ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 20, 1979

SUBJECT INDEX A-Bli

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20209

NIH Publication No. 80-259

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus.
v. 1- 1960-
Bethesda, Md. [etc.] U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Library of Medicine; Washington, for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U. S. Govt. Print. Off. [etc.]
v.
Vols. for 1971-78 issued as DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Supersedes Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Issued 1960-64 by the American Medical Association.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
Key title: Cumulated Index medicus, ISSN 0090-1423.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine. III. Title: Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Title: Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© *All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.*

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Stock No. 017-052-00204-0

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS, 1979
CONTENTS

Book 1

PREFACE

INTRODUCTION

ACCESS TO ARTICLES CITED

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 837

Full Title Listing 899

MONOGRAPHS INDEXED 969

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index 973

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bs 1229

Book 3 Author Index Bu-Gs

Book 4 Author Index Gu-L

Book 5 Author Index M-R

Book 6 Author Index S-Z

Book 7 Subject Index A-Bli

Book 8 Subject Index Blo-Cu

Book 9 Subject Index Cy-Fo

Book 10 Subject Index Fr-Ins

Book 11 Subject Index Int-Moh

Book 12 Subject Index Mol-Pi

Book 13 Subject Index Pla-Sk

Book 14 Subject Index Sl-Z

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

SUBJECT INDEX

A-23187 see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

A FIBERS see **NERVE FIBERS, MYELINATED**

ABATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

ABATTOIRS

A survey on liver infections with Fasciola gigantica among slaughtered animals in Iraq. Al-Barwari SE. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 18(1-4):75-92, Nov 77

Sources of psychrotrophic bacteria on meat at the abattoir. Newton KG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(1):75-82, Aug 78

Group R streptococcal infection amongst pig meat handlers. A review. Chattopadhyay B. **Public Health** 93(3):140-2, May 79

A survey of amphistomes of cattle and buffaloes slaughtered at the Shah Alam abattoir, Selangor, Malaysia. Ambu S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):443-4, Sep 78

A survey of abattoir data in northern Nigeria. Alonge DO, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(1):57-62, Feb 79

[Outbreak of ornithosis among poultry production employees. A sero-epidemiological study] Mordhorst CH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(46):2875-80, 13 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Outbreak of ornithosis in the poultry industry. An occupational medical epidemiological study of the employees in a poultry abbatoir and of the producers] Pedersen LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(46):2881-6, 13 Nov 78 **(Dan)**

[Detection of pathogenic mycobacteria in the environment of the medical units and of the slaughter-house of an African town (author's transl)] Nguematcha R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(1):59-63, Jan-Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Sarcocystis and Toxoplasma infections in slaughter sheep in Bavaria] Boch J, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(7):137-41, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelationship of kidney lesions to changes in the parenchymatous organs in slaughter animals] Khirik MG. **Veterinariia** (2):71-2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Microbiological control of surfaces using polyurethane sponge] Quevedo F, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(2):79-82, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of brucellosis in Guipuzcoa with a possible mechanism of transmission of the infection] Contreras Poza L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 51(11-12):1273-84, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABBREVIATIONS

Uniform style for biomedical journals [letter] Wright DJ. **Br Med J** 2(6139):773, 9 Sep 78

ROAP or SOAP? [letter] Engel GL. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):780, 5 Oct 78

Medspeak [letter] Leaping-Salmon D. **N Engl J Med** 301(9):508, 30 Aug 79

ABDOMEN

Left paraduodenal hernia with chronic abdominal symptoms. Luosto R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(4):263-5, 1978

Right para-duodenal mesocolic hernia. A case report. Thorén L. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(4):267-8, 1978

Computed tomography and 67Ga citrate radionuclide imaging for evaluating suspected abdominal abscess. Levitt RG, et al. **AJR** 132(4):529-34, Apr 79

Gray scale features of hematomas: an ultrasonic spectrum. Wicks JD, et al. **AJR** 131(6):977-80, Dec 78

The distribution and endocrine nature of the abdominal paraganglia of adult man. Hervonen A, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(4):563-72, Dec 78

Sonography of CSF pseudocyst. Brenbridge AN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):646-7, Jun 79

Recurrent abdominal pain. Stickler GB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):486-9, May 79

Recurrent abdominal pain: apparent association with annular pancreas. Liebman WM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(5):522-3, May 79

Polycythemia and abdominal pain. **Am J Med** 66(2):321-30, Feb 79

Compliances of human rib cage and diaphragm-abdomen pathways in relaxed versus paralyzed states. Vellody VP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):479-91, Sep 78

Blunt trauma to an adrenal cyst producing abdominal pain and anemia. Aronsohn RS, et al. **Am Surg** 44(9):605-9, Sep 78

Detection and localization of subincisional abscesses with gray scale echography. Cunningham J, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):388-91, Jun 79

Prevalence of lactose intolerance in children with recurrent abdominal pain [letter] Christensen MF. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):693, Aug 78

Abdominal paracentesis for malignant ascites. Fischer DS. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):235, Feb 79

Abdominal pain following intravenous benzyl penicillin administration. Robinson PC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):69-70, Feb 79

A surgical approach to diagnostic ultrasound and its relation to other organ imaging techniques. Duffy P. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):252-60, Jun 78

A rotating transducer real-time scanner for ultrasonic examination of the heart and abdomen. Bow CR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(613):29-33, Jan 79

Disinfection of the skin of the abdomen. Davies J, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(12):855-8, Dec 78

Chronic abdominal pain: a surgical or psychiatric symptom? Woodhouse CR, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(5):348-9, May 79

Aftermath of abortion. Anniversary depression and abdominal pain. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(5):433-8, Sep 78

Management of post-traumatic intra-abdominal abscesses. Dineen P. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(2):266-71, Feb 79

Formation of abdominal cyst secondary to ventriculoperitoneal shunting. Ekong CE, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):250-3, May 79

Aspects of abdominal pain. Mossop RT. **Cent Afr J Med** 25(5):100-3, May 79

Comparative accuracy and complementary use of 67Ga-citrate imaging and ultrasound in the diagnosis of abdominal abscesses. Lisbona R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(3):108-10, Mar 79

Noninvasive diagnosis of abdominal and pelvic abscess. Taylor KJ. **Conn Med** 42(9):570-3, Sep 78

Abdominal actinomycosis: A complication of colonic perforation. Gingold BS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):374-6, Jul-Aug 78

Ultrasonography of abdominal fluid collections. Doust BD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):273-9, 31 Aug 78

Ultrasound and gallium for the diagnosis of abdominal and pelvic abscesses. Taylor KJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):281-6, 31 Aug 78

Postprandial abdominal pain. McCleery JL. **Hosp Pract** 13(12):86, 87, Dec 78

First case in the literature: lymphomatoid granulomatosis presenting as an abdominal mass. Samuelson DR, et al. **IMJ** 155(4):218-20, Apr 79

'Abdominal pain in children—a clinical study'. Rahman H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(7):583-8, Jul 78

Antimicrobial therapy in experimental intra-abdominal sepsis. Bartlett JC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):392-4, Sep 78

Cefoxitin in abdominal sepsis. Geddes AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):151-3, Jul 78

Antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetics and efficacy of cefoxitin in patients with abdominal sepsis and other infections. Wilson P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):127-41, Jul 78

Chylous ascites. Tiwari VS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(8):182-3, 16 Apr 78

Nephroptosis as the cause of lower abdominal pain. Jungling ML. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(1):16-8, Jan 79

Iatrogenic intramural haemorrhage. Bell BA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(2):104-6, Mar 79

Vaginal evisceration after forcible coitus with intraabdominal ejaculation. Haney AF. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):254-6, Oct 78

CAT scan of the month: Subphrenic and abdominal abscess of undertermined etiology. Hepworth G, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(3):213, Mar 79

Abdominal tuberculosis in childhood. Johnson AO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 82(3):47-52, Mar 79

Obscure abdominal distress and vascular collapse in a man. Donohue JP, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):83-6, Jul 79

Abdominoscrotal hydrocele in infant with hydronephrosis. Firfer R, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):426-7, Sep 79

A fair trial for CPC [editorial] Carden TS Jr. **JAMA** 241(7):729, 16 Feb 79

Upper abdominal pain--an unusual symptom of ectopic pregnancy [letter] Collins ML. **JAMA** 241(7):696, 16 Feb 79

Abdominal epilepsy [letter] Loar CR. **JAMA** 241(13):1327, 30 Mar 79

Abdominal epilepsy [letter] Moore MT. **JAMA** 241(13):1327, 30 Mar 79

Control of intractable abdominal bleeding by external counterpressure. Pelligra R, et al. **JAMA** 241(7):708-13, 16 Feb 79

Abdominal epilepsy. A cause of abdominal pain in adults. Peppercorn MA, et al. **JAMA** 240(22):2450-1, 24 Nov 78

Gray scale B scan characteristics of intra-abdominal cystic masses. Hill M, et al. **JCU** 6(4):217-22, Aug 78

Ultrasound characteristics of abdominal abscesses involving foreign bodies (gauze). Sekiba K, et al. **JCU** 7(4):284-6, Aug 79

The liquid-filled stomach—an ultrasonic window to the upper abdomen. Warren PS, et al. **JCU** 6(5):315-20, Oct 78

Intra-abdominal pressure and low back pain [letter] Fairbank JC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1353, 23 Jun 79

Recurrent abdominal pain of childhood due to lactose intolerance. Barr RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1449-52, 28 Jun 79

Abdominal pain and the emotions. Blendis LM, et al. **Pain** 5(2):179-91, Aug 78

Recurrent abdominal pain in children: lactose and sucrose intolerance, a prospective study. Liebman WM. **Pediatrics** 64(1):43-5, Jul 79

Abdominal pain in expectant fathers. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 19(12):761-8, Dec 78

Managing psychosomatic abdominal pain. McCawley A. **Psychosomatics** 20(3):163-6, 171, Mar 79

Comparison of computed tomography, ultrasonography, and gallium-67 scanning in the evaluation of suspected abdominal abscess. Korobkin M, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):89-93, Oct 78

Distended bowel-loop simulating abdominal abscess in an infant with colostomy: a case report. Hertz M, et al. **ROEFO** 130(5):611-2, May 79

Gallium-67 imaging in abdominal disease. Hauser MF, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(3):251-70, Jul 78 (100 ref.)

Serum IgE levels and recurrent abdominal pain in children. Liebman WM. **South Med J** 71(12):1485-6, Dec 78

Poor prognosis of patients with intra-abdominal sepsis and hypouricemia. Abou-Mourad NN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):358-60, Mar 79

Abdominal actinomycosis. Berardi RS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):257-66, Aug 79 (140 ref.)

Dagnostic imaging of the upper part of the abdomen. Isikoff MB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):161-7, Aug 79

Carcinoma of urachus with extensive abdominal calcification. Cooperman LR. **Urology** 12(5):614-6, Nov 78

[Clinical diagnostic problems in chronic noncalculous cholecystitis combined with diseases of the other abdominal organs] Tasev Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):493-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ocurrence of lactose intolerance in Danish children with recurrent abdominal pain. Report of a controlled study] Christensen MF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(3):150-2, 15 Jan 79 **(Dan)**

[What do we know about the child with recurring abdominal pain] Christensen MF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(8):413-4, 20 Feb 78 **(Dan)**

[Contribution of a new antimeteoric in the preparation of patients for abdominal echotomography (author's transl)] Laulom JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(8):607-9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echotomography in the study of abdominal lymphadenopathies. Technique of examination and typical appearances (author's transl)] Vadrot D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6-7):399-406, Jun-Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal intercostal hernia. Report of four cases (author's transl)] Neel JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(21-24):743-6, 8-15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal ultrasonography] Dubuc G, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(11):1075-86, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of abdominal diseases (author's transl)] Dvořák M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 39(1):1-14, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute and chronic pain in the upper abdomen] Kienzle HF, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(22):1036-9,

14 Jun 79 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in acute abdominal pain] Austerhoff A, et al. **Med Welt** 29(50):1965–7, 15 Dec 78 (Ger)
[The sonographic differential diagnosis of supra and infra diaphragmatic processes (author's transl)] Ponhold W, et al. **ROEFO** 130(3):319–22, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of the bi-parietal diameter (BPD) and antero-posterior diameter of the abdomen (APDA) in insufficient intrauterine development of the fetus: preliminary notes] Gramellini D, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 49(2):237–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The management of the intraabdominal celiac plexus block for the intractable abdominal pain (author's transl)] Itoh T, et al. **Masui** 28(2):197–204, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Abdominal ultrasonographic diagnosis] Kitamura T.
Nippon Rinsho Suppl:2150–1, May 78 (Jpn)
[Large abdominal pseudocyst as a complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt—diagnosis by ultrasonography and whole body CT scan (author's transl)] Yamamoto Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):589–92, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diverticula of the small intestine as a cause of abdominal pain] Wieczorek Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(2):181–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chronic painful abdomen] Dragomir D, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 27(3):193–202, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment of female sterility by the method of hydrotubation combined with abdominal decompression] Gorovenko NL.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (5):46–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cystogastric fistula in patient with echinococcosis of the liver and abdominal cavity] Lokhvitskiĭ SV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (4):101–2, Apr 79 (Rus)
[Foreign body in the abdomen, diagnosed as cancer of the mesentery] Nekaev OK, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):74, Feb 79 (Rus)
[Method of calculating the formed elements of the blood in diagnostic lavage of the abdominal cavity] Skliarova TS, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):184–5, 1979 (Rus)
[Phonography of the abdominal cavity as a diagnostic method in gastroenterology] Bachev II. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):14–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of echography in localization and identification of the size of abdominal organs, pelvis and retroperitoneal space of the fetus] Demidov VN.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 23(9):77–80, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intra-abdominal bleeding due to the rupture of the corpus luteum] Orešćanin M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5–6):327–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ABNORMALITIES

Urethral obstruction malformation complex: a cause of abdominal muscle deficiency and the 'prune belly'. Pagon RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):900–6, Jun 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Human whole body line-scan imaging by NMR. Mansfield P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):921–2, Nov 78
Evaluation of a quarter wavelength matching layer transducer in abdominal scanning. Schuette WH, et al. **JCU** 7(1):65–6, Feb 79
On twin care: early detection of twin pregnancies with the use of charts of normal uterine height and waist measurements. Schneider L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:143–6, 1978
Normal abdominal anatomy defined by gray scale ultrasound. Sample WF. **Radiol Clin North Am** 17(1):3–11, Apr 79

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of non-carbonic acidosis on total splanchnic perfusion and cardiac output during anaesthesia with O2–N2O–barbiturate–relaxant. Juhl B, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 23(2):149–55, Apr 79
Effect of non-carbonic acidosis on total splanchnic perfusion and cardiac output during anaesthesia with O2–N2O–halothane. Juhl B, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 23(2):156–64, Apr 79
Radiation effects on the fine blood vessels in abdominal organs of mice. Egawa J, et al.
Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol 17(5):414–22, 1978
Anomalous blood supply to the upper abdominal organs secondary to atresia of the celiac trunk. Roberts WH, et al. **Anat Anz** 143(4):396–8, 1978
Carotid and cardiopulmonary baroreceptor control of splanchnic and forearm vascular resistance during venous pooling in man. Abboud FM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:173–84, Jan 79
[Compression of the celiac trunk by the median arcuate ligament] Macarone-Palmieri R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):239–44, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Visceral collateral arterial circulation in aorto-iliac obstructions (apropos of an unusual clinical case)] Schultze W, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 51(1):13–26, 1979 (Ita)
[Emergency abdominal angiography in childhood (proceedings)] Simonetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1296–7, Nov 78 (Ita)
[Studies on abdominal phlebolith and urolithiasis: statistic examination (author's transl)] Kamma S.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 69(6):647–63, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chronic abdominal ischemia syndrome] Kazanchian PO.
Kardiologiia 18(8):43–50, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of 'abdominal angina'] Kniazev MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):14–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Regional variation in primary skin irritation and corrosivity potentials in rabbits. Vinegar MB.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 49(1):63–9, 15 Jun 79

INNERVATION

Viscerosomatic convergence in the dorsal column nuclei of the cat. Rigamonti DD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):337–48, 1 Sep 78
Reflex suppression of gastric motility during laparotomy and gastroduodenal nociceptive stimulation. Abrahamsson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):101–6, 1979

METABOLISM

[Deposits of mercury in the lungs and abdomen of a 20-year-old psychopath (author's transl)] Rauch HW.
Prax Klin Pneumol 33(3):177–82, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Effect of metabolism products of Shigella sonnei, Sh. flexneri and Sh. shigae on proteolytic activity of the organism connective tissue] Demikhovskaia AA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 51(3):231–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the microbial flora of the abdominal cavity in acute appendicitis] Mizurov NA. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):76–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

[Pulmonary-abdominal porocephaliasis] Novikov VP.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (5):96–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

A new form of abdominal zygomycosis different from mucormycosis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Bittencourt AL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(3):564–9, May 79
Abdominal distension in newborn infants on phototherapy—the role of eye occlusion. Preis O, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):816–9, May 79
[Sonographic monitoring of the abdomen] Kremer H, et al. **Med Klin** 74(5):166–9, 2 Feb 79 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Intra-abdominal pressure changes during natural movements in man. Grillner S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):275–83, Jul 78
Measurement of the relative contributions of rib cage and abdomen/diaphragm to tidal breathing in man. Faithfull D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):391–8, May 79
Abdominal and thoracic pressures during defaecation. Fedail SS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6156):91, 13 Jan 79
Thoracoabdominal mechanics during relaxed and forced vital capacity. Siafakas NM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):38–42, Jul 79
Effects of body position change on thoracoabdominal motion. Vellody VP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):581–9, Oct 78
[Variations of abdominal pressure in the sub-diaphragmatic region during respiration. Physiological importance of anatomical separation (letter)] Flament JB, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 8(8):612–3, 17 Feb 79 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of vagotomy on human gastroesophageal sphincter pressure in the resting state and following increases in intra-abdominal pressure. Csendes A, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):419–24, Apr 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Free flap transfers in rats using an irradiated recipient site. Cunningham BL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(2):137–40, Apr 79
Complications of total abdominal and spleen irradiation in patients with lymphomas. Le Bourgeois JP, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 65:170–80, 1978
[Moving strip technic in the irradiation of the abdominal cavity and the lungs] Kobierska A, et al. **Nowotwory** 28(3):275–82, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the abdominal organs. Sheedy PF 2d, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 24:455–79, 1979 (37 ref.)
Intraabdominal abscess: current concepts in radiologic evaluation. Halber MD, et al. **AJR** 133(1):9–13, Jul 79
A simple procedure for patient preparation in abdominal CT. Ruijs SH. **AJR** 133(3):551–2, Sep 79
Neonatal gasless abdomen: another cause. Siegle RL.
AJR 133(3):522–3, Sep 79
Radiology now. The ten day rule—principles and practice. Carmichael JH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):843–6, Nov 78
Computed tomography of abdomen in staging and clinical management of lymphoma. Best JJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1675–7, 16 Dec 78
Pitfall in the CT diagnosis of abdominal abscess—the full stomach. Daffner RH, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 3(1):33–6, 1979
Computerized axial tomography of an abdominal lymphoma. Haaga JR, et al. **CT** 2(1):75–7, Mar 78
Computed tomography in the diagnosis and management of abdominal abscesses. Gerzof SG, et al.
Gastrointest Radiol 3(3):287–94, 31 Aug 78
Improved visualization of radiographic cadaver sections using xerotomography. Ramírez E, et al.
Gastrointest Radiol 4(2):199–201, 15 Apr 79
Computed body tomography and gray scale ultrasonography: anatomic correlations and pitfalls in the upper abdomen. Sample WF, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):243–9, 31 Aug 78
Current status of computed tomography in the abdomen. Stanley J. **J Belge Radiol** 61(4):345–7, 1978 (28 ref.)
Evaluation of abdominal abscess with computed tomography. Aronberg DJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):384–7, Sep 78
CAT scan of the month: Subphrenic and abdominal abscess of undertermined etiology. Hepworth G, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 72(3):213, Mar 79
Neonate with abdominal calcifications. Beetlestone C.
JAMA 240(19):2083–4, 3 Nov 78
Pseudoneoplastic masses (pseudotumors) in children. Part two: pseudotumors of abdomen, skeleton, and soft tissue. Taybi H. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 54(3):41–71, 1978 (123 ref.)
Studies on the prevalence of renal disease and hypertension in relation to schistosomiasis. V. Radiological findings: plain X-ray abdomen and intravenous pyelogram. Soyannwo MA, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(6):477–86, Nov 78
Symposium on abdominal imaging. **Radiol Clin North Am** 17(1):1–168, Apr 79
CT imaging of the abdomen: methodology and normal anatomy. Churchill RJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 17(1):13–24, Apr 79
Current and future applications of angiography in the abdomen. Lang EK. **Radiol Clin North Am** 17(1):55–76, Apr 79
Normal vascular anatomy of the abdomen on computed tomography. Moncada R, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 17(1):25–37, Apr 79
Computed tomographic evaluation of abdominal and pelvic abscesses. Callen PW. **Radiology** 131(1):171–5, Apr 79
Use of the Simmons 'Sidewinder' femoral–cerebral catheter for abdominal angiography. Levy JM, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):251, Apr 79
Abdominal compression: a new technique for improved computed tomographic images. Rubin CS, et al.
Radiology 132(3):751–2, Sep 79
[Radiological techniques for locating intrauterine device (author's transl)] Dana A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(8):601–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early abdominal tomodensitometry with opacification (author's transl)] Marchal G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(4):357–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiologic findings in abdominal pain in children (author's transl)] Bonzanigo C. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(3):125–34, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation dose in abdominal examinations with whole body computer tomography (author's transl)] Mödder U, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(1):15–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computerized axial tomography. Technical principles, clinical application, organizational aspects] Damascelli B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):881–910, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Opaque tomography in the radiological examination of the upper left abdomen in 114 patients (author's transl)] Macchi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):837–47, Jul–Aug 78 (Ita)
[Computed tomography of the abdomen: early experience in application and accuracy of the method (author's transl)] Kusano S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 22(10):1047–57, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical application of computed tomography using delta scanner for diagnosing abdominal diseases (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 22(10):1039–46, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intravenous viscerogram applied to abdominal processes. Personal experience] Criado MP, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 54(1):51–60, Jul 78 (Spa)
[Abdominal computer tomography] Ekelund L.
Lakartidningen 75(34):2862–4, 23 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium scanning for the detection of abdominal abscesses. Forgacs P, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):949–54, Dec 78
Abdominal scanning for bleeding Meckel's diverticulum using 99mTc pertechnetate. Fletcher P, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 14(4):244–7, Dec 78
Value of routine abdominal nuclide angiography as part of liver scan. Echevarria RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(2):66–78, Feb 79
Scintigraphy of abdominal masses with 99mTc-labeled red blood cells. Front D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(3):94–8, Mar 79

67Ga-citrate identification of inflammation in the perirenal space. Myerson PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(11):434–6, Nov 78

NMR in cancer: XXI. FONAR scan of the live human abdomen. Damadian R, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(6):561–3, 1978

Selected topics in intra-abdominal imaging via nuclear medicine techniques. Henkin RE. **Radiol Clin North Am** 17(1):39–54, Apr 79

The roles of Gallium-67 scintigraphy, ultrasonography, and computed tomography in the detection of abdominal abscesses. Biello DR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 9(1):58–65, Jan 79

Abdominal scintigraphy for diagnosis of intestinal bleeding. Invited commentary. Nahrwold DL. **World J Surg** 2(5):618–9, Sep 78

Abdominal scintigraphy for diagnosis of intestinal bleeding. Seitz W, et al. **World J Surg** 2(5):613–8, Sep 78

[Diagnosis and localisation of intra-abdominal abscesses by scintigraphy using leukocytes labeled with 99mTc (letter) (author's transl)] Paillard J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2959, 30 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Abdominal aortogammography with YCK-11 99mTc. Preliminary report] Arevila Ceballos N, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(3–4):101–3, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Effects of enflurane on haemodynamics and oxygen uptake with special reference to the influence of surgical stress. Santesson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):381–90, 1978

The importance of suction drainage in abdominal surgery. Nahodil V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 23(3–4):167–73, 1977

Percutaneous catheter drainage of abdominal abscesses guided by ultrasound and computed tomography. Gerzof SG, et al. **AJR** 133(1):1–8, Jul 79

Reduction of infection rates in abdominal incisions by delayed wound closure techniques. Verrier ED, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):22–8, Jul 79

Intravenous ketamine anaesthesia for major abdominal surgery—an assessment of a technique and the influence of ataractic drugs on the psychomimetic effects of ketamine. Houlton PJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):222–5, Aug 78

The effect of EMG biofeedback on postoperative pain following abdominal surgery. Madden C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):333–6, Nov 78

Osmolar output in the peri-operative period. Zideman DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):788–93, Oct 78

Abdominal wound dehiscence in gastroenterological surgery. Penninckx FM, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):345–52, Mar 79

Parkinsonism with 'on-off' phenomena. Intravenous treatment with levodopa after major abdominal surgery. Rosin AJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):32–4, Jan 79

Rapid abdominal closure in trauma [letter] Elerding SC, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):755, Jun 79

Wound dehiscence. Pathophysiology and prevention. Greenburg AG, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):143–6, Feb 79

Postoperative hypoxaemia: preoperative considerations. Morton AP. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):416–7, Aug 78

Plasma fentanyl concentrations and clinical observations during and after operation. McQuay HJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):543–50, Jun 79

Removal of intra-abdominal intrauterine contraceptive devices. Osborne JL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(11):868–71, Nov 78

Wound healing in jaundiced patients [letter] Dudley HA. **Br J Surg** 65(10):752, Oct 78

Lipid metabolites and nitrogen balance after abdominal surgery in man. Foster KJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):242–5, Apr 79

The combination of proximal gastric vagotomy with a rotational posterior gastropexy for duodenal ulcer. Hancock DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(10):706–11, Oct 78

Abdominal wound closure—the Jenkins's technique: a registrar's experience. Love A. **Br J Surg** 66(4):278, Apr 79

Postoperative abdominal infections. Roseman DL, et al. **Compr Ther** 5(5):44–50, May 79

Intestinal anastomosis and abdominal wound closure using monofilament Prolene polypropylene suture: report of fifty cases. Kratzer GL. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):342–5, Jul–Aug 78

Intraoperative colonoscopy: preliminary report. Martin PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):234–7, May–Jun 79

A look back to an article published in the Kenya Medical Journal vol. 1, 1924–1925. Digitalis in the after treatment of abdominal operations. **East Afr Med J** 56(6):242–3, Jun 79

Laparoscopy following abdominal operations. Pleissner I, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(3):187–91, Aug 78

Abdominal wound disruption following obstetric and gynaecological surgery. Murphy JF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(11):389–92, Nov 78

Clinical experience with cefoxitin sodium in abdominal surgery. Speranza V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):143–9, Jul 78

Use of allograft amniotic membrane for control of intra-abdominal adhesions. Trelford-Sauder M, et al. **J Med** 9(4):273–84, 1978

Intercostal nerve block with thoracoabdominal incision. Crawford ED, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):290–1, Mar 79

Normal serum T3 after abdominal operation in severe hyperthyroidism [letter] Topliss DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):92–3, 11 Jan 79

Abdominal surgery (second of three parts). Welch CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(13):705–12, 29 Mar 79 (104 ref.)

Abdominal surgery (first of three parts). Welch CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):648–53, 22 Mar 79 (71 ref.)

Abdominal surgery (third of three parts). Welch CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):765–71, 5 Apr 79 (186 ref.)

Repairs in the lower abdomen, groin, or perineum with myocutaneous or omental flaps. Bostwick J 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):186–94, Feb 79

Danger of burns from fresh plaster splints surrounded by too much cotton [letter] Grazer FM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):560, Apr 79

Reconstruction of the umbilicus in abdominoplasty. Juri J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):580–2, Apr 79

99mTc-IDA hepatobiliary imaging following upper abdominal surgery. Rosenthall L, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):735–9, Mar 79

The comparative effects of muscle transection and median upper abdominal incisions on postoperative pulmonary function. Ali J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):863–6, Jun 79

An improved technique for delayed primary closure of potentially infected incisions. Forrest JF. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):401–2, Sep 79

Arterial monitoring through the inferior epigastric artery during celiotomy. Meng RL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):399–400, Sep 79

Dipyridamole-aspirin versus low doses of heparin in the prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis in abdominal surgery. Plante J, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):399–403, Feb–Mar 79

[Place of ileostomy in abdominal surgery] Kalchev E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):328–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rehabilitation following abdominal surgery] Stastný V. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(2):112–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immediate course of patients hospitalized in an intensive care unit after abdomino-pelvic surgery (apropos of 236 cases)] Petit J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1159–73, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Complex consequences abdomino-pelvic abdominal surgery. Mid-term survival (1 year). Apropos of 236 cases] Winckler C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1175–83, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Abdominoplasties, early effects: survey of 180 cases (author's transl)] Roucher F. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(3):167–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominoplasty and necrosis (author's transl)] Vandenbussche F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(3):162–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive antibiotic therapy in neonatal abdominal surgery] Nihoul-Fékété C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):483–6, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Pleural empyema in disease and after upper abdominal surgery] Eckert P, et al. **Med Welt** 29(46):1796–9, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Lactate levels in the blood after major abdominal surgery] Pfeiffer M, et al. **Med Welt** 30(17):661–3, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative changes of blood gases after uncomplicated abdominal surgery in geriatric patients (author's transl)] Helms U, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(4):275–83, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray examination for the detection of complications after abdominal surgery (author's transl)] Wenz W, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(2):138–47, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern functional and physiological techniques in abdominal surgery (author's transl)] Kreuzer W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(3):86–9, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contraindications of combined surgical procedures in abdominal surgery (author's transl)] Löhlein D. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(6):365–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early reoperations in urgent surgery of the abdomen, after interventions on stomach and duodenum (author's transl)] Lucca G. **Chir Ital** 30(6):937–52, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The cause of hypoxemia after abdominal surgery-study of arterial-alveolar nitrogen difference (author's transl)] Yasumoto K. **Masui** 28(1):56–68, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status of abdominal surgery for the aged patients (author's transl)] Hayashi S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 16(2):166–74, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the postoperative course in women following abdominal gynecological surgery] Mączka M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(5):407–10, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in arterial blood oxidation in patients following surgery in the epigastric region] Dacka E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(9):749–53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of exclusive use of steel on sutures on the incidence of eventration following abdominal surgery] Pawłowski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(5):405–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abdominal surgery: patients' age] Pigoń JS, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(12):1057–62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of free fatty acids, glucose, total protein and albumin in the blood plasma and doses of glucose infused intravenously in the early post-surgery period following abdominal operations] Barcikowski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(48):1853–5, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early postoperative mechanical ileus] Dybkowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(8):533–5, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience in using a cesarean section operation in the lower uterine segment with isolation of the abdominal cavity] Rybalko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):20–1, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Circulatory changes after an operation on the abdominal cavity organs in connection with a block of the upper complex of cervical nervous formations] Miftakhov GM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):48–50, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment of multiple abscesses of the abdominal cavity] Dobysh GF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):57–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined laparoscopy in emergency surgery of the abdominal cavity] Gadzhiev IS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):17–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of free foreign body in the abdominal cavity] Mynka IuF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):50–1, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Ketamine and abdominal surgery] Trevilla Guerrero JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(5):463–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Medical complications after abdominal surgery: experience in an intensive care unit (author's transl)] Castro JS, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(12):979–85, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABDOMEN, ACUTE

Acute abdomen. Wig JD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(2):121–4, Apr 78

[Acute abdomen—transplantation surgery. Kyoto, 3–8 Sep. 1977] Spaček B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29–30):935–6, 28 Jul 78 **(Cze)**

[Nonsurgical acute abdomen] Jounela A. **Duodecim** 94(24):1604–10, 1978 **(Fin)**

[2 cases of acute abdomen during pregnancy] Musso G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(12):1159–63, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congress of the International Society of Surgeons (Kyoto, Japan, September 3—8, 1977)] Kuzin MI. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):131–3, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Endogenous factors of inflammation in acute surgical diseases of the abdominal cavity organs] Kyrlovskii SI. **Klin Khir** (4):40–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic importance of the intensity of the blood plasma superweak intrinsic luminescence in acute surgical diseases of the abdominal cavity organs] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):18–22, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Errors and hazards in the treatment of acute surgical diseases of the abdominal cavity organs in children] Misharev OS, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):50–1, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chest disease presenting as an acute abdomen. Cope JR, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):364–5, Jun 79

The problem of acute abdominal disease during spinal shock. Tibbs PA, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):366–8, Jun 79

Abdominal pain in the emergency room: a study of 176 consecutive cases. Weiss JS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(1):63–8, Jan–Feb 79

Abdominal pain in the overseas visitor or immigrant. Clark CG, et al. **Practitioner** 222(1330):487–96, Apr 79

The acute abdomen in women. Crouch M. **Practitioner** 222(1330):457–63, Apr 79

The acute abdomen in infancy and childhood. Jones PF. **Practitioner** 222(1330):473–8, Apr 79

The acute abdomen in the elderly. Standeven A. **Practitioner** 222(1330):465–70, Apr 79

Postoperative abdominal emergencies. Ward-McQuaid N. **Practitioner** 222(1330):501–7, Apr 79

The acute abdomen in the accident and emergency department. Wilson DH. **Practitioner** 222(1330):480–5, Apr 79

Predictive value of biochemical indexes in acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Palani CK, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:441–3, 1977

The symptoms of an amebic abscess of the liver simulating an acute surgical abdomen. Krettek JE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(4):552–6, Apr 79

[Clinical diagnosis of acute abdomen (author's transl)] Shirakabe H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 22(10):899–904, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Errors in diagnosis of acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs in acute leukemia] Mazchenko NS, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):62–4, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Methods in remote diagnosis made by Regional Consultative Center in acute diseases of abdominal organs] Vilianskii MP, et al. **Sov Med** (9):115–20, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endorectal 'Shchetkin symptom' in acute surgical diseases and injuries of the abdominal organs] Mel'nik VM. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):36–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumonias under the mask of acute surgical diseases of the abdominal cavity organs] Fishchenko AIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):45–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attempt at decreasing diagnostic errors in acute diseases of the abdomen in therapeutic institutions] Demidov GI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):30–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Unilateral dysgerminoma appearing as a case of acute abdomen] Trpković LJ, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(3):311–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma simulating an acute abdomen] Coca-Payeras A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(6):385–6, 30 Sep 78 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Porcelain appendix. A calcified mucocele fractures to produce an acute abdomen. Buxton JT Jr. **Arch Surg** 114(6):736–7, Jun 79

Acute abdominal complications of systemic lupus erythematosus. Stoddard CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(9):625–8, Sep 78

Spinal epidural abscess presenting as acute abdomen in a child. Tyson GW, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(1):3–4, Jan 79

[True and false acute abdomen in neurophysiological pathology. Physiopathologic and diagnostic aspects] Ectors P, et al. **Brux Med** 59(5):259–65, May 79

Abdominal crisis due to metastasizing lung carcinoma to the small bowel. Ejeckam GC, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):351–3, Jul 79

Abdominal complications from peritoneal shunts. Norfray JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):337–40, Aug 79

Acute abdominal pain and vomiting in a seven-year-old boy. Leftridge CA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(10):754–5, Oct 78

Multiple myeloma presenting as acute abdomen [letter] Jaworski RC. **Med J Aust** 1(11):519–20, 2 Jun 79

Acute abdominal pain in childhood. Finding the cause. Lake AM. **Postgrad Med** 65(6):119–21, 124–7, Jun 79

Ascariasis and acute abdomen. Ajao OG, et al. **Trop Doct** 9(1):33–6, Jan 79

Catheter-related injuries as cause of acute surgical condition within abdomen. Sagalowsky A. **Urology** 13(3):261–3, Mar 79

[Casuistics of omental cysts, a rare cause of acute abdomen] Velchev V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):345–6, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Complaints concerning medical treatment. VIII. Incorrect diagnosis in treatment of abdominal pain] Simonsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(6):400–2, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute abdomen in a patient with migraine (clinical conference)] van Blankenstein M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(4):124–9, 27 Jan 79 **(Dut)**

[Acute abdominal syndrome and anisakiasis. A new case (author's transl)] Picard D, et al. **Ann Chir** 33(1):40–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of ultrasonography to diagnosis in acute abdomen, particularly in the postoperative phase (author's transl)] Weill F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(8):585–90, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case gallbladder torsion in a two years child is presented (author's transl)] Hublet B, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 20(1):43–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonographic differential diagnosis in acute abdomen] Schwerk WB, et al. **Med Klin** 74(5):161–5, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Ileus and pulmonary embolism (author's transl)] Bertel O, et al. **Praxis** 68(27):883–91, 3 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Abortive duplication of the gut (author's transl)] Reuter G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(16):1055–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of biliary tract diseases causing acute abdominal crisis] Csikos M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(18):1075–9, 6 May 79 **(Hun)**

[Pseudosurgical acute abdomen: considerations on 2 cases of abdominal acute porphyria] D'Amico E, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(5):259–65, Oct 77 **(Ita)**

[Epidermoid cyst of the spleen with a picture of acute abdomen] Munari R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(21):1603–10, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[False acute abdomen] Quarti-Trevano GM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(19):1325–38, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Acute abdomen caused by hemoperitoneum complicating a Wilms' tumor] Perrucci C, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(16):1187–91, 31 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Emergency abdominal diseases in children with acute leukemia (appendectomy in a boy during remission from acute lymphoblastic leukemia)] Legutko L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(27):1083–5, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cecal lipoma as a cause of acute abdomen] Szydło E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(8):563–4, 15 Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Acute abdomen due to endometriocis] Baskakov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):8–13, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Acute abdomen' as a rare symptom of a rhinogenic intracranial complication] Gladkil NI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):65–6, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Acute abdomen due to incarceration of a gravid myomatous uterus] Djurić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(11):1033–5, Nov 77 **(Sec)**

[Acute abdomen due to hemoperitoneum as the first manifestation of a liver tumor. Report of four cases (author's transl)] Coca A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(3):97–102, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Analysis of mortality from acute abdominal diseases] Ecsedy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(1):24–6, 7 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

[Mesenteric cystic lymphangiomas (report of three cases) (author's transl)] Garay J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(12):913–20, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Relationship of acute surgical diseases of the abdominal cavity organs to biological rhythms] Ol'shanetskiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):45–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of the 5th day syndrome after appendectomy (letter)] Dubois F. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(10):779, 3 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The plain abdominal radiograph in acute appendicitis. Thorpe JA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(1):45–7, Jan 79

[X-ray diagnosis of acute abdominal diseases during the neonatal period] Lanning P, et al. **Duodecim** 94(19):1158–69, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Acute abdomen in pediatric age (author's transl)] Doi O. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 22(10):931–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiography in the diagnosis of acute abdominal disease (author's transl)] Kobayashi A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 22(10):951–63, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Acute abdomen of the urinary tract and female genital organs (author's transl)] Kohno A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 22(10):921–30, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray diagnosis of acute abdomen from the surgical viewpoint (author's transl)] Shikata J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 22(10):955–80, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[X-ray diagnosis of acute abdomen: inflammatory diseases (author's transl)] Tada S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 22(10):911–20, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholelithiasis in the absence of hemolytic anemia: an uncommon cause of acute abdomen in childhood] Sillero C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(1):81–4, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Ways of improving the services to patients with acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Sazonov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):80–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychiatric disorders after massive intestinal resection] Rodríguez Montes JA. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):153–4, 31 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

ABDOMINAL INJURIES

Intestinal disruption due to blunt abdominal trauma. Shuck JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):688–73, Dec 78

Thoracoabdominal trauma in ski accidents. Scharplatz D, et al. **Injury** 10(2):86–91, Nov 78

Transcorpus impalement: occurrence in an unusual manner. Knott LH, et al. **J Trauma** 18(9):680–1, Sep 78

Management of renal arterial injuries secondary to penetrating abdominal trauma. Dart CH Jr, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):94–6, Jul 79

Abdominal emergencies in acute spinal cord injuries. Wilmot CB. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):202–5, 29–31 Oct 73

[Abdominal injuries] Thiébaud M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):77–9, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Hepato-biliary traumatic lesions: causes, types, severity and treatment of 222 patients with thoraco-abdominal injuries] Besson A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(10):553–61, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Blunt arterial injuries of the abdominal region in patients with multiple injuries] Buri P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):133–6, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Isolated renal artery injuries in blunt abdominal injuries in skiing] Huber A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):137–8, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the diaphragm in abdominal injuries] Rossetti M. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):107, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Thoracoabdominal injuries in skiing] Scharplatz D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):81–2, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[The juvenile abdominal trauma] Fischer H. **Hippokrates** 49(3):281–3, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of retroperitoneal trauma in children (author's transl)] Flach A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:193–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal injuries: introduction (author's transl)] Schriefers KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:159–63, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforating wounds of the abdomen (author's transl)] Belgerden S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(22):1471–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal injuries of abdominal organs] Ladurner D, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(31):1595–8, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and surgical tactics in closed abdominal injury] Makhov NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):72–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute infantile traumatic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Valoria Villamartín JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(11):801–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Management of post-traumatic intra-abdominal abscesses. Dineen P. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(2):266–71, Feb 79

Vascular injuries caused by trauma of the thorax or the abdomen, including the root of the neck. Perry MO. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(2):188–200, Feb 79

Delayed perforation of small bowel following blunt abdominal trauma. Fleishman HA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 77(6):294–5, Jun 79

Rupture of the gallbladder secondary to blunt abdominal trauma. Fieber SS. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(12):851–2, Nov 78

Traumatic renal artery occlusion. Clark RA. **J Trauma** 19(4):270–4, Apr 79

Sepsis and upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to duodenal-caval fistula: complications of delayed treatment of a penetrating abdominal injury (case report). DuPriest RW Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 19(4):275–77, Apr 79

Abdominopelvic injury associated with pelvic fracture. Emerman CE. **JACEP** 8(8):312–5, Aug 79

Isolated rupture of the right hemidiaphragm with eventration of the liver. Salomon NW, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1929–30, 4 May 79

Traumatic early pseudopancreatic cyst. Akhtar SA, et al. **JPMA** 29(5):96–8, May 79

Renal artery injury following blunt abdominal trauma. Heimann T, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(6):713–6, Nov-Dec 78

Isolated perforation of the gall bladder following blunt abdominal trauma. Laffey DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(641):212–4, Mar 79

Nonoperative management of intrahepatic hemorrhage and hematoma following blunt trauma. Lambeth W, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(4):507–11, Apr 79

[Trombosis of the renal artery after a closed injury (author's transl)] Grepl J. **Cesk Radiol** 33(2):112–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Conservative therapy of post-traumatic splenic rupture] Höllwarth M, et al. **Chirurg** 49(11):711–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The brain-injured multiple injured patient—problems of indication, diagnosis and therapy] Kolbow H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):223–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Primary and postprimary intestinal lesions in blunt abdominal injuries] Nöthiger F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):119–21, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic intra-abdominal and retroperitoneal pseudocysts in childhood] Reuter I, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):111–7, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of intra-abdominal massive hemorrhage in skull and brain injuries] Spieler U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):83–6, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal injuries to the urinary tract (author's transl)] Schmiedt E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:173–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blunt abdominal trauma as a complication of pelvic fracture (author's transl)] Müller-Färber J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(3):89–100, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Explosive rupture of the pregnant uterus in the 29th week of pregnancy, caused by a serious external injury, in a 15-year-old girl] Di Girolamo V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(12):1153–8, Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Retroperitoneal duodenal injuries following blunt abdominal trauma] Charczun S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(1):63–5, Jan 79 **(Pol)**

[Rupture of left gastric artery following blunt abdominal trauma] Jaworski R. **Wiad Lek** 32(10):725–6, 15 May 79 **(Pol)**

[Isolated traumatic pancreatic injury] Majkowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(4):257–9, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of recurrent post-traumatic hemobilia] Michalik W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(21):1529–31, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rupture of the right atrium due to abdominal trauma] Schettini ST, et al. **AMB** 24(9):331, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isolated injury of the pancreas in closed blunt trauma of the abdomen] Lampiga VP. **Klin Khir** (11):58, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Closed injuries of the stomach] Gorshkov SZ, et al. **Sov Med** (9):135–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of peritonitis in abdominal injuries] Salamatin BN. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):95–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total ureteral rupture caused by closed abdominal injury in polytraumatized patients] Zuluaga Gómez A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 32(2):161–72, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound of epigastric injuries after blunt trauma. Foley LC, et al. **AJR** 132(4):593–8, Apr 79

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage: fourteen years and 2,586 patients later. Fischer RP, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):701–4, Dec 78

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage is superior to clinical evaluation

in blunt abdominal trauma. Bivins BA, et al. **Am Surg** 44(10):637–41, Oct 78

Discriminate diagnostic peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal injuries: accuracy and hazards. Jacob ET, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):11–4, Jan 79

Diagnostic errors with peritoneal lavage in patients with pelvic fractures. Hubbard SG, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(7):844–6, Jul 79

Trauma to the abdomen: I. Diagnosis. Thal ER. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(2):201–11, Feb 79

Diagnosis and management of abdominal trauma. Matsumoto T, et al. **Int Surg** 63(6):7–15, Sep–Dec 78

Value of 'inconclusive lavage' in abdominal trauma management. Hornyak SW, et al. **J Trauma** 19(5):329–33, May 79

Peritoneal lavage with low morbidity. Lazarus HM, et al. **JACEP** 8(8):316–9, Aug 79

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage. Markovchick VJ, et al. **JACEP** 8(8):326–8, Aug 79

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage [letter] Stoller JL. **Lancet** 1(8068):830–1, 15 Apr 78

Open diagnostic peritoneal lavage in blunt trauma victims. DuPriest RW Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):890–4, Jun 79

[Abdominal tomoradiometry: its possibilities] Candardjis G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(29):1082–8, 28 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal lavage for early diagnosis of intra-abdominal injuries in blunt abdominal trauma. Part 1: indications and methods] Fux HD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(22):1025–8, 14 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[The precision of laparoscopy in blunt abdominal injuries] Ammann J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):89–91, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal injuries. Diagnosis and treatment of multiple injuries] Steenblock U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):87–8, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Round-table discussion: retroperitoneal injuries] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:199–201, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Blunt injuries of the abdomen in children (author's transl)] Reichmann J. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(16):1041–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peritoneal dialysis in the diagnosis of closed abdominal injuries] **Orv Hetil** 120(17):1042, 29 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Diagnosis of closed abdominal injuries by peritoneal dialysis, with special reference to craniocerebral injuries and polytraumatism] Tari P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(7):409–10, 18 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

[Thoracoabdominal wounds] Komakhidze ME. **Grudn Khir** (6):104–5, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of an abdominal injury combined with lesions of the locomotor apparatus in children] Kuznechikhin EP, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):15–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and the surgical approach in abdominal trauma with pancreatic injury] Grinberg SB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):52–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diaphragmatic ruptures in closed abdominal injury] Kozlov IZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):50–2, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Endorectal 'Shchetkin symptom' in acute surgical diseases and injuries of the abdominal organs] Mel'nik VM. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):36–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic aspects of 260 cases of blunt abdominal trauma] Lamke LO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(14):1300–2, 4 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Role of antibiotics in penetrating abdominal trauma. O'Donnell VA, et al. **Am Surg** 44(9):574–7, Sep 78

Post-traumatic antibiotic management. Pankey GA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(2):272–83, Feb 79

Principles and practice of antibiotic therapy for post-traumatic abdominal injuries. Thadepalli H. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):937–51, Jun 79 (161 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Hot water burn of the abdomen after lipectomy. Maisels DO. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(1):65–7, Jan 79

[Seat belt related abdominal injuries (author's transl)] Junghanns K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:373–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal injuries in seat-belted automobile occupants (author's transl)] Schroeder L, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(12):687–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gunshot wound of the heart and abdominal organs] Suchorski H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(11):973–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[Approximately 100 years ago (4). Penetrating wound of the abdomen. Intestinal prolapse – 2 intestinal wounds – new intestinal suture – healing. By Dr. Ferdinand Wysler, Aarau, Switzerland] Schober KL. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(2):134–5, 1979 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Abdominal injuries in survivors of road trauma before and since seat belt legislation in Victoria. Ryan P, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):200–2, Apr 79

Trends in blunt abdominal trauma among hospital in-patients. Developments in a Swedish rural district over 30 years. Bergqvist D, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 7(1):33–9, 1979

[Grade of severity of blunt abdominal trauma in car passengers with reference to various types of accidents] Barz J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):33–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[16 years of blunt abdominal injuries. General statistics, analysis of fatal cases] Müller HP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):73–5, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Penetrating abdominal wound with injury to the external iliac vein] Tsolov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 32(1):64–5, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Special case of involvement of the bladder and right ureter in closed abdominal injury] Velchev V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):560–1, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Combined injury of the major vessels] Sazhin VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):130–1, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Combined wounds of the abdominal cavity organs and heart (a case from practice)] Akramov EKh, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):59–60, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on the functional state of the kidneys in combined thoraco-abdominal compression] Chukhrienko ND, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):37–9, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the evaluation of abdominal trauma. Druy EM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(1):40–4, Feb 79

Intra-abdominal injuries in nonpenetrating gunshot wounds of the abdominal wall: two unusual cases. Ben-Menachem Y. **J Trauma** 19(3):207–11, Mar 79

Urinary tract abnormalities presenting as a result of blunt abdominal trauma. Brower P, et al. **J Trauma** 18(10):719–22, Oct 78

[Traumatic abdominal emergencies: rapid radiologic demonstration of vascular and parenchymal injuries in the hepato-spleno-renal regions (letter)] Fingerhut A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3454, 4 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Emergency angiography in the diagnosis of pancreatic injuries] Müller JH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(22):1499–504, 1978 **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of blunt abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Nagai J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(2):241–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray examinations of patients with penetrating wounds of the chest and abdomen] Shcherbatenko MK, et al. **Sov Med** (9):13–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern potentials of the x-ray contrast study of abdominal wounds] Kishkovskii AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):97–101, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Emergency x-ray examination in abdominal injuries] Kishkovskii AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):46–52, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Critical polytraumatization of a patient by a low-velocity gunshot. Case report. Dahl E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):537–40, 1978

Shotgun wounds of the abodomen: revisited. Mandal AK, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):5–10, Jan 79

Trauma to the abdomen: II. Management. Canizaro PC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(2):212–26, Feb 79

Abdominal trauma with special reference to hepatic trauma. Ali J. **Can J Surg** 21(6):512–6, Nov 78

Surgical grand rounds. case report: trauma. **IMJ** 155(4):249–53, Apr 79

The surgical management of abdominal trauma. Dwyer WA Jr. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(4):289–92, Apr 79

Symposium: problems in general surgery thoraco-abdominal trauma. Kratz JM, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(11):479–82, Nov 78

Management of duodenal wounds. Stone HH, et al. **J Trauma** 19(5):334–9, May 79

Laparotomy in the emergency department. Mattox KL, et al. **JACEP** 8(5):180–3, May 79

General surgeon can lead the team; particularly needed for abdominal trauma. Duhamel PA. **Mich Med** 78(5):62, Feb 79

Diagnostic exploratory celiotomy: an outdated concept in blunt abdominal trauma. Bivins BA, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):969–70, Aug 79

Preventing disruption of abdominal wounds. Old WL Jr, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):545–50, May 79

Evaluation of carbenicillin and a comparison of clindamycin and gentamicin combined therapy in penetrating abdominal trauma. O'Donnell V, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):525–8, Oct 78

Morbidity of a negative finding at laparotomy in abdominal trauma. Petersen SR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):23–6, Jan 79

Clinical analysis and treatment results of eighty children who sustained blunt abdominal trauma. Gürses N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 19(3–4):122–33, Jul–Oct 77

Penetrating wounds of the abdomen. Rao AB, et al. **West Indian Med J** 27(3):152–6, Sep 78

[493 open and closed thoraco-abdominal or abdomino-thoracic injuries, 114 of them with involvement of the diaphragm. 1956–1975] Saegesser F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):7–48, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal injuries in the patient with multiple injuries] Trede M, et al. **Chirurg** 49(11):672–8, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Abdominal injuries: injuries of the digestive tract and retroperitoneal organs] Allgöwer M. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):63–72, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection of the small intestine. Retrospective study] Prado J, et al. **AMB** 23(1):10–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute gangrenous appendicitis in a patient following surgery for gunshot wounds of the abdomen with liver injury] Iannaev AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):105–6, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Unusual perforating wound of the abdominal cavity caused by a wooden object] Rogozhin OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):99–100, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of blunt injuries of the large intestine] Volkov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):65–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment experience with peacetime abdominal and thoracoabdominal wounds] Novikov FG, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):52–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Associated injuries of the heart and abdominal organs] Berdyev T. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):80–1, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Massive abdominal injury in a child] Cherniaev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):80–1, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Remote results of surgical treatment of intestinal trauma in children] Gumerov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):75–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Three knifings in Gloucester. Sellers WF. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):344–8, Apr 79

Monitoring the injured patient. Horovitz JH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(2):163–73, Feb 79

[Retroperitoneal lesions of the duodenum and pancreas (author's transl)] Schwemmle K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:187–92, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative treatment of abdominal injury victims] Chernov EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):110–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABDOMINAL NEOPLASMS

[Umbilical angiofibroma (apropos of a case)] Rona P, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(5):651–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuroblastoma. Report of a case] Cavaliere A, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1011):115–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Carcinocythemia [letter] Krause JR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(2):98, Feb 79

Porto-systemic gradient of immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in man. Moossa AR, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(5):445–8, Nov 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Study of possible carcinogenic properties of meta-toluylene-diamine] Pylev LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):37–41, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coccidioidomycosis in a patient with lymphoma. Spherulation in human pleural fluid medium. El-Ani AS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):423–8, Sep 78

Peritoneovenous shunting in the management of malignant ascites. Straus AK, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):489–91, Apr 79

Skin manifestations in visceral cancer. Andreev VC. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 8:1–168, 1978 (850 ref.)

Fungal peritonitis and malignancy: report of two patients and review of the literature. Kopelson G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(1):15–22, 1979 (20 ref.)

[Sero-hemorrhagic pleuresy of subdiaphragmatic origin. Apropos of 6 cases] Tombroff M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(2):98–109, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extramedullary lymphosarcoma, erythroblastopenia and gastric adenocarcinoma. Apropos of a case] Bernard JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25–28):818–20, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of multiple myeloma (IgG, kappa type) causing extrahepatic obstructive jaundice by massive extramedullary plasmacytoma (author's transl)] Sato K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(6):867–74, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Desmoid in a laparotomy scar] Amin FM, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5–6):333–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal wall endometrioma. Miller WB Jr, et al. **AJR** 132(3):467–8, Mar 79

Peritoneoscopy: an alternative approach to unresolved intra-abdominal disease. Saleh JW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(6):641–5, Jun 78

Tuberculous peritonitis and endometritis mimicking a 'frozen pelvis'. Freedman LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol**

134(6):719–21, 15 Jul 79
Inflammatory fibrous histiocytoma in the left upper abdomen with a leukemoid blood picture. Roques AW, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1800–4, May 79
In vivo tumor discrimination in a rat by proton nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Bottomley PA. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):468–70, Feb 79
Neonatal subcapsular hematoma of the liver presenting as an abdominal mass. Report of two cases. Maze A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(5):307, 311–2, May 79
Ultrasound guided fine–needle aspiration biopsy of abdominal masses. Skolnick ML, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):295–302, 31 Aug 78
The omental band sign in reticulum cell sarcoma. D'Amico RJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(6):441–2, Jun 79
Retroperitoneal abscess presenting as an abdominal mass in neonate. Sedaghatian MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):544–5, Oct 78
An evaluation of intraabdominal involvement in Hodgkin disease. Dinshaw KA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(6):559–66, 1978
Visceral neoplasia presenting at the umbilicus. Scarpa FJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(4):351–9, 1979
Occurrence of a pheochromocytoma after ingestion of imipramine. Johnson ER, et al. **JAOA** 78(5):332–5, Jan 79
Ultrasound findings in a patient with pseudomyxoma peritonei. Merritt CB, et al. **JCU** 6(6):417–8, Dec 78
The echographic characteristics of fatty tissues and tumors. Behan M, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):143–51, Oct 78
Evaluation of abdominal masses in infants and children. Burrington JD. **Rocky Mt Med J** 77(3):40A–45A, May–Jun 79
Rhabdomyosarcoma presenting as carcinocythemia. Krause JR. **South Med J** 72(8):1007–8, Aug 79
Chronic mesenteric ischemia masquerading as cancer. Gluecklich B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):49–56, Jan 79
[Case of a large urinary bladder diverticulum simulating an abdominal tumor] Panaïotov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):352–3, 1978 **(Bul)**
[Aspects of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of desmoid tumors] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(3):223–5, 1978 **(Bul)**
[Sonotomography in primary abdominal lymphomas] Krč I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(3):255–61, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Value of exploratory laparotomy in the treatment strategy of primary bronchial cancer (proceedings)] Gonnot G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):639–40, Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of a fetal abdominal tumor by means of ultrasonics] Ulbrich R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(7):301–3, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous needle aspiration biopsies (author's transl)] Triller J. **Radiologe** 19(5):173–81, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound diagonsis of abdominal space–occupying growths via the real–time process (author's transl)] Frank P, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(7):337–54, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of abdominal tumors by angiography and echography (author's transl)] Hamada T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):125–30, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonographic investigations in the differential diagnosis of abdominal tumor. Case report (author's transl)] Rakoczy A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(3):237–40, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of visceral Kaposi's sarcoma with pulmonary symptomatology (author's transl)] Skorić–Hajduković M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(3):267–70, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Some rare tumors of the abdomen in infants] Kahanec D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(4):209–12, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tumour site and renal dysfunction as factors influencing leucopenia after chemotherapy for Burkitt's lymphoma. Biggar RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):152–5, Jul 79
Chemotherapy: a successful application in abdominal fibromatosis. Hutchinson RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):157–9, Jan 79

ETIOLOGY

[Abdominal lymphoma as a late complication of celiac disease] Weinberger I, et al. **Harefuah** 95(2):72–4, 16 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Inflammatory tumorlike formations occurring after obstetrical and gynecological celiotomies] Gorshkov IuI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):66–7, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Radiogallium accumulation in a T–cell lymphoma. Dhawan VM, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):126, 128, 1978
Extraosseous tumor uptake of 99m technetium phosphate compounds in children with abdominal neuroblastoma. Young G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(3):159–63, 26 Sep 78

OCCURRENCE

[Eighteen cases of desmomas (author's transl)] Pagès A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 27(1):35–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of extensive abdominal endometriosis. Cantor JO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):846–7, 1 Aug 79
Histiocytic lymphoma in a patient with Lennert's lymphoma. Report of a case with unusual cytoplasmic inclusions. Miller R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):279–83, Jun 79
Percutaneous fine–needle aspiration biopsy of intra–abdominal masses. Ho CS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(11):1311–4, 9 Dec 78
Abdominal biopsy with ultrasound guidance. Wilson SR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(3):138–9, Sep 79
An apocrine tumor of the groin. Oka K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(4):173–8, Aug 78
Abdominal plasma cell pseudotumor. Pisciotto PT, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):628–30, Oct 78
Diagnostic fine needle aspiration of soft tissue metastases from cancer of the prostate. Pollen JJ, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):59–61, Jan 79
Living cytology––revisited. In vitro demonstration of intraabdominal adenocarcinomatosis. Monif GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):231–6, Feb 79
CT biopsy of abdominal tumors: aids for lesion localization. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):739–44, Dec 78
Computed tomography biopsy of abdominal tumors [letter] McLoughlin MJ, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):800, Jun 79
Persistent Wolffian body in inguinal canal. Roth JA, et al. **Urology** 12(5):592–3, Nov 78
[Hemangiopericytoma of the omentum] Alušik S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(12):1190–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A child case ob B cell type of lymphosarcoma characterized by numerous pseudoviral inclusion bodies (author's transl)] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(3):285–91, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of giant lymph node hyperplasia] Molak–Olczakowa H, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(4):539–45, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pheochromocytoma and vasodepressor response to saralasin [letter] Zawada ET, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):494–5, Sep 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of neoplastic involvement of the mesentery and omentum by computed tomography. Levitt RG, et al. **AJR** 131(5):835–8, Nov 78
Computed tomography of abdomen in staging and clinical management of lymphoma. Best JJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1675–7, 16 Dec 78
The influence of computed tomography on clinical decision making in the evaluation of a nonvisualizing kidney. Colley DP, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(4):309–13, 1978
Computerized axial tomography of an abdominal lymphoma. Haaga JR, et al. **CT** 2(1):75–7, Mar 78
The posterior pararenal space: an escape route for retrocrural masses. Borlaza GS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):470–3, Aug 79
Utility of body computed tomography in the clinical follow–up of abdominal masses. Lee JK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(5):607–11, Nov 78
Use of computed tomography in diagnosis of soft–tissue tumors. Hayes DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(8):547–50, Aug 79
Pseudoneoplastic masses (pseudotumors) in children. Part two: pseudotumors of abdomen, skeleton, and soft tissue. Taybi H. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 54(3):41–71, 1978 (123 ref.)
Current and future applications of angiography in the abdomen. Lang EK. **Radiol Clin North Am** 17(1):55–76, Apr 79
[Abstract of papers presented at the Charleroi symposium of October 1, 1977. Theme II: abdominal masses in the child (author's transl)] **J Belge Radiol** 61(2):181–6, 1978 **(Fre, Dut)**
[Computerized tomography and its significance in preoperative abdominal diagnosis] Gerhardt P. **Chirurg** 49(8):485–90, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis and differential diagnosis of gastric impressions (author's transl)] Stolle E, et al. **Radiologe** 19(1):8–15, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urographic findings of various abdominal masses in children (author's transl)] Nakata H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(10):1035–41, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of angiography in the diagnosis of left epigastric tumors] Kolakowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(25):989–92, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Indications of vascular exploration in the diagnosis of abdominal neuroblastoma (author's transl)] Lanuza A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(4):341–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Transumbilical aortography in the newborn infant with abdominal tumor] Reyes Lara F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(6):1077–82, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Metastatic abdominal implants of endometrial carcinoma demonstrated on 99mtc–methylene diphosphonate bone scan. Cannon JR Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(8):310–1, Aug 78
Uptake of 99mTc–methylene diphosphonate in a case of extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma. Carlson DH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(5):203, May 79
Abdominal hemangioma: diagnostic use of radiocolloid scans during steroid therapy. Puri S, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):117, 119–20, 1978
Extra–osseous localisation of 99Tcm methylene diphosphonic acid (MDP) in a primary neuroblastoma. Murray GM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(4):235–7, 4 Dec 78

RADIOTHERAPY

Assessment of renal function following irradiation of the intact spleen for Hodgkin disease. Birkhead BM, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):473–5, Feb 79
[The value of low–dose segmental or total body irradiation in generalized disease of the lymphoreticular system: a case report (author's transl)] Reinartz G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(1):18–20, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperuricemic acute renal failure following radiotherapy in a case of lymphosarcoma (author's transl)] Mine H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(4):495–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Moving strip technic in the irradiation of the abdominal cavity and the lungs] Kobierska A, et al. **Nowotwory** 28(3):275–82, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Spontaneous regression of advanced intra–abdominal metastases with 20 year survival. Davis CE Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(5):620–6, May 79
[Tolerance and short–term results of the systematic laparotomy–chemotherapy–radiotherapy sequence in Hodgkin's disease in adults] Mathiot C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1357–61, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Growth disorders of the infantile skeleton in the roentgen picture following combined therapy for Wilms tumor and neuroblastoma] Hörmann D, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(9):475–88, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies on neuroblastoma: evaluation of cytodifferentiation and correlation of morphology and biochemical and survival data. Romansky SG, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2392–8, Nov 78

VETERINARY

Abdominal mesothelioma in a cat. Raflo CP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(6):781–3, Nov 78

ABDOMINAL WALL

Combination of Spigelian and Richter's hernias: a case report. Naylor J. **Am Surg** 44(11):750–2, Nov 78
Subcutaneous emphysema of the abdominal wall from diverticulitis with necrotizing fasciitis. Lipsit ER, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):89–92, 30 Jan 79
Multifollicular papilliferous cystadenoma in a cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Kim JC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(3):189–91, 1978
Urethral obstruction malformation complex: a cause of abdominal muscle deficiency and the 'prune belly'. Pagon RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):900–6, Jun 79
Ultrasound in the diagnosis of rectus sheath hematoma. Wyatt GM, et al. **JAMA** 241(14):1499–500, 6 Apr 79
[Case of late manifestations of ductus omphaloentericus persistens complicated by an abscess of the anterior abdominal wall] Mladenov V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):346–7, 1978 **(Bul)**
[Aspects of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of desmoid tumors] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(3):223–5, 1978 **(Bul)**
[Eighteen cases of desmomas (author's transl)] Pagès A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 27(1):35–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[2 cases of post–cesarean utero–parietal fistula] Largueche S, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(1):71–4, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Hematoma of the abdominal muscle rectus manifesting itself as an intestinal occlusion] Antoszewski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(11):791–3, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Phlegmon of the soft tissues in cancer of the colon] Shabanov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):96–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous hemorrhage into the abdominal wall complicated by severe collapse] Veselov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):69–70, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Desmoid in a laparotomy scar] Amin FM, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5–6):333–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Supernumerary nipple. First case report in Iran. Seyedi BV, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 20(3–4):123–8, 1977
Prune belly syndrome associated with Hirschsprung's disease.

Cawthern TH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):652–3, Jun 79

Familial occurrence of gastroschisis. Four new cases and review of the literature. Salinas CF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):514–7, May 79

'Prune belly' syndrome [letter] Smith DW. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):658, Jun 79

Prune belly syndrome [letter] Walbaum R. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):332, Mar 79

Orchiopexy in the prune belly syndrome. Woodard JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(5):348–51, Aug 78

A critical look at delayed intestinal motility in gastroschisis. Rubin SZ, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(5):414–6, Sep 78

Case of the month: Prune Belly syndrome (Triad syndrome). Rao GV. **Indian Pediatr** 16(3):285–6, Mar 79

Megacystis (prune-belly syndrome): sonographic demonstration in utero. Cooperberg PL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(2):120–1, Jun 79

Gastroschisis. Paul AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(11):289–90, Dec 78

A new operation for repair of large ventral hernias following giant omphalocele and gastroschisis. Aoyama K. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):172–6, Apr 79

Gastroschisis: no myth [letter] Shaw A. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):560–1, Oct 78

'Prune Belly' syndrome. Anderson JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):313–5, 21 Apr 79

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung associated with abdominal musculature deficiency (prune belly). Wilson SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):421–3, Sep 78

Pulmonary complications associated with the prune-belly syndrome. Alford BA, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):401–7, Nov 78

Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of fetal gastroschisis. Giulian BB, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):473–5, Nov 78

Complications and follow-up of gastroschisis. Cywes S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(13):499–501, 24 Mar 79

Urodynamic studies in prune belly syndrome. A case report. Palmtag H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):11–6, 1979

Prune belly syndrome and fetal ascites. Monie IW, et al. **Teratology** 19(1):111–7, Feb 79

Twenty-five-year experience with prune belly syndrome. Goulding FJ, et al. **Urology** 12(3):329–32, Sep 78

Siblings with prune belly syndrome and associated pulmonic stenosis, mental retardation, and deafness. Lockhart JL, et al. **Urology** 14(2):140–2, Aug 79

Urinary tract reconstruction in prune belly syndrome. Rabinowitz R, et al. **Urology** 12(3):333–5, Sep 78

[Laparoschisis] Boianov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):399–403, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Gastroschisis and omphalocele] Kekomäki M, et al. **Duodecim** 95(2):73–80, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Congenital triade of abdominal muscular deficiency, urinary tract abnormality and cryptorchidism. (Prune belly syndrome) (author's transl)] Cibert J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(10–11):729–30, 731–2, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Omphalocele and gastroschisis: clinical differences and surgical considerations. A ten year review (author's transl)] Horcher E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(3):81–4, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urological problems and genesis of the abdominal musculature aplasia syndrome] Kösters S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(12):865–74, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syndrome of 'defective abdominal wall'] Mátyus J. **Orv Hetil** 120(12):715–8, 25 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[A case of prune belly syndrome or agenesis of the abdominal muscles] Tripodi V, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 81(4–6):153–61, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Prune belly syndrome and abnormality of the urogenital system] Yoshida O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2332–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Syndrome of abdominal muscular dysplasia in a 9-month-old infant] Nowak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(6):407–9, 15 Mar 79 **(Pol)**

[Current concepts on gastroschisis] Castrejón García JM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):165–70, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomo-surgical considerations on the inguinal region. II. The internal oblique muscle and transverse muscle] Abate S, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):31–6, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-surgical considerations on the inguinal region. I. The external oblique muscle] Lobello R, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):25–30, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[A case of congenital arteriovenous fistula of the internal mammary artery on the anterior thoracic and abdominal wall (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):62–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombophlebitis of the deep veins of the abdominal wall] Khamdamov KhKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):50–1, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Differentiation of muscle fibers of various types during postnatal development of the ventral serrate muscle in a rat] Rekhacheva IP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(1):30–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Intra-abdominal injuries in nonpenetrating gunshot wounds of the abdominal wall: two unusual cases. Ben-Menachem Y. **J Trauma** 19(3):207–11, Mar 79

[Juvenile traumatic subcutaneous rupture of the abdominal wall] Fleischer GM, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(11):534–5, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Ileo-inguinal neuralgia: a forgotten disease. Bohm E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(1):33–8, Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

Diagnosis: subcutaneous angiolipoma, anterior abdominal wall in a patient with multiple subcutaneous angiolipomas. **Pathology** 11(1):118–9, 38, Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical interaction between diaphragm and rib cage. Boston view. Goldman M. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):23–6, Feb 79

Rib cage-diaphragm interaction. Montreal view. Macklem PT. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):27–9, Feb 79

The effect of 5-fluorouracil on abdominal wound healing in rats. Morris T, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):219–21, Apr 78

Respiratory and motor events in sleeping infants: their correlation with thoracico-abdominal respiratory relationships. Curzi-Dascalova L, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(1):39–50, Apr 78

Thoracico-abdominal respiratory correlations in infants: constancy and variability in different sleep states. Curzi-Dascalova L. **Early Hum Dev** 2(1):25–38, Apr 78

Expiratory duration and abdominal muscle responses to elastic and resistive loading. Koehler RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):730–7, Apr 79

Contribution of rib cage and abdomen-diaphragm to tidal volume during CO2 rebreathing. Pengelly LD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):709–15, Apr 79

Activation of abdominal muscles during some physiotherapeutic exercises. Ekholm J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 11(2):75–84, 1979

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical value of observations of chest and abdominal motion in patients with pulmonary emphysema. Gilbert R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):155–8, Feb 79

Mechanics of specific patterns of respiratory muscle dysfunction [proceedings] Goldman M. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):135–6, Feb 79

[Syndrome of functional muscular abdominal distension] Böhm S, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(24):1192–3, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Regeneration of electrical activity in anterior abdominal wall muscles following prolonged atrophy] Daurova TT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):302–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyography of the anterior abdominal wall in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children] Dronov AF, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):11–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium accumulation in intramuscular injection sites. Carter JE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(7):304, Jul 79

SURGERY

An indirect method to examine forces affecting Courvoisier's oblique gall-bladder incision. Nilsson T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(1):35–8, 1979

Myoplasty for the treatment of biliary fistulas due to remaining cavities after surgery for hydatid cyst of the liver. Dolatzas TC. **Am J Surg** 136(5):638–9, Nov 78

On leaving the peritoneal cavity open in acute generalized suppurative peritonitis. Steinberg D. **Am J Surg** 137(2):216–20, Feb 79

Neonatal surgical emergencies: (2)--emergencies without respiratory embarrassment. Yadav K. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(367):269–73, Aug 78

A cystostomy cannula for dogs. Mulcahy JJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):33–4, Jul 78

Inverted T incision in abdominoplasty and incisional hernias. Talaat SM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(7–8):664–6, 1977

Midabdomen abdominoplasty. Stuckey JG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):333–5, Mar 79

[Xenoplasty of the anterior abdominal wall in large defects using a Bulgarian antimicrobial polyamide sheet] Vasilev N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):445–50, 1978 (Fng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A time- and material-saving technic of abdominal-wall closure] Horntrich J. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(20):1362–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of abdominal-wall insufficiency in the female (report on 94 cases)] Methfessel G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(21):1403–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metal frames for the protection of the skin during the stitching of the abdominal wall under tension] Fibak J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(3):285–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of polyester net and greater omentum covered with epidermodermal free grafts in filling a defect of total thickness of the abdominal wall] Luboński G. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(9):779–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the technic of the operation for divarication of the recti abdominis and epigastric, umbilical and postoperative hernias] Karavanov GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):49–50, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in postoperative eventration in children] Ul'rikh EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):87–91, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Results of the Hak-Hagir bladder replacement] Hak-Hagir A. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(9):643–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABDUCENS NERVE

Contribution of trigeminal and facial reflexes to the localization of Vth, VIIth, and VIIIth cranial nerve dysfunction. Molina P, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):157–68, 1978

Abducens palsy after lumbar myelography with watersoluble contrast media. Seyfert S, et al. **J Neurol** 219(3):213–20, 7 Dec 78

Bernard, Mitchell, Horner syndrome and others? Parkinson D. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):221–3, Mar 79

[Elastopexy of the external rectus muscle in complete abducens paralysis] Woillez M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11–12):1023–6, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Organization of oculomotor dynamics in the brain stem. Report on the symposium of the German Ophthalmological Society, April 1977 in Freiburg i. Br.] Kommerell G. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):465–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Selective damage to the abducens nerve during influenza] Kurzbauer H. **Wiad Lek** 32(1):31–2, 1 Jan 79 **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Retrograde HRP labeling of the oculomotoneurons in adult lampreys. Finger TE, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):123–7, 6 Oct 78

The fine structure of neurones and cellular relationships in the abducens nucleus in the cat. Destombes J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(2):249–67, 2 Apr 79

Location of abducens afferent neurons in the cat. Gacek RR. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):342–53, May 79

CYTOLOGY

The dorsomedial nuclear group of cranial nerves in the frog. Matesz C, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(4):461–74, 1977

INJURIES

Bilateral trigeminal and abducens neuropathies following low-velocity, crushing head injury. Case report. Summers CG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):508–11, Apr 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct inhibitory synaptic linkage of pontomedullary reticular burst neurons with abducens motoneurons in the cat. Hikosaka O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):337–52, 15 Nov 78

Responses of brainstem units to visual and vestibular stimulation in the rabbit. pp. 73–9. Kubo T, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

Excitatory termination of abducens internuclear neurons on medial rectus motoneurons: relationship to syndrome of internuclear opthalmoplegia. Highstein SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(6):1647–61, Nov 78

[Electrophysiology of vestibulo-ocular reflexes] Horcholle-Bossavit G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(3):254–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA

BLOOD

Surface binding and catabolism of low-density lipoprotein by circulating lymphocytes from patients with abetalipoproteinaemia, with observations on sterol synthesis in lymphocytes from one patient. Reichl D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(1):124–31, 25 Jul 78

CLASSIFICATION

Hypobetalipoproteinaemia--a variant of the Bassen-Kornzweig syndrome. Scott BB, et al. **Gut** 20(2):163–8, Feb 79

DIAGNOSIS

[Neurological symptoms in a-beta-lipoproteinemia (author's

transl)] Tackmann W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 47(1):24–35, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Abetalipoproteinemia treated with parenteral and oral vitamins A and E, and with medium chain triglycerides. Azizi E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):796–801, Nov 78

ETIOLOGY

Abetalipoproteinemia and hypobetalipoproteinemia: what is the primary defect? Scanu AM. **Adv Neurol** 21:125–30, 1978

METABOLISM

Immunofluorescence studies of apolipoprotein B in intestinal mucosa. Absence in abetalipoproteinemia. Glickman RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):288–92, Feb 79

ABILITY see APTITUDE

ABNORMALITIES

Park v. Chessin: the continuing judicial development of the theory of 'wrongful life'. Cohen ME. **Am J Law Med** 4(2):211–32, Summer 78

Cell surface factors, immune deficiencies, twin studies. Part A of Annual Review of Birth Defects, 1977, sponsored by the National Foundation—March of Dimes. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):1–232, 1978

Recent advances and syndromes. Part B of Annual Review of Birth Defects, 1977. Section II. New syndromes. Selected Abstracts. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):365–81, 1978

Recent advances and new syndromes. Part B of Annual Review of Birth Defects, 1977, sponsored by The National Foundation—March of Dimes. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):1–382, 1978

Dysmorphobia [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6137):588, 26 Aug 78

Relationship between fetal weight in certain congenital anomalies from the 28th to 42nd week of gestation. Tošovský J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(4):343–50, 1978

Early medical photography in America (1839–1883): III. The daguerrean era. Burns SB. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1256–68, Jul 79

Teratology Society meeting. Nineteenth annual meeting, June 10—14, 1979, Sugar Loaf Mountain Resort, Cedar, Michigan. Program and abstracts. **Teratology** 19(2):1A–55A, Apr 79

Abstracts of papers presented at the eighteenth annual meeting of the Congenital Anomalies Research Association of Japan Yokohama, Japan July 13–14, 1978. **Teratology** 18(1):125–67, Aug 78

[What is 'normal'?] Gross R, et al. **Med Welt** 30(1):2–14, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the knowledge of rare amniogenic malformations] Buchholz A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(14):659–61, 15 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Congenital malformations in hospitalizations of the hospitals of Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brazil] Paz JE, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(3):356–66, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Subocclusive picture as a consequence of common intestinal mesenteric type malrotation in the adult] García Omedes A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(6):641–8, 15 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Syndrome delineation. 1. Malformations and dysplasias. Herrmann J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):207–10, 212, 214, Jan 79

Syndrome delineation. 2. Inborn errors of metabolism, deformities, and variant familial developmental patterns. Herrmann J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(2):231–3, 236–7, Feb 79

[Congenital malformations, 1978] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 119(41):2485–93, 8 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Newborn minor physical anomalies and prediction of infant behavior. Burg C, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(4):427–39, Dec 78

Medullary sponge kidney and partial Beckwith–Wiedemann Syndrome associated with congenital asymmetry. Duncan PA, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1222–5, Jul 79

[The pretraumatic deformity or the traumatologic aspect of prearthrosis (proceedings)] Oyen R. **Z Orthop** 116(4):459–60, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Minor abnormalities in children with severe mental retardation] Péter L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(49):3010–2, 3 Dec 78 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound diagnosis of fetal abnormalities in multiple pregnancy. Kurjak A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(2):153–61, 1979

Benefits of ultrasonic screening of a pregnant population. Grennert L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (78):5–14, 1978

The Hungarian congenital malformation monitoring system. Czeizel A. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(3):225–38, 1978

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of congenital anomalies. Hobbins JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):331–45, 1 Jun 79

Amniocentesis in the early second trimester of pregnancy and maternal anxiety. Astbury J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(6):595–7, 599, Jun 79

Screening for fetal malformations by sonar prior to week 20 of pregnancy. Hinselmann MJ. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 6:157–9, 1979

Combined use of alphafetoprotein and amniotic fluid cell morphology in early prenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormalities. Gosden C, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(4):262–70, Aug 78

What are your odds in the prenatal gamble? Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(3):30–6, Mar 79

Getting along with the genetic genie. Feinman MA. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(3):37–41, Mar 79

Alpha-fetoprotein screening on a US regional basis [letter] Haddow JE, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):444, 9 Aug 79

Early prenatal diagnosis of soft-tissue malformations. Verma U, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):660–3, May 79

Prenatal genetic diagnosis: nine years experience. Henry GP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(9):569–77, Sep 78

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects. Laxova R. **Postgrad Med** 65(3):247–52, Mar 79

Carpal length in children—a useful measurement in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis and some concenital malformation syndromes. Poznanski AK, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):661–8, Dec 78

The liberal use of amniocentesis [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 54(27):1115–6, 30 Dec 78

Antenatal diagnosis in practice. Nelson MM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(8):305–9, 19 Aug 78

[Hydramnios and fetal malformations. Use of estimating the level of alpha-fetoprotein and of bilirubin in the amniotic fluid during the last trimester of pregnancy (author's transl)] Henrion R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(7):1207–19, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis. Review, personal and prospective studies] Engel E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(27):998–1010, 7 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital defects through the determination of alpha fetoprotein] Weitzel HK, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(21):1005–8, 7 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetoscopy (author's transl)] Rauskolb R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(4):243–62, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of malformations by ultrasound (author's transl)] Schlensker KH. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(23):1538–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of echography in localization and identification of the size of abdominal organs, pelvis and retroperitoneal space of the fetus] Demidov VN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(9):77–80, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Genetics and society] Stalder G. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 34(4–6):305–19, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental pathology. Bolande RP. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):623–83, Mar 79 (66 ref.)

Development of the calyceal system in the human fetus. Itatani H, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(5):388–94, Mar 79

Elimination of fetal mice with sporadic malformations by spontaneous resorption in pregnancies of older females. Kalter H. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):407–10, Jul 78

Effect of the brachypod mutation on early stages of chondrogenesis in mouse embryonic hind limbs: an ultrastructural analysis. Duke J, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):367–75, Jun 79

ETIOLOGY

Inbreeding effects in a coastal village and other parts of Andhra Pradesh. Rami Reddy V, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)** 27:89–93, 1978

Teratogenicity of intrauterine copper wire in mice. A histopathological study. Rasmussen BB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(4):261–4, Jul 79

Is hyperthermia a human teratogen? [editorial] Edwards MJ. **Am Heart J** 98(3):277–80, Sep 79

Cigarette smoking during pregnancy and the occurrence of spontaneous abortion and congenital abnormality. Himmelberger DU, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(6):470–9, Dec 78

Infectious mononucleosis and fetal abnormality [letter] Heineman HS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):939, 15 Apr 79

Abnormalities among offspring of oral and nonoral contraceptive users. Ortiz-Pérez HE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):512–7, 1 Jul 79

How does one assess the risk of abnormalities from human in vitro fertilization? Schlesselman JJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):135–48, 1 Sep 79

Airport noise and teratogenesis. Edmonds LD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):243–7, Jul–Aug 79

Is hyperthermia a teratogen? [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6152):1586–7, 9 Dec 78

Maternal smoking habits and congenital malformations: a population study. Evans DR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):171–3, 21 Jul 79

Is hyperthermia a teratogen? [letter] Hunter WS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6167):887–8, 31 Mar 79

Sauna habits of Finnish women during pregnancy [letter] Uhari M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1216, 5 May 79

The influence of preconceptional glucose values on the outcome of pregnancy. Bergstein NA. **Ciba Found Symp** (63):255–64, 30 Mar–1 Apr 78

Culture in vitro as a means of analysing the effect of maternal diabetes on embryonic development in rats. Deuchar EM. **Ciba Found Symp** (63):181–97, 30 Mar–1 Apr 78

Malformations in infants of diabetic mothers occur before the seventh gestational week. Implications for treatment. Mills JL, et al. **Diabetes** 28(4):292–3, Apr 79

Effect of magnetic field on chick morphogenesis. Joshi MV, et al. **Differentiation** 10(1):39–43, 13 Jan 78

Defects of the central nervous system in Finland: III. Disease and drugs in pregnancy. Granroth G. **Early Hum Dev** 2(2):147–62, Jul 78

Variability of reproductive casualty in maternal phenylalaninemia. Hansen H. **Early Hum Dev** 2(1):51–71, Apr 78

Definition of congenital malformations and detection of associations with maternal factors. Klemetti A. **Early Hum Dev** 1(2):117–23, Oct 77

Teratogenic effect of windowing eggs at early stages of avian development. Mann RA, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(6):324–34, 1978

A pathogenic hypothesis of malformation caused by amniocentesis. Garzetti GG, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):27–8, 15 Jan 79

Anatomic and chromosomal anomalies in 944 induced abortuses. Kajii T, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):247–58, 19 Sep 78

Endogenous teratogenesis in maternal histidinaemia. pp. 43–56. Kacser H, et al. **In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.**

Virus morbidum foetus. Congenital malformations and neonatal infections. Behbehani AM. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(12):653–5, Dec 78

Congenital and neonatal varicella [editorial] DeNicola LK, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):175–6, Jan 79

Uterine malformation and fetal deformation. Miller ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):387–90, Mar 79

Possible teratogenic hyperthermia and marathon running. Schaefer CF. **JAMA** 241(18):1892, 4 May 79

Conception in a phenylketonuric woman [letter] Farquhar JW. **Lancet** 1(8111):322, 10 Feb 79

Fever in pregnancy and congenital anomalies [letter] Kleinebrecht J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1403, 30 Jun 79

Pregnancy outcome in Hodgkin's disease. McKeen EA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):590, 15 Sep 79

Does hyperthermia affect the human fetus? [editorial] Menser M. **Med J Aust** 2(12):550, 2 Dec 78

Malnutrition and the developing fetus: an investigation of the effects of riboflavin, B-12, and folate deficiencies during pregnancy both on the mother and fetus. Rosenthal SR. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):581–90, Jul–Aug 78

Growth deficiency dysmorphic syndromes. Smith DW. **Postgrad Med J** 54 Suppl 1:147–57, 1978

An etiologic interpretation of birth defect incidence and coincidence rates in twin pairs. Lamm SH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt B:143–8, 1978

Fetal and placental responses to artificially induced hyperthermia in rats. Arora KL, et al. **Teratology** 19(2):251–9, Apr 79

Teratogenic effects of hyperthermia in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Hendrickx AG, et al. **Teratology** 19(2):177–82, Apr 79

[Congenital malformation due to deletion of autosomes] Kuklík M. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):239–45, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pregnancy following tumor therapy] Joss R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(24):904–7, 16 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prearthrosis and prearthrotic deformity] Hackenbroch M. **Z Orthop** 116(4):418–22, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-anatomical aspects of chromosomal diseases and congenital malformations] Glumov VIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):21–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sex liability to single structural defects. Fernando J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):970–2, Oct 78

Human Y chromosome variation in normal and abnormal babies and their fathers. Beltran IC, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(3):315–25, Jan 79

Recent advances and new syndromes. Part B of Annual Review of Birth Defects, 1977. Selected abstracts. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):171–82, 1978

The use of twin registers in the study of birth defects. Christian JC. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):167–78, 1978

A new tool in birth defects research: the MZ half-sib model and its extension to grandchildren of identical twins. Corey LA, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):193–200, 1978

The birth defects conferences: the last ten years and the next. McKusick VA. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):161–70, 1978

Congenital malformations: the contribution of twin studies. Myrianthopoulos NC. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):151–65, 1978

'De novo' trisomy 16q11 to pter. Dallapiccola B, et al.

Hum Genet 49(1):1–6, 23 May 79
Frequencies of various birth defects of Targhee and Columbia sheep. Ercanbrack SK, et al. **J Hered** 69(4):237–43, Jul–Aug 78
Immediate chromosome diagnosis on bone marrow cells: an aid to management of the malformed newborn infant. Francke U, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):289–92, Feb 79
Peters' anomaly: dominant inheritance in one pedigree and dextrocardia in another. Kresca LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(3):141–6, May–Jun 78
Congenital abnormalities in newborns of consanguineous and nonconsanguineous parents. Naderi S. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):195–9, Feb 79
Multifactorial threshold concept [letter] Melnick M, et al. **Teratology** 18(1):119, Aug 78
[Computer processing of genetic patient data] Retief AE. **S Afr Med J** 55(26):1073–6, 23 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Children of siblings] Busa M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(38):2321–2, 17 Sep 78 **(Hun)**
[Experimental basis for principles underlying the monitoring of gene mutations in man] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(5):1313–6, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Developmental defects and dysplastic stigmata in atopic dermatitis] Garina TA. **Pediatriia** (12):10–3, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies against cytomegalovirus and rubeola virus in newborn infants with developmental disorders] Kósa Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(14):815, 8 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

MORTALITY

[The share of abnormalities in perinatal mortality] Busch R. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 18(1):1–10, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Congenital malformations] Bod M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(22):1313–6, 3 Jun 79 **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

The baseline data of the Hungarian Congenital Malformation Register, 1970–1976. Czeizel A. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(2):149–56, 1978
Congenital defects in a cohort followed for seven years. Klemetti A. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):601–5, Sep 78
Induced abortion and congenital malformations in offspring of subsequent pregnancies. Bracken MB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(4):425–32, Apr 79
Frequency and characteristics of birth defects admissions to a pediatric hospital in Venezuela. Penchaszadeh VB. **Am J Med Genet** 3(4):359–69, 1979
Congenital anomalies and the diabetic and prediabetic pregnancy. Bennett PH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (63):207–25, 30 Mar–1 Apr 78
Occupational and environmental risks in and around a smelter in northern Sweden. VI. Congenital malformations. Nordström S, et al. **Hereditas** 90(2):297–302, 1979
Congenital malformations in a study of 2398 consecutive births. Goravalingappa JP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:140–6, Jan 79
Congenital malformations and seizure disorders in the offspring of parents with epilepsy. Annegers JF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(3):241–7, Sep 78
Prevalence at birth of congenital malformations in Athens, Greece, 1955—1965. Cadas C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(3):251–2, Sep 78
Pregnancy outcome among women working in Swedish hospitals [letter] Baltzar B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(11):627–8, 15 Mar 79
Multiple births and visible birth defects in 13,000 consecutive deliveries in one Ghanaian hospital. Bonney GE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt B:105–8, 1978
Congenital anomalies and birth injuries among live births: United States, 1973—74. Taffel S. **Vital Health Stat [21]** (31):i–vi, 1–58, Nov 78
[Results of a survey on congenital malformations in Hainaut] Borlée I, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 36(2):77–99, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[National genetic register] **Orv Hetil** 119(46):2843–4, 12 Nov 78 **(Hun)**
[Teratological studies of infants born in the Camerino district during the past 45 years] Mutti P, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 81(4–6):83–101, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Congenital malformations in the newborns at high altitude] Herrera R, et al. **Arch Biol Andina** 7(2):94–101, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Congenital malformations. Incidence in the Mapuche race] Soza G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(3–4):147–52, May–Aug 77 **(Spa)**
[Frequency of congenital malformations in a sample of newborns of Leon, Guanajuato (author's transl)] Cobo A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(3):277–81, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Case of late manifestations of ductus omphaloentericus persistens complicated by an abscess of the anterior abdominal wall] Mladenov V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):346–7, 1978 **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal heart rate patterns and fetal distress in fetuses with congenital anomalies. Garite TJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):716–20, Jun 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical perspectives in the care of the pregnant diabetic patient. Hoet JJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (63):283–300, 30 Mar–1 Apr 78 (57 ref.)
Prevention of birth defects. **Med J Aust** 2(8):378–9, 382, 7 Oct 78
[Some comments of teratologist to the activity of prenatal medical centers (author's transl)] Kučera J. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(9):660–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Genetics and society] Stalder G. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 34(4–6):305–19, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive medicine possible only by overcoming current vices] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(12):750–2, 16 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of congenital anomalies caused by cytomegalic virus] Dioşi P. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):269–74, Jul–Sep 78 (30 ref.) **(Rum)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Body image and the process of reconstructive surgery. Belfer ML, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):532–5, May 79
Medical criminology notes no.2 cosmetic surgical treatment of offenders. Dietz PE. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 5(4):465–9, 1977 (18 ref.)
Parental reactions to birth-defective children. Vernon M. **Postgrad Med** 65(2):183–5, 187–8, 190, Feb 79 (21 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

A congenital anomaly of the ribs. Gutman E. **Ohio State Med J** 74(9):567–8, Sep 78

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of congenital and acquired deformations in children] Banić M. **Med Pregl** 31(9–10):429, 1978 **(Scc)**

SURGERY

Emergency surgery of the neonates. Louhimo I. **Paediatrician** 7(4–5):270–84, 1978
Surgical problems in the newborn. Kottmeier PK, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 8(2):93–104, Feb 79
Fetal surgery: general management and operative technique for creating anomalies in sheep. Haller JA, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 12:41–9, 1978
[Emergency surgical care for the newborn] Bairov GA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(6):35–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Immediate management structural malformations in the neonatal period. Nadler HL, et al. **Compr Ther** 5(6):7–12, Jun 79
Deciding the care of severely malformed or dying infants. Campbell AG. **J Med Ethics** 5(2):65–7, Jun 79
Genetic emergencies in pediatrics. Stephen R, et al. **Paediatrician** 7(4–5):152–65, 1978
The treatment of metatarsus adductus deformity in childhood. Silver CM. **RI Med J** 61(10):380–1, Oct 78

VETERINARY

Congenital defects due to hyperthermia. Edwards MJ. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 22:29–52, 1978
Effects of fever and hyperthermia on the embryonic development of rabbits. Hellmann W. **Vet Rec** 104(17):389–90, 28 Apr 79
The aberrant supracallosal choroid plexus in the brain of the Beagle dog. Krinke G. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26A(3):243–6, Apr 79
[Type and frequency of malformations in chick embryos] Markarian M. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):40–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Unilateral kidney abnormality in beagles] Tuch K, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(18):365–7, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Schizosoma reflexum in a cattle fetus and a piglet on the same farm] **DTW** 85(11):445, 5 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Cytogenetic studies of lambs with congenital developmental anomalies] Zhapbasov R, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):521–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

see related

TERATOGENS

Fetal effects of antihypertensive drugs. Lundborg P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):95–8, 1979
Anencephaly and clomiphene-induced pregnancy. Biale Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):483–4, 1978
Prenatal methylmercury poisoning. Clinical observations over five years. Amin-Zaki L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):172–7, Feb 79
Halothane—a behavioral teratogen? Butcher RE. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):308–9, Nov 78
Chronic anesthetic exposure—what is the margin of safety? [letter] Garro AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):77–8, Jan 79
Behavioral effects of exposure to halothane during early development in the rat: sensitive period during pregnancy. Smith RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):319–23, Nov 78
Health problems of anaesthetists and their families [letter] Nunn J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1079, 21 Apr 79
Hormone administration during pregnancy and its effect on the offspring. Browne JC. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 5 1979 (31 ref.)
Defects of the central nervous system in Finland: III. Disease and drugs in pregnancy. Granroth G. **Early Hum Dev** 2(2):147–62, Jul 78
Mutant gene—teratogen interaction studied on different genetic backgrounds. Bílá V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):363–4, 1978
Fetal injury induced by Ca-DTPA in dogs. Taylor GN, et al. **Health Phys** 35(6):858–60, Dec 78
The cellular effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the mammalian embryo. Bannigan J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 50:123–35, Apr 79
Studies in mice on the mutagenicity of two contraceptive drugs. Wallace ME, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):206–9, Jun 79
Alcohol embryo- and fetopathy. Neuropathology of 3 children and 3 fetuses. Peiffer J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(2):125–37, Apr 79
Abnormal neuronal migration, deranged cerebral cortical organization, and diffuse white matter astrocytosis of human fetal brain: a major effect of methylmercury poisoning in utero. Choi BH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(6):719–33, Nov–Dec 78
Fetal alcohol syndrome—physical and intellectual manifestations: comparison of two cases. Miceli LA, et al. **JAOA** 78(2):116–21, Oct 78
Effect of prenatal estrogen exposure on male genitalia. Mills JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6 Pt 2):1160–65, Dec 78
Pseudohyperphalangism in fetal Dilantin syndrome. Wood BP, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):371–2, May 79
Cancer and other lesions in mice receiving estrogens. Dunn TB. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 66:175–92, 1979
Abnormalities of the genital tract following stilbestrol exposure in utero. Kurman RJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 66:161–74, 1979 (51 ref.)
Effects of anesthesia [letter] **Science** 203(4382):705, 23 Feb 79
Myeloschisis in a six weeks embryo of a leukemic woman treated by busulfan. Abramovici A, et al. **Teratology** 18(2):241–6, Oct 78
Use of dose-response relationships to discriminate between the mechanisms of cleft-palate induction by different teratogens: an argument for discussion. Biddle FG. **Teratology** 18(2):247–52, Oct 78
Thalidomide and lack of teratogenesis in Long-Evans rats [letter] Chamberlain JG. **Teratology** 19(1):129, Feb 79
Influence of various levels of hypervitaminosis A and zinc deficiency on teratogenesis and DNA synthesis in the rat. Eckhert CD, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):279–84, Jun 79
Developmental staging and thalidomide teratogenicity in the green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Hendrickx AG, et al. **Teratology** 18(3):393–404, Dec 78
The teratogenic activity of a thalidomide analogus EM12 in rats on a low-zinc diet. Jackson AJ, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):341–4, Jun 79
Teratogenic effects of the plant hormone indole-3-acetic acid in mice and rats. John JA, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):321–4, Jun 79
Toxicity of ethylenethiourea in pregnant cats. Khera KS, et al. **Teratology** 18(3):311–3, Dec 78
A potential mechanism in medroxyprogesterone acetate teratogenesis. Kimmel GL, et al. **Teratology** 19(2):171–6, Apr 79
Prenatal ethanol exposure in mice: teratogenic effects. Randall CL, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):305–11, Jun 79
Teratogenic potential of inhaled carbon monoxide in mice and rabbits. Schwetz BA, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):385–92, Jun 79
Teratogenic and cytogenetic effects of some plant-derived antitumor agents (vincristine, colchicine, maytansine, VP-16-213 and VM-26) in mice. Sieber SM, et al. **Teratology** 18(1):31–47, Aug 78
Teratologic evaluation of synthetic delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in rabbits. Sofia RD, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):361–6, Jun 79
Influence of drinking water — tap versus purified — on embryo and fetal development in mice. Staples RE, et al. **Teratology** 19(2):237–43, Apr 79
Unusual muscle abnormalities associated with thalidomide treatment in a rhesus monkey: a case report. Theisen CT, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):313–9, Jun 79
The morphogenesis of beta-aminopropionitrile-induced rib malformation in fetal golden Syrian hamsters. Wiley MJ, et al. **Teratology** 18(2):173–86, Oct 78
Chlorcyclizine induction of cleft palate in the rat: degradation of palatal glycosaminoglycans. Wilk AL, et al. **Teratology** 18(2):199–209, Oct 78
[Anaesthetists and their families (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 55(18):693, 28 Apr 79 **(Afr)**
[Experimental ocular teratology] Offret G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(8–9):565–8, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malformations caused by hexachlorophen (news)] Fischer W. **MMW** 120(45):1473, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Drugs and congenital abnormalities of the eye] Lie SO.

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 99(12):600–1, 30 Apr 79 **(Nor)**
[Dysmorphosis syndrome caused by hydantoin] Blaim A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):873–6, Jul 78 **(Pol)**
[Effect, on the fetus, of methotrexate (amethopterin) administered to the mother. Presentation of a case] Diniz EM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(6):286–90, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of stress (immobilization) on embryotoxic and teratogenic effect of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and its derivatives] Chebotar' NA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(8):30–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological effect of elevated concentrations of stable strontium in drinking water] Sergeev EP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):11–3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Teratogenic effect of various anesthetics] Llorente P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Rea** **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 26(2):137–44, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Need for environmental anamnesis in leukemia and malformations in children] Haglund B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(39):3436–7, 27 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Practical viewpoints on risks of fetal lesions caused by drug therapy] Källén B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(9–10):484–6, 30 Mar 79 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recognition in adult patients of malformations induced by folic-acid antagonists. Reich EW, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):139–60, 1978

EMBRYOLOGY

Disturbances of the development of chick embryos after the administration of beryllium chloride at early stages of embryogenesis. Puzanová L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):228–31, 1978
The teratogenic effect of acetaldehyde: implications for the study of the fetal alcohol syndrome. O'Shea KS, et al. **J Anat** 128(1):65–76, Jan 79
The effect of retinoic acid on chondrogenesis in the fetal hamster tibia in vivo. Fraser BA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 48:23–35, Dec 78
Induction of monozygotic twinning in the mouse. Kaufman MH, et al. **Nature** 276(5689):707–8, 14 Dec 78
Eye malformations in rats: induction by prenatal exposure to nickel carbonyl. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Science** 203(4380):550–3, 9 Feb 79
Correlation between mandibular retrognathia and induction of cleft palate with 6-aminonicotinamide in the rat. Diewert VM. **Teratology** 19(2):213–27, Apr 79
Teratogenic effects of nickel chloride on embryonic mice and its transfer to embryonic mice. Lu CC, et al. **Teratology** 19(2):137–42, Apr 79

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical studies of dysgenesic ovaries in rats. Enzyme of general metabolism (author's transl)] Vanhems E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(2):171–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol and pregnancy [letter] Little RE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):92, Jan 79
Fetal hydantoin syndrome in triplets. A unique experiment of nature. Bustamante SA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):978–9, Oct 78
Fetal trimethadione toxicity: an historical footnote [letter] Hecht F. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):557–8, May 79
Anticonvulsant medication [letter] Hill RM. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):449–51, Apr 79
Drugs and pregnancy [letter] Slone D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):275–6, Feb 79
Effect of the chronic administration of nitrous oxide 0.5% to gravid rats. Vieira E. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):283–7, Apr 79
Toxicity and teratogenicity of aromatic amines to Xenopus laevis. Dumont JN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):159–66, May 79
Malformations and inhibitory tendencies induced to Brachydanio rerio (Hamilton-Buchanan) eggs and larvae due to exposures in low concentrations of lead and copper ions. Ozoh PT. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):668–75, Mar 79
A morphological defect in shiner perch resulting from chronic exposure to chlorinated sea water. Thatcher TO. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):433–8, Mar 79
Diethylstilbestrol: risks of malignant disease and congenital malformations [editorial] Kinch RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(12):1483–4, 23 Jun 79
Induction of craniofacial malformations in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) with cyclophosphamide. Mcclure HM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(3):248–56, Jul 79
Patient brochure for progestins warns against use in pregnancy [news] **FDA Drug Bull** 8(6):36–7, Dec 78–Jan 79
Diethylstilbestrol-induced upper genital tract abnormalities. Haney AF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(2):142–6, Feb 79
Is there an embryo-fetal exogenous sex steroid exposure syndrome (EFESSES)? Lorber CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(1):21–4, Jan 79
The interaction of histone and human serum—a hypothesis of the mechanism of their effect on development of the chick embryo. Loštický C, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):232–4, 1978
Teratogenic effect of lithium salts on young chick embryos. Puzanová L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):26–30, 1979
Teratogenicity of acrylonitrile given to rats by gavage or by inhalation. Murray FJ, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(6):547–51, Dec 78
Teratogenic and embryotoxic effect of papain in rat. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:499–510, Mar 78
Hypoplasia of nails and phalanges: a teratogenic manifestation of diphenyl hydantoin sodium [letter] Prakash P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):866–7, Oct 78
Role of oral contraception in congenital malformations of offspring. Bracken MB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(4):309–17, Dec 78
Poisoned people: psychotropic drugs in pregnancy: morphological and psychological adverse effects on offspring. Cooper SJ. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(3):321–34, Jul 78
A possible primidone embryopathy. Rudd NL, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):835–7, May 79
Diphenylhydantoin teratogenicity: ocular manifestations and related deformities. Wilson RS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Stabismus** 15(3):137–40, May–Jun 78
Association of diethylstilbestrol exposure in utero with cryptorchidism, testicular hypoplasia and semen abnormalities. Gill WB, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):36–9, Jul 79
Dispute over some herbicides rages in wake of Agent Orange. Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(14):1443–4, 6 Apr 79
Environmental causes of birth defects: the hexachlorophene issue [editorial] Janerich DT. **JAMA** 241(8):830–1, 23 Feb 79
Hexachlorophene teratogenicity in human disputed [letter] Kallen B. **JAMA** 240(15):1585–6, 6 Oct 78
Large study of teratogenic potential of anticonvulsants [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 242(4):321, 27 Jul 79
Congenital aortic regurgitation observed in a thalidomide-deformed child. Ando J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):823–7, Sep 78
Agenesis of appendix: a further thalidomide anomaly [letter] Bremner DN, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):826, 15 Apr 78
Cyclopamine and related steroidal alkaloid teratogens: their occurrence, structural relationship, and biologic effects. Keeler RF. **Lipids** 13(10):708–15, Oct 78
The fetal alcohol syndrome [editorial] Turner G. **Med J Aust** 1(1):18–9, 14 Jan 78
The iatrogenesis of damaged mothers and newborns. Birnbaum DA. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(2):177–85, 1978
Diphenylhydantoin teratogenicity in man. Yang TS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):682–4, Dec 78
The medical treatment of epilepsy: antiepileptic drug interactions and teratogenicity. Livingston S, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 8(4):267–74, Apr 79
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Drugs: anticonvulsants and pregnancy. **Pediatrics** 63(2):331–3, Feb 79
Abnormalities resulting from intra-adnexal injection of glucose in the rabbit embryo—an experimental model of 'amniotic disease'. Clavert JM, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 12:143–64, 1978
Renal anomalies in mice prenatally exposed to ethanol. Boggan WO, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):127–42, Jan 79
Fetal malformation due to phenobarbitone. A case report. Berkowitz FE. **S Afr Med J** 55(3):100–1, 20 Jan 79
Relationship between spray adhesives and congenital malformations. Silberg SL, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1170–3, Sep 79
Lectin teratogenesis: defects produced by concanavalin A in fetal rabbits. DeSesso JM. **Teratology** 19(1):15–25, Feb 79
The effect of the time of administration of chromium trioxide on the embryotoxic response in hamsters. Gale TF, et al. **Teratology** 19(1):81–6, Feb 79
Folate antagonism following teratogenic exposure to diphenylhydantoin. Netzloff ML, et al. **Teratology** 19(1):45–9, Feb 79
Interpretation of isolated agenesis of the pituitary. Roux C, et al. **Teratology** 19(1):39–43, Feb 79
Different teratogenic efficacy to mouse fetal CNS of 5-azacytidine in combination with X-irradiation depends on the sequence of successive application. Schmahl W. **Teratology** 19(1):63–70, Feb 79
Holoprosencephaly in human embryos [letter] Shepard TH. **Teratology** 19(1):127–8, Feb 79
Abnormal circulatory development in medaka caused by the insecticides carbaryl, malathion and parathion. Solomon HM, et al. **Teratology** 19(1):51–62, Feb 79
Inhaled benzene fetotoxicity in rats. Green JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):9–18, Oct 78
Embryotoxic effects of crude oil in mallard ducks and chicks. Hoffman DJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):183–90, Oct 78
Inhalation of ethylene dibromide during gestation by rats and mice. Short RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):173–82, Oct 78
Effects of feeding excess vitamin A to pregnant sows. Wrathall AE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26(2):106–16, Feb 79
[Coumarin-induced fetal abnormalities and stippled epiphyses] Guillot M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(1):63–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The anomalies of limbs obtained by injections of cyclophosphamid to the pregnant rabbit (author's transl)] Clavert JM, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(3):205–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lithium and pregnancy (author's transl)] Mignot G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(7):1303–17, Oct–Nov 78 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Delayed implantation and early developmental defects in the mouse caused by PCB: 2,2'-dichlorobiphenyl (author's transl)] Török P. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(4):249–54, 9 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Teratogenic effect of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on the brain anlage of rat embryos using autoradiographic methods (author's transl)] Wegner G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(1):1–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital deformities induced by drugs] Pagnini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):547–53, 30 Mar 78 **(Ita)**
[Effect of p-aminobenzoic acid on dependent differentiation] Rapoport IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(3):733–6, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Embryotoxic effect of nickel entering the body via drinking water] Nadeenko VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):86–8, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic independence of the embryonic reactivity difference to cortisone- and 6-aminonicotinamide-induced cleft palate in the mouse. Biddle FG, et al. **Teratology** 19(2):207–11, Apr 79
Cadmium induced limb defects in mice: strain associated differences in sensitivity. Layton WM Jr, et al. **Teratology** 19(2):229–35, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Changes in chemical composition of chick embryos treated with a beta-xyloside and a lathyrogen. Gibson KD, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):345–56, Jun 79

OCCURRENCE

Summary of the workshop on perinatal and postnatal defects and neurologic abnormalities from chemical exposures. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:458–72, 31 May 79
Suspected link between exposure to hexachlorophene and malformed infants. Halling H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:426–35, 31 May 79
Health problems of anaesthetists and their families [letter] Vessey MP. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1078–9, 21 Apr 79
Health problems of anaesthetists and their families [letter] Vowles M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1079, 21 Apr 79
Current state and future trends in the estimation of human genetic risk from environmental chemicals in the Czech Socialist Republic. Srám RJ. **Czech Med** 1(4):193–202, 1978
Case-control studies on the effect of sex steroids on women and their offspring. Janerich DT, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(1–2):83–8, 1979
Birth defect surveillance in the search for and evaluation of possible human teratogens. Oakley GP Jr. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(1):211–6, Sep–Oct 78
Delivery outcome in women employed in medical occupations in Sweden. Baltzar B, et al. **JOM** 21(8):543–8, Aug 79
Central-nervous-system defects in children born to mothers exposed to organic solvents during pregnancy. Holmberg PC. **Lancet** 2(8135):177–9, 28 Jul 79
Major malformations in infants born of women who worked in laboratories while pregnant [letter] Meirik O, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):91, 14 Jul 79
Warfarin embryopathy [letter] Pauli RM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):144, 21 Jul 79
Oral contraceptives and birth defects [letter] Bross ID. **N Engl J Med** 300(1):47, 4 Jan 79
Retrospective study of the relationship between agricultural use of 2,4,5-T and cleft palate occurrence in Arkansas. Nelson CJ, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):377–83, Jun 79
[Epilepsy and abnormalities (letter)] Janz D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(30):1064, 27 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Delivery turnout among employees in medical care (editorial)] Källen B. **Lakartidningen** 75(42):3769–70, 18 Oct 78 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Toxic effects of cadmium and amaranth on the developing hamster embryo. Gale TF. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):175–81, May 79
Copper-induced heart malformations in hamsters. DiCarlo FJ Jr. **Experientia** 35(6):827–8, 15 Jun 79
Fetal adrenal cytomegaly [letter] Gau GS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):305–6, Mar 79
The pathogenesis of the teratogenic effect of the antidiabetic drug 'tolbutamide': an experimental study. Milad M, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(5):356–67, 1977
6-Aminonicotinamide-induced eye defects in rats. Sandor S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(4):311–23, Oct–Dec 78
Clomid administration to pregnant rats causes abnormalities of the reproductive tract in offspring and mothers. McCormack S, et al. **Science** 204(4393):629–31, 11 May 79

Embryotoxic effects of methylmercuric chloride administered to mice and rats during orangogenesis. Fuyuta M, et al. **Teratology** 18(3):353–66, Dec 78

Effects of salicylamide and protein restriction on the skeletal development of the rat fetus. Knight E, et al. **Teratology** 18(1):17–22, Aug 78

Electron microscope observations of embryos from maternal rats treated with trypan blue. Schmidt KL. **Teratology** 19(3):285–304, Jun 79

Teratogenic action of bis(dichloroacetyl)diamine on rats: patterns of malformations produced in high incidence at time-limited periods of development. Taleporos P, et al. **Teratology** 18(1):5–15, Aug 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparison of behavioral and anatomical measures of hydroxyurea induced abnormalities. Brunner RL, et al. **Teratology** 18(3):379–84, Dec 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Drug treatment of epilepsy [letter] Shokeir MH. **Lancet** 2(8101):1209, 2 Dec 78

Drug therapy in pregnancy. Lewis BV. **Practitioner** 221(1326):866–73, Dec 78

Teratogenic action and embryo lethality of AY 9944R. Prevention by a hypercholesterolemia-provoking diet. Roux C, et al. **Teratology** 19(1):35–8, Feb 79

Failure of zinc acetate to reduce ethylenethiourea-induced fetal anomalies in rats. Khera KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(2):229–35, Apr 79

[Pathological and embryological studies on abortion cases related to the Seveso accident] Rehder H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(42):1617–25, 21 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of phenobarbital on the embryotoxic action of 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid] Buslovich SIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):167–70, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

T-shaped uterus in diethylstilbestrol (DES) exposure. Rennell CL. **AJR** 132(6):979–80, Jun 79

VETERINARY

Congenital ataxia and tremor with cerebellar hypoplasia in piglets borne by sows treated with Neguvon vet. (metrifonate, trichlorfon) during pregnancy. Knox B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(12):538–45, Dec 78

Polybrominated biphenyls in chicken eggs vs. hatchability. Polin D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):131–5, Oct 78

The effects of gold-containing compounds on pregnant rabbits and their fetuses. Szabo KT, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 15(5):97–102, Aug 78

The effects of gold-containing compounds on pregnant rats and their fetuses. Szabo KT, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 15(5):89–96, Aug 78

ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE

Moebius syndrome associated with bilateral hypopigmentation of the areola case report. Elsahy NI. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 20(2):97–100, 1978

The otopalatodigital syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(3):159–63, Jul–Sep 78

Partial trisomy 9q–in a polymalformed new-born infant. Karyotype: 47,XX, + del (9) (q33). Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(4):237–40, Oct–Dec 78

Zollinger–Ellison syndrome with Marden–Walker syndrome. Association of two rare diseases in a 5-year-old girl. Abe K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):735–8, Jul 79

Fetal hydantoin syndrome in triplets. A unique experiment of nature. Bustamante SA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):978–9, Oct 78

Picture of the month. Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1213–4, Dec 78

Adrenal hemorrhage in a newborn with Bechwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Pignatti CB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1142–3, Nov 78

Genital malformations in a child with VATER association. Say B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):438–9, Apr 79

Ring chromosome 13 in a child with minor dysmorphic features. Irregular phenotypic expression of ring 13 syndrome. Verma RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1018–21, Oct 78

Ocular findings in thoracic–pelvic–phalangeal dystrophy. Allen AW Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):489–92, Mar 79

A syndrome of mental retardation, wide mouth and intermittent overbreathing. Pitt D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(3):182–4, Sep 78

An hereditary syndrome of lumpy scalp, odd ears and rudimentary nipples. Finlay AY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):423–30, Oct 1978

Orchiopexy in the prune belly syndrome. Woodard JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(5):348–51, Aug 78

Bloom's syndrome. VII. Progress report for 1978. German J, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(4):361–7, Apr 79

Femoral bifurcation with tibial aplasia. A case report and review of the literatures. Kotakemori K, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):26–8, Sep 78

Deformities of the external ear associated with middle ear, inner ear, or distant malformations. Jaffe BF. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(3):413–8, Jul 78

Ventriculo–radial dysplasia. Case report. Sharma OP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(6):345–8, Nov–Dec 78

Case report. Sturge Weber syndrome with cystic disease of lung and other congenital malformations. Mital OP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(3):135–9, Jul 78

Keratoglobus and complicated microphthalmos. Reddy SC. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(3):23–6, Oct 78

Eventration of diaphragm with multiple congenital skeletal deformities: report of a case. Kapoor V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(369):340–1, Oct 78

The Winchester syndrome: (a case report). Irani A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):861–3, Oct 78

Case of the month: Prune Belly syndrome (Triad syndrome). Rao GV. **Indian Pediatr** 16(3):285–6, Mar 79

A possible animal model for Waardenburg's syndrome. Faith RE. **Int J Dermatol** 18(5):372–3, Jun 79

Polysplenia syndrome. A study of five new cases. Roguin N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(9):948–53, Sep 78

Asplenia syndrome. Report of two cases. Roguin N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):451–4, May 79

Camptomelic syndrome. A rare type of congenital dwarfism associated with skeletal and other abnormalities. Segre A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(2):237–52, Aug 78 (64 ref.)

Seckel's syndrome (a case report). Bhadran TR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(12):1189–90, Dec 78

Congenital abnormalities and Perthes' disease. Clinical evidence that children with Perthes' disease may have a major congenital defect. Hall DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):18–25, Feb 79

Radiographic gradation of lumbosacral dysgenesis. Azouz EM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(2):90–4, Jun 79

Multiple vascular anomalies: report of a case. Ratz JL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(9):684–6, Sep 78

Kartagener's syndrome. Gupta OP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(12):281–2, 16 Jun 78

Otolaryngological features of 'malformation syndrome with cryptophthalmos'. Kapoor S. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):519–25, May 79

Otolaryngological features of 'malformation syndrome with cryptophthalmos'. Kapoor S. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):519–25, May 79

The MURCS association: Müllerian duct aplasia, renal aplasia, and cervicothoracic somite dysplasia. Duncan PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):399–402, Sep 79

Choanal atresia and associated multiple anomalies. Hall BD. **J Pediatr** 95(3):395–8, Sep 79

Fatal neonatal nemaline myopathy with multiple congenital anomalies. McComb RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):47–51, Jan 79

Sacrococcygeal chordoma in a neonate with multiple anomalies. Nix WL, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):995–8, Dec 78

Breast fibroadenoma and cardiac anomaly associated with EMG (Beckwith–Wiedemann) syndrome. Raine PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):633–4, Apr 79

The McKusick–Kaufman syndrome: recessively inherited vaginal atresia, hydrometrocolpos, uterovaginal duplications, anorectal anomalies, postaxial polydactyly, and congenital heart disease. Robinow M, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):776–8, May 79

Association of birth defects and immunodeficiency [letter] Say B, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):849–50, May 79

Poland's syndrome (Poland's anomalad)—case reports and short annotations. Toh CC, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 20(1):48–52, Mar–Apr 78

Congenital hemihypertrophy: a report of seven cases. Woon KY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 20(2):103–9, May–Jun 78

Ectopic single ureter and severe renal dysplasia: an unusual presentation. Jona JZ, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):369–70, Mar 79

Fused pelvic kidney combined with absence of the vagina. Lange AP. **J Urol** 122(1):92–3, Jul 79

A new embryologic classification for uro–gynecologic malformations: the syndromes of mesonephric duct induced müllerian deformities. Magee MC, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):265–7, Mar 79

Epididymal abnormalities associated with undescended testis. Marshall FF, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):341–3, Mar 79

The congenitally dilated prostatic utricle. Workman C, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):508–10, Oct 78

Aarskog syndrome. New findings and genetic analysis. Escobar V, et al. **JAMA** 240(24):2638–41, 8 Dec 78

A case of distal 4q trisomy due to familial (4;5)(q31;p15) translocation. Oka S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(2):167–72, Jun 78

Congenital hand deformities and their relationship to the spine. Sigmond MB, et al. **Minn Med** 61(8):491–6, Aug 78

Thoracoabdominal ectopia cordis with mosaic Turner's syndrome: Report of a case. Garson A Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):218–21, Aug 78

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung associated with abdominal musculature deficiency (prune belly). Wilson SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):421–3, Sep 78

A rare congenital cardiac malformation in a dicephalus fetus with multiple malformations. Schuller L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:77–80, 1978

Pulmonary complications associated with the prune–belly syndrome. Alford BA, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):401–7, Nov 78

Pseudohyperphalangism in fetal Dilantin syndrome. Wood BP, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):371–2, May 79

Asplenia associated with a congenital diaphragmatic defect and neurologic anomalies. Majeski JA. **South Med J** 71(11):1447–8, Nov 78

Twenty-five-year experience with prune belly syndrome. Goulding FJ, et al. **Urology** 12(3):329–32, Sep 78

Congenital ureteric cyst—rare anomaly. Orr PS, et al. **Urology** 12(6):699–700, Dec 78

Urinary tract reconstruction in prune belly syndrome. Rabinowitz R, et al. **Urology** 12(3):333–5, Sep 78

[Hemifacial microsomia and cardiac malformations. Apropos of 2 cases] Morand P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(10):1154–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beckwith Wiedemann syndrom (author's transl)] Alain JL, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(4):239–45, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Poland' syndrom (7 cases) (author's transl)] Gaubert J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(3):135–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rectal agenesis with absent bladder in a female newborn (author's transl)] Tovar JA, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(2):113–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[FG syndrome] Chopard P. **Pediatrie** 33(6):618–9, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Association of dysraphism of the median line and congenital anterior hypophyseal insufficiency with micropenis and neonatal hypoglycemia] Goumy P, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(6):551–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Larsen's syndrome (apropos of 2 cases)] Masson A, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(8):775–85, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome associated with Fallot's traid (apropos of a case): review of cardiac complications of the disease] Sautarel M, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(6):593–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome (author's transl)] Grellet M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(5):421–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebro–costo–mandibular syndrome (author's transl)] Grellet M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(5):419–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Williams and Beuren's syndrome with hypertension and associated renal abnormalities (author's transl)] Fischbach M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):689–93, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiomelic syndrome] Wolansky R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(3):122–31, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[The Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome (author's transl)] Theile U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(39):1505–10, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bloom syndrome: review and definition] Rodermund OE, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(37):1852–8, 5 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cloverleaf skull syndrome (author's transl)] Aksu F, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(4):418–28, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syndrome of accelerated skeletal maturation, type Marshall (author's transl)] Flatz SD, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(6):592–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silver–Russell syndrome with panhypopituitarism (author's transl)] Stögmann W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(6):586–91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kryptophthalmus syndrome (author's transl)] Liebl R. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(2):183–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exaggerated somatomedin activity in the Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome (author's transl)] Schabel F, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(3):249–57, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Play therapy for a child with multiple handicaps] Makus H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(2):47–51, Feb–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The oto–vertebral syndrome] Hess OM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(42):1638–40, 21 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basal cell nevus syndrome: clinical, radiological, transmission electron microscopy and cytophotometry studies] Tilgen W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:499, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the knowledge of rare amniogenic malformations] Buchholz A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(14):659–61, 15 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Problem cases in genetic counseling] Degenhardt KH. **Z Orthop** 116(4):560–4, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Urological problems and genesis of the abdominal musculature aplasia syndrome] Kösters S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(12):865–74, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[[Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Laterospective analysis of omphalocele cases] Kosztolányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(8):449–52, 25 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

[Syndrome of 'defective abdominal wall'] Mátyus J. **Orv Hetil** 120(12):715–8, 25 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Multiple abnormalities (Holt–Oram syndrome)] Compagnoni G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(24):1987–90, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of Silver–Russell syndrome. Clinico–pathogenetic studies with special regard to the mental aspects] Giordano GG, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(3):479–90, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination of Cornelia de Lange syndrome, Perthes disease and multiple skeletal changes: due to congenital rubeola?] Giordano GG, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(3):375–87, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malformations of the urogenital system in a newborn girl of a diabetic mother: report of a clinical case] Tripodi V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(3):499–506, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebro–hepato–renal syndrome] Ariizumi M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1480–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cockayne's syndrome and Nail–patella syndrome] Hirooka M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1474–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cornelia de Lange's syndrome and Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome] Maekawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1468–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Holt–Oram syndrome] Nakazawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1486–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Oral–facial digital syndrome] Ochiai Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1484–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of short–rib–polydactyly syndrome (Saldino–Noonan type) (author's transl)] Tsuruta T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(8):881–5, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital hypoplasia of the fibula associated with talipes equinovarus] Mitroszewska H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(3):283–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[One–bone forearm due to growth disorders and developmental defects of the arm] Molski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(2):203–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Developmental anomalies of the metencephalon in the craniofacial and vertebral malformation syndrome] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):115–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphology and treatment of mandibulofacial dysostosis. Clinical observations of 18 patients with Berry–Treacher–Collins–Franceschetti–Zwalen–Klein syndrome] Kruk J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(5):523–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare case of multiple developmental anomalies in a newborn infant] Kacorzyk–Matysik K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(5):519–21, May 79 **(Pol)**

[Congenital complete hemihypertrophy of the face, neck, auricle and oral structures] Kruk J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(5):527–9, May 79 **(Pol)**

[Tracheal bronchus] Hofman D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(11):805–11, Nov 78 **(Pol)**

[Abnormal site of origin of the common carotid artery and the left subclavian artery] Karczeński K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(26):1041–2, 26 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of malformation of both genital and urinary system (author's transl)] Bieda W. **Przegl Lek** 36(2):301–3, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Radial bone aplasia associated with congenital pulmonary anomaly] Kulesza E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(22):1629–32, 15 Nov 78 **(Pol)**

[Syndrome of abdominal muscular dysplasia in a 9–month–old infant] Nowak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(6):407–9, 15 Mar 79 **(Pol)**

[Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch–Sulzberger disease)] Christodorescu D. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(3):227–30, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Congenital multiple arthrogryposis with caudal regression syndrome] Olariu Ungureanu A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):265–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Gregg's syndrome] Rozentberg VD. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):78, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Urethral valves and nephrogenic diabetes insipidus associated with oto–palatal digital syndrome] Albero R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(6):309–10, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pancreatic lipomatous hypoplasia associated with skeleton anomalies. Shwachman's syndrome (author's transl)] Guerrero J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(10):721–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Multiple systemic and periocular malformations associated with the fetal hydantoin syndrome. Wallar PH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1568–72, Nov 78

Is there an embryo–fetal exogenous sex steroid exposure syndrome (EFESSES)? Lorber CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(1):21–4, Jan 79

Teratogen may be implicated in lethal congenital syndrome [news] González ER. **JAMA** 242(11):1119–20, 14 Sep 79

Diphenylhydantoin teratogenicity in man. Yang TS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):682–4, Dec 78

[Dysmorphosis syndrome caused by hydantoin] Blaim A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):873–6, Jul 78 **(Pol)**

[Effect of stress (immobilization) on embryotoxic and teratogenic effect of 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and its derivatives] Chebotar' NA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(8):30–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pathophysiological effects of Möbius syndrome on speech and hearing. Kahane JC. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):29–34, Jan 79

Leprechaunism—an unusual case with cardiac anomaly. Chandra M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(1):83–5, Jan 79

A case of Rubinstein—Taybi syndrome associated with nephrotic syndrome. Tamphaichitr P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(1):44–6, Jan 79

Incidence and type of otopathology associated with congenital palatopharyngeal incompetence. Caldarelli DD. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):1970–82, Dec 78

Talon cusps: a dental anomaly in the Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome. Gardner DG, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(6):519–21, Jun 79

Ameloblastic change [letter] Gardner DG. **Oral Surg** 47(5):462, May 79

Hirschsprung's disease and Waardenburg's syndrome. Branski D, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):803–5, May 79

[Abnormalities associated with extrahepatic bile duct atresia] Choulot JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(1):19–24, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of polycystic kidney in adults associated with the oral–facial–digital syndrome (proceedings)] Méry JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(12):892–3, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Double malformations of the upper urinary tract: complications in adults (author's transl)] Walz PH, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(5):278–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormalities and malignant tumors] Ohmi K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1496–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Uterine anomalies associated with renal agenesis: role of gray scale ultrasonography. Fried AM, et al. **AJR** 131(6):973–5, Dec 78

Postlenticular membrane associated with Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome. Freedman RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):675–7, May 79

The Aicardi syndrome: report of 4 cases and review of the literature. Bertoni JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):475–82, May 79

Recognition in adult patients of malformations induced by folic–acid antagonists. Reich EW, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):139–60, 1978

Case report for syndrome identification. Wong W, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(3):286–90, Jul 79

Prenatal diagnosis of severe congenital malformations associated with elevated amniotic fluid alpha–feto protein. Chemke J, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(4):351–5, Apr 79

Freeman Sheldon syndrome in a newborn (whistling face)—a case report. Rao SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(3):291–2, Mar 79

Megacystis (prune–belly syndrome): sonographic demonstration in utero. Cooperberg PL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(2):120–1, Jun 79

Syndactyly with Larsen's syndrome. Engber WD. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):187–8, Mar 79

Waardenburg's syndrome: case reports in two Nigerians. Amoni SS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(3):172–5, May–Jun 79

Cryptophthalmos with an orbital cyst and profound mental and motor retardation. Butler MG, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(4):233–5, Jul–Aug 78

Peters' anomaly: dominant inheritance in one pedigree and dextrocardia in another. Kresca LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(3):141–6, May–Jun 78

Melnick–Needles syndrome. Perry LD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(4):226–30, Jul–Aug 78

'Prune Belly' syndrome. Anderson JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):313–5, 21 Apr 79

Association of congenital heart disease with syndromes or other defects. Noonan JA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):797–816, Nov 78 (80 ref.)

Multiple bladder diverticula in Williams 'Elfin–Facies' syndrome. Babbitt DP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(1):29–31, 26 Feb 79

Pseudo–iniencephaly. A case report. Visser AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(23):952–4, 2 Jun 79

More on preduodenal portal veins [letter] Bohman HR, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):718–9, Jun 79

Operative implications of preduodenal portal vein [letter] Lilly JR, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):717–8, Jun 79

[A case of Larsen's syndrome with late results of treatment (author's transl)] Emr J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(6):474–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Larsen's syndrome] Kuklík M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(6):342–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arhinencephaly detected by a pitressin–sensitive diabetes insipidus] Palcoux JB, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(9):998–1003, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple abnormalities in a 5–month–old female infant with Leber's tapetoretinal dystrophy, total situs inversus, renal acidosis, vesico–ureteral reflux, malformations of the facial skull and toe insertion, heart defect (clinical conference)] Gundert D, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):603–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Connections between respiratory regulation and paradoxical sleep in a patient with Joubert's syndrome (author's transl)] Dralle D, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(1):83–90, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Campomelic syndrome (author's transl)] Ameri MR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(11):687–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint occurrence of congenital ring constrictions and limb amputations with craniofactial dysmorphia (author's transl)] Kereszty M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(2):104–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The so–called VATER or VACTERL syndrome] Metzke H, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 18(1):11–24, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of ultrasonic diagnosis in fetal abdominal monstrosities (author's transl)] Schweppe KW, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(6):449–54, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Larsen syndrome—symptomatics and therapy (author's transl)] Haarmeyer A. **Z Orthop** 116(6):802–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysplasia spondyloepiphysealis congenita] Labaziewicz L, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(1):101–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare malformation syndrome in a newborn infant (the Smith–Theiler–Schachenmann syndrome)] Hanicka M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(1):93–4, Jan 79 **(Pol)**

[Orofaciodigital syndrome] Kruk J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(5):523–6, May 79 **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic principles for nonchromosomal multiple congenital abnormality syndromes] Cherstvoĭ ED, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 13(2):141–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Wiedemann–Beckwith's syndrome] Aspillaga M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(3–4):183–5, May–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atrial rhythms in heart abnormalities] Cabrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(4):423–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Ureter malformations and renal dysplasia—an embryological concept (author's transl)] Schulman CC. **Urologe [A]** 17(5):273–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recovery capacity of experimentally deformed embryos. Stages of organogenesis] Herkovits J. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):60–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Fetal damage despite low–phenylalanine diet after conception in a phenylketonuric woman. Smith I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):17–9, 6 Jan 79

Fetal solvents syndrome [letter] Toutant C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1356, 23 Jun 79

[The fertility of trisomy 21 sufferers. One case (author's transl)] Grall JY, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2459–60, 26 Aug–2 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[About five cases of congenital german measle (author's transl)] Sénécal J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1112):580–4, 18–25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ADAM complex—maxillofacial abnormalities and abnormalities of the extremities caused by amniotic strangulations] Neuhäuser G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(7):546–50, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal hyperphenylalaninemia as a cause of embryo–fetal disease. Review of literature and clinical contribution] Giovannini M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(8):615–24, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Partial trisomy 8q resulting from maternal translocation t(2;8)(q373;q23). Giorgi PL, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)** 27:75–9, 1978

A somatic–nervous syndrome related to Marinesco–Sjögren's disease with some manifestations of Strümpell Lorrain's disease. Clinical report on five siblings. Guazzi GC, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(2):101–11, Apr 79

Trisomy 18 syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(3):suppl VII:49–56, Jul–Sep 78

Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 11: a clinical entity. Felding I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):635–8, Jul 79

The Coffin–Siris syndrome. Schinzel A. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):449–52, May 79

A genetic acro–osteolysis syndrome. A Hajdu–Cheney syndrome. Coigne E, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 2(1–2):45–51, Jan–Jun 78

4q– syndrome. Townes PL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):383–5, Apr 79

The Johanson–Blizzard syndrome: case report and autopsy findings. Daentl DL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(2):129–35, 1979

Trisomy 14 mosaicism: case report and review. Johnson VP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(4):331–9, 1979

Gerodermia osteodysplastica hereditaria: report of three affected brothers and literature review. Lisker R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(4):389–95, 1979

An examination of the spectrum of anatomic defects and variations found in eight cases of trisomy 13. Pettersen JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(2):183–210, 1979

Duplication 6q syndrome. Tipton RE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(4):325–30, 1979

Syndromes associated with deletion of the long arm of chromosome 18[del(18q)]. Wilson MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(2):155–74, 1979

Report of a trisomy 8p infant with carrier father. Funderburk SJ, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):219–22, Dec 78

Chromosome 6q– and associated malformations. Liberfarb RM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):223–5, Dec 78

Trisomy 12p due to an adjacent 1 segregation of a maternal reciprocal translocation t(12;18) (p11;q23). Tenconi R, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):229–33, Dec 78

Ring 20 chromosome in a child with seizures, minor anomalies, and retardation. Stewart JM, et al.

Arch Dis Child 54(6):477–9, Jun 79

Mental retardation and multiple congenital anomalies of unknown etiology: frequency of occurrence in similarly affected sibs of the proband. Bartley JA, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):127–37, 1978

Duplication (partial trisomy) of the distal long arm of chromosome 17: a new clinically recognizable chromosome disorder. Berberich MS, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):287–95, 1978

Case report: partial trisomy 12p associated with 4p deletion due to paternal t(12p–;4p+) translocation. Carlin ME, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):399–406, 1978

Clinical syndromes associated with partial duplications of chromosomes 2 and 3: dup(2p),dup(2q),dup(3p),dup(3q). Francke U. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):191–217, 1978 (40 ref.)

Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 4: a clinically identifiable syndrome? Frias JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):355–8, 1978

Autosomal imbalance with a near-normal phenotype: the small effect of trisomy for the short arm of chromosome 18. Gardner RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):359–63, 1978

Trisomy 18 (29 cases) and trisomy 13 (19 cases): a summary. Hodes ME, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):377–82, 1978

Rob(14q15q) translocation in several members of a family. Monteleone PL, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):303–8, 1978

Asymmetric clinical and cytogenetic findings in a 4-year-old girl with trisomy 18 mosaicism. Rao KW, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):349–54, 1978

Discordance in monozygotic twins for aglossia-adactylia, and possible clues to the pathogenesis of the syndrome. Robinow M, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):223–30, 1978

The role of genetic factors in the etiology of Wilms' tumor: two pairs of monozygous twins with congenital abnormalities (aniridia; hemihypertrophy) and discordance for Wilms' tumor. Maurer HS, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):205–8, Jan 79

Sanfilippo B syndrome (MPS III B): mild and severe forms within the same sibship. Andria G, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(6):500–4, Jun 79

Partial trisomy for the distal long arm of chromosome 5 (region q34 leads to qter). A new clinically recognizable syndrome. Curry CJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(5):454–61, May 79

A pericentric inversion of chromosome 9 and a rearrangement involving chromosomes 9 and 10, observed in two generations. Clinical description of chromosome 9 (p12–p21) deletion syndrome. Fällström SP, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(6):480–6, Jun 79

Abnormalities resulting from a familial pericentric inversion of chromosome 18. Kukolich MK, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(2):98–104, Aug 78

Johanson–Blizzard syndrome in a large inbred kindred with three involved members. Mardini MK, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(5):247–50, Nov 78

Trisomy 8 mosaicism syndrome. Report of monozygotic twins. Reyes PG, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(2):90–7, Aug 78

A new osteosarcoma/malformation syndrome [letter] Schuman SH, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(5):462–3, May 79

Complete trisomy 22. Shokeir MH. **Clin Genet** 14(3):139–46, Sep 78

Partial tetrasomy 9 in a liveborn infant. Wisniewski L, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(3):147–53, Sep 78

Cytogenetic abnormalities in orthopedic patients. Cowell HR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):4–14, Sep 78

Current status of the ABO–Waardenburg syndrome type I linkage. Arias S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):291–4, 1978

Interstitial deletion in the long arm of chromosome 1 in a subject with congenital abnormalities. Repository identification No. GM-214. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(3):220, 1979

A 13;13 tandem chromosome translocation in a subject with congenital anomalies. Repository identification No. GM-2018. Kohn G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):72, 1979

Recombinant chromosome 13 with a duplication of a short arm. Repository identification No. GM-1570. Seabright M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(4):281, 1979

The importance of cytogenetic investigation of the couples with multiple spontaneous abortions and malformed offsprings. Duca D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):17–22, Jan–Mar 79 (19 ref.)

Trisomy 22 in a newborn girl with multiple malformations. Iselius L, et al. **Hereditas** 89(2):269–71, 1978

Partial trisomy 4q in two unrelated cases. Andrle M, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):179–83, 19 Jun 79

Partial duplication of 17p. A new chromosomal syndrome. Bartsch-Sandhoff M, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):123–7, 19 Jun 79

Partial trisomy 6p. Bernheim A, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):13–6, 17 Apr 79

Partial deletion of 4p16 band in a ring chromosome and Wolf Syndrome. del Mazo J, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(1):105–8, 19 Oct 78

Terminal long-arm deletion of chromosome 1 in a male infant. Dignan PS, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):151–6, 27 Apr 79

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 7 46,XX,del(7)(pter leads to q2200::q3200 leads to qter). Franceschini P, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):345–8, 16 Nov 78

Mosaic 13 trisomy due to de novo 13/13 translocation with subsequent fission. Karyotype: 46,XX, – 13, + t(13;13)(p11;q11)/46,XX,del(13)(p11). Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):237–41, 25 Jan 79

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 8. Karyotype: 46,XY,del(8)(q21). Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):127–30, 17 Apr 79

A new lethal syndrome with cloudy corneae, diaphragmatic defects and distal limb deformities. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 50(1):65–70, Aug 79

Tertiary trisomy 14q–, due to paternal balanced translocation 46,XY,t(1;14)(q44;q22). Kovacs G, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):175–8, 19 Jun 79

18Q – syndrome resulting from a tdic(14p; 18q). Lambert JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):61–6, 17 Apr 79

'Complete' trisomy 5p; de novo translocation t(2;5)(q36;p11) with isochromosome 5p. Case report and review of the literature. Leschot NJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(3):271–8, 15 Feb 79

Partial trisomy 14q. Lopez Pajares I, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):243–7, 25 Jan 79

Three cases of ring chromosome 2, one derived from a paternal 2/6 translocation. Maraschio P, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):157–67, 27 Apr 79

Possible trisomy 1q25 leads to 1q32 in a malformed girl with a de novo insertion in 1q. Schinzel A. **Hum Genet** 49(2):167–73, 19 Jun 79

Trisomy for the distal third of the long arm of chromosome 19 in brother and sister. Schmid W. **Hum Genet** 46(3):263–70, 15 Feb 79

Trisomy 6q25 to 6qter in a severely retarded 7-year-old boy with turricephaly, bow-shaped mouth, hypogenitalism and club feet. Schmid W, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(3):279–84, 15 Feb 79

Partial trisomy for the short arm of chromosome 2 due to familial balance translocation. Sekhon GS, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(1):99–103, 19 Oct 78

Suppression of the frequencies of sister chromatid exchanges in Bloom's syndrome fibroblasts by co-cultivation with Chinese hamster cells. van Buul PP, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):187–9, 31 Oct 78

Partial trisomy 2q and familial translocation t(2;18)(q31;p11). Wisniewski L, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):225–8, 18 Dec 78

Partial distal trisomy 13q resulting from familial reciprocal 5/13 translocation. Yanagisawa S, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):345–50, 29 Dec 78

Direct duplication 2p14 to 2p23. Yunis E, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):241–4, 27 Apr 79

Partial trisomy 3q. Yunis E, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(3):315–20, 10 May 79

Partial trisomy–5p. Yunis E, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):231–7, 31 Aug 78

Pericentric inversions of chromosome number 9: benign or harmful? Howard-Peebles PN, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(2):111–7, 1979

Trisomy D–cyclopic and non–cyclopic malformation in three neonates with brief review of literature. Kalra V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(4):355–7, Apr 78

Partial trisomy 13q inherited from balanced translocation (5;13) (p14;q13). Coco R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(4):303–10, Dec 78

Holt-Oram syndrome: an observation in a father and a son. Mekanandha V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(5):272–6, May 79

Trisomy 13 and extended survival. Cowen JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(2):155–7, Apr 79

The 9p–syndrome. Funderburk SJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):75–9, Feb 79

Two cases with different deletions of the long arm of chromosome 7. Klep-de Pater JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(2):151–4, Apr 79

Familial partial 14 trisomy. Miller JQ, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):60–5, Feb 79

Familial caudal regression anomalad and maternal diabetes. Stewart JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):17–20, Feb 79

Symphalangism, short stature, skeletal anomalies, and accessory testis: a new malformation syndrome. Theodor R, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(2):159–60, Apr 79

Covesdem syndrome [letter] Wadia RS. **J Med Genet** 16(2):162, Apr 79

Ophthalmological findings in 34 patients with Waardenburg syndrome. Delleman JW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(6):341–5, Nov–Dec 78

Tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome type II. The Langer–Giedion syndrome. Murachi S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 24(1):27–36, Mar 79

Associated renal anomalies in familial cryptorchidism [letter] Bishop MC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):249, 4 Aug 79

Normalisation of sister chromatid exchange frequencies in Bloom's syndrome by euploid cell hybridisation. Bryant EM, et al. **Nature** 279(5716):795–6, 28 Jun 79

Symphalangism and dwarfism in siblings. Ishitobi K, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 21(2):100–10, Oct 77

[Trisomy 12p caused by malsegregation of a paternal translocation t(12;22) (p11;p11)] Suerinck E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):243–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intercalary deletions of 9q] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):234–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial trisomy 11 revealed by labeling technics] Rullier J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(7):756–8, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Papillary anomaly, 4 P syndrome and paternal translocation 13–14] Lods F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(2):109–10, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familiar occurrence of Elfin's face (Williams–Beurens Syndrome =wbs) and supravalvular aortic stenosis (= svas) (author's transl)] Hammerer I, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(3):287–92, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary combination of branchial fistulas and middle ear malformations (author's transl)] Pau HW, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(1):88–95, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uterus duplex and unilateral agenesies of the kidney in two sisters (author's transl)] Hörr B. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(1):36–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Triploidy (69, and XXY and 69, XXX) in 2 newborn infants] Göcke H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:532, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Vacterl syndrome] Korányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(39):2391–2, 24 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

[Etiopathogenesis of Larsen's syndrome] Wilhelm O. **Orv Hetil** 120(22):1323–26, 3 Jun 79 **(Hun)**

[Renal duplication and familial dolichomegacolon (letter)] Calvani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(24):2005–6, 31 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Deletion of the long arm of the Y chromosome and multiple malformations. Description of a case] Scherini A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(9):729–31, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical considerations on a case of trisomy D] Cataldo F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(2):299–308, 30 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Current status of abnormality and hereditary syndromes] Ochiai Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1466–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Familial multiple congenital anomalies of oto–cervical localization] Bochnia M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(5):517–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Waardenburg's syndrome. Clinical and genetical study of a family with affected twins] Carakushansky G, et al. **AMB** 21(5):159–60, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinico–genetic studies in development defects of the urogenital system in women] Kirillova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):41–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of partial trisomy 4p+ in a child as a result of a balanced translocation in the father] Patiutko RS, et al. **Genetika** 14(9):1653–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Meckel syndrome (author's transl)] Alonso JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(5):403–10, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A peculiar syndrome of congenital abnormalities] Mendoza HR. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(6):1053–59, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital cardiopathies and associated bone abnormalities] Pigeon Oliveros H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):135–47, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Trico–rhino–phalangeal syndrome. Description of two cases in two Mexican families (author's transl)] Navarrete JI, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(4):385–91, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Diseases described by Ohioans. Paulson GW. **Ohio State Med J** 74(11):723–5, Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immuno–deficiency in Schwartz–Jampel syndrome. Mollica F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):133–5, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Increased amounts of hybrid (heavy/heavy) DNA in Bloom's syndrome fibroblasts. Waters R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):536–41, 28 Jul 78

OCCURRENCE

Coexistence of congenital auricular deformities with urogenital anomalies. Kruk J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 20(4):202–7, 1978

Nationwide investigation of multiple malformations. Czeizel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(4):275–80, 1978

Association of supernumerary nipples with other anomalies. Méhes K. **J Pediatr** 95(2):274–5, Aug 79

[Research possibilities on the malformation syndromes in Hungary] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 120(25):1542, 24 Jun 79 **(Hun)**

[Aortic coarctation and interruption of the aortic arch in newborn and young infants] Urreta JI. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(6):571–3, 1978 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Beckwith–Wiedemann's syndrome–-a report of an autopsied case–-. Hamazaki M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(1):99–107, Jan 79

Unilateral cryptophthalmia. Howard RO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):556–60, Apr 79

Zebra–like hyperpigmentation in an infant with multiple congenital defects. Alimurung FM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(7):878–81, Jul 79

Giant cell transformation cerebrohepatorenal syndrome. Carlson BR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(11):596–9, Nov 78

Fundus changes in incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch–Sulzberger syndrome): a case report. Jain RB, et al.

Br J Ophthalmol 62(9):622–6, Sep 78

The straddling mitral valve: morphological observations and clinical implications. Freedom RM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):27–50, Aug 78

Complete atrioventricular canal associated with conotruncal malformations: anatomical observations in 13 specimens. Thiene G, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(3):199–213, Mar 79

The strait jacket syndrome in the human fetus. Slipka J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):243–5, 1978

Asplenia syndrome. Autopsy analysis of 3 cases. Singhal V, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(2):113–7, Mar–Apr 78

A short case report of sirenomelia associated with the potter's syndrome. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(12):1049–50, Dec 78

Derangement of neuronal migration in a child with multiple congenital anomalies, two congenital neoplasms, without apparent chromosomal abnormalities. Steward VW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(3):259–85, May 79

Laband syndrome: report of case. Oikawa K, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(2):120–2, Feb 79

Bilateral pulmonary agenesis. Ostör AG, et al. **Pathology** 10(3):243–8, Jul 78

Prune belly syndrome and fetal ascites. Monie IW, et al. **Teratology** 19(1):111–7, Feb 79

[Incentinontia pigmenti–problems of the Bloch–Sulzberger syndrome and the Franceschetti–Jadassehn syndrome] Kastl J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 54(2):83–90, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The syndrome of multicystic dysplasia of the kidney, spleen and liver with multiple malformations] Miřejovský P, et al. **Cesk Patol** 13(3):86–90, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Holoprosencephaly] Szabó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(10):583–7, 11 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Nezelof's syndrome and multiple abnormalities in a 7–month–old girl] Korniszewski L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(10):1219–23, Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Multiple developmental defects. The Neu–Povýšilová syndrome] Ostrovskaia TI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(12):61–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Waardenburg's syndrome] Lelis II, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):61–2, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the facial skeleton in Apert–Crouzon's syndrome] Aleksandrova IuM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):51–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[First branchial arch syndrome] Vasil'eva RV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):66–7, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Total thoracic ectopia cordis] Salud Ariza A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(6):633–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Duplication of the anus and rectum in an adult. Report of 1 case] Labastida Muñoz H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 43(3):163–70, Sep–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Leprechaunism: studies of the relationship among hyperinsulinism, insulin resistance, and growth retardation. D'Ercole AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):495–502, Mar 79

PSYCHOLOGY

An interdisciplinary health care setting's experience with groups for parents of children having specific disabilities. West M, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(3):287–98, Spring 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Cranial CT findings in patients with meningomyelocele. Zimmerman RD, et al. **AJR** 132(4):623–9, Apr 79

Radiographic studies of upper airway obstruction with cor pulmonale in a patient with pycnodysostosis. Yousefzadeh DK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(1):45–7, 26 Feb 79

Neonatal death dwarfism. (A further report). Kozlowski K, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):626–33, Nov 78

Congenital atlantoaxial fusion. A case report. Gunderson CA, et al. **Spine** 4(1):9–11, Jan–Feb 79

[Clinical and radiological aspects of maxillo–nasal dysostosis: 'naso–maxillo–vertebral syndrome'. A study of 34 new cases (author's transl)] Delaire J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(2):68–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malformations of the spino–cervical joint and of the cervical spine associated with Binder's syndrome (author's transl)] Resche F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(2):83–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Situs ambiguus of the bronchial tree (author's transl)] Andresen JH, et al. **Radiologe** 18(11):443–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radial aplasia and associated defects (author's transl)] Schirg E. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(9):516–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Camptomelic dwarfism. Apropos of a new observation] Formantici F. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(8):649–56, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination of schizophrenia with total situs inversus and multiple skeletal abnormalities. Clinical and radiological study of a case] Ponzano C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):849–56, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Case of combination of a duplicate kidney with ectopy of the supernumerary ureter into the vagina] Kuliabko TB. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):83–4, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Oligomeganephronia associated with congenital eye and skeletal abnormalities] Pallardo L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(3):153–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extravesical ureteral ectopy: report of 2 cases] Busto Castañón L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 32(3):241–54, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Double outlet of the right ventricle with anterior aorta to the left of the pulmonary artery in situs solitus] Tarrá Bossa IG, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):573–87, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple congenital dislocation] Mendoza HR. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):77–85, Jan–Feb 79 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The treatment of anorectal developmental anomalies by adults. Fedorov VD, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 20(3):165–73, 1978

Unusual combination of pulmonary sequestration and funnel chest. Iwa T, et al. **Chest** 76(3):314–6, Sep 79

Polydactyly and the triphalangeal thumb. Wood VE. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):436–44, Sep 78

The tongue flap for reconstruction in a case of Möbius syndrome. A case report. Tschopp HM, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(4):253–6, Nov 78

[An unusual congenital anomaly—a brachial outgrow] Topinka H, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(6):433–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamic correction of a solitary heart ventricle] Bukharin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):3–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New method of treating stenomaxilla in patients with congenital cleft lip and palate] Semenchenko GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):30–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Holt–Oram syndrome (surgical correction by closing the intra–auricular defect and implanting a pacemaker)] Senador–Gómez G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(4):449–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Apropos of 1 case of gastric and pancreatic reduplication] González–Cachón González B, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(6):671–82, 15 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Moebius syndrome. Wedgwood DL. **Dent J** 44(9):417–20, Oct 78

VETERINARY

Multiple urogenital and ocular anomalies occurring in a litter of guinea pigs. Wilson SE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):728–32, Dec 78

Deformities of chick embryos in experimental Akabane virus infection. Ikeda S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(3–4):89–96, Winter 78

[Cyclopia, glossoschisis, ateloprosopy and inferior dignathia in a 6 months old cattle fetus] **DTW** 85(9):370, 5 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES, RADIATION–INDUCED

Observations of mouse fetuses after irradiation with 2.45 GHz microwaves. Berman E, et al. **Health Phys** 35(6):791–801, Dec 78

Effects of radiation on the LDH–isoenzyme and chromosome of developing embryo and embryonic heart, special references to abnormal cardiogenesis. Ikeda T. **Jpn Circ J** 42(10):1187–91, Oct 78

Unclassified mental retardation [letter] Edwards MJ. **Lancet** 1(8122):928, 28 Apr 79

[Analysis on x–ray–sensitivity of rabbit embryos (author's transl)] Mootz U. **Anat Anz** 143(4):317–39, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Different teratogenic efficacy to mouse fetal CNS of 5–azacytidine in combination with X–irradiation depends on the sequence of successive application. Schmahl W. **Teratology** 19(1):63–70, Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

Defects of the central nervous system in Finland. IV. Associations with diagnostic x–ray examinations. Granroth G. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):191–4, 15 Jan 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Radiology now. The ten day rule—principles and practice. Carmichael JH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):843–6, Nov 78

ABO BLOOD–GROUP SYSTEM

Sex differences in ABO blood types distribution in manic–depressive patients and in the rate of 5–HT uptake by blood platelets in healthy donors of different blood groups. Oxenkrug GF, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):256–7, 1978

Genetic and nongenetic variation in the AB0 agglutinin levels of plasma, saliva and milk. Barrantes R, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)** 27:31–8, 1978

Serum gastrin concentrations in healthy people of the various ABO blood groups. Melissinos K, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(6):482–6, Dec 78

Subgroups of manic–depressive patients in relation to the ABO system. Del Vecchio M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(2):150–5, Apr 79

Gold particles coated with anti–A versus ferritin or 125iodine–labeled anti–A in reactions with cell surface antigen. Kent SP, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(1):22–5, Jan 79

The type and antibody screen, revisited. Boral LI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):578–81, May 79

ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn. Chan–Shu SY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):677–9, Jun 79

In–vitro synthesis of an anti–BI cold agglutinin complicating a case of lymphoma. Dodds AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):473–5, Apr 79

Identification of multiple antibodies: a case study. Mynahan C. **Am J Med Technol** 45(4):302–4, Apr 79

Self–limited hemolytic transfusion reaction in an ABO–incompatible maternal–fetal unit. Bergin FT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):115–6, 1 Sep 78

Lack of blood group antigen A on human corneal endothelium. Foster CS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):165–70, Feb 79

ABO blood groups and fertility—with special reference to intrauterine selection due to materno–fetal incompatibility. Satyanarayana M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):489–96, Nov 78

Hysteria and ABO blood types. Rinieris PM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1106–7, Sep 78

Chemical synthesis of human blood group B antigenic determinant: type 2 tetrasaccharide. Milat ML, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 18(6):464–5, Jun 79

Presence of horse blood group antigens in the major glycoprotein fraction of the erythrocyte membrane. Gürtler LG, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(1):41–5, 1978

Red cell associated antigens of the B blood group system on bovine and sheep lymphocytes. Schmid DO, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(1):47–9, 1978

Quantitative study of the ABO system in several groups of African populations. Monnet A, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(4):379–86, Oct 75

A note on the likelihood equation in the ABO blood group system. Pedersen JG. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(2):231–7, Oct 78

Anti–A hemolytic transfusion with packed O cells. Inwood MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):515–6, Oct 78

An immuno–haematological study among pregnant women of Patiala (India). Bhatnagar DP, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 37(1):10–7, Jan 79

A serological study among two endogamous groups of chamars. Tandon VK, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 36(4):276–80, Oct 78

Early onset of homozygous beta o thalassaemia associated with neonatal jaundice [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):82, Jan 79

Efficiency of the determinant method of estimating gene frequencies in three allelic models. Gnot S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):165–7, 1978

Structure and blood group activity of poly/glycosyl/ceramides [proceedings] Kościelak J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):117, 1978

Enzymatic synthesis of H–active pentaglycosylceramide by human bone marrow fucosyltransferase. Pacuszka T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):121–5, 1978

Localization and immunochemical characterization of the lectin Evonymous europaeus receptor site on the glycoprotein from human O erythrocytes. Petryniak J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):145–9, 1978

Thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities and ABO blood type. Jick H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1566–7, Oct 78

ABO and Rho(D) blood groups in IMSS population in the State of Nuevo León (estimation of simple and double incompatibility frequency in married couples and their offspring). Garza–Chapa R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9(4):541–58, 1978 **(Eng, Spa)**

Immunosorbent method for the detection of A, B, O blood group specificity on CEA preparations. Magous R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1453–9, 29 Dec 78

Immunologic homology of human blood group glycosyltransferases and genetic background of blood group (ABO) determination. Yoshida A, et al. **Blood** 54(2):344–50, Aug 79

Value of measuring cord blood bilirubin concentration in ABO incompatibility. Haque KN. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1604, 9 Dec 78

Multiple red cell antigen loss in acute granulocytic leukemia. Kolins J, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2248–53, Nov 78

Blood group isoantigen deletion in carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Weinstein RS, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):661–8, Feb 79

A study of the specificity of Bandeiraea simplicifolia lectin I by competitive–binding assay with blood–group substances and with blood–group A and B active and other oligosaccharides. Kisailus EC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 67(1):243–55, Nov 78

ABO and Rh phenotyping of foetal blood obtained by foetoscopy. Philip J, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(6):324–9, Dec

78
A program for maximum likelihood estimation and likelihood ratio tests in one-locus ABO-like systems based upon population phenotype data. Larsen SO. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(3):213-7, May 79
Genetic linkage analyses of chromosome 9 loci ABO and AK1. Lewis M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):452-5, 1978
Structure of an (A-blood-group)-active glycolipid isolated from human erythrocytes. Gardas A. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):471-3, 1 Sep 78
Blood-group-(A + H) complex fucolipids of hog gastric mucosa. Slomiany BL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):39-49, 15 Sep 78
Calf heart lectin reacts with blood group Ii antigens and other precursor chains of the major blood group antigens. Childs RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):175-9, 1 Mar 79
A new assay method for blood group A- and B-glycosyltransferases. Fujita-Yamaguchi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):256-9, 15 Jul 79
Incidence of ABO(H) blood group variants among the Bulgarian population. Prodanov P. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(6):835-40, 1978
Ninety-five percent probability of paternity with HLA, ABO and haptoglobins. Terasaki PI, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(3):227-32, 1978
Blood group ABH isoantigens in colonic mucosa of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Sheahan DG. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:51-64, 1979
Distribution of HLA histocompatibility antigens, ABO blood groups and Rh antigens in alcoholic liver disease. Meléndez M, et al. **Gut** 20(4):288-90, Apr 79
Carbohydrate content of human erythrocyte membrane. Variations with ABO-blood group. Bladier D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(4):501-6, Apr 79
Investigation of associations between ABO blood groups and coagulation, fibrinolysis, total lipids, cholesterol, and triglycerides. Colônia VJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):221-30, 27 Apr 79
Sex ratio in man: an analysis of the relationship with ABO blood groups and placental alkaline phosphatase phenotype. Gloria-Bottini F, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(3):143-6, 1979
Localization of blood-group A and I antigenic sites on inside-out and rightside-out human erythrocyte membrane vesicles. Schenkel-Brunner H, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):33-6, Jan 79
Lack of blood group antigen A on human corneal endothelium. pp. 151-6. Foster CS, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**
Preeclampsia, neonatal asphyxia and ABO blood group incompatibility. Nair RR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:609-15, Apr 79
Glycoproteins and blood group activity. Oligosaccharides of A+ hog submaxillary glycoproteins. Aminoff D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1788-93, 25 Mar 79
Relationships between the ABO blood group system and some obstetric factors. Brackenridge CJ. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(1):3-9, Jan 79
Changes of serological activity by alpha-L-fucosidase isolated from Streptococcus sanguis ATCC 10557. Shizukuishi S, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):656-9, Feb 79
The A and B blood group substances on odontogenic epithelium. Wright JM Jr. **J Dent Res** 58(2):624-8, Feb 79
The reliability of ABO grouping of bloodstains contaminated with sweat. Aye UT. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(3-4):193-5, Jul-Oct 78
ABO, Gm and Km grouping of bloodstains on microtitre plates. Davie MJ. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 19(1):59-64, Jan 79
Distribution of ABO blood groups in Bali. Adiputra IN. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 6(2):206-8, Dec 77
alpha-N-acetyl-D-galactosaminyl- and alpha-D-galactosyltransferase activities in sera of cis AB blood group individuals. Badet J, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(4):221-31, Aug 78
Immunological cross-reactivity between a glycoprotein isolated from Trichophyton mentagrophytes and human isoantigen A. Young E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(1):46-51, Jan 79
The spectrum of ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn infant. Desjardins L, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):447-9, Sep 79
Three new seed lectins of Phaseolus L, species showing specifities within the ABO blood group-system [proceedings] Toms GC. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:79P, Dec 78
Dimensions and specificities of recognition sites on lectins and antibodies. Kabat EA. **J Supramol Struct** 8(1):79-88, 1978
Correlation of the cell surface antigens with stage and grade in cancer of the bladder. Emmott RC, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):37-9, Jan 79
The distribution of the ABO blood groups in Japan. Fujita Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(2):63-109, Jun 78
Cryoprecipitates and blood-groups [letter] Triantaphyllopoulos DC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):203, 28 Jul 79
Leprosy and ABO blood groups. Datar SV, et al. **Lepr India** 50(3):388-91, Jul 78
Reactions of anti-B lectins with erythrocytes sensitized with lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli O86. Rogers DJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 36(1):79-84, Jan 79
HLA and ABO blood groups in blacks with mitral-valve prolapse [letter] Kachiru RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1467, 28 Dec 78
Anti-A and anti-B isohemagglutinins in the course of children's leukemias. Kubíková-Kouřilová A, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(4):439-44, 1978
The ABO blood groups in affective and in schizophrenic psychosis. Retezeanu A, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(4):271-5, Oct-Dec 78
Functional additive effect of H blood group alleles on carcass length in Danish landrace pigs. Andresen E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 31(5):229-32, May 79
Reactive properties of oral lesions to the specific red cell adherence test. George DI, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):51-7, Jan 79
A method for diagnosing ABH (O) blood group of the fetus. Ogita S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 23(2):131-9, 1977
ABO hemolytic disease: a comparative study of clinical severity and delayed anemia. Kanto WP Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):365-9, Sep 78
Maternal ABO blood group type B: a risk factor in the developement of neonatal group B streptococcal disease. Regan JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):504-9, Oct 78
Twinning and blood groups: cross-tabulation analysis for ABO, Rh, M-N phenotypes, and sex in a twin sample. Milani-Comparetti M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:199-204, 1978
Smallpox and the ABO system association: a critical review. Krieger H, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 39(1):195-9, Mar 79
'Type and screen' in ordering blood. Barlow JF. **SD J Med** 32(3):32, Mar 79
HLA types and ABO blood groups in patients with infectious mononucleosis. Rosdahl N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(3):223-7, Mar 79
The use of ABO blood groups as markers for mosquito biting studies. Bryan JH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(4):357-60, 1978
A, B, O blood groups and hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis mansoni (Symmer's fibrosis). Pereira FE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):238, 1979
Weak B antigen in a family. Boose GM, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):570-1, Sep-Oct 78
The clinical significance of anti-H in an individual with the Oh (Bombay) phenotype. Davey RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):738-42, Nov-Dec 78
Concomitant T- and Tk-activation associated with acquired-B antigens. Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):293-8, May-Jun 79
ABO-incompatible marrow transplants. Buckner CD, et al. **Transplantation** 26(4):233-8, Oct 78
Blood group B antigen on renal endothelium as the target for rejection in an ABO-incompatible recipient. Paul LC, et al. **Transplantation** 26(4):268-71, Oct 78
Acquired B antigen, Tk activation and A1 destroying enzyme activity in a patient with septicaemia. Byrne V, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(4):208-12, 1979
Incompatibility in vitro and in vivo demonstrated only with saline-suspended red cells. Davey RJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(5):301-6, 1979
Bombay phenotypes [letter] Gallasch E. **Vox Sang** 35(6):436, 1978
Tk polyagglutination associated with reduced A and H activity. Inglis G, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(6):370-4, 1978
Distribution of H antigen in persons of blood groups A, B, and AB. Lill PH, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(3):159-65, 1979
Possible existence of hybrid glycosyltransferase in heterozygous blood group AB subjects. Nagai M, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(6):378-81, 1978
Association between HLA and red cell antigens. VII. Survival studies of incompatible red blood cells in a patient with HLA-associated haemagglutinins. Nordhagen R, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(5):319-23, 1978
A further case of chimeric twins: genetic markers of the blood. Pausch V, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(2):85-92, 1979
Blood-group A and G specific structures in toad (Bufo) spawn. Comparative studies on three species (Bufo bufo, Bufo viridis, Bufo calamita). Wrann M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 154(5):471-3, Sep 78
Immunochemical studies on blood group H and B substances from human hair. Kishi K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(2):153-5, 10 Nov 78
[Unusual fetomaternal blood group antagonism] van Niekerk EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(9):323-7, 3 Mar 79 **(Dut)**
[Some aspects of the allelic interaction in family studies of normal A1B and A2B subjects (author's transl)] Fernandez-Cabadi Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(3):387-94, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hydrops foetalis and ABO incompatibility] Huchet J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 22(2):191-3, Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[H-deficient variants in the Bulgarian population] Prodanov P. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(5):1093-1101, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transfusion and diagnosis problems posed by a mixture of anti-Jka and anti-H antibodies] Rouger P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(4):1021-5, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of ABO and MN blood-group properties from dried skin and fingernails] Guth P. **Arch Kriminol** 162(5-6):176-8, Nov-Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Determination of ABO(H) and MN blood types in human scalp hair] Grüner O, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:89-96, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstrated value of ABO group determination of hair] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:97-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fractionation of human erythrocytes according to their sedimentation behaviour caused by gravity. II. Application for the differential diagnosis of erythroblastosis caused by incompatibility in the abo blood group system (author's transl)] Schulz D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(10):611-5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical course, DNA-Feulgen cytophotometry and ABO antigenicity of bladder papillomas of low malignancy degree] Hofstädter F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:374, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Distribution of erythrocyte ABO and Rh antigens, including the Du variant, in the population of Vallesina] Barchiesi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(57):3883-5, 24 Nov 78 **(Ita)**
[Rare erythrocyte phenotypes imitating weak variant of antigen A] Seyfriedowa H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(3):193-7, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Appearance of agglutinins to human blood cells of the A group in the ontogeny of Roman snail (with reference to the development of the albuminous gland)] Cielecki M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:279-96, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Occurrence of ABO factors in premature infants and their mothers] Sagan Z, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:333-40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[ABO and Rh blood groups in children with convergent squint and in their parents (author's transl)] Fabiszewska-Górna D. **Klin Oczna** 48(10):579-82, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[ABO blood groups in glioblastoma multiforme] Turowski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):173-6, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[ABO and Rh blood groups in patients with otosclerosis] Szlenk Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):343-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Occurrence of irregular anti-erythrocytic antibodies in children] Pawlak Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):835-43, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphology of the chorion laeve in immunologically conflicting states in the mother-fetus system] Kytmanov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):14-6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of detecting ABH system antigens in teeth, dental calculi and the deposits on dental prostheses] Barsegiants LO, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(1):19-21, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Simultaneous detection of M, N, A and B antigens in blood stains by means of absorption-elution] Iudina GS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(2):37-9, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[ABO antigens in the saliva of chronic alcoholics and rheumatic patients] Masis TM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(2):30-4, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Frequency of the ABO system antigens, their absorption properties and the haptoglobin groups in young children with acute pneumonia] Mozalevskiĭ AF. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):530-4, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cellular immunity in newborn infants with isoimmune conflict hyperbilirubinemia of a varying degree of manifestation] Nalgovzina NB. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(6):12-4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[ABO system blood groups and the rhesus factor in tumors and tumorlike processes of the ovaries] Rybalka AN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):28-30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lymphocyte blast transformation and quantitative immunoglobulin A, G and M content in persons with different ABO system blood groups] Lerenman MIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):99-103, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects of meningococcal infection taking into account the ABO system blood groups] Sakharova EG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):121, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the distribution of ABO system blood groups among patients with spinal osteochondrosis syndromes] Ritsner MS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(4):409-13, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[HLA, ABO and Rh antigens in blood donors with and without surface antigen for hepatitis B (HBsAg) (author's transl)] Dorlhiac P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):755-7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[2-mercaptoethanol sensitive and resistant ABO agglutinins in Toba indians (author's transl)] Fink de Cabutti NE, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5):567-71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Role of hereditary factors in the development of diseases of the biliary system in children] Luk'ianova EM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):11-2, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ukr)**
[Frequency of ABO system antigens and their absortive properties in children with gastrointestinal diseases] Mozalevs'kyĭ AF. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):25-6, May-Jun 79 **(Ukr)**
[Genetic aspects of the serological conflict in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Smirnova GD. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):7-8, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

ABO compatibility and platelet transfusions of alloimmunized thrombocytopenic patients. Duguesnoy RJ, et al. **Blood** 54(3):595–9, Sep 79

Family names and ABO blood group frequencies in a mixed population of Bahia, Brazil. Tavares-Neto J, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(3):361–7, Sep 78

On the incidence of blood group O and Gm(–1) phenotypes in patients with malignant melanoma. Walter H, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(1):71–81, 23 May 79

Inherited 'mosaicism' within the ABO blood group system. Bird GW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(4):215–9, Aug 78

The phenotype Ae1B: a probable result of chimerism. Longster GH, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):398–9, Oct 78

ABO FACTORS see **ABO BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM**

ABOMASUM

Left abomasal displacement in dairy cows: its relationship to production. Martin SW, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(9):250–3, Sep 78

Case report: Abomasal involvement in bovine diaphragmatic hernia and surgical management. Prasad B, et al. **Can Vet J** 20(1):26–7, Jan 79

Displacement of the abomasum in the cow. Incidence, etiological factors and results of treatment. Varden SA. **Nord Vet Med** 31(3):106–13, Mar 79

[Diseases of the abomasum in dairy cows in Quebec. II. Retrospective study of 1000 cases] Ménard L, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(6):143–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

A study of the role of genetic factors in the etiology of left abomasal displacement. Martin SW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):511–8, Oct 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of synthetic prostaglandin PGF2 alpha on the volume, acidity, and proteolytic activity of the abomasum juice in sheep. Dejneka J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):299–304, 1979

Abomasal function following injections of elfazepam and 9-aza-cannabinol. Keim DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):63–70, Jan 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Intestinal rennet activity of newborn lambs. Baintner K Jr. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(9):734–8, Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Abomasum emptying in young dairy calves fed milk replacers containing animal or vegetable fats. Gaudreau JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1435–43, Oct 78

Measurement of flow and sampling of digesta in the preruminant calf. Sissons JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:307–17, Oct 78

Electromyographic study of the abomasal antrum and proximal duodenum in cattle. Ooms L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(6):464–73, Jul 78

SURGERY

Unexpected death after abomasum replacement [letter] Stirling JG, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(6):126, 5 Aug 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of abomasium and intestine of gnotoxenic calves infected either with rotavirus, coronarivus or enteropathogenic Escherichia coli or with rotavirus and E. coli. Dubourguier HC, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):441–51, 1978

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS

Laminaria use in midtrimester abortions induced by intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha with urea and intravenous oxytocin. Strauss JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):260–4, 1 Jun 79

Induction of mid-term abortion by trichosanthin in laboratory animals. Chang MC, et al. **Contraception** 19(2):175–84, Feb 79

Efficacy and acceptability of intravenously administered sulprostone, a tissue-selective prostaglandin-E2 derivative, for induction of first-trimester abortion. Schuessler B, et al. **Contraception** 19(1):29–38, Jan 79

Effect of methyl ester of aristolic acid from Aristolochia indica Linn. on fertility of female mice. Pakrashi A, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1192–3, 15 Sep 78

Antifertility effect of aristolic acid from Aristolochia indica (Linn) in female albino rabbits. Pakrashi A, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1377, 15 Oct 78

Experiments on prevention of the endotoxin-abortifacient effect by radiodetoxified endotoxin pretreatment in rats. Csordás T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(1):57–64, 1978

Vasicine, alkaloid of Adhatoda vasica, a promising uterotonic abortifacient. Gupta OP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1075–7, Oct 78

Endotoxin-induced interruption of early pregnancy in the rabbit. Valenzuela G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):205–7, Sep 78

The comparative efficacy and safety of intraamniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha and hypertonic saline for second-trimester abortion. A review and critique. Grimes DA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(5):248–54, May 79

The mechanism of prostaglandin action on the pregnant human uterus. Csapo AI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):283–99, Feb 79

On the mechanism of action of 15-methyl-PGF2 alpha as an abortifacient. Gréen K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):277–82, Feb 79

Termination of early pregnancy by a single-dose 3.0 mg 15-methyl PGF2alpha methyl ester vaginal suppository. Mandelin M. **Prostaglandins** 16(1):143–52, Jul 78

Indomethacin increases abortifacient effect of PGE2 in man. Piotrowski J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(3):451–9, Mar 79

Termination of early pregnancy by ONO-802 suppositories (16,16-dimethyl-trans-delta2-PGE1 methyl ester). Takagi S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):913–9, May 78

Intramuscular 16-phenoxy PGE2 ester for pregnancy termination. Toppozada M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(3):461–7, Mar 79

Prostaglandin F2alpha induced termination of pregnancy and its reversal by prolactin or progesterone in rats. Saksena SK, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(3):201–6, Sep 78

Cloprostenol and pregnancy termination [letter] Johnson CT. **Vet Rec** 104(7):151, 17 Feb 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antifertility effects of the steroid 5 alpha-stigmastane-3 beta, 5, 6 beta-triol 3-monobenzoate on mice. Pakrashi A, et al. **Contraception** 19(2):145–50, Feb 79

Use of intra- and extra-amniotic prostaglandins for the termination of pregnancies--report of multicentric trial in India. Tejuja S, et al. **Contraception** 18(6):641–52, Dec 78

[Induced abortion using intrauterine, extra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha in primigravidae] Schulze G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(19):1272–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sudden collapse and death of women obtaining abortions induced with prostaglandin F2alpha. Cates W Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):398–400, 15 Feb 79

Hematological studies in induction of abortion by extra-amniotic administration of sulproston. Briel RC, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(4):297–302, 29 Dec 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-(Aminomethyl)-2-decarboxyprostaglandin F2 alpha type analogs. Nelson NA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(3):441–9, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Comparative bioavailability of a lipophilic steroid. Abrams LS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1287–90, Sep 78

Disposition of ORF 9326, a novel contragestational steroid, in animals. Patrick JE, et al. **Steroids** 32(2):147–56, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Termination of pregnancy in the rat by RMI 12,936. Saksena SK, et al. **Contraception** 19(5):481–8, May 79

Antifertility effect of aristolic acid from Aristolochia indica (Linn) in female albino rabbits. Pakrashi A, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1377, 15 Oct 78

Interceptive activity of azastene in rhesus monkeys. Schane HP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):343–7, Sep 78

15(S)-15-Methyl prostaglandin F2alpha elicits marked peripheral airway constriction in the intact dog. Spannhake EW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):83–91, Oct 78

POISONING

Plant known for centuries still causes problems today [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(21):2246–7, 25 May 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Abortion induction in early pregnancy using prostin F2 alpha and 15(S)-15-methyl PGF 2 alpha] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(19):1266–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL see under **ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS**

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS, STEROIDAL see under **ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS**

ABORTION

Mosaic autosomal trisomy in cultures from spontaneous abortions. Warburton D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(6):609–17, Nov 78

Comparison of central nervous system malformations in spontaneous absortions in Northern Ireland and south-east England. MacHenry JC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1395–7, 26 May 79

Sequential analysis of spontaneous abortion. II. Collaborative study data show that gravidity determines a very substantial rise in risk. Naylor AF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):282–6, Mar 79

Abortion: yesterday, today, and tomorrow—a rebuttal [letter] Constable RT. **Health Soc Work** 3(3):203–6, Aug 78

Cytogenetic and histologic analyses of spontaneous abortions. Geisler M, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):239–51, 29 Dec 78

Mitotic chiasmata in human diplochromosomes. Therman E, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):131–5, 18 Dec 78

Triploidy in human abortions. Ornoy A, et al. **Teratology** 18(3):315–20, Dec 78

A hidden twin-pregnancy. Bijlsma JW, et al. **Trop Doct** 9(1):41, Jan 79

[The legal position of the physician with reference to abortion] Becker W. **Med Klin** 73(37):1292–7, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Ablactation after a major miscarriage and delivery] Bulajić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(11):985–8, Nov 77 **(Scc)**

[Assessment of the promotion component in the postpartum/postabortion program] Arredondo JM, et al. **SPM** 20(4):401–12, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The disappearance of HCG and return of pituitary function after abortion. Lähteenmäki P. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(2):101–12, Aug 78

Reappraisal of the predictive value of the beta-human chorionic gonadotropin assay in an infertile population. Belisle S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(5):492–5, May 79

Hormonal considerations in early normal pregnancy and blighted ovum syndrome. Schweditsch MO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):252–7, Mar 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Health problems of anaesthetists and their families [letter] Nunn J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1079, 21 Apr 79

Experiments on prevention of the endotoxin-abortifacient effect by radiodetoxified endotoxin pretreatment in rats. Csordás T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(1):57–64, 1978

Dispute over some herbicides rages in wake of Agent Orange. Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(14):1443–4, 6 Apr 79

Effects of anesthesia [letter] **Science** 203(4382):705, 23 Feb 79

EPA halts most use of herbicide 2,4,5-T. Smith J. **Science** 203(4385):1090–1, 16 Mar 79

[The effect of tobacco and alcohol on pregnancy course and child development] Knörr K. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1-3):137–46, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of spontaneous abortion with and without previous use of contraceptive agents based on morphological studies] Dallenbach-Hellweg G. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(3–4):213–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the abortive effects of chlorinated hydrocarbon anaesthetics (author's transl)] Kessler G, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(3):162–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological and embryological studies on abortion cases related to the Seveso accident] Rehder H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(42):1617–25, 21 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neural-tube defects: importance of a history of abortion in aetiology. Evans DR. **Br Med J** 1(6169):975–6, 14 Apr 79

Parkinsonism after traumatic childbirth. Murphy RP. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(4):384–5, Apr 79

Occult pregnancy as a factor in unexplained infertility. Block SK. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):251–3, Oct 78

Salpingography in infertile women following abortion or pelvic surgery. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 27(4):201–4, Dec 78

[Post-abortion septicemia. Human equivalent of the Shwartzman-Sanarelli phenomenon] Larcan A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(17–20):585–94, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between endometritis post abortum and oestrogen levels in the plasma (author's transl)] Reck G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(3):239–42, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenetic aspects and therapy of renal cortical necrosis. Report of a case] Sorba G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(1–2):55–66, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Description of post-abortion sepsis with a fatal result in the noval 'Seobe' by Miloš Crnjanski] Berić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(10):917–23, Oct 77 **(Scc)**

[Change in the acid-base state and electrolyte metabolism in inflammatory diseases of the internal genitalia in the subacute stage occurring after abortion under the influence of mud therapy] Bero LI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):45–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

[Morbidity in nursing infants depending on pregnancy pathology and previous abortions in the mothers] Filyk AV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):24–5, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Amniotic fluid cell morphology in early antenatal prediction of abortion and low birth weight. Gosden C, et al.

Br Med J 2(6146):1186–9, 28 Oct 78
Measurement of plasma human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and beta-hCG activities in the late luteal phase: evidence of the occurrence of spontaneous menstrual abortions in infertile women. Chartier M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(2):134–7, Feb 79
[Use of morphogram in the prognosis of miscarriage] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):81, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Central nervous system defects in early human abortuses. Bell JE. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):321–32, Jun 79

ETIOLOGY

Cigarette smoking during pregnancy and the occurrence of spontaneous abortion and congenital abnormality. Himmelberger DU, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(6):470–9, Dec 78
Congenital hypofibrinogenaemia and recurrent abortion. Case report. Hahn L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(10):790–3, Oct 78
Outcome of pregnancy after amniocentesis for chromosome analysis. Philip J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1183–4, 28 Oct 78
Febrile spontaneous abortion and the IUD. Kim-Farley RJ, et al. **Contraception** 18(6):561–70, Dec 78
Repeated abortions increase risk of miscarriage, premature births and low-birth-weight babies. **Fam Plann Perspect** 11(1):39–40, Jan–Feb 79
Abortifacient effect of intrauterine contraceptive devices? Keller PJ, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 9(4):219–21, 1978
Abortion in laboratory animals induced by Moraxella bovis. Norman JO, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):427–33, May 79
Infections and perinatal mortality. Pryse-Davies J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(A):59–70, May 79
Fetal loss after second-trimester amniocentesis in women with raised serum-alpha-fetoprotein [letter] Bennett MJ. **Lancet** 2(8097):987, 4 Nov 78
Undiagnosed Wilson's disease as cause of unexplained miscarriage [letter] Klee JG. **Lancet** 2(8139):423, 25 Aug 79
HLA-A,B compatibility in parents of offspring with neural-tube defects or couples experiencing involuntary fetal wastage. Schacter B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):796–9, 14 Apr 79
Fetal loss after amniocentesis [letter] Wald N, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1093, 18 Nov 78
Relationship between spontaneous abortion and presence of antibody to Toxoplasma gondii. Johnson AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(12):579–80, 16 Jun 79
Spontaneous abortion after midtrimester amniocentesis. Park IJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):190–4, Feb 79
Live children and abortion of p mothers [letter] Sanger R, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):222–4, Mar–Apr 79
[Role of listeriosis in the etiology of spontaneous and habitual abortions] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(6):396–402, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Problems of interrupted pregnancy among working women] Marinova G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(6):412–7, 1978 (21 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Clinical studies on the connection between preceding abruptio placentae and abortus and subsequent complications during the afterbirth phase (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(4):302–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of abortion on subsequent fertility with special reference to the abortion process] Kreibich H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(19):1254–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current theories on the causes of miscarriage (review of the literature)] Kosheleva NG. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):65–8, Jan 79 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between toxoplasmosis and fetal losses] Gomes UA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 85(4):315–24, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Q-banding of chromosomes in human spontaneous abortions. Carr DH, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 20(3):415–25, Sep 78
Origin of trisomies in human spontaneous abortions. Hassold T, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(3):285–94, 15 Feb 79
May spina bifida result from an X-linked defect in a selective abortion mechanism? Burn J, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):210–4, Jun 79
Maternal origin of a trisomy 7 in a spontaneous abortus. del Mazo J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):18S–20S, Mar 79
Genetic causes and workup of male and female infertility. 1. Prenatal reproductive loss. Opitz JM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(5):247–52, 256, May 79
[The role of chromosomes in the aetiology of human abortion] Kotzé GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(14):562–6, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Karyotype studies in abortion] Markowska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(5):395–400, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Behavior of satellite associations of acrocentric chromosomes in women with a history of obstetric-genetic abnormalities] Midro A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(3):251–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

H-1 and X14 parvovirus antibodies in women with abortions or still-births. Guglielmino S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(5):426–8, Sep 78
[Abortive effect of autologous anti-alpha-fetoprotein antibodies in the rat] Hassoux R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):395–8, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gonadotropic activity of the immunoglobulins from placental, abortion and donor blood] Minakova LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):66–71, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of cyclic AMP altering drugs on endotoxin-induced termination of pregnancy. Shaw R Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):49–56, Apr 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of Mycoplasma hominis in patients with gynecologic diseases and abortion in the 2nd--3rd month of pregnancy. Zalman MW, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):293–7, Oct–Dec 78

MORTALITY

Assessment of surveillance and vital statistics data for monitoring abortion mortality, United States, 1972–1975. Cates W Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(3):200–6, Sep 78
III. Abortion and mortality study. Twenty-year study in New York State exclusive of New York City. McLean RA, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):49–52, Jan 79

OCCURRENCE

Health problems of anaesthetists and their families [letter] Conway CM. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1079, 21 Apr 79
Health problems of anaesthetists and their families [letter] Vessey MP. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1078–9, 21 Apr 79
I. An epidemiological review of the role of gravidity in spontaneous abortion. Kline J. **Early Hum Dev** 1(4):337–44, Feb 78
II. An epidemiological study of the role of gravidity in spontaneous abortion. Kline J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(4):345–56, Feb 78
A year of deliveries at the Adjamé maternity hospital in Abidjan (Ivory Coast). Reinhardt MC, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta [Suppl]** (41):7–20, Dec 78
Occupational and environmental risks in and around a smelter in northern Sweden. V. Spontaneous abortion among female employees and decreased birth weight in their offspring. Nordström S, et al. **Hereditas** 90(2):291–6, 1979
Gestation, birth-weight, and spontaneous abortion in pregnancy after induced abortion. Report of Collaborative Study by W.H.O. Task Force on Sequelae of Abortion. **Lancet** 1(8108):142–5, 20 Jan 79
Down's syndrome in Nigeria: pregnancy wastage in mothers of Down's syndrome. Boroffice RA. **Niger Med J** 9(1):89–92, Jan 79
Twinning rate and reproduction failures. Lazar P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt B:125–32, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Abortion [letter] Cattanach JF. **Med J Aust** 1(11):524, 2 Jun 79
[Pathomorphological studies of spontaneous and experimental abortions in cows and guinea pigs] Savova-Burdarova S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(5):59–68, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Case of premature labor with unusual course] Jaworski E. **Wiad Lek** 31(23):1705–7, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Therapeutic and prophylactic care in abortion in women with genital infantilism] Moskvitina NK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):12–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the conservative treatment of intrauterine adhesions in women suffering from abortion] Pobedinskii NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):20–1, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Analysis of personality structure of women hospitalized with various pregnancy complications] Hodyl M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(7):583–91, Jul 78 **(Pol)**

URINE

[Preliminary study of the behavior of urinary polyamines in non-pregnant conditions, in pregnant women and in abortive pathology of the 1st trimester] D'Anna M. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(5):327–35, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABORTION APPLICANTS

Efficacy of a group crisis-counseling program for men who accompany women seeking abortions. Gordon RH. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(3):239–46, Jun 78
Requests for abortion and outcomes of pregnancy in Jerusalem, Israel. Slater PE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):279–82, Oct 78
A psychosexual study of abortion – seeking behaviour. Vachher M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 33(1):50–6, Sep 78
Study of women seeking abortion. Sidenius K. **Soc Sci Med** 12(5A):423–4, Sep 78
Abortion decision making: some findings from Colombia. Browner C. **Stud Fam Plann** 10(3):96–106, Mar 79
[Problem of abortion on demand and the tasks of gynecologic consultation in its control] Dimitrov I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(6):456–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ABORTION, CRIMINAL

Abortion [letter] Hume K. **Med J Aust** 1(8):343, 21 Apr 79
[Fatal air embolism during an attempt at criminal abortion] Srch M. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8): 615–8, Sep 78 **(Cze)**
[Determinant factors in the illegal abortion trends in Chile] Monreal T. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 86(3):206–18, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABORTION, EUGENIC see under **ABORTION, INDUCED**

ABORTION, HABITUAL

DRUG THERAPY

The use of human chorionic gonadotropin in recurrent abortion. Sandler SW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(21):832–5, 19 May 79
[Characteristics of the action of oxidizing drugs in women with habitual abortion] Shul'zhenko TM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):46–7, May–Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

[Role of listeriosis in the etiology of spontaneous and habitual abortions] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(6):396–402, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Repeated abortions, sterility and systemic dysimmunopathy (author's transl)] Plouvier B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(1):39–44, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Habitual abortion. Analytic study of 57 cases] Elizondo Elizondo F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(259):311–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The importance of cytogenetic investigation of the couples with multiple spontaneous abortions and malformed offsprings. Duca D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):17–22, Jan–Mar 79 (19 ref.)
Cytogenetics of recurrent abortions [letter] Kurnit DM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):366–7, Sep 78
Familial dicentric translocation t(13;18)(p13;p11.2) ascertained by recurrent miscarriages. Daniel A, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):73–5, Feb 79
An evaluation of cytogenetic analysis as a primary tool in the assessment of recurrent pregnancy wastage. Mennuti MT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):308–13, Sep 78
Chromosome analysis in cases with repeated spontaneous abortions. Neu RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3):373–5, Mar 79
[Early repeated abortions and karyotypes. A cytogenic study of 80 consecutive couples (author's transl)] Pescia G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 8(1):35–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of clinical genealogical studies of married couples with habitual abortion] Iankova MF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):5–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the maternal immune response to placental antigens: absence of a blocking factor from the blood of abortion-prone women. Stimson WH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(1):41–5, Jan 79

MICROBIOLOGY

['Listeria monocytogenes' isolation from a urine specimen of a subject with repeated abortions (author's transl)] Nicolosi VM, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):692–5, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Adrenocorticotropic and steroid secretion in hirsute pregnant women with habitual abortion] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(6):417–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of treatment of habitual and spontaneous abortion using Gestanon on birth weight] Andjelković S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(1):53–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

THERAPY

Systemic lupus erythematosus, repeated abortions, and thrombocytopenia. Pritchard MH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(5):476–8, Oct 78

VETERINARY

Placental lesions in habitually aborting cats. Huxtable CR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(3):283–9, May 79

ABORTION, ILLEGAL see **ABORTION, CRIMINAL**

ABORTION, INCOMPLETE

Hospital counseling in Khartoum: a study of factors affecting contraceptive acceptance after abortion. Rushwan HE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(5):440–3, 1978

Continued pregnancy after curettage and incidental tubal fulguration by laparoscopy: a case report. Savel LE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):38–9, 1978

[Postabortion intrauterine device] Morales Lepe C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(260):429–32, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of aerobic and anaerobic infection in patients with incomplete abortion. Kowen DE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(4):129–32, 27 Jan 79

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of incomplete abortion. Hutchins CJ. **NZ Med J** 88(621):280–2, 11 Oct 78

DRUG THERAPY

Antimicrobial therapy in incomplete abortion [letter] White G. **S Afr Med J** 55(14):533, 31 Mar 79

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological analysis and reproductive characteristics of incomplete abortion patients in Khartoum, the Sudan. Rushwan H. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(1):67–75, Jan 79

PATHOLOGY

Foetal remnants in the uterus and their relation to other uterine heterotopia. Tyagi SP, et al. **Histopathology** 3(4):339–45, Jul 79

SURGERY

Consultant report: Incomplete abortions treated at Jahanshah Saleh Hospital in Tehran, Iran from May 14, 1973 to April 30, 1974. Behjatnia Y. **Acta Med Iran** 21(1):53–67, 1978

[Curettage because of incomplete abortion in a 15-year-old girl] Weissauer W. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:27–8, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial of a new suction system for uterine curettage. Preliminary report] Ahued Ahued JR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(260):387–91, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

ABORTION, INDUCED

Application of prostaglandins in obstetrics and gynecology. Brunnberg FJ. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):917–21, 1978

Postconceptional prostaglandin therapy. Sas M. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):931–5, 1978

Investigations of hormones during early abortion induced by prostaglandin F2alpha and 15(S)-methyl-PGF2alpha. Seifert B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):955–7, 1978

Influence of oral contraceptives on immediate postabortal pituitary-ovarian function. Lähteenmäki P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 76:1–43, 1978

Menstrual regulation as a method for early termination of pregnancy. Mandelin M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(2):169–73, 1979

The effect of indomethacin on the instillation-abortion interval in rivanol-induced mid-trimester abortion. Olund A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):121–2, 1979

Comparison of extra-amniotic instillation of rivanol and PGF2alpha either separately or in combination followed by oxytocin for second trimester abortion. Olund A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(4):333–6, 1978

The effects of longacting paracervical block anesthesia on the abortifacient efficacy of intra-amniotic PGF2alpha and hypertonic saline. Ragab MI, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(4):327–31, 1978

Suppression of uterine activity by prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Pulkkinen MO. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 87:39–43, 1979

Induced abortion and congenital malformations in offspring of subsequent pregnancies. Bracken MB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(4):425–32, Apr 79

Brief reports decline of Down's syndrome after abortion reform in New York State. Hansen H. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(2):185–8, Sep 78

Adolescent sexual activity: contraception and abortion. Gispert M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):620–8, 15 Nov 78

Pain of first-trimester abortion: its quantification and relations with other variables. Smith GM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):489–98, 1 Mar 79

Laminaria use in midtrimester abortions induced by intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha with urea and intravenous oxytocin. Strauss JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):260–4, 1 Jun 79

Feasibility of the randomized response technique in rural Ethiopia. Chow LP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(3):273–6, Mar 79

Increased induced abortion rate in 1966, an aspect of a Japanese folk superstition. Kaku K. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(2):111–5, Apr 75

Abortion in the adolescent. Lancaster D. **Aust Fam Physician** 7 Spec No:25–7, Aug 78

15. Prenatal diagnosis, selective abortion, and the ethics of withholding treatment from the defective newborn. Fletcher J. **Birth Defects** 15(2):239–54, 1979

What is to be done with the XYY fetus? [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6177):1519–20, 9 Jun 79

What is to be done with the XYY fetus? [letter] Farrant W, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6182):131, 14 Jul 79

Bacteriologic culture results obtained before and after elective midtrimester urea abortion. Burkman RT, et al. **Contraception** 17(6):513–21, Jun 78

Interruption of early first trimester pregnancy by single vaginal administration of 15-methyl-pgf2 alpha-methyl ester. Gréen K, et al. **Contraception** 18(6):551–60, Dec 78

Efficacy and acceptability of intravenously administered sulprostone, a tissue-selective prostaglandin-E2 derivative, for induction of first-trimester abortion. Schuessler B, et al. **Contraception** 19(1):29–38, Jan 79

Indian experience with a single long-acting vaginal suppository for the termination of pregnancies. Tejuja S, et al. **Contraception** 19(2):191–6, Feb 79

Use of intra- and extra-amniotic prostaglandins for the termination of pregnancies--report of multicentric trial in India. Tejuja S, et al. **Contraception** 18(6):641–52, Dec 78

Termination of second trimester pregnancy with intraamniotic administration of 16-phenoxy-omega-tetranor-PgE2-methylsulfonamide (SHB 286) alone and combined with oxytocin and calcium gluconate. van den Bergh AS, et al. **Contraception** 18(6):635–9, Dec 78

Contextual and ideological dimensions of attitudes toward discretionary abortion. Singh BK, et al. **Demography** 15(3):381–8, Aug 78

Limitations of a single extra-amniotic injection of prostaglandins in viscous gel to induce midtrimester abortion. Craft I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(5):256–61, 1978

Is abortion a religious issue? [letter] Atkinson GM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 9(1):4, 28, Feb 79

Abortion and the status of women [letter] Blair W. **Hastings Cent Rep** 9(1):28, Feb 79

Can the fetus be an organ farm? Commentary. Levine C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(5):24–5, Oct 78

Can the fetus be an organ farm? Commentary. Maguire DC. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(5):24, Oct 78

Can the fetus be an organ farm? Commentary. Warren MA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(5):23–4, Oct 78

Anatomic and chromosomal anomalies in 944 induced abortuses. Kajii T, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):247–58, 19 Sep 78

Mid trimester abortion by single dose of betamethasone. Baveja R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:83–7, Jan 79

Effect of medical termination of pregnancy on haemoglobin status. Prema K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:605–8, Apr 79

Second trimester abortion with 5% intraamniotic saline--a pilot study. Ghosh AK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(5):436–9, 1978

First trimester abortion by vacuum aspiration: interphysician variability. Miller ER, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(2):144–9, 1978–79

The role of methylergonovine maleate in augmenting extraamniotic saline for midtrimester abortion. Narvekar MR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):545–7, 1978

Pregnancies of Irish residents terminated in England and Wales in 1976. Walsh D. **Ir Med J** 71(9):279–80, 30 Jun 78

Immediate postabortion intrauterine contraception in nulliparous adolescents. Goldman JA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(6):522–5, Jun 79

Estimation of births averted due to induced abortions. Pathak KB, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(4):361–6, Oct 78

Uterine contractility and plasma levels of steroid hormones after intravaginal treatment of pregnant Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata fuscata) with 16,16-dimethyl-trans-delta2-prostaglandin E-1 methyl ester. Oshima K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):353–8, Mar 79

Monitoring care in abortion clinics. Keith L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(3):163–8, Sep 78

A rare obstetric contraindication to the use of vaginal prostaglandins for fetal demise. Waszak SJ. **J Reprod Med** 22(4):204–6, Apr 79

Gestation, birth-weight, and spontaneous abortion in pregnancy after induced abortion. Report of Collaborative Study by W.H.O. Task Force on Sequelae of Abortion. **Lancet** 1(8108):142–5, 20 Jan 79

Abortion [letter] Cattanach JF. **Med J Aust** 1(5):182, 10 Mar 79

Termination of pregnancy [letter] Thomson W. **Med J Aust** 2(8):387, 389, 7 Oct 78

A clinical report--a case of a failed abortion. Barchilon J. **Med Trial Tech Q** 24(3):257–89, Winter 78

Sounding board. Ethics and amniocentesis for fetal sex identification. Fletcher JC. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):550–3, 6 Sep 79

Water intoxication after oxytocin-induced midtrimester abortion. Jensen I, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(634):300–2, 25 Apr 79

Placental histopathology of midtrimester termination. Babaknia A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):583–6, May 79

Comparison of prostaglandin and hypertonic saline for termination of pregnancy. Bygdeman M. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):424–9, Oct 78

World Health Organization studies of prostaglandins versus saline as abortifacients. A reappraisal. Cates W Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):493–8, Oct 78

Abortion failure [letter] Cates W Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):511–2, Oct 78

Pregnancy-specific beta-1-glycoprotein and chorionic gonadotropin levels after first-trimester abortions. Mandelin M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):314–7, Sep 78

Association of extrauterine fetal death with failure of prostaglandin E2 suppositories. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):56S–58S, Mar 79

Chromosome studies of embryos from induced abortions in pregnant women age 35 and over. Tsuji K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):542–4, Nov 78

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Adolescence. Pregnancy and abortion counseling. **Pediatrics** 63(6):920–1, Jun 79

Abortion, ethics, and biology. Wind J. **Perspect Biol Med** 21(4):492–504, Summer 78

The mechanism of prostaglandin action on the pregnant human uterus. Csapo AI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):283–99, Feb 79

On the mechanism of action of 15-methyl-PGF2 alpha as an abortifacient. Gréen K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):277–82, Feb 79

Termination of second trimester pregnancy with intra-muscular administration of 16 phenoxy-omega-17,18,19,20 tetranor PGE2 methylsulfonylamide. Karim SM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(6):1063–8, Jun 78

Iaduction of second trimester abortion: comparison between vaginal 15-methyl-PGF2alpha methyl ester and intra-amniotic PGF2alpha. Mandelin M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(6):995–1001, Dec 78

Arachidonic acid in amniotic fluid after extra-amniotic instillation of rivanol for midtrimester abortion. Olund A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(6):989–94, Dec 78

Lysozyme in amniotic fluid during rivanol-induced second trimester abortion. Olund A. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):149–54, Jan 79

Indomethacin increases abortifacient effect of PGE2 in man. Piotrowski J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(3):451–9, Mar 79

Serum relaxin levels in prostaglandin E2 induced abortions. Quagliarello J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(6):1003–6, Dec 78

Intramuscular 16-phenoxy PGE2 ester for pregnancy termination. Toppozada M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(3):461–7, Mar 79

Induced abortion. Larsen JV. **S Afr Med J** 53(21):853–7, 27 May 78 (53 ref.)

Induced abortion. Report of a WHO scientific group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (623):1–65, 1978

[Experiences with early induced abortion, the so-called 'overtime treatment' (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(2):57–8, 13 Jan 79 **(Dut)**

[Induced abortion after the 12th week of pregnancy. II.] Blacquière JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(26):1110–4, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Observations on abortion] Wallot H. **Union Med Can** 108(3):301–2, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Determination of selected coagulation parameters in induced abortion by means of 15-methyl-PGF2 alpha] During R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 106(1):72–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the termination of intact and disturbed pregnancies by intramuscular application of 15(s)-15-methyl-prostaglandin F2alpha (author's transl)] Schridde H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(10):845–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outpatient termination of pregnancy via intramural single-shot application of the prostaglandin derivative sh b 286 (sulproston) (author's transl)] Wiechell H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(5):401–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of abortion with prostaglandins] Haller U. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18 Suppl 1:9–15, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Use of prostaglandins in gynecology and obstetrics and outlook on the second generation of prostaglandins] Wiqvist N. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18 Suppl 1:1–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Pathological and embryological studies on abortion cases related to the Seveso accident] Rehder H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(42):1617–25, 21 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Borderline cases in law and medicine (author's transl)] Sorgo G. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(3):175–8, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Priming with intracervically administered prostaglandin F2 alpha before abortion] Gstöttner H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(6):404–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on a computer based evaluation of 1,800 cases of

abortion] Richter P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(4):254–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Termination of pregnancy following ultrasonic diagnosis of anencephaly] Weintraub Z, et al. **Harefuah** 94(12):422–4, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hormone level changes caused by abortion induced with prostaglandin F2 alpha in pregnancy interruption during the 1st trimester] Sárdi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(24):1429–31, 17 Jun 79 **(Hun)**

[Induction of abortion with prostaglandins] Jerve F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(29):1433–4, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Examination of the hypophysis–thyroid system feedback in recent pregnancy and following its interruption] Hartwig W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(5):431–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of past abortions and the sequence of gestations on the course of the next pregnancy and labor as well as the state–at–delivery, maturity, dystrophia and mortality rate of the newborn infants] Osuch–Jaczewska R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(2):127–33, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medical contraindications in professional interruption of pregnancy] Bregun–Dragić N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5–6):341–7, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Contraindications in the interruption of pregnancy] Drobnjak P. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5–6):349–50, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Our findings in patients examined before artificial abortion in 1973–1977 (author's transl)] Lisá M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 54(2):91–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preoperative cervical microbial flora and post–abortion infection. Moberg PJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):415–9, 1978

Pregnancy complications following legally induced abortion with special reference to abortion technique. Obel E. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(2):147–52, 1979

Uterine rupture after intra–amniotic injection of prostaglandin E2 [letter] Emery S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):51, 7 Jul 79

Aftermath of abortion. Anniversary depression and abdominal pain. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(5):433–8, Sep 78

Repeated abortions increase risk of miscarriage, premature births and low–birth–weight babies. **Fam Plann Perspect** 11(1):39–40, Jan–Feb 79

Does abortion affect later pregnancies? Maine D. **Fam Plann Perspect** 11(2):98–101, Mar–Apr 79

Late effects of induced abortion. Hypothesis or knowledge? Cates W Jr. **J Reprod Med** 22(4):207–12, Apr 79

Consequences of induced abortion [letter] Craft I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):437, 24 Feb 79

Intestinal injury following induced abortion 'report of 4 cases'. Osime U. **Niger Med J** 8(4):378–80, Jul 78

Intravascular spill of hyperosmolar urea during induced midtrimester abortion. Kovasznay BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):127–30, Jan 79

Rupture of the uterus following treatment with 16–16–dimethyl E 2 prostaglandin vagitories. Jerve F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):121–3, Jan 79

Induced abortion as a risk factor for perinatal complications: a review. Bracken MB. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(5):539–48, Sep–Oct 78 (61 ref.)

[Endocervical heterotopia by fetal implants during induced abortion (letter)] Trojani M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):521, 10 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Obstetrical complications in induced abortions] Renkielska M. **Ginekol Pol** 49(5):389–93, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

On 'equity in abortion services' [letter] **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1141–2, Nov 78

The health impact of restricting public funds for abortion. October 10, 1977—June 10, 1978. Cates W Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):945–7, Sep 79

Restriction of federal funds bor abortion: 18 months later. Gold J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):929–30, Sep 79

Response of low income women and abortion facilities to restriction of public funds for abortion: a study of a large metropolitan area. Rubin GL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):948–50, Sep 79

No more military abortions [letter] Meltzer SD. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):144, 18 Jan 79

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a balloon dilator before second–trimester abortion by vacuum curettage. Stubblefield PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):199–201, 15 Sep 79

METHODS

A new method for pregnancy termination in polyhydramnios. Beyth Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):469–70, 1978

Investigation of prostaglandins for abortion. Lauersen NH. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (81):1–36, 1979 (198 ref.)

Aspects on ripening of the cervix and induction of labor by intracervical application of PGE2 in viscous gel. Ulmsten U. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (84):5–9, 1979

A new gel for intracervical application of prostaglandin E2. Ulmsten U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (84):19–21, 1979

Ripening of the cervix by intracervical application of PGE2–gel before termination of pregnancy with dilatation and evacuation. Wingerup L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (84):15–8, 1979

Midtrimester abortion procedures [letter] Cates W Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):934–7, 15 Apr 79

Use of intramuscular 15(S)–15–methyl prostaglandin F2alpha in failed abortions. Corson SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):145–8, 15 Jan 79

Intrauterine ethanol–induced termination of pregnancy in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Dubin NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(7):783–90, 1 Dec 78

Ultrasonic assessment of uterine emptying in first–trimester abortions induced by intravaginal 15–methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha methyl ester. Dutt TP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):484–8, 1 Mar 79

Office termination of pregnancy by 'menstrual aspiration'. Hale RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):213–8, 15 May 79

Induction of mid–term abortion by trichosanthin in laboratory animals. Chang MC, et al. **Contraception** 19(2):175–84, Feb 79

Acceptability of a nonsurgical method to terminate very early pregnancy in comparison to vacuum aspiration. Rosén AS, et al. **Contraception** 19(2):107–17, Feb 79

Intra–amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha termination of midtrimester abortion. Luwuliza–Kirunda JM. **East Afr Med J** 56(1):10–4, Jan 79

The effect of intra–amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha on anterior pituitary hormone release during midtrimester abortion. Sowers JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(4):403–7, Oct 78

Limitations of a single extra–amniotic injection of prostaglandins in viscous gel to induce midtrimester abortion. Craft I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(5):256–61, 1978

A study of fetal pathology in saline induced abortion. Kher AV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(3):189–92, Jul 78

Midtrimester abortion with prostaglandin and hypertonic saline—a comparative study. Bhatt RV, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(3):254–8, 1978–79

Evaluation of 496 menstrual regulation and abortion patients in Calcutta. Lilaram D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):503–6, 1978

The comparative efficacy and safety of intraamniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha and hypertonic saline for second–trimester abortion. A review and critique. Grimes DA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(5):248–54, May 79

Midtrimester abortion utilizing intraamniotic prostaglandin F2alpha, laminaria and oxytocin. Horowitz AJ. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):236–40, Oct 78

New prostaglandin E2 analogue for pregnancy termination [letter] Bygdeman M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1136, 26 May 79

Vacuum aspiration of the uterus [letter] Bretherton RC. **Med J Aust** 2(4):164–5, 12 Aug 78

Experience with midtrimester abortion. Pahl IR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):587–91, May 79

Treatment with a single vaginal suppository containing 15–methyl PGF2 alpha methyl ester at expected time of menstruation. Kinoshita K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(3):469–81, Mar 79

Therapeutic abortion in late first trimester. Prostaglandin pretreatment compared with primary surgery. Jerve F, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(4):33–7, Oct 78

(15S)–15 methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha levels in amniotic fluid and blood in second trimester abortions. Weinstein L, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1159–60, Sep 79

[Induced abortion after the 12th week of pregnancy. I.] Treffers PE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(26):1103–10, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experience with early induced abortion, the socalled 'menstrual extraction' method] Voskuijl P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(41):1551–4, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Transcervical extraamniotic Rivanol instillation as a method of avoiding complications in pregnancy interruption] Barthel R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(35):1767–70, 21 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraamniotic induction of abortion with a new prostaglandin E–2 derivative] Gethmann U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(35):1771–3, 21 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Induced abortion using intrauterine, extra–amniotic administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha in primigravidae] Schulze G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(19):1272–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abortion induction in early pregnancy using prostin F2 alpha and 15(S)–15–methyl PGF 2 alpha] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(19):1266–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Sudden collapse and death of women obtaining abortions induced with prostaglandin F2alpha. Cates W Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):398–400, 15 Feb 79

Abortion and maternal health: an American perspective. Keith L, et al. **Int Surg** 63(5):31–5, Jul–Aug 78

III. Abortion and mortality study. Twenty–year study in New York State exclusive of New York City. McLean RA, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):49–52, Jan 79

PSYCHOLOGY

The impact of midtrimester abortion techniques on patients and staff. Kaltreider NB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):235–8, 15 Sep 79

Brief communication: Psychological reaction to abortion. Cherazi S. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(7):287–8, Jul 79

Prior induced abortion experience among clinic patients in Australia. Davis G, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(1):77–83, Jan 79

The psychiatric abortion consultation. Pariser SF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(3):171–6, Sep 78

Physical sensations during stressful hospital procedures: a preliminary study of saline abortion patients. Aby–Nielsen K. **JOGN Nurs** 8(2):105–6, Mar–Apr 79

Previous induced abortion and ante–natal depression in primiparae: preliminary report of a survey of mental health in pregnancy. Kumar R, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(4):711–5, Nov 78

Induced abortion and psychotherapy. Mester R. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(2):98–104, 1978

Attitudes of adolescent males toward abortion, contraception, and sexuality. Vadies E, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 3(2):169–74, Winter 77

Abortion decision making: some findings from Colombia. Browner C. **Stud Fam Plann** 10(3):96–106, Mar 79

UTILIZATION

Physician behavior as a determinant of utilization patterns: the case of abortion. Nathanson CA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1104–14, Nov 78

Women who obtain repeat abortions: a study based on record linkage. Steinhoff PG, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 11(1):30–8, Jan–Feb 79

Proximity as a factor in the selection of health care providers: emergency room visits compared to obstetric admissions and abortions. Roghmann KJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13D(1):61–9, Mar 79

The mathematics of repeat abortion: explaining the increase. Tietze C, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 9(12):294–9, Dec 78

VETERINARY

A possible new treatment for twin pregnancy in the mare. Pascoe RR. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):64–5, Jan 79

Abortifacient effects of prostaglandin E2 in the pigtailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Lewis JK, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(5):319–23, 1975

Cloprostenol and pregnancy termination [letter] Boyd PA. **Vet Rec** 104(4):84, 27 Jan 79

Treatment of feline misalliances [letter] Davies M. **Vet Rec** 103(20):453, 11 Nov 78

Cloprostenol and pregnancy termination [letter] Dodwell SC. **Vet Rec** 104(4):83–4, 27 Jan 79

Cloprostenol and pregnancy termination [letter] Drummond JN. **Vet Rec** 104(1):21, 6 Jan 79

Treatment of feline misalliances [letter] Gruffydd–Jones TJ. **Vet Rec** 103(22):498, 25 Nov 78

Dystocia in heifers following induction of parturition using corticosteroids. Jackson PG. **Vet Rec** 104(4):75, 27 Jan 79

Cloprostenol and pregnancy termination [letter] Johnson CT. **Vet Rec** 104(7):151, 17 Feb 79

Pregnancy termination in the control of the tibial hemimelia syndrome in Galloway cattle. Pollock DL, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(12):258–60, 24 Mar 79

ABORTION, LEGAL

Complication of abortion performed with plastic suction curet: intrauterine loss of the curet tip. McElin TW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(3):343–4, 1 Oct 78

Liberalized abortion in Oregon: effects on fertility, prematurity, fetal death, and infant death. Quick JD. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):1003–8, Oct 78

American letter: hunting season in American. Brass A. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(1):86, Jul 78

Abortion and the NHS [letter] Ashton JR. **Br Med J** 1(6164):689, 10 Mar 79

Abortion and the NHS [letter] Belton W. **Br Med J** 1(6160):415, 10 Feb 79

Abortion and the NHS [letter] Brewer C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6162):554–5, 24 Feb 79

Abortion and the NHS: the first decade [letter] Greenham R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):492, 17 Feb 79

Confusion about New Zealand abortion [letter] Savage W. **Br Med J** 2(6133):356, 29 Jul 78

Abortion in teenagers. Hanson MS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(4):1175–90, Dec 78

Ectopic pregnancies, IUD's and abortion. Sivin I. **Contraception** 17(6):575–9, Jun 78

7–nation WHO study finds future pregnancies not endangered by 1st trimester legal abortion [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(4):238–9, Jul–Aug 78

Despite Church opposition, Italy adopts new law providing free abortion for a variety of indications [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(4):241–3, Jul–Aug 78

'The earlier the safer' applies to all abortions [interview] Cates W Jr. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(4):243, Jul–Aug 78

Is abortion a religious issue? 1. Religious, moral, and sociologicological issues: some basic distinctions. Brody B.

Hastings Cent Rep 8(4):13, Aug 78
Is abortion a religious issue? 2. Enacting religious beliefs in a pluralistic society. Jaffe FS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(4):14–6, Aug 78
Is abortion a religious issue? 3. The irrelevance of religion in the abortion debate. Newton L. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(4):16–7, Aug 78
'Viability' revisits the Court in Colautti v. Franklin. Horan DV. **Hosp Prog** 60(2):18–21, 24, Feb 79
An analysis of Bellotti v. Baird. Horan DV. **Hosp Prog** 60(8):18–20, Aug 79
Abortion: a changing morality and policy? McCormick RA. **Hosp Prog** 60(2):36–44, Feb 79
Class action brought against hospital to allow abortions. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 59(10):34, 36, 38 passim, Oct 78
A KAP study on MTP acceptors and their contraceptive practice. Roy M, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 22(2):189–96, Apr–Jun 78
Medical termination of pregnancy: public opinion in an urban population. Charles SX, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(5):408–11, Mar–Apr 79
Evaluation of 496 menstrual regulation and abortion patients in Calcutta. Lilaram D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):503–6, 1978
An estimate of the effect of abortions on the stillbirth rate. Gandy RJ. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(2):173–8, Apr 79
Legalized abortion in South Australia: the first 7 years' experience. Yusuf F, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(2):179–92, Apr 79
Does liberal abortion improve perinatal outcome? Philip AG. **J Perinat Med** 6(4):197–205, 1978
Requests for abortion and outcomes of pregnancy in Jerusalem, Israel. Slater PE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):279–82, Oct 78
Abortion for 'wrong' fetal sex: an ethical–legal dilemma [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 242(14):1455–6, 5 Oct 79
Doctors and the Islamic penal code [letter] Brereton RJ. **Lancet** 1(8117):672, 24 Mar 79
Italy's abortion law [letter] Neri G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):895–6, 21 Oct 78
MD's prosecution for abortion blocked [news] Jowers LV. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(9):29, Sep 78
Abortion [letter] Long F. **Med J Aust** 1(12):572, 16 Jun 79
Father has no say [editorial] Winton R. **Med J Aust** 2(2):58, 15 Jul 78
Abortions in America [letter] Shea S. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):960–1, 26 Oct 78
Abortion again [editorial] **NZ Med J** 88(618):150–1, 23 Aug 78
Health questions in Parliament [news] **NZ Med J** 88(625):454–5, 13 Dec 78
The Abortion and Sterilization Act in 1975—experience of the Johannesburg Hospital Pregnancy Advisory Clinic. Bloch B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(21):861–4, 27 May 78
An analysis of the first 200 legal abortions at the Johannesburg General Hospital. Kopenhager T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(21):858–60, 27 May 78
Abortion attitudes in Trinidad. Roopnarinesingh S. **West Indian Med J** 27(3):147–51, Sep 78
[Abortion law in Italy] Havránek F. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(3):223, Apr 79 **(Cze)**
[Artificial interruption of the early stages of pregnancy (regulation, menstruation, mini-interruption)] Havránek F. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(5):374–8, Jun 79 **(Cze)**
[Legal abortion in Denmark 1977] Mabeck CE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(50):3147–9, 11 Dec 78 **(Dan)**
[The significance of social conditions for choice of termination of pregnancy. A comparative sociomedical study of 104 patients with more than one termination and 427 patients in whom pregnancy was terminated for the first time] Møller-Larsen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(27):1866–9, 2 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Attempts to discover Danish abortion statistics from 1920 to 1940] Nørgaard O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(47):2961–3, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Ambulatory legal abortion] Philip J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(44):2727, 30 Oct 78 **(Dan)**
[The contraceptive habits of women applying for termination of pregnancy] Wohlert M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(27):1863–6, 2 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The significance of social factors in choice of legal abortion. A social-medical study of 531 women applying for abortion and 285 pregnant control patients] Wohlert M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(30):1835–41, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Psychiatry and sexuality (preliminary reports)] Gloor PA. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 122(1):87–9, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Legal abortion. A prospective study by the Sociomedical Department of the University Clinic for Obstetrics and Gynecology of Basel] Mall-Haefeli M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(12):531–2, 554, 29 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Interruption of pregnancy: the predicament indication and legal points of view] Römer J. **Fortschr Med** 96(35):1774–6, 21 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[The effects and side-effects of the intra-cervical application of prostaglandin F-2 alpha during early pregnancy (author's transl)] Sievers S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(10):800–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Desire for therapeutic abortion in the dependents of foreign workers. Outpatients psychiatric evaluation (author's transl)] von der Mühlen H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(10):858–61, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Law number 194 of 22 May 1978. Regulations for social protection of maternity and on voluntary interruption of pregnancy. Practical observations for complying with the law] Pesce VS. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(1–2):1–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ita)**
[Gonorrhea, candidiasis and vaginal trichomoniasis in patients requesting legal abortion] Evjen OC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(9–10):470–1, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Board practice before and after the new abortion act of June 13, 1975. A comparison of boards in Oslo during 1971/1972, and 1975 and 1976] Sejersted OM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(29):1428–32, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Legal aspects of prenatal diagnosis] Núñez Castañeda LJ. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(4):321–5, Oct–Dec 78 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reducing the morbidity of vacuum aspiration abortion. Burnhill MS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(3):204–9, 1978–79
Complications from legally-induced abortion: a review. Grimes DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 34(3):177–91, Mar 79 (107 ref.)
A new problem in adolescent gynecology. Bulfin MJ. **South Med J** 72(8):967–8, Aug 79
[Legal abortion—ambulatory or in hospital? A prospective analysis of the frequency of complications during ambulatory care or during hospital stay] Saksø P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(44):2712–4, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Effect of abortion on subsequent fertility with special reference to the abortion process] Kreibich H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(19):1254–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abortion complications and their effect on subsequent pregnancies] Schulze G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(19):1261–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Equal access to legal abortion [letter] Pick W. **N Engl J Med** 301(6):335, 9 Aug 79

METHODS

[Legal abortion of advanced pregnancy—methods] Bujalić M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(9):737–41, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

MORTALITY

Mortality from abortion: the NHS record [letter] Brewer C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6136):562, 19 Aug 78
Abortions in clinics as safe as in hospitals [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(5):298, Sep–Oct 78

PSYCHOLOGY

A survey of obstetrician–gynecologists' abortion attitudes and performances. Stewart PL. **Med Care** 16(12):1036–44, Dec 78

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Abortion and the NHS [letter] Flint D. **Br Med J** 1(6162):555, 24 Feb 79
Abortion and the NHS [letter] Noble A. **Br Med J** 1(6162):554, 24 Feb 79
Fight abortion mills [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(1):5, Jan 79

UTILIZATION

Abortion and the NHS: the first decade. Fowkes FG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):217–9, 27 Jan 79
Abortion in the United States, 1976—1977. Forrest JD, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(5):271–9, Sep–Oct 78
Repeat abortions—why more? Tietze C. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(5):286–8, Sep–Oct 78
Abortion: public opinion pendulum swings back. Phillips DF. **Hospitals** 52(22):83–4, 86, 88 passim, 16 Nov 78

ABORTION, MISSED

[Fetal bone tissue in the uterine cavity as a cause of complications after evacuation of dead fetus] Cislo MA, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(7):639–41, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Twin pregnancy complicated by the death of 1 of the fetuses] Geneja M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(17):1241–3, 1 Sep 78 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fetus papyraceus causing dystocia: inability to detect blighted twin antenatally. Leppert PC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):381–3, Sep 79

DRUG THERAPY

[Influence on haemostasis exercised by Prostaglandin F2alpha in missed abortion (author's transl)] Briel RC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(10):862–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Administration of 15-(S)-15-methyl prostaglandins F2 alpha in intrauterine fetal death, missed abortion and hydatidiform mole (author's transl)] Husslein P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(13):458–60, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphological and histochemical characteristics of the fetus and placenta in missed abortion and labor] Kliherman MM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):51–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

VETERINARY

Retained fetus in the sow. Meredith MJ. **Vet Rec** 103(3):53–4, 15 Jul 78
[Ecbolic and hormonal action of synthetic prostaglandin F2a in fetal mummification in two Holstein cows (author's transl)] Guay P, et al. **Can Vet J** 21(2):62–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABORTION ON DEMAND see **ABORTION, LEGAL**

ABORTION SEEKERS see **ABORTION APPLICANTS**

ABORTION, SEPTIC

COMPLICATIONS

[Hemodialysis in the treatment of acute renal insufficiency in septic abortions] Salashnyĭ GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):83–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. A case report. Visser AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(2):70–1, 8 Jul 78

ETIOLOGY

Septic abortion and acute renal failure in a patient with an intrauterine contraceptive device. Wiles CM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(5):464–5, 1978
Hemophilus influenza septicemia and midtrimester abortion. Ogden E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(2):106–8, Feb 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preoperative cervical microbial flora and post-abortion infection. Moberg PJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):415–9, 1978

SURGERY

Septic abortion with renal failure treated by hysterectomy. Cohen M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(8):319–21, 19 Aug 78

THERAPY

Management of obstetric and gynecologic infections resulting from trauma. Ledger WJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(2):241–7, Feb 79

VETERINARY

Specific prophylaxis of enzootic chlamydial ovine abortion. Sorodoc G, et al. **Virologie** 30(2):131–4, Apr–Jun 79

ABORTION, THERAPEUTIC

Uterine rupture with the use of vaginal prostaglandin E2 suppositories. Sandler RZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):348–9, 1 Jun 79
Sequential changes in the human renin-angiotensin system following therapeutic termination of pregnancy. Pipkin FB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(4):285–9, Apr 79
Suction termination of pregnancy under local anesthesia [letter] Guillebaud J. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1148, 28 Apr 79
CMA policy review on abortion. Geekie DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):807–8, 7 Oct 78
Contraceptive practice before and after therapeutic abortion. II. Use-effectiveness of oral contraceptives and intrauterine devices. Fylling P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(1):24–7, Jul 79
A study of placental pathology in mid trimester therapeutic abortions induced by hypertonic saline and prostaglandin. Khardekar M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(2):141–5, Apr 78
A comparison of metal and plastic cannulae for vacuum aspiration. Narvekar MR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(5):433–5, 1978
Prostaglandins: physiology, biochemistry, pharmacology and clinical applications. Elattar TM. **J Oral Pathol** 7(5):253–82, Oct 78 (612 ref.)
The augmentary effect of intramuscular prostaglandins on ethacridine lactate. Raote VB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 25(1):30–2, Jan 79
Gestational age at termination of pregnancy on medical indications [letter] Polani PE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):410, 25 Aug 79
Child's reaction to mother's abortion: case report. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 144(6):412–3, Jun 79
Abortion: some observations on the contraceptive practice of women referred for psychiatric assessment in Dunedin. Lord DJ. **NZ Med J** 88(626):487–9, 27 Dec 78

Uterine artery ligation for postabortal hemorrhage. Mullins JH Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):383–4, Sep 79

An ecological analysis of urban therapeutic abortion rates. Nett EM. **Soc Biol** 25(3):235–42, Fall 78

Medical consideration on timing of laparoscopic sterilization in first trimester therapeutic abortion patients. Kwak HM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 19(2):105–10, 1978

[Interruption of the second and third trimester of a normal and missed pregnancy by extraamnial prostaglandin E administration combined with oxytocin infusion (author's transl)] Havránek F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(3):179–82, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood-losses occurring during gravidity—interruption and haemostatic effect of aprotinine (author's transl)] Koutský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(9):688–91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison between intra and para cervical anaesthesia in therapeutic abortion (author's transl)] Peters FD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(11):946–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatologic indications for pregnancy interruption] Korting GW. **MMW** 120(49):1626–7, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[What radiation dosage demands therapeutic abortion? (proceedings)] Stieve FE. **MMW** 120(50):1665–6, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Use of prostaglandins in obstetrics and gynecology] Valle G. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(10):807–8, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[The use of prostaglandins in the abortion of a dead fetus] Mladenović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(10):839–46, Oct 77 **(Scc)**

[Is interruption of pregnancy indicated in osteo-articular tuberculosis? (author's transl)] Kopáč C, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(1):11–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occurrence of gonococcal perihepatitis after therapeutic abortion [letter] Portnoy D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(4):408, 17 Feb 79

The effect of termination of pregnancy on maturity of subsequent pregnancy. Ratten GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):479–80, 2 Jun 79

[Fetal bone tissue in the uterine cavity as a cause of complications after evacuation of dead fetus] Cisło MA, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(7):639–41, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Preoperative cervical dilatation with 15(S)15-methyl PGF2alpha methyl ester pessaries. Chatterjee TK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(5):423–7, 1978

Alpha-fetoprotein concentration in maternal serum and abortion via VA and PGF2alpha. Sande HA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(5):419–22, 1978

[Termination of pregnancy during the IInd and IIIrd trimester with Sulproston (SH B 286 AD) (author's transl)] Cornely M. **Med Klin** 73(37):1281–7, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

A maternal death associated with prostaglandin E2. Patterson SP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):123–4, Jul 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Evaluating abortion counselling. Marcus RJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(8):16–8, Aug 79

The problem of abortion and negative and positive duty: a reply to James LeRoy Smith. Foot P. **J Med Philos** 3(3):253–5, Sep 78

The problem of abortion and negative and positive duty. Smith JL. **J Med Philos** 3(3):245–52, Sep 78

Therapeutic abortion on psychiatric grounds. Part II. The continuing debate. Drower SJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(16):643–7, 14 Oct 78 (39 ref.)

Therapeutic abortion on psychiatric grounds. Part I. A local study. Drower SJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(15):604–8, 7 Oct 78

[Psychiatric aspects of therapeutic abortion (letter)] de Muelenaere CW. **S Afr Med J** 55(20):781, 12 May 79 **(Afr)**

[Psychiatric aspects of therapeutic abortion] Van Niekerk G. **S Afr Med J** 55(11):421–4, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

ABORTION, THREATENED

BLOOD

Alpha-fetoprotein: a marker for threatened abortion. Sande HA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(4):293–5, 1978–79

[The hormonal levels in case of abortion during the first trimester (author's transl)] Chartier M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):673–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of determinations of human chorionic gonatrophin, human placental lactogen, progesterone and oestriol in women with threatened abortion (author's transl)] Gerhard I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(10):785–99, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of alpha fetoprotein determination in risk pregnancies] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(1):37–40, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Pregnancy and labor complications in women who have had a threatened abortion and who have preserved the pregnancy till labor] Kosheleva NG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):17–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of health and the subsequent development of infants born of women who have had a threatened abortion] Kosheleva NG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):3–5, Apr 79 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Outcome of pregnancy for the fetus and the condition of newborn infant after threatened abortion] Kosheleva NG. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(12):51–3, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The role of oestrogen test in threatened abortion. Rizvi R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(2):165–70, Apr 78

The use of ultrasound in threatened abortion. Duff GB. **NZ Med J** 88(624):398–400, 22 Nov 78

Ultrasound observations in multiple gestation with first trimester bleeding: the blighted twin. Finberg HJ, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):137–42, Jul 79

[Prognostic value of ultrasonic study in threatened abortion] Mantoni M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(46):2851–5, 13 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of the cornified cells in urocytograms of threatening abortion (author's transl)] Chiarasini DJ, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(2):102–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of echography in cases of threatened abortion in the first trimester of pregnancy (author's transl)] Leroy B. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):665–72, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the immunodiffusion test for trophoblastic beta 1-globulin in abortion] Abramova LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):10–2, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[General conclusions: management of threatened abortion in the first trimester] Magnin P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):683–5, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutics basis of threatened abortions (author's transl)] Viala JL. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):678–82, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Thermostable alkaline phosphatase and oxytocinase activity in late-term threatened abortion] Golumb SB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):57–60, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Serotonin metabolism disorders and their relationship to inability to complete pregnancy in women with rheumatism] Mellina IM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):43–5, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Transplantation immunity reactions in women during physiological and pathological pregnancies] Govallo VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):33–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

High-risk pregnancy screening techniques: a nursing overview. Diamond F. **JOGN Nurs** 7(6):15–20, Nov-Dec 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrasonic visualization of a dilated cervix during pregnancy. Sarti DA, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):417–20, Feb 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Histological changes in the placenta following tokolysis therapy (author's transl)] Bader G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):121–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis after abortus imminens—further progress of pregnancy and peculiarity of amniotic cell cultivation (author's transl)] Wurster KG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(3):222–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Threatened abortion: patient characteristics, treatment results and consequences for the child] Eggimann UH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(8):288–92, 24 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic medication to prevent miscarriage in pregnant women with a history of sterility (author's transl)] Philipp K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(18):670–2, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the effects of prevention of threatened abortion and premature labor with intravenous and oral preparation, Partusisten] Swiderski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(7):621–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Analysis of personality structure of women hospitalized with various pregnancy complications] Hodyl M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(7):583–91, Jul 78 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of imminent abortion] Saarikoski S. **Duodecim** 95(4):198–203, 1979 **(Fin)**

[Management in threatened abortions (author's transl)] Magnin P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):663–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

[Preliminary study of the behavior of urinary polyamines in non-pregnant conditions, in pregnant women and in abortive pathology of the 1st trimester] D'Anna M. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(5):327–35, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABORTION, VETERINARY

Effects of adrenalectomy on maternal behavior in pregnancy-terminated rats. Siegel HI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):831–3, Nov 78

Mycobacterium avium abortion in a sow. Ellsworth SR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(3):310–7, May 79

Shepherd's scours and ovine Camphylobacter abortion—A 'new' zoonosis? [letter] Duffell SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(7):144, 12 Aug 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Serological study of Leptospira antibodies in mares after abortion] Bugl G, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(11):209–11, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence-histology demonstration of Toxoplasma gondii in sheep abortions] Kraft B, et al. **DTW** 85(12):470–2, 5 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Isolated, spontaneous Toxoplasma abortion in a young sow [letter] Hunter B. **Can Vet J** 20(4):116, Apr 79

Experimental production of corynebacterium pyogenes abortion is sheep. Addo PB, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(1):20–32, Jan 79

Abortion associated with Coxiella burnetii infection in dairy goats. Waldhalm DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(12):1580–1, 15 Dec 78

The effects of Brucella abortus on serology, bacteriology, and production in three Texas cattle herds. Crawford RP, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):89–105, 1978

A study on the causes of abortion/stillbirth/perinatal lamb loss in Oregon. Schmitz JA, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):414–6, 1978

A case of abortion in rabbit due to Aspergillus fumigatus infection. Boro BR, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(13):287–8, 23 Sep 78

An equine abortion due to histoplasmosis. Hall AD. **VM SAC** 74(2):200–1, Feb 79

[Infectious causes of perinatal mortalities in ruminants (author's transl)] Coetzer JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(2):89–98, Jul 78 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Pathogenesis of bacterial abortion in cows] Kremlev EP. **Veterinariia** (12):84–6, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulins in aborted and non-aborted bovine foetuses. Ellis WA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):136–41, Jul 78

Antibodies to Leptospira in the sera of aborted bovine fetuses. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(11):237–9, 9 Sep 78

[Specific activity of cattle immunoglobulins in experimental Chlamydia infection] Borovik RV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):485–8, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of bovine adenovirus type 1 without an adenovirus-associated virus. Coria MF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1975–6, Dec 78

Isolation of Salmonella arizonae from an aborted bovine foetus. Gaspar P. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(3):230–1, Sep 78

Bovine abortion associated with mixed Movar 33/63 type herpesvirus and bovine viral diarrhea virus infection. Reed DE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(1):54–66, Jan 79

Abortion in mice associated with Pasteurella pneumotropica. Ward GE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):177–80, Aug 78

Isolation of Pasteurella aerogenes from the uterus of a rabbit following abortion. Thigpen JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):444–7, Aug 78

Isolation of haemolytic Escherichia coli from cases of bovine abortion. Habiballa N, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(4):214, Nov 78

Brucellosis in dogs in Kano, Nigeria. Okoh AE, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(4):219–20, Nov 78

Isolation of acholeplasmas and mycoplasmas from aborted horse fetuses. Heitmann J, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(15):350, 14 Apr 79

Isolation of spirillum-like organisms from pig and bovine fetuses. Higgins R, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(12):262-3, 24 Mar 79

Chronic haematuria caused by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus [letter] McArdle JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(6):126, 5 Aug 78

[Isolation of adenovirus type 1 from aborted cattle fetuses] Ignatov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):86-91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Significance and diagnosis of fungal abortion in cattle] Stuker G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(3):184-94, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and identification of Clamydia psittaci as the pathogen in enzootic abortion of sheep in eastern Slovakia] Trávniček M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(8):479-83, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Evidence for sheep and human infections with the agent of enzootic abortion of ewes in Slovakia. Sádecký E. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):127-8, 1978

PARASITOLOGY

[Abortions in pigs infected with Sarcocystis suicanis] Erber M, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(20):393-5, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphological studies of spontaneous and experimental abortions in cows and guinea pigs] Savova-Burdarova S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(5):59-68, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparative efficacy of ten commercial Campylobacter fetus vaccines in the pregnant guinea pig: challenge with Campylobacter fetus serotype A. Bryner JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):433-5, Mar 79

Results of trial use of H-38 vaccine for immunizing beef heifers against experimental exposure to Brucella abortus, strain 2308. Meyer ME, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):106-19, 1978

Specific prophylaxis of enzootic chlamydial ovine abortion. Sorodoc G, et al. **Virologie** 30(2):131-4, Apr-Jun 79

Immunoprophylactic and serological investigations in cow abortions caused by bacteria of the group Mimeae and genus Yersinia. Gelev I. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(4):268-72, May 78

[Inactivated saponin vaccine against salmonellal abortion in sheep] Girginov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):91-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPY

[Early dispensary care of aborted cows] Kremlev EP. **Veterinariia** (2):48-9, 1979 **(Rus)**

ABREACTION

Success of cathartic therapy as a function of patient variables. Nichols MP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):726-8, Jul 78

[A case of pyrophilia (author's transl)] Topiař A. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(4):228-30, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ABRIN see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

Abruptio placentae. An assessment of the time and method of delivery. Knab DR. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):625-9, Nov 78

CLASSIFICATION

A rational basis for the management of abruptio placentae. Sher G. **J Reprod Med** 21(3):123-9, Sep 78

COMPLICATIONS

Perinatal death due to abruptio placentae in an African city. Naeye RL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):37-40, 1979

Clinical and haematological problems associated with severe abruptio placentae. Odendaal HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):476-80, 16 Sep 78

[Clinical studies on the connection between preceding abruptio placentae and abortus and subsequent complications during the afterbirth phase (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(4):302-6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhage into the peritoneal cavity in cases of abruptio placentae] Grąbczewski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):308-12, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The value of cardiotocography in abruptio placentae. Case report. Saunderson PR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(10):796-7, Oct 78

Painless abruptio placentae. Notelovitz M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):270-2, Feb 79

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibition of fibrinolysis and abruptio placentae [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6142):959-60, 30 Sep 78

ETIOLOGY

Maternal smoking and the fetus: one fear buried but others arise [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 241(9):867-8, 2 Mar 79

OCCURRENCE

The aetiology and outcome of abruptio placentae. Paterson ME. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):31-5, 1979

ABSCESS

Perirectal abscess in childhood. A review of 29 cases. Krieger RW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):411-2, Apr 79

Pancreatic abscesses. Barkin JS, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(9):29-32, Sep 78

[Deep neck infections] Virolainen E, et al. **Duodecim** 95(5):251-6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Bezold's abscess: a case report] Monday LA. **Union Med Can** 108(1):55, 57-8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic abscess] Papa MZ, et al. **Harefuah** 95(5-6):148-50, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Phlegmonous gastritis] Seicaru T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(3):177-9, May-Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[A case of mediastinal abscess with spontaneous recovery] Golli V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(3):283-7, May-Jun 78 **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rapid diagnosis of obstructive jaundice due to pancreatic abscess with pancreaticobiliary fistula. Morris SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(6):669-72, Jun 78

Late appearance of intra-abdominal abscesses after total colectomy for inflammatory bowel disease. Burney RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):195-7, Feb 79

Acute hemiplegia in childhood following a dental abscess. Hamlyn JF. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(2):151-5, Nov 78

Spinal epidural abscess presenting as acute abdomen in a child. Tyson GW, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(1):3-4, Jan 79

Pyogenic meningitis due to a vertebral abscess. Hoyle C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1459, 2 Jun 79

Ophthalmoplegia, amblyopia, and diffuse encephalomyelitis associated with pelvic abscess. Williams B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):453, 17 Feb 79

Fournier's gangrene complicating perinal abscess: report of two cases. Lichtenstein D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):377-9, Jul-Aug 78

Risk factors in postoperative sepsis: significance of preoperative lymphocytopenia. Lewis RT, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(4):365-71, Apr 79

Empyema due to splenic abscess with Salmonella newport. Buscaglia AJ. **JAMA** 240(18):1990, 27 Oct 78

Fatal retroperitoneal hemorrhage. An unusual complication of renal cortical abscess. Murray HW, et al. **JAMA** 241(17):1823-4, 27 Apr 79

Pulmonary septic emboli secondary to parapharyngeal abscess; postanginal sepsis. Hadlock FP, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):29-33, Jan 79

Poor prognosis of patients with intra-abdominal sepsis and hypouricemia. Abou-Mourad NN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):358-60, Mar 79

[Gas producing intramuscular abscess in two patients with acute leukemia (author's transl)] Yoshida Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(3):304-10, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriotoxic shock in the course of nasal sinusitis complicated by a retrobulbar abscess] Stępień S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(10):711-3, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary splenic abscess ruptured into the peritoneal cavity (peritonitis in 3 stages)] Popovici Z, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 28(2):137-9, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical infections with anaerobic bacteria (splenic abscess ruptured into the peritoneum] Rădulescu D. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 28(2):129-36, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rhinogenic brain abscess in a 3-year-old child] Kuznetsova AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):88-9, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Acute ethmoiditis in a newborn infant, complicated by retrobulbar abscess and septic destructive process in the lungs] Sagal'chik IaS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):88-9, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonographic evaluation of pericholecystic abscesses. Bergman AB, et al. **AJR** 132(2):201-3, Feb 79

Computed tomography and 67Ga citrate radionuclide imaging for evaluating suspected abdominal abscess. Levitt RG, et al. **AJR** 132(4):529-34, Apr 79

Detection and localization of subincisional abscesses with gray scale echography. Cunningham J, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):388-91, Jun 79

Acute laryngeal abscesses. Canalis RF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):275-9, Mar-Apr 79

Cross-sectional echocardiographic detection of aortic ring abscess in bacterial endocarditis. Mardelli TJ, et al. **Chest** 74(5):576-8, Nov 78

Comparative accuracy and complementary use of 67Ga-citrate imaging and ultrasound in the diagnosis of abdominal abscesses. Lisbona R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(3):108-10, Mar 79

Diagnosis of an abdominal aortic graft abscess by combined ultrasonography and scintigraphy. Simpson AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(8):338-40, Aug 79

Noninvasive diagnosis of abdominal and pelvic abscess. Taylor KJ. **Conn Med** 42(9):570-3, Sep 78

Ultrasonography of abdominal fluid collections. Doust BD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):273-9, 31 Aug 78

Computed tomography in the diagnosis and management of abdominal abscesses. Gerzof SG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):287-94, 31 Aug 78

Ultrasound and gallium for the diagnosis of abdominal and pelvic abscesses. Taylor KJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):281-6, 31 Aug 78

Failure of surgical prophylaxis. Ledger WJ. **Hosp Pract** 14(4):165-6, Apr 79

Psoas muscle abscess as a complication of Pott's disease: ultrasound diagnosis. Gould L, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(10):683-5, Sep 78

Splenic abscess in a tropical zone. Ihekwaba FN. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(4):259-62, Apr 78

Retroperitoneal abscess presenting as an abdominal mass in neonate. Sedaghatian MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):544-5, Oct 78

An unusual presentation of pancreatic abscess. Qidwai KA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(2):107-9, Mar 79

Pregnancy complicated by pelvic abscess. Fuselier P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):257-8, Oct 78

Ultrasonic findings in isolated lymphoma of the spleen simulating splenic abscess. Cunningham JJ. **JCU** 6(6):412-4, Dec 78

Ultrasound diagnosis of gluteal abscess--a case report. Kaplan GN. **JCU** 6(5):347, Oct 78

Ultrasound characteristics of abdominal abscesses involving foreign bodies (gauze). Sekiba K, et al. **JCU** 7(4):284-6, Aug 79

Rapid diagnosis of Bacteroides infections by indirect immunofluorescence assay of clinical specimens. Kasper DL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):239-42, 3 Feb 79

Another cause of a positive crossed-straight-leg-raising test [letter] Vaz M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):779-80, 5 Oct 78

Epidural intramedullary abscess. A case report. Rahoria SK, et al. **Neurol India** 26(4):196-7, Dec 78

Comparison of computed tomography, ultrasonography, and gallium-67 scanning in the evaluation of suspected abdominal abscess. Korobkin M, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):89-93, Oct 78

Spinal epidural abscess in children. de Villiers JC, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 16(2):149-55, Jun 78

The roles of Gallium-67 scintigraphy, ultrasonography, and computed tomography in the detection of abdominal abscesses. Biello DR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 9(1):58-65, Jan 79

Preoperative diagnosis of splenic abscess by ultrasonography and radionuclide scanning. Brown JJ, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):575-7, 580, May 79

Anorectal supralevator abscess-fistula in ano. Hanley PH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):899-904, Jun 79

Serum ribonuclease elevations and pancreatic necrosis in acute pancreatitis. Warshaw AL, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):227-34, Aug 79

[What is the diagnosis? Perianal abscess] **Praxis** 68(15):467-8, 10 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of spinal epidural abscess] Sacked I, et al. **Harefuah** 95(10):339-41, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Perirenal abscesses] Nurkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(11):759-63, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary gonococcal abscess on the raphe perinei (author's transl)] Kleibl K. **Cesk Dermatol** 54(1):9-11, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic treatment of splenic abscess [letter] Dylewski J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):493-4, Sep 79

Treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus abscesses: comparison of cefazolin, cephalothin, cefoxitin, and cefamandole. Kaye D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):200-3, Feb 79

Factors affecting antimicrobial agents in an anaerobic abscess. Tally FP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):299-302, Jul 78

Treatment of axillary abscesses with fusidic acid gel. Kotowski J. **Practitioner** 222(1328):269-71, Feb 79

[Tauroline in intra-abdominal infections. Clinical experience with 60 cases of peritonitis and abscess of digestive origin] Ruegsegger CH, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):743-7, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of suppurative diseases of soft tissues with proteolytic enzyme, papain] Udod VM, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):37-8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Persistent subcutaneous abscesses following Pseudomonas sepsis. Treatment by surgical incision and drainage. Picou KA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):459-60, Apr 79

A spinal epidural abscess complicating an intrauterine

contraceptive device. Atkinson L, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(4):272–3, Nov 78

Late infection of a total hip prosthesis presenting as an ischiorectal abscess. Briggs RD, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):291–2, Apr 79

Actinomycotic cervical abscess: A complication of transtracheal aspiration. Rothman NI, et al. **Chest** 76(2):228–30, Aug 79

Retropharyngeal abscess and endotracheal intubation [letter] Stetson JB. **Chest** 74(4):481, Oct 78

Vertebral osteomyelitis and epidural abcess due to mucormycosis, a case report. Buruma OJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 81(1):39–44, 1979

BCG complications: an analysis of 36 cases. Agadzi VK. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:75–8, 1978

A new concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter mechanism and the physiology of defecation. VI. The central abscess: a new clinicopathologic entity in the genesis of anorectal suppuration. Shafik A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):336–41, Jul–Aug 79

Paranephric abscess: a changing concept. Laval KU, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(2):81–5, 1979

Subcutaneous chromomycotic abscesses caused by Phialophora gougerotii. Kotrajaras R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(2):150–4, Mar 79

Calcified abscess in the ulnar nerve in a patient with leprosy. A case report. Lichtman DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):620–1, Jun 79

Retroperitoneal abscess. A potentially fatal complication of closed fracture of the pelvis. O'Keefe TJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1117–21, Dec 78

Conjunctival abscess due to Dirofilaria conjunctivae. George M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(5):123–4, 1 Sep 78

Mastoid abscess in a patient with typhoid fever. Majlesi H, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(10):229, 16 May 78

Enteritis, abscess, and septicemia due to Yersinia enterocolitica in a child with thalassemia. Butzler JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):619–21, Oct 78

Neonatal adrenal abscess due to Bacteroides. Ohta S, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1063–4, Dec 78

Gonococcal scalp abscess. Reveri M, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):819–20, May 79

Suprarenal abscess due to group B streptococcus. Walker KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):970–1, Jun 79

Salmonella virchow testicular abscess. Ackley A, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):267–8, Aug 79

False-positive cryptococcal antigen test and cervical prevertebral abscess. MacKinnon S, et al. **JAMA** 240(18):1982–3, 27 Oct 78

Haemophilus influenzae as a cause of Brodie's abscess in an infant. Kurlandsky LE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(1):15–7, Jan 79

Anaerobic breast abscesses [letter] Ingham HR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):164–5, 20 Jan 79

Tracheoesophageal space abscess. Fee WE Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):377–84, Mar 79

Sterile breast abscess in a heroin addict. Waxman M. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(6):738–41, Nov–Dec 78

Cervicofacial actinomycosis following surgical trauma in rats. Hirsch SA. **Oral Surg** 46(6):827–30, Dec 78

Interatrial abscess. Holt S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(641):207–9, Mar 79

Listeria monocytogenes pericarditis and myocardial abscess. Tice AD, et al. **RI Med J** 62(4):135–8, Apr 79

Omental abscess: an unusual complication of cesarean section. Williams BT. **South Med J** 72(8):1025–6, Aug 79

Occult splenic abscess: an unrecognized complication of heroin abuse. Fry DE, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):650–4, Nov 78

Pelvic abscess in association with intrauterine contraceptive device. Scott WC. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 45:43–50, 1978

The relationship of the intrauterine device, actinomycosis infection, and bowel abscesses. Wagner M, et al. **Wis Med J** 78(5):23–6, May 79

[Case of late manifestations of ductus omphaloentericus persistens complicated by an abscess of the anterior abdominal wall] Mladenov V. **Khirurgiia (Soflia)** 31(4):346–7, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Abscesses of the scalp caused by retention of a fragment of an electrode] Lauritsen JG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(40):2445–6, 10 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Myocardial abscess as complication of infectious endocarditis] Liem KS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(20):831–6, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Odontogenic infections in deep neck infections (author's transl)] Aitasalo K, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 74(5–6):136–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Splenic abacess: rare complication of typhoid fever] Munabe KK. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(2):141–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 gigantic tuberculous abscesses of the neck. Current aspect of lymph node mycobacteriosis] Claux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(2):99–101, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Peripharyngeal abscesses: various observations apropos of 2 recent observations] Valdazo A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(5–6):361–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertebral osteoymelitis due to pyocyaneus with epidural abscess and caudal compression (author's transl)] Oepen G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(10):609–12, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Spinal epidural abscess following epidural anesthesia] Nerubay J, et al. **Harefuah** 95(10):341–2, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A fairly common complication of acute appendicitis (a propos of 42 cases of abscess of Douglas' pouch)] Pozzi C, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(5):656–69, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perirenal abscess as a primary manifestation of descending colonic carcinoma] Nurkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(6):433–5, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various urologic complications in purulent bursitis iliopectinea] Pytel' Ala. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):31–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffuse suppurative myometritis complicated by an abscess of the left ventricle of the heart] Appazov FS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):90–1, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Late manifestation of an interintestinal abscess after appendectomy] Dzhuraev A. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):42–3, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Posttraumatic splenic abscess in a child] Filippov AS. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):103–4, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Cholesteatoma of the mastoid process complicated by a perisinuous abscess with an intact tympanic membrane] Dadamukhamedov AN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):63–4, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Illness and death of King Władysław IV Waza] Dudziński W. **Wiad Lek** 31(24):1775–9, 15 Dec 78 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Gallium-67 accumulation in inflammatory lesions [letter] Tsan M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):173, Feb 79

Iron-dextran enhancement of 67Ga-concentration in abscess relative to normal tissue. Larson SM, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(3):95–8, Jul 78

Femoral arteriovenous amino acid differences in septic patients. Duff JH, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):344–8, Mar 79

[Study of some agents modifying in vivo distribution of gallium-67 citrate] Steinling M, et al. **Lille Med** 24(2):82–5, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Myocardial abscesses. Kim HS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1):18–23, Jul 78

Microbiology problem. Hofherr L. **Am J Med Technol** 45(4):292–3, Apr 79

Anaerobic septic bursitis [letter] Tollerud DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):494, Sep 79

Anaerobic axillary abscess. Leach RD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):5–7, 7 Jul 79

Abscess associated with Rothia dentocariosa. Lutwick LI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):612–3, Nov 78

Anaerobic subareolar breast abscess. Leach RD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):35–7, 6 Jan 79

Bacteroides species in subareolar breast abscess [letter] Perinpanayagam RM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):437, 24 Feb 79

Identification of Ureaplasma urealyticum (T-strain Mycoplasma) in patient with polyarthritis. Stuckey M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):917–20, 28 Oct 78

Metastatic prostatic abscess in the newborn. Nkposong EO, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(4):389–90, Jul 78

Intraabdominal pneumococcal abscess. Berntsson E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):249–50, 1978

An animal model of intra-abdominal sepsis. Bartlett JG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):26–9, 1979

Telltale mouth flora: a clue to the diagnosis of factitious recurrent thigh abscesses. Selinger DS, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):225–6, Feb 79

[Asporogenic anaerobic bacterial cells isolated from extrahepatic abscesses and human breast tumor] Cygan Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(37):1453–5, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33–1979. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):370–7, 16 Aug 79

Listeria monocytogenes. Macroabscesses of placenta. Steele PE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):124–7, Jan 79

Ovarian abscess. A case report and review of the literature. Harrison NA. **S Afr Med J** 54(27):1147–8, 30 Dec 78

Clinicopathological conference. Seventy-three year old woman with recurrent cystitis and pneumaturia. Olsen R, et al. **SD J Med** 32(5):9–15, May 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Blood coagulation study in local suppurative infection by microcalorimetric and spectrophotometric methods] Shimkevich LL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):107–11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intraperitoneal irrigation with povidone-iodine solution for the prevention of intra-abdominal abscesses in the bacterially contaminated abdomen. Sindelar WF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):409–11, Mar 79

Avoidable complication after orchiectomy. Palomar JM, et al. **Urology** 14(2):180, Aug 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraabdominal abscess: current concepts in radiologic evaluation. Halber MD, et al. **AJR** 133(1):9–13, Jul 79

Significance of intrapancreatic gas demonstrated by CT: a review of nine cases. Mendez G Jr, et al. **AJR** 132(1):59–62, Jan 79

Radiographic presentation of spinal abscess in the subdural space. Patronas NJ, et al. **AJR** 132(1):138–9, Jan 79

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of intra-abdominal abscesses. Daffner RH, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):29–33, Jan 79

Pitfall in the CT diagnosis of abdominal abscess—the full stomach. Daffner RH, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 3(1):33–6, 1979

Evaluation of abdominal abscess with computed tomography. Aronberg DJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):384–7, Sep 78

CAT scan of the month: Subphrenic and abdominal abscess of undertermined etiology. Hepworth G, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(3):213, Mar 79

Renal capsular tumors: the angiographic features. Myerson D, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):238–41, Feb 79

Renal abscess in children. A rare but important radiological diagnosis. Moenne-Loccoz JP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(3):150–4, 26 Sep 78

Tropical pyomyositis: a case report and review. Goldberg JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):298–300, Feb 79

Computed tomographic evaluation of abdominal and pelvic abscesses. Callen PW. **Radiology** 131(1):171–5, Apr 79

Brodie abscess: reappraisal. Miller WB Jr, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):15–23, Jul 79

The tumbling bolt: a new sign of deep soft-tissue abscess following Richards fixation. Naimark A, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):30, Oct 78

Distended bowel-loop simulating abdominal abscess in an infant with colostomy: a case report. Hertz M, et al. **ROEFO** 130(5):611–2, May 79

[Computer tomographic diagnosis of abscesses (author's transl)] Hübener KH, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):53–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic abscess] Machado MC, et al. **AMB** 23(2):58–60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of periesophageal abscesses of the neck] Kiprenskiĭ IuV. **Klin Khir** (1):50–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Splenic abscess: comparison of four imaging methods. Grant E, et al. **AJR** 132(3):465–6, Mar 79

Detection of occult abscesses with 111In-labeled leukocytes. Martin WR, et al. **AJR** 133(1):123–5, Jul 79

Gallium scanning for the detection of abdominal abscesses. Forgacs P, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):949–54, Dec 78

Indium 111 autologous tagged leukocytes in the diagnosis of intraperitoneal sepsis. Ascher NL, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):386–92, Apr 79

Gallium accumulation in intramuscular injection sites. Carter JE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(7):304, Jul 79

67Ga uptake in a dissecting retroperitoneal abscess. DeLong J. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(7):299, Jul 78

Desferoxamine mesylate (Desferal): a contrast-enhancing agent for gallium-37 imaging. Hoffer PB, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):775–9, Jun 79

[Diagnosis and localisation of intra-abdominal abscesses by scintigraphy using leukocytes labeled with 99mTc (letter) (author's transl)] Paillard J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2959, 30 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Percutaneous catheter drainage of abdominal abscesses guided by ultrasound and computed tomography. Gerzof SG, et al. **AJR** 133(1):1–8, Jul 79

Intraabdominal abscess in regional enteritis. Nagler SM, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):350–4, Mar 79

Abscess of the lingual tonsil. Newman RK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):277–8, May 79

Management of the appendiceal mass. Foran B, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1144–5, Oct 78

Anal abscesses and fistulas. Thomson JP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(4):413–4, 418, 420–2 passim, Apr 79

Spinal abscesses. A report on 22 cases. Kumar S, et al. **Neurol India** 26(4):193–5, Dec 78

Cervical dermal sinus and intramedullary spinal cord abscess: case report. Bean JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 5(1 Pt 1):60–2, Jul 79

Case report: Mycotic abscess of paranasal sinuses and orbit. Lin CH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):735–8, May 79

[Indications for the surgical therapy of tubo-ovarian abscess. Comments on the paper by M. Moldenhauer and M. Link—Zbl. Gynakol. 100 (1978) 376 (letter)] Foukas M. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(4):282–3, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of abscessing mastitis and of retromammary abscesses] Jurke J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(4):261–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal epidural abscess—report of two cases (author's transl)] Ohtsuka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(5):499–504, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraperitoneal abscesses: their causes and treatment] Dutkiewicz A. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(3):247–53, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thyroid abscess] Kozłowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir**

51(4):391–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience with the treatment of multiple abscesses of the abdominal cavity] Dobysh GF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):57–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Abscesses of the tibia in children] Levkovskiĭ AV. **Klin Khir** (6):34–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of post-traumatic intra-abdominal abscesses. Dineen P. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(2):266–71, Feb 79
Nasal septal abscess. Shapiro RS. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(11):1321–3, 9 Dec 78
Appendix abscess: Time for a trial? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8090):618, 16 Sep 78
[Appendix abscess: Time for a trial [letter] Clain A. **Lancet** 2(8094):837, 14 Oct 78
[Treatment of acute inflammation of the epithelial ducts and cysts of the sacro-coccygeal region] Gaponov VV. **Klin Khir** (1):52–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Drainage of an intrathoracic abscess in a horse via thoracotomy. Colahan PT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(11):1231–3, 1 Jun 79
Isolation and characterisation of bacteria from abscesses in the subcutis of cats. Love DN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(2):207–12, May 79
The occurrence in mice of facial and mandibular abscesses associated with Staphylococcus aureus. Clarke MC, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(3):121–3, Jul 78
Treatment of Pasteurella pneumotropica abscesses in nude mice (nu/nu). Moore GJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):227–8, Oct 78
Pyogranulomatous swellings in the submandibular region of the dog, caused by Actinomyces spp. Staman J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1139–44, 15 Oct 78
Sequela to a urachal abscess in a Hereford heifer (a case report). Smart ME, et al. **VM SAC** 73(12):1557–8, Dec 78
[Tail-end necrosis in a bull-fattening enterprise in Switzerland] Martig J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(9):447–53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABSCESS, CEREBRAL see **BRAIN ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, HEPATIC see **LIVER ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PERIAPICAL see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PERIODONTAL see under **PERIODONTITIS**

ABSCESS, PERITONSILLAR

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and therapy of a retropharyngeal abscess] Frenkel G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):798–800, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Peritonsillar abscess in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Di Pasquale MA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(9):393–4, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of clinical tonsil stages by their T-cell count. Immunopathological description of tonsils after a peritonsillar abscess. Siegel G.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 86(5–6):469–72, Nov–Dec 78
[Characteristics of the T- and B-lymphocytes found in the palatine tonsils in angina, peritonsillar abscess and chronic tonsillitis] Vizirenko LV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (2):57–62, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Abscess tonsillectomy à tiède. Härmä RA, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) (360):67–9, 1979
Peritonsillar abscess: a prospective study of pathogens, treatment, and morbidity. Winner of the ORL Resident Paper Contest. Muller SP. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(10):439–4, Oct 78
[Therapeutic procedure in paratonsillar abscess] Talyshinskiĭ AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):55–9, Nov–Dec 78 (53 ref.) (Rus)

ABSCESS, PULMONARY see **LUNG ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, SUBPHRENIC see **SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS**

ABSCISSINS see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

ABSENCE see **EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL**

ABSENTEEISM

The effects of self-management of school attendance by problem adolescents. Neel RS, et al. **Adolescence** 14(53):175–84, Spring 79
'Antabus test' and absenteeism in workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Besarabič M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 29(4):321–6, 1978
Signing of absentee medical certificates [letter] Flett NR. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):415, 9 Sep 78
Signing of absentee medical certificates [letter] Morison JB. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(4):311–4, 26 Aug 78
Incentives to reduce absenteeism. Grossman E. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(12):26–7, Dec 78
An application of operant conditioning to absenteeism in a hospital setting. Stephens TA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 63(4):518–21, Aug 78
The effects of unsatisfactory working conditions on the epidemiology of unauthorised absenteeism in an old textile factory in Isfahan, Iran. Kavoussi N, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 7(1):81–7, Sep 78
Vaccination against influenza: a five-year study in the Post Office. Smith JW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):157–70, Aug 79
HMO vs Blues absenteeism [letter] **JOM** 21(4):222–7, Apr 79
Comparative absence experience among employees covered by a prepaid or a Blue Cross/Blue Shield health insurance program. Mitchell JH, et al. **JOM** 20(12):797–800, Dec 78
Medically-related absenteeism: random or motivated behavior? Rushmore CH, et al. **JOM** 21(4):245–50, Apr 79
Smoking and absenteeism [letter] Athanasou JA. **Med J Aust** 1(6):234–6, 24 Mar 79
Increased absenteeism after diagnosis of hypertension [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(6):318–9, 8 Feb 79
Increased absenteeism from work after detection and labeling of hypertensive patients. Haynes RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):741–4, 5 Oct 78
Naproxen sodium in dysmenorrhea. Its influence in allowing continuation of work/school activities. Hanson FW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):583–7, Nov 78
[Prolonged sick leave. VII. Analysis of the connection between diagnosis and administrative course] Frost F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1724–6, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Estimated and actual duration of incapacity for work following accidents treated in ambulatory care] Petersen EK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(50):3167–9, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Prolonged absence from work due to chronic obstructive lung disease (author's transl)] Jancik EH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(12):496–76, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health conditions and the personality of frequently incapacitated workers] Richter M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(11):881–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Susceptibility to absenteeism and manifested attitudes toward the work establishment (author's transl)] Tobiasz-Adamczyk B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(6):481–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among hospital pharmacy workers in the Belorussian SSR] Goren'kov VF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):33–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Rus)
[In-depth analysis of morbidity data with temporary work incapacity] Notkin EL. **Gig Sanit** (5):40–6, May 79 (Rus)
[Expertise of temporary and stable loss of work capacity in the sequelae of spinal and spinal cord injuries] Kamalov II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):33–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Shortening the times of temporary work incapacity and disability in patients with open diaphyseal fractures] Kaplan AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):1–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ways to decrease the time of temporary loss of work capacity and disability in closed diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones] Rusakov AB, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):52–5, Feb 79 (Rus)
[Expertise on temporary work incapacity in Tietze's disease] Lebedeva SD. **Sov Med** (11):119–21, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among female workers of the match industry] Akhmetzianov LM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):47–50, 1978 (Rus)
[Main thing is an all-around, comprehensive approach] Anishchenko KN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):35–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method for an in-depth study of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity using computers] Aronov VT, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):23–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Qualitative evaluation of the expertise indices on temporary work incapacity] Dorokhova ZM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):40–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Economic effect from a decrease in morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity] Kulagina EN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):14–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intergral coefficient for studying the dynamics of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity] Rozenfel'd AS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):24–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of social and health factors on morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among automobile workers] Shapiro IIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):16–20, 1979 (Rus)
[Further improvement in knowledge relating to temporary loss of work capacity] Shatkin IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):9–16, 1979 (Rus)
[Analysis of the morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity from the data of the surgical department of a stomatological polyclinic] Biberman IaM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):65–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Rus)
[Respiratory organ morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in workers of machine building foundry shops] Smol'nikova LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):87–90, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organizing the work in decreasing morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity at therapeutic institutions] Dreerman IaI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):33–5, 1978 (Rus)
[Temporary work incapacity in injuries] Freidlin SIa, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):27–32, 1978 (Rus)
[Periods for issuing hospital excuse passes and other documents on temporary work incapacity] Gavrilov NI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):14–8, 1979 (Rus)
[Morbidity with temporary work incapacity in workers engaged in the manufacture and processing of synthetic resins and plastics] Ishchenko VN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):14–7, 1978 (Rus)
[Losses of work days among female textile workers due to child care] Puzyreva NI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):35–7, 1979 (Rus)
[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among workers of the Ukhtales Industrial Lumbering Association] Tedder IuR, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):38–41, 1978 (Rus)
[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in relation to the natural and climatic conditions in the region of the construction of the eastern portion of the Baikal-Amur mainline] Zavgorud'ko VN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):12–4, 1978 (Rus)
[Absenteeism and morbidity in workers in the machinery and tractor industry and in the metal-casting factory in Belgrade during 1975/1976 as compared with the situation in Belgrade] Martinović M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(5):521–6, May 78 (Scc)
[The share of gynecologic inflammations on working disability] Horský A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):638, Sep 78 (Slo)

ABSORPTION, INTESTINAL see **INTESTINAL ABSORPTION**

ABSORPTION, SKIN see **SKIN ABSORPTION**

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

Audit of the de Haen Drugs-In-Use Drug Information System. Grove WR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(12):1523–4, Dec 78
Medical writing. I. Abstract of the medical paper. Applewhite L. **Am J Sports Med** 7(4):269–70, Jul–Aug 79
Writing a good abstract is not abstract writing [editorial] Baue A. **Arch Surg** 114(1):11–2, Jan 79
Indexes of severity: conceptual development. Krischer JP. **Health Serv Res** 14(1):56–67, Spring 79
Indexes of severity: underlying concepts—a reply. O'Neill B, et al. **Health Serv Res** 14(1):68–76, Spring 79
Screening of abstracts for the Fifth International Congress of Endocrinology 1976. Sachs G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):411–3, Dec 78
Art and logic in scientific communication: abstracts, presentations, and manuscripts. Kraft AR, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(6):591–604, Jun 79
Reliability of information abstracted from patients' medical records. Demlo LK, et al. **Med Care** 16(12):995–1005, Dec 78
Selection of MEDLINE contents, the development of its thesaurus, and the indexing process. Bachrach CA, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 3(3):237–54, Sep 78
Citations of articles on psychoanalysis and behavioral psychology in Educational Index. Baker CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):94, Feb 79
A computer-assisted filing system for urologic information. Evans AT, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:37–41, 1977
[Information retrieval of rheumatology—significance and application of keywords (author's transl)] Nozoe A. **Ryumachi** 18(4):278–88, Jul 78 (Jpn)
[Scientific information on cardiology in the basic specialized abstract publications] Uvarenko AR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):150–3, Aug 78 (Rus)
[Analysis of the information flow on the problem of psoriasis (based on a study of foreign abstract and bibliographic publications)] Vashchenko LI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):24–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[ENT oncology (a systematic and chronological index)] Kharshak EM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):68–72 contd, Mar–Apr 79 (Rus)
[Pediatric bibliometrics. III. World circulation of pediatric periodicals (author's transl)] García Vila A. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(5):427–38, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Spanish scientific medical output in anesthesiology during the 1970–1974 quinquenium through the Index Medicus of Spain] Martínez Hernández A.

Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 26(2):155–64, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABUTMENTS, DENTAL

Prevention of failures in making impressions and dies. Harrison JD. **Dent Clin North Am** 23(1):13–20, Jan 79

Practical considerations in the preparation of overdenture abutments. MacEntee MI. **Dent J** 44(10):462–4, Nov 78

A technique for recording abutments and tissue relationships and inter-arch relations in one session. Hochman N, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 27(2):27–9, 23–5, Apr 78 **(Eng, Heb)**

Finish lines in fixed prosthodontics. Klugman R, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 27(4):31–5, 31–4, Oct 78 **(Eng, Heb)**

The use of crowns to modify abutment teeth of removable partial dentures. 1. Introduction and partial denture design. Smith BJ, et al. **J Dent** 7(1):52–6, Mar 79

The use of crowns to modify abutment teeth of removable partial dentures. 2. Clinical and laboratory procedures. Turner CH, et al. **J Dent** 7(2):98–104, Jun 79

Tissue response to overdenture therapy. Fenton AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(5):492–8, Nov 78

Multiple-abutment fixed partial dentures in maxillofacial prosthetics. Gold HO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(4):424–44, Apr 79

The measurement of forces transmitted to abutment teeth of removable partial dentures. Maxfield JB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):134–42, Feb 79

Restoration of removable partial denture rest seats using dental amalgam. Stamps JT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):224–7, Feb 79

Analysis of stress on a fixed partial denture with a blade-vent implant abutment. Takahashi N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(2):186–91, Aug 78

The effect of various clasping systems on the mobility of abutment teeth for distal-extension removable partial dentures. Tebrock OC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(5):511–6, May 79

A technique for restoring abutments for removable partial dentures. Teppo KW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(4):398–401, Oct 78

A 2-year longitudinal study of overdenture patients. Part I: incidence and control of caries on overdenture abutments. Toolson LB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(5):486–91, Nov 78

Visualization of stress and strain related to removable partial denture abutments. White JT. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(2):143–51, Aug 78

A 2-year longitudinal study of overdenture patients. Part I: incidence and control of caries on overdenture abutments [letter] Yalisove IL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(6):698–9, Jun 79

[Kinetics and load distribution of supported free-end prostheses. IV. Effect of the saddle curvature on the saddle resp. abutment kinetics and the load distribution in prosthesis beds without abutments] Ludwig P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(3):251–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mobility measurements and histological studies on endosseous titanium implants under masticatory stress in the mandibles of adult macacas] Schneider HR, et al. **SSO** 88(8):815–28, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inlays as support for removable cast partial dentures] Brose D, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(1):25–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AC-GLOBULIN see **FACTOR V**

ACACIA

Effect of gum Arabic on aminopyrine demethylation in rats. Lutz WK, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1609–10, 15 Dec 78

Hypersensitivity to tablet additives in transplant recipients on prednisone [letter] Rubinger D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):689, 23 Sep 78

ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES

The impact of normal volunteers on a psychiatric research unit. Gold P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):401–5, Apr 79

Bridging the Elitist syndrome and real-life needs [letter] Haettenschwiller AA. **Am J Public Health** 69(7):723, Jul 79

Maryland Institute for Emergency Medical Services: foreword. Cowley RA. **Am Surg** 45(4):213–4, Apr 79

The New York Academy of Dentistry. Fellowship list. 1978–79. **Ann Dent** 37(4):104–12, Winter 78

Reflections of an otolaryngologist. The American Academy of Otolaryngology. Bradley WH. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):577, Jul-Aug 79

A postgraduate journal in a medical institute. Heron JR. **Br Med J** 1(6166):804–5, 24 Mar 79

President's remarks. Ferrer JM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(10):903–6, Nov 78

The American Academy of Child Psychiatry: our 25th anniversary. Tarjan G. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):561–4, Autumn 78

President's inaugural address. Hills DA. **J Am Coll Dent** 46(1):9–12, Jan 79

Scientists develop two tests in search of caries control [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(6):1001–2, Jun 79

MRC institute of hearing research [letter] Haggard MP. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(11):1050–7, Nov 78

The Health Science Institute: an experience in learning. Lee CM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(4):251–3, Apr 78

What you always wanted to know about the Howard Hughes Medical Institute but were afraid to ask [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 299(23):1303–5, 7 Dec 78

Howard Hughes Medical Institute. Thorn GW. **N Engl J Med** 299(23):1278–80, 7 Dec 78

American Academy of Pediatrics. Division of Health Services Research and Development. Pediatrics as a primary, secondary, and tertiary care specialty, cost and reimbursement implications. **Pediatrics** 63(4):659–62, Apr 79

An approach to the study of analyzability and analyses: the course of forty consecutive cases selected for supervised analysis. Erle JB. **Psychoanal Q** 48(2):198–228, 1979

The Webb-Waring lung institute. Plans for the future. Talmage DW. **Rocky Mt Med J** 77(3):126, May-Jun 79

[The Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion in Budapest and the Hungarian blood-transfusion service] Fiala J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(40):1262–3, 6 Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[The Rheumatological Institute in Warsaw] Perlík F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(11):345–6, 16 Mar 79 **(Cze)**

[Cardiopulmonary facilities in the German Federal Republic] Riedel M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111(50):1569–70, 15 Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Institutes and facilities in Lithuania] Štěpán J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(41):1296–7, 13 Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[The Max-Planck Institute of Experimental Medicine, Göttingen, West Germany] Zavázal V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(40):1264, 6 Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[Infection with hepatitis type B in children and employees of Social Welfare Institute (author's transl)] Farník J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(4):212–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Participation of the Research Institute for Traumatology in research and in the organization of research in traumatologic surgery during the 6th and 7th 5-year plan] Kroupa J. **Rozhl Chir** 57(8):489–97, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laboratory technics for the study of arbovirus. Institut Pasteur de Madagascar] Sureau P. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 46(1):173–240, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Institut de Recherches Cliniques of Montreal will establish a center of research on operational medicine and positive health] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(9):1142–3, 5 May 79 **(Fre)**

[2d Institute of Biomedical Engineering in Canada] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(12):1584–5, 23 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Training of physicians at the Swiss Tropical Institute] Degrémont A. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(2–3):140–2, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Licensure for a dialysis institute] Otto F. **Med Welt** 30(2):70, 12 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Swiss Council for Prevention of Accidents – its position and tasks] Walthert R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(3):218–20, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swiss Institute for the Prevention of Alcohol Problems] Wieser M. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(3):221–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nature and aims of the National Institute of Nutrition; interview granted by Prof. Aldo Mariani (interview by A. Barraciu)] Barraciu A. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(3):197–9, Jul-Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Contribution of the Bontanical Garden of the All-Union Medicinal Plant Research Institute to the study of medicinal plants in the USSR] Rabinovich AM. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):9–11, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Work of the Medical Council of the Clinic of the Belorussian Tuberculosis Research Institute] Ladyshkin VV. **Probl Tuberk** (4):10–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Research institute to aid practical municipal public health] Chesnokova GD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):35–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways to increase the effectiveness of a research institute's clinical activities] Kulakova ETs, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):46–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Introduction of the scientific achievements of the Institute of Experimental Medicine of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR into public health practice] Mikhaĭlova NV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):43–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of medical institute museums in the education of students] Testemitsanu NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):66–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Discussion of the Current Report of the Presidium of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR for 1976–1977 at the 40th Session of the AMN of the USSR which took place from April 4 til Aril 7, 1978 (news)] Shtykhno IuM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):68–71, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Work of the Presidium of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR in 1976–1977 (news)] Sidorenko TI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):3–14, 1979 **(Rus)**

[1st results] Poliakov AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):15–7, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience in creating a card file of reference publications on foreign institutions working in the field of the science of nutrition] Konyshev VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):71–3, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of research into the problem of rheumatology conducted at pediatric institutions of the USSR in 1977] Dolgopolova AV, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):85–6, Jul-Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of the problem-oriented commission and of the head institute in raising the effectiveness of hygienic research in the RSFSR] Shitskova AP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):43–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the Tarasevich State Research Institute for Standardization and Testing of Medical Biological Preparations of the USSR Ministry of Public Health] Dzagurov SG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):5–8, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[The N.A.Semaško All-Union Research Institute for Social Hygiene and for the Organization of Health Care at the U.S.S.R. Ministry of Health] Serenko AF, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(2):117–9, Feb 79 **(Scr)**

[Summary of the activities of the Academia de Medicina during 1977] Estévez R. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):486–90, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

'Nursing research Centers' [letter] Bloch D. **Nurs Res** 28(3):138, May-Jun 79

HISTORY

Eponymic cancer institutes in the United States. Shimkin MB. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2211–5, Jun 79

Carl Julius Salomonsen, the first Danish bacteriologist and founder of the State Serum Institute. Parnas J. **Dan Med Bull** 25(5):220–2, Oct 78

The Brown Animal Sanatory Institution. Wilson G. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(1):155–76, Feb 79

The Brown Animal Sanatory Institution. Wilson G. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):171–97, Aug 79

The High River Institute: a theoretical approach to carcinogenesis. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):193–8, Jan 79

The Webb-Waring lung institute. Early development and history on the Denver campus. Mitchell RS. **Rocky Mt Med J** 77(3):125, May-Jun 79

[20 years of the Institute of Cosmetics] Fišerová O. **Cesk Dermatol** 54(2):118–20, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Development of radiation treatment of tumors and of nuclear medicine in the P.A. Herzen Moscow Scientific Research Institute. On the 75th anniversary of the Institute] Avdeev GA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(5):535–9, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Early territorial history and prehistory of the tasks of the Halle Institute for Hygiene] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(9):708–22, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Józef Dietl's activities in the Cracow Society of Sciences and the Academy of Sciences] Dominik K. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 41(3):359–66, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Scientific activity of the Forensic Medicine professors at the Polish Academies of Sciences in Cracow] Marek Z. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(1):7–17, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[50th anniversary of the G. M. Natadze Research Institute of Sanitation and Hygiene of the Ministry of Public Health of the Georgian SSR] Abdushelishvili GV. **Gig Sanit** (4):32–3, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Results of the activities of the Central Research Institute of Health Education of the Ministry of Public Health of the USSR over the last 50 years and its work prospects] Loranskil DN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):46–50, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Beginning of the activities of the V.A. Obukh Moscow Institute for the Study of Occupational Diseases] Rozanov LS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):33–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[The P.A. Hertzen Oncological Institute and its role in the development of Soviet surgery and oncology] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):3–8, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[D. K. Zabolotnyĭ Order of the Red Banner of Labor Institute of Microbiology and Virology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian SSR] Smirnov VV. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):168–73, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[TsNIIPP (Central Scientific Research Institute of Prosthesis and Prosthesis Construction)—35th anniversary] Kondrashin NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):86–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the Kiev Research Institute of Orthopedics] Shumada IV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):68–71, May 79 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the first Soviet institute of tuberculosis] Bondarev IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):8–13, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[75th annniversary of the Moscow P.A. Hertsen Oncological Scientific Research Institute and the Soviet oncological doctrine] Peterson BE. **Sov Med** (8):8–12, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Petr Aleksandrovich Gertsen (on the 75th anniversary of the P.A. Gertsen Moscow Oncological Research Institute)] Kozhevnikov AI. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):104–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Founder and director of the K. I. Skriabin All-Union Institute of Helminthology] Chertkova AN. **Veterinariia** (12):32–5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[From the State Institute of Experimental Veterinary Science to the K. I. Skriabin All-Union Institute of Helminthology] Tereshkov FG. **Veterinariia** (12):31–2, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[75th anniversary of the P.A. Herzen Moscow Oncological Research Institute of the RSFSR Ministry of Health (editorial)] **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):3–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[History of the foundation of the Moscow P.A. Gertsen Research Institute of Oncology] Avdeev GI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):5–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution of the Moscow P.A. Gertsen Research Institute of Oncology to the development of oncological

immunology in the USSR] Gorodinova VV. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):10–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[50 years of the activity toward improving working conditions (on the 50th anniversary of the Kiev Scientific Research Institute of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Diseases] Kundiev IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):142–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of the I. I. Mechnikov Moscow Research Institute for vaccines and sera in the growth of microbiologic and immunologic research] Semenov BF. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):18–25, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[The Brain Institute of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR (on the 50th anniversary of its founding)] Asratian EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):3–10, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Maturation in revolution. (The 25th anniversary of biological–medical science at the Slovak Academy of Science] Zachar AJ. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(3):241–54, Sep 78 **(Slo)**

[The National Institute of Neurology and Neurosurgery of Mexico. Motivation—philosophy—realization] Velasco-Suárez M. **Gac Med Mex** 114(9):405–8, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

European Academy of Anaesthesiology [editorial] Spence AA. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1171, Dec 78

Report of the Pope John XXIII Center consultation and board meeting: Center's Board identifies key issues, reorganizes, starts task forces. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):28–9, Jan 79

Experience of directing a national laboratory animals centre. Bleby J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):155–8, Sep 78

Articles of incorporation of American Academy of Otolaryngology, Inc. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL-539–57, Jul–Aug 78

The problem of child safety in South Africa. Wodrich D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(10):381–2, 10 Mar 79

[Integration of the Institute for Maternal and Child Health Care with gynecological and obstetrical clinic of the Institute for continuing Education of Physicians and Pharmacists in Prague–Podoli] **Cesk Gynekol** 44(1):79–80, Feb 79 **(Cze)**

[Committee of Human Development in the 6th Department of the Polish Academy of Sciences] Hager-Malecka B. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):599–602, Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Aprobation of a program goal method of management in a medical research institute] Bondarev IM, et al. **Sov Med** (4):78–81, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Academia Ophthalmologica Internationalis [editorial] François JE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):577–8, Apr 79

[Towards a new phase in postgraduate medical education. (25th anniversary of the Institute for Medical and Pharmaceutical Postgraduate Education in Prague)] Prokopec J. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(1):1–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ANALYSIS

Fatty acids in female Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (Acanthocephala). Smith W, et al. **Lipids** 14(3):253–6, Mar 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Helminths of the ploceid Textor cucullatus from Ghana. Baruš V, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 19(2):111–4, Jun 78

[Electron microscopic and morphometric investigations of the integument of Acanthocephala (Aschelminthes) (author's transl)] Graeber K, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 57(2):121–35, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological variability of thorny-headed worms of the genus Neoechinorhynchus (Acanthocephala: Neoechinorhynchidae) that parasitize fishes of the Arctic Ocean province in the boundaries of the USSR] Skriabina ES. **Parazitologiia** 12(6):512–22, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Geographic and host-related variation among species of Fessisentis (Acanthocephala) and confirmation of the Fessisentis fessus life cycle. Buckner RL, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):161–6, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate transport in Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). III. Post-absorptive fate of fructose, mannose, and galactose. Starling JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):8–13, Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Host dietary starch and Moniliformis (Acanthocephala) in growing rats. Nesheim MC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 202(1148):399–408, 26 Jul 78

[Fertilization in Acanthocephales. I. Ultrastructural modifications in ovarian spheres and spermatozoa after insemination of females in the acanthocephala Neoechinorhynchus agilis] Marchand B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 66(1):32–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACANTHOCHEILONEMA

On Dipetalonema viteae infection of Mastomys natalensis. Sänger I, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 30(1):81–7, Mar 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Two filariae parasites of duikers in Gabon (author's transl)] Chabaud AG, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(3):285–90, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Dipetalonema laemmleri sp. nov. (Nematoda: Dipetalonematidae) from the Himalayan flying squirrel, Petaurista magnificus. Dasgupta S, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 55(3):195–8, 30 Jun 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Streptocerciasis: degeneration of adult Dipetalonema streptocerca in man following diethylcarbamazine therapy. Meyers WM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1137–47, Nov 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of Dipetalonema gracile and D. caudispina to the infective stage in Culicoides hollensis. Eberhard ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):89–95, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Dipetalonema viteae: in vitro blastogenesis of hamster spleen and lymph node cells to phytohemagglutinin and filarial antigens. Weiss N. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):283–99, Dec 78

Studies on Dipetalonema viteae (Filarioidea) 3. Antibody-dependent cell-mediated destruction of microfilariae in vivo. Weiss N, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 30(1):73–80, Mar 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of intact male and female Dipetalonema streptocerca from man. Gardiner CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):49–52, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Comparative utilization of pyruvate by Brugia pahangi, Dipetalonema viteae, and Litomosoides carinii. Middleton KR, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):1–7, Feb 79

ACANTHOCHEILONEMIASIS see under **FILARIASIS**

ACANTHOCYTES see under **ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL**

ACANTHOLYSIS see under **SKIN DISEASES**

ACANTHOLYSIS BULLOSA see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA**

ACANTHOSIS NIGRICANS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steroid-induced acanthosis nigricans in dermatomyositis. Randle HW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):587–8, May 79

COMPLICATIONS

Does the cancer accompanying acanthosis nigricans contain endocrine cells of the APUD series? Curth HO. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):261–3, 1979

Generalized malignant acanthosis nigricans. Mikhail GR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):201–2, Feb 79

[A patient with malignant acanthosis nigricans; a paraneoplastic syndrome] Oranje AP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(19):789–91, 12 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Malignant acanthosis nigricans as a paraneoplastic syndrome] Pawlik H. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(1):67–71, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Florid cutaneous papillomatosis. Schwartz RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1803–6, Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

Hyperkeratosis of nipple and areola. Schwartz RA. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1844–5, Dec 78

[Acanthosis nigricans] Heite HJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):906–12, 1978 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Acanthosis nigricans. Kirk RW. **Vet Clin North Am** 9(1):49–56, Feb 79

ACARI

[Occurrence in Poland of Acarus nidicolous Griffiths, 1970 (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes)–(Hypopus) associated with Siphonoptera] Haitlinger R. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(4):491–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[External parasites of bats in Lower Silesia. III. Spinturnicidae, Argasidae, Ixodidae (Acarina)] Haitlinger R. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(4):475–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acarids of pathological significance in urine] Pitariu T, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 24(1):55–9, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Flotation technique for quantitative determination of mite populations in powdered and compacted foodstuffs. Thind BB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(2):278–82, Mar 79

CLASSIFICATION

Rubroscirus, a new cunaxid genus (Prostigmata: Acari) with three new species from the Ethiopian region. Heyer JD. **Acarologia** 20(1):70–92, Jan 79

[On the genus Eugamasus Berlese, 1892 (Parasitiformes Parasitidae). I Redefinition. Descriptions of small species] Athias-Henriot C. **Acarologia** 20(1):3–18, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Notes on astigmatic cavernicolous Acari. Description of 2 new genera and 4 new species] Fain A. **Acarologia** 20(1):116–27, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[External parasites of Lower Silesian bats. IV. Macronyssidae, Dermanyssidae, Veigaiaidae (Acarina)] Haitlinger R. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(6):707–18, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

[1st report of an intermediary host of Moniezia sp in Cuba] Hollands Barca I. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(3):189–95, Sep–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ACARIASIS see **MITE INFESTATIONS**

ACARUS see **MITES**

ACCELERATION

RBC-51Cr half-life and albumin turnover in growing beagle dogs during chronic radial acceleration. Beckman DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):212–7, Mar 79

Oculogravic illusion in response to straight-ahead acceleration of CF-104 aircraft. Graybiel A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):382–6, Apr 79

Head acceleration and psychomotor performance. Reader DC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):267–70, Mar 79

Frequency analysis of heart rate variability under flight conditions. Sekiguchi C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):625–34, Jun 79

Effects of brief exposure of domestic fowl to very intense acceleration fields. Smith AH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):126–33, Feb 79

Accelerations in flight [letter] vonBeckh HJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):294, Mar 79

Concurrent loss of consciousness and sino-atrial block during +Gz stress. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):635–8, Jun 79

Acceleration injuries of the neck. La Rocca H. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:209–17, 1978

The development of function of horizontal semicircular canal primary afferents in the rat. pp. 3–9. Curthoys IS. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

[Study on the nature of tonic ocular movement produced during pendular vestibular stimulation (author's transl)] Toupet M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(7–8):481–95, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tonal threshold and vocal discrimination during negative acceleration in normal subjects and subjects operated on for an endolymph–cerebrospinal fluid shunt] Caporale R, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(1–2):116–22, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fatal brainstem damage caused by linear acceleration impact—relationship between pathophysiological findings and far field acoustic response (author's transl)] Tsubokawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(3):287–301, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the effects of the midbrain reticular formation on the heart and respiration in exposure to centripetal accelerations] Klimovskaia LD. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):46–50, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Heat and acute dehydration effects on acceleration response in man. Nunneley SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):197–200, Jul 79

[Some physiopathological aspects of humans launched into space] Magnanimi R. **Minerva Med** 69(53):3659–64, 3 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Significance of the vibration component in the injurious action of impact acceleration] Miroliubov GP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):51–4, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Animal tolerance to exposure to repeated impact acceleration] Morozova NP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):71–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of accelerations in combination with irradiation on the occurrence of gene mutations in Drosophila] Rostopshina AV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):86–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Rus)
[Effect of impact forces on the chemical resistance of rat erythrocytes] Simonov EE. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):83–5, Jul–Aug 79 (Rus)
[Method for practical studies with students on the topic 'Pathogenic effect of acceleration on the body'] Tyrtyshnikov IM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):81–2, Jul–Aug 78 (Rus)
[Effect of impact forces on the functional state of the liver] Kudrin ID, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):45–7, Dec 78 (Rus)

ACCELOGRAPHY see **KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY**

ACCEPTABILITY OF HEALTH CARE see **PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE**

ACCESSIBILITY OF HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY**

ACCESSORY NERVE

A simple technic for block of the spinal accessory nerve. Ramamurthy S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):591–3, Sep–Oct 78
Accessory nerve palsy—a painful cranial neuropathy: surgical cure. Cherington M, et al. **Headache** 18(5):274–5, Nov 78
Isolated accessory nerve palsy. Laha RK, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):1005–7, Aug 79
[Intracranial neurinoma of the spinal nerve (author's transl)] Pou-Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):803–5, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomical variations of the accessory nerve] Strelka J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(4):222–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INJURIES

[A medico-legal aspect of muscle-substitution-plastic after parotidectomy (author's transl)] Weidauer H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(11):1034–5, Nov 78 (Ger)

SURGERY

Technique of preserving the spinal accessory nerve during radical neck dissection. Becker GD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):827–31, May 79
[Use of the 11th cranial nerve and nerves of the cervical plexus radicular lesions of the brachial plexus] Celli L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):365–71, Jul–Aug 78 (Ita)

ACCIDENT INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, ACCIDENT**

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

see related
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Chemical material handling guides. Baretta ED, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):898–903, Nov 78
Minimizing costs of occupational safety and health regulations . . . [editorial] Seiberling JF. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(10):A4, Oct 78
Health costs of economic expansion: the case of manufacturing accident injuries. Catalano R. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):789–94, Aug 79
Environmental health and safety concerns and energy conservation practices in academic institutions and hospitals. DeRoos RL. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):1011–5, Oct 78
In support of the child restraint law [letter] Hughes JH. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):823, Aug 79
Husband excluded during induction of anesthesia for delivery [letter] Abouleish E. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):74–5, Jan 79
Radiological safety by design—V. An inspector's viewpoint with reference to the design of gamma radiographic equipment. Murdoch WS. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(2):213–6, Aug 78
Safe handling and disposal of sharps. Lange CA. **AORN J** 28(6):1108, 1110, Dec 78
Surgeons told to be active in OR safety. MacClelland DC. **AORN J** 29(1):22, 24, 26 passim, Jan 79
Safety of E.N.G. machines [letter] Lightfoot GR. **Br J Audiol** 12(4):140, Nov 78
Guidance on preparing local rules to help implement the Health and Safety at Work etc Act. Boucher BJ. **Br Med J** 1(6163):599–601, 3 Mar 79
Safety in clinical laboratories [letter] Buttolph MA. **Br Med J** 1(6162):557–8, 24 Feb 79
Hazards at work [letter] Hannington-Kiff JG. **Br Med J** 1(6166):824, 24 Mar 79
Use of car headlamps [letter] Martin D. **Br Med J** 1(6161):490, 17 Feb 79
'Safety of medical electrical equipment' [letter] Oliver DE. **Br Med J** 1(6155):57, 6 Jan 79
Dangers of glass doors [letter] Pim AJ. **Br Med J** 2(6139):773, 9 Sep 78
Health and safety at work [letter] Prentice GM. **Br Med J** 1(6168):956–7, 7 Apr 79
Medical responsibility? [editorial] Mirehouse OJ. **Can J Surg** 22(2):112, Mar 79
[Canadian Center for Hygiene and Work Safety raises hope] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(12):1438–41, 23 Dec 78
Safety in numbers. Saxton GO. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(7):34, Jul 79
Hospital visitor has fatal fall in construction area. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(7):28, 30, Jul 79
Heirs recovered $30,000 after patient fell from window. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 59(10):40, Oct 78
How safe is your hospital's oxygen storage tank? Clydesdale P. **Hosp Top** 56(5):22–3, Sep–Oct 78
Technologists look ahead to food safety. Balsley M. **Hospitals** 53(16):107–8, 110, 16 Aug 79
Is medical technology safe? Behney C, et al. **Hospitals** 53(11):110–2, 1 Jun 79
Positive use of incident reports. Duran G. **Hospitals** 53(14):60, 64, 68, 16 Jul 79
A hospital must study cost, codes, alternatives to decide on reuse or new building. Edge DR. **Hospitals** 53(4):109–10, 114, 118 passim, 16 Feb 79
Employee interest key to successful incident-reporting system. Gryzbek T. **Hospitals** 53(14):97–8, 16 Jul 79
Flexible designs are key to reuse projects. Parker W Jr. **Hospitals** 53(4):125–6, 130, 132 passim, 16 Feb 79
Physicians and hospital managers: partners in risk management. Sax A. **Hospitals** 53(2):41, 44, 46 passim, 16 Jan 79
Evaluation of certain tranquillisers and sedative premedications on the safety index of volatile anaesthetics. Singh MP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(2):142–6, Apr–Jun 78
European Community Council resolution regarding an action programme on safety and health at work. Recht P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3–4):375–9, 15 Jan 79
Environmental health and safety philosophy. Fish JO. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 27(2):105–6, Oct 78
Child-resistant containers and the elderly [letter] Geiger GS. **JAMA** 242(4):323, 27 Jul 79
Child-resistant containers and the elderly [letter] McIntire MS, et al. **JAMA** 242(4):323, 27 Jul 79
Safe handling of peracetic acid in closed environment. Fordham JP. **Lab Anim** 12(4):247–8, Oct 78
Accident prevention in childhood [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8142):564–5, 15 Sep 79
Safety in clinical laboratories [letter] Dick HM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):272, 3 Feb 79
General anaesthesia and driving [letter] Routh GS. **Lancet** 1(8117):673, 24 Mar 79
Improvement on the safety of sweat-test equipment. Ellam SV. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):595–6, Sep 78
Cardiac electrodes and safe voltage limits. Raber MB. **Med Instrum** 12(3):177–8, May–Jun 78
Child safety is no accident. Arena JM. **Med Times** 107(4):79–86, Apr 79
Safety considerations in the cell culture laboratory. Barkley WE. **Methods Enzymol** 58:36–43, 1979
Physicians should instruct parents routinely on safety of children in and around autos. Hletko PJ, et al. **Mich Med** 78(17):289, Jun 79
Program spots risk areas and trends. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):48, Dec 78
Radiation safety. Morgan JP, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(10):739–46, Oct 78
Safety standards for chain saws [letter] King SB. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):865, 12 Apr 79
US seeks to 'rationalise' health and safety regulation in the interest of profits. Dickson D. **Nature** 279(5716):746, 28 Jun 79
Perspectives on food safety [news] **Nutr Rev** 37(1):29–31, Jan 79
Employee lawsuits: a threat to the team? Barreca CA. **Occup Health Saf** 48(1):37–8, Jan–Feb 79
Health and safety obligations are changing in Britain. Hamilton M. **Occup Health Saf** 48(3):68–71, Apr 79
Surgical safety drape. Johnson RM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(11):1178, Nov 78
Accident prevention and health education: back to the drawing board? Pless IB. **Pediatrics** 62(3):431–5, Sep 78
Evaluation of programs designed to increase the protection of infants in cars. Reisinger KS, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):280–7, Sep 78
Prevention of electrical shock hazards in physical therapy. Arledge RL. **Phys Ther** 58(10):1215–7, Oct 78
How not to drown! Miles S. **Practitioner** 222(1330):511–3, Apr 79
Environmental residues and human safety. Sawhney DS. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):201–10, 1977
The right to take risks? [editorial] **Public Health** 93(1):1–3, Jan 79
The problem of child safety in South Africa. Wodrich D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(10):381–2, 10 Mar 79
Consumer product safety. Pittle RD. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:56–63, 1978
[Remarks on hygiene and safety conditions in small and medium-sized firms] Degoumois A. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):41–3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Swiss Accident Insurance Establishment and its role in furthering occupational safety] Sonderegger F. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):59–64, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Safety specialists in the hospital and factory. Tasks, legal status and responsibilities] Lüdtke PB. **Fortschr Med** 97(11):479–80,522, 22 Mar 79 (Ger)
[Gas burning installation with automatic closure control] Kiehl P. **Gesund Ing** 99(10):299–300, Oct 78 (Ger)
[Poster session: children's accidents and other disasters (proceedings)] **MMW** 121(20):674–5, 18 May 79 (Ger)
[Swiss Council for Prevention of Accidents – its position and tasks] Walthert R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(3):218–20, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of accident mortality among children from European countries, evaluation and recommendations for the reduction of accident rate] Marcusson H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(8):637–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[More humane working conditions] Sterling WK. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(5):137, May 79 (Ger)
[Safety and health aspects in urbanised areas of different density (author's transl)] Boeddinghaus G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):1–10, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organization of work and health safety for workers in the building trade and the construction materials industry in the GDR] Ivashkina ED, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):105–6, Nov 78 (Rus)
[Role of medical measures in providing accident-free work for railroad workers] Prokhov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):51–4, Nov 78 (Rus)
[On the 50th anniversary of the 2d All-Union Congress on Occupational Hygiene and Safety Engineering] Bellikhis GA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):45–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene and safety in the journal, 'Archives of Forensic Medicine and Social Hygiene' (1865–1871)] Rozanov LS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):41–2, Sep 78 (Rus)
[Correlation between the safety margin coefficient and the indices used for its substantiation] Sidorov KK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):48–50, Dec 78 (Rus)
[Preventive work in an interdistrict forensic medical department] Novoselov VP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):42–3, Oct–Dec 78 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Preventive measures in accidents, fires and catastrophies—a stepchild of industrial safety?] Vogelbusch F. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(11):313–7, Nov 78 (Ger)

ACCIDENT PRONENESS

Moped injuries in children: brief clinical observation on a new pediatric problem. Kim SP, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(2):45–9, 1978

ACCIDENTS

Mathematical models in the statistical observation of accidents. Drdková S, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 23(3–4):221–46, 1977
Violent deaths among the young: recent trends in suicide, homicide, and accidents. Holinger PC. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1144–7, Sep 79
Accidental hypothermia. Coniam SW. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):250–6, Mar 79 (31 ref.)
Accidental intra-arterial injection of papaveretum during anaesthesia. Michel R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(5):491–3, May 79
Some features of trauma in Australia. Wigglesworth EC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):4–6, Feb 79
Drinking and accidents. White AC. **Br J Addict** 73(3):321–2, Sep 78
Accident services. London PS. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(2):169–77, Aug 78
Disease associations in linked records: schizophrenia and accidental injury. Baldwin JA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:445–7, Nov 78
Accidents in a psychiatric hospital. Hawton K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:224–7, Sep 78
Self-injection of veterinary oil-emulsion vaccines [letter] Stones PB. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1627, 16 Jun 79
Symposium on trauma for the general surgeon. 1. An accident health care program: the organization and development of regional trauma units. Burns CM. **Can J Surg** 21(6):507–10, Nov 78
Epidemiologic survey of accidental dentofacial injuries among U.S. Army personnel. Katz RV, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 7(1):30–6, Feb 79
A summing up. Gissane W. **Injury** 10(1):54–5, Aug 78
Thoracoabdominal trauma in ski accidents. Scharplatz D, et al. **Injury** 10(2):86–91, Nov 78
Medical care at accidents and disasters. Snook R. **Injury** 10(1):14–21, Aug 78
Accidents as a symptom of alcohol abuse. Moessner H. **J Fam Pract** 8(6):1143–6, Jun 79
A study of patient falls from bed. Walshe A, et al.

J Nurs Adm 9(5):31–35, May 79
Don't pass the buck! the full moon is not responsible for an increase in the occurrence of untoward events in a hospital setting! Bonk JR. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(5):33–6, May 79
Accidental injury in childhood: a literature review on pediatric trauma. Gratz RR. **J Trauma** 19(8):551–5, Aug 79
Anaesthetists are human [letter] **Lancet** 1(8116):593, 17 Mar 79
The nuclear accident at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania [letter] Grover J. **Med J Aust** 1(11):518–9, 2 Jun 79
Saltwater drowning and near-drowning accidents involving children. A five-year total population study in south-east Queensland. Patrick M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(2):61–4, 27 Jan 79
Slippery slide accidents [letter] Sullivan K. **Med J Aust** 1(8):342, 21 Apr 79
Trauma in the elderly. Shafer N. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(2):187–203, 1978
Accidental death in North Carolina [editorial] Johnson RK. **NC Med J** 40(6):363, Jun 79
Medical aspects of radiation accidents—Concept of the regional radiation health center. Quaife MA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 64(5):131–8, May 79
Accidental death in childhood [editorial] **NZ Med J** 88(616):61, 26 Jul 78
Of catastrophes, nuclear and otherwise. Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 66(1):27–8, Jul 79
A four week study of accidents to children in South Glamorgan. Maddocks GB, et al. **Public Health** 92(4):171–6, Jul 78
Playground accidents. **R Soc Health J** 98(4):148, Aug 78
An investigation of socio-demographic factors surrounding childhood drowning accidents. Nixon J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(5A):387–90, Sep 78
Accident death toll in 1978. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 60(1):10–1, Jan–Mar 79
Mortality from leading types of accidents. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 59(3):10–2, Jul–Sep 78
An accident on your premises: who's liable? Gluck H. **VM SAC** 74(2):226–8, Feb 79
[Immunoglobulins in sudden and violent death] Srch M, et al. **Soud Lek** 23(1):8–12, 1978 **(Cze)**
[Estimated and actual duration of incapacity for work following accidents treated in ambulatory care] Petersen EK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(50):3167–9, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Alcohol and accidents] Honkanen R. **Duodecim** 95(7):429–35, 1979 **(Fin)**
[Observations and experiments with finger injuries caused by axes] Beier G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:407–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Worth of potassium iodide tablets in reactor accidents?] Grüter H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(23):827–8, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Cervical soft tissue, spinal and spinal cord injuries in fatal accidents—intervertebral disk injuries] Saternus KS. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):297–302, 1978 **(Ger)**
[What sequelae in accidents can impair life expectancy?] Heipertz W, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(1):14–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The weather and skiing accidents (author's transl)] Biener K, et al. **MMW** 121(12):427–30, 23 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immediate measures in diving accidents (interview)] Lorenzoni E. **MMW** 121(25):836–7, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[The electric accident] Valentin H. **MMW** 121(25):838–9, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Childhood injuries treated at a university clinic for traumatology (author's transl)] Reiner G, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(3):241–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retrospective pilot study on accidents among female juveniles] Vutuc C, et al. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 31(3–4):57–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality criteria for care of patient with accidental injuries] Marcusson H. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(1–2):103–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urbanization and accidents] Casper W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(3):138–9, 1 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of accident mortality among children from European countries, evaluation and recommendations for the reduction of accident rate] Marcusson H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(8):637–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of analgesics at the site of rescue operations in emergencies] **Orv Hetil** 120(2):91–2, 14 Jan 79 **(Hun)**
[Accidents and accident-related traumas as a function of the child's age] Pawliszewska K. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:381–97, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nature and outcomes of craniocerebral injury in a fall from a height] Rusakov AB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):19–22, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An important medical question: analgesics at the scene of the accident and during transport] Blomberg R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(47):4368, 22 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Undetermined deaths–suicide or accident? Holding TA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:542–9, Dec 78
NAIC study update promises new insights on patient injuries. Korsak A. **Hospitals** 52(24):40, 42, 44, 16 Dec 78

ACCIDENTS, AVIATION

Spatial disorientation in general aviation accidents. Kirkham WR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1080–6, Sep 78
U.S. fatal general aviation accidents due to cardiovascular incapacitation: 1974–75. Mohler SR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(10):1225–8, Oct 78
Current role of alcohol as a factor in civil aircraft accidents. Ryan LC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):275–9, Mar 79
Forensic pathology and mass casualties. Reals WJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(2):133–6, Mar 79
Medical examiner report of a Boeing 727–95 aircraft accident. Rumsch BJ. **J Forensic Sci** 22(4):835–44, Oct 77
A pre-triage plan for mass casualty care. Klinghoffer M. **Occup Health Saf** 47(6):32–5, Nov–Dec 78
[Hang gliding accidents in Tirol] Umach P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:419–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spinal and spinal cord injuries in aviation medicine] Mariani F. **Minerva Med** 69(53):3621–30, 3 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The behavioristic psyche] Ceccarelli P. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(1–2):210–28, Jan–Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Phobic syndromes and flight errors. Their relation to predisposing or determining human factors in a psychological setting. Clinical case records] D'Antino E. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(1–2):71–106, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ascertainment of vitality in fatal accidents] Paolucci G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(3–4):322–31, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Medico-social study of factors contributing to accidents with conventional executive aircrafts registered between 1971 and 1975, in the State of São Paulo, Brasil. I. Occurrence period and time and principal contributing factor] Meira AR. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(2):129–37, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Expert importance of the formation of traces in the expertise of the remains of the crews in the case of air catastrophes] Alpatov IM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(3):21–4, Jul–Sep 79 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Collision avoidance response stereotypes in pilots and nonpilots. Beringer DB. **Hum Factors** 20(5):529–36, Oct 78

ACCIDENTS, HOME

Are falls a manifestation of brain failure? Isaacs B. **Age Ageing** Suppl:97–111, 1978
Instability and falls in the elderly. Overstall PW, et al. **Age Ageing** Suppl:92–6, 1978
Falls and disorders of postural balance. Stout RW. **Age Ageing** Suppl:134–6, 1978
Falls and femoral fractures [letter] Eddy TP. **Br Med J** 2(6142):955, 30 Sep 78
Accidental kerosene poisoning in infants and children. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(367):265–73, Aug 78
Lawnmower injuries. Ryan M, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):597–8, 16 Dec 78
Chain-saw hazard [letter] Pender DJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):97, 11 Jan 79
Mode of occurrence of accidental scalds and burns in home of Tokyoites. Fujise H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(5):673–9, Dec 78
Bathtub drownings: report of seven cases. Pearn JH, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(1):68–70, Jul 79
[Aspiration of talcum or powder containing zinc stearate by children] Nielsen GD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(21):1407–9, 21 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Aspiration of baby powder illustrated by means of an epidemiologic study] Pedersen LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(21):1432–4, 21 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Accidents at home and during leisure activities related to products. Report of Danish participation in a Scandinavian method investigation] Petersen EK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(50):3163–7, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Causes of burns in young children] Klasen HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(34):1244–8, 26 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Propane gas poisoning—also outside. With special reference to histomorphological findings] Püschel K. **Arch Kriminol** 163(1–2):14–24, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Domestic swimming pool drowning in children. Positive results of a practical prevention program. Lawson JS, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(4):275–7, Dec 78
The problem of poisoning. Cardoni AA. **Conn Med** 43(6):382–3, Jun 79
Accidents to old people in residential homes. Morfitt JM. **Public Health** 93(3):177–84, May 79

ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL see **ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL**

ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL

Health costs of economic expansion: the case of manufacturing accident injuries. Catalano R. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):789–94, Aug 79
Farm tractor fatalities: the failure of voluntary safety standards. Karlson T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(2):146–9, Feb 79
Pulmonary injuries associated with acute sulfur dioxide inhalation. Charan NB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(4):555–60, Apr 79
Estimation of the TCDD toxic potential in the light of the Seveso accident. Reggiani G. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):291–302, 1979
Medical responsibility? [editorial] Mirehouse OJ. **Can J Surg** 22(2):112, Mar 79
Chain-saw facial injuries. Rigg BM. **Can J Surg** 22(2):149–51, Mar 79
An isopleth method for population evacuation related to nuclear power reactor accidental release. Bowman WB, et al. **Health Phys** 35(5):685–91, Nov 78
Ricocheting masonry nail injury. Somerville W, et al. **Injury** 10(3):220–2, Feb 79
Effect of scoring set on biorhythm data. Chaffin R, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 64(2):213–7, Apr 79
Failed lumbar disc surgery and repeat surgery following industrial injuries. Waddell G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):201–7, Mar 79
Investigation of coal mining accidents. Collinson JL. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 19(1):9–17, Jan 79
Chronic mercury poisoning from a single brief exposure. McFarland RB, et al. **JOM** 20(8):532–4, Aug 78
The worst nuclear power plant accident yet [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8122):909–10, 28 Apr 79
Accidental injection of Freund's adjuvant without systemic sequelae [letter] Cochran AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):356, 18 Aug 79
Why oil tankers are wrecked [letter] Goldache RJ. **Lancet** 2(8101):1208, 2 Dec 78
Accidental injection of Freund's adjuvant with minimal reaction [letter] Morris CA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):424–5, 25 Aug 79
Radiation doses after Three Mile Island accident [letter] Nelson M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):145, 21 Jul 79
Bizarre case of occupational trauma [letter] Dragt B. **Med J Aust** 2(13):596, 16 Dec 78
Industrial diseases and injuries. Medicolegal implications. Rho YM. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2239–41, Dec 78
Study shows that gender is not a major factor in accident etiology. Ballau RL. **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):54–6, 58, Sep–Oct 78
Injuries to the cervical spine sustained while carrying loads on the head. Scher AT. **Paraplegia** 16(1):94–101, May 78
Ocular traumatism under the conditions of the great industrial town. Beltyukov GA. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(3–4):235–41, 1978
What part does the occupational environment play in the occurrence of accidents? Views of accident victims, their fellow-workers, safety delegates, and enterprise managements. Andersson R, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 7(1):7–15, 1979
Hazards in quarrying and metallic and nonmetallic mineral mining. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 59(3):4–6, Jul–Sep 78
[Notification of occupational injuries from a place of employment: a problem of under-reporting] Klausen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(20):1353–7, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Industrial injuries treated in a casualty department in greater Copenhagen. 3-month prospective study] Pilgaard S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(7):470–2, 12 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Miguel or his rupture. Discussion of a person injured at work. Reflections on traumatic neuroses] Pouget R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(2):219–34, Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Security at work in terms of risk factors (author's transl)] Faverge JM. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(3):229–41, 23 Sep 77 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Statistical studies on hand accidents (author's transl)] Tubiana R. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7–8):403–7, 18–25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychiatric implications of disability caused by industrial accidents] Duguay R, et al. **Union Med Can** 108(1):34–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Successful replantation at the Duisburg-Buchholz occupational emergency station. Patient can move her hand which had been severed in an occupational accident (news)] **Med Welt** 30(6):22, 9 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Occupational accidents and their sequelae. A review of the literature] Fischer H. **MMW** 121(8):277–82, 23 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Causes of accidents in Swiss forestry] Butora V, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):291–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Decrease in the number of severe industrial accidents in 1978 (news)] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(12):747, 16 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Preventive measures in accidents, fires and catastrophies—a stepchild of industrial safety?] Vogelbusch F. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(11):313–7, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Effect of intermediate reasons on occupational accidents based on the construction of a large industrial plant]

Prochowski L. **Med Pr** 29(3):245–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Working conditions and industrial traumatism] Dovgalevich II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):40–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Late traumatic apoplexy after a skull injury from a circular saw] Baranova MIa. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(1):58–9, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Occupational chemical skin lesions and their prevention] Bruevich TS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):44–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the surgical treatment of wounds inflicted by a ricochetting dowel nail] Vdovin IT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):74–5, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the indices of agricultural injuries with a fatal outcome] Razin SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):134–5, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Accidental fatal poisoning due to chlorine gas in a factory for the manufacture of sulfate cellulose and paper] Mićović M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 29(4):317–22, 1978 **(Ser)**

[Epidemiologic study of an acute accident of environmental contamination in the Federal District of Mexico] Ordóñez de la Mora BR, et al. **SPM** 20(1):87–91, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hand injuries caused by high pressure injections] Niechajev IA. **Lakartidningen** 75(35):2966–8, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemical material handling guides. Baretta ED, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):898–903, Nov 78

Exclusion area for safety from high-pressure sour gas leaks. Ledbetter JO. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(7):586–92, Jul 78

Laser photocoagulation hazards [letter] Litwin RL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):583, Apr 79

Administrative warrants for health and safety inspections. Curran WJ. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):1029–30, Oct 78

Three comments received on farm tractor safety factors [letter] Erisman G. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):824, Aug 79

Three comments received on farm tractor safety factors [letter] Pfister RG. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):823, Aug 79

Three comments received on farm tractor safety factors [letter] Schnieder RD. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):823–4, Aug 79

Hazardous chemical safety in the laboratory. Michelotti FW. **Anal Chem** 51(4):441A–456A, Apr 79

Precautions for use of ethylene oxide. McLeod DK. **AORN J** 29(2):340–3, Feb 79

Health and safety at work [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6139):715–6, 9 Sep 78

Guidance on preparing local rules to help implement the Health and Safety at Work etc Act. Boucher BJ. **Br Med J** 1(6163):599–601, 3 Mar 79

Laboratory safety apparatus for use with methyl bromide. Ohr HD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):760–2, Apr 79

Are new emphases needed in occupational vision care? Schmidt BT. **Can J Public Health** 69 Suppl 1:61–7, Nov–Dec 78

A 'chirper checker'—adjunct to the use of personal radiation monitors. Stansbury PS. **Health Phys** 35(5):693–4, Nov 78

Why do we bump into things while walking. Zohar D. **Hum Factors** 20(6):671–9, Dec 78

A behavioral approach to occupational safety: pinpointing and reinforcing safe performance in a food manufacturing plant. Komaki J, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 63(4):434–45, Aug 78

The impact of OSHA inspections on manufacturing injury rates. Smith RS. **J Hum Resour** 14(2):145–70, Spring 79

Safety in clinical laboratories [letter] Dick HM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):272, 3 Feb 79

Health and safety obligations are changing in Britain. Hamilton M. **Occup Health Saf** 48(3):68–71, Apr 79

A review of the organization of occupational health and safety and occupational hygiene in Britain. Atherley GR, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):8–13, Mar 78

[Health and safety at work: Quebec is for prevention and participation] **Can Med Assoc J** 120(2):214–8, 20 Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Swiss federal work inspection in the light of a century of workmen's protection] Binggeli W, et al. **Soz Prae:entivmed** 23(1):38–40, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational health in Belgium] Lauwerys RR. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):27–30, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Swiss Accident Insurance Establishment and its role in furthering occupational safety] Sonderegger F. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(1):59–64, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention and rehabilitation of injuries] Renker K. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(3–4):195–206, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive medicine activities of Suva] Schlegel H, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(3):214–17, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compromise solutions lead to accidents] Sterling WK. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(3):83–4, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Action program of the EC for safety and health safeguards in the workplace] Witt E. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(12):348–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in decreasing occupational traumatism in a glass factory] Kim NF. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):29–31, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Construction—industrial health in Gothenburg: We must help 'the old men' to avoid injuries] **Lakartidningen** 75(38):3301–7, 20 Sep 78 **(Swe)**

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Traffic accidents involving psychiatric patients. Characteristics of accidents involving drivers who have been admitted to Danish psychiatric departments. Kastrup M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 58(1):30–9, Jul 78

Injuries in short track asphalt racing. Busby JD. **Am Fam Physician** 18(4):137–40, Oct 78

On: 'Of jogging' [letter] Milvy P. **Am Heart J** 98(1):136, Jul 79

Fetal skull fracture from an apparently trivial motor vehicle accident. Cumming DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(3):342–3, 1 Oct 78

Kola nut and road traffic accidents in Nigeria [letter] Asogwa SE. **Am J Public Health** 68(12):1228, Dec 78

Who bought the cars in which people are injured? An exploratory study. Baker SP. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):76–8, Jan 79

A comment on kola nuts and traffic accidents [letter] Bohrer SP. **Am J Public Health** 69(7):723–4, Jul 79

Driver education and fatal crash involvement of teenaged drivers. Robertson LS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):959–65, Oct 78

Two-year mortality in 760 patients transported by helicopter direct from the road accident scene. Mackenzie CF, et al. **Am Surg** 45(2):101–8, Feb 79

Alcohol and roadway trauma: problems of diagnosis and management. Soderstrom CA, et al. **Am Surg** 45(2):129–36, Feb 79 (84 ref.)

The evaluation of emergency care. Development of a quantitative criterion. Dooley A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(6):451–6, Nov 78

A comparative study of road traffic accidents in West Malaysia. Silva JF. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(6):457–63, Nov 78

Hazards to children in traffic. A paediatrician looks at road accidents. Jackson RH. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):807–13, Oct 78

Systems of trauma care. A study of two counties. West JG, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):455–60, Apr 79

Spinal injuries: an opportunity. Bedbrook G. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):173–5, Apr 79

The pattern of injury in motor cycle accidents in a country area. King P. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):207–10, Apr 79

Abdominal injuries in survivors of road trauma before and since seat belt legislation in Victoria. Ryan P, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):200–2, Apr 79

Road trauma—today and the future [editorial] Trinca G. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):171–3, Apr 79

Some features of trauma in Australia. Wigglesworth EC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):4–6, Feb 79

'Fasten your seat-belt!' [editorial] **Br Dent J** 146(7):199, 3 Apr 79

Suicide and cancer [letter] Whitlock FA. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:477, Nov 78

Reduction in road fatalities and injuries after legislation for compulsory wearing of seat belts: experience in Victoria and the rest of Australia. McDermott FT, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(7):518–21, Jul 79

What causes road accidents? **Br Med J** 2(6147):1272–4, 4 Nov 78

Road accidents: are drugs other than alcohol a hazard? **Br Med J** 2(6149):1415–7, 18 Nov 78

Accidents—speed and the road environment. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1619–21, 9 Dec 78

Road accidents and driving behaviour. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1551–3, 2 Dec 78 (32 ref.)

Motorcycle and bicycle accidents. **Br Med J** 1(6155):39–41, 6 Jan 79

Seat belts and the safe car [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6156):122, 13 Jan 79

Road accidents and the police [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6160):412–3, 10 Feb 79

Priorities in road accidents [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6159):287–8, 3 Feb 79

Motorcycle crash helmets [letter] Avery JG. **Br Med J** 1(6164):686, 10 Mar 79

Motorcycle accidents [letter] Cottingham R. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1219, 5 May 79

Aftermath of an accident [letter] Duncan J. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1426, 26 May 79

Heroin addiction and road traffic accidents [letter] Edwards G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1710, 16 Dec 78

Priorities in road accidents [letter] Flood CM. **Br Med J** 1(6165):754–5, 17 Mar 79

Diazepam and traffic accidents [letter] Landauer A. **Br Med J** 2(6183):207, 21 Jul 79

Minor tranquillisers and road accidents [letter] Presley AP. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1281–2, 12 May 79

Minor tranquillisers and road accidents. Skegg DC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6168):917–9, 7 Apr 79

Fatal accidents on non-gritted roads [letter] Tomlin PJ. **Br Med J** 1(6162):547, 24 Feb 79

Minor tranquillisers and road accidents [letter] Wheatley D. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1281–2, 12 May 79

Vehicle mass and driver injury. Grime G, et al. **Ergonomics** 22(1):93–104, Jan 79

The role of the forensic pathologist in the investigation of fatal traffic accidents—the Finnish system. Karkola K. **Forensic Sci** 12(3):203–6, 1978

Rib-cage injuries indicating the direction and strength of impact. Schmidt G. **Forensic Sci Int** 13(2):103–10, Mar–Apr 79

Fatal road traffic accidents Edinburgh 1972. Fox JN, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(6):313–7, Nov 78

Indexes of severity: underlying concepts—a reply. O'Neill B, et al. **Health Serv Res** 14(1):68–76, Spring 79

Snowmobile accidents in Northern Sweden. Bauer M, et al. **Injury** 10(3):178–82, Feb 79

Recent trends in traffic injury. Hutchinson TP, et al. **Injury** 10(2):133–8, Nov 78

The current status of auotomobile running lights. Allen MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(2):179–80, Feb 79

Moped injuries in children: brief clinical observation on a new pediatric problem. Kim SP, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(2):45–9, 1978

Car crashes: perceived vulnerability and willingness to pay for crash protection. Robertson LS. **J Community Health** 3(2):136–41, Winter 77

Predisposing factors leading to child trauma. An analysis of specific versus non-specific causes in motor vehicle and drowning fatalities. Pearn J. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(3):190–3, Sep 78

Incidence of drugs and alcohol in fatally injured motor vehicle drivers. Garriott JC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(2):383–9, Apr 77

Selected Hand Test personality variables related to accidents in female drivers. Panek PE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(4):355–7, Aug 78

Lottery winners and accident victims: is happiness relative? Brickman P, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(8):917–27, Aug 78

Impact on traffic safety of the introduction of Sunday alcohol sales in Perth, Western Australia. Smith DI. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1302–4, Jul 78

Acute hypertension: its significance in traumatic aortic rupture. Fox S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):622–5, Apr 79

Significance of hematuria after trauma. Bright TC, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):455–6, Oct 78

General anaesthesia and driving [letter] Routh GS. **Lancet** 1(8117):673, 24 Mar 79

Initial evaluation and management of major trauma in the rural setting: an appeal for a 'national standard'. Houtchens B. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 5(12):38–9, Dec 77

Holiday spirit [letter] Lambert LW. **Med J Aust** 1(11):528, 2 Jun 79

Compulsory blood alcohol testing of road crash casualties in Victoria: the first three years. McDermott F, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):612–5, 30 Dec 78

Alcohol and road safety: Geelong experience 1967 to 1978. Plueckhahn VD. **Med J Aust** 2(14):615–6, 625, 30 Dec 78

Pattern of cranio-intracranial injuries in fatal vehicular accidents in Delhi, 1966—76. Chandra J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 19(3):186–94, Jul 79

Traffic fatalities in Lusaka, Zambia. Patel NS. **Med Sci Law** 19(1):61–5, Jan 79

The abuse of psychiatric disability determinations. Blinder M. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(1):84–91, Summer 78

Easy rider—hard facts: motorcycle helmet laws. Russo PK. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1074–6, 9 Nov 78

Tranquillisers and road accidents [editorial] **NZ Med J** 89(636):378, 23 May 79

Eye injuries produced by vehicle safety glass. Chapman-Smith JS. **NZ Med J** 88(620):239, 27 Sep 78

Prescription drugs, alcohol, and road fatalities [letter] Missen AW, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(624):418–9, 22 Nov 78

High cervical spine and craniocervical junction injuries in fatal traffic accidents: a radiological study. Alker GJ Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):1003–10, Oct 78

Spinal cord injuries as a result of motorcycle accidents. Shrosbree RD. **Paraplegia** 16(1):102–12, May 78

Modern motor milestones [letter] Berger LR. **Pediatrics** 62(6):1037–8, Dec 78

Motorcycle accidents in teenage males. A modern epidemic. Avery JG. **Practitioner** 222(1329):369–80, Mar 79

Changing life-styles, health, and highway safety. Claybrook JB. **Prev Med** 8(1):112–5, Jan 79

Road traffic accidents: a major public health problem in Nigeria. Asogwa SE. **Public Health** 92(5):237–45, Sep 78

Accidents involving handicapped drivers. Negri DB, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 40(5–6):149–53, May–Jun 79

A survey of Rhole Island motorcycle fatalities during 1975—1976. Losee JM, et al. **RI Med J** 61(9):333–40, Sep 78

Toward an outcome-oriented medical geography: an evaluation of the Illinois trauma/emergency medical services system. Mullner R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(2D):103–10, Jun 78

Vehicle drivers and fatal accidents. Foeckler MM, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 8(3):174–82, Fall 78

The impaired-driver problem vs the impaired problem-driver. Simpson HM. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 61:178–92, 1978

Epidemiology of road traffic accidents in developing

communities: Nigeria an example. Siddique AK, et al. **Trop Doct** 9(2):67–72, Apr 79
[Road accidents (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 54(26):1079, 23 Dec 78 **(Afr)**
[Removal of kidney for transplantation from subjects killed in traffic accidents] Pitr K. **Rozhl Chir** 57(6):394–400, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Attempt at a new look on the problems of traffic accidents type pedestrian—car] Kubišta P, et al. **Soud Lek** 22(3):34–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Traffic mortality among children] Bjerrum L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(26):1791–6, 25 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Drugs, alcohol and carbon monoxide in traffic accidents] Kaempe B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(15):1036–40, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Bicycle accidents in Arhus in 1975] Møller L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(17):991–5, 24 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Lesions of the small intestine resulting from the use of safety belts] Schrøder M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(19):1278–9, 7 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Alcohol and traffic] Nelemans FA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(29):1241–3, 21 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Statistical aspects of postural tonic exploration of the occupational behavior of car drivers having caused automobile accidents] Dantin–Gallego J, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):61–2, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Are drivers with raised alcoholemia chronic or acute drinkers? (letter)] Weill J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(22):1852, 19 May 79 **(Fre)**
[Reanimation (respiratory and circulatory) at the arrival of the injured at the hospital] Gemperle M. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 72(1–2):25–30, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Treatment at the place of the accident, pick–up, sorting out and transportation of the injured] Jeannet E. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 72(1–2):15–24, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Selection of transferred cases in a specialized university hospital] Livio JJ. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 72(1–2):69–73, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of the seating order in automobile accidents] Mettler D. **Arch Kriminol** 162(3–4):92–102, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Pattern and degree of injuries in simulated frontal collision] Barz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:389–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tax deductibility of traffic–accident costs] von Haxthausen. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(37):1429, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Traffic accidents of hospital doctors] Hauffe R. **Fortschr Med** 96(35):1739–40, 21 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Causes of injuries, mechanics and pattern of injuries in various accident conditions] Appel H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):15–23, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Grade of severity of blunt abdominal trauma in car passengers with reference to various types of accidents] Barz J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):33–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Endogenous and exogenous factors in serious traffic accidents] Koudsi F, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):75–82, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Effect of driving speed and street conditions on the incidence of accidents and the injury pattern] Kurock W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):30–2, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Use of injury scales in biomechanical research] Mattern R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):37–41, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Research in traffic accidents, an interdisciplinary task] Praxenthaler H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):4–13, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Severity of injuries and collision speed] Schmidt G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):24–30, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Current problems in craniocerebral injuries. Accident mechanics and morphology] Voigt GE. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):183–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Injuries, accident circumstances and incidence of injurious belt action] Walz F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):64–70, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The traffic accident of the pedestrian. Results of an analysis of 2,000 cases] Weinreich M. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 135:1–62, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Rupture of the stomach and intestines in traffic accidents] Thoma R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):123–7, Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Round–table discussion: traffic accidents and seat belts] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:377, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Traffic accidents and seat belts: thorax injuries (author's transl)] Kraft–Kinz J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:359–65, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Head injuries (author's transl)] Schiefer W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:345–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries of the maxillofacial region (author's transl)] Spiessl B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:353–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patterns of injuries of restrained car passengers (author's transl)] Tscherne H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:331–44, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trauma to the cervical spine (author's transl)] Voigt GE. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:349–51, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatal myocardial infarct—accident or sequela?] Frühwein F. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(3):78, May 79 **(Ger)**
[From the practice of insurance medicine. Death as a result of a minor accident] Raestrup O. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(4):109, Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Accident reconstruction on the basis of medical and accident dynamic data (author's transl)] Walz F, et al. **Praxis** 68(14):435–43, 3 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The traffic accident from the medical viewpoint] Hellenthal E. **Ther Ggw** 118(2):272–86, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Tax deductions in traffic accidents] Lohmeyer H. **Ther Ggw** 118(3):461–8, Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Aortic rupture following traffic accidents] Baehler U, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 71(4):195–206, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Surgical emergency measures during the first 24 hours] Buff HU. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 72(1–2):38–44, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Typical injury patterns in victims of various traffic accidents] Hartmann H, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 72(1–2):4–14, 1979 **(Ger)**
[The systematic study of the multiply injured by the means available in a regional hospital] Lanz R, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 72(1–2):31–7, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in traffic 'injury combinations' (author's transl)] Nemes G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(4):313–6, 1978 **(Hun)**
[Changes in accidental injury rates as a result of wearing seat belts. Medical and medicolegal views.II] Kelemen J. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(1):61–6, Jan 79 **(Hun)**
[Changes in accidental injury rates as a result of wearing seatbelts. Medical and medicolegal views.I] Kelemen J. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(1):54–60, Jan 79 **(Hun)**
[Changes in the character of traffic injuries as a consequence of wearing seatbelts. Medical and medicolegal views III] Kelemen J. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(2):136–40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Who drove the automobile?] Lontai I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(2):152, Apr 79 **(Hun)**
[Complete rupture of the cervical trachea due to traffic blunt trauma.] Fujimura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(6):430–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of facial trauma resulting from traffic accidents] Ross B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(11):1055–61, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Alcoholism and traffic accidents] dos Santos VI. **AMB** 24(7):255–7, Jul 78 **(Por)**
[Ocular lesions caused by traffic accidents] Păcurariu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(4):293–4, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Measures for rendering medical care to the victims of road transportation accidents] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):54–5, May 79 **(Rus)**
[Injuries due to traffic accidents among children in the Vitebsk district] Dolganova AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):48, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[1st All–Union Conference on Road–Traffic Injuries] Zhuravlev SM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):81–3, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Principles of a single approach to evaluation of the data on the victims of traffic accidents] Komarov BD, et al. **Sov Med** (11):46–50, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Obtaining experimental impressions of the details of means of transport] Basov VP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):41–2, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Dismemberment of the body in an automobile traffic injury] Ignatenko AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(3):53, Jul–Sep 79 **(Rus)**
[Tolerance to impact force distending the tissues of the neck as applied to an assessment of the conditions of highway accidents] Kozlovskiĭ AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(1):25–9, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic importance of injuries to the car driver and passengers] Kupov IIa, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):22–3, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
['Imprint' injuries in motorcycle accidents] Kuz'min AI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):44, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Establishing the make of automobile from the characteristics of the tibial fractures] Savel'ev VS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):17–9, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Improvement in the forensic medical expertise of automobile injury] Solokhin AA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):6–10, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the marks and damages to an automobile occurring from the action of parts of the human body] Solokhin AA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(2):3–7, Apr–Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Indication of the deviation of the spinous processes in establishing the direction of traversal by a car] Tarlovskiĭ NN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):21–2, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Forensic medical expertise problems of automobile–motorcycle injury] Velikorussova TM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):14–7, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Traumatic pulmonary emphysema on being run over by a car] Vinokurova SE, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):44–5, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Arch–like ruptures of the liver as a sign of being run over by an automobile wheel] Vinokurova SE. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):23–4, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Preservation of life in fatal injuries] Voĭtko IA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(3):53–4, Jul–Sep 79 **(Rus)**
[Injuries and the impacts on the vehicular transport as a reflection of human tissue traumatization] Zagriadskaia AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):10–4, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Typical mechanical causes of injuries] Popović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 36(1):46–9, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ser)**
[Facial injuries in traffic accidents] Andersson CE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(14):1284–5, 4 Apr 79 **(Swe)**
[The carborn society, public health and public health] Axelsson J. **Lakartidningen** 75(32–33):2764–5, 9 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The physician's responsibility for epileptic drivers. Masland RL. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):485–6, Dec 78
Control of road trauma epidemic in Australia. McDermott F. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(6):437–50, Nov 78
The involvement of the College in road safety [editorial] Beasley AW. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):169–71, Apr 79
Getting the evidence and using it to the best advantage. Trinca G. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):196–9, Apr 79
The pattern of motor cycle injuries sustained by motor cyclists in Victoria in 1974 and 1975. Trinca GW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):203–7, Apr 79
Road trauma: data needs [editorial] Wigglesworth EC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):176–7, Apr 79
The need for epidemiological research in road trauma. Wigglesworth EC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):187–91, Apr 79
Data needs for research in road trauma. Wigglesworth EC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):191–6, Apr 79
Road accidents and the unfit driver. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1471–3, 25 Nov 78
Drinking and driving accidents—does education help? **Br Med J** 2(6148):1352–4, 11 Nov 78
Road accidents: the unnecessary epidemic? [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6146):1176, 28 Oct 78
Road accidents: need they happen? **Br Med J** 2(6146):1199–201, 28 Oct 78
Pedestrian accidents. **Br Med J** 1(6156):101–4, 13 Jan 79
Road accidents—seat belts and the safe car. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1695–8, 16 Dec 78
Road accidents—priorities and possibilities. **Br Med J** 1(6159):328–31, 3 Feb 79
Road accidents and legal sanctions. **Br Med J** 1(6158):245–7, 27 Jan 79
Road accidents and the police. **Br Med J** 1(6157):177–9, 20 Jan 79
Preventing motorcycle accidents [letter] Andrew T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6167):891–2, 31 Mar 79
Priorities in road accidents [letter] Beveridge J. **Br Med J** 1(6162):548, 24 Feb 79
Priorities in road accidents [letter] Guest R. **Br Med J** 1(6162):548, 24 Feb 79
Priorities in road accidents [letter] Hasnain N. **Br Med J** 1(6162):548, 24 Feb 79
Car doors [letter] Hewer CL. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1790, 23–30 Dec 78
Priorities in road accidents [letter] Hoffman E. **Br Med J** 1(6164):686, 10 Mar 79
Road accidents and legal sanctions [letter] Hoffman E. **Br Med J** 1(6162):548–9, 24 Feb 79
Motorcycle and bicycle accidents [letter] Kirkman NF. **Br Med J** 1(6157):195–6, 20 Jan 79
If preventable why not prevented? [letter] Primrose J. **Br Med J** 1(6160):413, 10 Feb 79
Motorcycle and bicycle accidents [letter] Walker HM. **Br Med J** 1(6160):413, 10 Feb 79
Bicycle accidents [letter] Walter JP. **Br Med J** 1(6158):265, 27 Jan 79
Priorities in road accidents [letter] Waterston T. **Br Med J** 1(6162):548, 24 Feb 79
Motorcycle and bicycle accidents [letter] Watson KJ. **Br Med J** 1(6162):549, 24 Feb 79
Effects of seatbelt legislation and reduction of highway speed limits in Ontario. MacKillop HI. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(10):1154–8, 18 Nov 78
Can ergonomics improve primary safety in road transport systems? Brown ID. **Ergonomics** 22(2):109–16, Feb 79
AUDISAFE: a general accident–preventive device. Connolley D. **Ergonomics** 22(2):199–210, Feb 79
Developments in the prevention of road injuries. Bull JP. **Injury** 10(1):10–3, Aug 78
Car crashes: perceived vulnerability and willingness to pay for crash protection. Robertson LS. **J Community Health** 3(2):136–41, Winter 77
The second annual William S. Stone Lecture of the American Trauma Society. Haddon W Jr. **J Trauma** 18(9):651–7, Sep 78
The argument for passenger restraints in automobiles. Klippel AP, et al. **JACEP** 8(5):200–3, May 79
Look out for the mopeds [news] **JAMA** 242(14):1457, 5 Oct 79
A damaging error in Australian drinking driver education programmes [letter] Milner G. **Med J Aust** 1(12):572–3, 16 Jun 79
MSMS auxilians working to end auto accident deaths and injuries to children. Yannitelli A. **Mich Med** 78(17):296, Jun 79
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Accident and Poison Prevention and Committee on Pediatric Aspects of Physical Fitness, Recreation, and Sports. Skateboard policy statement. **Pediatrics** 63(6):924–5, Jun 79
Potential gains in life expectancies by partial elimination of leading causes of death in Texas. Tsai SP, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 36:185–96, 1978
[Examination of fitness to drive as a preventive measures] Maag F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):82–3, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Accident hazards and accident prevention in toddlers and school children in street traffic—presentd on the basis of

a sampling study of 4,100 traffic accidents] Meier H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):86–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Organizational and therapeutic and prophylactic measures in controlling road transportation injuries] Petrishin SM, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):56–7, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Principles of a single approach to the evaluation of the data on the victims in traffic accidents] Komarov BD, et al. **Sov Med** (11):46–50, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational measures in the prevention of road transportation accidents] Matsyk VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):120–2, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

ACCLIMATIZATION

Body fluid distribution in wild Mus musculus acclimated to water restriction. Haines H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):R237–42, Nov 78

Acclimation of young calves to high temperatures: physiologic responses. Singh SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):795–7, May 78

Acclimation of young calves to high temperatures: composition of blood and skin secretions. Singh SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):799–801, May 78

Hormonal responses of sedentary and exercising men to recurrent heat exposure. Francesconi RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1102–6, Sep 78

Time for loss of increased cardiac responsiveness to isoproterenol in cold-acclimated rats after removal from cold. Miller EA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):159–62, Feb 79

Rotational relaxation of 1,6-diphenylhexatriene in membrane lipids of cells acclimated to high and low growth temperatures. Martin CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3587–91, 22 Aug 78

The lipid composition of plasma membrane and mitochondrial fractions from epididymal adipocytes of cold-acclimated rats. Cherqui G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):304–14, 8 Mar 79

Prostaglandins E2 and F alpha levels in white and brown adipose tissues of cold acclimated rats as measured by a new micromethod. Portet R, et al. **Biochimie** 61(3):429–31, 1979

High-altitude acclimatization and proteinuria in East Africa. Pines A. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(3):196–8, Jul 78

The effect of work in tropics on psychophysical state of man; preliminary report. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(3–4):229–34, 1978

Altered effect of insulin and catecholamines in brown adipose tissue of cold-acclimated rats. Bégin-Heick N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):320–4, Mar 79

Tissue distribution of cold-induced thermogenesis in conscious warm- or cold-acclimated rats reevaluated from changes in tissue blood flow: the dominant role of brown adipose tissue in the replacement of shivering by nonshivering thermogenesis. Foster DO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):257–70, Mar 79

Effects of photoperiod, cold acclimation and melatonin on the white rat. Hagelstein KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(2):225–9, 1979

The effects of pinealectomy on pituitary prolactin levels in Carassius auratus exposed to various photoperiod-temperature regimes. Vodicnik MJ, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(3):199–210, 1978

Beta-Adrenergic receptors in brown-adipose tissue. Characterization and alterations during acclimation of rats to cold. Bukowiecki L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):189–96, 1 Dec 78

Catecholamine-thyroid hormone interaction in cold-acclimated rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2162–9, Jul 79

Corticosteroid and neurohypophyseal hormone control of parturition in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Kujala GA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(2):286–96, Oct 78

Effects of cold-acclimation on beta-adrenergic receptors of rabbit carotid artery. Flaim SF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):275–7, 1979

Tolerance of the myocardium to loads at high mountain altitudes. Daniyarov SB, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):331–7, May–Jun 78

Seasonal and diurnal dynamics of skin temperature and heat loss in adolescents during adaptation. Matyukhin VA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):599–604, Jul–Aug 78

Changes in hemodynamics in mountain hypoxia. Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):375–80, May–Jun 78

Changes in reactivity of visceral resistive and capacitive vessels during adaptation to high mountain conditions. Polenov SA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):380–4, May–Jun 78

Circadian rhythms within and outside their ranges of entrainment. pp. 172–81. Aschoff J. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

The endocrine component of human adaptation to cold and heat. pp. 294–301. Collins KJ. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

Seasonal states and endocrine levels in insects. pp. 10–7. de Wilde J. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

Human growth hormone secretion in responses to cold and heat. pp. 302–4. Okada Y, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

Cold stress: a selective review. pp. 249–66. Buskirk ER. **In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.**

Review of studies on cold adaptation with special reference to those in Japan. pp. 293–8. Yoshimura H. **In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.**

Changing cold acclimatization patterns of men living in Antarctica. Bodey AS. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(3):163–76, Sep 78

Sweating responses during heat acclimation and moderate conditioning. Shvartz E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):675–80, Apr 79

Effect of altitude on dietary-induced thermogenesis at rest and during light exercise in man. Stock MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):345–9, Sep 78

Role of cerebrospinal fluid [H+] in ventilatory deacclimatization from chronic hypoxia. Dempsey JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):199–205, Jul 79

Effect of acclimation temperature on plasma levels of glucose and lactate in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Connors TJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 206(3):443–9, Dec 78

Residual carry-over of acclimatization of sub-Himalayan natives during graded work load at high altitude. Sen RN, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 7(1):55–63, Sep 78

Histological changes in the thyroid gland in rats on acclimatisation to simulated high altitude. Gradwell E. **J Pathol** 125(1):33–7, May 78

Temperature acclimation and calcium regulation of fish actomyosin [proceedings] Johnston I. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:53P–54P, Dec 78

Gangliosides and thermal adaptation in vertebrates. Rahmann H. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(2):85–96, Apr 78 (39 ref.)

Changes in adipocyte beta-adrenergic receptor of cold-acclimated rats. Kurahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 29(1):15–23, 1979

Role of glucagon in metabolic acclimation to cold and heat. Kuroshima A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1405–9, 2 Oct 78

Maximal oxygen uptake, heat tolerance and rectal temperature. Shvartz E, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):256–60, Winter 78

Possible altered trophic influences in frog heart during cold acclimation. Sridhara S. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(6):317–8, Jun 79

Adaptive changes induced by high altitude in the development of brain monoamine enzymes. Vaccari A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(3):295–311, Jun 78

Biosynthesis of mitochondrial protein components in the liver of cold exposed or adapted rats. Petrović VM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(2):181–3, 14 Nov 78

Intestinal absorption in heat and cold acclimated desert woodrats. Chu DT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):483–5, Apr 79

Effect of adaptation to simulated altitude upon the in vitro response of rat cardiac muscle to barbiturate and ethanol. Kopetzky MT, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:89–93, 1978

Adipose tissue cells in cold-acclimatised sheep. Cox RW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):58–62, Jul 78

Acclimatization of newborn rats and guinea pigs to 3000 to 5000 m simulated altitudes. Bartels H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(3):375–89, Apr 79

Pulmonary gas exchange, diffusing capacity in natives and newcomers at high altitude. Vincent J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(2):219–31, Aug 78

[Ultrastructural changes of the adrenal cortex of rats exposed to moderate and prolonged cold] Vazquez R, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(1):11–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of pulmonary diffusing capacity in man during high altitude acclimatization] Lefrançois R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):349–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of neurosecretory cells in the preoptic nucleus of tench (Tinca tinca) and of various plasm ions following an elevation of water temperature] Teyssier M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):934–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions reprt 7. Basal metabolic rate and its seasonal variations of residents in Okinawa (author's transl)] Kuwano K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(4):638–46, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of acid proteins in the nuclei of rat hypothalamic neuron and glial cell nuclei during cold adaptation] Mogil'nitskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):187–90, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia on the adrenoreactivity of the heart and the state of the adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase systems of the myocardium] Meerson FZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):727–32, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[4th International Symposium on arctic medicine] Borisenkova RV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):60, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[3H-thymidine incorporation into the DNA of the radiosensitive organs of rats irradiated in high-altitude conditions and after adaptation to hypoxia in a pressure chamber] Guseinov FT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):42–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the thyroid gland of golden hamsters during acclimatization to a temperature of 4 degrees C] Vol'fenzon LG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(6):636–42, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acclimatization in the polar regions as a complex hygienic problem] Tikhomirov II. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):72–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acclimatization of man in the Polar regions] Bobrov NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):92–3, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Biological and social aspects of migration of the Andes population] Baker PT. **Arch Biol Andina** 7(2):63–82, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cold-acclimation on rabbit carotid artery: altered response to norepinephrine. Flaim SF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(6):437–42, 1978

ACCOMMODATION, OCULAR

Crystalline-lens position and accommodative efficiency. Erickson P. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(8):571–5, Aug 78

Temporal stability of the dark focus of accommodation. Miller RJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(7):447–50, Jul 78

Accommodation dynamics I. Range nonlinearity. Shirachi D, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(9):631–41, Sep 78

Biofeedback of accommodation to reduce functional myopia: a case report. Trachtman JN. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(6):400–6, Jun 78

Accomodative deviometer for the cardinal positions of gaze. Goodman C. **Am Orthopt J** 28:78–9, 1978

Restricted Lees screen fields in patients with asthenopia. Labow LS, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 28:100–5, 1978

ABC of ophthalmology [letter] Foggitt KD. **Br Med J** 1(6161):489, 17 Feb 79

The Panisset-Pop syndrome. Panisset A, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(1):55–6, Jan 79

New evidence for the intermediate position of relaxed accommodation. Leibowitz HW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 46(1):133–47, 16 Oct 78

Effectiveness of accommodative aids in reducing empty field myopia in visual search. Matthews ML, et al. **Hum Factors** 20(6):733–40, Dec 78

Regional differences in the fine structure of the ciliary epithelium related to accommodation. Ober M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(7):655–64, Jul 79

Functional relationship between myopia, accommodative stress and against-the-rule astigmia: a hypothesis. Birnbaum MH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(8):911–4, Aug 78

Developmental problem, doctor, what do you mean? Freeman PB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(11):1289–91, Nov 78

Clinical therapy for accommodative responses: transfer effects upon performance. Weisz CL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(2):209–16, Feb 79

Nearpoint symptoms associated with change from spectacle lenses to contact lenses. Wick B. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(11):1295–7, Nov 78

Correction of empty-field myopia on the basis of the dark-focus of accommodation. Post RB, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 69(1):89–92, Jan 79

Optical characteristics of the eye of the spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias). Sivak JG. **Rev Can Biol** 37(3):209–17, Sep 78

[Trial and temptation in the interpretation of accommodative paralysis as a psychosomatic manifestation] Orsoni JG, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(2):92–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accommodation with aerial image target (author's transl)] Ozawa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(1):18–21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accomodation paralysis as an important sign in the diagnosis of botulism] Segal N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):37–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Time factor in assessing the accommodation function of the eyes] Kovalenko VV. **Gig Sanit** (1):56–8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the visual load on the state of accommodation in schoolchildren] Kovalenko VV. **Gig Sanit** (5):25–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of accommodation spasm by blurring with cylindrical glasses] Adigezalova-Polchaeva KA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(4):213–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reflex therapy of accommodation spasms in myopia on the reserves of convergence and accommodation] Guli-Zade AA. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):601–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of orthoptic treatment of the accomodative spasm in myopic anisometropia] Mamedov MD. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(1):14–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proximetry as a method of ophthalmoergonomic assessment of the reaction of the visual analyzer] Avetiso ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):42–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Methods for increasing bioavailability of cycloplegics. McGraw BF, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt**

55(12):795–800, Dec 78
The effect of pilocarpine on the ACA ratio. Targove BD. **Br J Physiol Opt** 31(4):26–8, 1976
Hyperopia and loss of accommodation following ciliary muscle disinsertion in the cynomolgus monkey: physiologic and scanning electron microscopic studies. Kaufman PL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(7):665–73, Jul 79
[Refractometry after treating with atropine and cyclopentolat in childhood (author's transl)] Dutescu M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):621–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of sympathicomimetic agents on accommodation in convergent squint (author's transl)] Eichler J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(10):559–60, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ACCOUNTING

How do you find a lawyer or accountant? Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):968, May 79
Questions and answers: the dollars and cents of opting out. Landry MG. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):373–4, 3 Feb 79
Despite contract, defendant refused to pay hospital bill. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):80, 81, Nov 78
How converting to a sticker system for charging of medical supplies saves time and money. Cotner D. **Hosp Top** 57(2):42–3, Mar–Apr 79
U.S. District Court rules on hospitals' billing practices [news] **Hospitals** 53(7):18–9, 1 Apr 79
Automated system upgrades personnel and payroll records. Amber R. **Hospitals** 52(21):117–8, 120, 122, 1 Nov 78
Reexamining an old problem: accounting for unrestricted donations. Erickson N. **Hospitals** 52(23):38, 42, 1 Dec 78
Hospital indicators: quarterly report on hospital financial status. Hauge J, et al. **Hospitals** 53(2):32–7, 16 Jan 79
Medical collections. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(7):429–30 contd, Jul 79
What can you do when a patient's check bounces? Feld LG. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(10):62 4, Oct 78
Financial functions get an overhaul. Bowman RW. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):65, Nov 78
States planning to test uniform billing. Kampmann C. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):54, 58, Oct 78
Nursing administration: classification systems remedy billing inequity. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):32–3, Sep 79
Small computers find applications. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):28–9, Dec 78
Another approach to patient financing. Wenskus GE. **NY State Dent J** 45(4):175, Apr 79
Good collection principles really matter. Beck LC, et al. **Pa Med** 82(1):25–6, Jan 79
Accounting for self-insured malpractice risks. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(1):109, Fall 78
Understanding the budget process. Deisenroth JK. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(4):1–17, Summer 79
Tax clinic. Q. What do I do when the IRS says it plans to audit me? **VM SAC** 73(7):944, Jul 78
[Audit in hospital and professional secrecy] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(50):1986–7, 15 Dec 78 (Ger)
[ADP supported application in the financial management system] Beckmann R. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:194–200, 1978 (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

SHUR: a costly format that leaves users' needs unmet. Pisani JA, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(6):10, 12, Jun 79
Decision exonerated Hill-Burton hospital in collection suit. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(6):68, Jun 79
Sponge gauze not removed after childbirth. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(8):71–2, 74, Aug 79
Individual cannot avoid bill by raising Hill-Burton Act as defense: Oregon court [news] **Hospitals** 52(19):17, 1 Oct 78
Accounting for interest is an issue soon to be resolved. Erickson N. **Hospitals** 53(9):14, 1 May 79
Patient obliged to pay for services. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):89, Sep 79
[Demanding of medical fees from bankrupt patients (letter)] Weimar W. **Med Klin** 74(21):841–2, 25 May 79 (Ger)

METHODS

Uniform cost accounting system for pharmacy: taking command of your accounting needs. Siecker BR. **Am Pharm** 19(2):14–20, Feb 79
Banking against bad checks. Stecker BR. **Am Pharm** 19(5):50, 53, May 79
Dealing confidently with IRS, Part I: Preparing for IRS audits. Holub SF, et al. **Hosp Prog** 59(10):56–9, 80, Oct 78
Dealing confidently with IRS, Part II: IRS audit and postaudit procedures. Holub SF, et al. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):72–4, Nov 78
SHUR: a shift of power? Smith SD, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(4):46–8, Apr 79
Should hospital financial statements continue to apply fund accounting principles? Garbarczyk WJ. **Hospitals** 52(21):49–50, 1 Nov 78
New accounting system helps control costs. Wymelenberg S. **Hospitals** 53(13):68–70, 1 Jul 79
HEW official defends use of SHUR. Boyles W. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):25–7, Apr 79
Study underestimates SHUR's costs. Boyles W. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):27, Jun 79
Unrestricted donations are capital funds, not revenue. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):22, 24, Dec 78
Imprecise accounting to be used, court says. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):52, 64, Jan 79
'Substantively' speaking, SHUR is full of holes and needs lots of work. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 9(5):76, 78, May 79
Must convince HEW to trim SHUR. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):90, Sep 79
Computer bureaus ready for SHUR. Yanish DL. **Mod Health Care** 9(5):42, May 79
Adopt collection system; stick to it. Beck LC, et al. **Pa Med** 82(4):31–2, Apr 79
Introduction to financial and managerial accounting. Herman CM, et al. **PM** 151(1):18–9, Jan–Feb 79
Reducing tax liability by maximizing non-cash expenses. Herman CM, et al. **PM** 151(2):60–5, Mar–Apr 79

STANDARDS

Criteria for internal auditing. Holder WW, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):50–3, 64, Jan 79
FASB proposes capitalization of interest costs. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):105–8, Spring 79

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND RECEIVABLE see under ACCOUNTING

ACCREDITATION

The implications of the report of the study of credentialing in nursing to nurse anesthesia. Gunn IP. **AANA J** 47(2):159–81, Apr 79
Accredited laboratories. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):B53–6, Dec 78
A new mission for the American Industrial Hygiene Association: accreditation/certification of degree programs in industrial hygiene. Roets PP. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(10):A20–2, Oct 78
Answers to questions about JCAH standards [letter] Shakespeare WS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(10):1178, 1183, Oct 78
JCAH standards for accreditation of community mental health service programs. Implications for the practice of psychology. Fiester AR. **Am Psychol** 33(12):1114–21, Dec 78
JCAH standards specify RN for OR staffing. **AORN J** 29(5):831–2, Apr 79
Library development and the joint commission on accreditation of hospitals standards. Foster EC. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(2):226–31, Apr 79
Accredited pharmaceutical manufacturers representatives [letter] Bell W. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1327, 9 Jun 79
Allied health professions and the non-physician-referred practice of physiotherapy [editorial] Blair DC. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):519–20, 3 Mar 79
Medical audit: a rose by any other name [editorial] Swanson AL. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1325–6, 9 Jun 79
History and current status of accreditation in Canada. **Dent J** 44(11):506–9, Dec 78
Reviewing the accrediting process. Cuthbertson G. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(7):22, Jul 79
Critical issues in the JCAH accreditation program for community mental health services. Errion GD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):248–52, Apr 79
Volunteer programs and the accreditation process. Franklin M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(5):354, May 79
Commentary: the JCAH accreditation program for community mental health services—a critical appraisal. Langsley DG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):254–5, Apr 79
Commentary: the JCAH accreditation program for community mental health services—a historical perspective. Platman SR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):253–4, Apr 79
JCAH upgrades ambulatory care standards. Kletzien RW. **Hosp Prog** 60(7):8, 10–1, 14, Jul 79
JCAH program on services for retarded to end [news] **Hospitals** 53(13):18, 1 Jul 79
Time required for accreditation decisions. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 52(24):36, 16 Dec 78
Criteria for evaluating medical records. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 53(2):29, 16 Jan 79
Questionnaire on survey process initiated. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 53(4):72, 16 Feb 79
Confidentiality of survey report. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 53(6):44, 16 Mar 79
New developments in deemed status. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 53(8):48, 16 Apr 79
I understand that JCAH has two separate sets of standards pertaining to ambulatory health care services. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 53(10):73, 16 May 79
Accreditation problems: new quality assurance standard. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 53(14):14, 16 Jul 79
How to prepare for a JCAH evaluation. McCleary D. **Hospitals** 53(18):189–90, 192, 194, 16 Sep 79
How will revised standards affect hospital social work programs? [interview by Salie Rossen] Shakespeare W. **Hospitals** 53(6):152, 155–6, 158 passim, 16 Mar 79
Accredited dental Schools. Commission on Accreditation. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):269–71, Feb 79
Accredited dental schools. Commission on Accreditation. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(1):89–91, Jul 79
The fit between journals and theses. Black JW, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(6):535–41, Dec 78
The JCAH, hospital libraries and the faculty library. Jensen JE. **Md State Med J** 27(10):27–8, Oct 78
An experience with the accreditation of private laboratories. Jegathesan M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 32(4):331–5, Jun 78
Survey of program directors for training of medical physicists [news] Lanzl LH, et al. **Med Phys** 5(6):565–7, Nov–Dec 78
Organization development and the developmentally disabled: the accreditation of a work experience facility. Spry B. **Ment Retard** 16(5):350–4, Oct 78
MSMS committee plays vital role in Michigan CME accreditation process. Pomeroy RW. **Mich Med** 78(20):359, 362, Jul 79
Standards boost EMS categorization. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(5):48, May 79
JCAH standards are higher but more flexible. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):18, Jun 79
Temporal criteria for emergency medical services: a medicolegal mine field. Mosberg WH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):95–6, Jan 79
NLN accredits 16 additional programs [news] **Nurs Outlook** 27(2):80, Feb 79
Practical nursing programs accredited by the National League for Nursing, 1978. **Nurs Outlook** 27(2):136–7, Feb 79
Associate degree nursing programs accredited by the National League for Nursing, 1979. **Nurs Outlook** 27(4):283–6, Apr 79
Baccalaureate and master's degree programs in nursing accredited by the NLN—1979–80. **Nurs Outlook** 27(7):479–83, Jul 79
Diploma programs in nursing accredited by the NLN Sept. 16, 1979–Sept. 15, 1980. **Nurs Outlook** 27(8):549–53, Aug 79
Preparing for accreditation. Hawken PL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 26(12):761–5, Dec 78
Who is a specialist? Cook HB. **NZ Med J** 88(617):107–8, 9 Aug 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Trouble in Malta [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 54(2):47–8, 8 Jul 78

METHODS

ASHP statement on accreditation of pharmacy residencies in hospitals (with policies and procedures). **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):72–4, Jan 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

JCAH establishes new accreditation committees [news] **Am J Nurs** 79(2):238–9, Feb 79
JCAH: the voluntary approach to quality assurance. Affeldt JE. **Conn Med** 42(11):733–7, Nov 78
Phase one of JCAH reorganization dumps councils, adds advisory groups. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):22–3, Dec 78
JCAH gears up for reorganization and approves ambulatory care standards. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):26–7, Oct 78

STANDARDS

JCAH standards for accreditation of community mental health service programs. Implications for the practice of psychology. Fiester AR. **Am Psychol** 33(12):1114–21, Dec 78
Accreditation problems: How much will it cost hospitals seeking accreditation to comply with JCAH's new quality assurance standard? Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 53(16):14, 16 Aug 79
How infection control can meet standards. Pfaff SJ. **Hospitals** 53(16):119–22, 124–5, 16 Aug 79
Positions, conclusions, and recommendations from the study of credentialing in nursing: a new approach. **Nurs Outlook** 27(4):263–71, Apr 79

TRENDS

Accreditation update: 1979. Swanson AL. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(7):20–1, Jul 79
Trends in accreditation and education. Boyd WL. **J Dent Educ** 43(2):86–91, Feb 79

ACCULTURATION

Untangling structural and normative aspects of the minority status–fertility hypothesis. Lopez DE, et al. **AJS** 83(6):1491–7, May 78
A language–cultural course for foreign psychiatric residents. Arthur GK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1064–7, Aug 79
Adaptational problems of Vietnamese refugees. I. Health and mental health status. Lin KM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(9):955–61, Aug 79
Culture conflict and coping in a group of aboriginal adolescents. Davidson GR, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 2(4):359–72, Dec 78
Body-image barrier perception as a function of assimilation

within the Malaysian aborigines. Armstrong HE Jr, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 105(Second Half):165–73, Aug 78

The relation of blood pressure levels to the assimilation of immigrants and intolerance of ambiguity. Walsh A. **J Soc Psychol** 107(Second Half):257–65, Apr 79

ACEBUTOLOL

[Polymorphism of acebutolol hydrochloride (author's transl)] Awata N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(2):141–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A multicentre study of a once daily dosage of acebutolol in the treatment of hypertension in general practice. Baker PG, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):201–14, 1979

Influence of once-daily administration of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on arterial pressure and its variability. Watson RD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1210–3, 9 Jun 79

[Study of rapidity of hypotensive effects of acebutolol on non hospitalized patients (author's transl)] Meisel C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):925–8, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development of antinuclear antibodies during acebutolol therapy. Cody RJ Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):800–5, Jun 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Sensitive method for the determination of acebutolol and its N-acetyl metabolite in biological media by high performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection] Roux A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 166(1):327–32, 1 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Sensitive method for the determination of acebutolol and its N-acetyl metabolite in biological media by high performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection] Roux A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 166(1):327–32, 1 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Comparative bioavailability of two acebutolol formulations. Verbesselt R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(2):102–6, Feb 78

Dose-dependent acebutolol disposition after oral administration. Meffin PJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(5):542–7, Nov 78

[The metabolism of acebutolol (letter)] Basil B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3258, 21 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of some cardioactive drugs on the oxygen affinity of whole blood. Berntorp K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):49–52, 1979

The effect of nifedipine on the monophasic action potential and refractoriness of the right ventricle of the dog heart in situ after beta-adrenergic receptor blockade. Amlie JP, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):185–90, Mar 79

Experimental studies on the anti-hypertensive effect of acebutolol in dogs: further evidence for a central site of action. Montastruc P, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(3):293–304, Dec 78

Onset and duration of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade following single oral dose acebutolol hydrochloride (Sectral). Watson RD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):557–61, Jun 79

Cardiovascular effects of acebutolol following coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in anaesthetized dog. Chernecki W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):265–72, Oct 78

Acebutolol-induced changes in refractoriness and monophastic action potential of the right ventricle of the dog heart in situ. Amlie JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(8):493–6, Aug 78

Acute hemodynamic effects and cardioselectivity of acebutolol, practolol, and propranolol. Wollam GL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):813–20, Jun 79

Baroreceptor and sympathetic responses to acebutolol, a beta 1-adrenoceptor-blocking agent, in rabbits. Chevalier-Cholat AM, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):646–7, 15 May 79

[Is it possible to predict the antihypertensive action of a beta-blocker by an anti-angiotensin?] Lardoux H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2775, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of premature ventricular complexes with acebutolol. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):106–8, Jan 79

Effective treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias with acebutolol. Williams DO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):521–5, Sep 79

Reduction of early ventricular arrhythmia by acebutolol in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Ahumada GG, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):654–9, Jun 79

Acebutolol in hypertension—double-blind trial against placebo. Martin MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(4):351–6, Oct 78

Acebutolol in supraventricular arrhythmias. Aronow WS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(2):149–53, Feb 79

A multicentre study of twice daily acebutolol ('Sectral') in the treatment of hypertension in general practice. Baker PG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(1):50–61, 1979

A randomized crossover comparison of acebutolol and methyldopa in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension. Chatterji AN. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(9):675–81, 1978

Acebutolol in hypertension: relationships between drug concentration and effects. Martin MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(6):383–90, 18 Dec 78

Effect of acebutolol on dynamic ischemic ECG changes: a study using ambulatory twenty-four-hour ECG monitoring. Admon D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(3):207–11, Mar 79

Acebutolol in angina pectoris: objective assessment using graded treadmill testing. Kimchi A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(9):941–7, Sep 78

Aldactone and acebutolol in treatment of hypertension. Leary WP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):29–32, 1979

Acebutolol in the treatment of patients with hypertension and renal functional impairment. Begg E, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(634):293–5, 25 Apr 79

Hypertension treated with acebutolol. Wee AS. **Singapore Med J** 19(2):82–5, Jun 78

[Use of acebutolol in angina pectoris] Rey G, et al. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:32–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Plasma renin and noradrenalin levels during hypotensive therapy using acebutolol (author's transl)] Plouin PF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(23):1905–9, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACECLIDINE see under **QUINUCLIDINES**

ACEDAPSONE see under **DAPSONE**

ACENAPHTHENES

ANALYSIS

[Determination of acenaphthene in air] Iarym-Agaeva NT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):54–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ACENOCOUMARIN see **ACENOCOUMAROL**

ACENOCOUMAROL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Coumarin-induced fetal abnormalities and stippled epiphyses] Guillot M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(1):63–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Cimetidine: interaction with oral anticoagulants in man. Serlin MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):317–9, 18 Aug 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Thromboembolism and Björk-Shiley prosthesis. Our experience with our own system of long term anticoagulation control in 104 patients] de Teresa E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(2):156–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ACEPROMAZINE

The combination of ketamine HCL and acepromazine maleate as a general anesthetic in dogs. Manziano CF, et al. **VM SAC** 73(6):727–30, Jun 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of acetylpromazine medication on red blood cell metabolism in the horse. Courtot D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(1):17–24, 1978

Modification of the cardiotoxic effects of ouabain by acepromazine, tetrodotoxin and magnesium sulphate. Peres-Gomes F, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(2):80–90, 1979

ACETABULARIA see under **ALGAE, GREEN**

ACETABULUM

The Chiari osteotomy in the older child with congenital hip subluxation and acetabular dysplasia. Katz JF. **Orthopedics** 1(2):109–13, Mar-Apr 78

[Deterioration of the acetabulum of the Charnley total hip prosthesis (author's transl)] Bonvallet JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(6):488–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthrographic proof of loosening of the acetabulum following total endoprosthesis of the hip joint (author's transl)] Rau WS. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(2):87–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Intra-articular acetabular labrum: a possible etiological factor in certain cases of osteoarthritis of the hip. Harris WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):510–4, Jun 79

[A new technique for socket implantation into dysplastic acetabula (author's transl)] Griss P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(1):57–63, 12 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perthes disease and dysplasia of the roof of the acetabulum as a cause for arthritis (proceedings)] Barcsa C, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):452, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Morphologic studies for the differentiation of protrusion of the acetabulum and primary median coxarthrosis (proceedings)] Puls P, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):453, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Azetabular hip dysplasia as a prearthrotic deformity (proceedings)] von Torklus D. **Z Orthop** 116(4):447, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Protrusion of the acetabulum in adolescents (author's transl)] Vajda A. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(1):47–52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Primary acetabular protrusion (author's transl)] Pérez García JJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(11):795–800, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hip joint instability after the neonatal period. II. The acetabular growth potential. Almby B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):213–22, 1979

Acetabular development after reduction in congenital dislocation of the hip. Lindstrom JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):112–8, Jan 79

Growth and development of congenitally dislocated hips reduced in early infancy. Weintroub S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):125–30, Jan 79

[Effect of articular cartilage resection on the growth and formation of the femoral and acetabular epiphyses] Anishchenko SM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(2):55–61, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the acetabulum after closed and surgical correction of congenital hip dislocation in children] Mirzoeva II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):52–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Postoperative separation of the femoral and acetabular components of a single-assembly total hip (Bateman) replacement. Barmada R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):777–8, Jul 79

[Treatment of inveterate acetabular fractures by total hip prosthesia (author's transl)] Bozděch Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(2):108–16, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapeutic difficulties encountered in the treatment of fractures of the acetabulum. Retrospective study of 44 cases of osteosynthesis of the acetabulum] Meyer FM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):789–91, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic hip luxation in children-curling of the acetabular edge as impediment to reduction] Sándor L, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(1):32–7, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hip joint fractures and their sequelae (author's transl)] Hellinger J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(17):1112–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic protrusio acetabuli. A histological study. Wroblewski BM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):228–30, Jan-Feb 79

[Coxarthrosis with a deep acetabulum (proceedings)] Gekeler J. **Z Orthop** 116(4):454, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Examination of the extension of the osseous facies lunata. A functional study (author's transl)] Oberländer W, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(5):675–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hip joint instability after the neonatal period. I. Value of measuring the acetabular angle. Almby B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):200–12, 1979

Acetabular cyst in a child. A case report. Morrissy RT. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):609–12, Jun 79

A method for calculating acetabular anteversion in children. Chrispin AR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(3):155–8, 26 Sep 78

Radiographic localization of the acetabular component of a hip prosthesis. Ghelman B. **Radiology** 130(2):540–2, Feb 79

[Axial roentgenogram of the acetabulum (author's transl)] Somogyi J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(2):122–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Roentgenophotometric evaluation of density of bone structures of the hip joint in coxarthrosis] Gimmel'farb AL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):73–5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Intertrochanteric valgization osteotomy for treatment of primary protrusion of the acetabulum (Otto-Chrobak pelvis). Verburg A, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 30(4):207–15, 1978

Acetabular reinforcement in total hip replacement. Schatzker J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 94(2):135–41, 31 Jul 79

Partial or complete resection of the hemipelvis. An alternative to hindquarter amputation for periacetabular chondrosarcoma of the pelvis. Steel HH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):719–30, Sep 78

[Acetabular reconstruction as a supplementary safeguard in

other operations for congenital dislocation of the hip (author's transl)] Pavlansky R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 45(4):302–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Oblique acetabulum and varization associated with a supporting screw] Postel M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):569–72, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Surgical intervention for the treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(2):141–51, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Zanoli's and Salter's technic of acetabuloplasty in congenital hip dislocation] Rubbini L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(2):159–68, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Remote results of the alloplasty of the acetabulum] Borkowski Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(4):329–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of extra-articular operations in hip subluxation in children on the development of the hip joint] Tikhonenkov ES, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):58–63, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACETABUTONE see under **BUTYROPHENONES**

ACETALDEHYDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mutagenic properties of ethylidene gyromitrin and its metabolites in microsomal activation tests and in the host-mediated assay. von Wright A, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(2):167–73, Oct 78
Liver injury by the false morel poison gyromitrin. Braun R, et al. **Toxicology** 12(2):155–63, Feb 79
Metaldehyde poisoning in a dairy herd. Longbottom GM, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(20):454–5, 19 May 79
The mutagenicity of dichloroacetaldehyde. Löfroth G. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(9–10):783–5, Sep–Oct 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of several psychotropic agents on changes in the behavior of mice induced by acetaldehyde] Andronova LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):660–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Biphasic influence of dietary protein levels on ethanol-derived acetaldehyde concentrations [letter] Lindros KO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(5):409–11, Nov 78
Alcoholic liver damage is provoked by 4-methylpyrazole, which prolongs the influence of ethanol but reduces acetaldehyde levels. Lindros KO, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):78–82, Jan 79
The role of acetaldehyde in mediating reactivity to an acute dose of ethanol among different racial groups. Zeiner AR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):11–8, Jan 79
Acetaldehyde level in the blood and liver aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in trichloroethylene-treated rats. Nakanishi S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(3):207–14, 28 Dec 78
Stability of acetaldehyde in human blood samples. Stowell AR, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):167–79, Oct 78
Relationship between facial flushing and blood acetaldehyde levels after alcohol intake. Mizoi Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):303–11, Feb 79
Ethanol ingestion: differences in blood acetaldehyde concentrations in relatives of alcoholics and controls. Schuckit MA, et al. **Science** 203(4375):54–5, 5 Jan 79
[Micro-determination of acetaldehyde in the blood of rats by a syringe-equilibration method (author's transl)] Koyama Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(2):120–1, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity to acetaldehyde in alcoholic liver disease demonstrated by leukocyte migration test. Actis GC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):883–6, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Ethanol elimination in regenerating rat liver: the roles of alcohol dehydrogenase and acetaldehyde. Pösö AR, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 33(4):249–55, 1979
A comparative study on the effects of disulfiram, cyanamide and 1-aminocyclopropanol on the acetaldehyde metabolism in rats. Marchner H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(3):219–32, Sep 78
The effect of pargyline on the metabolism of ethanol and acetaldehyde by isolated rat liver cells. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):551–9, 1 Apr 79
Partial reversal of the acetaldehyde and butyraldehyde oxidation reactions catalysed by aldehyde dehydrogenases from sheep liver. Hart GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):753–6, 1 Nov 78
Stopped-flow determination of the active form of acetaldehyde in the liver alcohol dehydrogenase catalyzed reaction. Abdallah MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):836–8, 6 Mar 79
2,5,5-Trimethylthiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid, a D(-)-penicillamine-directed pseudometabolite of ethanol. Detoxication mechanism for acetaldehyde. Nagasawa HT, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1274–9, Dec 78
Interaction of catecholamines with acetaldehyde to form tetrahydroisoquinoline neurotransmitters. Cohen G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:73–90, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetic studies of the inhibitory effect of acetaldehyde and D(-)acetoin on the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from pig heart. Alkonyi I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(3):143–52, 1978
Disulfiram and cigarettes [letter] Kitson TM. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(4):396–8, Oct 78
Metabolic and hormonal changes during intravenous infusion of ethanol, acetaldehyde and acetate in normal and adrenalectomized rats. Jauhonen VP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):358–66, Nov 78
Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase on chronic ethanol intoxication. Effect of acetaldehyde and fat diet [proceedings] Cascales M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):497, 1979
Influence of acetaldehyde on stimulated lipolysis and cyclic AMP formation in isolated rat fat cells. Comparison with ethanol. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2559–61, 1978
Influence of acetaldehyde, dietary protein, carbon tetrachloride and butylatedhydroxytoluene on the toxicity of methylmercury in rats. Friedman MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):102–10, Jul 78
Acetaldehyde affects mammalian neuromuscular transmission without observable postsynaptic effects. Carlen PL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1063–6, Dec 78
Acetaldehyde on vascular smooth muscle: possible role in vasodilator action of ethanol. Altura BM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):73–83, 1 Nov 78
Comparative effects of chronic ethanol and acetaldehyde exposure on myocardial function in rats. Weishaar R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(8–9):377–87, Aug–Sep 78
Task-dependent genetic influences on behavioral response of mice (Mus musculus) to acetaldehyde. Dudek BC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(4):749–58, Aug 78
Effects of acetate, acetaldehyde, and ethanol on lipolysis in isolated rat adipocytes. Nilsson NO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):737–411, Aug 78
Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on myocardial ornithine decarboxylase activity. Rettig G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(2):127–35, Feb 79
Effect of ethanol and its metabolites on glucose mediated insulin release from isolated islets of rats. Patel DG, et al. **Metabolism** 28(1):85–9, Jan 79
Acetaldehyde induces cross-links in DNA and causes sister-chromatid exchanges in human cells. Ristow H, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):115–9, Sep 78
Differential effects on conditioned taste aversion learning with peripherally and centrally administered acetaldehyde. Brown ZW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):931–5, Nov 78
Evidence against a role of acetaldehyde in electroencephalographic signs of ethanol-induced intoxication. Mikeska JA, et al. **Science** 203(4377):276–9, 19 Jan 79
[Effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the positive reinforcement structures in rats] Burov IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):291–3, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Histochemical and cytologic changes in the liver in experimental poisoning and subsequent pregnancy] Taskaev II. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(2):49–54, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of piracetam on some manifestations of the effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde] Vikhliaev IuI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):76–81, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The teratogenic effect of acetaldehyde: implications for the study of the fetal alcohol syndrome. O'Shea KS, et al. **J Anat** 128(1):65–76, Jan 79

ACETALS

The monothioacetal group, a new cleavable center for cross-linking reagents. Muchmore DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):599–604, 14 Feb 79
[Hydrolysis of acetals and approach to the modeling mechanism of reactions involving lysozyme] Golovanov IB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(5):1103–10, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Sulfonyl ketenethioacetal. I. Synthesis and reaction of sulfonyl ketenethioacetals (author's transl)] Kashima K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):38–44, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenic activity of hymenovin in Salmonella typhimurium: association with the bishemiacetal functional group. Manners GD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):629–33, Aug 78

ACETAMIDES

Free metal ion depletion by 'Good's' buffers. I. N-(2-acetamido)iminodiacetic acid 1:1 complexes with calcium(ii), magnesium(II), zinc(II), manganese(II), cobalt(II), nickel(II), and copper(II). Nakon R. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):527–32, Jun 79
The use of photoactivated hetero-bifunctional reagents to cross-link cytochrome c to proteins that bind it by electrostatic interactions. Lewis RV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):163–73, Sep 78
Suicidal inactivation of cytochrome P-450. Formation of a heme-substrate covalent adduct. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):132–7, 14 Jul 78
Model studies of interactions between nucleic acids and proteins: hydrogen bonding of amides with nucleic acid bases. Lancelot G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):1063–71, Mar 79
[A new addiction problem—diethylallylacetamide (author's transl)] Poser W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(5):293–8, May 79 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[A simple gas-chromatographic method for the determination of 2,2-diethylallylacetamide in serum and its application in cases of poisoning (author's transl)] Külpmann WR. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(3):205–9, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Trichloroacetamidines, a new class of positive inotropic agents. Saari WS, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1283–90, Dec 78
Anticonvulsant activity of alkyl-substituted N-benzylcyanoacetamides. Darling CM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):108–10, Jan 79
[Aryloxy- and arylthio-acetamides with phytotoxic activity] Pagani G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(5):332–49, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The glutathione-linked metabolism of 2-allyl-2-isopropy-lacetamide in rats. Further evidence for the formation of a reactive metabolite. Edwards PM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(2):233–41, Nov 78
Metabolism of thioacetamide and thioacetamide S-oxide by rat liver microsomes. Porter WR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(4):379–88, Jul–Aug 78
Electro-osmatic studies of aqueous solutions of urea, acetamide, thiourea, glucose & sucrose across inner membrane of urinary bladder of goat. Shukla PC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(5):421–3, Oct 78
Thioacetamide-induced hepatic necrosis. II. Pharmacokinetics of thioacetamide and thioacetamide-S-oxide in the rat. Porter WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):386–91, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The degradation of different forms of cytochrome P-450 in vivo by fluroxene and allyl-iso-propylacetamide. Bradshaw JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):859–66, 14 Dec 78
Change of ribonuclease H activity from rat liver nuclei by thioacetamide: preferential increase in the activity of magnesium-dependent ribonuclease H. Tsukada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):280–6, 14 Nov 78
Effect of desferrioxamine and chronic iron deficiency of heme metabolism—comparison with the porphyrogens 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide and 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydrocollidine. Liem H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1753–8, 1 Jun 79
Antiporphyric activity of theophylline in normal and allylisopropylacetaminde-treated rats. Pinelli A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1729–30, 1978
Inhibition of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase by thioacetamide and thioacetamide-S-oxide. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(17):2095–8, 1978
Stimulation of hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity after a single dose of the porphyrogenic chemical, allylisopropylacetamide. Sanghvi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(1):79–85, 25 Oct 78
Local anaesthetic activity of some sec-amino-N-(aryl-aralkyl)-ethyl acetamides. Gandhi TP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):317–20, Jul–Sep 78
Destruction of endogenous and exogenous haem by 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide: role of the liver cytochrome P-450 which is inducible by phenobarbitone. Unseld A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(12):865–9, 1978
The effect of thioacetamide on urea cycle enzymes of rat liver. Cascales M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(3):129–32, Mar 79
Mutagenic effects of thioacetamide in Drosophila melanogaster. Magnusson J, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):259–62, Nov 78
Tropomyosin synthesis accompanies formation of actin filaments in embryonal carcinoma cells induced to differentiate by hexamethylene bisacetamide. Paulin D, et

al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1891–5, Apr 79
Induction of ovalbumin synthesis in immature chicks by actinomycin D and thioacetamide. Sharma OK. **Science** 202(4363):68–9, 6 Oct 78
[Nucleolar modifications and activation of ribonucleic acid synthesis in rat embryo hepatocytes cultivated in vitro and treated with thioacetamide] De Paermentier F. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(4):391–401, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on the pharmacodynamic activity of several drug solvents. 1st communication: Diethyleneglycol monoethylether, N,N–diethylacetamide, dimethylsufoxide (author's transl)] Budden R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1571–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Morphological and biochemical studies on the effect of agents with liver protecting properties. Szepeházi K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(5):271–87, 1978
[Rat liver collagen in protracted thioacetamide intoxication. 2nd communication: On the determination of collagen–like protein (CLP) and hydroxyproline content in the serum as a parameter of disturbed liver collagen metabolism (author's transl)] Farhat K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):82–90, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rat liver collagen under protracted thioacetamide intoxication. 1st communication: Collagen fractionation for examining pathologically disturbed collagen metabolism in the liver (author's transl)] Helle M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):71–81, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[First experiences in severe intoxications with diaethylpentenamide (author's transl)] Wöltje M, et al. **Med Klin** 74(15):570–2, 13 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diethylacetamide—an impressive example of drug abuse] Aderjan R, et al. **Med Welt** 30(13):485–8, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Irradiation of mice pre–treated with radiation protective substances. A pathologic and haematologic investigation. Ousavaplangchai L, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(2):125–37, 1978
[Evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy and tolerance of diphenpyramide in a double–blind comparison with indomethacin in the treatment of osteoarthrosis] Alkabes M, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(2):137–45, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Double–blind comparative study of difenpyrammide and indomethacin in clinical research with patients] Diamantopulos P, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(1):33–44, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical experience with the use of diphenpyramide in rheumatology: controlled clinical study with indomethacin] Ferri S, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(6):577–88, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of amebiasis with drugs acting on intestinal lumen and tissue] Biagi F, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(1–2):59–60, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**

URINE

The identification of p–acetamidobenzoate as a folate degradation product in rat urine. Connor MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):795–797, 15 Mar 79

ACETAMIDOPHENOL see **ACETAMINOPHEN**

ACETAMINOPHEN

The use and abuse of Distalgesic [letter] Farrell J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1284, 12 May 79
Acute poisoning with Distalgesic [letter] Gumpel JM. **Br Med J** 1(6162):551, 24 Feb 79
Aspirin and acetaminophen. A comparative view for the pediatric patient, with particular regard to toxicity, both in therapeutic dose and in overdose. Proceedings of a symposium held in New York, November 4 and 5,1977. **Pediatrics** 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):865–946, Nov 78
[Paracetamol] Lechat P, et al. **Therapie** 33(5):551–85, Sep–Oct 78 (177 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rectal paracetamol in small children with fever. Vernon S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):469–70, Jun 79
Analgesic combinations with orphenadrine in oral post–surgical pain. Winter L Jr, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):240–6, 1979
Fruit punch with acetaminophen and codeine for children. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(21):96, 20 Oct 78
[Dorsilon in the treatment of fibrositis] Jajić I, et al. **Reumatizam** 25(6):194–201, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Repeated administration of suppositories—comparison of paracetamol and placebo] Gustafsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1631–2, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**
[Comparative tolerance study with paracetamol suppositories and placebos] Gustafsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1631–2, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Misuse of a 'harmless' drug. Carloss HW. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):688–9, Jun 79
Plasma renin activity during the development of paracetamol (acetaminophen) induced acute renal failure in man. Wilkinson R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(4):196–201, Apr 79
Combined aspirin/acetaminophen intoxication. Bickers RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):1001–3, Jun 79
Paracetamol–induced thrombocytopenia and haemolytic anaemia [letter] Kornberg A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1159, 25 Nov 78
Aspirin, paracetamol, diflunisal, and gastrointestinal blood–loss [letter] Tringham VM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1409, 30 Jun 79
Thrombocytopenic reaction to aspirin and acetaminophen [letter] Scheinberg IH. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):678, 22 Mar 79
Aminopyrine disposition: a sensitive index of acetaminophen–induced hepatocellular damage. Sultatos LG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):177–89, Jul 78
Analgesic hepatotoxicity. Babb RR. **West J Med** 129(2):164–5, Aug 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Formation of a thiomethyl metabolite of phenacetin and acetaminophen in dogs and man. Klutch A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(3):287–93, Sep 78
Decreased toxicity of the N–methyl analogs of acetaminophen and phenacetin. Nelson SD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):61–71, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of acetaminophen using trimethylanilinium hydroxide as the derivatizing agent. Wahl KC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):14–20, Jan 78
An ECD–GLC technique for the determination of paracetamol in human biofluids [proceedings] Chan K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:91P, Dec 78
Colorimetric acetaminophen determination in pharmaceutical formulations. Belal S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):750–3, Jun 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of acetaminophen–induced hepatotoxicity by phenacetin and its alkoxy analogs. Kapetanović IM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):25–30, Apr 79

BLOOD

Inappropriate methods for the emergency determination of plasma paracetamol. Stewart MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(2):89–95, Mar 79
A review of methods for plasma paracetamol estimation. Wiener K. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(4):187–96, Jul 78 (42 ref.)
Interferences in an emergency acetaminophen method and its modification. Dinwoodie AJ. **Clin Biochem** 11(3):131–2, Jun 78
Emergency determination of acetaminophen. Meola JM. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1642–3, Sep 78
Simultaneous measurements of acetaminophen and salicylate in plasma by liquid chromatography. Miceli JN, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):1002–4, Jun 79
Gastric emptying in normal subjects and patients with peptic ulcer: a study using the acetaminophen method. Harasawa S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(1):1–10, 1979
A new method for the investigation of inter–individual differences in drug metabolism. pp. 149–55. Baty JD, et al.
In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.
Trace determination of acetaminophen in serum. Miner DJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):96–7, Jan 79
Direct determination of acetaminophen in plasma by differential pulse voltammetry. Munson JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1775–6, Dec 78
False–positive paracetamol assay [letter] Pitts J. **Lancet** 1(8109):213–4, 27 Jan 79
A rapid, simple acetaminophen spectrophotometric determination. Miceli JN, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):609–11, Apr 79
The safety of paracetamol [letter] Cloete H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(14):555–6, 30 Sep 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Complications in the estimation of hepatic blood flow in vivo by pharmacokinetic parameters. The area under the curve after the concomitant intravenous and intraperitoneal (or intraportal) administration of acetaminophen in the rat. Pang KS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(5):566–76, Sep–Oct 78

METABOLISM

Elimination of paracetamol in chronic liver disease. Arnman R, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(4):283–6, Aug 78
Paracetamol (acetaminophen) clearance in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Andreasen PB, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (624):99–105, 1979
Pharmacokinetic model of acetaminophen elimination [letter] Slattery JT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(4):440, Apr 79
Comparative pharmacokinetics of paracetamol in men and women considering follicular and luteal phases. Wójcicki J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):350–2, 1979
Formation and metabolism of a glutathione–S–conjugate in isolated rat liver and kidney cells. Moldéus P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):195–200, 14 Jul 78
Paracetamol metabolism and toxicity in isolated hepatocytes from rat and mouse. Moldéus P. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2859–63, 1978
The influence of age on the pharmacokinetics of paracetamol [proceedings] Fulton B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):418P, Apr 79
Paracetamol and aspirin absorption from Safapryn and Safapryn–Co [letter] Nimmo WS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(2):219–20, Feb 79
Paracetamol disposition in normal subjects and in patients treated with antiepileptic drugs. Perucca E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(2):201–6, Feb 79
The effect of wheat bran and pectin on paracetamol absorption in the rat. Brown RC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(3):455–64, May 79
Kinetics of acetaminophen absorption and gastric emptying in man. Clements JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(4):420–31, Oct 78
Formation of a thiomethyl metabolite of phenacetin and acetaminophen in dogs and man. Klutch A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(3):287–93, Sep 78
Influence of dithiocarb on the biliary excretion of paracetamol and bilirubin in rats. Siegers CP. **Experientia** 34(10):1318–9, 15 Oct 78
The use of stable isotopes to better define toxic metabolic pathways of p–hydroxyacetanilide (acetaminophen) and p–ethoxyacetanilide (phenacetin). pp. 139–47. Nelson SD, et al.
In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.
Toxicological implications of drug metabolism. pp. 309–25. Gillette JR.
In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.
The measurement of gastric emptying during labour. Nimmo WS. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:52–3, 1978
Kidney metabolism of acetaminophen and phenacetin. Joshi S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):924–31, Dec 78
The gastrointestinal absorption of paracetamol in the rat. Bagnall WE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):157–60, Mar 79
A physiologically–based pharmacokinetic model for absorption of oral paracetamol in man [proceedings] Clements JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:60P, Dec 78
Effect of sodium sulfate on acetaminophen elimination by rats. Galinsky RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):803–5, Jun 79
Kinetics of metabolite formation and elimination in the perfused rat liver preparation: differences between the elimination of preformed acetaminophen and acetaminophen formed from phenacetin. Pang KS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):178–94, Oct 78
Effect of gel fibre on gastric emptying and absorption of glucose and paracetamol. Holt S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):636–9, 24 Mar 79
Pharmacokinetics of acetaminophen in children. Peterson RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):877–9, Nov 78 (10 ref.)
Dose–dependent biliary and renal excretion of paracetamol in the rat. Siegers CP, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(4):175–9, 1979
Acetaminophen: potentially toxic metabolite formed by human fetal and adult liver microsomes and isolated fetal liver cells. Rollins DE, et al. **Science** 205(4413):1414–6, 28 Sep 79
Liver cytosol catalyzed conjugation of reduced glutathione with a reactive metabolite of acetaminophen. Rollins DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):331–9, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Re–examination of effect of paracetamol on serum uric acid measured by phosphotungstic acid reduction. Smith M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(2):96–9, Mar 79
Pharmacological effects of a combination of butorphanol and acetaminophen. Pircio AW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):116–23, Sep 78
The effects of paracetamol and other foreign compounds on protein synthesis in isolated adult rat hepatocytes [proceedings] Gwynn J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):117–9, Feb 79
Effect of acetaminophen on prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2alpha synthesis in the renal inner medulla of rat. Zenser TV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):486–95, 6 Sep 78
Relationship between blood levels and analgesic effects of acetaminophen in mice. Shibasaki J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(1):129–38, Jan 79
Effect of some prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on the antinociceptive action of morphine in albino rats. Srivastava DN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):503–9, Sep–Oct 78
Clinical effects of aspirin and acetaminophen on hemostasis after exodontics. Pawlak DF, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(12):944–7, Dec 78
Effect of paracetamol on amylobarbitone hydroxylation in man: a gas chromatographic method for simultaneous estimation of underivatized paracetamol and barbiturates. Kinsella HC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):153–6, Mar

79
Histamine and acetaminophen--a reader's 'untoward' reaction [letter] Barsky HE. **JAOA** 78(3):163–4, 166, Nov 78
Comparison of effects of acetaminophen on liver microsomal drug metabolism and lipid peroxidation in rats and mice. Aikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):485–91, Jun 78
Effects of antiplatelet drugs on platelet function tests. Sirridge MS, et al. **Mo Med** 76(4):212–7, Apr 79
Comparative effects of aspirin and acetaminophen on hemostasis. Pearson HA. **Pediatrics** 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):926–9, Nov 78
Aspirin versus acetaminophen: a comparative view. Rumack BH. **Pediatrics** 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):943–6, Nov 78
Acetaminophen-induced glutathione depletion in diabetic rats. Hassing JM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 25(1):3–11, Jul 79
Studies on the mechanism of paracetamol-induced protection against paracetamol hepatotoxicity. Strubelt O, et al. **Toxicology** 12(2):121–33, Feb 79
Synergistic effects of phorone on the hepatotoxicity of bromobenzene and paracetamol in mice. van Doorn R, et al. **Toxicology** 11(3):225–33, Nov 78

POISONING

Hyperthermia and rhabdomyolysis in self-poisoning with paracetamol and salicylates. Report of a case. Skjøtø J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):473–6, 1979
Concomitant alcohol and drug abuse enhancing acetaminophen toxicity. Report of a case. Goldfinger R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):385–8, Oct 78
Intravenous acetylcysteine as treatment for acetaminophen overdose [letter] Maurer WG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1025, 1030, Sep 78
Preventing hepatotoxicity in acetaminophen overdose. Macy AM. **Am J Nurs** 79(2):301–3, Feb 79
Acute paracetamol intoxication of starved mice leads to lipid peroxidation in vivo. Wendel A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 28(13):2051–5, 1 Jul 79
Acute poisoning with Distalgesic [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6159):342–3, 3 Feb 79
Distalgesic and paracetamol poisoning [letter] Gennery B, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1226, 28 Oct 78
Distalgesic and paracetamol poisoning [letter] Hails FG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1569–70, 2 Dec 78
Paracetamol poisoning [letter] Hamlyn AN. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1089, 14 Oct 78
Paracetamol poisoning [letter] Harvey JG, et al.
Br Med J 2(6140):832–3, 16 Sep 78
Paracetamol poisoning [letter] Lesna M. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1785, 23–30 Dec 78
Repeated self-poisoning with paracetamol. Prescott LF, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1399, 18 Nov 78
Paracetamol poisoning [letter] Spooner JB, et al.
Br Med J 2(6148):1369, 11 Nov 78
Acute poisoning with Distalgesic. Starkey IR, et al.
Br Med J 2(6150):1468, 25 Nov 78
Acetaminophen kinetics in acutely poisoned patients. Slattery JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(2):184–95, Feb 79
Use of plasma concentration determinations: acetaminophen intoxication. Manoguerra AS. **Clin Toxicol** 14(2):151–5, 1979
Acetaminophen poisoning. Calvert LJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(5):953–6, Nov 78
Forensic toxicology of some deaths associated with the combined use of propoxyphene and acetaminophen (paracetamol). Robinson AE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(4):708–17, Oct 77
Experimental acetaminophen-induced hepatic necrosis: biochemical and electron microscopic study of cysteamine protection. Chiu S, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(3):193–203, Sep 78
Is there excessive use of gastric lavage in the treatment of self-poisoning? Blake DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1362–4, 23–30 Dec 78
Acetaminophen overdose: incidence, diagnosis, and management in 416 patients. Rumack BH, et al.
Pediatrics 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):898–903, Nov 78
Metyrapone as a treatment for acetaminophen (paracetamol) toxicity in mice. Goldstein M, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 23(1):203–6, Jan 79
Dermal micro-angiopathy in patients with analgesic nephropathy. Abrahams C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(10):393–6, 2 Sep 78
Acetaminophen overdoses at a county hospital: a year's experience. Cohen SB, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1359–63, 1365, Nov 78
Acetaminophen overdose and hepatic necrosis. Kim HS, et al. **Tex Med** 74(12):56–9, Dec 78
[Therapy of paracetamol poisoning] van Zwieten PA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 123(8):294–6, 24 Feb 79 **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol and placebo on pain and blood loss in dysmenorrheic women. Janbu T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 87:81–5, 1979
Comparative assessment of fenoprofen and paracetamol given in combination for pain after surgery. Davie IT, et al.
Br J Anaesth 50(9):931–5, Sep 78
A new look at Distalgesic. **Drug Ther Bull** 16(18):71–2, 1 Sep 78
Effect of acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol, and placebo on pain and blood loss in dysmenorrhoeic women. Janbu T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(6):413–6, 18 Dec 78
Paracetamol versus placebo: effects on post-operative course. Skjelbred P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(1):27–33, 19 Feb 79
Effects of tolmetin, paracetamol, and of two combinations of tolmetin and paracetamol as compared to placebo on experimentally induced pain. A double blind study. Stacher G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(6):250–5, Jun 79
Evaluation of acetaminophen, propoxyphene, and their combination in office practice. Messick RT.
J Clin Pharmacol 19(4):227–30, Apr 79
Analgesic efficacy and acceptability of fenoprofen combined with paracetamol and compared with dihydrocodeine tartrate in general practice. Murphy JE, et al.
J Int Med Res 6(5):375–80, 1978
Successful use of a moderate analgesic (Fortagesic) in the symptomatic treatment of osteoarthritis. Rooney GI.
J Int Med Res 7(1):77–82, 1979
Aspirin and acetaminophen: a comparative view of their antipyretic and analgesic activity. Lovejoy FH Jr.
Pediatrics 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):904–9, Nov 78 (12 ref.)
N-acetyl-p-amino-phenol (paracetamol, acetaminophen) in the treatment of acute schizophrenia. Falloon I, et al.
Psychol Med 8(3):495–9, Aug 78
[Effervescent Paracetamol in odonto-stomatology for children] Mugnier A. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(4):301–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[The antipyretic effect of Lonarid N in children] Dressler F. **Fortschr Med** 97(13):627–31, 5 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical studies with the new two-component analgesic Panagesic] Keil HR, et al. **MMW** 121(29–30):987, 20 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of fenalgin SPOFA in lumboischiadic syndrome (author's transl)] Drobný M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 71(4):421–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Effect of fasting on metabolite-mediated hepatotoxicity in the rat. Pessayre D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):264–71, Aug 79
Experimental renal papillary necrosis. Molland EA.
Kidney Int 13(1):5–14, Jan 78
Pathophysiology of acetaminophen overdosage toxicity: implications for management. Piperno E, et al.
Pediatrics 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):829–9, Nov 78
Renal necrosis, glutathione depletion, and covalent binding after acetaminophen. McMurtry RJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 46(1):87–100, Oct 78

ACETANILIDES

Etidocaine, a new local anesthetic. Bennett RG, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 5(7):551–3, Jul 79
Use of etidocaine hydrochloride in oral surgery: a clinical study. Laskin JL. **J Oral Surg** 36(11):863–5, Nov 78
Relationships between poloxamer structure and the solubilization of some para-substituted acetanilides. Collett JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):174–7, Mar 79
[Etidocaine for regional anesthesia] Gauthier-Lafaye P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1051–73, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Effect of peridural blockade of the heart on the ventricular fibrillation threshold in dogs] Vol'pert EI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 86(9):277–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cardiac arrest following caudal anesthesia. Prentiss JE.
Anesthesiology 50(1):51–3, Jan 79
Stimulation threshold studies and the effect of antiarrhythmic drugs. Vrána M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):618–26, Nov–Dec 78
Pharmacology of newer local anesthetic agents. Covino BG.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 16(4):1–22, Winter 78
The identification of eight hydroxylated metabolites of etidocaine by chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Vine J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(8):509–13, Aug 78
[A method of determination of lidocaine and etidocaine in the blood by gas chromatography] Vigouroux M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 35(6):1045–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possibility of using trimecaine for the treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders in myocardial infarct] Poliskil NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):59–62, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Koriban in Sanguinicola infection] Didenko PP, et al.
Veterinariia (5):49–50, May 79 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[2-(p-Acetamidophenyloxy)ethyl-o-acetoxybenzoate (eterilate). A new anti-inflammatory derived from acetylsalicylic acid. Synthesis and its physico-chemical properties] Sunkel C, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):153–5, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gamma camera imaging of hepatobiliary system using ...99mTc... diethyle-acetanilido iminodiacetate (diethyle IDA). Khan SM, et al. **JPMA** 28(12):179–81, Dec 78
A radiopharmaceutical in the diagnosis of congenital biliary atresia. Georgacopulo P, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(1):55–62, Mar 79
99mTc-IDA imaging in the differential diagnosis of acute cholecystitis and acute pancreatitis. Fonseca C, et al.
Radiology 130(2):525–7, Feb 79
99mTc-IDA hepatobiliary imaging following upper abdominal surgery. Rosenthall L, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):735–9, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Age related differences in the disposition of acetanilide. Playfer JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):529–33, Dec 78
Metabolism of 2-chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide (propachlor) in the sheep and milk goat. Bakke JE, et al.
J Environ Sci Health [B] 14(3):291–304, 1979
Metabolism of 2-chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide (propachlor) in the rat. Bakke JE, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(4):427–41, 1979
Studies on the origin of the methylsulfonyl-containing metabolites from propachlor. Larsen GL, et al.
J Environ Sci Health [B] B14(5):495–504, 1979
Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and plasma elimination rates of phenacetin, acetanilide and theophylline in man. Kellermann G, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(4):191–200, 1978
Effect of halogenated benzenes on acetanilide esterase, acetanilide hydroxylase and procaine esterase in rats. Carlson GP, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 25(1):181–4, Jul 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Platelet aggregation inhibition provoked by eterilate, benorylate and their molecular components, in comparison with acetylsalicylic acid] Ortega P, et al.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 4(1):150–2, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Changes of adenosine triphosphatase activity in the testes of albino rats under combined influence of low-frequency vibration and intoxication with the herbicide 'Ramrod'. Zlateva M, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(6):375–8, Nov 78
[Disturbances in the processes of division and differentiation of the spermatopoietic epithelium in chronic Ramrod poisoning] Zlateva M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 18(1):35–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Experimental poisoning of carp fingerlings (Cyprinus carpio L.) with the herbicidal preparation, lasagrin (alachlor)] Doícheva LA. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):108–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects of eterilate, benorylate and acetylsalicylic acid] Piña M, et al.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 4(1):183–6, Apr 78 **(Spa)**
[Comparison of eterilate and acetylsalicylic acid in the treatment of cervicoarthrosis: double blind test] San Martín J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):41–6, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Summary of safety evaluations for febantel paste and suspension in horses. Shmidl JA, et al. **VM SAC** 73(6):775–81, Jun 78
[Comparative study of acute and chronic toxicity of etherilate, benorylate and acetylsalicylic acid] Alonso S, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):167–9, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

ACETATE KINASE see under
PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP

ACETATES

Spin state equilibria in soybean ferric leghemoglobin and its complexes with fomate and acetate. Trewhella J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 88(2):713–21, 28 May 79
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies on liver alcohol dehydrogenase specifically alkylated with bromo[1-13C]acetate. Khalifah RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):391–8, 23 Jan 79
Theoretical study of the interaction of Na+ & Mg2+ cations with the carboxylic group of acetate & benzoate anions. Renugopalakrishnan V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):337–9, Aug 78
Acetate transfer across membranes of artificial kidneys in vitro. Wingert KJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 15(6):593–600, Jun 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The infusion of sodium chloride, sodium acetate and sodium bicarbonate during simple ultrafiltration (UF). Pathogenetic considerations on tolerance to rapid dehydration] Giangrande A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):165–8, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of acetate administration on blood lipids. Port FK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1893–6, Oct 78
[Preliminary trials of dialysis with a bath fluid of low acetate

content. Relation to triglycerides] Bandiani G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):75–7, Jan–Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Hemodialysis without acetate in closed circuit in chronic hemodialysis treatment of 3 patients with primary acetate intolerance] Giorcelli G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):79–81, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of acetate in aqueous solutions and plasma by gas phase chromatography using a porous polymer stationary phase. Laker MF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(4):228–32, Jul 78

A gas chromatographic method for determination of acetate levels in body fluids. Kveim M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(1):27–32, 15 Feb 79

BLOOD

Plasma acetate turnover and oxidation. Skutches CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):708–13, Sep 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of organic anions by extraction with liquid anion exchangers and its application to micromethods for acetylcholinesterase and 4–aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Sterri SH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):215–22, 2 Nov 78

METABOLISM

Comparison of acetate–1–14C metabolism in uremic and nonuremic dogs. Davidson WD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1897–902, Oct 78

Methanogenesis from acetate: enrichment studies. Baresi L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):186–97, Jul 78

Kinetic parameters and relative turnovers of some important catabolic reactions in digesting sludge. Kaspar HF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):1–7, Jul 78

Growth and methanogenesis by Methanosarcina strain 227 on acetate and methanol. Smith MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):870–9, Dec 78

Microbial methanogenesis and acetate metabolism in a meromictic lake. Winfrey MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):213–21, Feb 79

Anaerobic metabolism of immediate methane precursors in Lake Mendota. Winfrey MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):244–53, Feb 79

Osmotic swelling of heart mitochondria in acetate and chloride salts. Evidence for two pathways for cation uptake. Brierley GP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):181–92, Sep 78

Incorporation of labeled small molecules into rubratoxin. Emeh CO, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(1):7–12, Jul 78

Acetate metabolism in Methanosarcina barkeri. Weimer PJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(2):175–82, 13 Nov 78

An in vivo comparison of acetate and palmitate as precursors of surfactant phosphatidylcholine. Jobe A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):404–12, 29 Mar 79

Vasopressin stimulation of acetate incorporation into lipids in a dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced rat mammary tumor cell line. Monaco ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4101–4, Nov 78

Extranuclear mutant of Schizophyllum commune. Nešvera J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(5):379–84, 1978

The formation of propionate and acetate as terminal processes in the energy metabolism of the adult liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. van Vugt F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(1):11–8, 1979

Acetate assimilation pathway of Methanosarcina barkeri. Weimer PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):332–9, Jan 79

Interrelationships between acetylation and the disposal of acetyl groups in the livers of dairy cows. Snoswell AM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 45(3):331–8, Oct 78

Human endothelial cells in primary culture. Incorporation of acetate and mevalonate into lipids. Henriksen T, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(3):339–47, May 78

Unexpectedly low incorporation of isotopic acetate into lipids of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells cultured in lipid–poor medium. Löffler M, et al. **Oncology** 36(2):72–5, 1979

The effects of elevated glucose levels on the incorporation of glucose and acetate into aortic lipids of the dog. Yelich MR, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 4(4):261–7, Oct 78

Acetate production by sheep hind–limb muscle [proceedings] Pethick DW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):101A, Dec 78

[Differentiation among Mycobacterium, Rhodococcus (Gordona) and Nocardia by thin–layer chromatography after incubation with acetate–1–14C (author's transl)] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 54(4):243–7, APR 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of oleandomycin between the native broth and butylacetate depending on the biosynthesis conditions] Medvedeva VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(12):1073–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of 2–14C–acetate into the glycolipids of the spinal cord and brain stem of normal guinea pigs and guinea pigs in the paralytic stage of triorthocresylphosphate poisoning] Taranova NP. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):636–40, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acetate fails to reverse myocardial depression in dogs anesthetized with halothane. Jackson SH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):395–403, Jul–Aug 78

Metabolic and hormonal changes during intravenous infusion of ethanol, acetaldehyde and acetate in normal and adrenalectomized rats. Jauhonen VP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):358–66, Nov 78

Control of isocitrate lyase synthesis in Chlorella fusca var. vacuolata. Rate of enzyme synthesis in the presence and absence of acetate measured by [35S]methionine labelling and immunoprecipitation. Dunham SM, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):179–85, 15 Oct 78

Endonuclease activities from a permanently established mouse cell line that act upon DNA damaged by ultraviolet light, acid and osmium tetroxide. Nes IF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(1):111–21, 23 Aug 78

Enumeration of stressed cells of Escherichia coli. Egan AF. **Can J Microbiol** 25(1):116–8, Jan 79

The influence of dialysis fluid composition on the blood pressure response during dialysis. Wehle B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(2):62–6, Aug 78

Stimulation by acetate of gluconeogenesis in hepatocyte suspensions. Whitton PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):85–7, 1 Feb 79

Metabolic control of the circulation. Effects of acetate and pyruvate. Liang CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):1029–38, Nov 78

Rumen epithelium cell proliferation accelerated by propionate and acetate. Sakata T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(1):49–52, Jan 79

Hemodynamic effects of acetate in man. Aizawa Y, et al. **J Dial** 2(3):235–42, 1978

Effects of acetate, acetaldehyde, and ethanol on lipolysis in isolated rat adipocytes. Nilsson NO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):737–411, Aug 78

Effect of ethanol and its metabolites on glucose mediated insulin release from isolated islets of rats. Patel DG, et al. **Metabolism** 28(1):85–9, Jan 79

Cardiac and vascular effects of infused sodium acetate in dogs. Kirkendol PL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:714–8, 1978

[Effect of a 3.6 o/o dextran Ringer acetate solution on moderately hypovolemic patients in intensive care] Draxler V, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(3):162–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiocirculatory and respiratory reflex changes induced by injection of solutions with acid pH into the femoral artery of the rabbit] Peruzzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1009–15, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of acetate on the cardiovascular system (author's transl)] Aizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(11):1167–73, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Lithium acetate, a useful and well tolerated thyrostatic for selected cases of hyperthyroidism] Eigenmann F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(47):1850–3, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACETAZINE see **ACEPROMAZINE**

ACETAZOLAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gastrointestinal therapeutic system for acetazolamide. Efficacy and side effects. Theeuwes F, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2219–21, Dec 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Prophylaxis for acetazolamide–induced urolithiasis: clinical study (author's transl)] Takemoto M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(8):968–87, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Acetazolamide binding to two carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in human erythrocytes. Bayne WF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):912–3, Jul 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Theophylline assay by liquid chromatography: removal of acetazolamide interference [letter] Clark DR. **Clin Chem** 25(6):1183, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Nonlinear model for acetazolamide. Kunka RL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):342–6, Mar 79

Relationship of pharmacokinetics to pharmacological response for acetazolamide. Kunka RL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):347–9, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of diuretics on renal glucose transport in the dog. Wen SF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(5):481–8, May 78

Effect of acetazolamide on insulin sensitivity in dogs with alloxan diabetes. Das SN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):301–4, Jul–Sep 78

Action of acetazolamide on liver pyruvate carboxylase activity, glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis of mice. Cao TP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(8):603–5, 1978

Changes in the surface of fine structure of choroid plexus epithelium following chronic acetazolamide treatment. Azzam NA, et al. **J Anat** 127(2):333–42, Oct 78

Slow postcapillary changes in blood pH in vivo: titration with acetazolamide. Bidani A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):565–73, Oct 78

The effect of acetazolamide on cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilization in the rhesus monkey. Laux BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):585–92, Sep 78

Effects of anion–transport inhibitors on NaCl reabsorption in the rat superficial proximal convoluted tubule. Lucci MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):570–9, Aug 79

Effects of acetazolamide and benzolamide on the response of the carotid chemoreceptors to CO2 [proceedings] Hanson MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:165P–166P, Nov 78

[Effect of SITS (4–acetamido–4'–isothyocyano–2,2'–disulfonic–stilbene) and of acetazolamide on the spontaneous potential of the gastric mucosa of Rana esculenta] Pesente L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):211–5, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Parathyroid hormone–like effects of acetazolamide (author's transl)] Sohn H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(8):949–56, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of diuramide on rabbit's trabecular meshwork] Maciejewska J. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:223–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Substitution of acetohexamide for acetazolamide [letter] Raab EL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):848–9, Jun 79

Ocular hypertensive response to therapy [letter] Hodes B. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1544–5, Aug 79

Effect of acetazolamide on calcium and phosphate metabolism in type I pseudohypoparathyroidism: interaction with parathyroid hormone. Baran DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):766–70, May 79

Hereditary paroxysmal ataxia: response to acetazolamide. Griggs RC, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1259–64, Dec 78

A nonspecific treatment for scorpion sting [letter] Helman J. **S Afr Med J** 55(18):700, 28 Apr 79

[Periodic familial paralysis with hypokalemia. Hemodynamic and metabolic studies: favourable effect of acetazolamide (author's transl)] Goulon M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(11):655–72, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term treatment with acetazolamide in primary glaucoma] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):215–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Schwartz–Jampel syndrome. Positive therapeutic effect of diacarb] Aver'ianov IuN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1498–1502, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACETIC ACID ESTERS see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

ACETIC ACIDS

A comparative study of Kystosol and glycine as irrigating solutions during transurethral prostatic resection. Lehtonen T. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(4):140–2, 1978

Chemically induced gene activation: selective increase in DNAase I susceptibility in chromatin acetylated with acetyl adenylate. Shewmaker CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):342–9, 29 Sep 78

Acetic acid pretreatment of initiated epidermis inhibits tumour promotion by a phorbol ester. Murray AW. **Experientia** 34(11):1507–8, 15 Nov 78

On color reaction of alpha–cholestanol with acyloxysulfonium salt solutions prepared by several sulfoxides and acetyl chloride. Indo J, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 18(1):21–4, Mar 76

Kinetics and mechanism of reaction of m–nitrobenzhydrazide and other hydrazines with acetic acid. Medwick T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):301–7, Mar 79

Safe handling of peracetic acid in closed environment. Fordham JP. **Lab Anim** 12(4):247–8, Oct 78

N–formyliminodiacetic acid, a new compound from the reaction of nitrilotriacetic acid and chlorine. Spanggord RJ, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1081–2, 8 Jun 79

[Use of acetic acid–n–butyl ester in histological technology] Herndlhofer M. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 32(3):66–9, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Studies on pyridazinone derivatives. VIII. Synthesis of pyridazinone derivatives with acetic acid residue and their electrophilic replacement reactions (author's transl)] Takaya M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1472–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amperometric titration of sulfanilamide compounds in a medium of glacial acetic acid] Lebedeva MI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(4):71–2, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental evaluation of injection therapy of enlarged prostate: Part IV—effect of carbolic acid, acetic acid & glycerine injected in testis, gastrocnemius & skin of rabbits. Jain LK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(5):597–600, May 78

[New mucolytic agent in resuscitation practice] Saba L. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(6):405–10, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acid gas–induced MI [letter] Puletti M, et al.

Am Heart J 96(4):561, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

[Indirect micromethods of aryl- and diarylhydroxyacetic acids determination by UV spectrophotometry. III. Assays of N-alkylheterocyclic esters of diphenylhydroxyacetic acid] Zyżyński W. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(3):321–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enumeration of bacteria forming acetate from H2 and CO2 in anaerobic habitats. Braun M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(3):201–4, 12 Mar 79

Acetic acid and hydrogen metabolism during coculture of an acetic acid producing bacterium with methanogenic bacteria. Patel GB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):1007–10, Aug 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antifungal properties of n-alkoxyacetic acids and their methyl esters. Gershon H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):82–4, Jan 79

Synthesis and reduction of steroid C-20 alkylidene cyanoacetates. Tsitsa P, et al. **Steroids** 33(1):23–31, Jan 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

99M Tc-PIPIDA biliary imaging in children. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(8):315–24, Aug 79

Increased perinephric activity in 99mTc-DTPA studies of renal transplants. Shanahan WS, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):487–9, May 79

METABOLISM

The microbial metabolism of cyclohexylacetic acid [proceedings] Ougham HJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1324–6, 1978

Species differences in the disposition and metabolism of 6,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz[be]oxepin-2-acetic acid (isoxepac) in rat, rabbit, dog, rhesus monkey, and man. Illing HP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(5):510–7, Sep–Oct 78

[Absorption of fenthiazac applied to the skin] Pedrazzini S. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(1):19–26, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Character of regulation of enzymes involved in glucose and acetic acid metabolism in lysine-forming Brevibacterium flavum] Ruklish MP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):992–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of diabetes in animals by parenteral administration of ferric nitrilotriacetate. A model of experimental hemochromatosis. Awai M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):663–73, Jun 79

Toxicological model for a two-acid system. Rubin HE. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(4):623–4, Oct 78

Inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis by dichloroacetate. Harris RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):364–71, Aug 78

Studies on the regulation of leucine catabolism. II. Mechanism responsible for dichloroacetate stimulation of leucine oxidation by the liver. Harris RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):8–16, Sep 78

Characterization of oxalate as a catabolite of dichloroacetate responsible for the inhibition of gluconeogenesis and pyruvate carboxylation in rat liver cells. Demaugre F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1180–5, 14 Dec 78

Effect of mercaptopicolinic acid and of transaminase inhibitors on glycogen synthesis by rat hepatocytes. Okajima F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):155–62, 15 Mar 79

Oxalate synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes: The effects of hydroxypyruvate and amino-oxyacetate. Rofe AM, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):323–35, Dec 78

3-Mercaptopropionic acid: convulsant properties, effects on enzymes of the gamma-aminobutyrate system in mouse brain and antagonism by certain anticonvulsant drugs, aminooxyacetic acid and gabaculine. Löscher W. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1397–407, 15 Apr 79

Active site directed irreversible inhibition of thermolysin. Rasnick D, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4363–9, 17 Oct 78

The effects of nitrilotriacetic acid on solubilities of zinc, copper, manganese, and iron in the stomach of sheep. Ivan M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):369–74, Apr 79

Inhibition of passive anaphylaxis induced in the rat hind paw and peritoneal cavity by N-(2-oxo-3,5,7-cycloheptatrien-1-yl)-aminooxoacetic acid ethyl ester (AY-25,674). Martel PR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1005–10, Dec 78

Glucose and amino acid metabolism in perfused skeletal muscle. Effect of dichloroacetate. Goodman MN, et al. **Diabetes** 27(11):1065–74, Nov 78

Effects of dichloroacetate on lipid metabolism in isolated rat liver cells. Misbin RI. **Diabetes** 28(4):265–71, Apr 79

Metabolic effects of sodium dichloroacetate in normal and diabetic dogs. Ribes G, et al. **Diabetes** 28(9):852–7, Sep 79

The metabolic effects of sodium dichloroacetate in the suckling newborn rat. Pegorier JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(6):459–63, Dec 78

Acetic acid treatment denatures DNA while preserving chromosomal morphology during the in situ hybridization procedure. Shapiro IM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):411–4, Sep 78

Effects of [N-(2-oxo-3,5,7-cycloheptatrien-1-yl)] aminooxoacetic acid ethyl ester (AY-25,674) on cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide formation and phosphodiesterase activity. Pugsley TA, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):88–90, 15 Jan 79

Effect of nitrilotriacetate (NTA) on cation balance in the rat. Anderson RL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(6):563–8, Dec 78

Effect of colcemid exposure and methanol acetic acid fixation on human metaphase chromosome structure. Rønne M, et al. **Hereditas** 90(2):195–201, 1979

Prostaglandins, cyclic-AMP, U-tau 118 & acetic acid as insect growth regulators & sterilants. Datta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):880–3, Aug 78

Effect of drugs on rat brain, cerebrospinal fluid and blood GABA content. Ferkany JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):29–33, Jul 79

Stability of synaptosomal GABA levels and their use in determining the in vivo effects of drugs: convulsant agents. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):61–8, Jul 79

Relationship between gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism and antivitamin B6-induced convulsions. Abe M. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(4):419–27, 1978

Effects of magnesium and fluoride on ion exchange and acid resistance of enamel. Feagin F, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 8(1):23–7, Feb 79

The effect of baclofen and aminoxyacetic acid on catalepsy in the rat. Sypniewska M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):441–9, Jul–Aug 78

[Devitalization of Bordetella bronchiseptica in vitro using vapors of Persterile and triethyl glycol] Doskočil O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(6):343–50, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A significant fixation artefact in the diatom Cocconeis pediculus (author's transl)] Geitler L. **Mikroskopie** 34(7–8):222–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disinfection of the oral mucosa before intraoral injections] Beese V, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(10):688–91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The history of studies of the antimicrobial properties of peracetic acid] Měrka V. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(10):779–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bactericidal effect of peracetic acid on Francisella tularensis (author's transl)] Schiller P. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 28(2):116–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of amino-oxyacetic acid (AOAA) on focal penicillin seizures. Collins RC, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):311–20, 24 Nov 78

Dichloroacetate as treatment for congenital lactic acidosis [letter] Coude FX, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(24):1365–6, 14 Dec 78

Protection against high-pressure oxygen seizures by amino-oxyacetic acid. Beckman DL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(3):253–7, Sep 78

[Effect of dichloracetate on elevated blood lactate levels in biguanide treated diabetics] Standl E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1184–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Hypercalcinuria and crystalluria during ingestion of dietary nitrilotriacetate. Anderson RL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(6):569–74, Dec 78

Toxicity of chronic dichloroacetate [letter] Stacpoole PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):372, 15 Feb 79

URINE

Amino acid conjugation responses to 2-naphthylacetic acid in rodents [proceedings] Emudianughe TS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):522–3, Jun 79

ACETIC ANHYDRIDES see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

ACETOACETATES

Monoglyceryl acetoacetate: a ketone body-carbohydrate substrate for parenteral feeding of the rat. Birkhahn RH, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1168–74, Jul 79

METABOLISM

Substrate oxidation specificity in different types of mammalian muscle. Hooker AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C66–9, Jan 79

Acetoacetate metabolism in rat brain. Development of acetoacetyl-coenzyme A deacylase and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A synthase. Patel TB, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):951–8, 15 Dec 78

The regulation of acetoacetate metabolism in heart [proceedings] Ottaway JH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):411–2, Apr 79

The in vivo utilization of acetoacetate, D-(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate, and glucose for lipid synthesis in brain in the 18-day-old rat. Evidence for an acetyl-CoA bypass for sterol synthesis. Webber RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3912–20, 25 May 79

Acetoacetate and D-(-)-beta-hydroxybutyrate as precursors for sterol synthesis by calf oligodendrocytes in suspension culture: extramitochondrial pathway for acetoacetate metabolism. Pleasure D, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1447–50, May 79

URINE

A variant form of 2-methyl-3-hydroxybutyric and 2-methylacetoacetic aciduria. Halvorsen S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):123–8, Jan 79

[Enzymic determination of acetoacetate and D(−)-3-hydroxybutyrate in urine (author's transl)] Tolckmitt W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(11):597–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACETOBACTER

CLASSIFICATION

[Systematics of acetic acid bacteria] Loitsianskaia MS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):545–51, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Complete degradation of carbohydrate to carbon dioxide and methane by syntrophic cultures of Acetobacterium woodii and Methanosarcina barkeri. Winter J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 121(1):97–102, Apr 79

[Efficiency of glucose utilization by Gluconobacter oxydans] Uspenskaia SN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):400–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Visualization of pores (export sites) correlated with cellulose production in the envelope of the gram-negative bacterium Acetobacter xylinum. Zaar K. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):773–7, Mar 79

ACETOHEXAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of combined administration of diphenylhydantoin and certain oral hypoglycemic drugs on the hepatic content of some vitamins of the b-complex group. Saad S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):122–5, Apr–Jun 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Substitution of acetohexamide for acetazolamide [letter] Raab EL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):848–9, Jun 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[A study of certain factors which might modify the pharmacological action of hydroxyhexamide, an active metabolite of the oral hypoglycemic agent: acetohexamide (author's transl)] Raymond Y, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):593–601, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Fluorimetric determination of acetohexamide in plasma and tablet formulations using 1-methylnicotinamide. Girgis-Takla P, et al. **Analyst** 104(1235):117–23, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of acetohexamide (a sulfonylurea hypoglycemic agent) in blood plasma on creatinine assay in clinical laboratory tests. Baba S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(1):139–43, Jan 79

Inclusion complex of acetohexamide with beta-cyclodextrin and its hypoglycemic activity in rabbit. Uekama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):398–402, Feb 79

ACETOIN see under **BUTANONES**

ACETOIN DEHYDROGENASE see under **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**

2-ACETOLACTATE MUTASE see under **ISOMERASES**

ACETOLACTATE SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID-LYASES**

ACETONCHLOROFORM see **CHLOROBUTANOL**

ACETONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Iodine and acetone-containing plastic spray dressing [letter] Howes JG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):487, 17 Feb 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iodine and acetone-containing plastic spray dressings [letter] Morgan-Hughes J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):639, 26 Aug 78

Iodine and acetone-containing plastic spray dressings [letter] Powell E. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1500, 25 Nov 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro metabolism of phenylacetone, phenyl-2-butanone,

and 3-methyl-1-phenyl-2-butanone by rabbit liver preparations. Kammerer RC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(4):396-402, Jul-Aug 78

Inhibition of Achromobacter collagenase by bromoacetone and by zinc ions. Kovaleva GK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):65-9, 1 Nov 78

Pulpal response in rhesus monkeys to cementation agents and cleaners. Eames WB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):40-5, Jan 79

Skin absorption of hexafluoroacetone: teratogenic and lethal effects in the rat fetus. Brittelli MR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(1):35-9, Jan 79

ANALYSIS

Solvent exposure in a shoe upper factory. Brugnone F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(1):51-62, 15 Sep 78

BLOOD

Plasma acetone metabolism in the fasting human. Reichard GA Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):619-26, Apr 79

[The occurrence of acetone in blood samples forwarded for alcohol content analysis] Crato H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:275-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of acetone on VLDL secretion by the isolated rat liver. Renaud G, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):738-9, 15 Jun 79

Immunity to experimental Salmonella infection: studies on the protective capacity and immunogenicity of lipopolysaccharide, acetone-killed cells, and ribosome-rich extracts of Salmonella typhimurium in C3H/HeJ and CD-1 mice. Eisenstein TK, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1010-4, Sep 78

Enhancement in vivo of drug oxidations following administration of benzphetamine, acetone, metyrapone and dimethylsulfoxide. Kitada M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):213-21, Apr 78

Interaction of styrene and acetone with drug biotransformation enzymes in rat liver. Vainio H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:47-52, 1978

POISONING

Disposition of acetone following acute acetone intoxication. Ramu A, et al. **West J Med** 129(5):429-32, Nov 78

TOXICITY

[Data for the hygienic standardization of a mixture of furfural, formaldehyde, phenol and acetone in the atmosphere] Makeicheva NA. **Gig Sanit** (9):3-7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACETONE BODIES see **KETONE BODIES**

ACETONITRILES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antiarthritic agents I: Benzoylacetonitriles. Hanifin JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):535-6, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the alkylation of nucleic acids and of the metabolism of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine by aminoacetonitrile. Pegg AE. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(2):273-9, Nov 78

ACETOPHENETIDIN see **PHENACETIN**

ACETOPHENONES

The triplet-state charge-transfer reaction between p-nitroacetophenone and guanosine monophosphate: a possible mechanism for electron-affinic radiosensitization. Smith GJ. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(3):265-71, Mar 79

Characterization of phospholipase A activity of beta1-bungarotoxin from Bungarus multicinctus venom. II. Identification of the histidine residue of beta1-bungarotoxin modified by p-bromophenacyl bromide. Kondo K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1301-8, Nov 78

[Reaction of ortho-ortho-dimethylphenacyl-halides with formamide. Formation of 4(5)-(ortho-ortho-dimethylbenzoyl)imidazoles] Leonardi A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(5):364-81, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chloracetophenone (CS) dermatitis. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):195-6, May 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and study of N-glycosides. VIII. Acyl and glycoside derivatives of p-aminoacetophenone phenylhydrazone] Sykulski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(6):639-42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Use of 2-aminoacetophenone production in identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cox CD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):479-84, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pyridine nucleotide involvement in rat hepatic microsomal drug metabolism--IV. Inhibition of aminopyrine and ethylmorphine-N-demethylases by 2,6-dihydroxy-acetophenone. Gourlay GK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1421-5, 15 Apr 79

Characterization of phospholipase A activity of beta1-bungarotoxin from Bungarus multicinctus venom. I. Its enzymatic properties and modification with p-bromophenacyl bromide. Kondo K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1291-300, Nov 78

Inhibition of prolactin actions in mouse mammary gland explants by p-bromphenacyl bromide, a phospholipase A2 inhibitor. Rillema JA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):355-7, Jul 79

[Blastomogenic activity of 2-aminoacetophenone in Syrian hamsters] Khar'kovskaia NA. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):81-4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Comparative study of the sensitivity of different animal species to the blastomogenic activity of several metabolites] Khrustalev SA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):61-3, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACETOPROMAZINE see **ACEPROMAZINE**

ACETOXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE see under **FLUORENES**

ACETOXYPROGESTERONE see **HYDROXYPROGESTERONES**

ACETYL COA see **ACETYL COENZYME A**

ACETYL COA ACETYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

ACETYL COA ACYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

ACETYL COA CARBOXYLASE see under **LIGASES**

ACETYL COA HYDROLASE see under **THIOLESTER HYDROLASES**

ACETYL COENZYME A

BIOSYNTHESIS

Acetyl-CoA synthesizing enzyme activities in single nerve cell bodies of rabbit. Hayashi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):861-9, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial function in the heart. Williamson JR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:485-506, 1979 (75 ref.)

The atypical velocity response by pyruvate carboxylase to increasing concentrations of acetyl-coenzyme A. Easterbrook-Smith SB, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):497-502, 1 Jun 79

Insulin activates pyruvate dehydrogenase by lowering the mitochondrial acetyl-CoA/CoA ratio as evidenced by digitonin fractionation of isolated fat cells. Paetzke-Brunner I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):307-11, 15 Sep 78

Application and potential of coenzyme labelling. pp. 169-75. Cronholm T, et al. **In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.**

The in vivo utilization of acetoacetate, D-(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate, and glucose for lipid synthesis in brain in the 18-day-old rat. Evidence for an acetyl-CoA bypass for sterol synthesis. Webber RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3912-20, 25 May 79

ACETYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASE see under **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE see under **FLUORENES**

ACETYLASE see **ACETYLESTERASE**

ACETYLATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

ACETYLCARNITINE see under **CARNITINE**

ACETYLCHOLINE

Endogenous chemical receptors: some physical aspects. Barrantes FJ. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 8:287-321, 1979 (148 ref.)

A direct approach to the determination of the rotational barriers of the acetylcholine and choline molecules. Makriyannis A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1911-5, 15 Jun 79

Acetylcholine receptors on chick mononucleated muscle precursor cells. Smilowitz H, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):539-49, Oct 78

Immunospecific identification and three-dimensional structure of a membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Klymkowsky MW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 128(3):319-34, 5 Mar 79

Localization of cholinergic synapses in mammalian retina with peroxidase-conjugated alpha-bungarotoxin. Pourcho RG. **Vision Res** 19(3):287-92, 1979

[Formation of epileptic activity complexes in the cerebral cortex as a result of a determinant focus induced by acetylcholine] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):117-21, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric study of the reaction between acetylcholine and cholinoreceptors in extracts of rat brain gray matter] Turpaev TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(3):809-12, 1978 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intra-arterial therapy of vascular diseases] Pratesi F. **Phlebologie** 32(1):37-42, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of local iontophoretic application of acetylcholine and serotonin on rabbit superior cervical ganglion neurons] Skok VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(5):519-24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The mechanism of the Miochol lens opacity. Rosen N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):570-1, Oct 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bromoacetylcholine as an affinity label of the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Damle VN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):845-51, 30 Oct 78

Human placental choline acetyltransferase. Nature and molecular aspects of the inhibition by iodo- and bromoacetylcholines. Henderson GI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1331-40, 1 May 78

Uses of fluorescent cholinergic analogues to study binding sites for cholinergic ligands in Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. Bode J, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):1855-61, 15 May 79

Studies of reversible and irreversible interactions of an alkylating agonist with Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor in membrane-bound and purified states. Moore HP, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):1862-7, 15 May 79

The rate of action of cyclic ammonium and sulfonium analogues of acetylcholine. Lambrecht G. **Experientia** 35(1):75-6, 15 Jan 79

Synthesis of pyridinium analogues of acetylcholine and their interactions with intestinal muscarinic receptors. Kuhnen-Clausen D, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):177-80, Feb 79

Factors affecting the rate of incorporation of a false transmitter into mammalian motor nerve terminals. Large WA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:1-24, Dec 78

NBD-5-acylcholine: fluorescent analog of acetylcholine and agonist at the neuromuscular junction. Jürss R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1064-8, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Identification and estimation of an acetylcholine-like substance in the venom of Dendroaspis jamesoni. Kyegombe DB, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(4):443-50, 1977

Topography of chemically identified neurons in the central nervous system: a review. Palkovits M. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3-4):211-90, 1978

Complementary distribution of dopamine, substance P, and acetylcholine in the rat prefrontal cortex and septum. Emson PC. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:397-400, 1978

An enzyme electrode for acetylcholine. Durand P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):277-81, 10 Nov 78

Determination of choline and acetylcholine in distinct rat brain regions by stable isotope dilution and field desorption mass spectrometry. Lehmann WD, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(10):591-5, Oct 78

Effect of 2-dimethylaminoethanol in kainate-lesioned rat striatum: anomaly in the radioenzymatic assay of acetylcholine. London ED, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):357-64, 1978

Chemical composition of cholinergic synaptic vesicles from Torpedo marmorata based on improved purification. Tashiro T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):479-87, 16 Oct 78

Application of high-powered microwave irradiation for acetylcholine analysis in mouse brain. Fujiwara M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):299-301, 1 Oct 78

Acetylcholine in the urophysis of several species of teleosts. Ichikawa T. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):226-33, Jul 78

Acetylcholine, 5-HT and histamine in the venom of the wasp Vespa cincta Fabr. Lahiri SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:505-12, Mar 79

Acetylcholine and cholinesterase in submandibular glands of rats given armin and obidoxime. Vasic BV, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5-6):748-51, May-Jun 78

A method for determination of acetylcholine by slow pyrolysis combined with mass fragmentography on a packed capillary column. Polak RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):407-12, Feb 79

Acetylcholine content of the Schwann cell and axon in the giant nerve fibre of the squid. Villegas J, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):761-6, Mar 79

The effect of neuroleptics on acetylcholine concentration and choline uptake in striatum: Implications for regulation of acetylcholine metabolism. Sherman KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):677–86, Sep 78

Assay of rat brain acetylcholine with a thin muscle strip of the Japanese medical leech. Kadota K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(3–4):215–7, Mar 78

[Bioassay for acetylcholine from the rat cervical sympathetic ganglion (author's transl)] Beny JL. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(6):623–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetylcholine bioassay (author's transl)] Shiwaku Y. **Masui** 27(13):1613–22, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the nature of the antagonism atropine–acetylcholine on the guinea pig heart. Carrijo JB, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(5):207–14, 1977

Effect of lysolecithin and lecithin of blood serum on the sensitivity of heart to acetylcholine. Zvezdina ND, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2793–801, 1978

Neuromuscular dysfunction induced by acetylcholinesterase inhibition. Wecker L, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2818–22, Dec 78

Modification of cortical neuron responses to acetylcholine by viloxazine. Jones RS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(2):87–90, Feb 79

Molecular connectivity study of muscarinic receptor affinity of acetylcholine antagonists. Kier LB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1408–12, Oct 78

Substance P inhibits nicotinic activation of chromaffin cells. Livett BG, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):256–7, 15 Mar 79

Activation of membrane Na+/K+-ATPase of mouse skeletal muscle by acetylcholine and its inhibition by alpha–bungarotoxin, curare and atropine. Dlouhá H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):101–4, 15 May 79

[Effect of ACTH on the actions of various bronchoconstrictors (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(6):440–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of joint administration of antagonists of serotonin, histamine and acetylcholine on ventilatory disorders in asthma] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(31):1219–21, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3H–acetylcholine in the rabbit lacrimal gland and its release by electrical field stimulation. Wikberg JE. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):108–13, Jan 79

Proportional inhibition of acetylcholine synthesis accompanying impairment of 3–hydroxybutyrate oxidation in rat brain slices. Gibson GE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):133–9, 1979

Origin of the acetyl moiety of acetylcholine in rat striatal synaptosomes: a specific pyruvate dehydrogenase involved in ACh synthesis? Lefresne P, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):479–87, 4 Sep 78

Development of high affinity choline uptake and associated acetylcholine synthesis in the rat fascia dentata. Shelton DL, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):263–75, 16 Mar 79

Acetylcholine synthesis by chick spinal cord neurons in dissociated cell culture. Berg DK. **Dev Biol** 66(2):500–12, Oct 78

Acetylcholine synthesis and its dependence on nervous activity. Ekström J. **Experientia** 34(10):1247–53, 15 Oct 78 (98 ref.)

Relation between choline availability, acetylcholine synthesis and cholinergic function. pp. 169–78. Wurtman RJ. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

Mechanisms controlling choline transport and acetylcholine synthesis in motor nerve terminals during electrical stimulation. Vaca K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(5):605–28, May 79

A sensitive method for assaying acetylcholine synthesis in human and frog skeletal muscle. Braggaar–Schaap P. **J Neurochem** 33(1):389–92, Jul 79

Alterations in acetylcholine synthesis and cyclic nucleotides in mild cerebral hypoxia. Gibson GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):757–60, Oct 78

Regional biosynthesis of acetylcholine in brain following forced oral chronic barbitone treatment to rat. Nordberg A, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):371–8, Feb 79

Relationship between choline availability and acetylcholine synthesis in discrete regions of rat brain. Wecker L, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):961–7, Mar 79

Choline and phospholipid metabolism and the synthesis of acetylcholine in rat brain. Jope RS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(1):69–82, 1979

Choline administration: central effect mediated by stimulation of acetylcholine synthesis. Haubrich DR, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1083–90, 19 Mar 79

Choline transport is not coupled to acetylcholine synthesis. Kessler PD, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):542–4, 7 Jun 79

Acetylcholine synthesis in nerve endings to slow and fast muscles of developing chicks: effect of muscle activity. O'Brien RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1227–30, 1978

[Lack of participation of cytoplasmic choline in the synthesis of acetylcholine in the striatal synaptosomes of the rat] Lefresne P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 187(1):49–52, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Cholinergic activity of blood of children with various forms of endemic goiter] Solov'eva VE, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):47–8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Blood cholinergic activity during ketamine anesthesia] Kazantsev FN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):113–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the state of the parasympathetic branch of the autonomic nervous system by cholinergic blood activity] Kassil' GN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(5):539–45, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of neuromediator systems during formation of the psychoorganic syndrome caused by hypertension] Ushakov GK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1657–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the blood acetylcholine content and in its sympathetic activity in rabbits administered ACTH against a background of a neurodystrophic process] Azhipa IaI, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 40(3):333–41, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reactions and mediator–humoral shifts during neurotization in a probabilistic pain reinforcement situation] Mekhedova AIa, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1197–1206, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

High–dose renal pharmacoangiography in the assessment of hypovascular renal neoplasms. Chuang VP, et al. **AJR** 131(5):807–11, Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–acetylcholine–receptor antibody concentrations after thymectomy in patients with myasthenia gravis. Seybold ME, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1051–3, 14 Oct 78

Reduction of acetylcholine sensitivity of chick muscle in culture by myasthenia gravis serum. Harvey AL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):411–6, Dec 78

Immunoglobulins in myasthenia gravis. Kinetic properties of the acetylcholine–receptor antibody studied during lymph drainage. Lefvert AK. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):111–7, Oct 78

Effects of antibodies to Torpedo acetylcholine receptor on the acetylcholine receptor—ionic channel complex of Torpedo electroplax and rabbit intercostal muscle. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):428–44, May 79

Radioimmunoassay of antibodies to acetylcholine receptor in serum of myasthenia gravis patients. Brenner T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(9):986–9, Sep 78

Cellular immune response to acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis: II. Thymectomy and corticosteroids. Morgutti M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):734–8, May 79

Specific immunosuppression of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by denatured acetylcholine receptor. Bartfeld D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4006–10, Aug 78

Acetylcholine receptor antibody in myasthenia gravis: purification and characterization. Lefvert AK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):525–33, 1978

No significant correlation of HLA–B8 and amount of antibodies directed to acetylcholine receptor protein in patients with myasthenia gravis. Edvard Smith CI, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):387–95, Nov 78

Association of HLA–B8, DRw3, and anti–acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Naeim F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):381–6, Nov 78

METABOLISM

The influence of supraspinal impulse activity on the intra–axonal transport of acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in rat motor neurons. Dahlström A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):308–19, Jul 78

Further evidence for the involvement of microtubules in the proximo–distal intra–axonal transport of acetylcholine and related enzymes in rat sciatic nerve. Heiwall PO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):156–66, Oct 78

Postsynapic membrane of Torpedo electroplax: acetylcholine receptor localization and its use as a tool in the study of cellular immuninty in myasthenia gravis. Conti–Tronconi B, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:255–67, 1979 (62 ref.)

Pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis as a disorder of acetylcholine receptors. Drachman DB, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:237–44, 1979 (44 ref.)

Biochemical studies on the ionic channel of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:213–23, 1979 (37 ref.)

Antibodies against muscle and brain nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in IgA–deficient patients with epilepsy. Fontana A, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:287–92, 1979

Immunochemical analysis of acetylcholine receptor and its relevance to specific treatment of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Fuchs S. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:279–85, 1979 (17 ref.)

Acetylcholine receptors in and out of membranes. Karlin A, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:183–9, 1979 (44 ref.)

Antibodies to the acetylcholine receptor molecule and its component polypeptide chains. Lindstrom J. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:245–53, 1979 (57 ref.)

Properties of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. Raftery M, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:159–82, 1979 (69 ref.)

alpha–Bungarotoxin and anti–acetylcholine receptor antibody binding to the human acetylcholine receptor. Vincent A, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:269–78, 1979

Phosphorylation of the acetylcholine receptor. Gordon AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:175–98, 1979

Changes in motor activity and acetylcholine turnover induced by lidocaine and cocaine in brain regions of rats. Ngai SH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):230–4, Sep 79

Acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis: increased affinity for alpha–bungarotoxin. Elias SB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):250–2, Sep 78

Acetylcholine release in diaphragm of rats with chronic experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Kelly JJ Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):67–72, Jul 78

Transaqueous diffusion of acetylcholine to denervated iris sphincter muscle: a mechanism for the tonic pupil syndrome (Adie syndrome). Wirtschafter JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):1–5, Jul 78

Effects of phospholipase A2 on the binding and ion permeability control properties of the acetylcholine receptor. Andreasen TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):468–80, May 79

Protein phosphatase activity in acetylcholine receptor–enriched membranes. Gordon AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):876–83, 13 Apr 79

The effect of DDT and the pyrethroids cismethrin and decamethrin on the acetyl choline and cyclic nucleotide content of rat brain. Aldridge WN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1703–6, 1978

Reversible conversion between affinity states for agonists of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor from rat brain. Aronstam RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):701–3, 1 Mar 79

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in cat iris. Kloog Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(9):1505–11, 1 May 79

Pharmacological augmentation of acetylcholine levels in kainate–lesioned rat striatum. London ED, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2962–5, 1978

Acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and cholinesterases in the rat heart. Stanley RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2409–11, 1978

Effects of thio–group modification and Ca2+ on agonist–specific state transitions of a central nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Lukas RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2384–95, 29 May 79

Ligand–induced interconversion of affinity states in membrane–bound acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Effects of sulfhydryl and disulfide reagents. Moore HP, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):1907–11, 15 May 79

Characterization of calcium–binding sites of the purified acetylcholine receptor and identification of the calcium–binding subunit. Rübsamen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3818–25, 5 Sep 78

Pyrenesulfonyl azide: a marker of acetylcholine receptor subunits in contact with membrane hydrophobic environment. Sator V, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1200–6, 3 Apr 79

Differential perturbation of erythrocyte membrane–associated transport and enzyme activities by structurally related lipophilic compounds. Aberlin ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(1):96–106, 3 May 79

Action of colchicine and cytochalasin B on the acetylcholine receptor. Anwyl R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):483–8, Mar 79

The release of amino acids and [3H]–ACh from the rabbit retina in vivo [proceedings] Collins GG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):110P, May 79

Factors influencing the release of acetylcholine from the myenteric plexus of the ileum of the guinea–pig and rabbit. Cowie AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):565–80, Dec 78

Release of [3H]–acetylcholine from the isolated retina of the rat by potassium depolarization: dependence on high affinity choline uptake. Massey SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):271–6, Feb 79

Correlation between acetylcholine receptor localization and spontaneous synaptic potentials in cultures of nerve and muscle. Anderson MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):185–90, 20 Apr 79

Agonist action of neostigmine on acetylcholine receptors of cultured mammalian muscle. Bloch RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):378–81, 24 Aug 79

Appearance of new alpha–bungarotoxin–acetylcholine receptors in cultured sympathetic ganglia of chick embryos. Gangitano C, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):131–41, 26 Jan 79

A mapping of the distribution of acetycholine, choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in discrete areas of rat brain. Hoover DB, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):295–306, 22 Sep 78

Putative acetylcholine receptors in hippocampus and corpus striatum of rat and mouse. Marchand CM, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):363–7, 12 Jan 79

Torpedo synaptosomes: evidence for synaptic vesicle fusion accompanying Ca2+–induced ionophore (A23187)–mediated acetylcholine release. Michaelson DM, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):409–14, 13 Oct 78

Measurement of endogenous transmitter levels after intracellular recording. Ono JK, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):156–60, 6 Apr 79

On the appearance of acetylcholine receptors in denervated rat diaphragm, and its dependence on nerve stump length.

Uchitel O, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):539–48, 29 Sep 78

Acute tolerance to ethanol on the release of acetylcholine from the cat cerebral cortex. Sinclair JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):668–70, Aug 78

The effects of muscarinic receptor blockers on the turnover rate of acetylcholine in various regions of the rat brain. Wood PL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):404–11, Apr 79

Catalepsy, DOPAC, and acetylcholine during chronic fluphenazine administration. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(6):533–7, 1978

Muscarinic modulation of acetylcholine release evoked by dimethylphenylpiperazinium and high potassium from guinea-pig myenteric plexus. Pharmakologisches Institut der Universität Mainz, Federal Republic of Germany.. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):385–91, 15 Aug 78

Increase in striatal acetylcholine levels by GABA mimetic drugs: lack of involvement of the nigro-striatal dopaminergic neurons. Scatton B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):181–2, Jun 79

Experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis: effects of calcium and potassium on the spontaneous release of neuromuscular transmitter. Kim YI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):311–7, 1 Sep 78

Trypanosoma cruzi: acetylcholine content and cholinergic innervation of the heart in rats. Machado AB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(1):107–15, Feb 79

Effects of lithium chloride on peripheral acetylcholine release and brain acetylcholine levels in the guinea-pig. Hirsch J, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):91–2, 15 Jan 79

Concanavalin A inhibits fusion of myoblasts and appearance of acetylcholine receptors in muscle cultures. Burstein M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):33–7, 1 Jul 79

Transmembrane nature of acetylcholine receptor as evidenced by protease sensitivity. Huang L. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):9–12, 1 Jun 79

Effect of metoclopramide on guinea pig stomach: critical dependence on intrinsic stores of acetylcholine. Hay AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):492–6, Mar 79

Acetylcholine turnover in specific brain areas of rats injected with various antidepressants. pp. 129–39. Robinson S, et al.
In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.

Cholinergic properties of satellite cells in the peripheral nervous system. pp. 207–15. Villegas J.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Electric shock induced changes in free, bound & total acetylcholine & acetylcholinesterase in different brain regions of rats. Singh HC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):304–6, Mar 79

Acetylcholine synthesis and release in isolated and perfused single cotyledon of human placenta. Sastry PB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:867–79, Nov 78

The effects of excess calcium on the acetylcholine turnover from the minced and incubated rat's brain. Reddi YV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):285–92, Jul–Sep 78

Acetylcholine compartments in mouse diaphragm. Comparison of the effects of black widow spider venom, electrical stimulation, and high concentrations of potassium. Gorio A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):716–33, Sep 78

Alpha-bungarotoxin-horseradish peroxidase conjugate: preparation, properties and utilization for the histochemical detection of acetylcholine receptors. Vogel Z, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(4):846–51, Apr 79

Choline administration and acetylcholine in brain. Flentge F, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1331–3, Apr 79

Uptake and release of exogenous [1-14C]acetylcholine by brain cortex slices from the rat. Grewaal DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1235–48, Apr 79

The effects of botulinum toxin on acetylcholine metabolism in mouse brain slices and synaptosomes. Gundersen CB Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1005–13, Oct 78

Effects of lithium treatment in vitro and in vivo on acetylcholine metabolism in rat brain. Jope R. **J Neurochem** 33(2):487–95, Aug 79

K-Stimulated acetylcholine release: inhibition by several barbiturates and chloral hydrate but not by ethanol, chlordiazepoxide or 11-OH-delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Richter JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):935–41, Mar 79

Further evidence for cholinergic thalamo-striatal neurons. Saelens JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1093–4, Mar 79

Apparent in vivo acetylcholine turnover rate in whole mouse brain: evidence for a two compartment model by two independent kinetic analyses. Vocci FJ Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1417–22, May 79

Effect of pretreatment under various cationic conditions on acetylcholine content and choline transport in rat whole brain synaptosomes. Weiler MH, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):789–96, Oct 78

Inhibition by pentobarbital of the acetylcholine release from the postganglionic parasympathetic neuron of the heart. Lindmar R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):166–73, Aug 79

Tolerance development to the biphasic effects of morphine on locomotor activity and brain acetylcholine in the rat. Vasko MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):848–58, Dec 78

Modulation of the turnover rate of hippocampal acetylcholine by neuropeptides: possible site of action of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone, adrenocorticotrophic hormone and somatostatin. Wood PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):97–103, Apr 79

Axonal transport of acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and cholinesterase in regenerating peripheral nerve. O'Brien RA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:91–103, Sep 78

A modulating role of taurine on release of acetylcholine and norepinephrine from neuronal tissues. Muramatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):259–68, Apr 78

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in mammalian brain: differences between bindings of acetylcholine and atropine. Uchida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):853–62, Dec 78

beta-Endorphin administration increases hippocampal acetylcholine levels. Botticelli LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1799–804, 7 May 79

The origin of CSF choline and its relation to acetylcholine metabolism in brain. Klaver MM, et al. **Life Sci** 24(3):231–6, 15 Jan 79

Effect of ascorbic acid on release of acetylcholine from synaptic vesicles prepared from different species of animals and release of noradrenaline from synaptic vesicles of rat brain. Kuo CH, et al. **Life Sci** 24(10):911–5, 5 Mar 79

The uptake of 3H-choline and release of 3H-acetylcholine in the rat substantia nigra. Massey SC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):345–50, 24 Jul 78

High affinity choline uptake in striatum and hippocampus: differential effects of treatments which release acetylcholine. Sherman KA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1863–70, 30 Oct 78

Some biochemical mechanisms of arterial hypertension. Căpâlnă S, et al. **Med Interne** 16(4):337–47, Oct–Dec 78 (27 ref.)

Studies on translocation of acetylcholine in the nerve terminals [proceedings] Yoshida H. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(2):165–6, Dec 77

Metabolism of acetylcholine receptors in skeletal muscle. Fambrough DM, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):277–94, May 78 (60 ref.)

Effects of oxotremorine demonstrate presynaptic muscarinic and dopaminergic receptors on motor nerve terminals. Ganguly DK, et al. **Nature** 278(5705):645–6, 12 Apr 79

Quantitative correlation between complete block of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors and saturation of the motor endplate with 14C-toxiferine. Caratsch CG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):17–21, 31 Jan 79

Effect of cannabinoids on the turnover rate of acetylcholine in rat hippocampus, striatum and cortex. Revuelta AV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):107–10, 12 Sep 78

Effect of nomifensine and other antidepressant drugs on acetylcholine turnover in various regions of rat brain. Robinson SE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):263–9, 16 Oct 78

Cellular immune response against acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis: I. Relevance to clinical course and pathogenesis. Conti-Tronconi BM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):496–501, Apr 79

The acetylcholine receptor in the rat hippocampus; nicotinic, muscarinic or both? Segal M. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):619–23, Aug 78

Cortical lesions modulate turnover rates of acetylcholine and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Wood PL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):349–54, May 79

Origin of transmitters released by electrical stimulation from a small metabolically very active vesicular pool of cholinergic synapses in guinea-pig cerebral cortex. von Schwarzenfeld I. **Neuroscience** 4(4):477–93, 1979

Quantitative description of acetylcholine release and fluctuations in nerve terminals of torpedo electric organ submitted to stimulation. Israel M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(1):117–8, 18 Oct 78

Thermal anomalies in acetylcholine release: evidence for control of membrane fusion by interfacial water. McIver DJ. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(6):511–6, 1978

Control of acetylcholine receptors in skeletal muscle. Fambrough DM. **Physiol Rev** 59(1):165–227, Jan 79 (358 ref.)

Specific binding of perhydrohistrionicotoxin to Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Elliott J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2576–9, Jun 79

Adenylate cyclase and acetylcholine release regulated by separate serotonin receptors of somatic cell hybrids. MacDermot J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1135–9, Mar 79

Action of black widow spider venom on quantized release of acetylcholine at the frog neuromuscular junction: dependence upon external Mg2+. Misler S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):991–5, Feb 79

Acetylcholine and local anesthetic binding to Torpedo nicotinic postsynaptic membranes after removal of nonreceptor peptides. Neubig RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):690–4, Feb 79

The effects of ethanol on cerebral regional acetylcholine concentration and utilization. Parker TH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):270–5, Nov 78

Do some sympathetic neurones synthesize and release both noradrenaline and acetylcholine? Burnstock G. **Prog Neurobiol** 11(3–4):205–22, 1978 (123 ref.)

Effects of tricyclic antidepressants on acetylcholine turnover and choline uptake [proceedings] Halaris AE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):48–9, Apr 79

Nutritional and precursor control of brain acetylcholine synthesis. Wurtman RJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):53–5, Oct 78

Dopaminergic, GABA-ergic and cholinergic interaction in the regulation of striatal acetylcholine concentration. Sethy VH. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):359–62, Aug 78

Lecithin consumption increases acetylcholine concentrations in rat brain and adrenal gland. Hirsch MJ, et al. **Science** 202(4364):223–5, 13 Oct 78

The effect of tityustoxin from scorpion venom on the release of acetylcholine from subcellular fractions of rat brain cortex. Dai ME, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):687–90, 1978

[Influence of duration and depth of ether of brevinarcon narcosis on the cerebral acetylcholine content of rat] Weigel K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):681–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemistry of the isolated nicotine-like apcetylcholine binding protein] Simon G. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:76–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[In vitro and in vivo effect of choline acetylase inhibitors on the acetylcholine levels of the central nervous system] Szepesy G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:94–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cholinergic regulation of the heart during hypokinesia] Markova EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):13–6, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The properties of the extraocular muscles of the frog. II. Pharmacological properties of the isolated superior oblique and superior rectus muscles. Asmussen G. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):313–21, 1978

Spontaneous rosette formation in vitro under the effect of agents affecting the cyclic nucleotide system of circulating lymphocytes of normal subjects. Kalmár L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(1):21–8, 1978

Central action of acetylcholine on the behavior, pain threshold and duration of electrical convulsions in rats with renal hypertension. Malinowska L, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(4):409–16, 1978

Effects of acetylcholine, noradrenaline, and prostaglandins on the isolated, perfused human fetal urethra. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):394–401, Dec 78

Structural and functional properties of the acetylcholine regulator. Sobel A, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:191–6, 1979 (39 ref.)

Cholinergic histamine release: evidence of muscarinic receptors in rat mast cells [proceedings] Fantozzi R, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):57–8, Apr 79

Interaction of acetylcholine and cholecystokinin with dispersed smooth muscle cells. Bitar KN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E172–6, Aug 79

Electromechanical coupling in canine trachealis muscle: acetylcholine contractions. Coburn RF. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):C177–84, Mar 79

Insulin release, cGMP, cAMP, and membrane potential in acetylcholine-stimulated islets. Gagerman E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E493–500, Nov 78

Acid secretion by isolated primate gastric mucosa. Rangachari PK. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E733–7, Jun 79

Presynaptic inhibition of canine renal adrenergic nerves by acetylcholine in vivo. Robie NW. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H326–31, Sep 79

Effects of prostaglandins and indomethacin on rat epididymal responses to norepinephrine and acetylcholine. Hib J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(1):43–7, 1978

Studies on cyclic AMP-cyclic GMP cooperation and on the influence of acetylcholine, adrenaline and thiols in lymphocyte reactivity. Grąbczewska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):357–9, 1978

Electrophysiologic effects of acetylcholine on sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Carmeliet E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):292, Dec 78

Oxygen-dependency of the acetylcholine induced relaxation in vascular smooth muscle. de Mey JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):339, Aug 78

Calcium-dependency of the direct relaxant effect of acetylcholine on canine femoral artery. De Mey JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):296–7, Dec 78

Regional differences in the effects of denervation, cocaine and chronic reserpine administration on the responses of the rat vas deferens to norepinephrine and acetylcholine. Kasuya Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):202–13, Dec 78

Responses of the intestine of the giant African snail (Achatina fulica) to acetylcholine in Meng's solution with low sodium, potassium and calcium ions. Bamgbose SO, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(3):233–7, 1978

On the question of cyclic GMP as the mediator of the effects of acetylcholine on the heart. Keely SL Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(2):251–7, 3 Oct 78

Is the direct relaxing effect of acetylcholine on vascular smooth muscle due to activation of Na+/K+ ATP-ase? [proceedings] De Mey JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):150P, May 79

Pharmacological properties of acetylcholine-induced excitation of subthalamic nucleus neurones. Feger J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):511–5, Mar 79

The effects of acetylcholine on the membrane and contractile properties of smooth muscle cells of the rabbit superior

mesenteric artery. Kuriyama H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):493–501, Dec 78

Assesment of the effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on blood flow through and salivation of the dog salivary gland in comparison with those of secretin, glucagon and acetylcholine. Shimizu T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):683–7, Apr 79

Effects of procaine and extracellular calcium concentration on response of rat stomach fundus muscle to acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Weinstock M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):593–9, Apr 79

Effects of acetylcholine, sodium glutamate and GABA on the discharge of supraoptic neurons in the rat. Bioulac B, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):159–62, 6 Oct 78

Biphasic acetylcholine responses of molluscan neurones: their dependence on acetylcholine concentration. Ger BA, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):426–30, 11 May 79

Effects of angiotensin II and acetylcholine on neurons in the preoptic area. Gronan RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):172–7, 6 Oct 78

Chemical coding of the hypothalamic neurones in metabolic control. I. Acetylcholine-sensitive neurones and glycogen synthesis in liver. Matsushita H, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):253–61, 16 Mar 79

Effects of acetylcholine and cyclic GMP on input resistance of cortical neurons in awake cats. Woody CD, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):373–95, 15 Dec 78

Effects of various enzymes and chemical modification reagents on acetylcholine-induced responses of the excitatory and inhibitory types. Sato M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):184–6, Jan–Feb 79

The effects of acetylcholine and atropine on the 22Na+ permeability of intestinal smooth muscle vesicles. Spero L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):921–5, Dec 78

Effect of fluoxetine (Lilly 110140) on serotonin, noradrenaline and acetylcholine in isolated organs. Cortés A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(2):179–82, 1978

Gastrin and the ultrastructure of G cells after stimulation with acetylcholine. Mortensen NJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(3):513–25, 26 Sep 78

Acetylcholine antagonism of the electrophysiological effects of isoproterenol on canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Bailey JC, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):378–83, Mar 79

Effects of acetylcholine on the ventricular specialized conducting system of neonatal and adult dogs. Danilo P Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):777–84, Nov 78

Dissociation between the electrophysiological properties and total tissue cyclic guanosine monophosphate content of guinea pig atria. Mirro MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):225–33, Aug 79

An analysis of the effects of acetylcholine on conduction and refractoriness in the rabbit sinus node. Prystowsky EN, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):112–20, Jan 79

Comparison of the acetylcholine response potentials with the synaptic potentials in molluscan central nerve cells. Eusebi F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):77–85, 1979

Ionic dependence of the response to acetylcholine of a molluscan buccal muscle: the radular protractor of Busycon canaliculatum. Hill RB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):19–30, 1979

The mode of action of acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine at the neuromuscular junctions in a molluscan muscle (radular protractor). Kobayashi M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):115–22, 1978

Responses of snail muscle fibres to acetylcholine and serotonin. Peters M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(2):181–5, 1979

The nature of potassium- and acetylcholine-induced contractures in the anterior byssal retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Sugi H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):275–9, 1978

Characterisation of somatostatin release from the pancreas: the role of calcium and acetylcholine. Hermansen K, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(4):261–6, Apr 79

Somatostatin inhibition and reversal of parathyroid hormone-, calcium-, and acetylcholine-induced gastrin release in the pig. Bolman RM 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):259–66, Jul 78

Effect of intraventricular injection of dopamine, norepinephrine, acetylcholine, and 5-hydroxytryptamine on immunoreactive somatostatin release into rat hypophyseal portal blood. Chihara K, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1656–62, Jun 79

Characterization of cholinergic control of vasopressin release by the organ-cultured rat hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system. Sladek CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):659–63, Mar 79

Mianserin potentiates responses to acetylcholine in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Doggrell SA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):311–4, 1 May 79

ACh, substance P and met-enkephalin in the locus coeruleus: pharmacological evidence for independent sites of action. Guyenet PG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):319–28, 1 Feb 79

Micro-electrophoretic studies in the cat pulvinar region: effect of acetylcholine. Godfraind JM. **Exp Brain Res** 22(3):243–54, 27 Mar 75

Effect of parasympathetic and vasoactive drugs on ciliary epithelium permeability. Green K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(5):533–8, Nov 78

Suppressing action of cholinergic agents on synaptic transmissions in the corpus striatum of rats. Takagi M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):433–43, Nov 78

Activation of the electrogenic Na-pump of cardiac muscle fibres by ACh in K-free solutions. Minota S, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):772–3, 15 Jun 79

Do peripheral nerves contain a factor inducing acetylcholine sensitivity in skeletal muscle? Vyskočil F, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):218–9, 15 Feb 79

Vasomotor escape from adrenaline, noradrenaline or acetylcholine in the dog hind limb. Wroblewski TE, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1467–9, 15 Nov 78

Acetylcholine-induced ionic channels in rat skeletal muscle. Sakmann B. **Fed Proc** 37(12):2654–9, Oct 78

Acetylcholine induced slow-waves in cat esophageal smooth muscle. Nelson DO, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(1):19–20, 1979

Contractile activity and reactivity to acetylcholine and adrenaline of smooth muscle strips from crop, postcrop oesophagus and glandular stomach in some birds. Stoyanov IN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(6):443–6, 1978

Interaction of digoxin with adrenaline, acetylcholine & aminophyllino on intact sino-auricular node of dog. De GC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):919–21, Aug 78

Influence of insulin & acetylcholine on transport of glucose & glycogen deposition in liver slices of pigeon & rat. Pilo B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):929–32, Aug 78

Interaction of acetylcholine and caffeine on the isolated rectus abdominis of frog (Rana tigrina). Rao SS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(2):155–7, Apr–Jun 78

Responses of isolated canine airways to electric stimulation and acetylcholine. Russell JA. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):690–8, Nov 78

Inhibitory effects of catecholamine in isolated canine bronchial smooth muscle. Vermeire PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):787–91, Apr 79

Cholinergic stimulation of alanine and glutamine formation and release from skeletal muscle. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7918–23, 10 Nov 78

A comparison of the effects of glucose and acetylcholine on insulin release and intermediary metabolism in rat pancreatic islets. Trus MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3921–9, 25 May 79

Electrical coupling and uncoupling of exocrine acinar cells. Iwatsuki N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):533–45, Nov 78

Action of prostaglandin E2 on the release of catecholamines from the canine adrenal gland and its interaction with acetylcholine. Yamashita K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):249–54, Aug 78

Acetylcholine stimulates growth hormone secretion, phosphatidyl inositol labelling, 45Ca2+ efflux and cyclic GMP accumulation in bovine anterior pituitary glands. Young PW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):203–13, Feb 79

Does acetylcholine change the electrical resistance of the basal membrane of secretory cells in eccrine sweat glands? Sato K. **J Membr Biol** 42(2):123–51, 18 Sep 78

8-bromo-guanosine-3',5' -monophosphate mimics the effect of acetylcholine on slow response action potential and contractile force in mammalian atrial myocardium. Kohlhardt M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(6):573–86, Jun 78

Influences of serine protease inhibitors on the relaxation in acetylcholine-contracture of anterior byssal retractor of Mytilus edulis. Murakami H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 18(4):114–21, Dec 76

Effects of L-nuciferine on kainate, N-methyl-D-aspartate and acetylcholine excitation of cat spinal neurons. Davies J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):178–9, Mar 79

The sources of calcium for acetylcholine-induced contractions of dog tracheal smooth muscle. Farley JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):340–6, Nov 78

Cholinergic mechanisms in heart: interactions with 4-aminopyridine. Freeman SE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):7–14, Jul 79

Acetylcholine-induced relaxation in isolated dog cerebral arteries. Toda N. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):352–8, Jun 79

A comparison of current-voltage relations for full and partial agonists. Adams PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:621–44, Oct 78

Effect of acetylcholine stimulation on calcium and sodium uptake by the isolated rat pancreas. Bobinski H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):413–9, May 79

Effects on auditory nerve responses of acetylcholine introduced into scala tympani [proceedings] Comis SD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:135P–136P, Nov 78

The effects of histamine, acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on lung mechanics and irritant receptors in the dog. Dixon M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:393–403, Feb 79

The effects of acetylcholine and dopamine on carotid chemosensory activity in the rabbit. Docherty RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:411–23, Mar 79

The pharmacological properties of some crustacean neuronal acetylcholine, gamma-aminobutyric acid, and L-glutamate responses. Marder E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:213–36, Jul 78

Mechanism of the diuresis produced by the direct injection of acetylcholine into the renal artery in dogs [proceedings] Nashat FS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:26P–27P, Aug 78

Pancreatic acinar cells: effects of micro-ionophoretic polypeptide application on membrane potential and resistance. Petersen OH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):305–15, May 79

Ionophoresis of polypeptide agonists on to pancreatic acinar cells in the mouse [proceedings] Philpott HG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:2P–3P, Dec 78

Age-related differences in the response of the isolated testicular capsule of the rat to norepinephrine, acetylcholine and prostaglandins. Davis JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):269–74, Nov 78

The modification of the responses to noradrenaline and acetylcholine by aging and the effects of some smooth muscle relaxants on the smooth muscle contractile drugs. Experiment in the isolated vas deferens of SHRSP and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Yanagawa T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):642–3, Jul 78

Brainstem acetylcholine sensitive neurons activated by cutaneous impulses in cats. Iwata N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):345–57, Jun 78

Relationship between supersensitivity to acetylcholine and protein synthesis in denervated rat diaphragm muscles. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):719–27, Oct 78

Fluctuation of acetylcholine sensitivity in skeletal muscles with development, denervation and glycerol treatment. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):863–72, Dec 78

Effect of histamine and acetylcholine on hypophysial stalk plasma dopamine and peripheral plasma prolactin levels. Gibbs DM, et al. **Life Sci** 24(22):2063–70, 28 May 79

Dissociation of acetylcholine-induced responses of arteriolar resistance vessels and precapillary sphincter-like arterioles. Katz MA. **Microvasc Res** 16(1):133–40, Jul 78

Inhibition of the acetylcholine-induced secretion of bovine growth hormone by somatostatin. Bicknell RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(2):167–80, Feb 79

Calcium conductance of acetylcholine-induced endplate channels. Bregestovski PD, et al. **Nature** 279(5714):638–9, 14 Jun 79

Sulphonation of cholinergic receptor disulphide bond increases response to ACh. Steinacker A. **Nature** 278(5702):358–60, 22 Mar 79

Effects of exogenous acetylcholine upon adrenal 17-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion of intact and head X-irradiated dogs. Yamashita K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(1–2):39–45, 1978

Cardiovascular response to intracerebroventricular administration of acetylcholine in rats treated with physostigmine. Krstić MK. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1003–8, Dec 78

Plasticity of reactions of the sensomotor cortex to sound combined with electrophoretic application of acetylcholine. Kotlyar BI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):128–34, Apr–Jun 78

Effect of microiontophoretic application of acetylcholine on visual cortical evoked activity to direct cortical stimulation. Perkhurova VD, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(1):55–60, Jan–Mar 77

Ontogenetic development of acetylcholine and atropine epileptogenic cortical foci in rats. Staudacherová D, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(8):749–53, 1978

Topography of the respiratory and circulatory responses to acetylcholine and nicotine on the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata. Dev NB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 379(1):19–27, 14 Feb 79

The effect of hydrolytic enzymes on the acetylcholine sensitivity of the skeletal muscle cell membrane. Harborne AJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 377(2):147–53, 14 Nov 78

Relaxation of the ACh-induced potassium current in the rabbit sinoatrial node cell. Noma A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 377(3):193–200, 30 Nov 78

Parotid acinar cells: ionic dependence of acetylcholine-evoked membrane potential changes. Roberts ML, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 376(2):159–67, 6 Sep 78

Inhibition of neuronal acetylcholine sensitivity by alpha-toxins from Bungarus multicinctus venom. Ravdin PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2072–6, Apr 79

Parotid salivary flow and composition during infusion of acetylcholine and atropine into the carotid artery of conscious sodium-replete sheep. Beal AM. **Q J Exp Physiol** 64(2):89–107, Apr 79

Hypophysectomy-induced inhibition of augmented acetylcholine responses of the rat bowel following adrenalectomy and/or whole body irradiation. Tansy MF, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 16(2):101–6, 30 Apr 79

Role of glucose in contractility of airway smooth muscle. Souhrada JF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):231–47, Feb 79

Tracheal contractility and flow resistance in anesthetized dogs with and without vagal block. Islam MS, et al. **Respiration** 37(1):7–14, 1979

Neuronal supersensitivity to acetylcholine induced by kindling in the rat hippocampus. Burchfiel JL, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1096–8, 8 Jun 79

Membrane surface potential changes may alter drug interactions: an example, acetylcholine and curare. Van der Kloot WG, et al. **Science** 203(4387):1351–2, 30 Mar 79

Somatostatin inhibits and reverses hypergastrinemia induced by parathyroid hormone, calcium, and acetylcholine. Bolman RM 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:373–4, 1977

Cyclic guanosine monophosphate response to acetylcholine stimulation of gastric alkaline secretion. Cheung LY, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):156–62, Jul 79

Protection by a carbamate against inactivation of cholinesterase and against the induction of supersensitivity of the ileum to acetylcholine produced by repeated administration of an organophosphate. Hayashi E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):111–6, 30 Mar 79

[Distinction of fast fibers and slow fibers in frog abdominal muscle using certain choline esters] Gley P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):251–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on the heart ventricle of the goldfish Carassius auratus, Teleosts, Cyprinidae. Modification of the response as a function of temperature] Perrine D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):58–66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium utilization in the neuromuscular junction after acetylcholin treatment (author's transl)] Palánkai G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):170–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Definition of limits of bronchial reactivity with aid of bodyplethysmography (author's transl)] Roth J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 150(3):268–78, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Influence of variations of Ca++ on responses of segments of the isolated coronary artery to acetylcholine] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1647–51, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of acetylcholine 'in vitro' on segments of isolated coronary arteries of calves] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1642–6, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the human bronchus in vitro. Study with increasing doses of acetylcholine chloride] Bottino GB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1395–7, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of transmural electrical stimulation, raising of intraluminal pressure and application of some drugs on motility and intracellular potentials of the chicken bile duct (author's transl)] Yamasato T. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14(1–2):1–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on the contractile responses of guinea pig tracheal tissues induced by various bronchoconstrictors (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(5):315–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on supersensitization (IV). Site and mode of action of cocaine to potentiate acetylcholine in isolated tracheal preparation of rat (author's transl)] Gomi Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(5):539–48, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decrease of ACh response in isolated duodenum from SART stressed (repeated cold stressed) mice (author's transl)] Kita T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 75(1):33–44, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on the pituitrin induced osmotic flow of water through the wall of the frog urinary bladder] Bagrov IaIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):321–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on the firing rate and action potential shape of pacemaker cells] Bochkina GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):645–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on the mast cells of the dura mater] Motavkin PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):489–91, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholine induced reciprocal changes in the Na, K–ATPase and acetylcholinesterase activity of nerve and membrane preparations of Na, K–ATF–azy] Mustafin AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):182–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline, histamine and acetylcholine on the blood flow in the vascular bed of the bone marrow] Shvarsalon AN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):552–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in sympathetic activity in the renal and splenic nerve fibers under acetylcholine stimulation of the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis] Bershtein SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):737–42, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microiontophoretic study of the effect of acetylcholine and noradrenaline on the monosynaptic reflex activity of the spinal cord] Pushkarev IuP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1555–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous acetyl group acceptors on cholinesterase biosynthesis in Arthrobacter simplex cells] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):675–81, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionic mechanisms of the excitatory action of transmitter, exogenous acetylcholine and serotonin on neurons of the superior cervical ganglion in rabbits] Skok VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(6):637–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA synthesis in the isolated nuclei of nerve cells treated with acetylcholine] Elaev NR. **Tsitologiia** 20(10):1173–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of Na,K–ATPase activity and protein synthesis in nerve cell membranes exposed to acetylcholine] Elaev NR. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):970–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum antiprotease activity following parenteral administration of proteolytic enzymes, histamine and acetylcholine] Protsenko VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):736–40, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on protein biosynthesis in regions of the heart in adult and old rats] Verkhratskii NS. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):648–52, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of depolarization (potassium) and acetylcholine contracture of Lampetra fluviatilis lamprey phasic muscle] Skorobovichuk NF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):576–80, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline and acetylcholine on human leukocyte migration] Volgarev AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):142–3, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Chemosensitivity of cortical neurons in unrestrained animals] Andrianov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):827–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intra- and extracellular study on an intrinsic cholinergic excitation in the rat striatum slice. Misgeld U. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):37–9, 1979

Possible role of acetylcholine in the mediation of non-retinal input to the lateral geniculate nucleus region. Godfraind JM, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(3–4):262–72, Sep 78

Acetylcholine-like activity in sciatic nerve—a re-evaluation. Barker LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2089–90, 1 Jul 79

The slow potassium-dependent acetylcholine current in isolated molluscan neurone: its time course and temperature dependence. Ger BA, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):355–9, 3 Aug 79

Ionic mechanism and receptor properties underlying the responses of snail nerve cells to acetylcholine. Eusebi F. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):207–13, 1978

Central noradrenergic—cholinergic interaction and locomotor behavior. Mason ST. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):131–7, Jun 79

Dopamine—acetylcholine 'balance' in nucleus accumbens and corpus striatum and its effect on hypothalamic self-stimulation. Stephens DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(4):331–9, 15 Mar 79

Presynaptic inhibitory action of acetylcholine in area CA1 of the hippocampus. Hounsgaard J. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):787–97, Dec 78

Synaptic actions of acetylcholine: problems for future research. Stevens CF. **Fed Proc** 37(12):2651–3, Oct 78

Computer analysis of interacting dopaminergic and cholinergic control mechanisms in the extrapyramidal system. Gough AL, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(2):81–100, Mar 78

Persistence of an amine uptake system in cultured rat sympathetic neurons which use acetylcholine as their transmitter. Wakshull E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):121–31, Oct 78

Sodium ions affect adrenergic control of sinoatrial rate. Courtney KR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(3):237–44, Mar 79

Regulation by patterned preganglionic neural activity of transmitter stores in a sympathetic ganglion. Birks RI. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:559–72, Jul 78

Localization of the effect of acetylcholine in regulating intestinal ion transport. Browning JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:15–27, Aug 78

End-plate currents and acetylcholine noise at normal and myasthenic human end-plates. Cull-Candy SG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:247–65, Feb 79

Axotomy of an insect motoneurone induces supersensitivity to acetylcholine [proceedings] David JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):41P, May 79

Loss of extrasynaptic acetylcholine sensitivity upon reinnervation of parasympathetic ganglion cells. Dennis MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:263–75, Apr 79

The effects of 3,4-diaminopyridine on spontaneous and evoked transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular juction [proceedings] Durant NN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:21P, Jul 78

Acetylcholine noise in cultured chick myoballs: a voltage clamp analysis. Fischbach GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:515–26, Jul 78

A transition temperature for acetylcholine channel conductance in chick myoballs. Fischbach GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:527–36, Jul 78

Inhibition of the ACh-induced extracurrent on atrial fibres of Rana esculenta by atropine and tetraethylammonium chloride [proceedings] Garnier D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:85P, Apr 79

Extrajunctional acetylcholine sensitivity of inactive muscle fibres in the baboon during prolonged nerve pressure block. Gilliatt RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:499–514, Jul 78

Relaxation and noise analysis of the acetylcholine-induced potassium current in the sino-atrial node [proceedings] Noma A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:97P–98P, Nov 78

Displacement of the acetylcholine null potential in pancreatic acinar cells using different anion substitutions [proceedings] Philpott HG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:29P–30P, Dec 78

Effects of blockade of neuromuscular transmission by botulinum toxins on the sensitivity of skeletal muscle to acetylcholine in the frog [proceedings] Tonge DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:11P, Jul 78

Evidence for a possible dopaminergic link in the action of acetylcholine in the rat substantia nigra. James TA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):687–90, Sep 78

Intrinsic excitation in the rat neostriatum mediated by acetylcholine. Misgeld U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):277–82, May 79

Interaction between noradrenergic and cholinergic systems in the rat brain: behavioural function in locomotor activity. Mason ST, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(4):517–25, 1979

On the time course of the acetylcholine-induced hyperpolarization in quiescent guinea-pig atria. Pott L. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):71–7, 15 May 79

The neurotrophic regulation of resting membrane potential and extrajunctional acetylcholine sensitivity in mammalian skeletal muscle. Guth L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(5):401–14, 1978 (65 ref.)

Acetylcholine concentration into voltage. Receptor-mediated transduction. Stevens CF. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 33:79–89, 1979

[Role of cholinergic and serotoninergic processes in modulating the activity of the negative reinforcement system] Andreev BV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):552–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholin- and serotoninergic substances on self stimulation in rats] Andreev BV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):353–7, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Possible role of acetylcholine-acetylcolinesterase in the etiopathogenesis of epilepsy] Serguienko N, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):303–16, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Inhibition of acetylcholine release in guinea pig ileum by adenosine. Gustafsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):469–78, Dec 78

Correlated release of acetylcholine and protein from the neuromuscular junction. Musick JR. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C225–32, May 79

Effects of repetitive bursts of vagal activity on atrioventricular junctional rate in dogs. Wallick DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H275–81, Sep 79

Inhibition of the evoked release of acetylcholine by the porphyrin precursor delta-aminolevulinic acid. Bornstein JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):94–6, Jan 79

A new myasthenic syndrome with end-plate acetylcholinesterase deficiency, small nerve terminals, and reduced acetylcholine release. Engel AG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):315–30, Apr 77

Effect of somatostatin on acetylcholine release from rat hippocampal synaptosomes. Nemeth EF, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):166–70, 6 Apr 79

Acetylcholine release in interpeduncular nucleus following the stimulation of habenula. Sastry BR, et al. **Brain Res** 164:334–7, 23 Mar 79

The influence of temperature on neuromuscular performance. Foldes FF, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(1):27–45, 1978

Effect of phosphatidylserine on acetylcholine output from the cerebral cortex of the rat. Casamenti F, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):529–33, Feb 79

The light evoked release of acetylcholine from the rabbit retina iN vivo and its inhibition by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Massey SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1327–9, Apr 79

Light evoked release of acetylcholine from the rabbit retina in vivo [proceedings] Massey SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:51P–52P, Jul 78

Changes in total and quantal release of acetylcholine in the mouse diaphragm during activation and inhibition of membrane ATPase. Vizi ES, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:1–14, Jan 79

Effects of synaptic plasma membranes on release of acetylcholine from synaptic vesicles. Kuo CH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):339–43, Jun 78

Effects of loperamide on acetylcholine and prostaglandin release from isolated guinea pig ileum. Yagasaki O, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):873–82, Dec 78

Inhibitory effects of cadmium on the release of acetylcholine from cardiac nerve terminals. Hayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(3):333–45, 1978

Effect of divalent cations on acetylcholine release from cardiac parasympathetic nerve endings. Glitsch HG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(1):57–63, 18 Oct 78

Changes in transmitter release induced by ion-containing liposomes. Rahamimoff R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5214–6, Oct 78

[Mechanisms and role of the cholinergic regulation of the heart function] Lewartowski B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):33–43, 1978 **(Pol)**

ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE

Characterization and properties of multiple molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase. Possible evaluation in histochemistry. Bajgar J. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:123–32, 1975

Coping with convection in the ultracentrifuge. Millar DB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):33–40, 1 Oct 78

Functional identity of catalytic subunits of acetylcholinesterase. Barnett P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):154–60, 16 Mar 79

Collagenase sensitivity and aggregation properties of Electrophorus acetylcholinesterase. Bon S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):89–94, 15 Aug 78

Molecular structure of elongated forms of electric eel acetylcholinesterase. Anglister L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(3):293–311, 5 Nov 78

The subunit structure of mammalian acetylcholinesterase: catalytic subunits, dissociating effect of proteolysis and disulphide reduction on the polymeric forms. Vigny M, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):559–62, Aug 79

Asymmetric and globular forms of acetylcholinesterase in mammals and birds. Bon S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2546–50, Jun 79

Active site stoichiometry of native forms of eel acetylcholinesterase. Parker KK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:221–2, 1978

Acridine araphanes: a new class of probe molecules for biological systems. Himel CM, et al. **Science** 205(4412):1277–9, 21 Sep 79

[Study of neostigmine–serumalbumin and neostigmine–acetylcholinesterase interactions by measurement of carbon 13 C [13C] relaxation time T1 (author's transl)] Rabaron A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):663–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The acetylcholinesterase of Bungarus multicinctus venom. Purification and properties (author's transl)] Grossmann H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1–2):27–32, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of reversible inhibitors on the reaction capacity of functional portions of the active center of acetylcholinesterase] Tonkopil VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):441–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The nature of the random experimental error encountered when acetylcholine hydrolase and alcohol dehydrogenase are assayed. Nimmo IA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):265–9, 15 Apr 79

Hirschsprung's disease [letter] Dale G. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(7):365–6, Jul 79

Synaptic membranes from Torpedo marmorata electric organ. I. Separation and analysis of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor- and acetylcholinesterase-containing membrane vesicles using aqueous two-phase systems. Hartman A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(3):382–94, 16 Nov 78

Molecular and structural characteristics of house fly brain acetylcholinesterase. Tripathi RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):103–11, 7 Jul 78

Evidence that eel acetylcholinesterase is not an integral membrane protein. Millar DB, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(1):9–14, Nov 78

Collagenase–induced alteration in mouse 16S acetylcholinesterase. Rieger F, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):568–71, 20 Jul 79

Histochemical and cytochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in retina and optic tectum of teleost fish. Drujan BD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(1):43–8, Jan 79

Deformation of cholinergic (cholinesterase–positive) nerves of rectal mucous membrane in Hirschsprung's disease—a histochemical diagnosis using mucosal biopsies. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(2):93–100, Feb 79

Dopamine neurons in pars compacta of the substantia nigra contain acetylcholinesterase: histochemical correlations on the same brain section. Butcher LL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):415–7, 1 Dec 78

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in neural and non–neural sections of human muscle. Carson S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):348–52, 15 Jan 79

Acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterases in the adrenal chromaffin tissue of Lacerta sicula. Gallo VP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):415–20, Apr 79

Ultrastructural distribution of AChE in Catenula leptocephala (Nuttycombe, 1956). Czubaj A. **Histochemistry** 61(2):189–98, 18 Jun 79

Distribution and origin of acetylcholinesterase activity in the capillaries of the brain. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):111–22, 18 Jun 79

Histochemical distribution of acetyl & butyryl cholinesterase in the tissues of a trematode Paramphistomum cervi. Mandawat S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):968–72, Sep 78

Histochemical & histophysiological aspects of rat tongue. Talesara CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):777–81, Jul 78

Electron microscope localization of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. I. Normal ganglion. Davis R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):785–809, Sep 78

Cholinesterases isoenzymes: a comparative study in the skin and plasma. Ortonne JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(3):239–42, Sep 79

Histochemical identification of acetylcholinesterase in dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons. Meibach RC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(1–2):87–96, 1979

Isoenzymes of rat brain acetylcholinesterase: facts or artifacts? Bajgar J. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1875–9, Jun 79

Cellular distribution of 16S acetylcholinesterase. Fernandez HL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):581–5, Feb 79

Acetylcholinesterase in human amniotic fluid: An index of fetal neural development? Chubb IW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):688–90, 31 Mar 79

Measurement of acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid [letter] Chubb IW. **Lancet** 2(8134):148, 21 Jul 79

Diagnostic value of rectal mucosal acetylcholinesterase levels in Hirschsprung's disease. Dale G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):347–9, 17 Feb 79

Amniotic–fluid acetylcholinesterase and neural–tube defects [letter] Dale G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):880–1, 21 Apr 79

Acetylcholinesterase, bloodstained amniotic fluids and prenatal diagnosis of neural–tube defects [letter] Davies P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1303, 16 Jun 79

Amniotic–fluid acetylcholinesterase as a possible diagnostic test for neural–tube defects in early pregnancy. Smith AD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):685–8, 31 Mar 79

Acetylcholinesterase in Hirschsprung's disease [letter] Smith II, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):665, 24 Mar 79

Somatosensory cortex: acetylcholinesterase staining of barrel neuropil in the rat. Kristt DA. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):177–82, May 79

Histochemically distinct compartments in the striatum of human, monkeys, and cat demonstrated by acetylthiocholinesterase staining. Graybiel AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5723–6, Nov 78

X–irradiation of mice in the early fetal period. II. Influence on postnatal activities of brain acetylcholinesterase and Na,K–adenosinetriphosphatase. Weber L, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(6):425–30, Jun 79

Immunochemical studies of elapid esterases. Elliott WB, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):77–90, 1978

Acetylcholinesterase isozymes from elapid venoms. Lee SR, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):147–59, 1978

On the vegetative network in the thoracic spinal cord of mammals. Galabov P. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):757–8, 1978

[Significance of quantitative acetylcholinesterase determination in the rectal mucosa within the diagnosis of congenital megacolon] Hak J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(3):181–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in the chicken ciliary ganglion; changes after denervation, axotomy and double section] Couraud JY, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(15):1199–202, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histophotometric studies of acetylcholinesterase in the limbic structures of the rat brain following experimental brain lesions] Ritter J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:139–45, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Histophotometric quantification of enzyme reactions, examplified by acetylcholinesterase] Wenk H, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:433–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Comparative enzyme histochemical studies of the motor nuclei of cranial nerves] Tanaka S. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):751–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity in striated muscles of rat embryos, studied by electronhistochemical methods] Karcsu S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(2):111–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Electron histochemical method of detecting acetylcholinesterase in the neuromuscular synapse] Kuleshov VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):106–8, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic and histochemical study of the localization of adenylate cylase and acetylcholinesterase in the synapses of the rat cerebral cortex and basal ganglia] Masteropulo AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):110–1, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of brain slices to determine external (functional) acetylcholinesterase in phylogenetic and ontogenetic research] Maslova MN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):505–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External acetylcholinesterase in different brain regions of a number of vertebrates] Maslova MN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):542–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of Electrophorus electricus acetylcholinesterase by benzenemethane sulfonylfluoride. Barnett P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):202–5, Sep 78

Neurotoxicity of organophosphorus pesticides: predictions can be based on in vitro studies with hen and human enzymes. Lotti M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(3):215–21, 28 Dec 78

Formation of an unstable covalent intermediate during the inhibition of electric–eel acetylcholinesterase with 1,3,2–dioxaphosphorinane 2–oxides. Ashani Y, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):781–90, 1 Mar 79

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase from foetal and maternal tissues after oral intake of Carbaryl (1–naphthyl–N–methyl–carbamate) by pregnant rats. Cambon C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2647–8, 1978

Fluorinated aldehydes and ketones acting as quasi–substrate inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase. Brodbeck U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):357–69, 12 Apr 79

Aliphatic ketones are acetylcholinesterase inhibitors but not transition state analogs. Dafforn A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 569(1):23–30, 11 Jul 79

Labeling of human erythrocyte membranes with eosin probes used for protein diffusion measurements: inhibition of anion transport and photo–oxidative inactivation of acetylcholinesterase. Nigg E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):328–40, 19 Jan 79

Aging of soman–inhibited acetylcholinesterase: inhibitors and accelerators. Schoene K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):468–71, 7 Aug 78

The relationship between the pharmacokinetics, cholinesterase inhibition and facilitation of twitch tension of the quaternary ammonium anticholinesterase drugs, neostigmine, pyridostigmine, edrophonium and 3–hydroxyphenyltrimethylammonium. Barber HE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):525–30, Aug 79

Motor output to flight muscles and inhibition of acetylcholinesterase after injection of dimethoate into locusts [proceedings] Buckley GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):446P–447P, Nov 78

Relationship between inhibition of acetylcholinesterase and response of the rat phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparation to indirect stimulation at higher frequencies. Heffron PF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):323–9, Jun 79

Regional brain metabolism changes induced by acetylcholinesterase inhibitors. Nelson SR, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):186–90, 17 Nov 78

Organophosphate poisoning to some fresh water teleosts—acetylcholinesterase inhibition. Verma SR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):502–6, Mar 79

Comparative study of the sensitivity of acetylcholinesterases and cholinesterases from animal and bacterial sources to inhibition by serotonin and its derivatives. Gilboa–Garber N, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):992–3, 15 Aug 78

Incorporation of radioactive choline into normal and PNH–like red blood cells. Effect of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors. Falezza GC, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(6):667–74, Dec 78

Effect of sumithion (Fenitrothion) on some selected enzyme systems in the fish Tilapia mossambica (Peters). Ranganatha Koudinya P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):809–11, Jul 78

Differences in purity of commercial samples of hemicholinium–3: effects on high affinity choline uptake, neuromuscular transmission, acetylcholinesterase and carbachol and acetylcholine contractions. Clement JG, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):615–20, 12 Feb 79

Reduced binding of (3H)–quinuclidinyl benzilate associated with chronically low acetylcholinesterase activity. Schiller GD. **Life Sci** 24(13):1159–63, 26 Mar 79

Tetrahydrocannabinol and acetylcholinesterase. Moss DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):763–5, Jun 78

Effect of beta–bungarotoxin on acetylcholinesterase activity and ultrastructure of the skeletal muscle isolated from the chick embryo. Chen CJ, et al. **Toxicon** 16(5):461–71, 1978

[Reaction of N–[beta–(dialkoxyphosphinyl)–mercaptoethyl]anabasines and their diiodomethylates with human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and horse serum butyrylcholinesterase] Dalimov DN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(1):240–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Acetylcholinesterase resynthesis after DFP poisoning; histochemical and biochemical study. Homor G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):293–301, 1978

[Acetylcholinesterase synthesis following DFP poisoning] Homor G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:83–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Structure–activity relationship in reactivators of acetylcholinesterase inhibited by phosphoric esters. XII. Hydroxyiminomethylalkylpyridine iodomethylate] Arena F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(5):324–31, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Scientific Review No. 5. Assay of cholinesterase in clinical chemistry. Silk E, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(2):57–75, Mar 79

Human growth hormone active site for membrane cooperative enzymes. Farias RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):85–91, 14 Nov 78

Characterization of lipid–protein interactions in acetylcholinesterase lipoprotein extracted from bovine erythrocytes. Beauregard G, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):109–17, 1 Apr 79

Effect of 1–(AR)alkyl–2–hydroxyiminomethyl–pyridinium salts on reactivation and aging of acetyl–cholinesterase inhibited by ethyl dimethylphosphoramidocyanidate (tabun). de Jong LP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2229–35, 1978

N–Methylindoxyl acetate–linked stain for acetylcholinesterase [proceedings] Galbraith DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):771–3, 1978

Differential perturbation of erythrocyte membrane–associated transport and enzyme activities by structurally related lipophilic compounds. Aberlin ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(1):96–106, 3 May 79

Relation between low erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity and membrane lipids in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Siriwittayakorn J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):383–91, Mar 79

A study of erythrocyte fatty acids, adenosinetriphosphatase and acetylcholinesterase in cystic fibrosis. Kutty KM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(3):98–9, Jun 79

Human erythrocyte membrane acetylcholinesterase. Incorporation into the lipid bilayer structure of liposomes. Hall ER, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):159–67, 15 Aug 78

Heterogeneous effect of dietary cholesterol on acetylcholinesterase and ATPases of rat erythrocytes: Arrhenius plots. Bloj B, et al. **J Nutr** 109(1):63–9, Jan 79

In vivo kinetics of blood cholinesterase inhibition by 9–amino–1, 2, 3, 4–tetrahydroacridine, its 7–methoxy derivative and physostigmine in rats. Bajgar J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):31–4, 1979

[Toxicity of oximes and their effect on acetylcholinesterase activity in the blood and myoneural synapses of animals] Georgiev B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):108–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of pesticide combinations in laboratory rats. III. Modification of selected enzymes] Golbs S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):569–77, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ephedrine, salsoline and cytisine derivatives as substrates

and inhibitirs of cholinesterases] Maizel' EB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1150–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of DOPA with blood acetylcholinesterase in parkinsonism] Roltrub BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):239–41, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of UV–light on erythrocyte membrane structure and catalytic behaviour of membrane acetylcholine esterase] Volotovskii ID, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(5):1027–34, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of acetylcholinesterase in the development of hemolytic anemia] Savina LS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):31–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemodialysis on erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and adenosine triphosphatase activity in chronic renal insufficiency] Kulikova AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):268–72, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the state of the parasympathetic branch of the autonomic nervous system by cholinergic blood activity] Kassil' GN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(5):539–45, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acetylcholinesterase activity in ventricular and cisternal CSF of dogs: effect of chlorpromazine. Bareggi SR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):335–9, 1978

The effect of chlorpromazine on the concentration of acetylcholinesterase in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits. Greenfield SA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):127–32, Feb 79

Cerebrospinal fluid acetylcholinesterase in neuropsychiatric disorders. Davis KL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):155–9, 25 May 79

[Reference levels for lac ate dehydrogenase and acetylcholinesterase in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits] Siemer P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(2):185–90, 1978 **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

A new myasthenic syndrome with end–plate acetylcholinesterase deficiency, small nerve terminals, and reduced acetylcholine release. Engel AG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):315–30, Apr 77

GENETICS

Evidence for a striking increase in acetylcholinesterase activity in cultured human fibroblasts which are trisomic for chromosome two. Chen YT, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(3):265–98, May 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological cross–reactivity between electric–eel acetylcholinesterase and rat–tail–tendon collagen. Anglister L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):25–9, 15 Feb 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acetylcholinesterase: differential affinity chromatographic purification of 11 S and 18 S plus 14 S forms; the importance of multiple–site interactions and salt concentration. Webb G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):278–88, Nov 78

On the homogeneity of 11–S acetylcholinesterase. Christopher JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):112–21, 7 Jul 78

Cobra venom acetylcholinesterase. Purification and molecular properties. Raba R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):151–8, 2 May 79

Graphic representation of the distribution of acetylcholinesterase in cat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Ambrose WW, et al. **Histochem J** 10(6):711–20, Nov 78

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the normal and retino–deprived optic tectum of the quail. Light and electron microscopic histochemistry and biochemical determination. Ciani F, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(2):81–95, 29 Dec 78

Preparation and properties of acetylcholinesterase from the sea mussel Mytilus edulis. Engels H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1783–95, Dec 78

Purification of acetylcholinesterase from pig cerebral cortex by affinity chromatography. Reavill CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 157:141–51, 21 Sep 78

Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase in cultured cells. III. DFP treated embryo muscle. Golder TK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(9):719–28, Sep 78

Subcellular analysis of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in rat skeletal muscle. McLaughlin J, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):783–8, Oct 78

[Properties of cholinesterase preparations from human erythroyctes] Brestkin AP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):608–12, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Microdensitometry of acetylcholinesterase in subfields of the hippocampal pyramidal layer and fascia dentata. Dajas F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(3):344–9, 1979

Acetylcholinesterase in neurons of the rat cerebral cortex. Tòth L, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(2):125–9, 1979

Catecholamine–containing and acetylcholinesterase–positive nerve fibres in the rabbit conjunctiva. Karjalainen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):911–20, Dec 78

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the rat brain during nephrogenic arterial hypertension and after angiotensin administration. Malinowska L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):369–71, 1978

The influence of supraspinal impulse activity on the intra–axonal transport of acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in rat motor neurons. Dahlström A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):308–19, Jul 78

[Histochemical demonstration of acetylcholinesterase activity applied to the study of human biopsies. I. Rectal suction biopsy in the diagnosis of congenital megacolon] Segura DI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(5):401–10, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of dichlorvos (DDVP) inhalation on the activity of acetylcholinesterase in the bronchial tissue of rats. Schmidt G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 42(3):191–8, 11 Jul 79

Changes in acetylcholinesterase with light exposure, time of day, and motor activity in the rat. Wood N, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(1):79–89, Jan 79

The interaction of purified acetylcholinesterase from pig brain with liposomes. Reavill CA, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):851–6, 1 Sep 78

Reactivation and aging of cyclopentyl methylphosphonylated acetylcholinesterase in the presence of some 1–alkyl–2–hydroxyiminomethyl–pyridinium salts. de Jong LP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2911–7, 1978

Kinetic analysis of differences in brain acetylcholinesterase from fish or mammalian sources. Moss DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2693–8, 1978

Multiple forms of acetylcholinesterase from fresh and toluene–stored rat brains [proceedings] Vidal CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1380–2, 1978

An enzyme electrode for acetylcholine. Durand P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):277–81, 10 Nov 78

Acetylcholinesterase: a probe for the study of antiarrhythmic drug–membrane interactions. Godin DV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):388–96, 22 Sep 78

Temperature and pH effects with immobilized electric eel acetylcholinesterase. Ngo TT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):93–102, 7 Jul 78

Substrate preferences of wild and a mutant house fly acetylcholinesterase and a comparison with the bovine erythrocyte enzyme. O'Brien RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):129–34, 11 Sep 78

Development of vestigial tail muscle acetylcholinesterase in embryos of an anural ascidian species. Whittaker JR. **Biol Bull** 156(3):393–407, Jun 79

Acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in ram spermatozoa. Stewart TA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):271–9, Sep 78

Correlation of cholinergic abnormalities with senile plaques and mental test scores in senile dementia. Perry EK, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1457–9, 25 Nov 78

Acetylcholinesterase concentration in the optic tectum and in the two main cerebellar subdivisions of three freshwater and three marine teleosts. Contestabile A. **Brain Res** 157(1):182–5, 17 Nov 78

Normal axonal transport of acetylcholinesterase forms in peripheral nerves of dystrophic chickens. Di Giamberardino L, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):196–205, 5 Jan 79

Ontogenesis of muscarinic receptors and acetylcholinesterase in differentiating rat cerebral cells in culture. Dudai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):368–73, 27 Oct 78

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase containing projections from the basal forebrain to the amygdaloid complex of the rat. Emson PC, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):271–82, 13 Apr 79

The laminar organisation of the lateral geniculate body in Galago senegalensis: a pair of layers identified by acetylcholinesterase activity. Fitzpatrick D, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):538–42, 20 Jul 79

Neurochemical and histochemical studies of the effect of a lesion of the nucleus cuneiformis on the cholinergic innervation of discrete areas of the rat brain. Hoover DB, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):113–22, 6 Jul 79

A mapping of the distribution of acetycholine, choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in discrete areas of rat brain. Hoover DB, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):295–306, 22 Sep 78

Equilibrium and kinetic studies of the interaction of site–specific ligands with acetylcholinesterase from Electrophorus electricus. Tomlinson G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(12):1133–40, Dec 78

Acetylcholinesterase: characterization of native and proteolytically derived forms and identification of structural protein components. Webb G. **Can J Biochem** 56(12):1124–32, Dec 78

Atrial acetylcholinesterase activity in various heart diseases of man. Kyösola K, et al. **Cardiology** 64(2):87–96, 1979

Distribution of catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase activity in the same cryotome section of rat's neostriatum. Waris T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(3):327–9, 1978

Acetylcholinesterase activity and its molecular forms in rectal tissue in the diagnosis of Hirsprung's disease. Bajgar J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):93–5, 2 Apr 79

Cobra venom acetylcholinesterase. II. Substrate specificity. Kesvatera T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(2):193–7, 1979

Pharmacological observations on the cholinesterase activity of the leech central nervous system. Nistri A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):203–5, 1978

Changes in the activity of acetylcholinesterase from the brain of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) with age. Vanker AD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):97–9, 1979

The regional distribution of cholinacetyl transferase and acetylcholinesterase in the brain of the Lamprey (Petromyzon fluviatilis). Wächtler K. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):411–3, 1978

Neuronal and non–neuronal choline ester hydrolases in the rabbit liver. Ballantyne B. **Cytobios** 22(86):75–87, 1978

Clonal analysis of vertebrate myogenesis. VI. Acetylcholinesterase and acetylcholine receptor in myogenic and nonmyogenic clones from chick embryo leg cells. Linkhart TA, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):529–48, Apr 79

Accumulation of acetylcholinesterase at newly formed nerve–muscle synapases. Rubin LL, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):46–58, Mar 79

Junctional form of acetylcholinesterase restored at nerve–free endplates. Weinberg CB, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):631–5, Feb 79

The association of the serotonin–sensitive aryl acylamidase with acetylcholinesterase in the monkey brain. Oommen A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):135–43, 15 Feb 79

Isolation of organic anions by extraction with liquid anion exchangers and its application to micromethods for acetylcholinesterase and 4–aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Sterri SH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):215–22, 2 Nov 78

Histochemical effects of kainic acid on neostriatal dopamine and acetylcholinesterase. Butcher LL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):287–9, 1 Aug 78

Age dependent kinetic changes in the activities of central cholinergic enzymes. Mohan C, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):349–56, 1978

Histochemical and cytochemical observations on the acetylcholinesterase (AChE) localization in the superior cervical ganglion (SCG) after preganglionic sympathectomy of the neonatal rat. Klinar B, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):754–6, 15 Jun 79

Pentagastrin induction of acetylcholinesterase activity in cerebral cortex of rats. Majumdar AP, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):974–5, 15 Aug 78

Intrinsic forms of acetylcholinesterase in skeletal muscle. Silman I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):166–70, 1 Oct 78

Regulation of acetylcholinesterase in cultured chick embryo spinal cord neurons. Walker KB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):81–5, 1 Sep 78

Modulation of cholinergic proteins and RNA by ouabain in chick muscle cultures. Weidoff PM Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):389–93, 15 Apr 79

Study of acetylcholinesterase distribution in the various tissues of birds and mammals. Purwar RS. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(4):351–4, 1978

Influence of the naturally occurring polyamines spermine, spermidine and putrescine on the kinetic properties of acetylcholinesterase. Comparative studies with the acetylcholinesterases from the central nervous system of Manduca sexta and of the synaptic plasma membrane of rat brain. Peter HW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(2):133–41, 1979

Erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity is not affected by adenovirus–induced haemagglutination. Simon G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3–4):265–8, 1977

Effect on calcium on amphibian tissue acetylcholinesterase activity. Purushotham KR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):1007–8, Sep 78

Electric shock induced changes in free, bound & total acetylcholine & acetylcholinesterase in different brain regions of rats. Singh HC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):304–6, Mar 79

Coupling of acetylcholinesterase to activated nylon nets. Ngo TT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(9):685–9, 1978

Age–related changes in esterase and acetylcholinesterase activities of the infective larvae of Ancylostoma tubaeforme. Nwosu AB. **Int J Parasitol** 8(5):355–8, Oct 78

Molecular forms of chicken embryo acetylcholinesterase in vitro and in vivo. Isolation and characterization. Rotundo RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4790–9, 10 Jun 79

Experimental studies on the ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase in the mediobasal hypothalamus of the rat. Carson KA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(2):201–19, 15 Nov 78

Development of neocortical circuitry: histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in relation to the cell layers of rat somatosensory cortex. Kristt DA. **J Comp Neurol** 186(1):1–15, 1 Jul 79

Acetylcholinesterase– and norepinephrine– containing nerves in developing rat lung. El–Bermani AW, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 48:177–83, Dec 78

Use of Arrhenius plots of Na–K ATPase and acetylcholinesterase as a tool for studying changes in lipid–protein interactions in neuronal membranes during brain development. Nemat–Gorgani M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1027–32, Mar 79

Axotomy induced changes in cholinergic enzymes in rat nerve and muscles. Ranish NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1157–64, Apr 79

Endplates after esterase inactivation in vivo: correlation between esterase concentration, functional response and fine structure. Salpeter MM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 8(1):95–115,

Feb 79

Development of normal and dystrophic chick muscle in tissue culture. Production and release of creatine kinase and acetylcholinesterase. Weinstock IM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(1):71–83, Nov 78

Histochemical mapping of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the medulla oblongata and pons of squirrel (Funambulus palmarum). Bhatt DK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):419–39, 1978

Molecular forms of cholinesterases in cerebrospinal fluid, blood plasma, and brain tissue of the beagle dog. Scarsella G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(1):19–24, 1979

Topographical distribution of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the cerebral hemisphere of the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Sethi JS. **J Neurosci Res** 4(1):35–43, 1979

Rapid orthograde and retrograde axonal transport of acetylcholinesterase as characterized by the stop-flow technique. Brimijoin S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:129–42, Dec 78

On the origin and fate of external acetylcholinesterase in peripheral nerve. Brimijoin S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:143–58, Dec 78

Normal distribution and denervation changes of neurotransmitter related enzymes in cholinergic neurones. Giacobini E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:233–53, Jan 79

Acetylcholinesterase in blood-contaminated amniotic fluid [letter] Chubb IW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1148–9, 26 May 79

Amniotic-fluid acetylcholinesterase and neural-tube defects: plea for standardisation [letter] Smith AD. **Lancet** 2(8137):307–8, 11 Aug 79

Acetylcholinesterases. Trevor AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(12):1209–20, 25 Sep 78 (93 ref.)

Phenotypic modulation in mouse neuroblastoma cells: the case of acetylcholinesterase. Berwald-Netter Y, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):359–61, May 78

A stereometric pattern of distribution of acetylthiocholinesterase in the deep layers of the superior colliculus. Graybiel AM. **Nature** 272(5653):539–41, 6 Apr 78

Acetylcholinesterase like that of skeletal muscle in smooth muscle reinnervated by a motor nerve. Inestrosa NC, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):504–6, 9 Aug 79

Release of acetylcholinesterase from rat hemidiaphragm preparations stimulated through the phrenic nerve. Skau KA, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):224–6, 21 Sep 78

Effects of 6-aminonicotinamide on growth and acetylcholinesterase activity during differentiation of neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Zeitz M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):117–21, Nov 78

Changes in brain cholinesterases in senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Perry EK, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(4):273–7, Jul-Aug 78

Periodic-compartmental distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the superior colliculus of the human brain. Graybiel AM. **Neuroscience** 4(5):643–50, 1979

Fast axonal transport of acetylcholinesterase and protein in cold-blocked frog sciatic nerves in vitro. Hanson M. **Neuroscience** 4(3):413–6, 1979

Cytochemical demonstration of the postnatal development of cholinesterases in the sympathetic ganglion of the rat. Klinar B, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(11):1129–34, 1978

The localization of acetylcholinesterase in the corpus striatum and substantia nigra of the rat following kainic acid lesion of the corpus striatum: a biochemical and histochemical study. Lehmann J, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(2):217–25, 1979

Distribution of cholinergic neurotransmitter enzymes in the hippocampus and the dentate gyrus of the adult and the developing mouse. Vijayan VK. **Neuroscience** 4(1):121–37, 1979

Manometry and histochemistry in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Morikawa Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):865–71, Jun 79

Functional consequences of ligand-dependent conformational changes in trypsin-solubilized and in membrane particle constrained-acetylcholinesterase. Pattison S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3613–7, Aug 78

Histochemical effects of kainic acid on neostriatal dopamine and acetylcholinesterase. Butcher LL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:5–6, 1978

The effects of atropine-oxime therapy on cholinesterase activity and survival of animals intoxicated with p-nitrophenyl di-n-butylphosphinate. Harris LW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):23–9, 15 Jun 79

Influence of ions and chelating agents on the haemolymphacetylcholinesterase of Mytilus edulis. von Wachtendonk D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11–12):851–8, Nov-Dec 78

[The effect of subtotal vagotomy of the plexus myentericus (Auerbach) on the function of the intramural nervous system. A quantitative histochemical examination in white laboratory mice] Schmid W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(1):36–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fiber analysis of human ventral and dorsal roots on the basis of different acetylcholinesterase activity] Zenker W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(3):319–26, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuronal zinc content and acetylcholinesterase activity in the central and peripheral nervous system] Ferke A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:89–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Histochemical investigations on the effects of ultrasonic energy on the metabolism of the retina and lens epithelium: II. Ultrasonic energy in therapeutic range and its effect on acetylcholinesterase (author's transl)] Prastowska E. **Klin Oczna** 81(1):79–81, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hypoxia and ischemia on the activity of AChE in the brain of a rat and Mongolian hamster (Meriones unguicularis)] Gadamski R. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):201–14, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acetylcholinesterase in the cells of the neural germ of the chick embryo] Markov RM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):21–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase activity following structural modifications induced by cAMP] Volotovskii ID, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1100–1, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of activation of acetylcholinesterase in brain tissue homogenates by detergents] Kazennov AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):214–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of Na, K-ATPase and the enzymes of intermediate metabolism in the brains of rats exposed to electroshock] Golenda AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):139–42, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholine induced reciprocal changes in the Na, K-ATPase and acetylcholinesterase activity of nerve and membrane preparations of Na, K-ATF-azy] Mustafin AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):182–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Submicroscopic localization acetylcholinesterase in synapses of the caudal mesenteric ganglion in cats] Archakova LI. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(1):74–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Electron cytochemical demonstration of acetylcholinesterase in animal brain structures using different methods of processing and tissue fixation] Anders VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(5):581–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of cerebral cortex cholinesterases during early mammalian ontogeny] Chernyshevskaia IA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):396–400, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nembutal anesthesia, electric stimulation of the paws and elaboration of a defensive reflex on acetylcholinesterase activity and protein content in different regions of rat brain] Evans CA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(3):254–62, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of acetylcholine-acetylcolinesterase in the etiopathogenesis of epilepsy] Serguienko N, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):303–16, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The activity of erythrocytic enzymes in akute leukaemia (author's transl)] Vives-Corrons JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(4):426–37, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Depression of neuronal activity in the substantia nigra by exogenous acetylcholinesterase [proceedings] Greenfield SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:4P–5P, Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of acetylcholinesterase in the transmembrane transfer of anions in erythrocytes] Finin VS, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):96–100, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV inactivation of enzymes in supramolecular complexes of biological membranes. The phenomenon of photochemical allotopy. Konev SV, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 27(3):289–96, Mar 78

ACETYLCYSTEINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dissolution of cystine calculi by irrigation with acetylcysteine through percutaneous nephrostomy. Smith AD, et al. **Urology** 13(4):422–3, Apr 79

[Initial experiences with ultrasonic aerosol therapy at home in children with bronchiectasis] Berger G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(10):523–7, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Transtympanic iontophoresis with cysteine in the guinea pig] Crifò S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):2008–11, 30 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sulfhydryl-mediated depression of ciliary activity: an adverse effect of acetylcysteine. Dreisin RB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):674–8, Apr 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The cell concentration method using acetylcysteine for sputum cytology. Horai T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):580–3, Nov-Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic activation and hepatotoxicity. Effect of cysteine, N-acetylcysteine, and methionine on glutathione biosynthesis and bromobenzene toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Thor H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):405–13, Feb 79

[Creatine kinase and creatine kinase isoenzyme MB: determination of normal values and values for myocardial infarct, using the new, optimized method with N-acetyl cysteine as the activator (author's transl)] Schmidt EW, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(1):9–13, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of acetylcysteine on function and morphological structure of the liver in acute dichlorethane intoxication] Kokarovtseva MG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):113–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

First observations on treatment of cholesteatoma with (N-acetyl)cysteine. Kluyskens P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):362–5, Mar-Apr 79

Intravenous acetylcysteine as treatment for acetaminophen overdose [letter] Maurer WG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1025, 1030, Sep 78

Acetaminophen overdose: incidence, diagnosis, and management in 416 patients. Rumack BH, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):898–903, Nov 78

[Therapy of paracetamol poisoning] van Zwieten PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(8):294–6, 24 Feb 79 **(Dut)**

[Drug therapy of external eye injuries caused by chemical substances] Storr-Paulsen A. **Lakartidningen** 76(19):1840–2, 9 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

URINE

Urinary thioether of employees of a chemical plant. Vainio H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(3):232–4, Aug 78

ACETYLDIGITOXIN see under **DIGITOXIN**

ACETYLDIGOXINS see under **DIGOXIN**

ACETYLENE

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XXIX. Stereoselectivity of N-(1-alkyl-4-pyrrolidino-2-butynyl)-substituted 2-pyrrolidones and succinimides as oxotremorine antagonists. Ringdahl B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(1):13–20, 1979

Conformational changes in the nitrogenase complex in vivo by preincubation under acetylene. Apte SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1157–63, 14 Aug 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XXVIII. Oxotremorine analogues substituted with a methyl group in the lactam ring. Ringdahl B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(2):89–94, 1979

Nephrotoxic and hepatotoxic effects of dichloroacetylene. Reichert D, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(3):227–35, Jun 78

Evidence for H2O2 mediating the irreversible action of acetylenic inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Vanderhoek JY, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(3):251–63, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Effects of 5-hydroxylysine on acetylene reduction and NH4+-assimilation in the cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica. Ladha JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):688–96, 28 Jul 78

Growth of Nocardia rhodochrous on acetylene gas. Kanner D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):225–30, Jul 79

[Modification of the acetylene method of determining nitrogen fixing activity of soils under field conditions] Egorov VI. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):561–4, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic activation of acetylenic substituents to derivatives in the rat causing the loss of hepatic cytochrome P-450 and haem. White IN. **Biochem J** 174(3):853–61, 15 Sep 78

GABA in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of different species. Effects of gamma-acetylenic GABA, gamma-vinyl GABA and sodium valproate. Löscher W. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1587–91, May 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ionisation measurements and the derivation of Wn in acetylene and carbon dioxide irradiated with neutrons. Delafield HJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(2):271–85, Mar 79

ACETYLESTERASE

METABOLISM

On the deacetylase activity of Vi bacteriophage III particles. Beilharz H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(3):207–19, 1978

ACETYLGALACTOSAMINE see under **GALACTOSAMINE**

ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE see under **GLUCOSAMINE**

ACETYLGLUCOSAMINIDASE see under **GLUCOSAMINIDASE**

N-ACETYLLACTOSAMINE SYNTHETASE see under **LACTOSE SYNTHETASE**

N-ACETYLMURAMOYL-L-ALANINE AMIDASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

ACETYLMURAMYL-ALANYL-ISOGLUTAMINE see under **GLYCOPEPTIDES**

N-ACETYLNEURAMINIC ACIDS see **SIALIC ACIDS**

ACETYLPROMAZINE see **ACEPROMAZINE**

ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID see **ASPIRIN**

ACETYLSEROTONIN METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **METHYLTRANSFERASES**

ACETYLTHIOCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

ACETYLTRANSFERASES

Comparison of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase variants in staphylococci. Purification, inhibitor studies and N-terminal sequences. Fitton JE, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):575–82, 1 Feb 79

Improved enzymatic assay of chloramphenicol. Smith AL, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1452–7, Sep 78

Preliminary crystallographic data for a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Liddell JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(1):285–6, 5 Sep 78

ANALYSIS

Deacetylation of N8-acetylspermidine by subcellular fractions of rat tissue. Blankenship J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):20–7, Jul 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis of chloromethyl ketone derivatives of fatty acids. Their use as specific inhibitors of acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolase, cholesterol biosynthesis and fatty acid synthesis. Bloxham DP, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):999–1011, 1 Dec 78

[Effect of biologically active substances on Escherichia coli chloramphenicol acetyltransferase activity] Solov'eva NN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):436–40, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein synthesis in pineal gland during serotonin-N-acetyltransferase induction. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):1–7, Nov 78

Dihydrolipoamide transacetylase from Escherichia Coli: evidence for internal gene duplication. Gebhardt C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):508–14, 29 Sep 78

Ornithine decarboxylase—apparent lack of involvement in the induction of N-acetyltransferase in rat pineal gland. Ratliff B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):389–91, 1979

Effects of calcium-free medium on the induction of serotonin N-acetyltransferase in the rat pineal. Zatz M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2549–53, 1978

Aminoglycoside 6'-N acetyltransferase production by an isolate of Pseudomonas maltophilia [letter] King BA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):467–8, Sep 78

Stimulation of catalase synthesis and increase of carnitine acetyltransferase activity in the liver of intact female rats fed clofibrate. Reddy JK, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):847–56, Mar 79

DEFICIENCY

Acetoacetyl CoA thiolase deficiency: a cause of severe ketoacidosis in infancy simulating salicylism. Robinson BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):228–33, Aug 79

Adenylate cyclase in a fibroblast mutant defective in glycolipid and glycoprotein synthesis. Anderson WB, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):223–4, 21 Sep 78

Sanfilippo syndrome type C: deficiency of acetyl-CoA:alpha-glucosaminide N-acetyltransferase in skin fibroblasts. Klein U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5185–9, Oct 78

GENETICS

Acetylation of sulfamethazine in a Nigerian population. Eze LC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11–12):1073–7, Dec 78

Chloramphenicol acetyltransferases determined by R plasmids from Gram-negative bacteria. Gaffney DF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):351–8, Dec 78

Acetylator phenotype in patients with breast cancer. Bulovskaya LN, et al. **Oncology** 35(4):185–8, 1978

[Investigations on the aminoglycoside inactivating enzyme AAC-(6') IV (author's transl)] Wiedemann B, et al. **Infection** 7 Suppl 2:S192–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenotypic changes in acetylation in tumor patients] Bulovskaia LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):76–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase from bovine liver mitochondria. Molecular properties of multiple forms. Jonas R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):379–90, 8 Dec 78

Isolation of acetyltransferase activities from rabbit reticulocytes and modification of translational components. Traugh JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:534–41, 1979

METABOLISM

N-Acetyltransferase activity of the rat Harderian gland. Brammer GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):93–9, 11 Sep 78

Catabolism of threonine in mammals by coupling of L-threonine 3-dehydrogenase with 2-amino-3-oxobutyrate-CoA ligase. Dale RA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):496–503, 18 Dec 78

Glucosamine metabolism in Drosophila salivary glands. Separation of metabolites and some characteristics of three enzymes involved. Enghofer E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):245–51, 1 Dec 78

Response of rat pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase to one min light pulse at different night times. Illnerová H, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):431–4, 11 May 79

Taurine: stimulation of pineal N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin production via a beta-adrenergic mechanism. Wheler GH, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):65–74, 20 Apr 79

Central depressants rapidly reduce nocturnal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in the rat pineal gland. Zatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):381–5, 12 Jan 79

Regulation of the diurnal cycle in activity of serotonin acetyltransferase in the chick pineal gland. Wainwright SD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(7):685–90, Jul 78

The regulation of pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in newborn rats. Vaněček J, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):287–91, Jan 79

N-acetylation of drugs: search for INH acetylation polymorphism in baboons. Radtke HE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(3):194–5, May–Jun 79

Pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin concentrations in prepubertal and adult Syrian hamsters exposed to short daily photoperiods. Panke ES, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(4):311–24, 1978

A suspension culture of pinealocytes: regulation of N-acetyltransferase activity. Buda M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1483–93, Oct 78

Trypanosomatid protozoa: survey of acetylornithinase and ornithine acetyltransferase. Galinari S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):277–82, Dec 78

Pineal N-acetyltransferase depression in rats exposed to heat. Nir I, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1645–6, 15 Dec 78

Acute effects of unilateral or bilateral superior cervical ganglionectomy on rat pineal N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content. Reiter RJ, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):691–2, 15 May 79

Daily change in pineal N-acetyltransferase activity in a diurnal mammal, the ground squirrel. Stephens JL, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1523–4, 15 Nov 78

S-Ethyl-coenzyme A and acetonyldethio-coenzyme A. Interactions with pyruvate carboxylase and phosphotransacetylase. Blaschkowski HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):81–4, 1 Feb 79

Localization of carnitine acetyltransferase in peroxisomes and in mitochondria of n-alkane-grown Candida tropicalis. Kawamoto S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):37–40, 1 Dec 78

Arginine biosynthesis in Neisseria gonorrhoeae: enzymes catalyzing the formation of ornithine and citrulline. Shinners EN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):131–5, Oct 78

Enzymic acetylation of nucleosome histone. Horiuchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1203–7, Nov 78

The Nalpha-acetylation of corticotropin and fragments of corticotropin by a rat pituitary Nalpha-acetyltransferase. Woodford TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4993–9, 25 Jun 79

Chloramphenicol acetyltransferases determined by R plasmids from gram-negative bacteria. Gaffney DF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):351–8, Dec 78

Ontogenesis of circadian rhythm of melatonin synthesis in pineal gland of rat. Deguchi T. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):115–28, 1978

Role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the regulation of circadian oscillation of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in cultured chicken pineal gland. Deguchi T. **J Neurochem** 33(1):45–51, Jul 79

Effect of one minute exposure to light at night on rat pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase and melatonin. Illnerová H, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):673–5, Feb 79

A comparative study of pineal acetyl-CoA hydrolase and N-acetyltransferase activities. Namboodiri MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):31–3, Jan 79

Characteristics of serotonin N-acetyltransferase stimulation in pineal cell cultures. Rowe V, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1119–21, Mar 79

Sulfadiazine handling in the rabbit. I. Pseudosaturation of N-acetyltransferase. du Souich P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):221–7, Oct 78

Activity of N-acetyltransferase in patients with malignant lymphomas. Chekharina YeA, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(4):471–5, 1978

N-acetyltransferase activity as a possible criterion in prognosing the anti-tumor effect of cyclophosphamide. Bulovskaya LN, et al. **Oncology** 36(3):130–3, 1979

Acetylation of phenelzine. Tilstone WJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):261–3, 28 Feb 79

The effect of harmine and other monoamine oxidase inhibitors on N-acetyltransferase activity. Wright EE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):259–72, May 79

A timekeeping enzyme in the pineal gland. Binkley S. **Sci Am** 240(4):66–71, Apr 79

The pineal gland: a biological clock in vitro. Binkley SA, et al. **Science** 202(4373):1198–20, 15 Dec 78

Circadian rhythm of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in organ culture of chicken pineal gland. Deguchi T. **Science** 203(4386):1245–7, 23 Mar 79

Circadian clock in culture: N-acetyltransferase activity of chick pineal glands oscillates in vitro. Kasal CA, et al. **Science** 203(4381):656–8, 16 Feb 79

[Localization of N-acetyltransferases in sinusoidal liver cells. Effect of zymosan on the acetylation of sulfamethazine and isoniazid in the rat and in isolated perfused liver] Notter D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):531–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACHALASIA OF ESOPHAGUS see **CARDIOSPASM**

ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation of intellectual, linguistic, and achievement variables in normal, emotionally disturbed, and learning disabled children. Rennick PM, et al. **Adolescence** 13(52):755–66, Winter 78

Academic performance and cognitive processes in EMR children. Das JP, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(2):197–9, Sep 78

Relative effectiveness and efficiency of group vs. individual training of severely retarded persons. Favell JE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(2):104–9, Sep 78

Success or failure: psychotherapeutic considerations for women in conflict. Nadelson CC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1092–6, Sep 78

The psychodynamics of expansiveness in the success-oriented woman. Symonds A. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(3):195–205, Fall 78

Discussion of 'the psychodynamics of expansiveness in the success-oriented woman'. Yachnes E. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(3):207–11, Fall 78

Performance, mood, and clinical symptoms in men exposed to prolonged, severe physical work and sleep deprivation. Opstad PK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1065–73, Sep 78

Some psychological, educational and criminological variables related to recidivism in delinquent boys. McGurk BJ, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(3):251–4, Sep 78

Living in one-parent families: attainment at school. Essen J. **Child Care Health Dev** 5(3):189–200, May–Jun 79

Differences in reading achievement between spina bifida children attending normal schools and those attending special schools. Tew B, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(5):317–26, Sep–Oct 78

Is hemispheric specialization important to scholastic achievement? Tomlinson-Keasey C, et al. **Cortex** 15(1):97–107, Mar 79

Intellectual development and academic achievement of children treated early for phenylketonuria. Berry HK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):311–20, Jun 79

Feeding in infancy and later ability and attainment: a longitudinal study. Rodgers B. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):421–6, Aug 78

Sport participation, scholastic success, and social mobility. Bend E, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 5:1–44, 1977 (67 ref.)

Cohesiveness and performance in sport groups. Gill DL. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 5:131–55, 1977 (49 ref.)

Age and achievement: a dissenting view. Bullough V, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(6):584–7, Dec 78

The enigma of 'multiple causes of death'. Flanigan WJ. **Hosp Pract** 14(1):161, 167–8, Jan 79

Fear of success in women: a psychodynamic reconstruction. Schecter DE. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(1):33–43, Jan 79

Measuring client gains from staff-implemented programs. Greene BF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(3):395–412, Fall 78

Does transcendental meditation training affect grades? Carsello CJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 63(5):644–5, Oct 78

Sex differences, personality and study difficulty in university students. Stringer P, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(3):221–9, Jul 78

Performance satisfaction of depressives under high and low success conditions. Sacco WP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):907–9, Oct 78

The effects of ego-involvement and task difficulty on actual and perceived performance of depressed college students. Zarantonello MM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):285–8, Apr 79

Relationships between WISC-R factors, wide-range achievement test scores, and visual-motor maturation in children referred for psychological evaluation. Stedman JM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):869–72, Oct 78

Mathematics Anxiety Rating Scale: predicting anxiety experiences and academic performance in two groups of students. Morris LW, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 70(4):589–94, Aug 78

Development of perception of own attainment and causal attributions for success and failure in reading. Nicholls JG. **J Educ Psychol** 71(1):94–9, Feb 79

Perceptual discrimination as a predictor of achievement in reading and arithmetic. Wilson R, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 71(2):220–5, Apr 79

The effects of the reader's skill and the difficulty of the text on the perceptual span in reading. Patberg JP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 4(4):545–52, Nov 78

Some sociocultural determinants of academic performance among behaviorally disturbed adolescents. White MJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 133(First Half):145–6, Sep 78

Attribution for success and failure as a function of perceived age. Reno R. **J Gerontol** 34(5):709–15, Sep 79

Human response to success and failure. Knight JA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(11):916–21, Nov 78

Development of departmental promotion guidelines. Spencer JH Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(6):477–83, Jun 79

Subclinical depression and performance expectations, evaluations of performance, and actual performance. Wollert RW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(4):237–42, Apr 79

Lottery winners and accident victims: is happiness relative? Brickman P, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(8):917–27, Aug 78

Relationship between attitudes toward feminism and levels of dogmatism, achievement, and anxiety. Redfering DL. **J Psychol** 101(Second Half):297–304, Mar 79

Reading skills, auditory comprehension of language, and academic achievement. Burrows EH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(4):467–72, Nov 78

Reading skills versus success in nursing school. Ferguson CK. **JNE** 18(3):6–12, Mar 79

The older student—stress or success on campus. Malarkey L. **JNE** 18(2):15–9, Feb 79

CSULB nursing: educationally disadvantaged students can succeed. Moore BM, et al. **JNE** 18(6):50–8, Jun 79

Effects of clinical setting on anxiety and achievement in psychiatric nursing education. Williams ML. **JNE** 18(2):4–14, Feb 79

Achievement motivation and competition: perceptions and responses. Scanlan TK, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):276–81, Winter 78

A comparison of intellectual achievement, and adaptive behavior levels for students who are mildly retarded. Whorton JE, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(4):320–1, Aug 78

The relationship of handedness to a 'lateralized' task. Thomas DG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(4):511–5, 1978

How nursing schools predict their successful graduates. Schwirian PM, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(5):352–8, May 79

Correlations among children's academic achievement, strength, motor skills, and self-control. Crow TA. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):86, Aug 78

Correlations among perceptual-motor ability, self-concept and reading achievement in early elementary grades. Husak WS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):447–50, Apr 79

Influences of alcohol, interpersonal feedback, and drinking experience upon performance and judgment. Lubin RA. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):95–104, Feb 79

Failure to relate academic ability to the lateral eye-shift in elementary school children. Schroeder N. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):135–9, Aug 78

Restructuring ability and patterns of physics achievement. Wormack L. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):451–8, Apr 79

Patterns of eating and drinking in monkeys when food and water are free and when they are earned. Natelson BH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):201–13, Aug 78

School achievement and test results for twins and singletons in relation to social background. Fischbein S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:101–9, 1978

Hidden stresses in success. Allen DW. **Psychiatry** 42(2):171–6, May 79

A brief survey of beliefs about the effects of tobacco smoke pollution on intellectual performance in college classrooms. Shor RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1047–50, Dec 78

Critical note on use of the terms 'failure' and 'frustration' in defining experimental situations. Van Der Keilen M. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1269–70, Dec 78

Interaction of alcohol and reward in an achievement situation. Myrsten AL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):211–5, 25 Apr 79

Overachievement and catecholamine excretion in an achievement-demanding situation. Bergman LR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(3):181–8, May 79

Relationship of the type A coronary-prone behavior pattern to achievement, power, and affiliation motives. Matthews KA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(8):631–6, Dec 78

Achievement conflict in women. Psychotherapeutic considerations. Notman MT, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):203–13, 1978

Self versus team attributions: a test of the 'I'm OK, but the team's so-so' phenomenon. Bird AM, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):260–8, Oct 78

Academic, psycho-social, and motor characteristics of participants and nonparticipants in children's sport. Magill RA, et al. **Res Q** 50(2):230–40, May 79

Motivating effects of the use of norms and goals with endurance testing. Nelson JK. **Res Q** 49(3):317–21, Oct 78

Motor performance scores of volunteer versus randomly selected subjects. Rikli R, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):329–34, Oct 78

When cohesion predicts performance outcome in sport. Widmeyer WN, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):372–80, Oct 78

[Reading and writing disorders in elementary school students with varying achievment] Bircheva E. **Probl Khig** 4:136–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An analysis of the efficiency-stage in pupils suffering from chronic nonspecific lung diseases (CNSLD) (author's transl)] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(3):145–50, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistence in relation to perceived ability and task difficulty] Hallermann B, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 130(4):335–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motivation specificity of the relationship between self-reward and causal attribution following success and failure] Jopt UJ, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 130(1):53–68, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effort variations in relation to task difficulty, concept of own capability and achievement motivation] Krug S, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 130(3):265–78, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The situation-, response-, and person-related consistency of the achievement motive as measured by the Heckhausen-TAT] Kuhl J. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 130(1):37–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of success and failure on the effort in a visual discrimination task and on physiological indicators of effort] Schneider K. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 130(1):69–88, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What preparation leads to what test results? Comparison of prediction and success in premedical examinations] Sindermann F, et al. **Med Welt** 30(12):458–61, 23 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Effect of separate factors on the achievement of medical students in the lower courses] Stafeev VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):98–100, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[The role of attitude and aptitude in the mathematical achievement] Rodríguez Feijoo N. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(4):293–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ACHILLES TENDON

Ossification of the Achilles tendon following an avulsion fracture. Hornstein M. **J Foot Surg** 17(3):124–7, Fall 78

Spontaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon – a sign of hyperlipoproteinaemia (HLP) type II. Haacke H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(8):397–400, 17 Apr 79

[Thickening of the achilles tendon through intratendinous xanthomas in familial hypercholesterol-anemia (author's transl)] Schumacher W, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(6):828–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical correction of perosis in a 3-week-old mallard duck. Wolfe DA. **VM SAC** 73(12):1567–70, Dec 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intermittent flow in tendon capillary bundles. Hills BA. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):696–702, Apr 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Discovery of age effect in molecular structure of collagen] Gabuda SP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(5):998–1001, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Achilles tendon injury. Plantar flexion strength and structure of the soleus muscle after surgical repair. Sjöström M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(4):219–26, 1978

Achilles tendon injury. II. Structure of tenotomized rabbit crural muscles after primary and delayed tendon suture. Wählby L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(6):359–69, 1978

Surgical treatment of partial Achilles tendon rupture. Denstad TF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(1):15–7, Jan–Feb 79

Hypotrophy of the soleus muscle in man after achilles tendon rupture. Discussion of findings obtained by computed tomography and morphologic studies. Häggmark T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(2):121–6, Mar–Apr 79

The Cybex II evaluation of surgically repaired Achilles tendon ruptures. Shields CL Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(6):369–72, Nov–Dec 78

Fracture of an ossified Achilles tendon. Brotherton BJ, et al. **Injury** 10(3):245–7, Feb 79

Achilles tendon repair with the plantaris tendon compared with repair using polyglycol threads. Schedl R, et al. **J Trauma** 19(3):189–94, Mar 79

Treatment of total loss of the Achilles tendon by skin flap cover without tendon repair. Saunders DE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(5):708–12, Nov 78

Achilles tendon injury. 5. A model of isokinetic strength training using biofeedback. Fugl-Meyer AR, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 11(1):37–44, 1979

[The strength of plantar flexion following rupture of the Achilles tendon. Follow-up study of 54 patients treated surgically] Termansen NB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(27):1846–8, 2 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Conservative treatment of subcutaneous Achilles tendon rupture] Termansen NB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(27):1843–5, 2 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Achilles tendon rupture, orthopedic or surgical treatment? A comparative series of 59 cases] Borgi R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(4):560–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous Achilles tendon rupture. Experiences with 99 operations on fresh injuries] Heim U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):581–90, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigations on the pathogenesis of achillis tendon rupture (author's transl)] Paulini K, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(3):404–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological findings in traumatic lesions of the achilles tendon (author's transl)] Bock E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(1–2):5–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Old injuries of Achilles tendon] Zhukov BL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):56–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Allotendoplasty in Achilles tendon injuries] Nikitin GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):107–10, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Constitutional determination of the Achilles tendon reflexograph in children] Jonderko G, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):991–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Motor nerve terminal defect following tenotomy. Vincent-Ablazey M, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1479–80, 15 Nov 78

Normal ankle jerk—effect of age. Mazumdar BN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(1):1–4, 1 Jul 78

On spontaneous regeneration of a lost achilles tendon [letter] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):717–8, May 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Achilles tendon reflexography in cardiovascular neurosis] Czaplicki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(35):1369–71, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Achillogram, principle and method] Kovač T, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(12):1075–83, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Achilles tendon thickness and ischemic heart disease in familial hypercholesterolemia. Mabuchi H, et al. **Metabolism** 27(11):1672–9, Nov 78

SURGERY

[Surgical method of treatment of chronic forms of paratendinitis of the Achilles tendon] Mironova ZS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):42–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACHLORHYDRIA

BLOOD

[Hypergastrinemia secondary to achlorhydria during primary hyperparathyroidism. 2 cases (letter)] Bernades P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3461, 4 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Benign gastric ulcer in pernicious anaemia: a case report. Kerlin P, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):191–2, Apr 78

Epidemic gastritis with hypochlorhydria. Ramsey EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1449–57, Jun 79

Gastric cancer in patients who have taken cimetidine [letter] Elder JB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):245, 4 Aug 79

Gastric cancer in patients who have taken cimetidine [letter] Hill MJ. **Lancet** 1(8128):1235, 9 Jun 79

Cannabis, hypochlorhydria, and cholera. Nalin DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):859–62, 21 Oct 78

Gastric cancer in patients who have taken cimetidine [letter] Reed PI, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1234–5, 9 Jun 79

Gastric cancer in patients who have taken cimetidine [letter] Ruddell WS. **Lancet** 1(8128):1234, 9 Jun 79

Gastric cancer in patients who have taken cimetidine [letter] Taylor TV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1135–6, 9 Jun 79

DRUG THERAPY

[Hydrochloric acid treatment of achlorhydria] Kristensen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(14):921–2, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Vipoma of the pancreas: observations on the diarhrhea and circulatory disturbances. Barraclough MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):467–71, Apr 79

[A syndrome of watery diarrhea, hypokalemia and hypochlorhydria caused by vasoactive-intestinal-polypeptide producing tumor (author's transl)] Kawanaka M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1546–54, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Parietal cell autoantibodies and hypergastrinemia in achlorhydria and the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):213–5, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Inorganic iron absorption in subjects with iron deficiency anemia, achylia gastrica and alcoholic cirhosis using a

whole-body counter. Celada A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(3):182-92, 1978

MICROBIOLOGY

Cholera, non-vibrio cholera, and stomach acid. Nalin DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):856-9, 21 Oct 78

[Achlorhydria and small intestine biocenosis (author's transl)] Fučíková E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(17):518-21, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

[State of gastric secretion in the population living in the areas of varied incidence of stomach cancer] Il'enkova MK. **Lab Delo** (11):668-71, 1978 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Steroid hormone excretion and the functional state of the liver in men with anacidic gastritis and somach cancer] Slinchak SM, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):19-22, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACHOLEPLASMA

ANALYSIS

Lipid and lipopolysaccharide composition of Acholeplasma oculi. Al-Shammari AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):356-61, Aug 79

Existence of carotenoids in Acholeplasma axanthum. Smith PF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):185-8, Jan 79

CLASSIFICATION

Studies on classification of Acholeplasmas isolated from horses, cattle and abattoir sewage. Watabe J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(1):9-17, Feb 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Alteration of colonial morphology of Acholeplasma laidlawii and Acholeplasma modicum by infection with Mycoplasmatales viruses. Congdon AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):962-8, Jun 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation & characterization of some members of Mycoplasma & Acholeplasma from uterus of sheep & goats. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):1011-3, Sep 78

Isolation of acholeplasmas and mycoplasmas from aborted horse fetuses. Heitmann J, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(15):350, 14 Apr 79

ACHOLEPLASMA LAIDLAWII

ANALYSIS

Acid-soluble nucleotides of Acholeplasma (Mycoplasma) laidlawii A. Virkola P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):179-83, Aug 78

Water binding and phase structures for different Acholeplasma laidlawii membrane lipids studied by deuteron nuclear magnetic resonance and x-ray diffraction. Wieslander A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):241-53, 22 Sep 78

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis, in the presence of tween 20 or sodium deoxycholate, of purified membrane proteins from Acholeplasma laidlawii. Johansson KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):324-30, Oct 78

DRUG EFFECTS

The use of the anti-Acholeplasma activities of Streptomyces culture filtrates for the screening of new antibiotics. Saito T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(2):117-21, Jun 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Endogenous HPRT activity in mycoplasmas isolated from cell cultures. Van Diggelen OP, et al. **In Vitro** 14(9):734-9, Sep 78

Physiological role and membrane lipid modulation of the membrane-bound (Mg2+, na+)-adenosine triphosphatase activity in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Jinks DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1027-36, Dec 78

Purification and properties of acetate kinase from Acholeplasma laidlawii. Kahane I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):764-72, Feb 79

GENETICS

Photodynamic inactivation and its repair in mycoplasmas. Chaudhuri U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):624-33, 18 Dec 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Alteration of colonial morphology of Acholeplasma laidlawii and Acholeplasma modicum by infection with Mycoplasmatales viruses. Congdon AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):962-8, Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of lipid fatty acyl composition and membrane fluidity in the resistance of Acholeplasma laidlawii to complement-mediated killing. Dahl JS, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):104-8, Jul 79

METABOLISM

On the interaction between intrinsic proteins and phosphatidylglycerol in the membrane of Acholeplasma laidlawii. Bevers EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):502-8, 1 Apr 79

Disposition of membrane proteins as affected by changes in the electrochemical gradient across Mycoplasma membranes. Amar A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):306-12, 29 Sep 78

The distribution of molecular classes of phosphatidylglycerol in the membrane of Acholeplasma laidlawii. Bevers EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):509-12, 17 Aug 78

Cholesterol uptake is dependent on membrane fluidity in mycoplasmas. Razin S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(3):401-4, 16 Nov 78

[Glucose induced transport of H+, K+ and lactate in the cells of Acholeplasma laidlawii] Kapitanov AB, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):82-6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid regulation of carbohydrate transport system in Mycoplasma] Abaeva TP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):789-95, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of acriflavine on ultraviolet inactivation of Acholeplasma laidlawii. Ghosh A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):570-5, 1 Nov 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes: an electron spin resonance study of the influence on molecular order of fatty acid composition and cholesterol. Butler KW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):289-97, Nov 78

Is the vertical disposition of Mycoplasma membrane proteins affected by membrane fluidity? Amar A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):457-67, 19 Apr 79

The nature and location of Acholeplasma laidlawii membrane proteins investigated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Archer DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(2):268-83, 2 Nov 78

Fractionation of membranes from Acholeplasma laidlawii A on the basis of their surface properties by partition in two-polymer aqueous phase systems. Wieslander A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(1):1-15, 5 Jan 79

Rapid spectrophotometric determination of Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes. Dresdner G. **Can J Microbiol** 24(9):1093-7, Sep 78

The properties of gel state lipid in membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii as observed by 2H NMR. Smith IC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):57-61, 1 Apr 79

Simplified preparation of mycoplasmas, an acholeplasma, and a spiroplasma for scanning electron microscopy. Gallagher JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):972-6, Feb 79

ACHONDROPLASIA

Achondroplasia and hypochondroplasia. Comments on frequency, mutation rate, and radiological features in skull and spine. Oberklaid F, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(2):140-6, Apr 79

CONGENITAL

[A case of short-rib-polydactyly syndrome (Saldino-Noonan type) (author's transl)] Tsuruta T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(8):881-5, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Failure to early prenatal diagnosis in classic achondroplasia. Hall JG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(4):371-5, 1979

Prenatal diagnosis of the Turner syndrome, a familial chromosomal rearrangement and achondroplasia by amniocentesis and ultrasonography. Leonard CO, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(1):25-30, Jul 79

[Achondroplasia revealed by ultrasound in utero] Mladinov G, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(4):239-41, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Regulator of expression of the brachypodism-H gene in mice] Bugrilova RS, et al. **Genetika** 14(10):1809-17, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Zinc deficiency in achondroplastic children and their parents. Collipp PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):609-10, Apr 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Standard growth curves for achondroplasia. Horton WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):435-8, Sep 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Neurological complications and myelographic features of achondroplasia. Galanski M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(1):59-63, 24 Nov 78

Hypochondroplasia: clinical and radiological aspects in 39 cases. Hall BD, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):95-100, Oct 79

ACHROMOBACTER see **ALCALIGENES**

ACHROMOBACTERIACEAE see under **GRAM-NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA**

ACHYLIA GASTRICA see **ACHLORHYDRIA**

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

see related
ACIDOSIS
ALKALOSIS

Acid-base balance in blood during exhaustive bicycle exercise and the following recovery period. Sahlin K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(3):370-2, Nov 78

Delayed pH equilibration in blood during carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Crandall ED, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:243-54, 1978

Slow pH changes in blood plasma following CO2 exchange. Hill EP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:233-42, 1978

Balance of net acid: concept, measurement and applications. Kildeberg P, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 25:349-81, 1978

Urinary concentration, white blood cell excretion, acid excretion, and acid-base status in normal pregnancy: alterations in pregnancy-associated hypertension. Gallery ED, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):27-36, 1 Sep 79

Acid-base equilibrium during acute long-lasting experiments in artificially ventilated cats. Galletti C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R126-31, Jan 79

Different mechanisms of hydrogen ion removal in stomach and duodenum. Harmon JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E692-8, Dec 78

Relationship between arterial and cisternal CSF oxygen tension in rabbits. Jankowska L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):F220-5, Mar 79

Acid-base regulation in pregnancy. Lim VS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1764-70, Dec 76

Effect of natural variations in PaCO2 on plasma [HCO3-] in dogs: a redefinition of normal. Madias NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):F30-5, Jan 79

Massive blood replacement: correlation of ionized calcium, citrate, and hydrogen ion concentration. Kahn RC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):274-8, Jul-Aug 79

Effects of maternal position on epidural anesthesia for cesarean section, acid-base status, and bupivacaine concentrations at delivery. Datta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):205-9, Mar 79

Hemodynamic studies, acid-base status and osmolality in different hemodialysis procedures. Hampl H, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):348-52, Nov 78

Interpretation of blood-gas and acid-base data. Flenley DC. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(4):384, 386, 388 passim, Oct 78

The effect of acid--base changes on skeletal muscle twitch tension. Fretthold DW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):543-9, Aug 78

Renal regulation of acid-base homeostasis. Kurtzman NA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 14:1-13, 1978 (13 ref.)

Acid-base balance: normal regulation and clinical application. Hurley JK. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 9(9):1-43, Jul 79

Blood-gas, acid-base and haematological values in horses during an endurance ride. Rose RJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):56-9, Jan 79

Calcium overload and mechanical function in posthypoxic myocardium: biphasic effect of pH during hypoxia. Lakatta EG, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 10(1):77-87, Jul 79

The metabolic situation in ureterosigmoidostomy. Heidler H, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(1):39-44, 1979

Luminal alkalinization by guinea-pig cecum in vitro, an electro-neutral process. Watkins DW, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):356-8, 15 Mar 79

A reanalysis of acid-base equilibria of 1,4-benzodiazepines in nonaqueous media. Barbato F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(5):187-201, May 79

A clinical study on postoperative glucose metabolism and acid-base balance in patients with neurosurgical disorders. Nishizaka T. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 24(3-4):67-79, 1977

Slow postcapillary pH changes in blood in anesthetized animals. Bidani A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):674-80, Nov 78

Analysis of PCO2 differences during rebreathing due to slow pH equilibration in blood. Bidani A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):666-73, Nov 78

Temperature-induced changes in blood acid-base status in the alligator, Alligator mississipiensis. Davies DG. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):922-6, Dec 78

Acid-base curve nomogram for chimpanzee blood and comparison with human blood characteristics. Takano N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):381-6, Feb 79

Acid--base in review. (Part 1 of 3 parts). Phanichphant S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(10):593-5 CONTD, Oct 78

Respiratory acidosis. Phanichphant S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(11):637-46, Nov 78

Acid-base status of equine blood during storage. Assal AN, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(9):354-63, Sep 78

Acid-base status of canine blood during storage. Assal AN, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(9):345-53, Sep 78

Acid-base determinations in amniotic fluid and blood of normal late pregnancy. Fadel HE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):99-104, Jan 79

Neonatal acid-base balance in spontaneous and instrumental vaginal deliveries. Livnat EJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol**

52(5):549–51, Nov 78
pH and Eh relationships in the body. Chapman GH. **PDM** 7(9–12)8(1–8):90–1, Jan–Dec 76
Carbon dioxide and acid base balance in the isolated rat diaphragm. Cechetto D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(3):251–8, 29 Sep 78
Temperature and blood acid-base status in the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Cameron JN, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(2):101–10, Nov 78
Acid–base balance of pleural liquid in dogs. D'Angelo E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 37(2):137–49, Jul 79
A two-compartment model of blood acid–base state at constant or variable temperature. Rodeau JL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 37(1):5–30, May 79
Maternal blood gas status of four racial groups in late pregnancy A preliminary study. Chappell WA. **S Afr Med J** 53(23):937–9, 10 Jun 78
Acid–base balance made simple. Dunston TH. **S Afr Med J** 55(6):205–8, 10 Feb 79
Acute fluoride toxicity: the influence of acid–base status. Reynolds KE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):415–27, Aug 78
[Parameters of the acid–base state of the blood of newborn term infants] Karakostov P. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(1):12–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Acid–base equilibrium in mother and fetus during labor and the resistance of newborn calves] Georgiev S. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):117–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Computer program for cumulative processing of acid–base balance data (author's transl)] Hendl J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(31):959–63, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Blood gases and acid–base balance in physical load in patients undergoing hemodialysis–transplantation programme (author's transl)] Lisý Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 81(5):140–51, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation and comparison of acid–base findings obtained using the partial and Astrup's technic in cattle] Starý Z. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(2):79–90, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The internal medium and myocardial infarct] Novosad P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(10):980–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Significance of supplementing the spiroergometric tolerance test with Astrup's acid–base balance examination in our conditions] Schenk R. **Vnitr Lek** 25(2):111–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Normal values for fetal acid–base status during the dilatation stage of labor] Kjer JJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(39):2364–6, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acid–base changes across the rat jejunum, in vitro (author's transl)] Dolisi C, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):354–6, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acid–base balance] Knoth E. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 32(7):159–64, Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[The acid–base status in the cerebrospinal fluid in neuropsychiatric diseases] Kluge H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(6):363–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental data on the determination of acid–base status in the cerebrospinal fluid] Zahlten W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(6):372–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acid–base equilibrium in bradycardic infarct] Zennaro RG. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):551–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in the acid–base equilibrium and the water–electrolyte balance during maximum aerobic work in patients with chronic broncho–pulmonary disease] Fumagalli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(1):75–82, 7 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlation of vasospasm and intracranial metabolism under experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage—Part 1. In reference with the acid–base–balance of cerebral blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Takahashi S. **No To Shinkei** 30(7):777–87, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathophysiological significance of acid–base balance and blood gas analysis in ICU (author's transl)] Katsuya H. **Rinsho Byori** 26(8):676–81, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**
[Acid–base equilibrium of derivatives of phenothiazine hydrochloride in aqueous solutions (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1311–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the neonate state in protracted and prolonged pregnancy. II. Acid–base equilibrium] Lubińska–Rosset Z. **Ginekol Pol** 49(8):707–12, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of intensive controlled physical exertion on selected indicators of acid–base equilibrium in children with small ventricular septal defect] Barbacki M. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):253–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Computer technics used in the evaluation of diagnosis and treatment of acid–base disorders and electrolyte equilibrium] Binikowska I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(1):25–8, 1 Jan 79 **(Pol)**
[Intrauterine hypoxia, blood gas levels and acid–base equilibrium in newborn infants] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1345–8, 1 Oct 78 **(Pol)**
[Changes in acid–base equilibrium with regional intravenous anesthesia using lidocaine] Boiadzhiev S. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):48–51, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acid–base equilibrium and the blood gas makeup in the immediate postoperative period in young children operated on with artificial circulation] Nisnevich ED, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):33–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Algorithms for computing blood acid–base equilibrium indices on a keyboard–programmable computer] Tverskoi AL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):43–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of neuromediators on acid–base status] Lazareva LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):525–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the stomach and indices of electrolyte metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Semichastnova AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):91 5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the indicators of acid–base equilibrium of blood of newborn infants after premature rupture of fetal membranes] Okoev GG, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):67–8, May 79 **(Rus)**
[Electrolyte metabolism and acid–base equilibrium in acute pneumonias] Ostrovskiĭ NN, et al. **Sov Med** (4):27–30, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the gas makeup and acid–base state of the blood in hypertension and ischemic heart disease under physical loading] Panchenkova LA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):81–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acid–base equilibrium and electrolyte metabolism in toxic goiter] Vodianova II. **Sov Med** (6):45–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acid–base equilibrium of blood and cerebrospinal fluid in infectious inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system] Zaika IuI. **Sov Med** (7):146–8, Jul 78 **(Rus)**
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the kidney capacity to maintain acid–base equilibrium] Denisenko IL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):9–12, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of artificial hyperventilation of the lungs on acid–base equilibrium and blood and cerebrospinal fluid gases in patients with postoperative psychosis] Avakov VE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):108–12, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acid–base equilibrium and blood gases in newborn infants, who sustained acute hypoxia, under the effect of hyperbaric oxygenation] Baiborodov BD. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):25–9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Establishment of diurnal rhythms on the basis of the indicators of gas composition and acid–base equilibrium of blood in newborn infants] Okuneva GN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):15–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acid–base balance of the maternal, fetal, and neonatal blood in electroanesthesia during labor] Utkina LA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):65–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of acid–base indices in the blood of lambs from the 7th day of postnatal life to adult age] Skalka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(6):351–62, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Acid–base equilibrium indices in term newborns depending on the course of pregency and labor] Timchenko AV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):10–1, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acid–base balance during laparoscopy. The effects of intraperitoneal insufflation of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide on acid–base balance during controlled ventilation. Magno R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):81–5, 1979
Balance of net base in the rat. IV. Effects of oral calcium and phosphate loading. Wamberg S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):121–8, 1978
Balance of net base in the rat. III. Effects of oral sodium bicarbonate and sodium citrate loading. Wamberg S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):24–31, 1978
Naloxone and acid–base balance in man [letter] Khanna VK. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):573, Jun 79
The effect of thiopental sodium, methoxyflurane and halothane on the acid–base status in sheep. Edjtehadi M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):364–7, Jul 78
Effect of sodium nitroprusside alone and in combination with sodium thiosulfate on the acid–base balance, and on thiocyanate and iron plasma levels in the rabbit. Höbel M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:147–52, 1978
Influence of long–term citro–soda ingestion on acid–base balance and blood gases. van Staden PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(22):887–90, 26 May 79
[Changes in the acid–base equilibrium and blood gases in parturients under combined drug anesthesia] Shumleva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(1):7–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Functional exploration of fetal acid–base equilibrium in directed labor under propanidid anesthesia] Barbagallo A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 81(1–3):67–73, Jan–Jun 76 **(Ita)**
[Pentothal anesthesia and acid–base equilibrium in labor] Barbagallo A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 81(1–3):74–7, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gamma–OH anesthesia and acid–base equilibrium in labor] Barbagallo A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 81(4–6):148–52, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**
[Comparative evaluation of the respiratory function and the acid–base equilibrium in patients with chronic bronchopulmonary disease after intravenous administration of 5 beta receptor agonists] Bianco S, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(1):51–7, 7 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acid–base equilibrium in complex angiographic examination of the coronary vessels and the left cardiac ventricle] Teesalu RV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):104–5, May 79 **(Rus)**
[Blood acid–base state of newborn infants whose mothers live in the radius of the atmospheric basin of a synthetic rubber plant] Sarkisian DS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):87–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antidotism of fentanyl–N–alil noroxymorphone (naloxone) in analgesic anesthesia] Nalda MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(1):1–20, Jan 78 **(Spa)**

ACID–BASE IMBALANCE

Electrolyte studies. 2. Potassium, chloride, and acid–base. Burke MD. **Postgrad Med** 64(5):205–12, Nov 78

BLOOD

[Acid–base state disorders and their correction in acute mesenteric vascular obstruction] Dolgosh SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):111–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid acid–base balance in patients with severe injuries living at an altitude of 1 660 metres. Lipschitz R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(16):659–61, 14 Oct 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acid–base disturbances in the salicylate–intoxicated adult. Gabow PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1481–4, Oct 78
Iron poisoning: complications of hypertonic phosphate lavage therapy. Bachrach L, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):147–9, Jan 79
[Changes in the acid–base equilibrium and oxygen tension of the blood in poisonings with organophosphorus compounds] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):98–101, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

An analysis of cerebral bood flow systemic base deficit accumulation and mean arterial pressure as a function of internal cardiac massage rates. Gamelli R, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):26–33, Jan 79

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical approach to the diagnosis of acid–base disorders. Bear RA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(2):173–82, 20 Jan 79
Compensations in acid–base disorders assayed after the diagnostic diagrams used in practice. Kirin IK, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(2):20–30, 1978
Evaluation of acid–base balance in asthma. Saxena O, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(2):117–20, Feb 79
Acid–base in review. Part 3. Phanichphant S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(12):690–6, Dec 78
[Acid–base balance] Knoth E. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 32(7):159–64, Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Computer technics used in the evaluation of diagnosis and treatment of acid–base disorders and electrolyte equilibrium] Binikowska I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(1):25–8, 1 Jan 79 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The use of oral potassium chloride (BS 560) in the treatment of mixed acid–base imbalance in patients with chronic broncho–pulmonary diseases] Ferrara A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(1):83–8, 7 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preoperative treatment of disorders of homeostasis in purulent peritonitis] Kononov AG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):7–10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Disturbances in acid–base balance during hypophosphatemia and phosphate depletion. Emmett M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:313–25, 1978 (19 ref.)
Toxicity of combined therapy with carbonic anhydrase inhibitors and aspirin. Anderson CJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):516–9, Oct 78
Acid–base disturbance in patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Kosaka Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(1):24–30, 1979
Acid–base changes in renal dysfunction following open heart surgery. Heimann T, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):471–5, Jul–Aug 78
[Changes in acid–base equilibrium and water–electrolyte balance in hepatic cirrhosis] Giudici Cipriani A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(21):1541–50, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of bronchologic diagnostic procedures on the acid–base equilibrium and blood oxygenation] Czaplińska–Jóźwiak E. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(3):163–70, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Kidney metabolite levels and ammonia production in acute acid–base alterations in the rat. Boyd TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E289–95, Mar 79
Determination of liver intracellular pH in vivo and its homeostasis in acute acidosis and alkalosis. Park R, et al.

Am J Physiol 236(3):F240–5, Mar 79
In vivo performance of the pH tissue electrode during acute acid–base changes in the dog. Boos R, et al.
Arch Gynecol 226(1–2):45–50, 1 Sep 78
Effects of acute acid—base alterations on glutamine metabolism and renal ammoniagenesis in the dog. Fine A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(5):503–8, May 78
Acid–base, calcium, potassium and aldosterone metabolism in renal tubular acidosis. Chan JC. **Nephron** 23(2–3):152–8, 1979
[Compensation and complication of acid–base disturbances (author's transl)] Ohta Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(11):1081–6, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**
[Change in the acid–base state and electrolyte metabolism in inflammatory diseases of the internal genitalia in the subacute stage occurring after abortion under the influence of mud therapy] Bero LI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):45–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Balance of net acid: concept, measurement and applications. Kildeberg P, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 25:349–81, 1978
Acid–base and electrolyte disturbances in anorexia nervosa. Warren SE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):415–8, Apr 79
Acid–base balance: normal regulation and clinical application. Hurley JK. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 9(9):1–43, Jul 79
Quantitative analysis of respiratory compensation in metabolic acid–base variations. Iluchev DH.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 20(1):5–12, 1978

THERAPY

Fluid, electrolyte, and acid–base management in the acutely traumatized patient. Fitzgibbons JP.
Orthop Clin North Am 9(3):627–48, Jul 78
[The treatment of acid–base imbalance in the intensive care of respiratory diseases] Pasargiklian M, et al.
Minerva Med 70(1):1–18, 7 Jan 79 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acid–base equilibrium disorders and coexisting biochemical abnormalities in nervous system diseases. IV. Treatment and control of these disorders] Wroński J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 12(5):639–47, 1978 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Cardiovascular, acid–base, electrolyte, and plasma volume changes in ponies developing alimentary laminitis. Harkema JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):741–4, May 78

ACID ETCHING, DENTAL see under **BONDING, DENTAL**

ACID PHOSPHATASE

Isoelectric focusing pattern of acid phosphatase in normal splenic tissue, in the lysosomal fraction of viable splenic lymphocytes and in cases of hairy cell leukemia. Schmidt D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:589–92, 1979
Laser Raman spectroscopy of acid phosphatase from rat liver after neuraminidase treatment. Twardowski J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 578(1):116–24, 23 May 79
Acid phosphatase activity of the brain in SHR— the first report of enzyme histochemical studies of spontaneously hypertensive rat brain. Yamada E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(4):285–92, Apr 79
[Acid phosphatase in seminal fluid—method of estimation and diagnostic significance] Heite HJ, et al. **Andrologia** 11(2):113–22, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histoenzymological considerations and electron microscopic studies of graft disease] Vişan I, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 22(4):261–8, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of non-specific esterase and acid phosphatase in human fibroblast from skeletal muscle atrophy. Ohyumi M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 64(1):98–105, 1979
Electrophoretic separation of alkaline and acid phosphatase isoenzymes from the pulp of monkey teeth. Franzén A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(6):371–5, 1978
Phagocytic activity in the ischemic retinal pigment epithelial cells. An electronmicroscopic histochemical study of acid phosphatase. Kikuchi T, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 207(2):83–90, 17 Jul 78
Cytochemistry of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase [letter] Janckila AI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):356–7, Mar 79
The cytochemistry of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase. Technical considerations. Janckila AJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 70(1):45–55, Jul 78
Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase–positive Gaucher cells [letter] Woodruff CM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):361–2, Mar 79
An objective look at acid phosphatase determinations: a comparison of biochemical and immunological methods. Bruce AW, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(3):213–7, Jun 79
Prostatic acid phosphatase: where are we? Murphy GP, et al. **CA** 28(5):258–64, Sep–Oct 78
The application of photobleaching to sequential staining of antigen–antibody precipitates in gels for prostatic acid phosphatase and protein. Barnes GW, et al.
Clin Biochem 11(4):185–6, Aug 78
Comparison of acid phosphatase isoenzymes of human seminal fluid, prostate, and leukocytes. Lam WK, et al.
Clin Chem 25(7):1285–9, Jul 79
Herpetomonas samuelpessoai: electron microscopy and cytochemistry of electron-dense granules. de Carvalho TU, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(3):297–304, Jun 79
Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in the morphotic elements of the amniotic fluid. Mirecka J, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 16(4):355–60, 1978
A new dynamic model system for the study of capture reactions for diffusable compounds in cytochemistry. III. Influence of the matrix composition on the lead phosphate precipitation process in acid phosphatase cytochemistry. De Jong AS, et al. **Histochem J** 11(2):163–71, Mar 79
A new dynamic model system for the study of capture reactions for diffusable compounds in cytochemistry. II. Effect of the composition of the incubation medium on the trapping of phosphate ions in acid phosphatase cytochemistry. De Jong AS, et al. **Histochem J** 11(2):145–61, Mar 79
Enzyme histochemical investigation of glycol methacrylate embedded chick embryonic tissue. Nusbickel FR, et al.
Histochem J 11(2):197–203, Mar 79
A cytochemical study of the localization of acid phosphatase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae at different growth phases. Rainina EI, et al. **Histochem J** 11(3):299–310, May 79
Cytochemical observations of two distinct acid phosphatase-reactive structures in anterior latissimus dorsi muscle of the chicken. Trout JJ, et al. **Histochem J** 11(2):223–30, Mar 79
Enzyme layers on glass as a new model for the quantitative study of capture reactions in cytochemistry, with special attention to acid phosphatase. de Jong AS, et al.
Histochemistry 57(4):273–84, 28 Sep 78
Electron cytochemical demonstration of four hydrolytic enzymes in the rat corpora lutea at second half of gestation. Al-Mehdi MI. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):317–27, 12 Jul 78
Immunochemical identification of prostatic epithelial cells in culture. Pontes JE, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(6):483–5, May 79
Enzymological studies of epidermal acid phosphatase. Miyagawa T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(5):209–14, Oct 78
Detection of seminal fluid constituents after alleged sexual assault. Duenhoelter JH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(4):824–9, Oct 78
Reliability of the acid phosphatase test for the identification of seminal fluid. Schiff AF. **J Forensic Sci** 23(4):833–44, Oct 78
Nutrient imbalances in tomato plants and acid phosphatase activity in the leaves. Besford RT. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(3):275–80, Mar 79
Phosphorus nutrition and acid phosphatase activity in the leaves of seven plant species. Besford RT.
J Sci Food Agric 30(3):281–5, Mar 79
Reliability of bone marrow acid phosphatase as a parameter of metastatic prostatic cancer. Pontes JE, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):178–9, Aug 79
Prostatic acid phosphatase [letter] Ablin RJ. **Lancet** 1(8126):1145–6, 26 May 79
Immunohistological demonstration of prostatic origin of malignant neoplasms [letter] Nadji M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):671–2, 24 Mar 79
Testicular acid phosphatases of the mouse. Characterization after chromatographic fractionation. Guha K, et al.
Med Biol 57(1):52–7, Feb 79
Further information on the use of p-nitrophenyl phosphate to quantitate acid phosphatase on vaginal swabs examined in cases of sexual assault. Allard J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 19(3):170–2, Jul 79
Biochemical and immunologic techniques for acid phosphatase measurement in the diagnosis of prostate cancer. Chu TM. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):239, Dec 78
A radioimmunoassay for prostatic acid phosphatase. Cooper JF, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):235–7, Dec 78
Measurement of prostatic acid phosphatase in various cell lines. Foti AG, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):55–6, Dec 78
Measurement of acid phosphatase activity in various tissues and cultured cells. Kaighn ME.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr (49):59–60, Dec 78
Clinical application of immunodiffusion assay for prostatic acid phosphatase. Moncure CW.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr (49):241–2, Dec 78
Simultaneous measurement of acid phosphatase activity in bone marrow and peripheral blood serum. Catane R, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:128–30, 1977
Malignant giant cell tumor of bone. Fine structure and localization of acid phosphatase. Aparisi T, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 379(3):185–201, 7 Sep 78
Observations on some isoenzymes of strains of Schistosoma bovis; S. mattheei, S. margrebowiei, and S. leiperi. Ross GC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 57(1):49–56, 4 Sep 78
Acid phosphatase activity of intramuscular mast cells from cattle and sheep. Swatland HJ.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 25(7):556–61, Sep 78
[Citrate and acid phosphatase in the ejaculate in prostatic carcinoma and adenoma] Korth K, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(9):487–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inhibition of pinocytosis and of acid phosphatase activity caused by lack of serum in the culture medium of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells (author's transl)] Pfab R, et al.
Strahlentherapie 155(1):51–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative enzyme histochemical studies of the motor nuclei of cranial nerves] Tanaka S. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):751–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lysosomal enzymes in neoplastic pathology of the cervix uteri. Study of acid phosphatase, as a diagnostic test, in vaginal secretions of patients with pre-invasive and invasive carcinoma of the cervix] Panazzolo A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 30(12):1123–45, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of organic mercury pesticides on the activity of acid phosphatase, arylsulfatase A and beta glucuronidase in the liver and blood of rats] Ludwicki J.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 29(6):641–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Counterstaining of cell nuclei in the cytochemical study of dehydrogenases and acid phosphatase] Karandin VI, et al.
Lab Delo (4):208–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of a combined cytochemical and isoenzymatic study of acid phosphatase in the identification of erythraemic blastic population (author's transl)] Woessner S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(4):503–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on violet-colored acid phosphatase: inactivation of soybean enzyme by cysteine. Fujimoto S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 27(2):545–8, Feb 79
[Action of inhibitors on the acid phosphatase of the human body] Acherkan NN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(3):35–6, Jul–Sep 79 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of acid phosphatase synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Elorza MV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):342–51, 21 Nov 78
Mathematical model of cell growth and phosphatase biosynthesis in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis under phosphate limitation. Toda K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(3):487–502, Mar 79

BLOOD

The enzymatic activities and NBT reduction test of granulocytes in untreated and dialysed uraemic patients. Sutowicz W, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(3):144–9, 1979
Diagnostic value of leucocytic acid–phosphatase isoenzymes in determining cytological types of non–lymphoid acute leukaemias. Woessner S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(2):85–92, 1979
Localization of acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in the blood vessels of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Twietmeyer TA, et al. **Angiology** 30(5):317–26, May 79
Human prostatic acid phosphatases: II. A double—antibody radioimmunoassay. Choe BK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(3):227–33, May 78
Human prostatic acid phosphatases: III. Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for rapid identification. McDonald I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(3):235–9, May 78
An examination of the age-related patterns of decay of acid phosphatase (ACP1) in human red cells from individuals of different phenotypes. Rogers PA, et al.
Biochem Genet 16(7–8):727–38, Aug 78
Does rectal examination affect serum acid phosphatase levels? Bannerjee SK, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(7):512–3, Jul 79
Acid phosphatase after examination of the prostate. Johnson CD, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(3):218–23, Jun 79
The effect of routine digital examination of the prostate on serum acid phosphatase. Khan AN, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(3):182–4, May 78
Bone scanning and plasma phosphatases in carcinoma of the prostate. O'Donoghue EP, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(3):172–7, May 78
Radioimmunoassay of serum prostatic acid phosphatase in prostatic cancer [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6139):719–20, 9 Sep 78
Lymphocytic acid-hydrolases and response to mitogens in cystic fibrosis. Lieberman J, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):220–3, Feb 79
A radioimmune assay for human prostatic acid phosphatase-levels in prostatic disease. Mahan DE, et al.
Clin Biochem 12(1):10–7, Feb 79
Activity of acid phosphatase in infancy and childhood [letter] Bayer PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2207–8, Dec 78
Significance of 'high' acid phosphatase activity in the serum of normal children. Chen J, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):719–22, May 79
Effect of in vitro hemolysis on chemical values for serum. Frank JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1966–70, Nov 78
Serum prostate-specific acid phosphatase: development and validation of a specific radioimmunoassay. Vihko P, et al.
Clin Chem 24(11):1915–9, Nov 78
Study of influence of sex and age on human serum lysosomal enzymes by using 4-methylumbelliferyl substrates. Annunziata P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(2):101–6, 1 Dec 78
Plasma acid hydrolases in normal adults and children, and in patients with some lysosomal storage diseases. Griffiths PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(2):129–41, 1 Dec 78

Changes in serum lysosomal hydrolases in marasmus. Omene JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(2):213–9, 15 Jan 79
Immunologic detection of prostatic acid phosphatase: critique II. Fink DJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(6):621–3, Nov 78
The detection of prostatic cancer by radioimmunoassay: a review. Foti AG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(6):618–20, Nov 78
Immunologic detection of prostatic acid phosphatase: critique I. Romas NA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(6):620–1, Nov 78
Distribution of enzyme groups in a sample from Bombay: evidence for fast A acid phosphatase variant. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:656–9, Oct 78
Phenotyping of erythrocyte acid phosphatase in fresh blood and in bloodstains on cellulose acetate. Grunbaum BW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):84–8, Jan 78
Pelvic lymphadenectomy for staging prostatic carcinoma: is it always necessary? Freiha FS, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):176–7, Aug 79
Detection of cystic fibrosis homozygotes and heterozygotes with plasma. Hösli P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):543–5, 15 Sep 79
Alkaline and acid phosphatase determinations in bone disease. Van Lente F. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):437–50, Apr 79
Prostatic acid phosphatase and prostatic cancer. Foti AG, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:45–9, 1979
Two new, direct, and specific methods of acid phosphatase determination. National field trial. Wajsman Z, et al. **Urology** 13(1):8–11, Jan 79
[Total acid phosphatase. Trials of commercial kits and control sera (author's transl)] Buneaux JJ, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(6):515–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Special aspects of fracture healing in cranio-cerebral injuries] Heuwinkel R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):581–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phosphatase staining] Shibata A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** (34 Spec No):33–49, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of various doses of selenium on acid phosphatase activity of rat peripheral blood leukocytes] Starek A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(1):63–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of mixture of nitric and chlorine oxides on lymphocyte acid phosphatase activity in rats] Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Pr** 29(6):453–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lysosomal enzyme activity in the granulocytes and lymphocytes and the phagocytic activity of granulocytes in ulcerative colitis] Hasik J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(4):291–6, Apr 79 **(Pol)**
[In vitro Intal effect on the activity of beta-glucuronidase and acid phosphatase of leukocytes in patients with asthma] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(50):1917–9, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acid phosphatase activity in lymphocytes in subjects with occupational exposure to organic solvents of paints and varnishes] Moszczyński P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(37):1465–8, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of selenium (SE+VI) on activity of lymphocyte acid phosphatase in rats chronically intoxicated with benzene (author's transl)] Starek A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(9):725–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of organic mercury pesticides on the activity of acid phosphatase, arylsulfatase A and beta glucuronidase in the liver and blood of rats] Ludwicki J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(6):641–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Quantitative shifts in acid phosphatase isoenzymes in the blood in myocardial infarct] Andreev NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):122–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of dehydrogenase and acid phosphatase activity in the lymphocytes in hypertension and vasorenal hypertension] Domba GIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):120–1, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isoenzymes of acid phosphatase in blood plasma] Andreev NA, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):648–650, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Phosphatase and phagocytic activity of the neutrophils in patients with focal pneumonia] Malov IuS, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):690–1, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Circadian changes in the activity of acid and alkaline phosphatases of the neutrophils in healthy children and in those with acute pneumonia] Shemitov VF. **Lab Delo** (7):398–401, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of several serum enzymes as an indication of the severity of experimental injury] Kudrin VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):15–8, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of acid and alkaline phosphatase of the leukocytes in circumscribed forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Loshchinskaia NN. **Probl Tuberk** (12):43–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Leukocyte phosphatase activity in Salmonella infection] Kornilova II. **Sov Med** (05):18–22, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the erythrocyte acid phosphatase groups in dried blood] Acherkan NN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(2):25–7, Apr-Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Immunoglobulin level and the activity of the lysosomal acid phosphatase in infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Akhmetova BKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):55–6, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Immunologically induced activity of leukocyte enzymes in pyelonephritis] Ukhal' MI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):24–8, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzymatic activity of the neutrophils after labor complicated by premature rupture of fetal membranes] Belinskaia NV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(12):56–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic T-cell lymphocytic leukemia. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Woessner S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(3):85–8, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lysosomal hydrolases in CSF of patients with multiple sclerosis. Hultberg B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(1):23–30, Jan 79
[Phosphatases in the cerebrospinal fluid in neurosurgical diseases of the spinal canal] Konjhodžić F. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(10):925–31, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

GENETICS

Survey of isoenzymes in the snail Cepaea nemoralis using different buffer/gel systems in polyacrylamide disc gel electrophoresis: validity of comparisons and effect of 'nothing dehydrogenase' activity. Gill PD. **Biochem Genet** 16(5–6):531–40, Jun 78
The erythrocyte acid phosphatase isoenzyme distribution among the negroid population of Rhodesia. Kobus HJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 13(2):97–102, Mar-Apr 79
Regional mapping of the gene for human lysosomal acid phosphatase (ACP2) using a hybrid clone panel containing segments of human chromosome 11. Jones C, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(1):1–10, 24 Nov 78
Regional assignment of red cell acid phosphatase locus to band 2p25. Junien C, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):17–21, 17 Apr 79
Occurrence of the ACP01 allele in Czechoslovakia. Nezbeda P. **Hum Genet** 46(2):227–9, 25 Jan 79
Saliva acid phosphatases in Malaysians: report of a new variant. Tan SG, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(1):61–3, 1979
Some enzyme polymorphisms in Malaysian mothers and their newborn. Yip MY, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(1):5–9, 1979
Regulation of nonspecific acid phosphatase in Salmonella: phoN and phoP genes. Kier LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):155–61, Apr 79
Population frequencies of forensically important genetic markers: phosphoglucomutase, erythrocyte acid phosphatase, and haptoglobin. Hagins AM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(3):563–9, Jul 78
Problems of reliability in the phenotyping of erythrocyte acid phosphatase in bloodstains. Zajac PL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(3):615–8, Jul 78
Genetic analysis of two enzyme polymorphisms in a malaria vector mosquito: octanol dehydrogenase and acid phosphatase in Anopheles culicifacies Giles. Ahmad M, et al. **J Hered** 69(3):155–8, May-Jun 78
Evolution of acid phosphatase-1 in the genus Drosophila as estimated by subunit hybridization. Interspecific tests. MacIntyre RJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 12(2):143–71, 29 Dec 78
Evolution of acid phosphatase-1 in the genus Drosophilia. Immunological studies. MacIntyre RJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 12(2):121–42, 29 Dec 78
Saliva acid phosphatases and amylase in Senoi and aboriginal Malays and superoxide dismutase in various racial groups of Peninsular Malaysia. Tan SG, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(2):133–8, Jun 78
[Methods of determination of rare allele pr, pd, and po of acid phosphatase in human red cells] Krueger A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(1):75–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Interrelationship between metabolic and genetic regulation of alkaline and acid phosphatases in E. coli cells] Nesmeianova MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1783–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of antisera to prostatic acid phosphatase for the identification of cultured human cells. Rose NR, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):29–30, Dec 78
Identification of cultured, human, malignant, prostatic epithelial cells. Stonington OG, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):31–3, Dec 78
[Studies on human prostatic acid phosphatase. II. Characterization and its application in clinical diagnosis of anti-human prostatic acid phosphatase serum (author's transl)] Sawada H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):83–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acid phosphatase from liver of the frog Rana esculenta, separation and partial characterization of multiple forms. Kubicz A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(4):349–59, 1978
Cytochemical localization of acid phosphatase and adenosine triphosphatase in some avian mechanoreceptors. Chouchkov C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):45–51, 1978
Human prostatic acid phosphatases: I. Isolation. Choe BK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(3):221–6, May 78
Selective purification of tartrate-inhibitable acid phosphatases: rapid and efficient purification (to homogeneity) of human and canine prostatic acid phosphatases. Van Etten RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1525–30, Sep 78
Characterization of the principal human prostatic acid phosphatase isoenzyme, purified by affinity chromatography and isoelectric focusing. Part II. Vihko P. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1783–87, Oct 78
The use of ultrasonication to remove non-specific precipitate. Nusbickel FR, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(4):339–41, 13 Dec 78
Human prostatic acid phosphatases: purification of a minor enzyme and comparisons of the enzymes. Vihko P. **Invest Urol** 16(5):349–52, Mar 79
[An ultrastructural study of acid phosphatase activity localized in bud primordia of an organogenic culture of Nicotiana tabacum L. var. P. 19] de Boucaud MT, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(2):281–93, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrahistochemical localization of acid phosphatase in frozen hemolyzed rabbit reticulocytes] Krause W. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:149–52, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Histotopics of lysosomal enzymes in the epididymis of the tom-cat (author's transl)] Skolek-Winnisch R, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(4):279–87, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The behaviour of some enzymes in the mouse liver due to chronic benzene intoxication. Kamińska O, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):209–22, 1978
Histochemistry of circadian changes of some lysosomal enzymes in rat liver. Bhattacharya R, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:109–15, 1976
Chronic non-allergic hypertrophic rhinitis. A histochemical study. Toppozada H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):324–9, Mar-Apr 79
Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase reactions not specific for hairy cell leukemia [letter] Katayama I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):482, Apr 79
Histochemical and immunohistochemical study of diffuse large-cell lymphomas. Li CY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):721–32, Nov 78
Phenotype dependence in the inhibition of red cell acid phosphatase (ACP) by folates. Sensabaugh GF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(5):553–60, Sep 78
The baboon as a primate model for the study of endometrium. Dollar JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):305–9, 1 Jun 79
Electron microscopy of peroxidase and acid phosphatase in leprous and uninfected armadillo macrophages: a macrophage subpopulation contains peroxisomes and lacks bacilli. McKeever PE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):1019–29, Sep 78
Accurate automatic determination of acid phosphatase substrate saturation curves. Cinci A. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):372–84, Sep 78
Kinetics of the enzymatic pattern in the testis. I. Stage dependence of enzymatic activity and its relation to cellular interactions in the testis of the Wistar rat. Hilscher B, et al. **Andrologia** 11(3):169–81, May-Jun 79
Seminal fructose, citric acid and acid phosphatase before and after vasectomy in man. Nikkanen V. **Andrologia** 10(6):464–4, Nov-Dec 78
Fine structure and cytochemistry of the morphogenesis of round-headed human sperm. Castellani L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(4):291–7, Sep 78
A homogeneous isoenzyme of human liver acid phosphatase. Saini MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):613–24, Dec 78
Multiple forms of acid phosphatase in rat liver parenchymal, endothelial, and kupffer cells. Sleyster EC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):756–61, Oct 78
Ultracytochemical study on eccrine acrosyringium of human embryos. Acid phosphatase activity during formation of lumen. Tani M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(1):105–10, 29 May 79
Correlation between the rosette test with neuraminidase-treated sheep red blood cells and acid phosphatase activity in lymphocytes from patients with lymphoproliferative disease. Rudzka E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):223–7, 1979
Histochemical localization of acidic phosphatase activity in bean collenchyma [proceedings] Verbelen JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):968, Oct 78
Phosphatase activity in strains of Streptococcus mutans. Greenman J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):965–70, 1978
Acid phosphatase in squamous cell carcinoma. Chen SY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):531–3, Sep 79
Unusual pattern of nucleoside polyphosphate hydrolysis by the acid phosphatase (optimum pH = 2.5) of Escherichia coli. Tetu C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):314–22, 15 Mar 79
Kinetic behaviour of acid phosphatase-albumin co-polymers in homogeneous phase and under gel-immobilized conditions. Cantarella M, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):15–20, 1 Apr 79
Purification and some properties of tartrate-sensitive acid phosphatase from rabbit kidney cortex. Helwig JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):321–9, 1 Oct 78
Role of acid phosphatase in delayed neurotoxicity induced by leptophos in hens. Abou-Donia MB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2055–8, 1978
Release of lysosomal acid phosphatase by extracts from oral streptococci. Duguid R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):957–8, 1978
Isolation of tau-phosphohistidine from a phosphoryl-enzyme intermediate of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Ostrowski W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):147–53, 11 Sep

78

Dimeric nature and amino acid compositions of homogeneous canine prostatic human liver and rat liver acid phosphatase isoenzymes. Specificity and pH-dependence of the canine enzyme. Saini MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):468–78, 12 Oct 78

Effect of thioglycollate on macrophage lysosomal enzymes. Dy M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(5):167–70, Jul 78

The significance of bone marrow acid phosphatase in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Fossâ SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(3):185–9, May 78

Differences in diurnal variation of the acid phosphatase activity and of the free phosphate amount in the submaxiliary glands of sexually immature and mature mice. Barbacka G, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(11):803–14, Mar 79

Activity of human prostatic acid phosphatase toward purine 5'-phosphonucleosides. Dziembor-Gryszkiewicz E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(12):815–21, 1978

Interaction of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and parathyroid hormone on bone enzymes in vitro. Lieberherr M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):47–52, 13 Mar 79

Effects of hypertension and its reversal on aortic metabolism in the rat. Brecher P, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):561–9, Oct 78

Lysosomal damage by gliadin and gliadin peptides; an activity not related to coeliac disease. de Rooij FW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(2):127–31, 15 Jan 79

Interference with the kinetic determination of acid phosphatase. Sanders GT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(3):421–7, 1 Nov 78

Integrity of lysosomes in the isolated perfused rat liver before and after exposure to dimethylsulphoxide. Lee D, et al. **Cryobiology** 16(1):18–23, Feb 79

Presence of acid phosphatase activity in heavy bodies of sea urchin eggs. Katsura S, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):480–7, Oct 78

The effect of hyperthermia and radiation on lysosomal enzyme activity of mouse mammary tumours. Barratt GM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):243–50, Feb 79

Apparent heterogeneity of hepatic lysosomes due to membrane-bound acid phosphatase. Dobrota M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 19(2):139–44, Jun 79

Cataracts in the aging rat lens. Morphology and acid phosphatase histochemistry of incipient forms. Gorthy WC. **Exp Eye Res** 27(3):301–22, Sep 78

Neuraminidase activity in the blood and liver of arthritic rats. Marchand NW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):273–80, Dec 78

Acid phosphatase activity in normal and denervated chick skeletal muscle. Katoch SS, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(5):296–302, 1978

Acid and alkaline phosphatase heterogeneity in liver, heart and intestine of the adult chick. Panara F, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):983–4, 15 Aug 78

Chemoarchitectonics in a reptilian cerebral hemisphere--acid phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase. Sethi JS. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 17(1):69–76, 1979

Thyroidectomy and liver acid phosphatase from the aspect of circadian rhythm. Meitner ER, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):252–4, 1978

A quantitative method for measurement of lysosomal acid phosphatase latency in cultured rat heart cells with 210Pb. Hale TW, et al. **Histochem J** 10(5):505–15, Sep 78

Protein transmission in the intestine of the newborn lamb: the involvement of acid and alkaline phosphatase activity. Healy PJ, et al. **Histochem J** 11(3):289–98, May 79

Acid phosphatase activity in normal and sarcolytic myotubes in muscle anlagen of the human hand. Grim M. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):307–16, 12 Jul 78

Evaluation of histochemical observations of activity of acid hydrolases obtained with semipermeable membrane techniques. 3. The substrate specificity of isoenzymes of acid phosphatase in m.gastrocnemius of rabbits. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(2):145–53, 3 Apr 79

Studies on phosphatases of human endometrium: physiological significance of tissue specific acid phosphatase isoenzymes. Ganguly S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(5):363–8, Oct 78

Gross characterization of acid phosphatase in the preen gland of pigeon Columba livia Gmelin. Chowdhury M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):691–3, Jun 78

Effect of testosterone propionate on the changes of hyaluronidase & acid phosphatase activities in rat. Kushwah A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):675–6, Jun 78

Viral induced cytopathic effect & release of lysosomal enzyme. Ram GC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1302–4, Dec 78

Prolactin effect on the activity of phosphatases in selected reproductive & non-reproductive tissues of male albino rats. Rao MR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):78–80, Jan 79

Heat-induced thermal resistance and its relationship to lysosomal response. Hume SP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(6):503–11, Dec 78

Hepatic lysosomal enzymes in young rats fed retinol. Ram GC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):21–8, 1979

The histochemical behaviour, electrophoretic mobility and distribution in cell fractions of acid phosphatase isozymes in prostatic cancer and benign prostate hyperplasia. Fischer DR, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 11(2):111–8, 1979

Distribution of acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase, and lysosomal hyaluronidase in the anterior segment of the rabbit eye. Hayasaka S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(10):982–7, Oct 78

Relationship between extracellular enzymes and cell growth during the cell cycle of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: acid phosphatase. Miyata M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):558–64, Nov 78

An Fe3+-activated acid phosphatase in Saccharomyces rouxii. Arnold WN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4919–24, 10 Jun 79

Transport of glial cell acid phosphatase by endoplasmic reticulum into damaged axons. Griffiths GW. **J Cell Sci** 36:361–89, Apr 79

Effects of 5alpha-androstane-3beta,17beta-diol and 5beta-dihydrotestosterone on acid phosphatase activity in the prostate gland of the castrated adult rat. Tenniswood MP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):9–16, Oct 78

Acid and alkaline phosphatase activities and calcium transport in aortic smooth muscle from DOCA hypertensive rats. Twietmeyer TA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1131–40, Dec 78

Acid and alkaline phosphatases in a brain tubulin preparation. Larsson H, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):155–61, Jan 79

The effect of silicate cement on the mitochondria and lysosomes of cultured cells assessed by quantitative enzyme histochemistry. Tyas MJ. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(1):55–60, Jan 79

Changes in uterine phosphatase levels in mice deprived of LH during early pregnancy. Parathasarathy G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):297–300, May 79

Selective induction of lysosomal enzyme activities in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Mørland B, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(6):469–77, Jun 78

Androgenic regulation of a tissue specific isoenzyme of acid phosphatase in rat ventral prostate. Rennie PS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):585–93, Jul 78

Prostatic acid phosphatase by radioimmunoassay tumor marker in bone marrow. Belville WD, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):442–6, Apr 79

Acid phosphatase as marker for carcinoma of prostate [letter] Leathem A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1029, 12 May 79

The influence of certain growth conditions on the phosphatase activity of Streptococcus mutans grown in batch and continuous culture. Greenman J, et al. **Microbios** 21(83):23–32, 1978

Prostate cancer: normal prostate from human and hamster. Pretlow TG 2d. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):11–6, Dec 78

The cellular origin of lysosomal enzymes in the plaque in multiple sclerosis. II. A histochemical study with combined demonstration of myelin and acid phosphatase. Allen IV, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(3):197–210, May-Jun 79

Bilateral enzymic changes in rat nodose ganglia following unilateral cervical vagotomy. Kaye PL, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1231–9, 1978

Isoenzymes of human prostate acid phosphatase. Chu TM, et al. **Oncology** 35(5):198–200, 1978

Phosphate (oxygen)-water exchange reaction catalyzed by human prostatic acid phosphatase. Van Etten RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4784–7, Oct 78

Articular cartilage changes mechanically induced 'in vivo'. An experimental method approach in animals. Da Silva OL, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(4–5):277–81, Oct 78

A histochemical study of alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in osteoarthritic synovial membrane. Reimann I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(1):39–42, 1979

Acid phosphatase activity in the larval stages of Onchocerca volvulus developing in the vector Simulium damnosum. Omar MS, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(3):359–63, Sep 78

[Submicroscopic localization of acid phosphatase in the dental pulp of calves] Kukletová M, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(5):314–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrastructural localization of the oxydasic activity in Toxoplasma gondii (author's transl)] Stoebner P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(4):323–31, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the process of localized lysosomal exocytosis responsible for the cytolytic action of killer T-lymphocytes?] David A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(4):441–4, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polar acid phosphatase as T lymphoma marker (author's transl)] Nezelof C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4027–9, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Zinc and enzymes in the synovial fluid and blood in various types of rheumatism] Buneaux F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(12):699–701, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical studies of healing fascial tissue] Henningsen B, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:323–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Microdensitometric measurement enzyme activities in the mammary gland of the mouse] Korfsmeier KH. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:275–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relevance of enzyme histochemistry of rat thyroid gland] Pataki A, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:159–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical study of the effect of various drugs on acid phosphatase activity of the retina] Scuderi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):429–31, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of some pathological conditions on the enzyme activities of the rabbit retina, revealed by histochemistry] Scuderi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):386–8, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical study of some enzyme activities in the normal retina of experimental animals. I. Acid phosphatase; alkaline phosphatase] Scuderi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):375–80, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Histoenzymatic changes and dosimetric studies of some organs and areas, using diagnostic radioisotopes. Critical review of a 10-year experiment] Laconi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(19):1335–44, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on changes in lysosomal enzyme activity in fatty livers (author's transl)] Yamada J. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(3):191–204, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lysosomal enzymes in brain tumors (author's transl)] Abe H. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):835–43, Sep 78 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on human prostatic acid phosphatase. I. Effect of detergent and bovine serum albumin on hydrolysis of various substrates by purified prostatic acid phosphatase (author's transl)] Sawada H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1167–72, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selected problems in the enzymatic diagnosis of breast neoplasms] Zaniewski A. **Wiad Lek** 31(24):1739–42, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Distribution of acid phosphatase in the chicken blastoderm] Laasberg TA, et al. **Ontogenez** 10(3):302–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid phosphatase activity in dog tissues after low doses of gamma-radiation and protective-therapeutic administration of adenosine triphosphate] Bichelkina NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):99–103, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional state of the pancreas and its hydrolases following irradiation] Surinov BP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):60–6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultraviolet radiation on lysosomal acid phosphatase activity Zajdela ascitic hepatoma] Krylenkov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(7):784–90, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Small intestine mucosal acid phosphatase following exposure to various doses of gamma-radiation] Surinov BP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):172–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Secretion and cell-surface growth are blocked in a temperature-sensitive mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Novick P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1858–62, Apr 79

ACID SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

ACIDOSIS

Disorders of acid-base balance. Sabatini S, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(6):1223–55, Nov 78 (49 ref.)

Cancer, ketosis and parenteral nutrition [letter] Conyers RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):398–9, 5 May 79

BLOOD

Increase in bilirubin binding to albumin with correction of neonatal acidosis. Kozuki K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):213–7, Mar 79

Changes in the plasma anion gap during chronic metabolic acid-base disturbances. Adrogué HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F291–7, Oct 78

Relationship between blood pH and potassium and phosphorus during acute metabolic acidosis. Oster JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F345–51, Oct 78

Effects of chronic renal insufficiency and metabolic acidosis on glutamine metabolism in man. Tizianello A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(4):391–7, Oct 78

Vitamin B12 binding proteins in bovine serum. Polak DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):697–701, May 79

The regulation of renal ammoniagenesis in the rat by extracellular factors. II. Ammoniagenesis by rat kidney slices incubating in normal acidotic sera. Preuss HG, et al. **Metabolism** 27(11):1639–47, Nov 78

Serum potassium in lactic acidosis and ketoacidosis. Fulop M. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1087–9, 10 May 79 (13 ref.)

[Biguanides and lactate acidosis] Rošťlapil J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(8):772–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathogenesis of ketotic hypoglycemia (author's transl)] Ploier R, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):53–61, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to acid-base metabolism in hypertonic dehydration by the study of 'fraction R' (underterminate anions) (author's transl)] Junco E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(1):69–78, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Restoration of CSF [HCO3-] after its experimental lowering in normocapnic conditions. Weyne J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):369–76, Aug 79

Role of PCO2 as determinant of CSF [HCO-3] in metabolic acidosis. Javaheri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):155–66, Feb 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis with cholestyramine therapy for biliary cholestasis. Bernsten B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1220, Dec 78

Spironolactone-induced hyperchloremic acidosis in cirrhosis. Gabow PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):338–40, Mar 79

Spironolactone and metabolic acidosis [letter] Nierenberg DW. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):321–2, Aug 79

Metformin associated lactic acidosis. Phillips PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(3):281–4, Jun 78

Ritodrine-induced acidosis in pregnancy. Desir D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1194, 28 Oct 78

Iodine/iodide toxic reaction: case report with emphasis on the nature of the metabolic acidosis. Dyck RF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):704–6, 17 Mar 79

Hemodialysis for phenformin associated lactic acidosis. Tobin M, et al. **J Dial** 2(3):273–85, 1978

Toxic effects of toluene: a new cause of high anion gap metabolic acidosis. Fischman CM, et al. **JAMA** 241(16):1713–5, 20 Apr 79

Salicylate hepatitis with acidosis in an infant [letter] Bulugahapitiya DT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1295–6, 16 Jun 79

[Biguanides and lactate acidosis; consequences for registration advice] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(8):298–301, 24 Feb 79 **(Dut)**

[Lactic acidosis associated with biguanide therapy in Finland 1974–1977] Korhonen T, et al. **Duodecim** 94(23):1504–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Severe lactic acidosis during acute alcoholic intoxication in a patient without kidney failure treated with metformin (letter)] Charbonnel B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2573–4, 9 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Biguanides: reasons for withdrawal of drugs and remaining indications] Bolzano K. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(3):85–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactic acidosis—a possible complication in buformin-treated diabetics (author's transl)] Deppermann D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(17):843–53, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactacidosis in biguanide therapy: diagnosis and therapy. 4 cases compared to 179 cases in the world literature] Zähringer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(47):1838–46, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biguanide-induced and - associated lactic acidosis: serum and tissue biguanide levels in hyperlactaemia and lactic acidosis (author's transl)] Irsigler K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(2):59–65, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactacidosis in guanide treatment—a current disease syndrome] Jung N, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(20):746–8, 15 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Lactic acidosiss as a consequence of treatment with biguanide derivatives] Januszko J. **Wiad Lek** 32(10):695–9, 15 May 79 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lactic acidosis and diffuse histiocytic lymphoma (DHL). Mintz U, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(4):359–65, 1978

Effect of muscle spasms on blood gases and acid–base status in tetanus patients. Elegbeleye OO. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):423–4, Dec 78

Lactic acidosis associated with cerebellar vermal atrophy and cardiomyopathy. Challa VR, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(3):277–84, Aug 78

Pyruvate carboxylase deficiency and lactic acidosis in a retarded child without Leigh's disease. Atkin BM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):109–16, Feb 79

Ketotic hypoglycemia and hypopituitarism. Lorentz WB Jr. **Pediatrics** 63(3):414–5, Mar 79

[Uremic acidosis] Girndt J, et al. **Med Welt** 30(16):619–22, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Baker–Winegrad disease (hepatomegaly, hypoglycemia during fasting, hyperlactacidemic metabolic acidosis, hepatic fructose-1-6-diphosphatase deficiency). Presentation of the 1st Italian case and pathogenetic hypothesis] De Prà M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(24):1973–86, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lactic acidosis presenting as acute respiratory failure. Aberman A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(5):961–3, Nov 78

Phaeochromocytoma with lactic acidosis. Keller U, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):606–7, 26 Aug 78

The effect of blood pH on the electrocardiogram. Martell R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(1):24–6, Jan 79

Acetoacetyl CoA thiolase deficiency: a cause of severe ketoacidosis in infancy simulating salicylism. Robinson BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):228–33, Aug 79

Differential diagnosis and therapy of hyperketonemic state. Schade DS, et al. **JAMA** 241(19):2064–5, 11 May 79

[Perinatal asphyxia and acidosis] Weber T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(6):351–5, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

Glucose therapy of recurrent lactic acidosis. Maguire LC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(3):305–17, Nov–Dec 78

Reversal of lactic acidosis associated with heart failure by nitroprusside administration. Brezis M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1399–400, 26 May 79

Considerations in the treatment of neonatal metabolic acidosis. Gruskin AB. **Contrib Nephrol** 15:30–40, 1979

Late metabolic acidosis in preterm infants: clinical profile and response to oral sodium bicarbonate therapy. Singhi S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:440–7, Mar 79

Dichloroacetate as treatment for congenital lactic acidosis [letter] Coude FX, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(24):1365–6, 14 Dec 78

[Correction of acidosis for primary rescussitation of depressed newborns (author's transl)] Litschgi M. **Praxis** 67(42):1549–51, 17 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of ammonia and glucose productions from glutamine in foetal rat kidney; effects of metabolic acidosis. Delaval E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):95–100, 14 Feb 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution along the rat nephron of three enzymes of gluconeogenesis in acidosis and starvation. Burch HB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):F246–53, Sep 78

Effect of acidosis on heart cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Chiappe de Mon LE, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):277–87, May 78

Molecular form and kinetic properties of phosphate-dependent glutaminase in the mitochondria isolated from the kidneys of normal and acidotic rats. Kovačević Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):216–24, 16 Mar 79

Comparison of AMP deaminase from skeletal muscle of acidotic and normal rats. Solano C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):369–79, 1 Feb 79

Bicarbonate-activated ATPase activity in renal cortex of chronically acidotic rats. Cole CH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):271–6, Mar 79

Carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme B in erythrocytes of subjects with chronic acidosis. Mondrup M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):361–6, 15 Mar 79

ETIOLOGY

Lactic acidosis and death owing to cancer [editorial] Holoye PY. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1613, Nov 78

Lactic acidosis in oat cell carcinoma with extensive hepatic metastases. Spechler SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1663–4, Nov 78

Lactic acidosis. Heidland A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 14:175–89, 1978

Lactic acidosis as a result of iron deficiency. Finch CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):129–37, Jul 79

Goat milk acidosis. Harrison HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):927–9, Jun 79

Hypoglycemia and lactic acidosis associated with fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency. Rallison ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):933–6, Jun 79

Metabolic acidosis from the loss of thoracic lymph. Siegler RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):465–6, Sep 78

Metabolic acidosis with pneumatic trousers in hypovolemic dogs. Ransom KJ, et al. **JACEP** 8(5):184–7, May 79

Acidosis and growth in nonuremic renal disease. McSherry E. **Kidney Int** 14(4):349–54, Oct 78 (40 ref.)

Persistent fetal circulation. Two cases with myocardial dysfunction and severe acidosis. Radford DJ. **Med J Aust** 1(1):27–9, 13 Jan 79

D-lactic acidosis in a man with the short-bowel syndrome. Oh MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):249–52, 2 Aug 79

[Lactic acidosis during acute leukemia. Physiopathological problems and therapeutic consequences. 3 cases] Leclercq B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(8–9):523–6, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Alcoholic ketoacidosis. One case (author's transl)] Offenstadt G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(8):585–8, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperparathyroidism and metabolic acidosis (author's transl)] Girndt J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(8):285–7, 23 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactate levels in the blood after major abdominal surgery] Pfeiffer M, et al. **Med Welt** 30(17):661–3, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Elevated parathyroid hormone secretion as a modification cause of acidosis in kidney failure] Girndt J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1428–31, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Acid–base equilibrium changes associated with acute pulmonary edema. Intra-erythrocytic findings and comparison with plasma values] Martinotti R, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):99–108, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acid–base equilibrium in bradycardic infarct] Zennaro RG. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):551–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some aspects of alcoholic ketosis] Piccardo MG. **Clin Ter** 86(6):605–9, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Anesthesiologic problems in reconstructive vascular surgery of the lower limbs. I. Neuroleptoanesthesia] Romano E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(6):391–6, Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[A case of chronic myelocytic leukemia with hypocalcemia, hyperphosphatemia, and severe metabolic acidosis—review of literature on its pathomechanism (author's transl)] Kijima Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(4):410–7, 10 Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment and evolution of shock and acidosis in hypertonic dehydration (author's transl)] Jara P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(1):35–44, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lactic acidosis due to a defect in the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: a possible brain pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase deficiency. Koster JF, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:7–11, 1978

METABOLISM

A variant form of 2-methyl-3-hydroxybutyric and 2-methylacetoacetic aciduria. Halvorsen S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):123–8, Jan 79

Interaction between PCO2 and plasma [HCO–3] in regulation of CSF [HCO–3] in respiratory alkalosis and metabolic acidosis. Kazemi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:173–83, 1978

Glucose intolerance following chronic metabolic acidosis in man. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E328–34, Apr 79

Effects of acidosis on mechanical function and Ca2+ exchange in rabbit myocardium. Poole-Wilson PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H525–33, Apr 79

Effect of arsenite on renal tissue slice metabolism in chronic metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Simpson DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):F93–9, Aug 79

Inhibition of glycine synthase by branched-chain alpha-keto acids. A possible mechanism for abnormal glycine metabolism in ketotic hyperglycinemia. O'Brien WE. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):291–7, Aug 78

Glutamine metabolism in the kidney during induction of, and recovery from, metabolic acidosis in the rat. Parry DM, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):387–96, 15 Aug 78

Organic mercurial diuresis: inhibition of glutamine utilization in the acidotic rat. Passerini L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):227–34, Mar 79

Protective effects of ketogenic diets on signs of hypoglycemia. Johnson WA, et al. **Diabetes** 27(11):1087–91, Nov 78

The effect of ketosis induced by medium chain triglycerides on intracellular pH of mouse brain. Davidian NM, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(4):369–78, Aug 78

Insulin secretion in lactating cows: responses to glucose infused intravenously in normal, ketonemic, and starved animals. Hove K. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1407–13, Oct 78

Acid generation by pleural fluid: possible role in the determination of pleural fluid pH. Taryle DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):1041–6, Jun 79

Influence of lactate and other organic ions on conduction velocity in mammalian heart fibers depressed by 'metabolic' acidosis. Marrannes R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(4):359–74, Apr 79

Mechanism of the metabolic acidosis of selective mineralocorticoid deficiency. DiTella PJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(5):466–77, Nov 78

Lacticacidosis in alcoholic beri-beri [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8056):135, 21 Jan 78

Effect of acute metabolic acidemia on renal electrolyte transport in man. Mahnensmith R, et al. **Metabolism** 28(8):831–42, Aug 79

The regulations of renal ammoniagenesis in the rat by extracellular factors. I. The combined effects of acidosis and physiologic fuels. Preuss HG, et al. **Metabolism** 27(11):1626–38, Nov 78

Renal phosphate-dependent glutaminase activity and ammonia excretion during acute acidosis in the rat. Johnson DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):247–50, Jul 79

Glutaminase-gamma-glutamyltransferase: subcellular localization and ammonia production in acidosis. Welbourne TC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):294–7, Nov 78

Onset of metabolic acidosis (anaerobic threshold) as a criterion measure of submaximum fitness. Weltman A, et al. **Res Q** 49(2):218–27, May 78

Effect of metabolic acidosis on gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin. Vogel SB, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:370–2, 1977

Perfusate oncotic pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass. Optimum level as determined by metabolic acidosis, tissue edema, and renal function. Schüpbach P, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(5):332–44, 1978

[Metabolic acidosis in the fetus] Kastendieck E. **Fortschr Med** 97(12):555–60, 29 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactate acidosis] Seufert CD. **Med Klin** 74(22):suppl 850/U384–857/U391, 1 Jun 79 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of shock—metabolic aspects (author's transl)] Róka L. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:117–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of placental transfer of bicarbonate on fetal metabolic acidosis. Experimental results and clinical aspects for the diagnosis and treatment of fetal acidosis (author's transl)] Kastendieck E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 183(1):35–44, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genesis and biochemistry of rumen acidosis. 7. Oxydation rate and quantitative gluconeogenesis from D-lactate-(14C) in goats] Giesecke D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26(2):85–94, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of acidosis on the michondrial function of hearts perfused in hypoxia] Ferrari R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):620–5, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Physiopathological observations on cellular potassium in various clinical conditions] Montanari A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(63):4359–68, 29 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Ventilatory response to metabolic acidosis (letter)] Roncoroni AJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):121, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**

[Evolution of the anion gap (group of undetermined anions) in patients with parenteral nutrition] López Martínez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):345–51, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Studies on late acidosis of newborn and premature infants] Menzel K, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(5):237–44, 1978 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Reincarnation in cultured muscle of mitochondrial abnormalities. Two patients with epilepsy and lactic acidosis. Askanas V, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(12):801–9, Dec 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of non-carbonic acidosis on total splanchnic perfusion and cardiac output during anaesthesia with O2–N2O–barbiturate–relaxant. Juhl B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):149–55, Apr 79

Effect of non-carbonic acidosis on total splanchnic perfusion and cardiac output during anaesthesia with O2–N2O–halothane. Juhl B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):156–64, Apr 79

Effect of pH on ammonia production by renal mitochondria. Tannen RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1631–7, Dec 76

Turpentine pleurisy in rabbits: a model of pleural fluid acidosis and low pleural fluid glucose. Sahn SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(5):893–901, Nov 78

Chronotropic response of isolated atria to acid base alterations. Gende OA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):997–1009, Dec 78

Stimulation of ammonium ion excretion in the toad urinary bladder by an extract of human urine. Melton LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):53–60, 1 Jun 79

The effect of fetal head compression and fetal acidaemia during labour on human fetal cerebral function as measured by the fetal electroencephalogram. Wilson PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(4):269–77, Apr 79

Ventilatory drive in acute metabolic acidosis. Javaheri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):913–8, May 79

Respiratory response to HCl acidosis in dogs after carotid body denervation. Kaehny WD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1138–42, Jun 79

An extrarenal role for parathyroid hormone in the disposal of acute acid loads in rats and dogs. Fraley DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):985–97, May 79

Correction of metabolic acidosis by the kidney during isometric expansion of extracellular fluid volume. Hulter HN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):602–12, Oct 78

Fetal acidosis and a low Apgar in the presence of meconium staining and a normal fetal heart rate pattern: a case report. Knuppel RA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):241–3, Oct 78

Cerebral blood flow during acute acidosis in perinatal goats. Bucciarelli RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):178–80, Mar 79

Cooperation of peripheral and central chemosensitive mechanisms in the control of the extracellular pH in brain in non-respiratory acidosis. Middendorf T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(3):257–60, Aug 78

Effect of purified beta glucuronidase infusion in normal dogs and dogs with acidosis. Nagasue N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):173–6, Aug 79

[Shock in rats after ligating their renal veins (author's transl)] Dallenbach F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:234–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Five cases of lactic acidosis (author's transl)] Balogh D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(19):702–7, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of dobutamine in experimental lactic acidosis (author's transl)] Yajima M, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1425–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Milk pH, acid base status, and growth in babies. Berger HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(12):926–30, Dec 78

THERAPY

Bicarbonate-buffered peritoneal dialysis. An effective adjunct in the treatment of lactic acidosis. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):392–6, Sep 79

Peritoneal dialysis clearance of endogenous lactate. Vaziri ND, et al. **J Dial** 3(1):107–13, 1979

[Correction of metabolic acidosis in newborn infants during exchange transfusion] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(1):1–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis by means of adjusted insulin infusions] Renner R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1191–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

URINE

Relationship of metabolic acidosis to urinary sodium excretion in the newborn infant. Sulyok E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(4):285–90, 1978

VETERINARY

Endotoxin absorption in hay-fed and lactic acidotic sheep. Huber TL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):792–4, Jun 79

The effects of ketosis in dairy cows on body weight, milk yield and milk composition. King JO. **Br Vet J** 135(1):40–3, Jan–Feb 79

Relationship of rumen gram-negative bacteria and free endotoxin to lactic acidosis in cattle. Nagaraja TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(6):1329–37, Dec 78

A field survey of fat mobilization and liver function of dairy cows during early lactation. Relationship to energy balance, appetite and ketosis. Dale H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 31(3):97–105, Mar 79

The effect of triamcinolone acetonide on plasma glucose and ketone concentration and on the total entry rate of glucose in twin pregnant hypoglycaemic ketotic sheep. Ranaweera A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):12–6, Jan 79

Choice of parenteral solutions for correcting metabolic acidosis. Brown MD. **VM SAC** 74(4):467–70, Apr 79

Pathological changes due to rumen lactic acidosis in buffaloes and cattle. Nauriyal DC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 25(5):383–92, Jun 78

Biomedical profile of cross-bred cattle and buffaloes in experimentally induced ruminal lactic acidosis. I. Intraruminal molasses administration. Nauriyal DC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 25(6):450–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Use of peroral DL-methionine in the prevention and treatment of ketosis in highly productive cows] Stolkov D. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):92–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on the etiology and biochemistry of rumen acidosis. 5. Kinetics of elimination of D(–) lactic acid from the blood] Giesecke D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 25(4):327–37, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Origin and biochemistry of rumen acidosis. 6. Renal excretion of lactic acid isomers] Stangassinger M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 25(8):597–607, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restoration of sexual function in latent ketosis in cows] Davydov VU. **Veterinariia** (5):51–2, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Complex therapeutic additive for ketosis and secondary osteodystrophy in cows] Kondrakhin IP. **Veterinariia** (8):79–82, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC

Hyperchloremic acidosis and diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Fisher AH. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):722–3, Apr 79

[Juvenile diabetic ketoacidosis] Bistritzer T, et al. **Harefuah** 94(12):408–12, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Severe hyperglycemia: effects of rehydration on endocrine derangements and blood glucose concentration. Waldhäusl W, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):577–84, Jun 79

Oxygen availability from the blood and the effect of phosphate replacement on erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and haemoglobin-oxygen affinity in diabetic ketoacidosis. Gibby OM, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(5):381–5, Nov 78

Glucagon suppression with low-dose intramuscular insulin therapy in diabetic ketoacidosis. Onur K, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):307–11, Feb 79

Exceptionally high arterial oxygen tension in diabetic ketoacidosis. Kelton JG, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1127–8, Sep 79

[Growth hormone determination during treatment of diabetic acidosis] Pieter R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(16):613–6, 16 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diabetes mellitus and neuropathy following Vacor ingestion in man. Pont A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):185–7, Feb 79

Side effects of colaspase [letter] Summerfield G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1373–4, 11 Nov 78

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperchloremic acidosis during the recovery phase of diabetic ketosis. Oh MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):925–7, Dec 78

Hypothermia: a complication of diabetic ketoacidosis. Gale EA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1387–9, 18 Nov 78

Pneumomediastinum associated with diabetic ketoacidosis. Zahller MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):529–30, Sep 78

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Barnett AH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):103, 14 Jul 79

[Eruptive xanthomatosis as a manifestation of diabetic acidoketosis (letter)] Choutet P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(10):782, 3 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Pericardial friction sound during diabetic ketoacidosis] Holmboe JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(27):1318, 30 Sep 78 **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recognition of impending ketoacidosis delayed by ketone reagent strip failure. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **JAMA** 240(22):2462–4, 24 Nov 78

DRUG THERAPY

Validation of I.V. small-dose insulin infusion therapy in diabetic ketoacidosis of depancreatized dogs. Goriya Y, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(5–6):236–42, Sep–Dec 78

The value of continuous ECG monitoring during treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. A computer study. Harrower AD, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(1–2):88–94, Jan–Apr 78

Continuous infusion of insulin vs repeated S.C. injections in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis in children. Martin AL, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(1–2):81–7, Jan–Apr 78

'The new dogma'. Therapy for diabetic acidosis. Bruck E. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):24, Jan 79

Low-dose intravenous insulin in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Kappy MS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):523–5, May 79

Similar responsiveness of diabetic ketoacidosis to low-dose insulin by intramuscular injection and albumin-free infusion. Sacks HS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):36–42, Jan 79

Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis by direct addition of insulin to intravenous infusion. A comparison of 'high dose' and 'low dose' techniques. Harrower AD. **Br J Clin Pract** 33(3):85–6, Mar 79

Hormonal responses during treatment of acute diabetic ketoacidosis with constant insulin infusions. Scott RS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(5):463–74, Nov 78

Low-dose continuous intravenous insulin infusion in childhood diabetic ketoacidosis. Perkin RM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(9):540, 545–8, Sep 79

Correction of ketosis by suppression of lipolysis with 5-methylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid in rats with established diabetic ketoacidosis. Axelrod L, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):651–7, Jul 79

The use of low dose intramuscular insulin in diabetic ketoacidosis. Wilson SC, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(3):115–7, Aug 78

Low- and high-dose intravenous insulin therapy for diabetic ketoacidosis. Gonzalez-Villalpando C, et al. **JAMA** 241(9):925–7, 2 Mar 79

Lowdose insulin therapy in diabetic ketoacidosis. **JPMA** 29(2):22–3, Feb 79

Acidemia and insulin resistance in the diabetic ketoacidotic rat. Cuthbert C, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1903–16, Dec 78

Low-dose versus high-dose insulin therapy for diabetic ketoacidosis. Pfeifer MA, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):149–54, Feb 79

[Diabetic keto-acidotic precoma in a 14-year-old girl treated with low doses of insulin] Oldenbroek C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(11):434–7, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The value of potassium phosphate supplements in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Effects upon 2.3-diphosphoglycerate and tissue oxygenation (author's transl)] Bonnici F. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3743–4, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetic ketoacidosis and hyperosmolar diabetic coma in childhood. Low-dose continuous intravenous infusion of insulin (author's transl)] Frank M, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(3):271–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin in small doses in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis (editorial)] Karp M. **Harefuah** 95(1):37–8, 2 Jul 78 **(Heb)**

[Review of modern hydrobiological approaches related to the use of bicarbonated mineral waters (Uliveto, etc.) for the prevention of hyperketoacidosis and blood electrolyte imbalances in diabetes] Brunelli A. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 17(1):1–19, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Low doses of insulin—comparison between hyperosmolar nonketotic coma and diabetic ketoacidosis (author's transl)] Pelosi RM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(4–5):249–58, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Therapy of diabetic ketoacidosis and diabetic coma by using small doses of insulin] Livshits AL. **Sov Med** (6):91–6, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute diabetic ketoacidosis by administering small insulin doses into the serum] Díaz Cadorniga FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):271–4, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hyperamylasemia in diabetic ketoacidosis: sources and significance. Vinicor F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):200–4, Aug 79

ETIOLOGY

Isolation of a virus from the pancreas of a child with diabetic ketoacidosis. Yoon JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1173–9, 24 May 79

[Unusual case of ketoacidic and hyperosmolar diabetic coma] Melloni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(6):411–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnormalities of in vitro lymphocyte response to mitogens in diabetic children during acute ketoacidosis. Speert DP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1014–7, Oct 78

Antibody binding of insulin in diabetic ketoacidosis. Scott RS, et al. **Diabetes** 27(12):1151–5, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Role of glucagon in humen diabetic ketoacidosis: studies using somatostatin. Gerich JE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:299S–305S, 1976

Insulin receptors on monocytes from patients with ketosis-prone diabetes mellitus. Pedersen O, et al. **Diabetes** 27(11):1098–104, Nov 78

Plasma arginine vasopressin in diabetic ketoacidosis. Walsh CH, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(2):93–6, Feb 79

Carnitine and experimental ketotic and non-ketotic diabetic stupor. Macnab M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):78–9, Jan 79

Relationship between alpha and beta cell function before and after metabolic control in ketotic diabetic subjects. Larkins RG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):131–9, Jan 78

Cutaneous reactions to local traumatization with heat in alloxan diabetic rabbits with and without ketosis. Lithner F, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(1):23–8, 1978

[Major metabolic disturbances occur in diabetic patients whether they are obese or not (author's transl)] Mirouze J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1157–60, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and metabolic characteristics in diabetic ketoacidosis in children and pathogenic therapy] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):12–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Fatal diabetic ketoacidosis: major causes and approaches to their prevention. Clements RS Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(5):314–25, Sep–Oct 78 (103 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Radiologic abnormalities and autonomic neuropathology in the digestive tract of the ketonuric diabetic Chinese hamster. Diani AR, et al. **Diabetologia** 17(1):33–40, Jul 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mixed acid–base disturbances in diabetes. Recognition and terminology. Klein I. **Diabetes Care** 1(6):386–7, Nov–Dec 78

Mixed acid–base abnormalities in diabetes. Sanders G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(6):362–4, Nov–Dec 78

Prolactin response to TRH in diabetic ketoacidosis. Naeije R, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(6):381–3, Jun 79

Diabetic ketoacidosis. Hamburger S. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(3):109–32, Mar 79 (110 ref.)

Study of plasma osmolarity during the treatment of diabetic ketoacidoses. Ionescu-Tîrgovişte C, et al. **Med Interne** 17(1):67–77, Jan–Mar 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Adrenalectomy does not prevent ketoacidosis in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Hayek A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):172, Feb 79

THERAPY

Management of diabetic ketoacidosis. Fisher JN. **Compr Ther** 5(4):43–8, Apr 79

Treatment of severe diabetic ketoacidosis. A comparative study of two methods. Lutterman JA, et al. **Diabetologia** 17(1):17–21, Jul 79

Diabetic ketoacidosis. Bienia R, et al. **JAMA** 241(5):510–1, 2 Feb 79

Management of diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Moss JM. **JAMA** 241(24):2600, 15 Jun 79

URINE

Urinary growth hormone in diabetic ketoacidosis. Livesey JH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):142–6, Feb 79

ACIDOSIS, RENAL TUBULAR

Hyperchloremic acidosis and diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Fisher AH. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):722–3, Apr 79

[Secondary renal tubular acidosis] Shioji R. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2322–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Primary renal tubular acidosis] Yabuta K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1430–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteosclerosis in renal tubular acidosis: a case report. Chin WS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(4):343–5, Dec 77

Renal tubular acidosis with osteo dystrophy and metabolic myopathy (report of fifteen cases). Amaresan MS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(4):249–56, Apr 78

Pyruvate carboxylase deficiency and lactic acidosis in a retarded child without Leigh's disease. Atkin BM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):109–16, Feb 79

Distal renal tubular acidosis in selective hypoaldosteronism. Barbour GL, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1397–400, Nov 78

[Renal tubular acidosis associated with Sjögren's syndrome which developed during a 13 years' follow-up observation (author's transl)] Matsuka H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):611–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sjögren's syndrome with multiple renal tubular acidosis—a case report] Seki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3238–42, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Distal renal tubular acidosis. Dudani RA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):407–13, May 78

[Multiple abnormalities in a 5-month-old female infant with Leber's tapetoretinal dystrophy, total situs inversus, renal acidosis, vesico-ureteral reflux, malformations of the facial skull and toe insertion, heart defect (clinical conference)] Gundert D, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):603–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Progressive systemic sclerosis sine scleroderma with nephrotic syndrome and suspected renal tubular acidosis (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(2):186–92, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Renal tubular acidosis with special emphasis on the distal form. Case report] Poleksić I, et al. **Med Arh** 32(1):23–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Proximal renal tubular acidosis] Lagomarsino E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(3–4):169–75, May–Aug 77 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparative study of the renal glutaminase response to acidosis. O'Donovan DJ. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:236–44, 23–26 Oct 77

Inactive form of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase B in patients with primary renal tubular acidosis. Kondo T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):610–7, Sep 78

ETIOLOGY

Incidence of tubular acidosis in patients with chronic renal failure [letter] Matthijs E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(3):217, 1978

Renal acidosis in mineralocorticoid deficiency is not dependent on NaCl depletion or hyperkalemia. Hulter HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):F283–94, Mar 79

[Reversible renal tubular acidosis during acute renal failure with maintained diuresis (letter)] Gervais C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3155, 14 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Investigations on the pathogenesis of distal renal tubular acidosis (author's transl)] Schabel F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(9):304–7, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The acidification defect in the syndrome of renal tubular acidosis with nerve deafness. Simón H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):291–5, Mar 79

Familial absorptive hypercalciuria and renal tubular acidosis. Hamed IA, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):385–91, Sep 79

Proximal renal tubular acidosis: association with familial normaldosteronemic hyperpotassemia and hypertension. Farfel Z, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1837–40, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Relationship between the renal metabolism of glutamine, fatty acids and ketone bodies. Lemieux G, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:379–88, 23–26 Oct 77

The metabolic response to acute acidosis in the functioning perfused rat kidney. Ross BD, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:216, 23–26 Oct 77

Gluconeogenesis in kidney cortex slices of the guinea pig. Its relation to acidosis and to calcium. Stumpf B, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:329–35, 23–26 Oct 77

Acid–base, calcium, potassium and aldosterone metabolism in renal tubular acidosis. Chan JC. **Nephron** 23(2–3):152–8, 1979

[Renal tubular acidosis (author's transl)] Takamitsu Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3409–12, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Renal histology and immunopathology in distal renal tubular acidosis. Feest TG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(5):187–90, Nov 78

Cholestatic hepatitis with renal tubular acidosis, vitamin D resistant rickets and growth failure. Rosenfeld GB, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:171–7, 1978

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal tubular acidosis. Case history. Goodman LA. **Md State Med J** 28(1):11–2, Jan 79

[Idiopathic Fanconi syndrome in the adult. Report of a case] Alvarez L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):71–4, 15 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

ACIDOSIS, RESPIRATORY

Respiratory acidosis. Phanichphant S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(11):637–46, Nov 78

[Clinical studies on acidosis morbidity (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(6):440–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The effect of beta adrenergic receptor blockade on the renin response to respiratory acidosis. Fujii H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(7):865–70, Jul 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Evaluation of toxicity of various occupational factors based on the data of acid–base equilibrium] Avakian MA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):104–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[The role respiratory acidosis in the development of acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Doehn M, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(3):174–80, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimental empyema. Time course and pathogenesis of pleural fluid acidosis and low pleural fluid glucose. Sahn SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):355–61, Aug 79

Respiratory acidosis with the small Storz-Hopkins bronchoscopes: occurrence and management. Rah KH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):197–202, Mar 79

[Acute bronchiolitis in adult. An unusual cause of respiratory acidosis] **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):77–81, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Influence of respiratory acidosis and alkalosis on volume of distribution of theophylline in dogs. Kolbeck RC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(3):643–6, Mar 79

[The arterial and intercellular acid–base balance in patients with chronic respiratory acidosis] Saborowski F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1169–73, 1978 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[The pancreas in experimental hypercapnia and respiratory acidosis. Ultrastructural investigations in vivo and in vitro (author's transl)] Bommer G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:276–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of acute respiratory acidosis on the proportion: total splanchnic perfusion/cardiac output, and the alteration in this proportion by two anaesthetics. Juhl B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(5):497–504, 1978

Dynamics of the control of ventilation during metabolic acidosis and its correction. Bureau MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(6):933–9, Jun 79

Body temperature and ventilatory responses to CO2 during chronic respiratory acidosis. Jennings DB. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):491–7, Mar 79

ACIDS

Kinetic studies on ion–pair extraction. III. Determination of rate constants by the extraction of acids. Nordgren T, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(2):125–34, 1979

Elution of poliovirus adsorbed to membrane filters. Farrah SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):982–4, Dec 78

Derivation of molecular pK values from pH–dependences. Dixon HB. **Biochem J** 177(1):249–50, 1 Jan 79

Effect of addition of inorganic acids or alkalis on gelation of polyvinyl alcohol aqueous solution by gamma-ray irradiation.—Color development with iodine—. Narasaki H. **Radioisotopes** 27(10):568–71, Oct 78

Effect of addition of an inorganic acid or alkali on gelation of polyvinylpyrrolidone aqueous solution by gamma-ray irradiation. Narasaki H. **Radioisotopes** 27(10):590–1, Oct 78

[Studies on the peptization of ferric hydroxide. II. Effect of various organic acids on the peptization of ferric hydroxide (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(11):1228–35, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Plasma secretin level and exocrine pancreatic secretion in response to intraduodenal infusion of fat and acid in conscious dogs (author's transl)] Endo K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(9):1399–403, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Man-made airborne acidity and its determination. Brosset C, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):909–16, 1978

The pH of cloud water and the production of sulfate. Scott WD. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):917–21, 1978

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of major organic acids in cranberry juice. Coppola ED, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1490–2, Nov 78

Argon detector: alternative detection system for gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of short-chain organic acids. Sullivan NM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):369–73, Oct 78

Quantitative determination of glycyrrhizic acid in liquorice roots and extracts by TLC–densitometry. Takino Y, et al. **Planta Med** 36(1):74–8, May 79

[High-performance liquid chromatography in the determination of organic acids in wine] Symonds P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):957–68, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra and extracellular acid spectrum of plaque incubated in vitro] Distler W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(9):629–33,

Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concentration of acid vapors and mist at place of work by means of miniature absorbers] Schaffernicht HH.
Z Gesamte Hyg 24(6):425–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local changes in the concentration of acid in mitochondrial membranes] Iaguzhinskiĭ LS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 243(2):530–3, 1978 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of inositol hexaphosphate on the Bohr effect induced by CO2 and fixed acids in chicken hemoglobin. Weingarten JP, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(2):135–41, 14 Nov 78

METABOLISM

Biochemical significance of the hard and soft acids and bases principle. Ho TL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(1):65–84, Oct 78 (69 ref.)
Effect of inhibitors on acid production by baker's yeast. Sigler K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):409–22, 1978
Role of sulfhydryl groups in acid transport by stomach. Fromm D, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:351–3, 1977
Canine duodenal mucosa has an independent mechanism for bicarbonate neutralization of acid. Harmon JW, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:421–3, 1977
[Active transport of organic acids in the proximal tubules of the surviving rat kidney normally and under various influences. II. The effect of exogenous cyclic 3',5'-AMP and of substances that alter its intracellular concentration] Bresler VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):414–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pancreatic response to intestinal perfusion with lactic acid or acidified albumin. Solomon TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E560–4, Nov 78
Mechanism of growth inhibition by lipophilic acids. pp. 123–31. Freese E.
In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.
Adhesive bonding of various materials to hard tooth tissues—solubility of dentinal smear layer in dilute acid buffers. Bowen RL. **Int Dent J** 28(2):97–107, Jun 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

First aid recommendations changed.
Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull 23(2):1–2, Feb 79

URINE

K+ deprivation potentiates the renal acid excretory effect of mineralocorticoid: obliteration by amiloride. Hulter HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):F48–57, Jan 79
Rapid and simplified extraction procedure for gas chromatographic—mass spectrometric profiling of urinary organic acids. Anderson PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(3):481–4, 1 Nov 78
Influence of diet and metabolism on urinary acid excretion in the rat and the rabbit. Richardson RM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 94(3):510–8, Sep 79
[Role of glucocorticoids in regulating the acid-excreting function of the kidneys] Kokoshchuk GI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 65(5):751–4, May 79 (Rus)

ACIDULATED PHOSPHATE FLUORIDE see under **FLUORIDES**

ACINETOBACTER

Genetics and physiology of Acinetobacter. Juni E.
Annu Rev Microbiol 32:349–71, 1978 (146 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes among clinical isolates of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus subsp. anitratus (Herellea vaginicola): explanation for high-level aminoglycoside resistance. Murray BE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 15(2):190–9, Feb 79
Purification and properties of amylase produced by a moderately halophilic Acinetobacter sp. Onishi H, et al.
Can J Microbiol 24(9):1017–23, Sep 78
Human pharmacology and toxicology of succinylated Acinetobacter glutaminase-asparaginase. Holcenberg JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3145–51, Aug 79
Phase I study of succinylated acinetobacter L-glutaminase-L-asparaginase. Holcenberg JS, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 63(6):1025–30, Jun 79
Hydrolysis of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylglycerol by outer membrane phospholipase A from Acinetobacter sp. HO1-N. Torregrossa RE, et al.
J Bacteriol 136(2):803–7, Nov 78
A novel aminoglycoside-modifying enzyme from a clinical isolate of Acinetobacter. Dowding JE. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(1):239–41, Jan 79
NADH and NADPH-viologen reductases from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Villalobo A, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 35(1):89–95, Mar 79
[Cytochrome composition of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Asperger O, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):191–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetic and regulatory properties of malate dehydrogenase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Kleber HP, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 37(3):497–9, 1978 (Ger)
[Oxidation of homologous aliphatic aldehydes by membrane-bound and solubilized aldehyde dehydrogenase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Sorger H, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 18(8):587–91, 1978 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbiology problem. Hofherr L. **Am J Med Technol** 44(12):1147–8, Dec 78
Search for Acinetobacter calcoaceticus subsp. anitratus: enrichment of fecal samples. Grehn M, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 8(3):342–3, Sep 78
The skin as the source of Acinetobacter and Moraxella species occurring in blood cultures. Al-Khoja MS, et al.
J Clin Pathol 32(5):497–9, May 79
Chronic haematuria caused by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus [letter] McArdle JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(6):126, 5 Aug 78
[Bacteriemia due to acinetobacter calcoaceticus var. anitratus (author's transl)] Freitag V, et al. **Med Klin** 73(50):1775–7, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Microbial and chemical transformations of some 12,13-epoxytrichothec-9,10-enes. Claridge CA, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 36(1):63–7, Jul 78
[Nonfermenting Gram-negative bacteria. III. Acinetobacter] Shenderov BA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (5):9–14, May 79 (53 ref.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

From the Center for Disease Control. Acinetobacter calcoaceticus: a nosocomial pathogen with an unusual seasonal pattern. Retailliau HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):371–5, Mar 79

ACINETOBACTER INFECTIONS

Community-acquired acinetobacter pneumonia. Rudin ML, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):39–43, Jul 79
Acinetobacter pneumonia [letter] Buscaglia AJ.
Ann Intern Med 89(6):1010, Dec 78
[Infection by glucose-nonfermenting, gram-negative rods—infection by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Igari J.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 51(12):595–8, Dec 77 (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Legionnaires' disease and acinetobacter bacteremia [letter] Lerner P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):434–5, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

Microbiology problem. Hofherr L. **Am J Med Technol** 44(12):1147–8, Dec 78
Ventriculitis from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus variant anitratus. Yogev R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(5):475–7, May 79

DRUG THERAPY

Intraventricular administration of amikacin for complicated Gram-negative meningitis and ventriculitis. Wirt TC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):95–9, Jan 79

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microbiological analysis of the results of treatment of urinary tract infections with epicillin] Kozak W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 34(20):795–8, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Nosocomial respiratory tract infection and colonization with Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Epidemiologic characteristics. Buxton AE, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):507–13, Sep 78
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus variety anitratus: an increasing nosocomial problem. Ramphal R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(1):57–66, Jan-Feb 79

ACIPHENOCHINOLIUM see **CINCHOPHEN**

ACNE

Acne. Rasmussen JE. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 19:54–85, 1978
[Polymorphous juvenile acne] Cerimele D, et al.
Minerva Med 69(41):2765–71, 8 Sep 78 (Ita)
[Polymorph juvenile acne] Cerimele D, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 150(6):305–9, 30 Sep 78 (Spa)
[The every day problems of medicine—a challenge (editorial)] Förström L. **Nord Med** 94(4):98–9, Apr 79 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Environmental chloracne: update and overview. Taylor JS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 320:295–307, 31 May 79 (73 ref.)
Chloracne—an up to date assessment. Crow KD.
Ann Occup Hyg 21(3):297–8, Dec 78
An improved rabbit ear model for assessing comedogenic substances. Kligman AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(6):699–702, Jun 79
Nickel allergy and spectacle frame contact acne. Grimalt F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):377, Dec 78
[Acne exacerbation during lithium therapy] Oei TT, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 122(35):1302–3, 2 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Acne cosmetica (author's transl)] Degreef H, et al.
J Pharm Belg 34(1):49–54, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postcontraceptive acne] Amann W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(35–36):1809–12, 20 Dec 78 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

An acne grading method using photographic standards. Cook CH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):571–5, May 79

COMPLICATIONS

Localized hemosiderosis as a sequela of acne. Basler RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1695–7, Nov 78
Bone lesions in systemic acne (acne fulminans). O'Malley BP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(6):703–5, Jun 79

DIAGNOSIS

[Development of acne following pregnancy (postgestational acne)] Amann W. **Hautarzt** 30(6):319–20, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The nitro-blue-tetrazolium test in acne vulgaris (9–12–77)] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(4):275–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Oral zinc in acne vulgaris: a clinical and methodological study. Göransson K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(5):443–8, 1978
Treatment of acne vulgaris with topically applied erythromycin and tretinoin. Mills OH Jr, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 58(6):555–7, 1978
Treatment of acne with cyproterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol. Palatsi R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(5):449–54, 1978
Acne treatment with oral zinc and vitamin A: effects on the serum levels of zinc and retinol binding protein (RBP). Vahlquist A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(5):437–42, 1978
Treatment of acne vulgaris. Langer R, et al.
Am Fam Physician 20(2):117–8, Aug 79
Topical clindamycin for acne. Part I: current prescribing practices. Lacina NC, et al. **Am Pharm** 18(11):30–3, Oct 78
Topical clindamycin for acne. Part 2: Guidelines for extemporaneous compounding. Orr RJ, et al.
Am Pharm 18(12):23–6, Nov 78
Topical 5% alcoholic lincomycin solution for treatment of acne [letter] Lee BW. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1551, Oct 78
Topical antibiotics for acne vulgaris. Current usage. Stoughton RB. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):486–9, Apr 79
Zinc sulfate in acne vulgaris. Weimar VM, et al.
Arch Dermatol 114(12):1776–8, Dec 78
The feasibility of replacing antibiotics by quaternary ammonium compounds in topical antimicrobial acne therapy. Gloor M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(2):207–12, 25 Jun 79
Comparison of Tretinoin and a composite formulation in the treatment of acne. Brookes DB, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(12):349–52, Dec 78
Sebaceous gland suppression in female acne patients by combined glucocorticoid-oestrogen therapy [pproceedings] Burton JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):15–6, Jul 79
Effect of progesterone on sebum excretion rate [letter] Simpson NB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(6):735, Jun 79
The effect of vitamin A acid on experimentally induced comedones: an electron microscope study. Woo-Sam PC.
Br J Dermatol 100(3):267–76, Mar 79
Retinoic acid in acne therapy [letter] Danby FW.
Can Med Assoc J 119(8):854, 856, 21 Oct 78
The long-term treatment of acne vulgaris. Gould DJ, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 3(3):249–52, Sep 78
Treatment of acne with 5% benzoyl peroxide gel or 0.05% retinoic acid cream. Belknap BS. **Cutis** 23(6):856–9, Jun 79
The safety of topically applied clindamycin for acne [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 23(4):406, 416–8, 522, Apr 79
Special topical approach to the treatment of acne. Suppression of sweating with aluminum chloride in an anhydrous formulation. Hurley HJ, et al. **Cutis** 22(6):696–703, Dec 78
Effect of benzoyl peroxide on skin surface lipids. Fanta D, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(1):55–9, 1979
A clinical and bacteriological evaluation of the effect of sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim in acne vulgaris, resistant to prior therapy with tetracyclines. Nordin K, et al.
Dermatologica 157(4):245–53, 1978
Treatment of Darier's disease, lamellar ichthyosis, pityriasis rubra pilaris, cystic acne, and basal cell carcinoma with oral 13-cis-retinoic acid. Peck GL, et al. **Dermatologica** 157 Suppl 1:11–2, 1978
Acne angst [letter] Fisher AA. **Int J Dermatol** 17(8):678, Oct 78

Topical clindamycin: a double-blind study comparing clindamycin phosphate with clindamycin hydrochloride. Guin JD. **Int J Dermatol** 18(2):164–6, Mar 79
Therapy of adrenocortical hydroxylase deficiencies in acne vulgaris. Rose LI, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(5):386–9, Jun 79
Acne vulgaris. Kestenbaum T. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(5):288–90,308, May 79
New hope in acne [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8128):1222–3, 9 Jun 79
Cimetidine in acne [letter] Burton JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):305, 11 Aug 79
Inhibition of sebum excretion by an H2 blocker. Lyons F, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1376, 30 Jun 79
13-cis-retinoic acid for acne [letter] Shuster S. **Lancet** 2(8132):50, 7 Jul 79
Acne. Rasmussen JE. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 19:54–85, 1978
Prolonged remissions of cystic and conglobate acne with 13-cis-retinoic acid. Peck GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):329–33, 15 Feb 79
13-Cis-retinoic acid in severe acne [editorial] Pochi PE. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):359–60, 15 Feb 79
Oral tetracycline and retinoic acid gel in acne. Gould DJ, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1322):268–71, Aug 78
Tetracycline and proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Liddell K. **Practitioner** 221(1325):783–6, Nov 78
Treatment of acne vulgaris with topical vitamin A acid. Tay CH. **Singapore Med J** 19(3):125–31, Sep 78
[Positive and negative side effects of cyproterone in women] Coelingh Bennink HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(22):913–4, 2 Jun 79 **(Dut)**
[Clinical evaluation of a topical ethyl lactate treatment of acne vulgaris (author's transl)] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(10):833–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oral treatment with tretinoin: andrological, trichological, ophthalmological findings and effects on acne (author's transl)] Plewig G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(1):37–47, 29 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple granulomata pyogenica in a patient with acne vulgaris (author's transl)] Hagedorn M, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(2):93–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of acne vulgaris] Steigleder GK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(23):831–2, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Puberty acne (letter)] Steigleder GK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(41):1592, 13 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Modern therapy of acne vulgaris. A therapy proposal for the management of uncomplicated cases] Gloor M. **Fortschr Med** 97(1):26–32, 4 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of benzoyl peroxide in the treatment of acne] Fanta D. **Hautarzt** 29(9):481–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acne therapy by the gynecologist?] **MMW** 121(19):649–50, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Local treatment of acne (author's transl)] Lassus A. **Praxis** 67(46):1713–6, 14 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of acne and seborrhea using antiandrogens] Keller PJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(42):1640–2, 21 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exterior use of erythromycin in acne] Rohde BT, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(22):819–21, 15 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Dermatologic indications for anti-androgenic treatment] Zaun H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(21):759–65, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diane. The causal therapy of acne vulgaris in the female] Mauss J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(8):535–8, 20 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Acne vulgaris and antibiotics] Bergan T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(25):1220–1, 10 Sep 78 **(Nor)**
[Zinc therapy of acne vulgaris] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(25):1221–2, 10 Sep 78 **(Nor)**
[Systemic and local administration of oxyterracin in the treatment of acne vulgaris] Silny W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(3):305–10, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fucidin in topical treatment of patients with pyoderma and acne] Sergeev VP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):59–62, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Acne vulgaris: new therapeutic orientations] Pozo Carballido JL. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(7–8):223–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Current topical treatment of acne vulgaris with vitamin A acid and benzoyl peroxide] Borglund E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(11):978–81, 14 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Local treatment of acne with tioxolone] Lius V, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(1–2):39–41, 3 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Acne-like eruptions induced by PUVA-treatment. Nielsen EB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):374–5, 1978
Acne due to congenital adrenal hyperplasis. Mitchell ED. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):56–8, Jul 78
Dermatology: acne vulgaris. Cunliffe WJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(1):24–31, Jul 78
Flautist's chin: a companion to fiddler's neck [letter] Dahl MG. **Br Med J** 2(6143):1023, 7 Oct 78
Comedo formation following cobalt irradiation. Larsen FS, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(4):287–92, 1979
Acne: current concepts. Esterly NB, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6):1044–55, Dec 78 (93 ref.)
[Current theories on the pathomechanism of acne juvenilis] Kasprowicz A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 33(1):97–108, Jan–Feb 79 **(Pol)**
[Solar acne] Padilha-Gonçalves A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(4):271–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hormonal analysis and delayed hypersensitivity reactions in identical twins with severe acne. Palatsi R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):157–60, 1979
Familial comedones. Evidence for autosomal dominant inheritance. Cantú JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1807–9, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

An investigation of leukocyte function in acne vulgaris [proceedings] Gould DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):17, Jul 78
The immunobiology of acne. A polyvalent proprionibacteria vaccine. Goldman L, et al. **Cutis** 23(2):181–4, Feb 79
Complement activation in acne vulgaris: in vitro studies with Propionibacterium acnes and Propionibacterium granulosum. Webster GF, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):523–9, Nov 78
[In vitro blastogenic response of lymphocytes in acne vulgaris (II) fusing as mitogens isolated from Propionibacterium acnes] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(6):429–31, 1977 **(Spa)**
[The inhibitor factor of leukocyte migration in acne vulgaris] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(6):425–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Glucose tolerance in blood and skin of patients with acne vulgaris. Kader MM, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 22(4):139–49, Jul 77
[Total lipids, cholesterol and phospholipids in sebum and serum in various seborrhoic diseases] Emara SH, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(14):641–5, 15 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of bacteria in acne vulgaris: a new approach. Holland KT, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(3):253–7, Sep 78
Intergeneric and intrageneric inhibition between strains of Propionibacterium acnes and micrococcaceae, particularly Staphylococcus epidermidis, isolated from normal skin and acne lesions. Holland KT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(1):71–82, Feb 79
Use of a phage set for the ecological typing of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Heczko PB, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(1):157–64, Jul 78
[Differentiation of various Propionibacterium species from acne-vulgaris efflorescences] Lentze I, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(5):242–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of facial acne vulgaris in late adolescence and in adults. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1109–10, 28 Apr 79

PATHOLOGY

A quantitative study of membrane coating granules in follicles undergoing experimental comedo formation. Woo-Sam PC. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):387–94, Oct 1978
Ultrastructural basis for the assay of topical acne treatments. Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of untreated comedones. Wilborn WH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(4):165–83, Aug 78
[Location of testosterone receptors in the skin of patients with acne vulgaris] Zabel J. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(3):231–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of the water soluble extract of comedones. Hernandez LG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(5):330–3, Nov 78
The chemoattractant properties of comedonal components. Puhvel SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(5):324–9, Nov 78

PSYCHOLOGY

[Sociologic studies in acne vulgaris. 1. Disease significance of acne vulgaris] Gloor M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(23):871–80, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adolescence and acne. Clinical notes on psychosomatics] Silvestri U. **Minerva Med** 69(46):3126–30, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Transcutaneous PO2 measurement under UV therapy of psoriasis and acne (preliminary report)] Tronnier H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(12):546–50, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Cryo corner: a complication of cryosurgery in a patient with cryofibrinogenemia. Stewart RH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(10):743–4, Oct 78
[Suggestions for the surgical therapy of 'burnt-out' acne] Friederich HC. **Z Hautkr** 53(22):793–813, 15 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Acne vulgaris. Current concepts of pathogenesis and treatment. Hurwitz S. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):536–44, May 79 (39 ref.)
Treatment of acne [editorial] Jackson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(2):118, 20 Jan 79
Healing of recalcitrant acne by resting the skin. Gaul LE. **Cutis** 23(4):524–6, Apr 79
Evaluation of abrasives in acne therapy. Mills OH Jr, et al. **Cutis** 23(5):704–5, May 79
[Etiology and treatment of acne vulgaris] Mali JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(20):836–41, 19 May 79 **(Dut)**
[Treatment of acne] Förström L. **Duodecim** 95(3):129–34, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Sociological studies in acne vulgaris. 2. Effect of the disease on the evaluation of clinical picture and motivation for therapy] Gloor M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(24):905–13, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local therapy of acne vulgaris] Thune PO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(25):1221, 10 Sep 78 **(Nor)**

ACNE KELOID see under **FOLLICULITIS**

ACNE ROSACEA see **ROSACEA**

ACOCANTHERIN see **OUABAIN**

ACONITASE see **ACONITATE HYDRATASE**

ACONITATE HYDRATASE

The high potential iron-sulfur cluster of aconitase is a binuclear iron-sulfur cluster. Kurtz DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4967–9, 25 Jun 79

GENETICS

Aconitase polymorphism in man. Slaughter CA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(2):193–202, Oct 75
Aconitase (E.C. 4.2.1.3) mitochondrial locus mapped to human chromosome 22: studies with Chinese hamster--human somatic cell hybrids. Sparkes RS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(7–8):751–6, Aug 78
Expression of ACONS and GALT in man–rodent somatic cell hybrids. Bruns GA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):172–6, 1978
Regional asssignments of the loci AK3, ACONS, and ASS on human chromosome 9. Carritt B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(3):171–81, 1979
Assignment of the mitochondrial aconitase gene (ACONM) to human chromosome 22. Khan PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):212–4, 1978
Assignment of GALT to chromosome 9 and regional localization of GALT, AK1, AK3, and ACONS on chromosome 9. Mohandas T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):456–60, 1978
Assignment of the locus ACONM to chromosome 22. Slaughter CA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):223–5, 1978
Aconitase (E.C. 4.2.1.3) mitochondrial locus (ACONM) mapped to human chromosome 22. Sparkes RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):226–7, 1978
Regional localization of the genes coding for human red cell adenylate kinase, aconitase, and galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase on chromosome 9. Westerveld A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):465–7, 1978
Red cell glyoxalase I and placental soluble aconitase polymorphisms in the three major ethnic groups of Malaysia. Teng YS, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(3):211–5, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Changes induced by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in hepatic fumarase and aconitase activities. Abreu LA, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1536, 15 Dec 78

ACONITE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mechanism of mesaconitine-induced contractile response in guinea pig vas deferens. Sato H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):83–92, 1 Apr 79
Pharmacological actions of aconitine alkaloids. Sato H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(2):175–87, Jun 79
[Accidental intoxication with aconitine (author's transl)] Nicolas G, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(1):45–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in the affinity of the acidic group of the sodium channel for hydrogen ions following exposure to aconitine] Naumov AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(1):229–32, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the action of procaine and benzocaine on normal and aconitine-modified sodium channels] Neguliaev IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(6):697–702, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACONITIC ACID see under **TRICARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

ACONITINE see under ACONITE

ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS

The effects of experimentally-produced middle ear lesions on tympanometry in cats. Margolis RH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):428–36, Nov–Dec 78

Impedance screening for middle ear disease. Renvall U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):190–1, 1979

Impedance screening for children [letter] Feldman AS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(5 Pt 1):738–9, Sep–Oct 78

Impedance screening for preschool children. State of the art. Paradise JL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(1 Pt 1):56–65, Jan–Feb 79

Prospective tympanometry in 3-year-old children. A study of the spontaneous course of tympanometry types in a nonselected population. Fiellau-Nikolajsen M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):461–6, Aug 79

Effects of age and sex on static compliance. Hall JW. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(3):153–6, Mar 79

Impedance audiometry in the squirrel monkey. Sensorineural losses. Jerger J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(10):559–63, Oct 78

Acoustic impedance and otoscopic findings in young children with Down's syndrome. Schwartz DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(11):652–6, Nov 78

Impedance audiometry and the brain-damaged child. Peterson MK. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):800–2, Dec 78

Fatigue and recovery of the human acoustic stapedius reflex in industrial noise. Borg E, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(3):846–8, Mar 79

Normal short-latency electrophysiological filtered click responses recorded from vertex and external auditory meatus. Coats AC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(3):747–58, Mar 79

Reliability of tympanometric measures obtained with children. Chermak GD, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(2):60–3, Sep–Oct 78

Pure-tone and tympanometric screening: an ideal pair in identification audiometry. Grosso P, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(1):11–5, Jul–Aug 78

Loudness and the acoustic reflex: normal-hearing listeners. Keith RW. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(4):152–6, Jan–Feb 79

Acoustic impedance values in the elderly. Nerbonne MA, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(2):57–9, Sep–Oct 78

The controversial relationship between loudness discomfort levels and acoustic reflex thresholds. Ritter R, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(4):123–31, Jan–Feb 79

Acoustic impedance measurements and their importance in cleft palate patients. Arora MM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):443–5, May 79

Acoustic impedance measurements and their importance in cleft palate patients. Arora MM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):443–5, May 79

Impedance audiometry in a young population. The effect of age, sex, and tympanogram abnormalities. Hall JW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(3):210–22, Jun 79

The ipsilateral acoustic impedance artifact and Rayleigh's radiation pressure. Kunov H. **J Otolaryngol** 7(3):246–8, Jun 78

Clinical investigation of the alteration in the middle ear impedance in patients with intracranial hypertension. Lopes Fo O, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(5):439–43, Oct 78

The significant asymmetrical tympanogram [letter] Pearlman RC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(3):606–7, Sep 78

Tympanometry in the evaluation of vascular lesions of the middle ear and tinnitus of vascular origin. Leveque H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(8):1197–218, Aug 79

Possible effects of externally applied alcohol on the resistance of the eardrum. Funnell WR. **Med Hypotheses** 4(4):401–2, Jul–Aug 78

Tympanometry in three-year-old children. A cohort study on the prognostic value of tympanometry and operative findings in middle ear effusion. Fiellau-Nikolajsen M, et al. **ORL** 41(1):11–25, 1979

Tympanometry in 2-year-old children. Tos M, et al. **ORL** 40(2):77–85, 1978

Tympanometry in 2-year-old children. Seasonal influence on frequency of secretory otitis and tubal function. Tos M, et al. **ORL** 41(1):1–10, 1979

The diagnostic role of stapedius reflex estimations. Alberti PW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(2):251–61, Jun 78 (40 ref.)

Impedance audiometry in otologic diagnosis. Hayes D, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(3):759–67, Oct 78

Use of acoustic impedance measurement in screening for middle ear disease in children. Task Force of the Symposium on Impedance Screening for Children. **Pediatrics** 62(4):570–3, Oct 78

[Value of impedancemetry in clinical practice] Maurizi M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(11–12):715–28, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The complex tympanic membrane impedance in various middle ear disturbances (author's transl)] Gerull G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(1):25–32, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The contribution of impedance measurement to the diagnosis of rhinogenic deafness] Cesarani A, et al. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 17(3–4):101–5, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of recruitment by means of impedance measurement] Hociotă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):161–8, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**

[Importance of acoustic impedance measurement for the diagnosis of otosclerosis] Khechinashvili SN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):7–10, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Comments on the acoustic-reflex response for bone-conducted signals. Popelka GR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):64–70, Jul–Aug 78

METHODS

Tympanometric method for evaluation of eustachian tube function [letter] Holmquist J. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):297–8, Mar–Apr 79

Predicting hearing level from the acoustic reflex. A comparison of three methods. Hall JW. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(10):601–5, Oct 78

Impedance audiometry in the squirrel monkey. Effect of transection of crossed olivocochlear bundle. Igarashi M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):258–9, May 79

Acoustic-reflex dynamics for pulsed signals. Wiley TL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(2):295–307, Jun 78

Otitis media in infancy: tympanometric findings. Groothuis JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):435–42, Mar 79

[Tympanometrical studies in middle ear models] Pau HW, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(4):261–7, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

[Use of impendance audiometry in conditions of a district ORL department] Semerák A. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(2):85–92, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ACOUSTIC NERVE

Diagnosis and surgery of acoustic tumours. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):233–40, Sep–Oct 78

Contribution of trigeminal and facial reflexes to the localization of Vth, VIIth, and VIIIth cranial nerve dysfunction. Molina P, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):157–68, 1978

Reversible compression neuropathy of the eighth cranial nerve from a large jugular foramen schwannoma. Neely JG. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(9):555–60, Sep 79

Histopathology of 30 non-operated acoustic schwannomas. Eckermeier L, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(1):1–9, 5 Jan 79

Acoustic neurinoma presenting as subarachnoid hemorrhage. Case report. Gleeson RK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):602–4, Oct 78

Combined neurilemmoma and angioma. Tumor of ectomesenchyme and a source of bleeding. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):81–7, Jan 79

Acoustic neurinoma in a child: a case study. Frank T, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(4):506–12, Nov 78

Protocol for determining the auditory percepts of electrical stimulation of the cochlea. Michelson RP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):748–51, May 79

Clinical correlates of neoplastic involvement of the eight cranial nerve in man. Neely JG, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:508–9, 1977

[Electric stimulation of the acoustic nerve in totally deaf persons. Current status of clinical use] Burian K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(14):485–8, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organization of vestibular afferents to the vestibular nuclei of the dogfish. Montgomery JC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 16(2):81–98, 1979

Central projections of the eigth cranial nerve in lampreys. Northcutt RG. **Brain Res** 167(1):163–7, 5 May 79

Nerve fibers of the eighth nerve and their distribution to the sensory nerves of the inner ear in the bullfrog. Dunn RF. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4):621–36, 15 Dec 78

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of potassium on the activity of auditory nerve fibres of the guinea pig cochlea. Leng G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1–2):39–46, Jan–Feb 79

A prospective study of gentamicin ototoxicity. Winkel O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):212–6, Sep–Oct 78

Kainic acid injections result in degeneration of cochlear nucleus cells innervated by the auditory nerve. Bird SJ, et al. **Science** 202(4372):1087–9, 8 Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

Menière's disease: morphological findings in eighth nerve and vestibular end organs. Ylikoski J, et al. **ORL** 41(1):26–32, 1979

[Structural state of the acoustic nerve interlaminar fibers in retrocochlear pathology] Onanova MA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):9–12, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Brainstem auditory evoked response (BAER): Clinical perspectives and normative data. Lolas F, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 23(1–4):175–87, 1977

Responses of auditory nerve fibres to noise stimuli show cochlear nonlinearities. Møller AR. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):1–8, Jul–Aug 78

A functioning multichannel auditory nerve stimulator. A preliminary report on two human volunteers. Simmons FB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):170–5, Mar–Apr 79

Ionic composition of the endolymph and sensory transduction in labyrinthine organs. Valli P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(5–6):466–71, May–Jun 79

Frequency selectivity of the peripheral auditory analyzer studied using broad band noise. Møller AR. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):24–32, Sep 78

Electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve in cats. Long term electrophysiological and histological results. Simmons FB. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):533–9, Jul–Aug 79

Changes in human eighth nerve action potential as a function of stimulation rate. Mouney DF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(10):551–4, Oct 78

Interpretation of the whole-nerve action potential off-effect in response to tone bursts. Grandori F. **Audiology** 18(2):109–18, Mar–Apr 79 (22 ref.)

Auditory nerve and brain stem volume-conducted potentials evoked by pure-tone pips in the CBA/J laboratory mouse. Henry KR. **Audiology** 18(2):93–108, Mar–Apr 79

Differential changes of auditory nerve and brain stem short latency evoked potentials in the laboratory mouse. Henry KR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(4):452–9, Apr 79

Response characteristics of semicircular canal and otolith systems in cat. I. Dynamic responses of primary vestibular fibers. Anderson JH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(4):491–507, 15 Aug 78

Vestibular, auditory, and somatic input to the posterior thalamus of the cat. Blum PS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(1):1–9, 2 Jan 79

Effects of increased potassium in scala tympani on auditory nerve sensitivity. Leng G, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):767–8, 15 Jun 79

Unit activity underlying the N1 potential. pp. 165–91. Antoli-Candela F Jr, et al. **In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.**

Effects of stimulus frequency on adaptation in auditory-nerve fibers. Abbas PJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(1):162–5, Jan 79

A new approach to the guinea pig auditory nerve. Alder VA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(2):684–7, Aug 78

Responses of fibers in the cat's auditory nerve to the cubic difference tone. Buunen TJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(3):772–81, Sep 78

Theory of binaural interaction based on auditory-nerve data. III. Joint dependence on interaural time and amplitude differences in discrimination and detection. Colburn HS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):95–106, Jul 78

Behavioral, compound action potential, and single unit thresholds: relationship in normal and abnormal ears. Dallos P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):151–7, Jul 78

Action potentials in the cat at low sound intensities: thresholds, latencies, and rates of change. Price GR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(5):1400–5, Nov 78

Adaptation, saturation, and physiological masking in single auditory-nerve fibers. Smith RL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(1):166–78, Jan 79

Theory of binaural interaction based in auditory-nerve data. IV. A model for subjective lateral position. Stern RM Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):127–40, Jul 78

Directional sensitivity in cat of collicular auditory neurons to FM sound. Watanabe T, et al. **J Aud Res** 18(2):79–82, Apr 78

Effects on auditory nerve responses of acetylcholine introduced into scala tympani [proceedings] Comis SD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:135P–136P, Nov 78

The temporal relationship between basilar membrane motion and nerve impulse initiation in auditory nerve fibers of guinea pigs. Konishi T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(3):291–307, 1978

Bioelectric activity of chick stato-acoustic ganglion cells in culture. Handa Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):23–7, Jan 79

Timing of bilateral cerebellar output evoked by unilateral vestibular stimulation in the frog. Dieringer N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):79–84, 15 May 79

Detection of an auditory nerve—activating substance. Sewell WF, et al. **Science** 202(4370):910–2, 24 Nov 78

Tuning curves and masking functions of auditory-nerve fibers in cat. Bauer JW. **Sens Processes** 2(2):156–72, Jun 78

[Audiovestibular exploration of the brain stem (author's transl)] Freyss G. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 96(3):167–83, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Electrode model for multiaxonal stimulation of the acoustic nerve (author's transl)] Arnold W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):404–6, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical observations in electric stimulation of the ear (author's transl)] Burian K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 223(1):139–66, 27 Apr 79 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recording electric potentials of the auditory nerve and brain stem in infants] Gold S, et al. **Harefuah** 95(7):207–9, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Mechanism of the effect of neuronal response suppression in the auditory nerve during exposure to bitonal stimuli] Babkina LN, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):307–11, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional model of peripheral spectral auditory analysis (linear variant)] Shupliakov VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(12):1796–1802, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory brainstem potentials in man evoked by electrical stimulation of the round window. Chouard CH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):287–93, Mar–Apr 79

Evoked potential correlates of genetic progressive hearing loss. Age-related changes from the ear to the inferior colliculus of C57BL/6 and CBA/J mice. Henry KR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):366–74, Nov–Dec 78

Fundamental considerations in designing auditory implants. Kiang NY, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):204–18, Mar–Apr 79

Some considerations of multichannel electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve in the profoundly deaf; interfacing electrode arrays with the auditory nerve array. Merzenich MM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):196–203, Mar–Apr 79

Auditory nerve and brainstem responses in the newborn and in preschool children. Montandon PB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):279–86, Mar–Apr 79

Acoustic trauma in cats. Cochlear pathology and auditory-nerve activity. Liberman MC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (358):1–63, 1978

Abnormal auditory evoked potentials in hereditary motor-sensory neuropathy. Satya-Murti S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):445–8, May 79

A new acoustic reflex pattern. Jerger S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):24–8, Jan 79

Auditory potentials of cochlear nerve and brain stem in multiple sclerosis. Shanon E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(9):505–8, Sep 79

Clinical applications of brainstem auditory electric response testing at a children's hospital. Grundfast KM, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 31(2):205–10, Fall 78

[Topographic diagnosis of lesions of the acoustico-facial nerve complex using the winking reflex] Molina-Negro P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(2):159–70, Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[On the audiology of multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Riegelhofer P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(5):438–42, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern of sound localization in diabetic patients] Kruk-Zagajewska A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(5):531–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the acoustic analyzer in patients with malignant nasopharyngeal neoplasms] Pogosov VS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):34–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Vestibular neurectomy and saccus decompression surgery in Meniere's disease. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):74–8, 1979

Total removal of acoustic neurinomas. Zlotnik EI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):170–3, Feb 79

Treatment of facial paralysis after acoustic neurinoma resection. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):300–1, May–Jun 78

Experimental grafting of the auditory nerve. Wigand ME. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):115–8, Jan–Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synapses involving auditory nerve fibers in primate cochlea. Bodian D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4582–6, Sep 78

ACOUSTIC NERVE DISEASES see under **PERIPHERAL NERVE DISEASES**

ACOUSTIC STIMULATION

Effect of previous exposure to the conditioned noise stimulus on the conditioning and differentiation of escape reaction in rats [proceedings] Chaloupka Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):134, 1978

Extinction of avoidance reaction with stimulus terminated or not terminated after conditioned reaction [proceedings] Rejda O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):133–4, 1978

Characteristics of evoked potentials and single neuron responses in the cat sensorimotor cortex to sound stimuli with different frequencies. Batuev AS, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1015–24, 1978

Effects of level of acoustic stimulation on locomotor activity in the gerbil. Galvani PF. **Am J Psychol** 91(3):473–82, Sep 78

Bilaterally recorded brain stem auditory evoked responses. Their asymmetric abnormalities and lesions of the brain stem. Hashimoto I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):161–7, Mar 79

Changes in human eighth nerve action potential as a function of stimulation rate. Mouney DF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(10):551–4, Oct 78

The effect of the click repetition rate on the latency of the auditory evoked brain stem response and its clinical use for a neurological diagnosis. Yagi T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(2):91–7, 28 Feb 79

Neural representation of the acoustic biotope: on the existence of stimulus–event relations for sensory neurons. Aertsen AM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 32(3):175–85, 19 Mar 79

Psychopathy and electrodermal responses to nonsignal stimulation. Hare RD. **Biol Psychol** 6(4):237–46, Jun 78

Cardiac and forearm plethysmographic responses to high intensity auditory stimulation. Turpin G, et al. **Biol Psychol** 6(4):257–81, Jun 78

Synchronous responses of the primary auditory fibers to the onset of tone burst and their relation to compound action potentials. Ozdamar O, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):169–75, 20 Oct 78

Directional responses by kittens to an auditory stimulus. Clements M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(5):505–11, Sep 78

Development of the acoustic startle response in the rat: ontogenetic changes in the magnitude of inhibition by prepulse stimulation. Parisi T, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(3):219–30, May 79

Frequency-following responses in primary auditory and reticular formation structures. Faingold CL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 47(1):12–20, Jul 79

Scanning-integrating microdensitometric analysis of age-related changes in RNA content of cerebrocortical neurons in mice subjected to auditory stimulation. Anthony A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):542–51, Sep 79

Tertiary esophageal contractions evoked by acoustical stimuli. Stacher G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):49–54, Jul 79

Effects of stimulus frequency on adaptation in auditory-nerve fibers. Abbas PJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(1):162–5, Jan 79

Stiffness gradient along the basilar membrane as a basis for spatial frequency analysis within the cochlea [letter] Ehret G. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(6):1723–6, Dec 78

Loudness of complex sounds as a function of the standard stimulus and the number of components. Florentine M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(4):1036–40, Oct 78

Stimulated acoustic emissions from within the human auditory system. Kemp DT. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(5):1386–91, Nov 78

Adaptation, saturation, and physiological masking in single auditory-nerve fibers. Smith RL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(1):166–78, Jan 79

Longitudinal pulse propagation characteristics in striated muscle. Truong XT, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(5):1298–302, Nov 78

Adaptation of the acoustic reflex. Wilson RH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(3):782–91, Sep 78

The role of auditory stimuli in crying inhibition in the neonate. Hazlewood V. **J Aud Res** 17(4):225–40, Oct 77 (49 ref.)

Stimulus factors which influence the perceived externalization of sound presented through headphones. Levy ET, et al. **J Aud Res** 18(1):41–50, Jan 78

Directional sensitivity in cat of collicular auditory neurons to FM sound. Watanabe T, et al. **J Aud Res** 18(2):79–82, Apr 78

Vestibular test results related to stimulation intensity. Norré ME. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(12):1061–9, Dec 78

The cardiac component of the orienting response: effects of signal intensity, clinical interpretation, and procedural limitations. Borton TE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 44(1):100–10, Feb 79

Suggested threshold sound pressure levels for frequency-modulated (warble) tones in the sound field. Morgan DE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 44(1):37–54, Feb 79

Effects of noise and rhythmic stimulation on the speech of stutterers. Brayton ER, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(2) Jun 78

Dynamic characteristics of central auditory neurons and their relation to selective-combination mechanisms of organization of brain functions. Vasilevskii NN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(2):121–6, Apr–Jun 77

Simple auditory reaction time in blind and sighted adolescents. Bernard J. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):465–6, Apr 79

Effects of red light and loud noise on the rate at which monkeys sample the sensory environment. Humphrey NK, et al. **Perception** 7(3):343–8, 1978

Simple apparatus for generating reaction time histograms. Celebi G. **Physiol Behav** 20(3):355–6, Mar 78

Tryptophan-free diet: effects on the acoustic startle reflex in rats. Walters JK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):103–9, 11 Apr 79

Thyroid hormone influence on the susceptibility of mice to audiogenic seizures. Seyfried TN, et al. **Science** 205(4406):598–600, 10 Aug 79

Audio-ocular response characteristics. Zahn JR, et al. **Sens Processes** 2(1):32–7, Mar 78

[Effect of acoustic stimulation on the immature auditory system in mice] Niaussat MM. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(3–4):215–22, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cnv and evoked potentials under electro-acupuncture and under acoustic masking (author's transl)] Brix R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(2):60–6, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[The use of auditory heart rate response for the test of hearing in infant children (author's transl)] Kobayashi K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(11):1459–67, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the intensity and rhythm of stimulation on the action potential of the cochlear nerve and retroauricular sonomotor response in normal ears] Bochenek W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):381–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simple motor reflex to acoustic stimulation in persons with normal hearing. 1. Relationship between simple motor response and the intensity of the acoustic stimulus] Narożny K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):389–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acupuncture and phonostimulation in the treatment of allergy] Zawisza E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):281–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Musicogenic epilepsy. Rivera Reyes L. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(5):143–5, May 78

Development of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in inbred strains of mice: identification of receptor heterogeneity and relation to audiogenic seizure susceptibility. Aronstam RS, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):231–41, 23 Feb 79

Sources of energy for the brain and susceptibility to audiogenic seizures. Schreiber RA. **Med Hypotheses** 5(4):487–92, Apr 79

[Blood pressure of rats sensitive to acoustic stimulation following desympathization] Borisov MM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):70–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A compact IC tone generator. Delay ER, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):133–4, Jul 78

[Electrode model for multiaxonal stimulation of the acoustic nerve (author's transl)] Arnold W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):404–6, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Sonotubometry. An acoustical method for objective measurement of auditory tubal opening. Virtanen H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):93–103, Jul–Aug 78

Brain stem auditory evoked responses: studies of waveform variations in 50 normal human subjects. Chiappa KH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):81–7, Feb 79

Hearing-aid-processed signals: a new approach. Cox RM, et al. **Audiology** 18(1):53–71, Jan–Feb 79

Thresholds of filtered transients. Yost WA, et al. **Audiology** 18(1):17–23, Jan–Feb 79

Effects of whitening and peak-clipping on speech intelligibility in the presence of a competing message. Young LL Jr, et al. **Audiology** 18(1):72–9, Jan–Feb 79

Long latency event-related components of the auditory evoked potential in dementia. Goodin DS, et al. **Brain** 101(4):635–48, Dec 78

Responses of cells in the superior colliculus of the squirrel monkey to auditory stimuli. Allon N, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):321–30, 29 Dec 78

Two-tone rate suppression in lizard cochlear nerve fibers, relation to receptor organ morphology. Holton T, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):219–22, 22 Dec 78

The effect of auditory rhythmic stimulation on articulatory accuracy in apraxia of speech. Shane HC, et al. **Cortex** 14(3):444–50, Sep 78

A method for producing synchronized audio signals. Horan M, et al. **J Aud Res** 17(4):217–20, Oct 77

Threshold of the human acoustic stapedius reflex for short-duration bursts of noise. Richards AM, et al. **J Aud Res** 17(3):183–9, Jul 77

Brainstem auditory evoked responses in patients comatose as a result of blunt head trauma. Seales DM, et al. **J Trauma** 19(5):347–53, May 79

Speech disfluencies and delayed auditory feedback reactions of stuttering and non-stuttering children. Timmons BA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):859–62, Dec 78

Effects of coping on blood pressure responses to threat of aversive stimulation. Manuck SB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):544–9, Nov 78

Overhabituation and dishabituation responses as a function of stimulus intensity and amount of overhabituation training. Smith BD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):517–21, Nov 78

ACOUSTIC TRAUMA see **HEARING LOSS, NOISE-INDUCED**

ACOUSTICS

The Acoustical Society of America and the Acoustical Society of Japan Joint Meeting, 1978. Abstracts. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64 Suppl 1:S1–189, Fall 78

The 97th meeting of the Acoustical Society of America. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts. 11–15 June 1979. Abstracts. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65 Suppl 1:S1–142, Spring 79

Linear prediction analysis of speech based on a pole-zero representation. Atal BS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(5):1310–8, Nov 78

Stop consonant place perception with single-formant stimuli: evidence for the role of the front-cavity resonance. Kuhn GM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(3):774–88, Mar 79

Influence of earphone-cushion center-hole diameter on the

acoustic output of audiometric earphones. Richards WD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(1):257–9, Jan 79

Acoustical and perceptual characteristics of speech produced with an electronic artificial larynx. Weiss MS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(5):1298–1308, May 79

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. White FE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64 Suppl 2:R1–R414, Winter 78

Spectrographic and perceptual features of vocal tension/harshness in hearing-impaired adults. Whitehead RL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(1):83–92, Feb 79

Room acoustics effects on monosyllabic word discrimination ability for normal and hearing-impaired children. Finitzo-Hieber T, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(3):440–58, Sep 78

The normal pancreas: acoustic characteristics and frequency of imaging. Filly RA, et al. **JCU** 7(2):121–4, Apr 79

An introduction to the measurement of sound. Hartman PW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):551–62, Aug 79

The acoustic characteristics of the skull. White DN, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 4(3):225–52, 1978

[Regular patterns of central acoustic masking. 1.] Gusjew JK. **Z Psychol** 186(3):311–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustic characteristics of 'crackle' analysed by sound spectrograph—comparison with time-expanded wave-from and power spectrum by FFT (author's transl)] Kudoh S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Saikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(9):711–20, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A noninvasive electroacoustical evaluation technique of cartilage damage in pathological knee joint. Chu M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(4):437–42, Jul 78

INSTRUMENTATION

An application of microprocessor control to the study of long bone mechanics. Surber JL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:31–5, 23–25 Apr 79

A comb-filtered noise generator for use in auditory neurophysiological and psychophysical experiments. Narins PM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(1):43–7, Jan 79

METHODS

A simple optical method for observing medical ultrasound pulse characteristics in vitro. Riley WA, et al. **JCU** 7(3):198–203, Jun 79

ACRIDINE ORANGE

Complex formation of acridine orange with single-stranded polyriboadenylic acid and 5'-AMP: cooperative binding and intercalation between bases. von Tscharner V, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 5(1):75–90, 21 Mar 79

Mass action and acridine orange staining: static and flow cytofluorometry. Nicolini C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):102–13, Jan 79

Automatic cell identification and enrichment in lung cancer. II. Acridine orange for cell sorting of sputum. Tyrer HW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):552–6, Jan 79

[Acridine orange reaction kinetics of the cortisone-induced RNA biosynthesis in the rat liver] Löhr J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:291–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Dynamic characteristics of the fluorescence of human peripheral blood neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leukocytes and lymphocytes intravitally fluorochrome-stained with acridine orange] Golovatskil AS. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):480–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Acridine orange staining of urethral and cervical smears for the diagnosis of gonorrhea. Forsum U, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):281–2, 1979

Acridine orange particles in cultured fibroblasts. A comparative study of macular corneal dystrophy, systemic mucopolysaccharidoses types I–H and II, and normal controls. Klintworth GK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):297–9, Jun 79

Distribution patterns of DNA template activity in the embryonic tooth organ: an acridine orange ultracytochemical study. Lehmann R. **J Biol Buccale** 7(1):37–48, Mar 79

[Possibility of staining Trichomonas vaginalis by acridine orange (author's transl)] Klanica J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(3):179–84, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

[Distribution of acridine orange in primary cultures of chick heart fibroblasts (demonstration)] Hildebrand R. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):375–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of acridine orange on the productivity of male Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Rodriguez PH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 15(1):32–5, 7 Nov 78

Photodynamic effects of dyes on bacteria. III. Mutagenesis by acridine orange and 500-nm monochromatic light in strains of Escherichia coli that differ in repair capability. Hass BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(1):1–11, Mar 79

Photodynamic effects of dyes on bacteria. I. Mutagenesis by acridine orange in the dark in excision- and recombination-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Hass BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):279–84, Aug 78

ACRIDINES

The effect of indomethacin on the instillation-abortion interval in rivanol-induced mid-trimester abortion. Olund A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):121–2, 1979

Conversion of a powerful frameshifter acridine to a base-pair substitution analog. Brown BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1139–45, 28 Feb 79

Deoxyribonucleic acid bifunctional intercalators: kinetic investigation of the binding of several acridine dimers to deoxyribonucleic acid. Capelle N, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3354–62, 24 Jul 79

DNA Bifunctional intercalators. 2. Fluorescence properties and DNA binding interaction of an ethidium homodimer and an acridine ethidium heterodimer. Gaugain B, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5078–88, 28 Nov 78

Transient electric dichroism studies of the structure of the DNA complex with intercalated drugs. Hogan M, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):280–8, 23 Jan 79

Structure of mutagen nucleic acid complexes in solution. Proton chemical shifts in 9-aminoacridine complexes with dG-dC, dC-dG, and dA-dT-dG-dC-dA-dT. Reuben J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2915–9, 11 Jul 78

Structural limitations on the bifunctional intercalation of diacridines into DNA. Wakelin LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):5057–63, 14 Nov 78

The induced circular dichroism of proflavine intercalated to DNA. Dye-polymer exciton interactions. Kamiya M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(1):70–9, 28 Mar 79

Stabilization of adenovirus nuclear RNA by intercalating drugs. Madore HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(2):404–10, 27 Sep 78

Bis-intercalative binding to DNA of novel bis(10-methyl)acridinium chlorides and its dependence on chain length of linker. Lown JW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(11):1006–15, Nov 78

The patterns and distribution of euchrysine-binding grains in nonstimulated human peripheral T and non-T lymphocytes. Mdzewski B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):170–6, Jan 79

Interaction of alpha-chymotrypsin and a protein proteinase inhibitor, Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. The formation of ternary complex of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor, alpha-chymotrypsin, and proflavine. Inouye K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):601–7, Feb 79

Cytochemical specificity of acridine red towards RNA and depolymerised DNA. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 81(3):189–94, Jan 79

A 1:2 crystalline complex of ApA:proflavine: a model for binding to single-stranded regions in RNA. Neidle S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(11):4417–22, Nov 78

Arachidonic acid in amniotic fluid after extra-amniotic instillation of rivanol for midtrimester abortion. Olund A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(6):989–94, Dec 78

Lysozyme in amniotic fluid during rivanol-induced second trimester abortion. Olund A. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):149–54, Jan 79

Influence of the DNA structure on the free radical induction due to proflavine and light treatment. Piette J, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 16(2):125–34, 30 Apr 79

[Circular dichroism of DNA complexes with dyes. III. Effect of latent optical activity and the structure of the complexes] Makarov VL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(2):450–68, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circular dichroism of DNA—dye complexes. II. Anisotropy of the long-wave circular dichroism effect and structure of the complex] Poletaev AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):917–32, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of DNA-dye interaction by spin-labels] Zavrnev SK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(6):1387–93, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immediate sterility after vasectomy with the use of 0.1% ethacridine lactate. Kamat DS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(4):218–20, Oct 78

The augmentary effect of intramuscular prostaglandins on ethacridine lactate. Raote VB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 25(1):30–2, Jan 79

[Transcervical extraamniotic Rivanol instillation as a method of avoiding complications in pregnancy interruption] Barthel R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(35):1767–70, 21 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Half-wave potentials and LCAO-SCF-MIO calculations for carcinogenic benz [c]acridines. Okano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(9):2855–9, Sep 78

[Photometric determination of flavacridine hydrochloride] Ivakhnenko PN. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):81–2, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Photocolorimetric determination of tripaflavin in a solution used for blood preservation] Ivakhnenko PN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(11):55–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A fluorescence assay for 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide, a new antitumor agent. Gormley PE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):504–7, 15 Jul 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

DNA bifunctional intercalators. I. Synthesis and conformational properties of an ethidium homodimer and of an acridine ethidium heterodimer. Gaugain B, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5071–8, 28 Nov 78

Diacridines, bifunctional intercalators. Chemistry and antitumor activity. Chen TK, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):868–74, Sep 78

[Synthesis, structure and antibacterial activity of substituted 7-amino-9-methylaminoacridine derivatives] Haldukevych AN, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):37–41, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Mechanisms of chromosome banding. XI. The ability of various acridine derivatives to cause Q-banding. Comings DE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):451–5, Dec 78

Clearly differentiated and stable chromosome bands produced by a spermine bis-acridine, a bifunctional intercalating analogue of quinacrine. van de Sande JH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):439–44, May 79

Sequential staining of DNA-aldehyde with Schiff's reagent and acriflavine-SO2. Dutt MK. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(3):241–6, 1978

Acridine araphanes: a new class of probe molecules for biological systems. Himel CM, et al. **Science** 205(4412):1277–9, 21 Sep 79

METABOLISM

Mechanism of acridine uptake by submitochondrial particles. Dell'Antone P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):413–25, Dec 78

Further absorption studies with the anti-diarrhoeal agent ethacridine lactate in the dog. Rising TJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):631–5, 1978

Evidence for an ATP-driven 'proton pump' in rat liver lysosomes by basic dyes uptake. Dell'Antone P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):180–9, 15 Jan 79

Response of 9-aminoacridine fluorescence to transmembrane pH-gradients in chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Elema RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):381–7, Dec 78

Kinetics and mechanism of oxidation of dimetacrine, imipramine and phenothiazine drugs. Gasco MR, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 54(1):26–31, 1979

[Biotransformation of dimetacrine in rats (author's transl)] Neye J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(12):1042–50, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of dimetacrine in rats (author's transl)] Neye J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 312(1):2–12, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship between stimulation of sodium transport across frog skin and Ledakrin concentration. Podsiadło H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):261–5, 1979

Antiviral activities of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulfon-M-aniside (SN11841). Byrd DM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:463–71, 4 Mar 77

Immunosuppressive activity of ledakrin. Giełdanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):315–9, 1979

Relationship of biochemical drug effects to their antitumor activity—I. Diacridines and the cell membrane. Canellakis ES, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1971–6, 15 Jun 79

Dimethyl-10,12-benz(a)acridine; evidence for differential effects on the synthesis of RNA of mammalian or avian fibroblasts and some RNA viruses. Gamulin V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(1):139–48, 28 Mar 79

Effect of acriflavine on ultraviolet inactivation of Acholeplasma laidlawii. Ghosh A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):570–5, 1 Nov 78

Cytotoxicity of an 125I-labeled DNA-binding compound that induces double-stranded DNA breaks. Martin RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3244–7, Aug 79

Mutation in Escherichia coli during photodynamic inactivation and subsequent holding in buffer. Basu S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):26–30, 1 Dec 78

Characterization of fractional mutations in Drosophila: differential inhibition of complete and fractional mutations by inhibitors of repair synthesis. Mukherjee AS, et al. **Genet Res** 32(1):19–24, Aug 78

Genetic studies of acridine-induced mutants in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Gasc AM, et al. **Genetics** 90(1):1–18, Sep 78

The effect of atebrine and an acridine analog (BCMA) on the coenzyme fluorescence spectra of cultured melanoma and Ehrlich ascites (EL2) cells. Viallet P, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(3):189–201, 15 Sep 78

Features of the damage produced by proflavine on transforming deoxyribonucleic acid. Cabrera-Juárez E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1081–3, Mar 79

Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid repair in Escherichia coli by caffeine and acriflavine after ultraviolet irradiation. Fong K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):671–4, Aug 79

Novel acriflavin resistance genes, acrC and acrD, in Escherichia coli K-12. Nakamura H. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):8–12, Jul 79

Comparison of pseudorabies virus inactivated by bromo-ethylene-imine, 60Co irradiation, and acridine dye in immune assay systems. Sun IL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):604–11, Nov 78

Dynamics of 9-aminoacridine block of sodium channels in squid axons. Yeh JZ. **J Gen Physiol** 73(1):1–21, Jan 79

Potential antitumor agents. 30. Mutagenic activity of some 9-anilinoacridines: relationships between structure, mutagenic potential, and antileukemic activity. Ferguson LR, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):251–5, Mar 79

Effect of 0.1% ethacridine lactate on the vas deferens and human spermatozoa (a preliminary report based on animal and in vitro experiments). Kamat DS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(4):214–7, Oct 78

Mechanism of inhibition of DNA-dependent RNA synthesis in vitro by Ledakrin. Gniazdowski M. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):159–65, Jul-Sep 78

Photodynamic effect of proflavine on phiX174 bacteriophage, its DNA replicative form and its isolated single-stranded DNA: inactivation, mutagenesis and repair. Piette J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(1):95–103, 16 Nov 78

The induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by 9-aminoacridine derivatives. I. The relation between the yield of SCE induction and cell kinetics in cultured human lymphocytes. Gibas Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):93–6, May 79

Photodynamic effects of dyes on bacteria. II. Genetic effects of broad-spectrum visible light in the presence of acridine dyes and methylene blue in chemostat cultures of Escherichia coli. Webb RB, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(1):1–13, Jan 79

In vivo kinetics of blood cholinesterase inhibition by 9-amino-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydroacridine, its 7-methoxy derivative and physostigmine in rats. Bajgar J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):31–4, 1979

Maturation of the head of bacteriophage T4: 9-aminoacridine blocks a late step in DNA packaging. Wagner JA, et al. **Virology** 92(1):219–29, 15 Jan 79

[Use of acridine yperite in the selection of Act. nodosus, a producer of amphotericin B] Bol'shakova EN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):3–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydroacridine derivatives on the sensitivity of polyresistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli to antibiotics] Chelysheva GM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):805–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA repair in gamma- and UV-irradiated Escherichia coli cells with the action of caffeine and acriflavine] Zhestianikov VD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):829–35, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative electron microscopic study of the effect of acridines on the structure and replication of plastids and mitochondria] Davydenko OG. **Tsitol Genet** 12(4):291–4, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of extra-amniotic instillation of rivanol and PGF2alpha either separately or in combination followed by oxytocin for second trimester abortion. Olund A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(4):333–6, 1978

Treatment of genital herpes simplex virus infection with photodynamic inactivation. Kaufman RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(8):861–9, 15 Dec 78

Phase I clinical investigation of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide (NSC 249992), a new acridine derivative. Legha SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3712–6, Nov 78

Phase I study of methanesulfonamide, N-[4-(9-acridinylamino)-3-methoxyphenyl]-(m-AMSA) using a single-dose schedule. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1421–6, Oct 78

Methylene blue and other agents as inhibitors of calcium oxalithiasis in vivo. van't Riet B, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):201–3, Nov 78

[Elimination of multiple drug resistance of intestinal bacteria in white mice in vivo with proflavine and rimactan] Todorov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(3):3–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Early results of ledakrin treatment in cases of advanced lung carcinoma] Pawlicki M, et al. **Nowotwory** 28(4):447–51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicity of acriflavine & rivanol in mice. Joshi NJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1038–41, Oct 78

Carcinogenicity and polarographic behavior of dibenz[a,h]anthracene, dibenz[a,h]acridine and dibenz[a,h]phenazine. Bahna L, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):641–5, 1978

ACRIFLAVINE see under **ACRIDINES**

ACROCEPHALOSYNDACTYLIA

[Apert's syndrome and Carpenter's syndrome] Kumagai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1478–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Depigmentation of hair, skin, and eyes associated with the Apert syndrome. Margolis S, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):341–60, 1978

The foot and Apert's syndrome: acrocephalosyndactyly. Feinstein M, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(11):748–53, Nov 78

ETIOLOGY

[Apert's syndrome. Proposed unitary classification of craniosynostotic syndromes based on pathogenetic criteria] Carratù A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(15):1237–42, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acrocephalopolysyndactyly type IV: a new genetic syndrome in 3 sibs. Goodman RM, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(3):209–14, Mar 79

Acrocephalopolysyndactyly--type II. (Carpenter's syndrome) in two siblings. Case reports. Paul SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(2):191–5, Feb 79

Linkage analysis in dominant acrocephalosyndactyly. Eastman JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(4):292–3, Aug 78

[Acrocephalosyndactylia. Apert' syndrome. A review of literature (author's transl)] Sanz-Gadea R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(10):693–702, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genetic counseling of acrocephalosyndactylia] Castañeda Pérez G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(3):481–6, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Acrocephalosyndactylia (Apert's syndrome). Case report] Latte MC, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(3):455–70, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Evaluation and surgical treatment of congenital craniofacial deformities. Maniscalco JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):148–53, Mar-Apr 78

[The Apert syndrome (acrocephalosyndactylia). A case study] Flerow W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(10):438–9, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACROCEPHALY see **CRANIOSYNOSTOSES**

ACRODERMATITIS

Acrodermatitis Enteropathica [letter] Brodthagen H. **Int J Dermatol** 18(3):240, Apr 79

CLASSIFICATION

[The nosology of continuing suppurative acrodermatitis Hallopeau and of psoriasis pustulosa] Deichmann B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(14):646–52, 15 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Papular acrodermatitis associated with hepatitis B virus infection [letter] Claudy AL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):931, Aug 79

Bilateral cataract in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Racz P, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(3):180–2, May-Jun 79

[Acrodermatitis papulosa infantum--Gianotti-Crosti syndrome and its relation to hepatitis B] Blažovský J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(4):219–22, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antitrypsin deficiency vs Gianotti-Crosti syndrome [letter] Stoller HE. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):640, May 79

Self-assessment mini-quiz. Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Osment LS. **Int J Dermatol** 18(2):155–6, Mar 79

[Immunocytoma simulating chronic acrodermatitis atrophicans] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(12):644–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Zinc therapy of depressed cellular immunity in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Its correction. Oleske JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):915–8, Sep 79

Successful treatment of acrodermatitis enteropathica with zinc sulfate. Steiner GA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(12):1535–8, Dec 78

Hallopeau's acrodermatitis [letter] Baran R. **Arch Dermatol** 115(7):815, Jul 79

The treatment of Hallopeau's acrodermatitis [letter] White MI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):235–6, Feb 79

The possible role of diodoquin as a zinc ionophore in the treatment of acrodermatitis enteropathica. Aggett PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):513–7, 30 Mar 79

Acrodermatitis of Hallopeau. Leigh IM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):41–2, Jul 79

Acrodermatitis enteropathica: a case report. Shah KN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(6):511–3, Jun 78

[Zinc in the therapy of acrodermatitis enteropathica] Nevoral J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):47–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infant disease of the 'archives.' Answer by the authors (letter)] Fontaine JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(8):917–8, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Enteropathic acrodermatitis treated with zinc sulfate] Marandian MH, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(8):870–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infant disease of the 'archives' (letter)] Rey J. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(8):916–7, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica Danbolt-Closs. Clinical course of two cases treated with zinc sulfate] Fakhouri Z. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(2):131–2, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Zinc in dermatology] Schieferstein G. **Hippokrates** 49(3):290–3, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Importance of zinc in the treatment of acrodermatitis enteropathica] Domanasiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(34):1345–6, 21 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of enteropathic acrodermatitis with zinc oxide] Shinskil GE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):64–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of enteropathic acrodermatitis with zinc preparations] Shteinlukht LA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):61–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum alkaline phosphatase activity in acrodermatitis enteropathica: an index of the serum zinc level. Weismann K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):89–90, 1979

ETIOLOGY

Is acrodermatitis enteropathica related to the absence of zinc binding ligand in bovine milk? [letter] Piletz JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):275–7, Feb 79

The acrodermatitis enteropathica-like syndrome. Brazin SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):597–9, May 79

Papular acrodermatitis of childhood and hepatitis B infection. Castellano A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1530–2, Oct 78

Acquired zinc deficiency dermatosis in man. Weismann K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1509–11, Oct 78

Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Danbolt N. **Br J Dermatol** 100(1):37–40, Jan 79

Acrodermatitis enteropathica, zinc and human milk. **Nutr Rev** 36(8):241–2, Aug 78

Acrodermatitis enteropathica induced by iatrogenic zinc deficiency. Smith SZ, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1582–3, Dec 78

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica--a disorder of zinc absorption] Pelikán L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):44–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Paraneoplastic acrokeratosis] Bazex A. **Hautarzt** 30(3):119–23, Mar 79 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zinc-deficiency syndrome with acrodermatitis] Wassilew SW, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(10):545–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Report of a case treated with zinc sulfate] di Gruttola G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(3):491–8, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gianotti's disease--clinical variability in hepatitis B virus infection] Toda G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2168–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica: a pediatric emergency. Role of zinc in its pathogenesis] García-Castro JM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(9):308–12, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Serum zinc levels in heterozygous carriers of the gene for acrodermatitis enteropathica: identification of a carrier state is not possible. Olholm-Larsen P. **Hum Genet** 46(1):65–74, 19 Jan 79

[Enteropathic acrodermatitis, an hereditary zinc deficiency] Weismann K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(48):2998–9, 27 Nov 78 **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A leukotactic factor in the stratum corneum of pustulosis palmaris et plantaris: a possible mechanism for the formation of intra-epidermal sterile pustules. Tagami H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(5):401–5, 1978

[Gianotti disease and hepatitis B virus (author's transl)] Yasue A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(13):931–4, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The hair in acrodermatitis interopathica--a disease indicator? Dupré A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):177–8, 1979

Papular acrodermatitis of childhood and other papulo-vesicular acro-located syndromes. Gianotti F. **Br J Dermatol** 100(1):49–59, Jan 79 (30 ref.)

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica] Dick W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):316–8, May 79 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Zinc citrate, human milk, and acrodermatitis enteropathica [letter] Hurley LS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):677–8, 24 Mar 79

ACRODYNIA

DIAGNOSIS

Acrodynia--(a case report). Bai KI, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(1):81–2, Jan 79

ACROLEIN see under **ALDEHYDES**

ACROMEGALY

Acromegaly. Lazarus L. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):323–6, Jun 79

BLOOD

Acromegaly: insensitivity of the pancreatic alpha cell to hyperglycaemia. Seino Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(6):577–81, Dec 78

Effect of CB–154 therapy on the glucose tolerance, IRI and GH response to glucose administration in acromegaly. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):355–9, Aug 78

Response of plasma insulin to small doses of tolbutamide in obesity and acromegaly. Pelkonen R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(4):315–24, 1977

A pregnancy in an acromegalic woman during bromocriptine treatment: effects on growth hormone and prolactin in the maternal, fetal, and amniotic compartments. Bigazzi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):9–12, Jan 79

Acromegaly and vitamin D metabolism: effect of bromocriptine treatment. Eskildsen PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):484–6, Sep 79

Absent growth hormone response to L–tryptophan in acromegaly. Glass AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):664–6, Apr 79

Abnormal plasma catecholamine responses in acromegalics. Van Loon GR. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):784–9, May 79

Abnormal growth hormone responses to CB–154 and thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) in patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(1):53–62, Jan 79

[The use of thyreoliberin VUFB in the diagnosis of acromegaly (author's transl)] Felt V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(8):232–4, 23 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The correlationship between basal prolactin levels and the suppressive effect of CB–154 or L–DOPA on GH release in acromegalic patients (author's transl)] Hara I, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(1):16–24, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of Ritalin, CB–154 and various drugs of serum GH in acromegalics (author's transl)] Kanatsuka A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(5):636–47, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth hormone level dynamics in acromegaly in response to glucose load and measured bicycle ergometry] Kiandarian GG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):37–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Somatostatin–like substance of the cerebrospinal fluid in acromegaly and idiopathic pituitary dwarfism] Miki N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(6):561–4, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acromegaly and the heart. An echocardiographic study. Smallridge RC, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):22–7, Jan 79

Unusual airway difficulty in the acromegalic patient—indications for tracheostomy. Southwick JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):72–3, Jul 79

Surgical correction of the facial deformities of acromegaly. Converse JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(6):612–6, Nov 78

Adult coeliac disease, osteomalacia, hyperparathyroidism and acromegaly. Evidence for urinary losses of hydrosoluble metabolites of vitamin D3. Rambaud JC, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(6):337–42, Dec 78

Coexistence of acromegaly and neurofibromatosis in a Nigerian. Adeloye A. **East Afr Med J** 56(1):38–9, Jan 79

Cardiovascular pathology in acromegaly and some effects of the 90 yttrium implant in the hypophysis. Popovici D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):223–8, Jul–Sep 78

Some results of occlusal and metric analysis of acromegalic cases. Markovic M, et al. **Int J Orthod** 16(3):13–20, Sep 78

Unilateral condylar hyperplasia and acromegaly (case report). Müller H. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(1):73–6, Feb 79

Epistaxis, pituitary adenoma and acromegaly. Labagnara J Jr, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(3):191–6, Mar 79

Acromegaly and narcolepsy. Barnes AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):332–3, 18 Aug 79

[Acromegaly associated with giant goiter—a case report] Tomotsune Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):269–73, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Radiogrammetry of the soft tissue at the index finger in acromegaly. Dequeker J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):517–9, Sep 79

Insulin tolerance test and tolbutamide tolerance test in acromegaly. Farag Y, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(9–12):839–50, 1977

Recent methods for diagnosis of g.h. disorders. Thorell J. **Minerva Med** 70(28):1963–5, 16 Jun 79

[Growth hormone secretion in acromegaly after isolated and combined use of the insulin hypoglycemia, LH–RH and TRH test] Schneider KR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1438–41, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Progress in diagnosis of acromegaly] Shizume K. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):792–5, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Postprandial determination of growth hormone (GH) in the serum in response to TRH. A new test in the diagnosis of active acromegaly and gigantism] Zgliczyński S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(3):217–25, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of Seip–Berardinelli syndrome] Romanenko OP, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):65–8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Response of acromegaly to long term bromocriptine therapy: a biochemical and clinical assessment. Clayton RN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):469–82, Nov 78

Treatment of acromegaly with bromocryptine. Steinbeck K, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):217–24, Jun 79

Treatment of acromegaly with bromocriptine. Wang C, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):225–32, Jun 79

Space occupying growth of a pituitary adenoma producing hGH and hPrl during bromocriptin therapy. Halves E. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(4):251–7, 1977

Clinical implications of growth hormone release inhibiting hormone (GH–RIH). Besser GM. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:115–25, 1976 (19 ref.)

Bromocriptine in the treatment of acromegaly. Bateman DE, et al. **Drugs** 17(5):359–64, May 79 (36 ref.)

Lisuride hydrogen maleate: evidence for a long lasting dopaminergic activity in humans. Liuzzi A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):196–202, Feb 78

Complete remission of acromegaly with medical treatment. Spark RF, et al. **JAMA** 241(6):573–5, 9 Feb 79

Reduction of pituitary–tumour size in patients with prolactinomas and acromegaly treated with bromocriptine with or without radiotherapy. Wass JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):66–9, 14 Jul 79

Medical management of acromegaly with bromocriptine. Effects of continuous treatment for over three years. Besser GM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3 Suppl):31–3, 4 Nov 78

Bromocriptine in treatment of acromegaly: Australian experience. Lording DW, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3 Suppl):34–5, 4 Nov 78

Treatment of acromegaly with bromocriptine. Steinbeck K, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3 Suppl):35–6, 4 Nov 78

Bromocriptine fails to stop growth of eosinophilic adenomas in acromegaly [letter] Salti IS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):386, 16 Aug 79

What's new in specialties? Endocrinology. Hollis WC. **NY State J Med** 79(3):357–8, Mar 79

[Drug therapy of hyperprolactinemia and acromegaly] von Werder K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(3):61–3, 1978 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term treatment of acromegaly with bromocriptin—results and experiences after 3 years of therapy] Althoff PH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1441–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Action of trazodone on the secretion of pituitary hormones. Behavior of prolactin and somatotropin] Mazzi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(13):935–40, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of CB–154 in acromegaly (author's transl)] Demura R. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(5):495–504, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Acromegaly] Irie M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):820–5, 1979 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bone isoenzyme of serum alkaline phosphatase in acromegaly. Štěpán J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(3):355–63, 2 May 79

The presence of serum creatine kinase 2 (MB) in acromegalic myopathy. Wolf PL, et al. **Enzyme** 23(6):413–5, 1978

ETIOLOGY

Acromegaly due to production of a growth hormone releasing factor by a bronchial carcinoid tumor. Shalet SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(1):61–7, Jan 79

Acromegaly with normal growth–hormone levels and pituitary histology. Case report. Feingold KR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):503–7, Apr 79

Acromegalic gigantism and tuberous sclerosis. Hoffman WH, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):478–80, Sep 78

Selective total removal of a growth–hormone–secreting adenoma: evidence that acromegaly is a primary pituitary disease. Wanski ZJ, et al. **Metabolism** 28(6):624–8, Jun 79

[Hyperthyroidism and acromegaly. Pituitary tumor] Duron F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(8–9):533–7, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[A case of tuberous sclerosis with acromegaly] Galaction–Niţelea O, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(4):253–62, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Growth hormone modulation of arginine–induced glucagon release: studies of isolated growth hormone deficiency and acromegaly. Seino Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(6):563–70, Dec 78

Acromegaly associated with a bronchial carcinoid tumor: evidence for ectopic production of growth hormone–releasing activity. Saeed uz Zafar M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):66–71, Jan 79

[Reserve capacity of hypophyseal trophic hormones in endocrine diseases. Reserve capacity of the growth hormone] Laczi F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(24):1433–8, 17 Jun 79 **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Heart size and function in acromegaly. Mather HM, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):697–701, Jun 79

Serum growth hormone and ultrastructural studies of adenohypophysial tissue in bromocriptine treated acromegalic patients. Fanghanel–S G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(4):289–96, Oct 78

[Measurement of cerebral arteries in acromegalic patients (author's transl)] Kanie N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):339–43, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myopathy and peripheral neuropathy in acromegaly] Noya M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):211–4, Aug 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The dynamics of growth hormone and prolactin secretion in acromegalic patients with 'mixed' pituitary tumours. Lamberts SW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):198–210, Feb 79

Kidney function in acromegaly. Eskildsen PC, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (624):79–82, 1979

Acromegaly and the heart [letter] Nieminen MS, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):757, Oct 78

Growth hormone hypersecretion and acromegaly. Daughaday WH, et al. **Hosp Pract** 13(8):75–80, Aug 78

The insulin resistance of acromegaly: evidence for two alterations in the insulin receptor on circulating monocytes. Muggeo M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):17–25, Jan 79

Blood pressure response to an angiotensin II antagonist in patients with acromegaly. Ogihara T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):159–62, Jan 79

Lung function in acromegaly. Harrison BD, et al. **Q J Med** 47(188):517–32, Oct 78

[Acromegaly. A rare disease] Neeb S, et al. **Med Klin** 74(15):573–80, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the cardiovascular system in acromegaly] Pascale C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):911–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acromegaly. Recent physiopathological and therapeutic acquisitions] Silvestrini F. **Minerva Med** 70(15):1065–8, 30 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Differences in autonomy of the growth hormone secretion in patients with acromegaly (author's transl)] Hanew K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(1):25–37, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormality of all night EEGs in patients with acromegaly (author's transl)] Muroga T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(5):246–52, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X–ray changes in the cardiovascular system in acromegaly] Edvabnaia EM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):69–74, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Conventional supervoltage irradiation is an effective treatment for acromegaly. Eastman RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):931–40, Jun 79

Reversal of laryngeal obstruction following treatment of acromegaly. Cassar J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(4):403–4, Apr 79

SURGERY

Trans–sphenoidal surgery for acromegaly: a comparison of cryosurgery and microsurgery [proceedings] Hay ID, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):44P–45P, Nov 78

THERAPY

Neurosurgical management of acromegaly. Results in 82 patients treated between 1972 and 1977. Laws ER Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):454–61, Apr 79

[Treatment of acromegaly] Kato Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1550–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the overall therapy on the state of the cardiovascular system in acromegaly] Kiandarian GG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(4):92–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in acromegaly. Halse J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):483–91, Nov 78

ACROMIOCLAVICULAR JOINT

Acromioclavicular dislocations: treatment by transfer of the conjoined tendon and distal end of the coracoid process to the clavicle. Berson BL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):157–64, Sep 78

Fracture separation of the coracoid process associated with acromioclavicular dislocation: conservative treatment—a case report and review of the literature. Lasda NA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):222–4, Jul–Aug 78 (23 ref.)

The refractory painful arc syndrome. Watson M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60–B(4):544–6, Nov 78

[Therapeutic results in luxation of the acromioclavicular

joint] Zeman M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(3):175–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Remote results of surgical treatment of acromioclavicular dislocation by means of a subperiostal oblique osteotomy of the clavicle] Opiola B.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 44(1):1–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Acute acromioclavicular separations. A 20-year study. Smith MJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(1):62–71, Jan–Feb 79

Tangential resection of the distal clavicle in the treatment of acromio-clavicular dislocation. Baccarani G, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 3(3):375–84, Dec 77

Posterior dislocation of the acromio-clavicular joint: a rare or an easily overlooked lesion? Malcapi C, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 4(1):79–83, Apr 78

An operative repair of acromioclavicular separation. Fleming RE, et al. **J Trauma** 18(10):709–12, Oct 78

Suprascapular nerve entrapment in the differential diagnosis of shoulder pain [letter] Reid AC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):477, 1 Sep 79

[Experiences with surgical treatment of acromioclavicular luxation following injury] Siegling CW.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 25(12):660–7, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrography in dislocation of the acromioclavicular joint. Zachrisson BE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):81–7, 1979

Subacromial bursography. Mikasa M.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 53(2):225–31, Feb 79

SURGERY

Acromioclavicular dislocations: treatment by transfer of the conjoined tendon and distal end of the coracoid process to the clavicle. Berson BL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):157–64, Sep 78

[Surgical treatment of dislocation of the acromioclavicular joint in sportsmen] Kuś WM, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 43(3):201–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ACROMION see under **SCAPULA**

ACRONINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

ACROSIN see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

ACROSOME see under **SPERMATOZOA**

ACRYLAMIDES

Sequence of motor nerve terminal involvement in acrylamide neuropathy. Jennekens FG, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 46(1–2):57–63, 12 Apr 79

Polyacrylamide gel interference of the Lowry method for protein determination. Fields PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):196–202, 15 Jul 78

Properties of SDS-polyacrylamide gels highly cross-linked with N,N'-diallyltartardiamide and the rapid isolation of macromolecules from the gel matrix. Späth PJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 93(2):275–85, Mar 79

Enzymatic attack on immobilized substrates. 2. Diffusional limitations in the alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of polyacrylamide-bound l-phenylalanine 4-nitroanilide. Fischer J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):453–7, 1 Aug 78

Sectioning of polyacrylamide slab gels with a modified small animal stereotaxic instrument. Luttge WG, et al.
Experientia 35(3):427–8, 15 Mar 79

Immobilization of invertase by gel entrapment of intact yeast cells. D'Souza SF, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 20(3–4):68–73, Feb–May 78

Soft tissue ingrowth into hydrogels. Gilding DK, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 24:411–4, 1978

[Impairment of rapid axonal transport and concomitant anomaly of smooth endoplasmic reticulum in acrylamide induced neuropathy] Chrétien M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 288(7):689–92, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nyloprint-sensitive patients react to NN' methylene bis acrylamide. Malten KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):214–22, Aug 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of some quinoline acrylamides. Shoeb HA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 23(2):367–73, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunogenicity of dinitrophenylated polyacrylamide and the adjuvant effect of polyacrylamide. Vidal-Gómez J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(4):311–20, Jul–Aug 78

Studies on immunosuppression by cobra venom factor. II. On responses to DNP-Ficoll and DNP-Polyacrylamide. Matsuda T, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2048–51, Nov 78

Analysis of B cell activation requirements with TNP-conjugated polyacrylamide beads. Mond JJ, et al.
J Immunol 123(1):239–45, Jul 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Qualitative alterations of cytochrome P-450 in mouse liver microsomes after administration of acrylamide and methylmethacrylate. Nilsen OG, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 43(4):299–305, Oct 78

The effect of acrylamide on human polymorphonuclear neutrophils in vitro. Mangan D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(4):305–11, Nov 78

In vitro antibody response to trinitrophenyl-polyacrylamide beads. Galanaud P. **Transplant Rev** 45:141–61, 1979 (42 ref.)

POISONING

[Experimental neuropathy due to acrilamide. Histological and ultrastructural studies (author's transl)] Simonati A, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 98(4):213–27, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Hepatic UDP-glucuronyltransferase activity in acrylamide neuropathy. Howland RD, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):248–9, 15 Feb 79

The effects of acrylamide given acutely or in repeated doses on fore- and hindlimb function of rats. Tilson HA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 47(2):253–60, Feb 79

[Neurotoxicity of acrylamide in rats. I. Subacute intoxication. Absence of effect on incorporation of plasma phosphates into the acid-soluble phosphates of the sciatic nerve and the gastrocnemius muscle, in anatomic continuity and after neural section] Gueuning C, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 86(2):343–52, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACRYLATES

Radiation grafting of methacrylates onto silicone rubber: prototype burn wound dressing. Meaburn GM, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 29(4–5):233–41, May 78

A comparative study of two pit and fissure sealants: two-year results in Augusta, Ga. Brooks JD, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 98(5):722–5, May 79

Tissue ingrowth in porous acrylic cement. Rijke AM, et al.
J Bioeng 2(3–4):333–9, Jun 78

The effect of a cross-linking agent on the abrasion resistance and impact strength of an acrylic resin denture base material. Harrison A, et al. **J Dent** 6(4):299–304, Dec 78

Physical properties of pit and fissure sealants. Dennison JB, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1430, Apr 79

A white band and a transparent zone observed at an interface between a polymerizing polyfunctional monomer and a poly(methyl methacrylate) rod, I. Hikage S, et al.
J Dent Res 58(1):497–505, Jan 79

Histologic investigation of glycol methacrylate embedded chick embryonic tissue. Swartz WJ, et al. **J Microsc** 115(2):181–5, Mar 79

Studies on bonding strength between CHPMA treated alloys and thermo-setting resin for crown and bridge works. Nishiyama M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 18(1):15–20, Mar 76

Permeability asymmetry in composite films of an acrylate-methacrylate copolymer [proceedings] Okor RS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:6P, Dec 78

Color stability of temporary restorative materials. Crispin BJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(1):27–33, Jul 79

Histochemical observation of GMA-Quetol 523 embedded tissue by light microscopy. Nagato Y, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 56(1):23–34, May 79

The staining of acid fast bacilli in sections of glycol methacrylate embedded tissues. Pandolph C, et al.
Stain Technol 53(3):173–6, May 78

[Self-adherent corneoscleral disks for registration of direct-current ERG made of acrylate and silicone] Krastel H, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):664–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthetics for corrosion anatomical demonstration of intra-embryonic vasculature (demonstration)] Schmidt K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):423, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Preparation of hard crown and bridge resin without PMMA powder (author's transl)] Nagata K, et al.
Shika Rikogaku Zasshi 20(49):8–13, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of clear thermosetting resin for veneered crown from several bisMEPP monomers (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(47):168–72, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protection of bronchial anastomosis with homologous dura mater preserved in glycerin fixed with methylcyanoacrylate adhesive] Arruda RM, et al.
Rev Paul Med 92(3–4):49–53, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Soluble complexes of bovine serum albumin with linear polyelectrolytes] Kabanov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1264–73, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Duct obstruction with an acrylate glue for treatment of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Little JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):557–9, 15 Sep 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis and gastrointestinal symptoms from hydroxyethylmethacrylate. Mathias CG, et al.
Br J Dermatol 100(4):447–9, Apr 79

Delayed irritation: hexanediol diacrylate and butanediol diacrylate. Malten KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):178–84, May 79

SurgiDevall methyl methacrylate Platina style lens [letter] Bechert CH 2d. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(1):66, Jan 78

[Immune and foreign body reactions in keratophakia] Schmitt H, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):81–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue reaction to silicone and HEMA-implants in the cornea] Steinbach PD, et al.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):77–80, 1978 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of trace amounts of acrylic acid esters by a gas-liquid chromatographic method] Rapaport LI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (11):50–1, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase: enzymic conversion of 3-(1,4-cyclohexadienyl)-L-alanine to trans-3-(1,4-cyclohexadienyl)acrylic acid. Hanson KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1431–8, 17 Apr 79

Biological conversion of beta-phenylhydracrylic acid to hippuric acid. Kazakoff CW, et al.
Biomed Mass Spectrom 5(11):612–4, Nov 78

Stereochemistry of the conversion of methacrylate to beta-hydroxyisobutyrate in Pseudomonas putida. Aberhart DJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 4:939–42, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction by alpha-mercapto-beta-arylacrylic acids of low-molecular-weight zinc-binding protein in rat liver. Giroux E, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 9(3):205–16, Sep 78

Pulpal response in rhesus monkeys to cementation agents and cleaners. Eames WB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):40–5, Jan 79

Effect of CHPMA on physical properties and adhesive properties of fluid resin. Nishiyama M, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 18(1):7–14, Mar 76

Microbiologic evaluation of poly-HEMA root canal filling material. Kronman JH, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(2):175–7, Aug 79

[Antibacterial effect of Ankerplast Spray] Oehring H, et al.
Stomatol DDR 29(4):307–13, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

[So-called habituation to butylmethacrylate] Kustova ZR, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):91, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enzyme immobilization by radiation-induced polymerization of 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate at low temperatures. Kaetsu I, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(5):847–61, May 79

STANDARDS

[Fissure sealing with Evicrol in animal experiments] Borutta A. **Stomatol DDR** 28(10):685–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the dental methacrylic resins. (V) Effects of molecular weight and temperature on the plasticity (author's transl)] Hirasawa T, et al.
Shika Rikogaku Zasshi 18(42):110–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of catgut for decreasing exothermic reactions of cements] Pavlansly R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:80–1, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Glued on plexiglas lenses as synthetic cornea epithelium] Reim M, et al.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):204–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Acrylic acid, methyl acrylate, ethyl acrylate and polyacrylic acid. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:47–71, Feb 79 (64 ref.)

[Effect of DL-tryptophan on blastomogenesis induced by acrylic plastic] Pliss GB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):353–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACRYLIC RESINS

see related
DENTAL MATERIALS

An evaluation of shear strength measurements of unfilled and filled resin combinations. Moin K, et al.
Am J Orthod 74(5):531–6, Nov 78

Changes in the dentine of human teeth following extraction and their implication for in-vitro studies of adhesion to tooth substance. Causton BE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 24(3):229–32, 1979

Albumin-coated Amberlite XAD-7 resin for hemoperfusion in acute liver failure. Part II: in vivo evaluation. Hughes R, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):23–6, Feb 79

Albumin-coated Amberlite XAD-7 resin for hemoperfusion in acute liver failure. Part I: adsorption studies. Ton HY, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):20–2, Feb 79

An evaluation of BIS-GMA resin pit and fissure coatings. Powell KR. **Aust Dent J** 24(2):75–9, Apr 79 (35 ref.)

Poly-HEMA sponge: a biocompatible calcification implant. Kronman JH, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(2):299–305, 1979

The leakage of root fillings using glass ionomer cement and other materials. Ford TR. **Br Dent J** 146(9):273–8, 1 May 79

An in vitro comparison of marginal leakage associated with three resin based filling materials. Jones JC, et al. **Br Dent J** 145(10):299–302, 21 Nov 78

Clinical characteristics of a glass-ionomer cement. Mount GJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 145(3):67–71, 1 Aug 78

An assessment of anterior restorations in vivo using the scanning electron microscope. Results after 3 years. Tay WM, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(3):71–6, 6 Feb 79

The use of glass ionomer cement in deciduous teeth. Follow-up survey. Vlietstra JR, et al. **Br Dent J** 145(6):164–6, 19 Sep 78

Provisional bridge fabricated from polycarbonate crowns. Mullick SC, et al. **Dent J** 45(1):24–5, 27, Jan 79

Status report on the glass ionomer cements. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. McLean JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):221–6, Aug 79

Cementation failures [letter] Reuter JE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):173, Feb 79

Surface characteristics of resin-coated composite restorations. Williams HA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(3):463–7, Sep 78

Solute transport through crosslinked poly (2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) membrane. Lee KH, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(3–4):269–78, Jun 78

Tensile testing of denture base acrylic. Littler JD, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(6):469–76, 1978

Transport properties of hydrolyzed polyacrylonitrile. Dabrovská L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(5):591–7, Sep 78

A correlation between abrasion resistance and other properties of some acrylic resins used in dentistry. Harrison A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):23–34, Jan 79

Interactions of bovine thrombin and plasma albumin with low-energy surfaces. Waugh DF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(5):599–625, Sep 78

Studies on polycarboxylates and related cements. 4. Properties of cements. Bertenshaw BW, et al. **J Dent** 7(2):117–25, Jun 79

Equilibrium water uptake and denture base resin behaviour. Hargreaves AS. **J Dent** 6(4):342–52, Dec 78

The effect of a cross-linking agent on the abrasion resistance and impact strength of an acrylic resin denture base material. Harrison A, et al. **J Dent** 6(4):299–304, Dec 78

The structure of a glass-ionomer cement and its relationship to the setting process. Barry TI, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(3):1072–9, Mar 79

Properties of sealants containing bis-GMA and various diluents. Brauer GM. **J Dent Res** 57(4):597–607, Apr 78

The role of diffusible ionic species in the bonding of polycarboxylate cements to dentine: an in vitro study. Causton BE, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1383–93, Apr 79

Glass ionomer cement formulations: I. The preparation of novel fluoroaluminosilicate glasses high in fluorine. Kent BE, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(6):1607–19, Jun 79

A new type of hydraulic dental cement. Kohmura TT, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1461–4, May 79

Color stability of restorative resins under accelerated aging. Powers JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(11–12):964–70, Nov–Dec 78

Parameters that affect the color of direct restorative resins. Powers JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9–10):876–80, Sep–Oct 78

An evaluation of primary enamel pretreatments and their effects on resin retention. Smutka S, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(7–8):796–9, Jul–Aug 78

Comparison of polymer, glucose, and hydrostatic pressure induced ultrafiltration in a hollow fiber dialyzer: effects on convective solute transport. Twardowski Z, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):619–33, Oct 78

Studies on soluble elements and solubility of dental cement (1)—solubilities of zinc phosphate cement, carboxylate cement and silicate cement in the distilled water. Anzai M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 19(1):26–39, Mar 77

Wear of combinations of acrylic resin and porcelain, on an abrasion testing machine. Harrison A. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(2):111–5, Apr 78

The influence of surface roughness on the retentive ability of two dental luting cements. Oilo G, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(4):377–89, Oct 78

Comparison of the accuracy of denture bases by a non-parametric method. Soni PM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(1):35–9, Jan 79

Fiber glass splints. Friskopp J, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(4):193–6, Apr 79

Permeability asymmetry in composite films of an acrylate-methacrylate copolymer [proceedings] Okor RS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:6P, Dec 78

Progestin permeation through polymer membranes III: Polymerization solvent effect on progesterone permeation through hydrogel membranes. Zentner GM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):794–5, Jun 79

Progestin permeation through polymer membranes II: diffusion studies on hydrogel membranes. Zentner GM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1352–5, Oct 78

Technique for making a customized shade guide. Askinas SW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(2):234–5, Aug 79

Effect of occlusal splints on TMJ symptomatology. Carraro JJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(5):563–6, Nov 78

Fabrication of an acrylic and metal band provisional restoration. Doherty MJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(1):109–12, Jan 79

In vitro study of resin-supported internally etched enamel. Espinosa HD. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(5):526–30, Nov 78

Temperature rise in pulp chamber during fabrication of temporary self-curing resin crowns. Grajower R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(5):535–40, May 79

Dowel retention with glass-ionomer cement. Krupp JD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):163–6, Feb 79

Heat-released stress in acrylic dentures. Lorton L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(1):23–6, Jul 79

Gold occlusal surfaces for acrylic resin denture teeth. McCartney JW. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(5):582–5, May 79

A resilient lining material for the retention of maxillofacial prostheses. Murray CG. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(1):53–7, Jul 79

Fabrication of interim acrylic resin removable partial dentures with clasps. Reitz PV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):686–8, Dec 78

Adhesion between copper-plated acrylic tray resin and a polysulfide rubber impression material. Shigeto N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(2):228–30, Aug 79

Finished surface texture, abrasion resistance, and porosity of Aspa glass-ionomer cement. Smales R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(5):549–53, Nov 78

Acrylic resin blockout for interim removable partial dentures. Stankewitz CG. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(4):470–1, Oct 78

Modifying tray materials to improve working qualities. von Krammer R. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(4):472–3, Oct 78

Fiber implantation for pattern baldness. Hanke CW, et al. **JAMA** 241(2):146–8, 12 Jan 79

New embedding method employing GMA and Quetol 523 for light and electron microscopic observations of semi-thin sections. Kushida T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 56(1):1–22, May 79

Experimental scleral buckling with a soft xerogel implant. I. Properties of poly(hydroxyethyl acrylate) compared with gelatin and other swelling implants. Refojo MF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 9(6):43–50, Dec 78

Occlusal acrylic index used to observe palatal bone cuts. Zallen RD, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):16, Jan 79

A follow-up study of porcelain and acrylic jacket crowns. Wolf JE, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 74(3):54–8, Jun 78

[The use of cast base plates in maxillofacial prosthesis] Ifi JC. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (124):643–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The water diffusion in sols of polyacrylic acid (author's transl)] Bardet L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(7–8):323–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Tissue compatibility of gentamycin PMMA beads and chains (author's transl)] Bonk U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(3):241–2, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous end-to-end anastomosis with non-absorbable and absorbable screw flange rings] Rühland D, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :7–10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate cranioplasties in open and closed depressed fractures of the skull using an acrylic resin plastic (author's transl)] Knöringer P. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 22(1):18–23, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrogen peroxide, chloramine T and chlorhexidrine in the disinfection of acrylic resin] Czerwińska W, et al. **Polim Med** 8(2):81–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies in vitro of the degree of penetration of microorganisms into acrylate] Pop M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(4):303–6, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Our experience with acrylic overlay dentures] Stănilă A, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(2):135–42, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of 'Sinma' plastic for preparing corrosion preparations] Maslov VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(11):99–100, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[2 types of soluble complexes of bovine serum albumin with polyelectrolytes] Kabanov VA, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):789–95, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The use of an in vitro haemoperfusion circuit to evaluate the blood compatibility of albumin-coated Amberlite XAD-7 resin. Hughes RD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(3):129–34, May 78

Allergic contact stomatitis caused by acrylic resin. Giunta JL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(2):188–90, Aug 79

[HEMA-contact lens and HEMA-dressing lens-damage to the eye (author's transl)] Ehrich W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):88–92, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

13C NMR spectroscopic analysis of poly(electrolyte) cement liquids. Watts DC. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(3):423–35, May 79

[Production and analysis of pharmacon-polymethacrylate containing granules] Orbán E. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(6):283–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of glycol methacrylate (GMA) and paraffin embedding on freeze substituted and fixed tissues for enzyme histochemistry. Höpfel-Kreiner I, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):224–34, 1978

Antibacterial effect of two luting cements on prepared dentin in vitro and in vivo. Dahl BL. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(6):363–9, 1978

Development of a germicidal polycarboxylate cement. Beagrie GS, et al. **Dent J** 44(9):409–13, Oct 78

Pulpal response in rhesus monkeys to cementation agents and cleaners. Eames WB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):40–5, Jan 79

Biological evaluation on glass ionomer cement. Kawahara H, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(3):1080–6, Mar 79

Pulpal response to an epimine plastic. Kazanoglu A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(2):183–7, Aug 79

A chemical approach to the mechanism of B-lymphocyte activation. I. The pure presentation of haptens does not activate B lymphocytes. Vidal-Gomez J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(4):313–21, 1978

A chemical approach to the mechanism of B-lymphocyte activation. II. The pure presentation of haptens does not inactivate B lymphocytes. Vidal-Gomez J. **Scand J Immunol** 8(4):323–31, 1978

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV versus chemical polymerization of glycol methacrylate (GMA) in enzyme histochemistry. von Mayersbach H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):246–50, 1978

Curing depths of materials polymerised by ultra-violet light. Salako NO, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(12):375–9, 19 Jun 79

Controlled drug dissolution by radiation-induced polymerization in the presence of dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate-methyl methacrylate copolymer or methacrylic acid-methyl acrylate copolymer. Yoshida M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):860–2, Jul 79

STANDARDS

Expansion of the Acceptance Program for dental materials and devices: glass ionomer cements. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):227–8, Aug 79

[Measurements of the dimensional variations of impression resins during polymerization stages at buccal temperature] Vergé J, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(6):401–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cervical glass ionomer restorations: a clinical study. Lawrence LG. **Dent J** 45(2):58–9, 63, Feb 79

Clinical evaluation of a glass ionomer cement for restoration of cervical erosion. Charbeneau GT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(6):936–9, Jun 79

Short-time hemodiafiltration using polymethylmethacrylate hemodiafilter. Ota K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:454–7, 1978

[Effectiveness of using the new base material, acronyl] Perzashkevich LM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):45–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic surgery of defects of the skull vault using redont] Karapovskiĭ MI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):29–31, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Methyl methacrylate and polymethyl methacrylate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:187–211, Feb 79 (97 ref.)

Acrylonitrile, acrylic and modacrylic fibres, and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene and styrene-acrylonitrile copolymers. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:73–113, Feb 79 (134 ref.)

Acrylic acid, methyl acrylate, ethyl acrylate and polyacrylic acid. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:47–71, Feb 79 (64 ref.)

[Albumin determination in aqueous humor following implantation of corneal hydrophilic soft plastic prostheses] Mester U, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):215–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alveolar phagocytosis and the pathogenicity of capron, nitron and lavsan dusts] Maskhuliia ESh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):51–3, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

ACRYLONITRILE see under **NITRILES**

ACTH see **CORTICOTROPIN**

ACTIHAEMYL see under **TISSUE EXTRACTS**

ACTIN

Thermal stability of F-actin as studied by spin labelling. Belágyi J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(1-2):85-90, 1978

An actin-binding protein in human platelets. Interactions with alpha-actinin on gelatin of actin and the influence of cytochalasin B. Schollmeyer JV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):433-46, Nov 78

Actin filaments in human skin fibroblasts are similar in normal persons and patients with Huntington's disease. Geary LE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):554-6, Dec 78

Comparison of the amino acid sequences of three tissue-specific cytoplasmic actins with rabbit skeletal muscle actin [proceedings] Vandekerckhove J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):891-2, Oct 78

Binding stoichiometry of gadolinium to actin: its effect on the actin-bound divalent cation. Barden JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):529-35, 14 Feb 79

The interaction of histone and protamine with actin. Possible involvement in the formation of the mitotic spindle. Magri E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1207-10, 29 Jun 78

Interaction of anthracycline antibiotics with actin and heavy meromyosin. Someya A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1542-50, 29 Dec 78

p-NN'-phenylenebismaleimide, a specific cross-linking agent for F-actin. Knight P, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):1023-32, 1 Dec 78

Interaction of spin-labeled and N-(iodacetylaminoethyl)-5-naphthylamine-1-sulfonic acid SH1-blocked heavy meromyosin and myosin with actin and adenosine triphosphate. Mulhern SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4419-25, 17 Oct 78

Determination of the association of myosin subfragment 1 with actin in the presence of ATP. Wagner PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2260-6, 29 May 79

Evidence for the non-filamentous aggregation of actin induced by lanthanide ions. Barden JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):417-27, 20 Dec 78

The effects of divalent cations on the rotational mobility of myosin, heavy meromyosin and myosin subfragment-1 and on the binding of heavy meromyosin to actin. Highsmith S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):156-64, 26 Sep 78

Protein-protein interactions of proteolytic fragments of actin. Johnson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):253-7, 23 May 79

The interaction of spectrin-actin and synthetic phospholipids. II. The interaction with phosphatidylserine. Mombers C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):271-81, 8 Mar 79

Fragmentation of actin by thrombin-like snake venom proteases. Muszbek L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(1):34-43, 27 Mar 79

Studies on calcium ion-induced conformation changes in the actin-tropomyosin-troponin system by fluorimetry. IV. Conformational changes in the region containing fluorescence-labeled sulfhydryl group(s) of troponin. Ohyashiki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):51-60, 25 Jan 79

Effect of phalloidin on actin proteolysis as measured by viscometry and fluorimetry. Pollender JM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(1):49-55, Jan 79

Cytochalasin B stabilises the sub-cortical actin bundles of Chara against a solution of low ionic strength. Williamson RE. **Cytobiologie** 18(1):107-13, Oct 78

Anisotropy decay of labelled actin. Evidence of the flexibility of the peptide chain in F-actin molecules. Ikkai T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):397-408, 15 Jan 79

Isolation and characterization of secretory actin . DNAase I complex from rat pancreatic juice. Rohr G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):151-7, 15 Aug 78

Study of actin and its interactions with heavy meromyosin and the regulatory proteins by the pulse fluorimetry in polarized light of a fluorescent probe attached to an actin cysteine. Tawada K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):411-9, 1 Aug 78

Actin amino-acid sequences. Comparison of actins from calf thymus, bovine brain, and SV40-transformed mouse 3T3 cells with rabbit skeletal muscle actin. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):451-62, 16 Oct 78

Study of tropomyosin labelled with a fluorescent probe by pulse fluorimetry in polarized light. Interaction of that protein with troponin and actin. Wahl P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):421-4, 1 Aug 78

Paracrystalline arrays of protein-synthesis elongation factor Tu. Comparison with polymerized actin. Wurtz M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):593-7, 1 Aug 78

Actins from mammals, bird, fish and slime mold characterized by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. Zechel K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):105-12, 15 Aug 78

Nanosecond fluorescence depolarization studies on actin labeled with 1,5-IAEDANS and dansyl chloride. Evidence for label flexibility. Tao T. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):146-50, 1 Sep 78

The amino acid sequence of actin from chicken skeletal muscle actin and chicken gizzard smooth muscle actin. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):219-22, 15 Jun 79

Localization of the charge differences in the actins of rabbit skeletal muscle and chicken gizzard by two-dimensional gel electrophoretic analysis of tryptic fragments. Zechel K. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(6):777-82, Jun 79

The sulfhydryl groups involved in the active site of myosin B adenosinetriphosphatase. VI. A possible role of Sa in the myosin-actin interaction. Horigome T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):229-37, Jan 79

Tropomyosin inhibits the interaction of F-actin and filamin. Maruyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):1017-9, Oct 78

Absorption, fluorescence, and linear dichroism spectra of fluorescein mercuric acetate (FMA) bound to F-actin. Two kinds of effects of divalent cations. Mihashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):359-66, Feb 79

Myosin and actin from Escherichia coli K12 C600. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1453-8, Dec 78

Spectrin-actin interaction. Phosphorylated and dephosphorylated spectrin tetramer cross-link F-actin. Brenner SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8620-7, 1979 Sep 10

The gelation of actin by actin-binding protein. Brotschi EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8988-93, 25 Dec 78

Biochemical and structural characterization of actin from Dictyostelium discoideum. Uyemura DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9088-96, 25 Dec 78

Cooperative binding of tropomyosin to muscle and Acanthamoeba actin. Yang YZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7137-40, 10 Aug 79

The visualization of actin filament polarity in thin sections. Evidence for the uniform polarity of membrane-associated filaments. Begg DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):846-52, Dec 78

The role of actin in temperature-dependent gel-sol transformation of extracts of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Ishiura M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):465-80, Feb 79

Polymerization of actin. VI. The polarity of the actin filaments in the acrosomal process and how it might be determined. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):608-23, Jun 79

Detection of actin, myosin and intermediate filaments in the myoepithelial cells in the mammary glands of lactating mice. Tateyama S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 28(1):46-8, 1979

Dielectric dispersion of actin. Herbert TJ, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(1):79-85, Mar 77

Dynamic characteristics of F-actin and thin filaments in vivo and in vitro. Oosawa F, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(1):63-78, Mar 77

Immobilization of actin and myosin. Poglazov BF, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(1):87-99, Mar 77

At least six different actins are expressed in a higher mammal: an analysis based on the amino acid sequence of the amino-terminal tryptic peptide. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(4):783-802, 25 Dec 78

Actin filaments in muscle: pattern of myosin and tropomyosin/troponin attachments. Wray J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(3):501-21, 25 Sep 78

Polarized fluorescence from epsilon-ADP incorporated into F-actin in a myosin-free single fiber: conformation of F-actin and changes induced in it by heavy meromyosin. Yanagida T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(3):507-24, 15 Dec 78

Comparative studies on the characteristic properties of two forms of brain actin separable by isoelectric focussing. Flanagan MD, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1037-46, Mar 79

Actin microcrystals and tubes formed in the presence of gadolinium ions. dos Remedios CG, et al. **Nature** 276(5689):731-3, 14 Dec 78

What's special about actin? Geisow M. **Nature** 278(5704):507-8, 5 Apr 79

The amino acid sequence of Physarum actin. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **Nature** 276(5689):720-1, 14 Dec 78

Comparison of structure and function of human erythrocyte and human muscle actin. Nakashima K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):935-8, Feb 79

Platelet contractile proteins. Adelstein RS, et al. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 4:37-58, 1978 (89 ref.)

[Functional role of the structural nonequivalence of the F-actin subunits of thin filaments] Lednev VV. **Biofizika** 24(3):501-8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Small-angle diffuse x-ray scattering on fine muscle filaments] Gadzhiev AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):864-7, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of structural changes in muscle fiber contractile proteins using polarization ultraviolet fluorescent microscopy. IV. Several features of the conformational changes in F-actin during muscle fiber relaxation] Borovikov IuS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(10):1161-6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A solid-phase assay for antiactin antibody and actin using protein-A. Lessard JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):140-9, 1 Apr 79

Control of concanavalin A receptor mobility by cytoplasmic actin in human tumour cells. Koh SH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):313-20, Jun 78

Rabbit skeletal muscle F-actin can be stable at low ionic strength, provided trace amounts of Ca2+ are absent. Avissar N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):267-72, 25 Apr 79

Actin-like and tubulin-like proteins in synaptic junctional complexes. Mushynski WE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(8):820-30, Aug 78

Selective assay of monomeric and filamentous actin in cell extracts, using inhibition of deoxyribonuclease I. Blikstad I, et al. **Cell** 15(3):935-43, Nov 78

Actin microfilaments in melanophores of Fundulus heteroclitus. Their possible involvement in melanosome migration. Obika M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):387-97, 30 Oct 78

Actin and tubulin in teratocarcinoma cells. Amount and intracellular organization upon cytodifferentiation. Paulin D, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):488-99, Oct 78

Major non-histone proteins of bovine lymphocyte chromatin. Identification of tubulin and actin. Farr RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):428-32, Jul 79

Visualization of the same PtK2 cytoskeletons by both immunofluorescence and low power electron microscopy. Webster RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):47-61, Nov 78

The chromaffin granule surface: the presence of actin and the nature of its interaction with the membrane. Meyer DI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):129-33, 1 May 79

Actin filaments in cells of human trabecular meshwork and Schlemm's canal. Gipson IK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(6):547-61, Jun 79

Comparative studies on actins from various sources. Fragments of actins from Ascaris muscle cleaved at cysteinyl residues in comparison with those of other actins. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):627-31, Mar 79

An actin-like protein is a component of axonemes from Chlamydomonas flagella. Piperno G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2187-90, 10 Apr 79

Heavy meromyosin labeling of intermediate filaments in cultured connective tissue cells. Buckley IK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):644-52, Sep 78

Fibroblasts and macrophages of mice with the Chediak-Higashi-like syndrome have microtubules and actin cables. Frankel FR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):401-8, Nov 78

Nerve fibers in culture and their interactions with non-neural cells visualized by immunofluorescence. Jockusch H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):629-41, Mar 79

Synaptic proteins. Characterization of tubulin and actin and identification of a distinct postsynaptic density polypeptide. Kelly PT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):173-83, Oct 78

Mobility of concanavalin A receptors and distribution of cytoplasmic actin in odontogenic epithelial and mesenchymal cells. Prime SS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:329-40, Oct 78

The distribution of actin cables and microtubules in hybrids between malignant and non-malignant cells, and in tumours derived from them. Watt FM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:419-32, Aug 78

Association of actin with thyroid lysosomes [proceedings] Dickson JG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):58P-59P, Nov 78

The intracellular organization of actin and tubulin in cultured C-1300 mouse neuroblastoma cells (clone NB41A3). Marchisio PC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(5):571-82, Oct 78

Actin in squid retinal photoreceptors [proceedings] Saibil H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:17P-18P, Aug 78

Studies on conformational changes in F-actin of glycerinated muscle fibers during relaxation by means of polarized ultraviolet fluorescence microscopy. Borovikov YS, et al. **Microsc Acta** 81(5):383-92, May 79

The formation of actin-containing gels by extracts of bovine splenic nerve. Banks P, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(11):1109-16, 1978

Three-dimensional electron microscopical visualization of the cytoskeleton of animal cells: immunoferritin identification of actin- and tubulin-containing structures. Webster RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5511-5, Nov 78

Tubulin and actin immunofluorescence as an aid in detecting cell transformation in vitro. Brinkley BR, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:26-44, 1978

Identification of cellular actin within the rabies virus. Naito S, et al. **Virology** 91(1):151-63, Nov 78

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of myosin and actin in salivary glands and the exocrine pancreas of rats] Drenckhahn D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):275-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of myosin and actin in various nonmuscle cell types of rat eyes] Drenckhahn D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):279-82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myosin and actin in astrocytes of the diencephalon in rats and cats] Owman C, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):271-3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of actin in the exocrine pancreas of the rat] Rohr G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):277, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Nature of the orientation of the tryptophan residues in the myosin and actin from striated muscle fiber] Kirillina VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):171-5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of [3H]leucine into an actin-like protein in response to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in chick intestinal brush borders. Wilson PW, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):627-31, 1 Aug 78

Characteristics and polyadenylate content of the actin messenger RNA of mouse sarcoma-180 ascites cells. Geoghegan TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4200-7, 3 Oct 78

Synthesis of actin by cultured guinea pig megakaryocytes.

Complex formation with fibrin. Nachman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(1):91–105, 21 Sep 78

Regulation of actin and other proteins in the differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Hoffman–Liebermann B, et al. **Cell** 14(4):825–34, Aug 78

Actin Heterogeneity in primary embryonic culture cells from Drosophila melanogaster. Fyrberg EA, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):487–502, Feb 79

In vivo and in vitro synthesis of multiple forms of rat brain actin. Palmer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7482–9, 25 Oct 78

A precursor of cytoplasmic actin in cultured Drosophila cells. Berger E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):680–3, Jun 79

The synthesis of ninety proteins including actin throughout the HeLa cell cycle. Milcarek C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):833–8, Dec 78

Tropomyosin synthesis accompanies formation of actin filaments in embryonal carcinoma cells induced to differentiate by hexamethylene bisacetamide. Paulin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1891–5, Apr 79

Changes in the synthesis of actin and other cell proteins after stimulation of serum-arrested cells. Riddle VG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1298–302, Mar 79

BLOOD

Partially polymerized erythrocyte actin obtained by affinity chromatography on DNAse sepharose. Comparison with rabbit skeletal muscle actin and role of calcium. Dhermy D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):906–15, 14 Dec 78

Erythrocyte actin and spectrin. Interactions with muscle contractile and regulatory proteins. Puszkin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(2):205–20, 2 Nov 78

Disappearance of actin binding protein from human blood platelets during storage. Robey FA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):257–60, 15 Jun 79

Determination of the ADP concentration available to participate in energy metabolism in an actin-rich cell, the platelet. Daniel JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7870–3, 25 Aug 79

Actin—membrane interactions: association of G-actin with the red cell membrane. Cohen CM, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(1):113–24, 1978

The spectrin-actin complex and erythrocyte shape. Pinder JC, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(4):439–45, 1978

GENETICS

Studies on the efficiency of translation and on the stability of actin messenger ribonucleic acid in mouse sarcoma ascites cells. Cereghini S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3153–9, 10 Jul 79

The structure of M6, a recombinant plasmid containing Dictyostelium DNA homologous to actin messenger RNA. Bender W, et al. **Cell** 15(3):779–88, Nov 78

Identification and analysis of Dictyostelium actin genes, a family of moderately repeated genes. Kindle KL, et al. **Cell** 15(3):763–78, Nov 78

Multiple, heterogeneous actin genes in Dictyostelium. McKeown M, et al. **Cell** 15(3):789–800, Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Determination of anti-actin antibodies by a solid-phase immunoenzymatic assay and by indirect immunofluorescence technique. Kurki P. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(3):328–38, Nov 78

Anti-actin antibodies. Fagraeus A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 82:1–13, 1978 (69 ref.)

Immunological comparison of muscle actins from mammal, bird and fish: a quantitative approach. Benyamin Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):69–74, 1 Jun 79

Autoantibodies (cold lymphocytotoxins, antiactin antibodies and antinuclear factors) in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Lamelin JP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):523–36, 1978

Detection of tubulin and actin in various cell lines by an immunoperoxidase technique. Karsenti E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(11):934–47, Nov 78

Immunochemical characterization of the Ly-8.2 murine lymphocyte alloantigen: possible relationship to actin. Delovitch TL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):326–33, Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Actin co-purifies with RNA polymerase II. Smith SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):161–6, 15 Jan 79

Microfilaments in the cells of the human trabecular meshwork. Grierson I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(1):3–8, Jan 79

Selective extraction of cytoplasmic action-containing filaments with DNA-ase I. Raju TR, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):307–11, Jun 78

Actin in mammalian lens. Kibbelaar MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):543–9, Apr 79

Isolation and characterization of actin-like protein from yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kotelianskv VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):55–8, 1 Jun 79

Supercontraction in crayfish muscle: correlation with a peculiar actin localization. Benzonana G, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):21–41, 26 Feb 79

Localization of actin and microfilament-associated proteins in the microvilli and terminal web of the intestinal brush border by immunofluorescence microscopy. Bretscher A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):839–45, Dec 78

Isolation of concanavalin A caps during various stages of formation and their association with actin and myosin. Condeelis J. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):751–8, Mar 79

Comparison of purified anti-actin and fluorescent-heavy meromyosin staining patterns in dividing cells. Herman IM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):509–20, Mar 79

Copurification of actin and desmin from chicken smooth muscle and their copolymerization in vitro to intermediate filaments. Hubbard BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):166–82, Jan 79

Studies on the organization and localization of actin and myosin in neurons. Kuczmarski ER, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):356–71, Feb 79

Chick brain actin and myosin. Isolation and characterization. Kuczmarski ER, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):341–55, Feb 79

The identification of actin as a major lymphocyte component. Barber BH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):320–5, Jan 79

Isolation and characterization of actin and myosin from B-lymphocytic guinea pig leukemia cells. Fechheimer M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2590–7, Jun 79

Separation and interaction of the major components of sea urchin actin gel. Bryan J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(2):207–24, 25 Oct 78

[Characteristics and intracellular functions of platelet contractile proteins] Tatsumi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(6):761–76, Jun 78 (77 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Ultrastructure and actin distribution in neoplastic neurogenic cells in culture. Haugen A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(5):415–26, Sep 78

Phosphorylation of a bovine cardiac actin complex. Bailin G. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C41–6, Jan 79

Involvement of an arginine residue of actin in tropomyosin binding. Johnson P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):1013–8, 14 Jun 78

Does protamine dictate the direction of growth of the actin filaments? Magri E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):35–41, 14 Nov 78

Interaction of myosin subfragments with F-actin. Margossian SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5431–9, 12 Dec 78

Actin from embryonic chick brain. Isolation in high yield and comparison of biochemical properties with chicken muscle actin. Pardee JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2245–52, 29 May 79

Effect of actin concentration on the intermediate oxygen exchange of myosin; relation to the refractory state and the mechanism of exchange. Sleep JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5417–22, 12 Dec 78

Actin mediated release of ATP from a myosin-ATP complex. Sleep JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5423–30, 12 Dec 78

Determination of the association of myosin subfragment 1 with actin in the presence of ATP. Wagner PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2260–6, 29 May 79

Conformation change in reconstituted thin filament studied with fluorescence energy transfer between epsilon-ADP bound to F-actin and NBD-Cl bound to troponin-C. Miki M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):96–106, 23 May 79

Changes in intracellular organization of tubulin and actin in N-18 neuroblastoma cells during the process of axon extension induced by serum deprivation. Marchisio PC, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):229–37, 27 Oct 78

Molecular changes in the membranes of mouse erythroid cells accompanying differentiation. Geiduschek JB, et al. **Cell** 16(1):149–63, Jan 79

The existence of an insoluble Z disc scaffold in chicken skeletal muscle. Granger BL, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1253–68, Dec 78

Relationships between fibronectin (LETS protein) and actin. Hynes RO, et al. **Cell** 15(3):875–86, Nov 78

Formation of filopodia in coelomocytes: localization of fascin, a 58,000 dalton actin cross-linking protein. Otto JJ, et al. **Cell** 17(2):285–93, Jun 79

A murine sarcoma virus-associated protein kinase: interaction with actin and microtubular protein. Sen A, et al. **Cell** 17(2):347–56, Jun 79

The fibronexus: a transmembrane association of fibronectin-containing fibers and bundles of 5 nm microfilaments in hamster and human fibroblasts. Singer II. **Cell** 16(3):675–85, Mar 79

Distribution of actin and myosin in muscle and non-muscle cells. Toh BH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 199(1):117–26, 8 Jun 79

Evidence for actin transformation during the contraction-relaxation cycle of cytoplasmic actomyosin: cycle blockade by phalloidin injection. von Olenhusen KG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):455–70, 28 Feb 79

Accumulation of myosin, actin, tropomyosin, and alpha-actinin in cultured muscles cells. Allen RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):655–60, Apr 79

The association of actin with a thyroid lysosomal fraction. Dickson JG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):471–9, Jul 79

Circular polarization of the fluorescence of actin-bound epsilon ATP Effects of binding DNase I. Burtnick LD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):166–70, 1 Jan 79

Concanavalin A inhibits the interaction of snake venom 5'-nucleotidase and actin. Mannherz HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):77–80, 1 Jul 79

The activation of actin:DNase I complex with rat liver plasma membranes. The possible role of 5'-nucleotidase. Rohr G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):351–6, 15 Mar 79

Evidence for the presence of non-muscle actin in LW13K2 rat neoplastic cells. Chamley-Campbell JH, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(5):300–3, 1978

Interaction of aminoglycosides and other antibiotics with actin. Someya A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(2):156–60, Feb 79

Phosphorylation of uterine smooth muscle myosin permits actin-activation. Lebowitz EA, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1489–94, Jun 79

Studies of the chemo-mechanical conversion in artificially produced streamings. III. Dynamic cooperativity—a new cooperativity in actomyosin systems with a polarized arrangement of F-actin. Shimizu H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1093–102, Nov 78

Identification of a high molecular weight actin-binding protein in skeletal muscle. Bechtel PJ. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1755–8, 25 Mar 79

Acanthamoeba profilin. A protein of low molecular weight from Acanpthamoeba castellanii that inhibits actin nucleation. Reichstein E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6174–9, 10 Jul 79

Binding of tropomyosin to copolymers of Acanthamoeba actin and muscle actin. Yang YZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2084–8, 25 Mar 79

Nucleation of polar actin filament assembly by a positively charged surface. Brown SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):499–504, Feb 79

Actin microfilaments, cell shape, and secretory processes in isolated rat hepatocytes. Effect of phalloidin and cytochalasin D. Prentki M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):592–607, Jun 79

Distribution of fluorescently labeled actin in living sea urchin eggs during early development. Wang YL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):672–9, Jun 79

Axonal transport of actin in rabbit retinal ganglion cells. Willard M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):581–91, Jun 79

Differences in cellular contractile protein contents among porcine smooth muscles: evidence for variation in the contractile system. Cohen DM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(3):369–80, Sep 78

Binding of deoxyribonuclease I to actin: a new way to visualize microfilament bundles in nonmuscle cells. Wang E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(9):745–9, Sep 78

The binding of skeletal muscle C-protein to F-actin, and its relation to the interaction of actin with myosin subfragment-1. Moos C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(4):571–86, 5 Oct 78

The distribution of actin during chemotaxis in rabbit neutrophils. Oliver JM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(6):697–704, Dec 78

Selective inhibitors of Ca2+-binding modulator of phosphodiesterase produce vascular relaxation and inhibit actin-myosin interaction. Hidaka H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):49–59, Jan 79

Actin-containing microprocesses in the fusion of cultured chick myoblasts. Huang HL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):219–29, May-Jun 78

The role of spectrin in erythrocyte membrane-stimulated actin polymerisation. Cohen CM, et al. **Nature** 279(5709):163–5, 10 May 79

Histocompatibility antigens and cytoskeletal elements. Portugal FH. **Nature** 279(5709):102–3, 10 May 79

In vitro formation of a complex between cytoskeletal proteins of the human erythrocyte. Ungewickell E, et al. **Nature** 280(5725):811–4, 30 Aug 79

Demonstration of actin in the fibroblasts of healing palatal wounds. Dabelsteen E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):429–35, Sep 78

Actin polymerization induced by a motility-related high-affinity cytochalasin binding complex from human erythrocyte membrane. Lin DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2345–9, May 79

Actin may be present on the lymphocyte surface. Owen MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4484–8, Sep 78

Mechanochemical properties of brain clathrin: interactions with actin and alpha-actinin and polymerization into basketlike structures or filaments. Schook W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):116–20, Jan 79

Calcium-sensitive regulation of actin-myosin interactions in baby hamster kidney (BHK-21) cells. Yerna MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):184–8, Jan 79

Demonstration of actin in oral epithelial cells. Reibel J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(6):470–7, Dec 78

The role of myosin phosphorylation in regulating actin-myosin interaction in human blood platelets. Adelstein RS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):241–4, 31 Oct 78 (18 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction between insulin-storage granules and F-actin in vitro. Howell SL, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):367–71, 15 Feb 79

5'-Nucleotidase reverses the inhibitory action of actin on pancreatic deoxyribonuclease I. Mannherz HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):284–9, 15 Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Particle movement on microspikes. Absence of direct linkage with actin filaments. Isenberg G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):406–11, Jul 79

Gelation of sarcoma 180 extracts. Membrane involvement

and the elimination of the temperature dependence by proteolysis. Moore PB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):399–406, Jul 79

Interactions of cytoskeletal elements with the plasma membrane of sarcoma180 ascites tumor cells. Moore PB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):331–42, Sep 78

Control of the actin–myosin interaction by Ca++ in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 30–6. Murphy RA.
In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977. (35 ref.)

Dynamic characteristics of F-actin and thin filaments in vivo and in vitro. Oosawa F, et al.
J Mechanochem Cell Motil 4(1):63–78, Mar 77

Actin, myosin and cofactor from motile cells. Pollard TD. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(1):15–30, Mar 77 (34 ref.)

Transmembrane interactions and the mechanisms of transport of proteins across membranes. Singer SJ, et al.
J Supramol Struct 9(3):373–89, 1978

The cytoskeleton and cell movement: general considerations. Adelstein RS, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 8:1–41, 1979 (204 ref.)

The unpolymerised form of actin in non-muscle cells. Lindberg U, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 8:143–70, 1979 (194 ref.)

The molecular basis of cell movement. Lazarides E, et al. **Sci Am** 240(5):100–13, May 79

Spectrin-actin membrane skeleton of normal and abnormal red blood cells. Lux SE. **Semin Hematol** 16(1):21–51, Jan 79 (178 ref.)

Actin, motility, and membranes. Tilney LG.
Soc Gen Physiol Ser 33:163–86, 1979

[Changes in actin myofilaments in arteriosclerotic ischemia in man (ultrastructURE STUDIES)] Alia EE.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(19):1777–83, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Intensity of action of inotropic interventions in different degrees of myofibril stretch; apparent interrelation between the Frank-Starling mechanism and cardiac inotropism] Vassalo DV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(3):155–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of phalloidine on the contractile properties of glycerinized skeletal muscle] Bukatina AE, et al.
Biofizika 24(3):509–12, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACTING OUT

Acting out in adolescence: genesis and some treatment implications. Brown S. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:461–8, 1978

Turning passive into active: a mechanism in adolescent psychology and treatment. Cooper L. **Adolescence** 13(52):687–95, Winter 78

Crisis induction and parental involvement: a prerequisite of successful treatment in an inpatient setting. Suchotliff L. **Adolescence** 13(52):697–702, Winter 78

Acting out and its role in the treatment of adolescents: an object-relations viewpoint. Amini F, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 43(3):249–59, May 79

Psychologic management of the 'acting out' adolescent. Copeland AD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(4):199, 202, Apr 79

Class: a standardized in-class program for acting-out children. II. Field test evaluations. Hops H, et al.
J Educ Psychol 70(4):636–44, Aug 78

Rorschach human movement responses of acting-out and withdrawn adolescents. Schlesinger LB.
Percept Mot Skills 47(1):68–70, Aug 78

ACTINIDES see **METALS, ACTINIDE**

ACTININ see under **MUSCLE PROTEINS**

ACTINOBACILLOSIS

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection with actinobacillus suis in pigs. Liven E, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 19(2):313–5, 1978

ACTINOBACILLUS

CLASSIFICATION

Serological variants of Actinobacillus lignieresii in slaughtered cattle. Nakazawa M, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 41(1):89–90, Feb 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Galactose-6-sulfatase from Actinobacillus sp. IFO-13310 and its action on sulfated oligosaccharides from keratan sulfate. Nakazawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):391–402, 8 Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological comparison between Histophilus ovis, Actinobacillus seminis and Brucella ovis. Rahaley RS.
Aust Vet J 54(9):423–5, Sep 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of serovar of autoagglutinating strain of Actinobacillus lignieresii by gel precipitation test. Nakazawa M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(2):117–9, 1979

Isolation of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Haemophilus aphrophilus at Auckland Hospital. Garner JG. **NZ Med J** 89(636):384–6, 23 May 79

ACTINOBACILLUS INFECTIONS

Vertebral osteomyelitis due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Muhle I, et al. **JAMA** 241(17):1824–5, 27 Apr 79

Infective endocarditis caused by slow-growing, fastidious, Gram-negative bacteria. Ellner JJ, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 58(2):145–58, Mar 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Endocarditis caused by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Reider J, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1219–20, Sep 79

ACTINOBOLIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ACTINOMYCES

Partial characterization of a bone resorptive factor from Actinomyces viscosus. pp. 115–22. Hausmann E, et al.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

The effects of local immunization with periodontopathic microorganisms on periodontal bone loss in gnotobiotic rats. Crawford JM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(5):445–59, Sep 78

Pathological changes caused by the injection of lipids isolated from gram-positive organisms into the gingiva of rats. Irving JT, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):160–6, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Age changes in the fatty acid composition of the lipids of certain actinomycetes. Sarkisyan ST.
Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR 5(2):242–6, Mar–Apr 78

[Stability and specificity of extracellular protein inhibitor for trypsin from Actinomyces janthinus 118] Andreeva NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):838–43, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

A comparison of strains of bacteria designated Actinomyces viscosus and Actinomyces naeslundii. Fillery ED, et al.
Caries Res 12(6):299–312, 1978

Rapid method for identification and enumeration of oral Actinomyces. Marucha PT, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):786–91, Sep 78

CYTOLOGY

Relative proportions of Actinomyces viscosus and Actinomyces naeslundii in dental plaques collected from single sites. Ellen RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(4):550, Apr 78

DRUG EFFECTS

An in vivo study of the effects of fluoride (SnF2 0.4%, APF 1.23%, and neutral NaF 0.05%) on levels of organisms resembling Actinomyces, gingival inflammation and plaque accumulation. Yoon NA, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(1):535–6, Jan 79

The antimicrobial effect of fluorides (acidulated phosphate, sodium and stannous) on Actinomyces viscosus. Yoon NA, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(8):1824–9, Aug 79

The in vitro inhibition of microbial growth and plaque formation by surfactant drugs. Baker PJ, et al.
J Periodont Res 13(5):474–85, Sep 78

ENZYMOLOGY

The cell wall-associated levansucrase of Actinomyces viscosus. Pabst MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):274–82, 9 Feb 79

[Preparation of extracellular ribonuclease form Actinomyces rimosus 994] Penzikova GA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 14(4):515–22, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of Actinomyces viscosus by bacteriocin-producing strains of Streptococcus mutans in the dental plaque of gnotobiotic rats. Rogers AH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(6):477–83, 1978

[Dynamics of the development of different microorganisms in soil] Kozhevin PA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):490–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Wall carbohydrate antigens of A. israelii. Bowden GH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:685–92, 1978

Fimbriae of Actinomyces viscosus t14v: their relationship to the virulence-associated antigen and to coaggregation with Streptococcus sanguis 34. Cisar JO, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 107:695–701, 1978

The effect of cyclosporin A on dental caries in rats monoassociated with Actinomyces viscosus NY 1. Guggenheim B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:293–301, 1978

Amphipathic antigens of oral microorganisms – immunogenicity and other biological properties. Wicken AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:619–28, 1978

Incidence of serum precipitins against thermophilic actinomycetes, pigeon dropping and fungal antigens in Puerto Rico. Pagán EF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(11):375–81, Nov 78

Modification of surface composition of Actinomyces viscosus T14V and T14AV. Powell JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):934–44, Dec 78

Interaction of inflammatory cells and oral microorganisms. VII. In vitro polymorphonuclear responses to viable bacteria and to subcellular components of avirulent and virulent strains of Actinomyces viscosus. Taichman NS, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):594–604, Aug 78

New cellular and extracellular amphipathic antigen from Actinomyces viscosus NY1. Wicken AJ, et al.
Infect Immun 22(2):615–6, Nov 78

Double-label fluorescence immunoassay of bacteria. Gillis TP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):351–3, Sep 78

Experimental gingivitis in the albino hamster. Ranieri JA, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(2):94–100, Feb 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Actinomycetes and the IUD: an update [letter] Gupta PK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):281–2, Sep–Oct 78

[Thermophilic actinomycetes in an urban environment] Congregado F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(3):197–204, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Influence of phosphorus on the composition of polar lipids of Actinomyces olivaceus. Konova IV, et al.
Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR 5(2):217–23, Mar–Apr 78

Selective binding of blood group-reactive salivary mucins by Streptococcus mutans and other oral organisms. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):665–71, Dec 78

Degradation of levan by Actinomyces viscosus. Miller CH, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):266–74, Oct 78

Model studies on dental plaque formation: deoxyhexoses in Actinomyces viscosus. Tylenda CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):312–9, Feb 79

Intracellular cAMP level oscillations in synchronous cultures of an Actinomycete. Quennedey MC, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 65(10):538–9, Oct 78

[Chitinolytic activity of Actinomyces kurssanovii under periodic and flow cultivation] Chigalenchik AG, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 14(4):527–32, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Specificity of coaggregation reactions between human oral streptococci and strains of Actinomyces viscosus or Actinomyces naeslundii. Cisar JO, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):742–52, Jun 79

Mechanism of coaggregation between Actinomyces viscosus T14V and Streptococcus sanguis 34. McIntire FC, et al.
Infect Immun 21(3):978–88, Sep 78

Factors affecting the aggregation of Actinomyces naeslundii during growth and in washed cell suspensions. Miller CH, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):1003–9, Sep 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface fibrils (fimbriae) of Actinomyces viscosus T14V. Cisar JO, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):523–31, May 79

ACTINOMYCES ASTEROIDES see **NOCARDIA ASTEROIDES**

ACTINOMYCETACEAE

Bacteremia due to Bifidobacterium, Eubacterium or Lactobacillus; twenty-one cases and review of the literature. Bourne KA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(5):505–12, Sep–Oct 78

[Bacteriotherapy of acute radiation sickness] Mal'tsev VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):757–60, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of Bacterionema matruchotii calcification nucleator. Ennever J, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(4):637–42, Apr 78

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid identification of Actinomycetaceae and related bacteria. Kilian M. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):127–33, Aug 78

CYTOLOGY

[Morphology of the bifidobacteria by light and electron microscopy and their biological properties] Liannaia AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):54–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of Rothia dentocariosa [letter] Dzierżanowska D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):496–71, Sep 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Presence of a single enzyme catalyzing the pyrophosphorolysis of UDP-glucose and UDP-galactose in Bifidobacterium bifidum. Lee LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):301–4, 10 Nov 78

Alkaline phosphatase activity in a strain of Bacterionema matruchotii. Franker CK, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1705–8, Jul 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Isolation of a glycopolypeptide fraction with Lactobacillus bifidus subspecies pennsylvanicus growth-promoting activity from whole human milk casein. Bezkorovainy A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1428–32, Jul 79

Interactions between Bifidobacterium bifidum N4 and Escherichia coli K-12 in their mixed cultures. Hara E, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(6):569–79, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Antitumor effect of Bifidobacterium infantis in mice. Kohwi Y, et al. **Gan** 69(5):613–8, Oct 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of Neisseria, Rothia and streptococci in early stages of dental plaque. Takamori K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(3):189–96, Sep 78

Abscess associated with Rothia dentocariosa. Lutwick LI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):612–3, Nov 78

[Enumeration of bifidobacteria in dairy products (author's transl)] Teraguchi S, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 33(6):753–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of Spirillospora sp. with lytic activity on bacteria] Congregado F, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(3):141–4, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Antagonistic interrelationships of Bifidobacterium bifidum i Proteus vulgaris in vitro in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic chicks] Timoshko MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):92–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Formation of Bacterionema matruchotii protoplast. Takazoe I, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1709–13, Jul 79

[Fine structure of Bifidobacterium bifidum] Vaĭsman ISh, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):924–31, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACTINOMYCETALES

The CBS fungus collection. von Arx JA, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 24:215–36, 1978

CLASSIFICATION

A new broad-spectrum aminoglycoside antibiotic complex, sporaricin. II. Taxonomic studies on the sporaricin producing strain Saccharopolyspora hirsuta subsp. Kobensis nov. subsp. Iwasaki A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(3):180–6, Mar 79

New species of the genus Actinomadura. Meyer J. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 19(1):37–44, 1979

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of atrazine with soil microorganisms: population changes and accumulation. Percich JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1145–52, Oct 78

Effect of some pesticides on certain micro-organisms, contributing to soil fertility. Makawi AA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):5–12, 1979

[Action of polyene antibiotics on actinomycetes with a varying lipid makeup] Efimova TP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):417–22, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of antibiotics in the ecology of actinomycetes] Gauze GF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(2):83–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Production of beta-lactamase by non-streptomyces Actinomycetales. Schwartz JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):123–5, Jan 79

Association of beta-glucosidase with intact cells of Thermoactinomyces. Hägerdal B, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(3):345–55, Mar 79

Phosphatase production by microorganisms isolated from diverse types of soils. Tarafdar JC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):119–24, 1979

[Lysis of the cellular walls of Streptococcus group A by enzymes produced by actinomycetes] Savel'ev EP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):867–71, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral and cell-mediated immune response to crude antigens of Dermatophilus congolensis during experimental infection of rabbits. Makinde AA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 43(1):68–77, Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on thermophilic microorganisms in certain soils in Kuwait. Diab A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):579–87, 1978

Morphological, cultural and biochemical characteristics of dermatophilus congolensis. Abu-Samra MT. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(8):668–88, Oct 78

[Identification of actinomycetes with antifungal activity which do not affect Rhizobium meliloti] Antoun H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(9):1073–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

beta-Galactosidase-inhibiting new isoflavonoids produced by actinomycetes. Hazato T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(3):217–22, Mar 79

Microbial transformation of leucomycin A5. Singh K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):78–80, Jan 79

Microbial biodegradation of cellophase. Lamot E, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(3):183–8, 1978

[Formation of carotenoids by yellow group Actinomycetes depending on the medium composition and illumination] Andereiuk EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):125–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of humic acids by soil actinomycetes] Andreiuk EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):690–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

The effect of prednisolone trimethylacetate on the pathogenicity of Dermatophilus congolensis to white mice. Abu-Samra MT. **Mycopathologia** 66(1–2):1–9, 29 Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Formation, properties, and germination of actinomycete spores. Ensign JC. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 32:185–219, 1978 (165 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of the 'sulphur granules' (Drusen) in some actinomycotic infections. A light and electron microscopic study. Bestetti G. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):506–18, Jul 78

ACTINOMYCETALES INFECTIONS

Bacterionema matruchotii ocular infections. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):143–7, Feb 79

Exogenous mycotic infections of the eye and adnexia. Savir H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):1013–8, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral and cell-mediated immune response to crude antigens of Dermatophilus congolensis during experimental infection of rabbits. Makinde AA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 43(1):68–77, Jan 79

[Epidemiological study on the demonstration of precipitating antibodies against Micropolyspora faeni in agricultural workers] Thiele E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):251–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Abscess associated with Rothia dentocariosa. Lutwick LI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):612–3, Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

The effect of prednisolone trimethylacetate on the pathogenicity of Dermatophilus congolensis to white mice. Abu-Samra MT. **Mycopathologia** 66(1–2):1–9, 29 Dec 78

VETERINARY

The experimental transmission by Musca and Stomoxys species of D. congolensis infection between cattle. Philpott M, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(6):515–20, Nov–Dec 78

Caprine dermatophilosis in Fiji. Munro R. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(4):221–2, Nov 78

Morphology of the 'sulphur granules' (Drusen) in some actinomycotic infections. A light and electron microscopic study. Bestetti G. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):506–18, Jul 78

Dermatophilus infection: the clinical disease and diagnosis. Abu-Samra MT. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(8):641–51, Oct 78

[Vaccination against bovine dermatophilosis in southern Chad. Review of earlier trials and new data] Cheneau Y. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(2):149–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACTINOMYCETE INFECTIONS see ACTINOMYCETALES INFECTIONS

ACTINOMYCIN

ANALYSIS

The effect of full-thickness skin grafts on the actomyosin content of contracting wounds. Bertolami C, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):471–6, Jul 79

[Separation of the biosynthesis products of a mutant strain of Actinomyces chrysomallus var. carotenoides and the identification of actinomycin antibiotics] Sverdlova AN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):7–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The possible involvement of a plasmid(s) in actinomycin synthesis by Streptomyces parvulus and Streptomyces antibioticus. Ochi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1143–8, Nov 78

[Aspects of the biosynthesis of actinomycin C] Orlova TI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):246–50, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic structure of the mycelium of Actinomyces chrysomallus, the producer of the antibiotic chrysomallin, during the stab fermentation process] Kuimova TF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):745–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nuclear binding of tritiated actinomycin in surface epithelial cells from normal stomach and atrophic gastritis. Stoffels GL, et al. **Gut** 19(10):870–4, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitivity of transcription by purified Streptomyces antibioticus RNA polymerase to actinomycin. Jones GH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):962–8, 30 Oct 78

Stem cell migration induced by erythropoietin or haemolytic anaemia: the effects of actinomycin and endotoxin contamination of erythropoietin preparations. Quesenberry P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(2):253–69, Feb 79

Lactic dehydrogenase activity in degenerative neoplastic glial cells after actinomycin application in vitro. Kałuża J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 17(1):109–12, 1979

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on leucine incorporation in L5178Y cells. II. Effect of actinomycin and heat shock. Fuhr JE. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 1):329–33, Dec 78

ACTINOMYCIN D see DACTINOMYCIN

ACTINOMYCOSIS

Synovial actinomycosis of the knee: a case report. Bose R, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(6):437, Jun 79

Actinomycosis. Ginder DR. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(2):51–2, 59, Feb 79

Actinomycosis from a toothpick injury. Murphy D, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):925–7, Jun 79

Urogenital aspects of actinomycosis. Ellis LR, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):132–3, Jul 79

Scrotal actinomycosis. Sarosdy MF, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):256–7, Feb 79

Abdominal actinomycosis. Berardi RS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):257–66, Aug 79 (140 ref.)

[A case of actinomycotic mycetoma] Vescia N, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(1):25–41, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thoracic actinomycosis presenting with peripheral skin lesions. Webb AK, et al. **Thorax** 33(6):818–9, Dec 78

Retroperitoneal fibrosis with ureteral obstruction secondary to Actinomyces israeli. Willscher MK, et al. **Urology** 12(5):569–71, Nov 78

[Simultaneous occurrence of actinomycosis of the small pelvis and perforation caused by IUD] Szabó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(51):3141–2, 17 Dec 78 **(Hun)**

[Actinomycosis of the small intestine causing ileus] Rozenberg VD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):98–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Actinomycetes and the IUD: an update [letter] Gupta PK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):281–2, Sep–Oct 78

The use of fluorescent and special staining techniques in the aspiration of nocardiosis and actinomycosis. Pollock PG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):575–9, Nov–Dec 78

Rapid diagnosis of actinomycosis by thin-needle aspiration biopsy. Pollock PG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1):27–30, Jul 78

Actinomycosis of the mandible. Case report. Barclay JK. **Aust Dent J** 23(6):477–9, Dec 78

Colonic actinomycosis mimicking carcinoma. Cowgill R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(1):45–6, Jan–Feb 79

Genital actinomycosis and intrauterine contraceptive devices. Cytopathologic diagnosis and clinical significance. Bhagavan BS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):567–78, Sep 78

Actinomycosis of the hand: a case report. Southwick GJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(4):360–2, Jul 79

The system of medical measures for the diagnosis and treatment of actinomycosis. Minsker OB, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 20(4):465–77, 1977

[Specific inflammatory tracheal diseases in surgical clinical practice] Perel'man MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):49–52, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visceral actinomycosis. Clinical case and review of the literature] Colinabarranco M, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(1–2):37–41, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pelvic actinomycosis in women using intrauterine contraceptive devices. Hager WD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):60–3, 1 Jan 79

Abdominal actinomycosis: A complication of colonic perforation. Gingold BS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):374–6, Jul–Aug 78

Genital actinomycosis and intrauterine contraceptive devices. Cytopathologic diagnosis and clinical significance. Bhagavan BS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):567–78, Sep 78

Genital actinomycosis [letter] Tiamson EM. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):119–20, Jan 79

Pelvic actinomycosis and intrauterine contraceptive devices [letter] Charnock M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1239–40, 9 Jun 79

Late infection with Actinomyces israelii after total hip replacement. Petrini B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(4):313–4, 1978

The relationship of the intrauterine device, actinomycosis infection, and bowel abscesses. Wagner M, et al. **Wis Med J** 78(5):23–6, May 79

[Actinomycosis of the cervix uteri during the use of IUD] Cerný F. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):127–8, Mar 79 **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Infectious agents in immunodeficient murine models: pathogenicity of Actinomyces israelii serotype I in congenitally athymic (nude) mice. Beaman BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):583–5, May 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Actinomyces viscosus infections of the chest in humans. Thadepalli H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):203–6, Jul 79

Role of colonization in the virulence of Actinomyces viscosus strains T14–Vi and T14–Av. Brecher SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):603–14, Nov 78

[Pulmonary Actinomyces–viscosus infection] Mosimann J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(19):720–2, 12 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermophilic actinomycetes in an urban environment] Congregado F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(3):197–204, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Urogenital aspects of actinomycosis. Ellis LR, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):132–3, Jul 79

PATHOLOGY

Actinomycosis of the tongue: report of case. Kuepper RC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(2):123–5, Feb 79

[Actinomycosis of the liver] Rozenberg VD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):95–101, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Disseminated actinomycosis with spinal cord compression: report of two cases. Lane T, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):890–3, Jun 79

Pulmonary actinomycosis in children. Thompson AJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(1):7–9, 26 Feb 79

[Liver actinomycosis. Report of a case] Ramírez Sánchez C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 42(1):36–40, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Hepatic actinomycosis: case report with review of literature. Mir AM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(8):238–42, Aug 78

[Female genital actinomycosis] Pechtel G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(4):222–8, 28 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[Actinomycotic brain abscess –case report– (author's transl)] Nonaka N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(12):1219–23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of mycosis of the lacrimal ducts] Sokołowska M. **Klin Oczna** 81(3):235–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Pyogranulomatous swellings in the submandibular region of the dog, caused by Actinomyces spp. Staman J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1139–44, 15 Oct 78

[Human and animal dermatophilosis] Weber A. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(17):341–5, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actinomycosis within the area of the hypophysis in the deer] **DTW** 86(3):119, 5 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

ACTINOMYCOSIS, CERVICOFACIAL

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual dental abscess? Blair GS. **Br Dent J** 147(1):17–8, 3 Jul 79

DIAGNOSIS

Actinomycosis. Case report. Towns TM. **Oral Surg** 46(5):615–7, Nov 78

[Case of palatine tonsil actinomycosis] Wiktor A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):367–8, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Mandibular actinomycosis in children] Roginskil VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):58–61, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cervicofacial actinomycosis. Bartels LJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(12):705–8, Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

Actinomycotic cervical abscess: A complication of transtracheal aspiration. Rothman NI, et al. **Chest** 76(2):228–30, Aug 79

Cervicofacial actinomycosis following surgical trauma in rats. Hirsch SA. **Oral Surg** 46(6):827–30, Dec 78

METABOLISM

[Disorders of intermediate metabolism in actinomycosis of the maxillofacial area and neck] Shablinskaia EM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):68–72, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cervicofacial Actinomyces viscosus infection. Larsen J, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):797–801, Nov 78

Cervicofacial actinomycosis: a variable disorder. Bartels LJ. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 32(1):62–6, Spring 79

OCCURRENCE

[Cervico–facial actinomycosis––Frequency and change in a period of 29 years (author's transl)] Seyfert H. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(7):699–704, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculosis of the mandible presenting as 'lumpy jaw'. Addlestone RB, et al. **JAMA** 241(23):2544–5, 8 Jun 79

ACTINON see **RADON**

ACTINOSPECTACIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Spectinomycin chemistry. II.) 9–Deoxy–4(R)–dihydrospectinomycin and 9–deoxyspectinomycin. Foley L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):979–84, Oct 78

Spectinomycin chemistry. III.9–EPI–4(R)–dihydrospectinomycin and 9–epi–spectinomycin. Foley L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):985–90, Oct 78

Preparation of 7–deoxyspectinomycin and 7–deoxy–8–epi–4(R)–dihydrospectinomycin. Foley L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):418–9, Apr 79

ANALYSIS

Improved radioenzymatic assay for spectinomycin. Cannon JG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):168–71, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Spectinomycin dependence in Bacillus subtilis. Henkin TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1452–5, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nitrogenase activity in pure cultures of spectinomycin–resistant fast and slow–growing Rhizobium. Skotnicki ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):968–75, 28 Feb 79

Resistance of cultures of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to spectinomycin [letter] Shtibel R. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1006, 4 Nov 78

The neuromuscular blocking action of spectinomycin on the mouse hemidiaphragm preparation. Singh YN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(2):159–65, Mar–Apr 79

Effect of spectinomycin on neuromuscular transmission. Munekiyo K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):927–30, Dec 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Spectinomycin in the treatment of anal gonorrhea: a retrospective study. Felman YM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):158–9, Oct–Dec 78

Efficacy of selected antimicrobial agents in treating diarrheal disease in neonatal lambs. Gates NL, et al. **VM SAC** 74(5):707–9, May 79

ACTINOSPECTOCIN see **ACTINOSPECTACIN**

ACTINOTHERAPY see **ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY**

ACTION POTENTIALS

Ascending spinal pathways for the somatosympathetic A and C reflexes. Chung JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H342–7, Sep 79

Gastric pacemaker rhythm in conscious dog. Smout AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):E279–83, Sep 79

Properties of two inward membrane currents in the heart. Reuter H. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:413–24, 1979 (83 ref.)

Propagation mechanisms in heart. Sperelakis N. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:441–57, 1979 (74 ref.)

Electrogenesis of the plateau and pacemaker potential. Vassalle M. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:425–40, 1979 (106 ref.)

Summating potentials in Menière's disease. Eggermont JJ. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(1):63–75, 5 Jan 79

Interpretation of the whole–nerve action potential off–effect in response to tone bursts. Grandori F. **Audiology** 18(2):109–18, Mar–Apr 79 (22 ref.)

Neural representation of the acoustic biotope: on the existence of stimulus–event relations for sensory neurons. Aertsen AM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 32(3):175–85, 19 Mar 79

A study of the motor unit action potential by means of computer simulation. Griep PA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 30(4):221–30, 28 Sep 78

A volume conductor study of compound action potentials of nerves in situ: the forward problem. Stegeman DF, et al. **Biol Cybern** 33(2):97–111, Jun 79

Quantitation of multifiber activity in nerve trunks. Bolouri B, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:59–64, 23–25 Apr 79

Nitellopsis obtusa internodal cell birefringence change during action potential. Yoshioka T, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 5(1):1–10, 21 Mar 79

Electric potential in three–dimensional electrically syncytial tissues. Peskoff A. **Bull Math Biol** 41(2):163–81, 1979

Electric potential in cylindrical syncytia and muscle fibers. Peskoff A. **Bull Math Biol** 41(2):183–92, 1979

Extracellular potentials related to intracellular action potentials during impulse conduction in anisotropic canine cardiac muscle. Spach MS, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):188–204, Aug 79

An iterative algorithm for the separation of action potential sequences. Gath I, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(1):13–8, Jan 79

Factors influencing quantified surface EMGs. Vigreux B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 41(2):119–29, 18 May 79

Antidromic response latency distribution of cat pyramidal tract cells: three groups with respective extracellular spike properties. Tan U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):573–86, Sep 79

A simple interspike interval analyzer for study of neuronal spike trains. Chung SH, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):216–7, 15 Feb 79

Determination of the distribution of conduction velocities in human nerve trunks. Barker AT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(2):76–81, Feb 79

The effect of electromyographic jitter on single motor unit EMG potentials. Boyd DC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(8):471–8, Aug 79

Visual training, the alpha activation cycle and reading. Ludlam WM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(1):111–5, Jan 79

A linear piezoelectric model for characterizing stress generated potentials in bone. Korostoff E. **J Biomech** 12(5):335–47, 1979

Electrophysiological properties of human oviduct smooth muscle cells in dissociated cell culture. Sinback CN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):377–93, Feb 79

Trend analysis of jaw jerk action potential–amplitude data. Widmalm SE, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1333–6, Apr 79

Electrocardiographic QRS changes induced by acute coronary ligation in the isolated rabbit heart. Mirvis DM. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):141–50, 1979

Experimental evaluation of a moving dipole–octapole pair equivalent cardiac generator. Mirvis DM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):169–77, 1979

ST isopotential precordial surface maps in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Murray RG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):55–64, Jan 79

Body surface potential distributions in posterior ventricular pre–excitation. Oguri H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):187–95, 1979

Propagation of action potentials in squid giant axons. Repetitive firing at regions of membrane inhomogeneities. Ramón F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(5):595–603, May 79

Ionic mechanisms of two types of on–center bipolar cells in the carp retina. I. The responses to central illumination. Saito T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(1):73–90, Jan 79

A fully coupled transient excited state model for the sodium channel. II. Implications for action potential generation, threshold, repetitive firing, and accommodation. Jakobsson E. **J Math Biol** 6(3):235–48, 31 Aug 78

A simple model of delay, block and one way conduction in Purkinje fibers. Miller RN. **J Math Biol** 7(4):385–98, 15 May 79

Anoxic block and recovery of axoplasmic transport and electrical excitability of nerve. Leone J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(3):229–45, May 78

Easy recording of extracellular action potentials. Delaunois AL. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(2):219–20, Mar 78

Dual–channel audio monitor for distinguishing action potentials from two different sources. McClellan AD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(2):203–6, Mar 78

Peak–discriminator–controlled sampling of multi–unit spike trains, reducing storage requirements. van der Molen JN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):564–8, Sep 78

Electronic feature extractor for action potentials. Wodlinger H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(2):239–45, Mar 79

Enhancement of Ca spikes in nerve cells of adult mammals during neurite growth in tissue culture. Fukuda J, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):546–8, 7 Jun 79

Spike frequency adaptation in amphibian sensory fibres is probably due to slow K channels. Krylov BV, et al. **Nature** 275(5680):549–51, 12 Oct 78

Dissociation of action potentials from contraction in single

crab muscle fibers. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):3029-30, Jun 79

Amplitude--frequency characteristics of myopotentials and endocardial potentials as seen by a pacemaker system. Ohm OJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):41-6, 1978

The effect of septic shock on skeletal muscle action potentials in the primate. Trunkey DD, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):638-43, Jun 79

[Analysis of geometric factors determining the parameters of an extracellularly recorded pyramidal neuron action potential] Manianin II, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):54-60, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of tetrodotoxin on action potentials of the conducting system in the dog heart. Coraboeuf E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H561-7, Apr 79

Action potentials induced in guinea pig arterial smooth muscle by tetraethylammonium. Harder DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):C75-80, Jul 79

Effect of bethanechol, gastrin I, or cholecystokinin on myoelectrical activity. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E458-63, Apr 79

Variation of endocochlear PO2 and cochlear potentials by breathing carbon dioxide. Prazma J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):222-7, Mar-Apr 79

Effect of creatine phosphate on the slow inward calcium current, action potential, and contractile force of frog atrium and bentricle. Rosenshtraukh LV, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(1):1-15, Feb 79

Reinnervation of adult muscle in organ culture restores tetrodotoxin sensitivity in the absence of electrical activity. Ziskind L, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):388-99, Apr 79

Standard values of the amplitude of jaw jerk action potential and differences due to age, sex and L-dopa treatment. Widmalm SE, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1337-40, Apr 79

The effects of acidosis and bicarbonate on action potential repolarization in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Spitzer KW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(2):199-218, Feb 79

Influence of varied [Ca2+]0 and [Na+]0 on electrical activity of clusters of cultured cardiac cells from neonatal rats. Schanne OF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(5):477-84, May 79

Interferon enhances the excitability of cultured neurones. Calvet MC, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):558-60, 5 Apr 79

Neurotransmitters decrease the calcium ocmponent of sensory neurone action potentials. Dunlap K, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):837-9, 21--28 Dec 78

Primary afferent depolarisation of tooth pulp afferents is not affected by naloxone. Hu JW, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):283-4, 16 Nov 78

Catecholamines of supposed inhibitory hypophysiotrophic function suppress action potentials in prolactin cells. Taraskevich PS, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):832-4, 21--28 Dec 78

Studies on homosynaptic (posttetanic) potentiation: a cholinergic modulator of presynaptic origin. Torda C. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(5):473-81, 1978

Enkephalin inhibits release of substance P from sensory neurons in culture and decreases action potential duration. Mudge AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):526-30, Jan 79

Intracellular calcium: its release from granules during bursting activity in snail neurons. Sugaya E, et al. **Science** 202(4373):1195-7, 15 Dec 78

Dendritic mechanisms underlying penicillin-induced epileptiform activity. Wong RK, et al. **Science** 204(4398):1228-31, 15 Jun 79

ACTIVATION ANALYSIS

The 14-MeV neutron activation analysis of Chinese medicines for protein, phosphorus, potassium and magnesium contents. Chuang LS, et al. **Comp Med East West** 6(1):37-56, Spring 78

A feasibility study of prompt capture gamma in vivo neutron activation analysis. Zamenhof RG, et al. **Med Phys** 6(3):179-92, May-Jun 79

A versatile variable anthropomorphic phantom. Oxby CB, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(2):440-2, Mar 79

Determination of arsenic and mercury in biological materials by neutron activation analysis. Maruyama Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(5):306-8, May 79

Comparisons of inorganic elements in barley seeds by neutron activation analysis with respect to varieties and cultivated locations. Tano S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(5):309-12, May 79

[Concentration of trace elements in various tissues, detected by means of analysis of neutron activity (proceedings)] Ohnsorge J, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):607-8, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[A new method for criminal investigation: neutron activation analysis of hair] Gábor I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(2):141-6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Preconcentration of trace chalcophile elements by a zincon--loaded resin and its application to neutron activation analysis (author's transl)] Akaiwa H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(5):291-4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of antiques and art crafts by nuclear techniques (author's transl)] Mabuchi H. **Radioisotopes** 28(2):107-15, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Sample posture converter for nondestructive activation analysis with neutron generator (author's transl)] Chiba M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(5):316-8, May 79 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Double activation analysis: a new application of established techniques. Knaus RM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):388-91, Feb 79

Portable system for detecting cadmium in the human liver. Al-Hiti K, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 30(1):55-60, Jan 79

Measurement of body nitrogen by activation analysis [letter] Spinks TJ. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(6):409-10, Jun 78

In vivo analysis of bone calcium by local neutron activation of the hand: results in normal and osteoporotic subjects. Maziere B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):85-91, Feb 79

A two-way scanning method for total body in vivo neutron activation analysis. Haywood JK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(5):865-75, Sep 78

Development of apparatus to measure calcium changes in the forearm and spine by neutron activation analysis using californium-252. Smith MA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(2):319-29, Mar 79

Neutron activation analysis of selenium and 17 elements in sediment. Tamari Y. **Radioisotopes** 28(1):1-6, Jan 79

[Practical techniques of activation analysis to agricultural and biological samples (VII). (6) Activation analysis for trace elements in animal materials (author's transl)] Danbara H. **Radioisotopes** 28(1):55-61, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[A simple pretreatment of samples for thermal neutron activation analysis--qualitative analysis of trace elements in a pellet of solium cyanide (author's transl)] Isono H. **Radioisotopes** 27(12):720-2, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic activation method with bremsstrahlung (author's transl)] Kondo Y. **Radioisotopes** 27(7):373-8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Practical techniques of activation analysis to agricultural and biological samples (VI). (5) Activation analysis of metal trace elements in river water (author's transl)] Nagatsuka S. **Radioisotopes** 27(11):690-7, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of mercury and copper in water samples by activation analysis using preconcentration on emission spectroscopic carbon powder (author's transl)] Nagatsuka S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(7):379-83, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Practical techniques of activation analysis to agricultural and biological samples (IV). (4) Activation analysis of minor elements in soil (1) (author's transl)] Shibuya M. **Radioisotopes** 27(9):556-62, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Practical techniques of activation analysis to agricultural and biological samples (III), (3) Activation analysis of minor elements in plant materials(2) (author's transl)] Shibuya M. **Radioisotopes** 27(8):490-8, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Practical technique of activation analysis to agricultural and biological samples (VIII). (7)Nondestructive activation analysis for Eu in fish materials (author's transl)] Shibuya M. **Radioisotopes** 28(1):62-6, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[A guide to the utilization of activation analysis for the agricultural researchers (author's transl)] Shibuya M. **Radioisotopes** 28(2):137-8, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Practical techniques of activation analysis to agricultural and biological samples (II), (3) Activation analysis of minor elements in plant materials(1) (author's transl)] Shibuya M. **Radioisotopes** 27(7):427-32, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Practical techniques of activation analysis to agricultural and biological samples (IX). (8) Practical guide in reactor utilization. (1) A guide to the searchers in the universities throughout Japan (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H. **Radioisotopes** 28(2):131-6, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Practical techniques of activation analysis to agricultural and biological samples (V), (4) Activation analysis of the elements in soil materials (2), Halogen elements (author's transl)] Yuita K. **Radioisotopes** 27(10):613-23, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

ACTIVATOR APPLIANCES see under **ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, REMOVABLE**

ACTIVE SITE see **BINDING SITES**

ACTIVE TRANSPORT see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE**

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

Community skills experience for rheumatic disease patients. Kales-Rogoff L. **AJOT** 33(6):394-5, Jun 79

Activity guidelines for early subacute and high-risk cardiac patients. Ogden LD. **AJOT** 33(5):291-8, May 79

The interest check list: an empirical assessment. Rogers JC, et al. **AJOT** 32(10):628-30, Nov 78

The effects of rhythmic exercise on the range of motion in older adults. Lesser M. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(4):118-22, Jul-Aug 78

Self care for colds: a cost-effective alternative to upper respiratory infection management. Zapka J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):814-6, Aug 79

The Pickwickian syndrome: challenge of self-care. Wehner RJ. **AORN J** 29(7):1354-6, 1360, 1362, Jun 79

Activity monitoring in chronic illness: time out of bed for tetraplegics during comprehensive rehabilitation. Halstead LS. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 5(2):77-87, 1978

On being an albino: a personal account. Cameron D. **Br Med J** 1(6155):28-9, 6 Jan 79

Baycrest Centre for geriatric care. Part II: Community living at Baycrest Terrace. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(6):625-8, 633, 23 Sep 78

Leisure, an antidote for phrenitis. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 42(8):541, Aug 78

COPE: a systematic approach to moving chronic patients into the community. Waldeck JP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(8):551-4, Aug 79

A structural model of functional capacity in the aged. Leering C. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(7):314-6, Jul 79

Sex roles as variables in preventive health behavior. Nathanson CA. **J Community Health** 3(2):142-55, Winter 77

The impact of personality and social status factors upon levels of activity and psychological well-being. George LK. **J Gerontol** 33(6):840-7, Nov 78

Mental aging and its medico-psycho-social background in the very old Japanese. Karasawa A, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):680-6, Sep 79

Self-care after hypophysectomy. Hebert P, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(2):118-20, Jun 79

Congenital heart disease--its effect on the school-age child. Chameides L. **J Sch Health** 49(4):205-9, Apr 79

Relationship of race to functional status among breast cancer patients after curative surgery. Feldman JG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(4):333-9, 1979

Helping hemiparetics to help themselves. Sensory feedback therapy. Brudny J, et al. **JAMA** 241(8):814-8, 23 Feb 79

Self-care nursing model for patients experiencing radical change in body image. Marten L. **JOGN Nurs** 7(6):9-13, Nov-Dec 78

Health status index: category rating versus magnitude estimation for measuring levels of well-being. Kaplan RM, et al. **Med Care** 17(5):501-25, May 79

Assessing functional status among elderly patients: a comparison of questionnaire and service provider ratings. Kaufert JM, et al. **Med Care** 17(8):807-17, Aug 79

Attitudes toward self-care among practicing physicians. Linn LS, et al. **Med Care** 17(2):183-90, Feb 79

Assuring accountability in residential self-help skills programs. Schnitker K, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(4):300-7, Aug 78

Potential effect of self-care algorithms on the number of physician visits. Berg AO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):535-7, 8 Mar 79

Self-care algorithms [letter] Fries JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):55, 5 Jul 79

Relationship of patient semantic pain descriptions to physician diagnostic judgments, activity level measures and MMPI. Fordyce WE, et al. **Pain** 5(3):293-303, Oct 78

Two technical aids for intermittent sterile catheterisation. Boles DM, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(3):303-5, Nov 78

Adaptive device for Polecat transfer. Brown NG. **Phys Ther** 59(2):172-3, Feb 79

A method for quantifying ambulatory activities. Wolf SL. **Phys Ther** 59(6):767-8, Jun 79

Community Living Skills Assessment Inventory: an instrument to facilitate deinstitutionalization of the severely developmentally disabled. Switzky HN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1335-42, Dec 78

Assessing the physically disabled: social factors in rehousing. Rostron J. **Public Health** 92(5):246-50, Sep 78

Training for daily living: occupational therapy in rehabilitation of patients with CVA. Wilson DJ. **QRB** 4(11):12-4, Nov 78

Stroke recovery: he can but does he? Andrews K, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(1):43-8, Feb 79

Patterns of disability related to joint involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Badley EM, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(2):105-9, May 79

Social implications of rheumatoid arthritis in young mothers. Chamberlain MA. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:70-3, 1979

Monitoring one's own blood glucose [editorial] Jackson WP. **S Afr Med J** 54(11):419-20, 9 Sep 78

The influence of total hip replacement on selected activities of daily living and on the use of domestic aid. Visuri T, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(4):221-5, 1978

Compliance, adherence and the therapeutic alliance: steps in the development of self-care. Barofsky I. **Soc Sci Med** 12(5A):369-76, Sep 78

Self care as a panacea for the ills of the health care system: an assessment. Kronenfeld JJ. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):263-7, May 79

[The evolution of motricity after a stroke (author's transl)] Demeurisse G. **Acta Neurol Belg** 79(1):5-21, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional evaluation in vascular hemiplegia] Demeurisse G, et al. **Brux Med** 59(2):95-100, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Guttman scales for impairment due to old age in average daily activity (author's transl)] Schlettwein-Gsell D, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(2):87-90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fitness to handle traffic following thiopental and methohexital] Ponhold H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(17):578-80, 30 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Preparation for an active old age in the socialist society, demonstrated on the example of the Schwerin district] Gulbin K, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(1):90-2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Medical self-care] Helgesen G, et al.

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 99(1):1–2, 10 Jan 79 **(Nor)**
[Changes in platelet aggregation and fibrinolytic activity of blood in healthy persons during the 23-day physical cycle] Baluda VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):478–80, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Is the debate on health care and self care concealing a surreptitious retrenchment of health services?] Gustafsson I, et al. **Nord Med** 93(9–10):231–2, Nov 78 **(Swe)**

ACTIVITY CYCLES see under **CIRCADIAN RHYTHM**

ACTOMYOSIN

Kinetic analysis of myosin and actomyosin atpase. Lymn RW. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 8:145–=3, 1979 (76 ref.)
Heart proteins. Prevention of the denaturation of actomyosin by sodium glutamate. Hocman G, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(1):33–6, 1978
Heart proteins, in situ dissolution of myofibrillar actomyosin in bovine heart. Hocman G, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(2):115–7, 1978
Determination of the association of myosin subfragment 1 with actin in the presence of ATP. Wagner PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2260–6, 29 May 79
Tryptic susceptibility of actomyosin from sei-whale Balaenoptera borealis. Hasnain AU. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):962–4, Sep 78
A mechanism for the hydrolysis of MgATP by actomyosin of skeletal muscle. Shukla KK, et al. **J Theor Biol** 76(3):359–67, 7 Feb 79
Heavy water effects on leaky heart muscle cells and actomyosin. Bloom S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(3):255–66, 1978
[Molecular mechanism of muscle contraction: the straightening of the bent actomyosin bond] Kastrikin NF. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1017–22, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sorption of neutral red by actomyosin threads during contraction and heating] Troshina VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(1):57–64, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Pharmacologic characteristics and actomyosin content of aorta from neonatal rats. Seidel CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):C81–6, Jul 79
Aortic actomyosin content of maturing normal and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Seidel CL. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):H34–9, Jul 79
Calcium sensitivity of myocardial actomyosin ATPase in young and mature male Fischer rats. A brief note. Rockstein M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(6):413–6, Dec 78
[Influence of prostaglandin F2alpha on the viscosity-velocity gradient analysis of myosin B extracted from smooth muscle (uterus)] Adinolfi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(13):1159–64, 15 Jul 78 **(Ita)**
[Rheological characterization of aqueous systems of actomyosin extracted from atria and ventricles] Drammis E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(13):1165–70, 15 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis and biological activity of an icosapeptide analog of the actomyosin ATPase inhibitory region of troponin I. Talbot JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3720–3, 25 May 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for actin transformation during the contraction–relaxation cycle of cytoplasmic actomyosin: cycle blockade by phalloidin injection. von Olenhusen KG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):455–70, 28 Feb 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Actomyosin from mammary myoepithelial cells and phosphorylation by myosin light chain kinase. Bremel RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(11):1561–6, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Studies on the superprecipitation of actomyosin in isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(1–2):91–8, 1978
Enhanced glycogen turnover in skeletal muscle of uremic rats—cause of uncontrolled actomyosin ATPase? Hörl WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1861–4, Oct 78
A thermally potentiated state for actomyosin ATPase of rabbit skeletal muscle. Giambalvo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):208–14, 14 Sep 78
Nature of the calcium regulatory system of bovine arterial actomyosin. Litten RZ 3d, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(1):26–34, 1979
Changes in rat aortic actomyosin content with maturation. Seidel CL, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(2):98–108, 1979
Isolation and localization from chicken gizzard of an inhibitory protein for Mg2+-activated skeletal muscle actomyosin ATPase. Makioka A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):947–55, Oct 78
Studies of the chemo-mechanical conversion in artificially produced streamings. III. Dynamic cooperativity—a new cooperativity in actomyosin systems with a polarized arrangement of F-actin. Shimizu H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1093–102, Nov 78
Mg2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in isolated synaptic vesicles. Attribution of most of the enzymic activity to an actomyosin-like protein. Tsudzuki T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):567–74, Feb 79
Studies of the chemo-mechanical conversion in artificially produced streamings. II. An order—disorder phase transition in the chemo-mechanical conversion. Yano M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1087–92, Nov 78
A novel vascular relaxing agent, N-(6—aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalensulfonamide which affects vascular smooth muscle actomyosin. Hidaka H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):8–15, Oct 78
Interaction between actomyosin and 8-substituted ATP analogs. Takenaka H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4229–33, Sep 78
Characterization of the decreased ATPase activity of rat cardiac actomyosin in isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Pagano VT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):37–47, Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in rat aortic actomyosin content with maturation. Seidel CL, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(2):98–108, 1979
Mechanism of actomyosin ATPase and the problem of muscle contraction. Taylor EW. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 6(2):103–64, 1979 (251 ref.)
Mechanisms of cellular adhesion. III. Preparation and preliminary characterisation of adhesions. Badley RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):231–44, Dec 78
Temperature acclimation and calcium regulation of fish actomyosin [proceedings] Johnston I. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:53P–54P, Dec 78
[Contraction properties of isolated slime mould actomyosin. 1. Comparison of thread models made of natural, recombined, and hybridized actomyosins from slime mould and muscle (author's transl)] D'Haese J, et al. **Protoplasma** 95(4):273–95, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regulation of functions of myosin and actomyosin from smooth muscle (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(9):1042–55, Sep 78 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of functions of myosin and actomyosin from smooth muscle (part 2) (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(11):1123–38, Oct 78 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between the ATPase activity, actomyosin and cardiac myofibrils of dogs, rats and frogs and their physiological characteristics] Kiselev VD. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):107–12, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

ACTUARIAL ANALYSIS

Second primary bronchogenic carcinoma: life-table analysis of surgical treatment. Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):3–6, Jan 79
A computer program for life table regression analysis with time dependent covariates. Peduzzi P, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(2):106–14, Mar 79
The use of model life tables to estimate mortality for the United States in the late nineteenth century. Haines MR. **Demography** 16(2):289–312, May 79
Effects of dependency among causes of death for cause elimination life table strategies. Manton KG, et al. **Demography** 16(2):313–27, May 79
Estimators of relative disease risk—a life table simulation. Zeighami E, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(8):589–98, 1979
Use of the life table method in determining attrition from treatment. Silberfeld M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1582–90, Sep 78
Entropy and the life table. Demetrius L. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(8):435–6, Aug 78
OASDI actuarial reduction factor recomputed. Stepanovich G. **Soc Secur Bull** 42(4):33–7, Apr 79
[Professional life table in medicine (1968)] Bui-Dang-Ha Doan J. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 15(1):28–36, Jan–Mar 75 **(Fre)**
[An example of utilization of the actuarial method: estimation of mortality rate in Timahdit sheep herd] Cabaret J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(1):79–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACUPUNCTURE

Physiologo-biochemical bases of drug dependence treatment by electro-acupuncture. Sytinsky IA, et al. **Addict Behav** 4(2):97–120, 1979
Scientific advance in acupuncture. Wei LY. **Am J Chin Med** 7(1):53–75, Spring 78 (120 ref.)
Acupuncture and hypnosis compared: fifty-eight cases. MacHovec FJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(1):45–7, Jul 78
Acupuncture treatment of schizophrenia: report on three cases. Kane J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):297–302, Mar 79
A comparison of hypnosis, acupuncture, morphine, valium, aspirin, and placebo in the management of experimentally induced pain. Stern JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:175–93, 7 Oct 77
Neurogenic regulation of lipid metabolism in the rabbit. A mechanism for the cholesterol-lowering effect of acupuncture. Wu CC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(2):153–64, Jun 79
Acupuncture in narcotic withdrawal: a preliminary report on biochemical changes in the blood and urine of heroin addicts. Wen HL, et al. **Bull Narc** 30(2):31–9, Apr–Jun 78
Effects of electrolytic lesions or intracerebral injections of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine in raphe nuclei on acupuncture analgesia in rats. Chen-yu C, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(2):129–36, Feb 79
Acupuncture analgesia today. Hsiang-tung C. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(1):7–16, Jan 79
The use of acupuncture needles as sphenoidal electrodes in electroencephalography: a reappraisal. Yingkun F, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(6):371–8, Jun 79
A study on the histologic structure of acupuncture points and types of fibers conveying needling sensation. Zonglian H. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(4):223–32, Apr 79
Reception of acupuncture by the scientific community: from scorn to a degree of interest. Bowers JZ. **Comp Med East West** 6(2):89–96, Summer 78
Foreign physicians learn acupuncture in China. Nien C. **Comp Med East West** 6(2):143–4, Summer 78
Endorphin release: a possible mechanism of acupuncture analgesia. Peng CH, et al. **Comp Med East West** 6(1):57–60, Spring 78
Physiological effects of stimulation at acupuncture loci: a review. Reichmanis M, et al. **Comp Med East West** 6(1):67–73, Spring 78
Reduction of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) and cortisol in drug addicts treated by acupuncture and electrical stimulation (AES). Wen HL, et al. **Comp Med East West** 6(1):61–6, Spring 78
Acute central cervical spinal cord syndrome treated by acupuncture and electrical stimulation (AES). Wen HL. **Comp Med East West** 6(2):131–5, Summer 78
Role of somatic nerves in the cardiovascular responses to stimulation of an acupuncture point in anesthetized rabbits. Kline RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):561–70, 15 Sep 78
Electroacupuncture: relations between forelimb afferent impulses and suppression of jaw-opening reflex in the rat. Toda K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):465–70, 1 Sep 78
Effects of electroacupuncture on the somatosensory evoked response in rat. Toda K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):652–8, Mar 79
Electroacupuncture effects on the field potentials in the caudal part of the spinal trigeminal nucleus evoked by tooth pulp stimulation in rat. Toda K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):704–9, Jun 79
Acupuncture: its neurophysiological basis: an anaesthetist's foreword. Frey R, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):963–4, 15 Aug 78
Work in progress at the Shanghai Institute of Physiology, Division of Acupuncture. Weidmann S. **Experientia** 34(8):964–9, 15 Aug 78
Study finds hypnosis is more effective than acupuncture in dental pain relief [news] **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(1):35–6, 1978
Fall in high blood pressure after applying acupuncture to SHR. Utsunomiya N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):594, Jul 78
Effects of electro-acupuncture on rat jaw opening refelx elicited by tooth pulp stimulation. Toda K. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(4):458–97, 1978
Dexamethasone partially reduces and 2% saline-treatment abolished electroacupunture analgesia: these findings implicate pituitary endorphins. Cheng R, et al. **Life Sci** 24(16):1481–6, 16 Apr 79
Psychosomatic disease and acupuncture. Cook ND. **Med Hypotheses** 5(2):237–46, Feb 79
Toward establishing scientific credibility in acupuncture research. Riscalla LM. **Med Hypotheses** 5(2):221–4, Feb 79
An overview of acupuncture in Australia [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(11):517, 18 Nov 78
Acupuncture anaesthesia for squint surgery [letter] Ng FK. **Med J Aust** 2(11):532, 18 Nov 78
Acupuncture anaesthesia for squint surgery. Serpell G, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(11):512–3, 18 Nov 78
Neural mechanisms in acupuncture analgesia. Bossy J. **Minerva Med** 70(24):1705–15, 19 May 79 (88 ref.)
Acupuncture and hypnosis. Apples and oranges. Frost EA. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1768–72, Sep 78
Acupuncture analgesia. Assessment using electric tooth-pulp stimulation: preliminary report. Lee MH, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1687–90, Sep 78
Acupuncture: fact or fantasy? Foreman PA. **NZ Dent J** 74(338):197–202, Oct 78
Acupuncture analgesia [letter] Gibb JW. **NZ Med J** 89(629):96–7, 14 Feb 79
Acupuncture analgesia [letter] Wigley RD. **NZ Med J** 88(625):463, 13 Dec 78
Post-operative acupuncture analgesia [letter] Wong G. **NZ Med J** 88(620):263, 27 Sep 78
Acupuncture analgesia in rabbits. Galeano C, et al. **Pain** 6(1):71–81, Feb 79
A model of acupuncture effect. Chiang C. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(5):471–2, 1978
The role of central 5-hydroxytryptamine in acupuncture analgesia. Han CS, et al. **Sci Sin** 22(1):91–104, Jan 79
Neurophysiological basis of acupuncture analgesia. Hsiang-Tung C. **Sci Sin** 21(6):829–46, Nov–Dec 78
Involvement of descending inhibition in the effect of acupuncture on the splanchnically evoked potential in the orbital cortex of cat. Shen E, et al. **Sci Sin** 21(5):677–85, Sep–Oct 78

Acupuncture upheld as practice of medicine by Texas court. Pickens A. **Tex Med** 74(11):27–8, Nov 78

The scientific basis and practice of acupuncture and homeopathy. Homeopathy. Davies AE. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 92–93:86–94, 1975–77

Acupuncture. Mann F. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 92–93:83–5, 1975–77

Trends in acupuncture research–2. Acupuncture and the autonomic nervous system. Clifford DH, et al. **VM SAC** 74(1):35–40, Jan 79

[Treatment of chronic inflammations using acupuncture] Cerný J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):633, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Results of acupuncture treatment] van Dijk PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(39):1442–8, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Modulation of experimental dental pain in man with acupuncture and by transcutaneous electric stimulation] Chapman CR. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):427–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modes of action of various aspects of analgesia by stimulation] Fox EJ, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):435–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acupuncture. Information received during a stay at the People's Republic of China, April–July 1977] Lambin A, et al. **Brux Med** 58(11):605–18, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Inhibition, by electro-acupuncture, of the scalp evoked potential induced by painful stimulation of the tooth in man] Fujimoto H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):584–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of electro-acupuncture on the response of the trigeminal nucleus evoked by electric stimulation of dental pulp in the cat] Hotta F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):580–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical comments on Chinese acupuncture] Pongratz W. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:9–16, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Opinion on acupuncture as a hypalgesic and therapeutic method. Published by the scientific council of the federal medical society after preparatory work by the work group 'acupuncture'] **Anaesthesist** 27(10):505, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Cnv and evoked potentials under electro-acupuncture and under acoustic masking (author's transl)] Brix R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(2):60–6, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[What about acupuncture? (letter)] Pfeiffer A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(42):1677, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture in glaucoma (author's transl)] Sold-Darseff J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):760–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture therapy of migraine in a double-blind trial] Schnorrenberger CC, et al. **Med Welt** 30(11):425–8, 16 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Operative stress during electroacupuncture and enflurane anaesthesia assessed by serum cortisol (author's transl)] Stellpflug H, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):483–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture (author's transl)] Bischko J. **Praxis** 68(31):987–9, 31 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture, Electropuncture and lasers in the treatment of low back pain (author's transl)] Gürtler J. **Praxis** 68(5):149–51, 30 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture–analgesia/anesthesia: placebo for physician and patient?] Schaer H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(23):865–9, 9 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discussion of acupuncture as a therapeutic method] Mattig W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(6):168–73, 15 Mar 79 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory disorders and acupuncture] Bacchini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(24):1755–7, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary experiences with treatment of pain by use of acupuncture] Balestra L. **Minerva Med** 70(24):1717–20, 19 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture in the treatment of neuralgic syndromes of the facial region. Methodological studies and evaluation of the clinical results] Bertolotti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(62):4295–311, 22 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture analgesia in instrumental examinations of the uterus] Bondi N. **Minerva Med** 70(24):1731–3, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Telethermographic evaluation of the use of acupuncture in fibrocystic dysplasia in the painful phase] Ceffa GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(24):1745–54, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of dental abscess with visualization of the meridian of the large intestine] Ciciliot V, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(44):3021–6, 22 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture and drug addiction. Preliminary considerations concerning some ongoing experiments] Cocchi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(44):2999–3001, 22 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture, 'vital' drugs and psychotropic agents in psychiatric patients. 50 cases] Cocchi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(44):3003–9, 22 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with detoxification and weaning of heroin addicts by means of acupuncture, gabergic drugs and psychopharmacologic agents in low doses] Cocchi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(24):1735–44, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Group acupuncture and mobilization of long-term hospitalized psychotic patients] Frigoli D, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(62):4317–27, 22 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture in the treatment of cardiac neurosis. Considerations and hypotheses on its therapeutic effect] Milani L, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(44):3011–6, 22 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic possibilities of acupuncture in Horton's temporal arteritis. Considerations and hypotheses concerning the dermatomeric theory] Milani L, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(62):4335–41, 22 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture as a therapeutic aid in multiple sclerosis] Pala R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(62):4343–51, 22 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture treatment of fibromyositis of the trapezius. Preliminary impressions on the treatment of these painful syndromes in 35 personal cases] Radaelli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(44):3017–9, 22 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture and pediatrics. Preliminary note] Roccia L, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(62):4329–33, 22 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture in the treatment of pain in psychiatry and in psychosomatic medicine] Rogora GA. **Minerva Med** 70(24):1721–3, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with acupuncture in insomnia] Tozzi A. **Minerva Med** 69(44):3027–9, 22 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Fundamental studies of acupuncture (author's transl)] Ichioka M, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(2):251–62, Jun 78 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acupuncture anesthetics and dentistry] Suda H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(2):385, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of epidural anesthesia and acupuncture upon human somatosensory evoked potential (author's transl)] Oho T. **Masui** 27(7):694–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of acupuncture analgesia, review of the articles on stimulation produced analgesia and morphine like substance (author's transl)] Watanabe Y, et al. **Masui** 27(7):667–75, Jul 78 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acupuncture and phonostimulation in the treatment of allergy] Zawisza E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):281–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of acupuncture–reflexotherapy in the postoperative period] Liubicheva ZL. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):44–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of acupuncture in analgesia and the restoration of disturbed functions in orthopedic injury patients] Samoilov KA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):42–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in several biochemical indices of blood serum with different methods of general combined electroanesthesia] Tsibuliak VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):51–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for studying electrical parameters of biologically active body points] Vsevolozhskii LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):78–81, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the acupuncture treatment of the concomitant diseases in tuberculosis patients] Giliazova RM. **Probl Tuberk** (1):69–70, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Acureflexotherapy in the overall treatment of eye diseases accompanied by the pain syndrome] Arkhangel'skaia NI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):64–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various possible mechanisms of acupuncture analgesia] Macheret ED, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):97–101, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the effect of acureflexotherapy of facial neuritis on bioelectric characteristics of active points of the face] Panchenko EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):96–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treating facial hyperkinesis with acupuncture reflex therapy and blockades] Goidenko VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1652–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Third system of regulating the bodily functions of humans and animals, the system of active points] Zhirmunskii AV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 40(2):176–88, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physiological basis of acupuncture healing (author's transl)] Orhel N. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(10):601–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acupuncture within the scope of complex balneotherapy for gastrointestinal and associated diseases] Smirala J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(1):13–23, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Swedish physicians can use acupuncture] Lindahl L. **Nord Med** 94(4):127, Apr 79 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumothorax after acupuncture. Ritter HG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):602–3, 26 Aug 78

Nickel dermatitis from acupuncture needles. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):195, May 79

Foreign body stone of the ureter as a complication of acupuncture. Aso Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(1):57–9, 1979

Acupuncture hepatitis in the West Midlands, 1977. Boxall EH. **J Med Virol** 2(4):377–9, 1978

Spinal cord injury as a complication of an acupuncture. Shiraishi S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1188–90, Aug 79

Injury to the spinal cord produced by acupuncture needle. Kondo A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(2):155–6, Feb 79

[Incidents and complications in acupuncture (letter)] Vitiello A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2964, 30 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Wilhelm Ten Rhyne's De acupunctura: an 1826 translation. Rosenberg DB. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 34(1):81–4, Jan 79

[History and socio-political motivations of acupuncture in China and in Europe] Roccia L. **Minerva Med** 70(24):1701–4, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Thermal mechanism of acupuncture needle and its physical model] Romodanov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):92–6, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Acupuncture anesthesia for open heart surgery: a report of 800 cases. Hollinger I, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 7(1):77–90, Spring 78

Abdominal hysterectomy under acupuncture anesthesia using Jizhong point. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(6):481–6, Nov 78

Suppression of noxious responses in single neurons of cat spinal cord by electroacupuncture and its reversal by the opiate antagonist naloxone. Pomeranz B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):327–41, May 79

[Effects of percutaneous heterosegmental electric stimulation (electro-acupuncture) on the nociceptive flexion reflex in man] Boureau F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):422–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical basis of acupuncture analgesia (author's transl)] Xuan NT, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3905–8, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New facts for the search for the hinge axis point] Dieffenbach E. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(12):879, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma and auriculo-acupuncture (author's transl)] Bahr F. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:689–94, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture and thoraco-pulmonary function (author's transl)] Bergsmann O. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:695–700, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of postphlebitic ulcers of the lower limb by electroacupuncture] Bernardo ND, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(44):2979–87, 22 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Analgesia by acupuncture. Possibilities and limitations. Clinical contribution] Caracausi SR, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(44):2989–94, 22 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reflexoanalgesia in neurosurgery] Zanini F. **Minerva Med** 69(44):2995–8, 22 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture] Negro FE. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(2):124–35, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture in inhibiting uterine contractile activity in threatened premature labor] Vorontsova GM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):15–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors affecting the effectiveness of anesthesia induced by electroacupuncture] Treshchinskii AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):40–2, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of acupuncture reflexotherapy in peripheral nervous system diseases] Dobrunova EI. **Voen Med Zh** (9):73–4, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological and sociological aspects of patients receiving acupuncture treatments. Stein RF, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(4):171–92, 1978

Acupuncture anesthesia, waking suggestion and personality factors. Tsujimoto T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(3–4):355–8, Mar 78

STANDARDS

[On the quantification of the analgesic-anaesthetic effect of electrostimulation (author's transl)] Schaer H. **Anaesthesist** 28(2):52–9, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Laser acupuncture—no alternative to classical acupuncture] Weissmann R. **MMW** 121(7):243–4, 16 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

[Current status of acupuncture anesthesia and acupuncture therapy] Yamashita K. **Masui** 28(4):421–9, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Trends in acupuncture research—1. Acupuncture in the control of pain. Clifford DH, et al. **VM SAC** 73(12):1513–6, Dec 78

ACUTE DISEASE

The diagonal ear-lobe crease, a physical sign associated with coronary heart disease. Kaukola S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (619):1–49, 1978

Problem acuteness and medical record utility. Margolis CZ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1115–6, Nov 78

Patterns of ventilation in postoperative and acutely ill patients. Askanazi J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(2):41–6, Feb 79

Alternative leadership experiences for senior students in an acute care setting. Feeley E, et al. **JNE** 18(2):25–8, Feb 79

Acute conditions: incidence and associated disability. United States, July 1976—June 1977. Black ER. **Vital Health Stat [10]** (125):1–66, Sep 78

Medical care of acute conditions: United States, 1973—1974. Verbrugge LM. **Vital Health Stat [10]** (129):i–vi, 1–48, Feb 79

[Treatment of acutely ill patients in the community hospital

(author's transl)] Gigon JP. **Praxis** 68(19):597–605, 8 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathology in intensive care--from the clinical view (author's transl)] Burchardi H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:163–77, 1978 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Relationship between the mode of care for preschool children and the number of acute diseases in the long-term follow-up of a group of Prague children from birth to 15 years of age] Koutim J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(3):173–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ACUTE RESPIRATORY DISEASE VIRUSES see **ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN**

ACYL CARRIER PROTEIN

Acyl carrier protein from Escherichia coli: characterization by proton and fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance and evidence for restricted mobility of the fatty acid chain in tetradecanoyl-acyl-carrier protein. Gally HU, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5377–82, 12 Dec 78

ANALYSIS

The use of high pressure liquid chromatography (hplc) for peptide mapping of proteins. IV. Hancock WS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):203–12, 15 Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparative enzymatic synthesis and hydrophobic chromatography of acyl-acyl carrier protein. Rock CO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7123–8, 10 Aug 79

METABOLISM

Enzymatic synthesis of acyl--acyl carrier protein and assay of acyl carrier protein. Spencer AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):253–6, 15 May 79
Subcellular localization of acyl carrier protein in leaf protoplasts of Spinacia oleracea. Ohlrogge JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1194–8, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fatty acid synthetase from chloroplasts of soybean cotyledons: ACP activation and CoA inhibition. Rutkoski A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):428–34, 29 Sep 78

ACYL COA see **ACYL COENZYME A**

ACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES see **FATTY ACID DESATURASES**

ACYL COA DESATURASES see **FATTY ACID DESATURASES**

ACYL COA SYNTHETASES see **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

ACYL COENZYME A

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase: use of a spin-labeled probe to study acyl coenzyme A binding. Miziorko HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):399–403, 6 Feb 79
Regulation of enzymes by fatty acyl coenzyme A. Site-specific binding of fatty acyl coenzyme A by citrate synthase--a spin-labeling study. Caggiano AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2800–6, 25 Apr 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interaction of the fluorescent analogue palmitoyl-(1,N6) etheno-CoA with mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase and phospholipid vesicles. Powell GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):927–33, 14 Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Analysis and purification of acyl coenzyme A thioesters by reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatography. Baker FC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):417–24, 15 Apr 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of palmitoyl coenzyme A-caused inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by polyamines. Mita M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):961–7, 28 Feb 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of pimeloyl-coenzyme A. Eisenberg MA. **Methods Enzymol** 62:339–41, 1979

METABOLISM

On the capacity of the beta-oxidation of palmitate and palmitoyl-esters in rat liver mitochondria. Farstad M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(3):337–48, Nov 78
Fat metabolism in higher plants. The elongation of saturated and unsaturated acyl-CoAs by a stromal system from isolated spinach chloroplasts. Vance WA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):210–20, Sep 78
Characterization of the fatty acid oxidation by rat liver peroxiosomes [proceedings] Thinès-Sempoux D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):456–8, May 78
Effect of clofibrate on the CoA thioester profile in rat liver. Ball MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):489–96, 30 Mar 79
Chain length specificities of peroxisomal and mitochondrial beta-oxidation in rat liver. Hryb DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1200–6, 27 Apr 79
The effect of bovine serum albumin on partial reactions of palmitoyl-CoA chain elongation by rat liver microsomes. Bernert JT Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(1):44–55, 25 Oct 78
The isolation of acyl-CoA derivatives as products of partial reactions in the microsomal chain elongation of fatty acids. Bernert JT Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(3):436–42, 21 Jun 79
Synthesis of 1-palmitoyl and 1-stearoyl phosphatidylcholines from mixtures of acyl acceptors via acyl-CoA:1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine acyltransferase in liver microsomes. Holub BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):413–22, 29 Mar 79
beta-Oxidation of the coenzyme A esters of elaidic, oleic, and stearic acids and their full-cycle intermediates by rat heart mitochondria. Lawson LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):245–54, 25 May 79
Biochemical and morphological correlates of acute experimental myocardial ischemia in the dog. IV. Energy mechanisms during very early ischemia. Wood JM, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):52–61, Jan 79
Degradation of unsaturated fatty acids. Identification of intermediates in the degradation of cis-4-decenoyl-CoA by extracts of beef-liver mitochondria. Kunau WH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):533–44, 15 Nov 78
The biosynthesis of linoleate from oleoyl-CoA via oleoyl-phosphatidylcholine in microsomes of developing safflower seeds. Stymne S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):223–9, Oct 78
Peroxisomal oxidation of long chain fatty acids. Osmundsen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):292–6, 15 Mar 79
Effect of chronic ethanol administration on hepatic content of coenzyme A, carnitine and their acyl esters in rats fed a standard diet or a diet with low protein content. Bode C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1401–6, Oct 78
Investigation of the use of H(2)(15)O to estimate lipolysis and acyl-CoA hydrolysis. Gatley SJ, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(11):694–6, Nov 78
Subcellular distribution of the enzymes of the fatty acyl-CoA beta-oxidation system and their induction by di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in rat liver. Osumi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):131–9, Jan 79
Synthesis of ceramides and cerebrosides containing both alpha-hydroxy and nonhydroxy fatty acids from lignoceroyl-CoA by rat brain microsomes. Akanuma H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1050–60, 25 Feb 79
Acyl-CoA complexes of general acyl-CoA dehydrogenase and electron transfer flavoprotein. Hall CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2023–31, 25 Mar 79
The role of malonyl-coa in the coordination of fatty acid synthesis and oxidation in isolated rat hepatocytes. McGarry JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8294–300, 25 Nov 78
Hepatic malonyl-CoA levels of fed, fasted and diabetic rats as measured using a simple radioisotopic assay. McGarry JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8291–3, 25 Nov 78
In support of the roles of malonyl-CoA and carnitine acyltransferase I in the regulation of hepatic fatty acid oxidation and ketogenesis. McGarry JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8163–8, 1979 Sep 10
Limited palmitoyl-CoA penetration into microsomal vesicles as evidenced by a highly latent ethanol acyltransferase activity. Polokoff MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7173–8, 25 Oct 78
The activity of partial reactions in the chain elongation of palmitoyl-CoA and stearoyl-CoA by mouse brain microsomes. Bernert JT Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):85–90, Jan 79
beta-Oxidation of the coenzyme A esters of vaccenic, elaidic, and petroselaidic acids by rat heart mitochondria. Lawson LD, et al. **Lipids** 14(5):501–3, May 79
Hydrolysis of long-chain fatty acyl-CoA in homogenates of human blood platelets: the existence of a platelet palmitoyl-CoA hydrolase. Berge RK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(8):699–706, Dec 78
[Decarboxylation of malonyl-CoA and biosynthesis of mevalonic acid in rat liver] Denisenko TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):851–63, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fatty acyl-CoA inhibition of beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity. Faas FH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(2):158–66, 22 Nov 78
Characteristics of fatty acid oxidation in rat liver homogenates and the inhibitory effect of malonyl-CoA. McGarry JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):305–13, 28 Sep 78
Inhibition of rat-liver acetyl-coenzyme-A carboxylase by palmitoyl-coenzyme A. Formation of equimolar enzyme-inhibitor complex. Ogiwara H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):33–41, 15 Aug 78
Inhibitory effects of long-chain acyl coenzyme A analogues on rat liver acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Nikawa J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):223–6, 15 Jun 79
Effect of malonyl-CoA on calcium uptake and pyridine nucleotide redox state in rat liver mitochondria. Wolkowicz PE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):63–6, 1 May 79
Biosynthesis in Escherichia coli of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate, a precursor of phospholipid. Palmitoyl-CoA inhibition of the biosynthetic sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Edgar JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1016–21, 25 Feb 79
Inhibition of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase reactions by fatty acyl CoA. Abbott VS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):410–8, Mar 79

ACYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASES see **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

ACYLNEURAMINATE CYTIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

ACYLTRANSFERASES

Evidence for the existence of isoenzymes of glycerol phosphate acyltransferase. Nimmo HG. **Biochem J** 177(1):283–8, 1 Jan 79

ANALYSIS

Tissue carnitine in Reye syndrome. Willner JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):468–9, Nov 78
Subcellular distribution of lysophosphatidylinositol and lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferases in rat brain. Pik JR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(8):765–8, Aug 78
The location of glycerol phosphate acyltransferase and fatty acyl CoA synthase on the inner surface of the mitochondrial outer membrane. Nimmo HG. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):262–4, 15 May 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Peptidoglycan transpeptidase inhibition in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli by Penicillins and Cephalosporins. Moore BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):513–7, Apr 79
Inhibition of transpeptidase activity in Escherichia coli by thienamycin. Moore BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):831–3, Jun 79
Inhibition of ribosomal peptidyltransferase with cytidyl-3' leads to 5'-[2'(3')-O-L-phenylalanyl]-L-adenosine. Bhuta P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):414–20, 28 Jul 78
Rat adipose-tissue glycerol phosphate acyltransferase can be inactivated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Nimmo HG, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):607–10, 15 Nov 78
Photoinactivation of peptidyl transferase binding sites. Cerná J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):277–81, 15 Jun 79
Inhibition of fatty acid oxidation by 2-bromooctanoate. Evidence for the enzymatic formation of 2-bromo-3-ketooctanoyl coenzyme A and the inhibition of 3-ketothiolase. Raaka BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6755–62, 25 Jul 79
[14C]palmitate uptake in isolated rat liver mitochondria: effects of fasting, diabetes mellitus, and inhibitors of carnitine acyltransferase. Amatruda JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):688–94, Aug 78
Molar volume relationships and the specific inhibition of a synaptosomal enzyme by psychoactive cannabinoids. Greenberg JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1208–12, Dec 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Concomitant induction of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase and flavanone synthase mRNAs in irradiated plant cells. Schröder J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):57–65, 10 Jan 79

BLOOD

Purification and properties of gamma-glutamylcyclotransferase from human erythrocytes. Board PG, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):427–31, 1 Aug 78
Association of lysolecithin acyltransferase with the high density lipoproteins and its activation by the low density lipoproteins in normal human plasma. Subbaiah PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):212–7, 27 Apr 79
Fatty acid activation and transfer in blood cells of patients with muscular dystrophy. Ruitenbeek W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(2):191–7, Apr 79
The influence of phthalate esters on human plasma lecithin/cholesterol acyltransferase. Lagente M, et al. **Lipids** 14(6):533–4, Jun 79
The influence of purines on plasma lecithin: cholesterole acyltransferase activity in the rat. Solera ML, et al. **Lipids** 13(9):619–21, Sep 78

DEFICIENCY

A variant form of 2-methyl-3-hydroxybutyric and 2-methylacetoacetic aciduria. Halvorsen S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):123–8, Jan 79
Familial recurrent rhabdomyolysis due to carnitine palmityl transferase deficiency. Patten BM, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):167–71, Jul 79

Muscle carnitine palmityltransferase deficiency: a case with enzyme deficiency in cultured fibroblasts. DiDonato S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):465–7, Nov 78

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase II deficiency with normal carnitine palmitoyltransferase I in skeletal muscle and leucocytes. Scholte HR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(1):39–51, Jan 79

Biochemical and physiologic consequences of carnitine palmityltransferase deficiency. Carroll JE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(2):103–10, Mar–Apr 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lysophospholipase and transacylase activities of rat gastric mucosa. Lin YN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):213–20, Mar 79

Isolation of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase from achloroplastic Euglena. Grobovsky LV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):261–4, 15 Jun 79

Isolation of a specific arachidonoyl coenzyme A: cytidine diphosphate monoacylglycerol acyltransferase. Thompson W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3311–4, 10 May 79

The co-purification and common identity of cholyl CoA:glycine- and cholyl CoA:taurine-N-acyltransferase activities from bovine liver. Vessey DA. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2059–63, 25 Mar 79

A cholesterol-esterifying enzyme in rat central nervous system myelin. Choi MU, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):879–85, Oct 78

Microbiological biosynthesis of biotin. Izumi Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:326–38, 1979

METABOLISM

The sensitivity and heterogeneity of histochemical markers for altered foci involved in liver carcinogenesis. Hirota N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):317–28, May 79

Use of model enzymes in the determination of the mode of action of penicillins and delta 3-cephalosporins. Ghuysen JM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:73–101, 1979 (86 ref.)

Modified peptidoglycan transpeptidase activity in a carbenicillin-resistant mutant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 18s. Curtis NA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):246–51, Aug 78

Cooperative binding of 3'-fragments of transfer ribonucleic acid to the peptidyltransferase center of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Ulbrich B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):149–54, Sep 78

Lysophospholipase and lysophosphatidylcholine:lysophosphatidylcholine transacylase from rat lung: evidence for a single enzyme and some aspects of its specificity. Vianen GM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):373–8, Oct 78

Selectivity of diacylglycerophosphate synthesis in subcellular fractions of rat liver. Yamada K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):409–20, Oct 78

Effect of clofibrate and gemfibrozil on the activities of mitochondrial carnitine acyltransferases in rat liver. Dose–response relations. Kähönen MT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(1):47–56, Jan 79

Stimulation of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in rat liver microsomes by phosphatidylcholine. Hashimoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1111–20, 29 Jun 78

The submicrosomal localization of acyl-coenzyme A-cholesterol acyltransferase and its substrate, and of cholesteryl esters in rat liver. Balasubramaniam S, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):863–72, 15 Sep 78

Folylpoly-gamma-glutamates as cosubstrates of 10-formyltetrahydrofolate:5'-phosphoribosyl-5-amino-4-i formyltransferase. Baggott JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1036–41, 20 Mar 79

Photoaffinity labeling of the ribosomal peptidyl transferase site with synthetic puromycin analogues. Vince R, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5489–93, 12 Dec 78

Lysolecithin acyltransferase and lysolecithin: lysolecithin acyltransferase in adult rat lung alveolar type II epithelial cells. Batenburg JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):136–44, 27 Apr 79

Triacylglycerol synthesis in lipid particles from baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Christiansen K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(1):78–90, 25 Jul 78

Synthesis of 1-palmitoyl and 1-stearoyl phosphatidylcholines from mixtures of acyl acceptors via acyl-CoA:1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine acyltransferase in liver microsomes. Holub BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):413–22, 29 Mar 79

Peptidyl-puromycin synthesis by free and membrane-bound ribosomes. Kuehl L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 563(2):454–65, 26 Jul 79

On the mechanism for the regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase, of cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase and of acyl-coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase by free cholesterol. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(1):99–111, 25 Jul 78

Effect of phospholipase A2 on rat liver microsomal diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase, diacylglycerol ethanolaminephosphotransferase and diacylglycerol acyltransferase. Morimoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(1):16–24, 25 Oct 78

Long-chain acyl-CoA synthetase and 'outer' carnitine long-chain acyltransferase activities of intact brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Normann PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):461–73, 28 Sep 78

Specificity and selectivity of diacylglycerolphosphate synthesis in Escherichia coli. Okuyama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):207–11, 27 Apr 79

Deacylation-reacylation of phospholipids by rat embryos and their associated placentas. I. Placental acyltransferase. East JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):213–20, 1979

Biochemical and morphological correlates of acute experimental myocardial ischemia in the dog. IV. Energy mechanisms during very early ischemia. Wood JM, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):52–61, Jan 79

Effects of maleate on CoA metabolism in rat kidney. Rogulski J, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:406–15, 23–26 Oct 77

Methionyl-tRNA-Met-f deacylase. Purification, characterization, and effects on translational initiation complexes. Andersen KB. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):109–18, 2 May 79

Rat-liver acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase. Balasubramaniam S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):377–83, Oct 78

The modification of the peptidyl transferase activity of 50-S ribosomal subunits, LiCl-split proteins and L16 ribosomal protein by ethoxyformic anhydride. Baxter RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):49–56, 2 Nov 78

Peptidyl transferase of bacterial ribosome: resistance to proteinase K. Bernabeu C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):527–33, 1 Feb 79

Antibiotic susceptibility of the peptidyl transferase locus of bovine mitochondrial ribosomes. Denslow ND, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):441–8, 15 Nov 78

Specificity of diacylglycerol acyltransferase from bovine mammary gland, liver and adipose tissue towards acyl-CoA esters. Marshall MO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):93–8, 15 Feb 79

Esterification of cholesterol in human small intestine: the importance of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase. Norum KR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):55–62, Feb 79

Stereochemical control of the ribosomal peptidyltransferase reaction. The role of acceptor substrate amino acid side chain orientation. Bhuta A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):23–5, 1 Dec 78

The donor site of the peptidyltransferase center of ribosomes: equilibrium association constants of model substrates and inhibitors. Kukhanova M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):198–203, 1 Jun 79

A decrease in diacylglycerol acyltransferase after treatment of rat adipocytes with adrenaline. Sooranna SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):85–7, 1 Nov 78

Effects of starvation and adrenaline on glycerophosphate acyltransferase and dihydroxy acetone phosphate acyltransferase activities in rat adipocytes. Sooranna SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):67–9, 1 Mar 79

The role of 3-oxo acid-CoA transferase in the regulation of ketogenesis in the liver. Zammit VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):212–5, 15 Jul 79

Evidence of carnitine acyltransferases associated with rat heart microsomes. Fogle PJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(10):761–5, 1978

Bioconversion and biosynthesis of 16-membered macrolide antibiotics. XIII. Regulation of spiramycin I 3-hydroxyl acylase formation by glucose, butyrate, and cerulenin. Kitao C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):593–9, Jun 79

Distribution of glycerophospholipid-cholesterol acyltransferase in selected bacterial species. MacIntyre S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):132–6, Jul 79

A single mutation affects L-serine deaminase, L-leucyl-, L-phenylalanyl-tRNA protein transferase, and proline oxidase activity in Escherichia coli K-12. Tam A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1154–5, Sep 78

Kinetics of selective acylation of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate in the synthesis of phospholipid molecular species. Kito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1527–9, Jun 79

Chemical modification studies of a protein at the peptidyltransferase site of the Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosome. The 50 S ribosomal subunit is a highly integrated functional unit. Auron PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6893–900, 10 Oct 78

Purification and characterization of a carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase of Bacillus megaterium acting on the tetrapeptide moiety of the peptidoglycan. DasGupta H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5672–83, 10 Jul 79

The acylation of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate in mammalian organs and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Haldar D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4502–9, 10 Jun 79

Phospholipid requirement of acyl coenzyme A:sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase from rat liver mitochondria. Kelker HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5364–71, 25 Jun 79

In support of the roles of malonyl-CoA and carnitine acyltransferase I in the regulation of hepatic fatty acid oxidation and ketogenesis. McGarry JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8163–8, 1979 Sep 10

Distribution of membrane marker enzymes in cultured arterial endothelial and smooth muscle cells. The subcellular location of oleoyl-CoA:1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine acyltransferase. Magargal WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8311–8, 25 Nov 78

Benzoyl-coenzyme A:glycine N-acyltransferase and phenylacetyl-coenzyme A:glycine N-acyltransferase from bovine liver mitochondria. Purification and characterization. Nandi DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7230–7, 10 Aug 79

Enhancement of mitochondrial carnitine and carnitine acylcarnitine translocase-mediated transport of fatty acids into liver mitochondria under ketogenic conditions. Parvin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5423–9, 25 Jun 79

Limited palmitoyl-CoA penetration into microsomal vesicles as evidenced by a highly latent ethanol acyltransferase activity. Polokoff MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7173–8, 25 Oct 78

Regulation of proline dehydrogenase activity in Escherichia coli by leucyl-, phenylalanyl-tRNA:protein transferase. Scarpulla RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1724–5, 10 Mar 79

Regulation of de novo biosynthesis of cholesterol and progestins, and formation of cholesteryl ester in rat corpus luteum by exogenous sterol. Schuler LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8662–8, 1979 Sep 10

Acyl-CoA:sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase and the positional distribution of fatty acids in phospholipids of cultured cells. Stern W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8047–55, 25 Nov 78

Differentiation markers in fetal epidermis: transglutaminase and transpeptidase. Buxman MM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(4):171–7, Apr 79

Positional distribution of fatty acids in the glycerophospholipids of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Pieringer J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(3):363–70, Mar 79

Ontogeny of glycerolipid biosynthetic enzymes in swine liver and adipose tissue. Steffen DG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):246–53, Feb 79

Peptidyl transferase substrate specificity with nonaromatic aminoacyl analogues of puromycin. Fong KL, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):792–5, Aug 78

Identification of proteins involved in the peptidyl transferase activity of ribosomes by chemical modification. Dohme F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 129(1):63–81, 25 Mar 79

The effect of long-term fasting on the branched chain acylcarnitines and branched chain carnitine acyltransferases. Choi YR, et al. **J Nutr** 109(1):155–61, Jan 79

The formation of phosphatidylinositol by acylation of 2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylinositol in rat liver microsomes. Holub BJ, et al. **Lipids** 14(6):529–32, Jun 79

Fatty acyl group transport into mitochondria: carnitine palmitoyl transferases EC 2.3.1.23 and the carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase. Halperin ML, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:368–78, 1979

Interactions of a photosensitive analog of cholesterol with hydroxymethyglutaryl-CoA reductase (NADPH) and acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase. Heller RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1721–5, Apr 79

Effects of hormones on changes in cytochrome P-450, prolyl hydroxylase, and glycerol phosphate acyltransferase in primary monolayer cultures of parenchymal cells from adult rat liver. Guzelian PS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(1):5–12, Jan–Feb 79

Characterization, development and localization of 'flavanone synthase' in tulip anthers. Sütfeld R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11–12):841–6, Nov–Dec 78

[Peptide chain elongation in eukaryotic cells (author's transl)] Iwasaki K. **Seikagaku** 51(1):1–18, Jan 79 (112 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of the activity of enzymes synthesizing and hydrolyzing cholesterol esters in the human aorta] Gariaev PP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):677–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Donor site of E. coli ribosomal peptidyltransferase] Kotusov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(6):1394–402, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptidyltransferase center of ribosomes. Structure and relationship to other ribosomal functions] Kukhanova MK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(6):1357–76, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADAMANTANE see under **BRIDGED COMPOUNDS**

ADAMANTINOMA see **AMELOBLASTOMA**

ADAMS-STOKES SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Syncope. An important border-line between neurology and internal medicine (author's transl)] Anschütz F. **MMW** 121(20):686–90, 18 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Long-term ECG monitoring in suspected Adams-Stokes disease. Gymoese E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):9–12, 1978

ETIOLOGY

[Morgagni-Adams-Stokes attacks in acute myocarditis] Lukasik E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):273–80, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

William Stokes (1804—1878). O'Brien B. **Ir Med J** 71(18):598–601, 21 Dec 78

[The 150 year anniversary of the first description of

convulsive syncope] Lambić IC. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(6):677, Jun 78 **(Sec)**

MORTALITY

Patient survival during pacemaker treatment. Castberg T. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):57–60, 1978

ADAPTATION, BIOLOGICAL

Adaptational phenomena in neuroleptic treatment. Nielsen IM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:267–74, 1978

Telemetered electromyography of flexor digitorum profundus and flexor digitorum superficialis in Pan troglodytes and implications for interpretation of the O. H. 7 hand. Susman RL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(4):565–74, May 79

Adaptation in human subjects to the effects of inhaled ozone after repeated exposure. Farrell BP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(5):725–30, May 79

Reproductive adaptation in Drosophila exposed to oxygen-enriched atmospheres. Kloek G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):368–71, Apr 79

Adaptation of biological membranes to temperature. The lack of homeoviscous adaptation in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Cossins AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):442–52, 17 Aug 78

A possible role of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the seasonal adaptation of salt transport in the frog. Grimm-Jørgensen Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):482–6, Apr 79

Rheological properties of excised rabbit lung stiffened by repeated hyperinflation. Nagao K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):360–8, Aug 79

On the rate of genetic adaptation under natural selection. Ginzburg LR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 77(3):307–16, 7 Apr 79

Intracellular restriction of ecotropic murine leukemia virus in rat NRK cells and its abolishment by adaptation. Yoshikura H, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):612–8, Sep 78

Adaptation. Lewontin RC. **Sci Am** 239(3):212–8, 220, 222 passim, Sep 78

Dido: an impression from the past. Stevenson JC. **VM SAC** 74(2):161, Feb 79

Replicator selection and the extended phenotype. Dawkins R. **Z Tierpsychol** 47(1):61–76, May 78

[Theoretical aspects of the problem of adaptation of the organism to the effect of environmental factors] Merkurjewa RW. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(12):908–10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The aging changes of biological variability (author's transl)] Rother P. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(6):463–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADAPTATION, OCULAR

Chronic active hepatitis and mesopic vision in aged and non aged patients. Celle C, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(1):26–9, Feb 79

Rapid sensory adaptations in three 5-year-old children. Romano JA, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 28:71–3, 1978

Visual-motor adaptation. Quantitative demonstration in patients with posterior fossa involvement. Gauthier GM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):155–60, Mar 79

A model for light adaptation: producing Weber's law with bleaching-type kinetics. Dawis SM. **Biol Cybern** 30(4):187–93, 28 Sep 78

Is the adaptation model a valid description of the vestibulo-ocular reflex? Sills AW, et al. **Biol Cybern** 30(4):209–20, 28 Sep 78

Recovery from adapting light in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Fein A, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):585–90, 29 Sep 78

The cerebellar control of accommodation of the eye in the cat. Hosoba M, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):495–505, 29 Sep 78

Effects of strobe light on adaptation of vestibulo-ocular reflex (VOR) to vision reversal. Jones GM, et al. **Brain Res** 164:300–3, 23 Mar 79

Polarity-sensitive perceptual adaptation to temporal sawtooth modulation of luminance. Hanly M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(1):37–46, 9 Mar 79

Two stages in the visual adaptation to light [proceedings] Jablonowska K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:50P, Jul 78

The effects of background illumination on the photoresponses of red and green cones. Normann RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:491–507, Jan 79

Effects of adaptation to bright lights on anomalous trichromatic colour matches. Nunn BJ, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:218–21, 1978

Recalibration of the convergence system. von Hofsten C. **Perception** 8(1):37–42, 1979

Proceedings of a meeting on Visual sensitivity and adaptation. Sponsored by the British Photobiology Society and the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology Inc. held at the University of Surrey, Guildford 19—23 September 1978. **Vision Res** 19(4):351–440, 1979

Primate cone sensitivity to flicker during light and dark adaptation as indicated by the foveal local electroretinogram. Baron WS, et al. **Vision Res** 19(2):109–16, 1979

Adaptation effects in electrical responses recorded from post-receptoral neurones in the isolated fish (roach) retina. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Vision Res** 19(4):413–8, 1979

Bleaching and background adaptation in frog rods. Donner KO, et al. **Vision Res** 19(4):399–400, 1979

Multiple intracellular contributions to light adaptation in Limulus ommatidia. Easland GS, et al. **Vision Res** 19(1):1–8, 1979

Local control of retinomotor activity in the fish retina. Easter SS Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 18(8):937–42, 1978

Light adaptation of the frog's 580 cone system: a comparison of receptor and ganglion cell sensitivity changes. Hock PA, et al. **Vision Res** 18(9):1155–64, 1978

Psychophysical tests of models of the response function. Hood DC, et al. **Vision Res** 19(4):401–6, 1979

Local stimulation and local adaptation of single isolated frog rod outer segments. Jagger WS. **Vision Res** 19(4):381–4, 1979

Complete adaptation to patterned stimuli: a necessary and sufficient condition for Weber's law for contrast. Kulikowski JJ, et al. **Vision Res** 18(9):1223–7, 1978

Adaptation to an altered relation between retinal image displacements and saccadic eye movements. Mack A, et al. **Vision Res** 18(10):1321–7, 1978

Post-receptoral adaptation. Mollon JD, et al. **Vision Res** 19(4):435–40, 1979

Evaluating sensitivity changing mechanisms in light-adapted photoreceptors. Normann RA, et al. **Vision Res** 19(4):391–4, 1979

Behavioral confirmation of the 'silent period' during adaptation to bright lights. Powers MK, et al. **Vision Res** 18(8):1075–7, 1978

The dual role of chromatic backgrounds in color perception. Shevell SK. **Vision Res** 18(12):1649–61, 1978

Interactions between spatial frequency channels. Tolhurst DJ, et al. **Vision Res** 18(8):951–8, 1978

Large field early light adaptation. White TW, et al. **Vision Res** 18(12):1679–84, 1978

[Visual field changes in mesopic and scotopic conditions using Friedmann visual field analyser. I. Normal values] Hara T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(5):380–5, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the nature of the oscillatory potential of the human electroretinogram. II. Photopic oscillatory potential (on, off response) (author's transl)] Kojima M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(9):657–64, 10 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of oxazepam on ocular readaptation time. Bergman H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(1):145–50, Feb 79

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Perinatal mortality: some problems of adaptation at birth. Randall GC. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 22:53–81, 1978

1978 Eleanor Clarke Slagle Lecture: Toward a science of adaptive responses. King LJ. **AJOT Am J Occup Ther** 32(7):429–37, Aug 78

Interactions between volume expansion or diuretics and compensatory adaptation. Arslan Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):F528–35, Dec 78

Influence of thermal acclimation on membrane lipid composition of rainbow trout liver. Hazel JR. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R91–101, Jan 79

Probabilistic functionalism: a conception of research method. Petrinovich L. **Am Psychol** 34(5):373–90, May 79

Fine structure of the adrenocortical homologue in the North American eel and modifications following seawater adaptation. Bhattacharyya TK, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(2):213–31, Feb 79

Adaptive significance of laterality in the rodent. Glick SD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:180–5, 30 Sep 77

The mammalian brain and the adaptive advantage of cerebral asymmetry. Levy J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:264–72, 30 Sep 77

Studies on the erythron and the ferrokinetic responses in beagles adapted to hypergravity. Beckman DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1331–6, Nov 78

Voluntary movement control and adaptation to cross-coupled stimulation. Reason JT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1275–80, Nov 78

Effects of adaptation to high altitude hypoxia on the contractile function and adrenoreactivity of the heart. Meerson FZ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):142–54, Mar-Apr 79

Sociobiology as an adaptationist program. Lewontin RC. **Behav Sci** 24(1):5–14, Jan 79

Evolutionary temperature adaptation of the calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of fish sarcoplasmic reticulum [proceedings] McArdle H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):69–72, Feb 79

Vitamin A receptors of the retina: differential binding in light and dark. Wiggert B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):115–21, 4 Jan 79

Vestibular adaptation to long-term stimuli. Bock O, et al. **Biol Cybern** 33(2):77–9, Jun 79

Abnormal cerebrovascular regulation in hypertensive patients. Griffith DN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6139):740, 9 Sep 78

Induction of thermotolerance by multiple heat fractions in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Henle KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2486–91, Jul 79

Colour receptors in the eye of the digger wasp, Sphex cognatus Smith: evaluation by selective adaptation. Ribi WA. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):471–83, 29 Dec 78

Effects of heat acclimation on the secretory products of the submaxillary gland of the rat. An ultrastructural and biochemical study. Soskolne WA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(1):147–51, 30 Jan 79

Morphological changes in the esophageal epithelium of the eel, Anguilla japonica, during adaptation to seawater. Yamamoto M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):25–38, 25 Aug 78

Mechanism of the protective effect of conditioning in rats subjected to Noble-Collip drum trauma. Galvin MJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 6(1):23–9, 1979

Physiologic adaptations required of a newborn's kidney. Edelmann CM Jr. **Contrib Nephrol** 15:1–9, 1979

Tolerance to shift of sleep, as related to the individual's circadian phase position. Breithaupt H, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):767–74, Oct 78

Personality differences in body-temperature rhythm, and their relation to its adjustment to night work. Colquhoun WP, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):811–7, Oct 78

Short and long-term adjustment of circadian rhythms in 'permanent' night nurses. Folkard S, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):785–99, Oct 78

Re-entrainment of body temperature in experimental shift-work studies. Knauth P, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):775–83, Oct 78

Exogenous and endogenous influences on rhythms after sudden time shift. Mills JN, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):755–61, Oct 78

Circadian rhythm amplitude and individual ability to adjust to shift work. Reinberg A, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):763–6, Oct 78

Loss of adaptive mechanisms during aging. Adelman RC. **Fed Proc** 38(6):1968–71, May 79

Plasma melatonin in the scincid lizard, Trachydosaurus rugosus: diel rhythm, seasonality, and the effect of constant light and constant darkness. Firth BT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):493–500, Apr 79

Freshwater adaptation in the euryhaline teleost, Chelon labrosus. I. Effects of adaptation, prolactin, cortisol and actinomycin D on plasma osmotic balance and (Na+-K+)ATPase in gill and kidney. Gallis JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 38(1):1–10, May 79

Freshwater adaptation in the euryhaline teleost, Chelon labrosus. II. Effects of continuance of adaptation, cortisol treatment, and environmental calcium on water influx in isolated gill. Gallis JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 38(1):11–20, May 79

Circadian and circannual fluctuations of pineal indoleamines (serotonin and melatonin) in Testudo hermanni Gmelin (Reptilia, Chelonia). I. Under natural conditions of photoperiod and temperature. Vivien-Roels B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):197–210, Feb 79

Investigation of human tolerance of cooling in water. Chusov YN. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):132–6, Jan-Feb 78

Dynamics of some autonomic functions in young schoolchildren during the scholastic year. Grinene E, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):571–7, Jul-Aug 78

The use of component analysis in neurophysiological investigations of adaptation. Kagan MA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):295–7, Mar-Apr 79

Endocrine response in osmoregulation: hormonal adaptation in aquatic birds. pp. 230–9. Holmes WN. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.** (35 ref.)

Adaptation to high altitude. pp. 325–34. Grover RF. **In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.**

Comparative altitude adaptability of young men and women. pp. 335–50. Hannon JP. **In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.**

Some high points in high altitude physiology. pp. 317–23. Kellogg RH. **In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.**

Adaptation in the caloric response. pp. 254–62. Barnes GR, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

Adaptation rate of atrial endings in cats. Gupta BN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):823–5, Jul 78

Haemotological studies in rabbits after three generations of high altitude. Jain SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):821–3, Jul 78

Physical fitness status and adaptation to high altitude. Gupta JS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:312–21, Aug 78

Physiological control of sibilant duration: insights afforded by speech compensation to dental prostheses. Hamlet SL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(5):1276–85, May 79

Adaptation of the acoustic reflex. Wilson RH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(3):782–91, Sep 78

Breathing pattern and ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in divers. Florio JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1076–80, Jun 79

Relaxed +GZ tolerance in healthy men: effect of age. Hull DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):626–9, Oct 78

Early cardiovascular adaptation to simulated zero gravity. Nixon JV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):541–8, Mar 79

Cross-adaptive effects of cold, hypoxia, or physical training

on decompression sickness in mice. Rattner BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):412–7, Aug 79

Oxygen affinity of blood in altitude Sherpas. Samaja M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):337–41, Aug 79

Catecholamines in dogs during cold adaptation by repeated immersions. Therminarias A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):662–8, Apr 79

Time course of sympathoadrenal adaptation to endurance exercise training in man. Winder WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):370–4, Sep 78

The surface epithelium of teleostean fish gills. Cellular and junctional adaptations of the chloride cell in relation to salt adaptation. Sardet C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):96–117, Jan 79

Human llamas: adaptation to altitude in subjects with high hemoglobin oxygen affinity. Hebbel RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):593–600, Sep 78

Slowly adapting receptors in cat hip joint. Carli G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):767–78, May 79

Adaptive modification of central vestibular neurons in response to visual stimulation through reversing prisms. Keller EL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):896–911, May 79

Renal adaptation to changes in dietary phosphorus intake by thyroparathyroidectomized pigs [proceedings] Bonjour JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):27P–28P, May 79

Adaptive properties of olfactory receptors analysed with odour pulses of varying durations. Getchell TV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:541–60, Sep 78

Physiological and morphological effects of rearing young pigs in hot and cold environments [proceedings] Heath ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:8P–9P, Nov 78

Adaptation to abrupt time shifts of the oscillator(s) controlling human circadian rhythms. Mills JN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:455–70, Dec 78

Acute compensatory adaptation of renal function following contralateral kidney exclusion in Brattleboro rats with diabetes insipidus. Shirley DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:425–38, Oct 78

Interdependence of peripheral and central noradrenaline action in thermal adaptation [proceedings] Zeisberger E. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:41P, Nov 78

Effects of cold adaptation and re-adaptation upon the mitochondrial phospholipids of brown adipose tissue. Ricquier D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(8):695–702, 1978

Characteristics of posthospitalization recovery following hysterectomy. Cosper B, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 7(3):7–11, May–Jun 78

Uremia: formulations and expectations. The trade-off hypothesis: current status. Bricker NS, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S5–8, Jun 78

Effect of a conditioning method on general safety test in guinea pigs. Prasad S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(5):591–3, Oct 78

Pathologic changes in the lungs of oxygen-adapted rats: a morphometric analysis. Crapo JD, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(6):640–53, Dec 78

Morphophysiological and biochemical evolution. Kreps EM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):75–82, Jan–Mar 78

Understanding and preventing the menopausal crisis. McGuire LS, et al. **Nurse Pract** 3(4):15–8, Jul–Aug 78

Physiological effects of noise. Cantrell RW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):537–49, Aug 79

Intrapulmonary foam at birth: an adaptational phenomenon. Scarpelli EM. **Pediatr Res** 12(11):1070–6, Nov 78

Masking and adaptation of sugar sweetness intensity. Kroeze JH. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):347–51, Feb 79

Functional adaptation to reduction in renal mass. Hayslett JP. **Physiol Rev** 59(1):137–64, Jan 79 (155 ref.)

Adaptation to changes in caloric intake. Apfelbaum M. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(11–12):543–59, 1978

Morphological and functional adaptation after massive resection of the small intestine: experiments using minipigs of the Göttingen strain. Bähr R, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 12:107–42, 1978

Cardiac output during submaximal exercise in New Guineans: the relation with body size and habitat. Patrick JM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(3):277–90, Jul 78

Gill ventilation in the sturgeon, Acipenser transmontanus: unusual adaptations for bottom dwelling. Burggren WW. **Respir Physiol** 34(2):153–70, Aug 78

Olfactory self- and cross-adaptation: effects of time of adaptation on perceived odor intensity. Berglund B, et al. **Sens Processes** 2(3):191–7, Sep 78

Salt-loading reduces functional but not morphological adaptation of the ileum after colectomy. Paschal GW, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:438–9, 1977

Hemoglobin oxygen affinity and adaptation to altitude: evidence for pre-adaptation to altitude in humans with left-shifted oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves. Hebbel RP, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:212–28, 1978

Post-adaptative cost: impaired energy metabolism in hypoxically adapted lung cells upon return to normoxia. Robin ED, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:388–93, 1978

International Symposium on Renal Adaptation to Nephron Loss. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(3):1–430, May–Jun 78

Physiological adaptation in relation to hyperosmotic stress in the epidermis of a fresh-water teleost Barbus sophor (Cypriniformes, Cyprinidae): a histochemical study. Agarwal SK, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 93(1):51–64, 1979

[Developmental aspects of myocardial adaptation to work load] Oštádal B. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(5):401–8, Sep 78 (Cze)

[Adaptation of blood sugar regulation during muscular activity. Effects of training] Bopp J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):245–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiac adaptation in highly skilled swimmers and soccer player: a vectorcardiographic approach] Marconnet P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):256–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Duration of sleep and wakefulness in Roman strain rats] DeLacour J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):717–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the effects of cooling clothes on the adaptation to prolonged exertion in high temperatures by miners] Mairiaux P, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 32(3):99–122, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adaptation and toxicity] Feist D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(3):113–4, Mar 79 (Ger)

[Mechanisms of adaption of hepatocytes to a chronical hypothyroidism (a cytophotometrical and morphometrical study) (author's transl)] Riede UN, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 162(4):398–419, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical maturation of organs in the foetus and its induction (author's transl)] Halberstadt E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 183(1):1–11, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adpatibility of 2 rabies virus strains isolated in Middle Europe to a domestic and 2 wild species. A contribution to the epidemiology of rabies. 4. Transmission studies in ferrets with a rodent isolate] Förster U. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(1):29–38, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Course of the adaptation period in newborn infants with intrauterine dystrophy] Maszkiewicz W. **Wiad Lek** 32(7):467–72, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evolutive mechanisms in the epidemiology of the communicable diseases (author's transl)] Câmara FP, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(6):365–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Morphological aspects of the adaptation reaction in the mother–placenta–fetus system in the anemia of pregnant women] Brusilovskiĭ AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):11–4, Sep 78 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the adaptive reactions of newborn infants depending on the nature of the birth process and of the characteristics of the prenatal development] Tsybul'skaia IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):31–5, Sep 78 (Rus)

[Brain and kidney, Na, K-ATPase activation in the rat in adaptation to cold] Larionov NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):221–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptation to hypoxia at average mountain altitudes as a factor preventing disorders in the contractile function of the heart during emotional–painful stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):406–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Forms of adaptation in the blood system to extreme effects] Troitskaia NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):227–34, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biorhythm structure as one of the criteria of the body's capacity for physiologic adaptation] Moiseeva NI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1632–40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptation of white rats to cold during experimental hyper- and hypothyroidism] Rusin VIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1463–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Auditory adaptation as a test of occupational fitness for workers exposed to intense industrial noise] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):27–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the intracardiac nervous system in regulating the compensatory activity of areas of the myoca rdium in experimental coronary insufficiency] Bykov II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):117–9, Dec 78 (Rus)

[Effect of adaptation to physical load on the efficiency of oxygen utilization by the heart] Makarova EK. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):76–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of phenotypic adaptation and the principles of its use for prevention of cardiovascular disorders] Meerson FZ. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):18–29, Oct 78 (Rus)

[Effect of adaptation to physical loads on the contractile function and mass of the left ventricle of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):111–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptation of the human cardiovascular system to high-altitude hypoxia] Mirrakhimov MM. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):11–8, Oct 78 (Rus)

[Effect of adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia and physical load on the variability of the heart rhythm and force of the contractions] Pshennikova MG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):105–7, Feb 79 (Rus)

[Adaptive and compensatory mechanisms in chronic circulatory insufficiency in ischemic heart disease] Rachinskiĭ ID. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):33–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia in early ontogenesis on the contractile function of the heart] Radzievskiĭ SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):123–7, Oct 78 (Rus)

[Disordered adaptation reactions of the sympathetic-adrenal system in thrombo-obliterative diseases] Ol'shanetskiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):97–101, Nov 78 (Rus)

[Adaptive optimization of plant gas metabolism in a sealed phytotron] Berkovich IuA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):70–3, Jul–Aug 79 (Rus)

[Clinical immunological observations of persons in a period of prolonged hypokinesia and the readaptation thereafter] Dygin VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):46–50, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of preventing the adverse reactions in modeling the acute period of adaptation to weightlessness] Voloshin VG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):33–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptive bioregulation method in the medical rehabilitation of children with trauma sequelae] Moroz IuN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):67–8, Jul 78 (Rus)

[Change in brain ATPase activity during altitude adaptation] Mailian ES, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):17–20, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in microcirculation and features of the course of traumatic shock in rats previously adapted to altitude hypoxia] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):31–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of thrombocytopoiesis during prolonged alpine adaptation] Rachkov AG. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(4):58–61, Apr 79 (Rus)

[Oxygen effect and adaptive cell reactions. 6. The respiratory kinetics of cells cultured under varying oxygenation and differing by modifiable radiosensitivity] Voloshina EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):283–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen effect and cellular adaptation reactions. 2. Respiratory kinetics of tumor cells differing in the level of initial oxygenation] Voloshina EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):540–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Compensatory adaptation reactions and their importance in pathogenesis of acute dysentery] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):61–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biophysical mechanisms of human adaptation in regions of the Far North] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):3–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Psychophysiological and social aspects of adaptation in the Far North] Korolenko TsP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):19–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems and prospects in alpine immunology] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):64–9, 1979 (68 ref.) (Rus)

[Role of lipids in the energy supply of human adaptive reactions at high latitudes] Panin LE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):49–55, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptation of children in the north and the oxygen regimen] Rapoport ZhZh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):61–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic aspects of adaptation] Shitskova AP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):15–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiological aspects of human adaptation in the Far North] Turchinskiĭ VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):23–32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nonspecific human immunity factors against a background of adaptation to the conditions of the Far North] Vasil'ev NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):66–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hearing adaptation in patients with peripheral and central hearing impairments] Rozenblium AS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):7–11, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Asthenic states in soldiers during the period of adaptation to military service] Dadamian RG. **Voen Med Zh** (9):77–8, Sep 78 (Rus)

[Prognosis of readaptive disorders occurring after prolonged hypokinesia] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):54–6, Sep 78 (Rus)

[Biochemical aspects of adaptation of sailors to a long cruise] Polozhentsev SD. **Voen Med Zh** (9):61–3, Sep 78 (Rus)

[Role of autogenic training in psychophysiological adaptation of students of the aviation schools] Reshetnikov MM. **Voen Med Zh** (11):56–8, Nov 78 (Rus)

[Adaptational potentials of cardiac hemodynamic function in hypertension patients during the rehabilitation process] Gavalova RF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):26–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Rus)

[Indices of the adaptation of myocardial infarct patients to orthostatic effects] Kruglyĭ MM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):20–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Rus)

[Characteristics of adaptation of newborn infants to extrauterine life after delivery by cesarean section] Fedorova MV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):69–73, Jan 79 (Rus)

[Rheumatism patient adaptation to physical loading] Rapoport ZhZh, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):21–4, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptation of the type I poliomyelitis virus to cotton rats] Vasil'eva IG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):165–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the compensatory-adaptive processes in the heart of patients who died of lung cancer] Gasiuk AP.

Vrach Delo (6):48–52, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Connective tissue structure study in adaptation to hypoxia] Frolenko VI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):26–30, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Histochemical characteristics of the myocardial metabolic processes in rats adapting to pressure chamber hypoxia] Kononova VA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):18–22, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Basic trends in immunological research on high-altitude adaptation] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):3–7, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the neurohumoral reactions of the resistive and capacitive vessels of a skin-muscle area in cats in the process of their adaptation to the high altitude of the Tien Shan] Polenov SA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):18–23, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity factors in the process of human short-term adaptation to high-mountain climate] Tulebekov BT, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):33–6, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Age-related and functional-adaptive restructuring of the human endocardium of the left auricular atrii] Akopodzhanian ES. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):69–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of methods of inducing Brucella L forms and a study of their adaptibility in the body of animals] Tsybin BP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):66–70, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional state of the myocardium in the course of adaptation of the heart to increased work load in experiment on rabbits (author's transl)] Fizel A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(1):44–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the development and ontogenetic adaptation of the blood microcirculatory bed of the thymus gland in fetuses and newborn infants] Cherkasov VG. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):26–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

[Metabolic adaptation in healthy pregnant women and in those with rheumatic heart defects] Mokryk HA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):49–50, May–Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversal by naloxone of adaptation of rats to noxious stimuli. Satoh M, et al. **Life Sci** 24(8):685–9, 19 Feb 79

[Adaptation to nitrogen oxides] Tuil M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(3):221–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of microbial and tumor cell adaptation to rubomycin on their uptake of rubomycin and carminomycin] Ostanina LN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):837–40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci in their adaptation to bile acids and bile] Sytnik IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(7):497–8, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effect of acute hypoxia on the rat liver lysosomal apparatus against a background of adaptation to hypoxia and the administration of gutimine] Pupyshev AB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):294–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive reactions of the blood system to the prolonged effect on the body of atmospheric pollution] Barkov LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):10–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Index value of load tests in detecting the action of low-intensity factors] Olefir AI. **Gig Sanit** (4):44–6, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen effect and the cellular adaptation reaction. 3. Modelling of cell oxygenation in relation to its respiratory activity and permeability for oxygen] Epshtein IM. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):689–97, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the adaptational potentials of the body of children with phenylketonuria to diets including berlofen in long-term diet therapy] Kopylova NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):21–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the neurohumoral reactions of the resistive and capacitive vessels of the skin-muscle region in cats in the process of adaptation to the Alpine conditions in the Tien Shan. III. Reactions to the intra-arterial administration of catecholamines] Cherniavskaia GV, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):13–7, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Nature of the compensatory and restorative processes in the liver of animals irradiated during hypokinesia] Chernov IP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(4):42–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen effect and cellular adaptation reactions. I. The adaptation of the body to hypoxia accompanied by a weakening of its radioprotective effect] Krimker VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):535–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the radiation resistance of rat behavioral reactions after adaptation to hypoxia] Sizan EP. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):204–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear protein and DNA content in the myocytes of the myocardium in adaptation of the irradiated heart to an increased hemodynamic load] Stepanov RP. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):177–83, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

see related
SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

Psychosocial factors in elderly patients admitted to a psychiatric hospital. Turner RJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(3):171–7, Aug 78

Issues in replicating the trauma--Stren conversion. Beaver W, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 7(2):129–36, Apr 79

Social and psychological correlates of help-seeking behavior among urban adults. Brown BB. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(5):425–39, Oct 78

Does help help? The adaptive consequences of obtaining help from professionals and social networks. Lieberman MA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(5):499–517, Oct 78

Care for the caretakers. Mullins AC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1425–7, Aug 79

Perinatal mortality: assisting parental affirmation. Cohen L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(4):727–31, Oct 78

Personal mythology as a paradigm for a holistic public psychology. Feinstein AD. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(2):198–217, Apr 79

Infant behavior and maternal adaptations in the first six months of life. Kronstadt D, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):454–64, Jul 79

Adolescents' adjustment to chronic hemodialysis. De-Nour AK. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):430–3, Apr 79

Problems with internalization of a transplanted liver. Dubovsky SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1090–1, Aug 79

Coping styles of 34 adolescents with cerebral palsy. Minde KK. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1344–9, Nov 78

Adjustment of a group of Vietnamese people to the United States. Vignes AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):442–4, Apr 79

Life events, coping, stress, and depressive symptomatology. Warheit GJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4B):502–7, Apr 79

Living in limbo: psychosocial intervention in families with a cancer patient. Cohen MM, et al. **Am J Psychother** 32(4):561–71, Oct 78

Coping--every man's war. Dimsdale JE. **Am J Psychother** 32(3):402–13, Jul 78

Probabilistic functionalism: a conception of research method. Petrinovich L. **Am Psychol** 34(5):373–90, May 79

Do new graduates suffer reality shock? **AORN J** 29(2):318, 320, 322 passim, Feb 79

Adaptational problems of Vietnamese refugees. I. Health and mental health status. Lin KM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(9):955–61, Aug 79

Psychological functioning of bipolar manic-depressives in remission. MacVane JR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(11):1351–4, Nov 78

Negative capability as a factor of problem-solving within the psychotherapeutic process. Eisen P. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 13(1):27–34, Mar 79

Adjustment of adopted children and demographic profile of adoptive parents. Kraus J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(3):181–7, Sep 78

Differences in relapse precipitants and coping behaviour between alcohol relapsers and survivors. Litman GK, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 17(2):89–94, 1979

Preschoolers' responses to murder of their mothers by their fathers: a study of four cases. Schetky DH. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(1):45–57, 1978

The effect of work in tropics on psychophysical state of man; preliminary report. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(3–4):229–34, 1978

The significance of reconciliative themes in the psychology of pregnancy. Ballou J. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(5):383–413, Sep 78

Successful coping styles in professional women. Dunbar C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(1):43–6, Feb 79

Insight and hospital adjustment. Roback HB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(3):233–6, Apr 79

Sentence comprehension in preschool children: testing an adaptive egocentrism hypothesis. Mood DW. **Child Dev** 50(1):247–50, Mar 79

Therapeutic adaptive behavior in residential treatment. Amanat E, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(4):238–49, Summer 79

Parental reactions to children with congenital heart disease. Garson A Jr, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(2):86–94, Winter 78

Coping with moral problems of adolescents in foster care. Jurich AP. **Child Welfare** 58(3):187–95, Mar 79

Adjustment to widowhood after a sudden death: suicide and nonsuicide survivors compared. Demi AS. **Commun Nurs Res** 11:91–9, 1978

Psychological needs of the elderly. Glover BH. **Compr Ther** 5(3):62–7, Mar 79

Culture conflict and coping in a group of aboriginal adolescents. Davidson GR, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 2(4):359–72, Dec 78

Help for coping with the unthinkable. Ballard R. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):517–21, Aug 78

Chospitology: (The art and science of rendering hospitalization as benign an experience as possible for a child). Patterson P. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):12–5, May 79

Adaptational factors in memory function in the aged. Kahn RL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(4):273–89, Aug 78 (57 ref.)

The corporate executive wife's coping patterns in response to routine husband-father absence. Boss PG, et al. **Fam Process** 18(1):79–86, Mar 79

Circumplex model of marital and family system: I. Cohesion and adaptability dimensions, family types, and clinical applications. Olson DH, et al. **Fam Process** 18(1):3–28, Mar 79

How to help your patient cope with hearing loss. McCartney JH, et al. **Geriatrics** 34(3):69–71, 75–6, Mar 79

Coping behavior of elderly flood victims. Huerta F, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(6):541–6, Dec 78

Cutting back after a heart attack: an overview. Mullen PD. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(3):295–311, Fall 78

Psychological issues in intensive care unit staff. Eisendrath SJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(4):751–8, Jul–Aug 79

Extended hospital care as treatment of choice. Zaleski J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):399–401, Jun 79

Psychoneuroendocrine sex differences in adaptation to the psychosocial environment. pp. 215–23. Frankenhaeuser M. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**

Social and psychological determinants of adaptation. Lieberman MA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(2):115–26, 1978–79

'Don't tread on me': ethological perspectives on institutionalization. Senn BJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(2):177–85, 1978–79

Psychosocial adjustment to breast cancer: a review of selected literature. Lewis FM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 9(1):1–17, 1978–79

Individual and family coping with polycystic kidney disease: the harvest of denial. Manjoney DM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 9(1):19–31, 1978–79

Psychological stress and adjustment in time of war and peace: the Israeli experience as presented in two conferences. Milgram NA. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 16(4):327–38, Dec 78

Selective adaptation to frequency-modulated tones: evidence for an information-processing channel selectively sensitive to frequency changes. Regan D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(5):1249–57, May 79

The effects of the referral process on hospital in-patients. Cass S. **J Adv Nurs** 3(6):563–9, Nov 78

Sexual adjustment in college women who experience incestuous relationships. Boekelheide PD. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(6):327–30, Jun 78

A shorter version of the Weiler-Hood model for loudness coding during adaptation. Alleman H, et al. **J Aud Res** 18(2):147–9, Apr 78

Children's difficulties on starting infant school. Hughes M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(3):187–96, Jul 79

Marriage and midlife: the impact of social change. Nadelson CC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(7):292–8, Jul 79

Follow-up research in primary prevention: a model of adjustment in acute grief. Williams WV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):35–45, Jan 79

Cognitive strategies, expectancy, and coping style in the control of pain. Beers TM Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):179–80, Feb 79

Use of a behavioral-analytic procedure in evaluating two models of depression. Funabiki D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):183–5, Feb 79

Cognitive-behavioral and patient education interventions in cardiac catheterization procedures: the Palo Alto Medical Psychology Project. Kendall PC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):49–58, Feb 79

The course and duration of crisis. Lewis MS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):128–34, Feb 79

Individual viewpoints of stressful life events. Redfield J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):147–54, Feb 79

Evaluated time: a life course perspective. Chiriboga DA. **J Gerontol** 33(3):388–93, May 78

An empirical typology of adjustment to aging. Filsinger E, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(3):437–45, May 78

Anxiety, aging and the third emergency reaction. Jarvik LF, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):197–200, Mar 79

A taxonomy of situations for an elderly population: generating situational criteria. Scheidt RJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(6):848–57, Nov 78

Life change and illness: illness behavior of males in the recovery period of a natural disaster. Melick ME. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(3):335–42, Sep 78

The relationship of perceived societal hostility, conformity, and psychological adjustment in homosexual males. Ross MW. **J Homosex** 4(2):157–68, Winter 78

An exploratory study [letter] Hindi-Alexander M. **J Human Stress** 4(3):2, 48, Sep 78

Coping with cancer through self-instruction: a hypothesis. Weisman AD, et al. **J Human Stress** 5(1):3–8, Mar 79

Patients' reactions to the suicide of their psychiatrist. Ballenger JC. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(12):859–67, Dec 78

Psychological attributes, patterns of life change, and illness susceptibility. Hong KM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(5):275–81, May 79

From staff nurse to head nurse: a trying transition. Dooley SL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(4):4–7, Apr 79

Adaptation of siblings to childhood malignancy. Cairns NU, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):484–7, Sep 79

Identification of typologies derived from child behaviors in the hospital as predictors of psychological upset. Cormier PP. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(6):28–35, Jun 79

Artificial pacemaker patients--treatment outcome and the Sixteen Personality Factor Questionnaire. Goble RE, et

al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(6):467–72, 1978
Coping with homosexual expression within heterosexual marriages: five case studies. Latham JD, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 4(3):198–212, Fall 78
The relation of blood pressure levels to the assimilation of immigrants and intolerance of ambiguity. Walsh A. **J Soc Psychol** 107(Second Half):257–65, Apr 79
Cognitive structure and behavioral regulation in alcoholics. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):387–400, May 79
Psychological coping mechanisms and survival time in metastatic breast cancer. Derogatis LR, et al. **JAMA** 242(14):1504–8, 5 Oct 79
Characteristics of posthospitalization recovery following hysterectomy. Cosper B, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 7(3):7–11, May–Jun 78
Reactions of a hospitalized school-age child to separation and restricted mobility. Al Ageel MC. **Matern Child Nurs J** 7(3):163–73, Fall 78
A preschool child's use of language in coping with hospitalization. Gerhart SM. **Matern Child Nurs J** 8(1):39–47, Spring 79
Approach and avoidance behaviors by women in labor toward others. Richardson P. **Matern Child Nurs J** 8(1):1–21, Spring 79
Aging: a reappraisal. Gioiella EC. **Nurs Forum** 17(4):394–405, 1978
A model of adaptation to the stress of chronic illness. Lawrence SA, et al. **Nurs Forum** 18(1):33–42, 1979
Rape: the process of recovery. Ipema DK. **Nurs Res** 28(5):272–5, Sep–Oct 79
Relationship of psychological factors in pregnancy to progress in labor. Lederman RP, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(2):94–7, Mar–Apr 79
Understanding and preventing the menopausal crisis. McGuire LS, et al. **Nurse Pract** 3(4):15–8, Jul–Aug 78
Chronic use of anticoagulants. Psychosocial adaptation. Griffith EE, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):90–2, Jan 79
Grieving responses: a comparison after home or hospital care. Smith CA, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(624):393–5, 22 Nov 78
The relationship of chronic pain to depression, marital adjustment, and family dynamics. Mohamed SN, et al. **Pain** 5(3):285–92, Oct 78
The high-level tetraplegic: psychological survival and adjustment. Burnham L, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(2):184–92, Aug 78
Body–cathexis and self–cathexis in an interactional, awareness training class. Clance PR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):221–2, Feb 79
Migrant farm workers: social conditions, adaptive belief systems, and psychiatric care. Harper D, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 51(1):28–38, Spring 79
Who becomes chronic? Wing JK. **Psychiatr Q** 50(3):178–90, Fall 78
A new scale for assessing patients' psychosocial adjustment to medical illness. Morrow GR, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(4):605–10, Nov 78
Stress–coping abilities of individuals high and low in jealousy. Jaremko ME, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):547–53, Apr 79
Effects of coping on blood pressure responses to threat of aversive stimulation. Manuck SB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):544–9, Nov 78
Resentful and reflective coping with arbitrary authority and blood pressure: Detroit. Harburg E, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(3):189–202, May 79
Adjustment in diabetic adolescent Girls: I. Development of the Diabetic Adjustment Scale. Sullivan BJ. **Psychosom Med** 41(2):119–26, Mar 79
Ego strength and psychosocial adaptation to cancer. Worden JW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(8):585–92, Dec 78
Social support and adaptation to chronic illness: the case of maintenance hemodialysis. Dimond M. **Res Nurs Health** 2(3):101–8, Sep 79
Behavioural observations on the Granville train disaster and the significance of stress for psychiatry. Boman B. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(4):463–71, Jun 79
Factors affecting coping of adolescents and infants on a reverse isolation unit. Kutsanellou–Meyer M, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(2):125–37, Winter 78
[Metabolism. Prospects for diabetic adolescents] Cejka V. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1526–8, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**
[Without ears in Amsterdam] Kuyper P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(26):1097–100, 30 Jun 79 **(Dut)**
[Anticipated retirement of active agriculturists or actualization of a social future?] Léger JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(3):460–9, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Psychological problems in children with aplasia of the lower extremities] Basquin M. **Chir Pediatr** 19(5–6):385–7, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Psychological and psychiatric problems connected with the rehabilitation of children with multiple handicaps] Weber A. **Ther Umsch** 36(2):113–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of preparing for retirement (author's transl)] Beregi E. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(3):227–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial adaptation of children with chronic diseases] Kobielowa Z. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):647–52, Jun 79 **(Pol)**
[Results of the studies on the emotional adaptation of families of schizophrenic patients] Szyszkowski W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(4):493–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of autogenic training in psychophysiological adaptation of students of the aviation schools] Reshetnikov MM. **Voen Med Zh** (11):56–8, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Anticipatory HR deceleration as a function of perceived control and probability of aversive loud noise: a deployment of attention account. Heslegrave RJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(3):147–66, Nov 78
Tolerance to delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol in adapted and nonadapted rabbits. Martin P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):753–8, Dec 78
[Psychophysiological and social aspects of adaptation in the Far North] Korolenko TsP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):19–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADDISON'S DISEASE

[Polyendocrinopathy] Ofuzi T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1526–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Pregnancy and labor in Addison's disease] Flakiewicz–Kula A. **Ginekol Pol** 49(7):643–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Immunoreactive beta–MSH in human plasma and in a corticotrophic adenoma culture medium. Its relation to the lipotrophins. Bertagna X, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):8–17, Jan 79
Clinical studies of 'big ACTH': its physico–chemical characteristics. Yamada Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):221–31, Oct 78
Plasma ACTH and cortisol profiles in Addisonian patients receiving conventional substitution therapy. Scott RS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(6):571–6, Dec 78
Presence of immunoreactive beta–endorphin in plasma of patients with Nelson's syndrome and Addison's disease. Nakai Y, et al. **Life Sci** 23(23):2293–8, 4 Dec 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute Addison's disease and heparin [letter] Ahmad S. **JAMA** 241(25):2703, 22 Jun 79
Addisonian syndrome associated with treosulfan [letter] Fennelly JJ. **Lancet** 1(8107):106, Jan 79
Addisonian syndrome associated with treosulfan [letter] Prior J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1207–8, 2 Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Saline–resistant hyperkalemia in Addison's disease [letter] Braithwaite SS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):133, Jan 79
A possible ACTH secreting tumour of the pituitary developing in a conventionally treated case of Addison's disease. Himsworth RL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(2):131–9, Aug 78
Unusual acute neurological onset of Addison's disease [letter] Spinnler H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):280, 7 Apr 79
[Adrenoleukodystrophy (Schilder–Addison's disease): a probable case in an adult (author's transl)] Duprey J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):77–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypogammaglobulinemia of variable expression, Addison's disease, Dubin–Johnson's disease] Olive D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(6):646–50, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary empty sella associated with peripheral endocrine deficiency: two cases (author's transl)] Hazard J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1745–7, 12 May 79 **(Fre)**
[Calcium and phosphorus metabolism disorders in Cushing's syndrome and Addison's disease] Miyazaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3385–91, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[Case of diabetes complicated by Addison's disease] Derech–Mrozowska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(17):1215–7, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital tuberculosis and associated hypoadrenocorticism. Morens DM, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):160–1, 165, Feb 79

DIAGNOSIS

Musculoskeletal manifestations of Addison's disease. Calabrese LH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):558, May 79
[A case of melanoderma erroneously considered to be addisonian] Bertello P, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(6):493–6, 4 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Errors in diagnosis of Addison's disease] Bondar PN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):110–1, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Replacement therapy in uncooperative patients with endocrine–deficiency states [letter] Fraser AR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):667, 24 Mar 79
[Inhibition of ACTH hypersecretion in Addison's disease by serotonin–antagonistic agents] Fehm HL, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1463–5, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Addison's disease and pregnancy] Gundersen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(2):87–8, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

[Staphylococcal septicemia as a possible cause of Addison's disease in a 12–year–old boy] Zoch–Zwierz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(10):709–10, 15 May 78 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Addison's disease. Swyer GI. **Br Med J** 2(6181):25–6, 7 Jul 79
[The first case of Addison's disease in Chile (1878) (author's transl)] Costa–Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 106(12):1034–43, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Vitiligo and autoimmune polyendocrine deficiencies with autoantibodies to melanin–producing cells. Betterle C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):364, Mar 79
Auto–immune Addison's disease in identical twins. Simmonds JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(634):552–4, Aug 78

OCCURRENCE

[Adrenal cortex pathology in the African black; 29 cases; 7 personal cases] Sankalé M, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(2):93–8, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Probable pituitary adenoma with adrenocorticotropin hypersecretion (corticotropinoma) secondary to Addison's disease. Jara–Albarran A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):236–41, Aug 79
[Effect of endogenous glucocorticosteroids on TRH–induced TSH secretion] Naumczyk–Zaremba J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(4):289–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hemodynamics and vascular permeability in patients with chronic adrenal cortex insufficiency] Vernigorodskiĭ VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):40–2, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADDISON'S ANEMIA see ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

ADENINE

Metal ion interaction with nucleic acid bases—interaction of magnesium ion with adenine. Govil G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):1–4, Feb 78
Fuorescent retrograde neuronal labeling in rat by means of substances binding specifically to adenine–thymine rich DNA. Bentivoglio M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):235–40, May 79
Quantitative estimation of the contribution of pyrrolcarboxamide groups of the antibiotic distamycin A into specificity of its binding to DNA AT pairs. Krylov AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):289–304, Jan 79
1H–NMR investigations on the hydrogen bond formation between the tranquilizers diazepam and nitrazepam and some nucleobases. Paul HH, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11–12):870–5, Nov–Dec 78
[Study and practical use of ADC–adenine guanosine blood stabilizer] Mezey G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(4):145–50, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[UV–light induction of 'true' revertants to adenine independence in Bacillus subtilis cells] Lotareva OV. **Genetika** 14(11):2046–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular mechanisms of 2–aminopurine and 2,6–diaminopurine induced mutations] Poltev VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(4):822–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibitory and mutagenic effects of sodium nitroprusside and its adenine complex on Escherichia coli. Szilágyi I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):285–9, 1978
A procedure for examining the formation of radioactive 1–methyladenine by starfish ovarian tissue. Borys HK. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):245–55, 15 Jul 78
Increased toxicity of 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyladenine in the presence of an inhibitor of adenosine deaminase. Plunkett W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:91–102, 4 Mar 77
Effect of 4–aminopyrazolopyrimidine on rabbit plasma cholesterol, platelet 3–hydroxy–3–methyl–glutary L–coenzyme A reductase and platelet aggregation. Morin RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1217–9, 1 Apr 79
Comparison of the activity of 2'–deoxycoformycin and erythro–9–(2–hydroxy–3–nonyl)adenine in vivo. Plunkett W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):201–6, 1979
Effect of hypophysectomy on persistence of methylated purines in rat liver deoxyribonucleic acid after administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):671–8, 24 Oct 78
Rapid determination of methylated purines in DNA treated with N–methyl–N–nitrosourea using high–performance liquid chromatography. Thielmann HW. **Cancer Lett** 6(6):311–7, May 79
Carcinogen induced alterations in DNAase I release of N3–methyladenine from liver chromatin. Rao PM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2–3):347–51, Sep 78
Inhibition of PHA and NaIO4 mitogenesis by the adenosine deaminase inhibitors erythro–9–(2–hydroxy–3–nonyl) adenine (EHNA) and 2–deoxycoformycin (2–dCF). Lum CT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(4):453–9, Apr 79
Isolation and preliminary characterization of drug resistant

mutants of human lymphoblastoid cells. Duncan ME. **Cytobios** 19(73):45–66, 1977

Effect of 4-aminopyrazolopyrimidine and aminoglutethimide on cholesteryl metabolism and steroidogenesis in the rat adrenal. Brecher PI, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1404–13, May 78

Hormonal control of meiosis. In vitro induced release of calcium ions from the plasma membrane in starfish oocytes. Dorée M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):251–60, Sep 78

Hormonal control of meiosis reinitation in starfish oocytes. New evidence for the absence of efficient intracellular receptors for 1-methyladenine recognition. Moreau M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):245–9, Sep 78

Stimulation of rat heart lipoprotein lipase activity by 4-aminopyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine-induced reduction of plasma triacylglycerol. Friedman G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):371–3, 15 Apr 79

Colorimetric determination of arprinocid in feed. Fink DW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1078–82, Sep 78

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of arprinocid in feed. Fink DW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):1–4, Jan 79

23S ribosomal ribonucleic acid of macrolide-producing streptomycetes contains methylated adenine. Graham MY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1464–7, Mar 79

Comparative study of DNA methylation in three unicellular eucaryotes. Hattman S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1156–7, Sep 78

Error induction and correction by mutant and wild type T4 DNA polymerases. Kinetic error discrimination mechanisms. Clayton LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1902–12, 25 Mar 79

Antibody-nucleic acid complexes. Immunospecific recognition of 7-methylguanine- and N6-methyladenine-containing 5'-terminal oligonucleotides of mRNA. Munns TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4327–30, 10 Jun 79

Metabolism of pyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidines in Leishmania braziliensis and Leishmania donovani. Allopurinol, oxipurinol, and 4-aminopyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidine. Nelson DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3959–64, 25 May 79

Determination of 6-methyladenine in DNA by high-performance liquid chromatography. Yuki H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 168(2):489–94, 21 Jan 79

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase in human blood platelets by 9-substituted adenine derivatives. Harris DN, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 5(2):125–34, 1979

Synthesis of potential hypolipidemic agents. Reaction of substituted phenyl 2,3-epoxypropyl ethers with adenine, uracil, and thymine. DiMenna WS, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(10):1073–6, Oct 78

3-Substituted adenines. In vitro enzyme inhibition and antiviral activity. Fujii T, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):125–9, Feb 79

Synthesis of 9-allyladenine N1-oxide [letter] DiMenna WS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):667, May 79

Interaction of tobacco mosaic virus protein with synthetic polynucleotides containing a fluorescent label: optical properties of poly(A,epsilonA) and poly(C,epsilonC) copolymers and energy migration from the tryptophan to 1,N6-ethenoadenine or 3,N4-ethenocytosine residues in RNP. Ledneva RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(11):4225–43, Nov 78

Floor pen studies on the anticoccidial efficacy of arprinocid in turkeys. McDougald LR, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):72–5, Jan 79

Battery efficacy studies with arprinocid against field strains of Coccidia. Olson G, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1245–50, Sep 78

Arprinocoid evaluation in broiler chicken pen trials in Europe. Schindler P, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):23–7, Jan 79

Erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl)adenine as a specific inhibitor of herpes simplex virus replication in the presence and absence of adenosine analogues. North TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4684–8, Oct 78

Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in rats treated with 4-amino-pyrazolo-pyrimidine. Nordby G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(7):643–7, Nov 78

Low-toxicity immunosuppression by specific inhibition of adenosine deaminase (ADA): prolongation of mouse skin grafts with erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl) adenine hydrochloride (EHNA). Lum CT, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:320–2, 1977

Effect on platelet activity of inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Salzman EW, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1089–101, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

A-T rich sequences in vertebrate DNA. A possible explanation of q-banding in metaphase chromosomes. Mayfield JE, et al. **Chromosoma** 67(2):157–63, 28 Jun 78

Influence of A-T content on the fractionation of DNA restriction fragments by RPC-5 column chromatography. Patient RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5548–54, 25 Jun 79

Methylation status of intracellular dengue type 2 40 S RNA. Cleaves GR, et al. **Virology** 96(1):159–65, 15 Jul 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of adenine-induced depression of mouse locomotor activity by amphetamine. Akintonwa A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):248–53, Oct 78

BLOOD

Adenine and adenosine metabolism in intact erythrocytes deficient in adenosine monophosphate-pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase: a study of two families. Dean BM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(4):407–12, Oct 78

Purine base transport in normal and mutant erythrocytes. Müller MM, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(2):118–23, 1979

Plasma adenine and cellular ATP in red cell concentrates collected and stored in modified CPD at 4 C. Moore GL, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):68–71, Jan–Feb 79

The distribution and utilization of adenine in red blood cells during 42 days of 4 C storage. Moore GL, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):538–45, Sep–Oct 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isocratic separation of DNA bases and deoxyribonucleosides by high-performance liquid chromatography on anex OSTION. Boháček J. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):237–41, 15 Apr 79

METABOLISM

Uptake and release of adenosine in isolated rat fat cells. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):257–67, Mar 79

Incorporation of 3H-adenine into free cytokinins by cytokinin-autonomous tobacco callus tissue. Burrows WJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):743–8, 16 Oct 78

Folate uptake in L1210 cells: mediation by an adenine transport system. Suresh MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):135–9, 15 Mar 79

Role of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase in adenine uptake in wild-type and APRT- mutants of CHO. Witney FR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(9–10):917–26, Oct 78

Cyclic AMP-adenosine binding protein/S-adenosylhomocysteinase from mouse liver. A fraction of adenosine bound is converted to adenine. Ueland M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):512–26, 18 Jul 79

Release of 3H-purines from [3H]-adenine labelled rabbit kidney following sympathetic nerve stimulation, and its inhibition by alpha-adrenoceptor blockage. Fredholm BB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):239–45, Oct 78

Response of the pyrimidine pathway of Escherichia coli K 12 to exogenous adenine and uracil. Christopherson RI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):347–58, Oct 78

Purine reutilization in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human T-lymphocytes. Raivio KO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):75–83, 1 Oct 78

Synthesis and salvage of purines during cellular morphogenesis of Myxococcus xanthus. Tsai WC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):582–7, Nov 78

The effect of agents stimulating dopaminergic system on incorporation of exogenous adenine into striate body slices of the rat. Janiec W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):521–7, Jul–Aug 78

The effect of drugs stimulating central dopaminergic system on transformation of exogenous adenine into c-AMP. Janiec W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):529–35, Jul–Aug 78

[Localization of adenine components in chick myofibrils by the ferritin antibody technic] Ogievetskaia MM, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):101–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adenine inhibition of the synthesis of photosynthetic membranes in the chloroplast of Scenedesmus obliquus grown in the dark. Abeliovich A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):661–3, Aug 79

Regulation of cell-cycle initiation in yeast by nutrients and protein synthesis. Shilo B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(2):177–87, Nov 78

Adenine induced granulocytosis in the rabbit. Auditore JV, et al. **Life Sci** 24(8):733–8, 19 Feb 79

Role of purine base excretion in regulation of purine pools. Sabina RL, et al. **MGG** 173(1):31–8, 23 May 79

Effect of adenine on blood usage strategies, shortages and outdating. Brodheim E, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):105–6, Mar–Apr 79

TOXICITY

The toxicological effects of pure dietary adenine base in the rat. Akintonwa A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):229–35, Feb 79

URINE

[Normal and modified nucleobases excreted in urine of patients with chronic nyeloproliferative disorders (author's transl)] Schöch G, et al. **Blut** 38(5):391–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADENINE ARABINOSIDE see **VIDARABINE**

ADENINE NUCLEOTIDE TRANSLOCASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

ADENINE NUCLEOTIDES

Firefly luciferase reacts with P1, P5-di(adenosine-5'-)pentaphosphate and adenosine-5'-tetraphosphate. Momsen G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):816–22, 16 Oct 78

The immobilization of adenine nucleotides on polysaccharides by using glutaraldehyde coupling and borohydride reduction. Gacesa P, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):349–52, 1 Oct 78

Accessibility of adenine binding sites in dehydrogenases to small molecules studied by fluorescence quenching. Gafni A. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1540–5, 17 Apr 79

Dimensional probes of the enzyme binding sites of adenine nucleotides. Biological effects of widening the adenine ring by 2.4 A. Leonard NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3677–85, 5 Sep 78

Carbon-13 nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectra of adenine cyclonucleosides and their phosphates. Effects of neighboring groups for elucidation of fine structure of nucleosides and nucleotides. Uesugi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):205–12, 15 Sep 78

Preparation of nucleotide-depleted F1 and binding of adenine nucleotides and analogs to the depleted enzyme. Penefsky HS. **Methods Enzymol** 55:377–80, 1979

2-5A synthetase: assay, distribution and variation with growth or hormone status. Stark GR, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):471–3, 29 Mar 79

A 1:2 crystalline complex of ApA:proflavine: a model for binding to single-stranded regions in RNA. Neidle S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(11):4417–22, Nov 78

A 1H NMR study of the syn-anti dynamic equilibrium in adenine nucleosides and nucleotides with the aid of some synthetic model analogues with fixed conformations. Dudycz L, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34C(5–6):359–73, May–Jun 79

[Nonglycosidic analogues of nucleotides. IX. Self-association of 9-(omega'-hydroxyalkyl) adenine omega'-phosphates in aqueous solutions] Bobryskin ID, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(5):1111–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Reactive column HPLC: rapid analysis on RPC-5 of oligoadenylates that differ at the 3'-terminus. Usher DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):276–9, 15 Jan 79

Isolation of a high specific activity 35S ribosomal RNA precursor from Tetrahymena pyriformis and identification of its 5' terminus, pppAp. Niles EG. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4839–44, 31 Oct 78

Nucleotides and coenzymes in nuclei isolated from rat liver. Stärk D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(9):1203–8, Sep 78

Serial myocardial biopsies using an improved microfluorometric assay. Holland CE, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(4):342–8, Oct 78

[Effect of acute hypoxia on dog liver and brain adenine nucleotides (author's transl)] Horikawa H, et al. **Masui** 27(10):1090–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of olitoriside on the concentration of adenylic system components in the myocardium] Samilova RD. **Farm Zh** (5):89–90, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

IV. Synthesis and assay of analogs of adenosine 3',5'-diphosphate as inhibitors of bovine adrenal estrogen sulfotranferase. Horwitz JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):364–72, 7 Aug 78

Antagonism by clonidine of neuronal depressant responses to adenosine, adenosine-5'-monophosphate and adenosine triphosphate. Stone TW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):369–74, Nov 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymic synthesis, characterisation and nuclear-magnetic resonance spectra of pppA2'p5'A2'p5'A and related oligonucleotides: comparison with chemically synthesised material. Martin EM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):295–307, 2 Apr 79

Stimulation of myocardial adenine nucleotide biosynthesis by pentoses and pentitols. Zimmer HG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(3):223–7, 29 Sep 78

In vitro regeneration of adenine nucleotide by ischemically injured kidney. Collins GM, et al. **World J Surg** 3(3):367–73, 30 Jul 79

BLOOD

The interaction of adenine nucleotides with the red cell membrane: a calorimetric study. Low PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):640–6, Oct 78

Identification of adenine nucleotide binding proteins in human platelet membranes by affinity labeling with 5'-p-flurosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Bennett JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7346–54, 25 Oct 78

The effect of external ADP on red cell nucleotide levels. Pangalis G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):74–5, Jan 79

[Studies on released-ADP and membrane glycoprotein in platelets of patients with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia and essential athrombia (author's transl)] Hayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1306–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of adenine nucleotides in eryhrocytes and ATPase activity in erythrocyte ghosts during hemoperfusion and hemodialysis in patients with chronic renal failure] Trznadel K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn**

60(3):277–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in erythrocyte adenine nucleotide concentration in acute experimental uremia] Lutz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(8):285–7, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Use of adenine nucleotide derivatives to assess the potential of exo-active-site-directed reagents as species- or isozyme-specific enzyme inactivators. 2. Isozyme-specific inactivation of a mammalian enzyme and its significance in the possible design of fetal isozyme targeted antineoplastic agents. Hampton A, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1137–40, Nov 78
Synthesis and use of azido photoaffinity analogs of adenine and guanine nucleotides. Czarnecki J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:642–53, 1979

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Charge-transfer chromatography: an efficient method for separation of nucleosides, nucleotides and cyclic nucleotides on acriflavin—Sephadex. Egly JM. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):369–72, 15 Sep 78
Separation of myocardial purine nucleosides and nucleotides by one-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Reibel DK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 161:406–9, 21 Nov 78

METABOLISM

Effect of cadmium on changes in concentration of adenine nucleotides induced by mitochondria. Ogata M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(6):387–92, Dec 78
Phosphate depletion and adenine nucleotide metabolism in kidney and liver. Kurokawa K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:327–41, 1978
Role of adenine nucleotides in calcium retention in heart mitochondria. Sordahl LA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:238–41, 28 Apr 78
The role of adenosine monophosphate nucleosidase in the regulation of adenine nucleotide levels in Azotobacter vinelandii during aerobic-anaerobic transitions. Leung HB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):46–56, Sep 78
The effect of atractyloside and carboxyatractyloside on adenine nucleotide translocation in mitochondria of Vigna sinensis (L.) Savi cv. seridó. Silva Lima M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):368–72, 1 Apr 79
Changes in the contents of adenine nucleotides and intermediates of glycolysis and the citric acid cycle in flight muscle of the locust upon flight and their relationship to the control of the cycle. Rowan AN, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):209–16, 15 Jan 79
Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the release of [14C]adenosine derivatives from guinea-pig neocortex synaptosome preparations. Barberis C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1026–7, 1978
Calcium transport and translocation of adenine nucleotides in mitochondria from Morris hepatoma 3924A. Eboli ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2737–42, Jul 79
Correlation of ultrastructural and functional damage to mitochondria of ascites L1210 cells treated in vivo with methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone) or ethidium bromide. Porter CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2414–21, Jul 79
A simulation study of oscillating glycolysis: a comparison between a model and experiments. Richter O, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(1):56–65, Jan–Mar 78
Relationship between adenine nucleotide metabolism and irreversible ischemic tissue damage in isolated perfused rat heart. Vary TC, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):218–25, Aug 79
Stimulatory effect of adenosine on hepatic adenine nucleotide and energy charge levels in shocked rats. Ida T, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(4):383–91, 1978
Renal cell metabolism in phosphate depletion: adenine nucleotide metabolism and gluconeogenesis. Kurokawa K, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:336–42, 23–26 Oct 77
The increasing adenine nucleotide concentration and the maturation of rat liver mitochondria during neonatal development. Sutton R, et al. **Differentiation** 12(1):15–21, 15 Nov 78
Effect of a xanthine oxidase inhibitor on adenine nucleotide degradation in hemorrhagic shock. Cunningham SK, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(5):305–13, 1978
Relationship between the phosphorylation state and the rate of ethanol elimination in regenerating rat liver. Pösö AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):273–5, 15 Apr 79
Regulation of protein synthesis during early limitation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Swedes JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):162–70, Apr 79
Phosphate-limited culture of Azotobacter vinelandii. Tsai JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):639–45, Aug 79
Evidence for new factors in the coordinate regulation of energy metabolism in Escherichia coli. Effects of hypoxia, chloramphenicol succinate, and 2,4-dinitrophenol on glucose utilization, glycogen synthesis, adenylate energy charge, and hexose phosphates during the first two periods of nitrogen starvation. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8295–307, 1979 Sep 10
Tentoxin-induced energy-independent adenine nucleotide exchange and ATPase activity with chloroplast coupling factor 1. Reimer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7249–55, 25 Oct 78
Chloramphenicol-induced growth arrest in animal cells. Presence of non-adenylate-mediated feedback control in Tetrahymena. Ruben L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7262–8, 25 Oct 78
Effect of diet quality on adenosine-5'-triphosphate concentration and adenylate energy change of rumen microbes from fistulated cows. Erfle JD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(2):284–91, Feb 79
Effect of vitamin B12 deficiency on energy-rich phosphates, glycolytic and citric acid cycle metabolites and associated amino acids in rat cerebral cortex. Fehling C, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1115–7, Mar 79
5'-adenine mononucleotides in preparations from guinea pig cerebral cortex. Accumulation, translocation and release. Barberis C. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):471–6, 1978
Nonproliferating neoplastic cells in culture: behavior of the adenine nucleotides. Glinos AD, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):819–23, Apr 79
Regulation of aflatoxin biosynthesis. III. Comparative study of adenine nucleotide pool in aflatoxigenic and non-aflatoxigenic strains. Gupta SK, et al. **Microbios** 19(75):37–44, 1977
Turnover of adenine nucleotides in cholinergic synaptic vesicles of the Torpedo electric organ. Zimmermann H. **Neuroscience** 3(9):827–36, 1978
An alternative membrane transport pathway for phosphate and adenine nucleotides in mitochondria and its possible function. Reynafarje B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4788–92, Oct 78
Adenine nucleotide storage and secretion in platelets as studied by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Ugurbil K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2227–31, May 79
The maintenance of adenine nucleotide levels during kidney storage in intracellular solutions. Warnick CT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):453–7, Apr 79
The influence of hypoxia and hemorrhage upon adenylate energy charge and bile flow. Ukikusa M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):346–52, Sep 79
Effect of sepsis on tissue adenine nucleotide levels. Chaudry IH, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):205–11, Feb 79
Increased thrombin sensitivity of human platelets after storage at 4 C. Robblee LS, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):45–52, Jan–Feb 79
Machine versus cold storage preservation and TAN versus the energy charge as a predictor of graft function posttransplantation. Beck TA. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):459–64, Mar 79
Conformationally restricted adenine nucleotide analogs in mitochondrial adenine nucleotide transport. Boos KS, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(7–8):552–6, Jul–Aug 78
[Recent developments in the understanding of the mechanism of transport of adenine nucleotides in mitochondria (proceedings)] Lauquin GJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):839–40, Oct 78 (Fre)
[Kinetic study of the transport of adenine nucleotides into rat heart mitochondria (proceedings)] Sluse FE, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):888–9, Oct 78 (Fre)
[Biochemical effects of reperfusion after regional myocardial ischemia of different duration in the open chest dog] Font B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(3):367–40, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanical characteristics of isotonic work and high-energy phosphates in frog ventricle after 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene] Günther J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):613–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[32P-incorporation in adenosine phosphates of the rat brain after oral application of vincamine for 2 weeks (author's transl)] Kanig K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):33–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of adenosine and inosine on the metabolic status of preserved kidneys] Fabri P, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):287–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic status of hypothermically stored dog kidneys with various perfusion solutions and ischemia pretreatment] Fischer JH, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):281–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increased myocardial adenine nucleotides induced by adenosine] Isselhard W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :17–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in liver metabolism following a standardized skin burn and intraperitoneal injection of a burn toxin isolated from burned mice skin. Studies on rat liver using isolation perfusion] Schölmerich J, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :140–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heterogeneity of thrombocytes: no indication for an elimination reaction as a cause for in vivo thrombocyte aging] Reimers HJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1365–8, 1978 (Ger)
[Further clinical study of thrombocytopathies in childhood] Barbieri I, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(17):1413–28, 15 Sep 78 (Ita)
[The lung as a site of inactivation of endogenous vasoactive substances (author's transl)] Imai S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(6):384–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of protein deficiency on the nucleotide content and ATPase activity in rat tissues] Ostolovskiĭ EM. **Vopr Pitan** (5):33–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of fructose 6-phosphate and adenylates on the activities of rabbit liver fructose bisphosphatase and phosphofructokinase. McClard RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):236–43, 15 Apr 79
Effect of guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate and related nucleoside polyphosphates on induction of tryptophanase and beta-galactosidase in permeabilized cells of Escherichia coli. Yoshimoto A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):81–6, 4 Oct 78
Adenosine and adenine nucleotides are mitogenic for mouse thymocytes. Gregory S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1111–6, 14 Aug 78
Effects of amino acids, adenine nucleotides and inorganic pyrophosphate on glutamine synthetase from Anabaena cylindrica. Sawhney SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):485–96, 8 Dec 78
The interactions of adenylates with allosteric citrate synthase. Talgoy MM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(5):385–95, May 79
Synthesis and breakdown of pppA2'p5'A2'p5'A and transient inhibiton of protein synthesis in extracts from interferon-treated and control cells. Williams BR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):455–62, Dec 78
ppApp alters transcriptional selectivity of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Travers AA. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):345–8, 15 Oct 78
Diadenosine tetraphosphate (Ap4A), an activator of gene function. pp. 383–94. Plesner P, et al. **In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.**
Adenosine and adenine nucleotides. Action on vascular smooth muscle. pp. 222–6. Verhaeghe R. **In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.** (30 ref.)
Regulatory effect of glycolytic intermediates on bovine erythrocyte aldolase. Kaklij GS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(5):349–53, Oct 78
Studies of the regulation of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase by the adenine nucleotides. Mangnall D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(7):523–9, 1978
Tryptaminergic mechanism participating in induction of vasoconstriction by adenine nucleotides, adenosine, IMP and inosine in the isolated and blood-perfused hindlimb preparation of the rat. Sakai K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):579–87, Aug 78
The effects of adenosine and adenine nucleotides on the guinea-pig vas deferens: evidence for existence of purinergic receptors. Sakai KK, et al. **Life Sci** 24(14):1299–308, 2 Apr 79
Inhibition of protein synthesis by 2'-5' linked adenine oligonucleotides in intact cells. Williams BR, et al. **Nature** 276(5683):88–90, 2 Nov 78
The respective roles of the protein kinase and pppA2' p5' A2' p5 A-activated endonuclease in the inhibition of protein synthesis by double stranded RNA in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Williams BR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1335–50, Apr 79
[Nature of wine yeast glutamate dehydrogenase inhibition by adenylic nucleoside phosphates] Kardash NK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):765–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenine nucleotides in cholinergic transmission: presynaptic aspects. Dowdall MJ. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):497–501, 1978
Physiological roles of adenosine derivatives which are released during neurotransmission in mammalian brain. Kuroda Y. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):463–70, 1978 (65 ref.)
Do adenine derivatives have a special role in biological regulation? Nakatsu K. **Med Hypotheses** 4(5):472–80, Sep–Oct 78 (48 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Adenine nucleotide content in the rat spleen normally and after x-ray irradiation] Baĭsakhatov R, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):738–40, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADENINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ADENINE POLYNUCLEOTIDES see **POLY A**

ADENITIS see **LYMPHADENITIS**

ADENO-ASSOCIATED VIRUSES

Hamster embryo cells transformed by herpes simplex virus: reactions with adeno-associated satellite virus (AAV) and its adenovirus helpers. Mayor HD, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(1):25–31, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the defectiveness of adeno-associated virus (AAV). I. Effects of phosphonoacetic acid and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the replication of AAV. Young JF, et al. **Virology** 94(2):323–41, 30 Apr 79

GENETICS

Parvovirus RNA transcripts containing sequences not present in mature mRNA: a method for isolation of putative mRNA precursor sequences. Jay FT, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(2):625–9, Feb 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Complementation of adeno-associated virus growth with temperature-sensitive mutants of human adenovirus types 12 and 5. Handa H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(2):239–42, Nov 75

Defective-interfering particles of the human parvovirus adeno-associated virus. Laughlin CA, et al. **Virology** 94(1):162–74, 15 Apr 79

Studies on the defectiveness of adeno-associated virus (AAV). II. Effect of growth in CV-1 cells on the replication of adeno-associated virus. Young JF, et al. **Virology** 94(2):342–51, 30 Apr 79

METABOLISM

Adeno-associated virus DNA replication: nonunit-length molecules. Hauswirth WW, et al. **Virology** 93(1):57–68, Feb 79

Adenovirus-associated virus polypeptides synthesized in cells coinfected with either adenovirus or herpesvirus. Salo RJ, et al. **Virology** 93(1):237–45, Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Adeno-associated virus autointerference. Carter BJ, et al. **Virology** 92(2):449–62, 30 Jan 79

[Helper viruses of adeno-associated virus type 4 replication] Dreizin RS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):43–8, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENOCARCINOMA

Gastric carcinoma. A critical review of 243 cases. Olearchyk AS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(1):25–45, Jul 78 (70 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the retinal pigment epithelium. Minckler D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2252–4, Dec 78

Establishment and characterization of primary human pancreatic carcinoma in continuous cell culture and in nude mice. Grant AG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(2):143–51, Feb 79

Metastasis from renal carcinoma to a phalanx of the hand. de Oliveira Filho JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(4):280, Jun 78

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate in perspective. Bruce AW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1077–84, 4 Nov 78

Replication of mouse mammary tumor cells in monolayer cultures stimulated with embryo extract. Baumann KR, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(6):325–37, 1978

Establishment of human colon carcinoma lines in nude mice. Fogh J, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(2):136–44, 1979

Pulmonary metastases of endometrial carcinoma. Ballon SC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(1):56–65, Feb 79

An analysis of 346 cases of clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina and cervix with emphasis on recurrence and survival. Herbst AL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):111–22, Apr 79

In vitro cultivation of human renal cell cancer. II. Characterization of cell lines. Williams RD, et al. **In Vitro** 14(9):779–86, Sep 78

Renal cell carcinoma: two new cell lines and a serially transplantable nude mouse tumor (NC 65). Preliminary report. Höehn W, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(2):106–12, Sep 78

Gallbladder malignancy at Stephens Memorial Hospital—1977. Andalkar R. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(10):291, Oct 78

Metastatic tumors in the temporal bone—a pathophysiologic study. Jahn AF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(1):85–95, Feb 79

Renal carcinoma in adolescents. Abrams HJ, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):92–4, Jan 79

Quadruple renal neoplasia: bilateral renal tumors of dissimilar histogenesis. Clements M, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):501–2, Apr 79

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate: a comparison of the disease in blacks versus whites. Levine RL, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):761–2, Jun 79

HPC-36: an epithelial tissue culture line derived from human prostate adenocarcinoma. Lubaroff DM. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):35–9, Dec 78

Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium in pregnancy. Sandstrom RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):73S–76S, Mar 79

Kidney neoplasms. Schellhammer PF. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 106(5):289–90, 295–6, Apr 79

Renal cell carcinoma. Rochman SC, et al. **South Med J** 72(1):11–4, Jan 79

Endobronchial metastasis from prostatic cancer in patient with renal cell carcinoma. Scoggins WG, et al. **Urology** 12(2):207–9, Aug 78

In vitro studies of human breast carcinoma cells obtained by aspiration biopsy. Volk M, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(3):301–8, 30 Oct 78

[Primary clear cell carcinoma of the lung] Nielsen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(30):1817–8, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bronchial adenocarcinoma (apropos of 3 apparently primary cases)] Kane PA, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):233–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal angle orbital tumor due to an adenocarcinoma of the ethmoid in a wood-worker] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):203–6, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the appendix. 6 cases and review of the literature] de Moerloose JL, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):163–74, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethmoidal tumors] Gignoux B. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(2):128–30, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[The parotid carcinoma-mixed tumor association] Saltre G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(2):93–7, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Urachal carcinoma. Apropos of 4 cases] Soret JY, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(10–11):800–7, Oct-Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of advanced hypernephroma especially invading the renal vein or vena cava (author's transl)] Mannhart H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(10):816–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the appendix. Presentation of one clinical case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Delaini GG, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):796–800, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Salivary duct carcinoma] Sgro M. **Minerva Chir** 33(22):1671–4, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Multiple primary stomach neoplasms] Sinev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):137, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Problems of early diagnosis and treatment of stomach cancer] Struchkov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):8–14, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of metastasis of polypoid stomach cancer into the duodenal bulb] Vanin BG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):83–4, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Correlation of estrogen and progesterone receptors with histologic differentiation in endometrial adenocarcinoma. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):171–83, Jul 79

Trace element concentrations in renal cell carcinoma. Karcioglu ZA, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1330–40, Sep 78 (65 ref.)

Renal cancer steroid receptors: biochemical basis for endocrine therapy. Concolino G, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(5):319–22, 1979

Further studies on a human lung tumor-associated antigen. Comparison of antigens from different tumors. Gaffar SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2097–102, 25 Mar 79

Increase of glycerol phosphoryl ethanolamine in human adenocarcinomatous prostate tissue [letter] van Sande M, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):133, Jan 79

The endocrine background of human renal cell carcinoma. I. Binding of the highly potent progestin R 5020 by tumour cytosol. Bojar H, et al. **Urol Int** 34(4):302–11, 1979

Adenocarcinoma of prostate: role of 17beta-estradiol and 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone binding proteins. Sidh SM, et al. **Urology** 13(6):597–603, Jun 79

[Rise of intraglandular polyamine and histamine levels in thyroid neoplasms] Matsuzaki S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):265–8, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Hyperhaptoglobinemia and carcinoma of the gallbladder. Hudson LD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(3):284–6, Mar 79

A study of endocrine and metabolic variables in postmenopausal women with endometrial carcinoma. Lucas WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):180–6, 15 May 79

Study of secretory component in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Puleo EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):899–903, 15 Aug 79

Prospective evaluation of two tumor-associated proteins in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Bender RA, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):591–5, Feb 79

Metastatic adenocarcinoma to the anterior uvea and elevated CEA levels. Denslow GT, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1504–6, Sep 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen and beta 2-microglobulin as serum tumor markers in women with genital cancer. Khoo SK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(5):388–93, Mar-Apr 79

In vitro technique for isolating prostatic cells from blood. Harty JI, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(4):411–6, Apr 79

Thyroglobulin in benign and malignant thyroid disease. Gerfo PL, et al. **JAMA** 241(9):923–4, 2 Mar 79

Effect of transurethral resection on coagulation in carcinoma of prostate. Betkurer V, et al. **Urology** 13(2):142–4, Feb 79

[Grawitz's tumor and provoked hyperlipemia (author's transl)] Warter J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(4):253–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Clinical and pathological studies on blood vessel invasion of primary lung cancer. Part II. A pathological study on vascular invasion of primary lung cancer (author's transl)] Makino K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(11):1325–37, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prolactin and 3-methylcholanthrene induced cervical carcinoma. Effect of bromocriptine. Forsberg JG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(3):151–6, May 79

Report on carcinogenesis bioassay of toxaphene. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):A26–32, May 79

Effects of long-term estrogen replacement therapy. II. Neoplasia. Hammond CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):537–47, 1 Mar 79

Six years' experience with screening of a diethylstilbestrol-exposed population. Mangan CE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):860–5, 15 Aug 79

Arsenic and cancer: effects of joint administration of arsenite and selenite on the genesis of mammary adenocarcinoma in inbred female C3H/St mice. Schrauzer GN, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 9(3):245–53, Sep 78

Induction of thyroid follicular adenomas and carcinomas by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine. Pour P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(1):13–8, Jul 78

In vivo and in vitro studies of experimental ovarian adenocarcinoma in rats. Sekiya S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1108–12, Mar 79

Role of exogenous female hormones in altering the risk of benign and malignant neoplasms in humans. Thomas DB. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):3991–4000, Nov 78 (98 ref.)

Turner's syndrome: results of estrogen therapy. Gidwani GP, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 46(1):19–22, Spring 79

Induction of colonic adenocarcinomas by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine intrarectally administered in rats. Markert C, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):261–5, 1978

Lack of effect of butylated hydroxytoluene on dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinogenesis in rats. Barbolt TA, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):257–8, 15 Feb 79

Carcinogenicity of 2-(2-furyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)acrylamide (AF-2) fed to female Sprague-Dawley rats. Cohen SM, et al. **Gan** 68(4):473–6, Aug 77

Tumors of Sprague-Dawley rats induced by long-term feeding of phenacetin. Isaka H, et al. **Gan** 70(1):29–36, Feb 79

Effect of dose on the carcinogenic activity of orally administered N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine in rats. Konishi Y, et al. **Gan** 69(4):573–7, Aug 78

Induction of rat lung carcinoma by a single injection of N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine. Konishi Y, et al. **Gan** 69(6):855–6, Dec 78

Induction of intestinal metaplasia and carcinoma in the glandular stomach of rats by N-alkyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidines. Matsukura N, et al. **Gan** 70(2):181–5, Apr 79

An ovary-dependent mouse mammary tumor induced by urethan. Matsuzawa A, et al. **Gan** 68(4):523–4, Aug 77

Production of proliferation lesions in gastric mucosa of albino mice by oral administration of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Sigaran MF, et al. **Gan** 70(3):343–52, Jun 79

Tumor induction in the glandular stomach of rats after oral administration of a single or a few doses of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine during the newborn period. Sumi Y, et al. **Gan** 69(6):805–12, Dec 78

Strain differences in susceptibility of rat colon to 1,2-dimethylhydrazine carcinogenesis. Takizawa S, et al. **Gan** 69(5):719–22, Oct 78

Endometrial adenocarcinoma: in estrogen, oral contraceptive and nonhormone users. Blythe JG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):199–205, Apr 79

Carcinogenesis of N-nitrosodiethylamine (DENA) in chickens and domestic cats. Schmähl D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):552–7, 15 Nov 78

Effects of carcinogen dose on the characteristics of the tracheal tumor response induced by N-nitroso-N-methylurea in hamsters. Yarita T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):298–303, 15 Sep 78

Vaginal adenocarcinoma in a gravida with prenatal DES exposure. Del Castillo H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(4):271–3, 1978–79

The initiation, progress, and diagnosis of dog bladder cancer induced by 4-aminobiphenyl. Block NL, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):50–4, Jul 78

Promoting action of croton oil on gastrocarcinogenesis by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in rats. Matsukura N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(3):323–7, 12 Apr 79

Intestinal metaplasia and adenocarcinoma induced in the stomach of rats by N-propyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Sasajima K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(2):201–6, 8 Jun 79

Lung cancer following exposure to bis(chloromethyl)ether: a case report. Reznik G, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(1):105–11, Sep-Oct 78

Cancer risk in DES-exposed offspring. Powell JL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(5):403–6, May 79

Alcoholism and cancer. I. Effects of long-term exposure to alcohol on spontaneous mammary adenocarcinoma and prolactin levels in C3H/St mice. Schrauzer GN, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):240–6, Mar 79

Tumorigenic effect of 1-hydrazinophthalazine hydrochloride in mice. Toth B. **JNCI** 61(5):1363–5, Nov 78

Consequences of prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Auclair CA. **JOGN Nurs** 8(1):35–9, Jan-Feb 79

Cimetidine and gastric cancer. Elder JB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1005–6, 12 May 79

Clofibrate and malignancy [letter] MacGregor GA. **Lancet** 1(8113):445, 24 Feb 79

Gastric cancer in patients who have taken cimetidine [letter] Taylor TV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1135–6, 9 Jun 79

Development of DES-associated clear-cell carcinoma: the importance of regular screening. Anderson B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3):293–9, Mar 79

Pathology of prenatal diethylstilbestrol exposure. Welch WR, et al. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:201–16, 1978 (33 ref.)

Complications of prenatal therapy with diethylstilbestrol. Herbst AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6 Pt 2):1151–9, Dec 78

Neoplastic transformation of rat mammary cells exposed to 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene or N-nitrosomethylurea in cell culture. Richards J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3836–40, Aug 78

Carcinogenic effects of Di(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine (DHPN) in male Wistar rats: promotion of pancreatic cancer by a raw soya flour diet. Levison DA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):217–24, 1979

Lung tumorigenesis by 1,2-diformylhydrazine in mice. Toth B, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(1):11–6, 24 Aug 78

[Ultrastructure study of the preneoplastic colon (carcinogenesis with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine)] Delapierre F, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(4–5):309–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncogenesis induced by adriamycin and daunomycin in male and female Sprague Dawley rats. Preliminary data] Bucciarelli E, et al. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 38(2):71–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal metaplasia and adenocarcinoma induced in the stomach of rats by N-propyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (author's transl)] Sasajima K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):50–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinogenicity of orthoaminoazotoluene for mouse intestines] Kaledin VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):476–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Renal adenoma — a misnomer. Evins SC, et al. **Urology** 13(1):85–6, Jan 79

COMPLICATIONS

Cancer of gallbladder with severe thrombocytosis. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(4):627–35, Jul 78

Bladder exstrophy complicated by carcinoma. Yannopoulos P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):28–30, Jan 79

Coincident renal cell carcinoma and renal angiomyolipoma in tuberous sclerosis. Gutierrez OH, et al. **AJR** 132(5):848–50, May 79

Bilateral ovarian endometriosis associated with carcinosarcoma of the right ovary and endometrioid carcinoma of the left ovary. Marchevsky AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):709–12, Oct 78

Fulminant disseminated intravascular coagulation in advanced gastric carcinoma. Fung WP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(2):210–2, Feb 79

Esophageal achalasia secondary to gastric carcinoma. Report of a case and a review of the literature. McCallum RW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):24–9, Jan 79

Iron deficiency anemia from afferent loop metastatic hypernephroma diagnosed by endoscopy. Mann NS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):188–90, Aug 78

Meningeal carcinomatosis with blindness. Appen RE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):661–5, Nov 78

Streptococcus bovis and colonic lesions [letter] Crowley JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):1009–10, Dec 78

Uveal melanoma occurring as a fourth primary malignancy: case report. Pheasant TR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):625–7, Apr 79

Rectal obstruction secondary to carcinoma of the prostate. Fry DE, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):488–92, Apr 79

Extrahepatic biliary obstruction by metastatic colon carcinoma. Warshaw AL, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):593–7, Nov 78

Cutaneous metastatic carcinoma and elephantiasis symptomatica. Lillis PJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):83–4, Jan 79

Bilateral sudden hearing loss and metastatic pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Igarashi M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):196–9, Apr 79

Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas with massive pleural effusion. Sankarankutty M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(10):294–7, Oct 78

The association of adenocarcinoma of the lung and blastomycosis from an unusual geographical location. Hasan FM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(3):242–6, Jul 78

Renal carcinoma with thrombocytopenia, clubbing, and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):381, 10 Feb 79

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy and adenocarcinoma of the pancreas: a case report. Cibull ML, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1883–5, Oct 78

Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas associated with hypoglycemia: case report and review of the literature. Diasio RB, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2457–64, Jun 79 (46 ref.)

Pathogenesis of colonic polyps in multiple juvenile polyposis: report of a case associated with gastric polyps and carcinoma of the rectum. Goodman ZD, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1906–13, May 79

Graves' disease, follicular thyroid carcinoma and functioning pulmonary metastases. Grayzel EF, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1885–7, May 79

Major peripheral arterial occlusion due to malignant tumor embolism: histologic recognition and surgical management. Prioleau PG, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):2009–14, Oct 78

Pancreatic ductulitis in Syrian golden hamsters bearing homologous transplantable pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Runge R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(4):225–9, Oct 78

Resolution of bone scan changes in hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in untreated carcinoma of the lung. Sagar VV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(12):472–5, Dec 78

Acute pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer. Grimley RP. **Clin Oncol** 4(4):373–7, Dec 78

Afferent loop obstruction presenting as obstructive jaundice. Warrier RK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):74–6, Jan 79

Primary carcinoma of the duodenum producing a malignant duodenocolic fistula. Ergin MA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(6):408–12, Sep 78

Ischemic colitis associated with colonic carcinoma: report of a case. Lewin JR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):328–9, Jul–Aug 79

Synchronous carcinomas of the parotid and colon. Crumley RL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(1):62–9, Jan 79

Humoral hypercalcaemia in a patient with renal-cell carcinoma. Powell D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):425–6, Dec 78

Early cancer of duodenal duplication. A case report. Inoue M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(3):233–7, 1979

Hemobilia secondary to metastatic liver disease. Goldner F. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):595–8, Mar 79

Heterotopic submucosal gastric cysts: Report of two cases, one in association with carcinoma. Martel W, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(4):391–5, 1 Oct 78

Adenocarcinoma of the stomach in association with Menetrier's disease. Williams SM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(4):387–90, 1 Oct 78

Malignant constrictive pericarditis and occult bronchial carcinoma. Kounis NG, et al. **Ir Med J** 72(1):25–6, 12 Jan 79

Acquired angioedema associated with rectal carcinoma and its response to danazol therapy. Acquired angioedema treated with danazol. Cohen SH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(4):217–21, Oct 78

Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage from a ruptured hypernephroma. Trivedi R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(3):269–73, 1979

Rectovesical fistula secondary to prostatic carcinoma. Buck AC, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):831–2, Jun 79

Renal cell carcinoma in a horseshoe kidney associated with von Hippel-Lindau disease. Crawford ED, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):677–8, May 79

Probable endometrial carcinoma of the prostate, crossed renal ectopia and dermatomyositis in a 32-year-old man. Otnes B, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):504–7, Oct 78

Renal metastasis of adenocarcinoma of the lung: massive hematuria managed by therapeutic embolization. Walther PJ, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):398–400, Sep 79

Hyperthyroidism due to functioning metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Precipitation of thyroid storm with therapeutic radioactive iodine. Cerletty JM, et al. **JAMA** 242(3):269–70, 20 Jul 79

The coexistence of multiple myeloma with other neoplasia [letter] Jariwalla AG, et al. **JAMA** 240(24):2630, 8 Dec 78

The coexistence of parathyroid adenoma and thyroid carcinoma. Calcaterra TC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1166–9, Jul 79

Hypernephroma and hypertension: observations. Pillari G, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(6):865–7, May 79

Hilus cell tumor of the ovary and endometrial carcinoma. Mohamed NC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):486–90, Oct 78

Adenocarcinoma of the vagina in a patient with gonadal dysgenesis. Shingleton HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):92S–97S, Mar 79

Adenocarcinoma of the lung: pericardial tamponade as the major presenting feature. Damuth TE, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(1):25–7, Jan 79

Carcinoma arising in a lung cyst. Svennevig JL, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(2):153–5, 1979

Coexisting malignant lymphoma and adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Lin JI, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):619–22, May 79

Exfoliative dermatitis: presenting sign of internal malignancy. Rosen T, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):652–3, Jun 79

Bilateral angiomyolipomas and renal cell carcinoma in polycystic kidney. Barbour GL, et al. **Urology** 12(6):694–8, Dec 78

Adenocarcinoma of gallbladder producing unilateral ureteral obstruction. Claire RJ, et al. **Urology** 14(2):163–6, Aug 79

Renal arteriovenous fistulas secondary to bilateral renal cell carcinoma. Crawford ED, et al. **Urology** 13(5):525–8, May 79

Renal angiomyolipoma; polycystic kidney, and renal cell carcinoma in patient with tuberous sclerosis. Lynne CM, et al. **Urology** 14(2):174–6, Aug 79

Pulmonary embolus presenting as initial manifestation of renal cell carcinoma. Novick AC, et al. **Urology** 12(6):707–9, Dec 78

Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia in cancer patients with bone marrow infiltration. Firusian N, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(3):295–9, 30 Oct 78

[A patient with malignant acanthosis nigricans; a paraneoplastic syndrome] Oranje AP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(19):789–91, 12 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A rare cause of obstructive jaundice] Simonis RF, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 21(3):167–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Congenital cyst of the common hepatic duct. Adenocarcinoma of the gall bladder and of the stomach (author's transl)] Renault PF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(11):623–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hematoma of the duodenum. Apropos of 1 case—literature review] Samama G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(2):165–8, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study and development of a revealing case of phlebitis] Barkatz G. **Phlebologie** 31(4):307–12, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation with microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and bone necrosis associated with a prostatic microcarcinoma] Salmeron M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(40):1549–52, 7 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extramedullary lymphosarcoma, erythroblastopenia and gastric adenocarcinoma. Apropos of a case] Bernard JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25–28):818–20, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consumption coagulopathy in adenocarcinomas. Report of seven cases (author's transl)] Hauteville D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(9–10):442–8, 8–15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inoperable bronchial carcinoma complicated by pulmonary tuberculosis: the results of concurrent radiotherapy and anti-tuberculous chemotherapy (author's transl)] Broll I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:609–13, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[A paraneoplastic syndrome with symptoms of Harada's disease] Schulze HA, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(7):397–401, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory symptoms in kidney cell carcinoma. Contribution to the Stauffer syndrome] Urlesberger H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(22):710–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Is Ménétrier's disease a precancerosis? (proceedings)] Fasel J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(11):688–9, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome and endometrial carcinoma] Peiker G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(17):1126–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of association of chronic lymphatic leukemia and carcinoma of the colon] Mammarella A, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(2):195–202, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rare heterochromosomal anomaly: male XX syndrome in association with adenocarcinoma of the breast. Preliminary considerations] Giammarini-Barsanti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(9):679–84, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diastatic perforation of the cecum caused by neoplasms of the transverse colon] Santoni N, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(20):1487–92, 28 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Clinical observation of thyroid neoplasms associated with cysts] Mori M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):7–10, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Primary aldosteronism associated with a primary double cancer of the thyroid and rectum: a case study (author's transl)] Nishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(9):1058–69, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Macroglobulinemia associated with lung neoplasms—an autopsy case] Tadokoro M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):648–50, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic myelogenous leukemia associated with operated gastric cancer (author's transl)] Fujii H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1677–83, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[An atomic bomb survivor with multiple myeloma accompanied by basal cell carcinoma and rectal adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(11):1545–50, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypokalemic myopathy in patient with primary aldosteronism and complicated with thyroid cancer (author's transl)] Ishikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(8):455–61, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroperitoneal hemorrhage from ruptured renal carcinoma] Dąbrowski K. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(10):873–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of gangrenous appendicitis with simultaneous perforation of transverse colon carcinoma] Wasielica M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(17):1237–9, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute appendicitis due to primary adenocarcinoma of the cecal appendix. General considerations. Presentation of a case] Amdi R, et al. **AMB** 24(11):385–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Phlegmon of the soft tissues in cancer of the colon] Shabanov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):96–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular complications in hypernephroid cancer of the kidney] Karazhanova LK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):92–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Liver disease associated with hypernephroma. A case report (author's transl)] Luna J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(7):303–5, 10 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diabetes insipidus and adenocarcinoma of the lung] Candel Monserrate I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(1):69–72, 15 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of the pancreas. Cytodiagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma. Tao LC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(4):215–20, Jul–Aug 78

Streptococcus bovis septicemia as a clue to colon neoplasms in two cases. Smith TR, et al. **AJR** 131(5):887–8, Nov 78

Pancreatic cancer presenting as pancreatitis of pregnancy. Case report. Boyle JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol**

70(4):371–3, Oct 78
Pancreatic carcinoma difficult to differentiate from duodenal carcinoma. Kato O, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):74–7, Jan 79
Clinical implications of the rare thyroid carcinoma which is indistinguishable from a follicular adenoma. Blum M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(1):99–104, Jul–Aug 78
The diagnosis of thyroid carcinoma during the postoperative period after less than total thyroidectomy. Marchetta FC, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):455–6, Oct 78
Slope analysis of the postoperative CEA time course and its possible application as an aid in diagnosis of disease progression in gastrointestinal cancer. Staab HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):322–7, Sep 78
Colitis cystica profunda: an unusual surgical problem. Barcia PJ, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):61–6, Jan 79
Unusual tumor of the iris: a rare initial clinical manifestation of metastatic adenocarcinoma of the tail of the pancreas. Barsky D. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1539–43, Nov 78
Gastric lymphoma vs adenocarcinoma. A diagnostic problem. Macon WL 4th. **Arch Surg** 114(3):305–6, Mar 79
Sarcoidosis mimicking malignancy. Connellan SJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(4):343–4, Oct 78
Thyroid carcinoma metastatic to the globe. Slamovits TL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):169–72, Mar 79
Unknown primary adenocarcinoma: incidence of overinvestigation and natural history. Stewart JF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1530–3, 9 Jun 79
Selectivity of the micro-leukocyte adherence inhibition assay in pancreatic cancer. Douglass HO Jr, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1084–8, Mar 79
Cancer of the pancreas: diagnostic accuracy and survival statistics. Gudjonsson B, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2494–506, Nov 78 (111 ref.)
Colonoscopic biopsy and cytology in the diagnosis of colon cancer. Winawer SJ, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2849–53, Dec 78
Pleural effusion and renal cell carcinoma: an angiographic-pathologic correlation [letter] Fischer MD, et al. **Chest** 75(5):647–8, May 79
Diagnostic significance of biliary tract dilation in periampullary tumors during the prejaundice stage. Tseng HC. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(5):368–70, Sep 78
Serum thyroglobulin in the diagnosis and management of thyroid carcinoma. Shlossberg AH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(1):17–27, Jan 79
Clear-cell carcinoma of the lung metastatic to the hamate: a case report. Nissenbaum M, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):293–6, Jul–Aug 78
Optimal diagnostic management of suspected pancreatic carcinoma. Haaga JR, et al. **CT** 2(2):153–4, Jun 78
Multiple primary carcinomata: a case presentation and review of the literature. Vora N, et al. **Del Med J** 51(4):211–6, Apr 79
Usefulness and limitation of estrogen receptor protein (ERP) assay in human renal cell carcinomas. Giuliani L, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(5):342–7, 1978
Endoscopic retrograde brush cytology in patients with primary and secondary malignancies of the pancreas. Osnes M, et al. **Gut** 20(4):279–84, Apr 79
Clear cell endometrial adenocarcinoma in a young woman: report of a case detected by cytology. Wolinska WH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):119–20, Aug 79
The role of exfoliative cytology in diagnosis of oesophageal malignancy. Aikat M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:987–92, Jun 78
The plantar mass: a diagnostic challenge. Donohue CM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(10):678–87, Oct 78
Thyroid carcinoma — a clinicoradiological study and review of literature. Diwan RV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):837–45, Sep 78 (31 ref.)
Colorectal carcinoma in young persons: experience at Howard University Hospital, 1955—1977. Mosley EL Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(5):449–51, May 79
Intradural sacral nerve root metastasis mimicking herniated disc. Case report. Hirsh LF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):764–8, Nov 78
Case 29, part 1. **J Oral Surg** 37(9):657–8, Sep 79
Visceral neoplasia presenting at the umbilicus. Scarpa FJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(4):351–9, 1979
The varied ultrasonic character of gallbladder tumor. Crade M, et al. **JAMA** 241(20):2195–6, 18 May 79
Carcinoma of the colon presenting as pyogenic arthritis. Lyon LJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(19):2060, 11 May 79
Carcinoma of the colon demonstrated by ultrasound. Schabel SI, et al. **JCU** 6(6):436–7, Dec 78
Clinical conferences at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Clinical—pathologic conference. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(4):138–44, Apr 79
Non-urinary tract symptoms of renal cell carcinoma [letter] Berge KG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(11):763, Nov 78
Carcinoma of the prostate with rectal symptoms. Reeves LJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):500–1, 4 Nov 78
Occult carcinoma of the lung presenting as spontaneous pneumothorax. Watt AG. **Med J Aust** 2(6):277–8, 9 Sep 78
Pursuit of the renal mass [letter] Crawford ED, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1117, 10 May 79
Renal-cell carcinoma and mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis presenting as severe pre-eclampsia. Tydings A, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1950–4, Oct 78
Carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Yoonessi M. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 34(4):257–70, Apr 79
NMR in cancer: XX. FONAR scans of patients with cancer. Damadian R, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(3):285–7, 1978
Adenocarcinoma of unknown origin. A rational approach to a diagnostic puzzle. Kennedy PS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):151–3, 156–7, 160, Jan 79
Abdominal pansonography in the evaluation of renal cancer. Green B, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):421–4, Aug 79
Carcinoma of the prostate presenting as thrombophlebitis migrans [letter] Gray N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(8):276, 24 Feb 79
The indications for transcervical mediastinoscopy in patients with small peripheral bronchial carcinoma. Baker RR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):860–2, Jun 79
Primary adenocarcinoma of the vagina. Ballon SC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):233–7, Aug 79
Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of tumors of the ovary. DeLand M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):346–8, Mar 79
Clinical diagnosis of minute gastric cancer and early gastric cancer of type IIb. Kishi S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(3–4):169–77, Dec 78
Bone pain in metastatic cancer of prostate. Pollen JJ, et al. **Urology** 13(2):129–34, Feb 79
[Unilateral simultaneous primary double tumor of the lung diagnosed on the basis of cytological examination of the sputum] Maesen F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(10):388–91, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Contribution of lymphography to the evaluation of prostatic cancer (author's transl)] Bergiron C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(6):435–9, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Voluminous hypernephroma of intermittent development. Diagnostic difficulties (author's transl)] Elie G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(10):585–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kidney pelvis metastasis indicative of an adenocarcinoma of the contralateral part of the kidney (proceedings)] Monneins F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(6):472–6, Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Pancreatic cancer during pregnancy (letter)] Boutin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2970, 30 Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Endoscopy diagnosis and therapy of potentially cancerous and precancerous conditions of the stomach] Rösch W. **Chirurg** 49(8):473–8, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Nephrogenic adenoma of the urinary bladder with concomitant multiple adenomatous polyps of the large bowel. An abortive form of Gardner's syndrome? (author's transl)] Adolphs HD, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(2):102–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of cancer of colorectal carcinoma by rectosigmoidoscopy (author's transl)] Biffl H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(7):176–9, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant testicular neoplasms--a diagnostic problem?] Kuhne U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(6):276–79, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[In vitro ultrasound pictures of kidney tumors] Tunn U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(12):911–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic possibilities in carcinoma of the lung] Mariuzzi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(3):205–16, 21 Jan 79 **(Ita)**
[A case of lung cancer with pericardial metastasis showing an initial symptom of cardiac tamponade and diagnosed by cytological examination of pericardial fluid (author's transl)] Isoda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(8):601–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic problems in primary oviduct neoplasms] Mierzwiński R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(5):423–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cytochemical studies in precancer and cancer of the stomach] Pinskaia MN. **Lab Delo** (2):109–13, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diffuse adenomatosis of the lungs] Chausovskaia MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):106–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of latent form of prostatic cancer] Kliucharev BV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):45–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the meibomian gland] Novotný L. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(1):16–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Progress in the early diagnosis of cancer of the colon and rectum] Canessa N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(2):121–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Renal cell carcinoma and prostaglandins] Berenguer A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(6):297–300, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Value of Bottiger's prognostic index in renal adenocarcinoma] de la Peña J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(1):19–22, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of renal neoplasms] Ferrer-Roda J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(1):33–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Disagreement between clinical and histopathological aspects of renal adenocarcinoma] Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(6):279–82, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical aspects of renal adenocarcinoma] Mancebo JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(5):423–32, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cytologic methods in the detection of cancer of the endometrium and precursor lesions. Preliminary report] Pasternak S. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):19–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diagnosis of carcinoma of Vater's ampulla by duodenoscopy] Ramírez-Degollado J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 42(3):102–7, Sep–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of the TSH response to TRH by thyroxine therapy in differentiated thyroid carcinoma patients. Lamberg BA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):248–56, Jun 79
Plasma medroxyprogesterone acetate levels following intramuscular or oral administration in patients with endometrial adenocarcinoma. Laatikainen T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):95–9, 1979
Bronchial artery infusion of mitomycin-C in advanced bronchogenic carcinoma. Hellekant C, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(6):449–62, 1978
Nitrous oxide and mammary carcinoma [letter] Deen L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):383, Apr 79
Clinical response and plasma levels of 5-fluorouracil in patients with colonic cancer treated by drug infusion. Hillcoat BL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):719–24, Dec 78
Phase II evaluation of ftorafur in previously untreated colorectal cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Buroker T, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):48–51, Jul 79
5FU infusion with mitomycin-C versus 5 FU infusion with methyl-CCNU in the treatment of advanced colon cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Buroker T, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1228–33, Sep 78
5-Fluorouracil, adriamycin, and mitomycin-C (FAM) chemotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the lung. Butler TP, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1183–8, Apr 79
MACC (methotrexate, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and CCNU) in advanced lung cancer. Chahinian AP, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1590–7, May 79
Cyclophosphamide (NSC 26271) versus the combination of adriamycin (NSC 123127), 5-fluorouracil (NSC 19893), and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of metastatic prostatic cancer: a randomized trial. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2546–52, Dec 78
Chemotherapy of advanced measurable colon and rectal carcinoma with oral 5-fluorouracil, alone or in combination with cyclophosphamide or 6-thioguanine, with intravenous 5-fluorouracil or beta-2'-deoxythioguanosine or with oral 3(4-methyl-cyclohexyl)-1(2-chlorethyl)-1-nitrosourea: a Phase II-III study of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (EST 4273). Douglass HO Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2538–45, Dec 78
Hexamethylmelamine in alkylating agent-resistant ovarian carcinoma. Johnson BL, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2157–61, Nov 78
5-fluorouracil, adriamycin, and mitomycin-C (FAM) combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced gastric cancer. MacDonald JS, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):42–7, Jul 79
Clinical, toxicological, and pharmacological studies of combination chemotherapy of adenocarcinoma with adriamycin and Baker's antifolate. Hall SW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(3):139–44, 15 Sep 78
Evaluation of the cytotoxicity of dihydroxytryptamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists as cytotoxic agents in dimethylhydrazine-induced adenocarcinomata. Tutton PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):209–13, 29 Dec 78
Therapeutic consequences of antitumour drug interactions: methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in the chemotherapy of C3H mice with transplanted mammary adenocarcinoma. Brown I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(5):291–7, Nov 78
Effect of estrogen on tumor-associated immunity in patients with adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Ablin RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3702–6, Nov 78
Effects of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) on human colon carcinoma cells in vitro. Bergerat JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1334–8, Apr 79
Lethal and cytokinetic effects of anguidine on a human colon cancer cell line. Dosik GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3304–9, Oct 78
Accelerated growth of mammary tumor cells in normal and athymic mice after treatment in vitro with dexamethasone. Gillette RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3146–9, Oct 78
Heterogeneity in drug sensitivity among tumor cell subpopulations of a single mammary tumor. Heppner GH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3758–63, Nov 78
Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the growth of a hormone-dependent rat mammary tumor. Jubiz W, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):998–1000, Mar 79
Final results of a multicenter placebo-controlled levamisole study of resectable lung cancer. Amery WK. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1677–83, Nov 78
cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) alone followed by adriamycin plus cyclophosphamide at progression versus cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II), adriamycin, and cyclophosphamide in combination for adenocarcinoma of the lung. Britell JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1207–10, Aug 78
Combination chemotherapy for ovarian carcinoma with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) after failure of initial chemotherapy. Bruckner HW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1021–3, Jul 78
5-fluorouracil, methyl-CCNU, adriamycin, and mitomycin

C in the treatment of advanced gastric cancer. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1287–93, Sep 78

Phase II evaluation of pyrazofurin in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Carroll DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):139–40, Jan 79

Phase II evaluation of chlorozotocin in patients with non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Casper ES, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):549–50, Apr 79

Chemotherapy for colorectal cancer with a combination of 5-fluorouracil, mitomycin C, adriamycin, and cytosine arabinoside: a pilot study. Davis S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1557–9, Oct 78

Phase II study of melphalan in colorectal carcinoma. DiBenedetto J Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1401–2, Sep 78

Phase II study of nafoxidine in the therapy for advanced renal carcinoma. Feun LG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):149–50, Jan 79

Clinical trial of rubidazone in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the lung and adenocarcinoma of the large intestine. Fraile RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1599–601, Oct 78

Phase II evaluation of chlorozotocin in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Gralla RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1007–8, Jun 79

Combination of constant-infusion 5-fluorouracil, methyl-CCNU, mitomycin C, and vincristine in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Greco FA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1407–8, Sep 78

Phase II study of single-agent therapy with megestrol acetate, VP-16-213, cyclophosphamide, and dianhydrogalactitol in advanced renal cell cancer. Hahn RG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):513–5, Mar 79

Phase II study of vinblastine, methyl-CCNU, and medroxyprogesterone in advanced renal cell cancer. Hahn RG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1093–5, Jul 78

Chemotherapy for adenocarcinoma and large cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung with ftorafur, adriamycin, and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Issell BF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1089–91, Jul 78

Chemo-hormonal therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma with adriamycin, hydroxyurea, vinblastine, and medroxyprogesterone acetate. Katakkar SB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1379–80, Sep 78

Phase II trial of maytansine in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1237–8, Aug 78

Treatment and immunodiagnosis of advanced ovarian adenocarcinoma: a preliminary report. Piver MS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):265–7, Feb 79

Melphalan and methotrexate in advanced breast cancer. Priestman TJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2111–2, Dec 78

Phase II study of 5-fluorouracil, methyl-CCNU, and daunorubicin in colorectal cancer: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. White LA Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):215–7, Feb 79

A comparison of the chemosensitivity of murine tumours in vivo and in cell culture. Bullen BR, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):265–72, Sep 78

Renal cell carcinoma: a preliminary clinical trial of methodichlorophen (D.D.M.P.). Hindmarsh JR, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(1):11–5, Mar 79

Chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer. Results of a controlled trial comparing two three-drug regimens. Chauvergne J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(9):911–7, Sep 78

Suppression of growth of mouse neuroblastoma and A-10 adenocarcinoma in newborn mice treated with the ganglionic blocking agent chlorisondamine. Chelmicka-Schorr E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):533–5, Apr 79

Progestogens in renal cell carcinoma. A retrospective study. Bono AV, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(2):94–6, 1979

Antiandrogens in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Bracci U. **Eur Urol** 5(5):303–6, 1979

Renal cancer steroid receptors: biochemical basis for endocrine therapy. Concolino G, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(2):90–3, 1979

Combination chemotherapy for solid tumors using 5-fluorouracil, chromomycin-A, and prednisolone. Saito T, et al. **Gan** 68(4):375–87, Aug 77

Effect of mitomycin-C on McCall rat colon adenocarcinoma. Sugiura K, et al. **Gan** 69(5):715–7, Oct 78

High-dose methotrexate with cyclophosphamide and cis-platinum in treatment of advanced ovarian carcinoma. Lele SB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):74–7, Aug 79

Anticancer properties of isoniazid & hydrazine-sulphate. Bhide SV. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):926–8, Aug 78

Basal cell nevus syndrome and adenocarcinoma of the colon. Response to systemic fluorouracil. Stone SP. **Int J Dermatol** 18(5):398–401, Jun 79

Adjuvant progesterone therapy for stage I endometrial carcinoma. Malkasian GD Jr, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):48–9, 1978

Human prostate steroid hormone receptor quantitation. Current methodology and possible utility as a clinical discriminant in carcinoma. Shain SA, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):169–74, Nov 78 (59 ref.)

Five-day continuous infusion of 5-fluorouracil for advanced colorectal, gastric, and pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Hartman HA Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(3):227–38, 1979

Chemotherapy of Nb rat adenocarcinoma of the prostate heterotransplanted into congenitally athymic (nude) mice: report of 5-fluorouracil and cyclophosphamide. Drago JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(4):400–3, Apr 79

Remissions of mammary adenocarcinoma in hypothyroid mice given 5-fluorouracil and chloroquine phosphate. Shoemaker JP, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1575–8, Jun 79

Histological evaluation of the effect of 5-FU emulsion on lymph node metastasis of stomach cancer. Majima S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):111–8, Jun 78

Response to tamoxifen in drug-resistant prostatic carcinoma [letter] El-Arini MO. **Lancet** 2(8142):588, 15 Sep 79

Microencapsulated mitomycin-C therapy in renal-cell carcinoma [letter] Kato T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):479–80, 1 Sep 79

Nitrous oxide and the bone-marrow [letter] Marinković D. **Lancet** 2(8097):998–9, 4 Nov 78

Intracavitary doxorubicin in malignant effusions [letter] Tattersall MH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):390, 17 Feb 79

CCNU, vinblastine, and delalutin therapy in renal cell carcinoma. Vosika GJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):89–91, 1978

Advanced ovarian adenocarcinoma. A prospective clinical trial of melphalan (L-PAM) versus combination chemotherapy. Young RC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(23):1261–6, 7 Dec 78

Treatment of hypernephroma with xenogeneic immune RNA. deKernion JB, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):347–9, Dec 78

Comparative study on drug sensitivity of the TA3/Ha and TA3/St tumor sublines. Gál F, et al. **Oncology** 36(2):84–8, 1979

Opiate antagonists can inhibit mammary tumor growth in rats. Aylsworth CF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):18–20, May 79

Four drug combination cytotoxic chemotherapy following surgery for breast cancer. Edelstyn GA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:109–12, 1978

Results of a randomized trial of prophylactic chemotherapy in T3-T4 breast cancer patients previously treated by radiotherapy. Serrou B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:105–8, 1978

On gestagen treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma. Sander S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(2):119–21, 1978

Critical dose in levamisole-mediated regression of mammary carcinoma. Peters TG, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:153–5, 1977

Chemotherapy of gastric and pancreatic carcinoma: a controlled evaluation of combinations of 5-fluorouracil with nitrosoureas and 'lactones'. Moertel CG, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):509–13, May 79

The role of adjuvant therapy in colorectal carcinoma. Panettiere FJ. **Tex Med** 75(2):92–4, Feb 79

Levamisole and surgery in bronchial carcinoma patients: increase in deaths from cardiorespiratory failure. Anthony HM, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):4–12, Feb 79

Further experience with chemotherapy in the Dunning prostatic adenocarcinoma. Block NL, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:57–9, 1978

VP-16, cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and cis-platinum (V:CAP-I) in patients with metastatic adenocarcinoma of the lung. Eagan RT, et al. **Tumori** 65(1):105–9, 28 Feb 79

Treatment of estrogen-resistant stage D carcinoma of prostate with cis diamminedichloroplatinum. Merrin CE, et al. **Urology** 13(3):267–72, Mar 79

Chemotherapy studies in autochthonous rat tumors intestinal cancer. Sych F, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(1):105–17, 24 Aug 78

[Estramustine phosphate in the treatment of stage D prostatic carcinoma (letter)] van Wyk J. S **Afr Med J** 54(16):638, 14 Oct 78 **(Afr)**

[Chemotherapy of colorectal carcinomas] Hartwich G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(38):1463–5, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Bromocriptine for palliation of advanced prostatic carcinoma. Experimental and clinical profile of a drug (author's transl)] Jacobi GH, et al. **Urol Int** 34(4):266–90, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose assimilation under high-dose norethisterone-acetate therapy in adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri] Starker W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(7):473–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of long-term progestational treatment on the course of endometrial adenocarcinoma] Szarvas Z. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(3):166–73, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[MAP in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Leone F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(4):251–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment with NK 631 (new bleomycin analog) of oral and maxillofacial cancer (author's transl)] Nakanishi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):282–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter embolization of renal cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Matsumura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(8):1094–103, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of N-nitrosomethylurea and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea combined with cyclophosphane in inoperable lung cancer] Assekritova IV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):87–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of the effectiveness of the preparations CCNU, 5-fluorouracil, ftorafur and their combinations in inoperable stomach cancer] Voznyĭ EK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):83–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinases in human renal cell carcinoma and renal cortex. A comparison of isozyme distribution and of responsiveness to adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Fossberg TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):272–81, Aug 78

Human colon tumors: enzymic and histological characteristics. Herzfeld A, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1280–3, Sep 78

Correlation of UDP-galactose glycoprotein:galactosyltransferase levels in the sera with the clinical status of ovarian cancer patients. Chatterjee SK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(5):239–44, Nov 78

Glycosyltransferase and glycosidase activities in ovarian cancer patients. Chatterjee SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1943–51, Jun 79

Alteration of hexosaminidase isozymes in human renal carcinoma. Okochi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1829–34, May 79

Glycosyltransferase and glycosidase activities in cultured human fetal and colonic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Whitehead JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1259–63, Apr 79

A study of pancreatic secretory and intracellular enzymes in pancreatic cancer tissue, other gastrointestinal cancers, normal pancreas and serum. Grant AG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(1):75–82, 15 Nov 78

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from lactating rat mammary gland and R3230AC adenocarcinoma. Shreve DS, et al. **Enzyme** 24(1):48–53, 1979

The effect of hyperthermia and radiation on lysosomal enzyme activity of mouse mammary tumours. Barratt GM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):243–50, Feb 79

RNase levels in golden hamster with DHPN induced pancreatic cancer. Walton D, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(1):74–9, 1979

Serum alkaline phosphatase (AI-Pase) isozyme in gastric and colonic cancer (using a simple thin layer polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). Yamaguchi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(4):264–71, 1978

Adenosine deaminase activity in a transplantable murine renal adenocarcinoma. Sufrin G, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(5):385–7, Mar 79

Correlation of lysosomal enzymes and cachexia in the tumor-bearing rat. Ferguson WW, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):150–6, Feb 79

Increased gamma-glutamyl transferase activity in human colon cancer [letter] Fiala S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1145, 26 May 79

Reverse transcriptase activity in extracts of human prostatic tissues. Job L, et al. **Oncology** 35(5):202–5, 1978

Protein kinase activities in X-radiation-induced adenocarcinoma of rat small bowel. Stevens RH, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(1):95–104, Oct 78

Nonassociation of hyperamylasemia and prostatic disease. Lehner LM, et al. **Urology** 12(4):461–2, Oct 78

[5-fluorouracil inhibits the collagenolytic activity of invasive colonic adenocarcinomas in vitro] Möschl P, et al. **Onkologie** 1(4):149–51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A placental type of membrane-bound arylamidase found in patients with renal cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Yokoyama M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(5):526–30, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Value of serum aldolase in the early diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma] Maganto Pavón E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(3):227–30, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Thyroid carcinoma induced by irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Report of a case. Weshler Z, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(5):383–6, 1978

Radium-induced malignant tumors of the mastoid and paranasal sinuses. Littman MS, et al. **AJR** 131(5):773–85, Nov 78

Calcified renal carcinoma in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Suslavich F, et al. **AJR** 133(3):524–6, Sep 79

Adenocarcinoma complicating columnar epithelium-lined (Barrett's) esophagus. Haggitt RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1):1–5, Jul 78

A case-control study of relationships of diet and other traits to colorectal cancer in American blacks. Dales LG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(2):132–44, Feb 79

Carcinoma of the small intestine in regional enteritis: presentation of a case and review of the literature. Floch HF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(5):520–7, Nov 78 (45 ref.)

Multiple adenocarcinomas and premalignant changes in 'backwash' ileitis. Schlippert W, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):879–82, May 79

Adenocarcinoma of the stomach with common variable immunodeficiency syndrome. Battle WM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1682–4, Nov 78

Endometrial findings in postmenopausal women receiving long-term estrogen therapy. Dabancens A, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):658–60, Feb 79

Primary gastric malignant lymphoma followed by gastric adenocarcinoma: report of 4 cases and review of the literature. Shani A, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):2039–44, Oct 78 (34

ref.)
Enhancement of gastric carcinogenesis in dogs given N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine following vagotomy. Fujita M, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):811-6, Mar 79
Steroid hormones and endometrial cancer. Siiteri PK. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4360-6, Nov 78 (74 ref.)
Colonic adrenocarcinomas in patients with ureterosigmoidostomies. Labow SB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(3):157-8, Apr 79
Role of testosterone in the development of radiation-induced prostate carcinoma in rats. Takizawa S, et al. **Gan** 69(5):723-6, Oct 78
Endometrial carcinoma in previously ovariectomized patients. Gal D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):44-8, Aug 79
Estrogen use - risk of endometrial carcinoma. Hoogerland DL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(5):451-8, Oct 78
Endometrial carcinoma: the effect of estrogens. Underwood PB Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):60-73, Aug 79
'Neonatal' tumour induction: the emerging immune surveillance mechanism and amphibian embryo tumorigenesis. Mizell M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):835-44, 1978
The prostatic carcinoma in laboratory animals: a bibliographic survey from 1900 to 1977. Rivenson A, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(6):468-72, May 79
Gastric adenocarcinoma due to ataxia-telangiectasia (Louis-Bar syndrome). Frais MA. **J Med Genet** 16(2):160-1, Apr 79
Renal cell carcinoma following radiation therapy for an adrenal cortical carcinoma. Andler W, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):634-6, Oct 78
Development of carcinoma of the breast at the site of an implanted pacemaker in two patients. Biran S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):7-11, 1979
Adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder in guinea pigs. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):381-6, Feb 79
Pathogenesis of rat colon carcinomas induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Lev R, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):779-86, Sep 78
Perforation of gastric carcinoma (at site of previous benign ulcer) after withdrawal of cimetidine [letter] Buck JP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):42, 7 Jul 79
Talc in normal and malignant ovarian tissue [letter] Henderson WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):499, 3 Mar 79
Iodine-131 and malignancy [letter] Warner TF. **Lancet** 1(8106):38, 6 Jan 79
The adenoma-carcinoma sequence in the experimental animal. Cole JW. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:119-25, 1976 (21 ref.)
Inhalation carcinogenesis of high-fired 244CmO2 in rats. Sanders CL, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):384-401, Nov 78
Lymphocyte cytotoxicity in X-irradiation induced rat small bowel adenocarcinoma. IV. Activation of cellular immunity by X irradiation. Stevens RH, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):237-40, Jan 79
Bilateral renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel-Lindau disease: treatment with staged bilateral nephrectomy and hemodialysis. Hudson HC, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):363-4, Mar 79
Cancer associated with collagen-vascular disease. Talbott JH, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):127-31, 135, Feb 79
Gastric carcinoma after partial gastrectomy. De Boer J, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 21(3):157-66, 1978
Ureterosigmoidostomy and carcinoma of the colon. Pierce EH Jr, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:92-8, 1978
Radiation-induced carcinoma of the thyroid with severe thyrotoxicosis. Citrin DL, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(10):S97-9, Oct 78
[Isolated adenocarcinomatous transformation in uterine adenomyosis (author's transl)] Baril A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(3-4):177-80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adenocarcinomas of unknown origin. Study of 17 autopsies (author's transl)] van den Heule B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(4):389-93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated adenocarcinomatous transformation of uterine adenomyosis] Baril A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(5-6):301-4, 8-15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastric stump carcinoma] Lüders K, et al. **Med Klin** 74(4):91-100, 26 Jan 79 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of estrogens in the etiopathogenesis of endometrial adenocarcinoma] Campagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(2):97-111, 14 Jan 79 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidemiologic data on bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] López Encuentra A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(9):361-8, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Banding analysis of three primary cancers. Kovács G. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):538-41, Nov-Dec 78
Tumor variation in the cancer family syndrome: ovarian cancer. Lynch HT, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):439-42, Sep 79
Carcinoma of the gastric antrum in identical twins. Ellis DJ. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):299-302, Sep 78
The cancer-family syndrome: a pragmatic basis for syndrome identification. Lynch HT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(2):106-10, Mar 79
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome associated with gastrointestinal carcinoma. Report of two cases in a family. Cochet B, et al. **Gut** 20(2):169-75, Feb 79
Characterization of two human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Sinna GA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):267-80, Jun 79
Cytogenetic study of foetal colon mouse tumour--AKATOL-1-71--cultivated in vitro. Manolov G, et al. **Hereditas** 90(2):227-36, 1979
Adenocarcinoma of the colon in an adolescent with the family cancer syndrome. Aiges HW, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):632-3, Apr 79
A human breast adenocarcinoma with chromosome and isoenzyme markers similar to those of the HeLa line. Pathak S, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):263-71, Feb 79
Spontaneous adenocarcinoma of glandular stomach on highly inbred rats with colon carcinoma. Miyamoto M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(3-4):217-9, Dec 78
Hereditary renal-cell carcinoma associated with a chromosomal translocation. Cohen AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):592-5, 13 Sep 79
HLA-antigens and hypernephroma. Kuntz BM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):407-8, Nov 78
[Familial bilateral renal-cell carcinoma and cerebellar haemangioma (author's transl)] Jakesz R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(51):2040, 2043-5, 22 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Familial polyposis of the colon. Analysis of 17 cases] Sempé J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 42(2):68-76, May-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subpopulations in colo-rectal cancer. Preoperative evaluation. Hernández JL, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(4):339-44, Jul-Aug 78
Lymphocyte subpopulations in gastric cancer. Preoperative evaluation. Sanz ML, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(5):415-22, Sep-Oct 78
HLA antigens in adenocarcinoma of the digestive tract. Subirá ML, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(6):527-34, Nov-Dec 78
[Value of alpha-2 globulin, as a biological tracer in the urothelial carcinoma] Gastón de Iriarte E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(3):225-34, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Correlation between immunohistochemical localization of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and histological estimation of carcinomas, normal mucosae and lymph nodes of the digestive tract in humans. Potomski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1-2):177-86, 1979
Further studies on antitumour responses induced by short-term pretreatment with syngeneic tumour cells. James K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(2):122-31, Feb 79
Bilateral renal carcinoma with metastasis in gall bladder and associated with a strongly positive ANA. Osman J, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(3):212, May 78
Long-term follow-up of colorectal carcinoma patients by repeated CEA radioimmunoassay. Mach JP, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1439-47, Sep 78
Protective effect of oral Salmonella enteritidis 11RX infection against colon tumor induction by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in mice. Ashman LK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2768-71, Jul 79
Comparison of human colonic mucoprotein antigen from normal and neoplastic mucosa. Gold DV, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3204-11, Oct 78
Characterization of murine tumor-associated antigens by the micro-leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Howell JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):612-8, Feb 79
Cellular antitumor immune response in women with risk factors for breast cancer. Sanner T, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):654-7, Feb 79
Immunological analysis of A strain mice bearing the A-10 mammary adenocarcinoma. Tax A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1739-47, May 79
Circulating carcinoembryonic antigen immune complexes in sera of patients with carcinomata of the gastrointestinal tract. Kapsopoulou-Dominos K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):190-5, Feb 79
Leukocyte adherence inhibition and immunoreactivity in prostatic cancer. II. Tissue- and disease-specificity of antitumour cell-mediated immunity. Bhatti RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):133-6, Jan 79
Corretation between immunosuppression to tumorigenesis. 1. Humoral immunosuppressing factor. Hakim AA. **Eur J Cancer** 14(11):1249-60, Nov 78
Enrichment of Helix pomatia (HP) lectin binding variant from the TA3St mouse ascites tumor by repeated column selection. Hellström U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(11):1265-72, Nov 78
Enhancement versus tumor resistance induced by different levels of immunodepression in BALB/c mice with protozoan infections. Landolfo S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):27-33, Jan 79
Studies on cellular immunity in patients with renal carcinoma: radiation-induced inhibition of leukocyte migration. Schwarze G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):205-10, Feb 79
Effect of diethylstilboesterol diphosphate on tumour-associated immunity in prostatic cancer. A preliminary report. Bhatti RA, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1364-5, 15 Oct 78
Immunological cross reaction between sera from patients with breast cancer and mouse mammary tumor virus. Imai M, et al. **Gan** 70(1):63-74, Feb 79
Simultaneous gastric and plasma immunoreactive plasma carcinoembryonic antigen in 108 patients undergoing gastroscopy. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):734-41, Apr 79
Is antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity an important mechanism of resistance to tumors in vivo? Cavallo G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(10-11):801-5, Nov 78
Immunoglobulin-producing cells in the 'transitional' mucosa adjacent to adenocarcinomas of the human large bowel. Rognum TO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):165-73, Feb 79
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte-mediated, antibody-dependent, cellular cytotoxicity against tumor cells: dependence on oxygen and the respiratory burst. Hafeman DG, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):55-62, Jul 79
Immune response to a mammary adenocarcinoma. VI. Blocking of tumor-specific cell-mediated cytotoxicity by antibodies to the cytotoxic lymphocyte. Huber SA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2490-6, Dec 78
Immune response to a mammary adenocarcinoma. V. Sera from tumor-bearing rats contain multiple factors blocking cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Huber SA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2485-9, Dec 78
Micro-leukocyte adherence inhibition. I. Cellular basis of the mechanism of reactivity. Russo AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1914-9, Nov 78
Certain aspects of analysis of complement dependent antibody in breast cancer patients. Hindsley JP Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):107-27, 1979
The detection and clinical significance of antibodies to tumor-associated antigens in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Dekernion JB, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):300-5, Sep 79
Purification and characterization of a human lung tumor-associated antigen. Braatz JA, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1035-46, Oct 78
Immunospecificity of nuclear nonhistone protein-DNA complexes in colon adenocarcinoma. Chiu JF, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):313-7, Aug 79
Production and characterization of xenogeneic antisera to a human renal cell carcinoma-associated antigen. Ghose T, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):301-8, Aug 79
Serologically defined, unique surface antigen on a mouse mammary adenocarcinoma. Kuzumaki N, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):619-22, Mar 79
BK and Herpes simplex virus antibodies in renal cell carcinoma. Pyrhönen S, et al. **Med Biol** 56(4):194-200, Aug 78
Specificity of cell membrane antigens in prostate cancer. Brannen GE, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):251-3, Dec 78
Prostate carcinoma: immunostaging and adjuvant immunotherapy with BCG. Guinan PD, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):355-60, Dec 78
Transitional cell and renal carcinoma: cell-mediated immunity as determined by the lymphocyte titration technique. Hakala TR. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):151-2, Dec 78
Monocyte chemotactic mechanisms in patients with hypernephroma. Hemstreet GP 3d, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):115-8, Dec 78
Renal cell carcinoma: tumor membrane lymphocyte stimulation assay. Hemstreet GP 3d. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):165-8, Dec 78
Extraction and identification of a human pancreatic-tumor-associated antigen. Kuntz DJ, et al. **Oncology** 36(3):134-8, 1979
Immunologic studies of prostatic cancer using the R3327 rat model. Lubaroff DM, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:60-5, 1978
Hemolytic antibody in P1 neoplastic cell sites [letter] Springer GP, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):764-5, Nov-Dec 78
Expression of 'Ia-like' antigens on cells from a human endometrial carcinoma cell line, END-1. Carrel S, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):431-3, Jun 79
Source of tumor cells influences their immune recognition by H-2-matched mice. Forni G, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):433-5, Jun 79
Cell-mediated immunity in patients with renal cell carcinoma as measured by leukocyte migration inhibition test. Wright GL Jr, et al. **Urology** 12(5):525-31, Nov 78
Purification of human intestinal goblet cell antigen (GOA), its immunohistological demonstration in the intestine and in mucus producing gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas. Rapp W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(2):163-77, 31 May 79
[Cellular reactions of immunocytes against prostate carcinoma and their clinical relevance (author's transl)] Stöber U. **Urol Int** 34(1):1-10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Normal human lymphocyte mediated cytotoxicity against an established cell line (KU-2) derived from human renal cell carcinoma: role to T & B cells as effector (author's transl)] Jistukawa S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(12):1623-38, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in patients with diseases in head and neck regions] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(4):363-70, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Monoclonal immunoglobulins in gastric cancer--immunological aspects of correlation with M-components and cancer (author's transl)] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):621-7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myeloblastic leucosis and renal cancer. Their relationship] Montero Dominguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1-2):81-3, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Microcytic normochromic anemia associated with iron storage by hypernephroma. Udoji WC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):944-6, Dec 78

Progesterone binding by human endometrial tissue during the proliferative and secretory phases of the menstrual cycle and by hyperplastic and carcinomatous endometrium. Rodriquez J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):660-5, 15 Mar 79

Significance of the progesterone receptor in the estrogen-induced and -dependent renal tumor of the Syrian golden hamster. Li SA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:369-83, 11 Mar 77

Estradiol receptor and 17 beta-dehydrogenase in normal and abnormal human endometrium. Tseng L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:190-8, 11 Mar 77

Metabolic studies in a case of hypocalcemia and osteoblastic metastases. Tommaso CL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):238-41, Feb 79

alpha-aminoisobutyrate transport into cells from R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma. Evidence for sodium ion-dependent and -independent carrier-mediated entry and effects of diabetes. Hissin PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):205-15, 15 Oct 78

Tumor 5-fluorodeoxyuridylate concentration as a determinant of 5-fluorouracil response. Ardalan B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2009-13, 1978

Human renal cell carcinoma as a hormone-dependent tumor. Concolino G, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4340-4, Nov 78

Regulatory interrelationships for insulin and estrogen action in mammary tumors. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4076-85, Nov 78

Effects of insulin in vivo and in vitro on amino acid transport into cells from the R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma and their relationship to tumor growth. Hissin PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3646-55, Nov 78

Animal models of the hormone-sensitive and -insensitive prostatic adenocarcinomas, Dunning R-3327-H, R-3327-HI, and R-3327-AT. Isaacs JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4353-9, Nov 78

Cellular binding proteins for vitamin A in colorectal adenocarcinoma of rat. Ong DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4422-6, Dec 78

Presence and cell growth-related variations of glycogen in human colorectal adenocarcinoma cell lines in culture. Rousset M, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):531-4, Feb 79

Estradiol and progesterone receptor levels in human breast adenocarcinoma in relation to plasma estrogen and progesterone levels. Saez S, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3468-73, Oct 78

Human endometrial cancer cell cultures for hormonal studies. Satyaswaroop PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4367-75, Nov 78

Steroid receptors in metastatic carcinoma of the human prostate. Ekman P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):257-62, Feb 79

Glycogen storage in foetal and malignant epithelial cells of the human colon. Rousset M, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:80-5, 1979

Kinetics of release of glucosamine-labeled glycoproteins from the TA3-Ha murine adenocarcinoma cell. Miller DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8798-803, 25 Dec 78

Cellular origin of glucosamine-labeled glycoproteins released from the TA3-Ha tumor cell. Miller DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8804-11, 25 Dec 78

Synthesis of DNA and lecithin in tissue culture and oestrogen receptor activity in rat mammary tumours dependent on and independent of the ovary. Scott AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):183-98, May 79

Steroid hormone receptor characterization of several histologic variants of a rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Markland FS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(4):509-24, 1978

Glycoprotein synthesis as a function of epithelial cell arrangement: biosynthesis and release of glycoproteins by human breast and prostate cells in organ culture. Tökés ZA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3-4):515-30, 1977

Enzymes of purine metabolism in human and rat renal cortex and renal cell carcinoma. Jackson RC, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):749-54, Apr 79

Peroxidase activity and iodide uptake in hormone-responsive and hormone-independent GR mouse mammary tumors. Lyttle CR, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1031-4, Apr 79

Hormonal regulation in two rat mammary cancer cell lines: glucocorticoid and androgen receptors. Vignon F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(2):191-202, Feb 79

Detection of androgen and estrogen receptors in human prostatic carcinoma and hyperplasia by fluorescence microscopy. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):427-30, Nov 78

Aromatization of androgens by human breast cancer. Abul-Hajj YJ, et al. **Steroids** 33(2):205-22, Feb 79

Release of various molecular forms of plasminogen activators during culture of human ovarian tumours. Astedt B, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1031-7, Dec 78

The endocrine background of human renal cell carcinoma. II. Attempt to induce the R-5020-binding components by oestrogens. Bojar H, et al. **Urol Int** 34(4):312-9, 1979

[Protein biosynthesis in a cell-free protein synthesizing system from thyroid gland cancer cells] Atakhanova BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):802-6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Investigation of the hypoosmolal syndrome in carcinomas of the lung (author's transl)] Alonso M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(7):292-4, 10 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Expression of RNA of an endogenous replication-defective retrovirus in rat mammary adenocarcinomas induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Young HA, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1329-37, Nov 78

MORTALITY

Cancer of the oesophagus. I. 1002 cases. Survey and survival. Cederqvist C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(4):227-31, 1978

Cancer of the stomach. Review of consecutive ten year intervals. Adashek K, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):6-10, Jan 79

Thoracotomy and pulmonary metastases [editorial] Beattie EJ Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):294, Apr 79

Gastric carcinoma survival at the Pennsylvania Hospital -- 1964 to 1974. Lerner HJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(6):519-21, 1978

Widespread adenocarcinoma of the colon with survival of 28 years. Glasser M, et al. **JAMA** 241(23):2542-3, 8 Jun 79

Thyroid cancer for forty-one years [letter] Cady B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):901, 19 Oct 78

OCCURRENCE

Nasal cancer associated with occupational exposure to organic dust. Engzell U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5-6):437-42, Nov-Dec 78

Tubular carcinoma of the breast. A study of frequency. Carstens PH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(2):204-10, Aug 78

Bronchial cancer in Hong Kong 1976-1977. Chan WC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(2):182-92, Feb 79

Influence of misonidazole on the incidence of radiation-induced intestinal tumours in mice. Rostom AY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):530-6, Oct 78

Risk factor analysis in differentiated thyroid cancer. Cady B, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):810-20, Mar 79

Renal cell carcinoma at Kenyatta National Hospital. Otieno LS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(8):399-402, Aug 78

Renal carcinoma in a child. Laurenti C, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(6):461-4, 1978

Cancer in universal and left-sided ulcerative colitis: factors determining risk. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):290-4, Aug 79

Cancer of the pancreas in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1935-1974. Maruchi N, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):245-9, Apr 79

Changing patterns in age distribution of renal carcinoma patients. Noronha RF, et al. **Urology** 13(1):12-3, Jan 79

[Epidemiological study of endometrial carcinoma] Rendina GM. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(3):153-73, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A statistical survey of autopsy cases of malignant goiter (author's transl)] Endo T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(9):1007-15, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of prostatic cancer in patients operated on for prostatic adenoma] Viktorov I, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):41-4, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Relationship between chronic schistosomiasis japonica and carcinoma in the large intestine.--Studies on 12 cases of adenocarcinoma of large intestine associated with eggs of Schistosoma japonicum (author's transl)] Inoguchi T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(2):93-100, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The cyto-histopathology of a pseudomesotheliomatous carcinoma of the lung. Broghamer WL Jr, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(4):239-42, Jul-Aug 78

Primary adenocarcinoma of the vagina. A case report with light and electron microscopic study. Navas Palacios JJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):358-61, Sep-Oct 78

Does the cancer accompanying acanthosis nigricans contain endocrine cells of the APUD series? Curth HO. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):261-3, 1979

Observer variation in histologic classification of thyroid cancer. Saxén E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(6):483-6, Nov 78

'Small intestinal type' and 'colonic type' intestinal metaplasia of the human stomach, and their relationship to the histogenetic types of gastric adenocarcinoma. Tegibjaerg PS, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(5):351-5, Sep 78

Endometrial lesions in uteri resected for atypical endometrial hyperplasia. Tavassoli F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):770-9, Nov 78

Clinicopathologic conference. Erythrocytosis. **Am J Med** 65(6):1007-14, Dec 78

Adenocarcinoma arising from extragonadal endometriosis 14 years after total hysterectomy and bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy for endometriosis: report of a case with ultrastructural studies. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):585-6, 1 Mar 79

Animal model: carcinoids and adenocarcinoma of the glandular stomach of Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Randeria JD. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):359-62, Jul 79

Hypernephroma metastatic to the palatine tonsils. Brownson RJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):235-40, Mar-Apr 79

Pathologic identification of poor prognosis stage I (T1N0M0) cancer of the breast. Nealon TF Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):129-32, Aug 79

Endometrial adenocarcinoma metastatic to the scalp. Rasbach D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1708-9, Nov 78

Carcinoma of the inframammary crease. Waisman M. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1520-1, Oct 78

Cancer to hamartoma metastasis [letter] Kuo T. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(12):658, Dec 78

Renal cell carcinoma occurring with contralateral adrenal metastasis: a clinical and pathological trap. Foucar E, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):959-63, Aug 79

The prognosis of breast cancer based on histological assessment. Mitchell RE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):305-12, Jun 79

Simultaneous prostatic carcinoma and genital Paget's disease associated with subjacent adenocarcinoma. Michimoto O, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(1):49, Feb 79

Secondary prostatic tumour of the spermatic cord and epididymis 5 years after prostatectomy and vasectomy. Talbot RW, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(1):48, Feb 79

Adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Bosch A, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1557-61, Apr 79

Adenocarcinoma in situ of the vagina: a case report. Clement PB, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2479-85, Jun 79

Tubular carcinoma of the breast. Cooper HS, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2334-42, Nov 78

Mixed mesodermal tumor and clear cell carcinoma arising in ovarian endometriosis. Cooper P. **Cancer** 42(6):2827-31, Dec 78

Bone marrow metastases without cortical bone involvement in breast cancer patients. DiStefano A, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):196-8, Jul 79

Thyroid carcinoma: a clinical and pathologic study of 125 cases. Frauenhoffer CM, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2414-21, Jun 79

Characterization of an ovarian carcinoma cell line. Freedman RS, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2352-9, Nov 78

Clear cell carcinoma of the uterine endocervix with an in situ component. Hasumi K, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2435-8, Nov 78

Carcinoid tumor of the prostate associated with adenocarcinoma. Montasser AY, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):307-10, Jul 79

Clear cell carcinoma of the endometrium. Photopulos GJ, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1448-56, Apr 79

Endometriosis of the urinary bladder in a man with prostatic carcinoma. Pinkert TC, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1562-7, Apr 79

Adenocarcinoid, a mucin-producing carcinoid tumor of the appendix: a study of 39 cases. Warkel RL, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2781-93, Dec 78

Ductular origin of pancreatic cancer and its multiplicity in man comparable to experimentally induced tumors. A preliminary study. Pour P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(2):89-97, Feb 79

Transplantable ductal adenocarcinoma of the Syrian hamster pancreas. Scarpelli DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):452-8, Feb 79

Endobronchial metastasis from cancer of the breast [letter] Gallivan GJ, et al. **Chest** 74(3):320, Sep 78

Adenocarcinoma arising from a lymphoma--case report. Kalisman M, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(1):85-9, Mar 79

Occult carcinoma of the colon and rectum manifesting as osseous metastasis. Hoehn JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(2):129-32, Mar 79

A composite tumor in tubulovillous adenoma of the rectum. Mori K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(7):506-9, Oct 78

Rectal carcinoma with solitary cerebral metastasis: report of a case and review of the literature. Nakajima N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):252-5, May-Jun 79

Bilateral metastatic tonsillar disease due to renal-cell carcinoma. Draizin D, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(11):477-80, Nov 78

Adenocarcinoma of the larynx. Mallonee MS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(3):115-8, Mar 79

A review of the clinical features pathology: investigation and management of renal cell carcinoma. Otieno LS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(7):341-5, Jul 78

Effects of murine tumor necrosis factor on heterotransplanted human tumors. Helson L, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(1):53-60, 1979

Determination of proliferative compartments in human tumors. Rabes HM, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1510-13, 15 Nov 78

Carcinoma of the cardia and its esophageal invasion. Saito M. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 24(1-2):33-46, 1977

Transplantable ileal adenocarcinomas of ACI rats. Mori H, et al. **Gan** 70(3):371-8, Jun 79

Heterotransplantation of human stomach carcinoma in nude mice. Suzuki K, et al. **Gan** 70(1):109-14, Feb 79

Clinicopathological study on 100 early gastric cancer cases.

Arima S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(4):244–54, 1978
Patterns of pelvic recurrence in endometrial carcinoma. Spanos WJ Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(6):495–502, Dec 78
Argyrophil cell adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Ueda G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(5):467–73, Oct 78
A clinicopathologic study of endometrial carcinomas with argyrophil cells. Ueda G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):223–32, Apr 79
Primary carcinoma of Bartholin's glands: a morphological and clinical study of six cases including a transitional cell carcinoma. Wahlström T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(4):354–62, Aug 78
Chronic glomerular microangiopathy and metastatic carcinoma. Laffay DL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):433–8, Jul 79
Collision carcinoma of the gastric cardia. Majmudar B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(4):471–3, Jul 78
Case report: intraglomerular metastasis. Datta BN. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(2):184–5, Apr 78
Zosteriform inflammatory metastatic carcinoma. Hodge SJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(2):142–5, Mar 79
The Nb rat: prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Drago JR, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(5):353–9, Mar 79
Establishment and characterization of a human prostatic carcinoma cell line (PC–3). Kaighn ME, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(1):16–23, Jul 79
Histology and ultrastructure of the R–3327 C–F transplantable prostate tumor of Cophenhagen–Fisher rats. Seman G, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):231–6, Nov 78
Renal adenocarcinoma of the kidney with metastasis to the tongue. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(6):989–91, Dec 78
Failure to demonstrate specificity of the morphological and histochemical changes in mucosa adjacent to colonic carcinoma (transitional mucosa). Isaacson P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):214–8, Mar 79
Axillary involvements in genital Paget's disease. Miki Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 6(1):25–9, Feb 79
Recurrence of carcinoma of maxillary antrum after 25 years. Kore V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(4):393–7, Apr 79
Perianal Paget's disease with and without infiltrating carcinoma. MacLaughlin WS Jr, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(4):149–51, Apr 79
Penile metastasis from carcinoma of the rectum. Baron M, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(6):444–5, Jun 79
Combined adenosquamous carcinoma and ductal adenoma of the hard and soft palate: report of case. Sanner JR. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):331–4, May 79
Renal cell carcinoma with unusual metastases: (a case report). Deodhar SD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(1):54A, 54B, 55–7, Jan 78
The impact of current staging procedures in assessing disease extent of prostatic adenocarcinoma. **J Urol** 121(3):300–2, Mar 79
Staging prostatic cancer: a different distribution. Donohue RE, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):327–9, Sep 79
Hematuria in seizure disorder patient [clinical conference] Garvin DD, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):797–800, Jun 79
Prostatic adenocarcinoma of ductal origin. Greene LF, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):303–5, Mar 79
Primary non–urachal adenocarcinoma of the bladder. Kramer SA, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):278–81, Mar 79
Innominate bone and renal masses in a young man [clinical conference] Lieber MM, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):607–12, Nov 78
Diagnostic fine needle aspiration of soft tissue metastases from cancer of the prostate. Pollen JJ, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):59–61, Jan 79
Solitary vaginal metastasis from unsuspected renal cell carcinoma. Sogani PC, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):95–7, Jan 79
Diagnostic challenge of an elevated acid phosphatase with a bone lesion [clinical conference] Stevens HA, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):377–80, Sep 79
Inflammatory oncotaxis [letter] Sataline L, et al. **JAMA** 240(22):2434, 24 Nov 78
Primary and transplantable adenocarcinomas of the A times C rat ventral prostate gland: morphologic characterization and examination of C19–steroid metabolism by early–passage tumors. Shain SA, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):313–22, Feb 79
Clinical conferences at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Prostatic carcinoma. McPhee SJ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 143(6):207–11, Dec 78
Carcinoma of stomach with a metastasis in the clitoris. Ahmed W, et al. **JPMA** 29(3):62–3, Mar 79
Metastatic sweat gland carcinoma. Fierstein JT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(10):1691–6, Oct 78
Carcinoma arising in a villous adenoma in a 19 year–old male with review of the literature. Al–Sibai A, et al. **Md State Med J** 28(2):45–6, Feb 79 (5 ref.)
Role of peritoneoscopy in the postoperative evaluation and treatment of adenocarcinoma of the exocrine pancreas. Bender RA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(2):131–8, 1979
Primary carcinoma of the duodenum. Hsu YH, et al. **Milit Med** 143(8):565–9, Aug 78
Histopathology of thyroid carcinoma. A review of 500 cases. Taşcă C. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(4):331–6, Oct–Dec 78
Collision tumors: papillary mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of ovary and endometrial carcinoma. Carideo C, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(1):21–4, Jan–Feb 79
Cancer in universal and left–sided ulcerative colitis: clinical and pathologic features. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(1):25–32, Jan–Feb 79
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 47–1978. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1237–45, 30 Nov 78
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46–1978. **N Engl J Med** 299(21):1179–85, 23 Nov 78
Growth characteristics and immunogenicity of the R–3327 rat prostate carcinoma. Coffey DS, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):289–91, Dec 78
An animal model for the study of prostate carcinoma. Lubaroff DM, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):275–81, Dec 78
Characterization of prostate carcinoma lines in the Copenhagen rat. Voigt W, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):269–73, Dec 78
Five metachronous malignant neoplasms: a follow–up report. Russell JM, et al. **NC Med J** 40(5):284–5, May 79
Metastatic dural carcinomatosis secondary to gastric cancer. Sakaki S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(1):39–44, Jan 79
Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary. A clinicopathologic, histochemical, and electron microscopic study. Klemi PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):572–9, May 79
Living cytology—revisited. In vitro demonstration of intraabdominal adenocarcinomatosis. Monif GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):231–6, Feb 79
Bilateral synchronous trabecular adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland. Ferlito A. **ORL** 40(2):120–6, 1978
Elevated early gastric carcinoma. Differential diagnosis as regards adenomatous polyps. Johansen A. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(3):316–30, Jan 79
Early gastric cancer: a morphological study of 144 cases. Ostertag H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(3):294–315, Jan 79
The importance of histologic grade in stage II endometrial carcinoma. Goplerud DR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):406–8, Mar 79
Chiasmal compression from metastatic cancer to the pituitary gland. Cox EV 3d. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):49–50, Jan 79
Experience with an animal model for the study of prostatic carcinoma. Lubaroff DM, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:72–7, 1977
Case report of heterotopic bone formation in metastatic carcinoma of the colon. Caluori D, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):345–51, 30 Jun 79
Clear cell carcinoma of endometrium. Carinelli SG, et al. **Tumori** 65(2):201–5, 30 Apr 79
Endometrial adenocarcinoma with psammoma bodies. Cefis F, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):359–62, 30 Jun 79
Atypical carcinoma of kidney: possibly originating from collecting duct epithelium. Cromie WJ, et al. **Urology** 13(3):315–7, Mar 79
Urachal carcinoma. Ganguli SK. **Urology** 13(3):306–7, Mar 79
Stage A2 prostatic carcinoma: should staging system be reclassified? Golimbu M, et al. **Urology** 13(6):592–6, Jun 79
Ectopic renal cell carcinoma: pathologists problem. Marcus PB, et al. **Urology** 12(4):453–7, Oct 78
Spontaneous regression of renal cell carcinoma metastases after preoperative embolization of primary tumor and subsequent nephrectomy. Mohr SJ, et al. **Urology** 14(1):5–8, Jul 79
Detection of carcinoma of upper urinary tract with steerable brush biopsy. Raney AM. **Urology** 14(1):77–8, Jul 79
Palatal metastases in renal cell carcinoma. Susan LP, et al. **Urology** 13(3):304–5, Mar 79
Transitional cell carcinoma: cause of refractory cancer of prostate. Wendelken JR, et al. **Urology** 13(5):557–60, May 79
Osteoarthritic femoral head not invaded by an adjacent carcinomatous metastasis. Lagier R. **Z Rheumatol** 37(9–10):309–12, Sep–Oct 78
[Clear–cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Zeman V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 15(2):91–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Collision carcinoma of the thyroid gland in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Spinocellular carcinoma, arising from a cyst of the thyroglossal duct and a follicular carcinoma with an anaplastic turn] Zeman V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 13(4):198–203, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnostic value of colpocytologic smears in a case of well differentiated adenocarcinoma of cervix ('adenoma malignum') (author's transl)] David JF, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(2):112–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Composite carcinoid tumor of the caecum. Carcinoid and adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Frappart L, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 27(1):49–52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of adenoacanthoma of the stomach] le Capon JB, et al. **Lille Med** 23(7):484–5, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The adenocarcinoma of the cervix: study of 81 cases (author's transl)] Spinelli A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(3):277–88, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple ruptured abscessed liver metastases] Josef A. **Chirurg** 50(3):181–2, Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Pathologic and anatomic principles of potentially cancerous and precancerous conditions of the stomach] Mitschke H. **Chirurg** 49(8):465–72, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Unusual formation of squamous epithelium in a case of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium (author's transl)] Kraus H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(1):49–53, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The primary appendix neoplasm] Nüllen H. **Med Welt** 30(10):354–7, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic criteria of prognostic relevance in histological grading of prostate carcinoma] Böcking A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:505, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Anamnesis and diagnosis of rectal carcinoma. Statistical contribution to the problem of lost time] Seifart W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(20):987–90, 15 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Rare cause of death in pulmonary recurrence of uterine cancer] Beckert W. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(5):354–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytohistologic correlation of stage III using Papanicolaou's method] Rodriguez Castro R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(22):1499–500, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous occurrence of choriocarcinoma of the epididymis and carcinoma of the stomach] Gercsák G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(26):1579–80, 1 Jul 79 **(Hun)**
[Morphometric and cytological studies of giant cell carcinoma cells in the pleural fluid (author's transl)] Sato S, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 10(1–2):38–43, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histologic studies of experimental lung cancer induced in dogs (author's transl)] Chow MC. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 17(1):12–21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant stromal cell tumor in the uterus and prostate—2 cases] Yasuda N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):3034–6, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental carcinoma of the canine biliary tract induced by N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine (author's transl)] Ichikawa M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1781–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histological picture of the endometrium in epithelial ovarian neoplasms] Malarewicz A. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):332–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Skin metastases in a case of rectal cancer] Towpik E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(5):563–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of multiple malignant neoplasms of the lung and breast] Brabletz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(12):859–60, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Primary fallopian tube carcinoma] Hanuszek K. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1405–8, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Adenomatous hyperplasia in chronic cholecystitis and its significance in carcinogenesis] Piegza S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(23):1667–70, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Unusual metastasis of prostatic adenocarcinoma] Farina R, et al. **AMB** 23(1):21–2, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Ulcerative rectocolitis: clinico sociopsychosomatic aspects. Complication with transverse colon adenocarcinoma] **Arq Gastroenterol** 15(4):199–204, Oct–Dec 78 **(Por)**
[Value of lymphography in the staging of prostatic cancer] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(6):467–74, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rum)**
[Histological evaluation of aimed gastrobiopsy in the diagnosis of early stomach cancer] Éltsen EF. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):16–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional–morphological model of organization of the epithelium of normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic human endometrium] Prianishnikov VA. **Arkh Patol** 41(1):60–6, 1979 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Types of cell differentiation in colonic and rectal adenocarcinoma] Zaretskaia AI. **Arkh Patol** 41(1):11–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytological diagnosis of stomach cancer] Lukina TA, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):411–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytomorphological features of epithelial tumors of the rectum] Mel'nik AN. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):46–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical morphological aspects of adenogenic cancer of the esophagus] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):13–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytologic findings in infiltrative carcinoma of the breast] Sidorova NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):36–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary adenomatosis in systemic scleroderma] Kaminskii IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):103–6, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Urothelial carcinoma and renal hypernephroma in the same kidney] Peyri E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(2):105–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the venous involvement in renal tumors] Tallada M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(5):249–52, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tube. Report of 3 clinical cases] Andrade Vargas A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 45(270):299–309, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cytopathological diagnosis of lung cancer] Vilanova Rodríguez JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(2):76–9, 25 Jan 79 **(Spa)**
[Esophageal cytology and its endoscopic and histopathological correlation] De Agustin P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(7):725–30, 1 Dec 78 **(Spa)**
[Gastric cytology in 139 adenocarcinomas and their histopathological and endoscopic correlation] de Agustin P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(4):395–400, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal adenocarcinoma clinical features and factors correlating to survival in 173 patients. A clinical investigation. Juusela H. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 67(193):3–43, 1978

[Various healing results in adenocarcinoma and squamous-cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Elling D. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(5):332–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ultrasonography and tumor-associated antigens. The concept of combining noninvasive tests in the screening for pancreatic cancer. Mackie CR, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):889–92, Aug 79

Effect of oil-attached BCG cell-wall skeleton and thymectomy on the incidence of lung cancer and amyloidosis induced by chemical carcinogens in rabbits. Hirao F, et al. **Gan** 69(4):453–9, Aug 78

Stereoselective effects of cis- and trans-cyclopropylbis (dioxopiperazines) related to ICRF-159 on metastases of hamster lung adenocarcinoma. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1194–7, Dec 78

New screening test for colorectal cancer developed in Canada [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 242(10):1005–6, 7 Sep 79

Failure of bran to protect against experimental colon cancer in rats. Cruse JP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1278–80, 16 Dec 78

Prevention and treatment of endometrial disease in climacteric women receiving oestrogen therapy. Thom MH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):455–7, 1 Sep 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Incidence and distribution of venous extension in 70 hypernephromas. Goncharenko V, et al. **AJR** 133(2):263–5, Aug 79

The hypernephroma halo. Jander HP, et al. **AJR** 133(1):83–9, Jul 79

Pedunculated endotracheal metastasis. MacMahon H, et al. **AJR** 131(4):713–4, Oct 78

Bilateral concurrent renal neoplasms: report of eleven cases. Stigsson L, et al. **AJR** 132(1):37–42, Jan 79

Computerized axial tomography and fine-needle biopsy in surgery of the pancreas. Bourbeau D, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):29–33, Jan 79

Renal tumor versus renal cyst. Part I. Abrams HL. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(1):59–75, 1977–78

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma to the remaining kidney 14 years after nephrectomy: report of two cases. Dunnick NR, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 2(2):127–30, 27 Apr 79

Primary adenocarcinoma of the upper oesophagus. Danoff B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(5):519–22, Sep 78

Inferior caval venography in the assessment of renal carcinoma. James DC. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):525–8, Sep 79

Angiographic study of renal vein involvement in renal cell carcinoma. Michel JR, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(6):405–10, 1978

The case of the bilateral hilar masses. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 13(6):75–6, Jun 78

Computed tomography in the evaluation of a pelvic tumor. Brun B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):547–9, Aug 79

Suprarenal mass: renal or adrenal? Gordon R, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(10):818–20, Oct 78

Routine celiac angiography in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Hellekant C, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):17–9, Jul 79

Calcified renal cell carcinoma: a clinical, radiographic and pathologic study. Krieger JN, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):575–80, May 79

Duodenal filling defect. Gold BM. **JAMA** 241(25):2734–5, 22 Jun 79

Ileocolic lesions in woman with abdominal pain. Zimmerman HB. **JAMA** 241(3):287–8, 19 Jan 79

Lymphography in surgically unresectable adenocarcinoma of the exocrine pancreas. Dunnick NR, et al. **Lymphology** 11(3):85–8, Sep 78

Renal cell carcinoma. Harvey-Smith W. **Nurse Pract** 4(1):39–40, Jan-Feb 79

Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium in a malformed uterus. Acosta AA, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 106(5):308–9, Apr 79

Saddle cancers of the colon and their progression to annular carcinomas. Dreyfuss JR, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):289–93, Nov 78

Epinephrine enhanced renal angiography in the diagnosis of hamartoma (angiomyolipoma): a reevaluation. Jander HP, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):61–6, Jul 79

Preoperative determination of abdominal extent of renal cell carcinoma by computed tomography. Levine E, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):395–8, Aug 79

The radiologic and clinical aspects of calcified hypernephroma. Sniderman KW, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):31–5, Apr 79

Renal phlebography in diagnosis of poorly vascularized renal malignancies. Braedel HU, et al. **Urology** 13(1):91–8, Jan 79

[The detection of an unusual osteosclerotic metastasis into the calcaneum in basocellular adenocarcinoma of the kidney of a child (author's transl)] Mrzena V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(3):214–6, Jun 78 **(Cze)**

[Colonic diverticulosis and hidden carcinoma] de Boer HH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(30):1281–4, 28 Jul 79 **(Dut)**

[Radiological aspects of cancer of the breast in men (author's transl)] Dana A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(8–9):463–9, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double hypernephroid tumour in a kidney] Weiland H. **ROEFO** 129(6):794–5, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Hypernephroma in a pelvic kidney. Diagnostic problems during angiography (author's transl)] Wenz W, et al. **ROEFO** 130(5):579–82, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic studies of lung tumors. (3) Adenocarcinoma] Nagai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):3006–9, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic series on pulmonary masses (1)] Nagai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2600–3, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of DHPN induced pancreatic carcinoma with emphasis on pancreatography (author's transl)] Kajikawa M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(9):1386–98, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value and place of a roentgenological method in complex diagnosis of colonic cancer] Popov OG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):35–40, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined retrograde-oral contrast methods in tumors of the large intestine] Bodrov AO. **Vrach Delo** (3):11–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of renal adenocarcinoma] Torronteras JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(6):275–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma of the prostate with intraprostatic hematoma simulating adenoma] Perales Cabanas L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 32(1):53–60, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenoacanthoma of the esophagus. Report of a case] Montero García M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(7):737–42, 1 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide image patterns of hepatic metastasis and pyogenic abscess: difficulties in differential diagnosis. Bess MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(12):453–5, Dec 78

Uptake of 67Ga citrate in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Kim EE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(7):302, Jul 78

67Ga-citrate accumulation in a Sister Mary Joseph nodule. Weiland FL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(8):335–6, Aug 78

[Diagnosis of head and neck malignant tumors by scintigram using 67Ga-citrate (author's transl)] Yoneyama M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(11):1422–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone metastasis of lung cancer: 'Cold' bone lesion on bone imaging with 99mTc-diphosphonate (author's transl)] Ohsawa T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(2):315–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney detected by scintigraphy of the bone system with 99mTc pyrophosphate] Gerlivanov BA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(2):64–5, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Euthyroidism due to functioning metastasis of a follicular carcinoma of thyroid origin] Diez Jiménez L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(2):159–61, 31 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

En-bloc irradiation of unresectable bronchogenic carcinomas and their regional lymphatics. Flodgren P, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(6):463–74, 1978

Uterine cervical cancer: treatment with megavoltage radiation results and afterloading intracavitary techniques. Kurohara SS, et al. **AJR** 133(2):293–7, Aug 79

The conservative management of anorectal cancer by radiotherapy. Ager P, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):228–30, Feb 79

The role of external radiation in the management of papillary and follicular thyroid cancer. Simpson WJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):457–60, Oct 78

Adenocarcinoma of the trachea: palliative response to cobalt-60 irradiation. Harvey JC, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):268–70, May 79

Influence of cell type on failure pattern after irradiation for locally advanced carcinoma of the lung. Cox JD, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):94–8, Jul 79

Prophylactic cranial irradiation in patients with inoperable carcinoma of the lung: preliminary report of a cooperative trial. Cox JD, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1135–40, Sep 78

Treatment of endometrial cancer in a regional radiation therapy center: analysis of 379 consecutive patients. McCabe JB, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1052–7, Mar 79

Preoperative irradiation of primarily unresectable colorectal carcinoma. Pilepich MV, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1077–81, Sep 78

Effectiveness of local radiotherapy in colorectal carcinoma. Rao AR, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1082–6, Sep 78

Treatment of rectal carcinomas by means of endocavity irradiation. Sischy B, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1073–6, Sep 78

A review of 147 cases of adenocarcinoma of the prostate treated with radiation therapy at the Wilmington Medical Center 1967--1974. Hulick PR. **Del Med J** 50(9):477–81, Sep 78

Radiobiological hypoxia of a transplanted rat tumour and the effect of treatment with cyclophosphamide. Dixon B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(12):1383–7, Dec 78

Selective therapy for early cancer of the cervix. II. Surgically nonexplored cases. Nordqvist SR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):257–63, Apr 79

Long-term survival of thyroid carcinoma with metastatic disease treated with radioiodine. Lackey RW. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(6):255–9, 1978

Effect of heating order on radiation response of mouse tumor and skin. Gillette EL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(2):209–13, Feb 79

The effect of tumor size and host anemia on tumor cell survival after irradiation. Jirtle R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):395–400, May–Jun 78

FSH and LH elevation after radiation for treatment of cancer of the prostate. Seal US. **Invest Urol** 16(4):278–80, Jan 79

Preservation of sexual potency in prostatic cancer patients after 125I implantation. Herr HW. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(1):17–9, Jan 79

Carcinoma of the prostate: local control with external beam radiation therapy. Gibbons RP, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):310–2, Mar 79

Proton radiation as boost therapy for localized prostatic carcinoma. Shipley WU, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1912–5, 4 May 79

Preoperative irradiation in the definitive treatment of adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Farquhar RC 3d. **JAOA** 78(8):574–82, Apr 79

Stage I adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. A clinical and histopathological study of 65 cases treated with preoperative radium. Baker HW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):146–9, Aug 79

The response of mouse adenocarcinoma cells to hyperthermia and irradiation. Meyer KR, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(1):98–107, Apr 79

137Cs afterloading intrauterine packing for stage I and stage II adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Luk KH, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):229–31, Oct 78

Pancoast tumor: the value of high dose radiation therapy. Morris RW, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):717–19, Sep 79

[Complications of contact therapy in the treatment of anal and rectal carcinomas (author's transl)] Parturier-Albot M. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(2):199–206, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Present and future of radiotherapy in rectal cancer] Horiot JC. **Med Chir Dig** 7(8):643–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous mouse mammary neoplasm as a model for experimental radiotherapy] Magdon E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(4):441–51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate results of radiation therapy of rectum carcinoma with non-uniform irradiation (author's transl)] Sarkisjan JC, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(2):170–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of exogenous thyrocalcitonin on the growth of an irradiated adenocarcinoma-755] Nikitenko VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(10):56–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Erythropoietin levels in the course of a patient with erythropoietin-producing renal cell carcinoma and transplantation of this tumor in nude mice. Toyama K, et al. **Blood** 54(1):245–53, Jul 79

Prostatic adenocarcinoma with ectopic ACTH production. Molland EA. **Br J Urol** 50(5):358, Aug 78

Gross and histological types of early gastric carcinomas in relation to the acid-secreting area. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):317–21, Jan 79

Report on a case of functioning thyroid carcinoma provoking thyrotoxicosis with review of literature. Aiyoshi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):623–9, Dec 78

An immunohistochemical study of the significance of HCG secretion by large bowel adenocarcinomata. Buckley CH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):368–72, Apr 79

Ectopic production of ACTH by a primary adenocarcinoma of the colon. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(13):925–6, Dec 78

Spectrum of lung cancer and ectopic hormones. Yesner R. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:207–40, 1978 (109 ref.)

[Peculiar secretory activity of endometrial cancer cells during progestational therapy] Szarvas Z. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(2):101–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Peripheral embolization of a stainless steel coil. Tisnado J, et al. **AJR** 133(2):324–6, Aug 79

Radical hysterectomy: a critical review of twenty-two years' experience. Underwood PB Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):889–98, 15 Aug 79

Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder: review of 25 cases. Arnaud JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):403–6, Sep 79

Clinical and pathologic evaluation of patients with recurrence of gastric cancer more than five years postoperatively. Koga S, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):317–21, Sep 78

The influence of cell type and lymph node metastases on survival of patients with carcinoma of the lung undergoing thoracotomy. Rubinstein I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):253–62, Feb 79

Carcinoma of the pancreas: fifteen years' experience. Jain KM, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):15–20, Jan 79

Carcinoma of the pancreas and periampullary region. Forrest JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(2):129–38, Feb 79

Primary malignant duodenal tumors. Kerremans RP, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):179–82, Aug 79

Abdominosacral resection for carcinoma of the midrectum: ten years experience. Localio SA, et al. **Ann Surg**

188(4):475–80, Oct 78
Carcinoma of the superior pulmonary sulcus. Miller JI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):44–7, Jul 79
Curative and palliative surgical treatment of pancreaticoduodenal adenocarcinoma. Hoitsma HF, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 30(3):151–61, 1978
Conservation surgery in laryngeal cancer and its role following failed radiotherapy. A histopathological and clinical study of 32 cases. Burns H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):234–9, May 79
Surgical treatment of adenocarcinoma. Location: junction of the right, left, and common hepatic biliary ducts. Akwari OE, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):22–5, Jan 79
Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. A ten-year experience. Knight RW, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1401–4, Dec 78
Rectal stump tumor fragments in low anterior resections: a case report. Loughry CW, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(5):639, May 79
Primary carcinoma of the cystic duct. Manabe T, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1202–4, Oct 78
Local excision of carcinomas of the rectum, anus, and anal canal. Cuthbertson AM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):412–5, Aug 78
Unresectable malignant obstruction of the bile ducts. Wong J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):503–9, Oct 78
The results of treatment of perineal recurrence of cancer of the rectum. Polk HC Jr, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):952–5, Mar 79
Regression of multiple osseous metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Shiraishi S, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):246–9, Jan–Feb 79
Adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum: a review of surgical treatment in 302 patients. Alarcon J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(1):35–9, Jan–Feb 79
Radical surgery for renal cell carcinoma. Esho JO. **Eur Urol** 4(5):338–41, 1978
The solitary lung nodule. Lokich JJ. **Hosp Pract** 13(6):174, 176, Jun 78
Symptomatic local tumor failure following abdomino–perineal resection. Gilbert SG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):801–7, Sep–Oct 78
Intrapulmonary metastatic renal cell carcinoma (hypernephroma) fifteen years after nephrectomy (a case report). Mital OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(10):949–52, Oct 78
Reconstruction of the atlas and axia with wire and acrylic after metastatic destruction. Case report. Nagashima C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):668–73, May 79
Adenocarcinoma at the site of ureterosigmoidostomies for exstrophy of the bladder. Eraklis AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):730–4, Dec 78
Reductive surgery of unresectable lung cancer: a case report. Takita H. **J Surg Oncol** 11(3):249–51, 1979
Esophagectomy without thoracotomy. Orringer MB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):643–54, Nov 78
Long-term survivors after resection of lung carcinoma. Shields TW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):439–45, Oct 78
Resection of the suprarenal inferior vena cava for retroperitoneal malignant disease. Beck AD. **J Urol** 121(1):112–8, Jan 79
The treatment of renal cell carcinoma with solitary metastasis. O'dea MJ, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):540–2, Nov 78
Treatment of solitary and bilateral renal carcinomas. Schiff M Jr, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):581–6, May 79
Aggressive surgical approach to renal cell carcinoma: review of 130 cases. Waters WB, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):306–9, Sep 79
Surgeon-related variables and the clinical trial. Fielding LP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):778–9, 7 Oct 78
Cancer of the pancreas in young adults. Kune GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):626–8, 30 Dec 78
Hypernephroma treated by nephrectomy, excision of tumour, and autotransplantation. May J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):546–8, 2 Dec 78
A prospective trail comparing hysterectomy, hysterectomy plus vaginal radium, and uterine radium plus hysterectomy in stage I endometrial carcinoma. Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):85–9, Jul 79
Carcinoma of the duodenum [proceedings] Lange M. **S Afr J Surg** 16(4):260, Dec 78
Hemodialysis and renal transplantation in patients with hypernephroma. Mirahmadi MK, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):959–60, 964, Aug 79
Results of surgical treatment of carcinoma of the lung by stage and cell type. Kemeny MM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):865–71, Dec 78
Successful treatment of a single cerebral metastasis from bronchogenic carcinoma. Modesti LM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):58–62, Jul 79
[Adenocarcinoma of the appendix] Strnad J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(7):465–7, July 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical treatment of adenocarcinomas originating from the duodeno–pancreatic region] Hoitsma HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(43):1648–51, 28 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Stenosis of an oesogastric anastomosis after resection of a primary adenocarcinoma of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Huguier M, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(7):341–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Degenerated kidney adenoma] Masson JC, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):614–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Endoscopy diagnosis and therapy of potentially cancerous and precancerous conditions of the stomach] Rösch W. **Chirurg** 49(8):473–8, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the bladder (author's transl)] Jakse G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(2):86–90, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of thyroid carcinoma] Schumann C. **Z Aerztl Fortbild. (Jena)** 72(24):1159–61, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Coagulation disorders following surgical intervention for urologic tumors] Anger G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(8):559–62, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrences of the gastric carcinoma after surgery (author's transl)] Pastremoli A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(3):101–10, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical conference at the Department of Thoracic Surgery, Chest Disease Research Institute, Kyoto University—1. Preoperative evaluation of primary adenocarcinoma of the right middle lobe] Teramatsu T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):74–7, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on lymph node excision in the surgical management of lung neoplasms. Biological characteristics of lung neoplasms, with special reference to their histological types] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):486–8, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Surgery of superior sulcus tumor and excision of the lymph nodes] Masaoka A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):411–3, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**
[Correlation among N factor, mediastinal node excision and prognosis] Matsumura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):488–90, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of isolated pulmonary metastasis of breast carcinoma] Guimarães JS, et al. **AMB** 24(10):354–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Various aspects of surgical treatment of lung cancer] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):92–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ways of improving the results of surgical treatment of lung cancer] Vagner RI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):86–92, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of remote results of radical and conservative operations in initial forms of rectal cancer] Brusilovskiĭ MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):41–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Palliative surgery in cancer of the organs of the pancreatoduodenal zone] Futorian ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):27–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coadjuvant treatment of renal adenocarcinoma] Armero AH, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(4):167–70, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prognosis of renal adenocarcinoma in a surgical series] Avellana JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(4):163–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Arterial embolization in renal carcinoma] Leiva O, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(6):283–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

BCG adjuvant immunotherapy in carcinoma of the prostate: an interim report. Guinan PD, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(4):293–6, Jul–Aug 78
Specialty rounds. Carcinoma of the colon: epidemiology, etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Diggs CH. **Am J Med Sci** 277(1):4–16, Jan–Feb 79
The evolution of a treatment program for adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Prem KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(7):803–13, 1 Apr 79
Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. A therapeutic approach followed by improved survival. Pollak EW, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):722–5, Dec 78
A multi-institutional comparative trial of radiation therapy alone and in combination with 5-fluorouracil for locally unresectable pancreatic carcinoma. The Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **Ann Surg** 189(2):205–8, Feb 79
Adenocarcinoma of the stomach: current knowledge and recent advances. Ahmann FR. **Ariz Med** 36(4):279–80, Apr 79
Prognostic aspects of endometrial carcinoma. Svigos JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(4):253–8, Nov 78
Failure of preoperative C. parvum vaccine to modify secondary disease following excision of two non-immunogenic murine carcinomas. Hewitt HB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):219–23, Aug 78
Clinical research on the treatment of locally advanced lung cancer: final report of VALG Protocol 13 Limited. Petrovich Z, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1129–34, Sep 78
Chemotherapy versus chemoimmunotherapy in advanced adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum: a prospective randomized study. Richards F 2d, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):91–6, Jan 79
A histopathologic study on the effects of radiofrequency thermotherapy on malignant tumors of the lung. Sugaar S, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):767–83, Feb 79
Carcinoma of the endometrium with cervical involvement (state II). Tak WK. **Cancer** 43(6):2504, Jun 79
Enhancement of radioresponse of a mouse mammary carcinoma to combined treatments with hyperthermia and radiosensitizer misonidazole. Goldfeder A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2966–70, Aug 79
Destruction of regional lymph node metastases of rat mammary adenocarcinoma 13762A by treatment with Corynebacterium parvum. Kreider JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4522–6, Dec 78
Conditions for effective Bacillus Calmette–Guérin immunotherapy of postsurgical metastases of 13762A rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Kreider JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):987–92, Mar 79
Effects of dose and schedule of immune stimulant on efficacy of combination Corynebacterium parvum–cyclophosphamide treatment for a murine mammary adenocarcinoma. Purnell DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):1–5, Jan 79
Biology and therapeutic response of a mouse mammary adenocarcinoma (16/C) and its potential as a model for surgical adjuvant chemotherapy. Corbett TH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1471–88, Oct 78
Combination chemoimmunotherapy for extensive non-oat cell lung cancer. Issell BF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1059–63, Jul 78
Adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Von Eschenbach AC, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(8):18–26, Aug 78
Effect of BCG cell-wall skeleton immunotherapy on the peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with lung cancer after radiotherapy. Nishikawa H, et al. **Gan** 69(6):819–24, Dec 78
Carcinoma of the endometrium in Saskatchewan: 1966 to 1971. Bean HA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(6):503–14, Dec 78
Selective therapy for early cancer of the cervix. I. Surgically explored nonresected cases. Nordqvist SR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):248–56, Apr 79
A single genetic locus determines the efficacy of serum therapy against murine adenocarcinoma 755a. pp. 393–414. Roloson GJ, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**
Stage II carcinoma of the endometrium. Surwit EA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):323–6, Mar 79
A rat prostatic adenocarcinoma as a model for the human disease. Müntzing J, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(1):37–41, Jul 79
Hypernephroid renal carcinoma [editorial] **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(10):939–41, Oct 78
When consent is unbearable: an alternative case analysis. Agich GJ. **J Med Ethics** 5(1):26–8, Mar 79
Continued controversies in the diagnosis and treatment of ovarian adenocarcinomas. Piver MS. **J Reprod Med** 22(3):119–27, Mar 79
Surgical adjuvant immunotherapy for colorectal cancer. Enker WE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(5):389–97, 1978
Tumoricidal effects of Mycobacterium ulcerans toxin on murine adenocarcinoma (C3HBA). Heggers JP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):161–9, 1979
Effect of preoperative intralesional BCG and postoperative 5-FU chemotherapy in three adenocarcinoma lines in rats. Lee YT. **J Surg Oncol** 11(4):295–304, 1979
Immunobiology and therapeutic manipulation of heterotransplanted Nb rat prostate adenocarcinoma into congenitally athymic (nude) mice. I. Hormone dependency and histopathology. Drago JR, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1057–66, Apr 79
Specific immunotherapy for non-curatively resected gastric cancer. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(3):180–9, Sep 79
Chemoimmunotherapy of sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma. Krutchik AN, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):9–13, 1978
Influence of surgery, irradiation, chemotherapy, and immunotherapy on growth of a metastasizing rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Bogden AE, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):97–100, Dec 78
BCG immunotherapy of metastatic adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Eidinger D, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):339–41, Dec 78
Adjunctive trance and family therapy for terminal cancer. Pettitt GA. **NZ Med J** 89(627):18–21, 10 Jan 79
Carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Yoonessi M. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 34(4):257–70, Apr 79
Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the genital tract. Fowler WC Jr, et al. **South Med J** 72(1):15–6, Jan 79
Adrenalectomy–oophorectomy and combined chemotherapy for carcinoma of the breast with metastases. Oberfield RA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):881–6, Jun 79
Stage II endometrial carcinoma: two modalities of treatment. Hernandez W, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 45:65–9, 1978
Thyroid cancer in childhood. Doci R, et al. **Tumori** 64(6):649–57, Nov–Dec 78
[Therapeutic ateriography technic applied to urology] Pontus, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(4):427–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of BCG immunotherapy on kinetic parameters and growth curves of 5 transplantable lines of colon carcinoma chemically induced in rat (author's transl)] Martin MS, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(3):247–53, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Palliative treatment of metastasized hypernephroma] Klippel KF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(1):28–31, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Staging and therapeutic results in 288 hypernephroid kidney neoplasms] Egger B, et al. **Med Welt** 30(24):920–8, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Follow-up angiography after palliative renal artery occlusion with the Gaw–(Gianturco–Anderson–Wallace)–spiral (author's

transl)] Riedl P, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):398–403, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the embolization of the arteria renalis for the treatment of kidney tumours (author's transl)] Leisering W, et al. **Urol Int** 33(4):252–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatement of malignant renal tumors by selective embolization of the renal artery (author's transl)] Flamm J, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(2):79–85, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lethal anaphylactic shock due to dextran 40 therapy in metastatic carcinoma of the liver] Knobel B, et al. **Harefuah** 95(10):348–9, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Transcatheter embolization of renal adenocarcinoma: serum enzyme activities and isoenzyme patterns following embolization (author's transl)] Shoji R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(2):207–13, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of panpleuro–pneumonectomy with intrapleural BCG for the treatment of advanced lung cancer (author's transl)] Dotai S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(6):936–42, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of transcatheter embolization in advanced renal cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Ohishi H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(9):925–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the complex method of treatment of early forms of invasive cancer of the cervix uteri (radiotherapy followed by surgery)] Zieliński J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(7):633–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytological method in evaluation of the effectiveness of radioisotope teletherapy of cervical cancer in different oxygen regimens] Nikitina NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):35–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoma of the uterus—choice of therapeutic procedure] Dračа P, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(11–12):451–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Therapeutic embolization of renal tumors] Pueyo I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(6):521–40, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structure of tight junctions in human thyroid tumors. A systematic freeze–fracture study. Kerjaschki D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):207–25, Jul 79

Ultrastructure of nitrosoheptamethyleneimine–induced lung tumors in European hamsters. Reznik–Schüller H. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):45–52, Oct 78

Glycocalyceal bodies and microvillous core rootlets: their value in tumor typing. Marcus PB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(2):89–92, Feb 79

Mammary–carcinoma cells in mouse liver: infiltration of liver tissue and interaction with Kupffer cells. Roos E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):88–99, Jul 78

Ultrastructure of the goblet cell type of adenocarcinoid of the appendix. Cooper PH, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2687–95, Dec 78

Renal metastases from well differentiated follicular thyroid carcinoma: a case report with light and electron microscopic findings. Davis RI, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):265–8, Jan 79 (21 ref.)

Sweat gland carcinoma with syringomatous features: a light microscopic and ultrastructural study. Lipper S, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):157–63, Jul 79

Trabecular carcinoma of the skin: an ultrastructural study. Tang CK, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2311–21, Nov 78

Adenosquamous carcinoma of skin appendages (adenoid squamous cell carcinoma, pseudoglandular squamous cell carcinoma, adenocanthoma of sweat gland of Lever) of the vulva: a clinical and ultrastructural study. Underwood JW, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1851–8, Oct 78

Nuclear fragmentation in colon carcinoma cells. Elias H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(6):679–84, Nov 78

Degradation of tight junctions in HT29, a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Polak–Charcon S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:393–402, Feb 79

Human lymphocyte–tumor cell interaction. A scanning electron microscopy study. Hurley DJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2631–2, 15 Jun 79

Ultrastructure of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced adenocarcinomas in rat colon. Barkla DH, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1291–9, Nov 78

An ultrastructural comparison of human endometrial adenocarcinoma with normal postmenopausal endometrium. Aycock NR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):565–71, May 79

Estrogen and progestin binding in cytosols of ovarian adenocarcinomas. Holt JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):50–8, Jan 79

Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary. A clinicopathologic, histochemical, and electron microscopic study. Klemi PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):572–9, May 79

Electron microscopic studies on transplantable mucus–secreting and tubular adenocarcinomas of colo–rectal origin in ACI/N rats. Goto K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(3):289–99, Mar 79

[Nucleotesimals in human carcinoma cells] Elias H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):691–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Nasal mucosa carcinoma unusually rich in endocrine cells] Schmid KO. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:328, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the culture of human cancer cells—establishment of human rectal cancer cell lines and their production of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) (author's transl)] Kaneko Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(4):298–321, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of choroidal metastasis from the breast cancer (author's transl)] Yano M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(12):855–61, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of a new cell line (NRC–12) derived from a human renal cell carcinoma and its characteristics (author's transl)] Komatsubara S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(12):1535–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic studies of the experimental gastric carcinoma in dogs induced by N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine (ENNG)—ultrastructural cell features of protruded lesions compared with normal (non–neoplastic) gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Takeshita K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(5):1080–95, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of renal cancer cells] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):10–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary nonesterified cholesterol excretion in adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Belis JA, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1840–6, May 79

Urinary cholesterol excretion in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate. Juengst D, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):353–9, Jan 79

VETERINARY

Intranasal tumor of the ethmoid olfactory mucosa in sheep. Yonemichi H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1599–606, Oct 78

Adenocarcinoma of the frontal sinus with extension to the brain in a horse. Reynolds BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(7):734–6, 1 Apr 79

Reduced prevalence of the Lucké renal adenocarcinoma in populations of Rana pipiens in Minnesota. McKinnell RG, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):821–4, Sep 79

Pseudohyperparathyroidism associated with perirectal adenocarcinomas in elderly female dogs. Rijnberk A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1069–75, 15 Oct 78

Canine gastric adenocarcinoma. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(5):600–7, Sep 78

Adenocarcinoma and hypercalcemia in a dog. Zenoble RD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):122–3, Jan 79

Intestinal adenocarcinoma in a ewe [letter] Pearson GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(18):409, 28 Oct 78

Adenocarcinoma in a young rabbit (an atypical case). Timm KI, et al. **VM SAC** 74(7):1003–7, Jul 79

ADENOCARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

[Tumor of the papilla of Vater] Olsen OH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(25):1200–2, 10 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

[Elevated serum alpha–fetoprotein in a case of rectum carcinoma with liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Kanai K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):2055–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tumores rari et inusitati. Development of multiple myeloma in long term survivors of breast cancer. Yeh GK, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):175–7, Jun 79

[A concervative end–to–end anastomosis of trachea for tracheal stricture caused by invasion of thyroid cancer (author's transl)] Nakamura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(9):703–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinomatous pseudothyroiditis: a problem in differential diagnosis. Trokoudes KM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):896–8, 21 Oct 78

[Diagnosis of 2 cases of kidney neoplasms] Arrigoni G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 85(1–2):64–8, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies of thermography of the thyroid gland] Kawakami K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):171–8, 10 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Papillary adenocarcinoma arising in a thyroglossal cyst. Turner PL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):426–8, Aug 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tumor variation in the cancer family syndrome: ovarian cancer. Lynch HT, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):439–42, Sep 79

Familial ovarian carcinoma: a problem in genetic counselling. Nevo S. **Clin Genet** 14(4):219–22, Oct 78

PATHOLOGY

Primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tube: a surprise finding in a postpartum tubal ligation. Starr AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(3):344–5, 1 Oct 78

Thyroglossal cyst carcinoma. Case presentation and a review of normal thyroglossal cysts. Stone AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(8):233–7, Aug 78

Primary low grade adenocarcinoma occurring in the inguinal region. Sun CC, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):340–5, Jul 79

Computed tomography in the evaluation of inferior vena caval obstruction. Ferris RA, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):710, Mar 79

Papillary and mucus–forming adenocarcinomas of prostate. Uyama T, et al. **Urology** 13(4):432–4, Apr 79

[Experimental carcinoma of the canine biliary tract induced by N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine (author's transl)] Ichikawa M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1781–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary fallopian tube carcinoma] Hanuszek K. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1405–8, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoma in a dilated esophagus] Krawczyk K. **Wiad Lek** 31(14):997–1000, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the course of highly differentiated cancer of the terminal portion of the common bile duct] Kalashnikov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):47–8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal papillary adenocarcinoma. Wills JS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(1):53–7, Jan 79

Carcinoma of choroid plexus in a premature infant. Krol G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):530–2, Aug 79

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The value of thallium–201 imaging in the diagnosis of thyroid carcinoma in a patient with negative 99mTc and 131I scans. Ueno K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(11):447–8, Nov 78

SURGERY

Papillary adenocarcinoma arising in a thyroglossal cyst. Turner PL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):426–8, Aug 78

Successfully resected carcinoma of the bifurcation of the main hepatic ducts—report of two cases. Nishimura A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):123–37, Jun 78

[Recurrent papillary adenocarcinoma originated from heterotopic thyroid 'adenoma' in the mediastinum (author's transl)] Kataoka K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(4):267–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Thyroid cancer in childhood. Doci R, et al. **Tumori** 64(6):649–57, Nov–Dec 78

ADENOFIBROMA

BLOOD

Abnormalities in evening plasma prolactin levels in nulliparous women with benign or malignant breast disease. Tarquini A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):687–90, Dec 78

[Protein bound iodine indices in patients with mastopathy] Sidorenko LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):31–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenicity of 2–(2–furyl)–3–(5–nitro–2–furyl)acrylamide (AF–2) fed to female Sprague–Dawley rats. Cohen SM, et al. **Gan** 68(4):473–6, Aug 77

[Oncogenesis induced by adriamycin and daunomycin in male and female Sprague Dawley rats. Preliminary data] Bucciarelli E, et al. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 38(2):71–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Breast fibroadenoma and cardiac anomaly associated with EMG (Beckwith–Wiedemann) syndrome. Raine PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):633–4, Apr 79

DIAGNOSIS

[Papillary polypoid adenofibroma of the uterine body (author's transl)] Egger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(1):46–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical symptoms of cancer and precancerous diseases of the breast] Shaikhiev USh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):26–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The problem of carcinoma developing in a fibroadenoma: recent experience at Memorial Hospital. Fondo EY, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):563–7, Feb 79

[Role of the liver in the development of dyshormonal diseases of the mammary glands in rats] Ird EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):713–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dyshormonal diseases of the breast] Ismailov AKh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):115–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of antibody against intracytoplasmic A-particles of mouse mammary tumor virus in sera from breast cancer patients. Ogawa H, et al. **Gan** 69(4):539–44, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Estrogen receptor values in patients with benign breast disease. Allegra JC, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):228–31, Jul 79

[Antioxidative activity of breast tissue in fibroadenoma, fibrocystic mastopathy and cancer] Pal'mina NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):70–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyruvate oxidation and S35-lipoic acid fixation by breast tumor homogenates] Savvov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):97–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence rates and risk factors of benign breast neoplasms. Cole P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(2):112–20, Aug 78

Adolescent breast masses in Nigerian Igbos. Onuigbo WI. **Am J Surg** 137(3):367–8, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

Psammoma bodies in cervico-vaginal smears. Case report and review of the literature. Tutschka BG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):507–10, Nov–Dec 78

Cystadenofibromas of the ovary with epithelial atypia. Kao GF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(4):357–63, Dec 78

Benign and low grade variants of mixed mesodermal tumor (adenosarcoma) of the ovary and adnexal region. Kao GF, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1314–24, Sep 78

[Fibroadenoma and phyllode tumors. Cytopathological aspect] Mottot C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(3):233–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epithelioma (lobular) developing in a fibroadenoma: study of a case report and review of the literature] Walter P, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):153–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous fat fold thickness, obesity characteristics and body surface in breast cancer and fibroadenomatosis] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):57–60, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Osteogenic sarcoma originating in a fibroadenoma of aberrant mammary tissue] Tello FJ. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(260):393–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Fibroadenoma in an accessory breast. A case of polythelia and fibroadenoma in the left breast region and a perivulvar accessory breast] Degrell I. **Fortschr Med** 97(29):1269–70, 2 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Müllerian adenosarcoma of the uterus with rapid progression: an ultrastructural study. Okagaki T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):361–70, Jun 79

Myoepithelial differentiation and basal lamina deposition in fibroadenoma and adenosis of the breast. Jao W, et al. **J Pathol** 126(2):107–12, Oct 78

URINE

[Relation of urinary excretion of cholesterol in cancer patients to certain hormonal-metabolic parameters and the effect of drugs on this relation] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):144–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Steroid balance in patients with breast hyperplasia] Samundzhan EM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):83–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Fibro-adenoma of the mammary glands in a kitten [letter] Norris PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(10):223, 10 Mar 79

ADENOHYPOPHYSIS see **PITUITARY GLAND, ANTERIOR**

ADENOIDECTOMY

The effect of adenoidectomy on secretory otitis media in children. Andersen MS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):195–7, 1979

The belabored lymphoids—a dentist-physician dilemma [editorial] Watson WG. **Am J Orthod** 75(4):460–3, Apr 79

Adenoidectomy: an evaluation of the indications. Hibbert J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):910–1, Nov 78

T & A? Zonis RD. **Ariz Med** 35(10):672–3, 687, Oct 78

Operative blood loss and the frequency of haemorrhage associated with adenotonsillectomy in children: a double-blind trial of ethamsylate. Arora YR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):557–61, Jun 79

The assessment of children for adenoidectomy [editorial] **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(3):161–2, Jun 79

Unilateral grommet insertion and adenoidectomy in bilateral secretory otitis media: preliminary report of the results in 91 children. Lildholdt T. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(2):87–93, Apr 79

Geographical variation in the incidence of operations on the tonsils and adenoids. An epidemiological and sociological investigation (Part 2). Bloor MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(10):883–95, Oct 78

Geographical variation in the incidence of operations on the tonsils and adenoids. An epidemiological and sociological investigation. Part I. Bloor MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(9):791–801, Sep 78

Iron deficiency in children undergoing adenoid-tonsillectomy. Busuttil A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(1):49–58, Jan 79

Pediatric adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy--personal viewpoints. Fearon B, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(1):40–8, Feb 79

Tonsillectomy--trials and tribulations. Report on the National Institutes of Health consensus conference on indications for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Carden TS Jr. **JAMA** 240(18):1961–2, 27 Oct 78

Conference on indications for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy [letter] Paradise JL, et al. **JAMA** 241(19):2005–6, 11 May 79

Yes, your adenotonsillectomy is really necessary [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8110):254, 3 Feb 79

[Blood coagulation tests before adenoido-tonsillectomy? (letter)] Medinovic A, et al. **HNO** 27(5):179, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy: for or against] Lotan AN, et al. **Harefuah** 95(7):216–8, 1 Oct 78 **(Heb)**

[Indications and contra-indications for tonsillo-adenoidectomy and a brief survey of our experience] Bogdanov M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(3):271–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The significance of adenotomy in the treatment of exudative otitis] Haralampiev K, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(5):341–4, Oct 78 **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy, otitis media and serum immunoglobulins after adenoidectomy. Kjellman NI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):717–23, Nov 78

Recurrent middle-ear effusions in nonallergic patients after adenoidectomy. Lalani AS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(9):402–9, Sep 78

[Rhinolalea and adenoidectomy] Dumolard P. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(10):727–31, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

METHODS

A technique for improved tonsil and adenoid surgery. Hansen JE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(3):107–14, Mar 79

A procedure for adenoidectomy. Richardson GS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(9):384–6, Sep 78

Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Perkin RL. **Primary Care** 5(4):697–707, Dec 78

STANDARDS

Who should do the surgery? Tonsillectomy-adenoidectomy in one Canadian province. Roos NP. **Inquiry** 16(1):73–83, Spring 79

UTILIZATION

Tonsillectomies, adenoidectomies, audits: have surgical indications been met? LoGerfo JP, et al. **Med Care** 16(11):950–55, Nov 78

ADENOIDS

Adenoids and otitis media with effusion. Ruokonen J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):166–71, Mar–Apr 79

Cardiorespiratory syndrome. Manifestations in children with chronic upper airway obstruction. Goertz KK, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(3):126–9, 137, Mar 79

[Treatment of bacterial otitis, sinusitis and adenoiditis in the child; comparison between two wide-spectrum antibiotics: Dalacin D and Ampicillin] Martin-Du-Pan R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(8):451–6, Aug 78 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Sleep apnea in a child with adenotonsillar hypertrophy (author's transl)] Navarro González J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(5):433–42, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Radiographic evaluation of adenoidal size in children: adenoidal-nasopharyngeal ratio. Fujioka M, et al. **AJR** 133(3):401–4, Sep 79

Tonsils, adenoids, and the airway. Martens DM. **Int J Orthod** 17(1):8–13, Mar 79

CYTOLOGY

Lymphocytes of adenoid tissue. Meistrup-Larsen KI, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):204–7, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyclonal activation to immunoglobulin secretion in human adenoid lymphocytes induced by bacteria from nasopharynx in vitro. Rynnel-Dagöö B. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):402–10, Dec 78

Study of human T and B lymphocytes with heterologous antisera. IV. Subpopulations in tonsil and adenoid cell suspensions. Brochier J, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):827–35, Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

Periodic apnea during adenotonsillectomy. Oliverio R Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):50–2, Jan–Feb 79

Adenoidectomy: an evaluation of the indications. Hibbert J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):910–1, Nov 78

Radiation therapy of the nasopharynx: a 30 year view. Loeb WJ. **Laryngoscope** 89(1):16–21, Jan 79

Assessment of adenoidal hyperplasia. Devgan BK, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):588–90, May 79

[Cor pulmonale due to upper airway obstruction by hypertrophied tonsils and adenoids (author's transl)] Skevas A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(9):804–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of dynamics of antibody formation in children with chronic tonsillitis and adenoid hypertrophy immunized with the anti-pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine] Giulling EV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):50–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENOLYMPHOMA

[Papillary cystadeno-lymphomas of the parotid gland] Lacomme Y, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(7):449–55, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intussusception with incarceration of a cystadenoma of the appendix: case report and review of the complications of appendiceal adenomas. Holck S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(2):133–8, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical studies on the epithelial and lymphoid components of Warthin's tumour. Korsrud FR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):221–4, 1979

PATHOLOGY

Clinical evaluation of Warthin's tumor. An analysis of 43 cases. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(1):8–17, Feb 79

[Cytological diagnosis and differential diagnosis of adenolymphoma] Droese M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:327, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Papillary cystadenolymphoma of the salivary glands] Bal'sevich Ola, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):43–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cystadenoma papillare lymphomatosum (Warthin-tumor) in our material] Tatić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(9–10):371–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic and radionuclide appearance of Wharthin's tumors. Reiskin AB, et al. **Conn Med** 42(8):503–6, Aug 78

Sialographic techniques and interpretation in Warthin's tumor of the parotid gland. Friedlander AH, et al. **NY State Dent J** 45(3):126–8, Mar 79

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of tumors of the parotid gland (author's transl)] El Hafed A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(3):141–50, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADENOMA

Colorectal polyps-revisited [editorial] Turell R. **Am J Surg** 136(5):539–40, Nov 78

Tracheal adenomas. Helidonis E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(10):423–6, Oct 78

Maintenance of functioning human pituitary tumours in 'nude' athymic mice. O'Sullivan JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):139–40, Oct 78

Oncocytoma of the maxillary sinus. Handler SD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):372–6, Mar 79

Hemostasis in the mouth: AviteneTM a new local hemostatic agent. Evans BE. **NY State Dent J** 44(10):441–3, Dec 78

[Rare tumors of the vocal cord. Apropos of 2 cases: a pleomorphic adenoma and a neurinoma] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(10):714, 716–8, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Oxyphil-cell adenoma (oncocytoma) of the caruncle (author's transl)] Bujara K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(6):848–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical value of new knowledge on the structure and function of pituitary adenomas] Landolt AM. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(40):1521–35, 7 Oct 78 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple endocrine neoplasia (type II)] Fujimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1524–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and adenomatosis coli] Tashiro S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1498–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes insipidus as a symptom of metastasis of bronchial cancer into the hypothalamus] Niżnikiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1079–82, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial adenoma] Serrano Muñóz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(5):379–83, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactive beta-MSH in human plasma and in a corticotrophic adenoma culture medium. Its relation to the lipotrophins. Bertagna X, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):8–17, Jan 79

Immunocytochemical localization of parathyroid hormone in bovine parathyroid glands and human parathyroid adenomas. Futrell JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):615–22, Mar 79

Multihormonal pituitary adenomas. Heitz PU. **Horm Res** 10(1):1–13, 1979

Thyrotropin 'receptors' in normal and neoplastic human thyroid tissue. Clark OH, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):624–32, Jun 79

BLOOD

Serum thyroglobulin in patients with toxic and non-toxic goitres compared to sex- and age-matched control subjects. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):264–70, Jun 79

Prolactin and pituitary tumors. Rogol AD, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):547–8, Apr 79

Abnormalities in evening plasma prolactin levels in nulliparous women with benign or malignant breast disease. Tarquini A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):687–90, Dec 78

Plasma corticotropin and cortisol in patients with pituitary adenomas. Lindholm J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):348–51, Feb 79

Effects of a dopamine antagonist on the release of gonadotropin and prolactin in normal women and women with hyperprolactinemic anovulation. Quigley ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):718–20, Apr 79

Gonadal function in fifty men with untreated pituitary adenomas. Snyder PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):309–14, Feb 79

[Preoperative location of parathyroid adenomas using supraselective parathyroid hormone determination in the blood of the cervical veins] Hauss J, et al. **Chirurg** 49(12):745–51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian behavior of blood prolactin in patients with pituitary adenoma] Murialdo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):270–3, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Prolactin secretion tests] Ueda T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(10):999–1006, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Change in the thyrotropin level in thyroid adenoma and cancer at different times after surgical treatment] Valdina EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):64–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Angiographic aspects of a non-functioning adenoma of the adrenals] Malinverni A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):916–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Liver tumors and oral contraceptives: pathology and pathogenesis. Gindhart TD. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(6):443–6, Nov–Dec 78

Thyroid tumours in rats and hepatomas in mice after griseofulvin treatment. Rustia M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):237–49, Aug 78

An androgen-associated hepatic adenoma in a trans-sexual. Coombes GB, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(12):869–70, Dec 78

Two crops of primary lung tumors in BALB/c mice after a single transplacental exposure to urethane. Anderson LM. **Cancer Lett** 5(1):55–9, Jul 78

Induction of thyroid follicular adenomas and carcinomas by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine. Pour P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(1):13–8, Jul 78

Tumorigenicity of benzo[alpha]pyrene 4,5-,7,8-,9,10- and 11,12-oxides in newborn mice. Wislocki PG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(4):191–7, Oct 78

Carcinogenicity of 2-hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene and 6-hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene in newborn mice. Chang RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2660–4, Jul 79

Induction of pulmonary adenomas in strain A mice by substituted organohalides. Theiss JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):391–5, Feb 79

Pituitary adenoma and oral contraceptives: a case-control study. Coulam CB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(1):25–8, Jan 79

Mammary tumors and serum hormones in the bitch treated with medroxyprogesterone acetate or progesterone for four years. Frank DW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):340–6, Mar 79

Induction of renal and hepatic tumors in mice by ochratoxin A, a mycotoxin. Kanisawa M, et al. **Gan** 69(4):599–600, Aug 78

Induction of rat lung carcinoma by a single injection of N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine. Konishi Y, et al. **Gan** 69(6):855–6, Dec 78

Tumor development in lung of ddY mice following transplacental exposure to 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea. Umezawa I, et al. **Gan** 70(3):379–82, Jun 79

Promoting action of croton oil on gastrocarcinogenesis by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in rats. Matsukura N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(3):323–7, 12 Apr 79

Tumorigenic effect of 1-hydrazinophthalazine hydrochloride in mice. Toth B. **JNCI** 61(5):1363–5, Nov 78

Pituitary adenomas and oral contraceptives [letter] **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1384, 23–30 Dec 78

Polychlorinated biphenyls induced rat liver adenomas. Wassermann D, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(3):159–72, May 78

Lung tumorigenesis by 1,2-diformylhydrazine in mice. Toth B, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(1):11–6, 24 Aug 78

[Development of follicular and parafollicular adenomas in the thyroid of rats treated with thiamazole (author's transl)] Stoll R, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):179–89, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant liver tumor after oral contraception] Breining H, et al. **Med Welt** 30(19):747–50, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of a liver adenoma following many years' ingestion of an oral contraceptive (author's transl)] Pollak H. **MMW** 121(3):93–4, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver adenoma, causing fatal abdominal hemorrhage, after prolonged administration of oral contraceptives] Lukács J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(3):228–11, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Organ cultures of embryonal rat brain tissue (hippocampal area) in a study of the transplacental effect of nitrosoethylurea] Golub' NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):496–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenicity of orthoaminoazotoluene for mouse intestines] Kaledin VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):476–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lower urethane carcinogenicity for the lungs of thymus-free nude mice in comparison with immunologically normal littermate mice] Kaledin VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):574–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of hepatic adenoma and oral contraceptives] Espinoza A, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(1–2):35–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

An overview of pituitary tumors. Berry RG, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(2):94–102, Mar–Apr 79

Renal adenoma — a misnomer. Evins SC, et al. **Urology** 13(1):85–6, Jan 79

[Validity of scintigraphic and endocrinological methods in classifying autonomous adenomas of the thyroid (author's transl)] Ribka A, et al. **Med Klin** 74(14):511–5, 6 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Massive parathyroid hemorrhage in a case of water-clear cell hyperplasia. Hedman I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):541–3, 1978

Pituitary microadenoma and primary lymphoma of brain associated with hypothalamic invasion. Roggli VL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):724–7, Jun 79

Virilizing syndrome associated with an adrenal cortical adenoma secreting predominantly testosterone. Schteingart DE, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):140–6, Jul 79

Case report. An autonomously functioning thyroid adenoma in a male with thyroxine-binding globulin excess. Daniels GH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(2):201–6, Mar–Apr 79

Case report: Association of giant cell arteritis and pituitary tumor. Report of two cases. Papaioannou CC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(1):85–90, Jan–Feb 79

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome associated with parathyroid adenomas and ectopic gastric tissue in the lower esophageal mucosa. Nakayasu A, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):71–8, Jan 79

Primary hyperparathyroidism and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Wang JC, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1964–9, Oct 78 (42 ref.)

Juvenile colonic polyposis with villous adenoma and retroperitoneal fibrosis: Report of a case. Rabin ER, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(1):63–7, Jan–Feb 79

A case of pituitary apoplexy with spontaneous recovery. Kasai K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(3):209–16, Jun 78

A recurrent lacrimal gland tumour--clinically malignant (a case report). Tiwari RK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(4):43–7, Jan 79

Two unusual variants of Nelson's syndrome. Bonner RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):23–9, Jul 79

ACTH, beta-LPH and beta-endorphin in pituitary adenomas of the patients with Cushing's disease: activation of beta-LPH conversion to beta-endorphin. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):475–7, Sep 79

ACTH-dependent aldosterone excess due to adrenocortical adenoma: a variant of primary aldosteronism. Wenting GJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):326–35, Feb 78

Hypercalcaemia due to hyperparathyroidism in a patient with chronic renal failure and renal carcinoma. Szwed JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):234–9, Mar 79

Epistaxis, pituitary adenoma and acromegaly. Labagnara J Jr, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(3):191–6, Mar 79

Coincidental aneurysms with tumours of pituitary origin. Jakubowski J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):972–9, Nov 78

Benign giant adrenal cyst and parathyroid adenoma: a case report. Katz ER, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):487–8, Apr 79

Medullary sponge kidney and renal-leak hypercalciuria. A link to the development of parathyroid adenoma? Dlabal PW, et al. **JAMA** 241(14):1490–1, 6 Apr 79

Hypertensive complications in patients with aldosterone-producing adenomas [letter] Hoefnagels WH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):978–9, 5 May 79

The coexistence of parathyroid adenoma and thyroid carcinoma. Calcaterra TC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1166–9, Jul 79

Coexistent empty sella and prolactin-secreting microadenoma. Swanson JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):258–63, Feb 79

A case of two suprasellar lesions. Malec R, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 21(4):413–7, 1978

Angioid streaks in pituitary tumor. Lakhanpal V, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1298–302, Oct 78

Hyperaldosteronism with coexistence of adrenal cortical adenoma and pheochromocytoma. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(5):455–51, May 79

Hypercalcemia associated with parathyroid hyperfunction and malignancy. Lima JA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 31(2):200–4, Fall 78

[Ocular symptoms in pituitary adenomas (author's transl)] Gajdos-Preuss A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(6–7):427–38, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parathyroid adenoma of the upper mediastinum with blood-filled cyst causing dyspnoea (letter) (author's transl)] Gamondes JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4149, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative analysis (ophthalmologic and endocrine) of a series of pituitary adenomas] Descuns P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):343–52, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Cavernous sinus syndrome and subarachnoid haemorrhage following pituitary apoplexy (author's transl)] Hamer J. **Nervenarzt** 50(3):199–201, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Parathyroid adenoma associated with nonmedullary carcinoma of the thyroid] Ophir M, et al. **Harefuah** 95(2):74–5, 16 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[About a case of Recklinghausen's disease associated with pituitary adenoma (author's transl)] Barberis M, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1012):265–72, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperprolactinemia and pituitary neoplasms] Sato K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):67–71, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Primary aldosteronism associated with a primary double cancer of the thyroid and rectum: a case study (author's transl)] Nishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(9):1058–69, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Causes and clinical manifestations of the hyperprolactinemia syndrome. 3 cases of hypophyseal adenoma] Ivković T, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(10):913–23, Oct 78 **(Scc)**

[Acute abdomen due to hemoperitoneum as the first manifestation of a liver tumor. Report of four cases (author's transl)] Coca A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(3):97–102, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Grisanti M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(11):898–902, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital monomorph adenoma of the parotid gland (author's transl)] Jover P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(4):351–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung with systemic circulation (author's transl)] Moro Bayón C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(5):451–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Parathyroid localization in patients with previous neck surgery. Bröte L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):445–9, 1978

Primary aldosteronism: inability to differentiate unilateral from bilateral adrenal lesions by various routine clinical and laboratory data and by peripheral plasma aldosterone. Vetter H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):710–25, Dec 78

Streptococcus bovis septicemia as a clue to colon neoplasms in two cases. Smith TR, et al. **AJR** 131(5):887–8, Nov 78

Identification and differentiation of surgically correctable hypertension due to primary aldosteronism. Herf SM, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):397–402, Sep 79

Clinical implications of the rare thyroid carcinoma which is indistinguishable from a follicular adenoma. Blum M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(1):99–104, Jul–Aug 78

Adenoma of the pigment epithelium of the ciliary body simulating a malignant melanoma. Chang M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):40–4, Jul 79

Multiple eccrine spiradenomata. Everall J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):33–4, Jul 79

Parathyroid adenoma [letter] Blenkinsopp WK. **Br Med J** 2(6133):358, 29 Jul 78

Growth characteristics of human skin fibroblasts in vitro: a simple experimental approach for the identification of hereditary adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Kopelovich L, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):218–23, Jan 79

Tube leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) assay in gastrointestinal (GIT) cancer. Tataryn DN, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):898–912, Mar 79

Comparison of flexible sigmoidoscopy with other diagnostic techniques in the diagnosis of rectocolon neoplasia. Winawer SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):277–81, Apr 79

Flexible rectosigmoidoscopy in the detection of tumoral colonic lesions. Lambert R, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(4):284–8, Nov 78

Case report. Preoperative localization of a parathyroid adenoma using computed tomography and thyroid scanning. Shimshak RR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr**

3(1):117–9, Feb 79
The specificity of serum prolactin as a diagnostic indicator of pituitary adenoma. Balagura S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):42–6, Jul 79
Retropharyngeal goitre. Shamim M. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(6):367–8, Nov 78
Diagnosis of thyroid nodules. Use of fine-needle aspiration and needle biopsy. Miller JM, et al. **JAMA** 241(5):481–4, 2 Feb 79
Preoperative distinction of adenoma from hyperplasia in primary aldosteronism [letter] Ganguly A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):826, 14 Apr 79
TRH test for prolactinoma [letter] Klijn JG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):581–2, 15 Sep 79
Biochemical diagnosis of prolactinoma [letter] Müller EE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):257, 4 Aug 79
Biochemical diagnosis of prolactinoma [letter] Schwartz TB. **Lancet** 2(8136):256, 4 Aug 79
A needle biopsy would be quickest. MacIntosh PK, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):216–7, 26 Aug 78
Preoperative parathyroid localization [editorial] Egdahl RH. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):548–9, 6 Sep 79
Adenoma of the iris pigment epithelium. Bujara K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(6):336–40, 1978
Parathyroid lesions localized by radionuclide subtraction and ultrasound. Crocker EF, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):215–7, Jan 79
Intrasellar carotid anastomosis simulating pituitary microadenoma. Kishore PR, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):381–3, Aug 79
Bronchial adenoma in a child. Report of a case. McCarthy DJ, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 76(2):83–4, Mar–Apr 79
Ultrasonic spectrum of adrenal masses. Gooding GA. **Urology** 13(2):211–4, Feb 79
[Parathyroid adenoma] Spaček B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(11):716–21, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Problems in diagnosis and therapy of renal adenomas (author's transl)] Leistenschneider W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(3):143–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of a critical recheck of the diagnosis of 'inactive' pituitary adenoma] Olbricht T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1435–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Radioimmunological determination of parathyroid hormone: regional localization in hypercalcaemic hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Dudczak R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(13):464–9, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and diagnostic aspects in hormone inactive pituitary neoplasms] Ventz M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(15):703–7, 1 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Forbes–Albright syndrome simulating pituitary apoplexy] Kijima Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(2):169–74, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies of thermography of the thyroid gland] Kawakami K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):171–8, 10 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**
[Hepatic cell adenoma: a case report (author's transl)] Ohata T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(2):301–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bronchial adenoma] Barcikowski S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(7):536–42, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bronchial adenoma (clinico-morphological parallels)] Dvorakovskaia IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):80–5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Attempt at pharmacological treatment of a pituitary tumor with bromocriptine. Pawlikowski M. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(5):413–6, Sep–Oct 78
Successful outcome of ergocryptine-induced pregnancies in twenty-one women with prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Corenblum B. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):183–6, Aug 79
Regression of a prolactin-secreting pituitary tumor during long-term treatment with bromocriptine. Nillius SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):710–2, Dec 78
Bromocriptine in pituitary tumours [letter] Corenblum B. **Lancet** 2(8093):786, 7 Oct 78
Bromocriptine, pituitary tumours, and pregnancy [letter] Yuen BH. **Lancet** 2(8103):1314, 16 Dec 78
Bromocriptine treatment of prolactinomas [letter] Aronoff SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1391, 14 Jun 79
Bromocriptine treatment of prolactinomas [letter] Bergh T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1391, 14 Jun 79
Reduction in size of a pituitary tumor by bromocriptine therapy. McGregor AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):291–3, 8 Feb 79
Bromocriptine treatment of prolactinomas [letter] McGregor AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1392, 14 Jun 79
The prolactinoma problem [editorial] Reichlin S. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):313–5, 8 Feb 79
Bromocriptine treatment of prolactinomas [letter] von Werder K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1391–2, 14 Jun 79
[Selective blocking of thyroid adenomas using small doses of perchlorate] Kallee E, et al. **Med Welt** 29(42):1641–4, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pituitary tumors and failure of endocrine target organs. Kleinberg DL. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):969–70, Sep 79
Benign tumours developing at the site of ureterosigmoidostomy. Dunn M, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(4):260–3, Aug 79
Parathyroid adenomas following irradiation. Russ JE, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1078–83, Mar 79
Neuroendocrine factors in pathogenesis of pituitary tumors. Pawlikowski M. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(2):113–23, Mar–Apr 79 (67 ref.)
Carcinogenesis of gastrointestinal cancer. Hill MJ. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:1–16, 1979
Enhancing effect of partial pancreatectomy and ethionine-induced pancreatic regeneration on the tumorigenesis of azaserine in rats. Denda A, et al. **Gan** 69(5):633–9, Oct 78
[Hepatoadenoma in a patient with calculous cholecystitis] Shapochnik MB, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):80, Oct 78
Multiple adenomas and carcinomas. Bussey HJ. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:72–80, 1976
The adenoma–carcinoma sequence in the experimental animal. Cole JW. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:119–25, 1976 (21 ref.)
The adenoma–carcinoma sequence. Day DW, et al. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:58–71, 1976 (31 ref.)
Etiology of the adenoma–carcinoma sequence. Hill M. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:153–62, 1976
[Adenosis and clear-cell carcinoma of the vagina in children and young girls, an example of transplacental carcinogenesis?] Karag'ozov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(2):131–3, 1979 (24 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Parathyroid adenoma induced by cervical radiotherapy] Saint-Hillier Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7–8):410–2, 18–25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Turcot's syndrome and its mode of inheritance. Itoh H, et al. **Gut** 20(5):414–9, May 79
Early detection of adenomatous polyposis coli in Gardner's syndrome. Naylor EW, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):222–7, Feb 79
[Multiple eccrine spiradenomas. Apropos of 2 cases in 2 sisters] Maia M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(5):339–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Spiradenoma, cutaneous cylindroma and familial multiple trichoepithelioma] Magnin PH, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(3):179–87, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for the expression of human tumor-specific antigens associated with beta2-microglobulin in human cancer and in some colon adenomas and benign breast lesions. Thomson DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):604–11, Feb 79
A T-dependent factor in mouse serum suppressing lymphocytic anti-tumor cytotoxicity. Rao PE, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):907–15, Dec 78
Prolactin suppression of leukocyte chemotaxis in vitro. Harris RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):462–5, Apr 79
Immunoperoxidase localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in benign and malignant colorectal tumors and related mucosa. Stenger RJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):185–9, Mar–Apr 79
[Immunological examination in patients with brain tumor and the usefulness of PHA skin test (author's transl)] Imagawa K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(11):1171–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Comparative study of cyclic AMP-generation system, steroid biosynthesis and lipid metabolism in vitro in ACTH responsive and unresponsive adrenal tumors. Nishikawa T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):9–17, Feb 79
Subcellular site and mechanism of synthesis of disaturated phosphatidylcholine in alveolar type II cell adenomas. Voelker DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8628–33, 1979 Sep 10
Acromegaly associated with a bronchial carcinoid tumor: evidence for ectopic production of growth hormone-releasing activity. Saeed uz Zafar M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):66–71, Jan 79
Application of continuous perifusion to human pituitary adenomas in vitro [proceedings] Lawton NF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):45P–46P, Nov 78
[Hormone concentrations in thyroid gland tissue and plasma in autonomous thyroid adenomas with and without thyrostatic pretreatment] Wahl R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :49–53, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Adenomatous lesions of the large bowel: an autopsy survey. Rickert RR, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1847–57, May 79
Outcome of pregnancy in women with pituitary adenoma. Gemzell C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):363–72, Apr 79
Pituitary adenoma in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1935–1977. A report of an increasing incidence of diagnosis in women of childbearing age. Annegers JF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(10):641–3, Oct 78

PATHOLOGY

Ectopic ACTH-MSH producing carcinoid tumor with multiple endocrine hyperplasia in a child. Amano S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):721–30, Sep 78
Uterine fibrolipoleiomyoma or adenomatoid tumor? [letter] LiVolsi VA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):273, 15 Sep 79
Basal cell adenoma of the parotid gland. Garbaccio CG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(6):617–8, Nov 78
Syringoma localized to the vulva. Thomas J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):95–6, Jan 79
Villoglandular adenoma of the duodenum. Shead GV, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):193–5, Apr 78
Weight estimation of benign prostatic adenoma with urethral pressure profile. Kondo A, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(4):290–4, Aug 79
Adenoma of parotid gland with sebaceous and oncocytic features. Cameron WR, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1429–33, Apr 79
Metastasizing pleomorphic adenoma of the salivary gland. Chen KT. **Cancer** 42(5):2407–11, Nov 78
Extragenital adenomatoid tumor: Evidence for the mesothelial theory of origin. Craig JR, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1678–81, May 79
Carcinoma arising in eccrine spiradenoma. Evans HL, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1881–4, May 79
Childhood bronchial mucoepidermoid tumors: a case report and review of the literature. Mullins JD, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):315–22, Jul 79
Inflammatory pseudotumor and lung adenoma Chen CS. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(4):297–8, Jul 78
Adenomatous and carcinomatous changes within hyperplastic colonic epithelium. Cooper HS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(3):152–6, Apr 79
Malignant polyps of the colon and rectum: a clinicopathologic study. Coutsoftides T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(2):82–6, Mar 79
A composite tumor in tubulovillous adenoma of the rectum. Mori K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(7):506–9, Oct 78
Colonic adenomas—a colonoscopy survey. Gillespie PE, et al. **Gut** 20(3):240–5, Mar 79
Prolactin cell adenomas of the human pituitary. Morphologic features of prolactin cells in the nontumorous portions of the anterior lobe. Kovacs K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):409–12, Sep 78
Adenoma–papilloma [letter] ASSOR D. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):611–2, Sep 78
Intracellular lipid in parathyroid glands [letter] Saffos RO, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):483–5, Jul 79
Histological comparison of adenomatous and hyperplastic parathyroid glands [letter] Hasleton PS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1254, Dec 78
Bronchial adenoma, mixed tumor (salivary gland type): report of one case. Chantarakul N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(2):83–8, Feb 79
Initial evidence of primary hyperparathyroidism presenting in the mouth: a case report. Terezhalmy GT, et al. **J Oral Med** 33(1):4–8, Jan–Mar 78
Monomorphic adenoma (basal cell adenoma): report of case. Frim SP, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(6):426–7, Jun 79
Histologic and ultrastructural features of the clara cell adenoma of the mouse lung. Kauffman SL, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(6):708–16, Jun 79
In-vitro evidence for adenoma–carcinoma sequence in large bowel [letter] Danes BS. **Lancet** 2(8132):44–5, 7 Jul 79
Pathology of adenomas. Day DW, et al. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:43–57, 1976 (28 ref.)
Carcinoma arising in a villous adenoma in a 19 year-old male with review of the literature. Al-Sibai A, et al. **Md State Med J** 28(2):45–6, Feb 79 (5 ref.)
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23-1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1322–8, 7 Jun 79
Diminution of large pituitary tumor after replacement therapy for primary hypothyroidism. Pita JC Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1169–72, Aug 79
C cell adenoma of the human thyroid gland. Beskid M. **Oncology** 36(1):19–22, 1979
Myelolipoma in adenoma of accessory adrenal gland. Murayama H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(2):207–13, May 79
Relation of adenomatous hyperplasia of the gastric mucosa to carcinogenesis. Schauer A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(3):238–48, Jan 79
Mucous gland adenoma of the bronchus. Key BM, et al. **South Med J** 72(1):83–5, Jan 79
Treatment of intracavernous extensions of pituitary adenomas. MacKay A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(6):377–83, Dec 78
Renal oncocytoma. Study of eight cases. Ejeckam G, et al. **Urology** 14(2):186–9, Aug 79
Oncocytoma of kidney. Johnson JR, et al. **Urology** 14(2):181–5, Aug 79
Renal oncocytoma. Pearse HD, et al. **Urology** 13(1):74–7, Jan 79
[Multiple perifollicular fibromas of the face and neck posing the problem of white fibrous symmetrical sebaceous adenomas] Belaïch S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(11):959–60, Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Fatal form of pleomorphous adenoma of the parotid (recurrence in situ and distant localization)] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(9):649–52, Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Monomorphous tubular salivary gland adenoma of the middle ear (author's transl)] Kley HA.

Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 58(1):65–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical pathology of colonic mucosal polyps] Sulser H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(28):1046–53, 14 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrosarcoma in onocytoma (author's transl)] Blessing MH, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(2):99–101, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The monomorphic salivary duct adenoma. Classification and analysis of 79 cases (author's transl)] Seifert G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 383(1):77–99, 27 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and histogenesis of adenomatoid tumors of the genitalia. (Including case report of pregnancy)] Thurner J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(15):482–8, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Adenomatoid tumor of the ovary and vagina (author's transl)] Lorenz G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(21):1412–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell kinetic studies on human oral tumor tissues and their primary culture cells (author's transl)] Kishimura M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(3):472–99, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of pituitary tumor—adenoma] Tamahashi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):714–22, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma arising in a solitary nonparasitic cyst of the liver (author's transl)] Beppu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):738–45, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinogenesis of the colon in Wistar rats induced by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine (author's transl)] Kamiya J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):1934–46, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Benign oxyphil adenoma of kidney with 'oncocytic' feature (proximal tubular adenoma–Klein and Valensi) (author's transl)] Sakurai I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(4):339–44, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Insulinoma: clinico–pathological and ultrastructural study of a case] Rocha LO, et al. **AMB** 25(1):21–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Combination of parathyroid adenoma with adenomatosis of the thyroid and pancreas and polyposis of the stomach] Ignat'ev AS. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):89–90, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Adenoma–type of mucoepidermoid tumor of the larynx] Lebedeva ZP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):84–5, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic acinar adenoma in a child] Odinak VM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(8):85–6, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Hepatocellular adenoma of the liver (1 case)] Dobrodeev GV. **Vopr Onkol** 24(12):81–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lung tissue in bronchial adenomas] Dvorakovskaia IV. **Vopr Onkol** 24(12):28–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological diagnosis of benign tumors of skin appendages (histo–cytological parallels)] Arzumanian GA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):56–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solitary adenomas of the adrenal cortex in routine autopsies (author's transl)] Belicza M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(8):478–81, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hemihypertrophy and functioning adrenal tumor (author's transl)] Blesa Sánchez E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(12):899–902, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary hepatic tumors in children. Report of 7 cases] Latorre JJ, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(3–4):153–61, May–Aug 77 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Separate pancreatic gastrin cell and beta–cell adenomas: report of a patient with multiple endocrine adenomatosis type 1. Peurifoy JT, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):956–8, Aug 79

Dispersed cells prepared from human parathyroid glands: distinct calcium sensitivity of adenomas vs. primary hyperplasia. Brown EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):267–75, Feb 78

Dependence of EEG on endocrine activity of pituitary adenoma determined biochemically and morphologically. Menšíková Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 21(4):363–79, 1978

[Fuctioning pituitary adenoma (author's transl)] Yonemasu Y. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):299–309, Apr 79 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of computerized tomography in delineating suprasellar extension of pituitary adenoma for radiotherapeutic management. Danoff BF, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1066–72, Sep 78

Renal adenomas. Bruneton JN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(3):343–52, May 79

Computed tomography in the evaluation of sella and parasella lesions: the value of sagittal and coronal reconstructions. Maravilla KR, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(3):237–49, 1978

Case report. Renal oncocytoma. Wójtowicz J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(1):124–5, Feb 79

Duodenal filling defect. Gold BM. **JAMA** 241(25):2734–5, 22 Jun 79

Radiological case of the month. A service of the Maryland Radiological Society. Case history. Martinez CR. **Md State Med J** 27(11):13–5, Nov 78

Case for diagnosis. Feigin DS. **Milit Med** 144(1):25, 38–42, Jan 79

Computerized tomographic scanning and primary aldosteronism [letter] Ganguly A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):558, 6 Sep 79

Localization of adrenal aldosterone adenoma by computerized tomography [letter] Prosser PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1278–9, 31 May 79

Diagnostic approaches to pituitary adenomas. Drayer B, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):161–9, Feb 79

The value of computed tomography in delineating suprasellar extension of pituitary adenomas. Pripstein S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:462–3, 1978

Angiographic patterns in renal oncocytomas. Ambos MA, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):615–22, Dec 78

The sella turcica in primary end organ failure. Danziger J, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):111–5, Apr 79

Rapid high dose (RHD) contrast computed tomography of perisellar vessels. Hayman LA, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):121–3, Apr 79

Renal oncocytoma: a nonentity [letter] Jander HP. **Radiology** 130(3):815–7, Mar 79

The radiologic diagnosis of pituitary adenoma: an overview. Kricheff II. **Radiology** 131(1):263–5, Apr 79

[Neuroradiological diagnosis of third and para–third ventricular tumors—Part 2. Tumors developing within the third ventricle and tumors invading mainly the anterior portion of the third ventricle (2) (author's transl)] Ito J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(9 Pt 2):681–91, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of endocrine gland neoplasms] Hiramatsu K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):40–1, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic diagnosis of pituitary cancer] Okudera T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):809–19, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Importance of thyroid lymphography in the diagnosis of thyroid adenomas and cancer] Demidov VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):52–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Villous adenoma of the duodenum: angiographic findings and review of the literature] Díaz Curiel M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(5):419–21, 15 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of Technetium pertechnetate in a parathyroid adenoma presenting as an Iodine–131 'cold' nodule. Alagumalai K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):204–5, Feb 79

On the natural history of Plummer's disease. Wiener JD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(5):181–90, May 79

Thyroid adenoma. Report of a case of disparate imaging in thyroid scintigraphs with histopathologic correlation. Browne HG. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(5):368–70, May 79

[Case of thyroid adenoma with variable scintiscans in an 18–year–old patient] Podkul D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(22):1625–8, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Scintigraphic diagnosis] Neto GA. **AMB** 21(7):230, Jul 75 **(Por)**

SECRETION

Prolactin–secreting pituitary adenomas: prolactin dynamics before and after transsphenoidal surgery. Barbarino A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):397–409, Jul 79

The effect of metoclopramide, TRH and L–dopa on prolactin secretion in pituitary adenoma and in 'functional' galactorrhoea syndrome. Jeske W. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):385–96, Jul 79

The dynamics of growth hormone and prolactin secretion in acromegalic patients with 'mixed' pituitary tumours. Lamberts SW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):198–210, Feb 79

Concurrent hypersecretion of aldosterone and cortisol from the adrenal cortical adenoma. Komiya I, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):516–8, Sep 79

Prolactin–secreting pituitary adenomas in women. II. Menstrual function, pituitary reserves, and prolactin production following microsurgical removal. Keye WR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(4):360–5, 15 Jun 79

Surgical treatment of prolactin–secreting microadenomas. Wiebe RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):49–55, 1 May 79

Prolactin–secreting tumors in men: surgical cure. Pont A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):211–3, Aug 79

Prolactin–secreting adenoma as part of the multiple endocrine neoplasia—type I (MEN–I) syndrome. Levine JH, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2492–6, Jun 79

Morphology of prolactin producing adenomas. Kovacs K. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6 Suppl:71S–79S, 1977

Histochemical investigation of aldosterone–secreting cells adenoma of the adrenal cortex. Beskid M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(1):57–65, Apr 78

Cellular injury of adrenocorticotropic pituitary tumor (AtT–20) by corticosteroid in mice. Ito A, et al. **Gan** 69(4):525–31, Aug 78

Hormone secretion by dispersed cell cultures of human pituitary adenomas: effects of theophylline, thyrotropin–releasing hormone, somatostatin, and 2–bromo–alpha–ergocryptine. Adams EF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):120–6, Jul 79

Prolactin secreting tumors. Endocrine status before and after surgery in 33 women. Jaquet P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):459–66, Mar 78

Probable pituitary adenoma with adrenocorticotropin hypersecretion (corticotropinoma) secondary to Addison's disease. Jara–Albarran A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):236–41, Aug 79

Hormone secretion by human somatotrophic, lactotrophic, and mixed pituitary adenomas in culture. Mashiter K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):108–13, Jan 79

An infant with Cushing's disease due to an adrenocorticotropin–producing pituitary adenoma. Miller WL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):1017–25, Jun 79

Evidence from culture techniques that human pituitary adenomas secrete both growth hormone and prolactin [proceedings] Mashiter K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):46P–57P, Nov 78

Giant hyper–secreting villous adenoma of the rectum. Salahi I, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(1):35–8, Jan 79

Pathogenesis of prolactin–secreting pituitary adenomas. Sherman BM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1019–21, 11 Nov 78

A defect in catecholamine neurons in patients with prolactin–secreting pituitary adenoma. Van Loon GR. **Lancet** 2(8095):868–71, 21 Oct 78

Dopamine inhibits adenylate cyclase in human prolactin–secreting pituitary adenomas. De Camilli P, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):252–4, 15 Mar 79

Pituitary function following surgery for prolactinomas. Murray FT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):65–73, Jul 79

[Effect of L dopa, dopamine and CB 154 on prolactin secretion from human pituitary adenomas in vitro (proceedings) (author's transl)] Peillon F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):255–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactin–secreting adenomas in males. Study of the hypophyseal–gonadal axis] Peillon F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):73–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactin secreting adenomas: surgical treatment and results. 120 female cases, 30 males cases (author's transl)] Derome PJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(8):577–83, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural and radioimmunologic studies of the secretion dynamics of human parathyroid adenomas] Altenähr E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:381, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Prolactin secreting pituitary neoplasms] Uozumi T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(10):1007–14, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinological diagnosis of pituitary neoplasms] Kato Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):34–5, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Prolactin secretion in pituitary tumors and in galactorrhea syndrome] Jeske W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(3):225–39, May–Jun 79 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypophyseal adenoma with markedly increased prolactin secretion] Jeske W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(5):461–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dexamethasone suppressed aldosteroma (variant of primary aldosteronism)] Zefirova GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):96–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of primary aldosteronism. Sipponen J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(5):174–9, 1978

Aberrant lacrimal gland and pleomorphic adenoma within the muscle cone. Mueller EC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):661–3, Apr 79

Prognosis after treatment of villous adenomas of the colon and rectum. Christiansen J, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):404–8, Apr 79

The undescended 'parathymus'. An occasional cause of failed neck exploration for hyperparathyroidism. Edis AJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):64–8, Jul 79

Functional microsurgical treatment of hypersecreting pituitary disorders. Hardy J. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):217–8, 1978

Multiple adenomas of the parathyroids: do they exist? Harness JK, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):468–74, Apr 79

Proximal tubular adenoma of the kidney. Weedon D, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):250–2, Apr 79

Recurrent obstipation as a complication of partial pancreatectomy for non–beta cell adenoma of the pancreas. Fried GM, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):354–5, Jul 79

Use of a dinner fork as a retractor during transanal excision of large rectal villous adenomas. Nivatvongs S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(7):534, Oct 78

Management of benign villous adenomas of the entire rectum. Scoma JA. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):630–2, Nov–Dec 78

Malignant oncocytoma of the nasal cavity. Mahmoud NA. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(7):729–34, Jul 79

Neurosurgical management of acromegaly. Results in 82 patients treated between 1972 and 1977. Laws ER Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):454–61, Apr 79

Vasospasm following transcranial removal of large pituitary adenomas. Report of three cases. Mawk JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):229–32, Feb 79

Salivary gland tumors in children. Bianchi A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):519–21, Oct 78

Villous adenoma of the rectum: a rare tumor in childhood. Simpson JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):513–6, Oct 78

Selective transsphenoidal adenomectomy in women with galactorrhea–amenorrhea. Post KD, et al. **JAMA** 242(2):158–62, 13 Jul 79

Multiple target involvement in pseudohypoaldosteronism [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 242(2):177–8, 13 Jul 79

Autotransplantation of parathyroid adenoma [letter] Penn I,

et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1489–90, 28 Jun 79
Anterior pituitary function before and after trans-sphenoidal microsurgical resection of pituitary tumors. McLanaham CS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):142–5, Sep–Oct 78
Parathyroid surgery. How many glands should be excised? Is there still a controversy? Esselstyn CB Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):77–81, Feb 79
Lateral approach for exploration of the parathyroid gland. Stevens JC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):431–2, Mar 79
Surgical management of islet-cell adenoma in infancy. Rich RH, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):519–26, Oct 78
Transsphenoidal microsurgery for tumors of the hypophysis. Velo AG, et al. **Va Med** 106(1):49–52, Jan 79
[Changes of phosphorus and calcium metabolism following removal of hyperfunctioning parathyroid adenoma] Zofková I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(2):140–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical indications for pituitary adenomas] Christiaens JL. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):293–4, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Anesthetic technics and peroperative problems in pituitary gland surgery] Krivosic-Horber R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):295–9, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Posterior rectotomy indications for villous tumors] Bernard D. **Can J Surg** 22(3):278–82, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Which intervention to choose in the case of giant kidney adenoma?] Alimi JC, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):610–3, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Benign tumors of the epididymis] Arrigoni G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):591–4, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Degenerated kidney adenoma] Masson JC, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):614–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Rectal villous tumors. Review of the surgical treatment of 30 cases] Liber F. **Lille Med** 24(2):86–90, Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Brunner's gland adenomatous hyperplasia treated by surgical excision] Forster E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(8):679–82, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Autonomic thyroid adenoma and cold nodule—active therapy or wait-and-see observation? Surgical therapy] Emrich D. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(3):138–41, Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Other forms of hyperthyroidism: indications and operative procedures (author's transl)] Riccabona G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:151–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Repeated recurrences after operations of non-malignant parotid tumours (author's transl)] Flach M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(11):1022–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative behavior of parathyroid hormone dependent parameters after the removal of parathyroid adenomas] Keck E, et al. **Med Welt** 30(4):136–40, 26 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Radical endoscopic removal of an anticoagulant-induced bleeding bronchial adenoma under controlled blood-pressure reduction] Lindecken KD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(23):1552–4, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Transsphenoidal microneurosurgery.—Part 1. Operative technique and results of 150 cases (author's transl)] Oi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(9 Pt 2):641–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Progress in the surgical management of pituitary neoplasms] Kageyama N. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):35–6, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**
[Trans-sphenoid surgery of pituitary adenoma: clinical anatomy] Kato I, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(4):438–41, 20 Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of microadenoma] Kageyama N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):833–8, 1979 **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of pituitary macroadenoma] Uozumi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):839–48, 1979 **(Jpn)**
[Case of multiform adenoma of the parotid glands, peripharyngeal space and the larynx] Skalbania J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(6):647–9, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of bronchial adenomas] Coman C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(4):227–39, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Surgical tactics in nodular lesions of the thyroid gland] Demidov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):123–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between adenoma and thyroid neoplasm] Cheren'ko MP, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):7–11, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Tsarikovskaia NG, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):12–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary aldosteronism treated by bilateral resection of the adrenal glands] Dimković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(11–12):477–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Surgical aspects of 4 insulinomas] Rodríguez Alvarez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(5):495–510, 1 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Angiographic ablation of parathyroid adenomas. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):577–82, Mar 79
[Autonomic thyroid adenoma and cold nodule—active therapy or wait-and-see observation? Conservative therapy] Horster FA. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(3):142–6, Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Conservative treatment of other forms of hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Reinwein D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:145–50, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Psammoma bodies in pituitary adenoma. Wolfson WL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 23(1):90–2, Jan–Feb 79
Ultrastructural morphometry of sparsely granulated prolactin cell adenomas of the human pituitary. McComb DJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):521–9, Nov 78
Enzyme histochemical and electron microscopic study of a virilizing adrenocortical adenoma. Aiba M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(4):615–26, Jul 78
The structure of tight junctions in human thyroid tumors. A systematic freeze-fracture study. Kerjaschki D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):207–25, Jul 79
Ultrastructure of nitrosoheptamethyleneimine-induced lung tumors in European hamsters. Reznik-Schüller H. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):45–52, Oct 78
A quantitative ultrastructural study of a parotid oncocytoma. Carlsöö B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(9):471–4, Aug 79
Pituitary oncocytic tumor with Cushing's disease. Gjerris A, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1818–22, Oct 78
Sweat gland carcinoma with syringomatous features: a light microscopic and ultrastructural study. Lipper S, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):157–63, Jul 79
Electron microscopic study of sebaceous epithelioma. Hori M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(4):139–47, Aug 78
Ultrastructural types of cell in adrenal cortical adenoma with primary aldosteronism. Eto T, et al. **J Pathol** 128(1):1–6, May 79
Ultrastructural features of monomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. Youngberg G, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):458–61, May 79
Immunhistochemical and electron microscope analysis of adenomas of the thyroid gland. II. Adenomas with specific cytological differentiation. Böcker W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(3):205–20, 14 Nov 78
[Morphogenesis and micromorphology of epithelial tumors induced in the rat kidney by nitrosomorpholine. III. Oncocytic tubules and oncocytomas (author's transl)] Bannasch P, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(1):87–104, 24 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructure and clinicopathology of pleomorphic adenomas of the salivary gland. I. Methods and results] Bienengräber V. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(5):474–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructure and clinicopathology of pleomorphic adenomas of the salivary gland. II. Discussion of results] Bienengräber V. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(6):598–607, 1978 **(Ger)**
[A case of pituitary adenoma with extensive calcification (author's transl)] Nishiyama T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(2):203–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Occurrence of nerve fiber in adrenal adenoma and its functional significance (author's transl)] Kano K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(3):358–60, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electron microscopy of human pituitary adenomas—correlation of the secretory granules to the experimentally and clinically evaluated hormone synthesis function of the adenoma tissues (author's transl)] Shimizu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(5):441–53, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Absence of thyroglobulin synthesizing polyribosomes in thyroid gland cancer cells] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(3):723–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Renal adenoma in an Atlantic bottle-nosed dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Migaki G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1920–1, Dec 78
Ovine nasal adenopapilloma: incidence and clinicopathologic studies. Njoku CO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1850–2, Nov 78
Fish disease in the Bering Sea. Wellings S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:290–304, 29 Sep 78
Steroid—receptor interaction in a canine anal adenoma. Chaisiri N, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(7):405–16, Jul 79
Pancreatic duct adenoma and strangulation of the small intestine in a California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Moore JJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):445–6, Oct 78
Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma in a cat. Meijer JC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1048–51, 15 Oct 78
Adenoma of the pars intermedia and hirsutism in a pony. Holscher MA, et al. **VM SAC** 73(9):1197–200, Sep 78

ADENOMA, BASOPHILIC

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunocytochemical similarities of 'basophil' and 'chromophobe' adenomas of the pituitary gland (13 cases) (letter)] Hassoun J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(46):4238–9, 23 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Cushing's disease revisited. Wilson CB, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):77–9, Jul 79

ADENOMA, CHROMOPHOBE

BLOOD

Prolactin secretion in patients with chromophobe adenomas of the pituitary: incidence and presentation of hyperprolactinaemia: results of surgical treatment. Franks S, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(3):157–63, 1978

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ultrastructure of capillaries in chromophobe adenoma. Roy S. **Neurol India** 26(2):58–62, Jun 78

COMPLICATIONS

Gigantism associated with a pituitary tumour secreting growth hormone and prolactin and cured by transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Favre L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):193–200, Jun 79
Malignant pituitary chromophobe adenoma in an infant accompanying diabetes insipidus. Fang CH, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(6):995–1002, Nov 78
Epidermal nevus with cutaneous endocrinal associations. Abou Zeid SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):625–6, May 79
Pituitary adenoma and orbital haemangioma: a case report. Galvin RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):200–3, Mar 79
Atlanto-occipital instability as a result of pituitary adenoma: case report with successful management by cervico-occipital fusion. Laws ER Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(3):136–8, Sep 79
Pituitary adenoma presenting as post-traumatic oculomotor palsy: report of two cases. de Araujo LC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(5):427–30, May 79
Pituitary tumours in pregnancy. A case report. Bloch B. **S Afr Med J** 55(2):57–9, 13 Jan 79
[Involvement of the posterior angle of the optic chiasm in pituitary tumors; apropos of 2 case reports] Rossazza C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):353–5, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple myeloma masquerading as chromophobe adenoma. Poon MC, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1513–5, Apr 79

DRUG THERAPY

Regression of pituitary prolactinoma after treatment with bromocriptine [letter] Landolt AM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1082–3, 19 May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunocytochemical similarities of 'basophil' and 'chromophobe' adenomas of the pituitary gland (13 cases) (letter)] Hassoun J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(46):4238–9, 23 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Sphenoidal pituitary adenoma. Borit A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):93–6, Jan 79
Spontaneous massive hemorrhagic necrosis of chromophobe adenomas in two patients: with features of acute pyogenic meningitis and hemiparalysis in one. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(6):324–31, Jun 79
[Hypophyseal chromophobe adenoma with a rare clinical picture of a nasopharyngeal polyp] Mroczkowski E. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(6):643–6, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Myopathy and peripheral neuropathy in acromegaly] Noya M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):211–4, Aug 78 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The case of the lactating woman. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 13(12):33, 37, Dec 78
Metrizamide cisternography in the evaluation of pituitary adenomas and the empty sella syndrome. Gross CE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):472–6, Apr 79
[Coronal and sagittal reconstruction in computed tomography — diagnosis of intra- and juxtasellar lesions (author's transl)] Tsukamoto Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):331–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Approximate sagittal computer tomography of the sellar and suprasellar regions. Haverling M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):918–20, 1978
Interesting nuclear medicine and computed tomography (CT) scans. Blei L. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(4):182, Apr 79

SECRETION

Prolactin-secreting tumors in men: surgical cure. Pont A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):211–3, Aug 79

SURGERY

Infratemporal fossa approach to tumours of the temporal bone and base of the skull. Fisch U. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(11):949–67, Nov 78
Pituitary calcospherites: an aid to highly selective hypophysectomy. Keene M. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(6):613–6, Jun 79
Delayed cure of Cushing's disease after transsphenoidal

surgery of pituitary microadenomas. Report of two cases. McDonald SD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):593–6, Oct 78

[Endocrinologic and ophthalmologic findings before and after transnasal surgery in so-called chromophobe pituitary adenomas] Brühwiler H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(31):1148–54, 18 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of prolactin pituitary adenoma with special reference to annulate lamellae. A case report. Scanarini M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):163–6, 12 Apr 79

Cytoplasmic filamentous masses in chromophobe adenoma of the human pituitary gland. Roy S. **J Pathol** 125(3):151–4, Jul 78

ADENOMA, EOSINOPHILIC

see related
ACROMEGALY
GIGANTISM

COMPLICATIONS

Gigantism associated with a pituitary tumour secreting growth hormone and prolactin and cured by transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Favre L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):193–200, Jun 79

Selective total removal of a growth-hormone-secreting adenoma: evidence that acromegaly is a primary pituitary disease. Wanski ZJ, et al. **Metabolism** 28(6):624–8, Jun 79

[Meningioma in contact with eosinophilic adenoma in a patient with acromegaly (author's transl)] Hainer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(27):829–31, 7 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Space occupying growth of a pituitary adenoma producing hGH and hPrl during bromocriptin therapy. Halves E. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(4):251–7, 1977

PATHOLOGY

Bromocriptine fails to stop growth of eosinophilic adenomas in acromegaly [letter] Salti IS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):386, 16 Aug 79

Pituitary adenoma, primary parathyroid hyperplasia and papillary (non-medullary) thyroid carcinoma. A case of multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN). Dralle H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(2):179–87, 9 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Myopathy and peripheral neuropathy in acromegaly] Noya M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):211–4, Aug 78 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Prolactin-producing pituitary adenoma in a 9 year old boy. Beck W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(3):193–8, 1 Mar 79

SURGERY

[Downward migration of the optic system after transsphenoidal approach of a giant eosinophilic adenoma (author's transl)] Iwasa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):593–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Growth hormone-producing pituitary adenoma with giant secretory granules. Kovacs K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(3):239–41, 15 May 79

ADENOMA, VIRILIZING

A gonadotrophin-responsive virilizing adrenal tumour identified as a mixed ganglioneuroma and adreno-cortical adenoma. Takahashi H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):701–9, Dec 78

BLOOD

Peripheral and adrenal venous levels of steroids in a patient with virilizing adrenal adenoma. Granoff AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):111–5, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Studies on the metabolism of steroid hormones in a virilizing adrenal cortex adenoma. Lisboa BP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(3):311–26, Nov 78

Virilizing adrenal adenoma stimulated by dexamethasone in a middle-aged woman. Yotsumoto S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):660–3, Apr 79

PATHOLOGY

Virilizing adrenal rest tumor of the ovary--a clinicomorphological study. Georgiev TN, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(6):537–41, Nov-Dec 78

SURGERY

[Anesthesia and postoperative management in surgery for adrenal cortex neoplasms in children. Apropos of 24 cases] Dubousset AM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):279–85, Mar-Apr 78 **(Fre)**

ADENOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL ENDOCRINE

see related
ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

[Multiple endocrine neoplasia (type I)] Fujimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1522–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple endocrine adenomatosis] Wasylewski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(36):1433–5, 4 Sep 78 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Colonic and oesophageal disturbance in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2b. Cuthbert JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):518–20, Oct 78

A case of multiple endocrine adenomatosis with primary amenorrhoea. Vandeweghe M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(635):618–22, Sep 78

[A family with multiple endocrine adenomatosis (MEA Type I) and some additional peculiarities alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency (twice), polyp of small intestine with heterotopic gastric mucosa (once), medullary thyroid carcinoma (once) (author's transl)] Eberle F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(10):499–509, 16 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Familial endocrine adenomatosis (author's transl)] Mühlenstedt D, et al. **Med Klin** 74(14):520–3, 6 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Disorders of the adrenal medulla and multiple endocrine adenomatoses. Voorhess ML. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(1):209–22, Feb 79

The MEA-I syndrome: an all or none phenomenon? Majewski JT, et al. **Surgery** 86(3):475–84, Sep 79

[Sipple disease (author's transl)] Saraux H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(3):179–82, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple endocrine adenomatosis, type 1] Ramot Y, et al. **Harefuah** 95(1):23–6, 2 Jul 78 **(Heb)**

[A case of chronic calcifying pancreatitis associated with familial primary hyperparathyroidism suggesting multiple endocrine adenomatosis (type I) (author's transl)] Shiratori K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):133–8, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome associated with multiple endocrine adenomatosis (Type I)--special reference to treatment of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with cimetidine (author's transl)] Shiratori K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(6):1350–7, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Re: multiple endocrine adenomatosis: in support of the common origin theories [letter] Honoré L. **J Urol** 120(4):511, Oct 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Serum levels of pancreatic polypeptide in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, and hyperparthyroidism from families with multiple endocrine adenomatosis type I. Lamers CB, et al. **Digestion** 18(5–6):297–302, 1978

Familial polyposis coli: heterogeneous polyp expression in 2 kindreds. Lynch HT, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):1–7, Feb 79

HLA in multiple endocrine adenomatosis (type I). Jung RT, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(4):317–8, Apr 79

PATHOLOGY

Mediastinal carcinoid with an incomplete Sipple's syndrome. Marchevsky AM, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2497–501, Jun 79

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: a clinicopathologic and ultrastructural study in a patient with Sipple's syndrome. Clark MA, et al. **Milit Med** 144(6):381–4, Jun 79

[Pancreatic islet cell tumors and their syndromes. II. Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, glucagonoma syndrome, multiple endocrine adenomatosis and islet cell tumors not obviously provable] Woodtli W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(50):1997–2007, 16 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple endocrine neoplasms] Abad Alonso JA. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):1–7, 15 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical significance of hyperparathyroidism in familial multiple endocrine adenomatosis type I (MEA I). Lamers CB, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):422–4, Mar 79

Separate pancreatic gastrin cell and beta-cell adenomas: report of a patient with multiple endocrine adenomatosis type 1. Peurifoy JT, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):956–8, Aug 79

SECRETION

Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas in multiple endocrine adenomatosis, type I. Prosser PR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):41–4, Jul 79

Hyperprolactinemia in multiple endocrine adenomatosis, type 1. Carlson HE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1807–8, Dec 78

Hyperprolactinemia and the multiple endocrine adenomatosis type 1 (MEA-1) syndrome [editorial] Levine JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1777–8, Dec 78

Prolactin-secreting adenoma as part of the multiple endocrine neoplasia--type I (MEN-I) syndrome. Levine JH, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2492–6, Jun 79

[Clinical studies on familiar multiple endocrine adenomatosis type II (author's transl)] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1555–60, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

ADENOMATOSIS, PULMONARY, BOVINE see **PNEUMONIA, ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL, OF CATTLE**

ADENOMATOSIS, PULMONARY, OVINE see **PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE**

ADENOMYOSIS see **ENDOMETRIOSIS**

ADENOSINE

Interaction of metal ions with nucleic acids. Interaction of copper(II) with adenosine and its derivatives. Maskos K. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(4):311–23, 1978

Adenosylhomocysteinase: adenosine complex. Jakubowski H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1060–8, 30 Oct 78

Yeast tyrosine tRNA labeled with osmium at the isopentenyl adenosine residue. Midden WR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):300–3, 15 Jul 79

Interaction of adenosine with pig skeletal muscle lactate dehydrogenase. Hinz HJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(2):217–9, Feb 79

[Theoretical conformational analysis of adenosine and its non-valent complexes with ribonuclease S] Lipkind GM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(6):1500–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Reactivity of the myometrium and blood vessels of human placenta to adenosine] Krygicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(12):1053–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Adenosine interactions with thyroid adenylate cyclase. Wolff J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):161–8, Nov 78

Influence of aminophylline or beta-adrenoceptor blockade on glucagon release by a vasoactive adenosine analogue. Schütz W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):214–20, Aug 78

Inhibition of ribosomal peptidyltransferase with cytidyl-3' leads to 5'-[2'(3')-O-L-phenylalanyl]-L-adenosine. Bhuta P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):414–20, 28 Jul 78

Inhibition of chloroplast coupling factor ATPase by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. DeBenedetti E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):440–6, 30 Jan 79

Inhibitory effect of 8-substituted adenosine derivatives on Ca++ and modulator protein-dependent phosphodiesterase activity. Sasaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):277–84, 29 Sep 78

The antifungal antibiotic sinefungin as a very active inhibitor of methyltransferases and of the transformation of chick embryo fibroblasts by Rous sarcoma virus. Vedel M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):371–6, 14 Nov 78

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by adenosine analogues in preparations of broken and intact human platelets. Evidence for the unidirectional control of platelet function by cyclic AMP. Haslam RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):83–95, 15 Oct 78

Adenosine analogs and human platelets--II. Inhibition of ADP-induced aggregation by carbocyclic adenosine and imidazole-ring modified analogs. Significance of alterations in the nucleotide pools. Agarwal KC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):501–10, 1979

Mechanism of inhibition of Crithidia fasciculata by adenosine and adenosine analogs. Dewey VC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1479–85, 15 May 78

Potentiation by 2'-deoxycoformycin of the inhibitory effect of xylosyladenine on nuclear RNA synthesis in L1210 cells in vitro. Peale AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2543–7, 1978

Cytotoxicity of N6-subsituted adenosine analogs to cultured trophoblastic tumor cells. Trewyn RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):607–12, 1 Mar 79

Inhibition of adenosine uptake in human erythrocytes by adenosine-5'-carboxamides, xylosyladenine, dipyridamole, hexobendine, and p-nitrobenzylthioguanosine. Turnheim K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2191–7, 1978

Effects of an N6-disubstituted adenosine derivative (BM 11.189) on fat cell metabolism. Wieser PB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):693–4, 1 Mar 79

Inhibition of lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis by adenosine analogs. Biochemical studies concerning mechanism of action. Wolberg G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1487–95, 15 May 78

Inhibition of lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis by 2-fluoroadenosine--evidence for two discrete mechanisms of drug action. Zimmerman TP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1731–7, 1978

Affinity labeling of catalytic and regulatory sites of pig heart

mitochondrial F1-ATPase by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Di Pietro A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1738-45, 1 May 79

Synergism between the antiproliferative activities of arabinosyladenine and N6-benzyladenosine. Tritsch GL, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(2):87-90, 1977

N6(Methylnitroso)adenosine: a carcinogenic nitrosamine derived from a naturally-occurring nucleoside. Giner-Sorolla A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(2):79-82, Feb 79

Evidence that xylosyladenine affects methylation by inhibition of S-adenosyl-L-methionine synthesis. Glazer RI, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4-5):193-8, Apr 79

Carbon-13 nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectra of adenine cyclonucleosides and their phosphates. Effects of neighboring groups for elucidation of fine structure of nucleosides and nucleotides. Uesugi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):205-12, 15 Sep 78

Effect of 5'-methylthioadenosine on gene action during heat shock in Drosophila melanogaster. Law RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):247-50, 15 Mar 79

Methylthioadenosine, a potent inhibitor of spermine synthase from bovine brain. Pajula RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):343-5, 15 Mar 79

Occurrence of 1-methyladenosine and absence of ribothymidine in transfer ribonucleic acid of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Vani BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1084-7, Mar 79

Identification of adenine nucleotide binding proteins in human platelet membranes by affinity labeling with 5'-p-flurosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Bennett JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7346-54, 25 Oct 78

Affinity labeling of catalytic subunit of bovine heart muscle cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Hixson CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7509-14, 25 Aug 79

Characterization of a deficiency of N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl)-2-methylthioadenosine in the Escherichia coli mutant trpX by use of antibodies to N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl)adenosine. Vold BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7362-7, 10 Aug 79

Effect of lin-benzoadenosine and lin-benzoadenosine 3':5'-monophosphate on cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in vitro. Schmidt MJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(3):201-7, Jun 78

The absolute frequency of labeled N-6-methyladenosine in HeLa cell messenger RNA decreases with label time. Sommer S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(3):487-99, 25 Sep 78

Inhibition of the phosphorylation of nonhistone chromosomal proteins by cordycepin and xylosyladenine in L1210 cells in vitro. Legraverend M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1130-5, Nov 78

Presynaptic inhibitory actions of 2-substituted adenosine derivatives on neurotransmission in rat vas deferens: effects of inhibitors of adenosine uptake and deamination. Muller MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):23-8, 31 Jan 79

Evidence for glucagon-releasing activity of vasoactive adenosine analogues in the conscious dog. Schütz W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):249-54, 16 Oct 78

Identification and mapping of N6-methyladenosine containing sequences in simian virus 40 RNA. Canaani D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(8):2879-99, 25 Jun 79

Isopentenyladenosine deficient tRNA from an antisuppressor mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Laten H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(11):4329-42, Nov 78

Antibodies to N6-(delta2-isopentenyl) adenosine and its nucleotide: interaction with purified tRNAs and with bases, nucleosides and nucleotides of the isopentenyladenosine family. Milstone DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3439-55, Sep 78

Adenosine analogs inhibit adipocyte adenylate cyclase by a GTP-dependent process: basis for actions of adenosine and methylxanthines on cyclic AMP production and lipolysis. Londos C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5362-6, Nov 78

Erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl)adenine as a specific inhibitor of herpes simplex virus replication in the presence and absence of adenosine analogues. North TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4684-8, Oct 78

A 1H NMR study of the syn-anti dynamic equilibrium in adenine nucleosides and nucleotides with the aid of some synthetic model analogues with fixed conformations. Dudycz L, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34C(5-6):359-73, May-Jun 79

Cyclic-AMP content in Escherichia coli B/b as affected by N1-(delta 2-isopentyl)adenine. Coppola S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg** 133(3):245-9, 1978

[Energy transfer from tryptophan to 1, N6-ethenoadenosine in frozen aqueous solution] Hélène C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(1):143-6, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Adenosine content of skeletal muscle during active hyperemia and ischemic contraction. Phair RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):H1-9, Jul 79

Radioimmunoassay for adenosine in biological samples. Schrader J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(2):167-71, 28 Dec 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism by clonidine of neuronal depressant responses to adenosine, adenosine-5'-monophosphate and adenosine triphosphate. Stone TW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):369-74, Nov 78

Clonidine as an adenosine antagonist. Stone TW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):792-3, Dec 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of lipolytic agents on adenosine and AMP formation by fat cells. Fain JN. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(3):510-20, 21 Jun 79

BLOOD

A rapid and sensitive fluorimetric assay for adenosine, inosine, and hypoxanthine. Gardiner DG. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):377-82, Jun 79

Inhibition of adenosine uptake in human erythrocytes by adenosine-5'-carboxamides, xylosyladenine, dipyridamole, hexobendine, and p-nitrobenzylthioguanosine. Turnheim K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2191-7, 1978

Adenosine receptor permanently coupled to turkey erythrocyte adenylate cyclase. Braun S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):2134-8, 15 May 79

Adenine and adenosine metabolism in intact erythrocytes deficient in adenosine monophosphate-pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase: a study of two families. Dean BM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(4):407-12, Oct 78

pH and temperature dependence of adenosine uptake in human erythrocytes. Kolassa N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3-4):345-51, 1 Dec 78

Selective analysis of adenosine, 1-methylinosine and N2-methylguanosine by high pressure liquid chromatography. Brown PR, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:135-40, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Marine cardioactive agents. Adenosine and 2'-deoxyadenosine from Dasychalina cyathina. Weinheimer AJ, et al. **Lloydia** 41(5):488-90, Sep-Oct 78

METABOLISM

Influence of coronary vasodilators on prostaglandin E, F2alpha, I2, and adenosine metabolism. Förster W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5-6):755-63, 1978

Influence of coronary active substances on prostaglandin and adenosine release and coronary autoregulation. Zehl U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5-6):769-71, 1978

Uptake and release of adenosine in isolated rat fat cells. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):257-67, Mar 79

Adenosine and cyclic AMP in cerebral cortex of rats in hypoxia, status epilepticus and hypercapnia. Rehncrona S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):453-63, Dec 78

Hormonal regulation of lipolysis: role of cyclic nucleotides, adenosine, and free fatty acids. Fain JN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 111:43-77, 1979 (66 ref.)

Transmural distribution of myocardial adenosine content during coronary constriction. Foley DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H833-8, Jun 79

Myocardial adenosine salvage rates and restoration of ATP content following ischemia. Reibel DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H247-52, Aug 79

Myocardial adenosine formation with increased cardiac performance in the dog. Watkinson WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H13-21, Jan 79

Opposite effects of starvation on oxidation of [14C]adenosine and adenosine-induced insulin release by isolated mouse pancreatic islets. Andersson A. **Biochem J** 176(2):619-21, 15 Nov 78

Activities and some properties of 5'-nucleotidase, adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase in tissues from vertebrates and invertebrates in relation to the control of the concentration and the physiological role of adenosine. Arch JR, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):965-77, 15 Sep 78

Adenosine, thyroid status and regulation of lipolysis. Ohisalo JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):249-51, 15 Jan 79

Effect of aprotinin on the metabolism of adenosine in cultured heart cells. Mustafa SJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):340-3, 1979

Mechanism of action of the nitrosoureas — III. Reactions of bis-chloroethyl nitrosourea and bis-fluoroethyl nitrosourea with adenosine. Tong WP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1175-9, 1 Apr 79

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the release of [14C]adenosine derivatives from guinea-pig neocortex synaptosome preparations. Barberis C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1026-7, 1978

Coupling of a single adenylate cyclase to two receptors: adenosine and catecholamine. Tolkovsky AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3811-7, 5 Sep 78

Cyclic AMP-adenosine binding protein/S-adenosylhomocysteinase from mouse liver. A fraction of adenosine bound is converted to adenine. Ueland M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):512-26, 18 Jul 79

Correlation of 5'-nucleotidase activity and selective transneuronal transfer of adenosine in the hippocampus. Schubert P, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):419-24, 25 May 79

Avian efferent vestibular neurons identified by axonal transport of [3H]adenosine and horseradish peroxidase. Schwarz DW, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):103-7, 20 Oct 78

Brugia pahangi: uptake and incorporation of adenosine and thymidine. Chen SN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(2):209-21, Apr 79

Specificity of nucleoside transport in Neurospora crassa. Dunaway-Mariano D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):924-8, Dec 78

Adenylation and ADP-ribosylation in the mouse 1-cell embryo. Young RJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 49:139-52, Jan 79

Characterization of a specific adenosine receptor on human lymphocytes. Marone G, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2153-9, Dec 78

Uptake and release of adenosine by cultured astrocytoma cells. Lewin E, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):365-7, Jul 79

Adenosine uptake by cholinergic synaptosomes from Torpedo electric organ. Meunier FM, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):845-51, Oct 78

S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase is an adenosine-binding protein: a target for adenosine toxicity. Hershfield MS, et al. **Science** 202(4369):757-60, 17 Nov 78

In vitro methylation of adenosine residues in reovirus RNA. Carter CA. **Virology** 88(2):222-30, 15 Jul 78

[Effects of hexobendine on adenosine metabolism and myocardial energy metabolism (author's transl)] Iwata H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(7):833-40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenosine metabolism in the myocardium in experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):98-102, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of angiotensin, adenosine and calcium ions under the influence of an arachidonic acid infusion on isolated perfused hearts of rats that were fed on diets with different linoleic acid content. Blass KE, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5-6):743-6, 1978

Adenosine: in preservation of rabbit kidneys. Buhl MR, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(1-2):15-22, 1978

Inhibition of acetylcholine release in guinea pig ileum by adenosine. Gustafsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):469-78, Dec 78

Inhibitory effect of adenosine on adrenergic neuroeffector transmission in the rabbit heart. Hedqvist P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):120-2, Jan 79

Antilipolytic effect of adenosine in isolated perifused fat cells. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):270-4, Jul 78

Suppression of food intake by adenosine and inosine. Capogrossi MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1762-8, Sep 79

Effects of adenosine on intestinal hemodynamics, oxygen delivery, and capillary fluid exchange. Granger DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H707-19, Dec 78

Characteristics of coronary blood flow and transmural distribution in miniature pigs. Sanders M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H601-9, Nov 78

Action of adenosine on chloride active transport of isolated frog cornea. Spinowitz BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):F121-7, Aug 79

On the mechanism of ethanol-induced fatty liver and its reversibility by adenosine. Hernández-Muñoz R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):155-62, Sep 78

Adenosine interactions with thyroid adenylate cyclase. Wolff J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):161-8, Nov 78

Coronary reactive hyperaemia and coronary dilator action of adenosine during intracoronary infusion of angiotensin II. Zimpfer M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(3):262-6, May-Jun 79

Adenosine and adenine nucleotides are mitogenic for mouse thymocytes. Gregory S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1111-6, 14 Aug 78

Mechanism of inhibition of Crithidia fasciculata by adenosine and adenosine analogs. Dewey VC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1479-85, 15 May 78

Mechanism of the fatty liver induced by cycloheximide and its reversibility by adenosine. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1409-13, 15 Apr 79

Effects of adenosine on glucose and lipid metabolism and hepatic blood flow. Ismail NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1341-5, 1 May 78

Adenosine and adenosine triphosphate decrease 45Ca uptake by synaptosomes stimulated by potassium. Ribeiro JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1297-300, 15 Apr 79

Inhibition of bovine adrenocortical adenylate cyclase activity by adenosine. Glynn P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):605-12, 12 Oct 78

Regulation of platelet adenylate cyclase by adenosine. Jakobs KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(4):409-21, 3 Apr 79

Effects of inhibitors and adenosine on (HCO3-/CO2)-stimulated swelling and Cl- uptake in brain slices and cultured astrocytes. Bourke RS, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):196-202, 6 Oct 78

Inhibitory action adenosine, 5-HT (serotonin) and GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid) on the postsynaptic potential (PSP) or slices from olfactory cortex and superior colliculus in correlation to the level of cyclic AMP. Okada Y, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):368-71, 12 Jan 79

Analysis and quantitative evaluation of the depressive effect of adenosine on evoked potentials in hippocampal slices. Schubert P, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):186-90, 17 Aug 79

Modification by adenosine of the effect of adriamycin on

myocardial cells in culture. Seraydarian MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2940–4, Aug 79

Differential inhibition of adenosine deaminase deficient peripheral blood lymphocytes and lymphoid line cells by deoxyadenosine and adenosine. Hirschhorn R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):418–23, Feb 79

Reduction by adenosine of the isoproterenol-induced increase in cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation and glycogen phosphorylase activity in rat heart muscle. Dobson JG Jr. **Circ Res** 43(5):785–92, Nov 78

Interactions of vasoactive effects of adenosine and potassium ion on isolated feline coronary artery smooth muscle. Foley DH, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):207–15, Feb 79

Differential effects of adenosine and nitroglycerin on the action potentials of large and small coronary arteries. Harder DR, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):176–82, Feb 79

Antagonistic effects of theophylline and adenosine on adrenergic neuroeffector transmission in the rabbit kidney. Hedqvist P, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):592–8, Oct 78

Stimulatory effect of adenosine on hepatic adenine nucleotide and energy charge levels in shocked rats. Ida T, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(4):383–91, 1978

The effect of adenosine on mitogenesis of ADA-deficient lymphocytes. Uberti J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(4):446–58, Aug 78

Inhibition by adenosine of thyroidal T4 release in vitro. Maayan ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):652–5, Aug 78

Effects of adenosine on neurally mediated norepinephrine release from the cat spleen. Mueller AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):329–33, 1 Feb 79

Adenosine, NAD and FAD can initiate template-dependent RNA synthesis catalyzed by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Malygin AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):51–4, 1 Jun 79

Influence of coformycin on the cytostatic activity of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and adenosine in mouse L5178y cells. Müller WE, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1237–95, Oct 78

Role of adenosine, adenosine triphosphate and inorganic phosphate in resistance vessel vasodilatation. pp. 214–21. Berne RM, et al. **In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.** (42 ref.)

Adenosine and adenine nucleotides. Action on vascular smooth muscle. pp. 222–6. Verhaeghe R. **In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.** (30 ref.)

Antagonism of isoproterenol-induced cardiac necrosis in mice by adenosine, dipyridamole and prenylamine. Kulkarni DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):220–3, Jul-Aug 78

Effects of prostaglandin E1 and adenosine on metal and metal-ATP kinetics of platelet adenylate cyclase. Johnson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1094–101, 25 Feb 79

Inhibition of sugar uptake in adenosine-treated 3T3 cells. Barnes DW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(2):231–9, Nov 78

In vitro of adenosine on lymphocytes and erythrocytes from horses with combined immunodeficiency. Magnuson NS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):89–101, Jul 79

Inhibition of methylation by adenosine in adenosine deaminase-inhibited, phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. Johnston JM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):97–103, Jul 79

The effect of nucleosides and deoxycoformycin on adenosine and deoxyadenosine inhibition of human lymphocyte activation. Uberti J, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):189–93, Jul 79

Adenosine and hind-limb vascular resistance in the dog [proceedings] Cotterrell D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):47P, May 79

Inhibition of noradrenaline release by adenosine. Wakade AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:35–49, Sep 78

The action of adenosine on steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenocortical cells. Cooper DM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(10):973–7, Oct 78

Activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and stimulation of protein phosphorylation in response to adenosine in C-1300 murine neuroblastoma. Green RD, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(2):125–35, 1979

Tryptaminergic mechanism participating in induction of vasoconstriction by adenine nucleotides, adenosine, IMP and inosine in the isolated and blood-perfused hindlimb preparation of the rat. Sakai K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):579–87, Aug 78

Stabilizing effects of adenosine on the membrane currents and tension components of the bullfrog atrium. Goto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(5):611–25, 1978

Adenosine modulation of synaptosomal dopamine release. Michaelis ML, et al. **Life Sci** 24(22):2083–92, 28 May 79

The effects of adenosine and adenine nucleotides on the guinea-pig vas deferens: evidence for existence of purinergic receptors. Sakai KK, et al. **Life Sci** 24(14):1299–308, 2 Apr 79

The actions of hormones on adenylate cyclase systems. Rodbell M. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):271–6, May 78

Adenosine inhibits the accumulation of cyclic AMP in cultured brain cells. van Calker D, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):839–41, 21--28 Dec 78

Antidepressant drugs potentiate suppression by adenosine of neuronal firing in rat cerebral cortex. Stone TW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):93–7, Jan 79

Blockade of Ca2+ dependent rat atrial slow action potentials by adenosine and lanthanum. Belardinelli L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):19–27, 15 May 79

Compressive forces of fibrillation in normal hearts during maximal coronary dilation by adenosine. Hill RC, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:257–9, 1977

The effect of prostaglandin E1 and adenosine on adverse platelet reactions during charcoal haemoperfusion. Langley PG, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):351–60, Sep 78

[Effect of adenosine and inosine on the metabolic status of preserved kidneys] Fabri P, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):287–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased myocardial adenine nucleotides induced by adenosine] Isselhard W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :17–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between adenosine- and anoxia-induced myocardial lactate production] Szentmiklósi J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 49(3):128–34, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Multiplication of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell-free liquid medium. 15. Growth stimulating effects of adenosine and thymidine on M. lepraemurium in vitro (author's transl)] Nakamura M. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 46(3):108–11, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the mechanism of the effect of adenosine on the contractility of blood vessels on human placenta] Krygicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(3):227–34, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Potentiation of the effect of aminophylline on human myometrium and placental vessels' contractility by the action of adenosine] Krygicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(6):481–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nicotinamide, adenosine and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide on the NAD and NAD.H2 content in the liver and brain of intact rats and in hypoxia] Abakumov GZ, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):601–4, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of capillary permeability by a combination of pyridinolcarbamate and adenosine] Igual A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):88–9, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the possible role of adenosine in the hypoxia-induced alterations of the electrical and mechanical activity of the atrial myocardium. Szentmiklósi AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):283–95, Apr 79

Cyclic AMP in freshly prepared thymocyte suspensions, Evidence for stimulation by endogenous adenosine. Fredholm BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2675–82, 1978

The role of adenosine in prolonged vasodilation following flow-restricted exercise of canine skeletal muscle. Belloni FL, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):759–66, Jun 79

The control of the metabolism and the hormonal role of adenosine. Arch JR, et al. **Essays Biochem** 14:82–123, 1978 (198 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

Modulation of the evoked release of noradrenaline in canine saphenous vein via presynaptic receptors for adenosine but not ATP. De Mey J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):401–5, 15 May 79

Physiological roles of adenosine derivatives which are released during neurotransmission in mammalian brain. Kuroda Y. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):463–70, 1978 (65 ref.)

Mechanisms of depression of neuromuscular transmission by ATP and adenosine. Ribeiro JA, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):491–6, 1978

Local regulation of lipolysis in adipose tissue by fatty acids, prostaglandins and adenosine. Fredholm BB. **Med Biol** 56(5):249–61, Oct 78 (111 ref.)

Do adenine derivatives have a special role in biological regulation? Nakatsu K. **Med Hypotheses** 4(5):472–80, Sep-Oct 78 (48 ref.)

Adenine compounds: cerebrovascular effects in vitro with reference to their possible involvement in migraine. Hardebo JE, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):58–62, Jan-Feb 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical studies of Ercevit fort (author's transl)] Aoun R. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(37–40):1189–90, 8–15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

S-adenosylhomocysteine toxicity in normal and adenosine kinase-deficient lymphoblasts of human origin. Kredich NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2450–4, May 79

ADENOSINE CYCLIC-3',5'-MONOPHOSPHATE

The isozyme pattern of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and the distribution of a cervicovaginal antigen in experimental carcinoma of the cervix uteri of mice. Døskeland SO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):121–30, Mar 78

Evidence that rabbit muscle protein kinase has two kinetically distinct binding sites for adenosine 3' ; 5'-cyclic monophosphate. Døskeland SO. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):542–9, 28 Jul 78

Inhibitory effect of 8-substituted adenosine derivatives on Ca++ and modulator protein-dependent phosphodiesterase activity. Sasaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):277–84, 29 Sep 78

Cyclic AMP-binding proteins : enhanced retention on membrane filters ty histone and protamine sulfate. Talmadge KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):545–51, 28 May 79

A kinetic study of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate binding and mode of activation of protein kinase from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Tsuzuki J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):2961–70, 25 Jul 78

A transplantable mouse tumor deficient in cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase activity. Hochman J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):11–6, Jan 79

Control of biodegradative threonine dehydratase inducibility by cyclic AMP in energy-restricted Escherichia coli. Phillips AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):828–40, Sep 78

Characterization of small cAMP-binding fragments of cAMP-dependent protein kinases. Rannels SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8605–10, 1979 Sep 10

The stability constants of some metal ion complexes of 3',5'-cyclic AMP. Londesborough J, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 5(2):145–51, 1979

[Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the conformation in nucleotides, oligonucleotides, and their analogs. I. Conformation of adenosine-3',5'-cyclic phosphate and its analogs in aqueous solutions] Bobruskin ID, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(1):118–28, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Altered permeability in the proximal tubule response to cyclic AMP. Jacobson HR. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):F71–9, Jan 79

A model for cyclic AMP-chemoreceptor interaction in Dictyostelium discoideum. Mato JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):309–14, 1 Dec 78

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate effects on cartilage ribonucleic acid synthesis. Drezner MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):322–8, Feb 79

Effect of gonadal steroids on the luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone response to 8-bromo-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in anterior pituitary cells in culture. Drouin J, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):358–61, Feb 78

Effects of 8-substituted analogs of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on in vivo and in vitro syntheses of beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Ito T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):671–7, Jun 79

Enzymatic cleavage of the O2'-butyryl ester bond of N6, O2'-dibutyryl cyclic AMP and its possible involvement in the action of cyclic AMP derivatives in vivo. Nakamura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1321–9, May 79

Actions of derivatives of cyclic nucleotides on dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas. Discovery of a competitive antagonist of the action of cholecystokinin. Peikin SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5321–7, 25 Jun 79

Long acting cAMP analogues enhance sulfate incorporation into matrix proteoglycans and suppress cell division of fetal rat chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Miller RP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):63–76, Jul 79

Action of a slowly hydrolysable cyclic AMP analogue on developing cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Rossier C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:321–38, Feb 79

Effect of lin-benzoadenosine and lin-benzoadenosine 3':5'-monophosphate on cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in vitro. Schmidt MJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(3):201–7, Jun 78

1,N6-Etheno-2-aza-adenosine 3', 5'-cyclic phosphate: human erythrocyte membrane binding and activation of membrane protein kinase. Tsukamoto T, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 5(2):153–9, 1979

Induction of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase in cultured mouse neuroblastoma by 8Br-cAMP. Involvement of RNA and protein synthesis. Waymire JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):78–85, Jan 79

Cyclic-AMP-induced differentiation in neuroblastoma is independent of cell division rate. Waymire JC, et al. **Nature** 276(5684):194–5, 9 Nov 78

Cyclic nucleotide-binding proteins detected by photoaffinity labeling in nucleus and cytoplasm of bovine liver. Friedman DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5286–90, Nov 78

Inhibition of mammalian protein kinase and phosphodiesterase activities by a cyclic AMP-like compound isolated from higher plants. Wood HN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4301–5, Sep 78

[Antihypoxic effect of analogs of cyclic adenosine monophosphate, phosphodiesterase inhibitors] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):711–4, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the conformation in nucleotides, oligonucleotides, and their analogs. I. Conformation of adenosine-3',5'-cyclic phosphate and its analogs in aqueous solutions] Bobruskin ID, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(1):118–28, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Brooker

G, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 10:1–33, 1979 (29 ref.)

Immuno-histochemical localization of cyclic nucleotides in the periodontium: mechanically-stressed cells in vivo. Davidovitch Z, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(3):351–61, Nov 78

Immuno-histochemical localization of cyclic nucleotides in mineralized tissues: mechanically-stressed osteoblasts in vivo. Davidovitch Z, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(3):363–73, Nov 78

Measurement of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate by competitive binding to salt-dissociated protein kinase. Døskeland SO, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):363–72, 15 Aug 78

Antibody-induced changes in levels of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in leukaemic lymphocytes. Virji M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):434–40, Apr 79

Cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Morriss DM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):235–7, Feb 79

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels in normal and IAA-induced tumours in bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) embryos. Sen S, et al. **Cytobios** 21(83–84):143–9, 1978

Effects of alloxan on glucose-stimulated insulin secretion, glucose metabolism, and cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate levels in rat isolated islets of langerhans. Zawalich WS, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(2):115–20, Feb 79

Cyclic nucleotides in rabbit corneal endothelial cells: fresh tissue vs. tissue culture. Whikehart DR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(3):285–9, Mar 79

Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate content of the human fallopian tube during the menstrual cycle. Munemura M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(1):88–9, Jan 79

Relationship between cyclic AMP level and muscle relaxation induced by nerve stimulation in isolated rat stomach. Nakahata N, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 25(1–2):45–50, Feb 78

Prostaglandin E2 and cyclic AMP levels in human breast tumors. Feller N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(3):275–80, 12 Apr 79

Cyclic nucleotide levels in psoriatic and normal keratomed epidermis. Marcelo CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(1):20–4, Jan 79

Effects of local anesthesia on gingival cAMP levels. Grower MF, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(1):38–42, Jan 79

Concentration of myocardial cyclic AMP and ventricular fibrillation induced by aminophylline. Sugiura M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(2):177–82, Mar 79

Cyclic nucleotide levels in brains of control and hypertensive rats. Volicer L, et al. **Life Sci** 24(2):131–5, 8 Jan 79

Possible participation of glucocorticoid in elevation of 3',5'-cyclic AMP levels through inhibition of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Tanigawa Y, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(5):443–8, 1978

The role of testicular adenylate cyclase in the hypogonadism of renal insufficiency. Kreusser W, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:622–4, 1978

Cyclic nucleotides in joint fluid in rheumatoid arthritis and in Reiter's syndrome. Trang LE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):91–6, 1979

[Adenyl cyclase activity and the stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in blood vessel walls during ageing and under stress (author's transl)] Kranz D. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(8):449–54, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ratio of cyclo-3':5'-adenosinemonophosphate to cyclo-3':5'-guanosine-monophosphate in human tumor tissue] Busse E, et al. **Onkologie** 1(6):221–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bupranolol hydrochloride (KL 255) on cyclic AMP level of aqueous humor, iris and ciliary body of albino rabbit (author's transl)] Tamura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(7):517–21, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cyclic AMP levels and its significance in relation to beta adrenergic receptor of the rat vas deferens (author's transl)] Okumura S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(12):1639–53, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuative changes of cyclic AMP in manic depressive psychosis--on the correlation of lithium carbonate treatment (author's transl)] Shoda H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(7):383–404, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of taurine on cyclic AMP and GMP levels in the hearts of rats exposed to stress] Mal'chikova LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):134–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several pathogenetic factors of experimental 'indomethacin' hypertension] Sokolova RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):150–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of potassium iodide and perchlorate on the process of thyroid hormone secretion] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):653–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of 3',5'-cAMP in rat tissues during adaptation to hypoxia and exposure to gamma-radiation] Makeeva VF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(6):1436–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Cyclic AMP system in muscle tissue during prolonged hypokinesia] Antipenko AE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):765–8, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of several forms of progressive muscular dystrophy] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(3):267–72, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the level of cyclic nucleotides in brain tumors] Mel'nichuk PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1182–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by propranolol of bile acid- and PGE1-stimulated camp and intestinal secretion. Taub M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):129–35, Aug 78

Differences in dihydroergotamine antagonism of glucose release by catecholamines, glucagon and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rabbit liver slices. Chan PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):593–7, Aug 78

Antagonistic action between cyclic AMP and estrogen in phosphorylation of mammary tumor nuclear proteins. Cho-chung YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(4):219–24, Oct 78

Inhibition by Ca2+ of the adenosine 3' :5'-cyclic monophosphate-stimulated phosphorylation of proteins in membranes from ox neurohypophyseal secretosomes. Treiman M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):147–50, 1 Jan 79

Rat oocyte maturation in vitro: relief of cyclic AMP inhibition by gonadotropins. Dekel N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4369–73, Sep 78

Lithium: a modulator of cyclic AMP-dependent events in lymphocytes? Gelfand EW, et al. **Science** 203(4378):365–7, 26 Jan 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oestrogen induced Leydig cell refractoriness to gonadotrophin stimulation. Saez JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):379–92, Oct 78

Maturational changes in sheep ovarian follicles: gonadotrophic stimulation of cyclic AMP production by isolated theca and granulosa cells. Weiss TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):166–72, Sep 78

Dopamine-mimetic activity of some aminotetralins, as revealed by the production of cyclic AMP in rabbit retina in vitro. Schorderet M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:351–5, 1978

LH-stimulated cAMP formation in rat granulosa cells during follicular maturation – a non-refractory response. Hamberger L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:105–12, 1979

beta-Receptor-mediated increase in cyclic AMP with direct stimulation of the sympathetic innervation to the rat parotid gland. Yu JH, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(2):166–9, Apr 79

A comparison of the effects of ACTH, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and cholera toxin on adrenal cAMP and steroid synthesis Kowal J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:314–28, 28 Oct 77

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate production and steroidogenesis by isolated rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Effects of angiotensin II and [Sar 1,Ala 8]angiotensin II. Bing RF, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):39–45, 15 Oct 78

Inhibition by calcium ions of adenosine cyclic monophosphate formation in sealed pigeon erythrocyte 'ghosts'. A study using the photoprotein obelin. Campbell AK, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):53–66, 15 Oct 78

Neurotransmitter modulation of prostaglandin E1-stimulated increases in cyclic AMP. I. Characterization of a cultured neuronal cell line in exponential growth phase. Blosser JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1167–72, 1978

Influence of acetaldehyde on stimulated lipolysis and cyclic AMP formation in isolated rat fat cells. Comparison with ethanol. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2559–61, 1978

beta-Adrenergic receptor-sensitive adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in homogenates of the rat corpus striatum. A comparison with the dopamine receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase. Harris JE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2919–25, 1978

Neurotransmitter modulation of prostaglandin E1-stimulated increases in cyclic AMP. II. Characterization of a cultured neuronal cell line treated with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Myers PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1173–7, 1978

Nalpha-trinitrophenyl glucagon: an inhibitor of glucagon-stimulated cyclic AMP production and its effects on glycogenolysis. Cote TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(2):295–306, 18 Jan 79

Effect of lipolytic agents on adenosine and AMP formation by fat cells. Fain JN. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(3):510–20, 21 Jun 79

Cyclic AMP synthesis in Xenopus laevis oocytes: inhibition by progesterone. Mulner O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):179–84, 4 Jan 79

The enzymatic preparation of [alpha-(32)P]nucleoside triphosphates, cyclic [32P] AMP, and cyclic [32P] GMP. Walseth TF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(1):11–31, 28 Mar 79

Changes in cyclic AMP responses to FSH in isolated rat Sertoli cells during sexual maturation. Steinberger A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):566–72, Oct 78

Effect of prostaglandins and hormones on cyclic AMP formation in rat hepatomas and liver tissue. Brønstad GO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):737–44, Dec 78

The effect of timolol on isoprenaline induced cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in human isolated lymphocytes [proceedings] Reed M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):433P, Apr 79

Effect of opioid peptides on L-noradrenaline-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in homogenates of rat cerebral cortex and hypothalamus. Tsang D, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):521–7, 8 Sep 78

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate production in calvaria of mice. Gebauer U, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):223–5, 18 Aug 78

Construction of an Escherichia coli strain which excretes abnormally large amounts of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Fraser DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1423–5, Nov 78

Alteration of hormone-stimulated cyclic AMP synthesis in guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Remold-O'Donnell E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):221–9, Jun 79

Reduction by adenosine of the isoproterenol-induced increase in cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation and glycogen phosphorylase activity in rat heart muscle. Dobson JG Jr. **Circ Res** 43(5):785–92, Nov 78

Effect of unconjugated and conjugated phenol and uraemia on the synthesis of adenosine 3' :5' -cyclic monophosphate in rat brain homogenates. Turner GA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(3):271–5, Sep 78

A mutant strain of Polysphondylium pallidum deficient in production of cyclic AMP. Francis D, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(1):232–36, Nov 78

Fluctuation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-binding site occupancy as an index of hormone-dependent adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in bone cells. Marcus R, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):744–50, Mar 79

Evidence for activation by beta2-adrenergic receptors of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Onaya T, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1122–7, Oct 78

Effects of alternative transmitter amines on cyclic AMP formation in rat brain tissue. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):167–71, Jun 79

In vitro stimulation of cyclic-AMP production in Rana catesbeiana ovaries by homologous gonadotropins. Gavaud J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 38(1):83–92, May 79

Prolonged prostaglandin E1 stimulation of cyclic AMP production in transformed and normal WI-38 fibroblasts. Chlapowski FJ, et al. **In Vitro** 14(11):924–34, Nov 78

In vivo suppression of allograft rejection by cyclic AMP increasing agents. Ljungström I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):99–104, 1979

Evidence that both long-acting thyroid stimulator and long-acting thyroid stimulator-protector stimulate the human thyroid gland. Holmes SD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):215–21, Feb 79

Comparison of the stimulatory effects of ovine, porcine and human follicle-stimulating hormone and of ovine and human luteinizing hormone on the accumulation of cyclic AMP by porcine granulosa cells. Lindsey AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(1):9–20, Jan 79

Phagolysosome formation, cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and the fate of Salmonella typhimurium within mouse peritoneal macrophages. Carrol ME, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(2):421–9, Feb 79

Synthesis of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in Salmonella typhimurium growing in continuous culture. Harman JG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(1):243–6, Jan 79

Phagosome–lysosome fusion and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in macrophages infected with Mycobacterium microti, Mycobacterium bovis BCG or Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Lowrie DB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(2):431–41, Feb 79

Impairment of hormone dependent signal transfer by chronic SSPE virus infection. Halbach M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):615–9, Mar 79

Low concentrations of lithium inhibit the synthesis of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in the rat pineal gland. Zatz M. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1315–21, Apr 79

Hormone effects on glycogenolysis, gluconeogenesis, and cyclic AMP production by liver cells from rats fed diets high in glucose or lard. Tepperman HM, et al. **J Nutr** 108(12):1924–31, Dec 78

Relation between catecholamine-induced cyclic AMP changes and hyperpolarization in isolated rat sympathetic ganglia. Brown DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):441–51, May 79

Catecholamine receptors and cyclic AMP formation in the central nervous system: effects of tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives. Nimitkitpaisan Y, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):375–82, 24 Jul 78

The cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate receptor protein and regulation of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate synthesis in Escherichia coli. Botsford JL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(1):47–56, 20 Sep 78

Correlation between cAMP production in guinea-pig left and right atria and their inotropic and chronotropic responses to orciprenaline at different temperatures. Duncan C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1063–72, Nov 78

Paradox of the dose response to polypeptide hormones. Fritz IB, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):381–2, May 78

Modification of the noradrenergic cyclic AMP generating system in the rat limbic forebrain by amphetamine: role of its hydroxylated metabolites. Mobley PL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):267–73, 30 Apr 79

Effect of kainic acid injections and other brain lesions on vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP)-stimulated formation of cAMP in rat brain. Quik M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):281–6, 30 Apr 79

Subsensitivity of the rat striatal dopaminergic system after treatment with bromocriptine: effects on [3H]spiperone binding and dopamine-stimulated cyclic AMP formation.

Quik M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):141–5, 12 Sep 78

A different mode of action of potassium ions and veratridine on the formation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the cerebral cortex. Křivánek J. **Neuroscience** 3(3):333–8, 1978

The effect of drugs stimulating central dopaminergic system on transformation of exogenous adenine into c-AMP. Janiec W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):529–35, Jul–Aug 78

Calcitonin and calcium ionophores: cyclic AMP responses in cells of a human lymphoid line. Moran J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3984–88, Aug 78

Prostaglandin I2 stimulation of granulosa cell cyclic AMP production. Goff AK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):875–9, May 78

Cyclic AMP formation of isolated human corpora lutea in response to HCG - interference by PGF2 alpha. Hamberger L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(4):615–21, Apr 79

Cyclic AMP formation and release by cultured bone cells stimulated with prostaglandin E2. Yu JH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):61–9, Jan 79

Octopamine receptors, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and neural control of firefly flashing. Nathanson JA. **Science** 203(4375):65–8, 5 Jan 79

Experimental studies on the mechanism of action of timolol. Neufeld AH. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(6):363–70, May–Jun 79 (25 ref.)

Cyclic-AMP content in Escherichia coli B/b as affected by N1-(delta 2-isopentyl)adenine. Coppola S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg** 133(3):245–9, 1978

[Control of the activity and growth of a differentiated cell, the thyroid cell] Dumont JE. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(10–12):471–8, 20 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Biogenic amines and cyclic AMP in Locusta migratoria: study of octopamine receptors] David JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(15):1207–10, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypergonadotropic hypogonadism in kidney failure—a consequence of disorders of testicular cyclic AMP formation] Kreusser W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1446–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Deprivation of the paradoxical stage of sleep in rats and stimulation of cyclic AMP biosynthesis in brain homogenates by noradrenaline] Panov AN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1478–81, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Lack of correlation between total catecholamines, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, cyclic AMP and prostaglandins in blood after physical load. Ryšánek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):301, 1978

Plasma cyclic nucleotide levels in hyperthyroidism. Lin T. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):62–8, Jan 79

Effect of propranolol on the plasma cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels to massive doses of glucagon in euthyroid and hyperthyroid subjects. Földes J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(4):227–34, 1977

Plasma catecholamines, cyclic AMP and metabolic substrates in hemorrhagic shock of the rat. The effect of adrenal demedullation and 6-OH-dopamine treatment. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):481–95, Apr 79

Reduced cyclic AMP production in the blood platelets from schizophrenic patients. Kafka MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):685–7, May 79

Physical activity and plasma cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in manic-depressive patients and healthy adults. Lykouras E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4B):540–2, Apr 79

Human platelet aggregation and cAMP system--cAMP level, adenyl cyclase, phosphodiesterase. Wang TY, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(5):403–12, Sep–Oct 78

Effect of ecdysterone on cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in mouse plasma. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1018–22, 27 Apr 79

Endogenous, cyclic 3'-5' AMP-dependent phosphorylation of human red cell pyruvate kinase. Marie J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):862–8, 13 Apr 79

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by adenosine analogues in preparations of broken and intact human platelets. Evidence for the unidirectional control of platelet function by cyclic AMP. Haslam RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):83–95, 15 Oct 78

Effects of epoxymethano analogues of prostaglandin endoperoxides on aggregation, on release of 5-hydroxytryptamine and on the metabolism of 3',5'-cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in human platelets. Best LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):344–51, 22 Mar 79

Infinite cis influx of cyclic AMP into human erythrocyte ghosts. Holman GD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(3):489–94, 2 Jun 79

Potentiation of isoprenaline-induced plasma cyclic AMP response by aminophylline in normal and asthmatic subjects. Trembath PW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):499–503, Dec 78

Cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate and the mechanism of action of three common anti-inflammatory drugs. Deporter DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):163–5, Feb 79

Reduction of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) and cortisol in drug addicts treated by acupuncture and electrical stimulation (AES). Wen HL, et al. **Comp Med East West** 6(1):61–6, Spring 78

Plasma cyclic AMP response to glucagon as an index of tissue responsiveness to thyroid hormone. Paisey R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(4):267–70, Dec 78

Cyclic-AMP in human lymphocytes: levels in acute leukemia and infectious mononucleosis. Ben-Zvi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):615–7, Apr 79

Modulation of human platelet function by prostacyclin and thromboxane A2. Gorman RR. **Fed Proc** 38(1):83–8, Jan 79

Cyclic AMP metabolism and adenylate cyclase concentration in patients with advanced hepatic cirrhosis. Francavilla A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1026–32, Dec 78

Plasma-cAMP concentration in fasting rats. Sobrino F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):183–4, Feb 79

Lack of a diurnal plasma adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate rhythm. Endres P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):872–3, May 79

Reduced PGE1 stimulated 3H-cAMP accumulation in platelets from schizophrenics. Rotrosen J, et al. **Life Sci** 23(20):1989–96, 13 Nov 78

Plasma cyclic nucleotide determination in the investigation of hypocalcemia. Mallet E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):647–8, May 79

Changes in histamine and cyclic nucleotide levels after bronchoprovocation in patients with extrinsic asthma. Lindgren BR, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(6):333–9, 1978

[Examinations to cAMP-levels in plasma (author's transl)] Endres P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(9):613–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the thyroid metabolism on the elevation of plasma cyclic AMP after injection of glucagon] Jäckel W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1419–22, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Abnormal metabolism of platelet cyclic nucleotides in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia and essential athrombia (author's transl)] Yoshida N. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):955–65, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of plasma norepinephrine and cyclic nucleotides in bronchial asthmatic patients (author's transl)] Ogawa K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(6):397–403, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic nucleotides and blood platelet functions] Kuramoto A. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3813–8, 10 Dec 78 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydrolysis of adenosine cyclic-3',5'-monophosphate in the blood of children] Hager-Małecka B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(3):229–33, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of bovine thyrotropin 'Ambinon' on serum levels of triiodothyronine, thyroxine and cycl AMP] Halawa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(12):813–6, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of cyclic nucleotides in the blood plasma of patients with dysentery] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):89–92, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of narcotic dose of ketamine on the level of cyclic adenosine-3,5-monophosphate (c-AMP) in the blood plasma] Dizhe AA. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):106–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[cAMP phosphodiesterase activity in the leukocytes in bronchial asthma] Ialkut SI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):392–5, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ratio of cyclic nucleotides in bronchial asthma] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):39–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of repeated doses of a beta-adrenergic in the response of plasma cyclic AMP in asthmatic patients] Cortada-Macías J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(2):105–10, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of cuddling on the body temperature and cyclic nucleotides in CSF of the cat. Sakai KK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):379–82, 15 Jan 79

Prognostic value of cyclic AMP in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of patients following severe head trauma. pp. 245–52. Fleischer AS. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Decreased cerebrospinal fluid cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in bacterial meningitis. Weitzman S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):351–7, Mar 79

Hypothalamic hypothyroidism and hypogonadism in prolonged traumatic coma. Fleischer AS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):650–7, Nov 78

Cerebrospinal fluid cyclic AMP and acid monoamine metabolites following probenecid: studies in psychiatric patients. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):17–22, 29 Mar 79

[Sequential changes of c-AMP concentration in CSF following rupture of cerebral aneurysm (author's transl)] Koike T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(4):415–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentrations of cyclic nucleotides in the cerebrospinal fluid of the aged patients with dementia (author's transl)] Eto F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(1):22–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Properties of two cyclic nucleotide-deficient mutants of Neurospora crassa. Rosenberg G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1140–4, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cyclic adenosine 3-5 monophosphate (c-AMP) and allergy] Ring J. **Hautarzt** 29(12):625–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the spleen antibody--forming cells of rabbits immunized with Escherichia coli] Dzheksenbaev OSh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):41–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP from thymidine, electrolytes and polyvalent nucleotides in tissue samples. Roberson GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):20–8, 15 Nov 78

METABOLISM

Importance of thyroid iodine and cyclic AMP, and TSH concentrations on goitre formation in rats. Berthier C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):567–79, Nov 78

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP accumulation by isolated hamster granulosa cells stimulated by LH and FSH. Makris A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):173–81, Sep 78

Studies on cyclic nucleotides in the adrenal gland. IX. Effects of ACTH on cyclic AMP and steroid production by the zona fasciculata-reticularis of the adrenal cortex. Shima S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):139–46, Jan 79

Early increase of cyclic adenosine monophosphate level induced by erythropoietin on rabbit bone marrow cell suspensions. Chiuini F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(5):251–7, 1979

Dissociation of the mitogenic and rosette-forming effects of PHA to stimulators of cyclic AMP levels. Kalmár L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(2):147–51, 1978

Distribution of cyclic nucleotides in the organ of Corti. Thalmann R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3-4):375–80, Mar–Apr 79

Beta-adrenoceptor stimulation and cyclic AMP levels in bovine tracheal muscle of old and young animals. Andersson RG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(4):323–7, Oct 78

Effect of lowering of the temperature on the tissue levels of cAMP, cGMP, PGE and PGF2 alpha in spontaneously beating rat atria preparation. Parantainen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):213–6, Oct 78

Adenosine and cyclic AMP in cerebral cortex of rats in hypoxia, status epilepticus and hypercapnia. Rehncrona S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):453–63, Dec 78

Myocardial cyclic nucleotide levels following coronary artery ligation. Krause EG, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:119–29, 1978

Effect of cholera toxin, LH and PGF2 alpha on steroidogenesis in luteal cells. Dorflinger LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:603–11, 1979

Hormonal regulation of lipolysis: role of cyclic nucleotides, adenosine, and free fatty acids. Fain JN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 111:43–77, 1979 (66 ref.)

Opioid peptides as modulators of cyclic AMP levels. Klee WA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:225–31, 1979

Parathyroid hormone receptors and stimulation of renal cyclic 3', 5' AMP in vitro: physiological relevance? Kugai N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:537–42, 1978

Gonadotropin action in isolated ovarian luteal cells: the intermediate role of adenosine 3', 5' cyclic monophosphate in hormonal stimulation of progesterone synthesis. Sala GB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:489–503, 1979

Changes in responsiveness of porcine granulosa cells to prostaglandins and luteinizing hormone in terms of cyclic-AMP accumulation during follicular maturation. Schwartz-Kripner A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:137–43, 1979

Metabolic factors affecting brain cyclic nucleotides. Volicer L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:65–74, 1979

Differentiation between cyclic AMP level and allergic histamine release in mast cells [proceedings] Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):64–5, Apr 79

Histamine receptors mediating cyclic AMP accumulation in slices from guinea-pig hippocampus: characterization and localization [proceedings] Palacios JM, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):82–3, Apr 79

Hypothermia-induced potentiation of histamine H2-receptor-mediated relaxation and cyclic AMP increase in the isolated mesenteric artery of the rabbit. Reinhardt D, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):9–14, Apr 79

Relationship between histamine-induced changes of cyclic AMP and mechanical activity on smooth muscle preparations of the guinea-pig ileum and the rabbit mesenteric artery. Reinhardt D, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):155–62, Jun 79

Biochemical aspects of arrhythmogenesis and ventricular fibrillation. Opie LH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):131–48, Jan 79 (161 ref.)

Fulminating hypercalcemia and markedly increased nephrogenous cyclic AMP in a patient with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Notman DD, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):870–3, May 79

Response of fibrocystic disease to caffeine withdrawal and correlation of cyclic nucleotides with breast disease.

Minton JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):157–8, 1 Sep 79

Angiotensin II on the release of DbetaH and atrial cyclic AMP concentrations. Ackerly JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H281–8, Sep 78

Dissociation between plasma, urine, and renal papillary cyclic AMP content following vasopressin and DDAVP. Bia MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):F218–25, Sep 79

Nycthemeral rhythm in adrenal responsiveness to ACTH. Dallman MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):R210–8, Nov 78

Interaction of prostaglandins with canine gastric mucosal adenylate cyclase–cyclic AMP system. Dozois RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E546–51, Nov 78

Insulin release, cGMP, cAMP, and membrane potential in acetylcholine–stimulated islets. Gagerman E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E493–500, Nov 78

Involvement of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the regulation of heart contractile force. II. Keely SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H84–91, Jan 79

Involvement of cGMP in LHRH-stimulated gonadotropin release. Naor Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E586–90, Dec 78

Parathyroid hormone–mediated refractoriness of rat kidney cyclic AMP system. Nickols GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E401–9, Apr 79

Insulin inhibition of hormone-stimulated protein kinase systems of rat renal cortex. Northrup TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E649–54, Jun 79

Liver glycogenolysis during exercise without a significant increase in cAMP. Winder WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R147–52, Sep 79

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in canine peripheral lung: regulation in vivo. Barnett DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):723–33, Oct 78

Human lung tissue and anaphylaxis: the effects of histamine on the immunologic release of mediators. Kaliner M. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(6):1015–22, Dec 78

Inhibitory effects of anticonvulsant drugs on cyclic nucleotide accumulation in brain. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):533–8, Jun 79

Regulation of rat liver glucokinase activity in vivo: predominant role of hepatic cyclic AMP and glucocorticoids. Seitz HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):385–91, Jul 79

The effect of cyclic AMP on the Na-activated fraction of Ca efflux in the goldfish heart. Busselen P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1173–5, Dec 78

Albumin and cyclic AMP levels in peritoneal fluids in the child [proceedings] Kahn A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):693–4, Aug 78

Changes in rodent thyroid hormones and cyclic-AMP following treatment with pineal indolic compounds. Nir I, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):353–62, May 78

Changes in cyclic nucleotide metabolism during induced differentiation of Friend leukemic cells [proceedings] Rivière M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):451–2, May 78

Metabolism of cyclic AMP in non-pathogenic Mycobacterium smegmatis. Lee CH. **Arch Microbiol** 120(1):35–7, 16 Jan 79

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in germinating conidia of Neurospora crassa. Rosenberg G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(1):87–90, Jul 78

Myocardial extraction of cyclic AMP during pacing-induced angina. Kugler G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):155–60, Mar-Apr 79

Changes in cAMP concentrations during chronic cardiac hypertrophy. Stewart D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):648–55, Nov-Dec 78

Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in the choroid plexus: stimulation by cholera toxin. Cramer H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1031–7, 30 Oct 78

Rat osteogenic sarcoma cells: comparison of the effects of prostaglandins E1, E2, I2 (prostacyclin), 6-keto F1alpha and thromboxane B2 on cyclic AMP production and adenylate cyclase activity. Crawford A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1195–201, 29 Jun 78

Effects of multiple phorbol myristate acetate treatments on cyclic nucleotide levels in mouse epidermis. Garte SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):489–94, 29 Sep 78

A cell strain cultured from porcine kidney increases cyclic AMP content upon exposure to calcitonin or vasopressin. Goldring SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):434–40, 28 Jul 78

The effects of nonsuppressible insulin-like protein (NSILP) on cyclic nucleotide metabolism in rat liver. Leichter SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):403–10, 29 Sep 78

Calcium ions and their relation to sympathetic ganglionic transmission and to cyclic AMP levels in isolated superior cervical ganglion of the rat in vitro. Lindl T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):300–11, 30 Jan 79

L-histidine induced changes in adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels in rat brain and amounts of apo-, holo-a and holo-b fatty acid synthetases in rat liver. Qureshi AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1191–7, 14 Aug 78

Dissociation of cyclic AMP accumulation from that of luteinizing hormone (LH) release in response to gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) and cholera enterotoxin. Sen KK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):221–8, 15 Mar 79

Prostaglandin E1 effects on cyclic AMP and glycogen metabolism in rat liver. Sweat FW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):879–86, 14 Jun 78

Decreased cAMP responsiveness to glucagon in livers from ethynyl estradiol treated rats. Weinstein I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):454–9, 30 Jan 79

Microheterogeneity of adenosine cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinases from mouse brain and heart. Malkinson AM, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):367–75, 1 Nov 78

Stimulation of glucose transport in rat adipocytes by insulin, adenosine, nicotinic acid and hydrogen peroxide. Role of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Taylor WM, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):381–9, 15 Feb 79

Isolation, characterization and distribution of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate from Pinus radiata. Wilson T, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):931–6, 1 Dec 78

Metabolic fate of exogenous 5'-AMP, cyclic AMP, and cyclic GMP in rats. Brenner T, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):160–6, Oct 78

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase activity in the human brain: values in Parkinsonism. Kato T, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(2):141–5, Apr 79

Methacholine–induced attenuation of methylisobutylxanthine– and isoproterenol–elevated cyclic AMP levels in isolated rat atria. Brown BS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):948–51, 15 Mar 79

Cyclic nucleotide concentrations in the brains of mice treated with the convulsant bicyclic organophosphate, 4–isopropyl–2,6,7–trioxa–1–phosphabicyclo[2,2,2] octane. Coult DB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):193–6, 1979

Cyclic AMP in freshly prepared thymocyte suspensions. Evidence for stimulation by endogenous adenosine. Fredholm BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2675–82, 1978

Regulation of cyclic AMP level and synthesis of DNA, RNA and protein by quercetin in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Graziani Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):397–403, 1979

Increases in rat liver cyclic AMP and glycogen phosphorylase activity caused by the herbicide atrazine. Messner B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):207–10, 1979

Cyclic nucleotide levels in the rat striatum and cerebellum—in vivo effects of dopamine and acetylcholine receptor agonists and antagonists. Puri SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2333–6, 1978

Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and other peptides on cAMP accumulation in rat brain. Quik M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2209–13, 1978

Effect of a selective beta 2–adrenoceptor agonist, procaterol, on tissue cyclic AMP level. Its determination after tissue fixation by microwave irradiation. Saitoh Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1319–22, 15 Apr 79

Effects of prazosin on cyclic nucleotide content and blood pressure of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Sands H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):685–7, 1 Mar 79

Drug–induced porphyrin biosynthesis—XVIII. Effect of modulation of intracellular cyclic AMP levels on drug–induced porphyrin biosynthesis in chick embryo liver cells maintained in serum–free medium. Stephens JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2439–45, 1978

Persistence of increased histone kinase activity of neocortical tissues in relation to excitation and to adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Newman ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1006–8, 1978

Isolation of an adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate–binding protein from tissues of higher plants [proceedings] Smith CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1268–70, 1978

The effect of calcium on somatostatin inhibition of insulin release and cyclic AMP production in mouse pancreatic islets. Bent–Hansen L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):240–9, 12 Jun 79

Correlations among the responses of suspensions of Dictyostelium discoideum to pulses of 3',5–cyclic AMP. Transient turbidity decrease, the cyclic AMP signal, and variation in adenine mononucleotide levels. Chung WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):29–44, 15 Nov 78

Cyclic nucleotides and protein kinase systems in the developing chick retina and pigment epithelium. Fletcher RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):45–52, 15 Nov 78

Action of cholera toxin on dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas. Gardner JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):250–65, 12 Jun 79

Independence of the cyclic AMP–lowering activity of thromboxane A2 from the platelet release reaction. Gorman RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):95–104, 29 Jan 79

Independent expression of cardiac type I and II cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase during murine embryogenesis and postnatal development. Haddox MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):527–34, 18 Jul 79

Comparison of the effects of prostaglandin I2 and prostaglandin E2 stimulation of the rat kidney adenylate cyclase–cyclic AMP systems. Herman CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):496–503, 1 Feb 79

Control of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase by insulin in rat adipocytes which is unrelated to the concentration of cyclic AMP. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):402–1, 1 Feb 79

Regulation of hydrogen utilisation in Rhizobium japonicum by cyclic AMP. Lim ST, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):479–92, 16 May 79

Cyclic AMP–adenosine binding protein/S–adenosylhomocysteinase from mouse liver. A fraction of adenosine bound is converted to adenine. Ueland M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):512–26, 18 Jul 79

Production of cyclic AMP from extracellular ATP by intact LM cells. Westcott KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):47–54, 19 Feb 79

The regulatory effects of growth rate and cyclic AMP levels on carbon catabolism and respiration in Escherichia coli K–12. Wright LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):73–80, 19 Feb 79

Comparative study of cholinergic control of cyclic nucleotides levels in pig and dog thyroid. Champion S, et al. **Biochimie** 61(1):121–6, 1979

Characterization of the cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase from rat pancreas, further purification of the catalytic subunit, substrate specificity, effect of the pancreatic heat stable inhibitor. Mangeat PH, et al. **Biochimie** 60(8):777–85, 1978

Influence of follicular maturation upon effect of ovine follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone upon cyclic AMP accumulation by isolated porcine granulosa cells. Lindsey AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):473–82, Apr 79

Action of dopamine on cyclic AMP–tissue level in the rat pancreas. Interaction with secretin. Vaysse N, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(6):342–7, Dec 78

Brain alpha–adrenergic receptors: comparison of [3H]WB 4101 binding with norepinephrine–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat cerebral cortex. Davis JN, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):125–35, 22 Dec 78

Prostaglandins cause cyclic AMP accumulation in peripheral nerve. Kalix P. **Brain Res** 162(1):159–63, 16 Feb 79

The behavioral effects of D–amphetamine are correlated with its effects on cAMP in different brain regions. Kennedy LA, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):408–13, 25 May 79

Inhibitory action adenosine, 5–HT (serotonin) and GABA (gamma–aminobutyric acid) on the postsynaptic potential (PSP) or slices from olfactory cortex and superior colliculus in correlation to the level of cyclic AMP. Okada Y, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):368–71, 12 Jan 79

SIF cells, cyclic AMP responses, and catecholamines of the guinea pig superior cervical ganglion. Wamsley JK, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):75–82, 3 Nov 78

ACTH–like neurotropic peptides: possible regulators of rat brain cyclic AMP. Wiegant VM, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):565–84, 8 Jun 79

Ultraviolet light induction of skin carcinoma in the mouse; influence of cAMP modifying agents. Zajdela F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):305–13, 1978

Determination of the rates of synthesis and degradation of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate in Escherichia coli CRP– and CRP+ strains. Fraser AD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(9):849–52, Sep 78

The effect of cholera toxin and heat labile and heat stable Escherichia coli enterotoxin on cyclic AMP concentrations in small intestinal mucosa of pig and rabbit. Hamilton DL, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):327–31, Jul 78

Alteration in testicular cyclic AMP system in the rat following vasectomy. Tsang BK, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 43(1):59–67, Jan 79

Intracellular cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate levels and streptomycin production in cultures of Streptomyces griseus. Ragan CM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):1012–5, Aug 78

Changes in cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate levels during induction of differentiation in murine erythroleukemia cells. Gazitt Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3779–83, Nov 78

Characterization of adenosine cyclic 3':5'–monophosphate–binding proteins in human neuroblastoma. Imashuku S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3006–13, Aug 79

Relationship between the intracellular cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate level of tumor cells and their sensitivity to killing by antibody and complement. Lo TN, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3156–62, Aug 79

Prolonged induction of hepatic ornithine decarboxylase and its relation to cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase activation after a single administration of diethylnitrosamine. Olson JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3074–9, Aug 79

Cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate and protein kinase activity in insulin–dependent and –independent mammary tumors. Shafie SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2501–4, Jul 79

Dissociation between cardiac cyclic AMP and myocardial contractility induced by verapamil, calcium and magnesium ions. Hess ME, et al. **Cardiology** 64(2):75–86, 1979

Specific binding proteins for cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in Dictyostelium discoideum. Rahmsdorf HJ, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(5):249–57, Oct 78

Cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP changes in response to folic acid pulses during cell development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Wurster B, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(3):235–42, Jun 79

Prevention of macrophage tumoricidal activity by agents known to increase cellular cyclic AMP. Schultz RM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):71–8, Jan 79

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism during lymphocyte transformation. II. Comparative studies in the nude Balb/c mouse. Shenker BJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):23–9, 1 Mar 79

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism during lymphocyte

transformation. I. Enzymatic mechanisms in changes in cAMP and cGMP concentration in Balb/c mice. Shenker BJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):11–22, 1 Mar 79

Cyclic nucleotides levels in the liver of rats treated with CCl4. Paradisi L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(1):1–9, Jun 79

Mechanism by which cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase stimulates calcium transport in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hicks MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):384–91, Mar 79

Reduced adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels in patients with reversible obstructive airways disease. Krzanowski JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(1):111–5, Jan–Feb 79

Effects of glucocorticoid deficiency on renal medullary cyclic adenosine monophosphate of rats. Kurokawa K, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(5):573–7, May 78

Species differences in catecholamine uptake and storage, cyclic AMP levels and adenyl cyclase activity in heart muscle. Sullivan AT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):353–6, 1978

The effect of caffeine and quinine on calcium efflux and cyclic AMP levels in bovine ileal smooth muscle. Theobald TC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):395–400, 1978

A concept for the control of kidney production of erythropoietin involving prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides. Fisher JW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 13:37–59, 1978

New aspects of the mechanism of action of hypothalamic regulatory hormones. Labrie F, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:147–69, 1976 (61 ref.)

Biochemistry of Aggregation in Dictyostelium. A review. Loomis WF. **Dev Biol** 70(1):1–12, May 79 (65 ref.)

Cyclic AMP and the control of aggregative phase gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum. Sampson J, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(1):54–64, Nov 78

Insulin secretion and cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate levels in pancreatic islets of fed and fasted rats. Time course and dose kinetics during glucose stimulation. Bouman PR, et al. **Diabetes** 28(2):132–40, Feb 79

The metabolism of cyclic AMP and glucose in isolated islets from Acomys cahirinus. Grill V, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(1):47–50, Jan 79

Studies on the source of cyclic AMP in canine gastric juice. Schwartzel EH Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):265–8, Apr 79

Cyclic nucleotides and the regulation of canine gastric acid secretion. Thurston D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):257–64, Apr 79

Comparative study of cyclic AMP-generation system, steroid biosynthesis and lipid metabolism in vitro in ACTH responsive and unresponsive adrenal tumors. Nishikawa T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):9–17, Feb 79

Changes in the cyclic nucleotides of rat thyroid, pituitary and plasma caused by methylthiouracil treatment. Ochi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):329–34, Aug 78

Effects of norepinephrine on cyclic nucleotide levels in dog thyroid slices. Aiyoshi Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1527–33, May 78

Effects and interactions of parathyroid hormone and prostaglandins on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentrations in isolated renal tubules. Biddulph DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1164–71, Apr 79

Relaxin-dependent adenosine 6',5'-monophosphate concentration changes in the mouse pubic symphysis. Braddon SA. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1292–9, Apr 78

alpha-Adrenergic inhibition of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation and parathyroid hormone release from dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):893–9, Sep 78

Relationship of intracellular 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate accumulation to parathyroid hormone release from dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2323–33, Dec 78

Cholera toxin stimulates 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate accumulation and parathyroid hormone release from dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):218–25, Jan 79

Role of the carbohydrate residues of human chorionic gonadotropin in binding and stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation by porcine granulosa cells. Channing CP, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):341–8, Aug 78

Glucocorticoid potentiation of the adenosin 3',5'-monophosphate response to parathyroid hormone in cultured rat bone cells. Chen TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):589–96, Feb 78

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone action in cultured pituicytes: independence of luteinizing hormone release and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production. Conn PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):448–53, Feb 79

The response of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate to norepinephrine in the hypothalamus and pineal organ of female rats in proestrus or diestrus. Davis GA. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1048–53, Oct 78

Influence of vitamin D3, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on parathyroid hormone secretion, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate release, and ultrastructure of parathyroid glands in organ culture. Dietel M, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):237–45, Jul 79

Effects of ouabain on insulin release, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanine 3',5'-monophosphate in pancreatic islets. Gagerman E, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1000–2, Apr 79

Prostaglandin E2 stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation and parathyroid hormone release in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Gardner DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):577–82, Aug 78

Prostaglandin F2alpha inhibits 3',3'-adenosine monophosphate accumulation and parathyroid hormone release from dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Gardner DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):1–7, Jan 79

Inhibition of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation and parathyroid hormone release by sodium nitroprusside. Gardner DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):360–6, Aug 79

Stimulatory action of follicle-stimulating hormone and androgens on the responsiveness of rat granulosa cells to gonadotropins in vitro. Goff AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1124–9, Apr 79

Hormone-specific suppression of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate responses in bone in vitro during prolonged incubation with parathyroid hormone, prostaglandin E1, and calcitonin. Heersche JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):333–40, Aug 78

Catecholamine-induced stimulation of progesterone and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production by dispersed ovine luteal cells. Jordan AW 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):385–92, Aug 78

Differential effects of chlorpropamide on the control of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism in rat renal cortex and medulla. Leichter SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):785–90, Mar 78

The effect of cortisol on the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response to parathyroid hormone of bone in vitro. Ng B, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1130–5, Apr 79

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and -independent inhibitory effects of epinephrine on insulin release in rat pancreatic islets. Rabinovitch A, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1733–40, Jun 78

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, luteinizing hormone receptor, and progesterone during granulosa cell differentiation: effects of estradiol and follicle-stimulating hormone. Richards JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):765–73, Mar 79

Effect of melanotropic peptides on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation by regions of rabbit brain. Rudman D. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1556–61, Nov 78

Release of growth hormone from purified somatotrophs: role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Sheppard MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):261–8, Jul 79

Studies on cyclic nucleotides in the adrenal gland. VIII. Effects of angiotensin on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and steroidogenesis in the adrenal cortex. Shima S, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1361–7, Oct 78

Nitrogenous compounds reversibly inhibit the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response to thyrotropin: this effect is dissociated from altered guanine 3',5'-monophosphate levels. Spaulding SW. **Endocrinology** 105(3):697–701, Sep 79

Uncoupling by cooling of secretion and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in stimulated dog thyroid slices. Van Sande J, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):576–81, Feb 78

Effect of gastrointestinal hormones on isolated bovine parathyroid cells. Windeck R, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2020–6, Dec 78

Anticonvulsant drug actions on in vitro and in vivo levels of cyclic AMP in the mouse brain. Palmer GC, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(2):95–104, Apr 79

Interaction of vasoactive intestinal peptide with isolated intestinal epithelial cells from rat. 2. Characterization and structural requirements of the stimulatory effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on production of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Laburthe M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):239–48, 15 May 79

Adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate: levels and cyclase activities in liver and adipose tissue from diabetic mice (db/db). Levilliers J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):323–30, 1 Aug 78

Modulation of adenylate cyclase/cyclic AMP response by thyrotropin and prostaglandin E2 in cultured thyroid cells. 2. Positive regulation. Takasu N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):139–46, 15 Sep 78

Modulation of adenylate cyclase/cyclic AMP response by thyrotropin and prostaglandin E2 in cultured thyroid cells. 1. Negative regulation. Takasu N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):131–8, 15 Sep 78

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in a hereditary renal rat tumor [letter] Eker P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):619–21, Apr 79

Neurotensin: contractile activity, specific binding, and lack of effect on cyclic nucleotides in intestinal smooth muscle. Kitabgi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):35–42, 1 Apr 79

Changes in brain levels of cyclic nucleotides and gamma-aminobutyric acid in barbiturate dependence and withdrawal. Lenox RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):159–69, 15 Apr 79

Effect of extracellular Na on isoproterenol-induced cAMP levels in depolarized uterus. Meisheri KD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):9–20, 15 Dec 78

Effects of calcium on a cyclic nucleotide system in soleus motor nerve terminals. Skirboll LR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):295–8, 1 Mar 79

Effect of multiplication stimulating activity (MSA) on intracellular cAMP levels and adenylate cyclase activity in chick embryo fibroblasts. Anderson WB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):47–53, Apr 79

Ionophore A23187 raises cyclic AMP levels in macrophages by stimulating prostaglandin E formation. Gemsa D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):55–62, Jan 79

Changes in morphology and cell cycle traverse induced in CHO cells by methyl isobutyl xanthine. Lehnert S. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):383–94, Jul 79

Differential effects of cAMP and cGMP on in vitro epidermal cell growth. Marcelo CL. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):201–10, Apr 79

The relationship of phosphodiesterase and cyclic AMP to the process of fluid secretion in the salivary glands of the ixodid tick Amblyomma americanum. McMullen HL, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1030–31, 15 Aug 78

Correlation between 3',5', c-AMP levels and thyrotropin in separated rat pituitary thyrotropic cells. Tal E, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1286–8, 15 Oct 78

Effect of epidermal growth factor on prostaglandin E1-stimulated accumulation of cyclic AMP in fibroblastic cells. Anderson WB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):329–32, 15 Jun 79

The role of cyclic GMP in the action of carbamylcholine on the cycli AMP level in the dog thyroid. Champion S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):156–8, 15 Aug 78

Initial lag-phase in the action of insulin on glucose transport and cAMP levels in fat cells. Häring HU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):177–80, 1 Nov 78

Nerve growth factor-mediated selective induction of ornithine decarboxylase in rat pheochromocytoma; a cyclic AMP-independent process. Hatanaka H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):313–6, 15 Aug 78

Evidence for a cyclic nucleotide-dependant phosphorylation of retinal myosin. Hesketh JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):357–60, 15 Oct 78

Periodic cyclic AMP uptake by synchronously grown cells of Nocardia restricta and Arthrobacter globiformis. Lefebvre G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):55–7, 1 Sep 78

Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity and cyclic AMP levels in rat liver and mammary gland during the lactogenic cycle and in the oestradiol-progesterone pseudo-induced pregnancy. Puente J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):215–8, 1 Mar 79

A tumor-promoting phorbol ester inhibits the cyclic AMP response of rat embryo fibroblasts to catecholamines and prostaglandin E1. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):38–42, 1 Jul 79

An adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate adenosine-binding protein from mouse liver. Association with S-adenosylhomocysteinase activity. Saebø J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):125–8, 1 Dec 78

Cyclic nucleotides and synaptic function. Symposium at the 92nd Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Atlantic City, New Jersey, April 10, 1978. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2182–217, Jul 79

Cyclic nucleotides and neuromuscular transmission. Standaert FG, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2183–92, Jul 79

The effect of escherichia coli on human spermatozoal cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Allen WR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):451–2, Apr 79

Stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate accumulation in human testes in vitro by luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and prostaglandins. Heindel JJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(5):595–9, Nov 78

cAMP involvement in the control of corticosterone and aldosterone output in the adrenal of the frog (Rana berlandieri forreri) Chavin W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(4):445–50, Aug 78

Prostaglandin effects upon cyclic AMP levels, corticosterone output, and aldosterone output in the adrenal of the frog, Rana berlandieri forreri. Chavin W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):442–50, Dec 78

Studies on the influence of synthetic adipokinetic hormone and some analogs on cyclic AMP levels in different arthropod systems. Gäde G. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):122–30, Jan 79

In vitro tropic action of ACTH upon adrenocortical cyclic nucleotide (cAMP, cGMP) production and corticosterone output in blue (Prionace glauca Linnaeus) and in mako (Isurus oxyrinchus Rafinesque) sharks. Honn KV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):161–9, Sep 78

Cyclic AMP levels in plasma and in intestinal mucosa of fishes, with special reference to the effects of theophylline and catecholamines. Porthe-Nibelle J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):609–17, Dec 78

A genetically distinct form of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase associated with chromomere 3D4 in Drosophila melanogaster. Kiger JA Jr, et al. **Genetics** 91(3):521–35, Mar 79

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels in human colonic mucosa before and during chenodeoxycholic acid therapy. Corazza GR, et al. **Gut** 20(6):489–92, Jun 79

A concept for the control of kidney production of erythropoietin (Ep): the role of prostaglandins (PG) and cyclic nucleotides. Nelson PK, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(6):629–46, Dec 78 (19 ref.)

Effect of clofibrate treatment on the protein kinase and cyclic AMP-binding activities in rat liver. Catalán RE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):450–1, Sep 78

Mechanisms of action of 'lymphocyte activating factor' (LAF)—II. LAF effect is resistant to elevation of cellular cyclic AMP. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Immunochemistry**

15(10-11):807-11, Nov 78
In vitro effects of estrogen on cyclic nucleotides in the arterial wall. pp. 373-83. Numano F.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.
Inhibitors of cyclic AMP breakdown. pp. 152-7. Stoclet JC, et al.
In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977. (30 ref.)
Effect of in vitro cultivation and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection on intracellular cyclic AMP levels in hamster tracheal organ cultures. Wolffing BK, et al. **In Vitro** 15(4):308-14, Apr 79
Effect of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate antagonists on endotoxin-induced inhibition of human neutrophil chemotaxis. Issekutz AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):434-40, May 79
Heterogeneity of human lymphocyte subpopulations to pharmacologic stimulation. I. Lymphocyte responsiveness to beta adrenergic agents. Galant SP, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 62(6):349-56, Dec 78
Experimental canine anaphylaxis: cyclic nucleotides, histamine, and lung function. Lazarus SC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 46(5):919-26, May 79
Induction of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in Blastocladiella emersonii and its relation to cyclic AMP metabolism. Epstein PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):968-75, Sep 78
Cyclic AMP binding proteins and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from Blastocladiella emersonii. Silverman PM. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):976-80, Sep 78
Control of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels by depolarizing agents in fungi. Trevillyan JM, et al.
J Bacteriol 138(2):397-403, May 79
Catabolite and transient repression in Escherichia coli do not require enzyme I of the phosphotransferase system. Yang JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):275-9, Apr 79
Adrenergic control of glucose output and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels in hepatocytes from juvenile and adult rats. Blair JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7579-84, 25 Aug 79
Calcium dependence of hormone-stimulated cAMP accumulation in intact glial tumor cells. Brostrom MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7548-57, 25 Aug 79
The role of cyclic AMP in aldosterone production by isolated zona glomerulosa cells. Fujita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8567-74, 1979 Sep 10
Stimulation of human foreskin fibroblast adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate levels by prostacyclin (prostaglandin I2). Gorman RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1671-6, 10 Mar 79
Regulation of steroidogenesis by adrenocorticotropic hormone in isolated adrenal cells. The intermediate role of cyclic nucleotides. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6678-83, 25 Jul 79
Islet-activating protein. Enhanced insulin secretion and cyclic AMP accumulation in pancreatic islets due to activation of native calcium ionophores. Katada T, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(2):469-79, 25 Jan 79
Properties of the oscillatory cAMP binding component of Dictyostelium discoideum cells and isolated plasma membranes. King AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7168-76, 10 Aug 79
Early effect of progesterone on levels of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in Xenopus oocytes. Maller JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):579-82, 10 Feb 79
Adrenocorticotropin action in isolated adrenal cells. The intermediate role of cyclic AMP in stimulation of corticosterone synthesis. Sala GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3861-5, 25 May 79
Changes in mouse skin cyclic nucleotides during chemical carcinogenesis and tumor response to treatment with BCG, L-Dopa and cyclic DBAMP. Busse E, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 94(2):121-30, 8 Jun 79
Gonadotropin stimulation of cyclic AMP levels in Chinese hamster ovary cells in culture. Evain D, et al.
J Cell Physiol 99(1):153-8, Apr 79
Measurements of metabolites during cAMP oscillations of Dictyostelium discoideum. Geller JS, et al.
J Cell Physiol 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):413-20, Dec 78
Altered cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in a mutant adrenocortical tumor cell line. Gutmann NS, et al.
J Cell Physiol 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):451-60, Dec 78
Evidence suggesting that a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase is a positive regulator of proliferation in Cloudman S91 melanoma cells. Pawelek JM. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):619-25, Mar 79
Tyrosinase maturation and pigment expression in B16 melanoma: relation to theophylline treatment and intracellular cyclic AMP. White R, et al.
J Cell Physiol 99(3):441-50, Jun 79
Beta-adrenergically stimulated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in and parathyroid hormone release from dispersed human parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):618-26, Apr 79
Multiple symmetric lipomatosis (Launois-Bensaude syndrome) - adipose tissue insensitivity to cyclic AMP. Desai KS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):307-9, Aug 79
Effect of hypothalamic extract and other factors on release of adrenocorticotropin from and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in dispersed nonpituitary tumor cells. Hirata Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):317-21, Sep 79
In vitro stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in unilateral undescended testes of humans by follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Lloyd JW 3d, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):158-62, Jan 78
Thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) binding to extrathyroidal human tissues: TSH binding to extrathyroidal human tissues: TSH and thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin effects on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in testicular and adrenal tissues. Trokoudes KM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(6):919-23, Jun 79
Androgen biosynthesis in human ovarian follicles: cellular source, gonadotropic control, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate mediation. Tsang BK, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(1):153-8, Jan 79
Glucocorticoid receptors and actions in subpopulations of cultured rat bone cells. Mechanism of dexamethasone potentiation of parathyroid hormone-stimulated cyclic AMP production. Chen TL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):750-8, Apr 79
Effects of osmolality and oxygen availability on soluble cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity of rat renal inner medulla. DeRubertis FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1210-21, Dec 78
Gangliosides sensitize unresponsive fibroblasts to Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Moss J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):381-4, Aug 79
The effects of the immunologic release of histamine upon human lung cyclic nucleotide levels and prostaglandin generation. Platshon LF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1113-21, Dec 78
Possible role of cyclic nucleotides in the mechanism of the protective effect of methylprednisolone on the hypoxic rat heart. Busuttil RW, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(3):209-18, Jun 78
Decreased cAMP levels in human diploid cells exposed to cholinergic stimuli. Butcher RW.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 4(6):411-21, Dec 78
Desensitization of beta receptor mediated cyclic AMP response of cultured fibroblasts by partial agonists. Franklin TJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 5(1):19-30, 1979
The concentration of cyclic AMP and the activity of cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase and an inhibitor in the adipose tissue of rats fed lard or glucose diets. Jackowski MM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(4):323-33, Aug 78
The escape of cyclic AMP from human diploid fibroblasts: general properties. Kelly LA, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 4(6):423-35, Dec 78
Growth arrest of Chinese hamster ovary cells in serum-free medium: changes in cell morphology and the intracellular and prostaglandin-induced levels of cyclic AMP. O'Neill JP, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(3):169-74, Jun 78
A semi quantitative method for cyclic nucleotide localization by immunocytochemistry and its application in determining the distribution of cyclic AMP in lungs of normal and pertussis-vaccinated mice following histamine or epinephrine challenge. Ortez RA.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 4(4):233-44, Aug 78
Role of cyclic AMP and protein kinase on the steroidogenic action of ACTH, prostaglandin E1 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in normal adrenal cells and adrenal tumor cells from humans. Saez JM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(4):311-21, Aug 78
Effect of sodium fluoride on cyclic AMP production in rat hepatocytes. Shahed AR, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 5(1):43-53, 1979
The correlation of cyclic AMP and protein kinase activity in adipocytes with lipolysis stimulated by ACTH: the effect of adenosine deaminase and actinomycin D. Wong EH, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(5):359-74, Oct 78
Effect of fluoridated water on 3',5' cyclic AMP levels in various rat tissues. Allmann DW, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9-10):881, Sep-Oct 78
Circadian variations in serum glucagon and hepatic glycogen and cyclic amp concentrations. Gagliardino JJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 78(2):297-8, Aug 78
Effects of human thyroid-stimulating hormone and immunoglobulins on adenylate cyclase activity and the accumulation of cyclic AMP in human thyroid membranes and slices. Holmes SD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):121-30, Oct 78
The effect of collagen on the cyclic AMP content of embryonic somites. Kosher RA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 208(1):35-40, Apr 79
Ontogenetic studies of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase enzymes from mouse heart and other tissues. Malkinson AM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 205(3):423-31, Sep 78
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activation and the induction of ornithine decarboxylase during lymphocyte mitogenesis. Klimpel GR, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):817-24, Aug 79
Selective suppression by adherent cells, prostaglandin, and cyclic AMP analogues of blastogenesis induced by different mitogens. Novogrodsky A, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):1-7, Jan 79
Interaction of human cells with prostaglandins and cyclic AMP modulators. I. Effects on complement-mediated lysis and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytolysis of herpes simplex virus-infected human fibroblasts. Trofatter KF Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1363-70, Apr 79
Effects of secretagogues and theophylline on canine gastric mucosal cyclic nucleotides. Levine RA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 92(5):813-21, Nov 78
Cyclic AMP metabolism in adipose tissue of exercise-trained rats. Askew EW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):729-36, Aug 78
Neurotransmitter and cyclic nucleotide modulation of frog cardiac contractility. McAfee DA, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 10(8):705-16, Aug 78
Dopamine blockade of the thyroliberin — induced cyclic AMP accumulation in rat anterior pituitary. Pawlikowski M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 45(1):75-9, 1979
Sensitivity and cyclic nucleotides in the rat pineal gland. Zatz M. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):97-114, 1978 (52 ref.)
Role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the regulation of circadian oscillation of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in cultured chicken pineal gland. Deguchi T.
J Neurochem 33(1):45-51, Jul 79
The ontogeny of dopamine-dependent increase of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in the chick retina. De Mello FG. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1049-53, Oct 78
Alterations in acetylcholine synthesis and cyclic nucleotides in mild cerebral hypoxia. Gibson GE, et al.
J Neurochem 31(4):757-60, Oct 78
The influence of secretin, glucagon and other peptides, of amino acids, prostaglandin endoperoxide analogues and diazepam on the level of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Propst F, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1495-500, May 79
Effects of nerve growth factor on cyclic AMP levels in embryonic chick dorsal root ganglia following factor deprivation. Skaper SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1845-51, Jun 79
Reduction by stress of norepinephrine-stimulated accumulation of cyclic AMP in rat cerebral cortex. Stone EA. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1335-7, Apr 79
Cyclic AMP in the rat cerebral cortex after activation of noradrenaline neurons of the locus coeruleus. Van der Heyden JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):463-8, Feb 79
Comparison of levels of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in highly purified and mixed primary cultures of neurons and non-neuronal cells from embryonic chick sympathetic ganglia. Wallace LJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):801-7, Oct 78
Effects of a protein-free diet on the changes in cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels induced by immunization in splenic T and B lymphocytes in the rat. Spach C, et al.
J Nutr 109(7):1265-73, Jul 79
Modulation of gingival cAMP levels by tissue inflammation. Grower MF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(1):47-54, Jan 79
Dopamine receptors and cyclic AMP in rabbit retina: a pharmacological and stereochemical analysis using semi-rigid analogs of dopamine (aminotetralins) and thioxanthene isomers. Schorderet M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 74(5):509-13, 1978
Cyclic nucleotide concentrations in 7.12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced pancreatic cancer in rats. Stevens RH, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1281-4, Nov 78
Studies on cyclic nucleotides in the adrenal gland. VII. Cyclic AMP systems in the adrenal medulla in vivo. Shima S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):597-605, Aug 78
Effect of sodium ion on levels of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in guinea pig cerebral slices. Yamamoto I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):375-81, Jun 78
Cyclic A.M.P. and arrhythmias revisited. Opie LH, et al.
Lancet 2(8096):921-3, 28 Oct 78
Relationship between nitroglycerin, cyclic GMP and relaxation of vascular smooth muscle. Axelsson KL, et al.
Life Sci 24(19):1779-86, 7 May 79
Regulation of cyclic GMP, cyclic AMP and lactate dehydrogenase by putative neurotransmitters in the C6 rat glioma cell line. Bottenstein JE, et al. **Life Sci** 23(8):821-34, 28 Aug 78
Morphology and cyclic AMP metabolism of normal and spontaneously transformed rabbit transitional epithelium in vitro. Chlapowski FJ. **Life Sci** 23(13):1325-36, 2 Oct 78
The effects of norepinephrine on the release of cyclic AMP by the isolated perfused heart of the guinea pig. Imai S, et al. **Life Sci** 23(15):1609-17, 16 Oct 78
Regulation of cyclic AMP in heart and gill of Aplysia by the putative neurotransmitters dopamine and serotonin. Kebabian PR, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1757-64, 7 May 79
The regulation of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate accumulation in glia by alpha-adrenergic agonists. McCarthy KD, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):639-49, 12 Feb 79
Effects of the cilioexcitatory neurohumors dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on cyclic AMP levels in the gill of the mussel Mytilus edulis. Malanga CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):365-74, 23 Jul 79
Thymosin: cyclic nucleotides and T cell differentiation. Naylor PH, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):301-10, 23 Jul 79 (55 ref.)
Resting and concanavalin-A stimulated levels of cyclic nucleotides in splenic cells of aging mice with spontaneous cancers. Tam CF, et al. **Life Sci** 24(4):311-22, 22 Jan 79
Alpha-adrenergic interaction with stimulators of cyclic AMP concentrations in canine thyroid slices. Yamashita K, et al. **Life Sci** 24(6):563-70, 5 Feb 79
Apparent irrelevance of cyclic nucleotides to the relaxation of tracheal smooth muscle induced by theophylline.

Kolbeck RC, et al. **Lung** 156(3):173–83, 25 Jun 79

Accumulation of histamine and cyclic nucleotides in lung tissue during chronic hypobaric hypoxia. Völkel N, et al. **Lung** 155(4):277–86, 15 Dec 78

Local regulation of lipolysis in adipose tissue by fatty acids, prostaglandins and adenosine. Fredholm BB. **Med Biol** 56(5):249–61, Oct 78 (111 ref.)

Relationship between lipolysis, cyclic AMP, and fat-cell size in human adipose tissue during fasting and in diabetes mellitus. Arner P, et al. **Metabolism** 28(3):198–209, Mar 79

Effect of TRH and dopamine on cyclic AMP levels in enriched mammotroph and thyrotroph cells. Barnes GD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(3):273–84, Dec 78

Differential effects of castration and testosterone replacement on basal and LHRH-stimulated cAMP and cGMP accumulation and on gonadotropin release from the pituitary of the male rat. Naor Z, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(3):191–8, Jun 79

Effects of carbamylcholine and ionophore A-23187 on cyclic 3',5'-AMP and cyclic 3',5'-GMP accumulation in dog-thyroid slices. van Sande J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(1):45–57, Apr 79

Suppression of follicular cAMP and steroid response to gonadotrophins by pretreatment with gonadotrophin. Weiss TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(3):229–39, Mar 79

Prostaglandin E1 activation of heart cAMP-dependent protein kinase: apparent dissociation of protein kinase activation from increases in phosphorylase activity and contractile force. Keely SL. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):235–45, Mar 79

Nuclear translocation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase subunits during the transsynaptic activation of gene expression in rat adrenal medulla. Kurosawa A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):115–30, Jan 79

Alpha adrenergic and cholinergic-muscarinic regulation of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate levels in the rat parotid. Oron Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1018–30, Nov 78

Pharmacological characterization of histamine receptors mediating the stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in slices from guinea-pig hippocampus. Palacios JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):971–82, Nov 78

Relevance of second messengers in cystic fibrosis. Roscher A, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:77–83, 1979

Cyclic nucleotides in familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Paykoc Z, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(20):1160–1, 17 May 79

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases. Bechtel PJ. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):375–6, May 78

Mouse lymphoma cells with mutations of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Coffino P. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):377–80, May 78

Transmission of hormonal stimulation by cell-to-cell communication. Lawrence TS, et al. **Nature** 272(5653):501–6, 6 Apr 78

Effect of L-triiodothyronine on (−)3H-dihydroalprenolol binding and cyclic AMP response to (−)adrenaline in cultured heart cells. Tsai JS, et al. **Nature** 275(5676):138–40, 14 Sep 78

Adenosine inhibits the accumulation of cyclic AMP in cultured brain cells. van Calker D, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):839–41, 21–28 Dec 78

Intracellular cAMP level oscillations in synchronous cultures of an Actinomycete. Quennedey MC, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(10):538–9, Oct 78

Effects of papaverine and its interaction with isoprenaline and carbachol on the contractile force and cyclic nucleotide levels of the canine ventricular myocardium. Endoh M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):241–8, 30 Apr 79

Correlation between the effects of salbutamol on contractions and cyclic AMP content of isolated fast-and slow-contracting muscles of the guinea pig. Al-Jeboory AA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):201–6, 27 Dec 78

Effect of NAD, nicotinamide and nicotinic acid on cyclic AMP accumulation by fat cells. Moreno FJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):179–83, 20 Mar 79

Phosphorylated derivatives of phloretin inhibit cyclic AMP accumulation in neuronal and glial tumor cells in culture. Ortmann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):233–40, 27 Dec 78

Effect of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor 4-(3-cyclopentyloxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyrrolidone (ZK 62711) on gastric secretion and gastric mucosal cyclic AMP. Puurunen J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):69–75, 24 Aug 78

Prostacyclin (PGI2) decreases the cyclic AMP level in coronary arteries. Schrör K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):101–3, 31 Jan 79

Effect of norepinephrine on renin release and the cyclic AMP content of rat kidney slices: modification by sodium deficiency and alpha-adrenergic blockade. Lopez GA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(1–2):63–73, 1978

Uptake and release of norepinephrine by slices of rat cerebral cortex: effect of agents that increase cyclic AMP levels. Walker JE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):900–4, Sep 78

Prostaglandin E1 raises the cAMP content of peripheral nerve tissue. Kalix P. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):361–4, May 79

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in adipose tissue of newborn infants. Wieser PB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):626–31, May 79

The influence of mouse genotype on the changes in brain cyclic nucleotide levels induced by acute alcohol administration. Church AC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):335–8, Mar 79

Role of neuroleptic agents on mouse pulmonary cyclic nucleotide systems. Palmer GC, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(5):280–7, 1978

Psychotropic drugs and cyclic AMP in the brain. Schultz J. **Pharmacology** 18(2):57–63, 1979 (44 ref.)

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat cerebral cortical slices: effects of methoxamine and clonidine. Schultz J, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(3):162–7, 1979

The stress induced increase of liver phosphorylase A and cyclic AMP in adrenomedullectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Németh S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):51–6, 1979

Cyclic AMP-dependent ATPase activity of bovine heart protein kinase. Armstrong RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):722–5, Feb 79

Direct phosphorylation of brain tyrosine hydroxylase by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase: mechanism of enzyme activation. Joh TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4744–8, Oct 78

Neurotransmitter modulation, phosphodiesterase inhibitor effects, and cyclic AMP correlates of afterdischarge in peptidergic neurites. Kaczmarek LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5200–4, Oct 78

Increased levels of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in Tetrahymena stimulated by glucose and mediated by Ca2+ and epinephrine. Nandini-Kishore SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2708–11, Jun 79

Temperature sensitivity of cyclic AMP production and catecholamine-induced refractoriness in a rat astrocytoma cell line. Nickols GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5520–4, Nov 78

Depressed cyclic AMP levels in airways smooth muscle from asthmatic dogs. Rinard GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1472–6, Mar 79

Studies on action of somatostatin on growth hormone release in relation to calcium and cAMP. Hayasaki-Kimura N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):312–8, Jul 79

Effect of a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, 3-isobutyl 1-methylxanthine, upon the stimulatory effect of human follicle-stimulating hormone and human luteinizing hormone upon cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate accumulation by porcine granulosa cells. Lindsey AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):230–6, Nov 78

TSH and ACTH secretion and cyclic adenosine 3'5' monophosphate content following stimulation with TRH or lysine vasopressin in vitro: suppression by thyroxine and dexamethasone. Rose JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):524–9, Sep 78

Suppressed dietary inducibility of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and elevated cyclic AMP in acute hepatic injury. Taketa K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):148–51, Oct 78

Cyclic nucleotide levels in a human breast carcinoma transplanted into athymic nude mice. Duncan KL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:401–3, 1978

Drug interactions with cyclic nucleotide and protein phosphorylation systems. Sieghart W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:123–34, 1979

Metabolism of cyclic AMP in isolated renal tubules: effects of prostaglandins and parathyroid hormone. Currie MG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):211–22, Feb 79

The role of various prostaglandins on the correlation between permeability to albumin and cAMP levels in the isolated mesentery. Kahn A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(6):939–44, Dec 78

A comparison of the effects of PGI2, PGE2 and PGH2 on the cyclic nucleotide levels in rat anterior pituitary gland in vitro. Toth M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):105–9, Jan 79

Pre-ovulatory changes in cyclic AMP and prostaglandin concentrations in follicular fluid of gilts. Tsang BK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):141–8, Jan 79

Effect of prostaglandins on cyclic nucleotide levels in cultured keratinocytes. Wilkinson DI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(3):419–29, Mar 79

Effects of cervical sympathetic ganglionectomy on cyclic-AMP and prostaglandins in brain and eye tissues and fluids. Waitzman MB. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(2):139–49, Aug 78

The effects of prostaglandins on cAMP levels in subpopulations of mouse lymphocytes. Webb DR. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(6):441–53, Dec 78

Effects of cyclic AMP altering drugs on endotoxin-induced termination of pregnancy. Shaw R Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):49–56, Apr 79

Cyclic nucleotides in renal tissue and urine during graded expansion of extracellular fluid volume in intact and acutely parathyroidectomized rats. Hawlina A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(2):139–48, 30 May 79

Selective action of hypoxia on rat lung cyclic AMP. Rhoades RA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(1):59–63, Oct 78

Chronic hypoxia: evidence for parasympathetic stimulation and cGMP/cAMP-mediated DNA synthesis. Völkel N, et al. **Respiration** 37(1):31–5, 1979

Binding activity regulation of rabbit skeletal muscle adenosine 3'-5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Sobrino F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):285–9, Sep 78

Cyclic AMP receptor triggers nuclear protein phosphorylation in a hormone-dependent mammary tumor cell-free system. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **Science** 205(4413):1390–2, 28 Sep 79

beta-Adrenergic regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentration in brain microvessels. Herbst TJ, et al. **Science** 204(4390):330–2, 20 Apr 79

Cyclic nucleotides in platelet function. Haslam RJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):232–40, 31 Oct 78 (44 ref.)

A study of cyclic nucleotide metabolism and the histology of rat liver during 3'-methyl-4-dimethylamino-azobenzene carcinogenesis. II. Cyclic AMP metabolism. Boyd H, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(3):477–94, 1978

Effect of prostaglandins on hepatic cyclic nucleotide concentration, carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Levine RA. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(1):107–16, Jan–Feb 79

Evidence for altered cyclic nucleotide metabolism during compensatory renal hypertrophy and neonatal kidney growth. Schlondorff D, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(3):387–92, May–Jun 78

Cyclic nucleotide concentrations in relation to renal growth and hypertrophy. Solomon S, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(3):373–9, May–Jun 78

[Study of cyclic AMP in rat tissue during the phase of hypocalcemic activity of parathyroid hormone] Marnay-Gulat C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):225–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Daily cyclic changes in thyroid cAMP in chickens (Gallus domesticus)] Krebietke P. **Endokrinologie** 72(2):243–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parathyroid hormone and cyclic AMP in kidney failure] Klehr HU, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1291–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Plasma and urinary cyclic nucleotides in parathyroid disorders--effect of parathyroid hormone (author's transl)] Nakagawa H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(11):1406–11, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiotropic effects of luliberin. Effects of luliberin on the activities of phosphorylase A and ornithine decarboxylase and concentration of 3', 5'-AMP] Isachenkov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):233–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radioprotectors on cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation] Chirkov IuIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):230–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the components of the cAMP system in muscle tissue in progressive muscular dystrophy (Erb's form) and myasthenic myopathy] Kozlov AV, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):468–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of radioprotectors on the content of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and DNA synthesis in the spleen] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):114–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic 3',5'-AMP metabolism in progressive muscular dystrophy patients] Khokhlov AP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):754–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical bases for possible clinical use of histamine in the light of new concepts in regard to H2 receptor and cyclic AMP system] Korostovtsev DS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):46–51, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotide metabolic disorder in brain tumors] Shmidt TE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):39–43, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of cyclic nucleotides on histamine release from lungs and on the histamine-induced contraction of guinea pig ileum [proceedings] Tomilets VA, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):68–9, Apr 79

The influence of cyclic nucleotides on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells [proceedings] Tomilets VA, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):67–8, Apr 79

Leydig cell desensitization by increased cyclic-AMP inactivation. Purvis K, et al. **Arch Androl** 2(1):89–91, 1979

Effects of cyclic adenosine 3': 5'-monophosphate on phosphoprotein kinase and phosphatase fractions prepared from rat liver nuclei. Dokas L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):578–89, Dec 78

Protein kinases in human renal cell carcinoma and renal cortex. A comparison of isozyme distribution and of responsiveness to adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Fossberg TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):272–81, Aug 78

Effects of cyclic AMP and of protein kinase on the calcium uptake by various tracheal smooth muscle organelles. Sands H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):180–91, Dec 78

Effect of acidosis on heart cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Chiappe de Mon LE, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):277–87, May 78

Phosphate inhibition of secondary metabolism in Streptomyces hygroscopicus and its reversal by cyclic AMP. Gersch D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 121(1):91–6, Apr 79

Increase of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase type II

as an early event in hormone-dependent mammary tumor regression. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1150-5, 14 Dec 78

Calcium, asparagine and cAMP are required for ornithine decarboxylase activation in intact Chinese hamster ovary cells. Costa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1156-64, 14 Dec 78

Induction of lysozyme activity by adenosine 3':5' cyclic monophosphate in cultured mouse myeloid leukemic cells. Honma Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1246-50, 29 Jun 78

Cyclic AMP stimulated phosphorylation of liver pyruvate kinase in hepatocytes. Ishibashi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):900-5, 14 Dec 78

Imidazole acetic acid as a substitute for cAMP. Kline EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):566-74, 30 Mar 79

Exogenous adenosine 3': 5'-monophosphate can release yeast from catabolite repression. Mahler HR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1039-47, 14 Aug 78

Occurrence of a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase on the outer surface of rat epididymal spermatozoa. Majumder GC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):829-36, 14 Aug 78

Phosphorylation of muscle phosphofructokinase by the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Riquelme PT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1480-7, 29 Dec 78

Inhibition of the hyperglycemic effect of cAMP by intravenous injection to mice of carbonic anhydrase entrapped in liposomes. Sengupta S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):795-9, 14 Jun 78

A possible role of calcium in the action of glucagon, cAMP and dibutyryl cAMP on the metabolism of free fatty acids by rat hepatocytes. Soler-Argilaga C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):249-56, 14 Nov 78

Cyclic AMP-dependent inactivation of human liver pyruvate kinase. van den Berg GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):859-64, 14 Jun 78

Effect of adrenalectomy on acceleration of gluconeogenesis by calcium ions, adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and adrenaline in rat kidney tubules. MacDonald DW, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):641-6, 15 Aug 78

Carbonic anhydrase, cyclic AMP, and the phosphaturia of parathyroid hormone. Lineberry MD, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):208-18, Oct 78

Cyclic nucleotide dependent protein kinase and the phosphorylation of endogenous proteins of retinal rod outer segments. Farber DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):370-8, 23 Jan 79

Modulation of platelet responsiveness through selective phosphorylation of plasma membrane proteins. Apitz-Castro R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):529-39, 18 Dec 78

The role of cyclic 3',5'-AMP in the regulation of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase activities in mouse uterus and liver following 17beta-oestradiol treatment. Activation of a phosphoaminoacyl-tRNA synthetase phosphatase by phosphorylation with cyclic 3',5'-AMP dependent protein kinase. Berg BH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):274-87, 21 Nov 78

Soluble cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases from chick kidney. Effects of dilution and non-protein inhibitors. Jones GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):504-14, 1 Feb 79

Cyclic AMP-dependent and -independent protein kinases of the water mold, Blastocladiella emersonii. Juliani MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):347-56, 12 Apr 79

Comparison of cyclic nucleotide specificity of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Khoo JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):21-32, 18 Apr 79

Characterization of two adenosine 3':5'-phosphate-dependent protein kinase species from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Li AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):403-13, 8 Dec 78

Cyclic AMP induces the synthesis of developmentally regulated plasma membrane proteins in Dictyostelium. Parish RW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(1):179-82, 3 May 79

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase(s) in diploid and SV40 transformed human fibroblasts. Ray KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):181-95, 1 May 79

Effects of adenosine 3' : 5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3' : 5'-monophosphate on calcium uptake and phosphorylation in membrane fractions of vascular smooth muscle. Thorens S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):415-28, 22 Sep 78

The effect of cyclic nucleotides and protein phosphorylation on calcium permeability and binding in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Weller M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):406-19, 8 Mar 79

Regulation of the biosynthesis of cytochrome P-450 in brewer's yeast. Role of cyclic AMP. Wiseman A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):615-23, 18 Dec 78

Stimulation of ribonucleic aicd synthesis in luteinized rat ovary by cyclic 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate. Azhar S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):346-57, Sep 78

Inhibitory effects of melatonin, prostaglandin E1, cyclic AMP, dibutyrylcyclic AMP and theophylline on rat seminiferous tubular contractility in vitro. Ellis LC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):217-22, Aug 78

Actions of cyclic AMP, its butyryl derivatives and Na butyrate on the HCG output of malignant trophoblast cells in vitro. Barker H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):158-62, Jul 78

Is there a second messenger for nerve growth factor-induced phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat superior cervical ganglia? Lakshmanan J. **Brain Res** 157(1):173-7, 17 Nov 78

Cyclic nucleotides, cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase, and development in Myxococcus xanthus. McCurdy HD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1475-81, Dec 78

Effects of simultaneous infusions of glucagon and cyclic AMP on glomerular filtration rate in the dog. Espinosa-Meléndez E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):596-602, Aug 78

Modulation of plasminogen activator synthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts by cyclic nucleotides and phorobol myristate acetate. Wilson EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1579-86, May 79

The significance of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in cancer treatment. Tisdale MJ. **Cancer Treat Rev** 6(1):1-15, Mar 79 (166 ref.)

Progesterone-induced meiosis in Xenopus laevis oocytes: a role for cAMP at the 'maturation-promoting factor' level. Schorderet-Slatkine S, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1269-75, Dec 78

The effect of cyclic AMP on the growth and morphology of a normal human fibroblast parent strain and its transformed progeny line. Dubpernell SA, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(6):375-86, Dec 78

Characteristics of the induction of phosphodiesterases by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Hayashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(10):2977-82, Oct 78

The cAMP signal from Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae. Grutsch JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):285-93, Oct 78

Independent regulation of the extracellular cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase-inhibitor system and membrane differentiation by exogenous cyclic AMP in Dictyostelium discoideum. Yeh RP, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):361-74, Oct 78

Effect of somatostatin on the potentiating action of glucagon, cyclic adenosine monophosphate and theophylline on glucose-induced insulin release. Osorio J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 5(1):27-31, Mar 79

Gonadotropin induced stimulation and desensitization of cyclic 3', 5' -adenosine monophosphate dependent protein kinase(s) in the rat ovary. Azhar S, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(1):1-19, 1978

Effects of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, aminophylline, and imidazole on renal cellular calcium metabolism. Borle AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):122-9, Jan 79

Stimulation of prostaglandin accumulation in preovulatory rat follicles by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Clark MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):39-44, Jan 78

Induction in vitro of mucification of rat cumulus oophorus by gonadotrophins and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Dekel N, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1797-802, Jun 78

Rabbit ovarian protein kinases. III. Gonadotrophin-induced activation of soluble adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):441-51, Aug 78

Direct evidence for extracellular adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase induction and phosphodiesterase inhibitor repression by exogenous adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in Dictyostelium purpureum. Tsang AS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):419-25, 2 Apr 79

Negative chronotropic action of cyclic AMP on the fetal rat heart in organ culture. Eyer CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):423-8, 15 Oct 78

Dictyostelium discoideum surface changes elicited by high concentrations of cAMP. Ryter A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):373-80, 15 Mar 79

A histochemical demonstration of the Na+ + K+-ATPase activity in the thyroid and the effect of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (c-AMP). Ivić M, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1513-4, 15 Nov 78

Increase of interferon antiviral activity by exogenous cyclic adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate (cAMP). Koblet H, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):575-6, 15 May 79

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and enzyme induction in the perinatal rat. Di Marco PN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):183-5, 1 Oct 78

Effects of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and platelet aggregation on thromboxane biosynthesis in human platelets. Lindgren JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):247-50, 15 Feb 79

Effect of cyclic AMP pulses on the synthesis of plasma membrane proteins in aggregateless mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Parish RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):283-6, 15 Dec 78

Identification of L-type pyruvate kinase as a major phosphorylation site of endogenous cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in rat liver soluble fraction. van den Berg GB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):289-94, 15 May 79

Initiation of hamster sperm motility from quiescence: effect of conditions upon flagellation and respiration. Morton BE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):822-7, Aug 79

Phosphorylation of specific rat intestinal microvillus and basal-lateral membrane proteins by cyclic nucleotides. Shlatz LJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):293-9, Feb 79

Cyclic nucleotide-dependent phosphorylation of rat intestinal microvillus and basal-lateral membrane proteins by an endogenous protein kinase. Shlatz LJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):838-46, Nov 78

Cylic AMP inhibition of mammary gland lactose synthesis: specificity and potentiation by 1-methyl-3-isobutylxanthine. Loizzi RF. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):415-9, Sep 78

Interaction of aging with in vitro adrenocortical responsiveness to ACTH and cyclic AMP. Pritchett JF, et al. **Horm Res** 10(2-3):96-103, 1979

Effect of cyclic nucleotides on the response of cells to infection by various herpesviruses. Newton AA. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):381-7, 1978

Platelets, prostaglandins, and cyclic nucleotides. pp. 227-38. Salzman EW. **In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.** (52 ref.)

Studies on the persistence of differentiated functions in rat hepatocytes set into primary tissue culture. II. Production of specific exportable proteins and the effect of purine cyclic nucleotides: an immunofluorescent study. Armato U, et al. **In Vitro** 14(10):838-48, Oct 78

Regulation of lipogenesis by adenosine 3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate in chicken liver in vitro. Bhat NR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):39-42, Feb 78

Inhibition by cyclic 3',5-adenosine monophosphate of lipogenesis from [2-14C]malonate by chicken liver in vitro. Bhat NR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):487-8, Dec 78

Regulation of growth & metabolism of ovariectomised rat uterus by adenosine 3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate. Jain SK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):43-8, Feb 78

Synthesis of a specific protein by adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in rat uterus. Jain SK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):345-7, Aug 78

Prostaglandins, cyclic-AMP, U-tau 118 & acetic acid as insect growth regulators & sterilants. Datta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):880-3, Aug 78

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of cyclic AMP on lymphocytes from atopic children. Strannegård IL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):167-74, 1979

Role of small molecules in regulation of D-serine deaminase synthesis. Heincz MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):104-10, Oct 78

Comparison of calcium-activated, cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase as regards the ability to stimulate glycogen breakdown in vitro. Kishimoto A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):47-53, Jul 78

A comment on the functional specificities of cyclic AMP-dependent and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinases. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):1099-101, Apr 79

Phosphorylation of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase by the catalytic subunit of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Adelstein RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8347-50, 10 Dec 78

Autophosphorylation of rabbit skeletal muscle cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase I catalytic subunit. Chiu YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7145-8, 25 Oct 78

Contribution of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate to the regulation of bacterial glycogen synthesis in vivo. Effect of carbon source and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate on the quantitative relationship between the rate of glycogen synthesis and the cellular concentrations of glucose 6-phosphate and fructose 1,6-diphosphate in Escherichia coli. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8308-17, 1979 Sep 10

Regulation of mitochondrial pyruvate carboxylation and gluconeogenesis in rat hepatocytes via an alpha-adrenergic, adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-independent mechanism. Garrison JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1129-33, 25 Feb 79

No effect of cAMP on protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates. Grankowski N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3145-7, 10 May 79

Polyoma virus and cyclic AMP-mediated control of dihydrofolate reductase mRNA abundance in methotrexate-resistant mouse fibroblasts. Kellems RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):309-18, 25 Jan 79

Regulation of rat liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Stimulation of phosphorylation and subsequent inactivation of liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase by cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate and effect on the structure of the enzyme. Lent BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8149-56, 25 Nov 78

Regulation of phosphatidylcholine metabolism by cyclic AMP in a model alveolar type 2 cell line. Niles RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4324-6, 10 Jun 79

Close relationship between adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent endogenous phosphorylation of a specific protein and stimulation of calcium uptake in rat uterine microsomes. Nishikori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6099-106, 10 Jul 79

Effect of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate on RNA release from isolated nuclei. Schumm DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8513-7, 10 Dec 78

Sequence of two phosphorylated sites in the catalytic subunit

of bovine cardiac muscle adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Shoji S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6211–4, 25 Jul 79

Mechanism of the stimulation of Ca2+-dependent ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Role of the 22,000-dalton protein. Tada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):319–26, 25 Jan 79

Stimulation of the protein synthetic process by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and hexose phosphates in gel-filtered rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Wu JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8578–82, 10 Dec 78

In vitro phosphorylation of bovine adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Yamauchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):503–7, 25 Jan 79

Regulation of bovine adrenal tyrosine 3-monooxygenase by phosphorylation-dephosphorylation reaction, catalyzed by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase and phosphoprotein phosphatase. Yamauchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6408–13, 25 Jul 79

Cyclic 3',5' AMP relay in Dictyostelium discoideum. II. Requirements for the initiation and termination of the response. Devreotes PN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):300–9, Feb 79

Cyclic 3',5' AMP relay in Dictyostelium discoideum. I. A technique to monitor responses to controlled stimuli. Devreotes PN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):291–9, Feb 79

Inhibition of plasminogen activator secretion by cyclic AMP in a macrophage-like cell line. Rosen N, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(5):345–58, Oct 78

Quantitative labeling of the regulatory subunit of type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase from bovine heart by a photoaffinity analog. Walter U, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(6):437–44, Dec 78

Hormone-induced pigment translocations in amphibian dermal iridophores, in vitro: changes in cell shape. Butman BT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 208(1):17–34, Apr 79

Macrophage migration inhibition factor: interactions with calcium, magnesium, and cyclic AMP. Block LH, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1416–21, Oct 78

Cyclic AMP-sensitive activation of hepatic sterol synthesis and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Goodwin CD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):747–56, Aug 78

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity and synaptosomal protein phosphorylation in the brains of aged rats. Schmidt MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):335–44, Feb 79

Activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and stimulation of protein phosphorylation in response to adenosine in C-1300 murine neuroblastoma. Green RD, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(2):125–35, 1979

Influences of verapamil, X-537A, A-23187 and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate on release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from rat brain slices. Murakami H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):589–96, Aug 78

Comparison of functional specificities of cyclic AMP-dependent and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinases. Hashimoto E. **Kobe J Med Sci** 25(2):63–80, Jun 79

Effects of glucagon, insulin and cyclic-AMP on mitochondrial calcium uptake in the liver. Andia-Waltenbaugh AM, et al. **Life Sci** 23(24):2437–43, 11 Dec 78

Pentagastrin and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate stimulated secretion of somatostatin from perfused rat gastric mucosa. Barden N, et al. **Life Sci** 24(8):739–42, 19 Feb 79

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate dependent protein kinase activity in differentiating germ cells of the mouse testis. Conti M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(2):137–48, Feb 79

Hormonal regulation of thyroidal protein phosphokinase activities. II. Differential sensitivity of type I and type II cAMP-dependent enzymes to the treatment of rats with thyroxine. Delbauffe D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(2):141–55, May 79

Stimulation effect of neurotransmitters on the aromatization of testosterone by Sertoli cell-enriched cultures. Verhoeven G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(3):241–53, Mar 79

Influence of cyclic AMP on intracellular pH regulation and chloride fluxes in barnacle muscle fibers. Boron WF, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):511–3, 30 Nov 78

Vanadate blocks cyclic AMP-induced stimulation of sodium and water transport in amphibian epithelia. de Sousa RC, et al. **Nature** 279(5716):803–4, 28 Jun 79

Selective changes in the phosphorylation of endogenous proteins in subcellular fractions from cyclic AMP-induced differentiated neuroblastoma cells. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):803–13, Dec 78

Effect of exogenous cAMP in the rabbit right auricle. Tuganowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):451–4, Jul-Aug 78

Mutations in cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and corticotropin (ACTH)-sensitive adenylate cyclase affect adrenal steroidogenesis. Rae PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1896–900, Apr 79

Ca2+ and cyclic AMP regulate phosphorylation of same two membrane-associated proteins specific to nerve tissue. Sieghart W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2475–9, May 79

Regulation of interferon-impaired initiation factor activity in vitro by cAMP and dsRNA. Ohtsuki K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):453–7, Dec 78

Effects of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) on cyclic AMP metabolism in cultured human fibroblasts. Kelly LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:227–36, 1979

3',5'-AMP-dependent protein kinase and membrane ATPases of the nerve cell. Kometiani P, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 11(3–4):223–47, 1978 (132 ref.)

Effect of cyclic nucleotides, isoproterenol and cholera toxin on DNA synthesis triggered by mitogens. Emin M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(2):119–25, 1978

Effect of cyclic AMP on transformation and proliferation of leishmania cells. Walter RD, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(4):439–42, Dec 78

[Retraction of reptilase coagulum. (Effect of cyclic dibutyryl adenosine monophosphate and prostaglandin E1) (author's transl)] Kubisz P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(2):173–80, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiographic study of changes in myocardial contractility induced with 3',5'-cyclic AMP] Costantini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1291–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Effects of 3',5'-cyclic AMP on some enzyme activities of the human myocardium] Puddu P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):687–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase activity following structural modifications induced by cAMP] Volotovskii ID, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1100–1, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dialyzed neuron as a model for studying the effects of cyclic nucleotides on electrical parameters of membranes] Akopian AR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(4):997–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Active transport of organic acids in the proximal tubules of the surviving rat kidney normally and under various influences. II. The effect of exogenous cyclic 3',5'-AMP and of substances that alter its intracellular concentration] Bresler VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):414–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cAMP on the structural and functional properties of the erythrocytes] Finin VS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):947–51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification and properties of two forms of soluble 3',5'-AMP-dependent protein kinase from rabbit myocardium] Vorobets ZD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):165–9, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclic AMP and its functional relationship in Tetrahymena: a comparison between phagocytosis and glucose uptake. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(3):505–7, 1978

The role of cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins in heart function. Vapaatalo H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):785–95, 1978

The behaviorally active neuropeptide ACTH as neurohormone and neuromodulator: the role of cyclic nucleotides and membrane phosphoproteins. Gispen WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:199–224, 1979 (52 ref.)

Neurotransmitters and neuromodulators and their mediation by cyclic nucleotides. Siggins GR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:41–64, 1979 (97 ref.)

Evidence against a physiological role of cAMP in choleresis in dogs and rats. Poupon RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2413–6, 1978

Role of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase as the transducer of cAMP action. Walsh DA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1801–4, 1978 (15 ref.)

Regulatory role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on the platelet cyclooxygenase and platelet function. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):44–58, 4 Jan 79

Modeling the role of cyclic AMP in catabolite repression of inducible enzyme biosynthesis in microbial cells. Gondo S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(11):1797–815, Nov 78

Cyclic nucleotides and central cardiovascular control in the cat [proceedings] Clipsham PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):395P, Nov 78

Inhibition of neuronal firing by opiates: evidence against the involvement of cyclic nucleotides. Karras PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):647–52, Apr 79

The effects of cyclic nucleotide agents on neurons in Aplysia. Treistman SN, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):643–7, 8 Jun 79

Regulation of S49 lymphoma cell growth by cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Coffino P, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4285–8, Nov 78

Cyclic AMP in relation to proliferation of the epidermal cell: a new view. Green H. **Cell** 15(3):801–11, Nov 78

Mode of action of peptide hormones. Neher R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:29S–39S, 1976

Calcium ion as second messenger. Rasmussen H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:11S–27S, 1976 (65 ref.)

Gonadotropin stimulation of porcine ovarian ornithine decarboxylase in vitro: the role of 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Osterman J, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1718–24, Nov 78

Influences of cyclic nucleotides on outflow facility in the vervet monkey. Neufeld AH. **Exp Eye Res** 27(4):387–97, Oct 78

Inverse regulation of spore germination and growth by cyclic AMP in Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Gersch D, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):749, 15 Jun 79

Cyclic nucleotides in central synaptic function. Bloom FE. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2203–7, Jul 79

Cyclic nucleotides, phosphorylated proteins, and the nervous system. Greengard P. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2208–17, Jul 79 (57 ref.)

Multiple factors regulating the release of norepinephrine consequent to nerve stimulation. Weiner N. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2193–202, Jul 79

On the possible mechanism underlying spontaneous pacemaking. pp. 357–67. Pollack GH. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**

Mechanism of action of gonadotropins and the regulation of gene expression. pp. 1–39. Jungmann RA, et al. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.** (100 ref.)

Effects of calcium on adenylate cyclase, as part of the Ca2+-cAMP feedback in biological communication. pp. 97–133. Rodan GA. **In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977.** (135 ref.)

Involvement of cyclic AMP and prostaglandins in morphine analgesia, tolerance and physical dependence. Meisheri KD. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(4):339–46, Oct-Dec 78 (42 ref.)

Cholera toxin effects on fluid secretion, adenylate cyclase, and cyclic AMP in porcine small intestine. Forsyth GW, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):373–80, Aug 78

The involvement of adenosine 3'5-cyclic monophosphate in the translational control of protein synthesis. Bloxham DP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(1):1–5, 1979

Antipain lethality to Escherichia coli: dependence upon cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and its receptor protein. Swenson PA. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):690–3, Aug 79

Gonadotropin action in isolated ovarian luteal cells. The intermediate role of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in hormonal stimulation of progesterone synthesis. Sala GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2077–83, 25 Mar 79

Cyclic AMP-dependent regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in Chinese hamster ovary cells maintained with a salts/glucose medium. Costa M. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(5):375–87, Oct 78

Priming effect of luteinizing hormone releasing factor in vitro: role of protein synthesis, contractile elements, Ca2+ and cyclic AMP. Pickering AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(3):223–34, Jun 79

The role of cyclic AMP in modulating cytotoxic T lymphocytes. I. In-vivo-generated cytotoxic lymphocytes, but not in vitro-generated cytotoxic lymphocytes, are inhibited by cyclic AMP-active agents. Plaut M. **J Immunol** 123(2):692–701, Aug 79

The role of cyclic AMP in parathyroid hormone action in the toad bladder. Sellers BB Jr, et al. **J Membr Biol** 41(4):329–35, 18 Jul 78

Accelerated RNA and protein synthesis in mitochondria isolated from unperfused myocardium. Possible involvement of cyclic AMP. Kleitke B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(9):827–45, Sep 78

Modulation of buccal muscle contractility by serotonergic metacerebral cells in Aplysia: evidence for a role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Weiss KR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):791–803, May 79

Effect of tissue adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate on the potassium contracture of myometrium: role of endogenous norepinephrine. Kroeger EA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):82–6, Jul 79

Potentiation by cyclic AMP of potassium-stimulated vasopressin release from the isolated neural lobe of the rat [proceedings] Lederis K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:41P–42P, Dec 78

The role of cyclic AMP in the modulation of synaptic efficacy. Shimahara T, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):515–9, 1978

Molecular control of rabbit follicular testosterone production: role of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Losier AJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(3):291–7, Mar 79

Role of cyclic AMP in the regulation of renin release from the isolated perfused rat kidney. Hofbauer KG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:51–9, 1978

On the interaction of cyclic AMP-binding protein and estrogen receptor in growth control. Cho-Chung YS. **Life Sci** 24(14):1231–9, 2 Apr 79 (106 ref.)

Which postsynaptic action of dopamine is mediated by cycle AMP? Libet B. **Life Sci** 24(12):1043–57, 19 Mar 79 (68 ref.)

Cyclic AMP-independent relaxation of depolarized rat ileal smooth muscle by isoproterenol. Schiff JD, et al. **Life Sci** 23(23):2299–305, 4 Dec 78

Cyclic AMP and lipogenesis in fat cells from thyroidectomized rats. Verhaegen M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(3):167–80, Jun 79

The role of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in the regulation of tyrosine 3-monooxygenase activity. Chalfie M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):263–70, Mar 79

Cyclic AMP and its relation to ganglionic transmission. A combined biochemical and electrophysiological study of the rat superior cervical ganglion in vitro. Lindl T. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):227–35, Mar 79

Cyclic AMP as an intracellular mediator of hormone action: Sutherland's criteria revisited. Weinryb I. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(3):415–20, Spring 79

Involvement of brain cyclic AMP in the acute and chronic effects of morphine in the rat. Salles KS, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(3):128–37, 1978

Depolarizing agents and cyclic nucleotides regulate the phosphorylation of specific neuronal proteins in rat cerebral cortex slices. Forn J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5195–9, Oct 78

The role of cyclic AMP in CRF-induced ACTH secretion. Portanova R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):6–11, Oct 78

The inhibition of the mixed lymphocyte culture reaction by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Sinha D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):590–4, Sep 78

Effects of urotensin I on the isolated rat tail artery: possible mediation of the relaxation responses by cAMP. Gerritsen ME, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:249–52, 1978

Stimulatory effect of prostaglandins on the production of hexosamine-containing substances by cultured fibroblasts (4) adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate independent stimulation by prostaglandin F2alpha. Murota S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(3):389–96, Sep 78

Adenine compounds: cerebrovascular effects in vitro with reference to their possible involvement in migraine. Hardebo JE, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):58–62, Jan–Feb 79

Role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP) in canine bile-salt-stimulated choleresis. Kaminski DL, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:409–11, 1977

Examination of hormonally regulated functions in differentially metastasizing melanoma cells. Niles RM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:145–7, 1977

Application of the Sousa (John Phillip) principles to medical research: the role of cyclic nucleotides in hormone and drug action. Bransome ED Jr. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:172–83, 1977 (47 ref.)

[Is cAMP an intermediate in the releasing action of Gn-RH? (proceedings) (author's transl)] Bérault A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):227–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclic AMP and control of ion exchanges in the fish intestine] Mackay WC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(13):1239–42, 13 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the cAMP system in the mechanisms of taste reception] Samoilov VO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(6):1478–80, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of Drosophila melanogaster mutations involving cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate metabolism on motor activity and learning] Savvateeva EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(6):1564–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of substances that alter the level of intracellular cAMP on the reaction of human lymphocytes blast transformation] Nikolaeva IS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(12):1407–12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development during ontogenesis of the hormone reactivity of metabolic enzyme systems and cyclic nucleotide function] Pertseva MN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 86(2):177–91, Sep–Oct 78 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Physiology of cyclic AMP and its relation to the time of narcosis produced by the action of psychotropic drugs] Rodríguez Vila D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(5):387–400, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Change in tyrosine aminotransferase activity after gamma irradiation in the early embryogenesis period and the possible role of the cAMP system in this process] Slozhenikina LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):643–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Release of cyclic AMP from thyroid cells in vitro. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):693–700, Dec 78

Effects of human chorionic gonadotrophin on the release of cyclic AMP and progesterone from the sheep ovary at different stages of the oestrous cycle. Weiss TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):158–65, Sep 78

Somatostatin: lack of effect of cyclic AMP release and amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Canivet B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 5(1):17–9, Mar 79

Stimulation of cyclic AMP secretion in Vero cells by enterotoxins of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae. Stavric S, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):514–7, Aug 78

The role of cyclic AMP in canine secretin-stimulated bile flow. Kaminski DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(1):57–61, Jul 79

Long-term maintenance of responsive human parathyroid tissue in organ culture. Derenoncourt FJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:107–9, 1977

URINE

Urinary phosphate and cyclic AMP in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Klahr S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:173–85, 1978 (34 ref.)

Increase in urinary excretion of phosphates, hydroxyproline, and cAMP during acetate desoxycorticosterone + saline treatment in the rat. Berthelot A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):196–203, Oct 78

Anomalies of cyclic AMP excretion in some abnormal offenders. Woodman DD, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(1–2):103–8, Sep 78

Urinary excretion of cyclic adenosine 3'-5' monophosphate in central diabetes insipidus patients treated with certain antidiuretic drugs. Pruszczyński W. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(6):517–25, Nov–Dec 78

Urinary excretion of cyclic AMP in bacterial infections. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 5(2):73–7, May 79

Time saving protein binding assay for the simultaneous determination of guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate (cGMP) and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate (cAMP) in human urine. Kleine TO, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(12):657–61, Dec 78

Effects of the intravenous administration of calcium on nephrogenous cyclic AMP: use as a parathyroid suppression test. Broadus AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):477–87, Mar 78

Fasting urinary calcium and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate: a discriminant analysis for the identification of renal and absorptive hypercalciurias. Pak CY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):260–5, Feb 79

Urinary excretion of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in malignancy. Gennari C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(8):735–41, Aug 78

Urinary phosphate and cyclic AMP excretion following citrate-induced hypocalcemic stimulation of the neonatal parathyroid glands. Brown DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):842–6, Nov 78

The urine cyclic AMP response to parathyroid extract (PTE) administration in normal subjects and patients with parathyroid dysfunction. Tucci JR, et al. **Metabolism** 28(8):814–9, Aug 79

Nephrogenous cyclic AMP as a parathyroid function test. Broadus AE. **Nephron** 23(2–3):136–41, 1979

Emotional disturbance following childbirth: clinical findings and urinary excretion of cyclic AMP (adenosine 3'5'cyclic monophosphate). Ballinger CB, et al. **Psychol Med** 9(2):293–300, May 79

Oral calcium tolerance and urinary cyclic AMP in urolithiasis. Nelson JH 3d, et al. **Urology** 12(5):519–24, Nov 78

[Radioimmunoassay of urinary cyclic AMP by YAMASA cyclic AMP assay kit (author's transl)] Sohn H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):671–6, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Specimens preservation and reproductibility in the determination of cyclic AMP in urine by means of competitive protein analysis] Martin Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(1):15–8, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADENOSINE DEAMINASE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DEAMINASES**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE

The effect of binding of cobalt(III)--nucleotide complexes on the kinetic properties of adenosine triphosphatase activity in coupling factor 1 from chloroplasts. Hochman Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):138–47, Jan 79

Thermodynamic studies on the binding of adenosine diphosphate and calcium to beef cardiac myosin. Banerjee S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):10–7, 26 Sep 78

Coordination of Gly-Tyr . Pd(II) complex to ATP and ADP nucleotides. Kozłowski H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(1):1–10, 28 Mar 79

Kinetics of nucleotide binding to chloroplast coupling factor (CF1). Shoshan V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):108–22, 11 Oct 78

Demonstration of two components and association of adenosine diphosphate-cytidine diphosphate reductase from cultured human lymphoblast cells (Molt-4F). Chang CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):436–42, Feb 79

Determination of the interaction of ADP and dADP with copper(II), manganese(II) and lanthanide(III) ions by nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectroscopy. Fazakerley GV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):535–43, 1 Feb 79

Interaction of ADP with skeletal and cardiac myosin and their active fragments observed by proton release. Kardami E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):547–52, Jul 79

Computer analysis of titration curves with heterogeneous binding site populations. Richards EG. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):552–3, Jul 79

Magnetic resonance and kinetic studies of the spatial arrangement of phosphoenolpyruvate and chromium (III)-adenosine diphosphate at the catalytic site of pyruvate kinase. Gupta RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8878–96, 25 Dec 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dimensional probes of the enzyme binding sites of adenine nucleotides. Interaction of lin-benzoadenosine 5'-di- and triphosphate with mitochondrial ATP synthetase, purified ATPase, and the adenine nucleotide carrier. Kauffman RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3686–92, 5 Sep 78

Cosubstrate and allosteric modifier activities of structural analogues of NAD and ADP for NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from bovine heart. Plaut GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3430–8, 24 Jul 79

Conformation change in reconstituted thin filament studied with fluorescence energy transfer between epsilon-ADP bound to F-actin and NBD-Cl bound to troponin-C. Miki M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):96–106, 23 May 79

Stimulation of adenosine triphosphatase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum by adenylyl methylene diphosphate. Shigekawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):591–6, 12 Oct 78

Thiophosphate analogs of ADP and ATP as substrates in partial reactions of energy conversion in chloroplasts. Strotmann H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):122–30, 11 Jan 79

Factors influencing the response of human blood platelets to analogues of ADP which may act as partial agonists at the ADP receptor. Egan CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(1):127–37, 15 Mar 79

Identification of the amino acid residue modified in Bacillus stearothermophilus alcohol dehydrogenase by the NAD+ analogue 4-(3-bromoacetylpyridinio)butyldiphosphoadenosine. Jeck R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):57–64, 2 Jan 79

Interaction of human blood platelets with the 2',3'-dialdehyde and 2',3'-dialcohol derivatives of adenosine 5'-diphosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Pearce PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):543–54, 1 Aug 78

3' Esters of ADP as energy-transfer inhibitors and probes of the catalytic site of oxidative phosphorylation. Schäfer G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):415–24, Jul 79

A new method of chemical modification of N6-amino group in adenine nucleotides with formaldehyde and a thiol and its application to preparing immobilized ADP and ATP. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):197–207, 1 Dec 78

Adenine nucleotide binding sites in chemically modified F1-ATPase: inhibitory effect of 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan on photolabeling by arylazido nucleotides. Lunardi J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):23–8, 1 Jun 79

Energy transfer inhibition in photophosphorylation and oxidative phosphorylation by 3'-esters of ADP. pp. 220–7. Schäfer G, et al. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.**

Affinity labeling of coupling factor-latent ATPase from Mycobacterium phlei with 2',3'-dialdehyde derivatives of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Kumar G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1964–71, 25 Mar 79

Synthesis and use of a new spin-labeled analogue of ADP with platelet-aggregating activity. Robey FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1114–8, 25 Feb 79

Polarized fluorescence from epsilon-ADP incorporated into F-actin in a myosin-free single fiber: conformation of F-actin and changes induced in it by heavy meromyosin. Yanagida T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(3):507–24, 15 Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Methodologies for the determination of adenosine phosphates. Bostick WD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):78–92, 15 Jul 78

Tightly-bound ATP and ADP in reconstituted submitochondrial particles. Leimgruber RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):837–42, 14 Aug 78

[Adenylate level in the mycelium of Penicillium nigricans Thom. grown on various carbon sources] Rogal' IG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):11–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Adenosine analogs and human platelets--II. Inhibition of ADP-induced aggregation by carbocyclic adenosine and imidazole-ring modified analogs. Significance of alterations in the nucleotide pools. Agarwal KC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):501–10, 1979

Inhibitory effect of tiaramide on ADP-induced aggregation in rabbit platelets. Takano S, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1063–4, 15 Aug 78

Reduction in adenosine diphosphate-induced platelet aggregation by infusion of norepinephrine into dogs. Morin RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(9):831–7, Oct 78

BLOOD

Plasma changes in endotoxin and anaphylactic shock (ATP, ADP and Creatine phosphorus). Jabs CM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(2):121–32, Mar–Apr 79

Plasma ADP levels: direct determination with luciferase luminescence using a biometer. Jabs CM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(5):190–3, Oct 78

Solubilization and characterization of a platelet membrane ADP-binding protein. Adler JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3866–72, 25 May 79

Determination of the ADP concentration available to participate in energy metabolism in an actin-rich cell, the platelet. Daniel JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7870–3, 25 Aug 79

Platelet aggregation in flowing blood in vitro. II. Dependence of aggregate growth rate on ADP concentration and share rate. Grabowski EF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(2):183–95, Sep 78

Platelet aggregation in flowing blood in vitro. I. Production by controlled ADP convective diffusion and quantification by videodensitometry. Grabowski EF. **Microvasc Res** 16(2):159–82, Sep 78

[Serotonin and blood levels of ATP, ADP and AMP in rats] Brizzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):324–7, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Control of mitochondrial metabolism by the ATP/ADP ratio. Davis EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun**

83(4):1260–6, 29 Aug 78
Comparative degradation of adenylnucleotides by cultured endothelial cells and fibroblasts. Dosne AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):183–9, 14 Nov 78
An inhibitory high affinity binding site for ADP in the oligomycin-sensitive ATPase of beef heart submitochondrial particles. Fitin AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):434–9, 30 Jan 79
A mitochondrial defect in brown adipose tissue of the obese (ob/ob) mouse: reduced binding of purine nucleotides and a failure to respond to cold by an increase in binding. Himms-Hagen J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):628–34, 28 Jul 78
Evidence against phosphorylation of ADP by oleoyl phosphate catalyzed by submitochondrial particles. Sharma M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):144–50, 14 Sep 78
Adenine nucleotides in foetal rat liver cells. Compartmentation and variation with age. van Lelyveld PH, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):527–33, 15 Aug 78
Associated effluxes of calcium and adenine nucleotides from mitochondria: mediation by throxine and other agents, and inhibition by bongkrekic acid and adenosine diphosphate [proceedings] Al-Shaikhaly MH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):215–6, Feb 79
Tentoxin-induced binding of adenine nucleotides to soluble spinach chloroplast coupling factor 1. Reimer S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):415–23, 15 Mar 79
The electrogenic nature of ADP/ATP transport in inside-out submitochondrial particles. Villiers C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):157–70, 11 Apr 79
The biosynthesis of the mitochondrial ADP, ATP translocator. Hackenberg H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):373–8, 1 Aug 78
Biochemical alterations in denervated skeletal muscle and transected sciatic nerve in the hibernating ground squirrel. Kauffman FC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):335–46, Nov 78
An ADP- and atractyloside-binding protein involved in ADP/ATP transport in yeast mitochondria. Isolation and amino acid composition. Boulay F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):161–4, 1 Feb 79
ADP, ATP translocator protein of rat heart, liver and hepatoma mitochondria exhibits immunological cross-reactivity. Kolarov J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):373–6, 15 Dec 78
AMP is converted to ADP and ATP in the medium before it is bound to coupling factor 1 in illuminated spinach chloroplast thylakoids. McCarty RE. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):299–302, 15 Nov 78
Tentoxin-induced adenine nucleotide exchange with soluble and thylakoid membrane-bound chloroplast coupling factor 1. Selman BR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):301–4, 15 Jan 79
The ATP-and ADP-binding sites in mitochondrial coupling factor F1 and their possible role in oxidative phosphorylation. Slater EC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):7–11, 1 Jul 79
Kinetic analysis of light-dependent exchange of adenine nucleotides on chloroplast coupling factor CF1. Strotmann H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):316–20, 15 May 79
Binding of 14C-ADP to normal human and thrombasthenic platelet membranes. Study of the dissociation of the nucleotide from its receptors. Legrand C, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(6):339–51, 1978
On the role and interrelation of nucleotide binding sites in oxidative phosphorylation. pp. 243–6. Schäfer G. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978c.**
Regulation of the concentration of low molecular constituents in compartments. pp. 3–15. Krebs HA. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.**
Relation between the adenylylation state of glutamine synthetase and the expression of other genes involved in nitrogen metabolism. Goldberg RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1282–9, Mar 79
Phosphate dependence and atractyloside inhibition of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. The ADP-ATP carrier is rate-limiting. Lemasters JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1248–51, 25 Feb 79
Incorporation of 3H-ADP by polynucleotide phosphorylase into RNA chains directed by ultraviolet-irradiated T2 DNA. Nozu K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(2):101–7, Jun 78
Adenylate energy charge, energy status, and phosphorylation state of stria vascularis under metabolic stress. Thalmann R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):1985–8, Dec 78
The adenylate energy charge in the study of enzymes in vitro. Atkinson DE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:229–35, 1979
Rapid nucleotide labeling and 18O exchange probes of intermediate states in electron-transport-coupled phosphorylation. Boyer PD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:245–61, 1979
The use of thin-layer chromatography on poly(ethyleneimine) cellulose to facilitate assays of ATP-ADP exchange, ATP-Pi exchange, adenylate kinase, and nucleoside diphosphokinase activity. Pedersen PL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:283–9, 1979
Regulation of DNA replication in S phase nuclei by ATP and ADP pools. Rapaport E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1643–7, Apr 79
Cellular applications of 31P and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Shulman RG, et al. **Science** 205(4402):160–6, 13 Jul 79
ADP metabolism in vascular tissue, a possible thrombo-regulatory mechanism. Cooper DR, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):901–14, 1979
Evidence that ADP hydrolysis by human cells is related to thrombogenic potential1. Glasgow JG, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(2):255–66, Aug 78
[Effect of the cultivation temperature on the dynamics of the ATP and ADP levels and on the growth of P. nigricans Thom. Strains in the presence of various carbon sources] Rogal' IG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(11):971–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Purine nucleoside diphosphate regulation of yeast hexokinases. Womack FC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):748–55, Dec 78
Cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Platelet aggregation during induction of anesthesia and following heparinization of patients. Kennedy PS, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1429–32, Dec 78
Differential response of AMP deaminase isozymes to changes in the adenylate energy charge. Solano C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):564–71, 29 Nov 78
Adenosine-3',5'-diphosphate and coenzyme A--effects on platelet function. Subbarao K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1193–6, 1978
Effect of arginine modification on the catalytic activity and allosteric activation by adenosine diphosphate of the diphosphopyridine nucleotide specific isocitrate dehydrogenase of pig heart. Hayman S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4161–8, 3 Oct 78
Immobilization of glutamate dehydrogenase into proteic films. Stability and kinetic modulation by effectors. Barbotin JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):18–27, 7 Jul 78
The control of hepatic phosphorylase phosphatase by ATP, ADP and Mg2+. Jakob A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):174–83, 16 Mar 79
The control of 3-phosphoglycerate reduction in isolated chloroplasts by the concentrations of ATP, ADP and 3-phosphoglycerate. Robinson SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):528–36, 15 Mar 79
Human platelet sialic acid content and tritium incorporation after ADP-induced shape change and aggregation. Bunting RW, et al. **Blood** 52(4):643–53, Oct 78
Failure of clinical concentrations of halothane to block adenosine diphosphate-induced platelet aggregation in vitro. Bjoraker DG. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):187–91, Mar 79
Reaction of the contractile apparatus in Physarum to injected Ca++, ATP, ADP and 5'AMP. Ueda T, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(1):76–94, Oct 78
Hg2+-induced turnover of the chloroplast ATP synthetase complex in the absence of ADP and phosphate. Gould JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):197–201, 15 Nov 78
Activation of bovine adrenal dopamine beta-hydroxylase by ADP and other nucleotides. Tachikawa E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):331–3, 15 Apr 79
The comparison between ADP-induced aggregation and noradrenaline plus 5-hydroxytryptamine induced aggregation. Takano S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 25(1-2):1–7, Feb 78
Acetylsalicylic acid and the cardiovascular effects of ADP in the rat. Dejana E, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(5):294–7, 1978
Potassium-dependent regulation by ATP and ADP of AMP-deaminase from beef heart. Skladanowski A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(2):177–81, 1979
Mechanism of pyruvate inhibition of kidney pyruvate dehydrogenasea kinase and synergistic inhibition by pyruvate and ADP. Pratt ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7191–6, 10 Aug 79
Stimulation of cyanide formation by ADP and its possible role in the regulation of nitrate reductase. Solomonson LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2176–9, 10 Apr 79
Active release of human platelet factor VIII-related antigen by adenosine diphosphate, collagen, and thrombin. Koutts J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1255–63, Dec 78
Quantification of the morphological reaction of platelets to aggregating agents and of its reversal by aggregation inhibitors. Born GV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:193–212, Jul 78
The effect of external ADP on red cell nucleotide levels. Pangalis G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):74–5, Jan 79
Effects of adenosine diphosphate, colchicine and temperature on size of human platelets. Laufer N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(3):491–7, 25 May 79
The role of prostaglandins in the ADP-induced aggregation of rabbit platelets shown by the use of 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Wallis RB. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):725–32, 30 Jun 78
Platelet response to shear stress: changes in serotonin uptake, serotonin release, and ADP induced aggregation. Anderson GH, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1039–47, Dec 78
[Experimental contribution to the study of enterotoxigenic activity of some 'Salmonella typhimurium' strains: investigations with the model of the platelet aggregation by ADP (author's transl)] Fumarola D, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(6):1243–7, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of platelet aggregation using the Born method. Effect of the concentration of calcium ions in the determination of values induced with adrenaline, ADP and collagen] Piro F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):933–9, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**
[Significance of two concentrations of adenosine diphosphate inducing platelet aggregation in patients with diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Matsuo T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(6):580–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thermoluminescence of subchloroplast particles and effect of ADP, ATP and uncouplers on the thermoluminescence of the chloroplasts of higher plants] Chernokolev AT, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):342–4, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action of ADP in irradiation at a high and low dosage rate] Tikhomirova MV, et al. **Radiobiologila** 19(2):241–5, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The dependence on the extramitochondrial ATP/ADP-ratio of the oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria isolated by a new procedure from rat skeletal muscle. Reichert M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1167–76, 1978
Adenine compounds: cerebrovascular effects in vitro with reference to their possible involvement in migraine. Hardebo JE, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):58–62, Jan-Feb 79

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

ADENOSINE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

Substrate conformation in 5'-AMP-utilizing enzymes: 8,5'-cycloadenosine 5'-monophosphate. Raleigh JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1061–6, 14 Aug 78
Conformational changes and local events at the AMP site of glycogen phosphorylase b: a fluorescence temperature-jump relaxation study. Vandenbunder B, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4153–60, 3 Oct 78
The interactions between nucleic acids and polyamines. I. High resolution carbon-13 and hydrogen-1 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of spermidine and 5'-AMP. Bunce S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 8(4):357–68, Sep 78
Conformation of mononucleotides and dinucleoside monophosphates. P[H] and H[H] nuclear Overhauser effects. Hart PA. **Biophys J** 24(3):833–48, Dec 78
Complex formation of acridine orange with single-stranded polyriboadenylic acid and 5'-AMP: cooperative binding and intercalation between bases. von Tscharner V, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 5(1):75–90, 21 Mar 79
Binding of adenosine 5'-monophosphate to bovine liver fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. Arneson RM, et al. **Enzyme** 24(2):132–6, 1979
Zwitterionic character of nucleotides: possible significance in the evolution of nucleic acids. Sundaralingam M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(11):4375–83, Nov 78
[Conformation of nucleotides, oligonucleotides and their analogues in aqueous solution. II. Syn-anti-equilibrium in solutions of adenosine, 5'-AMP, 3'-AMP, 5'-CMP and 3'-CMP] Bobruskin ID, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(4):870–87, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intermolecular interaction of adenosine-5'-phosphate with phenylalanine and tryptophan by nuclear magnetic resonance] Zenin SV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(5):981–6, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase by analytical affinity chromatography on immobilized AMP analogs. Brodelius PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):449–56, May 79
NMR analyses of conformation of ribosyl adenosine 5',5''-bis(phosphate) in aqueous solution. Inagaki F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):415–20, 14 Nov 78
Substrate conformation in 5'-AMP-utilizing enzymes: 8,5'-cycloadenosine 5'-monophosphate. Raleigh JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1061–6, 14 Aug 78
Chemically induced gene activation: selective increase in DNAase I susceptibility in chromatin acetylated with acetyl adenylate. Shewmaker CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):342–9, 29 Sep 78
Phosphonate analogues of aminoacyl adenylates. Southgate CC, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):461–5, 1 Nov 78
Ionization of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and the interactions of AMP-S and thiophosphoseryl residues in native and succinylated rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase b and a as inferred from 31P NMR spectra. Hoerl M, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2457–64, 12 Jun 79
The crystal and molecular structure of 8-methyladenosine 3'-monophosphate dihydrate. Yasuniwa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(1):240–7, 26 Jan 79
Synthesis of aminoacyl adenylates and their role in abiogenic peptide synthesis. Moiseev LN, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(3):354–7, May-Jun 78

Phase I study of N6-benzyladenosine-5'-monophosphate. Catane R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1371-3, Sep 78

Effects of adenosine 5'-phosphate esters with lipoid hydroxy compounds (adenosine nucleolipids) on the activity of enzymes of cyclic AMP system. Hynie S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):339-41, 15 Oct 78

Determination of sites in rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase b modified by an adenosine 5'-monophosphate analog, N6-p-bromoacetaminobenzyladenosine-5'-phosphate. Kawashima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1507-11, Dec 78

Synthesis of a new 8-spin-labeled analog of adenosine 5'-phosphate and its interaction with AMP nucleosidase. DeWolf WE Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6215-7, 25 Jul 79

Inhibition of fructose-1,6-biphosphatase by the photoaffinity AMP analog, 8-azidoadenosine 5'-monophosphate. Marcus F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):259-61, 25 Jan 79

Chiral [18O]phosphorothioates. The stereochemical course of thiophosphoryl group transfer catalyzed by nucleoside phosphotransferase. Richard JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4339-41, 10 Jun 79

The formation of peptides from the 2'(3')-glycyl ester of a nucleotide. Weber AL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 11(3):189-98, 2 Aug 78

A conformational study of nucleic acid phosphate ester bonds using phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Haasnoot CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):1135-49, Mar 79

Formation and characterization of antibody against 2'-(5'-phosphoribosyl)-5' AMP, the monomer form of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose). Sakura H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(11):4025-38, Nov 78

Improved synthesis and rapid isolation millimole quantities of adenylysulfate. Cooper BP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34C(5-6):346-9, May-Jun 79

[Structural-functional analysis of the complex between phosphorylase B and adenosine-5'-chloromethylphosphonate] Mikhailova LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2016-21, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction between adenosine-5'-chloromethylphosphonate and the allosteric center of phosphorylase B] Skolysheva LK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1914-23, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of crystalline complexes of ribonuclease S with 8-substituted purine nucleotides] Pavlovskiĭ AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(4):961-4, 1978 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Methodologies for the determination of adenosine phosphates. Bostick WD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):78-92, 15 Jul 78

Caffeine, cyclic nucleotides, and breast disease. Minton JP, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):105-9, Jul 79

[Specific cleavage of glycosylyl denatured DNA of T2 and T4 phages adjacent to the oligothymidilic or oligoadenylic sequences] Grineva NI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):980-7, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Serotonin and blood levels of ATP, ADP and AMP in rats] Brizzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):324-7, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of AMP specific antibodies to differentiate between adenylylated and unadenylylated E. coli glutamine synthetase. Hohman RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):865-70, 14 Jun 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Yellow lupin (Lupinus luteus) aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Isolation and some properties of enzyme-bound valyl adenylate and seryl adenylate. Jakubowski H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):584-96, 21 Dec 78

METABOLISM

Differences in ammonia and adenylate metabolism in contracting fast and slow muscle. Meyer RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):C111-8, Sep 79

Comparative degradation of adenylnucleotides by cultured endothelial cells and fibroblasts. Dosne AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):183-9, 14 Nov 78

ATP and adenylate energy charge during phosphate-mediated control of antibiotic synthesis. Martín JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):822-8, 14 Aug 78

Phosphorylation of adenosine monophosphate in the mitochondrial matrix. Krebs HA, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):297-301, 15 Jul 78

Metabolic fate of exogenous 5'-AMP, cyclic AMP, and cyclic GMP in rats. Brenner T, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):160-6, Oct 78

Correlations among the responses of suspensions of Dictyostelium discoideum to pulses of 3',5-cyclic AMP. Transient turbidity decrease, the cyclic AMP signal, and variation in adenine mononucleotide levels. Chung WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):29-44, 15 Nov 78

Phosphorylation of adenosine 5'-monophosphate by a dialyzed cell-free extract from Escherichia coli. Chalykoff P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(8):838-41, Aug 78

AMP is converted to ADP and ATP in the medium before it is bound to coupling factor 1 in illuminated spinach chloroplast thylakoids. McCarty RE. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):299-302, 15 Nov 78

Adenylate energy charge, energy status, and phosphorylation state of stria vascularis under metabolic stress. Thalmann R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):1985-8, Dec 78

Effect of glucose on AMP-catabolite release during fatty acid perfusion in normal and ischemic rat hearts. Stam H, et al. **Life Sci** 23(19):1905-12, 9 Nov 78

The adenylate energy charge in the study of enzymes in vitro. Atkinson DE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:229-35, 1979

Localization of the site of adenylylation of glutamine synthetase by electron microscopy of an enzyme-antibody complex. Frink RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5778-82, Dec 78

Catabolism of adenosine 5'-monophosphate in promastigotes of Leishmania tropica. Könige E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(3):319-22, Sep 78

[Effect of carbon and nitrogen source additions on the development of a productive strain of P. nigricans Thom and on the level of adenylates in its mycelium] Rogal' IG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):413-7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of Zn2+ on the inhibition of Fru-P2ase by AMP. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):656-60, 28 May 79

Differential response of AMP deaminase isozymes to changes in the adenylate energy charge. Solano C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):564-71, 29 Nov 78

Role of AMP in regulation of the citric acid cycle in mitochondria from baker's yeast. Bartels PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(2):246-59, 18 Jan 79

Reaction of the contractile apparatus in Physarum to injected Ca++, ATP, ADP and 5'AMP. Ueda T, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(1):76-94, Oct 78

Selective modification of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase by periodate-oxidized AMP. Maccioni RB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):29-32, 1 Jun 79

The effect of solvents on nucleotide regulation of glycogen phosphorylase. Uhing RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3166-9, 10 May 79

Antidepressant drugs potentiate suppression by adenosine of neuronal firing in rat cerebral cortex. Stone TW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):93-7, Jan 79

The action of inhibitors (histidine and AMP) on the ATP phosphoribosyltransferase of E. coli. Tebar AR, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):159-66, Jun 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenine compounds: cerebrovascular effects in vitro with reference to their possible involvement in migraine. Hardebo JE, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):58-62, Jan-Feb 79

ADENOSINE PHOSPHATES see **ADENINE NUCLEOTIDES**

ADENOSINE PHOSPHOSULFATE see under **ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENOSINE PYROPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE**

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE

An Mg2+ and Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in human prostatic fluid--part II. Ronquist G, et al. **Andrologia** 10(6):427-33, Nov-Dec 78

Kinetic analysis of myosin and actomyosin atpase. Lymn RW. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 8:145-=3, 1979 (76 ref.)

On the amino acids involved in the ATPase site of mitochondrial F1 and the implication of the subunit C. Godinot C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):225-34, Jan 79

Hysteretic properties of soluble F1 ATPase from Escherichia coli. Evidence for a slow transition between two conformational states of the enzyme. Laget PP. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):122-31, Jul 78

Infrared evidence for the presence of superoxide in a Co(III)-ATP complex used for the labeling of nucleotide in binding sites of ATPases. Lanir A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):207-13, 15 Mar 79

Tightly-bound ATP and ADP in reconstituted submitochondrial particles. Leimgruber RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):837-42, 14 Aug 78

Evidence for three alpha subunits in one molecule of F1-ATPase from thermophilic bacterium PS3. Yoshida M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):117-22, 14 Sep 78

Primary structures of cysteine-containing peptides from the calcium ion-transporting adenosine triphosphatase of rabbit sarcoplasmic reticulum. Allen G, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):393-402, 1 Aug 78

Cross-linking experiments with the adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hebdon GM, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):135-9, 1 Apr 79

Molecular properties of random coil and refolded forms of alpha and beta subunits of an energy transducing ATPase from bacterial membranes. Andreu JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1836-44, 1 May 79

Intermediate states of subfragment 1 and actosubfragment 1 ATPase: reevaluation of the mechanism. Johnson KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3432-42, 22 Aug 78

Reactivity of mitochondrial F1-ATPase to dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Inactivation and binding studies. Pougeois R, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1408-13, 17 Apr 79

Ionic charge on phospholipids and their interaction with the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Cunningham CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(1):150-3, 5 Jan 79

Tryptic proteolysis of coupling factor-latent ATPase from mycobacterium phlei. Theoretical modeling of structure-function relationships. Ritz-Gold CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):1-17, 10 Jul 79

The yeast mitochondrial ATPase complex. Subunit composition and evidence for a latent protease contaminant. Ryrie IJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):1-14, 11 Jan 79

Structural and exchange properties of 'Co(III)-phenanthroline-ATP': a labeling reagent for the active site of ATPases. Granot J, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 9(1):81-92, Jul 78

Small angle neutron scattering of Escherichia coli BF1-ATPase. Satre M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):244-8, 15 Jun 79

Protonophoric action of coupling factor ATPase--its reconstitution from purified subunits, reconstitution into ATP-synthesizing vesicles, and image reconstruction. pp. 195-219. Kagawa Y. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.** (72 ref.)

Structure, function, and regulation of the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase complex of rat liver--a progress report. pp. 159-94. Pedersen PL, et al. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.** (71 ref.)

The sulfhydryl groups involved in the active site of myosin B adenosinetriphosphatase. V. The possible localization of Sa and other sulfhydryl groups in myosin rods. Horigome T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):221-8, Jan 79

The sulfhydryl groups involved in the active site of myosin B adenosinetriphosphatase. VI. A possible role of Sa in the myosin-actin interaction. Horigome T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):229-37, Jan 79

Saturation transfer electron spin resonance study on the rotational diffusion of calcium- and magnesium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Kirino Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):111-5, Jul 78

An isoelectric focusing study of acid phosphohydrolases in rat liver lysosomes. Nakabayashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):351-60, Aug 78

Binding of 30s dynein with the B-tubule of the outer doublet of axonemes from Tetrahymena pyriformis and adenosine triphosphate-induced dissociation of the complex. Takahashi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1339-55, Dec 78

The action of trypsin on the gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase. Saccomani G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2821-7, 25 Apr 79

The proteolipid subunit of chloroplast adenosine triphosphatase complex. Mobility, accessibility, and interactions studied by a spin label technique. Sigrist-Nelson K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4470-4, 10 Jun 79

Effects of divalent cations on dynein cross bridging and ciliary microtubule sliding. Zanetti NC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):573-88, Mar 79

Resolution of the membrane moiety of the H+-ATPase complex into two kinds of subunits. Sone N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4219-23, Sep 78

Purification, subunit structure, and kinetics of the chloroform-released F1ATPase complex from Rhodospirillum rubrum and its comparison with F1ATPase forms isolated by other methods. Müller HW, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1-2):38-45, Jan-Feb 79

[The effects of 50% hypotension induced by ATP, sodium nitroprusside and trimethaphan on canine cerebral blood flow and metabolism (author's transl)] Maruno Y, et al. **Masui** 27(13):1525-32, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phospholipid composition and enzyme activity of mitochondrial ATPase complexes] Kargopolov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):74-7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformational changes in soluble mitochondrial ATPase by the spin probe method] Kerimov TM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1525-31, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transport ATPases (news)] Stoida LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):762-5, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Hypotensive anesthesia using ATP (author's transl)] Maruyama M, et al. **Masui** 27(13):1533-40, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A sensitive and precise isotopic assay of ATPase activity.

Seals JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):785–95, 15 Oct 78

A fluorimetric method for continuously assaying ATPase: application to small specimens of glycerol-extracted muscle fibers. Takashi R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):375–82, 15 Jan 79

Immunoprecipitation of ATP synthetase from beef heart mitochondria. Ludwig B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1159–67, 27 Apr 79

Gel electrophoretic and density gradient analysis of the (K+ + Ca2+)-ATPase and the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activities of cardiac membrane vesicles. Jones LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):294–309, 19 Dec 78

Studies of dynein from Tetrahymena cilia using agarose polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Nakamura KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):54–60, 23 May 79

Studies of soluble rat liver mitochondrial acid ATPases. II. Structural and immunological properties of ATPase 1. Le Deaut JY, et al. **Biochimie** 60(11–12):1243–52, 1978

Histochemical mapping of adenyltriphosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase in the medulla oblongata and pons of squirrel (Funambulus palmarum). Bhatt DK, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(3):275–94, 1978

Viral adenosine triphosphatase. Banerjee RK. **Experientia** 34(11):1430–2, 15 Nov 78

Intrinsic fluorescence of mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Keira T, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1548–9, 15 Dec 78

Localization of ATPase activity to the glial-like cells of the pars intermedia. Semoff S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):329–41, Jul 78

A combined histochemical and biochemical study of myofibrillar ATPase in pectoral, leg and cardiac muscle of several species of bird. Talesara GL, et al. **Histochem J** 10(6):695–709, Nov 78

Correlation of individual skeletal muscle fibres from 'semithin' sections stained with p-phenylene-diamine and histochemical sections incubated for myofibrillar ATP-ase. Ingjer F. **Histochemistry** 60(1):107–11, 26 Feb 79

A simple method of activity staining for phosphate-releasing enzymes in electrophoresis gels. Schäfer HJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1441–2, Oct 78

Amino acid sequence of the putative protonophore of the energy-transducing ATPase complex. pp. 228–36. Sebald W, et al.
In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e. (26 ref.)

The influence of calcium on lens ATPase activity. Hamilton PM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(4):434–6, Apr 79

Solubilization of adenosine triphosphatase from membranes of Escherichia coli: effect of p-aminobenzamidine. Downie JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):87–91, Apr 79

The dynein electrophoretic bands in axonemes naturally lacking the inner or the outer arm. Baccetti B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):334–40, Feb 79

Validation of a recording spectrophotometric method for measurement of membrane-associated Mg- and NaK-ATPase activity. Scharschmidt BF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):790–9, May 79

Preparation of reconstitutively active rutamycin-sensitive ATPase from bovine heart mitochondria. Racker E. **Methods Enzymol** 55:315–7, 1979

Rat liver mitochondrial F1-ATPase, an FAD containing ferroprotein. Santiago E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):477–80, Dec 78

Effects of cardiotoxin on ATPase activities of synaptosomes and mitochondria of the rat brain. Lin-Shiau SY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(2):87–97, Feb 79

[Mg2+ activity and kidney and liver Na+ - K+ and ATPase in rats with spontaneous hypertension (proceedings)] Sassard J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):678, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Cell membrane phosphatase activity in mammary gland cancer] Knežević M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:503, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical studies of plasma cell ATP-ase: a further contribution to the diagnosis of malignancy of gammapathies?] Miliani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1381–7, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of anesthetics on temperature dependency of ATPase activity of rat liver mitochondria (author's transl)] Saeki H, et al. **Masui** 27(8):815–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the toxic substances in uremic blood: the effect of uremic toxins on the ATP-ase activity of rabbit kidney cortex microsomal fraction. (Second report) (author's transl)] Shibayama K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(9):979–89, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On micro-environment of active sites of myosin ATPase: studies with chromophoric and fluorescent ATP analogs (author's transl)] Hiratsuka T. **Seikagaku** 50(10):1036–50, 1978 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of soluble yeast mitochondria ATPase by ethidium-bromide. Crosby B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):448–55, 28 May 79

A thermodynamic analysis of the interaction between the mitochondrial coupling adenosine triphosphatase and its naturally occurring inhibitor protein. Gomez-Fernandez JC, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):967–75, 15 Dec 78

Mixed anhydrides of nucleotides and mesitylenecarboxylic acid as new specific inhibitors of mitochondrial adenosien triphosphatase. Kozlov IA, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):339–43, 15 Feb 79

Effects of anesthetics, dibucaine and methoxyflurane on the ATPase activity and physical state of Tetrahymena surface membranes. Saeki H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1095–8, 1 Apr 79

Purification and preliminary structural analysis of the efrapeptins, a group of antibiotics that inhibit the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase [proceedings] Jackson CG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):224–6, Feb 79

N-Ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline, a new inhibitor of the mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Pougeois R, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3018–23, 25 Jul 78

Inactivation of Escherichia coli BF1-ATPase by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Chemical modification of the beta subunit. Satre M, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3134–40, 10 Jul 79

Effects of inhibitors on the plasma membrane and mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatases of Neurospora crassa. Bowman BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):13–28, 11 Sep 78

Inactive to active transitions of the mitochondrial ATPase complex as controlled by the ATPase inhibitor. Gómez-Puyou A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):252–7, 14 Aug 79

ATP-induced inhibition of mitochondrial ATPase by oligomycin. Drobinskaya IE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):111–4, 1 Dec 78

Inhibition of chloroplast adenosine triphosphatase activity by basic proteins and peptides. Hasebe H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):295–8, 15 Nov 78

Oligomycin-sensitive ATPase from beef heart mitochondria: reaction with 2-mercaptopropionylglycine. Zimmer G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):223–7, 15 Oct 78

Conversion of rubratoxin B to the carboxylic acid derivative and its effect on adenosine triphosphatase activity and toxicity to mice. Unger PD, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(5):463–7, Oct 78

A protein inhibitor of the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase complex of rat liver. Purification and characterization. Cintrón NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3439–43, 10 May 79

Synthesis and biological activity of an icosapeptide analog of the actomyosin ATPase inhibitory region of troponin I. Talbot JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3720–3, 25 May 79

Structural modification of polyfunctional rubratoxin B: effects on mammalian adenosine triphosphatase. Phillips TD, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):853–60, Jan–Feb 79

Effects of the aflatoxins on ATPase activities in mouse and rat liver. Desaiah D, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(3):265–78, 1979

Effects of acute and continuous morphine administration on catecholamine-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase in mouse brain. Desaiah D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):80–5, Jan 79

Depression of adenosine triphosphatase activities in isolated liver surface membranes of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-treated rats: correlation with effects on ouabain biliary excretion and bile flow. Peterson RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):275–82, Aug 79

Purification of an ATPase inhibitor peptide fraction from rat liver mitochondria. Cintrón NM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:408–14, 1979

Mitochondrial ATPase inhibitor: properties and applications. Ernster L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:399–407, 1979

Inhibitors of the ATP synthethase system. Linnett PE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:472–518, 1979 (216 ref.)

ATPase inhibitor from Candida utilis mitochondria. Satre M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:421–6, 1979

Inhibition of myosin ATPase by vanadate ion. Goodno CC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2620–4, Jun 79

The effect of polychlorinated biphenyls on adenosine triphosphatase activity. La Rocca PT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):185–92, 30 Mar 79

[Inhibition of Escherichia coli F1 soluble ATPase by endogenous subunit] Laget P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(15):1203–5, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of mitochondrial ATPase by water-soluble carbodiimide] Imedidze EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1404–13, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a larger precursor for the proteolipid subunit of the mitochondrial ATPase complex of Neurospora crassa in a cell-free wheat germ system. Michel R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):373–6, 15 May 79

Thyroid hormone stimulates synthesis of a cardiac myosin isozyme. Comparison of the two-two-dimensional electrophoretic patterns of the cyanogen bromide peptides of cardiac myosin heavy chains from euthyroid and thyrotoxic rabbits. Flink IL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3105–10, 25 Apr 79

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. The DNA sequence of a mitochondrial ATPase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Macino G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4617–23, 10 Jun 79

Nucleotide sequence of the mitochondrial structural gene for subunit 9 of yeast ATPase complex. Hensgens LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1663–7, Apr 79

BLOOD

The effect of amphiphilic phenylalkyl derivatives on platelet energy metabolism. Stimulation of glycolysis through activation of membrane ATPase. Patscheke H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1546–50, 1978

Variation in adenosine triphosphatase activities in serial preparations of human erythrocyte membranes. Hesketh JE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):918–20, 1978

Mg2+-ATPase as a membrane ecto-enzyme of human granulocytes. Inhibitors, activators and response to phagocytosis. Smolen JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(3):525–38, 4 Oct 78

A study of erythrocyte fatty acids, adenosinetriphosphatase and acetylcholinesterase in cystic fibrosis. Kutty KM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(3):98–9, Jun 79

Red cell adenosine triphosphate and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in haematological disorders. Pavri RS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:467–73, Mar 79

Heterogeneous effect of dietary cholesterol on acetylcholinesterase and ATPases of rat erythrocytes: Arrhenius plots. Bloj B, et al. **J Nutr** 109(1):63–9, Jan 79

Properties of (Mg2 + Ca2+)-ATPase of erythrocyte membranes prepared by different procedures: influence of Mg2+, Ca2+, ATP, and protein activator. Katz S, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(2):215–25, 1979

Interaction between cytoplasmic (Ca2+—Mg2+) ATPase activator and the erythrocyte membrane. Vincenzi FF, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):301–6, 1977

Human platelet myosin light chain kinase requires the calcium-binding protein calmodulin for activity. Hathaway DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1653–7, Apr 79

[Concentration of adenine nucleotides in eryhrocytes and ATPase activity in erythrocyte ghosts during hemoperfusion and hemodialysis in patients with chronic renal failure] Trznadel K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(3):277–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the cytochromoxidase activity and its molecular forms, ATP-ase and the blood adenyl system in rheumatic patients] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. **Sov Med** (7):101–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemodialysis on erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and adenosine triphosphatase activity in chronic renal insufficiency] Kulikova AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):268–72, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosine triphosphoric acid content and adenosine triphosphatase activity in eczema] Golovchenko DIa. **Vrach Delo** (7):93–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Kartagener's syndrome--a reappraisal. Elverland HH. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):129–30, 1979

Congenital non-spherocytic haemolytic anaemia variants with primary and secondary pyruvate kinase deficiency. II. Enzymatic studies. Gumińska M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(1):125–32, Jan 79

GENETICS

The mitochondrially encoded 'phantom ATPase' of S. cerevisiae. II. A heterogeneous mitochondrial ATPase population in situ. Somlo M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(3):329–35, 2 Jan 79

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system: partial sequence of a mitochondrial ATPase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Macino G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):131–5, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence that adenosine triphosphatase is one of the mitochondrial antigens of autoimmune liver disease [proceedings] Baum H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):213–5, Feb 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electron microscopic localization of Mg2+ -dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity in the amphibian pancreas (Salamandra salamandra L. and Rana esculenta L.). Trandaburu T. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):263–75, 1978

Purification and properties of the adenosine triphosphatase released from the liver mitochondrial membrane by chloroform. Tyler DD, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):289–97, 15 Feb 79

Purification and properties of the latent F1-APTase of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Huberman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):230–40, 14 Aug 79

Purification of a soluble ATPase from rat liver mitochondria by AMP-Sepharose affinity chromatography. Le Deaut JY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):438–45, 7 Aug 78

The dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein of the mitochondrial ATPase complex from beef heart. Isolation and amino acid composition. Graf T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):218–22, 15 Oct 78

Solubilization by lysolecithin and purification of the plasma membrane ATPase of the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Dufour JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):7026–32, 10 Oct 78

Energy-transducing H+-ATPase of Escherichia coli. Purification, reconstitution, and subunit composition. Foster DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8230–6, 1979 Sep 10

Purification and reconstitution of the

N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive ATPase complex from spinach chloroplasts. Pick U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2793–9, 25 Apr 79
Axonemal adenosine triphosphatases from flagella of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Purification of two dyneins. Piperno G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3084–90, 25 Apr 79
Preparation and properties of beef heart mitochondrial ATPase covalently bound to sepharose 4B. Schuster SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 157:396–400, 21 Sep 78
Crystallization of F1 ATPase from rat liver mitochondria. Amzel LM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:333–7, 1979
Purification of F1 ATPase from rat liver mitochondria. Catterall WA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:320–8, 1979
Crystallization of ATPase (TF1) from a thermophilic bacterium. Kagawa Y. **Methods Enzymol** 55:372–7, 1979
Preparation of the soluble ATPase from mitochondria, chloroplasts, and bacteria by the chloroform technique. Linnett PE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:337–43, 1979
Preparation of nucleotide-depleted F1 and binding of adenine nucleotides and analogs to the depleted enzyme. Penefsky HS. **Methods Enzymol** 55:377–80, 1979
Preparation of beef heart mitochondrial ATPase. Penefsky HS. **Methods Enzymol** 55:304–8, 1979
Mitochondrial ATPase complex from Neurospora crassa. Sebald W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:344–51, 1979
Oligomycin-sensitivity-conferring protein. Senior AE. **Methods Enzymol** 55:391–7, 1979
Isolation of an oligomycin-sensitive ATPase complex from rat liver mitochondria. Soper JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:328–33, 1979
Preparation and properties of complex V. Stiggall DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:308–15, 819–21, 1979
Oligomycin-sensitive ATPase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tzagoloff A. **Methods Enzymol** 55:351–8, 1979
An improved method for the isolation of mitochondrial ATPase (F1) from beef heart. Vogel G. **Methods Enzymol** 55:317–9, 1979

METABOLISM

Contribution to the knowledge of the fine structure of chondrosarcoma of bone. With a note on the localization of alkaline phosphatase and 'ATPase'. Aparisi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):157–67, Mar 78
Correlation between plasma membrane ATPase activity of mast cells and histamine secretion [proceedings] Chakravarty N. **Agents Actions** 9(1):62–3, Apr 79
Enhanced glycogen turnover in skeletal muscle of uremic rats--cause of uncontrolled actomyosin ATPase? Hörl WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1861–4, Oct 78
The sensitivity and heterogeneity of histochemical markers for altered foci involved in liver carcinogenesis. Hirota N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):317–28, May 79
Enzyme changes in neonatal skeletal muscle: effect of thyroid deficiency. Baldwin KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):C97–102, Sep 78
Anion-stimulated ATPase activity of brush border from rat small intestine. Humphreys MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E70–6, Jan 79
Histochemical localization of adenosine triphosphatase activity in bovine ruminal epithelium. Gray BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):232–7, Feb 79
Kinetics of the enzymatic pattern in the testis. I. Stage dependence of enzymatic activity and its relation to cellular interactions in the testis of the Wistar rat. Hilscher B, et al. **Andrologia** 11(3):169–81, May–Jun 79
An Mg2+ and Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in human prostatic fluid: part I. Ronquist G, et al. **Andrologia** 10(4):261–72, Jul–Aug 78
Effect of LH, prolactin and spermine on ATPase activity of human spermatozoa. Sheth AR, et al. **Andrologia** 11(1):11–14, Jan 79
Modulation of membrane-bound enzyme activity by binding of antibodies to major histocompatibility complex antigens. Aubry J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(1):17–27, Jan–Feb 79
ATPase phosphorylation and calcium ion translocation in the transient state of sarcoplasmic reticulum activity. Inesi G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:224–7, 28 Apr 78
Membrane adenosine triphosphatases of prokaryotic cells. Downie JA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:103–31, 1979 (203 ref.)
Hysteretic properties of soluble F1 ATPase from Escherichia coli. II. Nucleotide effects on the slow changes of the enzyme kinetic behaviour. Laget PP. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):474–81, Feb 79
Isolation and comparative studies of mitochondrial F1-ATPase from Morris hepatoma and rat liver. Spitsberg VL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):136–44, Jun 79
Properties of a lipid-stimulated plasma membrane ATPase in yeast [proceedings] Dufour JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):857–9, Oct 78
Hydrolysis and synthesis of ATP by membrane-bound ATPase from a motile Streptococcus. van der Drift C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):31–6, 4 Oct 78
A requirement for ubiquinone in ATPase activity and oxidative phosphorylation. Bertoli E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):1–6, 14 Nov 78
An inhibitory high affinity binding site for ADP in the oligomycin-sensitive ATPase of beef heart submitochondrial particles. Fitin AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):434–9, 30 Jan 79
A thermally potentiated state for actomyosin ATPase of rabbit skeletal muscle. Giambalvo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):208–14, 14 Sep 78
Stimulation of rat liver F1-ATPase by FAD and coenzyme Q. López-Moratalla N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1610–3, 29 Dec 78
Mitochondrial oligomycin-resistance mutations affecting the proteolipid subunit of the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Murphy M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1283–90, 29 Dec 78
In vitro stimulation by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of an ATPase and inhibition of phosphatidate phosphatase of plant membranes. Scherer GF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):238–47, 14 Sep 78
The acidification of rat liver lysosomes in vitro: a role for the membranous ATPase as a proton pump. Schneider DL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):559–65, 30 Mar 79
The stimulation of coupling factor 1 ATPase by tentoxin and its analogs. Steele JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):215–8, 14 Sep 78
Effects of fluorescamine labeling on mitochondrial ATPase activity. Tu SI. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):483–8, 30 Mar 79
Conformational changes of soluble mitochondrial ATPase as controlled by hydrophobic interactions within the enzyme. Tuena de Gómez-Puyou M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):1028–33, 14 Jun 78
Age-dependent changes in the activities of ATPase and some pyridine nucleotide-linked enzymes in the chick testis. Ikegwuonu FI, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(2):173–8, 1977
Kinetics and regulation of the myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase. Goodno CC, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):813–21, 1 Dec 78
Plasma membrane adenosine triphosphatases in rat peritoneal mast cells and macrophages--the relation of the mast cell enzyme to histamine release. Chakravarty N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(11):1561–9, 1978
Effects of general anesthetics on lipid protein interactions and ATPase activity in mitochondria. Lenaz G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2835–44, 1978
Differential effect of ethacrynic acid on microsomal Mg2+-ATPase. Wald H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):321–5, 1979
Instability of mammalian liver nuclear-envelope nucleoside triphosphatase [proceedings] Porteous ER, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1174–7, 1978
Affinity labeling of catalytic and regulatory sites of pig heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Di Pietro A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1738–45, 1 May 79
Dimensional probes of the enzyme binding sites of adenine nucleotides. Interaction of lin-benzoadenosine 5'-di- and triphosphate with mitochondrial ATP synthetase, purified ATPase, and the adenine nucleotide carrier. Kauffman RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3686–92, 5 Sep 78
Subunit function in cardiac myosin: effect of removal of Lc2 (18 000 molecular weight) on enzymatic properties. Malhotra A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):461–6, 6 Feb 79
Effect of organic solvents on the beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Schuster SM. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1162–7, 3 Apr 79
Roles of calcium and phosphorylation in the regulation of the activity of gizzard myosin. Sherry JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4411–8, 17 Oct 78
Actin mediated release of ATP from a myosin-ATP complex. Sleep JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5423–30, 12 Dec 78
Light-stimulated, magnesium-dependent ATPase in toad retinal rod outer segments. Thacher SM. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3005–11, 25 Jul 78
Partial reactions in the catalytic and transport cycle of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Verjovski-Almeida S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):5006–13, 14 Nov 78
Involvement of phosphate-modified ATP analogs in the reactions of oxidative phosphorylation. Bárzu O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):361–9, 14 Aug 79
The phospholipid headgroup specificity of an ATP-dependent calcium pump. Bennett JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(3):310–20, 16 Nov 78
The use of aurovertin to determine the F1 content of submitochondrial particles and the ATPase complex. Berden JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(2):278–87, 9 Nov 78
F1-ATPase from different submitochondrial particles. Bruni A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):404–14, 15 Mar 79
Enzymatic activities and ATP-induced fluorescence enhancement of myosin from fast and slow skeletal and cardiac muscles. Graceffa P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):223–31, 23 May 79
Specificity of nucleotide binding and coupled reactions utilising the mitochondrial ATPase. Harris DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(3):364–83, 7 Dec 78
Reconstitution of the energy transformer, gate and channel subunit reassembly, crystalline ATPase and ATP synthesis. Kagawa Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 505(1):45–93, 21 Sep 78 (310 ref.)
Stabilization of rat liver mitochondrial F1-adenosine triphosphatase during chloroform-induced solubilization. Kopecký J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):177–87, 14 Aug 79
Active K+ transport in Mycoplasms mycoides var. Capri. Relationships between K+ distribution, electrical potential and ATPase activity. Leblanc G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):168–79, 13 Jun 79
Potassium-stimulated ATPase activity and hydrogen transport in gastric microsomal vesicles. Lee HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(1):107–31, 3 May 79
Immunological and reconstitution studies on the adenosine triphosphatase complex from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Müller HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):77–85, 11 Jan 79
Lipid protein interactions in mitochondria. VII. A comparison of the effects of lipid removal and lipid perturbation of the kinetic properties of mitochondrial ATPase. Parenti-Castelli G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):161–9, 10 Jul 79
Limited proteolysis of coupling factor-latent ATPase from Mycobacterium phlei. Effects of different enzymes and modifying agents. Ritz-Gold CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):18–26, 10 Jul 79
Membrane-bound cooperative enzymes. Stokes' radii, Hill plots and membrane fluidity in the regulation of adenosinetriphosphatase from Escherichia coli. Sîñeriz F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):78–88, 19 Oct 78
The stimulation of coupling factor 1 ATPase by tentoxin. Steele JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):136–41, 11 Oct 78
Is there a plasma membrane-located anion-sensitive ATPase? IV. Distribution of the enzyme in rat pancreas. van Amelsvoort JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):296–308, 22 Sep 78
Comparative studies on myosin ATPase of a flying and nonflying bird. Srivastava SK, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):453–8, 4 Sep 78
The effect of pretreatment with calcium and magnesium ions on phosphoenzyme formation by sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Froehlich JP. **Biophys J** 24(1):61–2, Oct 78
Effects of aldosterone and spironolactone on renal ATPase activities [proceedings] Gilbert JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):408P, Nov 78
Polychlorinated biphenyls: effect of diet level on ATPase activity in rats. Narbonne JF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):184–90, Aug 78
In vivo effect on ATPase in certain tissues of Labeo rohita and Saccobranchus fossilis, following chronic chlordane intoxication. Verma SR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(6):769–77, Dec 78
In vivo response of ATPases in few tissues of the fish Mystus vittatus (Ham.) to the synthetic detergent Swacofix E45 (ABS). Verma SR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):327–31, Jun 79
Bicarbonate-activated ATPase activity in renal cortex of chronically acidotic rats. Cole CH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):271–6, Mar 79
Effects of lanthanum on the heart sarcolemmal ATPase and calcium binding activities. Takeo S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(5):496–503, May 79
Ultrastructure and ATPase activity of the rectal gland of the chondrichthyean fish Hydrolagus colliei (Holocephali). Lagios MD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(2):287–94, 18 May 79
Myosin adenosine triphosphatase activity in the volume-overloaded hypertrophied feline right ventricle. Carey RA, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):81–7, Jul 79
Stimulation of cardiac myosin adenosine triphosphatase in thyrotoxicosis. Morkin E. **Circ Res** 44(1):1–7, Jan 79 (50 ref.)
Cardiac contractile proteins. Adenosine triphosphatase activity and physiological function. Scheuer J, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):1–12, Jul 79
Erythrocyte membrane (Na+, K+) and (Mg++, Ca++) activated adenosine triphosphatases in women using oral contraceptives--a preliminary report. Kaplay SS, et al. **Contraception** 18(3):287–93, Sep 78
Mechanism of actomyosin ATPase and the problem of muscle contraction. Taylor EW. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 6(2):103–64, 1979 (251 ref.)
Effect of low temperatures on rat myocardial Mg-ATPase and NaK-ATPase. Thurston JT, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(3):312–6, Jun 78
Mucosal enzyme patterns in gastric epithelial disease. Mooney PA, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):6–15, 1978
Nucleoside triphosphatase from the hen's egg white and vitelline membrane: purification, properties and relation to similar enzymes from the oviduct. Debruyne I, et al. **Enzyme** 23(6):361–72, 1978
Relationship between 5'-nucleotidase, adenosine deaminase, AMP deaminase, ATP-(Mg2+)-ase activities and dTMP kinase activity in rat liver mitochondria. Greger J, et al. **Enzyme** 24(1):54–60, 1979
Enzymic profiles of bovine pancreatic ductal and acinar tissues. Lakshmanan MC, et al. **Enzyme** 24(2):107–12, 1979
Early phosphate burst of heart myosins. Phylogenic variations. Nguyen-van-Thiem, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):243–8, 2 Nov 78
Control of proton conduction by the H+ -ATPase in the inner mitochondrial membrane. Pansini A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):545–51, Dec 78
Properties of the F0F1 ATPase complex from Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores, solubilized by Triton X-100. Schneider E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):511–7, Jul 79
The dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein of the mitochondrial ATPase complex from Neurospora crassa and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Identification and isolation. Sebald W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):587–99, 1 Feb 79

Cryoenzymological studies on myosin subfragment 1. Solvent, temperature and pH effects on the overall reaction. Travers F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):293–9, Jul 79

Mitochondrial ATPase complex of Aspergillus nidulans and the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–binding protein. Turner G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):565–71, Jul 79

Effects of db-cAMP and theophylline on cell surface adenosine triphosphatase activity in cultured hepatoma cells. Ohnishi T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):261–8, 15 Oct 78

ATPase activities in retinal pigment epithelium and choroid. Riley MV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(4):445–55, Oct 78

Reconstitution of the Mg2+–ATPase of the chromaffin granule membrane. Buckland RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):323–7, 15 Jul 79

The membrane adenosine triphosphatase of Clostridium pasteurianum. Effects of key intermediates of glycolysis on its ATP phosphohydrolase activity. Clarke DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):52–6, 1 Apr 79

The role of energy-yielding ATPase and respiratory chain at early stages of bacteriophage T4 infection. Kalasauskaite E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):287–91, 15 Mar 79

Adenine nucleotide binding sites in chemically modified F1-ATPase: inhibitory effect of 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan on photolabeling by arylazido nucleotides. Lunardi J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):23–8, 1 Jun 79

Inhibition of proton conduction by chemical modification of the membrane moiety of proton translocating ATPase. Sone N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):61–4, 1 Jan 79

Potassium transport in Escherichia coli. Evidence for a K+-transport adenosine-5'-triphosphatase. Wieczorek L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):233–6, 15 Feb 79

Experimental evaluation of rigor mortis. I. Histochemical analysis of rat skeletal muscle in the early post-mortem period. Krompecher T, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(2):89–95, Sep-Oct 78

Combined effect of BCG and coenzyme Q10 on ATP-ase activity and coenzyme Q content in spleen lymphocytes of tumor-bearing rats. Niitani H, et al. **Gan** 70(3):315–22, Jun 79

Location of ATPase in liver membranes [letter] Yousef IM. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):606–8, Sep 79

Oxidative enzymes and myosin-ATPase in the trunk musculature of the river lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis). Meyer W. **Histochem J** 11(2):187–95, Mar 79

The localization and properties of membrane adenosine triphosphatases in the guinea-pig placenta. Firth JA, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):157–65, 18 Jun 79

Changes in ATPase and SDH reactions of the rat extrafusal and intrafusal muscle fibres after preincubations at different pH. Soukup T, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):71–84, 26 Feb 79

Light and electron microscopic investigation of ATPase activity in musculature during anuran tail resorption. Watanabe K, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(1–2):13–22, 24 Nov 78

Enzyme activities in lenses of different species and stages of development: a histochemical study. pp. 50–62. Kaskel D, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

The reversal of triparanol-induced cataract in the rat. V. Activity levels of ATPase and three enzymes of glutathion metabolism. pp. 132–40. Rathbun WB, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

On the role and interrelation of nucleotide binding sites in oxidative phosphorylation. pp. 243–6. Schäfer G.
In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.

Photoaffinity labeling of coupling factor ATPase from Micrococcus luteus. pp. 247–9. Schäfer HJ, et al.
In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.

Characterization of an adenosine triphosphatase of the avian myeloblastosis virus and the virus-infected myeloblast. Banerjee RK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(2):135–7, Apr 78

Investigations on sarcolemmal ATPase activities in ventricular tissues of swimming trained & sedentary rats. Murthy KR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):277–80, Mar 79

Topical difference of myosin B. extracted from smooth muscle of the rabbit stomach, in ATPase activity and rate of superprecipitation. Nohmi M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(1):39–46, 1979

High activity of magnesium ion-stimulated ATP-ase in the small-intestinal rat mitochondria. Wróbel J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(7):481–6, 1978

ATP hydrolysis and synthesis by the membrane-bound ATP synthetase complex of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Doddema HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):19–23, Oct 78

Method for isolation of Escherichia coli mutants with defects in the proton-translocating sector of the membrane adenosine triphosphatase complex. Fillingame RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):570–81, Nov 78

Physiological role and membrane lipid modulation of the membrane-bound (Mg2+, na+)-adenosine triphosphatase activity in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Jinks DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1027–36, Dec 78

Temperature-induced change in the Ca2+-dependent ATPase activity and in the state of the ATPase protein of sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane. Anzai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):815–21, Oct 78

Acceleration of the ATPase activity of glycerol-treated muscle fibers by repeated stretch-release cycles. Arata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):751–61, Oct 78

Coupling factor ATPase from Escherichia coli. An uncA mutant (uncA401) with defective alpha subunit. Kanazawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1513–7, Dec 78

Myosin from abdominal flexor muscle in a crayfish, Procambarus clarki Girard. Ko J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):541–8, Feb 79

Isolation and localization from chicken gizzard of an inhibitory protein for Mg2+-activated skeletal muscle actomyosin ATPase. Makioka A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):947–55, Oct 78

Studies of the chemo-mechanical conversion in artificially produced streamings. III. Dynamic cooperativity—a new cooperativity in actomyosin systems with a polarized arrangement of F-actin. Shimizu H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1093–102, Nov 78

Enhancement of 14S and 30S dynein adenosine triphosphatase activities by modification of amino groups with trinitrobenzenesulfonate. A comparison with modification of SH groups. Shimizu T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1421–6, Jun 79

Carbodiimide-binding protein of H+-translocating ATPase and inhibition of H+ conduction by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Sone N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):503–9, Feb 79

Structure and function of chicken gizzard myosin. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1529–42, Dec 78

Elementary steps in the acto-H-meromyosin ATPase reaction to arterial smooth muscle. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):285–92, Aug 78

Effects of various concentrations of MgATP on the superprecipitation and ATPase activity of scallop striated muscle myosin B1. Toyo-Oka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):871–7, Mar 79

Mg2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in isolated synaptic vesicles. Attribution of most of the enzymic activity to an actomyosin-like protein. Tsudzuki T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):567–74, Feb 79

Studies of the chemo-mechanical conversion in artificially produced streamings. II. An order—disorder phase transition in the chemo-mechanical conversion. Yano M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1087–92, Nov 78

Studies of the chemo-mechanical conversion in artificially produced streamings. I. Reconstruction of a chemo-mechanical system from acto-HMM of rabbit skeletal muscle. Yano M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):277–83, Aug 78

Structural investigation of reconstituted chloroplast ATPase with fluorescence measurements. Baird BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3818–25, 25 May 79

The effects of vanadate on the plasma membrane ATPase of Neurospora crassa. Bowman BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2928–34, 25 Apr 79

Occurrence and significance of oxygen exchange reactions catalyzed by mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase preparations. Choate GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):286–90, 25 Jan 79

The mechanism of the skeletal muscle myosin ATPase. I. Identity of the myosin active sites. Chock SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3229–35, 10 May 79

The mechanism of the skeletal muscle myosin ATPase. II. Relationship between the fluorescence enhancement induced by ATP and the initial Pi burst. Chock SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3236–43, 10 May 79

The mechanism of the skeletal muscle myosin ATPase. III. Relationship of the H+ release and the protein absorbance change induced by ATP to the initial Pi burst. Chock SP. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3244–8, 10 May 79

Ca2+ regulation of conformational states in the transport cycle of spin-labeled sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Coan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2968–74, 25 Apr 79

The use of arylazido-beta-alanyl-ATP as a photoaffinity label for the isolated and membrane-bound mitochondrial ATPase complex. Cosson JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2946–55, 25 Apr 79

A nuclear mutation conferring aurovertin resistance to yeast mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Douglas MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1135–9, 25 Feb 79

Interaction of complex V and F1-ATPase with [14C]phenylglyoxal. Frigeri L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8935–40, 25 Dec 78

A poly(dT)-stimulated ATPase activity associated with simian virus 40 large T antigen. Giacherio D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8113–6, 1979 Sep 10

Relationship between the latent adenosine triphosphatase state of dynein 1 and its ability to recombine functionally with KCl-extracted sea urchin sperm flagella. Gibbons BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):197–201, 10 Jan 79

A latent adenosine triphosphatase form of dynein 1 from sea urchin sperm flagella. Gibbons IR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):187–96, 10 Jan 79

Enthalpy changes for intermediate steps of the ATP hydrolysis catalyzed by myosin subfragment-1. Kodama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6382–6, 25 Jul 79

Efrapeptin prevents modification by phenylglyoxal of an essential arginyl residue in mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Kohlbrenner WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7609–11, 10 Nov 78

Affinity labeling of coupling factor-latent ATPase from Mycobacterium phlei with 2',3'-dialdehyde derivatives of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Kumar G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1964–71, 25 Mar 79

Tentoxin-induced energy-independent adenine nucleotide exchange and ATPase activity with chloroplast coupling factor 1. Reimer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7249–55, 25 Oct 78

Purification and characterization of DNA-dependent ATPase II from Escherichia coli. Richet E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7490–5, 25 Oct 78

Modulation of the action of the recBC enzyme of Escherichia coli K-12 by Ca2+. Rosamond J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8646–52, 1979 Sep 10

Canine cardiac myosin with special reference to pressure overload cardiac hypertrophy. II. Myosin ATPase. Siemankowski RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8659–65, 10 Dec 78

Characterization of the plasma membrane Mg2+-ATPase from the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Willsky GR. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3326–32, 10 May 79

Adenosine triphosphatases of rat pancreatic islets: comparison with those of rat kidney. Levin SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):692–701, Sep 78

An acid transporting enzyme in human gastric mucosa. Saccomani G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):627–35, Aug 79

Effect of diet quality on adenosine-5'-triphosphate concentration and adenylate energy change of rumen microbes from fistulated cows. Erfle JD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(2):284–91, Feb 79

Localization of the enzyme ATPase in the rat secretory ameloblast by means of electron microscopy. Inage T, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:1010–1, Mar 79

Distribution of Ca2+-, Mg2+-ATPase activity in bovine dental pulp. Messer HH, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9–10):865, Sep-Oct 78

Cobalt induced changes in immune response and adenosine triphosphatase activities in rats. Chetty KN, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** B14(5):525–44, 1979

Adenosine triphosphatase activities in brain, kidney and liver of mice treated with toxaphene. Trottman CH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(4):393–404, 1979

Histochemical comparison of focal losses of RNase and ATPase activities in preneoplastic rat livers. Daoust R. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(2):653–6, Feb 79

Cross-linking of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase protein. Baskin RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(1):61–4, 1979

Depressed myosin ATPase activity in hearts of myopathic hamsters: dissociation from neutral protease activity. Bhan A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(8):769–77, Aug 78

The effect of anoxia on membrane-bound ATPase and K+-p-nitrophatase activities in the rabbit heart. Nagatomo T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(10):981–9, Oct 78

Histoenzymatic and permeability changes in human brain adjacent to meningioma. Ginsbourg M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(1):47–56, Jan 79

Lithium ions can promote phosphorylation from ATP in pig kidney ATPase [proceedings] Beaugé L. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:94P–95P, Nov 78

Changes in total and quantal release of acetylcholine in the mouse diaphragm during activation and inhibition of membrane ATPase. Vizi ES, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:1–14, Jan 79

Purification and characteristics of hydrophobic membrane protein(s) required for DCCD sensitivity of ATPase in Mycobacterium phlei. Cohen NS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(1):111–7, 1978

Studies on the pathogenesis of ischemic cell injury. VIII. ATPase of rat kidney mitochondria. Mergner WJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(6):686–94, Jun 79

Decrease in rat cardiac myosin ATPase with aortic constriction: prevention by thyroxine treatment. Afflitto JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):353–64, 23 Jul 79

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on ATPases in mouse brain subcellular fractions. Bloom AS, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1399–404, 2 Oct 78

Effects of plant lectins on cation-activated brain ATPases. Rotrosen J, et al. **Life Sci** 23(12):1241–7, 25 Sep 78

Calcium sensitivity of myocardial actomyosin ATPase in young and mature male Fischer rats. A brief note. Rockstein M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(6):413–6, Dec 78

Reconstitution of an energy-linked reaction (reduced pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenation) in fractionated Escherichia coli membranes with purified ATPase. Bragg PD. **Methods Enzymol** 55:787–800, 1979

Isolation of carbodiimide-resistant ATPase mutants from Escherichia coli. Fillingame RH. **Methods Enzymol** 56:163–72, 1979

DCCD-sensitive ATPase (TF0 . F1) from a thermophilic bacterium: purification, dissociation into functional subunits, and reconstitution into vesicles capable of energy transformation. Kagawa Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:364–72, 1979

Soluble ATPase (F1) from a thermophilic bacterium: purification, dissociation into subunits, and reconstitution from individual subunits. Kagawa Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:781–7, 1979

Resolution and reconstitution of ATP synthesis and

ATP-dependent functions of liver mitochondria. Pedersen PL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:736–41, 1979
ATPases associated with electron transport. Penefsky HS. **Methods Enzymol** 55:297–303, 1979
A centrifuged-column procedure for the measurement of ligand binding by beef heart F1. Penefsky HS. **Methods Enzymol** 56:527–30, 1979
Reconstitution of energy conservation. Ragan CI. **Methods Enzymol** 55:715–36, 1979
Dissociation and reconstitution of a functional ATPase from Escherichia coli. Vogel G. **Methods Enzymol** 55:800–10, 1979
Kinetic characterization of plasma membrane ATPase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ahlers J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 22(1):39–49, 30 Nov 78
Characterization of the plasma membrane ATPase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Serrano R. **Mol Cell Biochem** 22(1):51–63, 30 Nov 78
Reversible loss of calcium control of tension in scallop striated muscle associated with the removal of regulatory light chains. Simmons RM, et al. **Nature** 273(5657):62–4, 4 May 78
Mitochondrial ATPase of Zajdela hepatoma. V. Mitochondria of Zajdela hepatoma contain membrane sectors of ATPase complex unassociated with F1. Kužela S, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):745–9, 1978
Evidence for a magnesium dependent ATPase in bovine rod outer segment disk membranes. Uhl R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 29(4):703–6, Apr 79
Effect of altitude hypoxia on ATPase activity in the brain of rats of different ages. Mourek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):129–35, 1979
Electrophysiological examination of transmitter release in non-quantal form in the mouse diaphragm and the activity of membrane ATP-ase. Vyskočil F, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(5):449–55, 1978
Cyclic AMP-dependent ATPase activity of bovine heart protein kinase. Armstrong RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):722–5, Feb 79
Import of proteins into mitochondria: precursor forms of the extramitochondrially made F1-ATPase subunits in yeast. Maccecchini ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):343–7, Jan 79
DNA gyrase: subunit structure and ATPase activity of the purified enzyme. Mizuuchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5960–3, Dec 78
Mg2+ and Ca2+ activated ATPase activities of bovine aortic microsomes. Barron JT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):258–62, Feb 79
3',5'-AMP-dependent protein kinase and membrane ATPases of the nerve cell. Kometiani P, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 11(3–4):223–47, 1978 (132 ref.)
Characterization of the decreased ATPase activity of rat cardiac actomyosin in isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Pagano VT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):37–47, Jan 79
ATPase, an electron carrier and energy transducer: the missing link in oxidative phosphorylation? López Moratalla ES, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):481–90, Dec 78
Reversible modification of rat liver F1-ATPase by a redox reaction. López-Moratalla N, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):473–5, Dec 78
Changes of adenosine triphosphatase activity in the testes of albino rats under combined influence of low-frequency vibration and intoxication with the herbicide 'Ramrod'. Zlateva M, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(6):375–8, Nov 78
Adenosine triphosphatase activity in few tissues of a fresh water teleost, Channa gachua following in vivo exposure to endosulfan. Dalela RC, et al. **Toxicology** 11(4):361–8, Dec 78
Effect of G. breve toxin on calcium uptake and ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kim YS, et al. **Toxicon** 16(5):495–501, 1978
Effect of cobra cardiotoxin on ATPase activity, 45Ca++ uptake and conformation of biological membranes. Shiau SY, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):197–210, 1978
Effect of beta-bungarotoxin on ATPase activity, 45Ca++ uptake and conformation of biological membranes. Shiau SY, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):183–95, 1978
Some effects of purified components of jellyfish toxin on adenosine triphosphatase activities. Toom PM, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):527–38, 1978
Site of ATPase activity in Myxococcus xanthus: lipid requirement for enzyme activity. Dedicated to Professor Dr. W. Schwartz on his 80th birthday. Voelz H. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(5):345–54, 1978
[Occurrence and significance of Na+- and K+-dependent adenosine triphospatase in the cornea] Cejková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(6):401–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effects of prolactin on chloremia and HCO3 dependant ATPase activities in kidney and gill of grey mullet, chelon Labrosus, during fresh water adaptation (author's transl)] Gallis JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):85–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Direct electric measurement of the functioning of adenosine triphosphatase of submitochondrial particles of beef heart] Pfister C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):341–3, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of serotonin, 5-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine and 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine on the synaptosomal Mg(Na,K)-ATPase from rat brain] Uebelhack R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):363–6, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Histochemical studies of healing fascial tissue] Henningsen B, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:323–5, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of various hydrolases and oxidoreductases during the various phases of spermatogenesis] Passia D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):533–5, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Effect of proscillaridin on specific adenosine triphosphatases in heart muscle of rats. Electron optical demonstration and significance for calcium metabolism] Regal DS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(5):411–24, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of proscillaridin on adenosine triphosphatase in kidney tissue in the rat. Electron microscopy demonstration and significance for calcium metabolism] Regal DS. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(9):704–17, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histoenzymatic changes and dosimetric studies of some organs and areas, using diagnostic radioisotopes. Critical review of a 10-year experiment] Laconi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(19):1335–44, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Influence of synthetic ATP on dye excreting function of the liver in ATP deficient rat (author's transl)] Mizuta M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(9):1340–50, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[ATPase activity in brain tissue in acute experimental uremia] Lutz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(11):413–5, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Isolation of glycoproteins from mitochondria and preparation of H+-ATPase and study of their ability to induce selective transport of Ca2+ across bimolecular lipid membranes] Azarashvili TS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1139–42, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lability of coupling between proton translocase and ATPase of mitochondrial H+-ATPase complex] Gorskaia IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):975–82, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Esterase activity of the mitochondria oligomycin-sensitive ATPase complex] Iaguzhinskiĭ LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2058–63, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Investigation of adenosinetriphosphatase activity of rat liver and thymus cell nuclei] Ivashchenko AT. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2064–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution of carbonic anhydrase, K+-ATPase and K+-phosphatase in subcellular fractions of gastric mucosa] Khramtsov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):781–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some peculiarities of ATPase in tumor mitochondria] Romanova IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2249–60, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Somatic nerve ATPase activity when functioning under different conditions] Kol's OR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):557–64, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modern views on mechanism of ATP hydrolysis by myosin (on the 40th anniversary of myosin enzymatic activity discovery)] Panteleeva NS. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(3):485–96, May–Jun 79 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in brain ATPase activity during altitude adaptation] Mailian ES, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):17–20, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative electron cytochemical and biochemical study of ATPase and beta-glycerophosphatase activity in thymocytes, leukocytes and erythrocytes] Beliaev IK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(2):184–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of protein deficiency on the nucleotide content and ATPase activity in rat tissues] Ostolovskiĭ EM. **Vopr Pitan** (5):33–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cytotoxic hypoxia on the metabolism and ultrastructure of cortical synaptosomes and mitochondria] Bogolepov NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1765–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution of Mg-activated ATPase activity in the sensorimotor cortex (electron-cytochemical study)] Kleshchinov VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):848–52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of ATP-driven tubule extrusion of trypsin-treated azonemes. Masuda H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):435–9, Sep 78
[Relationship between the ATPase activity, actomyosin and cardiac myofibrils of dogs, rats and frogs and their physiological characteristics] Kiselev VD. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):107–12, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of X-irradiation on vitamin E deficient rat liver mitochondrial ATPase and cytochrome c oxidase. Korkut S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(4):385–9, Oct 78
[Changes in the adenosine triphosphatase activity of mouse liver and spleen subcellular fractions under the action of ionizing radiation] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):260–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM

Reconstitution of a Ca2+-transporting ATPase system from triton X-100-solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum. Chiesi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):132–6, Jul 78
Behavior of fragmented calcium (II) adenosine triphosphatase from sarcoplasmic reticulum in detergent solution. Rizzolo LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):4049–55, 19 Sep 78
Denaturation of the tryptic fragments of the calcium (II) adenosine triphosphatase from sarcoplasmic reticulum by guanidinium hydrochloride. Rizzolo LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):4044–8, 19 Sep 78
Cross-linking of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase protein. Baskin RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):61–70, 25 Jan 79
Protein—lipid interactions. A study of (Ca2+-Mg2+)ATPase reconstituted with synthetic phospholipids. Gómez-Fernández JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):224–8, 15 Feb 79
Changes in the mean distance between tryptophan and fluorescence probe in the labeled sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes induced by detergents. Katsumata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):58–60, 1 Sep 78
Ca2+-controlled conformational states of the Ca2+ transport enzyme of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ikemoto N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8027–33, 25 Nov 78
Enzymatically active Ca2+ ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes, solubilized by nonionic detergents. Role of lipid for aggregation of the protein. Maire ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):7051–60, 10 Oct 78
Size and molecular parameters of adenosine triphosphatase from Escherichia coli. Paradies HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5257–63, 25 Jun 79
Rotational motion of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Thomas DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5488–92, Nov 78
[Molecular organization of Mg2+, Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum] Kurskiĭ MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):185–99, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the (Ca2+)ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide: evidence for location of the Ca2+ binding site in a hydrophobic region. Pick U, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):108–13, 9 Jan 79
An endogenous inhibitor of erythrocyte membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Au KS. **Int J Biochem** 9(7):477–80, 1978

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the calcium transport ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum and other muscle proteins during development of muscles cells in vivo and in vitro. Ha DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):165–87, 12 Jun 79
Biosynthesis of the Ca2+- and Mg2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum in cell cultures of embryonic chick heart. Holland PC. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7604–10, 25 Aug 79
In vitro synthesis of the Ca2+ transport ATPase by ribosomes bound to sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Chyn TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1241–5, Mar 79

BLOOD

Human erythrocyte Ca2+-Mg2+-ATPase: mechanism of stimulation by Ca2+. Lynch TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):165–70, 15 Apr 79
The interaction of Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase activator protein and Ca2+ with human erythrocyte membranes. Hanahan DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1009–15, 30 Oct 78
Ca2+ regulated modulator protein interacting agents: inhibition of Ca2+-Mg2+-ATPase of human erythrocyte ghost. Kobayashi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Comzaun** 88(3):1037–45, 13 Jun 79
Increased Ca2+ -ATPase activity associated with methylation of phospholipids in human erythrocytes. Strittmatter WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):147–53, 14 May 79
Cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase and of calcium ion, magnesium ion-activated ATPases in the dense tubular system of human blood platelets. Cutler L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):357–71, 6 Sep 78
Activation of partial reactions of the Ca2+-ATPase from human red cells by Mg2+ and ATP. Garrahan PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):59–65, 19 Oct 78
Stimulating effects of monovalent cations on activator-dissociated and activator-associated states of Ca2+-ATPase in human erythrocytes. Scharff O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):309–17, 22 Sep 78
Studies on an endogenous protein activator of pig erythrocyte membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Au KS. **Int J Biochem** 9(10):735–43, 1978
Observations on the protein activator of erythrocyte membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)ATPase. Au KS. **Int J Biochem** 10(7):637–43, 1979
Bovine platelet myosin. III. Properties of Mg- and Ca-ATPase. Shimizu T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):607–16, Sep 78
Purification and reconstitution of the Ca2+-ATPase from plasma membrane of pig erythrocytes. Haaker H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6598–602, 25 Jul 79
Membrane-bound enzymes of erythrocytes in human muscular dystrophy: (Na+ + K+-ATPase, Ca2+-ATPase, K+- and

Ca2+-p-nitrophenylphosphatase. Ruitenbeek W. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):71-80, Mar 79

Modulator binding protein antagonizes activation of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase and Ca2+ transport of red blood cell membranes. Larsen FL, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(2):269-74, 1978

(Ca++ + Mg++)-ATPase of red cells in Duchenne and myotonic dystrophy: effect of soluble cytoplasmic activator. Luthra MG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):835-41, Jun 79

Calcium transport across the plasma membrane: stimulation by calmodulin. Larsen FL, et al. **Science** 204(4390):306-9, 20 Apr 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification, characterization and localization of a (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-activated purine nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase from calcifying cartilage. Kahn SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 569(1):52-63, 11 Jul 79

Proteolysis of the delta subunit is required for release of the Ca2+, Mg2+-activated ATPase from the cell membrane of Escherichia coli. Bragg PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):12-6, 1 Jul 79

Rapid purification of canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Van Winkle WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8671-3, 25 Dec 78

METABOLISM

Studies on adenosine triphosphatase activity of rat cardiac myosin in isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(4):389-96, 1977

The behaviour of some enzymes in the mouse liver due to chronic benzene intoxication. Kamińska O, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):209-22, 1978

The effect of EDTA on the histochemical myofibrillar ATPase reaction. Khan MA, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:281-90, 1976

Calcium transport ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in experimental hyperthyroidism. Limas CJ. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H745-52, Dec 78

An Mg2+ and Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in human prostatic fluid: part I. Ronquist G, et al. **Andrologia** 10(4):261-72, Jul-Aug 78

Control of the conformational states of the calcium transport enzyme of sarcoplasmic reticulum by calcium. Ikemoto N. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:221-3, 28 Apr 78

Energy interconversion by the Ca2+-dependent ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. de Meis L, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:275-92, 1979 (131 ref.)

Comparative studies of detergent effects on the calcium adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum: protein isolation, lipid exchange and enzyme transport function. Peterson SW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):224-32, Nov 78

Action of calcium antagonists on microsomal calcium activated ATPase of rat aorta. Morel N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):315-6, Dec 78

Human growth hormone active site for membrane cooperative enzymes. Farías RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):85-91, 14 Nov 78

Activation of calcium-ATPase of liver plasma membrane by dextran sulfates. Kagawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):704-9, 14 Feb 79

Phosphodiesterase protein activator stimulates calcium transport in cardiac microsomal preparations enriched in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Katz S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1373-9, 29 Aug 78

Specificity of association of a Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase with cholinergic synaptic vesicles from Torpedo electric organ. Rothlein JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1069-76, 13 Jun 79

Slow transition of phosphoenzyme from ADP-sensitive to ADP-insensitive forms in solubilized Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum: evidence for retarded dissociation of Ca2+ from the phosphoenzyme. Takakuwa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1209-16, 27 Jun 79

Ca2+-activated ATPase of rat liver plasma membrane. Capuzzo A, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(2):178-86, 1977

Differentiation of the changes in alkaline phosphatase from calcium ion-activated adenosine triphosphatase activities associated with increased calcium absorption in chick intestine. Lane SM, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):1067-70, 15 Sep 78

Effect of deoxycholate on Ca2+-ATPase of intestinal brush border membrane. Kurebe M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1961-5, 1978

Evolutionary temperature adaptation of the calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of fish sarcoplasmic reticulum [proceedings] McArdle H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):69-72, Feb 79

Effects of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase on phospholipid bilayer fluidity: boundary lipid. Moore BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5248-55, 28 Nov 78

Ca2+-dependent ATPase activity of alveolar macrophage plasma membrane. Gennaro R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):238-46, 16 Mar 79

(Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase activator: its presence in human red blood cells and rabbit skeletal muscle. Philipson KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):523-8, 12 Apr 79

Stimulation of adenosine triphosphatase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum by adenylyl methylene diphosphate. Shigekawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):591-6, 12 Oct 78

A comparison of Ca2+-, Mg2+-ATPase and alkaline phosphatase activities of rat incisor pulp. Guo MK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):33-8, 10 Nov 78

Characterization of (Mg,Ca)-ATPase activity in rat pancreatic plasma membranes. Lambert M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):485-92, 15 Nov 78

Effects of phospholipase A2 and albumin on the calcium-dependent ATPase and the lipid composition of sarcoplasmic membranes. Swoboda G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(1):77-88, 15 Mar 79

Cryoenzymological studies on myosin subfragment 1. Solvent, temperature and pH effects on the overall reaction. Travers F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):293-9, Jul 79

(Ca2+ + Mg2+)-stimulated ATPase activity of rabbit myometrium plasma membrane is blocked by oxytocin. Akerman KE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):283-7, 15 Jan 79

Fluorescence quenching of Ca2+-ATPase in bilayer vesicles by a spin-labeled phospholipid. London E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):51-4, 1 Dec 78

Ca transport and ATPase activity of synaptosomal vesicles from rat brain. Rahamimoff H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):163-7, 15 Aug 78

An estimate of the kinetics of calcium binding and dissociation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum transport ATPase. Rauch B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):65-8, 1 Sep 78

Occurrence of a Ca2+- and modulator protein-activatable ATPase in the synaptic plasma membranes of brain. Sobue K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):199-202, 1 Mar 79

Ca2+-ATPase and Ca uptake without requirement for Mg2+ in membrane fractions of vascular smooth muscle. Thorens S. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):177-80, 1 Feb 79

Temperature-induced change in the Ca2+-dependent ATPase activity and in the state of the ATPase protein of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Anzai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):815-21, Oct 78

Calcium-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity of pellicles from Paramecium caudatum. Noguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):367-73, Feb 79

Reversible conversion from Ca(2)+-ATPase activity to Mg(2)+- and Mn(2)+-ATPase activities of coupling factor purified from acetone powder of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Soe G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):805-14, Oct 78

Effect of the lipid environment on protein motion and enzymatic activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase. Hidalgo C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6879-87, 10 Oct 78

Pseudosubstrates of the sarcoplasmic Ca2+-ATPase as tools to study the coupling between substrate hydrolysis and Ca2+ transport. Rossi B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2302-7, 10 Apr 79

On the mechanism of Ca2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Occurrence of two types of phosphoenzyme intermediates in the presence of KCl. Shigekawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4726-30, 10 Jun 79

Mechanism of the stimulation of Ca2+-dependent ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Role of the 22,000-dalton protein. Tada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):319-26, 25 Jan 79

Biphasic kinetics of ATP hydrolysis by calcium-dependent ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Evidence for a nucleoside triphosphate effector site. Taylor JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4402-7, 10 Jun 79

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate-orthophosphate exchange catalyzed by the Ca2+-transport ATPase of brain. Activation by a small transmembrane Ca2+ gradient. Trotta EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7821-5, 10 Nov 78

Fast-kinetic evidence for an activating effect of ATP on the Ca2+ transport of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Verjovski-Almeida S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):18-21, 10 Jan 79

Distinction of thiols involved in the specific reaction steps of the Ca2+-ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yamada S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6801-7, 10 Oct 78

Distribution of Ca2+—, Mg2+—ATPase activity in bovine dental pulp. Messer HH, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9-10):865, Sep-Oct 78

Effect of indomethacin on Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the microsomes of rat submandibular gland. Takiguchi H, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1714-6, Jul 79

Purification and characterization of the 45,000-Dalton fragment from tryptic digestion of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Abramson JJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 44(3-4):289-301, 29 Dec 78

Temperature-dependency of the functional activities of dog cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: a comparison with sarcoplasmic reticulum from rabbit and lobster muscle. Chiesi M. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(3):245-59, Mar 79

The influence of pH on the Ca2+-regulated ATPase of cardiac and white skeletal myofibrils. Kentish JC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(6):611-7, Jun 79

Effect of lipid on the access of ATP and calcium to the delipidated Ca++-ATPase of intestinal brush border membrane. Kurebe M. **Life Sci** 24(3):275-81, 15 Jan 79

Ca-stimulated ATPase in brush border and basolateral membranes of rat duodenum with high affinity sites for Ca ions. Ghijsen WE, et al. **Nature** 279(5716):802-3, 28 Jun 79

Cholesterol modulates activity of calcium-dependent ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Madden TD, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):538-41, 7 Jun 79

Myosin synthesis and enzymatic properties during thyroxine intoxication in rabbits. Delcayre C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(1):36-40, Jan 79

The relationship of a decline in myofibrillar ATP-ase activity to the development of severe left ventricular hypertrophy in the rat. Stephens MR, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(1):41-4, Jan 79

Calcium and sodium transport processes in patients with cystic fibrosis. I. A specific decrease in Mg2+-dependent, Ca2+-adenosine triphosphatase activity in erythrocyte membranes from cystic fibrosis patients. Katz S. **Pediatr Res** 12(11):1033-8, Nov 78

The relationship of mechanical Vmax to myosin ATPase activity in rabbit and marmot ventricular muscle. Hamrell BB, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(2):119-24, 14 Nov 78

Mg2+ and Ca2+ activated ATPase activities of bovine aortic microsomes. Barron JT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):258-62, Feb 79

Calcium transport and release by sarcoplasmic reticulum: a mini-review. MacLennan DH, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 33:61-75, 1979 (82 ref.)

[Effects of neutral salts and temperature on skeletal muscle sarcolemmal Ca-TPase] Gimmel'reikh NG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):876-9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruption of the Ca++ transport enzyme system in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes upon exposure to phospholipid hydroperoxides and fatty acid hydroperoxides] Kagan VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):145-9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of luliberine on the Na,K-ATPase and Ca-ATPase activity of the sarcolemma of the rat heart] Kravtsov GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):222-4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocarbons on reconstruction of the Ca2+-transport functions in membrane preparations of Ca2+-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum] Ritov VB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(5):1246-9, 11 Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of beryllium salts on the activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+,Mg2+-dependent ATP-ase] Moshkovskiĭ IuSh, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):59-63, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of substances inhibiting the ion transport on Mg2+, Ca2+-ATPase activity of synaptic plasma membranes] Grinenko TV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):631-3, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ionophorous properties of the 20,000-dalton fragment of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase in phosphatidylcholine: cholesterol membranes. Shamoo AE. **J Membr Biol** 43(2-3):227-42, 19 Oct 78

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM

Na+,K+-ATPase: on the nature of the 'cross-linked' subunits obtained in the presence of o-phenanthroline and cupric ion. Huang W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1314-9, 29 Jun 78

Evidence that ouabain binds to the same large polypeptide chain of dimeric Na,K-ATPase that is phosphorylated from Pi. Forbush B 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2308-15, 29 May 79

Characterization of a new photoaffinity derivative of ouabain: labeling of the large polypeptide and of a proteolipid component of the Na, K-ATPase. Forbush B 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3667-76, 22 Aug 78

Manganese electron paramagnetic resonance studies of sheep kidney (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Interactions of substrates and activators at a single Mn2+ binding site. O'Connor SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2315-23, 29 May 79

Photoaffinity labeling of the digitalis receptor in the (sodium + potassium)-activated adenosinetriphosphatase. Rogers TB, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):135-40, 9 Jan 79

Tryptophan fluorescence of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase as a tool for study of the enzyme mechanism. Karlish SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):115-30, 10 Nov 78

Immunological characterization of Na+ and K+ mediated structural states of rat kidney Na+-k+-ATPase. Koepsell H. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:144-9, 23-26 Oct 77

Secondary structure of Na+, K+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Brazhnikov EV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):125-8, 1 Sep 78

Photoaffinity labelling of a small protein component of a purified (Na+-K+)ATPase. Rogers TB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):373-6, 15 Feb 79

Proteolytic fragmentation of the catalytic subunit of the sodium and potassium adenosine triphosphatase. Alignment of tryptic and chymotryptic fragments and location of sites labeled with ATP and iodoacetate. Castro J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2221-8, 10 Apr 79

Binding of divalent cation to phosphoenzyme of sodium- and potassium-transport adenosine triphosphatase. Fukushima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6853-62, 10 Oct

78
Occlusion of K ions in the unphosphorylated sodium pump. Beaugé LA, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):510–2, 9 Aug 79
A new proposal regarding the subunit composition of (Na+ + K+)ATPase. Hansen O, et al. **Nature** 280(5721):410–2, 2 Aug 79
[Effect of Collins' solution the kidney concentrating gradient and the Na+ and K+–ATPase of the kidney] Džurba A, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(5):348–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolation and structural properties of membrane-bound Na+,K+– adenosine triphosphatase from pig kidney] Chetverin AB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):945–52, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of coupling of ion transport and ATP hydrolysis in the Na–pump] Tverdislov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(2):377–82, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunochemical approach to explaining the molecular organization and mechanism of action of Na+,K+–ATPase] Kravtsov AV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):89–99, Jan–Feb 79 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Microheterogeneity of the glycoprotein subunit of the (sodium + potassium)-activated adenosine triphosphatase from the electroplax of Electrophorus electricus. Marshall PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):476–82, 30 Mar 79
Gel electrophoretic and density gradient analysis of the (K+ + Ca2+)-ATPase and the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activities of cardiac membrane vesicles. Jones LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):294–309, 19 Dec 78
Histochemical and cytochemical localization of (Na+–K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase in the acini of dog submandibular glands. Nakagaki I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(10):835–45, Oct 78
The effect of homologous thrombin and fibrinogen degradation products on fibrinogen synthesis in rabbits. Kessler CM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):768–82, May 79
Validation of a recording spectrophotometric method for measurement of membrane–associated Mg– and NaK–ATPase activity. Scharschmidt BF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):790–9, May 79
The lipid composition of the electric organ of the ray, Torpedo marmorata, with specific reference to sulfatides and Na+–K+–ATPase. Hansson GC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):509–18, May 79
Na, K–ATPase activities in brain and kidney microsomes of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kaniike K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):595–6, Jul 78
X–irradiation of mice in the early fetal period. II. Influence on postnatal activities of brain acetylcholinesterase and Na,K–adenosinetriphosphatase. Weber L, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(6):425–30, Jun 79
[Enzymatic micromethod for determining Na, K–ATPase activity in rat cerebral cortex membranes] Samsonova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):507–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acetylcholine receptors and inactivation of synaptosomal (Na+ + K+)–ATPase by cobra neurotoxin. Shah YP, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(1):87–97, Aug 78
Structural specificity of the NaK–ATPase inhibition by sanguinarine, an isoquinoline benzophenanthridien alkaloid. Cohen HG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2555–8, 1978
Transport ATPase—the different modes of inhibition of the enzyme by various mercury compounds. Henderson GR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):429–33, 1979
Studies on the reaction catalyzed by transport (Na, K) adenosine triphosphatase–II. In vitro and in vivo effects of phenoxybenzamine. Hexum TD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(17):2109–14, 1978
Requirements for the inhibition of sodium and potassium ion–transporting adenosine triphosphatase by adriamycin. Gosálvez M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):945–7, 1978
Kinetics of inhibition of NaK–ATPase by Mg(2+), K+, and vanadate. Bond GH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):325–31, 23 Jan 79
Effects of polyamines on partial reactions of membrane (Na+ + K+)–ATPase. Quarfoth G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):580–90, 12 Oct 78
Inhibition of sodium–potassium–activated adenosine 5'–triphosphatase and ion transport by adriamycin. Gosálvez M, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):257–61, Jan 79
Osmoregulation and gill Na, K–ATPase in the rock crab, Cancer irroratus: response to DDT. Neufeld GJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(2):165–72, 1979
Inhibition of (Na+K+)–ATPase and cation transport by an antibody against renal plasma membranes. Ebel H, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:150–8, 23–26 Oct 77
Cardenolide analogs. An explanation for the usual properties of AY 22241. Thomas R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):227–37, 15 Jan 79
Effect of ouabain on Na,K–ATPase and electrolyte transport in the dog ileum in vivo. Read NW, et al. **Gut** 20(5):356–65, May 79
Effect of alpha–naphthylthiourea on (Na+ + K+)–ATPases in albino rats. Patil TN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):294–8, Aug 78
The fate of cytoplasmic vanadium. Implications on (NA,K)–ATPase inhibition. Cantley LC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1781–4, 25 Mar 79
Inhibition by vanadium of sodium and potassium dependent adenosinetriphosphatase derived from animal and human tissues. Nechay BR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):247–62, Nov–Dec 78
Inhibitory characteristics of cadmium, lead, and mercury in human sodium and potassium dependent adenosinetriphosphatase preparations. Nechay BR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):283–90, Nov–Dec 78
Inhibition of beef–brain and dog–heart (Na+ + k+) activated adenosine triphosphatase by carbon–3 branched cardenolides. Siebeneick HU, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1310–2, Dec 78
Irreversible zinc ion inhibition of (Na+ –K+)–adenosinetriphosphatase, Na+ –phosphorylation, and K+–p–nitrophenylphosphatase of Electrophorus electricus electroplax. Gettelfinger DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1231–7, Nov 78
The inhibition of Na+ and K+ stimulated ATPase activity of rabbit and dog heart sarcolemma by lysophosphatidyl choline. Karli JN, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1869–75, 14 May 79
A heterogeneous ouabain–ATPase interaction in mouse brain. Marks MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2735–44, 31 Dec 78
Ouabain–ATPase interaction in brain cells maintained as reaggregates or surface cultures. Marks MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2745–55, 31 Dec 78
Commercial ATP containing traces of vanadate alters the response of (Na+ + K+) ATPase to external potassium. Beaugé LA, et al. **Nature** 272(5653):551–2, 6 Apr 78
Vanadate inhibits the red cell (Na+, K+) ATPase from the cytoplasmic side. Cantley LC Jr, et al. **Nature** 272(5653):552–4, 6 Apr 78
Progesterone derivative binds to cardiac ouabain receptor and shows dissociation between sodium pump inhibition and increased contractile force. LaBella FS, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):571–3, 5 Apr 79
Correlation between inhibition of (Na+, K+)–membrane–ATPase and positive inotropic activity of cardenolides in isolated papillary muscles of guinea pig. Flasch H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):37–44, 24 Aug 78
Alterations of hepatic Na+,K+–atpase and bile flow by estrogen: effects on liver surface membrane lipid structure and function. Davis RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4130–4, Sep 78
Reversal of vanadate inhibition of NaK–ATPase by catecholamines. Hudgins PM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):313–26, Feb 79
Digitalis genin activity: side–group carbonyl oxygen position is a major determinant. Fullerton DS, et al. **Science** 205(4409):917–9, 31 Aug 79
[Role of tropomyosin in the sensitivity of (Na+ + K+) ATPase to ouabain] Charlemagne D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(11):963–6, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibitory effect of cerebrospinal fluid on the activity of sodium–, potassium–ATPase in animal brain synaptic membranes] Rozhanets VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):71–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis and insertion of (Na+ + K+)–adenosine triphosphatase subunits into eel electroplax membranes. Churchill L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7388–92, 10 Aug 79
[Correlation of Na,K–ATPase activity and protein synthesis in nerve cell membranes exposed to acetylcholine] Elaev NR. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):970–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Increased sodium plus potassium adenosine triphosphatase activity in erythrocyte membranes in Huntington's disease. Butterfield DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):60–2, Jul 78
Direct stimulation of human erythrocyte membrane (Na+ + k+)–mg ATPase activity in vitro by physiological concentrations of d–aldosterone. Hamlyn JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):458–64, 29 Sep 78
Some properties of (Na+—K+)–dependent adenosinetriphosphatase from human erythrocytes. Serpersu E, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(1):31–9, Aug 78
Side–specific effects of sodium on (Na,K)–ATPase. Studies with inside–out red cell membrane vesicles. Blostein R. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6673–7, 25 Jul 79
Inhibition of erythrocyte membrane (Na+ + K+)–activated ATPase by ozone–treated phospholipids. Kesner L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2705–9, 25 Apr 79
Membrane–bound enzymes of erythrocytes in human muscular dystrophy: (Na+ + K+–ATPase, Ca2+–ATPase, K+– and Ca2+–p–nitrophenylphosphatase. Ruitenbeek W. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):71–80, Mar 79
The influence of age on Na–K–ATP–ase activity in erythrocytes in fetal and newborn guinea pigs. Rosén KG, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(3):154–9, 1978
[Sodium–potassium–adenosine triphosphatase–activity in red cell ghosts of patients with essential hypertension (author's transl)] Wambach G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(4):169–72, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sodium–potassium–ATPase activity in erythrocyte ghosts and electrolyte concentrations in erythrocytes of patients with essential hypertension] Wambach G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):800–3, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Effect of age on the activity of Mg–Na–K–ATPase, as well as on the K and Na concentration in human erythrocytes] Platt D, et al. **Z Gerontol** 12(1):73–88, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interaction of p–nitrophenylphosphate with Na+,K+–ATPase] Kolchinskaia LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):211–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of [14C] nicotinate and [35S] lipoate transport to erythrocytes on their Mg2+, Na+, K+–ATPase activity] Totskiĭ VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):241–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characteristics of antibody inhibition of rat kidney (Na+ –K+)–ATPase. Koepsell H. **J Membr Biol** 44(1):85–102, 8 Dec 78
Conformational changes of membrane–bound (Na+–K+)–ATPase as revealed by antibody inhibition. Koepsell H. **J Membr Biol** 45(1–2):1–20, 28 Mar 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytochemical localization of acid phosphatase and adenosine triphosphatase in some avian mechanoreceptors. Chouchkov C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):45–51, 1978
Molecular weight of (Na+,K+)ATPase from shark rectal gland. Hastings DF, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):817–21, 6 Mar 79
Purification and characterization of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase from toad kidney. Geering K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):157–70, 12 Jan 79
Preparation of membrane–bound and of solubilized (Na+ + K+)–ATPase from rectal glands of Squalus acanthias. The effect of preparative procedures on purity, specific and molar activity. Skou JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):436–44, 12 Apr 79
Cytochemical demonstration of sodium, potassium–adenosine triphosphatase by a hemepeptide derivative of ouabain. Mazurkiewicz JE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1042–52, Dec 78
Large–scale purification of Na,K–ATPase and its protein subunits from lamb kidney medulla. Lane LK, et al. **Prep Biochem** 9(2):157–70, 1979
[Autoradiographic studies with 3H–ouabain of the fine localization of (Na+ –K+)–ATPase in the isolated small intestinal cell of the rat] Dettmer D, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:153–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Studies on adenosine triphosphatase activity of rat cardiac myosin in isoproterenol–induced cardiac hypertrophy. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(4):389–96, 1977
Analysis of function–related interactions of ATP, sodium and potassium ions with Na+– and K+–transporting ATPase studied with a thiol reagent as tool. Grosse R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):83–96, 1978
Metabolic adaptation to hypoxia. Redox state of the cellular free NAD pools, phosphorylation state of the adenylate system and the (Na+–K+)–stimulated ATP–ase in rat liver. Kinnula VL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):109–16, Sep 78
Determination of Na–K–ATPase activity in single segments of the mammalian nephron. Doucet A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):F105–13, Aug 79
Renal Na,K–ATPase: determinants of inhibition by vanadium. Grantham JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):F530–5, Jun 79
Na–K–ATPase activity along the rabbit, rat, and mouse nephron. Katz AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):F114–20, Aug 79
Na+,K+–ATPase enzyme units in lean and obese (ob/ob) thyroxine–injected mice. Lin MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):E265–72, Sep 79
Time course of the renal response to triiodothyronine in the rat. Lo CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):F9–13, Jan 79
Na–K–ATPase localization in teleost urinary bladder by [3H]ouabain autoradiography. Renfro JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1735–43, Dec 76
Thyroxine and Na+ transport in toad: role in transition from poikilo– to homeothermy. Rossier BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):C117–24, Mar 79
Relationship between PAH transport and Na–K–ATPase activity in the rabbit kidney. Spencer AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):F126–30, Feb 79
Na–K pump and Na–K–ATPase: disparity of their temperature sensitivity. Willis JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):C159–67, Nov 78
Ultracytochemical localization of Na+,K+–activated ATPase in chloride cells from the gills of a euryhaline teleost. Hootman SR, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(1):99–129, Jan 79
Biochemical mechanism of the sodium pump. Wallick ET, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:397–411, 1979 (94 ref.)
Effects of Mg(2+) on activation of the (Na(+) + K(+)–dependent ATPase by Na(+1). Flashner MS, et al.

Arch Biochem Biophys 192(2):584–91, Feb 79
Studies on the heat-precipitated phosphoenzyme complex of eel electric organ (Na + K).ATPase. Gewirtz DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):336–46, Jul 79
Effects of desipramine on the ATPase and p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity of the (Na+, K+)ATPase [proceedings] De Smedt H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):703–5, Aug 78
Detergent-like effects of alamethicin on lymphocyte plasma membranes. Bonnafous JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):536–44, 14 Feb 79
Characterization of essential arginyl residues in sheep kidney (Na+ + K+) -ATPase. Grisham CM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):229–36, 14 May 79
Ouabain-insensitivity of highly active Na+, K+-dependent adenosinetriphosphatase from rat kidney. Periyasamy SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):742–7, 14 Feb 79
Tryptic inactivation of the ouabain binding site of canine kidney Na+,K+-ATPase and its effect on catalytic function. Winter CG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):474–81, 29 Sep 78
Effect of starvation, alloxan diabetes and adrenalectomy on Na+ K+-ATPase of the mucosa of the small intestine of rat. Gnanaprakasam MS, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(3):257–62, 1978
Requirement for negatively charged dispersions of phospholipids for interaction with lipid-depleted adenosine triphosphatase. Isern de Caldentey M, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):265–73, 1 Jan 79
Interactions of adrenergic compounds with brain membrane constituents. Harris WE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2015–9, 1978
Effect of ethanol on the kinetics of rat brain (Na+ + K+) ATPase and K+-dependent phosphatase with different alkali ions. Kalant H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1353–8, 1 May 78
Effects of ethanol withdrawal, stress and amphetamine on rat brain (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Rangaraj N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1139–44, 1978
Physiological consequences of the cellular distribution of sodium-plus-potassium ion-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Kyte JE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):833–6, 1978
Effects of chelators and calcium ions on the response of renal adenosine triphosphatase activity to hormones and concanavalin A. Al-Saleh S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):952–3, 1978
Activation by lithium ions of the inside sodium sites in (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Beaugé L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):472–84, 8 Dec 78
Sidedness of the ATP-Na+-K+ interactions with the Na+ pump in squid axons. Beaugé LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(3):495–500, 2 Jun 79
Solubilization and molecular weight determination of the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from rectal glands of Squalus acanthias. Esmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):410–20, 12 Apr 79
Mathematical modelling of ATP, K+ and Na+ interactions with (Na+ + K+)-ATPase occurring under equilibrium conditions. Grosse R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(3):500–14, 2 Feb 79
Facilitation of ouabain binding to (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by vanadate at in vivo concentrations. Hansen O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):265–9, 10 May 79
Elementary steps of the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase mechanism, studied with formycin nucleotides. Karlish SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):230–51, 7 Jul 78
Conformational transitions between Na+-bound and K+-bound forms of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase, studied with formycin nucleotides. Karlish SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):252–64, 7 Jul 78
The influence of cellular amino acids and the Na+ : K+ pump on the membrane potential of the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell. Laris PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):397–414, 22 Sep 78
Effects of wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A on parameters of highly purified sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatases from Squalus acanthias and Electrophorus electricus. Perrone JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):446–54, 7 Aug 78
Regulation of the electrogenic (Na+ + K+)-pump of Ehrlich cells by intracellular cation levels. Pietrzyk C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):89–98, 19 Oct 78
Effects of ATP on the intermediary steps of the reaction of the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. IV. Effect of ATP on K0.5 for Na+ and on hydrolysis at different pH and temperature. Skou JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):421–35, 12 Apr 79
Effect of immunoglobulin G on membrane-bound enzyme activity of sarcoma 180 cells. Tamai Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):209–13, 17 Aug 78
Is the direct relaxing effect of acetylcholine on vascular smooth muscle due to activation of Na+/K+ ATP-ase? [proceedings] De Mey JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):150P, May 79
Effect of K+ ions on kinetic properties of the (Na+, K+)-ATPase (EC 3.6.1.3) of bulk isolated glial cells, perikarya and synaptosomes from rabbit brain cortex. Grisar T, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):87–103, 6 Apr 79
Na+-K+-ATPase activity in the brain cortex of rats ontogenetically malnourished, and treated with serotonin precursors. Hernández RJ. **Brain Res** 162(2):348–52, 23 Feb 79
Intra- and extracellular electrolytes and sarcolemmal ATPase in the failing heart due to pressure overload in dogs. Prasad K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(2):95–104, Feb 79
Distribution of histochemically demonstrable sodium and potassium activated adenosine triphosphatase in the rat lens with comments on methodology. Palva M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(1):33–41, 1978
Variations in myocardial CPK and Na+-K+ ATPase following long-term freezing. Cox RF, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(5):530–6, Oct 78
Effect of low temperatures on rat myocardial Mg-ATPase and NaK-ATPase. Thurston JT, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(3):312–6, Jun 78
Active chloride transport powered by Na-K-ATPase in shark rectal gland. Epstein FH, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:106–22, 23–26 Oct 77
Structure and function of the Na, K-ion pump or Na, K-ATPase in mammalian kidney. Jørgensen PL. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:133–43, 23–26 Oct 77
Membrane differentiation and de Nova synthesis of the (Na+ + k+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase during development of Artemia salina nauplii. Peterson GL, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(1):90–8, Nov 78
Influence of age and short-term starvation on the ATPase activity in the developing rat brain. Mourek J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(6):587–93, Nov 78
Mucosal enzyme patterns in gastric epithelial disease. Mooney PA, et al. **Digestion** 18(1-2):6–15, 1978
Effects of monovalent cations on (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in rat brain slices. Akera T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):281–92, 1 May 79
Prednisolone-3,20-bisguanylhydrazone: binding in vitro to sodium-and-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase of guinea pig heart ventricular muscle. Yamamoto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):63–9, 1 Sep 78
Prednisolone-3,20-bisguanylhydrazone: the mode of interaction with rat brain sodium and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Yamamoto S. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):409–18, 15 Aug 78
Membrane-associated adenosine triphosphatase in normal and injured hypoglossal nuclei. Sumner BE. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):213–25, 13 Oct 78
Imbalance in the activities of alkaline phosphatase and Na+-K+-ATPase in the brain of experimentally induced phenylketonuric squirrels (Funambulus palmarum). Bhatt DK. **Experientia** 34(12):1549–50, 15 Dec 78
Decreased cyclic GMP levels in rat cecum mucosa during adaptive stimulation of Na-K-ATPase. Grezer R, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):197–9, 15 Feb 79
A histochemical demonstration of the Na+ + K+-ATPase activity in the thyroid and the effect of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (c-AMP). Ivić M, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1513–4, 15 Nov 78
Increase in Na+, K+ -ATPase enzyme units in liver and kidneys from essential fatty acid deficient rats. Lin MH, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):735–6, 15 Jun 79
Activation of the electrogenic Na-pump of cardiac muscle fibres by ACh in K-free solutions. Minota S, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):772–3, 15 Jun 79
Na+,K+,ATPase: ligand-induced alterations in subunit crosslinking. Huang WH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):67–70, 1 May 79
Distribution of Na+-pump sites in transporting epithelia. DiBona DR, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(2):134–43, Feb 79
The ultrastructural localization of transport ATPase in the rat liver at non-bile canalicular plasma membranes. Latham PS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):988–96, May 79
Freshwater adaptation in the euryhaline teleost, Chelon labrosus. I. Effects of adaptation, prolactin, cortisol and actinomycin D on plasma osmotic balance and (Na+-K+)ATPase in gill and kidney. Gallis JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 38(1):1–10, May 79
Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the biogenic amine stimulated (Na+-K+) ATPase of rat cerebral cortical synaptosomal membrane. Wu PH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(6):421–4, 1978
Receptor-mediated noradrenaline stimulation of (Na+-K+) ATPase in rat brain cortical homogenates. Wu PH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):189–92, 1979
K+-activation mechanisms of the (Na+,K+)-ATPase of bulk-isolated glia and neurons. pp. 359–69. Grisar T, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**
(Na+ + K+)ATPase, 86Rb+ transport and carbonic anhydrase activity in isolated brain cells and cultured astrocytes. pp. 347–57. Kimelberg HK, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**
Studies on cellular localization of Na+,K+-ATPase activity in nervous tissue. pp. 371–81. Stahl WL, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**
Effect of malnutrition on (Na+ -K+ -Mg2+)-adenosine triphosphatase in developing rat brain. Reddy PV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):490–2, Dec 78
Effects of vanadate on brain (Na + -K+)ATPase and p-nitrophenylphosphate-interaction with mono- and di-valent ions and with noradrenaline. Wu PH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(7):629–35, 1979
A characterization of vanadate interactions with the (Na,K)-ATPase. Mechanistic and regulatory implications. Cantley LC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7361–8, 25 Oct 78
A K+ transport ATPase in Escherichia coli. Epstein W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6666–8, 10 Oct 78
The interaction of divalent cations with (Na,K)-ATPase. A lipid-bound fluorescence probe study. Gupte SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5099–103, 25 Jun 79
Inhibition by bilirubin of (Na+ + K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase and K+-activated p-nitrophenylphosphatase activities of NaI-treated microsomes from young rat cerebrum. Kashiwamata S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4577–84, 10 Jun 79
Characteristics of lead ion-stimulated phosphorylation of Electrophorus electricus electroplax (Na+ + K+)-adenosine triphosphatase and inhibition of ATP-ADP exchange. Siegel GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7207–11, 25 Oct 78
(Na+ + K+)-adenosine triphosphatase of mammalian brain. Catalytic and regulatory K+ sites distinguishable by selectivity for Li+. Swann AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4540–4, 10 Jun 79
Two molecular forms of (Na+ + K+)-stimulated ATPase in brain. Separation, and difference in affinity for strophanthidin. Sweadner KJ. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6060–7, 10 Jul 79
Effect of temperature on phosphorylation and ouabain binding to N-ethylmaleimide-treated (Na+, K+)-ATPase. Wallick ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8778–86, 25 Dec 78
Regulation by vanadate of ouabain binding to (Na+,K+)-ATPase. Wallick ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8107–9, 1979 Sep 10
Sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase activity of human lymphocyte membrane vesicles: kinetic parameters, substrate specificity, and effects of phytohemagglutinin. Segel GB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):109–17, Jul 79
Cytochemical localization of Na+, K+-ATPase in the rat hepatocyte. Blitzer BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):1104–8, Nov 78
Na+ +K+-ATPase in the osmoregulating clam Rangia cuneata. Saintsing DG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 206(3):435–42, Dec 78
Effect of calcium on the H+/K+ ATPase of hog gastric microsomes. Proverbio F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 42(4):301–15, 25 Sep 78
Ouabain sensitivity of the Na+, K+-ATPase activity from single bovine cardiac Purkinje fiber and adjacent papillary muscle. Palfi FJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1149–55, Dec 78
Presence and characteristics of catecholamine-sensitive Na-K ATPase in rat striatum. Akagawa K, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):269–71, Jan 79
Development of (Na+ -K+)-ATPase in rat hindbrain: increments in parallel with Na+-dependent phosphorylation and K+-pnitrophenylphosphatase. Bertoni JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):573–80, Feb 79
Use of Arrhenius plots of Na-K ATPase and acetylcholinesterase as a tool for studying changes in lipid-protein interactions in neuronal membranes during brain development. Nemat-Gorgani M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1027–32, Mar 79
Unilateral brain injury in the rabbit: reversible and irreversible damage of the membranal ATPases. Rigoulet M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):535–41, Feb 79
Inhibition of Na+-K+-activated ATPase activity following experimental spinal cord trauma. Clendenon NR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):563–8, Oct 78
Species differences in sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase activity in the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig and rat vas deferens. Fedan JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):356–63, Nov 78
Sodium ions, acting at high-affinity extracellular sites, inhibit sodium-ATPase activity of the sodium pump by slowing dephosphorylation. Beaugé LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:17–31, Apr 79
The program of Friend cell erythroid differentiation: early changes in Na+/K+ ATPase function. Mager D, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(4):431–8, 1978
The effect of thyroxine on (Na+, K+)-ATPase from the heart and the kidney of rabbit. Shimada K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):754–61, Sep 78
Effect of aldosterone on renal Na,K-activated adenosine-triphosphatase activity in non-adrenalectomized rats. Ikeda F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):138–41, Feb 79
Age-dependent physiochemical and biochemical studies of human red cell membranes. Hegner D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1-2):117–30, Apr 79
Na+ pump activity and nuclear T3 receptors in tissues of genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Guernsey DL, et al. **Metabolism** 28(6):629–32, Jun 79
Increment in sodium and potassium dependent adenosine triphosphatase of brain microsomal fraction from rats treated with the cholesterol biosynthesis inhibitor AY 9944. Proverbio F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):911–9, Sep 78
Regeneration of [3H]ouabain binding to (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in chemically sympathectomized cat

peripheral organs. Sharma VK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):35–42, Jan 79

Effects of Pb++ and other divalent cations on ouabain binding to E. electricus electroplax (Na+ + K+)-adenosinetriphosphatase. Siegel GJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):43–8, Jan 79

Stimulatory effect of vanadate on (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity and on 3H-ouabain-binding in a cat heart cell membrane preparation. Erdmann E, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):459–61, 29 Mar 79

Reduction of the equilibrium binding of cardiac glycosides and related compounds to Na+,K+-ATPase as a possible mechanism for the potassium-induced reversal of their toxicity. Akera T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):157–65, 12 Sep 78

Dehydro-digitoxosides of digitoxigenin and digoxigenin: binding to beef heart (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in relation to unchanged digitoxosides. Bossaller C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):11–5, 31 Jan 79

Post-obstructive nephropathy in the rat: relationship between NA-K-ATPase activity and renal function. Wilson DR, et al. **Nephron** 22(1–3):55–62, 1978

Effects of superoxide radicals on transport (Na + K) adenosine triphosphatase and protection by superoxide dismutase. Hexum TD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(1):73–82, Feb 79

Regulation of (Na+, K+) adenosinetriphosphatase of nerve ending membranes: action of norepinephrine and a soluble factor. Rodriguez De Lores Arnaiz G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):733–44, Dec 78

Activation of membrane Na+/K+-ATPase of mouse skeletal muscle by acetylcholine and its inhibition by alpha-bungarotoxin, curare and atropine. Dlouhá H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):101–4, 15 May 79

Na+–K+ dependent ATP-ase in skeletal muscle and left ventricular myocardium in rats submitted to movement restraint and a recovery period. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 15(4):245–8, Oct–Dec 78

Na+,K+-ATPase enzyme units in skeletal muscle and liver of 14-day-old lean and obese (ob/ob) mice. Lin MH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):235–8, Jul 79

Factors influencing the increase in Na-K-ATPase in compensatory renal hypertrophy. Epstein FH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(3):365–72, May–Jun 78

[Effect of alloxan diabetes on (Na+ + K+)-activated ATPase in brush border membrane of the mucosal cell of rat small intestine] Luppa D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):39–47, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of serotonin, 5-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine and 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine on the synaptosomal Mg(Na,K)-ATPase from rat brain] Uebelhack R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):363–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of LSD on synaptosomal Mg++ (Na+, K+)-ATPase] Uebelhack R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1135–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative model of human erythrocyte glycolysis. Relationship between erythrocyte energy metabolism and Na+, K+-ATPase activity] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):489–94, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of brain Na,K-ATPase activation by adrenaline] Aksentsev SL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1893–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of enzymes from canine kidney plasma membranes under effects of polyene antibiotics in vivo and in vitro] Glubokovskaia OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):160–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiotropic effects of luliberin. Interaction with rat heart sarcolemmal membrane] Isachenkov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):387–93, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Investigation of the effect of phospholipase on Na,K-ATPase activity] Kochzhe Chzhun, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2100–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some properties of glial membrane Na, K-ATPase] Tsakadze LG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1190–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Na, K-ATPase activity of the meninges in electroshock and the action of the anticonvulsant agent, diazepam] Glebov RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):204–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of Na, K-ATPase and the enzymes of intermediate metabolism in the brains of rats exposed to electroshock] Golenda AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):139–42, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of luliberine on the Na,K-ATPase and Ca-ATPase activity of the sarcolemma of the rat heart] Kravtsov GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):222–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the Na, K-ATPase of neuronal membranes in penicillin-induced epileptic foci in the cerebral cortex of the rat] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):406–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain and kidney, Na, K-ATPase activation in the rat in adaptation to cold] Larionov NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):221–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gangliosides on Na-K-ATPase activity and the conformation of microsomal membranes] Mirzoain SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):682–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholine induced reciprocal changes in the Na, K-ATPase and acetylcholinesterase activity of nerve and membrane preparations of Na, K-ATF-azy] Mustafin AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):182–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effect of psychotropic agents on orienting-motor responses and cerebral Na,K-ATPase activity in vivo] Paesalu EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):7–11, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of parathyroid hormone on the myocardium in the presence of ouabain-induced reduced membrane ATPase activity] Barabanova VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):285–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of Na, K-ATPase activity in nerves during propagation of rhythmic excitation] Kol's OR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):678–86, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney function and Na+-K+-ATPase and succinate dehydrogenase activity in the cells of the renal tubules of rats with constriction of the thoracic portion of the vena cava inferior] Bagrov IaIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):80–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catalytic properties of solubilized brain Na+,K+-ATPase] Kravtsov AV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):765–70, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium ions on thyroidal (Na + K+)-ATPase activity in vitro] Ivić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(5):401–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Function of Na-K-ATPase in renal sodium reabsorption. Sejersted OM. **J Oslo City Hosp** 28(10):129–37, Oct 78 (52 ref.)

A possible role for (Na+-K+)ATPase in monoaminergic synaptic transmitter mechanisms [proceedings] Ewart WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:132P, Nov 78

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

The effect of binding of cobalt(III)--nucleotide complexes on the kinetic properties of adenosine triphosphatase activity in coupling factor 1 from chloroplasts. Hochman Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):138–47, Jan 79

Infrared evidence for the presence of superoxide in a Co(III)-ATP complex used for the labeling of nucleotide in binding sites of ATPases. Lanir A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):207–13, 15 Mar 79

Immobilized cofactors in reactor systems. England R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):13–7, Feb 79

Interaction of spin-labeled and N-(iodacetylaminoethyl)-5-naphthylamine-1-sulfonic acid SH1-blocked heavy meromyosin and myosin with actin and adenosine triphosphate. Mulhern SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4419–25, 17 Oct 78

Determination of the association of myosin subfragment 1 with actin in the presence of ATP. Wagner PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2260–6, 29 May 79

Temperature-jump study of the interaction of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase with adenylyl imidodiphosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Wolfman NM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2451–6, 12 Jun 79

Coordination of Gly-Tyr . Pd(II) complex to ATP and ADP nucleotides. Kozłowski H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(1):1–10, 28 Mar 79

Kinetics of nucleotide binding to chloroplast coupling factor (CF1). Shoshan V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):108–22, 11 Oct 78

Structural and exchange properties of 'Co(III)-phenanthroline-ATP': a labeling reagent for the active site of ATPases. Granot J, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 9(1):81–92, Jul 78

Metal ion interactions with fluorescent derivatives of nucleotides. Vanderkooi JM, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):266–7, Oct 78

Metal ion/buffer interactions. Stability of binary and ternary complexes containing 2-amino-2(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol (Tris) and adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP). Fischer BE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):523–30, Mar 79

Mapping the ATP-binding site in the catalytic subunit of adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Spatial relationship with the ATP site of the undissociated enzyme. Hoppe J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):427–32, 16 Oct 78

Local migration of myosin in F-actin plus ATP solution on the boundary of a diffusion cell. Kagawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):957–63, Oct 78

Proteolytic fragmentation of the catalytic subunit of the sodium and potassium adenosine triphosphatase. Alignment of tryptic and chymotryptic fragments and location of sites labeled with ATP and iodoacetate. Castro J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2221–8, 10 Apr 79

Effects of prostaglandin E1 and adenosine on metal and metal-ATP kinetics of platelet adenylate cyclase. Johnson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1094–101, 25 Feb 79

A Raman spectroscopic study of the interaction of divalent metal ions with adenine moiety of adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Lanir A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5882–7, 10 Jul 79

Binding of tyrosine, adenosine triphosphate and analogues to crystalline tyrosyl transfer RNA synthetase. Monteilhet C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 122(4):407–17, 15 Jul 78

Removal of ATP by lead acetate [proceedings] Ambache N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:6P–7P, Aug 78

[Polycytidylic matrix complex formation with complementary and noncomplementary purine nucleoside triphosphates] Gukovskaia AS, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):991–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

ATP-induced release of vasopressin from isolated bovine neurohypophyseal secretory granules. Dependency on chloride and effects of analogues of ATP. Overgaard K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):609–15, Apr 79

Photoaffinity labelling with an ATP analog of the N-terminal peptide of myosin. Szilagyi L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):936–45, 13 Apr 79

Substrate activity of (adenosine triphosphato)tetraamminecobalt(III) with yeast hexokinase and separation of diastereomers using the enzyme. Cornelius RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3279–86, 8 Aug 78

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the conformation of tetraamminecobalt (III)--ATP bound at the active site of bovine heart protein kinase. Granot J, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2339–45, 29 May 79

Dimensional probes of the enzyme binding sites of adenine nucleotides. Interaction of lin-benzoadenosine 5'-di- and triphosphate with mitochondrial ATP synthetase, purified ATPase, and the adenine nucleotide carrier. Kauffman RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3686–92, 5 Sep 78

Involvement of phosphate-modified ATP analogs in the reactions of oxidative phosphorylation. Bårzu O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):361–9, 14 Aug 79

Inhibition of T4 polynucleotide kinase by the ATP analog, beta, gamma-imidoadenylyl 5'-triphosphate. Lillehaug JR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):357–63, 7 Aug 78

Thiophosphate analogs of ADP and ATP as substrates in partial reactions of energy conversion in chloroplasts. Strotmann H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):122–30, 11 Jan 79

Osmium-labeled polynucleotides: reaction of osmium tetraoxide, with poly-1,N6-ethenoadenylic acid. Marzilli LG, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(6):531–4, Jun 78

Fluorescence studies of the interaction between 1,N6-ethenoadenosine monophosphate and nucleotides. Kubota Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(2):105–9, Jan 79

Tension transients in fibrillar muscle fibres as affected by stretch-dependent binding of AMP-PNP: a teinochemical effect? Kuhn HJ. **Biophys Struct Mech** 4(3):209–22, 12 Jul 78

Effects of adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP) and beta-gamma-methylene ATP on the rat urinary bladder. Brown C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):97–102, Jan 79

A nucleotide with characteristic platelet aggregation and inhibition properties similar to 5-hydroxytryptamine [proceedings] Oppenheim B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):94P, May 79

Localization of the high-affinity ATP site in adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase type I. Photoaffinity labelling studies with 8-azidoadenosine 5'-triphosphate. Hoppe J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):141–6, 2 Jan 79

Interaction of human blood platelets with the 2',3'-dialdehyde and 2',3'-dialcohol derivatives of adenosine 5'-diphosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Pearce PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):543–54, 1 Aug 78

A new method of chemical modification of N6-amino group in adenine nucleotides with formaldehyde and a thiol and its application to preparing immobilized ADP and ATP. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):197–207, 1 Dec 78

Alterations of crossbridge angle induced by beta, gamma-imido-adenosine-triphosphate. Electron microscope and optical diffraction studies on myofibrillar fragments of abdominal muscles of the crayfish Orconectes limosus. Meisner D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 19(2):189–95, Jun 79

Circular polarization of the fluorescence of actin-bound epsilon ATP Effects of binding DNase I. Burtnick LD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):166–70, 1 Jan 79

Adenine nucleotide binding sites in chemically modified F1-ATPase: inhibitory effect of 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan on photolabeling by arylazido nucleotides. Lunardi J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):23–8, 1 Jun 79

Interaction of sulfur-containing ATP analogs with rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. Ngoc LD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):65–8, 1 Jan 79

The use of arylazido-beta-alanyl-ATP as a photoaffinity label for the isolated and membrane-bound mitochondrial ATPase complex. Cosson JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2946–55, 25 Apr 79

Affinity labeling of coupling factor-latent ATPase from Mycobacterium phlei with 2',3'-dialdehyde derivatives of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Kumar G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1964–71, 25 Mar 79

Carbamyl phosphate synthetase of Escherichia coli uses the same diastereomer of adenosine-5'-[2-thiotriphosphate] at both ATP sites. Raushel FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6627–9, 10 Oct 78

Allosteric activation of aspartate transcarbamylase with a fluorescent nucleotide analogue: linear-benzo-ATP. VanDerLijn P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8694–6, 25 Dec

78
Effects of adenylyl imidodiphosphate, a nonhydrolyzable adenosine triphosphate analog, on reactivated and rigor wave sea urchin sperm. Penningroth SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):827–32, Dec 78
Adenylylimidodiphosphate: effect of contaminants on adenylate cyclase activity. Clark RB. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(4):259–70, Aug 78
Multiple roles for ATP in the synthesis and processing of mRNA by vaccinia virus: specific inhibitory effects of adenosine (beta,gamma-imido) triphosphate. Gershowitz A, et al. **J Virol** 27(2):399–408, Aug 78
Absolute configuration of the diastereomers of adenosine 5'-O-(1-thiotriphosphate): consequences for the stereochemistry of polymerization by DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Burgers PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4798–800, Oct 78
Interaction between actomyosin and 8-substituted ATP analogs. Takenaka H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4229–33, Sep 78
[On micro-environment of active sites of myosin ATPase: studies with chromophoric and fluorescent ATP analogs (author's transl)] Hiratsuka T. **Seikagaku** 50(10):1036–50, 1978 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[ATP analogs in the RNA-polymerase reaction] Alvazashvili VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):854–63, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Methodologies for the determination of adenosine phosphates. Bostick WD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):78–92, 15 Jul 78
Specific enzymatic determinations of adenosine triphosphate. Krietsch WK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):829–31, 15 Oct 78
New rapid bioassay of gentamicin based on luciferase assay of extracellular ATP in bacterial cultures. Nilsson L. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):812–6, Dec 78
Tightly-bound ATP and ADP in reconstituted submitochondrial particles. Leimgruber RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):837–42, 14 Aug 78
Cerebral energy metabolite levels and survival following exposure to low inspired oxygen concentration. Keykhah MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(5):330–4, Sep–Oct 78
Rapid determination of doxycycline based on luciferase assay of bacterial adenosine triphosphate. Höjer H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(6):503–8, Nov 78
Enzymatic histo and cytochemical investigation on the cardiovascular system in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Amano S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):570–1, Jul 78
Continuous measurement of adenosine triphosphate with firefly luciferase luminescence. Lemasters JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:530–44, 1979
Distribution and release of adenosine triphosphate in rat brain. Wu PH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(5):563–71, Oct 78
Properties of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase isolated from rat liver. Stará H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(4):289–94, 1978
Bioluminescence: a rapid assay for monitoring myocardial ATP. Ellis RJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:235–7, 1977
[The ATP content of the normal ageing human lens (author's transl)] Nordmann J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):476–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behaviour of ATP and lactate in human papillary muscle during profound hypothermia and injection cardioplegia with magnesium-asparatate-procaine (author's transl)] Fenchel G, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):442–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adenylate level in the mycelium of Penicillium nigricans Thom. grown on various carbon sources] Rogal' IG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):11–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of ATP-induced contraction in the guinea-pig urinary bladder in vitro and in vivo. Sjögren C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):221–7, Mar 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

The enzymatic preparation of [alpha-32P]ATP, [alpha-32P]GTP, [32P]cAMP, and [32P]cGMP, and their use in the assay of adenylate and guanylate cyclases and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Johnson RA, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 10:135–67, 1979
Myocardial adenosine salvage rates and restoration of ATP content following ischemia. Reibel DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H247–52, Aug 79
Coupling between H+ entry and ATP formation in Escherichia coli. Maloney PC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1496–501, 29 Aug 78
The microbial metabolism of C1 compounds. Oxidative phosphorylation in membrane preparations of Pseudomonas AM1. Netrusov AI, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):353–60, 15 Feb 79
Evidence from 31P nuclear magnetic resonance that polyphosphate synthesis is a slip reaction in Paracoccus denitrificans [proceedings] Ferguson SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):176–9, Feb 79
Carbamyl phosphate-dependent ATP synthesis catalyzed by formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Buttlaire DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):453–63, 12 Apr 79
Reconstitution of the energy transformer, gate and channel subunit reassembly, crystalline ATPase and ATP synthesis. Kagawa Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 505(1):45–93, 21 Sep 78 (310 ref.)
ATP synthesis and hydrolysis in chloroplast membranes. Differential inhibition by antibodies to chloroplast coupling factor 1. Shoshan V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):87–92, 15 Feb 79
Deep purple. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 13(11):163–4, Nov 78
Chemical mechanisms in energy coupling. pp. 237–42. Bäuerlein E.
In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e. (19 ref.)
Proton pumping across the thylakoid membrane resolved in time and space. pp. 113–27. Junge W, et al.
In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.
Protonophoric action of coupling factor ATPase--its reconstitution from purified subunits, reconstitution into ATP-synthesizing vesicles, and image reconstruction. pp. 195–219. Kagawa Y.
In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e. (72 ref.)
Electron transport phosphorylation in anaerobic bacteria. pp. 96–105. Kröger A.
In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e. (31 ref.)
ATP synthesis in a succinate decarboxylase system from Fasciola hepatica mitochondria. Köhler P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(5):399–404, Oct 78
Hydrogen-dependent nitrogenase activity and ATP formation in Rhizobium japonicum bacteroids. Emerich DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):153–60, Jan 79
Synthesis and salvage of purines during cellular morphogenesis of Myxococcus xanthus. Tsai WC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):582–7, Nov 78
Reconstitution of ATP synthetase on a collagen membrane that can synthesize ATP using a pH gradient. Blanchy B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:742–8, 1979
Incorporation of purple membrane into vesicles capable of light-stimulated ATP synthesis. Kagawa Y. **Methods Enzymol** 55:777–80, 1979
A man driven by proticity: Peter Mitchell Nobel prize for Chemistry 1978. **Nature** 276(5683):8–9, 2 Nov 78
Adenosine triphosphate regeneration and function in the rat kidney following warm ischaemia. Bore PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):235–7, Apr 79
[Participation of free radicals in ATP synthesis] Kaiushin LP, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):915–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of structural rearrangements in the synthesis of ATP in mitochondria] Konev SV, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):349–50, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma changes in endotoxin and anaphylactic shock (ATP, ADP and Creatine phosphorus). Jabs CM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(2):121–32, Mar–Apr 79
Endocytosis in adenosine triphosphate-depleted erythrocytes. Zarkowsky H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):242–5, 1 May 79
Adenosine triphosphate and diphosphoglycerate levels in red blood cells from patients with Down's syndrome. Knull HR, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1133–4, 15 Sep 78
Vesicles isolated from ATP-depleted erythrocytes and out of thrombocyte-rich plasma. Lutz HU. **J Supramol Struct** 8(3):375–89, 1978
Membrane protein organization in ATP-depleted and irreversibly sickled red cells. Palek J, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(1):79–96, 1979
Different mean red cell organic phosphate concentrations in black versus white donors [letter] Moore GL. **Transfusion** 18(6):767–8, Nov–Dec 78
Plasma adenine and cellular ATP in red cell concentrates collected and stored in modified CPD at 4 C. Moore GL, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):68–71, Jan–Feb 79
Influence of glygerol on ATP and 2,3-DPG levels of human erythrocytes. Moroff G, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(4):244–51, 1979
[Congenital malaria in mice and adenosine triphosphate (ATP)] Gillet J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(2):89–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Macrocytosis in chronic alcoholics: doubtful role of intra-erythrocyte adenyl nucleotides (letter)] Monié C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3933, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Importance of binding of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and ATP to hemoglobin for erythrocyte glycolysis: activation by 2,3-diphosphoglycerate of hexokinase at intracellular conditions] Geier T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):59–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Theoretical studies on the influence of binding constants of hemoglobin for ATP and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on erythrocyte glycolysis] Geier T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):979–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serotonin and blood levels of ATP, ADP and AMP in rats] Brizzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):324–7, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**
[Adenosine triphosphoric acid content and adenosine triphosphatase activity in eczema] Golovchenko DIa. **Vrach Delo** (7):93–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serotonin and ATP metabolism in the thrombocytes of patients with different stages of cerebrovascular disorders of the ischemic type] Korovin AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):32–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A method of the rapid preparation of adenosine 5'-gamma-[32P] triphosphate by chemical synthesis. Koziołkiewicz W, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(6):471–8, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple modification to an enzymic method for the preparation of [gamma-32P]ATP free of salt and buffer. England PJ. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):272–4, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Effect of splenic nerve stimulation on the contents of noradrenaline, ATP and sulphomucopolysaccharides in noradrenergic vesicle fractions from the cat spleen. Blaschke E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):496–507, Apr 79
Effect of hypoxia on myocardial high-energy phosphates in the neonatal mammalian heart. Jarmakani JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H475–81, Nov 78
Effect of prolonged anaerobiosis on 125I-insulin binding to rat soleus muscle: permissive effect of ATP. Yu KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E606–13, Dec 78
Cerebral energy levels during trimethaphan-induced hypotension in the rat: effects of light versus deep halothane anesthesia. Keykhah MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):36–9, Jan 79
Binding of ATP to progesterone receptors: properties and functional significance of this interaction. Toft D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:29–42, 11 Mar 77
Prolonged intraaortic balloon pumping in klebsiella-induced hypodynamic shock: cardiopulmonary, hematological, metabolic, and pathological observations. Roberts AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):73–86, Jul 79
Mitochondrial function in the heart. Williamson JR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:485–506, 1979 (75 ref.)
Ligand binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum. The effects of Ca2+, Mg2+, and ATP binding on the fluorescence of membrane-bound pyrene. Habercom MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):756–63, Dec 78
Kinetic and magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of the Cr-ATP complex with phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium. Li TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):1–13, Mar 79
Effect of ATP translocation on citrulline and oxaloacetate synthesis by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Raijman L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):188–97, Jun 79
Hydrolysis and synthesis of ATP by membrane-bound ATPase from a motile Streptococcus. van der Drift C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):31–6, 4 Oct 78
ATP contents and structure of rat liver mitochondria in the presence of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine. Zimmer G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):811–6, 1978
Asymmetrical distribution of thiol groups involved in ATP-32Pi exchange on mitochondrial membranes. Blanchy B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):776–81, 14 Jun 78
Control of mitochondrial metabolism by the ATP/ADP ratio. Davis EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1260–6, 29 Aug 78
Rapid loss of ATP by tumor cells deprived of glucose: contrast to normal cells. Demetrakopoulos GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):787–94, 14 Jun 78
Comparative degradation of adenylnucleotides by cultured endothelial cells and fibroblasts. Dosne AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):183–9, 14 Nov 78
Effect of the antibiotic microcin 140 on the ATP level and amino acid transport of Escherichia coli. Duro AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):297–304, 14 May 79
Bound nucleotides and phosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Harris DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1248–55, 28 Feb 79
Ribonucleotide depletion in glucose-deprived tumor cells - the role of RNA synthesis. Kaminskas E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1391–7, 27 Jun 79
ATP and adenylate energy charge during phosphate-mediated control of antibiotic synthesis. Martín JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):822–8, 14 Aug 78
Evidence from ATP synthesis driven by a proton gradient in Methanosarcina barkeri. Mountfort DO. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1346–51, 29 Dec 78
Coupling between K efflux, ATP metabolism and protein synthesis in reticulocytes. Panet R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):619–26, 28 May 79
Veratridine-activated release of adenosine-5'-triphosphate from synaptosomes: evidence for calcium dependence and blockade by tetrodotoxin. Pollard HB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1315–21, 27 Jun 79
The ATP/2e ratio during photosynthesis in intact spinach chloroplasts. Rosa L. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):154–62, 14 May 79
Direct effect of insulin on the labeling of isolated plasma

membranes by [gamma32P] ATP. Seals JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1365–72, 29 Aug 78

Adenine nucleotides in foetal rat liver cells. Compartmentation and variation with age. van Lelyveld PH, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):527–33, 15 Aug 78

Adenosine triphosphate-dependent calcium-transport system: generality of activation by potassium ions [proceedings] Adams M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):49–50, Feb 79

Effects of magnesium ions on respiratory- and ATP-supported calcium binding by rat heart mitochondria [proceedings] Allshire AP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):513–4, Jun 79

Uncoupling of work and adenosine triphosphate utilization in Daunorubicin cardiotoxicity. Dow JW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):928–9, 1978

Associated effluxes of calcium and adenine nucleotides from mitochondria: mediation by throxine and other agents, and inhibition by bongkrekic acid and adenosine diphosphate [proceedings] Al-Shaikhaly MH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):215–6, Feb 79

Actin mediated release of ATP from a myosin-ATP complex. Sleep JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5423–30, 12 Dec 78

ATP-independent DNA synthesis in vaccinia-infected L cells. Berger NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):531–8, 24 Oct 78

The effect of gamma radiation and neocarzinostatin on NAD and ATP levels in mouse leukaemia cells. Goodwin PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):576–82, 1 Nov 78

Synthesis and hydrolysis of ATP by intact chloroplasts under flash illumination and in darkness. Inoue Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):142–52, 11 Oct 78

The role of ATP in the transport of rapidly-labeled RNA from isolated nuclei of rat liver in vitro. Ishikawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):650–61, 21 Dec 78

Dicarbocyanine fluorescent probes of membrane potential block lymphocyte capping, deplete cellular ATP and inhibit respiration of isolated mitochondria. Montecucco C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):552–7, 19 Apr 79

Evidence for the utilization of extracellular [gamma-32P]ATP for the phosphorylation of intracellular proteins in the squid giant axon. Pant HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):107–14, 4 Jan 79

ATP-Pi and ITP-Pi exchange by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Plank B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):259–68, 19 Jan 79

Properties of ATP-driven reverse electron flow in chloroplasts. Schreiber U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):436–47, 5 Jun 79

The electrogenic nature of ADP/ATP transport in inside-out submitochondrial particles. Villiers C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):157–70, 11 Apr 79

Production of cyclic AMP from extracellular ATP by intact LM cells. Westcott KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):47–54, 19 Feb 79

The multifarious couplings of energy transduction. Williams RJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 505(1):1–44, 21 Sep 78

The effect of hormones on metal and metal-ATP interactions with fat cell adenylate cyclase. Harris RH, et al. **Biosystems** 11(1):29–46, Mar 79

Utilization of adenosine triphosphate in rat mast cells during histamine release induced by the ionophore A23187. Johansen T. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):103–9, Jan 79

A pictorial representation of endogenous brain ATP by a bioluminescent method. Kogure K, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):273–84, 13 Oct 78

Divalent cation dependent phosphorylation of proteins in squid giant axon. Pant HC, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):303–13, 23 Feb 79

Changes in organic matrix of bone and of bone and blood ATP in rats fed rachitogenic diets. Hong KC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):241–4, 18 Aug 78

High energy phosphate stores and lactate levels in different layers of the canine left ventricle during reactive hyperemia. Dunn RB, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):788–95, Jun 79

Protection of mitochondrial function during ischemia by potassium cardioplegia: correlation with ischemic contracture. Sink JD, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):158–63, Aug 79

ATP-hydrolysis as driving force for transport processes in isolated renal plasma membrane vesicles. Kinne R, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:178–85, 23–26 Oct 77

Cell-free cytoplasmic polyadenylation of oogenic RNA. Slater I, et al. **Differentiation** 13(2):109–15, 1979

The rate of release of ATP from its complex with myosin. Cardon JW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):443–8, Dec 78

The biosynthesis of the mitochondrial ADP, ATP translocator. Hackenberg H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):373–8, 1 Aug 78

Early phosphate burst of heart myosins- Phylogenic variations. Nguyen-van-Thiem, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):243–8, 2 Nov 78

Potassium uniport and ATP synthesis in Halobacterium halobium. Wagner G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):169–79, 15 Aug 78

ATP in cholinergic nerves:evidence for the axonal transport of a stable pool. Davies LP. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):149–57, 13 Oct 78

Biochemical alterations in denervated skeletal muscle and transected sciatic nerve in the hibernating ground squirrel. Kauffman FC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):335–46, Nov 78

Subcellular localization of noradrenaline and ATP in C1300 mouse neuroblastoma. Fraeyman NH, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1210–1, 15 Sep 78

Platelet aggregation and Ca2+ secretion are independent of simultaneous ATP production. Akkerman JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):286–90, 15 Apr 79

An ADP- and atractyloside-binding protein involved in ADP/ATP transport in yeast mitochondria. Isolation and amino acid composition. Boulay F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):161–4, 1 Feb 79

Nitrogenase of Klebsiella pneumoniae: a pre-steady state burst of ATP hydrolysis is coupled to electron transfer between the component proteins. Eady RR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):211–3, 15 Nov 78

Phosphate retention and release during ATP hydrolysis in liver mitochondria. Fonyó A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):301–5, 15 Jun 79

On the role of ATP and divalent metal ions in the storage of catecholamines. H NMR studies of bovine adrenal chromaffin granules. Granot J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):45–8, 1 Nov 78

The use of hexose phosphates to support protein synthesis and generate [gamma-32P]ATP in reticulocyte lysates. Jackson RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):235–8, 15 Sep 78

ADP, ATP translocator protein of rat heart, liver and hepatoma mitochondria exhibits immunological cross-reactivity. Kolarov J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):373–6, 15 Dec 78

Nitrogen fixation and bioenergetics: the role of ATP in nitrogenase catalysis. Ljones T. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):1–8, 1 Feb 79 (70 ref.)

AMP is converted to ADP and ATP in the medium before it is bound to coupling factor 1 in illuminated spinach chloroplast thylakoids. McCarty RE. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):299–302, 15 Nov 78

Phosphorylation of dolichol by insect enzymes. The incorporation of phosphate from ATP into dolichyl phosphate mannose. Quesada Allue LA. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):225–9, 15 Jan 79

Phosphate transport and ATP synthesis in yeast mitochondria: effect of a new inhibitor: the tribenzylphosphate. Rigoulet M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):18–22, 1 Jun 79

ATP synthesis driven by a pH gradient imposed across the cell membranes of lipoic acid and unsaturated fatty acid auxotrophs of Escherichia coli. Singh AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):21–4, 1 Feb 79

The ATP-and ADP-binding sites in mitochondrial coupling factor F1 and their possible role in oxidative phosphorylation. Slater EC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):7–11, 1 Jul 79

Differential response of ATP and orthophosphate in cytosol and mitochondria of rat hepatocytes to treatment with Pi and D-galactosamine. Stermann R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):214–6, 15 Nov 78

Enzyme reactions of ATP studied by positional isotope exchange. Rose IA. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2775–82, Dec 78

Stimulation of amino acid transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by metabolic inhibitors. Horák J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(4):286–91, 1978

On the role and interrelation of nucleotide binding sites in oxidative phosphorylation. pp. 243–6. Schäfer G. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.**

Regulation of the concentration of low molecular constituents in compartments. pp. 3–15. Krebs HA. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.**

Alterations in the survival of X-irradiated cells by 2,4-dinitrophenol depending on ATP deprivation. Nishizawa K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(1):15–22, Jan 79

Energy supply for active transport in anaerobically grown Escherichia coli. Boonstra J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):844–53, Dec 78

Coupling of energy to folate transport in Lactobacillus casei. Henderson GB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):552–9, Aug 79

Calcium sensitivy of foot muscle myosin from clam (Meretrix lusoria). Asada T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1543–6, Jun 79

Functioning of mitochondria-bound hexokinase in rat brain in accordance with generation of ATP inside the organelle. Inui M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1151–6, May 79

Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphorus metabolites in frog muscle. Yoshizaki K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):11–8, Jul 78

A requirement for ATP for beta-galactoside transport by Bacillus alcalophilus. Guffanti AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1033–7, 25 Feb 79

Phosphate dependence and atractyloside inhibition of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. The ADP-ATP carrier is rate-limiting. Lemasters JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1248–51, 25 Feb 79

Correction of scrambling rate calculation for loss of substrate. Litwin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1859, 25 Mar 79

Binding of regulatory ligands to rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. A model for nucleotide binding as a function of temperature and pH. Pettigrew DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1887–95, 25 Mar 79

Rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. A model for regulatory kinetic behavior. Pettigrew DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1896–901, 25 Mar 79

Internal pH and state of ATP in adrenergic chromaffin granules determined by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Pollard HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1170–7, 25 Feb 79

Initiation of RNA synthesis in vitro by vesicular stomatitis virus. Role of ATP. Testa D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2053–8, 25 Mar 79

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate-orthophosphate exchange catalyzed by the Ca2+-transport ATPase of brain. Activation by a small transmembrane Ca2+ gradient. Trotta EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7821–5, 10 Nov 78

Adenosinetriphosphate, calcium and temperature requirements for the final steps of exocytosis in Paramecium cells. Matt H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:67–86, Aug 78

Skeletal muscle protein and amino acid metabolism in experimental chronic uremia in the rat: accelerated alanine and glutamine formation and release. Garber AJ. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):623–32, Sep 78

Calcium buffering in presynaptic nerve terminals. II. Kinetic properties of the nonmitochondrial Ca sequestration mechanism. Blaustein MP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(1):43–66, Jul 78

Calcium buffering in presynaptic nerve terminals. I. Evidence for involvement of a nonmitochondrial ATP-dependent sequestration mechanism. Blaustein MP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(1):15–41, Jul 78

The reversal potential for an electrogenic sodium pump: a method for determining the free energy of ATP breakdown? Chapman JB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(3):403–8, Sep 78

Adenosine triphosphate content in Lactobacillus casei and the blender-resistant phage-cell complex-forming ability of cells on infection with PL-1 phage. Watanabe K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(1):27–36, Jan 79

Ca2+ binding, ATP-dependent Ca2+ transport, and total tissue Ca2+ in embryonic and adult avian dystrophic pectoralis. Ettienne EM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 44(3-4):195–210, 29 Dec 78

The stimulation of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase activity by adenosine triphosphate. Relation with the other regulatory conformational changes; a model. Thiry L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(4):515–34, 15 Nov 78

Breakdown of creatine phosphate and ATP in nerve terminals and electroplaques of the Torpedo electric organ: comparison with the electrical energy dissipated. Chmouliovsky-Moghissi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1287–94, Apr 79

Lithium ions can promote phosphorylation from ATP in pig kidney ATPase [proceedings] Beaugé L. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:94P–95P, Nov 78

The release of ATP triggered by transmitter action and its possible physiological significance: retrograde transmission. Israël M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):485–90, 1978

Adenosine triphosphate in the bovine chromaffin granule. Phillips JH, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):503–8, 1978

Increase in the affinity of the uridine phosphorylation system for ATP after serum or insulin activation of 3T3 fibroblasts. Goldenberg GJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(4):489–96, 1978

Use of photoaffinity nucleotide analogs to determine the mechanism of ATP regulation of a membrane-bound, cAMP-activated protein kinase. Owens JR, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(1):57–68, 1978

A mechanism for the hydrolysis of MgATP by actomyosin of skeletal muscle. Shukla KK, et al. **J Theor Biol** 76(3):359–67, 7 Feb 79

Multiple roles for ATP in the synthesis and processing of mRNA by vaccinia virus: specific inhibitory effects of adenosine (beta,gamma-imido) triphosphate. Gershowitz A, et al. **J Virol** 27(2):399–408, Aug 78

Respiratory rate and ATP content of stria vascularis of guinea pig in vitro. Marcus DC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1825–35, Nov 78

Adenylate energy charge, energy status, and phosphorylation state of stria vascularis under metabolic stress. Thalmann R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):1985–8, Dec 78

Effect of lipid on the access of ATP and calcium to the delipidated Ca++-ATPase of intestinal brush border membrane. Kurebe M. **Life Sci** 24(3):275–81, 15 Jan 79

The adenylate energy charge in the study of enzymes in vitro. Atkinson DE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:229–35, 1979

Rapid nucleotide labeling and 18O exchange probes of intermediate states in electron-transport-coupled phosphorylation. Boyer PD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:245–61, 1979

The use of K+ concentration gradients for the synthesis of ATP by mitochondria. Cockrell RS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:666–75, 1979

ATP-Pi exchange preparation from Escherichia coli. Nelson N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:358–63, 1979

The use of thin-layer chromatography on poly(ethyleneimine) cellulose to facilitate assays of ATP-ADP exchange, ATP-Pi exchange, adenylate kinase, and nucleoside diphosphokinase activity. Pedersen PL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:283–9, 1979

Resolution and reconstitution of ATP synthesis and ATP-dependent functions of liver mitochondria. Pedersen PL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:736–41, 1979

Design of a simple rapid mixing and quenching device and its use for measurement of the kinetics of ATP synthesis by submitochondrial particles. Thayer WS, et al.

Methods Enzymol 56:492–6, 1979

Intramitochondrial ATP and cell functions. I. Growing yeast cells depleted of intramitochondrial ATP are losing mitochondrial genes. Subik J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(1):103–16, 25 Oct 78

Endogenous phosphorylation of rat brain synaptosomal plasma membranes in vitro: some methodological aspects. Wiegant VM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):443–53, Aug 78

ACTH-induced inhibition of endogenous rat brain protein phosphorylation in vitro: structure activity. Zwiers H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):455–63, Aug 78

Erythrocyte ATP in Duchenne dystrophy: effects of ouabain and propranolol. Igisu H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):992–5, Jul 79

Intestinal absorption of adenosine triphosphate. **Nutr Rev** 36(10):309–11, Oct 78

Cellular mechanisms of fever and pasteurization: ATP depletion and RNA degradation in mouse L-cells at supra-optimal temperatures. Lau LC.
Physiol Chem Phys 10(1):63–71, 1978

Heavy water effects on certain energetic processes in retina. Ganea C, et al. **Physiologie** 16(1):59–62, Jan–Mar 79

Stoichiometry of vectorial H+ movements coupled to electron transport and to ATP synthesis in mitochondria. Alexandre A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5296–300, Nov 78

H+/site, charge/site, and ATP/site ratios in mitochondrial electron transport. Pozzan T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(5):2123–7, May 79

Regulation of DNA replication in S phase nuclei by ATP and ADP pools. Rapaport E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(4):1643–7, Apr 79

Cardiac energy stores and creatine in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Reilly PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):193–8, Jun 79

Effect of group specific reagents on the Mg2 +/- dependent activity of purified Micrococcus lysodeikticus ATPase. Carreira J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):309–16, Sep 78

Brain ATP and liver succinic dehydrogenase activity levels in rats subjected to hyperbaric oxygen after treatment with thiol-group containing substances. Cerrati A, et al.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 40(3–4):315–21, Jul–Dec 77

Cellular applications of 31P and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Shulman RG, et al. **Science** 205(4402):160–6, 13 Jul 79

Correlation of transmembrane potential difference with high-energy phosphate levels in hemorrhagic shock. Gallagher JF, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:19–21, 1977

The effect of prolonged ischemia on high energy phosphate metabolism in skeletal muscle. Swartz WM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 147(6):872–6, Dec 78

Embryonic development and mitochondrial function. III. Inhibition of respiration and ATP generation in rat embryos by thiamphenicol. Bass R, et al. **Teratology** 18(1):93–102, Aug 78

Influence of ante- and peri-mortem factors on biochemical and physical characteristics of turkey breast muscle. van Hoof J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(2):29–36, 15 Jan 79

Studies on ATP-dependent acyl-coA synthetase in rat liver. Doi R. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(1–2):37–42, Jul 78

In vitro disruption of ATP dependent active transport following treatment with aldrin and its epoxy analog dieldrin in a fresh water teleost, Labeo rohita. Verma SR, et al. **Toxicology** 11(2):193–201, Oct 78

[Repolarization and metabolism in heart cells] Carmeliet E. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 40(6):454–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[ATP and rhinosinus diseases] Chevance G.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 99(9–10):635–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Effect of acidosis on the michondrial function of hearts perfused in hypoxia] Ferrari R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(7):620–5, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of the cultivation temperature on the dynamics of the ATP and ADP levels and on the growth of P. nigricans Thom. Strains in the presence of various carbon sources] Rogal' IG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(11):971–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative model of human erythrocyte glycolysis. II. Effect of arsenate on glycolysis. Experimental study of the relationship between the rate of glycolysis and the ATP concentration] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1029–33, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the electron structure of phosphates and the problem of ATP synthesis and utilization] Goncharova NV, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):9–14, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmembrane potential formation upon ATP hydrolysis in sarcoplasmic reticulum] Pechatnikov VA, et al.
Biofizika 24(3):476–83, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the stimulating effect of an electric current on reparative regeneration of bone tissue] Landa VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):361–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol acetate and sodium selenite on the change in ATP content and the RNA synthesis rate in the ischemic myocardium] Krasova EI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 42(3):251–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern views on mechanism of ATP hydrolysis by myosin (on the 40th anniversary of myosin enzymatic activity discovery)] Panteleeva NS. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(3):485–96, May–Jun 79 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP, dehydrogenases and hexokinase in the oral mucosa and mandible in fractures and disrupted innervation] Kichenko SM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):1–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of radioactive phosphorus (P32) and intensity of ATP metabolism in the cardiac muscle of rats following partial parasympathectomy and physical stress] Vaniaev BI. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):600–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Analysis of function-related interactions of ATP, sodium and potassium ions with Na+- and K+-transporting ATPase studied with a thiol reagent as tool. Grosse R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 37(1):83–96, 1978

ATP-induced release of vasopressin from isolated bovine neurohypophyseal secretory granules. Dependency on chloride and effects of analogues of ATP. Overgaard K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):609–15, Apr 79

Calcium accumulation by human uterine microsomal preparations: Effects of progesterone and oxytocin. Carsten ME. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):598–601, 15 Mar 79

The effect of theophylline on the responses of the guinea-pig urinary bladder to nerve stimulation, adenosin 5' triphosphate and histamine. Dangor J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 236(1):125–30, Nov 78

Effect of externally added ATP and related compounds on active transport of p-aminohippurate and metabolism in cortical slices of the rabbit kidney. Maxild J.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 86(3):509–30, Aug 78

Interdependence between mitochondrial matrix volume and the extramitochondrial ratio of [ATP]/[ADP] [inorganic phosphate]. Blair PV. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):537–44, 28 May 79

Evidence for an ATP-driven 'proton pump' in rat liver lysosomes by basic dyes uptake. Dell'Antone P.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(1):180–9, 15 Jan 79

Desensitization to ATP-Mg inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutarylCoA reductase by heat treatment of microsomes. George R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 84(3):544–9, 16 Oct 78

Reversible inhibition of skeletal muscle phosphoprotein phosphatase by ATP, phosphate and fluoride. Khatra BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):647–54, 29 Nov 78

The role of phosphorylase in the inhibitory effect of EDTA and ATP on liver glycogen synthase phosphatase. Laloux M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):762–8, 14 Feb 79

ATP-induced stimulation of calcium binding to cardiac sarcolemma. Mas-Oliva J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 87(2):441–7, 30 Mar 79

Activation of Dictyostelium discoideum guanylate cyclase by ATP. Mato JM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):569–74, 28 May 79

Differential response of AMP deaminase isozymes to changes in the adenylate energy charge. Solano C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 85(2):564–71, 29 Nov 78

Possible relationship of the hepatic microsomal ATP-dependent calcium pump to sex differences in triacylglycerol synthesis. Soler-Argilaga C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 83(3):869–73, 14 Aug 78

Modification by liposomes of the adenosine triphosphate-activating effect on adenylate deaminase from pig heart. Purzycka-Preis J, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):607–12, 1 Nov 78

Adenosine and adenosine triphosphate decrease 45Ca uptake by synaptosomes stimulated by potassium. Ribeiro JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1297–300, 15 Apr 79

The effect of manganese on the regulation of brain adenylate cyclase by magnesium and adenosine triphosphate [proceedings] Ohanian H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1179–82, 1978

Biochemistry of terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase: mechanism of inhibition by adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Modak MJ. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3116–20, 25 Jul 78

Properties of ATP-induced chlorophyll luminescence in chloroplasts. Avron M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):448–54, 5 Jun 79

Evidence for a magnesium- and ATP-dependent calcium extrusion pump in dog erythrocytes. Brown AM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 554(1):195–203, 13 Jun 79

Mathematical modelling of ATP, K+ and Na+ interactions with (Na+ + K+)-ATPase occurring under equilibrium conditions. Grosse R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(3):500–14, 2 Feb 79

Evidence against a MgATP-dependent proton pump in rat-liver lysosomes. Hollemans M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 551(1):55–66, 20 Feb 79

Stability of DNA replicating activity in permeabilized mouse cells during preincubation. Hyodo M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 520(3):472–80, 24 Oct 78

The control of hepatic phosphorylase phosphatase by ATP, ADP and Mg2+. Jakob A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 567(1):174–83, 16 Mar 79

Characterization of specific differences in protein phosphorylation of the plasma membrane and the endoplasmic reticulum of mouse fibroblasts. Joos TF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):104–15, 18 Apr 79

Negative homotropic cooperativity in rat muscle AMP deaminase. A kinetic study on the inhibition of the enzyme by ATP. Raggi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):353–61, 9 Feb 79

The control of 3-phosphoglycerate reduction in isolated chloroplasts by the concentrations of ATP, ADP and 3-phosphoglycerate. Robinson SP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 545(3):528–36, 15 Mar 79

Palmitoyl coenzyme A synthetase activation by uncomplexed ATP. Rose G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):126–35, 27 Apr 79

Effects of ATP on the intermediary steps of the reaction of the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. IV. Effect of ATP on K0.5 for Na+ and on hydrolysis at different pH and temperature. Skou JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):421–35, 12 Apr 79

Effects of adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP) and beta-gamma-methylene ATP on the rat urinary bladder. Brown C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):97–102, Jan 79

Nucleotide dependence of successive cycles of tubulin assembly. Selkoe DJ. **Brain Res** 172(2):382–6, 24 Aug 79

Control of glucose transport in adipose tissue of the rat: role of insulin, ATP, and intracellular metabolites. Halperin ML, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(7):708–12, Jul 78

Adenosine triphosphate induced change in light scattering of isolated basal bodies. Anderson RG, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 2(5):487–94, Sep 78

The effects of adenosine triphosphate and inorganic phosphates on the viability of stores rat skin. De Loecker W, et al. **Cryobiology** 16(1):11–7, Feb 79

What are the driving forces for the proximal tubular H+ and Ca++ transport? The electrochemical gradient for Na+ and/or ATP. Ullrich KJ, et al.
Curr Probl Clin Biochem 8:170–7, 23–26 Oct 77

Reaction of the contractile apparatus in Physarum to injected Ca++, ATP, ADP and 5'AMP. Ueda T, et al.
Cytobiologie 18(1):76–94, Oct 78

Effects of neuronal polypeptides on intestinal smooth muscle; a comparison with non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic nerve stimulation and ATP. Cocks T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):251–9, 1 Mar 79

Inhibition of ATP-driven tubule extrusion of trypsin-treated azonemes. Masuda H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):435–9, Sep 78

A study of beating frequency of a single myocardial cell. III. Laser micro-irradiation of mitochondria in the presence of KCN or ATP. Salet C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):25–9, Apr 79

Replacement of endoplasm with artificial media in plasmodial strands of Physarum polycephalum. Effects on contractility and morphology. Ueda T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):55–62, 1 Oct 78

ATP-induced inhibition of mitochondrial ATPase by oligomycin. Drobinskaya IE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):111–4, 1 Dec 78

Differential mode of inhibition of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase by 3'-dATP, ATP, betaaraATP and alphaaraATP. Müller WE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):47–50, 1 Oct 78

Inactivation of rat heart branched-chain 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase complex by adenosine triphosphate. Parker PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):153–6, 1 Nov 78

The ATP-dependent degradation of proteins in Escherichia coli and mammalian cells. pp. 7–16. Voellmy R, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Role of adenosine, adenosine triphosphate and inorganic phosphate in resistance vessel vasodilatation. pp. 214–21. Berne RM, et al.
In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977. (42 ref.)

Potassium-dependent regulation by ATP and ADP of AMP-deaminase from beef heart. Składanowski A, et al.
Int J Biochem 10(2):177–81, 1979

ATP activation and properties of the methyl coenzyme M reductase system in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Gunsalus RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):851–7, Sep 78

Microtubule assembly in the presence of adenosine triphosphate. Kumagai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):495–502, Feb 79

Effects of various concentrations of MgATP on the superprecipitation and ATPase activity of scallop striated muscle myosin B1. Toyo-Oka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):871–7, Mar 79

The mechanism of the skeletal muscle myosin ATPase. III. Relationship of the H+ release and the protein absorbance change induced by ATP to the initial Pi burst. Chock SP.
J Biol Chem 254(9):3244–8, 10 May 79

The mechanism of the skeletal muscle myosin ATPase. II. Relationship between the fluorescence enhancement induced by ATP and the initial Pi burst. Chock SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3236–43, 10 May 79

Identification and partial purification of an ATP-stimulated alkaline protease in rat liver. DeMartino GN, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(10):3712–5, 25 May 79

Protein degradation is stimulated by ATP in extracts of Escherichia coli. Murakami K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8194–200, 1979 Sep 10

Optical probe responses on sarcoplasmic reticulum. Merocyanine and oxonol dyes. Russell JT, et al.

J Biol Chem 254(6):2047–52, 25 Mar 79

Optical probe responses on sarcoplasmic reticulum. Oxacarbocyanines. Russell JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2040–6, 25 Mar 79

Energy-linked nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase. Properties of proton-translocating and ATP-driven transhydrogenase reconstituted from synthetic phospholipids and purified transhydrogenase from beef heart mitochondria. Rydström J. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8611–9, 1979 Sep 10

ATP-dependent activation of L cell glucocorticoid receptors to the steroid binding form. Sando JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4772–8, 10 Jun 79

Activation of thymocyte glucocorticoid receptors to the steroid binding form. The roles of reduction agents, ATP, and heat-stable factors. Sando JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4779–89, 10 Jun 79

Fast-kinetic evidence for an activating effect of ATP on the Ca2+ transport of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Verjovski-Almeida S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):18–21, 10 Jan 79

Plasma membrane phosphoproteins in normal and Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo fibroblasts: characterization by in vitro phosphorylation. Branton PE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):159–68, Jul 79

Computer simulation of flagellar movement. V. oscillation of cross-bridge models with an ATP-concentration-dependent rate function. Brokaw CJ, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(3):205–32, Sep 77

The effect of calcium and high-energy phosphate compounds on myocardial contracture in the newborn and adult rabbit. Jarmakani JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(11):1017–29, Nov 78

Activation of brain tryptophan hydroxylase by a phosphorylating system. Lysz TW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):411–8, 1978

Effect of ATP on amino acid transport by Hymenolepis diminuta. Lussier PE, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1139–40, Dec 78

The effect of 2-2'-pyridylisatogen tosylate on the increase in capillary permeability produced by ATP. Chahl LA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):189–91, Mar 79

Effects of adenosine triphosphate and prostaglandins on vascular adrenergic transmission. Su C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):34–9, Oct 78

The effects of noradrenaline and exogenous ATP on Na+ extrusion from rat cerebral synaptosomes [proceedings] Ewart WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:32P–33P, Aug 78

A quantitative analysis of the effects of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, adenosine triphosphate and inositol hexaphosphate on the oxygen dissociation curve of human haemoglobin. Goodford PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:397–407, Oct 78

Ion transport in high-resistance dog-kidney cell monolayers: the effect of adenosine 5', triphosphate [proceedings] Simmons NL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):28P–29P, May 79

Metal and metal-ATP interactions with human platelet adenylate cyclase: effects of alpha adrenergic inhibition. Jakobs KH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1073–8, Nov 78

Influence of ATP and calcium on the cortical reaction in sea urchin eggs. Baker PF, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):513–5, 30 Nov 78

Effects of catecholamines, ATP and ionophore A23187 on potassium and calcium movements in isolated hepatocytes. Burgess GM, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):544–6, 7 Jun 79

ATP induces nucleotide permeability in rat mast cells. Cockcroft S, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):541–2, 7 Jun 79

Interferon action: two distinct pathways for inhibition of protein synthesis by double-stranded RNA. Farrell PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5893–7, Dec 78

Effect of anti-spectrin antibody and ATP on deformability of resealed erythrocyte membranes. Nakashima K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3823–5, Aug 78

Effects of exogenous ATP on glucoregulation in vivo. Filkins JP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):554–6, Sep 78

Interaction of prostaglandins and adenosine 5'-triphosphate in the noncholinergic neurotransmission in rabbit detrusor. Dean DM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(2):245–51, Aug 78

Radioprotective effectiveness and toxicity of ATP, AET and serotonin applied individually or simultaneously to mice. IV. Identification of maximum effective drug proportions. Benova DK, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(6):419–24, Jun 79

Organ blood flow distribution in hypothermia and rewarming: redistribution by ATP. Anzai T, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:266–8, 1977

Serum mineral changes due to exogenous ATP and certain trace elements in experimental diabetes. Awadallah R, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 18(1):1–7, Mar 79

Effect of exogenous adenosine triphosphate on the oxygen uptake of skeletal muscle and liver slices and homogenate of albino rats. Tahani HM, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 18(1):42–50, Mar 79

[How isoproterenol-induced changes in the myocardium of rats are affected by adenosinetriphosphate (author's transl)] Mitova M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(4):108–9, 26 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of adenosine triphosohate (ATP) on the sinoatrial and atrioventricular node in man. Its variations according to the site of injection] Leclercq JF, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(4):541–6, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemolysis induced by retinol and the metabolic state of the erythrocytes] Callari D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):435–41, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Thermoluminescence of subchloroplast particles and effect of ADP, ATP and uncouplers on the thermoluminescence of the chloroplasts of higher plants] Chernokolev AT, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):342–4, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ATP on protein synthesis in cultured nerve tissue of the edible snail] Smolikhina TI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):210–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The dependence on the extramitochondrial ATP/ADP-ratio of the oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria isolated by a new procedure from rat skeletal muscle. Reichert M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1167–76, 1978

Saturable adenosine 5'-triphosphate-independent binding of [3H]-ouabain to brain and cardiac tissue in vitro. Akera T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):403–9, Mar 79

Modulation of the evoked release of noradrenaline in canine saphenous vein via presynaptic receptors for adenosine but not ATP. De Mey J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):401–5, 15 May 79

ATP is released into the rabbit eye by antidromic stimulation of the trigeminal nerve. Maul E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(3):256–62, Mar 79

Dependence of tension development on calcium and magnesium adenosinetriphosphates in chemically skinned molluscan smooth muscle fibers. Tanaka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):713–7, Mar 79

Reciprocal control of membrane permeability of transformed cultures of mouse cell lines by external and internal ATP. Rozengurt E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):708–14, 10 Feb 79

Extracellular nucleotides in exercise: possible effect on brain metabolism. Forrester T. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):477–83, 1978

Mechanisms of depression of neuromuscular transmission by ATP and adenosine. Ribeiro JA, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):491–6, 1978

Physiological role of ATP-driven calcium pump in squid axon. DiPolo R, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):271–3, 15 Mar 79

Adenine compounds: cerebrovascular effects in vitro with reference to their possible involvement in migraine. Hardebo JE, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):58–62, Jan-Feb 79

SECRETION

Extracellular nucleotides in exercise: possible effect on brain metabolism. Forrester T. **Physiologist** 22(3):50–8, Jun 79 (33 ref.)

STANDARDS

Commercial ATP containing traces of vanadate alters the response of (Na+ + K+) ATPase to external potassium. Beaugé LA, et al. **Nature** 272(5653):551–2, 6 Apr 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of adenosine triphosphate with magnesium chloride in the treatment of post ischemic renal injury. Lytton B, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:145–8, 1978

[Acid phosphatase activity in dog tissues after low doses of gamma-radiation and protective-therapeutic administration of adenosine triphosphate] Bichelkina NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):99–103, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of phenobarbital, adenosine triphosphate and hemodesis in the treatment of hemolytic disease of newborn] Dobronravov AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):44–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

S-ADENOSYLHOMOCYSTEINE see under **HOMOCYSTEINE**

S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE

Stereochemical studies of enzymic C-methylations. Arigoni D. **Ciba Found Symp** (60):243–61, 1977

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Affinity labeling of histamine N-methyltransferase by 2',3'-dialdehyde derivatives of S-adenosylhomocysteine and S-adenosylmethionine. Kinetics of inactivation. Borchardt RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4145–52, 3 Oct 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence that xylosyladenine affects methylation by inhibition of S-adenosyl-L-methionine synthesis. Glazer RI, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):193–8, Apr 79

Biosynthesis of S-adenosyl-L-methionine in the rat pineal gland. Guchhait RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):921–5, Oct 78

BLOOD

Uptake of S-adenosyl-L-methionine by rabbit erythrocytes. Stramentinoli G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1427–30, 15 May 78

Postnatal changes in blood S-adenosylmethionine concentration. Some observations in hyaline membrane disease. Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(5–6):278–82, 1978

Influence of endogenous S-adenosylmethionine on the determination of catechol O-methyltransferase activity in red blood cells. Hoberg E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(2):107–14, 1 Dec 78

S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAMe) blood levels in schizophrenia and depression. Andreoli VM, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:147–50, 1978

Human blood kinetics of S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAMe). Andreoli VM, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:144–6, 1978

Concentrations of S-adenosyl-L-methionine in the CNS of rats after intramuscular and intravenous administration. Stramentinoli G, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:111–3, 1978

METABOLISM

Methylation hypothesis. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(3):303–7, Mar 79

Formation of CO2 from the carboxyl group of S-adenosylmethionine by liver membrane-associated enzymes involves the demethylation-transsulphuration pathway. Eloranta TO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):23–30, 14 Sep 78

Uptake and metabolism of S-adenosyl-L-methionine by isolated rat hepatocytes. Pezzoli C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1031–8, 14 Dec 78

Synthesis and accumulation of polyamines and S-adenosylmethionine in Chinese cabbage infected by turnip yellow mosaic virus. Torget R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1132–9, 27 Apr 79

S-Adenosyl-L-methionine: hepatic levels in rats during various stress situations. Bartošek I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2647–50, 1978

Relationship between tissue levels of S-adenosylmethionine, S-adenylhomocysteine, and transmethylation reactions. Hoffman DR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(1):56–65, Jan 79

S-adenosylmethionine pool size and turnover rate in sea urchin embryos determined from simultaneous measurements of amounts and specific activities. Nemer M. **Dev Biol** 68(2):643–7, Feb 79

Colivirus-T3-coded S-adenosylmethionine hydrolase. Spoerel N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):227–33, 2 Apr 79

Properties and biosynthesis of cyclopropane fatty acids in Escherichia coli. Cronan JE Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):118–21, Apr 79

Methylation-dependent DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli mediated by DNA polymerase I. Lark C. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):44–50, Jan 79

Potential inhibitors of S-adenosylmethionine-dependent methyltransferases. 7. Role of the ribosyl moiety in enzymatic binding of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine and S-adenosyl-L-methionine. Borchardt RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1307–10, Dec 78

Intestinal absorption of S-adenosyl-L-methionine. Stramentinoli G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):323–6, Jun 79

The subcellular distribution of S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAMe) in the rat brain. Andreoli VM, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:114–8, 1978

On the development and utilization of assays for biological transmethylation involving S-adenosylmethionine. Baldessarini RJ. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:31–48, 1978

S-adenosyl-L-methionine and GABA metabolism in the brain. Carolei A, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:70–8, 1978

SAMe and histamine. Casacchia M, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:55–69, 1978

On lowering S-adenosylmethionine. Matthysse S. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:119–20, 1978

A study of the distribution of radioactive S-adenosylmethionine in the experimental animal. Placidi GF, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:100–10, 1978

S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAMe) and biogenic amine methylation processes. Stramentinoli G, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:49–54, 1978

Effects of exogenous L-dopa on the metabolism of methionine and S-adenosylmethionine in the brain. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:132–43, 1978

Requirement of S-adenosyl-L-methionine-mediated methylation for human monocyte chemotaxis. Pike MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3928–32, Aug 78

S-Adenosyl-L-methionine, related compounds, and cerebral enzymatic activities during chronic hyperammonemia in rats. Benzi G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):11–8, 30 Mar 79

[Incorporation of S-adenosylmethionine in the isolated and perfused rat liver. Preliminary study] Ruggiero G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2086–90, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methylation and degradation of chromatin DNA in isolated rat liver cell nuclei] Khodarev NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1058–67, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Methylation hypothesis. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(3):303–7, Mar 79

Influence of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on irreversible binding of ethynylestradiol to rat liver microsomes, and its implication in bile secretion. Stramentinoli G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):981–4, 1 Apr 79

Protective role of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on liver injury induced by D-galactosamine in rats. Stramentinoli G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1431–3, 15 May 78

S-Adenosyl-L-methionine-dependent deoxyribonucleases of eukaryotic origin. Cato AC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):749–50, 1978

Experimental EEG study on the central action of S-adenosyl-L-methionine in rabbits. Bo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2122–7, 15 Nov 78

S-Adenosylmethionine inhibits Ca2+ uptake into Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Mato JM. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):241–3, 15 Jun 79

Lack of enhancement of dimethyltryptamine formation in rat brain and rabbit lung in vivo by methionine or S-adenosylmethionine. Stramentinoli G, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1015–20, Oct 78

Tremor induced by S-adenosyl-L-methionine: possible relation to L-dopa effects. Charlton CG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):819–20, Dec 78

A polygraph evaluation of the effects of S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAMe) on all-night sleep. Maggini C, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:151–69, 1978

Effects of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on the behavior of mice. Sansone M. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:121–31, 1978

Effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on serotonin metabolism in rat brain. Curcio M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):65–71, 1978

[Effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on the cerebral and peripheral metabolism of L-dopa] Bidard JN, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):715–24, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of S-adenosylmethionine and S-adenosylhomocysteine on in vivo synthesis of noradrenaline and serotonin in different parts of the rat brain] Fonlupt P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(2):283–6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polyamine levels in human semen of unfertile patients: effect of S-adenosylmethionine. Vanella A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(2):99–103, Jun 78

Comparison between the antidepressant activity and of S-adenosylmethionine (SAMe) and that of some tricyclic drugs. Miccoli L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(3):243–55, May–Jun 78

Results and possible developments of the clinical use of S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAMe) in psychiatry. Agnoli A, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:170–82, 1978

[The anti-steatosic effect of sulfo-adenosylmethionine (SAMe) in various forms of chronic hepatopathy. Multicentric research] Mazzanti R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(48):3283–92, 13 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS

Adenovirus type 21 keratoconjunctivitis. Darougar S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(12):836–7, Dec 78

Fatal adenovirus type 7 pneumonia in an adult. Field PR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):445–7, 21 Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent attack of rotavirus gastroenteritis after adenovirus-induced diarrhoea. Chiba S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):398–400, May 79

Adenoviral meningoencephalitis in a patient with lead toxicity. Kelsey DS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):384–5, Jun 79

Extrapulmonary manifestations of adenovirus type 7 pneumonia simulating Reye syndrome and the possible role of an adenovirus toxin. Ladisch S, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):348–55, Sep 79

[Clinical manifestations of viremia during infections caused by adenoviruses and parainfluenza viruses] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(1):41–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possible role of viral infection in the pathogenesis of urinary tract diseases in pregnant women] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):31–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Herpes simplex in acute viral respiratory diseases] Bikbulatov RM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):459–63, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of adenovirus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Harmon MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):342–6, Mar 79

False-positive serology in infectious monoucleosis [letter] Schumacher HR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):722, 31 Mar 79

[Adenoviral myocarditis] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(10):941–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isofractions in experimental asymptomatic adenovirus infections] Shekhtman AB. **Vopr Virusol** (5):598–602, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fatal adenovirus infection with misleading positive serology for infectious mononucleosis. Smith RH. **Lancet** 1(8111):299–302, 10 Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies in urine of chimpanzees with chronic adenoviral viruria. Ashner LV, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):458–61, Aug 78

Adenovirus infection and heterophile antibody production [letter] Ho-Yen DO, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):925–6, 28 Apr 79

Adenovirus infection and heterophile antibody production [letter] Schumacher HR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1247, 9 Jun 79

Cell-mediated immunity to mouse adenovirus infection. Macrophage migration inhibition test. Inada T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(7):391–401, 1978

[Laboratory procedures in adenoviruses. V. A comparison of three group-specific serological reactions (author's transl)] Gorges HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(3):283–98, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory procedures in adenoviruses. VI. Neutralization in HeLa cell cultures by macro and micro methods (author's transl)] Tan LK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(1):1–15, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Study of the effect of myxovirus and adenovirus infections on the level of serum immunoglobulins in infants aged 1–36 months] Rudobielska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):863–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pharyngoconjunctival fever caused by adenovirus type 19. van Bijsterveld OP, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(3):134–9, 1978

OCCURRENCE

Conjunctivitis due to adenovirus type 19. Taylor JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):209–13, Aug 78

Pharyngoconjunctival fever caused by adenovirus type 4: report of a swimming pool-related outbreak with recovery of virus from pool water. D'Angelo LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):42–7, Jul 79

A cluster of adenovirus 19 infection with multiple clinical manifestations. Harrison HR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):917–9, Jun 79

An outbreak of gastroenteritis in young children caused by adenoviruses. Richmond SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1178–81, 2 Jun 79

[Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis (AHC). Clinical aspects, epidemiology, virological and serological diagnosis of so-called Apollo conjunctivitis] Jaeger W, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):579–87, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenovirus diffusion in school-age children in southern Italy] Sindoni L, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(3):239–45, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological estimation of infections caused by viruses of influenza, RS viruses and adenoviruses in hospitalized children] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(1):31–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Adenovirus hepatitis in an immunosuppressed adult patient. Carmichael GP Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):352–5, Mar 79

The effect of mixed infections induced by adenovirus type 5 and vaccinia or smallpox virus, on the ultrastructure of KB cells II. Observations of changes in the ultrastructure of KB cells during 6—11 days infection with adenovirus type 5 and Vaccinia virus. Kubica B. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(3–4):249–58, 1978

The effect of mixed infections induced by adenovirus type 5 and vaccinia or smallpox virus, on the ultrastructure of KB cells. III. Changes in the ultrastructure of KB cells within 6—11 days infection with Adenovirus type 5 and Smallpox virus. Kubica B. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(3–4):259–66, 1978

Infection of mouse liver by human adenovirus type 5. Duncan SJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):45–61, Jul 78

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):301–8, 8 Feb 79

[Morphologic and histochemical studies of adenovirus infections in gnotobiotics] Uskov VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):565–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of epidemic adenovirus 21 infection of the lower respiratory tract in infants and young children. Osborne D, et al. **AJR** 133(3):397–400, Sep 79

VETERINARY

Isolation and biological characterization of an adenovirus of rhesus macaques. Vasileva VA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1281–7, 1978

A seroepidemiological survey of adenovirus activity (types 1—3) at two Finnish calf rearing farms. Sihvonen L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):192–203, 1978

Cross-protective immunity to canine adenovirus type 2 by canine adenovirus type 1 vaccination. Emery JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1778–83, Nov 78

Pathogenicity and immunologic studies of equine adenovirus in specific-pathogen-free foals. Gleeson LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1636–42, Oct 78

Isolation of bovine adenovirus type 7 from calves with pneumonia and enteritis. Reed DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1968–71, Dec 78

Adenovirus-associated virus-precipitating antibody as an early indicator of an adenovirus infection. Yates VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):277–9, Feb 79

Avian adenoviruses: effect on egg production, shell quality, and feed consumption. Cowen B, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):459–70, Jul–Sep 78

Avian adenoviruses—distribution of infection in commercial flocks of fowls in Argentina. González ET, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):787–9, Oct–Dec 78

Comparative pathogenicity of six avian adenovirus isolants in the liver. Lee KP, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):610–9, Oct–Dec 78

Experimental intraamnionic exposure of bovine fetuses with subgroup 2, type 7 Adenovirus. Stauber E, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):466–72, Oct 78

Egg-drop syndrome 76 in Danish poultry. Badstue PB, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(11):498–505, Nov 78

The pathogenicity of an attenuated strain of canine adenovirus type 2 (CAV-2). Curtis R, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(17):380–1, 21 Oct 78

Adenoviral infection of Arab foals with respiratory tract disease. Moorthy AR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(6):469–77, Jul 78

[Isolation of adenovirus type 1 from aborted cattle fetuses] Ignatov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):86–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS, HUMAN see under **ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS**

ADENOVIRUSES

Hamster embryo cells transformed by herpes simplex virus: reactions with adeno-associated satellite virus (AAV) and its adenovirus helpers. Mayor HD, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(1):25–31, 1977

Tumor angiogenesis activity in clonal cells transformed by bovine adenovirus type 3. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1305–9, Apr 79

Detection and quantitation of adenovirus type 12 transforming DNA segments and their application in etiological studies of human neoplasia. Fujinaga K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):403–12, 1978

Nature and specificity of effector cells in cell-mediated cytolysis of mouse adenovirus-infected cells. Inada T, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):119–24, Oct 78

The nucleotide sequences at the termini of adenovirus-2 DNA. Arrand JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 128(4):577–94, 15 Mar 79

RNA structures near poly(A) of adenovirus-2 late messenger RNAs. Fraser N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(1):27–31, 5 Sep 78

Mosaic adenovirus-SV40 RNA specified by the non-defective hybrid virus Ad2+ND4. Westphal H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 130(3):337–51, 25 May 79

A correlation between the rate of poly(A) shortening and half-life of messenger RNA in adenovirus transformed cells. Wilson MC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(1):23–36, 25 Nov 78

Biochemical studies on bovine adenovirus type 3. IV. Transformation by viral DNA and DNA fragments. Igarashi K, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):219–26, Oct 78

Alterations in surface glycoproteins and level of sialyltransferase activity of human embryo kidney cells infected with oncogenic adenovirus type 12. Aoi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(2):177–83, Jun 78

Incomplete transformation of rat cells by a small fragment of adenovirus 12 DNA. Shiroki K, et al. **Virology** 95(1):127–36, May 79

[Research on adenoviruses changing our view of the expression of eukaryotic genes] Söderlund H, et al. **Duodecim** 94(20):1253–8, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Mechanisms of changes in the mass of the organs central to immunity during adenovirus carcinogenesis] Ageenko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):356–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenovirus induction of gene mutations in mammalian cells] Lukash LL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(4):970–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Production and characteristics of seven rat embryo cell lines transformed by adenovirus type 5 and its DNA] Zalmanzon ES, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(2):292–308, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Associative interaction between Mycoplasma pneumoniae, influenza virus and adenovirus in an organ culture of adult human lung] Baĭzhomartov MS, et al.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (7):128–32, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Comparative polypeptide patterns of representative human and nonhuman adenoviruses. Marusyk RG, et al. Intervirology 10(6):356–60, 1978

Biochemical studies on bovine adenovirus type 3. III. Cleavage maps of viral DNA by restriction endonucleases EcoRI, BamHI, and HindIII. Kurokawa T, et al. J Virol 28(1):212–8, Oct 78

Purification of specific adenovirus 2 RNAs by preparative hybridization and selective thermal elution. McGrogan M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 6(2):593–607, Feb 79

Alignment of the restriction map of mouse adenovirus FL with that of human adenovirus 2. Larsen SH, et al. Virology 97(2):406–14, Sep 79

[Density gradient and ultrastructure of bovine adenovirus type 1] Ignatov G, et al. Vet Med Nauki 15(5):82–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Differentiation of structural viral proteins using pyrolysis gas chromatography] Flunker G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 32(4):501–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional organization of papova- and adenovirus DNA] Roninson IB, et al. Vopr Med Khim 24(5):579–91, Sep–Oct 78 (142 ref.) (Rus)

[Physicochemical properties of the DNA of simian adenovirus type 38] Dubichev AG, et al. Vopr Virusol (2):115–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Bovine adenoviruses. I. Characterization and serological classification as types 4 of two isolates from latently infected calf testicles. Bürki F, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 25(7):555–65, Sep 78

Bovine adenoviruses. II. Electron microscopic studies and ultrastructural classification of strains AKB and 37/67. Sibalin M, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 25(7):566–75, Sep 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Combined antiviral effect of DNA inhibitors on adenovirus multiplication. Wirjawan E, et al. Chemotherapy 24(6):347–53, 1978

GENETICS

Mapping of restriction sites in the transforming HpaI–E fragment of adenovirus type 5 DNA. Maat J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 520(3):512–20, 24 Oct 78

Increased integration of viral genome following chemical and viral treatment of hamster embryo cells. Casto BC, et al. Chem Biol Interact 25(2–3):255–69, May 79

Mapping the DNA fragments produced by cleavage of EcoRI F fragment of adenovirus 2 with HaeIII, HpaII and AluI. Hérissé J, et al. Gene 4(4):279–94, Dec 78

RNA splicing in the early mRNAs of simian virus 40 and adenovirus 2. pp. 431–44. Berk AJ, et al. In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Adenovirus 2 cytoplasmic RNAs from the left 11% of the genome. pp. 461–7. Spector D, et al. In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Morphological revertants of adenovirus type 12–transformed hamster cells. Groneberg J, et al. J Gen Virol 40(3):635–45, Sep 78

Association of tumor induction by ultraviolet light–inactivated adenovirus 2–simian virus 40 recombinants with a specific segment of simian virus 40 DNA. Lewis AM Jr, et al. JNCI 63(3):695–705, Sep 79

Eukaryotic transcription in vitro [news] Lawrence E. Nature 280(5721):357, 2 Aug 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication of ovine adenoviruses. Belák S, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 25(4):253–64, 1978

Microcalorimetric measurement of normal and adenovirus infected HeLa cells. Ljungholm K, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 86B(3):121–4, Jun 78

Infection of tracheal organ cultures with ovine adenovirus type 2. Campbell RS, et al. J Comp Pathol 89(1):107–14, Jan 79

The inactivation of viruses in cattle and pig slurry by aeration or treatment with calcium hydroxide. Derbyshire JB, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 82(2):293–9, Apr 79

Differential translation in normal and adenovirus type 5–infected human cells and cell–free systems. Cherney CS, et al. J Virol 30(2):533–42, May 79

Defective virions of simian adenovirus 7 produced by one passage at high multiplicity of infection. Price JA, et al. Virology 91(1):194–7, Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic distribution of antibodies against adenoviruses in sheep of large–scale farms. Pálfi V, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 25(3):213–7, 1978

Cross–protective immunity to canine adenovirus type 2 by canine adenovirus type 1 vaccination. Emery JB, et al. Am J Vet Res 39(11):1778–83, Nov 78

Responses of immune and nonimmune adult rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta) to adenovirus SV–20. Moe JB, et al. Am J Vet Res 40(2):221–6, Feb 79

Adenovirus–associated virus–precipitating antibody as an early indicator of an adenovirus infection. Yates VJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 40(2):277–9, Feb 79

Comparative study by immunofluorescence of T and P antigens induced by adenovirus type 12 in permissive and nonpermissive cells. Ribeiro G, et al. Arch Virol 58(4):269–76, 1978

Hemagglutination–inhibition antibodies against an adenovirus (virus–127) in white Pekin ducks in the United States. Calnek BW. Avian Dis 22(4):798–801, Oct–Dec 78

Experimental intraamnionic exposure of bovine fetuses with subgroup 2, type 7 Adenovirus. Stauber E, et al. Can J Comp Med 42(4):466–72, Oct 78

Erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity is not affected by adenovirus–induced haemagglutination. Simon G, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 11(3–4):265–8, 1977

The adenovirus and SV40 tumor antigens detected in adenovirus and adenovirus–SV40 hybrid virus transformed cells. pp. 469–84. Ross SR, et al. In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Studies on equine adenovirus. II. Isolation of hexon antigen. Harasawa R, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 40(6):733–7, Dec 78

Interferon induction by adenoviruses. Béládi I, et al. Postgrad Med J 55(640):128–34, Feb 79

Use of canine adenovirus type 2 vaccine to control kennel cough syndrome. Powell KW. VM SAC 74(6):801–4, Jun 79

[Effect of adenovirus type 3 on the content of antibody–forming cells in the spleen of mice immunized with ram erythrocytes] Nizamov VSh, et al. Vopr Virusol (1):48–52, Jan–Feb 79

[Hemagglutination by simian adenovirus 7] Faucon–Biguet N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 288(5):563–5, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Laboratory procedures in adenoviruses. V. A comparison of three group–specific serological reactions (author's transl)] Gorges HJ, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 242(3):283–98, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laboratory procedures in adenoviruses. VI. Neutralization in HeLa cell cultures by macro and micro methods (author's transl)] Tan LK, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 243(1):1–15, Mar 79 (Ger)

[Evaluation of immunization against influenza with adenovirus containing strains A/Port Chalmers and A/Swine (author's transl)] Sivák S, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 27(6):355–65, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and biological characterization of an adenovirus of rhesus macaques. Vasileva VA, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 37(8):1281–7, 1978

Isolation of an adenovirus from rabbitts (preliminary report). Bodon L, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 27(1–2):73–5, 1977–79

Isolation and identification of a bovine adenovirus type 3 with an adenovirus–associated virus. Coria MF, et al. Am J Vet Res 39(12):1904–6, Dec 78

Isolation of bovine adenovirus type 1 without an adenovirus–associated virus. Coria MF, et al. Am J Vet Res 39(12):1975–6, Dec 78

Isolation of bovine adenovirus type 7 from calves with pneumonia and enteritis. Reed DE, et al. Am J Vet Res 39(12):1968–71, Dec 78

Improved methods for detecting enteric viruses in oysters. Sobsey MD, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 36(1):121–8, Jul 78

Persistent shedding of adenovirus in urine of chimpanzees. Asher DM, et al. Infect Immun 21(1):129–34, Jul 78

Comparison of cynomolgus and rhesus monkey kidney cells for recovery of viruses from clinical specimens. Clark J, et al. J Clin Microbiol 9(4):554–6, Apr 79

Porcine adenovirus isolated from pigs with toxoplasmosis. Shimizu M, et al. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 18(3–4):176–7, Winter 78

Isolation of a virus indistinguishable from adenovirus 127 from chickens in the United States. Schloer GM, et al. Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (82):332–45, 1978

Adenoviral infection of Arab foals with respiratory tract disease. Moorthy AR, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 25(6):469–77, Jul 78

[Isolation of adenovirus type 1 from aborted cattle fetuses] Ignatov G, et al. Vet Med Nauki 15(9):86–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Structure of inclusion bodies and electron microscopic virus detection in naturally occurring inclusion body hepatitis in chickens] Bergmann V. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 32(6):831–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Adenovirus DNA: structure and function of a novel replicon. Winnacker EL. Cell 14(4):761–73, Aug 78 (102 ref.)

Adeno-associated virus DNA replication complexes in herpes simplex virus or adenovirus–infected cells. Handa H, et al. J Biol Chem 254(14):6603–10, 25 Jul 79

Late transcription and simultaneous replication of simian adenovirus 7 DNA as revealed by spreading lytically infected cell cultures. Matsuguchi M, et al. J Gen Virol 42(3):443–56, Mar 79

Localization of simian adenovirus 7 (SA 7) transcription and replication in lytic infection. An ultracytochemical and autoradiographical study. Moyne G, et al. J Gen Virol 40(1):77–92, Jul 78

Regulation of the appearance of cytoplasmic RNAs from region 1 of the adenovirus 2 genome. Spector DJ, et al. J Mol Biol 126(3):395–414, 15 Dec 78

Herpesvirus infection modifies adenovirus RNA metabolism in adenovirus type 5–transformed cells. Spector D, et al. J Virol 27(1):1–12, Jul 78

PATHOGENICITY

The pathogenicity of an attenuated strain of canine adenovirus type 2 (CAV–2). Curtis R, et al. Vet Rec 103(17):380–1, 21 Oct 78

[Effect of adenovirus on the course of experimental dysentery] Maksimovich NA, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 41(2):156–60, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential in vitro growth properties of cells transformed by DNA and RNA tumor viruses. O'Neill FJ. Exp Cell Res 117(2):393–401, Dec 78

A maturation protein in adenovirus morphogenesis. Persson H, et al. Virology 93(1):198–208, Feb 79

Adenovirus–associated virus polypeptides synthesized in cells coinfected with either adenovirus or herpesvirus. Salo RJ, et al. Virology 93(1):237–45, Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Freeze–drying apparatus and its application in adenovirus. Hosoi J, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 28(1):49–50, 1979

Structure of the components of the adenovirus–simian virus 40 hybrid population Ad2++HEY and reciprocal molecular interactions. Van Roy F, et al. J Mol Biol 126(4):691–720, 25 Dec 78

ADENOVIRUSES, AVIAN see under ADENOVIRUSES

ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN

Adenovirus infection and cytopathic alterations of human cervical epithelial cells in vitro. Vesterinen E, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 22(6):566–9, Nov–Dec 78

Cell origin of human adenovirus type 12–induced subcutaneous tumor in Syrian hamsters. Nakajima T, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 45(3):187–94, 15 Mar 79

Phenotypic properties and tumor promotor–induced alterations in rat embryo cells transformed by adenovirus. Fisher PB, et al. Cancer Res 39(8):3051–7, Aug 79

Activated endogenous viruses of tumor induced by human adenovirus: an electron microscope study. Ohmori M. Exp Mol Pathol 29(2):260–71, Oct 78

Characteristics of an adenovirus type 19 conjunctivitis isolate and evidence for a subgroup associated with epidemic conjunctivitis. Newland JC, et al. Infect Immun 21(1):303–9, Jul 78

Dissimilar RNA and protein characteristics of polyribosomes of nuclear and cytoplasmic origin in adenovirus–infected cells. Chatterjee NK, et al. J Biol Chem 254(13):6156–62, 10 Jul 79

Faithful transcription of eukaryotic genes by RNA polymerase III in systems reconstituted with purified DNA templates. Weil PA, et al. J Biol Chem 254(13):6163–73, 10 Jul 79

Transformation of rat cells by the hybrid virus Ad2(2+) HEY. Galloway DA, et al. J Gen Virol 42(2):339–56, Feb 79

Adenovirus type 21 infection. Occurrence with pneumonia, rhabdomyolysis, and myoglobinuria in an adult. Wright J, et al. JAMA 241(22):2420–1, 1 Jun 79

Molecular association between transplantation antigens and cell surface antigen in adenovirus–transformed cell line. Kvist S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(11):5674–8, Nov 78

Enhancement of adenovirus transformation by pretreatment of rat embryo cells with estrogenic and androgenic hormones. Vanderpool EA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 160(4):389–95, Apr 79

Adenovirus–induced lipid changes in human erythrocytes. Lengyel A, et al. Virologie 29(3):183–9, Jul–Sep 78

[Brain tumors induced by human adenovirus type 12 in C3H/He mice (author's transl)] Kobayashi S, et al. No To Shinkei 31(4):409–14, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Nucleotide sequence at the inverted terminal repetition of adenovirus type 2 DNA. Shinagawa M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 87(3):671–8, 13 Apr 79

A rapid screening for the specific DNA sequence: analysis of transforming DNA segments in adenovirus–transformed cells. Fujinaga K, et al. Gan 70(2):239–43, Apr 79

Comparative polypeptide patterns of representative human and nonhuman adenoviruses. Marusyk RG, et al. Intervirology 10(6):356–60, 1978

Nucleotide sequence at the 5' terminus of adenovirus 2 late messenger RNA. Lockard RE, et al. J Biol Chem 254(3):587–90, 10 Feb 79

Purification of RNA-DNA hybrids by exclusion chromatography. Persson H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7999–8003, 25 Aug 79

Transforming region of group A, B, and C adenoviruses: DNA homology studies with twenty-nine human adenovirus serotypes. Mackey JK, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):1056–64, Mar 79

Purification and characterization of an early glycoprotein from adenovirus type 2–infected cells. Persson H, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):938–48, Mar 79

Purification and characterization of an early protein (E14K) from adenovirus type 2–infected cells. Persson H, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):119–39, Oct 78

Nucleosome–like structural subunits of intranuclear parental adenovirus type 2 DNA. Sergeant A, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):888–98, Mar 79

Parental adenovirus type 2 genomes recovered early or late in infection possess terminal proteins. Straus SE, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):828–32, Feb 79

Sequence analysis of adenovirus DNA. I. Nucleotide sequence at the carboxy–terminal end of the gene for adenovirus type 2 hexon. Akusjärvi G, et al. **Virology** 91(2):477–80, Dec 78

Isolation and characterization of adenovirus type 2 vertex capsomer (penton base). Boudin ML, et al. **Virology** 92(1):125–38, 15 Jan 79

Methylated 5'–terminal caps of adenovirus type 2 early mRNA: evidence for at least six 5'–termini. Hashimoto S, et al. **Virology** 94(2):254–72, 30 Apr 79

Alignment of the restriction map of mouse adenovirus FL with that of human adenovirus 2. Larsen SH, et al. **Virology** 97(2):406–14, Sep 79

Replicating adenovirus 2 DNA molecules contain terminal protein. Robinson AJ, et al. **Virology** 96(1):143–58, 15 Jul 79

An adenovirus protein associated with the ends of replicating DNA molecules. Stillman BW, et al. **Virology** 93(1):69–79, Feb 79

Identification of adenovirus type 12 candidate transformation proteins by radioimmunoprecipitation with antisera to EcoRI–C–fragment transformed cells. Wold WS, et al. **Virology** 94(1):208–13, 15 Apr 79

[Physical characteristics of human adenovirus type 6] Parfenov NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):37–43, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fragmentation of human adenovirus type 1 DNA by the specific endonucleases R. SaLI, R. EcoRI and R. BamHI] Zavizion BA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):650–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of human adenoviruses by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of structural polypeptides. Wadell G. **Intervirology** 11(1):47–57, 1979

Thirty–one human adenovirus serotypes (Ad1–Ad31) form five groups (A–E) based upon DNA genome homologies. Green M, et al. **Virology** 93(2):481–92, Mar 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies of the effects of 5–iodo–2'–deoxyuridine on the formation of adenovirus type 2 virions and the synthesis of virus–induced polypeptides. Kan–Mitchell J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1819–29, 15 Jun 79

Human brain tumour cell strains with deficient host–cell reactivation of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine–damaged adenovirus 5. Day RS 3d, et al. **Nature** 279(5716):797–9, 28 Jun 79

Early Ad–2 transcription units: only promoter–proximal RNA continues to be made in the presence of DRB. Sehgal PB, et al. **Virology** 94(1):185–91, 15 Apr 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Transcription in vitro of adenovirus–2 DNA by RNA polymerases class C purified from uninfected and adenovirus–infected HeLa cells. Hossenlopp P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):615–31, 16 Oct 78

The DNA polymerases associated with the adenovirus type 2 replication complex: effect of 2'–3'–dideoxythymidine–5'–triphosphate on viral DNA synthesis. Abboud MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):1025–39, Mar 79

Protease of adenovirus type 2: partial characterization. Bhatti AR, et al. **Virology** 96(2):478–85, 30 Jul 79

GENETICS

Physical mapping of the genes controlling adenovirus paracrystal formation. Weber J. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1381–6, Nov 78

Sequence analysis of adenovirus DNA: complete nucleotide sequence of the spliced 5' noncoding region of adenovirus 2 hexon messenger RNA. Akusjärvi G, et al. **Cell** 16(4):841–50, Apr 79

Structure of the adenovirus 2 early mRNAs. Berk AJ, et al. **Cell** 14(3):695–711, Jul 78

The spliced structures of adenovirus 2 fiber message and the other late mRNAs. Chow LT, et al. **Cell** 15(2):497–510, Oct 78

Splicing patterns of nuclear precursors to the mRNA for adenovirus 2 DNA binding protein. Goldenberg CJ, et al. **Cell** 16(1):131–8, Jan 79

Patterns of integration of viral DNA sequences in the genomes of adenovirus type 12–transformed hamster cells. Sutter D, et al. **Cell** 14(3):569–85, Jul 78

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the leader segments in a cloned copy of adenovirus 2 fiber mRNA. Zain S, et al. **Cell** 16(4):851–61, Apr 79

Coincidence of the promoter and capped 5' terminus of RNA from the adenovirus 2 major late transcription unit. Ziff EB, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1463–75, Dec 78

Construction of hybrid viruses in vitro and their possible use for the production of specific viral or cellular proteins. Yaniv M. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:87–91, 1979

Mapping of the EcoRI B fragment–specific early mRNA species of adenovirus type 2. Adamkiewicz J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):199–203, 15 Oct 78

Expression of a DNA animal virus genome in a plant cell. Cairns E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):295–7, 15 Dec 78

Localization of Streptomyces stanfordii endonuclease I (SstI) cleavage sites on genomes of human adenovirus types two and five. Larive A, et al. **Gene** 5(1):77–83, Jan 79

The nucleotide sequence of the transforming HpaI–E fragment of adenovirus type 5 DNA. Van Ormondt H, et al. **Gene** 4(4):309–28, Dec 78

Demonstration of three different subtypes of adenovirus type 7 by DNA restriction site mapping. Wadell G, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):238–46, Jul 78

Mapping of adenovirus type 5 temperature–sensitive mutations by marker rescue in enhanced double DNA infections. Arrand JE. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):573–86, Dec 78

A host range mutant of human adenovirus type 5 defective for growth in hamster cells. Harrison TJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):219–23, Jul 78

Requirement of adenovirus type 12 gene 401 function for initiation of virus DNA synthesis. Ledinko N. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):651–4, Mar 79

Isolation and phenotypic characterization of human adenovirus type 2 temperature–sensitive mutants. Martin GR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):303–14, Nov 78

Transcription of the transforming region of adenovirus type 5 in a rat cell line transformed by a small restriction fragment. Chinnadurai G, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):1011–4, Dec 78

Transcription of adenovirus RNA in permissive and nonpermissive infections. Farber MS, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):136–48, Jul 78

Genetic analysis of adenovirus type 2. VIII. Physical locations of temperature–sensitive mutations. Hassell JA, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):671–8, Dec 78

Adenovirus type 12 gene 401 function and maintenance of transformation. Ledinko N, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):250–60, Jan 79

Transcription map for adenovirus type 12 DNA. Smiley JR, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):227–39, Oct 78

Adenovirus type 12 plaque formation in Vero cells. Ogata F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(4):299–301, 1979

Premature termination during adenovirus transcription. Evans R, et al. **Nature** 278(5702):367–70, 22 Mar 79

Normal human tissues contain RNA and antigens related to infectious adenovirus type 2. Jones KW, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):274–9, 22 Jan 79

Nucleotide sequence at the junction between the coding region of the adenovirus 2 hexon messenger RNA and its leader sequence. Akusjärvi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5822–6, Dec 78

Adenovirus DNA replication in vitro. Challberg MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):655–9, Feb 79

Temperature–sensitive replication of H5ts125 adenovirus DNA in vitro. Horwitz MS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4291–5, Sep 78

Adenovirus 5 DNA sequences present and RNA sequences transcribed in transformed human embryo kidney cells (HEK–Ad–5 or 293). Aiello L, et al. **Virology** 94(2):460–9, 30 Apr 79

Transcription of viral sequences in cells transformed by adenovirus Type 5. Frolova EI, et al. **Virology** 89(2):347–59, Sep 78

Mapping temperature–sensitive and host–range mutations of adenovirus type 5 by marker rescue. Frost E, et al. **Virology** 91(1):39–50, Nov 78

Three different classes of human adenovirus transforming DNA sequences: highly oncogenic subgroup A–, weakly oncogenic subgroup B–, and subgroup C–specific transforming DNA sequences. Fujinaga K, et al. **Virology** 93(2):578–81, Mar 79

Identification of families of overlapping polypeptides coded by early 'transforming' gene region 1 of human adenovirus type 2. Green M, et al. **Virology** 97(2):275–86, Sep 79

Isolation and characterization of a specific deletion mutant of human adenovirus type 2. Van Roy F, et al. **Virology** 96(2):486–502, 30 Jul 79

Mapping of RNA initiation sites by high doses of uv irradiation: evidence for three independent promoters within the left 11% of the Ad–2 genome. Wilson MC, et al. **Virology** 94(1):175–84, 15 Apr 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infectivity titers of adenovirus type 5 suspensions after exposure to cigarette smoke. Bardell D. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):774–5, Nov 78

The effect of mixed infections induced by adenovirus type 5 and vaccinia virus, on the ultrastructure of KB cells. I. Ultrastructure of KB cells infected with adenovirus type 5 and vaccinia virus (within a period of 24––72 hours). Kubica B. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(1–2):127–34, 1978

Complementation of adeno–associated virus growth with temperature–sensitive mutants of human adenovirus types 12 and 5. Handa H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(2):239–42, Nov 75

Synthesis of transfer ribonucleic acid in KB cells infected with adenovirus type 2. Sehulster LM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):183–94, Jul 78

Intranuclear crystalline zebra structures induced in human tumour cells by adenovirus type 5. Winters WD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):675–9, Sep 78

Viral DNA sequences and gene products in hamster cells transformed by adenovirus type 2. Johansson K, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):628–39, Sep 78

Characterization of a variant of human adenovirus type 2 which multiples efficiently in simian cells. Klessig DF, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):945–56, Dec 78

Phosphorylation of chromatin– and ribosome–associated proteins in cells transformed by adenovirus, murine sarcoma virus, and methylcholanthrene. Segawa K, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):800–8, Sep 78

Interference with simian virus 40 DNA replication by adenovirus type 2 during mixed infection of monkey cells. van Roy F, et al. **J Virol** 27(2):275–87, Aug 78

Glucose uptake and lactic acid production of adenovirus type 5–infected HEp–2 cells cultured under exponential growth and stationary phase conditions. Bardell D. **Microbios** 20(81–82):139–44, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitivity of formation of adenovirus specific tumour antigen to leukocyte interferon. Pusztai R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):325–8, Jul 78

Five–year analysis of adenovirus 8 antibody levels in an industrial community following an outbreak of keratoconjunctivitis. Hierholzer JC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(2):132–40, Aug 79

Host response to adenovirus 2–transformed hamster embryo cells. Cook JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1455–61, May 79

Detection of adenovirus by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Harmon MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):342–6, Mar 79

Characterization of adenovirus type 12 tumour antigen produced in chick fibroblasts. Pusztai R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):433–6, Nov 78

Measurement of human type–specific antibody to adenovirus type 5 hexon and fiber using a Fab'–blocked antigen probe. Scott JV, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1881–5, May 79

Preparation of specific antisera against adenoviruses by affinity bead immunization (ABI). Johansson ME, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(2):141–9, 1979

Simultaneous administration of live, enteric–coated adenovirus types 4, 7 and 21 vaccines: safety and immunogenicity. Takafuji ET, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):48–53, Jul 79

Serum antibodies to some oncogenic viruses in the child. Arnaudova V, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):245–9, Oct–Dec 78

The relationship between T–antigens of subgroup A and B adenoviruses. Shiroki K, et al. **Virology** 89(2):627–31, Sep 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis of human cancer DNA for DNA sequences of human adenovirus type 4. Mackey JK, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):23–6, Jan 79

Human adenoviruses: growth, purification, and transfection assay. Green M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:425–35, 1979

Pharyngoconjunctival fever caused by adenovirus type 19. van Bijsterveld OP, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(3):134–9, 1978

Adenovirus type 29––etiologic agent of human respiratory disease? Kašová V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(2):279–81, Nov 78

[Inflammatory diseases of the respiratory system during infections caused by aprainfluenza, RS viruses and adenoviruses] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(1):47–51, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Incorporation of uracil into the growing strand of adenovirus 12 DNA. Ariga H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):588–97, 30 Mar 79

Adenovirus deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in a soluble fraction isolated from infected human cells. Shaw CH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):752–3, 1978

Size distribution of polyadenylated adenovirus 2 RNA synthesized in isolated nuclei. Zimmer SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4207–13, 3 Oct 78

Further studies on the replication of adenovirus type 2 DNA. Raptis L, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(9):857–65, Sep 78

Steps in the processing of Ad2 mRNA: poly(A)+ nuclear sequences are conserved and poly(A) addition precedes splicing. Nevins JR, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1477–93, Dec 78

A variant of adenovirus 12 producing cytoplasmic accumulation of capsid proteins. Bourne KA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):685–9, Sep 78

Autoregulation of adenovirus type 5 early gene expression. III. Transcription studies in isolated nuclei. Blanton RA,

et al. **J Virol** 29(2):458–65, Feb 79
Autoregulation of adenovirus type 5 early gene expression II. Effect of temperature-sensitive early mutations on virus RNA accumulation. Carter TH, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):450–6, Nov 78
Evidence for an adenovirus type 2-coded early glycoprotein. Jeng YH, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):314–23, Oct 78
Adenovirus core protein synthesis in the absence of viral DNA synthesis late in infection. Kit G, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):74–80, Jul 78
Uncoating of adenovirus type 2. Mirza MA, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):462–71, May 79
Protein synthesized early after infection is linked to the termini of adenovirus type 2 DNA synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Yamashita T, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):497–507, May 79
Role of DNA polymerase gamma in adenovirus DNA replication. van der Vliet PC, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):532–4, 30 Nov 78
Parental adenovirus DNA accumulates in nucleosome-like structures in infected cells. Tate VE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(8):2769–85, 25 Jun 79
In vitro RNA-RNA splicing in adenovirus 2 mRNA formation. Blanchard JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5344–8, Nov 78
Multiple discrete sites for premature RNA chain termination late in adenovirus-2 infection: enhancement by 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole. Fraser NW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2571–5, Jun 79
Regulation of an early RNA transcribed from the transforming segment of the adenovirus 2 genome. Eggerding F, et al. **Virology** 91(2):312–20, Dec 78
Adenovirus type 12 VA RNA. I. Synthesis in productive infection and gene mapping. Föhring B, et al. **Virology** 95(2):295–302, Jun 79
Synthesis of a structural adenovirus polypeptide in the absence of viral DNA replication. Persson H, et al. **Virology** 90(1):67–79, 1 Oct 78
Association of adenovirus early proteins with a nuclear fraction that synthesizes DNA in vitro. Shaw CH, et al. **Virology** 92(2):436–48, 30 Jan 79

PATHOGENICITY

[Decrease in stimulation and allogeneic response following experimental infection of mice with human adenovirus 5] Gibourg MH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(1):753–6, 2 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenovirus aggregation and preservation in extracellular environment. Galdiero F. **Arch Virol** 59(1–2):99–105, 1979
Sensitivity of human oral tumor cells to human adenovirus. Guest GF, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(8):1815–23, Aug 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma-ray-enhanced reactivation of UV-irradiated adenovirus in normal human fibroblasts. Jeeves WP, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(1):33–41, Mar 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Antigenic composition of adenovirus hexons] Döhner L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1735–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADENOVIRUSES, SIMIAN see under **ADENOVIRUSES**

ADENYL CYCLASE

Properties of detergent-dispersed myocardial adenylate cyclase. Drummond GI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):63–75, Jul 78
Solubilization of bovine corpus-luteum adenylate cyclase in lubrol-PX, triton X-100 or digitonin and the stabilizing effect of sodium fluoride present in the solubilization medium. Young JL, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):919–24, 1 Sep 78
Quantitative aspects of a unified model of diffusion mediated receptor—cyclase coupling. DeLisi C. **Biophys Chem** 9(2):163–8, Jan 79
Guanine nucleotide-controlled interactions between components of adenylate cyclase. Pfeuffer T. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):85–9, 1 May 79

ANALYSIS

The enzymatic preparation of [alpha-32P]ATP, [alpha-32P]GTP, [32P]cAMP, and [32P]cGMP, and their use in the assay of adenylate and guanylate cyclases and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Johnson RA, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 10:135–67, 1979
Adenylate cyclase assay. Salomon Y. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 10:35–55, 1979 (39 ref.)
Gel-filtration analysis of soluble adenylate cyclase from bovine corpus luteum. Young JL, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):579–84, 1 Nov 78
Histochemical demonstration of adenylate cyclase activity in the sympathetic ganglion of the chicken. Hervonen H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(3):233–40, 1978
Distribution of adenylate cyclase among membrane fractions of rat liver. Yunghans WN, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):212–31, Jun 78
Separation of a guanine nucleotide regulatory unit from the adenylate cyclase complex with GTP affinity chromatography. Spiegel AM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 5(1):3–17, 1979
Activation of human large bowel adenylate cyclase by methylated prostaglandin E2 analogues. Simon B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(8):417–9, 17 Apr 79
Adenylate cyclase in Duchenne and Fukuyama type muscular dystrophy. Takahashi K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 24(4):193–8, Dec 78
Gonadal luteinizing hormone receptors and adenylate cyclase: transfer of functional ovarian luteinizing hormone receptors to adrenal fasciculata cells. Dufau ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4769–73, Oct 78
[Adenyl cyclase activity and the stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in blood vessel walls during ageing and under stress (author's transl)] Kranz D. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(8):449–54, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopic and histochemical study of the localization of adenylate cylase and acetylcholinesterase in the synapses of the rat cerebral cortex and basal ganglia] Masteropulo AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):110–1, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by follicular fluid of luteinizing hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase in ovarian plasma membranes. Amsterdam A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:401–6, 1979
Reversible inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity of rat brain caudate nucleus by oxidized glutathione. Baba A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1204–10, 14 Dec 78
Activation of guanylate cyclase and inhibition of adenylate cyclase by cytotoxic preparations from marine sponges of Haliclona genus. Lad PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1472–9, 29 Dec 78
Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by adenosine analogues in preparations of broken and intact human platelets. Evidence for the unidirectional control of platelet function by cyclic AMP. Haslam RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):83–95, 15 Oct 78
Lysophosphatidylcholines can modulate the activity of the glucagon-stimulated adenylate cyclase from rat liver plasma membranes. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):217–21, 15 Jan 79
Structure-binding-activity analysis of beta-adrenergic amines—II. Binding to the beta receptor and inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Bilezikian JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1455–61, 15 May 78
Inhibition of histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase from the guinea pig gastric mucosa by nolinium bromide. Dousa TP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):343–4, 1979
The dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of the rat caudate nucleus—3. The effect of aporphines and protoberberines. Sheppard H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1113–6, 1978
Inhibition of bovine adrenocortical adenylate cyclase activity by adenosine. Glynn P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):605–12, 12 Oct 78
Effects of ethacrynic acid and furosemide on the hormone-mediated adenylate cyclase activation of the hamster kidney. Marumo F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):423–30, Oct 78
Inhibition of dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity by phenoxybenzamine. Walton KG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):231–4, 15 Nov 78
Effect of multiplication stimulating activity (MSA) on intracellular cAMP levels and adenylate cyclase activity in chick embryo fibroblasts. Anderson WB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):47–53, Apr 79
Stable cholinergic-muscarinic inhibition of rat parotid adenylate cyclase. Oron Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):331–4, 15 Oct 78
Regulation of adenylate cyclase of neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells by alpha-adrenergic receptors. I. Inhibition of adenylate cyclase mediated by alpha receptors. Sabol SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1913–20, 25 Mar 79
Regulation of adenylate cyclase of neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells by alpha-adrenergic receptors. II. Long lived increase of adenylate cyclase activity mediated by alpha receptors. Sabol SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1921–6, 25 Mar 79
Purification and characterization of an inhibitor protein of brain adenylate cyclase and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Wallace RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):377–82, 25 Jan 79
Inhibition of GH1 rat pituitary tumor cell adenylyl cyclase activity by somatostatin. Heindel JJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(6):453–62, Dec 78
Heparin inhibits PGE1-sensitive adenylate cyclase and antagonizes PGE1 antiaggregating effect in human platelets. Reches A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):638–44, Apr 79
Antidepressants and histamine [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8068):808, 15 Apr 78
Serotonin sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in monkey anterior limbic cortex: antagonism by molindone and other antipsychotic drugs. Ahn HS, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):507–11, 7 Aug 78
Influence of lithium on dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in rat brain. Geisler A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):635–6, 14 Aug 78
Dopamine inhibits adenylate cyclase in human prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. De Camilli P, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):252–4, 15 Mar 79
Adenosine analogs inhibit adipocyte adenylate cyclase by a GTP-dependent process: basis for actions of adenosine and methylxanthines on cyclic AMP production and lipolysis. Londos C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5362–6, Nov 78
Antagonistic effects of prostaglandin E1 and nicotinic acid on the human fat cell adenylate cyclase. Kather H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):81–8, Jan 79
Effect on platelet activity of inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Salzman EW, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1089–101, Dec 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in adenylate cyclase activity during erythroid differentiation of Friend erythroleukemic cells [proceedings] Guyaux M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):428–9, May 78
Activation of sperm adenylate cyclase by factors associated with eggs. Watkins HD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):890–4, Nov 78

BLOOD

Human platelet aggregation and cAMP system—cAMP level, adenyl cyclase, phosphodiesterase. Wang TY, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(5):403–12, Sep-Oct 78
A simple assay for adenylate cyclase in intact cells by affinity elution chromatography. Sinha AK, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):699–702, 15 Sep 78
Beta adrenergically sensitive adenyl cyclase in turkey erythrocytes—apparent lack of effect on oxygen carriage. Liepman PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):939–40, 15 Mar 79
Adenosine receptor permanently coupled to turkey erythrocyte adenylate cyclase. Braun S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):2134–8, 15 May 79
Adenylate cyclase activation by the beta-adrenergic receptors as a diffusion-controlled process. Hanski E, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):846–53, 6 Mar 79
Mode of coupling between the beta-adrenergic receptor and adenylate cyclase in turkey erythrocytes. Tolkovsky AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3795, 5 Sep 78
Coupling of a single adenylate cyclase to two receptors: adenosine and catecholamine. Tolkovsky AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3811–7, 5 Sep 78
Cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase and of calcium ion, magnesium ion-activated ATPases in the dense tubular system of human blood platelets. Cutler L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):357–71, 6 Sep 78
Regulation of platelet adenylate cyclase by adenosine. Jakobs KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(4):409–21, 3 Apr 79
Effects of drugs on pigeon erythrocyte membrane and asymmetric control or adenylate cyclase by the lipid bilayer. Salesse R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):102–13, 13 Jun 79
Erythrocyte membrane protein kinase and adenylate cyclase in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Tortolero M, et al. **Biomedicine** 30(1):47–52, Feb 79
Protein kinase and adenylate cyclase of erythrocyte membrane from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Fischer S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):437–40, 15 Sep 78
Effects of spin-labeled stearates on duck erythrocyte adenylate cyclase. Tran PL. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):559–63, 1 Feb 79
Alterations of beta-adrenoceptor-density and cAMP-synthesis in rat-erythrocytes after stress erythropoiesis. Kaiser G, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):453–5, 15 Apr 79
Human red blood cell membrane adenylate cyclase in sickle-cell disease. Delaunay J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1170–2, Nov 78
Effects of prostaglandin E1 and adenosine on metal and metal-ATP kinetics of platelet adenylate cyclase. Johnson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1094–101, 25 Feb 79
Unique uncoupling of the frog erythrocyte adenylate cyclase system by manganese. Loss of hormone and guanine nucleotide-sensitive enzyme activities without loss of nucleotide-sensitive, high affinity agonist binding. Limbird LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2677–83, 25 Apr 79
Inhibition of adenylate cyclase in human blood platelets by 9-substituted adenine derivatives. Harris DN, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 5(2):125–34, 1979
The effect of age on beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in rat erythrocytes. Bilezikian JP, et al. **Life Sci** 23(3):253–9, 17 Jul 78
Metal and metal-ATP interactions with human platelet adenylate cyclase: effects of alpha adrenergic inhibition. Jakobs KH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1073–8, Nov 78

GENETICS

Properties of two cyclic nucleotide-deficient mutants of Neurospora crassa. Rosenberg G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1140–4, Mar 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Disaggregation of adenylate cyclase during polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis in mixtures of ionic and non-ionic detergents. Newby AC, et al. **Biochem J**

177(2):623–30, 1 Feb 79
Purification of brain adenylate cyclase by hydrophobic chromatography [proceedings] Stockton J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):425–7, Apr 79
Separation of soluble adenylate and guanylate cyclases from the mature rat testis. Neer EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(4):531–4, 3 Apr 79
Hymenolepis microstoma: ultrastructural localization of adeny cyclase in the tegument. Conway-Jones PB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):152–6, Dec 78
Resolution of adenylate cyclase sensitive and insensitive to Ca2+ and calcium-dependent regulatory protein (CDR) by CDR-sepharose affinity chromatography. Westcott KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):204–8, Jan 79
[beta-Adrenergic receptor and adenylate cyclase (author's transl)] **Haga T. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(9):1032–41, Sep 78 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Method of fluorescence-microscopic histochemical detection of adenyl cyclase] Rostomian MA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(1):56–9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of sialic acid on adenylate cyclase activity and thyrotropin-receptor binding in human thyroid membranes. Adler GM. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(4):343–7, 1978
The distribution of hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat kidney and the interaction of hormones in activating the enzyme. Nagata N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):404–16, Oct 78
TSH and thyroid stimulating antibodies (TSAb) activate thyroid adenylate cyclase through different pathways. Madsen SN, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (624):35–42, 1979
Adenylate cyclase activation by noradrenaline in a cell-free system of rat cerebral cortex. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):413–7, 1978
Dopamine-sensitive adenylyl cyclase: a receptor mechanism for dopamine. Kebabian JW. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:131–54, 1978 (79 ref.)
Luteal desensitization: hormonal regulation of LH receptors, adenylate cyclase and steroidogenic responses in the luteal cell. Catt KJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:647–62, 1979
Cyclic nucleotides in neuroendocrine function. Clement-Cormier Y. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:201–10, 1978
Interactions among estrogen, prolactin and luteinizing hormone at the level of adenylyl cyclase in the corpus luteum: findings and physiological correlates. Day S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:663–77, 1979
Gonadal LH receptors: resolution from adenylate cyclase and transfer to heterologous cells. Dufau ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:45–51, 1979
Lutropin induced desensitization of rat ovarian adenylate cyclase: a GTP-dependent process. Ezra E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:711–5, 1979
LH-induced desensitization of the adenylyl cyclase system in ovarian follicles. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:27–44, 1979
Opioid peptides as modulators of cyclic AMP levels. Klee WA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:225–31, 1979
hCG-induced loss of LH-hCG receptor and desensitization of adenylate cyclase. Lee CY. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:717–22, 1979
Mechanism and significance of luteal desensitization: chairman's concluding remarks. Lindner HR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:703–10, 1979
Biogenic amine-stimulated adenylate cyclase and spiroperidol-binding sites in rabbit brain: evidence for selective loss of receptors with aging. Makman MH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:211–30, 1978
Regulation of LH(hCG)-receptor and adenylate cyclase in luteinizing granulosa cells. Rajaniemi HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:129–35, 1979
Desensitization and recovery of PGE2-responsive ovarian adenylate cyclase modulated by agents affecting cytoskeletal function. Zor U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:679–86, 1979
Blockade by cimetidine of the effects of histamine on adenylate cyclase activity, spontaneous rate and contractility in the developing praenatal heart [proceedings] Wollemann M, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):29–30, Apr 79
Differences in localization of insulin receptors and adenylate cyclase in the human placenta. Whitsett JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):204–7, 15 Jan 79
Adenylate cyclase from human decidua parietalis. Whitsett JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):479–83, 1 Mar 79
Interaction of prostaglandins with canine gastric mucosal adenylate cyclase-cyclic AMP system. Dozois RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E546–51, Nov 78
Stimulation of adenylate cyclase in isolated rat glomeruli by prostaglandins. Schlondorff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):F458–64, Nov 78
Subcellular distribution of nucleotide cyclases in rat intestinal epithelium. Walling MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E539–45, Nov 78
Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in the rat caudate nucleus during exposure to halothane and enflurane. Woo SY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):27–33, Jul 79
The interaction of radioiodinated thyrotropin with human plasma membranes from normal and diseased thyroid glands. Relation of thyrotropin binding to adenylate cyclase activity. Carayon P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(3):211–27, 1979
Adenylate cyclase in muscular dystrophy. Rodan GA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:670–91, 1979
Activation of adenylate cyclase by choleragen. Moss J, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:581–600, 1979 (232 ref.)
Calcium-dependent adenylate cyclase from rat cerebral cortex: activation by guanine nucleotides. Brostrom MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):341–50, Nov 78
Adenylate cyclase in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: solubilized but active. Newby AC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):109–17, Sep 78
Characterization of beta-adrenergic receptor and adenylate cyclase in canine cerebellum. Nishikori K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):505–17, Jul 79
Adenosine interactions with thyroid adenylate cyclase. Wolff J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):161–8, Nov 78
Lymphocyte adenylate cyclase. Its possible involvement in the stimulation of lymphocytes by lectins (proceedings] Bonnafous JC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):846–7, Oct 78
Reevaluation of adenylate cyclase in Reissner's membrane. Thalmann I, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(4):311–2, 30 Nov 78
Vasopressin and isoproterenol activate adenylate cyclase in the guinea pig inner ear. Zenner HP, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(4):275–83, 30 Apr 79
Inhibition of gonadotropin sensitive adenylate cyclase by ovarian follicular fluid. Amsterdam A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):505–12, 30 Mar 79
Detergent-like effects of alamethicin on lymphocyte plasma membranes. Bonnafous JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):536–44, 14 Feb 79
Rat osteogenic sarcoma cells: comparison of the effects of prostaglandins E1, E2, I2 (prostacyclin), 6-keto F1alpha and thromboxane B2 on cyclic AMP production and adenylate cyclase activity. Crawford A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1195–201, 29 Jun 78
Effect of vanadate on cardiac contraction and adenylate cyclase. Grupp G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):440–7, 28 May 79
Conversion of basal 6.0 S adenylate cyclase into 7.4 S by guanyl nucleotide treatment of membrane bound enzyme. Guillon G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):855–61, 13 Apr 79
Thermodependence of adenylate cyclase in KB cells infected by Sendai virus: influence of Ca++ ions. Guiraud-Simplot A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1102–9, 28 Feb 79
A new method for removing nonionic detergent that allows reconstitution of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Hoffmann FM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):988–94, 28 Feb 79
Relationship between changes in the calcium dependent regulatory protein and adenylate cyclase during viral transformation. LaPorte DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1169–77, 28 Feb 79
Potentiation of GTP of hormone-responsive adenylate cyclase in renal cortex plasma membrane preparations. Liang CT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1440–5, 29 Dec 78
Adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity during the mitotic cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Lovely JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):579–84, 29 Nov 78
Oscillating levels of adenylate and guanylate cyclase activities in rat embryo fibroblasts stimulated to divide. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):937–44, 28 Feb 79
The activity of glucagon-stimulated adenylate cyclase from rat liver plasma membranes is modulated by the fluidity of its lipid environment. Dipple I, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):179–90, 15 Jul 78
Changes in the form of Arrhenius plots of the activity of glucagon-stimulated adenylate cyclase and other hamster liver plasma-membrane enzymes occurring on hibernation. Housley MD, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):909–19, 15 Sep 78
Adenylate cyclase in bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei sp. Martin BR, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):207–12, 1 Oct 78
Differential effects of non-ionic detergents on microsomal and sarcolemmal adenylate cyclase in cardiac muscle. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):171–80, 1 Oct 78
The adenylate cyclase-activating activity of cholera toxin is not associated with a nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase activity. Tait RM, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):1059–62, 15 Sep 78
Beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in rat reticulocytes and mature erythrocytes. Beckman BS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):239–48, 1979
Altered function of adenylate cyclase in the myocardium of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Bhalla RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1967–71, 1978
Structure-binding-activity analysis of beta-adrenergic amines--I. Binding to the beta receptor and activation of adenylate cyclase. Bilezikian JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1445–54, 15 May 78
Effects of some derivatives of 2-aminotetralin on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and on the binding of (3H)haloperidol to neuroleptic receptors in the rat striatum. Cannon JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1417–20, 15 May 78
Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in retina--subcellular distribution. Clement-Cormier YC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2231–2, 1978
beta-Adrenergic receptor-sensitive adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in homogenates of the rat corpus striatum. A comparison with the dopamine receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase. Harris JE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2919–25, 1978
Cardiac adenylate cyclase, cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and lactate dehydrogenase in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hodgins DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1179–85, 1978
The mode of coupling of adenylate cyclase to hormone receptors and its modulation by GTP. Levitzki A. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(17):2083–8, 1978 (41 ref.)
Effect of some phosphodiesterase inhibitors on adenylate cyclase from the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica. Mansour TE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1943–6, 15 Jun 79
Hypersensitivity to isoproterenol in rabbit heart decreases guanine nucleotide effect on adenylate cyclase. Tkachuk VA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2097–100, 1 Jul 79
The effect of manganese on the regulation of brain adenylate cyclase by magnesium and adenosine triphosphate [proceedings] Ohanian H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1179–82, 1978
Coupling between membrane hormone receptors and adenylate cyclase in tumour cells. Schulster D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):310–4, Apr 79
Modulation of the beta-receptor adenylate cyclase interactions in cultured Chang liver cells by phospholipid enrichment. Bakardjieva A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3016–23, 10 Jul 79
Negative cooperativity exhibited by prostaglandin E1 stimulated adenylate cyclase in LM cells. Engelhard VH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5304–8, 28 Nov 78
Effect of membrane phospholipid compositional changes on adenylate cyclase in LM cells. Engelhard VH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3191–200, 8 Aug 78
Properties of particulate and detergent-solubilized adenylate cyclase of rat testis. Effects of follitropin stimulation. Abou-Issa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):613–25, 12 Oct 78
Insulin action on Escherichia coli. Regulation of the adenylate cyclase and phosphotransferase enzymes. Abou-Sabe' M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):442–55, 6 Sep 78
Characterization of a vasoactive intestinal peptide-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat intestinal epithelial cell membranes. Amiranoff B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):474–81, 18 Dec 78
Modulation of adenylate cyclase activity by sulfated glycosaminoglycans. II. Effects of mucopolysaccharides and dextran sulfate on the activity of adenylate cyclase derived from various tissues. Amsterdam A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):273–83, 1 Dec 78
Effect of hormonal and neuronal agents on adenylate cyclase from smooth muscle of the gastric antrum. Baur S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):365–74, 16 May 79
Dissociation of beta-adrenergic receptors from hormone responsiveness during maturation of the rat reticulocyte. Bilezikian JP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):263–73, 17 Aug 78
Differential effects of manganese ions on Blastocladiella emersonii adenylate cyclase. Gomes SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):257–64, 16 Mar 79
Comparison of the effects of prostaglandin I2 and prostaglandin E2 stimulation of the rat kidney adenylate cyclase-cyclic AMP systems. Herman CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):496–503, 1 Feb 79
Anti-microtubular agents as inhibitors of desensitization to catecholamine stimulation of adenylate cyclase in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kurokawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(4):467–73, 3 Apr 79
Effects of phospholipase A2 and filipin on the activation of adenylate cyclase. Lad PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):368–81, 8 Mar 79
Role of cellular redox state and glutathione in adenylate cyclase activity in rat adipocytes. Mukherjee SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):224–33, 10 May 79
Catecholamine and guanine nucleotide activation of skeletal muscle adenylate cyclase. Nambi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):287–94, 22 Mar 79
Regulation of rat lung adenylate cyclase by cytoplasmic factor(s) during development. Nijjar MS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):43–50, 18 Apr 79
Change of coupling system of receptor-adenylate cyclase induced by epinephrine and GTP in plasma membranes of rat liver. Okamura N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):113–27, 15 Nov 78
Maturation dependent decline of adenylate cyclase in rabbit red blood cell membranes. Piau JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):482–8, 18 Dec 78
Solubilization of membrane-bound adenylate cyclase of isolated rat adrenal cortex cells. Pilaski M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):380–9, 1 Feb 79
Modulation of adenylate cyclase activity by sulfated glycosaminoglycans. I. Inhibition by heparin of gonadotrophin-stimulated ovarian adenylate cyclase. Salomon Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):262–72, 1 Dec 78
Studies of fluoride-preactivated rabbit liver adenylyl cyclase. Schmidt JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):276–88, 11

Sep 78
Dissociation by cooling of hormone and cholera toxin activation of adenylate cyclase in intact cells. van Sande J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):282–92, 12 Jun 79
Purification of an adenylyl cyclase–containing plasma membrane fraction from Trypanosoma cruzi. Zingales B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):233–44, 19 Jan 79
Hormone responsiveness of adenylate cyclase activity of cultured myogenic cells. Wahrmann JP, et al. **Biochimie** 60(4):361–4, 1978
Adenylate cyclase in mouse testis. Chakraborty J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):131–9, Mar 79
The effect of hormones on metal and metal–ATP interactions with fat cell adenylate cyclase. Harris RH, et al. **Biosystems** 11(1):29–46, Mar 79
Diminished platelet adenylate cyclase activation by prostaglandin D2 in acute thrombosis. Cooper B. **Blood** 54(3):684–93, Sep 79
Presence of hormonally–sensitive adenylate cyclase receptors in capillary–enriched fractions from rat cerebral cortex. Baca GM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(5):286–98, 1978
Interaction of LSD and other hallucinogens with dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in primate brain: regional differences. Ahn HS, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):77–88, 16 Feb 79
Posterior pituitary adenylate cyclase: stimulation by dopamine and other agents. Ahn HS, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):422–5, 27 Apr 79
Stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity in monkey anterior limbic cortex by serotonin. Ahn HS, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):636–40, 29 Sep 78
Adenylate cyclase in isolated Helix and Aplysia neuronal cell bodies: stimulation by serotonin and peptide–containing extract. Levitan IB. **Brain Res** 154(2):404–8, 13 Oct 78
Dissociation between the presynaptic dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase and [3H]spiperone binding sites in rat substantia nigra. Quik M, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):355–65, 11 May 79
Uptake and release of [3H]dopamine and dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in retinal synaptosomal fractions. Thomas TN, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):391–6, 27 Oct 78
Interaction of morphine, etorphine and enkephalins with dopamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase of monkey amygdala. Walczak SA, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):105–16, 5 Jan 79
Characterization of an octopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase from insect brain (Mamestra configurata Wlk.). Bodnaryk RP. **Can J Biochem** 57(3):226–32, Mar 79
Alteration in testicular cyclic AMP system in the rat following vasectomy. Tsang BK, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 43(1):59–67, Jan 79
Facilitation of adenylate cyclase stimulation in macrophages by lectins. Grunspan–Swirsky A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):415–27, Jul 79
Role of serotonin reuptake inhibition in the development of subsensitivity of the norepinephrine (NE) receptor coupled adenylate cyclase system. Mishra R, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):365–9, 1978
Species differences in catecholamine uptake and storage, cyclic AMP levels and adenyl cyclase activity in heart muscle. Sullivan AT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):353–6, 1978
Renal adenylate cyclase systems. Osswald H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 14:74–86, 1978
Different hormonal target sites along the mouse and rabbit nephrons. Chabardés D, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:447–54, 23–26 Oct 77
The adenylate cyclase–cyclic AMP system in islets of Langerhans and its role in the control of insulin release. Sharp GW. **Diabetologia** 16(5):287–96, May 79
Effects of prostaglandins and their methylated analogues upon human adenylate cyclase in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Simon B, et al. **Digestion** 17(6):547–53, 1978
Inhibition of human colonic adenylate cyclase by RMI 12330 A. Simon B, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):213–9, 1978
Interactions of bovine thyrotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin with adenylate cyclase in bovine thyroid membranes. Amir SM, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(3):239–47, 1978
Activity of adenylate cyclase and phospodiesterase in the pituitary and thyroid during postnatal period in rats. Knopp J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(3):179–85, Sep 78
Effects of adrenergic blocking agents on lipolysis and adenyl cyclase activity induced by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Saito Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):403–5, Aug 78
Modulation of follicle–stimulating hormone–sensitive rat testicular adenylate cyclase activity by guanyl nucleotides. Abou–Issa H, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):189–93, Jan 79
Impaired renal adenylate cyclase response to parathyroid hormone in the calcium–deficient rat. Carnes DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):45–51, Jan 78
Examination of the requirement for metabolism of parathyroid hormone in skeletal tissue before biological action. Goltzman D. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1555–62, May 78
Influence of guanyl nucleotides on parathyroid hormone–stimulated adenylyl cyclase activity in renal cortical membranes. Goltzman D, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1352–60, Oct 78
Modulatory effect of thyroid function on enzymes of the vasopressin–sensitive adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate system in renal medulla. Harkcom TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1475–84, May 78
Resensitization of the desensitized follicular adenylyl cyclase system to luteinizing hormone. Hunzicker–Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1785–93, Jun 79
Vasopressin–dependent adenylate cyclase activities in the rat kidney medulla: evidence for two separate sites of action. Imbert–Teboul M, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1254–61, Apr 78
Adenylate cyclase of porcine granulosa cells: differential response to gonadotropins during follicle maturation. Lee CY. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1153–8, Oct 78
Insulin release in pregnancy: studies on adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase, protein kinase, and phosphoprotein phosphatase in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Lipson LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1272–80, Oct 78
Insulin release during fasting: studies on adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase, protein kinase, and phosphoprotein phosphatase in isolated islets of langerhans of the rat. Lipson LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):702–7, Sep 79
Preparation of radiolabeled thyroid–stimulating immunoglobulins (TSI) by recombining TSI heavy chains with 125I–labeled light chains: direct evidence that the product binds to the membrane thyrotropin receptor and stimulates adenylate cyclase. Mehdi SQ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):296–301, Jul 78
Membrane receptor function and the loss of glucagon–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in hepatomas. Mirel RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1237–46, Apr 78
Interaction of choleragen and thyrotropin with bovine thyroid adenylate cyclase. Ross PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1036–40, Apr 79
Isoproterenol–induced cardiac hypertrophy: modifications in characteristics of beta–adrenergic receptor, adenylate cyclase, and ventricular contraction. Tse J, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):246–55, Jul 79
Receptor–mediated gonadotropin action in ovary. Differential effects of various gangliosides and cholera enterotoxin on 125I–choriogonadotropin binding, production of adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate and steroidogenesis in rat ovarian cells. Azhar S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):77–85, 15 Feb 79
beta–Adrenergic receptors and catecholamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat fat–cell membranes: influence of growth, cell size and aging. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):413–9, Oct 78
A systematic study of effects of non–ionic detergens on solubilization and activity of pig kidney adenylate cyclase. Guillon G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):341–8, Dec 78
Involvement of calcium in the inhibition by insulin of the glucagon–stimulated adenylate–cyclase activity. Kiss Z. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):607–11, Apr 79
Adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate and guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate: levels and cyclase activities in liver and adipose tissue from diabetic mice (db/db). Levilliers J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):323–30, 1 Aug 78
The interaction of caerulein with the rat pancreas. 3. Structural requirements for in vitro binding of caerulein–like peptides and its relationship to increased calcium outflux, adenylate cyclase activation, and secretion. Robberecht P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):39–48, 2 Nov 78
Modulation of adenylate cyclase/cyclic AMP response by thyrotropin and prostaglandin E2 in cultured thyroid cells. 2. Positive regulation. Takasu N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):139–46, 15 Sep 78
Modulation of adenylate cyclase/cyclic AMP response by thyrotropin and prostaglandin E2 in cultured thyroid cells. 1. Negative regulation. Takasu N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):131–8, 15 Sep 78
Human colonic adenylate cyclase: effects of bile acids. Simon B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(5):321–3, Oct 78
Human gastric mucosal adenylate cyclase: activation by histamine–H2–receptor stimulation and inhibition by cimetidine in vitro and in peptic ulcer patients. Ruoff HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(3):147–51, 17 Apr 79
Anterior pituitary adenylate cyclase: stimulation by dopamine and other monoamines. Ahn HS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):313–7, 15 Jan 79
Chronic effects of 6–hydroxydopamine and reserpine on myocardial adenylate cyclase. Chiu TH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):385–8, 1 Dec 78
Effect of pretreatment with bronchodilator drugs on in vitro responsiveness of guinea pig lung adenylate cyclase. Elfellah MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):211–7, 1 Oct 78
Effects of prostaglandins on rat cardiac adenylate cyclase. Kangasaho M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):93–8, 1 Nov 78
Increased adenylate cyclase activity and rapid weight loss following intraseptal injection of cholera toxin. Neckers LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(2):141–4, 15 Sep 78
Dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in homogenates of rat nucleus accumbens: structure–activity studies and effects of agonists and antagonists. Watling KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):45–9, Jun 79
Prostaglandin E1–induced desensitization of prostaglandin–sensitive adenylate cyclase of cultured mammalian cells. Studies with broken and intact cell preparations. Ayad SR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):229–35, Feb 79
Interactions of antiepileptic drugs on adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterases in rat and mouse cerebrum. Palmer GC. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):322–35, Feb 79
Pentagastrin activation of adenylate cyclase in human gastric biopsy specimens. Becker M, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):781–2, 15 Jun 79
Effects of adrenergic and cholinergic agonists on adenylate and guanylate cyclase activity of isolated guinea–pig seminal vesicle epithelium. Büchi KA, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):642–3, 15 May 79
Absence of dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase in the A10 region, the origin of mesolimbic dopamine neurones. Lorez HP, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):744–6, 15 Jun 79
Effects of [N–(2–oxo–3,5,7–cycloheptatrien–1–yl)] aminooxoacetic acid ethyl ester (AY–25,674) on cyclic 3',5'–nucleotide formation and phosphodiesterase activity. Pugsley TA, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):88–90, 15 Jan 79
Adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase from brain tissue: different stabilities during incubation of cerebral cortical slices. Schultz J, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1432–3, 15 Nov 78
Kinetics of activation of ADP–ribosylation and adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin in cloned differentiated hepatocytes. Beckner S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):319–22, 15 Nov 78
Deactivation of lymphocyte adenylate cyclase by affinity chromatography on Con A–sepharose. Its reactivation by a cytosolic factor. Bonnafous JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):152–6, 1 Mar 79
Adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts: effects of the vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on the enzyme system of preadolescent and adult fat cells. Kather H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):145–7, 1 Apr 79
Transfer of the hormone receptor for vaso–intestinal peptide to an adenylate cyclase system in another cell. Laburthe M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):41–3, 1 Feb 79
Hormone–receptor—adenylate cyclase interactions. Levitzki A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):213–9, 15 May 79 (75 ref.)
Effect of guanyl nucleotides on follitropin–dependent adenylate cyclase in the testis. Maghun–Rogister G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):121–4, 1 Apr 79
In vitro relative biological activities of (1—34)N–terminal synthetic fragments of human parathyroid hormone in the human renal cortical adenylate cyclase assay. Monet JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):79–82, 1 Dec 78
VIP activation of rat anterior pituitary adenylate cyclase. Robberecht P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):229–33, 15 Jul 79
The alpha–methylglucoside effect on adenylate cyclase activity and membrane energization in Escherichia coli K12. Shulgina MV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):238–40, 15 Jul 79
Activation of spleen adenylate cyclase by agents forming mixed disulfides. Soltysiak–Pawluczuk D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):173–4, 1 Dec 78
Deactivation of persistently activated pancreatic adenylate cyclase. Evidence of uncoupling of hormone receptors and enzyme effector in the persistently activated state, and of the presence of two guanyl nucleotide regulatory sites. Svoboda M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):351–6, 15 Aug 78
Cyclic AMP metabolism and adenylate cyclase concentration in patients with advanced hepatic cirrhosis. Francavilla A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1026–32, Dec 78
Action of VIP and secretin on adenylate cyclase activity in acinar cells from guinea pig pancreas. Olinger EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):704–13, Oct 79
Synergistic effects of adrenaline and prostaglandin E1 on the human fat cell adenylate cyclase. Kather H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):176, Feb 79
Regulatory substances produced by lymphocytes—VII. IDS (inhibitor of DNA synthesis) inhibits stimulated lymphocyte proliferation by activation of membrane adenylate cyclase at a restriction point in late G1. Jegasothy BV, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):551–5, Aug 78
The interaction of follitropin (FSH) with membrane–bound and solubilized gonadal receptors and adenylate cyclase. pp. 259–74. Reichert LE Jr, et al. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.**
Adenylate cyclase activity of Mycobacterium smegmatis CDC 46. Padh H, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(2):141–3, Apr 78
Effect of propyl thiouracil on adenyl cyclase activity & phospholipogenesis in rat thyroids. Pahuja DN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):79–80, Feb 78
Changes in composition of envelope proteins in adenylate cyclase– or cyclic AMP receptor protein–deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. Aono R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):812–4, Nov 78
Adenylate cyclase in silkworm. Properties of the enzyme in pupal fat body. Morishima I. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1495–500, Dec 78
Isoproterenol–induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase responsiveness in a cell–free system. Anderson WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4596–601, 10 Jun 79
The agonist–specific effect of magnesium ion on binding by beta–adrenergic receptors in S49 lymphoma cells. Interaction of GTP and magnesium in adenylate cyclase activation. Bird SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8826–34, 25 Dec 78
Differential expression of components of the adenylate cyclase system during growth of astrocytoma cells in

culture. Harden TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4416–22, 10 Jun 79

A protein activator for the adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis. Hewlett EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5602–5, 10 Jul 79

Solubilization and reconstitution of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase from bovine caudate nucleus. Hoffmann FM. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):255–8, 25 Jan 79

Reconstitution of catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Association of a regulatory component of the enzyme with membranes containing the catalytic protein and beta-adrenergic receptors. Howlett AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2287–95, 10 Apr 79

Temperature-dependent changes in binding to beta-adrenergic receptors of intact S49 lymphoma cells. Implications for the state of the receptor that activates adenylate cyclase under physiological conditions. Insel PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6554–9, 25 Jul 79

Coupling of glucagon receptor to adenylyl cyclase. Requirement of a receptor-related guanyl nucleotide binding site for coupling of receptor to the enzyme. Iyengar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1119–23, 25 Feb 79

Genetic evidence that cholera toxin substrates are regulatory components of adenylate cyclase. Johnson GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7120–3, 25 Oct 78

Evidence in intact cells for an involvement of GTP in the activation of adenylate cyclase. Johnson GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):95–100, 10 Jan 79

Mechanism of glucagon stimulation of adenylate cyclase in the presence of GDP in rat liver plasma membranes. Kimura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3451–7, 10 May 79

Reduction of GTP activation of adenylate cyclase system by its coupling to hormone receptor. Lin MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4684–8, 10 Jun 79

Enhancement of hormonal stimulation in intact cells. Potentiation of GTP-dependent activation of adenylate cyclase. Mukku VR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5588–90, 10 Jul 79

Interaction of soluble brain adenylate cyclase with manganese. Neer EJ. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2089–96, 25 Mar 79

Properties of the parathyroid hormone receptor-adenylate cyclase system in chicken renal plasma membranes. Nissenson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1469–75, 10 Mar 79

Analysis of sodium fluoride enhancement of calcitonin stimulation of renal cortical adenylate cyclase. Queener SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9033–40, 25 Dec 78

Activation of adenylate cyclase by molybdate. Richards JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6857–60, 10 Aug 79

Activation of adenylate cyclase in hepatic membranes involves interactions of the catalytic unit with multimeric complexes of regulatory proteins. Schlegel W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5168–76, 25 Jun 79

Characterization of parathyroid hormone receptors in canine renal cortical plasma membranes using a radioiodinated sulfur-free hormone analogue. Correlation of binding with adenylate cyclase activity. Segre GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6980–6, 10 Aug 79

Reconstitution of catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Reconstitution of the uncoupled variant of the S40 lymphoma cell. Sternweis PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3333–40, 10 May 79

Isoproterenol-induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase in human astrocytoma cells. Relation of loss of hormonal responsiveness and decrement in beta-adrenergic receptors. Su YF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):38–41, 10 Jan 79

Induction of metabolic changes and down regulation of bovine parathyroid hormone-responsive adenylate cyclase are dissociable in isolated osteoclastic and osteoblastic bone cells. Wong GL. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):34–7, 10 Jan 79

Glucagon1–6 binds to the glucagon receptor and activates hepatic adenylate cyclase. Wright DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):268–9, 25 Jan 79

Properties of protein kinase and adenylate cyclase-deficient variants of a macrophage-like cell line. Rosen N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):125–36, Jan 79

Altered activity of the nucleotide regulatory site in the parathyroid hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase from the renal cortex of a patient with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Drezner MK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1222–7, Dec 78

Biphasic effects of prostaglandin E2 on the human fat cell adenylate cyclase. Kather H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):609–12, Aug 79

Adenylate cyclase in thymus-derived and bone marrow-derived lymphocytes from normal donors and patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Mendelsohn J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1124–32, Jun 79

Adenylylimidodiphosphate: effect of contaminants on adenylate cyclase activity. Clark RB. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(4):259–70, Aug 78

Characteristics of adenylate cyclase activity in pig coronary arteries. Hamet P, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(3):183–99, Jun 78

Catecholamine-induced desensitization involves an uncoupling of beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase. Harden TK, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 5(2):99–106, 1979

Activation of epinephrine and glucagon-sensitive adenylate cyclases of rat liver by cytosol protein factors. Role in loss of enzyme activities during preparation of particulate fractions, quantitation and partial characterization. Katz MS, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(5):389–407, Oct 78

Acute suppression by PGF2 alpha on LH, epinephrine and fluoride stimulation of adenylate cyclase in rat luteal tissue. Khan MI, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 5(1):55–63, 1979

Essential role of GTP in the expression of adenylate cyclase activity after cholera toxin treatment. Lin MC, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(3):159–68, Jun 78

Fluctuations of adenylate cyclase activity during anterior regeneration in Owenia fusiformis (Polychaete Annelid). Coulon J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 48:73–8, Dec 78

An adenylate cyclase activating factor in cytosol of rat osteogenic sarcoma [proceedings] Crawford A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):151P–152P, May 79

Effects of human thyroid-stimulating hormone and immunoglobulins on adenylate cyclase activity and the accumulation of cyclic AMP in human thyroid membranes and slices. Holmes SD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):121–30, Oct 78

Effect of extracellular fluid and of cytosol on particulate adenylate cyclase activity [proceedings] Johnson SK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):150P–151P, May 79

Neural control of light emission in Photuris larvae: identification of octopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase (1). Nathanson JA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 208(2):255–62, May 79

Effects of insulin on the adenylyl cyclase activity of isolated fat cell membranes. Torres HN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 43(1):1–18, 29 Sep 78

Kinetic studies of adenylyl cyclase of fat cell membranes. II. Comparison of activities measured in the presence of Mn++-AMP-P(NH)P and Mg++-AMP-P(NH)P. Effects of insulin, fluoride, isoproterenol, and GMP-P(NH)P. Torres HN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 43(1):45–69, 29 Sep 78

Kinetic studies of adenylyl cyclase of fat cell membranes. I. Comparisons of activities measured in the presence of Mg++-ATP and Mn++-ATP. Effects of insulin, GMP-P(NH)P, isoproterenol, and fluoride. Torres HN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 43(1):19–44, 29 Sep 78

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in the striatum in Parkinson's disease. Shibuya M. **J Neural Transm** 44(4):287–95, 1979

Studies on the control of pineal indole synthesis: cyclic nucleotides, adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase. Oleshansky MA, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):81–95, 1978 (51 ref.)

Basal, dopamine- and octopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in the brain of the moth, M amestra configurat A, during its metamorphosis. Bodnaryk RP. **J Neurochem** 33(1):275–82, Jul 79

Decrease of [3H]5-HT high affinity binding and 5-HT adenylate cyclase activation after kainic acic lesion in rat brain striatum. Fillion G, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):567–70, Aug 79

The effect of bromocriptine on rat striatal adenylate cyclase and rat brain monoamine metabolism. Markstein R, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1163–72, Nov 78

Inhibition of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat striatum by neuroleptic drugs administered in vivo. Nakahara T, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1335–7, Nov 78

Comparative study of the dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the striatum and hypothalamus of rat brain. Roufogalis BD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):33–8, Jan 79

Multiple effects of guanosine triphosphate on beta adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in rat heart, lung and brain. Hegstrand LR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):215–21, Aug 79

Pharmacological properties of histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase from mammalian brain. Kanof PD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):87–96, Apr 79

Transmission blockade and stimulation of ganglionic adenylate cyclase by catecholamines. Quenzer L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):31–6, Jan 79

Comparison of adenylate cyclase activity and in vitro secretion in the parotid and sublingual glands of the mouse. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:211–21, Oct 78

Coupling of neurotransmitter receptors with an adenylate cyclase. A tool for studying their pharmacological properties, distribution and modulation in the central nervous system. Bockaert J. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):527–33, 1978

Requirement for guanosine triphosphate in the activation of adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin. Enomoto K, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(1):51–60, 1979

Beta-adrenergic receptors: regulatory role of agonists. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(4):501–10, 1978

Solubilization and conversion of hepatic adenylate cyclase to a form requiring MnATP as substrate. Londos C, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(1):31–7, 1979

Effects of PTH and Ca2+ on renal adenyl cyclase. Nielsen ST, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(3):391–8, 1978

The Escherichia coli adenylate cyclase complex: activation by phosphoenolpyruvate. Peterkofsky A, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(2):219–30, 1978

Predictive value of the analogy between hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase and light-sensitive photoreceptor cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase: a specific role for a light-sensitive GTPase as a component in the activation sequence. Shinozawa T, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(2):185–90, 1979

Mechanism of action of choleragen. Vaughan M, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(4):473–88, 1978

Adenylate cyclase in human gastric mucosa: its activation by histamine in morphologically different biopsy specimens. Ruoff HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(14):725–30, 15 Jul 79

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) stimulates adenylate cyclase in selected areas of rat brain. Borghi C, et al. **Life Sci** 24(1):65–70, 1 Jan 79

Subcellular localization of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and dopamine receptor binding activities. Clement-Courmier Y, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):539–43, 14 Aug 78

Beta-adrenergic receptor in the brain: comparison of 3H-dihydroalprenolol binding sites and a beta-adrenergic receptor regulating adenylyl cyclase activity in cell free homogenates. Cote TE, et al. **Life Sci** 23(16):1703–13, 23 Oct 78

Serotonin sensitive adenylate cyclase in horse brain synaptosomal membranes. Fillion G, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1813–22, 7 May 79

Effects of neuroleptics on 3H-haloperidol and 3H-cis(Z)-flupenthixol binding and on adenylate cyclase activity in vitro. Hyttel J. **Life Sci** 23(6):551–5, 14 Aug 78

Multiple classes of dopamine receptors in mammalian central nervous system: the involvement of dopamine-sensitive adenylyl cyclase. Kebabian JW. **Life Sci** 23(5):479–83, 7 Aug 78 (33 ref.)

5' Guanylyl-imidodiphosphate actions on adenylate cyclase in homogenates of rat cerebral cortex plus neuronal and capillary fractions. Palmer GC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(3):207–15, 17 Jul 78

H1- and H2-histamine receptors linked to adenylate cyclase in cell-free preparations of guinea pig cerebral cortex. Psychoyos S. **Life Sci** 23(21):2155–62, 20 Nov 78

Differences in catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and beta-adrenergic receptor binding between fast-twitch and slow-twitch skeletal muscle membranes. Reddy NB, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1765–72, 7 May 79

3H-Spiroperidol binding and dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase: evidence for multiple classes of receptors in primate brain regions. Thal LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):629–33, 14 Aug 78

Interations of gonadotropins with corpus luteum membranes. VII. Association of hCG-binding and adenylate cyclase activities with rabbit corpus luteum plasma-membranes. Bramley TA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(3):319–25, Dec 78

The regulation of adenylate cyclase of the adrenal cortex. Glynn P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(2):99–121, Feb 79

Properties of LH-sensitive adenylate cyclase in purified plasma membranes from rat ovary. Mintz Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(3):265–83, Sep 78

Structural requirements for activation of vasopressin-sensitive adenylate cyclase, hormone binding, and antidiuretic actions: effects of highly potent analogues and competitive inhibitors. Butlen D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1006–17, Nov 78

Identity of [3H]-dihydroalprenolol binding sites and beta-adrenergic receptors coupled with adenylate cyclase in the central nervous system: pharmacological properties, distribution and adaptive responsiveness. Dolphin A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):1–15, Jan 79

Differing specificities in the desensitization of ovarian adenylate cyclase by epinephrine and human chorionic gonadotropin. Harwood JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):439–44, Mar 79

Isolation and characterization of S49 lymphoma cells deficient in beta-adrenergic receptors: relation of receptor number to activation of adenylate cyclase. Johnson GL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):16–27, Jan 79

Adenylate cyclase from Fasciola hepatica. 2. Role of guanine nucleotides in coupling adenylate cyclase and serotonin receptors. Northup JK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):820–33, Sep 78

Adenylate cyclase from Fasciola hepatica. 1. Ligand specificity of adenylate cyclase-coupled serotonin receptors. Northup JK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):804–19, Sep 78

Adenylate cyclase activity of normal and transformed fibroblasts in culture. Anderson WB, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):365–74, May 78

The actions of hormones on adenylate cyclase systems. Rodbell M. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):271–6, May 78

Adenylate cyclase in a fibroblast mutant defective in glycolipid and glycoprotein synthesis. Anderson WB, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):223–4, 21 Sep 78

Multiple receptors for dopamine. Kebabian JW, et al. **Nature** 277(5692):93–6, 11 Jan 79 (75 ref.)

Identification of beta-adrenergic-sensitive adenylate cyclase in intracranial blood vessels. Nathanson JA, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):567–9, 5 Apr 79

Beta-adrenoreceptors determine affinity but not intrinsic activity of adenylate cyclase stimulants. Pike LJ, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):502–4, 9 Aug 79

Mode of coupling between hormone receptors and adenylate cyclase elucidated by modulation of membrane fluidity. Rimon G, et al. **Nature** 276(5686):394–6, 23 Nov 78

Activation of adenylate cyclase by vanadate. Schwabe U, et al. **Nature** 277(5692):143–5, 11 Jan 79

Noradrenaline sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat cerebral cortex: effects of antidepressant drugs. Jones RS. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):771–4, Sep 78

Mechanism of adenylate cyclase activation through the beta-adrenergic receptor: catecholamine-induced displacement of bound GDP by GTP. Cassel D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4155–9, Sep 78

Properties of the interaction of fluoride- and guanylyl-5'-imidodiphosphate-regulatory proteins with adenylate cyclase. Hebdon M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3693–7, Aug 78

beta-Adrenergic receptor agonists increase phospholipid methylation, membrane fluidity, and beta-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase coupling. Hirata F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):368–72, Jan 79

Adenylate cyclase and acetylcholine release regulated by separate serotonin receptors of somatic cell hybrids. MacDermot J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1135–9, Mar 79

Isolation of an avian erythrocyte protein possessing ADP-ribosyltransferase activity and capable of activating adenylate cyclase. Moss J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3621–4, Aug 78

Escherichia coli adenylate cyclase complex: regulation by the proton electrochemical gradient. Peterkofsky A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1099–103, Mar 79

Mutations in cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and corticotropin (ACTH)-sensitive adenylate cyclase affect adrenal steroidogenesis. Rae PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1896–900, Apr 79

Transfer of glucagon receptor from liver membranes to a foreign adenylate cyclase by a membrane fusion procedure. Schramm M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1174–8, Mar 79

Development of parathyroid hormone- and calcitonin-activated adenylate cyclases in embryonic chicken limb and in cultured cells from embryonic chicken limb. Zull JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3871–5, Aug 78

Action of halothane on myocardial adenylate cyclase of rat and cat. Gangat Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):154–9, Feb 79

Drug actions mediated by changes in adenylate cyclase activity. Klee WA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:219–25, 1979

Desensitization of prostaglandin-activated platelet adenylate cyclase. Cooper B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(4):561–71, Apr 79

Dopamine-receptor binding and adenylate-cyclase activity in mouse striatal tissue in the supersensitivity phase after neuroleptic treatment. Hyttel J. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):211–6, 8 Dec 78

Long-term effect of ovariectomy on dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Kumakura K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):13–6, 14 Mar 79

Effects of clenbuterol on bronchial, cardiac and hypothalamic adenylate cyclase. Marmo E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):3–9, Jan 79

Light-evoked changes in chick optic lobe adenylate-cyclase. Nistico' G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):13–25, Apr 79

Cellular interactions uncouple beta-adrenergic receptors from adenylate cyclase. Ciment G, et al. **Science** 202(4369):765–8, 17 Nov 78

Octopamine receptors, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and neural control of firefly flashing. Nathanson JA. **Science** 203(4375):65–8, 5 Jan 79

Beta-adrenergic-sensitive adenylate cyclase in secretory cells of choroid plexus. Nathanson JA. **Science** 204(4395):843–4, 25 May 79

Ultracytochemical localization of adenyl cyclase activity in the human pathologic skeletal muscle fibers. Sumi T, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(3–4):99–105, Dec 78

Prostacyclin: a potent activator of human colonic adenylate cyclase activity. Simon B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(12):748–51, Dec 78

[Adenylate cyclase activation in KB cells infected by Sendaï virus (author's transl)] Guiraud-Simplot A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(3):477–85, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The adrenaline-sensitive adenylate cyclase system (proceedings)] Hanoune J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):837–8, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[The activation of membrane bound adenylate cyclases by culture filtrates of certain Escherichia coli strains] Scheftel JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(24):1811–2, 19 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Adenylate cyclase activation and its effects on intracellular cAMP in infected KB cells during trypsin-induced infectious Sendaï virus production (author's transl)] Guiraud-Simplot A, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):30–1, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of the adenyl cyclase system to the concentrating capacity of the newborn kidney] Joppich R. **Fortschr Med** 97(12):553, 29 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Betazol—an effective activator of the adenylate cyclase system from human gastric mucosa, coupled to H 2 receptors] Simon B, et al. **Med Welt** 30(10):362–4, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychopharmacological effects of TCDD] Creso E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1592–6, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenylate cyclase activity as linked to membrane receptor in isolated cells (author's transl)] Ui M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(1):57–63, 1 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Calcium-dependent mechanism for regulating the frog heart cyclase system] Lazarev AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(1):245–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Adenylate cyclase activity in human embryo adrenals] Ryzhavskil Bla. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):28–30, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of adenylate cyclase of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcolemma] Dmitrenko NP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):607–11, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenyl cyclase activity of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells in vitro] Simkhovich BZ. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):768–74, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Disordered regulation of cell membrane adenyl cyclase and guanyl cyclase activity as a possible factor in carcinogenesis] Hermann B. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):28–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural localization of adenylate cyclase in the myocardium. Influence of dimethylsulfoxide (author's transl)] Slezák J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(4):419–28, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Rat pancreas adenylate cyclase. VI. Role of the enzyme in secretin stimulated enzyme secretion. de Pont JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):33–42, 18 Apr 79

Cholera toxin effects on fluid secretion, adenylate cyclase, and cyclic AMP in porcine small intestine. Forsyth GW, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):373–80, Aug 78

Role of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the sexual differentiation of the brain [proceedings] Ani M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):31P–32P, Nov 78

The role of testicular adenylate cyclase in the hypogonadism of renal insufficiency. Kreusser W, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:622–4, 1978

[Adenyl cyclase, cyclic nucleotides and gastroduodenal pathology] Puķkas I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(6):487–502, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

SECRETION

The regulation of skeletal muscle alanine and glutamine formation and release in experimental chronic uremia in the rat: subsensitivity of adenylate cyclase and amino acid release to epinephrine and serotonin. Garber AJ. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):633–41, Sep 78

ADENYLATE CYCLASE see **ADENYL CYCLASE**

ADENYLATE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ADENYLIC ACID see **ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENYLOSUCCINATE LYASE see under **LYASES**

ADENYLOSUCCINATE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

ADENYLPYROPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ADENYLYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE see under **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ADHESIONS

Do surgical packs cause peritoneal adhesions? Down RH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):379–82, Jun 79

Role of blood and fibrinogen in development of intraperitoneal adhesions in rats. Nisell H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(4):470–3, Oct 78

[The pathogenesis of the secondary adhesive processes. A clinical and experimental study (author's transl)] Koch U, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):466–7, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noble's plication in the treatment of intestinal obstruction] de Andrade JI, et al. **AMB** 25(1):25–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Noble's plication in the treatment of intestinal obstruction] de Andrade JI, et al. **AMB** 25(1):25–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of the stretched omentum syndrome (Knoch's syndrome)] Bondarenko VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):102–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Is local ishaemia one of the principal factors in the etiology of postoperative intraabdominal adhaesions? (author's transl)] Pažur M. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(8):482–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of dextran 70 in microtubal surgery. Utian WH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(1):79–82, Jan 79

Use of allograft amniotic membrane for control of intra-abdominal adhesions. Trelford-Sauder M, et al. **J Med** 9(4):273–84, 1978

Prevention of peritoneal adhesions by a new povidone-iodine/PVP solution. Gilmore OJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(5):477–81, Nov 78

[Prevention of adhesions using Trasylol in the perforated appendicitis of children] Perović S, et al. **Med Welt** 30(21):831–4, 23 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the therapeutic modification of intestinal adhesion formation] Abdalla HM, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(3):209–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Transmesenteric small bowel plication or intraluminal tube stenting. Indications and contraindications. Close MB, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):89–96, Jul 79

THERAPY

[Second-look laparoscopy and adhesiolysis in pretreated gynecologic inflammations] Schmidt K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):603–5, Sep 78 **(Slo)**

ADHESIVENESS

see related
PLATELET ADHESIVENESS

ADHESIVES

Direct bonding to porcelain: an in vitro study. Ghassemi-Tary B. **Am J Orthod** 76(1):80–3, Jul 79

Problems with sealants for bracket bonding. Zachrisson BU, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(6):641–9, Jun 79

Bone bonding through bioadhesives: present status. Meyer G, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(1):55–71, 1979

Adhesive bonding of various materials to hard tooth tissues. XVIII: synthesis of a polyfunctional surface-active comonomer. Bowen RL. **J Dent Res** 58(3):1101–7, Mar 79

Non-pressure adhesion of a new adhesive restorative resin. Fusayama T, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1364–70, Apr 79

Effects of adhesion promoters on resin-enamel retention. Jedrychowski JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1371–6, Apr 79

Duct obstruction with an acrylate glue for treatment of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Little JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):557–9, 15 Sep 79

Urihesive: a new aid in the management of urinary incontinence in male paraplegic patients. de Leval J, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(3):299–302, Nov 78

[Problem-free tooth extraction in patients on coumarin through use of fibrin adhesion. No hemorrhage risk by using wound sealing] Siegle M, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(18):993–5, 16 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rhizopus surgical wound infection with elasticized adhesive tape dressings. Everett ED, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):738–9, Jun 79

Epoxy resin in a one-pack glue. Dahlquist I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):189–9, May 79

Hypersensitivity to tablet additives in transplant recipients on prednisone [letter] Rubinger D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):689, 23 Sep 78

Infections from contaminated Elastoplast [letter] Bauer E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):370, 15 Feb 79

Relationship between spray adhesives and congenital malformations. Silberg SL, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1170–3, Sep 79

[Course and outcome of toxic polyneuropathy in shoemakers. Electromyographic and electroneurographic serial studies] Perticoni G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):513–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Change in the electrical parameters of the skin of the fingers under the influence of a synthetic glue of the type of NTB] Fidurov IaN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):46–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Silicate glue poisoning] Okhvat IuM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):47, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimycotic denture adhesive in treatment of denture stomatitis. Scher EA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):622–7, Dec 78

ADIE'S SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Adie's syndrome: case report. Scheinberg IH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):247–8, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Transaqueous diffusion of acetylcholine to denervated iris sphincter muscle: a mechanism for the tonic pupil syndrome (Adie syndrome). Wirtschafter JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):1–5, Jul 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Adie's syndrome from a neurological standpoint (author's

transl)] Godt P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):28–33, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurophysiological study of benign areflexia] Sacco G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):517–24, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**
[Ross' syndrome (author's transl)] Horodeńscy A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(11):603–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADIPHENINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Extraction of ion pairs in the determination of active substances in various drug forms] Siedlanowska-Krówczyńska H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(4):461–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of infecundin in combination with spasmolytin on the reproductive function and progeny of white rats] Tomilina IV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):55–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

ADIPIC ACIDS

The crystal habit modification of a tablet lubricant, adipic acid [proceedings] Fairbrother JE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:19P, Dec 78

ADIPIODON see IODIPAMIDE

ADIPOCERE see POSTMORTEM CHANGES

ADIPOSE TISSUE

see related
BROWN FAT

Organochlorine compounds (DDT, hexachlorocyclohexane, hexachlorobenzene) in Icelandic animal body fat and butter fat: local and global sources of contamination [letter] Skaftason JF, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):156–7, Feb 79
Obesity indices [letter] Watson PE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):736–7, Apr 79
Relation to body fat to age in the Czech population. Petrásek R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 51(1):131–4, Jul 79
Estimation of body fat and lean body mass from anthropometric dimensions in adult Indian women. Raja C, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(6):591–4, Nov 78
Aerobic fitness and body fat of young British males entering the army. Vogel JA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(2):73–83, 10 Jan 79
Maintenance of rat adipose tissue in tissue culture. Vernon RG. **Int J Biochem** 9(7):505–12, 1978
Female fat distribution—a photographic and cellularity study. Ashwell M, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(3):289–302, 1978
An unusual neoplasm of adipose tissue in a rat. Port CD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):214–7, Apr 79
Body fat at puberty in rats: alteration by changes in diet. Glass AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):7–9, Jan 79
Suction curette for removal of subcutaneous fat [letter] Kesselring UK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):560, Apr 79
The echographic characteristics of fatty tissues and tumors. Behan M, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):143–51, Oct 78
Intertester reliability of selected skinfold and circumference measurements and percent fat estimates. Jackson AS, et al. **Res Q** 49(4):546–51, Dec 78
Estimating fatness [letter] Reeves J. **Science** 204(4395):881, 25 May 79
[Measurement of human body fat by means of gravimetry. Application of Archimedes' principle] Dettwiler W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(48):1914–6, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Xanthofibrogranulomatosis—a tumor-like lesion of the intestinal adipose tissue with a tendency towards generalization] Kastendieck H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:501, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Embolization with adipose tissue (author's transl)] Grillo BA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:399–401, 1978 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Density determinations of human parathyroid glands by density gradients. Akerström G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(2):91–6, Mar 79
Organochlorine compounds in Norwegian human fat and milk. Brevik EM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(1):59–63, Jul 78
Compressibility of skinfolds and the measurement of subcutaneous fatness. Himes JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1734–40, Aug 79
A review of body composition studies with emphasis on total body water and fat. Sheng HP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):630–47, Mar 79
Demonstration of protein AA in subcutaneous fat tissue obtained by fine needle biopsy. Westermark P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):68–71, Feb 79
Prostaglandins E2 and F alpha levels in white and brown adipose tissues of cold acclimated rats as measured by a new micromethod. Portet R, et al. **Biochimie** 61(3):429–31, 1979
Changes in fatty-acid composition of body fat before and after birth in Tanzania: an international comparative study. Boersma ER. **Br Med J** 1(6167):850–3, 31 Mar 79
Pentachlorophenol residues in human adipose tissue. Ohe T. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):287–92, Jun 79
Decline of DDT residues in beef fat after 8 years of DDT moratorium in Arizona. Ware GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):28–30, Jul 78
Dynamics of benzene hexachloride (BHC) isomers and other chlorinated pesticides in the food chain and in human fat. Szokolay A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(3):349–59, Dec 77
Method to determine fenthion and five oxidative metabolites in fat. Wright FC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1258–9, Sep–Oct 78
Quantification of adipocyte free and esterified cholesterol using liquid gel chromatography. Krause BR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):774–7, Aug 78
Changes in adipocyte beta-adrenergic receptor of cold-acclimated rats. Kurahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 29(1):15–23, 1979
Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue in relation to diet and coronary heart disease. Schettler GF, et al. **Keio J Med** 26(4):197–203, Dec 77
Distinctive medium chain wax esters, triglycerides, and diacyl glyceryl ethers in the head fats of the Pacific beaked whale, Berardius bairdi. Litchfield C, et al. **Lipids** 13(12):860–6, Dec 78
A comparison of the ganglioside distributions of fat tissues in various animals by two-dimensional thin layer chromatography. Ohashi M. **Lipids** 14(1):52–7, Jan 79
Characterization of branched-chain fatty acids from fallow deer perinephric triacylglycerols by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Smith A, et al. **Lipids** 14(4):350–5, Apr 79
Equations for estimating percentage of body fat in children 10—14 years old. Frerichs RR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):170–4, Mar 79
Branched-chain fatty acids of fallow deer perinephric triacylglycerols [proceedings] Smith A, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):75A, Dec 78
Residues of organochlorine pesticides in human fat in Belgium. Dejonckheere W, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(2):93–8, Mar 78
[Organochlorine pesticides in human adipose tissue] Van Haver W, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 36(3):147–55, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pesticide content in the fatty tissues of various marine mammals and penguins from the Berlin Zoo] Langner HJ, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(10):202–4, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status of data on the presence of organochlorine pesticides in human adipose tissue] Leoni V, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(1):15–24, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Simplified method of separation and determination of residues of chloroorganic pesticides and polychlorinated diphenyls in human fatty tissue] Górski T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(1):57–65, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Contents of polychlorinated biphenyls in the adipose tissue of the population of Warsaw and its vicinity] Syrowatka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(4):439–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Isolation, detection and determination of Anthio in fat-rich objects] Muslimov MK, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(1):44–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Organochlorine pesticides residues in adipose tissue in Spain] Herrera Marteache A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(9–10):1125–44, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Presence of synthetic hexachlorobenzene fungicide (HCB) in human adipose tissue in Spain] Pozo Lora R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(9–10):1145–50, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Body composition in middle-aged women with special reference to the correlation between body fat mass and anthropometric data. Noppa H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1388–95, Jul 79
A multivariate analysis of fatness and relative fat patterning. Mueller WH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):199–208, Feb 79
Optimum photon energies for the measurement of bone mineral and fat fractions. Bolin FP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(609):750, Sep 78
A non-specific method for predicting total body volume and percent fat. Weltman A, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(2):151–8, May 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

Metabolic effects of blood flow restriction in adipose tissue. Belfrage E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(2):222–7, Feb 79
Evidence of active transport (filtration?) of plasma proteins across the capillary walls in muscle and subcutis. Noer I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (463):105–10, 1979
Vascular responses in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue to hypothalamic stimulation. Parker RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H386–91, Sep 79
Adipose tissue blood flow and insulin disappearance from subcutaneous tissue. Kølendorf K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):598–604, May 79
Osmotic reflection coefficients of canine subcutaneous adipose tissue endothelium. Ballard K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(2):224–36, Sep 78
Functional characteristics of the microcirculation in white adipose tissue. Ballard KW. **Microvasc Res** 16(1):1–18, Jul 78 (128 ref.)
Human adipose tissue blood flow during prolonged exercise II. Bülow J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(1):41–5, 25 Aug 78

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the morphologic and metabolic changes of human fat cells maintained in culture. Cigolini M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3–4):152–8, May–Aug 78
Regional variations of adipose cell size and local cellularity in human subcutaneous fat during normal growth. Bonnet FP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 32(1):17–27, Jan–Mar 79
Fetal and infant nutrition and susceptibility to obesity. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2026–30, Nov 78
Marrow adipose tissue: response to erythropoiesis. Bathija A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(4):315–21, 1978
Developmental changes in thymidine kinase, DNA, and fat cellularity in Zucker rats. Cleary MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E508–13, May 79
Studies on the body composition, fat distribution and fat cell size and number of 'Ad', a new obese mutant mouse. Trayhurn P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):211–21, Jan 79
Complete differentiation of adipocyte precursors. A culture system for studying the cellular nature of adipose tissue. Van RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(2):317–29, 28 Dec 78
Regulation of insulin receptors and insulin responsiveness in 3T3-L1 fatty fibroblasts. Karlsson FA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1383–92, May 79
Lipolytic response of rat adipocytes to epinephrine: effect of age and cell size. González J, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(6):455–77, Dec 78
Differentiation of 3T3-L1 fibroblasts to adipocytes. Loss of stimulation of uridine and 2-deoxy-D-glucose transport by PGF2 alpha in the course of differentiation of the 3T3-L1 cell line. Chang TH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):395–403, May 79
Adipose tissue cellularity: effect on insulin and thyroxine. Lewis BM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):386–9, Sep 78
Personal Viewpoint: the 'fat cell pool' concept. Ashwell M. **Int J Obes** 2(1):69–72, 1978
Does adipose tissue cellularity or the age of onset of obesity influence the response to short-term inpatient treatment of obese women? Ashwell M, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(4):449–56, 1978
The consequences of early overnutrition for fat cell size and number: the pig as an experimental model for human obesity. Gurr MI, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(2):151–70, 1977
Adipose tissue cellularity: a review. I. Techniques for studying cellularity. Gurr MI, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(4):401–27, 1978
Adipose tissue cellularity in relation to prognosis for weight reduction. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(4):395–416, 1977
The adipocyte volume in human adipose tissue: 1. Lipid space, normal and maximum values, and the relation to body weight index. Leonhardt W, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(1):33–45, 1978
The adipocyte volume in human adipose tissue: II. Observations in diabetes mellitus, primary hyperlipoproteinemia and weight reduction. Leonhardt W, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(4):429–39, 1978
Promotion of human adipocyte precursor replication by 17beta-estradiol in culture. Roncari DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):503–8, Sep 78
Quantitation of different cells in the epididymal fat pad of the rat. Björntorp P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):97–106, Jan 79
Adipose cellularity and body composition in polygenic obese mice as influenced by preweaning nutrition. Eisen EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1652–62, Oct 78
Sensitivity of corticosteroid-dependent insulin-resistant lipogenesis in marrow preadipocytes of obese-diabetic (db/db) mice. Greenberger JS. **Nature** 275(5682):752–4, 26 Oct 78
Conversion of mouse fibroblasts into adipocytes. Portugal FH. **Nature** 278(5702):304–5, 22 Mar 79
The growth and development of fat cells in infancy. Boulton TJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):908–11, Sep 78
Identification of small cells in fetal and infant adipose tissue. Dunlop M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):905–7, Sep 78
Adipose conversion of 3T3 cells depends on a serum factor. Kuri-Harcuch W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6107–9, Dec 78
Increasing adipocyte number as the basis for perirenal depot growth in adult rats. Bertrand HA, et al. **Science** 201(4362):1234–5, 29 Sep 78
Obesity: fat cells—not fat people. Karam JH. **West J Med** 130(2):128–32, Feb 79
[Proliferation of adipose cells and their lipid accumulation in the rat at the perinatal stage; histoautoradiographic study] Desnoyers F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):357–9, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adipose tissue and obesity. Part 1: fat cell size and fat cell number] Kather H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(34):1693–6, 14 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
['Resistent' obesity. Clinical and metabolic aspects, cellularity of the adipose tissue and personality factors] Balzola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(21):1535–40, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)
[Actions of insulin in fat cells (author's transl)] Kono T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(1):14–21, 1 Jan 79 (83 ref.) (Jpn)
[Thermal structural transitions in the membranes of fat cells] Korneeva IL, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):922–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cortisol and adipocyte indicators in exogenous-constitutional obesity] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):19–23, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of catecholamines on enzyme release from human adipose tissue cells. Lutz W. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5):451–7, 1978
Antilipolytic effect of adenosine in isolated perifused fat cells. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):270–4, Jul 78
Insulin action in isolated fat cells. II. Effects of divalent cations on stimulation by insulin of protein synthesis, on inhibition of lipolysis by insulin, and on the binding of 125I-labelled insulin to isolated fat cells. Akhtar RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):117–27, 1 Jun 79
Insulin action in isolated fat cells. I. Effects of divalent cations on the stimulation by insulin of glucose uptake. Akhtar RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):107–16, 1 Jun 79
beta-Adrenergic receptor desensitization in rat adipocyte membranes. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):85–93, 1 Jun 79
Production of specific-protein secretion granules by fat body cells of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala. Substitution of an ovarian key factor by beta-ecdysone. Thomsen E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(1):25–33, 6 Oct 78
Dexamethasone effect on the phospholipid content of isolated fat cell ghosts from adrenalectomized rats. Murray DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):774–7, Sep 79
Antilipolytic effect of tiadenol and clofibrate in rat epididymal fat pads. Bacciarelli C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(9):401–6, Sep 78
Norepinephrine control of endogenous polypeptide phosphorylation in white fat cells. Counis R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):69–74, 1 Dec 78
In vitro lipolytic activity of porcine beta-endorphin not mediated by an opiate receptor. Schwandt P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):360–2, 15 Apr 79
A decrease in diacylglycerol acyltransferase after treatment of rat adipocytes with adrenaline. Sooranna SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):85–7, 1 Nov 78
Comparison of several insulin-like effects of growth hormone. Birnbaum RS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):136–42, Feb 79
Hormonal effects on [3H] leucine incorporation into rat adipocyte plasma membrane. Cohen R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):174–5, Feb 79
Effect of fluoride & 5' guanylyl imidodiphosphate on cholera toxin-treated cell. Ganguly U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1271–3, Dec 78
Effects of insulin on the adenylyl cyclase activity of isolated fat cell membranes. Torres HN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 43(1):1–18, 29 Sep 78
Effects of thyroxine, epinephrine and cold exposure on lipolysis in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Thenen SW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):116–20, Oct 78
[The role of beta and alpha adrenergic receptors in the lipolytic effect of catecholamines on dog adipocytes (author's transl)] Berlan M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(6):601–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the effect of commercial lipid-lowering substances on the lipolysis of isolated rat and human fat cells] Ditschuneit HH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1155–7, 1978 (Ger)
[Increased sensitivity of the fatty tissue of rats with spontaneous hypertension to the action of ACTH. The role of calcium] Reznikova MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):23–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenal cortex hormones on the intracellular distribution of calcium in adipose tissue as a possible factor in the regulation of its sensitivity to adrenaline and ACTH] Orlov SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(3):771–4, 1979 (Rus)
[Changes in basal lipolysis and in lipolysis induced by adrenaline in adipocytes isolated from adipose tissue of the epididymis of the rat, by adenosine cyclic 3'5' monophosphate, adenosine cyclic dibutyryl 3'5'monophosphate and propranol] Llamas R. **Gac Med Mex** 114(12):599–602, Dec 78 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Quantitative development of adipose tissue in foetal sheep. Alexander G. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(5):489–503, Oct 78
Ultrastructural development of adipose tissue in foetal sheep. Gemmell RT, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(5):505–15, Oct 78
Source of fetal-stored lipids during maternal starvation in rabbits. Elphick MC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):146–9, 1978
Identification of small cells in fetal and infant adipose tissue. Dunlop M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):905–7, Sep 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipoprotein-lipase activity of human skeletal-muscle and adipose tissue after intensive physical exercise. Lithell H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):312–5, Mar 79
Effect of high carbohydrate feeding with dextrose or sucrose on adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity and plasma triglyceride levels in hemodialysis patients. Goldberg AP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1628–35, Aug 79
Glycogen synthase: the existence of a single demonstrable from in bovine adipose tissue. Eichner RD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):198–207, 15 Apr 79
Loss of the lipoprotein lipase activating ability of rat serum after administration of some fatty liver inducing drugs. Bauché F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):363–75, May 78
Lipoprotein lipase activity in human adipose tissue during induced hypertriglyceridaemia. Holdsworth G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(2):253–8, Jun 79
Adipose glycerol kinase: low molecular weight protein has two Michaelis constants for glycerol. Barrera LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):145–52, 15 Jan 79
Ectoprotein kinase activity of the isolated rat adipocyte. Kang ES, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):769–78, 14 Feb 79
Localization of the catalytic subunit of a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase(S) and acceptor proteins on the external surface of the fat cell membrane. Kang ES, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1561–9, 29 Aug 78
Modulation by substrate and cations of guanylate cyclase activity in detergent-dispersed plasma membranes from rat adipocytes. Levilliers J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):727–35, 16 Oct 78
Stimulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase activity by insulin-dextran complex in mouse adipose tissue. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):37–43, 14 May 79
Regulation of glucose-6-p dehydrogenase synthesis in rat epididymal fat pads. Wolfe RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):108–15, 12 Jul 79
Post-translational regulation of lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue. Ashby P, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):865–72, 15 Dec 78
The early development of white adipose tissue. Effects of litter size on the lipoprotein lipase activity of four adipose-tissue depots, serum immunoreactive insulin and tissue cellularity during the first four weeks of life in the rat. Cryer A, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):711–24, 15 Mar 79
Rat adipose-tissue glycerol phosphate acyltransferase can be inactivated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Nimmo HG, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):607–10, 15 Nov 78
Regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in rat epididymal fat-pads and isolated adipocytes by adrenaline. Smith SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):119–30, 15 Jul 78
Fatty acid synyhesis and the activities of fatty acid synthesizing enzymes in rat adiposes tissue during pregnancy and lactation [proceedings] Sinnett-Smith PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):388–9, Apr 79
The subcellular distribution of 5'-nucleotidase in isolated fat-cells and liver cells from rat [proceedings] Stanley KK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):361–2, Apr 79
Differential properties of lipases active as membrane-bound enzymes in isolated fat cells. Arnaud J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(2):193–200, 26 Feb 79
The effects of insulin on the turnover of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in epididymal adipose tissue of the rat. Geisler RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):284–93, 1 Dec 78
Alteration of the lipase activities of muscle, adipose tissue and liver by rapeseed oil feeding of rats. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):183–7, 29 Jan 79
Regulation of lipoprotein lipase immunological study of adipose tissue. Jansen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(1):109–14, 25 Oct 78
Control of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase by insulin in rat adipocytes which is unrelated to the concentration of cyclic AMP. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):402–1, 1 Feb 79
Role of cellular redox state and glutathione in adenylate cyclase activity in rat adipocytes. Mukherjee SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):224–33, 10 May 79
The effect of nutritional state on the lipoprotein lipase activity of isolated fat cells. Spencer IM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):375–84, 28 Sep 78
Enzymes catalyzing the hydrolysis of long-chain monoacylglycerols in rat adipose tissue. Tornqvist H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):474–86, 28 Sep 78
On the characteristics of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase in pancreas and adipose tissues from genetically obese mice. Tong JH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(3):197–200, Mar 79
Effects of catecholamine treatment as well as cold exposure on mitochondrial enzyme activities of the adipose tissue in a guinea-pig (Cavia porcellus). Huttunen P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 63C(1):13–6, 1979
Insulin-independent diabetes: a defect in the activity of lipoprotein lipase in adipose tissue. Taylor KG, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(5):313–7, May 79
Specificity of diacylglycerol acyltransferase from bovine mammary gland, liver and adipose tissue towards acyl-CoA esters. Marshall MO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):93–8, 15 Feb 79
Isolation and characterization of RNA polymerase B from the larval fat body of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Sridhara S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):161–9, 15 Sep 78
Rapid antagonistic actions of noradrealine and insulin on rat adipocyte phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity. Cheng CH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):120–4, 1 Sep 78
Adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts: effects of the vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on the enzyme system of preadolescent and adult fat cells. Kather H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):145–7, 1 Apr 79
Effects of starvation and adrenaline on glycerophosphate acyltransferase and dihydroxy acetone phosphate acyltransferase activities in rat adipocytes. Sooranna SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):67–9, 1 Mar 79
A stable decrease in long chain fatty acyl CoA synthetase activity after treatment of rat adipocytes with adrenaline. Sooranna SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):241–4, 15 Aug 78
Increased sensitivity to epinephrine of the cyclic AMP--protein kinase system in adipose tissue of diabetic rats. Zapf J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):43–6, 1 Oct 78
Pyruvate dehydrogenase and ATP citrate (pro-3S)-lyase activities in adipose tissue and liver of the young lean and the older obese rat. Hoffmann GE, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(1):45–50, Jan 79
Synergistic effects of adrenaline and prostaglandin E1 on the human fat cell adenylate cyclase. Kather H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):176, Feb 79
Energy metabolism enzymes in adipose tissue and in muscle in obesity. Rath R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):6–9, Jan 79
Glycerokinase in rat and human adipose tissue: response to hormonal and dietary stimuli. Taylor WM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):280–4, Apr 79
The lipoprotein-lipase activity of adipose tissue from different sites in obese women and relationship to cell size. Lithell H, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(1):47–52, 1978
Adenylate cyclase in silkworm. Properties of the enzyme in pupal fat body. Morishima I. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1495–500, Dec 78
Interconversion between multiple glucose 6-phosphate-dependent forms of glycogen synthase in intact adipose tissue. Kaslow HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4674–7, 10 Jun 79
The hydrolysis of cholesterol esters in plasma lipoproteins by hormone-sensitive cholesterol esterase from adipose tissue. Khoo JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1785–7, 25 Mar 79
Effect of epinephrine on acetyl-CoA carboxylase in rat epididymal fat tissue. Lee KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8157–61, 25 Nov 78
Stimulation by epinephrine of in vivo phosphorylation and inactivation of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase of rat epididymal adipose tissue. Lee KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1450–3, 10 Mar 79
Physicochemical studies of the rat liver and adipose fatty acid synthetases. Stoops JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7418–26, 10 Aug 79
Participation of one isozyme of cytosolic glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in the adipose conversion of 3T3 cells. Wise LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):273–5, 25 Jan 79
Glucagon regulation of protein phosphorylation. Identification of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase as a substrate. Witters LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):245–8, 25 Jan 79
Biphasic effects of prostaglandin E2 on the human fat cell adenylate cyclase. Kather H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):609–12, Aug 79
Stimulation of hamster adipocyte cyclic 3':5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity by ionophore A23187 and calcium. Nemecek GM. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(4):299–309, Aug 78
Ontogeny of glycerolipid biosynthetic enzymes in swine liver and adipose tissue. Steffen DG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):246–53, Feb 79
Kinetic studies of adenylyl cyclase of fat cell membranes. I. Comparisons of activities measured in the presence of Mg++-ATP and Mn++-ATP. Effects of insulin, GMP-P(NH)P, isoproterenol, and fluoride. Torres HN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 43(1):19–44, 29 Sep 78
Kinetic studies of adenylyl cyclase of fat cell membranes. II. Comparison of activities measured in the presence of Mn++-AMP-P(NH)P and Mg++-AMP-P(NH)P. Effects of insulin, fluoride, isoproterenol, and GMP-P(NH)P. Torres HN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 43(1):45–69, 29 Sep 78
Thymidine kinase and DNA polymerase activity during postnatal growth of the epididymal fat pad. Cleary MP, et al. **J Nutr** 109(1):48–54, Jan 79
Regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in liver and adipose tissue: effect of dietary trilinolein level in starved-refed and ad libitum-fed rats. Nace CS, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):1094–102, Jun 79
The influence of dietary fat and meal frequency on lipoprotein lipase and hormone-sensitive lipase in rat adipose tissue. Paik HS, et al. **J Nutr** 108(11):1798–805, Nov 78
Activation of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase by lipoprotein fractions from normals and patients with type v hyperlipoproteinemia. Lisch HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(21):1067–9, 1 Nov 78
Stearoyl-CoA desaturase activity in adipose tissue and liver of the cardiomyopathic hamster. Barakat HA, et al. **Lipids** 13(9):622–6, Sep 78
Increased adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity during the

development of the genetically obese rat (fa/fa). Gruen R, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1955–66, Dec 78

Lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue and skeletal muscle of runners: relation to serum lipoproteins. Nikkilä EA, et al. **Metabolism** 27(11):1661–7, Nov 78

Filipin prevents and reverses insulin stimulation of rat adipocyte phosphodiesterase. Ling WI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(2):113–22, May 79

Effects of insulin, methoxamine, and calcium on glycogen synthase in rat adipocytes. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1079–91, Nov 78

Regulation of acetyl-coa carboxylase. **Nutr Rev** 37(3):92–3, Mar 79

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in adipose tissue of newborn infants. Wieser PB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):626–31, May 79

Adenosine analogs inhibit adipocyte adenylate cyclase by a GTP-dependent process: basis for actions of adenosine and methylxanthines on cyclic AMP production and lipolysis. Londos C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5362–6, Nov 78

Antagonistic effects of prostaglandin E1 and nicotinic acid on the human fat cell adenylate cyclase. Kather H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):81–8, Jan 79

Lipoprotein-lipase activity in subcutaneous, adipose tissue in healthy subjects: variation of activity in a population of 60-year-old men. Lithell H, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(1):45–52, 1978

[Age dependence of lipoprotein lipase activity of adipose tissue (author's transl)] Rassoul F, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(6):493–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic aspects of the adipose tissue and hepatic tissue in obese subjects and in diabetics] Belfiore F, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(23):1671–80, 12 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Histoenzymatic research on the adipocytes of rats with hyperNEFA-emia, hyperinsulinism or diazoxide-induced diabetes] Nicòtina PA, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1007–1008):515–25, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of febrile reactions on the activity of several carbohydrate-lipid metabolism enzymes in the liver and adipose tissue of rabbits] Daudova GM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):60–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth of adipose tissue in children and adolescents. Cross-sectional and longitudinal studies of adipose cell number and size. Knittle JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):239–46, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of anti-insulin receptor autoantibodies on the metabolism of human adipocytes. Kasuga M, et al. **Diabetes** 27(9):938–45, Sep 78

Biological properties of antibodies against rat adipocyte intrinsic membrane proteins. Dependence on multivalency for insulin-like activity. Pillion DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3211–20, 10 May 79

METABOLISM

Effects of food restriction on mice with the hereditary obese-hyperglycemic syndrome. Feldman JM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 16(1):27–33, Jan–Mar 79

Relationship between carbohydrate tolerance, insulin secretion, and insulin sensitivity of isolated fat cells from obese protodiabetics. Schulz B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3–4):166–74, May–Aug 78

The fatty acid pattern of triglycerides in liver, adipose tissue and serum of diabetics with hyperlipoproteinemia before and during clofibrate treatment. Singer P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(1–2):40–52, Jan–Apr 78

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockers on binding of thyrotrophin to fat cell membrane. Kishihara M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):240–8, Feb 79

Effect of lipid load and carbon tetrachloride on the fatty acid release from dog adipose tissue isolated in vivo. Szlamka L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 49(2):103–9, 1977

Uptake and release of adenosine in isolated rat fat cells. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):257–67, Mar 79

Antilipolytic effect of adenosine in isolated perifused fat cells. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):270–4, Jul 78

Nicotinic acid and inhibition of fat mobilizing lipolysis. Present status of effects on lipid metabolism. Carlson LA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 109:225–38, 1978 (34 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of lipolysis: role of cyclic nucleotides, adenosine, and free fatty acids. Fain JN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 111:43–77, 1979 (66 ref.)

Insulin-stimulated glucose transport in human adipocytes. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E621–5, Jun 79

Independent regulation of phosphorylase and lipolysis in adipose tissue. Honeyman TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):E11–7, Jul 79

Impairment in calcium uptake in the ob/ob epididymal adipose tissue [proceedings] Dehaye JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(4):341–2, Jul–Aug 78

Pituitary lipolytic peptides. Schwandt P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 33(1):39–56, 1979 (75 ref.)

The role of H2O2 formation in the insulin-like and insulin antagonistic effects on fat cells of omega-aminoalkyl glycosides. Cascieri MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):30–44, Jun 79

Inhibition of protein secretion and protein kinase activity in the locust fat body by diamide (azodicarboxylic acid-bis-dimethylamide). Harry P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):325–30, Nov 78

Sugar transport in fat cells: effects of mechanical agitation, cell-bound insulin, and temperature. Vega FV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):120–7, Jan 79

Effects of a hypercaloric high carbohydrate diet on adipose tissue metabolism in man. Chinayon S, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(4):421–5, Aug 78

Alteration of rat adipose tissue lipolytic response to norepinephrine by dietary fatty acid manipulation. Awad AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):138–44, 15 Jan 79

In vitro glycerol metabolism in adipose tissue from fasted pregnant rats. Chaves JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1299–306, 29 Dec 78

Lipolysis in heart and adipose tissue: effects of inhibition of glycogenolysis and uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):867–72, 13 Jun 79

Measurement of protein activator levels in experimental diabetic rat adipose tissue. Solomon SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):379–86, 30 Jan 79

Relation between haemolymph proteins and fat body during metamorphosis in Danais chrysippus Linn. II. Agrawal DP, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(3):239–45, 1978

Studies on the cholesterol synthesis in the human adipose tissue. II. Mechanism of metabolic shifts and regulation of cholesterol through ascorbic acid. Shrivastava RK. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(2):167–75, 1978

Alterations in response of rat white adipocytes to insulin, noradrenaline, corticotropin and glucagon after adrenalectomy. Correction of these changes by adenosine deaminase. Fernandez BM, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):111–8, 15 Jul 78

Thyroid-hormone modulation of the number of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat fat-cell membranes. Giudicelli Y. **Biochem J** 176(3):1007–10, 15 Dec 78

Adenosine, thyroid status and regulation of lipolysis. Ohisalo JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):249–51, 15 Jan 79

Utilization of methylmalonate for the synthesis of branched-chain fatty acids by preparations of chicken liver and sheep adipose tissue. Scaife JR, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):799–804, 15 Dec 78

Stimulation of glucose transport in rat adipocytes by insulin, adenosine, nicotinic acid and hydrogen peroxide. Role of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Taylor WM, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):381–9, 15 Feb 79

Stimulation of triacylglycerol synthesis in rat adipocytes by plasma very-low-density lipoproteins. Thomopoulos P, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):169–74, 15 Oct 78

Importance of the esterification process in adipose tissue metabolism as evidenced by cycloheximide. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(11):1577–9, 1978

Influence of acetaldehyde on stimulated lipolysis and cyclic AMP formation in isolated rat fat cells. Comparison with ethanol. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2559–61, 1978

Comparison of isoproterenol, salbutamol and tazolol as lipolytic agents with isolated rodent adipocytes. Jolly SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1885–7, 1978

Interactions of anti-inflammatory steroids with PG system in adipose tissue. Lewis GP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1409–12, 15 May 78 (24 ref.)

Effects of the adrenergic agonists isoprenaline and noradrenaline and the alpha-blocking agents dihydroergotamine and phentolamine on the lipolysis in isolated fat cells of the rat, guinea pig, dog and man. Milavec-Krizman M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2305–10, 1978

Endogenous hydrogen peroxide and peroxidative metabolism in adipocytes in response to insulin and sulfhydryl reagents. Mukherjee SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2589–94, 1978

Effect of exogenous phosphorylated monosaccharides on hormone-sensitive lipolysis in rat adipose tissue. Prosdocimi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):281–5, 1979

Effects of an N6-disubstituted adenosine derivative (BM 11.189) on fat cell metabolism. Wieser PB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):693–4, 1 Mar 79

Hormonal control of adipose-tissue lipolysis. Hales CN, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (43):97–135, 1978

Lipogenesis in sheep adipose tissue maintained in tissue culture: effects of insulin and growth hormone. Vernon RG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):988–90, 1978

Biosynthesis of branched-chain fatty acids by preparations from bovine adipose tissue [proceedings] Wahle KW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1157–8, 1978

Effect of lipolytic agents on adenosine and AMP formation by fat cells. Fain JN. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(3):510–20, 21 Jun 79

Effects in adipocytes of diamide on GSH levels, glucose uptake and cell integrity. Goldstein BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):99–105, 19 Oct 78

The effect of myo-inositol deficiency on lipid metabolism in rats. III. The mechanism of an enhancement in lipolysis due to myo-inositol deficiency in rats. Hayashi E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(2):197–205, 22 Nov 78

Esterification of exogenous and endogenous fatty acids by rat adipocytes in vitro. Henderson RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):12–22, 27 Apr 79

Evaluation of the negative cooperativity model for fat cell beta-adrenergic receptors. Malbon CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):93–101, 15 Nov 78

Effects of insulin on the uptake of D-galactose by isolated rat epididymal fat cells. Vega FV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):221–2, 11 Sep 78

The distribution and mobilisation of arachidonic acid in fat cell ghosts and its modification by glucocorticoids [proceedings] Lewis GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):99P, May 79

Equilibrium of polybrominated biphenyl (PBB) residues in serum and fat of Michigan residents. Wolff MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):775–81, Apr 79

Effect of calcium on [125I]insulin binding to rat adipocytes. Desai KS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(9):843–8, Sep 78

Control of glucose transport in adipose tissue of the rat: role of insulin, ATP, and intracellular metabolites. Halperin ML, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(7):708–12, Jul 78

Trehalose production in isolated fat body of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Downer RG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):31–4, 1979

The triglyceride fatty acid pattern in arterial wall, adipose tissue and serum of amputated diabetic subjects. Singer P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(3):202–10, 1978

The penetrability of cephazolin into the subcutaneous fat and skeletal muscle of ischaemic lower limbs with atherosclerotic disease. Kester RC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(1):44–9, 1979

Effects of insulin and procaine hydrochloride on adipose tissue hexose metabolism in ob/ob mice. Evidence of a postreceptor defect. Hope-Gill HF, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):537–43, Jun 79

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on insulin binding, glucose transport, and intracellular glucose metabolism in isolated rat adipocytes. Kobayashi M, et al. **Diabetes** 28(2):87–95, Feb 79

Effect of a high carbohydrate diet on insulin binding to adipocytes and on insulin action in vivo in man. Kolterman OG, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):731–6, Aug 79

Interactions between insulin and its receptors after the initial binding event. Functional heterogeneity and relationships to insulin degradation. Olefsky JM, et al. **Diabetes** 28(5):460–71, May 79

Insulin binding to adipocytes. Evidence for functionally distinct receptors. Olefsky JM, et al. **Diabetes** 27(9):946–58, Sep 78

Insulin resistance caused by massive degradation of subcutaneous insulin. Paulsen EP, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):640–5, Jul 79

Relationship between lipolysis and calcium in epididymal adipose tissue of obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Dehaye JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(6):399–408, Jun 79

Receptor binding and effects of insulin and NSILA-S on glucose transport and metabolism in adipocytes from hypophysectomized rats. Schoenle E, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(1):41–6, Jan 79

Lipogenesis in developing human adipose tissue. Dunlop M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(2):123–30, Jul 78

Studies on the mechanism of action of ACTH on triglyceride synthesis in fat cells. Matsuoka N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(3):225–9, Jun 78

The effects of growth hormone on the utilization of L-leucine in adipose tissue. Goodman HM. **Endocrinology** 102(1):210–7, Jan 78

Thyroid hormone modulation of epinephrine-induced lipolysis in rat adipocytes: a possible role of calcium. Goswami A, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2223–33, Dec 78

Cytoplasmic progestin binding in rat adipose tissues. Gray JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1377–82, May 79

The effects of dietary carbohydrate content on insulin binding and glucose metabolism by isolated rat adipocytes. Olefsky JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2252–63, Dec 78

Further evidence for functional heterogeneity of adipocyte insulin receptors. Olefsky JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):462–6, Feb 79

Dissociation of glucocorticoid inhibition of glucose transport and metabolism by increase in adipocyte age and/or size. Roth GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):423–8, Feb 79

Cytoplasmic 17 beta-[3H]estradiol binding in rat adipose tissues. Wade GN, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1695–701, Nov 78

Free fatty acid release from human adipose tissue in relation to obesity — effect of isoprenaline. Rath R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):91–6, Feb 79

The response to insulin by adipose tissue of insulin-dependent diabetics in vitro. Schultz B, et al. **Endokrinologie** 71(3):293–8, Mar 78

beta-Adrenergic receptors and catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat fat-cell membranes: influence of growth, cell size and aging. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):413–9, Oct 78

Adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate: levels and cyclase activities in liver and adipose tissue from diabetic mice (db/db). Levilliers J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):323–30, 1 Aug 78

Adaptive responses of enzymes of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism to dietary alteration in genetically obese Zucker rats (fa/fa). Spydevold SO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):329–39, 1 Sep 78

Effects of weight reduction on squalene, methyl sterols and cholesterol and on their synthesis in human adipose tissue. Tilvis R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):155–60, Apr 79

Accumulation of Phosvel in adipose tissue of hens. Konno N, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):82–3, 15 Jan 79

Seasonal variations in fat body metabolism of the green frog Rana esculenta (L.). Schlaghecke R, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1019–20, 15 Aug 78

Initial lag-phase in the action of insulin on glucose transport and cAMP levels in fat cells. Häring HU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):177–80, 1 Nov 78

Insulin activates pyruvate dehydrogenase by lowering the mitochondrial acetyl-CoA/CoA ratio as evidenced by digitonin fractionation of isolated fat cells. Paetzke-Brunner I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):307–11, 15 Sep 78

Direct biochemical evidence for the existence of alpha-adrenergic receptors in hamster white adipocyte membranes. Pecquery R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):241–6, 15 Feb 79

Receptor binding studies on A1-(2-nitro-4-trimethylammoniophenyl)insulin. Lesniak M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(3):467–71, Mar 79

Development of hyperlipidemia associated with increased lipolytic response of isolated adipose tissue cells following prolonged stimulation by an ectopic pituitary tumor. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):509–15, Nov 78

Antilipolytic nature of gut GLI, and mode of action of two highly potent intestinal lipolytic species in birds. Krug E. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):505–9, Nov 78

Comparison of the effects of insulin and insulin-like agents on different aspects of adipocyte metabolism. Olefsky JM. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):209–13, Mar 79

Turnover of triacylglycerols in rat adipose tissue maintained in culture. Christie WW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):517–21, 1979

Biosynthesis of triacylglycerols in ovine adipose tissue in vitro. Deeth HC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(7):577–82, 1979

Metabolism of ovine adipose tissue in tissue culture. Vernon RG. **Int J Biochem** 10(1):57–60, 1979

Distribution of fenfluramine in normal and obese mice. Bizzi A, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(1):1–5, 1978

Effects of submaximal physical exercise on adipose tissue metabolism in man. Holm G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(3):249–57, 1977

An improved assay for biologically active chromium. Anderson RA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1219–21, Sep–Oct 78

Biotransformation and deposition of residues of fenthion and oxidative metabolites in the fat of cattle. Wright FC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):576–7, May–Jun 79

Lipogenesis in isolated intramuscular adipose tissue from four bovine muscles. Hood RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1626–33, Jun 78

Effects of physical training and adiposity on glucose metabolism and 125I-insulin binding. LeBlanc J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):235–9, Feb 79

Modulation of hexose uptake and insulin action by cell membrane fluidity. The effects of temperature on membrane fluidity, insulin action, and insulin binding. Amatruda JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2619–25, 25 Apr 79

Binding and receptor-mediated degradation of insulin in adipocytes. Gliemann J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7857–63, 10 Nov 78

Differentiation of ob 17 preadipocytes to adipocytes. Effect of insulin on the levels of insulin receptors and on the transport of alpha-aminoisobutyrate. Grimaldi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6849–52, 10 Aug 79

Adaptations of glycogen metabolism in rat epididymal adipose tissue during fasting and refeeding. Kaslow HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4678–83, 10 Jun 79

Carbohydrate inhibitors of concanavalin A that inhibit binding of insulin–sepharose to fat cells and antagonize and mimic insulin's bioactivity. A possible role for membrane carbohydrate in insulin's action. Katzen HM. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2983–92, 25 Apr 79

A kinetic analysis of D-glucose transport by adipocyte plasma membranes. Ludvigsen C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1444–6, 10 Mar 79

Insulin-stimulated intracellular hydrogen peroxide production in rat epididymal fat cells. May JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2214–20, 10 Apr 79

Interaction of cross-linking agents with the insulin effector system of isolated fat cells. Covalent linkage of 125I-insulin to a plasma membrane receptor protein of 140,000 daltons. Pilch PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3375–81, 10 May 79

Development of hormone receptors and hormone responsiveness in vitro. Effect of prolonged insulin treatment on hexose uptake in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Rosen OM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7579–83, 25 Oct 78

Insulin effect on protein phosphorylation of plasma membranes and mitochondria in a subcellular system from rat adipocytes. I. Identification of insulin-sensitive phosphoproteins. Seals JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6991–6, 10 Aug 79

Insulin effect on protein phosphorylation of plasma membranes and mitochondria in a subcellular system from rat adipocytes. II. Characterization of insulin-sensitive phosphoproteins and conditions for observation of the insulin effect. Seals JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6997–7001, 10 Aug 79

Development of lipoprotein lipase activity and accumulation of triacylglycerol in differentiating 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Effects of prostaglandin F2alpha, 1-methyl-3-isobutylxanthine, prolactin, and insulin. Spooner PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1305–11, 25 Feb 79

Mechanism of insulin action on glucose transport in the isolated rat adipose cell. Enhancement of the number of functional transport systems. Wardzala LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8002–5, 25 Nov 78

Kinetic parameters of transport of 3-O-methylglucose and glucose in adipocytes. Whitesell RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5276–83, 25 Jun 79

Tunicamycin-mediated depletion of insulin receptors in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Rosen OM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):37–42, Apr 79

Regulation of lipolysis by human adipose tissue in hyperthyroidism. Arner P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):415–9, Mar 79

Multiple symmetric lipomatosis (Launois-Bensaude syndrome) – adipose tissue insensitivity to cyclic AMP. Desai KS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):307–9, Aug 79

The effects of acute and chronic starvation on insulin binding to isolated human adipocytes. Kolterman OG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):836–42, May 79

Relationship between in vivo insulin resistance and decreased insulin receptors in obese man. Kolterman OG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):487–94, Mar 79

Aromatization of androgens by muscle and adipose tissue in vivo. Longcope C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):146–52, Jan 78

Effect of cytochalasin B and D on groups of insulin receptors and on insulin action in rat adipocytes. Possible evidence for a structural relationship of the insulin receptor to the glucose transport system. Jarett L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):571–9, Apr 79

Simulated hyperglycemic hyperosmolar syndrome. Impaired insulin and epinephrine effects upon lipolysis in the isolated rat fat cell. Turpin BP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):403–9, Mar 79

Inhibition of the action of nonsuppressible insulin-like activity on isolated rat fat cells by binding to its carrier protein. Zapf J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):1077–84, May 79

The concentration of cyclic AMP and the activity of cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase and an inhibitor in the adipose tissue of rats fed lard or glucose diets. Jackowski MM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(4):323–33, Aug 78

The correlation of cyclic AMP and protein kinase activity in adipocytes with lipolysis stimulated by ACTH: the effect of adenosine deaminase and actinomycin D. Wong EH, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(5):359–74, Oct 78

Insulin receptors and adipose tissue metabolism during pregnancy and lactation in the rat [proceedings] Flint DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):119P, May 79

Thyrotrophin receptors in human adipose tissue [proceedings] Gill DL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):57P–58P, Nov 78

The effect of fasting on the adrenergic receptor activity of human adipocytes. Burns TW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):387–94, Sep 79

Cyclic AMP metabolism in adipose tissue of exercise-trained rats. Askew EW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):729–36, Aug 78

Metabolism of cholesterol-enriched chylomicrons. Catabolism of triglyceride by lipoprotein lipase of perfused heart and adipose tissues. Fielding CJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):705–11, Aug 78

Inhibition of epinephrine-induced lipolysis in isolated white adipocytes of aging rabbits by increased alpha-adrenergic responsiveness. Lafontan M. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):208–16, Feb 79

Mechanism of insulin resistance in adipocytes of rats fed a high-fat diet. Lavau M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):8–16, Jan 79

Antilipolytic effects of chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and warfarin in adipocytes. Meisner H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):1025–31, Nov 78

Continuous monitoring of free fatty acid release from adipocytes by pH-stat titration. Nilsson NO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):557–60, May 79

Effects of acetate, acetaldehyde, and ethanol on lipolysis in isolated rat adipocytes. Nilsson NO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):737–411, Aug 78

Growth of body protein, fat, and skeleton in steers fed on three planes of nutrition. Koch AR, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):426–36, Mar 79

Body weight and depot fat changes as influenced by exercise and dietary fat sources in adult BHE rats. Lau HC, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):495–500, Mar 79

Availability of adipose tissue tocopherol in the guinea pig. Machlin LJ, et al. **J Nutr** 109(1):105–9, Jan 79

Diurnal changes in adipose and liver tissue metabolism of lean and obese Zucker rats. Martin RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):412–7, Mar 79

Influence of initial food restriction on subsequent body weight gain and body fat accumulation in rats. Ozelci A, et al. **J Nutr** 108(11):1724–32, Nov 78

Effects of fasting and refeeding and intravenous glucose infusion on in vitro lipogenesis in bovine adipose tissue. Prior RL, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1279–84, Jul 79

Lactate as a precursor of fatty acids in bovine adipose tissue. Whitehurst GB, et al. **J Nutr** 108(11):1806–11, Nov 78

Differences in responsiveness to adipokinetic agents between white epididymal and brown interscapula adipose tissue from rats. Itaya K. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):632–7, Oct 78

An effect of cannabis treatment in vivo on noradrenaline-stimulated lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Wing DR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):802–3, Dec 78

Vascular and metabolic responses to adrenergic stimulation in isolated canine subcutaneous adipose tissue at normal and reduced temperature. Hjemdahl P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:325–38, Aug 78

Androgen metabolism in adipose tissue: conversion of 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone to 3alpha-androstanediol by hamster tissue. Blohm TR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):603–8, Jul 78

The interconversion and aromatization of androgens by human adipose tissue. Perel E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):623–7, Jun 79

Resistance of the intact and reconstituted adipocyte hexose transport system to irreversible inhibition by sulfhydryl and amino reagents. Czech MP, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(3):363–71, 1978

Retention of insulin-stimulated D-glucose transport activity by adipocyte plasma membranes following extraction of extrinsic proteins. Pillion DJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(3):269–77, 1978

Protein-mediated transfer of DDT to adipose tissue. Ohmiya Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(1):31–7, Feb 78

Adipose tissue and aetiology of breast cancer [letter] Adami HO, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):677–8, 23 Sep 78

Effect of phthalate esters on serum cholesterol and lipid biosynthesis in liver, testes, and epididymal fat in the rat and rabbit. Bell FP, et al. **Lipids** 13(10):673–8, Oct 78

Age-related changes in glycerolipid formation in lean and obese Zucker rats. Jamdar SC. **Lipids** 14(5):463–8, May 79

Local regulation of lipolysis in adipose tissue by fatty acids, prostaglandins and adenosine. Fredholm BB. **Med Biol** 56(5):249–61, Oct 78 (111 ref.)

Relationship between lipolysis, cyclic AMP, and fat-cell size in human adipose tissue during fasting and in diabetes mellitus. Arner P, et al. **Metabolism** 28(3):198–209, Mar 79

Carbohydrate storage in man: speculations and some quantitative considerations. Björntorp P, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1853–65, Dec 78

The role of free fatty acids in the regulation of lipolysis by human adipose tissue cells. Burns TW, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12):1755–62, Dec 78

Human adipose tissue in culture. VIII. Studies on the insulin-antagonistic effect of glucocorticoids. Cigolini M, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):502–10, May 79

Alterations in glucose metabolism and its stimulation by insulin in isolated adipose cells during the development of genetic obesity in the Zucker fatty rat. Cushman SW, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1930–40, Dec 78

Insulin response in skeletal muscle and fat cells of the genetically obese Zucker rat. Czech MP, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1967–81, Dec 78

Insulin induced changes in insulin binding and insulin-sensitivity of adipocytes. Livingston JN, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):2009–14, Dec 78

Ability of circulating insulin to chronically regulate the cellular glucose transport system. Olefsky JM, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1917–29, Dec 78

Autoantibodies to the insulin receptor activate glycogen synthase in rat adipocytes. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 22(2–3):153–7, 22 Dec 78

Characterization of thyrotropin binding to specific receptors in human fat tissue. Gill DL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(1):41–51, Oct 78

Cyclic AMP and lipogenesis in fat cells from thyroidectomized rats. Verhaegen M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(3):167–80, Jun 79

Effects of insulin on insulin-binding components extracted from rat fat cell membranes. Krupp MN, et al. **Nature** 278(5699):61–2, 1 Mar 79

Effect of NAD, nicotinamide and nicotinic acid on cyclic AMP accumulation by fat cells. Moreno FJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):179–83, 20 Mar 79

Human very low density lipoproteins stimulate triglyceride synthesis in rat adipose cells. **Nutr Rev** 37(1):19–21, Jan 79

Glucose uptake and triglyceride synthesis in adipose tissue of spontaneously and renal hypertensive rats (alterations revealed by adrenalectomy). Postnov YV, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):187–90, 16 Mar 79

Ecdysone-inducible functions of larval fat bodies in Drosophila. Lepesant JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5570–4, Nov 78

Insulin-stimulated protein phosphorylation in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Smith CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2725–9, Jun 79

The effects of diet and other factors on the lipid composition of ruminant tissues and milk. Christie WW. **Prog Lipid Res** 17(3):245–77, 1979 (306 ref.)

Prostaglandin production and lipolysis in isolated rat

adipocytes as affected by dietary fat. Lipinski BA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(6):957–63, Dec 78

Persistence of phencyclidine (PCP) and metabolites in brain and adipose tissue and implications for long-lasting behavioural effects. Misra AL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(3):431–45, Jun 79

Effects of glucose on the metabolization of fructose and glycerol by isolated adipocytes from rat. Bellido J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):437–41, Dec 78

Utilization of pyruvate, alanine and glutamate by isolated fat cells and their effects on glycerol metabolism. Bellido J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):429–36, Dec 78

Uptake, distribution and elimination of styrene in man. Concentration in subcutaneous adipose tissue. Engström J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(4):315–23, Dec 78

Exposure to styrene in a polymerization plant. Uptake in the organism and concentration in subcutaneous adipose tissue. Engström J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(4):324–9, Dec 78

Styrene in subcutaneous adipose tissue after experimental and industrial exposure. Engström J. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:119–20, 1978

Distribution of m-xylene to subcutaneous adipose tissue in short-term experimental human exposure. Engström J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(2):126–34, Jun 79

Exposure to xylene and ethylbenzene. II. Concentration in subcutaneous adipose tissue. Engström J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(3):195–203, Sep 78

The in vivo metabolites of [14C] progesterone in bovine muscle and adipose tissue. Lin MT, et al. **Steroids** 32(5):547–61, Dec 78

Concentration of DDT and DDE in plasma and subcutaneous adipose tissue before and after intestinal bypass operation for treatment of obesity. Backman L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):663–9, Dec 78

Residues of phosvel in plasma and in adipose tissue of hens after single oral administration. Konno N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):541–7, Aug 78

Fish oil–induced yellow fat disease in rats. III. Lipolysis in affected adipose tissue. Danse LH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):544–8, Jul 78

[Metabolic activity of adipose tissue in the goat during gestation and at the beginning of lactation] Chilliard Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(12):1131–4, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obesity and adipose tissue. 2. Hormonal regulation of adipose tissue metabolism] Kather H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(35):1741–5, 21 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of various drugs on the lipolytic actions caused by catecholamines and methylxanthine derivatives in white adipose tissues. 1. Effects of procaine and xylocaine (author's transl)] Komabayashi T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(4):459–66, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fat mobilization in fat cells (author's transl)] Okuda H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(1):22–7, 1 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Adrenaline lipolysis in the adipose tissue of rats with spontaneous and renal hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):672–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the insulin receptors of adipocyte plasma membranes in hypercorticism] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(2):474–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Disturbance of the intracellular calcium distribution in the fatty tissue of rats with spontaneous genetic hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):91–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the fatty acid composition of the adipose tissue lipids in traumatic shock] Nikolaev VE. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):65–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of isolated adipose tissue to insulin and questions concerning the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus in patients with chronic liver diseases] Shlimovich PB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):9–13, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose consumption by muscle and fatty tissues and the sensitivity of these tissues to insulin in intact rats and rats with alloxan diabetes at a high altitude] Kopytin BM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):35–8, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Diet-induced adipocyte number increase in adult rats: a new model of obesity. Faust IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):E279–86, Sep 78

Adipose cell size in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Singer P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(2):259–65, Jun 79

Traumatic fat necrosis of the face in children. Buswell WA. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(2):127–8, Apr 79

Does adipocyte hypercellularity in obesity exist? [letter] Björntörp P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6157):197–8, 20 Jan 79

Does adipocyte hypercellularity in obesity exist? [letter] Björntorp P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1145–6, 28 Apr 79

Does adipocyte hypercellularity in obesity exist? [letter] Jung RT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6168):956, 7 Apr 79

Does adipocyte hypercellularity in obesity exist? Jung RT, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):319–21, 29 Jul 78

Adipose tissue cellularity in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Van den Bergh R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(4):226–39, 1977

Fat cell size—body weight correlation in newborn. Taşcă C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(4):287–9, Oct–Dec 78

Basal and stimulated hyperinsulinemia in obesity: relationship to adipose-cell size. Julius U, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(2):214–20, Apr 79

In vitro studies on biopsies from leprosy cases. Goyle S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:919–25, Jun 79

Adipose cell size in obese Africans: evidence against the existence of insulin resistance in some patients. Joffe BI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(5):471–4, May 79

Effect of postweaning feed restriction on adipose cellularity and body compositon in polygenic obese mice. Eisen EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1663–72, Oct 78

Adipose cell morphology and control of lipolysis in a patient with partial lipodystrophy. Bernstein RS, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):519–26, May 79

[Adipocyte size in primary hypertriglyceridemia with and without obesity (author's transl)] Dewailly P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(3):169–74, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histomorphometric analysis of bone-marrow adipose density and heterogeneity in myeloid aplasia and dysplasia (author's transl)] Bryon PA, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):209–13, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the spatial repartition of adipocytes with a texture analyser (author's transl)] Digabel H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):218–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study of medullary adipocytes in marrow aplasia (author's transl)] Heidrecheid N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):215–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fat protrusion of the skin and sex hormones in Klinefelter syndrome] Nürnberger F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(2):47–57, 15 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of adipose tissue cellularity in gross obesity] Bosello O, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(56):3831–3, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic lymphatic leukemia with systemic amyloid deposition in fat tissue: an autopsy case (author's transl)] Takakuwa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(8):1951–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the change in adipocyte sensitivity to ACTH and adrenaline in spontaneous genetic hypertesion in rats] Orlov SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):125–31, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of thyroid function, iodine metabolism and adipocyte count in exogenic-constitutional obesity] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):69–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fat necrosis of the breast] Vlasov PV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):83–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenohypophysial histophysiology of gonadectomized, fatectomized and steroid treated male frogs, Rana hexadactyla (Lesson). Kasinathan S, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):187–96, 1978

Body water compartments with human aging using fat-free mass as the reference standard. Lesser GT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R215–20, Mar 79

Relation between haemolymph proteins and fat body during metamorphosis in Sarcophaga lineatocollis. Shukla RN, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(1):37–43, 1978

Obesity: do fat cells from genetically obese mice (C57BL/6J ob/ob) have an innate capacity for increased fat storage? Ashwell M, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(6):465–70, Dec 78

The effects of lipectomy on remaining adipose tissue depots in the Sprague Dawley rat. Larson KA, et al. **Growth** 42(4):469–77, Dec 78

Body fat and cooling rates in relation to age. pp. 299–302. Keatinge WR. **In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.**

Selective changes in microsomal enzymes of triacylglycerol phosphatidylcholine, and phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis during differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Coleman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7256–61, 25 Oct 78

Development of hormone receptors and hormonal responsiveness in vitro. Insulin receptors and insulin sensitivity in the preadipocyte and adipocyte forms of 3T3-L1 cells. Rubin CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7570–8, 25 Oct 78

Gonadal effects on food intake and adiposity: a metabolic hypothesis. Wade GN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):583–93, Mar 79 (134 ref.)

Establishment of preadipocyte clonal line from epididymal fat pad of ob/ob mouse that responds to insulin and to lipolytic hormones. Négrel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6054–8, Dec 78

Adipose tissue regeneration in adult rats. Faust IM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):111–4, Jun 79

Evidence for a new mammalian organ. II. Calcium kinetics. Lilien OM, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:108–12, 1977

[Properties of adipocytes (diameter, volume, triglyceride content, cell number) of certain types of fatty tissue as a function of age in male Wistar rats] Pflugradt K, et al. **Nahrung** 22(2):219–28, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a high fat diet on the behavior of the diameter, volume, triglyceride content and number of the adipocytes in different types of fatty tissues in male Wistar rats] Pflugradt K, et al. **Nahrung** 22(2):229–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of a vigorous walking program on body composition, and carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of obese young men. Leon AS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1776–87, Sep 79

Adipose tissue cellularity in obese nondiabetic men in an urbanized Pacific island (Polynesian) population. Zimmet P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1788–91, Sep 79

Effects of adrenalectomy on body weight and the size and number of fat cells in the Zucker (fatty) rat. Yukimura Y, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(3):189–98, 1978

The relation between insulin and adipocyte insulin receptors during treatment of human obesity. Baxter D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):361–72, Dec 78

Differences in heat production between adipocytes from obese and normal weight individuals. Sörbris R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):411–4, 15 May 79

Fat loss in the cold—a controlled study. O'Hara WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):872–7, May 79

Adipose tissue development, growth, and food consumption in protein-malnourished rats. Tulp O, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):47–54, Jan 79

Effects of long-term physical training on body fat, metabolism, and blood pressure in obesity. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Metabolism** 28(6):650–8, Jun 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic appearance of fat in the interatrial septum of the heart. Szamosi A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):61–4, 1979

Fat in the intrahepatic fissure. Halber MD, et al. **AJR** 132(5):842–3, May 79

Fused epiploic appendages simulating carcinoma of the left colon. Livne PM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(2):179–81, Aug 79

The radiological assessment of body fat. Kyriakopoulos V, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(4):477–9, Jul 79

Computerized cranial tomography of free intracranial fat in congenital tumors. Laster DW, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(4):257–65, 1978

The radiological diagnosis of posttraumatic effusion of the elbow joint and its clinical significance: the 'displaced fat pad' sign. Smith DN, et al. **Injury** 10(2):115–9, Nov 78

Computed tomographic diagnosis of pseudoascites (floating viscera syndrome). Shin MS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(5):594–7, Nov 78

Alteration of perirenal fat secondary to diffuse retroperitoneal infiltration. Fritzsche P, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):27–9, Apr 79

[The radiograph of a fat-layer under the right diaphragm (author's transl)] Lindenbraten LD. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(1):38–42, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lateral view of the knee joint in soft tissue technique (author's transl)] Seyss R. **Radiologe** 18(12):459–62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertrophy of Hoffa's fat pad – an arthrographic diagnosis? (author's transl)] Beyer D, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(8):229–41, Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Abdominoplasty and necrosis (author's transl)] Vandenbussche F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(3):162–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free adipose tissue transplants with use of microvascular anastemosis. Experimental foundations for the reconstruction of soft tissue defects of the face] Höltje WJ. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:6–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Replacement plasty in large-surface subcutaneous-tissue defects of the face] Stellmach R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:46–7, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Surgical reduction of the hypercellularity of adipose tissue in man. A premise to dietetic and drug therapy of obesity] Tatti P, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(20):1493–6, 28 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Dermal-fat-fascia grafts. Conley JJ, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL-641–9, Jul–Aug 78

[Correction of breast hypoplasia with frozen fatty tissue prostheses] Iovchev V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):455–6, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Delayed management of adipose tissue defects in the orbital area] Hollmann K, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:89–91, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Experience with free adipose-tissue transplantation for contour correction in the facial area] Obwegeser HL, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:51–3, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on free transplantation of thick cutaneous adipose-tissue flaps] Reuther J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:47–51, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Free skin-adipose tissue flap transplantation in rats] Karl P, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(4):251–7, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dermal graft and the dermoadipose tissue transplant in the treatment of postoperative laparoceles] Saitta E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(17):1043–9, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The lipid composition of plasma membrane and mitochondrial fractions from epididymal adipocytes of cold-acclimated rats. Cherqui G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):304–14, 8 Mar 79

Adipose tissue cells in cold-acclimatised sheep. Cox RW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):58–62, Jul 78

ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA

DIAGNOSIS

Dercum's disease. Lemont H, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(6):389–91, Jun 79

ADJUSTMENT, SOCIAL see SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

The immunogenicity of dinitrophenylated polyacrylamide and the adjuvant effect of polyacrylamide. Vidal-Gómez J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(4):311–20, Jul-Aug 78

Potentiation of schistosome granuloma formation. By lentinan—a T-cell adjuvant. Byram JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):201–22, Feb 79

Oral administration of killed Brucella abortus may increase immunity. Beugnot MC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(1):79–84, Jan-Feb 79

The influence of different adjuvants on the production of IgD and IgE antibodies. Pauwels R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(1):49–58, Jan-Feb 79

Liposomes in therapeutic and preventive medicine: the development of the drug-carrier concept. Gregoriadis G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 308:343–70, 1978 (75 ref.)

Effect of Listeria monocytogenes lipids on the course of infections with some gram-negative bacilli in mice. Jakoniuk P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1-2):79–87, 1979

Preparation and laboratory testing of plain and aluminum hydroxide-adsorbed cholera vaccines used in a field trial in Indonesia. Joó I, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(4):615–8, 1978

A controlled field trial of plain and aluminium hydroxide-adsorbed cholera vaccines in Surabaya, Indonesia, during 1973—75. Saroso JS, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(4):619–27, 1978

Levamisole as an immunoadjuvant: phase I study and application in breast cancer. Hirshaut Y, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1693–701, Nov 78

DIVEMA-methotrexate: immune-adjuvant role of polymeric carriers linked to antitumor agents. Przybylski M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1837–43, Nov 78

The adjuvant activity of synthetic N-acetylmuramyl-dipeptide: evidence of initial target cells for the adjuvant activity. Sugimura K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):137–49, 1 Mar 79

The use and limitations of a stratified randomization in surgical adjuvant studies of cancer. Amery WK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):1–5, Jan 79

The macrophage, target cell of the synthetic adjuvant muramyl dipeptide. Fevrier M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):558–62, Aug 78

Local adjuvants: the influence of sodium dodecylbenzene sulphonate on immunization with aerosolized antigen. Markham RJ, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):414–6, 15 Mar 79

Depression of protective mechanisms against microörganisms in tumor-bearing mice and its restoration by adjuvants. Matsuo K, et al. **Gan** 68(4):465–71, Aug 77

Liposomes in immunology: further evidence for the adjuvant activity of liposomes. van Rooijen N, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(6):635–44, 1978

Adjuvant effect of a peptidoglycan attached covalently to a synthetic antigen provoking anti-phage antibodies. Langbeheim H, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):573–9, Oct 78

Influence of a synthetic adjuvant (MDP) on qualitative and quantitative changes of serum globulins. Leclerc C, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):963–70, Dec 78

Delayed-type hypersensitivity and acquired cellular resistance in mice immunized with killed Listeria monocytogenes and adjuvants. Van Der Meer C, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):77–82, May 79

Adjuvant effects of low doses of a nuclease-resistant derivative of polyinosinic acid . polycytidylic acid on antibody responses of monkeys to inactivated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus vaccine. Harrington DG, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):160–6, Apr 79

Adjuvant activities in production of reaginic antibody by bacterial cell wall peptidoglycan or synthetic N-acetylmuramyl dipeptides in mice. Ohkuni H, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):313–8, May 79

Stimulation of the reticuloendothelial system of mice by muramyl dipeptide. Tanaka A, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):302–7, May 79

Adjuvant activity of 6-O-mycoloyl derivatives of N-acetylmuramyl-L-seryl-D-isoglutamine and related compounds in mice and guinea pigs. Uemiya M, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):83–9, Apr 79

Further studies on the adjuvant effect of silica on IgE antibody production in mice. Mancino D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):427–31, 1979

Cellular requirements for lipopolysaccharide adjuvanticity. A role for both T lymphocytes and macrophages for in vitro responses to particulate antigens. McGhee JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):793–807, 1 Apr 79

Studies on putative adult worm-derived vaccines and adjuvants for protection against Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice. Maddison SE, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):986–93, Dec 78

Adjuvanticity of Evans blue dye: preliminary characterization of its mechanisms and mode of application in mice. Arora MP, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(3):271–86, Sep 78

Studies on the adjuvant effect of water-in-oil-in-water (w/o/w) emulsion of sesame oil. 2. Mode of action of the w/o/w emulsion. Kimura J, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(3):203–9, Jun 78

Studies on the adjuvant effect of water-in-oil-in-water (w/o/w) emulsion of sesame oil. 1. Enhanced and persistent antibody formation by antigen incorporated into the water-in-oil-in-water emulsion. Kimura J, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(2):149–54, Apr 78

Adjuvant effect of cationic surface-active lipid, dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide, on the induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells in mice. Chiba J, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(4):361–4, Aug 78

Comparison of the adjuvant effect of three BCG preparations in mice. Baker MA, et al. **Oncology** 35(5):214–6, 1978

Corynebacterium parvum as an adjuvant for Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigote vaccines: a comparison with saponin and Bordetella pertussis. Bomford R, et al. **Parasitology** 78(1):77–87, Feb 79

Vaccination of experimental monkeys against Plasmodium falciparum: a possible safe adjuvant. Siddiqui WA, et al. **Science** 201(4362):1237–9, 29 Sep 78

The neuraminidase-induced enhanced immune response can be attributed to immune stimulatory and antigenic properties of the enzyme. Johannsen R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1411–2, Jun 79

Immunoadjuvant effects of the synthetic muramyl-dipeptide (MDP) N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine. Heymer B, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(1):87–92, Oct 78

Stimulation of humoral immunity by peptidoglycan monomer from Brevibacterium divaricatum. Hršak I, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(4):312–8, Mar 79

[A new family of synthetic immunoregulators: muramyl dipeptide and its analogs] Chedid L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(9–10):527–30, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[A new immunologic stimulant] **Med Klin** 73(43):2–3, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Enhancement of the vitro reaction of swine lymphocytes with antigen by the in vivo use of DEAE Dextran] Wittmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(9):779–82, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant activity and antigenicity of MAF3 determined by the lymphocyte blastogenesis (author's transl)] Kawamura Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 33(6):763–5, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Polyelectrolytes—stimulators of immunogenesis] Kabanova EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(2):490–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic and adjuvant properties of rat erythrocytes subjected to exposure to a high external temperature] Iakhontov IuO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):108–11, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adjuvant properties of transfer factor preparations from human tonsillar lymphocytes] Schröder I, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):103–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on oral adjuvants against murine salmonellosis. Ganguly R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:471–7, 1978

Local cellular reactions following intracutaneous injections of various adjuvants in rats and guinea-pigs. Wachsmuth ED. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:451–7, 1979

Oral administration of BCG as an adjuvant to surgical treatment of carcinoma of the bronchus. Miller AB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):45–54, 7 Jul 79

Positive correlation between the levels of natural killer cells and the in vivo resistance to syngeneic tumor transplants as influenced by various routes of administration of Corynebacterium parvum bacteria. Ojo E. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):182–7, Jun 79

Vaccination against canine bordetellosis using an aluminum hydroxide adjuvant vaccine. McCandlish IA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):51–7, Jul 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Regulatory role of bone marrow in immunogenesis. III. Humoral factors stimulating and suppressing antibody formation produced by bone marrow cells in in vitro cultures] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):56–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of adjuvant induced suppressor cells on in vitro and in vivo lymphocyte responses. Hanna N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:351–5, 1979

The effect of a water soluble adjuvant on the immune response to synthetic polypeptides. Maron R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(4):489–97, Apr-Jun 78

Non-specific MIF-like activity induced by the synthetic immunoadjuvant: N-acetyl muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine (MDP). Adam A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):684–90, 29 Nov 78

Monitoring of macrophage activation by immunoadjuvants in mice as judged by functional criteria. Puccetti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):1936–42, 30 Oct 78

Effect of immunopharmacologic treatment on anti-tumor immune response in lethally irradiated mice. Riccardi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1417–23, 15 Aug 78

Pharmacologic factors and manipulation of immunity systemic adjuvants in cancer therapy. Mathé G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1613–21, Nov 78 (93 ref.)

Adjuvants in the induction of suppressor cells. Neta R, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):360–5, Feb 79

Adjuvant properties of retinol on IgE production in mice. Bryant RL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):69–74, 1979

Adjuvant for IgE antibody and islet-activating protein in Bordetella pertussis. Mizushima Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(4):426–9, 1979

Absence of binding of MDP, a synthetic immunoadjuvant, to anti-peptidoglycan antibodies. Audibert F, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1219–22, Oct 78

Synergy between T cell-replacing factor and bacterial lipopolysaccharides (LPS) in the primary antibody response in vitro: a model for lipopolysaccharide adjuvant action. Jacobs DM. **J Immunol** 122(4):1421–6, Apr 79

Genetic control of in vivo sensitivity to lipopolysaccharide: evidence for codominant inheritance. McGhee JR, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2052–8, May 79

Macrophage activation by mycobacterial water soluble compounds and synthetic muramyl dipeptide. Wahl SM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2226–31, Jun 79

The pyrogenicity of the synthetic adjuvant muramyl dipeptide and two structural analogues. Dinarello CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):760–7, Dec 78

Inhibition of steroid-induced immune suppression by adjuvant stimulated accessory cells. Mishell RI, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(4):439–47, Oct 78 (10 ref.)

Studies on adjuvants for human prophylactics. I. Comparison of efficiencies of different adjuvants at various stages of immunization with tetanus and diphtheria toxoids. Yamamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(3):263–76, Jun 78

Studies on adjuvants for human prophylactics. II. Influence of the route of injection on the activity of adjuvants to tetanus toxoid in guinea pigs. Yamamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(5–6):393–406, Oct–Dec 78

Effect of mycobacterial water-soluble adjuvant (MAF3) on the immune response of guinea pigs to the hapten-carrier conjugates. Kumazawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(10):655–9, 1978

Microbial adjuvant and autoimmunity. III. Histological studies of development of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in mice immunized with syngeneic thyroid extract together with the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Yokochi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(10):619–30, 1978

Third generation of systemic adjuvants of immunity: experimental basis for adjuvant combinations. Mathé G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:449–57, 1978

[Paramunity, paramunization, paramunity inducer. Part 1: historical development, definition and nature] Mayr A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(25–26):1159–60, 1162–5, 5 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A study of the isolation and characterization of the saponin Quil A. Evaluation of its adjuvant activity, with a special reference to the application in the vaccination of cattle against foot-and-mouth disease. Dalsgaard. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** (69):7–40, 1978

BCG adjuvant immunotherapy in carcinoma of the prostate: an interim report. Guinan PD, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(4):293–6, Jul-Aug 78

Proceedings of the 4th Conference on Immune Modulation and Control of Neoplasia by Adjuvant Therapy. Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention, National Cancer Institute. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1611–998, Nov 78

Combined levamisole therapy: an overview of its protective effects. pp. 181–95. Chirigos MA, et al. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.** (54 ref.)

Immunotherapy for malignant melanoma. pp. 257–65. Gutterman JU, et al. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.**

Active immunotherapy: experimental and rational basis. pp. 5–27. Mathé G. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.** (55 ref.)

Preliminary results of three chemotherapy-immunotherapy protocols for treatment of acute lymphoid leukemia in children. pp. 245–56. Mathé G, et al. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.**

Adjuvant immunotherapy for colorectal cancer. pp. 355–9. Mavligit GM, et al.

In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.

Actions and interactions of Corynebacterium parvum in experimental tumor systems. pp. 155–72. Peters LJ.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i. (88 ref.)

Immunotherapy for tumors with microbial constituents or their synthetic analogues. A review. pp. 131–54. Ribi E, et al.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i. (75 ref.)

Host mechanisms for control of tumor growth that can be modulated by nonspecific immunotherapy. pp. 41–61. Weiss DW.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i. (40 ref.)

Immunoadjuvant treatment of primary grafted and spontaneous AKR-leukemia. I. Treatment efficiency correlated to autoimmune reactivity. Olsson L, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):772–80, Mar 79

Immunoadjuvant treatment of primary grafted and spontaneous AKR-leukemia. II. In vitro cytotoxicity of lymphoid cells against normal and malignant syngeneic cells and against normal allogeneic cells. Olsson L, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):781–6, Mar 79

Immunosuppression or immunostimulation or both? James DG. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2637–42, 18 Aug 78

Antitumor activity of hot-water extract from delipidated BCG. Sato H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(3):247–52, Jul 78

ADJUVANTS, PHARMACEUTIC

[In vitro studies on the interactions between active ingredients and adjuvants] Stampf. **Pharmazie** 33(7):447–50, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Interactions between macromolecular adjuvants and drugs. Part 17: On the effect of macromolecular adjuvants on the dissolution rate of chlorpromazine from dosage forms (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(3):168–71, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy. Program of oncologic workshops in cooperation with the family physician] Karrer K. **Ther Ggw** 118(5):725–42, May 79 **(Ger)**

ADL see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

ADMINISTRATION see **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

ADMINISTRATION, INTRANASAL

Intranasal steroid injections: indications, technique, results, complications. Baker DC. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 1):998–1003, Jun 79

ADMINISTRATION, ORAL

Drug administration and food [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6159):289, 3 Feb 79

VETERINARY

[On the technique of applying drugs in solid form to rats (author's transl)] Stanislaus F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):186–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE, DRUG see **DRUG ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE**

ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

Controlled topical delivery of drugs for systemic action. Shaw JE, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 8(2):223–33, 1978 (9 ref.)

METHODS

[Drugs going directly to the focus (news)] Mulert U. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(7):448–9, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Who heads x-ray departments? [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6158):271, 27 Jan 79

Laboratory management in Europe. Marshall AG. **Br Med J** 1(6165):735–6, 17 Mar 79

Leadership in health care organizations. Dixon M. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(9):20–1, Sep 78

The materiel manager's role in working with the hospital administrator. Housley CE. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(6):33–4, Jun 79

Sensitized supervisors—a key to preserving nonunion status. Azoff ES. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):57–9, Jan 79

The middle-age crisis and the manager. Rosenthal S. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):50–1, 74, Sep 79

Guidelines for evaluating department managers. Schoenhard WC Jr. **Hosp Prog** 59(10):60–2, Oct 78

Administrator burnout—causes and cures. Veninga R. **Hosp Prog** 60(2):45–52, Feb 79

Nursing administration today. **Hosp Top** 57(3):22, 36, 55, May–Jun 79

'What's a nice person like you doing to people?' Parker T. **Hosp Top** 57(1):32–7, Jan–Feb 79

Responsibility and authority must match in nursing management. Adkins RD. **Hospitals** 53(3):69–71, 1 Feb 79

Construction managers provide vital services for building projects. Choquette W. **Hospitals** 53(17):67–9, 1 Sep 79

Health care leaders examine role of nursing service administrator. Gugenheim AM. **Hospitals** 53(2):109–11, 16 Jan 79

Menu planning competencies in administrative dietetic practice. II. Practitioners' ratings of competence. Morales R Jr, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(6):646–51, Jun 79

Psychiatrists as administrators [editorial] Kemph JP. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(5):208, May 79

Will nursing director's attitudes affect future collective bargaining? [letter] Beletz EE. **J Nurs Adm** 9(6):5, 26, 32, Jun 79

Assertiveness issues for nursing administrators and managers. Clark CC. **J Nurs Adm** 9(7):20–4, Jul 79

Power: a perspective for the nurse administrator. Peterson GG. **J Nurs Adm** 9(7):7–10, Jul 79

The state of British medicine. 6. The hospital nurse after Salmon and Briggs. Dewar HA. **J R Soc Med** 71(6):399–405, Jun 78

Administrative concerns and schools' relationship with private practicing physicians. Bryan E. **J Sch Health** 49(3):157–63, Mar 79

Role of teachers and administrators in providing for positive mental health. Crisci PE. **J Sch Health** 48(9):551–3, Nov 78

Women in alternative health care. Their influence on traditional medicine. Rowland B, et al. **JAMA** 241(7):719–12, 16 Feb 79

Producing the administrators [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):728, 30 Sep 78

Put development officers in charge of marketing. Herman J. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):52, Feb 79

Quality assurance activities revamped. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):16, Mar 79

CEOs hold jobs longer than other top managers. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):57, Jun 79

An administrator's view of staff educational needs. McNeil J. **Nurs Outlook** 26(10):641–5, Oct 78

Job satisfaction and perceived congruence of attitude between workers and supervisors in a mental health setting. Phillips E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):55–9, Aug 78

Salary and status differences between male and female physical therapists. Kemp NI, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(9):1095–1101, Sep 79

Is there a case for an X-ray department manager? Casey AV. **Radiography** 45(531):45–50, Mar 79

The controversy surrounding executive health examinations. Baker MD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(20):805, 11 Nov 78

Executive health examinations [letter] Smith AN. **S Afr Med J** 54(25):1043, 16 Dec 78

[Health assessment of managers 63 and 64 years old. (Results of the first step of a prospective study on the adaptation to retirement) (author's transl)] Cendron H, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(4):331–47, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Centralization of secretaries and medical secrecy (letter)] Klaffus G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(12):444–5, 23 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Training for first line supervisors. Mahony M. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(9):40, Sep 78

The need for management development in health care institutions. Stratton WE, et al. **Hosp Top** 56(5):26–31, Sep–Oct 78

Evaluation: an adaptable model for management courses. Zufall DL. **Hosp Top** 57(2):36–8, Mar–Apr 79

Creative management engineers foster communication, change. Bennett AC. **Hospitals** 53(2):101–3, 16 Jan 79

Program relates managerial effectiveness to costs. McAlindon HR. **Hospitals** 53(2):122, 16 Jan 79

Perceived learning needs & resources of undergraduate & diploma program directors. Binger JL. **JNE** 18(6):3–7, Jun 79

ADMITTING DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

ADNEXA UTERI

Benign and low grade variants of mixed mesodermal tumor (adenosarcoma) of the ovary and adnexal region. Kao GF, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1314–24, Sep 78

[Report on the clinical findings, the treatment, and the course of a case of hemangiofibroma of the adnexa (author's transl)] Knippenberger H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(1):75–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of sigmoid diverticulitis in the female and its differential diagnostic delineation from the left-sided adnexal tumor] Wedell J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(4):274–81, 1979 **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of nonchromaffin paraganglioma] Quarta A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(4):237–44, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Small bowel herniation through a defect in the broad ligament. Livaudais W Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):927–8, 15 Apr 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gray scale ultrasound in adnexal thickening: correlation with laparoscopy. Kirkpatrick RH, et al. **JCU** 7(2):115–8, Apr 79

BLOOD SUPPLY

Infarcted uterine adnexa. Associated pathology. Demopoulos RI, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2027–9, Nov 78

[Congenital arteriovenous fistula of the broad ligament. 1 case] Laurian C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(9):1076–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Mixed mesenchymal sarcoma of the broad ligament: case report. Sworn MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(5):403–6, May 79

Female adnexal tumour of probable Wolffian origin. Sivathondan Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):616–24, Jun 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Tubal sterilization and ovarian perfusion: selective arteriography in vivo and in vitro. Manzanilla-Sevilla R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(2):137–43, 1978–79

SURGERY

[State of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in gynecological patients operated on under epidural anesthesia balanced with sodium oxybutyrate] Korolev V, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):117–20, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ability to conceive after unilateral adnexectomy] Duričić S, et al. **Med Arh** 32(3):159–61, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADNEXAL DISEASES

[An unusual case of nonchromaffin paraganglioma] Quarta A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(4):237–44, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of adnexal adhesions [letter] Henderson SR. **Fertil Steril** 31(6):697, Jun 79

Classification of adnexal adhesions: a proposal and evaluation of its prognostic value. Hulka JF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):661–5, Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

The importance of periadnexal adhesions in tubal reconstructive surgery for infertility. Caspi E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):296–300, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

Gray scale ultrasound in adnexal thickening: correlation with laparoscopy. Kirkpatrick RH, et al. **JCU** 7(2):115–8, Apr 79

Fallopian tube torsion: a case report. Lichtman JB. **JCU** 6(6):415–6, Dec 78

DRUG THERAPY

Progestogen treatment of uterotubal (cornual) block. El Mahgoub S. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(4):303–8, 1978–79

SURGERY

Factors influencing the success of salpingostomy techniques for distal fimbrial obstruction. Rock JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):591–6, Nov 78

THERAPY

Treatment of tubal occlusion by hydrotubation. Thambu JA. **Med J Malaysia** 33(1):4–6, Sep 78

[Experience in treating suppurative processes of the adnexa uteri] Shabanovaia SP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):61–2, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

VETERINARY

Use of the phenolsulphonphthalein dye test for fallopian tube patency in cattle. Kothari B, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(11):229–32, 9 Sep 78

ADNEXITIS

[Peculiarities of gynecologic inflammations in juveniles and their social aspects] Veselý K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):636–7, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

CLASSIFICATION

Changing concepts of pelvic inflammatory disease. Eldredge DL, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(11):309–13, Nov 78

COMPLICATIONS

[Coexistence of uterine leiomyomas with other pathological conditions of the uterus and the adnexa] Mierzwiński R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(9):775–80, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fitz-Hugh and Curtis syndrome. Semchyshyn S. **J Reprod Med** 22(1):45–8, Jan 79

The central uterine cavity echo: a useful anatomic sign in the ultrasonographic evaluation of the female pelvis. Callen PW, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):187–90, Apr 79

[Imitation of acute adnexa processes through a small intestine ileus] Köhler G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(2):132–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of acute adnexitis using laparoscopy] Kolmorgen K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(17):1103–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute inflammation of the uterine adnexa and acute appendicitis] Levitan KIa, et al. **Sov Med** (6):30–2, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trichomonal right-sided salpingitis and peritonitis simulating acute appendicitis in a 6-year-old girl] Stoliarenko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):79, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of chlamydial urethroadnexitis with erythromycin (author's transl)] Hofstetter A. **MMW** 121(22):763–4, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results of adnexitis treatment with steroid and non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents] Czauderna J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(12):829–34, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of inflammation of the small pelvis using Keflin] Kralj B. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5–6):369–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Pelvic actinomycosis in women using intrauterine contraceptive devices. Hager WD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):60–3, 1 Jan 79

Pathogenesis of pelvic inflammatory disease [letter] Charnock M. **Br Med J** 2(6182):130–1, 14 Jul 79

Genital actinomycosis and intrauterine contraceptive devices. Cytopathologic diagnosis and clinical significance. Bhagavan BS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):567–78, Sep 78

Intrauterine device and pelvic inflammatory disease. Thaler I, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):69–72, 1978

[Tuberculosis of the uterus and adnexae. A retrospective study that has lasted 20 years (author's transl)] Legros R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(7):1235–52, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adnexitis in the course of appendicitis in girls] Rzepka I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(3):241–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Suboptimal survival of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in a nonbuffered transport system. Chow AW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):362–5, 15 Feb 79

Pathogenesis of pelvic inflammatory disease [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6178):1588–9, 16 Jun 79

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15–1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):846–51, 12 Apr 79

[A case resembling mixed connective tissue disease complicated by tuberculous adnexitis] Górska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(3):239–42, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Results of operative treatment of suppurative and nonsuppurative inflammations of the female reproductive organs from 1972—1976] Vácha K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 21(2):89–97, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADOBIOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

ADOLESCENCE

[Influence of early postnatal nutrition on body height in adolescence] Dörner G. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1149–51, 1978

Faces in the crowd: portraits of radical youth. Schnitzer R, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:195–223, 1978

Adolescent sex information sources: 1964—1974. Dickinson GE. **Adolescence** 13(52):653–8, Winter 78

Attitudes toward death in adolescent offspring of Holocaust survivors. Schneider S. **Adolescence** 13(52):575–84, Winter 78

Milieu therapy with the adolescent sociopath. Walker BA. **Adolescence** 13(52):531–6, Winter 78

An exploration of adolescent feminine and occupational behavior development. Pezzuti L. **AJOT** 33(2):84–91, Feb 79 (34 ref.)

Systems issues in psychiatric treatment of adolescents in their community. Cooper L. **Am J Community Psychol** 7(1):79–91, Feb 79

Illicit drug use among urban adolescents. A decade in retrospect. Hein K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):38–40, Jan 79

The suicidal adolescent. Hart NA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):80–4, Jan 79

Sexual knowledge, attitudes, and practice of Israeli adolescents. Lancet M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1083–6, 1089, Nov 78

Driver education and fatal crash involvement of teenaged drivers. Robertson LS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):959–65, Oct 78

Analysis of the adolescent growth spurt using smoothing spline functions. Largo RH, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(5):421–34, Sep 78

Hazards to children in traffic. A paediatrician looks at road accidents. Jackson RH. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):807–13, Oct 78

Coital and contraceptive behavior of female adolescents. Reichelt PA. **Arch Sex Behav** 8(2):159–72, Mar 79

Contraception in the adolescent. Proceedings of a seminar held in Melbourne, March 10, 1978, by the Family Planning Association of Victoria. **Aust Fam Physician** 7 Spec No:3–38, Aug 78

Contraception in the adolescent. Alternative methods. Betheras G. **Aust Fam Physician** 7 Spec No:37–8, Aug 78

Contraception in the adolescent. Educational programmes. Dunn K. **Aust Fam Physician** 7 Spec No:21–4, Aug 78

Contraception in the adolescent. Steps towards a situational ethic. Hollingworth PJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 7 Spec No:6–11, Aug 78

Contraception in the adolescent. Psychological aspects. Koadlow E. **Aust Fam Physician** 7 Spec No:16–20, Aug 78

Abortion in the adolescent. Lancaster D. **Aust Fam Physician** 7 Spec No:25–7, Aug 78

Contraception in the adolescent. Introduction. Leeton J. **Aust Fam Physician** 7 Spec No:3–5, Aug 78

The early years [letter] Orr FE. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(10):1313, 1315, Oct 78

Adolescent sexuality: legal aspects. Vick L. **Aust Fam Physician** 7 Spec No:12–5, Aug 78

Oral contraception in the adolescent. Weisberg E. **Aust Fam Physician** 7 Spec No:32–6, Aug 78

Sexual pressures on children [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6141):891–2, 23 Sep 78

Sexual pressures on children [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6137):633–4, 26 Aug 78

Sexual pressures on children [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6139):769–70, 9 Sep 78

Sexual pressures on children [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6138):701–2, 2 Sep 78

Patterns of bleeding in adolescents with severe haemophilia A. Aronstam A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):469–70, 17 Feb 79

Sexual pressures on children [letter] Ellison SE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):353, 29 Jul 78

Vision screening of adolescents and their use of glasses. Peckham CS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1111–3, 28 Apr 79

The health of adolescents and young people in Latin America and the Caribbean. Rosselot Vicuña J. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(1):7–20, 1979

Drinking behaviour among Saskatchewan adolescents. Hetherington RW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(4):315–24, Jul–Aug 78

Problems related to alcohol consumption in young people. Smith ME. **Cent Afr J Med** 25(1):15–9, Jan 79

Adolescent parent education: a maturational model. Levenson P, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(2):104–18, Winter 78

The adolescent gynecologic patient and her problems. McDonough PG, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):491–507, Jun 79

Conflicted adolescent premarital intercourse. An antecedent of mild anorexia nervosa? McAnarney ER, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(6):340–2, Jun 79

Contraceptive services for adolescents: an overview. Dryfoos JG, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(4):223–5, 229–33, Jul–Aug 78

Awareness of unmarried girls regarding population problem, human reproduction and family planning. Rasheed P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(9):735–45, Sep 78

Review on adolescent growth studies. Part A. Physiological aspects and environmental factors. Sathyavathi K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(2):197–205, Feb 79 (83 ref.)

Iron intake by teenage girls and by pregnant women. Elsborg L, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(2):210–4, 1979

Attempts of juvenile suicide in the city of Naples: preliminary report. Simone F, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 16(1):28–38, Mar 78

Immediate postabortion intrauterine contraception in nulliparous adolescents. Goldman JA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(6):522–5, Jun 79

A comparison of pregnant adolescents and non-pregnant sexually active peers. Crovitz E, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(4):179–81, Apr 79

Personality profiles of physically impaired adolescents. Harper DC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):636–42, Jul 78

Relationships among different stages of Piagetian tasks and spatial relations in adolescents. Williams JD, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 134(Second Half):179–84, Jun 79

Stature and body weight growth during adolescence based on longitudinal data of Japanese children born during World War II. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 7(1):3–14, Sep 78

Marijuana and the adolescent. Alli BA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(9):677–80, Sep 78

Therapeutic group home care for adolescent girls: an interagency development. Weathers OD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(5):331–4, May 78

Teenage pregnancy, a national disaster: a significant factor in black teenage unemployment. Wright CH. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(9):685–7, Sep 78

Contraceptive use-effectiveness and the American adolescent. Lyle KC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(5):225–32, May 79

Formative evaluation of a sex education course for young adolescents. Parcel GS, et al. **J Sch Health** 49(6):335–9, Jun 79

Adolescent perceptions of sex education needs: 1972–1978. Shirreffs JH, et al. **J Sch Health** 49(6):343–6, Jun 79

Adolescent problem drinking. Psychosocial correlates in a national sample study. Donovan JE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1506–24, Sep 78

The Adolescent Alcohol Involvement Scale. An instrument for measuring adolescents' use and misuse of alcohol. Mayer J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):291–300, Mar 79

Adolescent suicide attempts. Crumley FE. **JAMA** 241(22):2404–7, 1 Jun 79

A plea for the condom, especially for teenagers. Felman YM. **JAMA** 241(23):2517–8, 8 Jun 79

Teenage sex and the librarian [letter] Mattern G. **JAMA** 240(20):2154–5, 10 Nov 78

Adolescence and social change [letter] Hubble D. **Lancet** 2(8136):249, 4 Aug 79

When can a child consent to treatment? Trout ME. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(9):25–8, Sep 78

Understanding the adolescent patient. Hirsch JG. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 19:28–38, 1978

Lipids, lipoproteins, and sexual maturation during adolescence: the Princeton maturation study. Morrison JA, et al. **Metabolism** 28(6):641–9, Jun 79

'Minors may give own consent; no physicians liable for their care' [letter] Berger CJ. **Mich Med** 77(26):488, 490, Sep 78

Adolescent pregnancy revisited. Fielding JE. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):893–6, 19 Oct 78

Adolescent health knowledge revisited. Newman IM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 63(12):406–8, Dec 78

Indications for the sterilisation of the handicapped adolescent. Animashaun A. **Niger Med J** 8(3):253–4, May 78

Adolescent suicide. Cline FW. **Nurse Pract** 3(5):44–45, 53, Sep–Oct 78

Adolescent contraceptive use: current status of practice and research. Freeman EW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3):388–94, Mar 79 (43 ref.)

Assessing adolescent development. Brown RT. **Pediatr Ann** 7(9):587–95, Sep 78

Adolescent medicine: introduction. Daniel WA Jr. **Pediatr Ann** 7(9):586, Sep 78

Health screening and assessment of adolescents. Marks A, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 7(9):596–604, Sep 78

The 1978 Presidential Address of the American Pediatric Society. The future of pediatric education. Kempe CH. **Pediatr Res** 12(12):1149–51, Dec 78

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Adolescence. On the terminology of adolescent/adolescence. **Pediatrics** 62(5):838, Nov 78

Contraceptives and the young: present status and future prospects. Segal SJ. **Pediatrics** 62(6 Pt 2):1211–5, Dec 78

Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase acitvity: a chemical determinant of alcohol consumption during adolescence. Westwood M, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):560–2, Oct 78

REM need in adolescents as indicated by resistance to REM deprivation. Glaubman H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):251–4, Feb 79

The social reconstruction of adolescence: toward an explanation for increasing rates of violence in youth. Earls F. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(1):65–82, Autumn 78

Alcohol-related problems in adolescents and women. Morrissey ER. **Postgrad Med** 64(6):111–3, 116–9, Dec 78

Motorcycle accidents in teenage males. A modern epidemic. Avery JG. **Practitioner** 222(1329):369–80, Mar 79

The changing pattern of sexually transmitted diseases in adolescents. Donald WH. **Practitioner** 222(1329):383–5, Mar 79

Adolescents with cancer [editorial] Sinks LF. **Psychosomatics** 19(12):743, Dec 78

Youth counselling in a health authority. Corry L. **Public Health** 93(1):39–41, Jan 79

Some indicators of health-related behavior among adolescents in the United States. Kovar MG. **Public Health Rep** 94(2):109–18, Mar–Apr 79

Preventive dental health in adolescents. Results of a controlled field trial. Craft M, et al. **R Soc Health J** 99(2):48–56, Apr 79

Physiological and anthropometric assessment of successful teenage female distance runners. Burke EJ, et al. **Res Q** 50(2):180–7, May 79

Skeletal maturity of youths 12—17 years racial, geographic area, and socioeconomic differentials United States, 1966—1970. Roche AF, et al. **Vital Health Stat [11]** (167):1–98, Oct 78

Sex education for teenagers. Ford JH. **West J Med** 130(3):273–6, Mar 79

[Intesnsifying the care for adolescents] Kubát K. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(4):242, Apr 78 **(Cze)**

[Leisure activities and unemployment in adolescents] de

Vringer RE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1506–8, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Adolescent, sex and physician] Drenth JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1535–7, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[The young adolescent with a malignant disease] Last BF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(18):729–32, 5 May 79 **(Dut)**

[Membership Congress of the Royal Dutch Society for the Advancement of Medicine. Presentations of 5 and 6 October 1978 in Arnhem. The adolescent in medicine] Meinders AE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1481–2, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Micro and macro–environment. Adolescent and family] Mik G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1503, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Adolescents in industry, a disappearing group] Nijenhuis HW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1504–6, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Psychosocial problems. Relations and sexuality of youth] Straver CJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1533–5, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[The top 20 of the adolescent] Wafelbakker F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1483–90, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Alcoholism in the young] Calanca A. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):221–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Among a number of priorities in the CPMQ: medical studies and adolescent medicine] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):884–5, 7 Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Sexuality in adolescents] Castarède MF. **Psychiatr Enfant** 21(2):561–638, 1978 **(Fre)**

[What is the aim of institutions for adolescents?] Baranes JJ. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(10–11):581–9, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosexuality of today's adolescents: inquiry conducted in 1976] Castarède MF. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(12):677–82, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 6–year–old child becomes an adolescent] Chiland C. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(12):697–707, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of epidemiology in understanding and prevention of adolescent suicides] Davidson F, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(12):683–91, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crisis, uncertainty and paradoxes in adolescence] Ebtinger R, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(10–11):539–57, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The adolescent and the divorce of his parents] Moron P. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(10–11):513–7, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parents and children in a changing world] Prieur N, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(12):709–17, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Adolescence, a psychopathologic melting–pot or a critical period. Apropos of epileptic adolescents] Soulayrol R. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(10–11):519–32, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotherapy of male and female depressive and suicidal adolescents] Vaneck L. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(7–8):359–92, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normality and pathology in adolescence] Widlöcher D. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(10–11):533–7, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adolescent sexuality: some results and methodologal aspects] Michaud PA. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):248, Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Estimation of food intake by adolescents through subject interviews and questionnaires addressed to parents] Raymond L, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):249–50, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug consumption in adolescents: status of the problem in an environmental context] Wilkins J. **Union Med Can** 108(3):231–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motivation factors for smoking in adolescents] Biener K. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):111–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gynecology in children and adolescents] **Fortschr Med** 96(40):2022–3, 26 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Prolonged exercise in the adolescent—metabolic and cardiovascular changes. Metabolic and cardiovascular changes in 11 to 14–year–old boys during a 10 km race] Kindermann W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(14):659–65, 12 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychological climate in suicidal adolescents] Ringel E. **Fortschr Med** 97(2):43–4, 60, 11 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[The adolescent in contemporary society] Barbiero MC, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(46):3143–51, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Adolescence and modern mass media] De Benedetti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(46):3198–201, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Problems of adolescence as viewed by the pediatrician] Grandi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(45):3099–111, 29 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Status of adolescence in the modern world. Occupational orientation and training] Merlini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(46):3191–4, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Adolescence and sex] Tosoni MJ. **Minerva Med** 69(46):3166–71, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology of adolescence] Zavettieri Giannettasio E. **Minerva Med** 69(45):3059–90, 29 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Juvenile diabetes mellitus and adolescence] Maruyama H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(9):963–7, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine activities in adolescence] Tamada T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(12):1331–40, 20 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[The adolescent in the psychiatric hospital. I. Criteria and motivation for hospitalization] García Gómez M, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(4):325–32, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sociocultural variables related to the use of alcohol among adolescents at secondary schools in Puerto Rico] Robles RR, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 85(3):220–31, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of tobacco addiction in adolescence. Results obtained with health education method] Sabate F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 51(11–12):1285–90, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY

Demographic, attitudinal, and practice patterns of adolescent psychiatrists in the United States. Weisberg PS. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:90–118, 1978

Adolescents and their psychiatrist's suicide. A study of shared grief and mourning. Graves JS. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):521–32, Summer 78

Management of the suicidal adolescent on a nonpsychiatric adolescent unit. Marks A. **J Pediatr** 95(2):305–8, Aug 79

How much child psychiatry does a general practitioner do? Bailey V, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(195):621–6, Oct 78

National Health and Medical Research Council. Statements adopted at 85th session, Adelaide, June 1978. **Med J Aust** 2 Suppl 3:1–4, 21 Oct 78

[Suicidal behavior of adolescents in the 15–-19–year age groups] Drdková S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(9):550–2, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Communication between psychiatrists (editorial)] Bettschart W. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(1):5–6, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Special problems in psychotherapeutic methodology in adolescents and in elderly persons] Parenti F. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):336–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Mental stress factors in childhood and adolescence, school and family life (author's transl)] Schmidt MH. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(4):581–2, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of hospitalization by former child– and adolescent psychiatric patients] Asam U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(2):56–9, Feb–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selected problems of legal responsibility in juveniles] Klimowicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(2):165–71, Mar–Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Adolescents and their individual needs in psychiatric hospital treatment] Todorović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 32(1–2):55–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

EDUCATION

A model for staff training in the psychiatric hospital treatment of adolescents. Rossman PG. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(3):559–70, Summer 79

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

A review of Freud's writings on adolescence. Klumpner GH. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:59–74, 1978

Youth and religious cults: a societal and clinical dilemma. Levine SV. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:75–89, 1978

The adolescent and the healthy family. Lewis JM. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:156–70, 1978

Early adolescence: its psychology, psychopathology, and implications for therapy. Miller D. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:434–47, 1978

Adolescent turmoil: a myth revisited. Oldham DG. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:267–85, 1978

Loneliness and the adolescent. Ostrov E, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:34–50, 1978

Adolescents and philosophers: a word in favor of both. Scharfstein BA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:51–8, 1978

Adolescents' attempted influence on parental behaviors. Baranowski MD. **Adolescence** 13(52):585–604, Winter 78

Turning passive into active: a mechanism in adolescent psychology and treatment. Cooper L. **Adolescence** 13(52):687–95, Winter 78

Death education: what students want and need! O'Brien CR, et al. **Adolescence** 13(52):729–34, Winter 78

Identity status in high school females. Raphael D. **Adolescence** 13(52):627–41, Winter 78

Daydreaming in the adolescent years: instrument development, factor analysis, and sex differences. Taylor PL, et al. **Adolescence** 13(52):735–50, Winter 78

Attitude and behavior: a specification of the contingent consistency hypothesis. Andrews KH, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 44(2):298–310, Apr 79

Adolescent parent education: a maturational model. Levenson P, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(2):104–18, Winter 78

Psychologic aspects of adolescent patient health care. Kimball AJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(1):15–6, 19–21, 24–5, Jan 79 (19 ref.)

What makes adolescent girls flee from their homes? An analysis of 50 such girls studied at Boston Juvenile Court. Reilly PP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(12):886–93, Dec 78

Use of paradoxical injunction with a hospitalized adolescent. Albertini R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(3):163–4, Mar 79

The role of adolescence in the process of differentiation. Baider L, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 16(4):299–314, Dec 78

An approach to the adolescent for the primary care clinician. Smith MS. **J Fam Pract** 8(1):63–6, Jan 79

An ethological view of human adolescence. Weisfeld GE. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(1):38–55, Jan 79

Sex roles and drinking among adolescent girls. Wilsnack RW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1855–74, Nov 78

Teenagers and television violence [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8116):591–2, 17 Mar 79

Creativity and adolescence: the effect of trauma in Freud's adolescence. Eissler KR. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:461–517, 1978

Socialization comparisons of adolescent female athletes and musicians. Snyder EE, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):342–50, Oct 78

Attitudes of adolescent males toward abortion, contraception, and sexuality. Vadies E, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 3(2):169–74, Winter 77

Assessing psychologic symptoms in adolescents. Looney J, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1197–202, Oct 78

[Nontraditional forms of care for juveniles] Černý Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(9):553–6, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Toxicomania in juveniles] Rubeš J. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(5):306–7, May 79 **(Cze)**

[Adolescents with malignant disorders] Last BF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1523, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Psychic conflicts in the adolescent] Canestrari R. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(7–8):345–58, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexuality and self destruction: psychological aspects] Ody M. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(12):693–6, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Specific adolescent difficulties in the domain of thought functioning] Terrier G. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(12):643–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The attitude of juveniles towards the physician (letter)] Lindner R, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(9):619–20, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Various problems in the health education of juveniles] Fiedler K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(4):326–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosexual development in late childhood] Frick–Bruder V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(13):824–5, 10 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Cognitive aspects and motivational dynamics in the autodistructive behavior response in adolescence. Cognitive processes and autoaggressive responses in adolescence] Asprea A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(46):3152–65, 30 Sep 78 (72 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Psychological aspects of puberty] Ravetto F. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(3):205–10, 15 Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Adolescence and transfer] Ionescu G. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 24(1):23–7, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADONIS see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

ADOPTION

Psychiatric illness among adults adopted as infants. Bohman M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 60(1):106–12, Jul 79

Does adoption affect subsequent fertility? Lamb EJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):138–44, 15 May 79

Some genetic aspects of alcoholism and criminality. A population of adoptees. Bohman M. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(3):269–76, Mar 78

Adopted–away offspring [letter] Krims MB. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(3):361, Mar 79

Adjustment of adopted children and demographic profile of adoptive parents. Kraus J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(3):181–7, Sep 78

Adopted children entering Canada from underdeveloped countries [letter] Motil KJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(4):403, 18 Aug 79

Symptoms of adopted children presenting to a large mental health clinic. Austad CC, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(1):20–7, Fall 78

Adoption and the ownership of children. Derdeyn AP. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(4):215–26, Summer 79

Finding permanent homes for children in foster care: a do–it–yourself approach. Jones ML. **Child Today** 8(2):8–9, 36, Mar–Apr 79

Racial and cultural issues in adoption. Jones CE, et al. **Child Welfare** 58(6):373–82, Jun 79

Preparing the school–age child for adoption. Jones ML. **Child Welfare** 58(1):27–34, Jan 79

The pediatric role in adoption. Davis JH. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(7):439–43, Jul 79

Outcome of adopted Vietnamese children. Beneficial effects of a normal home environment on 36 children. McBogg P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(3):179–80, 181–2, Mar 79

Adoptive families. Needs for counseling. Sokoloff B. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(3):188–90, Mar 79

Personal and social characteristics differentiating adoptive relatives of schizophrenics and nonschizophrenics: a preliminary report based on interviews. Rimmer J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(2):151–8, Mar–Apr 79

Adoption: legal resolution or legal fraud? Andrews RG. **Fam Process** 17(3):313–28, Sep 78

Family ties and child placement. Colón F. **Fam Process** 17(3):289–312, Sep 78

The family and child placement practices. Opening

comments. Montalvo B. **Fam Process** 17(3):287–8, Sep 78
Birth parents who relinquished babies for adoption revisited. Pannor R, et al. **Fam Process** 17(3):329–37, Sep 78
Adoption: medical and legal aspects. Bhalla CK. **Indian Pediatr** 15(6):523–7, Jun 78
Adoption [editorial] Gupta S. **Indian Pediatr** 15(6):451–2, Jun 78
On when and whether to disclose about adoption. Wieder H. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(4):793–811, 1978
Adoption and foster care—the pediatrician's role. Sokoloff B. **Pediatrics** 64(2):PIR 57–61, Aug 79
[Reception and supervision of children adopted from abroad] Schulpen TW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(32):1376–81, 11 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Examination of feces in children adopted from the tropics] van der Heide-Wessel C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(32):1382–5, 11 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Adoption of children from abroad] Wolters WH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(32):1369–72, 11 Aug 79 **(Dut)**
[Thoughts about adoption (editorial)] Pierson M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(2):113–20, Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Adoption syndrome—appeal for a risk (editorial)] Herzka HS. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(2):103–6, Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Psychic disturbances in adopted children—an overview of the postiion of clinical research] Huth W. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 26(3):256–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infections, especially parasitic, in adopted children from developing countries] Bengtsson E. **Lakartidningen** 75(50):4675–6, 13 Dec 78 **(Swe)**
[Adopted children from developing countries. The adjustment of older adopted children] Cederblad M. **Lakartidningen** 75(50):4677–8, 13 Dec 78 **(Swe)**
[Adopted children from developing countries. The adjustment of preschool children] Gunnarby A. **Lakartidningen** 75(50):4676–7, 13 Dec 78 **(Swe)**
[Clinical findings in health examinations of adopted children from developing countries] Hofvander Y. **Lakartidningen** 75(50):4674–5, 13 Dec 78 **(Swe)**
[Adopted children from developing countries. Which parents get which children and why?] Kats M. **Lakartidningen** 75(50):4678–9, 13 Dec 78 **(Swe)**
[Adoption from developing countries from an international point of view] Strömholm S. **Lakartidningen** 75(50):4679–80, 13 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADOSTEROL see under **STEROLS**

ADP see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE**

ADRENAL CORTEX

Aberrant adrenal tissue in the wall of a hernial sac. Michowitz M, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):67–9, Jan 79
Isolation and characterization of cyclic AMP-resistant variants from a functional adrenal cortical cell line. Masui H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):219–30, Nov 78
Primary nonfunctioning carcinoma of adrenal cortex. Smith JM, et al. **Urology** 13(3):253–5, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Intracellular prolactin in rat corpus luteum and adrenal cortex. Nolin JM. **Endocrinology** 102(2):402–6, Feb 78
Isolation and primary structure of adrenocorticotropin from several species of whale. Kawauchi H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(5):318–24, Nov 78
Steroid binding properties of beef adrenal cortical cytochrome P-450 which catalyzes the conversion of cholesterol into pregnenolone. Orme-Johnson NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2103–11, 25 Mar 79
[Microdetermination of corticosteroids in adrenocortical zones in various adrenal diseases (author's transl)] Fukuchi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(7):898–908, 20 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of the reaction between the high-spin and low-spin forms of 20S,22R-cholesterolhydroxylating cytochrome P-450 from adrenal cortex mitochondria and carbon monoxide by the flash photolysis method] Akhrem AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(5):1256–60, 1979 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Video scanning for determination of the proportion of cortical tissue in the avian adrenal gland. Vestergaard K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):331–40, 1978
[The development of the adrenal cortex in pig (Sus scrofa domestica). (A contribution on the development of the fetal interior zone of the adrenal cortex in pig) (author's transl)] Jost H, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(2):107–27, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Effect of venous congestion on the microcirculatory bed of rat adrenal glands] Rybakova NI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(1):43–51, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Cold-shock induced changes in the interrenal tissue of a fresh water tropical teleost, Colisa fasciatus. Agrawal U, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(1):1–10, 1978
Effect of ACTH on circadian periodicity of nuclear volume and mitotic division in the zona fasciculata externa of the adrenal cortex of mice. Kirillov OI, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 6(1):51–5, 1979
Purification of dispersed rat adrenal cells by column filtration [proceedings] Williams BC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):109P–110P, May 79
Adrenocortical Y1 cells. Schimmer BP. **Methods Enzymol** 58:570–4, 1979
Comparative cytomorphology of the avian adrenocortical tissue. Manna CK, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 93(1):104–12, 1979
[Autoradiographic study of proliferative activity and cell migration in the adrenal cortex in fetal and neonatal rats] Bertholet JY, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(5):519–22, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Change in the specific functions of cells under the influence of antibodies] Zalchik ASh. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):1070–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of oral contraceptive treatment on the serum concentration of dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate. Madden JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):380–4, 15 Oct 78
Analysis through mathematical models of the dynamics of the adrenal cortical response to ACTH in the rat. Perrin F, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(1):1–15, Mar 78
Effect of ACTH on cytochrome P450 systems of the adrenal cortex. Brownie AC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:349–60, 28 Oct 77
Studies of the trophic action of ACTH. Ramachandran J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:336–48, 28 Oct 77
Bioassay of ACTH using isolated cortex cells. Applications: structure activity relationship for ACTH and analogues, assay of corticotropin-releasing factor, and assay of plasma ACTH. Sayers G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:220–41, 28 Oct 77
Effects of pipecolinomethylhydroxyindane on testicular and adrenocortical function in rats. Kinson GA. **Arch Androl** 1(2):185–91, 1978
The effect of betamethasone dipropionate cream 0.05% (Dirposone) on adrenocortical function. Downie DA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(3):114–7, Dec 78
ACTH-induced refractoriness in cultured adrenal cell line (Y1). Morera AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1553–60, 29 Aug 78
beta-Endorphin stimulates corticosterone synthesis in isolated rat adrenal cells. Shanker G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):1–5, 15 Jan 79
Adrenocortical suppression by synthetic corticosteroid drugs: a comparative study of prednisolone and betamethasone. Downie WW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):397–9, Nov 78
Cytotoxic drugs and the human adrenal cortex: a cell culture study. Morgan MW, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):969–79, Mar 79
Changes in the adrenal cortex of the rat after chronic administration of the steroidogenic inhibitor U-8113. Sharawy M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):123–34, 26 Jun 78
A possible short-term prediction of potential carcinogenicity of chemical compounds in vivo by means of a promoting activity test (PAT). Danz M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):109–20, 1978
N,N-diethyl-4-aminoazobenzene (DEAB): acute actions with respect to possible carcinogenicity as well as the role of solvents. Morphological and pharmacological investigations. Danz M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):245–53, 1978
Effect of various solubilizers on angiotensinII receptors in bovine adrenocortical plasma membranes. Forget G, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):125–6, 15 Jan 79
Effect of chlorphentermine on hormone content and function of the adrenal cortex in rats. Hartmann F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):158–60, Feb 79
Interaction of aging with in vitro adrenocortical responsiveness to ACTH and cyclic AMP. Pritchett JF, et al. **Horm Res** 10(2–3):96–103, 1979
The effect of antidepressant drugs of the imipramine type on various monoamine systems and their relation to changes in behaviour and neuroendocrine function. pp. 67–94. Fuxe K, et al. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**
Adrenocortical responses to sex hormonal administration in three avian species: the parakeet Psittacula krameri, the quail Coturnix cotournix & the common Myna acridotheres tristis. Manna CK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):645–7, Jun 78
Direct inhibitory effect of dexamethasone on steroidogenesis of human adrenal in vivo. Saito E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):861–3, May 79
Stimulation of adrenal 5-ene,3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by corticotrophin in vitro. Loveridge N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):457–8, Sep 78
Inhaled steroid aerosols and alternate-day prednisone [letter] Brown HM. **Lancet** 2(8136):248, 4 Aug 79
Adrenal suppression after short-term corticosteroid therapy [letter] Morgan MW. **Lancet** 1(8122):932, 28 Apr 79
Mediatory role of calcium and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in adrenocorticotropin-induced steroidogenesis by adrenal cells. Perchellet JP, et al. **Science** 203(4386):1259–61, 23 Mar 79
[Response to ACTH of human adrenocortical cells isolated from normal glands and from adrenocortical adenoma (author's transl)] Kolanowski J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(6):485–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histofunctional aspects of the rat adrenals following administration of ethinyl estradiol (histological study)] Breda M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):105–10, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**
[Effect of caffeine on plasma and adrenal corticosterone in the rat] De Pasquale A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1854–60, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**
[Pituitary-adrenocortical function by large dose of betamethasone for neurosurgical patients (author's transl)] Okubo T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(4):389–95, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of methoxyflurane analgesia on pituitary-adrenocortical function in dental cases (author's transl)] Okura I. **Masui** 28(7):701–10, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of testosterone and progesterone on the adrenal X-zone in female mice (author's transl)] Asari M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(1):61–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The inhibitory effects of glucocorticoid on the proliferation and steroidogenesis of the adrenal cortex at the adrenal level (author's transl)] Saito E. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(1):54–65, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Systemic effects of externally applied steroid preparations] Shimao S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2398–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Indices of adrenal cortex function and blood protein composition following administration of different doses of estradurin] Kuz'menko ES, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):425–30, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex and thyroid gland in chronic exposure to lead, mercury and manganese (an experimental study)] Talakin IuN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):48–51, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Effect of aldactone on the mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex and the sodium and potassium content in the blood of middle-aged and elderly persons] Svechnikova NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):49–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The histogenesis of the adrenal cortex in the foetal sheep. Robinson PM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):134–49, May 79
Aspects of the ultrastructure and function of the human fetal adrenal cortex. Johannisson E. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 5:109–30, 1979 (74 ref.)
Ultrastructural studies on the prenatal development of the rat adrenal cortex. Magalhães MM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(2):115–23, Aug 78

ENZYMOLOGY

The use of high-pressure liquid chromatography in the simultaneous assay of 11beta-hydroxylase and 18-hydroxylase in zona fasciculata-reticularis tissue of the rat adrenal cortex. Gallant S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):196–202, 15 Aug 78
Properties of an adrenal cytochrome P-450 (P-45011beta) for the hydroxylations of corticosteroids. Sato H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):307–14, Sep 78
Purification and immunochemical characterization of the two adrenal cortex mitochondrial cytochrome P-450-proteins. Suhara K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):290–9, Sep 78
Properties of an adrenal cytochrome P-450 (P-450SCC) for the side chain cleavage of cholesterol. Takikawa O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):300–6, Sep 78
The final step of side-chain cleavage of cholesterol by adrenocortical cytochrome P-450(scc) studied with [22(-18)C]20,22-dihydroxycholesterols, [18O]isocaproaldehyde, [18O]water and atmospheric [18O]oxygen. Duque C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):317–25, 14 Nov 78
The intracellular localization of adrenal 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta5-isomerase by density gradient perturbation. Headon DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):1006–12, 14 Jun 78
Inhibition of bovine adrenocortical adenylate cyclase activity by adenosine. Glynn P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):605–12, 12 Oct 78
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of the purified cytochrome P-450scc and P-45011beta from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Kominami S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(1):170–6, 27 Mar 79
Bovine adrenocortical microsomal hydroxylase and thermotropic transition. Substrate-cytochrome P-450 binding reaction versus substrate hydroxylation. Narasimhulu S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):381–93, 1 Dec 78
Solubilization of membrane-bound adenylate cyclase of isolated rat adrenal cortex cells. Pilaski M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):380–9, 1 Feb 79
Role of thiol group(s) in the enzymatic activity of the membrane-bound delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from bovine adrenal cortex microsomes.

Vincent M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):1–8, 7 Jul 78

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in beef adrenal cortex. Preiss B, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(10):958–62, Oct 78

Biosynthesis of pregnenolone from cholesterol by mitochondrial enzymes of bovine adrenal cortex. The question of the participation of the 20(22)-olefins and 20, 22-epoxides of cholesterol. Teicher BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):11–9, 2 Nov 78

A new specific endogenous inhibitor of a cyclic nucleotide independent (G type) protein kinase. Job D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):303–8, 15 Feb 79

Crystalline reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-adrenodoxin reductase from pig adrenocortical mitochondria. Essential histidyl and cysteinyl residues of the NADPH-binding site and environment of the adrenodoxin-binding site. Hiwatashi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1071–86, Nov 78

Intracellular localization and properties of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/isomerase in the adrenal cortex. Chapman JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6624–30, 25 Jul 79

The activation of microsomal steroid 21-hydroxylase by cytosol from the cortex of bovine adrenals. Chasalow FI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3777–81, 25 May 79

Adrenocortical cytochrome P-450 side chain cleavage. Preparation of membrane-bound side chain cleavage system from purified components. Hall PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):547–52, 25 Jan 79

Analysis of sodium fluoride enhancement of calcitonin stimulation of renal cortical adenylate cyclase. Queener SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9033–40, 25 Dec 78

Evidence suggesting that more than one sterol side chain cleavage enzyme system exists in mitochondria from bovine adrenal cortex. Wolfson AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4094–100, 25 May 79

The regulation of adenylate cyclase of the adrenal cortex. Glynn P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(2):99–121, Feb 79

Soluble bovine adrenal cortex guanylate cyclase: effect of sodium nitroprusside, nitrosamines, and hydrophobic ligands on activity, substrate specificity and cation requirement. Struck CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):51–61, 24 Aug 78

[Main enzymatic disorders of the adrenal cortex and their therapeutic possibilities] Teofili MT, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(2):161–78, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[N-terminal amino acid sequence of 20S, 22R-cholesterol hydroxylating cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria] Akhrem AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(2):505–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes in rat adrenocortical cell membrane potential. Lymangrover J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(6):377–82, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of the adrenal cortex on allograft rejections in rats. Comsa J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):51–9, 23 Apr 79

INNERVATION

The innervation of the mouse adrenal cortex. Migally N. **Anat Rec** 194(1):105–11, May 79

METABOLISM

Different biological action of corticosteroids, corticosterone and cortisol, as a base of zonal function of adrenal cortex. Kahri AI, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):329–37, Jun 79

Immunohistochemical localization of adrenodoxin and adrenodoxin reductase in bovine adrenal cortex. Mitani F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):317–27, Feb 79

Studies on cyclic nucleotides in the adrenal gland. IX. Effects of ACTH on cyclic AMP and steroid production by the zona fasciculata-reticularis of the adrenal cortex. Shima S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):139–46, Jan 79

Adrenocortical metabolism of angiotensin in sheep with adrenal transplants. Lun S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E525–31, Nov 78

ACTH action on adrenal steroidogenesis. Koritz SB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:329–35, 28 Oct 77

Prostaglandins and calcium-membrane interactions in secretory glands. Rubin RP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:377–90, 28 Apr 78 (51 ref.)

Elevated cyclic GMP concentrations in rat adrenal cortex after dexamethasone administration. Guillemant J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):163–9, 14 May 79

Regulation of adrenocortical steroidogenesis by cyclic 3'-5'-guanosine monophosphate in isolated rat adrenal cells. Harrington CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):55–61, 14 Nov 78

Effects of adrenal steroid activator protein on the conversion of various 20- and 22-hydroxycholesterols to pregnenolone by adrenal mitochondrial enzymes. Teicher BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1436–41, 29 Aug 78

The recently proposed 20,22-epoxycholesterol as the intermediate in the conversion of cholesterol to pregnenolone by adrenal cortex mitochondria must be 5alpha,6alpha-epoxycholestan-3beta-ol. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1396–403, 29 Aug 78

A short review of the effects of spironolactone and related anti-mineralocorticoids on steroid-hormone biosynthesis and action. Fraser R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):559–62, Jun 79

Cholesterol metabolism and steroid-hormone production. Hume R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):893–8, 1978

Pregnenolone sulfate binding in the guinea pig adrenal cortex: comparison with pregnenolone binding. Strott CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4557–63, 17 Oct 78

Conversion of deoxycorticosterone to 3-keto-4-etienic acid, catalyzed by a partially purified preparation from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Ando N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(2):325–32, 26 Feb 79

Mechanisms of corticotropin action in rat adrenal cells. I. The effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis and of microfilament formation on corticosterone synthesis. Crivello JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):315–29, 17 Aug 78

Inhibition of steroidogenic response to corticotropin in mouse adrenal tumor cells (Y-1) by the ionophore A23187. Role of protein biosynthesis. Nakamura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):330–9, 17 Aug 78

A role for the adrenal cortex in the onset of cystic ovarian follicles in the sow. Scholten JA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):525–33, Oct 78

Studies on adrenocorticotropic hormone receptor using isolated rat adrenocortical cells. Yanagibashi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):545–51, Dec 78

Loci of action of regulators of aldosterone biosynthesis in isolated glomerulosa cells. Aguilera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1046–52, Apr 79

The cholesterol side chain cleavage system of the rat adrenal cortex and its relationship to the circadian rhythm. Brownie AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1266–9, May 79

Characterization of adult bovine adrenocortical cells throughout their life span in tissue culture. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):926–36, Mar 78

Low density lipoprotein receptors in bovine adrenal cortex. I. Receptor-mediated uptake of low density lipoprotein and utilization of its cholesterol for steroid synthesis in cultured adrenocortical cells. Kovanen PT, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):599–609, Mar 79

Low density lipoprotein receptors in bovine adrenal cortex. II. Low density lipoprotein binding to membranes prepared from fresh tissue. Kovanen PT, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):610–6, Mar 79

The effect of adrenocorticotropin and nucleotides on Ca2+ uptake in adrenal cortical microsomal vesicles. Laychock SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2198–206, Dec 78

Further studies on the relationship between potassium and sodium levels and adrenocortical activity. Lobo MV, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1061–8, Apr 78

The effects of potassium on early and late steps in aldosterone biosynthesis in cells of the zona glomerulosa. McKenna TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1411–6, Oct 78

Stimulation of steroid synthesis by normal rat adrenocortical cells in response to antimicrotubular agents. Ray P, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1281–8, Oct 78

Studies on cyclic nucleotides in the adrenal gland. VIII. Effects of angiotensin on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and steroidogenesis in the adrenal cortex. Shima S, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1361–7, Oct 78

Regulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in bovine adrenocortical cells in culture. Simonian MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):588–95, Mar 79

In vitro tropic action of ACTH upon adrenocortical cyclic nucleotide (cAMP, cGMP) production and corticosterone output in blue (Prionace glauca Linnaeus) and in mako (Isurus oxyrinchus Rafinesque) sharks. Honn KV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):161–9, Sep 78

Angiotensin II receptors in adrenal cortex and uterus. Binding and activation properties of angiotensin analogues. Capponi AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5120–7, 25 Jun 79

The role of cyclic AMP in aldosterone production by isolated zona glomerulosa cells. Fujita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8567–74, 1979 Sep 10

Adrenal cortex mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 specific to cholesterol side chain cleavage reaction. Spectral changes induced by detergents, alcohols, amines, phospholipids, steroid hydroxylase inhibitors, and steroid substrates, and conditions for adrenodoxin binding to the cytochrome. Kido T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8377–85, 1979 Sep 10

The role of cytochrome P-450 in the action of sodium depletion on aldosterone biosynthesis in rats. Kramer RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3953–8, 25 May 79

Ionic effects on adrenal steroidogenic electron transport. The role of adrenodoxin as an electron shuttle. Lambeth JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7255–64, 10 Aug 79

Adrenocorticotropin action in isolated adrenal cells. The intermediate role of cyclic AMP in stimulation of corticosterone synthesis. Sala GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3861–5, 25 May 79

Biotransformation of cholesterol to cholestane-3beta,5alpha,6beta-triol via cholesterol alpha-epoxide (5alpha,6alpha-epoxycholestan-3beta-ol) in bovine adrenal cortex. Watabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3854–60, 25 May 79

Effects of sodium nitroprusside and ascorbic acid on rat adrenocortical cell cGMP levels and steroidogenesis. Laychock SG, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(5):335–44, Oct 78

Control of the cholesterol side-chain cleavage reaction in the adrenal and corpus luteum [proceedings] Boyd GS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):33P–34P, Feb 79

Angiotensin II receptors and aldosterone secretion. Catt KJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):37P–48P, May 79 (51 ref.)

Inhibition by sera from manic-depressive patients of adrenocorticotrophin-stimulated aldosterone production in suspensions of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells [proceedings] Levell MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):113P, May 79

Aldosterone: chemical aspects and related enzymology. Neher R. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):25P–35P, May 79 (42 ref.)

Comparative and evolutionary aspects of aldosterone secretion and zona glomerulosa function. Vinson GP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):5P–24P, May 79 (123 ref.)

Prostaglandin synthesis in rat adrenocortical cells. Chanderbhan R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):116–24, Jan 79

Essential fatty acid deficiency and adrenal cortical function in vitro. Vahouny GV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):154–61, Feb 79

The action of adenosine on steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenocortical cells. Cooper DM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(10):973–7, Oct 78

Prostaglandin E2-induced hydrolysis of cholesterol esters in rat adrenocortical cells. Hodges VA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(11):1111–8, Nov 78

Angiotensin stimulates both early and late steps in aldosterone biosynthesis in isolated bovine glomerulosa cells. McKenna TJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(10):967–72, Oct 78

Effect of thyroidectomy on the protein content of rat adrenal cortex mitochondria and microsomes. Negrié C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(10):1001–8, Oct 78

Comparative effects of dexamethasone and phenobarbital on adrenal cortex, liver cytochrome P450 contents and serum thyroid hormones. Négrié C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(4):431–5, Apr 79

Studies of cholesterol binding in the soluble fraction of the adrenal cortex of the guinea pig. Strott CA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):721–30, Aug 78

Changes in corticosteroid synthesis of the human adrenal cortex in vitro, induced by treatment with o,p'-DDD for Cushing's syndrome: evidence for the sites of action of the drug. Touitou Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1217–24, Dec 78

Composition of lipids bound to pure cytochrome P-450 of cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Hall PF, et al. **Lipids** 14(2):148–51, Feb 79

Binding and degradation of human 125I-HDL by rat adrenocortical cells. Gwynne JT, et al. **Metabolism** 27(11):1593–600, Nov 78

Cytochrome P450 in adrenocortical mitochondria. Mitani F. **Mol Cell Biochem** 24(1):21–43, 5 Mar 79 (196 ref.)

Angiotensin-induced steroidogenesis in rabbit adrenal: effects of pH and calcium. Chiu AT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(2):159–66, Feb 79

Prostacyclin: a potent stimulator of adrenal steroidogenesis. Ellis EF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(4):483–90, Oct 78

Cholesterol arachidonate as a prostaglandin precursor in adrenocortical cells. Vahouny GV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(2):207–20, Aug 78

[Regulation of electron transport in the 20S, 22R-cholesterol hydroxylating system of adrenal cortex mitochondria] Akhrem AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(6):1490–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Structuro-metabolic mechanisms for integrating several endocrine organs] Prochukhanov RA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):104–10, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex and vitamin PP. The effect of corticosteroids on the NAD level in the rat liver after the administration of excess nicotinic acid or nicotinamide] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):61–4, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Stress response and its relationship to cystic (pseudofollicular) change in the definitive cortex of the adrenal gland in stillborn infants. de Sa DJ. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):769–76, Oct 78

Adrenal cortical nodules [letter] Tchertkoff V, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(2):100, Feb 79

Ectopic adrenal in inguinal hernia sacs. Gutowski WT 3d, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):353–4, Mar 79

Stereological study of the zona fasciculata of the adrenal cortex in stress situations (hypothermia, catabolism). Rohr HP, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 162(4):380–97, Aug 78

[Histological investigations on adrenal cortex of sand rats (Psammomys obesus) during development of the diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Weigelt G, et al. **Anat Anz** 145(3):219–24, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenal cortex in experimental carcinogenesis of the intestine] Faustov LA. **Arkh Patol** 41(3):25–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Diurnal fluctuation of plasma cortisol levels in the guinea

pig. Garris DR. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):692–5, Apr 79

Adrenal involvement in the timing of puberty in female rats: interaction with serum prolactin levels. Gelato MC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):590–8, Nov 78

Adrenocortical function in puberty. serum ACTH, cortisol and dehydroepiandrosterone in girls and boys. Apter D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):599–604, Jul 79

Electrical responses in cat adrenal cortex: possible relation to aldosterone secretion. Natke E Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E158–62, Aug 79

Vasopressin and corticotropin-releasing factor: an axonal pathway to portal capillaries in the zona externa of the median eminence containing vasopressin and its interaction with adrenal corticoids. Zimmerman EA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:405–19, 28 Oct 77

Pituitary adrenocortical response to stress during the first day of post-natal life in the rat. Corbier P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):105–11, 1978

Effects of althesin and ketamine on resting and stress stimulated adrenocortical activity in rats. Nisticò G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):891–7, Sep 78

Adrenocortical response to general anaesthesia and surgery. Ishihara H, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):186–90, May 79

Effects of seasonal availability of sodium and potassium on the adrenal cortical function of a wild population of snowshoe hares, Lepus americanus. Smith MC, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(8):1869–76, Aug 78

Plasma corticosterone response to serotonin altering drugs in the 3-day-old rat. Grota LJ. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(4):399–405, Jul 79

Participation of hypothalamus in the response of interrenal tissue to stress of frog Rana ridibunda. Tureková L, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(3):171–8, Sep 78

Mechanism of action of prolactin on adrenocortical steroid secretion in hypophysectomized female rats. Colby HD. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1299–303, May 79

Development of the circadian adrenocortical rhythm in rats: studied by determination of 24- or 48-hour patterns of blood corticosterone levels in individual pups. Takahashi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):954–61, Apr 79

Adrenocortical activity in female rats following long-term exposure to treadmill running. Chandra AM, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(2):239–42, May 78

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. IV. Effects of postpubertal gonadectomy and sex hormones on adrenal steroid 5alpha-reductase activity in the rat. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(1):36–42, Apr 78

Studies on the effects of ethinyl estradiol and norethisterone acetate on the adrenal cortex and some other tissues in the rat. Zaki K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):66–76, Feb 79

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical regulation of RNA synthesis in aging. Frolkis VV, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(2):77–85, 1979

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical regulation of induction of some enzymes of carbohydrate and aminoacid metabolism in aging. Frolkis VV, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(2):65–76, 1979

Neuroendocrine response patterns in dominant and subordinate mice. Ely DL, et al. **Horm Behav** 10(2):156–69, Apr 78

Feedback and facilitation in the adrenocortical system and the endocrine responses to repeated stimuli. pp. 252–9. Dallman MF, et al.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

Responses of the diurnal locomotor and adrenocortical rhythms in rats exposed to a weekly 8-hour phase-shift of the Zeitgeber. pp. 200–1. Szafarczyk A, et al.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

Effect of dorsal hippocampectomy or fimbria section on adrenocortical responses in rats. Feldman S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(6):539–41, Jun 79

Schedule-induced polydipsia in rats: adrenocortical and hippocampal modulation. Devenport LD. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(4):651–60, Aug 78

Estradiol values in premature adrenarche [letter] Sklar CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):677–8, Apr 79

A histochemical study on the effects of photoperiod on gonadal and adrenal function in the male bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus). Tähkä KM. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):57–66, Sep 78

Effect of adrenalectomy on temporal patterns of serum gonadotropin levels. Dunn JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(3–4):126–35, 1978

Effects of the duration of individual or group housing on behavioural and adrenocortical reactivity in male mice. Goldsmith JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):757–60, Nov 78

Pituitary/adrenal hormones do not influence bulbectomy-induced behavioural changes. Hull EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):417–21, Mar 79

Evaluation of adrenal function in rats by the measurement of urinary free corticosterone, free aldosterone and free 11-deoxycorticosterone. Kley HK, et al. **Steroids** 32(2):223–32, Sep 78

[Effects in man of a total adrenal cortical extract on delayed immunity and lymphocyte sub-populations] Dry J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(21):1543–5, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role played by the adrenal cortex on the luteotrophic action of estrogens during the rat estrus cycle] Hassani M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):167–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Role of the prostaglandins] Frisina N, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(42):2855–60, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of the group size in aggregate life on the adrenocortical function in rats (author's transl)] Sato H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(5):680–92, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of maternal and fetal adrenocortical function on placental steroid production: effect of intravenous infusion of ACTH on plasma concentrations of ACTH, cortisol, progesterone, and unconjugated estradiol and estriol during late pregnancy and labor (author's transl)] Ikeda I. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(8):921–38, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age and the relationship between temperature and the cell membrane repolarization process in the adrenal cortex] Gorban' EN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):651–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the adrenal cortex during adaptation to different regimes of motor activity] Seene TP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1444–50, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sealed chamber conditions on the functional state of the human adrenal cortex (based on data from a study of the 11-hydroxycortico-steroid content in the blood plasma)] Kalandarov S, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):39–42, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines and the adrenal cortex in exposure to LBNP] Kalita NF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):70–1, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Participation of different parts of the tonsils and the hippocampus in the regulation of the pituitary-adrenal cortex system in rats] Sapronov NS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):51–6, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin activity and functional status of the adrenal cortex in surgical intervention during ketamine anesthesia] Belov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):95–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the biological rhythm of the ovaries and adrenocortical function] Svechnikova NV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):50–1, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in rat hypothalamic content of corticotrophin-releasing factor (CRF) activity, plasma ACTH and corticosterone under stress and the effect of cycloheximide. Fujieda K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):10–9, Sep 78

Hypothermia and adrenocortical function [letter] Felicetta JV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):855, May 79

Adrenal activity in anorexia nervosa. Walsh BT, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(6):499–506, Oct 78

The adrenal cortex. Milne FJ. **S Afr Med J** 53(24):969–74, 14 Jun 78

[Adrenal cortical activity in premature labor] Markovski N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(6):391–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Adrenocortical function in obese children] Kiss P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):606–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Estimation of androgenic functions of the adrenal cortex and gonads in selected forms of genital abnormalities in children and adolescents] Pawlaczyk B. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(4):347–52, Jul-Aug 78 **(Pol)**

[Determination of adrenal cortex function following acute myocardial infarct undergoing rehabilitation treatment in a sanatorium] Mądro A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(51):1969–71, 18 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary response mechanisms of the adrenal cortex in dogs to pain stress] Eremina SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):18–20, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in chronic dust bronchitis] Makotchenko VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):22–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine balance of the body in the early postoperative period] Vereshchagina GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):55–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical indices of the adrenal cortex function in chronic calculous cholecystitis in middle-aged and old patients] Ashrafov AA. **Klin Khir** (10):27–30, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex function in patients with Far East scarlatina-like fever (pseudotuberculosis)] Malyĭ VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):100–1, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of pyretic hyperthermia on the activity of the adrenal cortex] Medvedeva GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):25–9, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degree and frequency of activation of different adrenal cortex functions in diabetes mellitus patients] Bezverkhaia TP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):31–5, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional state and ultrastructure of the cells of the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex under prolonged immobilization stress] Gordienko VM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):91–6, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical exertion on the adrenal gland function and cardiovascular system in diabetes mellitus] Povolotskaia GM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):8–12, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the somatotropic function of the pituitary gland and the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in rats with alloxan diabetes] Sadovnikova NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):63–8, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex and the renin--angiotensin system in Itsenko-Cushing's disease] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):39–44, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in patients with infectious-allergic myocarditis and idiopathic myocardial lesions under the effect of treatment with cardiac glycosides and beta-blockaders] Kiseleva ZM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):38–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the adrenal cortex activity and tyrosine content of blood in influenza] Rass IT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):107–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of centimeter waves and inductothermy on adrenal cortical function in children with bronchial asthma] Stepanova LT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):26–31, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Disorder in the regulation of adrenal cortical function in cancer of the corpus uteri] Ostroumova MN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):62–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid activity of the adrenal cortex in sexual disorders in men] Imshinetskaia LP. **Vrach Delo** (8):46–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex and the reticuloendothelial system in pulmonary tuberculosis] Pekur SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):61–3, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in the radiation and drug therapy of polycythemia vera] Belugina ZT. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(5):52–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Adrenal scintigraphy] Ducassou D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):430, Jun-Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Clinical value of radionuclide imaging in the diagnosis of the adrenal cortex lesions] Ametov AS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):43–8, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Evidence for existence of cortical androgen-stimulating hormone. Parker LN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E616–20, Jun 79

Interactions of prolactin and adrenocorticotropin in the regulation of adrenocortical secretions in female rats. Ogle TF, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):40–4, Jan 79

[Correlations between adrenal cortex and thyroid dysfunction] Goischke HK. **Med Klin** 73(43):1523–6, 27 Oct 78 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure and function of adrenal cortex carcinoma Snell 494 following transplantation on hypophysectomized male and female rats] Krüger R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:333, 1978 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effect of a low potassium diet on the glomerular zone of the adrenal cortex of rats. Kawai K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(3):351–62, May 79

Electron microscopic studies of the effect of ACTH and flavin-adenine dinucleotide on adrenocortical atrophy of rats treated with dexamethasone phosphate. Koizuka S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(1):35–49, Jan 79

Investigations on the turnover of adrenocortical mitochondria. X. A correlated biochemical stereological study of the effects of chronic treatment with chloramphenicol on the mitochondria of the rat zona fasciculata. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(1):67–79, Sep 78

Adrenal cortex in retired breeder Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) and golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Nickerson PA. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):347–58, May 79

Ultrastructural changes in the adrenal cortex of rats exposed to extremely low temperatures. Vazquez R, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(4):289–99, Dec 78

Effect of thyroparathyroidectomy (TPX) on the zona reticularis: a quantitative ultrastructural study. Conran RM, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(3):405–15, Jul 79

Investigations on the turnover of adrenocortical mitochondria. XII. Studies on the mechanism of the ACTH-induced elongation of the half-life of rat zona fasciculata mitochondria. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(3):435–40, Nov 78

Specific lamellar structures of agranular endoplasmic reticulum in the senile mouse adrenal cortex. Setoguti T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 42(2):95–102, Apr 79

Biochemical and morphological characteristics of bovine

adrenal cortex plasma membrane [proceedings] Pecheux F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):879–80, Oct 78

Three dimensional organization of mammalian adrenal cortex. A scanning electron microscopic study. Motta P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(1):23–38, 30 Jan 79

The ultrastructure of functional mouse adrenal cortical tumor cells in vitro. Mattson P, et al. **Differentiation** 11(2):75–88, 18 Aug 78

Determination of the numerical density of spherical and ellipsoidal particles in the adrenal zona glomerulosa, based on distribution measurements. I. Methods. Lustyik G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(5):260–70, 1978

Determination of the numerical density of spherical and ellipsoidal particles in the zona glomerulosa, based on distribution measurements. II. Application of the methods. Lustyik G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(6):303–10, 1978

Presumptive interrenal tissue (adrenocortical homolog) of the coelacanth Latimeria chalumnae. Lagios MD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(3):404–6, Mar 79

Light and electron microscopic studies of intramitochondrial bodies in bovine adrenocortical cells by proteolytic digestion. Kai O, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(3):217–21, 15 Sep 78

Isolation of intramitochondrial bodies in bovine adrenocortical cells by density gradient centrifugation. Kai O, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(4):305–10, 21 Feb 79

Cultured adrenocortical cells in various states of differentiation: electron microscopic characterization and ultrastructural response to adrenocorticotrophin. Slavinski-Turley EA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):427–34, Sep 78

[Ultrastructural changes of the adrenal cortex of rats exposed to moderate and prolonged cold] Vazquez R, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(1):11–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the normal human adrenal cortex] Zwierzina WD. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(4):409–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of and sex dimorphism in the adrenal cortex of the aged rat] Dhom G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:362, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of human adrenal cortex] Kreiner E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:361, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure and functional parameters of rat adrenal cortex cells in the course of reparative regeneration] Vakulin GM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(5):402–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENAL CORTEX DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

Hyponatremia during adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) infusions [letter] Baumann G. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):499, Sep 79

Disorders of the adrenal cortex. I. Kaplan SA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(1):65–76, Feb 79

DRUG THERAPY

[Cortisol plasma concentration in patients with primary adrenal cortex insufficiency during substitution therapy with cortisone acetate] Allolio B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1456–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Prednisolone determination in patients with adrenal cortex insufficiency] von Papen C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1453–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Adrenal cortex pathology in the African black; 29 cases; 7 personal cases] Sankalé M, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(2):93–8, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Adrenal cortico-medullary junction necrosis: a morphologic marker for hypotension. Kuhajda FP, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):294–7, Sep 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Electron microscopic studies of the effect of ACTH and flavin-adenine dinucleotide on adrenocortical atrophy of rats treated with dexamethasone phosphate. Koizuka S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(1):35–49, Jan 79

SURGERY

[Anesthesia and intensive care problems in adrenocortical surgery] Proye C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):251–62, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

ADRENAL CORTEX FUNCTION TESTS see under **PITUITARY-ADRENAL FUNCTION TESTS**

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

Properties of an adrenal cytochrome P-450 (P-45011beta) for the hydroxylations of corticosteroids. Sato H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):307–14, Sep 78

Corticosteroid-induced avascular necrosis: an experimental study in rabbits. Gold EW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):272–80, Sep 78

Corticosteroids and leukocyte blastogenesis in renal transplantation. Pierce GE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):364–9, Mar 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The time of steroid therapy [proceedings] Cove-Smith JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):465P, Nov 78

The time of steroid therapy [proceedings] Cove-Smith JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):457P, Nov 78

Granuloma formation associated with subconjunctival injection of a corticosteroid in dogs. Fischer CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(10):1086–8, 15 May 79

Electron microscopic study of depot corticosteroid crystals with clinical studies after intra-articular injection. Gordon GV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):7–14, Jan–Feb 79

Oral versus intravenous high-dose steroid treatment of renal allograft rejection. The big shot or not? Gray D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):117–8, 21 Jan 78

Intranasal steroid injections: indications, technique, results, complications. Baker DC. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 1):998–1003, Jun 79

Treatment of acute asthma: effect of intravenous corticosteroids and beta 2-adrenergic agonists. Arnaud A, et al. **Lung** 156(1):43–8, 20 Mar 79

[Biomechanical studies of rabbit tendons after repeated injections of corticosteroids] Kolev N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 18(2):92–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Topical corticosteroid treatment of erythema caused by ultraviolet irradiation] Nater JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(20):825–7, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[What does conservative therapy of 'idiopathic' facial paresis accomplish?] Oeken FW, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(9):554–62, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subacute polymyositis and 'HSDAD' corticosteroid therapy] Dekleva I, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):153–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of corticosteroids in rheumatology (author's transl)] Diaz-Jouanen E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(3):311–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Avulsion injury in patients receiving continuous corticosteroid therapy. Kalisman M. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 20(4):208–11, 1978

Corticosteroid-induced lymphocytopenia in man: absence of splenic influence and effect of recipient serum. Beardsley GP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(3):255–9, 1978

Case report: acute pancreatitis following corticosteroid and azathioprine therapy. Hamed I, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(2):211–9, Sep–Oct 78

'Steroid-phobia' in asthma management. Tuft L. **Ann Allergy** 42(3):152–9, Mar 79

Epidural lipomatosis from corticosteroids [letter] Paull BR. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):859, May 79

Iatrogenic pancreatitis. A fatal complication in the induction therapy for acute lymphocytic leukemia. Jain R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1726, Nov 78

Posterior subcapsular cataracts: histopathologic study of steroid-associated cataracts. Greiner JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):135–44, Jan 79

Steroid myopathy. Fagan JM, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(10):657–9, Oct 78

Problems with topical steroids. Clarke DM. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(12):1509–10, 1512, 1514, Dec 78

Adverse effects of corticosteroids. Goette DK, et al. **Cutis** 23(4):477–87, Apr 79

Effect of topical corticosteroids on the pituitary adrenal system. Kansky A. **Int J Dermatol** 17(10):785–7, Dec 78

Steroid addiction. Kligman AM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(1):23–31, Jan–Feb 79 (35 ref.)

The effects of acute corticosteroid therapy for asthma on serum immunoglobulin levels. Posey WC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(6):340–8, Dec 78

Postinjection corticosteroid atrophy. Roller MC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(4):268–9, Apr 79

Presentation of the steroid psychoses. Hall RC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(4):229–36, Apr 79

Adrenal suppression after short-term corticosteroid therapy [letter] Wilson KS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1030, 12 May 79

Candida arthritis secondary to repeated intra-articular corticosteroids. Ginzler E, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(3):392–4, Mar 79

Capsular contracture and steroid-related complications after augmentation mammaplasty. A preliminary study. Carrico TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):377–80, Sep 79

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head in patients receiving intermittent cytotoxic and corticosteroid therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Hancock BW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(634):545–6, Aug 78

Gastrointestinal complication of high-dose corticosteroid therapy in acute cerebrovascular patients. Ottonello GA, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):208–10, Mar–Apr 79

[Effect of corticoids on function of the fetoplacental unit] Stech T, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(4):297–9, May 79 **(Cze)**

[Macular changes due to corticosteroids (author's transl)] Pau H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):557–60, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects of external corticosteroid therapy. 1. Side effects limited to the skin] Nitzschner H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(20):976–80, 15 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Side effects of topical corticosteroid therapy. II. Systemic side effects] Nitzschner H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(21):1021–4, 1 Nov 78 (169 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic aseptic necrosis of bone] Dezsó S. **Orv Hetil** 119(42):2553–6, 15 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

[Ocular changes in rheumatic disease] Guffanti A. **Minerva Med** 69(46):3134–7, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Late complications caused by immunosuppressive therapy in kidney transplantation] Albrechtsen D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(7):370–3, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Side effects and complications of the local corticosteroid therapy of dermatoses] Ivanov NA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):27–31, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological changes in the liver during intravenous chemohormonotherapy] Kniazhetskaia EI. **Vrach Delo** (9):67–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Description and chromatographic investigation of Mexican medication for arthritis and asthma, including an unusual corticosteroid. Bailey K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 166(1):299–304, 1 Dec 78

[Studies on so-called 'Natural Food (Shizen Shokuhin)' added with corticosteroid (author's transl)] Shibata T. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):112–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microdetermination of corticosteroids in adrenocortical zones in various adrenal diseases (author's transl)] Fukuchi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(7):898–908, 20 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Topical betamethasone 17-valerate is an anticorticosteroid in the rat. 2. Anti-inflammatory and anti-lymphocyte activities. Young JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(6):665–73, Dec 78

Topical betamethasone 17-valerate is an anticorticosteroid in the rat. 1. Dermal atrophy. Young JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(6):655–63, Dec 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

ACTH action on adrenal steroidogenesis. Koritz SB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:329–35, 28 Oct 77

The steroidogenic activity of biotinylcorticotropin–avidin complexes. Finn FM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1153–7, 13 Jun 79

Regulation of adrenocortical steroidogenesis by cyclic 3'-5'-guanosine monophosphate in isolated rat adrenal cells. Harrington CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):55–61, 14 Nov 78

Cholesterol metabolism and steroid-hormone production. Hume R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):893–8, 1978

Cytotoxic drugs and the human adrenal cortex: a cell culture study. Morgan MW, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):969–79, Mar 79

Mode of action of peptide hormones. Neher R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:29S–39S, 1976

Comparative study of cyclic AMP-generation system, steroid biosynthesis and lipid metabolism in vitro in ACTH responsive and unresponsive adrenal tumors. Nishikawa T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):9–17, Feb 79

Stimulation of steroid synthesis by normal rat adrenocortical cells in response to antimicrotubular agents. Ray P, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1281–8, Oct 78

Studies on cyclic nucleotides in the adrenal gland. VIII. Effects of angiotensin on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and steroidogenesis in the adrenal cortex. Shima S, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1361–7, Oct 78

Steroid synthesis in the adrenal gland of the sea snake Hydrophis cyanocinctus: the metabolism of exogenous precursors. Duggan RT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):415–26, Nov 78

The role of serum lipoproteins in steroidogenesis by the human fetal adrenal cortex. Simpson ER, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):146–8, Jul 79

In vitro steroidogenesis of the fetal adrenal glands after dexamethasone administration to pregnant rats. Klepac R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1225–8, Dec 78

Changes in corticosteroid synthesis of the human adrenal cortex in vitro, induced by treatment with o,p'-DDD for Cushing's syndrome: evidence for the sites of action of the drug. Touitou Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1217–24, Dec 78

Inborn errors of steroid biosynthesis. Finkelstein M, et al. **Physiol Rev** 59(2):353–406, Apr 79 (310 ref.)

Prostacyclin: a potent stimulator of adrenal steroidogenesis. Ellis EF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(4):483–90, Oct 78

Mediatory role of calcium and guanosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in adrenocorticotropin-induced steroidogenesis by adrenal cells. Perchellet JP, et al. **Science** 203(4386):1259–61, 23 Mar 79

Trilostane, an orally active inhibitor of steroid biosynthesis. Potts GO, et al. **Steroids** 32(2):257–67, Sep 78

Application of the Sousa (John Phillip) principles to medical research: the role of cyclic nucleotides in hormone and drug action. Bransome ED Jr. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:172–83, 1977 (47 ref.)

Peliosis hepatis as a result of endogenous steroid hormone production. Willén H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 383(2):233–40, 31 Jul 79

[Abnormalities in steroid hormone synthesis] Ibayashi H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(12):1314–23, 20 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[The inhibitory effects of glucocorticoid on the proliferation

and steroidogenesis of the adrenal cortex at the adrenal level (author's transl)] Saito E. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(1):54–65, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effects of an intravenous injection of tetracosactid on plasma corticosteroid and testosterone levels in unstressed male rabbits. Faulborn KW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):511–8, Jul 79

High corticosteroid levels in plasma of adult and foetal Weddell seals (Leptonychotes weddelli). Liggins GC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):718–26, Apr 79

Progesterone and corticosteroids in the initiation of lactation in the sow. Martin CE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(5):517–25, Oct 78

Restoration of corticosteroid periodicity in obese rats by limited a.m. food access. Krieger DT. **Brain Res** 171(1):67–75, 27 Jul 79

A sequential study of adrenocorticosteroid level in human pregnancy. Wintour EM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(4):399–403, Jul–Aug 78

Extrapituitary regulation of the circadian rhythm of plasma corticosteroid concentration in rats. Ottenweller JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1875–9, Nov 78

Normal fluctuations in the concentration of corticosteroid and adrenocorticotrophin in the plasma of foetal and pregnant sheep. Jones CT. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):237–41, Mar 79

Concentrations of certain hormones in the blood of human males subjected to steady-state noise. pp. 270–3. Favino A. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

Studies of microhigh-performance liquid chromatography. IV. Application of the micro pre-column method to the analysis of corticosteroids in serum. Ishii D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 156(1):173–80, 21 Aug 78

Interrelationships of circulating maternal steroid concentrations in third trimester pregnancies. III. Effect of intravenous cortisol infusion on maternal concentrations of estriol, 16 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, progesterone, 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone, delta 5-pregnenolone, delta5-pregnenolone sulfate, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, and cortisol. Elsner CW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):30–3, Jul 79

Plasma melatonin, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin, and corticoids in two patients with pinealoma. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):144–5, Jul 79

Adrenocortical function, electrolyte metabolism, and blood pressure during prolonged adrenocorticotropin infusion in juvenile hypertension. Rauh W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):52–7, Jul 79

Adrenal steroid dynamics in congenital adrenal hyperplasia: evaluation by simultaneous bilateral adrenal venous catheterization. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):46–51, Jul 79

Failure to detect an effect of prolactin on pulmonary surfactant and adrenal steroids in fetal sheep and rabbits. Ballard PL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):879–83, Oct 78

Influence of spironolactone on serum corticosteroids in primary hyperaldosteronism. Abshagen U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(4):173–80, 15 Feb 79

Differentiation between subtypes of primary hyperaldosteronism by multiple steroid measurement after dexamethasone administration. Pellnitz W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(17):855–8, 1 Sep 78

Serum corticosteroids at the high and low points of the circadian rhythm in rats with regenerating adrenals. Gallant S, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1097–101, 19 Mar 79

Corticosteroid and growth hormone responses to methylamphetamine in depressive illness. Checkley SA. **Psychol Med** 9(1):107–15, Feb 79

Acute and chronic morphine effects on plasma corticosteroids and growth hormone in the cat. French ED, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(3–4):237–44, Oct 78

[Specific glucocorticoid receptor activity in the lungs and concentration of corticosteroids in the plasma of newborn rabbits during the first hours of life (author's transl)] Bichler A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(4):307–13, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of plasma androgens in cases of adrenal pathology] Filipponi P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):17–24, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenal hormones and hemodynamics in experimental traumatic shock] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):9–15, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of corticosteroid drugs for dermatologic use] Agrup G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(25):1203–4, 10 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Compounds in the urinary pH 1 extract reacting with corticosteroid and tetrahydrocorticosteroid antisera. Separation of a nonpolar substance with affinity to a tetrahydroaldosterone antiserum. Lichtwald K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:169–72, 1978

[The action of corticoids in immunological phenomena] Bogdanikowa B, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(5):581–603, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological stimulation of hormonal formation] Zaichik ASh. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):22–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A short review of the effects of spironolactone and related anti-mineralocorticoids on steroid-hormone biosynthesis and action. Fraser R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):559–62, Jun 79

Microdetermination of adrenocortical steroids by double isotope method. V. Interaction between corticosteroids and human erythrocytes. Matsumoto U, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3624–32, Dec 78

Bacterial metabolism of corticoids with particular reference to the 21-dehydroxylation. Winter J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2626–9, 25 Apr 79

Adrenocorticosteroids in experimental and human hypertension. Melby SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):93P–106P, May 79

Effects of exogenous cortisol on the uptake of corticosteroid by the isolated perfused guinea-pig mammary gland. Peters AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(3):357–64, Mar 79

Physical characterization of corticosteroid binders in adult rat heart. Agarwal MK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(2):115–26, Feb 79

Regional blood-brain barrier transport of the steroid hormones. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):579–81, Aug 79

Corticosteroids in amniotic fluid and their relationship to fetal lung maturation. Pettit BR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1245–9, Dec 78

Steroid 17-hydroxylation and androgen production by incubated rat adrenal tissue. Vinson GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):677–83, Jul 78

Corticosteroid production in vitro by adrenal tissue from rats with inherited hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Vinson GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):657–65, Jul 78

Corticosteroid receptors in the avian kidney. Charest-Boulé L, et al. **Steroids** 32(1):109–26, Jul–Aug 78

[Steroid hormones and the activity of the central nervous system] Szukalski B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(3):287–94, May–Jun 79 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of adrenocortical hormones on magnesium metabolism] Simões AC, et al. **AMB** 23(1):23–6, Jan 77 **(Por)**

['System of recognition' (or 'system of preference') for corticosteroids in the hepatocyte plasmatic membrane] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):597–601, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium carbonate on sodium and potassium excretion in intact and adrenalectomized rats] Terekhina AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):23–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticosteroid metabolism in a state of stress] Viru AA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):86–93, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Contents of catecholamines and corticosteroids in tissues of quinea pigs with C-hypovitaminosis] Lesnykh LD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):592–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of certain adrenocortical steroids on the blood circulation in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Kapitola J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 24(1–2):27–41, 1978

Potentiation of vincristine cytotoxicity by hormones: corticosteroids, androgens, estrogens and progestins. Rosner F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(4):305–14, 1978

Corticosteroid-potentiated vascular responses of the equine digit: a possible pharmacologic basis for laminitis. Eyre P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):135–8, Jan 79

References on sodium-retaining potency of corticosteroids [letter] Parker L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):853–4, May 79

Effect of intratracheal and oral application of corticosteroids on the adrenal function test in beagle dogs after ACTH-stimulation. Bhargava AS, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):425–9, 1979

Effects of anti-rheumatic drugs on immunological parameters. Penny R. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:109–13, 1978 (13 ref.)

Topical steroids and hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal suppression: a review. Bartley PC. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(3):109–13, Dec 78 (12 ref.)

Observations on the interactions between non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents and corticosteroids. Gaylarde PM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(2):39–44, Aug 78

The permissive effect of cortical steroids on the induction of brain ornithine decarboxylase by nerve growth factor. Ikeno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):957–63, 14 Jun 78

Uterine and lung uteroglobins in the rabbit. Two similar proteins with differential hormonal regulation. Torkkeli T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):578–92, 18 Dec 78

The effects of corticosteroids given at various clock times on cell-mediated immunity to oxazolone [proceedings] Kabler TA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):427P, Nov 78

A domiciliary study of urinary circadian rhythms in rheumatoid patients with particular reference to the effects of the time of administration of corticosteroid drugs [proceedings] Knapp MS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):453P–454P, Nov 78

Effect of glucocorticoid hormones in vitro on the structural integrity of nuclei in corticosteroid-sensitive and -resistant lines of lymphosarcoma P1798. Nicholson ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3673–80, Nov 78

Corticosteroids and the humoral immune response of mice i. Differential effect of corticosteroids upon antibody formation to sheep red blood cells in spleen and bone marrow. Benner R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(1):52–61, Nov 78

Effect of corticosteroids on human in vitro anamnestic response. Yu DT. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):431–6, Oct 78

Effect of corticosteroids on committed lymphocytes. Ramer SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):545–53, Jun 78

Adrenal hormones and the regulation of serum potassium in potassium-loaded adrenalectomized dogs. Hiatt N, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):215–9, Jul 79

Steroid induction of gonadotropin surges in the immature rat. II. Triggering ability of progesterone metabolites, adrenocortical hormones, and adrenocorticotropin. Kraulis I, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1829–33, Nov 78

Effect of stress, adrenocorticotropin or corticosteroid treatment, adrenalectomy, or hypophysectomy on hypothalamic immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin concentrations. Krieger DT, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):737–42, Sep 79

Cellular injury of adrenocorticotropic pituitary tumor (AtT-20) by corticosteroid in mice. Ito A, et al. **Gan** 69(4):525–31, Aug 78

Adrenal corticosteroids cause gastrin cell hyperplasia. Delaney JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):913–6, May 79

Corticosteroid and neurohypophyseal hormone control of parturition in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Kujala GA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(2):286–96, Oct 78

Hormonal and nutritional effects on the development of glia. pp. 247–56. Clos J. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Postoperative steroid injection: the first seventy-two hours of bone healing. A review of the literature. Schiller R, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(6):364–6, Jun 79 (17 ref.)

Stimulation of the short-circuit current (sodium transport) across the skin of the frog (Rana pipiens) by corticosteroids: structure-activity relationships. Yorio T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):283–90, Dec 78

Hemodynamic alterations in isoproterenol-induced cardiac arrhythmias in corticoid-treated rats. Barletta MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1390–4, Oct 78

Inhibitory effect of steroid compounds on passive transportation of calcium ion in rat rectal smooth muscle. Cheng JT, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 24(3):141–52, Sep 78

Effects of oral and parenteral corticosteroids on intestinal villous morphology and brush border enzymes in the rat. Ananna A, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(1):83–8, Jul 79

Sensitivity of corticosteroid-dependent insulin-resistant lipogenesis in marrow preadipocytes of obese-diabetic (db/db) mice. Greenberger JS. **Nature** 275(5682):752–4, 26 Oct 78

Negligible role of adrenal hormones in regulation of DNA synthesis in livers of partially hepatectomized rats. Terpstra OT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):326–31, Jul 79

Comparison of the effector cells in human spontaneous cellular cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity: differential sensitivity of effector cells to in vivo and in vitro corticosteroids. Parrillo JE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(2):99–107, 1978

Blood eosinophil leucocyte and eosinophil cationic protein. In vivo study of the influence of beta-2-adrenergic drugs and steroid medication. Dahl R, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(6):319–22, 1978

Effect of corticosteroids on lung surfactant activity in experimentally produced fat embolism in rats. Stitt RW, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:491–2, 1977

Corticosteroids and leukocyte blastogenesis in renal transplantation. Pierce GE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):364–9, Mar 79

Effects of testosterone propionate and pituitary-adrenal hormones on the social behaviour of male ducklings (Anas platyrhynchos L.) in two test situations. Deviche P. **Z Tierpsychol** 49(1):77–86, Jan 79

[Effect of corticosteroids on the glucose as well as sodium- and potassium-ion levels in the rabbit aqueous humor] Stárka L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(3):162–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Corticosteroids, calcium metabolism and calcified tissues] Royer P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(9):925–9, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Effect of corticosteroids on 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in the central nervous system of rats] Vermes I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:67–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of corticoid treatment on IgG, IgA and IgM system in viral hepatitis] Mierzejewska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(24):933–5, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adrenal cortex and vitamin PP. The effect of corticosteroids on the NAD level in the rat liver after the administration

of excess nicotinic acid or nicotinamide] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):61–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic sensitivity to corticosteroids in the late period after irradiation] Prokudina EA. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):624–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenal steroid feedback on neuroendocrine tissues. McEwen BS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:568–79, 28 Oct 77

Some aspects of corticosteroid feedback actions. Smelik PG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:580–90, 28 Oct 77

Corticosteroid involvement in the changes in noradrenergic responsiveness of tissues from rats made hypertensive by short-term isolation. Bennett T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):129–36, Sep 78

Feedback and facilitation in the adrenocortical system and the endocrine responses to repeated stimuli. pp. 252–9. Dallman MF, et al.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

Endocrine responses to elevated ambient pressure. pp. 276–82. Weihl AC.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

Effect of adrenocortical suppression on the activity of some lipogenic enzymes & enzymes concerned with the metabolism of glycosaminoglycans. Philip B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):196–9, Jun 78

Adrenocortical suppression & lysosomal stability. Philip B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):193–5, Jun 78

Differential and integral corticosteroid feedback effects on ACTH secretion in hypoadrenocorticism. Fehm HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):247–53, Feb 79

Positive rate-sensitive corticosteroid feedback mechanism of ACTH secretion in Cushing's disease. Fehm HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):102–8, Jul 79

Adrenal steroids indirectly modulate morphine and beta-endorphin effects. Holaday JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):176–83, Feb 79

The adrenal cortex and arterial hypertension. Biglieri EG. **Minerva Med** 70(27):1913–7, 8 Jun 79

[Adrenal and plasma catecholamines levels in the edible frog under various physiological conditions (proceedings) (author's transl)] Bourgeois P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):233–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenocortical control of epidermal cell differentiation demonstrated by combined morphological and biochemical studies of the in ovo and in vitro development of chick embryonic shank skin (author's transl)] Endo H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(13):1290–302, 1978 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adrenal cortex hormones on the intracellular distribution of calcium in adipose tissue as a possible factor in the regulation of its sensitivity to adrenaline and ACTH] Orlov SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(3):771–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The role of biogenic amines in the regulation of growth hormone and corticotropin secretion in the trained conscious dog. Holland FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1452–7, May 78

The effects of progesterone, pregnenolone, estriol, ACTH and hCG on steroid secretion of cultured human fetal adrenals. Voutilainen R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):695–700, Jun 79

Characteristics of adrenocortical function, gastrin release and gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer etiology. Nagamachi Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(3):196–202, Sep 79

[Adrenocorticotropic and steroid secretion in hirsute pregnant women with habitual abortion] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(6):417–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Systemic effects of local treatment with high doses of potent corticosteroids in psoriatics. Nilsson JE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):245–8, 1979

Management of late corneal graft problems. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):984–97, Dec 78

Red-cell hypoplasia and increased bone marrow reticulin in systemic lupus erythematosus: reversal with corticosteroid therapy. Cavalcant J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(3):253–63, 1978

Splenectomy and antiplatelet agents in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Peterson J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(1):75–89, Jan–Feb 79

Corticosteroids and respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Myers SA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):232–3, 15 May 79

Corticosteroids in asthma [letter] Kadlec GJ. **Ann Allergy** 43(1):55–6, Jul 79

Steroid-dependent asthma treated with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate in children. Richards W, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):274–7, Nov 78

Radiological study of cervical spine and hand in patients with rheumatoid arthritis of 15 years' duration: an assessment of the effects of corticosteroid treatment. Rasker JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):529–35, Dec 78

Corticosteroids in the treatment of alopecia totalis. Systemic effects. Unger WP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1486–90, Oct 78

Effect of early plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive therapy on natural history of anti-glomerular basement membrane glomerulonephritis: report of a 22-month follow-up. Bruns FJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):372–4, Mar 79

Angiosarcoma with pulmonary siderosis and persistent reticulocytosis. Steroid responsiveness suggests an immune basis. Rajdev N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1549–51, Oct 78

Corticosteroids and chorea [letter] Brown WT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):452–3, Jul 79

Does corticosteroid therapy affect the survival of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus? Albert DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(9):945–53, Sep 79

Relapsing polychondritis [letter] Carpenter JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):102–3, Jan 79

The steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome of childhood: pathogenesis and treatment. Barratt TM. **Aust Paediatr J** 15 Spec No:17–24, Mar 79

Plasma cortisol values after topical application of diflucortolone valerate (0.3%) or clobetasol propionate (0.05%) in psoriatic patients. Keczkes K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):417–20, Oct 1978

A study of the comparative efficacy of diflucortolone valerate 0.3% ointment and clobetasol propionate 0.05% ointment. Wendt H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):411–6, Oct 1978

Amoebiasis and corticosteroids [letter] Amin N. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1084, 14 Oct 78

Bovine lymphocytes: erythrocyte rosettes in normal, lymphomatous and corticosteroid-treated cattle. Wilkie BN, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 43(1):22–8, Jan 79

The relation between plasma androstenedione and oestrone levels in untreated and corticosteroid-treated post-menopausal women. Marshall DH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(5):407–12, Nov 78

Drug treatment of tuberculous meningitis in childhood. A survey of current practices. McKenzie MS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(2):75, 78–9, 82–4, Feb 79 (51 ref.)

The place of steroids in the therapy of toxic megacolon. Meyers S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):729–31, Oct 78

Acne angst [letter] Fisher AA. **Int J Dermatol** 17(8):678, Oct 78

Requests for as-needed medications by asthmatic patients. Relationships to prescribed oral corticosteroid regimens and length of hospitalization. Dahlem NW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):23–7, Jan 79

Posterior subcapsular cataracts in steroid-requiring asthmatic children. Rooklin AR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(6):383–6, Jun 79

Corticosteroid therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Alurkar VM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):721–5, Aug 78

Treatment of complicated hemangiomas with adrenocorticosteroids when the integrity or function of important structures or life itself is threatened. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(11):854–8, Nov 78

The combined use of cryosurgery and intralesional injections of suspensions of fluorinated adrenocorticosteroids for reducing keloids and hypertrophic scars. Ceilley RI, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(1):54–6, Jan 79

Surgical experience with pulmonary tuberculosis patients receiving steroids. Chua FS, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(12):1138–41, Dec 78

Can aminophylline reduce the need for oral corticosteroids? Prowse K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:101–5, 1979

The treatment of sarcoidosis. Fanburg BL. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(1):37–42, Jan 79 (47 ref.)

Hormonal status in normal, osteoporotic and corticosteroid-treated postmenopausal women. Crilly R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(10):733–6, Oct 78

Steroids in near drowning questioned [letter] Wood VM. **JACEP** 8(2):91–2, Feb 79

Dentistry for the patient on steroids: steroids in medicine and dentistry. Scopp IW. **NY J Dent** 49(6):179–82, Jun–Jul 79

Gastroesophageal reflux in steroid-dependent asthmatic youths. Shapiro GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):207–12, Feb 79

Corticosteroids as adjunctive therapy for acute bacterial meningitis. Harbin GL, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):977–80, Aug 79 (20 ref.)

Corticosteroids in ischemic stroke. Anderson DC, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):68–71, Jan–Feb 79

Intrasynovial therapy with adreno-corticosteroid esters. McCarty DJ. **Wis Med J** 77(8):S75–6, Aug 78

[Current problems in the therapy using corticoids] **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(42):1334–5, 20 Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of hay fever] Mygind N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(23):1591–2, 4 Jun 79 **(Dan)**

[Use of corticosteroids in pediatrics, especially in children with congenital adrenal cortex hyperplasia (adrenogenital syndrome)] Visser HK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(38):1406–10, 23 Sep 78 **(Dut)**

[Current treatment in diseases of the oral mucosa] Laufer J. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (122):171–86, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bilateral cystoid edema of the macula with argon laser photocoagulation on one side and corticotherapy on the other: late development] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(10):687–9, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Evolution towards generalization and cancer of a muco-cutaneous leishmaniasis treated with corticoids. (Report of a Chadian case) (author's transl)] Derrien JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(4):447–51, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basis of antiphlogistic and immunosuppressive therapy with corticosteroids] Schulz G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(48):1925–30, 1 Dec 78 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on root canal fillings with addition of corticoids] Hartmann F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(2):149–52, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Peripheral eosinophilia in DIP: a new clinical aspect (author's transl)] Rubin R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(9):598–612, Sep 78 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic hepatitis: when and how to treat? (author's transl)] Paumgartner G. **Ther Umsch** 35(9):716–20, Sep 78 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticosteroid therapy in essential iron deficiency anemia] Flenker I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):111–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Steroid inhalation therapy] Witek F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(18):603–5, 10 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Reflections on ten years' experience in the treatment of hemorrhagic colorectitis and Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Sebastiani M, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):765–72, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of a chronopluricorticoid preparation] Gattoni A, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(3):229–40, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of dermatomyositis in childhood] Garibaldi LR, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1793–5, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Chronic hepatitis—effects of adrenal cortex steroids] Suzuki H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2164–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Corticosteroid aerosols in the therapy of asthma] Hansen G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(30):1526, 30 Oct 78 **(Nor)**

[Drug therapy of arthroses] Kogstad O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(12):598–9, 30 Apr 79 **(Nor)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica] Kogstad O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):656, 10 May 79 **(Nor)**

[First clinical experiences with high doses of adrenal steroids in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Kraska T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(4):293–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[General corticotherapy in endogenous uveitis] Grigorescu R, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):225–7, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Antomo-clinical and therapeutic aspects of nasal polyposis] Obrcja S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 24(1):61–6, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Case of death from strongyloidiasis against a background of corticosteroid prescription] Prokhorov AF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):103–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical effectiveness of prednisolone therapy in a controlled study and the procedural questions of using corticosteroids in serum hepatitis] Matveev AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):72–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of corticosteroids in intensive care unit (author's transl)] Bakran I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(10):669–71, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[LE. cells in patients with visceral lupus erythematosus treated with corticosteroids (author's transl)] Horvat Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(1):15–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Psychotic condition following sudden termination of steroid therapy] Hlaučo S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(9):924–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Use of corticosteroid hormones in staphylococcal infection] Dats-Epshtein MS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):22–3, May–Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

URINE

Effect of manual lymph drainage massage on urinary excretion of neurohormones and minerals in chronic lymphedema. Kurz W, et al. **Angiology** 29(10):764–72, Oct 78

The effect of chronic ACTH treatment on blood pressure and urinary excretion of steroids in the rat. Haack D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:183–6, 1978

[Steroid metabolism in primates. XX. Excretion of C21-steroids in urine of women and baboons (Papio hamadryas) during pregnancy] Gontscharow NP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(2):136–40, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of varied sodium intake on the excretion of desoxycorticosterone, cortisol and aldosterone as well as the ACTH stimulation of those corticoids] Bönner G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1458–62, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Degree and frequency of activation of different adrenal cortex functions in diabetes mellitus patients] Bezverkhaia TP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):31–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENAL CORTEX NEOPLASMS

Adrenal cortical carcinoma. Sullivan M, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):660–5, Dec 78

[Non-secreting malignant tumors of the adrenal cortex. Description of a case] Gozzetti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(18):1209–14, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Angiographic aspects of a non-functioning adenoma of the adrenals] Malinverni A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7-8):916-8, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical carcinoma - a comphrensive clinical and biochemical study of patients treated by surgery and chemotherapy. Kelly WF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):303-18, Jun 79

Virilizing syndrome associated with an adrenal cortical adenoma secreting predominantly testosterone. Schteingart DE, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):140-6, Jul 79

Adrenocortical carcinoma in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus treated with azathioprine [letter] Wallace EZ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):937-8, Aug 79

ACTH-dependent aldosterone excess due to adrenocortical adenoma: a variant of primary aldosteronism. Wenting GJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):326-35, Feb 78

Adrenal cortical carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome, organic psychosis, and aphasia in a seventy-one-year-old woman. Friedland RP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):509-23, Jul-Aug 78

Hyperaldosteronism with coexistence of adrenal cortical adenoma and pheochromocytoma. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(5):455-51, May 79

[Adrenal gland neoplasm with virilization--a case study] Uehara K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):297-301, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary aldosteronism: inability to differentiate unilateral from bilateral adrenal lesions by various routine clinical and laboratory data and by peripheral plasma aldosterone. Vetter H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):710-25, Dec 78

Adrenal cortical carcinoma: a clinical and pathologic study of 49 cases. King DR, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):239-44, Jul 79

Usefulness of adrenal venography and iodocholesterol scan in adrenal surgery. Herwig KR, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):7-8, Jul 79

Adrenal cortical tumors in children. Zaitoon MM, et al. **Urology** 12(6):645-9, Dec 78

[Diagnosis and management of adrenal cortex neoplasms] Yogo H. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):41-2, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

o,p'-DDD (mitotane) therapy of adrenal cortical carcinoma: observations on drug dosage, toxicity, and steroid replacement. Hogan TF, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2177-81, Nov 78

o,p'--DDD and adrenal carcinoma. McKiernan P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(12):437-40, Dec 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Novel protein kinase, AUT-PK 85, isolated from adrenocortical carcinoma: purification and characterization. Shanker G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):66-70, Jan 79

METABOLISM

A virilizing adrenal tumor with borderline elevation of urinary 17-ketosteroids and histochemical demonstration of a deficiency in the delta 5/delta 4-isomerase, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase enzymatic system. Neto RM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):459-64, May 79

Nonhormonal case of adrenal cortical carcinoma [letter] Constantopoulos A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):827, Oct 78

Adrenal steroids in metastatic pleural effusion [letter] Salti IS, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1337, Jul 79

Studies on the metabolism of steroid hormones in a virilizing adrenal cortex adenoma. Lisboa BP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(3):311-26, Nov 78

Altered cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in a mutant adrenocortical tumor cell line. Gutmann NS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):451-60, Dec 78

Role of cyclic AMP and protein kinase on the steroidogenic action of ACTH, prostaglandin E1 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in normal adrenal cells and adrenal tumor cells from humans. Saez JM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(4):311-21, Aug 78

Steroidogenesis from de-novo synthesized cholesterol in isolated cells of the rat Snell adrenocortical carcinoma 494 [proceedings] Mason JI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):110P, May 79

PATHOLOGY

Prognostic factors in adrenal cortical tumors. A mathematical analysis of clinical and morphologic data. Hough AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):390-9, Sep 79

The pathology of adrenocortical neoplasia: a correlated structural and functional approach to the diagnosis of malignant disease. O'Hare MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(2):137-54, Mar 79

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23-1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1322-8, 7 Jun 79

Myelolipoma in adenoma of accessory adrenal gland. Murayama H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(2):207-13, May 79

Virilizing adrenal cortical carcinoma with hypertrophy of spermatic tubules in childhood. Drago JR, et al. **Urology** 14(1):70-5, Jul 79

[Non-secreting malignant adrenal cortex neoplasms (letter)] Lejonc JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3147, 14 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Rare case of adrenocortical carcinoma in a child] Sulik M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(7):513-5, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Solitary adenomas of the adrenal cortex in routine autopsies (author's transl)] Belicza M, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 100(8):478-81, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructure and function of adrenal cortex carcinoma Snell 494 following transplantation on hypophysectomized male and female rats] Krüger R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:333, 1978 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Renal cell carcinoma following radiation therapy for an adrenal cortical carcinoma. Andler W, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):634-6, Oct 78

SECRETION

Concurrent hypersecretion of aldosterone and cortisol from the adrenal cortical adenoma. Komiya I, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):516-8, Sep 79

Histochemical investigation of aldosterone-secreting cells adenoma of the adrenal cortex. Beskid M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(1):57-65, Apr 78

[Dexamethasone suppressed aldosteroma (variant of primary aldosteronism)] Zefirova GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):96-9, 1979 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Anesthesia and postoperative management in surgery for adrenal cortex neoplasms in children. Apropos of 24 cases] Dubousset AM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):279-85, Mar-Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Primary aldosteronism treated by bilateral resection of the adrenal glands] Dimković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(11-12):477-80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Enzyme histochemical and electron microscopic study of a virilizing adrenocortical adenoma. Aiba M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(4):615-26, Jul 78

The ultrastructure of functional mouse adrenal cortical tumor cells in vitro. Mattson P, et al. **Differentiation** 11(2):75-88, 18 Aug 78

Ultrastructural types of cell in adrenal cortical adenoma with primary aldosteronism. Eto T, et al. **J Pathol** 128(1):1-6, May 79

[Occurrence of nerve fiber in adrenal adenoma and its functional significance (author's transl)] Kano K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(3):358-60, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Adrenocortical function tests in dogs with hyperfunctioning adrenocortical tumours. Meijer JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(3):315-9, Mar 79

Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma in a cat. Meijer JC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1048-51, 15 Oct 78

ADRENAL CORTICAL REST TUMOR

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of an estrogen-suppressible lipoid cell ovarian neoplasm by bilateral ovarian venous sampling. Check JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):457-8, 15 Feb 79

DRUG THERAPY

Fertility following treatment of adrenal rest tumor. Uehling DT. **Surg Forum** 28:580-2, 1977

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in the thyroid gland in Itsenko-Cushing's disease and corticosteroma] Banina VB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(2):36-40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENAL GLAND DISEASES

Diffuse cerebral sclerosis, melanoderma and adrenal insufficiency (adreno-leukodystrophy). Hormia M. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(2):128-33, Aug 78

[A new case of primary haemorrhagic pseudocyst of the adrenal (author's transl)] Poupee JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(8):780-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperplasia of the adrenal medulla] Scorza R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(55):3785-94, 14 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of adrenal gland pseudocyst treated surgically in a newborn infant] Lipska H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):1005-7, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Adrenocorticotropin and plasma aldosterone concentration and deoxycorticosterone in man. Biglieri EG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:361-72, 28 Oct 77

Human plasma immunoreactive lipotropin and adrenocorticotropin in normal subjects and in patients with pituitary-adrenal disease. Krieger DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):566-71, Apr 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adrenal hemorrhage during the treatment of ulcerative colitis with adrenocorticotropic hormone. Simpson WT. **Can J Surg** 22(1):82-3, Jan 79

Adrenal insufficiency secondary to massive corticomedullary junction hemorrhage following hypotension in three anticoagulated patients. Kuhajda FJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(3):291-7, 1978

COMPLICATIONS

Blunt trauma to an adrenal cyst producing abdominal pain and anemia. Aronsohn RS, et al. **Am Surg** 44(9):605-9, Sep 78

Benign giant adrenal cyst and parathyroid adenoma: a case report. Katz ER, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):487-8, Apr 79

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of pulmonary tuberculosis with its dissemination to the liver and adrenals] Bednarski Z. **Wiad Lek** 32(9):637-40, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Adrenal calcification present at birth. Newman SL, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):372-3, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound diagnosis of neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. Mineau DE, et al. **AJR** 132(3):443-4, Mar 79

Adrenal hemorrhage in a newborn with Bechwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Pignatti CB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1142-3, Nov 78

The sonographic diagnosis of neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. Mittelstaedt CA, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):453-7, May 79

Free urinary cortisol radioimmunoassay (application in the diagnosis of adrenal diseases). Boscaro M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(3):169-78, Jul-Sep 78

Ultrasonic spectrum of adrenal masses. Gooding GA. **Urology** 13(2):211-4, Feb 79

[Sonography and phlebography in the investigation of the suprarenals (author's transl)] Hofer B, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):686-91, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical application and evaluation of radiological examinations for the various lesions of the adrenal gland (author's transl)] Sasaki T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(12):1373-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous puncture in the diagnosis of adrenal cysts] Zulian R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 91(5-6):133-7, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal adrenal abscess due to Bacteroides. Ohta S, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1063-4, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Adrenoleukodystrophy brain cholesteryl esters and other neutral lipids. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(2-3):189-96, Feb 79

[Microdetermination of corticosteroids in adrenocortical zones in various adrenal diseases (author's transl)] Fukuchi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(7):898-908, 20 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormalities in steroid hormone synthesis] Ibayashi H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(12):1314-23, 20 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Current views on Schilder's disease (author's transl)] Igarashi M. **No To Shinkei** 31(6):537-51, Jun 79 (128 ref.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Adrenocortical pathology in African blacks (apropos of 29 cases including 7 personal cases)] Sankalé M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):252-61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Adrenal cortico-medullary junction necrosis: a morphologic marker for hypotension. Kuhajda FP, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):294-7, Sep 79

Morphology and pathogenesis of adrenal cysts. Incze JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):423-32, May 79

Adrenal cysts: pathogenesis and histological identification with a report of 6 cases. Ghandur-Mnaymneh L, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):87-91, Jul 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Behavior of plasma androgens in cases of adrenal pathology]

Filipponi P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):17–24, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aspects of the state of the cardiovascular system in adrenal diseases] Kalinin AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):108–15, Mar 79 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Disorder of the mineralocorticoid function of the adrenals in the acute period of myocardial infarct and the ways for its correction] Drozdova ES. **Sov Med** (1):18–21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of endocrine disorders in pregnant women on the development of progeny] Barkhatova TP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(5):61–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of adrenal disease. Korobkin M, et al. **AJR** 132(2):231–8, Feb 79

Upper abdominal calcification in a young man. Cohen KL, et al. **JAMA** 240(15):1639–40, 6 Oct 78

Computed tomography of the adrenal gland. Karstaedt N, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):723–30, Dec 78

Calcified adrenal cysts. Singh RP, et al. **W Va Med J** 75(1):4–7, Jan 79

[A case of pseudocyst of adrenal gland (author's transl)] Gisserot D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(1):63–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomography in the adrenal glands] Kolmannskog F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(14):704–7, 20 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Documentation of adrenal cyst by adrenal scanning techniques [letter] Gross MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(9):1092, Sep 78

[Adrenal gland scintigraphy—clinical experiences and indications] Zechmann W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(3):255–8, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of methods for the topical diagnosis of adrenal diseases] Ametov AS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):50–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Therapeutic implications of adrenal scanning agents. pp. 155–65. Beierwaltes WH. **In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.**

ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION

[Case of congenital adrenal lipoid hyperplasia (Prader's syndrome)] Tokuhiro E, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1197–202, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

17-Hydroxyprogesterone in the cosyntropin test: results in normal and hirsute women and in mild congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Gourmelen M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):481–9, Mar 79

Serum androgens as a continuing index of adequacy of treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Korth-Schutz S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):452–8, Mar 78

'Acquired' adrenal hyperplasia with 21-hydroxylase deficiency is not the same genetic disorders as congenital adrenal hyperplasia. New MI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):356–9, Feb 79

Assay of hydroxyprogesterone in saliva [letter] Price DA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):368–9, 18 Aug 79

[Study of plasma androstenedione and testosterone levels in hypercorticism syndromes] Schaison G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):51–2, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Female pseudohermaphroditism caused by maternal congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Kai H, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):418–20, Sep 79

[Case of 21-OHlase deficient adrenal gland hyperplasia developing the initial symptoms of adrenal hypofunction with a salt-losing tendency at the 5th month of age] Nozaki Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1189–96, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the kidneys in salt-losing form of congenital hyperplasia of the adrenals] Tsibel' BN, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):57–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary arterial hypertension and hyperaldosteronism caused by adrenal adenoma and subsequently by hyperthyroidism. Case report] Torres Zamora M, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(5–6):177–81, May–Jun 78 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Comparison of two tests for heterozygosity in congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). Weil J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):109–21, May 79

Hypoglycaemia and congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Gemelli M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):285–6, Mar 79

17-Hydroxyprogesterone in normal children and congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Measurement in serum by radioimmunoassay after thin-layer chromatography. Petersen KE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):205–11, Mar 79

Plasma 17OH-progesterone concentrations in newborn infants. Hughes IA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):347–9, May 79

Acne due to congenital adrenal hyperplasis. Mitchell ED. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):56–8, Jul 78

Failure to suppress adrenal function in congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase deficiency). Three case reports. Beazley JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(12):965–9, Dec 78

Gynaecomastia in two prepubertal boys with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11-beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Zadik Z, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(2):185–7, May 79

Adrenal steroid dynamics in congenital adrenal hyperplasia: evaluation by simultaneous bilateral adrenal venous catheterization. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):46–51, Jul 79

Diseases of the adrenal cortex. II. Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Kaplan SA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(1):77–89, Feb 79

DIAGNOSIS

Test for early detection of adrenal hyperplasia is being developed [news] **Am Fam Physician** 19(1):224, Jan 79

HLA typing of amniotic-fluid cells applied to prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] Couillin P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1076, 19 May 79

Antenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hughes IA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):7–9, 7 Jul 79

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase deficiency) by HLA typing. Pollack MS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1107–8, 26 May 79

Antenatal detection of congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] Sibert JR. **Lancet** 2(8132):37, 7 Jul 79

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] Steffes MM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):303–4, 11 Aug 79

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. I. Problems of management associated with late diagnosis. II. Response to gonadotrophin releasing hormone. Oelsner G, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:178–80, 1978

[Unusual forms of the congenital adrenal cortex hyperplasia syndrome] Lisá L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):603–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endocrinological diagnosis of hypercorticism] Sala G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(16):1147–54, 31 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Clinical value of radionuclide imaging in the diagnosis of the adrenal cortex lesions] Ametov AS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):43–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Continuing need for mineralocorticoid therapy in salt-losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hughes IA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):350–5, May 79

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. I. Problems of management associated with late diagnosis. II. Response to gonadotrophin releasing hormone. Oelsner G, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:178–80, 1978

[Use of corticosteroids in pediatrics, especially in children with congenital adrenal cortex hyperplasia (adrenogenital syndrome)] Visser HK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(38):1406–10, 23 Sep 78 **(Dut)**

[Effect of low doses of dexamethasone in the treatment of hyperandrogenism of adrenal origin] Legros JJ, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(19):665–71, 1 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Diagnosis of 11 beta hydroxylase deficiency in two children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Kreutzmann D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 15(1):36–8, Mar 79

[Main enzymatic disorders of the adrenal cortex and their therapeutic possibilities] Teofili MT, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(2):161–78, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An attenuated form of congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Rosenwaks Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):335–9, Sep 79

Detection of the heterozygous state in siblings of patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Gutai JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):770–2, May 79

HLA and congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] **Lancet** 2(8098):1046–7, 11 Nov 78

Genetics of acquired and congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] Morillo E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):202–3, 28 Jul 79

No linkage between HLA and congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11-beta-hydroxylase deficiency [letter] Brautbar C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):205–6, 25 Jan 79

Genetic mapping of the 21-hydroxylase-deficiency gene within the HLA linkage group. Levine LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):911–5, 26 Oct 78

Possible genetic linkage disequilibrium between HLA and the 21-hydroxylase deficiency gene (congenital adrenal hyperplasia). Pollack MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1315–6, Jun 79

[Detection of heterozygote of congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Saito Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1126–9, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in patients with adrenocortical hyperfunction. Lada G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(4):213–26, 1977

METABOLISM

17 alpha-Hydroxylase deficiency. A combination of hydroxylation defect and reversible blockade in aldosterone biosynthesis. Rovner DR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):490–504, Mar 79

Radioimmunoassay of 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in saliva, parotid fluid, and plasma of congenital adrenal hyperplasia patients. Walker RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):542–5, Apr 79

The relationships between serum concentrations of 17OH-progesterone and other serum and urinary steroids in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hughes IA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):98–104, Jan 78

Sodium homeostasis and aldosterone secretion in salt-losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Keenan BS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):430–6, Mar 79

Hypothalamic corticotrophin releasing factor activity in dogs with pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism. Meijer JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):209–13, Nov 78

Radioimmunoassay of 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in whole saliva and parotid fluid of children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia [proceedings] Walker RF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):64P–65P, Nov 78

[Congenital salt-losing adrenal hyperplasia] Suwa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):380–6, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal gland hyperfunction and hypofunction] Yamaji T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):387–92, 1979 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Adrenocortical pathology in African blacks (apropos of 29 cases including 7 personal cases)] Sankalé M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):252–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of adrenalectomy and hypercorticism on the ACTH content of the anterior and posterior pituitary in rats with inherited diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Schleiffer R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):130–5, Feb 79

The role of renin and angiotensin in salt-losing, 21-hydroxylase-deficient congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Horner JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):776–83, May 79

Adult height and fertility in men with congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Urban MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(25):1392–6, 21 Dec 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Quantitative radioisotope scintigraphy of the adrenals in the diagnosis of endogenous hypercorticism] Ametov AS. **Sov Med** (6):57–61, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Results of surgical treatment of 111 cases of adrenocortical hyperfunction (an analysis)] Kasperlik-Załuska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(4):273–88, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in men [letter] Kirkland RT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):988–9, 26 Apr 79

URINE

Urinary 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in diagnosis and management of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Wong ET, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):377–80, Sep 79

C26 sterol in a human urine. Ikekawa N, et al. **Science** 204(4398):1223–4, 15 Jun 79

Isolation of urinary C-20 alpha- and C-20 beta-hydroxy-C21-steroid metabolites in cases of congenital adrenal hyperplasia, postpubertal virilizing syndrome and polycystic ovary syndrome. Halperin G, et al. **Steroids** 33(1):33–44, Jan 79

VETERINARY

Hyperadrenocorticism (hyperadrenocorticoidism, hyperadrenocorticalism, Cushing's disease, Cushing's syndrome). Scott DW. **Vet Clin North Am** 9(1):3–28, Feb 79 (42 ref.)

ADRENAL GLAND HYPOFUNCTION

BLOOD

Renin and renin substrate in primary adrenal insufficiency: contrasting effects of glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid deficiency. Stockigt JR, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):915–22, Jun 79

Plasma ACTH radioimmunoassays in the diagnosis of pituitary-adrenal dysfunction. West CD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:205–19, 28 Oct 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transitory hypoadrenalism due to long-term treatment with antiovulatory compounds. Leiba S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):434-7, May 79

Adrenal insufficiency in newborn infant born of a mother who received corticosteroid throughout pregnancy. Isarangkura M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(11):647-50, Nov 78

Indomethacin-induced hyporeninaemic hypoaldosteronism [letter] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):785, 7 Apr 79

Adrenal suppression after short-term corticosteroid therapy [letter] Morgan MW. **Lancet** 1(8122):932, 28 Apr 79

Adrenal suppression after short-term corticosteroid therapy. Spiegel RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):630-3, 24 Mar 79

COMPLICATIONS

Sella turcica enlargement and primary adrenal insufficiency. Dluhy RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):513-4, Oct 78

Pituitary tumors and failure of endocrine target organs. Kleinberg DL. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):969-70, Sep 79

Systemic lupus erythematosus associated with adrenal insufficiency. Thiagarajan D, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(10):565-6, Oct 78

Sudden infant death and old adrenal hemorrhage [letter] Tsung SH, et al. **JAMA** 241(23):2507, 8 Jun 79

[Septo-optic dysplasia with antidiuretic hormone deficiency and central adrenocortical insufficiency. Three cases report in infants (author's transl)] Benoit Gonin JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3327-31, 28 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triglandular insufficiency in a 14-year old boy (diabetes mellitus, adrenal cortex insufficiency, hypothyrosis) (author's transl)] Runkel W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(4):436-9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is adrenal-cortex insufficiency only an internal-medicine problem?] Goischke HK, et al. **Med Welt** 30(26):1001-6, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[The candida-endocrinopathy syndrome] Dučić V, et al. **Med Arh** 32(3):155-8, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CONGENITAL

Deficient 3 beta-hydroxy-5-ene steroid secretion by newborn infants. Shackleton CH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):247-51, Aug 79

DIAGNOSIS

Combined hypothalamic hypothyroidism and secondary adrenal insufficiency. Misdiagnosed as primary hypothyroidism. Farese RV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):99-100, Jan 79

Metyrapone test with adrenocorticotrophic levels. Separating primary from secondary adrenal insufficiency. Dolman LI, et al. **JAMA** 241(12):1251-3, 23 Mar 79

[Adrenocortical insufficiency in surgical patients (author's transl)] Boeck G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(1):70-4, 1979 **(Ger)**

[A study on the pathophysiology and diagnosis of adrenocortical insufficiency using angiotensin II blocker (author's transl)] Ogihara T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(11):1262-70, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synacten test in the diagnosis of chronic adrenal insufficiency] Okeanova TA, et al. **Sov Med** (6):61-5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reversible adrenocorticol insufficiency in fulminant meningococcemia. Bosworth DC. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):823-4, Jul 79

[Deviation in cortisol metabolism induced by rifampicin. Therapeutic consequences in adrenal failure (author's transl)] Bouchard P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1651-4, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the question of cortisol administration in adrenocortical insufficiency (author's transl)] August S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(14):506-10, 6 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortisol substitution in adrenal cortex insufficiency (letter)] Kley HK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(30):1082, 27 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Management of adrenal gland insufficiency] Kley HK. **Hippokrates** 49(4):336-9, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Reversible adrenocorticol insufficiency in fulminant meningococcemia. Bosworth DC. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):823-4, Jul 79

Prostaglandins in hyporeninaemic hypoaldosteronism [letter] Hahn JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104-5):1379, 23-30 Dec 78

Possible role for impaired renal prostaglandin production in pathogenesis of hyporeninaemic hypoaldosteronism. Norby LH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1118-22, 25 Nov 78

Adrenal insufficiency in surgical fields. Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(5):613-23, 1 Sep 78

[Case of 21-OHlase deficient adrenal gland hyperplasia developing the initial symptoms of adrenal hypofunction with a salt-losing tendency at the 5th month of age] Nozaki Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1189-96, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Schmidt's syndrome with adrenal crisis (author's transl)] Sato A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(4):418-22, 10 Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Acute adrenal insufficiency after electropulse therapy] Semenov GV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):84-6, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex insufficiency with an unusual genesis] Kallner G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(10):863-4, 7 Mar 79 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adrenoleukodystrophy and adrenomyeloneuropathy associated with partial adrenal insufficiency in three generations of a kindred. Davis LE, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):342-7, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

[Multi-organ specific autoimmunity in idiopathic adrenal insufficiency: autosensitization to steroid hormone-producing cells and antigens of the anterior pituitary gland (author's transl)] Ludwig H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(20):736-41, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Adrenal gland hyperfunction and hypofunction] Yamaji T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):387-92, 1979 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18-1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1037-45, 3 May 79

Abnormalities in cultured muscle and peripheral nerve of a patient with adrenomyeloneuropathy. Askanas V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):588-90, 13 Sep 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential and integral corticosteroid feedback effects on ACTH secretion in hypoadrenocorticism. Fehm HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):247-53, Feb 79

Stress-induced cortisol release in hypothalamic hypoadrenalism. Glass AR, et al. **JAMA** 241(15):1612-3, 13 Apr 79

[Morphofunctional changes in the microvascular bed during the development of adrenal hypotonia] Sirotina MF. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):68-75, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Endocrine-metabolic surveillance following surgery of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system] Beaufils F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):301-6, Mar-Apr 78 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[The cortisol and testosterone substitution in patients with adrenal insufficiency and hypogonadism] Nickelsen T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1448-53, 1978 **(Ger)**

URINE

[Adrenal insufficiency in bronchial asthma] Denchev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):59-63, 1979 **(Bul)**

VETERINARY

Adrenal cortical insufficiency in young chickens exposed to a high ambient temperature. Edens FW. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1746-50, Nov 78

ADRENAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

A gonadotrophin-responsive virilizing adrenal tumour identified as a mixed ganglioneuroma and adreno-cortical adenoma. Takahashi H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):701-9, Dec 78

Pheochromocytoma in the modern context. Delarue NC, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(5):387-94, Sep 78

Endocrine features of an adrenal-like tumor of the ovary. Adashi EY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):241-5, Feb 79

Phaeochromocytoma in pregnancy: report on two cases and a review of the literature. Chatterjee TK. **Med J Zambia** 11(6):167-9, Dec-Jan 78

[Sipple's syndrome. Review of the literature and report of two new personal cases (author's transl)] Cayot M, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(9):846-61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma: diagnostic and therapeutic management (apropos of 2 cases)] Ben Ayed H, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(3):295-305, May-Jun 78 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Porphyrin content in myelolipoma of the suprarenal gland] Zawirska B, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(4):547-50, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Plasma norepinephrine response to standing in patients with pheochromocytoma or medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Feldman JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):81-5, Jan 79

Localization of pheochromocytoma by selective venous catheterization and assay of plasma catecholamines. Davies RA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):539-42, 3 Mar 79

Peripheral and adrenal venous levels of steroids in a patient with virilizing adrenal adenoma. Granoff AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):111-5, Jan 79

[Pheochromocytoma with high blood renin levels (proceedings)] Monnier L, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(12):892, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Changes in plasma catecholamines during pheochromocytoma resection (author's transl)] Kaneko T, et al. **Masui** 28(2):181-6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diagnosis of phaeochromocytoma after ingestion of imipramine. Mok J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):676-7, Aug 78

More on the subject of reserpine [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(24):2587, 2591, 15 Jun 79

[Study of possible carcinogenic properties of meta-toluylene-diamine] Pylev LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):37-41, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

CT diagnosis of tumor thrombosis of the renal vein and inferior vena cava. Marks WM, et al. **AJR** 131(5):843-6, Nov 78

Pheochromocytoma with reversible renal artery stenosis. Velick WF, et al. **AJR** 131(6):1069-71, Dec 78

Innovar-induced hypertensive crises in patients with pheochromocytoma. Bittar DA. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):366-9, Apr 79

Pheochromocytoma associated with hypercalcemia and ectopic secretion of calcitonin. Heath H 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):208-10, Aug 79

Neuroblastoma and adrenal morphologic features in anencephalic infants. Van Hale HM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(3):119-21, Mar 79

Vertebrobasilar insufficiency due to Tumoural emboli. De Reuck J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 81(1):53-8, 1979

Adrenal causes of hypertension. Moore TJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(12):46-52, Dec 78

Acute pulmonary oedema in a patient with phaeochromocytoma. Naeije R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(3):165-7, Jul 78

Hyperreninemia and secondary hyperaldosteronism in pheochromocytomas. Hung W, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):215-7, Feb 79

Medullary carcinoma and pheochromocytoma [letter] Warner TF. **JAMA** 240(17):1856, 20 Oct 78

Hypertensive complications in patients with aldosterone-producing adenomas [letter] Hoefnagels WH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):978-9, 5 May 79

Convulsions with an occult neural-crest tumor [letter] Bale JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):555-6, 6 Sep 79

Ventricular tachycardia induced by pacemaker stimuli during late diastole. Occurrence with pheochromocytoma. Quan SF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):247, 250-1, Jan 79

Hyperaldosteronism with coexistence of adrenal cortical adenoma and pheochromocytoma. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(5):455-51, May 79

[Bilateral pheochromocytoma of the adrenal glands and a solitary neurofibroma of the dorsal mucosa of the tongue associated with a solid medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland in Hashimoto's lymphocytic thyroiditis] Zeman V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 13(4):185-91, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pheochromocytoma and emergency resuscitation. Apropos of 2 cases of pheochromocytoma manifested by acute circulatory insufficiency and pulmonary edema and accompanied by hypoglycemia] Barale F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):233-40, Mar-Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Phaeochromocytoma with hypokalaemia (two cases) (author's transl)] Decoulx M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):171-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary amenorrhoea in a case adrenocortical tumour (author's transl)] Benz J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(2):157-60, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virilism due to an adrenal medullary tumor with ectopic ACTH syndrome (author's transl)] Kley HK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(7):321-7, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Intermittent chronic occlusion of the duodenum caused by pheochromocytoma] Nalli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(50):3429-33, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ectopic pheochromocytoma with paroxysmal hypertensive symptoms--a case study] Izumi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2588-92, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Cushing's syndrome due to adrenal carcinoma (author's transl)] Nakajo M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(9):977-80, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal mass and cervical adenopathy in a child. Kangarloo H, et al. **AJR** 132(4):643-5, Apr 79

Occult neuroblastoma: difficulties of diagnosis. Belasco JB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):858-60, Aug 79

Diagnosis and localization of pheochromocytoma. Detection by measurement of urinary norepinephrine excretion during sleep, plasma norepinephrine concentration and computerized axial tomography (CT-scan). Ganguly A, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):21-6, Jul 79

Measurement of urinary epinephrine in screening for pheochromocytoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia type II. Hamilton BP, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):1027–32, Dec 78

Identification and differentiation of surgically correctable hypertension due to primary aldosteronism. Herf SM, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):397–402, Sep 79

Factitial epinephrine–only secreting pheochromocytoma. Brandenburg RO Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):795–6, May 79

Autonomic hyperreflexia and its differentiation from pheochromocytoma. Manger WM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(4):159–61, Apr 79

Phaeochromocytoma diagnosed during barium meal. Beggs I. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):918, Nov 78

Phaeochromocytomas in 72 patients: clinical and diagnostic features, treatment and long term results. Modlin IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(7):456–65, Jul 79

Phaeochromocytoma with lactic acidosis. Keller U, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):606–7, 26 Aug 78

Acute cardiac toxicity of antineoplastic agents as the first manifestation of pheochromocytoma. DeAsis DN Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):2005–8, Oct 78

Selective venous sampling in the diagnosis and localization of phaeochromocytoma. Jones DH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(2):179–86, Feb 79

Case report: extra medullary haemopoiesis simulating tumour without apparent cause. Deodhare SG, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(2):181–3, Apr 78

Pheochromocytoma: diagnosis and management. Pratt JH, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(11):1076–8, Nov 78

Differentiation of adrenal and renal carcinoma [letter] Merino MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):853–4, May 79

Preoperative distinction of adenoma from hyperplasia in primary aldosteronism [letter] Ganguly A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):826, 14 Apr 79

T.R.H. tests in phaeochromocytoma [letter] Kalk WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1079, 19 May 79

Thyrotrophin–releasing–hormone test in phaeochromocytoma [letter] Linch DC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):210, 27 Jan 79

T.R.H. tests in phaeochromocytoma [letter] Reid R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1079, 19 May 79

Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland: case report, literature review and analysis of diagnostic features. Desai SB, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):155–9, Mar–Apr 79

Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma by computed axial tomographic scan and other methods [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1469–71, 28 Dec 78

Disorders of the adrenal medulla and multiple endocrine adenomatoses. Voorhess ML. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(1):209–22, Feb 79

Pheochromocytoma: critical review of experiences with diagnosis and treatment. Ohman U, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 7:135–52, 1978 (108 ref.)

Lipomatous tumors of the kidney and adrenal: apparent echographic specificity. Scheible W, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):153–6, Oct 78

Ultrasonic spectrum of adrenal masses. Gooding GA. **Urology** 13(2):211–4, Feb 79

Primary nonfunctioning carcinoma of adrenal cortex. Smith JM, et al. **Urology** 13(3):253–5, Mar 79

[Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma in childhood] Stavratjev M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(5):289–92, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Various aspects of pheochromocytoma] van den Broek PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(46):1795–801, 18 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anesthetic evidence of pheochromocytoma] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):568–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sipple disease (author's transl)] Saraux H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(3):179–82, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age factors in adrenal tumors in children] Hofmann S. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(3):253–62, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Adrenal and extra–adrenal phaeochromocytoma: diagnostic features and localisation by determining plasma catecholamines (author's transl)] Cordes U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(9):317–23, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of pheochromocytoma diagnosis (letter)] Goischke HK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(3):109–10, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic investigations in the differential diagnosis of abdominal tumor. Case report (author's transl)] Rakoczy A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(3):237–40, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Suspected pheochromocytoma and final diagnosis in patients with hypertension] Januszewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(22):877–9, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combination of a hormonally active adrenal tumor with hypertensive disease of the kidneys] Gerasimenko PP. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):51–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difficulties of differential diagnosis of androsteroma in an 8–year–old girl] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):69–70, May 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cytotoxic activity of 1–(o–chlorophenyl)–1–(p–chlorophenyl)–2,2–dichloroetha (mitotane) and its analogs on feminizing adrenal neoplastic cells in culture. Fang VS. **Cancer Res** 39(1):139–45, Jan 79

Prazosin in the diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytoma. Wallace JM, et al. **JAMA** 240(25):2752–3, 15 Dec 78

Malignant pheochromocytoma. Effect of oral alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine upon catecholamine metabolism. Hengstmann JH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(7):351–5, 1 Apr 79

[Pheochromocytoma treated with combined alpha–beta blockader] Nyberg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(23):2248–50, 6 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase. A new mechanism for normotensive pheochromocytomas. Feldman JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):175–85, Aug 79

Tyrosine hydroxylase:—examination of conditions influencing activity in pheochromocytoma, adrenal medulla and striatum. Hegstrand LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):519–23, 1979

Selective enzyme induction in a nerve growth factor–responsive pheochromocytoma cell line (PC 12). Edgar DH, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):186–90, 6 Oct 78

Nerve growth factor–mediated selective induction of ornithine decarboxylase in rat pheochromocytoma; a cyclic AMP–independent process. Hatanaka H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):313–6, 15 Aug 78

ETIOLOGY

Calcified pheochromocytoma in von Hippel–Lindau syndrome. Harper DL, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):230–1, Aug 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial pheochromocytoma: a report of 2 cases in a kindred. Kaufman JJ, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):801–4, Jun 79

Familial pheochromocytoma, hypercalcemia, and von Hippel–Lindau disease. A ten year study of a large family. Atuk NO, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(3):209–18, May 79

[A family with 4 cases of pheochromocytoma and 2 cases of Hippel–Lindau disease] Matsubara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3248–53, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Comparative study of cyclic AMP–generation system, steroid biosynthesis and lipid metabolism in vitro in ACTH responsive and unresponsive adrenal tumors. Nishikawa T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):9–17, Feb 79

Inhibitory effects of corticosterone on cell proliferation and steroidogenesis in the mouse adrenal tumor cell line Y–1. Saito E, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):487–92, Feb 79

The relationship between enzyme activity and the catecholamine content and secretion of pheochromocytomas. Feldman JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):445–51, Sep 79

Virilizing adrenal adenoma stimulated by dexamethasone in a middle–aged woman. Yotsumoto S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):660–3, Apr 79

[Direct action of alpha and beta blockers on pheochromocytoma] Nakai T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):287–90, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alpha–blocker and beta–blocker on in vitro pheochromocytoma tissue (author's transl)] Nakai T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(1):43–53, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[A screening test in looking for adrenal tumors (author's transl)] Anderegg A. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(10):539–43, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic appearances of pheochromocytoma and medullary thyroid carcinoma occurring within a family. Tsuzaki K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):321–6, Sep–Oct 78

Renal cell carcinoma occurring with contralateral adrenal metastasis: a clinical and pathological trap. Foucar E, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):959–63, Aug 79

Coexistence of bilateral pheochromocytoma and pancreatic islet cell tumor: report of a case and review of the literature. Tateishi R, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2928–34, Dec 78 (28 ref.)

Pheochromocytomas [letter] Mendelsohn G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):607–8, Sep 78

Tumours of the adrenal gland. Hollander CF, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (6):273–93, 1976 (34 ref.)

Renal cell carcinoma with unusual metastases: (a case report). Deodhar SD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(1):54A, 54B, 55–7, Jan 78

Multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2b. Carney JA, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:105–53, 1978 (90 ref.)

Myelolipoma in adenoma of accessory adrenal gland. Murayama H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(2):207–13, May 79

[2 cases of metastasis to an unusual site] Jadot JP, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(3):379–88, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A very curious adrenal gland (letter)] Debré B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2962, 30 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Hemangioendothelioma—a case contribution] Friedrich U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(15):529–32, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant pheochromocytoma associated with adenomatoid transformation of Bowman's capsule epithelium—an autopsy case] Nakamura N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):3038–41, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal pheochromocytoma and neurofibromatosis. A case report] Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(1):21–3, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphology of experimental tumors of the sympathetic nervous system] Beniashvili DSh. **Arkh Patol** 41(6):20–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemihypertrophy and functioning adrenal tumor (author's transl)] Blesa Sánchez E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(12):899–902, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of the hypertensive effect of droperidol in pheochromocytoma. Oh TE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):322–7, Nov 78

Induction of anesthesia in a patient with an undiagnosed pheochromocytoma. Smith DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):368–9, Nov 78

Plasma noradrenaline concentration and blood pressure in essential hypertension, phaeochromocytoma and depression. Louis WJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:239s–242s, Jun 75

Pancreatic alpha– and beta–cell function in pheochromocytoma. Hamaji M. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):322–5, Sep 79

[Arterial pressure and plasma catecholamines after metoclopramide administration in normal and hypertensive subjects] Alicandri C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1421–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in adrenal tumors. Dunnick NR, et al. **AJR** 132(1):43–6, Jan 79

Detection of adrenal tumors by computerized tomographic scan in endocrine hypertension. Ganguly A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):589–90, May 79

Computerized tomography of the adrenals. Heithoff KB. **J Belge Radiol** 61(4):383–98, 1978

Suprarenal mass: renal or adrenal? Gordon R, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(10):818–20, Oct 78

Computerized tomographic scanning and primary aldosteronism [letter] Ganguly A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):558, 6 Sep 79

Localization of adrenal aldosterone adenoma by computerized tomography [letter] Prosser PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1278–9, 31 May 79

The diagnostic significance of the various radiological examinations in adrenal disease. Sasaki T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(5):416–22, 25 May 78

The 'ring sign' of necrotic pheochromocytoma. Velasquez G, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):69–71, Apr 79

[The difficulties of radiographic diagnosis of extra–adrenal pheochromocytomas (proceedings) (author's transl)] Narboni G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):263–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological signs of tumours of the adrenal glands (author's transl)] Scouteris M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25–28):839–45, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer–assisted axial tomography in the evaluation of adrenal glands: review of 42 cases] Lévesque HP, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(11):1063–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriographic findings in adrenal metastases (author's transl)] Hoevels J, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):460–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple phaeochomocytomas (author's transl)] Schindler G, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):454–60, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supra renal metastases. The rôle of angiography (author's transl)] Sörensen R, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):470–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of endocrine gland neoplasms] Hiramatsu K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):40–1, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on locality diagnosis of adrenal tumors: adrenal venography (author's transl)] Hidai H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(1):77–87, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized tomography in the adrenal glands] Kolmannskog F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(14):704–7, 20 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Adrenal gland scintigraphy—clinical experiences and indications] Zechmann W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(3):255–8, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[3–adrenal scintigraphic images in a case of pheochromocytoma] Tessitori F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(63):4415–6, 29 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Therapeutic implications of adrenal scanning agents. pp. 155–65. Beierwaltes WH. **In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.**

SECRETION

Evidence for secretion of vasoactive intestinal peptide by tumours of pancreas, adrenal medulla, thyroid and lung: support for the unifying APUD concept. Said SI. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:201S–204S, 1976

Catecholamine secretion in a rat pheochromocytoma cell line: two pathways for calcium entry. Ritchie AK. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:541–61, Jan 79

ACTH secretion from a functioning pheochromocytoma. Spark RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):416–8, 23 Aug 79

Ectopic ACTH syndrome due to pheochromocytoma: case report and review of the literature. Forman BH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(2):181–9, Mar–Apr 79

[Clinical studies on familiar multiple endocrine adenomatosis type II (author's transl)] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1555–60, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of primary aldosteronism. Sipponen J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(5):174–9, 1978

Alterations in plasma norepinephrine concentration during surgical resection of pheochromocytoma. Feldman JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(6):758–68, Dec 78

Intraoperative management of phaeochromocytoma with sodium nitroprusside. Daggett P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):311–3, 29 Jul 78

Intraoperative management of phaeochromocytoma with sodium nitroprusside [letter] Krapez J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1088, 14 Oct 78

Hypotensive halothane anaesthesia for surgical excision of pheochromocytoma. Baraka A, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(2):99–105, Oct 78

Prolonged survival in a patient with pulmonary metastases of a malignant pheochromocytoma. van den Broek PJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 21(6):245–7, 1978

Alpha blockade and surgical intervention of pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Burgess GE 3d. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):266–70, Feb 79

Thoracoabdominal-median sternotomy for resection of primary adrenal carcinoma extending into inferior vena cava and hepatic vein. Javadpour N, et al. **Urology** 12(6):626–7, Dec 78

[Cavernous hemangioma of the adrenal gland] Zeman V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(4):195–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alpha-blocking agents in preparation for intervention on pheochromocytomas] Cecat P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):219–26, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Our current experience with anesthesia and intensive care in pheochromocytoma surgery (apropos of 6 cases)] Lareng L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):241–50, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Emergency surgical indications for pheochromocytomas] Lomessy A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):227–32, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Successive bilateral adrenal phaeochromocytoma. One case (author's transl)] Logeais Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(46):4217–9, 23 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphine in the anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Oka N, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1489–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of surgical treatment of 111 cases of adrenocortical hyperfunction (an analysis)] Kasperlik-Zaluska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(4):273–88, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subcostal laparotomy for approach to the adrenal glands] Setlacec D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 28(2):111–5, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rum)**

[Anesthesia in pheochromocytoma] Cortés Froteza C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(3):259–68, May 78 **(Spa)**

[Pheochromocytoma and its surgical-anesthetic incidence] López Guerrero AJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(3):247–58, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Establishment and characterization of a human neuroblastoma cell line in tissue culture. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 49(1):67–83, Feb 79

URINE

Studies of 16-androstenes in an infant with virilizing adrenal carcinoma. Gregory T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):294–7, Mar 79

Dopamine excretion in benign pheochromocytoma. Serrano PA, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(7):229–31, Nov 78

VETERINARY

A light and electron microscopic study of a normal adrenal medulla and a pheochromocytoma from a horse. Gelberg H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(4):395–404, Jul 79

ADRENAL GLANDS

Intrarenal pheochromocytoma: report of a case. Simon H, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):805–7, Jun 79

[Echotomography of the normal adrenal gland] Plainfossé MC, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):429–30, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Massive hemorrhage into the paranephric cellular tissue as a consequence of a thromboembolism of the superior branch of the renal artery] Alvazian AV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):62–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Fetal adrenal cytomegaly [letter] Gau GS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):305–6, Mar 79

Fused suprarenal glands in association with central nervous system defects in the first half of foetal life. Bell JE. **J Pathol** 127(4):191–4, Apr 79

Myelolipoma in adenoma of accessory adrenal gland. Murayama H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(2):207–13, May 79

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of an adrenal ferredoxin-like iron-sulfur protein in rat hepatic mitochondria. Kapke GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8604–8, 10 Dec 78

Adrenal luteinizing hormone releasing hormone receptors. Bernardo LA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(8):613–7, Aug 78

Pituitary adrenocortical response to noise exposure in rats. Matsui K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(5):693–8, Dec 78

[Adrenal, cardiac and skeletal muscle catecholamines in liver innervation disorders] Aksenova VM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):67–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Video scanning for determination of the proportion of cortical tissue in the avian adrenal gland. Vestergaard K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):331–40, 1978

The changes in histological picture of the thyroid and adrenal glands in ducks during 50 days after hatch. Witkowska H. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(9):635–8, 1978

Rat adrenal androgen receptor: a possible mediator of androgen-induced decreased in rat adrenal weight. Rifka SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1103–10, Oct 78

Hippocampal aging and adrenocorticoids: quantitative correlations. Landfield PW, et al. **Science** 202(4372):1098–102, 8 Dec 78

Cytochemical and histoenzymological studies on the adrenal of the teleost, Puntius sophore (Ham.). Kulkarni RS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):529–40, 1978

[The spleen and adrenal glands of guinea pigs experimentally infected with lethal doses of Ascaris lumbricoides suis] Zembrzuski K. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(4):419–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Freeze-etching images of capillary endothelial pores in the liver, thyroid and adrenal of the mouse. Ishimura K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(2):187–93, Apr 78

Portalization of venous blood of kidneys and adrenal glands. Effect in experimental vasorenal hypertension. Kogan AS, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):216–20, Feb 79

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, adrenaline, noradrenaline and dopamine in the venous blood of adrenal gland of man: a comparison with levels in the periphery of the circulation. Planz G, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):207–8, 15 Feb 79

Usefulness of adrenal venography and iodocholesterol scan in adrenal surgery. Herwig KR, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):7–8, Jul 79

Renal-adrenal inter-relationships. Dempster WJ. **Jpn Heart J** 19(3):426–33, May 78

[Technic, indications for and complications of adrenal phlebography] Georgi M. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(10):221–8, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

The interaction of cholera toxin subunit A with cultured adrenal cells. Knoop FC. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):915–21, Aug 78

Metabolism and biological activities of angiotensin II and des-Asp1-angiotensin II in isolated adrenal glomerulosa cells. Aguilera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1279–85, May 79

Morphokinetics of endocrine system in the rat. Orthology and pathology during ontogenesis. Węgiel. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(2):197–207, Mar–Apr 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Adrenal gland function in the horse: effects of cosyntropin (synthetic) and corticotropin (natural) stimulation. Eiler H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):724–6, May 79

Histochemical studies on the long term prostaglandin treatment on adrenal delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities in rats pretreated with estradiol dipropionate. Sanyal S, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(3):214–9, 1978

Effects of orchidectomy and male hormone administration on the adrenal of common myna, Acridotheres tristis. Chaturvedi CM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(6):417–20, 1978

Catecholamines: effects of ACTH and adrenal corticoids. Axelrod J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:275–83, 28 Oct 77

A comparison of the effects of ACTH, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and cholera toxin on adrenal cAMP and steroid synthesis Kowal J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:314–28, 28 Oct 77

Effect of fluocortin butylester and beclomethasone dipropionate on the adrenal gland in beagle dogs. Bhargava AS, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1638–41, 1978

Structural changes occurring in internal tissue of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos) following adenohypophysectomy and treatment in vivo and in vitro with corticotropin. Pearce RB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):429–47, 28 Feb 79

Electron microscopic study of the response of the adrenocortical X-zone in mice treated with sex steroids. Tomooka Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(2):269–77, 20 Nov 78

Possible relationship between the activity of the adrenal gland and the subcommissural organ in the lizard Lacerta s. sicula Raf. Effects of ACTH Administration during winter. Varano L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):53–65, 25 Aug 78

Prostaglandin effects upon cyclic AMP levels, corticosterone output, and aldosterone output in the adrenal of the frog, Rana berlandieri forreri. Chavin W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):442–50, Dec 78

Effect of stilbestrol on adrenals and prostate in rats. Vad LB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:769–73, Nov 78

Effect of adrenal suppression with dexamethasone in essential hypertension. Hamilton BP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):848–53, May 79

Dopamine inhibits angiotensin-stimulated aldosterone biosynthesis in bovine adrenal cells. McKenna TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):287–91, Jul 79

Effects of cyproterone and cyproterone acetate on the adrenal gland in the rat: studies in vivo and in vitro. Panesar NS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):229–38, Feb 79

High-dose dexamethasone and adrenal function [letter] Janković GM. **Lancet** 1(8130):1346, 23 Jun 79

High-dose dexamethasone and adrenal function [letter] Olsson H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1346, 23 Jun 79

High-dose dexamethasone and adrenal function [letter] Rönnberg L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1345, 23 Jun 79

Adrenal suppression after short-term corticosteroid therapy. Spiegel RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):630–3, 24 Mar 79

Effect of zinc deficiency and zinc supplementation on adrenals, plasma steroids and thymus in rats. Quarterman J, et al. **Life Sci** 24(2):177–83, 8 Jan 79

[Changes in 3H-noradrenaline activity in the adrenals and serum of rats under the influence of histamine and adrenocorticotropic hormone] Raĭonov A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(3):126–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Adrenal function in asthmatic patients treated for two years with beclomethasone aerosols (author's transl)] Radermecker M. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 69(2):107–12, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex dimorphism of the adrenal glands of golden hamster under treatment with sex steroids since the perinatal period] Zieger G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:364, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative morphological studies on the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal gland. II. Effect of potassium and heparin on the zona glomerulosa] Lustyik G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(3):211–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pathomorphological changes in rat internal organs following long-term administration of neuroleptics] Szczurek Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(3):347–58, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Constant and intermittent inhalatory effects of sevin on body regulatory systems in animals] Burkatskaia EN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):19–22, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the sympathetic-adrenal system under anesthesia in children with stomatological diseases] Kolesov DV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):60–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the sympathetic-adrenal system under the effect of organochlorine insecticides] Kuz'minskaia UA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):127–30, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of Freund's complete adjuvant on the catecholamine content in the adrenals and brain of white rats] Prozorovskaia MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):25–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenocortical function during discontinuous administration of triamcinolone] De Spada EF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):502–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The role of serum lipoproteins in steroidogenesis by the human fetal adrenal cortex. Simpson ER, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):146–8, Jul 79

Effects of polypeptide hormone preparations on steroid production by the human foetal adrenal gland during superfusion [proceedings] Brown TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):60P–61P, Nov 78

Utilization of [26-14C]cholesterol by human foetal adrenal glands in vitro. Gunasegaram R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):393–4, Dec 78

[Adrenal gland growth of the ovine fetus in the end of gestation: evolution of DNA and of membrane proteins] Durand P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):297–300, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenylate cyclase activity in human embryo adrenals]

Ryzhavskii BIa. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):28–30, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Catalases and peroxidases histochemical detection; techniques suitable to discriminate these enzymes. Silveira SR, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):1–10, 1978

Activation of delta5–3–ketosteroid isomerase of bovine adrenal microsomes by serum albumins. Bertolino A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1158–66, 13 Jun 79

Hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in hamster adrenal mitochondria purified on a sucrose gradient. Preiss B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1140–6, 13 Jun 79

Possible mechanism of action of propranolol in hypertension. Bhagat BD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1689–700, 1978

Inhibition in vitro of rabbit adrenal norepinephrine N–methyltransferase by 2,3,4,5–tetrahydro–1H–2–benzazepines. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):528–30, 1979

Interaction of metyrapone with adrenal microsomal cytochrome P450 in the guinea pig. Greiner JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(17):2147–51, 1978

Enzymic synthesis of steroid sulphates. XII. Isolation of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphotransferase from human adrenals by affinity chromatography. Adams JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):144–53, 16 Mar 79

IV. Synthesis and assay of analogs of adenosine 3',5'–diphosphate as inhibitors of bovine adrenal estrogen sulfotranferase. Horwitz JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):364–72, 7 Aug 78

Immunohistochemical studies on electron transport proteins associated with cytochromes P–450 in steroidogenic tissues. II. Microsomal NADPH–cytochrome c reductase in the rat adrenal. Taira Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):148–58, 7 Mar 79

Effects of cortisol on adrenal phenylethanolamine–N–methyltransferase: antagonistic effects of vitamin D in hypophysectomized rats fed a vitamin D free diet. Brion F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1017–21, Dec 78

Adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the ground squirrel—effect of cold and arousal from hibernation. Petrović VM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):99–101, 1978

The postnatal development of microsomal expoxide hydrase, cytosolic glutathione S–transferase, and mitochondrial and microsomal cytochrome P–450 in adrenals and ovaries of female rats. Mukhtar H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(5):577–83, Sep–Oct 78

Maturational changes in adrenal xenobiotic metabolism in male and female guinea pigs. Pitrolo DA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(1):52–6, Jan–Feb 79

Inhibition of fetal adrenal 21–hydroxylase by naturally occurring steroids. Yoshida N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):349–53, Aug 78

Relation of canrenone to the actions of spironolactone on adrenal cytochrome P–450 dependent enzymes. Greiner JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1313–20, Oct 78

Perinatal evolution and hormonal control of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the rat. Aminot A, et al. **Enzyme** 24(1):3–7, 1979

Reconstitution of the Mg2+–ATPase of the chromaffin granule membrane. Buckland RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):323–7, 15 Jul 79

Effect of hypophysectomy and corticotropin replacement on sterol ester hydrolase activity from rat adrenal gland. Trzeciak WH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):13–7, 1 Jun 79

Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the interrenal gland and the ovary of stork–billed kingfisher, Pelargopsis capensis (Linn.): a histochemical study. Bhujle BV, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(6):878–84, 1978

An enzymecytochemical study on the adrenal of the freshwater teleost, Clarias batrachus (L.). Joy KP, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(4):607–18, 1978

Acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterases in the adrenal chromaffin tissue of Lacerta sicula. Gallo VP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):415–20, Apr 79

Seasonal variation in adrenal 11beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the meadow vole (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Ungar F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):111–8, Sep 78

Meldola blue: a new electron carrier for the histochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases (SDH, LDH, G–6–PDH). Kugler P, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(2):97–109, 29 Dec 78

Studies on the optimalisation and standardisation of the light microscopical succinate dehydrogenase histochemistry. Kugler P, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(1):47–60, 15 Aug 78

Evidence of adrenal 18–hydroxylase inhibition by metyrapone in man. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):306–8, Apr 79

High altitude hypoxia and adrenal development in the rat: enzymes for biogenic amines. pp. 283–9. Vaccari A, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

The effects of phosphatidylinositol on tyrosine hydroxylase. Stimulation and inactivation. Lloyd T. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7247–54, 10 Aug 79

Studies on the destruction of adrenal and testicular cytochrome P–450 by spironolactone. Requirement for the 7alpha–thio group and evidence for the loss of the heme and apoproteins of cytochrome P–450. Menard RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1726–33, 10 Mar 79

Time course of the development of neurotransmitter synthesizing enzymes in the superior cervical ganglion and adrenal gland of the hamster. Jonas P, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):241–3, Jan 79

ACTH–stimulated rabbit adrenal 17alpha–hydroxylase. Kinetic properties and a comparison with those of 3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Fevold HR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(11):1033–41, Nov 78

The apparent lack of stimulation of rabbit adrenal 21–hydroxylase activity by ACTH. Fevold HR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(6):583–4, Jun 78

Steroid 17 alpha–hydroxylase of the rat adrenal. Johnson DC. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(4):397–400, Apr 79

Increase of ornithine decarboxylase activity elicited by reserpine in the peripheral and central monoaminergic systems of the rat. Deckardt K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):745–53, Dec 78

Brain and adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase activity after chronic footshock stress. Stone EA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):551–3, Oct 78

[Antialdosterones and enzymes of the adrenal gland] Aupetit B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71 Spec No:53–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isoenzymatic characteristics of the adrenals under the effect of extreme factors] Korovnikov KA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):38–48, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The neural regulation of compensatory adrenal growth. Dallman MF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:373–92, 28 Oct 77

The effect of hypothalamic hemi–islands on compensatory adrenal growth. Holzwarth MA, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):33–43, 16 Feb 79

Alterations in adrenal growth and corticosteroid content in foetal and neonatal rats developing at high altitude. Garvey D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(3):333–42, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Cushing's syndrome and autoimmunity. Andrada JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(5):244–6, May 79

Immunoperoxidase stains cortisol in adrenal and pituitary. Dornhorst A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(11):909–13, Nov 78

Thymo–bursal and adrenal reaction to Bacillus Calmette–Guérin (B. C. G.). Toma V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(3):195–201, Apr 79

[Characteristics of the reactions to N–alloantigens of lymphoid cells from hydrocortisone–stimulated and adrenalectomized mice] Maianskiĭ DN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):58–60, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Special aspects of retroperitoneal trauma in children (author's transl)] Flach A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:193–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Does the presence of nerve fibres in the autotransplanted adrenal gland of the sheep indicate extrinsic reinnervation? [proceedings] Harrison FA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:3P–4P, Nov 78

Genital and abdominal self–surgery. A case report. Kalin NH. **JAMA** 241(20):2188–9, 18 May 79

METABOLISM

Spontaneous motor activity and catecholamines in suprarenals of rats after mexamine [proceedings] Tikal K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):159–60, 1978

Synthesis of chromogranins and dopamine beta–hydroxylase by perfused bovine adrenal glands. Ledbetter FH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E475–86, Nov 78

ACTH receptors and the effect of ACTH on adrenal organelles. Ontjes DA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:295–313, 28 Oct 77

Assessment of ACTH–adrenal activity after treatment with a glucocorticoid and an antiandrogenic steroid. Girard J, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):85–92, 1979

The steroidogenic activity of biotinylcorticotropin–avidin complexes. Finn FM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1153–7, 13 Jun 79

The role of protein kinases in ACTH–stimulated steroidogenesis. Hofmann K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1136–43, 30 Oct 78

Adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate production and steroidogenesis by isolated rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Effects of angiotensin II and [Sar 1,Ala 8]angiotensin II. Bing RF, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):39–45, 15 Oct 78

Effect of corticotropin treatment in vivo on the synthesis of a specific adrenal cytosolic protein. Characterization by dual–labelling technique and polyacrylamide–gel electrophoresis. Dazord A, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):233–9, 15 Oct 78

Control of sterol metabolism in rat adrenal mitochondria. Mason JI, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):1045–51, 15 Sep 78

On the role of intra–adrenal unesterified cholesterol in the steroidogenic effect of corticotropin. Farese RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):77–84, 15 Nov 78

Influence of products of the vital activity of helminths on the corticosterone content in the adrenals and blood. Shchukin PI, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(2):223–8, Mar–Apr 78

ACTH receptor levels in lamb adrenals at late gestation and early neonatal stages. Durand P. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):837–45, May 79

Adrenal origin of plasma catecholamines after decapitation: a study in normal and diabetic rats. Berkowitz BA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):3–5, Sep 78

The effects of opioid drugs and of lithium on steroidogenesis in rat adrenal cell suspensions. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):671–6, Apr 79

The effect of veratridine on the release of catecholamines from the perfused adrenal gland. Ito S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):319–30, Feb 79

Exocytotic release of catecholamines and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase from the perfused adrenal gland of the rabbit and cat. Sorimachi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):117–25, Jan 79

Alterations of adrenal and uterine angiotensin II receptors during variation of sodium intake and/or experimental hypertension. Devynck MA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:171S–174S, Dec 78

Steroidogenic and pressor activity of angiotensin analogues in the rat. Khairallah PA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:175s–177s, Dec 78

An examination of possible mechanisms of angiotensin II–stimulated steroidogenesis. Douglas J, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(2):173–88, 1978

The effects of ouabain on steroid production by rat adrenal cells stimulated by angiotensin II, alpha 1–24 adrenocorticotropin, and potassium. Braley LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):1997–2005, Dec 78

Effect of 4–aminopyrazolopyrimidine and aminoglutethimide on cholesteryl metabolism and steroidogenesis in the rat adrenal. Brecher PI, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1404–13, May 78

Estrogen receptor in rat adrenal gland. Cutler GB Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):252–7, Jan 78

Angiotensin II receptors and aldosterone production in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Douglas J, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):685–96, Mar 78

Formation of DES–ASP1–angiotensin II is not an obligatory step in the steroidogenic action of angiotensin II in the canine adrenal. Douglas J, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1921–4, Jun 78

The role of calcium in the stimulation of aldosterone production by adrenocorticotropin, angiotensin II, and potassium in isolated glomerulosa cells. Fakunding JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):327–33, Aug 79

Glucocorticoid regulation of prolactin receptors in kidneys and adrenals of male rats. Marshall S, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):869–75, Mar 78

Effects of hypophysectomy, thyroidectomy, and thyroxine on specific prolactin receptor sites in kidneys and adrenals of male rats. Marshall S, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):390–5, Feb 79

Suppression of aldosterone biosynthesis by treatment of rats with adrenocorticotropin: comparison with glucocorticoid effects. Müller J. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2061–8, Dec 78

An adrenocorticotropin analog [ACTH(6–39)] which acts as a potent in vitro adrenocorticotropin antagonist at low calcium concentration and as a weak agonist at high calcium concentration. Ways DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1028–35, Apr 79

Angiotensin II mediation of adrenal catecholamine secretion induced by intrarenal isoprenaline infusion. Feuerstein G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):375–7, 1 Dec 78

Modification by SQ 14225 of blood pressure and adrenal catecholamine response to hemorrhage. Feuerstein G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):203–6, 15 Apr 79

Effects of ovariectomy on the oxidative metabolism of the central nervous system and adrenal glands in female hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Menendez–Patterson A, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):349–50, 15 Mar 79

cAMP involvement in the control of corticosterone and aldosterone output in the adrenal of the frog (Rana berlandieri forreri) Chavin W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(4):445–50, Aug 78

Steroid synthesis in the adrenal gland of the sea snake Hydrophis cyanocinctus: the metabolism of exogenous precursors. Duggan RT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):415–26, Nov 78

In vitro study of frog (Rana radibunda Pallas) interrenal function by use of a simplified perifusion system. I. Influence of adrenocorticotropin upon corticosterone release. Leboulenger F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):327–38, Nov 78

Evidence of the in vitro formation of cortisol by the adrenal gland of embryonic and young chickens (Gallus domesticus). Nakamura T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):302–8, Jul 78

31P magnetic resonance of intact endocrine tissue: adrenal glands of dogs. Glonek T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):420–4, Sep 78

Effect of ascorbic acid on in vitro rat adrenal & ovarian

steroidogenesis. Sanyal S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):86–8, Jan 79

Sex-steroidogenesis in adrenal of caponized domestic pigeon Columba livia. Sarkar AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1181–2, Nov 78

Influences of op'DDD, op'DDE and solubilization procedures on the in vitro biosynthesis of 18-hydroxycorticosterone and aldosterone by sheep adrenals. Touitou Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(9):691–5, 1978

Relative importance of high and low density lipoproteins in the regulation of cholesterol synthesis in the adrenal gland, ovary, and testis of the rat. Andersen JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9024–32, 25 Dec 78

Adrenocorticotropin acutely increases adrenal polyphosphoinositides. Farese RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6842–4, 10 Aug 79

Regulation of steroidogenesis by adrenocorticotropic hormone in isolated adrenal cells. The intermediate role of cyclic nucleotides. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6678–83, 25 Jul 79

Protonmotive force and catecholamine transport in isolated chromaffin granules. Johnson RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3750–60, 25 May 79

Separate mechanisms for the uptake of high and low density lipoproteins by mouse adrenal gland in vivo. Kovanen PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5498–505, 25 Jun 79

The participation of a second molecule of adrenodoxin in cytochrome P-450-catalyzed 11beta hydroxylation. Seybert DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8355–8, 10 Dec 78

Thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) binding to extrathyroidal human tissues: TSH binding to extrathyroidal human tissues: TSH and thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin effects on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in testicular and adrenal tissues. Trokoudes KM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):919–23, Jun 79

The adrenal receptor for angiotensin II is altered in essential hypertension. Williams GH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):419–27, Mar 79

Role of cyclic AMP and protein kinase on the steroidogenic action of ACTH, prostaglandin E1 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in normal adrenal cells and adrenal tumor cells from humans. Saez JM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(4):311–21, Aug 78

Inhibition of aldosterone production in adrenal cell suspensions by serum from patients with manic-depressive psychosis. O'Brien MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(1):41–50, Jan 79

Studies on the distribution of steroid between medium and tissue after incubation of rat adrenal glands in vitro [proceedings] Sibley CP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):63P–64P, Nov 78

Effects of ascorbic acid deficiency on adrenal mitochondrial hydroxylations in guinea pigs. Björkhem I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):695–704, Aug 78

Androgen receptors in the rat adrenal gland. Calandra RS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(10):1009–15, Oct 78

Oestrogen receptors in the rat adrenal gland. Calandra RS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(10):957–62, Oct 78

Biosynthesis and transformation of 20 alpha, 21-dihydroxycholesterol by rat adrenal preparations. Kaufmann SH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):641–6, Jun 79

In vitro steroidogenesis of the fetal adrenal glands after dexamethasone administration to pregnant rats. Klepac R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1225–8, Dec 78

Pathways for in vitro biosynthesis of corticosterone and cortisol in the guinea-pig adrenals. Patwardhan VV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(10):1451–4, Oct 75

Androgens in testes and adrenal glands of the fetal pig. Segal DH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(10):1439–44, Oct 75

Studies of the human fetal adrenal gland--properties of 17alpha-hydroxylase and C17-C20 lyase in the biosynthesis of dehydroepiandrosterone from pregnenolone. Shibusawa H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(11):1125–32, Nov 78

The effect of sex and strain of rats on the in vitro response of adrenocortical tissue of ACTH stimulation. Vinson GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(6):553–60, Jun 78

Corticosteroid production in vitro by adrenal tissue from rats with inherited hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Vinson GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):657–65, Jul 78

Steroid 17-hydroxylation and androgen production by incubated rat adrenal tissue. Vinson GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):677–83, Jul 78

Effects of ionophore A23187 on in vitro rat adrenal corticosterone production. Lymangrover JR, et al. **Life Sci** 23(11):1193–9, 18 Sep 78

Reversal of persistently stimulated steroidogenesis by GTP and an inhibitory adrenocorticotropin analogue in adrenal cells pretreated with adrenocorticotropin. Ways DK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):271–86, Mar 79

Effects of exogenous acetylcholine upon adrenal 17-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion of intact and head X-irradiated dogs. Yamashita K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(1–2):39–45, 1978

Gonadal luteinizing hormone receptors and adenylate cyclase: transfer of functional ovarian luteinizing hormone receptors to adrenal fasciculata cells. Dufau ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4769–73, Oct 78

Interaction of prostaglandins with adrenal microsomal cytochrome P-450 in the guinea pig. Greiner JW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(4):587–97, Apr 79

The effects of chronic ethanol administration on acyl group composition of mitochondrial phospholipids from guinea pig adrenal. Sun GY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):355–8, Aug 78

Lecithin consumption increases acetylcholine concentrations in rat brain and adrenal gland. Hirsch MJ, et al. **Science** 202(4364):223–5, 13 Oct 78

Angiotensin stimulates cortisol biosynthesis in human adrenal cells in vitro. McKenna TJ, et al. **Steroids** 32(1):127–36, Jul-Aug 78

[Effect of spironolactones on aldosterone synthesis and adrenal metabolism] Aupetit B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(5):355–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental investigations of the content of glycogen in the adrenal gland of the rat after application of dexamethasone, ACTH and a combination of both (author's transl)] Ueberberg H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(2):177–85, 6 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycogen studies in the adrenals. A comparative study] Ueberberg H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(1):1–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of inhalation anesthetics on respiratory system and steroid hydroxylations in rat adrenal mitochondria (author's transl)] Kudo M. **Masui** 28(1):17–26, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the ascorbic acid and riboflavin content of the adrenal glands in radiation sickness against a background of qualitatively different protein diets] Egorova ND. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):120–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical changes in the adrenals and their function in mechanical trauma] Nigulianu VI. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):251–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Identification and differentiation of surgically correctable hypertension due to primary aldosteronism. Herf SM, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):397–402, Sep 79

Sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Visser JW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):544–5, Sep 79

Adrenal gland involvement in mice with hereditary obesity and diabetes mellitus. Morphological studies. Appel MC, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(6):391–8, Jun 79

Hematological, splenic and adrenal changes associated with natural and experimental infections of Trypanosoma lemmi in the Norwegian lemming, Lemmus lemmus (L.). Wiger R. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(4):295–301, 1978

'Acquired' adrenal hyperplasia with 21-hydroxylase deficiency is not the same genetic disorders as congenital adrenal hyperplasia. New MI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):356–9, Feb 79

Genetics and pathology of hereditary adrenal hyperplasia in the rabbit: a model for congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia. Fox RR, et al. **J Hered** 69(4):251–4, Jul-Aug 78

Testosterone-indued focal myocarditis in rats. II. Morphological and biochemical observations of the adrenal in relation to the pathogenetical mechanism of cardiac lesions. Imai K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(3):229–41, Aug 78

[Primary hyperaldosteronism due to bilateral adrenal hyperplasia of the adrenals. Study based upon one case and a review of the literature (author's transl)] Herpin D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(10):557–64, Oct 78 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology and pathogenesis of Waterhouse-Friderichsen-syndrome (author's transl)] Böhm N. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:449–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertyrosinemia, Reye's syndrome, thymic dysplasia and adrenal atrophy] Calvani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(12):963–74, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphologic study of rat adrenals following flight aboard biosatellites 'Cosmos-605' and 'Cosmos-782'] Savina EA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):30–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informative value of morphological changes in the adrenal gland in myocardial infarct] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):85–91, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Response of plasma non-conjugated oestradiol to manipulated adrenal function by ACTH and dexamethasone. Reck G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):525–33, Mar 79

An endocrine hypothesis of brain aging and studies on brain-endocrine correlations and monosynaptic neurophysiology during aging. Landfield PW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:179–99, 1978

Thymic epithelial injury in graft-versus-host reactions following adrenalectomy. Seemayer TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):325–38, Nov 78

Nycthemeral rhythm in adrenal responsiveness to ACTH. Dallman MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):R210–8, Nov 78

Mechanism of morphine-induced mydriasis in the cat. Wallenstein MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R292–6, May 79

An inhibitory role for the adrenals in the cardiovascular effects of propranolol in the spontaneously hypertensive rat [proceedings] De Jong W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):391P–392P, Nov 78

Blood pressure in conscious and anesthetized adrenal-enucleated Sprague-Dawley and Wistar-Furth rats. Hall CE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1036–40, Dec 78

Adrenal-regeneration hypertension in Wistar-Furth rats. Hall CE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):591–5, Aug 78

Role of adrenals and estrogen in regression of mammary tumors during postpartum lactation in the rat. Aylsworth CF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2436–9, Jul 79

Restoration by adrenalectomy of weight and binding capacity of glucorcorticoid receptors of the thymus in AH 130 tumor-bearing rats. Isohashi F, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4243–5, Nov 78

Adrenal status assessed by direct radioimmunoassay of cortisol in whole saliva or parotid saliva. Walker RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1460–3, Sep 78

Adrenarche: a survey of rodents, domestic animals, and primates. Cutler GB Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2112–8, Dec 78

19-nor-deoxycorticosterone: a potent mineralcocorticoid isolated from the urine of rats with regenerating adrenals. Gomez-Sanchez CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):708–15, Sep 79

Effect of stress, adrenocorticotropin or corticosteroid treatment, adrenalectomy, or hypophysectomy on hypothalamic immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin concentrations. Krieger DT, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):737–42, Sep 79

Effects of antiserum to adrenocorticotropin on adrenal growth and function. Rao AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):371–8, Feb 78

In vivo regulation of the fetal rhesus monkey adrenal gland. Serón-Ferré M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):368–75, Aug 78

Daily rhythms in adrenal responsiveness to adrenocorticotropin are determined primarily by the time of feeding in the rat. Wilkinson CW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):350–9, Feb 79

The function of glucocorticoids in thermogenesis. Deavers DR, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2177–81, Jul 79

Morphologic changes in the thymus and adrenals of rats after sialoadenectomy or sialoadenectomy combined with thymectomy. Paulo E, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(4):277–86, 1978

Adrenal response to crowding in the spiny field mouse. Mus platythrix (Bennett). Purushotham KR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):439–41, Dec 78

Adrenal function and ascorbic acid concentrations in elderly women. Dubin B, et al. **Gerontology** 24(6):473–6, 1978

Time course of sympathoadrenal adaptation to endurance exercise training in man. Winder WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):370–4, Sep 78

Plasma 5 alpha-reduced androgens in men and hirsute women: role of adrenals and gonads. Meikle AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):969–75, Jun 79

Adrenal responsiveness in pre- and postpartum dairy cows. Kejela G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(12):1736–41, Dec 78

Effect of retinoic acid and retinyl acetate feeding upon lipid metabolism in adrenalectomized rats. Gerber LE, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):580–9, Apr 79

Serum corticosteroids at the high and low points of the circadian rhythm in rats with regenerating adrenals. Gallant S, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1097–101, 19 Mar 79

The adrenal rhythm and puberty onset in the female rat. Ramaley JA. **Life Sci** 23(21):2079–87, 20 Nov 78 (37 ref.)

Adrenal activity in isolated mice and mice of different social status. Benton D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):459–64, Apr 78

Adrenal and ovarian regulation of salt and sucrose consumption. Seidenstadt RM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):313–6, Sep 78

Effects of adrenalectomy on maternal behavior in pregnancy-terminated rats. Siegel HI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):831–3, Nov 78

The effect of abdominal evisceration or adrenalectomy on insulin choleresis. Austin GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):50–4, Jan 79

Light synchronization of the preovulatory LH surge in adrenalectomized rats. Baldwin DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):295–8, Jul 79

Effect of hypophysectomy, thyroidectomy, castration and adrenalectomy on diurnal food and water intake in rats. Bellinger LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):162–6, Jun 79

Effects of ACTH and the adrenals on serum and antral gastrin levels in the rat. Sander LD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):609–13, Sep 78

Negligible role of adrenal hormones in regulation of DNA synthesis in livers of partially hepatectomized rats. Terpstra OT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):326–31, Jul 79

Metabolic effects of adrenalectomy in eviscerated rats. Woodbury C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):1–6, May 79

The effects of adrenalectomy, adrenal regeneration, and renal irradiation on blood pressure. Rosenblum M, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(2):312–24, Feb 79

Liver RNA biosynthesis in adrenalectomized rats: effect of whole-body X-irradiation. Subba Rao MN, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(5):362–5, May 79

The effects of adrenalectomy and cortisol treatment on cell

types, other than corticotrophs, in the anterior pituitary of the mouse. Keough EM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(3):563–70, 1978

The primate fetal pituitary–adrenal axis in the perinatal period. Jaffee RB, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 45:58–64, 1978

Histo-physiological studies on the interrenal gland of a catfish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Qureshi TA, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 91(3):443–52, 1977

[Early effect of adrenalectomy and castration on the demethylating activity of the liver microsomal fraction in male rats] Angelov E. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):182–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The role of the adrenal gland in sex determination of the duck embryo] van Deth JH, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 16(4):257–66, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal and plasma catecholamines levels in the edible frog under various physiological conditions (proceedings) (author's transl)] Bourgeois P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 39(3):233–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glia of median eminence. Electron microscopic studies of normal, adrenalectomized and castrated rats] Záborszky L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(4):781–99, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response of endocrine system to anesthesia and surgical interventions (author's transl)] Oyama T. **Masui** 28(5):459–65, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy on the catecholamine content in the median eminence of guinea pigs] Drozdovich II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):255–60, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of gastric glands following vagotomy, adrenal––and gonadectomy] Turevskiĭ AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 64(9):1278–82, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical and neuroemotional factors on the indices of neuroendocrine functional regulation in miners] Vinarik EM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):73–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[State of the functional activity of the sympathetic–adrenal and enterochromaffin systems in construction workers and assemblers working on heights] Gorodtsova VI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (8):50–2, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[LH and FSH hypophyseal reserve after stimulation with synthetic LHRH. V. Adrenal and thyroideal pathology, lipodystrophy and hemochromatosis] Villar Ortiz J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 149(3):223–8, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Failure to suppress adrenal function in congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase deficiency). Three case reports. Beazley JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(12):965–9, Dec 78

Adrenal dehydroepiandrosterone and human mammary cancer. Adams JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4036–40, Nov 78

Adrenal and gonadal function in diabetic obese children with clinical features of moderate feminization. Ciocîrdia C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):49–54, Jan–Mar 79

Inhibition of the pituitary–adrenal response to stress during deprivation-induced feeding. Heybach JP, et al.
Endocrinology 104(4):967–73, Apr 79

Adrenal steroidogenesis in methylandrostenediol-induced hypertension. McCall AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):1–5, Jul 78

Effects of adrenalectomy and hypercorticism on the ACTH content of the anterior and posterior pituitary in rats with inherited diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Schleiffer R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):130–5, Feb 79

Adrenal component to pulmonary hypertension induced by elevated cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Maron MB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 47(1):153–60, Jul 79

Enhanced adrenal responsiveness to angiotensin II in patients with low renin essential hypertension. Marks AD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(2):266–70, Feb 79

Adrenal function and passive immunity in the dystocial calf. Stott GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1457–61, Oct 78

Nature of ovarian–adrenal dysfunction in breast cancer patients. Kodama M, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):599–608, Sep 79

Evidence for an adrenal origin of plasma estrogens in alcoholic men. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):536–41, May 79

Hormonal response to stress in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Coe CL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(6):367–77, 1978

Treatment of chronic childhood asthma with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosols: II. Effect on pituitary–adrenal function after substitution for oral corticosteroids. Kershnar H, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):189–97, Aug 78

Hypophysectomy-induced inhibition of augmented acetylcholine responses of the rat bowel following adrenalectomy and/or whole body irradiation. Tansy MF, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 16(2):101–6, 30 Apr 79

Adrenal function in liver cirrhosis. Evidence of eucorticism despite subnormal cortisol levels. Uribe–Esquivel M, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 31(2):149–54, Apr–Jun 79

Cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow in hypoxia: influence of sympathoadrenal activation. Berntman L, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):20–5, Jan–Feb 79

[Effect of repeated cooling on the state of the adrenals and corneal epithelial proliferation in white rats] Simon NB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):87–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the sympathetic–adrenal system in workers subjected to prolonged exposure to intensive industrial noise (based on urinary catecholamine excretion data)] Makotchenko VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):31–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the kinin and sympathetic–adrenal systems in the early stages of hypertension] Namazova AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 19(3):52–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the sympathetic–adrenal system and renin activity in the blood in children with primary arterial hypertension in the process of beta-blockader treatment] Nebol'sina LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):38–42, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin activity and adrenal functional indices in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Nosova NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):96–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic–adrenal system and ischemic heart disease] Oganov RG. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):10–8, Mar 79 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the sympathetic–adrenal and hypophyseal–adrenocortical system reactions in myocardial infarct patients during physical rehabilitation] Shverina TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):93–100, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the sympathetic–adrenal and kallikrein–kinin systems in regulating central hemodynamics in acute experimental occlusion of the terminal portion of the aorta] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):89–95, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid function of the adrenals in patients with infectious–allergic form of bronchial asthma] Alekseev VG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 57(1):57–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disordered adaptation reactions of the sympathetic–adrenal system in thrombo-obliterative diseases] Ol'shanetskiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):97–101, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenals in patients with Itsenko–Cushing disease treated with chloditane] Slavnov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):60–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histophysiology and histopathology of the adrenals in experimental hypokinesia] Chernov IP.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 25(2):65–70, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of the sympathetic–adrenal system in juvenile thyrotoxicosis] Natarov VV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 24(5):25–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the sympathetic–adrenal system in dyshormonal hyperplasia of the breasts] Sidorenko LN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):61–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic–adrenal system in chronic cardiovascular insufficiency in hypertension] Grigor'eva ZE.
Vrach Delo (9):29–32, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pressor and depressor factors in the pathogenesis of stenocardia in hypertension] Grigor'eva ZE. **Vrach Delo** (8):53–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid functions in postthyrotoxic encephaloophthalmopathy] Romashkan NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):94–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The role of cortisone acetate in liver RNA synthesis of gamma-irradiated rats. Abdel-Halim MN.
Int J Radiat Biol 35(3):235–44, Mar 79

[Morphological study of the adrenals of rats exposed on the Kosmos-690 satellite] Savina EA, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 13(1):12–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in adrenal tumors. Dunnick NR, et al. **AJR** 132(1):43–6, Jan 79

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of adrenal disease. Korobkin M, et al. **AJR** 132(2):231–8, Feb 79

Computed tomography of the normal adrenal glands: correlative study with autopsy specimens. Wilms G, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 3(4):467–9, Aug 79

CAT scan of the month. Gammill S, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 71(8):608, Aug 78

The diagnostic significance of the various radiological examinations in adrenal disease. Sasaki T.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 38(5):416–22, 25 May 78

Computed tomography of adrenal glands. Reynes CJ, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 17(1):91–104, Apr 79

Computed tomography of the adrenal gland. Karstaedt N, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):723–30, Dec 78

[Computer-assisted axial tomography in the evaluation of adrenal glands: review of 42 cases] Lévesque HP, et al.
Union Med Can 107(11):1063–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of the suprarenal glands (author's transl)] Georgi M. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(1):20–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on locality diagnosis of adrenal tumors: adrenal venography (author's transl)] Hidai H, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 70(1):77–87, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic CT diagnosis of the kidney and the adrenal gland––evaluation of its efficacy and limitations] Iida E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):64–71, 10 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Complications in angiographic studies of the kidneys and adrenals] Fedorovich IuN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):44–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Computer assistance: an essential for adrenal imaging [letter]
Hay ID, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(614):161–2, Feb 79

High thyroid radiation dose associated with 131-I-19-iodocholesterol adrenal scanning. O'Connor MK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(614):130–3, Feb 79

Application of the double isotope technique for visualization of the location of the adrenal glands. Ogawa Y, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 24(1):7–15, Jul 78

Clinical use of 131I-19-iodocholesterol adrenal scintiphotography. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(4):233–6, Apr 79

131I-6-iodocholesterol, an agent for imaging the adrenal gland. Jixiao M, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(4):237–46, Apr 79

Evaluation of steroid laboratory tests and adrenal gland imaging with radiocholesterol in the aetiological diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Barbarino A, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 10(2):107–21, Feb 79

Adrenal scintigraphy in low renin essential hypertension. Rifai A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(7):282–6, Jul 78

Scintigraphy of hyperfunctioning adrenal tissue after total adrenalectomy. Jakubowski W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(4):239–41, 1978

Radiation dosimetry of adrenal imaging agents 19-iodocholesterol and 6-iodomethylnorcholesterol.
Brookeman VA. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(4–5):277–9, May 78

Absorbed dose to the human adrenals from Iodomethylnorcholesterol (I-131) 'NP-59': concise communication. Carey JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(1):60–2, Jan 79

Adrenal imaging with iodomethyl-norcholesterol (I-131) in primary aldosteronism. Freitas JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(1):7–10, Jan 79

Usefulness of adrenal venography and iodocholesterol scan in adrenal surgery. Herwig KR, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):7–8, Jul 79

Adrenal scintiscanning with NP-59, a new radioiodinated cholesterol agent. Miles JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(5):321–7, May 79

In-depth description of adrenal imaging agents [letter] Couch MW, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(4):365, Oct 78

[Adrenal scintigraphy in the patients with primary aldosteronism: localizing and differential diagnosis by dexamethasone suppression scintigraphy (author's transl)] Fukunaga M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(4):545–51, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of adrenal scintigraphy with 131I-adosterol (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 16(2):243–50, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of a new adrenal scanning agent, 6-methyl-75Se-selenomethyl-19-norcholest-5 (10)-en-3 beta-ol (75Se-Scintadren) and 6 beta-iodomethyl-19-norcholest-5 (10)-en-3 beta-ol (131I-Adosterol) (author's transl)] Seto H, et al.
Kaku Igaku 16(2):183–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of the adrenal scanning using 131I-adosterol (author's transl)] Sugawara S, et al.
Kaku Igaku 15(8):1155–63, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Cushing's syndrome due to adrenal carcinoma (author's transl)] Nakajo M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(9):977–80, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism] Ametov AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):82–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pharmacological preparations for the purpose of improving the visualization of the adrenals with 19-iodocholesterol-131I] Slavnov VN, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 24(1):37–41, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative radioisotope scintigraphy of the adrenals in the diagnosis of endogenous hypercorticism] Ametov AS.
Sov Med (6):57–61, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal scanning using 19-iodocholesterol-I131] Slavnov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):32–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of adrenal arterial infusion of P-113 on aldosterone secretion in Na-deficient sheep. Blair-West JR, et al.
Am J Physiol 236(4):F333–41, Apr 79

Adrenal gland function in the horse: effect of dexamethasone on hydrocortisone secretion and blood cellularity and plasma electrolyte concentrations. Eiler H, et al.
Am J Vet Res 40(5):727–9, May 79

Independence of gonadotropin and adrenal androgen secretion. Lee PA, et al. **Andrologia** 10(5):369–72, Sep–Oct 78

Failure of angiotensin II to inhibit corticotropin–stimulated cortisol secretion. Espiner EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1362–5, May 78

Differential effects of synthetic adrenocorticotropin1-24 and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on adrenal function in human and sheep fetuses. Glickman JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):34-9, Jan 79

Stimulation of 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone secretion by angiotensin II and potassium. Moore TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):152-5, Jul 78

In utero regulation of rhesus monkey fetal adrenals: effects of dexamethasone, adrenocorticotropin, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, prolactin, human chorionic gonadotropin, and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on fetal and maternal plasma steroids. Walsh SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1805-13, Jun 79

The blocking effect of magnesium on the secretion of adrenal catecholamines induced by the omission of sodium from the extracellular medium. Pinto JE. **Horm Metab Res** 11(6):404-7, Jun 79

The adrenarche: prolactin, gonadotropins, adrenal androgens, and cortisol. Parker LN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):396-401, Mar 78

Action of prostaglandin E2 on the release of catecholamines from the canine adrenal gland and its interaction with acetylcholine. Yamashita K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):249-54, Aug 78

Catecholamine secretion by hamster adrenal cells. Liang BT, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):927-33, Mar 79

Progesterone secretion during pregnancy in sheep with an autotransplanted adrenal and an autotransplanted ovary. Harrison FA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):153-7, Sep 78

Release of catecholamines from perfused cat adrenal gland by veratridine. Kirpekar SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2081-3, Apr 79

Epinephrine secretion from the perfused adrenal gland produced by scorpion toxin. Jacobs TP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):405-9, Nov 78

[Neuro-hypophyseal, adrenal and pancreatic endocrine response to open cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Yoshitake T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(1):1-13, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the sex hormone and progesterone level in the peripheral blood and their production by the gonads and adrenals in postnatal ontogeny in silver foxes] Krass PM, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(6):576-83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[On the influence of thiocyanates on the delayed immune response in intact and epinephrectomised guinea pigs (author's transl)] Weuffen W, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 25(1):45-53, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Successful canine adrenal autotransplantation. Prinz RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(3):217-21, Sep 78

Cushing's disease: the role of adrenalectomy and autotransplantation. Prinz RA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):159-65, Feb 79

[Autoimmune reactions in a recipient after allotransplantation of endocrine organs] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):24-7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Localization of vitamin A-storing cells in the mouse adrenal gland: an electron microscopic autoradiographic study. Hirosawa K, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(2) Oct 78

Evidence for the zonation of interrenal tissue in the adrenal gland of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Pearce RB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(3):363-79, 26 Sep 78

Three-way observations of the identical cell structures within the same sections by light microscopy, HVEM and SEM. Watari N, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26 Suppl:343-6, 1977

[Principles, possibilities of use and limits of morphometry] Rohr H. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:83-9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Hamster adrenal glands in pregnancy] Zieger G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:363, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative morphological studies on the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal gland. I. Basic principles of stereology] Lustyik G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(3):204-10, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADRENAL MEDULLA

Simultaneous occurrence of hypopituitarism and adrenal medullary insufficiency in a boy with hypoglycemia. Zachmann M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4-5):419-24, Nov 77

Disorders of the adrenal medulla and multiple endocrine adenomatoses. Voorhess ML. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(1):209-22, Feb 79

Adrenal medullary hyperplasia: an opinion [editorial] Harrison TS, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):353-4, Mar 79

[Virilism due to an adrenal medullary tumor with ectopic ACTH syndrome (author's transl)] Kley HK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(7):321-7, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Hyperplasia of the adrenal medulla] Scorza R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(55):3785-94, 14 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The adrenal medulla] Serrano PA. **Gac Med Mex** 114(8):355-69, Aug 78 (115 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The isolation and characterization of the methyl acceptor protein from adrenal chromaffin granules. Borchardt RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):970-6, 14 Aug 78

Arylalkylamines in the adrenal medulla. Philips SR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(11):1058-60, Nov 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Effect of venous congestion on the microcirculatory bed of rat adrenal glands] Rybakova NI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(1):43-51, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Certain cytologic features of the porcine adrenal medulla. Palmer EG. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1363-6, Aug 78

Disappearance of the difference between adrenal A and NA cells in the level of radioactivity after 3H-dopa injection in the hypophysectomized mouse. Kobayashi S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(3):285-90, Jun 78

On the chromaffin cells in dog adrenal medulla; with special reference to the small granule chromaffin cells (SGC cells). Kajihara H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):1-14, 13 Jul 78

[Autoradiography study on the proliferation ability of adrenal medulla cells of the mouse] Jurecka W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):609-10, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Nerve growth factor-induced axon growth and its antagonism with dexamethasone: in vitro studies on adrenal medulla cells] Unsicker K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):371-2, 1978 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of methoxyverapamil on the stimulation by Ca2+, Sr2+ and Ba2+ and on the inhibition by Mg2+ of catecholamine release from the adrenal medulla. Aguirre J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):591-600, Aug 79

Effect of pH on the response of adrenal medulla to various agonists. Shanbaky NM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):998-1003, Dec 78

Analysis of the inhibitory effect of verapamil on adrenal medullary secretion. Arqueros L, et al. **Life Sci** 23(24):2415-21, 11 Dec 78

[The effect of hydrocortisone and calcium ion on the catecholamine release from the adrenal medullary slice (author's transl)] Nagai T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(11):1271-80, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tyrosine hydroxylase:--examination of conditions influencing activity in pheochromocytoma, adrenal medulla and striatum. Hegstrand LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):519-23, 1979

The effect of epinephrine on phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase in cultured explants of adrenal medulla. Burke WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):358-67, Aug 78

In vitro phosphorylation of bovine adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Yamauchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):503-7, 25 Jan 79

Regulation of bovine adrenal tyrosine 3-monooxygenase by phosphorylation-dephosphorylation reaction, catalyzed by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase and phosphoprotein phosphatase. Yamauchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6408-13, 25 Jul 79

On the amphiphilic and hydrophilic forms of dopamine beta-mono-oxygenase in bovine adrenal medulla. Skotland T, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1861-3, Jun 79

Control of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase by glucocorticoids in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Hersey RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):147-52, Apr 79

Nuclear translocation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase subunits during the transsynaptic activation of gene expression in rat adrenal medulla. Kurosawa A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):115-30, Jan 79

Bovine dihydropteridine reductase: purification by affinity chromatography and comparison of enzymes from liver and adrenal medulla. Aksnes A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):385-98, Jun 79

Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase from the brain and adrenal medulla of the rat: a comparison of their properties. Yu PH. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):755-62, Dec 78

[Method of fluorescence-microscopic histochemical detection of adenyl cyclase] Rostomian MA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(1):56-9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Reinnervation of the rat adrenal medulla transplanted in the anterior eye chamber. Kondo H. **J Anat** 127(2):323-31, Oct 78

[The sympathetic-adrenal system in burns] Lewandowski A. **Wiad Lek** 31(12):841-4, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in nerve terminals in sympathetic ganglia and adrenal medulla and in adrenal medullary gland cells. Schultzberg M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):475-7, Aug 78

The effects of hypophysectomy on the uptake and distribution of 3H-dopamine in the mouse adrenal medulla: an autoradiographic study. Hirano T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(5):401-10, Nov 78

Increased catecholamine release from adrenal medulla by liposomes loaded with sodium or calcium ions. Gutman Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1209-11, 1 Apr 79

Effects of verapamil, dantrolene and lanthanum on catecholamine release from rat adrenal medulla. Cohen J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):641-5, Apr 79

Ultrastructural radioautography of the incorporation of tritiated leucine by the rat adrenal medulla in vivo. Benchimol S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):179-99, 17 Oct 78

Predominant high affinity binding of [3H]-dexamethasone in bovine tissues is not to classical glucocoritcoid receptors. Barlow JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):827-34, Sep 79

Mechanism of PGE inhibition of catecholamine release from adrenal medulla. Gutman Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):129-36, 15 Apr 79

Active and passive transport of dopamine in chromaffin granule ghosts isolated from bovine adrenal medulla. Ingebretsen OC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3833-9, 25 May 79

Internal pH and state of ATP in adrenergic chromaffin granules determined by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Pollard HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1170-7, 25 Feb 79

Differential effects of D 600 on release of catecholamines by acetylcholine, histamine, tyramine and by cyclic AMP from canine adrenal medulla. Hiwatari M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):671-80, Oct 78

Studies on cyclic nucleotides in the adrenal gland. VII. Cyclic AMP systems in the adrenal medulla in vivo. Shima S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):597-605, Aug 78

Effects of feeding ethyl-dihomo-gamma-linolenate on rabbit renomedullary lipid composition and prostaglandin production in vitro. Knapp HR, et al. **Lipids** 13(11):804-8, Nov 78

Daily rhythmic changes in synaptic vesicle contents of nerve endings on adrenomedullary adrenaline cells, and their modification by pinealectomy and sham operations. Kachi T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(3):201-11, 1979

Enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in gland cells and nerve terminals of the adrenal medulla. Schultzberg M, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1169-86, 1978

The uptake of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid by chromaffin granules of the adrenal medulla. Tirrell JG, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(1):181-6, 1979

Inhibitory effect of quinidine on catecholamine release from adrenal medulla. Kashimoto T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(3):475-82, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

Adrenal cortico-medullary junction necrosis: a morphologic marker for hypotension. Kuhajda FP, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):294-7, Sep 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytochemical localization of exogenous peroxidase in adrenal medullary cells of hamster. Benedeczky I, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(2):155-63, 1978

Thyroid and adrenomedullary reactions during sleep deprivation. Palmblad J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):233-9, Feb 79

Plasma catecholamines, cyclic AMP and metabolic substrates in hemorrhagic shock of the rat. The effect of adrenal demedullation and 6-OH-dopamine treatment. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):481-95, Apr 79

Plasma catecholamine and blood pressure responses to sympathetic stimulation in pithed rats. Yamaguchi I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H305-10, Sep 79

Comparative assessment of stimuli that release neuronal and adrenomedullary catecholamines in man. Robertson D, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):637-43, Apr 79

The role of the adrenal medulla in the psychosomatic activity and reactivity to stresses. Mandache FL, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):171-8, Jul-Sep 78

Neuroendocrine response patterns in dominant and subordinate mice. Ely DL, et al. **Horm Behav** 10(2):156-69, Apr 78

Sympathoadrenal activity in fasting pregnant rats. Dissociation of adrenal medullary and sympathetic nervous system responses. Young JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):109-16, Jul 79

Effects of chronic guanethidine treatment and adrenal medullectomy on plasma levels of catecholamines and corticosterone in forcibly immobilized rats. Kvetnansky R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):287-91, May 79

Central inhibitory effect of released opiate peptides on adrenal medulla, revealed by naloxone in the cat [proceedings] Dashwood MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):22P-23P, May 79

Influences of extracellular calcium and potassium concentrations on adrenaline release and membrane potential in the perfused adrenal medulla of the rat. Ishikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(3):275-89, 1978

Hyperhidrosis and the sympatho-adrenal system. Robertshaw

D. **Med Hypotheses** 5(3):317–22, Mar 79

Calcium-dependent exocytosis in bovine adrenal medullary cells with leaky plasma membranes. Baker PF, et al. **Nature** 276(5688):620–2, 7 Dec 78

Sympatho-adrenal medullary activity and behavior during exposure to footshock stress: a comparison of seven rat strains. McCarty R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):567–72, Oct 78

Effect of an adrenal demedullationon signaled, one-way, active avoidance learning. Clancy JJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):631–7, Oct 78

The effects of peripheral chemosympathectomy and adrenalectomy upon blood pressure responses of the rat to footshock under varying conditions: evidence for behavioral effects on patterning of sympathetic nervous system responses. Williams RB Jr, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(2):89–93, Mar 79

[Adrenal medulla—catecholamine in urine and chromogranin in plasma (author's transl)] Yamada R. **Rinsho Byori** 26(6):483–6, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cellular mechanisms of the inotropic action of the sympathoadrenal system on the heart] Pshennikova MG. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 10(2):122–39, Apr–Jun 79 (159 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Role of the adrenal medulla in reaction of the body to stress (clinical and laboratory studies and experimental research)] Mandache F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 28(2):151–60, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging the adrenal medulla with an I-131-labeled antiadrenergic agent. Wieland DM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):155–8, Feb 79

SECRETION

Interactions of metallic cations with calcium in adrenomedullary secretion. Borowitz JL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:645–7, 28 Apr 78

Evidence for secretion of vasoactive intestinal peptide by tumours of pancreas, adrenal medulla, thyroid and lung: support for the unifying APUD concept. Said SI. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:201S–204S, 1976

The sympathico-adrenomedullary system and non-shivering thermogenesis in Perodicticus potto (Prosimii, Lorisidae, Lorisinae). Goffart M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):189–201, 1978

Converting enzyme inhibition augments and competitive inhibition of angiotensin II partially restores reflex adrenal catecholamine release in anephric dogs. Cimmino VM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):704–9, Sep 78

Responses to stimulation of the peripheral end of the right splanchnic nerve in the conscious calf. Edwards AV, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):340, 15 Mar 79

Veratridine-induced secretion in medullary cells isolated from the bovine adrenal gland [proceedings] Knight DE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:18P–19P, Aug 78

Effect of tetrodotoxin on adrenaline secretion in the perfused rat adrenal medulla. Kidokoro Y, et al. **Nature** 278(5699):63–5, 1 Mar 79

Effect of steroid hormones and diethylstilbestrol on adrenomedullary catecholamine secretion. Wiechman BE, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(4):195–201, 1979

[Experimental studies on alpha receptor blockaders—effects on catecholamine secretion by the adrenal medulla] Nakai T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):85–8, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of diethyl ether on the stimulus-secretion coupling in the adrenal medulla (author's transl)] Sumikawa K. **Masui** 28(7):689–94, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal catecholamine secretion during activation of the sympatho-adrenal system] Sukhova ZI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(5):496–501, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The stress induced increase of liver phosphorylase A and cyclic AMP in adrenomedullectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Németh S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):51–6, 1979

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Effect of differential staining of thin sections on the electron density of catecholamines storing granules] Böck P. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:173–7, 1975

Isolation and characterization of noradrenalin storage granules of bovine adrenal medulla. Terland O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(3):460–8, 2 Jun 79

Freeze-fracture study of the chromaffin cell during exocytosis: evidence for connections between the plasma membrane and secretory granules and for movements of plasma membrane-associated particles. Aunis D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):433–41, 12 Apr 79

Direct connections between mitochondria and catecholamine-storage vesicles demonstrated by high voltage electron microscopy in rat adrenal medulla. Carmichael SW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(3):421–32, 16 Aug 78

Short- and long-term effects of vinblastine on the rat adrenal medulla. An ultrastructural and biochemical study. Unsicker K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(2):271–87, 15 Feb 79

SGC (small granule chromaffin) cells in the mouse adrenal medulla: light and electron microscopic identification using semi-thin and ultra-thin sections. Kobayashi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):467–76, Oct 78

Some observations on bipolar filaments formed by non-muscle myosins. Hesketh JE, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):31–3, 15 Jan 79

Amine turnover and the effects of insulin hypoglycaemia on small-granule chromaffin (SGC) cells of the mouse adrenal medulla. pp. 86–96. Coupland RE, et al. **In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.**

Interactions between autonomic nerves and adrenal chromaffin cells in culture and in two in vivo transplant systems. pp. 60–9. Unsicker K, et al. **In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.**

Characterization and topography of the glycoproteins of adrenal chromaffin granules. Huber E, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):35–47, Jan 79

The role of cytoskeleton in adreno-medullary secretion. Cooke PH, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 9:137–46, 1979 (20 ref.)

The character of the stored molecules in chromaffin granules of the adrenal medulla: a nuclear magnetic resonance study. Daniels AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(6):573–85, 1978

[Various types of small granular nerve cells in guinea pig adrenal medulla] Habura O, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):597, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Microtubules, catecholamines and enzymes of catecholamine synthesis in adrenal chromaffin cells following treatment with vinblastine (demonstration)] Limmeroth B, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):593, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ultramorphological, histo and biochemical studies on guinea pig adrenal gland grafts under the renal capsule (demonstration)] Zwarg U, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):595, 1978 **(Ger)**

ADRENALECTOMY

Effects of certain adrenocortical steroids on the blood circulation in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Kapitola J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 24(1-2):27–41, 1978

The influence of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy, progesterone, oxytocin, and estradiol on the metabolic fate of 3H-epinephrine in central and peripheral regions during late pregnancy. Parvez S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):13–9, 1 May 79

Role of bilateral adrenalectomy (and oophorectomy) in the management of patients with metastatic breast cancer. Devitt JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):629–33, May 79

Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. A therapeutic approach followed by improved survival. Pollak EW, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):722–5, Dec 78

Plasma ACTH levels in stressed and nonstressed adrenalectomized rats. Ruhmann-Wennhold A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:498–508, 28 Oct 77

The continued importance of adrenalectomy in the treatment of Cushing's disease. Prinz RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):481–4, Apr 79

Adrenalectomy and Cushing's disease [letter] Stoffer SS, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):980, Aug 79

Adrenalectomy attenuates electroconvulsive shock-induced retrograde amnesia in rats. Bookin HB, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(4):527–32, Dec 78

Salivary sodium and potassium concentrations in adrenalectomized rats. Catalanotto FA, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(4):467–73, Dec 78

Effect of adrenalectomy on acceleration of gluconeogenesis by calcium ions, adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and adrenaline in rat kidney tubules. MacDonald DW, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):641–6, 15 Aug 78

Cerebral metabolism of glucose in adrenalectomized rats: effect of treatment with L-DOPA and a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Tyce GM, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):466–9, 15 Dec 78

Modification of plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity by adrenal and pineal extirpations, and time of day dependency of changes. Banerji TK, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(4):379–86, Oct–Dec 78

Effects of adrenalectomy on body weight and the size and number of fat cells in the Zucker (fatty) rat. Yukimura Y, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(3):189–98, 1978

Progressive suppression of adrenocorticotropin secretion in resting adrenalectomized dogs by low stepwise infusions of cortisol. Cowan JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1173–82, Oct 78

Evidence for adrenal involvement in the modulatory role of prolactin in luteinizing hormone secretion in the male rat. Greeley GH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):948–53, Apr 79

Effects of glucocorticoids on microsomal membrane synthesis in hepatocytes from adrenalectomized rats. Margolis RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1722–32, Jun 79

Influence of adrenalectomy and dexamethasone on matrix-induced endochondral bone differentiation. Rath NC, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1698–704, Jun 79

Plasma neurophysin and vasopressin in the rat: response to adrenalectomy and steroid replacement. Seif SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1009–15, Oct 78

Some effects of adrenalectomy in the fatty rat. Yukimura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1924–8, Nov 78

The adrenal cortex and the luteotrophic action of estrogens during the estrous cycle in the rat. Hassani M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(1):43–50, Apr 78

Comparison of the effect of various doses of thyroxine on jejunal disaccharidases in intact and adrenalectomized rats during the first 3 weeks of life. Jumawan J, et al. **Enzyme** 23(3):206–9, 1978

Scintigraphy of hyperfunctioning adrenal tissue after total adrenalectomy. Jakubowski W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(4):239–41, 1978

Sodium excretion after bilateral adrenalectomy in rats with experimental cirrhosis. Lopez-Novoa JM, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1613–4, 15 Dec 78

Effect of pylorus ligation on gastric mucosal mast cell population in normal and adrenalectomised albino rats. Sathiamoorthy SS, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):508–9, 15 Apr 79

Effect of ovariectomy, adrenalectomy, and hypophysectomy on carcinogenesis of the endometrium by 7, 12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in rats. Sekiya S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):281–7, Jun 79

The involvement of the thyroid and adrenal in the regulation of enzyme activities of hepatic and renal steroid metabolism in the rat. Lax ER, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(2):137–43, Feb 79

Persistence of sexual behavior in ovariectomized stumptail macaques following dexamethasone treatment or adrenalectomy. Baum MJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(3):323–47, Dec 78

Adrenalectomy does not prevent ketoacidosis in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Hayek A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):172, Feb 79

Effect of vagotomy and adrenalectomy on the ulcerogenesis and oxidative metabolism of the central nervous structures in stressed male rats. Florez-Lozano JA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:174–80, Jan 79

Adrenalectomy for palliation of metastatic breast cancer. Dao TL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):473–6, May–Jun 78

Effects of adrenalectomy on the amino acid and glucose metabolism of perfused rat hindlimbs. Caldwell MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6837–44, 10 Oct 78

Effects of adrenalectomy on hormone action on hepatic glucose metabolism. Reciprocal change in alpha- and beta-adrenergic activation of hepatic glycogen phosphorylase and calcium mobilization in adrenalectomized rats. Chan TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2428–33, 10 Apr 79

Buerger's disease versus adrenalectomy and sympathectomy. Naik RS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(8):199–202, 16 Oct 78

Effect of adrenalectomy on liver lipid content of fasted rats. Suzuki H, et al. **J Nutr** 109(8):1413–8, Aug 79

Severe hypertension in primary aldosteronism and good response to surgery. Clarke D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):482–5, 3 Mar 79

Naloxone effects on a nociceptive response of hypophysectomized and adrenalectomized mice. Grevert P, et al. **Life Sci** 23(7):723–8, 21 Aug 78

Hypothalamic dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity: fluctuations with time of day and their modifications by intracranial surgery, adrenalectomy, and pinealectomy. Banerji TK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(3):281–93, Jun 78

Effects of adrenalectomy and constant light on the rat estrous cycle. Hoffmann JC. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(5–6):247–56, 1978

Glucosamine incorporation into rat cerebrum: effect of adrenalectomy, corticosterone, exercise, and training. Irwin LN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):333–7, Jul 78

Adrenalectomy: protection from kindled convulsion induced dissociation in rats. McIntyre DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):469–74, Apr 78

The stress induced increase of liver phosphorylase A and cyclic AMP in adrenomedullectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Németh S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):51–6, 1979

Effects of adrenalectomy on thyroid function and insulin levels in obese (ob/ob) mice. Yukimura Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):364–7, Dec 78

Cushing's disease: the role of adrenalectomy and autotransplantation. Prinz RA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):159–65, Feb 79

Evidence for rhythmic variation of cortisol metabolism in adrenalectomized primates. Aun F, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:112–5, 1977

Adrenalectomy-oophorectomy and combined chemotherapy for carcinoma of the breast with metastases. Oberfield RA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):881–6, Jun 79

Primary aldosteronism: experience with thirty-eight patients. Herwig KR. **Surgery** 86(3):470–4, Sep 79

Proestrous levels of LH and FSH subsequent to adrenalectomy the same morning. Castracane VD, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 36:63–7, 1978

[Anesthesia and intensive care problems in adrenocortical surgery] Proye C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):251–62, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Adrenalectomy in the treatment of breast cancer in advanced stages] Bissi A. **Minerva Med** 70(16):1159–61, 31 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Single stage ovaro-adrenalectomy in the treatment of cancer of the breast] Caluzzi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(16):1155-8, 31 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia for a patient without adrenals (author's transl)] Murakami E, et al. **Masui** 27(8):872-6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up studies of 73 patients with adrenal surgery (author's transl)] Takayasu H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(5):546-52, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary creatine and creatinine excretion in patients with Cushing's disease treated by adrenalectomy] Przybyszowski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(2):161-6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications following adrenalectomy] Przybyszowski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(5):363-8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of renin production by the juxtaglomerular and mesangial cells of individual rat kidney glomeruli following adrenalectomy] Fedorov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):128-32, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of cyclophosphane on bacteria in experiments with mammalian intermediaries] Shapiro AA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):371-7, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Free fatty acid concentration in the muscles of adrenalectomized rats during activity] Korkach VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):75-6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patient management after bilateral total adrenalectomy] Butrova SA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):54-5, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Adrenal- and sympathectomy in obliterating vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Ivanov IA. **Sov Med** (1):72-6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diversion of the venous blood from the adrenal gland and the kidney into the portal system in the treatment of malignant arterial hypertension] Torgunakov AP. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):8-11, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary aldosteronism treated by bilateral resection of the adrenal glands] Dimković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(11-12):477-80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Effect of hormonal responses during stress on the level of metabolism with particular respect to glycogen content and phosphorylase activity in the liver of repeatedly injured rats (author's transl)] Németh S. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(4):449-58, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications following treatment of ACTH-dependent Cushing's disease] Landau B, et al. **Harefuah** 95(2):77-8, 16 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

METHODS

Hypothalmic-pituitary-adrenal function of untreated longterm survivors following subtotal adrenalectomy for Cushing's disease. Kennedy AL, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(12):420-4, Dec 78

Childhood Cushing disease: results of bilateral adrenalectomy. McArthur RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):214-9, Aug 79

Surgical management of Cushing's syndrome. Delaney JP, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):465-70, Oct 78

[Bilateral adrenalectomy in the treatment of advanced breast cancer] Neto JB. **AMB** 23(1):17-20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Subcostal laparotomy for approach to the adrenal glands] Setlacec D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 28(2):111-5, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rum)**

[Thoracophrenotomy as a method in adrenalectomy] Shraer TI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):70-3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENALINE see **EPINEPHRINE**

ADRENERGIC AGENTS see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

NN-Dialkyl derivatives of 2-amino-5,6-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene as selective agonists at presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the rat. Hicks PE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):494-6, Jul 79

Selective stimulation of central alpha-autoreceptors following treatment with alpha-methyldopa and FLA 136. Andén NE. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):263-6, 30 Apr 79

Partial agonist of clonidine on prejunctional and postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors. Medgett IC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):215-21, 16 Oct 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The alpha-adrenoceptor control of adrenocorticotropin secretion in man. Lancranjan I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):227-30, Aug 79

New method of diagnosing neurogenic dysfunction of bladder in candidates for urinary undiversion. Denervation supersensitivity of urethra to alpha-agonist. Koyanagi T, et al. **Urology** 13(5):497-9, May 79

METABOLISM

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic mechanisms in the aorta of newborn rabbits and guinea-pigs. Park MK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):257-61, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of histamine H2-receptor antagonist, cimetidine, on hypothermia induced by an alpha-adrenergic agonist, clonidine, in the rat [proceedings] Bugajski J, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):86-7, Apr 79

The effects of endogenous catecholamine and pure alpha-and beta-adrenoceptor stimulation on myocardial glycogenolysis, lactate production and distribution. Higgins TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2901-5, 1978

Effects of adrenergic agonists on gastric secretion in the rat. Tani S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):678-83, 1 Mar 79

Contractile response of the uterus of the estrous ewe to adrenergic stimulation. Rexroad CE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):297-305, Sep 78

The effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on responses of transmurally stimulated prostatic and epididymal portions of the isolated vas deferens of the rat. Brown CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):553-64, Aug 79

The inhibitory effects of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor agonists on contractions of guinea-pig ileum and mouse vas deferens in the morphine-dependent and withdrawn states produced in vitro. Gillan MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):601-8, Aug 79

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists on peripherally evoked parasympathetic submaxillary salivation in the cat [proceedings] Green GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):133P-134P, May 79

The effects of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists on inflammatory exudation in rabbit and guinea-pig skin [proceedings] Kenawy SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):447P-448P, Nov 78

The effects of intracisternal administration of alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists on the systemic blood pressure and its response to head-up tilting in anaesthetized cats. Nolan PL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):429-38, Sep-Oct 78

Effects of alpha-agonists on circulatory responses to somatic afferent nerve stimulation. Brazenor RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):397-405, 15 Oct 78

Pre- and postsynaptic effects of alpha-agonists in the anococcygeus muscle of the pithed rat. Doxey JC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1-2):185-9, 15 Feb 79

Presynaptic activity at peripheral adrenergic sites and blood pressure effect of alpha-adrenoceptor stimulating drugs. Pichler L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3-4):287-95, 1 Dec 78

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in homogenates of rat nucleus accumbens: structure-activity studies and effects of agonists and antagonists. Watling KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1-2):45-9, Jun 79

Effect of various drugs on pseudofacility and aqueous humor formation in the rabbit eye. Green K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(2):239-46, Feb 79

Effect of adrenaline and adrenergic active drugs on growth hormone secretion in immature cockerels. Harvey S, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1096-7, 15 Aug 78

Regulation of mitochondrial pyruvate carboxylation and gluconeogenesis in rat hepatocytes via an alpha-adrenergic, adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-independent mechanism. Garrison JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1129-33, 25 Feb 79

The effects of alpha adrenergic agents on human platelet aggregation. Hsu CY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):366-70, Mar 79

The regulation of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate accumulation in glia by alpha-adrenergic agonists. McCarthy KD, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):639-49, 12 Feb 79

Alpha-adrenergic interaction with stimulators of cyclic AMP concentrations in canine thyroid slices. Yamashita K, et al. **Life Sci** 24(6):563-70, 5 Feb 79

Agonist regulation of alpha-adrenergic receptor numbers [letter] Michell RH. **Nature** 279(5709):170, 10 May 79

Agonistic and antagonistic effects of various alpha-adrenergic agonists in human platelets. Lasch P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):119-25, 20 Mar 79

A comparison of pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenergic effects of phenylephrine and tramazoline on blood vessels of the rabbit in vivo. Steppeler A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):223-30, 16 Oct 78

The influence of alpha-adrenergic drugs on catalepsy induced by haloperidol or fluphenazine in rats. Wielosz M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(5):653-8, Sep-Oct 78

The effect of alpha-adrenergic receptor stimulant drugs on amphetamine or apomorphine-induced stereotypy in rats. Zebrowska-Lupina I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):459-67, Jul-Aug 78

The effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists upon depolarization induced ventricular automaticity. Hume JR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:77-81, 1978

[Experimental analysis of interference between alpha-adrenergic stimulants with anti-hypertensive activity and the narcotic activity of pentobarbital] Caputi AP, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):351-8, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alpha-adrenergic agents in urinary disorders of the proximal urethra. Part I. Sphincteric incontinence. Awad SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(5):332-5, Aug 78

Pharmacological management of common urodynamic problems. Milroy E. **Urol Clin North Am** 6(1):265-72, Feb 79

[Receptor pharmacology (3): Adrenoreceptor stimulants and blockaders in obstetrics, gynecology and urology] Andersson KE. **Lakartidningen** 75(44):4023-8, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of dopamine, noradrenaline and adrenaline in patients with heart failures of various severity] Lang R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):673-6, 1978 **(Ger)**

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Does bromocriptine possess alpha-lytic properties? Simonić A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):323-4, Dec 78

Alpha-adrenergic blocking activity of prazosin. Effect on catecholamine levels and catecholamine synthetic enzymes. Atkins FL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1233-7, 1 Apr 79

A comparative study on the pre- and post-synaptic alpha blocking activity of a series of benzodioxanes. Kapur H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1879-80, 1978

Tricyclic antidepressants and imidazolines as inhibitors of the alpha-adrenergic receptor mediated stimulation of phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat pineal gland. Smith TL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1759-63, 1 Jun 79

Presynaptic muscarinic and alpha-adrenergic receptor blocking effect of atropine on the noradrenergic neurones of the rabbit pulmonary artery. Nedergaard OA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(3):163-8, 1979

Metiamide--absence of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist properties in the pithed rat [proceedings] Doxey JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):133P, May 79

Blockade of pre-synaptic alpha-adrenoceptors by metiamide [proceedings] Griffith OR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):416P, Nov 78

Blockade by WB 4101 of alpha-adrenoceptors in the rat vas deferens and guinea-pig taenia caeci. Butler M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3-4):303-11, 1 Dec 78

Mianserin--an analysis of its peripheral autonomic actions. Doxey JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):1-10, 1 Sep 78

Alpha-adrenergic blocking agents. El-Etr AA, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 16(2):239-59, Summer 78 (64 ref.)

[Alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking actions of labetalol and effects on the myocardial function, coronary circulation and myocardial energy metabolism thereof (author's transl)] Katano Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(7):819-32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drugs and peripheral vascular disease. Bochner F. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(2):54-7, Aug 78

ANALYSIS

13C-NMR spectra of alpha-adrenergic blocking agents. Singh SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):890-2, Jul 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Molecular properties of the adrenergic alpha receptor. 2. Optimum covalent inhibition by two different prototypes of polyamine disulfides. Melchiorre C, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1126-32, Nov 78

METABOLISM

The effects of uptake1 on alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist potency in dog saphenous vein. Humphrey PP. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):665-9, Aug 78

Molecular properties of the adrenergic alpha-receptor. I--Structural requirements for specific covalent occupancy by N,N'-bis--(5-aminopentyl)cystamine derivatives. Ueda Y, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(7):479-95, Jul 78

[3H] Dihydroergonine binding to alpha-adrenergic receptors in human platelets. Jakobs KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:139-45, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists on post-trial epinephrine modulation of memory: relationship to post-training brain norepinephrine concentrations. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(2):168-84, Oct 78

The effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on responses of transmurally stimulated prostatic and epididymal portions of the isolated vas deferens of the rat. Brown CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):553-64, Aug 79

Release of 3H-purines from [3H]-adenine labelled rabbit

kidney following sympathetic nerve stimulation, and its inhibition by alpha-adrenoceptor blockage. Fredholm BB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):239-45, Oct 78

The effects of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists on contractile responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine in dog saphenous vein. Humphrey PP. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):671-5, Aug 78

The effect of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists and metiamide on clonidine-induced locomotor stimulation in the infant rat. Nomura Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):531-5, Aug 79

Cardiac muscarinic blocking and atropinic blocking effects of a tetramine disulfide and alpha-adrenoceptor blocking activity. Benfey BG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):41-7, Jan 79

Inhibition of the cardiac inotropic effect of phenylephrine by a tetramine disulfide with irreversible alpha-adrenoceptor blocking activity. Benfey BG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(5):510-6, May 79

Central regulation of arterial blood pressure. Philippu A. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:191s-194s, Jun 75

Adrenoceptor blocking drugs: clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use. McDevitt DG. **Drugs** 17(4):267-88, Apr 79

Immunoreactive somatostatin in the hypothalamus and other regions of the rat brain: effects of insulin, glucose, alpha- or beta-blocker and L-dopa. Itoh M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):41-58, Feb 79

Prevention of estrogen-induced uterine hyperemia by alpha-adrenergic receptor-blocking agents. Clark KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):903-9, Mar 78

alpha- and beta-receptor blockade of isoproterenol- and norepinephrine-induced effects on regional blood flow and blood flow acceleration. Immink WF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):159-73, 1 Aug 78

Comparative effects of clozapine and alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on regional noradrenaline metabolism in rat brain. McMillen BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):225-30, 15 Nov 78

Effect of sympathomimetic drugs and corresponding receptor antagonists on the rate of cerebrospinal fluid production. Lindvall M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):132-45, Apr 79

Hypotensive mechanism of adrenergic alpha blockers in cats. Fujino S, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):634, 15 May 79

Effect of adrenaline and adrenergic active drugs on growth hormone secretion in immature cockerels. Harvey S, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1096-7, 15 Aug 78

Resistance to adrenergic alpha-blocking agents by twitch-like contraction following field stimulation in rabbit vas deferens. Nakanishi H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 24(3-4):107-15, 1977

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the biogenic amine stimulated (Na+-K+) ATPase of rat cerebral cortical synaptosomal membrane. Wu PH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(6):421-4, 1978

Alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking properties of labetalol in renin release. Lammintausta R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(6):240-43, Jun 79

Adrenergic control of glucose output and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels in hepatocytes from juvenile and adult rats. Blair JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7579-84, 25 Aug 79

Dopamine during alpha- or beta-adrenergic blockade in man. Hormonal, metabolic, and cardiovascular effects. Lorenzi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):310-7, Feb 79

Further studies on receptor interaction for the alpha-antagonist WB 4101. Kapur H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):188-9, Mar 79

The interaction of WB4101, and other alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists, on 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors. Kapur H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):337-8, May 79

The effects of alpha adrenergic agents on human platelet aggregation. Hsu CY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):366-70, Mar 79

Effects of anti-anginal agents on cyclical reductions of coronary blood flow. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):904-12, Nov 78

Metal and metal-ATP interactions with human platelet adenylate cyclase: effects of alpha adrenergic inhibition. Jakobs KH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1073-8, Nov 78

On the correlation between alpha-adrenoceptor blockade and inhibition of neuronal uptake of 3H-noradrenaline. Kapur H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(1):45-53, Jan 79

Modifications induced in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system of rats by alpha-blocking drugs. Palazzoadriano M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(10):925-37, Nov 78

Studies on the mechanisms of central action of alpha-adrenergic receptor blocking agents. Zebrowska-Lupina I. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):455-8, Jul-Aug 78

Effects of systemic and intracerebral administration of adrenergic receptor blocking drugs on the conditioned avoidance behavior and maze learning in rats. Hraschek A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(3-4):271-7, Oct 78

Morphine lethality in rats: effects of various central receptor blocking agents. Hatoum NS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):251-7, May 79

Alpha-blockers and urethral pressure in neurological patients. Nordling J. **Urol Int** 33(5):304-9, 1978

Uropharmacology: XI. Adrenergic-blocking agents and drugs affecting catecholamine binding and release. Finkbeiner AE, et al. **Urology** 13(6):693-700, Jun 79

[Effect of a chronic alpha adrenergic receptor blockade on basal secretion of renin in essential hypertension] Vetter H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1978-81, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct action of alpha and beta blockers on pheochromocytoma] Nakai T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):287-90, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on alpha receptor blockaders--effects on catecholamine secretion by the adrenal medulla] Nakai T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):85-8, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[The potentiating effect of a new alpha-adrenergic blocking agent (E-643) on the action of bronchodilators (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(11):1095-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adrenoreceptor blockade on plasma renin activity during postnatal ontogenesis in dogs] Brin VB. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):538-41, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alpha-adrenergic agents in urinary disorders of the proximal urethra. Part II. Urethral obstruction due to 'sympathetic dyssynergia'. Awad SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(5):336-9, Aug 78

Adrenergic blockade and glucoregulation in endotoxin shock. Filkins JP. **Circ Shock** 6(2):99-107, 1979

Effect of alpha adrenergic blocker and antihistamine on adrenaline induced acute pulmonary edema in rats. Achari G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:521-5, Mar 79

Adrenergic blockade in hypertension. Metha J. **JAMA** 240(16):1759-60, 13 Oct 78

Alpha-adrenergic antagonists in asthmatic patients: a note of caution [letter] Spector SL. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):388-9, 16 Aug 79

Alpha blockade and surgical intervention of pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Burgess GE 3d. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):266-70, Feb 79

[Delirium tremens--a noradenaline-induced stress syndrome treated with alpha and beta blockaders] Jessen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(12):798-800, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alpha-blocking agents in preparation for intervention on pheochromocytomas] Cecat P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):219-26, Mar-Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Urodynamic study of lower urinary tract. VI. Clinical application of alpha adrenergic blocker for the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy and bladder neck contracture (author's transl)] Kondo A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(10):1232-40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phentolamine, hydralazine and alpha blockaders] Kigawada R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3607-12, 10 Nov 78 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[alpha adrenergic receptor blockaders] Kubota A. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2068-9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of alpha and beta blocking agents on recovery of intestinal transit and postoperative complications in aged patients] Rada O, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(1):71-7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of alpha and beta receptor blockaders on the degree of glycemia, growth hormone content of blood and catecholamine excretion in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Alekseeva GG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):13-8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using adrenergic blockaders in treating diabetes mellitus] Iukhlova NA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):3-7, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Receptor pharmacology (3): Adrenoreceptor stimulants and blockaders in obstetrics, gynecology and urology] Andersson KE. **Lakartidningen** 75(44):4023-8, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

Beta-agonists and secretory cell number and intracellular glycoproteins in airway epithelium. The effect of isoproterenol and salbutamol. Jones R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):407-21, May 79

Studies on the structure-activity relationship of adrenergic beta-mimetic benzylamine derivatives. IV.1) Aryl-substituted 1-aminotetralins and 1-aminoindans. Yamamura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3613-23, Dec 78

A phenoxypropanolamine derivative (RO363) with selective beta1-receptor stimulant actions. Raper C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):241-2, 15 Nov 78

Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs at cardiac and vascular beta-adrenoceptors. Hamilton TC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(8):813-9, 28 Aug 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Beta adrenergic agents--how much is enough? [editorial] Jenne JW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(2):74-6, Feb 79

Treatment of acute asthma: effect of intravenous corticosteroids and beta 2-adrenergic agonists. Arnaud A, et al. **Lung** 156(1):43-8, 20 Mar 79

[Combined vasodilator and positive inotropic agent therapy in severe congestive cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Nakai K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(10):1003-8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Myocardiopathies during pregnancy. Possible role of beta-mimetics] Daubert JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1283-90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Responsibility of beta-mimetics prescribed during pregnancy in the genesis of postpartum cardiomyopathy? (letter)] Dhainaut JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4058, 9 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and beta-adrenoceptor activity of the erythro and threo isomers of substituted alpha-hydroxytrimetoquinol. Osei-Gyimah P, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1173-8, Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies raised against purified beta-adrenergic receptors specifically bind beta-adrenergic ligands. Caron MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2263-7, May 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on cardiac principle in Aconite roots. I. Isolation and structural determination of higenamine (author's transl)] Kosuge T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1370-5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of procaterol in the rat, rabbit and beagle dog. Ishigami M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):266-70, 1979

Metabolic fate of a new beta2-adrenergic stimulant procaterol (OPC-2009). Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion in the beagle dog. Yasuda Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):261-5, 1979

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic mechanisms in the aorta of newborn rabbits and guinea-pigs. Park MK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):257-61, 1979

Fundamental difference between the molecular interactions of agonists and antagonists with the beta-adrenergic receptor. Weiland GA, et al. **Nature** 281(5727):114-7, 13 Sep 79

The metabolites of procaterol HCl in urine and faeces of dog and man. Shimizu T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(11):705-10, Nov 78

[Studies on the biotransformation of reproterol. Structure determination of the main metabolite (author's transl)] Niebch G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):765-7, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition and facilitation of lacrimal flow by beta-adrenergic drugs. Aberg G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(2):225-35, Apr 79

Effects of beta-adrenoceptor agonists on airway smooth muscle and on slow-contracting skeletal muscle: in vitro and in vivo results compared. Olsson OA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(4):272-6, Apr 79

Cumulative dose-response curves for early evaluation of bronchodilator drugs. Larsson S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(6):348-51, Dec 78

Inhibitory effect of beta-adrenergic stimulants on the histamine reaction of the human skin. II. Studies with several derivatives in regard to the dosage used and reaction depending on time. Jorde W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):850-2, 1978

The beta-adrenergic receptor of turkey erythrocyte membranes: conformational modification by beta-adrenergic agonists. Bottari S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1311-8, 28 Feb 79

Structure-binding-activity analysis of beta-adrenergic amines--II. Binding to the beta receptor and inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Bilezikian JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1455-61, 15 May 78

Structure-binding-activity analysis of beta-adrenergic amines--I. Binding to the beta receptor and activation of adenylate cyclase. Bilezikian JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1445-54, 15 May 78

Why do some beta adrenergic agonists inhibit generation of thromboxane A2 in incubates of platelets with arachidonic acid? Chignard M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(11):1603-6, 1978

Interactions of adrenergic compounds with brain membrane constituents. Harris WE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2015-9, 1978

The effects of endogenous catecholamine and pure alpha-and beta-adrenoceptor stimulation on myocardial glycogenolysis, lactate production and distribution. Higgins TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2901-5, 1978

Comparison of isoproterenol, salbutamol and tazolol as lipolytic agents with isolated rodent adipocytes. Jolly SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1885-7, 1978

Evaluation of a new beta-adrenoceptor agonist, procaterol, based on metabolic responses in rats. Saitoh Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2531-5, 1978

Effect of a selective beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist, procaterol, on tissue cyclic AMP level. Its determination after tissue fixation by microwave irradiation. Saitoh Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1319-22, 15 Apr 79

Effects of adrenergic agonists on gastric secretion in the rat. Tani S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):678-83, 1 Mar 79

Cardiovascular effects of prenalterol (H133/22) in normal

man. Scott DH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):365–70, Apr 79

Effect of intravenous infusion of betasympathomimetic agents on plasma renin activity during pregnancy. Lammintausta R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(11):828–31, Nov 78

Beta-adrenoceptor agonist stimulation of acid secretion in rat isolated stomach [proceedings] Canfield SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):425P–426P, Nov 78

The effects of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists on inflammatory exudation in rabbit and guinea-pig skin [proceedings] Kenawy SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):447P–448P, Nov 78

Comparative study of chronotropic and inotropic responses to 5-(-hydroxy-2-isopropylaminobutyl)-8-hydroxycarbostyr hydrochloride hemihydrade (procaterol), salbutamol, noradrenaline and isoprenaline in the dog heart. Chiba S. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):601–6, Nov–Dec 78

Haemodynamic effects and pharmacokinetics of a new selective beta1-adrenoceptor agonist, prenalterol, and its interaction with metoprolol in man. Rönn O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(1):9–13, 19 Feb 79

Alterations in blood levels of carbohydrate and lipid metabolites and of cyclic AMP mediated by beta1- and beta2-adrenoceptors in beagle dogs: effects of procaterol, a new selective beta2-adrenoceptor agonist. Irie Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):351–8, 1 Feb 79

Isolated lung strips of guinea pigs: responses to beta-adrenergic agonists and antagonists. Siegl PK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):1–7, 15 Feb 79

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in homogenates of rat nucleus accumbens: structure-activity studies and effects of agonists and antagonists. Watling KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):45–9, Jun 79

Adrenergic drugs and intraocular pressure: effects of selective beta-adrenergic agonists. Potter DE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(6):615–25, Dec 78

Enhancement of IgE antibody formation in the rabbit by adrenergic antagonists. Homer JT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(2):121–9, 1979

Effects of drugs on the acute inflammation following intraperitoneal injection of antigen into actively sensitised rats. Sharpe TJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(2):216–21, 1979

Pulmonary alveolar type II cells isolated from rats. Release of phosphatidylcholine in response to beta-adrenergic stimulation. Dobbs LG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):378–87, Mar 79

Beta-adrenergic potentiation of the increased in vitro accumulation of cycloleucine by rat thymocytes induced by triiodothyronine. Etzkorn J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1172–80, Jun 79

Desensitization of beta receptor mediated cyclic AMP response of cultured fibroblasts by partial agonists. Franklin TJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 5(1):19–30, 1979

Structure-activity study of beta-adrenergic agents using the SIMCA method of pattern recognition. Dunn WJ 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):922–30, Sep 78

In vivo desensitization to beta receptor mediated bronchodilator drugs in the rat: decreased beta receptor affinity. Avner BP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):23–33, Oct 78

Beta-adrenergic receptors: regulatory role of agonists. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(4):501–10, 1978

Decreased beta-adrenergic receptors on polymorphonuclear leukocytes after adrenergic therapy. Galant SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):933–6, 26 Oct 78

Beta-adrenoreceptors determine affinity but not intrinsic activity of adenylate cyclase stimulants. Pike LJ, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):502–4, 9 Aug 79

Are psychopharmacological effects of beta-adrenergic stimulants central or peripheral? Francès H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(3):273–8, Mar 79

beta-Adrenergic receptor agonists increase phospholipid methylation, membrane fluidity, and beta-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase coupling. Hirata F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):368–72, Jan 79

Desensitization to beta-receptor mediated bronchodilator drugs in the rat: decreased beta-receptor affinity. Avner BP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:175–81, 1978

The effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists upon depolarization induced ventricular automaticity. Hume JR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:77–81, 1978

Effect of extracellular ions on beta-adrenoceptor induced relaxation and cyclic nucleotide levels in depolarized uterine smooth muscle. Meisheri KD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:183–8, 1978

Clinical usefulness of the beta-adrenergic antagonists [letter] Downing JW. **S Afr Med J** 54(17):687, 21 Oct 78

The peripheral platelet count in response to adrenergic alpha-and beta-1-receptor stimulation. Fredén K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(5):427–32, Nov 78

Blood eosinophil leucocyte and eosinophil cationic protein. In vivo study of the influence of beta-2-adrenergic drugs and steroid medication. Dahl R, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(6):319–22, 1978

beta-Adrenergic regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentration in brain microvessels. Herbst TJ, et al. **Science** 204(4390):330–2, 20 Apr 79

Effects of beta-adrenergic stimulating and blocking agents on the dynamics of the human bladder outlet. Laval KU, et al. **Urol Int** 33(5):366–9, 1978

Effect of beta-adrenoceptor stimulation on the human bladder in vivo. Norlén L, et al. **Urol Int** 33(5):355–8, 1978

[Morphological evaluation of afterbirths from gestation where beta-mimetic drugs are used] Spaczyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(5):389–92, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of beta-receptor-stimulating agents on the synthesis of prostaglandins] Tanács B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):48–9, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic effects of prenalterol, a beta1-adrenoreceptor agonist, in hypotension induced by high thoracic epidural block in man. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):93–6, Feb 79

Granulocyte response in vitro to isoproterenol, histamine, and prostaglandin E1, during treatment with beta-adrenergic aerosols in asthma. Busse WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):377–84, Aug 79

Effect of a selective beta 2 adrenergic agonist and theophylline on skin test reactivity and cardiovascular parameters. Spector SL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):23–8, Jul 79

The treatment of threatened premature labor by betamimetic drugs: a comparison of fenoterol and ritodrine. Richter R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):81–7, Jan 79

Prevention of preterm delivery in twins. A neurohormonal approach. Raja RL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:117–21, 1978

Aspects on bronchial beta2-receptor tolerance. Larsson S. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):84–9, 1979

Pharmacological management of common urodynamic problems. Milroy E. **Urol Clin North Am** 6(1):265–72, Feb 79

[Parasympathicolytic drugs in treatment of obstructive lung diseases (author's transl)] Schultze-Werninghaus G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(31):1098–104, 3 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta-mimetics in the treatment of threatened premature labor (personal experience in 41 cases treated with ritodrine)] Vallone N, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 100(3):181–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of the respiratory function and the acid-base equilibrium in patients with chronic bronchopulmonary disease after intravenous administration of 5 beta receptor agonists] Bianco S, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(1):51–7, 7 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Receptor pharmacology (2): Developing trends in receptor pharmacology. Adrenergic bronchodilators] Svedmyr N. **Lakartidningen** 75(44):4019–22, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Beta-blocking and beta-stimulation in left ventricular failure] Waagstein F. **Lakartidningen** 75(47):4376–81, 22 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Haemodynamic effects of the quaternary ammonium compound QX 572 in anaesthetized cats. III. Interactions with adrenergic beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Aberg G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):99–102, Feb 79

Beta-adrenergic inhibitory interference with myogenic vascular reactivity during experimental intervention. Grände P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):87–9, May 79

beta-Adrenoceptor blocking activity of 1-substituted trimetoquinol analogs. Piascik MT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1807–10, 1 Jun 79

Onset and duration of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade following single oral dose acebutolol hydrochloride (Sectral). Watson RD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):557–61, Jun 79

Contribution of 4-hydroxy-alprenolol to adrenergic beta receptor blockade of alprenolol. Collste P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(4):416–22, Apr 79

beta-Adrenoceptor blocking effects and pharmacokinetics of pindolol. A study in hypertensive Africans. Salako LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(5):299–304, 12 Jun 79

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade by atenolol, metoprolol and propranolol in the anaesthetized cat. Lundgren B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):263–8, 1 May 79

Bordetella pertussis does not induce beta-adrenergic blockade. Hewlett E, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):430–4, Nov 78

Comparative beta adrenoreceptor blocking effect of propranolol and penbutalol. Preliminary observations. Khanna PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(3):143–6, Mar 78

Beta-adrenoceptor studies. 5. 1H NMR and IR spectroscopic analysis of the conformation of the hydrohalide salts of beta-adrenoceptor-blocking aryloxypropanolamines. Evidence for a seven-membered ring structure with participation of two hydrogen bonds. Zaagsma J. **J Med Chem** 22(4):441–9, Apr 79

Antagonism by propranolol of central dopamine receptor stimulation is not related to beta-adrenergic blockade. Luscombe G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):355–6, May 79

Cardiac beta-adrenergic receptor: evaluation of FM 24 as a new and very slowly dissociable blocker. Le Fur G, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1841–50, 30 Oct 78

Beta-2-blocking effect of metoprolol [letter] Conolly ME. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):864–5, 12 Apr 79

Retained inhibition of the beta receptor by propranolol after preincubation and washout. Sheppard H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):223–35, Aug 78

[Risks in sudden withdrawal of beta-blocking drugs—beta-blockade withdrawal syndrome] Kristensen BO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(39):2357–60, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The beta blockaders] Carlier J. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 115(1):5–19, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Properties of various beta receptor blockaders. Which are relevant?] Rahn KH. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:1–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Beta receptor blockaders. Introduction] Riecker G. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(9):501–3, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking actions of labetalol and effects on the myocardial function, coronary circulation and myocardial energy metabolism thereof (author's transl)] Katano Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(7):819–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology of new beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs. II. Bronchopulmonary and cardiovascular effects of VUL 111 and trimepranol (author's transl)] Dřímal J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(4):429–39, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Beta-blockers in treatment of hypertension [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6137):637, 26 Aug 78

Abrupt withdrawal of beta-blocking agents in patients with arterial hypertension. Effect on blood pressure, heart rate and plasma catecholamines and prolactin. Lederballe Pedersen O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(3):215–7, 17 Apr 79

Antihypertensive effects of a combination of a diuretic and a beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent in conscious, renal hypertensive dogs. Himori N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):811–8, Dec 78

Once-daily beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and arterial pressure [letter] Mann S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):150, 21 Jul 79

[Value of hydralazine-beta blockader association in hypertension of pregnancy] Monnier JC, et al. **Lille Med** 23(9):660–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Place of beta-blockers in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Dallocchio M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2785–8, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological effects in man of the combination digitalis—beta-blockers] Morena H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2703–5, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Long-term utilization of beta-blockers in arterial hypertension] Tannenbaum H. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2789–94, 20 Sep 78 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Serumconcentrations of non esterified fatty acids during operative stress and blockade of betaadrenergic receptors (author's transl)] Knitza R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(21):1085–7, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A field study with the combination of Pindolol and Clopamid in antihpertensive therapy (author's transl)] Rosenthal J, et al. **Med Klin** 73(42):1481–6, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[May patients with angina pectoris, without symptoms of latent or manifest cardiac insufficiency, be given beta-receptor blockaders even in higher doses without simultaneous digitalization? (letter)] **Med Welt** 29(43):1665–8, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Withdrawal of beta-blocking agents in patients with coronary artery disease (author's transl) (editorial)] Meier M, et al. **Praxis** 68(23):721–2, 5 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of severe arterial hypertension with propyldazine (ISF 2123) associated with a diuretic and a beta-blocking agent] Angelino PF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(3):113–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of intrarenal arterial administration of beta adrenergic blocking agents on renin release and renal function (author's transl)] Maeda T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(11):1487–506, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Impairment of glucose metabolism during treatment with antihypertensive drugs. Bengtsson C. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):63–7, 1979

Elevated serum uric acid levels during treatment with antihypertensive drugs. Bengtsson C. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):69–71, 1979

Vasospastic phenomena in patients treated with beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Eliasson K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):39–46, 1979

Negative consequences of blood pressure reduction. The effect of sympathetic inhibition on plasma levels of catecholamines, growth hormone, glucagon and cortisol. Hansson BG, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):57–9, 1979

Cutaneous side effects from beta-blockers and other antihypertensive agents. Mobacken H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):77–80, 1979

Beta-adrenergic blockade and vasospasm. Thulesius O. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):41–3, 1979

Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 4. Adverse effects. Choosing a beta-adrenoreceptor blocker. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):256–62, Aug 79

Acute central chest pain in the elderly. A review of 296 consecutive hospital admissions during 1976 with particular reference to the possible role of beta-adrenergic blocking agents in inducing substernal pain. Pathy MS. **Am Heart J** 98(2):168–70, Aug 79

Sympathomimetic amine infusion after beta-adrenoceptor and parasympathetic blockade [proceedings] Richards DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):429P, Apr 79

Two patients with schizophrenic-like psychosis after treatment with beta-adrenergic blockers. Steinhert J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):790, 24 Mar 79

Schizophrenia-like psychosis after treatment with beta-blockers [letter] Thompson MK. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1084–5, 21 Apr 79

Can beta-blockers be used in diabetic patients? Waal-Manning HJ. **Drugs** 17(3):157–60, Mar 79

Prolonged delirium with propanolol. Kuhr BM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(4):198–9, Apr 79

Ocular effects of beta-blocking therapy. Macrae JA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):510–3, Sep 77

[Hemodynamic study of the combination of beta-blocking agents and central analgesics: practical consequences in surgery] Delhumeau A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(3):435–43, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Effects of beta blockaders on ventilatory function in chronic bronchitis] Hugues FC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):92–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenic purpura and Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome in a woman patient treated by quinidine and beta-blockaders (letter)] Conri C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3361, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Study of the respiratory tolerance of adrenolytic beta-blockers in the asthmatic] Hugues FC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2711–5, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Are there negative effects in long-term therapy with beta blockaders?] Grobecker H. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:12–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Adren beta receptor blocking agents (letter)] Berger M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(24):888–9, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Beta receptor blockaders (letter)] Sturm A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(16):571–2, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Therapy using beta-receptor blockaders. Side-effects and counterindications] Gugler R. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(9):547–51, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Cholestatic hepatosis caused by Talinolol (Cordanum)?] Wiese M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(2):86–8, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in biological fluids using a radioreceptor assay. Nahorski SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):393–6, 1 Dec 78

GLC determination of atenolol and beta-blocking agents in biological fluids. Wan SH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1340–2, Sep 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacologic antagonism of beta-adrenergic blockade in dogs. I. Hemodynamic effects of isoproterenol, dopamine, and epinephrine in acute propranolol administration. Avery GJ 2d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):267–76, Feb 79

BLOOD

Development of a radioreceptor assay for beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in plasma [proceedings] Barnett DB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):449P, Nov 78

Simultaneous determination of befunolol, a beta-blocking agent, and its metabolite in human plasma by gas chromatography with electron-caputre detection. Kawahara K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 168(1):266–72, 11 Jan 79

A simple, sensitive and specific radioreceptor assay for beta-adrenergic antagonist drugs. Innis RB, et al. **Life Sci** 23(20):2031–7, 13 Nov 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

beta-Adrenergic blocking agents with acute antihypertensive activity. Baldwin JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):687–94, Jun 79

Nondepressant beta-adrenergic blocking agents. 1. Substituted 3-amino-1-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1-naphthoxy)-2-propanols Condon ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):913–22, Sep 78

Synthesis and preliminary biological studies of 4- and 5-[2-hydroxy-3-(isopropylamino)propoxy]benzimidazoles: selective beta2 adrenergic blocking agents. Crooks CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):210–4, Feb 79

Synthesis and biologic distribution of radioiodinated beta-adrenergic antagonists. Hanson RN, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):830–3, Aug 78

beta-Adrenergic blocking agents. 18. 1-(Aryloxy)-3-(arylthioalkylamino)propan-2-ols and 1-substituted alkylthioamino-3-(aryloxy)propan-2-ols. Tucker H, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):769–73, Aug 78

2-Methoxyphenylethanolamines, potential beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Williams LR, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(10):1081–4, Oct 78

Synthesis and beta-adrenergic blocking action of a new thiazolylthiopropanolamine derivative. Hara Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1334–5, Sep 78

New biphenyl derivatives II: 1-(4-Biphenylyl)-1-hydroxy-2-aminoethanes and 1-(4-biphenylyl)-1-chloro-2-aminoethanes as potential beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Shafik RM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):776–80, Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The production and characterization of antibodies against beta-adrenergic antagonists. Hoebeke J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(11):1527–32, 1978

METABOLISM

Studies on the metabolism of the beta-adrenoceptor antagonists alprenolol, metoprolol and pamatolol. Hoffmann K. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(2):160, 1979

Factors controlling the selectivity of beta blocking drugs. Coleman AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1011–3, 1 Apr 79

Elimination of nadolol by patients with renal impairment. Herrera J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:227S–231S, 1979

Polymorphism in drug metabolism [letter] Balant L, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1299, 4 Nov 78

Evidence for the presence of beta 2-inhibitory adrenoceptors in the rat vas deferens. Vohra MM. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):221–5, 1979

Cardioselectivity of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents 1. 1-[(4-Hydroxyphenethyl)amino]-3-(aryloxy)propan-2-ols. Rzeszotarski WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):735–7, Jun 79

Lung accumulation of some beta-adrenoceptor antagonists [proceedings] Street JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:56P, Dec 78

Evaluation of beta adrenoceptor antagonist affinity and cardioselectivity by radioligand-receptor assay. Gibson RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):153–61, Apr 79

Fundamental difference between the molecular interactions of agonists and antagonists with the beta-adrenergic receptor. Weiland GA, et al. **Nature** 281(5727):114–7, 13 Sep 79

Antibodies raised against purified beta-adrenergic receptors specifically bind beta-adrenergic ligands. Caron MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2263–7, May 79

Absorption of the beta-adrenergic-blocking agent, nadolol, by mice, rats, hamsters, rabbits, dogs, monkeys, and man: an unusual species difference. Dreyfuss J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(8):503–8, Aug 78

[Comparative pharmacokinetics of beta-blockers] Kiechel JR, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2685–7, 20 Sep 78 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of beta-blockers in arterial hypertension. Practical value] Safar M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2759–60, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of bufuralol in man] Balant L, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(11):307–13, 1978 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on free fatty acid and glucose utilization of the isolated canine heart with normal and restricted flow in the presence and absence of noradrenaline. Szekeres L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):817–20, 1978

Peripheral platelet count in response to salbutamol before and after adrenergic beta-receptor blockade. Fredén K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(5):310–5, 1978

Acute hemodynamic effects of five beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in man: the significance of selectivity and intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Lysbo Svendsen T, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):26–30, 1979

Inhibition and facilitation of lacrimal flow by beta-adrenergic drugs. Aberg G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(2):225–35, Apr 79

Studies on the vincamine-papaverine association. IV. Interference with beta-receptors in experimental animals. Cattani L, et al. **Agressologie** 19(6):385–91, 1978

Comparison of the effects of nine beta-adrenergic blocking agents on intraocular pressure in rabbits. Bonomi L, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 210(1):1–8, 5 Mar 79

Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 1. Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties. Frishman W. **Am Heart J** 97(5):663–70, May 79 (44 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 5. Pindolol (LB-46) therapy for supraventricular arrhythmia: a viable alternative to propranolol in patients with bronchospasm. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):393–98, Sep 79

Desensitization of the beta-adrenergic receptor on leucocytes after long-term oral use of a beta-sympathicomimetic; its effect on the beta-adrenergic blockade hypothesis of Szentivanyi. Bruijnzeel PL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(2):105–9, Aug 79

Effects of beta adrenergic blocking agents upon thermal trauma induced cardiovascular changes. Hilton JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):296–304, Apr 79

Influence of aminophylline or beta-adrenoceptor blockade on glucagon release by a vasoactive adenosine analogue. Schütz W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):214–20, Aug 78

Effects of indenolol (YB-2), a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent, and its dextro isomer on the central nervous system of mice and rabbits. Tachikawa S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):74–87, Jul 78

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists on post-trial epinephrine modulation of memory: relationship to post-training brain norepinephrine concentrations. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(2):168–84, Oct 78

Structure-binding-activity analysis of beta-adrenergic amines—I. Binding to the beta receptor and activation of adenylate cyclase. Bilezikian JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1445–54, 15 May 78

Structure-binding-activity analysis of beta-adrenergic amines—II. Binding to the beta receptor and inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Bilezikian JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1455–61, 15 May 78

Interactions of adrenergic compounds with brain membrane constituents. Harris WE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2015–9, 1978

FM24: a long lasting blocker of rat liver beta-adrenoreceptors. Schmelck PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2005–10, 1 Jul 79

Blockade of cardiac and renal beta-receptors by low dose propranolol in normal subjects. Clues to its antihypertensive effect. Davies R, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):331–5, Mar 79

Quantitative assessment of bronchial beta-adrenoceptor blockade in man. Gribbin HR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):551–6, Jun 79

The effects of time on the activity of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs [proceedings] Harry JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):429P–430P, Apr 79

beta-Adrenoceptor-blocking agents and the kidney: effect of nadolol and propranolol on the renal circulation. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:219S–225S, 1979

Possible significance of the pharmacological differentiation of beta-blockers for therapy of hypertension. Leenen FH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:173S–184S, 1979

Effect of beta-blockers on exercise double product (systolic blood pressure x heart rate). Vukovich RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:167S–172S, 1979

Prevention and reversal of isolation-induced systolic arterial hypertension in rats by treatment with beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Bennett T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):205–13, Feb 79

beta-Adrenoceptor blocking drugs and isoprenaline: central effects on cardiovascular parameters. Cohen Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):389–94, Mar 79

beta-Adrenoceptor antagonists inhibit the behavioural responses of rats to increased brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Costain DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):193–200, Oct 78

beta-Blocker and renal function [letter] Jackson DA. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1149, 28 Apr 79

The distribution of calcium in hypoxic cat hearts: the effect of beta 1-blockade. Pang CC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):564–70, Aug 78

The effect of beta-adrenoceptor and Ca2+ antagonist drugs on the hypoxia-induced increased in resting tension. Nayler WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(11):666–74, Nov 78

A study of the relationship between cardiac beta-adrenoceptor blockade and intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in rats depleted of catecholamines. Bilski A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(1):1–9, Jan–Feb 79

An application of receptor models to the analysis of data on beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Ferguson RA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(1):21–9, Jan–Feb 79

The influence of the intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on haemodynamic effects in anaesthetized dogs. Wale JL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(1):11–9, Jan–Feb 79

Effects of equiblocking doses of nadolol and propranolol on left ventricular performance. Le Winter MM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):162–6, Aug 79

Serum and urine phosphate during short-term beta-adrenergic blockade in healthy men. Lindsay R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(6):650–3, Dec 78

Adrenoceptor blockade of the circulatory responses to intravenous isoproterenol. Richards DA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(3):264–73, Sep 78

Selectivity of beta adrenoreceptor antagonist drugs assessed by histamine bronchial provocation. Ruffin RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):536–40, May 79

Reactivity of the cardiovascular system in the tetraplegic patient. Sommers DK. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(3):344–53, Sep 79

Report on Round Table on renin suppression and the hypotensive action of beta-adrenergic-blocking drugs. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:109s–115a, Jun 75

Renin-suppressive potency of various beta-adrenergic blocking agents at supine rest and during upright exercise. Bühler FR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:61s–64s, Jun 75

The brain as a possible site for the cardiovascular effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in cats. Day MD,

et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:269s–272s, Jun 75

Sympathetic and parasympathetic components of reflex cardiostimulation during vasodilator treatment of hypertension. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:329s–332s, Dec 78

Effects of the beta-receptor antagonists propranolol, oxprenolol and labetalol on human vascular smooth-muscle contraction. Moulds RF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(3):235–40, Sep 78

beta-Adrenergic receptors and renin release: studies with beta-adrenoreceptor-blocking agents in the conscious rabbit. Weber MA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:89s–91s, Jun 75

Effect of drugs on the stimulation threshold of the human heart. Svorcík C, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(3):184–95, 1978

Adrenoceptor blocking drugs: clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use. McDevitt DG. **Drugs** 17(4):267–88, Apr 79

beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in psychiatry: present status, future approaches and research. Atsmon A, et al. **Encephale** 4(2):173–86, 1978

Immunoreactive somatostatin in the hypothalamus and other regions of the rat brain: effects of insulin, glucose, alpha- or beta-blocker and L-dopa. Itoh M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):41–58, Feb 79

Effects of adrenergic blocking agents on lipolysis and adenyl cyclase activity induced by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Saito Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):403–5, Aug 78

alpha- and beta-receptor blockade of isoproterenol- and norepinephrine-induced effects on regional blood flow and blood flow acceleration. Immink WF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):159–73, 1 Aug 78

Irreversible beta-adrenoceptor blockade of atrial rate and tension responses. Nicholson CD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):259–69, 1 Dec 78

Isolated lung strips of guinea pigs: responses to beta-adrenergic agonists and antagonists. Siegl PK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):1–7, 15 Feb 79

Beta adrenergic-mediated myofibrillar disruption and enzyme efflux in an experimental myopathy related to isometric muscle activity. Kuncl RW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):113–23, Aug 79

Effect of sympathomimetic drugs and corresponding receptor antagonists on the rate of cerebrospinal fluid production. Lindvall M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):132–45, Apr 79

Effect of adrenaline and adrenergic active drugs on growth hormone secretion in immature cockerels. Harvey S, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1096–7, 15 Aug 78

Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs, heart rate and genetic hypertension development in rats. Richer C, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):656–7, 15 May 79

beta-Adrenoceptor blocking drugs and hypertension. Buckingham RE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(1):1–13, 1979 (140 ref.)

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the biogenic amine stimulated (Na+–K+) ATPase of rat cerebral cortical synaptosomal membrane. Wu PH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(6):421–4, 1978

Does the psychological effect of a beta-blocker depend on the base level of affect? pp. 72–7. Blaha L, et al. **In: Kielholz P, ed. A therapeutic approach to the psyche via the beta-adrenergic system. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. WM 402 T398 1977.**

Central effects of beta-adrenergic blocking agents: mode and mechanisms of action. pp. 11–31. Koella WP. **In: Kielholz P, ed. A therapeutic approach to the psyche via the beta-adrenergic system. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. WM 402 T398 1977.** (71 ref.)

Modification of hexobarbitone sodium-induced hynosis in mice by beta adrenergic receptor blocking agents [letter] Singh KP. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 23(1):52–4, Jan–Mar 79

Effects of beta-blocking agent Metipranolol on metabolic variables in patients with ischemic heart disease, hyperkinetic syndrome, hyperthyreosis and in healthy subjects. Ceremuzynski L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(6):244–9, Jun 79

Alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking properties of labetalol in renin release. Lammintausta R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(6):240–43, Jun 79

Dissociation between clinical and exercise responsiveness to beta-blockade in angina. Tremblay G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(11):508–12, Nov 78

Effect of beta adrenergic blockade on gastric secretion. Tripathi BM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(11):965–8, Nov 78

Adrenergic control of glucose output and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels in hepatocytes from juvenile and adult rats. Blair JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7579–84, 25 Aug 79

Dopamine during alpha- or beta-adrenergic blockade in man. Hormonal, metabolic, and cardiovascular effects. Lorenzi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):310–7, Feb 79

Structure-activity study of beta-adrenergic agents using the SIMCA method of pattern recognition. Dunn WJ 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):922–30, Sep 78

Cardioselectivity as a function of molecular structure in beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents of the 1-(para-substituted aryloxy)-3-(isopropylamino)propan-2-ol type. Erez M, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):982–4, Sep 78

Studies of noradrenergic influence on cardiac ornithine decarboxylase in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(11):1031–6, Nov 78

The effects of chronic beta adrenergic blockade on the relationship between plasma noradrenaline and systolic blood pressure in hypertensive man [proceedings] Hamilton CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:107P–108P, Nov 78

The effect of beta adrenergic receptor blockade on the renin response to respiratory acidosis. Fujii H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(7):865–70, Jul 78

Effects of anti-anginal agents on cyclical reductions of coronary blood flow. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):904–12, Nov 78

Effects of d,l-propranolol and other beta adrenergic receptor blocking agents on membrane fluidity of erythrocytes. Akiyama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):144–6, Feb 79

Hypotensive actions of several beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in conscious normotensive rats. Sugawara K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):135–8, Feb 79

Effects of beta-adrenergic blocking agents on peripheral vascular resistance. Rascher W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:87–90, 1978

Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs at cardiac and vascular beta-adrenoceptors. Hamilton TC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(8):813–9, 28 Aug 78

Effect of catecholamines and beta-blockers on linoleic acid desaturation activity. de Gómez IN, et al. **Lipids** 13(10):649–52, Oct 78

On the effect of some important groups of drugs on peristaltic activity in isolated frog stomach. Sharma ML, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):191–3, Jul–Sep 78

Metoprolol (Lopressor). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(22):97–8, 3 Nov 78

Is the hypotensive effect obtained by application of drugs to the ventral surface of the brain stem due to a membrane stabilizing mechanism? A study with beta-blockers. Bousquet P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):605–9, Aug 78

CNS site of beta-adrenergic blocker-induced hypotension in the cat: a microiontophoretic study of bulbar cardiovascular neurones. Sharma JN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):1–5, Jan 79

Effects of systemic and intracerebral administration of adrenergic receptor blocking drugs on the conditioned avoidance behavior and maze learning in rats. Hraschek A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(3–4):271–7, Oct 78

Morphine lethality in rats: effects of various central receptor blocking agents. Hatoum NS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):251–7, May 79

Clinical usefulness of the beta-adrenergic antagonists. Lubbe WF. **S Afr Med J** 54(4):139–48, 22 Jul 78 (48 ref.)

Blood eosinophil leucocyte and eosinophil cationic protein. In vivo study of the influence of beta-2-adrenergic drugs and steroid medication. Dahl R, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(6):319–22, 1978

Effects of beta-adrenergic stimulating and blocking agents on the dynamics of the human bladder outlet. Laval KU, et al. **Urol Int** 33(5):366–9, 1978

Uropharmacology: XI. Adrenergic-blocking agents and drugs affecting catecholamine binding and release. Finkbeiner AE, et al. **Urology** 13(6):693–700, Jun 79

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockers on experimentally-induced convulsion and narcosis. Huh S, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 19(1):25–31, 1978

[Beta-blockaders. Their pharmacology and clinical use] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(5):1–12, 1978 **(Bul)**

[The advantage of hemodynamic investigations in the treatment of arterial hypertensions (author's transl)] Carré A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(7):511–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the duration of the effect of a single dose of nadolol on the product frequency x tension during exercise (author's transl)] Donzeau JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):407–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological effects of beta-blockaders in man] Benaïm B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2697–701, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Comparative action of adrenergic beta-blockers on cardiac automatism and auriculoventricular conduction in the nonanesthetized dog] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2689–96, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Beta-blockers: redistribution of coronary blood flow and experimental myocardial ischaemia] Giudicelli JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2721–5, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Is it possible to predict the antihypertensive action of a beta-blocker by an anti-angiotensin?] Lardoux H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2775, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of beta-blockers on plasma renin activity. Present status] Plouin PF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2769–74, 20 Sep 78 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of beta-blockers] Waite R. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2707–9, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Effects of four beta-blocking agents on some psychopharmacological tests in mice (author's transl)] Francès H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):43–8, 8 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between chemical structure and cardiac effectivity of a group of beta-receptor blockaders] Bercher H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1081–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of beta-blockers on glycogen metabolism in the rat liver in physical exercise (author's transl)] Kindler J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1376–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on the effects of alprenolol, bunitrolol, ethaverine, oxprenolol, papaverine, practolol, pindolol, pronethalol, propranolol, toliprolol and verapamil on cardiac and bronchial beta-receptors (author's transl)] Wuppermann D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):794–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parallelism between effect of training and that of beta receptor blockaders] Bübenheimer P. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:17–20, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Beta blockaders in hyperadrenergic stress] Kindermann W, et al. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:21–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The effect of nitrates, beta blockaders and revascularization on myocardial circulation in patients with coronary heart disease (proceedings)] Fleck E. **Fortschr Med** 97(17):824, 3 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Effects of a new beta-blocker (CI 775) on left ventricular hemodynamics at rest and during exercise (author's transl)] Trieb G, et al. **Herz** 3(4):276–87, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical pharmacology of beta-adrenoreceptor blockaders] Gross F. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(9):504–9, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of beta-receptor blaockaders on physical capacity (letter)] Keul J. **Med Klin** 73(44):1564, 3 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological demonstration of beta 1 selectivity of beta-receptor blockaders] Lundgren B, et al. **Med Welt** 29(39):1531, 29 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[The effect of so-called cardioselective and non-cardioselective beta-receptor blockers on the metabolism during ergometric exercise in hypertensive patients] Franz IW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):813–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Regional hemodynamic changes induced by muscular exercise in subjects with obliterating arteriopathy of the lower extremities: effect of beta receptor blocking] Brevetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1094–100, 1977 **(Ita)**

[beta-Adrenergic blockade and circadian variations of IRI] Cucinotta D, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1617–22, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Insulin secretion and beta-adrenergic blockade in normal subjects, obese subjects and obese diabetics after carbohydrate stimulation] Saitta A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1611–5, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Direct action of alpha and beta blockers on pheochromocytoma] Nakai T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):287–90, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the hypotensive effect of beta-adrenolytic drugs on rabbit eye (author's transl)] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):305–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tetrapolar rheography in the study of pharmacodynamics of cardiotonic agents] Zisel'man SB, et al. **Sov Med** (9):87–90, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of the new beta-adrenolytic drug VUL 111 upon the cardiovascular system. 1. Beta-adrenolytic activity on peroral administration and ways of metabolic degradation (author's transl)] Dřimal J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(1):11–28, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[beta-Adrenolytics as substances affecting amine transport and degranulation of isolated mast cells (author's transl)] Nosál R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(4):471–83, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Affecting systolic time intervals with the beta-blocker methypranol (author's transl)] Stríž S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(2):155–64, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Contribution to the analysis of the mechanism of rebound phenomenon development following beta blockers (author's transl)] Svec P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(4):470–80, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pharmacodynamic interaction between amiodarone and the beta-sympathomimetics] Brugger AJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):84–7, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Effects of beta adrenergic blockers on the gastric secretion in rats] Fraile de Blas M, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 5(1):9–16, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of various beta-adrenergic blockaders on the liberation of 3H-noradrenaline induced by electric stimulation of ductus deferens of the rat] López de Ceballos M, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):1–3, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Pharmacological basis of anti-anginal therapy. II. Effects of nitrites and beta blocking agents (author's transl)] Penna M. **Rev Med Chil** 106(7):543–51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Negative consequences of blood pressure reduction. Systemic blood pressure and the eye. Alm A. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):81–3, 1979

Drug of first choice in mild and moderate essential hypertension—clinical, hemodynamic and economic aspects. Lund-Johansen P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):69–72, 1979

Beta-adrenergic blocking agents in prevention of sudden death. Chamberlain DA. **Adv Cardiol** 25:196–205, 1978

Pathophysiology and pharmacology of angina pectoris. Pitt B. **Adv Cardiol** 26:55–64, 1979

Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 2. Physiologic and metabolic effects. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):797–807, Jun 79 (105 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking

drugs. Part 3. Comparative clinical experience and new therapeutic applications. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):119–31, Jul 79 (118 ref.)

Refractory arrhythmia in the presence of congestive failure: successful beta sympatholytic treatment. Vukovich RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):399–400, Sep 79

Role of blood platelets in coronary artery disease. Haft JI. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1197–206, Jun 79 (77 ref.)

Cellular calcium and cardiac cell death [editorial] Katz AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):188–90, Jul 79

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and anaesthesia. Beta-adrenoceptor antagonism during anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Manners JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):3–9, Jan 79

A comparative study of three beta 1-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs with different degree of intrinsic stimulating activity (metoprolol, practolol and H 87/07) in patients with angina pectoris. Keyriläinen O, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(4):185–90, Aug 78

Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in hypertension. Scriabine A. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 19:269–84, 1979 (115 ref.)

The role of long term beta-blockade after myocardial infarction: Paper 1. O'Rourke M. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:32–3, Jun 78

The role of long term beta-blockade after myocardial infarction: Paper 4. Robinson JS. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:40–52, Jun 78

The role of long term beta-blockade after myocardial infarction: Paper 2. Rosenbaum M. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:34–7, Jun 78

Factors influencing the infarct: the place of beta-blockade in limiting infarct size. Thomas M. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:27–31, Jun 78

The role of long term beta-blockade after myocardial infarction: Paper 3. Wilkinson RK. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:38–9, Jun 78

Comparative effect of nadolol and propranolol on exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Turner GG, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(12):1361–70, Dec 78

Antihypertensive action of beta-adrenoceptor blockade and the renin-angiotensin system. Gavras I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:213S–217S, 1979

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy during treatment with antihypertensive agents. Hill LS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:255S–260S, 1979

Improved physical performance as a therapeutic objective in patients with angina. Ling AS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:161S–166S, 1979

Long-term treatment of essential hypertension using nadolol and hydrochlorothiazide combined. El-Mehairy MM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:199S–203S, 1979

Effect of diuretic, beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent and their combination on elevated blood pressure and serum potassium: a cross-over study. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(4):363–7, Oct 78

Diuretics, beta-blockers or both as treatment for essential hypertensior.. Stumpe KO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:189S–197S, 1979

Effect of treatment of hypertension in the primary preventive trial, Göteborg, Sweden. Wilhelmsen L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:261S–265S, 1979

beta-Blockers in treatment of hypertension [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6145):1159–60, 21 Oct 78

Need for beta-blockade in hypertension reduced with long-term minoxidil. Brunner HR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):385–8, 5 Aug 78

Relative activity of beta-blockers [letter] Guyer BM. **Br Med J** 2(6138):704, 2 Sep 78

Randomised study of six beta-blockers and a thiazide diuretic in essential hypertension. Wilcox RG. **Br Med J** 2(6134):383–5, 5 Aug 78

Adrenergic blockade and glucoregulation in endotoxin shock. Filkins JP. **Circ Shock** 6(2):99–107, 1979

Indoramin and prazosin as adjuncts to beta adrenoceptor blockade in hypertension. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):783–9, Jun 79

Atenolol and three nonselective beta-blockers in hypertension. Waal-Manning HJ. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):8–18, Jan 79

beta-Adrenoreceptor-blocking agents and lipid metabolism. England JD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:323s–324s, Dec 78

The effect of established beta-adrenoreceptor-blocking therapy on the release of cytosolic and lysosomal enzymes after acute myocardial infarction in man. Welman E, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(6):549–53, Dec 78

Beta-blockers in hypertension: how to get the best results. Waal-Manning HJ. **Drugs** 17(2):129–33, Feb 79

Electrophysiologic properties of intravenous Tenormine in man. Di Biase M, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(4):333–42, Apr 79

Precordial mapping of ST-segment elevation and Q waves following anterior myocardial infarction. The effects of established beta-blocking drugs. Fox KM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 10(1):37–45, Jul 79

Acute influence of different beta-blocking agents upon left heart hemodynamics at rest and during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Reale A, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(2):101–9, Feb 79

Clinical applications of beta adrenergic blocking drugs: a growing spectrum. Ram CV. **Heart Lung** 8(1):116–23, Jan–Feb 79

Stress and beta-blockers in cardiology. pp. 61–9. Davidson C, et al. **In: Kielholz P, ed. A therapeutic approach to the psyche via the beta-adrenergic system. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. WM 402 T398 1977.** (46 ref.)

Clinical experience with beta-adrenergic blockade in psychiatric practice. pp. 53–60. Hawkings JR. **In: Kielholz P, ed. A therapeutic approach to the psyche via the beta-adrenergic system. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. WM 402 T398 1977.**

Clinical review of beta-blockers in psychiatry. pp. 32–52. Kelly D. **In: Kielholz P, ed. A therapeutic approach to the psyche via the beta-adrenergic system. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. WM 402 T398 1977.** (38 ref.)

Chairman's introduction: a therapeutic approach to the psyche via the beta-adrenergic system. pp. 9–10. Kielholz P. **In: Kielholz P, ed. A therapeutic approach to the psyche via the beta-adrenergic system. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. WM 402 T398 1977.**

Beta-blockers in psychiatry—six years' experience. pp. 78–89. Scharbach H. **In: Kielholz P, ed. A therapeutic approach to the psyche via the beta-adrenergic system. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. WM 402 T398 1977.**

Effect of some adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agents on experimental atrial arrhythmias. Madan BR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:690–3, Apr 79

Effect of acebutolol on dynamic ischemic ECG changes: a study using ambulatory twenty-four-hour ECG monitoring. Admon D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(3):207–11, Mar 79

Clinical trials with beta-adrenergic blocking agents in angina pectoris. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(3):193–4, Mar 78

Effect of nadolol in treatment of hypertension. Volicer L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(2–3):137–47, Feb–Mar 79

Initial experience with a new long-acting beta-blocker, nadolol, in hypertensive patients. Hitzenberger G. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):33–8, 1979

Angina pectoris: effective therapy once daily. Prager G. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):39–44, 1979

Adrenergic blockade in hypertension. Metha J. **JAMA** 240(16):1759–60, 13 Oct 78

Prolongation of survival in congestive cardiomyopathy by beta-receptor blockade. Swedberg K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1374–6, 30 Jun 79

Beta blockade with nadolol in patient with congestive heart-failure [letter] Vukovich R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):162–3, 21 Jan 78

beta-Adrenergic blockade in acute myocardial infarction. Lee RJ. **Life Sci** 23(26):2539–42, 25 Dec 78 (34 ref.)

beta-blocking agents in acute renal failure. Orndorff MH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:209–13, 1978

Beta-adrenergic blockade in the treatment of tricyclic antidepressant overdose [letter] Comyn DJ. **S Afr Med J** 55(26):1055, 23 Jun 79

Clinical usefulness of the beta-adrenergic antagonists. Lubbe WF. **S Afr Med J** 54(4):139–48, 22 Jul 78 (48 ref.)

Clinical experiences with beta adrenergic blocking therapy on burned patients. Szabó K. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):211–5, 1979

The beta-adrenergic blocking agents and the treatment of glaucoma. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(6):347–62, May–Jun 79 (151 ref.)

[Beta blockaders and threatened myocardial infarction (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 55(6):191, 10 Feb 79 **(Afr)**

[Delirium tremens—a noradenaline-induced stress syndrome treated with alpha and beta blockaders] Jessen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(12):798–800, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Beta-blockaders in psychiatry] Korsgaard S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(42):2594–6, 16 Oct 78 **(Dan)**

[Beta-receptor blockers in hypertension: nonselective or selective] Fennis JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(49):1924–5, 9 Dec 78 **(Dut)**

[beta blockaders and diabetes] Groop LC, et al. **Duodecim** 94(11):686–7, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Moderate arterial hypertension: what treatment (author's transl)] Dallocchio M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(1):41–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathological and clinical approaches to the treatment of hypertension (author's transl)] Zanchetti A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(1):1–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of measuring blood volume by an isotope method in essential hypertension] Clémenty J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):929–34, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of beta blockaders in the prevention of recurrent ventricular tachycardia] Brechenmacher JC. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:50–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Beta blockaders in different forms of angina] Groussin P. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:28–9, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Beta blockaders in the treatment of hypertension. Part 2. Antihypertensive effect: hypotheses on the mechanism of action and practical methods of treatment] Andrejak M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(3):381–400, Jul–Sep 78 (160 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of atenolol in chronic pulmonary patients with airway obstruction] Vancrombreucq JC, et al. **Lille Med** 23(7):506–12, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of beta-blockers during the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Actual status of the question and methodology] Bouvrain Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2749–52, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation by echocardiography of the valve of beta-blockers in angina pectoris and in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Chapelle MJ. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2753–8, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[beta-blockers and high risk pregnancies. Viewpoint of the nephrologist and the obstetrician] Dubois D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2811–2, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Beta blockers in high risk pregnancies (letter)] Dubois D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3769, 25 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Beta-blockers and arterial hypertension in the aged patient] Emeriau JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2803–6, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Preventive effects of beta-blockers on myocardial infarction and on cardiac accidents following a first infarct] Fanchamps A. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2741–5, 20 Sep 78 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment by beta-blockers of arterial hypertension in patients with chronic renal insufficiency on hemodialysis] Fillastre JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2799–801, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[beta-blockers in hypertension with renal failure] Guédon J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2795–7, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Algoneurodystrophy: treatment by betablockaders (letter)] May V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1095, 17 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Beta-blockers and arterial hypertension in the pregnant woman] Tcherdakoff P. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2807–9, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Beta-blocker treatment of angina. Value of therapeutic combinations] Witchitz S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2735–9, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Phonomecanographic study of 3 beta-blockers and d-propranolol in obstructive cardiomyopathy] Hitchitz S, et al. **Therapie** 33(5):599–606, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta blockaders in an individual antihypertensive therapeutic schedule] Bertel O, et al. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:70–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Beta blockade and cardiac insufficiency] Burkart F. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:37–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Are AV-conduction disturbances a contraindication to beta blockader therapy?] Csapo G. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:62–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Beta blockaders in different forms of angina pectoris] Groussin P. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:30–1, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Is it possible to predict the blood pressure decreasing effect of beta blockaders?] Hayduk K. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:73–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Do guide lines for differential therapy in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy exits?] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:77–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Is it dangerous to stop beta blockader therapy?] Meier M. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:9–11, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Beta blockaders in acute myocardial infarct] Merx W. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:40–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Which rhythm disturbances react to beta blockaders?] Seipel L. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:45–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of ischemic heart disease by beta blockaders] Vedin JA, et al. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:55–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Is bradycardia a contraindication?] Weisswange A. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:58–61, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of beta receptor blockers in angina pectoris] Bodem G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(1):6–9, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis with adrenergic beta blockers] Bodem G. **Fortschr Med** 97(30–31):1301–4, 16 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta-receptor blockaders in pre- and post-menopause] Berger M. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18 Suppl 1:160–1, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Indications for beta-receptor blockaders in psychiatry] Benkert O. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(9):542–6, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Therapy using beta-receptor blockaders in coronary disease] Bolte HD. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(9):520–6, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[The potential of beta-blockaders in the management of hypertension] Bühler FR, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(9):510–9, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Use of beta-receptor blockaders in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM)] Kuhn H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(9):527–31, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Beta-receptor blockaders in hyperthyreosis] Labhart A, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(9):538–41, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[beta-receptor blockaders in cardiac arrhythmias] Lüderitz B. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(9):532–7, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[The influence of a combined diurectic-beta-receptorblocker therapy on elevated exercise blood pressures. Ergometric investigations in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Franz IW, et al. **Med Klin** 74(11):396–400, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in the treatment of hypertension by means of beta receptor blockers] Girndt J. **Med Klin** 73(35):1221–6, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[15 years of therapy with beta-receptor blockers. Tendency for differentiation] Kersting F, et al. **Med Klin** 74(32–33):1179–88, 10 Aug 79 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of angina pectoris II] Breithaupt H, et al.

Med Welt 30(4):115–9, 26 Jan 79 (Ger)
[Drugs against stage-fright? (news)] Kuner G, et al. Med Welt 30(4):14–5, 26 Jan 79 (Ger)
[Beta-adrenergic blockade. Therapeutic realization of a theoretical concept] Ochs HR, et al. Med Welt 30(15):565–71, 13 Apr 79 (Ger)
[Saluresis and beta-sympathicolysis in hypertension therapy] MMW 121(19):651–2, 11 May 79 (Ger)
[Therapy with beta-blocking-agents (author's transl)] Bolte HD. MMW 120(44):1461–6, 3 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Left ventricular function in hypertension treated with beta blockers] Gonzenbach R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 108(44):1710–2, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of postoperative arrhythmias (author's transl)] Vormittag E. Wien Klin Wochenschr 91(8):267–71, 13 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Beta-receptor blockers in ischemic heart disease: the pathophysiological and clinical aspects] Urbaszek W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 73(3):101–6, 1 Feb 79 (Ger)
[Beta blockers in psychiatric diseases. Indications and problems] Schubert H, et al. ZFA (Stuttgart) 55(16):978–82, 10 Jun 79 (Ger)
[Beta receptor blocking agents in the prolonged therapy of asymmetric septum hypertrophy] Cserhalmi L. Orv Hetil 119(39):2371–5, 24 Sep 78 (Hun)
[Effect of beta receptor blockaders on hyperthyroidism] Földes J, et al. Orv Hetil 120(18):1080–2, 6 May 79 (Hun)
[Evaluation of the effects of a beta-blocking drug (moprolol) on hemodynamics and lesion potentials in acute myocardial infarct] De Ambroggi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(8):1343–51, 1977 (Ita)
[Effect of a new beta-blocking drug (SP/1601) on the extension of experimental acute infarct in anesthetized dogs] Merlo L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(7):1048–52, 1977 (Ita)
[Effect of metoprolol on systolic time in patients with stable angina pectoris] Mosti G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 27(3):147–52, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of beta-blockaders in pediatrics] Russo R. Pediatria (Napoli) 86(3):515–23, 30 Sep 78 (Ita)
[Beta-blocker (author's transl] Toyama S, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 27(5):471–6, May 79 (Jpn)
[beta adrenergic receptor blockaders] Sotobata I. Nippon Rinsho Suppl:2066–7, May 78 (Jpn)
[Methodological aspects of the testing of beta-blockers in patients with obstructive lung disease] Albrektsen T, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 99(8):416–9, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Beta blockaders and premedication in thyrotoxicosis surgery (editorial)] Haugen HN. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 99(2):80, 20 Jan 79 (Nor)
[Treatment of the intermediate syndrome] Mady C, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 32(2):71–4, Feb 79 (Por)
[Influence of alpha and beta blocking agents on recovery of intestinal transit and postoperative complications in aged patients] Rada O, et al. Rev Chir [Chir] 27(1):71–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Dynamics of the echocardiographic indices of myocardial contractile function in chronic ischemic heart disease under treatment with blockaders of the cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors] Komarov FI, et al. Kardiologiia 19(4):26–30, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the sympathetic-adrenal system and renin activity in the blood in children with primary arterial hypertension in the process of beta-blockader treatment] Nebol'sina LI, et al. Kardiologiia 18(11):38–42, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of various anti-arrhythmia agents used under clinical conditions] Zamotaev IP, et al. Kardiologiia 18(10):30–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of alpha and beta receptor blockaders on the degree of glycemia, growth hormone content of blood and catecholamine excretion in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Alekseeva GG, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 25(3):13–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in using adrenergic blockaders in treating diabetes mellitus] Iukhlova NA. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 24(5):3–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Rus)
[Use of various preparations with beta-adrenergic blocking action in the overall therapy of thyrotoxicosis] Tikhonova EP, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 25(2):33–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Receptor pharmacology (4): beta adrenoreceptor blocker effect in cardiovascular diseases] Carlsson E, et al. Lakartidningen 75(44):4028–33, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Beta-blocking and beta-stimulation in left ventricular failure] Waagstein F. Lakartidningen 75(47):4376–81, 22 Nov 78 (Swe)

ADRENERGIC-BLOCKING AGENTS see SYMPATHOLYTICS

ADRENERGIC FALSE TRANSMITTERS

A study of the adrenoceptor-mediated feedback mechanism by using adrenaline as a false transmitter. Guimarães S, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 305(2):185–8, Nov 78

ADRENERGIC FIBERS

Reinnervation of regenerating smooth muscle cells in minced vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Burnstock G, et al. Cell Tissue Res 190(3):495–508, 10 Jul 78

ANALYSIS

Microfluorimetric scanning of sympathetic nerve fibers. An improved method to quantitate formaldehyde induced fluorescence of biogenic amines. Schipper J, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 26(12):1057–66, Dec 78
[Catecholamine level and adrenergic nerves in rat hearts in experimental renal hypertension] Borchard F, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 62:340, 1978 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Adrenergic nerve innervation of the human cutaneous glomus. Morishima T, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 58(6):487–9, 1978
Comparative formaldehyde-induced and glyoxylic acid-induced fluorescence histochemical studies on the intrinsic adrenergic innervation of the intestine and the liver of normal and vagotomized cats. Kyösola K. Acta Histochem (Jena) 62(2):188–99, 1978
Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the supraduodenal common bile duct. Kyösola K. Am J Gastroenterol 70(2):179–83, Aug 78
Origin of the adrenergic nerve fibers in the subdiaphragmatic vagus in the dog. Ahlman BH, et al. Am J Surg 137(1):116–22, Jan 79
Innervation of the feline eustachian tube. Uddman R, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 88(4 Pt 1):557–61, Jul–Aug 79
Fluorescence microscopic and enzyme histochemical studies of the innervation of the human spleen. Kudoh G, et al. Arch Histol Jpn 42(2):169–80, Apr 79
Sympathetic and parasympathetic innervation of the urinary bladder and urethra. Petras JM, et al. Brain Res 153(2):363–9, 22 Sep 78
Fluorescence histochemical study on regional differences in the sympathetic nerve supply of the choroid plexus from various laboratory animals. Lindvall M. Cell Tissue Res 198(2):261–7, 18 May 79
Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the anterior segment of the normal and glaucomatous dog. Gwin RM, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 18(7):674–82, Jul 79
Adrenergic innervation of the human bladder body. Benson GS, et al. J Urol 122(2):189–91, Aug 79
[Adrenergic innervation of the capillaries] Leont'eva GV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 87(1):48–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The adrenergic innervation of the urinary bladder in the cat and man in the normal state and after parasympathetic denervation. Dahlström A. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 43(2):19–25, 1978
Adrenergic innervation and adrenergic mechanisms. A study of the human urethra. Ek A. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 43(2):35–40, 1978
On the innervation of the ileal mucosa in the rat—a synapse. Newson B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 105(3):387–9, Mar 79
Fluorescent histochemistry of the teleost gut: evidence for the presence of serotonergic neurones. Watson AH. Cell Tissue Res 197(1):155–64, 9 Mar 79
[Light microscopic and histochemical results on the innervation of Brunner's glands in the duodenum of laboratory animals (author's transl)] Stach W, et al. Anat Anz 144(1):25–35, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The cardiovascular effects of the antihypertensive drug debrisoquin: A contribution to the pharmacology of chronic treatment. III. Absence of adrenergic degeneration after 8-week administration to dogs. Saner A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 206(3):545–54, Sep 78
On the specificity of kainic acid. Mason ST, et al. Science 204(4399):1339–41, 22 Jun 79

EMBRYOLOGY

Data regarding the structural feature of nervous elements in the bile ducts during intrauterine life. Lázár L, et al. Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 24(3):203–6, Jul–Sep 78
Methylazoxymethanol treatment of fetal rats results in abnormally dense noradrenergic innervation of neocortex. Johnston MV, et al. Science 203(4378):369–71, 26 Jan 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Decrease in adrenergic axon sprouting in the senescent rat. Scheff SW, et al. Science 202(4369):775–8, 17 Nov 78
The role of mast cells in the development of adrenergic innervation in the rat iris. Nyiri S, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 91(4):765–72, 1977

METABOLISM

Uptake and metabolism of [3H]norepinephrine in uterine nerves of pregnant guinea pig. Alm P, et al. Am J Physiol 236(5):C277–85, May 79
Localization of nerve growth factor receptors in sympathetic neurons cultured in vitro. Kim SU, et al. Brain Res 168(3):602–8, 8 Jun 79
[Analysis of the regulatory influence of effector cells on 3H-catecholamine synthesis in an adrenergic neuron] Manukhin BN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 64(10):1406–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Adrenergic fibers in rat and Mongolian gerbil in hypoxic hypoxia, ischemia and denervation] Gadamski R. Neuropatol Pol 16(3):385–98, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Recordings of impulses in unmyelinated nerve fibres in man: sympathetic activity. Wallin BG. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] (70):130–6, 1978
Central and peripheral adrenergic mechanisms and vasomotor tone. De Schaepdryver AF. Acta Clin Belg 33(4):219–21, 1978
Adrenergic inputs to the amygdala and the control of gonadotrophin release. Borrell J, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 90(3):385–93, Mar 79
Regional changes in structure and function of adrenergic nerves in guinea-pig uterus during pregnancy. Thorbert G. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] (79):1–32, 1978
Effect of splenic nerve stimulation on the contents of noradrenaline, ATP and sulphomucopolysaccharides in noradrenergic vesicle fractions from the cat spleen. Blaschke E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 105(4):496–507, Apr 79
The effect of vasodilatation and sympathetic nerve activation on net water absorption in the cat's small intestine. Brunsson I, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 106(1):61–8, May 79
Inhibition of renal sympathetic nerve traffic from cardiac receptors in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ricksten SE, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 106(1):17–22, May 79
A reciprocal adrenergic-cholinergic axoaxonic synapse in the mammalian gut. Manber L, et al. Am J Physiol 236(6):E738–45, Jun 79
Long-term denervation of vascular smooth muscle causes not only functional but structural change. Bevan RD, et al. Blood Vessels 16(2):109–12, 1979
Responses of small rabbit pial arteries in vitro. Duckles SP, et al. Blood Vessels 16(2):80–6, 1979
Innervation of the canine inferior vena cava. Distribution of adrenergic and cholinergic excitatory fibers among the embryologically distinct segments. Ichikawa T, et al. Blood Vessels 16(3):155–62, 1979
Chick sympathetic neurons develop receptors for alpha-bungarotoxin in vitro, but the toxin does not block nicotinic receptors. Kouvelas ED, et al. Brain Res 154(1):83–93, 6 Oct 78
Development of adrenergic nerve terminals: the effects of decentralization. Mytilineou C, et al. Brain Res 158(2):259–68, 15 Dec 78
Sympathetic hyperactivity and hypertension in adult spontaneously hypertensive rats despite early dorsolateral funicular lesions. Schramm LP, et al. Brain Res 167(2):402–7, 11 May 79
Spinal pathways mediating splanchnic sympathetic excitation and sympathetic silent periods in the rat. Schramm LP, et al. Brain Res 167(2):396–401, 11 May 79
Ultrastructure of the cells of the ovarian interstitial gland in hypophysectomized rats. The effects of stimulation of the ovarian plexus and of denervation. Capps ML, et al. Cell Tissue Res 193(3):433–42, 30 Oct 78
Studies on rat sympathetic neurons developing in cell culture. II. Synaptic mechanisms. O'Lague PH, et al. Dev Biol 67(2):404–23, Dec 78
Studies on rat sympathetic neurons developing in cell culture. I. Growth characteristics and electrophysiological properties. O'Lague PH, et al. Dev Biol 67(2):384–403, Dec 78
Studies on rat sympathetic neurons developing in cell culture. III. Cholinergic transmission. O'Lague PH, et al. Dev Biol 67(2):424–43, Dec 78
Noncholinergic nonadrenergic inhibitory innervation of the canine pylorus. Mir SS, et al. Gastroenterology 76(6):1443–8, Jun 79
Vasodilatation caused by peripheral inhibition of adrenergic neurotransmission. pp. 248–57. McGrath MA, et al. In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977. (46 ref.)
Vascular and metabolic responses to adrenergic stimulation in isolated canine subcutaneous adipose tissue at normal and reduced temperature. Hjemdahl P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 281:325–38, Aug 78
Fluorescence histochemical and ultrastructural observations on preterminal noradrenergic axons following ligation or treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Tomlinson DR, et al. Med Biol 57(1):39–47, Feb 79
Changes in ingestive behavior following interruption of a noradrenergic projection to the paraventricular nucleus: histochemical and neurochemical analyses. O'Donohue TL, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 9(1):99–105, Jul 78
Regeneration of monoaminergic and cholinergic neurons in

the mammalian central nervous system. Björklund A, et al. **Physiol Rev** 59(1):62–100, Jan 79 (177 ref.)
Innervation of scar tissue in the skin of the rat. Waris T. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):173–80, 1978
Adrenergic control of cerebral blood flow and energy metabolism in the rat. Kogure K, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):179–84, Mar–Apr 79
Role of catecholamine degradative enzymes and the adrenergic innervation in determining the cerebrovascular response to infused norepinephrine. McCalden TA, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):319–22, May–Jun 79
Sympatho–adrenergic neural control of the sphincter of Oddi of the cat and the dog. Kyösola K. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(2):113–7, Feb 79
[Regulation of the bioelectrical activity of sympathetic fibers supplying the blood circulation system] Szulczyk P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):95–116, 1978 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of ischaemic decerebration on escape of sympathetic activity during carotid baroceptor sympathetic reflex. Szulczyk P, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):404–7, 25 May 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural evidence for an innervation of epithelial enterochromaffine cells in the guinea pig duodenum. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):3–12, Sep 78
Electron microscopy of the adrenergic and cholinergic nerve terminals in the mouse salivary glands. Takeda M. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(10):857–64, 1978
The innervation of the rabbit ear artery. An ultrastructural study. Hume WR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(6):348–64, 1978
Ultrastructural evidence for adrenergic nerve degeneration in the guinea pig uterus during pregnancy. Sporrong B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(1):189–93, 14 Dec 78
Demonstration of adrenergic nerve fibres in the nasociliary but not the ophthalmic nerve of the rat. Tervo T. **Exp Eye Res** 27(5):607–13, Nov 78
Typical sympathetic noradrenergic endings in a muscle spindle of the cat [proceedings] Ballard KJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:61P, Dec 78
Innervation of the periarteriolar lymphatic sheath of the spleen. Reilly FD, et al. **Tissue Cell** 11(1):121–6, 1979
[Ultrastructure and innervation of the feather muscles (Mm. pennati) of the domestic chicken (demonstration)] Drenckhahn D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):479–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The innervation of the human spleen and its pathophysiological importance, particularly concerning changes of spleen under hemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Stutte HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:300, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Simple method of demonstrating adrenergic nerve structures in human and animal tissues using a glyoxylic acid solution] Shvalev VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(6):114–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENERGIC NEUROHUMOR DEPLETERS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uropharmacology: XI. Adrenergic-blocking agents and drugs affecting catecholamine binding and release. Finkbeiner AE, et al. **Urology** 13(6):693–700, Jun 79

ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS

Responsiveness of the rabbit eye to adrenergic and cholinergic agonists after treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine or alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine: part II—intraocular pressure changes. Colasanti BK, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(9):1209–14, Sep 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Facile syntheses of potent dopaminergic argonists and their effect on neurotransmitter release. Horn AS, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):825–8, Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of some autonomic drugs on duodenal smooth muscle. Anuras S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E33–8, Jan 79
Adrenergic stimulation of fertilizing ability in hamster spermatozoa. Cornett LE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):925–9, May 79
Further observation on the denervation supersensitivity of the urethra in patients with chronic neurogenic bladders. Koyanagi T. **J Urol** 122(3):348–51, Sep 79
Effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on immediate cutaneous reactions in bronchial asthma. Ohmi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(2):197–8, Feb 79
[Characteristics of 'behavior modification' induced by dopaminergic stimulation] Costentin J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):64–5, Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Effects of various dopaminergic agonists on the pO2 of the cerebral cortex] Plotkine M, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):69–70, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC**

ADRENOCHROME

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Placebo, 1-isopropylnoradrenochrome-5-monosemicarbazono and pizotifen in migraine prophylaxis. Kangasniemi P. **Headache** 19(4):219–22, May 79
Divascan in migraine prophylaxis. Open trial with three different doses. Osterman PO. **Headache** 18(4):225–8, Sep 78
[Comparative study of the effect of Adona on the plasma volume] Papatheodossiou N. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):803–11, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic microsomal metabolism of epinephrine and adrenochrome by superoxide-dependent and -independent pathways. Powis G. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):83–9, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro haemolysis from adrenochrome in the blood of schizophrenic patients, revised. Fleissner A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(4):341–6, 12 Apr 79

ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE see **CORTICOTROPIN**

ADRENODOXIN

Spin label studies on the interactions of bovine adrenodoxin with NADPH-adrenodoxin reductase and with cytochrome P-450scc. Miura R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1107–13, May 79

ANALYSIS

The presence of an adrenodoxin-like ferredoxin and cytochrome P-450 in brain mitochondria. Oftebro H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4331–4, 10 Jun 79

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of adrenodoxin and adrenodoxin reductase in bovine adrenal cortex. Mitani F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):317–27, Feb 79
Crystalline reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-adrenodoxin reductase from pig adrenocortical mitochondria. Essential histidyl and cysteinyl residues of the NADPH-binding site and environment of the adrenodoxin-binding site. Hiwatashi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1071–86, Nov 78
Adrenal cortex mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 specific to cholesterol side chain cleavage reaction. Spectral changes induced by detergents, alcohols, amines, phospholipids, steroid hydroxylase inhibitors, and steroid substrates, and conditions for adrenodoxin binding to the cytochrome. Kido T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8377–85, 1979 Sep 10
Adrenodoxin reductase.adrenodoxin complex. Flavin to iron-sulfur electron transfer as the rate-limiting step in the NADPH-cytochrome c reductase reaction. Lambeth JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2766–74, 25 Apr 79
Ionic effects on adrenal steroidogenic electron transport. The role of adrenodoxin as an electron shuttle. Lambeth JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7255–64, 10 Aug 79
The participation of a second molecule of adrenodoxin in cytochrome P-450-catalyzed 11beta hydroxylation. Seybert DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8355–8, 10 Dec 78
[Effects of the medium on the rate of electron transfer in a reconstituted system of mitochondrial hydroxylation] Armenian AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1074–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME

see related
PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS
VIRILISM

DIAGNOSIS

Hemangioma of clitoris, confused with adrenogenital syndrome: case report. Kaufman-Friedman K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):452–4, Sep 78
[Possibilities of prenatal diagnosis of the adrenogenital syndrome using HLA typing of cultivated amnion cells (letter)] Wurster KG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(14):526, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of isosexual precocious puberty in boys] Seige M. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(5):226–36, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Main enzymatic disorders of the adrenal cortex and their therapeutic possibilities] Teofili MT, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(2):161–78, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of acquired and congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] Morillo E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):202–3, 28 Jul 79
[HL-A associated inheritance of the 21-hydroxylase defect in familial adrenogenital syndrome] Johannsen R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1412–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Male pseudohermaphroditism due to deficit in the conversion of cholesterol to delta5 pregnenolone (author's transl)] Hierro FR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(4):329–36, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Frequency of Kongenital Adrenal Hyperplasia (author's transl)] Müller W, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(2):151–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Estimation of androgenic functions of the adrenal cortex and gonads in selected forms of genital abnormalities in children and adolescents] Pawlaczyk B. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(4):347–52, Jul–Aug 78 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Anesthesia and intensive care in surgery for congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia] Ghnassia MD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):269–78, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Psychological problems in reassignment of sex in a case of adrenogenital syndrome] Galleano MG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(3):211–4, 15 Feb 79 **(Ita)**
[Reassignment of sex in a case of congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Lala R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(3):225–7, 15 Feb 79 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in men [letter] Kirkland RT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):988–9, 26 Apr 79

ADRENOLYTICS see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

ADRENOMIMETICS see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

ADRIAMYCIN see **DOXORUBICIN**

ADSORPTION

Evaluation of adsorption from dispersion charge profile. Hincal AA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):472–5, Apr 79
[Experience with a comparative study of several adsorbents] Gorbovitskil EB, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):59–61, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADULT RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

ADVERTISING

TV ads and the FTC [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 18(5):67–8, Nov 78
Counter-detailing of drugs by pharmacists [letter] Thomas RR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(7):888, Jul 79
Pharmaceutical marketing: new rules for an old game [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(5):603, May 79
Professional advertising. Stock F. **Am J Public Health** 68(12):1207–9, Dec 78
Plastic surgery is not a casual thing [editorial] Gorney M. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(6):531–2, Nov 78
What rules should govern salesmen in the operating room? Regan WA. **AORN J** 29(6):1095,1098–9, May 79
The 'drug lunch' [letter] Buck J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1490–1, 2 Jun 79
A luxury drug? [letter] Trevor-Roper P. **Br Med J** 2(6181):52, 7 Jul 79
Elective induction of labour [letter] Deacon JS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):644, 17 Mar 79
'The most advanced respiratory life support system available' [letter] Graybar GS. **Chest** 75(1):106–7, Jan 79
The FTC administrative law judge's proposed order. FTC vs. AMA, CSMS and NHCMA. **Conn Med** 43(3):151–2, Mar 79
The Federal government and medical ethics. Freedman JK. **Conn Med** 43(1):51, Jan 79
What are we doing here? Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 53(5):69–71, 1 Mar 79
Has St. Appolonia become a hooker? [editorial] Miller H. **Int J Orthod** 17(1):6–7, Mar 79
The unprotection of the public [editorial] Kaplan RI. **J Am Coll Dent** 45(3):136–7, Jul 78
Advertising of dental services: a consumer and dentist attitude survey. Meskin LH. **J Am Coll Dent** 45(4):247–53, Oct 78
The problem of alcohol advertisements in college newspapers. DeFoe JR, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc**

27(4):195–9, Feb 79
ADA House approves major ethics changes, adopts policy statement on TV advertising [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(6):1065–6, 1068, Dec 78
Price advertising. What are your answers? Tabak S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(11):1261–2, Nov 78
The case against advertising. Fetrow J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(11):1239–40, 1 Jun 79
Effects of drug commercials on young viewers. Atkin CK. **J Commun** 28(4):71–9, Autumn 78
Nonmetropolitan consumers attitudes toward physician advertising. Kviz FJ. **J Community Health** 4(2):120–6, Winter 78
'Personals' advertisements of lesbian women. Laner MR. **J Homosex** 4(1):41–61, Fall 78
Men who advertise for sex. Lumby ME. **J Homosex** 4(1):63–72, Fall 78
The effects of advertising—lessons from optometry. Feldman R, et al. **J Hum Resour** 13 Suppl:247–62, 1978
Professional medical advertising. An overview. Ward HN. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(7):436–44, Jul 79
Professionalism as a dirty word [editorial] Conner SL. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(9):4, Mar 79
How does nurse recruitment advertising represent the profession? [letter] DeVierno G. **J Nurs Adm** 9(6):4–5, Jun 79
Drug advertising and prescribing. Dajda R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(194):538–41, Sep 78
So goes it in America [editorial] Kunz JR. **JAMA** 241(19):2063, 11 May 79
Advertising (quantified) [letter] Paine TF. **JAMA** 241(21):2264, 25 May 79
Sports sponsorship by cigarette manufacturers [letter] Ball K. **Lancet** 2(8097):995–6, 4 Nov 78
Sports sponsorship by cigarette manufacturers [letter] Sperryn PN. **Lancet** 2(8101):1200, 2 Dec 78
California's king of cosmetic surgery. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(2):47–8, Feb 79
Are you caught up in a conspiracy against competition? Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(2):43–6, Feb 79
What the FTC ruling on medical competition means to you. Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(2):50–5, Feb 79
Prescription drug advertising: medical journal practices under different types of control. Najman JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):420–4, 19 May 79
Fight abortion mills [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(1):5, Jan 79
Advertise health education programs [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 8(10):7, Oct 78
Advertising. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(11):812–7, Nov 78
Junk mail [letter] Connors JM. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):53, 5 Jul 79
Ads promoting unnecessary tests [letter] Lipton J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(20):1165, 17 May 79
Ads for tricyclic antidepressants: how much is enough? [letter] Marshall JB. **N Engl J Med** 301(9):502–3, 30 Aug 79
Junk mail [letter] Schwartz H. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):53, 5 Jul 79
A complaint about an advertisement for expert witnesses [letter] Sherman MM. **N Engl J Med** 300(1):50, 4 Jan 79
Junk mail [letter] Snead OC. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):53, 5 Jul 79
Complaint about promotion of new anti-arthritic drug [letter] Solomon SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):203, 25 Jan 79
Junk mail [letter] Stock SL. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):53, 5 Jul 79
Faculty recruitment—or after the advertisements. Hawken PL. **Nurs Outlook** 27(6):420–2, Jun 79
Louisiana ban on dental ads ruled unconstitutional [news] **NY J Dent** 49(4):118–9, Apr 79
Early dental advertising items part of dentist's memorabilia collection. **NY State Dent J** 44(8):338–9, Oct 78
FTC tentatively settles with ADA on advertising (news). **NY State Dent J** 45(6):282, Jun–Jul 79
Legislature passes DSSNY program bills: advertising, radiation measures await signing by governor (news). **NY State Dent J** 45(6):301–2, Jun–Jul 79
What about advertising? [editorial] Smith DA. **Pa Med** 82(2):34, Feb 79
Advertising by doctors? [letter] Blumberg NA. **S Afr Med J** 54(24):1000, 9 Dec 78
Sexual bias in drug advertisements. Thompson EL. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(2):187–91, Mar 79
Where do they all come from? What attracts clients to the new clinic? Wolff EF. **VM SAC** 74(6):792–4, Jun 79
Another cowboy selling cancer [letter] Frankel HH. **West J Med** 130(3):270–1, Mar 79
[Code of ethics and professional standards of advertising information on producers and counseling and on human-milk substitutes] Houštěk J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(7):443–4, Jul 78 **(Cze)**
[Conference on smoking and society: prohibition of cigarette commercials is necessary] Egsmose T. **Nord Med** 93(11–12):291, Dec 78 **(Dan)**
[Public advertising of tobacco products is unconstitutional] Schmidt F. **Fortschr Med** 97(9):414–7, 8 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

AEDES

Aedes aegypti in Puerto Rico: environmental determinants of larval abundance and relation to dengue virus transmission. Moore CG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1225–31, Nov 78
A comparative study of ovitrap and single larva survey methods for the surveillance of Aedes aegypti in Pune city. Kaul HN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:71–4, Jan 79
A comparison of adult and larval house indices for Aedes aegypti in towns in southern India. Reuben R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:949–53, Jun 79
A year round study of Aedes aegypti in Barsi town, Maharashtra State. Shetty PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:942–6, Jun 78
Studies on diel periodicity in the landing of Aedes aegypti on man in Bangalore city. Soman RS. **Indian J Med Res** 67:937–41, Jun 78
Isolation of a Singh's Aedes albopictus cell clone sensitive to Dengue and Chikungunya viruses. Igarashi A. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):531–44, Sep 78
A field trial of suppression of Aedes aegypti population by releasing sterile males into a domestic population. Ogah F, et al. **Parassitologia** 19(1–2):73–8, Jan–Aug 77
Toxicological studies of insecticides on Cullex quinquefasciatus Say and Aedes aegypti (L.). Chen YP, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):378–83, Sep 78
Aedes (Diceromyia) furcifer/taylori and a yellow fever outbreak in The Gambia. Port GR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(3):341–4, 1979
[The control of Aedes (Stegomyia) and related species involved in transmission of human arbovirus infections in tropical Africa (author's transl)] Hervy JP. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):685–90, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ecologic studies on Culicidae mosquitoes in the Serra do Mar system, Brazil. 1. Observations in the extradomiciliary environment] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(3):297–325, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Ecological studies on Culicidae mosquitoes in the Serra do Mar system, Brazil. 2. Observations in domiciliary environments] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(4):476–95, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Preimaginal mortality in northern mosquito populations of the genus Aedes] Nikolaeva NV. **Ekologiia** (3):55–60, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Action of insect growth inhibitors on Aedes aegypti L. mosquitoes and Rhodnius prolixus Stal. bugs. III. The activity of diarylidene cyclonones] Shekhter OV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):69–72, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Compounds with juvenile activity. XII. A study of the changes in juvenile activity for Aedes aegypti L. mosquito larvae of the epoxides of alkenylphenyl esters under the influence of structural modifications] Shekhter OV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(1):27–30, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Compounds with juvenile activity. XI. The action on Aedes aegypti L. mosquito larvae of analogs of sesquiterpene esters that do not contain a methyl group at C-7] Tsizin IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(1):24–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Development of the calyx and lateral oviduct during oogenesis in Aedes aegypti. Lehane MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(1):125–37, 6 Oct 78
Morphological effects of insect growth regulating compounds on Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) larvae. Cocke J, et al. **Life Sci** 24(9):817–31, 26 Feb 79

CYTOLOGY

[Various properties of continuous culture of mosquito cells] Berezina LK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):479–85, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Diagnostic assays of the resistance of Aedes aegypti to organophosphate insecticides] Coosemans M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(3):219–30, 1978 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Thymidylate synthetase activity in normal and brugia pahangi-infected aedes aegypti. Jaffe JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1831–5, 15 Jun 79
DNA polymerase profile during the mosquito life span. Mastropaolo W, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):207–11, 1978
Serine transhydroxymethylase activity in normal and Brugia pahangi-infected Aedes aegypti. Jaffe JJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(5):769–74, Oct 78

GENETICS

Identification and linkage relationships of three hexokinase genes in Aedes aegypti. Tabachnick WJ. **Biochem Genet** 16(5–6):571–5, Jun 78
Genetics of hematophagy and autogeny in the Aedes scutellaris complex (Diptera: Culicidae). Trpis M. **J Med Entomol** 15(1):73–80, 7 Nov 78
Genetic structure of the East African domestic populations of Aedes aegypti. Tabachnick WJ, et al. **Nature** 272(5653):535–7, 6 Apr 78
[The Aedes detritus complex: presence of the two sibling species A and B in North Africa (author's transl)] Pasteur N, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(6):761–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Geographic variations of esterase isoenzymes in Aedes polynesiensis Marks] Silberstein AJ, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(4):321–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of Majorana hortensis oil on metamorphosis of Aedes aegypti. Osmani Z, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):702–3, Jun 78
Comparison of single larva and conventional pool methods for the study of Aedes aegypti in tyre dumps. Mahadev PV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:934–9, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the susceptibility of a large urban population of Aedes aegypti to infection with dengue viruses. Nalim S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(4):494–500, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Behavior of mercury in biosystems. III. Biotransference of mercury through food chains. Hamdy MK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):170–8, Jan 79
Cell cycle and DNA synthesis in the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Marchi A, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 20(2):243–7, Jun 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Rates of infection in, and transmission of, African horse-sickness virus by Aedes aegypti mosquitoes. Braverman Y, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):329–32, Jul 78
Isolation of Tettnang virus from ticks, mosquitoes and small rodents. Kožuch O, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):86–8, Jan 79
Transovarial transmission of yellow fever virus by mosquitoes (Aedes aegypti). Aitken TH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):119–21, Jan 79
Epidemic dengue hemorrhagic fever in rural Indonesia. III. Entomological studies. Jumali, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):717–24, Jul 79
Susceptibility of the Aedes albopictus (Singh) cell line to infection with some group C arboviruses. Barry C, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 22:35–40, 1976–77
California encephalitis virus activity in mosquitoes and horses in southern Ontario, 1975. Artsob H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1544–7, Dec 78
Plasmodium gallinaceum: transmission-blocking immunity in chickens. I. Comparative immunogenicity of gametocyte- and gamete-containing preparations. Carter R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(2):185–93, Apr 79
Characteristics of Aedes albopictus cells persistently infected with dengue viruses. Igarashi A. **Nature** 280(5724):690–1, 23 Aug 79
[Effect of the densonucleosis virus on the Aedes aegypti L. mosquito during the process of ontogeny] Kuznetsova MA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (12):55–9, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Larvae of Aedes caspius caspius mosquitoes infected with iridescence virus] Buchatskiĭ LP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):366–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Longevity of Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica and mosquito infection acquired from a patient with low level parasitemia. Carme B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):53–5, Jan 79
The exsheathment and migration of Brugia pahangi microfilariae in mosquitoes of the Aedes scutellaris species complex. Owen RR. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(6):567–71, Dec 78
Erythrocyte attachment during microfilarial exsheathment. Owen RR. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(4):397, Aug 78
Plasmodium gallinaceum: exflagellation stimulated by a mosquito factor. Nijhout MM. **Exp Parasitol** 48(1):75–80, Aug 79
The first stage larva of Brugia pahangi in Aedes togoi: an ultrastructural study. Lehane MJ. **Int J Parasitol** 8(3):207–18, Jun 78
Humoral inhibition of host-seeking in Aedes aegypti during oöcyte maturation. Klowden MJ, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 25(3):231–5, 1979
The effects of various carbohydrate diets on Aedes aegypti infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Stewart GL, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 33(1):75–80, Jan 79
Presumed Dirofilaria immitis infections in natural mosquito populations of Connecticut. Magnarelli LA. **J Med Entomol** 15(1):84–5, 7 Nov 78
10-Formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase activity in normal and brugia pahangi-infected Aedes aegypti. Jaffe JJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(2):226–32, Apr 79
Aedes fluviatilis (Lutz), a new experimental host for Plasmodium gallinaceum brumpt. Tasón de Camargo M, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(5):924–5, Oct 78
Ultrastructure of the anterior alimentary tract of infective-stage Wuchereria bancrofti (Nematoda: Filarioidea). Vincent AL, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(5):775–85, Oct 78
Studies on the effects of tetracycline on Brugia pahangi infection in Aedes togoi. Supat Sucharit, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(1):55–9, Mar

78
[The filaria Dipetalonema dessetae: phenomena of regulation and parasite yield in the Aedes vector] Petit G. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(6):649–68, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of microsporidiosis on the fertility of Aedes caspius caspius (Culicidae) mosquitoes] Alikhanov ShG. **Parazitologiia** 13(3):263–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A biomonitoring procedure utilizing negative phototaxis of first instar Aedes aegypti larvae. Simonet DE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 7(3):339–47, 1978
Normal versus alpha-amanitin induced cellular dynamics of the midgut epithelium in female Aedes aegypti L. (Insecta, Diptera) in response to blood feeding. Hecker H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 19(2):160–7, Jun 79
Studies on recapture rates of Aedes aegypti in relation to age. Reuben R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:940–8, Dec 78
Effects of acridine orange on the productivity of male Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Rodriguez PH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 15(1):32–5, 7 Nov 78
Interactions between larvae of Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus in mixed experimental populations. Supat Sucharit, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(1):93–7, Mar 78
[Geographical variability of the egg diapause in mosquitoes of the genus Aedes, species communis] Iakubovich VIa. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(3):52–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Age-related changes in the protein quantity in the secretion of the accessory glands of male Aedes aegypti (L.)] Lachinova RI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(3):56–60, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A preliminary map of the salivary gland chromosomes of Aedes (stegomyia) aegypti (Culicadae, Diptera). Sharma GP, et al. **Cytobios** 22(87–88):169–78, 1978

AEQUORIN see under **LUMINESCENT PROTEINS**

AEROBIOSIS see under **METABOLISM**

AEROCOCCUS see **STREPTOCOCCACEAE**

AEROMONAS

Characterisation and neutralisation of Aeromonas hydrophila enterotoxin in the rabbit ileal-loop model. Dubey RS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(3):347–54, Aug 79
[Drinking waters and drug resistant bacteria. Implications for water quality standards (author's transl)] Leclerc H, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(2):137–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sepsis caused by Aeromonas in the course of bronchial asthma treated with corticosteroids] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(4):445–51, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence for enterotoxin and two cytolytic toxins in human isolates of Aeromonas hydrophila. Ljungh A, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):947–60, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for the subcellular localization and specificity of chlordane inhibition in the marine bacterium Aeromonas proteolytica. Nakas JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):471–9, Mar 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of L-serine dehydratase in Aeromonas punctata. Nelson GE. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(1):93–6, Feb 79
Incidence of 'oxidase-variable' strains of Aeromonas hydrophila. Overman TL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):244–7, Feb 79

GENETICS

[Occurrence of R plasmids belonging to incompatibility group incC in Aeromonas hydrophila strains isolated from sewage water (author's transl)] Mizon FM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(1):19–26, Jul 78 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence and distribution of Aeromonas hydrophila in the United States. Hazen TC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):731–8, Nov 78
Pril-xylose-ampicillin agar, a new selective medium for the isolation of Aeromonas hydrophila. Rogol M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(2):229–31, May 79
Ultrastruct of red-sore lesions on largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides): associattion of the ciliate Epistylis sp. and the bacterium Aeromonas hydrophila. Hazen TC, et al. **J Protozool** 25(3 Pt 2):351–5, Aug 78
[Bacteria of current interest. 4. New infections caused by known bacteria— beta group Streptococcus, Haemophilus influenzae, Aeromonas and Bacillus infections] Kobayasi A. **Rinsho Byori Spec** No:66–78, 1979 **(Jpn)**
[Use of the A-2 elective medium for the differentiation of Aeromonas from related microorganisms] Kalina GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):62–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phloroglucinol derivatives from Aeromonas hydrophila. Strunz GM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1201–2, Nov 78
Enterotoxicity of Aeromonas hydrophila: skin responses and in vivo neutralisation. Dubey RS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(4):487–99, Dec 78
Enterotoxigenic Aeromonas hydrophila from a case of piglet diarrhoea. Dobrescu L. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(9):713–8, Nov 78

PATHOGENICITY

Cytotoxic enterotoxin produced by Aeromonas hydrophila: relationship of toxigenic isolates to diarrheal disease. Cumberbatch N, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):829–37, Mar 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytotoxic activity of Aeromonas hydrophila. Donta ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):989–93, Sep 78

AEROPHAGY

DIAGNOSIS

[Fecal fermentation in meteorism] León-Barúa R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 7(4):251–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AEROSOL PROPELLANTS see under **AEROSOLS**

AEROSOLS

Irrigated precipitator for sampling soluble aerosols. Forney LJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(8):626–32, Aug 78
A Stöber-rotor with recirculation of particle-free air. Hochrainer D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):754–7, Sep 78
Respirable particulates generated by pressurized consumer products. I. Experimental method and general characteristics. Mokler BV, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(4):330–8, Apr 79
Respirable particulates generated by pressurized consumer products. II. Influence of experimental conditions. Mokler BV, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(4):339–47, Apr 79
Regional deposition of inhaled 137 Cs-labeled monodisperse and polydisperse aluminosilicate aerosols in Syrian hamsters. Thomas RL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):1009–18, Dec 78
Controlled exposures of human volunteers to sulfate aerosols. Health effects and aerosol characterization. Avol EL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):319–27, Aug 79
A throat spray [letter] Houghton A. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):376, Apr 79
Theoretical study of nasal deposition. Scott WR, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 40(5):581–604, 1978
A two-component theory of aerosol deposition in lung airways. Yu CP. **Bull Math Biol** 40(6):693–706, 1978
Survey of the clinical use of pressurized aerosol inhalers. Epstein SW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):813–6, 7 Apr 79
Aerosol bronchodilators and hand-lung dyscoordination [editorial] Munt PW. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):781, 7 Apr 79
Charge distribution on plutonium-containing aerosols produced in mixed-oxide reactor fuel fabrication and the laboratory. Yeh HC, et al. **Health Phys** 35(3):500–3, Sep 78
An assessment of the Royco 225 particle counter for measuring inhalation aerosol particle size distributions [proceedings] Davies PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:40P, Dec 78
Simulated respiratory system for in vitro evaluation of two inhalation delivery systems using selected steroids. Sciarra JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1428–31, Oct 78
Amantadine small-particle aerosol: generation and delivery to man. Wilson SZ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):350–4, Jul 79
Elimination of test particles from the human tracheobronchial tract by voluntary coughing. Camner P, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(2):56–62, Apr 79
Vaccination by the aerosol method. Priimägi L, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 150(3):239–42, Mar 78
[A new method of endonasal postoperative care (author's transl)] Mann W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(1):50–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aerosols and sprays] Hünerbein B, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(12):824–31, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Physical basis and therapeutic range of application of ultrasonic aerosols (author's transl)] Stellpflug H, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(3):233–41, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Report on the constitution of the Commission Immunology of the International Society for Aerosols in Medicine (author's transl)] Bergmann KC. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):189–91, 1979 **(Ger)**
[A pneumatic generator of aerosols for group vaccination (author's transl)] Reinet J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(2):138–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Definition of limits of bronchial reactivity with aid of bodyplethysmography (author's transl)] Roth J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 150(3):268–78, Mar 78 **(Ger)**
[Micobiological purity of aerosols] Woźniak-Parnowska W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(4):503–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Quantitative assessment of EB strain cell death in an aerosol and following rehydration] Blinkova LP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):52–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A dangerous local anaesthetic spray [letter] Pogulanik J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):87–8, Jan 79
Respiratory deposition of hair spray aerosol and acute lung function changes. Swift DL, et al. **Lung** 156(2):149–58, 18 May 79
Potential hazards in military dental practice. Huget EF, et al. **Milit Med** 143(10):718–9, Oct 78
Effects of hair sprays need investigation [letter] McInnes B. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):863, 12 Apr 79
Microprocessor-controlled inhalation system for repeated exposure of animals to aerosols. Carpenter RL, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 50(5):560–4, May 79
Bronchopulmonary lavage in the assessment of relative acute pulmonary toxicity of pressurized consumer products. Damon EG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):497–503, Jul 79
[Multifactorial experiment planning method to study the combined action of a gas-aerosol mixture] Eitingon AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):15–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic working conditions and state of health of medical workers conducting aerosol therapy] Ashbel' SI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):1–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Are aerosols of common use a health and ecologic problem? (author's transl)] Valić F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(11):724–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of environmental samples for constituents of an aromatic solvent used in fenitrothion spray formulations. Howse CW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(6):751–9, Dec 78

BLOOD

Fluorocarbon aerosol propellants XII: Correlation of blood level of trichloromonofluoromethane to cardiovascular and respiratory responses in anesthetized dogs. Amin YM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):160–3, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Physiological response to aerosol propellants. Stewart RD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:275–85, Oct 78
[Do aerosol propellants produce a bronchoconstrictor effect? (author's transl)] Nolte D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(5):172–4, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A simple impinger device for rapid quality control of the particle size of inhalation aerosols delivered by pressurised aerosols and powder inhalers [proceedings] Hallworth GW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:39P, Dec 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use and application of aerosols on the upper respiratory tract including the paranasal sinuses (author's transl)] Zippel R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 150(3):227–36, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Aerosols and bronchoconstriction [letter] Roberts DJ. **Lancet** 1(8107):112–3, Jan 79
Hair sprays and lung function [letter] Zuskin E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1203, 2 Dec 78

AEROSPACE MEDICINE see **SPACE FLIGHT**

AET

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The anticlastogenic effect of various combinations of cysteamine, AET, HCT, and amino acids on chromosome damage by trenimon and bleomycin in human lymphocytes in vitro. Gebhart E. **Hum Genet** 43(2):185–203, 31 Aug 78
A methodological study of E-rosette formation using AET-treated sheep red blood cells. Madsen M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(1):61–74, 10 May 79
Radioprotective effectiveness and toxicity of ATP, AET and serotonin applied individually or simultaneously to mice. IV. Identification of maximum effective drug proportions. Benova DK, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(6):419–24, Jun 79

AFFECT

Distinguishing between mood and affect [letter] Bengelsdorf H. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):735, May 79

Mood and affect: a semantic confusion. Owens H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):97–9, Jan 79

Performance, mood, and clinical symptoms in men exposed to prolonged, severe physical work and sleep deprivation. Opstad PK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1065–73, Sep 78

The sensory deprivations. An approach to the study of the emergence of affects and the capacity for object relations. Freedman DA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 43(1):29–68, Jan 79

On the expansion of the affect array. A developmental description. Pine F. **Bull Menninger Clin** 43(1):79–95, Jan 79

On the inter-relationship of cognition and affect: fantasies of deaf children. Sarlin MB, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(2):95–103, Winter 78

Maternal affect-allowance and limit-setting appropriateness as predictors of child adjustment. Greenspan S. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 98(First Half):83–111, Aug 78

Positive reactions of alcoholic men to sensory deprivation. Rank D, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(5):807–15, 1978

Affective communication differences between distressed and nondistressed mother—adolescent dyads. Prinz RJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):373–83, Sep 78

Dysphoric affect and REM sleep. Cohen DB. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):73–7, Feb 79

An experimental study of the thematic structure of primal-scene imagery. Hoyt MF. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):96–100, Feb 79

Concurrent and predictive validity of thought disorder and affectivity: a 22-year follow-up of acute schizophrenics. Knight RA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):1–12, Feb 79

Nationwide urban noise survey. Fidell S. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):198–215, Jul 78

Human response to house vibrations caused by sonic booms or air blasts. Schomer PD. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):328–30, Jul 78

Synthesis of social surveys on noise annoyance. Schultz TJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(2):377–405, Aug 78 (66 ref.)

Distorted affective communications in abused/neglected infants and their potential impact on caretakers. Gaensbauer TJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(2):236–50, Spring 79

Prosopo-affective agnosia as a symptom of cerebral organic disease. Kurucz J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(5):225–30, May 79

Mood changes, physiological responses, and self-statements during social rejection imagery. Craighead WE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):385–96, Apr 79

Primary-care physicians' affective orientation toward their patients. Hornung CA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 20(1):61–76, Mar 79

Differences between self-reported and observed pleasure in depression and schizophrenia. Brown SL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(7):410–5, Jul 79

On a mechanism for the mood and personality changes of adult and later life. A psychobiological hypothesis. Mandell AJ. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(8):457–66, Aug 79

Mood changes and flooding outcome in obsessive-compulsive patients. Report of a 2-year follow-up. Rabavilas AD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(8):495–6, Aug 79

Effects of amount of helplessness training and internal-external locus of control on mood and performance. Pittman NL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 37(1):39–47, Jan 79

The relationship of cognitive styles and affective status to post-operative analgesic utilization. Wise TN, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(6):513–8, 1978

Teaching affective behaviors. Conners VL. **JNE** 18(6):33–9, Jun 79

Cognitive-affective consequences of grading versus nongrading of formative evaluations. Huckabay LM. **Nurs Res** 28(3):173–8, May-Jun 79

Cognitive, affective, and transfer of learning consequences of computer-assisted instruction. Huckabay LM, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(4):228–33, Jul-Aug 79

Lability of odor pleasantness: influence of mere exposure. Cain WS, et al. **Perception** 7(4):459–65, 1978

Some developmental aspects of the verbalization of affects. Furman RA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:187–211, 1978

Trauma and affects. Krystal H. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:81–116, 1978

Psychoticism, neuroticism, and control as major dimensions of mood variation. Howarth E. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):480–2, Apr 79

[Psychophysiological aspects of emotional stress. I. Use of an adjective list for university examinations (author's transl)] Frankignoul M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(4):646–57, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of object relations and affect] Diatkine R. **Psychiatr Enfant** 21(2):357–72, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Development of object relations and affect] Sandler J, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 21(2):333–56, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Affective and rational factors in the psychotherapeutic process] Bloch C. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):168–73, 1978 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sexual function and affect in parkinsonian men treated with L-dopa. Brown E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1552–5, Dec 78

Cognitive and affective responses to lithium in patients with organic brain syndrome. Williams KH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):800–3, Jun 79

Interpersonal effects of marijuana. A model for the study of interpersonal psychopharmacology. Janowsky DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(7):781–5, Jul 79

Effect of lithium on mood, cognition, and personality function in normal subjects. Judd LL. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(8 Spec No):860–6, 20 Jul 79

Asymmetry and mood, emergent properties of serotonin regulation. Mandell AJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(8 Spec No):909–16, 20 Jul 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Dominant language functions of the right hemisphere? Prosody and emotional gesturing. Ross ED, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):144–8, Mar 79

The locus coeruleus noradrenergic system—evidence against a role in attention, habituation, anxiety and motor activity. Crow TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):249–61, 27 Oct 78

AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES

see related

EMOTIONS

Affective illness and compusive water drinking [letter] Bernstein IC. **JAMA** 242(6):514, 10 Aug 79

[Affective disturbances in old age. Introduction] Bergener M. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(6):275, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body structure of patients suffering from endogenous affective disturbances and some characteristic traits of the clinical pattern and the course of their illness] Kobrzyńska E. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):349–55, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Body structure, blood groups and affective disturbances] Kobrzyńska E. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):429–34, May-Jun 78 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Environment, nutrition and intellectual development] Radrigan ME, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):711–24, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels of folates, riboflavin, vitamin B6, and ascorbate in severely disturbed children. Siva Sankar DV. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 9(1):73–82, Mar 79

Studies on human blood platelets in affective disorder. Scott M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):131–5, 31 Jan 79

[Performance of plasma kinin system in endogenous affective disturbances] Kulka Z. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):325–31, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of ion transportation across erythrocyte membrane in affective psychoses] Rybakowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(2):173–8, Mar-Apr 79 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma cortisol level in patients with affective disturbances and its correlation with tryptophan and 5-hydroxyindoleactic acid. (preliminary communication)] Taracha E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):317–23, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mood alterations during deanol therapy. Casey DE. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):187–91, 11 Apr 79

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of affective disturbances and terminology] Pużyński S. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):291–9, May-Jun 78 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Manic states in affective disorders of childhood and adolescence [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6158):214–5, 27 Jan 79

Headaches after lumbar puncture and insensitivity to pain in psychiatric patients [letter] Ballenger JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):110, 12 Jul 79

[Comments on the pathophysiology and therapy of affective respiratory convulsions] Lehovský M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(3):145–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of alopecia areata and lichen] Gauro M, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(9–10):563–8, Sep-Oct 77 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

'Borderline'—subtype of primary affective disorder? [letter] Nakdimen K. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):125–6, Jan 79

The measurement of change in endogenous affective disorders. von Zerssen D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(2):95–112, 14 Nov 78

Psychiatrists' versus patients' concepts of unpleasant emotions. Leff JP. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:306–13, Oct 78

Floorplans and cartoon strips—diagnostic techniques in working with children. Fine S. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(1):33–9, Fall 78

Educable mentally retarded, learning disabled, emotionally disturbed: similarities and differences. Gajar A. **Except Child** 45(6):470–2, Mar 79

Another comment on rediagnosing schizophrenia as affective illness [letter] Simpson G. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(1):54, Jan 79

Use of symptom inventories as measures of emotional ill-health in epidemiological studies [letter] Abramson JH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(4):381–2, Dec 78

Psychological evaluation of clinical disturbance in children at risk for psychopathology. Worland J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):13–26, Feb 79

Three approaches to the recognition of affective disorders in family practice: clinical, pharmacological, and self-rating scales. Schuman SH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(4):705–11, Oct 78

Toward an objective evaluation procedure of the Kinetic Family Drawings (KFD). Myers DV. **J Pers Assess** 42(4):358–65, Aug 78

Failure of the Bender-Gestalt and Wechsler tests to differentiate children with and without seizure disorders. Hauer AL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):199–202, Aug 78

Towards quick identification of students with problems. McClure RF. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):937–8, Dec 78

Adrenergic and cholinergic drugs as episode and vulnerability markers of affective disorders and schizophrenia. Janowsky DS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):33–4, Jan 79

Medical clinic patients with emotional disorders. Meyer E 3d, et al. **Psychosomatics** 19(10):611–3, 617–9, Oct 78

[Psychology (study by using a test)] Carbonell Masiá C. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(6):627–52, Nov-Dec 78 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacogenetic aspects of the lithium treatment of primary affective disorders. Zvolský P, et al. **Agressologie** 19(D):215–7, 1978

Response to lithium carbonate. Krishna NR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(5):601–6, Oct 78

Manic states in affective disorders of childhood and adolescence [letter] Levinson G. **Br Med J** 1(6164):684, 10 Mar 79

Treatment experiences in the lithium clinic at St Thomas Hospital. Poole AJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(12):890–4, Dec 78

Lithium for mood disturbances. Tupin JP, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 12(9):1–6, Sep 78

[New therapeutic indications for a dopamine antagonist, Piribedyl] Schmitt H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(5–8):325–34, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some causes for the failure of lithium therapy in the prophylaxis of affective disturbances] Berešewicz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):391–6, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prophylactic effects of lithium carbonate in affective disturbances] Welbel L, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):385–90, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The neurobiology of lithium] Navón S. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):93–104, Jan-Feb 78 (115 ref.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Paranoia and platelet MAO in normals and nonschizophrenic psychiatric groups. Haier RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):308–10, Mar 79

The use of erythrocyte catechol-O-methyltransferase activity as a possible marker for vulnerability of affective disorder. Dunner DL. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):32, Jan 79

ETIOLOGY

Emotional distress in morning-after pill patients. Huggins GR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):65–8, 1979

The abnormally patent eustachian tube. Alterations in psychological status resulting from polytef paste injections. Crary WG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):21–3, Jan 79

Intracranial abscesses with behavioral changes. Liston SL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(6):343–6, Jun 79

Emotional disorders of asthmatic children. Meijer A. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(3):161–9, Spring 79

Environmental factors in affective disorders. Weissman MM. **Hosp Pract** 14(4):103–9, Apr 79

Long-term neuropsychological outcome of closed head injury. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):412–22, Apr 79

Emotional problems of the severely burned patient. West DA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1189–1204, Dec 78 (37 ref.)

[Psychopathological characteristics in patients with post-traumatic personality disorders in the light of author's own clinical observations] Smoczyński S. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(4):457–62, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Psychiatric examination of all eight adult males with the karyotype 46,XX diagnosed in Denmark till 1976. Sørensen K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(2):153–63, Feb 79

A comparative study of parents of emotionally disturbed and normal children. Chawla PL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:406–11, Apr 79

Offspring of patients with affective disorders. McKnew DH

Jr, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:148–52, Feb 79
Genetics of the affective disorders. Gershon ES. **Hosp Pract** 14(3):117–22, Mar 79
Personality measurement in parents of retarded and emotionally disturbed children: a replication. Miller WH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):686–90, Jul 78
HLA system and affective disorders: a sibship genetic study. Smeraldi E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(4):270–4, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Antinuclear antibodies, affective disorders and lithium therapy. Ghose K, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(4):243–5, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Clinical correlates of the lithium pump. Dunner DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1062–4, Sep 78
Adrenergic–cholinergic balance in affective disorders. Janowsky DS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):58–60, Oct 78
[Tryptophan and catecholamine metabolism in affective disturbances] Pużyński S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):301–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Affective disorders in a US urban community: the use of research diagnostic criteria in an epidemiological survey. Weissman MM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(11):1304–11, Nov 78
Emotional reaction to interval and postpartum sterilization. Aribarg A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):40–1, 1978
Is affective illness on the increase? [news] Callan J. **JAMA** 241(6):545, 9 Feb 79
Affective disorder in Asian immigrants. Hussain MF, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 11(2):87–9, 1978
[Course of affective disturbances of the endogenous type in children and adolescents] Pużyńska E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):341–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Gender, hemispheric specialization and psychopathology. Flor-Henry P. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3B):155–62, Jul 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of the vestibular system on human development, part 2: Effects of vestibular stimulation on mentally retarded, emotionally disturbed, and learning-disabled individuals. Weeks ZR. **AJOT** 33(7):450–7, Jul 79
The course of affective disorders. II. Typology of bipolar manic–depressive illness. Angst J. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(1):65–73, 9 Oct 78
The course of affective disorders. I. Change of diagnosis of monopolar, unipolar, and bipolar illness. Angst J, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(1):57–64, 9 Oct 78
Renal function after long-term treatment with lithium. Hullin RP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1457–9, 2 Jun 79
Serotonin and affective disorders. Burns DD, et al. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 5:293–359, 1979 (305 ref.)
Central alpha-adrenoceptors and affective symptoms and disorders. pp. 245–54. Svensson TH. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**
Biogenic amine hypotheses of affective disorders. Garver DL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(5):383–94, 29 Jan 79 (112 ref.)
Psychoendocrinology. de la Fuente JR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(2):109–18, Feb 79 (95 ref.)
The brain serotonergic system in the affective disorders. Murphy DL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):5–31, 1978 (197 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention programs of a child-psychiatric service for children in the pre-school age. II. Discussion groups with kindergarten teachers] Cramer B, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 43(5–6):223–31, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Additional treatment to lithium prophylaxis of affective psychoses (author's transl)] Grona R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1521–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Evaluation of intellectual, linguistic, and achievement variables in normal, emotionally disturbed, and learning disabled children. Rennick PM, et al. **Adolescence** 13(52):755–66, Winter 78
Prosocial behavior and psychopathology in emotionally disturbed boys. O'Connor M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(2):301–10, Apr 79
Affective flattening and the criteria for schizophrenia. Andreasen NC. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):944–7, Jul 79
Emotional sequelae of head injury. Dikmen S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):492–4, Dec 77
Serving the special education needs of students in correctional facilities. Brown SM, et al. **Except Child** 45(7):574–9, Apr 79
Family interaction and communication deviance in disturbed and normal families. Questions of strategy: rejoinder to Jacob and Grounds. Doane JA. **Fam Process** 17(3):389–94, Sep 78
Family interaction and communication deviance in disturbed and normal families: a review of research. Doane JA. **Fam Process** 17(3):357–76, Sep 78 (80 ref.)
Family interaction and communication deviance in disturbed and normal families. Confusions and conclusions: a response to Doane. Jacob T, et al. **Fam Process** 17(3):377–87, Sep 78
A comparison of the disturbingness of behaviors related to learning disability and emotional disturbance. Mooney C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):401–6, Sep 78
Effects of task difficulty on state–trait anxiety in emotionally disturbed children. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 133(Second Half):253–9, Dec 78
A follow-up neurobiological study: why volunteer? Sturges JS, et al. **J Med Ethics** 5(1):9–12, Mar 79
Social alienation–personal disorganization assessment in disturbed and normal adolescents. Winget C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(5):282–7, May 79
Creativity and its correlates in emotionally disturbed preschool children. Paget KD. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):595–8, Apr 79
Anhedonia and death. Watson CG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1120–2, Dec 78
[The 6-year-old child becomes an adolescent] Chiland C. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(12):697–707, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Child drawings and psychological problems in paediatrics hospitalization (author's transl) Martí Felipo F. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(10):652–61, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Internal control and success orientation in a token economy for emotionally disturbed adolescents. Deiker T, et al. **Adolescence** 14(53):215–20, Spring 79
Educating the emotionally handicapped child in the public school setting. Ramsey RW, et al. **Adolescence** 13(52):537–41, Winter 78
The impact of normal volunteers on a psychiatric research unit. Gold P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):401–5, Apr 79
Wilderness camping as a therapy for emotionally disturbed children: a critical review. Byers ES. **Except Child** 45(8):628–35, May 79
Teaching severely mentally ill and emotionally disturbed adolescents. Northcutt JR, et al. **Except Child** 45(1):18–23, Sep 78
Fostering the disturbed child. Wolkind S. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(4):393–7, Oct 78
Integrating the maladjusted child. Laslett R. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 6(2):8–11, Jun 79

THERAPY

Sports group: an alternative treatment modality for emotionally disturbed adolescents. Dozier JE, et al. **Adolescence** 13(51):483–8, Fall 78
Treatment modalities in the affective disorders of old age. Pfeiffer E. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(6):283–8, Jun 79
Wilderness camping: an evaluation of a residential treatment program for emotionally disturbed children. Behar L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(4):644–53, Oct 78
Paraverbal therapy in pediatric cases with emotional complications. McDonnell L. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(1):44–52, Jan 79
A model of the empathic process for teachers of emotionally disturbed children. Morgan SR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):446–53, Jul 79
The parent–therapist program: alternate care for emotionally disturbed children. Rubenstein JS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(4):654–62, Oct 78
The development of an acute short-term inpatient child psychiatric setting: a pediatric-psychiatric model. Shafii M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):427–9, Apr 79
Alexithymia and psychotherapy. Krystal H. **Am J Psychother** 33(1):17–31, Jan 79
A form of behaviour therapy for some states diagnosed as 'affective disorder'. Gibson HB. **Behav Res Ther** 16(3):191–5, 1978
Psychotherapy in the residential treatment of the borderline child. Lewis M, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(3):181–8, Spring 79
Technolatry, methodolatry, and the results of family therapy. Gurman AS, et al. **Fam Process** 17(3):275–81, Sep 78
APA task force report calls ECT a valuable treatment for some affective disorders [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(2):144, 147, Feb 79
Some guidelines for uses of hypnotherapy in pediatrics. Olness K, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):228–33, Aug 78
The games analysis intervention as a method of decreasing feminine play patterns of emotionally disturbed boys. Marlowe M, et al. **Res Q** 49(4):484–90, Dec 78

URINE

Excretion of MHPG in normal subjects: implications for biological classification of affective disorders. Hollister LE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(12):1410–5, Dec 78
Emotional disturbance following childbirth: clinical findings and urinary excretion of cyclic AMP (adenosine 3'5'cyclic monophosphate). Ballinger CB, et al. **Psychol Med** 9(2):293–300, May 79

AFFERENT LOOP SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Afferent loop obstruction presenting as obstructive jaundice. Warrier RK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):74–6, Jan 79

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of the afferent loop syndrome] Antoš Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(6):596–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

[Acute postoperative afferent loop syndrome] Schröder H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(24):1161–4, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Animal experiments in stagnant loop syndrome] Bindewald H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :129–32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AFFERENT PATHWAYS

Anatomical localization of corneal afferent cells in the trigeminal ganglion. Morgan CW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):252–8, May–Jun 78
[F. Katona's method of endovesical electrostimulation] Delacroix G. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):141–5, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Contralateral projection of primary afferent fibers to mammalian spinal cord. Culberson JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):83–97, Apr 79
[Comparative study of afferent connections in the habenula in rats and cats after injection of horseradish peroxidase] Scarabin JM, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(176):123–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Reorganisation of spinal cord sensory map after peripheral nerve injury. Devor M, et al. **Nature** 276(5683):75–6, 2 Nov 78
Synapse selectivity in somatic afferent systems. Baker RE. **Prog Brain Res** 48:77–99, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Embryonic and postnatal development of afferent innervation in cat vestibular receptors. Favre D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1–2):97–107, Jan–Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Recordings of impulses in unmyelinated nerve fibres in man; afferent C fibre activity. Torebjörk HE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):124–9, 1978
Effects of medial hypothalamic deafferentation on prolactin secretion in pseudopregnant rats. Kato H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):425–31, Nov 78
Limb input to the cat vestibular nuclei. Rubin AM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1–2):113–22, Jan–Feb 79
Destruction of the nucleus tractus solitarii in the dog: comparison with sinoaortic denervation. Laubie M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H736–43, May 79
Integrated cardiovascular responses to combined somatic afferent stimulation in newborn piglets. Gootman PM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):187–98, 1978
Modification of protein synthesis by deafferentation of rat sympathetic ganglion. Hall ME, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):414–8, 25 May 79
Synaptic enhancement in fascia dentata: cooperativity among coactive afferents. McNaughton BL, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):277–93, 24 Nov 78
Neither dorsal root nor baroreceptor afferents are necessary for eliciting the renal responses to acute intravascular volume expansion in the primate Macaca fascicularis. Gilmore JP, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):95–9, Jul 79
Control of high and low blood pressure in the dog by aortic and sinus nerves. Clement DL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:257s–258s, Jun 75
Afferent pathways of the blink reflex. Csecsei G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(5):389–94, Sep–Oct 78
Response characteristics of semicircular canal and otolith systems in cat. I. Dynamic responses of primary vestibular fibers. Anderson JH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(4):491–507, 15 Aug 78
The response of horizontal semicircular canal afferents to sinusoidal rotation in the cat. Ezure K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):27–39, 15 Sep 78
Activity patterns of cerebellar cortical neurones and climbing fibre afferents in the awake cat. Armstrong DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:425–48, Apr 79
Interpretation of perceived motor commands by reference to afferent signals. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:193–9, Oct 78
Descending influences on the responses of spinocervical tract neurones to chemical stimulation of fine muscle afferents. Hong SK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):129–40, May 79
Reanalysis of the preoptic afferents and efferents involved

in the surge of LH, FSH and prolactin release in the proestrous rat. Kimura F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(1-2):74-85, 1978

TSH secretion following acute heat exposure, in intact and in hypothalamic deafferentated male rats. Siegel RA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 29(1):2-8, 1979

Deafferentation hypersensitivity in the rat after dorsal rhizotomy: a possible animal model of chronic pain. Lombard MC, et al. **Pain** 6(2):163-74, Apr 79

Discharge patterns of Purkinje cells activated through the climbing fiber system by stimulation of somatic and visceral afferents. Rubia FJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(2):125-9, 18 Jul 78

II. Effect of CO2 on afferent vagal endings in the canine lung. Coleridge HM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(1):135-51, Jul 78

Involvement of thoracic nerve afferents in the respiratory response to chest compression. Shannon R. **Respir Physiol** 36(1):65-76, Jan 79

[The role of vestibular and proprioceptive afferent pathways in the reaction to pushing (author's transl)] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(6-7):385-93, Jun-Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymodal afferents to the posterior thalamic nuclei of the cat: electrophysiologic study] Avanzini G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):400-9, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical and etiopathological study of variations of postural tonus caused by a modification of cervical proprioception and visual afferences in subjects presenting with static cervical disorders (caused by skull and neck injuries as well as cervical arthroses)] Boquet J, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):83-4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Entry pathways of painful afferent pathways into the spinal cord] Sindou M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):311-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A combination of two histochemical techniques for tracing putative cholinergic central neurones [proceedings] Lewis PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:29P-30P, Nov 78

AFFINITY, ANTIBODY see **ANTIBODY AFFINITY**

AFFINITY LABELING REAGENTS see **AFFINITY LABELS**

AFFINITY LABELS

Photoaffinity labeling of biological systems. Chowdhry V, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:293-325, 1979 (238 ref.)

Attempts to apply affinity labeling techniques to ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Hartman FC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:245-69, 1978

Bromoacetylcholine as an affinity label of the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Damle VN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):845-51, 30 Oct 78

Fluorescent and photo-affinity enkephalin derivatives: preparation and interaction with opiate receptors. Hazum E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):841-6, 13 Jun 79

Photolysis of 2-azidofluorene in situ as a probe in chemical carcinogenesis: bypass of requirement for metabolic activation. Sarrif AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):506-12, 28 Jul 78

Photoaffinity labelling with an ATP analog of the N-terminal peptide of myosin. Szilagyi L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):936-45, 13 Apr 79

Exo-site affinity labeling of C1s, a subcomponent of the first component of complement, by m-[o-(2-chloro-5-fluorosulfonylphenylureido)phenoxybut Bing DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5713-8, 26 Dec 78

Affinity labeling of histamine N-methyltransferase by 2',3'-dialdehyde derivatives of S-adenosylhomocysteine and S-adenosylmethionine. Kinetics of inactivation. Borchardt RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4145-52, 3 Oct 78

Characterization of a new photoaffinity derivative of ouabain: labeling of the large polypeptide and of a proteolipid component of the Na, K-ATPase. Forbush B 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3667-76, 22 Aug 78

On the mechanism of chloramphenicol-induced changes in the photoinduced affinity labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes by puromycin. Evidence for puromycin and chloramphenicol sites on the 30S subunit. Grant GP, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2154-60, 29 May 79

Radiochemical synthesis and photochemical properties of the uncoupler 2-azido-4-nitrophenol, a versatile photoaffinity labeling reagent. Hanstein WG, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1019-25, 20 Mar 79

Photoaffinity labeling of the digitalis receptor in the (sodium + potassium)-activated adenosinetriphosphatase. Rogers TB, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):135-40, 9 Jan 79

Photoaffinity inhibition of dipeptide transport in Escherichia coli. Staros JV, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3321-5, 8 Aug 78

Photoaffinity labeling of the ribosomal peptidyl transferase site with synthetic puromycin analogues. Vince R, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5489-93, 12 Dec 78

Intracellular binding of ethidium studied by photoaffinity labeling in vivo. Fukunaga M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):293-9, 12 Jun 79

The use of base pair specific DNA binding agents as affinity labels for the study of mammalian chromosomes. Jorgenson KF, et al. **Chromosoma** 68(4):287-302, 11 Sep 78

Yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Affinity and photoaffinity labelling of the stereospecific binding sites. Baltzinger M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):481-94, Jul 79

Affinity labelling of rat-muscle hexokinase type II by a glucose-derived alkylating agent. Connolly BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):375-83, 15 Jan 79

Localization of the high-affinity ATP site in adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase type I. Photoaffinity labelling studies with 8-azidoadenosine 5'-triphosphate. Hoppe J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):141-6, 2 Jan 79

Affinity labelling of yeast and liver alcohol dehydrogenases with the NAD analogue 4-(3-bromoacetylpyridinio)butyldiphosphoadenosine. Woenckhaus C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):65-90, 2 Jan 79

Affinity precipitation of enzymes. Larsson PO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):333-8, 15 Feb 79

Photoaffinity labelling of a small protein component of a purified (Na+-K+)ATPase. Rogers TB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):373-6, 15 Feb 79

Photoaffinity labeling of rat liver ribosomes by phenylalanine-tRNA N-acylated by 2-nitro-4-azidobenzoic acid. Stahl J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):273-6, 15 Jun 79

Analogues of [3H] chloramphenicol for photoaffinity labeling. Hansen JB, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(6):721-4, Jun 79

Identification of adenine nucleotide binding proteins in human platelet membranes by affinity labeling with 5'-p-flurosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Bennett JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7346-54, 25 Oct 78

Photoaffinity labeling of a single receptor for alpha-thrombin on mouse embryo cells. Carney DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6244-7, 25 Jul 79

Interaction of arylazido-beta-alanyl NAD+, a photoaffinity analogue of NAD+, with mitochondrial dihydronicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-ubiquinone reductase. Chen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7220-7, 10 Aug 79

The use of arylazido-beta-alanyl-ATP as a photoaffinity label for the isolated and membrane-bound mitochondrial ATPase complex. Cosson JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2946-55, 25 Apr 79

Inhibition of fructose-1,6-biphosphatase by the photoaffinity AMP analog, 8-azidoadenosine 5'-monophosphate. Marcus F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):259-61, 25 Jan 79

Affinity labeling of alanine aminotransferase by 3-chloro-L-alanine. Morino Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):279-85, 25 Jan 79

Resolution of the phosphorylated and dephosphorylated cAMP-binding proteins of bovine cardiac muscle by affinity labeling and two-dimensional electrophoresis. Rangel-Aldao R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2499-508, 10 Apr 79

Specific covalent labeling of cytochrome P-450CAM with 1-(4-azidophenyl)imidazole, an inhibitor-derived photoaffinity probe for P-450 heme proteins. Swanson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7238-46, 10 Aug 79

Affinity labeling of the nucleotide binding site of the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase using p-fluorosulfonyl-[14C]benzoyl 5'-adenosine. Identification of a modified lysine residue. Zoller MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8363-8, 1979 Sep 10

Photoaffinity labeling of the antidiuretic hormone receptor. Goodman DB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:323-9, 1978

Photoaffinity labeling of ribosomes. Cooperman BS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:796-815, 1979

Synthesis and use of azido photoaffinity analogs of adenine and guanine nucleotides. Czarnecki J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:642-53, 1979

Binding of GTP to elongation factor G by photoaffinity labeling. Girshovich AS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:726-45, 19[illegible]

Photoaffinity labeling of membrane components. Hanstein WG. **Methods Enzymol** 56:653-83, 1979

Attachment of cross-linking reagents to tRNA for protein affinity labeling studies. Sarkar AK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:156-66, 1979

3H- or 35S-labeled atractyloside and carboxyatractyloside, atractyloside derivatives used for affinity chromatography, photoaffinity labeling, and spin labeling, and 3H- or 14C-labeled bongkrekic acid. Vignais PM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:518-32, 1979

Spectroscopic properties of ethidium monoazide: a fluorescent photoaffinity label for nucleic acids. Bolton PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4891-903, Dec 78

Cyclic nucleotide-binding proteins detected by photoaffinity labeling in nucleus and cytoplasm of bovine liver. Friedman DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5286-90, Nov 78

[Photoaffinity labeling for enzymatic protein phosphate sites] Corda M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1729-34, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Modification of the alpha-subunit of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from E. coli MRE-600 with N-chlorambucilyl-phenylalanyl-tRNA] Lavrik OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):570-2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity modification of proteins, nucleic acids and their complexes] Knorre DG. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(6):1304-10, Nov-Dec 77 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Homologous cholinergic fluorescent probes. Synthesis and fluorescence properties. Narayanan R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):38-42, 1 Sep 78

Photoaffinity labeling of the angiotensin II receptor. 1. Synthesis and biological activities of the labeling peptides. Escher EH, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):860-4, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Affinity labeling of fatty acid synthetase from lactating rat mammary gland with S-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)-CoA: evidence for a 'half-of-the-sites' catalytic mechanism. Clements PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):278-84, 30 Jan 79

Affinity labeling of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase with 1, 5-I-AEDANS. Silverstein R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):911-8, 13 Apr 79

Affinity labeling of catalytic and regulatory sites of pig heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Di Pietro A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1738-45, 1 May 79

Antibiotic effects on the photoinduced affinity labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes by puromycin. Grant PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2149-54, 29 May 79

Stereoselective metal-directed affinity labelling. A model inactivation study with alcohol dehydrogenases from liver. Dahl KH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):313-6, 15 Mar 79

Metal-directed affinity labelling. Inactivation and inhibition studies of two zinc alcohol dehydrogenases with twelve imidazole derivatives. Dahl KH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):308-12, 15 Mar 79

Adenine nucleotide binding sites in chemically modified F1-ATPase: inhibitory effect of 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan on photolabeling by arylazido nucleotides. Lunardi J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):23-8, 1 Jun 79

Affinity labeling of catalytic subunit of bovine heart muscle cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Hixson CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7509-14, 25 Aug 79

The effect of label affinity on the sensitivity and specificity of a hapten radioimmunoassay: a comparison of three [125I]diphenylhydantoin radioligands with the 14C-labelled drug. Rowell FJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(4):363-71, 1979

AFIBRINOGENEMIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Coagulation abnormalities induced by Russell's viper venom in the rhesus monkey. Chugh KS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):763-7, Jul 79

Defibrination syndrome due to intravenous kaolin injection [letter] Lanse SB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):251-2, Feb 79

Lowered erythrocyte-sedimentation rate with sodium valproate [letter] Hutchinson RM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1309, 16 Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital hypofibrinogenaemia and recurrent abortion. Case report. Hahn L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(10):790-3, Oct 78

CONGENITAL

Congenital abnormalities of fibrinogen. Beck EA. **Clin Haematol** 8(1):169-81, Feb 79 (39 ref.)

[Congenital afibrinogenaemia. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Almagro D, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(2):187-4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biological aspects of the congenital dysfibrinogenaemias (author's transl)] Lasierra J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5B):631-41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunoelectrocataphoresis: an immunoelectrophoresis variant to detect fibrinogen electrophoretic abnormalities. Ruiz-Reyes G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(4):337-41, Oct-Dec 78

DRUG THERAPY

[Preventing substitution therapy in a child with congenital afibrinogenemia] Geiger H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):283-5, May 79 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic myelogenous leukemia complicated by hypofibrinogenemia [letter] Favis GR, et al. **JAMA** 240(18):1953, 27 Oct 78

Hypofibrinogenemia in chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Rosner F. **JAMA** 241(12):1230, 23 Mar 79

Administration of plasma to dogs defibrinogenated with defibrase. Berglin E, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(5):785-98, Nov

78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fibrinogen bethesda III: a hypodysfibrinogenemia. Gralnick HR, et al. **Blood** 53(1):28–46, Jan 79

Hypofibrinogenemia–dysfibrinogenemia and von Willebrand's disease in the same family. Owen CA Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(6):375–80, Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed-type hypersensitivity skin reactions in congenital afibrinogenemia lack fibrin deposition and induration. Colvin RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1302–6, Jun 79

THERAPY

Cryoprecipitate and fibrinogen [editorial] Goodnight SH Jr. **JAMA** 241(16):1716–7, 20 Apr 79

Cryoprecipitate as a reliable source of fibrinogen replacement. Ness PM, et al. **JAMA** 241(16):1690–1, 20 Apr 79

AFLATOXINS

Comparison of aflatoxin B1 and aflatoxin G1 binding to cellular macromolecules in vitro, in vivo and after peracid oxidation; characterisation of the major nucleic acid adducts. Garner RC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(1):57–73, Jun 79

Aflatoxin in a Swedish grain sample. Pettersson H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(11):482–5, Nov 78

Regulatory considerations of aflatoxins in regard to animal feed safety. Brown JF.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (81):211–4, 1977

Detoxification of aflatoxin-contaminated agricultural commodities. Ciegler A. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):729–38, 1978

[Role of the mycelium in the elimination of aflatoxin B1 from contaminated substrates] Masimango N, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 33(1):149–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elimination of aflatoxin B1 by clays from contaminated substrates] Masimango N, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 33(1):137–47, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse distribution of proliferative changes in the rat liver during aflatoxin B carcinogenesis—based on a quantitative histological study] Novi AM. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:471, 1978 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of micro doses of aflatoxin B1 on sperm production rates, epididymal sperm abnormality and fertility in the rat. Egbunike GN.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 26(1):66–72, Jan 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Decision on the control of a dietary carcinogen — aflatoxin. Linsell CA. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):111–22, 1979

Food toxins and their implication in human health. Tulpule PG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:99–108, Oct 78

Aflatoxin–the deadly poison. Maqsood Ali S, et al.
JPMA 28(9):135–7, Sep 78

Relation between aflatoxin, hepatitis-B virus, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Lutwick LI. **Lancet** 1(8119):755–7, 7 Apr 79

Aflatoxin B1; its role in the etiology of Reye's syndrome. Ryan NJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(1):71–5, Jul 79

ANALYSIS

The analysis of aflatoxins by high-performance liquid chromatography. Colley PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):409–18, Mar 79

Polarographic study of aflatoxins B1, B2, G1 and G2: application of differential-pulse polarography to the determination of aflatoxin B1 in various foodstuffs. Smyth MR, et al. **Analyst** 104(1234):73–8, Jan 79

Differentiation of aflatoxins from territrems. Ling KH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):358–61, Mar 79

Aflatoxin contamination in grains and grain products during the dry season in Guatemala. de Campos M, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 22(3):350–6, Jun 79

Distribution of aflatoxin and/or zearalenone in wet-milled corn products: a review. Bennett GA, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 26(5):1055–60, Sep–Oct 78

[14C]Aflatoxin B1 as an indicator of toxin destruction during ammoniation of contaminated peanut meal. Lee LS, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 27(3):598–602, May–Jun 79

Reverse phase high pressure liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxins in foods. Beebe RM.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 61(6):1347–52, Nov 78

This layer chromatographic determination of aflatoxin B1 in corn silage. Häggblom PE, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 61(6):1363–5, Nov 78

Minicolumn detection method applied to almonds: collaborative study. Stanley GI Jr, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 62(1):136–40, Jan 79

New solvent mixtures for thin-layer chromatography of aflatoxin M1. Gasiorowska UW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 157:445–8, 21 Sep 78

Methods for determination of aflatoxins. Kneist S, et al.
Mater Med Pol 10(2):116–9, Apr–Jun 78

Aflatoxins and other mold toxins in livestock and poultry feeds. Edds GT, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (82):221–4, 1978

Aflatoxin residue in edible tissues of food-producing animals resulting from feed contamination. Rodricks JV, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (80):442–56, 1976

Aflatoxin load of common food in savanna and forest regions of Nigeria. Nwokolo C, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 72(4):329–32, 1978

[Aflatoxin in the pathology of early-age infants] Dvoráčková I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(2):80–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of aflatoxins in cheeses] Bartoš J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 24(3):177–83, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Selection of methods for the determination of aflatoxin presence in liquid milk] Bartoš J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 23(9):559–67, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modification of the chromatographic method of aflatoxin M-1 detection in milk] Lemieszek-Chodorowska K.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 30(2):141–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alpha benzene hexachloride inhibition of aflatoxin B1-induced hepatocellular carcinoma. A preliminary report. Angsubhakorn S, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1069–70, 15 Aug 78

Aflatoxin inactivation in corn by ammonia gas: laboratory trials. Brekke OL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1383–9, Nov–Dec 78

Inhibition of aflatoxin B1-induced cytotoxicity and binding to DNA in cultured rat liver cells by naturally occurring flavones. Schwartz AG, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1021–8, Mar–Apr 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of aflatoxin biosynthesis by tolnaftate. Khan SN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):270–3, Aug 78

The use of cell free extracts derived from fungal protoplasts in the study of aflatoxin biosynthesis. Anderson MS, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):21–2, 15 Jan 79

Production of aflatoxins and other fluorescent metabolites by strains of Aspergillus flavus isolated from staple foods and their toxicity to rats. Angsubhakorn S, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 16(5):427–30, Oct 78

Aflatoxin biosynthesis: detection of transient, acetate-dependent intermediates in Aspergillus by kinetic pulse-labeling. Zamir LO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):684–90, Jun 79

Aflatoxin production on high moisture corn and sorghum with a limited incubation. Winn RT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(6):762–4, Jun 78

Regulation of aflatoxin biosynthesis. 2 Comparative study of tricarboxylic acid cycle in aflatoxigenic and non-aflatoxigenic strains of Aspergillus flavus. Gupta SK, et al. **Microbios** 19(75):7–15, 1977

Regulation of aflatoxin biosynthesis. III. Comparative study of adenine nucleotide pool in aflatoxigenic and non-aflatoxigenic strains. Gupta SK, et al. **Microbios** 19(75):37–44, 1977

Effect of light on aflatoxins, anthraquinones, and sclerotia in Aspergillus flavus and A parasiticus. Bennett JW, et al. **Mycologia** 70(1):104–16, Jan–Feb 78

Cyclopiazonic acid production by aflatoxigenic and non-aflatoxigenic strains of Aspergillus flavus. Gallagher RT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1–2):31–6, 29 Dec 78

[Effect of cultivation conditions on aflatoxin biosynthesis by Aspergillus parasiticus] Grigorov I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Bulg 1:5–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GENETICS

The parasexual cycle in Aspergillus parasiticus. Papa KE.
Mycologia 70(4):766–73, Jul–Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of aflatoxin on the serum profile and antibody formation in chickens] Chenchev I, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 15(6):47–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Study on the possible presence of aflatoxin B 1 in liver and muscle tissue of slaughter animals] Bartoš J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 23(9):541–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of [14C]-labelled aflatoxin B1 in mice. Arora RG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(4):273–9, Oct 78

Binding of aflatoxin to DNA as studied by optical detection of magnetic resonance. Kwiram AL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 83(4):1354–9, 29 Aug 78

Effect of protein deficiency on the hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase. III–Influence on aflatoxin B1 metabolism and epoxide hydrase activity. Adekunle AA, et al.
Biochem Exp Biol 14(1):45–53, 1978

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on hepatic microsomal and colon mucosal mixed function oxidase. IV—Influence on aflatoxin B1 metabolism, ethylmorphine and epoxide hydrase activity. Adekunle AA, et al.
Biochem Exp Biol 14(1):55–64, 1978

Some high-performance liquid-chromatographic studies of the metabolism of aflatoxins by rat liver microsomal preparations. Neal GE, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):839–51, 15 Sep 78

The microsomal activation of aflatoxin B1 and 2-(N-ethylcarbamoyloxymethyl)furan in vitro using a novel diffusion apparatus. Neal GE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 585(1):134–42, 1 Jun 79

Urinary excretion of aflatoxin M1 after administration of aflatoxin B1 in sucrose- or starch-rich diets. Wise A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):397–401, Sep 78

Metabolism of aflatoxin B1 and identification of the major aflatoxin B1-DNA adducts formed in cultured human bronchus and colon. Autrup H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):694–8, Mar 79

Dietary lipotropes, hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidase activities, and in vivo covalent binding of aflatoxin B1 in rats. Campbell TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4569–73, Dec 78

The major metabolite of aflatoxin B1 in the rat is a glutathione conjugate. Degen GH, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 22(2–3):239–55, Sep 78

The formation of 2,3-dihydro-2,3-dihydroxy aflatoxin B1 by the metabolism of aflatoxin B1 in vitro by rat liver microsomes. Neal GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):382–6, 15 May 79

Toxic strains among air-borne isolates of Aspergillus flavus Link. Rati E, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):97–8, Jan 79

Aflatoxin B1 and aflatoxicol metabolism in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and the effects of dietary cyclopropene. Loveland PM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):707–18, Jan–Feb 79

Dietary protein levels and aflatoxin B metabolism in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Stott WT, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol 2(2):379–88, Nov–Dec 78

Aflatoxin is degraded by heated and unheated mycelia, filtrates of homogenized mycelia and filtrates of broth cultures of Aspergillus parasiticus. Doyle MP, et al.
Mycopathologia 64(1):59–62, 1 Sep 78

Aflatoxin is degraded by mycelia from toxigenic and nontoxigenic strains of aspergilli grown on different substrates. Doyle MP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(3):145–53, 10 Aug 78

Metabolism of a prototype mycotoxin, aflatoxin B1, and its genetic regulation. Gurtoo HL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 65(1–3):13–28, 18 Dec 78 (84 ref.)

Cell specificity in metabolic activation of aflatoxin B1 and benzo(a)pyrene to mutagens for mammalian cells. Langenbach R, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):277–80, 16 Nov 78

Studies on the characterization of the hepatic nucleic acid–bound forms of aflatoxin B1 in the rat. Lin JK, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):767–77, 1978

Aflatoxin at several initial concentrations is degraded by different amounts of mycelium of Aspergillus parasiticus. Doyle MP, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(6):359–62, 31 Jul 78

[Distribution of orally administered aflatoxin B 1 in the tissues and organs of the goat (Capra)] Veselý D, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 23(9):555–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The biochemical activity of the aflatoxins (author's transl)] Reiss J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(5–6):435–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Conditions for induction of bacteriophage from lysogenic Bacillus megaterium with aflatoxin B1. Whittaker BL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):554–8, Mar 79

Effects of the hepatocarcinogen, aflatoxin, on open-field behaviors in Syrian hamsters. Young R, et al.
Behav Biol 23(4):536–42, Aug 78

Comparative dietery patterns and body weight changes in adult male American cockroaches fed pure aflatoxin B. Sherertz PC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):687–95, Nov 78

Effect of hypophysectomy and aflatoxin B1 on rat liver. Neal GE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3460–7, Oct 78

Sensitivity differences displayed by Drosophila melanogaster larvae of different ages to the toxic effects of growth on media containing aflatoxin B1. Chinnici JP, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 24(3):373–80, Mar 79

Induction of duodenal serotonin production by dietary sodium selenite and aflatoxin B1. Lalor JH, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 16(6):611–3, Dec 78

Mutagenicity of aflatoxin B1, activated by S-9 fractions of human, rat, mouse, rabbit, and monkey liver, towards S. typhimurium TA 98. Norpoth K, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 42(3–4):333–9, 15 Jan 79

Effects of the aflatoxins on ATPase activities in mouse and rat liver. Desaiah D, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(3):265–78, 1979

Examination and evaluation of germination and protonemal development for Onoclea sensibilis fern spores treated with aflatoxin B1. Cahill SG, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(1):43–7, 1 Sep 78

Aflatoxin B1 influence on excised soya-bean root growth, 14C-leucine uptake and incorporation. Young JW, et al.
Mycopathologia 66(1–2):91–7, 29 Dec 78

The effect of aflatoxin B1 on the utilization of cholecalciferol by chicks. Bird FH. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1293–6, Sep 78

Acquired resistance in turkey poults to Pasteurella multocida (P-1059 strain) during aflatoxin consumption. Dziuk HE, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1251–4, Sep 78

Modification of DNA by aflatoxin B1 creates alkali-labile lesions in DNA at positions of guanine and adenine. D'Andrea AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4120–4, Sep 78

Aflatoxin B1 mutagenesis, DNA binding, and adduct formation in Salmonella typhimurium. Stark AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1343–7, Mar 79

Inhibition of mitochondrial DNA synthesis by aflatoxin B1 and dimethylnitrosamine. Friedman MA, et al. **Res Comman Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):281–93, Aug 78

The influence of ethanol treatment of cytogenetic effects in bone marrow cells of Chinese hamsters by cyclophosphamide, aflatoxin B1 and patulin. Korte A, et al. **Toxicology** 12(1):53–61, Jan 79

Action of dihydroaflatoxins on rat liver mitochondria. 1. Membrane-dependent osmotic and redox effects of aflatoxins B2 and G2. Obidoa O, et al. **Toxicology** 11(1):29–36, Sep 78

The effect of aflatoxin on blood clotting in the Nigerian monkey. Bassir O, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):189–93, 1979

Body weight changes and corresponding pathological responses seen in Syrian hamsters and Mongolian gerbils fed aflatoxin B1. Llewellyn GC, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):779–89, 1978

Aflatoxin mutagenesis in Neurospora crassa. Ong TM. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):791–9, 1978

POISONING

Environmental chemical carcinogens and liver cancer. Linsell CA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):173–81, Mar–May 79

Experimental mycotoxicoses in calves with aflatoxin, ochratoxin, rubratoxin, and T-2 toxin. Pier AC, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):130–48, 1976

TOXICITY

Interaction of aflatoxin with infectious bursal disease virus infection in young chickens. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):431–9, Jul–Sep 78

Influence of dietary aflatoxin on the severity of Eimeria acervulina infection in broiler chickens. Ruff MD. **Avian Dis** 22(3):471–80, Jul–Sep 78

Effects of Eimeria tenella infection and dietary aflatoxin on blood coagulation of young broiler chicks. Witlock DR, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):481–6, Jul–Sep 78

The effects of aflatoxin B1 on rat fetal lung lipids. Das SK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(5–6):283–8, 1978

Alterations in the expression of the cytomegalovirus-induced cytopathogenic effect in fibroblasts by aflatoxin B1. Garnett HM. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(6):640–3, Dec 78

The influence of vitamin A status on the response of chickens to aflatoxin B1 and changes in liver lipid metabolism associated with aflatoxicosis. Bryden WL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(3):529–40, May 79

Fertility and embryo mortality in rats following micro doses of aflatoxin B1 (preliminary communication). Egbunike GN. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(3):268–9, Sep 78

Alterations of brain and intestine serotonin levels in hamsters pretreated with dietary aflatoxin. Weekley LB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(2):75–80, Aug 78

Acute toxicity of aflatoxin B1 and rubratoxin B in dogs. Hayes AW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(1):59–70, Sep–Oct 78

Effect of dietary dieldrin on aflatoxin B1 carcinogenesis in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Hendricks JD, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):719–28, Jan–Feb 79

Inhibition of hepatic toxicities from polybrominated biphenyls and aflatoxin B in rats fed cauliflower. Stoewsand GS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):399–406, Nov–Dec 78

Comparative mutagenicity of palmotoxin Bo and aflatoxins B1 and M1. Uwaifo AO, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1099–107, Mar–Apr 79

Aflatoxin B1 increases infectious disease losses in food animals. Edds GT, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):434–41, 1976

Impaired phagocytosis by heterophils from chickens during aflatoxicosis. Chang CF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):459–66, May 79

AFP see **ALPHA FETOPROTEINS**

AFRICAN HORSESICKNESS

TRANSMISSION

Rates of infection in, and transmission of, African horse-sickness virus by Aedes aegypti mosquitoes. Braverman Y, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):329–32, Jul 78

AFRICAN HORSESICKNESS VIRUS see under **REOVIRUSES**

AFRICAN SWINE FEVER

MICROBIOLOGY

Some characteristics of african swine fever viruses isolated from Brazil and the Dominican Republic. Mebus CA, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):232–6, 1978

Stability of three animal viruses in thyroid tissue from infected swine. Cunliffe HR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(20):461, 19 May 79

OCCURRENCE

Hog cholera surveillance. Hosker RL. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):421–4, 1978

African swine fever in the Americas. Reichard RE. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):226–31, 1978

PREVENTION & CONTROL

African swine fever—an emerging problem. A statement from Pirbright and Tolworth. **Vet Rec** 103(7):129, 12 Aug 78

African swine fever: why there is concern [news] **Vet Rec** 103(7):127, 12 Aug 78

AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS see under **IRIDOVIRUSES**

AFTER CARE

see related

HALFWAY HOUSES

Commitment to community mental health aftercare services: staffing and structural implications. Rubin A. **Community Ment Health J** 14(3):199–208, Fall 78

Functional assessment of patients undergoing day-care surgery for varicose veins or hernia: results from a randomised controlled trial. Prescott RJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 37(2):82–8, Mar 79

Group aftercare for chronic schizophrenia. Alden AR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(6):249–52, Jun 79

Interdisciplinary teamwork in a community SRO. Bohm E. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(7):23–8, Jul 78

Impact of aftercare in the treatment of alcoholics: a cross-lagged panel analysis. Vannicelli M. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1875–86, Nov 78

Discharging the elderly [letter] Gibbins J. **Lancet** 1(8114):498–9, 3 Mar 79

Discharging the elderly patient [letter] Nasar MA. **Lancet** 1(8119):780, 7 Apr 79

Health needs of geriatric patients discharged from hospital. Wolff EM. **S Afr Med J** 54(3):116–21, 15 Jul 78

[Detoxification practice in heroin addicts] Kooyman M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(27):1137–40, 7 Jul 79 **(Dut)**

[Results of combination urology consultations in urinary incontinence] de Leval J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):33–7, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Follow up and treatment of pacemaker-patients in advanced age (author's transl)] Alber G. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(12):637–43, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication determination, after care and complications in synthetic lens implants] Draeger J. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):116–22, 1978 **(Ger)**

[After care following hysterectomy (letter)] Ober KG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(6):208, 9 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Breast carcinoma after care. An important factor for improvement of curing results] Wolnik L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(48):1895–6, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Counseling on sexual problems in women treated for cancer. Empirical study on 308 women of a gynecological tumor after-care service] Wenderlein JM. **Fortschr Med** 97(11):507–12, 22 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and after care of prostatic cancer] Hartung R, et al. **Ther Ggw** 118(2):162–82, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Principles of after care following reconstructive vascular surgery] Taoussanis K. **Ther Ggw** 118(4):545–57, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Pathoanatomical data in the cancer register and its significance for cancer after care] Jacob W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:461–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[After care of patients with cerebrocranial injuries] Diemath HE. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(15):444–6, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Continuing therapy of epileptics] Bochnik HJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(16):972–7, 10 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Drug and family therapy in the aftercare of acute schizophrenics. Goldstein MJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(10):1169–77, Oct 78

Day treatment and psychotropic drugs in the aftercare of schizophrenic patients. A Veterans Administration cooperative study. Linn MW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(10):1055–66, Sep 79

Aftercare of acute myocardial infarction. Pentecost BL. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(3):252–9, Sep 78

The need to re-evaluate deinstitutionalization and aftercare policies. Cherry AL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(2):136, Feb 79

[After care after hip surgery. Physiotherapeutic exercise therapy for the restoration of muscular function] Penzel M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(39):1959–64, 19 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Training community staff to serve children discharged from a state hospital. DeShong BR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(1):13, 17–8, Jan 79

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychiatric halfway house: a handbook of theory and practice. Budson RD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(3):199–202, Mar 79

The effect of phone prompts on nonattendance rates at a CMHC aftercare clinic. Fiester AR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(5):312, May 79

The use of art prints in group therapy with aftercare patients. Gerace L, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 17(2):83–6, Mar–Apr 79

The VA psychiatric patient resocialization and community living. Rogers J, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 17(2):72–6, Mar–Apr 79

STANDARDS

The vital link: home care for the patient after cataract surgery. Berkoben RM. **QRB** 4(5):11–2, May 78

AFTERIMAGE

Afterimage treatment. Tibbs A. **Am Orthopt J** 28:80–7, 1978

Different loci suggested to mediate tilt and spiral motion aftereffects. Mann VA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(9):903–9, Sep 78

Sex differences in the perception of autokinetic movement of an afterimage. Hoyenga KB, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 100(First Half):93–101, Jan 79

Perceptual aura: not spirit but afterimage and border contrast effects. Dale A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):653–4, Oct 78

Sir Charles Bell on visual direction. Wade NJ. **Perception** 7(3):359–62, 1978

Interactions between simultaneous contrast and coloured afterimages. Anstis S, et al. **Vision Res** 18(8):899–911, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

A note on after-image autokinesis. Piggins JD. **Br J Physiol Opt** 32:50–1, 1978

Comparable retention times for the negative colour afterimage and the McCollough effect. Hansel CE, et al. **Vision Res** 18(12):1601–5, 1978

Binocular interactions during establishment of McCollough effects. White KD, et al. **Vision Res** 18(9):1201–15, 1978

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

BLOOD

Satellitism of platelets to monocytes in a patient with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Djaldetti M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):305–8, Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

Immunological and gastrointestinal manifestations of immunodeficiency. Tytgat GN, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):255–63, May–Jun 78

Immunodeficiency, malabsorption and secretory diarrhea. A new syndrome. Dawson J, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):540–6, Sep 79

Agammaglobulinemia and poliomyelitis-like illness. Church JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(2):86–7, Feb 79

Isolated IgA deficiency associated with upper airway obstruction, sleep dysrhythmia and failure to thrive: a case report. Lim DT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):299–302, Nov 78

Systemic amyloidosis and hypogammaglobulinemia. Gaffney EF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(11):558–9, Nov 78

Cryptosporidial enteritis in a patient with congenital hypogammaglobulinemia. Lasser KH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(2):234–40, Mar 79

Bruton's disease: a case report with unusual findings. Rajarajeswari G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(11):957–9, Nov 78

XXX syndrome associated with immunoglobulin deficiency and epilepsy. Sills JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):469–71, Sep 78

The relation of rheumatoid arthritis to hypogammaglobulinemia. Romeyn JA. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):245–51, Fall 78

Chronic active liver disease with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia. Solley GO, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(2):127–30, Feb 79

Pulmonary manifestations of hypogammaglobulinaemia. Dukes RJ, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):603–7, Oct 78

[Hypogammaglobulinemia of variable expression, Addison's disease, Dubin-Johnson's disease] Olive D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(6):646–50, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic hepatitis in sex linked agammaglobulinemia. One case (author's transl)] Joliot AY, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3233–6, 21 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital agammaglobulinemia with B lymphocytes: a case report. Warudkar BL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(9):777–80, Sep 78

DIAGNOSIS

Transient hypogammaglobulinemia, elevated immunoglobulin E levels, and food allergy. Fineman SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(3):216–22, Sep 79

[Hypogammaglobulinemia (letter)] Scheurlen PG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(32):1128, 10 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Partial deficiency of immunoglobulins (dysgammaglobulinemia). Classification and incidence in 4,800 hospitalized patients] Sánchez de cos Escuin J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 153(1):29–32, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gamma globulin therapy. South MA. **Cutis** 22(4):411, 428–9, Oct 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies for 5'-nucleotidase and alpha-naphthyl (non-specific) esterase in lymphocytes from patients with primary immunoglobulin deficiencies. Matamoros N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):102–6, Apr 79

Normal levels of 5'-nucleotidase activity in lymphocytes from patients with X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Edelson PJ, et al. **Science** 205(4405):520–1, 3 Aug 79

ETIOLOGY

Hypogammaglobulinemia during levamisole treatment: case report. Berghs H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(6):342–4, Dec 78

Common variable immunodeficiency: long term clinical consequencies of splenectomy in a case of late-onset hypogammaglobulinaemia. Lanzavecchia A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(3):326–32, Jun 78

Hypogammaglobulinaemic sprue in tropics: Report of an Indian patient. Mehta SK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(7):131–3, Jul 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Progressive hypogammaglobulinaemia in a child born to a mother with Hodgkin's disease. Evans DI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):313–5, Apr 79

Chronic polioencephalitis with cerebral atrophy in infantile X-linked hypogammaglobulineaemia. Liwnicz BH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(4):357–62, Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Agammaglobulinaemia associated with the occurrence of a monoclonal immunoglobulin. Hendrickx GF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):187–91, Mar 79

Antibodies against muscle and brain nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in IgA-deficient patients with epilepsy. Fontana A, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:287–92, 1979

Secretory immunity and immunodeficiency. Arnold RR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:401–10, 1978

An acquired cell-directed inhibitor of neutrophil chemotaxis and hypogammaglobulinemia. Casciato DA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(4):347–53, 1978

Lymphocyte subpopulations in X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID). Evidence against a stem cell defect. Transformation response to calcium inophore A23187. Yount WJ, et al. **Am J Med** 65(5):847–54, Nov 78

Lymphocyte markers, serum thymic factor and IgE in IgA deficiency. Bousquet J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):174–8, Sep 79

Lymphocytes from synovial tissue of a boy with X-linked hypogammaglobulinemia and chronic polyarthritis. Abrahamsen TG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):71–6, Jan 79

Clinical and immunologic observations in a patient with late onset immunodeficiency. Tytgat GN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1458–65, Jun 79

Induction of human immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion in somatic cell hybrids of mouse myeloma and human B lymphocytes from patients with agammaglobulinemia. Schwaber JF, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):974–86, 1 Oct 78

Functional differentiation of B lymphocytes in agammaglobulinemia. III. Characterization of spontaneous suppressor cell activity. Dosch HM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2097–105, Nov 78

Somatic cell hybrids of mouse myeloma cells and B lymphocytes from a patient with agammaglobulinemia: failure to secrete human immunoglobulin. Schwaber JF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1849–54, May 79

Immunocytochemical characterization of the lymphocytes in nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the bowel. Nagura H, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(1):66–73, Jan 79

Histoplasma meningitis with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia. Couch JR, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):403–12, 1977

Chronic ECHO type 5 virus meningoencephalitis in X-linked hypogammaglobulinemia: treatment with immune plasma. Bodensteiner JB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):815–9, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Free immunoglobulin light chain synthesis by lymphocytes from patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Gordon J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):288–94, Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

[A case of primary acquired agammaglobulinemia accompanied with nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the gastrointestinal tract from duodenum to half of jejunum--reviewing Japanese literature, reported 40 cases (author's transl)] Matsuda S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(5):548–58, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypogammaglobulinemia and nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the gut. Sauerbrei E, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(1):62–3, Mar 79

THERAPY

Long-term parenteral exposure to mercury in patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Haeney MR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):12–4, 7 Jul 79

VETERINARY

[Agammaglobulinemia and hypogammaglobulinemia in newborn lambs depending on the time of the first suckling] Georgiev S. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):93–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

AGAR

Isolation of M. leprae using semi-synthetic solid agar medium. Murohashi T, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** (70):3–21, Jan-Mar 78

Preparation and light-microscopic examination of fixed hematopoietic cells in soft agar. Horland AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):760–5, Nov 78

A method for cloning T-lymphocytic precursors in agar. Löwenberg B, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(1):35–43, 1979

Permanent preparations of granulocyte-macrophage cultures in agar gel. Mendelow B, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(2):151–4, 1978

Primary Klebsiella identification with MacConkey-inositol-carbenicillin agar. Bagley ST, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):536–8, Sep 78

Detection of bacterial nitrite production from nitrate by a nitrate-starch-iodide agar medium. Reisner GS. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):384–5, Aug 78

Colonial morphology of group A B-haemolytic streptococcal L-forms with variation in agar concentration. Mohan C, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(2):115–7, Apr 78

A note on the effect of different types of agar on the recovery of heated Escherichia coli K-12. Pellon JR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(2):331–4, Apr 79

Relative productivity of five selective plating agars for the recovery of Salmonella from selected food types. Andrews WH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(2):320–6, Mar 79

Precipitate produced by Serratia marcescens on MacConkey agar: useful diagnostic test. Black WA. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):496–9, Nov 78

Comparison of media and techniques for detection of group A streptococci in throat swab specimens. Dykstra MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):236–8, Feb 79

Improved reliability of the primary plate bacitracin test on throat cultures with sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim blood agar plates. Kurzynski T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):144–6, Jan 79

Evaluation of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim blood agar plates for recovery of group A streptocci from throat cultures. Kurzynski TA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):189–93, Feb 79

Growth of clinical isolates of anaerobic bacteria on agar media: effects of media composition, storage conditions, and reduction under anaerobic conditions. Murray PR. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):708–14, Dec 78

Evaluation of a simplified Guizotia abyssinica seed medium for differentiation of Cryptococcus neoformans. Paliwal DK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):346–8, Apr 78

Scanning electron and light microscope correlation of individual human bone marrow cells before and after culture in nutrient agar. Lytton DG, et al. **J Microsc** 115(1):35–49, Jan 79

Clonal growth of Entamoeba histolytica and other species of Entamoeba in agar. Gillin FD, et al. **J Protozool** 25(4):539–43, Nov 78

A charcoal--agar disc to adsorb free steroid in radioimmunoassay. Boarer CD, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 35(4):379–86, Oct 78

A method for the preparation of solidified colloidal sulphur media. Tuovinen OH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):108–9, 1979

Serum-albumin agar used as slant for the differentiation between Trichophyton rubrum and Trichophyton mentagrophytes: specific reg pigmentation of T. rubrum. Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(4):525–8, Jun 78

[Transport agar for demonstration of bacteriuria. Comparison between Uricult and Urotube] Sebbesen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(6):375–6, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Semi-quantitative determination of resistance in agar (author's transl)] Marcenac FM, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):582–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of xylose lysine brilliant green agar medium in the isolation of Salmonella] Falcão DP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 13(1):43–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Starch agar for detection of pigment formation in the representatives of the Micrococcaceae family] Romanov VA, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):696, 1978 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The comparison of two agar media for germ tube and chlamydospore production by Candida albicans. Yong DC, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(4):197–200, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Hypercholesterolemia in rats fed cholesterol in agar gel diets. Erdman JW Jr, et al. **Lipids** 13(9):588–93, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth and migration of plasmodia of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum: the effect of carbohydrates, including agar. Knowles DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 108(1):9–15, Sep 78

STANDARDS

Microbiology problem. Valliere WE, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(5):366–7, May 79

Effect of different lots of Mueller-Hinton agar on the interpretation of the gentamicin susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pollock HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):360–7, Sep 78

Evaluation of primary plating media for the isolation of group A streptococcus from delayed throat cultures. Pien FD, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(4):189–91, Oct 78

An 'insoluble' media problem [letter] Human R. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):634–5, Jun 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Agar in control of hyperbilirubinemia of full-term newborn infants with erythrocyte G-6-PD deficiency. Meloni T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5–6):295–8, 1978

TOXICITY

Comparison of the effects of carrageenins and Danish agar on the colon of guinea-pigs. Watt J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):39A, Sep 78

AGARICACEAE

Antiviral activity of virus-like particles from Lentinus edodes (Shiitake). Brief report. Takehara M, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(3):269–74, 1979

Effects of penicillin and silymarin on liver enzymes and blood clotting factors in dogs given a boiled preparation of Amanita phalloides. Floersheim GL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):455–62, Nov 78

[Clinico-pathological analysis of Amanita phalloides poisoning cases in Hungary during 1960-76] Tibor S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(4):279–83, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

New laboratory scale purification of beta-amanitin from American Amanita phalloides. Yocum RR. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3786–9, 5 Sep 78

Amatoxins, phallotoxins, phallolysin, and antamanide: the biologically active components of poisonous Amanita mushrooms. Wieland T, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 5(3):185–260, Dec 78 (404 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of a new antitumor polysaccharide, KS-2, extracted from culture mycelia of Lentinus edodes. Fujii T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1079–90, Nov 78

Amanitin content and toxicity of Amantia verna Bull. Seeger R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34C(5–6):330–3, May-Jun 79

[Determination of cadmium binding proteins in the edible mushroom (Agaricus arvensis Schff, ex Fr.) (author's transl)] Kruse H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 168(6):444–7, 29 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Meiosis in Coprinus. IX. The influence of premeiotic S-phase arrest and cold temperature on the meiotic cell cycle. Lu BC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:21–30, Aug 78

DRUG EFFECTS

[Influence of sulphur dioxide on the growth of some fungal species (author's transl)] Mejstřík V. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(5):464–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Production, characterization, and partial amino acid sequence of xylanase A from Schizophyllum commune. Paice MG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):802–8, Dec 78

Metabolic products of microorganisms. 181. Chitin synthase

from fungi, a test model for substances with insecticidal properties. Brillinger GU. **Arch Microbiol** 121(1):71–4, Apr 79

The insensitivity of mushroom nuclear RNA polymerase activity to inhibition by amatoxins. Horgen PA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(3):317–9, 1 Sep 78

Purification and characterization of RNA polymerase II resistant to alpha-amanitin from the mushroom Agaricus bisporus. Vaisius AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):795–803, 6 Mar 79

Purification and some properties of cholesterol oxidase from Schizophyllum commune with covalently bound flavin. Fukuyama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1183–93, May 79

Identification of the covalently bound flavin prosthetic group of cholesterol oxidase. Kenney WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4689–90, 10 Jun 79

[Isolation and properties of N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase from the fungus Hohenbuechelia serotina] Vafina MG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):755–61, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Extranuclear mutant of Schizophyllum commune. Nešvera J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(5):379–84, 1978

Restoration of enzyme activity by recessive missense suppressors in the fungus Coprinus. Sealy-Lewis HM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(2):211–5, 17 Aug 78

METABOLISM

Sugar transport in Coprinus cinereus. Moore D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(3):515–26, 2 Feb 79

Biosynthesis of fatty acids and sterols in relation to the antibiotic formation in Oudemansiella mucida. Nerud F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(5):385–8, 1978

Antibiotics from basidiomycetes. VII. Crinipellin, a new antibiotic from the basidiomycetous fungus Crinipellis stipitaria (Fr.) Pat. Kupka J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(2):130–5, Feb 79

Glutamate metabolism in a monokaryon of Coprinus cinereus. Fawole MO, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(3):169–71, 1978

Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. VI. Quality of the protein formed in Rhizoctonia melongina, Pleurotus ostreatus, and Coprinus aratus. Jauhri KS. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):619–22, 1978

Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. II. Effect of carbon/nitrogen ratio on the efficiency of substrate utilization and protein production by Rhizoctonia melongina, Pleurotus ostreatus, and Coprinus aratus. Jauhri KS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):597–603, 1978

Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. V. Effect of various organic acids and growth promoters on the efficiency of substrate utilization and protein production by Rhizoctonia melongina, Pleurotus ostreatus, and Coprinus aratus. Jauhri KS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):614–8, 1978

Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. IV. Effect of certain inorganic salts on the efficiency of substrate utilization and protein production by Rhizoctonia melongina, Pleurotus ostreatus, and Coprinus aratus. Jauhri KS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):609–13, 1978

Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. III. Effect of phosphorus on the efficiency of substrate utilization and protein production by Rhizoctonia melongina, Pleurotus ostreatus, and Coprinus aratus. Jauhri KS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):604–8, 1978

[Autolysis in fungi. I. Autolysis of Coprinus and in fungal cultures] Riemay KH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(7):523–40, 1978 **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Clitocybe clavipes: antabuse-like reaction to alcohol. Cochran KW, et al. **Mycologia** 70(5):1124–6, Sep–Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Sporulation in Schizophyllum commune: changes in enzyme activity. Bromberg SK, et al. **Mycologia** 70(3):481–6, May–Jun 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies of the spore walls of Agaricus bisporus and Agaricus campestris. Mendoza CG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(1):32–9, Jan 79

AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON

On the assessment of skeletal maturity [letter] Wainer H. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1185–6, Jun 79

Carpal radiographs in orthodontic treatment. Grave KC, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(1):27–45, Jan 79

Application of the likelihood ratio test to age estimation using the infant and child temporal bone. Weaver DS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):263–9, Feb 79

Skeletal maturation of children living in areas with a different contamination of the atmosphere. Pelech L. **Czech Med** 1(4):203–10, 1978

Bone age in children with minimal brain dysfunction. Schlager G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(1):41–51, Feb 79

Age-related changes in the substantia compacta of the long limb bones. Fiala P. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(4):316–20, 1978

A standard of radiographic bone age of Thai children. Suttapreyasri D. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(6):310–4, Jun 79

A correction to the TW2 RUS-based tables for predicting adult height [letter] Tanner JM. **J Pediatr** 93(3):541, Sep 78

Growth of cortical thickness of the second metacarpal based on chronological age and skeletal maturity. Kimura K. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 69(2):183–96, 1978

[Determination and application of the so-called biological age] Grimm H. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(3):179–95, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Planimetric method for determination of biological skeletal age for assessing the effectiveness of treatment of hypothyroidism in school children (author's transl)] Wawrzynek Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(5):371–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thickness of the skull bone layers in persons up to 20 years old as 1 of the indices of age] Zviagin VN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(2):13–5, Apr–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Revisions in the microscopic method of estimating age at death in human cortical bone. Kerley ER, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):545–6, Nov 78

[Comparison of 2 methods of evaluation of skeletal maturation. I. Generalities and statistical presentation of the results] Benso L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(15):1211–28, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of 2 methods of evaluation of skeletal maturation. 2. Analysis of the correlation with another biological variable] Stasiowska B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(21):1665–77, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

The problem of age estimation and skeletal age. A critical review. Michejda M. **J Med Primatol** 7(5):257–63, 1975 (51 ref.)

Maturation process of secondary ossification centers in the rat and assessment of bone age. Fukuda S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):1–9, Jan 79

AGE DETERMINATION BY TEETH

An evaluation of the miles method of ageing using the Tepe Hissar dental sample. Nowell GW. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(2):271–6, Aug 78

A genetic analysis of the normal body-height growth and dental development in man. Ryman N, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(2):163–71, Oct 75

The use of dental development as a measure of school readiness. Silvestro JR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(6):455–7, Nov–Dec 78

[Use of the modified Gustafson technic for the determination of age by teeth from paleoanthropological material of Czech ruling princes at the turn of the 9th and 10th centuries] Vlček E. **Cesk Patol** 13(4):49–55, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination and application of the so-called biological age] Grimm H. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(3):179–95, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Age determination of teeth] Schwarz HR, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:369–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

An improved technique using dental histology for estimation of adult age. Maples WR. **J Forensic Sci** 23(4):764–70, Oct 78

[Determination of dental age in the frontal selector of the jaw] Komínek J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(6):416–21, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Layers in secondary dentine of incisors as age criteria in moose (Alces alces). Haagenrud H. **J Mammal** 59(4):857–8, Nov 78

AGE FACTORS

Age and individual differences in palpebral conditioning in infants [proceedings] Janoš O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):149–54, 1978

Caudal anesthesia in paediatric patients [letter] Soliman MG. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):240, May 79

Effect of age on plasma androstenedione concentration in oophorectomized women. Crilly RG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(2):199–201, Feb 79

Impact of an aging population on utilization and bed needs of Connecticut hospitals. Connecticut Hospital Association. **Conn Med** 42(12):775–81, Dec 78

Behavioral correlates of age at first marijuana use. Joe GW, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(4):627–37, 1978

Lymphocyte transformation test in healthy contacts of patients with leprosy. II. Influence of consanguinity with the patient, sex, and age. Menzel S, et al. **Int J Lepr** 47(2):153–9, Jun 79

Mortality and age differences in marriage. Fox AJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(2):117–31, Apr 79

Age and the satisfactions from work. Cohn RM. **J Gerontol** 34(2):264–72, Mar 79

Wage determination and discrimination among older workers. Quinn JF. **J Gerontol** 34(5):728–35, Sep 79

Attribution for success and failure as a function of perceived age. Reno R. **J Gerontol** 34(5):709–15, Sep 79

Old men and young women: how objectively are their skills assessed? Walsh RP, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(4):561–8, Jul 79

Age plays role in success of aortal coarctation repair [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 241(17):1779, 27 Apr 79

The older student—stress or success on campus. Malarkey L. **JNE** 18(2):15–9, Feb 79

Autoantibodies in healthy subjects of different age groups. Pandey JP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(6):399–404, Jul 79

Age and cerebrospinal-fluid protein in motor-neuron disease [letter] Guiloff JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):437–8, 22 Feb 79

Sounding board. Waiting for a bus: Does it explain age-dependent differences in response to chemotherapy of early breast cancer? Rozencweig M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(24):1363–4, 14 Dec 78

Is multiple sclerosis an age-dependent host response to measles? Alter M. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):341–55, 1977

Age-related changes in peripheral and central nerve conduction in man. Dorfman LJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):38–44, Jan 79

The ultrastructure of transplanted skeletal muscles in old rats. Hanzlíková V. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(5):431–6, 1978

The function of age, sex, and body mass on distance running. Morrow JR, et al. **Res Q** 49(4):491–7, Dec 78

The relationship of age and stage of gestation to the incidence of embryo death in dairy cattle. Ball PJ. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):120–2, Jul 78

Median age of death as an index of mortality. Bourne DE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(16):651–2, 14 Oct 78

[Parents' age of children with nephroblastoma (letter)] Spira A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(4):361–2, 15 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Correlation between histological picture, tumor size and age in cancer of the uterine cervix] György N, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(4):307–10, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of physical activity, sex and age on cholesterol distribution between beta (LDL) and alpha (HDL) lipoprotein fractions] Makurat D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(21):821–4, 21 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the risk of surgical treatment of patients over 65 years of age at an oncological gynecology clinic] Stelmachów J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1047–52, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

AGED

see related
DEMENTIA, SENILE
HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED AND DISABLED, TITLE 18
HOMES FOR THE AGED
LONGEVITY
PENSIONS
RETIREMENT

Beer and social therapy treatment with geriatric psychiatric patient groups. Becker PW, et al. **Addict Dis** 3(3):429–36, 1978

Substance use and abuse among the community elderly: the medical aspect. Chien CP, et al. **Addict Dis** 3(3):357–72, 1978

Patterns of legal drug use by older Americans. Guttmann D. **Addict Dis** 3(3):337–56, 1978

Acute drug reactions among the aged: a research note. Inciardi JA, et al. **Addict Dis** 3(3):383–8, 1978

Therapeutics and the elderly. Lamy PP. **Addict Dis** 3(3):311–35, 1978

Alcohol problems in elderly men and women. Schuckit MA, et al. **Addict Dis** 3(3):405–16, 1978

Treatment of the elderly alcoholic in the community and in an institutional setting. Zimberg S. **Addict Dis** 3(3):417–27, 1978

Confusion in old age. Arie T. **Age Ageing** Suppl:72–6, 1978

Management of confusional states. Dall JL. **Age Ageing** Suppl:77–80, 1978

Assessment of mental function. Denham MJ. **Age Ageing** Suppl:137–8, 1978

Subjective characteristics of sleep in the elderly. Gerard P, et al. **Age Ageing** Suppl:55–63, 1978

Alcoholic problems in the elderly. Glatt MM, et al. **Age Ageing** Suppl:64–71, 1978

Studies of sleep in the elderly. Herbert M. **Age Ageing** Suppl:41–9, 1978

Drug metabolism in the elderly. James OF. **Age Ageing** Suppl:81–5, 1978

The effect of an hypnotic with a short half-life on hangover effect in old patients. Nayal S, et al. **Age Ageing** Suppl:50–4, 1978

Instability and falls in the elderly. Overstall PW, et al. **Age Ageing** Suppl:92–6, 1978

Drug metabolism in the elderly. Playfer JR. **Age Ageing** Suppl:86–91, 1978

Tests for assessment of mental function. Silver CP.

Age Ageing Suppl:12–21, 1978
Drug metabolism in the elderly. Stevenson IH. **Age Ageing** Suppl:131–3, 1978
Falls and disorders of postural balance. Stout RW. **Age Ageing** Suppl:134–6, 1978
Depression in the elderly. Williamson J. **Age Ageing** Suppl:35–40, 1978
Postural hypotension in the elderly. Wollner L. **Age Ageing** Suppl:112–8, 1978
Relocation stress and the elderly. Hasselkus BR. **AJOT** 32(10):631–6, Nov 78
Volunteer program to assist the elderly to remain in home settings. Maguire GA. **AJOT** 33(2):98–101, Feb 79
Consumption of drugs in 70-year-old people in Gothenburg, Sweden [proceedings] Landahl S, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):543, Oct 78
Pharmacokinetics in the elderly [proceedings] Steen B. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):552, Oct 78
Dental condition and dietary habits in 70-year-old males and females in Gothenburg, Sweden. A population study [proceedings] Steen B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):548, Oct 78
The effects of rhythmic exercise on the range of motion in older adults. Lesser M. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(4):118–22, Jul–Aug 78
Driving - age 65 and older. Petrocine WJ. **Am Correct Ther J** 33(1):16–22, Jan–Feb 79
Suicide in the elderly [letter] Tideiksaar R. **Am Fam Physician** 19(3):28–9, Mar 79
Drug therapy in the elderly. Ward M, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(2):143–52, Feb 79
Nutritional status of elderly residents in Missouri. Kohrs MB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2186–97, Dec 78
Zinc and copper status of the elderly. Vir SC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1472–6, Jul 79
Nutritional status of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized aged in Belfast, Northern Ireland. Vir SC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1934–47, Sep 79
Principal component analysis of four health indicators and construction of a global health index in the aged. Jenicek M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(3):343–9, Sep 79
Family relationships and morale among people 65 years of age and older. Mancini JA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(2):292–300, Apr 79
Drug prescribing and the elderly [letter] Tideiksaar R. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):611, Jun 79
Institutionalization and sick role identification among the elderly. Myles JF. **Am Sociol Rev** 43(4):508–20, Aug 78
Hemodialysis in the eighth and ninth decades of life. Chester AC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1001–5, Sep 79
Surgery and the aged. Moore AR. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(8):1045–57, Aug 78
The migrant aged. Moraitis S. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(4):399, 401–3, 405, Apr 79
Dental demands of old people in Hampshire. Osborne J, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(11):351–5, 5 Jun 79
Evaluation of follow-up services for elderly people prescribed hearing aids: report of a pilot project. Ward PR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 12(4):127–34, Nov 78
Problems with handling the BE10 series hearing aids among elderly people. Ward PR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 13(1):31–6, Feb 79
A self-medication retraining programme. Baxendale C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1278–9, 4 Nov 78
The future of the Health Advisory Service [letter] Cox JR. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1357, 19 May 79
ABC of ophthalmology. Visual difficulty in old age. Gardiner PA. **Br Med J** 1(6156):105–6, 13 Jan 79
Changes in behavioural characteristics of elderly populations of local authority homes and long-stay hospital wards, 1976-7. Wilkin D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1274–6, 4 Nov 78
Evaluation of a remediation program using senior citizens as psychoeducational agents. Matefy RE. **Community Ment Health J** 14(4):327–36, Winter 78
The elderly complain of high costs. Some thoughts on the subject. Freedman JK. **Conn Med** 43(4):245, Apr 79
A new evaluation of United States census data on the extreme aged. Rosenwaike I. **Demography** 16(2):279–88, May 79
A total care complex for the aged. Morgan D. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(9):23, 26, Sep 78
Drug use in the elderly: a review of problems and special considerations. Vestal RE. **Drugs** 16(4):358–82, Oct 78 (128 ref.)
Event-related potential changes in healthy aged females. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(1):81–6, Jan 79
As the elderly population grows larger, the ranks of retired increase [interview] Benedict RC. **Geriatrics** 33(10):100,105, Oct 78
Techniques for communicating with your elderly patient. Blazer D. **Geriatrics** 33(11):79–84, Nov 78
When an elderly patient needs extended care. Brubeck E, et al. **Geriatrics** 34(2):93–4, 99–100, Feb 79
Handling the distressed older patient. Pfeiffer E. **Geriatrics** 34(2):24–5, 28–9, Feb 79
Psychiatric problems in elderly patients. Pfeiffer E. **Geriatrics** 34(2):23, Feb 79
The family caring unit: a major consideration in the long-term support system. Brody SJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(6):556–61, Dec 78
Age and achievement: a dissenting view. Bullough V, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(6):584–7, Dec 78
Note: how future professionals view the elderly: a comparative analysis of social work, law, and medical students' perceptions. Geiger DL. **Gerontologist** 18(6):591–4, Dec 78
Health care of the elderly in medically disadvantaged populations. German PS, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(6):547–55, Dec 78
The politics of psychoactive drug use in old age. Green B. **Gerontologist** 18(6):525–30, Dec 78
Coping behavior of elderly flood victims. Huerta F, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(6):541–6, Dec 78
Predictors of well-being and survival among institutionalized aged. Noelker L, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(6):562–7, Dec 78
Being old: a confrontation group with nursing home residents. Harris PB. **Health Soc Work** 4(1):152–66, Feb 79
Attitudes toward elderly clients. Kosberg JI, et al. **Health Soc Work** 3(3):67–90, Aug 78
Home health care for the elderly. Oktay JS, et al. **Health Soc Work** 3(3):35–47, Aug 78
Mental health outreach staff help elderly hotel residents form tenants' organization. Berman S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(12):771–775, Dec 78
A pioneering full-service agency for older Americans. Soete CJ. **Hosp Prog** 60(8):32, 34, 36 passim, Aug 79
New programs help elderly to cope. **Hospitals** 53(17):46, 49, 1 Sep 79
Older volunteers use and learn special skills in seven model health projects. Hickey JC. **Hospitals** 52(22):128–30, 132, 16 Nov 78
Symbolic interaction and retirement adjustment: an empirical assessment. Cox H, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(3):279–86, 1978–79
Cognitive rigidity in the aged and the mentally retarded. Kirby NH, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(3):263–72, 1978–79
Psychotherapy and behavior change with the non-institutionalized aged. Knight B. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(3):221–36, 1978–79 (75 ref.)
Temporal experience in the aged: body integrity and the social milieu. Levy SM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(4):313–44, 1978–79
Social and psychological determinants of adaptation. Lieberman MA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(2):115–26, 1978–79
Why so little interest in whether or not old people talk: a review of recent research on verbal communication among the elderly. Lubinski RB. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(3):237–45, 1978–79 (35 ref.)
Conservatism, innovation and old age. Marris P. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(2):127–35, 1978–79
Social psychology and gerontology: a discussion. Rosow I. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(2):153–61, 1978–79
Attributional error and attitudes toward aging: a view of the NCOA national attitude survey. Shaver KG. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(2):101–13, 1978–79
The effects of physical changes on clothing preferences of elderly women. Smathers DG, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(3):273–8, 1978–79
Individual psychotherapy with the aged: a selective review. Sparacino J. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(3):197–220, 1978–79 (90 ref.)
A pilot study: using the elderly as community health educators. Cox C. **Int J Health Educ** 22(1):49–52, 1979
The elderly: a target group highly accessible to health education. German PS. **Int J Health Educ** 21(4):267–72, 1978
Locus of control, trust, situational control and morale of the elderly. Chang BL. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(2):169–81, 1979
Dietary intake of institutionalised and non-institutionalised aged. Vir SC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(9):301–7, Sep 78
Survey of patients seen in their own homes and in nursing homes in a group practive population. O'Kelly F, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(18):621–4, 21 Dec 78
Eliminating office architectural barriers to dental care of the elderly and handicapped. Ettinger RL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(3):398–401, Mar 79
Perception of poor health in the healthy older adult. Blazer DG 2d, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(7):330–4, Jul 79
A social policy directed toward the health and welfare of the aged in the Soviet Union. Chebotarev DF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(2):49–57, Feb 79
d-Amphetamine in elderly patients refractory to rehabilitation procedures. Clark AN, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(4):174–7, Apr 79
Health-seeking behavior and social networks of the aged living in single-room occupancy hotels. Cohen CI, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(6):270–8, Jun 79
Genitourinary disorders of old age: therapeutic considerations including counseling for sexual dysfunction. Finkle AL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(10):453–8, Oct 78
Reasonable expectations in geriatric rehabilitation. Gryfe CI. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(5):237–8, May 79
Cultural and sex differences in dietary patterns of the urban elderly. Hunter KI, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(8):359–63, Aug 79
A structural model of functional capacity in the aged. Leering C. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(7):314–6, Jul 79
Leisure satisfaction and psychologic well-being in old age: effects of health and income. Mancini JA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(12):550–2, Dec 78
Improving the quality of life for the elderly. Mathias CM Jr. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(9):385–8, Sep 79
Counseling the isolated elderly. Rathbone-McCuan E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(8):355–8, Aug 79
The Life Satisfaction Index-Form A as applied to older adults: technical note on scoring patterns. Ray RO. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(9):418–20, Sep 79
Attitudes of health workers toward old people. Solomon K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(4):186–91, Apr 79
Drug usage and health characteristics in noninstitutional retired persons. Vener AM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(2):83–90, Feb 79
Sexuality in nursing homes. Wasow M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(2):73–9, Feb 79
Aging and infection: a review. Phair JP. **J Chronic Dis** 32(7):535–40, 1979 (40 ref.)
Patterns of nasalance in a sample of normal gerontologic subjects. Hutchinson JM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(6):469–81, Dec 78
Functional disability of geriatric patients in a family medicine program: implications for patient care, education, and research. Moore JT. **J Fam Pract** 7(6):1159–76, Dec 78
Participation of senior citizens in the swine flu inoculation program: an analysis of Health Belief Model variables in preventive health behavior. Aho WR. **J Gerontol** 34(2):201–8, Mar 79
The voluntary associations of the aged. Babchuk N, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(4):579–87, Jul 79
Social interaction and life satisfaction: an empirical assessment of late-life patterns. Conner KA, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(1):116–21, Jan 79
Residential segregation by age in American metropolitan areas. Cowgill DO. **J Gerontol** 33(3):446–53, May 78
Comparability of the measured labor force of older women in Japan and the United States. Holden KC. **J Gerontol** 33(3):422–6, May 78
Mental aging and its medico-psycho-social background in the very old Japanese. Karasawa A, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):680–6, Sep 79
Health in old age: how do physicians' ratings and self-ratings compare? LaRue A, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):687–91, Sep 79
Relative deprivation and perception of financial adequacy among the aged. Liang J, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):746–59, Sep 79
Perception of age in the elderly. Linn MW, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(1):46–52, Jan 79
Going home: aged return migration in the United States 1965–1970. Longino CF Jr. **J Gerontol** 34(5):736–45, Sep 79
A causal model of life satisfaction among the elderly. Markides KS, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(1):86–93, Jan 79
Recall and reliability of interview data from older women. Ridley JC, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(1):99–105, Jan 79
A taxonomy of situations for an elderly population: generating situational criteria. Scheidt RJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(6):848–57, Nov 78
Young children's contact with the elderly. Sheehan R. **J Gerontol** 33(4):567–74, Jul 78
Rural-urban differences in the structure of services for the elderly in upstate New York counties. Taietz P, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(3):429–37, May 79
The meaning of voluntary association participation to older people. Ward RA. **J Gerontol** 34(3):438–45, May 79
Psychotropic drug use among institutionalized and noninstitutionalized Medicaid aged in California. Zawadski RT, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(6):825–34, Nov 78
Health care policy and the elderly: toward a system of long-term care. Eisele FR, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(4):452–5, Winter 79
The high cost of health care for the elderly: diagnosis, prognosis, and some suggestions for therapy. Somers AR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(2):163–80, Summer 78
Rationales for public health insurance coverage of geriatric day care: issues, options, and impacts. Weissert WG. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(4):555–67, Winter 79
Social context and self-assessments of health among the elderly. Fillenbaum GG. **J Health Soc Behav** 20(1):45–51, Mar 79
Look at it this way: some aspects of the drug mix-up problem among black, poor, aged, and female patients. Johnson EF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(10):745–7, Oct 78
Noncompliance and drug toxicity in black, poor, and aged patients. Miller RL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(10):733–6, Oct 78
Nutritional problems in the aged: consujer advocate views. Murray WI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(2):133–4, Feb 78
Nutritional programming for the elderly. Myers TW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(5):335–8, May 78
Nutritional problems in the aged: dietary aspects. Tempro WA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(4):281–3, Apr 78
Long-term effects of control and predictability-enhancing interventions: findings and ethical issues. Schulz R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(11):1194–1201, Nov 78
The apologetic euphemisms for old people. Easlick KA. **J Public Health Dent** 39(1):90–1, Winter 79
The benefits to an elderly population of continuing geriatric assessment. Barber JH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(192):428–33, Jul 78
Screening the aged in general practice. Freedman GR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(192):421–5, Jul 78
From the NIH. Pain in the elderly: patterns change with age. **JAMA** 241(23):2491–2, 8 Jun 79
Good medical care is caring [editorial] Barclay WR.

JAMA 240(22):2471, 24 Nov 78
Child-resistant containers and the elderly [letter] Geiger GS. JAMA 242(4):323, 27 Jul 79
The abused youngster in twilight years [news] Gunby P. JAMA 241(1):18–9, 5 Jan 79
Hospital, high schools span 'age gap' [news] Gunby P. JAMA 241(6):551–2, 9 Feb 79
Home-style nursing. House MK. JAMA 240(22):2472, 24 Nov 78
Child-resistant containers and the elderly [letter] McIntire MS, et al. JAMA 242(4):323, 27 Jul 79
Child-resistant containers for the elderly? Sherman FT, et al. JAMA 241(10):1001–2, 9 Mar 79
A portable medical record system for the elderly. Sherman FT, et al. JAMA 242(1):57–9, 6 Jul 79
Use of drugs in the aged. Smith CR. Johns Hopkins Med J 145(2):61–4, Aug 79
Assessing functional status among elderly patients: a comparison of questionnaire and service provider ratings. Kaufert JM, et al. Med Care 17(8):807–17, Aug 79
Factors associated with utilization of the swine flu vaccination program among senior citizens in Tompkins County. Rundall TG, et al. Med Care 17(2):191–200, Feb 79
Drugs in the elderly. Med Lett Drugs Ther 21(10):43–4, 18 May 79
A life and death issue. Walmsley SA. Ment Retard 16(6):387–9, Dec 78
The effect of aging on carbohydrate metabolism: a review of the English literature and a practical approach to the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus in the elderly. Davidson MB. Metabolism 28(6):688–705, Jun 79 (196 ref.)
Sounding board. A health-care system for the elderly. Portnoi VA. N Engl J Med 300(24):1387–90, 14 Jun 79
Sounding board. The specter of decrepitude. Schwartz TB. N Engl J Med 299(22):1248–9, 30 Nov 78
A study of older adults attending a program on human sexuality: a pilot study. Brower HT, et al. Nurs Res 28(1):36–9, Jan–Feb 79
Generalized expectancy, situational perception, and morale among institutionalized aged. Chang BL. Nurs Res 27(5):316–24, Sep–Oct 78
Relationship between loss of auditory and visual acuity and social disengagement in an aged population. Edsall JO, et al. Nurs Res 27(5):296–8, Sep–Oct 78
Attitudes and intentions of baccalaureate nursing students toward the elderly. Robb SS. Nurs Res 28(1):43–50, Jan–Feb 79
Sexual problems of geriatric patient. Zimring JG. NY State J Med 79(5):752–3, Apr 79
The problems arising from supporting the elderly at home. Koopman-Boyden PG, et al. NZ Med J 89(633):265–8, 11 Apr 79
Bereavement in the elderly. Richards JG, et al. NZ Med J 89(632):201–4, 28 Mar 79
Effects of persuasion and autotelic inquiry methods on attitude change. Dye CA. Percept Mot Skills 47(3 Pt 1):943–9, Dec 78
Pharmaceutical services and the geriatric patient. Proceedings of the 24th Annual Stephen Wilson Pharmacy Seminar, Detroit, Michigan, February 21, 1978. PM 151(2):83–96, Mar–Apr 79
The psycho-social aspects of aging. Labouvie-vief G. PM 151(2):88–9, 94, Mar–Apr 79
Perceptions of the elderly regarding pharmacies, drugs, and pharmacists. McCormick WC. PM 151(2):90, 95, Mar–Apr 79
Role of the pharmacist in providing health services to the aged. Pfeiffer E. PM 151(2):85–7, Mar–Apr 79
Hypertension in the elderly: special considerations in treatment. Finnerty FA Jr. Postgrad Med 65(5):119–22, 125, May 79
Sick role status and the elderly discharged from hospital. Griffiths A, et al. Practitioner 221(1326):926–8, Dec 78
Problems of a survey of the elderly in a general practice. Henderson PA. Practitioner 222(1327):19–21, Jan 79
The vitamin status of elderly independent people living at home in an Australian community [proceedings] Flint DM, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 37(3):74A, Dec 78
Doomed status: observations on the segregation of impaired old people. Maxwell RJ. Psychiatr Q 51(1):3–14, Spring 79
Death attitudes of residential and non-residential rural aged persons. Myska MJ, et al. Psychol Rep 43(3 Pt 2):1235–8, Dec 78
A prospective study of fractured proximal femur: incidence and outcome. Evans JG, et al. Public Health 93(4):235–41, Jul 79
Health attitudes and beliefs of the urban elderly. Minkler M. Public Health Rep 93(5):426–32, Sep–Oct 78
Everybody's problem [editorial] R Soc Health J 98(5):199–200, Oct 78
Topographical distribution of VA/Q in elderly subjects using Krypton-81m. Harf A, et al. Respir Physiol 34(3):319–27, Sep 78
Studies on the care of the elderly [letter] Glajchen D. S Afr Med J 54(8):304, 19 Aug 78
Health needs of geriatric patients discharged from hospital. Wolff EM. S Afr Med J 54(3):116–21, 15 Jul 78
Nutrition and old age. Chemical analyses of what old people eat and their states of health during 6 years of follow-up. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 14(52):1–264, 1979
Comparison of aged OASDI and SSI recipients, 1974. Sherman SR. Soc Secur Bull 42(1):40–4, Jan 79
Sexuality in the aged. Turnbull JM. Tex Med 75(6):46–8, Jun 79
Psychosexual problems of aging males: urologist's viewpoint. Finkle AL. Urology 13(1):39–44, Jan 79
[Medication in geriatric patients (editorial)] S Afr Med J 54(24):995, 9 Dec 78 (Afr)
[11th International Congress on Gerontology in Tokyo, 20–25 August 1978] Ned Tijd Gerontol 10(1):40–5, Feb 79 (Dut)
[Housing and accommodation of able-bodied aged] Asiel M. Arch Belg Med Soc 36(3):162–72, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of repeated anti-influenza vaccination in a center for the aged (letter)] Bentejac MC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 7(34):3050, 7 Oct 78 (Fre)
[The concept of the subculture of the aging reconsidered (author's transl)] Fischer L. Aktuel Gerontol 8(12):661–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on the effectiveness of the 'Berlin Letters for Seniors (author's transl)] Fisseni HJ. Aktuel Gerontol 8(10):529–35, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Collecting data on the state of health of the elderly by mail survey of family doctors (author's transl)] Kähler HD, et al. Aktuel Gerontol 8(10):523–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[How does the elderly patient manage to open medication wrappings, pour medication from bottels and squeeze ointments from tubes? (proceedings)] Nordqvist P, et al. Aktuel Gerontol 8(10):541–2, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognostic aspects of providing medical care to older citizens] Lengwinat A, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 24(6):475–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sleep characteristics of elderly and very long-lived subjects] Stramba-Badiale M, et al. Minerva Med 70(36):2551–4, 1 Sep 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aged persons as victims of crime: their vulnerability] Dussich JP, et al. Quad Criminol Clin 20(1):49–62, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Respiratory system in the aged (author's transl)] Harasawa M. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 16(2):142–7, Mar 79 (Jpn)
[Present status of abdominal surgery for the aged patients (author's transl)] Hayashi S. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 16(2):166–74, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Psychology and work of elderly people (author's transl)] Kaneko H. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 15(4):341–5, Jul 78 (Jpn)
[Needs and problems of aging women—in comparison with aging men (author's transl)] Omachi C. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 15(4):307–15, Jul 78 (Jpn)
[Conception of health and its estimation in the aged (author's transl)] Owada K. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 16(2):122–8, Mar 79 (Jpn)
[Mental health of the aged (author's transl)] Shinfuku N. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 15(4):336–40, Jul 78 (Jpn)
[Psychology of aging (author's transl)] Tachibana K. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 15(4):325–6, Jul 78 (Jpn)
[Changes in muscle power in elderly subjects induced by electric stimulation] Dobkowska A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 33(48):1849–52, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rehabilitation in geriatric psychiatry] Kümpel Q. Psychiatr Pol 13(1):52–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Pol)
[Attitude to death among the elderly] Tolwiński T, et al. Psychiatr Pol 13(2):131–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nursing homes for the aged—international data] Bastian EM. Rev Saude Publica 13(1):60–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Nutrition of the elderly person] Chebotarev DF. Klin Med (Mosk) 56(10):4–11, Oct 78 (11 ref.) (Rus)
[Several aspects of utilization of medical services by middle aged and elderly patients] Fedorov AG, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed (12):16–9, 1978 (Rus)
[Aging, the society and the family] Salazar Mallén M. Alergia 25(1):1–6, Jan 78 (Spa)
[Surgical treatment in the aged] de la Fuente Chaos DA. An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 95(3):365–72, 1978 (Spa)
[Senile esteoporosis and renal function] del Río Vázquez A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 72(10):428–30, 25 May 79 (Spa)
[Thyroid function in healthy aged persons] Herrera Pombo JL, et al. Rev Clin Esp 151(5):363–5, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

AGEUSIA see under TASTE DISORDERS

AGGLUTINATION

Properties of the human salivary aggregating factor for Leptotrichia buccalis cells. Kondo W, et al. Arch Oral Biol 23(6):453–8, 1978
Biological activity of secretory IgA—comparison of agglutinating specificity with SIgA and Ca++-dependent agglutinin—. Sato N, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 26(2):181–4, Jun 79
Lectin-mediated agglutination of preimplantation mouse embryos. Magnuson T, et al. Exp Cell Res 116(2):467–9, 15 Oct 78
Concanavalin A agglutinability and surface microvilli of dissociated normal and neoplastic pancreatic acinar cells of the rat. Reddy JK, et al. Exp Cell Res 120(1):55–61, Apr 79
Agglutination of murine tumor cells by sera from patients with autoimmune diseases. Umeda T, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 59(3):241–8, 1979
An analysis of Con A-mediated agglutination in a Chinese hamster ovary subclone which responds morphologically to growth in dibutyryl cyclic AMP. III. The role of microvilli in the agglutination process. Noonan KD, et al. J Cell Sci 34:103–15, Dec 78
Particle counting immunoassay (PACIA). III. Automated determination of circulating immune complexes by inhibition of an agglutinating factor of mouse serum. Cambiaso CL, et al. J Immunogenet 28(1–2):13–23, 1979
Particle counting immunoassay. IV. The use of F(ab')2 fragments and N epsilon-chloroacetyl lysine N-carboxyanhydride for their coupling to polystyrene latex particles. Limet JN, et al. J Immunogenet 28(1–2):25–32, 1979
Triple-bonded agglutination in blood stains of forensic exhibits: total study. Roychowdhury AB. J Indian Med Assoc 71(7):185–8, 1 Oct 78
Non-specific agglutination of Corynebacterium ovis by precolostral and young lamb sera. Burrell DH. Res Vet Sci 25(3):373–5, Nov 78
Kinetics of the agglutination of IgG-coated latex particles by C1q: the influence of heat-labile serum components. Hällgren R, et al. Scand J Immunol 9(4):365–72, 1979
Inhibition of leptospiral agglutination by the nondialyzable delipidized serovar-specific main antigens of leptospiras. Sugiyama K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 242(2):261–4, Nov 78
[A new fimbrial antigen as a cause for a complete O-inagglutinability of various Arizona strains (author's transl)] Aleksić S, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 241(4):427–37, Oct 78 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Slide-agglutination test of Haemophilus gallinarum antigen treated by trypsin to inhibit spontaneous agglutination. Iritani Y, et al. Avian Dis 22(4):793–7, Oct–Dec 78
Inhibition of concanavalin A-induced agglutination of Novikoff tumor cells by cytochalasins and metabolic inhibitors. Role of cell-surface morphology and the distribution of concanavalin A receptors. Glenney JR Jr, et al. Exp Cell Res 118(2):353–64, Feb 79
The effect of cytochalasin B and colchicine on lectin-mediated agglutination of early embryonic chick cells. Phillips JR, et al. Exp Cell Res 117(1):121–6, Nov 78
Mechanism of glucan-induced agglutination in Streptococcus mutans. I. Binding of radioactive glucan to whole cells of S. mutans OMZ-176. Suginaka H, et al. Microbiol Immunol 22(12):745–54, 1978
The mechanisms of lectin-mediated cell agglutination. Ochoa JL. Pathol Biol (Paris) 27(2):103–13, Feb 79
[Inhibitory effect of carbohydrates on the precipitation of human glycoproteins by Pea lectins (author's transl)] Chatelain C, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 36(11–12):625–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Makeup of a population El Tor vibrios according to their agglutinability by type-specific sera] Somova AG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (10):82–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AGGLUTINATION TESTS

Identification of Haemophilus equigenitalis by means of co-agglutination. Saxegaard F. Acta Vet Scand 20(1):145–7, 1979
The reliability and rapidity of the coagglutination technic and its comparison with precipitin technic in the grouping of streptococci. Koshi G, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 71(6):709–12, Jun 79
Comparisons of the complement-fixation, indirect fluorescent antibody, and card agglutination tests for the diagnosis of bovine anaplasmosis. Gonzalez EF, et al. Am J Vet Res 39(9):1538–41, Sep 78
Comparison of Mycoplasma meleagridis antibodies demonstrated by tube agglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition tests. Rhoades KR. Avian Dis 22(4):633–8, Oct–Dec 78
An agglutination test for the detection of Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in swine. Jenkins EM. Can J Comp Med 42(3):286–92, Jul 78
Development of a rose bengal stained plate-test antigen for the rapid diagnosis of Brucella canis infection. George LW, et al. Cornell Vet 68(4):530–43, Oct 78
Discrepancies in Weil-Felix and microimmunofluorescence test results for Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Hechemy KE, et al. J Clin Microbiol 9(2):292–3, Feb 79
Serological classification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by a slide agglutination test. Kusama H. J Clin Microbiol 8(2):181–8, Aug 78
Rapid isolation and identification of group B streptococci from selective broth medium by slide co-agglutination test. Szilagyi G, et al. J Clin Microbiol 8(4):410–2, Oct 78
Comparison of staphylococcal coagglutination, latex agglutination, and counterimmunoelectrophoresis for bacterial antigen detection. Thirumoorthi MC, et al. J Clin Microbiol 9(1):28–32, Jan 79
Evaluation of the standard agglutination test in the diagnosis

of human brucellosis in the Sudan. Omer EE, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(10):190–4, Oct 78

Leptospirosis in perspective. Ellinghausen HC Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):161–82, 1977

Field applications of MA and MAG tests for detection of avian salmonellosis. Williams JE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):297–303, 1976

Serological methods for rapid diagnosis of haemophilus influenzae, Neisseria meningitidis and Streptococcus pneumoniae in cerebrospinal fluid: a comparison of Co-agglutination, immunofluorescence and immunoelectroosmophoresis. Olcén P. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(4):283–9, 1978

Use of microimmobilization and microagglutination assays for attempted detection of HLA antigens and beta2 microglobulin on human sperm. Law HY, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(4):249–69, Oct 78

'Febrile agglutinations should be discontinued on a routine basis'. Rosenzweig AL. **Va Med** 106(6):445–6, Jun 79

[Agglutination reaction in the diagnosis of staphylococcal lesions of the gastrointestinal tract in young infants] Zlatkovskaia NM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):42–5, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Study of the dynamics of biosynthesis of immunoglobulins G and M in rabbit agglutinating Escherichia O-serums] Ulisko IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):141–2, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Gonorrhea card test: an agglutination test for uncomplicated gonorrhea. Kamei K, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(4):192–6, Oct 78

METHODS

Rapid identification of group A, B, C and G beta-haemolytic Streptococci by a modification of the co-agglutination technique. Comparison of results obtained by co-agglutination, fluorescent antibody test, counterimmunoelectrophoresis, and precipitin technique. Arvilommi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(2):107–11, Apr 78

Identification of Salmonella bacteria by co-agglutination, using antibodies against synthetic disaccharide-protein antigens O2, O4 and O9, adsorbed to protein A-containing staphylococci. Svenungsson B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(5):283–90, Oct 78

Diagnosis of Salmonella bacteria: antibodies against synthetic Salmonella O-antigen 8 for immunofluorescence and co-agglutination using sensitized protein A-containing staphylococci. Svenungsson B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(1):29–36, Feb 79

Identification of Aerococcus viridans by means of co-agglutination. Saxegaard F, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(4):604–6, 1978

The Friberg spermagglutination test—a modification. Franken DR, et al. **Andrologia** 11(1):62–6, Jan 79

Rapid slide agglutination test for Lancefield grouping of streptococci. Damask LJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(9):456–8, Aug 79

Serological tests as indicators of immunity against Pasteurella multocida infection in sheep. Dua SK, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):489–95, Oct 78

Nuclease enhancement of specific cell agglutination in a serodiagnostic test for Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Arko RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):517–9, Apr 79

Adaptation of the staphylococcal coagglutination technique for detection of heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Brill BM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):49–55, Jan 79

Modified coagglutination procedure for the serological grouping of streptococci. Carlson JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):329–32, Mar 79

Detection of antibodies to legionnaires disease organism by microagglutination and micro-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay tests. Farshy CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):327–31, Apr 78

Microtitration agglutination for detection of Treponema hyodysenteriae antibody. Joens LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):293–8, Sep 78

Method for rapid detection of group B streptococci by coagglutination. Leland DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):323–6, Apr 78

Identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from primary cultures by a slide agglutination test. Malysheff C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):260–1, Aug 78

Coagglutination test for identification of Pasteurella multocida associated with hemorrhagic septicemia. Rimler RB. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):214–8, Aug 78

Direct-plate serological grouping of beta-hemolytic streptococci from primary isolation plates with the Phadebact streptococcus test. Slifkin M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):356–60, Apr 78

[Diagnostic value of agglutination reaction with buffered Brucella antigen stained with rose bengal] Chenchev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):3–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Lymphocyte agglutination blocking test. A pilot study of a new simple in vitro blood test for demonstration of cancer and tissue destruction] Kast RE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(42):2572–5, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Grouping of hemolytic streptococci by using co-agglutination test (author's transl)] Nakajima K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(6):196–210, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Active charcoal in serological tests] Kośmiderski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(12):473–4, 19 Mar 79 **(Pol)**

[Microvariant of the leukoagglutination reaction for typing the antigens of polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Poreshina LP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):52–3, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of the immunofluorescent microagglutination reaction for the purpose of studying ornithosis infection. I. Production and approbation of a corpuscular luminescent diagnosticum] Gorovits ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):96–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the selection of antigens for microagglutination reaction in leptospiroses (author's transl)] Kmety E, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(5):247–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

False-positive Widal test in HBs antigen-associated polyarteritis nodosa [letter] Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):770, Oct 78

AGGLUTININS

Spurious macrocytic anemia [letter] Tur-Kaspa R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(1):57–8, 1979

Erythrocytic ecdysis. An unusual morphologic finding in a case of sickle cell anemia with intercurrent cold-agglutinin syndrome. Ward PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):479–85, Sep 79

Case report. Brucella canis bacteremia: a case with negative B canis agglutinins. Rifkin GD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(1):113–5, Jul–Aug 78

Salivary and amniotic-fluid agglutinin and aggregating factors: evidence for complexing between high-molecular-weight non-mucin glycoproteins and immunoglobulins [proceedings] Eggert FM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):194–6, Feb 79

Purification and properties of the hemagglutinin from Wistaria floribunda seeds. Cheung G, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1646–50, 1 May 79

The surface glycoproteins of the HeLa cell. Internalization of wheat germ agglutinin-receptors. Kramer RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):328–48, 8 Mar 79

Purification and characterization of an agglutinin in the red alga Agardhiella tenera. Shiomi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):118–27, 25 Jan 79

Acquired C1 esterase deficiency with cold agglutinin disease associated with monoclonal IgM antibodies. Wallington TB. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):39–40, Jul 78

Synthesis and localization of hemoagglutinins in hemocytes of the cockroach Leucophaea maderae L. Amirante GA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(4):735–40, Oct 78

Helix pomatia A hemagglutinin: selectivity of binding to lymphocyte surface glycoproteins on T cells and certain B cells. Axelsson B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):757–64, Nov 78

A new surface marker on mouse natural killer cells: receptors for Helix pomatia A hemagglutinin. Haller O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):765–71, Nov 78

Cold hemagglutinin cross-reactivity with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Janney FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):29–33, Oct 78

Production of calf rotavirus hemagglutinin inhibitors in the infected cell culture fluid. Inaba Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(10):647–9, 1978

Anti-A and anti-B isohemagglutinins in the course of children's leukemias. Kubíková-Kouřilová A, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(4):439–44, 1978

Salivary agglutinin and secretory IgA reactions with oral streptococci. Bratthall D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(6):430–43, Dec 78

Variable-region subgroup and specificity of cold agglutinins. Riesen WF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(2):145–8, 1978

Inhibition of human anti-Gd cold agglutinins by sialyllactose. Roelcke D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(3):179–85, 1978

The immunoglobulin structure of human anti-M agglutinins. Smith ML, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):472–4, Jul–Aug 79

[Report of a case of cutaneous manifestations of cold agglutinin disease] Doutre MS, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(5):541–5, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Interaction between ricin hemagglutinin and its ligands, galactose and lactose. Microcalorimetry and equilibrium dialysis] Zentz C, et al. **Biochimie** 61(1):1–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the association constant K0 and the number of combining sites n of the mitogenic lectin I and its structural relationship to the nonmitogenic lectin II from the sponge Axinella polypoides (Schmidt) (author's transl)] Bretting H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(2):144–54, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the dynamics of biosynthesis of immunoglobulins G and M in rabbit agglutinating Escherichia O-serums] Ulisko IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):141–2, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Heterozygous beta-thalassaemia and cold agglutinin disease in a Surinamic man [letter] van den Burg ME, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(4):235, 1979

Immunochemical studies on the specific agglutinogens of Staphylococcus aureus. I. Isolation and characterization of antigen h1. Grov A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(3):143–7, Jun 78

Evidence for a ruthenium red-staining extracellular layer as the haemagglutinin of the WVU 1853 strain of Mycoplasma synoviae. Ajufo JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):502–4, Oct 78

Spermagglutinating antibodies and beta-spermagglutinins in sera from infertile and fertile women. Ingerslev HJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(5):496–502, May 79

Toxoplasma antibody study in exanthematous states. Dutta JK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:52–4, Jul 78

Hemagglutination and adhesiveness of toxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from humans. Thorne GM, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):690–9, Mar 79

Characterization of sperm agglutinins in sera from infertile women. Ingerslev HJ. **Int J Fertil** 24(1):1–12, 1979

Cold-agglutinin hemolytic anemia and Haemobartonella canis infection in a dog. Bellamy JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(4):397–401, 15 Aug 78

Cold-agglutinin hemolytic anemia [letter] Greene CE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(12):1548–1560, 15 Dec 78

Anti-i cold agglutinins in choriocarcinomatosis: trophoblastic i antigen. Boughton BJ. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):523–7, Jun 79

The fimbrial and non-fimbrial haemagglutinins of Escherichia coli. Duguid JP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(2):213–27, May 79

Encephalopathy and fatty metamorphosis of the liver associated with cold-agglutinin autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Orlowski JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):569–75, Apr 79

Serological survey on agglutinins to Brucella canis in dogs of the Kyushu district. Wada T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(3):339–41, Jun 79

Epidemiology of cattle anaplasmosis in Colombia: I. prevalence and distribution of agglutinating antibodies. Patarroyo JH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(3):171–4, Aug 78

[Heterophile haemagglutinogens on pig, canine and human thymocytes (author's transl)] Salmon H. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(6):847–54, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of lectin-like substances in the basement membrane of the human kidney glomerulus] Gerfaux J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(10):915–8, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the survival of desialylated erythrocytes and demonstration of the presence of T-agglutinin in rabbits and ducks] Perret G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):236–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-b allohemagglutinins in alcoholic liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Rouger P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(10):825–30, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal anti-P1 activity during hepatic distomatosis fasciolasis (author's transl) (letter)] Ben-Ismail R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(47):4300, 30 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusion and diagnosis problems posed by a mixture of anti-Jka and anti-H antibodies] Rouger P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(4):1021–5, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[A new influenza subunit vaccine: hemagglutinating antibodies one year after vaccination (author's transl)] Kunz C, et al. **Infection** 6(5):217–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of cold agglutinin hemolytic anemia associated with Mycoplasma pneumonia, terminating in bone marrow aplasia (author's transl)] Hirasawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(3):280–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood agglutinins and their influence on the results of quantitative absorption and absorption-elution reactions] Masis TM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(1):47–9, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[2-mercaptoethanol sensitive and resistant ABO agglutinins in Toba indians (author's transl)] Fink de Cabutti NE, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5):567–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In-vitro synthesis of an anti-BI cold agglutinin complicating a case of lymphoma. Dodds AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):473–5, Apr 79

Ascaris suum: suppression of reaginic and hemagglutinating antibody responses in the mouse by crude extract and maintenance fluid. Komatsu T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(2):158–68, Apr 79

Influence of iron on yields of extracellular products in Pseudomonas aeruginosa cultures. Bjorn MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):193–200, Apr 79

[Effect of substances of a polypeptide nature isolated from the cerebral cortex on the immune response of mice] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):703–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of cyclophosphane on the formation of hemagglutinins and of nonspecific immunoglobulins in a microbe-free state] Chakhava OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):47–50, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic and nongenetic variation in the AB0 agglutinin levels

of plasma, saliva and milk. Barrantes R, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)** 27:31–8, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a galactan-reactive agglutinin from the clam Tridacna maxima (Röding) and a study of its combining site. Baldo BA, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):467–77, 1 Nov 78

Biological activity of secretory IgA—comparison of agglutinating specificity with SIgA and Ca++-dependent agglutinin—. Sato N, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(2):181–4, Jun 79

Studies on the antigens of influenza viruses isolated in Taipei, 1975. I. Antigenic analysis of hemagglutinin. Kao CL, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(3):110–3, Sep 78

Identification of I/i, Pr1–3 and Gd antigens in the human kidney: possible relevance to hyperacute graft rejection induced by cold agglutinins. Lenhard V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):276–82, Aug 78

Enrichment of Helix pomatia (HP) lectin binding variant from the TA3St mouse ascites tumor by repeated column selection. Hellström U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(11):1265–72, Nov 78

The appearance of IgM and IgG cold agglutinins in rabbits hyperimmunized with group C streptococcal vaccine. Colling RG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):202–8, Jan 79

Distinct effects of thymic epithelial culture supernatants on T cell properties of mouse thymocytes separated by the use of peanut agglutinin. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):984–91, Sep 79

Antigenic determinants of influenza virus hemagglutinin. III. Competitive binding of antibodies directed against 'common' and 'strain-specific' antigenic determinants of A/Memphis/72 hemagglutinin. Russell RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):825–32, Aug 79

Characterization of yeast agglutinins in lavage fluid from lungs of rabbits. LaForce FM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):96–104, Jul 79

Immunoconglutinin associated with nonspecific acquired resistance in malaria, babesiosis, and other anemia-inducing infections. Thoongsuwan S, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1050–6, Dec 78

Serologic specificity of immunoconglutinin associated with infectious anemia of rats and its role in nonspecific acquired resistance. Thoongsuwan S, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1060–6, Dec 78

[Use of an agglutinin from the albumin gland of the edible snail for immunoelectron microscopic localization of cell membrane antigens with terminal n-acetyl-d-galactosamine] Wagner M, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:249–53, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Appearance of agglutinins to human blood cells of the A group in the ontogeny of Roman snail (with reference to the development of the albuminous gland)] Cielecki M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:279–96, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of an agglutinin from human serum. Schousboe I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(3):373–82, 18 Oct 78

Serological response of patients with non-gonococcal urethritis to causative organism of contagious equine metritis 1977. Taylor CE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):700–1, 31 Mar 79

Separation with trypsin of hemagglutinin of Haemophilus paragallinarum. Iritani Y. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(1):69–71, Feb 79

[Occurrence of irregular anti-erythrocytic antibodies in children] Pawlak Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):835–43, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of erythrocytic diagnosticum for the passive hemagglutination test in the diagnosis of leptospirosis] Nazarova OG. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):104–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural antibodies (isohemagglutinins, heterophilic, antierythrocytic and antibacterial) in children with congenital immunologic deficiency syndromes] Krizon SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):31–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Purification and binding properties of hemagglutinin from Biomphalaria glabrata. Stein PC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 33(1):10–8, Jan 79

TOXICITY

[Effect of various heat treatments in the hemagglutinin content and in the protein quality of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)] Pak N, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(2):184–95, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AGGLUTININS, PLANT see **LECTINS**

AGGRESSIN see under **BACTERIAL TOXINS**

AGGRESSION

Experimental aggression and bruxism in rats. Pohto P. **Acta Odontol Scand** 37(2):117–26, 1979

Drug intervention in the management of aggression and explosive behaviour. Dunne M. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(11):1442–8, Nov 78

Active transmission of poison avoidance among rats? Galef BG Jr, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(2):265–71, Oct 78

Spatial discrimination of display and partial-display contingencies by male Siamese fighting fish. Cain N, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(4):502–9, Apr 79

Informational analysis of agonistic behaviour and dominance hierarchy formation in a cockroach, Nauphoeta cinerea. Bell WJ, et al. **Behaviour** 67(3–4):217–35, 1978

On the relationship of aggression to illness. Musaph H. **Bibl Psychiatr** (159):107–13, 1978

A four-fold model for subgrouping the hyperkinetic/MBD syndrome. Langhorne JE Jr, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(3):153–9, Spring 79

Sexual and aggressive behaviour in social groups of talapoin monkeys. Keverne EB. **Ciba Found Symp** (62):271–97, 14–16 Mar 78

Neostigmine activated epileptiform discharge in the amygdala: electrographic-behavioral correlations. Girgis M. **Epilepsia** 19(5):521–30, Oct 78

Encouraging staff members to report cases of abuse [letter] Freedman J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(9):636, Sep 79

Copulation and intermale aggression in rats. Thor DH, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(2):223–8, Apr 79

Assessment of attack and drinking in White King pigeons on response-independent food schedules. Yoburn BC, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 31(1):91–101, Jan 79

Responses of boys and girls to aggressive, assertive, and passive behaviors of male and female characters. Connor JM, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 133(First Half):59–69, Sep 78

Facilitating effects of erotica on aggression against women. Eonnerstein D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(11):1270–7, Nov 78

Perceptions of an aggressive encounter as a function of the victim's salience and the perceiver's arousal. McArthur LZ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(11):1278–90, Nov 78

Assertiveness, agressiveness, and attitudes toward feminism. Hall JR, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 107(First Half):57–62, Feb 79

Demand awareness and participant willingness as determinants of aggressive response to film violence. Perry DG, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 105(Second Half):265–75, Aug 78

Person perception and the study of aggression. Stapleton RE, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 105(Second Half):277–89, Aug 78

Commentary: Torture and the ethics of medicine. Belknap R. **Man Med** 4(1):53–7, 1979

A five year old boy's aggressive and compensatory behavior in response to immobilization. Terry G. **Matern Child Nurs J** 8(1):29–38, Spring 79

Doctors and torture. **Med J Aust** 1(6):217–20, 24 Mar 79

Aggressive and delinquent behaviour in adolescents with epilepsy. Ogunmekan AO, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(5):411–3, Sep 78

Handling the aggressive patient. Stewart AT. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 16(5–6):228–32, Sep-Dec 78

An air pressure operated commutator system for electrical brain stimulation in a fighting rat. Kruk MR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):125–7, Jul 78

Effects of prenatal nutritional deficiency on affiliation and aggression in rats. Peters DP. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):359–62, Apr 78

Effects of different forms of early social interaction on shock-induced aggression in mice. Coleman WR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):855–9, Dec 78

Air pollution and human aggression. Jones JW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):721–2, Dec 78

Relationship of socioeconomic status and aggression in preschool children. Pearce JW. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):379–82, Oct 78

Comparison of several aggression models in Long-Evans (hooded) rats: effects of sex and isolation. Powell DA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):703–20, Dec 78

A method of quantitating aggressive behaviour revealing possible dissociation of motor activity and aggression. Matte AC. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):247–51, 28 Feb 79

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity correlates with social affiliative and agonistic behaviors in normal rhesus monkeys. Redmond DE Jr, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(2):87–100, Mar 79

Contol and regulation of aggression. Bastiaans J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):40–8, 1978

Mobbing in the pied flycatcher. Effect of experiencing a live owl on responses to a stuffed facsimile. Shalter MD. **Z Tierpsychol** 47(2):173–9, Jun 78

Forms of aggression in Thomson's gazelle; their situational motivation and their relative frequency in different sex, age, and social classes. Walther FR. **Z Tierpsychol** 47(2):113–72, Jun 78

[Torture in a South African prison] Albrectsen SR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(51):3208–9, 18 Dec 78 **(Dan)**

[Falanga torture. Are the sequelae of falanga torture due to the closed compartment syndrome in the feet and is this a common clinical picture?] Bro-Rasmussen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(51):3197–202, 18 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Torture in Argentina, Syria and Zanzibar. Follow-up study of 3 persons] Cohn J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(51):3202–6, 18 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cerebral asthenopia in a torture victim] Severin B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(51):3206–7, 18 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aggression is a positive phenomenon] Johansson G. **Duodecim** 94(18):1091–4, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Effect of estrus cycle, ovariectomy and lactation on variations of basal corticosterone levels or agression stress levels in rats] Audrain M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):33–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aggression toward groups of male and female OF1 mice by a male congenere and survival to acute hypoxia] Dague C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):432–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aggression and aberrations of sex chromosomes: genetic and neurophysiological aspects of aggressive behavior] Moamai N. **Union Med Can** 107(10):981–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cruelty to animals. The current situation and its consequences] Wiegand KD. **Arch Kriminol** 163(1–2):35–46, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Physiologic-endocrinologic studies on the aggressive behavior of male mice] Oettel M, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(4):186–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of intra-species aggressivity and environmental conditions on susceptibility to predation in CD1 strain mice] Filibeck U. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):86–92, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[Muricide induced by thiamine deficiency in the rats (author's transl)] Onodera K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(5):641–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cock fighting as a model of emotional stress] Razumov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1372–81, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of baclofen on agonistic behaviour in mice. Sulcová A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):241–2, 1978

Effects of some neuroleptic drugs on aggressive behavior in isolated mice. Rewerski W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):295–8, 1979

Hyperkinetic/aggressive boys in treatment: predictors of clinical response to methylphenidate. Loney J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1487–91, Dec 78

Usefulness of lithium for aggressiveness [letter] Tupin JP. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1118, Sep 78

Propranolol for the control of belligerent behavior following acute brain damage. Elliott FA. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):489–91, May 77

Influence of baclofen and GABA-minetic agents on spontaneous and olfactory-bulb-ablation-induced muricidal behaviour in the rat. Delini-Stula A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1508–9, 1978

Effects of prior shock and scopolamine on aggressive behavior and blood glucose levels in the rat. Pritchett J, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(2):176–89, Feb 79

Substance P found to lower body temperature and aggression. Uyeno ET, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):837–42, 14 Feb 79

Effects of drugs on behaviour of aggressive mice. Kršiak M. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):525–33, Mar 79

Sex steroid control of intermale fighting in mice. Brain PF, et al. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 5:403–65, 1979 (42 ref.)

The pharmacology of isolation-induced aggressive behavior in mice. Malick JB. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 5:1–27, 1979 (49 ref.)

Pharmacologic treatment of aggressive syndromes. Itil TM, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 18:137–42, 1978 (30 ref.)

Pharmacological manipulations of the automatically recorded biting behavior evoked in rats by apomorphine. Olpe HR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):441–8, 15 Oct 78

Irritable aggression and open field behavior in rats given 2-phenylcyclopropylamines. Smith DF. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):297–302, 1 Dec 78

Anti-estrogen inhibition of testosterone-stimulated aggression in mice. Luttge WG. **Experientia** 35(2):273–4, 15 Feb 79

The estrogenic arousal of aggressive behavior in female mice. Simon NG, et al. **Horm Behav** 10(2):118–27, Apr 78

Effects of steroidal hormones on sexual, attack, and search behavior in the isolated male chick. Young CE, et al. **Horm Behav** 10(2):107–17, Apr 78

Hormone influences on human aggression. Bell R. **Ir J Med Sci** 147 Suppl 1:5–9, Aug 78

Benzodiazepines in the treatment of aggressive patients. Lion JR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(2):70–1, Feb 79

Sex steroid influences on attack directed by groups of gonadectomized male and female mice towards lactating intruders [proceedings] Brain PF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):136P–137P, May 79

Effect of the antiandrogen cyproterone acetate on neural testosterone binding and on intermale aggressive behaviour in male mice [proceedings] Clark CR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):137P–138P, May 79

Effects of anti-acetylcholine drugs on aggressive behaviour induced by Cannabis sativa in REM sleep-deprived rats. De Souza H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):591–2, Sep 78

Effect of sedatives and anxiolytics on aggressivity. Valzelli L. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 14:143–56, 1979 (129 ref.)

Effects of parachlorophenylalanine and 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on aggressive behaviour evoked

by cholinomimetics and anticholinesterases injected into the cerebral ventricles of conscious cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):251–7, Mar 79

Modulatory effects of baclofen muscimol and GABA on interspecific aggressive behaviour in the rat. Delini-Stula A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1063–5, Dec 78

Parachlorophenylalanine produces dissociated effects on aggression 'emotionality' and motor activity. Matte AC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):555–8, Aug 78

Effects of para-chlorophenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on mouse killing behavior in killer rats. Gibbons JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):91–8, Jul 78

Pilocarpine, food deprivation, and induction of mouse killing by cats. Leaf RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):439–44, Oct 78

Despite various drugs, cats continue to kill mice. Leaf RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):445–52, Oct 78

Aggression increase and water competition decrease in squirrel monkeys given physostigmine injections. Thomas GS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):633–9, Jun 78

Effects of N,N-dimethyltryptamine (DMT) and 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeODMT) on shock elicited fighting in rats. Walters JK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):87–90, Jul 78

Effects of drugs on hyperactivity and aggression induced by raphe lesions in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):821–6, Dec 78

Effects of age at castration on testosterone induced aggression-promoting cues in groups of male mice. Evans CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):19–23, Jul 78

Muricide induced by single injection of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Fujiwara M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):581–5, Oct 78

The course of aggressive behavior induced by a single injection of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and its characteristics. Fujiwara M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):535–9, Mar 79

Influence of corticosterone on the development and display of androgen-dependent aggressive behavior in mice. Simon NG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):391–6, Apr 78

Effects of benzazepine (Sch-12679) on shock-induced fighting and locomotor behavior in rats. Bean NJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):189–92, 31 Oct 78

The pharmacology of aggressive behavioural phenomena elicited by muscarine injected into the cerebral ventricles of conscious cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):155–8, 31 Jan 79

Comparative study of aggressive behaviour after injection of cholinomimetics, anticholinesterases, nicotinic, and muscarinic ganglionic stimulants into the cerebral ventricles of conscious cats: failure of nicotinic drugs to evoke aggression. Beleslin DB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):147–53, 31 Jan 79

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and reserpine on aggressive behavior induced by cholinomimetic and anticholinesterase injections into cerebral ventricles of conscious cats: dissociation of biting attack from snarling and hissing. Beleslin DB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):149–53, 22 Mar 79

Evidence of central cholinergic mechanisms in the appearance of affective aggressive behaviour: dissociation of aggression from autonomic and motor phenomena. Beleslin DB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):163–7, 11 Apr 79

Inhibition of isolation-induced aggressive behavior with GABA transaminase inhibitors. DaVanzo JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):23–7, 29 Mar 79

Effects of morphine withdrawal on food competition hierarchies and fighting behavior in rats. Gellert VF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):165–72, 31 Jan 79

A new test for aggression in rats without aversive stimulation: differential effects of d-amphetamine and cocaine. Miczek KA. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):253–9, 28 Feb 79

The effects of alcohol on agonistic behavior in the Telomian dog. Pettijohn TF. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):295–301, 28 Feb 79

Action of psychoactive drugs on sex-related differences of OF1 mice; intraspecific aggressiveness and acute hypoxia survival. Stupfel M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):103–11, 25 May 79

ACTH and vasopressin treatments immediately after a defeat increase future submissiveness in male mice. Roche KE, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1343–4, 22 Jun 79

[The treatment with tiparide of the agitation and aggressivity of oligophrenic patients (author's transl)] Garnier Y. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(37–40):1149–50, 8–15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological treatment of syndromes of aggressivity] Itil TM. **Quad Criminol Clin** 20(2):155–74, Apr–Jun 78 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavioral and EEG effects of triazolam in comparison with those of diazepam (author's transl)] Ueki S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(5):597–614, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacologic analysis of hierarchical relationships in mice] Poshivalov VP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):167–73, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In mice aggressive behavior provokes vast increase in plasma renin concentration, causing only slight, if any, increase in blood pressure. Bing J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):64–72, Jan 79

Pain and aggression in the rat. Blanchard RJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(3):291–305, Jul 78

Intraspecies aggression and monoamine levels in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) fingerlings. McIntyre DC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(1):90–8, Jan 79

Effects of telencephalon damage on intraspecies aggression and activity in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) juveniles. McIntyre DC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(4):490–501, Apr 79

Aggression and flight behaviour of the marmoset monkey Callithrix jacchus: an ethogram for brain stimulation studies. Lipp HP. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(4):241–59, 1978

Threat, attack and flight elicited by electrical stimulation of the ventromedial hypothalamus of the marmoset monkey Callithrix jacchus. Lipp HP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(4):260–93, 1978

Agonistic behavior elicited by electrical stimulation of the brain in Western collared lizards, Crotaphytus collaris. Sugerman RA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(5–6):446–69, 1978

Agonistic behavior elicited by electrical stimulation of the brain in western collared lizards, Crotaphytus collaris. Sugerman RA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(5–6):446–69, 1978

Centrally elicited attack behavior in cats: post-stimulus excitability and midbrain-hypothalamic inter-relationships. Bandler R, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):427–33, 22 Sep 78

Differences in the level of dopamine in the hypothalamus of aggressive and non-aggressive rats. Barr GA, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):211–6, 20 Apr 79

An investigation of the role of the locus coeruleus in anxiety and agonistic behaviour. File SE, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):411–20, 29 Jun 79

Manipulations of dietary tryptophan: effects on mouse killing and brain serotonin in the rat. Gibbons JL, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):139–53, 15 Jun 79

Orthogonal relationship between electrically elicted social aggression and self-stimulation from the same brain sites. Herndon JG, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):374–80, 3 Aug 79

Afferent projections related to attack sites in the pontine tegmentum. Smith DA, et al. **Brain Res** 164:103–19, 23 Mar 79

The role of the dorsal and median raphe in the inhibition of muricide. Waldbillig RJ. **Brain Res** 160(2):341–6, 12 Jan 79

Lack of effects of castration on scent marking, displays, and aggression in a South American primate (Saguinus fuscicollis). Epple G. **Horm Behav** 11(2):139–50, Oct 78

Hormonal regulation of aggression toward juveniles in female house mice. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(3):310–22, Dec 78

Social learning theory of aggression. Bandura A. **J Commun** 28(3):12–29, Summer 78

Defensive behaviors in rats following septal and septal--amygdala lesions. Blanchard DC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(2):378–90, Apr 79

Dissociated effects of inhibition of catecholamine synthesis on motor activity, 'emotionality,' and aggression in mice. Matte AC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(4):239–45, 1979

Physiology of aggressive behavior. Montague MC. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(1):10–5, Mar 79

Pineal facilitation of territorial aggression [proceedings] Paterson AT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:173P–174P, Nov 78

Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and the pineal in the control of territorial aggression [proceedings] Paterson AT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:45P, Dec 78

Attenuating effect of fighting on shock-induced gastric ulceration and hypertension: hypothesis of inhibition by sensory feedback. Mawson AR. **Med Hypotheses** 4(4):403–10, Jul–Aug 78

Brain tryptophan in isolated aggressive mice. Miller BL, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(1):11–5, 1979

Aggressiveness by isolation and brain serotonin turnover changes in different strains of mice. Valzelli L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(3):129–35, 1979

Limbic system seizures and aggressive behavior (superkindling effects). Andy OJ, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(4):251–64, Oct–Dec 78

Connections from the lateral septum modulating reactivity in the rat. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):761–7, Nov 78

Killing of mice by rats: suppression by medial hypothalamic stimulation. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):667–70, Oct 78

Effects of bilateral kindling or bilateral sub-threshold stimulation of the amygdala or septum on muricide, ranacide, intraspecific aggression and passive avoidance in the rat. Bawden HN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):115–23, Jan 79

Attack directed by groups of castrated male mice towards lactating or non-lactating intruders: a urine-dependent phenomenon? Haug M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):549–52, Oct 78

Pituitary/adrenal hormones do not influence bulbectomy-induced behavioural changes. Hull EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):417–21, Mar 79

Ventrobasal thalamus necessary for visually-released defensive boxing of rat. Kanki JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):7–12, Jul 78

Effects of lesions of the locus coeruleus on aggressive behavior in rats. Kostowski W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):695–9, Nov 78

Effects of medial septal stimulation on hypothalamically-elicited intraspecific attack and associated hissing in cats. MacDonnell MF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):679–83, Nov 78

Androgen-dependency of aggressive target-biting and paired fighting in male mice. Wagner GC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):43–6, Jan 79

Influence of aggression on erythropoiesis--the hypersympathetic syndrome. Wehle M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):711–6, Nov 78

Gonadal hormones and the differentiation of sexual and aggressive behavior and learning in the rat. van de Poll NE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 48:309–25, 1978

Annual cycles of aggression and plasma testosterone in captive male rhesus monkeys. Michael RP, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(2):217–20, Apr 78

Hormone changes triggered by aggression in a natural population of blackbirds. Harding CF, et al. **Science** 203(4383):918–20, 2 Mar 79

PSYCHOLOGY

The Great Gatsby: oral aggression and splitting. Paulson AB. **Am Imago** 35(3):311–30, Fall 78

On the relationship of aggression to illness. Musaph H. **Bibl Psychiatr** 159:107–13, 1979

The threat of abuse: problems in aggression and individuality. Steele CI. **Child Welfare** 58(5):319–25, May 79

Parental environment: effects on survival, growth and aggressive behaviors of 2 rodent species. McCarty R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(3):269–79, May 79

Effects of alcohol and behavior contingencies on human aggression. Zeichner A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(2):153–60, Apr 79

Aggressive behaviour disorders of juvenile delinquents. Tandon AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):787–92, Sep 78

Suicide and female aggression: a contemporary analysis of anomic suicide. French L, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10):761–5, Oct 78

Unsocialized aggressive boys: a follow-up study. Stewart MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(11):797–9, Nov 78

Suicidal, aggressive, and normal children's perception of personal and impersonal death. Orbach I, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):850–6, Oct 78

Sum of MMPI scales F, 4, and 9 as a measure of aggression. Huesmann LR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):1071–8, Oct 78

Studies on responses by 'resident' rats housed in different ways to intruders of differing endocrine status [proceedings] Brain PF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):135P–136P, May 79

Relations between aggressive and prosocial behaviors in children. Barrett DE. **J Genet Psychol** 134(Second Half):317–8, Jun 79

Interpersonal aggression as a function of subject's sex, subject's sex role identification, opponent's sex, and degree of provocation. Hoppe CM. **J Pers** 47(2):317–29, Jun 79

Harm-doing and victim's racial or orthopedic stigma as determinants of helping behavior. Katz I, et al. **J Pers** 47(2):340–64, Jun 79

Aggression against a remorseful wrongdoer: the effects of self-blame and concern for the victim. Harrell WA. **J Soc Psychol** 107(Second Half):267–75, Apr 79

The effects of repeated aggressive encounters on subsequent aggressive behavior. Taylor SP, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 107(Second Half):199–208, Apr 79

Consulting with parents about children's misbehaviour. Small JJ. **NZ Med J** 88(624):406–7, 22 Nov 78

The application of social learning theory to aggression. Karshmer JF. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 16(5–6):223–7, Sep–Dec 78

Aggression as a response. Lathrop VG. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 16(5–6):202–5, Sep–Dec 78

A behavior modification approach to dealing with violent behavior in an intensive care unit. Rumpler CH, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 16(5–6):206–11, 245, Sep–Dec 78

Effects of the presence of a home-chamber target on experimental-session attack. Looney TA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):283–6, Aug 78

Relationship between aggression of preschoolers and teachers' sex. Harden RR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1172–4, Dec 78

Perception of an aggressor and his victim as a function of their relationship and retaliation. Kanekar S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):609–10, Apr 79

Associates by age, sex, and method to aggressive words with double meaning. Staats SR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):151–5, Aug 78

Modeling instrumental agression in adults in a laboratory setting. Mummendey HD. **Psychol Res** 40(2):189–93, 5 Oct 78

Aggression as impression management. Felson RB. **Soc Psychol** 41(3):204–13, Sep 78

THERAPY

[Treatment of autoaggression based on learning theory] Koch A, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(3):83–91, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

AGING

Compact anisotropic bone: elastic constants, in vitro aging effects and numerical results of a mathematical model. Ambardar A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(1):81–94, 1978

Aging changes in intracellular protein breakdown. Wiederanders B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1837–41, 1977

Aging and the cardiovascular system. Amery A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(6):443–67, 1978 (30 ref.)

Spindle-shaped appendages of IIIab-pyramids filled with lipofuscin: a striking pathological change of the senescent human isocortex. Braak H. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(3):197–202, 15 May 79

The effects of ageing on the pigmented nerve cells of the human locus caeruleous and substantia nigra. Mann DM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(2):93–7, 13 Jul 79

Microtubules observed within the cistern of RER in neurons of the aged dog. Suzuki Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):155–8, 15 Nov 78

Lafora-like inclusion bodies in the CNS of aged dogs. Suzuki Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(3):217–22, 15 Dec 78

Age-related changes of thymus—morphological and functional aspects. Hirokawa K. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(6):843–57, Nov 78

Age-associated changes in microvasculature of human adult testis. Takizawa T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(4):541–54, Jul 78

Morphological and functional characteristics of the ageing skeletal muscle in man. A cross-sectional study. Larsson L. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (457):1–36, 1978

The effects of liver disease and aging on the disposition of diazepam, chlordiazepoxide, oxazepam and lorazepam in man. Wilkinson GR. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):56–74, 1978

The quantitative objective assessment of personality traits of alcoholics over the life span. Apfeldorf M. **Addict Dis** 3(3):449–56, 1978 (31 ref.)

The aging addict: a longitudinal study of known abusers. Capel WC, et al. **Addict Dis** 3(3):389–403, 1978

Aging and biological rhythms. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:1–332, 1978

Parkinson's disease—II. Aging and neuroendocrine relationships. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:iii–xii, 1–270, 1978

Interrelations between biological rhythms and clocks. Brown FA Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:215–34, 1978

Aging and biological rhythms: epilogue. Capobianco S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:329–32, 1978

Age-dependent changes in central dopaminergic and other monoaminergic systems. Carlsson A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:1–13, 1978

Some neuroendocrine aspects of aging. Clemens JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:77–100, 1978

Clocked cell cycle clocks: implications toward chronopharmacology and aging. Edmunds LN Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:125–84, 1978

Circadian dyschronism and chronotypic ecophilia as factors in aging and longevity. Ehret CF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:185–213, 1978

Age-related changes in brain catecholamines: a synopsis of findings in C57BL/6J mice and other rodent models. Finch CE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:15–39, 1978 (130 ref.)

Age-related changes in penile erections and circulating testosterone in middle-aged male rats. Gray GD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:149–58, 1978

Chronobiologic optimization of aging. Halberg F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:5–56, 1978

Heterogeneity of polypeptide hormones during aging. Klug TL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:59–75, 1978 (72 ref.)

An endocrine hypothesis of brain aging and studies on brain–endocrine correlations and monosynaptic neurophysiology during aging. Landfield PW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:179–99, 1978

Aging and neurotransmitter systems. McGeer PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:41–57, 1978 (44 ref.)

Circadian rhythms in the central cholinergic system in aging animals. Mohan C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:275–99, 1978

Age related circadian responsiveness of MAO inhibitors. Radha E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:301–8, 1978

Biologic rhythms and sympathetic neural control of pineal metabolism. Romero JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:235–49, 1978

Aging and biological rhythms: concluding comments. Sacher GA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:325–7, 1978

Age changes in rhythms of energy metabolism, activity, and body temperature in Mus and Peromyscus. Sacher GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:105–24, 1978

Aging and biological rhythms. Introduction. Samis HV Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:1–4, 1978

Aging in the circadian time structure of blood cell titers in the rat. Samis HV Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:101–3, 1978

Regional developmental and fractional studies on myelin and other carbonic anhydrases in rat CNS. Sapirstein V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:55–69, 1978

Significance of the chronobiological approach in carrying out aging studies. Scheving LE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:57–96, 1978

Evidence of a greater activity of LH/HCH binding inhibitor present in aqueous extracts from old compared to young porcine corpus luteum. Tucker S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:723–8, 1979

Influence of the thyroid gland on ovarian function in the aging rat. Walker RF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:111–26, 1978

Sleep, biological rhythms and aging. Webb WB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:309–23, 1978

Hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian interactions during reproductive senescence in the rat. Wilkes MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:127–47, 1978

British Society for Research on Ageing. Theme: the ageing liver. Abstracts **Age Ageing** 7(3):189–90, Aug 78

Biochemical aspects of the aging brain. Davison AN. **Age Ageing** Suppl:4–11, 1978

Age changes in collagen characteristics of bone and skin of a short-lived species of reptile. Panigrahy GK, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(3):161–4, Aug 78

The effect of ageing on the circulation. Sleight P. **Age Ageing** 8(2):98, May 79

Pathophysiology of blood pressure in the elderly. Swales JD. **Age Ageing** 8(2):104–9, May 79

Age-dependent structural changes in human neuronal chromatin. Ermini M, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(12):675–80, Dec 78

Experimental evidence for a unifying concept of the molecular mechanisms of the cellular aging and the cellular neoplastic transformation. Kontermann K, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(8):411–8, Aug 78

The influence of aging on the myosin type of the rabbit soleus and longissimus dorsi muscles. Lutz H, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(12):667–73, Dec 78

Changes of glycosaminoglycan synthesis during in vitro ageing of human fibroblasts (WI–38). Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(8):403–9, Aug 78

Age dependence of mechanical parameters in rat skin following repeated strain. Vogel HG. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(11):601–18, Nov 78

Some observations in the fine structure of age changes of the mouse retinal pigment epithelium. Mishima H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(1):1–9, 8 Dec 78

Histological and ultrastructural studies on the ringbands in human extraocular muscles. Mühlendyck H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(1–3):177–91, 8 Nov 78

Of senile cardiomyopathy. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 98(1):135, Jul 79

The effect of aging on ventricular contractile performance. Urthaler F, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):481–5, Oct 78

Hypertrophy of astroglial processes in the dentate gyrus of the senescent rat. Geinisman Y, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(4):537–43, Dec 78

Dementia and the problems of aging [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 67(2):307–16, Aug 79

Werner's syndrome: in vivo and in vitro characteristics as a model of aging. Nakao Y, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):919–32, Dec 78

Adrenal cortex in retired breeder Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) and golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Nickerson PA. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):347–58, May 79

Effect of age on intestinal calcium absorption and adaptation to dietary calcium. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E769–74, Jun 79

Changes in pituitary and thyroid function with increasing age in young male rats. Azizi F. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):E224–6, Sep 79

Age-dependent inhibition of suckling by cholecystokinin. Blass EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E567–70, May 79

Amino acid content of rat renal cortex and the response to in vitro incubation. Blazer-Yost B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F398–404, Apr 79

Developmental changes in thymidine kinase, DNA, and fat cellularity in Zucker rats. Cleary MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E508–13, May 79

Insulin sensitivity of rat skeletal muscle: effects of starvation and aging. Goodman MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E519–23, May 79

Coronary intercapillary distance during growth: relation to PtO2 and aerobic capacity. Henquell L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1852–9, Dec 76

Effect of hypoxia on mechanical and glycolytic function in the perinatal heart [letter] Hoerter J. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H411–2, Sep 79

Maturational development of glomerular ultrafiltration in the rat. Ichikawa I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):F465–71, May 79

Body water compartments with human aging using fat-free mass as the reference standard. Lesser GT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R215–20, Mar 79

Age-dependent stimulation by growth hormone of myocardial thymidine kinase. Limas CJ. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H73–8, Jan 79

Myocardial nuclear protein kinases during postnatal development. Limas CJ. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H338–44, Sep 78

Neonatal gastric motility in dogs: maturation and response to pentagastrin. Malloy MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E562–6, May 79

Evidence that the amount of food consumed in early life fixes appetite in the rat. Oscai LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):R141–4, Sep 78

Diminished sympathetic silent period in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schramm LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R147–52, Mar 79

Unstirred water layer and age-dependent changes in rabbit jejunal D-glucose transport. Thomson AB. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E685–91, Jun 79

Time, age, and the life cycle. Neugarten BL. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):887–94, Jul 79

Developmental trends in the processing of multidimensional stimuli. Connor JM, et al. **Am J Psychol** 91(4):723–30, Dec 78

Fear of death in the aging. Roth N. **Am J Psychother** 32(4):552–60, Oct 78

Aging of the rotator cuff. Brewer BJ. **Am J Sports Med** 7(2):102–10, Mar–Apr 79

Age-related variations in cortical bone-remodeling measurements in male Beagles 10 to 26 months of age. Anderson C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):869–72, Jun 79

Free amino acids in the plasma and urine of dogs from birth to senescence. Blazer-Yost B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):832–8, Jun 79

Kidney in the aging cat: hexokinase, aldolase, L-alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, and lactate dehydrogenase histochemistry. Kaler LW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1331–6, Aug 78

Aging and mental health. Business as usual? Smyer MA, et al. **Am Psychol** 34(3):240–6, Mar 79

Age-related changes in elastic fibers and elastin of lung. Ranga V, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):369–76, Mar 79

Biological perspectives on aging. Timiras PS. **Am Sci** 66(5):605–13, Sep–Oct 78

Attrition of the human Leydig cell population with advancing age. Kaler LW, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(4):513–8, Dec 78

The choroid plexus of the mature and aging rat: the choroidal epithelium. Peters A, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(3):325–53, Jul 79

Morphologic variations and aging in the atrioventricular conduction system of large breed dogs. Sandusky GE Jr, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(4):883–902, Apr 79

Age-related changes in blood pressure and duration of motor block in spinal anesthesia. Dohi S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):319–23, Apr 79

Age, height, and speed of injection as factors determining caudal anesthetic level, and occurrence of severe hypertension. Park WY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):81–4, Jul 79

Epidural anesthetic dose responses in patients 20 to 80 years old. Sharrock NE. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):425–8, Dec 78

Does childhood asthma really go away? Sobol BJ. **Ann Allergy** 41(4):238–40, Oct 78

Bihemispheric decreases of regional cerebral blood flow in dementia: correlation with age-matched normal controls. Lavy S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):445–50, Nov 78

Coping with unwanted variables in cross-cultural research: examples from mental health and treatment of the aging. Sargent SS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 285:712–6, 18 Mar 77

Aging, nutrition, and the continuum of health care. Watkin DM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 300:290–7, 30 Nov 77

Influence of age on results of vestibular function tests. Review of literature and presentation of caloric test results. Mulch G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 88(2 Pt 2 Suppl 56):1–17, Mar–Apr 79

Rhinoplasty in the older adult. Rees TD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(1):27–9, Jan 78

Lifetime changes in aspartate carbamyltransferase of reproductive tissue of male rats. Nishikawara MT. **Arch Androl** 2(1):67–71, 1979

Influence of age and of desmotropic drugs on the step phenomenon observed in rat skin. Vogel HG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(2):225–41, 31 Mar 79

Diagnostic specificity of autoantibodies. III. Age related changes in appearing autoantibodies serum IgD levels and their association with peripheral blood lymphocyte profiles. Lange A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):887–91, 1978

Influence of ageing on the isoprenaline relaxation of aortae from normal and hypertensive rats. Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):300–2, Dec 78

Effects of advancing age on regional cerebral blood flow. Studies in normal subjects and subjects with risk factors for atherothrombotic stroke. Naritomi H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):410–6, Jul 79

Endothelial cell population changes of human cornea during life. Laule A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2031–5, Nov 78

Loss of stereocilia in the human organ of Corti. Nomura Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(3):181–5, 29 Mar 79

Degeneration of the intervertebral disks and spondylosis in aging sand rats. Silberberg R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(5):231–5, May 79

HDL-cholesterol, apolipoproteins A1 and B. Age and index body weight. Avogaro P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):85–91, Sep 78

Marked decrease in plasma cholesterol concentration with increasing age in male lizards. Gillett MP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(4):461–3, Apr 79

Age effect in hearing – a comparative analysis of published threshold data. Robinson DW, et al. **Audiology** 18(4):320–34, 1979

Age trends in the cardiovascular dynamics of aircrewmen. Harrison WK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):271–4,

Mar 79
Changes in the process of ageing--Part--II. Ahmad T. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 4(1):49–51, Jun 78
Neuronal dendritic neoformations and neuroglial alterations in the senile dog (translation of Gonzalo R. Lafora). Originally published in Trabajos del Laboratorio de Investigaciones Biológicas de la Universidad de Madrid, Tomo XII, pp. 39--53, 1914. del Cerro M, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):123–40, Sep 78
Gene influences timing the development of size and nervous system functional differences. Hegmann JP. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(4):510–22, Apr 79
Electrophoretic comparisons of liver chromatin proteins isolated from heterotic rats during postweaning development. Tallman G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 17(1–2):185–96, Feb 79
Glycosaminoglycan accumulation with partial deficiency of beta-glucuronidase in the C3H strain of mice. Yatziv S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11–12):1079–84, Dec 78
Influence of mouse age and erythrocyte age on glutathione metabolism. Abraham EC, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):819–25, 15 Sep 78
Age-related changes in the composition and structure of human articular-cartilage proteoglycans. Bayliss MT, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):683–93, 15 Dec 78
Prolyl 3-hydroxylase and 4-hydroxylase activities in certain rat and chick-embryo tissues and age-related changes in their activities in the rat. Tryggvason K, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):127–31, 15 Jan 79
Racial and age-related differences in the activity of alpha-N-acetyl-D-glycosaminidase in man. Singh J, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):336–43, Dec 78
The effect of age on the number of monoamine oxidase active centres in the rat heart. Fowler CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):955–6, 1978
Effects of age, inducing agents and carcinogens on the distribution of cytochrome P-450 in microsomal membranes from rat liver. Poole TW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):959–61, 1978
Different developmental changes in latency for two functions of a single membrane bound enzyme: glucose-6-phosphatase activities as a function of age. Goldsmith PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):133–47, 7 Mar 79
Chemical characterization of glomerular and tubular basement membranes of cattle of different ages. Langeveld JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):225–38, 19 Dec 78
Gonadotropin binding and aromatase activity in granulosa cells of young proestrous and old constant estrous rats. Erickson GF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):182–90, Mar 79
Prolonged gestation, elevated preparturitional plasma progesterone and reproductive aging in C57BL/6J mice. Holinka CF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):807–16, Nov 78
Changes with age in aromatization of testosterone in immature female rats. Leung PC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):1036–9, Dec 78
The suppressive effect of sera from old female mice on in vitro fertilization and blastocyst development. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):355–61, Mar 79
Normal iron absorption and decreased red cell iron uptake in the aged. Marx JJ. **Blood** 53(2):204–11, Feb 79
Changes in rat aortic actomyosin content with maturation. Seidel CL, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(2):98–108, 1979
Age-associated decrease in ventricular response to haemodynamic stress during beta-adrenergic blockade. Yin FC, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(12):1349–55, Dec 78
Effect of age on amnesia and sedation induced by flunitrazepam during local anaesthesia for bronchoscopy. Korttila K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1211–8, Dec 78
Effects of ageing on the pharmacokinetics of pancuronium. McLeod K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):435–8, May 79
Reduced spontaneous antitumour resistance of the elderly rat is restored by Corynebacterium parvum. Keller R. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):557–60, Oct 78
The effect of ageing on the hepatic clearance of propranolol. Castleden CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(1):49–54, Jan 79
Age related differences in the disposition of acetanilide. Playfer JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):529–33, Dec 78
Senile macular changes in the black African. Gregor Z, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(8):547–50, Aug 78
Convolution in human rods: an ageing process. Marshall J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):181–7, Mar 79
Age-related changes in the response of rabbit isolated aortae to vasoactive agents. Hayashi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):229–37, Oct 78
The ageing of iconic memory and attention. Charman DK. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 18(2):257–8, Jun 79
Brain failure in private and public life [letter] Bacon L. **Br Med J** 1(6167):892, 31 Mar 79
Brain failure in private and public life [letter] Williams AJ. **Br Med J** 1(6167):892, 31 Mar 79
Aphasia type and aging. Obler LK, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(3):318–22, Nov 78
Regional differences in the timing of synapse elimination in skeletal muscles of the neonatal rabbit. Bixby JL, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):275–86, 22 Jun 79
Loss of axosomatic synapses in the dentate gyrus of aged rats. Geinisman Y. **Brain Res** 168(3):485–92, 8 Jun 79
Synaptic density in human frontal cortex - developmental changes and effects of aging. Huttenlocher PR. **Brain Res** 163(2):195–205, 16 Mar 79
Aging and unusual catecholamine-containing structures in the mouse brain. Masuoka DT, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):335–41, 22 Jun 79
Developmental changes in rat brain epinephrine levels. Milby KH, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):398–400, 22 Jun 79
Turnover of phosphatidyl choline and changes in enzymatic activity in cell membranes of the CNS during early myelination. Pasquini JM, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):295–306, 3 Aug 79
Effects of age on brain oxidative metabolism in vivo. Sylvia AL, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):235–48, 13 Apr 79
Effects of aging on cerebral metabolism following bilateral carotid ligation in male spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Tamaki K, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):368–71, 13 Jul 79
Morphological identification and biochemical characterization of isolated brain cell nuclei from the developing rat cerebellum. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):443–57, 20 Jul 79
Mean wall thickness of trabecular bone packets in the human iliac crest: changes with age. Lips P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):13–7, 10 Nov 78
Hyaluronate in articular cartilage: age-related changes. Thonar EJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):19–21, 10 Nov 78
Functional implications of changes in the senescent brain: a review. Beck CH. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(4):417–24, Nov 78 (154 ref.)
Does the number of cells in the cornea decrease with age? A biochemical study. Liao HR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(2):117–20, Apr 79
Age and its effect on vision. Woo G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69 Suppl 1:29–31, 34, Nov-Dec 78
Relative hyperactivity of brain centres. Hontela S. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):689, 7 Oct 78
Age-related decrease of ultraviolet light-induced DNA repair synthesis in human peripheral leukocytes. Lambert B, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2792–5, Jul 79
Haemodynamic determinants of the arterial blood pressure rise during growth in conscious puppies. Magrini F. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(7):422–8, Jul 78
Age-dependent macrophage functions in New Zealand black mice. Bar-Eli M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):309–17, Jul 79
An age dependent decline in suppressor capacity of SJL/J mice. Cinader B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):445–50, Oct 78
Studies on the resistance to tolerance induction against human IgG in DDD mice. III. Development of the resistance with age and cellular events. Hosono M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):262–9, May 79
Dissociation between proliferation and antibody formation by old mouse spleen cells in response to LPS stimulation. Nariuchi H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):295–302, Jul 79
Age-dependent effects of zinc on the transformation response of human lymphocytes to mitogens. Rao KM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):270–8, Feb 79
Enhancement by interferon of natural cytotoxic activities of lymphocytes from human cord blood and peripheral blood of aged persons. Sato T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):458–63, Jul 79
Comparison of the effects of epidermal chalone in young and aging mice. Leith JT. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):433–40, Jul 78
Quantitation of gastrin and somatostatin cell populations in the antral mucosa of the rat. Comparative distribution and evolution through different life stages. Lehy T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(2):325–33, 18 May 79
The response of glucose, insulin and FFA to intravenous glucose and glucagon in elderly subjects in the course of morning and afternoon tests. Coscelli C, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(4):387–90, Oct-Dec 78
Diminished inotropic responsiveness to ouabain in aged rat myocardium. Gerstenblith G, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):517–23, Apr 79
Cellular mechanisms of normal growth in the mammalian heart. I. Qualitative and quantitative features of ventricular architecture in the dog from birth to five months of age. Legato MJ. **Circ Res** 44(2):250–62, Feb 79
Cellular mechanisms of normal growth in the mammalian heart. II. A quantitative and qualitative comparison between the right and left ventricular myocytes in the dog from birth to five months of age. Legato MJ. **Circ Res** 44(2):263–79, Feb 79
Effects of age on aortic pressure-diameter and elastic stiffness-stress relationships in unanesthetized sheep. Pagani M, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):420–9, Mar 79
Age-related changes in Purkinje fiber action potentials of adult dogs. Rosen MR, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):931–8, Dec 78
Influence of aging on left ventricular hemodynamics and stiffness in beagles. Templeton GH, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):189–94, Feb 79
Serum steroids in normal males and patients with prostatic diseases. Hammond GL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(2):113–21, Aug 78
Age-related changes in melanocytic naevi. Maize JC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 4(1):49–58, Mar 79
Levels of the serum amyloid A protein (SAA) in normal persons of different age groups. Hijmans W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):96–100, Jan 79
Age-dependent changes in blood monocyte populations in man. Munan L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):161–2, Jan 79
Idiopathic paraproteinaemia. I. Studies in an animal model--the ageing C57BL/KaLwRij mouse. Radl J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):395–402, Sep 78
Suppressor cell function in man: evidence for altered sensitivity of responder cells with age. Antel JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(2):119–24, Jun 79
Influence of aging on T-cell subpopulations involved in the in vitro generation of allogeneic cytotoxicity. Bach MA. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(2):220–30, Jun 79
Parainfluenza infection of aged mice results in autoimmune disease. Kay MM. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(3):301–15, Mar 79
Restoration of T-cell function in aged mice with long-term administration of levamisole. Morimoto C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(3):316–22, Mar 79
Population immunology: age and immune cell parameters. Portaro JK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(3):339–45, Nov 78
Digoxin in the elderly: pharmacokinetic consequences of old age. Cusack B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):772–6, Jun 79
Lorazepam kinetics in the elderly. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(1):103–13, Jul 79
Effects of aging and liver disease on disposition of lorazepam. Kraus JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(4):411–9, Oct 78
Effect of aging and cigarette smoking on antipyrine and indocyanine green elimination. Wood AJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(1):16–20, Jul 79
Antihypertensive therapy in patients above age 60 years (Fourth Interim report of the European Working Party on High Blood pressure in Elderly: EWPHE). Avery A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:263s–270s, Dec 78
Biochemical correlates of the increase in blood pressure with age. Grim CE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:377s–379s, Dec 78
Plasma noradrenaline, age and blood pressure: a population study. Jones DH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:73s–75s, Dec 78
Age-dependent difference of kidney response to temporary ischaemia in the rat. Kunes J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(4):365–8, Oct 78
Pseudohypertension in the elderly. Spence JD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:399s–402s, Dec 78
Psychological needs of the elderly. Glover BH. **Compr Ther** 5(3):62–7, Mar 79
Aging: a challenge to medicine. Butler RN. **Conn Med** 42(8):529–30, Aug 78
Influence of maturation and age on mechanical and biochemical parameters of connective tissue of various organs in the rat. Vogel HG. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(3):161–6, 1978
Hemispheric efficiency in middle and later adulthood. Johnson RC, et al. **Cortex** 15(1):109–19, Mar 79
Posttranslational modifications of enzymes. Dreyfus JC, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 14:243–97, 1978
Studies of the genetic and immunologic components of the maternal age effect. Fabricant JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):337–43, Oct 78
Development of cerebrospinal fluid and the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier in rabbits. Ramey BA, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):292–8, Jan 79
Ontogeny of macrophage function. I. Phagocytic activity and A-cell activity of newborn and adult mouse peritoneal macrophages. Nakano K, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(3):505–18, Jul 78
Age related appearance of a unique class of cytoplasmic filaments in murine lymphoid cells. Phillips JH Jr, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(4):741–6, Oct 78
Early ontogeny of germinal center formation in the chicken. Vainio O, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(3):493–504, Jul 78
Presbycusis in the context of other aging processes. Bhatia PL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(10):460–4, Oct 78
Spinal evoked potential in man: a maturational study. Cracco JB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(1):58–64, Jan 79
A comparison of the CNV in young and old subjects: its relation to memory and personality. Nakamura M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(3):337–44, Mar 79
Age-related changes of renal osteodystrophy. Morii H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(Suppl):81–4, Jun 79
Changes in sex hormones and calcium regulating hormones with reference to bone mass associated with aging. Morita R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(Suppl):15–22, Jun 79
Role of calcium regulating hormones in the pathogenesis of senile osteoporosis. Orimo H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(Suppl):1–6, Jun 79
Relative capillary blood flow and Leydig cell function in old rats. Pirke KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):842–5, Sep 79
Age-related reduction in response of hepatic enzymes to 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine administration. Schwartz HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):41–6, Jul 79
Transformation of normal follicles into thyrotropin-refractory 'cold' follicles in the aging mouse thyroid gland. Studer H, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1576–86, May 78
Morphokinetics of endocrine system in the rat. Orthology and pathology during ontogenesis. Węgiel. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(2):197–207, Mar-Apr 79
Effect of age and diet on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in red blood cells. Abdulla M, et al.

Enzyme 23(3):170–5, 1978
Developmental profile of enzyme activity in several tissues of the C57BL/6 mouse between birth and 35 days of age. Burkhart JG, et al. **Enzyme** 23(4):246–56, 1978
A theoretical model to estimate some ergonomic parameters from age, height and weight. Roozbazar A, et al. **Ergonomics** 22(1):43–58, Jan 79
Cardiopulmonary adjustment and metabolic response to maximal and submaximal physical exercise of boys and girls at different stages of maturity. Wirth A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(4):229–40, 20 Oct 78
Hepatocyte chromosomal non-histone proteins in developing rats. Guguen-Guillouzo C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):235–8, 2 Apr 79
Immune function in aged mice. III. Role of macrophages and effect of 2-mercaptoethanol in the response of spleen cells from old mice to phytohemagglutinin, lipopolysaccharide and allogeneic cells. Callard RE. **Eur J Immunol** 8(10):697–705, Oct 78
Immune function in aged mice. IV. Loss of T cell and B cell function in thymus-dependent antibody responses. Callard RE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):552–8, Aug 78
Maturation of B lymphocytes. II. Sequential appearance of increasing IgM and IgD in the adult bone marrow. Lala PK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):39–44, Jan 79
Nerve cell loss with aging in the putamen. Bugiani O, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(5):286–91, 1978
The dependence of cerebral blood flow on age. Möller WD, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(5):276–9, 1978
National Institute on Aging cell-line repository. Das NK, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(7):321–31, Aug 78
The interrelationship of memory functions in a nursing home population. Dye CJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(6):493–503, Dec 78
Lipolytic response of rat adipocytes to epinephrine: effect of age and cell size. González J, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(6):455–77, Dec 78
Influence of contextual variables on blood pressure in the elderly. Harbin TJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(6):521–34, Dec 78
Problem-solving as a function of age, sex and the role appropriateness of the problem content. Heyn JE, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(6):505–19, Dec 78
Comments on Winn and Elias: testing the rehearsal deficit hypothesis. Kausler DH. **Exp Aging Res** 4(4):343–7, Aug 78
Age, isometric knee extension strength, and fractionated resisted response time. Kroll W, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(5):389–409, Oct 78
Age differences in perceptual style, selective attention, and perceptual-motor reaction time. Panek PE. **Exp Aging Res** 4(5):377–87, Oct 78
Remote memory as a function of age and sex. Storandt M, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(5):365–75, Oct 78
Age-related differences in serial binary classification. Waugh NC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(5):433–41, Oct 78
Associative symmetry and item availability: evidence for qualitative age differences in acquisition strategies. Winn FJ Jr, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(5):411–20, Oct 78
A reply to Kausler: to rehearse or not to rehearse; was that our question? Winn FJ Jr, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(4):349–55, Aug 78
Symptoms reported on the Cornell Medical Index in relationship to hypertension and age. Wood WG, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(5):421–31, Oct 78
Human articular cartilage in relation to age, A morphometric study. Lothe K, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(1):22–8, 1979
Duality and developmental changes of chicken thymus. DNA ligases. David JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):69–74, 1 Mar 79
Age- and ploidy-related changes in the non-histone proteins of rat liver nuclei. Garber AT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):412–7, May 79
Aging of pyruvate kinase isozymes in rabbit lens. Banroques J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(4):427–34, Oct 78
Anterior zonular shifts with age. Farnsworth PN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(3):291–7, Mar 79
Cataracts in the aging rat lens. Morphology and acid phosphatase histochemistry of incipient forms. Gorthy WC. **Exp Eye Res** 27(3):301–22, Sep 78
Intraocular pressure and glycosaminoglycan distribution in the rabbit eye: effect of age and dexamethasone. Knepper PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(5):567–75, Nov 78
A comparison of human lens epithelial cells in situ and in vitro in relation to aging: an ultrastructural study. Perry MM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(3):327–41, Mar 79
Human lens membrane: comparison of major intrinsic polypeptides from young and old lenses isolated by a new methodology. Roy D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(3):353–8, Mar 79
Retinal vessels of canine eyes at different ages—a qualitative and quantitative study. Slatter DH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(4):369–79, Apr 79
Collagen, elastin and desmosines in three layers of bovine aortas of different ages. Bartoš F, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(1):21–6, 1979
RNA polymerase activities in heart tissue of aging mice. Benson RW. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):305–10, 1978
Induction of hepatic mixed function oxidases in senescent rodents. Birnbaum LS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):299–303, 1978
Induction of hepatic mixed function oxidases in senescent rodents—II. Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls. Birnbaum LS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):469–77, 1978
The crosslinking of skin collagen in annual fish. Cannon DJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):101–6, 1978
No age-dependent oxidation of H3 histone. Carter DB. **Exp Gerontol** 14(3):101–7, 1979
Old monkey behavior. Davis RT. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):237–50, 1978
Absence of significant age-dependent increase of single-stranded DNA extracted from mouse liver nuclei. Dean RG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):287–92, 1978
Changes in the proportion of collagen type IV with age—possible role in transport processes. Deyl Z, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):263–7, 1978
Age-related changes in lipofuscin-associated fluorescent substances in the adult male housefly, Musca domestica. Donato H, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):171–9, 1978
An analysis of the effects of individual variation and selective mortality on population averages in aging populations. Donato H Jr, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(3):133–40, 1979
Altered epidermal mitotic rate response to extract of young skin in senescent graft skin and associated younger recipient mouse skin. Ebbesen P, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):365–7, 1978
Dietary ascorbic acid and fluorescence of brain extracts from guinea-pigs. Ellery PM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(1):49–50, 1979
Plasma amino acid profiles, urea and ammonia—nitrogen in one- and eight-year-old ewes fed two levels of protein. Evans JM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):461–7, 1978
On the relationship between senescence and age-related changes in two wild-type strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Ganetzky B, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):189–96, 1978
Pituitary-ovarian relationships during the post-reproductive phase of inbred mice. Gosden RG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):159–66, 1978
Partial characterization of the age-related stabilizing factor of post-mature human collagen—I. By the use of bacterial collagenase. Hamlin CR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):403–14, 1978
Partial characterization of the age-related stabilizing factor of post-mature human collagen—II. By the use of trypsin. Hamlin CR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):415–23, 1978
In vitro performance of mouse hearts from different age groups at hypothermic temperatures. Harris BW, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(1):1–10, 1979
Age dependent variation of elastin and elastase in aorta and human breast cancers. Hornebeck W, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):293–8, 1978
Glutamine and ammonia metabolism in the brains of senescent mice. Kirzinger SS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):255–61, 1978
Effect of age on RNA synthesis by rat hepatocytes. Kreamer W, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(1):27–36, 1979
A decrease in the number of active mouse liver ribosomes during aging. Kurtz DI. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):397–402, 1978
Pharmacological induction of ovulation in old and neonatally androgenized rats. Lehman JR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):107–14, 1978
Age-related changes in protein, RNA and DNA content and protein synthesis in rat testes. Liu DS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):197–205, 1978
Histopathological observations of the kidney during aging of the male annual fish Nothobranchius guentheri. Markofsky J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(3):149–55, 1979
Aging changes in the liver of the male annual cyprinodont fish, Nothobranchius guentheri. Markofsky J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(1):11–20, 1979
A simple technique for evaluation of vitality loss in aging mice, by testing their muscular coordination and vigor. Miquel J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):389–96, 1978
Age dependent kinetic changes in the activities of central cholinergic enzymes. Mohan C, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):349–56, 1978
Copper tolerance and segregation distortion in aged Paramecium. Nyberg D. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):431–7, 1978
The effects of temperature and incubation period on age changes in PHA-blast-transformation of lymphocytes: experiment and mathematical model. Pakin YV, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):447–55, 1978
Sub-lethal effects of dichlorvos (DDVP) on respiratory metabolism of Tilapia mossambica, Peters of 3 age groups. Rath S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(1):37–41, 1979
Influence of age on stress-induced hepatic ultrastructural alterations in the rat. Salas M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):213–25, 1978
Age-related alterations in the heat-lability of mouse liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Schofield JD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):147–57, 1978
Enzymatic sulfation of steroids—VII. Hepatic cortisol sulfation and glucocorticoid sulfotransferases in old and young male rats. Singer SS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):425–9, 1978
Effects of experimentally altered life spans on the accumulation of flourescent age pigment in the housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):335–41, 1978
Immunoregulation by ultraviolet light-III. Enhancement of suppressor cell activity in older animals. Spellman CW, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):141–6, 1978
An age-dependent release of matrix proteins from rat liver mitochondria. Spencer JA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):227–32, 1978
The effect of age, sex and anatomical position on peripheral responses of taste receptors in blowflies, genus Phormia and Protophormia. Stoffolano JG Jr, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):115–24, 1978
Pineal gland structure and respiration as affected by age and hypocaloric diet. Walker RF, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):91–9, 1978
Nearness to death and wheelrunning behavior in mice. Wax TM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):233–6, 1978
Brain transfer ribonucleic acid methyltransferases in young adult and old mice. Weber G, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(3):157–60, 1979
Lysosomal enzyme activity during aging in Drosophila melanogaster. Webster GC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):343–7, 1978
Fish in studies of aging. Woodhead AD. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):125–40, 1978
Regulation of DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase in rat pancreas. II. Age-dependent changes in glucocorticoid control. Kim YS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):264–70, Apr 79
Age-related variations of paracrystalline inclusions in central reticular cells of mouse bone marrow. Yang HY, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):303–14, Apr 79
Scanning-integrating microdensitometric analysis of age-related changes in RNA content of cerebrocortical neurons in mice subjected to auditory stimulation. Anthony A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):542–51, Sep 79
A maturational defect in passive membrane properties of dystrophic mouse muscle. Farnbach GC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):539–54, Dec 78
Limbic system of the aged mouse. Machado-Salas JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):347–55, Feb 79
Structural alterations in neurons of aged canine neocortex: a Golgi study. Mervis R. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):417–32, Nov 78
Periodicities in physiological activity at puberty in the female rat. Sieck GC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):421–31, 1 Sep 78
Puberty-related alterations in the organization of sleep—wakefulness states: differences between spontaneous and induced pubertal conditions. Sieck GC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):407–20, 1 Sep 78
Age-dependent response of lactate dehydrogenase of pituitary of rat to testosterone. Giri KV, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1270–1, 15 Oct 78
Corpus luteum function in ageing inbred mice. Gosden RG, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):128–30, 15 Jan 79
Sensitivity of human lymphocytes to bleomycin increases with age. Seshadri RS, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):233–4, 15 Feb 79
The effect of age on cardiac output and its distribution in the rat. Yates MS, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):78–9, 15 Jan 79
Changes in crosslinking during aging in bovine tendon collagen. Light ND, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):183–8, 1 Jan 79
Loss of adaptive mechanisms during aging. Adelman RC. **Fed Proc** 38(6):1968–71, May 79
Overview of the biology of aging: introductory statement. Adelman RC. **Fed Proc** 38(6):1955, May 79
Nutrition and aging: introduction. Alfin-Slater RB. **Fed Proc** 38(6):1993, May 79
Atherosclerosis and aging. Bierman EL. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2832–6, Dec 78
Age-associated pathological changes in male rats. Cohen BJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2848–50, Dec 78
Effects of aging on the kidney. Epstein M. **Fed Proc** 38(2):168–71, Feb 79
Neuroendocrine mechanisms and aging. Finch CE. **Fed Proc** 38(2):178–83, Feb 79
Molecular biology and aging: introductory remarks. Florini JR. **Fed Proc** 38(6):1972, May 79
The structural organization of mouse chromatin as a function of age. Gaubatz J, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(6):1973–8, May 79
Biotransformation of drugs during aging. Gillette JR. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1900–9, Apr 79
In vitro studies of age-associated diseases. Goldstein S, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1862–7, Apr 79
Cell biology of aging. Hayflick L. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1847–50, Apr 79
Diet, lipid metabolism, and aging. Kritchevsky D. **Fed Proc** 38(6):2001–6, May 79 (44 ref.)
Alterations in the cardiovascular system that occur in advanced age. Lakatta EG. **Fed Proc** 38(2):163–7, Feb 79
Diet, central nervous system, and aging. Lytle LD, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(6):2017–22, May 79 (76 ref.)
Aging and monoamine receptors in brain. Makman MH, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1922–6, Apr 79
Genetic and evolutionary aspects of aging. Martin GM. **Fed Proc** 38(6):1962–7, May 79 (30 ref.)
Analysis and exploration of age-related changes in mammalian structure and function. Masoro EJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(6):1956–61, May 79
Effect of age on pulmonary structure and function of immature and adult animals and man. Mauderly JL. **Fed Proc** 38(2):173–7, Feb 79
Age-related changes in function of transfer ribonucleic acid of rat livers. Mays LL, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(6):1984–8, May 79
Protein synthesis and aging: studies with cell-free mammalian systems. Moldave K, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(6):1979–83, May

79
Interactions in the natural history of aging and carcinogenesis. Pitot HC. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2841–7, Dec 78
Changes in responsiveness of the heart to drugs during aging. Roberts J, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1927–32, Apr 79
Hormone receptor changes during adulthood and senescence: significance for aging research. Roth GS. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1910–4, Apr 79
Genetic relation of life span to metabolic rate for inbred mouse strains and their hybrids. Sacher GA, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(2):184–8, Feb 79
Cell replication and aging: in vitro and in vivo studies. Schneider EL. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1857–61, Apr 79
Systems physiology and aging: introduction. Shock NW. **Fed Proc** 38(2):161–2, Feb 79
Senile dementia. Terry RD. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2837–40, Dec 78
Influence of controlled dietary restriction on immunologic function and aging. Weindruch RH, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(6):2007–16, May 79
Age-related alterations in the development of adrenergic denervation supersensitivity. Weiss B, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1915–21, Apr 79
Diet as a modulator of aging and longevity. Young VR. **Fed Proc** 38(6):1994–2000, May 79 (49 ref.)
Age-related changes in the long bones of the house mouse (Mus musculus musculus). Globočník E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):294–301, 1978
The subependymal layer in the postnatal development in cattle. Lakomy M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(1):45–59, 1978
Correlation between some characteristics of the internal structure of the lateral cutaneous nerve of the thigh and age, body stature and weight. Urbanowicz Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(1):1–12, 1978
'Antiaging' therapy in the USSR. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 34(5):99, 101–2, May 79
Humanities, aging and the public. Moss WG. **Gerontologist** 18(6):581–3, Dec 78
International Conference on Molecular and Cellular Models of Aging. Paris, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 5–7 April 1978. Abstracts. **Gerontology** 25(3):159–75, 1979
Human pituitary growth hormone cells in old age. Calderon L, et al. **Gerontology** 24(6):441–7, 1978
Bidder's hypothesis revisited. Solution to some key problems associated with general molecular theory of ageing. Calow P. **Gerontology** 24(6):448–58, 1978
Effect of short-term cold stress on the respiratory metabolism of brain tissue homogenates of male garden lizards of two different age-groups. Das K, et al. **Gerontology** 25(1):9–15, 1979
Adrenal function and ascorbic acid concentrations in elderly women. Dubin B, et al. **Gerontology** 24(6):473–6, 1978
Lysosomal N-acetyl-beta-hexosaminidase and beta-glucuronidase activities from arterial wall. Variations with aging. Hermelin B, et al. **Gerontology** 24(6):405–16, 1978
The effect of an amino acid analogue, p-fluorophenylalanine, on longevity of mice. Holliday R, et al. **Gerontology** 24(6):417–25, 1978
Hypothalamic neuron number of old female rats. Hsu HK, et al. **Gerontology** 24(6):434–40, 1978
Change with age of anisotropic properties of collagen bundles. Mello ML, et al. **Gerontology** 25(1):2–8, 1979
An evaluation of some theories of the mechanism of aging. Morrow J, et al. **Gerontology** 25(3):136–44, 1979 (41 ref.)
Age-dependent enzymatic poly (A) metabolism in quail oviduct. Müller WE, et al. **Gerontology** 25(2):61–8, 1979
Effect of aging on brain respiration and carbohydrate metabolism of CBF1 mice. Parmacek MS, et al. **Gerontology** 25(4):185–91, 1979
Regional differences of neuron loss of rat brain in old age. Peng MT, et al. **Gerontology** 25(4):205–11, 1979
Influence of age and spironolactone on lysosomal enzyme activities, DNA and protein content of the rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Platt D, et al. **Gerontology** 25(2):87–93, 1979
Effect of age on the retraction of skin. Stell PM. **Gerontology** 25(3):145–50, 1979
Influence of maturation and aging on mechanical and biochemical parameters of rat bone. Vogel HG. **Gerontology** 25(1):16–23, 1979
Test of some aging hypotheses using two-dimensional protein mapping. Wilson DL, et al. **Gerontology** 24(6):426–33, 1978
Effects of centrophenoxine on the monovalent electrolyte contents of the large brain cortical cells of old rats. Zs.-Nagy I, et al. **Gerontology** 25(2):94–102, 1979
Non-Mendelian female sterility in Drosophila melanogaster: influence of ageing and thermic treatments. I. Evidence for a partly inheritable effect of these two factors. Bucheton A. **Heredity (Lond)** 41(3):357–69, Dec 78
Change in lipid composition of bile with age in normal subjects and patients with gallstones. Fujiyama M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 28(1):23–9, Mar 79
Concentrations and chromatographic profile of serum GH in old ob/ob mice. Sinha YN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):454–5, Sep 78
Interaction of aging with in vitro adrenocortical responsiveness to ACTH and cyclic AMP. Pritchett JF, et al. **Horm Res** 10(2–3):96–103, 1979
Age changes in differential leukocyte count among female adults. Polednak AP. **Hum Biol** 50(3):301–11, Sep 78
Sister chromatid exchanges and aging. III. The effect of donor age on mutagen-induced sister chromatid exchange in human diploid fibroblasts. Schneider EL, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):57–63, 19 Jan 79
Transformation of the development program in the mechanism of age pathology. An elevational model of age pathology and natural death in man. Dil'man VM. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):465–78, Jul–Aug 78 (101 ref.)
Aging of the central nervous system. Frol'kis VV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):478–99, Jul–Aug 78 (307 ref.)
Evoked potentials to light during aging. Man'kovskii NB, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):499–506, Jul–Aug 78
Relations between cavitary and membrane digestion during aging. Valenkevich LN, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):64–71, Jan–Feb 78
Age-dependent variations of antibody avidity. Doria G, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):601–11, Oct 78
Immunological senescence. II. Normal in vitro colony formation by B cells from old mice. Duwe AK, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):293–9, Jun 79
The distribution of cytoplasmic immunoglobulin containing cells over various lymphoid organs of congenitally athymic (nude) mice as a function of age. Haaijman JJ, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):271–8, Feb 79
Age-related humoral antibody responses of AKR/J mice to T-cell dependent and independent antigens. Hatten BA, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):707–13, Nov 78
The effect of age on IgE production in rats. Pauwels R, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):145–9, Jan 79
Immunological senescence. I. The role of suppressor cells. Roder JC, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):837–47, Nov 78
Some cellular and metabolic aspects of regression of atherosclerosis, and the compensatory effect of senile arterial dilatation. pp. 119–26. Adams CW.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.
Permeability study on aging rat eye tissues by fluorescence methods. pp. 51–6. Chioralia G, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.
Cyclic modulations in age-dependent variations of rat liver lipids. pp. 81–7. Egge H, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.
The changes with age in the biophysical properties of the capsule of the human crystalline lens in relation to cataract. pp. 131–42. Fisher RF.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.
Influence of aging on aqueous humor production. pp. 14–20. Green K, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.
Experimental design in the longevity project on eye changes in Wistar rats. pp. 88–94. Hockwin O.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.
Problems concerning aging of the lens—bovine and human—and senile cataract. pp. 143–53. Klethi J, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.
Photochemistry and lens aging. pp. 154–82. Lerman S, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978. (91 ref.)
Longevity study of age changes in serum lipids in rats. pp. 75–80. Murawski U, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.
Preface. p. IX. Phillips CI.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.
The eye and aging. pp. 1–13. Weale RA.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.
Introduction. pp. X–XI. Weigelin E.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.
The aging of enzymes in eye lens. pp. 180–6. Banroques J, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.
Gel filtration chromatography of crystallins and nucleic acids from different parts of the bovine lens in dependence on age. pp. 205–20. Bours J, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.
Isoelectric focusing and isotachophoresis of rat lens crystallins in dependence on age. pp. 196–204. Bours J.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.
The crystallins of the rat lens with triparanol-induced cataracts, also related to ageing. pp. 127–31. Bours J, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.
In vitro cultivation of bovine, chick and human epithelial lens cells in ageing studies. pp. 2–12. Courtois Y, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.
'Ageing' of proteins and lens. pp. 147–57. Dreyfus JC, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.
In vitro adaptation to environmental changes of young and old bovine lenses. pp. 187–95. Korte I, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.
Purification and identification of a glycoaminoglycan in the lens capsule of bovines: its variation during aging. pp. 71–9. Laurent M, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.
Age changes of enzyme properties in crystalline lens. pp. 158–79. Ohrloff C.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.
The water content in bovine lenses during aging. pp. 271–7. Rink H.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.
Antero-posterior cation gradients in bovine lenses during aging. pp. 80–9. Rink H, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.
An appraisal of bone cellular function in senescence. pp. 21–5. Avioli LV.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.
Vascular relaxation and aging. pp. 173–80. Berkowitz BA.
In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977. (37 ref.)
Histological changes in coronary arteries in relation to age. Tyagi SP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):246–8, Jul–Aug 78
Changes in testicular delta 5-3 beta- hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity after exogenous prostaglandin administration for different periods in different age groups of rat. Sanyal S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):76–8, Jan 79
Similarity of casein- and endotoxin-induced, myeloma-associated and aged SJL/J amyloid in various strains of mice. Baumal R. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):20–7, 1979
Aging and primary relations. Babchuk N. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(2):137–51, 1978–79
Public Interest Report No. 27 : The need for teaching geriatric medicine. Butler RN. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(3):287–9, 1978–79
Training response speed in young and elderly women. Hoyer FW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(3):247–53, 1978–79
Notes for a radical gerontology. Marshall VW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(2):163–75, 1978–79 (47 ref.)
No exit: a symbolic interactionist perspective on aging. Marshall VW. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(4):345–58, 1978–79
Social psychology and gerontology: a discussion. Rosow I. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(2):153–61, 1978–79
Age and social composition factors as explanations for cleavages in socio-political values. Tedin KL. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(4):295–303, 1978–79
Performance on tests of power and speed as related to age among male job applicants. Thumin FJ. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(3):255–61, 1978–79
A model for analyzing the aging of local populations: Illinois counties between 1950 and 1970. Van ES JC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(4):377–87, 1978–79
Expressive group psychotherapy with the aging. Berland DI, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 29(1):87–108, Jan 79
Age-related changes in esterase and acetylcholinesterase activities of the infective larvae of Ancylostoma tubaeforme. Nwosu AB. **Int J Parasitol** 8(5):355–8, Oct 78
Intraocular pressure of rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). I. An initial survey of two free-breeding colonies. Bito LZ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(8):785–93, Aug 79
Quantitative age related histologic changes in the human vas deferens. Cohen J, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(4):305–6, Jan 79
Dreams of loss of teeth symbolizing aging and disintegration. Schneck JM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(3):447–51, Jul 79
Acoustic impedance values in the elderly. Nerbonne MA, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(2):57–9, Sep–Oct 78
Four stimulants of the central nervous system: effects on short-term memory in young versus aged monkeys. Bartus RT. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(7):289–97, Jul 79
Identification of normal aging and disease-related processes by health care professionals. Dye CJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(10):472–5, Oct 79
Reduced serum albumin concentration in the elderly: a report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program. Greenblatt DJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(1):20–2, Jan 79
Role of the hypothalamus in the aging woman. Greenblatt RB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(3):97–103, Mar 79
Age-related changes in rat and primate plasma cholesterol metabolism. Lacko AG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(5):212–7, May 79
Health habits in relation to aging. McGlone FB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(11):481–8, Nov 78

Active rosette-forming T cells in the elderly. Neilan BA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(4):170–3, Apr 79
Palatal sensitivity to touch: correlation with age. Newman HF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(7):319, Jul 79
The type A (coronary-prone) behavior pattern, aging, and mortality. Sparacino J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(6):251–7, Jun 79
Senescent changes of the cornea. Leslie WJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(7):774–9, Jul 78
Energy absorbing capacity of rat tail tendon at various ages. Nathan H, et al. **J Anat** 127(3):589–93, Dec 78
A quantitative study of peripheral nerve fibres in the mouse following the administration of drugs. 1. Age changes in untreated CBA mice from 3 to 21 months of age. Stanmore A, et al. **J Anat** 127(1):101–15, Sep 78
Aging and high-altitude polycythemia [letter] Chiodi H. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):1019–20, Dec 78
Maturation of ventilation and ventilatory pattern in normal sleeping infants. Haddad GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):998–1002, May 79
Relaxed +GZ tolerance in healthy men: effect of age. Hull DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):626–9, Oct 78
Muscle strength and speed of movement in relation to age and muscle morphology. Larsson L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):451–6, Mar 79
Transit-time analysis of the forced spirogram in healthy children and adults. Macfie AE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):263–7, Feb 79
Measurements of the dead space volume. Martin CJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):319–24, Aug 79
Longitudinal changes in basal metabolism in man. Tzankoff SP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):536–9, Oct 78
Sex and age differences in intrathoracic airways mechanics in normal man. Yernault JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):556–64, Mar 79
Effects of age and sex on dichotic listening: the SSW test. McCoy C, et al. **J Aud Res** 17(4):263–8, Oct 77
An extension of the waiting time distribution of first conceptions. Pathak KB. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(3):231–4, Jul 78
Superoxide dismutase specific activities in cultured human diploid cells of various donor ages. Duncan MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):437–41, Feb 79
Rates of protein synthesis by hepatocytes isolated from rats of various ages. Ricca GA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(2):137–46, Nov 78
The immune system and aging: a case of the cart before the horse? [editorial] Hess EV, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(11):647–9, 1978
Pattern of the response of testosterone and its precursors to human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation in relation to age in infants and children. Forest MG. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):132–7, Jul 79
Intestinal calcium absorption and serum vitamin D metabolites in normal subjects and osteoporotic patients: effect of age and dietary calcium. Gallagher JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):729–36, Sep 79
Sensitivity of lymphocytes to prostaglandin E2 increases in subjects over age 70. Goodwin JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):434–9, Aug 79
Immunological abnormalities of aging: an analysis of T lymphocyte subpopulations of Werner's syndrome. Goto M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):695–9, Sep 79
Effect of age on glucose-stimulated insulin release by the beta-cell of the rat. Reaven EP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):591–9, Aug 79
New knowledge of connective tissue ageing. Schofield JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):174–90, 1978 (99 ref.)
The perceptual identity and characteristics of aging in normal male adult speakers. Hartman DE. **J Commun Disord** 12(1):53–61, Feb 79
Aging in the rat olfactory bulb: quantitative changes in mitral cell organelles and somato-dendritic synapses. Hinds JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(4):811–20, 15 Apr 79
Memory deficits associated with senescence: a neurophysiological and behavioral study in the rat. Barnes CA. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(1):74–104, Feb 79
Initial validation of Russell's Revised Wechsler Memory Scale: a comparison of normal aging versus dementia. Logue P, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):176–8, Feb 79
Effects of aging, organicity, alcoholism, and functional psychopathology on WAIS subtest profiles. Overall JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1315–22, Dec 78
Effects of age and ovarian function on the pituitary-thyroid system in female rats. Chen HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):225–32, Aug 78
Androgen receptors in the rat brain, anterior pituitary gland and ventral prostate gland: effects of orchidectomy and ageing. Greenstein BD. **J Endocrinol** 81(1):75–81, Apr 79
Age-dependent changes in the inactivation of thyrotrophin releasing hormone by rat brain [proceedings] Griffiths EC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):59P–60P, Nov 78
Developmental differences in mental rotation. Childs MK, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 27(2):339–51, Apr 79
The development of analogical reasoning processes. Sternberg RJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 27(2):195–232, Apr 79
Developmental study of a haptic illusion in relation to Piaget's centration theory. Wong TS. **J Exp Child Psychol** 27(3):489–500, Jun 79
Cyclophosphamide eliminates suppressor T cells in age-associated central regulation of delayed hypersensitivity in mice. Mitsuoka A, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1018–28, 1 May 79
Cytokinetic analysis of the impaired proliferative response of peripheral lymphocytes from aged humans to phytohemagglutinin. Tice RR, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1029–41, 1 May 79
Age-dependent production of IgA and IgM autoantibodies against IgG2a in a colony of 129/Sv mice. van Snick JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1519–30, 1 Jun 79
Immunological studies of aging. IV. The contribution of thymic involution to the immune deficiencies of aging mice and reversal with thymopoietin32–36. Weksler MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):996–1006, 1 Oct 78
Density of surface immunoglobulin and capping on rat B lymphocytes. I. Changes with aging. Woda BA, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(2):416–23, 1 Feb 79
Failure to observe visual discrimination in old gerbils: replication report. Greenberg G. **J Gen Psychol** 99(Second Half):169–71, Oct 78
Differences and changes with age in the Benton visual retention test. Arenberg D. **J Gerontol** 33(4):534–40, Jul 78
Relationship of granulovacuolar degeneration in hippocampal neurones to aging and to dementia in normal-pressure hydrocephalics. Ball MJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(6):815–24, Nov 78
Aging in the rhesus monkey: debilitating effects on short-term memory. Bartus RT, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(6):858–71, Nov 78
Aging in the rhesus monkey: effects on visual discrimination learning and reversal learning. Bartus RT, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):209–19, Mar 79
RNA polymerase activities in liver and brain tissue of aging mice. Benson RW, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(3):323–8, May 78
Age-related changes in reproductive hormones and in Leydig cell responsivity in the male Fischer 344 rat. Bethea CL, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(1):21–7, Jan 79
Effect of donor age on the binding and degradation of low density lipoproteins by cultured human arterial smooth muscle cells. Bierman EL, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(4):483–8, Jul 79
Uterine progesterone receptors in the aged golden hamster. Blaha GC, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(6):810–4, Nov 78
Burned-out schizophrenia: evidence for age effects on schizophrenic symptomatology. Bridge TP, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(6):835–9, Nov 78
Thinning of capillary walls and declining numbers of endothelial mitochondria in the cerebral cortex of the aging primate, Macaca nemestrina. Burns EM, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):642–50, Sep 79
Evaluated time: a life course perspective. Chiriboga DA. **J Gerontol** 33(3):388–93, May 78
The effect of deviations from stereotyped expectations upon attitudes toward older persons. Crockett WH, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(3):368–74, May 79
Age variations in the dimensionality of life satisfaction. Cutler NE. **J Gerontol** 34(4):573–8, Jul 79
The immune response during aging. Członkowska A, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(1):9–14, Jan 79
An in vivo and in vitro study of an aging-related neuron cytoplasmic-binding antibody in male Fischer rats. Feden G, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):651–60, Sep 79
An empirical typology of adjustment to aging. Filsinger E, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(3):437–45, May 78
Age effects on event-related potentials in a selective attention task. Ford JM, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(3):388–95, May 79
Heart rate and skin conductance during cognitive processes as a function of age. Furchtgott E, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):183–90, Mar 79
Nuclease digestion studies of mouse chromatin as a function of age. Gaubatz J, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):672–9, Sep 79
The impact of personality and social status factors upon levels of activity and psychological well-being. George LK. **J Gerontol** 33(6):840–7, Nov 78
Sequential appearance of auto-erythrocyte antibody immunoglobulin classes with age. Ghanta VK, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):177–82, Mar 79
Age differences in relationships between crystallized and fluid intelligences and problem solving. Hayslip B Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(3):404–14, May 79
Cardiovascular disease and changes in intellectual functioning from middle to old age. Hertzog C, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(6):872–83, Nov 78
Attitude change in older age: an experimental study. Herzog AR. **J Gerontol** 34(5):697–703, Sep 79
Effects of varying irrelevant information on adult age differences in problem solving. Hoyer WJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(4):553–60, Jul 79
The aging human cerebral cortex: a stereological characterization of changes in the capillary net. Hunziker O, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(3):345–50, May 79
Rotation of mental images by young and old college students: the effects of familiarity. Jacewicz MM, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(3):396–403, May 79
Anxiety, aging and the third emergency reaction. Jarvik LF, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):197–200, Mar 79
Haptic exploration in young, middle-aged, and elderly adults. Kleinman JM, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(4):521–7, Jul 78
A study of age categorization. Kogan N. **J Gerontol** 34(3):358–67, May 79
Early onset and topographical distribution of hypertrophied astrocytes in hippocampus of aging rats: a quantitative study. Lindsey JD, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):661–71, Sep 79
Differences in the magnitude of the Delboeuf Illusion and Usnadze Effect during adulthood. Lorden R, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):229–33, Mar 79
Serum ferritin in an elderly population. Loría A, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(4):521–4, Jul 79
Morphologic lesions in aging Syrian hamsters. McMartin DN. **J Gerontol** 34(4):502–11, Jul 79
Synchronous growth and aging of Caenorhabditis elegans in the presence of fluorodeoxyuridine. Mitchell DH, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(1):28–36, Jan 79
The effect of age on amino acid composition of human skin collagen. Miyahara T, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(4):498–503, Jul 78
A bibliography of doctoral dissertations on aging from American institutions of higher learning, 1976–1978. Mueller JE, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(4):591–603, Jul 79
Adult age differences in free recall as a function of basis of organization and method of presentation. Mueller JH, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(3):375–80, May 79
Vocal versus manual response as a determinant of age difference in simple reaction time. Nebes RD. **J Gerontol** 33(6):884–9, Nov 78
The influence of stimulus age and sex on person perception. O'Connell AN, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):220–8, Mar 79
Apposition of uterine luminal epithelium during implantation in senescent golden hamsters. Parkening TA. **J Gerontol** 34(3):335–44, May 79
Age differences in adults' free recall, cued recall, and recognition. Perlmutter M. **J Gerontol** 34(4):533–9, Jul 79
Age and aerobic power in women: a longitudinal study. Plowman SA, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(4):512–20, Jul 79
Blood-brain barrier permeability in senescent rats. Rapoport SI, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):162–9, Mar 79
B and T lymphocytes in man. IV. Circulating B, T and 'null' lymphocytes in aging population. Reddy MM, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(1):5–8, Jan 79
Sleep in young and old rats. Rosenberg RS, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(4):525–32, Jul 79
Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. **J Gerontol** 34(5):764–800, Sep 79
A long-term longitudinal study of intellectual ability of older adults: the matter of selective subject attrition. Siegler IC, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):242–5, Mar 79
The effect of aging on the stages of processing in a choice reaction time task. Simon JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(4):553–61, Jul 78
The interaction between age and list length in free recall. Smith AD. **J Gerontol** 34(3):381–7, May 79
Effect of experimental prolongation of life span on lipofuscin content and lysosomal enzyme activity in the brain of the housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(4):489–96, Jul 79
Quantitation of mitochondrial DNA and protein in the liver of Fischer 344 rats during aging. Stocco DM, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(6):802–9, Nov 78
Some age-related changes in pituitary-adrenal function in the male laboratory rat. Tang F, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(3):377–82, May 78
Age and familiarity in memory scanning. Thomas JC, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(4):528–33, Jul 78
Age-related differences in two stages of central perceptual processes: the effects of short duration targets and criterion differences. Walsh DA, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):234–41, Mar 79
Age differences in resolving power and decision strategies in a weight discrimination task. Watson CS, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(4):547–52, Jul 79
Cognitive speed and subsequent intellectual development: a longitudinal investigation. Witt SJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(4):540–6, Jul 79
Age differences in the effects of perceptual noise. Wright LL, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):704–8, Sep 79
Respective influence of extrinsic and intrinsic factors on the age-related decrease of thymic secretion. Bach MA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2505–7, Jun 79
Maturation of the lymphoid system. I. Induction of tolerance in neonates with a T-dependent antigen that is an obligate immunogen in adults. Etlinger HM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2558–63, Jun 79
Independent analysis of T helper and T killer cell function in young and old NZB mice. Falkoff RM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):897–902, Sep 78
IgE antibody formation and aging. I. Age-related changes in IgE antibody formation and avidity for the DNP-determinant in mice. Fujiwara M, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):263–8, Jul 79
20 alpha hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (20 alpha SDH) activity in New Zealand mice T lymphocytes and bone marrow cells: effect of age, sex, and castration. Fuks AS, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1266–71, Sep 79
Syngeneic GvH induced in popliteal lymph nodes by spleen cells of old C57BL/6 mice. Gozes Y, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2199–204, Dec 78
Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. X. Alterations in T, B, third population cells, and T cells with receptors for immunoglobulin M (Tmu) or G (Tgamma) in aging humans. Gupta S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1214–9, Apr 79
Age-related changes in the subsets and functions of human T lymphocytes. Kishimoto S, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1773–80, Nov 78
Aging increases expression of LPS-induced

autoantibody-secreting B cells. Meredith PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):87–91, Jul 79
Genetic control of lymphocyte suppression. I. Lack of suppression in aged NZB mice is due to a B cell defect. Primi D, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2241–3, Dec 78
Idiopathic paraproteinemia. II. Transplantation of the paraprotein-producing clone from old to young C57BL/KaLwRij mice. Radl J, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):609–13, Feb 79
Natural cytotoxic cells against solid tumors in mice. I. Strain and age distribution and target cell susceptibility. Stutman O, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1819–26, Nov 78
Immunoprophylaxis of respiratory syncytial virus infection in the infant ferret. Suffin SC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):10–4, Jul 79
Relationship between prevalence of antibody to hepatitis A antigen and age: a cohort effect? [letter] Gust ID, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):425–6, Sep 78
Aging of collagen. Bentley JP. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):80–3, Jul 79
Aging model for unexposed human dermis. Carlisle KS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):54–8, Jul 79
Age-related changes in the mechanical properties of human skin. Daly CH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):84–7, Jul 79
Aging, environmental influences, and photocarcinogenesis. Forbes PD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):131–4, Jul 79
Relationship between actinic damage and chronologic aging in keratinocyte cultures of human skin. Gilchrest BA. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(5):219–23, May 79
Effects of aging and chronic sun exposure on melanocytes in human skin. Gilchrest BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(2):141–3, Aug 79
Wound healing and aging. Goodson WH 3d, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):88–91, Jul 79
Perspectives and problems in cutaneous gerontology. Kligman AM. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):39–46, Jul 79
Structural alterations in exposed and unexposed aged skin. Lavker RM. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):59–66, Jul 79
The thymus: clock for immunologic aging? Marguerite MB. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):29–38, Jul 79
Structural changes in aging human skin. Montagna W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):47–53, Jul 79
Effects of aging on fatty acids in skin surface lipids. Nazzaro-Porro M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):112–7, Jul 79
The effect of aging on the rate of linear nail growth. Orentreich N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):126–30, Jul 79
Age-related changes in sebaceous gland activity. Pochi PE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):108–11, Jul 79
Steroid hormone metabolism in skin and isolated sebaceous glands: preliminary observations on the effects of age. Sansone-Bazzano G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):118–22, Jul 79
Age-related mitochondrial lipoperoxidation in human skin. Serri F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):123–5, Jul 79
Aging research: current and future. Strehler BL. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):2–7, Jul 79
Cellular immunity in aging. Yunis EJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):24–8, Jul 79
Werner's syndrome: a model of premature aging? Beadle GF, et al. **J Med** 9(5):377–404, 1978
Coenzyme Q deficiency in aged mice. Bliznakov EG, et al. **J Med** 9(4):337–46, 1978
Age-related susceptibility of mice to staphylococcal infection. McKay SE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(1):99–106, Feb 79
Nutrition and aging. Winick M. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(3):216–7, Mar 79
Skin age in Down's syndrome: a note on the findings of Murdoch and Evans. Edwards JH. **J Ment Defic Res** 22(3):223, Sep 78
Aging and mental health. Vogel BF. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(12):226–7, Dec 78
Decelerating the aging process. Poindexter HA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(1):91–5, Jan 79
On a mechanism for the mood and personality changes of adult and later life. A psychobiological hypothesis. Mandell AJ. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(8):457–66, Aug 79
Seasonal diurnal variations in LH release in immature female rats and the effect of pinealectomy. Slama-Scemama A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):161–6, 1978
Ultrastructure of neurons in the auditory cortex of ageing rats: a morphometric study. Vaughan DW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 8(2):215–28, Apr 79
The relationship between lipofuscin pigment and ageing in the human nervous system. Mann DM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 37(1–2):83–93, Jun 78
RNA content and volume of nerve cell bodies in human brain. I. Prefrontal cortex in aging normal and demented patients. Uemura E, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(5):487–96, Sep 78
A quantitative study of the pigmented neurons in the nuclei locus coeruleus and subcoeruleus in man as related to aging. Vijayashankar N, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(5):490–7, Sep 79
Effects of age, strain, and dietary carbohydrate on the hepatic metabolism of male rats. Berdanier CD, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):261–71, Feb 79
Delayed responses in rats and mice to early postnatal diets. O'Brien BC, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):989–98, Jun 79
Effects of some factors on the susceptibility of Peromyscus leucopus to infestation by larvae of cuterebra fontinella (Diptera: Cuterebridae). Gingrich RE. **J Parasitol** 65(2):288–92, Apr 79
The relationship of age to the metabolism and protein binding of digoxin in sheep. Berman W Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):263–6, Feb 79
Pharmacological effects and metabolic fate of levo-methadone during postnatal development in rat. Shah NS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):491–7, Mar 79
Post-natal changes in the transport of aromatic amino acids into the brain [proceedings] Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:42P–43P, Nov 78
The effects of age and full palatal coverage on oral stereognostic ability. Grasso JE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):215–9, Feb 79
Factors influencing sexual expression in aging persons: a review of the literature. Friedeman JS. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(7):34–47, Jul 78
Age-related differences in the response of the isolated testicular capsule of the rat to norepinephrine, acetylcholine and prostaglandins. Davis JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):269–74, Nov 78
A sexual enhancement program for elderly couples. Rowland KF, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 4(2):91–113, Summer 78
Feedforwards and global system failure: a general mechanism for senescence. Rosen R. **J Theor Biol** 74(4):579–90, 21 Oct 78
From the NIH: echocardiographic studies indicate that with age, left ventricular filling rate decreases substantially. **JAMA** 240(24):2625, 8 Dec 78
Thyroid dysfunction in the ailing, aging, and aberrant [editorial] Nusynowitz ML, et al. **JAMA** 242(3):275–6, 20 Jul 79
The aging thyroid. Increased prevalence of elevated serum thyrotropin levels in the elderly. Sawin CT, et al. **JAMA** 242(3):247–50, 20 Jul 79
Effects of donor age on neoplastic transformation of adult mouse bladder epithelium in vitro. Summerhayes IC, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1017–23, Apr 79
The modification of the responses to noradrenaline and acetylcholine by aging and the effects of some smooth muscle relaxants on the smooth muscle contractile drugs. Experiment in the isolated vas deferens of SHRSP and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Yanagawa T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):642–3, Jul 78
Studies on the peculiarity of grip strength in relation to body positions and aging. Teraoka T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 25(1):1–17, Mar 79
Renal age changes: observations of the rat kidney cortex with special reference to structure and function of the lysosomal system in the proximal tubule. Christensen EI, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(3):289–97, Sep 78
The epithelial cell component of the thymuses of aged female BN/Bi rats: a light microscopic, electron microscopic, and autoradiographic study. Meihuizen SP, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(6):613–22, Dec 78
'Spontaneous' lesions of the intima in the rat caudal artery. Principal morphologic characteristic and occurrence as a function of age and sex. Osborne-Pellegrin MJ. **Lab Invest** 40(6):668–77, Jun 79
Neuropathological normality in Guam [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8137):293, 11 Aug 79
Ageing kidney [letter] Alwall N. **Lancet** 2(8090):635, 16 Sep 78
Accelerated ageing or selective neuronal loss as an important cause of dementia? Bowen DM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):11–4, 6 Jan 79
Ageing and the small intestine [letter] Linaker BD. **Lancet** 2(8097):993, 4 Nov 78
Age changes in small-intestinal mucosa [letter] Warren PM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):849–50, 14 Oct 78
Effect of aging on neurotransmitter receptor binding in rat and human brain. Maggi A, et al. **Life Sci** 24(4):367–73, 22 Jan 79
The effect of recaging into groups or into isolation on the pituitary adrenal response to immobilization of different age groups of C57BL/6J mice. Redgate ES, et al. **Life Sci** 23(25):2467–74, 18 Dec 78
The alteration of serotonin binding sites in aged human brain. Shih JC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(14):1441–8, 9 Oct 78
Frontiers in aging research: Biological aspects. Immune aging and restoration. Neurobiology of the aging hippocampus. Based on papers presented at the November 1977 meeting of the Gerontological Society in San Francisco. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):1–183, Jan 79
Immune aging and restoration. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):5–6, Jan 79
Aging research: the past and the future. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):1–2, Jan 79
Studies of age-related changes in the metabolism of eosin in the rat. Adekunle AA. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(3):219–25, Sep 78
Changes in intracellular activities of lysosomal enzymes in tissues of rats during aging. Asano S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):81–92, Apr 79
Synaptic atrophy in the senescent hippocampus. Bondareff W. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):163–71, Jan 79
Age pigments, cell loss and hippocampal function. Brizzee KR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):143–62, Jan 79
Human mutations affecting aging--a review. Brown WT. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):325–36, Feb 79 (61 ref.)
Genetic recombination in mammalian somatic cells: a brief note. Callahan JR. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(4):281–4, Oct 78
Alteration of the activity and molecular from of thymidine kinase during development and aging in the mouse cerebellum. Caron PC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(3):181–95, Sep 78
Comparison of RNA synthesis by liver nuclei from rats of various ages. Castle T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(6):383–95, Dec 78
Compensatory synapse growth in aged animals after neuronal death. Cotman CW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):103–17, Jan 79
Evolution of human longevity: a critical overview. Cutler RG. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):337–54, Feb 79 (27 ref.)
Ageing, metabolic immunodepression and carcinogenesis. Dilman VM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(3):153–73, Sep 78
Quantitative analysis of mating behavior in aging male Drosophila melanogaster. Economos AC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(3–4):233–40, May 79
Aging, genetics, and the environment: potential of errors introduced into genetic information transfer by metal ions. Eichhorn GL. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):291–301, Feb 79 (27 ref.)
Current status of age altered enzymes: alternative mechanisms. Gershon D. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):189–96, Feb 79 (29 ref.)
T-cell division and aging. Gershon H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):27–38, Jan 79
Age dependent reaction of mouse thymus cells with autologous and syngeneic erythrocytes. Ghanta VK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(5):329–39, Nov 78
Regulation of protein synthesis during postnatal maturation of mouse brain. Goertz B. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(3–4):261–71, May 79
Relevance of cerebrovascular changes to mental function. Hachinski V. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):173–83, Jan 79
Proliferative capacity of erythropoietic stem cell lines and aging: an overview. Harrison DE. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):409–26, Mar 79 (86 ref.)
Mouse erythropoietic stem cell lines function normally 100 months: loss related to number of transplantations. Harrison DE. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):427–33, Mar 79
Longevity, stability and DNA repair. Hart RW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):203–23, Feb 79 (169 ref.)
Progress in cytogerontology. Hayflick L. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):393–408, Mar 79 (34 ref.)
Age-dependent physiochemical and biochemical studies of human red cell membranes. Hegner D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):117–30, Apr 79
Transfer RNA in aging Drosophila: I. Extent of aminoacylation. Hosbach HA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):131–40, Apr 79
Transfer RNA in aging Drosophila: II. Isoacceptor patterns. Hosbach HA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):141–9, Apr 79
The relevance of growth control (chalones) to the aging process. Houck JC. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):463–70, Mar 79
Ageing of chick embryo fibroblasts in vitro. II. Relationship between cell proliferation and increased multinuclear cells. Kaji K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(4):233–9, Oct 78
An overview of immune aging. Kay MM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):39–59, Jan 79 (125 ref.)
Development of the aging cell surface: concanavalin A-mediated intercellular binding and the distribution of binding sites with progressive subcultivation of human embryo fibroblasts. Kelley RO, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(3):203–17, Sep 78
Effect of age on axoplasmic transport of cholinesterase in rat sciatic nerves. McMartin DN, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(3–4):241–8, May 79
Control of immunologic abnormalities associated with aging. Makinodan T. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):7–17, Jan 79
The distribution and lipid composition of ultracentrifugally separated lipoproteins of young and old rat plasma. Malhotra S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(6):445–52, Dec 78
Proliferative homeostasis and its age-related aberrations. Martin GM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):385–91, Mar 79
Changes with age in copper and superoxide dismutase levels in brains of C57BL/6J mice. Massie HR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):93–9, Apr 79
Hypodiploidy and serum immunoglobulin concentrations in the elderly. Matsuyama SS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(6):407–12, Dec 78
Autoimmunity, histocompatibility, and aging. Meredith PJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):61–77, Jan 79
Senescent changes in the ribosomes of animal cells in vivo and in vitro. Miquel J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):247–66, Feb 79 (106 ref.)
Increase in the ratio of 18S RNA to 28S RNA in the cytoplasm of mouse tissues during aging. Mori N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(4):285–97, Oct 78
Age-dependent gene induction in quail oviduct. VII. Alteration of DNA polymerase activities in response to progesterone treatment. Müller WE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):527–34, Mar 79
Ageing of Neurospora crassa. VIII. Lethality and mutagenicity of ferrous ions, ascorbic acid, and malondialdehyde. Munkres KD. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(3–4):249–60, May 79
Ageing of Neurospora crassa. IX. Microviscosity properties of mitochondrial membranes during normal and abnormal growth and development of an inositol auxotroph. Munkres

KD. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(3–4):173–97, May 79
Evidence for increased degeneration of mitochondria in old rats. A brief note. Murfitt RR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(3):197–201, Sep 78
Age associated increase of single-stranded regions in the DNA of mouse brain and liver cells. Nakanishi K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(3–4):273–81, May 79
Lipofuscinogenesis in mice early treated with centrophenoxine. Nandy K. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(2):131–8, Aug 78
Changes in extrathyroidal conversion of thyroxine (T4) to 3,3',5-triiodothyronine (T3) in vitro during development and aging of the rat. Ooka H. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):151–6, Apr 79
A difference in bleomycin-induced DNA synthesis between liver nuclei from mature and old rats. Ove P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(5):363–75, Nov 78
Vascular relaxation, aging and thyroid hormones. Parker RJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(6):397–405, Dec 78
A positive correlation between declining immune competence and early mortality associated with diethylnitrosamine carcinogenesis in aging mice. Perkins EH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(3–4):225–32, May 79
Temporal changes in histone acetylation. Petricevic M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(4):241–8, Oct 78
Hemopoietic stem cell heterogeneity: use of cell cycle-specific drugs to look for age-associated alterations. Popp DM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):441–62, Mar 79 (109 ref.)
Senescence: a stochastic molecular control theory. Reiner JM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(1):1–13, Jul 78
Viscosity of lymphocyte plasma membrane in aging mice and its possible relation to serum cholesterol. Rivnay B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):71–9, Apr 79
Molecular clocks, molecular profiles, and optimum diets: three approaches to the problem of aging. Robinson AB. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):225–36, Feb 79 (35 ref.)
Calcium sensitivity of myocardial actomyosin ATPase in young and mature male Fischer rats. A brief note. Rockstein M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(6):413–6, Dec 78
Hormone action during aging: alterations and mechanisms. Roth GS. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):497–514, Mar 79 (76 ref.)
The formation of altered enzymes in aging animals. Rothstein M. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):197–202, Feb 79 (24 ref.)
The hippocampus: organizational patterns in health and senescence. Scheibel AB. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):89–102, Jan 79
The effect of aging on sister chromatid exchange. Schneider EL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):303–11, Feb 79 (27 ref.)
Cellular replication and aging. Schneider EL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):313–24, Feb 79 (51 ref.)
Interrelations of dietary and hormonal effects in aging. Segall PE. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):515–25, Mar 79 (61 ref.)
Serological evidence for the alteration of enolase during aging. Sharma HK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(5):341–54, Nov 78
Stochastic studies of aging and mortality in multicellular organisms. II. The finite theory. Skurnick ID, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(3–4):157–72, May 79
Fatty acid pattern and cholesterol in skeletal muscle of men aged 22 to 73. Thomas TR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(6):429–34, Dec 78
Development of immune competence. Tyan ML. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):79–86, Jan 79 (51 ref.)
Glial cells: modulators of neuronal environment. Vernadakis A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):553–66, Mar 79 (34 ref.)
Connective tissues--possible implications of the temporal changes for the aging process. Viidik A. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):267–85, Feb 79 (71 ref.)
Multigene families, histocompatibility systems, transformation, meiosis, stem cells, and DNA repair. Walford RL. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):19–26, Jan 79
The age dependence of intracellular proteolysis: changes of the substrate proteins Wiederanders B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(5):355–62, Nov 78
Neurofibrillary pathology: current status and research perspectives. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):119–42, Jan 79 (120 ref.)
On the aging of organisms and their cells. Evans CH. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):53–66, Jan 79
Stochastic model of aging and death to evaluate the environment. Takeda H. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(2):97–110, Dec 77
The effect of age on the character of immune complex disease: a comparison of the incidence and relative size of materials reactive with Clq in sera of patients with glomerulonephritis and cancer. Rossen RD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(1):65–79, Jan 79 (64 ref.)
Postweaning development of diabetes in ob/ob mice. Dubuc PU, et al. **Metabolism** 28(6):633–40, Jun 79
Chromosomal and extrachromosomal control of senescence in the ascomycete Podospora anserina. Tudzynski P, et al. **MGG** 173(1):71–84, 23 May 79
Changes in the microvasculature with age. Bernick S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(2):215–23, Sep 78
Inhibitors of oxidative degradation of protein: gerontological implications. Gemant A. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(4):203–6, 15 Feb 79
Studies of non-disjunction of the major autosomes in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Effects of dose-fractionation, low radiation doses, EMS, and ageing. Sobels FH. **Mutat Res** 59(2):179–88, Feb 79
Decrepitude prevention [letter] Douglass JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):992–3, 26 Apr 79
Increases in immunoreactive parathyroid hormone with age. Wiske PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1419–21, 21 Jun 79
Development of glomerular fibrinolytic activity in the rat. Monnens L, et al. **Nephron** 23(1):46–9, 1979
Age-dependent changes in the excretion of urinary proteins by the rat. Neuhaus OW, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):570–6, 1978
Cortical atrophy, ventricular enlargement and intellectual impairment in the aged. Earnest MP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1138–43, Aug 79
Protein and nucleic acid content in the aging human brain. Naber D, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(1):17–24, Jan–Feb 79
Some problems of the developmen and aging of nervous system. I. Spinal cord in the 2nd half of fetal life and early infancy. Rafałowska J. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(1):39–53, Jan–Mar 79
Ontogenetic development of acetylcholine and atropine epileptogenic cortical foci in rats. Staudacherová D, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(8):749–53, 1978
Advocacy nursing and new meanings of aging. Gadow S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):81–91, Mar 79
Aging: a reappraisal. Gioiella EC. **Nurs Forum** 17(4):394–405, 1978
An application of psycho-social role theory to the aging: (role possibilities of the elderly in nurse-patient interactions). Kiesel M, et al. **Nurs Forum** 18(1):80–91, 1979
The four(teen) minute mile. Benner NJ. **Nurse Pract** 3(6):18–9, 41, Nov–Dec 78
Nutrition and aging. Winick M. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1970–1, Oct 78
Description of age-depending cellular changes in the human tonsil. Siegel G. **ORL** 40(3):160–71, 1978
Some remarks on assessing morphologic changes in old, demented people. Probst A. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):109–16, Apr 79
Effect of aging on acquisition and short-term retention of a motor skill. Anshel MH. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):993–4, Dec 78
An exploration of perception of body boundary, personal space, and body size in elderly persons. Phillips JR. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):299–308, Feb 79
Sex and generational differences in Senior Apperception Technique projections. Schroth ML. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1299–1304, Dec 78
Kinetic parameters of calcium metabolism and femur morphometry in rats. I. Influence of sex and age. Blanuša M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(3):233–8, Aug 78
Changes in superoxide dismutase, catalase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities of rabbit alveolar macrophages: induced by postnatal maturation and/or in vitro hyperoxia. Nerurkar LS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):781–6, Oct–Nov 78
The aging intervertebral disk. Burkart SL, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(8):968–70, Aug 79
Calorie and water intakes as a function of strain, age, and caloric-density of diet. Jakubczak LF. **Physiol Behav** 20(3):273–8, Mar 78
Age-related differences in the effect of glucagon on metabolism in rat liver. Hromadová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):123–8, 1979
Effect of fasting and hypoxia on cytochrome oxidase activity in rat brain and liver during ontogenesis. Koudelová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):137–43, 1979
Effect of altitude hypoxia on ATPase activity in the brain of rats of different ages. Mourek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):129–35, 1979
Age-modulated dependence of Pacinian corpuscles upon their sensory innervation. Zelená J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(5):437–43, 1978
A long and healthy life. Exton-Smith AN. **Physiotherapy** 64(12):352–7, Dec 78
The myth of senility. Diagnosing nonspecific major illness in the elderly. Comfort A. **Postgrad Med** 65(3):130–42, Mar 79
A clinical look at the aging skin. Waisman M. **Postgrad Med** 66(1):87–93, 96, Jul 79
Developmental change in human intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Mulivor RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3909–12, Aug 78
Age-dependent relaxation of gene repression: increase of endogenous murine leukemia virus-related and globin-related RNA in brain and liver of mice. Ono T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4431–5, Sep 78
The effect of aging on protein turnover in the rat. Millward DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):30A, Sep 78
A comparison of the size distribution of collagen fibrils in connective tissues as a function of age and a possible relation between fibril size distribution and mechanical properties. Parry DA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1152):305–21, 18 Dec 78
Tendon and ligament from the horse: an ultrastructural study of collagen fibrils and elastic fibres as a function of age. Parry DA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1152):293–303, 18 Dec 78
The effect of age on selected cardiovascular responses to static (isometric) exercise. Ordway GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):189–92, Jun 79
Estrous cycles, decidual cell response and uterine estrogen and progesterone receptor in Fischer 344 virgin aging rats. Saiduddin S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):119–22, Jun 79
Relation of aging to hypothalamic LHRH content and serum gonadal steroids in female rats. Steger RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):251–4, Jul 79
Age identification and self-concept in later adulthood. Puglisi T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):789–90, Dec 78
WAIS verbal-performance differences among elderly when controlling for fatigue. Rust JO, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):489–90, Apr 79
Age differences in the effect of epidermal hydration on electrodermal activity. Garwood MK, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(3):311–7, May 79
Psychosomatic medicine and aging research. Butler RN, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(5):365–7, Aug 78
Changes in IgG2 levels with age in British cattle. Williams MR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):82–5, Jul 78
Growth and decay of pulmonary function in healthy blacks and whites. Schoenberg JB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(3):367–93, Jun 78
Age affect and replicative life-span of fibroblasts of diabetic, prediabetic, and normal donors: another look at the data [letter] Gleason RE, et al. **Science** 202(4373):1217–8, 15 Dec 78
Subsynaptic plate perforations: changes with age and experience in the rat. Greenough WT, et al. **Science** 202(4372):1096–8, 8 Dec 78
Hippocampal aging and adrenocorticoids: quantitative correlations. Landfield PW, et al. **Science** 202(4372):1098–102, 8 Dec 78
Decrease in adrenergic axon sprouting in the senescent rat. Scheff SW, et al. **Science** 202(4369):775–8, 17 Nov 78
Exponential decrease during aging and random lifetime of mouse spermatogonial stem cells. Suzuki N, et al. **Science** 202(4373):1214–5, 15 Dec 78
Impact of ageing on residential changes: a case study from Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. Basu R. **Soc Sci Med** 13D(1):13–21, Mar 79
Severe hypernatremia caused by age, isolation, and obstructive uropathy. Gold I, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1198–1201, Sep 79
Patient's age and the activated partial thromboplastin time test [letter] Cawkwell RD. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):780–1, 30 Jun 78
Antidiuretic hormone secretion and urine flow in aged catheterized patients. Luboshitzky R, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 8(3–4):99–103, 1978
Age-related changes of glomerular basement membrane in normal rats. Yagihashi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(1):27–49, Sep 78
Quantitative estimation of age-related thickening of glomerular basement membrane in normal rats. Yagihashi S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(1):85–93, Sep 78
Effects of liver disease and of aging on the disposition and elimination of sedatives. Schenker S. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:91–9, 1977
Primary cadaver kidney transplantation in older patients: survival equal to dialysis. Golper TA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:282–7, 1978
Ageing changes in Bruch's membrane and their functional implications. Grindle CF, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):172–5, Apr 78
Effects of fresh serum obtained from baby, young, and mature rabbits on the specificity and cross-reactivity of HLA reactions. Cannady WG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):729–34, Dec 78
EEG changes in old age: normal and pathological. Rizvi CA. **Va Med** 105(9):637–9, Sep 78
Autoradiographic demonstration of DNA repair synthesis in ganglion cells of aquarium fish at various age in vivo. Ishikawa T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 28(3):235–42, 16 Oct 78
Elastin VIII. A correlative study of the aging elastica of arteries and skin. Pizzolato P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(4):299–302, 4 Dec 78
The influence of age on the response to renal parenchymal loss. Aschinberg LC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(3):341–5, May–Jun 78
Influence of age on thermotropic kinetics of enzymes involved in mitochondrial energy-metabolism. Nohl H. **Z Gerontol** 12(1):9–18, Jan–Feb 79
Effect of experimental hypercalcemia on the ultimobranchial gland of the lizard with special reference to age. Dubewar DM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):547–52, 1978
Preparing for old age: necessity, possibilities, contents, limits. Eitner S, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(2):107–17, 1978
The special features of the pharmacotherapy and the so-called basic therapy at an advanced age. Schmidt UJ, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(3):245–58, 1978
[Degree of sexual maturation as an index of biological age] Aleksandrova L. **Probl Khig** 4:128–35, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Changes in renal function in middle and old age established by isotopic nephrography] Derimanov S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):93–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Can astronauts age slower? Comments on the essay of Dr. J. Kabelík, D.Sc. (letter)] Hamr V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(48):1506, 1 Dec 78 **(Cze)**
[Manifestations of aging on the salivary glands with reference to oncocytes] Mazurová Y. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(6):433–40, Dec 78 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comments on the paper by J. Charvát: Aging as a biological phenomenon. Vnitřní Lék. 24, 7, 625—8] Hamr V. **Vnitr Lek** 24(12):1217–8, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Effect of sex and sex role in later life. Report of a seminar by Prof. Margaret Hellie Huyck, April 1978] Eysma ID, et al. **Ned Tijd Gerontol** 10(1):2–17, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The effect of the aging of the population on the composition of the hospital population classified according to specialism] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(4):141–4, 27 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Decreased triiodothyronine (T3) production in constant reverse T3 production in advanced age] Smeulers J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(1):12–5, 6 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Resuscitation of the elderly brain] Roquefeuil B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(1):55–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro organ culture of Langerhans islets from young and senescent rats. A morphological study (author's transl) (proceedings)] Remacle C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(4):343–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue thiamine, riboflavin and vitamin B6 in the aged rat. II. Effects of vitamin supplementation in the diet on the excretion of vitamins and its tissue levels] Leclerc J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(4):753–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early histochemical aging of arteries submitted to constant physical stress] Hadjiisky P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(177):237–44, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmunity and aging] Bastenie PA. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(10–12):517–26, 20 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Serum iodothyronine concentrations and properties of mitochondria phosphorylative oxidations in old rats] Naltchayan S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(11):1047–9, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the age of the mouse on the effectiveness of stimulation of its defenses by electromagnetic radiation] Pautrizel R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(5):575–8, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of age on the modifications of cerebral electrogenesis in the curarized rat induced by acute and repeated asphyxic anoxia] Van den Driessche J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):325–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesions in senile brain: an anatomic study (author's transl)] Pellissier JF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:181–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aging and atherosclerosis of human aorta. Comparative evolution of seven glycosyl-transferases and of lactate-dehydrogenase (author's transl)] Belon P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(5):225–31, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Learning and memory processes during postnatal ontogenesis in rats with spontaneous hypertension] Hecht K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1471–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulse cytophotometrical investigations about the resistance of DNA against acid hydrolysis influenced by ageing and cortisol (author's transl)] Krug H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):105–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-dependent DNA-content of brain, testis and ovar in men and rats (author's transl)] Ayisi K, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(8):427–39, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and maturation changes in DNA-and nitrogen content of mesenchymal and parenchymal organs with and without the influence of prednisolone (author's transl)] Crescini B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(3):133–42, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New results on ageing of connective tissue (author's transl)] Grasedyck K, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(11):585–94, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiographic investigations on the behaviour of connective tissue metabolism during aging and hormonal disorders (author's transl)] Kranz D. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(11):595–600, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenyl cyclase activity and the stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in blood vessel walls during ageing and under stress (author's transl)] Kranz D. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(8):449–54, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theories and models of the biology of aging] Platt D. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(4):163–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-dependent enzymatic changes in human cerebral cortex (author's transl)] Reichlmeier K, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(8):441–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sociological models of aging—contributions of a sociological theory of aging (author's transl)] Tews HP. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(4):179–90, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the aging processes of the humerus by means of histomorphometry, regression and factor analysis (author's transl)] Rother P, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(4):346–65, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enteral absorption of sulfasomidine depending on age (author's transl)] Heimann G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):861–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on DNA content of tissues and organs. 2nd communication: findings on DNA content in various rat organs 1. during maturation and aging and 2. during experimental pathological models and their therapy (author's transl)] Lobsien J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):213–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on DNA content of tissues and organs. 1st communication: changes in cell content of some mesenchymal and parenchymatous rat organs during development, maturation, and in part aging (determinations of DNA) (author's transl)] Mulzer J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):207–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catalase activity in human eyes and its behavior during life and in various lens opacities] Mayer U, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):432–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age and immunity: III. Circulating immune complexes in different age groups (author's transl)] Rosenthal M. **Blut** 37(5):271–4, 13 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging in human gingival fibroblasts in cell culture. A contribution to the understanding of proliferating inflammations] Mittermayer C, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):777–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An old man and a child. Biological differences and similarities] Halikowski B. **Fortschr Med** 96(42):2157–63, 9 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Histological examination of changes due to aging in the femur compacta of laboratory and house mice] Rajtová V, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(5):649–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron deficiency during the growth period] Wehinger H. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:105–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Medical aspects of aging—psychiatry] Oesterreich K. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(7):410–6, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Biological aspects of aging] Platt D. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(7):393–8, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Aspects of social medicine in aging] Schaefer H. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(7):417–20, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Medical aspects of aging—internal medicine] Steinmann B. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(7):405–9, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Psychological problems of aging] Thomae H. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(7):421–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporal change of the disc in normal adults (author's transl)] Lotmar W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):480–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ATP content of the normal ageing human lens (author's transl)] Nordmann J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):476–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular biology of seniors] **Naturwissenschaften** 65(9):484–5, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Immunological diagnostics of cerebrospinal fluid in aging processes of the brain (author's transl)] Böning J. **Nervenarzt** 50(4):237–40, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Mental stress in old age. environment and disease (author's transl)] Müller. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(3):124–31, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological increase in the mineral content of the radius and ulna during growth (author's transl)] Kuhlencordt FM, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):766–70, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age dependency of functional structures] Leutert G. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):113–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis of the aorta and skin biopsy] Bouissou H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:534–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Function of and sex dimorphism in the adrenal cortex of the aged rat] Dhom G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:362, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Structure and aging processes in human menisci surfaces. A combination electron optic study with the transmission and the scanning electron microscope] Merkel KH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:482, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural morphometric analysis of normally loaded human myocardial left ventricles from young and old patients (author's transl)] Fleischer M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(2):123–33, 26 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-dependent changes in transverse sections of muscle fibres from the exterior eye muscles in man] Mühlendyck H. **Z Gerontol** 12(1):46–59, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glossal alterations in old people (author's transl)] Breutstedt A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(6):589–97, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On an intercapillary cell type in the brain of old men (author's transl)] Senitz D. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(5):423–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of the longitudinal study of the Gerontological Research Project of the GDR (Leipzig Study)] **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):311–61, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical studies of the alkaline leucocyte phosphatase activity (ALPh-A) in ageing and old patients suffering from acute pneumonia (author's transl)] Bagrenska M, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(5):393–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of biological ageing in radiologists (author's transl)] Ciucă A, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(3):285–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparing for old age. (II) (author's transl)] Eitner S, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(2):119–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change of clinical stomatological parameters in ageing (author's transl)] Fassauer H, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(1):49–59, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomatological findings] Fassauer H, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):349–53, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Dependence from age of reaction time by acoustical stimulation (author's transl)] Glass K, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(6):501–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tasks of the general practitioner for preparing on an active age in the socialistic society under consideration of medical aspects (author's transl)] Gulbin K, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(2):141–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Preparation for an active old age in the socialist society, demonstrated on the example of the Schwerin district] Gulbin K, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(1):90–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Body weight responses] Hunecke I, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):333–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Orthopedic findings from the longitudinal study] Jahn K. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):339–43, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Age-dependent destructive manifestation of the teeth] Kaplan P. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):355–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The biosynthesis of fatty acids in dependence of age (author's transl)] Klein C, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(6):497–500, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intestinal hormones secretin and pancreozymin, and the study of the secretory pancreatic function in man advanced in years (author's transl)] Korkuschko OW, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(5):379–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results of investigations into the proliferation kinetics of enterocytes (author's transl)] Kranz D, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(6):467–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A modification of the Gompertz plot resulting from the age index by Ries and an approximation of the survivorship curve (author's transl)] Lohmann W. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(6):507–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-specific features of hypothalamus-hypophysis-suprarenal gland action on liver cells of rats (author's transl)] Muradjan CK. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(5):391–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental problems of ageing (author's transl)] Pfeiffer A. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):299–302, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[To the process of registration of ageing process (author's transl)] Pfeiffer A. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(6):455–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience gathered through a sociological analysis within the framework of a gerontological longitudinal study (author's transl)] Piegler A, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(5):423–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging changes of passive electrical and mechanical properties of human skin (author's transl)] Pliquett F, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(6):523–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological problems in the determination of biological age based on a world standard analysis] Pöthig D. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):359–61, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Age dependence of lipoprotein lipase activity of adipose tissue (author's transl)] Rassoul F, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(6):493–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic parameters] Raue I, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):327–31, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Living condition of aging working women in family, marriage, and profession (author's transl)] Rentzsch W, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(6):513–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic studies in the longitudinal study of the Gerontological Research Project] Reuter W, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):319–25, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Enzymes of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in dependence on age (author's transl)] Richter V, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(6):487–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objectives and organization of the Leipzig longitudinal study] Ries W. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):311–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The aging changes of biological variability (author's transl)] Rother P. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(6):463–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychology of ageing and age (author's transl)] Schaeffer G. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(1):79–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-dependent adaptation of erythrocytes in the model of haemoglobinolysis (author's transl)] Schulz G. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(1):85–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmological findings] Trautmann I. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):345–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Gerontology in the USSR—results and prospects (author's transl)] Tschebotarew DF. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(3):195–212, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The role of the adenohypophysis in connection with changes in the thyroid caused by old age (author's transl)] Verschikovskaja NV, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(5):387–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal absorption in the elderly (author's transl)] Weiner R, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(6):473–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age dependent structural changes in non collagen proteins and their consequences in protein turnover degradative rate (author's transl)] Wiederanders B. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(6):479–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of standard psychological values for measuring brain performance at different ages under normal and pathological aspects (author's transl)] Ziegler E, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(5):413–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex in old age] Frick-Bruder V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(11):724–5, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Balneological management of the aging man] Schoger GA. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(28):1422–5, 10 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Morphological data on gerontostomatology] Dénes T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(4):298–306, Oct 78 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Hun)
[Circadian changes in blood prolactin levels in aged subjects] Rolandi E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):197–200, 30 Jan 78 (Ita)
[Submicroscopic characteristics of the olfactory mucosa in aged rats] Vannelli G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):70–3, 15 Jan 78 (Ita)
[Protein picture of old age] Squadrito G. **G Clin Med** 60(2):127–36, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polycardiographic researches on over 90 years old subjects (author's trans)] Tammaro AE, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(11):1201–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preventive medicine in adults. Fundamentals and prospects] Cavalieri U. **Minerva Med** 70(36):2515–44, 1 Sep 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The pathogenesis of inadequate cerebral circulation in the aged] Florio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(60):4165–9, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The changes in serum levels of FSH, LH, LHalpha and beta-subunit, and prolactin and their responses to synthetic LH-RH and TRH in normal subjects with aging (author's transl)] Wasada T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(12):506–18, 25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relationship between some biochemical measurements and histopathological changes in age-related kidney lesions of rats (author's transl)] Onoue M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(4):405–12, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on heart failure in old age. (Part I) Clinical and hemodynamic characteristic in elderly patients with heart failure (author's transl)] Mifune J. **Jpn Circ J** 42(7):911–2, 919–25, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The influence of aging on renin release stimulated by furosemide and upright posture in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Itoh T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(9):991–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphological studies on renal changes with age. II. Special reference to vascular changes (author's transl)] Kakuta H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(10):1057–74, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hypothalamic somatostatin levels in the rat: with special references to development, nycthemeral cycle, sex difference and food restriction (author's transl)] Utsumi M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(2):122–32, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Plasma renin activity in essential hypertension with respect to aging, hypertension severity and furosemide test (author's transl)] Miyamoto Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(10):1224–33, 10 Oct 78 (Jpn)
[Aging of the motor system] Kameyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):521–9, 10 Mar 79 (Jpn)
[Cancer and aging] Ohashi M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1158–9, May 78 (Jpn)
[Sessions of the 20th meeting of the Japan Geriatrics Society. Abstracts] **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15 Suppl:1–63, Sep 78 (Jpn)
[Preventive measures against the aging process of the central nervous system and prophylaxis of cerebral vascular diseases (author's transl)] Aizawa T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(4):327–32, Jul 78 (Jpn)
[Aging and lipoperoxide—investigation by spectrophotometry and fluorometry (author's transl)] Funasako M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(4):347–54, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aging changes in physiological and biochemical parameters (author's transl)] Goto Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 16(2):91–101, Mar 79 (Jpn)
[Pathology of the vitamin E—especially about the connection with the aging process (author's transl)] Kaneko M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 16(2):102–12, Mar 79 (Jpn)
[Noninvasive evaluations of cardiocirculatory responses to graded exercise using a sitting bicycle ergometer. (1) Influence of age on the memodynamic response to graded exercise (author's transl)] Miyawaki J. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(6):523–32, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Histological and micromeasuring studies on the senile changes of the human stomach (author's transl)] Nakamura K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(6):544–53, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The interrelationship between arterial calcification and serum estradiol levels and bone mineral content in the aged (author's transl)] Nakao J, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 16(1):22–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental animals in gerontological research (author's transl)] Oota K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 16(2):113–6, Mar 79 (Jpn)
[Brain in the aged (author's transl)] Otomo E. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 16(2):175–85, Mar 79 (Jpn)
[Senescence lung (author's transl)] Sasamoto H. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 16(2):137–41, Mar 79 (Jpn)
[Effect of age on the structure of the pancreatic ducts in male Japanese autopsy cases (author's transl)] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 16(1):48–51, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of ageing on arginine-induced secretion of insulin (author's transl)] Takemura Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(6):607–13, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on evaluation of the cardiovascular regulation to tilting by noninvasive method. 1. Influence of age on the cardiovascular response to tilting (author's transl)] Teraoka K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(5):437–45, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[On the effect of centrophenoxine for the lipofuscin in the nerve cells of the aged guinea pigs (author's transl)] Tomonaga M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(4):355–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aging in a biochemical sense (author's transl)] Yagi K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(4):316–8, Jul 78 (Jpn)
[Neuropathological studies on aged Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata): on cerebral vascular changes of aged monkeys (author's transl)] Yoshimura T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(6):600–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Age-related changes in ploidy classes of liver cells in human and rats as studied by the Feulgen-DNA cytofluorometry (author's transl)] Kitamura O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(2):223–30, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of aging on fat absorption in the clinical and experimental studies (author's transl)] Nakajo S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(5):1104–15, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hematologic profile of the old: anemia and blood coagulation (author's transl)] Fukui H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(11):903–8, Nov 78 (Jpn)
[The physiology of nutrition in the elderly] Ziemlański S. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2 Suppl 18):127–56, 1979 (Pol)
[Assessment of perception ability of the hearing organ in the 250 to 20,000 Hz range during the aging process of the human organism] Gierek T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(1):95–104, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The immunologic system and aging] Dwilewicz-Trojaczek J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(5):455–61, Nov 78 (26 ref.) (Pol)
[Role of vascular and choroid plexus changes in the process of brain aging] Iwanowski L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(17):665–8, 23 Apr 79 (Pol)
[Biological foundations of geriatric pharmacotherapy] Zakowska-Wachelko B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(24):967–9, 11 Jun 79 (10 ref.) (Pol)
[Life span of man (author's transl)] Zakowska-Wachelko B. **Przegl Lek** 36(2):279–83, 1979 (Pol)
[Aging: an attempt at generalization of known biological facts] Cieślak J. **Wiad Lek** 32(11):771–6, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tissue-specific decrease and change in the character of DNA methylation in cattle with aging] Zin'kovskaia GG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1883–92, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Limits of several cell nucleus reactions in old age and in the presence of a pathological process] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):367–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of age, castration and pregnancy on carcinogenesis, induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine, in CBA mice] Turusov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):458–60, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Decrease in the strength of outer mitochondrial membranes as the body ages. Change in the mitochondrial population] Lemeshko VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(6):1579–80, 1978 (Rus)
[Hypothalamic regulation of RNA and protein biosynthesis during aging] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):627–33, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age-related ultrastructural changes in the intima of the coronary arteries] Kopylova GV. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):76–82, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age-related characteristics of steroid hormone tissue reception] Nikitin VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):306–12, May–Jun 79 (Rus)
[Indices of body oxygen supply in young and old rabbits normally and in experimental atherosclerosis] Polinskaia VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):3–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age-related characteristics of heart reflexes] Shevchuk VG. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):16–22, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Single-strand DNA breaks and chromosome aberrations in the hepatocytes of mice of different ages] Malakhova LV, et al. **Genetika** 14(11):1996–2001, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antioxidant activity of lipids during aging in mice and after exposure to an antioxidant geroprotector] Pal'mina NP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):290–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Human aging and the problems of cardiology] Chebotarev DF. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):5–13, Dec 78 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Triglyceride, total cholesterol and lipoprotein fraction cholesterol levels in the blood plasma of elderly and long-lived persons in the Abkhazian SSSR] Khechinashvili GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):14–20, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of aging of the cardiovascular system in the development of hypoxia] Korkushko OV. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):104, May 79 (Rus)
[Effect of pentagastrin on gastric secretion in the middle-aged and the elderly] Korkushko OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):72–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diabetes mellitus and the aging of the body] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):12–9, Jun 79 (Rus)
[Coagulogram characteristics of the middle-aged and elderly] Likhacheva ZM, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):57–8, 1979 (Rus)
[Age-related changes in the protein quantity in the secretion of the accessory glands of male Aedes aegypti (L.)] Lachinova RI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(3):56–60, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age and features of the suppressor activity of antigen primed spleen cells of CBA strain mice and regulation of the immune response in old age] Andrianova LF. **Ontogenez** 9(4):411–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural and functional changes in the bone tissue with aging] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):31–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age-related characteristics of the blood supply to the thyroid gland (histochemical and stereological studies)] Bykov VL. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):76–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the change in insulin supply to the body in old age] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):80–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Rus)
[[Age-related characteristics of oral cavity tissue biopotentials] Nikitina TV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):1–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunity and aging] Mazharov MK. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):101–6, 1979 (102 ref.) (Rus)
[Changes in the mechanisms of the phagocytic activity of peritoneal macrophages during aging] Butenko GM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(4):295–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cell aging in vitro] Van Gansen P. **Tsitologiia** 21(6):627–49, Jun 79 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age and changes in the chromatin and protein-synthesizing apparatus of cells] Nikitin VN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 86(3):331–9, Nov–Dec 78 (84 ref.) (Rus)
[Histological and histochemical examination of the upper eyelids of persons of different age] Arkhangel'skaia NV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):22–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the human sclera in different age groups] Avetisov ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):24–30, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of endogenous nitrogen losses in white rats of varying age] Vysotskiĭ VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):48–53, May–Jun 79 (Rus)
[Effect of a saccharose diet on the enzymatic activity and the metabolite content from carbohydrate metabolism in the saliva of rats of varying age] Zubtsov VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):47–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of cardiovascular diseases in the development of premature aging in non-manual workers] Korkushko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):7–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age-related characteristics of renal hemodynamics in healthy persons] Parashchenko NA. **Vrach Delo** (7):41–3, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and anatomical importance of the gerontological characteristics of the angioarchitectonics of the heart in hypertension] Rozenberg VD. **Vrach Delo** (8):57–9, 1978 (Rus)
[Age-related and functional-adaptive restructuring of the human endocardium of the left auricular atrii] Akopodzhanian ES. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):69–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Length of the human vocal cords by age] Kazarian AG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):105–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basic patterns of aging and death in animals from the standpoint of reliability theory] Gavrilov LA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 39(5):734–42, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular genetic model of the aging process: the accumulation of genetic lesions and their repair] Ravin VK, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 40(3):458–66, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of causes of partial oxygen pressure decrease with progressing age in healthy subjects (author's transl)] Ondrejička M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(1):3–10, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Aging. Processes at the molecular level] Hocman G, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 28(2):147–62, 1979 (16 ref.) (Slo)
[Aging, metabolism and nutrition] Bučko A. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(7):433–6, Oct 78 (Slo)
[Serum values and thyroid hormones exchange in the aged] Degrossi OJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):20–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of the geroprotector 2-ethyl-6-methyl-3-hydroxypyridine hydrochloride on the lifetime of Drosophila melanogaster. Nakaidze NSh, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(4):505–8, Jul–Aug 78
Cholinesterase (aging and effects of drugs). Raafat HR. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 18(1–4):45–9, Nov 77
Beta-aminopropiontrile promotes longevity in mice. LaBella F, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):251–4, 1978
The effects of chronic alcohol and vitamin E consumption on aging pigments and learning performance in mice. Freund G. **Life Sci** 24(2):145–51, 8 Jan 79
Altered enzymes in the free-living nematode, Turbatrix aceti, aged in the absence of fluorodeoxyuridine. Rothstein M,

et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(3):175–80, Sep 78
Gerovital H3. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(1):4, 12 Jan 79
Effects of isologous and nonisologous nucleic acids on the ageing of normal human fibroblasts in vitro. Mellgren J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(2):137–47, Oct 78
[Long lasting psychotropic effects after long-term treatment with a hemoderivative] Scholing WE. **Fortschr Med** 97(13):599–603, 5 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effects of scleron in the abilities of attention and perception in old age (author's transl)] Weckenmann M. **Praxis** 68(4):124–33, 23 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of pharmacological activity of potassium glutamate in an experiment on young and old animals] Zapadniuk VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):274–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal regulation of the heart in aging] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):24–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The genetics of aging in optimal and stressful environments. Parsons PA. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):357–63, 1978
[Analysis of the age-related radiosensitivity of mice] Bogatyrev AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):225–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiobiology of the stem cells of the intestinal epithelium. 3. The effect of irradiation dosage fractionation in 2 age groups of mice] Konopliannikova OA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):398–401, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

AGITATION, PSYCHOMOTOR see **PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION**

AGMATINE see under **GUANIDINES**

AGNOGENIC MYELOID METAPLASIA see **MYELOID METAPLASIA**

AGNOSIA

[Facilitation of performance in auditory agnosia (author's transl)] Ulrich G. **Nervenarzt** 50(4):225–32, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prosopagnosia and the Capgras syndrome. Shraberg D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(7):313–6, Jul 79

DIAGNOSIS

Prosopo-affective agnosia as a symptom of cerebral organic disease. Kurucz J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(5):225–30, May 79
Cortical word deafness in a child: a case history. Tervoort BT, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(3):211–6, May 79
[Anton–Babinski syndrome with recognition of the left upper limb on visualization in a mirror [author's transl)] Verret JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(11):709–13, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drawings by patients with unilateral visuospatial agnosia] Jezierncka B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):595–601, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Prosopo-affective agnosia associated with chronic organic brain syndrome. Kurucz J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(2):91–5, Feb 79
[Capgras syndrome and organic brain disease. A propos of a case studied by a face recognition test and by scanography] Luaute JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(5):803–16, May 78 **(Fre)**
[Associative visual disorders (agnosia and a disconnection syndrome); auditory involvement of ischemic origin] Rouzaud M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):365–82, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Behavioral changes after partial damage of limbic system—effects of unilateral lesion of amygdala in cats (author's transl)] Katahira K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(5 Pt 2):401–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The anatomic basis of visual agnosia. Albert ML, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):876–9, Jun 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and anatomic findings in a case of auditory agnosia. Oppenheimer DR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):712–9, Nov 78
Common dimensions of visual and auditory agnosia and an explanation of the auditory recognition deficit in aphasia. Ammon KH. **Int J Neurosci** 9(1):11–5, 1979
Thalamic neglect. Watson RT, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):690–4, May 79
[Averaged evoked potentials to verbal and non-verbal stimuli in a patient with auditory agnosia and the influence of facilitation of word recognition (author's transl)] Scheuler W, et al. **EEG EMG** 9(4):206–18, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case showing agraphia and acalculia with mild finger agnosia and right–left disorientation. With special reference to the acalculia in convalescence (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(11):607–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Visual agnosia in an artist. Wapner W, et al. **Cortex** 14(3):343–64, Sep 78

AGONISTIC BEHAVIOR see under **AGGRESSION**

AGORAPHOBIA see under **PHOBIAS**

AGRANULOCYTOSIS

The selective neutropenias. Price TH, et al. **Clin Haematol** 7(3):501–21, Oct 78 (75 ref.)
[Cyclic neutropenia] Shirakawa S. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:1648–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Blood neutropenia in children] Bulucea D, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):217–24, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**
[Agranulocytosis in a 12-year-old girl] Berlinson MIa. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):76–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Neutrophil kinetics in chronic neutropenia. Price TH, et al. **Blood** 54(3):581–94, Sep 79
Cyclical neutropenia: models with two cell types and two time lags. pp. 287–95. MacDonald N. **In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.**
Neutropenia, inflammation, and the kinetics of transfused neutrophils in rabbits. Rosenshein MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):580–5, Aug 79
HLA-B27, antinuclear antibodies and drug-induced agranulocytosis. Schmidt KL, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(23):1189–91, 1 Dec 78
Studies on monocyte function in congenital neutropenia. Ninomiya T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):736–50, Aug 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oxacillin-induced granulocytopenia [letter] Ghosh JS. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(1):59, 1979
Drug-induced neutropenia in the Stockholm region 1973–75: frequency and causes. Arneborn P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):283–6, 1978
Miconazole treatment of candida sepsis in aminophenazone induced agranulocytosis. Evers KG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(3):151–3, Jul–Sep 78
Monocytosis and agranulocytosis due to neuroleptics [letter] Lutz EG. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):354–5, Mar 79
Cimetidine and granulocytopenia [editorial] Freston JW. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):264–5, Feb 79
Cimetidine and agranulocytosis [letter] Al-Kawas FH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):992–3, Jun 79
Cimetidine-induced neutropenia: a possible dose-related phenomenon. Posnett DN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):584–6, May 79
Bone marrow granulomas and neutropenia associated with procainamide. Report of a case. Riker J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1731–2, Nov 78
Procainamide-induced agranulocytosis and thrombocytopenia. Rothman IK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):246–7, Feb 79
Mianserin and agranulocytosis. Curson DA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):378–9, 10 Feb 79
Adverse reactions to levamisole. Symoens J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1721–30, Nov 78 (13 ref.)
Levamisole granulocytopenia in patients receiving an adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy program after surgery for breast carcinoma with axillary lymph node involvement. Vogel CL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1587–9, Oct 78
Oxacillin induced neutropenia. A case report. Passoff TL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):69–70, Sep 78
Levamisole-induced granulocytopenia. Cytogenetic and immunologic studies. Jensen MK, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 26(1):14–7, Feb 79
Levamisole induced granulocytopenia and thrombocytopenia in a case of Crohn's colitis [letter] Sategna-Guidetti C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(1):104, Jan 79
The Fine page. Drug-induced immunologic neutropenia. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 17(9):717–8, Nov 78
Agranulocytosis during therapy with a brompheniramine-medication. Hardin AS, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(6):206–8, Nov 78
Agranulocytosis and chlorpromazine. Marcus J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10):784–6, Oct 78
Neutropenia associated with chrysotherapy for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Thompson DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):871–5, Nov 78
A study of the hematological side effects of levamisole in rheumatoid arthritis with recommendations. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):77–83, 1978
Agranulocytosis associated with disopyramide therapy [letter] Conrad ME, et al. **JAMA** 240(17):1857–8, 20 Oct 78
Oxacillin-induced agranulocytosis [letter] Kahn JB. **JAMA** 240(24):2632, 8 Dec 78
Agranulocytosis associated with fenoprofen [letter] Treusch PJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(25):2700–1, 22 Jun 79
Aplastic anemia and agranulocytosis in patients using methazolamide for glaucoma. Werblin TP, et al. **JAMA** 241(26):2817–8, 29 Jun 79
Neutropenia after consecutive treatment courses with nafcillin and piperacillin [letter] Wilson C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1150, 26 May 79
Neutropenia in a burned patient being treated topically with povidone-iodine foam. Alvarez E. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(6):839–40, Jun 79
Agranulocytosis in an arthritic patient treated with levamisole [letter] Bauling RE. **S Afr Med J** 55(15):575, 7 Apr 79
Agranulocytosis in an arthritic patient treated with levamisole. A case report. du P Heyns A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(5):177–9, 3 Feb 79
In vitro medullary granulocytic progenitor (CFUc) cultures from 6 cases of granulocytopenias. Parmentier C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(1):19–23, Jul 78
Reversible severe anaemia and granulocytopenia caused by procainamide. A case report. van Beek RJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(2):150–2, Aug 78
Successful treatment of severe-carbimazole induced agranulocytosis by lithium carbonate. Oon CJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(4):225–6, Dec 78
Nafcillin-associated granulocytopenia. Couchonnal GJ, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1356–8, Nov 78
[Agranulocytosis caused by niflumic acid (Infaryl)] Kallenberg CG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(28):1207–8, 14 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Agranulocytosis during a treatment by the chloroacetylajmaline (letter)] Bensaid J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):704, 24 Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[HL-A B27 systemic scleroderma. Levamisole treatment and agranulocytosis (letter)] Choutet P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1262, 31 Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Early neutropenia during treatment by metronidazole (letter)] Guerre J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):699, 24 Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Prolonged neutropenia during treatment with metronidazole (letter)] Levrat R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3053, 7 Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Acute agranulocytosis after treatment by levamisole. 2 cases (author's transl)] Rossard A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(8):593–4, 599–600, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Agranulocytosis and intravenous cloxacillin] Krafft T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(46):1821–3, 18 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drugs and acute agranulocytosis: analysis of previous drug intake in 42 patients (author's transl)] Heimpel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(20):731–6, 18 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drugs and acute agranulocytosis (letter)] Knipping W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(31):1111–2, 3 Aug 79 **(Ger)**
[Drug induced disorders of granulopoiesis] Hellriegel KP. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:407–14, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Hemopathies caused by drugs in children: aplastic anemia, agranulocytosis, megaloblastic anemia] Masera G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(18):1463–72, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Agranulocytosis caused by foreign analgesics (Optalidon and Nolotil)] Hopen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):635, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Case of agranulocytosis during treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with levamisole] Kierat J. **Reumatologia** 17(1):43–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Severe agranulocytosis induced by gold salts: reversal by peritoneal dialysis] Bezerra JB, et al. **AMB** 24(11):377–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Case of agranulocytosis with an atypical course] Seferbekov GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):89–90, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Empiric therapy of febrile granulocytopenic patients. Hopefl AW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):178–87, Feb 79 (79 ref.)
Duration of empiric antibiotic therapy in granulocytopenic patients with cancer. Pizzo PA, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):194–200, Aug 79
A case of generalized amyloidosis associated with cyclic neutropenia. Shiomura T, et al. **Blood** 54(3):628–35, Sep 79
Neutropenic enterocolitis: two case reports of long-term survival following surgery. Kies MS, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):730–4, Feb 79
Comparative randomized study of protected environment plus oral antibiotics versus oral antibiotics alone in neutropenic patients. Lohner D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):363–8, Mar 79
Antibacterial efficacy of cefazolin and cephradine in neutropenic mice. Kunst MW, et al. **Infection** 7(1):30–4, 1979
Pseudomonas aeruginosa vasculitis and bacteremia following conjunctivitis: a simple model of fatal pseudomonas infection in neutropenia. Ziegler EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):288–96, Mar 79
Congenital agranulocytosis terminating in acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Rosen RB, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):406–8, Mar 79
Effect of experimental neutropenia on initial gingivitis in dogs. Attström R, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 87(1):7–23, Feb 79
Congenital and acquired defects of neutrophil granulocytes. Stossel TP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1577–9, 14

Oct 78
Neutropenia and rheumatoid arthritis. Hirshman HP, et al. **West J Med** 129(3):235–6, Sep 78
[Myocardial fibrosis in Shwachman's syndrome: pathogenic discussion of cardiac complications] Nivelon JL, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(5):461–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The psychological behavior of patients in danger of infection under conditions of isolation] Locher P, et al. **Onkologie** 1(6):226–33, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Granulocyte transfusion for the treatment of septic conditions in neutropenic patients] Kamanabroo D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):937–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Acute myeloblastic leukemia with preceding agranulocytosis—report of a case (author's transl)] Hayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1379–86, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevention of infectious complications in patients with myelosuppression by means of isolation and oral administration of non-absorptive antibiotics (evaluation of clinical effectiveness)] Baranov AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):38–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of Lyell's syndrome with agranulocytosis] Iuldashev UI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):129–31, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Pancreatic lipomatous hypoplasia associated with skeleton anomalies. Shwachman's syndrome (author's transl)] Guerrero J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(10):721–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital agranulocytosis: report of case. Badger GR. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(2):138–40, Mar–Apr 79

DIAGNOSIS

Marrow granulocyte reserves in black Americans. Hydrocortisone-induced granulocytosis in the 'benign' neutropenia of the black. Mason BA, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):201–5, Aug 79
Chronic neutropenia. Dale DC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(2):128–44, Mar 79

DRUG THERAPY

A prospective controlled investigation of prophylactic trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in hospitalized granulocytopenic patients. Gurwith MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):248–56, Feb 79
Antimicrobial therapy of septicemia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae in neutropenic rats. Winston DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):377–88, Apr 79
Levamisole in the treatment of cyclical neutropenia. Proctor SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(642):279–81, 1979
Septicemia during antibiotic therapy in neutropenic patients. Balducci L, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):889–90, Jul 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activities in neutrophils and mononuclear cells obtained from healthy young adults and a patient with cyclic neutropenia. Ninomiya T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):751–6, Aug 78

ETIOLOGY

Mechanism involved in acute granulocytopenia in hemodialysis. Cell–membrane direct interactions. Camussi G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(3):123–7, May 78
Neutropenia in three patients with rheumatic disorders. Suppression of granulopoiesis by control-sensitive thymus-dependent lymphocytes. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):72–82, Jul 79
Agranulocytosis associated with an infected mandibular fracture. Beirne OR, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):737–41, Dec 78
Infectious mononucleosis with severe neutropenia and opsonic antineutrophil activity. Stevens DL, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):519–21, May 79
[A case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia preceded by neutropenia for 8 months (author's transl)] Shinomiya N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(11):1569–74, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neutropenia in epilepsy patients] Valntrub MIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(3):328–32, 1979 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal recessive onychotrichodysplasia, chronic neutropenia and mild mental retardation. Delineation of the syndrome. Hernández A, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(2):147–52, Feb 79
HLA antigens in genetic neutropenia of Yemenite Jews. Weinberger A, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(2):105–8, 1979
[State of the parodontium in hereditary neutropenias in children] Vinogradova TF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):54–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired agranulocytosis with granulocyte specific cytotoxic autoantibody. Blaschke J, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):862–6, May 79
Cimetidine, lupus erythematosus, and granulocytopenia [letter] Littlejohn GO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):317–8, Aug 79
Drug-induced agranulocytosis: in vitro evidence for immune suppression of granulopoiesis and a cross-reacting lymphocyte antibody. Taetle R, et al. **Blood** 54(2):501–12, Aug 79
Autoimmune granulocytopenia: the detection of granulocyte autoantibodies with the immunofluorescence test. Verheugt FW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):339–50, Jul 78
Impaired lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin in dogs affected with cyclic neutropenia. Angus K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(1):39–51, Sep 78
In vitro evaluation of opsonic and cellular granulocyte function by luminol-dependent chemiluminescence: utility in patients with severe neutropenia and cellular deficiency states. Stevens P, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):41–51, Oct 78
Some immunological and haematological aspects of human cyclic neutropenia. Andrews RB, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(2):97–104, Feb 79
NE1: a new neutrophil specific antigen. Claas FH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):129–34, Feb 79
Granulocytotoxic autoantibodies in HLA-B27 neutropenic patients. Drew SI, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):436–7, Jun 79
Chronic autoimmune neutropenia due to anti-NA1 antibody. Valbonesi M, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(1):9–12, 1979
A family with allo-immune neonatal neutropenia: group-specific pathogenicity of maternal antibodies. Verheugt FW, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(1):1–8, 1979
[A case of autoimmune agranulocytosis] Gustafsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(3):154–5, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Neo-natal neutropenia induced by anti-NA 2 allo-immunization. Serological and clinical study of 2 cases in a family] Messer J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(8):875–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathology of the neutrophil motility in childhood (author's transl)] Lorente F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(8–9):575–84, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Bone marrow colony-forming cells in acute drug-induced agranulocytosis. Coiffier B. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(3):108–11, May 78
[Acute bone marrow depression in a patient exposed continually to toxin-producing molds] Nowicka J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(2):189–94, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Colony-forming capacity of bone marrow cells in patients with various neutropenic conditions: hypoplastic anemia] Afanas'ev BV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):76–85, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemocytopenic masks of tuberculosis] Rekhtman BO, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):65–6, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of experimental neutropenia on oral wound healing in guinea pigs. Andersen L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(4):237–47, Jul 78
[Bone marrow cell colony-forming capacity in various neutropenic conditions. Liver cirrhosis] Afanal'ev BV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):108–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lithium and granulocytopenia during induction therapy of acute myelogenous leukemia. Stein RS, et al. **Blood** 54(3):636–41, Sep 79
Prevention of antiblastic neutropenia with lithium carbonate [letter] Visca U, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):779, 7 Apr 79

THERAPY

Increased leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity following transfusion of leukocytes from a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Schiffer CA, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):519–22, Mar 79
Therapeutic neutrophil transfusions: are controlled studies no longer appropriate? Strauss RG. **Am J Med** 65(6):1001–6, Dec 78 (48 ref.)
Controlled study of hypertransfusion during remission induction in childhood acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Toogood IR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):862–4, 21 Oct 78
Granulocyte transfusions in infected neutropenic children with malignancies. Steinherz PG, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(1):65–76, 1979
The child with neutropenia. Boxer LA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 8(6):25–38, Jun 79
Supportive granulocyte transfusion in the infected severely neutropenic patient. Berkman EM, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):693–700, Nov–Dec 78
[Supportive therapy for pronounced bone marrow insufficiency with special reference to granulocytopenia] Stacher A, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:433–40, 1978 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Elevated autorosette formation by lymphocytes of dogs affectd with cyclic neutropenia (CN). Angus K, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):1005–8, Dec 78
The pathogenesis of Trypanosoma congolense infection in calves. III. Neutropenia and myeloid response. Valli VE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):96–107, Jan 79
[Nalidixic acid intoxication in two pregnant bitches (author's transl)] Solleveld HA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(17):899–906, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

AGRAPHIA

DIAGNOSIS

Pure agraphia: a discrete form of aphasia. Rosati G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):266–9, Mar 79
[Alexia without agraphia (clinicotomographic correlation)] Leiguarda R, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 23(1–4):89–101, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Writing patterns of the congenitally neurologically impaired adult. Lawrence B. **Brain Lang** 7(2):252–63, Mar 79
A different form of 'pure agraphia': syntactic writing errors in a patients with motor speech and movement disorders. Ferguson JH, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):79–86, 1977

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A case showing agraphia and acalculia with mild finger agnosia and right-left disorientation. With special reference to the acalculia in convalescence (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(11):607–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' DISEASES

[The effect of agricultural dust on the respiratory system] Tačeva J. **Vnitr Lek** 24(12):1194–8, Dec 78 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pesticides in rural pathology] Pettinati L, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(12):867–72, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An exogenous variety of pseudoxanthoma elasticum in old farmers. Christensen OB. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):319–21, 1978
Salpeter-induced dermal changes electron-microscopically indistinguishable from pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Nielsen AO, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):323–7, 1978
A controlled field trial of physiological responses to organophosphate residues in farm workers. Richards DM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):493–512, Nov–Dec 78
Occupational effect of phosfolan insecticide on spraymen during field exposure. Soliman SA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(1):27–37, 1979
Public health concerns in the exposure of grape pickers to high pesticide residues in Madera County, Calif., September 1976. McClure CD. **Public Health Rep** 93(5):421–5, Sep–Oct 78
Organophosphate pesticide poisoning. Peoples SA, et al. **West J Med** 129(4):273–7, Oct 78
[A case of acute toxic polyneuropathy in a young agricultural worker (discussion of diagnostic problems in a framework of an internal medicine department)] Bréaud P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(3):149–54, Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Detection of early functional disturbances of external respiration and gas metabolism in persons in contact with pesticides] Kolpakov IE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):36–7, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Case of toxidermia caused by the pesticide Anthio] Karimov AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):40–1, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of degenerative bone lesions in operators of motor saws] Jaroszek E, et al. **Med Pr** 29(5):435–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Leptospirosis [letter] Wilks CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):396, 398, 5 May 79
[Studies on subjects exposed to PPP] Hanusch A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):544–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis and prevention of occupational pathology of a pesticide nature in female hothouse workers] Zolotnikova GP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):15–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of organ of the vision in swine-breeding workers] Makarenko TI. **Vrach Delo** (11):124–7, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-immunological characteristics of chronic pneumonia in agricultural machine operators] Malen'kii VP. **Vrach Delo** (6):53–6, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase activity in blood samples collected from field workers and nonfield workers in California. Knaak JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):755–70, Sep 78

ETIOLOGY

Pyemotes herfsi (Oudemans, 1936) as causative agent of another mass dermatitis in Europe (Acari, Pyemotidae). Samšiňák K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 26(1):51–4, 1979
Nonsmoking grain handlers in Saskatchewan: airways reactivity and allergic status. Gerrard JW, et al. **JOM** 21(5):342–6, May 79

Studies on occupational health problems during agricultural operation of Indian tobacco workers: a preliminary survey report. Ghosh SK, et al. **JOM** 21(1):45–7, Jan 79

[On the occupational apple pollinosis (author's transl)] Sawada Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(6):382–3, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Hearing impairment in operators of motor saws] Bernacki K, et al. **Med Pr** 29(5):425–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[1st comprehensive research into the working and living conditions and the state of health of agricultural workers in Russia] Kokhan AI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):70–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Exposure to dust-borne bacteria in agriculture. II. Immunological survey. Dutkiewicz J. **Arch Environ Health** 33(5):260–70, Sep–Oct 78

[Epidemiological study on the demonstration of precipitating antibodies against Micropolyspora faeni in agricultural workers] Thiele E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):251–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Leptospirosis. Serological study of an epidemic outbrake in the province of Camagüey] Ginebra González O. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 28(1):33–8, Jan–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Leukemia among Nebraska farmers: a death certificate study. Blair A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(3):264–73, Sep 79

Three comments received on farm tractor safety factors [letter] Karlson T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):824–5, Aug 79

[Occupational characteristics of mortality of rural population] Goliachenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):123–6, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the indices of agricultural injuries with a fatal outcome] Razin SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):134–5, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Hymenolepis diminuta infection in a Malaysian oil palm estate worker—first case from Malaysia. Sinniah B. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):453–4, Sep 78

[Outbreak of ornithosis in the poultry industry. An occupational medical epidemiological study of the employees in a poultry abbatoir and of the producers] Pedersen LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(46):2881–6, 13 Nov 78 **(Dan)**

[Epidemiologic studies of extrinsic pulmonary granulomatosis] Thome Villar G. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):491–500, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Aspects of occupational morbidity among agricultural workers in the Belorussian SSR] Liashenko KS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):57–8, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the injuries in agricultural production resulting in persistent loss of work capacity] Krat AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):136–8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Problems of morbidity among poultry growers] Glantsberg NA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):10–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory organ diseases in the workers of animal raising farm complexes in Leningrad Province] Shenkman GS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):25–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Toxoplasmosis in agriculture workers exposed to the risk of contamination] Curbelo Zamora S, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 28(2):63–9, May–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Silicate pneumoconiosis of farm workers. Sherwin RP, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(5):576–82, May 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrocardiographic signs of cor pulmonale in farmers with obturative bronchial syndrome] Durda M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(24):951–3, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Function of external respiration in machine operators and cattle breeders] Bogoiavlenskii VF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):77–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Three comments received on farm tractor safety factors [letter] Pfister RG. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):823, Aug 79

Three comments received on farm tractor safety factors [letter] Schnieder RD. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):823–4, Aug 79

Penetration of soil dust through woven and nonwoven fabrics. Kawar NS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 13(4):401–15, 1978

Outline guide for performance of field studies to establish safe reentry intervals for organophosphate pesticides. Kahn E. **Residue Rev** 70:27–43, 1979

Worker reentry study involving phosalone application to citrus groves. Knaak JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):363–74, Nov 78

THERAPY

Head injury by sugar cane crushing machine (Kohlu injury). Mohanty S, et al. **Neurol India** 26(2):71–3, Jun 78

[Treatment of poisoning with agricultural poisons] van Raalte HG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(22):921–7, 2 Jun 79 **(Dut)**

[Dispensary observation experience of lumbosacral radiculitis patients who work in agriculture] Mishchenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):113–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Experience in medical service to the population in mass agricultural operations in Ipatovo District] Kal'noi MP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):10–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Exposure to dust-borne bacteria in agriculture. I. Environmental studies. Dutkiewicz J. **Arch Environ Health** 33(5):250–9, Sep–Oct 78

AGRICULTURE

Re: 'a cluster of Hodgkin's disease in a small community' [letter] Zack M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):621–2, May 79

The opportunity for and significance of alteration of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase activities in crop production. Hardy RW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:165–78, 1978

Advantages of using the species Solanum chacoense in breeding virus X-resistant potato forms. Lebedeva NA, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(2):229–31, Mar–Apr 78

Influence of organic matter on the effectiveness of mineral fertilizers. Muromtsev GS, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(4):472–80, Jul–Aug 78

Fertility and land availability in rural Brazil. Merrick TW. **Demography** 15(3):321–36, Aug 78

The importance of chlorinated hydrocarbons in world agriculture. Snelson JT. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(1):17–30, Jun 77

Hazardous solid waste from agriculture. Loehr RC. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:261–73, Dec 78 (24 ref.)

Diurnal and seasonal changes in regulation of the cardiac rhythm in mechanized agricultural workers. Bolsunova MYa. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):262–6, Mar–Apr 79

Fertility differentials of Japanese agricultural settlers in Eastern Bolivia. Kashiwazaki H. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(1):27–37, Jan 79

Nutrition: joint responsibility of agriculture and medicine. Davis GK. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):416–9, Apr 79

The investigation and pattern of occurrence of animal poisoning resulting from the misuse of agricultural chemicals. Brown PM, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(4):211–21, Oct 77

Health care of tea: garden employees. Choudhuri PK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(3):82–3, 1 Aug 78

Another little piggy goes to market. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(4):334–5, Apr 79

Pesticide residue levels in soils and crops from 37 states, 1972—National Soils Monitoring Program (IV). Carey AE, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(4):209–29, Mar 79

Pesticide application and cropping data from 37 states, 1972—national soils monitoring program. Carey AE, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(4):198–208, Mar 79

Industry concerns. Buyens HJ. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):240–4, 1975

The use of hormones to regulate the utilization of nutrients in farm animals: current farm practices. Heitzman RJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):289–93, Dec 78

Migrant farm workers: social conditions, adaptive belief systems, and psychiatric care. Harper D, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 51(1):28–38, Spring 79

Community health and changing hazards in a voluntary agricultural resettlement. Meade MS. **Soc Sci Med** 12(2D):95–102, Jun 78

The relationship of the Council for Agricultural Science and Technology (CAST) and the College of Agriculture, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa [news] **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(3):225–6, Jun 79

Taking the broader view of farm health [news] **Vet Rec** 104(15):330–1, 14 Apr 79

Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. I. Standardization of certain factors for maximum protein production. Jauhri KS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):588–96, 1978

Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. II. Effect of carbon/nitrogen ratio on the efficiency of substrate utilization and protein production by Rhizoctonia melongina, Pleurotus ostreatus, and Coprinus aratus. Jauhri KS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):597–603, 1978

Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. VI. Quality of the protein formed in Rhizoctonia melongina, Pleurotus ostreatus, and Coprinus aratus. Jauhri KS. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):619–22, 1978

Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. V. Effect of various organic acids and growth promoters on the efficiency of substrate utilization and protein production by Rhizoctonia melongina, Pleurotus ostreatus, and Coprinus aratus. Jauhri KS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):614–8, 1978

Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. IV. Effect of certain inorganic salts on the efficiency of substrate utilization and protein production by Rhizoctonia melongina, Pleurotus ostreatus, and Coprinus aratus. Jauhri KS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):609–13, 1978

Production of protein by fungi from agricultural wastes. III. Effect of phosphorus on the efficiency of substrate utilization and protein production by Rhizoctonia melongina, Pleurotus ostreatus, and Coprinus aratus. Jauhri KS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):604–8, 1978

[Anticipated retirement of active agriculturists or actualization of a social future?] Léger JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(3):460–9, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Leisure of a physician. Dr. Omer Poulin: one day, I will have a farm] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):596–8, 3 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Formic acid concentration in the cab of the E 285 chaffcutter with a liquid dosing device] Hamm G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(3):204–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of complex occupational health care in agriculture] Scholz H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(1):31–3, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the composting of feathers (author's transl)] Küster E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(5):385–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Climacterium in the woman professionally employed in agriculture] Kruschwitz S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(21):1375–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A guide to the utilization of activation analysis for the agricultural researchers (author's transl)] Shibuya M. **Radioisotopes** 28(2):137–8, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Further rise in agriculture and the tasks of hygienists and health officers] Akulov KI. **Gig Sanit** (11):3–6, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of the design, construction and operation of group agricultural water supply systems] Anan'ev NI. **Gig Sanit** (3):65–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Working conditions in the use of linuron in agriculture] Buslovich SIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):72–3, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic problems in relation to the use of methylmercaptophos in hop growing] Kiril'chuk PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):103–4, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of the design, construction and operation of group agricultural water-supply systems] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):7–11, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygiene tasks of agricultural work in light of the decisions of the July (1978) Plenum of the Central Committee of the CPSU] Kundiev IuI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):1–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Long-term epidemiological prognosis relative to Omsk hemorrhagic fever in connection with the anthropogenic transformation of natural foci of this infection] Lebedeva EP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(1):56–61, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Problems of industrial hygiene in the cultivation of hops] Kiril'chuk PP. **Vrach Delo** (5):90–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A discussion of Dr. Eugene H. Conner's paper, 'Physicians and the development of scientific agriculture, empiricism and science 1731–1863'. Taylor J. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 45(6):336–7, Oct 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Three comments received on farm tractor safety factors [letter] Erisman G. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):824, Aug 79

Farm tractor fatalities: the failure of voluntary safety standards. Karlson T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(2):146–9, Feb 79

Three comments received on farm tractor safety factors [letter] Karlson T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):824–5, Aug 79

Three comments received on farm tractor safety factors [letter] Pfister RG. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):823, Aug 79

Three comments received on farm tractor safety factors [letter] Schnieder RD. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):823–4, Aug 79

[Hygienic aspects of seed dressing in agriculture using the PS-10 unit] Belonozhko GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):87–90, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Identification of the injury-inflicting instrument in agricultural trauma] Porodenko VA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):24–5, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Device for mechanical cleaning and washing of farm equipment] Olenev V. **Veterinariia** (3):87, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Noise control on farms] Volkov GK, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):13, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

METHODS

High levels of microbial contamination of vegetables irrigated with wastewater by the drip method. Sadovski AY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):824–30, Dec 78

Use of nitragin in the USSR. Dorosinskii LM. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(4):480–5, Jul–Aug 78

Microbiological processes in the soil under various methods of irrigation. Gromyko EP. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(4):535–8, Jul–Aug 78

Methods of utilization of regularities in modificational variability of quantitative characters in plant breeding. Guzhov YL. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(3):320–9, May–Jun 78

Prospects for developing and improving a chemical method of pest control in the next 10 to 15 years. Kabachnik MI, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(3):262–9, May–Jun 78

Problems of science in the development of cotton growing in the USSR. Lobanov PP. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(3):251–7, May–Jun 78

Use of straw as fertilizer in growing rice on takyr-like soils. Mishustin EN, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(3):258–62, May–Jun 78

Glycosides during ensiling. Zafren SY, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(3):360–2, May–Jun 78

Pesticide use in agriculture. Ridgway RL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:103–12, Dec 78

Pesticide application and cropping data from 37 states, 1971—National Soils Monitoring Program. Carey AE, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(3):137–48, Dec 78

[Hygienic evaluation of a method of sewage sprinkling in agricultural irrigation fields] Baubinzh AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):18–21, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Malnutrition and the community—the social origins of deprivation. Longhurst RW. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):11–6, 1 May 79 (18 ref.)

[The role new forms of organization of agricultural production in the dynamics of food production (author's transl)] Kotala A. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):555–6, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Hygienic aspects of the current state and prospects for the development of agricultural water supplies] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):60–2, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

AGROBACTERIUM

A DNA region, common to all Ti-plasmids, is essential for oncogenicity [proceedings] Depicker A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):422–4, May 78

A rapid micro scale method for the detection of lysopine and nopaline dehydrogenase activities. Otten LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):497–500, 8 Dec 78

Crown-gall and Agrobacterium tumefaciens: survey of a plant-cell-transformation system of interest to medicine and agriculture. Knopf UC. **Subcell Biochem** 6:143–73, 1979 (210 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Agrobactin, a siderophore from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Ong SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1860–5, 25 Mar 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Polymyxin resistance in Agrobacterium tumefaciens and its effect on crown gall tumor induction. Liao CH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):185–91, Feb 79

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA modifying enzymes of Agrobacterium tumefaciens: effect of DNA topoisomerase, restriction endonuclease, and unique DNA endonuclease on plasmid and plant DNA. LeBon JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4097–101, Sep 78

GENETICS

Molecular cloning as a tool to the analysis of the Ti plasmids of Agrobacterium tumefaciens [proceedings] De Wilde M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):531–2, Nov–Dec 78

On the transfer and expression of bacterial plasmid DNA in higher plants [proceedings] Schell J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):901–2, Oct 78

Isolation of a non-tumor-inducing mutant of the Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens strain B6. Rapp BJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):291–7, Mar 79

Tumor-inducing (Ti) plasmids of Agrobacterium share extensive regions of DNA homology. Drummond MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1178–83, Dec 78

Crown gall teratoma formation is plasmid and plant controlled. Gresshoff PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1020–1, Feb 79

R-plasmid-mediated chromosomal gene transfer in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Hamada SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):280–6, Jul 79

Coordinated regulation of octopine degradation and conjugative transfer of Ti plasmids in Agrobacterium tumefaciens: evidence for a common regulatory gene and separate operons. Klapwijk PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):775–85, Nov 78

Negative control of octopine degradation and transfer genes of octopine Ti plasmids in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Klapwijk PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):424–31, Aug 79

Host range conferred by the virulence-specifying plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Loper JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):591–6, Aug 79

Multiple genes coding for octopine-degrading enzymes in Agrobacterium. Montoya AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):909–15, Dec 78

Restriction endonuclease mapping of a plasmid that confers oncogenicity upon Agrobacterium tumefaciens strain B6-806. Chilton MD, et al. **Plasmid** 1(2):254–69, Feb 78

Mutagenesis by insertion of the drug resistance transposon Tn7 applied to the Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Hernalsteens JP, et al. **Plasmid** 1(2):218–25, Feb 78

Spontaneous formation of cointegrates of the oncogenic Ti-plasmid and the wide-host-range P-plasmid RP4. Holsters M, et al. **Plasmid** 1(4):456–67, Sep 78

Fingerprints of Agrobacterium Ti plasmids. Sciaky D, et al. **Plasmid** 1(2):238–53, Feb 78

Transfer of RP4::mu plasmids to Agrobacterium tumefaciens. van Vliet F, et al. **Plasmid** 1(4):446–55, Sep 78

Proteins conferred by the virulence-specifying plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens C-58. Sonoki S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3796–800, Aug 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tumor induction by Agrobacterium tumefaciens prevented in Vigna sinensis seedlings systemically infected by ribonucleic acid viruses. Saedi D, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):298–304, Feb 79

Production of adventitious root primordia on hypocotyls of castor bean seedling, infected with Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Abo-El-Dahab MK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):674–9, 1978

METABOLISM

A C-terminal haem-bound cytochrome c-556 from Agrobacterium tumefaciens, strain B-2a. Amino acid composition and N-terminal sequence analysis. van Beeumen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):336–8, 15 May 79

Interactions and DNA transfer between Agrobacterium tumefaciens, the Ti-plasmid and the plant host. Schell J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1155):251–66, 11 Apr 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasmid-dependent attachment of Agrobacterium tumefaciens to plant tissue culture cells. Matthysse AG, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):516–22, Nov 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Low-intensity microwave radiation and the virulence of Agrobacterium tumefaciens strain B6. Moore HA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):127–30, Jan 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ring structures on the cell wall of Agrobacterium tumefaciens (author's transl)] Yoshii Z, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 33(5):697–9, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Teenage childbirth and welfare dependency. Moore KA. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(4):233–5, Jul–Aug 78

AID TO THE BLIND see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

AID TO THE TOTALLY DISABLED see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

AINHUM

DIAGNOSIS

Factitious pseudoainhum of the nipple. Garcia RL, et al. **Cutis** 23(1):80–1, Jan 79

[Ainhum] Duppen JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(9):339–41, 3 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Ainhum (author's transl)] Szczygieł B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(11):855–6, 1978 **(Pol)**

AIR

Ultrasonic recognition of parenchymal gas. Conrad MR, et al. **AJR** 132(3):395–9, Mar 79

Solution for the 'air block' problem during fluoroscopy. Miller RE. **AJR** 132(6):1020–1, Jun 79

New flat air injection cannula. Rainin EA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):840–1, Dec 78

The air test for regional blocks [letter] Rosenblatt RM. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):95, Jul 79

Caloric vestibular test with the use of air. Greven AJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(1 Pt 1):31–5, Jan–Feb 79

Use of air to decrease endothelial cell loss during intraocular lens implantation. Bourne WM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1473–5, Aug 79

A protocol for the air caloric test and a comparison with a standard water caloric test. Tole JR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(6):314–9, Jun 79

Restenosis or occlusion after carotid endarterectomy: a survey with ocular pneumoplethysmography. Kremen JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(5):608–10, May 79

Gas in the appendix: a sometimes significant but nonspecific diagnostic sign. Shaffer HA Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(5):587–9, May 79

A mathematical model of air and water caloric nystagmus. Bock O, et al. **Biol Cybern** 31(2):91–5, 24 Nov 78

Corneal effects of intraocular air. Harris RE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(4):262–4, Oct 78

Aeration in chronic otitis media. Holmquist J. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(3):279–84, Aug 78

The cellular control of growth in cultures of Tetrahymena 2 In fluence of Fe medium and aeration on culture growth and cellular exchange of Ca. Andersson KH. **Cytobios** 19(74):119–41, 1977

Is air trapping important in the maintenance of the functional residual capacity in the hours after birth? Milner AD, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(2):97–105, Jul 78

A study of the role of air trapping in the establishment of the functional residual capacity by analysis of pressure/volume and flow/volume loops. Saunders RA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(2):107–14, Jul 78

Experimental ultrastructural study on stimulation of the rat gastric endocrine cells. In vitro distension of the stomach by air inflation. Zaviačič M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(6):376–82, 1978

Effect of cooling techniques on temperature control and cutting rate for high-speed dental drills. Lloyd BA, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5–6):675–84, May–Jun 78

The inactivation of viruses in cattle and pig slurry by aeration or treatment with calcium hydroxide. Derbyshire JB, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):293–9, Apr 79

Chronic extradural hematoma and extradural aerocele. Case report. Hanieh A. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):118–9, Jul 79

Autoclavable ultrahigh-efficiency filter for use with flexible film germfree animal isolators. Songer JR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):757–9, Dec 78

Use of an air pocket for estimation during augmentation mammaplasty. Hoehn JG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):273–4, Feb 79

Desirability of roentgen esophageal examination immediately after pneumatic dilatation for achalasia. Stewart ET, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):589–91, Mar 79

Pulmonary artery pressure in thoracic scoliosis during and after exercise while breathing air and pure oxygen. Shneerson JM. **Thorax** 33(6):747–54, Dec 78

[Intravitreous injection of air and gas in retinal and vitreous body surgery] Laqua H. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):285–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventilation with atmospheric air during ketamine anesthesia] Belov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):63–4, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Aerophytotherapy as a method of treating heart and lung diseases] Geikhman LZ. **Vrach Delo** (2):84–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of the membrane potential of the epithelial tissue under the effect of aeroions] Mikhallova LV, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):39–42, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Pneumo-athalamia and anti-inflammatory drugs. An experimental study (author's transl)] García Gómez S, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 36(205):127–31, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Ambient CO levels and cardiorespiratory complaints [letter] Bader M. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):821–2, Aug 79

Author's explanation of ambient CO study [letter] Kurt TL. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):822, Aug 79

Modified double filter method for the measurement of radon or thoron in air. Mayya YS, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(2):169–76, Aug 78

Use of 1,1,2-trichlorotrifluoroethane for the quantitative determination of mineral oil air sample concentrations by u.v. absorption. Waldron T. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(2):229–31, Aug 78

Simple method for microgram amounts of sulfate in atmospheric particulates. Hoffer EM, et al. **Atmos Environ** 13(2):303–6, 1979

Real-time analysis of breath using an atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometer. Lovett AM, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 6(3):91–7, Mar 79

Air concentrations of chlorpyrifos (Dursban) from a 2% slow-release paint-on formulation vs. a standard 0.5% emulsion spray. Ware GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):413–7, Sep 78

Solvent exposure in a shoe upper factory. Brugnone F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(1):51–62, 15 Sep 78

A multicomponent, multipoint infrared ambient air monitor. Suarez L. **ISA Trans** 18(1):3–8, 1979

High carbon monoxide levels measured in enclosed skating rinks. Spengler JD, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 28(8):776–9, Aug 78

Air sampling for hepatitis B surface antigen in a dental operatory. Petersen NJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(3):465–7, Sep 79

Spectrophotometric measurements against air as a reference [proceedings] Hamdi MA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:61P, Dec 78

The status of chemical analysis in environmental research and control. Taylor JK. **Lung** 156(2):109–17, 18 May 79

Revised coefficients for the measurement of radon-222 daughter concentrations in air. Cliff KD. **Phys Med Biol** 23(6):1206–9, Nov 78

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the work atmosphere. II. Determination in a coke plant. Bjørseth A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(3):224–36, Sep 78

Styrene oxide in the manufacture of reinforced polyester plastics [letter] Fjeldstad PE, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(2):162–3, Jun 79

Styrene and styrene oxide concentrations in the air during the lamination process in the reinforced plastics industry. Pfäffli P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(2):158–61, Jun 79

[Absorption of iodine from the air during iodine baths] Sadílková M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(1):48–52, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The content of gases, vapors and dust in the indoor air of modern homes] Mølhave L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(14):956–61, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Halothane working-site concentrations in operating rooms of the Magdeburg district] Hamm G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(1):14–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of SO2 concentrations inside and outside of buildings] Kirsch H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(12):910–2, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of acid vapors and mist at place of work by means of miniature absorbers] Schaffernicht HH. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(6):425–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of respirable airborn dusts in work areas of a Martin steel factory] Mašek V. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(8):236–42, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Observation on the air-borne bacteria and ammonia (NS3) gas in laboratory animal facility with rotary heat exchanger] Obara T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):79–83, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of vinyl chloride in the air by the gas chromatography method] Krajewski J, et al. **Med Pr** 29(5):403–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of determination of hydrogen and chloride ions in the air] Milczarska A. **Med Pr** 29(5):399–401, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Automatic multichannel device for taking air samples] Bresler PI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):61–3, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Portable outfit for taking air samples] Giller LD. **Gig Sanit** (5):70–1, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Determination of fluorothane in air by a gas–liquid chromatographic method] Krechkovskii EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):58–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Attempt at utilizing an automobile engine for taking air samples under field conditions] Popugallo VM. **Gig Sanit** (5):69–70, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the air in gas-heated new construction housing] Somogyi I, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):66–8, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Determination of p-chlorophenol and phenol in air] Gronsberg ESh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):57–8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Combination aspirator for taking air samples] Tret'iachenko VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):55–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the oxygenation of the air in enclosed spaces] Mokhov LA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):76–8, Jul–Aug 79 **(Rus)**

AIR BLADDER

INNERVATION

The innervation of the resorptive structures in the swimbladder of a physoclist fish Pollachius virens (L.). Ross LG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):385–8, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology and function of the swimbladder. Blaxter JH, et al. **Adv Comp Physiol Biochem** 7:311–67, 1978 (122 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Layered membranes: a diffusion barrier to gases in teleostean swimbladders. Brown DS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(4):785–96, 1978

AIR CONDITIONING

Killing of Legionnaires' organism? [news] **JAMA** 241(18):1877, 4 May 79

'Creature comfort' culprit in Legionnaires' disease [news] Callan J. **JAMA** 241(2):124, 12 Jan 79

Humidifier-associated extrinsic allergic alveolitis. van Assendelft A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(1):35–41, Mar 79

[Requirements for insulation of windows in air conditioned spaces] Caemmerer W. **Gesund Ing** 100(1–2):42–8, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Energy consequences of air flow direction in the air conditioning of office spaces] Masuch J. **Gesund Ing** 100(1–2):36–41, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Airconditioning equipment in workshops and offices seen from the angle of industrial hygiene (author's transl)] Steuer W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(2):92–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic requirements for air-conditioning technology in operating rooms] Opitz B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):379–83, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies and directives on the hygienic evaluation of air-conditioning for operating rooms in old buildings] Schuschke G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):384–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the behaviour of germs during the heat and moisture exchange in air-conditioning plants (author's transl)] Beckert J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(5–6):499–513, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Observation on the air-borne bacteria and ammonia (NS3) gas in laboratory animal facility with rotary heat exchanger] Obara T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):79–83, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laminar air flow ventilation of operating rooms. An evaluation study of microbiologic and hygienic reports of the epidemiology of postoperative wound infections] Bruun JN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(9–10):488–90, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Ventilation and air contamination in operating rooms (editorial)] Solberg CO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(9–10):457–6, 30 Mar 79 **(Nor)**

[Tracheotomy—air conditioning, aerodynamics and of stenosis factors] Toremalm NG. **Lakartidningen** 75(40):3551–3, 4 Oct 78 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Cooling towers and evaporative condensers. Miller RP. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):667–70, Apr 79

Efficiency of bacterial filtration in various commercial air filters for hospital air conditioning. Furuhashi M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(3):147–55, Sep 78

[Allergic alveolitis caused by a contaminating humidifier] Nordenbo AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):886–7, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METHODS

[Wound contamination in conventionally air-conditioned operating rooms as compared to laminar-flow-operating-rooms (author's transl)] Botzenhart K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):29–37, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AIR IONIZATION

Effects of air ions on microorganisms and other biological materials. Kotaka S. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 6(2):109–49, 1978 (386 ref.)

The effect of air ionization on the air-borne transmission of experimental Newcastle disease virus infections in chickens. Estola T, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):59–67, Aug 79

[Electric climate factors and their possible effects in the rearing of small animals] Schley P, et al. **DTW** 85(11):445–50, 5 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic significance of the ion–ozone complex under conditions of the living quarters and public buildings] Gubernskii IuD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):49–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AIR MICROBIOLOGY

Identification and prevalence of culturable mesophilic microfungi in house dust from 100 Danish homes. Comparison between airborne and dust-bound fungi. Gravesen S. **Allergy** 33(5):268–72, Oct 78

Filtering hospital air decreases Aspergillus spore counts. Rose HD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):511–3, Mar 79

Studies on allergenic algae of Delhi area: botanical aspects. Mittal A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(4):248–52, Apr 79

Cooling towers and evaporative condensers. Miller RP. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):667–70, Apr 79

Airborne bacteria and the prevalence of byssinotic symptoms in 21 cotton spinning mills in Lancashire. Cinkotai FF, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(3):239–50, Dec 78

Coliform aerosols generated from the surface of dewatered sewage applied to a forest clearcut. Edmonds RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):972–4, Dec 78

Thermal resistance of naturally occurring airborne bacterial spores. Puleo JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):473–9, Sep 78

Exposure to dust-borne bacteria in agriculture. I. Environmental studies. Dutkiewicz J. **Arch Environ Health** 33(5):250–9, Sep–Oct 78

Environmental bacteriology in the unidirectional (vertical) operating room. Bechtol CO. **Arch Surg** 114(7):784–8, Jul 79

Microbiologic environment of the conventional operating room. Fitzgerald RH Jr. **Arch Surg** 114(7):772–5, Jul 79

Clean air bench. Use for sterile maintenance of unwrapped surgical instruments. Fremstad C, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(7):798–802, Jul 79

Environmental bacteriology in the unidirictional (horizontal) operating room. Nelson CL. **Arch Surg** 114(7):778–82, Jul 79

Reduction of microbial contamination from ultrasonic scalers. Muir KF, et al. **Br Dent J** 145(3):76–8, 1 Aug 78

Clean air operating environments. Allen P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(5):591–8, Nov 78

Efficiency of bacterial filtration in various commercial air filters for hospital air conditioning. Furuhashi M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(3):147–55, Sep 78

Aerobiological studies based in Derby. I. A simplified automatic volumetric spore trap. Brown HM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(6):589–97, Nov 78

Aerobiological studies based in Derby. III. A comparison of simultaneous pollen and spore counts from the east coast, Midlands and west coast of England and Wales. Brown HM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(6):611–9, Nov 78

Aerobiological studies based in Derby. II. Simultaneous pollen and spore sampling at eight sites within a 60 km radius. Brown HM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(6):599–609, Nov 78

Effect of volatile substances released from Origanum majorana and Ocimum basilicum on the rhizosphere and phyllosphere fungi of Phaseolus vulgaris. Afifi AF. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(5):399–405, 1978

Toxic strains among air-borne isolates of Aspergillus flavus Link. Rati E, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):97–8, Jan 79

Wound infections after surgery in a modern operating suite: clinical, bacteriological and epidemiological findings. Bengtsson S, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):41–57, Aug 79

A garment for use in the operating theatre: the effect upon bacterial shedding. Dankert J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(1):7–14, Feb 79

Detection of airborne polyoma virus. McGarrity GJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(1):9–13, Aug 78

Aerobiological model for assessing microbial contamination. Lipscomb B, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 33(1):3–16, Jan–Feb 79

Design, devices, and discipline in operating room infection control. Laufman H. **Med Instrum** 12(3):158–60, May–Jun 78

System slashes surveillance time. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):30, Jul 79

Fungi in libraries: an aerometric survey. Burge HP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(2):67–72, 16 Oct 78

Three new species of penicillium. Ramirez C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1–2):77–82, 29 Dec 78

Aspergillus penicilloides and Eurotium halophilicum in association with house-dust mites. Samson RA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(1):13–6, 1 Sep 78

A seven-day volumetric spore trap for use within buildings. Stedman OJ. **Mycopathologia** 66(1–2):37–40, 29 Dec 78

Chemical and serological comparison of two antigen extracts of Thermoactinomyces candidus. Hollick GE, et al. **Mykosen** 22(2):49–59, Feb 79

Risk of infection from heavily contaminated air. Grunnet K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(4):336–8, Dec 78

Humidifier-associated extrinsic allergic alveolitis. van Assendelft A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(1):35–41, Mar 79

[Clinical test of a new air cleaning filter] Kosteljanetz M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(40):2439–40, 2 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Allergic alveolitis caused by a contaminating humidifier] Nordenbo AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):886–7, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Quantitative study of bacterial flora in operating room air] Berche P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(17–20):653–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Air-borne germ count in operating theaters (author's transl)] Duvlis Z. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(1):13–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring germ concentrations in the air in clinical and pharmaceutical facilities] Wildführ W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(6):436–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wound contamination in conventionally air-conditioned operating rooms as compared to laminar-flow-operating-rooms (author's transl)] Botzenhart K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):29–37, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria in dry and moist atmosphere (author's transl)] Dickgiesser N. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):48–62, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air of the operating room and postoperative infections] Dobó K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(19):1125–7, 13 May 79 **(Hun)**

[Microbiological aspects of the pharmaceutical environment] Buogo A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(1):9–17, Jan 79 **(Ita)**

[Observation on the air-borne bacteria and ammonia (NS3) gas in laboratory animal facility with rotary heat exchanger] Obara T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):79–83, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental pneumonia due to gram negative bacilli by air-borne infection (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(8):581–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laminar air flow ventilation of operating rooms. An evaluation study of microbiologic and hygienic reports of the epidemiology of postoperative wound infections] Bruun JN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(9–10):488–90, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Ventilation and air contamination in operating rooms (editorial)] Solberg CO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(9–10):457–6, 30 Mar 79 **(Nor)**

[Studies on air pollution by fungal spores at selected working posts at a paper factory] Halweg H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(8):577–85, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atmospheric air distribution of algae in winter] Kuziakhmetov GG. **Ekologiia** (5):91–3, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Problem of bacterial pollution of the work area in the manufacture of animal products on an industrial basis] Parushina AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):33–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the bacterial aerosol in manned sealed enclosures] Zaloguev SN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):72–5, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the atmospheric micoflora of 2 Mediterranean cities] Calvo Torras MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(3):203–6, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Horizontal laminar air flow in high-risk surgery. Microbiological aspects] Daza Pérez RM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(3):223–5, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clean air operating rooms. Review of recent research and practical results] Lindberg L. **Lakartidningen** 76(12):1075–8, 21 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

AIR MOVEMENTS

Tsetse movement in wind fields: possible epidemiological and entomological implications for trypanosomiasis and its control. Molyneux DH, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 36(1):53–65, Mar 79

Influence of crossdrafts on the performance of a biological safety cabinet. Rake BW. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):278–83, Aug 78

Proposal for a new method of measuring the aerodynamics in the nose. Eichler J. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(7–8):177–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Wind speed limits to work under hot environments for clothed men. Kamon E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):340–5, Feb 79

Possible windborne spread of bluetongue to Portugal, June–July 1956. Sellers RF, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):189–96, Oct 78

An unusual outbreak of windborne coccidioidomycosis. Flynn NM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):358–61, 16 Aug 79

Influence of heat, wind, and humidity on ultraviolet radiation injury. Owens DW, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):161–7, Dec 78

[Energy consequences of air flow direction in the air conditioning of office spaces] Masuch J. **Gesund Ing** 100(1–2):36–41, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Experimental and numerical studies of stationary, isothermic, spatial currents in spaces of variable interior geometry] Scholz R, et al. **Gesund Ing** 99(10):296–8, 307–13, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Aerodynamics close to the ground: representation of local wind conditions across built-up and vacant lots based on the available literature. Part I: description of natural wind close to the ground] Wolfseher U, et al. **Gesund Ing** 99(9):259–74 contd, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Close-to-the-ground aerodynamics. Description of local wind conditions over built-up and empty spaces as based on available literature. II. Simulation of close-to-the-ground wind currents as well as currents around buildings and building complexes] Wolfseher U, et al. **Gesund Ing** 99(11):321–32, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of wind direction as related to conventional anemological calm] Ermini V. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 16(1–2):57–64, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hygienic substantiation of the air exchange regimen in sanitary chemical research of polymeric materials intended for ship building] Shafran LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):109–11, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the air currents in quarters] Sokolov GA. **Veterinariia** (9):33–4, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Action of gusty air noises on the functional state of the erythrocytes in healthy persons] Lomov OP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):58–61, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

AIR POLLUTANTS

Operating room pollution—or is it contamination? Wright SA. **AANA J** 47(3):313–22, Jun 79

Residual nitrous oxide in operating room personnel. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):635–9, 1978

Chlorofluoromethanes: their thermal stability in passing through cigarettes. Hanst PL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):727–6, Sep 78

Service station attendants' exposure to benzene and gasoline vapors. McDermott HJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(4):315–21, Apr 79

Air pollution exposures to five target health hazards. Ryer FH. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):928–31, Nov 78

Health effects of inhalation of ambient concentrations of nitrogen dioxide. Dawson SV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):281–92, Aug 79 (69 ref.)

Absence of synergism between exposure to asbestos and cigarette smoking in asbestosis. Samet JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):75–82, Jul 79

A versatile antipollution device. Saunders JM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):69–72, Feb 79

Occupational hazards of anaesthesia [letter] Wyatt R. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):76–7, Jan 79

Factors of importance in determining the prevalence of indoor molds. Kozak PP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(2):88–94, Aug 79

Ozone production and transport [letter] Lioy PJ, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):968, 1978

Nitrogen oxides emissions from domestic kerosene-fired and gas-fired appliances. Yamanaka S, et al. **Atmos Environ** 13(3):407–12, 1979

Inhalation of alginate powder during spatulation. Mack PJ. **Br Dent J** 146(5):141–3, 6 Mar 79

Cancer in a community subject to air pollution by solvent vapors. Capurro PU. **Clin Toxicol** 14(3):285–94, Mar 79

Benzidine derived dyes–NIOSH report. Upton AC, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(3):339–51, Mar 79

Organochlorine compounds and their reactions in the atmosphere. Parlar H. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(2):219–32, Sep 78

Chemical and biological implications of organic compounds formed in simulated and real urban atmospheres. Pitts JN Jr. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(2):199–217, Sep 78

Characterization of LMFBR fuel—sodium aerosols. Allen MD, et al. **Health Phys** 35(2):237–54, Aug 78

Methods for calculating population dose from atmospheric dispersion of radioactivity. Cohen BL, et al. **Health Phys** 34(6):569–72, Jun 78

Field applications of a radon barrier to reduce indoor airborne radon progeny. Culot. **Health Phys** 34(5):498–501, May 78

Long-term clearance of inhaled 60Co. Hegde AG, et al. **Health Phys** 36(6):732–4, Jun 79

Diffusion coefficients of airborne radioactive iodine and methyl iodide. Krzesniak JW, et al. **Health Phys** 35(2):417–21, Aug 78

A critique of the determination of atmospheric stability categories for assessing airborne releases of radionuclides. Miller CW. **Health Phys** 34(5):489–92, May 78

Plutonium aerosol characterization inside safety enclosures at a demonstration mixed-oxide fuel fabrication facility. Raabe OG, et al. **Health Phys** 35(5):649–61, Nov 78

A case study of multiple low level exposure to plutonium oxide. Ramsden D, et al. **Health Phys** 34(6):649–59, Jun 78

Assessment of potential radiation dose to man from an acute tritium release into a forest ecosystem. Watts JR, et al. **Health Phys** 35(2):287–91, Aug 78

A general formula for the measurement of concentrations of radon and thoron daughters in air. Yang FC, et al. **Health Phys** 34(5):501–3, May 78

The role of chromium accumulation in the relationship between airborne and urinary chromium in welders. Mutti A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 43(2):123–33, 20 Apr 79

Health effects of exposure to low levels of regulated air pollutants. Discussion papers. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 28(9):883–94, Sep 78

Design and use of an inhalation chamber for air pollution studies in small animals. Austin JC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):235–8, Sep 78

Mutagenicity of inhaled diethyl sulphate vapour in Drosophila melanogaster and its implications for the utility of the system for screening air pollutants. Abraham SK, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(2):195–8, Feb 79

Dirtfall [letter] Powers RJ. **Pediatrics** 64(1):124, Jul 79

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the work atmosphere. II. Determination in a coke plant. Bjørseth A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(3):224–36, Sep 78

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the work atmosphere. I. Determination in an aluminum reduction plant. Bjørseth A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(3):212–23, Sep 78

Individual mercury exposure of chloralkali workers and its relation to blood and urinary mercury levels. Lindstedt G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(1):59–69, Mar 79

Exposure to toluene in a photogravure printing plant. Concentration in ambient air and uptake in the body. Ovrum P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(3):237–45, Sep 78

Styrene use and occupational exposure in the plastics industry. Tossavainen A. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:7–13, 1978

EPA smog standard attacked by industry, science advisers. Marshall E. **Science** 202(4371):949–50, 1 Dec 78

Atmospheric reactions of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: facile formation of mutagenic nitro derivatives. Pitts JN Jr, et al. **Science** 202(4367):515–9, 3 Nov 78

Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. XVIII. The morphology of neoplasms induced in NMRI Mice after subcutaneous administration of PAH (individual or combination treatment). Emminger E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):98–103, Aug 78

[Atomic absorption determination of mercury vapors in the air of the work environment] Gulubova V. **Probl Khig** 4:63–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Polarographic method of determining formaldehyde in air] Koen E, et al. **Probl Khig** 4:50–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Formaldehyde in home air. Proposed introduction of limits for airborne contaminants] Andersen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(14):966–71, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The content of gases, vapors and dust in the indoor air of modern homes] Mølhave L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(14):956–61, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Biological exposure tests] Tola S. **Duodecim** 94(14–15):905–14, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Correlation between tobacco use, work in a dusty environment and chronic obstructive lung diseases: a multi-variable analysis] Jancik EH, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):701–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Effect of environmental factors on pulmonary defense mechanisms–mucociliary transport] Newhouse M. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):559–62, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The harmfulness of textile plant dusts and the need for complete control] Silion I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):291–7, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nitrous oxide in the working environment of anaesthetic personnel. A gas chromatographic analysis (author's transl)] Hövener B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(8):392–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[WHO Collaborating Center for Research and Training in Veterinary Public Health at the School of Veterinary Medicine Hannover. 7th seminar on environmental hygiene, Mar. 14, 1979: 'Air pollution from domestic animal husbandry] **DTW** 86(4):154–62, 5 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[WHO Collaborating Centre for Research and Training in Veterinary Public Health at the Veterinary College Hannover. 7th seminar on environmental hygiene, 14 March 1979: 'Air pollutants from domestic animal husbandry' Proceedings Part 2] **DTW** 86(5):201–7, 5 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Influence of animal-husbandry procedures and stable operation on the development of air pollutants (proceedings)] Blendl HM. **DTW** 86(4):156–7, 5 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Technical ventilation measures for the improvement of emission distribution from animal housings (proceedings)] Wolfermann HF. **DTW** 86(4):157–8, 5 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Danger from cadmium (news)] **Med Welt** 30(25):100, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Importance of the work environment for the respiratory system] Konetzke G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(6):suppl 57–9, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New system for the prevention of pollution due to exhaust anesthetic gases and vapors] Azzollini CV, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(12):917–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Environmental contamination and the lead, cadmium, zinc and copper content of wheat plants] Annicchiarico Sebastiani L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(2):67–89, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical polymorphism in a population exposed to environmental pollutants. Importance of studying the problem] Hanke J. **Med Pr** 29(6):533–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of occupational environment on the occurrence of chronic nonspecific respiratory tract diseases among workers engaged in the production of superphosphates] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Med Pr** 29(6):521–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of zeolites for the gas chromatographic determination of carbon monoxide air pollution] Banakh OS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):75–8, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the degree of environmental pollution when using liquid stove fuel] Chikova ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):88–9, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Gas adsorption chromatographic determination of nitric oxide in the atmosphere] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):57–9, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Determination of antimony in the air and biomedia by a fluorescence x-ray radiometric method] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):52–5, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Determination of ammonium nitrate in the atmosphere] Iuldashev TIu. **Gig Sanit** (2):52–3, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of epichlorohydrin in air] Kamalov RS. **Gig Sanit** (2):50–2, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Removal of the interference effect of nitrogen oxides in the determination of formaldehyde in air] Klochkovskii SP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):90–2, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Data for the hygienic standardization of a mixture of furfural, formaldehyde, phenol and acetone in the atmosphere] Makeicheva NA. **Gig Sanit** (9):3–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photocolorimetric method of determining nitric acid in the presence of other string mineral acids and caustic alkalis in the atmosphere] Panin KP. **Gig Sanit** (1):66–9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Method of determining enamin in the air and water] Pilenkova II, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):46, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Method of determining carbon disulfide in the air from the formation of copper diethyldithiocarbamate] Pinigina IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):55–7, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Photometric determination of dimethylcyclohexylamine in air] Tsendrovskaia VA. **Gig Sanit** (12):46–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of shale phenols and methods for determining them in the air] Blinova EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):24–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data for establishing the MPEL of 2-ethylhexyldiphenylphosphite in the air of a work area] Bol'shakov AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):41–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Behavior of pyrochlore concentrate dust in the bodies of rats after aerogenous entry] Cherkashina TN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):30–3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of acenaphthene in air] Iarym-Agaeva NT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):54–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Establishing the maximum permissible concentration of resinous substances in the air of a work area] Katsnel'son BA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):31–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photochemical transformation of organophosphorus pesticides in the air] Klisenko MA, et al.

Gig Tr Prof Zabol (6):56–8, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Basis for the maximum allowable concentration of polymyxin M in the air of work areas] Krasnokutskaia LM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):50–2, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Data for establishing the maximum permissible concentration of hydroquinone in the air of a work area] Labunskiĭ VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):35–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Establishment of the differential MPEL for manganese in the form of condensation and disintegration aerosols for the work area of industrial premises] Neizvestnova EM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):49–50, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Chemiluminescence method of determining hydrogen peroxide in the air of industrial premises] Tovmasian AP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):58–9, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Research of the damage caused by air pollutants to public health] Neri R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(8):387–93, Aug 78 **(Spa)**
[Dysgeusias] Tamayo y Orozco JA, et al.
Rev Gastroenterol Mex 43(1):35–47, Jan–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nasal cancer associated with occupational exposure to organic dust. Engzell U, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 86(5–6):437–42, Nov–Dec 78
Possibly harmful levels of anesthetic gases reported [news] Whitcher C. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):A20, Nov 78
Comparison of respiratory variables in grain elevator workers and civic outside workers of Thunder Bay, Canada. Broder I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):193–203, Feb 79
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in asbestos workers. Naseem SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):693–700, Oct 78
The air we breathe [editorial] Torda TA.
Anaesth Intensive Care 6(3):183–4, Aug 78
An investigation of elevated blood lead levels in Detroit children. Haar GT, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(3):145–50, May–Jun 79
Pulmonary function and health status of children in two cities of different air quality: a pilot study. Sharratt MT, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(2):114–9, Mar–Apr 79
Health problems of anaesthetists and their families [letter] Spence A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1144, 28 Apr 79
Health problems of anaesthetists and their families in the West Midlands. Tomlin PJ. **Br Med J** 1(6166):779–84, 24 Mar 79
Patterns of airway reactivity to asthma produced by exposure to toluene di-isocyanate. Chester EH, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):229–31, Feb 79
Pleural reactions to environmental agents. Anderson HA, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(11):2496–500, Sep 78 (30 ref.)
Physiological and biochemical responses to specific group of inhalants: concluding remarks. Aviado DM.
Fed Proc 37(11):2508–9, Sep 78 (23 ref.)
A comparative histochemical study of lipids in the trachea and lungs of squirrel, Funambulus pennanti, exposed to three chief air-pollutants. Rana SV, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 124(4):619–26, 1978
Occupational and environmental risks in and around a smelter in northern Sweden. V. Spontaneous abortion among female employees and decreased birth weight in their offspring. Nordström S, et al. **Hereditas** 90(2):291–6, 1979
Occupational and environmental risks in and around a smelter in northern Sweden. VI. Congenital malformations. Nordström S, et al. **Hereditas** 90(2):297–302, 1979
Air pollution and morbidity: SO2 damages. Fishelson G, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 28(8):785–9, Aug 78
Airway reactivity to nitrates in normal and mild asthmatic subjects. Utell MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):189–96, Jan 79
Lessons from Love Canal. Elliott J. **JAMA** 240(19):2033–4, 2040, 3 Nov 78
Occupational exposure to hexachlorocyclopentadiene. How safe is sewage? Morse DL, et al. **JAMA** 241(20):2177–9, 18 May 79
Nasal carcinomas in beagles after inhalation of relatively soluble forms of beta-emitting radionuclides. Benjamin SA, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):133–9, Jul 79
Effects of chronic occupational exposure to measured concentrations of benzene. Fishbeck WA, et al. **JOM** 20(8):539–42, Aug 78
Health exam findings among individuals occupationally exposed to benzene. Townsend JC, et al. **JOM** 20(8):543–8, Aug 78
Manufacturing exposure to coolant-lubricants. A preliminary report. Welter ES. **JOM** 20(8):535–8, Aug 78
Fluxes and wheezes [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8139):397–8, 25 Aug 79
Do airborne Bacillus subtilis enzymes from sources other than biodetergents cause respiratory disease? [letter] Green WF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):730–1, 30 Sep 78
Malignant lymphoma of histiocytic type and exposure to phenoxyacetic acids or chlorophenols [letter] Hardell L. **Lancet** 1(8106):55–6, 6 Jan 79
Carbon monoxide and its implications in atherosclerosis etiopathogeny. Cucu F. **Med Interne** 16(3):229–42, Jul–Sep 78 (108 ref.)
The hazards of anaesthetic gases [editorial] Holland R.
Med J Aust 2(11):517–8, 18 Nov 78
Italian commission covered up Séveso delays. **Nature** 277(5698):588–9, 22 Feb 79
Do present levels of air pollution outdoors affect respiratory health? Bouhuys A, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):466–71, 30 Nov 78
Home insulation may increase radiation hazard [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 276(5687):431, 30 Nov 78
An evaluation of health hazards in the operating room [proceedings] Cullen BF. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(3):49, Jul–Sep 78
Sulphur dioxide--a review of its effects and tolerance. Chitty TF. **Radiography** 45(532):77–80, Apr 79
Preliminary results of a neurological investigation of the population exposed to TCDD in the Seveso region. Boeri R, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(2):111–28, Mar–Apr 78
Lung cancer and residency--a case-referent study on the possible impact of of exposure to radon and its daughters in dwellings. Axelson O, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 5(1):10–5, Mar 79
Effects of vanadium on the upper respiratory tract of workers in a vanadium factory. A macroscopic and microscopic study. Kiviluoto M, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 5(1):50–8, Mar 79
Effect of occupational exposure to organophosphorus insecticides on neuromuscular function. Stålberg E, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 4(3):255–61, Sep 78
Epidemiology of environmental lung disease. Bouhuys A, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(2):191–210, Mar–Apr 79
[Morphological and histochemical changes in rabbits living for various times in the vicinity of cement factories in the villages of Beli Izvor and Zlatna Panega] Dinoeva S.
Probl Khig 4:26–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Occupational exposure to neurotoxic chemicals] Seppäläinen AM. **Duodecim** 94(14–15):915–27, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Epidemiological study of the long-term effects of atmospheric pollution on health] Arhirii M, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 51(1 Pt 2):453–9, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the effect of atmospheric pollution on the respiratory tract in Mexico: preliminary results] Echeverria E. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):461–7, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Effects of atmospheric pollution on respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function] Takahashi H.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 51(1 Pt 2):437–41, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Chronic and acute effects of atmospheric pollution on the human respiratory tract (results of epidemiologic studies in Holland)] van der Lende R, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 51(1 Pt 2):443–51, 1976 **(Fre)**
[The effects of atmospheric pollution on the respiratory system in man] van der Lende R.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 51(1 Pt 2):431–6, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Atmospheric pollution and acute respiratory diseases. Denain and Quievrechain epidemiological study (author's transl)] Gervois M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(3):195–297, 23 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long term effects of low concentrations of noxious gases on the respiratory system: results of an epidemiological study among iron mines workers in Lorraine (France). (author's transl)] Pham QT, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 25(4):255–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Passive smoking] Grandjean E, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 35(1–3):99–109, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Air pollutants and respiratory tract diseases in childhood] von der Hardt H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(37):1419–22, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Adverse effects of modern inhalation anesthetics. 2. Control of amounts and elimination of escaping anesthesia gases] Blaum U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(47–48):2365–70, 14 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Passive smoking under experimental conditions and in field studies] Weber A, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):261–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiological study of health damage caused by exposure to carbon disulfide] Hernberg S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(11):846–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchial reactivity tests in workers exposed to various inhalable pollutants] Schneider WD, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 24(11):842–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of air pollution with hydrogen sulfide emitted from rivers] Schulze B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(3):219–21, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nature and mechanism of action of exogenous factors in chronic bronchitis] Grosso E. **Arch Monaldi** 32(4):215–31, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Irritative dermatitis in female workers of an electromechanical factory] Arbosti G, et al. **Med Lav** 70(1):50–66, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rehospitalization for chronic bronchitis and atmospheric pollution in the city of Turin] Arossa W, et al.
Med Lav 69(4):542–51, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The problem of isocyanates in industry. From pathology to control of the risk] Cirla AM, et al. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):393–412, Jun 78 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pneumoconiosis and chronic bronchitis in a group of cement workers (author's transl)] Maestrelli P, et al. **Med Lav** 70(3):195–202, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hematological damage of occupational origin in industry] Saita G. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):350–5, Jun 78 **(Ita)**
[Nosological aspects of occupational bronchopneumopathies] Sartorelli E. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):324–30, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Smoke and the respiratory tract in adolescents] Ramoino R. **Minerva Med** 69(45):3054–5, 29 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Studies on intercurrent relations between cigarette smoke in the environment and pediatric respiratory pathology. Preliminary results] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(19):1489–96, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Carcinogenesis due to air pollution] Tarsitani G.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 28(5):301–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of occupational factors on the natural course of chronic bronchitis in a prospective observation of the industrial population] Jędrychowski W. **Med Pr** 29(4):335–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of tobacco smoking and of air pollution on incidence of Haemophilus influenzae in pharyngeal cavity (author's transl)] Zaborski W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(2):271–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Method of studying the effect of atmospheric pollution on the health of workers] Baĭkov BK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):49–52, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Atmospheric air pollution study in the region of a thermoelectric power plant and its effect on the state of health of the population] Basmadzhieva K, et al.
Gig Sanit (7):63–6, Jul 79 **(Rus)**
[State of the respiratory functions as an index of the effect of atmospheric pollution on health] Bushtueva KA, et al.
Gig Sanit (12):39–42, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Several findings concerning the effect of atmospheric pollution on the health of a population] Bykhovskiĭ AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):51–5, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Methodological approaches to the study of the effect of atmospheric pollution on the health of preschool children] Dubinskaia ID, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):54–9, May 79 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic aspects of allergy] Izrailet LI. **Gig Sanit** (6):15–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Accumulation of heavy metals in the body of rabbits in a region of atmospheric pollution from cement manufacture discharges] Nikiforov B, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):58–62, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic working conditions and state of health of medical workers conducting aerosol therapy] Ashbel' SI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (6):1–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the atmospheric pollution of industrial yards on the workers of the auxiliary shops and outbuildings of chemical enterprises] Mikhaĭluts AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):30–2, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of lactation in female workers of chemical (rubber) industry] Novikov KI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (2):45–8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Correlation between the safety margin coefficient and the indices used for its substantiation] Sidorov KK.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (12):48–50, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Blood acid-base state of newborn infants whose mothers live in the radius of the atmospheric basin of a synthetic rubber plant] Sarkisian DS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):87–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[1, 2 dibrome-3-chlor-propane (DBCP) nematocide with sterilizing action in man] Márquez Mayaudón E. **SPM** 20(2):195–200, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A new personal sampler for organic vapors. Bamberger RL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):701–8, Sep 78
Personnel monitoring for tetraalkyl lead in the workplace. Cope RF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):372–9, May 79
Physical state of airborne p, p'-diphenylmethane diisocyanate (MDI) and its measurement. Dharmarajan V, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 39(9):737–44, Sep 78
Solid sorbent sampler for white phosphorus in air. Dillon HK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(8):608–14, Aug 78
Nitrogen-containing compounds in foundry mold emissions. Emory MB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(7):527–33, Jul 78
Exposure of firefighters to toxic air contaminants. Gold A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(7):534–9, Jul 78
A modified impinger for personal sampling. Heitbrink WA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):354–64, May 79
A solid sorbent personal sampling method for the determination of acrolein in air. Hurley GF, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 39(8):615–9, Aug 78
Field comparison of two methods for the determination of NO2 concentration in air. Jones W, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 40(5):437–8, May 79
Collection and determination of trace amounts of organo-thiophosphates in air using XAD-2 resin. Kaminski F, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(8):678–83, Aug 78
Phosphorus vapor exposure in phosphorus using plants. King WR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):922–7, Nov 78
Measurement of chromium VI and chromium III in stainless steel welding fumes with electrom spectroscopy for chemical analysis and neutron activation analysis. Lautner GM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(8):651–60, Aug 78
Development of a prototype fibrous aerosol monitor. Lilienfeld P, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(4):270–82, Apr 79
Stability effect of hopcalite on the graphite furnace determination of mercury in air. McCullen RE, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 39(8):684–7, Aug 78
Development and evaluation of an ammonia dosimeter. Mazur JF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):749–53, Sep 78
Respirable particulates generated by pressurized consumer products. II. Influence of experimental conditions. Mokler BV, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(4):339–47, Apr 79

Respirable particulates generated by pressurized consumer products. I. Experimental method and general characteristics. Mokler BV, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(4):330–8, Apr 79

Determination of airborne organic vapor mixtures using charcoal tubes. Mueller FX, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):380–6, May 79

Evaluation of indoor particulate concentrations for an urban hospital. Neal AD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(7):578–82, Jul 78

The sampling and determination of azelaic acid in air. Palassis J. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):731–6, Sep 78

Variable-cut particle-size classification by opposing jets. Pavlik RE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):952–7, Dec 78

A review of asbestos exposures in Ontario. Rajhans GS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):767–71, Sep 78

The consistency of the gravimetric and impinger methods in evaluating hazardous dusty conditions. Samimi B, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(10):817–20, Oct 78

A piezoelectric-crystal mercury monitor. Scheide EP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):745–9, Sep 78

Field evaluation of selected monitoring methods for phosgene in air. Tuggle RM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):387–94, May 79

Leak detection and low level monitoring of halogenated anesthetics. Gasser W, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(5):467–8, May 79

Air pollutants and the admission rate of psychiatric patients. Strahilevitz M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):205–7, Feb 79

Ambient carbon monoxide levels and acute cardiorespiratory complaints: an exploratory study. Kurt TL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(4):360–3, Apr 79

Air-sampling and analytical method for 4,4'-methylenebis(2-chloroaniline). Rappaport SM, et al. **Anal Chem** 51(1):19–23, Jan 79

Continuous monitor for measuring toxic gases in steelworks atmospheres. Boniface HJ, et al. **Analyst** 103(1233):1185–94, Dec 78

Determination of lead in atmospheric particulates using an automated atomic-absorption spectrophotometric system with electrothermal atomisation. Pickford CJ, et al. **Analyst** 103(1225):341–5, Apr 78

Air pollution analysis used in operating an environmental control unit. Edgar RT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(3):166–73, Mar 79

Isocyanates at levels higher than MAC and their effect on respiratory function. Pham QT, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(3):271–5, Dec 78

A method for sampling and analysing mercury vapour in the breathing zone of workers. Yrjänheikki E. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(2):223–7, Aug 78

Carbon monoxide: a hazard to fire fighters. Barnard RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):255–7, Jul–Aug 79

Monitoring exposure of brewery workers to CO2: a study of cellar workers and controls. Riley RL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(2):92–6, Mar–Apr 79

Chlorinated hydrocarbons (pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls—PCBs) in the atmosphere of Ljubljana. Jan J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 29(1):15–20, 1978

Anatomy of a Los Angeles smog episode: pollutant transport in the daytime sea breeze regime. Blumenthal DL, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):893–907, 1978

Man-made airborne acidity and its determination. Brosset C, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):909–16, 1978

A simple line-source model for dispersion near roadways. Chock DP. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):823–9, 1978

Application of an SO 2-denuder for continuous measurement of sulfur in submicrometric aerosols. Durham JL, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):883–6, 1978

Stochastic modelling and forecast of the dosage area product. Finze G, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):831–8, 1978

Atmospheric halocarbons in the southern hemisphere. Fraser PJ, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):839–44, 1978

Urban-nonurban relationships of halocarbons [letter] Glasgow LC, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):962, 1978

The analysis of tetra-alkyl lead compounds and their significance as urban air pollutants [letter] Harrison RM, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):957–8, 1978

Sulfate aerosol formation and growth in the stratosphere. Hidy GM, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):887–92, 1978

Simple method for microgram amounts of sulfate in atmospheric particulates. Hoffer EM, et al. **Atmos Environ** 13(2):303–6, 1979

Estimation of air concentrations due to the suspension of surface contamination. Horst TW. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):797–802, 1978

Atmospheric levels of trace elements in Glasgow. McDonald C, et al. **Atmos Environ** 13(3):413–7, 1979

Remote sensing of air pollutants by correlation spectroscopy—instrumental response characteristics. Millán MM, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):853–64, 1978

Canadian urban air quality, 1971—1975. Ricci P, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(12):2369–75, 1978

Identification of primary particulate carbon and sulfate species by Raman spectroscopy. Rosen H, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):923–7, 1978

Nocturnal ozone maxima. Samson PJ. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):951–5, 1978

The pH of cloud water and the production of sulfate. Scott WD. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):917–21, 1978

Objective sensor placement for sampling regional turbidity. Shannon JD, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):937–43, 1978

An international approach to air quality monitoring. Suess M. **Atmos Environ** 13(2):211–21, 1979

Estimation of maximum credible atmospheric radioactivity concentrations and dose rates from nuclear tests. Telegadas K. **Atmos Environ** 13(2):327–34, 1979

A kilometer pathlength Fourier-transform infrared system for the study of trace pollutants in ambient and synthetic atmospheres. Tuazon EC, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):865–75, 1978

A method for the determination of HCl in ambient air at the PPBV level. Williams KR, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(12):2509–10, 1978

Nitrous oxide contamination in dental surgeries using relative analgesia. Cleaton-Jones P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1019–24, Oct 78

A chemical adsorption system for the sampling of gaseous organic pollutants in operating theatre atmospheres. Halliday MM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1013–8, Oct 78

Analysis of methylisothiocyanate derived from the soil fumigant metham-sodium in workroom air. Collina A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):400–4, Jun 79

Volatilization of two methyl parathion formulations from treated fields. Jackson MD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(6):793–6, Dec 78

Experimental studies on the persistence of a carbamate insecticide in the air of disinsected rooms. Ulewicz K, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(1–2):121–4, 1978

An assessment of operating room environment air contamination with nitrous oxide and halothane and some scavenging methods. McIntyre JW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):499–505, Nov 78

Monitoring of occupational exposure to nitrous oxide. Mehta S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):419–23, Sep 78

Community air pollution in Canada: a review and predictions for the 1980s. Bates DV. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1252–6, 19 May 79

Plants as bioassay systems for monitoring atmospheric pollutants. Feder WA. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:139–47, Dec 78

Estimation of inhalation doses from airborne releases using gross monitors. Goldstein NP. **Health Phys** 35(5):675–83, Nov 78

Quality control procedures applied to environmental radioassay in Italy. Mastinu GG. **Health Phys** 36(1):47–52, Jan 79

A new portable alpha survey instrument. Wolf MA, et al. **Health Phys** 36(1):60–3, Jan 79

Worker environment research: methidathion applied to orange trees. Iwata Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):119–29, Jan–Feb 79

Behavior of parathion residues in the Florida 'Valencia' orange agroecosystem. Nigg HN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):578–82, May–Jun 79

Some metallic trace elements in the atmospheric aerosols of the Tel-Aviv urban area. Donagi A, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 29(1):53–4, Jan 79

Lead analysis of ambient air particulates: interlaboratory evaluation of EPA lead reference method. Long SJ, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 29(1):28–31, Jan 79

The question of sulfates: a conference summary. Wolff GT. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 29(1):26–7, Jan 79

Wiley Award Address: analysis of air contaminants. Saltzman BE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(2):214–25, Mar 79

Gas chromatographic studies of vinyl chloride in air by catalytic hydrogenation to ethyl chloride. Hendifar AR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 161:119–25, 21 Nov 78

Airborne concentration of I-131 in a nuclear medicine laboratory. Browning EJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(9):1078–81, Sep 78

Control of manganese dust and fume exposures at a ferromanganese production and processing facility. Ruhf RC. **JOM** 20(9):626–8, Sep 78

Urinary and plasma concentrations of nickel as indicators of exposure to nickel in an electroplating shop. Tola S, et al. **JOM** 21(3):184–8, Mar 79

Survey of operating room pollution within an N.H.S. district. Halliday MM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1230–2, 9 Jun 79

The status of chemical analysis in environmental research and control. Taylor JK. **Lung** 156(2):109–17, 18 May 79

Natural source of tetraalkyllead in air. Harrison RM, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):738–40, 26 Oct 78

Evaluating mass respirable and dust count sampling techniques. Blehm KD, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 48(2):48–50, Mar 79

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Environmental Hazards. National standard for airborne lead. **Pediatrics** 62(6):1070–1, Dec 78

Environmental radioactivity in the Faroes in 1977. Aarkrog A, et al. **Riso Rep** 387:1–27, Jul 78

Mercury vapor levels in a dental laboratory. Brune D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(4):300–2, Jul 78

Monitoring of styrene exposure in the polyester industry. Guillemin MP, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:14–21, 1978

Thermal degradation products of homopolymer polystyrene in air. Pfäffli P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:22–7, 1978

Hazards in the work environment—hydrogen sulfide. Spectrophotometric determination of hydrogen sulfide. Waernbaum G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(1):31–4, Mar 79

An appraisal of relative airborne sub-urban concentrations of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons monitored indoors and outdoors. Butler JD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 11(1):53–8, Jan 79

Mercury vapor as a contaminant of hospital environment. Choi-Lao AT, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 11(3):287–92, Apr 79

N-nitrosamines in the rubber and tire industry. Fajen JM, et al. **Science** 205(4412):1262–4, 21 Sep 79

Air quality correlates of chronic disease mortality: Harris County, Texas 1969—1971. Severs R, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 36:169–84, 1978

Contamination from feeding volatile test chemicals. Sansone EB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):703–8, Dec 78

[Screening for carcinogens in the occupational environment] Olsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(51):3248–9, 18 Dec 78 **(Dan)**

[Atmospheric pollution in a cement plant, tabacco smoking habit and occurrence of chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema] Durda M, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):671–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The geography of carbon monoxide hazard in a medium-sized urban community] Guenter CA, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):643–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Comprehensive view of air pollution problems (author's transl)] Bourbon P. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(33–36):1081–9, 18–25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities in the determination and evaluation of air pollutants (proceedings)] Hartung J. **DTW** 86(4):155–6, 5 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[WHO Collaborating Center for Research and Training in Veterinary Public Health at the School of Veterinary Medicine Hannover. 7th seminar on environmental hygiene, Mar. 14, 1979: 'Air pollution from domestic-animal husbandry'. Part 1. Type and composition of air pollutants in domestic-animal husbandry and their effects in the vicinity of animal housing (proceedings)] Matthes S. **DTW** 86(4):154–5, 5 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of air pollutants analysis for the benefit of environmental technology] Lahmann E. **Gesund Ing** 100(1–2):17–22, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of continuous and discontinuous immission measurements in Bavaria and presentation of analysis results] Strauss R, et al. **Gesund Ing** 99(8):225–9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Lead contamination of soils and air exchange in cities] Müller KH. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(2):108–9, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various sampling devices for airborn dust] Satish J, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):299–300, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formic acid concentration in the cab of the E 285 chaffcutter with a liquid dosing device] Hamm G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(3):204–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special evaluations of meteorologic and SO2 measurements in connection with diffusion climatology, immission prognosis and dispersion calculation] Hüttner E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(3):208–16, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the lead content of the air with the ring oven technique] Mrose H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(10):743–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emissions during the compressing of coke and during the quenching process] Mašek V. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(4):103–9, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Studies on toxic exposure of personnel on inland tankers. II] Stimberg HJ. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(12):355–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of lead, cadmium, zinc and iron in atmospheric particles in industrialized urban areas in Lombardy] Alessio L, et al. **Med Lav** 70(1):24–37, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of solid absorbents in vapor sampling] Benvenuti F, et al. **Med Lav** 70(1):38–43, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lead in blood and erythrocyte ALA-dehydratase activity in family members of 2 populations exposed to various levels of atmospheric lead pollution] Calapaj GG, et al. **Med Lav** 69(6):665–75, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between the concentrations of inorganic mercury vapors in the air hydrargyriuria and symptoms of chronic mercurialism in a Cloro-Soda plant, using electrolytic cells with mercury cathodes] Gambini G. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):379–92, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occupational exposure to printing ink aerosols. An environmental health study] Soma R, et al. **Med Lav** 69(4):507–13, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of environmental MBOCA (4,4'-methylene-bis-(orthochloroaniline) pollution in a polyurethane elastomer plant] Traina G, et al. **Med Lav** 69(4):530–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of the Piomelli method and the hematofluorometer (ZnPP) for the determination of erythroprotoporphyrin in adult males (author's transl)] Trevisan A, et al. **Med Lav** 70(3):180–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Air pollution and lung tuberculosis (author's transl)] Imai M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(4):633–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation monitoring of the workplace (IX). Air monitoring. (5) Measurement of concentration of tritiated water vapor, 14C and 35S in air (author's transl)] Nakato K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 26(9):664–72, Sep 77 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[131I concentration in air measured at the ward during 131I treatment (author's transl)] Saegusa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(1):39–41, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Measurements of airborne radioiodine discharged in air from capsules and solutions of Na131I and from patients treated with 131I (author's transl)] Tomaru T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(1):36–8, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the health-status and working conditions of phthalic anhydride workers (author's transl)] Ohta T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 21(1):61–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atmospheric metal concentrations in bronze cast factories—especially lead concentrations (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 21(1):82–3, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[An investigation of the environment in a certain vanadium refinery (author's transl)] Usutani S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 21(1):11–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of new technologies in the coke industry on aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbon concentrations in the ambient air] Braszczyńska Z, et al. **Med Pr** 29(5):357–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the vapor pressure curve for the gypsy moth disparlure—attractant] Chernichuk LL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):92, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Express mass spectrometric determination of the basic air pollutants] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):42–5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Determination of toxic substances given off by polymeric materials under experimental conditions] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):45–8, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic basis adopted in SN 369–74 of averaging the computed concentrations of harmful substances] Gil'denkiol'd RS. **Gig Sanit** (4):11–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the concentration of several metals in atmospheric air] Kamil'dzhanov AKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):43–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the effectiveness of measures for the sanitary improvement of the atmosphere in the region of a metallurgical plant] Mitrofanov GV. **Gig Sanit** (2):65–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Self-contained suction installation on the semitrailer for the GAZ-69 truck] Tomilin IuA. **Gig Sanit** (12):82–4, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Determination of triethylamine in air by the thin layer chromatography method] Tsendrovskaia VA. **Gig Sanit** (6):85–6, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of gas-liquid chromatography for characterizing the air of a work area in a shop manufacturing mastic] Alekperov II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):47–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Planimetric method of determination of benzopyrene] Alekseev IuB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):56–8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the environmental air during the argon arc build-up welding of a copper-nickel alloy using a consumable electrode] Alekseeva IS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):5–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of the microcontaminants released into the air during the manufacture of styrene copolymers] Babina MD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):55–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Computation of the optimal parameters in the taking of air samples in sanitary chemical research] Iarym-Agaeva NT. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):52–3, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Determination of methylphenyldimethoxysilane in the air of industrial enterprises and on human skin using gas chromatography] Perel' SS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):55–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Composition of the trace contaminants in the atmosphere of the Soiuz-22 space ship] Savina VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):18–20, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interchange of sister chromatids as a method of detection of environmental mutagens and carcinogens. Study of laboratory personnel exposed to radiation materials] Mutchinick O, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(12):579–84, Dec 78 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiologic study of an acute accident of environmental contamination in the Federal District of Mexico] Ordóñez de la Mora BR, et al. **SPM** 20(1):87–91, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An exchange of membrane filter samples of airborne asbestos between one United Kingdom and three Scandinavian laboratories. Beckett ST, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(1):42–9, Mar 79

[Studies on air pollution by fungal spores at selected working posts at a paper factory] Halweg H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(8):577–85, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Concentration and distribution of heavy metals in nasal mucosa of nickel-exposed workers and of controls, studied with atomic absorption spectrophotometric analysis and with Timm's sulphide silver method. Torjussen W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):449–63, Nov-Dec 78

Exposure to xylene and ethylbenzene. I. Uptake, distribution and elimination in man. Astrand I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(3):185–94, Sep 78

Styrene, its metabolism and the evaluation of hazards in industry. Bardoděj Z. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:95–103, 1978

Styrene in subcutaneous adipose tissue after experimental and industrial exposure. Engström J. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:119–20, 1978

Exposure to xylene and ethylbenzene. II. Concentration in subcutaneous adipose tissue. Engström J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(3):195–203, Sep 78

Possible metabolic interaction of styrene with organic solvents. Ikeda M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:41–6, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Altered drug metabolism in anaesthetists exposed to volatile anaesthetic agents. Harman AW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):210–4, Aug 78

Effects of air pollutants on seed germinability. Chakrabarti AG. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):749–55, Apr 79

Exploratory monitoring of air pollutants for mutagenicity activity with the Tradescantia stamen hair system. Schairer LA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:51–60, Dec 78

POISONING

Pollution, a cause for concern 55 years ago, too [letter] Heerdt ME. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):516, Jul-Aug 78

Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. Intratracheal instillation studies with benzo[a]pyrene in a mixture of Tris buffer and saline in Syrian golden hamsters. Ketkar M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):279–84, Apr 79

Epidemiologic investigation of employees chronically exposed to methylene chloride. Mortality analysis. Friedlander BR, et al. **JOM** 20(10):657–66, Oct 78

Aplastic anemia following exposure to paradichlorobenzene and naphthalene. Harden RA, et al. **JOM** 20(12):820–2, Dec 78

Clinical and immunological findings in workers exposed to sewage dust. Mattsby I, et al. **JOM** 20(10):690–2, Oct 78

Pulmonary haemorrhage and haemolytic anaemia due to trimellitic anhydride. Ahmad D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):328–30, 18 Aug 79

Why oil tankers are wrecked [letter] Goldache RJ. **Lancet** 2(8101):1208, 2 Dec 78

Some hygienic and clinical observations on styrene exposure. Axelson O, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:215–9, 1978

Evaluation of occupational styrene exposure by ambient air and urine analysis. Engström K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:121–3, 1978

Morbidity among persons employed in styrene production, polymerization and processing plants. Thiess AM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:203–14, 1978

Biological indicators of exposure in styrene polymerization workers. Styrene in blood and adipose tissue and mandelic and phenylglyoxylic acids in urine. Wolff MS, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:114–8, 1978

Preskeletal fluorosis near an Ohio enamel factory: a preliminary report. Waldbott GL. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(1):4–8, Feb 79

[Evaluation of various hepatic and fenal function indices in a group of workers chronically exposed to pesticides. II] Caudarella R, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(2):120–35, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the blood system reaction after acute poisoning with carbonyl nickel against the background of systematic action of small concentrations of this substance under present-day industrial conditions] Revnova NV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):20–2, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A critique of the U.S. standard for industrial exposure to sodium hydroxide aerosols. Cooper DW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):365–71, May 79

Exposure to synthetic estrogens [letter] Hochstrasser JM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(8):675–7, Aug 78

Biochemical and physiologic changes in lungs of rats exposed to a cadmium chloride aerosol. Bus JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):573–80, Sep 78

Epidemiology, causality, and public policy. Lave LB, et al. **Am Sci** 67(2):178–85, Mar-Apr 79

Conversion of C3 and consumption of hemolytic complement by extracts of airborne grain dust. Olenchock SA, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):225–7, Feb 79

Stimulus properties of inhaled substances. Wood RW. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:69–76, Oct 78 (81 ref.)

Infrared color photography for the examination of lichens used in pollution damage experiments. Kauppi M, et al. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(3):105–7, Jul 78

Correlation between blood-lead and chromosomal aberrations [letter] Högstedt B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):262, 4 Aug 79

Critical concentration of cadmium in renal cortex and urine [letter] Roels H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):221, 27 Jan 79

Peripheral neuropathy after exposure to methyl-isobutyl ketone in spray paint [letter] Tyrer FH. **Lancet** 2(8139):424, 25 Aug 79

Lymphomas and occupational benzene exposure. Vianna NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1394–5, 30 Jun 79

Exposure to xylene and ethylbenzene. III. Effects on central nervous functions. Gamberale F, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(3):204–11, Sep 78

Styrene, its experimental and clinical toxicology. A review. Härkönen H. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:104–13, 1978 (80 ref.)

Physical factors affecting the mutagenicity of fly ash from a coal-fired power plant. Fisher GL, et al. **Science** 204(4395):879–81, 25 May 79

[Gaseous aerocontaminants and phagocytic defence of the respiratory tract. Cytotoxicity of NO2, of ozone and acrolein for alveolar macrophages in gaseous phase (author's transl)] Voisin C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2089–94, 7 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calculation of the maximum admissible concentrations of unclassified radionuclides used in nuclear medicine] Pedroli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(10):1183–4, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of the functional state of the respiratory system in workers exposed to asbestos and cotton dust] Iżycki J, et al. **Med Pr** 30(2):151–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of studying the functional state of pulmonary alveolar macrophages during exposure to atmospheric pollutants] Koffin D, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):632–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive reactions of the blood system to the prolonged effect on the body of atmospheric pollution] Barkov LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):10–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicological-hygienic characteristics of pesticide vitavax] Diadicheva TV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):55–6, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of atmospheric environment in the area of production of alloys with beryllium content up to 0,5%] Lutskaia VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):42–3, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Lymphoid tissue reaction and several integral indices following isoprene inhalation] Mamedov AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):35–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of the additives VNIINP-117 and VNIINP-177/t] Meniailo NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):52–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-hygienic substantiation of maximum permissible concentrations of chemical substances based on the example of chronic effect of dibutylphthalate)] Milkov LE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):1–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the MPC lists of toxic substances in the air of a working area, published in the USSR and United States during the years 1972–1976] Nikitin VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):43–4, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary standardization of the chemical compound content in the air of a work area in relation to the problem of the late sequelae of exposure] Sanotskii IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):6–10, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Setting standards for multicomponent chemical compositions possessing sensitizing action in the air] Shevliakov VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):19–22, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles and methodological approaches to the experimental study of the action of industrial poisons on the heart and vessels] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):12–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic problem of atmospheric ozone and ways of its solution] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):44–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic significance of the ion-ozone complex under conditions of the living quarters and public buildings] Gubernskii IuD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):49–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AIR POLLUTANTS, ENVIRONMENTAL see under **AIR POLLUTANTS**

AIR POLLUTANTS, OCCUPATIONAL see under **AIR POLLUTANTS**

AIR POLLUTANTS, RADIOACTIVE see under **AIR POLLUTANTS**

AIR POLLUTION

Allergic respiratory diseases and aerobiology. Oehling A. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(6):535–40, Nov-Dec 78 (12 ref.)

What is the air quality index? Katz S. **Am Fam Physician** 18(4):121–2, Oct 78

Identifying a susceptible subgroup: effects of the Pittsburgh air pollution episode upon schoolchildren. Stebbings JH Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(1):27–40, Jul 79

Koch's postulates updated: a potentially useful application to laboratory research and policy analysis in environmental toxicology. Hackney JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(6):849–52, Jun 79

Chrysosporium species as fungal air pollutants. Acosta F Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(1):11–3, Jan 79

The airborne pollens of Walla Walla, Washington. Anderson EF, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(4):232–5, Oct 78

Urban and industrial air pollution in Houston [letter] **Atmos Environ** 12(4):963–4, 1978

A three-year study of air pollution episodes in a semi-rural area. Ronneau C, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):877-81, 1978
Possible environmental hazards of gas cooking [letter] Hosein HR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6156):125, 13 Jan 79
Industrial fluoride pollution. Chronic fluoride poisoning in Cornwall Island cattle. Krook L, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69 Suppl 8:suppl 1-70, Apr 79
Review of air pollution. pp. 85-9. Bates DV.
In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.
Exposure of passive smokers to tobacco smoke constituents. Hugod C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(1):21-9, 15 Sep 78
The levels of transferrin (TRF) in children from three localities with different air pollution under the influence of summer and winter seasons. Wagnerová M, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 42(3-4):325-32, 15 Jan 79
Health effects of urban air pollution. Special consideration of areas at 1,500 m and above. Mitchell RS, et al.
JAMA 242(11):1163-8, 14 Sep 79
Research into lead pollution [letter] Graham P. **Lancet** 1(8124):1024-5, 12 May 79
Priorities in prevention of chronic lung diseases. Bouhuys A, et al. **Lung** 156(2):129-48, 18 May 79
Air pollution and human aggression. Jones JW, et al.
Psychol Rep 43(3 Pt 1):721-2, Dec 78
Physicians' attitudes on air pollution. Governor's Task Force on health effects of air pollution. Bengtson J, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 76(1):25-7, Jan-Feb 79
Aeroallergens of western Montana. Gillespie DN, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 76(2):79-82, Mar-Apr 79
Motivation in retirement years [editorial] Kelble DL.
Rocky Mt Med J 75(5):244, Sep-Oct 78
Participation of superoxide free radical and Mn2+ in sulfite oxidation. Inouye B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):29-38, Oct 78
[Quality of air and morbidity. Report from a team of the Department of Social Welfare and Department of Environment] Steensberg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(3):189-90, 15 Jan 79 **(Dan)**
[Studies on mortality, air pollution and climate in Stuttgart (author's transl)] Liedermann A. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(9):596-602, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the defectives of the relief system for the sufferers from air pollution (author's transl)] Imai M, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 33(2):426-30, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Meteorological conditions, air pollution and daily morbidity in summer (author's transl)] Nagata H, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 33(6):772-7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A statistic study on the number of pollens. An application of Weibull Probability Paper (author's transl)] Sado M.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 33(5):663-72, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epidemiological problems concerning small airway obstructions caused by air pollution] Tsunetoshi Y, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 36(6):2477-83, 10 Jun 78 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Problem of bacterial pollution of the work area in the manufacture of animal products on an industrial basis] Parushina AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):33-5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pollution of the mine atmosphere by the injection of a urea-formaldehyde resin solution into the coal seam] Tkachev VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):24-6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pollution of the manufacturing environment and occupational lung diseases in workers of a flax-processing mill] Zaritskaia LP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):20-3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Flow--volume curve as criterion for assessing obstructive disorders in children in an area with air pollution (author's transl)] Ulrich L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(3):333-9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Air pollution and its effects on the respiratory tract] Pacheco CR. **Gac Med Mex** 114(10):467-70, Oct 78 **(Spa)**
[Air pollution and spirometry in healthy children of the Federal district of Mexico] Pérez-Neria J, et al.
Gac Med Mex 114(12):577-9, Dec 78 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Irrigated precipitator for sampling soluble aerosols. Forney LJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(8):626-32, Aug 78
The UCLA population studies of chronic obstructive respiratory disease. I. Methodology and comparison of lung function in areas of high and low pollution. Detels R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(1):33-58, Jan 79
A method for sampling halothane and enflurane present in trace amounts in ambient air. Burm AG, et al.
Anesthesiology 50(3):230-3, Mar 79
Ethylene dibromide in urban air. Leinster P, et al.
Atmos Environ 12(12):2383-7, 1978
Canadian urban air quality, 1971--1975. Ricci P, et al.
Atmos Environ 12(12):2369-75, 1978
A method for the determination of HCl in ambient air at the PPBV level. Williams KR, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(12):2509-10, 1978
Comparison of sampling techniques for studies of nitrous oxide pollution. Austin JC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1109-12, Nov 78
A personal air sampling pump for hospital operating staff. Carter KB, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 2(6):310-2, Nov 78
A simple method for the air monitoring of xenon-133. Jacobstein JG. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):159-61, Feb 79
Fungi in libraries: an aerometric survey. Burge HP, et al.
Mycopathologia 64(2):67-72, 16 Oct 78
Effects of photochemical air pollution on the human eye--concerning eye irritation, tear lysozyme and tear pH. Okawada N, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 41(1-4):9-20, Mar 79
WHO and WMO collaborate in global air pollution monitoring. **WHO Chron** 32(10):373-6, Oct 78
[Pollen registration in Copenhagen in the summer of 1977] Weeke ER, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(18):1194-9, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Atmospheric pollution by smoking (author's transl)] Badre R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(9-10):443-52, Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Size distribution of PAH and of lead in atmospheric particles] Favez CM, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):301-2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Legal evaluation of emissions from animal housings as based on examples (proceedings)] Becker E. **DTW** 86(5):205-6, 5 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Odor emissions from liquid-manure containers in comparison with those from stable exhausts] Vetter H, et al. **DTW** 86(5):201-4, 5 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Studies on CO pollution in industrial community centers] Bredel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(9):678-85, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gas-chromatography determination of carbon monoxide in the air within the MEC values (Maximum Emmission Concentration)] Hanika G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(1):73-4, Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of epidemiological and experimental data on the influence of industrial solvents on workers] Izmerov NF, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(9):672-8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHC) in the air at working sites] Otto J, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 24(8):584-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Working-site concentrations of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHC)] Otto J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(12):896-8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analytical determination of chlorinated naphthalenes in concentrations significant for industrial medicine] Schaffernicht H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(12):893-5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the recording strips obtained with the aid of automatic immission meters] Schiller C, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 24(11):857-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dust at the working sites of an iron and steel foundry. I. Airborn dust and fine dust determinations] Masěk V.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl 29(5):133-7, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Air pollution and lung tuberculosis (author's transl)] Imai M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(4):633-7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of a mixture of carbon monoxide and nitrogen oxides contained in the air on experimental animals] Chyba A.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 29(3):311-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Atmospheric air pollution study in the region of a thermoelectric power plant and its effect on the state of health of the population] Basmadzhieva K, et al.
Gig Sanit (7):63-6, Jul 79 **(Rus)**
[Date on the atmosphere and water supply of a subway] Gofmekler VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):68-9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Tendencies toward atmospheric pollution] Kalpazanov I, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):62-4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Identification and counting of atmospheric pollen in Santiago downtown, (1976-77)] Hoffmann AJ, et al.
Rev Med Chil 106(8):595-600, Aug 78 **(Spa)**
[Experimental verification and statistic study of a gravimetric method of determining particles in suspension in the air] De La Serna J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 51(11-12):1297-310, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sampling of tangential flow streams. Lundgren DA, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 39(8):640-4, Aug 78
Epidemiology, causality, and public policy. Lave LB, et al.
Am Sci 67(2):178-85, Mar-Apr 79
A versatile antipollution device. Saunders JM.
Anaesth Intensive Care 7(1):69-72, Feb 79
A study of waste gas scavenging in operating theatres. Torda TA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):215-21, Aug 78
An evaluation of a passive system for theatre pollution control [letter] Lack JA. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):77-8, Jan 79
Anaesthetic pollution in the dental out-patient surgery. Parbrook GD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):47-52, Jan 79
The cost of scavenging--is it worth it? Miller MG, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 58(4):265-6, Jul-Aug 79
Influence of crossdrafts on the performance of a biological safety cabinet. Rake BW. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):278-83, Aug 78
Report on operating theatre atmosphere pollution by anaesthetic gases and vapours. **Aust Dent J** 23(2):205, Apr 78
Air pollution [proceedings] Lawther P. **Br J Dis Chest** 73(1):52, Jan 79
History of an improvement [letter] Levy CJ. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1426, 26 May 79
House Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977. **Clin Toxicol** 14(2):215-24, 1979
Hazardous solid wastes generated in the cleanup of air and water. Eisenbud M. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:291-4, Dec 78
The clean air act--What's happening? Beery WT.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 29(6):601-9, Jun 79
Canada's mobile sources air pollution control program. Gullon AC. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 29(6):592-3, Jun 79
Airflows in and around linear downflow 'safety' cabinets. Clark RP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(1):131-5, Aug 78
Safe handling of peracetic acid in closed environment. Fordham JP. **Lab Anim** 12(4):247-8, Oct 78
Air pollution: political initiative, scientific reality, and the process of decision making. Bates DV. **Lung** 156(2):87-94, 18 May 79
Human health effects and air pollution control philosophies. de Nevers N. **Lung** 156(2):95-107, 18 May 79
The status of chemical analysis in environmental research and control. Taylor JK. **Lung** 156(2):109-17, 18 May 79
Safe and effective use of ethylene oxide. Rendell-Baker L, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(2):106, Mar-Apr 79
The efficiencies of removal of certain volatile anesthetics by activated charcoal (Aldasorber). A study on prevention of anesthetics pollution in operating theatres. Lin CC.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 78(3):157-67, Mar 79
The advocacy process. Giblin PM. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:212-6, 1978
The regulation of toxic air pollutants in Texas. Wallis RR, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:191-203, 1978
[Treatment of animal excrements for emission reduction (proceedings)] Baader W. **DTW** 86(5):204-5, 5 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Developmental trends in legislature on the field of emission prevention (proceedings)] Elsner R. **DTW** 86(5):206-7, 5 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Tasks, development and contents of the VDI (Vereinigung Deutscher Ingenieure--Association of German Engineers) guidelines: 'Limitation of exhausts in animal husbandry' (proceedings)] Hilliger HG. **DTW** 86(4):160-2, 5 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Procedure for the cleaning of used air in animal housings] Schirz S. **DTW** 86(4):159-60, 5 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Recommendations for the handling of mercury] Franke G, et al. **Int Dent J** 28(4):465-6, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Recommendations on industrial hygiene aspects and evaluation of welding areas] Bleichert J.
Z Gesamte Hyg 24(7):547-50, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New system for the prevention of pollution due to exhaust anesthetic gases and vapors] Azzollini CV, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 44(12):917-21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A report on safety measures in the operating room]
Masui 28(1):104-8, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**
[Air-pollution-proof valve for Entonox inhalation (author's transl)] Sato T, et al. **Masui** 28(1):97-100, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**
[Approbation of a model month (10-day period) for decreasing atmospheric pollution from harmful automotive exhausts] Sandler MV. **Gig Sanit** (1):50-3, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

AIR POLLUTION, RADIOACTIVE

An isopleth method for population evacuation related to nuclear power reactor accidental release. Bowman WB, et al. **Health Phys** 35(5):685-91, Nov 78
The importance of variations in the deposition velocity assumed for the assessment of airborne radionuclide releases. Miller CW, et al. **Health Phys** 34(6):730-4, Jun 78
The influence of exhalation, ventilation and deposition processes upon the concentration of radon (222Rn), thoron (220Rn) and their decay products in room air. Porstendörfer J, et al. **Health Phys** 34(5):465-73, May 78
Medical aspects of radiation accidents--Concept of the regional radiation health center. Quaife MA, et al.
Nebr Med J 64(5):131-8, May 79
Of catastrophes, nuclear and otherwise. Howard RB.
Postgrad Med 66(1):27-8, Jul 79

ANALYSIS

Fallout at Three Mile Island [editorial] Maxon HR.
Ann Intern Med 91(3):486-7, Sep 79
Radon-222 in biologically produced gas from a reactor cooling pond. Fliermans CB, et al. **Health Phys** 34(6):701-4, Jun 78
Concentrations of I-131 in the air during thyroid therapies. Pollock RW, et al. **Health Phys** 36(1):68-9, Jan 79
Assessment of airborne radon daughter concentrations in dwellings in Great Britain. Cliff KD. **Phys Med Biol** 23(4):696-711, Jul 78
[Monitoring of 131I in perspiration of thyroid carcinoma patients administered 131I for therapy (author's transl)] Ohara K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(7):1049-53, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Provisions for radiation protection of the population in relation to the development of atomic energy] Vorob'ev EI. **Gig Sanit** (6):3-7, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

AIR PRESSURE see under **ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE**

AIR SACS

Airsacculitis induced in broilers with a combination of Mycoplasma gallinarum and respiratory viruses. Kleven SH, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):707–16, Oct–Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Corrections to the Hazelhoff model of airflow in the avian lung. Brackenbury J. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):143–54, Feb 79

AIRCRAFT

Hearing levels of aerospace workers... [letter] Ward WD. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):436, May 79

An outbreak of influenza aboard a commercial airliner. Moser MR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(1):1–6, Jul 79

Automated treatment for flight phobia: a 3 1/2 year follow-up. Denholtz MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1340–3, Nov 78

Two-year mortality in 760 patients transported by helicopter direct from the road accident scene. Mackenzie CF, et al. **Am Surg** 45(2):101–8, Feb 79

Airport noise and teratogenesis. Edmonds LD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):243–7, Jul–Aug 79

Survey on eye comfort in aircraft: I. Flight attendants. Eng WG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):401–4, Apr 79

Establishing an audit system for Air Evac. Ford ML, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):284–9, Mar 79

Oculogravic illusion in response to straight-ahead acceleration of CF-104 aircraft. Graybiel A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):382–6, Apr 79

Biodynamic effects of canopy loss in the TF-15 aircraft. Kendall WF Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):338–42, Apr 79

Helicopter passenger survival suit standards in the UK offshore oil industry. Leese WL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):110–4, Feb 79

Evaluation of the helicopter in aeromedical transfers. Reddick EJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):168–70, Feb 79

Alternating measurement of ambient and cabin ozone concentrations in commercial jet aircraft. van Heusden S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1056–61, Sep 78

PAHO proposals for international air travel surveillance. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 12(2):167–72, 1978

Doctor at leisure: how Newfie Bullet II flew to BC (Dr. Craig Loveys). Oliver C. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):735–42, 17 Mar 79

The value of helicopter service. Rowe K. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(8):30–1, Aug 79

Flying doctor services. Wood AM. **Injury** 10(3):170–4, Feb 79

Development of noise and vibration ride comfort criteria. Dempsey TK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(1):124–32, Jan 79

Annoyance response to spectrally modified recorded aircraft noise during television-viewing. Gunn WJ, et al. **J Aud Res** 17(4):241–9, Oct 77

A proposed theoretical framework for a comprehensive research program on human response to aircraft noise. Gunn WJ. **J Aud Res** 18(2):99–113, Apr 78

Cognitive preparation and coping self-talk: anxiety management during the stress of flying. Girodo M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):978–89, Oct 78

Cholera: possible infection from aircraft effluent. Rondle CJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(3):361–71, Dec 78

Unveil helicopter service. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(4):134–5, Apr 79

Temporal discord. Preston FS. **J Psychosom Res** 22(4):377–83, 1978

Circulatory effect of jet noise, with special reference to cerebral circulation. Miyazaki M. **Jpn Circ J** 42(9):1019–24, Sep 78

[Cooperation of emergency stations according to the NRW emergency services legislation and air rescue] Schilling H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):89–91, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Medical aspects on ambulance helicopters with medical crew] Moe J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(27):1337–40, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The ambulance helicopter (editorial)] Tidemann CF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(27):1299–1300, 30 Sep 78 **(Nor)**

[Removable dressing ward equipment outfit for the medical version of the MI-8 helicopter] Samosudov IaV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):54, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Aviation transport in the system of medical evacuation support for the troups] Shereshkov GM. **Voen Med Zh** (10):92–4, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Uniform numbering of the litter locations in aircraft] Shereshkov GM. **Voen Med Zh** (4):50–2, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Clinical-physiological aspects of medical evacuation by aircraft] Dželajlija S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 36(1):40–5, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ser)**

STANDARDS

FAA publishes withdrawal notice on proposed air ambulance regulations [news] **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1360, Nov 78

AIRSICKNESS see **MOTION SICKNESS**

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

Acute laryngeal obstruction in children. A fifty-year review. Davison FW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(5 Pt 1):606–13, Sep–Oct 78 (49 ref.)

COPD, COLD, CAO, etc.: anachronistic acronyms [editorial] Kanner RE. **Chest** 74(3):241–2, Sep 78

An electromagnetic valve for inspiratory occlusion pressures. Camporesi EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):481–3, Sep 78

Pathology and correction of the stenosed nasal vestibule. Arbour P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(3):269–75, Jun 78

Airway obstruction. Fletcher MM. **Med Times** 106(9):74–81, Sep 78

Sleeping and breathing [editorial] Turino GM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):1009–11, 2 Nov 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Upper airways obstruction after Dettol ingestion. Archer LN. **Br Med J** 2(6181):19–20, 7 Jul 79

Analgesic sensitivity in children with asthma. Weinberger M. **Pediatrics** 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):910–5, Nov 78

[Pathologic-anatomical lung changes due to organic and anorganic substances in the framework of occupational medicine] Lesch R. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:614, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory pathology due to the production cycle of phosphate fertilizers: 2. Chronic bronchitis and functional respiratory changes] Fabbri L, et al. **Med Lav** 69(6):723–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Periodic apnea during adenotonsillectomy. Oliverio R Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):50–2, Jan–Feb 79

Unusual airway difficulty in the acromegalic patient--indications for tracheostomy. Southwick JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):72–3, Jul 79

Facial deformity: a preventable disease? Rubin RM. **Angle Orthod** 49(2):98–103, Apr 79

Isolated IgA deficiency associated with upper airway obstruction, sleep dysrhythmia and failure to thrive: a case report. Lim DT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):299–302, Nov 78

Cystic fibrosis, atopy, and airways lability. Silverman M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):873–7, Nov 78

Risk associated with digitalis in respiratory failure due to long-term air-flow obstruction [letter] Kurt TL, et al. **Chest** 75(3):408–9, Mar 79

Hypersomnolent and nonhypersomnolent patients with upper airway obstruction during sleep. Orr WC, et al. **Chest** 75(4):418–22, Apr 79

Bronchoscopy in childhood tuberculosis. Narmada R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(8):645–7, Aug 78

Large airway constriction in allergic rhinitis: response to inhalation of helium-oxygen. Fairshter RD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):39–46, Jan 79

The clinical management of the aspiration of gastric contents. Seeley HF. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:63–9, 1978

Echocardiographic changes in children with pulmonary hypertension secondary to upper airway obstruction. Nussbaum E, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):931–6, Dec 78

Sleep apnea syndrome associated with upper airway obstruction. Sukerman S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 1):878–85, Jun 79

Sudden infant death syndrome related to position in the cot. Beal SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):217–8, 26 Aug 78

[Cor pulmonale due to upper airway obstruction by hypertrophied tonsils and adenoids (author's transl)] Skevas A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(9):804–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of flow-volume and closing volume variables in a random population [letter] Kerrebijn KF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):445, Aug 78

Peripheral airways obstruction in patients with rhinitis. Lidington RE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(1):28–33, Jan 79

Clinical evaluation of nasal obstruction. A study of 1,000 patients. McCaffrey TV, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(9):542–5, Sep 79

Are small airways tests helpful in the detection of early airflow obstruction? Solomon DA. **Chest** 74(5):567–9, Nov 78

Rhinoscleroma presenting as upper airway obstruction. Kahn R, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(5):361–3, May 79

Sleep apnea syndrome: diagnosis of upper airway obstruction by fluoroscopy. Smith TH, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):891–2, Nov 78

Obstruction of the major pediatric airway. Tucker JA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(2):329–41, May 79

Relative sensitivities and specificities of tests for small airways obstruction. Fairshter RD, et al. **Respiration** 37(6):301–8, 1979

[Current possibilities in the determination of respiratory tract obstruction using functional technics of lung examination in children and adolescents] Zapletal A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(8):449–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the oscillatory measurement of airway resistance with plethysmography and spirometry in juvenile patients] Berdel D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(3):92–4, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of stenoses of the large airways by means of lung function tests (author's transl)] Konietzko N, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(4):286–90, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of peripheral and central bronchial stenoses by menas of flow volume curves] Mohorn M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(6):suppl 64 contd, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Lung function in school age children--direct indices of airway obstruction (author's transl)] Haxhiu MA, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(3):248–53, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Theophylline disposition in acutely ill hospitalized patients. The effect of smoking, heart failure, severe airway obstruction, and pneumonia. Powell JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):229–38, Aug 78

The value of atropine in the documentation of reversible airways obstruction. Brady RE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(4):211–7, Apr 79

The effects of oral propranolol and metoprolol on lung function and exercise performance in chronic airways obstruction. McGavin CR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(4):327–32, Oct 78

Comparison of effects of propranolol and metoprolol on airways obstruction in chronic bronchitis. Sinclair DJ. **Br Med J** 1(6157):168, 20 Jan 79

The principles of management of patients with reversible airways obstruction: introduction. Chatterjee SS. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:31, 1979

A double-blind trial of oral aminophylline (Phyllocontin Continus tablets) in airflow obstruction: preliminary communication. Greening AP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:47–51, 1979

A comparative assessment of three bronchodilator preparations in general practice. Maneksha S. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:62–6, 1979

Servicing nebulisers [letter] Steventon RD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):787, 7 Apr 79

Ipratropium bromide and fenoterol in pulmonary tuberculosis. Salorinne Y, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):183–5, 1979

Reversibility of airways obstruction in bronchiectasis. Nogrady SG, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):635–7, Oct 78

A comparative study of atropine methonitrate, salbutamol, and their combination in airways obstruction. Pierce RJ, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):45–50, Feb 79

[Effect of atenolol in chronic pulmonary patients with airway obstruction] Vancrombreucq JC, et al. **Lille Med** 23(7):506–12, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic results in chronic airways obstruction of a combination of oxyethyltheophylline and fominoben by injection and infusion (author's transl)] Scholtze J. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):337–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect and tolerance of intravenous reproterol in infants and children] Camprag D, et al. **Med Welt** 30(23):897–901, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Suggestions for therapy with glucocorticosteroids in obstructive airways diseases (author's transl)] Meister W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(1):55–62, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Ventilation problems with a cuffed armoured latex endotracheal tube. Khouw YH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(4):345–50, Dec 78

Subglottic hemangioma: a new approach to management. Dillard RG. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):753, Jul 79

Wheezing after induction of general anesthesia: negative expiratory pressure revisited. Ward CF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):49–50, Jan–Feb 79

Airway obstruction with a fenestrated tracheostomy tube [letter] Lim RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):72–3, Jan 79

Severe stridor after prolonged endotracheal intubation using high-volume cuffs. Mackenzie CF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):235–9, Mar 79

Stridor in pediatric patients. Maze A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):132–45, Feb 79 (85 ref.)

Pneumothorax secondary to ball-valve obstruction during jet ventilation. Oliverio R Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):255–6, Sep 79

Modification of induced airway constriction in healthy subjects. Littner MR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):135–43, Sep 79

Upper airway obstruction associated with regional enteritis. Kelly JH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(1 Pt 1):95–9, Jan–Feb 79

Wegener's granulomatosis causing laryngeal and tracheobronchial obstruction in an adolescent girl. Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 87(5 Pt 2 Suppl 52):15–9, Sep–Oct 78

Case report: intracardial gas bubbles in relation to altitude decompression chokes. Balldin UI. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1350–1, Nov 78

Valvular glottic obstruction in a baby [letter] Giala MM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):263, Mar 79

Airway conductance: the most sensitive index of abnormality in long-term smokers. Stanescu DC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(4):383–99, Jul–Aug 78

Acute airway obstruction: a complication of aluminum tape wrapping of tracheal tubes in laser surgery. Kaeder CS,

et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):138–9, Mar 79
Congenital ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint: resultant upper airway obstruction and cor pulmonale. Alday LE, et al. **Chest** 75(3):384–6, Mar 79
Upper airways obstruction with bilateral vocal cord paralysis. Cormier Y, et al. **Chest** 75(4):423–7, Apr 79
Acute epiglottitis; the use of a fiberoptic bronchoscope in diagnosis and therapy [letter] Giudice JC, et al. **Chest** 75(2):211–2, Feb 79
Two infant deaths after inhaling baby powder. Motomatsu K, et al. **Chest** 75(4):448–50, Apr 79
Bronchostenosis due to sarcoidosis: a cause of atelectasis and airway obstruction simulating pulmonary neoplasm and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Olsson T, et al. **Chest** 75(6):663–6, Jun 79
A severe, stable obstructive defect in the airways in primary pulmonary histiocytosis X. Sopko JA, et al. **Chest** 75(2):205–7, Feb 79
Partial obstruction of endotracheal tubes in children: incidence, etiology, significance. Redding GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(5):227–31, May 79
Allergic and non-allergic airways obstruction in bronchial asthma (an evaluation by FEV estimation). Banerjee HK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(11):277–80, Dec 78
Cardiorespiratory syndrome. Manifestations in children with chronic upper airway obstruction. Goertz KK, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(3):126–9, 137, Mar 79
Aneurysms of the internal carotid artery: otolaryngological manifestations. Thomas JN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(4):383–92, Apr 79
Airways in rheumatoid disease [letter] Alarcón-Segovia D. **Lancet** 2(8098):1058, 11 Nov 78
Gum chewing at cricket [letter] Bourke JB. **Lancet** 1(8111):326–7, 10 Feb 79
Upper airway obstruction due to coccidioidomycosis. Henley-Cohn J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):355–60, Mar 79
Foreign body aspiration in children: recognition and safe management. Filston HC. **NC Med J** 40(2):79–81, Feb 79
Infant strangulation in a mesh portable crib. Sinal SH, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):669–70, Apr 79
Mucoid impaction (inspissated secretions) in segmental bronchial obstruction. Felson B. **Radiology** 133(1):9–16, Oct 79
Airways obstruction in a case of disseminated lupus erythematosus. Kallenbach J, et al. **Thorax** 33(6):814–5, Dec 78
[Pulmonary complications following prostatectomy. Observations on more than 2000 cases] Gallizia F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):600–3, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Life-threatening late complication following intubation] Morgenstern C, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:19–21, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Stenosing upper respiratory tract infections in children] Märki U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(37):1424–30, 16 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Possibility of the effect of a long-term activity as a welder on the development of a chronic obstructive airway syndrome] Bergert KD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(21):799–80, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the relationship between laryngologic diseases (especially infectious), atopic and non-atopic asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis] Rożniecki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(26):1037–40, 26 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Subacute asphyxia caused by ascarids (Ascaris lumbricoides)] Budakov B, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(9–10):381–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Obstructive syndrome in children] Sahpazova B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(7–8):737–41, Jul–Aug 78 **(Scc)**
[Acute bronchiolitis in adult. An unusual cause of respiratory acidosis] **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):77–81, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Airway obstruction caused by endotracheal tubes reinforced with latex] Pérez Guillermo F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(6):503–10, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial obstructive sleep apnea [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(9):506–7, 1 Mar 79
Obstructive sleep apnea in family members. Strohl KP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):969–73, 2 Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Extrinsic allergy in obstructive respiratory disease in childhood and adolescence (author's transl)] Debelić M. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:296–301, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Reduced adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels in patients with reversible obstructive airways disease. Krzanowski JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(1):111–5, Jan–Feb 79
Changes in theophylline clearance during acute illness. Vozeh S, et al. **JAMA** 240(17):1882–4, 20 Oct 78

PATHOLOGY

Large bronchial casts. Fairshter RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):522–5, May 79
Postnatal growth of the lung and its significance in disease. Thurlbeck WM. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):492–3, Sep 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Determination of specific airway conductance by a simplified plethysmographic procedure. Poppius H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 11(1):30–3, Feb 79
Airway closure and fluid filtration in the lung. Smith-Erichsen N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):475–9, Jun 79
Physiological characteristics of upper airway obstruction. Bhalla JS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:476–81, Mar 79
Mechanisms of pulsus paradoxus in upper airway obstruction. Parsons GH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):598–603, Oct 78
Hemodynamics of upper airway obstruction [letter] Robotham JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):1016–7, Jun 79
Spontaneous neck flexion and airway obstruction during apneic spells in preterm infants. Thach BT, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):275–81, Feb 79
A single-breath method of alveolar O2 determination. Minh VD, et al. **Respiration** 37(2):66–78, 1979
[Ventilatory limitations during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease (author's transl)] Hannhart B, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 15(1):75–89, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regulation of respiration in the presence of a combination of hypercapnia and an inspiratory resistance load] Kliueva NZ. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):894–903, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Asthma: only a bronchial disease? (author's transl)] Ancić P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(9):709–17, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A case report: the questionable airway. Ratigan TR. **AANA J** 47(1):67–71, Feb 79
Screening for early obstruction of the airways: a 1978 reappraisal [editorial] Kronenberg RS, et al. **Chest** 74(6):610–1, Dec 78
Airway management in the thrombocytopenic cancer patient with acute respiratory failure. Turnbull AD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(2):76–7, Feb 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Upper airway obstruction during sleep in children. Felman AH, et al. **AJR** 133(2):213–6, Aug 79
Xeroradiography in the evaluation of acquired airway abnormalities in children. Rosenfield NS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1177–80, Dec 78
The pediatric tracheostomy: III). An appraisal of xerography. Scott JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(4):279–85, Jul–Aug 78
Radiographic studies of upper airway obstruction with cor pulmonale in a patient with pycnodysostosis. Yousefzadeh DK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(1):45–7, 26 Feb 79
The pharyngeal effect of partial nasal obstruction. Tonkin SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):261–71, Feb 79
The pediatric tracheostomy: simple roentgen studies of morphology and function. Scott JR, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):797–9, Jun 79
Assisted expiratory chest radiography: an effective technique for the diagnosis of foreign-body aspiration. Wesenberg RL, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):538–9, Feb 79
[Radiological investigations in upper, respiratory tract obstruction disorders in newborns and infants (author's transl)] Marciński A. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(2):81–4, Mar–Apr 78 **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lung perfusion-inhalation scintigraphy in obstructive airway disease and pulmonary embolism. Taplin GV, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 16(3):491–513, Dec 78

REHABILITATION

Ventilatory muscle training in obstructive lung disease. Peress L, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 15(1):91–4, Jan–Feb 79

SURGERY

The problem of the collapsing upper lateral cartilage. McCabe BF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):524–6, Jul–Aug 79
An improved septoplasty: the microsurgical suture technique. Gottschalk GH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(1):30–3, Jan 78
Anesthetic and operative management of potential upper airway obstruction. Burtner DD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(11):657–61, Nov 78
Surgically treatable causes of neonatal respiratory distress. DeLuca FG, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 5(2):377–94, Sep 78
Surgery of the turbinates. Goode RL. **J Otolaryngol** 7(3):262–8, Jun 78
Surgical repair of complete subglottic stenosis. Shapiro RS. **J Otolaryngol** 7(3):223–9, Jun 78

THERAPY

The Stocks suction bullet. Kerr DR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):185–99, Aug 78
The Stocks suction bullet—clinical application. Vonwiller JB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):200–1, Aug 78
Clinical report: blind intubation for upper airway obstruction [letter] White A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):361–2, Nov 78
A 'last ditch' airway. Fisher JA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):225–30, May 79
Management of acute epiglottitis. Lazoritz S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(6):285–90, Jun 79
Regional lung clearance of excessive bronchial secretions during chest physiotherapy in patients with stable chronic airways obstruction. Bateman JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):294–7, 10 Feb 79
Defibrillation as a Heimlich maneuver [letter] Freeland JP. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):957, 26 Oct 78
Heimlich defends his maneuver [letter] Heimlich HJ. **N Engl J Med** 299(25):1415, 21 Dec 78
Heimlich versus a slap on the back [letter] Heimlich HJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):990–1, 26 Apr 79
Heimlich versus a slap on the back [letter] Ingalls TH. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):990, 26 Apr 79
Heimlich versus a slap on the back [letter] Schwartz AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):990, 26 Apr 79
Heimlich versus a slap on the back [letter] Springfield J. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):990, 26 Apr 79
Management of upper airway obstruction. Linscott MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(2):351–73, May 79
An animal model simulating acute infective upper airway obstruction of childhood and its use in the investigation of croup therapy. Wolfsdorf J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(11):1062–5, Nov 78
The treatment of food-choking. Ruben H, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1325):725–9, Nov 78
Exercise training with oxygen supply and directed breathing in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Gimenez M, et al. **Respiration** 37(3):157–66, 1979
How to obtain a more patent airway [letter] Landsberg P. **S Afr Med J** 55(9):319, 3 Mar 79
Adjunct treatment with yoga in chronic severe airways obstruction. Tandon MK. **Thorax** 33(4):514–7, Aug 78
[Evaluation of emergency measures in choking on food] Ruben H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(8):509–12, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Foreign bodies of the superior airways] **Brux Med** 59(1):39–41, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[Northern German Society for Lung and Bronchial Diseases: congress papers and round table conferences on the evaluation of the therapy for chronic-obstructive airway diseases, ar Braunlage/Harz, 29 Sept.—2 Oct. 1977] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(11):730–4, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

AIRWAY RESISTANCE

The central rhythm of the nasal cycle. Eccles R. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):464–8, Nov–Dec 78
Response of nasal airway resistance to hypercapnia and hypoxia in the dog. McCaffrey TV, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(5–6):545–53, May–Jun 79
A universal way to evaluate the curve in rhinomanometry. Broms P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):22–3, 1979
The significance of bronchial and nasal provocation tests in making the diagnosis of allergy in children. Hofmann D, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(6):487–96, Nov–Dec 78
Nasal airway inspiratory resistance. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(6):921–6, Jun 79
Airway hyperreactivity and peripheral airway dysfunction in influenza A infection. Little JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):295–303, Aug 78
Dynamic changes of nasal resistance. Hasegawa M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(1 Pt 1):66–71, Jan–Feb 79
Airway conductance: the most sensitive index of abnormality in long-term smokers. Stanescu DC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(4):383–99, Jul–Aug 78
Effects of drinking hot water, cold water, and chicken soup on nasal mucus velocity and nasal airflow resistance. Saketkhoo K, et al. **Chest** 74(4):408–10, Oct 78
Measurement of nasal patency using a Vitalograph. Davies HJ. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):517–23, Sep 78
Interval estimation of respiratory parameters using least-squares techniques. Drebes CB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(2):149–66, Apr 79
Computation of respiratory resistance, compliance, and inertance from forced oscillatory impedance data. Tsai MJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(8):492–3, Aug 79
Human pulmonary resistance: effect of frequency and gas physical properties. Bhansali PV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):161–8, Jul 79
Impedance of intrathoracic airway models during low-frequency periodic flow. Fredberg JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):347–51, Aug 79
Effects of lung volume on collateral and airways resistance in man. Inners CR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):67–73, Jan 79
A noninvasive technique for measurement of changes in specific airway resistance. Pennock BE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):399–406, Feb 79
Estimating central and peripheral respiratory resistance. Pimmel RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):375–80, Sep 78
Effect of exercise on nasal mucous velocity and nasal airflow resistance in normal subjects. Saketkhoo K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):369–71, Feb 79
Frequency dependence of respiratory resistance in healthy children. Stănescu D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):268–72,

Aug 79
Respiratory impedance and derived parameters in young children by forced random noise. Williams SP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):169–74, Jul 79
Nasal aerodynamics. Cole P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(2):191–5, Apr 79
Upper airway conductance re neonatal mortality [letter] Stocks J, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1069–70, Dec 78
A method for studying the cyclic changes in nasal resistance in the anaesthetized pig [proceedings] Eccles R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:1P–2P, Sep 78
Kinetic energy loss and convective acceleration in respiratory resistance measurements. Loring SH, et al. **Lung** 156(1):33–42, 20 Mar 79
Challenging the airways [letter] Kattan M. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):664–5, 20 Sep 79
Morphologic findings in central bronchi correlated to lung function data in obstructive airways disease. Oberholzer M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):58–67, Apr 79
Nasal airway resistance: its measurement and regulation. Hamilton LH. **Physiologist** 22(3):43–9, Jun 79
Respiratory responses to changes in airflow resistance in conscious man. Altose MD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):249–60, Feb 79
Role of H1 and H2 receptors in increased small airways resistance in the dog. Irvin CG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(2):161–76, Nov 78
Occlusion pressure in acute bronchospasm induced by methylcholine. Mann J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(3):339–47, Jun 78
Nasal resistance during infancy. Stocks J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(2):233–46, Aug 78
Temporal differences in the detection of resistive and elastic loads to breathing. Zechman FW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(2):267–77, Aug 78
Resistance of airways in animals following tracheal plastic surgery. Velluti G, et al. **Respiration** 37(1):23–30, 1979
The effect of breath holding, hyperventilation, and exercise on nasal resistance. Hasegawa M, et al. **Rhinology** 16(4):243–9, Dec 78
Effects of flow-resistive loading in man with hypoxia and hypercapnia. Barnett TB, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:184–93, 1977
[Nasal flow resistance in various pathological conditions of the upper respiratory airways] Gregorová-Kořínková S, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(6):347–51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Age-dependent mechanical properties of the lung (author's transl)] Islam MS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(38):1482–5, 22 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Normal values of respiratory resistance in childhood (oscillation method) (author's transl)] Berdel D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(1):35–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renaissance of interrupter technique for measurement of airway resistance? (author's transl)] Berger D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(5):726–30, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The oscillation method for measuring nasal flow resistance (author's transl)] Berger D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(6):779–83, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchial challenge tests with body plethysmography (author's transl)] Cegla UH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(7):839–44, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of oscillation method and body plethysmography for assessment of airway resistance (author's transl)] Helletzgruber M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(9):578–83, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of the phase angle in oscillatory measurements of resistance to breathing (author's transl)] Korte W. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(7):845–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computation of the average in- and expiratory airway resistance (author's transl)] Wiessmann KJ, et al. **Respiration** 37(1):15–22, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the oscillatory measurement of airway resistance with plethysmography and spirometry in juvenile patients] Berdel D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(3):92–4, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progress and prospects of studies on the small airway and small airway diseases] Takishima T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2414–9, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of breathing in conditions of changed gas density and with resistance loading] Konza EA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):733–40, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bronchopulmonary influences in larynx resistance (author's transl)] González-Barón S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):463–72, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Larynx resistance produced by upper respiratory airways stimulation (author's transl)] González-Barón S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):453–62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Combination bronchodilators: antagonism of airway smooth muscle contractions in vitro. Hanna CJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):18–23, Apr 79
Clinical correlants of changes in nasal flow/resistance (Rn) measurements. Cohen BM. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(3):217–23, May–Jun 78
Airway sensitivity to slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis, histamine, and antigen in Ascaris sensitive monkeys. Michoud MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):419–24, Mar 79
Halothane and enflurane protect against bronchospasm in an asthma dog model. Hirshman CA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):629–33, Nov–Dec 78
Response of nasal airway resistance to hypercapnia and hypoxia in man. McCaffrey TV, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):247–52, Mar–Apr 79
Effect of ammonia on nasal resistance in atopic and nonatopic subjects. McLean JA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):228–34, Mar–Apr 79
Effect of ACTH on the relaxation of guinea pig trachea with various bronchodilators. Kitamura S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1389–91, 1978
Analysis of the relationship between pharmacological inhibition of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and relaxation of canine tracheal smooth muscle. Polson JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1391–5, 15 Apr 79
Influence of airway resistance and ventilatory pattern on PaCO2 during enflurane anaesthesia. Wahba WM. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):123–6, Feb 79
The determination of the optimal oral dose of pseudoephedrine for nasal decongestion using nasal histamine challenge and anterior rhinometry [proceedings] Bagg LR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):426P, Apr 79
Quantitative assessment of bronchial beta-adrenoceptor blockade in man. Gribbin HR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):551–6, Jun 79
Effects of H1- and H2-receptor blocking agents on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in non-asthmatic subjects. Maconochie JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(3):231–6, Mar 79
The effects of pentobarbitone and urethane on pulmonary airway resistance in guinea-pigs and their interactions with drugs. Advenier C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):519–25, Dec 78
Effects of diazoxide on total lung resistance [proceedings] Biggs DF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):143P, May 79
A comparison of drug-induced responses on rat tracheal, bronchial and lung strip in vitro preparations. Burns JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):71–4, Sep 78
The contractile action of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A) on guinea-pig isolated lung strip [proceedings] Coleman RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):83P, May 79
Effect of ethanol ingestion on blood gases and airway conductance in chronic bronchitis. Sovijärvi AR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(4):409–15, Jul–Aug 78
The guinea pig tracheobronchial spiral strip: responses to selected agonists. Hanna CJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):823–7, Oct 78
Agonistic and antagonistic actions of 3,4-dihydroxy-substituted phenoxypropanolamines in guinea-pig atria and trachea. Keh GS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(4):393–8, Jul–Aug 78
Drug interactions in cat isolated tracheal smooth muscle. Mitchell HW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(3):249–57, May–Jun 79
Selectivity of beta adrenoreceptor antagonist drugs assessed by histamine bronchial provocation. Ruffin RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):536–40, May 79
Relationship between bronchial effects and plasma practolol concentration in man. Oh VM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(2):91–6, 26 Mar 79
Isolated lung strips of guinea pigs: responses to beta-adrenergic agonists and antagonists. Siegl PK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):1–7, 15 Feb 79
A study of the effect of slow-reacting substances of anaphylaxis on the rhesus monkey airway. Patterson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(6):371–7, Dec 78
Effect of an inhaled atropinelike agent on normal airway function. Douglas NJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):256–62, Feb 79
Effects of methacholine and hypocapnia on airways and collateral ventilation in dogs. Smith LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):966–72, May 79
Ionophore and arachidonic acid stimulation of airway responses in rhesus monkeys. Patterson R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):49–55, Jul 79
Effect of slow-release oral aminophylline on circadian variation in airflow obstruction in asthmatics. Cole RB, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:40–4, 1979
The influence of cyclic GMP on contractions of guinea-pig bronchial muscle. Andjelković D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):268, Apr 79
15(S)-15-Methyl prostaglandin F2alpha elicits marked peripheral airway constriction in the intact dog. Spannhake EW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):83–91, Oct 78
Temperature dependence of tracheal smooth muscle response to isoproterenol. Downing D, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):603–7, 12 Feb 79
Relaxant action of histamine on rabbit trachea: possible existence of third histamine receptor subtype. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):211–21, Feb 79
Pharmacological characterization of the rabbit lung strip. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):223–32, Feb 79
Influence on the depth of inhalation on the effect of the beta 2-receptor-stimulating drug fenoterol hydrobromide (berotec). Vanderschueren RG, et al. **Respiration** 37(6):318–27, 1979
[Competitive effects of pindolol and salbutamol on airway resistance in asthmatics] Von Graffenried B. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2717–20, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[The effect of an oral aminophylline compound with protracted activity on respiratory resistance and blood gases in obstructive respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Dorow P. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):853–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study on the effects of alprenolol, bunitrolol, ethaverine, oxprenolol, papaverine, practolol, pindolol, pronethalol, propranolol, toliprolol and verapamil on cardiac and bronchial beta-receptors (author's transl)] Wuppermann D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):794–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Broncholytic therapy—beta 2 stimulation and vagolysis from an animal experimental viewpoint] Stepanek J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(48):1893–6, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mono- and combination therapy in chronic obstructive bronchitis. The effect of a mono- and combination therapy on total resistance in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Dorow P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(4):259–62, 10 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of action of 8-N-phenethyl-1-oxa-2-oxo-3,8-diaza-(4,5)-spirodecane hydrochloride, a bronchodilator agent, on the isolated trachea of the guinea pig] Marchini F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(10):615–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of inhalation anesthetics on respiratory resistance in man (author's transl)] Sakai T, et al. **Masui** 28(4):377–82, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

[Comparative measurements of the respiratory resistance by means of the oscillation method and body plethysmography] Förster E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):392–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[The value of measurements of oscillatory resistance in the evaluation of lung function. A comparative study in adults and children (author's transl)] Holle JP, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:662–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AJMALINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prajmalium bitartrate oral and lidocaine intravenously administered in acute myocardial infarct (letter)] Bussmann WD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(16):597, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Agranulocytosis during a treatment by the chloroacetylajmaline (letter)] Bensaid J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):704, 24 Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Oral prajmalium bitartrate and intravenous lidocaine in the control of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(48):1910–5, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prajmalium bitartrate oral and lidocaine intravenously administered in acute myocardial infarct (letter)] Bussmann WD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(16):597, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Oral prajmalium bitartrate and intravenous lidocaine in acute myocardial infarct (letter)] Siegers CP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(3):108, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Lethal Tachmalcor (4-(3'-diethylamino-2'-hydroxypropyl)-ajmaline) poisoning in childhood] Gastmeier G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(2):85–7, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic results using prajmalium bitartrate, with special reference to tolerance and dosage in arrhythmic patients with a history of hepatotoxicity] Ardjah H. **Med Welt** 30(2):65–9, 12 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[On a case of a repidly proceeding lethal intoxication due to n-propylajmalium bitartrate (author's transl] Brettel HF, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(3):231–6, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Rauwolfia schueli as a potential source of ajmaline. Martino VS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):817–8, Dec 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Vectorcardiogram of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome before and after Ajmaline] Lambić I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(11):1021–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Electrophysiological effects of chloroacetyl ajmaline in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Touboul P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):808–15, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Intoxication with ajmaline in an infant. Ben-Shachar G, et al. **Chest** 76(1):97–8, Jul 79

[Lethal Tachmalcor (4-(3'-diethylamino-2'-hydroxypropyl)-ajmaline) poisoning in childhood] Gastmeier G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(2):85–7, 1979 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ajmaline in digitoxic ventricular extrasystoles and paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. Agarwal BL, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 32(7–8):71–6, Jul–Aug 78

TOXICITY

Hépatotoxicity due to n-propyl ajmaline bitartrate. Report of a case. Weiss M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(6):527–8, 1978

[Cholestatic hepatitis due to ajmaline. Lymphatic congestion of the liver. Recovery after spironolactone] Hecht Y, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(6):473–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

AKINETIC MUTISM

ETIOLOGY

['Locked-in' syndrome in intensive care patients (author's transl)] Stefan H. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(3):217–20, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and polygraphic observations on long-lasting apallic syndromes] Smirne S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):410–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[An autopsy case of atypical presenile dementia with akinetic mute state from the relatively early stage (author's transl)] Oda M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(6):587–92, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cerebral hemodynamics in the vegetative state patients—relationship between patterns of dysautoregulation and prognosis (author's transl)] Hen R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(7):757–70, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AKINETIC PETIT MAL see **EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL**

AKR VIRUS see under **MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES**

ALAMETHICIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ALANINE

Effect of substitution of D-alanine for L-alanine on activity and conformation of an encephalitogenic peptide. Khanarian G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):236–43, 15 Mar 79

Haemoglobin Avicenna (beta 47 (CD6) Asp replaced by Ala). A new abnormal haemoglobin. Rahbar S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):466–70, 26 Feb 79

Potentiometric titration behavior of a copolymer of glutamic acid and alanine prepared by thermal polycondensation. Kokufuta E, et al. **Biosystems** 10(4):299–306, Dec 78

Cyclic peptides. VI. Asymmetric hydrogenation of dehydroalanine or dehydroaminobutanoic acid residue in cyclodipeptides. Lee S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(2):207–17, Feb 79

[A simple centrifugation procedure with dextran gels for the preparation of urine for alanine aminopeptidase analysis] Reichelt D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):226–31, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the peptization of ferric hydroxide. IV. Effect of L-alanine on the peptization of ferric hydroxide (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1356–60, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the reaction product of beta-alanine and formaldehyde in the kinetic method of determining defects in secondary structure] Khulordava KG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):826–32, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Modification of early and late plasma amino acid profiles in hemorrhagic shock by glucose and alanine treatment. Jain KM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:77–80, 1977

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A facile enzymatic method for the location of radioactivity associated with the carbons of L-aspartic acid, L-asparagine, and beta-cyano-L-alanine. Cooney DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):508–20, Sep 78

Inactivation of pig heart alanine aminotransferase by beta-chloroalanine. Golichowski A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):109–14, Jul 78

Effects of changes in Mg++ ion concentration upon bacterial inhibition by beta-2-thienylalanine in defined media. Brown KJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(4):507–11, Aug 78

beta-2-Thienyl-DL-alanine as an inhibitor of phenylalanine hydroxylase and phenylalanine intestinal transport. Wapnir RA, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):347–52, 1 Jan 79

Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase: enzymic conversion of 3-(1,4-cyclohexadienyl)-L-alanine to trans-3-(1,4-cyclohexadienyl)acrylic acid. Hanson KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1431–8, 17 Apr 79

Mechanism of action of papain: aryldehydroalanines as spectroscopic probes of acyl enzyme formation. Smolarsky M. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4606–15, 31 Oct 78

Metabolism of 2-amino-3-phosphonopropionic acid in rats. Horigane A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):385–94, 29 Mar 79

Metabolism of 2-amino-3-phosphono[3-14C]propionic acid in cell-free preparations of rat liver. Horigane A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):254–60, 1 May 79

Alteration of GABA metabolism in mammalian brain by l-alpha-amino-beta-chloropropionic acid hydroxamide and related compounds. Charington CB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):247–55, 1 May 79

Affinity labeling of alanine aminotransferase by 3-chloro-L-alanine. Morino Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):279–85, 25 Jan 79

[Reactions of nascent quinones with methyl beta-alanate in glacial acetic acid and in aqueous solution (author's transl)] Peter MG. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11–12):912–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics and equilibrium of reactions between nucleotides and methylol derivatives of beta-alanine] Khulordava KG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1390–407, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Interference by branched-chain amino acids in the assay of alanine with alanine dehydrogenase. Lund P, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):1079–82, 15 Sep 78

Amino acids in the CNS and electromotor system of Torpedo marmorata: association of beta-alanine with cholinergic cells of the electric lobe. Davies LP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):107–13, 1979

BIOSYNTHESIS

L-Alanine as an end product of glycolysis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae growing under different hypoxic conditions. Chico E, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(2):193–201, 1978

Formation of L-alanine by Streptomyces coelicolor 3–19. Plachý. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(2):191–3, 1979

Formation of DL-alanine by Corynebacterium sp. 9366-EMS/270. Plachý J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(2):176–81, 1979

Purification and properties of L-Aspartate-alpha-decarboxylase, an enzyme that catalyzes the formation of beta-alanine in Escherichia coli. Williamson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):8074–82, 25 Aug 79

BLOOD

Gluconeogenesis from alanine in patients with progressive malignant disease. Waterhouse C, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1968–72, Jun 79

Enzymic fluorometric continuous-flow assays for blood glucose, lactate, pyruvate, alanine, glycerol, and 3-hydroxybutyrate. Lloyd B, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1724–9, Oct 78

Continuous monitoring in vivo of blood glucose, lactate, alanine and 3-hydroxybutyrate. Noy GA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(1):135–44, 2 Oct 78

Normal alanine-glucose relationships and their changes in diabetic patients before and after insulin treatment. Hall SE, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):737–45, Aug 79

Splanchnic metabolism of alanine in intact man. Effects of somatostatin and somatostatin plus insulin. Rabin D, et al. **Diabetes** 28(5):486–90, May 79

The contribution of glucose to alanine metabolism in man. Waterhouse C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):803–12, Nov 78

Sodium-dependent amino acid transport in human erythrocytes [proceedings] Ellory JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:51P–52P, Dec 78

[Pathogenesis of ketotic hypoglycemia (author's transl)] Ploier R, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):53–61, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alanine changes during carbohydrate disorders in various intracranial diseases] Doliński A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):177–82, Mar–Apr 79 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sodium sparing effect of alanine in fasting obese females. Verdy M. **Horm Metab Res** 11(6):382–4, Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Idiotypic analysis of anti-GAT antibodies. I. Presence of common idiotypic specificities in both responder and nonresponder mice. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1034–9, Sep 78

Characterization of the primary IgM response to GAT and GT: conditions required for the detection of IgM antibodies. Waltenbaugh C, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):27–33, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Kinetics of intravenously administered 15N-L-alanine in the evaluation of protein turnover. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):975–80, May 79

Gluconeogenesis from alanine in vivo by the ovine fetus and lamb [letter] Anand RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E448–9, Oct 78

Adrenergic mechanisms in recovery from hypoglycemia in man: adrenergic blockade. Clarke WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E147–52, Feb 79

Mechanism of inhibition of alanine absorption by Na ricinoleate. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E534–8, May 79

Preservation by freezing of glucose and alanine transport into kidney membrane vesicles. Hittelman K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):324–31, Sep 78

Sodium-dependent alanine transport in plasma-membrane vesicles from rat liver. van Amelsvoort JM, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):1083–6, 15 Sep 78

Effects of acute hyperbaric exposure on the concentration of alanine and other metabolites in mouse tissues. Evans G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1022–5, 1978

Cysteinyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli does not need an editing mechanism to reject serine and alanine. High binding energy of small groups in specific molecular interactions. Fersht AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1245–9, 3 Apr 79

Alanine metabolism in skeletal muscle in tissue culture. Pardridge WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):34–42, 1 Jun 79

Changes in plasma amino acids levels and 'in vivo' gluconeogenesis from alanine in rats chronically treated with sulfonylureas. Alemany M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(3):181–6, Sep 78

Effects of fasting on gluconeogenesis from alanine in nondiabetic man. Chiasson JL, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):56–60, Jan 79

Effect of thyrotoxicosis on gluconeogenesis from alanine in the perfused rat liver. Singh SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):182–7, Jan 78

Alanine metabolism in rat liver mitochondria. Dieterle P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):467–73, 1 Aug 78

High-affinity binding of beta-alanine to cerebral synaptosomes might involve glycine-receptors. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1169–70, 15 Sep 78

Can the binding of GABA, glycine and beta-alanine to synaptic receptors be determined in the presence of a physiological concentration of Na+? DeFeudis FV. **Experientia** 34(10):1314–5, 15 Oct 78

Autoradiographic localization of the uptake of 3H-beta-alanine in rat nervous tissue cultures. Hösli E, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1519–21, 15 Nov 78

The role of the membrane potential in active transport by the photosynthetic bacterium Chromatium vinosum. Knaff DB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):283–6, 15 Mar 79

Substrate-specificity of 'high-affinity', Na+ -independent binding of beta-alanine to cerebral synaptosomal-mitochondrial fractions. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):341–5, 1978

L-alanine--an essential amino acid for growth of lymphocytes in vitro. Nordlind K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(2):215–21, 1979

Inhibition of Bacillus subtilis spore germination by various hydrophobic compounds: demonstration of hydrophobic character of the L-alanine receptor site. Yasuda-Yasaki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):484–90, Nov 78

Comparative studies of alanine and alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake by freshly isolated rat liver cells. Edmondson JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1653–8, 10 Mar 79

Cholinergic stimulation of skeletal muscle alanine and glutamine formation and release. Evidence for mediation by a nicotinic cholinergic receptor and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7924–30, 10 Nov 78

Cholinergic stimulation of alanine and glutamine formation and release from skeletal muscle. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7918–23, 10 Nov 78

High affinity transport of taurine and beta-alanine and low affinity transport of gamma-aminobutyric acid by a single transport system in cultured glioma cells. Martin DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7076–84, 10 Aug 79

The regulation of skeletal muscle alanine and glutamine formation and release in experimental chronic uremia in the rat: subsensitivity of adenylate cyclase and amino acid release to epinephrine and serotonin. Garber AJ. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):633–41, Sep 78

Biochemical studies of taste sensation. VII. Enhancement of taste stimulus binding to a catfish taste receptor preparation by prior exposure to the stimulus. Cagan RH. **J Neurobiol** 10(3):207–20, May 79

Relationship between synaptosomal uptake and release of [14C]gaba, [14C]diaminobutyric acid and [14C]beta-alanine. Redburn DA. **J Neurochem** 31(4):939–45, Oct 78

Lack of labelling of microglial cells by [3H]beta-alanine [letter] Vaughn JE. **J Neurocytol** 7(6):777, Dec 78

Conversion of alanine, aspartate and lactate to glucose and CO2 in liver from stress-susceptible and stress-resistant pigs. Darrah PS, et al. **J Nutr** 109(8):1464–8, Aug 79

Lanthionine decarboxylation by animal tissues. Scandurra R, et al. **Life Sci** 24(21):1925–30, 21 May 79

Solubilization and purification of alanine carrier from

thermophilic bacteria and reconstitution into vesicles capable of transport. Hirata H. **Methods Enzymol** 56:430–5, 1979

Is alanine the active component in anterior pituitary extracts proposed to contain a thymotropic factor? Söder O, et al. **Nature** 279(5708):69–70, 3 May 79

Metabolic abnormalities induced by factors in plasma of septic patients. Maki TN, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:70–3, 1977

Effect of temperature on alanine uptake by membrane vesicles isolated from a psychrophilic marine bacterium. Novitsky JA, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 19(1):45–51, 1979

[Effect of chemical modification and carboxylate anions on transamination of phenylalanine and alanine in the active center of chicken cytosol aspartate transaminase] Azarian AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1929–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dehydrogenase isoenzymatic spectrum of alanine, aspartic and glutamic acids in Candida albicans yeasts] Tsinberg MB. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):915–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of ethionine pancreatitis in the rabbit by DL-BETA-3 thienylalanine pretreatment. Monto GL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(6):683–8, Jun 78

Blunting of spontaneous and alanine-stimulated glucagon secretion in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Williams PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):51–6, 1 Jan 79

Influence of beta-alanine on mating and territorialism in Drosophila melanogaster. Jacobs ME. **Behav Genet** 8(6):487–502, Nov 78

Augmentation by chlordiazepoxide of the inhibitory effects of taurine, beta-alanine and gamma-aminobutyric acid on spike discharges in guinea-pig cerebellar slices. Okamoto K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):277–85, Feb 79

Effect of alanine-containing dipeptides on germination of Bacillus thiaminolyticus spores. Watabe K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):126–31, Jul 79

The effect of beta-alanine on motor behaviour, body temperature and cerebral monoamine metabolism in rat. Mena Gomez MA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(1):1–9, 1978

The effect of DABA and beta-alanine on the efflux of [3H] GABA from preloaded rat brain synaptosomes. Brennan MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1339–41, Nov 78

Release of [3H]GABA from in vitro preparations: comparison of the effect of DABA and beta-alanine on the K+ and protoveratrine stimulated release of [3H]GABA from brain slices and synaptosomes. Hammerstad JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):195–202, Jan 79

Inhibition by potassium ion of the pregerminative response to L-alanine of unactivated spores of Bacillus cereus T. Shibata H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(8):443–52, 1978

[Effects of alanine on the metabolism of lactate and glucose in the isolated perfused rat heart (author's transl)] Leclerc L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):197–201, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Alanine transport across in vitro rabbit vagina. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Contraception** 19(4):387–92, Apr 79

ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE

Affinity labeling of alanine aminotransferase by 3-chloro-L-alanine. Morino Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):279–85, 25 Jan 79

Dithionite-induced changes in the spectra of free and enzyme-bound pyridoxal phosphate. Adams E. **Methods Enzymol** 62:558–61, 1979

ANALYSIS

Comparative stability of alanine aminotransferase in rat plasma and hepatocyte suspensions. Stacey NH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):379–81, Jun 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of pig heart alanine aminotransferase by beta-chloroalanine. Golichowski A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):109–14, Jul 78

BLOOD

Serum ethanol, hepatic enzymes and length of debauch in chronic alcoholics. Wadstein J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):317–8, 1979

Changes in amylase, hepatic enzymes and bilirubin in serum upon initiation of alcohol abstinence. Wadstein J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):313–6, 1979

The vitamin B6 requirement in oral contraceptive users. I. Assessment by pyridoxal level and transferase activity in erythrocytes. Bossé TR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1015–23, May 79

Committee of standardisation. 'Enzymology' commission. Recommendations for the determination in human serum of catalytic concentration of a lanine aminotransferase at 30 degrees C (document E. stage 3). **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(5):457–62, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

Effects of acute and continuous morphine administration on serum glutamate oxalacetate transaminase and glutamate pyruvate transaminase activities in the mouse. Chang YY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1373–7, 15 Apr 79

Determination of serum aminotransferases: activation by pyridoxal-5'-phosphate in relation to substrate concentration. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):55–9, Jan 79

Alanine aminotransferase and aspartate aminotransferase measurements with two automated analyzers, SMAC and the ABA-100, compared. Purcell GV, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):780–2, May 79

Discrepancies in measurement of alanine aminotransferase (GPT) in human plasma, using a short-interval enzyme analyzer with the German and Scandinavian methods. Hendriks HJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):399–402, 15 Mar 79

The apoenzyme of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase in the serum of healthy persons and patients suffering from liver diseases. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(2):143–9, 1 Dec 78

Effect of seasonal variations and cold acclimation on serum transaminase activity of common Indian frog Rana tigrina. Singh K, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1130–1, 15 Sep 78

Acute non-A, non-B hepatitis. Prolonged presence of the infectious agent in blood. Tabor E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):680–4, Apr 79

Application of alanine aminotransferase, carcinoembryonic antigen, and cholyl glycine levels to the prevention and evaluation of acute and chronic hepatitis. pp. 431–8. Gitnick GL, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Diagnostic significance of selected serum enzymes in a rat heatstroke model. Hubbard RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):334–9, Feb 79

Influence of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate on the determination of the alanine aminotransferase and aspartate aminotransferase of commercial test sera. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(4):219–23, Apr 79

Effects of in vivo and in vitro dialysis on plasma transaminase activity. Crawford DR, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):418–22, 1978

Hepatic enzymes in Hodgkin's and non Hodgkin's lymphoma. Belliveau RE, et al. **Tumori** 65(2):215–9, 30 Apr 79

[The effect of pesticide combinations in laboratory rats. III. Modification of selected enzymes] Golbs S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):569–77, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apoenzymes of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase in the serum of healthy subjects] Jung K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(3):146–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between immunological and enzymatic parameters in viral hepatitis] Gota F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):135–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in serum enzymes in primary hypothyroidism—clinical studies] Shimoda S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):11–6, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between biochemical liver function tests. Serum GPT values and endocrine-metabolic features in obese subjects (author's transl)] Yoshitsugu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(6):1277–83, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of gamma-glutamyltransferase in the differential diagnosis of jaundice: value in the ALT/GGT index] da Silva LC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(5):234–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Biochemical correlations in human acute viral hepatitis] Andreicuț S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(2):131–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Blood plasma enzymatic profiles in operations on the heart with circulatory arrest under protective hyperbaric oxygenation] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):50–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of enzymatic activity of blood serum in workers of 'Polyvinylacetate' plant] Aleksanian AS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):100–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Serum enzyme activity in epileptic patients] Pozdniakov VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1222–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Linkage analysis of the GPT and GOTS loci. Giblett ER, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):624–6, 1978

Alanine aminotransferase polymorphism in Finnish Lapps and Finns from Northeast Finland. Virtaranta K, et al. **Hereditas** 89(1):23–8, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of antibody for glutamic pyruvic transaminase (GPT) in chronic hepatic disorders. Kajita Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(3):485–92, 1 Nov 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of peroxisomal pyruvate (glyoxylate) aminotransferase from rat liver. Noguchi T, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):765–8, 1 Nov 78

Isolation and characterization of mitochondrial alanine aminotransferase from porcine tissue. De Rosa G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):116–24, 16 Mar 79

METABOLISM

Reconstitution of aminotransferases in vivo and their metabolic turnover. Perry ST, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):362–7, Jul 79

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate binding site of pig heart alanine aminotransferase. Tanase S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3002–7, 10 Jul 79

Lymphatic transport of cellular enzymes from muscle into the intravascular compartment. Lindena J, et al. **Enzyme** 24(2):120–31, 1979

Alanine-aminotransferase activities in the renal tissue during experimental and chronic human pyelonephritis. Philippson C. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(1):25–32, 1979

Influence of alpha-naphthylthiourea on blood glucose & some enzymes in albino rats. Patil TN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(2):108–10, Apr 78

Changes in transaminase activity in plasma and liver of albino mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Lal DM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:362–6, Mar 78

Two forms of alanine aminotransferase in rat brain during ontogeny. Orlický J, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1551–8, May 79

Effect of raw field bean (Vicia faba) on amino-acid-degrading enzymes in rats and chicks. Cenarruzabeitia MN, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(3):203–10, 1979

Subcellular distribution and some properties of alanine aminotransferase in striated muscles of the crayfish, trout, carp, frog, pigeon and rabbit. Ruščák M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(3):209–16, 1979

Some aspects on liver enzymes in protein-energy malnutrition. Metwalli OM, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(4):206–9, Dec 78

[Results of hepatologic studies in HBSAg-positive blood donors compared to the results of studies in those positive in SGPT screening] Reinhardt M. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(5):205–18, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of gamma-glutamyltransferase, cystine arylamidase, alanine aminotransferase and soluble protein in serum and liver tissue in patients with chronic circulatory failure] Drożdż H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(6):611–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amino acid metabolism in the human placenta during its functional maturation] Drel' IK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):18–22, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition and transaminase activity in fish tissues, in a medium containing Cyanophyceae] Maliarevskaia AIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):718–22, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aminotransferase and dehydrogenase activity in human brain tumours] Sytinskii IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):111–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effects of ethanol and commercial alcoholic beverages (plum brandy and 'vinjak') on alanine transierase activity in the serum and extracts of liver, heart and brain in the rat] Miholjčić M, et al. **Med Arh** 32(3):135–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of high frequency electromagnetic fields on the processes of transamination in the liver and small intestine tissues of rats] Faĭtel-berg-Blank VR, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):14–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[The value of alanine aminotransferase activity in the urine] Schmidt EW, et al. **Med Welt** 30(26):1007–8, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

ALANINE RACEMASE see under **AMINO ACID ISOMERASES**

ALANYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

ALASTRIM see under **SMALLPOX**

ALBERS-SCHOENBERG DISEASE see **OSTEOPETROSIS**

ALBINISM

see related
CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

On being an albino: a personal account. Cameron D. **Br Med J** 1(6155):28–9, 6 Jan 79

Cuna Indians test sunscreens [news] **JAMA** 241(11):1089, 16 Mar 79

BLOOD

Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome and factor VIII ristocetin cofactor [letter] Mackie I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):449–51, Mar 79

[Serum carotenoids and vitamin A in melanodermic and albino subjects in Cameroon] Aquaron R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):105–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Albinism. François J. **Ophthalmologica** 178(1–2):19–31, 1979 (120 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

A syndrome associating partial albinism and immunodeficiency. Griscelli C, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):691–702, Oct 78

Depigmentation of hair, skin, and eyes associated with the Apert syndrome. Margolis S, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):341–60, 1978

Malignant melanoma in an albino: diagnosis supported by ultrastructure. Alpert LI, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):447–50, Jul–Aug 78

[A case of 'storage-pool disease' associated with albinism (Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome) (author's transl)] Mori K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):992–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Defective platelet functions in a patient with albinism and storage pool disease (author's transl)] Tanoue K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):1000–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome. Pulmonary manifestations of a ceroid storage disorder. Garay SM, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):737–47, May 79

EMBRYOLOGY

[Immunochemical study of the water-soluble lens proteins in the embryo of Xenopus laevis with the mutation of periodic albinism] Mikhailov AT, et al. **Ontogenez** 10(3):220–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Albinism--with special reference to its etiology] Hori Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2386–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of morphogenetic and biochemical differentiation: lethal albino deletions in the mouse. Gluecksohn-Waelsch S. **Cell** 16(2):225–37, Feb 79 (39 ref.)

Chromosome breaks and sister chromatid exchanges in albinos in Nigeria. Cervenka J, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(1):17–21, Jan 79

Immunogenetic study of a histocompatibility system in linkage with albino locus from I LG of the Norway rat. Kršiaková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):378–80, 1978

Absence of mitochondrial malic enzyme in mice carrying two complementing lethal albino alleles. Eicher EM, et al. **Genet Res** 32(1):1–7, Aug 78

Fertility studies of complementing genotypes at the albino locus of the mouse. Lewis SE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):197–202, Jul 78

Effects of the albino gene on self-stimulation behavior in the lateral hypothalamus in the mouse. Cazala P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):7–9, Jan 79

Albinism and unialbinism in twin Cameroonian negroes. Aquaron R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:71–6, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Lipofuscin in the cerebellar cortex of albino rats: an electron microscopic study. Heinsen H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(3):333–45, 6 Apr 79

The perifoveal vasculature in albinism. Gregor Z. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(8):554–7, Aug 78

Ultrastructure and possible function of an atrial paraganglion not directly related to atrial ganglion in the albino mouse. Tafuri WL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(4):333–8, 1979

Ultrastructural study of the cutaneous pigment cells of wild-type and albinistic bullfrogs, Rana catesbeiana. Bowers RR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(3):388–97, Sep 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal visual pathways in human albinos studied with visually evoked potentials. Coleman J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):667–79, Sep 79

The electroretinogram of albinos [letter] Tomei F, et al. **Vision Res** 18(10):1465–6, 1978

VETERINARY

Partial oculocutaneous albinism in Mystromys albicaudatus: nonhomology with the Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Prieur DJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):40–3, Feb 79

[Albinism in cattle. Hide coloration of the F1 born of an albino bull and albino or pigmented cow] Manunta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):525–8, 30 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

ALBUMINS

Demonstration of intracytoplasmic immunoglobulin, lysozyme, and albumin and isoelectric focusing pattern of tissue immunoglobulin in so-called reticulum cell sarcoma (immunoblastic or large cell lymphoma). Burkert M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:567–72, 1979

Identification of a delivery-related influence on proximal tubular reabsorption during expansion with hyperoncotic albumin in the rat. Donohoe JF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(4):369–76, Oct 78

Preparation and application of magnetic polymers for targeting of drugs. Mosbach K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):112–6, 1 Jun 79

[Albumin mRNA from rat liver cells. Analysis of immunoadsorption of individual polyribosomes] Leĭtin VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1504–15, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro and in vivo activity of soluble cross-linked uricase–albumin polymers: a model for enzyme therapy. Poznansky MJ. **Life Sci** 24(2):153–8, 8 Jan 79

The effect of renal arterial infusion of albumin and dextran on tubular fluid reabsorption in the dog. Heller J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(4):313–20, 1978

Crystalloid vs. colloid resuscitation: is one better? A randomized clinical study. Virgilio RW, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):129–39, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

Immunolocalization of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin in Morris 7777 hepatoma cells grown in vivo. Guillouzo A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(3):151–7, Mar 79

Non-separation fluoroimmunoassay of human albumin in biological fluids. Nargessi RD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(3):461–7, 1 Nov 78

Solid-phase fluoroimmunoassay of human albumin in biological fluids. Nargessi RD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(3):455–60, 1 Nov 78

Chemical characterization of human urine albumin in proteinuria. Lang BA, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):316–8, 15 Mar 79

Lipid binding protein (apolipoprotein A–I) contamination of high grade commercial albumins. Fainaru M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):171–4, 1 Jan 79

Albumins, glyoxysomal enzymes and globulins in dry seeds of cucumis sativus: qualitative and quantitative analysis. Köller W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(2):167–76, Feb 79

Similarities between the nervous tissue proteins alpha-albumin and glial fibrillary acidic protein. pp. 257–66. Gheuens J, et al.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Albumin storage protein and allergens in cottonseeds. Youle RJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):500–3, May–Jun 79

Levels of secretory immunoglobulin A, lysozyme (muramidase) and albumin in healthy adults of different ages. Wagner V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):354–60, 1978

alpha–Albumin (glial fibrillary acidic protein) in normal and pathological human brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Lowenthal A, et al. **J Neurol** 219(2):87–91, 25 Oct 78

Rapid assay for total unbound Tc-99m in preparations of Tc-99m in macroaggregated albumin: concise communication. McLean JR. **J Nucl Med** 19(9):1045–8, Sep 78

[Comparative study of antiproteases and immunoglobulins in alveolar washing and in the serum] Morcamp C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2121–2, 7 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Albumin determination in aqueous humor following implantation of corneal hydrophilic soft plastic prostheses] Mester U, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):215–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient appearance of double albumin in pleural effusion (author's transl)] Senju O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(12):1055–8, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparison of albumin and fibrinogen biosynthesis in stimulated rats and cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Rupp RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):327–34, 14 May 79

Identification of albumin mRNPs in the cytosol of fasting rat liver and influence of tryptophan or a mixture of amino acids. Yap SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):427–33, 28 Jul 78

Molecular basis of reduced albumin synthesis in Morris hepatoma 7777. Tse TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3121–8, 25 Jul 78

In vitro synthesis and secretion of albumin by Morris hepatomas 5123C and 7800. Redman CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):101–11, Jan 79

Synthesis of albumin and malic enzyme in wheat-germ lysates and Xenopus laevis oocytes programmed with chicken-liver messenger RNA. Goodridge A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):1–8, 2 May 79

Purification of albumin mRNA from rat liver. Content of albumin-specific sequences in cytoplasmic and nuclear RNA. Hofer E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):455–62, Jul 79

Phenotypic and molecular expression of albumin in rat hepatoma x L cell hybrids. Leinwand L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):261–8, Sep 78

Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone treatment on albumin mRNA levels in the rat liver. Keller GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):276–8, 25 Jan 79

Immunoperoxidase localization of albumin in hepatocytes of nephrotic rats with special reference to changes in the Golgi apparatus. Maurice M, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(1):39–45, Jan 79

Regulation of albumin synthesis in rat liver. Shafritz DA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 5(1–2):71–8, 31 May 79

Correlation of albumin production rates and albumin mRNA levels in livers of normal, diabetic, and insulin-treated diabetic rats. Peavy DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5879–83, Dec 78

Fibrinogen and albumin synthesis during fetal development in mice. Pickart L, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):861–9, 1979

[The behavior of albumin in acute and chronic liver damage. II. Effect of extreme regeneration after partial liver resection] Rogos R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(13):423–7, 1 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein, albumin and transferrin by long-term cultured cells of murine hepatoma] Aleksanian IuT. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):76–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein biosynthesis in a cell-free protein synthesizing system from thyroid gland cancer cells] Atakhanova BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):802–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Measurement of reference values for certain proteins in cerebrospinal fluid. Ahonen A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(6):358–65, Dec 78

[Determination of proteins in cerebrospinal fluid of adults using two immunochemical methods (author's transl)] Romette J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):121–4, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The electrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins (letter)] Romette J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3367, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of the immunoglobulin–albumin ratio compared to electrophoresis in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Rivier E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(52):2066–8, 30 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of two methods of measuring tracheal mucous velocity in anesthetized beagle dogs. Wolff RK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):137–42, Jul 79

Evaluation of 99mTc-albumin dilution curve with simultaneous injection of 99mTc- and 131I-albumins. Kinoshita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(3):153–7, Mar 79

GENETICS

Phenotypic exclusion in mouse melanoma–rat hepatoma hybrid cells: pigment and albumin production are not reexpressed simultaneously. Fougère C, et al. **Cell** 15(3):843–54, Nov 78

alpha–Fetoprotein and albumin genes of rats: no evidence for amplification–deletion or rearrangement in rat liver carcinogenesis. Sala-Trepat JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):695–9, Feb 79

Decrease in functional albumin mRNA during estrogen–induced vitellogenin biosynthesis in avian liver. Williams DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5974–8, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of glutaraldehyde treated homologous monomeric albumin in rabbits. Onica D, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(12):941–4, Dec 78

Cellular and subcellular immunolocalization of alpha1-fetoprotein and albumin in rat liver. Reevaluation of various experimental conditions. Guillouzo A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(11):948–59, Nov 78

A two-site immunoradiometric assay for the determination of alpha-albumin. Noppe M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(1):75–81, 10 May 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An economical method for the recovery of albumin from outdated packed cells using polyethylene glycol and heat-fractionation. Viljoen M. **Vox Sang** 35(4):268–71, 1978

[Isoelectric spectra of liver tissue and blood serum albumin for rabbits of different age] Sopkina DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):730–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The digestion of albumin, gliadin and beta-lactoglobulin by pepsin, trypsin and pancreatic extract. Eggermont E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 32(1):55–8, Jan–Mar 79

Albumin and cyclic AMP levels in peritoneal fluids in the child [proceedings] Kahn A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):693–4, Aug 78

Linkage of the locus for conversion of albumin (Acf-1) in the house mouse, Mus musculus. Wilcox FH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 17(1–2):159–62, Feb 79

Role of albumin in hormone-stimulated lipolysis. Allen DO. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):733–6, 15 Mar 79

Albumin is associated with the inner surface of the lymphocyte plasma membrane. Owen MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):920–2, 1978

Albumin synthesis and secretion by isolated morphologically characterized avian hepatic parenchymal cells. Williams DL, et al. **Life Sci** 23(3):195–206, 17 Jul 78

Extravascular albumin [editorial] Rothschild MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(9):497–8, 30 Aug 79

The distribution of albumin and immunoglobulin G in the glomerular capillary wall in aminonucleoside nephrosis.

Ryan GB, et al. **Pathology** 10(4):335–41, Oct 78

The role of various prostaglandins on the correlation between permeability to albumin and cAMP levels in the isolated mesentery. Kahn A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(6):939–44, Dec 78

[Protein absorption in cardiac insufficiency] Beloborodova EI. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):106–7, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Absorptive insufficiency and albumin metabolism in diffuse tumors of the small intestine] Vinogradova MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):51–4, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic changes of total protein and protein fractions in the synovial fluid in knee joint injuries] Balaba TIa, et al. **Sov Med** (12):26–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein absorption in chronic pneumonia] Beloborova EI. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):72–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of carbohydrate and protein metabolism in workers engaged in sulfur smelting] Dubitskil IN. **Vrach Delo** (6):125–7, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of hyperoncotic albumin on superficial and juxtamedullary nephron sodium transport. Osgood RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):F34–7, Jul 79

The effects of O2 concentration and albumin on respiration and aerobic glycolysis in rabbits aortic intima–media. Morrison ES, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):279–83, Oct 78

The effect of albumin on the metabolism of ethoxyresorufin through O–deethylation and sulphate–conjugation using isolated rat hepatocytes. Burke MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(11):1533–8, 1978

Effects of prostacyclin and albumin on platelet loss during in vitro simulation of extracorporeal circulation. Addonizio VP Jr, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1033–42, Jun 79

The effect of albumin on the labelling of endothelial cell vesicles with ferritin in the frog [proceedings] Clough G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:72P–73P, Apr 79

Arrhythmogenic effects of sodium palmitate on canine subendocardial Purkinje fibres as evidenced by recording transmembrane action potentials [proceedings] Coraboeuf E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:31P–32P, Apr 79

Inhibition of beta–glucuronidase activity by albumin of human synovial fluid. Moro L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):403–8, Dec 78

SECRETION

Effect of progesterone on the magnum proteins during primary stimulation of chick oviduct. Goel VK, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(5):591–4, Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Albumin therapy for brain swelling in cardiac arrest: a proposal. Moolten SE. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):277–87, May–Jun 79

Albumin microspheres as carrier of an inhibitor of leukocyte elastase: potential therapeutic agent for emphysema. Martodam RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2128–32, May 79

Negative inotropic effect of albumin resuscitation for shock. Dahn MS, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):235–41, Aug 79

ALBUMINURIA

Effects of pancreatic islet transplantation on the increased urinary albumin excretion rates in intact and uninephrectomized rats with diabetes mellitus. Mauer SM, et al. **Diabetes** 27(9):959–64, Sep 78

Albumin excretion by the kidney: the effects of furosemide diuresis. First MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):550–3, Sep 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Proteinuria following nephroangiography. IV. Comparison in dogs between ionic and non–ionic contrast media. Holtås S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):13–8, 1979

Proteinuria following nephroangiography. III. Role of osmolality and concentration of contrast medium in renal arteries in dogs. Holtås S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(3):401–7, 1978

The acute effect of insulin on renal haemodynamics and protein excretion in diabetics. Mogensen CE, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(3):153–7, Sep 78

DIAGNOSIS

Radioimmunoassay for urinary albumin. Woo J, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1464–7, Sep 78

ETIOLOGY

Albumin excretion in operating surgeons and in hypertension [letter] Mogensen CE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):774–5, 7 Apr 79

Blood glucose levels and proteinuria [letter] Stern MP. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):160–1, 19 Jul 79

HISTORY

Georges Hubert Esbach and the tube albuminometer. Hatcher WJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 36(2):185–90, Apr 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of control of blood glucose on urinary excretion of albumin and beta2 microglobulin in insulin–dependent diabetes. Viberti GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):638–41, 22 Mar 79

URINE

Radial immunodiffusion applied to quantitation of urinary protein (albumin) [letter] Kosta MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1335–6, Jul 79

The influence of citrate and phosphate on the Mancini single radial immunodiffusion technique and suggested improvements for the determination of urinary albumin. Gustafsson JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(3):249–57, 15 Dec 78

Urinary albumin determination by the immediate bromcresol green method. Gustafsson JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(3):241–8, 15 Dec 78

Chemical characterization of human urine albumin in proteinuria. Lang BA, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):316–8, 15 Mar 79

Quantitative analysis of electrophoretically separated proteins using Coomassie blue. Endou H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(4):297–301, Aug 78

ALBUTEROL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of salbutamol powder in childhood asthma. Lenney W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(12):958–61, Dec 78

Albuterol and isoproterenol in bronchial asthma. Efficacy and toxicity of drugs administered via intermittent positive pressure breathing. Light RW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):639–43, Jun 79

Two methods of administering nebulized salbutamol: a controlled study. Wood DO, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(3):150–3, Sep 78

A comparison of salbutamol given by pressure–packed aerosol or nebulization via IPPB in acute asthma. Cayton RM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(3):222–4, Jul 78

Nebulised salbutamol in life–threatening asthma [letter] Anderson PB. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1284–5, 12 May 79

Comparison of salbutamol given intravenously and by intermittent positive–pressure breathing in life–threatening asthma. Bloomfield P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6167):848–50, 31 Mar 79

Nebulised salbutamol in life–threatening asthma [letter] Costello JF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1284–5, 12 May 79

Nebulised salbutamol in life–threatening asthma [letter] Milledge JS. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1628, 16 Jun 79

Salbutamol inhalation: rotahaler v. pressurised aerosol. **Drug Ther Bull** 16(15):59–60, 21 Jul 78

Prolonged comparison of oral salbutamol and ephedrine aminophylline combination in byssinosis. Kamat SR, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(2):63–72, Apr 78

Nebulised salbutamol in treatment of acute asthma in children [letter] Bacon CJ. **Lancet** 1(8056):158, 21 Jan 78

Evaluation of bronchodilator and extrabronchial action of salbutamol Polfa–aerosol in comparison with Ventolin Pliva, Berotec Boehringer Ingelheim and Astmopent Polfa in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Roźniecki J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):139–45, Apr–Jun 78

Aerosol salbutamol administration by IPPB: lowest effective dose. Ruffin RE, et al. **Thorax** 33(6):689–93, Dec 78

[Competitive effects of pindolol and salbutamol on airway resistance in asthmatics] Von Graffenried B. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2717–20, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Muscle cramp and oral salbutamol [letter] Palmer KN. **Br Med J** 2(6140):833, 16 Sep 78

Paranoid psychosis with Ventolin (salbutamol tablets b.p.) Ray I, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(6):427, Oct 78

[Steroid–induced myopathy. Clinical and muscle pathologic aspects with a case report] Mellgren SI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(3):163–4, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of lung function on healthy children using an electronic spirometer and an air–flowmeter before and after inhalation of an adrenergic receptor stimulant. Dalén G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):103–8, Jan 79

[Use of ventolin for detection of latent bronchial spasm in the inter–attack period of bronchial asthma in children] Leméshkina VS, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):64–6, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Peripheral platelet count in response to salbutamol before and after adrenergic beta–receptor blockade. Fredén K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(5):310–5, 1978

Beta–agonists and secretory cell number and intracellular glycoproteins in airway epithelium. The effect of isoproterenol and salbutamol. Jones R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):407–21, May 79

Stimulation of arteriolar number by salbutamol in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dusseau JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H134–40, Jan 79

Influence of albuterol on erythropoietin production and erythroid progenitor cell activation. Przala F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H422–6, Mar 79

Comparison of isoproterenol, salbutamol and tazolol as lipolytic agents with isolated rodent adipocytes. Jolly SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1885–7, 1978

Effects of beta 2–adrenoceptor stimulation on cardiac metabolism in the conscious dog. Shanahan EA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):229–33, Jun 79

The effect of salbutamol on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs. Reyes A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):741–53, Nov–Dec 78

Cardiac and pulmonary effects of therapy with albuterol and isoproterenol. Whitsett TL, et al. **Chest** 74(3):251–5, Sep 78

Comparative study of chronotropic and inotropic responses to 5–(–hydroxy–2–isopropylaminobutyl)–8–hydroxycarbostyr hydrochloride hemihydrade (procaterol), salbutamol, noradrenaline and isoprenaline in the dog heart. Chiba S. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):601–6, Nov–Dec 78

Cardiac effects of salbutamol–induced hypokalaemia in the conscious dog. Wahlqvist ML, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):617–25, Nov–Dec 78

Metabolic effects of oral salbutamol in late pregnancy. Lunell NO, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(2):95–9, 16 Nov 78

Influence of albuterol on erythropoietin and erythroid stem cell activation. Przala F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(4):395–404, Aug 78

Actions of salbutamol in late pregnancy. Serum levels of human chorionic gonadotrophin, human placental lactogen, total oestriol and progesterone in diabetic and non–diabetic women during infusion of salbutamol. Carlström K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):434–8, Sep 78

Metabolic effects of salbutamol before and after beta–adrenergic blockade. Kirti S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(3):178–81, Mar 78

Correlation between the effects of salbutamol on contractions and cyclic AMP content of isolated fast–and slow–contracting muscles of the guinea pig. Al–Jeboory AA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):201–6, 27 Dec 78

Salbutamol as a topical anti–inflammatory drug. Seely RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):223–5, Nov 78

Metabolic and cardiovascular effects of salbutamol in atopic subjects with and without asthma. Kallenbach J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(1):44–8, Feb 79

[Pharmacological modification of regional blood flow in rat stomach mucosa] Jakesz R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :79–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Broncholytic effect of stimulation of beta–2 adrenergic receptors in asthma, bronchiectasis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Jagodziński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(6):435–40, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adynamia episodica hereditaria. Treatment with salbutamol. Dahl–Jørgensen K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):583–5, Jul 79

Double–blind, crossover comparison of carbuterol and salbutamol. Guleria JS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(2):123–5, Aug 79

Comparison of IV salbutamol with IV aminophylline in the treatment of severe, acute asthma in childhood. Hambleton G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):391–2, May 79

Use of exercise challenge to investigate possible tolerance to beta–adrenoceptor stimulation in asthma. Gibson GJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(3):199–206, Jul 78

Ipratropium bromide, salbutamol and prednisolone in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis. Lightbody IM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(3):181–6, Jul 78

The effect of oral salbutamol on serum potassium and blood sugar. Hastwell G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(10):767–9, Oct 78

A comparison of salbutamol and ethanol in the treatment of preterm labour. Sims CD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(10):761–6, Oct 78

A comparison of salbutamol and ritodrine when used to inhibit premature labour complicated by ante–partum haemorrhage. Hastwell G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(10):785–9, 1979

Comparison of oral salbutamol and ephedrine in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kamat SR, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(2):54–62, Apr 78

Comparative investigations on pirbuterol, salbutamol and placebo aerosols in bronchial asthma. Beumer HM. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(6):237–9, Jun 79

Clinical pharmacology of a combination of bronchodilators. Casali L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(6):277–80, Jun 79

NAB 365 (clenbuterol) and salbutamol in asthmatics: a double–blind clinical trial. Pasotti C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(4):176–80, Apr 79

Postponement of preterm birth with salbutamol. TambyRaja RL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(4):296–9, 1978–79

An evaluation of a controlled–release aminophylline tablet (Phyllocontin Continus) as a concomitant therapy in patients receiving salbutamol. Boyd G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:34–5, 1979

Additive interaction of aminophylline and salbutamol in asthma: an in vivo study using dose–response curves. Leopold D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:52–5, 1979

A comparative assessment of three bronchodilator preparations in general practice. Maneksha S. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:62–6, 1979

A comparison of slow-release salbutamol with slow-release aminophylline in nocturnal asthma. Milledge JS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:106–10, 1979

A comparison of controlled-release aminophylline (Phyllocontin Continus tablets) and sympathomimetic bronchodilators. Sahay JN, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:56–61, 1979

Premature labour and salbutamol [letter] Coyle TF. **Med J Aust** 2(2):71, 15 Jul 78

Premature labour. Eggers TR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):213–6, 24 Mar 79

Salbutamol inhalations suppress attacks of hyperkalemia in familial periodic paralysis. Wang P, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:62–5, 1978

Alcohol, indomethacin, and salbutamol. A comparative trial of their use in preterm labor. Spearing G. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):171–4, Feb 79

Comparison of ipratropium bromide and salbutamol in a long-term trial in asthmatic and bronchitic patients in a cold climate. Laitinen LA, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):163–9, 1979

Problems of inhalation therapy. Larsson S. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):50–4, 1979

A double blind cross-over study of maximal expiratory flows and arterial blood gas tensions in normals, asthmatics and bronchitics after salbutamol and ipratropin. Thiessen B, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):170–7, 1979

The effect of aerosol ipratropium bromide and salbutamol on exercise tolerance in chronic bronchitis. Leitch AG, et al. **Thorax** 33(6):711–3, Dec 78

Reversibility of airways obstruction in bronchiectasis. Nograd SG, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):635–7, Oct 78

A comparative study of atropine methonitrate, salbutamol, and their combination in airways obstruction. Pierce RJ, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):45–50, Feb 79

[Concerning the therapy of exercise-induced asthma (author's transl)] Baur X. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(6):791–5, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the acid-base and water-electrolyte balance induced by salbutamol. 'In vivo' studies in patients with chronic broncho-pulmonary disease and 'in vitro' by tonometry of venous blood] Ferrara A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(1):35–43, 7 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of an adrenergic-parasympatholytic aerosol combination on the respiratory function] Rossi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(4):333–46, 28 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary results with salbutamol in the treatment of pertussis] Pavesio D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(11):901–5, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ALCALIGENES

Community-acquired bacteremic Achromobacter xylosoxidans type IIIa pneumonia in a patient with idiopathic IgM deficiency. Dworzack DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):712–7, Oct 78

CLASSIFICATION

Studies of relationship among terrestrial Pseudomonas, Alcaligenes, and enterobacteria by an immunological comparison of glutamine synthetase. Baumann L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):25–30, 4 Oct 78

Studies on bacteria resembling Alcaligenes faecalis. Banerjee M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:37–52, Jan 79

Achromobacter species (CDC group Vd): morphological and biochemical characterization. Chester B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):425–36, Mar 79

CYTOLOGY

Phage growth characteristics on stationary phase Achromobacter cells. Robb SM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):265–72, Nov 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Specificity of the collagenolytic enzyme from the fungus Entomophthora coronata: comparison with the bacterial collagenase from Achromobacter iophagus. Hurion N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):438–45, Feb 79

Catalytic mutants of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Andersen K, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:379–80, 1978

Identification and quantitative determination of the flavin component of soluble hydrogenase from Alcaligenes eutrophus. Schneider K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):564–71, 16 Oct 78

Mn++-specific reactivation of EDTA inactivated alpha-isopropylmalate synthase from Alcaligenes eutrophus H 16. Wiegel J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):907–12, 14 Jun 78

Differences in the degradation of native collagen by two microbial collagenases. Lecroisey A, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):53–8, 1 Apr 79

Mutations altering the catalytic activity of a plant-type ribulose biphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Andersen K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):1–11, 1 Jun 79

The membrane-bound hydrogenase of Alcaligenes eutrophus. I. Solubilization, purification, and biochemical properties. Schink B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):315–24, 12 Apr 79

Achromobacter L-glutaminase-L-asparaginase: human pharmacology, toxicology, and activity in acute leukemias. Spiers AS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1019–24, Jun 79

Some newly characterized collagenases from procaryotes and lower eucaryotes. Keil B. **Mol Cell Biochem** 23(2):87–108, 26 Jan 79

[Isolation, purification and study of the stability of the soluble hydrogenase of Alcaligenes eutrophus Z-1] Pinchukova EE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):605–15, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of the pesticide-degrading plasmid pJP1 from Alcaligenes paradoxus. Fisher PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):798–804, Sep 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Relationship of hydrogen bacteria to carbon monoxide] Savel'eva ND. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):360–2, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

An oxygen-binding flavohemoprotein from Alcaligenes eutrophus. Probst I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):471–8, 26 Feb 79

A method for the demonstration of extracellular hydrolysis of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate. Malik KA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(1):143–6, Aug 78

Carbon substrate utilization studies of some cultures of Alcaligenes denitrificans, Alcaligenes faecalis, and Alcaligenes odorans isolated from clinical specimens. Rarick HR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):313–9, Sep 78

ALCIAN BLUE see under **INDOLES**

ALCLOFENAC see under **PHENYLACETATES**

ALCOHOL ABUSE see **ALCOHOLISM**

ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES see **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**

ALCOHOL DRINKING

The effect of some social and genetic variables on free choice of alcohol or phenmetrazine. Benešová O. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):298–9, 1978

Evaluation of indices of alcohol intake in a population of 60-year-old men in Uppsala, Sweden. Waern U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):353–60, 1979

Maternal alcohol and tobacco consumption and their association with nausea and vomiting during pregnancy. Little RE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):15–7, 1979

Social influences on human ethanol consumption in an analogue situation. Hendricks RD, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(3–4):253–9, 1978

Modeling as a determinant of alcohol consumption: effect of subject sex and prior drinking history. Lied ER, et al. **Addict Behav** 4(1):47–54, 1979

Environmental influences on drinking by college students in a college pub: behavioral observation in the natural environment. Rosenbluth J, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(2):117–21, 1978

Alcohol and coronary arteries. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):29–32, Jan 79

Goals: abstinence or controlled drinking? [editorial] Ewing JA. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):1–2, Jan 79

Alcohol use, myocardial infarction, sudden cardiac death, and hypertension. Klatsky AL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):33–9, Jan 79

Alcohol and pregnancy [letter] Little RE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):92, Jan 79

Drinking behavior, remission, and relapse: the Rand Report revisited. Paredes A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):3–10, Jan 79

Calcium and glycoprotein metabolism as correlates for ethanol preference and sensitivity. Ross DH, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):64–9, Jan 79

Alcohol and myocardial infarction in hypertensive men. Ramsay LE. **Am Heart J** 98(3):402–4, Sep 79

Quantitative and temporal relationships of alcohol use in narcotic addicts and methadone maintenance patients undergoing alcohol detoxification. Gelb AM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(2):191–8, 1978

Alcohol and illicit drug use: follow-up study of treatment admissions to DARP during 1969–1971. Simpson DD, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(1):1–22, 1978

The relationship between alcohol, liver disease, and testicular pathology. Kuller LH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(3):192–9, Sep 78

Premature mortality attributable to smoking and hazardous drinking in Canada. Ouellet BL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(4):451–63, Apr 79

Maternal ethanol ingestion and the occurrence of human fetal breathing movements. Fox HE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):354–8, 15 Oct 78

Screening for alcohol-related problems in an outpatient obstetric-gynecologic clinic. Russell M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):4–12, 1 May 79

Bipolar illness: factors in drinking behavior. Dunner DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4B):583–5, Apr 79

More on trimipramine and alcohol [letter] Kubacki A. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):464, Apr 79

Effect of alcohol consumption on state anxiety changes in male and female nonalcoholics. Logue PE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1079–81, Sep 78

Cause and effect in 'alcoholic tremor' [letter] Massey EW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1572, Dec 78

Craving for alcohol in sober alcoholics. Mathew RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4B):603–6, Apr 79

Some laboratory correlates of drinking habits. Whitfield JB, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(6):297–303, Nov 78

Estimation of alcohol intake from laboratory results. Whitfield JB, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(6):304–6, Nov 78

Ethanol and spinal presynaptic inhibition in man. Ashby P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):478–80, May 77

Programmed feeding as a model of chronic alcoholism in the rat. Craig JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):311–4, Oct 77

'Loss of control' in alcoholics. Ludwig AM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(3):370–3, Mar 78

Alcohol consumption and hypertension—the evidence from hazardous drinking and alcoholic populations. Ashley MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(2):201–6, Apr 79 (36 ref.)

Effect of alcohol and marijuana on eye movements. Baloh RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(1):18–23, Jan 79

Current role of alcohol as a factor in civil aircraft accidents. Ryan LC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):275–9, Mar 79

Prenatal effects of alcohol on open-field behavior, step-down latencies, and 'sleep time'. Abel EL. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(3):406–10, Mar 79

Effects of alcohol withdrawal and undernutrition of cannibalism of rat pups. Abel EL. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(3):411–3, Mar 79

Extension of the taste-test analogue as an unobtrusive measure of preference for alcohol. Connors GJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(4):289–91, 1978

Reliability of alcohol abusers' self-reports of drinking behavior. Sobell LC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 17(2):157–60, 1979

The effects of relaxation instructions on drinking behavior in the presence of stress. Strickler DP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 17(1):45–51, 1979

Effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on intestinal metabolism and mutagenicity of benzo(alpha)pyrene. Seitz HK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1061–6, 14 Dec 78

Effects of maternal ethanol consumption on hepatic lipid biosynthesis in foetal and neonatal rats. Rawat AK. **Biochem J** 174(1):213–9, 15 Jul 78

Relationship between neuropsychological performance and alcohol consumption in alcoholics. Eckardt MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(5):551–65, Oct 78

EEG measures of functional tolerance to alcohol. Wagman AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(6):719–28, Dec 78

Psychosocial factors in alcohol-discordant twins. Borg S, et al. **Br J Addict** 74(2):189–98, Jun 79

The relationships between per capita consumption, drinking patterns and alcohol related problems in a population sample, 1965—1974. Part II: implications for alcohol control policy. Cartwright AK, et al. **Br J Addict** 73(3):247–58, Sep 78

The relationships between per capita consumption, drinking patterns and alcohol related problems in a population sample, 1965—1974. Part I: increased consumption and changes in drinking patterns. Cartwright AK, et al. **Br J Addict** 73(3):237–46, Sep 78

Total alcohol consumption and rates of excessive use: a reply to Duffy and Cohen. de Lint J. **Br J Addict** 73(3):265–9, Sep 78

Total alcohol consumption and excessive drinking. Duffy JC, et al. **Br J Addict** 73(3):259–64, Sep 78

Socio-economic functions of Finnish restaurants. Koskikallio I. **Br J Addict** 74(1):67–78, Mar 79

The biomedical definition of safe alcohol consumption: a crucial issue for the researcher and the drinker. Popham RE, et al. **Br J Addict** 73(3):233–5, Sep 78

'In vivo veritas': an observational study of alcoholics' and normal drinkers' patterns of consumption. Saunders B, et al. **Br J Addict** 73(4):375–80, Dec 78

The 16% solution and other mysteries concerning the accuracy of alcohol consumption estimates based on sales data. Single E, et al. **Br J Addict** 74(2):165–73, Jun 79

A method for describing variability in alcohol consumption levels. Taylor C. **Br J Addict** 74(1):57–66, Mar 79

Drinking and accidents. White AC. **Br J Addict** 73(3):321–2, Sep 78

The prevalence of problem drinking and alcoholism in the West of Scotland. Saunders WM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:493–9, Dec 78

Drinking and driving accidents—does education help? **Br Med J** 2(6148):1352–4, 11 Nov 78

Action on alcohol [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6160):361–2, 10 Feb 79

Drinking and drowning [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6156):70–1, 13 Jan 79

Action on alcohol [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6164):684, 10 Mar 79

Action on alcohol [letter] Marshall AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6162):546, 24 Feb 79

Action on alcohol [letter] Molloy GD. **Br Med J** 1(6162):547, 24 Feb 79

Hyperuricaemia in hypertension: role of alcohol. Ramsay LE. **Br Med J** 1(6164):653–4, 10 Mar 79

Maternal alcohol consumption and birth weight [letter] Véghelyi PV, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1365–6, 11 Nov 78

Drinking behaviour among Saskatchewan adolescents. Hetherington RW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(4):315–24, Jul–Aug 78

A historical overview of alcohol and alcoholism. Keller M. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2822–9, Jul 79

Measurements of drinking patterns in the general population and possible applications in studies of the role of alcohol in cancer. Room R. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2830–3, Jul 79

Relations between reported alcohol consumption and certain biological variables in an 'unselected' population. Bagrel A, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1242–6, Jul 79

Diazepam–ethanol interaction in humans: addition or potentiation? Curry SH, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(2):101–13, 1979

Developmental and genotypic effects on pituitary–adrenal function and alcohol tolerance in mice. Swanberg KM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(3):201–10, May 79

Multicenter survey of the etiology of pancreatic diseases. Relationship between the relative risk of developing chronic pancreaitis and alcohol, protein and lipid consumption. Durbec JP, et al. **Digestion** 18(5–6):337–50, 1978

Some social consequences of partial prohibition in Auckland, New Zealand. Brown RA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(6):377–82, Nov 78

Food, water and ethanol consumption by rats under a fixed-interval schedule of food presentation. McMillan DE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(4):227–34, Jul 78

Brain monoamines and free choice ethanol consumption in rats. Richardson JS, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(4):253–64, Jul 78

Drugs, alcohol and driving. Seppala T, et al. **Drugs** 17(5):389–408, May 79 (175 ref.)

The effects of alcohol on the torsion swing test. Spector M. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(6):274–8, Jun 79

Effect of alcohol intake in advanced cirrhosis [letter] Pagliaro L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):660–1, Mar 79

A study of patterns of drinking in patients attending seven general practitioners. Boothman R, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 37(2):51–5, Mar 79

Aspects of self-reported alcohol consumption in Scotland. Duffy JC. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 37(1):39–42, Jan 79

Alcohol, lipoproteins, and coronary heart disease. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(4):736–40, Jul–Aug 79

The decline in ischemic heart disease mortality: environmental and social variables. pp. 312–39. Kuller LH, et al.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

Illicit drug use and consumption of alcohol, tobacco, and over-the-counter medicine among adolescents. Block JR, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(6):933–46, 1978

Pain as a joint function of alcohol intake and customary reasons for drinking. Cutter HS, et al. **Int J Addict** 14(2):173–82, 1979

Alcohol use in the opiate use cycle of the heroin addict. Green J, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(7):1021–33, 1978

Beverage specific drinking contexts. Harford TC. **Int J Addict** 14(2):197–205, 1979

Alcoholism and ethnicity: a comparative study of alcohol use patterns across ethnic groups. Wanberg K, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(8):1245–62, Nov 78

The effects of alcoholism training on the knowledge, attitudes, and drinking behavior of college students in the human services. Waring ML. **Int J Addict** 13(5):849–54, 1978

Oesophageal cancer and alcohol consumption; importance of type of beverage. Tuyns AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):443–7, 15 Apr 79

Alcohol-related problems seen at the student health services. Kraft DP. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 27(4):190–4, Feb 79

Acohol use among older persons: findings from a Western New York State general population survey. Barnes GM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(6):244–50, Jun 79

Alcohol: a description and comparison of recent scientific vs. public knowledge. Buckalew LW. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):459–63, Apr 79

Goal choice of alcoholics: a comparison of those who choose total abstinence vs. those who choose responsible, controlled drinking. Pachman JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):781–3, Jul 78

Alcohol intake in selected lines of mice: importance of sex and genotype. Church AC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(2):242–6, Apr 79

Assertive behavior and perceived discomfort of alcoholics in assertion-required situations. Hamilton F, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):196–7, Feb 79

Comparison of alcoholics' self-reports of drinking behavior with reports of collateral informants. Maisto SA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):106–12, Feb 79

Turning on or turning off: sensation seeking or tension reduction as motivational determinants of alcohol use. Schwarz RM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):1144–5, Oct 78

Effects of alcohol on moral functioning in male social drinkers. Fincham F, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 134(First Half):79–88, Mar 79

Interrelationship between coronary artery occlusion, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, and alcohol intake. Barboriak JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):348–53, Aug 79

Liver cirrhosis, tobacco, alcohol, and cancer among blacks. Keller AZ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(8):575–80, Aug 78

Ethanol tolerance: evidence of 'protective' effects on brains of adult rats. Klemm WR. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):353–8, 1978

Biochemical markers of ethanol effects on brain. Klemm WR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):341–51, 1978

Studies on the effects of chronic ethanol ingestion on the properties of rat brain ribosomes. Tewari S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):375–87, 1978

Visualization of alcohol-induced rhabdomyolysis: a correlative radiotracer, histochemical, and electron-microscopic study. Silberstein EB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):127–9, Feb 79

Pseudo–Cushing syndrome caused by alcohol in breast milk. Binkiewicz A, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):965–7, Dec 78

The effects of alcohol on psychological conservatism. Barling J, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 107(First Half):129–30, Feb 79

Alcohol, assertiveness, and female social drinkers. Barling J, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 108(First Half):131–2, Jun 79

Drinking patterns in Western New York State. Comparison with national data. Barnes GM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1148–57, Jul 78

Marital conflict resolution of alcoholic and nonalcoholic couples during drinking and nondrinking sessions. Billings AG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):183–95, Mar 79

Drinking of ethanol by adult and infant rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Erwin J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):301–6, Mar 79

Ethanol metabolism and memory impairment in American Indian and white women social drinkers. Farris JJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1975–9, Nov 78

Alcohol consumption and the incidence of violent crime. Gerson LW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):307–12, Mar 79

Alcohol-related acts of violence: who was drinking and where the acts occurred. Gerson LW. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1294–6, Jul 78

Augmentation of alcohol consumption by caffeine in malnourished rats. Gilbert RM. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):19–27, 1979

Lithium antagonism of ethanol-induced depletion of cerebellar guanosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and stimulation of striatal dopamine release. Hunt WA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):401–7, May 79

College students' expectations of the results of drinking. Isaacs M. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):476–9, May 79

Alcohol and rape in Winnipeg, 1966–1975. Johnson SD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1887–94, Nov 78

Lower dominance ranking associated with delay in development of aversion to ethanol in mice. Kahn AJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1224–30, Jul 78

A profile instrument for the quantification and assessment of alcohol consumption. The Khavari Alcohol Test. Khavari KA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1525–39, Sep 78

Attitudinal and normative variables as predictors of drinking behavior. Kilty KM. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1178–94, Jul 78

Correspondence between reports of problem drinkers and spouses on drinking behavior and impairment. McCrady BS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1252–7, Jul 78

Driving records of persons convicted of driving under the influence of alcohol. Maisto SA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):70–7, 1979

Drinking patterns of low-income Mexican American women. Maril RL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):480–4, May 79

The Adolescent Alcohol Involvement Scale. An instrument for measuring adolescents' use and misuse of alcohol. Mayer J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):291–300, Mar 79

Drinking patterns of alcoholics differing in levels of perceived and experienced control. O'Leary MR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1499–1505, Sep 78

Sex-role conflict and women's drinking. Scida J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):28–44, 1979

Social drinkers' self-regulation of alcohol intake. Shortt RG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1290–3, Jul 78

Comment on 'The single distribution theory of alcohol consumption'. Singh G. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):522–44, May 79

The 'substitution hypothesis' reconsidered; a research note concerning the Ontario beer strikes in 1958 and 1968. Single EW. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):485–91, May 79

Comment on 'The single distribution theory of alcohol consumption' [letter] Taussig MK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1643–6, Sep 78

Drinking patterns of greater Boston adults. Subgroups differences on the QFV index. Wechsler H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1158–65, Jul 78

Alcohol consumption in 50 men alcoholics and a matched control group in Scotland. Whalley LJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):117–9, 1979

Sex roles and drinking among adolescent girls. Wilsnack RW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1855–74, Nov 78

Saying when [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8112):365–6, 17 Feb 79

Alcohol consumption and coronary heart-disease [letter] Manku MS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1404, 30 Jun 79

Alcohol consumption and coronary heart-disease [letter] Ricci G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1404, 30 Jun 79

Factors associated with cardiac mortality in developed countries with particular reference to the consumption of wine. St. Leger AS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1017–20, 12 May 79

Effect of long-term restriction of protein intake, from gestation onward, on free-choice consumption of ethanol by rats. Hanig JP, et al. **Life Sci** 23(3):275–81, 17 Jul 78

Holiday spirit [letter] Lambert LW. **Med J Aust** 1(11):528, 2 Jun 79

The changing scene: dieting, vitamins, analgesics, alcohol, smoking, and Hobart secondary school students. Lewis IC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):632–5, 30 Dec 78

Laryngeal cancer and alcohol consumption in Australia. McMichael AJ. **Med J Aust** 1(4):131–4, 24 Feb 79

A damaging error in Australian drinking driver education programmes [letter] Milner G. **Med J Aust** 1(12):572–3, 16 Jun 79

Alcohol and road safety: Geelong experience 1967 to 1978. Plueckhahn VD. **Med J Aust** 2(14):615–6, 625, 30 Dec 78

A litany: hopeful or monotonous and ineffective? Rankin JG. **Med J Aust** 2(14):617–8, 30 Dec 78

Metabolism of alcohol [letter] Santamaria JN. **Med J Aust** 2(5):206, 26 Aug 78

Effects of age and sex on biochemical responses to drinking habits. Whitfield JB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):629–32, 30 Dec 78

Blood alcohol and social drinking. Flanagan NG, et al. **Med Sci Law** 19(3):180–5, Jul 79

The effect of alcohol ingestion on hepatic aromatase activity and plasma steroid hormones in the rat. Gordon GG, et al. **Metabolism** 28(1):20–4, Jan 79

By the London Post. The role of women in medicine—alcohol and alcoholism—defining an internist. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1260–1, 31 May 79

Marihuana, alcohol, and polydrug use: human self-administration studies. Mello NK, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (20):93–127, Jul 78

Noradrenaline and ethanol intake in the rat. Mason ST, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):137–42, Apr 79

Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase acitvity: a chemical determinant of alcohol consumption during adolescence. Westwood M, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):560–2, Oct 78

Influences of alcohol, interpersonal feedback, and drinking experience upon performance and judgment. Lubin RA. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):95–104, Feb 79

Shock induced alcohol consumption in rats: role of initial preference. Bond NW. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):39–42, Jul 78

Taste aversion learning and schedule-induced alcohol consumption in rats. Corfield-Sumner PK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):731–3, Dec 78

Effect of vasopressin-like peptides on consumption of ethanol by the rat. Finkelberg F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):453–8, Oct 78

Schedule induction and sweetness as factors in ethanol consumption and preference by rats. Gilbert RM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):739–41, Jun 78

Endocrine factors contributing to the ethanol preferences of rodents. Goas JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):557–60, Apr 79

Bimodal distributions of highest ethanol acceptance concentrations in two strains of rats. Goas JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):695–9, Jun 78

Addiction liability of Tryon rats: independent transmission of morphine and alcohol consumption. Hill SY. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):107–10, Jul 78

On the role of ascending dopamine systems in the control of voluntary ethanol intake and ethanol intoxication. Kiianmaa K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):603–8, Apr 79

Increasing the rate of ethanol consumption in food- and water-satiated rats. Macdonall JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):211–6, Feb 79

Voluntary drinking of ethanol by the rat: biogenic amines and possible underlying mechanism. Messiha FS. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):379–84, Sep 78

Cesium and rubidium salts: effects on voluntary intake of ethanol by the rat. Messiha FS. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):647–51, Nov 78

Effect of desglycinamide(9)–lysine(8)–vasopressin and prolyl–leucyl–glycinamide on oral ethanol intake in the rat. Mucha RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):229–34, Feb 79

Alcohol-deprivation effect in rats genetically selected for their ethanol preference. Sinclair JD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):597–602, Apr 79

Effects of two cannabinoids upon abstinence signs in ethanol-dependent mice. Sprague GL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):11–5, Jul 78

Schedule-induced water and ethanol consumption as a function of interreinforcement interval in the squirrel monkey. Barrett JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):453–5, Sep 78

Relationship of drinking to head and neck cancer. Feldman JG, et al. **Prev Med** 8(4):507–19, Jul 79

Personality characteristics of alcoholic patients in relation to length of heavy drinking. Bergman H. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):567–73, Apr 79

Problems in use of rodents for studies of maternal exposure to alcohol. Buckalew LW. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1313–4, Dec 78

Past alcohol intake, intellectual functioning and psychopathic behavior. Burke M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):394, Apr 79

Alcohol severity scores of inpatients in treatment vs detoxification programs. Holland RA, et al.

Psychol Rep 44(2):667–9, Apr 79
Government health warnings and the 'boomerang' effect. Hyland M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):643–7, Apr 79
Controlled drinking—disease concept controversy: suggestions for synthesis. Larkin EJ. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):511–6, Apr 79
A questionnaire measure of habitual alcohol use. Mehrabian A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):803–6, Dec 78
Effect of emotional state on alcohol consumption. Mehrabian A. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):271–82, Feb 79
The Alcadd test as a predictor of post-hospital drinking behavior. Ornstein P. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):611–7, Oct 78
Changes in drinking-related locus of control as a function of length of alcoholism treatment. Walker RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):287–93, Feb 79
Effects of alcohol, instructions, and consumption rate on affect and physiological sensations. Connors GJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):261–6, 25 Apr 79
Alcohol consumption and tolerance of workers exposed to styrene in relation to level of exposure and psychological symptoms and signs. Lindström K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:196–9, 1978
Claim experience of ADB clause and blood alcohol of point zero eight. Alexander PA. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 61:193–205, 1978
The impaired-driver problem vs the impaired problem-driver. Simpson HM. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 61:178–92, 1978
[Hazards of alcohol intake during biguanide therapy] Roštlapil J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(4):374–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The increasing use of alcohol and the rising incidence of various diseases in which alcohol is a (co) causal factor] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(34):1275–80, 26 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Alcohol and urology] Scholtmeijer RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(29):1225–7, 21 Jul 79 **(Dut)**
[Alcohol drinking behavior and genetics] Eriksson K. **Duodecim** 95(7):347–56, 1979 **(Fin)**
[Alcohol research and alcohol hazards] Eriksson K, et al. **Duodecim** 95(7):339–41, 1979 **(Fin)**
[Are the adverse effects of alcohol increasing in Finland?] Osterberg E. **Duodecim** 95(7):344–6, 1979 **(Fin)**
[Who drinks in Finland and how much?] Simpura J. **Duodecim** 95(7):342–4, 1979 **(Fin)**
[Alcohol consumption: an example of cognitive consonance] Lévy-Leboyer C, et al. **Annee Psychol** 78(2):445–58, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of tobacco and alcohol in cancer] Tuyns AJ. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):151–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drinking behavior in Switzerland] Wüthrich P. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):201–11, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationship between mean corpuscular volume, alcohol consumption, smoking habits, and alcoholic liver disease in hospitalized patients (author's transl)] Chaput JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(3):221–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genitourinary infection, smoking and alcohol in the male (author's transl)] Martin-Boyce A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(3):209–16, 23 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The difficulty of choosing a good control group in a retrospective study (author's transl)] Tuyns AJ, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(1):67–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alcohol and drug consumption in students. I. Consumption, effects and reasons for alcohol use in college students (CEGEP)] Lamontagne Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 108(3):219–28, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on alcohol-induced riding performance decrease in bicyclists and Moped riders] Schewe G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:239–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The involvement of retired persons in alcohol-induced offenses in Middle Hessen] Schuster R. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:269–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Opening address by Federal Councillor Hans Hürlimann at the occasion of the symposium 'Tobacco and Alcohol, Medical and Social Problems', of 13 October 1978 in Zürich] Hürlimann H. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):5–11, Mar 79 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Alcohol abuse in children and adolescents] Stober B. **Fortschr Med** 96(38):1917–22, 12 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biochemical mechanisms for the effect of alcohol on the brain] Kluge H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 31(2):65–73, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the school environment on the smoking and drinking behavior of students] Müller R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):263, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influencing factors related to narcotic consumption and leisure sports in juveniles] Stocker H, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):246–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alcoholism and traffic accidents] dos Santos VI. **AMB** 24(7):255–7, Jul 78 **(Por)**
[Effect of phenazepam on the ethanol demand of rats] Zakusov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):32–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Free amino acid content of tissues of rats which prefer either water or ethanol solutions] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):739–43, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of several factors for actualization of the pathologic drive to alcohol in chronic alcoholism] Ivanets NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(6):758–63, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sociocultural variables related to the use of alcohol among adolescents at secondary schools in Puerto Rico] Robles RR, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 85(3):220–31, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Alcohol misuse among children and young people] Rydelius PA. **Lakartidningen** 76(25):2399–2401, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Delayed increases in alcohol consumption occur in rat colonies but not in isolated rats after injections of monoamine neurotoxins. Ellison G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):608–15, Sep 79
Effects of aminophylline on ethanol preference of rodents. Geller I, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:283–8, 1978
A structure activity relationship study on the effects of L-dopa and some metabolites on voluntary intake of ethanol solution by the rat. Messiha FS. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:271–5, 1978

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Task force—genesis of a change. Miller M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(2):347–56, Jun 79

ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION see **UNITED STATES ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

ALCOHOL, ETHYL

see related

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Detection of fibrin monomer. Comparison of the immune precipitate method with the serial-dilution protamine sulfate test and the ethanol gel test. Kisker CT. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):405–9, Sep 79
Intrauterine ethanol-induced termination of pregnancy in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Dubin NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(7):783–90, 1 Dec 78
Alcohol-induced pituitary adenolysis: how does it control intractable cancer pain?—An experimental study using tooth pulp-evoked potentials in rhesus monkeys. Yanagida H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):279–87, Jul–Aug 79
The ethanol gelation test and thrombosis. Godal HC, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 44:156–60, 1977
The effect of ethanol on some of the properties of dental polymethylmethacrylate. Hargreaves AS. **J Bioeng** 2(6):567–70, 1978
A comparison of thiomersal and 50% alcohol as preservatives in urinary cytology. Beyer-Boon ME, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):168–70, Feb 79
Current literature. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(10):1663–793, Oct 78
Current literature. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(12):1991–2093, Dec 78
Current literature. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(2):CL1–130, Feb 79
Current literature. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(8):1319–435, Aug 78
Alcohol in the breath [editorial] **NZ Med J** 88(626):495–6, 27 Dec 78
Heparin-neutralizing activity, total progressive antithrombin and ethanol gel test in acute chest pain. Raper CG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):418–22, 31 Oct 78
Alcohol-treated PTFE vascular grafts. Trudell LA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:320–3, 1978
[The advantages of fixing the products of cytopunctures with 50 degrees alcohol (author's transl)] Bardaji O. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(5):243–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of psychotomimetics and haloperidol on head twitching following alcohol withdrawal in mice] Fink H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1311–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alcohol and the dumping syndrome (editorial)] Chaimoff C. **Harefuah** 95(7):226, 1 Oct 78 **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of a single ingestion of alcohol on iron absorption. Celada A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(3):225–37, 1978
Chemoneurolysis of the canine gastric submucosa: modification of surgically-induced peptic ulcer formation. Schapiro H, et al. **Am Surg** 45(5):325–8, May 79
Percutaneous cervical cordotomy and the injection of the pituitary with alcohol. Lipton S. **Anaesthesia** 33(10):953–7, Nov–Dec 78
Intrathecal neurolysis. Swerdlow M. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):733–40, Sep 78
The Brompton mixture versus morphine solution given orally: effects on pain. Melzack R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(4):435–8, 17 Feb 79
Modes of alcohol administration appropriate for the study of the role of alcohol in carcinogenesis. Lester D. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2891–3, Jul 79
Effect of acute and chronic ethanol administration on the content of coenzymes linked to energy transfer in the liver of rats fed standard or low-protein diet. Kono H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(3):226–32, 1979
Effect of acute ethanol administration upon hepatic regeneration. Frank WO, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(3):402–13, Mar 79
Noradrenaline receptor sensitivity after chronic ethanol administration. Liljequist S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(1):11–7, 1978
Simple way to treat small burns [letter] Youatt J. **Med J Aust** 1(3):93, 10 Feb 79
The beneficial effect of 1% 5-fluorouracil in 70% ethanol on therapeutically refractory condylomas in the preputial cavity. von Krogh G. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):137–40, Oct–Dec 78
[Treatment of terminal conditions with hyperalgia] Bonnardot JP, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(9):771–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intraosseous alcohol-Novocain blockade as a method of anesthesia and as a therapeutic factor] Lankin BN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):39–41, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of dry hydrolysin solution, 'Glumesat', for enteral feeding following operations on the gastrointestinal tract] Shanin SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):36–40, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The influence of ethyl alcohol, coffee and tobacco on free fatty acid, triglyceride and glucose levels in serum during physical exercise and restitution. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(3):373–85, 1978
Alcohol-induced gastric and duodenal lesions in man. Gottfried EB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):587–92, Dec 78
Moderate alcohol dose and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: not a cause of hypoventilation. Sahn SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):429–31, Apr 79
Alcohol and hypertension [editorial] Mathews JD. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(2):124–8, Apr 79 (31 ref.)
How does alcohol damage the liver? [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6154):1733–4, 23–30 Dec 78
Potential adverse effects of maternal alcohol ingestion on the developing fetus and their sequelae in the infant and child. Morrison AB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):826–8, 7 Apr 79
The calcium carbimide–ethanol interaction: effects of ethanol dose. Brien JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(4):454–63, Apr 79
Alcohol and hypertension. Klatsky AL, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(12):60–8, Dec 78
Diflunisal versus aspirin: a comparative study of their effect of faecal blood loss, in the presence and absence of alcohol. De Schepper PJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):520–4, 1978
Alcohol ingestion-induced changes in the human rectal mucosa: light and electron microscopic studies. Brozinsky S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):329–35, Jul–Aug 78
Alcohol and the foetus [news] Cooper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(3):290–2, Jun 78
Review of pharmacologic and toxicologic effects of alcohol. Becker CE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(3):494–500, Sep 79 (13 ref.)
Drugs and alcohol. Scott VF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(10):741, Oct 78
Pseudo-Cushing syndrome caused by alcohol in breast milk. Binkiewicz A, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):965–7, Dec 78
Alcoholism and cancer. I. Effects of long-term exposure to alcohol on spontaneous mammary adenocarcinoma and prolactin levels in C3H/St mice. Schrauzer GN, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):240–6, Mar 79
Alcohol ingestion and muscle spasms [letter] Blank NK. **JAMA** 241(15):1574, 13 Apr 79
Alcohol-induced genital pain in recurrent Hodgkin's disease. Ershler WB, et al. **JAMA** 242(10):1064, 7 Sep 79
The economic potential and the role of aspirin and alcohol ingestion in relation to haematemesis and meleana. Falaiye JM, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(6):526–30, Nov 78
Effect of maternal alcohol exposure on fetal ovarian lactate dehydrogenase. Prasad R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):318–20, Sep 78
Alcohol and hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Freedman A, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):794–805, Dec 78
Alcohol, caffeine, and nicotine as factors in pregnancy. Weathersbee PS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(3):165–7, 170–1, Sep 79
[Physical sequelae of drug use] Brandt KH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1511–4, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**
[Vision disorders as a result of ethyl alcohol consumption] Henkes HE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(29):1260–4, 21 Jul 79 **(Dut)**
[The increasing use of alcohol and the rising incidence of various diseases in which alcohol is a (co) causal factor] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(34):1275–80, 26 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Alcohol and gastrointestinal diseases] Stuyten PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(29):1255–9, 21 Jul 79 **(Dut)**
[The endocrine effects of alcohol] Ylikahri R. **Duodecim** 95(7):410–9, 1979 (64 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Association of tobacco and alcohol in cancer] Tuyns AJ. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):151–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alcohol and balance disorders (author's transl)] Aantaa E,

et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(3):197–201, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of tobacco and alcohol on pregnancy course and child development] Knörr K. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):137–46, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol induced changes of protein metabolism (author's transl] Baraona E. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(5):271–7, Oct 78 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of alcohol on the human and animal pancreas (author's transl)] Goebell H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(5):304–14, Oct 78 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol induced changes of amino acid metabolism] Shaw S. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(5):265–70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impairment of performance by alcohol and diazepam (author's transl)] Lutze J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(4):327–36, 8 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute renal failure with anuria of 30 days' duration after drinking ethyl alcohol during treatment with isoniazid] Książek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1083–5, 1 Aug 78 **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Modification of membrane lipids. Phenethyl alcohol–induced alteration of lipid composition in Tetrahymena membranes. Nozawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):38–52, 23 Mar 79

The cell cycle thermal–inactivation sensitive stage of Schizosaccharomyces pombe is independent of 2–phenylethanol–induced changes in S phase location. Bullock JG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):441–5, Jul 79

Identification tests for acidic and neutral compounds extracted from putrefied viscera. Batchelor TM, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(3–4):209–29, Jul–Oct 78

Studies on analgesic agents. 1.1a Preparation of 1,2–diphenyl–2–(4–substituted 1–piperazinyl)ethanol derivatives and structure–activity relationships. Shimokawa N, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):58–63, Jan 79

Translocation and assembly of outer membrance proteins of Escherichia coli. Selective accumulation of precursors and novel assembly intermediates caused by phenethyl alcohol. Halegoua S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 130(1):39–61, 5 May 79

Quantitative aspects of phenyl substituted alcohol and ether bacteriostatic interaction with Escherichia coli B/5. Lovrien R, et al. **Microbios** 20(81–82):153–72, 1977

[Synthesis of 1–phenyl–2–[4–amidinophenyl](2)–ethanol– and of 1–aryl–4–[4–amidinophenyl]–(1)–propanols] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(7):464–5, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Biosynthesis of beta–phenylethanol in rose petals] Bugorskiĭ PS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2038–42, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Alcohol content of liquid medicinals. Petroni NC, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(4):407–32, Apr 79

Evaluation of breath alcohol instruments. II. In vivo experiments with alcolmeter pocket model. Jones AW. **Forensic Sci** 12(1):11–23, Jul–Aug 78

Evaluation of breath alcohol instruments. I. In vitro experiments with alcolmeter pocket model. Jones AW, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(1):1–9, Jul–Aug 78

The precision and accuracy of a gas chromatograph intoximeter breath alcohol device part II—in–vivo experiments. Jones AW. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(1–2):81–7, Jan–Apr 78

The precision and accuracy of a gas chromatograph intoximeter breath alcohol device part I—in–vitro experiments. Jones AW. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(1–2):75–80, Jan–Apr 78

Variability of the blood:breath alcohol ratio in vivo. Jones AW. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1931–9, Nov 78

Alcohol in the breath [editorial] **NZ Med J** 88(626):495–6, 27 Dec 78

[Studies on the conidial differentiation of 'Neurospora crassa' — VII. — Alcoholic regulation and conidiogenous capacity (wild–type and 'fluffy' mutant) (authors transl)] Bernardini D, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):551–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the alcohol level of alcoholic beverages with the Technicon thermometric autoanalyser] Dupont P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):905–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analytical evidences of sugar added to wine] Dupuy P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):1123–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the percentage of grain whisky in commercial whiskies by isotopic mass spectrometry] Koziet J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):941–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic determination of the alcohol level of dry wines] Tep Y, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):899–904, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple quantitative determination of ethanol in drugs by gas chromatography using the headspace analytical technique. III. Toiletries (author's transl)] Kojima M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1427–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the alcohol concentration in tinctures by a spectrophotometric method] Mochalin EV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):38–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Counteraction by doxapram of the alcohol–induced impairment of psychomotor skills in man. Karhunen P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(1):75–7, Jul 78

Antagonism of ethanol–induced decrease in rat brain cGMP concentration by histidyl–proline diketopiperazine, a thyrotropin releasing hormone metabolite. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1146–53, 28 Feb 79

Propranolol antagonizes the anti–inflammatory effect of alcohol and improves survival of infected intoxicated rabbits. Buckley RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):554–9, Sep 78

Lithium antagonism of ethanol–induced depletion of cerebellar guanosine–3',5'–cyclic monophosphate and stimulation of striatal dopamine release. Hunt WA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):401–7, May 79

Naloxone as an antagonist in severe alcohol intoxication [letter] Sørensen SC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):688–9, 23 Sep 78

Blocking of alcohol–induced flush with a combination of H1 and H2 histamine antagonists [letter] Tan OT, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):365, 18 Aug 79

Naloxone blocks the excitatory effect of ethanol and chlordiazepoxide on lateral hypothalamic self–stimulation behavior. Lorens SA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1359–64, 2 Oct 78

Noradrenergic role in the self–administration of ethanol. Davis WM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):369–74, Sep 78

[Furazolidone, an active agent that sensitizes to alcohol] Kuznetsov ON, et al. **Sov Med** (05):104–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Alcohol fermentation: effect of temperature on ethanol accumulation within yeast cells (author's transl)] Navarro JM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(2):215–24, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum ethanol, hepatic enzymes and length of debauch in chronic alcoholics. Wadstein J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):317–8, 1979

Determination of alcohol in biological samples by headspace gas chromatography using a glass capillary column [letter] Meyer T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):164–8, Aug 78

Blood alcohol level discrimination: pre–training monitoring accuracy of alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Lansky D, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(3–4):209–14, 1978

Estimating blood alcohol concentration: two computer programs and their applications in therapy and research. Matthews DB, et al. **Addict Behav** 4(1):55–60, 1979

Non–uniformity of blood ethanol elimination: its exaggeration after chronic consumption. Salaspuro MP, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(5):294–7, Oct 78

'Loss of control' in alcoholics. Ludwig AM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(3):370–3, Mar 78

Getting the evidence and using it to the best advantage. Trinca G. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):196–9, Apr 79

The role of blood alcohol level estimation in training alcoholics to become controlled drinkers. Rowan DC. **Br J Addict** 73(3):316–8, Sep 78

Evaluation of fuel cell alcometer for forensic and pharmacokinetic purposes [proceedings] Inns P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):439P–440P, Apr 79

Micro–scale enzymic determination of ethanol in plasma with a discrete analyzer, the ABA–100. Whitehouse LW, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1399–401, Aug 79

Chronopharmacokinetics of ethanol. III. Variation in rate of ethanolemia decay in human subjects. Sturtevant RP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(12):594–9, Dec 78

Blood alcohol level discrimination by alcoholics: the role of internal and external cues. Lansky D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):953–60, Oct 78

Comparative studies on the rate of ethanol elimination in acute poisoning and in controlled conditions. Bogusz M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(2):446–51, Apr 77

Incidence of drugs and alcohol in fatally injured motor vehicle drivers. Garriott JC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(2):383–9, Apr 77

Acute ethanol poisoning: a two–year study of deaths in North Carolina. Taylor HL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(3):639–53, Jul 77

Age and BAC when arrested for drunken driving and public drunkenness. Shults SD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):492–5, May 79

Alcohol metabolism in man: effect of intravenous fructose infusion on blood ethanol elimination rate following stimulation by phenobarbital treatment or chronic alcohol consumption. Bode JC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(3):125–30, 1 Feb 79

Evidence preempts implied consent law. Gregory DR. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(2):58, Feb 79

Compulsory blood alcohol testing of road crash casualties in Victoria: the first three years. McDermott F, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):612–5, 30 Dec 78

Metabolism of alcohol [letter] Santamaria JN. **Med J Aust** 2(5):206, 26 Aug 78

Blood alcohol and social drinking. Flanagan NG, et al. **Med Sci Law** 19(3):180–5, Jul 79

Prescription drugs, alcohol, and road fatalities [letter] Missen AW, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(624):418–9, 22 Nov 78

Physical dependence on ethanol: rate of ethanol clearance from the blood and effect of ethanol on body temperature in rats. Ferko AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):235–48, Oct 78

[Road accidents (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 54(26):1079, 23 Dec 78 **(Afr)**

[Drugs, alcohol and carbon monoxide in traffic accidents] Kaempe B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(15):1036–40, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blood alcohol after a meal washed down with some wine] Nicaise C. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 36(6):333–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are drivers with raised alcoholemia chronic or acute drinkers? (letter)] Weill J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(22):1852, 19 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Interpretation of water content determinations of cadaver blood] Baur C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:253–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of acetone in blood samples forwarded for alcohol content analysis] Crato H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:275–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethanol determination in blood samples stored for a longer time] Kisser W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:259–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Derivation of the alcohol concentration in cardiac blood from its water content] Schwarz HR, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:247–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bloodless determination of blood values (news)] **MMW** 120(46):1512, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Blood alcohol determination (news)] **MMW** 121(20):suppl 22, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Total, prolonged situational sobering with very high alcohol concentration (author's transl)] Englert H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(1):1–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute ethanol poisoning in the clinical and forensic–medical records] Pach J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(1):151–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The ethanol gelation test in pregnancy. Eika C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):473–5, 1978

Ethanol and sulfamethoxazole for functional evaluation of male accessory glands. Asher I, et al. **Arch Androl** 2(1):31–4, 1979

Effect of ethanol ingestion on blood gases and airway conductance in chronic bronchitis. Sovijärvi AR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(4):409–15, Jul–Aug 78

Alcohol and carbohydrate metabolism. Marks V. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(2):333–49, Jul 78

Ethanol induced secretion of calcitonin in chronic renal disease. Kanis JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(2):155–61, Feb 79

Ethanol and plasma protein shedding in the human stomach [letter] Dinoso VP Jr. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):573, Jul 79

Measurement of blood flow in sheep skeletal muscle using ethanol [proceedings] Lindsay DB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:18P–19P, Nov 78

Genetic identification by a drug–induced flush [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 241(21):2299–300, 25 May 79

[Dynamics of the ethanol and protamine sulfate tests in the diagnosis of the disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome developing in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs] Uchikov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):294–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Protamine and ethanol paracoagulation tests in patients with heart valve disease in relation to various pulmonary circulatory indices] Zola–Sięczek E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(3):249–56, 1978 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Ethanol elimination in regenerating rat liver: the roles of alcohol dehydrogenase and acetaldehyde. Pösö AR, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 33(4):249–55, 1979

Biphasic influence of dietary protein levels on ethanol–derived acetaldehyde concentrations [letter] Lindros KO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(5):409–11, Nov 78

Concentration dependence of ethanol metabolism in vivo in rats and man. Feinman L, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(4):381–5, Oct 78

The effect of pargyline on the metabolism of ethanol and acetaldehyde by isolated rat liver cells. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):551–9, 1 Apr 79

Respective role of superoxide and hydroxyl radical in the activity of the reconstituted microsomal ethanol–oxidizing system. Ohnishi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):798–803, Dec 78

Alcohol and the liver. Glouberman S. **Ariz Med** 36(3):186–8, Mar 79

Appearance of formate in blood after ethanol ingestion. Wakasugi C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):988–92, 13 Jun 79

Comparison of acute and chronic ethanol administration on rates of ethanol elmination in the rat in vivo. Bleyman MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2027–30, 1 Jul 79

Quantitative correlation of ethanol elimination rates in vivo

with liver alcohol dehydrogenase activities in fed, fasted and food-restricted rats. Lumeng L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(9):1547–51, 1 May 79

Effect of stress by repeated immobilization on hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase activity and ethanol metabolism. Mezey E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):657–63, 1 Mar 79

Interaction of ethanol oxidation with glucuronidation in isolated hepatocytes. Moldéus P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2583–8, 1978

Effect of ethanol concentration on rates of ethanol elimination in normal and alcohol-treated rats in vivo. Wendell GD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):273–9, 1979

Effect of thiourea on microsomal oxidation of alcohols and associated microsomal functions. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1187–91, 3 Apr 79

Effect of hydroxyl radical scavengers on microsomal oxidation of alcohols and on associated microsomal reactions. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3058–64, 25 Jul 78

Incorporation of the hydrogen atoms of ethanol into amino acids in rat liver in vivo. Cronholm T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):253–60, 7 Mar 79

Investigation of the significance of a carbon and redox balance to the measurement of gaseous metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barford JP, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(4):609–26, Apr 79

Regional distribution of ethanol in the rat brain. Sunahara GI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):988–92, Dec 78

Inter- and intra-individual variations in the saliva/blood alcohol ratio during ethanol metabolism in man. Jones AW. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1394–8, Aug 79

The metabolism of alcohol. Badawy AA. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(2):247–71, Jul 78

Alcohol and its metabolic interactions with other drugs. Chakraborty J. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(2):273–96, Jul 78

Distribution of ethanol between saliva and blood in man. Jones AW. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(1):53–9, Jan–Feb 79

Ethanol oxidation by isolated rat-liver cells. Stimulatory effects of fructose. Berry MN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):237–41, 15 Aug 78

The pathophysiology of alcohol and acetaldehyde metabolism in the liver. Weir DG. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(5):263–5, Oct 78

Ethanol metabolism in Drosophila melanogaster. Deltombe-Lietaert MC, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):579–81, 15 May 79

Diurnal rhythm of ethanol metabolism in the rat. Soliman KF, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):808–9, 15 Jun 79

Relationship between the phosphorylation state and the rate of ethanol elimination in regenerating rat liver. Pösö AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):273–5, 15 Apr 79

Alcohol and alcoholism. Propping P. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):91–9, 1978

Detection and quantification of stable isotope incorporation by high-resolution mass spectrometry and 13C(2H, 1H) nuclear magnetic resonance difference spectroscopy. Utilisation of carbon and hydrogen atoms of ethanol in the biosynthesis of bile acids. pp. 205–16. Wilson DM, et al. **In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.**

2,5,5-Trimethylthiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid, a D(-)-penicillamine-directed pseudometabolite of ethanol. Detoxication mechanism for acetaldehyde. Nagasawa HT, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1274–9, Dec 78

Temperature and surfactant dependence of accumulation of 4-aminoantipyrine and ethanol in fish. Kaka JS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1558–63, Nov 78

Differential induction of hepatic microsomal ethanol and drug metabolism by 3-methylcholanthrene in 'LS' and 'SS' mice. French TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):404–10, Jun 79

Dose-dependent alcohol elimination rates of pigtailed macaques. Elton RH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1980–3, Nov 78

Ethanol metabolism and memory impairment in American Indian and white women social drinkers. Farris JJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1975–9, Nov 78

Metabolic interactions of xylitol and ethanol in healthy males. Ylikahri RH, et al. **Metabolism** 28(1):25–9, Jan 79

Effect of epinephrine and alprenolol on ethanol metabolism, liver cell respiration and mitochondrial function. Petermann M, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(1):42–7, 1979

Lack of effect of cadmium on the biological response to and metabolism of ethanol in vivo. Deimling MJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):173–6, Jul 79

The effect of thyroid state on the distribution of ethanol in experimental ethanol poisoning. Hillbom ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):479–85, Jul 79

The influence of ultrasonic waves alone and in presence of certain salts on the microbial production of alcohol by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Srivastava AS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):149–53, 1979

[Formation of alcohol in cadavers] Bras G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(29):1259–60, 21 Jul 79 **(Dut)**

[The pharmacology of alcohol] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(29):1243–6, 21 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Alcohol, blood vessels and thrombosis] Vreeken J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(29):1239–41, 21 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Alcohol metabolism and metabolic adaptation during chronic consumption] Salaspuro M. **Duodecim** 95(7):370–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Alcohol and psychopharmaceuticals] Kielholz P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(5):245–50, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical and pathophysiological aspects of alcohol metabolism (author's transl)] Teschke R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(5):237–45, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conditions for the occurrence of drug interactions during biotransformation] Grille W, et al. **Med Klin** 74(3):55–67, 19 Jan 79 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical mechanism of the effect of alcohol] Bringmann G. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(1):22–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intersubunit interaction in horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase on the kinetics of ethanol oxidation] Kershengol'ts BM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):661–71, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the growing conditions for Rhodosporidium diobovatum 689 on mineral media with ethanol in a continuous cultivation process] Sumnevich VG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(1):27–33, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of alcohol given at different periods of gestation on brain serotonin in offspring. Elis J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):287–8, 1978

Influence of ethylalcohol on the effect of benzodiazepines in rats and mice. Záčková P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):242–4, 1978

Histochemical and morphological evaluation of cerebral cortex of newborn rat in the course of joint ethanol and pyrazole administration. Beskid M. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 64(1):89–97, 1979

Influence of ethanol and dexamethasone on blood-brain barrier dysfunction to albumin. Rosengren LE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2-3):119–26, Mar 79

Changes in the sensitivity of dopamine receptors in the nucleus accumbens and in the striatum induced by chronic ethanol administration. Liljequist S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(1):19–28, Jul 78

Development of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenases in the offspring of female rats chronically treated with ethanol. Sjöblom M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):128–31, Feb 79

The influence of ethanol pretreatment on the effects of nine hepatotoxic agents. Strubelt O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(3):211–8, Sep 78

Methodological considerations in alcohol research with human subjects. Maisto SA, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(3–4):243–51, 1978 (50 ref.)

Fluidity and lipid composition of mouse biomembranes during adaptation to ethanol. Chin JH, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):47–9, Jan 79

Potentiation of lithium toxicity by ethanol in rats and mice. Ho AK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(4):386–91, Oct 78

Alcoholic liver damage is provoked by 4-methylpyrazole, which prolongs the influence of ethanol but reduces acetaldehyde levels. Lindros KO, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):78–82, Jan 79

Alterations in phospholipid composition in ethanol tolerance and dependence. Littleton JM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):50–6, Jan 79

Cross-tolerance to effect of ethanol and temperature in Aplysia: preliminary observations. Traynor ME, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):57–9, Jan 79

Effect of ethanol on membranes: a fluorescent probe study. Vanderkooi JM. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):60–3, Jan 79

The role of acetaldehyde in mediating reactivity to an acute dose of ethanol among different racial groups. Zeiner AR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):11–8, Jan 79

Alcohol and myocardial infarction in hypertensive men. Ramsay LE. **Am Heart J** 98(3):402–4, Sep 79

Wine versus ethanol in human nutrition. II. Fluid, sodium, and potassium balance. McDonald JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):817–22, Apr 79

Wine versus ethanol in human nutrition. III. Calcium, phosphorous, and magnesium balance. McDonald JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):823–33, Apr 79

Maternal ethanol ingestion and the occurrence of human fetal breathing movements. Fox HE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):354–8, 15 Oct 78

Increased myocardial catalase in rats fed ethanol. Fahimi HD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):373–90, Aug 79

Effect of ethanol on disaccharidases of hamster jejunal brush border membrane. Dinda PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):E68–76, Jul 79

Effect of alcohol consumption on state anxiety changes in male and female nonalcoholics. Logue PE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1079–81, Sep 78

Chemoneurolysis of the canine gastric submucosa. Effects on Heidenhain pouch secretion. Schapiro H, et al. **Am Surg** 44(12):785–8, Dec 78

Ethanol and spinal presynaptic inhibition in man. Ashby P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):478–80, May 77

On the mechanism of ethanol-induced fatty liver and its reversibility by adenosine. Hernández-Muñoz R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):155–62, Sep 78

Metabolic and hormonal changes during intravenous infusion of ethanol, acetaldehyde and acetate in normal and adrenalectomized rats. Jauhonen VP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):358–66, Nov 78

Influence of chlorpromazine, diazepam, imipramine and pyrazole on ethanol-induced changes in activity of some enzymes in isolated rat liver. Rajtar G. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):329–37, 1979

Effect of ethanol, pentobarbital and morphine on the toxicity of hemicholinium-3 and d-tubocurarine in mice. Clement JG. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):60–5, Nov 78

Effects of ethanol on behavior under fixed-ratio, fixed-interval, and multiple fixed-ratio fixed-interval schedules in the pigeon. Katz JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):88–96, Jul 78

Interaction of loperamide and diphenoxylate with ethanol and methohexital. Mcguire JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):51–9, Nov 78

Actions and interactions with alcohol of drugs on psychomotor skills: comparison of diazepam and gamma-hydroxybutyric acid. Mattila MJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):236–46, Aug 78

Plasma-membrane lipid composition and ethanol tolerance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thomas DS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 117(3):239–45, 26 Jun 78

The interaction between ethanol and manganese in rat brain. Singh S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(4):307–16, 23 Feb 79

Demonstration of drug-ethanol interactions by changes in activity of hepatic microsomal oxidase/oxygenase cytochrome P-450 function. Heinemeyer G, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):491–6, 1979

Ethanol-induced taste aversion in ethanol-dependent and normal rats. Marfaing-Jallat P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 26(1):106–14, May 79

Effect of alcohol on renal vitamin D metabolism in chickens. Kent JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):155–61, 12 Jul 79

Exogenous adenosine 3': 5'-monophosphate can release yeast from catabolite repression. Mahler HR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1039–47, 14 Aug 78

Effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on intestinal metabolism and mutagenicity of benzo(alpha)pyrene. Seitz HK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1061–6, 14 Dec 78

Alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in populations of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Relation between ADH activity and adult mortality. Kamping A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(5–6):541–51, Jun 78

Enhancement of rat brain tryptophan metabolism by chronic ethanol administration and possible involvement of decreased liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity. Badawy AA, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):575–80, 15 Mar 79

Mechanisms for the effects of ethanol on hepatic phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Savolainen MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):885–92, 15 Dec 78

Effect of chronic ethanol administration on energy metabolism and phospholipase A2 activity in rat liver. Spach PI, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):23–33, 15 Jan 79

Influences of ethanol on 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate concentration and purine-metabolizing enzyme activities in the mouse liver. Nishida Y, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(1):86–93, Feb 79

Effects of chronic ethanol treatment upon rat liver mitochondria. Bernstein JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2337–42, 1978

The effect of prolonged ethanol intake on some carcinogen-activating enzymes in mice. Capel ID, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1139–41, 1 Apr 79

Interaction of glycine with ethanol. Chan AW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1913–8, 1978

Combined metabolic effects of ethanol and thiamine deficiency in the central nervous system. Chan AW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1259–62, 1978

Liberation of cyanide from succinonitrile. 2. The effect of ethanol. Contessa AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1135–8, 1978

The lack of effect on liver alcohol dehydrogenase in mice of early exposure to ethanol. Duncan RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2755–6, 1978

Influence of acetaldehyde on stimulated lipolysis and cyclic AMP formation in isolated rat fat cells. Comparison with ethanol. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2559–61, 1978

Effects of chronic ethanol administration in the rat: relative dependency on dietary lipids--III. In vivo tolerance to hexobarbital. Hétu C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):841–7, 15 Mar 79

Ethanol stimulates 5-methyltetrahydrofolate accumulation in isolated rat liver cells. Horne DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2069–74, 1978

Dichloro-p-nitroanisole O-demethylase--II. Evidence for separate ethanol inhibited and phenobarbital-inducible enzymes. Hultmark D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1587–90, 15 May 79

Effect of ethanol on the kinetics of rat brain (Na+ + K+) ATPase and K+-dependent phosphatase with different alkali ions. Kalant H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1353–8, 1 May 78

Effect of ethanol and n-butanol on alloxan inhibition of glucose-induced insulin release in isolated pancreatic islets. McDaniel ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1749–51, 1978

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol intake on synaptosomal glutamate binding activity. Michaelis EK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1685–91, 1978

Hepatic amino acid levels in rats after long-term ethanol feeding. Mørland J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):423–7, 1979

Effects of ethanol withdrawal, stress and amphetamine on rat brain (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Rangaraj N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1139–44, 1978

Liver tryptophan pyrrolase and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine: effects of chronic ethanol administration. Badawy AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1002–4, 1978

Increased cholesterol content of erythrocyte and brain membranes in ethanol-tolerant mice. Chin JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(3):358–63, 16 Nov 78

Incorporation of labelled amino acids into proteins of isolated parenchymal and nonparenchymal rat liver cells in the absence and presence of ethanol. Mørland J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(2):464–74, 27 Feb 79

Membrane changes during growth of Tetrahymena in the presence of ethanol. Nandini-Kishore SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):315–27, 8 Mar 79

A possible mechanism for the increased oxidation of choline after chronic ethanol ingestion. Thompson JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):381–97, 15 Mar 79

The effect of ethanol on glycerolipid biosynthesis by primary monolayer cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Wood CK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):121–31, 29 Jan 79

Bilirubin excretion in bile decreased by large amount of ethanol in isolated and perfused rat liver [letter] Ideo G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(7):225–7, Nov 78

Alcohol tolerance and dependence at the cellular level. Littleton J. **Br J Addict** 73(4):347–51, Dec 78

Kinetic and dynamic interaction of clobazam and alcohol. Taeuber K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:91S–97S, 1979

Ethanol inhibition of rabbit reticulocyte haem synthesis at the level of delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthetase. Ibrahim NG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(2):235–43, Feb 79

Ethanol-increased exhalation of mercury in mice. Dunn JD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(3):241–4, Aug 78

Dimethylformamide and alcohol intolerance. Lyle WH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(1):63–6, Feb 79

Superoxide dismutase (EC 1.15.1.1), zinc status and ethanol consumption in maternal and foetal rat livers. Dreosti IE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):399–402, Mar 79

The effect of alcohol on resting metabolic rate. Rosenberg K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):293–8, Sep 78

Studies on the interaction between chloral hydrate and ethanol [proceedings] Owen BE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):400P, Nov 78

Ethanol-induced increase in drug acetylation in man and isolated rat liver cells. Olsen H, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1260–2, 4 Nov 78

Effect of ethanol on neuronal activity in the parietal association cortex of alert monkeys. Hyvärinen J, et al. **Brain** 101(4):701–15, Dec 78

Parallelism between ethanol and imidazole interactions with horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Collins PA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(11):1016–20, Nov 78

The ultrastructure of blebs induced in the hamster jejunum by ethanol. Fox JE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):305–13, Mar 79

Acute tolerance to ethanol on the release of acetylcholine from the cat cerebral cortex. Sinclair JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):668–70, Aug 78

Possible relationships of alcohol in membranes to cancer. Freund G. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2899–901, Jul 79

Comparative effects of ethanol, n-propranol and isopropanol on lipid disposal by rat liver. Beaugé F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(2):155–66, Jul 79

Ethanol inhibition of vinyl chloride metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Hultmark D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(1):1–6, Apr 79

Alcohol and neurotransmitters. Littleton J. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(2):369–84, Jul 78

Endocrine effects of alcohol. Wright J. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(2):351–67, Jul 78

Interactions between methaqualone and ethanol in rats and mice during acute and chronic states. Ho CC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):665–71, Nov–Dec 78

Drug kinetics and alcohol ingestion. Sellers EM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 3(6):440–52, Nov–Dec 78 (71 ref.)

Combined effects of fenmetozole and ethanol. Griffis LC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(3):350–3, Sep 78

Effect of acute ethanol administration on liver oxidative capacity in rats. Videla LA. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(4):341–7, Oct 78

Effect of verapamil on insulin response to alcohol hypoglycemia in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Röjdmark S. **Diabetes** 28(1):21–5, Jan 79

Effects of ethanol on plasma protein shedding in the human stomach. Brassinne A. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):44–7, Jan 79

Protein digestion and jejunal dipeptidase activity in rats fed a normal protein alcohol diet during 6 months. Ugarte G, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):286–9, 1978

Central nervous system myelination in rats exposed to ethanol in utero. Hofteig JH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(6):429–34, Nov 78

Effect of ethanol on the renal excretion and metabolism of choline in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Acara M. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(2):113–7, Mar–Apr 79

Enhancement of reductive metabolism of p-nitrobenzoate and nitrazepam in isolated perfused rat liver by ethanol. Jonen HG. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(3):176–80, May–Jun 79

The effects of alcohol on the torsion swing test. Spector M. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(6):274–8, Jun 79

Posterior pituitary dopamine and noradrenaline content: effect of thirst, ethanol and saline load. Torda T, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(3):334–8, Nov 78

The effects of alcohol on performance of a production assembly task. Price DL, et al. **Ergonomics** 22(1):37–41, Jan 79

Effects of acute ethanol on the contractile state of normal and failing cat papillary muscles. Mason DT, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(4):311–6, Jun 78

The effect of alcohol on the hepatic metabolism of hormones. Anderson DC. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(5):267–8, Oct 78

A study of the calcium carbimide–ethanol interaction in man. Brien JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(2):133–41, 16 Nov 78

Effects of terfenadine and diphenhydramine alone or in combination with diazepam or alcohol on psychomotor performance and subjective feelings. Moser L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(6):417–23, 18 Dec 78

Noradrenergic processes involved in the locomotor effects of ethanol. Mason ST, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(4):383–7, 15 Mar 79

Cholinergic mediation of motor effects of ethanol in rats. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):67–72, 1 Apr 79

Triglyceride formation from fatty acid synthesized de novo in ethanol treated rats. Lipkin EW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):316–25, Dec 78

Effect of ethanol on levels of isoniazid, sulfanilamide and sulfapyridin in mouse blood. Estler CJ. **Experientia** 35(3):368–9, 15 Mar 79

Myelination in chronically-alcoholic mice. Sedmak PA, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1059–60, 15 Aug 78

Influence of ethanol on thyroxine accumulation in the hypothalamus, pituitary gland and cerebrospinal fluid in the newborn rabbit. Slebodziński AB. **Experientia** 35(4):549–50, 15 Apr 79

Ethanol reduces Ca2+ concentrations in arterial and venous smooth muscle. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):639–40, 15 May 79

Alcohol-drug interactions. **FDA Drug Bull** 9(2):10–2, Jun 79

The effect of ethanol on the steady-state kinetics of glutathione S-transferase A from rat liver. Jakobsson I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):165–8, 1 Jun 79

Increased biliary glutathione disulfide release in chronically ethanol-treated rats. Sies H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):287–90, 15 Jul 79

Fractionation of outdated freeze-dried plasma: a comparative study of cold- and heat-ethanol fractionation procedures. Schneider W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 106(1):109–16, 1979

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration on amino acid metabolism in rabbit brain and blood. Okamoto Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 33(1):111–21, 1979

Effects of graded doses of alcohol upon esophageal motor function. Mayer EM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1133–6, Dec 78

Effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on ethanol-induced damage to canine oxyntic mucosa. Tepperman BL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1061–5, Dec 78

Effects of alcohols on the actions of VIP and secretin on acinar cells from guinea pig pancreas. Uhlemann ER, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):917–25, May 79

Ethanol and small intestinal transport. Wilson FA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):388–403, Feb 79 (156 ref.)

Heat inactivation of leucine[14C] incorporation into heart slices: potentiation by ethanol. Gailis L. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(1):57–61, 1979

Dynamics of correlated genetic systems. IV. Multilocus effects of ethanol stress environments. Cavener DR, et al. **Genetics** 90(3):629–44, Nov 78

Histochemical and atomic absorption demonstration of trace metal mobilization in the central nervous system and liver of the rat. Ferke A, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(4):295–303, 21 Feb 79

Effect of chronic ethanol administration on hepatic content of coenzyme A, carnitine and their acyl esters in rats fed a standard diet or a diet with low protein content. Bode C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1401–6, Oct 78

The effect of ethanol consumption on human heat exchange. pp. 303–13. Kuehn L, et al. **In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.**

Pharmacopsychological investigations concerning the combined effects of dipotassium clorazepate and ethanol. Staak M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(5):205–12, May 79

Effects of alcohol on social anxiety in women: cognitive versus physiological processes. Abrams DB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(2):161–73, Apr 79

Anesthetics inhibit pressure-induced repetitive impulse generation. Kendig JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):747–50, Nov 78

The separation, properties, and ethanol treatment of phosphoprotein phosphatases from brown adipose tissue of young rats. Knight BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1319–25, 25 Feb 79

Effects of chronic ethanol intoxication on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver submitochondrial particles. Thayer WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7717–23, 25 Aug 79

The effect of acute and chronic ethanol intake on hepatic glycerolipid biosynthesis in the hamster. Lamb RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):14–20, Jan 79

Comparative effects of chronic ethanol and acetaldehyde exposure on myocardial function in rats. Weishaar R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(8–9):377–87, Aug–Sep 78

Alcohol intake in selected lines of mice: importance of sex and genotype. Church AC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(2):242–6, Apr 79

Electrophysiologic properties of alcohol in man. Gould L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):219–26, Jul 78

Effects of alcohol on moral functioning in male social drinkers. Fincham F, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 134(First Half):79–88, Mar 79

Delayed antimicrobial effects of skin disinfection by alcohol. Lilly HA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):497–500, Jun 79

Comparative ultrastructure and cytochemistry of epidermal responses to tape stripping, ethanol and vitamin A acid in hairless mice. Brown WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(3):203–6, Sep 79

Effects of acetate, acetaldehyde, and ethanol on lipolysis in isolated rat adipocytes. Nilsson NO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):737–411, Aug 78

Alcohol-nutrition interaction. Lieber CS. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(5):379–80, May 79

Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on myocardial ornithine decarboxylase activity. Rettig G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(2):127–35, Feb 79

Differential changes of blood and urinary indoleamines following intravenous ethanol administration in alcoholic and non-drinker women. Banki CM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(1):19–25, 1978

Alterations in receptors controlling dopamine synthesis after chronic ethanol ingestion. Tabakoff B, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1223–9, Nov 78

The effects of maternal ethanol consumption in the rat on the development of their offspring. Detering N, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):999–1009, Jun 79

Alteration of central catecholamine metabolism following acute administration of ethanol. Liljequist S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):728–30, Nov 78

Alterations in the vascular compartment with acute ethanol treatment. Pohorecky LA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):785–7, Dec 78

Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on growth and development in rats. Abel EL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):916–21, Dec 78

Interaction of methadone and ethanol metabolism. Borowsky SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):123–9, Oct 78

Effects of ethanol on the hypothalamic-pituitary-luteinizing hormone axis and testicular steroidogenesis. Cicero TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):210–5, Feb 79

Rapid development of tolerance to the hypothermic effect of ethanol in mice. Crabbe JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):128–33, Jan 79

Ethanol-induced spontaneous norepinephrine release from the rat vas deferens. Degani NC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):22–6, Jul 79

Alterations in high-affinity choline uptake in brain after acute and chronic ethanol treatment. Hunt WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):259–63, Aug 79

Development of functional dependence on ethanol in dopaminergic systems. Tabakoff B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):216–22, Feb 79

The effects of alcohol on psychological conservatism. Barling J, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 107(First Half):129–30, Feb 79

Swimming as a measure of motor impairment after ethanol and pentobarbital in rats. Bass MB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1618–22, Sep 78

Reported effects of alcohol on the sexual feelings and behavior of women alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Beckman LJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):272–82, Mar 79

Effect of intravenous infusion of ethanol on plasma glucose, lactic acid and pyruvic acid concentrations in miniature swine. Burke JP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1195–205, Jul 78

The influence of ethanol on learned and reflexive heart rate responses of rats during classical aversive conditioning. Fitzgerald RD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1916–30, Nov 78

EEG alpha correlates of alcohol consumption in smokers and nonsmokers. Effects of smoking and smoking deprivation. Knott VJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):247–57, Mar 79

Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow during alcohol infusion. McQueen JD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1477–87, Sep 78

Sleep during chronic ethanol administration and withdrawal in rats. Mendelson WB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1213–23, Jul 78

Increased susceptibility to kindled seizures in rats following a single injection of alcohol. Mucha RF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):258–71, Mar 79

Effect of ethanol on carbohydrate metabolism. II. Influence on glucose tolerance in diabetic rats. Singh SP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1206–12, Jul 78

Ethanol-inhibited platelet prostaglandin synthesis in vitro. Stuart MJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):1–6, 1979

Ethanol inhibition of hepatic uptake of dl-[2-14C]methadone

in the rat and its consequence. Whitehouse LW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):7–18, 1979

Effect of :lcohol on canine esophageal mucosa. Shirazi SS, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(4):373–9, Oct 78

Effect of ethanol on the retention of americium–241 in the baboon liver. Cohen N, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(5–6):825–33, Sep–Nov 78

The effect of alcohol on active and passive stiffness, and on isometric contractions of glycerinated heart muscle in rats. Maruyama Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):513–21, Jul 78

Chlorpropamide alcohol flushing and diabetic retinopathy. Leslie RD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):997–9, 12 May 79

Alcohol and fetal breathing [letter] Lewis PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):388, 17 Feb 79

Effects of in vivo administration of human chorionic gonadotropin and ethanol on the processes of testicular receptor depletion and replenishment. Bhalla VK, et al. **Life Sci** 24(14):1315–23, 2 Apr 79

On the mechanism of ethanol–induced accumulation of triglycerides in the liver. Björkhem I, et al. **Life Sci** 23(8):783–90, 28 Aug 78

Ethanol–induced hypothermia in mice: influence of genotype on development of tolerance. Moore JA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(23):2331–7, 4 Dec 78

Dissociation between the anticonvulsant action of alcohol and its depressant action in mice of different genotypes. Sanders B, et al. **Life Sci** 23(26):2593–9, 25 Dec 78

Dopamine receptor function after chronic ingestion of ethanol. Tabakoff B, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):643–7, 14 Aug 78

Effects of ethanol ingestion and dietary fat levels on mitochondrial lipids in male and female rats. Thompson JA, et al. **Lipids** 13(8):540–50, Aug 78

Comparison of the excitatory and anaesthetic effects of ethanol in C57BL/6 and BALB/c mice; relation to blood ethanol concentration. Lapin IP, et al. **Med Biol** 56(5):281–5, Oct 78

Possible effects of externally applied alcohol on the resistance of the eardrum. Funnell WR. **Med Hypotheses** 4(4):401–2, Jul–Aug 78

The interaction between ethanol and antihistamines: 2. Clemastine. Franks HM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):185–6, 10 Mar 79

The effect of alcohol ingestion on hepatic aromatase activity and plasma steroid hormones in the rat. Gordon GG, et al. **Metabolism** 28(1):20–4, Jan 79

Effect of ethanol and its metabolites on glucose mediated insulin release from isolated islets of rats. Patel DG, et al. **Metabolism** 28(1):85–9, Jan 79

Effect of ethanol on lactic acid production by exercised normal muscle. Chui LA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(1):57–61, Jan–Feb 78

Ethanol and muscle lactate [letter] Munsat TL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(4):344–5, Jul–Aug 78

Alcohol and hypertension [letter] Linkola J. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):680, 22 Mar 79

Arginine vasopressin maintains ethanol tolerance. Hoffman PL, et al. **Nature** 276(5688):614–6, 7 Dec 78

Brain aldehyde dehydrogenase: adaptive increase following prolonged ethanol administration in rats. Amir S. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):463–7, Jul 78

Ethanol–induced changes in the spontaneous activity of single units in the hippocampus of the awake rat: a dose–response study. Grupp LA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):63–70, Jan 79

Influence of ethanol on development of experimental atherosclerosis. Rosnowska M, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(3):403–12, Jul–Sep 78

Prenatal effects of alcohol on adult learning in rats. Abel EL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):239–43, Feb 79

Effect of taurine on some pharmacological properties of ethanol. Boggan WO, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):469–72, Oct 78

Effects of methomyl and ethanol on behavior in the Sprague–Dawley rat. Bracy OL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):21–5, Jan 79

The influence of mouse genotype on the changes in brain cyclic nucleotide levels induced by acute alcohol administration. Church AC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):335–8, Mar 79

Effects of diazepam and ethanol alone and in combination on conditioned suppression of key–pecking in the pigeon. Edwards JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):217–21, Feb 79

Effects of alcohol on kindled seizure thresholds in rats. Freeman FG. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):641–4, Jun 78

Alteration of alcohol effects by calcium and other inorganic cations. Harris RA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):527–34, Apr 79

Interaction toxicity between ethanol and narcotics in mice with reference to alpha–1–acetylmethadol (LAAM). Ho AK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):195–200, Aug 78

Effect of addition of ethanol and NaCl on saccharin + glucose polydipsia. Kulkosky PJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):277–83, Feb 79

Effects of the acute administration of ethanol on the sleep of the rat: a dose–response study. Mendelson WB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):723–6, Jun 78

Relations between metabolic and nervous tolerance toward ethanol in naive and chronically intoxicated rats. Miceli D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):329–34, Mar 79

Effects of naloxone on ethanol induced alterations of locomotor activity in C57BL/6 mice. Middaugh LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):157–60, Aug 78

Relationship between facial flushing and blood acetaldehyde levels after alcohol intake. Mizoi Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):303–11, Feb 79

Response perseveration in rats exposed to alcohol prenatally. Riley EP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):255–9, Feb 79

Cross–tolerance between delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol and ethanol: the role of drug disposition. Siemens AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):49–55, Jan 79

Alcohol–deprivation effect in rats genetically selected for their ethanol preference. Sinclair JD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):597–602, Apr 79

Reversal of ethanol induced body dehydration with prolonged consumption in rats. Wright JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):31–6, Jan 79

Accommodation related to the action of ethanol on frog sciatic nerve. Quevedo L, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(5):249–53, 1978

Effect of alcohol and benzodiazepines on performance as related to personality characteristics. Personality characteristics among healthy 'placebo reactors' and nonreactors. Linnoila M, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(4):246–53, Jul 77

Unit responsivity in various hippocampal layers and the depressive effects of ethanol. Folger WR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):169–76, Aug 78

Behavioral effects of prolonged ethanol consumption on temporal shock discrimination. Smith GJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):609–12, Mar 79

The pharmacology of alcohol. Cohen S. **Postgrad Med** 64(6):97–102, Dec 78

Effects of ethanol on the absorption and retention of lead. Barton JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):213–8, Nov 78

The effects of ethanol on cerebral regional acetylcholine concentration and utilization. Parker TH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):270–5, Nov 78

Interaction of ethanol and thyroxine on hepatic oxygen consumption. Singh SP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):226–9, Nov 78

Effect of ethanol on parathryroid hormone and calcitonin secretion in man. Williams GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):187–91, Nov 78

Ethanol and alpha–adrenergic receptors. Ciofalo FR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:267–9, 1978

Effect of adaptation to simulated altitude upon the in vitro response of rat cardiac muscle to barbiturate and ethanol. Kopetzky MT, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:89–93, 1978

D–amphetamine, imipramine and ethanol metabolizing enzymes. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:277–80, 1978

Effects of ethanol and carbon monoxide on two measures of behavioral incapacitation of rats. Mitchell DS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:427–31, 1978

Sex differences in the response of several lipogenic enzymes to chronic ethanol ingestion. Winston GW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:281–2, 1978

Drug interactions with nerve membrane components regulating ionic permeability: action of tetrodotoxin, procaine, pentobarbital, and ethanol. Strickholm A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:167–78, 1979

Potentiation of ethanol withdrawal by prior dependence. Baker TB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):105–10, 31 Jan 79

Combined effects of ethanol and diazepam on performance and acquisition of serial position sequences by pigeons. Barthalmus GT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):101–2, 15 Sep 78

Rats bred for ethanol sensitivity: impairment of swimming by ethanol and pentobarbital. Bass MB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):161–7, 25 May 79

Ethanol–reinforced behavior of rats with concurrent access to food and water. Beardsley PM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):7–11, 15 Sep 78

The effect of (–) trans–delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol, alone and in combination with ethanol, on human performance. Belgrave BE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):53–60, 29 Mar 79

Effects of alcohol, instructions, and consumption rate on affect and physiological sensations. Connors GJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):261–6, 25 Apr 79

Effect of L–tryptophan on the acquisition of tolerance to ethanol–induced motor impairment and hypothermia. Dûng Lê A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):125–9, 22 Mar 79

Effects of ethyl alcohol on development and social behaviour in the offspring of laboratory mice. Ewart FG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):247–51, 25 Apr 79

Joint effects of ethanol and caffeine on schedule–controlled responding in the pigeon. Healey ML, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):141–4, 11 Apr 79

Accelerated development of tolerance during repeated cycles of ethanol exposure. Kalant H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):59–65, 15 Dec 78

Effects of ethanol on turnover and function of striatal dopamine. Lai H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):1–9, 14 Mar 79

Acute effect of small doses of alcohol on the NSD parameters (normalized slope descriptors) of human EEG. Lehtinen I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):87–92, 15 Dec 78

Acute effects of alcohol on saccadic eye movements. Lehtinen I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):17–23, 8 May 79

Interaction of alcohol and reward in an achievement situation. Myrsten AL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):211–5, 25 Apr 79

The effects of alcohol on agonistic behavior in the Telomian dog. Pettijohn TF. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):295–301, 28 Feb 79

A near–lethal dose of ethanol, given intraperitoneally, does not affect memory consolidation of two different avoidance tasks. Prado de Carvalho L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):71–4, 15 Sep 78

Hypnotic susceptibility to various depressants in rats selected for differential ethanol sensitivity. Riley EP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):311–2, 28 Feb 79

Lack of response inhibition in rats prenatally exposed to alcohol. Riley EP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):47–52, 29 Mar 79

Interaction between d–amphetamine and ethanol with respect to locomotion, stereotypies, ethanol sleeping time, and the kinetics of drug elimination. Todzy I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):143–9, 31 Oct 78

Acute recovery and tolerance to low doses of alcohol: differences in cognitive and motor skill performance. Vogel–Sprott MD. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):287–91, 28 Mar 79

Empirical separation of physiologic and expected effects of alcohol on complex perceptual motor performance. Vuchinich RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):81–5, 15 Dec 78

A comparison of the discriminative stimulus effects of ethanol, barbital, and phenobarbital in rats. York JL. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):19–23, 15 Dec 78

Delayed sexual maturation in female C57BL/6J mice prenatally exposed to alcohol. Boggan WO, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):117–25, Jan 79

The effect of ethanol on the metabolism of chronically–administered l–alpha–acetylmethadol (LAAM) in the rhesus monkey. Casella GA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):351–4, Aug 78

The effect of ethanol on cerebral glycogen levels in the chick embryo. Delphia JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):347–50, Aug 78

Ethanol inhibits testosterone biosynthesis by direct action on Leydig cells. Ellingboe J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):87–102, Apr 79

Neuronal and liver protein synthesis in the developing offsprings following treatment of pregnant rats with ethanol or 1,3–butanediol. Khawaja JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):573–80, Dec 78

Effects of ethanol and dihydroergotoxine on mouse brain myelin components. Sun GY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):617–20, Dec 78

The effects of chronic ethanol administration on acyl group composition of mitochondrial phospholipids from guinea pig adrenal. Sun GY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):355–8, Aug 78

Skin conductance as a function of alcohol during motor approach towards a noxious goal. Lindman R, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 20(2):113–7, 1979

Haemodynamic effects of ethanol immediately after open–heart surgery of the mitral valve. A clinical study peroperatively and in the early postoperative period. Klingen G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(2):169–76, 1978

Haemodynamic effects of ethanol immediately after aortic valve replacement. A clinical study peroperatively and in the early postoperative period. Klingen G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):221–7, 1978

Alcohol–induced metabolic dysfunction of the heart. Nicholas GG, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:120–2, 1977

The rapid onset of ethanol tolerance in Wistar rats following intensive practice on the moving–belt task. Gallaher EJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):415–24, May 79

The influence of ethanol treatment of cytogenetic effects in bone marrow cells of Chinese hamsters by cyclophosphamide, aflatoxin B1 and patulin. Korte A, et al. **Toxicology** 12(1):53–61, Jan 79

Effect of oral ethanol administration on choline and ethanolamine phosphorylating activities in liver and brain of mice. Upreti RK, et al. **Toxicology** 11(3):297–302, Nov 78

Nerve membrane lipid fluidity: opposing effects of high pressure and ethanol. Mastrangelo CJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 6(1):47–53, Mar 79

The influence of ethyl alcohol on slow off–responses in the human d.c. registered electroretinogram. Skoog KO, et al. **Vision Res** 18(8):1041–4, 1978

Ethanol and heat–treated plasma fractionation methods in South Africa. de Villiers V, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(6):405–11, 1978

[Endocrinological aspects of alcohol consumption]

Doorenbos H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(29):1269–72, 21 Jul 79 (28 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Alcohol and urology] Scholtmeijer RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(29):1225–7, 21 Jul 79 **(Dut)**

[Alcohol—drug interactions] Linnoila M. **Duodecim** 95(7):420–8, 1979 (74 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Effect of acute and chronic alcoholization upon the activity of clobazam in mouse (author's transl)] Bourrinet P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(5–6):237–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of placebos and of small doses of a beta-blocker (oxprenolol) and ethyl alcohol on the precision of pistol shooting] S'Jongers JJ, et al. **Brux Med** 58(8):395–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of separated or simultaneous ingestion of tannic acid, potassium metabisulfite and ethanol on reproduction in rats] Hugot D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):470–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic ethanol intoxication in mice by the pulmonary route. Its use in the study of tryptophan penetration into the brain] Vionnet A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):939–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol and blood picture] Drescher S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(46):1819–20, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigations on the mode of action of alcoholic liquor on the intra-ocular pressure (author's transl)] Leydhecker W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(1):75–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A significant fixation artefact in the diatom Cocconeis pediculus (author's transl)] Geitler L. **Mikroskopie** 34(7–8):222–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disinfection of the oral mucosa before intraoral injections] Beese V, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(10):688–91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of acute i.v. alcohol administration on the cat bile secretion] Hartmann W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1090–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The effect of ethanol on the deformability and the rheological properties of erythrocytes (author's transl)] Strefenelli N, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(22):806–8, 24 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative study of the apical dendritic spines in the cingulate lamina-V-pyramid neurons of the rat following oral application of alcohol] Schulz E, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):453–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular changes during ethanol-tocolysis] Lauckner W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(18):1201–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic experimental findings after acute administration of alcohol in rabbits] Bo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):1950–5, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial effects of 70 percent denatured ethyl alcohol on hospital bacteria strains] Finzi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(14):973–6, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alcohol and energy metabolism of intestinal mucosa (author's transl)] Hayashi N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1004–10, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte transformation and alcoholic liver injury (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1037–47, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alcohol on the hematopoietic system] Handel H. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(3):203–9, Aug–Sep 78 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of ethanol propolis extracts on the dental pulp in dogs] Ilewicz L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(4):321–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ethanol on the intraocular pressure and the value of outflow coefficient in patients with glaucoma (author's transl)] Rusinowa E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):311–12, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ethanol on various small-intestine function tests and biochemical parameters in the serum as well as on the morphological and histochemical appearance of the small intestine epithelium in subjects with a history of chronic alcohol abuse and in experimental animals] Kryszewski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(16):627–9, 16 Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Effect of ethanol on indocyanine green elimination by the liver] Struzik T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(51):1965–7, 18 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activation of the EEG records after alcohol drinking] Izdebski S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(4):507–10, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Solubility of the sodium salt of novobiocin in ethyl alcohol mixtures with other solvents] Slavin AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):422–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences between dose-effect curves for ethanol on locomotion and rearings in mice of various strains] Lapin IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):31–2, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the positive reinforcement structures in rats] Burov IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):291–3, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of the regional blood flow and oxygen tension in the rabbit brain under the effect of ethyl alcohol] Looga RIu, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):70–1, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of the sensitivity of experimental animals to narcotic substances] Maiskii AI, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 87(2):199–214, Mar–Apr 79 (92 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on the functional status of the liver and the course of psoriasis] Diurd' PI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):53–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical basis of the pathogenesis of different types of addiction] Anokhina IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(6):751–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effects of ethanol and commercial alcoholic beverages (plum brandy and 'vinjak') on alanine transferase activity in the serum and extracts of liver, heart and brain in the rat] Miholjčić M, et al. **Med Arh** 32(3):135–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effect of ethanol on dynamics of thrombelastographic parameters (author's transl)] Kollár J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(1):71–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of ethanol on index values of triple product (author's transl)] Kollár J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(2):165–72, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effects of nordihydroguairetic acid and ethanol on the growth of Entamoeba invadens] Segura JJ. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:157–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Decrease in mitochondrial hydrogen peroxide production in the liver of rats chronically treated with alcohol] Boveris A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):647–51, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of salbutamol and ethanol in the treatment of preterm labour. Sims CD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(10):761–6, Oct 78

Treatment of pruritus vulvae by multiple intradermal injections of alcohol. A double-blind study. Sutherst JR. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(5):371–3, May 79

The Brompton mixture [letter] Culver-James J. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1331, 9 Jun 79

Some beneficial effects of ethyl alcohol. Duthie AM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(9 Suppl):21–2, Sep 78

Treatment of pre-term labour with ethanol. Fuchs F, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):123–4, May 79

Alcohol, indomethacin, and salbutamol. A comparative trial of their use in preterm labor. Spearing G. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):171–4, Feb 79

Morphine withdrawal in the rat: assessment by quantitation of diarrhea and modification by ethanol. Ho AK, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(1):9–17, 1979

[Axillary hyperhydrosis treated with aluminum chloride–ethanol] Jepsen LV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(35):2109–10, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Does alcohol prevent coronary heart disease?] Poikolainen K. **Duodecim** 94(12):763–6, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Selective ethanol neurolysis of Gasser's ganglion in trigeminal neuralgia. Personal experience with 381 patients] Delfino U, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(6):405–19, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Is moderate ethanol consumption teratogenic in the rat? Oisund JF, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):145–55, Aug 78

The interaction between manganese and ethanol in rats. Shukla GS, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(5):354–62, Nov 78

Ethanol and the liver: a decreasing 'threshold' of toxicity [editorial] Lieber CS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1177–80, Jun 79

Effects of chronic ethanol administration on the autonomic innervation of salivary glands, pancreas and heart. Perec CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(1):46–59, Jul 79

Biochemical and toxicological effects of short-term, intermittent xylene inhalation exposure and combined ethanol intake. Savolainen H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(3):195–205, 28 Dec 78

Ethanol toxic effect on the newborn rat liver.—Histochemical and electronmicroscopical investigations. Beskid M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(6):355–60, 1978

Encephalitis congenita symptomatica toxica in experimental conditions. Beskid M. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(2):65–70, 1979

Prenatal toxicity of simultaneously administered ethanol and pentobarbital in the rat. Kennedy LA, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(5):250–9, 1978

Increased resistance of the gastric mucosal barrier to barrier breakers in the rat. Deregnaucourt J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):309–12, Aug 79

Gastric mucosal 'barrier' [editorial] Fromm D. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):396–8, Aug 79

Effects of ethanol on lipid metabolism. Baraona E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(3):289–315, Mar 79 (308 ref.)

Effect of ethanol during hepatitis B virus infection in chimpanzees. Tabor E, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(4):295–303, 1978

Ethanol-induced hepatotoxicity; experimental observations on the role of lipid peroxidation. Torrielli MV, et al. **J Pathol** 126(1):11–25, Sep 78

Hair sprays and lung function [letter] Zuskin E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1203, 2 Dec 78

Renal anomalies in mice prenatally exposed to ethanol. Boggan WO, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):127–42, Jan 79

Prenatal ethanol exposure in mice: teratogenic effects. Randall CL, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):305–11, Jun 79

Teratogenic potential of ethanol in mice, rats and rabbits. Schwetz BA, et al. **Teratology** 18(3):385–92, Dec 78

Increased carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity after low-level ethanol consumption. Strubelt O, et al. **Toxicology** 10(3):261–70, Jul 78

[Ultrastructural evaluation of rat brain cortical neurons in the course of joint ethanol and pyrazole administration] Beskid M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):361–73, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical evaluation of rat brain in the course of combined ethanol–pyrazole administration] Koelichen-Sudzilowska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(4):519–31, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ethyl alcohol on the behavior of alkaline phosphatase, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and aminotransferases in the blood and liver of rat (a biochemical and histochemical study)] Kryszewski A, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(3):321–33, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Ethanol production in infected urine [letter] Ball W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):614, 13 Sep 79

[Practical importance of urinary alcohol levels (letter)] De Laharpe F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3370, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

ALCOHOL, METHYL

Methanolysis of cholesteryl esters: conditions for quantitative preparation of methyl esters. Tuckey RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):402–8, 15 Apr 79

Biological evaluation of a methanol-soluble, heat-stable Escherichia coli enterotoxin in infant mice, pigs, rabbits, and calves. Burgess MN, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):526–31, Aug 78

[Spectral parameters of the cytochrome c and hemoglobin interaction with methanol and aniline] Akhrem AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2033–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Methanol formation in vivo from methylated chemotaxis proteins in Escherichia coli. Toews ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1761–4, 25 Mar 79

METABOLISM

Utilization of methanol by yeasts. Tani Y, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 24:165–86, 1978 (124 ref.)

Electron microscopy of methanol-utilizing bacteria. Rokem JS, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(2):123–7, 1978

Formaldehyde incorporation by a new methylotroph (L3). Hirt W, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):56–62, Jul 78

Growth and methanogenesis by Methanosarcina strain 227 on acetate and methanol. Smith MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):870–9, Dec 78

Aerobic and anaerobic growth of Paracoccus denitrificans on methanol. Bamforth CW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):91–7, 4 Oct 78

Growth yields and the efficiency of oxidative phosphorylation during autotrophic growth of Paracoccus denitrificans on methanol and formate. van Verseveld HW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(1):21–6, Jul 78

Electron-transport chain and coupled oxidative phosphorylation in methanol-grown Paracoccus denitrificans. Van Verseveld HW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(1):13–20, Jul 78

The relationship between proton translocation and cell yeilds in the facultative methylotroph Pseudomonas AMI and a mutant lacking cytochrome c [proceedings] Keevil CW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):179–81, Feb 79

Oxidative phosphorylation in membrane preparations of the facultative methylotroph Pseudomonas AMI [proceedings] Netrusov AI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):182–4, Feb 79

Steady-state kinetics of formaldehyde dehydrogenase and formate dehydrogenase from a methanol-utilizing yeast, Candida boidinii. Kato N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):12–20, 12 Jan 79

Purification and properties of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from a methanol-utilizing yeast, Candida boidinii. Kato N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):1–11, 12 Jan 79

Conformational changes in ribosomes induced by alcohols. Bernabeu C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):251–4, 15 Mar 79

Microbial metabolism of methanol in a model activated sludge system. Swain HM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(1):147–51, Aug 78

One-carbon metabolism in methanogenic bacteria: analysis of short-term fixation products of 14CO2 and 14CH3OH incorporated into whole cells. Daniels L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):75–84, Oct 78

Microbial oxidation of methane and methanol: isolation of methane-utilizing bacteria and characterization of a facultative methane-utilizing isolate. Patel RN, et al.

J Bacteriol 136(1):352–8, Oct 78
Methanol oxidation by rat brain homogenates. Tampier L. Pharmacol Res Commun 10(9):823–9, Oct 78
[Mechanism of microsomal oxidation of methyl alcohol] Akhrem AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 244(2):462–5, 1979 (Rus)
[Effect of carbon dioxide on the methylotrophic metabolism of Candida boidinii] Bykovskaia SV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 47(5):953–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carbon metabolism in methylotrophic bacteria isolated from activated sludge] Loginova NV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 47(5):939–46, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carbon assimilation pathways in the methylotrophy of Pseudomonas gazotropha] Romanova AK, et al. Mikrobiologiia 47(4):617–23, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the MER tubercle bacillus fraction on the responsiveness of mice to T-independent antigens. Ben-Efraim S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 58(1):110–8, 1979
The loci of binding of the specific inhibitors methanol and aniline to bovine carbonic anhydrase. Westerik JO, et al. J Biol Chem 253(23):8499–506, 10 Dec 78
Effect of pH on sporicidal and microbicidal activity of buffered mixtures of alcohol and sodium hypochlorite. Death JE, et al. J Clin Pathol 32(2):148–52, Feb 79
Local reaction to gingival injections of MER/BCG in guinea pigs. Anavi Y, et al. J Oral Surg 37(7):467–70, Jul 79
[Activation and inhibition of photoinduced proton absorption in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores by detergents and solvents] Shaposhnikova MG, et al. Biofizika 24(3):554–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Methanol intoxication—a differential diagnosis also of current interest in child psychiatric practice. Rydelius PA. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 43(5–6):261–5, Sep 78
An outbreak of acute methyl alcohol intoxication. Naraqi S, et al. Aust NZ J Med 9(1):65–8, Feb 79
Lack of a role for formaldehyde in methanol poisoning in the monkey. McMartin KE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 28(5):645–9, 1 Mar 79
Computerised tomography in severe methanol intoxication. Aquilonius SM, et al. Br Med J 2(6142):929–30, 30 Sep 78
Hemodialysis for methanol intoxication. Tobin M, et al. J Dial 3(1):97–106, 1979
Methyl alcohol poisoning in an 8-month-old boy: an unusual route of intoxication. Kahn A, et al. J Pediatr 94(5):841–3, May 79
Ocular manifestations and complications of acute methyl alcohol intoxication. Dethlefs R, et al. Med J Aust 2(10):483–5, 4 Nov 78
Methyl alcohol poisoning: a report of 20 cases. Seng NT. Med J Malaysia 33(1):13–6, Sep 78
Methyl alcohol poisoning: preventive measures [editorial] Naragi S. Papua New Guinea Med J 21(2):155–7, Jun 78
Methanol poisoning: ocular toxicity produced by formate. Martin-Amat G, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 45(1):201–8, Jul 78

ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES

Enzymatic preparation of [3H]NADH. Ellsworth RK, et al. Anal Biochem 88(1):338–9, 15 Jul 78
Alcohol dehydrogenase from Methylobacterium organophilum. Wolf HJ, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 36(1):105–14, Jul 78
Reaction of p-azidophenacyl iodoacetate, a photolabile reagent, with yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Hixson SH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 192(1):296–301, Jan 79
Covalently bound flavin as prosthetic group of choline oxidase. Ohishi N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(4):1084–8, 28 Feb 79
The prosthetic group of methanol dehydrogenase from Hyphomicrobium X: electron spin resonance evidence for a quinone structure. Westerling J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 87(3):719–24, 13 Apr 79
Binding of coenzyme, coenzyme fragments, and inhibitors to native and carboxymethylated horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase from chlorine-35 nuclear magnetic resonance quadrupole relaxation. Andersson I, et al. Biochemistry 18(15):3407–13, 24 Jul 79
Fluorescence quenching as an indicator for structural fluctuations in liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Barboy N, et al. Biochemistry 17(23):4923–6, 14 Nov 78
Accessibility of adenine binding sites in dehydrogenases to small molecules studied by fluorescence quenching. Gafni A. Biochemistry 18(8):1540–5, 17 Apr 79
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies on liver alcohol dehydrogenase specifically alkylated with bromo[1-13C]acetate. Khalifah RG, et al. Biochemistry 18(2):391–8, 23 Jan 79
Cobalt exchange in horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Sytkowski AJ, et al. Biochemistry 17(14):2850–7, 11 Jul 78
The interaction of liver alcohol dehydrogenase with NADH as studied by differential protein denaturation. Gafni A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 537(2):446–55, 20 Dec 78
Flow-through NAD sensor. Malinauskas AA, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 21(3):513–8, Mar 79
Coenzyme-induced conformational changes and substrate binding in liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Brändén CI, et al. Ciba Found Symp (60):63–80, 1977
The consequences of nucleotide binding to liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Gutfreund H. Ciba Found Symp (60):81–8, 1977
Fluorescence quenching and energy transfer in complexes between horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase and coenzymes. Abdallah MA, et al. Eur J Biochem 89(2):397–405, 1 Sep 78
The use of biochemical solid-phase techniques in the study of alcohol dehydrogenase. 1. Some studies on subunit interactions in alcohol dehydrogenase with subunits covalently bound to agarose. Andersson L, et al. Eur J Biochem 94(2):557–63, Mar 79
The use of biochemical solid-phase techniques in the study of alcohol dehydrogenase. 2. Selective carboxymethylation of bioaffinity-bound alcohol dehydrogenase. Andersson L, et al. Eur J Biochem 94(2):565–71, Mar 79
Identification of the amino acid residue modified in Bacillus stearothermophilus alcohol dehydrogenase by the NAD+ analogue 4-(3-bromoacetylpyridinio)butyldiphosphoadenosine. Jeck R, et al. Eur J Biochem 93(1):57–64, 2 Jan 79
Agarose-bound horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Dependence of molecular properties and activity on coupling conditions. Schneider-Bernlöhr H, et al. Eur J Biochem 91(2):475–84, 15 Nov 78
Microspectrophotometric measurements on single crystals of coenzyme containing complexes of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Bignetti E, et al. FEBS Lett 100(1):17–22, 1 Apr 79
Structural differences between apo- and holoenzyme of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Eklund H, et al. J Biol Chem 254(9):3458–61, 10 May 79
Subunit conformation of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Jörnvall H, et al. J Biol Chem 253(23):8414–9, 10 Dec 78
The mechanism of quenching of liver alcohol dehydrogenase fluorescence due to ternary complex formation. Laws WR, et al. J Biol Chem 253(23):8593–7, 10 Dec 78
Spectral evidence for tyrosine ionization linked to a conformational change in liver alcohol dehydrogenase ternary complexes. Laws WR, et al. J Biol Chem 254(8):2582–4, 25 Apr 79
Preliminary crystallographic data for glycolate oxidase from spinach. Lindqvist Y, et al. J Biol Chem 254(15):7403–4, 10 Aug 79
The enthalpy of protolysis of liver alcohol dehydrogenase upon binding nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Subramanian S, et al. J Biol Chem 254(16):7826–30, 25 Aug 79
A novel coenzyme from bacterial primary alcohol dehydrogenases. Salisbury SA, et al. Nature 280(5725):843–4, 30 Aug 79
Refolding of a bifunctional enzyme and its monofunctional fragment. Dautry-Varsat A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(12):5979–82, Dec 78
[Further studies of alcohol dehydrogenase activity during the aging of seeds] Modenesi P. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(9):812–8, 15 May 78 (Ita)
[Thermal stability of lactate dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase incorporated into highly concentrated gels] Kulis Iulu. Biokhimiia 44(3):417–23, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The nature of the random experimental error encountered when acetylcholine hydrolase and alcohol dehydrogenase are assayed. Nimmo IA, et al. Anal Biochem 94(2):265–9, 15 Apr 79
Radial diffusion assay of NAD- and NADP-dependent oxidoreductases. Shih JC, et al. Clin Chem 24(12):2176–8, Dec 78
Enzyme activities in experimental skin flaps. Im MJ, et al. J Surg Res 25(5):465–70, Nov 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ambivalent active-site-directed inactivators of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Chen WS, et al. Biochemistry 17(23):4916–22, 14 Nov 78
Affinity labelling of yeast and liver alcohol dehydrogenases with the NAD analogue 4-(3-bromoacetylpyridinio)butyldiphosphoadenosine. Woenckhaus C, et al. Eur J Biochem 93(1):65–90, 2 Jan 79
Metal-directed affinity labelling. Inactivation and inhibition studies of two zinc alcohol dehydrogenases with twelve imidazole derivatives. Dahl KH, et al. FEBS Lett 99(2):308–12, 15 Mar 79
Stereoselective metal-directed affinity labelling. A model inactivation study with alcohol dehydrogenases from liver. Dahl KH, et al. FEBS Lett 99(2):313–6, 15 Mar 79
3-Substituted pyrazole derivatives as inhibitors and inactivators of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Fries RW, et al. J Med Chem 22(4):356–9, Apr 79
Quantitative structure-activity relationships involving the inhibition of glycolic acid oxidase by derivatives of glycolic and glyoxylic acids. Randall WC, et al. J Med Chem 22(6):608–14, Jun 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

An unusual type of regulation of malate oxidase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Goldie AH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 83(2):421–6, 28 Jul 78
[Regulation and properties of a particular acceptor-dependent alcohol dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas putida during growth on n-alkanes] Tauchert H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 18(9):675–80, 1978 (Ger)
[Induced methanol dehydrogenase in the yeast Hansenula polymorphia DL-1] Dudina LP, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 14(4):523–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Origin of the multiple forms of alcohol dehydrogenase from Drosophila melanogaster. Schwartz M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 194(2):365–78, May 79

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of dihydrobiopterin synthetase [letter] Gal EM, et al. Lancet 1(8113):448, 24 Feb 79
Atypical phenylketonuria caused by 7, 8-dihydrobiopterin synthetase deficiency. Niederwieser A, et al. Lancet 1(8108):131–3, 20 Jan 79

GENETICS

Mutants of Streptococcus lactis subsp. diacetylactis lacking diacetyl reductase activity. Arora BC, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 27(4):353–8, 1978
Genetic regulation of liver alcohol dehydrogenase in Peromyscus. Burnett KG, et al. Biochem Genet 16(5–6):443–54, Jun 78
Peromyscus alcohol dehydrogenase: lack of cross-reacting material in enzyme-negative animals. Burnett KG, et al. Biochem Genet 16(11–12):1093–105, Dec 78
Alcohol-oxidizing enzymes in 13 Drosophila species. Chambers GK, et al. Biochem Genet 16(7–8):757–67, Aug 78
Alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in populations of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Relation between ADH activity and adult mortality. Kamping A, et al. Biochem Genet 16(5–6):541–51, Jun 78
Genetic control of alcohol dehydrogenase levels in Drosophila. Maroni G. Biochem Genet 16(5–6):509–23, Jun 78
Van der Waals bonds as unit factors in allozyme thermostability variation. Sampsell BM, et al. Biochem Genet 16(11–12):1139–41, Dec 78
Functional mutants of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase affecting kinetics, cellular redox balance, and electrophoretic mobility. Wills C, et al. Biochem Genet 16(5–6):415–32, Jun 78
Maize Adh1 as a monitor of environmental mutagens. Freeling M. Environ Health Perspect 27:91–7, Dec 78 (36 ref.)
Position effect influencing alcohol dehydrogenase activity in Drosophila melanogaster. Hisey BN, et al. Experientia 35(5):591–2, 15 May 79
The alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in populations of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Selection in different environments. van Delden W, et al. Genetics 90(1):161–91, Sep 78
Inheritance of allozymes of a marine snail (Urosalpinx cinerea). Cole TJ. Heredity (Lond) 41(3):399–402, Dec 78
Genetics of hydroxyacid oxidase isozymes in the mouse: localisation of Hao-2 on linkage group XVI. Holmes RS. Heredity (Lond) 41(3):403–6, Dec 78
Alcohol and alcoholism. Propping P. Hum Genet [Suppl] (1):91–9, 1978
Biochemical analyses of natural and induced null variants of Drosophila enzymes. Lee CY, et al. J Biol Chem 254(14):6375–81, 25 Jul 79
Genetic variation, cellular distribution and ontogeny of sorbitol dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in male reproductive tissues of the mouse. Holmes RS, et al. J Exp Zool 206(2):279–88, Nov 78
Genetic analysis of two enzyme polymorphisms in a malaria vector mosquito: octanol dehydrogenase and acid phosphatase in Anopheles culicifacies Giles. Ahmad M, et al. J Hered 69(3):155–8, May–Jun 78
Increased stability of a hybrid molecule. Lucotte G, et al. J Hered 69(5):354, Sep–Oct 78
Amino acid substitutions in two functional mutants of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Wills C, et al. Nature 279(5715):734–6, 21 Jun 79
Structural analysis of the ADHS electromorph of Drosophila melanogaster. Fletcher TS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(11):5609–12, Nov 78
Lack of experimental evidence for frequency-dependent selection at the alcohol dehydrogenase locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Yoshimaru H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(2):876–8, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunodiffusion activity stain for yeast histidinol dehydrogenase. Bigelis R, et al. Anal Biochem 92(1):189–92, 1 Jan 79
Immunochemical comparison of a bifunctional enzyme,

aspartokinase II-homoserine dehydrogenase II, and its two proteolytic fragments. Dautry-Varsat A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):848-54, 13 Apr 79

Affinity cytotoxicity with an alcohol dehydrogenase-antibody conjugate and allyl alcohol. Philpott GW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2084-9, Jun 79

Immunological properties of the human alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) isozymes. Adinolfi A, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(5):283-96, Oct 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of alcohol dehydrogenase from Drosophila by general-ligand affinity chromatography. Brown AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):479-82, 1 Jun 79

Purification of pantoate and dimethylmalate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens UK-1. Mäntsälä P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):25-33, 11 Sep 78

Purification and characterization of 3-dehydroquinate hydrolase and shikmate oxidoreductase. Evidence for a bifunctional enzyme. Polley LD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):259-66, 11 Sep 78

Large-scale isolation of equine liver alcohol dehydrogenase on a blue agarose gel. Roy SK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(5):775-85, May 79

Purification of UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvoylglucosamine reductase from Escherichia coli by affinity chromatography, its subunit structure and the absence of flavin as the prosthetic group. Anwar RA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(2):188-96, Feb 79

Purification of alcohol dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus by affinity chromatography. Runswick MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):365-7, 15 Aug 78

Obtention and some properties of an active homoserine dehydrogenase proteolytic fragment of aspartokinase II-homoserine dehydrogenase II of Escherichia coli K-12. PP. 213-6. Dautry-Varsat A. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Purification and properties of the bacterial flavoprotein: thiamin dehydrogenase. Gomez-Moreno C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7630-5, 25 Aug 79

Isolation and characterization of two homoserine dehydrogenases from maize suspension cultures. Walter TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1349-55, 25 Feb 79

Ketopantoyl lactone reductases. Wilken DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:209-15, 1979

METABOLISM

Ethanol elimination in regenerating rat liver: the roles of alcohol dehydrogenase and acetaldehyde. Pösö AR, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 33(4):249-55, 1979

Development of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenases in the offspring of female rats chronically treated with ethanol. Sjöblom M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):128-31, Feb 79

Purification and characterization of a wound-induced omega-hydroxyfatty acid:NADP oxidoreductase from potato tuber disks (Solanum tuberosum L.). Agrawal VP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):452-65, Dec 78

Mechanism of action of a wound-induced omega-hydroxyfatty acid:NADP oxidoreductase isolated from potato tubers (Solanum tuberosum L). Agrawal VP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):466-78, Dec 78

Limiting rates of ligand association to alcohol dehydrogenase. Frolich M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):471-80, Aug 78

Biosynthesis of alkane-2,3-diols: enzymatic reduction of 3-hydroxyoctadecane-2-one to octadecane-2,3-diol by a NADPH (B-side) specific microsomal reductase from the uropygial glands of ring-necked pheasants (Phasianus colchicus). Kolattukudy PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):433-40, Aug 78

Liver alcohol dehydrogenase subunit equivalence studied by rapid sampling of alcohol product formed from sequentially bound [4alpha-3H]NADH. Kordal RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):439-48, May 79

Stereospecificity of pantoyl lactone formed by yeast cells and purified yeast ketopantoyl lactone reductases. Wilken DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):251-5, Aug 78

Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase on chronic ethanol intoxication. Effect of acetaldehyde and fat diet [proceedings] Cascales M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):497, 1979

L-Threonine dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli K-12. Boylan SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):190-7, 14 Nov 78

Esterase activity of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Tsai CS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):808-14, 14 Feb 79

Alcohol dehydrogenase activity in diploid and autotetraploid Phlox. Levin DA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 17(1-2):35-42, Feb 79

Evaluation of rate constants for enzyme-catalysed reactions by the jackknife technique. Application to liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Cornish-Bowden A, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):969-76, 1 Dec 78

The aromatic alcohol dehydrogenases in Pseudomonas putida N.C.I.B. 9869 grown on 3,5-xylenol and p-cresol. Keat MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):659-67, 1 Nov 78

Kinetic and mechanistic studies of methylated liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Tsai CS. **Biochem J** 173(2):483-96, 1 Aug 78

Effect of adjuvant polyarthritis on liver alcohol dehydrogenase in the rat. Ciaccio EI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):943-4, 15 Mar 79

The lack of effect on liver alcohol dehydrogenase in mice of early exposure to ethanol. Duncan RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2755-6, 1978

Quantitative correlation of ethanol elimination rates in vivo with liver alcohol dehydrogenase activities in fed, fasted and food-restricted rats. Lumeng L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(9):1547-51, 1 May 79

Effect of stress by repeated immobilization on hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase activity and ethanol metabolism. Mezey E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):657-63, 1 Mar 79

Alcohol dehydrogenase from human and horse liver--substrate specificity with diols. Pietruszko R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1296-7, 1978

Reduction of biogenic aldehydes by aldehyde reductase and alcohol dehydrogenase from human liver. Wermuth B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1431-3, 15 Apr 79

Stopped-flow determination of the active form of acetaldehyde in the liver alcohol dehydrogenase catalyzed reaction. Abdallah MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):836-8, 6 Mar 79

Human liver pi-alcohol dehydrogenase: kinetic and molecular properties. Bosron WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1101-5, 20 Mar 79

On site--site interactions in the liver alcohol dehydrogenase catalytic mechanism. Dunn MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2346-54, 29 May 79

Electrolyte effects on the activity of mutant enzymes in vivo and in vitro. Kohno T, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1386-92, 3 Apr 79

Cobalt exchange in horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Sytkowski AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2850-7, 11 Jul 78

Catabolism of threonine in mammals by coupling of L-threonine 3-dehydrogenase with 2-amino-3-oxobutyrate-CoA ligase. Dale RA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):496-503, 18 Dec 78

Isolation and characterization of glycolic acid oxidase from human liver. Fry DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):135-44, 10 May 79

Isolation and characterization of glycolic acid dehydrogenase from human liver. Fry DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):482-91, 12 Apr 79

Amidination of amino groups of aldehyde reductase from human liver. Wermuth B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):237-44, 9 Feb 79

Horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase immobilized on inorganic supports: stabilizing effect of bound protein. Johnson DB. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(7):1117-23, Jul 78

Immobilized horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase: effect of bicarbonate. Johnson DB. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(7):1125-8, Jul 78

Parallelism between ethanol and imidazole interactions with horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Collins PA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(11):1016-20, Nov 78

Liver alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase: inhibition and potentiation by histamine agonists and antagonists. Messiha FS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(3):281-92, May-Jun 79

Studies on dehydrogenases of the glucuronate-xylulose cycle in the livers of diabetic mice and rats. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Diabetes** 28(9):793-8, Sep 79

Rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity: effects of growth hormone and hypophysectomy. Mezey E, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1667-73, Jun 79

Enzymic synthesis of lignin precursors. Further studies on cinnamyl-alcohol dehydrogenase from soybean-cell-suspension cultures. Wyrambik D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):503-9, Jul 79

Inactivation of crystalline yeast alcohol dehydrogenase by enzyme-bound proteolytic activity. Grunow M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):375-9, 15 Oct 78

Identification and purification of a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent secondary alcohol dehydrogenase from C1-utilizing microbes. Hou CT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):179-83, 1 May 79

Chemical grafting of functional NAD in the active site of a dehydrogenase: regeneration in situ. Legoy MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):335-8, 15 Oct 78

Recycling by a second enzyme of NAD covalently bound to alcohol dehydrogenase. Månsson MO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):309-13, 15 Feb 79

NAD- and FAD-3'-pyrophosphates--enzymic synthesis and inertness. Razzaque A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):335-8, 15 Sep 78

Purification, separation, and characterization of two molecular forms of D-1-amino-2-propanol:NAD+ oxidoreductase activity from extracts of Escherichia coli K-12. Campbell RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7282-8, 25 Oct 78

Enzymatic synthesis of uridine diphosphate N-acetyl-D-mannosaminuronic acid. Kawamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8457-65, 1979 Sep 10

Characterization of fatty alcohol:NAD+ oxidoreductase from rat liver. Lee T. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2892-6, 25 Apr 79

Characteristics and regulation of a phospholipid-activated malate oxidase from Escherichia coli. Narindrasorasak S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1540-5, 10 Mar 79

Enzymes in organic synthesis. Influence of substrate structure on rates of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase-catalysed oxidoreductions. Irwin AJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 12:1636-42, 1978

Inhibitory effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on methylazoxymethanol acetate-induced neoplasia of the large intestine and on nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent alcohol dehydrogenase activity in mice. Wattenberg LW, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):219-22, Jul 79

The ultrastructural cytochemistry of peroxisomes in the guinea pig cochlea: a metabolic hypothesis for the stria vascularis. Spector GJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 2. Suppl 16):1-38, Jun 79

Environmental factors affecting the quantity of alcohol dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster. Clarke B, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):517-8, 9 Aug 79

Reduction of benzo(a)pyrene mutagenicity by dihydrodiol dehydrogenase. Glatt HR, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):319-20, 22 Jan 79

D-amphetamine, imipramine and ethanol metabolizing enzymes. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:277-80, 1978

[Pathobiochemistry of alcoholism] von Wartburg JP. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1-3):163-71, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrophoretic analysis of substrate specificity of wheat alcohol dehydrogenases] Iaaska VKh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2011-5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of intersubunit interaction in horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase on the kinetics of ethanol oxidation] Kershengol'ts BM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):661-71, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxidation of some substrates in the presence of NAD(P)-dependent oxidoreductases and 4-anilino-5-methoxybenzoquinone-1,2 with transfer of reducing equivalents to oxygen] Titovets EP. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1377-81, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alcohol dehydrogenase activity of Torulopsis candida during growth on intermediate products of glucose and hexadecane oxidation] Krauzova VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):434-8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alcohol dehydrogenase activity of the subcellular fractions of Torulopsis candida yeasts grown on glucose and hexadecane] Sapozhnikova GP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):682-8, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Search for millimeter microwave effects on enzyme or protein functions. Tuengler P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1-2):60-3, Jan-Feb 79

ALCOHOL, PROPYL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Affinity cytotoxicity with an alcohol dehydrogenase-antibody conjugate and allyl alcohol. Philpott GW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2084-9, Jun 79

Effect of carboxylesterase inhibitors on the acute hepatotoxicity of esters of allyl alcohol. Silver EH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):377-89, Aug 78

[Synthesis of 1-phenyl-2-[4-amidinophenyl](2)-ethanol- and of 1-aryl-4-[4-amidinophenyl]-(1)-propanols] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(7):464-5, Jul 78 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An association of upper respiratory cancer with exposure to diethyl sulfate. Lynch J, et al. **JOM** 21(5):333-41, May 79

METABOLISM

Regulation of gluconeogenesis from propionate and propanol in the perfused guinea pig liver. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(9):663-72, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative study on the antimicrobial effect of 0.5% chlorhexidine gluconate and 70% isopropyl alcohol on the normal flora of hands. Aly R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):610-3, Mar 79

Comparative effects of ethanol, n-propranol and isopropanol on lipid disposal by rat liver. Beaugé F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(2):155-66, Jul 79

POISONING

A case of Dettol addiction. Khan JS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):791-2, 24 Mar 79

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

The 16% solution and other mysteries concerning the accuracy of alcohol consumption estimates based on sales data. Single E, et al. **Br J Addict** 74(2):165-73, Jun 79

Beverage specific drinking contexts. Harford TC. **Int J Addict** 14(2):197-205, 1979

The problem of alcohol advertisements in college newspapers. DeFoe JR, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 27(4):195-9, Feb 79

Amino acids in human blood plasma after single meals of

meat, oil, sucrose and whiskey. Nasset ES, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):621–30, Apr 79

Public attitudes toward increasing the price of alcoholic beverages. Goodstadt M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1630–2, Sep 78

Impact on traffic safety of the introduction of Sunday alcohol sales in Perth, Western Australia. Smith DI. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1302–4, Jul 78

Prevention of alcoholic liver disease [letter] Payne RB. **Lancet** 2(8091):683, 23 Sep 78

Clitocybe clavipes: antabuse-like reaction to alcohol. Cochran KW, et al. **Mycologia** 70(5):1124–6, Sep–Oct 78

'Safe' cigarettes and fortified alcohol [letter] Abraham JL. **N Engl J Med** 299(20):1137, 16 Nov 78

A questionnaire measure of habitual alcohol use. Mehrabian A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):803–6, Dec 78

[Application HTST-heating of the mash and its influence on the aroma composition during the production of apple brandy (author's transl)] Schreier P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(1):16–22, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effects of ethanol and commercial alcoholic beverages (plum brandy and 'vinjak') on alanine transferase activity in the serum and extracts of liver, heart and brain in the rat] Miholjčić M, et al. **Med Arh** 32(3):135–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Adding vitamins to alcohol beverages (editorial)] Silfverskiöld B. **Lakartidningen** 75(44):4011–2, 1 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changing patterns of dietary iron overload in black South Africans. MacPhail AP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1272–8, Jun 79

Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing: a dominantly inherited trait associated with diabetes. Leslie RD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1519–21, 2 Dec 78

Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing: a definition of its relation to non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Pyke DA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1521–2, 2 Dec 78

Oesophageal cancer and alcohol consumption; importance of type of beverage. Tuyns AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):443–7, 15 Apr 79

Alcohol and bruxism [letter] Hartmann E. **N Engl J Med** 301(6):333–4, 9 Aug 79

ANALYSIS

The analysis of cider phenolics. Lea AG. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):1051–61, 1978

Spectrophotometric determination of copper in alcoholic beverages. Karapetian JV, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1469–70, Nov–Dec 78

US scientists find carcinogen traces in Scotch whisky [news] **Nature** 280(5724):623, 23 Aug 79

Carcinogens in scotch [news] Marshall E. **Science** 205(4408):768–9, 24 Aug 79

[Colloquium on the analysis of beverages] **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):891–1187, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of volatile compounds in spirits extracted by carbon disulfide] de Smedt P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):923–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the alcohol level of alcoholic beverages with the Technicon thermometric autoanalyser] Dupont P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):905–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the percentage of grain whisky in commercial whiskies by isotopic mass spectrometry] Koziet J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):941–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asbestos fibers in alcoholic beverages. Contaminating role of filtration material] le Bouffant L. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):1011–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the mass spectrometer as a specific detector in the analysis of alcoholic beverages by gas-liquid chromatography] Liddle PA, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):931–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Brief history of alcoholic beverages] Salazar Mallén M. **Alergia** 25(2):47–54, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Lead poisoning from illicit alcohol] Mustajoki P. **Duodecim** 94(16):993–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The prevention of alcoholism: an empirical report on the effects of outlet availability. Parker DA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(4):339–43, Oct 78

ALCOHOLIC CARDIOMYOPATHY see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC CIRRHOSIS see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC FATTY LIVER see **FATTY LIVER, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS see **HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

Anesthesia for the alcoholic and addict. Weiss SL. **AANA J** 47(3):309–12, Jun 79

Necrophilia, murder and high intelligence [letter] James IP. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:125–6, Jan 79

One for the road? [editorial] Bennett JS. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(9):1048, 5 May 79

Alcohol and the ER [editorial] Rappolt RT. **Clin Toxicol** 13(5):631–2, Dec 78

Use of breathalyzer scores in the evaluation of persons arrested for driving while intoxicated. Jalazo J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1304–7, Jul 78

Classification of men arrested for driving while intoxicated, and treatment implications. A cluster-analytic study. Steer RA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):222–9, Mar 79

Estimating behavior--belief congruence in intoxicated persons. Suls J. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1299–301, Jul 78

On the role of ascending dopamine systems in the control of voluntary ethanol intake and ethanol intoxication. Kiianmaa K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):603–8, Apr 79

Cholinergic involvement in ethanol intoxication and withdrawal-induced seizure susceptibility. Ebel A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):251–4, 28 Mar 79

[Alcohol and traffic] Nelemans FA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(29):1241–3, 21 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Intoxication at the wheel] Hartmann H, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):195–200, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute alcohol intoxication] Daunderer M. **Ther Ggw** 117(11):1733–7, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of alkaline phosphatase, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and aminotransferases in the small intestine mucosa of rats poisoned with ethyl alcohol (biochemical and histochemical study)] Kryszewski A, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(3):335–46, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simultaneous poisoning with ethanol and organophosphorus compounds] Nawrot A. **Wiad Lek** 32(3):183–4, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alcoholism and traffic accidents] dos Santos VI. **AMB** 24(7):255–7, Jul 78 **(Por)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in dogs after lethal doses of ethanol (author's transl)] Kollár J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(28):875–80, 14 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Alcohol misuse among children and young people] Rydelius PA. **Lakartidningen** 76(25):2399–2401, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Plasma vasopressin in ethanol intoxication and hangover. Linkola J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):180–7, Oct 78

Renin, aldosterone and cortisol during ethanol intoxication and hangover. Linkola J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):75–82, May 79

Comparative studies on the rate of ethanol elimination in acute poisoning and in controlled conditions. Bogusz M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(2):446–51, Apr 77

Acute ethanol poisoning: a two-year study of deaths in North Carolina. Taylor HL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(3):639–53, Jul 77

Clinical osmometry in patients having an impaired sensorium or in coma. Scanlon LJ. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 20(6):124–6, Jun 79

Age and BAC when arrested for drunken driving and public drunkenness. Shults SD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):492–5, May 79

Holiday spirit [letter] Schier GM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):279, 7 Apr 79

[Are drivers with raised alcoholemia chronic or acute drinkers? (letter)] Weill J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(22):1852, 19 May 79 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurochemical and behavioural effects of long-term intermittent inhalation of xylene vapour and simultaneous ethanol intake. Savolainen H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):200–7, Mar 79

Concomitant alcohol and drug abuse enhancing acetaminophen toxicity. Report of a case. Goldfinger R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):385–8, Oct 78

Alcohol and roadway trauma: problems of diagnosis and management. Soderstrom CA, et al. **Am Surg** 45(2):129–36, Feb 79 (84 ref.)

Drinking, alcholism, and the mentally disordered sex offender. Rada RT, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(3):296–300, 1978

Blood-brain barrier dysfunction to peroxidase after air embolism, aggravated by acute ethanol intoxication. Persson LI, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 42(1):65–72, Jun 79

Does ethanol intoxication promote brain infarction in young adults? Hillbom M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1181–3, 2 Dec 78

Cerebral infarction and alcohol [letter] Prendes JL. **Lancet** 1(8109):219, 27 Jan 79

Naloxone as an antagonist in severe alcohol intoxication [letter] Sørensen SC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):688–9, 23 Sep 78

[Vision disorders as a result of ethyl alcohol consumption] Henkes HE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(29):1260–4, 21 Jul 79 **(Dut)**

[Alcohol and sleep] Björkqvist SE. **Duodecim** 95(7):364–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Alcohol and accidents] Honkanen R. **Duodecim** 95(7):429–35, 1979 **(Fin)**

[Alcohol--drug interactions] Linnoila M. **Duodecim** 95(7):420–8, 1979 (74 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Suppression by ascorbic acid of neuromuscular fatigue due to sound-alcohol synergy] Busnel RG, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):373–4, 11 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Severe lactic acidosis during acute alcoholic intoxication in a patient without kidney failure treated with metformin (letter)] Charbonnel B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2573–4, 9 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Alcoholic coma by accidental poisoning in children] Le Conte M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(5–8):315–24, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver damage caused by ethanol in rats fed a low-protein diet] Cabrini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):357–62, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Transitory atrioventricular block induced by acute alcoholic intoxication. Considerations on 2 cases] Botocan V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(5):479–80, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rum)**

[Remote observations of patients who sustained myocardial infarct against the background of acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication] Lapteva LA. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):105, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Several features of acute pneumonias in alcoholic intoxication] Golikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(2):44–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Blue man'] Milich MV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):36–7, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of small doses of alcohol on emotional stress in patients with late sequelae of cranio-cerebral injuries] Zakharova NN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):195–201, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of breath alcohol instruments. II. In vivo experiments with alcolmeter pocket model. Jones AW. **Forensic Sci** 12(1):11–23, Jul–Aug 78

Evaluation of breath alcohol instruments. I. In vitro experiments with alcolmeter pocket model. Jones AW, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(1):1–9, Jul–Aug 78

Relationships among clinical judgment, self-report, and breath-analysis measures of intoxication in alcoholics. Sobell MB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):204–6, Feb 79

The precision and accuracy of a gas chromatograph intoximeter breath alcohol device part II—in-vivo experiments. Jones AW. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(1–2):81–7, Jan–Apr 78

Use of a pocket-size breath analyzer in the detection and treatment of alcohol misuse. Tennant FS Jr. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):518–21, May 79

[Practical importance of urinary alcohol levels (letter)] De Laharpe F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3370, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[The acute manifestations of alcoholism and their treatment (author's transl)] Léger JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(33–36):1045–8, 18–25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problem of abnormal alcoholic intoxication in forensic psychiatric judgment] Ochernal M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(6):365–71, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integral method for the quantitative evaluation of acute alcoholic intoxication] Lisitsyn AF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(2):20–5, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical aspects of the diagnosis of the cardiac mechanism of death in alcoholic intoxication] Sutulov IuL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):28–31, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of apomorphine and apomorphine-L-dopa-carbidopa on alcohol post-intoxication symptoms. Wadstein J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(4):281–7, Jul 78

Propranolol antagonizes the anti-inflammatory effect of alcohol and improves survival of infected intoxicated rabbits. Buckley RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):554–9, Sep 78

Naloxone in alcohol intoxication [letter] Mackenzie AI. **Lancet** 1(8118):733–4, 31 Mar 79

Alcohol intoxication and the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Robertson CC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(6):133–8, Dec 78

[Effect of piracetam on some manifestations of the effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde] Vikhliaev IuI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):76–81, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Does hyperamylasemia in the drunken alcoholic signify pancreatitis? Berk JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(6):557–62, Jun 79

[Activity of cobalt-activated acylase in the blood serum in acute alcoholic intoxication in chronic alcoholics] Rzeszowska G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(20):785–7, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Physico-chemical correlates of alcohol intoxication. McCreery MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):451-61, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Effect of acute alcohol intoxication on the metabolism and plasma kinetics of chlordiazepoxide. Whiting B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(1):95-100, Jan 79

Effects of ethanol on plasma protein shedding in the human stomach. Brassinne A. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):44-7, Jan 79

Influence of acute ethanol intoxication on rat liver Golgi apparatus glycosylation activities. Nanni G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):242-6, 15 Sep 78

Ethanol and small intestinal transport. Wilson FA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):388-403, Feb 79 (156 ref.)

Decreased intoxicating effect of ethanol in rats after 6-hydroxydopamine-induced degeneration of ascending dopamine pathways. Kiianmaa K. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):391-3, Sep 78

The manifestations, aetiology and assessment of ethanol-induced hangover. Anylian GH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(5):193-8, 29 Jul 78 (44 ref.)

The interaction between alcohol, chlorpropamide and phenformin in a severe combined poisoning: case report. Manzo L, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(4):267-72, Jul 78

[Glucose metabolism in ethanol-induced hypoglycemia studied with glucose 3-H3] Piccardo MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):2028-31, 30 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of acute and chronic alcohol poisoning on the noradrenaline content in the rat hypothalamus] Denisenko PP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):618-20, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics of isoniazid, PAS, and cycloserin in acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication (experimental study)] Ortenberg ZA. **Probl Tuberk** (9):60-4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Alcohol-associated deaths in the District of Columbia--a postmortem study. Riddick L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(3):493-502, Jul 78

[Acute ethanol poisoning in the clinical and forensic-medical records] Pach J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(1):151-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mortality in alcoholic intoxication in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden] Poikolainen K. **Nord Med** 94(3):90-2, Mar 79 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of acute methyl alcohol intoxication. Naraqi S, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):65-8, Feb 79

[Casualty departments and alcohol abuse] Zachariae L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(47):2954-6, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Are the adverse effects of alcohol increasing in Finland?] Osterberg E. **Duodecim** 95(7):344-6, 1979 **(Fin)**

[Questionnaire on intoxication] Schuck M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:265-7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Poisoning by drugs and alcohol] Emanuelsson H. **Lakartidningen** 75(34):2868-70, 23 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological research on the male gonad in long-lasting alcoholization of rats. Semczuk M. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(4):546-8, 1978

[Effect of of alcohol on male sex glands] Stekhun FI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):192-5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypertension-induced protein leakage in the brain in ethanol-intoxicated conscious and anesthetized rats. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(6):333-9, Dec 78

Influence of ethanol and dexamethasone on blood-brain barrier dysfunction to albumin. Rosengren LE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2-3):119-26, Mar 79

The influence of acute ethanol intoxication on intracranial physical dynamics. Weiss MH, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 43(1):1-5, Mar 78

Cardiac effects of acute ethanol ingestion unmasked by autonomic blockade. Child JS, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):120-5, Jan 79

Auditory brain stem potentials with alcohol. Squires KC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(5):577-84, Nov 78

Inhibition of hepatic regeneration in rats by acute and chronic ethanol intoxication. Wands JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):528-31, Sep 79

Relations between metabolic and nervous tolerance toward ethanol in naive and chronically intoxicated rats. Miceli D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):329-34, Mar 79

Circulatory changes to alcohol, anxiety and their interactions. Gliner JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):604-8, Sep 78

Modification of ethanol intoxication by dopamine agonists and antagonists. Bacopoulos NG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):195-201, 31 Jan 79

The effect of thyroid state on the distribution of ethanol in experimental ethanol poisoning. Hillbom ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):479-85, Jul 79

Combined effects of ethanol and hyperbaric air on body sway and heart rate in man. Jones AW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 6(1):15-25, Mar 79

[Acute effect of moderate alcohol intoxication on respiration in severe chronic bronchitis] Sovijärvi AR, et al. **Duodecim** 94(10):645-50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Total, prolonged situational sobering with very high alcohol concentration (author's transl)] Englert H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(1):1-3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic experimental findings after acute administration of alcohol in rabbits] Bo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):1950-5, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of rat's sperm following chronic alcoholic intoxication] Semczuk M. **Ginekol Pol** 49(11):955-61, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in dogs after lethal doses of ethanol (author's transl)] Kollár J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(28):875-80, 14 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Alcohol intoxication and withdrawal in inbred strains of mice: behavioral and endocrine studies. Kakihana R. **Behav Neural Biol** 26(1):97-105, May 79

Effects of alcohol and behavior contingencies on human aggression. Zeichner A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(2):153-60, Apr 79

Adolescent problem drinking. Psychosocial correlates in a national sample study. Donovan JE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1506-24, Sep 78

REHABILITATION

The detoxication alternative to the handling of public inebriates. The Ontario experience. Annis HM. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):196-210, Mar 79

THERAPY

The effects of ethnicity, age and sex upon processing through an emergency alcohol health care delivery system. Westie KS, et al. **Br J Addict** 74(1):21-9, Mar 79

[Intoxicated patients in an emergency ward] Tarssanen L. **Duodecim** 95(7):436-42, 1979 **(Fin)**

[Alcohol detoxication without medicines--a Canadian model worth trying?] Löfgren B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(35):2957-9, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASES see LIVER DISEASES, ALCOHOLIC

ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS

The minor alcoholics and their treatment. Jacobsen E. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(4):370-4, Oct 78

Beginnings of the Navy program. Zuska JJ. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(4):352-7, Oct 78

Alcohol and the Indian-white relationship. A study of the function of alcoholics anonymous among Coast Salish Indians. Jilek-Aall L. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(4):195-233, 1978

Talking out of alcoholism: results from a survey of Alcoholics Anonymous in England and Wales. Henry S, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(192):414-9, Jul 78

'Alcoholics Anonymous as treatment and as ideology'; comments on the article by R.E. Tournier. Demone HW Jr. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):333-5, Mar 79

'Alcoholics Anonymous as treatment and as ideology'; comments on the article by R. E. Tournier. Goodwin DW. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):318-9, Mar 79

'Alcoholics Anonymous as treatment and as ideology'; comments on the article by R.E. Tournier. Madsen W. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):323-8, Mar 79

'Alcoholics Anonymous as treatment and as ideology'; comments on the article by R.E. Tournier. Moore RA. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):328-30, Mar 79

Women A.A. members and nonalcoholics; scores on the Holmes and MacAndrew Scales of the MMPI. Navarro DJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):496-8, May 79

'Alcoholics Anonymous as treatment and as ideology'; comments on the article by R.E. Tournier. Rosenberg CM. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):330-3, Mar 79

'Alcoholics Anonymous as treatment and as ideology'; comments on the article by R.E. Rournier. Shulman GD. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):335-8, Mar 79

'Alcoholics Anonymous as treatment and as ideology'; comments on the article by R. E. Tournier. Sobell MB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):320-2, Mar 79

Alcoholics Anonymous as treatment and as ideology. Tournier RE. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):230-9, Mar 79

[The composition of alcoholics anonymous in the Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Rienhoff O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(3):81-4, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Using the resources of AA in treating alcoholics in a general hospital. Collins GB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(7):480-2, Jul 79

ALCOHOLISM

see related
ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS

On the applicability of statements on drinking and dietary habits for the calculation of risks or organ damage in chronic alcoholics. Wallerstedt S. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(4):275-8, Aug 78

Female alcoholics. IV. Marital situation and husbands. Dahlgren L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(1):59-69, Jan 79

Homeless men. A clinical and social study with special reference to alcohol abuse. Borg S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 276:1-90, 1978

Physicians' attitudinal changes in alcoholism. Pursch JA. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(4):358-61, Oct 78

Recognizing, confronting and helping the alcoholic. Ewing JA. **Am Fam Physician** 18(5):107-14, Nov 78

Community perspectives on deviance: some factors in the definition of alcohol abuse. McKirnan DJ. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(3):219-38, Jun 78

Alcoholic mortality: a 12-year follow-up. Costello RM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(2):199-210, 1978

Alcoholism and women. Johnson S, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(1):107-22, 1978 (67 ref.)

Library resources on alcoholism [letter] Novick DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):325, Aug 79

Alcoholism--a challenge to the family practitioner. Goldman L. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(10):suppl 8-9, Oct 78

Alcohol withdrawal [letter] Rossall JC. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:479-80, Nov 78

No driving licences for alcoholics? [letter] Elliott WA. **Br Med J** 1(6157):196, 20 Jan 79

Action on alcohol [letter] Hislop WS. **Br Med J** 1(6163):615, 3 Mar 79

Alcoholism: a medical or a political problem? Kendell RE. **Br Med J** 1(6160):367-71, 10 Feb 79

Action on alcohol [letter] Williamson GH. **Br Med J** 1(6163):614, 3 Mar 79

Alcohol and drugs: the doctor's own prescription. Henry S. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):989, 993-6, 21 Apr 79

Health care for chronic alcohol abusers [news] Weiler JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(6):633-35, 23 Sep 78

Intramuscular/oral lorazepam in acute alcohol withdrawal and incipient delirium tremens. Hosein IN, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(8):632-6, 1978

Admission characteristics of Indian and white alcoholic patients in a rural mental hospital. Rozynko V, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(4):591-604, 1978

Overview of alcoholism. Schuckit MA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(3):489-93, Sep 79 (31 ref.)

The impaired physician: a treatable problem. Johnston GP. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(11):1058-60, Nov 78

Piracetam and chlormethiazole in acute alcohol withdrawal: a controlled clinical trial. Dencker SJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(5):395-400, 1978

The alcoholic physician. An overview. Connelly JC. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(11):601-4, Nov 78

Drug abuse and alcoholism teaching in U.S. medical and osteopathic schools. Pokorny A, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(10):816-24, Oct 78

Some personality patterns and dimensions of male alcoholics: a multivariate description. Eshbaugh DM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(4):409-17, Aug 78

Children of alcoholic parents: a neglected issue. Triplett JL, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(10):596-9, Dec 78

Current literature. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(10):1663-793, Oct 78

Current literature. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(12):1991-2093, Dec 78

Current literature. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(2):CL1-130, Feb 79

Abstracts of Current Literature. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(4):CL131-287, Apr 79

Current literature. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(8):1319-435, Aug 78

A proposal concerning sex and titles of articles, research projects and presentations [letter] Blume SB. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):148, 1979

Drinking of ethanol by adult and infant rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Erwin J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):301-6, Mar 79

Employee alcoholism policies in New York state hospitals. Jackson GW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):120-2, 1979

Washington report [news] Lewis J. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):149-56, 1979

The N.C.A. criteria: a response to Rohan and Filstead et al. Seixas FA. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1308-10, Jul 78

Status of women alcohol/drug abusers in Tennessee. Seitz L. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(5):373-4, May 79

'I am a reformed alcoholic, and I am a doctor'. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(11):25-7, Nov 78

Who cares about sick MDs? Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(12):31-5, Dec 78

Physician heal thyself? Dalton MS, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):406-7, 21 Oct 78

The fetal alcohol syndrome [editorial] Turner G. **Med J Aust** 1(1):18-9, 14 Jan 78

Alcoholic pseudohallucinations [letter] Hasko BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1226, 24 May 79

Physician details alcoholic experience. **Pa Med** 82(3):51-2, Mar 79

Induction of physical dependence upon ethanol in rats using intravenous infusion. Numan R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):279-82, Sep 78

Symposium: Alcoholism. **Postgrad Med** 64(6):76-152, Dec 78

Symposium: Alcoholism. Introduction. Schuckit MA. **Postgrad Med** 64(6):76–7, Dec 78
Alcohol and drugs. Mendoza AH. **Practitioner** 221(1325):731–4, Nov 78
[Alcoholism and anesthesia problems] Weiss V, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(1):35–41, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[Spermiogram in alcoholic men (author's transl)] Brzek A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(8):557–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Research on alcoholism. A review (author's transl)] Feuerlein W. **Nervenarzt** 50(5):267–76, May 79 (98 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Signs of alcoholic embryopathy diagnosed in childhood] Korányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(48):2923–9, 26 Nov 78 **(Hun)**
[Psychological environmental and biological factors in alcohol withdrawal (letter)] Nesteruk M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(5–6):626–7, Sep–Dec 78 **(Pol)**
[Physical work performance of patients suffering from alcoholism] Kochegurov VN. **Sov Med** (7):55–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The deoxyuridine suppression test in macrocytosis of chronic alcoholism [letter] Belaiche J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):1966–7, Nov 78
Effect of acute alcohol ingestion on plasma pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Parker TH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1246–52, Jun 79
Granulocytic adherence in chronic alcoholism. Wozniak KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):269–72, Mar 79
Estimation of alcohol intake from laboratory results. Whitfield JB, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(6):304–6, Nov 78
Non-uniformity of blood ethanol elimination: its exaggeration after chronic consumption. Salaspuro MP, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(5):294–7, Oct 78
Alteration in serum tyrosine and tryptophan concentrations associated with the induction of physical dependence on ethanol in mice. Abu-Murad C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1697–8, 1978
Enhanced plasma concentrations of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in alcoholics. Hoes MJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 73(4):423–4, Dec 78
Vitamin B6 metabolism in anaemic and alcoholic man. Solomon LR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):343–56, Mar 79
Sex steroids and sex-hormone binding globulin in males with chronic alcoholism. Lindholm J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(5):273–6, Oct 78
Plasma alpha-amino-n-butyric acid to leucine ratio in perspective [letter] Dienstag JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):928, Nov 78
Ratio of plasma alpha-amino-n-butyric acid to leucine in alcoholism [editorial] Mezey E. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):742–4, Oct 78
Plasma alpha amino-n-butyric acid: leucine ratio. Normal values in alcoholics. Ellingboe J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1467–76, Sep 78
Alcohol metabolism in man: effect of intravenous fructose infusion on blood ethanol elimination rate following stimulation by phenobarbital treatment or chronic alcohol consumption. Bode JC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(3):125–30, 1 Feb 79
Booze and blood. Sheehy TW. **Med Times** 107(7):39–45, Jul 79
Relationship of free fatty acids and magnesium in ethanol withdrawal in dogs. Flink EB, et al. **Metabolism** 28(8):858–65, Aug 79
Plasma alpha-amino-N-butyric acid/leucine ratio in alcoholism [letter] Eriksson S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):93–4, 11 Jan 79
Alcohol withdrawal and magnesium deficiency in mice. Belknap JK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):1–6, Jul 78
The influence of chronic long term alcohol abuse on testosterone secretion in men and rats. Lox CD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:299–302, 1978
Physical dependence on ethanol: rate of ethanol clearance from the blood and effect of ethanol on body temperature in rats. Ferko AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):235–48, Oct 78
[Macrocytosis in chronic alcoholics: doubtful role of intra-erythrocyte adenyl nucleotides (letter)] Monié C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3933, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Homogeneity of the erythrocyte volume distribution during chronic alcoholism macrocytosis (author's transl)] Diakhaté L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(2):99–102, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytochemical studies of blood and bone marrow cells in alcoholics] Schmalzl F, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:383–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Investigations on the lipid metabolism in patients with chronic alcoholism (author's transl)] Kinalska I, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):440–1, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Liver function disorders and individual serum proteins] Maleev A, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):50–6, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Serum immunoglobulins of drug addicts and alcoholics] Kaliev MS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):191–2, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hematologic aspects of alcoholism (author's transl)] Alvarez-Sala Walther JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(4):158–65, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Lipoprotein disorders in an alcoholic series. An example of the inadequacy of total cholesterol measurement] Carlson LA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(6):425–6, 7 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Alcohol and central serotonin metabolism in man. Ballenger JC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(2):224–7, Feb 79

CLASSIFICATION

Relationship of sociodemographic and drinking variables to differentiated subgroups of alcoholics. Hart L, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 15(1):47–57, Spring 79
An application of the multidimensional model of alcoholism. Differentiation of alcoholics by mode analysis. Hart LS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):283–90, Mar 79

COMPLICATIONS

Haemolytic anaemia in alcohol abuse. A review of 14 cases. Wislöff F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):237–42, 1979
Alcoholism and cerebrovascular thrombosis in the young. Lee K. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(5):270–4, May 79
Alcoholism and antisocial personality. Virkkunen M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(5):493–501, May 79
Anxiety management in alcoholics: a study of generalized effects of relaxation techniques. Parker JC, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(2):123–7, 1978
Neurologic complications of alcohol abuse: epidemiologic aspects. Victor M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 19:603–17, 1978 (28 ref.)
Alcoholic problems in the elderly. Glatt MM, et al. **Age Ageing** Suppl:64–71, 1978
Miliary aspergillosis associated with alcoholism. Blum J, et al. **AJR** 131(4):707–9, Oct 78
Central pontine myelinolysis. Levitt RO, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):83–5, Jan 79
Varied cardiac abnormalities in alcoholics. Regan TJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):40–5, Jan 79
Alcohol, malnutrition, and alcoholic cirrhosis. Patek AJ Jr. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1304–12, Jun 79 (80 ref.)
Quantitative and temporal relationships of alcohol use in narcotic addicts and methadone maintenance patients undergoing alcohol detoxification. Gelb AM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(2):191–8, 1978
Concomitant alcohol and drug abuse enhancing acetaminophen toxicity. Report of a case. Goldfinger R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):385–8, Oct 78
Nonalcoholic liver disease. Overlooked causes of liver injury in patients with heavy alcohol consumption. Levin DM, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):429–34, Mar 79
Alcoholic pancreatitis: patients at high risk of acute zinc deficiency. Williams RB, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):889–93, May 79
Case report: Hypophosphatemic hemolytic syndrome of alcoholics—a common city hospital problem. Sarg MJ Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(2):231–5, Sep–Oct 78
Amaurosis and blood loss. Klewin KM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):669–72, Nov 78
Alcoholism: the all-American addiction. Dolan M. **Am Pharm** 19(1):26–9, Jan 79
Detection and incidence of B and C vitamin deficiency in alcohol-related illness. Baines M. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(6):307–12, Nov 78
Alcoholism and polydrug abuse in persons on methadone maintenance. Stimmel B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 311:99–109, 1978 (38 ref.)
Factors underlying infertility in the alcoholic. Farnsworth WE, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(2):193–5, 1978
Pharyngeal flora in ambulatory alcoholic patients: prevalence of gram-negative bacilli. Fuxench-López Z, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1815–6, Dec 78
Sputum: a diagnostic pitfall in alcoholics [editorial] Snydman DR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1778–9, Dec 78
Hepatic damage produced by long-term alcohol consumption in well-nourished rats. Rossi MA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(1):29–40, Mar 78
Metabolic effects of alcohol. Dippe SE. **Ariz Med** 35(10):651–2, Oct 78
Accelerated remission of the alcoholic organic brain syndrome with EMD 21657. Double-blind clinical and psychometric trials. Saletu M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1525–7, 1978
Alcoholic neuropathies. Ratcliff EV. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(2):171–7, Feb 79
Relationship between neuropsychological performance and alcohol consumption in alcoholics. Eckardt MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(5):551–65, Oct 78
Fertility and offspring of alcoholic women: an unsuccessful search for the fetal alcohol syndrome. Bark N. **Br J Addict** 74(1):43–9, Mar 79
Clinical study of clobazam in alcohol detoxification [proceedings] Méry C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:133S, 1979
Chronic effects of alcohol [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6134):381–2, 5 Aug 78
Chlormethiazole addiction [letter] Glatt MM. **Br Med J** 2(6141):894–5, 23 Sep 78
Alcohol as a co-factor in the etiology of cancer. Schottenfeld D. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):1962–6, May 79
Alcohol and cancer workshop. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2815–908, Jul 79
Cancer overview. Fink DJ. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2819–21, Jul 79
Epidemiological opportunities in alcohol-related cancer. Fraumeni JF Jr. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2851–2, Jul 79
Possible relationships of alcohol in membranes to cancer. Freund G. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2899–901, Jul 79
Modes of alcohol administration appropriate for the study of the role of alcohol in carcinogenesis. Lester D. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2891–3, Jul 79
Alcohol-related diseases and carcinogenesis. Lieber CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2863–86, Jul 79 (413 ref.)
The family physician and confrontation in alcoholism. Lukash WM. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2834–5, Jul 79
Etiological and preventive implications in alcohol carcinogenesis. McCoy GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2844–50, Jul 79 (118 ref.)
Rehabilitation and continuing care of cancer patients. Robbins GF. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2853–4, Jul 79
Measurements of drinking patterns in the general population and possible applications in studies of the role of alcohol in cancer. Room R. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2830–3, Jul 79
Epidemiology of alcohol and cancer. Tuyns AJ. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2840–3, Jul 79
Plasma calcium, copper, magnesium, and zinc concentrations in patients with the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Bogden JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1553–6, Sep 78
Alcoholic myopathy and changes in serum enzyme activity [letter] DiSilvio TV. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1653, Sep 78
Alcohol and the haemopoietic system. Cumming RL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(2):447–61, Jul 78
Alcohol and the alimentary system. Gazzard BG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(2):429–45, Jul 78
Alcohol and abnormalities of lipid metabolism. Janus ED, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(2):321–32, Jul 78
Alcohol and the nervous system. Shaw GK. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(2):385–404, Jul 78
Alcohol and nutrition. Thomson AD. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(2):405–28, Jul 78
Alcohol abuse as encountered in 51 instances of reported child abuse. Behling DW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(2):87–8, 90–1, Feb 79
Hepatic siderosis in alcoholics. Jakobovits AW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):305–10, Apr 79
Enhancement of alcohol withdrawal seizures with 6-hydroxydopamine. Chu NS. **Epilepsia** 19(6):603–9, Dec 78
Feminization of the alcoholic: the estrogen/testosterone ratio (E/T) [editorial] Lester R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):415–7, Feb 79
Cimetidine in the treatment of acute alcoholic pancreatitis. A randomized, double-blind study. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):687–90, Oct 79
Medical problems of the alcoholic in nonmedical treatment. Penick EC, et al. **Health Soc Work** 3(3):122–37, Aug 78
Histologic and morphometric study of chronic gastritis in alcoholic patients. Parl FF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):45–56, Jan 79
The effects of alcoholism training on the knowledge, attitudes, and drinking behavior of college students in the human services. Waring ML. **Int J Addict** 13(5):849–54, 1978
Septicemia caused by DF-2. Schlossberg D. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):297–8, Feb 79
Biochemical characteristics of alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing's syndrome [proceedings] Lamberts SW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):62P–63P, Feb 79
Accidents as a symptom of alcohol abuse. Moessner H. **J Fam Pract** 8(6):1143–6, Jun 79
Alcohol, malnutrition and liver disease. Lieber CS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):463–5, Apr 79
Cerebral hemispheric lateralization of cognitive deficits due to alcoholism. Miglioli M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(4):212–7, Apr 79
Alcohol embryo- and fetopathy. Neuropathology of 3 children and 3 fetuses. Peiffer J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(2):125–37, Apr 79
The fetal alcohol syndrome. Rivard C. **J Sch Health** 49(2):96–8, Feb 79
REM sleep time and digit span impairment in alcoholics. Benson K, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1488–98, Sep 78
Prediction of cerebral dysfunction in alcoholics; a study of health insurance records. Berglund M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1968–74, Nov 78
Alcoholism and cancer. I. Effects of long-term exposure to alcohol on spontaneous mammary adenocarcinoma and prolactin levels in C3H/St mice. Schrauzer GN, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):240–6, Mar 79
Spinal subdural hematoma: a possible hazard of lumbar puncture in an alcoholic. Dunn D, et al. **JAMA** 241(16):1712–3, 20 Apr 79
Osteonecrosis of the femoral head as related to alcoholism. Estrine IH. **JAOA** 78(9):637–44, May 79
Lacticacidosis in alcoholic beri-beri [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8056):135, 21 Jan 78
Duct obstruction with an acrylate glue for treatment of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Little JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):557–9, 15 Sep 79
Laryngeal cancer and consumption of alcohol and tobacco [letter] McMichael AJ. **Lancet** 2(8099):1099–1100, 18 Nov 78
Alcohol and the fetus. Bonn BG. **Md State Med J**

27(12):21–3, Dec 78
Alcoholism and hypertension [letter] Conomy AB. **Med J Aust** 2(11):534, 18 Nov 78
Alcoholic myopathy in heart and skeletal muscle. Rubin E. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):28–33, 5 Jul 79 (43 ref.)
Short-term memory impairment following chronic alcohol consumption in rats. Walker DW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(5):545–53, 1978
Results of computer tomography on chronic alcoholics. von Gall M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:329–31, 1978
Consider the alcoholic patient. Weber FL, et al. **NY J Dent** 49(1):3–7, Jan 79
The effect of chronic ethanol intake on the growth and spread of some murine tumors. Capel ID, et al. **Oncology** 35(5):224–6, 1978
Medical consequences of alcohol abuse. Becker CE. **Postgrad Med** 64(6):88–93, Dec 78
Psychiatric problems of alcoholics. Huey LY. **Postgrad Med** 64(6):123–8, Dec 78
Alcohol-related problems in adolescents and women. Morrissey ER. **Postgrad Med** 64(6):111–3, 116–9, Dec 78
Alcoholic cardiomyopathy [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 53(23):917, 10 Jun 78
The radiological features of alcoholic ulcero-osteolytic neuropathy in Blacks. Miller RM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(4):159–61, 22 Jul 78
Pain relief by surgery in chronic pancreatitis? Relationship between pain relief, pancreatic dysfunction, and alcohol withdrawal. Ammann RW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):209–15, 1979
Alcohol and acute pancreatitis. An experimental study in the rat. Jalovaara P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):703–9, 1978
Predictive value of biochemical indexes in acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Palani CK, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:441–3, 1977
Intramuscular/oral lorazepam in acute alcohol withdrawal and incipient delirium tremens. Hosein IN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 18(1):45–8, Mar 79
[Impairment of the foetus by chronic alcoholism of the mother (author's transl)] Tichá R. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(5):341–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Alcoholic embryopathy. The syndrome of embryonic damage due to excessive alcohol consumption during pregnancy] Zižka J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(9):540–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Endoscopic retrograde pancreatography in chronic alcoholism] Krarup T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(45):2795–7, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Alcoholic cerebellar cortical atrophy] Lee K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(43):2651–2, 23 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Alcohol, liver and pancreas] Brandt KH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(29):1248–55, 21 Jul 79 (67 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Fetal alcohol syndrome] Eskes TK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(29):1276–9, 21 Jul 79 **(Dut)**
[Neurological complications of chronic alcoholism] Fransen H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(29):1273–6, 21 Jul 79 **(Dut)**
[The effect of alcohol on blood: hematological consequences of alcoholism] von dem Borne AE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(29):1264–9, 21 Jul 79 **(Dut)**
[Hematologic and immunologic disorders in alcoholism] Huttunen JK, et al. **Duodecim** 95(7):399–409, 1979 **(Fin)**
[The endocrine effects of alcohol] Ylikahri R. **Duodecim** 95(7):410–9, 1979 (64 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Bone pathology associated with chronic alcoholism (author's transl)] Mullier JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 42(1–2):30–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chorioretinal angiosclerosis and chronic alcoholism] Brancato R, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:145–7, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Fetal alcohol syndrome] Ferrier PE. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):147–50, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HLA A and B antigens in chronic alcoholic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Gosselin M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(11):883–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Central and (or) peripheral neuropathies, vitamin B complex disorders in alcoholics. Value of a systematic application of the Schilling test (apropos of 35 cases)] Delot D, et al. **Lille Med** 23(7):464–72, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alcoholic ketoacidosis. One case (author's transl)] Offenstadt G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(8):585–8, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interhemispheric disconnection syndrome with diagonistic dyspraxia in the course of Marchiafava-Bignami disease] Barbizet J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):781–9, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New therapeutics import in clinical manifestations on alcoholism (author's transl)] Pignol F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):655–7, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brain atrophy in chronic alcoholism. Clinical and computer tomographic study] Götze P, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(2):137–56, 14 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alcohol] Kielholz P. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):159–61, Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Potassium deficiency in alcoholism (letter)] Halmágyi M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(30):1064, 27 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Acute renal failure in alcoholic myopathy (author's transl)] Rumpf KW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(20):736–42, 18 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Awarding of the Hufeland Prize (news)] **Fortschr Med** 97(18):852–4, 10 May 79 **(Ger)**
['The drunken Silen' with symptoms of liver insufficiency] Roth W. **Hautarzt** 30(1):25–6, Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Effect of alcohol on the human and animal pancreas (author's transl)] Goebell H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(5):304–14, Oct 78 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of alcohol induced liver injury (author's transl)] Teschke R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(5):291–8, Oct 78 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alcohol and gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Wienbeck M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(5):299–303, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Toxic liver lesions caused by alcohol and chemicals] Keiner F. **Med Welt** 29(51–52):2004–10, 22 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Malignant hyperthermia (letter)] Helms I. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(1):85–7, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Folic acid and vitamin B 12 in chronic alcoholics] Heilmann E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(48):1920–3, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphology and physiopathology of chronic calcifying pancreatitis in alcoholics] Payan H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:540–1, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Preventive medicine possible only by overcoming current vices] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(12):750–2, 16 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Disease concept of polyneuropathies: the example of diabetic, alcoholic and vascular polyneuropathies] Isermann H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(12):745–51, 30 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Alcoholic arrhythmia and its treatment by lidocaine] Suminé KM. **Orv Hetil** 120(30):1810–2, 29 Jul 79 **(Hun)**
[Some aspects of alcoholic ketosis] Piccardo MG. **Clin Ter** 86(6):605–9, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Central pontine myelinosis and Marchiafava-Bignami disease—their relationship with alcoholism] Narita Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1702–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Alcoholic pancreatitis and chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Takebe T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2222–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Alcohol as a cause of blood and bone marrow damage] Hunderi OH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(31):1557–8, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Alcoholic polyneuropathy] Gulewicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(17):673–5, 23 Apr 79 **(Pol)**
[Infection and alcohol as factors activating the clinical signs of plumbism] Szechiński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(15):587–8, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[AW23 and AW24 associated with chronic calcifying pancreatitis of alcoholic origin (author's transl)] Dani R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 15(4):163–6, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Remote observations of patients who sustained myocardial infarct against the background of acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication] Lapteva LA. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):105, May 79 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of tuberculosis in a special hospital] Kruze MIa. **Probl Tuberk** (5):29–30, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of cerebral circulation in patients with chronic alcoholism] Romanova MV, et al. **Sov Med** (7):148–9, Jul 78 **(Rus)**
[Several functions of the visual analyzer in chronic alcoholic patients] Demidov AIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1244–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mental disorders in chronic alcoholic patients with severe cranio-cerebral injury] Semenova-Tian'-Shanskaia MV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1374–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alcoholism and skin] Molina Leguizamón EB, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(6):443–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pancreatic ascites: apropos of a case] Pérez de Ayala Sánchez V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(5):563–8, 1 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Methanol intoxication—a differential diagnosis also of current interest in child psychiatric practice. Rydelius PA. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 43(5–6):261–5, Sep 78
The hospitalized alcoholic patient [editorial] Lowenfels AB. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(4):325–6, Oct 78
The Alcadd test: an extension of norms. Dunlop TW. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(2):211–20, 1978
Screening for alcohol-related problems in an outpatient obstetric-gynecologic clinic. Russell M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):4–12, 1 May 79
Electroencephalographic similarities between chronic alcoholics and chronic, nonparanoid schizophrenics. Coger RW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(1):91–4, Jan 79
The development of a questionnaire to measure severity of alcohol dependence. Stockwell T, et al. **Br J Addict** 74(1):79–87, Mar 79
Early warning signs of alcoholism. Davis CN. **Compr Ther** 4(9):58–62, Sep 78
Plasma alpha-amino-n-butyric acid to leucine ratio: nonspecificity as a marker for alcoholism. Dienstag JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):561–5, Oct 78
Comparison of two alcoholism scales with alcoholics and their wives. Friedrich WN, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):784–6, Jul 78
A further look at the Institutionalized Chronic Alcoholic Scale. Rhodes RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):779–80, Jul 78
A comparison of the MacAndrew Alcoholism Scale and the Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test in a sample of problem drinkers. Friedrich WN, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1940–4, Nov 78
Use of routine breath alcohol tests in the diagnosis of alcoholism in a primary care practice. Justin RG. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):145–7, 1979
Comparative effectiveness of self and family forms of the Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test. McAuley T, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1622–7, Sep 78
The Adolescent Alcohol Involvement Scale. An instrument for measuring adolescents' use and misuse of alcohol. Mayer J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):291–300, Mar 79
Identifying drinking problems in V.A. hospital patients. Page JB. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):447–56, May 79
Men and women's responses to the Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test. Selzer ML, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):502–4, May 79
The disease alcoholism. Schuckit MA. **Postgrad Med** 64(6):78–84, Dec 78
Hypoglycemia and alcoholism. Mackenzie TB. **Psychosomatics** 20(1):39–42, Jan 79
Enzyme tests for alcoholism. Rosalki SB. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(2):147–58, 30 Jun 77
The impaired physician—recognition, diagnosis, and treatment. Herrington RE. **Wis Med J** 78(3):21–3, Mar 79
[The unrecognized alcoholic] Van Dijk WK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(29):1228–36, 21 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The psychiatrist and alcoholism] Solms H. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 122(1):121–3, 1978 **(Fre)**
[The biological detection of chronic alcoholism (letter)] Cottin S, et al. **Therapie** 33(6):805–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Early recognition and diagnosis of alcoholism] Feuerlein W. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):173–86, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic problems in alcoholism] Feuerlein W, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(2):43–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Statistical discrimination between alcoholics and non-alcoholics by use of fatty infiltration, fatty-acid pattern and enzyme-activities of the human liver (author's transl)] Berghaus G. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(2):113–20, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial manifestations of alcoholism in alcoholics (social-psychological and clinical aspects)] Butorina NE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1569–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic criteria in alcoholism] Santo-Domingo Carrasco J. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 7(1):43–54, Jan–Feb 79 **(Spa)**
[Tolerance test to Althausen-Peña starch in asymptomatic chronic alcoholics] Peña Yañez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(4):377–92, 15 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The clinical activity of oxazepam. Fouks L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):99–103, 1978
The minor alcoholics and their treatment. Jacobsen E. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(4):370–4, Oct 78
Are all recently detoxified alcoholics depressed? Keeler MH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4B):586–8, Apr 79
Massive benzodiazepine requirements during acute alcohol withdrawal. Woo E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):821–3, Jun 79
Experience with carbamazepine in the treatment of withdrawal symptoms in alcohol abusers. Poutanen P. **Br J Addict** 74(2):201–4, Jun 79
The value of thiamine replacement in chronic alcoholism: a reminder. Reilly TM. **Br J Addict** 74(2):205–7, Jun 79
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome: treatment and assessment of therapeutic efficacy. Jänne J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):174–8, 1979 (19 ref.)
Finnish experiences with carbamazepine (Tegretol) in the treatment of acute withdrawal symptoms in alcoholics. Sillanpää M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):168–73, 1979
Control orientation and disulfiram. Obitz FW. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1297–8, Jul 78
Cannabis in the treatment of alcoholism. Rosenberg CM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1955–8, Nov 78
Uses and abuses of chlormethiazole [letter] Glatt MM. **Lancet** 1(8125):1093–4, 19 May 79
Uses and abuses of chlormethiazole [letter] Majumdar SK. **Lancet** 1(8125):1093, 19 May 79
Alcohol intoxication and the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Robertson CC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(6):133–8, Dec 78
[A Shakespearean poisoning] Jongkees LB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(29):1247, 21 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Treatment of alcohol withdrawal symptoms] Huttunen MO. **Duodecim** 95(7):443–9, 1979 **(Fin)**
[Tiapride and alcohol withdrawal] Parent M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(19):672–7, 1 Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Interest of tiaprid in chronic ethylism and psychic disorders (author's transl)] Claude R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):939–41, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An approach to the psychiatric manifestations of alcoholism]

Ernst J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(17–20):649–52, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Original management in motor, personality and behavior disturbances in ethylic patients in a department of internal medicine (author's transl)] Mafart Y. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(21–24):719–21, 8–15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of a new treatment of alcoholics in pneumology (author's transl)] Maurisset O, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):165–8, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clomethiazol (Distraneurin) and alcohol abuse] Sattes H. **Med Klin** 74(3):68–73, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[A catamnestic study of recovered alcoholics] Bendia MT, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(20):1503–6, 28 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on development of physical dependence on alcohol and cross physical dependence liability of diazepam and barbital to alcohol in rhesus monkeys (author's transl)] Miyasato K.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 80(12):657–67, 25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronobiologic aspect of the mechanism of action of lithium salts in experimental alcoholism] Iavorskii AN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 86(8):194–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbidine on the sex glands of rats chronically exposed to ethanol] Liubimov BI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 87(2):155–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several psychotropic agents on changes in the behavior of mice induced by acetaldehyde] Andronova LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):660–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Furazolidone, an active agent that sensitizes to alcohol] Kuznetsov ON, et al. **Sov Med** (05):104–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of alcoholism with esperal] Obukhov GA, et al. **Sov Med** (7):59–63, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Tip of the iceberg [editorial] **RI Med J** 62(1):35, Jan 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in amylase, hepatic enzymes and bilirubin in serum upon initiation of alcohol abstinence. Wadstein J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):313–6, 1979

Serum ethanol, hepatic enzymes and length of debauch in chronic alcoholics. Wadstein J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):317–8, 1979

Does hyperamylasemia in the drunken alcoholic signify pancreatitis? Berk JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(6):557–62, Jun 79

Programmed feeding as a model of chronic alcoholism in the rat. Craig JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):311–4, Oct 77

Platelet monoamine oxidase and serum dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity in chronic alcoholics. Sullivan JL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(10):1209–12, Oct 78

Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase on chronic ethanol intoxication. Effect of acetaldehyde and fat diet [proceedings] Cascales M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):497, 1979

Sex differences in the response of several lipogenic enzymes to chronic ethanol ingestion. Winston GW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 28(7):1249–55, 1 Apr 79

Variations in serum dopamine beta–hydroxylase in normal subjects and chronic alcoholics. Sellers EM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 56(5):806–11, Oct 78

Lysosomal enzymes in pure pancreatic juice from normal healthy volunteers and chronic alcoholics. Rinderknecht H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(3):180–6, Mar 79

Hepatic and intestinal gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase activity: its activation by chronic ethanol administration. Ishii H, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1393–7, 2 Oct 78

Histochemical evaluation of the behaviour of gamma–glutamyl–transpeptidase and alkaline and acid phosphatase in the jejunal epithelium of chronic alcoholics. Kryszewski A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):170–6, Jul–Sep 78

Increase in platelet monoamine oxidase activity during controlled abstinence after alcohol abuse. Wiberg A.
Med Biol 57(2):133–4, Apr 79

The pathogenesis of chronic alcoholism. Danilenko AM.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 8(2):156–9, Apr–Jun 77

The activity of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase in the serum of problem drinkers. Reyes E, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 21:289–97, 1978

Serum dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in chronic alcoholism. Sullivan JL, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(3):505–8, Aug 78

[Biochemical mechanisms for the effect of alcohol on the brain] Kluge H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 31(2):65–73, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) in non–cirrhotic alcoholics] Falsetti F, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 24(3):191–6, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of cobalt–activated acylase in the blood serum in acute alcoholic intoxication in chronic alcoholics] Rzeszowska G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(20):785–7, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Veterans Administration increased effort in the study of etiology of alcoholism [news] Rothschild MA, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 3(1):91–2, Jan 79

Trimipramine and relapses of symptomatic drinking [letter] Kubacki A. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1245–6, Oct 78

Cause and effect in 'alcoholic tremor' [letter] Massey EW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1572, Dec 78

The cause of alcoholism and why it runs in families. Goodwin DW. **Br J Addict** 74(2):161–4, Jun 79

One unanswered question about alcoholism. Mendelson JH, et al. **Br J Addict** 74(1):11–4, Mar 79

The causes of alcoholism. Clare AW. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(4):403–4, 406–7, 409–11, Apr 79

A case of Dettol addiction. Khan JS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):791–2, 24 Mar 79

The disease of alcoholism. Gitlow SE. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2836–9, Jul 79

A clinical study of the developmental conditions of alcoholic physical dependence. Arikawa K, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 33(1):21–8, 1979

Case studies in bioethics: drinking on the job.
Hastings Cent Rep 8(6):16–8, Dec 78

Alcohol: a description and comparison of recent scientific vs. public knowledge. Buckalew LW. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):459–63, Apr 79

Quantitative comparison of physical dependence on tertiary butanol and ethanol in mice: correlation with lipid solubility. McComb JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):113–7, Jan 79

Stressful life events and alcohol problems among women seen at a detoxication center. Morrissey ER, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 39(9):1559–76, Sep 78

Physical dependence following prolonged ethanol or t–butanol administration to rats. Wood JM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 10(1):113–9, Jan 79

[Early brain damage in alcoholics: a control study of skull X–rays (author's transl)] Seyfeddinipur N. **Nervenarzt** 49(9):543–7, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Assessing familial factors in alcoholism from MMPI profiles. Franks DD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1084–5, Aug 79

Family rituals and the recurrence of alcoholism over generations. Wolin SJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4B):589–93, Apr 79

Some genetic aspects of alcoholism and criminality. A population of adoptees. Bohman M.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 35(3):269–76, Mar 78

Alcoholism and heredity. A review and hypothesis. Goodwin DW. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(1):57–61, Jan 79 (40 ref.)

Inheritance of alcoholism [letter] Whitlock FA, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 133:286, Sep 78

Alcohol and alcoholism. Propping P. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):91–9, 1978

Family history of alcoholism in patients with chronic fatigue. Swanson DW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10):754–5, Oct 78

The familial incidence of alcoholism: a review. Cotton NS.
J Stud Alcohol 40(1):89–116, 1979 (84 ref.)

Differentiation of alcoholics by family history. Penick EC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1944–8, Nov 78

Alcoholism. Evidence of an X–linked recessive genetic characteristic. Spalt L. **JAMA** 241(23):2543–4, 8 Jun 79

Born to drink [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8106):24–5, 6 Jan 79

Addiction liability of Tryon rats: independent transmission of morphine and alcohol consumption. Hill SY.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 9(1):107–10, Jul 78

The alcohol habit and its environmental and disease correlates. Lorich U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:63–9, 1978

Ethanol ingestion: differences in blood acetaldehyde concentrations in relatives of alcoholics and controls. Schuckit MA, et al. **Science** 203(4375):54–5, 5 Jan 79

[Hereditary factors in alcoholism] Niermeijer MF.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 123(29):1237–9, 21 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Alcohol drinking behavior and genetics] Eriksson K.
Duodecim 95(7):347–56, 1979 **(Fin)**

[Psychogenic pathologic personality formation in children and adolescents with alcoholic fathers] Shurygin GI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(10):1566–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Roots? [letter] Rankin HJ. **Addict Behav** 4(1):95–6, 1979

A historical overview of alcohol and alcoholism. Keller M.
Cancer Res 39(7 Pt 2):2822–9, Jul 79

Jellinek's typology of alcoholism. Some historical antecedents. Lender ME. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):361–75, May 79

Shifting perspectives on the alcoholism treatment movement 1940—1955. Rubin JL. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):376–86, May 79

[History of the creation of a drug abuse treatment center in Zhitomir Guberniya and Province] Zvonikov MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):114–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Animal models in cancer research which could be useful in studies of the effect of alcohol on cellular immunity. Chirigos MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2894–8, Jul 79

Lymphopenia and lymphocyte transformation in alcoholics. Young GP, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):268–9, 15 Feb 79

Granulocyte function and levels of immunoglobulins and complement in patients admitted for withdrawal from alcohol. MacGregor RR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):747–55, Dec 78

[Altered humoral and cell–mediated immunity in chronic alcoholics. Its relation to the development of liver injury (author's transl)] Takagi S.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 76(2):184–95, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ABO antigens in the saliva of chronic alcoholics and rheumatic patients] Masis TM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(2):30–4, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity of patients with chronic alcoholism] Aver'ianova LL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):59–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of long–term administration of various alcoholic beverages on the in vitro incorporation of 3H–leucine into proteins in rat cerebral cortex, cerebellum and liver. Jarlstedt J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):111–6, Mar 78

Changes in the metabolism of biogenic amines in alcoholism—especially regarding CSF monoamine metabolites and serum DBH activity. Kato N, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 3(1):24–7, Jan 79

Alterations in phospholipid composition in ethanol tolerance and dependence. Littleton JM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):50–6, Jan 79

Effect of ethanol feeding on bone composition in the rat. Mezey E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):25–9, Jan 79

Comparison of acute and chronic ethanol administration on rates of ethanol elmination in the rat in vivo. Bleyman MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2027–30, 1 Jul 79

Calcium binding to brain synaptosomes. Effects of chronic ethanol intake. Michaelis EK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2081–7, 1 Jul 79

Ethanol–induced hepatic triglyceride accumulation in mice and genetic differences in the ethanol physical withdrawal syndrome. Griffiths PJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 74(1):37–42, Mar 79

Alcohol tolerance and dependence at the cellular level. Littleton J. **Br J Addict** 73(4):347–51, Dec 78

Impairment of hepatic drug metabolism in alcoholics. Harman AW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(1):45–8, Jan 79

Enhanced metabolism and mutagenesis of nitrosopyrrolidine in liver fractions isolated from chronic ethanol–consuming hamsters. McCoy GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):793–6, Mar 79

Diazepam kinetics in acute alcohol withdrawal. Pond SM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):832–6, Jun 79

The effect of alcohol on the hepatic metabolism of hormones. Anderson DC. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(5):267–8, Oct 78

Myelination in chronically–alcoholic mice. Sedmak PA, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1059–60, 15 Aug 78

Effects of chronic ethanol intoxication on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver submitochondrial particles. Thayer WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7717–23, 25 Aug 79

Effects of ethanol on lipid metabolism. Baraona E, et al.
J Lipid Res 20(3):289–315, Mar 79 (308 ref.)

Differential changes of blood and urinary indoleamines following intravenous ethanol administration in alcoholic and non–drinker women. Banki CM, et al.
J Neural Transm 43(1):19–25, 1978

The effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on myocardial glucose and energy metabolism. Sardesai VM, et al.
J Nutr 108(12):1907–12, Dec 78

Adaptive changes in gluconeogenic enzymes in rat liver and kidney during long–term ethanol ingestion. Jauhonen VP, et al. **Metabolism** 27(10):1557–65, Oct 78

The effect of chronic alcohol intake upon the hepatic microsomal carcinogen–activation system. Capel ID, et al.
Oncology 35(4):168–70, 1978

Interaction of ethanol and thyroxine on hepatic oxygen consumption. Singh SP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):226–9, Nov 78

Inhibition of cardiac protein synthesis by prolonged ethanol administration. Rawat AK.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 25(1):89–102, Jul 79

Effect of chronic ethanol administration on phospholipid acyl groups of synaptic plasma membrane fraction isolated from guinea pig brain. Sun GY, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 24(2):405–8, May 79

Effects of long term ethanol ingestion on RNA metabolism by inner membranes of rat brain mitochondria. Tewari S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):401–18, Nov 78

[Alcohol metabolism and metabolic adaptation during chronic consumption] Salaspuro M. **Duodecim** 95(7):370–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Effect of chronic alcohol administration and of folic acid deficiency on iron absorption] Celada A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 108(41):1591, 14 Oct 78 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathobiochemistry of alcoholism] von Wartburg JP. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1-3):163-71, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol induced changes of protein metabolism (author's transl] Baraona E. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(5):271-7, Oct 78 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol-induced changes of porphyrin metabolism (author's transl)] Doss M. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(5):278-85, Oct 78 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interaction between alcohol consumption and drug metobolism in the liver (author's transl)] Hasumura Y, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(5):286-90, Oct 78 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Alcohol induced changes of carbohydrate metabolism [author's transl] Ishii H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(5):247-54, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ethanol and lipid metabolism (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(5):255-64, Oct 78 (173 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol induced changes of amino acid metabolism] Shaw S. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(5):265-70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of ethanol on various small-intestine function tests and biochemical parameters in the serum as well as on the morphological and histochemical appearance of the small intestine epithelium in subjects with a history of chronic alcohol abuse and in experimental animals] Kryszewski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(16):627-9, 16 Apr 79 (Pol)
[Effects of acute and chronic alcohol poisoning on the noradrenaline content in the rat hypothalamus] Denisenko PP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):618-20, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacokinetics of isoniazid, PAS, and cycloserin in acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication (experimental study)] Ortenberg ZA. **Probl Tuberk** (9):60-4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastrin and insulin secretion in chronic alcoholic patients] Serrano M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 42(2):159-66, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of alcohol on intestinal absorption] Celada A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(5):219-27, 15 Sep 78 (Spa)
[The usefulness of routine tests in alcoholics] Wallerstedt S. **Lakartidningen** 76(11):971-2, 14 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

MORTALITY

Alcohol-associated deaths in the District of Columbia--a postmortem study. Riddick L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(3):493-502, Jul 78
A standardized estimator of the prevalence of alcoholism based on mortality data. Cleary PD. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):408-18, May 79
Alcoholism and correlates of mortality. Implications for epidemiology. Edwards G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1607-17, Sep 78

NURSING

The student and the alcoholic patient. Williams A. **Nurs Outlook** 27(7):470-2, Jul 79
OHNs are in the best position to help workers fight alcoholism. Guida MA. **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):48-52, Sep-Oct 78

OCCURRENCE

Alcohol problems in elderly men and women. Schuckit MA, et al. **Addict Dis** 3(3):405-16, 1978
Chronic alcoholism and subsequent mortality in World War II veterans. Robinette CD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(6):687-700, Jun 79
The problem of alcoholism in Israel [editorial] Sagiv M. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):280-1, Mar 79
The relationships between per capita consumption, drinking patterns and alcohol related problems in a population sample, 1965--1974. Part II: implications for alcohol control policy. Cartwright AK, et al. **Br J Addict** 73(3):247-58, Sep 78
Alcoholism screening inventory: replication of Reich and extension. Costello RM, et al. **Br J Addict** 73(4):399-406, Dec 78
Total alcohol consumption and excessive drinking. Duffy JC, et al. **Br J Addict** 73(3):259-64, Sep 78
Drug abuse in Mandurai [letter] Rao AV, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:221, Feb 79
The prevalence of problem drinking and alcoholism in the West of Scotland. Saunders WM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:493-9, Dec 78
Action on alcohol [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6160):361-2, 10 Feb 79
Problems related to alcohol consumption in young people. Smith ME. **Cent Afr J Med** 25(1):15-9, Jan 79
Occupation and alcoholism: cause or effect? A controlled study of recruits to the drink trade. Plant MA. **Int J Addict** 13(4):605-26, 1978
Predictors of drinking and signs of heavy drinking among high school students. Smart RS, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(7):1079-94, 1978
Human polydrug use: marihuana and alcohol. Mello NK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):922-35, Dec 78
Some considerations in using cirrhosis mortality rates as indicators of the prevalence of alcoholism. Cleary PD. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1639-42, Sep 78
The Ledermann curve: comments on a symposium. Hyman MM. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):339-47, Mar 79
A profile instrument for the quantification and assessment of alcohol consumption. The Khavari Alcohol Test. Khavari KA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1525-39, Sep 78
Alcohol problems in several midwestern homosexual communities. Lohrenz LJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1959-63, Nov 78
Comment on 'The single distribution theory of alcohol consumption'. Singh G. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):522-44, May 79
Tribal affiliation and prevalence of alcohol problems. Stratton R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1166-77, Jul 78
Expectancy of alcoholism in a midwestern population. Winokur G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1964-7, Nov 78
Screening for drug and alcohol abuse in a general medical population. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):533-5, 10 Aug 79
Prevalence of alcoholism in a Sydney Teaching Hospital: some aspects. Williams AT, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):608-11, 30 Dec 78
Alcoholism: a major health hazard in Nigeria? Odejide AO. **Niger Med J** 8(3):230-2, May 78
Ethnicity, class, and alcohol use [editorial] Heath DB. **RI Med J** 61(10):387-8, Oct 78
[Patients attending an ambulatory clinic for alcoholics] Bille M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(47):2951-3, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The clientele of a home for the destitute--alcoholism and social backgrounds. A study of all clients discharged in 1977 from the Home for the Destitute in Århus] Flensted-Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(51):3236-40, 18 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Clientele of ambulatory clinics for alcoholics] Kastrup M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(47):2949-51, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Alcoholism in the young] Calanca A. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1-3):221-5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alcoholism in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. Statistical data and organization of a specialized treatment service] Neuberg P. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 115(2):89-97, 1978 (Fre)
[Alcohol and drug consumption in students. I. Consumption, effects and reasons for alcohol use in college students (CEGEP)] Lamontagne Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 108(3):219-28, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alcohol abuse in children and adolescents] Stober B. **Fortschr Med** 96(38):1917-22, 12 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Panorama change in alcohol-criminality. Analysis of blood alcohol findings evaluated in the year 1965 and 1975 (author's transl)] Schulz F, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(1):1-25, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between sex and the development and course of experimental chronic alcoholism] Andronova LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):71-6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence and several features of chronic alcoholic patient detection] Beznosiuk EV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1369-74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alcoholism in women] Matić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(11-12):459-62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

PATHOLOGY

Histological changes in testicular biopsies from chronic alcoholics with and without liver disease. Boiesen PT, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(2):139-42, Mar 79
Morphological features in non-cirrhotic livers from patients with chronic alcoholism, diabetes mellitus or adipositas. A comparative study. Christoffersen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(6):495-8, Nov 78
Steatosis of granular pneumocytes in alcoholics with acute alveolar injury. Sridhar SR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):522-5, Sep 79
Marchiafava-Bignami disease. First case in germany. Walter GF. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(1):75-8, 9 Oct 78
Morphological changes in the mucous membrane of the small intestine in chronic alcoholics. Kryszewski A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):87-93, Apr-Jun 78
Extensive damage to substantia nigra in chronic alcoholics. Kariks J. **Med J Aust** 2(14):628-9, 30 Dec 78
Marchiafava-Bignami disease in a non-alcoholic Indian male. Leong AS. **Pathology** 11(2):241-9, Apr 79
Computed tomography scans of alcoholics: cerebral atrophy? [letter] Hill SY, et al. **Science** 204(4398):1237-8, 15 Jun 79
Further investigations on the ultrastructure of spermatozoa in chronic alcoholics. Semczuk M. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):494-508, 1978
[Involution process of the Ammonal cortex and amygdaloid complex in chronic alcoholism] Tarnowska-Dziduszko E. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(4):587-97, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphology of parenchymal cerebral blood vessels in chronic alcoholism] Tarnowska-Dziduszko E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):399-412, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphology of sperm in chronic alcoholics] Semczuk M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(24):961-4, 12 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electron microscopic characteristics of mammillary body neurons in rats in relation to the duration of alcoholic intoxication] Voronin LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(4):978-81, 1979 (Rus)
[Progressive alcoholic dementia. Marchiafava-Bignami disease] Faccio EJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):665-72, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Testicular histopathological changes in chronic alcoholism] Schaposnik F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1-2):35-8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of chronic ethanol administration on the autonomic innervation of salivary glands, pancreas and heart. Perec CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(1):46-59, Jul 79
Basic mechanisms underlying physical dependence upon alcohol. Mendelson JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 311:69-79, 1978 (52 ref.)
Electroencephalographic and behavioral observations in rats during chronic ethanol ingestion and after abstinence. Prado de Carvalho L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):280-8, Oct 78
EEG signs of brain impairment in alcoholism. Coger RW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(6):729-39, Dec 78
EEG measures of functional tolerance to alcohol. Wagman AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(6):719-28, Dec 78
Effects of chronic alcoholism on the pituitary-gonadal function of women during menopausal transition and in the post menopausal period. Hugues JN, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(8):279-83, Nov 78
The use of the electroencephalogram in patients admitted for alcohol abuse with seizures. Gerson IM, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 10(1):40-8, Jan 79
Clinical biochemistry of alcoholism. Fink R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(2):297-319, Jul 78
Differences in intrahepatic portal-systemic shunting in alcoholic and nonalcoholic liver disease as assessed by liver scan, portal pressure, and E. coli antibodies. Triger DR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):509-13, Jul 79
The effects of alcohol on the torsion swing test. Spector M. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(6):274-8, Jun 79
Ethanol dependence in the rat: role of non-specific and limbic regions in the withdrawal reaction. Hunter BE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(4):483-95, Oct 78
Pituitary-testicular function in patients with chronic alcoholism. Lindholm J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(5):269-72, Oct 78
Ethanol dependence in the rat: role of extrapyramidal motor systems in the withdrawal reaction. Hunter BE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):374-93, Nov 78
Inhibition of hepatic regeneration in rats by acute and chronic ethanol intoxication. Wands JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):528-31, Sep 79
Higher cortical dysfunction associated with long term alcoholism. Gudeman HE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 8(1):33-40, 1977
Antagonism of the enhanced susceptibility to audiogenic seizures during alcohol withdrawal in the rat by gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and 'GABA-mimetic' agents. Cooper BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):396-403, Jun 79
Sodium bromide and sodium valproate: effective suppressants of ethanol withdrawal reactions in mice. Goldstein DB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):223-7, Feb 79
Additive physical dependence: evidence for a common mechanism in alcohol dependence. McComb JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):87-90, Jul 79
Physiological responses of men alcoholics and controls to varying sensory stimulation. Ludwig AM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):472-5, May 79
Autonomic nervous system concomitants of short-term abstinence in alcoholics; Pupillometric studies. II. Rubin LS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1895-907, Nov 78
Dexamethasone test in alcoholics [letter] Oxenkrug GF. **Lancet** 2(8093):795, 7 Oct 78
The effects of chronic alcohol and vitamin E consumption on aging pigments and learning performance in mice. Freund G. **Life Sci** 24(2):145-51, 8 Jan 79
Evidence for an adrenal origin of plasma estrogens in alcoholic men. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):536-41, May 79
Latent left ventricular dysfunction and response to exercise in patients with chronic alcoholism. Schweitzer P, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):95-8, Mar-Apr 79
Relations between metabolic and nervous tolerance toward ethanol in naive and chronically intoxicated rats. Miceli D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):329-34, Mar 79
Evoked potential augmentation and reduction phenomena in alcoholics and normals maintained on lithium carbonate. Hubbard RB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):46-7, Jan 79
Potentiation of ethanol withdrawal by prior dependence. Baker TB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):105-10, 31 Jan 79
Cholinergic involvement in ethanol intoxication and withdrawal-induced seizure susceptibility. Ebel A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):251-4, 28 Mar 79
Techniques for recruiting special types of persons for research: pitfalls and successes in enlisting recovered alcoholic women. Little RE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):332-5, Jul-Aug 79
Pancreatic exocrine secretion in the rat after chronic alcohol

ingestion: nonparallel secretion of proteins and pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor. Jalovaara P.
Scand J Gastroenterol 14(1):57–63, 1979
[Bone histology and 25-OH vitamin D plasma levels in alcoholics without cirrhosis (author's transl)] Meunier JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):177–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of acute and chronic alcoholization upon the activity of clobazam in mouse (author's transl)] Bourrinet P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(5–6):237–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subacute alcoholic intoxication in rats: effect of an intravenous injection of glucagon or adrenaline] Thomas S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):84–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Articulation disorders in alcoholics] Fontan M, et al.
Lille Med 23(8):529–42, Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[The effect of longterm intake of alcohol on the pancreatic exocrine function in rats (author's transl)] Hashihira S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):714–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reactions of visual cortex neurons in the brains of rats with chronic alcoholic intoxication] Voronin LG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 245(2):492–5, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Effect of chronic alcoholic intoxication on the circadian rhythm of the hypothalamic neurosecretory centers in rats] Iavorskii AN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):63–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of chronic alcoholic intoxication on facial expression] Iarosh AA. **Vrach Delo** (8):110–2, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Histochemical and morphological changes in the injured peripheral nerve in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Il'iash TI. **Vrach Delo** (5):66–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Character of proprioceptive information processing during learning in rats chronically intoxicated with alcohol] Nikol'skaia KA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):948–56, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic alcoholism in the electronystagmographic record] Pichanič M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(5):290–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Insulin reserve in chronic alcoholics without pancreatitis and hepatic cirrhosis. Etiological role of alcohol in diabetes] Peña Yáñez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):53–60, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The Navy alcoholism prevention program—worldwide. Brownell SM. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(4):362–5, Oct 78
The prevention of alcoholism: an empirical report on the effects of outlet availability. Parker DA, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 2(4):339–43, Oct 78
A public health strategy against alcoholism and its complications. Lieber CS. **Am J Med** 65(5):722–5, Nov 78
Alcohol and alcoholism. Chafetz ME. **Am Sci** 67(3):293–9, May–Jun 79
Prevention of alcohol-related problems: developing a broad-spectrum programme. Moser J. **Br J Addict** 74(2):133–40, Jun 79
Carry on alcoholism [editorial] Robinson D. **Br J Addict** 74(2):113–4, Jun 79
Action on alcohol [letter] Marshall AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6162):546, 24 Feb 79
Action on alcohol [letter] Molloy GD. **Br Med J** 1(6162):547, 24 Feb 79
Action on alcohol [letter] Norcross K. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1018–9, 14 Apr 79
Elements for an alcohol control policy. Dekker E.
Int J Health Educ 22(1):14–24, 1979
On the prevention of alcohol problems and alcoholism. Bacon SD. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1125–47, Jul 78
Comment on 'The single distribution theory of alcohol consumption' [letter] Taussig MK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1643–6, Sep 78
Drinking problems: putting the Third World on the map. Edwards G. **Lancet** 2(8139):402–4, 25 Aug 79
Drug problems in Australia—an intoxicated society? [editorial] Lawrence JR. **Med J Aust** 2(3):94–5, 29 Jul 78
By the London Post. The role of women in medicine—alcohol and alcoholism—defining an internist. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1260–1, 31 May 79
Solving the problem of the drinking worker.
Occup Health Saf 48(1):42–4, Jan–Feb 79
Dealing with alcohol and drug abuse and mental illness. Klerman GL. **Public Health Rep** 93(6):622–6, Nov–Dec 78
[Symposium 'Tobacco and Alcohol, Medical and Social Problems: introduction] Mach RS.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 35(1–3):13–4, Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Recommendations of the University Assembly of the Swiss Academy of Medical Sciences concerning tobacco and alcohol abuse] **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):261–8, Mar 79 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Sociocultural requirements for alcohol and tobacco education measures] Müller R.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 35(1–3):237–44, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention and treatment of alcohol abuse] Frost G.
Fortschr Med 97(5):175–6, 196, 1 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Swiss Institute for the Prevention of Alcohol Problems] Wieser M. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(3):221–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[10 years of preventive medical studies on the problem of alcoholism] Biener K. **Ther Ggw** 117(10):1544–59, Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Current problems in the prevention of alcoholism] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(3):161–2, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**
[Increasing the effectiveness of anti-alcohol propaganda] Girich IaP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):14–7, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Anti-alcohol work experience with an 'endangered contingent' of the underaged] Muratova ID, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed (10):30–3, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Agenda—prevention of alcoholism in children and adolescents] Zaporozhchenko VG. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):38–9, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Function and structure of narcological services for an urban population] Strogonov IuA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(3):337–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of a program for secondary prevention of alcoholism (author's transl)] Bello S, et al.
Rev Med Chil 106(8):636–40, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Measuring sexual attitudes. Whalley LJ, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 58(4):299–314, Oct 78
Sexual adjustment of male alcoholics. Whalley LJ.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 58(4):281–98, Oct 78
Treatment goal preference and problem perception of chronic alcoholics: behavioral and personality correlates. Kilpatrick DG, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(2):107–16, 1978
Blood alcohol level discrimination: pre-training monitoring accuracy of alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Lansky D, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(3–4):209–14, 1978
On the possibility of the psychometric detection of persons who are prone to the abuse of alcohol and other substances. MacAndrew C. **Addict Behav** 4(1):11–20, 1979
Significant others as corroborative sources for problem drinkers. Miller WR, et al. **Addict Behav** 4(1):67–70, 1979
Correlates of assertive behavior in alcoholics. Sturgis ET, et al. **Addict Behav** 4(2):193–7, 1979
Public policy and alcohol related damage: media campaigns or social controls. Whitehead PC. **Addict Behav** 4(1):83–9, 1979
The quantitative objective assessment of personality traits of alcoholics over the life span. Apfeldorf M.
Addict Dis 3(3):449–56, 1978 (31 ref.)
Impact of alcohol misuse on family life. Arentzen WP.
Alcoholism (NY) 2(4):349–51, Oct 78
Developmental level and prognosis in alcoholics. Thornton CC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):70–7, Jan 79
The continuing search for Utopia: turning on and turning off in the drugged society. Fort J.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 5(3):345–59, 1978
Childhood onset of alcohol abuse. Mitchell JE, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 49(3):511–3, Jul 79
Short-term spatial memory deficits in men arrested for driving while intoxicated. Fine EW, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 136(4B):594–7, Apr 79
The quantitative measurement of depression and anxiety in male alcoholics. Hamm JE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4B):580–2, Apr 79
Diverse research strategies for depression and alcoholism. Lipton MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4B):497–501, Apr 79
Craving for alcohol in sober alcoholics. Mathew RJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 136(4B):603–6, Apr 79
Drug abuse among alcoholic women. Schuckit MA, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 136(4B):607–11, Apr 79
TRH (protirelin) in depressed alcoholic men. Behavioral changes and endocrine responses. Loosen PT, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 36(5):540–7, May 79
'Loss of control' in alcoholics. Ludwig AM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 35(3):370–3, Mar 78
Suicide and alcoholism. Interpersonal loss confirmed as a predictor. Murphy GE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(1):65–9, Jan 79
Alcohol intoxication and withdrawal in inbred strains of mice: behavioral and endocrine studies. Kakihana R.
Behav Neural Biol 26(1):97–105, May 79
Ethanol-induced taste aversion in ethanol-dependent and normal rats. Marfaing-Jallat P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 26(1):106–14, May 79
Reliability of alcohol abusers' self-reports of drinking behavior. Sobell LC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 17(2):157–60, 1979
Psychosocial factors in alcohol-discordant twins. Borg S, et al. **Br J Addict** 74(2):189–98, Jun 79
Alcohol dependence: the concept, its utility and measurement. Hodgson R, et al. **Br J Addict** 73(4):339–42, Dec 78
'In vivo veritas': an observational study of alcoholics' and normal drinkers' patterns of consumption. Saunders B, et al. **Br J Addict** 73(4):375–80, Dec 78
Psychological test data of depressed, nondepressed and relapsed alcoholics receiving pharmacological aversion. Zielinski JJ. **Br J Addict** 74(2):175–82, Jun 79
Action on alcohol [letter] Morrice JK. **Br Med J** 1(6163):615, 3 Mar 79
Action on alcohol [letter] Stanley WJ. **Br Med J** 1(6163):614–5, 3 Mar 79
Alcohol and the Indian-white relationship. A study of the function of alcoholics anonymous among Coast Salish Indians. Jilek-Aall L. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(4):195–233, 1978
Alcohol and narcotic abuse: variations on an addictive theme. Kamback MC. **Int J Addict** 14(1):143–6, 1979
Value comparisons between alcoholics, nonalcoholics, and therapists. Martini JL, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(7):1169–76, 1978
Statistics on alcoholic marriages: an overview. Paolino TJ Jr, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(8):1285–93, Nov 78
Positive reactions of alcoholic men to sensory deprivation. Rank D, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(5):807–15, 1978
Alcoholism and ethnicity: a comparative study of alcohol use patterns across ethnic groups. Wanberg K, et al.
Int J Addict 13(8):1245–62, Nov 78
Patient care and health provider attitudes in Alaska. Berg L, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(4):276–80, Winter 78
Differential discriminative stimulus control of nonalcoholic beverage consumption in alcoholics and in normal drinkers. Tucker JA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(2):145–52, Apr 79
Effects of alcohol on sexual arousal in male alcoholics. Wilson GT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(6):609–16, Dec 78
Correlates of clinicians' perceptions of patients in alcoholism treatment. O'Leary MR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(8):344–7, Aug 79
MMPI and drug treatment in alcohol withdrawal. Pena-Ramos A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(8):361–4, Aug 79
Alcoholism, sex-role orientation and psychological distress. Davis WE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):209–12, Jan 79
Personality characteristic of the female alcoholic. Herzog MA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):1002–4, Oct 78
Henmon-Nelson IQ scores as predictors of WAIS full scale IQ in alcoholics. Kling JO, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):1001–2, Oct 78
The personality of alcoholic middle-class women: a comparative study with the MMPI. Krauthamer C.
J Clin Psychol 35(2):442–8, Apr 79
The use of the Goldberg Indices with alcoholics: a cautionary note. O'Leary MR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):988–90, Oct 78
Application of discriminant analysis to level of performance of alcoholics and nonalcoholics on Wechsler-Bellevue and Halstead-Reitan subtests. O'Leary MR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 35(1):204–8, Jan 79
Premorbid social competence construct generalizability across ethmic groups: path analyses with two premorbid social competence components. Costello RM.
J Consult Clin Psychol 46(5):1164–5, Oct 78
Assertive behavior and perceived discomfort of alcoholics in assertion-required situations. Hamilton F, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 47(1):196–7, Feb 79
Personality characteristics of long-term recovered alcoholics: a comparative analysis. Kurtines WM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 46(5):971–7, Oct 78
Blood alcohol level discrimination by alcoholics: the role of internal and external cues. Lansky D, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 46(5):953–60, Oct 78
Effects of aging, organicity, alcoholism, and functional psychopathology on WAIS subtest profiles. Overall JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1315–22, Dec 78
Validity of self-reports in three populations of alcoholics. Sobell LC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):901–7, Oct 78
Practical psychiatry in medicine. Part 9. Alcoholism.
J Fam Pract 6(2):685–95, 699–703, 707–12, Mar 78 (12 ref.)
Organic problems in the aged: brain syndromes and alcoholism; discussion. Geschwind N.
J Geriatr Psychiatry 11(2):161–6, 1978
Organic problems in the aged: brain syndromes and alcoholism. Discussion: on the nature of the dependency and denial problems of alcoholics. Khantzian EJ.
J Geriatr Psychiatry 11(2):191–202, 1978
Organic problems in the aged: brain syndromes and alcoholism. As the alcoholic person grows older. Myerson DJ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 11(2):175–89, 1978
Organic problems in the aged: brain syndromes and alcoholism. Introductory remarks on alcoholism. van der Kolk BA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 11(2):171–3, 1978
Organic problems in the aged: brain syndromes and alcoholism, discussion. van der Kolk BA.
J Geriatr Psychiatry 11(2):167–70, 1978
Organic problems in the aged: brain syndromes and alcoholism, introduction. van der Kolk BA.
J Geriatr Psychiatry 11(2):131–4, 1978
Alcohol abuse among lesbians: a descriptive study. Diamond DL, et al. **J Homosex** 4(2):123–42, Winter 78
The alcoholic family in the interaction laboratory. Steinglass P. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(7):428–36, Jul 79
Clinical correlates of the PRF Androgyny scale in an alcoholic population. Kondo CY, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(6):611–2, Dec 78
Congruence between personality and job characteristics in alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Levy MF, et al.
J Soc Psychol 107(Second Half):213–7, Apr 79
Reported effects of alcohol on the sexual feelings and behavior of women alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Beckman LJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):272–82, Mar 79
Attitudes of paraprofessionals toward alcoholism; setting effects. Berger-Gross V, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):514–7, May 79
Marital conflict resolution of alcoholic and nonalcoholic couples during drinking and nondrinking sessions. Billings AG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):183–95, Mar 79

Alcoholism and the MMPI. A review. Clopton JR. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1540–58, Sep 78 (132 ref.)
Empirical derivation of a partial personality typology of alcoholics. Costello RM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1258–66, Jul 78
Cognitive structure and behavioral regulation in alcoholics. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):387–400, May 79
Reliability of an alcohol self-report instrument. Holland R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):142–4, 1979
The alcoholic's spouse, children and family interactions. Substantive findings and methodological issues. Jacob T, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1231–51, Jul 78
MMPI profiles of men alcoholics, drug addicts and psychiatric patients. Lachar D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):45–56, 1979
Women alcoholics' responses to Scale 4 of the MMPI. MacAndrew C. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1841–54, Nov 78
MAC scale scores of three samples of men under conditions of conventional versus independent scale administration. MacAndrew C. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):138–41, 1979
Correspondence between reports of problem drinkers and spouses on drinking behavior and impairment. McCrady BS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1252–7, Jul 78
Slowing of short-term memory scanning in alcoholics. Mohs RC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1908–15, Nov 78
Women A.A. members and nonalcoholics; scores on the Holmes and MacAndrew Scales of the MMPI. Navarro DJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):496–8, May 79
Drinking patterns of alcoholics differing in levels of perceived and experienced control. O'Leary MR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1499–1505, Sep 78
Psychometric assessment of alcoholism in convicted felons. Templer DI, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1948–51, Nov 78
Alcohol consumption in 50 men alcoholics and a matched control group in Scotland. Whalley LJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):117–9, 1979
Changes in feelings of job satisfaction among alcoholics induced by their employer to seek treatment. Freedberg EJ, et al. **JOM** 21(8):549–52, Aug 79
The recognition and encoding of faces by alcoholic Korsakoff and right hemisphere patients. Dricker J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(6):683–95, 1978
Mood studies of alcoholic patients. Freed EX. **PDM** 7(9–12)8(1–8):92–3, Jan–Dec 76
Temporal patterns of the use of non-prescribed drugs: some behavioral correlates. Sinnett ER, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):332–4, Aug 78
Impairment of acquisition of a DRL schedule following prolonged ethanol consumption. Denoble VJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):393–6, Mar 79
Behavioral and biochemical effects of chronic consumption of ethanol by hamsters. Harris RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):343–7, Mar 79
Effects of two cannabinoids upon abstinence signs in ethanol-dependent mice. Sprague GL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):11–5, Jul 78
Application to the alcohol dependence syndrome of a method of determining the sequential development of symptoms. Chick J, et al. **Psychol Med** 9(2):313–9, May 79
Personality characteristics of alcoholic patients in relation to length of heavy drinking. Bergman H. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):567–73, Apr 79
Past alcohol intake, intellectual functioning and psychopathic behavior. Burke M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):394, Apr 79
Controlled drinking—disease concept controversy: suggestions for synthesis. Larkin EJ. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):511–6, Apr 79
Dependency and alcoholic recidivism. Spolter BM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):538, Oct 78
Changes in drinking-related locus of control as a function of length of alcoholism treatment. Walker RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):287–93, Feb 79
[Alcoholism and behaviorism] Simonin C. **Agressologie** 20(A):45–54, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alcoholism and driving ability] Bernheim J, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):187–93, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A cause of scandal...] Ascher J, et al. **Lille Med** 23(7):497–8, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Alcoholism and psychotherapy. The alcoholic, man of truth] Archambault JC. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):341–4, 1978 **(Fre)**
[The difficulty of helping the alcoholic patient] Dauteuil R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):345–9, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Towards a possible structure of the alcoholic personality] Rouquet P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):352–7, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Psychotherapy and general medicine] Luminet D. **Rev Med Liege** 34(9):383–6, 1 May 79 **(Fre)**
[The journey of the Guarayos to the land of the dead. A transcultural psychiatric study] Larraya FP. **Confin Psychiatr** 21(4):234–57, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of cerebral hemispheric lateralization of the damage caused by chronic alcoholism] Miglioli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(12):1059–62, 30 Jun 78 **(Ita)**
[Significance of several factors for actualization of the pathologic drive to alcohol in chronic alcoholism] Ivanets NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(6):758–63, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intelligence evaluation by the Rorschach test: a study of chronic alcoholics] Sánchez Blanque A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(5):547–56, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized transaxial tomographic and neuropsychol evaluations in chronic alcoholics and heroin abusers. Wolf SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4B):598–602, Apr 79
Computed tomography in alcoholic cerebellar atrophy. Haubek A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 18(2):77–9, 15 Aug 79

REHABILITATION

Social skills training for alcoholics and drug addicts: a review. van Hasselt VB, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(3–4):221–33, 1978
Treatment of the elderly alcoholic in the community and in an institutional setting. Zimberg S. **Addict Dis** 3(3):417–27, 1978
Goals: abstinence or controlled drinking? [editorial] Ewing JA. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):1–2, Jan 79
Drinking behavior, remission, and relapse: the Rand Report revisited. Paredes A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):3–10, Jan 79
Young alcoholics in treatment: their characteristics and recovery rates at follow-up. Smart RG. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):19–23, Jan 79
Beginnings of the Navy program. Zuska JJ. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(4):352–7, Oct 78
10th annual Eagleville conference on alcoholism and drug addiction: abstinence and controlled use as treatment objectives for alcoholics and substance abusers: introduction. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(3):vii–viii, 1978
Proceedings of the 10th annual Eagleville conference on alcoholism and drug addiction: abstinence and controlled use as treatment objectives for alcoholics and substance abusers, October 6, 1977. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(3):vii–381, 1978
Viewpoints on abstinence and controlled use. Carroll JF. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(3):327–33, 1978
10th annual Eagleville conference on alcoholism and drug addiction: abstinence and controlled use as treatment objectives for alcoholics and substance abusers: how Eagleville came to this conference topic. Carroll JF. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(3):257–75, 1978
The rationale and range of treatment objectives in alcoholism. Gottheil E. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(3):315–20, 1978
Abstinence as a goal in the treatment of alcoholics. Seixas FA. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(3):293–8, 1978
Goals in the treatment of alcohol problems. Sobell MB. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(3):283–91, 1978
Review and rationale of the Drinkwatchers International program. Winters A. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(3):321–6, 1978
How can an alcoholic change in 28 days? Yearwood AC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1436–8, Aug 79
Multiple predictors of dropout from alcoholism treatment. Smart RG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(3):363–7, Mar 78
Individualized behavior therapy for alcoholics: a third year independent double-blind follow-up. Caddy GR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(5):345–62, 1978
Differences in relapse precipitants and coping behaviour between alcohol relapsers and survivors. Litman GK, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 17(2):89–94, 1979
The role of blood alcohol level estimation in training alcoholics to become controlled drinkers. Rowan DC. **Br J Addict** 73(3):316–8, Sep 78
Evaluating the external validity of Ewing and Rouse. Sobell MB, et al. **Br J Addict** 73(4):343–5, Dec 78
Homes for tuberculous homeless alcoholics. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1107–8, 21 Oct 78
Social skills training and cognitive restructuring with alcoholics. Jackson P, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(5):369–74, Sep 78
Program rehabilitates alcoholics, alleviates personnel problems. Hudson HL. **Hospitals** 52(20):83–4, 86, 88, 16 Oct 78
Clinical and laboratory findings on admission to an alcohol detoxification service. Craig JR, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(8):1207–15, Nov 78
Evaluation of the effectiveness of intensive confrontation in changing the behavior of alcohol and drug abusers. Mac Donough TS. **Int J Addict** 13(4):529–89, 1978
Change in general and specific perceived locus of control in alcoholics as a function of treatment exposure. Obitz FW, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(6):995–1001, 1978
Pre- and posthospitalization alcoholic arrests in a rural state. Pasewark RA, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(4):675–81, 1978
Focus on the family as a factor in differential treatment outcome. Webb NL, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(5):783–95, 1978
Student learning following an educational experience at an alcohol Rehabilitation Centre in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. Sorgen LM. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(1):41–50, 1979
Fear-induced attitude change as a function of conformity and drinking pattern in alcoholics. Brown RA. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):454–6, Apr 79
Treatment and outcome for empirical subtypes of alcoholic patients. Finney JW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):25–38, Feb 79
Comparison of alcoholics' self-reports of drinking behavior with reports of collateral informants. Maisto SA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):106–12, Feb 79
Interpreting relapse curves. Sutton SR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):96–8, Feb 79
Bureaucracy, size, and staff expectations for client independence in halfway houses. Martin PY, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(4):376–90, Dec 77
CDU: concerned with rehabilitation of the chemically dependent person. Sutherland CG, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 20(5):100–1, May 79
Trail Making Test improvement in abstinent alcoholics. Ayers JL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1627–9, Sep 78
The institutional phase of the Washington Total Abstinence Movement. A research note. Blumberg LU. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1591–606, Sep 78
In-home support for recovering alcoholic mothers and their families; the family rehabilitation coordinator project. Davis TS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):313–7, Mar 79
Disulfiram in the treatment of alcoholism; a review. Kwentus J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):428–46, May 79 (112 ref.)
Washington report. Lewis J. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):539–43, May 79
Clients' characteristics and the expectation of staff in halfway houses for alcoholics. Martin PY. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):211–21, Mar 79
Treating alcoholism versus accelerating the natural recovery process; a cost-benefit comparison. Mulford HA. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):505–13, May 79
Control orientation in male halfway-house members. Obitz FW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):499–501, May 79
Halfway houses and treatment outcomes; a relationship between institutional atmosphere and therapeutic effectiveness. Rubington E. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):419–27, May 79
Use of the life table method in determining attrition from treatment. Silberfeld M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1582–90, Sep 78
The economic returns to employment-based alcoholism programs: a methodology. Swint JM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1633–9, Sep 78
Alcoholics Anonymous as treatment and as ideology. Tournier RE. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):230–9, Mar 79
Treatment contracts in an inpatient alcoholism treatment setting. Vannicelli M. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):457–71, May 79
The relationship of wives' treatment to the drinking status of alcoholics. Wright KD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1577–81, Sep 78
Benzodiazepine abuse in alcoholics [letter] Glatt MM. **Lancet** 2(8101):1205, 2 Dec 78
New MSMA statewide program offers assistance to the impaired physician. **Mo Med** 76(2):95–6, Feb 79
Alcohol units up cure rate, census. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):30, Dec 78
Disabled physician. Rehabilitation versus punishment. Block MA. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1025–8, Jun 79
Methadone maintenance. Measuring treatment outcomes. Curtis JL, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2175–82, Dec 78
Occupational rehabilitation of the alcoholic. Downing D, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 48(2):40–2, Mar 79
Participant evaluation of two alcohol education courses. Brown RA. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):577–8, Apr 79
Rehabilitation for alcoholics. Smith JW. **Postgrad Med** 64(6):143–8, 152, Dec 78
The Alcadd test as a predictor of post-hospital drinking behavior. Ornstein P. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):611–7, Oct 78
Personal Orientation Inventory scores of female alcoholism counselors before and after training. Wehler R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):500–2, Oct 78
Rehabilitation of alcoholics. Kossowski O. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(2):102–10, Mar–Apr 78
Panel on employee assistance program. Harper SB, et al. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 61:140–59, 1978
DOFASCO employee assistance program. Martin RH. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 61:127–39, 1978
[Drug utilization in an ambulatory alcoholism clinic during a 15-year period] Kyneb P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1720–4, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Medico-psycho-social rehabilitation of alcoholics: a multidisciplinary approach] Solms H. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):213–20, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behavior of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase and other liver enzymes in the plasma during alcohol withdrawal] Wietholtz H, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(11):249–58, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[The problem of 'loss of control' (author's transl)] Schwenk E. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(3):153–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alcoholism in professional drivers] Gutschmidt G, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 71(2):92–6, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Modern aspects of alcoholism treatment] Sobczyk P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(5):187–90, 29 Jan 79 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Effects of joint hospital admission and couples treatment for hospitalized alcoholics: a pilot study. McCrady BS, et al. **Addict Behav** 4(2):155–65, 1979
Attrition of older alcoholics from treatment. Linn MW. **Addict Dis** 3(3):437–47, 1978
Procedures for taste aversion therapy for alcoholism [letter] Baker TB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1439, Nov 78
Interpersonal attractiveness and clinical decision in alcoholism treatment. O'Leary MR, et al.

Am J Psychiatry 136(4B):618–22, Apr 79
Implicit preadmission screening criteria in an alcoholism treatment program. O'Leary MR, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 136(9):1190–3, Sep 79
Psychiatric problems in women admitted to an alcoholic detoxification center. Schuckit MA, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 136(4B):611–7, Apr 79
Influence of stereotactic hypothalamotomy on alcohol and drug addiction. Dieckmann G, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):93–8, 1978
Systems of care and treatment outcomes for alcoholic patients. Stinson DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(5):535–9, May 79
Alcoholics in interactional group therapy: an outcome study. Yalom ID, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(4):419–25, Apr 78
Chemical aversion treatment of alcoholism: lithium as the aversive agent. Boland FJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(6):401–9, 1978
Comments on 'the pattern and range of services for problem drinkers' report by the Advisory Committee on Alcoholism to the DHSS and Welsh Office 1978. **Br J Addict** 74(2):115–32, Jun 79
Prognosis of alcoholic patients: comparisons of abstainers and moderate drinkers. Bromet EJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 74(2):183–8, Jun 79
Training paraprofessionals in the treatment of alcoholism: differences in effects due to prior history of alcohol and drug abuse. Gruber J, et al. **Br J Addict** 74(1):31–5, Mar 79
Naikan and Danshukai for the treatment of Japanese alcoholic patients. Suwaki H. **Br J Addict** 74(1):15–9, Mar 79
The effects of ethnicity, age and sex upon processing through an emergency alcohol health care delivery system. Westie KS, et al. **Br J Addict** 74(1):21–9, Mar 79
Decline in chlordiazepoxide plasma levels during fixed-dose therapy of alcohol withdrawal. Sellers EM, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 6(4):370–2, Oct 78
Action on alcohol [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6164):684, 10 Mar 79
Alcoholism treatment programs for female workers. Corneil W. **Can J Public Health** 69(5):368–70, Sep–Oct 78
Toward a systematic approach to helping people with drinking problems. Ogborne AC. **Can J Public Health** 70(2):120–4, Mar–Apr 79
Health care for chronic alcohol abusers [letter] Scholtz AP. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(2):132, 20 Jan 79
Delivery of essential services to alcoholics through the 'continuum of care'. Anderson DJ. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2855–8, Jul 79
EEG's in an alcohol detoxification and treatment center. Reilly EL, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 10(2):69–71, Apr 79
Antianxiety drugs in alcohol withdrawal. Sellers EM.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 18:157–63, 1978 (33 ref.)
Nasogastric suction in alcoholic pancreatitis. Field BE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(5):339–44, May 79
Heterogeneity of ACTH—its clinical implications in acute alcohol withdrawal syndromes. Dobrzanski T.
Endokrynol Pol 29(5):407–11, Sep–Oct 78
Medical problems of the alcoholic in nonmedical treatment. Penick EC, et al. **Health Soc Work** 3(3):122–37, Aug 78
Meeting the special needs of Appalachian alcoholics. Beltrame TF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(12):792–4, Dec 78
Using the resources of AA in treating alcoholics in a general hospital. Collins GB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(7):480–2, Jul 79
The alcohol emergency room in a general hospital: a model for crisis intervention. Dilts SL, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 29(12):795–6, Dec 78
A survey of alcohol and drug treatment services in mental health centers. Ozarin LD, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 30(3):166, Mar 79
Rule by regualtion: confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse records. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 53(1):33, 36, 38 passim, 1 Jan 79
Director of alcoholism treatment center urges hospitals to open their doors [interview by Barbara Ellis] Gladstone L. **Hospitals** 52(22):117–8, 120–1, 16 Nov 78
The use of multivariate personality strategies in predicting attrition from alcoholism treatment. O'Leary MR, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 40(4):190–3, Apr 79
Formative program evaluation and milieu therapy with alcohol abusers. Costello RM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):449–53, Apr 79
Dependence, relapse and extinction: a theoretical critique and a behavioral examination. Litman GK, et al.
J Clin Psychol 35(1):192–9, Jan 79
Systems releasing action therapy with alcoholics: an experimental evaluation. Moran M, et al.
J Clin Psychol 34(3):769–74, Jul 78
Goal choice of alcoholics: a comparison of those who choose total abstinence vs. those who choose responsible, controlled drinking. Pachman JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):781–3, Jul 78
EMG biofeedback applicability for differing personality types. Page RD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):1014–20, Oct 78
A curvilinear relationship between alcoholic withdrawal tremor and personality. Smith RB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):199–203, Jan 79
Alpha biofeedback therapy in alcoholics: an 18-month follow-up. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):765–9, Jul 78
A multimodal treatment approach for incarcerated alcoholics. Ziegler R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):1005–9, Oct 78
Skill training with alcoholics. Chaney EF, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 46(5):1092–1104, Oct 78
Evaluating alcoholism treatment programs: an integrated approach. Cronkite RC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):1105–19, Oct 78
Reduction of autonomic arousal in alcoholics: a comparison of relaxation and meditation techniques. Parker JC, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 46(5):879–86, Oct 78
A community program for elderly state hospital patients. Cotton PG, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 11(2):217–30, 1978
Compliance in the treatment of alcohol-dependent individuals (alcoholics). Serebro B. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):165–7, 1979
Assertiveness training for alcoholics. Gareri EA.
J Psychiatr Nurs 17(1):31–6, Jan 79
Talking out of alcoholism: results from a survey of Alcoholics Anonymous in England and Wales. Henry S, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract 28(192):414–9, Jul 78
A follow-up study of male halfway-house residents and matched nonresident controls. Annis HM, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 40(1):63–9, 1979
Arrests, readmissions and treatment following release from detoxication centers. Annis HM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1276–83, Jul 78
'Alcoholics Anonymous as treatment and as ideology'; comments on the article by R.E. Tournier. Demone HW Jr. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):333–5, Mar 79
'Alcoholics Anonymous as treatment and as ideology'; comments on the article by R. E. Tournier. Goodwin DW. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):318–9, Mar 79
Pre- and posttraining MMPI scores of women alcoholism counselors. Hoffmann H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1952–5, Nov 78
'Alcoholics Anonymous as treatment and as ideology'; comments on the article by R.E. Tournier. Madsen W. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):323–8, Mar 79
Poetry: a therapeutic tool in the early stages of alcoholism treatment. Mazza N. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):123–8, 1979
'Alcoholics Anonymous as treatment and as ideology'; comments on the article by R.E. Tournier. Moore RA. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):328–30, Mar 79
Family characteristics and the outcome of treatment for alcoholism. Moos RH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):78–88, 1979
Evaluation of a Salvation Army alcoholism treatment program. Moos RH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1267–75, Jul 78
'Alcoholics Anonymous as treatment and as ideology'; comments on the article by R.E. Tournier. Rosenberg CM. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):330–3, Mar 79
The impact of training on career mobility of alcoholism counselors. A follow-up study. Rosenberg CM, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 39(7):1284–9, Jul 78
Relationship of socioeconomic status, psychiatric diagnosis and sex to outcome of alcoholism treatment. Seelye EE.
J Stud Alcohol 40(1):57–62, 1979
'Alcoholics Anonymous as treatment and as ideology'; comments on the article by R.E. Rournier. Shulman GD. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):335–8, Mar 79
'Alcoholics Anonymous as treatment and as ideology'; comments on the article by R. E. Tournier. Sobell MB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):320–2, Mar 79
Classification of men arrested for driving while intoxicated, and treatment implications. A cluster-analytic study. Steer RA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):222–9, Mar 79
An experimental treatment program for alcoholic couples. Steinglass P. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):159–82, Mar 79
Impact of aftercare in the treatment of alcoholics: a cross-lagged panel analysis. Vannicelli M.
J Stud Alcohol 39(11):1875–86, Nov 78
Detoxification of alcoholics [letter] Rix KJ. **JAMA** 241(24):2597–8, 15 Jun 79
The future of regional alcoholic units. Glatt MM. **Lancet** 1(8120):814–6, 14 Apr 79
Future of regional alcoholic units [letter] Marjot DH.
Lancet 1(8128):1243, 9 Jun 79
The therapist's use of self-disclosure in counseling and psychotherapy: implications and considerations for its use. Pociluyko PJ. **Md State Med J** 28(5):77–82, May 79
The langton clinic [letter] Lane NS. **Med J Aust** 1(6):237–8, 24 Mar 79
General management guideline for the alcoholic and other chemically dependent. Briggs TG. **Minn Med** 62(3):176–7, Mar 79
A multidisciplinary approach to alcoholism. Lieber CS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):91–4, Mar–Apr 79
Treatment in an alcoholism and drug addiction unit. Anderson M. **NZ Med J** 88(620):233–7, 27 Sep 78
Treatment of alcoholism [letter] Crawford RJ. **NZ Med J** 88(624):419, 22 Nov 78
Community resources valuable in treating alcoholics. Esterly RW, et al. **Pa Med** 81(10):21–2, Oct 78
A double blind study of chlordiazepoxide and hydroxyzine HC1 therapy in acute alcohol withdrawal utilizing chronic electromyography for tremor assessment. Runion HI, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:303–9, 1978
Alcoholism and systems theory: building a better mousetrap. Finlay DG. **Psychiatry** 41(3):272–8, Aug 78
Effects of various sources of coercion on outcome of treatment of alcoholism. Freedberg EJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 43(3 Pt 2):1271–8, Dec 78
Alcohol severity scores of inpatients in treatment vs detoxification programs. Holland RA, et al.
Psychol Rep 44(2):667–9, Apr 79
Problem drinkers [editorial] **R Soc Health J** 98(6):243, Dec 78
Alcohol: physicians now charged with society's ancient problem. Ende M. **Va Med** 105(11):765–8, Nov 78
The impaired physician—the role of the State Medical Society. Kempthorne GC. **Wis Med J** 78(3):24–5, Mar 79
[Treatment of alcoholism in greater Copenhagen. Review and proposals for improvement] Jensen SB, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 141(11):749–55, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The treatment of alcohol addicts in a medical non psychiatric department] Verbanck M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 42(1–2):67–72, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Guidance and listening, bases of psychotherapy of the alcoholic] Rainaut J. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):350–1, 1978 **(Fre)**
[The psychiatrist and alcoholism] Descloux A.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 122(1):117–9, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Management of drug withdrawal. Apropos of the treatment of 150 chronic alcoholics] Laporte P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 55(7–8):399–402, 18–25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of alcoholics from the viewpoint of physicians and psychotherapists] Ladewig D.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 35(1–3):227–35, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug addicts in general practice. On the status of addiction therapy (editorial)] Keup W. **MMW** 121(23):779–80, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of alcoholism (author's transl)] Kryspin-Exner K. **Nervenarzt** 50(5):277–85, May 79 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Experience collected by a public health office in the voluntary and compulsory treatment of alcoholics (author's transl)] Schneider R, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(12):804–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Training in mutual communication of married couples addicted to alcohol (author's transl)] Brenk E, et al.
Psychiatr Prax 5(3):159–66, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Which treatment for which alcoholics? A review (author's transl)] Matakas F, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(3):143–52, Aug 78 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory management of chronic alcoholism] Jenny S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(10):342–7, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Half of the female treated alcoholics are not 'dry' (news)] Schneider S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(7):450, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Experience with the organization of therapeutic and preventive services to alcoholic patients in the Omsk region] Kabakov MV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):29–32, 1978 **(Rus)**

ALCOHOLS

Reduction of oligopeptides to amino alcohols with borane. Frank H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):413–9, 1 Oct 78
Partition coefficients of alkanols in lipid bilayer/water. Jain MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1294–5, 1978
Reduction of ferricytochrome c, methemoglobin and metmyoglobin by hydroxyl and alcohol radicals. van Leeuwen JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):394–9, 25 Apr 79
Lag phase during the action of phospholipase A2 on phosphatidylcholine modified by alkanols. Jain MK, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(19):7005–10, 10 Oct 78
Molecular topology and aqueous solubility of aliphatic alcohols. Cammarata A. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):839–42, Jul 79
Evaluation of lanolin alcohol films and kinetics of triamcinolone acetonide release. Iyer BV, et al.
J Pharm Sci 68(6):782–7, Jun 79
Effect of addition of alcohols on gelation of polyvinyl alcohol aqueous solution by gamma-ray irradiation. Narasaki H.
Radioisotopes 28(1):31–2, Jan 79
[Ion pair formation of phenothiazine drugs with alkylsulfonates and alcohol solvation (author's transl)] Tanaka K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1236–42, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of ocular medications. Benjamin KW.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 19(1):199–255, Spring 79 (90 ref.)
[A Shakespearean poisoning] Jongkees LB.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 123(29):1247, 21 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Photosynthetic pigments of green sulfur bacteria. The esterifying alcohols of bacteriochlorophylls c from Chlorobium limicola. Caple MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6730–7, 10 Oct 78
The analysis of phenol and aromatic alcohols by second derivative UV-spectroscopy [proceedings] Fell AF.

J Pharm Pharmacol 30 Suppl:63P, Dec 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of fatty alcohols, alkane-1,2-diols and wax esters in particulate preparations from the uropygial glands of white-crowned sparrows (Zonotrichia leucophrys). Kolattukudy PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):244-58, Nov 78

BLOOD

[Decrease in the alcohol level in blood and urine stains] Uhlíř P. **Soud Lek** 24(1):15-6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

[Interrelationship between glucoside-bound and free alcohols during ether oil formation in rose petals] Bugorskii IS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1068-73, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Olfactory responses of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Cohen RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):877-84, 14 Feb 79

The interaction of short-chain aralkyl alcohols and amines with the erythrocyte membrane. Crifò C, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(2):137-41, 1978

Stabilization of a phosphorylase b active conformation by hydrophobic solvents. Dreyfus M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):185-9, 1 Nov 78

Alteration of the fatty acid composition of Escherichia coli by growth in the presence of normal alcohols. Sullivan KH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):133-8, Apr 79

Heat activation of Phycomyces blakesleeanus spores: theromdynamics and effect of alcohols, furfural, and high pressure. Thevelein JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):478-85, Aug 79

Virucidal effect of alcohols against echovirus 11 [letter] Kurtz JB. **Lancet** 1(8114):496-7, 3 Mar 79

The mutagenicity of halogenated alkanols and their phosphoric acid esters for Salmonella typhimurium. Nakamura A, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(4):373-80, Apr 79

Degenerate perturbations of protein structure as the mechanism of anaesthetic action. Richards CD, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):775-9, 21--28 Dec 78

Effects of alcohol and caffeine on wheel running activity in the Mongolian gerbil. Pettijohn TF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):339-41, Mar 79

[Effects of C1-C8 n-alcohols on the growth of 3T3 mouse fibroblasts] Blanquet PR, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(4):449-52, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of selected solutions administered into the chamber on the anterior segment of rabbit eyeball (author's transl)] Keçik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(1):71-3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of certain solution on rabbit cornea during operation for retinal detachment (author's transl)] Portacha L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(1):67-70, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of higher alcohols on the activity of biosynthetic L-threonine dehydratase from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis brewer's yeast] Nedugova NE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):594-8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Forensic medical diagnosis of poisonings with tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol (the morphological changes in the internal organs)] Berezhnoĭ RV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(1):49-51, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Decrease in the alcohol level in blood and urine stains] Uhlíř P. **Soud Lek** 24(1):15-6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ALCOHOLS, AMYL

Kinetic studies on ion-pair extraction. IV. Ion-pair extraction of chlorpromazine with cyclohexane—1-pentanol as organic phase. Nordgren T, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(2):135-43, 1979

TOXICITY

Short-term toxicity of n-amyl alcohol in rats. Butterworth KR, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(3):203-7, Jun 78

ALCOHOLS, BUTYL

Differential modification of oxic and anoxic components of radiation damage by t-butanol, an .OH radical scavenger. Afzal SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(3):287-92, Mar 79

Quantitative comparison of physical dependence on tertiary butanol and ethanol in mice: correlation with lipid solubility. McComb JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):113-7, Jan 79

ANALYSIS

[Determination of toxic substances given off by polymeric materials under experimental conditions] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):45-8, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The use of competitive inhibition of substrate-binding to cytochrome P450 in the determination of spectral dissociation constants for substrates with multiple types of binding, as illustrated with 1-butanol. van den Berg AP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):37-41, 1979

The relation between the sex-dependency of type I binding of ethylmorphine and the 1-butanol-induced spectral change in mouse liver microsomes. van den Berg AP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):31-6, 1979

Effect of thiourea on microsomal oxidation of alcohols and associated microsomal functions. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1187-91, 3 Apr 79

Stereoselectivity in the metabolism of drobuline (d1--1-(isopropylamino) -4,4-diphenyl-2-butanol) a new anti-arrhythmic agent. Murphy PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):301-11, 24 Jul 78

Percutaneous absorption of m-xylene from a mixture of m-xylene and isobutyl alcohol in man. Riihimäki V. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(2):143-50, Jun 79

Fate of n-butanol in rats after oral administration and its uptake by dogs after inhalation or skin application. DiVincenzo GD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(2):317-25, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Abnormality in body curvature of Cyprinus carpio after injection of anaesthetics. Jain SM, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 16(4):241-4, Nov 78

Effect of ethanol and n-butanol on alloxan inhibition of glucose-induced insulin release in isolated pancreatic islets. McDaniel ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1749-51, 1978

Spin label studies on the effect of anesthetics in synaptic membranes. Lenaz G, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1689-95, Jun 79

Physical dependence following prolonged ethanol or t-butanol administration to rats. Wood JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):113-9, Jan 79

TOXICITY

Comparison of toxicity and mutagenicity of butyl methanesulfonate among human lymphoblast lines. Slapikoff SA, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(2):193-6, Oct 78

ALCOHOLS, HEXYL

TOXICITY

An experimental study on the neurotoxicity of n-hexane metabolites: hexanol-1 and hexanol-2. Perbellini L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):421-7, Nov 78

ALCOHOLS, OCTYL

Temperature effect on the water solubility and water-octanol partition of some steroids. Lundberg B. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(2):151-9, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Apparent effect of octan-1-ol on glycogen metabolism in muscle in vitro. Frayn KN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):255, Mar 79

ALCOHOLS, SUGAR see **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

ALCURONIUM see under **TOXIFERINE**

ALDEHYDE-LYASES

Identification of the bromopyruvate-sensitive glutamate within the active site of 2-keto-3-deoxygluconate-6-P aldolase. Meloche HP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):589-94, 16 Oct 78

[A trimer enzyme: structure and function of 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconate aldolase (author's transl)] Suzuki N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(12):1232-44, Nov 78 (92 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Iron, an essential element for biosynthesis of aromatic compounds. McCandliss RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4810-3, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase isoenzymes. McCandliss RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3761-4, 25 May 79

METABOLISM

Formaldehyde incorporation by a new methylotroph (L3). Hirt W, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):56-62, Jul 78

Deoxyribose 5-phosphate aldolase: an enzyme that peaks in the G2 phase of rat hepatoma cells. Lincoln DW 2d, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):392-7, 1 Apr 79

Interaction of the chiral pyruvate analog, 2-keto-3-bromobutyrate, with pyruvate lyases. 2-Keto-3-deoxygluconate-6-phosphate aldolase of Pseudomonas putida. Monti CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5862-5, 10 Jul 79

17,20-Lyase: analysis of the cytochrome P-450 binding site using multiple inhibitors. Betz G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(4):393-5, Apr 79

[Complex characteristics—a property of 3-hexulose-6-phosphate synthase in methanol assimilating bacteria] Babel W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(9):691-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ALDEHYDE OXIDOREDUCTASES

Occurrence of selenocysteine in the selenium-dependent formate dehydrogenase of Methanococcus vannielii. Jones JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):255-60, Jul 79

Rapid purification and properties of potassium-activated aldehyde dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bostian KA, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):773-86, 1 Sep 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of inhibitors of aldehyde metabolizing enzymes on putrescine metabolism in guinea pig liver homogenates [proceedings] Fogel WA, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):42-4, Apr 79

Studies on the interaction between disulfiram and sheep liver cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase. Kitson TM. **Biochem J** 175(1):83-90, 1 Oct 78

Mechanism of inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenase by cyclopropranone hydrate and the mushroom toxin coprine. Wiseman JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):427-35, 6 Feb 79

Propiolaldehyde, a pargyline metabolite that irreversibly inhibits aldehyde dehydrogenase. Isolation from a hepatic microsomal system. Shirota FN, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):463-4, May 79

Susceptibility of brain aldehyde metabolizing enzymes to pargyline, disulfiram and diethylmaleate in vivo in rats. Minegishi A, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1131-5, 19 Mar 79

Inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenase by propiolaldehyde, a possible metabolite of pargyline. DeMaster EG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):497-505, Sep 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of aldehyde dehydrogenases. Deitrich RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2347-7, 1978

Rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenase--immunochemical identity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin inducible normal liver and 2-acetylaminofluorene inducible hepatoma isozymes. Lindahl R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2463-5, 1978

In vitro incorporation of molybdate into demolybdoproteins in Escherichia coli. Scott RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):719-26, Feb 79

Induction of NADH-dependent aldehyde reductase by successive administration of barbiturates in rat brain. Satoh T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):297-311, Feb 79

BLOOD

[Ratio of MAO activity to blood platelet aldehyde reductase in cyclophrenic depressive syndromes] Landowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):311-5, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Genetic variation of some aldehyde-oxidizing enzymes in the mouse. Lush IE. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(2):85-96, 1978

Genetics and ontogeny of aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in the mouse: localization of Ahd-1 encoding the mitochondrial isozyme on chromosome 4. Holmes RS. **Biochem Genet** 16(11-12):1207-18, Dec 78

Isozyme variations in acetaldehyde dehydrogenase (e.c.1.2.1.3) in human tissues. Harada S, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):181-5, 31 Oct 78

Genetic control of enzyme expression in Drosophila: a locus influencing tissue specificity of aldehyde oxidase. Dickinson WJ. **J Exp Zool** 206(3):333-41, Dec 78

Gene expression in Drosophila: post-translational modification of aldehyde oxidase and xanthine dehydrogenase. Finnerty V, et al. **MGG** 172(1):37-43, 17 Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Aldehyde dehydrogenase in 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced rat hepatomas. Characterization of antigens recognized by anti-hepatoma aldehyde dehydrogenase sera. Lindahl R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):9-17, 7 Jul 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation of sheep liver cytoplasmic and mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenases by isoelectric focusing, and observations on the purity of preparations of the cytoplasmic enzyme, and their sensitivity towards inhibition by disulfiram. Dickinson FM, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):709-12, 1 Jun 79

Purification and compositional relatedness of aldehyde reductase from several species. Davidson WS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):940-2, 1978

Large-scale isolation of enzymes. Kula MR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):1-5, Feb 79

Purification and properties of sheep-liver aldehyde dehydrogenases. MacGibbon AK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(3):585–95, 1 Jun 79

Formaldehyde dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas putida. Purification and some properties. Ando M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1165–72, May 79

Purification and properties of an NAD(P)+-linked formaldehyde dehydrogenase from Methylococcus capsulatus (Bath). Stirling DI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 107(1):19–29, Jul 78

Formate dehydrogenase, a selenium--tungsten enzyme from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Ljungdahl LG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 53:360–72, 1978

[Purification of 2 succinic semi-aldehyde reductases from the human brain] Cash C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(24):1829–32, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Development of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenases in the offspring of female rats chronically treated with ethanol. Sjöblom M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):128–31, Feb 79

Oxidation of fatty alcohol in the cotyledons of jojoba seedlings. Moreau RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):422–30, May 79

Acetaldehyde level in the blood and liver aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in trichloroethylene-treated rats. Nakanishi S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(3):207–14, 28 Dec 78

Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase on chronic ethanol intoxication. Effect of acetaldehyde and fat diet [proceedings] Cascales M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):497, 1979

Purification and properties of a membrane-bound aldehyde dehydrogenase from rat liver microsomes. Nakayasu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):697–703, 28 Jul 78

Kinetics and reaction mechanism of potassium-activated aldehyde dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bostian KA, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):787–98, 1 Sep 78

Kinetics and mechanism of action of aldehyde reductase from pig kidney. Davidson WS, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):595–601, 1 Feb 79

Kinetic properties of aldehyde dehydrogenase from sheep liver mitochondria. Hart GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):899–908, 1 Dec 78

Partial reversal of the acetaldehyde and butyraldehyde oxidation reactions catalysed by aldehyde dehydrogenases from sheep liver. Hart GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):753–6, 1 Nov 78

A steady-state-kinetic model for formaldehyde dehydrogenase from human liver. A mechanism involving NAD+ and the hemimercaptal adduct of glutathione and formaldehyde as substrates and free glutathione as an allosteric activator of the enzyme. Uotila L, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):869–78, 1 Mar 79

Interference of aldehyde metabolizing enzymes with diamine oxidase/histaminase/activity as determined by 14C putrescine method. Fogel WA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1159–62, 1978

Aldehyde oxidase and xanthine oxidase--functional and evolutionary relationships. Krenitsky TA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2763–4, 1978

The presence of two NADPH-linked aromatic aldehyde-ketone reductases different from aldehyde reductase in rabbit liver. Sawada H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1089–94, 1 Apr 79

Reduction of biogenic aldehydes by aldehyde reductase and alcohol dehydrogenase from human liver. Wermuth B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1431–3, 15 Apr 79

Kinetics and mechanism of action of aldehyde reductase from pig kidney. Davidson WS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):943–5, 1978

Steady-state kinetics of formaldehyde dehydrogenase and formate dehydrogenase from a methanol-utilizing yeast, Candida boidinii. Kato N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):12–20, 12 Jan 79

Comparison of phenobarbital- and carcinogen-induced aldehyde dehydrogenases in the rat. Marselos M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):110–8, 19 Feb 79

Oxidation of formate by mycobacteria of the scrofulaceum group. Ishaque M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1548–52, Dec 78

Liver alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase: inhibition and potentiation by histamine agonists and antagonists. Messiha FS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(3):281–92, May-Jun 79

The formate dehydrogenase involved in electron transport from formate to fumarate in Vibrio succinogenes. Kröger A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):465–75, Mar 79

Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Reactivity of lysyl residues. Blaner WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1794–8, 25 Mar 79

A functional arginine residue in NADPH-dependent aldehyde reductase from pig kidney. Davidson WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3724–9, 25 May 79

Aldehyde dehydrogenase of the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Simpson F, et al. **J Exp Zool** 207(3):383–90, Mar 79

GABA in the olfactory bulb and olfactory nucleus of the rat: the distribution of gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamic acid decarboxylase, GABA transaminase and succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Austin L, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1473–7, May 79

Oxidation of steroids with the 20beta-hydroxy-21-oxo side chain to 20beta-hydroxy-21-oic acids by horse liver aldehyde dehydrogenases. Martin KO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1233–40, Dec 78

Rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenases: strain differences in the response of the enzymes to phenobarbital treatment. Nakanishi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):653–9, Oct 78

Brain aldehyde dehydrogenase: adaptive increase following prolonged ethanol administration in rats. Amir S. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):463–7, Jul 78

D-amphetamine, imipramine and ethanol metabolizing enzymes. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:277–80, 1978

Aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in the male rat reproductive tissues. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:353–6, 1978

A new mutant affecting aldehyde oxidase in Drosophila melanogaster. Bentley MM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(3–4):304–5, Mar-Apr 79

[Reaction of aliphatic aldehydes with aldehyde oxidase from swine liver] Kurth J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(3):493–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Oxidation of homologous aliphatic aldehydes by membrane-bound and solubilized aldehyde dehydrogenase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Sorger H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(8):587–91, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Investigation of essential SH-groups of bacterial formate dehydrogenase] Popov VO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):207–13, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of histidine residues of formate dehydrogenase from Bacterium sp. 1] Popov VO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1212–21, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALDEHYDES

Differential effects of primary fixation with glutaraldehyde and osmium upon the membranous systems of the strial and external sulcus cells. Santos-Sacchi J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):56–63, Jul-Aug 78

Amino acid analysis with o-phthalaldehyde detection: effects of reaction temperature and thiol on fluorescence yields. Cronin JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):174–9, Feb 79

o-Phthalaldehyde and the fluorogenic detection of peptides. Joys TM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):371–7, 15 Apr 79

Reaction of o-phthalaldehyde and thiols with primary amines: fluorescence properties of 1-alkyl(and aryl)thio-2-alkylisoindoles. Simons SS Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):705–25, 15 Oct 78

The influence of immunization of Syrian hamsters with tumor cells treated with glutaraldehyde on transplantation immunity and the cytotoxic effect of lymphocytes on polyoma tumor cells. Tomecki J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):209–17, 1979

Inactivation of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase by modification of arginyl residues with phenylglyoxal. Schloss JV, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5626–31, 26 Dec 78

Reaction of peptide aldehydes with serine proteases. Implications for the entropy changes associated with enzymatic catalysis. Thompson RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1552–8, 17 Apr 79

Interactions of long-chain aldehydes with luciferase. A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study. Viswanathan TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2504–8, 12 Jun 79

Urease bound to chitin with glutaraldehyde. Iyengar L, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(8):1333–43, Aug 79

Disinfection with glutaraldehyde [letter] Ayliffe G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1019, 14 Apr 79

Disinfection of upper gastrointestinal fibreoptic endoscopy equipment: an evaluation of a cetrimide chlorhexidine solution and glutaraldehyde. Carr-Locke DL, et al. **Gut** 19(10):916–22, Oct 78

Aldehyde-fuchsin: historical and chemical considerations. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(2):113–23, 3 Apr 79

Immunogenicity of glutaraldehyde-treated homologous albumin in rabbits. Onică D, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(9):687–93, Sep 78

Some factors affecting the long-term performance of glutaraldehyde-crosslinked heteroprostheses. Bruck SD. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(4):223–5, Jul 79

Fluorometric amino-acid analysis with o-phthaldialdehyde (OPA). Lee KS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(7):457–67, 1978 (86 ref.)

Inhibition of thrombin and trypsin by tripeptide aldehydes. Bajusz S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(4):217–21, Oct 78

Structure and function of 5S ribosomal ribonucleic acid from Torulopsis utilis. IV. Detection of exposed guanine residues by chemical modification with kethoxal. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):259–66, Aug 78

Interaction of complex V and F1-ATPase with [14C]phenylglyoxal. Frigeri L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8935–40, 25 Dec 78

Derivatization of cysteine and cystine for fluorescence amino acid analysis with the o-phthaldialdehyde/2-mercaptoethanol reagent. Lee KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6248–51, 25 Jul 79

The use of ortho-phthalaldehyde for superior fluorescent visualization of latent fingerprints. Mayer SW, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(3–4):233–5, Jul-Oct 78

Polyglutaraldehyde: a new reagent for coupling proteins to microspheres and for labeling cell-surface receptors. Rembaum A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(3–4):239–50, 1978

Sensitive and convenient quantitation of antibody binding to cellular antigens using glutaraldehyde preserved cells. Rockoff SD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(4):369–80, 1979

Chilling of tissue before glutaraldehyde fixation preserves fragile inclusions of several plant viruses. Langenberg WG. **J Ultrastruct Res** 66(2):120–31, Feb 79

A new RNA-RNA crosslinking reagent and its application to ribosomal 5S RNA. Wagner R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(11):4065–75, Nov 78

Short-term tissue reactions to enclosed glutaraldehyde-fixed tissue. Makkes PC, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):854–61, Dec 78

Amplification of color yield of chromogenic substrates using p-dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde. Kwaan HC, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(1):5–13, Jul 78

Detoxification of microbial toxins with glutaraldehyde and their use in the preparation of vaccines. Relyveld EH. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):1049–65, 1978

Glutaraldehyde-protein complexes as blood compatible coatings. Kambic H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:426–38, 1978

[Investigations on the antimicrobial activity of amin-aldehydecondensates. 4. Communication: azomethins of aliphatic aldehydes (author's transl)] Rehn D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(3):224–33, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the antimicrobial activity of amine-aldehyde-condensates. 6. Communication: azomethines of substituted benzaldehydes (author's transl)] Rehn D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(5–6):535–45, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purines. IV. Condensation of 8-methyl-9-phenyl-9H-purine or 8-methyl-7-phenyl-7H-purine with aldehyde (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(2):207–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory region of the MS2 phage RNA replicase cistron. Accesibility of MS2 RNA specific fragment to T1 RNAse digestion and chemical modification with kethoxal] Berzin' VM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1288–98, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Compounds new to essential orange oil from fruit treated with abscission chemicals. Moshonas MG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1288–93, Nov-Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Comparative fatty acid composition of lipids from tubular and interstitial cells of rat testicles. Brenner RR. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(5):203–6, 1977

A solid sorbent personal sampling method for the determination of acrolein in air. Hurley GF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(8):615–9, Aug 78

Aldehyde content of collagen from alcoholic cirrhotic and noncirrhotic human livers. Feinman L, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):271–8, Apr 79

Analysis of acrolein in aged aqueous media. Comparison of various analytical methods with bioassays. Kissel CL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1338–43, Nov-Dec 78

[Quantitative determination of glutaraldehyde in disinfectants (author's transl)] Harke HP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):87–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of phenyl(2–3H)glyoxal. Augustus BW, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):377–9, 1 Jan 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The fibrinogen concentration in blood of dairy cows and its influence on the interpretation of the glutaraldehyde and formol-gel test reactions. Liberg P. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):413–21, 1978

[Microspectrometric quantification of 4-hydroxypentenal binding to protein thiols in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Nöhammer G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:189–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Organization of allergic granulomas and dependence on insoluble antigen. McGee MP, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(3):253–62, Sep 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, purification, and antibiotic activity of o-methoxycinnamaldehyde from cinnamon. Morozumi S. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(4):577–83, Oct 78

Isolation of methylglyoxal from liver. Fodor G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4317–9, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Reversible steps in the reaction of aldehydes with bacterial luciferase intermediates. Baumstark AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):449–55, 1 Apr 79

Peroxidase activity in human red cell: a biological model for excited state molecules generation. Durán N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):642–8, 28 May 79

Biosynthesis of aliphatic aldehydes for the bacterial bioluminescent reaction: stimulation by ATP and NADPH. Meighen EA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1080–6, 27 Apr 79

A new intermediate of the aldolase reaction, the pyruvaldehyde–aldolase–orthophosphate complex. Grazi E, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):361–5, 1 Nov 78

Partial reversal of the acetaldehyde and butyraldehyde oxidation reactions catalysed by aldehyde dehydrogenases from sheep liver. Hart GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):753–6, 1 Nov 78

Reduction of biogenic aldehydes by aldehyde reductase and alcohol dehydrogenase from human liver. Wermuth B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1431–3, 15 Apr 79

Metabolism of 4–hydroxy–2,3–pentene–1–al in submitochondrial fractions of mouse liver. Hakki SF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):363–8, May 79

Bacterial bioluminescence light emission in the mixed function oxidation of reduced flavin and fatty aldehyde. Hastings JW. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 5(2):163–84, 1978 (104 ref.)

The biotransformation of p–xylene to a toxic aldehyde. Patel JM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(4):368–74, Jul–Aug 78

Metabolism of aldehydes in brain. Tipton KF, et al. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 1:103–38, 1977 (124 ref.)

Control of aldehyde synthesis in the luminous bacterium Beneckea harveyi. Ulitzur S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):854–9, Feb 79

'Freezing' of the calcium–regulated structures of gizzard thin filaments by glutaraldehyde. Mikawa T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):879–81, Mar 79

Involvement of glutathione in the inhibition of sea urchin egg mitosis by phenyl glyoxal. Amy CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):187–98, Jul 79

A kinetic study of the reaction between glutaraldehyde and horseradish peroxidase. Molin SO, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1053–6, Dec 78

Evidence for tetradecanal as the natural aldehyde in bacterial bioluminescence. Ulitzur S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):265–7, Jan 79

The effect of a carboxyl substituent on the metabolism in vitro of certain aromatic aldehydes. Shiobara Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 9(3):157–64, Mar 79

[Oxidation of fatty–aromatic aldehydes in liver tissues] Kholmina GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):322–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Functional effects of chemical modification of unstacked and stacked chloroplasts with glutaraldehyde. Isaakidou J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):280–7, Jul 79

Denaturation of cytochrome P–450 by cyclophosphamide metabolites. Marinello AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1347–53, 29 Aug 78

alpha–Ketoaldehydes, specific catalysts for thiol formation from levamisole. Van Belle H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1313–8, 15 Apr 79

Properties of adenylate kinase after modification of Arg–97 by phenylglyoxal. Berghäuser J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):428–35, 20 Dec 78

Fluorinated aldehydes and ketones acting as quasi–substrate inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase. Brodbeck U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):357–69, 12 Apr 79

Modification of arginyl residues in ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase from spinach leaves. Zanetti G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):127–34, 10 May 79

The anti–sickling activity of a series of aromatic aldehydes [proceedings] Beddell CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):70P, May 79

Disinfection with glutaraldehyde [letter] Duffy TD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1425–6, 26 May 79

The effect of chemical fixatives on cell walls of Bacillus subtilis. Beveridge TJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1439–51, Dec 78

Glutaraldehyde mediated echinocyte/discocyte transformation is Ca2+ dependent. Mönch E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(5):672–8, 1978

Inhibition of germination of Bacillus cereus T spores by phenylglyoxal. Ram BP, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):228–33, 1979

Immune response to glutaraldehyde–treated cells. I. Dissociation of immunological memory and antibody production. Ramos A, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):775–80, Apr 79

Disinfection of nitrous oxide inhalation equipment. Yagiela JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):191–5, Feb 79

Efrapeptin prevents modification by phenylglyoxal of an essential arginyl residue in mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Kohlbrenner WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7609–11, 10 Nov 78

Active site cysteinyl and arginyl residues of rhodanese. A novel formation of disulfide bonds in the active site promoted by phenylglyoxal. Weng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8109–19, 25 Nov 78

Involvement of glutathione in the inhibition of sea urchin egg mitosis by phenyl glyoxal. Amy CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):187–98, Jul 79

Complement lysis of resealed red cell membrane ghosts pretreated with glutaraldehyde. Giavedoni EB, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1643–8, May 79

Hapten–specific T lymphocyte activation by glutaraldehyde–treated macrophages: an argument against antigen processing by macrophages. Thomas DW. **J Immunol** 121(5):1760–6, Nov 78

In vivo and in vitro stimulation of nonspecific immunity by the beta–D–p–aminophenyl glycoside of N–acetylmuramyl–L–alanyl–D–isoglutamine and an oligomer prepared by cross–linking with glutaraldehyde. Parant M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):378–86, Sep 78

Freezing of dCMP aminohydrolase in the activated conformation by glutaraldehyde. Nucci R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(1):133–45, 5 Sep 78

Transport capacity, alkaline phosphatase activity and protein content of glutaraldehyde–treated cell forms of Escherichia coli. Gorman SP, et al. **Microbios** 19(77–78):205–12, 1977

'Freezing' of Ca–regulated conformation of reconstituted thin filament of skeletal muscle by glutaraldehyde. Mikawa T. **Nature** 278(5703):473–4, 29 Mar 79

Effects of aldehydes and organic solvents on concanavalin A binding sites in cerebellar tissue sections. Füchtbauer A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):355–60, May 79

The response of the living organism to dead and fixed dead enclosed homologous tissue. Makkes PC, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(2):296–306, Aug 78

Connective tissue reactions to acid glutaraldehyde. Martin H. **Oral Surg** 46(3):433–41, Sep 78

Effect of low and high methional concentrations on prostaglandin biosynthesis in microsomes from bovine and sheep vesicular glands. Panganamala RV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):155–62, Feb 79

Inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenase by propiolaldehyde, a possible metabolite of pargyline. DeMaster EG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):497–505, Sep 78

Interactions of sulfur dioxide and acrolein as sensory irritants. Kane LE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(2):305–15, Apr 79

The destruction of pulmonary and hepatic cytochrome P–450 by phthaladehyde. Patel JM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(2):337–42, Apr 79

The architectural and surface characteristics of glutaraldehyde–tanned human umbilical vein A–V fistulas following repetitive graft puncture in the canine. Kogan S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:585–7, 1978

Assembly of a temperature–sensitive mutant of Rauscher murine leukemia virus at the cell surface induced by low temperature and by ligands. Demsey A, et al. **Virology** 95(1):235–40, May 79

[Method for the stabilization of E–rosettes with glutaraldehyde] Fuchs R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(3):370–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sporicidal activity of Aldesan. Sterilization of hospital instruments with this preparation] Starościak BJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(24):963–5, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inner and outer immobilization of chloroplasts] Vrzheshch PV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):67–73, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preservation with metaperiodate and glutaraldehyde on the immunogenic properties of vessels] Barbarash LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):554–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of antilymphocytic antibodies with the aid of cellular immunosorbents] Nilovskiĭ MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):92–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of gastrointestinal sorbents in chronic renal insufficiency. In–vitro and in–vivo study] Di Landro D, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):177–80, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of hay fever with 'Pollinex'] Gniazdowski R. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):435–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Cigarette smoke components and alveolar macrophage protein synthesis. Leffingwell CM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(2):97–102, Mar–Apr 79

Cyclophosphamide cystitis—identification of acrolein as the causative agent. Cox PJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2045–9, 1 Jul 79

The acute toxicity of methylglyoxal in rats: the influence of age, sex, and pregnancy. Peters MA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):369–74, Dec 78

Acrolein. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:479–94, Feb 79 (76 ref.)

Selective oocyte degeneration and impaired fertility in rats treated with the aliphatic monoterpene, Citral. Toaff ME, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):347–52, Mar 79

[Gaseous aerocontaminants and phagocytic defence of the respiratory tract. Cytotoxicity of NO2, of ozone and acrolein for alveolar macrophages in gaseous phase (author's transl)] Voisin C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2089–94, 7 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ALDICARB see under **INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE**

ALDOLASE see **FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATE ALDOLASE**

ALDONOLACTONASE see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

ALDOSE REDUCTASE see under **SUGAR ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES**

ALDOSTERONE

Symposium on aldosterone. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):1P–107P, May 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

New mineralocorticoids: 5alpha–dihydroaldosterone and 5alpha–dihydro–11–deoxycorticosterone. Sekihara H, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1450–2, Oct 78

The mineralocorticoid antagonist activity of an 11 beta,18–oxidopregnane. Ulick S, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1352–6, May 79

Mineralocorticoid activity of reduced metabolites of aldosterone in rats [proceedings] Morris DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):111P–112P, May 79

Compounds in the urinary pH 1 extract reacting with corticosteroid and tetrahydrocorticosteroid antisera. Separation of a nonpolar substance with affinity to a tetrahydroaldosterone antiserum. Lichtwald K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:169–72, 1978

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of a new commercial radioassay kit for aldosterone using an iodinated tracer. Kubasik NP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(2):59–61, Apr 79

An automated multicolumn system for chromatography of aldosterone on Sephadex LH–20 in water. Kachel CD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(5):563–7, May 79

[Aldosterone in the bovine eye] Stárka L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(6):405–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Deterimination of aldosterone in urine and plasma (author's transl)] Herkner K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(2):273–81, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of somatostatin on renin, aldosterone and blood pressure in unilateral renovascular hypertension] Arlart I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):824–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

17 alpha–Hydroxylase deficiency. A combination of hydroxylation defect and reversible blockade in aldosterone biosynthesis. Rovner DR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):490–504, Mar 79

Adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate production and steroidogenesis by isolated rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Effects of angiotensin II and [Sar 1,Ala 8]angiotensin II. Bing RF, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):39–45, 15 Oct 78

Steroidogenic and pressor activity of angiotensin analogues in the rat. Khairallah PA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:175s–177s, Dec 78

An examination of possible mechanisms of angiotensin II–stimulated steroidogenesis. Douglas J, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(2):173–88, 1978

Loci of action of regulators of aldosterone biosynthesis in isolated glomerulosa cells. Aguilera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1046–52, Apr 79

The effects of ouabain on steroid production by rat adrenal cells stimulated by angiotensin II, alpha 1–24 adrenocorticotropin, and potassium. Braley LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):1997–2005, Dec 78

Angiotensin II receptors and aldosterone production in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Douglas J, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):685–96, Mar 78

Formation of DES–ASP1–angiotensin II is not an obligatory step in the steroidogenic action of angiotensin II in the canine adrenal. Douglas J, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1921–4, Jun 78

Comparative studies of receptor binding and steroidogenic properties of angiotensins in the rat adrenal glomerulosa. Douglas JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):71–5, Jan 79

The role of calcium in the stimulation of aldosterone production by adrenocorticotropin, angiotensin II, and potassium in isolated glomerulosa cells. Fakunding JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):327–33, Aug 79

The effects of potassium on early and late steps in aldosterone biosynthesis in cells of the zona glomerulosa. McKenna TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1411–6, Oct 78

Suppression of aldosterone biosynthesis by treatment of rats with adrenocorticotropin: comparison with glucocorticoid effects. Müller J. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2061–8, Dec 78

Influences of op'DDD, op'DDE and solubilization procedures on the in vitro biosynthesis of 18–hydroxycorticosterone and aldosterone by sheep adrenals. Touitou Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(9):691–5, 1978

The role of cytochrome P–450 in the action of sodium depletion on aldosterone biosynthesis in rats. Kramer RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3953–8, 25 May 79

Role of growth hormone in the regulation of aldosterone biosynthesis. McCaa RE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):247–53, Feb 78

Dopamine inhibits angiotensin–stimulated aldosterone biosynthesis in bovine adrenal cells. McKenna TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):287–91, Jul 79

Inhibition by sera from manic–depressive patients of adrenocorticotrophin–stimulated aldosterone production in suspensions of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells [proceedings] Levell MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):113P, May 79

Inhibition of aldosterone production in adrenal cell

suspensions by serum from patients with manic-depressive psychosis. O'Brien MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(1):41–50, Jan 79

Comparative and evolutionary aspects of aldosterone secretion and zona glomerulosa function. Vinson GP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):5P–24P, May 79 (123 ref.)

Angiotensin stimulates both early and late steps in aldosterone biosynthesis in isolated bovine glomerulosa cells. McKenna TJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(10):967–72, Oct 78

Angiotensin-induced steroidogenesis in rabbit adrenal: effects of pH and calcium. Chiu AT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(2):159–66, Feb 79

Intrinsic defect of aldosterone synthesis in dexamethasone-responsive hypertension with suppressed renin and aldosterone. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(4):388–96, Apr 79

[Effect of spironolactones on aldosterone synthesis and adrenal metabolism] Aupetit B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(5):355–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Interrelations between plasma renin activity, aldosterone, and sympathetic nervous system activity in essential hypertension. Jindra A Jr, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1543–50, 1978

Bromocriptine-induced modulation of plasma aldosterone response to acute stimulations. Birkhäuser M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):294–302, Jun 79

Effects of prolonged infusions of potassium chloride, adrenocorticotrophin or angiotensin II upon serum aldosterone concentration and the conversion of corticosterone to aldosterone in rats. Komor J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):680–91, Apr 79

Role of angiotensin III in the regulation of blood pressure, plasma aldosterone and plasma renin activity in rabbit. Saito I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):132–41, Sep 78

Primary aldosteronism: inability to differentiate unilateral from bilateral adrenal lesions by various routine clinical and laboratory data and by peripheral plasma aldosterone. Vetter H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):710–25, Dec 78

The influence of sar1 ala8 angiotensin II (saralasin) on plasma aldosterone in hypertensive patients. Donker AJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):207–12, 1979

Renal function and plasma aldosterone during acute lithium intoxication. Hansen HE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):593–7, 1979

The effect of the converting enzyme inhibitor SQ 20.881 on kinins, renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and catecholamines in relation to blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Hulthén L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):497–502, 1978

Haemodynamic and endocrinological profile of essential hypertension. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 622:5–86, 1978

Effect of sodium loading on the renin-aldosterone system in essential hypertension. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):103–6, 1979

Renin, aldosterone and cortisol during ethanol intoxication and hangover. Linkola J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):75–82, May 79

Cardiovascular and endocrine profile of adrenergic neurone blockade in normal and hypertensive man. Flammer J, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):34–42, Jan 79

Plasma levels and hepatic extraction of renin and aldosterone in alcoholic liver disease. Mitch WE, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):804–10, May 79

Desoxycorticosterone in normal pregnancy. I. Sequential studies of the secretory patterns of desoxycorticosterone, aldosterone, and cortisol. Nolten WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):414–20, 15 Oct 78

Renin and aldosterone secretions during hypovolemia in rats: relation to NaCl intake. Stricker EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):R45–51, Jul 79

Effects of the oral converting enzyme inhibitor SQ 14225 in experimental high output failure. Williams GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):F541–5, Jun 79

Indomethacin-induced prostaglandin inhibition with hyperkalemia. A reversible cause of hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Tan SY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):783–5, May 79

Adrenocorticotropin and plasma aldosterone concentration and deoxycorticosterone in man. Biglieri EG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:361–72, 28 Oct 77

Plasma renin activity and aldosterone determination in patients with pseudotumor cerebri. Chen KF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):563–5, Apr 79

Proximal renal tubular acidosis: association with familial normaldosteronemic hyperpotassemia and hypertension. Farfel Z, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1837–40, Dec 78

Familial hyperpotassemia and hypertension accompanied by normal plasma aldosterone levels: possible hereditary cell membrane defect. Farfel Z, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1828–32, Dec 78

Rapid blood pressure control with minoxidil: acute and chronic effects on blood pressure, sodium excretion, and the renin-aldosterone system. Grim CE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):529–33, May 79

Regulation of aldosterone in the rat. Effect of oestrous cycle, pregnancy, and sodium status. Whipp GT, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(5):545–51, Oct 78

Effects of furosemide on plasma renin and aldosterone in three subtypes of essential hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):111–5, 30 Jan 78

Kinetic variations of plasma renin and aldosterone during active orthostatism in three subtypes of essential hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):116–21, 30 Jan 78

A comparison of some extra-renal effects of spironolactone and canrenone. Huston GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):385–92, Apr 79

RAA in CHF [letter] Burnett JC Jr. **Circulation** 59(5):1081–2, May 79

Evaluation and application of magnetizable charcoal for separation in radioimmunoassays. Al-Dujaili EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1402–5, Aug 79

Direct non-chromatographic radioimmunoassay of aldosterone: validation of a commercially available kit and observations on age-related changes in concentrations in plasma. Tan SY, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1531–3, Sep 78

Effect of the angiotensin II antagonist saralasin on plasma aldosterone concentration and on blood pressure before and during sodium depletion in normal subjects. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(3):227–34, Mar 79

The relationship between endogenous hyperprolactinaemia and plasma aldosterone. Re RN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(2):187–93, Feb 79

Bromocriptine: lack of effect on the angiotensin II and aldosterone responses to sodium deprivation. Semple PF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(2):155–61, Aug 78

The role of intrarenal vasoactive substances in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Abe K, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:363s–366s, Dec 78

Effect of angiotensin II and of an angiotensin II analogue (Sar1-Ile8-angiotensin II) on blood pressure, plasma aldosterone and plasma renin activity in the dog. Beckerhoff R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:41s–44s, Jun 75

The role of the renin--angiotensin--aldosterone system in cardiovascular homeostasis in normal man. Haber E, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:49s–52s, Jun 75

Effects of 1-sar-8-ala-angiotensin II on arterial pressure, renin and aldosterone in hypertension. Fagard R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:175–8, 1978

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism in diabetes mellitus. Studies of the autonomic nervous system's control of renin release. Tuck ML, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):237–41, Mar 79

Variations of catecholamines in mixed shock. Therapeutic implications. Experimental and clinical investigations. Mandache F, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(2):79–89, Apr-Jun 79

Effect of alterations in dietary potassium on the pressor and steroidogenic effects of angiotensins II and III. Campbell WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2098–104, Dec 78

Relationships between plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in the rat after dietary electrolyte changes. Douglas J, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):60–5, Jul 78

Aldosterone response to long term infusion of angiotensin II and angiotensin III in conscious dogs before and after dietary sodium restriction. McCaa RE. **Endocrinology** 103(2):458–64, Aug 78

[des-Asp1]angiotensin II in the dog: blood levels and effect on aldosterone. Semple PF, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1476–82, Oct 78

Plasma aldosterone in newborns and children. Hubl W, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(3):367–70, Nov 78

Study of plasma aldosterone in normal pregnancy, in pre-eclamptic women and in cord plasma of newborns. Hubl W, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(2):162–6, Apr 79

Regulations of plasma aldosterone in young hyperkalemic patients with stable chronic renal failure. Radó JP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(2):173–85, Apr 79

Regulation of plasma aldosterone by glucose-induced paradoxical hyperkalemia in the presence of suppressed renin-angiotensin system. Radó JP. **Endokrinologie** 72(1):51–6, Apr 78

Plasma aldosterone, renin activity, and cortisol responses to heat exposure in sodium depleted and repeleted subjects. Follenius M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 41(1):41–50, 12 Apr 79

Renin, aldosterone and renal haemodynamics in cirrhosis with ascites. Arroyo V, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):69–73, Feb 79

Plasma aldosterone, prolactin and ACTH: relationships in man during heat exposure. Follenius M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):180–1, Feb 79

Increase of serum potassium in the upright posture in selective hypoaldosteronism. Radó JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):47–51, Jan 79

Effect of bromocriptine on the control of plasma aldosterone diurnal variation in normal supine man. degli Uberti EC, et al. **Horm Res** 10(2-3):64–78, 1979

Transient hypoaldosteronism after renal allotransplantation. Roll D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(1):29–34, Jan 79

Effects of positional change and sodium balance on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, big renin and prostaglandins in normal pregnancy. Becker RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):467–72, Mar 78

The development and application of a direct radioimmunoassay for plasma aldosterone using 125I-labeled ligand--comparison of three methods. Al-Dujaili EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):105–13, Jan 78

Volume as a determinant of plasma aldosterone in anephric man. Epstein M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):309–16, Feb 78

Comparison of the suppressive effects of water immersion and saline administration on renin-aldosterone in normal man. Epstein M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):358–63, Sep 79

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in essential hypertension. Gavras H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):220–6, Feb 78

Sodium homeostasis and aldosterone secretion in salt-losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Keenan BS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):430–6, Mar 79

Enhanced adrenal responsiveness to angiotensin II in patients with low renin essential hypertension. Marks AD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):266–70, Feb 79

Stimulation of aldosterone, renin, and cortisol by tryptophan. Modlinger RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):599–603, Apr 79

Effect of metoclopramide, a dopaminergic inhibitor, on renin and aldosterone in idiopathic edema: possible therapeutic approach with levodopa and carbidopa. Norbiato G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):37–42, Jan 79

The characterization of low renin hypertension by plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration. Re RN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):189–95, Feb 78

ACTH-dependent aldosterone excess due to adrenocortical adenoma: a variant of primary aldosteronism. Wenting GJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):326–35, Feb 78

Adrenocorticotropin-stimulated secretion of aldosterone and cortisol, computed from plasma and red blood cell measurements. Zager PG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):441–50, Mar 79

Prostaglandins: modulators of renal function and pressor resistance in chronic liver disease. Zipser RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):895–900, Jun 79

Effects of metoclopramide and bromocriptine on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in man. Dopaminergic control of aldosterone. Carey RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):727–35, Apr 79

Aldosterone and its stimuli in normal and hypertensive man: are essential hypertension and primary hyperaldosteronism without tumour the same condition? Davies DL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):79P–91P, May 79

Development and application of an automated direct radioimmunoassay for plasma aldosterone [proceedings] Al-Dujaili EA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):111P, May 79

The effect of extremely high sodium intake on plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone concentration, and urinary excretion of aldosterone metabolites. Pratt JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):724–9, May 79

Placental transfer of aldosterone in the guinea-pig during late pregnancy. Giry J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(5):541–7, May 79

Measurement of plasma renin concentration using exogenous human renin substrate in normal subjects: correlation with plasma renin concentration and plasma aldosterone concentration. Kokubu T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(1):15–21, Jan 79

Dissociation of the diurnal variation of aldosterone and cortisol in anephric subjects. Cooke CR, et al. **Kidney Int** 15(6):669–75, Jun 79

beta blockade with pindolol: differential cardiac and renal effects despite similar plasma kinetics in normal and uremic man. Galeazzi RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 15(6):661–8, Jun 79

Age- and sex-related differences in plasma aldosterone in essential hypertension. Relationship to plasma renin activity. Vetter H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(9):445–9, 3 May 79

Control of plasma aldosterone in a patient with Conn's syndrome before and during spironolactone medication. Vetter H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(8):391–3, 15 Apr 75

Preoperative distinction of adenoma from hyperplasia in primary aldosteronism [letter] Ganguly A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):826, 14 Apr 79

Prostaglandins in hyporeninaemic hypoaldosteronism [letter] Hahn JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1379, 23–30 Dec 78

Thyroxine-replacement therapy, aldosterone, and cardiac failure [letter] Huston G. **Lancet** 1(8112):387, 17 Feb 79

Aldosterone in myxoedema [letter] Olgaard K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):218, 27 Jan 79

Effect of posture on the plasma concentrations of aldosterone in hypertension and primary hyperaldosteronism. Biglieri EG. **Nephron** 23(2-3):112–5, 1979

Effects of beta 1-selective and non-selective beta-blockade on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in hypertensive patients. van Herwaarden CL, et al. **Neth J Med** 22(1):17–22, 1979

The effects of angiotensin II blockade and nephrectomy on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in the newborn lamb. Siegel SR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):603–5, May 79

Potassium: aldosterone relationships in pregnant ewes and chronically cannulated ovine fetuses. Wintour EM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(4 Pt 1):265–7, Apr 79

Modifications induced in the renin-angiotensin-aldo-sterone system of rats by alpha-blocking drugs. Palazzoadriano M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(10):925–37, Nov 78

Renin, cortisol, and aldosterone during transcendental meditation. Michaels RR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(1):50–4,

Feb 79
Renin aldosterone system and potassium levels in chronic lead intoxication. Gonzalez JJ, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):433–6, 440, Apr 79
A new approach to the difficult assessment of aldosterone secretion in anephric patients. Pratt JH, et al. **Steroids** 32(4):487–98, Nov 78
Effects of indomethacin on plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone concentration, urinary prostaglandin E excretion and blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Yasujima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(1):31–7, May 79
[Biochemical basis for the study of steroid hormones (proceedings)] Degrelle H. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):168–71, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Orthostatic hypotension in complicated diabetes mellitus: study of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system (author's transl)] Lefebvre J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 5(1):11–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasma prostaglandins and the renin–aldosterone system in patients with labile or permanent essential hypertension] Hornych A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(12):843–9, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Effect of 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesteronecapronate on sodium excretion and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone–system in humans] Kaulhausen H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):33–46, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Saralasin-induced changes of blood pressure, renin and aldosterone in essential and renal hypertension (author's transl)] Beyer J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(17):859–64, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma aldosterone after rest and exercise: normal values, type of distribution, dependence upon age and sex (author's transl)] Albert JP, et al. **Med Klin** 74(9):305–7, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nuclear medical and radioimmunological examinations of the adrenal cortical function (author's transl)] Slavnov VN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(4):522–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of acute liver damage on inactivation of renin and aldosterone (author's transl)] Sonnenberg A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(10):652–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlations between plasma volume, hemodynamic indices and hematochemical parameters in hypertensive patients (proceedings)] Ricci S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1439, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Comparative study of plasma levels of renin and aldosterone activity in essential arterial hypertension in relation to duration of the disease and the presence of complications] Scavo D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1389–95, 1977 **(Ita)**
[The postoperative aldosterone levels in open heart surgery (author's transl)] Capuani A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(11):1182–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Renal perfusion and the renin–angiotensin system in hepatic cirrhosis] Bosch Y, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(47):3249–55, 6 Oct 78 **(Ita)**
[Bartter's syndrome—a case study with special reference to the role of renal prostaglandins and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system] Sato M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(1):51–7, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**
[Responses of renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system to insulin hypoglycemia in patients with essential hypertension (author's transl)] Ishimaru K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(10):1087–93, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and electrolytes metabolism on furosemide stimulation test (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(7):759–69, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in serum cortisol, aldosterone and plasma renin activity during spontaneous attacks of paralysis in thyrotoxic patients (author's transl)] Hamada N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(6):787–96, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of cortisol infusion on plasma renin activity, aldosterone levels and 11-deoxycorticosterone levels in humans (author's transl)] Sugawara T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(5):710–8, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in acute embologenic arterial obstruction] Tenedieva VD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):55–61, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid function of the adrenals in patients with infectious-allergic form of bronchial asthma] Alekseev VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):57–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of adrenal hormones and kallikrein–kinin blood system in acute disorders of the heart rhythm in patients with myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Sov Med** (9):62–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Individual renal blood flow and activity of the renin–aldosterone system in patients with renovascular hypertension and hypertensive disease] Kutsenko AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):82–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasma aldosterone in chronic renal insufficiency and in anephric patients (author's transl)] Botey A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 73(3):94–102, 15 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A simplified radioimmunoassay of serum aldosterone (author's transl)] Knaack JR, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(3):251–60, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Schambelan M, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 24:385–405, 1979 (62 ref.)
Evidence for an unidentified, adrenocorticotrophic hormone–dependent mineralocorticoid maintaining hypertension in young women with hypoaldosteronism. Hoefnagels WH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:271s–274s, Dec 78
Unexplained hyperkalemia may signal renin–aldosterone defect [news] **Hosp Pract** 13(6):49, 51, Jun 78
Pseudohypoaldosteronism: multiple target organ unresponsiveness to mineralocorticoid hormones. Oberfield SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):228–34, Feb 79
Combined 17 alpha- and 18-hydroxylase deficiency associated with complete male pseudohermaphroditism and hypoaldosteronism. Waldhäusl W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):236–46, Feb 78
Mechanism of the metabolic acidosis of selective mineralocorticoid deficiency. DiTella PJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(5):466–77, Nov 78
Possible role for impaired renal prostaglandin production in pathogenesis of hyporeninaemic hypoaldosteronism. Norby LH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1118–22, 25 Nov 78
Management of congenital hypoaldosteronism. Sack J, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:181–4, 1978
Distal renal tubular acidosis in selective hypoaldosteronism. Barbour GL, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1397–400, Nov 78
[Case of isolated aldosterone deficiency] Iida K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):2992–8, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**
[Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism syndrome with hyperkalemia in chronic renal insufficiency] Ermolenko VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):31–5, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Application of the double isotope technique for visualization of the location of the adrenal glands. Ogawa Y, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 24(1):7–15, Jul 78

HISTORY

Opening address. Symposium on aldosterone. Tait SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):1P–3P, May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characteristics of highly specific antibodies to aldosterone. Jowett TP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(10):1415–9, Oct 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Convenient system for the simultaneous separation of 11-deoxycortisol and aldosterone by Sephadex LH-20 multiple column chromatography. Sippell WG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(2):333–6, 1 Sep 78

METABOLISM

Effect of spironolactone and its main metabolite canrenone on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone–system during long-term treatment in rats. Erbler HC. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):147–56, Jan 79
Hypertension and aldosterone overproduction without renin suppression in Cushing's syndrome from an adrenal adenoma. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):524–8, Sep 79
Aldosterone receptor occupancy and sodium transport in the urinary bladder of Bufo marinus. Farman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):C90–6, Sep 78
Binding of aldosterone to cytoplasmic and nuclear receptors of the urinary bladder epithelium of Bufo marinus. Kusch M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):C82–9, Sep 78
Thyroid hormone–aldosterone interaction on Na+ transport in toad bladder. Rossier BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):C125–31, Mar 79
Paradoxical nature of mineralocorticoid receptor antagonism by progestins. Agarwal MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):77–84, 12 Jul 79
Further studies on the relationship between potassium and sodium levels and adrenocortical activity. Lobo MV, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1061–8, Apr 78
The effect of spironolactone on the hepatic metabolism of aldosterone in male rats. Tsai R, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1239–44, Oct 78
Antimineralocorticoid action of progesterone in the rat: correlation of the effect on electrolyte excretion and interaction with renal mineralocorticoid receptors. Wambach G, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1686–93, Jun 78
Prostaglandin effects upon cyclic AMP levels, corticosterone output, and aldosterone output in the adrenal of the frog, Rana berlandieri forreri. Chavin W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):442–50, Dec 78
The biological significance of reduced metabolites of aldosterone. Morris DJ. **Hum Pathol** 10(2):128–31, Mar 79
Renin–aldosterone system and urinary electrolytes after amiloride, hydrochlorothiazide and the combination. Lammintausta R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(11):503–7, Nov 78
The role of cyclic AMP in aldosterone production by isolated zona glomerulosa cells. Fujita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8567–74, 1979 Sep 10
Role of renal prostaglandins and relationship to renin, aldosterone, and antidiuretic hormone during salt depletion in man. Glasson P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):176–81, Aug 79
The metabolic clearance of aldosterone decreases similarly during infusion of angiotensin II in patients with essential hypertension and in normal subjects. Wisgerhof M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):107–9, Jul 79
Effect of carbenoxolone on the concentrations of aldosterone in rat plasma and kidney. Humphrey MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(1):143–51, Apr 79
Aldosterone: chemical aspects and related enzymology. Neher R. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):25P–35P, May 79 (42 ref.)
Age versus urinary sodium for judging renin, aldosterone, and catecholamine levels: studies in normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension. Weidmann P, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(6):619–28, Dec 78
Indomethacin-induced hyporeninaemic hypoaldosteronism [letter] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):785, 7 Apr 79
Aldosterone in myxoedema. Marks P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1277–8, 16 Dec 78
Occupancy of aldosterone binding sites in rat kidney cytosol. Warnock DG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(2):221–33, Nov 78
Acid–base, calcium, potassium and aldosterone metabolism in renal tubular acidosis. Chan JC. **Nephron** 23(2–3):152–8, 1979
The localization over time of exogenous aldosterone and angiotensin II in various organs. Hendler NH, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(3):187–93, Jul–Sep 78
The renin system in high blood pressure, from disbelief to reality: converting-enzyme blockade for analysis and treatment. Laragh JH. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(3):159–66, Nov–Dec 78 (24 ref.)
Aldosterone in primary hypertension relationship to plasma renin activity and urinary electrolytes and a comparison with normotensive subjects. Tolagen K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(5):487–93, Sep 78
Analysis of factors influencing the renin–aldosterone system in a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Sudan M, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):779–82, Jul 79
[Production and metabolism of corticosteroids in the marsh frog, Rana ridibunda Pallas (author's transl)] Dupont W, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(7):659–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanism of sodium retention in nephrotic syndrome: role of aldosterone and glomerular filtration] Reubi FC, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):643–6, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Behavior of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and of electrolyte and water excretion in male and female spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats under the influence of a saluretic] Erbler HC. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(2):112–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status of renin–aldosterone system in patients with hemorrhagic fever and renal syndrome] Bystrovskii VF. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):73–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Corticoid effects on angiotensin- and norepinephrine-induced proteinuria in rats. Bauman JW Jr. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):F133–7, Aug 79
Mineralocorticoid effects on cation transport by cortical collecting tubules in vitro. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):F576–85, Dec 78
Measurement of the end-organ responses to aldosterone in man: diversity of response and its possible biological significance. Adam WR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):278–83, Jun 79
Direct stimulation of human erythrocyte membrane (Na+ + k+)-mg ATPase activity in vitro by physiological concentrations of d-aldosterone. Hamlyn JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):458–64, 29 Sep 78
Amplification of the action of subthreshold doses of aldosterone by 19-hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3, 17-dione. Sekihara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):827–35, 13 Apr 79
Effects of tetracyclines on aldosterone- and insulin-mediated Na+ transport in the toad urinary bladder. Cox M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):162–8, 23 Mar 79
Effects of aldosterone and spironolactone on renal ATPase activities [proceedings] Gilbert JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):408P, Nov 78
Interrelations of the renal kallikrein–kinin system and renal prostaglandins in the conscious rat. Influence of mineralocorticoids. Nasjletti A, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):799–807, Nov 78
Enhancement by L-dopa of the renal action of aldosterone in the rat. Adam WR. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(1):87–96, Jan–Feb 79
Effects of aldosterone and deoxycorticosterone on the urniary excretion of kallikrein and of prostaglandin E-like substance in the rat. Colina-Chourio J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 12:126–31, 1978
Response of renal lipid metabolism to aldosterone. Kirsten R, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:389–96, 23–26 Oct 77
Amplification of the action of aldosterone by 5 alpha-dihydrocortisol. Adam WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):465–71, Aug 78
19-Nor deoxycorticosterone (19-nor DOC): mineralocorticoid receptor affinity higher than aldosterone,

electrolyte activity lower. Funder JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1514–7, Oct 78

Glucocorticoid regulation of prolactin receptors in kidneys and adrenals of male rats. Marshall S, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):869–75, Mar 78

Angiotensin II/aldosterone dose–response curves in the dog: effect of changes in sodium balance. Nicholls MG, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):485–93, Feb 78

Adrenocortical effects on carbohydrate metabolism in Anolis carolinensis. Gist DH. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(4):500–2, Aug 78

Inhibition of fatty acid synthesis prevents the incorporation of aldosterone-induced proteins into membranes. Scott WN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4957–9, 25 Jun 79

Aldosterone stimulation of riboflavin incorporation into rat renal flavin coenzymes and the effect of inhibition by riboflavin analogues on sodium reabsorption. Trachewsky D. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1325–33, Dec 78

Mechanism of action of aldosterone: energetic and permeability factors. Edelman IS. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):49P–53P, May 79 (38 ref.)

Stimulation of urinary acidification by aldosterone and inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis. Ludens JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:199–211, 1978

Role of RNA in the action of aldosterone on Na+ transport. Rossier BC. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:187–97, 1978 (44 ref.)

Comparison of toad bladder aldosterone-induced proteins and proteins synthesized in vitro using aldosterone-induced messenger RNA as template. Scott WN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:213–20, 1978

Further data on the acute effect of intravenous steroids on canine CSF secretion and absorption. Vela AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):477–82, Apr 79

Effect of aldosterone on flavin coenzyme biosynthesis in the kidney. Tan EL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(11–12):1471–5, Nov–Dec 75

Aldosterone induced changes in protein synthesis in rat intestine. Watts RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):739–42, Aug 78

Effect of aldosterone on renal Na,K-activated adenosine-triphosphatase activity in non-adrenalectomized rats. Ikeda F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):138–41, Feb 79

Effects of aldosterone and dexamethasone on blood chemical mediators in endotoxin shock. Ebata T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(1):79–85, Mar 79

[Cellular receptors of mineralocorticoid steroids] Van Cauwenberge H, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 133(11):565–82, 16 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of aldosterone on the response of segments of the isolated coronary artery to noradrenaline] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):453–5, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of aldosterone on the response of segments of the isolated hepatic artery to noradrenaline] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):450–2, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Influence of aldosterone on responses of segments of isolated coronary artery to noradrenaline in the presence of pyrogallol] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):315–8, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Influence of aldosterone on the responses of segments of the isolated hepatic artery to noradrenaline in the presence of pyrogallol] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):305–9, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Angiotensin II in primary hypertension, relationship to plasma renin activity, aldosterone and urinary electrolytes. Tolagen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):557–62, 1979

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, electrolyte homeostasis and blood pressure in alloxan diabetes. Christlieb AR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):295–303, May–Jun 79

Estrogens and nypertension: effect of discontinuing estrogens on blood pressure, exchangeable sodium, and the renin–aldosterone system. Crane MG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(1):33–55, Jul–Aug 78

Relationship between maturity, electrolyte balance and the function of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in newborn infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1–2):60–5, 1979

The possible role of prostaglandins in the hyperfunction of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in the newborn. Sulyok E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(3):205–9, Mar 79

Role of aldosterone in the antihypertensive effect of spironolactone in essential hypertension. Benraad H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(6):638–43, Dec 78

An apraisal of the role of aldosterone and the sympathetic nervous system in essential hypertension. Rosenthal J. **Horm Metab Res** 11(6):379–82, Jun 79 (31 ref.)

Role of aldosterone in experimental hypertension. McCaa RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):69P–78P, May 79

Role of aldosterone in the control of sodium excretion in patients with advanced chronic renal failure. Berl T, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(3):228–35, Sep 78

Symposium: Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and hypertension. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:1–191, 1978

An appreciation of Professor Franz Gross on the twentieth anniversary of the publication of his concept of the interrelationships between aldosterone and renin. Liddle GW. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:3–4, 1978

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Past, present and future. Vecsei P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:5–21, 1978 (231 ref.)

Mineralocorticoids in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Ehrlich EN. **Semin Perinatol** 2(1):61–71, Jan 78 (61 ref.)

[New findings on the behavior of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in obesity] Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):529–32, 30 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Mineralocorticoids and sodium regulation] Nagasaka M. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):288–96, 1979 (97 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in increasing arterial pressure in young children with the toxic form of pneumonia] Bezkorovainaia OI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):17–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

SECRETION

Effect of indomethacin on aldosterone secretion in chronic sodium depletion. Spät A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(1):87–91, 1978

Concurrent hypersecretion of aldosterone and cortisol from the adrenal cortical adenoma. Komiya I, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):516–8, Sep 79

Role of renin and aldosterone suppression in the antihypertensive mechanism of clonidine. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):614–8, Oct 78

Effect of adrenal arterial infusion of P–113 on aldosterone secretion in Na–deficient sheep. Blair–West JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F333–41, Apr 79

Electrical responses in cat adrenal cortex: possible relation to aldosterone secretion. Natke E Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E158–62, Aug 79

The aldosterone response to surgery and the relationship of the response to postoperative sodium retention. Cochrane JP. **Br J Surg** 65(10):744–7, Oct 78

Inhibition of the pressor and aldosterone–releasing effects of angiotensin II. Bumpus FM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:15s–18s, Jun 75

Aldosterone, deoxycorticosterone, corticosterone, and prolactin changes during the lifespan of chronically and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iams SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1357–63, May 79

Histochemical investigation of aldosterone–secreting cells adenoma of the adrenal cortex. Beskid M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(1):57–65, Apr 78

Regulation of aldosterone secretion in dehydrated babies. Rosendahl W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(4):291–7, 3 Apr 79

Prolonged infusions of Ile5–angiotensin–II in sodium replete and deplete man: effects on aldosterone, ACTH, cortisol, blood pressure, and electrolyte balance. Oelkers W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):402–13, Mar 78

Secretion of aldosterone in response to histamine in hypophysectomized–nephrectomized dogs. Aikawa T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(3):325–30, Jun 79

Angiotensin II receptors and aldosterone secretion. Catt KJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):37P–48P, May 79 (51 ref.)

Control of aldosterone secretion. Coghlan JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):55P–67P, May 79

Multiple target involvement in pseudohypoaldosteronism [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 242(2):177, 13 Jul 79

Middle–altitude edema and aldosterone [letter] Wiltner W, et al. **JAMA** 241(4):360, 26 Jan 79

Localization of adrenal aldosterone adenoma by computerized tomography [letter] Prosser PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1278–9, 31 May 79

Control of aldosterone secretion. Chan JC. **Nephron** 23(2–3):79–83, 1979

Regulation of aldosterone secretion by the renin–angiotensin system during sodium restriction in rats. Aguilera G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4057–61, Aug 78

[The hypophysis and regulation of the diurnal rhythm of aldosterone secretion] Solc J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):580–1, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Investigations concerning the hypothalamic–hypophysial regulation of aldosterone secretion (author's transl)] Albert JP, et al. **Med Klin** 74(32–33):1193–5, 10 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of long–term hemodialysis on renin activity, aldosterone, cortisol, serum potassium, serum sodium and blood pressure] Vetter W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):832–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Role of the prostaglandins] Frisina N, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(42):2855–60, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of chronic thyroiditis associated with hyposecretion of adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH), growth hormone (GH), immunoreactive insulin (IRI) and aldosterone (author's transl)] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(4):404–9, 10 Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes insipidus after surgery of intracranial arterial aneurysms—with special reference to the human ADH and aldosterone secretion (author's transl)] Shibata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(8):795–801, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in diabetics] Kokot F. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(31):1235–6, 31 Jul 78 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Effect of chlorthiazide treatment on renin–aldosterone system during pregnancy. Lammintausta R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):389–92, 1978

Role of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertensive children with coarctation of the aorta. Alpert BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):828–34, Apr 79

Removal of contaminating substances before gas–liquid–chromatographic determination of aldosterone in urine. Graef V, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):141–3, Jan 79

Non–chromatographic radioimmunoassay procedure for urinary aldosterone. Walsh PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1226–9, Jul 79

The renin–aldosterone system in dihydralazine therapy during hypertensive pregnancy. Lammintausta R. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(12):581–4, Dec 78

The effect of extremely high sodium intake on plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone concentration, and urinary excretion of aldosterone metabolites. Pratt JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):724–9, May 79

Changes in urinary aldosterone excretion and plasma renin activity in response to dietary sodium chloride deprivation in man [proceedings] Gordon D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:43P–44P, Jul 78

Comparison of the urinary excretion of free aldosterone and its acid–labile conjugate in rats during experimental hyperaldosteronism. Guelpa–Decorzant C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(4):365–9, Apr 79

Aldosterone diagnosis in hypertension: comparative evaluation of radioimmunoassays for urinary aldosterone and 18–OH–corticosterone. Connolly TM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:173–81, 1978

Compounds in the urinary pH 1 extract reacting with corticosteroid and tetrahydrocorticosteroid antisera. Separation of a nonpolar substance with affinity to a tetrahydroaldosterone antiserum. Lichtwald K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:169–72, 1978

Evaluation of adrenal function in rats by the measurement of urinary free corticosterone, free aldosterone and free 11–deoxycorticosterone. Kley HK, et al. **Steroids** 32(2):223–32, Sep 78

[A simplified direct radioimmunoassay for urinary aldosterone (author's transl)] Ogihara T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(3):161–70, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aldosterone excretion after a kidney transplant] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):44–6, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALDOSTERONE ANTAGONISTS

Re–evaluation of the antimineralocorticoid effect of the spironolactone metabolite, canrenone, from plasma concentrations determined by a new high–pressure liquid–chromatographic method. Dahlöf CG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(2):103–7, Mar–Apr 79

Mechanism of action of a new antialdosterone compound, prorenone. Claire M, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1194–200, Apr 79

SC 25152: a potent mineralocorticoid antagonist with decreased antiandrogenic activity relative to spironolactone. Cutler GB Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):144–6, Apr 79

Clinical experience with blockade of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system by an oral converting–enzyme inhibitor (SQ 14,225, captopril) in hypertensive patients. Case DB, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(3):195–206, Nov–Dec 78

[Use of the aldosterone antagonist, canrenoate potassium for treating chronic circulatory insufficiency] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):41–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Indomethacin–induced inhibition of prostaglandin with hyperkalemia [letter] Beroniade V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):499–500, Sep 79

Indomethacin–induced inhibition of prostaglandin with hyperkalemia [letter] MacCarthy EP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):500, Sep 79

The mineralocorticoid antagonist activity of an 11 beta,18–oxidopregnane. Ulick S, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1352–6, May 79

[Effect of spironolactones on aldosterone synthesis and adrenal metabolism] Aupetit B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(5):355–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antialdosterones and enzymes of the adrenal gland] Aupetit B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71 Spec No:53–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ALDOSTERONISM see **HYPERALDOSTERONISM**

ALDRICH SYNDROME

[The Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome] Belohradsky BH, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 41:85–184, 1978 (329 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[An autopsy case of Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome in a

21-year-old male with renal failure (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1665-71, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diseases belonging to the circle of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome] Gayer J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(2):92-5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: detection of carrier state by metabolic stress of platelets. Shapiro RS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):121-3, 21 Jan 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immunity in patients with the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome before and after administration of transfer factor: a follow-up study. Schut BJ, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):1-12, Jan 79

THERAPY

Transfer factor therapy in the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Results of long-term follow-up in 32 patients. Spitler LE. **Am J Med** 67(1):59-66, Jul 79

ALDRIN

ANALYSIS

Fate of [14C]aldrin in crop rotation under outdoor conditions. Scheunert I, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(3):365-85, Dec 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective role of ascorbic acid in fishes exposed to organochlorine pollution. Agrawal NK, et al. **Toxicology** 11(4):369-75, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Aldrin epoxidase in liver and small intestine of rat and Japanese quail. Riviere JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4-5):498-501, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro disruption of ATP dependent active transport following treatment with aldrin and its epoxy analog dieldrin in a fresh water teleost, Labeo rohita. Verma SR, et al. **Toxicology** 11(2):193-201, Oct 78

POISONING

[Bilateral scapulohumeral luxation, a complication of aldrin poisoning] Biró A. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(6):449-51, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ALETAMINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE

see related
CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

Aleutian disease and Aleutian disease virus of mink. pp. 711-26. Cho HJ, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.** (57 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple myeloma in a mink handler following exposure to Aleutian disease. Henry LW. **Cancer** 44(1):273-5, Jul 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Deposition of IgA in renal glomeruli of mink affected with Aleutian disease. Portis JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):227-36, Jul 79

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous Aleutian disease in ferrets. Daoust PY, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(5):133-5, May 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Aleutian disease control in mink] Bokhout BA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(14):591-2, 15 Jul 79 **(Dut)**

ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE VIRUS see under **VERTEBRATE VIRUSES, UNCLASSIFIED**

ALEXIA see **DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED**

ALFALFA

The utilization of chopped and pelleted lucerne (Medicago sativa) by growing lambs. Thomson DJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):297-310, Mar 79

Calcium-containing crystals in alfalfa: their fate in cattle. Ward G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):715-22, May 79

Effect of dietary alfalfa, pectin, and wheat bran on azoxymethane-or methylnitrosourea-induced colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats. Watanabe K, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):141-5, Jul 79

ANALYSIS

Alfalfa trypsin inhibitor. Chang HY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1463-4, Nov-Dec 78

Distribution of saponin in alfalfa protein recovery systems. Livingston AL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(2):362-5, Mar-Apr 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of water-logging stage upon the paddy soil mycoflora in the Ukraine. Bukhalo AS. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(5):421-5, 1978

[Effect of nitragin on alfalfa yield in the chernozem-poor zone of northen Siberia] Blinkov GN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1097-1100, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inoculation of Vicia sativa L. and Medicago sativa L. with Rhizobium in the soil of the colorado River in the Bonarense Valley] Sagardoy M, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(3):145-50, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effects of crops on the humus accumulation process in the grey forest soils of Priangarye. Kislitsina VP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(4):283-5, 1978

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on bacteroid size and nucleic acid content of alfalfa bacteroids fractionated by velocity sedimentation. Paau AS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1283-7, Oct 78

[Deformation of lucerne root hairs caused by the growth substances and culture broth filtrates of Rhizobium meliloti] Shemakhanova NM. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):341-5, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALGAE

Isolation of a unique marine bacterium capable of growth on a wide variety of polysaccharides from macroalgae. Quatrano RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):979-81, Dec 78

The preservation of salt marsh algae by controlled liquid nitrogen freezing. Saks NM. **Cryobiology** 15(5):563-8, Oct 78

New wastewater treatment method yields a harvest of saleable algae. Oswald WJ, et al. **WHO Chron** 32(9):348-50, Sep 78

[Use of a standard algae test for the study of toxicity phenomena] Chiaudani G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(3):145-63, May-Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Chlorophyll phosphorescence in leaves and cells of algae] Krasnovskiĭ AA, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):920-2, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutritive value of the spirulina algae (Spirulina maxima)] Tejada de Hernández I, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(2):196-207, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current imporatnce of medical phycology] Casal Román M. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(11-12):1513-9, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Chlorophyll-protein complexes of brown algae: P700 reaction centre and light-harvesting complexes. Anderson JM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):81-104, 7-9 Feb 78

[Phycobiliproteins of blue-green, red and cryptophytic algae] Stadnichuk IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):579-93, Apr 79 (152 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the proteins of unicellular organisms as potential components of ecological life-support systems] Barashkov VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):75-80, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytochalasin B stabilises the sub-cortical actin bundles of Chara against a solution of low ionic strength. Williamson RE. **Cytobiologie** 18(1):107-13, Oct 78

The effect of DDT on the carotenoids in unicellular algae. Czeczuga B, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:57-63, 1977

[A significant fixation artefact in the diatom Cocconeis pediculus (author's transl)] Geitler L. **Mikroskopie** 34(7-8):222-6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Modification of ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase from the alga Bumilleriopsis with butanedione and dansyl chloride. Bookjans G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):459-64, Oct 78

GENETICS

Aspects of genetic engineering in micro-organisms. Glover SW. **Adv Microb Physiol** 18:235-71, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regulation of numbers of intracellular algae. Muscatine L, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1155):131-9, 11 Apr 79

Algal organic matter and plant growth. Florenzano G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(5):379-84, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Respiratory allergy to algae: clinical aspects. Mittal A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(4):253-6, Apr 79

[Agglutinins in marine brown algae. Dedicated to Professor Dr. H. Knöll on his 65th birthday] Wagner M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(5):355-60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of algal mixtures and bacterial mixtures with flow-microfluorometer using chlorophyll and ethidium bromide fluorescence. Paau AS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(3):271-3, 12 Mar 79

[Morphological, physiological and biochemical studies of strains of the genus Scenedesmus isolated in Bulgaria] Avramova S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1:99-108, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Atmospheric air distribution of algae in winter] Kuziakhmetov GG. **Ekologiia** (5):91-3, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The estimation of extracellular release by phytoplankton and heterotrophic activity of aquatic bacteria. Chróst RJ. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(2):139-46, 1978

Microbial succession and mineral leaching in an artificial coal spoil. Harrison AP Jr. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):861-9, Dec 78

delta-Aminolevulinic acid synthesis in a Cyanidium caldarium mutant unable to make chlorophyll a and phycobiliproteins. Troxler RF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):53-65, Jun 79

Glycosylation of glycoproteins in green plants and algae. Lezica RP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):334-7, Apr 79

Mobilization and accumulation of sediment bound heavy metals by algae. Laube V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):763-70, Apr 79

Differential elimination of phenol by diatoms and other unicellular algae from low concentrations. Werner D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):303-12, Sep 78

Preferential elimination of dieldrin by some diatoms compared to Chlamydomonas and Scenedesmus species. Werner D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):313-9, Sep 78

Estimation of bacterial production in fresh waters by the simultaneous measurement of [35S]sulphate and d-[3H]glucose uptake in the dark. Campbell PG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):939-46, Aug 78

Tetrapyrrole biosynthesis in algae and higher plants: a discussion of the importance of the 5-aminolaevulinate synthase and the dioxovalerate transaminase pathways in the biosynthesis of chlorophyll. Porra RJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(12):883-6, 1978

Sulfation of fucoidin in Fucus embryos. III. Required for localization in the rhizoid wall. Hogsett WE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):866-73, Sep 78

Effects of crops on the humus accumulation process in the grey forest soils of Priangarye. Kislitsina VP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(4):283-5, 1978

[Production of a photo-sensitive lipid antibiotic by the marine diatom Chaetoceros lauderi (Ralfs) (author's transl)] Gauthier MJ, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(1):63-70, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative assay for algal chemotaxis. Sjoblad RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):847-50, Dec 78

Fertilization in brown algae. II. Evidence for lectin-sensitive complementary receptors involved in gamete recognition in Fucus serratus. Bolwell GP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 36:19-30, Apr 79

Fertilization in brown algae. I. SEM and other observations on Fucus serratus. Callow ME, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:45-54, Aug 78

[Circadian rhythms in monocellular organisms (author's transl)] Schweiger HG. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(10a):1814-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induced resistance in Closterium: indirect evidence for the induction of repair enzyme. Howard A, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(3):607-16, Sep 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The diatom spindle in perspective. Pickett-Heaps JD, et al. **Cell** 14(3):455-67, Jul 78 (45 ref.)

Analysis of the distribution of spindle microtubules in the diatom Fragilaria. Tippit DH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):737-63, Dec 78

The route of entry of cytoplasmically synthesized proteins into chloroplasts of algae possessing chloroplast ER. Gibbs SP. **J Cell Sci** 35:253-66, Feb 79

The site of beta-chitin fibril formation in centric diatoms. II. The chitin-forming cytoplasmic structures. Herth W. **J Ultrastruct Res** 68(1):16-27, Jul 79

The site of beta-chitin fibril formation in centric diatoms. I. Pores and fibril formation. Herth W, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 68(1):6-15, Jul 79

Double fixation and acetocarmine staining for permanent chromosomal preparations of algal flagellates. Shyam R. **Stain Technol** 53(6):355–6, Nov 78

ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN

Studies on allergenic algae of Delhi area: botanical aspects. Mittal A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(4):248–52, Apr 79

Comparison of the stability of phycocyanins from thermophilic, mesophilic, psychrophilic and halophilic algae. Chen CH, et al. **Biophys Chem** 8(3):203–13, Jul 78

A Zoogloea sp. associated with blooms of Anabaena flos-aquae. Caldwell DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):922–31, Aug 78

Possible toxic effects of the marine blue-green alga, Spirulina subsalsa, on the blue shrimp, Penaeus stylirostris. Lightner DV. **J Invertebr Pathol** 32(2):139–50, Sep 78

Mutagenesis of free and intracellular cyanophage AS-1 by ultraviolet, N-methanyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and acriflavine. Amla DV. **Mutat Res** 59(2):147–55, Feb 79

Seaweed dermatitis: structure of lyngbyatoxin A. Cardellina JH 2d, et al. **Science** 204(4389):193–5, 13 Apr 79

Pharmacology of anatoxin-a, produced by the freshwater cyanophyte Anabaena flos-aquae NRC-44-1. Carmichael WW, et al. **Toxicon** 17(3):229–36, 1979

[Resolution of the structure of the absorption spectrum of blue-green algae by a method of measuring the 2d derivative at -196 degrees C] Shubin LM, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):472–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization, kinetics and thermodynamics of the process of cyanophage A-1 adsorption on algal cells] Mendzhil MI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):145–50, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition and transaminase activity in fish tissues, in a medium containing Cyanophyceae] Maliarevskaia AIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):718–22, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin lesions caused by contact with blue-green algae] Pashkevich IaA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):47–51, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A glucan from the cell wall of the cyanobacterium Spirulina platensis. van Eykelenburg C. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3–4):321–7, 1978

Spectral changes in membrane fragments and artificial liposomes of Anacystis induced by chilling. Brand JJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):385–91, 1 Apr 79

Isolation, characterization and pathology of the toxin from a Microcystis aeruginosa (= Anacystis cyanea) bloom. Elleman TC, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(3):209–18, Jun 78

Prokaryotic metallothionein: preliminary characterization of a blue-green alga heavy metal-binding protein. Olafson RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):36–43, 12 Jul 79

Isolation of photosynthetic catalysts from cyanobacteria. Ho KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):236–48, 8 Feb 79

The electrophoretic isolation and partial characterization of three chlorophyll-protein complexes from blue-green algae. Reinman S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):188–97, 14 Aug 79

Resonance Raman spectroscopy of chlorophyll-protein complexes. Lutz M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):105–25, 7–9 Feb 78

Detection of allophycocyanin in photosystem I preparations from the blue–green alga, Chlorogloea fritschii. Pullin CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):110–2, 1 May 79

The complete amino acid sequence of both subunits of C-phycocyanin from the cyanobacterium Mastigocladus laminosus. Frank G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(11):1491–507, Nov 78

Phycobilisomes in spheroplasts of Anacystis nidulans. Cosner JC. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1137–40, Sep 78

Covalently closed circular DNAs in closely related unicellular cyanobacteria. Lau RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):648–52, Jan 79

Survey of extrachromosomal DNA found in the filamentous cyanobacteria. Simon RD. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):414–8, Oct 78

Crystallization and a 5 A X-ray diffraction study of Aphanothece sacrum ferredoxin. Kunita A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):989–92, Oct 78

The polysaccharides from heterocyst and spore envelopes of a blue–green alga. Structure of the basic repeating unit. Cardemil L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):736–41, 10 Feb 79

Cyanobacterial phycobilisomes. Characterization of the phycobilisomes of Synechococcus sp. 6301. Yamanaka G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8303–10, 25 Nov 78

[Some physico-chemical properties of the compact chromosome of Ananbaena variabilis] Dmitrieva EIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):252–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Cytomorphology of the lipid inclusions of Caryophanon during its growth on an agarized medium] Shekhovtsev VP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):733–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of carbofuran to blue-green alga Nostoc muscorum. Kar S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):707–14, Nov 78

Application of a new bioassay to screen the toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls on blue-green algae. Zullei N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(6):786–92, Dec 78

Tolerance of aureofungin and streptocycline by N-fixing blue-green algae. Gangavane LV. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 21(1–2):36–7, Aug–Nov 78

Effect of levulinic acid on pigment biosynthesis in Agmenellum quadruplicatum. Kipe-Nolt JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):146–52, Jan 79

Effect of pH, light intensity and population on the toxicity of the pesticide carbofuran to the blue-green alga Nostoc muscorum. Kar S, et al. **Microbios** 21(85–86):177–84, 1978

Pesticide (hexachlorocyclohexane) inhibition of growth and nitrogen fixation in blue-green algae Anabaenopsis raciborskii and Anabaena aphanizomenoides. Das B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(3):161–7, 1978

Effects of some inorganic elements on nitrogen-fixation in blue-green algae and some ecological aspects of pollution. Henriksson LE, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(7):487–94, 1978

Effect of rifampicin (3-(4-methylpiperazinyl-iminomethyl)rifamycin) on heterocyst differentiation in the blue-green algae Anabaena and Calothrix. Tyagi VV. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(7):495–9, 1978

[Effect of sulfur-containing nucleotide peptide on the morphology and nucleic acid content in Anabaena culindrica] Gerasimenko LM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):877–80, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Affinity chromatography of Anacystis nidulans ferredoxin nitrate reductase and NADP reductase on reduced ferredoxin-Sepharose. Manzano C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):408–12, 1 Oct 78

Nitrogen and ammonia assimilation in the cyanobacteria: regulation of glutamine synthetase. Stacey G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):457–67, May 79

Chemosynthetic, photosynthetic, and cyanobacterial ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase. McFadden BA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:179–207, 1978 (133 ref.)

An anthranilate synthase of the extreme aminase type in a species of blue–green bacteria (algae). Friedman E, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(9–10):867–81, Oct 78

Measurement in vivo of hydrogenase-catalysed hydrogen evolution in the presence of nitrogenase enzyme in cyanobacteria. Daday A, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):139–44, 1 Jan 79

Superoxide dismutase and catalase in the protection of the proton–donating systems of nitrogen fixation in the blue–green alga Anabaena cylindrica. Henry LE, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):373–7, 15 Aug 78

Isolation of ferredoxin–nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide phosphate (oxidized) reductase from a prokaryote [proceedings] Hutber GN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1214–6, 1978

Characterization of hydrogenases from blue-–green algae [proceedings] Llama MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1337–9, 1978

Effects of amino acids, adenine nucleotides and inorganic pyrophosphate on glutamine synthetase from Anabaena cylindrica. Sawhney SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):485–96, 8 Dec 78

Purification and properties of nitrogenase from the cyanobacterium, Anabaena cylindrica. Hallenbeck PC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):275–84, Jul 79

A new sequence-specific endonuclease from Anabaena cylindrica. de Waard A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):106–10, 1 Dec 78

Two sequence-specific endonucleases from Anabaena oscillariodes. de Waard A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):71–6, 1 May 79

Isolation and characterization of the hydrogenase activity from the non-heterocystous cyanobacterium Spirulina maxima. Llama MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):342–6, 15 Feb 79

Proteinase activity during heterocyst differentiation in nitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria. pp. 159–66. Wood NB, et al. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Classes of Anabaena variabilis mutants with oxygen-sensitive nitrogenase activity. Haury JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):688–92, Nov 78

Effect of carbamoyl phosphate on nitrogenase in Anabaena cylindrica Lemm. Lawrie AC. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):115–9, Jul 79

An iron–containing superoxide dismutase from Anacystis nidulans. Cséke C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1397–404, Jun 79

GENETICS

Ultraviolet light-induction and photoreactivation of thymine dimers in a cyanobacterium, Anacystis nidulans. Tang T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(2):193–7, 1 Aug 78

Histidine sensitive variant of the blue-green alga Nostoc muscorum: response to corepressors of histidine biosynthesis. Yadava PK. **MGG** 170(1):109–11, 16 Feb 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Patterns of growth and development in pleurocapsalean cyanobacteria. Waterbury JB, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 42(1):2–44, Mar 78 (42 ref.)

Growth response of the marine blue–green alga, Gomphosphaeria aponina, to inorganic nutrients and significance to management of Florida red tide. Eng–Wilmot DL, et al. **Microbios** 19(77–78):167–79, 1977

METABOLISM

Extracellular release of organic products and growth of bacteria in Anabaena cylindrica (blue–green alga) culture. Chróst RJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(3):287–95, 1978

Arginine catabolism in Aphanocapsa 6308. Weathers PJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(1):1–6, Jul 78

Algal oxidation of aromatic hydrocarbons: formation of 1-naphthol from naphthalene by Agmenellum quadruplicatum, strain PR-6. Cerniglia CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):50–8, 14 May 79

The site of inhibition of photosystem II by 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N-N'-dimethylurea in thylakoids of the cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica. Codd GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):342–6, 14 Jul 78

Effects of 5-hydroxylysine on acetylene reduction and NH4+-assimilation in the cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica. Ladha JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):688–96, 28 Jul 78

Changes in phycocyanin–carotenoid association during nitrate starvation of Anacystis nidulans. Szalontai B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1294–200, 27 Jun 79

Fluorescence from sensitizing phycobilin chromophores in the blue–green alga Anacystis nidulans. Csatorday K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(2):341–3, 9 Nov 78

Photosynthetic vesicles with bound phycobilisomes from Anabaena variabilis. Katoh T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):383–93, 5 Jun 79

Excitation energy transfer between pigment system II units in blue–green algae. Mimuro M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(3):406, 7 Dec 78

Isolation and characterization of photosystem I and II membrane particles from the blue–green alga, Synechococcus cedrorum. Newman PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):343–61, 8 Aug 78

Temperature dependence of the photosynthetic activities in the thylakoid membranes from the blue–green alga Anacystis nidulans. Ono TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):69–76, 11 Jan 79

Sulfide inhibition of photosystem II in cyanobacteria (blue–green algae) and tobacco chloroplasts. Oren A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(2):270–9, 9 May 79

A high-potential redox component located within cyanobacterial photosystem II. Piccioni RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(3):398–405, 7 Dec 78

Calcium and photosynthetic oxygen evolution in cyanobacteria. Piccioni RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(3):384–97, 7 Dec 78

The dark respiration of Anacystis nidulans. Production of HCN from histidine and oxidation of basic amino acids. Pistorius EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):630–42, 18 Jul 79

Effect of growth temperature on lipid and fatty acid compositions in the blue–green algae, Anabaena variabilis and Anacystis nidulans. Sato N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):19–28, 29 Jan 79

The differential action of metronidazole on nitrogen fixation, hydrogen metabolism, photosynthesis and respiration in Anabaena and Scenedesmus. Tetley RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):43–53, 11 Apr 79

Biosynthesis and metabolism of the basic alkaloids. Lovkova MY, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(4):426–36, Jul–Aug 78

Nitrogen-fixing communities in an intertidal ecosystem. Bohlool BB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):932–8, Aug 78

Hydrogen evolution from immobilized cultures of the cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica B629. Lambert GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):125–8, 1 May 79

Dark hexose metabolism by photoautotrophically and heterotrophically grown cells of the blue–green alga (Cyanobacterium) Nostoc sp. strain Mac. Bottomley PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):888–94, Sep 78

Regulation of uridylic acid biosynthesis in the cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis. Currier TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):682–7, Nov 78

[Production of vitamin B 12 by a blue–green alga] Grieco E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1562, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photoevolution of hydrogen by Anabaena cylindrica cyanobacteria] Kosiak AB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):605–10, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in thylakoid structure associated with the differentiation of heterocysts in the cyanobacterium, Anabaena cylindrica. Giddings TH Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):373–82, 5 Jun 79

Effect of light on the attachment of cyanophage AS-1 to Anacystis nidulans. Cséke CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):667–9, Jan 79

Characteristics of Anabaena variabilis influencing plaque formation by cyanophage N-1. Currier TC, et al.

J Bacteriol 139(1):88–92, Jul 79

Control of heterocyst and nitrogenase synthesis in cyanobacteria. Stacey G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):321–6, Jan 79

Lateral and vertical displacement of integral membrane proteins during lipid phase transition in Anacystis nidulans. Armond PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1901–5, Apr 79

From extracellular to intracellular: the establishment of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Whatley JM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1155):165–87, 11 Apr 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreactivation of ultraviolet irradiated blue-green alga: Anacystis nidulans and cyanophage AS-1. Amla DV. **Arch Virol** 59(3):173–9, 1979

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Preparation of active fractions enriched in photosystem I and photosystem II from the thermophilic blue-green alga Phormidium laminosum. Stewart AC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1040–1, 1978

Particle aggregation in photosynthetic membranes of the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Verwer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):231–4, 11 Oct 78

Paracrystalline inclusions in various isolates of the blue-green bacteria Nostoc and Anabaena. Jensen TE. **Cytobios** 22(87–88):179–90, 1978

Lateral and vertical displacement of integral membrane proteins during lipid phase transition in Anacystis nidulans. Armond PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1901–5, Apr 79

[Electron microscopic data on the mesosomelike and myelinlike structures of blue-green algae] Avakian AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):739–44, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the cellular ultrastructural organization of the chemoheterotrophic blue-green alga, Chlorogloea fritschii] Baulina OI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):919–23, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of thylakoid structure in cyanobacteria] Kats LN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):457–60, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ultrastructures of Anacystis nidulans cells at different temperatures] Nikitina KA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):476–80, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALGAE, BROWN see under **ALGAE**

ALGAE, GREEN

Multigeneration feeding studies in mice for safety evaluation of the microalga, Scenedesmus acutus. I. Biological and haematological data. Pabst W, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(3):249–54, Jun 78

Purification and properties of cytochrome b-562.5 from Ulva pertusa. Sugimura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):641–7, Mar 79

[Morphologic and taxonomic features of Amoeboaphelidium protococcarum Grom. et Mamk. and its interaction with green algae] Ilkov G. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 2:84–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The influence of parenteral algee-preparations upon the quality of whelping farrows (author's transl)] Blízek A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(9):672–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

The kinetic complexity of Acetabularia chloroplast DNA. Padmanabhan U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):67–73, 21 Nov 78

CYTOLOGY

Cable properties and compartmentation in Acetabularia. Freudling C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(2):358–65, 4 Apr 79

Development of ordered arrays of cell wall pores in desmids: a nucleation model. Lacalli TC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 74(1):109–38, 20 Sep 78

[Ultrastructural study of the spermatozoid of Oedogonium cardiacum (Hass) Wittr] Sidorova NV. **Tsitol Genet** 12(4):311–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Adenine inhibition of the synthesis of photosynthetic membranes in the chloroplast of Scenedesmus obliquus grown in the dark. Abeliovich A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):661–3, Aug 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Small-angle X-ray scattering of phosphofructokinase from Dunaliella salina. Paradies HH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):169–81, Nov 78

Photoproduction of hydrogen from water in hydrogenase-containing algae. Pow T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):413–21, May 79

Chemosynthetic, photosynthetic, and cyanobacterial ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase. McFadden BA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:179–207, 1978 (133 ref.)

Accumulation of peroxidase in the cap rays of Acetabularia during the development of gametangia. Menzel D. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(6):1003–10, Jun 79

GENETICS

Spontaneous frequency of a developmental mutant in Volvox. Kurn N, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):266–9, Sep 78

Expression of a DNA animal virus genome in a plant cell. Cairns E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):295–7, 15 Dec 78

[Immunofluorescent study of the basic chromosomal protein set of green algae and Euglena] Kozlov AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):459–65, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Stichococcus bacillaris Näg. in high concentrations of different forms of nitrogen. Rzeczycka M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(2):135–44, 1979

Effects of the water-soluble fraction of Cook Inlet crude oil on the marine alga, Dunalliela tertiolecta. Nunes P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):727–32, Apr 79

The regulation of DNA replication during senescence and rejuvenation of Dunaliella tertiolecta by factors other than available metabolic energy. Latorella AH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):293–9, Dec 78

[Mechanical deformations of bioconstructions during different stages of morphogenesis] Martynov LA. **Biofizika** 24(2):284–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of animal and plant hormones on insulin fixation to Acetabularia mediterranea [proceedings] Bourgeois P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):708–14, Aug 78

Redox titration of electron acceptor Q and the plastoquinone pool in photosystem II. Golbeck JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(?):347–60, 14 Aug 79

Lipid biosynthesis in the marine flatworm Convoluta roscoffensis and its algal symbiont Platymonas convoluta. Meyer H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(3):464–80, 21 Jun 79

Two electrogenic mechanisms contributing to the 560 nm absorption changes in intact Bryopsis chloroplasts. Satoh K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):454–65, 15 Mar 79

Chlorophyll-proteins from Acetabularia mediterranea. Apel K. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):149–61, 7–9 Jun 76

Bioconcentration of chlordane by the green alga Scenedesmus quadricauda. Glooschenko V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):515–20, Mar 79

Preferential elimination of dieldrin by some diatoms compared to Chlamydomonas and Scenedesmus species. Werner D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):313–9, Sep 78

Translation of tobacco mosaic virus RNA In Acetabularia cell cytoplasm. Cairns E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(6):573–8, Nov 78

The role of chloroplast-membrane-protein synthesis in the circadian clock. Purification and partial characterization of a polypeptide which is suggested to be involved in the clock. Leong TY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):187–94, Jul 79

Fatty acids in green algae cultivated on a pilot-plant scale. Podojil M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):444–7, 1978

The search for guanosine tetraphosphate (ppGpp) and other unusual nucleotides in eucaryotes. Silverman RH, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 43(1):27–41, Mar 79 (119 ref.)

Translation of animal virus RNA in the cytoplasm of a plant cell. Cairns E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5557–9, Nov 78

[Intracellular transport of nuclear ribosomal RNA in Acetabularia mediterranea] Naumova LP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):624–32, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nitellopsis obtusa internodal cell birefringence change during action potential. Yoshioka T, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 5(1):1–10, 21 Mar 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure, synthesis and orientation of microfibrils. V. On the recovery of Oocystis solitaria from microtubule inhibitor treatment. Quader H, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(1):39–51, Oct 78

Hydrostatic pressure-induced internalization of flagellar axonemes, disassembly, and reutilization during flagellar regeneration in Polytomella. Brown DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):313–24, Dec 78

Ultrastructure of the endoplasmic factor responsible for cytoplasmic streaming in Chara internodal cells. Nagai R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 36:121–36, Apr 79

Localization of chitin in algal and fungal cell walls by light and electron microscopy. Pearlmutter NL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(10):782–91, Oct 78

ALGAE, RED

The amino acid sequence of ferredoxin from the red alga Porphyra umbilicalis. Takruri I, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):459–66, 1 Aug 78

Novel substances of marine origin as drug metabolism inhibitors. Kaul PN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):589–90, Sep 78

ANALYSIS

A rapid and convenient method for purification and isolation of chlorophyll-A from Porphyra yezoensis. Iriyama K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):501–5, 28 Jul 78

Purification and characterization of an agglutinin in the red alga Agardhiella tenera. Shiomi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):118–27, 25 Jan 79

Phycobilisomes in relation to the Thylakoid membranes. Gantt E, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):347–57, 7–9 Jun 76

Phycobilin-apoprotein linkages in the alpha and beta subunits of phycocyanin from the unicellular rhodophyte, Cyanidium caldarium. Amino acid sequences of 35S-labeled chromopeptides. Brown AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7803–11, 25 Aug 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunochemistry of lambda-type carrageenans from certain red algae. DiNinno V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 67(1):235–41, Nov 78

The chemistry and immunochemistry of carrageenans from Eucheuma and related algal species. DiNinno V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 66:85–93, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Picosecond fluorescence from photosynthetic systems in vivo. Searle GF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):257–81, 7–9 Feb 78

Biliprotein assemble in the disc-shaped phycobilisomes of Rhodella violacea. On the molecular composition of energy-transfering complexes (tripartite units) forming the periphery of the phycobilisome. Koller KP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):57–63, 2 Nov 78

Bile pigment synthesis in plants. Mechanism of 18O incorporation into phycocyanobilin in the unicellular rhodophyte. Cyanidium caldarium. Troxler RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3411–8, 10 May 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of the vegetative cells of Erythrocystis montagnei, a symbiotic red alga. Melchionna M, et al. **Cytobios** 20(78):113–9, 1978

ALGAL BLOOM see **EUTROPHICATION**

ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Trial of tixocortol pivalate (Pivalone) in otorhinolaryngology] Mazauric FX, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(10):721–3, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Trial of pivalone in radiation-induced mucous membrane inflammation in E.N.T.] Olivier JP. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(3–4):259–62, Mar–Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Local corticoid therapy in pediatrics] Rieder RT. **Fortschr Med** 97(24):1137–42, 28 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal induction of lactation in sheep. Effect of a brief treatment] Manunta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1751–5, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Norethisterone enantate as a tricyclical contraceptive. Comparative study] Najar Origel S. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(1–2):64–9, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**

ALGINATES

Dimensional stability of irreversible hydrocolloid impression material. Coleman RM, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(4):438–46, Apr 79

Inhalation of alginate powder during spatulation. Mack PJ. **Br Dent J** 146(5):141–3, 6 Mar 79

The release of fluoride from alginate impression materials. Hattab F, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(5):273–4, Sep 78

Mobile mechanical irreversible hydrocolloid spatulator. Hanson JG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):232–3, Feb 79

Occlusal registrations using alginate (irreversible hydrocolloid) impression material. Scott WR. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(5):517–9, Nov 78

[Effect of various alginic tablet excipients on the in vitro liberation of acetylsalicylic acid] Jacob M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 54(2):44–7, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Fundamental studies of elastic impression materials (part III). Viscoelastic properties from start of mix for alginate impression materials (author's transl)] Inoue K, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(45):48–52, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of combined alginate treatments on the distribution and excretion of an old radiostrontium contamination. Vanderborght OL, et al. **Health Phys** 35(2):255–8, Aug 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

R-factor inheritance and plasmid content in mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Markowitz SM, et al.

Infect Immun 22(2):530–9, Nov 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled trial of a carbenoxolone/alginate antacid combination in reflux oesophagitis. Reed PI, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(8):637–44, 1978

[Indication for conservative therapy of reflux esophagitis (author's transl)] Ottenjann R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:285–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of the use of a 'false food' associated with an anorectic drug in the treatment of exogenous obesity] Manieri C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):201–7, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of reflux esophagitis. Effectiveness of a preparation with an alginic acid base] Rigo GP, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):163–6, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ALGODYSTROPHIC SYNDROME see **REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY**

ALGOR MORTIS see **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

ALIENATION, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL ALIENATION**

ALIMEMAZINE see **TRIMEPRAZINE**

ALKADIENES

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 4–hydroxy–2,3–pentene–1–al in submitochondrial fractions of mouse liver. Hakki SF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):363–8, May 79

ALKALESCENS–DISPAR GROUP see under **ESCHERICHIA**

ALKALIES

Effect of topical corticosteroids on ulceration in alkali–burned corneas. Donshik PC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2117–20, Nov 78

Topical ascorbate decreases the incidence of corneal ulceration after experimental alkali burns. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(10):1019–24, Oct 78

Effect of addition of inorganic acids or alkalis on gelation of polyvinyl alcohol aqueous solution by gamma–ray irradiation.—Color development with iodine—. Narasaki H. **Radioisotopes** 27(10):568–71, Oct 78

[Pathogenesis of alkali burns of the eye] Obenberger J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(6):457–65, Nov 78 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alkali burns of the eye. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 22(13):9, Dec 78

[Corneal regeneration after a local burn from an alkali] Ronkina TI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):50–2, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased duodenal alkali load associated with the interdigestive myoelectric complex. Lux G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):166–9, Apr 79

Biochemical significance of the hard and soft acids and bases principle. Ho TL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(1):65–84, Oct 78 (69 ref.)

POISONING

First aid recommendations changed. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 23(2):1–2, Feb 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aspiration syndromes in pregnancy [letter] Heaney GA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):266–7, Mar 79

TOXICITY

Aqueous humour changes after alkali burns. Schmidt–Martens FW, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):715–8, Sep 77

ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE

Alkaline phosphatase positive lymphomas and lymphocytes. Poppema S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:573–7, 1979

Inhibition of a nuclease contaminant in the commercial preparations of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Shinagawa M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):458–64, Jun 79

Alkaline phosphates from human milk. Comparison with isoenzymes from placenta and liver. Hamilton TA, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):197–201, 1 Jan 79

Magnetic cross–relaxation among protons in protein solutions. Koenig SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4348–58, 3 Oct 78

Phosphate content of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase isozymes. The effect of phosphate and zinc on the separation of isozymes. McManaman J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5372–6, 12 Dec 78

Zinc stoichiometry in Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Studies by 31P NMR and ion–exchange chromatography. Bock JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):135–46, 11 Sep 78

Alkaline phosphatase and pepsin immobilized in gels. Hirano S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(4):711–4, Apr 79

Biophysical and biochemical analysis of semen in fertile and infertile Nigerian males. Ladipo OA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):58–60, 1978

Calorimetry of alkaline phosphatase. Stability of the monomer and effect of metal ion and phosphate binding on dimer stability. Chlebowski JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5745–53, 10 Jul 79

Alkaline phosphatase of mouse teratoma stem cells: immunochemical and structural evidence for its identity as a somatic gene product. Hass PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1164–8, Mar 79

[Alkaline phosphatase: the functions of alkaline phosphatase and the roles of carbohydrate moiety in the enzyme molecule (author's transl)] Komoda T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(2):131–44, 1979 (194 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of physiologic concentrations of local anesthetics of the procaine series on the structural and functional state of cerebral synaptosome membranes] Aksentsev SL, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):821–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Nonspecific alkaline phosphatase activity in normal and diseased human breast. Quinones JA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 64(1):106–12, 1979

Electrophoretic separation of alkaline and acid phosphatase isoenzymes from the pulp of monkey teeth. Franzén A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(6):371–5, 1978

Alkaline phosphatase reaction in hair follicles of male beagle dogs during hair cycle stages. Al–Bagdadi FK, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(3):245–52, Sep 78

A comparison using quantitative enzyme cytochemistry between leucocyte alkaline phosphatase levels in the bone marrow and blood of the rat. Williams DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):119–24, Sep 78

Kasahara–variant alkaline phosphatase in a renal cell carcinoma. Hada T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(2):311–6, 16 Oct 78

Haemoglobin as a standard for the movement of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes on polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Nehlawi MF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):577–9, 15 Sep 78

Electrophoretic variant of fetal intestinal alkaline phosphatase in a patient with cirrhotic liver. Kudo S, et al. **Gan** 70(1):15–9, Feb 79

Enzyme histochemical investigation of glycol methacrylate embedded chick embryonic tissue. Nusbickel FR, et al. **Histochem J** 11(2):197–203, Mar 79

Histochemical demonstration of alkaline phosphatase in human large intestine, normal and diseased. Bell L, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):85–9, 26 Feb 79

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase in the hypertrophic chondrocyte of the frog. Dickson GR. **Histochemistry** 57(4):343–7, 28 Sep 78

Electron cytochemical demonstration of four hydrolytic enzymes in the rat corpora lutea at second half of gestation. Al–Mehdi MI. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):317–27, 12 Jul 78

Histochemical and cytochemical studies of alkaline phosphatase activity in the synapses of rat brain. Sugimura K, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):123–9, 18 Jun 79

Rapid screening method for alkaline phosphatase activity in cheese: collaborative study. Kleyn DH. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1035–7, Sep 78

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase in rat eosinophil leucocytes. Williams DM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(10):862–4, Oct 78

Immunoelectrophoretic studies on human small intestinal brush border proteins. A qualitative study of the protein composition. Skovbjerg H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(8):723–9, Dec 78

[Cell membrane phosphatase activity in mammary gland cancer] Knežević M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:503, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Properties of alkaline phosphatase found in the pleural fluid of the patient with lung cancer: its L–leucine sensitivity and differences of electrophoretic mobility in the broad beta regions (author's transl)] Sudo K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(3):245–9, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Oncofetal isozymes (author's transl)] Higashino K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):594–64, May 78 (229 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum and urinary alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme activity in healthy children aged 3–14, studied by the polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis method] Zoch–Zwierz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(2):163–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum and urinary alkaline phosphatase and its isoenzyme activity in children with submicroscopical glomerulonephritis] Zoch–Zwierz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(2):169–75, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of alkaline phosphatase by substituted xanthines. Croce MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1227–31, 1 Apr 79

Sulfonamide inhibition of human alkaline phosphatase. Price GH. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):211–7, 15 Jun 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of alkaline phosphatase activity in HeLa cells. Inhibition by xanthine derivatives and thermostability studies. Wharton W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):763–8, 15 Mar 79

Induction of alkaline phosphatase activity in HeLa cells by choline chloride. Wharton W, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3764–8, Nov 78

The ontogony of the human placental glucocorticoid receptor and inducibility of heat–stable alkaline phosphatase. Speeg KV Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1364–8, May 79

Histochemistry of alkaline phosphatase in kidney tissue culture cells: a case for enzyme induction. Chitnis MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):873–9, Aug 78

Inducible effect of colchicine on alkaline phosphatase in rat liver in vivo. Ikehara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1335–8, Dec 78

The requirement of DNA synthesis for the induction of alkaline phosphatase by bromodeoxyuridine in a derivative of the HeLa cell line. Morrow J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):427–36, Feb 79

Alkaline phosphatase induction in fibroblast cultures: prenatal diagnosis and carrier detection in hypophosphatasia. Hösli P, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:70–4, 1978

Hepatic enzymes in Hodgkin's and non Hodgkin's lymphoma. Belliveau RE, et al. **Tumori** 65(2):215–9, 30 Apr 79

Biochemical and cytochemical effects of cytosine arabinoside (ARA C) and hydrocortisone on HeLa cells. D'Ancona S, et al. **Tumori** 65(1):19–26, 28 Feb 79

Induction of rat liver alkaline phosphatase by bile duct ligation. Kaplan MM. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(1):69–75, Jan–Feb 79

[Induction of E. coli alkaline phosphatase synthesis in cells preincubated at low temperatures] Evdokimova OA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1680–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein content of E. coli membrane under conditions of repressed and derepressed biosynthesis of alkaline phosphatase] Severin AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(6):1369–77, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum alkaline phosphatase activity in acrodermatitis enteropathica: an index of the serum zinc level. Weismann K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):89–90, 1979

The enzymatic activities and NBT reduction test of granulocytes in untreated and dialysed uraemic patients. Sutowicz W, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(3):144–9, 1979

Correlation between serum alkaline phosphatase and localization of alkaline phosphatase in the liver. Koudstaal J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:129–38, 1975

Biochemical variables related to calcium metabolism in epileptics. Dymling JF, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):401–4, 1979

Growth and serum chemical values of normal breastfed infants. Fomon SJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (273):1–29, 1978

Plasma cholesterol in swine. Genetic variations and relation to alkaline phosphatase. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):469–71, 1978

Familial hyperphosphatasemia: diagnosis in early infancy and response to human thyrocalcitonin therapy. Dunn V, et al. **AJR** 132(4):541–5, Apr 79

Age dependence of serum enzymatic activities (alkaline phosphatase, aspartate aminotransferase, and creatine kinase) in healthy children and adolescents. Cherian AG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):783–9, Nov 78

Elevated alkaline phosphatase in a hypoestrin—hyperthyroid patient. Margolese MS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):846, Nov 78

Steatosis, cholestasis, and alkaline phosphatase in alcoholic liver disease. McGill DB. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1057–60, Dec 78

Alcoholic liver disease presenting with marked elevation of serum alkaline phosphatase. A combined clinical and pathological study. Perrillo RP, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1061–6, Dec 78

Increased leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity following transfusion of leukocytes from a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Schiffer CA, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):519–22, Mar 79

An unexpected albumin–bilirubin band in cellulose acetate electrophoresis for alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Srivastava AK, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(4):308–9, Apr 79

Diagnostic evaluation of canine serum alkaline phosphatase by immunochemical means and interpretation of results. Saini PK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1514–8, Sep 78

Origin of serum alkaline phosphatase in the dog. Saini PK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1510–3, Sep 78

Localization of acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in the blood vessels of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Twietmeyer TA, et al. **Angiology** 30(5):317–26, May 79

Chicken plasma alkaline phosphatase isozyme types and egg production. Tamaki Y, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 8(4):251–3, 1977

Plasma 25–hydroxyvitamin D and alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in hyperthyroidism. Cleeve HJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(6):320–3, Nov 78

Changes in plasma inorganic phosphorus and alkaline

phosphatase activity during the adolescent growth spurt. Round JM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 6(2):129, Mar–Apr 79

Thyroid disease and alkaline phosphatase [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):440–1, Mar 79

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme patterns in hyperthyroidism. Cooper DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):164–8, Feb 79

Occurrence of immunoglobulin G–alkaline phosphatase complexes in human serum. De Broe ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):30–5, Jan 79

Thyroiditis and alkaline phosphatase [letter] Kaspa RT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):578, Oct 78

Alkaline phosphatase and hyperthyroidism [letter] Oreopoulos DG. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):854, May 79

Thyroiditis and alkaline phosphatase [letter] Perez-Jimenez F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):500–1, Sep 79

Clinical significance of an increased or decreased serum alkaline phosphatase level. Wolf PL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(10):497–501, Oct 78 (49 ref.)

N–alkaline phosphatase: a potential disease marker for lymphoproliferative disorders. Neumann H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(4):519–32, Apr 79

Studies on the subcellular organelles of neutrophils in chronic granulocytic leukaemia with special reference to alkaline phosphatase. Rustin GJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(4):533–43, Apr 79

Bone scanning and plasma phosphatases in carcinoma of the prostate. O'Donoghue EP, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(3):172–7, May 78

Prognostic significance of alkaline phosphatase measurements in patients with osteogenic sarcoma receiving chemotherapy. Thorpe WP, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2178–81, Jun 79

A case of isolated increase in serum alkaline phosphatase activity [letter] Ahmad I. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1850–1, Oct 78

Use of albumin/globulin ratio in differentiation between bone and liver isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase [letter] Davidson DF. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2214–5, Dec 78

Use of specific inhibitors to disciminate alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes originating from human liver, placenta and intestine: absence of meconial alkaline phosphatase in maternal serum. Doellgast GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1230–3, Jul 79

A useful modification to the colorimetric assay of inorganic phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase in serum [letter] Pawar GB, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1847–8, Oct 78

An impurity in the buffer 2–amino–2–methyl–1–propanol, which correlates with depression of measured alkaline phosphatase activity. Williamson JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1611–3, Sep 78

The incidence and likely origins of serum particulate alkaline phosphatase and lipoprotein–X in liver disease. Brocklehurst D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):509–15, 15 Sep 78

A study of alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme electrophoresis on cellulose acetate compared with agar, agarose and acrylamide in the presence or absence of triton X–100. Laan HW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(2):147–52, 15 Jan 79

Bone isoenzyme of serum alkaline phosphatase in acromegaly. Stěpán J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(3):355–63, 2 May 79

The analysis of alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme using 4–methylumbelliferyl phosphate as substrate on a cellulose acetate membrane. Watanabe F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(3):273–6, 1 Feb 79

Selective effects of clofibrate on alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in serum. Whitaker KB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):191–6, 1 Jun 79

Hereditary bone dysplasia with hyperphosphatasaemia: response to synthetic human calcitonin. Horwith M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:341S–352S, 1976

Relationship of the activity of the bone isoenzyme of serum alkaline phosphatase to urinary hydroxyproline excretion in metabolic and neoplastic bone diseases. Stěpán J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):373–7, Dec 78

Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease with sex–linked inheritance, linkage studies and abnormal serum alkaline phosphatase levels. de Weerdt CJ. **Eur Neurol** 17(6):336–44, 1978

Alkaline phosphatase in human lymphocyte subpopulations. Foa R, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):269–70, 15 Feb 79

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase relative score and basal body temperature as indicators of ovulation during menstrual cycles terminated by normal full–term pregnancies. Diamant YZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):405–9, Apr 79

Serum alkaline phosphatase (Al–Pase) isozyme in gastric and colonic cancer (using a simple thin layer polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). Yamaguchi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(4):264–71, 1978

Studies on the subcellular localization of human neutrophil alkaline phosphatase. Rustin GJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 36:401–12, Apr 79

Frequency distribution and 'reference values' of plasma alkaline phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.1) activity in the adult population of a Scottish new town. Gardner MD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1202–6, Dec 78

Patterns of change in selected serum chemical parameters of middle and later years. Kelly A, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(1):37–40, Jan 79

Serum alkaline phosphatase in azotemic and hemodialysis osteodystrophy: a study of isoenzyme patterns, their correlation with bone histology, and their changes in response to treatment with 1alphaOHD3 and 1,25(OH)2D3. Pierides AM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):899–909, Jun 79

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in the diagnosis of neonatal bacterial infections. Donato H, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):242–4, Feb 79

Serum alkaline phosphatase determination. Value in the staging of advanced breast cancer. White DR, et al. **JAMA** 242(11):1147–9, 14 Sep 79

Lipoprotein X and alkaline phosphatase as indicators of cholestasis. Gerson B, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(2):41–4, Feb 79

Serum–alkaline–phosphatase as predictor of avascular necrotic disease of bone [letter] Macias JF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):199, 28 Jul 79

Serum–alkaline–phosphatase as predictor of avascular necrosis of bone in renal–transplant recipients [letter] Woo KT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):620–1, 17 Mar 79

Differentiation between liver and bone as the source of raised serum alkaline phosphatase—a rule of thumb. Davidson DF, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 35(3):259–63, Jul 78

Cancer markers in patients receiving chemotherapy for colorectal cancer: a preliminary report. Bullen BR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(3):289–300, 1977

Serum alkaline phosphatase, serum pyrophosphatase, phosphorylethanolamine and inorganic pyrophosphate in plasma and urine. A genetic and clinical study of hypophosphatasia. Sørensen SA, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:66–9, 1978

Biochemical parameters of vitamin D nutriture in old people in Jerusalem. Guggenheim K, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(3):172–8, 1979

Alkaline and acid phosphatase determinations in bone disease. Van Lente F. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):437–50, Apr 79

Changes in the activity of bone and intestinal isoencymen of serum alkaline phosphatases in irradiated rabbits treated with radioprotective agents. Křížala J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(2):200–7, Apr 79

[Comparison of the radiation–protective effects of cystamine and mexamine in rats and rabbits from the aspect of changes in serum alkaline phosphatase activity] Křížala J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 21(3):279–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative effects of antiepileptics on the alkaline phosphatase and gamma glutamyltransferase activities in plasma and leukocytes] Vincent–Viry M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):734–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of pesticide combinations in laboratory rats. III. Modification of selected enzymes] Golbs S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):569–77, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various protein levels in the diet on the activity of some metalloenzymes] Grassmann E, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(7):451–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a definite stress on the enzyme activities in blood plasma in mice (author's transl)] Major F. **Experientia** 34(10):1307–8, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of fracture healing in cranio–cerebral injuries] Heuwinkel R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):581–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the diagnosis of marginal zinc deficiency (author's transl)] Roth HP, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(3):283–300, 9 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of alkaline leucocyte phosphatase in hematology (author's transl)] Pont J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(5):136–9, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reference values for alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes, GOT isoenzymes and creatinine – investigation of dietary effects] Graubaum HJ, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 20(1):24–31, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical studies of the alkaline leucocyte phosphatase activity (ALPh–A) in ageing and old patients suffering from acute pneumonia (author's transl)] Bagrenska M, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(5):393–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A Study of the enzymes of the alkaline phosphatase in commercial sera (author's transl)] Bugiardini G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):291–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of 1alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol on the abnormal calcium metabolism in hemodialysis patients.—Studies on patients showing low serum calcium and high alkaline phosphatase (author's transl)] Asai K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(9):967–77, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in chronic myelogenous leukemia cells in cultures II—suppressive effect of plasma (author's transl)] Chiyoda S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(3):564–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer and ALP] Iino S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2196–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Phosphatase staining] Shibata A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** (34 Spec No):33–49, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Return of alkaline phosphatase activity in granulocytes in chronic myeloid leukemia in in vivo cultures] Hansz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(1):21–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of beta–glucuronidase and alkaline phosphatase activity in the serum and liver of rats with reference to kinetics of the reaction] Fonberg–Broczek M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(5):499–507, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermostable alkaline phosphatase and oxytocinase activity in late–term threatened abortion] Golumb SB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):57–60, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the activity of thermostable alkaline phosphatase in the blood of pregnant women: a prognostic test of the status of the newborn infant] Zhantieva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):17–21, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Importance of sorbitol dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase ratio in the diagnosis of jaundice of various etiology] Gogulenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):34–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of determination of alkaline phosphatase level in blood serum in the diagnosis of liver and biliary tract diseases] Podil'chak LM. **Klin Khir** (10):71–2, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in primary hyperparathyroidism] Kalinin AP, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):710–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of alkaline phosphatase in the calibrated and control material determined by automated and manual methods (review of the literature)] Lukicheva TI, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):643–8, 1978 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphatase and phagocytic activity of the neutrophils in patients with focal pneumonia] Malov IuS, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):690–1, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Proposal for automating the method of determining alkaline phosphatase activity in the blood serum on a 4–channel discrete autoanalyser. 1. A review of the literature] Neef B, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):707–9, 1978 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian changes in the activity of acid and alkaline phosphatases of the neutrophils in healthy children and in those with acute pneumonia] Shemitov VF. **Lab Delo** (7):398–401, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical diagnosis of viral and bacterial pneumonia in newborn infants] Gurevich EP. **Pediatriia** (5):49–54, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of acid and alkaline phosphatase of the leukocytes in circumscribed forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Loshchinskaia NN. **Probl Tuberk** (12):43–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphatase activity of the neutrophils in pulmonary tuberculosis] Shubich MG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):69–72, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte phosphatase activity in Salmonella infection] Kornilova II. **Sov Med** (05):18–22, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in rats at different periods after bile duct transection] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):41–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologically induced activity of leukocyte enzymes in pyelonephritis] Ukhal' MI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):24–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic activity of the neutrophils after labor complicated by premature rupture of fetal membranes] Belinskaia NV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(12):56–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of determination of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes for differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice and biliary liver cirrhosis] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):91–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of enzymatic activity of blood serum in workers of 'Polyvinylacetate' plant] Aleksanian AS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):100–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the activity of alanine aminopeptidase and alkaline phosphatase in the blood of pregnant women] Janković N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5–6):303–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Phosphatases in the cerebrospinal fluid in neurosurgical diseases of the spinal canal] Konjhodžić F. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(10):925–31, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DEFICIENCY

Absence of neutral protease and alkaline phosphatase in neutrophils of a case of hairy cell leukemia. Zeya HI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):55–66, Apr 79

GENETICS

Placental alkaline phosphatase: population studies in sardinia and data on the anthropological value of this genetic marker. Lucarelli P, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(4):605–10, May 79

Placental alkaline phosphatase: population studies in Sardinia and data on the anthropological value of this genetic marker. Lucarelli P, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(4):605–10, May 79

Placental enzyme polymorphism among Maharashtrians: alkaline phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase. Mukherjee BN, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(5):435–40, Sep 78

Survey of isoenzymes in the snail Cepaea nemoralis using different buffer/gel systems in polyacrylamide disc gel electrophoresis: validity of comparisons and effect of 'nothing dehydrogenase' activity. Gill PD. **Biochem Genet** 16(5–6):531–40, Jun 78

Catalytic properties and stability of three common variants of placental alkaline phosphatase. Holmgren PA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(5–6):433–42, Jun 78

Sex ratio in man: an analysis of the relationship with ABO blood groups and placental alkaline phosphatase phenotype. Gloria-Bottini F, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(3):143–6, 1979

Serum alkaline phosphatase phenotypes and secretor status in several Jewish populations in Israel. Micle S, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(1):10–3, 1979

Human placental alkaline phosphatase differs from that of other species. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Nature** 280(5723):602–5, 16 Aug 79

Evidence that three structural genes code for human alkaline phosphatases. Seargeant LE, et al. **Nature** 281(5727):152–4, 13 Sep 79

[Effect of mutations in regulatory genes for alkaline phosphatase on the phosphohydrolase spectrum of E. coli periplasm] Maraeva OB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1640–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between metabolic and genetic regulation of alkaline and acid phosphatases in E. coli cells] Nesmeianova MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1783–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical study of canine intestinal, hepatic, and osseous alkaline phosphatases. Saini PK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1506–9, Sep 78

Preparation of variant-specific anti-human placental phosphatase antisera by immunoabsorption. Doellgast GJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):661–6, 14 Feb 79

Immunoquantitation of antibody to placental phosphatase by single radial immunodiffusion; effect of antibody avidity and immunization protocol. Doellgast GJ. **J Immunol Methods** 27(3):257–62, 1979

[A case of ulcerative colitis associated with toxic megacolon and alkaline phosphatase binding immunoglobulin (author's transl)] Taniyama M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1641–6, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Correlation between serum alkaline phosphatase and localization of alkaline phosphatase in the liver. Koudstaal J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:129–38, 1975

Alkaline phosphatase from Bacillus licheniformis. Solubility dependent on magnesium, purification and characterization. Schaffel SD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):457–67, 12 Oct 78

The purification of alkaline phosphatase from rat uterine deciduomata and the raising of a specific antiserum. Tarachand U, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):617–24, Apr 79

Alkaline phosphatase from bovine mammary tissue: purification and some molecular and catalytic properties. O'Keefe RB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(2):125–34, 1979

Molecular forms of alkaline phosphatase in bull seminal plasma—I. Isolation and characterization of two forms. Strzežek J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(2):135–46, 1979

Characterization of a novel alkaline phosphatase activity which co-purifies with a phosphorylase (phosphoprotein) phosphatase of Mr = 35,000 cardiac muscle. Li HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3368–74, 10 May 79

Separation and purification of LDH and alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes for the improvement of organo-specific diagnosis. Chirulescu Z, et al. **Med Interne** 16(3):325–8, Jul-Sep 78

Pyridox(al, amine) 5'-phosphate hydrolase from rat liver. Lumeng L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:574–82, 1979

METABOLISM

Studies on alkaline phosphatase in normal and nitrofurantoin resistant Vibrio el tor. Dastidar PG, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):383–8, 1978

Chronic non-allergic hypertrophic rhinitis. A histochemical study. Toppozada H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):324–9, Mar-Apr 79

Contribution to the knowledge of the fine structure of chondrosarcoma of bone. With a note on the localization of alkaline phosphatase and 'ATPase'. Aparisi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):157–67, Mar 78

Effects of DDT (chlorophenotane) administration on glucose uptake and brush border enzymes in monkey intestine. Mahmood A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):99–102, Aug 78

Quantitative and qualitative alteration of mucosal alkaline phosphatase by indigenous intestinal microbes in the upper digestive tract of the rat. Kawai Y. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):187–8, Jan 79 (11 ref.)

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase. Okun DB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(3):293–9, 1978 (56 ref.)

The baboon as a primate model for the study of endometrium. Dollar JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):305–9, 1 Jun 79

Origin of the alkaline phosphatases in amniotic fluid. Mulivor RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):77–81, 1 Sep 79

The distribution of alkaline phosphatase activity in normal and cross-species regenerated rat and mouse taste buds. Zalewski AA. **Anat Rec** 194(2):283–91, Jun 79

The effect of zinc on alkaline phosphatase activity in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Johnstone JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):552–6, Dec 78

Depression of activity of intestinal mucosal alkaline phosphatase with gastrointestinal microorganisms. Kawai Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):381–3, Aug 78

Alkaline phosphatase activity in cultured urinary bladder cancer cells. Herz F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):30–6, 15 Apr 79

Multiple forms of alkaline phosphatase in untreated and 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine-treated choriocarcinoma cells. Sakiyama T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):782–91, Dec 78

Fluorescence properties of terbium-alkaline phosphatase. Sherry AD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):277–82, Aug 78

The alkaline phosphomonoesterase of the hen's ovovitelline membrane [proceedings] De Boeck S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):935–6, Oct 78

The relations between intestinal alkaline phosphatase and carbohydrates with regard to calcium absorption. Dupuis Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):543–56, Aug 78

Akaline phosphatase: activity and variation in human diploid fibroblasts. Vanneuville FJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):817–27, Oct 78

Phosphatase activity in strains of Streptococcus mutans. Greenman J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):965–70, 1978

Electrophoretic distribution of calcium, protein, alkaline phosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphatase from ectodermal and mesodermal tissue of developing bovine incisors. Wöltgens JH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):1027–8, 1978

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the ganglion cells in and near the temporal bone. Hiraide F, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(4):285–94, 30 Apr 79

Differentiation of the changes in alkaline phosphatase from calcium ion-activated adenosine triphosphatase activities associated with increased calcium absorption in chick intestine. Lane SM, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):1067–70, 15 Sep 78

Increased activity of alkaline phosphatase in leukemic cells from patients resistant to thiopurines. Scholar EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):445–6, 1979

Alkaline phosphatase: a possible transport protein for inorganic phosphate. Shirazi SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):933–5, 1978

The role of Zn(II) in calf intestinal alkaline phosphatase studied by the influence of chelating agents and chemical modification of histidine residues. Ensinger HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):432–41, 8 Dec 78

Identification, characterization and localization of a (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-activated purine nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase from calcifying cartilage. Kahn SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 569(1):52–63, 11 Jul 79

Secretory proteins in the perfused human placenta. Dancis J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):188–93, 1979

Process characteristics of cell lysis mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boudrant J, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(4):659–70, Apr 79

Cell membrane enzymes. II. Alkaline phosphatase and alkaline phosphodiesterase I in normal and leukaemic lymphocytes. Kramers MT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):111–8, Sep 78

Interaction of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and parathyroid hormone on bone enzymes in vitro. Lieberherr M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):47–52, 13 Mar 79

Effects of parathyroid hormone on alkaline phosphatase activity and mineralization of cultured chick embryo tibiae. Thomas ML, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):137–42, 17 Apr 79

A comparison of Ca2+-, Mg2+-ATPase and alkaline phosphatase activities of rat incisor pulp. Guo MK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):33–8, 10 Nov 78

Alkaline phosphatase measurements of paired normal and osteosarcoma tissue culture lines obtained from the same patient. Thorpe W, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):277–9, Jan 79

Alkaline phosphatase as a marker of transformation in adult mouse bladder epithelium after in vitro exposure to 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Wilson PD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(4):365–74, Jul 78

Human diploid lung fibroblast cell lines WI 26 and WI 38 exhibit isozyme shift of alkaline phosphatase after viral transformation. Knaup G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):375–83, 1 Sep 78

Effects upon alkaline phosphatase activity of an inhibitor present as an impurity in 2-amino-2-methylpropan-1-ol. Rattenbury JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(2):295–8, 16 Apr 79

High alkaline phosphatase activity in isoproterenol stimulated fibroblast cultures from patients with numerically unbalanced chromosomal aberrations. Hösli P, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(6):487–94, Jun 79

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase in initial intramembranous osteogenesis. Bernard GW. **Clin Orthop** (135):218–25, Sep 78

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Briere RO. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 10(1):1–30, 1978

Alkaline phosphatase and maltase activity in the embryonic chick intestine in culture. Influence of thyroxine and hydrocortisone. Black BL, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):232–49, Sep 78

Alkaline phosphatase activity in lymph and serum of bile duct-ligated rats. Baker AL, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):103–9, 1978

Mucosal enzyme patterns in gastric epithelial disease. Mooney PA, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):6–15, 1978

Early effects of parathyroid hormone on rat calvarian bone alkaline phosphatase. McPartlin J, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1573–8, Nov 78

Stability of isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in various buffer systems. Jung K, et al. **Enzyme** 24(1):18–22, 1979

Enzymic profiles of bovine pancreatic ductal and acinar tissues. Lakshmanan MC, et al. **Enzyme** 24(2):107–12, 1979

Effect of maternal protein deficiency on intrauterine development of small intestine with special reference to alkaline phosphatase. Subramoniam A. **Enzyme** 23(3):194–200, 1978

Imbalance in the activities of alkaline phosphatase and Na+-K+-ATPase in the brain of experimentally induced phenylketonuric squirrels (Funambulus palmarum). Bhatt DK. **Experientia** 34(12):1549–50, 15 Dec 78

Alkaline phosphatase activity in normal and denervated skeletal muscle. Malhotra RK, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1206–9, 15 Sep 78

Acid and alkaline phosphatase heterogeneity in liver, heart and intestine of the adult chick. Panara F, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):983–4, 15 Aug 78

Determination of enzyme activities with the enzyme thermistor unit. Danielsson B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):47–50, 1 May 79

Properties of tubulin treated with alkaline phosphatase to remove guanine nucleotides from the exchangeable binding site. Purich DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):83–6, 1 Dec 78

Activity of alkaline phosphatase in the healing rat liver after hepatectomy. Gawlik Z, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(4):343–9, 1978

Annelid nerve cells. III. Topographic relationship of the Golgi apparatus and alkaline phosphatase and the problem of neurosecretion in Allolobophora. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):42–9, 1979

Effects of pretreatment with sucrose-containing cacodylate buffer on alkaline phosphatase activity in rat tissue sections. Sugai N, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 24(3–4):89–94, 1977

Protein transmission in the intestine of the newborn lamb: the involvement of acid and alkaline phosphatase activity. Healy PJ, et al. **Histochem J** 11(3):289–98, May 79

Quantitative histochemical and stereological study of alkaline phosphatase in the rat thyroid gland. Bykov VL, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(1–2):129–34, 24 Nov 78

The inhibitory effect of xanthine derivatives on alkaline phosphatase in the rat brain. Sugimura K, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):131–7, 18 Jun 79

Human placental 5'-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase. Receptors for concanavalin A and Lens culinaris lectin. Gutensohn W. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(11):1599–602, Nov 78

Prolactin effect on the activity of phosphatases in selected reproductive & non-reproductive tissues of male albino rats. Rao MR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):78–80, Jan 79

Effect of administration of isatin on alkaline phosphatase of various organs of rat. Singh B, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):297–300, Jul-Sep 78

Dissociation of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase from the bactericidal activity of neutrophils. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):94–8, Jan 79

Demonstration of placental alkaline phosphatase in human breast cancer. Wada HG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):781–7, 15 Jun 79

Alkaline phosphatase, phosphoethanolamine, and ethanolamine content in benign prostatic hypertrophy. van Sande M, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(6):445–6, May 79

31P NMR of alkaline phosphatase. Saturation transfer and metal-phosphorus coupling. Otvos JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1778–80, 25 Mar 79

31P NMR of alkaline phosphatase. Dependence of phosphate binding stoichiometry on metal ion content. Otvos JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4707–13, 10 Jun 79

Characterization of alkaline phosphatases from human first trimester placentas. Sakiyama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):935–8, 10 Feb 79

Evidence for a high molecular weight factor(s) in serum which increases alkaline phosphatase specific activity in HeLa. Carlson CW. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):213–24, Jan 79

Alkaline phosphatase activity in a strain of Bacterionema matruchotii. Franker CK, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1705–8, Jul 79

Sequential alkaline phosphatase changes in hyperplastic and neoplastic urothelium of mice fed 2-acetylaminofluorene. Highman B, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(3):223–31, Jan-Feb 78

Light microscope and electron microscope alkaline phosphatase cytochemistry of rat bone marrow leukocytes. Williams DM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(2):665–75, Feb 79

Stimulation of chick gut alkaline phosphatase activity by actinomycin D and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: evidence for independent mechanisms. Bikle DD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(1):88–94, Jul 79

Acid and alkaline phosphatase activities and calcium transport in aortic smooth muscle from DOCA hypertensive rats. Twietmeyer TA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1131–40, Dec 78

Acid and alkaline phosphatases in a brain tubulin preparation. Larsson H, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):155–61, Jan 79

Histoenzymatic and permeability changes in human brain adjacent to meningioma. Ginsbourg M, et al.

J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 38(1):47–56, Jan 79

Activity and subcellular distribution of mouse uterine alkaline phosphatase during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy. Murdoch RN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):293–300, Nov 78

Changes in uterine phosphatase levels in mice deprived of LH during early pregnancy. Parathasarathy G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):297–300, May 79

Expression of KB cell alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes during growth in immunosuppressed LEW rats. Singer RM, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):357–62, Aug 79

Extracellular alkaline phosphatase in the airways of the rabbit lung. Reasor MJ, et al. **Lung** 155(4):321–5, 15 Dec 78

Transport capacity, alkaline phosphatase activity and protein content of glutaraldehyde-treated cell forms of Escherichia coli. Gorman SP, et al. **Microbios** 19(77–78):205–12, 1977

The influence of certain growth conditions on the phosphatase activity of Streptococcus mutans grown in batch and continuous culture. Greenman J, et al. **Microbios** 21(83):23–32, 1978

Chediak–Higashi syndrome I: biochemical abnormality and prospects for prenatal diagnosis. Hösli P, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:126–30, 1978

Placental alkaline phosphatase in hominidae. Doellgast GJ, et al. **Nature** 280(5723):601–2, 16 Aug 79

Stereochemistry of phosphoryl group transfer using a chiral [16O, 17O, 18O] stereochemical course of alkaline phosphatase. Jones SR, et al. **Nature** 275(5680):564–5, 12 Oct 78

Fibrosarcoma of maxilla. Report of a case with histochemical studies. Saw D. **Oral Surg** 47(2):164–8, Feb 79

Regulation of alkaline phosphatase expression in human choriocarcinoma cell lines. Hamilton TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):323–7, Jan 79

Lack of homology between dog and human placental alkaline phosphatases. Moak G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1948–51, Apr 79

Developmental change in human intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Mulivor RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3909–12, Aug 78

The effect of an antibacterial growth promoter on the levels of alkaline phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.1) in the intestinal mucosa of chicks. Ripley PH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):10A, 1 May 79

Pancreatic secretory isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase. Dyck WP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):192–4, Nov 78

Histochemical characterization of alkaline phosphatase in developing rat teeth and bone. Hasselgren G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(5):325–36, Sep 78

A histochemical study of alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in osteoarthritic synovial membrane. Reimann I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(1):39–42, 1979

Alkaline phosphatase in Epstein–Barr viral nuclear antigen—positive cell lines. Karpas A, et al. **Science** 202(4365):318–19, 20 Oct 78

Some aspects on liver enzymes in protein–energy malnutrition. Metwalli OM, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(4):206–9, Dec 78

[Histoenzymological contribution to the study of the rat blood–brain barrier (author's transl)] Meunier MT, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(2):81–98, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetic properties of an alkaline phosphatase from honeybee intestine determined by a new rigorous algebraic method] Bounias M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):855–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evidence for one atypic variant of an alkaline phosphatase from human placenta (author's transl)] Guilleux F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(2):79–84, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical studies of healing fascial tissue] Henningsen B, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:323–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Microdensitometric measurement enzyme activities in the mammary gland of the mouse] Korfsmeier KH. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:275–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of the electromagnetic field on the activity of alkaline phosphatase in immobilised children (author's transl)] Schmitt O. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(1):21–4, 12 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical enzyme diagnosis in chronic hepatitis. Possibilities and limitations (author's transl)] De Ritis F, et al. **MMW** 120(46):1531–4, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of different dehydrogenases and alkaline phosphatase in manganese deficiency] Heiseke D, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(3):211–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disparity in the circulating and marginal granulocyte pool: evidence from studies on the alkaline granulocyte phosphatase] Fehr J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1589, 14 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in experimental rickets in rats] Casey H, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1326–30, 30 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of an altered Ca/P ration in the diet on levels of alkaline phosphatase levels in rat] Firenzuoli AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1321–5, 30 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical study of some enzyme activities in the normal retina of experimental animals. I. Acid phosphatase; alkaline phosphatase] Scuderi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):375–80, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Value of the determination of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in patients undergoing periodic hemodialytic treatment] Stefoni S, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):173–6, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on the fat absorption and transportation into intestinal lymph of rats—differences in the absorption of saturated and unsaturated long chain fatty acids and the role of intestinal alkaline phosphate (author's transl)] Miura S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(4):871–80, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ethyl alcohol on the behavior of alkaline phosphatase, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and aminotransferases in the blood and liver of rat (a biochemical and histochemical study)] Kryszewski A, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(3):321–33, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of alkaline phosphatase, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and aminotransferases in the small intestine mucosa of rats poisoned with ethyl alcohol (biochemical and histochemical study)] Kryszewski A, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(3):335–46, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum and urinary alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in children, aged 3–14, suffering from acute streptococcal glomerulonephritis] Zoch-Zwierz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(4):361–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of alkaline phosphatase measurements in squamous cell carcinoma and cervix erosion] Zaniewski A. **Wiad Lek** 31(11):741–6, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the parenteral administration of saliva and salivary gland extracts on the alkaline phosphatase and cathepsin activity of rat dental tissues] Klimenko VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):74–5, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes of malignant neoplasms] Pashintseva LP. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):69–70, 1979 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Odontoblast alkaline phosphatases and Ca2+ transport. Linde A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(4):293–308, Dec 78

SECRETION

Bronchial aspirate alkaline phosphatase: a sensitive marker enzyme to evaluate bronchial cell damage. Kühn SH, et al. **Respiration** 37(1):36–41, 1979

URINE

The value of urinary enzyme diagnosis in urinary bladder carcinoma. Experimental and clinical research data. Harzmann R, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):113–21, 1979

Immunotitration of alkaline phosphatase isozymes in normal and pathological urine. Pfleiderer G, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):31–42, 1979

Urinary enzyme assays in toxicological studies in the rat and marmoset. Pierce RJ, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):201–14, 1979

Excretion of kidney brush border antigens as a quantitative indicator of tubular damage. Scherberich JE, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):281–98, 1979

[Urinary enzyme activity during treatment with Rocciavia mineral water from San Bernardo Springs] Borrelli PL. **Minerva Urol** 30(3):179–82, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ALKALOIDS

Some strychnos alkaloids: their occurrence, structure and biological activity. Bohlin L. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(5):399, 1978

Studies on the pharmaceutical quality evaluation of crude drug preparations used in orient medicine 'Kampoo'. III. Precipitation reaction of glycyrrhizin with alkaloids or alkaloidal crude drugs in aqueous solution. Noguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3652–7, Dec 78

Ryanodine toxicity as a model of malignant hyperthermia. pp. 3–10. Casson H, et al. **In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.**

Vasicine, alkaloid of Adhatoda vasica, a promising uterotonic abortifacient. Gupta OP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1075–7, Oct 78

Alkaloid N-oxides. A review of recent developments. Phillipson JD, et al. **Lloydia** 41(5):385–431, Sep–Oct 78 (281 ref.)

[Potential coccidiostats based on nitriles. Products of the action of cyanogen bromide on various alkaloids and tertiary amines of the fatty-aromatic and aromatic chains] Veselý Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 28(1):11–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of juxtafastigial stimulation on the rhythmic activity of Purkinje cells in harmaline-treated rats] Weiss M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):271–86, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monocrotaline model of noncardiogenic pulmonary edema in dogs. Miller WC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):962–5, Dec 78

[Harmaline-induced tremor and cerebral activities: labeling with 14C-2-deoxyglucose in the rat] Batini C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(5):527–30, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of tryptophan by manually operated and autoanalyzer methods based on the formation of norharman. Gaitonde MK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):338–44, 15 Jan 79

ANALYSIS

The absolute configuration of the cactus alkaloid (–)-calipamine. Woodard RW, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** B32(8):619–20, 1978

Pharmacological and phytochemical screening of Strychnos species from Gabon. Rolfsen W, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(1):47–55, 1979

Chemical studies on Centaurium spicatum—the structures of 'spicatine' and 'kantaurin' [proceedings] Bishay D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:80P, Dec 78

Alkaloids of Papaver tauricola [proceedings] Phillipson JD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:84P, Dec 78

[Semimicrovolumetric titrations in heterogenous phasis of total alkaloids in pharmaceuticals. Comparison with methods of French pharmacopoeia (author's transl)] Pellerin F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(7–8):297–300, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alkaloids and glyco-alkaloids from leaves of Nauclea latifolia SM (author's transl)] Hotellier F, et al. **Planta Med** 35(3):242–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromatographic demonstration of Corydalis bulbosa (L.) Perz alkaloids] Minh Hoang PT, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 49(3):105–13, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Gas- and high speed liquid-chromatographic determinations of the other alkaloids in Opial preparations (author's transl)] Ono M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):63–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of high-speed liquid chromatography to analysis of crude drugs: Quaternary alkaloids of Coptidis Rhizoma and Phellodendri Cortex (author's transl)] Ishikawa O, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):976–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Separation and quantitative analysis of diterpene alkaloids in Japanese aconitum roots (author's transl)] Kurosaki F, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1267–73, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the pharmaceutical quality evaluation of crude drug preparations used in Orient medicine 'Kampoo'. IV. Behavior of alkaloids in ephedra herb mixed with other crude drugs under decoction processes (author's transl)] Noguchi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):923–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alkaloids of the Kochia scoparia L.] Drost-Karbowska K. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(4):497–501, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Densitometric determination of active components in drugs. III. Assays of various compounded drugs containing alkaloids or sulfonamides] Jarzębiński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(5):561–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preparation and evaluation of antibacterial activity of partial fractions of Vallesia antillana Wood] Rojas Hernández NM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(3):167–73, Sep–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alkaloids of Orthanthae luteae (L.) Kern] D'ogot' AV, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):83–5, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of harmaline induced tremors by 16 (S)-16-methyl PGE2 in different mammalian species: a correlation with central cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins. Berti F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):867–74, May 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Channelling of exogenous phenylalanine to the sites of storage and the sites of alkaloid and protein biosynthesis in Penicillium cyclopium. Nover L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):270–83, 1 May 79

Cadaverine—pyruvate transamination: the principal step of enzymatic quinolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis in Lupinus polyphyllus cell suspension cultures. Wink M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):343–6, 15 May 79

The biosynthesis of hygrine and tropane alkaloids [proceedings] McGaw BA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:83P, Dec 78

Macromerine and normacromerine biosynthesis in Coryphantha macromeris var. runyonii. Keller WJ. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):85–7, Jan 79

Biosynthesis of isoquinoline alkaloids. Staunton J. **Planta Med** 36(1):1–20, May 79

Interaction of catecholamines with acetaldehyde to form tetrahydroisoquinoline neurotransmitters. Cohen G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:73–90, 1979

Variability of requirements to fermentation media in Claviceps purpurea strains. El-Sayed OH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(6):551–6, 1978

[Biosynthesis of Cordyalis cava alkaloids] Verzárné PG, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 49(4):168–73, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Formation of a thio analog of noracronine. Dimmock JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):36–9, Jan 79

[Transformation of indole alkaloids. IV. Reinvestigation of C/D ring closing reaction on indole alkaloid synthesis and

the synthesis of heteroyohimbines, aricine and reserpine (author's transl)] Sakai S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):850–62, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transformation of indole alkaloids. V. Synthesis of C-mavacurine type indole alkaloids, 16-epipleiocarpamine (author's transl)] Sakai S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):950–64, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Goitrogenic principle from caster seeds. Pahuja DN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):641–3, 1 Mar 79

South American plants II: taspine isolation and anti-inflammatory activity. Perdue GP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):124–6, Jan 79

Alkaloids and biological activity of Strychnos angolensis. Bohlin L, et al. **Planta Med** 35(1):19–30, Jan 79

Alkaloids in Chamaecytisus austriacus (L) Link, SSP. Stefanoffii (Stoj) Kuzm. endemic to Bulgaria. Daily A, et al. **Planta Med** 36(2):188–9, Jun 79

Alkaloids from leaves and flowers of colchicum autumnale L. Malichová V, et al. **Planta Med** 36(2):119–27, Jun 79

Isolation and pharmacological action of epistephanine, an alkaloid of Stephania hernandifolia. Ray AB, et al. **Planta Med** 35(2):167–73, Feb 79

New indole alkaloids of Strychnos dale and Strychnos elaeocarpa. Rolfsen W, et al. **Planta Med** 34(3):264–73, Nov 78

[Coumarins and alkaloids from root tissue cultures from Ruta graveolens L. ssp. hortensis (Mill)] Varga E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(5):193–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Alkaloids of Cocculus trilobus DC. Isolation and structure of erythrinan alkaloids (author's transl)] Ju-ichi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):886–90, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the alkaloids of Aconitnum gigas Lév. et Van. and the structure of a new base, gigactonine (author's transl)] Sakai S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1376–84, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the alkaloids of papaveraceous plants. XXXI. Separation of the alkaloids by droplet countercurrent chromatography. (3). The alkaloids of Corydalis ophiocarpa Hook. et Thoms. (1) (author's transl)] Tani C, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1243–51, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the alkaloids of papaveraceous plants. XXXII. Separation of the alkaloids by droplet countercurrent chromatography. (4). The alkaloids of Corydalis ophiocarpa Hook. et Thoms. (2) (author's transl)] Tani C, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(12):1658–62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effects of the comutagens, harman and norharman, on the interaction of a tryptophan pyrolysis product, 3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido (4,3-b) indole with DNA. Lau PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):188–94, 12 Jul 79

Biosynthesis and metabolism of the basic alkaloids. Lovkova MY, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(4):426–36, Jul-Aug 78

Characterization of the metabolites of ellipticine in rat bile. Branfman AR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(5):542–8, Sep-Oct 78

Comparative physiological disposition of ellipticine in several animal species after intravenous administration. Chadwick M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(5):528–41, Sep-Oct 78

[3H]Harmaline as a specific ligand of MAO A—II. Measurement of the turnover rates of MAO A during ontogenesis in the rat brain. Nelson DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1829–36, Jun 79

[3H]Harmaline as a specific ligand of MAO A—I. Properties of the active site of MAO A from rat and bovine brains. Nelson DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1817–27, Jun 79

[Effect of tablet pharmaceutic aids on alkaloid and phenobarbital absorption in the isolated rat intestine] Ishchenko VI. **Farmatsiia** 27(4):19–23, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological and phytochemical screening of Strychnos species from Gabon. Rolfsen W, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(1):47–55, 1979

Differences in effects of norharman with various classes of chemical mutagens and amounts of S-9. Nagao M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):373–8, 28 Jul 78

Structural specificity of the NaK-ATPase inhibition by sanguinarine, an isoquinoline benzophenanthridien alkaloid. Cohen HG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2555–8, 1978

Effect of 1-(p-methoxybenzyl)-6,7-methylenedioxyisoquinoline on mitochondrial respiration. de Meirelles NC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1505–7, 15 May 78

Ellipticines as potent inhibitors of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase: their binding to microsomal cytochromes P450 and protective effect against benzo(a)pyrene mutagenicity. Lesca P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1203–9, 1978

Ellipticine and derivatives induce breakage of L1210 cells DNA in vitro. Paoletti C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):345–50, 1979

The effects of harman and norharman on the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in isolated perfused rat lung and in rat lung microsomes. Vähäkangas K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1591–6, 15 May 79

Qualitative and quantitative aspects of intercalator-induced DNA strand breaks. Ross WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(1):41–50, 28 Mar 79

Could harmaline generate tremor by affecting 5HT release? [proceedings] Headley PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):116P–117P, May 79

Effects of harman and norharman on spontaneous and ultraviolet light-induced mutagenesis in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Chang CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4527–33, Dec 78

Cytotoxic effects of the lysosomotropic agents DNA-ellipticine, DNA-daunorubicin, and DNA-ellipticine:daunorubicin on L1210 leukemia cells. Sorace RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):43–51, Jan 79

A class of strong inhibitors of microsomal monooxygenases: the ellipticines. Lesca P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(2):189–97, Feb 79

Ellipticines as potent inhibitors of microsomes-dependent chemical mutagenesis. Lesca P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2-3):279–87, May 79

Comparative cytotoxic and antitumoral effects of ellipticine derivatives on mouse L 1210 leukemia. Paoletti C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(1):45–58, Apr 79

Modification by harmaline of the effects of N-cyclopropyl-p-chloro-amphetamine on 5-hydroxyindole concentration in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):53–4, Jan 79

Ryanodine-induced stimulation of net Ca++ uptake by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Jones LR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):48–55, Apr 79

Ryanodine: its alterations of cat papillary muscle contractile state and responsiveness to inotropic interventions and a suggested mechanism of action. Sutko JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):37–47, Apr 79

Effects of ervatamine on the sodium current in squid giant axons [proceedings] Pichon Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:29P–30P, Jul 78

Kinetics of the co-transport of sodium and phenylalanine in the guinea-pig samll intestine. III - Influence of harmaline on sodium and phenylalanine fluxes. Sepúlveda EV, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(6):585–90, Dec 78

The effect of cytochalasin B and alkaloid compounds on human monocyte functions. Zeigler Z, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(3):235–41, Mar 79

Some pharmacological actions of nitroharmidine nitrate. Khan S, et al. **JPMA** 28(7):79–8, Jul 78

Pharmacological studies of nitroharmidine nitrate on cardiovascular system. Khawaja OU, et al. **JPMA** 28(11):162–8, Nov 78

Pharmacological studies of nitroharmidine nitrate on central nervous system. Khawaja OU, et al. **JPMA** 28(7):83–90, Jul 78

Psychoactivity of normacromerine in animals. Bourn WM, et al. **Life Sci** 23(11):1175–84, 18 Sep 78

Inhibition of reverse transcriptase activity by benzophenanthridine alkaloids. Sethi ML. **Lloydia** 42(2):187–96, Mar-Apr 79

The effect of norharman on the metabolism of benzo[alpha]pyrene by rat-liver microsomes in vitro in relation to its enhancement of the mutagenicity of benzo[alpha]pyrene. Fujino T, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2-3):151–8, Nov 78

Mutagenicity of alkaloids in the Salmonella/microsome system. Wehner FC, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(2):187–90, Feb 79

Action of harmaline and diazepam on the cerebellar content of cyclic GMP and on the activities of two endogenous inhibitors of protein kinase. Szmigielski A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):189–200, Apr 79

Effect of harmaline on the crayfish stretch receptor: blockade at a GABA-mediated inhibitory synapse. Sokolove PG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):729–35, Sep 78

Olivo-cerebellar activity during harmaline-induced tremor.A 2-[14C]deoxyglucose study. Batini C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2-3):241–6, May 79

Significance of central noradrenergic system on harmaline induced tremor. Yamazaki M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):421–7, Mar 79

Norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine contents of hypothalami of rats treated with harmidinehydrochloride. Qureshi Z, et al. **Planta Med** 35(3):228–34, Mar 79

Effect of carpaine, a papaya alkaloid, on the circulatory function in the rat. Hornick CA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):277–89, Nov 78

The effect of harmine and other monoamine oxidase inhibitors on N-acetyltransferase activity. Wright EE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):259–72, May 79

A study on the antihypertensive action of uncarine A, an alkaloid of Uncaria formosana used in Chinese herb medicine. Chang CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(2):61–9, Feb 79

[alpha-Acyl indole type alkaloids: study of their antiviral and local anesthetic properties (author's transl)] Hoizey MJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11-12):519–28, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Process of alkaloid desorption from ionites] Murav'ev IA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(4):31–5, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial activity of the total alkaloids and preparations of celandine] Novikova LS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):54, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Burdock root tea poisoning [letter] Fletcher GF, et al. **JAMA** 240(15):1586, 6 Oct 78

[Criminological aspects of the clarification of alkaloid intoxications (author's transl)] Krauland W, et al. **MMW** 120(45):1493–6, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical study of the antihypertensive effect of tetrandrine. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(3):193–8, Mar 79

[Hydroxy 9-methyl 2-ellipticinium acetate (NSC 264-137). Toxicologic study and therapeutic effect in 100 cancers (author's transl)] Juret P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(18):1495–8, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring the effectiveness of conservative treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy by means of uroflowmetry] Tunn U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(8):521–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Experimental studies on the toxicity of harringtonine and homoharringtonine. Yongji Z, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(3):175–80, Mar 79

The toxicity of alpha-tomatine to Tetrahymena pyriformis. Surak JG, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 17(1):61–7, Feb 79

Seaweed dermatitis: structure of lyngbyatoxin A. Cardellina JH 2d, et al. **Science** 204(4389):193–5, 13 Apr 79

[Study of the toxicity and biotransformation of rhoeadine] Walterová D, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(7):314–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ALKALOSIS

Disorders of acid-base balance. Sabatini S, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(6):1223–55, Nov 78 (49 ref.)

BLOOD

Changes in the plasma anion gap during chronic metabolic acid-base disturbances. Adrogué HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F291–7, Oct 78

Acute intermittent porphyria associated with inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion, hypokalemic alkalosis, and secondary hyperaldosteronism. Farese RV, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1201–3, Sep 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

K+ deprivation potentiates the renal alkalosis-producing effect of mineralocorticoid. Hulter HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F298–309, Oct 78

[Inducing of metabolic alkalosis in cats] Smirnova IL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):52–3, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of toxicity of various occupational factors based on the data of acid-base equilibrium] Avakian MA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):104–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Metabolic alkalosis complicating weaning from mechanical ventilation. Gallagher TJ. **South Med J** 72(7):786–7, Jul 79

DRUG THERAPY

Ammonium chloride therapy in liver disease [letter] Bessman AN. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):442, Mar 79

Cimetidine in the management of metabolic alkalosis induced by nasogastric drainage. Barton CH, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):70–4, Jan 79

Treatment of alkalosis with ammonium chloride: a case report. Warren SE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):624–7, May 79

[Severe metabolic alkalosis--treatment with hydrochloric acid] Heath A. **Lakartidningen** 75(49):4614–5, 6 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Cystic fibrosis with acute hypoelectrolytemia and metabolic alkalosis in infancy. Nussbaum E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):965–6, Sep 79

Diabetic ketoalkalosis. Koett J, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1329–30, Jul 79

Gastric alkalosis. Kurtzman NA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 14:155–61, 1978

Withdrawal of two soy-based infant formulae [letter] Greenberg F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):462, 1 Sep 79

Alkalosis from chloride-deficient Neo-Mull-Soy [letter] Roy S 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):615, 13 Sep 79

Hypoelectrolytemia and metabolic alkalosis in infants with cystic fibrosis. Beckerman RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):580–3, Apr 79

Posthypercapnic metabolic alkalosis: common and neglected cause. Riccio JF, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):886–7, Jul 79

[Physiopathological and clinical data on post-hypercapnic metabolic alkalosis. A case of severe hypercapnia treated with drugs and in an 'iron lung'] Ferrara A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(1):67–73, 7 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of metabolic alkalosis in severe surgical diseases] Margulis MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):120–5, Nov 78 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of arsenite on renal tissue slice metabolism in chronic metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Simpson DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):F93–9, Aug 79

Effect of metabolic alkalosis on the B-cell sensitivity to alloxan in vivo. Boquist L. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):477–81, Nov 78

Contraction alkalosis in the awake rat: study of its generation and 24-hour follow-up. Lecompte F, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(6):557–66, Dec 78

Increased anion gap in metabolic alkalosis: the role of plasma-protein equivalency. Madias NE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1421–3, 21 Jun 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of hypoxia and metabolic alkalosis on oxygen tension in the mixed venous blood and cardiac output. Sisk AW, et al. **Am Surg** 44(12):794–803, Dec 78

Chronotropic response of isolated atria to acid base alterations. Gende OA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):997–1009, Dec 78

THERAPY

Treatment of metabolic alkalosis with peritoneal dialysis in a patient with renal failure. Vilbar RM, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):421–2, Nov 78

Life-threatening metabolic alkalosis in a comatose patient. Fraley DS, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):1024–5, Aug 79

[Correction of water-salt metabolic shifts in metabolic alkalosis in children] Bikis EK. **Pediatriia** (8):55–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALKALOSIS, RESPIRATORY

BLOOD

Dynamics of serum potassium change during acute respiratory alkalosis. Sanchez MG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):495–8, Nov 78

ETIOLOGY

Persistent hyponatremia and inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in children with extensive burns. Stark H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):149–53, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Interaction between PCO2 and plasma [HCO-3] in regulation of CSF [HCO-3] in respiratory alkalosis and metabolic acidosis. Kazemi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:173–83, 1978

Carotid chemoreceptor role in CSF alkalosis at altitude. Severinghaus JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:163–72, 1978

Characterization of distal hydrogen ion secretion in acute respiratory alkalosis. Sehy JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):F203–8, Sep 78

Influence of respiratory acidosis and alkalosis on volume of distribution of theophylline in dogs. Kolbeck RC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(3):643–6, Mar 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory alkalosis increases tissue oxygen demand. Rastegar H, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(6):687–92, Jun 79

ALKANES

ANALYSIS

Alkanes in plankton from the Buccaneer Oilfield. Middleditch BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):421–7, Feb 79

Alkanes in seawater in the vicinity of the Buccaneer Oilfield. Middleditch BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):413–20, Feb 79

Discharge of alkanes during offshore oil production in the Buccaneer oilfield. Middleditch BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):59–65, Jul 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Method of isolating, identifying and quantitatively determining alkanes, cycloalkanes, monocyclic arenes and squalene in animal organs and tissues] Pokrovskii AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):68–71, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Oxidation of 2-nitropropane by horseradish peroxidase. Involvement of hydrogen peroxide and of superoxide in the reaction mechanism. De Rycker J, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):601–6, 1 Nov 78

Plasma membranes from Candida tropicalis grown on glucose or hexadecane. I. Isolation, identification and purification. Schneider H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(3):495–507, 4 Oct 78

Alkanes in fish from the Buccaneer oilfield. Middleditch BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):249–57, May 79

Hydroxylase regulation in Candida tropicalis grown on alkanes. Gilewicz M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):201–6, Feb 79

The growth of Mycobacterium convolutum on solid n-alkane substrates: effect on cellular lipid composition. Hallas LE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1197–203, Oct 78

NADPH-cytochrome c reductase of Candida tropicalis grown on alkane. Bertrand JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):237–43, 15 Jan 79

Localization of carnitine acetyltransferase in peroxisomes and in mitochondria of n-alkane-grown Candida tropicalis. Kawamoto S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):37–40, 1 Dec 78

Distinct subcellular localization of NAD-linked and FAD-linked glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenases in N-alkane-grown Candida tropicalis. Kawamoto S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):253–6, 15 Jan 79

Metabolism of n-alkane in Endomycopsis lipolytica (Saccharomycopsis lipolytica): Part IV--Characteristics of lipid formation from n-alkanes by non-proliferating cells. Roy PK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):456–61, Dec 78

Regulation of fatty acid biosynthesis by hydrocarbon substrates in Mycobacterium convolutum. Ascenzi JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):384–90, Jan 79

Nitroalkane oxidation by streptomycetes. Dhawale MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):916–24, Feb 79

Microbial oxidation of gaseous hydrocarbons. II. Hydroxylation of alkanes and epoxidation of alkenes by cell-free particulate fractions of methane-utilizing bacteria. Patel RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):675–9, Aug 79

Normal paraffins in living matter--occurrence, metabolism and pathology. Lester DE. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 3(1–2):1–66, 1979 (568 ref.)

[Study of the dynamics of the uptake and utilization of a hydrocarbon in Mycobacterium paraffinicum cells by means of IR-spectroscopy] Gusev MV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1025–9, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic differences in the proteins of the species Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas denitrificans capable of oxidizing n-alkanes] Illarionov EF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1020–4, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol dehydrogenase activity of Torulopsis candida during growth on intermediate products of glucose and hexadecane oxidation] Krauzova VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):434–8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol dehydrogenase activity of the subcellular fractions of Torulopsis candida yeasts grown on glucose and hexadecane] Sapozhnikova GP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):682–8, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[n-Alkane oxidation by propionic acid bacteria] Vorob'eva LI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):33–8, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The blockage of the electrical conductance in a pore-containing membrane by the n-alkanes. Hendry BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):106–16, 19 Oct 78

[Effect of hydrocarbons on reconstruction of the Ca2+-transport functions in membrane preparations of Ca2+-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum] Ritov VB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(5):1246–9, 11 Jun 79 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Hemorrhagic pneumonitis after intravenous injection of charcoal lighter fluid. Vaziri ND, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):794–5, May 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Determination of the stopping cross-sections of N2, H2, CH4, C4H10 and C3H6 using alpha particles in the range 1 . 3--4 . 2 MeV. Whillock MJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(3):518–24, May 79

ALKAPTONURIA

Alkaptonuria: (a case report). Meundi DB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(5):445–6, May 78

COMPLICATIONS

Alkaptonuria with extensive ochronosis. Wyre HW Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):461–3, Apr 79

Alcaptonuria with diabetes mellitus (a case report with review of literature). Desai HJ, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 32(7–8):77–9, Jul-Aug 78

[Endocrine insufficiency in alcaptonuria? A case report and survey of the literature (author's transl)] Mühlen-Hoffmeister E, et al. **Med Klin** 74(22):877–82, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Alkaptonuria in an Ethiopian. Lester FT, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(12):593–5, Dec 78

Diagnosis of alkaptonuria in children. Sršeň S, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(2):163–7, 1979

[Further types of alkaptonuria, cystinuria and histidinemia detected in children] Tănase-Mogoş I, et al. **Physiologie** 16(1):41–7, Jan-Mar 79 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Alkaptonuria and the HLA system (author's transl)] Sršeň S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(49):1523–5, 8 Dec 78 **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Alkaptonuria: prevalence among Bedouins related by consanguinity. Modilevsky T, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:123–5, 1978

[Random and non-random component of inbreeding coefficient in localities with high incidence of alkaptonuria in Slovakia (author's transl)] Sršeň S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(2):144–51, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Alkaptonuria in the Upper Hron Region in Slovakia (author's transl)] Sršeň S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(49):1517–22, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ALKENES

BLOOD

[Indicators of conjugated diens and dienketones in the blood serum of patients with complicated and uncomplicated forms of cholec[illegible] Shilina NK, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):402–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Secondary deuterium isotope effects on olefin epoxidation by cytochrome P-450. Hanzlik RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1441–4, 15 May 78

Microbial oxidation of gaseous hydrocarbons. II. Hydroxylation of alkanes and epoxidation of alkenes by cell-free particulate fractions of methane-utilizing bacteria. Patel RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):675–9, Aug 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Determination of the stopping cross-sections of N2, H2, CH4, C4H10 and C3H6 using alpha particles in the range 1 . 3--4 . 2 MeV. Whillock MJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(3):518–24, May 79

TOXICITY

Propylene and polypropylene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:213–30, Feb 79

[Hygienic evaluation of new polyolefin group polymeric materials intended for use in the food industry] Braun DD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):24–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALKYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS

POISONING

[Alkylmercury poisoning] Tsubaki T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1742–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

ALKYL SULFONATES

[Investigations on beta-sultones, I: reactions of 2-trichloromethyl-1,2-ethanesultone with nitrogen bases (author's transl)] Hanefeld W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(8):698–703, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ion pair formation of phenothiazine drugs with alkylsulfonates and alcohol solvation (author's transl)] Tanaka K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1236–42, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Uptake, distribution, and elimination of sodium linear alkylbenzene sulfonate and sodium alkyl sulfate in carp. Kikuchi M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(2):115–27, Sep 78

Enzymatic oxidation of mercaptoethanol to isethinic acid and isethionic acid. Dupré S, et al. **Enzyme** 23(5):307–13, 1978

The metabolism of the surfactants dodecyl sulfonate and hexadecyl sulfonate in the rat. Taylor AJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):105–17, Jul 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An effect of isethionate on neuromuscular transmission in the frog [proceedings] Ashford ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:48P–49P, Dec 78

ALKYLATING AGENTS

Mutagenic and alkylating metabolites of halo-ethylenes, chlorobutadienes and dichlorobutenes produced by rodent or human liver tissues. Evidence for oxirane formation by P450-linked microsomal mono-oxygenases. Bartsch H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(4):249–77, 23 Feb 79

The structure and function of acid proteases. IX. Isolation and amino acid sequences of the peptides containing the active site aspartyl residues reactive with diazoacetyl-DL-norleucine methyl ester and 1,2-epoxy-3-(p-nitrophenoxy)propane in Rhizopus chinensis acid protease. Nakamura S, et al.

J Biochem (Tokyo) 84(6):1593–600, Dec 78

The effect of phenobarbital pretreatment on the antitumor activity of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU), 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU) and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(2,6-dioxo-3-piperidyl-1-nitrosourea (PCNU), and on the plasma pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of BCNU. Levin VA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):1–6, Jan 79

Chloroxymorphamine, and opioid receptor site-directed alkylating agent having narcotic agonist activity. Caruso TP, et al. **Science** 204(4390):316–8, 20 Apr 79

[Morphological changes in the cells of Escherichia coli damaged by nitrous yperite] Lobanok EV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):307–10, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complementarily addressed alkylation of yeast tRNA 1 Val with chloroethylmethylaminobenzylidene d(pC–G)-A. Proof of the modification of the third nucleotide located at the 5'-terminus of the complete binding site of the reagent] Grineva NI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(6):1260–71, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor action of preparation No. 31 in malignant tumors of the ovaries (a clinical cytological study)] Kotova DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):24–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Disseminated breast cancer. Current responses to cytotoxic drugs. Sannan HJ, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(5):247–54, Sep–Oct 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute leukemia after prolonged immunosuppressive therapy for glomerulonephritis. Carcassonne Y, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1110–1, Jul 78

Acute leukemia following prolonged cytotoxic agent therapy. Casciato DA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(1):32–47, Jan 79 (156 ref.)

Dominant-lethal assay of selected cytostatics. Sýkora I, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):523–33, 1978

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Alkylating nucleosides 1. Synthesis and cytostatic activity of N-glycosyl(halomethyl)-1,2,3-triazoles. A new type of alkylating agent. de las Heras FG, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):496–501, May 79

Synthesis and pharmacologic characterization of an alkylating analogue (chlornaltrexamine) of naltrexone with ultralong-lasting narcotic antagonist properties. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):168–73, Feb 79

Potential bis-alkylating agents for cancer chemotherapy. Approaches to the synthesis of 2-sulfonyl-1,4-bis(methanesulfonoxy)butanes. Wilbur JM Jr. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1168–71, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Direct study of alkylating agent—RNA interaction by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Chang C, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3734–6, Nov 78

Interactions between estrogen receptors and certain steroidal alkylating agents [proceedings] Wittliff JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1262–6, Aug 78

N-nitroso alkylating agents: formation and persistence of alkyl derivatives in mammalian nucleic acids as contributing factors in carcinogenesis. Singer B. **JNCI** 62(6):1329–39, Jun 79 (91 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the antifertility effects of alkylating agents and vinca alkaloids in male rats. Cooke RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):677–81, Aug 78

Halomethyl-1,2,3-triazole derivatives: a new type of alkylating agent active in mouse transplantable tumors. Contreras A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):243–7, 29 Dec 78

Combination chemotherapy for alkylator-resistant ovarian carcinoma: a preliminary report of a Southwest Oncology Group trial. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):301–5, Feb 79

Differential sensitivity of DNA replication and repair in permeable Escherichia coli exposed to various monofunctional methylating or ethylating agents. Hellermann GR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(3):305–14, Dec 78

Differential DNA damage induced by chemical mutagens in cells growing in a modified Selye's granuloma pouch. Lee IP, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(2):92–106, 1979

An evaluation of the use of peripheral blood lymphocyte systems for assessing cytological effects induced in vivo by chemical mutagens. pp. 268–74. Natarajan AT, et al.

In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Alterations in Bacillus subtilis transforming DNA induced by beta-propiolactone and 1,3-propane sultone, two mutagenic and carcinogenic alkylating agents. Kubinski ZO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):854–66, Dec 78

Acute effects of alkylating agents on canine renal function. 1. [4-(2-Bromoalkanoyl)phenoxy]acetic acids. Koechel DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):830–4, Jul 79

Genetic activity of chemicals in yeast: DNA alterations and mutations induced by alkylating anti-cancer agents. Ruhland A, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):241–50, Nov 78

Detection of alkylating agents by the analysis of amino acid residues in hemoglobin and urine. 1. The in vivo and in vitro effects of ethyl methanesulfonate, methyl methanesulfonate, hycanthone methanesulfonate, and naltrexone. Truong L, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(3):271–81, Dec 78

Preferential cytotoxicity of some novel alkylating agents under hypoxic conditions. Frearson M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(3):237–43, Mar 79

Antithymocyte globulin (ATG) and trenimon (TR): effects on T cells and graft rejection. Beatty JD, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:327–9, 1977

[Conformation changes of DNA modified by chemical agents] Daune M. **Biochimie** 60(10):1097–110, 1978 (62 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of iodobenzoteph and cytostasan on several immune responses in animals] Pykhtina AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):719–23, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the alkylating agent dipin on the induced proliferation of hepatocytes. I. The kinetics of the cell population] Faktor VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(5):541–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the alkylating agent, dipin, on induced hepatocyte proliferation. II. An increase in the DNA synthesis period] Uryvaeva IV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(6):678–85, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improved survival of increased-risk myeloma patients on combined triple-alkylating-agent therapy: a study of the CALGB. Harley JB, et al. **Blood** 54(1):13–22, Jul 79

Hexamethylmelamine in alkylating agent–resistant ovarian carcinoma. Johnson BL, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2157–61, Nov 78

Influence of steroidal alkylating agents on the growth and estrogen binding capacity of R3230AC mammary carcinoma of the rat [proceedings] Wittliff JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1260–2, Aug 78

Absence of cross-resistance to alkylating agents in cyclophosphamide-resistant L1210 leukemia. Wampler GL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(9):977–82, Sep 78

Action of radiation or alkylating agents on LSA lymphoma during growth. Maruyama Y. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(2):215–20, Feb 79

CB 10-252 in the treatment of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(5):425–6, 1978

[Cancer chemotherapy (author's transl)] Ramirez G. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):797–800, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Ablation of murine jejunal crypts by alkylating agents. Moore JV. **Br J Cancer** 39(2):175–81, Feb 79

Oncogenesis, mutagenesis, DNA damage, and cytotoxicity in cultured mammalian cells treated with alkylating agents. Peterson AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):131–8, Jan 79

Quantitative analyses of radiation- and chemical-induced lethality and mutagenesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hsie AW, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(3):471–92, Dec 78

Effects of some pyrrolic and dihydropyrrolizine esters on mouse skin: a preliminary study. Mattocks AR, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):289–93, 30 Jun 79

ALKYLMERCURIALS see ALKYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS

ALKYNES

Sequence of reactions which follows enzymatic oxidation of propargylglycine. Marcotte P, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5613–9, 26 Dec 78

[1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition products of 8-azidotetrazol[1,5a][1,8]naphthyridines with alkynes] Ferrarini PL, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(7):543–50, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic activation of acetylenic substituents to derivatives in the rat causing the loss of hepatic cytochrome P-450 and haem. White IN. **Biochem J** 174(3):853–61, 15 Sep 78

Ultraviolet-mediated cytotoxic activity of phenylheptatriyne from Bidens pilosa L. Wat CK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 42(1):103–11, Jan–Feb 79

[Convulsions induced by enanthotoxin in the rat: correlation between electrophysiological modifications and clinical signs] Chauvel P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(24):1833–6, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ALLANTOIN

Enzymic racemization of allantoin. Okumura I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):891–5, Oct 78

METABOLISM

[Is allantoin an electrophoretically usable drug?] Hille A, et al. **Hippokrates** 49(4):323–33, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of allantoin on cellular multiplication in degenerating and regenerating nerves. Loots JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(2):53–6, 13 Jan 79

Cardiotoxic principle in comfrey [letter] Summers RS. **S Afr Med J** 55(2):37, 13 Jan 79

URINE

[N metabolism and allantion excretion of sheep fed increasing amounts of bacterial or soya protein] Roth FX, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(2):77–86, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incorporation of glycine-U-14C in urinary allantoin in the nicotinamide-treated rat] Di Stefano A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):425–8, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

ALLANTOIS see under FETAL MEMBRANES

ALLELES

A new allele of human alpha1-antitrypsin: PiNhampton. Arnaud P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(6):653–9, Nov 78

The hemopexin locus: its assignment to linkage group I in the laboratory rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) and evidence for a fourth allele. Hagen KL, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(3):151–9, 1978

Water buffalo (Bubalus bubalus Arnee) allotypes: identification of a multiple allelic system. Iannelli D. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(2):105–13, 1978

A new allele in the prealbumin system of horse serum markers. Trommershausen-Smith A, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(2):97–104, 1978

Allelism of genes determining two IgFl allotypes in cattle. Węgrzyn J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(1):59–63, 1978

Association in Long-Evans hooded rats of red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels with hemoglobin types. Brewer G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(7–8):695–707, Aug 78

Genetic regulation of liver alcohol dehydrogenase in Peromyscus. Burnett KG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(5–6):443–54, Jun 78

Studies of esterase 6 in Drosophila melanogaster. I. The genetics of a posttranslational modification. Cochrane BJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 17(1–2):167–83, Feb 79

Relationship between subunit size and number of rare electrophoretic alleles in human enzymes. Eanes WF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(9–10):971–85, Oct 78

Biochemical characterization of a red cell UMP kinase variant found in the Warao indians of Venezuela. Gallango ML, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11–12):1085–92, Dec 78

Analysis of mechanisms regulating the expression of parental alleles at the GPD locus in mule erythrocytes. Serov OL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(5–6):379–86, Jun 78

Simplified typing of mouse hemoglobin (Hbb) phenotypes using cystamine. Whitney JB 3d. **Biochem Genet** 16(7–8):667–72, Aug 78

Isozymes and allozymes: alternate forms of protein adaptation? Myers JH. **Can J Genet Cytol** 20(2):187–92, Jun 78

Alleles of the fibroin gene coding for proteins of different lengths. Sprague KU, et al. **Cell** 17(2):407–13, Jun 79

Association between coronary heart disease and the C3F-gene in essential hypertension. Kristensen BO, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):622–5, Oct 78

Investigation of the intrachromosomal position of the ADA locus on chromosome 20 by gene dosage studies. Aitken DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):514–7, 1978

Allelic specific heterogeneity in the Pi:Gm linkage group. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):647–50, 1978

A method for studying tissue specificity of maternally affected Drosophila melanogaster mutants: mosaic analysis of cinnamon. Nissani M, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):117–27, Sep 78

Maternal allotype dominance and allelic exclusion in the B lineage cells of the newborn rabbit. Loor F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):801–6, Nov 78

Allelic exclusion in the B lineage cells of the rabbit. Loor F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(5):315–24, May 78

Serologic distinction between the rabbit kappa L chain allotype b4 and an allele b4. Smith LJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):27–31, Jan 79

t-Alleles and the possibility of post-meiotic gene expression during mammalian spermatogenesis. Erickson RP. **Fed Proc** 37(11):2517–21, Sep 78 (36 ref.)

Alleles of the H-5 locus linked to lx locus in different rat strains. Kfen V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):376–7, 1978

The Probable Mutation Effect: neutral alleles and structural reduction. Williams RC. **Hum Biol** 50(2):173–81, May 78

Occurrence of the ACP01 allele in Czechoslovakia. Nezbeda P. **Hum Genet** 46(2):227–9, 25 Jan 79

Homozygosity of adenylate kinase allele 3: two cases. Séger J, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):337–9, 19 Sep 78

Expression of Fv-4r allele in hematopoietic cells from G mice resistant to Friend leukemia virus. Ikeda H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):514–8, 15 Apr 79

Expression of ribosomal protein genes cloned in a hybrid plasmid in Escherichia coli: gene dosage effects on synthesis of ribosomal proteins and ribosomal protein messenger ribonucleic acid. Fallon AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):383–96, May 79

Gene dosage effects on the synthesis of maltase in yeast.

Mowshowitz DB. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1200–7, Mar 79

Mapping of ilvO loci of Escherichia coli K–12 with bacteriophage lambda dilv. Patin DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1234–42, Mar 79

Mutant allele frequencies in domestic cat populations of six Soviet cities. Borodin PM, et al. **J Hered** 69(3):169–74, May–Jun 78

Inheritance of short coat and long coat in St. Bernard dogs. Crawford RD, et al. **J Hered** 69(4):266–7, Jul–Aug 78

Fertile dominant spotting in the house mouse. Guenet JL, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):9–12, Jan–Feb 79

The expression of the allelic gene of murine C3 in fetal and neonatal mice. Amano S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):426–30, Feb 79

Structural evidence for a polymorphic or allelic form of the heavy chain variable region. Claflin JL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1402–6, Apr 79

Control of V kappa expression in the mouse. I. Unexpected expression of the V kappa allele, Igk–Pcb, in a somatic cell hybrid of AKR (Igk–Pca) origin. Claflin JL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1051–6, Sep 79

Structural studies on the murine Ia alloantigens. IV. NH2–terminal sequence analysis of allelic products of the I–A and I–E/C subregions. Cook RG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2232–7, Jun 79

Preparation of an alloantiserum to murine C3 and demonstration of multiple alleles. Natsuume–Sakai S, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2025–9, Nov 78

Is the d an allelic gene of D in the Rh blood group system? A quantitative study using 99mTechnetium–pyrophosphate–labelled antibody (TcLA) method. Toma VA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(3):273–82, 1979

Group–specific component (Gc) polymorphism in Japanese: an investigation on the phenotypic distribution with regard to the Gc allele. Kuwata M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(2):127–32, Jun 78

Association of BfF1, HLA–B18 and insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Bertrams J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):98, 14 Jul 79

Ankylosing spondylitis, HLA, and BF [letter] Wells LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):104–5, Jan 79

Development of a system useful for studying the formation of unstable alleles of IS2. Peterson PA, et al. **MGG** 173(1):15–21, 23 May 79

Reversion and interallelic complementation at four urease loci in Neurospora crassa. Benson EW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(3):277–82, 24 Oct 78

Allelism relationships between diuron–resistant, antimycin–resistant and funiculosin–resistant loci of the mitochondrial map in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Colson AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(3):299–300, 2 Jan 79

Induction of gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by the nitrofuran derivative furylfuramide (AF–2). Murthy MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):99–101, Sep 78

Serum ferritin as a possible marker of the hemochromatosis allele. Beaumont C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):169–74, 26 Jul 79

Reduced recovery of plasmid transconjugants in crosses with Escherichia coli rho mutant recipients. Baumberg S, et al. **Plasmid** 1(1):118–22, Nov 77

Fixation of a deleterious allele at one of two 'duplicate' loci by mutation pressure and random drift. Kimura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2858–61, Jun 79

Preferential transmission of the Z deficient allele of alpha 1–antitrypsin. Chapuis–Cellier C, et al. **Science** 205(4404):407–8, 27 Jul 79

Homozygosity in three–allele populations. Watterson GA, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 13(2):268–75, Apr 78

HLA—D typing with lymphoblastoid cell lines. IV. Allelic relationships. Gatti RA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(1):35–44, Jan 79

Segregation of HLA—D specificities with the HLA—B12 allotype. Jaramillo S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):103–11, Feb 79

HLA/Bf haplotypes in a Newfoundland family. Larsen B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(1):39–43, Jul 78

HLA haplotype associations with disease. Thomson G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):91–102, Feb 79

Mutator effects of alleles of phage T4 genes 32, 41, 44, and 45 in the presence of an antimutator polymerase. Mufti S. **Virology** 94(1):1–9, 15 Apr 79

A 'new' allele, Kpc, at the Kell complex locus. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(1):29–30, 1979

[Some aspects of the allelic interaction in family studies of normal A1B and A2B subjects (author's transl)] Fernandez–Cabadi Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(3):387–94, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of determination of rare allele pr, pd, and po of acid phosphatase in human red cells] Krueger A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(1):75–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heredity of the alleles W, w in man and the problem of genetic load] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(3):730–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Experimental verification of several assumptions and methods of statistical genetics. II.] Petrov AP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(5):445–52, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALLELISM TEST

Serologically typed MHC alleles of different rat strains tested by the transplantation F1 hybrid test based on MHC congenic system. Křen V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):354–6, 1978

ALLERGENS

see related
BITES AND STINGS
DUST
FEATHERS
FUNGI

Photodynamic reactions induced by compounds derived from lichens. Wennersten G. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):197–200, 1979

The most important allergens in allergic rhinitis. Holopainen E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):16–8, 1979

Identification and prevalence of culturable mesophilic microfungi in house dust from 100 Danish homes. Comparison between airborne and dust–bound fungi. Gravesen S. **Allergy** 33(5):268–72, Oct 78

Mites in house dust in the Stockholm area. Turos M. **Allergy** 34(1):11–8, Feb 79

Immune complex disease in guinea pig lungs: elicitation with pigeon serum. Roska AK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):129–36, Jul 79

An immunoperoxidase assay for serum ragweed–specific IgE. Ali M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(4):231–5, Apr 79

Sterile cold filtration of small volume allergenic extracts. Lockey SD Sr. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):167–8, Sep 79

Studies on allergenic algae of Delhi area: botanical aspects. Mittal A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(4):248–52, Apr 79

Re: allergenic extracts [letter] Pitesky I. **Ann Allergy** 42(6):399, Jun 79

The effect of cimetidine on the immediate cutaneous response to allergens. Smith JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(6):353–4, Jun 79

Raw materials for allergenic extracts [proceedings] Bergquist C. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):883–4, 1978

Characterization of a proteolytic–enzyme inhibitor with allergenic activity. Multiple functions of a parasite–derived protein. Willadsen P, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):41–7, 1 Jan 79

Effect of Sch1000 in allergen–induced asthma. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(4):361–72, Jul 78

A clinical environmental study of the aeroallergens of the islands of Bermuda. Dewdney JM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):445–53, Sep 78

An anomalous effect of allergen concentration on weal size elicited by skin testing for immediate hypersensitivity. Huggins KG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(1):37–42, Jan 79

Recognition of food–allergic patients and their allergens by the RAST technique and clinical investigation. Wraith DG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(1):25–36, Jan 79

Experimental animal study of the allergenicity of tetracaine. Kalveram K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):374, Dec 78

Low allergenicity of triclosan. Predictive testing in guinea pigs and in humans. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(5):379–83, 1979

Allergenicity of certain air–borne fungal spores of Lucknow urban area. Pathak SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):723–4, Jun 78

Allergenicity of Parthenium hysterophorus Linn. Bapat BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:1007–11, Dec 78

Crossed radioimmunoelectrophoretic studies of distinct allergens in two extracts of Cladosporium herbarum. Aukrust L. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(4):375–90, 1979

Allergenicity of concanavalin A in mice. Mitchell GF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(4):391–401, 1979

Reactivity of ragweed allergens with IgE antibodies. Analyses by leukocyte histamine release and the radioallergosorbent test and determination of cross–reactivity. Adolphson C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(4):197–210, Oct 78

Allergy to insects in Japan. II. The reaginic sensitivity to silkworm moth in patients with bronchial asthma. Kino T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(2):131–8, Aug 79

Immunogenic properties of tobacco smoke. Lehrer SB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(6):368–70, Dec 78

Human serum albumin and Tween 80 as stabilizers of allergen solutions. Norman PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(5):314–9, Nov 78

Reduced allergenicity of high molecular weight ragweed polymers. Patterson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):47–50, Jan 79

Assessment of the influence of irrelevant IgE on allergic sensitivity to two independent allergens. Schellenberg RR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):15–22, Jan 79

Aeroallergens of western Montana. Gillespie DN, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 76(2):79–82, Mar–Apr 79

Cockroaches in relation to bronchial asthma in the Durban area. Fraser BN. **S Afr Med J** 55(16):637–8, 14 Apr 79

[Housedust mites (Pyroglyphidae, Acari) in Danish homes] Korsgaard J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):888–92, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Allergic alveolitis caused by a contaminating humidifier] Nordenbo AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):886–7, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Allergy and the home environment. Practical measures in environmental improvement] Petersen BN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):877–81, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Basic form of allergic respiratory disease caused by environmental or occupational allergens] Pepys J. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):471–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Allergic alveolitis. Diagnosis and therapy in practice] Bergmann KC. **Fortschr Med** 96(42):2123–6, 9 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the clinical diagnosis of allergies in patients sensitized against mould allergens (author's transl)] Jorde W, et al. **Mykosen** 22(2):43–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Provocative allergen inhalation with mould extracts (author's transl)] Thiel C. **Mykosen** 22(2):37–42, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Test of bronchial reaction to Dermatophagoides pteronissimus allergens in relation to the skin response and to the presence or lack of serum specific IgE] Bottino GB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1405–9, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Allergy caused by animal ectodermal derivatives in children] Monterisi N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(4):251–8, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of hay fever with 'Pollinex'] Gniazdowski R. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):435–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of specific hypersensitivity to exogenous allergens by the raidallergosorbent test (RAST). I. Method and study of specificity of standard allergens in the Phadebas RAST kit] Bogoniowska Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(1):11–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allergy to house dust in patients with asthma. IV. Positive skin test reactions to antigens of cockroaches in patients with housedust–induced asthma] Romański B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(6):641–6, Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of specific hypersensitivity to exogenous allergens by the radioallergosorbent test (RAST). II. Inhalatory allergens as risk factors in the development of asthma] Wąsek Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(1):63–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Setting standards for multicomponent chemical compositions possessing sensitizing action in the air] Shevliakov VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):19–22, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergenic action of the new epoxy resins] Iavorovskii AP. **Vrach Delo** (9):110–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Food allergies and migraine. Grant EC. **Lancet** 1(8123):966–9, 5 May 79

Controlled trial of hyposensitisation to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in children with asthma. Warner JO, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):912–5, 28 Oct 78

Specific hyposensitization of respiratory allergies with a new, tetrahydrofuran–treated semi–depot extract: a two–year study on effects and side effects. Rudolph R, et al. **Lung** 155(4):297–308, 15 Dec 78

The role of upper airways in antigen–induced bronchoconstriction. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 37(3):148–56, 1979

[Results of desensitization with Migen of patients with bronchial asthma caused by hypersensitivity to the mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus] Droszcz W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(8):613–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Topical nasal hypersensitization in the treatment of perennial rhinitis, with water extracts of dust and Dermatophagoides. I. Preliminary study] Campos A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(3):217–22, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic analysis of extract from cow hair and dander. Characterization of the antigens and identification of the allergens. Prahl P, et al. **Allergy** 33(5):241–53, Oct 78

Importance of respiratory allergy in provoking reversible bronchial obstruction. Haluszka J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):731–4, 1978

New contact allergens and allergen sources. Rudzki E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):735–8, 1978

An investigation of the allergens of Ascaris lumbricoides using a radioallergosorbent test (RAST) and sera of naturally infected humans: comparison with an allergen for mice identified by a passive cutaneous anaphylaxis test. O'Donnell IJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(5):459–87, Oct 78

Protein allergens of white–faced hornet, yellow hornet, and yellow jacket venoms. King TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5165–74, 28 Nov 78

Albumin storage protein and allergens in cottonseeds. Youle RJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):500–3, May–Jun 79

Optimization of parameters in protein nitrogen unit precipitation procedure for allergenic extracts. May JC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(2):87–97, Feb 79

Studies on the physicochemical properties of house dust mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) allergens involved in reaginic reaction. Kabasawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 49(1):51–7, Feb 79

Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic methods as a tool for the analysis and isolation of allergens. Løwenstein H. **Prog Allergy** 25:1–62, 1978 (170 ref.)

The specificity of radiostaining in crossed

radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Aukrust L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(5):421–7, 1978

[Suggestions for allergological diagnostics in outpatients' departments for lung diseases and tuberculosis (author's transl)] Meister W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(1):63–8, Apr 78

[Bronchial asthma due to insects—the importance of evaluation of allergens, especially moth and butterfly (author's transl)] Kino T. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 10(1–2):30–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergenic fungi in homes of Puerto Rico] López-Almodóvar C, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(4):133–41, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Allergic manifestation in Nigerian asthmatics. Soyinka F. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(4):333–8, Jul–Aug 78

Protective and bronchospasmolytic effect of ipratropium bromide in bronchial antigen challenge tests compared to other antiasthmatic drugs. Gonsior E, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):219–21, 1979

Some aspects on bronchial challenges for evaluation of anti-allergic drugs. Löwhagen O, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):73–6, 1979

Inhalative provocation test. When is it positive? Matthys H. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):208–11, 1979

[Functional diagnosis of bronchospasm] Casali L, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(49):3337–58, 17 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Allergenic properties of industrial flax dust] Baskakova AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):24–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the specificity of skin tests and serological reactions in sensitivity to metals-allergens] Karpenko OV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):53–5, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test with chemical allergens in occupational allergic dermatitis] Ado VA, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):680–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micromodification of the complement fixation test with chemical allergens] Duéva LA. **Lab Delo** (7):440–1, 1979 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Insects as inhalant allergens. Fuchs E. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(3):227–30, May–Jun 79

Denaturization of allergen P: effect on allergenicity, antigenicity and immunogenicity. Anfosso F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(6):384–9, Jun 79

Possible indirect binding of IgE in house dust RAST. Berrens L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(1):38–43, Jul 79

Immuno-enzymatic study of IgG subclasses specific for allergen in house dust immediate hypersensitivity. Etievant M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):169–73, Sep 79

New allergenic pollens of Delhi State, India, and their clinical significance. Shivpuri DN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(1):49–52, Jan 79

Mediator release during allergen-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Allen DH, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):235–8, Feb 79

Analysis of the non-immunological activity of allergen extracts in cutaneous tests. Guerin B, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):283–91, May 79

Comparative serological and clinical findings in subjects exposed to environmental allergens. How MJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(4):347–60, Jul 78

In vivo tests with pollen extracts previously investigated by means of direct RAST titration allergen assay. Stenius-Aarniala BS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(4):411–8, Jul 78

Mite allergen content in commercial extracts and in bed dust determined by radioallergosorbent tests. Tovey E, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):253–62, May 79

Effect of reagins and allergen extracts on radioallergosorbent assays for mite allergen. Tovey ER, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(4):329–39, Jul 78

A placebo-controlled trial of ketotifen (HC 20-511, Sandoz) in allergen induced asthma and comparison with disodium cromoglycate. Wells A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):237–40, May 79

RAST in the diagnosis of hypersensitivity to dog and cat allergens. A comparison of different extract preparations with clinical history, skin test and provocation tests. Wüthrich B, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):191–200, Mar 79

Predictive evaluation in animals of the contact allergenic potential of medically important substances. II. Comparison of different methods of cutaneous sensitization with 'weak' allergens. Maurer T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):1–10, Jan 79

The allergenic structure of allergen M from cod. III. Studies on the antigenicity of long-sequence peptides. Apold J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):337–43, 1979

Immunological and physicochemical properties of a highly purified allergen from Dirofilaria immitis. Fujita K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(2):121–31, 1979

Immunochemical properties of some atopic allergens. King TP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(3):159–63, Sep 79

Clinical efficacy of allergen immunotherapy. Patterson R. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(3):155–8, Sep 79

Characterization of mouse allergens. Siraganian RP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(6):435–42, Jun 79

The sensitizing potential of periodontal dressings. Haugen E, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(11–12):950–3, Nov–Dec 78

Production of IgE complexes by allergen challenge in atopic patients and the effect of sodium cromoglycate. Brostoff J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1268–70, 16 Jun 79

Why are asthmatics allergic? Woolcock AJ. **Med J Aust** 2(6 Suppl):25–6, 2 Dec 78

Association of HLA antigens and total serum immunoglobulin E level with allergic response and failure to respond to ragweed allergen Ra3. Marsh DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2903–7, Jun 79

[Comparison of immunological activity of various antigenic extracts of house dust] Milhomem AM, et al. **AMB** 22(3):74–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Method of studying the sensitizing action on the body of polymeric construction materials] Trubitskaia GP. **Gig Sanit** (11):57–60, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction and degradation of timothy pollen allergen during simulated in vivo conditions. Løwenstein H, et al. **Allergy** 33(5):238–40, Oct 78

Measurement of IgG, IgA and IgE antibodies to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus by antigen-binding assay, using a partially purified fraction of mite extract (F4P1). Chapman MD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):126–36, Oct 78

Sensitizing capacity of naturally occurring quinones. V. 2,6-dimethoxy-p-benzoquinone: occurrence and significance as a contact allergen. Hausen BM. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):204–13, Aug 78

Sensitizing capacity of some common weeds (Compositae). Hausen BM. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):304, Oct 78

Identification of the allergens of Arnica montana L. Hausen BM. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):308, Oct 78

Allergenic nature of Parthenium hysterophorus. Sohi AS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):133–6, May 79

Purification and characterization of allergens from Parietaria officinalis pollen. Geraci D, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):491–8, Jul 78

Partial purification and characterization of two Cladosporium herbarum allergens. Aukrust L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):68–79, 1979

Helenalinmethacrylate, a new pseudoguaianolide from the flowers of Arnica montana L. and the sensitizing capacity of their sesquiterpene lactones. Herrmann HD, et al. **Planta Med** 34(3):299–304, Nov 78

Isolation and partial characterization of the allergen in mountain cedar pollen. Gross GN, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(5):437–41, 1978

[Laboratory studies for allergens in the home] Schwartz B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):882–6, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dynamics of the population density of the house dust mite, Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus Tr., on different culture media and the specific activity of the mite allergen] Kanchurin AKh, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(3):66–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of allergenic fractions extracted from different strains of staphylococci] Runova VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):96–100, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological and chemical characteristics of allergen preparations from Neisseria (N. meningitidis, N. gonorrhoeae, N. perflava)] Runova VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):101–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Allergen effect on the number of monocytes in guinea pigs] Kostov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):53–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative investigation of allergenic products in man and in guinea-pig (author's transl)] Bourrinet P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 34(1):21–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Standardization of allergen extracts with appropriate methods. The combined use of skin prick testing and radio-allergosorbent tests. Aas K, et al. **Allergy** 33(3):130–7, Jun 78 (33 ref.)

Standardization of allergen extracts [letter] Bookman R. **Ann Allergy** 42(3):203, Mar 79

Standardization of allergen extracts. Ribon A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):293–6, Nov 78 (33 ref.)

Atopic skin test re-evaluated. VII. How to make allergen-test extracts biologically equivalent and keep them at constant strengths. Voorhorst R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(2):100–4, Aug 79

Standardization of radioallergosorbent test (RAST) and allergen extracts in terms of the WHO standard for IgE. Huggins KG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):241–50, 1979

A new method of allergen standardization. Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis inhibition in a mouse-to-rat system in comparison with other methods. Akiyama K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(5):354–60, May 79

Measurement of the potency of pollen extract by radioimmunoprecipitation. Leiferman KM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(3):173–81, Sep 79

ALLERGIC ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC see **ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC**

ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY ASPERGILLOSIS see **ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY**

ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS ANGIITIS see **VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS**

ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS VASCULITIS see **VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS**

ALLERGIC DERMATITIS see **DERMATITIS, ATOPIC**

ALLERGIC PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

ALLERGY see **HYPERSENSITIVITY**

ALLETHRIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Development of an S-bioallethrin specific antibody. Wing KD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1328–33, Nov–Dec 78

ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS see **HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**

ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL

Relationships among experience level and value orientation and the performance of paraprofessional telephone counselors. Kalafat J, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 7(2):167–80, Apr 79

Attitudes of caretakers toward the sexual behavior of mentally retarded persons. Mitchell L, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(3):289–96, Nov 78

7. Genetic counselors without doctorates. Powledge TM. **Birth Defects** 15(2):103–12, 1979

Zuckerman overtaken [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6152):1642–3, 9 Dec 78

Ancillary staff reimbursement and the Glanvill case [letter] Palmer RN. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1359, 19 May 79

Next year's pay [letter] Wynn M. **Br Med J** 1(6163):626, 3 Mar 79

Monitoring fetal growth in rural areas: an alternative utilizing nonprofessional personnel. Villar J, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(2):117–23, 1979

Hearing therapists [editorial] **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):512–3, Nov 78

A comparison of treatment effectiveness of nonaddict and exaddict professionals in an adolescent treatment program. de Angelis GG, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(5):319–29, Sep 78

Paraprofessionals a decade later: what's in a name? Perls SR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(10):681–2, Oct 78

A need for cautious assessment of limited-variety diets. McIntosh N, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(1):52–4, Jan 79

Attitudes of paraprofessionals toward alcoholism; setting effects. Berger-Gross V, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):514–7, May 79

In-home support for recovering alcoholic mothers and their families; the family rehabilitation coordinator project. Davis TS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):313–7, Mar 79

Emergency medical services—the bottom line [editorial] Carden TS Jr. **JAMA** 241(18):1931, 4 May 79

Effectiveness of advanced paramedics in a mobile coronary care system. Lewis RP, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1902–4, 4 May 79

Independence in allied health [editorial] Parks RB. **JAMA** 240(26):2876–7, 22–29 Dec 78

An administrative procedure for improving staff performance in an institutional setting for retarded persons. Sneed TJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 17(2):92–4, Apr 79

Part-time staff may be answer to doctor's office help needs. Hogan T. **Mich Med** 78(8):166, Mar 79

Hospital corpsmen perceptions of working in a Fleet Marine Force environment. Booth RF, et al. **Milit Med** 144(1):31–4, Jan 79

A computerized paramedical approach to the outpatient management of essential hypertension. Hogan MJ, et al. **Milit Med** 143(11):771–5, Nov 78

Technical assistance. Haber S. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):117–20, Apr 79

Job satisfaction and perceived congruence of attitude between workers and supervisors in a mental health setting. Phillips E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):55–9, Aug 78

Comparative effectiveness of paraprofessional and professional helpers. Durlak JA. **Psychol Bull** 86(1):80–92, Jan 79 (62 ref.)

Seattle's paramedic program: geographical distribution, response times, and mortality. Mayer JD. **Soc Sci Med** 13D(1):45–51, Mar 79

EKG technicians and health care [editorial] Blake TM. **South Med J** 72(7):771, Jul 79

[Emergencies: a still new broad field] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(6):638–41, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Preventive tasks of the dietary assistant and nutritional advisor] Kranholdt U, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed**

23(3):208–10, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The health officer and his co-workers] Nittner KR. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(8):524–30, 20 Mar 79 (Ger)
[Intermediate health workers] Garofolo E. **Minerva Med** 70(17):1245, 7 Apr 79 (Ita)
[The use of traditional medicine among patients. An investigation of the use of medicinal plant products and paramedical personnel by patients in a medical ward and by cancer patients] Gjemdal T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(17–18):883–6, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Role of allied health personnel in primary health care] Mathisen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(9–10):479–81, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Characteristics of medicine and health workers (editorial)] Kassab P. **AMB** 24(12):399, Dec 78 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Industrial anarchy in the NHS [letter] Colin-Jones D. **Br Med J** 1(6163):625, 3 Mar 79
Tapping CETA funds to hire temporary staff for hospital projects. Pena JJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(7):483–4, Jul 79
Cost effectiveness: allied medical personnel. Alter JD, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):279–81, May 79
[Socioeconomic effectiveness of the use of work mechanization facilities by junior and paramedical personnel] Deputatov IuN. **Med Tekh** (3):38–40, May–Jun 79 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Paraprofessionals working with deaf-blind children: why we need them; what training they need. Jensema CK. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(8):914–7, Dec 78
Report on an industrial health specialist training program... Kane JA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(4):A20, A22, A26, Apr 79
Communication skills training for paraprofessional helpers. Avery AW. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(6):583–91, Dec 78
Educating staff to manage threatening paranoid patients. Di Bella GA. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):333–5, Mar 79
Training paraprofessionals in the treatment of alcoholism: differences in effects due to prior history of alcohol and drug abuse. Gruber J, et al. **Br J Addict** 74(1):31–5, Mar 79
Role and training of paramedical groups [letter] Fraser DM. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(2):122, 20 Jan 79
Anaesthesia by medical assistants (clinical officers) twenty-five years experience in Kenya. Coghlan CJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 56(6):244–7, Jun 79
The emergency medical services program of Hawaii, Part III: The Hawaii Medical Association's training of mobile intensive care technicians (MICT's) as pre-hospital paramedics. Sims JK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 37(7):203–8, Jul 78
An educational program on Puerto Rican culture for non-Hispanic staff. Delgado M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(3):162–3, Mar 79
Training community staff to serve children discharged from a state hospital. DeShong BR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(1):13, 17–8, Jan 79
The Institute of Child Health, Kabul [letter] Srivastava RN. **Indian Pediatr** 15(6):529–30, Jun 78
A model for staff training in the psychiatric hospital treatment of adolescents. Rossman PG. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(3):559–70, Summer 79
Prehospital burn care for emergency medical technicians. Lindstrom RA, et al. **J Biocommun** 5(2):12–7, Jul 78
Genetic associate training program. Dumars KW. **J Med Educ** 53(9):768–70, Sep 78
Introductory course in personality disturbance: a multidimensioned, developmental model. Silverman DC, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(7):589–92, Jul 79
Training modules for mid-level health workers. O'Byrne M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(4):195–7, Aug 78
Overcoming language difficulties with migrant patients. Richter R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):275–6, 7 Apr 79
Fiji School of Medicine, Suva, Fiji: from medical assistants to physicians. Pathik B, et al. **Public Health Pap** 70:79–96, 1978
Personnel training for the sanitary-epidemiological services of the Mongolian Peoples Republic. Demberel B, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(3–4):167–72, 1978
[Significance of planning in the education of health personnel] Smolek A. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(6):271–5, Jun 79 (Cze)
[Resuscitation: fantasy or reality?] Douze JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(28):1209–10, 14 Jul 79 (Dut)
[Effectiveness surveillance of first aid education of lay persons] Spitzer G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):92–4, 1978 (Ger)
[Professional schools for paramedical personnel] Zanella E. **Minerva Med** 70(17):1256–7, 7 Apr 79 (Ita)
[National Division of the Dermatological Health Care Service of Development of Human Resources] Rosa C. **Bol Div Nac Dermatol Sanit** 37(1–4):19–25, 1978 (Por)
[History of the training of medical personnel in the USSR] Banshchikov VM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):52–5, 1979 (Rus)
[Organization and education of an activist health team and its work in controlling contagious skin diseases in rural district] Chernookil GP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):18–20, Sep 78 (Rus)
[Teaching of sanitary engineering and environmental science] **Educ Med Salud** 13(1):73–81, 1979 (Spa)
[Manpower training at the Institute of Nutrition and Food Technology] Espinoza J, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 13(2):164–74, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Development of human resources for working in environmental health] Etienne G. **Educ Med Salud** 13(1):61–72, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Participation of health centers in the training of technical and auxiliary personnel] Güel Jimenez R, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 13(1):34–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Scientific work in the training of health personnel] Rodríguez MI. **Educ Med Salud** 13(3):212–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The community health technician and alternative in the training of health manpower] Romero Cabello R, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 13(3):243–58, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Continuing education for a small professional group. Inter-Scandinavian course for hospital physicists] Lindborg L. **Nord Med** 93(9–10):238–9, Nov 78 (Swe)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Allied health professions [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 121(3):273–9, 4 Aug 79
Advanced emergency medical care. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(1):21–2, Jan 79
[The Nonmedical Practitioner Act] Oepen I. **Med Welt** 30(16):632–3, 20 Apr 79 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Certification of medical and public health laboratory personnel by professional organizations. Brooke MM. **Health Lab Sci** 15(4):221–6, Oct 78
An assessment of emergency medical technicians' performance as related to seasonal population influx. Pozen MW, et al. **J Community Health** 3(3):227–35, Spring 78
Emergency medical technicians. Johnson JC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(10):964–5, Oct 78
Clinical assistant in private psychiatry. Alternative for New York. Morphy M, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(5):716–8, Apr 79
Analysis of health manpower functions: findings in Brazil, Egypt and Hungary. A WHO research programme. **WHO Chron** 33(2):39–44, Feb 79
[Forms for improving the qualifications of paramedical workers] Topka VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):147–50, 1978 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Rural health care. Medical issues. Kane WJ. **JAMA** 240(24):2647–50, 8 Dec 78
Understanding the persistence of human resource problems in health. Mick SS. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(4):463–99, Fall 78
[Consumption of nursing care in selected groups of diseases as a means for the assessment of the required number of paramedical workers at in-patient departments] Hejná D, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(6):261–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Demographic and professional characteristics of paramedical personnel] Matveev EN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):30–5, 1978 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Paramedic programs and out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: II. Impact on community mortality. Eisenberg M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):39–42, Jan 79
Paramedic programs and out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: I. Factors associated with successful resuscitation. Eisenberg M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):30–8, Jan 79
Pre-hospital coronary care: the current case for a paramedic strategy [editorial] Pozen MW. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):13–4, Jan 79
Use of paramedical personnel in routine antihypertensive treatment. Schnaper HW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:381–9, 30 Mar 78
Emergency endotracheal intubation: who can—who should? [editorial] Sladen A. **Chest** 75(5):535–6, May 79
Nonprofessionals in the rehabilitation of mentally disordered sex offenders. Barnett O. **Community Ment Health J** 14(2):110–5, Summer 78
A follow-up study of graduates of an associate-degree program for mental health workers. Perls SR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):378–9, Jun 79
Cross-modality: delivery of health services through non-professionals. Modrow CL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(3):337–40, Mar 79
Dietetic services in a cross-modality system. Modrow CL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(3):341–4, Mar 79
Correlates of physicians' task delegation in primary care. Breslau N, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(4):374–84, Dec 78
Role of paramedical personnels in ophthalmic services (screeing clinic) at Ramathibodi Hospital. Konyama K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(8):546–54, 10 Aug 78
Paramedic programs and cardiac mortality: description of a controlled experiment. Eisenberg MS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(1):80–4, Jan–Feb 79
Patient care in time and space. Saint-Yves IF. **R Soc Health J** 98(5):238–9, Oct 78
Medical dominance and control: radiographers in the division of labour. Larkin GV. **Sociol Rev** 26(4):843–58, Nov 78
Paramedical programs in rural Bangladesh. Arnhold RG. **South Med J** 72(8):992–6, Aug 79
Training and utilization of auxiliary personnel for rural health teams in developing countries. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (633):1–35, 1979

ALLIGATORS AND CROCODILES see under **REPTILES**

ALLOANTIBODIES see **ISOANTIBODIES**

ALLOANTIGENS see **ISOANTIGENS**

ALLOBARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

ALLOMYCES see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

ALLOPHANATE HYDROLASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

ALLOPHANATES see under **UREA**

ALLOPHANIC ACIDS see under **UREA**

ALLOPURINOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Allopurinol modulation of high-dose fluorouracil toxicity [letter] Fox RM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):677, 24 Mar 79
Treatment of gout with alternate-day hypo-uricaemic drugs. Nishizawa T, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(3):143–9, Aug 78
[Uric-acid reduction with high allopurinol dosages (author's transl)] Mertz DP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(9):324–5, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ampicillin rash and hyperuricemia [letter] Murphy TF. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):324, Aug 79
Allopurinol-induced arteritis in partial HGPRTase deficiency. Atypical seizure manifestation. Weiss EB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1743–4, Nov 78
Allopurinol hypersensitivity. McKendrick MW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6169):988, 14 Apr 79

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for allopurinol and oxipurinol in human plasma. Kramer WG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(1):94–7, 1 Jan 79

METABOLISM

Metabolism of pyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidines in Leishmania braziliensis and Leishmania donovani. Allopurinol, oxipurinol, and 4-aminopyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidine. Nelson DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3959–64, 25 May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of allopurinol on purine metabolism in cultured heart cells. Kmetec E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1297–300, 1978
The effect of allopurinol on urinary oxalate excretion in stone formers. Scott R, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):455–8, Dec 78
Selective antagonism of 5-fluorouracil cytotoxicity by 4-hydroxypyrazolopyrimidine (allopurinol) in vitro. Schwartz PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3095–101, Aug 79
Effect of a xanthine oxidase inhibitor on adenine nucleotide degradation in hemorrhagic shock. Cunningham SK, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(5):305–13, 1978
Allopurinol modulation of high-dose fluorouracil toxicity [letter] Tisman G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1353–4, 23 Jun 79
Purine nucleotide metabolism in promastigotes of Leishmania tropica: inhibitory effect on allopurinol and analogues of purine nucleosides. Königk E. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(4):435–8, Dec 78
Reduction in urinary oxalate values by allopurinol. Scott R, et al. **Urology** 12(2):212–4, Aug 78
[Effect of long-term administration of allopurinol on rat liver] Jabłońska-Kaszewska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(29):1137–9, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[New preparations: allopurinol] **Farmatsiia** 27(6):80–2, Nov-Dec 78 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Iron metabolism and its responses to allopurinol treatment in porphyria cutanea tarda. Burger T, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(2):115–27, 1978
Effect of oral purine load and allopurinol on the crystallization of calcium salts in urine of patients with hyperuricosuric calcium urolithiasis. Pak CY, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):593–9, Oct 78
Hyperxanthinemia interferes with serum uric acid determinations by the uricase method. Hande KR, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1492–4, Aug 79
The urinary excretion of orotic acid and orotidine, measured by an isotope dilution assay. Tax WJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(3):217–23, 15 Dec 78
Allopurinol in the prevention of calcium oxalate renal stones.

Preliminary results. Miano L, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(4):229–32, 1979

Allopurinol treatment for protozoan infections? [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 240(18):1941–2, 27 Oct 78

Effect of allopurinol (zyloric) on patients undergoing open heart surgery. Adachi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):395–401, May 79

Chronic gouty nephropathy treated by long-term hemodialysis and allopurinol. Johnson WJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):618–20, Sep 79

Urate metabolism and gastric ulcerations in rats as influenced by stress and allopurinol. Draxler G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 173(3):285–92, 25 Sep 78

Double blind controlled comparison of aspirin, allopurinol and placebo in the management of arthralgia during pyrazinamide administration. Horsfall PA, et al. **Tubercle** 60(1):13–24, Mar 79

[Disappearance of uric acid calculi after medical treatment with sodium bicarbonate and allopurinol] Søgaard H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(9):581–2, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of uric acid lowering drugs in low dosage in patients with hyperuricemia and hypertriglyceridemia in a randomized group study] Arntz HR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(27):1212–4, 19 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The uric acid-lowering action of benzbromarone effervescent granules and allopurinol. Comparative studies (author's transl)] Mertz DP. **MMW** 120(42):1387–90, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Equivalency of the bioavailability and therapeutic efficacy of the allopurinol specialty Cellidrin] Radtke HW, et al. **Ther Ggw** 117(9):1364–80, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

ALLOSTERIC REGULATION

Neurotoxins as allosteric modifiers of voltage-sensitive sodium channels. Catterall WA. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:305–16, 1979

A correction to Weber's description of ligand binding by allosteric proteins [proceedings] Fell DA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1264–6, 1978

Glycogen synthase Hymenolepis diminuta. I. Allosteric activation and inhibition. Mied PA, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):14–24, Feb 79

ALLOSTERIC SITE see under **BINDING SITES**

ALLOTYPES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES**

ALLOTYPIC ANTIBODIES see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES**

ALLOXAN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Improved means of reproducing alloxan diabetes in dogs] Bondarenko MF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):82–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alloxan uptake by isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Weaver DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1847–55, Jun 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pancreatic B-cell sensitivity to alloxan in vivo. A study of antagonizing compounds, serum inorganic phosphate and acid–base balance. Boquist L. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(4):313–8, Jul 78

Effect of ethanol and n-butanol on alloxan inhibition of glucose-induced insulin release in isolated pancreatic islets. McDaniel ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1749–51, 1978

Alloxan stimulation and inhibition of insulin release from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Weaver DC, et al. **Diabetes** 27(12):1205–14, Dec 78

Effects of alloxan on glucose-stimulated insulin secretion, glucose metabolism, and cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate levels in rat isolated islets of langerhans. Zawalich WS, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(2):115–20, Feb 79

Modulation by alloxan of glucagon and insulin secretion in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Goto Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1496–500, May 78

Studies on the mechanism of alloxan inhibition of glucose-induced insulin release. Ishibashi F, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(3):211–9, Sep 78

Effect of metabolic alkalosis on the B-cell sensitivity to alloxan in vivo. Boquist L. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):477–81, Nov 78

Studies on the selectivity of alloxan for the beta-cells of the islets of Langerhans: effect of pH on the in vitro action of alloxan. Watkins D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):184–9, Feb 79

Intraventricular alloxan eliminates feeding elicited by 2-deoxyglucose. Woods SC, et al. **Science** 202(4373):1209–11, 15 Dec 78

[Influence of alloxan diabetes on tumor growth] Wainrach B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(2):113–7, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Circadian susceptibility rhythm of the rat to alloxan. Hernandez RE, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(4):369–78, Oct–Dec 78

Alloxan-induced alteration of insulin release, rubidium efflux and glucose metabolism in rat islets stimulated by various secretagogues. Henquin JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(4):253–60, Apr 79

Toxicity of sodium ascorbate and alloxan monohydrate to 3T3 mouse cells [proceedings] Cope PA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:77P, Dec 78

ALLOXAN DIABETES see **DIABETES MELLITUS, EXPERIMENTAL**

ALLOYS

Continuous monitor for measuring toxic gases in steelworks atmospheres. Boniface HJ, et al. **Analyst** 103(1233):1185–94, Dec 78

Fatigue – corrosion of endoprosthesis titanium alloys. Cornet A, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(1):155–67, 1979

Temperature-dependent nickel release from nickel alloys. Menne T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(2):82–4, Mar 79

Evaluation of polymer flock and metal alloy intra-tubal device in pigtail monkeys. Richart RM, et al. **Contraception** 18(5):459–68, Nov 78

Inhibition of corrosion during autoclave sterilization of carbon steel dental instruments. Bertolotti RL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):628–32, Oct 78

Electrochemical dissolution of metallic implants prior to histologic sectioning. Brown SA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(2):337–8, Mar 79

Evaluation of a precipitation hardened wrought cobalt-nickel-chromium-titanium alloy for surgical implants. Cahoon JR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(6):805–21, Nov 78

Evaluation of couple/crevice corrosion by prosthetic alloys under in vivo conditions. Rostoker W, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(6):823–9, Nov 78

In vitro corrosion testing of titanium surgical implant alloys: an approach to understanding titanium release from implants. Solar RJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(2):217–50, Mar 79

Corrosion behavior of cast and forged cobalt-based alloys for double-alloy joint endoprostheses. Süry P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(5):723–41, Sep 78

In vitro corrosion of Ti-6Al-4V and type 316L stainless steel when galvanically coupled with carbon. Thompson NG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):35–44, Jan 79

Method of alveolar bracing in mandibular fractures using a new form of fixation made from memory alloy (preliminary report). Schettler D, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(1):51–4, Feb 79

Control of manganese dust and fume exposures at a ferromanganese production and processing facility. Ruhf RC. **JOM** 20(9):626–8, Sep 78

Attenuation in Lipowitz's metal of x rays produced at 2, 4, 10, and 18 MV and gamma rays from cobalt-60. Huen A, et al. **Med Phys** 6(2):147–8, Mar–Apr 79

The oriental connection. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(2):86, Apr 79

[Characteristics of respirable airborn dusts in work areas of a Martin steel factory] Mašek V. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(8):236–42, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the environmental air during the argon arc build-up welding of a copper-nickel alloy using a consumable electrode] Alekseeva IS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):5–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions in the manufacture of bright-drawn steel] Paran'ko NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):97–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ALLYL COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of oximes, aziridines, and allyl alcohols derived from substituted 1-phenyl-1-nonen-3-ones as potential cytotoxic and antitumor agents. Dimmock JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1536–9, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Glutathione conjugation in the detoxication of (Z)-1,3-dichloropropene (a component of the nematocide D-D) in the rat. Climie IJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 9(3):149–56, Mar 79

ALLYLAMINE see under **AMINES**

ALLYLESTRENOL see under **ESTRENES**

ALLYLISOPROPYLACETAMIDE see under **ACETAMIDES**

ALLYLNORMORPHINE see **NALORPHINE**

ALOE see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

ALOPECIA

Vogt Koyanagi Harda syndrome. Jain IS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(3):8–11, Oct 78

Hair. Pewters JT. **Minn Med** 61(10):579–80, Oct 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced alopecia. Maguire HC Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 19(1):178–9, Jan 79

Hypervitaminosis A in a patient with alopecia receiving renal dialysis. Shmunes E. **Arch Dermatol** 115(7):882–3, Jul 79

Drug causes of hair loss. **Drug Ther Bull** 16(20):77–9, 29 Sep 78

Alopecia associated with ibuprofen [letter] Meyer HC. **JAMA** 242(2):142, 13 Jul 79

[Hair growth, liver function and light sensitivity during oral retinoid therapy for psoriasis (author's transl)] Mahrle G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(13):473–7, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[II. Probable etiology of alopecia in the Spanish lathyric patients. Results of study of toxins in fungi that develop in the external surface of the seeds of Lathyrus sativus] López Aydillo NR, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(6):461–86, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypopigmentation in alopecia mucinosa. Locker E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):731–3, Jun 79

Alopecia universalis [letter] Redmond WJ. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):642, May 79

Rickets with alopecia: an inborn error of vitamin D metabolism. Rosen JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):729–35, May 79

[Alopecia associated with macular retinal degeneration] Toussaint D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (180):33–43, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with follicular mucinosis] Bovet R, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(5):343–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital hypotrichosis--for diagnosis. Cheesbrough MJ. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):43–4, Jul 78

Hair transplantation for congenital alopecia. Puig CJ, et al. **JAOA** 78(6):432–4, Feb 79

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosing the common alopecias. Stengel F, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 18(5):76–82, Nov 78

Whisker hair [letter] Norwood OT. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):930–1, Aug 79

Atrichia with papular lesions associated with gastrointestinal polyposis. Ishii Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 6(2):111–6, Apr 79

DRUG THERAPY

Medical treatment of baldness. Orentreich N. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(1):116–8, Jan 78

Corticosteroids in the treatment of alopecia totalis. Systemic effects. Unger WP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1486–90, Oct 78

Biotin-responsive alopecia and developmental regression. Charles BM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):118–20, 21 Jul 79

Dinitrochlorobenzene and alopecia [letter] Friedmann PS. **Lancet** 1(8131):1412, 30 Jun 79

[DNCB therapy in alopecias] Nagy E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(12):533–6, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Mucinosis follicularis provoked by light exposure. Lagerholm B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):153–6, 1979

Diffuse hair loss in women. Bergfeld WF. **Cutis** 22(2):190–5, Aug 78

Pressure-induced alopecia. Report of a case after gynecologic surgery. Poma PA. **J Reprod Med** 22(4):219–21, Apr 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ring chromosome 13 in a child with minor dysmorphic features. Irregular phenotypic expression of ring 13 syndrome. Verma RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1018–21, Oct 78

Common baldness occurring in females only, in one generation. Verbov JL. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(9):261–2, Sep 78

Hereditary hypotrichosis: a previously undescribed variant [proceedings] Bentley-Phillips B. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):12–3, Jul 78

Follicular atrophoderma and hypotrichosis. ? Bazex's syndrome. France D. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):31–2, Jul 79

Familial hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with alopecia. Slti IS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(4):428–30, 433–4, 18 Aug 79

[The tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome (author's transl)] Lemke T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(12):1112–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Baldness in young males [letter] Cooke D. **Med J Aust**

1(11):526, 2 Jun 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Male-pattern alopecia and masculinity. Burton JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(5):567–71, May 79

PSYCHOLOGY

[Emotional alopecia in childhood (letter)] De Benedetto F. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(10):819, 31 May 79 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Synchronous balding of scalp and hair-bearing grafts of scalp transplanted to the skin of the arm in male pattern baldness. Nordström RE. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):266–8, 1979

Juri flap procedure for the treatment of baldness. Two-year experience. Kabaker SS. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(9):509–14, Sep 79

Strip and punch grafting for alopecia of the eyebrow. Lewis LA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(7):557–9, Jul 79

Reconstruction of a sideburn by a rotated flap. Sebben JE, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(6):484–5, Jun 79

Management of alopecia of the scalp by a combination of excisions and transplantations. Unger MG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(9):670–2, Sep 78

Planning in hair transplantation. Unger WP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(7):536–41, Jul 79

New treatment for seborrheic alopecia: the ligature of the arteries of the scalp. Marechal RE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(10):709–11, Oct 77

Synthetic hair implantations continue; serious complications result. Gonzalez ER, et al. **JAMA** 241(25):2687–9, 22 Jun 79

Fiber implantation for pattern baldness. Hanke CW, et al. **JAMA** 241(2):146–8, 12 Jan 79

'How I do it'—plastic surgery: practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery. Surgical management of temporal alopecia following face lift operation. Rafaty FM. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1175–7, Jul 79

Square scalp grafts, combined with strip grafts, for the treatment of male pattern baldness. Devine JW Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(5):716–21, Nov 78

Transfer of a large, single temporo-occipital flap for treatment of baldness. Lauzon G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):369–71, Mar 79

[Complications from scalp flaps used for the treatment of baldness (author's transl)] Marchac D. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(3):183–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autologous hair transplantation (letter)] Friedrich HC. **Med Klin** 74(21):842, 25 May 79 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Surgical treatment of various types of baldness] Bogdanowski T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(6):697–702, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Alopecias of the dog and cat. Part III. Austin VH. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(3):221–5, Mar 79

Alopecias of the dog and cat. Austin VH. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(1):35–9, Jan 79

Alopecias of the dog and cat. Part II. Austin VH. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(2):130–4, Feb 79

ALOPECIA AREATA

The most common type of fractured hair in alopecia areata in children: another cause of 'black dot disease'. Keipert JA. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(2):74–5, Aug 78

Hair. Pewters JT. **Minn Med** 61(10):579–80, Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus generalisata, alopecia areata, and polymyalgia rheumatica found in the same patient. Faergemann J. **Cutis** 23(6):757–8, Jun 79

Polyneuropathy, alopecia areata, and chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis. Hart ZH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):106–8, Jan 79

[Alopecia areata and trisomy 21. About 2 cases (author's transl)] Doutre MS, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(6–7):587–90, Jun-Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dinitrochlorobenzene therapy for alopecia areata. Happle R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1629–31, Nov 78

Alopecia areata [letter] Harrington CI. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1017, 14 Apr 79

Alopecia areata [letter] Ralfs I. **Br Med J** 1(6166):820, 24 Mar 79

Dinitrochlorobenzene in alopecia areata [letter] Breuillard F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1304, 16 Dec 78

Dinitrochlorbenzene in alopecia areata [letter] Warin AP. **Lancet** 1(8122):927, 28 Apr 79

[High-dose glucocorticoid therapy of total alopecia areata (letter)] Butenandt O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(33):1160, 17 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the DNCB therapy of alopecia areata] Gutschmidt E. **Z Hautkr** 54(10):430–5, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNCB therapy of alopecia areata] Happle R. **Z Hautkr** 54(10):426–9, 15 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Zinc sulfate in the treatment of alopecia areata] Wolowa F, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(6):687–96, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Psychosomatic aspects of alopecia areata and lichen] Gauro M, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(9–10):563–8, Sep-Oct 77 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Synchronous alopecia areata in two siblings: a possible viral aetiology [letter] Stankler L. **Lancet** 1(8129):1303–4, 16 Jun 79

[Familial alopecia areata] Gol'dshtein LM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):36–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in alopecia areata. Ead RD. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):79–80, 1979

Alopecia areata: immunofluorescence and other studies. Klaber MR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):383–6, Oct 1978

Alopecia areata [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6162):505–6, 24 Feb 79

Immunological studies in patients with alopecia areata. Herzer P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):212–8, 1979

PATHOLOGY

[The histodynamic of alopecia areata in the dependence on the griseofulvin-induced epithelial proliferation (author's transl)] Franz E. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(3):297–306, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bullous ulcerating and mutilating lichen planus of both feet with nail atrophy and alopecia pseudoareata] Lijowska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(1):51–4, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hair color and alopecia areata [letter] Ortonne JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1716–7, Nov 78

THERAPY

PUVA-therapy for alopecia areata. An investigative study. Weissmann I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(3):333–6, 28 Aug 78

ALOPECIA MUCINOSA see under **ALOPECIA**

ALPHA 1-ACID GLYCOPROTEIN see **OROSOMUCOID**

ALPHA 1-ACID SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

ALPHA 1-ANTITRYPSIN

Entrapment of soy bean trypsin inhibitor and alpha1-antitrypsin by multilamellar liposomes. Finkelstein MC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):400–7, Sep 78

Alpha-1-antitrypsin phenotypes in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Karsh J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):111–3, Feb 79

The carboxy terminal sequence of human alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor. Travis J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):219–24, 14 Sep 78

Circular dichroism of chemically modified human plasma alpha1-antitrypsin. Interaction with porcine elastase. Fretz JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):226–37, 20 Dec 78

alpha1-Antitrypsin in pancreatic diseases. Lankisch PG, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):138–40, 1978

Studies on the attachment of N-acetylneuraminic acid to glycopeptides from alpha-1-antitrypsin. Aguanno JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6997–7004, 10 Oct 78

Structure of the oligosaccharide chains in human alpha 1-protease inhibitor. Hodges LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8208–12, 1979 Sep 10

The oxidative inactivation of human alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor. Further evidence for methionine at the reactive center. Johnson D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4022–6, 25 May 79

Formation of a stable complex between human proelastase 2 and human alpha 1-protease inhibitor. Largman C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8516–23, 1979 Sep 10

Mapping the extended substrate binding site of cathepsin G and human leukocyte elastase. Studies with peptide substrates related to the alpha 1-protease inhibitor reactive site. Nakajima K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4027–32, 25 May 79

Isolation and characterization of the cyanogen bromide glycopeptide fragments of alpha-1-antitrypsin. Roll DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6992–6, 10 Oct 78

Immunocytochemical localization of oncodevelopmental proteins in human germ cell and hepatic tumors. Palmer PE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(7):523–31, Jul 78

Quantitative immunofixation of proteins following zone electrophoresis in agarose gel: application to the determination of the stoichiometry of the alpha1-antitrypsin-elastase interaction. Baumstark JS. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1–2):79–89, 1978

Asbestos exposure as a cause of immunological stimulation. Huuskonen MS, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(6):326–32, 1978

Acquired aberrant expression of serum alpha1-antitrypsin in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Inokuma S. **Thromb Res** 13(1):123–8, Jul 78

[Behavior of alpha 2-macroglobulin and alpha 1-antitrypsin in mature diabetics] Di Cesare E, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1601–3, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Role of alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha-2 macroglobulin in hepatopathies] Triolo L, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(8):605–10, 18 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Periodic acid Schiff-positive non-glycogenic globules in hepatocytes. Differential diagnostic aspects in screening for alpha-1-antitrypsin globules in an autopsy material. Reintoft I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(4):325–9, Jul 78

alpha 1-Acid glycoprotein, alpha 1-antitrypsin, and ceruloplasmin in human intestinal helminthiases. Blom M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):76–83, Jan 79

Antiplasmin concentrations after surgery: failure of alpha 2-antiplasmin to rise in patients with venous thrombosis. Taberner DA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1122–3, 28 Apr 79

Changes in serum alpha 1 antitrypsin, alpha1 acid glycoprotein and beta 2 glycoprotein I in patients with malignant hepatocellular carcinoma. Chio LF, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):596–604, Feb 79

Trypsin inhibitory capacity in umbilical cord serum of Nigerian newborn babies. Omene JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 56(5):203–7, May 79

Morphological identification of alpha-1-antitrypsin in pulmonary macrophages. Gupta PK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):345–7, May 79

Serum alpha-1-antitrypsin in various forms of leprosy. Agarwal SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:136–9, Jul 78

Spectral studies on two genetic forms of the human serum proteinase inhibitor, alpha-1-antitrypsin. Glaser CB, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(5):284–92, Nov 78

Alpha-1 antitrypsin elevation in healthy neonates. Kueppers F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):475–80, Sep 79

alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein levels in the cord blood and amniotic fluid of infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Lee SK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(7):775–7, Jul 78

D-penicillamine treatment in rheumatoid arthritis monitored by plasma alfa-1-antitrypsin-IgA complexes and plasma and urinary sulphur containing aminoacids. Wollheim FA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):21–7, 1979

[Localization by paper blotting technique of electrophoretic fractions on starch gel. Application to alpha 1 - antitrypsin (author's transl)] Houvet D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 39(1):107–9, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnostic and prognostic value of alpha-1-antitrypsin measurement in tear fluid (author's transl)] Zirm M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(2):221–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical-functional emphysema diagnostics and immunological correlations (author's transl)] Kowalski J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(10):521–7, 16 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of hepatocellular alpha 1-antitrypsin-containing inclusions in paraffin material using the immunoperoxidase technic] Totović V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:360, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin in the inner ear fluid and other body fluids] Opolska B, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(1):135–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin levels in smokers in chronic bronchitis] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(7):505–10, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin activity in asthma and asthmatic bronchitis in children treated at a sanatorium at Szczawno spa] Bednarski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(15):565–7, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin content of blood serum in chronic lung diseases] Gud' MV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):102–5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[New aspects in studying the trypsin-antitrypsin-fibrinolysis system in liver cirrhoses] Makarevich IaA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):63–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uniform method for determining the alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 2-macroglobulin activity in human blood serum (plasma)] Nartikova VF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):494–9, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin in the blood serums of oncological patients] Kardash BE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):80–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

[The values of alpha 1-antitrypsin in pulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Serdarević H, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(4):311–6, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Alpha1-antitrypsin quantitation and Pi typing of stored postmortem blood. Conrad SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):549–53, May 79

Inhibitory activity of alpha 1-antitrypsin in infants with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Jasso-Gutiérrez L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 10(1):1–6, 1979 **(Eng, Spa)**

Effects of pH on alpha 1-antitrypsin activity in premature infants with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Jasso-Gutiérrez L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 10(1):7-14, 1979 **(Eng, Spa)**

Immunological parameters and alpha 1-antitrypsinin chronic urticaria. Chodirker WB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):201-10, Mar 79

Immunofluorescent evaluation of platelet alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-2-macroglobulin. Betterle C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(4):539-43, 1978

Serum alpha-1 antitrypsin levels in thyroid disease. Mitani H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(1-2):43-6, Jul 78

[Proteolytic and antitrypsin plasma activity in patients with chronic bronchitis and coexisting Candida albicans infections] Matusiewicz R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(41):1607-9, 9 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antitrypsin activity in the blood of children with lung and liver diseases] Reznik Bla, et al. **Pediatrila (8)**:50-53, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Variations of the antitrypsin property of the serum in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer] Fuente A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(3):253-8, 1 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The concentration of alpha-1-antitrypsin in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in a series of 40 intracranial tumors. Galvez S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(2):191-6, 15 Jan 79

DEFICIENCY

Natural history and life expectancy in severe alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency, Pi Z. Larsson C. **Acta Med Scand** 204(5):345-51, 1978

Intermediate alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency, Pi M-. Larsson C. **Acta Med Scand** 204(5):353-6, 1978

Juvenile cirrhosis and membranous glomerulonephritis in a child with alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency PiSZ. Rodriguez-Soriano J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):793-6, Nov 78

Alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency with cirrhosis associated with the protease inhibitor phenotype SZ. Chan CH, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):978-86, Dec 78

Interrelationships between neutrophil elastase, serum alpha, -antitrypsin, lung function and chest radiography in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Abboud RT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):31-40, Jul 79

The effects in vivo and in vitro of oxidative damage to purified alpha1-antitrypsin and to the enzyme-inhibiting activity of plasma. Cohen AB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(6):953-60, Jun 79

Degradation of tropoelastin and elastin substrates by human neutrophil elastase, free and bound to alpha2-macroglobulin in serum of the M and Z (Pi) phenotypes for alpha1-antitrypsin. Galdston M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):435-41, Mar 79

Neutrophil elastase and pulmonary function in subjects with intermediate alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency (MZ phenotype). Lam S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(6):941-51, Jun 79

The PiMZ phenotype: is it a significant risk factor for the development of chronic obstructive lung disease? Mittman C. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):649-52, Oct 78

Antitrypsin deficiency vs Gianotti-Crosti syndrome [letter] Stoller HE. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):640, May 79

alpha 1-Antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Reintoft I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(9):486-7, Aug 79

Serum protein changes associated with alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Thompson WD, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):124-6, Jun 78

Cystathioninuria, renal iminoglycinuria and...alpha 1-antitrypsin...deficiency in the same family: relevance in medical practice. Halal F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):64-8, 7 Jul 79

alpha1-Antitrypsin deficiency in twins and parents-of-twins. Lieberman J, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(1):29-36, Jan 79

Study of histopathological evidence of alpha I anti-trypsin deficiency in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Jain A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(11):901-3, Nov 78

Indian childhood cirrhosis and hereditary alpha-1-antitrypsin enzyme deficiency: a preliminary communication. Kishore N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(8):623-7, Aug 78

alpha-1-Antitrypsin deficiency in liver disease. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):737-8, Aug 78

Occurrence of inherited alpha-1-antitrypsin enzyme deficiency in chronic liver diseases of adults. Kishore N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):671-5, Aug 78

Assessment of alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency heterozygosity as a risk factor in the etiology of emphysema. Physiological comparison of adult normal and heterozygous protease inhibitor phenotype subjects from a random population. McDonagh DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):299-309, Feb 79

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and hepatocellular carcinoma. Kelly JK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):373-6, Apr 79

Serum alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in Maine young people. Caldwell EJ, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(9):252-6, Sep 78

Protease inhibitor profile of black Americans with and without chronic cardiopulmonary disease. Young RC Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(11):849-56, Nov 78

Homozygous alpha1 antitrypsin deficiency with unusual associations: a case report. Young RC Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(2):117-20, Feb 78

Pulmonary cavitation and Pi SZ alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Rosenfeld S, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):768-70, May 79

The relationship of alpha1-antitrypsin to inflammatory periodontal disease. Peterson RJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(1):31-5, Jan 79

Diagnosis of chronic night cough [letter] Rodney WM. **JAMA** 242(14):1491, 5 Oct 79

An unusual type of alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency in a child. Langley CE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(5):161-5, May 79

Severe combined immune-deficiency disease in patient with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Gelfand EW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):202, 28 Jul 79

Severe combined immunodeficiency disease in patient with alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Mawhinney H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):593, 15 Sep 79

Prenatal exclusion of alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in a high-risk fetus [letter] Jeppsson JO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1441-2, 21 Jun 79

alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency (first of two parts). Morse JO. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1045-8, 9 Nov 78 (56 ref.)

Alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency (second of two parts). Morse JO. **N Engl J Med** 299(20):1099-105, 16 Nov 78 (85 ref.)

Coexistence of deficiency in alpha1 antitrypsin and in growth hormone [letter] Schydlower M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):366, 15 Feb 79

Antitrypsin deficiency: a model to illustrate the pathogenesis of emphysema. Mittman C. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(6):369-82, Jun 78

Twinning as a heterozygous advantage for alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Lieberman J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt B:45-54, 1978

Alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency: genetic, clinical and functional correlations in a three generation family. Perrault JL, et al. **Respiration** 37(5):291-300, 1979

Preferential transmission of the Z deficient allele of alpha 1-antitrypsin. Chapuis-Cellier C, et al. **Science** 205(4404):407-8, 27 Jul 79

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and chest disease a clinical and physiological study. d' A Semple P. **Scott Med J** 23(4):281-5, Oct 78

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and status asthmaticus in a black teen-ager. Jackson CG, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1222-3, Sep 79

Multiple pulmonary thromboemboli and pneumothorax. Complications of exogenous estrogen in an alpha-1-antitrypsin deficient woman. Fiechtner JJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(10):S103-6, Oct 78

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and probable hemochromatosis in a homozygote adult] De Roy G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(1):4-15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and its repercussions in pulmonary pathophysiology (author's transl)] Camara M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(1):91-124, Jan-Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary abnormality and alpha 1-antitrypsin heterozygote deficiency in a working population (author's transl)] Girard F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(1):11-22, Jan-Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Phenotypes Pi MS, MZ alpha, antitrypsin and lung disease] Patterson CD, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):675-9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Are intermediate alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiencies responsible for certain cases of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies (letter)] Haas C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1185, 24 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary function and clinical pattern in homozygous (PiZ) alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency (author's transl)] Bohadana AB, et al. **Respiration** 37(3):167-76, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency in childhood] Böhme B. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(2):57-65, 1979 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Clinical and morphological aspects during childhood (author's transl)] Osswald P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(11):659-66, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency: clinical observations of 21 patients] Dürst A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(51):2040-6, 23 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic fibrosis by alpha-1-antitrypsin in a child: ultrastructural finding (author's transl)] Antoci B, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1012):201-10, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency] Mino M. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:1444-5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary emphysema--morphological types and alpha1--antitrypsin deficiency] Sugita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:1884-5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic disorders of alpha 1-antitrypsin in primary liver cancer] Stachura J, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(2):127-33, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the gelatin test in the screening of newborn infants and children in the detection of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Pilacik B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(1):17-20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency (excluding lung diseases)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(5):423-7, 15 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A new allele of human alpha1-antitrypsin: PiNhampton. Arnaud P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(6):653-9, Nov 78

Genetic variation of alpha 1-antitrypsin. Cox DW. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(6):660-2, Nov 78

Alpha1-antitrypsin: further genetic heterogeneity revealed by isoelectric focusing. Kueppers F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(4):359-65, Jul 78

Origin of the multiple components of human alpha1-antitrypsin. Yoshida A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(7-8):641-9, Aug 78

Alpha1-antitrypsin phenotypes in asthmatic children of Hispanic background [letter] Inselman LS, et al. **Chest** 74(5):600, Nov 78

Tryptic and elastolytic inhibitory capacities of serum from various Pi phenotypes. Vercaigne D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):71-83, 2 Apr 79

Pi phenotypes of alpha1-antitrypsin in Southern England: identification of M subtypes and implications for genetic studies. Arnaûd P, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(5):406-10, May 79

Allelic specific heterogeneity in the Pi:Gm linkage group. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):647-50, 1978

Linkage studies on the human Pi, Gm, GLO, and HLA genes. Bender K, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):159-66, 19 Jun 79

Does the Z gene variant of alpha-1-antitrypsin predispose to hepatic carcinoma? Reintoft I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):419-24, Jul 79

Alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotypes in paraproteinaemias [letter] Ananthakrishnan R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):561-2, 10 Mar 79

Alpha 1-antitrypsin in adult rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Arnaud P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1236-7, 9 Jun 79

Separator isoelectric focusing for identification of alpha-1-antitrypsin (Pi M) subtypes. Frants RR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(5):457-62, Sep 78

alpha1-Antitrypsin: the presence of excess mannose in the Z variant isolated from liver. Hercz A, et al. **Science** 201(4362):1229-32, 29 Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of alpha-1-antitrypsin on mitogen-stimulated human lymphocytes. Lipsky JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):24-6, Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of concanavalin A free purified alpha-1-antitrypsin. Berninger RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):180-8, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Abnormal interaction of alpha 1-antitrypsin and leukocyte elastolytic activity in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Martin WJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):411-9, Aug 79

Catabolism of desialylated human plasma alpha1-antitrypsin and its trypsin complex in the rat. Gan JC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):149-56, 15 Apr 79

Serum antitrypsin activity and alpha1 antitrypsin level in atopic bronchial asthma. Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):705-8, 1978

Activity of serum inhibitory proteases in bronchial secretions from children with various chronic non-specific respiratory diseases. Rudnik J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):717-22, 1978

Demonstration of alpha 1-antitrypsin in hepatomas. Reintoft I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):495-8, Sep 79

Organ cultures of human fetal hepatocytes in the study of extra-and intracellular alpha1-antitrypsin. Eriksson S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):496-505, 6 Sep 78

Effect of experimental inflammation on the synthesis and distribution of antithrombin III and alpha1-antitrypsin in rabbits. Koj A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):473-81, Oct 78

Sequential changes of alpha1-antitrypsin after surgical trauma. Lamy Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(3):387-91, 1 Nov 78

Comparison of the inhibitory activity and concentration of alfa1-antiprotease in normal human sera. Miszczuk-Jamska B, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):116-7, 15 Jan 79

Protease and elastase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: inactivation of human plasma alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Morihara K, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):188-93, Apr 79

Altered carbohydrate content of alpha1-antitrypsin in patients with cancer. Rostenberg I, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):961-5, Oct 78

Diagnosis of protein-losing enteropathy by gastrointestinal clearance of alpha1-antitrypsin. Bernier JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):763-4, 7 Oct 78

Alpha-1-antitrypsin levels and phenotypes in some healthy Nigerians--. A preliminary report. Ojutiku OO, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(6):511-3, Nov 78

[Changes of alpha 1-antitrypsin and of various blood proteins in children with chronic liver involvement] Tomášová H, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):511-2, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Phenotype examination in familial incidence of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Nevoral J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(12):717-9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative studies of alpha-1-antitrypsin and other protein fractions in the blood and sputum of asthmatic children treated with aerosols] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(4):597–613, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Purification and some properties of two proteinases from Crotalus adamanteus venom that inactivate human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Kurecki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8340–5, 25 Nov 78

Mechanism of inhibition of porcine elastase by human alpha-1-antitrypsin. James HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1344–53, Dec 78

Inhibition of bovine trypsin with human plasma inhibitors. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):413–22, Feb–Mar 79

PHYSIOLOGY

[Physiological anticoagulants. Current data on the composition, function and clinical value] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):579–87, 1978 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALPHA 2-ACUTE PHASE GLOBULINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR AGONISTS**

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

ALPHA-AMYLASE see under **AMYLASES**

ALPHA-CHLOROHYDRIN see under **CHLOROHYDRINS**

ALPHA FETOPROTEINS

Differences in the molecular heterogeneity of alpha-fetoprotein from uterus and serum of immature rats. Bayard B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):47–54, 14 Nov 78

Murine alpha-fetoprotein: N-terminal amino acid sequence and C-terminal residue. Peters EH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):75–82, 14 Jul 78

Interactions of rat alpha-foetoprotein with bilirubin. Versée V, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):705–7, 1 Jun 79

Binding of fatty acids and tryptophan to alpha-fetoprotein from fetal pigs. Ingvarsson BI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):507–9, 20 Dec 78

Microheterogeneity of rat, mouse and human alpha1-fetoprotein as revealed by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and by crossed immuno-affino-electrophoresis with different lectins. Kerckaert JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):99–108, 25 Jan 79

Heterogeneity of human alpha-fetoprotein as revealed by isoelectric focusing in urea-containing gels. Lester EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):165–71, 26 Sep 78

Serum alphafetoprotein in multiple pregnancy. Bryan EM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):40–7, 1978

Alpha fetoprotein and hepatic regeneration [letter] Chen MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):660, Mar 79

Developmental changes in carbohydrate moiety of human alpha-fetoprotein. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):515–20, 15 Nov 78

Structure of the complex oligosaccharides of fetuin. Baenziger JU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):789–95, 10 Feb 79

Structural studies on the carbohydrate portion of fetuin. Nilsson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4545–53, 10 Jun 79

Immunocytochemical localization of oncodevelopmental proteins in human germ cell and hepatic tumors. Palmer PE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(7):523–31, Jul 78

Alpha fetoprotein. Sannella JJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(4):273, 282, Apr 79

[Screening for neural tube defects. Determination of serum alpha-fetoprotein in women in the 16th to 18th weeks of pregnancy] Nørgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(41):2499–2504, 9 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serum alpha 1-fetoprotein and extrahepatic digestive cancers. Apropos of 4 further cases] Arnaud JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(11):591–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha fetoproteins and fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in amniotic fluid] Diani F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):824–6, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of plasma alpha-fetoprotein in secondary neoplasms of the liver] Ferraù O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2164–8, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological aspects of primary carcinoma of the liver] Amuso M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2581–6, 18 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of alpha-fetoprotein on the immune response. IV. Effect of treatment with alpha-fetoprotein on mice infected with bacteria in various experimental conditions. Olinescu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 37(2):137–43, Apr–Jun 78

ANALYSIS

Immunodiagnosis of gastrointestinal tract cancer. Lehmann FG. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):176–83, Apr 79

alpha-Fetoprotein in cancer and fetal development. Ruoslahti E. **Adv Cancer Res** 29:275–346, 1979 (350 ref.)

Occurrence of alpha 1-fetoprotein in acute viral hepatitis in children. Pongpipat D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):551–2, May 79

Interpreting elevated amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein levels in clinical practice: use of the predictive value positive concept. Goldberg MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):126–32, 15 Jan 79

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels as an index of fetal risk. Gordon YB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):422–4, 15 Feb 79

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening: promise not yet fulfilled [editorial] Nadler HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):1–2, 1 Sep 79

Elevated amniotic alpha fetoprotein in a fetus with Turner's syndrome due to a puncture of a cystic hygroma. Pawlowitzki IH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):584–5, 1 Mar 79

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening: a cost-benefit analysis. Layde PM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):566–73, Jun 79

Alpha-fetoprotein and the prenatal detection of neural tube defects [editorial] Milunsky A. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):552–3, Jun 79

An optimised radioimmunoassay for maternal serum alpha1-fetoprotein using polyethylene glycol. Khadempour MH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(4):213–20, Jul 78

Subcellular distribution and molecular heterogeneity of alpha 1-fetoprotein in newborn rat liver. Bélanger L, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):1962–8, 15 May 79

Maternal plasma alpha-fetoprotein screening for fetal neural tube defects. Brock DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(8):575–81, Aug 78

A comparison of maternal serum levels of alpha-fetoprotein in normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Khoo SK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(12):914–20, Dec 78

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and diabetes mellitus. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(2):101–5, Feb 79

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and birth weight in twin pregnancies. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(8):582–4, Aug 78

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening in a provincial Health District. Woolfson J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(2):87–90, Feb 79

The value of alpha-fetoprotein and beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin in the management of testicular tumours. Narayana AS, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):605–8, Dec 78

Alpha-fetoprotein concentrations measured by radioimmunoassay in diagnosing and excluding hepatocellular carcinoma. Johnson PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):661–3, 2 Sep 78

Alpha-fetoprotein in the diagnosis of hepatoma [letter] Phillips P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1432, 18 Nov 78

Costs and benefits of serum alpha-fetoprotein screening [letter] Read AP. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1787, 23–30 Dec 78

Precision in estimating gestational age and its influence on sensitivity of alphafetoprotein screening. Roberts CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6169):981–3, 14 Apr 79

Reactivity of amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein with concanavallin A in diagnosis of neural tube defects. Smith CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6168):920–1, 7 Apr 79

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in relation to zygosity. Wald NJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):455, 17 Feb 79

Antenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects in Canada: extension of a collaborative study. Simpson NE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):653–7, 17 Mar 79

Human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) and alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in sera and tumor cells of patients with testicular seminoma: a prospective study. Javadpour N, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2768–72, Dec 78

Serum alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin as markers for the effect of postoperative radiation therapy and/or chemotherapy in testicular cancer. Schultz H, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2182–6, Nov 78

Serial monitoring of serum alpha-fetoprotein and chorionic gonadotropin in males with germ cell tumors. Thompson DK, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1820–9, May 79

Immunolocalization of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin in Morris 7777 hepatoma cells grown in vivo. Guillouzo A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(3):151–7, Mar 79

Human alpha-fetoprotein and the estrogen receptor assay [letter] Kiang DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3566–7, Oct 78

Radiorocket electrophoresis autography (RREA) through labelled antigen for AFP assay and its applications in sero-epidemiologic investigation of primary hepatocellular carcinoma (PHC). Tsung-tang S, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(1):17–25, Jan 79

Polystyrene tube immunoradiometric assay for human alpha1-fetoprotein, and its use for mass screening. Grenier A, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2158–60, Dec 78

A new and universal free/bound separation technique for the 'CENTRIA' automated radioimmunoassay system. Mériadec B, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1596–9, Sep 79

Prenatal diagnosis of severe congenital malformations associated with elevated amniotic fluid alpha-feto protein. Chemke J, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(4):351–5, Apr 79

Fractionation of mouse alpha-fetoprotein. Higgins PJ. **Experientia** 35(6):819–20, 15 Jun 79

Alpha-fetoprotein in tumor-bearing mice assayed by particle agglutination inhibition. Stevens RW, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):674–5, 15 May 79

High alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) contents in liver and blood of nude mice in the early postnatal ontogenesis [proceedings] Serova IA, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):437, 1978

alpha-Fetoprotein in the laboratory testing for cancer. Tatarinov YS. **Gan** 70(2):133–9, Apr 79 (60 ref.)

Immunohistochemical demonstration of several tumour markers in neoplastic and preneoplastic states of the uterine mucosa. Hustin J. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(1):3–15, 1978

alpha-Fetoprotein as a biochemical marker in patients with gynecologic malignancy. Donaldson ES, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(1):18–24, Feb 79

Anencephaly in trisomy 18 associated with elevated alpha-1-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid. Merrild U, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(1):85–8, 24 Nov 78

Standardization of ligand binding assays for alpha-fetoprotein. pp. 189–200. Reimer CB, et al. **In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.**

Quantitative determination of proteins at the pMol/l-level by enzyme immunoassay (EIA) in antibody coated polystyrene tubes. pp. 3–14. Albert WH, et al. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.**

alpha-fetoprotein as an indicator of early events in chemical carcinogenesis. pp. 326–41. Sell S. **In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.** (75 ref.)

Amniotic fluid levels of alpha-fetoprotein and other proteins in a case of Turner's syndrome of the fetus. Cederqvist LL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(4):287–8, 1978–79

Alpha-fetoprotein: a marker for threatened abortion. Sande HA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(4):293–5, 1978–79

Alpha-fetoprotein in adult normals, bilharzial hepatic fibrosis and viral hepatitis in Egypt. El-Haieg MO, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(9–12):699–706, 1977

Alpha-fetoprotein: a review. Soltani K. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(5):211–3, May 79 (20 ref.)

The present and the future for cancer testing by alpha-fetoprotein. A review. Tatarinov YS. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(1):30–6, Jan 79

Clinical aspects of alpha 1-fetoprotein determination in human liver cancer and in humans and experimental animals at carcinogenic risk. Doležalová V, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):357–70, Mar–May 79 (41 ref.)

The role of alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin in seminoma. Javadpour N, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):687–90, Dec 78

Tumor markers aid therapy of testicular cancer [news] **JAMA** 242(4):320–1, 27 Jul 79

A method for the identification and detection of alpha-fetoprotein. Alsabti E. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(5):445–7, Oct 78

Fetal proteins in various tumors. Alsabti EA, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(4):283–5, Aug 78

Clinical use of A.F.P. and H.C.G. in testicular tumours of germ-cell origin [letter] **Lancet** 2(8098):1042, 11 Nov 78

Amniocenteses and the alpha-fetoprotein screening programme [letter] **Lancet** 1(8106):39–40, 6 Jan 79

Fetal loss after second-trimester amniocentesis in women with raised serum-alpha-fetoprotein [letter] Bennett MJ. **Lancet** 2(8097):987, 4 Nov 78

Some problems of alpha-fetoprotein screening. Bennett MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1296–7, 16 Dec 78

Significance of elevated mid-trimester maternal plasma-alpha-fetoprotein values. Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1281–2, 16 Jun 79

Serum alpha-fetoprotein screening and risk of amniocentesis [letter] Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):206, 28 Jul 79

Human benefits and costs of a national screening programme for neural-tube defects. Chamberlain J. **Lancet** 2(8103):1293–6, 16 Dec 78

ELISA for monitoring serum-A.F.P. [letter] Pacsa AS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):443, 24 Feb 79

A.F.P. and congenital nephrosis Finnish type [letter] Rapola J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):274–5, 3 Feb 79

Prenatal screening for congenital nephrosis [letter] Ryynänen M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):991, 4 Nov 78

False-negative A.F.P. screen for congenital nephrosis Finnish type [letter] Spritz RA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1251, 9 Dec 78

Amniotic-fluid A.F.P. in late second trimester pregnancy [letter] Ward AM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1093–4, 18 Nov 78

Maternal alpha fetoprotein screening—its future. Kilshaw D. **Med Lab Sci** 35(3):247–58, Jul 78

Immunochemical determination of human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-fetoprotein in sera and tumors of patients with testicular cancer. Javadpour N, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):209–13, Dec 78

Serum alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin in the management of testicular tumors. Lange PH.

Natl Cancer Inst Monogr (49):215–7, Dec 78

Alpha–fetoprotein screening on a US regional basis [letter] Haddow JE, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):444, 9 Aug 79

Alpha fetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid and maternal serum and their use in screening in pregnancy. Casey BR, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(615):11–2, 12 Jul 78

Maternal serum AFP screening: promise not yet fulfilled [editorial] Nadler HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):333–4, Sep 79

Neural tube defects: maternal serum screening and prenatal diagnosis. Crandall BF, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(3):619–29, Aug 78

Serum estrogen binding proteins in tissues of the immature rat: quantitation by radioimmunoassay. Linkie DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):7–12, May 79

alpha–Fetoprotein (alphaFP) as a marker for hepatoma and yolk sac tumors. Buffe D, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:33–8, 1979

Possible tumour markers in patients with oesophagus cancer. Wahren B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):361–5, 1979

Alpha fetoprotein (AFP). Barlow JF. **SD J Med** 31(9):33, Sep 78

Fetal antigens and prenatal diagnosis. Cruikshank DP. **Semin Perinatol** 1(2):135–47, Apr 77 (90 ref.)

Alpha1–fetoprotein in liver disease in Sarawak. Kothare SN. **Singapore Med J** 19(4):220–4, Dec 78

Germ–cell tumors of the testis: improved results in a prospective study using combined modality therapy and biochemical tumor markers. Scardino PT, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):86–93, Jul 79

Light microscopic and ultrastructural observations in advanced stages of induced exencephaly and spinal bifida. Peters PW, et al. **Teratology** 19(2):183–95, Apr 79

Alpha–foetoprotein during chemically induced hepatocellular carcinoma in rats. Abraham–Inpijn L. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(2):227–34, Jun 78

Clinical applications of alpha–fetoprotein determinations. Ainbender E, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:169–78, 1978

The use of maternal serum AFP in screening for neural tube defects. Brock DJ. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:191–7, 1978

Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects through amniotic fluid measurements. Brock DJ. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:154–62, 1978

The assay of alpha–fetoprotein. Chard T. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:141–53, 1978

Experience with material screening in the United Kingdom. Chard T. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:179–89, 1978

The identification of developmental defects: the AFP model. Crandall BF. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:1–5, 1978

The importance of accurate gestational age estimation in screening for fetal neural tube defects using maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein levels. Kirkpatrick A, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:199–205, 1978

Pitfalls and problems in the interpretation of AFP data—myths and misuse of the 'normal range'. Lau HL, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:221–34, 1978

Prenatal detection of neural tube defects: experience with alpha–fetoprotein assays of amniotic fluid. Milunsky A. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:163–8, 1978

Computer uses in population screening programs. Spence MA. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:235–9, 1978

The role of alpha–fetoprotein in the differentiation of neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia. Zelitzer PM. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:39–50, 1978 (44 ref.)

Biologic tumor markers in management of testicular and bladder cancer. Javadpour N. **Urology** 12(2):177–83, Aug 78

Alpha1 foetoprotein in liver cell carcinoma—Detection in serum using the A.F.P. slide test. Hanchard B, et al. **West Indian Med J** 28(2):77–9, Jun 79

Identification of fetal blood stains by radioimmunoassay of alpha 1–fetoprotein. Katsumata Y, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(4):323–6, 8 Mar 79

Fetoproteins and lipids in the ovine fetus. Tuboly S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(1):20–8, Feb 79

[alpha 1–fetoprotein in neonatal jaundice] Malan C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(7):281–3, 12 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Serum alpha–fetoprotein level in pregnant women] Derimanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(6):428–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Significance of alpha fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin determination in malignant testicular tumors] Černý V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(12):833–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enzymo–immunological estimations. Principles and applications (author's transl)] Masseyeff R. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(4):375–82, 1978 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydramnios and fetal malformations. Use of estimating the level of alpha–fetoprotein and of bilirubin in the amniotic fluid during the last trimester of pregnancy (author's transl)] Henrion R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(7):1207–19, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum alpha–1 fetoprotein in digestive cancers (letter)] Arnaud JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2481, 26 Aug–2 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Alpha fetoprotein and HbF cells in the maternal blood and their modification through amniocentesis] Maas DH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(21):981–6, 7 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital defects through the determination of alpha fetoprotein] Weitzel HK, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(21):1005–8, 7 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical relevance of serum alpha–1–fetoprotein determinations] Weiss W. **Onkologie** 1(1):6–14, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal alpha fetoprotein screening for defects in the neural tube] Grob PJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(34):1302–7, 26 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistological demonstration of alpha–1–fetoprotein (AFP) in human testicular tumors] Dröszus JU, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:337, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Light microscopy demonstration of alpha–1–fetoprotein in malignant teratomas and other malignant tumors] Wilke H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:507, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Serum concentrations of alpha–1–fetoprotein suggestive of, or pathognomonic for hepatoma (author's transl)] Polterauer P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(6):201–4, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value and problems of alpha–fetoprotein determinations in testicular neoplasms] Pirlich W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(9):613–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of the alpha–feto–protein in the practice of perinatal medicine. 1st communication: the physiology of the alpha–feto–protein and its quantitative proof by means of electrophoresis in antibody containing gel according to Laurell (author's transl)] Geserick G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(3):175–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum alpha fetoprotein concentration in chronic diffuse liver diseases] David K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(28):1677–80, 15 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

[Studies of 125I alpha–fetoprotein determination with a double antibody technic (2)] Demura H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(10):1077–9, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of double antibody radioimmunoassay for alpha–fetoprotein (author's transl)] Kawahata M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):635–8, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of fast determination of serum alpha–fetoproteins by radioimmunoassay, with special reference to diseases of infants and young children] Tsuchida Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(10):1071–6, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies for the use of RIA–gnost (PEG) and its use for the measurement of serum AFT content in patients with chronic schistosomiasis japonica (author's transl)] Iuchi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(4):591–7, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on radioimmunoassay of alpha–feto–protein (author's transl)] Kasai M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(5):739–45, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Elevated serum alpha–fetoprotein in a case of rectum carcinoma with liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Kanai K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):2055–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of virus B hepatitis with massive hepatic cell necrosis (funnel liver) and transient high serum alpha–fetoprotein concentration (author's transl)] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1090–4, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of alpha–fetoprotein by immune adherence hemagglutination (author's transl)] Shimozuru Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(9):797–800, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of hepatocytoma—discrepancies between AFP activity and the progress of the disease] Imaeda T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(2):335–6, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinofetal antigens (author's transl)] Hirai H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):579–93, May 78 (127 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha fetoproteins in pregnancies with Rh factor isoimmunization] Sieroń G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(2):121–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of alpha fetoprotein determination in risk pregnancies] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(1):37–40, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the correlation between alpha fetoprotein concentrations in different biological fluids] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):305–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha fetoprotein in liver diseases] Hasik J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(30):1165–8, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioimmunological determination of the carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha–fetoprotein in tumorous and nontumorous diseases] Mel'nik LF. **Vrach Delo** (5):82–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alpha fetoprotein (its properties, function and significance in clinical practice)] Turecký L. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(5):355–67, Jun 79 (126 ref.) **(Slo)**

[Alpha fetoprotein in prenatal care. I. Determination of normal values] de Miguel JR, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(9):565–74, Dec 78 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alpha–fetoprotein producing rhabdomyosarcoma of the adult liver. Mori H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(3):485–91, May 79

Infantile vaginal tumour with alpha–fetoprotein synghesis. Nørgaard–Pedersen B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(3):223–6, May 79

Proteins immunologically related to alpha–foetoprotein in the in vitro translation products of rat yolk sac mRNA [proceedings] Belayew A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):406–8, May 78

Alpha–fetoproteins produced by the yolk sac and the liver are glycosylated differently. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1622–30, 29 Dec 78

Changes in expression of albumin and alpha–fetoprotein genes during rat liver development and neoplasia. Sala–Trepat JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2167–78, 29 May 79

Synthesis of alpha–fetoprotein, albumin and total serum protein in neonatal pigs. Ingvarsson BI, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5–6):259–68, 1978

Differences in serum alpha–fetoprotein concentrations during the carcinogenic sequences resulting from exposure to diethylnitrosamine or acetylaminofluorene. Becker FF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1437–42, May 79

Isolation of rat alpha1–fetoprotein messenger RNA from Morris hepatoma 7777. Bélanger L, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2141–8, Jun 79

Production of alpha–fetoprotein and normal serum proteins by xenotransplanted human hepatomas in relation to their growth and morphology. Hirohashi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1819–28, May 79

Protein synthesis by rat transplantable yolk sac tumor and its relation to the cytosol levels of translatable messenger RNA's. Kaneko Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4728–33, Dec 78

The early effects of chemical carcinogens on adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. II. Effects on unscheduled DNA synthesis, cell division and alpha–fetoprotein production. Lowing RK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):303–19, May 79

Cellular basis of induced alpha–fetoprotein synthesis by hepatocytes of adult mouse after hepatotoxic injury and partial hepatectomy. Mohanty M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):181–8, 15 Aug 78

Isolation of alpha–fetoprotein messenger RNA from mouse yolk sac. Miura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5515–21, 25 Jun 79

The presence of intervening sequences in the alpha–fetoprotein gene of the mouse. Tilghman SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7393–9, 10 Aug 79

Modulation of alphafetoprotein synthesis in the early postimplantation mouse embryo. Dziadek M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 46:135–46, Aug 78

Dissociation of alpha–macrofetoprotein and alpha–fetoprotein production during experimental injury. Hudig D, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):134–9, Feb 79

[AFP producing cells during liver restitution after acute galactosamine hepatitis in the rat (author's transl)] Noguchi T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):1972–82, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of alpha–fetoprotein, albumin and transferrin by long–term cultured cells of murine hepatoma] Aleksanian IuT. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):76–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver structure as a possible factor in the regulation of alpha–fetoprotein synthesis] Glelberman AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):576–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Correlation of computed tomography and serum tumor markers in metastatic retroperitoneal testicular tumor. Javadpour N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):176–80, Apr 78

Serum markers in testicular tumors. Narayana AS, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):51–3, Jan 79

Alpha–fetoprotein levels in placenta, maternal, and cord blood in normal and pathologic pregnancy. Khalil FK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):117–9, Jul 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Alphafetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin determination in cerebrospinal fluid. An aid to the diagnosis and management of intracranial germ–cell tumors. Allen JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):368–74, Sep 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Combined use of alphafetoprotein and amniotic fluid cell morphology in early prenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormalities. Gosden C, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(4):262–70, Aug 78

GENETICS

Amplification of alpha–fetoprotein complementary DNA by insertion into a bacterial plasmid. Innis MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):128–35, Jun 79

alpha–Fetoprotein and albumin genes of rats: no evidence for amplification–deletion or rearrangement in rat liver carcinogenesis. Sala–Trepat JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):695–9, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

New areas arising from studies of secretory immunity. Tomasi TB Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:1–8, 1978

Radioimmunoassay of porcine alpha fetoprotein. Stone RT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):947–53, May 79

Effects of human alpha-foetoprotein on human B and T lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Murgita RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):347-56, Aug 78

Immunogenicity of oncofetal antigens: a review. Chism SE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(3):346-73, Nov 78 (163 ref.)

alpha-Fetoprotein: studies of tumor-associated antigen cytotoxicity in mouse hepatoma BW7756. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(3):307-17, Nov 78

Differential association of fetal antigen with hepatoma tissue grown in vivo and in vitro. Higgins PJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):423-31, Apr 79

Termination of natural tolerance to alpha-foetoprotein in rats: study of cell-mediated immunity in the macrophage migration inhibition test. Yazova A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(2):81-94, 1979

alpha-Foetoprotein:immunoreactivity of the major oestrogen-binding component in mouse amniotic fluid. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):685-90, Apr 79

Cellular and subcellular immunolocalization of alpha1-fetoprotein and albumin in rat liver. Reevaluation of various experimental conditions. Guillouzo A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(11):948-59, Nov 78

Immunochromatography on insolubilized antibodies of very low affinity: application to immunoadsorbence of bovine alpha-fetoprotein. Ruoslahti E. **J Immunol** 121(5):1687-90, Nov 78

A method for the identification and detection of alpha fetoprotein and its application in the immunodiagnosis of cancer. Alsabti E. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(6):609-13, Dec 78

Fetal specific serum proteins of the Indian buffalo. Kulkarni BA. **Vet Rec** 104(8):164-5, 24 Feb 79

[Abortive effect of autologous anti-alpha-fetoprotein antibodies in the rat] Hassoux R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):395-8, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two methods for the separation of human alpha-fetoprotein and albumin. (A) Affinity chromatography using Blue Sepharose CL-6B and (B) ampholyte displacement chromatography. Young JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):619-23, 1 Aug 78

Rat alpha-foetoprotein. Purification, physicochemical characterization, oestrogen-binding properties and chemical modification of the thiol group. Versée V, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):73-81, 1 Oct 78

Bovine alpha-fetoprotein. Isolation and characterization. Aliau S, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6-7):663-72, 29 Sep 78

Purification of mouse alpha-foetoprotein by ampholyte displacement chromatography. Pagé M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(9):853-6, Sep 78

A simple and reliable method for the purification of human alphafetoprotein (AFP) from amniotic fluid and fetal livers. Al-Awqati MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(2):173-82, 16 Oct 78

Isolation of alpha-1 fetoprotein. Zižkovský V, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):559-64, 1978

Isolation of human alpha-fetoprotein in two fractionation steps and demonstration of homogeneity. Kapadia GG, et al. **Prep Biochem** 9(2):109-32, 1979

Isolation and biochemical properties of alpha-fetoprotein. Ruoslahti E. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:9-17, 1978 (25 ref.)

METABOLISM

Uptake and degradation of asialo-fetuin by isolated rat hepatocytes. Tolleshaug H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11-12):1753-62, 1977

Regulatory mechanisms of alpha-fetoprotein production in injured rat liver. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):102-5, Apr 79

Characterization of the binding properties of rat alpha-foetoprotein [proceedings] Versée V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):971-2, Oct 78

Hepatic uptake and degradation of trace doses of asialofetuin and asialoorosomucoid in the intact rat. Charlwood PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):61-70, 1 Jun 79

Intracellular localization and degradation of asialofetuin in isolated rat hepatocytes. Tolleshaug H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):71-84, 1 Jun 79

Brain metastases in malignant teratoma: a review of four years' experience and an assessment of the role of tumour markers. Kaye SB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(3):217-23, Mar 79

alpha-Fetoprotein levels in cirrhosis and cancer of the liver [letter] Vilaseca J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1163, 21 Oct 78

Maternal serum and amniotic fluid concentrations of alphafetoprotein in epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Yacoub T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6159):307, 3 Feb 79

Copper(II)-binding ability of human alpha-fetoprotein. Aoyagi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3483-6, Oct 78

Tissular immunoenzymatic detection of hepatic alphafetoprotein in human hepatomas. Peyrol S, et al. **Digestion** 18(5-6):351-70, 1978

Role of the serum estrogen-binding protein in the control of tissue estradiol levels during postnatal development of the female rat. Germain BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1401-10, Oct 78

Binding specificity of rat alpha-fetoprotein for a series of estrogen derivatives: studies using equilibrium and nonequilibrium binding techniques. Payne DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):745-53, Sep 79

Binding specificity of estrogens and norandrogens to rat alpha-fetoprotein (AFP). Versée V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):155-8, 1 Dec 78

Alpha-fetoprotein and its relevance to human disease. Wepsic HT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):787-96, Oct 79

Ultrastructural detection of alpha1-fetoprotein in hepatomas by use of peroxidase-labelled antibodies. Kuhlmann WD. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):335-43, 15 Sep 78

Alpha-fetoprotein concentration in maternal serum and abortion via VA and PGF2alpha. Sande HA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(5):419-22, 1978

Inhibition of 125I-asialofetuin catabolism by leupeptin in the perfused rat liver and in vivo. Dunn WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4191-6, 25 May 79

The amnion regulates movement of fetally derived alpha-fetoprotein into maternal blood. Haddow JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):344-7, Aug 79

Rat alpha-fetoprotein-estrogen interaction. Aussel C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(6):547-51, Jun 78

Alpha-fetoprotein: secondary estrogen binder in immature rat uterine cytosol. LaBarbera AR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(11):1055-60, Nov 78

Metabolism of concanavalin A-affinity molecular variants of alpha-fetoprotein in rats. Barus M, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):833-6, Sep 78

AFP as a marker for liver cell injury: differentiation of tumor growth, hepatotoxicity, and carcinogenesis. Sell S. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:51-8, 1978 (36 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of alpha-fetoprotein on the immune response. III. Diminution of the phagocytic capacity of macrophages cultures in vitro in the presence of mouse amniotic fluid or alpha-fetorprotein. Olinescu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(3-4):247-53, Jul-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The effects of triton WR1339 and asialo-fetuin on the hepatic uptake of circulating native and asialo-carcinoembryonic antigen. Thomas P, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):981-3, 1 Sep 78

Development and differentiation of mouse blastocysts in serum-free medium. Rizzino A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):221-33, Jul 79

Enhanced inhibition of virus DNA synthesis in hepatocytes by trifluorothymidine coupled to asialofetuin. Fiume L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):47-51, 1 Jul 79

Cellular and genetic restrictions in the immunoregulatory activity of alpha-fetoprotein. II. Alpha-fetoprotein-induced suppression of cytotoxic T lymphocyte development. Peck AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):360-72, 1 Aug 78

The influence of alpha-fetoprotein on Moloney sarcoma virus oncogenesis: evidence for generation of antigen nonspecific suppressor T cells. Gershwin ME, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2292-8, Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Maturation of the inhibitory feedback action of oestrogen on follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in the immature female rat: a role for alpha-foetoprotein. Meijs-Roelofs HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):199-208, May 79

Growth inhibition of estrogen-sensitive tumor cells in newborn rats. Probable role of alpha-fetoprotein. Sonnenscheln C, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):835-41, Sep 79

Human alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) developmental and biological characteristics. Alpert W. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:19-26, 1978 (47 ref.)

Ataxia telangiectasia, immunodeficiency, and AFP: is there a relationship? Keller RH, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:27-37, 1978 (70 ref.)

[Alpha fetoprotein] Ozuch B. **Ginekol Pol** 49(9):805-12, Sep 78 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Results of the second international study on the W.H.O. alpha-foetoprotein standard. Muenz LR, et al. **J Biol Stand** 6(3):187-99, Jul 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical use of AFP and HCG in germ cell tumors of testis (letter)] Nørgaard-Pedersen B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(10):363-7, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

ALPHA-GALACTOSIDASES see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

ALPHA GLOBULINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Study of various conditions of administration of alpha-globulin fraction as an immunosuppressive agent] Cajthamlová H, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(9):390-2, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

[Value of alpha-2 globulin, as a biological tracer in the urothelial carcinoma] Gastón de Iriarte E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(3):225-34, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Human plasma P component: isolation and characterization. Thompson AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4304-11, 3 Oct 78

The value of pregnancy-associated alpha2-glycoprotein in patients with colorectal cancer. Wood CB, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(9):653-6, Sep 78

Serum acute-phase proteins and immunoglobulins in patients with gliomas. Weiss JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):542-4, Feb 79

Determination of pregnancy zone protein in serum using an automated immunoprecipitin reaction method. Berg O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):323-8, 15 Mar 79

Impairment of acute protein reactivity in chronic renal failure. Charlesworth JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):420-6, 1979

Dissociation, aggregation of sesame alpha-globulin in nonionic detergent solution. Lakshmi TS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(4):197-203, Oct 78

Tissue distribution of human alpha1-microglobulin. Takagi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):318-25, Feb 79

A critical comparison of the value of pregnancy-associated alpha2-glycoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen assays in patients with colorectal cancer. Wood CB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(11):1065-7, Nov 78

Gc globulin and prealbumin serum levels in patients with cancer and benign inflammatory diseases and in asymptomatic smokers. Rostenberg I, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):299-300, Feb 79

[A fundamental and clinical evaluation of a thyroxine binding globulin radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Koizumi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(4):407-10, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical study of the alpha-globulins in human kidney tumor tissue] Pchelkina ZM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):439-41, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transcription of the alpha2u-globulin gene in male rat liver nuclei in vitro. Chan KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3092-6, 25 Jul 78

Hormonal induction of alpha2u-globulin synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Chen CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5308-13, 28 Nov 78

Studies on the multihormonal pretranslational, translational and posttranslational regulation of alpha 2u-globulin synthesis. pp. 25-55. Feigelson P, et al. **In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.**

Sexual difference in the effect of cyproterone acetate and glucocorticoids on alpha2u-globulin in gonadectomized rats. Vandoren G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):135-6, Oct 78

Superinduction of alpha 2u globulin by actinomycin D: evidence for drug-mediated increase in alpha 2u mRNA. Chatterjee B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1833-7, Apr 79

Cycloheximide inhibition of hormonal induction of alpha 2u-globulin mRNA. Chen CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2669-73, Jun 79

BLOOD

Progesterone binding to serum proteins. Westphal U, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:10-28, 11 Mar 77 (50 ref.)

GENETICS

Hormonal modulation of specific messenger RNA species in normal and neoplastic rat liver. Feigelson P, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 47:275-312, 1978 (59 ref.)

Translational control of hepatic alpha2u globulin synthesis by growth hormone. Kurtz DT, et al. **Cell** 15(3):743-50, Nov 78

Concerning the linkage relationships of the Gc and MNSs loci. (Hum. Genet. 43, 215-220, 1978) Disentangling part of the data overlap [letter] Chautard-Freire-Maia EA. **Hum Genet** 49(1):115-6, 23 May 79

Group-specific component (Gc) and transferrin (Tf) subtypes ascertained by isoelectric focusing. A simple nonimmunological staining procedure for Gc. Hoste B. **Hum Genet** 50(1):75-9, Aug 79

Concerning the linkage relationships of the Gc and MNSs loci. Weitkamp LR. **Hum Genet** 43(2):215-20, 31 Aug 78

Serum protein polymorphisms in a village community from the Gambia, West Africa (Hp, Tf, and Gc). Welch SG, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):81-4, 17 Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for the presence of an antitumor factor in serum of normal animals. Green S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4-5):235-40, Apr 79

Immunochemical studies of guinea pig progesterone-binding plasma protein. Perrot M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1678-85, Nov 78

In search of alpha 1-microglobulin on the lymphocyte surface. Akerström B, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2516-20, Jun 79

Effects of IRA in vitro on T- and B-lymphocytes from peripheral blood of patients with connective tissue diseases.

Kosaka S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(2):151–7, Oct 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the pregnancy zone protein by affinity chromatography. Stigbrand T, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** B32(10):717–9, 1978

Isolation and some properties of a new enzyme–binding protein in rat plasma. Gauthier F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):987–92, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Serum proteinase inhibitors and acute–phase reactants from protein–energy malnutrition children during treatment. Schelp FP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1415–22, Jul 79

Sequential passage of alpha2mu–globulin through the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus during secretion. Chan KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):333–41, 21 Nov 78

Hepatic synthesis and urinary excretion of alpha2u–globulin by male rats: diurnal rhythm and response to fasting and refeeding. Driscoll HK, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1691–701, Oct 78

Analysis of progesterone in unextracted serum: a method using danazol [17 alpha–pregn–4–en–20–yno(2, 3–d) isoxazol–17–ol] a blocker of steroid binding to proteins. McGinley R, et al. **Steroids** 33(2):127–38, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Normal immunosuppressive protein inhibition of human and murine lymphoblastoid cell line proliferation. Nelken D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):176–7, Feb 79

Effect of growth–promoting alpha–globulin on the incorporation of exogenous DNA into L cells. II. Fate of exogenous 3H–DNA after incorporation into recipient cells. Keprtová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(5):309–14, 1978

Effect of purified protein SAA on immune response in vitro: mechanisms of suppression. Benson MD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2077–82, May 79

Inhibition of plasmin by a small molecular weight inhibitor derived from human inter alpha trypsin inhibitor. Lambin P, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):563–8, Sep 78

URINE

Unique human glycoprotein, alpha1–microglycoprotein: isolation from the urine of a cancer patient and its characterization. Seon BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2815–21, 11 Jul 78

1,4–ALPHA–GLUCAN BRANCHING ENZYME see under **GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ALPHA 2–GLUCOPROTEINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA–GLUCOSIDASES see under **GLUCOSIDASES**

ALPHA–HYPOPHAMINE see **OXYTOCIN**

ALPHA LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL**

ALPHA MACROFETOPROTEINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS

Degradation of tropoelastin and elastin substrates by human neutrophil elastase, free and bound to alpha2–macroglobulin in serum of the M and Z (Pi) phenotypes for alpha1–antitrypsin. Galdston M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):435–41, Mar 79

Separation of anti–histone antibodies from nonimmune histone–precipitating serum proteins, predominantly alpha2–macroglobulin. Stollar BD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):398–404, Oct 78

Nerve growth factor binds to serum alpha–2–macroglobulin. Ronne H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):330–6, 15 Mar 79

The identification of distinctive forms of human alpha 2–macroglobulin by using the numerical relationship between trypsin binding in alpha– and beta–modes. Topping RM, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):501–8, 1 Feb 79

The molecular weight of pregnancy–associated alpha2–glycoprotein and its subunits. Stimson WH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(11):839–43, 1978

Heat–induced fragmentation of human alpha 2–macroglobulin. Harpel PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8669–78, 1979 Sep 10

Rotational relaxation of free and protease–bound alpha2–macroglobulin. Pochon F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7496–9, 25 Oct 78

Structural characterization of human alpha2–macroglobulin subunits. Swenson RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4452–6, 10 Jun 79

Relationship of pregnancy–associated alpha2–glycoprotein (alpha2–PAG) to peripheral blood leucocytes. Horne CH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(1):75–80, 1978

[Behavior of alpha 2–macroglobulin and alpha 1–antitrypsin in mature diabetics] Di Cesare E, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1601–3, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Role of alpha 1–antitrypsin and alpha–2 macroglobulin in hepatopathies] Triolo L, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(8):605–10, 18 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

alpha 2–Macroglobulin in vitamin A–deficient children. Kiorpes TC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1842–6, Sep 79

Antiplasmin concentrations after surgery: failure of alpha 2–antiplasmin to rise in patients with venous thrombosis. Taberner DA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1122–3, 28 Apr 79

Association between pregnancy–associated alpha2–glycoprotein (alpha2–PAG) and mixed leucocyte reaction determinants on the leucocyte surface. Horne CH, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):411–2, 15 Mar 79

Identification of A1 macroglobulin and A2 macroglobulin in rat serum by a two–dimensional quantitative immunoelectrophoresis with intermediate gel. Chlebovská K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(4):281–4, 1978

Cancer–associated plasma proteins and lymphocyte function in patients with carcinoma. Kasukawa R, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 24(3–4):95–106, 1977

Immunosuppressive factors in serum of patients with gastric carcinoma. Urushizaki I, et al. **Gan** 68(4):413–21, Aug 77

Separation of macromolecular protein fractions of human serum—a new technique. Afonso E, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:519–26, Sep 78

Affinity chromatographic purification of the pregnancy zone protein. Folkersen J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1–2):117–25, 1978

Increased plasma protein binding of propranolol and chlorpromazine mediated by disease–induced elevations of plasma alpha1 acid glycoprotein. Piafsky KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1435–9, 28 Dec 78

Ultrastructural antibody localization of alpha2–macroglobulin in membrane–limited vesicles in cultured cells. Willingham MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4359–63, Sep 78

[Study of the Gc protein in several French population samples : genetic polymorphism by isoelectrofocusing and quantitative results] Constans J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(11):1003–6, 30 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Serologic breast cancer follow–up monitoring using pregnancy–associated alpha–2–glycoproteins] Bauer HW, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :69–72, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of pregnancy–associated glycoprotein for diagnosis and control of tumours in childhood] Schwenk HU, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(5):453–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy associated alpha2–glycoprotein (alpha2–PAG) in the serum of patients with gynecologic carcinomas] Bauer HW, et al. **Onkologie** 1(5):180–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum concentration of the pregnancy–associated alpha2 glycoprotein (alpha2–PAG, protein of the 'pregnancy zone', PZ) in malignant gynecologic diseases] Hofmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(7):457–63, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Instability of alpha–2–macroglobulin protease complex in familial cardiomyopathy] Csanády M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(11):635–40, 18 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Serum level of pregnancy associated glycoprotein (alpha2AP–glycoprotein) in patient with breast cancer (author's transl)] Egami T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(3):266–72, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of alpha–2 macroglobulins in internal diseases. I. Asthma] Ptusa T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(4):349–53, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study on alpha 1 acid glycoprotein in infectious–inflammatory diseases of premature infants] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):47–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uniform method for determining the alpha 1–antitrypsin and alpha 2–macroglobulin activity in human blood serum (plasma)] Nartikova VF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):494–9, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Heparin inhibition of the antithrombin activity of alpha–2–macroglobulin] Fischer AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(10):887–9, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucocorticoid induction of alpha2u–globulin protein synthesis and its mRNA in rat hepatocytes in vitro. Chen CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7880–5, 10 Nov 78

Glucocorticoid induction of hepatic alpha2u–globulin synthesis and messenger RNA level in castrated male rats in vivo. Kurtz DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7886–90, 10 Nov 78

Dissociation of alpha–macrofetoprotein and alpha–fetoprotein production during experimental injury. Hudig D, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):134–9, Feb 79

[Stimulation of PAG in rabbits by glucocorticoids] Fischer M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1505–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Pregnancy associated alpha2–glycoprotein in malignant melanoma. Bauer HW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):123–6, Jan 79

Immunofluorescent evaluation of platelet alpha–1–antitrypsin and alpha–2–macroglobulin. Betterle C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(4):539–43, 1978

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Determination of proteins in cerebrospinal fluid of adults using two immunochemical methods (author's transl)] Romette J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):121–4, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Tryptic and elastolytic inhibitory capacities of serum from various Pi phenotypes. Vercaigne D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):71–83, 2 Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of anti–alpha 2–macroglobulin using Canavalia lineata DC lectin for differentiating species–specificity of blood stains. Iwasa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(3):209–15, Mar 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human alpha–2–macroglobulin by chromatography on Cibacron Blue Sepharose. Virca GD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):274–8, 15 Aug 78

Preparation of tissue culture serum lacking alpha2–macroglobulin. Loskutoff DJ. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):73–6, 1 Oct 78

Agarose isoelectric focusing of native human immunoglobulin M and alpha 2–macroglobulin. Rosén A, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1–2):1–11, 1979

Purification of alpha–2 macroglobulin by immunoadsorbent chromatography. McEntire JE. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1–2):39–45, 1978

METABOLISM

Pregnancy associated alpha–2–glycoprotein. Than GN, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(2):181–5, Mar–Apr 78

Anti–plasmin (alpha2–macroglobulin) activity of plasma from cystic fibrosis patients. Choy H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1325–8, 29 Jun 78

Serum protein changes associated with alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency. Thompson WD, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):124–6, Jun 78

Immunoglobulins, prealbumin, transferrin, albumin, and alpha2–macroglobulin in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in schizophrenic patients. Bock E. **Birth Defects** 14(5):283–95, 1978

Collection of insulin, EGF and alpha2–macroglobulin in the same patches on the surface of cultured fibroblasts and common internalization. Maxfield FR, et al. **Cell** 14(4):805–10, Aug 78

Human alpha2–macroglobulin and its antitrypsic and antithrombin activities in serum and plasma. de Vonne TL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(1):83–5, 15 Nov 78

Uptake and degradation of alpha2–macroglobulin–protease complexes in human cells in culture. Van Leuven F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):273–82, Dec 78

Serum concentrations of alpha–macrofeto–protein (acute–phase alpha2–macroglobulin), a proteinase inhibitor, in pregnant and neonatal rats and in rats with acute inflammation. Hudig D, et al. **Inflammation** 3(2):137–48, Jun 78

Analysis of macrophage surface receptors. II. Internalization of alpha–macroglobulin . trypsin complexes by rabbit alveolar macrophages. Kaplan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7329–35, 10 Aug 79

Analysis of macrophage surface receptors. I. Binding of alpha–macroglobulin . protease complexes to rabbit alveolar macrophages. Kaplan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7323–8, 10 Aug 79

Demonstration of an alpha2–macroglobulin receptor in human fibroblasts, absent in tumor–derived cell lines. Van Leuven F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5155–60, 25 Jun 79

The response of the acute–phase plasma protein alpha2–macroglobulin to vitamin A deficiency in the rat. Bohannon DE, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1189–94, Jul 79

Amines inhibit the clustering of alpha2–macroglobulin and EGF on the fibroblast cell surface. Maxfield FR, et al. **Nature** 277(5698):661–3, 22 Feb 79

Studies on the effect of plasminogen activator on the interaction between alpha 2–macroglobulin and plasmin. Toki N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):377–86, 31 Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clostridiopeptidase B inhibition by plasma marcroglobulins and microbial antiproteases. Giroux E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):429–37, 7 Aug 78

Inhibitory effects of rat alpha2 macroferoprotein (alphaMFP), an acute phase globulin, on galactosamine hepatitis. van Gool J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(2):228–40, Oct 78

Inhibition of bovine trypsin with human plasma inhibitors. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):413–22, Feb–Mar 79

[Effects of serums and plasmas of various species on a

protease of Staphylococcus aureus. Human alpha2-macroglobulin as an inhibitor (author's transl)] Papke G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(1):1–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Alpha-2 macroglobulin–enzyme complexes as suppressors of cellular activity. Hubbard WJ. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):388–94, Sep 78

Effects of alpha 2-macroglobulin on DIC. Igarashi M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1118–22, Dec 78

[alpha2-macroglobulin (author's transl)] Igarashi M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(3):589–96, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological anticoagulants. Current data on the composition, function and clinical value] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):579–87, 1978 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cardiovascular hemodynamics after opsonic alpha-2-surface binding glycoprotein therapy in injured patients. Scovill WA, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):284–93, Aug 79

[Mechanism of the therapeutic action of alpha 2-macroglobulin on the hematopoietic system in the irradiated organism] Simonova LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):425–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Age-dependent changes in the excretion of urinary proteins by the rat. Neuhaus OW, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):570–6, 1978

ALPHA PARTICLES

Total stabilization of an alpha spectrometry system. Feldstein J, et al. **Health Phys** 36(1):59–60, Jan 79

Measurement of specific alpha radioactivity with respect to size for uranium ore dust using aerosol centrifuge. Kotrappa P, et al. **Health Phys** 36(6):738–40, Jun 79

A new portable alpha survey instrument. Wolf MA, et al. **Health Phys** 36(1):60–3, Jan 79

Relative determination of W-values for alpha particles in tissue-equivalent and other gases. Krieger GL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(2):286–98, Mar 79

Energy dependence of W for alpha particles in N2, CO2, CH4, Ar, H2 and Rossi-type tissue-equivalent gases. Varma MN, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(6):1162–72, Nov 78

A correction to 'Comparison of stopping cross-sections of ethylene and polyethylene using alpha particles in the energy range 1.5—4.2 MeV' [letter] Whillock MJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(6):1205–6, Nov 78

Determination of the stopping cross-sections of N2, H2, CH4, C4H10 and C3H6 using alpha particles in the range 1 . 3—4 . 2 MeV. Whillock MJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(3):518–24, May 79

[Monitoring of 14MeV neutron fluorescence by alpha particle counting (author's transl)] Chiba M. **Radioisotopes** 27(11):652–5, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Production of 61Cu, 62Zn by alpha and 3He particle bombardment of natural nickel (author's transl)] Muramatsu H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(11):636–41, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of 67Ga, 68Ga by bombardment of natural zinc target with alpha and 3He particles (author's transl)] Nagame Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(11):631–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method for evaluating the concentration of alpha radiation potential energy of thorium Rn-220 in the air] Swiątnicki G, et al. **Med Pr** 29(3):201–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of alpha emitters in liquid media] Starodonova NP. **Gig Sanit** (10):68–71, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Computer analysis of the effect on rat liver of alpha particles from curium-244] Aref'eva ZS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):91–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of hyperthermia and densely ionizing radiation on yeast cells] Petin VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):137–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALPHA RHYTHM

Alpha and non-alpha periods alternation related to vigilance [proceedings] Bohdanecký Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):38–9, 1979

Correlation between characteristics of EEG alpha activity, driving, GSR and heart rate in healthy individuals [proceedings] Irmiš F. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):108, 1978

Comparison of two alpha activity detection methods [proceedings] Lánský P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):26–7, 1979

Threshold controlled detection of EEG alpha activity [proceedings] Maras L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):10–1, 1979

Characteristics of resting and feedback EEG alpha activity [proceedings] Svorad D, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):42–3, 1979

Alpha-pattern coma: 24 cases with 9 survivors. Grindal AB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):371–7, Apr 77

EEG alpha activity and its relationship to altered states of consciousness. Paskewitz DA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:154–61, 7 Oct 77

Thalamic control of spontaneous alpha-rhythm and evoked responses. Ohmoto T, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):188–92, 1978

Alpha-pattern coma in a 2-year-old child. Yamada T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):225–7, Apr 79

Methodological issues in alpha biofeedback training. Ancoli S, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(2):159–83, Jun 78

A multivariate approach to the relationship between alpha waves and experience during feedback. Tyson PD, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 4(1): 63–79, Mar 79

EEG alpha and non-alpha intervals alternation. Bohdanecký Z, et al. **Biol Cybern** 30(2):109–13, 30 Aug 78

'alpha pattern coma' following cerebral anoxia. Alving J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 47(1):95–101, Jul 79

Alpha increase in puerperium. Giaquinto S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(2):197–204, Feb 79

Monosynaptic spinal reflexes elicited at various phases of the EEG alpha cycle. van Boxtel A. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 47(1):108–11, Jul 79

Spectral analysis of alpha rhythm during Schultz's autogenic training. A tentative approach to rapid visualization. Bostem F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):181–90, 1978

The alpha rhythm. Van Leeuwen WS. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):1–7, 1978

Correlates of alpha, beta and theta wave production. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):364–9, Apr 79

Alpha biofeedback therapy in alcoholics: an 18-month follow-up. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):765–9, Jul 78

Quantification of the human orienting response to another human: lesioned and psychiatric patients compared to normals. Mulholland T, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(3):166–70, Mar 79

Prognostic significance of alpha frequency EEG rhythm in coma after cardiac arrest. Sørensen K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):840–2, Sep 78

Effects of true and inverted feedback on integrated occipital alpha. Kondo CY, et al. **J Psychol** 102(First Half):101–6, May 79

EEG alpha correlates of alcohol consumption in smokers and nonsmokers. Effects of smoking and smoking deprivation. Knott VJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):247–57, Mar 79

Feedback control of hemispheric EEG alpha. Fox CD. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):147–55, Feb 79

Individual differences in biofeedback performance: EEG alpha, skin resistance and EMG. Suter S. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):586, Apr 79

Stability of EEG laterality effects. Amochaev A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(3):242–6, May 79

Influences of subject self-selection on the EEG alpha-hypnotizability correlation. Dumas RA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):606–8, Nov 78

Stress and EEG-alpha. Frost RO, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):394–7, Sep 78

Changes in the electro-encephalogram related to the menstrual cycle. Leary PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(17):666, 21 Apr 79

[Alpha activity in a group of schizophrenics: spectral analysis and comparison with a control group (author's transl)] Pidoux B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):284–93, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical spectral study of alpha rhythms: modifications due to the tardive action of a hypnotic (author's transl)] Pidoux B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):294–301, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[alpha-coma] Akiguchi I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1770–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Alpha rhythm after light stimulation in children with congenital impairment of visual acuity (author's transl)] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):679–80, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Attempt at using visual feedback in training EEG alpha rhythm in humans] Bahder M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(5–6):591–4, Sep–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ALPHAMETHYLDOPA see **METHYLDOPA**

ALPHAPRODINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern associated with alphaprodine administration. Gray JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):678–81, Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renal blood flow: differences in autoregulation during anesthesia with halothane, methoxyflurane, or alphaprodine in the dog. Leighton KM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):389–94, Jul–Aug 78

Relative potencies and durations of action with respect to respiratory depression of intravenous meperidine, fentanyl and alphaprodine in man. Kaufman RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):73–9, Jan 79

Comparing the effects of anileridine, alphaprodine and fentanyl on schedule-controlled responding by pigeons. Leander JD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):624–35, Sep 78

ALPHASONE see under **ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE**

ALPHASONE ACETOPHENIDE see **ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE**

ALPHAVIRUSES see **ARBOVIRUSES**

ALPORT'S SYNDROME see **NEPHRITIS, HEREDITARY**

ALPRENOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of sustained release alprenolol in hypertension uncontrolled by chlorothiazide and dihydralazine. Study in double blind (author's transl)] Cartier F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25–28):855–7, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact eczema produced by a beta-adrenergic blocking agent (alprenolol). Ekenvall L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):190–4, Aug 78

[Thrombocytopenia caused by alprenolol] Caviet NL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(1):18–20, 6 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Specific and unspecific binding of [3H](−)dihydroalprenolol to cardiac tissue. Krawietz W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1283–8, 15 Apr 79

Distribution of 3H-dihydroalprenolol and 3H-dihydroergocryptine in tissue of rat and frog. Kempson SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 63C(1):177–81, 1979

Associations of [3H]dihydroalprenolol with biological membranes. Mendel CM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(1):31–40, 1979

Regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat skeletal muscle by catecholamines in vivo. Vallières J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(1):63–7, 1979

Characterization of high-affinity beta2-adrenergic receptor binding of (−)-[3H]-dihydroalprenolol to human polymorphonuclear cell particulates. Galant SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):613–8, Oct 78

Beta-adrenergic receptor in the brain: comparison of 3H-dihydroalprenolol binding sites and a beta-adrenergic receptor regulating adenylyl cyclase activity in cell free homogenates. Cote TE, et al. **Life Sci** 23(16):1703–13, 23 Oct 78

Identity of [3H]-dihydroalprenolol binding sites and beta-adrenergic receptors coupled with adenylate cyclase in the central nervous system: pharmacological properties, distribution and adaptive responsiveness. Dolphin A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):1–15, Jan 79

BLOOD

Influence of pentobarbital on effect and plasma levels of alprenolol and 4-hydroxy-alprenolol. Collste P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(4):423–7, Apr 79

Improved electron-capture GLC determination of alprenolol and oxprenolol in serum using a wall-coated open tubular column. DeBruyne D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):511–2, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Kinetic studies of dose-dependent metabolism of alprenolol: in vitro and in vivo studies in different species. Skånberg I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(1):28–35, Jan 79

Study of the metabolic pathways of alprenolol in man and the dog using stable isotopes. Hoffmann KJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(11):634–40, Nov 78

Identification of urinary and biliary metabolites of alprenolol in the rat. Hoffmann KJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 9(2):93–106, Feb 79

Biotransformation of alprenolol in dog, guinea-pig and rat liver microsomes. Hoffmann KJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 9(2):79–91, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic and cardiovascular responses to prolonged noradrenaline load and their antagonism by beta blockade in the rat. Harri MN. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):402–14, Dec 78

Contribution of 4-hydroxy-alprenolol to adrenergic beta receptor blockade of alprenolol. Collste P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(4):416–22, Apr 79

Activity and duration of action of pindolol and alprenolol compared in healthy volunteers. Aellig WH. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(5):305–8, 18 Dec 78

Effect of phentolamine, alprenolol and prenylamine on maximum rate of rise of action potential in guinea-pig papillary muscles. Sada H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):191–201, 16 Oct 78

Effect of epinephrine and alprenolol on ethanol metabolism, liver cell respiration and mitochondrial function. Petermann M, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(1):42–7, 1979

[Effects of metoprolol and alprenolol on the carbohydrate and lipid metabolism during beta adrenergic stimulation with isoproterenol in the normal subject] Zilker T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1163–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison between metroprolol, alprenolol and oxprenolol in the treatment of hypertension. Tuomilehto J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):74–80, 1979

QT time in patients treated with alprenolol or placebo after myocardial infarction. Nyberg G, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):452–5, Apr 79

Is beta-receptor blockade of value in continence training of children? Naglo AS, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 11(2):63–6, 1979

[Hypotensive effect of alpheprol] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):103–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALSEROXYLON see under **RAUWOLFIA ALKALOIDS**

ALTERNARIA see under **MONILIALES**

ALTERNATE BINAURAL LOUDNESS BALANCE TEST see **RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)**

ALTHESIN see under **PREGNANEDIONES**

ALTITUDE

Interaction of humoral ventilatory stimuli at high altitude. Lefrançois R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:153–62, 1978

Carotid chemoreceptor role in CSF alkalosis at altitude. Severinghaus JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:163–72, 1978

Study of the body sway of workers at high buildings. Gantchev GN, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):67–8, 1978

Altitude and ischemic heart disease in tricultural New Mexico: an example of confounding. Buechley RW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(6):663–6, Jun 79

Comment on 'Altitude and ischemic heart disease in tricultural New Mexico: an example of confounding' [letter] Mortimer EA Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(6):719–20, Jun 79

Altitude, heredity and body proportions in northern Chile. Palomino H, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(1):39–50, Jan 78

Excessive polycythemia of high altitude: role of ventilatory drive and lung disease. Kryger M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):659–66, Oct 78

Excerpts from the casebook of Jason Harbro, M.D., AME. Harbro J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):291–2, Mar 79

Effects of altitude and two decongestant–antihistamine preparations on physiological functions and performance. Higgins EA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):154–8, Feb 79

Thermal sweat rate response to an acute short exposure at a simulated altitude of 4,600m. Houdas Y, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(1):60–2, Jan 79

Cardiorespiratory assessment of decongestant–antihistamine effects on altitude, +Gz, and fatigue tolerances. Lategola MT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):101–9, Feb 79

Altitude tolerance of general aviation pilots with normal or partially impaired spirometric function. Lategola MT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1123–5, Sep 78

Responses of high altitude natives a standard cold test at sea level. Mathew L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):372–5, Apr 79

Multinational Andean genetic and health program: VII. Lung function and physical growth—multivariate analyses in high- and low-altitude populations. Mueller WH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(10):1188–96, Oct 78

Plasma electrolytes in relation to altitude tolerance in rats. Purshottam T. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):343–5, Apr 79

Effects of adaptation to high altitude hypoxia on the contractile function and adrenoreactivity of the heart. Meerson FZ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):142–54, Mar–Apr 79

High-altitude acclimatization and proteinuria in East Africa. Pines A. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(3):196–8, Jul 78

Myocardial capillary density and muscle fibre size in rats born and raised at simulated high altitude. Smith P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(2):225–30, Apr 79

Proteinuria at high altitude. **Br Med J** 1(6162):508–9, 24 Feb 79

Proteinuria at high altitude [letter] Bradwell A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1083, 21 Apr 79

Proteinuria at high altitude [letter] Pines A. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1219–20, 5 May 79

Proteinuria at high altitude [letter] Pines A. **Br Med J** 2(6181):50, 7 Jul 79

Capillary density and muscle fibre size in the hearts of rats subjected to stimulated high altitude. Clark DR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(10):578–84, Oct 78

Sickling crises and altitude. Occurrence in the Colorado patient population. Mahony BS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(7):431–8, Jul 79

Effects of increased left ventricular work, hypoxia, or coronary ligation on hearts from rats at high altitude. Opie LH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(5):309–15, Oct 78

Plasma catecholamine and parathyroid hormone responses in cattle during treadmill exercise at simulated high altitude. Blum JW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):246–51, Mar 79

Release of vasopressin in man at altitude. Hackett PH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):571, Nov 78

A multinational Andean genetic and health program: VI. Physiological measurements of lung function in an hypoxic environment. Mueller WH, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(4):489–513, Dec 78

Tolerance of the myocardium to loads at high mountain altitudes. Daniyarov SB, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):331–7, May–Jun 78

Changes in reactivity of visceral resistive and capacitive vessels during adaptation to high mountain conditions. Polenov SA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):380–4, May–Jun 78

Endocrine responses to chronic high altitude exposure. pp. 290–1. Nelson ML.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

High altitude hypoxia and adrenal development in the rat: enzymes for biogenic amines. pp. 283–9. Vaccari A, et al.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

Oxygen uptake and blood lactate in man during mild exercise at altitude. pp. 351–71. Blatteis CM.
In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.

Adaptation to high altitude. pp. 325–34. Grover RF.
In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.

Comparative altitude adaptability of young men and women. pp. 335–50. Hannon JP.
In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.

Some high points in high altitude physiology. pp. 317–23. Kellogg RH.
In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.

Sleep hypoxemia at altitude: its relationship to acute mountain sickness and ventilatory responsiveness to hypoxia and hypercapnia. pp. 373–81. Powles AC, et al.
In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.

Haemotological studies in rabbits after three generations of high altitude. Jain SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):821–3, Jul 78

Influence of altered state of bodily hydration on the alveolar stability of lungs of rats at simulated high altitude. Srivastava RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1204–6, Nov 78

Physical fitness status and adaptation to high altitude. Gupta JS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:312–21, Aug 78

Haematological response among new arrival at high altitude. Kapoor SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:428–34, Mar 78

Nerve conduction velocities in high altitude natives and altitude-residing lowlanders. Sethi PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:995–1000, Dec 78

Urinary catecholamine excretion in permanent residents of high altitude. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:425–7, Mar 78

Alveolar stability of altitude raised rats. Krishna B, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(2):125–35, Apr–Jun 78

Influence of altitude (3,515 m) birth on the reproductive organs of male rats. Riar SS, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(4):316–22, Dec 78

Aging and high-altitude polycythemia [letter] Chiodi H. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):1019–20, Dec 78

Changes in lung volume, lung density, and distribution of ventilation during hypobaric decompression. Coates G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):752–5, Apr 79

Accentuated hypoxemia at high altitude in subjects susceptible to high-altitude pulmonary edema. Hyers TM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):41–6, Jan 79

Pregnancy-induced pulmonary hypertension in cows susceptible to high mountain disease. Moore LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):184–8, Jan 79

Oxygen affinity of blood in altitude Sherpas. Samaja M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):337–41, Aug 79

Effects of exercise, altitude, and food on blood hormone and metabolite levels. Stock MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):350–4, Sep 78

Effect of altitude on dietary-induced thermogenesis at rest and during light exercise in man. Stock MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):345–9, Sep 78

Role of shell diffusion area in incubating eggs at simulated high altitude. Weiss HS. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):551–6, Oct 78

Cold-induced pulmonary hypertension in cattle. Will DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):469–73, Sep 78

The Multinational Andean Genetic and Health Program,—IV. Altitude and the blood pressure of the Aymara. Makela M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(9–10):587–603, 1978

Altitude and arteriosclerotic heart disease mortality in white residents of 99 of the 100 largest cities in the United States. Voors AW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(1–2):157–62, 1979

Human llamas: adaptation to altitude in subjects with high hemoglobin oxygen affinity. Hebbel RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):593–600, Sep 78

Effects of high altitude on endocrine function in the Sherpas of Nepal. Bangham CR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):147–8, Oct 78

Alterations in adrenal growth and corticosteroid content in foetal and neonatal rats developing at high altitude. Garvey D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(3):333–42, Mar 79

Residual carry-over of acclimatization of sub-Himalayan natives during graded work load at high altitude. Sen RN, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 7(1):55–63, Sep 78

Histological changes in the thyroid gland in rats on acclimatisation to simulated high altitude. Gradwell E. **J Pathol** 125(1):33–7, May 78

Ultrastructure of carotid body in rats living at a simulated altitude of 4300 metres. Laidler P, et al. **J Pathol** 124(1):27–33, Jan 78

Carbon dioxide oxygen dissociation curves during and after a ski course at moderate altitude [proceedings] Böning D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:108P–109P, Nov 78

Muscular strength and RBC changes at moderate altitude (1310 m): responses to training and weight loss. Pavlisko JJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 19(1):11–4, Mar 79

West goes up—to Sierras, then Everest [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(14):1446, 6 Apr 79

Middle-altitude edema and aldosterone [letter] Wiltner W, et al. **JAMA** 241(4):360, 26 Jan 79

Improvement of tissue oxygenation during a 20 days-stay at moderate altitutde in connection with mild exercise. Humpeler E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(6):267–72, 15 Mar 79

Long-term effects of altitude on the eye [letter] Houston CS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):49, 7 Jul 79

The Eisenmenger complex—differences in Denver and Baltimore. Blount SG Jr. **Med Times** 106(11):83–7, Nov 78

Adaptive changes induced by high altitude in the development of brain monoamine enzymes. Vaccari A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(3):295–311, Jun 78

Plasma thyroxine level in rats exposed to intermittent hypobaria and muscular activity. Barta E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(3):223–5, 1979

High altitude pulmonary edema. Maldonado D. **Radiol Clin North Am** 16(3):537–49, Dec 78

Acclimatization of newborn rats and guinea pigs to 3000 to 5000 m simulated altitudes. Bartels H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(3):375–89, Apr 79

Pulmonary gas exchange, diffusing capacity in natives and newcomers at high altitude. Vincent J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(2):219–31, Aug 78

Cultural factors affecting the demographic structure of a high altitude Nepalese population. Weitz CA, et al. **Soc Biol** 25(3):179–95, Fall 78

Platelet adhesiveness on acute induction to high altitude. Sharma SC, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(5):725–32, Nov 78

Hemoglobin oxygen affinity and adaptation to altitude: evidence for pre-adaptation to altitude in humans with left-shifted oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves. Hebbel RP, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:212–28, 1978

[Evolution of pulmonary diffusing capacity in man during high altitude acclimatization] Lefrançois R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):349–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drepanocytemia and air transport (author's transl)] Leguay G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):253–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of impedance of the middle ear during rapid changes in barometric pressure] Cesareo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(53):3651–8, 3 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac patients and altitude] Gemelli A. **Minerva Med** 69(53):3647–50, 3 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary edema caused by high altitude] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(1–2):5–31, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiration and blood gases (14)—relationship between respiration and CSF pH at high altitudes] Honda Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(9):878–9, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Value of oscillatory stimuli in a rotating chair in the assessment of worker's ability to work at great heights] Latkowski B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):319–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adaptation to hypoxia at average mountain altitudes as a factor preventing disorders in the contractile function of the heart during emotional-painful stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):406–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia on the adrenoreactivity of the heart and the state of the adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase systems of the myocardium] Meerson FZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):727–32, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the functional activity of the sympathetic-adrenal and enterochromaffin systems in construction workers and assemblers working on heights] Gorodtsova VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):50–2, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of high-altitude hypoxia on the course of experimental mitral heart defect] Kadyraliev AK. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):118–23, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of discontinuous high-altitude barotherapy on the hemodynamics in arterial hypertension] Katiukhin VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):107–8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of obsidan on the cardiovascular system under conditions of high-altitude hypoxia] Khamzamulin RO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):112–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of the human cardiovascular system to

high-altitude hypoxia] Mirrakhimov MM. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):11-8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia and physical load on the variability of the heart rhythm and force of the contractions] Pshennikova MG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):105-7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia in early ontogenesis on the contractile function of the heart] Radzievskii SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):123-7, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a permanent magnetic field of varying strength on the motor activity of rats under piedmont and alpine conditions] Abdullina ZM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):84-5, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of human external respiration under excess intrapulmonary pressure under sea level and 'altitude' conditions according to pneumotachographic data] Glazkova VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):43-9, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in brain ATPase activity during altitude adaptation] Mailian ES, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):17-20, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impedance in the hypothalamus and hippocampus in closed cranio-cerebral trauma and its reactive changes in altitude hypoxia] Orestenko IuN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):46-52, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in microcirculation and features of the course of traumatic shock in rats previously adapted to altitude hypoxia] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):31-9, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpine hypoxia on bone marrow hematopoiesis in rabbits with hyporegenerative anemia] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):34-7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of thrombocytopoiesis during prolonged alpine adaptation] Rachkov AG. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(4):58-61, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[3H-thymidine incorporation into the DNA of the radiosensitive organs of rats irradiated in high-altitude conditions and after adaptation to hypoxia in a pressure chamber] Guselnov FT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):42-7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems and prospects in alpine immunology] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):64-9, 1979 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the overall treatment of cardiovascular disease patients in the central highlands region of Issyk-Kul] Alymkulov DA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):5-11, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the alpine climate of the Mount Elbrus area on the hemodynamics of healthy children and adolescents] Balkarov MI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):17-21, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[State of the red blood in children suffering from bronchial asthma treated by the mountain climate of the Mount Elbrus region] Iakushenko MN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(3):70-1, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure in school children at middle and high altitude] Kerimov MK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(9):90, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of high-altitude hypoxia on the qualitative makeup of the erythrocytes in animals with hyporegenerative anemia] Almerekova AA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):30-6, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the neurohumoral reactions of the resistive and capacitive vessels of the skin-muscle region in cats in the process of adaptation to the Alpine conditions in the Tien Shan. III. Reactions to the intra-arterial administration of catecholamines] Cherniavskaia GV, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):13-7, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the pathogenesis and clinical picture of acute pneumonia in young infants under the alpine conditions of Kirghizia] Komarov GA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):15-8, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Glucose consumption by muscle and fatty tissues and the sensitivity of these tissues to insulin in intact rats and rats with alloxan diabetes at a high altitude] Kopytin BM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):35-8, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Age characteristics of the reactions of miners to production work at various altitudes in the Tien Shan] Mambetaliev BS. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):18-21, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Basic trends in immunological research on high-altitude adaptation] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):3-7, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Sequence of the changes in the weight percentage of the right heart ventricle in various animal populations under alpine conditions] Mustafin KS. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):7-10, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the neurohumoral reactions of the resistive and capacitive vessels of a skin-muscle area in cats in the process of their adaptation to the high altitude of the Tien Shan] Polenov SA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):18-23, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes in erythro- and leukopoiesis in splenectomized animals under alpine conditions] Tilis AIu, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):23-9, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity factors in the process of human short-term adaptation to high-mountain climate] Tulebekov BT, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):33-6, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity characteristics in young infants under Alpine conditions] Vodkallo LV, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):29-33, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a steady magnetic field on elaboration of conditioned reflexes in mice under high and low altitude conditions] Ryskanov T, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):410-2, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Biological and social aspects of migration of the Andes population] Baker PT. **Arch Biol Andina** 7(2):63-82, Jul-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital malformations in the newborns at high altitude] Herrera R, et al. **Arch Biol Andina** 7(2):94-101, Jul-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hormonal variation during physical exertion at high altitude] Sutton J, et al. **Arch Biol Andina** 7(2):83-93, Jul-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutritional anemia. VII. RBC parameters in nulliparous females living at 2,240 meters above sea level (author's transl)] Piedras J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(3):241-6, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ALTITUDE SICKNESS see under **ANOXIA**

ALTRUISM

Sociobiological theories of kin selection and reciprocal altruism and their relevance for psychiatry. Essock-Vitale SM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(1):23-8, Jan 79

When courtesy offends: effects of positive and negative behavior by the pbysically disabled on altruism and anger in normals. Katz I, et al. **J Pers** 46(3):506-18, Sep 78

Kin selection in finite sibships [letter] Johnson LL. **J Theor Biol** 77(3):379-81, 7 Apr 79

The relationship between friendship and altruism in preadolescent girls. Mannarino AP. **Psychiatry** 42(3):280-4, Aug 79

Darwinian selection and 'altruism'. Cavalli-Sforza LL, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(2):268-80, Oct 78

ALUM COMPOUNDS see under **ALUMINUM**

ALUMINUM

Formulary selection of magnesium and aluminum combination liquid antacids [letter] Whiten RE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):739, Jun 79

The effect of aluminium on the metallography of a nickel base removable partial denture casting alloy. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 23(6):488-91, Dec 78

Development of a ceramic surface replacement for the hip. An experimental Sialon model. Clarke IC, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(1):111-26, 1979

Aluminium foil as a wound dressing. Poole MD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(2):145-6, Apr 79

Some thermodynamic aspects of expanded & condensed films of BSA adsorbed at the alumina-water interface. Mitra SP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):147-52, Jun 78

Direct anchorage of Al2O3-ceramic hip components: three years of clinical experience and results of further animal studies. Heimke G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):57-65, Jan 79

Implant site infection rates with porous and dense materials. Merritt K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):101-8, Jan 79

Use of fracture mechanics theory in lifetime predictions for alumina and bioglass-coated alumina. Ritter JE Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(2):251-63, Mar 79

In vitro corrosion testing of titanium surgical implant alloys: an approach to understanding titanium release from implants. Solar RJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(2):217-50, Mar 79

In vitro corrosion of Ti-6Al-4V and type 316L stainless steel when galvanically coupled with carbon. Thompson NG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):35-44, Jan 79

Effects on intact femora of dogs of the application and removal of metal plates. A metabolic and structural study comparing stiffer and more flexible plates. Moyen BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):940-7, Oct 78

Colloidal silica—aluminum modified—PVP density gradient centrifugation: centrifuge tube wall cell adherence, aggregation, separation properties and comparison to BSA and Ficoll. Dettman GL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(3):205-17, 1979

Lung cancer mortality in aluminum reduction plant workers. Gibbs GW, et al. **JOM** 21(5):347-53, May 79

Maximizing phosphate capacity of aluminum-based gels. Sparks RE, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S160-2, Jun 78

The use of activated aluminium foils for determination of fast neutron contaminations in photon beams. Gur D, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(6):1183-5, Nov 78

Aluminium: removal from water supplies. Parkinson IS, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:586-7, 1978

[Corundum or alphalumina. Advantages as a base for dental ceramics] Reiner R. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(3):171-82, May-Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Reply to the comments of H.A.C. Jacob and M. Lehmann: Studies on the tribology and strength of aluminum-oxide ceramic hip-joint prostheses. Z. Orthop. 116 (1978) 294—303 (letter)] Hinterberger J, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(6):916, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Comments on the article by J. Hinterberger and M. Ungenthüm: Studies on the tribology and strength of aluminum-oxide ceramic hip-joint prostheses Z. Orthop. 116 (1978) 294-303 (letter)] Jacob HA, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(6):915, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Separation of testosterone and epitestosterone on a thin layer of aluminum oxide] Naugol'nykh EZ. **Lab Delo** (9):539-42, 1978 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraspinal alumina injection: the relationship between epileptiform focus, root scarring and chronic pain. Loeser JD, et al. **Pain** 5(3):245-52, Oct 78

[Therapeutic indications of Cortalugel 20 in hepatic and gastro-enterological diseases (author's transl)] Darnis F. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(9-10):503-5, 8-15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aluminum and dialysis dementia [letter] Berlyne GM. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):496-8, Sep 79

Aluminum and dialysis dementia [letter] Mayor GH. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):497-8, Sep 79

Acute airway obstruction: a complication of aluminum tape wrapping of tracheal tubes in laser surgery. Kaeder CS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):138-9, Mar 79

Adverse effects of aluminum-containing antacids on mineral metabolism. Spencer H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):603-6, Mar 79

Aluminum induced pulmonary granulomatosis. Chen WJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(6):705-11, Nov 78

Aluminum induced pulmonary granulomatosis [letter] Sandstrom RE. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):481, Jul 79

An outbreak of dialysis dementia due to aluminum in the dialysate. Rozas VV, et al. **J Dial** 2(5-6):459-70, 1978

Dangerous waters [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 240(15):1630, 6 Oct 78

Dialysis dementia, aluminium, and tetrahydrobiopterin metabolism [letter] Bone I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):782, 7 Apr 79

Dialysis dementia, aluminium, and tetrahydrobiopterin metabolism [letter] Leeming RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):556, 10 Mar 79

Fracturing dialysis osteodystrophy and dialysis encephalopathy. An epidemiological survey. Parkinson IS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):406-9, 24 Feb 79

[Progressive dialytic encephalopathy. Role of the aluminium and neurological study. One case (author's transl)] Buge A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1071-4, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal aluminosis after alugramin treatment of decubital ulcers (author's transl)] Lahl R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 123(1-2):29-35, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of aluminum on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Ganelina IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):110, May 79 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A routine method for the determination of aluminium in human tissue samples using standard addition and graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Julshamn K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):552-9, 1 Aug 78

Indices of the occupational exposure to aluminium oxide dusts. Szczekocki W, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(1-2):37-42, 1978

Determination of aluminum in biological samples by atomic absorption spectrophotometry with a graphite furnace. Gorsky JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1485-90, Sep 78

Aluminium studies in dialysis encephalopathy. Elliott HL, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:157-63, 1978

[Determination of aluminum in foods] Klaus H, et al. **Nahrung** 23(3):237-40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Aluminum kinetics during hemodialysis. Kovalchik MT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):712-20, Nov 78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Spinal fluid aluminum levels in patients with Alzheimer disease. Delaney JF. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):580-1, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Dementia, renal failure, and brain aluminum. Arieff AI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):741-7, May 79

Aluminum levels in brain in Alzheimer's disease. Trapp GA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(6):709-18, Dec 78

Effect of dietary aluminum on animal performance and tissue mineral levels in growing steers. Valdivia R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(6):1351-6, Dec 78

Factors affecting tissue aluminum concentration. Mayor GH, et al. **J Dial** 2(5-6):471-81, 1978 (37 ref.)

Plasmapheresis, aluminium, and dialysis dementia [letter] Elliott HL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1255, 9 Dec 78

Brain aluminum in aging and Alzheimer disease. McDermott JR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):809-14, Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aluminium phosphate but not calcium phosphate stimulates the specific IgE response in guinea pigs to tetanus toxoid. Vassilev TL. **Allergy** 33(3):155-9, Jun 78

Aluminum-magnesium antacids and the bioavailability of

ketoscilium in man. Widmer PS, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):148–50, 1979

The effect of A13+ on the physical properties of membrane lipids in Thermoplasma acidophilum. Vierstra R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):138–43, 14 Sep 78

Biochemical and immunological characterization of neurofilaments in experimental neurofibrillary degeneration induced by aluminum. Selkoe DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):235–52, 16 Mar 79

Effect of aluminum chloride on binding of 4-hydroxyamino-quinoline 1-oxide to nucleic acids. Yamane Y, et al. **Gan** 69(4):477–86, Aug 78

Effect of aluminium chloride on binding of 4-hydroxyamino-quinoline 1-oxide to nucleotides. Yamane Y, et al. **Gan** 70(3):361–4, Jun 79

Effect of aluminium chloride on metabolism of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Yamane Y, et al. **Gan** 70(2):147–53, Apr 79

Preferential synthesis of IgE reaginic antibodies in rats immunized with alum-adsorbed antigens. Vijay HM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(2):227–32, 1979

Tissue reaction to ceramic implant material. Harms J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):67–87, Jan 79

Behavioral effects of aluminum ingestion on animal and human subjects. Bowdler NC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):505–12, Apr 79

Effects of zirconium and aluminum salts on the alveolar macrophages. Kang KY, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(4):317–24, Dec 78

POISONING

Dialysis dementia, osteomalacic fractures and myopathy: a syndrome due to chronic aluminum intoxication [editorial] Pierides AM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(5):206–8, Sep 78

[Progressive myoclonic encephalopathy in dialysis patients. Clinical, electroencephalographic and neuropathological study. Pathogenetic discussion] Sabouraud O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(10):575–600, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Axillary hyperhidrosis: local treatment with aluminum chloride hexahydrate 25% in absolute ethanol. Brandrup F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(5):461–5, 1978

A controlled clinical trial of Sucralfate in the treatment of gastric ulcer. Mayberry JF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(10):291–3, Oct 78

Axillary hyperhidrosis [letter] Scholes KT. **Br Med J** 2(6139):773, 9 Sep 78

Special topical approach to the treatment of acne. Suppression of sweating with aluminum chloride in an anhydrous formulation. Hurley HJ, et al. **Cutis** 22(6):696–703, Dec 78

Pilot trial of a sulfated polysaccharide in the treatment of duodenal ulcer disease. Roufail WM. **South Med J** 72(3):262–4, Mar 79

Sheep blowfly breech strike control using aluminium alkoxide gellants. Yeoman GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(15):337, 7 Oct 78

[Axillary hyperhydrosis. Local treatment with 25% aluminum chloride hexahydrate in absolute alcohol] Brandrup F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(35):2106–9, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Axillary hyperhydrosis treated with aluminum chloride-ethanol] Jepsen LV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(35):2109–10, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of Aloglutamol in uremic patients on dialysis (author's transl] Bonanno A, et al. **Urol Int** 33(4):213–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The caries-preventive effect of aluminum fluoride complexes and aluminum lactate in animal experiments] Riethe P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(1):16–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Experimental study of biological effects of leads and aluminum following oral administration. Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:47–51, Jun 79

Six month inhalation exposures of rats and guinea pigs to aluminum chlorhydrate. Steinhagen WH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(3):267–77, Jan–Feb 78

The effects of some aluminium and zirconium compounds on guinea-pig peritoneal macrophages and skin fibroblasts in culture. Badenoch-Jones P, et al. **J Pathol** 124(1):51–61, Jan 78

Toxicological assessment of potential hazards from new inorganic fibres. Pigott GH, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 29(1):20–1, Jan 79

Aluminium in haemodialysis [letter] Graf H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):379, 17 Feb 79

Effect of prenatal administration of aluminum and parathyroid hormone on fetal development in the rat. McCormack KM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):74–7, May 79

[Example of Burow's mixture] Kaemmerer K, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(9):174–8, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurofilament hypertrophy induced in the rabbit spinal cord after intracisternal injection of aluminum chloride (author's transl)] Kadota T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(1):57–67, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE

Preparation and laboratory testing of plain and aluminum hydroxide-adsorbed cholera vaccines used in a field trial in Indonesia. Joó I, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(4):615–8, 1978

A controlled field trial of plain and aluminium hydroxide-adsorbed cholera vaccines in Surabaya, Indonesia, during 1973–75. Saroso JS, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(4):619–27, 1978

Chronic alumina temporal lobe seizures in monkeys. Soper HV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):99–121, Oct 78

[Evaluation of antacids] Karasik A, et al. **Harefuah** 95(10):333–5, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylactic single-dose oral antacid therapy in the preoperative period—comparison of cimetidine and Maalox. Detmer MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):270–3, Sep 79

Epileptogenic agents applied to trigeminal ganglia: absence of neuronal hyperexcitability. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(6):567–79, Dec 78

Vaccination against canine bordetellosis using an aluminum hydroxide adjuvant vaccine. McCandlish IA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):51–7, Jul 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dialysis encephalopathy: recovery after interruption of aluminium intake. Poisson M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1610–1, 9 Dec 78

Rapid fall of serum phosphorus secondary to antacid therapy. Shields HM. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1137–41, Dec 78

Conservative management of bowel obstruction secondary to aluminum hydroxide [letter] **J Pediatr** 93(5):899–900, Nov 78

Reversible dialysis encephalopathy: role for aluminium-containing gels [letter] Masselot JP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1386–7, 23–30 Dec 78

Antacids, bile-salts, and colon cancer [letter] Nomura A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):785, 7 Oct 78

Antacid bezoar in a newborn. Portuguez-Malavasi A, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):679–80, Apr 79

ANALYSIS

Determination of water in aluminum chlorohydrate and effervescent tablets by Karl Fischer Analysis. Spitz HD. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):122–3, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Kinetics of serum and urinary aluminium after renal transplantation [letter] Boukari M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1044, 11 Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Impaired absorption of desmethyldiazepam from clorazepate by magnesium aluminum hydroxide. Shader RI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(3):308–15, Sep 78

Diminished absorption of cimetidine caused by antacids [letter] Bodemar G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):444–5, 24 Feb 79

Tissue deposition patterns after chronic inhalation exposures of rats and guinea pigs to aluminum chlorhydrate. Stone CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):71–6, 15 Jun 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

The noninterference of aluminum hydroxide gel with quinidine sulfate absorption: an approach to control quinidine-induced diarrhea. Romankiewicz JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):518–20, Oct 78

An evaluation of the bile acid binding and antacid properties of hydrotalcite in hiatus hernia and peptic ulceration. Watters KJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(2):85–7, 1979

Aluminium sucrose biscuits in the treatment of hyperphosphataemia [letter] Morgan J, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 33(3):231–2, Jun 79

[Double-blind clinical study of the therapeutic use of new antacid: hydrotalcite] Meloni M, et al. **Clin Ter** 89(3):283–94, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of a new anti-ulcer agent] Sansoni P. **Clin Ter** 88(5):473–9, 15 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE GEL see **ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE**

ALUMINUM OXIDE see under **ALUMINUM**

ALUMINUM SILICATES

Clinical characteristics of a glass-ionomer cement. Mount GJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 145(3):67–71, 1 Aug 78

The use of glass ionomer cement in deciduous teeth. Follow-up survey. Vlietstra JR, et al. **Br Dent J** 145(6):164–6, 19 Sep 78

Status report on the glass ionomer cements. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. McLean JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):221–6, Aug 79

The structure of a glass-ionomer cement and its relationship to the setting process. Barry TI, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(3):1072–9, Mar 79

Glass ionomer cement formulations: I. The preparation of novel fluoroaluminosilicate glasses high in fluorine. Kent BE, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(6):1607–19, Jun 79

Dowel retention with glass-ionomer cement. Krupp JD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):163–6, Feb 79

Finished surface texture, abrasion resistance, and porosity of Aspa glass-ionomer cement. Smales R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(5):549–53, Nov 78

[Adsorption of methyl disulfide on porous adsorbents (activated carbon, zeolite and silicate) (author's transl)] Miyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(3):512–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymeric forms of silicic acid in various silicates. III. Influences of preparating condition and heat treatment on polymeric forms of silicic acid in sodium aluminosilicate gel (author's transl)] Yokoi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(12):1651–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microbiologic studies of a spodumene deposit] Karavaiko GI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):502–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

13C NMR spectroscopic analysis of poly(electrolyte) cement liquids. Watts DC. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(3):423–35, May 79

[Polymeric forms of silicic acid in various silicates. II. Molecular distribution of polysilicic acids in SiO2-Al2O3 system gels (author's transl)] Yokoi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1460–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biological evaluation on glass ionomer cement. Kawahara H, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(3):1080–6, Mar 79

Studies of prophylaxis pastes containing sodium–potassium aluminum silicate and fluoride. Putt MS, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1659–63, Jul 79

[Elimination of aflatoxin B1 by clays from contaminated substrates] Masimango N, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 33(1):137–47, 1979 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Expansion of the Acceptance Program for dental materials and devices: glass ionomer cements. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):227–8, Aug 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of a glass ionomer cement for restoration of cervical erosion. Charbeneau GT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(6):936–9, Jun 79

ALVEOLALGIA see **DRY SOCKET**

ALVEOLAR ABSCESS see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

ALVEOLAR PROCESS

see related
DENTAL ARCH

Resident's page. Pathologic quiz case 2. Ameloblastoma. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(1):54–6, Jan 79

Eruption sequestra: five case reports. Gardner DE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(6):475–6, Nov–Dec 78

The role of the overlay denture in the prevention of mandibular ridge atrophy. Duckmanton NA. **Aust Dent J** 23(4):332–43, Aug 78

Fibrosarcoma induced by administration of methyl cholanthrene into post extraction sockets of mandibular molars in rats. Sela J, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):110–1, 15 Jan 79

Alveolar atrophy and decreased skeletal mass of the radius. Rosenquist JB, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(5):479–81, Oct 78

The missing orthodontic elastic band, a periodontic-orthodontic dilemma. Vandersall DC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):661–3, Oct 78

Use of chlorhexidine gluconate to prevent bone resorption in the rice rat. Leonard EP, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):672, Feb 79

Oral perspectives on bone biology. The Eighth James A. English Symposium. Discussion. **J Periodontol** 50(4 Spec No):50–2, Apr 79

Present status of bone resorption in human periodontal disease. Hausmann E, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(4 Spec No):7–10, Apr 79

Bone reaction in experimental periodontitis induced by delayed hypersensitivity. Neiders ME, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(3):140–5, Mar 79

The infrabony pocket and its relationship to trauma from occlusion and subgingival plaque. Waerhaug J. **J Periodontol** 50(7):355–65, Jul 79

Alveolar bone loss in overdentures: a 5-year study. Crum RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):610–3, Dec 78

Residual alveolar ridge atrophy: classification and influence of facial morphology. Mercier P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(1):90–100, Jan 79

Patient response to variations in denture technique. Part II: five-year cephalometric evaluation. Nicol BR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(4):368–72, Apr 79

Effects of a calcium and vitamin D supplement on alveolar ridge resorption in immediate denture patients. Wical KE,

et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(1):4–11, Jan 79

Alveolar bone loss in leprosy—a clinical and radiological study. Subramaniam K, et al. **Lepr Rev** 49(4):287–96, Dec 78

The periodontal pocket–II. Kazandjian G, et al. **NY J Dent** 49(3):71–7, Mar 79

Endodontic perforations which resulted in alveolar bone loss. Report of five cases. Meister F Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):463–70, May 79

[Alveolysis in adolescents: prevalence and correlation with the DMF index, the OHI-S index and the PM index according to sex, age and occupation (Geneva 1970–1972)] Kandelman D, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 7(1):1–25, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Use of the intra-alveolar GR (gelatin-resorcinol) dressing after tooth extraction in patients with hemorrhagic diathesis] Bocher R, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(2):86–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of bone structure] Engelmann U. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):787–94, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of sweet flag in treating alveolitis] Lankin BN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):91–2, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Growth mechanisms in skulls with facial clefts. Descriptive and experimental studies on the facial skeleton. Verwoerd CD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):335–9, Mar–Apr 79

The alveolar flap for the repair of the cleft alveolus — related to the development of the upper jaw. Sitzmann F. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(1):81–5, Feb 79

[Fissural defect of the alveolar process of the upper jaw and secondary bone graft in the intraoral x-ray picture] Petrovič S. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(1):45–51, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of cephalexin in mandibular alveolar bone, blood, and oral fluids. Shuford GM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(1):47–50, Jul 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A biomechanical view of maxillary denture position. Burkland G. **Angle Orthod** 48(3):202–5, Jul 78

Bone maintenance: implant versus transplant. Shulman LB, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(2):333–8, 1979

Tissue changes during tooth movement. Fechtner J. **Int J Orthod** 16(2):21–6, Jun 78

A histological study of cartilage autografts and allografts placed in dental sockets of rats. de Carvalho AC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(1):11–5, Jan 79

Alveolar bone mass using 125I absorptiometry. Henrikson CO. **J Periodontol** 50(4 Spec No):30–4, Apr 79

Histological assessment of autogenous bone graft. A case report and critical evaluation. Moskow BS, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(6):291–300, Jun 79

Alterations in osseous crestal height following interdental osteotomies. Dorfman HS, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(2):120–5, Aug 79

[Correlation between the condition of the periodontium and the width of the alveolar gingiva] Jańczuk Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(1):105–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Revascularization after surgical repositioning of one-tooth dento-osseous segments. Bell WH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(10):757–65, Oct 78

[Occurrence of vascular canals in alveolar bone] Nossek H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(4):276–81, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Histological investigation of the influence of adult porcine alveolar mucosal connective tissues on epithelial differentiation. Heaney TG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):713–7, 1978

The nuclear fibrous lamina of alveolar bone cells. Rifkin BR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):132–7, Mar 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of parathyroid hormone on the osteoclastic pool, bone resorption and formation in rat alveolar bone. Vignery A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):23–8, 10 Nov 78

The effect of fluoride in drinking water on alveolar bone resorption—a roentgenological survey. Brayer L, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 27(1):23–7, 19–22, Jan 78 **(Eng, Heb)**

Pathological changes caused by the injection of lipids isolated from gram-positive organisms into the gingiva of rats. Irving JT, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):160–6, Mar 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Autoradiographic evidence of the coordination of the genesis of Sharpey's fibers with new bone formation in the periodontium of the mouse. Garant PR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):107–14, Mar 79

[Changes in compensatory inclination of the alveolar processes (author's transl)] Bouvet JM. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(6):443–50, 1978 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Method of alveolar bracing in mandibular fractures using a new form of fixation made from memory alloy (preliminary report). Schettler D, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(1):51–4, Feb 79

INNERVATION

Maxillary intraosseous neuroepithelial structures resembling those seen in the organ of Chievitz. Eversole LR, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(4):555–8, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Bone metabolism associated with tooth eruption and orthodontic tooth movement. Vavidovitch Z. **J Periodontol** 50(4 Spec No):22–9, Apr 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute pulpal-aleveolar cellulitis syndrome. I. Clinical study of bacterial isolates from pulps and exudates of intact teeth, with description of a specific culture technique. Matusow RJ. **Oral Surg** 48(1):70–6, Jul 79

[Studies of oral microbiogenesis. II. Significance of staphylocci present in periodontal lesions, pulp gangrene and in the alveolus after tooth extraction] Šefer M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 24(2):97–102, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Histologic evidence of calcification abnormalities in teeth and alveolar bone of mice with X-linked dominant hypophosphatemia (VDRR). Iorio RJ, et al. **Ann Dent** 38(2):38–44, Summer 79

A histometric evaluation of alveolar trabecular bone density in the jaws of protein-deficient rats. Pack AR. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(10):871–4, 1978

A methodological study of errors in vertical measurements of edentulous ridge height on orthopantomographic radiograms. Ramstad T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(4):403–12, Oct 78

Desmoplastic melanoma of the maxillary alveolus. Batsakis JG, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(2):107–9, Feb 79

Bone loss of edentulous alveolar ridges. Atwood DA. **J Periodontol** 50(4 Spec No):11–21, Apr 79

Osteoclastic resorption of alveolar bone affected by periodontitis—correlation of light microscopic and scanning electron microscopic observations. Carson RE, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(8):406–14, Aug 78

The cellular basis for alveolar bone loss in leprosy. Marks SC Jr, et al. **Lepr Rev** 49(4):297–303, Dec 78

Pulse granuloma of the alveolar ridge. Mincer HH, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(2):126–30, Aug 79

[Changes in the endosteal bone balance in periodontal disease induced in golden hamsters] Saffar JL, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 7(2):169–77, Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Pathomorphology of the bone of the alveolar process in experimental parodontopathies] Dunaj W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(1):85–92, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Non-invasive treatment of extraction wounds in dogs by electromagnetic stimulation. van der Kuij P, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(6):557–65, 1978

Repair potential in periodontal disease: the interproximal channel [letter] Barnett ML. **J Periodontol** 49(9):486, Sep 78

The induction of new bone and cementum formation. IV. Microscopic examination of the periodontium following human bone and marrow allograft, autograft and nongraft periodontal regenerative procedures. Hiatt WH, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(10):495–512, Oct 78

[Piezoelectricity and tooth movement] Fournier A. **Dent J** 45(4):185–91, Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Role of occlusal factors and various aspects of the residual bone in periodontology] Barrelle JJ. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(5):355–61, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[The effect of diathermy of various frequencies on the alveolar bone of the rat] Banach J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(3):221–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The elective retention of vital roots for alveolar bone preservation: a pilot study. Murray CG, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(9):650–6, Sep 79

Influence of plaque control on the healing of experimentally-induced bone defects in the dog. Hugoson A, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(3):135–41, Mar 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Tomography of the lamina dura. van Aken J. **Int Dent J** 29(1):22–33, Mar 79

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide imaging of alveolar bone. The state of art. Garcia DA. **J Periodontol** 50(4 Spec No):35–42, Apr 79

SURGERY

Follow-up investigation of reconstruction of the alveolar process in the atrophic mandible. Fazili M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):400–4, Aug 78

Regeneration of surgically removed buccal alveolar bone in dogs. Nyman S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(1):86–92, Jan 79

Intra-alveolar transplantation of teeth with cervical root fractures. Tegsjö U, et al. **Swed Dent J** 2(3):73–82, 1978

TRANSPLANTATION

The healing extraction site: a donor area for periodontal grafting material. Soehren SE, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(3):128–33, Mar 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The Merkel cell in the labial ridge epidermis of the anuran tadpole. II. Electron microscope observations on the appearance and differentiation of the Merkel cell. Tachibana T. **Arch Histol Jpn** 42(2):129–40, Apr 79

A scanning electron microscopic study of the destruction of human alveolar crest in periodontal disease. Ooya K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(6):498–503, Nov 78

[Histological observations on the structure of the bundle bone at the inner wall of human alveolar bone (author's transl)] Mizuki H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 46(1):65–104, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

ALVEOLECTOMY

Placement of free gingival grafts on denuded alveolar bone. Part II: microscopic observations. James WC, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(6):291–300, Jun 78

METHODS

Revascularization after surgical repositioning of one-tooth dento-osseous segments. Bell WH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(10):757–65, Oct 78

A method for securing conservative block section in the mandibular anterior region. James WC, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(8):425–7, Aug 78

[Alveolotomy as a guide for the eruption of the permanent upper canine tooth] Durivaux S, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(2):91–3, Mar–Apr 79 **(Fre)**

ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC

Pigeon fanciers and disease [letter] Osman CA. **Br Med J** 2(6136):571, 19 Aug 78

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis; state of the art. Salvaggio JE, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):270–4, Feb 79

[Bird breeder's (fancier's) lung (author's transl)] Christensen OP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(47):2931–2, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Allergic alveolitis. Diagnosis and therapy in practice] Bergmann KC. **Fortschr Med** 96(42):2123–6, 9 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bird breeder's disease] Kimura J. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(11):567–8, Nov 77 **(Jpn)**

[Hypersensitivity pneumonitis (extrinsic allergic alveolitis)] Kondo A. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(10):741–3, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on 42 cases of hypersensitivity pneumonitis (author's transl)] Ochi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(5):320–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrosing alveolitis] Iwai K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1882–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Hypersensitivity pneumonitis—with special reference to the cases seen in summer in Japan] Ochi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1886–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

In vivo responses to inhaled proteins. II. Induction of interstitial pneumonitis and enhancement of immune complex-mediated alveolitis by inhaled concanavalin A. Willoughby WF, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(3):399–414, Mar 79

[Clinical demonstration (author's transl)] Schütz H. **Praxis** 67(48):1796–806, 28 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Is bird fancier's lung associated with coeliac disease? Hendrick DJ, et al. **Thorax** 33(4):425–8, Aug 78

DIAGNOSIS

The immunopathologic basis of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Ward PA, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 19:88–95, 1978 (25 ref.)

[Pigeon breeder's disease 'without' pigeons] Kreukniet J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(17):689–92, 28 Apr 79 **(Dut)**

[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis: farmer's lung. A propos of a case] Moser F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(3):121–48, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Allergic alveolitis. Diagnosis and therapy in practice] Bergmann KC. **Fortschr Med** 96(42):2138–9, 9 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Recommendation for a definition of extrinsic allergic alveolitis (author's transl)] Bergmann KC, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(2):167–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of lung function disturbances of industrial poultry farmers (author's transl)] Wuthe H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(1):3–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Comparative studies between RAST, skin test and inhalation provocation test in patients with baker's asthma and moniliales asthma] Baur X, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(7):301–5, 1 Apr 79 (Ger)
[RAST results with rye and wheat in flour–dust allergies] Kleinhans D. **Z Hautkr** 54(7):309–11, 1 Apr 79 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of the radioallergosorbent test (RAST) in occupational, flour–related asthma. A comparison with previously used methods in allergy diagnosis] Schwarting HH. **Z Hautkr** 54(7):306–8, 1 Apr 79 (Ger)
[Description of a technic for the detection of Aspergillus fumigatus antibodies in extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Rottoli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):729–32, 30 Apr 78 (Ita)
[Clinical and roentgenological aspects of allergy of the bronchopulmonary system in children] Panov NA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):42–6, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Study of albumin, immunoglobulins and electrolytes in bronchial washings of patients with diffuse pulmonary fibrosis and allergic alveolitis. Clinical and diagnostic implications (author's transl)] Chapela R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(1):35–9, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental hypersensitivity lung disease. Chronic pulmonary inflammation and cell–mediated hypersensitivity by exposure to aerosolized antigens in rabbits. Peterson LB, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):274–6, Feb 79
Asthma and extrinsic allergic alveolitis due to Merulius lacrymans. O'Brien IM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(6):535–42, Nov 78
Acute allergic alveolitis. Anish SA. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(1):31–3, Jan 79
Do airborne Bacillus subtilis enzymes from sources other than biodetergents cause respiratory disease? [letter] Green WF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):730–1, 30 Sep 78
Some pulmonary manifestations of allergy. Bryant DH. **Med J Aust** 2(6 Suppl):21–5, 2 Dec 78
The contemporary concept of alveolitis. Eskenasy A. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(3):211–20, Jul–Sep 78
Humidifier–associated extrinsic allergic alveolitis. van Assendelft A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(1):35–41, Mar 79
[Mycoplasma hominis as a possible agent inducing respiratory tract infections] Kolomaznik L. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(2):117–21, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Allergic alveolitis caused by a contaminating humidifier] Nordenbo AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):886–7, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis in workers of malt manufacturing plants in Scotland] Grant IW. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):629–36, 1976 (Fre)
[Humidifier fever in a group of foundry workers (author's transl)] Scherrer M, et al. **Praxis** 67(50):1855–61, 12 Dec 78 (Ger)
[The evidence for cell–mediated immunity in the pathogenesis of bird breeder's disease (author's transl)] Konishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(12):898–905, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Humidifier fever: an occupational disease in the graphic arts industry] Leira HL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(5):283–4, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of HLA–A, B, C, and DR specificities in pigeon breeder's disease. Rodey GE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(5):755–9, May 79
Immune complex disease in guinea pig lungs: elicitation with pigeon serum. Roska AK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):129–36, Jul 79
Incidence of serum precipitins against thermophilic actinomycetes, pigeon dropping and fungal antigens in Puerto Rico. Pagán EF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(11):375–81, Nov 78
Analysis of cell–mediated hypersensitivity, immune complexes and monocyte–released factor(s) in allergic alveolitis and asymptomatic exposed subjects. Girard JP, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):455–61, Sep 78
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis with antibodies to Cryptococcus neoformans. Miyagawa T, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):501–9, Sep 78
Pigeon IgA: a major antigen in pigeon breeder's disease. Goudswaard J, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(6):661–8, 1978
The importance of lymphocytes in pulmonary health and disease. Reynolds HY. **Lung** 155(3):225–42, 3 Oct 78
Clinical and immunological studies in pulmonary extrinsic allergic alveolitis. (Watson Prize Lecture, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow, 4 April 1977). Boyd G. **Scott Med J** 23(4):267–76, Oct 78
Antibodies against purified pigeon IgA in pigeon breeders' disease. de Ridder G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(3):223–31, Feb 79
[Identification of antigens and immunological diagnostic methods in the course of extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Molina C, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):485–9, 1976 (Fre)
[Immunological tests in the diagnosis and monitoring of alveolitis] Bartmann K. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(1):1–14, Jan 79 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of hypersensitivity on protein uptake across the air–blood barrier of isolated rabbit lungs. Braley JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1103–9, Jun 79
Impaired CO transfer factors in bird fancier's lung. Petro W, et al. **Lung** 155(4):269–76, 15 Dec 78

MORTALITY

[A case of fatal pigeon breeder's lung] Brittig F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(11):651–3, 18 Mar 79 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiologic studies of extrinsic pulmonary granulomatosis] Thome Villar G. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):491–500, 1976 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long–term occupational inhalation of organic dust—effect on pulmonary function. Petro W, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(2):119–27, 15 Nov 78

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological aspects of allergic alveolitis (author's transl)] Rotte KH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(1):43–52, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ALVEOLOPLASTY

see related

DENTURE, COMPLETE, IMMEDIATE

The alveolar flap for the repair of the cleft alveolus — related to the development of the upper jaw. Sitzmann F. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(1):81–5, Feb 79
A histological study of cartilage autografts and allografts placed in dental sockets of rats. de Carvalho AC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(1):11–5, Jan 79
A short term evaluation of periodontal surgery. Aeschlimann CR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):182–4, Mar 79
Histological assessment of autogenous bone graft. A case report and critical evaluation. Moskow BS, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(6):291–300, Jun 79
[Surgical deepening of the vestibular fornix] Kovács A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(10):305–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[A new method of plastic reconstruction of the alveolar process of the mandible] Halmoš J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(4):233–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METHODS

Long–term results of alveolar ridge augmentation. Baker RD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):486–9, Jul 79
Mucosal grafting over Proplast–augmented edentulous ridges: a pilot study. Gross BD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(12):948–9, Dec 78
Preliminary clinical studies of bioceramic in periodontal osseous defects. Nery EB, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(10):523–7, Oct 78
The healing extraction site: a donor area for periodontal grafting material. Soehren SE, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(3):128–33, Mar 79
Alveolar ridge augmentation with tricalcium phosphate ceramic. Nery EB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):668–75, Dec 78

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE see under **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

AMANITA see under **AGARICACEAE**

AMANITINS

Amanitins in virus research. Campadelli–Fiume G. **Arch Virol** 58(1):1–13, 1978 (97 ref.)
Conformation of the mushroom toxin beta–amanitin in the crystalline state. Kostansek EC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3790–5, 5 Sep 78
Amatoxins, phallotoxins, phallolysin, and antamanide: the biologically active components of poisonous Amanita mushrooms. Wieland T, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 5(3):185–260, Dec 78 (404 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Amanitin content and toxicity of Amantia verna Bull. Seeger R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34C(5–6):330–3, May–Jun 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The action of silybin on the mouse liver in alpha–amanitine poisoning. Choppin J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):63–8, 1979
alpha–Amanitin: inactivation by bovine lactoperoxidase. Morris PW, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):589–91, 15 May 79
Anti–phalloidine and anti–alpha–amanitine action of silybin in comparison with compounds similar to structural parts of silybin. Trost W, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1051–2, 15 Aug 78

GENETICS

Evidence for variation in the number of functional gene copies at the AmaR locus in Chinese hamster cell lines. Gupta RS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):461–7, Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New laboratory scale purification of beta–amanitin from American Amanita phalloides. Yocum RR. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3786–9, 5 Sep 78

METABOLISM

Amanita toxins in gastroduodenal fluid of patients poisoned by the mushroom, Amanita phalloides [letter] Busi C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):800, 5 Apr 79
Competition binding assay using o–methyl–[3H]–demethyl–gamma–amanitin for study of RNA polymerase B. Garrity GM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):98–104, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The insensitivity of mushroom nuclear RNA polymerase activity to inhibition by amatoxins. Horgen PA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(3):317–9, 1 Sep 78
Purification and characterization of RNA polymerase II resistant to alpha–amanitin from the mushroom Agaricus bisporus. Vaisius AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):795–803, 6 Mar 79
Effects of alpha–amanitin on RNA synthesis in cultured rat seminiferous tubules. Söderström KO. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):56–69, Aug 79
Glucocorticoid induction of alpha2u–globulin protein synthesis and its mRNA in rat hepatocytes in vitro. Chen CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7880–5, 10 Nov 78
Nuclear accumulation of influenza viral RNA transcripts and the effects of cycloheximide, actinomycin D, and alpha–amanitin. Mark GE, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):744–52, Feb 79
An inducible gene involved in commitment of lymphocytes to transform. Milner J. **Nature** 275(5681):660–1, 19 Oct 78
Viroid replication is inhibited by alpha–amanitin. Mühlbach HP, et al. **Nature** 278(5700):185–8, 8 Mar 79
Synthesis of low molecular weight RNA components A, C and D by polymerase II in alpha–amanitin–resistant hamster cells. Jensen EG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):321–30, Jan 79

TOXICITY

On the nephrotoxicity of alpha–amanitin and the antagonistic effects of silymarin in rats. Vogel G, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):221–6, Jun 79

AMANTADINE

Amantadine small–particle aerosol: generation and delivery to man. Wilson SZ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):350–4, Jul 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amantadine small–particle aerosol: generation and delivery to man. Wilson SZ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):350–4, Jul 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amantadine–induced psychosis in a geriatric patient with renal disease. Borison RL. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):111–2, Jan 79
Amantadine and alpha–methyldopa: effects and interactions [letter] Cohen MR. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):864–5, Jun 79
Toxic effects of amantadine in patients with renal failure. Ing TS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):695–8, 17 Mar 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacological evidence for the involvement of GABA–ergic system in the locomotor stimulation produced in mice by 1,3–dimethyl–5–aminoadamantane (D–145). Menon MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1049–52, Dec 78
GABA–ergic drugs block the locomotor stimulant effects of 1,3–dimethyl–5–aminoadamantane (D–145). Menon MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):223–5, Feb 79
Effect of rimantadine on influenza virus replication. Koff WC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):246–53, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of neuronal responses to amantadine and rimantadine: use of alpha–flupenthixol. Stone TW. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):489–93, Nov 78
Rimantadine but not amantadine protects Fischer rat embryo cells from transformation induced by 3–methylcholanthrene or benzo(a)pyrene. Price PJ, et al. **In Vitro** 15(2):82–5, Feb 79
The matrix protein gene determines amantadine–sensitivity of influenza viruses. Hay AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(1):189–91, Jan 79
Susceptibility of influenza A viruses to amantadine is influenced by the gene coding for M protein. Lubeck MD, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):710–6, Dec 78

Mechanism of action of amantadine on neuromuscular transmission. Tsai MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):787–803, Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amantadine and influenza A. Dolin R. **Am Fam Physician** 19(1):127–30, Jan 79
Small airways dysfunction in influenza A virus infection: therapeutic role and potential mode of action of amantadine. Little JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:106–17, 4 Mar 77
Amantadine in senile dementia: electroencephalographic and clinical effects. Müller HF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(1):9–16, Jan 79
Amantadine—what next? Stuart-Harris C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):295–7, Jul 78
From the National Institutes of Health. Report of a workshop on clinical studies of the efficacy of amantadine and rimantadine against influenza vireus. LaMontagne JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):928–31, Dec 78
Amantadine and influenza: evaluation of conflicting reports [letter] Sabin AB. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):557–68, Oct 78
Prevention of Russian influenza by amantadine. Monto AS, et al. **JAMA** 241(10):1003–7, 9 Mar 79
Symmetrel [letter] Howells G. **Med J Aust** 2(6):268, 9 Sep 78

AMARANTH see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AMAUROSIS see **BLINDNESS**

AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY

[Lipofuscinoses] Kamoshita S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1412–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Juvenile amaurotic idiocy (neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis) and lymphocyte fingerprint profiles. Baumann RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):531–6, Dec 78
The fine structure of blood cells in ceroid-lipofuscinosis (Spielmeyer-Vogt's disease). Nakano T, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 10(1):56–66, Feb 79
Leukocyte docosahexaenoic acid in juvenile form of ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Pullarkat RK, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(2):127–30, May 78

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital Leber amaurosis, keratoconus, and mental retardation in familial juvenile nephronophtisis. Godel V, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(2):89–91, Mar-Apr 78

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical, electrophysiological and pathological features of three cases of cerebromacular degeneration in childhood. Manson JI, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:137–41, 1977
[Generalized ceroid-lipofuscinosis] López Martín V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(2):131–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adult ceroid-lipofuscinosis (Kufs' disease) in two brothers. Retinal and visceral storage in one; diagnostic muscle biopsy in the other. Dom R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(1):67–72, 12 Jan 79
[Spongious cerebral dystrophy at an infant age (Canavan-Bogaert-Bertrand types) in three siblings of a non-Jewish family in upper Franconia (author's transl)] Schmidt H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(6):580–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Skin and conjunctival biopsies in infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Martin JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(3):247–51, 15 Mar 79
Atypical juvenile neurolipidosis. Ultrastructural study of a cerebral biopsy. Alexianu M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(4):233–8, 1978
On the ultrastructural diversity and essence of residual bodies in neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Goebel HH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):53–70, Apr 79
[Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Diagnosis by skin biopsy. Physiopathology (author's transl)] Rodríguez de la Nuez AL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(4):323–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Familial cerebro-macular degeneration (the Stengel-Batten-Mayou-Spielmeyer-Vogt-Stock disease). Evaluation of the photoreceptors. Hansen E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(3):382–96, Jun 79

PSYCHOLOGY

A clinical study of 44 patients with juvenile amaurotic family idiocy. Sørensen JB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(5):449–61, May 79

AMBATHIZON see **THIACETAZONE**

AMBIDEXTERITY see under **LATERALITY**

AMBLYOPIA

Spontaneous recovery in microstrabismus. Keiner EC. **Ophthalmologica** 177(5):280–3, 1978

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Visual loss from ethambutol: clinical observations of seven patients. Prachakvej P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(8):497–500, Aug 78

COMPLICATIONS

Saccadic intrusions in strabismus. Ciuffreda KJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1673–9, Sep 79
The Panisset-Pop syndrome. Panisset A, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(1):55–6, Jan 79
Congenital third nerve palsy with amblyopia of the contralateral eye. Kazarian EL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(6):366–7, Nov-Dec 78
Infantile glaucoma associated with contralateral esotropia. Levy NS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(6):368–9, Nov-Dec 78
Colour vision in squint amblyopia. Marré M, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:308–13, 1978
[Occurence of peripheral retinal lesions and retinal detachment in unilateral high myopia and high anisometropy] Deschâtres, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):223–4, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
[Scotoma in the binocular field of vision in severe amblyopia and microstrabismus (author's transl)] Lang J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):470–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A syndrome of congenital macular function disturbances with nystagmus and bilateral amblyopia (author's transl)] Krzystkowa K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):387–9, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Random-dot-stereogram performance by strabismic, amblyopic, and ocular-pathology patients in an operant-discrimination task. Cooper J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(9):599–609, Sep 78
Microtropia. Setayesh AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1842–7, Oct 78
Suprathreshold spatial frequency detection and binocular interaction in strabismic and anisometropic amblyopia. Levi DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(7):714–25, Jul 79
Clinical stereopsis testing: contour and random dot stereograms. Cooper J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(1):41–6, Jan 79
Dear Frank: [letter] Gilman GD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):381, Mar 79
Amblyopia [letter] Streff JW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(11):1232, Nov 78
[Exploration of spatial vision in monophthalmia and amblyopia, using an apparatus with 3 rods] Săbădeanu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):171–3, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Ophthalmologic considerations of hemangiomas in and about the eyes. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(11):862, Nov 78
Psychogenic amblyopia in children. van Balen AT, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(3):164–7, May-Jun 78
[Clinical aspects of deprivation amblyopia (author's transl)] van Noorden GK. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):464–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Strabismus and amblyopia—experimental and clinical studies of their development] Tsutsui J. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1816–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Refraction as a means of predicting squint or amblyopia in preschool siblings of children known to have these defects. Ingram RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(4):238–42, Apr 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual evoked responses to pattern-reversal stimulation in patients with amblyopia and/or defective binocular functions. Wanger P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(4):617–27, 1978
Retinal rivalry in functional amblyopia. Lawwill T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1100–2, Jun 79
Checkerboard pattern reversal VECP in response to monocular and binocular stimulation in normals and amblyopes. Abe H. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):522–7, 1978
Stereopsis and spatial perception in amblyopes and uncorrected ametropes. Kani W. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(11):756–62, Nov 78
Behavioural studies of spatial vision in cats reared with convergent squint: is amblyopia due to arrest of development? Jacobson SG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(1):11–26, 2 Jan 79
Abnormal saccadic substitution during small-amplitude pursuit tracking in amblyopic eyes. Ciuffreda KJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(5):506–16, May 79
The influence of the stimulus width on the contrast sensitivity function in amblyopia. Hagemans KH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(8):842–7, Aug 79
Different loci suggested to mediate tilt and spiral motion aftereffects. Mann VA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(9):903–9, Sep 78
Simultaneous electroretinograms and visually evoked potentials from adult amblyopes in response to a pattern stimulus. Sokol S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(8):848–55, Aug 79
McCollough effects and amblyopia [proceedings] Campbell FW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:111P–112P, Nov 78
Luminance dependence of strabismic amblyopia in kittens [proceedings] von Grünau M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:119P–120P, Nov 78
About a particular interaction of the fixating eye in strabismic amblyopia after treatment. Focosi M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(2):109–13, 1978
On the nature of the neural abnormality in human amblyopia; neural aberrations and neural sensitivity loss. Hess RF, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(3):201–7, 30 Nov 78
The luminance-dependent nature of the visual abnormality in strabismic amblyopia. Hess RF, et al. **Vision Res** 18(8):931–6, 1978
[Colour vision in squint amblyopia (author's transl)] Marré M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 210(2):121–33, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dominance and visual imbalance in amblyopia (proceeedings)] Stangler-Zuschrott E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):437, Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Amblyopia in squinting subjects: physiology and pathogenesis (author's transl)] Urvoy M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(10):565–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Amblyopia: physiopathological basis and prevention by early detection in child welfare clinics] Friedman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 95(10):330–1, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological aspects of strabismus and amblyopia—a review of the literature. Groffman S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(9):995–9, Sep 78 (18 ref.)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation treatment of children with high-grade loss of vision (author's transl)] Ziobrowski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):379–80, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Early operation by means of Cüppers sutures (author's transl)] Decker W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(10):505–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Results of treatment in unilateral high myopia with amblyopia. Hittner HM, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 28:74–7, 1978
A comparative study in the treatment of amblyopia. Leyman IA. **Am Orthopt J** 28:95–8, 1978
Preliminary results of a physiologically based treatment of amblyopia. Campbell FW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(11):748–55, Nov 78
Amblyopia: the need for a new approach? Ingram RM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(4):236–7, Apr 79
Different rates of functional recovery of eye movements during orthoptics treatment in an adult amblyope. Ciuffreda KJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(2):213–9, Feb 79
Clinical assessment of a new treatment for amblyopia. Watson PG, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):201–8, 1978
[Occlusion contact lenses (author's transl)] Flick H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):577–83, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of penalization method in the treatment of strabismus and amblyopia in children] Fejkiel-Hydzik M. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(2):275–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Organization of the treatment of children with myopia, ablyopia and strabismus at the Chaĭka Sanatorium Pioneer Camp] Dzhigimon VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(1):52–4, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Penalization treatment of amblyopia in strabismus in nursery- and preschool-age children] Pil'man NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(1):31–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modification of a synoptophore for pleopto-orthoptic treatment of dysbinocular amblyopia] Rozenberg VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):537–8, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of amblyopia with special glasses in children with congenital myopic anisometropia] Viazovskiĭ IA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(1):4–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

AMBLYSTOMA see **AMBYSTOMA**

AMBROXOL see under **BROMHEXINE**

AMBULANCES

Mobile coronary care unit and sudden coronary death. Siltanen P. **Adv Cardiol** 25:193–5, 1978
Militancy in ambulance service [letter] Ogden AS. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1233, 28 Oct 78

The value of helicopter service. Rowe K. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(8):30–1, Aug 79

Predicting the response time of an urban ambulance system. Scott DW, et al. **Health Serv Res** 13(4):404–17, Winter 78

Impact of ambulance life support on outcomes of cardiovascular emergencies. Thompson HK, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(3):486–94, May–Jun 79

Emergency medical services in small communities: volunteer ambulance corps. Perlstadt H, et al. **J Community Health** 2(3):178–88, Spring 77

Emergency medical service: delays, response time and survival. Mayer JD. **Med Care** 17(8):818–27, Aug 79

The attitudes of casualty staff and ambulance personnel towards patients who take drug overdoses. Ghodse AH. **Soc Sci Med** 12(5A):341–6, Sep 78

[Intensive care at 14 kilometers altitude and 950 kilometers/hr (interview)] Krueger P. **MMW** 121(17):574–5, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Medical aspects on ambulance helicopters with medical crew] Moe J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(27):1337–40, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The ambulance helicopter (editorial)] Tidemann CF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(27):1299–1300, 30 Sep 78 **(Nor)**

HISTORY

[40 anniversary of the death of Dr. Józef (Jakób Aleksander) Zawadzki, one of the founders of the 1st ambulance health service in Warsaw] Krysa-Leszczyńska D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(40):1589–91, 2 Oct 78 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

FAA publishes withdrawal notice on proposed air ambulance regulations [news] **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1360, Nov 78

AMBULATION, EARLY see **EARLY AMBULATION**

AMBULATORY CARE

Multi-disciplinary ambulatory family health care and psychiatry. Munk BD. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(3–4):135–47, Apr 79

Who shall be hospitalized? Some social and psychological correlates of alternative dispositions of the mentally ill. León CA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 58(1):97–111, Jul 78

Outpatient management of the borderline adolescent. Godenne GD. **Adolescence** 13(52):615–26, Winter 78

Evaluation of Alaska Native Ambulatory Health Services. II. Appraisal of the continuity of the health care process. Helmick E, et al. **Alaska Med** 20(5):67–9, Sep 78

The minor alcoholics and their treatment. Jacobsen E. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(4):370–4, Oct 78

The impact of ambulatory pediatric research on changing behavior. Hoekelman RA. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1079–81, Nov 78

Postgraduate training in ambulatory pediatrics. Program evaluation. Novack AH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):687–90, Jul 79

Partners: nurse practitioner and social worker. Janetakos J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1434–5, Aug 79

The day hospital: ambulatory care for the adolescent with cancer. Nirenberg A, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(3):500–4, Mar 79

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Sorrels AJ. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1400–1, Aug 79

Malpractice in outpatient psychotherapy. Pope KS, et al. **Am J Psychother** 32(4):593–602, Oct 78

The role of ambulatory medical care in hypertension screening. Cypress BK. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):19–24, Jan 79

Addendum to article on 'visit-based sampling' [letter] Shepard DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):954, Sep 79

Use of ambulatory health services by the near poor. Skinner EA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(12):1195–1201, Dec 78

Ambulatory surgery for pilonidal disease. Jordan MH, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):360–3, Jun 79

Do they do as they are instructed? A review of out-patient anaesthesia. Malins AF. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):832–5, Oct 78

Outpatient anaesthetic instructions [letter] Park GR. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):372, Apr 79

Ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):1009, Dec 78

Primary OR nursing in outpatient surgery. Maun PM. **AORN J** 29(7):1231–49, Jun 79

Outpatient surgery: an alternative. Natof HE. **AORN J** 29(4):659–62, Mar 79

OR nursing in ambulatory surgery. Salman JE. **AORN J** 29(4):663–8, Mar 79

Outpatient breast surgery [letter] Scher KS. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1481, Dec 78

Skills of the health team involved in out-of-hospital care for patients with COPD. Position paper approved by the American Thoracic Society's Scientific Assembly on Clinical Problems and its Section on Nursing. **Ariz Med** 35(8):523–4, Aug 78

Outpatient anesthesia for children undergoing extensive dental treatment [letter] Berman MH. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(4):271, 321, Jul–Aug 78

The effects of self-exposure instructions on agoraphobic outpatients. **Behav Res Ther** 17(1):83–5, 1979

Private outpatient consultations in the NHS—where do we stand? **Br Med J** 2(6144):1103–4, 14 Oct 78

Hospital innovations in the community: ambulatory care. Block JA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(1):104–11, Jan 79

The current role of the hospital in ambulatory care. Saward EW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(1):112–8, Jan 79

Ambulatory gynecologic care. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):425–536, Jun 79

Ambulatory gynecologic surgery. Corson SL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):475–8, Jun 79

Development of ambulatory reproductive health services. Gold EM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):427–43, Jun 79

Ambulatory gynecologic care for menopausal and postmenopausal women. Goldfarb AF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):531–6, Jun 79

The nurse practitioner in ambulatory gynecologic services. Keen MA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):445–53, Jun 79

Ambulatory evaluation and treatment of infertile couples. Slipyan P. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):521–9, Jun 79

Multimodal outpatient group treatment for the psychiatrically disabled. Miller DL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(3):209–15, Fall 78

Automated problem encoding system for ambulatory care. Rada R, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(2):131–9, Apr 79

Monitoring in outpatient anesthesia. Adler L. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1:85–93, 1978

Nitrous-narcotic-relaxant anesthesia vs. volatile anesthesia in the adult surgical outpatient. Blitt C. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1:43–54, 1978

Role of premedication in outpatient anesthesia. Cobb ML, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1:31–42, 1978

Preoperative assessment of the patient for outpatient anesthesia. Duckett JB. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1:21–9, 1978

An outpatient pain service. Howland DE, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1:55–70, 1978

Special regional anesthetic techniques in ambulatory anesthesia. Landeen FH, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1:71–7, 1978

Importance of outpatient supervision in the prognosis of juvenile diabetes mellitus: a cost/benefit analysis. Deckert T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(5):281–4, Sep–Oct 78

Assessment of diabetic control: a comparison between home and clinic blood glucose levels. Hayes TM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(3):166–7, May–Jun 78

Home blood glucose monitoring as an aid in diabetes management. Skyler JS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(3):150–7, May–Jun 78

Setting up a day surgery program. Hutchison MG. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(4):19–21, Apr 79

Glucose utilization from dialysate in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). De Santo NG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(3):119–24, May 79

Predictors of successful weight loss in an outpatient obesity clinic. Rodin J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(1):79–87, 1977

Arthroscopy of the knee. Evaluation of an out-patient preocedure under local anesthesia. McGinty JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):787–9, Sep 78

Haloperidol and thiothixene in the long-term treatment of chronic schizophrenic outpatients in an urban community: social and vocational adjustment. Engelhardt DM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(12):834–40, Dec 78

A medical information system for ambulatory care, research, and curriculum in an army family practice residency: 51,113 patient problems. Hollison RV Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(4):787–95, Oct 78

Health education in the ambulatory setting: the potential for family practice. Kluemper MA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(6):1229–36, Jun 79

Cost analysis of laboratory tests in ambulatory primary care. Parkerson GR Jr. **J Fam Pract** 7(5):1001–7, Nov 78

Outpatient anesthesia. Cobb-Gerhart VR, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(6):233–5, Jun 79

Extended ambulatory electrocardiography experience in a community hospital. Copeland RB, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(3):229–31, Mar 79

Educational strategies in ambulatory care. Barker LR. **J Med Educ** 53(10):851–3, Oct 78

Introduction of ambulatory medical training in a Veterans Administration hospital. Casciato DA, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(6):484–90, Jun 79

Resident participation in the development of an ambulatory pediatric discussion series. Wolff SL, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(10):853–5, Oct 78

A health education model for ambulatory care. Arvidson E, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(3):16–21, Mar 79

Otitis media in infants less than 12 weeks of age: differing bacteriology among in-patients and out-patients. Berman SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):453–4, Sep 78

Differences in the severity of disturbance of behaviors in children receiving inpatient and outpatient psychiatric treatment. Therrien RW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 43(3):276–80, Jun 79

Suction curettage of the endometrium in an ambulatory patient. Chiasson SW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(3):159–62, Sep 78

Modern urodynamic evaluations in the urologist's office. Rivard DJ, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):732–7, Dec 78

Ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Oreopoulos DG. **Lancet** 2(8091):686–7, 23 Sep 78

Pharmacists in hypertension clinics [letter] Pakes GE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):623, Sep 79

Validity of the Zung depression scale (SDS) in medical outpatients. Raft D, et al. **Md State Med J** 28(3):39–41, Mar 79

Pulmonary rehabilitation in an ambulatory group practice setting. White B, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(2):379–90, Mar 79

Office proctology [letter] Orlay G. **Med J Aust** 1(9):399, 5 May 79

Utilization of an automated ECG interpretation system in an ambulatory health service. Carel RS, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 6(1):35–8, 13 Nov 78

Mini-computer-based appointment scheduling for ambulatory patients. Ratzer G, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 17(3):167–72, Jul 78

The impact of a health information system in ambulatory care. Vallbona C, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:29–38, 1978

The advantages to MD and patient of outpatient surgery. Butler GE. **Mich Med** 77(26):502, Sep 78

Outpatient management of pilonidal sinuses: excision and semiprimary closure technic. Abramson DJ. **Milit Med** 143(11):753–7, Nov 78

Comparative attitudes of Army ambulatory care physicians. Mangelsdorff AD. **Milit Med** 144(4):259–60, Apr 79

Outpatient illness aboard ship. Melton LJ 3d, et al. **Milit Med** 143(8):562–4, Aug 78

Improved quality and continuity of outpatient care with the use of a nurse practitioner—a study of adult women patients with urinary tract infection. Rajagopalan R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):484–8, Jul–Aug 78

General view of drug abuse in Iran and one-year report of outpatient treatment of opiate addiction in the city of Shiraz. Moharreri MR. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):69–81, 1978

Fluphenazine decanoate and fluphenazine enanthate in the out-patient management of chronic schizophrenia. MacCrimmon DJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(6):360–5, 1978

Twenty-four hours ambulatory monitoring: a new electrocardiographic tool. McNeal GJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(3):437–48, Sep 78

A clinic for senior citizens. Thibodeau JP, et al. **Nurse Pract** 3(6):11, Nov–Dec 78

Prescription patterns in outpatients. Ananth J, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2050–3, Nov 78

Chlamydia trachomatis cervicitis in gynecologic outpatients. Ripa KT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):698–702, Dec 78

Outpatient oral anticoagulation: guidelines for long-term management. Davis FB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(1):100–2, 105–9, Jul 79

Treating the outpatient schizophrenic. Gelenberg AJ. **Postgrad Med** 64(5):48–56, Nov 78

General practitioners' response to day care surgery. Garraway WM, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1321):22–5, Jul 78

Veneral diseases. Jupa JE. **Primary Care** 6(1):113–26, Mar 79

Use of antibiotics in the outpatient setting. Levin S, et al. **Primary Care** 6(1):3–12, Mar 79

Urinary tract infections. An ambulatory care perspective. Rudd P. **Primary Care** 6(1):97–112, Mar 79

Laparoscopic tubal sterilization in unselected outpatients. Saidi MH, et al. **Tex Med** 74(9):55–7, Sep 78

The National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey: 1975 summary. United States, January—December 1975. **Vital Health Stat [13]** (33):i–vi, 1–62, Jan 78

A reason for visit classification for ambulatory care. Schneider D, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** (78):i–vi, 1–63, Feb 79

Ongoing program of outpatient sterilizations. Hassler RE. **Wis Med J** 77(11):113–4, Nov 78

[Dispensary observation and treatment of stomach ulcer patients] Bakalov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):26–33, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Medical and economic effectiveness of the dispensary treatment of hypertensives] Vacheva D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(6):43–6, 1978 **(Bul)**

[An automated system of patient monitoring in precoronary ambulatory care] Adámek J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(4):168–78, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Research oriented to the assessment of norms for the needs of the population in the USSR in relation to in- and out-patient therapeutic and preventive care] Novgorodcev GA. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(3):90–102, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Information system of ambulatory care] Stach J. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(7):286–90, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ambulatory specialist service] **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(43):2671–90, 23 Oct 78 **(Dan)**

[Ambulatory legal abortion] Philip J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(44):2727, 30 Oct 78 **(Dan)**

[Treatment of burns in family practice] Brummelkamp WH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(4):129–30, 27 Jan 79 **(Dut)**

[Augmentation mammoplasty as an outpatient procedure under infiltration anesthesia; technic, results and experiences] van Tetering JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(52):2050–2, 30 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Carpipramine (Prazinil) in ambulatory psychiatry. Trials and clinical prospects] Perier M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(5):816–24, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Rubber band ligation. Ambulatory treatment of hemorroids (author's transl)] Soullard J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med**

8(20):1681–2, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ambulatory phlebectomy] Muller R. **Phlebologie** 31(3):273–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intensive ambulatory treatment and team work between practitioner and psychiatrist] Burner M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(9):481–8, Sep 78 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the socio-professional rehabilitation of mental patients following outpatient care] Lăpuşan I, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(1–2):97–102, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The study of psychotherapy. Analysis of the psychotherapies given in an ambulatory psychiatric service] Schneider PB, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(2):257–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drug side-effects in patients treated by their general practitioner (author's transl)] Kremers H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(49):1947–50, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation in ambulatory coronary groups] Halhuber C. **Fortschr Med** 96(44):2225–30, 23 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anaesthesia in gynaecological outpatient treatment with particular reference to methohexital and enfluran (author's transl)] Fechner R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(4):277–81, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory treatment of extensor-tendon injury in general surgery] Tiling T, et al. **Handchirurgie** 10(3):131–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood sugar self-profiles. Improvement in diabetes control in outpatients (author's transl)] Kritz H, et al. **Med Klin** 74(8):267–71, 23 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Information system for ambulant medical care in practice] Hassouna I. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:486–8, 1978 (Ger)
[Ambulatory ECG monitoring (editorial)] Bachmann K. **MMW** 121(9):307–8, 2 Mar 79 (Ger)
[Ambulatory care and scientific work organization] Hornei R, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 20(4):439–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microwave therapy in outpatient oral surgery] Fassauer H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(2):97–107, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General anesthesia in ambulatory dental and oral surgery interventions—report of experience] Röse W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(12):874–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complex analysis in an ambulatory section: work time studies, workplace usage, waiting time. Part 1] Conrad E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(21):1044–50, 1 Nov 78 (Ger)
[Dispensary care of persons suffering from non-tuberculous respiratory diseases in czechoslovakia (author's transl)] Trefný J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(1):3–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory care in the USSR] Apel H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):576–9, Jul 78 (Ger)
[Structural characteristics of the system of dynamic observation of the health status in the population under ambulatory care] Demčenkova GZ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(8):629–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Notes on the developmental potential of cardiological ambulatory care] Ruser HR. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(9):725–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pediatric outpatient surgery (author's transl)] Krause I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(4):214–7, 1979 (Ger)
[Anaesthesiologic problems in outpatient surgery (author's transl)] Wallstab G. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(21):1416–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory continuing care of mental patients with manic depressive and schizophrenic psychoses] Haase HJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(16):963–71, 10 Jun 79 (Ger)
[Ambulatory diagnostics under limited time conditions] Seidl O, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(35–36):1771–80, 20 Dec 78 (Ger)
[Current prophylaxis and dispensary systems] Safonov AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):3–10, Mar 79 (Rus)
[Experience with the dispensary-polyclinic service to young infants from a group at an increased risk of morbidity] Taranenko VM, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):52–3, Jul 79 (Rus)
[Formation of dispensary registry group VII in the cities and villages of the Bashkir ASSR] Batyrov FA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (2):5–10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of the observation in the O and VII groups under dispensary registration] Il'ina TIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):9–12, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of dispensary registry group VIA according to data from a tuberculosis control dispensary] Sakharova EA. **Probl Tuberk** (2):3–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principal problems in the dispensary care of patients with internal organ pathology at an industrial enterprise] Grinval'd IM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):95–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience teaching polyclinic operations in internship] Pavlov AA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):128–33, Nov 78 (Rus)
[Teaching polyclinical skills during the subinternship] Pavlov AA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):128–33, Nov 78 (Rus)
[Dispensary care of ischemic heart disease patients] Shteingardt IuN. **Sov Med** (11):76–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morbidity determined in the process of elaborating a target program for the dispensary care of the population of a rural district] Aliev MA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):29–34, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Objective need for dispensary care for elderly persons in a rural district] Aliev MA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):30–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some scientific and organizational problems of ambulatory treatment of patients with ulcer disease] Burchinskiĭ GI. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):61–4, 1979 (Rus)
[Status of ambulatory and polyclinical therapeutic aid to patients and perspectives of its development] Loginova EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):3–6, 1979 (Rus)
[5-year ambulatory management of patients with precancerous diseases of the stomach] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):65–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dispensary service in therapeutics to patients in Belorussian S.S.R] Matveĭkov GP. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):21–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comprehensive treatment of cochlear neuritis using auricular reflexotherapy on an outpatient basis] Kitsenko VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):62–3, May–Jun 79 (Rus)
[Dispensary care for the officer staff] **Voen Med Zh** (4):3–7, Apr 79 (Rus)
[Results of the dispensary observation over years of rheumatism patients in Sverdlovsk] Khonina OF, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):47–51, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dispensary observation experience of lumbosacral radiculitis patients who work in agriculture] Mishchenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):113–4, 1978 (Rus)
[Problems of dispensary statistics today] Belitskaia Ela. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (11):22–5, 1978 (Rus)
[Experience with the dispensary care of the workers and employees of a nitrogen fertilizer plant] Pavlov VS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):37–8, 1978 (Rus)
[Method of obtaining information on the medical status of ambulatory dental patients using a questionnaire] Petrikas AZh. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):37–8, 1979 (Rus)
[Dispensary care of chronic tonsillitis in Donetsk Province] Shaparenko BA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):74–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Rus)
[Distribution of internal medicine patients in outpatient care] Axelsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(34):2882–6, 23 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ECONOMICS

The effects of unemployment and inflation on hospital-based ambulatory care. Cohen SD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(12):1219–21, Dec 78
Intravenous antibiotic therapy at home. Kind AC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):413–5, Apr 79
Postcards or outpatients: an alternative method of follow-up. Hart AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1321–22, 19 May 79
Stop using hospitals as hotels, says health insurance executive. **Hosp Top** 57(4):21, Jul–Aug 79
Blue shield of California fosters ambulatory care plan [news] **Hospitals** 53(17):19–20, 1 Sep 79
Substitution of outpatient care for inpatient care:problems and experience. Freiberg L Jr. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(4):479–96, Winter 79
Cost awareness from MSMS task force. **Mich Med** 77(32):602, 604, Nov 78
Ambulatory surgery policies grow. La Violette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(8):20, Aug 79
Urinary tract infection/vaginitis protocol. Use in a walk-in clinic. Conte JE Jr. **West J Med** 129(3):181–7, Sep 78
[Medical and economic effectiveness of the dispensary treatment of hypertensives] Vacheva D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(6):43–6, 1978 (Bul)
[Economic effectiveness of dispensary treatment of the rural population] Savinov VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):10–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Economic effectiveness of dispensary treatment of hypertension in a shop day dispensary] Grinval'd IM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):13–6, 1978 (Rus)
[Economic effectiveness of dispensary care in textile enterprises] Lebedeva IV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):14–6, 1979 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

State legislation to provide alternatives to in-patient hospital care [letter] Lehman DJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(5):582–3, May 79

METHODS

The role of surgery on ambulatory patients in one teaching hospital. Bartlett MK, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):319–20, Mar 79
New system for recording ambulatory blood pressure in man. Millar-Craig MW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(6):727–31, Nov 78
COSTAR—a working computer system for ambulatory care. Harris JM Jr. **Milit Med** 143(12):880–2, Dec 78
[Endoscopic polypectomy from the upper part of the digestive tract under outpatient conditions] Kovalev AI, et al. **Sov Med** (11):23–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ambulatory and hospitalintermittent intravenous chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in a rural district] Ursov IG, et al. **Sov Med** (4):108–10, Apr 79 (Rus)
[Experience in treating pneumonia patients with physical factors under outpatient conditions] Sheina AN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):24–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Rus)
[Neurology for outpatients (editorial)] **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 47(1):1–2, Jan–Feb 79 (Spa)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Lessons learned through hospital involvement in HMO. Burns LA. **Hospitals** 53(16):73–7, 16 Aug 79
Ambulatory care program does more than contain costs. Timm M. **Hospitals** 53(2):127, 16 Jan 79
Primary health care for women: the ambulatory approach. Gold EM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1(3):235–40, Jul 77
[Organization and effectiveness of the dispensary care of patients who have had acute pneumonia] Kostina VV, et al. **Sov Med** (4):105–7, Apr 79 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Failed appointments: a review. Oppenheim GL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(4):789–96, Apr 79
Active patient orientation and outcomes in hypertensive treatment: application of a socio-organizational perspective. Schulman BA. **Med Care** 17(3):267–80, Mar 79

STANDARDS

JCAH upgrades ambulatory care standards. Kletzien RW. **Hosp Prog** 60(7):8, 10–1, 14, Jul 79
I understand that JCAH has two separate sets of standards pertaining to ambulatory health care services. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 53(10):73, 16 May 79
Assessing technical performance at diverse ambulatory care sites. Osterweis M, et al. **J Community Health** 4(2):104–19, Winter 78
Health action alliance: a consumer approach to improving ambulatory care in a family practice residency clinic. Phelps LA. **J Fam Pract** 8(2):349–56, Feb 79
Quality of outpatient pediatric care: the influence of physicians' background, socialization, and work/information environment on performance. Ross CE, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(4):348–60, Dec 78
Evaluating ambulatory care: three approaches. Dorsey B, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(1):34–43, Jan 79
Controlled comparison of day-hospital and outpatient treatment for neurotic disorders. Tyrer PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1014–6, 12 May 79
Predicting blood pressure control in hypertensive patients: an approach to quality-of-care assessment. Fletcher SW, et al. **Med Care** 17(3):285–92, Mar 79
Peer review in ambulatory care: use of explicit criteria and implicit judgments. Hulka BS, et al. **Med Care** 17(3 Suppl):i–vi, 1–73, Mar 79
JCAH gears up for reorganization and approves ambulatory care standards. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):26–7, Oct 78
Two-year plan: evaluating outpatient care for tuberculosis. Buckingham WB. **QRB** 4(7):21–7, Jul 78
[Study of a health indicator to assess effectiveness of a hospital outpatient department (author's transl)] Henrard JC, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(5):391–402, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ways to improve the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms at the stage of polyclinic examination] Pletnev SD, et al. **Sov Med** (11):110–5, Nov 78 (Rus)
[Improvement in the method of developmental planning for a network of out-patient polyclinic institutions and its financing] Malov NI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):7–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Increased effectiveness of primary prophylaxis of ischemic heart disease in the polyclinic] Kuz'ko NV. **Vrach Delo** (6):12–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ways to improve diagnosis in polyclinical service] Ananin VF, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):23–6, 1979 (Rus)
[Experience in improving the information support of ambulatory polyclinical care for the adult population of Novokuznetsk] Chechenin GI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):23–7, 1979 (Rus)
[Fulfillment of the mandate from the Minister of Public Health of the USSR, 'Procedure for writing out prescriptions for ambulatory patients and delivery of drugs to them'—an important condition for improving the quality of drug availability to the population] Mal'tseva ZS. **Farm Zh** (5):14–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Ukr)

TRENDS

New concepts of ambulatory home hyperalimentation. Dudrick SJ, et al. **JPEN** 3(2):72–6, Mar–Apr 79
Case-study of physicians' practice in the ambulatory medical care setting—Japan. Broida JH. **Soc Sci Med** 12(6A):555–61, Nov 78

UTILIZATION

An ambulatory care classification system: design, development and evaluation. Schneider D. **Health Serv Res** 14(1):77–87, Spring 79
Affiliations with medical care providers. Kronenfeld JJ. **J Community Health** 4(2):127–39, Winter 78
Patterns of ambulatory health care in five different delivery systems. Dutton DB. **Med Care** 17(3):221–43, Mar 79
Delivering ambulatory health care: the successful experience of an urban neighborhood health center. Orso CL. **Med Care** 17(2):111–26, Feb 79
Measuring provider continuity in ambulatory care: an assessment of alternative approaches. Steinwachs DM. **Med Care** 17(6):551–65, Jun 79
Office visits to internists: the National Ambulatory Medical

Care Survey, United States, 1975. Cypress BK.
Vital Health Stat [13] (36):1–70, Dec 78
Ambulatory care utilization patterns of children and young adults: National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey United States, January–December 1975. Ezzati T.
Vital Health Stat [13] (39):1–43, Aug 78

AMBYSTOMA

Tissue lesions of tiger salamanders (Ambystoma tigrinum): relationship to sewage effluents. Rose FL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 298:270–9, 29 Sep 78
Multiple melanomas in the axolotl Ambystoma mexicanum. Khudoley VV, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):101–3, Jul 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Identification by immunofluorescence of prolactin- and somatotropin-producing cells in the pituitary gland of the Mexican axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum, Shaw). Hauser-Gunsbourg N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):497–501, 12 Dec 78

EMBRYOLOGY

An SEM AND TEM study of suppression of eye development in eyeless mutant axolotls. Ulshafer RJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(1):29–35, 3 May 79
Scanning electron microscopy of cells isolated from amphibian early embryos. Stanisstreet M, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 48:215–23, Dec 78
The differentiation-pattern in dependence of the proportion between inducing and induced cells studied on gastrula-ectoderm of Ambystoma mexicanum. Johnen AG, et al. **Med Biol** 56(6):317–20, Dec 78
Mesodermalization of amphibian gastrula ectoderm in transfilter experiments. Minuth WW. **Med Biol** 56(6):349–54, Dec 78
Normal anterior endoderm corrects the heart defect in cardiac mutant salamanders (Ambystoma mexicanum). Lemanski LF, et al. **Science** 204(4395):860–2, 25 May 79

GENETICS

Myogenesis and inductive processes during heart development in Mexican axolotls (Ambystoma mexicanum). Lemanski LF. **Birth Defects** 14(7):179–203, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maintenance of growth- and thyroid-stimulating properties of ectopic pituitaries in the Mexican axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Schultheiss H. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 38(1):75–83, May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of temperature on transplantation immunity in Ambystoma mexicanum. Tahan AM, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 2(3):435–42, Jul 78
Thymus independent anti-horse erythrocyte antibody response and suppressor T cells in the Mexican axolotl (Amphibia, Urodela, ambystoma mexicanum). Charlemagne J. **Immunology** 36(4):643–8, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Induced metamorphosis in Ambystoma mexicanum: lack of effect of triiodothyronine on tissue or blood levels of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH). Sawin CT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):427–32, Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphogenetic interactions occurring between blastemas and stumps after exchanging blastemas between normal and double-half forelimbs in the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Holder N, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):271–9, Jan 79
The effect of healing time on the proximodistal organization of double-half forelimb regenerates in the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Tank PW, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):72–85, Sep 78
The role of prolactin in blocking thyroxine-induced differentiation of tail tissue in larval and neotenic Ambystoma tigrinum. Platt JE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 35(4):402–8, Aug 78
Neurotrophic control of the cell cycle during amphibian limb regeneration. Maden M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 48:169–75, Dec 78
Neurotrophic and x-ray blocks in the blastemal cell cycle. Maden M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 50:169–73, Apr 79
Duplicated axolotl regenerates. Wallace H, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 49:243–58, Jan 79
Regenerative responses in larval axolotl limbs with skin grafts over the amputation surface. Tassava RA, et al.
J Exp Zool 208(1):97–110, Apr 79
Chloride-dependent sodium transport in the skin of Ambystoma mexicanum [proceedings] Aceves J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 289:79P, Apr 79
Contacts between receptors and electrophysiologically identified neurones in the retina of the larval tiger salamander. Lasansky A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:531–42, Dec 78
Suppression of foreign innervation in axolotl muscle may not be dependent on juxtaposition of native and foreign nerve terminals. Wigston DJ. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):165–70, Feb 79

AMEBA see **AMOEBA**

AMEBIASIS

Primary amebic meningoencephalitis. Occurrence in New York State. Napolitano JJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1883–5, Oct 78
Experimental muscular amebiasis in hamsters as a biological model. Chiari L, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 56(2):107–14, 4 Jul 78
[Encephalitis due to Naegleria and Acanthamoeba. Comparison of organisms and diseases (author's transl)] Martinez AJ, et al. **Immun Infekt** 7(2):57–64, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amebiasis—retrospective analysis of 453 cases in the Zürich region] Stierli J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(34):1310–7, 26 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amebiasis and functional postdysenteric colitis (author's transl)] Gyr K, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(3):241–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[7th seminar on amebiasis] **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:85–415, 1978 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical complications of amoebiasis and their diagnostic problems [editorial] Talukder BC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(8):187–9, 16 Apr 78
Naegleria in rheumatoid and malignant disease [letter] Wyburn-Mason R. **Lancet** 1(8123):988–9, 5 May 79
[Expert evaluation of the sequelae of amebiasis and malaria] Jaremin B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(10):399–401, 5 Mar 79 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recovery of soil Amebas from the nasal passages of children during the dusty harmattan period in Zaria. Lawande RV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):201–3, Feb 79
Dientamoeba fragilis. An intestinal pathogen in children? Spencer MJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):390–3, Apr 79
Surgical aspects of amoebiasis and diagnostic clues. Mandal AK, et al. **Am Surg** 44(9):564–70, Sep 78
Misdiagnosis of amoebiasis [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6144):1083–4, 14 Oct 78
Misdiagnosis of amoebiasis [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6134):379–80, 5 Aug 78
Misdiagnosis of amoebiasis [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6137):632–3, 26 Aug 78
Misdiagnosis of amoebiasis [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6139):769, 9 Sep 78
Misdiagnosis of amoebiasis [letter] Foley TH, et al.
Br Med J 2(6134):428–9, 5 Aug 78
Misdiagnosis of amoebiasis [letter] Jeanes AL. **Br Med J** 2(6141):895–6, 23 Sep 78
Misdiagnosis of amoebiasis [letter] Jones FA. **Br Med J** 2(6136):565, 19 Aug 78
Misdiagnosis of amoebiasis [letter] Ridley DS, et al.
Br Med J 2(6142):953, 30 Sep 78
Indirect fluorescent antibody test in amoebiasis using axenic Entamoeba histolytica. Mithal S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 67:367–73, Mar 78
Metastatic amoebic lesions in the lung.
J Assoc Physicians India 26(4):298–300, Apr 78
Metastatic amoebic lesions in the lung. Nigam P, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 26(4):239–43, Apr 78
Rapid diagnosis of primary meningoencephalitis due to naegleria: detection of organisms with bacterial stains [letter] Boyle AL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):306–7, Mar 79
Evaluation of the indirect haemagglutination test in the diagnosis of amoebiasis. Guirges SY, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 22(2):208–18, 1978
Serological study of amoebiasis and toxoplasmosis in the Malili area, South Sulawesi, Indonesia. Carney WP, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 9(4):471–9, Dec 78
Evaluation of parasitological and serological techniques in diagnosis of amoebiasis. Mohapatra TM, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 30(1):53–8, Mar 79
[Value of indirect immunofluorescence test in the diagnosis and prognosis of intestinal and extra-intestinal amoebiasis in endemic areas (author's transl)] Nozais JP, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 39(1):81–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiences with the serodiagnosis of amoebiasis (author's transl)] Wissler K, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(3):233–40, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of symptomatic Entamoeba polecki infection. Salaki JS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(2):190–3, Mar 79
Achievements and obstacles in research for new anti-amoebic drugs. de Carneri I, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:381–6, 1978
Pyrimethamine in experimental amoebic meningoencephalitis. Thong YH, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(3):177–9, Sep 78
The effect of bisamidines of 2,6-diaminoanthraquinone on Entamoeba histolytica infections in rats and hamsters. Burden EJ, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):33–5, 15 Jan 79
Therapeutic trial with syrup of metronidazole in amoebiasis. Gupta V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(360):24–7, Jan 78
Treatment of experimental Naegleria meningoencephalitis with a combination of amphotericin B and rifamycin. Thong YH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):151–3, 1979
Delayed treatment of experimental amoebic meningo-encephalitis with amphotericin B and tetracycline. Thong YH, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 73(3):336–7, 1979
[Fundamentals of the chemotherapy of trichomoniasis and amebiasis with ornidazole] Richle R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 28(4):612–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The current status of treatment of amebiasis] Römer MA.
Internist (Berlin) 19(12):680–6, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Primary amebic meningoencephalitis. Report of a suspicious case and review of the medical literature] García Tigera J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(3):161–6, Sep–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical and treatment characteristics of amebiasis in children in a hot climate] Ruchko AF.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol (5):28–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Pericardial amoebiasis [editorial] **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(10):937–9, Oct 78
[Effect of oral surgery on the frequency of protozoan infections] Głębski J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(5):559–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A comparative socio-epidemiological study of families with Giardia lamblia, Entamoeba coli and Trichuris trichiura] Engbaek K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(17):1128–31, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reproducibility of indirect hemagglutination and countercurrent electrophoresis tests on sera from patients in an area of endemic amebiasis. de Bonilla L, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 9 Suppl 1:349–50, 1978
Serologic responses in amebiasis. Kim H, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 9 Suppl 1:357–61, 1978
Serology of amebiasis using the FIAX-TM system. Taylor RG, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:363–6, 1978
Serum IgE levels in amoebiasis. Geller M, et al.
Clin Allergy 8(6):565–7, Nov 78
Relationship between serum IgE levels and intestinal parasite load in African populations. Scaglia M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 59(4):465–8, 1979
Immunologic studies on hamsters infected with Entamoeba histolytica. Gold D, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(5):866–73, Oct 78
Susceptibility of various strains of mice to Entamoeba histolytica. Gold D, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(5):937–8, Oct 78
IgA and primary amoebic meningoencephalitis [letter] Cursons RT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):223–4, 27 Jan 79
Serial measurement of total and parasite-specific IgE in an African population infected with Entamoeba histolytica. Harris WG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(4):427–30, 1978
Resistance of mice to Naegleria meningoencephalitis transferred by immune serum. Thong YH, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 72(6):650–2, 1978
[Induction of protective anti-ameba immunity with new antigens in the suckling hamster. b.Antigenic material] Arroyo Begovich A. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:311–4, 1978 **(Spa)**
[Induction of protective anti-ameba immunity with new antigens in the suckling hamster. d. Histopathology] Martínez-Palomo A. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:321–4, 1978 **(Spa)**
[Induction of protective anti-ameba immunity with new antigens in the suckling hamster. e. Immunologic reaction] Ortiz-Ortiz L. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:325–6, 1978 **(Spa)**
[A new hemagglutination method to determine antibodies against Entamoeba histolytica] Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 9 Suppl 1:351–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Determination of an anti-ameba antigen in the feces by the ELISA method (enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay) for the identification of Entamoeba histolytica] Palacios BO, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:339–48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Identification of Entamoeba histolytica membrane antigens with antibodies of amebiasis patients] Parkhouse M, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 9 Suppl 1:211–8, 1978 **(Spa)**
[Immunite reaction of hamsters infected or immunized with Entamoeba histolytica] Rios D, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 9 Suppl 1:303–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Induction of protective anti-ameba immunity with new antigens in the suckling hamster. a. Introduction] Sepúlveda B, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:309–10, 1978 **(Spa)**
[Induction of protective anti-ameba immunity with new antigens in the suckling hamster. e. Comments and conclusions] Sepúlveda B. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:327–8, 1978 **(Spa)**

[Induction of protective anti-ameba immunity with new antigens in the suckling hamster. c. Technics used; macroscopic lesions] Tanimoto M. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:315–9, 1978 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Changes in the composition of mouse brain due to experimental amoebic meningo-encephalitis. Rai RD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):903–5, Aug 78

MICROBIOLOGY

[Primary amebic meningoencephalitis and the pathogenic potential of limax amoebas] Proca-Cioban M. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(3):129–40, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

OCCURRENCE

Amoebiasis survey in Calcutta (India), Bangkok (Thailand), Medellin (Colombia), and San José (Costa Rica). Meerovitch E, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(4):286–8, Jul–Aug 78

[Intestinal parasitoses in the child in French Guiana. Evaluation of a 4-year systematical survey in the C.H. of Cayenne] Eutrope R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(3):275–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic characteristics of the epidemiology of amebiasis. A new approach] Moshkovskiĭ ShD. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):50–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis in Nigeria (report of two cases in children). Lawande RV, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 82(4):84–8, Apr 79

Free-living amebic meningoencephalitides: comparative study. Martínez AJ. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2-3 Suppl):391–401, 1977

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous amebiasis of the eyelid with extension into the orbit. Beaver PC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1133–6, Nov 78

THERAPY

Acute suppurative amoebic pericarditis (a case report). Kundu AK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(10):945–8, Oct 78

TRANSMISSION

High rates of enteric protozoal infections in selected homosexual men attending a venereal disease clinic. William DC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):155–7, Oct–Dec 78

VETERINARY

The occurrence of amphizoic Amebae in domestic animals. Kadlec V. **J Protozool** 25(2):235–7, May 78

AMEBIASIS, HEPATIC see **LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC**

AMEBIASIS, INTESTINAL see **DYSENTERY, AMEBIC**

AMEBICIDES

[Amebicidal and trichomonacidal activity in vitro of beta-nitrosyrenes, alpha-nitrostilbenes and alpha or beta substituted analogs (author's transl)] Cavier R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):607–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fluorescence with chloroxine shampoo [letter] Johnson ML. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):641, May 79

Are the anti-amoebic combinations therapeutically sound? [letter] Dandiya PC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(11):263–4, 1 Jun 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1-(Dichloroacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-quinolinol esters. New potent antiamebic agents. Bailey DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):599–601, May 79

[Azotized emetine analogues: synthesis and evaluation of the anti-amebic and anti-tumoral action of aza-3 emetine and attempted synthesis of aza-2 emetine] Gilbert J, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(4):237–52, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiamoebic activity of drugs given singly and in combination against axenically grown Entamoeba histolytica. Neal RA. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:387–92, 1978

Influence of pH on the amoebicidal activity of systemically active amoebicides against axenic Entamoeba histolytica. Dutta GP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):838–40, Jul 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Achievements and obstacles in research for new anti-amoebic drugs. de Carneri I, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:381–6, 1978

[Clinical evaluation of a new amebicide, Falmonox] Matuszak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(39):1547–8, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Present status of the diagnosis and treatment of invasive amebiasis caused by Entamoeba histolytica. III. Medical treatment of amebiasis] Perches A. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:407–10, 1978 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of amebiasis with drugs acting on intestinal lumen and tissue] Biagi F, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(1–2):59–60, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**

AMELIA see **ECTROMELIA**

AMELOBLASTOMA

Ameloblastoma of the jaws. An analysis of a consecutive series of all cases reported to the Swedish Cancer Registry during 1958—1971. Larsson A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(5):337–49, Sep 78

Ameloblastomas. Fung EH. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):305–10, Aug 78

Adamantinoma of the ischium. Case report. Lasda NA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):599–600, Jun 79

COMPLICATIONS

Ameloblastoma with gingival ulcer. Migita H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(3):188–91, Jun 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of a metastasizing adamantinoma of the tibia and fibula (author's transl)] Schneider H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 94(2):143–9, 31 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adamantinoma of the tibia] Miroński E, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(3):303–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Age-standardized incidence rates of ameloblastoma and dentigerous cyst on the Witwatersrand, South Africa. Shear M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(4):195–9, Jul 78

Ameloblastoma of the jaw: a 10-year analysis (1966–1975). Menakanit W. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(1):6–9, Jan 79

PATHOLOGY

Resident's page. Pathologic quiz case 2. Ameloblastoma. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(1):54–6, Jan 79

Ameloblastoma with gingival ulcer. Migita H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(3):188–91, Jun 78

Peripheral ameloblastoma [letter] Balfour RS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):15, Jan 79

Peripheral ameloblastoma. Birkholz H, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):658–60, Oct 78

The mural ameloblastoma: a review of the literature. Shteyer A, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(11):866–72, Nov 78

Ameloblastic change [letter] Gardner DG. **Oral Surg** 47(5):462, May 79

['Adamantinoma' of the tibia and reactive bone changes (author's transl)] Konrad EA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(4):297–301, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malformations of odontogenic tissue in prehistoric human bone material. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of odontomas] Schultz M. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(10):715–24, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ameloblastoma with metastases in a child. Light- and electron microscopic findings (author's transl)] Krempien B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(2):211–22, 9 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenological differentiation characteristics in odontomata of the jaw (author's transl)] Selle G. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(7):383–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare case of a malignant adamantinoma of the ulna] Erko IP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):61–2, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Metastasis of ameloblastoma after irradiation [letter] Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(8):552, Aug 78

SURGERY

Adamantinoma tibiae. Hierton T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(1):97–101, Feb 79

Application of a new type of titanium porosity plate in oral surgery. Ito T, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):323–6, Aug 78

Ameloblastoma with gingival ulcer. Migita H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(3):188–91, Jun 78

Conservative surgical treatment of mandibular ameloblastomas. Vedtofte P, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(3):156–61, Jun 78

[Extemporaneous restoration by iliac graft of hemimandibulectomy for cystic ameloblastoma] Douniau R, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 74(4):299–303, 1978 (Fre)

[Late recurrence of ameloblastoma] Pilz G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(2):107–11, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical removal of ameloblastomas] Jacobs HG. **ZWR** 88(7):323–4, 326, 10 Apr 79 (Ger)

[The importance of radical excision of a so-called nonmalignant adamantinoma of the mandible] Jabłoński M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(2):165–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Tumors of dental origin: ameloblastoma. Connole PW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):141–4, Feb 79

VETERINARY

Inductive fibroameloblastoma, an unusual dental tumor of young cats. Dubielzig RR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(7):720–2, 1 Apr 79

AMELOBLASTS

CYTOLOGY

The changing morphology of the epithelium-mesenchyme interface in the differentiation zone of growing teeth of selected vertebrates and its relationship to possible mechanisms of differentiation. Kallenbach E, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(3):229–40, Sep 78

Ameloblast differentiation: protein synthesis and secretion in fetal New Zealand white rabbit molar tooth organs and isolated epithelia 'in vitro'. Slavkin HC, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(4):309–26, Dec 78

Disturbances and defects in enamel development. Simmelink JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:717–24, Mar 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Sequential ultrastructural changes in vinblastine-induced cell death of secretory ameloblasts of rat incisors in vivo. Moe H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87(1):1–9, Jan 79

Morphologic changes in the rat enamel organ following a single intraperitoneal injection of sodium fluoride. Mörnstad H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(4):211–20, Jul 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of the enzyme ATPase in the rat secretory ameloblast by means of electron microscopy. Inage T, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:1010–1, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Calcium transport and the secretory ameloblast. Eisenmann DR, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(3):403–22, Mar 79

Ameloblasts--ion transport function. Bawden JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:708–16, Mar 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Ameloblast biology--a personal assessment. Revel JP. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:742–4, Mar 79

Ameloblasts: secretory and resorptive functions. Smith CE. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:695–707, Mar 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytochemical studies of ameloblasts and the surface layer of enamel of the rat incisor at the maturation stage. Takano Y. **Arch Histol Jpn** 42(1):11–32, Jan 79

Physiological cell death of secretory ameloblasts in the rat incisor. Moe H. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):443–51, 12 Apr 79

A correlated scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of maturation ameloblasts in developing molar teeth of rats. Reith EJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):421–31, 12 Apr 79

Morphological variations of enamel prisms within abnormal striae of Retzius. Rose JC. **Hum Biol** 51(2):139–51, May 79

Frozen ultrathin-sections for x-ray microanalysis of rat tooth germs. Ozawa H, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:1016–8, Mar 79

Fine structure of the secretory and non-secretory ameloblasts in the frog. II. Fine structure of the non-secretory ameloblast. Zaki AE, et al. **J Morphol** 158(2):181–97, Nov 78

The effect of canine distemper virus on the ameloblastic layer of the developing tooth. Dubielzig RR. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):268–70, Mar 79

AMELOGENESIS

Blood supply of the rat periodontal space during amelogenesis as studied by the injection replica SEM method. Iwaku F, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 42(1):81–8, Jan 79

Ultrastructural study of the proteoglycans in enamel from rat incisors during late enamel maturation. Goldberg M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):1007–11, 1978

Radioautographic studies on amelogenesis. Warshawsky H. **J Biol Buccale** 7(1):105–26, Mar 79

'Proenamel leads to enamel leads to polypeptides': a concept. Chrispens J, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:988–90, Mar 79

Enamel matrix proteins in normal and abnormal

amelogenesis. Everett MM, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:995–6, Mar 79
Human dentition and experimental animals. Fejerskov O. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:725–34, Mar 79
Partial amino acid sequences of two proteins in developing porcine enamel. Fukae M, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:1000–1, Mar 79
An antisera for the fluorescent labeling of mouse amelogenesis. Hyatt-Fischer H, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:1008–9, Mar 79
Dynamics of enamel formation in the rat incisor tooth. Leblond CP, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:950–75, Mar 79
Proteolytic activity in developing bovine enamel. Moe D, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:1012–3, Mar 79
Matrix and mineral changes in developing enamel. Robinson C, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:871–82, Mar 79
Disturbances and defects in enamel development. Simmelink JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:717–24, Mar 79
Amelogenesis in vitro. Slavkin HC. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:735–41, Mar 79
Ameloblasts: secretory and resorptive functions. Smith CE. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:695–707, Mar 79
High-resolution electron microscope study of human enamel crystallites: size, shape, and growth. Daculsi G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(2):163–72, Nov 78
[Participation of protein-lipid complexes in the mineralization of dental enamel] Desiatnichenko KS. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):255–60, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMELOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Amelogenesis imperfecta among Israeli Jews and the description of a new type of local hypoplastic autosomal recessive amelogenesis imperfecta. Chosack A, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(2):148–56, Feb 79

AMENORRHEA

Lactation and fertility. Prema K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1298–303, Jun 79
The amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome. Young RL. **Compr Ther** 4(9):40–5, Sep 78

BLOOD

[Raised serum PRL and androgen levels associated with hyrsutism, amenorrhoea and galactorrhoea] Malato M. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(4):175–83, Dec 78 **(Eng, Ita)**
Testosterone levels in female partners of infertile couples. Relationship between androgen levels in the woman, the male factor, and the incidence of pregnancy. Steinberger E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):133–8, 15 Jan 79
Oestrogen–gonadotrophin feedback abnormalities in hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea demonstrated by the response to clomiphene administration. Glass MR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(1):64–8, Jan 79
Induction of ovulation with clomiphene and human chorionic gonadotrophin in women with hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea. McGarrigle HH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(9):692–7, Sep 78
Effect of epimestrol on gonadotropin and prolactin plasma levels and response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone/thyrotropin-releasing hormone in secondary amenorrhea and oligomenorrhea. Genazzani AR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):654–60, Dec 78
Pulsatile patterns of LH release during constant LH-RH infusion in normal women and women with amenorrhea. pp. 401–10. Bompiani A, et al.
In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.
Gonadotropic patterns in psychogenic amenorrhea. Groll M. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):53–5, 1978
Effects of a dopamine antagonist on the release of gonadotropin and prolactin in normal women and women with hyperprolactinemic anovulation. Quigley ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):718–20, Apr 79
Amenorrhoea, body weight and serum hormone concentrations, with particular reference to prolactin and thyroid hormones in anorexia nervosa. Wakeling A, et al. **Psychol Med** 9(2):265–72, May 79
[The present state of hormonal investigation in amenorrhoea (author's transl)] Combes R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 8(1):27–34, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperprolactinemia and gonadal functions] Aono T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(10):1021–7, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Failure of bromocriptine to suppress prolactin in majeptil-induced hyperprolactinemia. Yarkoni S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(4):185–8, Dec 78
Changes in pituitary gonadotropins during the amenorrhoea–galactorrhoea syndrome due to sulpiride. Buvat J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(6):499–504, Dec 78
Oral contraceptive use and secondary amenorrhea. Kissi M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):241–4, Feb 79
The pill and amenorrhoea [editorial] Katz M. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):465, 16 Sep 78
Hormonal study in patients developing amenorrhea during adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Recchione C, et al. **Tumori** 65(1):93–7, 28 Feb 79
[Influence of bromocriptine on the endocrine effects of psychotropic therapy] Borenstein P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(9):1046–8, Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Secondary amenorrhea after hormonal contraceptives] Lauritzen C. **Med Klin** 73(39):1343–50, 29 Sep 78 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bicornuate uterus and partial atresia of the fallopian tube. Farber M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):881–4, 15 Aug 79
Progress and therapy of stress amenorrhea. Yaginuma T. **Fertil Steril** 32(1):36–9, Jul 79

DIAGNOSIS

Limited significance of the LRH test in the diagnosis of ovarian dysfunction. Böhm P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):438–44, Nov 78
Diagnostic evaluation of progesterone. Challenge test in amenorrheic patients. Nakano R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):59–64, 1979
Ineffectiveness of pyridoxine in evaluation and treatment of the hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea–galactorrhea syndrome. Goodenow TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):161–4, 15 Jan 79
Effects of synthetic gestagens on serum prolactin and growth hormone secretion in amenorrheic patients. Bohnet HG, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(3):233–40, 30 Nov 78
Serum prolactin and gonadotrophin levels before and after luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the investigation of amenorrhoea. Bergh T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(12):945–56, Dec 78
Primary amenorrhoea. (Clinical evaluation of aetiological factors). Chakravarty BN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(11):250–6, 1 Jun 78
Laparoscopy in primary amenorrhea. Deshmukh MA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(2):106–8, Apr 78
Vaginal smears for estrogenic effect. Vaughn TC. **Tex Med** 75(7):52–3, Jul 79
[Utility and limits of LHRH test in sexual endocrinology (proceedings) (author's transl)] Lemarchand-Béraud T, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):229–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laparascopy and ovarian biopsy as ovarian function studies in primary and secondary amenorrhea] Scarpa F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(10):871–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical aspects and hormonal study of amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndromes (AGS)] Rendina GM, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(1–2):45–69, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Forbes-Albright syndrome simulating pituitary apoplexy] Kijima Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(2):169–74, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of primary amenorrhea] Pakhomova IA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):3–5, May 79 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine test in patients with amenorrhea and galactorrhea] Meden-Vrtovec H, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 18(1):33–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Value of the LH-RH test in secondary hypothalamic amenorrhea] Smiljanić N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 18(1):21–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gonadotrophin release during chronic administration of D-ser (TBU)6 LH-RH-EA in functional amenorrhoea. Hanker JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):625–31, Dec 78
2alpha-bromoergocryptine in the management of the amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome. Clinical and endocrinological evaluation of response to treatment. Barreca P, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(1):21–9, Mar 78 **(Eng, Ita)**
Antiserotonin treatment of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea: long-term follow-up with metergoline, methysergide, and cyproheptadine. Crosignani PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(3):307–12, 1 Oct 78
Effect of dexamethasone on gonadotropin responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and clomiphene in women with secondary amenorrhea. Sowers JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):325–8, 1 Jun 79
Cyproheptadine in the management of the galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome. Wortsman J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):923–5, Jun 79
Treatment of amenorrhoea, galactorrhoea and hypogonadism with bromocriptine. Donald RA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(3):262–6, Jun 78
Comparison of placebo and bromocriptine in the treatment of patients with normoprolactinaemic amenorrhoea. Crosignani PG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(10):773–5, Oct 78
Investigation and treatment of amenorrhoea resulting in normal fertility. Hull MG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1257–61, 12 May 79 (23 ref.)
Bromocriptine treatment of seven women with primary amenorrhoea and prolactin-secreting pituitary tumours. Bergh T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(2):145–54, Feb 79
The effect of lisuride hydrogen maleate in the hyperprolactinaemia–amenorrhoea syndrome: clinical and hormonal responses. De Cecco L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(6):491–8, Dec 78
The use of bromocriptine in the galactorrhoea–amenorrhoea syndromes: the Canadian cooperative study. Friesen HG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6 Suppl:91S–99S, 1977
Bromocriptine in the treatment of secondary amenorrhoea and ovarian dysfunction in hyper- and normo-prolactinaemic patients. Milligan MP, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(9):734–8, 1978
Bromocriptine in the treatment of hyperolactinemic amenorrhea. Badano AR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(2):124–9, Feb 79
Prediction of response to ergocryptine in the galactorrhea–amenorrhea syndrome. Corenblum B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(4):388–92, Oct 78
Induction of ovulation in women with hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea using clomiphene and human chorionic gonadotropin of bromocriptine. Radwanska E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):187–92, Aug 79
Psychoneuroendocrinological effects of 2 alpha-bromo-ergocriptine therapy in cases of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. pp. 83–107. Fioretti P, et al.
In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.
Dopamine agonists and serotonin antagonists in the management of hyperprolactinemic states. pp. 71–81. Peracchi M, et al.
In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.
Differential responsiveness to LRF after estrogen therapy in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea. Rebar RW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):48–54, Jan 78
An element of pleasure [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 240(20):2189, 10 Nov 78
What's new in specialties? Endocrinology. Hollis WC. **NY State J Med** 79(3):357–8, Mar 79
Bromocriptine. Clinical experience in the induction of pregnancy in amenorrhea–galactorrhea syndrome. Zárate A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):442–4, Oct 78
Effects of prolonged luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone therapy on follicular maturation, ovulation and corpus luteum function in amenorrhoeic women with anorexia nervosa. Nillius SJ, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 84(1):21–35, 1979
[Hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea treated with bromocriptine] Larsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(47):2927–9, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Oestrogens and clinical supervision: criterion of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal response to clomiphen citrate (proceedings) (author's transl)] Levrier M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):261–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of hyperprolactinemic conditions with bromoergocryptine] Sas M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(22):1501–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine in the treatment of luteal insufficiency] Nappi C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(4):273–80, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Action of trazodone on the secretion of pituitary hormones. Behavior of prolactin and somatotropin] Mazzi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(13):935–40, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of diabetes insipidus in a 28-year-old woman treated with dihydroergotoxine] Zieleniewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(35):1379, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of bromcryptin on the level of gonadotropic hormones in pa[illegible]nts with secondary amenorrhea] Volkov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):48–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The gonadotropin-resistant ovary syndrome] Ordas J, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(8):497–506, Nov 78 **(Spa)**
[Effectiveness of single LH-RH stimulation in hypoestrogenis amenorrhea] Ruiz Velasco V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(264):275–84, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bromocryptin in the treatment of amenorrheas with hyperprolactinemia] Anselmo J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(4):248–55, 1977 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Postpartum amenorrhea: hormones versus nutrition [letter] Jelliffe DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):1977–8, Nov 78
Identification of differing etiologies of clinically diagnosed premature menopause. Board JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):936–44, 15 Aug 79
Premature menopause. I. Etiology. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):639–43, 15 Mar 79
Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas in women. II. Menstrual function, pituitary reserves, and prolactin production following microsurgical removal. Keye WR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(4):360–5, 15 Jun 79
Galactorrhea and pituitary tumors in postpill and non-postpill secondary amenorrhea. March CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):45–8, 1 May 79
A case of intermittent ovarian failure. Schreiber JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):698–9, 15 Nov 78
Chronic pleural blastomycosis with hyperprolactinemia,

galactorrhea, and amenorrhea. Arora NS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):451–5, Aug 79

Failure of withdrawal bleeding during combined oral contraceptive therapy: 'amenorrhoea on the pill'. Gillmer MD, et al. **Contraception** 18(5):507–15, Nov 78

Brief report: primary amenorrhoea due to a Müllerian duct anomaly. Tormey WP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 148(1):23, Jan 79

Adolescent secondary amenorrhea: association with hypothalamic hypothyroidism. Kramer MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):300–3, Feb 79

Selective transsphenoidal adenomectomy in women with galactorrhea–amenorrhea. Post KD, et al. **JAMA** 242(2):158–62, 13 Jul 79

Multiple target involvement in pseudohypoaldosteronism [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 242(2):177–8, 13 Jul 79

Secondary amenorrhoea in athletes [letter] Feicht CB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1145–6, 25 Nov 78

Physiologic delay of menarche: case report. Fayez JA, et al. **Mo Med** 76(4):207–9, Apr 79

Congenital atresia of the cervix. Dillon WP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):126–9, Jul 79

Hydrocephalus and amenorrhea. Jawadi MH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):263–6, Feb 79

A case of multiple endocrine adenomatosis with primary amenorrhoea. Vandeweghe M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(635):618–22, Sep 78

Difference between postpartum and nutritional amenorrhea [letter] Frisch RE, et al. **Science** 203(4383):921–3, 2 Mar 79

The amenorrhea galactorrhea syndrome. Ngan A, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(3):132–7, Sep 78

[Critical study of a protocol of exploration of secondary amenorrhea in adolescents] Colle M, et al. **Pediatrie** 34(1):55–64, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dysorexia–sialomegaly–amenorrhea syndrome (author's transl)] Laudenbach P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(6):451–65, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Post-pill amenorrhea and menarche] Wenderlein JM. **Fortschr Med** 96(44):2243–8, 23 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary amenorrhoea in a case adrenocortical tumour (author's transl)] Benz J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(2):157–60, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria of interpretation of the LH–RH test. Preliminary investigation in the study of amenorrhea in the course of diabetes mellitus] Wierdis T, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(9):695–706, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Asherman's syndrome: a case report] Semczuk M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(40):1581–21, 2 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Deficient function of the hypothalamic centers as a cause of primary amenorrhea] Bogdahova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):24–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anorexia nervosa and weight loss as the causes of secondary amenorrhea in girls] Bogdanova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):38–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Blepharophimosis, ptosis, epicanthus inversus, and primary amenorrhea. A dominant trait. Townes PL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1664–6, Sep 79

Aplasia of the Müllerian system: evidence for probable sex-limited autosomal dominant inheritance. Shokeir MH. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):147–65, 1978

A case of long arm deletion of the X chromosome in a patient with secondary amenorrhea. Branković S, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):139–42, 17 Apr 79

Partial long arm deletion of one X chromosome in a patient with secondary amenorrhea. Ruthner U, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):135–7, 17 Apr 79

Delayed diagnosis in a case of secondary amenorrhea caused by a long arm isochromosome—X; i(xq). Kjessler B, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(4):305–8, 1978

Infrequent structural chromosome aberrations in women with primary amenorrhea. Kosanović M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 24(1):68–70, 1979

46, XY gonadal dysgenesis with secondary amenorrhea, virilization, and bilateral gonadoblastomas. Barakat BY, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1163–5, Sep 79

OCCURRENCE

[An analysis of cytogenetic studies of 2334 patients] Retief AE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(26):1076–81, 23 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

PATHOLOGY

Hormonal and ultrastructural observations in a case of resistant ovary syndrome. Starup J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):744–52, Dec 78

Ovarian biopsy in the evaluation of amenorrhea. Karam K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(4):361–11, 1978

Traumatic hypomenorrhea–amenorrhea (Asherman's syndrome). Toaff R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(4):379–87, Oct 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ovarian follicular apparatus and hormonal parameters in patients with primary and secondary amenorrhea. Nakano R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(4):293–300, 1978

Differential response to LHRH following oestrogen therapy in women with amenorrhoea. Shaw RW. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(1):69–75, Jan 79

Galactorrhoea–amenorrhoea and hyperprolactinaemia: pathophysiological aspects and diagnostic tests. Tolis G. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6 Suppl:81S–89S, 1977

Assessment of pituitary function in patients with serum prolactin levels greater than 100 ng/ml. Blackwell RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):177–82, Aug 79

Psychoneuroendocrine aspects of secondary amenorrhoea. pp. 321–41. Ermini M, et al. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**

Hypothalamus–pituitary function in amenorrhea–galactorrhea syndrome. Delitala G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 20(2):89–96, Apr–Jun 78

[Hypophyseal response to the administration of LH–RH based on the plasma level of estradiol in normal women and patients with amenorrhea] Paoletti AM, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(4):259–70, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of blockers and stimulators of prolactin secretion in the syndrome of persistent lactorrhea—amenorrhea] Starkova NT, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):42–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychogenic amenorrhea: endocrine evaluation and follow-up. pp. 281–93. Schindler AE, et al. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**

RADIOGRAPHY

The borderline pituitary fossa in patients with amenorrhoea and/or galactorrhoea. Banna M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:440–2, 1978

THERAPY

Menstrual regulation in Ibadan, Nigeria. Ladipo OA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(5):428–32, 1978

Ovulation induction in amenorrheic women. March CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):8–11, Jan 79

[Disorders of the menarche. Management of primary amenorrhea] Vassal J, et al. **Pediatrie** 34(1):51–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intercostal nerve block for galactorrhea–amenorrhea syndrome due to chest burns] Ovadia J, et al. **Harefuah** 95(8):256–7, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ethical considerations of 'menstrual regulation'] Janny G. **Orv Hetil** 120(7):387–91, 18 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY see under **VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES**

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

President R. C. Thurow writes ADA about Section 18 [news] **Am J Orthod** 74(6):688–91, Dec 78

New ADA short form attachment. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):691–2, Oct 78

Council announces classification of additional products. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(5):857–9, Nov 78

ADA House approves major ethics changes, adopts policy statement on TV advertising [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(6):1065–6, 1068, Dec 78

Association to lead effort to develop measurement of foods' caries potential. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(3):439–40, Mar 79

Expansion of the acceptance program for dental materials and devices: rotary-powered devices for removal of plaque or stain. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(3):436, Mar 79

Partially prefabricated dentures. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):268, Feb 79

Certification and classification programs for dental materials and devices. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):272–83, Feb 79

Accredited dental Schools. Commission on Accreditation. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):269–71, Feb 79

Glossary of dental prepayment terms. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):601–4, Apr 79

American National Standards Institute/American Dental Association Specification no. 52 for uranium content in dental porcelain and porcelain teeth. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(5):755–7, May 79

Accredited dental schools. Commission on Accreditation. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(1):89–91, Jul 79

Expansion of the Acceptance Program for dental materials and devices: glass ionomer cements. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):227–8, Aug 79

Rejuvenation now [letter] Feltman R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):177–8, Aug 79

Winning [editorial] Scholle RH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):422, Aug 79

Quality assurance in dentistry: executive summary, part 1. ADA Quality Assurance Project. Stern SK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):81–5, Jan 79

Quality assurance in dentistry: executive summary, part 3. ADA Quality Assurance Project. Stern SK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(3):429–35, Mar 79

Quality assurance in dentistry: executive summary, part 2. ADA Quality Assurance Project. Stern SK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):261–7, Feb 79

Roots . . . and harvest: dental education and the American Fund for Dental Health. Phillips LJ. **J Dent Educ** 43(3):153–5, Mar 79

Fifty years of cooperative research between the American Dental Association and the National Bureau of Standards: a historical perspective 1928—1978. Paffenbarger GC. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1486–92, May 79

ADA approves reidentification of specialty [news] **J Oral Surg** 37(1):2, 71, Jan 79

Trends in NHSC program concern ADA [news] **NY J Dent** 49(2):54–5, Feb 79

ADA experts answer x-ray charges at House hearings [news] **NY J Dent** 49(2):56–7, Feb 79

ADA announces suit against FTC [NEWS] **NY J Dent** 49(7):223–4, Aug–Sep 79

Expert studies ADA hospital programs [news] **NY J Dent** 49(7):228, Aug–Sep 79

FTC tentatively settles with ADA on advertising (news). **NY State Dent J** 45(6):282, Jun–Jul 79

ADA holds conference on revision of its Principles of Ethics. Nathan RA. **NY State Dent J** 45(5):219, May 79

HISTORY

William Henry Atkinson 1860–1862. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):175, Feb 79

The Presidents. William H. Allen 1863–1864. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):534, Apr 79

The presidents. John High McQuillen 1864–1865. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(5):693, May 79

The presidents. Chauncy P. Fitch 1866–1867. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(1):13, Jul 79

The presidents. Ambrose Lawrence, 1867–1868. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):178, Aug 79

The presidents. Christopher Waterman Spalding. 1865–1866. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(6):890, Jun 79

The presidents. Jonathan Taft. 1868–1869. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(3):437, Sep 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A national voice [editorial] Golomb IM. **NY J Dent** 48(10):311–2, Dec 78

A New Year greeting amidst the threat to vertical structure [editorial] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 45(1):3, Jan 79

'What is organized dentistry doing about this?' [editorial] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 45(6):255, Jun–Jul 79

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION see under **VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES**

AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

Report on the American Society of Hospital Attorneys of the American Hospital Association. Berriman WT. **Am J Law Med** 4(3):269–73, Fall 78

Report of AHA annual meeting: VE in face of inflation remains number 1 hospital issue. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):20, Mar 79

Better patient care after discharge is aim of AHA drive [news] **Hospitals** 53(6):27, 16 Mar 79

AHA files suit against HEW's revised Hill–Burton program [news] **Hospitals** 53(14):17, 16 Jul 79

A patient's bill of rights: The American Hospital Association. **Hospitals** 52(22):112, 16 Nov 78

The 1979 AHA annual convention in review. Appelbaum AL, et al. **Hospitals** 53(18):67–8, 71, 73–4 passim, 16 Sep 79

AHA surveys major source of hospital data. Bisbee GE Jr, et al. **Hospitals** 53(18):129–30, 132, 135, 16 Sep 79

New AHA officer sees humanism as first goal [interview by Alan L. Appelbaum] Kraus I. **Hospitals** 52(21):81–5, 1 Nov 78

Kill planning bill [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(5):5, May 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

AHA approves dues and membership for multihospital systems; reports on PACs. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):17, Sep 79

American Hospital Association directory of officers, trustees, councils, and committees for 1979. **Hospitals** 53(1):51–8, 1 Jan 79

Association section: notice to institutional members. **Hospitals** 53(12):25–7, 16 Jun 79

AHA moves toward 1980 involvement of Political Action Committee. Appelbaum AL. **Hospitals** 53(6):86–8, 16 Mar 79

Health care and government: a review and outlook. Barker WD. **Hospitals** 53(6):83–4, 16 Mar 79

Logical thought process key to corporate plan. Tuller E, et al. **Hospitals** 53(17):82–4, 1 Sep 79

Former nurse, Sr. Irene, first woman to chair AHA.

Mod Health Care 8(10):14–5, Oct 78

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Pathology Society representation on the House of Delegates, American Medical Association [editorial] Palmer RE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(1):50, Jan 79
Chiropractors and the AMA. Culliton BJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):467–8, 17 Feb 79
Chiropractors and the AMA [letter] Wilson MB. **Br Med J** 1(6166):821, 24 Mar 79
AMA involvement in litigation. **Conn Med** 43(2):103–5, Feb 79
Report on litigation to the AMA House of Delegates. Minow NN. **Conn Med** 43(2):97–102, Feb 79
The question is . . . Address of Tom E. Nesbitt, M.D. President of the AMA. Nesbitt TE. **Conn Med** 43(2):85–7, Feb 79
AMA delegates attempt to resolve disputes involving advertising, chiropractors, and NHI [NEWS] Appelbaum AL, et al. **Hospitals** 53(1):17–8, 1 Jan 79
AMA withdraws from LCCME, modified stand on chiropractors as delegates meet in Chicago [news] Appelbaum AL, et al. **Hospitals** 53(16):17–20, 16 Aug 79
The AMA. Stevens DB. **J Ky Med Assoc** 77(7):333, Jul 79
An introduction to private enterprise perspectives on medicine. May SC Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(1):45, Jan 79
Report on litigation to house of delegates, American Medical Association. Minow NN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(2):125–8, 133–5, Feb 79
A joint practice council in action. Brunner NA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(2):16–20, Feb 79
Report on litigation to the AMA House of Delegates. Minow NN. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(1):46–52, Jan 79
The question is ... Nesbitt TE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(1):43–5, Jan 79
Living up to principles [editorial] Nesbitt TE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(2):134, Feb 79
Our federation: stronger than ever. Nesbitt TE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(8):578–82, Aug 78
AMA St. Louis: the 127th and last convention. Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(8):583–91, Aug 78
JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 241(6):571, 9 Feb 79
American Medical Association. Annual report. 1978. **JAMA** 241(20):2149–60, 18 May 79
American Medical Association. Members of the House of Delegates, by states and medical specialties; officials of the association, 1979–80; councils of the AMA; reference committees, 1979. Honolulu, Dec 2–5, 1979. **JAMA** 242(14):1476–84, 5 Oct 79
American Medical Association membership [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 240(19):2082, 3 Nov 78
Access to employee exposure and medical records. A statement of the American Medical Association to the Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Sammons JH. **JAMA** 240(20):2175–6, 10 Nov 78
The circle closed [editorial] Singer I. **JAMA** 240(26):2875, 22–29 Dec 78
AMA's jail health care standards may become part of Michigan rules, regs. Eubank JL. **Mich Med** 78(20):392, Jul 79
ASM cost containment session had AMA, MSMS, hospital views. Perkin NE. **Mich Med** 78(2):18, Jan 79
Report on litigation to the House of Delegates, American Medical Assoication. Part II. Minow NH. **NC Med J** 40(6):389–91, 394, Jun 79
Report on litigation to the House of Delegates American Medical Association. Minow NN. **NC Med J** 40(5):317–21 contd, May 79
AMA surrenders to chiropractors. Stolfi JE. **NY State J Med** 79(5):782–7, Apr 79
What about advertising? [editorial] Smith DA. **Pa Med** 82(2):34, Feb 79
Response to a call [editorial] **W Va Med J** 75(7):194, Jul 79

HISTORY

Thoughts on continuing medical education. Stolfi JE. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2246–9, Dec 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The anti-trust suit against the AMA, 1939–1943: background for today's health planning. Puder KL, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 3(3):287–96, Spring 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Negotiation—a new dimension in AMA activity. Burrows SJ. **Conn Med** 43(6):385–7, Jun 79
Should Med-Chi members also be AMA members? Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 28(4):35–45, Apr 79
Michigan's only AMA trustee believes AMA keeps profession viable [interview by C.R. Shelton] Coury JJ Jr. **Mich Med** 77(26):507–8, Sep 78

AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

The American Nurses' Association: its relevance to the membership of the American Association of Critical-Care Nurses. Zimmerman A. **Heart Lung** 7(6):935–6, 938, passim, Nov–Dec 78
A joint practice council in action. Brunner NA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(2):16–20, Feb 79
ANA: a multipurpose, representative professional association. Nichols B. **J Nurs Adm** 9(5):19–21, May 79
ANA plans separate practice levels. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):22, 24, Jan 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A professional organization that helps all of us. La Monica EL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(5):16–8, May 79

AMERICIUM

Presence of americium-241 in many smoke detectors [letter] Bramlet R. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):416, Oct 78
The gastrointestinal absorption of plutonium and americium in the hamster. Stather JW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(2):396–407, Mar 79
Biophysical aspects of Am-241 and Pu-241 in the environment. Holm E, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 15(3):261–76, 12 Oct 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Thromboelastogram of dogs with acute and subacute inhalatory lesions from the nitrates of americium-241 and plutonium-239] Kalmykova ZI. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):939–43, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of transuranium elements in a so-called 'Bikini ash' sampie and in marine sediment samples collected near Bikini Atoll. Hisamatsu S, et al. **Health Phys** 35(2):301–7, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Effect of ethanol on the retention of americium-241 in the baboon liver. Cohen N, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(5–6):825–33, Sep–Nov 78
The disposition of americium-241 oxide following inhalation by beagles. Craig DK, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(3):455–73, Jun 79
Dependency of chelation efficacy upon time after first DTPA injection. Lloyd RD, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(3):448–54, Jun 79
Excorporation efficacy with Ca-DTPA of 241Am and 252Cf in the skeleton, liver, and kidney of the rat and Syrian and Chinese hamsters: lack of correlation with the biological half-times. Seidel A. **Radiat Res** 76(1):60–9, Oct 78
The retention and distribution of 241Am and 65Zn, given as DTPA chelates in rats and of [14C]DTPA in rats and beagles. Stevens W, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(2):397–409, Aug 78
The mobility of americium dioxide in the rat. Stradling GN, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(3):549–60, Dec 78
[Kinetics of americium-241 metabolism and the absorbed doses in the organs after inhalational administration of the radionuclide] Buldakov LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):462–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Action of small doses of americium-241 on animals] Rudnitskaia EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):310–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMERINDS, CENTRAL AMERICAN see **INDIANS, CENTRAL AMERICAN**

AMERINDS, NORTH AMERICAN see **INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN**

AMERINDS, SOUTH AMERICAN see **INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN**

AMETHOCAINE see **TETRACAINE**

AMETHOPTERIN see **METHOTREXATE**

AMETROPIA see **REFRACTIVE ERRORS**

AMETRYNE see under **HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE**

AMFEPRAMON see **DIETHYLPROPION**

AMIDASES see **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

AMIDAZINE see **ETHIONAMIDE**

AMIDES

Properties of SDS-polyacrylamide gels highly cross-linked with N,N'-diallyltartardiamide and the rapid isolation of macromolecules from the gel matrix. Späth PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):275–85, Mar 79
Free radicals in U.V.-irradiated aqueous solutions of substituted amides: an e.s.r. and spin-trapping study. Rustgi S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(2):149–63, Aug 78
Solute transport through crosslinked poly (2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) membrane. Lee KH, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(3–4):269–78, Jun 78
Kinetics of the exchange of individual amide protons in the basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Richarz R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 130(1):19–30, 5 May 79
Correlation between the amide proton exchange rates and the denaturation temperatures in globular proteins related to the basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Wagner G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 130(1):31–7, 5 May 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Interactions of reserve antitubercular agents in combined administration] Korotaev GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):56–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Aminolysis of thiazolinones in manual amino acid sequence analysis. Direct detection of carboxyl, amide, and tryptophan residues in conjunction with the dansyl-edman method. Jörnvall H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):651–61, 15 Oct 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological effect of the C-terminal pentapeptide amide of avian pancreatic hormone III (APP). Kanellis P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(2):201–6, Feb 79
Synthesis and pharmacological screening of certain N-substituted amides structurally related to some local anesthetics. El-Zahraa F, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(1):12–3, Jan 79
[Synthesis and pharmacological properties of some alpha-phenylalkylamides and alpha-phenylalkylamines (author's transl)] Costakis E, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(7–8):349–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preparation and study of the phytotoxic activity of arylalkylamides. II. N-Phenethylamides] Borgna P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(7):510–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Synthesis and pharmacologic activity of benzothiopyranopyrazole and benzothiopyranoisoxazole carboxamides] Fravolini A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(11):855–65, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Amides and hydrazines of oxalic acid. The synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of the alkylamides of oxalic arensulfohydrazides] Chernykh VP, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):47–50, 1978 **(Ukr)**
[Synthesis of N-aryl- and N-aralkylamides of oxalic arensulfohydrazides] Chernykh VP, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):44–6, 1979 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Development of an enzyme catalysing the amidation of proteins in the nuclear fraction from gamma irradiated potato buds. Satyanarayan V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):25–8, Feb 78
[Metabolism of dicarboxylic amino acids and their amides in bacteria of the genus Citrobacter] Kulikova AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):61–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Penetration enhancers and other factors governing percutaneous local anaesthesia with lidocaine. Akerman B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 45(1):58–65, Jul 79
Induction of erythroid differentiation in murine erythroleukemia cells by N-substituted polymethylene diamides. Hozumi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):119–22, 15 Jan 79
Inhibition of Clostridium botulinum by aliphatic amines and long chain aliphatic aminodiamides. Huhtanen CN, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 55(12):854–5, Dec 78
Studies on the quantitative structure-activity relationships in pyrazine carbothioamide derivatives. Kaliszan R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):579–83, Jul–Aug 78
[N,N-Di-(1-ethylpropyl)amides of benzoic and naphthoic acids having phytotoxic activity] Baruffini A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(9):705–12, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Phytotoxic activity of asymmetric N,N-dialkylnaphthamides] Pagani G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(9):684–95, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antibacterial and antiviral activity of the polychloroethyl- and beta,beta-dichlorovinylamides of carboxylic acids] Lidina PV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):76–80, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Protective effect of lipoic acid amide in experimental mercurialism] Leskova GE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):27–30, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMIDINES

Exo-site affinity labeling of C1s, a subcomponent of the first component of complement, by m-[o-(2-chloro-5-fluorosulfonylphenylureido)phenoxybut Bing DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5713–8, 26 Dec 78
Dielectric studies on the interaction of daunomycin & berenil with DNA. Sinha M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):162–5, Jun 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Taeniacidal efficacy of SQ 21,704 in dogs by various types of oral administration and in comparison with niclosamide

and bunamidine hydrochloride. Cruthers LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):676–8, May 79

Amicarbalide: a therapeutic agent for anaplasmosis. De Vos AJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(3):203–8, Sep 78

Pentamidine in chemoimmunisation of cattle against Babesia bigemina infection. Pipano E, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(1):13–6, Feb 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurologic complications following the treatment of human Babesia microti infection with diminazene aceturate. Ruebush TK 2d, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(2):184–9, Mar 79

Contact dermatitis to hexamidine. Robin J. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):375–6, Dec 78

[A case of visceral leishmaniasis (Kala-Azar). Side effects during the treatment with pentamidine] Lichey J, et al. **MMW** 121(19):665–6, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Analytical-physical profile of lidamidine hydrochloride (WHR-1142A), a novel antidiarrheal agent. Zalipsky JJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8a):1441–7, 1978

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-Mercaptoacetamidines as gastric antisecretory agents. Bolhofer WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):295–301, Mar 79 **(eng)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and disposition of lidamidine hydrochloride (WHR-1142A), a novel antidiarrheal agent, in rat and monkey. DeLong AF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8a):1477–80, 1978

[Radioprotective properties of mercaptoacetamidines and the possible biochemical mechanisms of their action] Bichelkina NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):235–40, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of serine proteinases by benzamidine derivatives. Walsmann P. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11-12):1931–7, 1977

Antimotility and antisecretory activity of some aryl substituted amidinoureas. Douglas GH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8a):1435–41, 1978

Pharmacological properties of lidamidine hydrochloride (WHR-1142A), a novel antidiarrheal agent. Mir GN, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8a):1466–70, 1978

Mechanism of action studies of lidamidine hydrochloride (WHR-1142A), a novel antidiarrheal agent. Mir GN, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8a):1454–61, 1978

In vivo antimotility and antidiarrheal activity of lidamidine hydrochloride (WHR-1142A), a novel antidiarrheal agent. Comparison with diphenoxylate and loperamide. Mir GN, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8a):1448–54, 1978

Effects of lidamidine hydrochloride (WHR-1142A), a novel antidiarrheal agent on the cardiovascular and central nervous systems. Riley RL, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8a):1461–6, 1978

Complement inhibition by amidines and guanidines—in vivo and in vitro results. Otterness IG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1873–8, 1978

Measurement of activity of 5-HT antagonists following oral administration in man: a comparison of methysergide and BW501. O'Grady J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(2):197–9, Feb 79

Behavioral effects of perinatal exposure of chlordimeform in rats. Olson KL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(6):760–8, Dec 78

Mode of action of formamidine pesticides: an evaluation of monoamine oxidase as the target. Hollingworth RM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(1):35–49, Jan 79

Comparison of the behavioral effects of para-chloroamphetamine, chlordimeform, quipazine, and intraventricular serotonin in the rat. Pfister WR, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):287–95, 1978

Echinococcus granulosus: ovicidal activity of praziquantel and bunamidine hydrochloride. Thakur AS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(2):131–3, Apr 79

Interference of propamidine with binding of the fifth component of complement to surface-fixed C3b, and with C5 activation. Vogt W, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):139–43, Jan 79

Multiple effects of a diamidine (propamidine) on complement activation. Vogt W, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):131–7, Jan 79

Solubilization of adenosine triphosphatase from membranes of Escherichia coli: effect of p-aminobenzamidine. Downie JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):87–91, Apr 79

Inhibition of four human serine proteases by substituted benzamidines. Andrews JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1202–7, Dec 78

Structure-activity relationships for the inhibition of acrosin by benzamidine derivatives. Parrish RF, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1132–6, Nov 78

Cyclic amidine inhibitors of indolamine N-methyltransferase. Rokach J, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):237–47, Mar 79

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibited by formamidine pesticides. Yim GK, et al. **Life Sci** 23(25):2509–15, 18 Dec 78

Increased feeding in rats treated with chlordimeform and related formamidines: a new class of appetite stimulants. Pfister WR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):47–51, 15 Dec 78

The influence of chlordimeform on calcium and glucose homeostasis. Pento JT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):127–42, Apr 79

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 17. The effect of benzamidine derivatives on the activity of urokinase and the reduction of fibrinolysis] Stürzebecher J, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(9):599–602, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 20. The inhibitory effect of benzo condensed lactam derivatives of benzamidine on trypsin, plasmin and thrombin] Walsmann P, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(3):194–5, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Effect of amidine and guanidine derivatives on thrombocyte aggregation] Lakin KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):575–9, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Action of p-(4-amidino-phenoxy)-benzaldehyde-p-amidino-phenyl dihydrochloride on Leishmania donovani infections in the golden hamster. Raether W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(6):543–7, Dec 78

The Styx Field Trial: effect of treatment of the definitive host for tapeworms on larval forms in the intermediate host. Gemmell MA. **Bull WHO** 56(3):433–43, 1978

TOXICITY

Toxicity studies on lidamidine hydrochloride (WHR-1142A), a novel antidiarrheal agent. Chou BJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8a):1471–6, 1978

AMIDINOTRANSFERASES

METABOLISM

Growth hormone effects on creatine uptake by muscle in the hypophysectomized rat. Tan AW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 25(2):67–77, 21 May 79

[Effect of immunosuppressive agents on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase and transamidinase during treatment of children with diffuse glomerulonephritis] Dronova VI. **Pediatriia** (6):74–5, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

AMIDO BLACK see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AMIDOHYDROLASES

Enzyme immobilization techniques on poly(glycidyl methacrylate-co-ethylene dimethacrylate) carrier with penicillin amidase as model. Drobník J, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(8):1317–32, Aug 79

Immobilization of aminoacylase by adsorption to tannin immobilized on aminohexyl cellulose. Watanabe T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(3):477–86, Mar 79

Immobilized penicillin amidohydrolase (E.C. 3.5.1.11). Subramanian SS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 20(3-4):74–80, Feb-May 78

Substrate specificity of penicillin acylase of E. coli. Plaskie A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(8):783–8, Aug 78

The structure of lipopolysaccharide from an Escherichia coli heptose-less mutant. III. Two fatty acyl amidases from Dictyostelium discoideum and their action on lipopolysaccharide derivatives. Rosner MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5926–33, 10 Jul 79

Amidolytic properties of single-chain activated Hageman factor. Ratnoff OD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1461–3, Mar 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of L5178Y tumor-bearing BDF1 mice with a nonimmunogenic L-glutaminase-L-asparaginase. Abuchowski A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1127–32, Jun 79

ANALYSIS

Radioassay of dihydroorotase utilizing ion-exchange chromatography. Christopherson RI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):225–34, 15 Aug 78

Studies on acylase activity and micro-organisms. XXVII. Purification and properties of phenylacetyl DL-acylase (N-phenylacetyl-DL-amino-acid amidohydrolase) from AAA 6020 (Pseudomonas sp). Kameda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(9):2711–7, Sep 78

Studies on acylase activity and micro-organisms. XXVI. Purification from AAA 6029 (Pseudomonase sp). Kameda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(9):2698–704, Sep 78

[Use of gas-liquid chromatography for the study of nitrilases and amidases (author's transl)] Jallageas JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 166(1):181–7, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acylase activity of human small intestinal mucosa in malabsorption syndrome] Grävinghoff J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):206–11, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Relation of yolk sac membrane kynurenine formamidase inhibition to certain teratogenic effects of organophosphorus insecticides and of carbaryl and eserine in chicken embryos. Seifert J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2611–5, 1978

Inhibition of the aliphatic amidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa by urea and related compounds. Gregoriou M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):101–8, 2 May 79

Effect of 6-azauridine on de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis in cultured Ehrlich ascites cells. Orotate inhibition of dihydroorotase and dihydroorotate dehydrogenase. Chen JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4908–14, 10 Jun 79

BLOOD

Cobalt-activated acylase in serum of patients with viral hepatitis. Szewczuk A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):559–63, 1978

[Serum activity of cobalt-activated acylase in Amanita phalloides poisoning] Modrzewska R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(50):1931–3, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum cobalt-activated acylase in subjects exposed to family members with viral hepatitis] Radomińska R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(18):685–7, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of cobalt-activated acylase in the blood serum in acute alcoholic intoxication in chronic alcoholics] Rzeszowska G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(20):785–7, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Aspartylglycosaminuria, urinary excretion of aspartylglycosamines related to mental retardation. Borud O, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:23–6, 1978

GENETICS

Biochemical and genetic characterization of kynurenine formamidase from Drosophila melanogaster. Moore GP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(7-8):619–34, Aug 78

Fine-structure mapping of the acetamidase structural gene and its controlling region in Aspergillus nidulans. Hynes MJ. **Genetics** 91(3):381–92, Mar 79

Pyridine nucleotide cycle of Salmonella typhimurium: isolation and characterization of pncA, pncB, and pncC mutants and utilization of exogenous nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Foster JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1165–75, Mar 79

Relationship between mutant amidases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and hydroxyurea as an inhibitor. Brown PR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(2):213–9, 4 Oct 78

An 'up-promotor' mutation affecting the acetamidase of Aspergillus nidulans. Hynes MJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(1):31–6, 25 Oct 78

The regulation of urea amidolyase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: mating type influence on a constitutivity mutation acting in cis. Lemoine Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(3):251–8, 9 Nov 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a thyrotropin-releasing hormone deamidase from rat brain. Rupnow JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1206–12, 3 Apr 79

Purification and properties of acylase from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Kameda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3785–91, Dec 78

Partial purification and characterization of dihydropyrimidinases from calf and rat liver. Maguire JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(5):601–5, Sep-Oct 78

Purification of a multifunctional protein bearing carbamyl-phosphate synthase, aspartate transcarbamylase, and dihydroorotase enzyme activities from mutant hamster cells. Coleman PF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:121–34, 1978

Purification and properties of pantetheinase from horse kidney. Duprè S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:262–7, 1979

A multienzyme complex of carbamoyl-phosphate synthase (glutamine): aspartate carbamoyltransferase: dihydoorotase (rat ascites hepatoma cells and rat liver). Mori M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:111–20, 1978

METABOLISM

Nitrilases and amidases: determination of activity by proton magnetic resonance spectrometry. Jallageas JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):436–43, Jun 79

Bacteriolytic enzymes of Vi phage III lysate. Jastrzemski KB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):174–83, 14 Sep 78

Kinetic study on the reaction mechanism of pantothenase: existence of an acyl-enzyme intermediate and role of general acid catalysis. Airas RK. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4932–8, 14 Nov 78

Kinetic mechanism of the aliphatic amidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Woods MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):225–37, 16 Mar 79

The effect of estrogen and progesterone on the level of amidase activity in fluid flushed from the uteri of ovariectomized mice. Hoversland RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):908–12, Nov 78

Immobilized enzyme nylon tube reactors: creatininase and creatine kinase linked to the pyruvate kinase-lactate dehydrogenase indicator system in the detection of

creatinine and creatine. Sundaram PV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):295–307, 15 Jun 79

Allantoinase in lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush): in vitro effects of PCBs, DDT and metals. Passino DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):71–5, 1979

Multiple forms of chicken kynurenine formamidase. Seifert J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 63C(1):123–7, 1979

Developmental regulation of the first three enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Mehl Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(1):1–10, Nov 78

Trypanosomatid protozoa: survey of acetylornithinase and ornithine acetyltransferase. Galinari S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):277–82, Dec 78

Deacetylation and deformylation of N-acyl amino acids by kidney acylases. Endo Y. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):281–3, 15 Nov 78

6-Aminopenicillanic acid by immobilised penicillin acylase. Borkar PS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 20(3–4):81–91, Feb–May 78

Release of soluble peptidoglycan from growing gonococci: hexaminidase and amidase activities. Rosenthal RS. **Infect Immun** 24(3):869–78, Jun 79

Possible involvement of bacterial autolytic enzymes in flagellar morphogenesis. Fein JE. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):933–46, Feb 79

Pyridine nucleotide cycle of Salmonella typhimurium: regulation of nicotinic acid phosphoribosyltransferase and nicotinamide deamidase. Foster JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):957–61, Jun 79

Effects of temperature on the autolytic enzyme system of Streptococcus faecalis. Hinks ET, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):491–6, Nov 78

Autolysins and shape change in rodA mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Rogers HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1032–42, Sep 78

Control of vacuole permeability and protein degradation by the cell cycle arrest signal in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sumrada R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):234–46, Oct 78

Intraperiplasmic growth of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 109J: N-deacetylation of Escherichia coli peptidoglycan amino sugars. Thomashow MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1008–14, Sep 78

Construction of an L-arginine-producing mutant in Serratia marcescens. Use of the wide substrate specificity of acetylornithinase. Kisumi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):881–90, Oct 78

Some characteristics of a new glycopeptidase acting on aspartylglycosylamine linkages. Takahashi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1467–73, Dec 78

Different accessibilities in chromatin to histone acetylase. Cousens LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1716–23, 10 Mar 79

Melatonin: deacetylation to 5-methoxytryptamine by liver but not brain aryl acylamidase. Rogawski MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1219–26, Apr 79

A radiochemical assay for N-acetyl-L-aspartate amidohydrolase (EC 3.5.1.15) and its occurrence in the tissues of the chicken. D'Adamo AF Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 23(8):791–5, 28 Aug 78

Pantothenase. Airas RK. **Methods Enzymol** 62:267–75, 1979

Alteration in structure of multifunctional protein from Chinese hamster ovary cells defective in pyrimidine biosynthesis. Davidson JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1731–5, Apr 79

[Paroxystic vasomotor skin manifestations (author's transl)] Blanchet P. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(12):1001–7, Dec 78 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spectrum of amidase activity in a mutant of Brevibacterium] Jallageas, JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(6):655–8, 12 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formamidase--microheterogeneity, catalytic properties and inhibitors (author's transl)] Menge U. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(2):185–96, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of light on the 'pyrazinamidase' activity in photo- and nonphotochromogenic strains of Mycobacterium gastri (author's transl)] Krallmann-Wenzel U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(3):414–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Achromobacter L-glutaminase-L-asparaginase: human pharmacology, toxicology, and activity in acute leukemias. Spiers AS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1019–24, Jun 79

SECRETION

[Nicotinamide desamidase in the culture medium of neuroblastoma cells] Dierich A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(7):741–3, 2 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I study of succinylated acinetobacter L-glutaminase-L-asparaginase. Holcenberg JS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1025–30, Jun 79

AMIDONE see **METHADONE**

AMIDOPHENAZON see **AMINOPYRINE**

AMIDOPHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

AMIDOTREZOATE see **DIATRIZOATE**

AMIKACIN see under **KANAMYCIN**

AMILORIDE see under **PYRAZINES**

AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES

Methylamine dehydrogenases of Pseudomonas sp. J and Pseudomonas AM1. Study on subunit structure by dimethyl suberimidate. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):461–5, Aug 78

ANALYSIS

A rapid micro scale method for the detection of lysopine and nopaline dehydrogenase activities. Otten LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):497–500, 8 Dec 78

Amine dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas putida: properties of the heme-prosthetic group. Durham DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):981–6, Sep 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evidence for an essential histidyl residue at the active site of pyridoxamine (pyridoxine)-5'-phosphate oxidase from rabbit liver. Horiike K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6638–43, 25 Jul 79

BLOOD

The role of plasma amine oxidase, platelet monoamine oxidase, and red cell catechol-O-methyl transferase in severe behavioral reactions to disulfiram. Major LF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):679–84, May 79

Stereochemistry and kinetic isotope effects in the bovine plasma amine oxidase catalyzed oxidation of dopamine. Summers MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):1969–79, 15 May 79

Studies on the mechanism of action of plasma amine oxidase. Suva RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3538–45, 22 Aug 78

Nanosecond spectroscopy of a dimeric enzyme: plasma amine oxidase. Massey JB, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(2):157–62, Jan 79

Putrescine-oxidase activity in adult bovine serum and fetal bovine serum. Gahl WA, et al. **In Vitro** 15(4):252–7, Apr 79

DEFICIENCY

Familial hyperlysinemia: enzyme studies, diagnostic methods, comments on terminology. Dancis J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(3):290–9, May 79

Hyperlysinemia with saccharopinuria due to combined lysine-ketoglutarate reductase and saccharopine dehydrogenase deficiencies presenting as cystinuria. Cederbaum SD, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):234–8, Aug 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography of putrescine oxidase from Micrococcus rubens and spermidine dehydrogenase from Serratia marcescens. Okada M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1225–33, May 79

Pyridoxamine (pyridoxine) 5'-phosphate oxidase from rabbit liver. Merrill AH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:568–74, 1979

METABOLISM

A nitrilotriacetic acid monooxygenase with conditional NADH-oxidase activity. Firestone MK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):617–23, Oct 78

Activation and inactivation of rabbit liver pyridoxamine (pyridoxine) 5'-phosphate oxidase activity by urea and other solutes. Horiike K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):325–35, Jul 79

Evidence for the regulation of pyridoxal 5-phosphate formation in liver by pyridoxamine (pyridoxine) 5 -phosphate oxidase. Merrill AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):984–90, 14 Aug 78

Diamine oxidase and polyamine oxidase activities in normal and transformed cells. Quash G, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):275–82, 1 Jan 79

Inhibitory effects of histidine and their reversal. The roles of pyruvate carboxylase and N10-formyltetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase. Scrutton MC, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):833–46, 1 Mar 79

Purification and properties of L-lysine-alpha-ketoglutarate reductase from rat liver mitochondria. Noda C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):307–13, 7 Aug 78

Enzymic and chemical synthesis of epilson-N-(L-propionyl-2)-L-lysine. Fujioka M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):297–300, Oct 78

The reaction of pyruvate with saccharopine dehydrogenase. Sugimoto K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):301–7, Oct 78

Immobilization of yeast pyridoxamine (pyridoxine) 5'-phosphate oxidase by organomercurial agarose. Tsuge H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):331–4, 15 Sep 78

Substrate binding characteristics of the active site of spermidine dehydrogenase from Serratia marcescens. Okada M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1235–43, May 79

Chemical modification of the active site sulfhydryl group of saccharopine dehydrogenase (L-lysine-forming). Ogawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7030–5, 10 Aug 79

The effect of tetrathiomolybdate upon sheep caeruloplasmin amine oxidase activity in vitro: the influence of substrate on apparent sensitivity to inhibition. Kelleher CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):124–5, Jan 79

AMINES

Decontamination of of aromatic amine cancer-suspect agents on concrete, metal, or painted surfaces. Weeks RW Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):758–62, Sep 78

Reduction of oligopeptides to amino alcohols with borane. Frank H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):413–9, 1 Oct 78

Reaction of o-phthalaldehyde and thiols with primary amines: fluorescence properties of 1-alkyl(and aryl)thio-2-alkylisoindoles. Simons SS Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):705–25, 15 Oct 78

Estimation of transmembrane pH gradients from phase equilibria of spin-labeled amines. Cafiso DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3871–7, 5 Sep 78

Hydrophobic interactions of DNA with long-chain amines. Chatterjee R, et al. **Biopolymers** 18(1):147–66, Jan 79

Ozonation of mutagenic and carcinogenic polyaromatic amines and polyaromatic hydrocarbons in water. Burleson GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2149–54, Jun 79

Serum monoamine oxidase assayed with a new synthetic benzylamine derivative as substrate. Its clinical significance with special reference to hepatic fibrosis. Nakano H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):315–9, 1 Sep 78

Evaluation of commercial and newly-synthesized amine accelerators for dental composites. Dulik DM. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1308–16, Apr 79

Incorporation of amines or hydrazines into tRNA replacing wybutine or dihydrouracil. Wintermeyer W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:110–21, 1979

[Investigations on beta-sultones, I: reactions of 2-trichloromethyl-1,2-ethanesultone with nitrogen bases (author's transl)] Hanefeld W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(8):698–703, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxidation of cyclic aromatic amines (author's transl)] Möhrle H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(8):672–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aminomethylation of differently substituted phenols by secondary amines. 14. Mannich bases] Möhrle H, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(8):500–5, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Aromatic amines as indicators for the identification of 1,4-benzoquinone using thin-layer chromatography in waste water from the coal-processing industry] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(3):267, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the antimicrobial activity of amin-aldehydecondensates. 4. Communication: azomethins of aliphatic aldehydes (author's transl)] Rehn D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(3):224–33, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the antimicrobial activity of amine-aldehyde-condensates. 6. Communication: azomethines of substituted benzaldehydes (author's transl)] Rehn D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(5–6):535–45, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Industrial contact dermatitis due to nitro and amino derivatives. 1st report: mass-examination of a factory. Naniwa S. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 6(1):59–63, Feb 79

[Toxicity of aliphatic amines] Bittersohl G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):529–34, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hazards through aromatic nitro and amino compounds--G 33] Weber H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(8):234–5, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of amines and other bacterial products by head-space gas chromatography. Larsson L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):207–13, Aug 78

Ion-pair HPLC of amino acids, dipeptides and alkylamines with UV-detection. Crommen J. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(2):111–24, 1979

Quantitative determination of amino groups on derivatized controlled pore glass: a comparison of methods. Lee CC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):60–4, 1 Apr 79

N-methyl-2-anilino-6-naphthalenesulfonyl hydrazine (2,6-mansyl hydrazine). A new sensitive fluorometric reagent for carbonyl compounds. Zeitler HJ. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):649–58, 1 Aug 78

A covalent fluorescence probe based on excited-state proton transfer. Laws WR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):88–100, Mar 79

Amines in foods. Maga JA. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 10(4):373–403, 1978 (159 ref.)

Functional morphology of monoamine-storing cells in the rat superior cervical ganglion. pp. 70–9. Heym C. **In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.**

Amine content of vaginal fluid from untreated and treated patients with nonspecific vaginitis. Chen KC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):828–35, May 79

Separation of polyamines in rat incisor pulp and drug effects. Furuta H. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1413–4, Apr 79

Postmortem dating of putrefied material through ptomaine estimation. Bonte W, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(3):558–72,

Jul 77
Mass fragmentography of phenylethylamine, m- and p-tyramine and related amines in plasma, cerebrospinal fluid, urine, and brain. Karoum F, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):201-12, Jul 79
GLC determination of purity of Schiff bases bakrine and saddamine. Wood SG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):374-6, Mar 79
Histamine, norepinephrine and serotonin content of nasal polyps. Bumsted RM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):832-43, May 79
Organochlorines, cholinesterase inhibitors, and aromatic amines in Dutch water samples, September 1969--December 1975. Wegman RC, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(3):149-62, Dec 78
Analysis of drugs and psychoactive phenolic amines. Holmstedt BR. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):51-2, Jan 79
[Method of determining enamin in the air and water] Pilenkova II, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):46, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative determination of drugs in the primary aromatic amine group in drug mixtures by means of thin-layer chromatography] Kvach OS. **Farm Zh** (3):22-5, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of neuroleptic drugs on the relaxing action of various monoamines in molluscan smooth muscle. Muneoka Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(3):163-71, Sep 78

BLOOD

Effects of single doses of tranylcypromine on platelet MAO and amine uptake in normal subjects. Gentil V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1197-201, 1978
[Alpha-amino nitrogen in the blood and urinary pepsinogen in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Rumiński W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1023-7, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antidepressant agents. X. Diphenyl-substituted cycloheptyl- and bicycloheptylamines. Carnmalm B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(3):181-7, 1978
A potent benzylamine analgesic: (-)cis-2(alpha-dimethylamino-m-hydroxybenzyl)cyclohex Yardley JP, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1124-5, 15 Sep 78
Serotonin receptor binding affinities of several hallucinogenic phenylalkylamine and N,N-dimethyltryptamine analogues. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):822-5, Aug 78
[Synthesis and pharmacological properties of some alpha-phenylalkylamides and alpha-phenylalkylamines (author's transl)] Costakis E, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(7-8):349-60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

In vitro reductive metabolism of N-nitrosodibenzylamine: evidence for new reactive intermediates. Gal J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1466-71, 29 Dec 78
Coupling of amines to and cross-linking of endogenous cytosol or membrane proteins by hepatic transglutaminase. Linnoila I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1601-8, 15 May 79
The effects of transition-metal ions on rat brain synaptosomal amine-uptake systems. Lai JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1010-2, 1978
The quantitation of carbamino adduct formation of angiotensin II and bradykinin. Wittebort RJ, et al. **Biophys J** 24(3):765-78, Dec 78
N-Methyl-benzylamine, a metabolite of pargyline in man. Pirisino R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):595-8, Jun 79
Hippuric acid excretion after benzylamine ingestion in man. Wood SG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(3):230-1, Aug 78
Free amino acids and amines in the pineal organ of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri): influence of light and dark. Meissl H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):401-5, 1978
Aromatic amines and hydrazines drug acetylation, and lupus erythematodes. Reidenberg MM, et al. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):57-63, 1978
Persistence of an amine uptake system in cultured rat sympathetic neurons which use acetylcholine as their transmitter. Wakshull E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):121-31, Oct 78
The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on some arylalkylamines in rate striatum. Philips SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):159-67, Jul 79
Cellular accumulation of amines and amino acids in the central ganglia of a gastropod mollusc, Planorbis corneus: an autoradiographic study. Turner JD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(6):759-76, Dec 78
Chemical reactions in cephalosporin allergy: high-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of cephalosporin aminolysis kinetics. Tsuji A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):616-21, May 79
Genetic differences in metabolism of polycyclic aromatic carcinogens and aromatic amines by mouse liver microsomes. Detection by DNA binding of metabolites and by mutagenicity in histidine-dependent Salmonella typhimurium in vitro. Levitt RC, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):947-55, Apr 79
Genetic variation in N-acetylation of carcinogenic arylamines by human and rabbit liver. Glowinski IB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):940-9, Sep 78
The determination of the rate constant for the efflux of an amine from efflux curves for amine and metabolite. Bönisch H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):147-55, 12 Sep 78
[Influence of vehicules on enteral absorption of bepridil a new anti-anginal compound, cardiovascular responses after gastric or duodenal administration (author's transl)] Cosnier D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(5-6):213-22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of experimental brain tumors in modulated amine metabolism] Baumanis EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):71-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The primary aromatic amines: their biological properties and structure-activity relationships. Radomski JL. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 19:129-57, 1979 (157 ref.)
Comparative effects of ammonia and related compounds on poliovirus. Ward RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):198-200, Jul 78
Potentiation of the response of rat vas deferens to noradrenaline by dicylohexylamine and related amines. Kidman CD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):180-6, Apr 79
Activity of bepridil and other anti-anginals on cardiovascular modifications engendered by conditioned anxiety in the dog. Piris P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):147-64, Sep 78
Hypoglycemic activity of amine derivatives. Preliminary observations. Polacek I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):791-3, 1978
Hypoglycemic activity of amine derivatives. A possible mode of action. Polacek I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):984-9, 1978
The interaction of short-chain aralkyl alcohols and amines with the erythrocyte membrane. Crifò C, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(2):137-41, 1978
Inhibition by tertiary amine local anesthetics of phagocytosis in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Fogler WE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2447-53, 1978
Effect of sphingosine and other amphiphilic amines on the biosynthesis of phosphatidylethanolamine and other glycerolipids in isolated rat hepatocytes. Akesson B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(3):481-8, 21 Jun 79
Changes in fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis in rat liver slices due to aromatic amines formed during the degradation of some herbicides. Messner B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):831-6, Apr 79
Mechanisms of action of carcinogenic aromatic amines: an investigation using mutagenesis in bacteria. Scribner JD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(1):11-25, Jun 79
Studies on the structure-activity relationship of adrenergic beta-mimetic benzylamine derivatives. IV.1) Aryl-substituted 1-aminotetralins and 1-aminoindans. Yamamura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3613-23, Dec 78
Histamine receptors on guinea-pig alveolar macrophages: chemical specificity and the effects of H1- and H2-receptor agonists and antagonists. Diaz P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):462-9, Mar 79
Anorectic and motor activity effects of some 1-benzylcycloalkylamines in the rat. Mrongovius RI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(1):81-6, Jan-Feb 79
The effects of monoamines on tarantula skeletal muscle. Grega DS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):337-40, 1978
Effects of alternative transmitter amines on cyclic AMP formation in rat brain tissue. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1-2):167-71, Jun 79
The action of lipophilic alkylamines on beef heart mitochondria. Evidence for the inhibition of proton translocation linked to electron transport. Trasch H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):133-7, 1 Jan 79
Antimicrobial and cytolytic activity of N,N-dimethyl-1-methyldodecylamine oxide. Takácsová G, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(2):153-6, 1979
Long-chain-n-alkylamines as inhibitors of coupling and uncoupling in beef heart mitochondria. pp. 250-2. Bäuerlein E, et al. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.**
Inhibition of Clostridium botulinum by aliphatic amines and long chain aliphatic aminodiamides. Huhtanen CN, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 55(12):854-5, Dec 78
Nonpeptidyl amine inhibitors are substrates of lysyl oxidase. Trackman PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7831-6, 25 Aug 79
Mastitis: I. In vitro antimicrobial activity of alkyl amines against mastitic bacteria. Culler MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(4):584-95, Apr 79
2,5-Bis(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)cyclopentylamine, a peripheral dopamine blocking agent. Jarboe CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1318-20, Dec 78
Inhibition of uptake of catecholamines by benzylamine derivatives. Kammerer RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(4):352-5, Apr 79
Effect of antineoplastic and cytotoxic Mannich Bases derived from conjugated styryl ketones on mitochondrial respiration in rat liver cells. Hamon NW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1539-42, Nov 78
Effect of certain sulphydryl compounds and dimethyl sulphoxide on potassium release by certain amines and proteins from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bernheim F. **Microbios** 19(77-78):151-6, 1977
Amines inhibit the clustering of alpha2-macroglobulin and EGF on the fibroblast cell surface. Maxfield FR, et al. **Nature** 277(5698):661-3, 22 Feb 79
Reactions of cysteamine and other amine metabolites with glyoxylate and oxygen catalyzed by mammalian D-amino acid oxidase. Hamilton GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2625-9, Jun 79
[Effects of various amines and amino acids on hypothalamic somatostatin volume] Hosoki H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(6):529-32, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The first family (adrenaline, noradrenaline, dopamine, octopamine, tyramine, phenylethanolamine and phenylethylamine). Walker RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):261-6, 1978
[Monoaminergic and peptidergic innervation of rat median eminence, studied by a combination, in the same hypothalamus, of histofluorescent, immunocytochemical and radioautographic technics] Alonso G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):138-48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The caries-preventive effect of amine fluorides and inorganic fluorides in a mouthrinse or dentifrice after 30 months of use. Ringelberg ML, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):202-8, Feb 79
Isometheptene compound in the treatment of vascular headache. Behan PO. **Practitioner** 221(1326):937-9, Dec 78
[Clinical evaluation of a new amebicide, Falmonox] Matuszak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(39):1547-8, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Testing of twenty-one environmental aromatic amines or derivatives for long-term toxicity or carcinogenicity. Weisburger EK, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):325-56, Nov-Dec 78

AMINES, SYMPATHOMIMETIC see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

AMINO ACID ACTIVATING ENZYMES see **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

AMINO ACID ACTIVATION

see related
AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES
Yellow lupin (Lupinus luteus) aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Isolation and some properties of enzyme-bound valyl adenylate and seryl adenylate. Jakubowski H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):584-96, 21 Dec 78
Transfer RNA control of the activation of isomeric tRNATrp's. Alford BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6873-5, 10 Aug 79

AMINO ACID CHLOROMETHYL KETONES

A study of the alkaline mesentericopeptidase active site by means of peptide chloromethyl ketones. Raykova D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):108-14, 10 Nov 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Albumin microspheres as carrier of an inhibitor of leukocyte elastase: potential therapeutic agent for emphysema. Martodam RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2128-32, May 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of peptides of arginine chloromethyl ketone. Selective inactivation of human plasma kallikrein. Kettner C, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4778-84, 31 Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of the plasminogen activator from HeLa cells by peptides of arginine chloromethyl ketone. Coleman P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 569(1):41-51, 11 Jul 79
The susceptibility of urokinase to affinity labeling by peptides of arginine chloromethyl ketone. Kettner C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 569(1):31-40, 11 Jul 79
Contraceptive effects of intravaginal application of acrosin and hyaluronidase inhibitors in rabbit. Joyce C, et al. **Contraception** 19(1):95-106, Jan 79
Secretion of proteins from liver cells is suppressed by the proteinase inhibitor N-alpha-tosyl-L-lysyl chloromethane, but not by tunicamycin, an inhibitor of glycosylation. Edwards K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):269-72, 15 Apr 79
Inactivation of boar acrosin by peptidyl-arginyl-chloromethanes. Comparison of the reactivity of acrosin, trypsin and thrombin. Kettner C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(9):1183-91, Sep 78
The interaction of trifluoroacetyl ; eptide chloromethyl ketones with porcine pancreatic el a tase. Direct evidence

for nonproductive enzyme.inhibitor complexes. Dimicoli JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5208–18, 25 Jun 79

Selective effects of two chloromethyl ketones on amino acid and phosphate uptake in rat liver and tumors. Lea MA, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):181–5, Jan 79

AMINO ACID ISOMERASES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on gramicidin S synthetase. Purification and properties of the light enzyme obtained from some mutants of Bacillus brevis. Kanda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):435–41, Aug 78

METABOLISM

(3,3'-Leu)-gramicidin S formation by gramicidin S synthetase. Altmann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):247–50, 15 Sep 78

AMINO ACID METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Clinical, biochemical and therapeutic aspects. Kølvraa S, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 68(4):629–34, Jul 79

Endogenous teratogenesis in maternal histidinaemia. pp. 43–56. Kacser H, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

Nutritional implications of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. Hambraeus L. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 30:23–68, 1978 (167 ref.)

[Presentation of a case of chronic type I tyrosinemia. Diet therapy and clinical outcome] Gabrielli O, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 30(16):1329–34, 31 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Propionic acidemia] Ando T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1364–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperammonemia] Arashima S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1352–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Isovaleric acidemia and beta-hydroxyisovaleric aciduria] Hidaka T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1360–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Citrullinemia and argininosuccinic aciduria] Kawamura M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1354–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Hypertyrosinemia] Kitagawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1340–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Histidinemia--with special reference to screening and treatment] Matsuda I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1344–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Methylmalonic aciduria] Onishi S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1362–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperlysinemia and lysine intolerance] Oyanagi K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1358–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperargininemia] Tada K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1356–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Primary metabolic liver diseases in infants] Vulović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(6):605–12, Jun 78 **(Scc)**

BLOOD

Amino acid transport properties of erythrocytes from normal newborn lambs and lambs with an inherited defect in amino acid transport. Young JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):513–6, 17 Aug 78

Parahydroxyphenylpyruvicacidemia in tyrosinosis. Jaiswal RB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(11):893–9, Nov 78

Histidinemia and infantile autism. Kotsopoulos S, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 9(1):55–60, Mar 79

Glutamic acidemia. Teijema HL, et al.
Monogr Hum Genet 9:75–9, 1978

[Organization of a screening test program for congenital metabolic disorders in newborn infants in Berlin--problems, results and experiences. 2. Screening tests for amino-acid metabolism] Ahlbehrendt I, et al.
Z Med Lab Diagn 19(3):157–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormalities in amino acid metabolism (author's transl)] Kitagawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(12):764–70, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary tyrosinaemia and diabetes mellitus. Lindberg T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):619–20, Jul 79

Glycine metabolism and spinal cord disorders. Bank WJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:267–78, 1978

Inborn errors of amino acid metabolism and hereditary ataxia. Gaull GE. **Adv Neurol** 21:257–65, 1978

Combined immunodeficiency and inborn errors of purine metabolism. Meuwissen HJ, et al. **Blut** 37(4):173–81, 13 Oct 78 (43 ref.)

Indian childhood cirrhosis: an inherited disorder of tryptophan metabolism? Sur AM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6136):529–31, 19 Aug 78

Tyrosinemia without liver or renal damage with plantar and palmar keratosis and keratitis (hypertyrosinemia type II). Pelet B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(2):177–83, May 79

Rare association of hyperglycinuria and lenticonus in two members of the same family. Reccia R, et al.
Ophthalmologica 178(3):131–6, 1979

[Angiopathy in primary oxalosis and simultaneous hereditary spherocytosis (letter)] Reuss M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(7):266, 16 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Herpetiform bilateral epithelial corneal dystrophy caused by Tyrosinemia (Richner-Hanhart-Syndrome) (author's transl)] Jaeger W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):506–15, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertyrosinemia, Reye's syndrome, thymic dysplasia and adrenal atrophy] Calvani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(12):963–74, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of tryptophan metabolism disorders in the etiology of mental retardation in children] Knapp A, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 23(10):51–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitative evaluation of thin-layer ion-exchange chromatograms by video-densitometry II. Screening test for amino-acidaemias in blood samples dried on filter paper. Pongor S, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 13(3):117–21, 1978

Non-chromatographic screening test for hyperprolinemia. Yamaguchi Y. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2178–9, Dec 78

Folic acid dependent hypersarcosinaemia. Blom W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(2):117–25, 15 Jan 79

3-methylglutaconic aciduria: report on a sibship with infantile progressive encephalopathy. Greter J, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 129(4):231–8, 1 Dec 78

Propionyl-CoA carboxylase deficiency with overflow of metabolites of isoleucine catabolism at all levels. Przyrembel H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(1):1–14, 18 Jan 79

Arginase and free amino acids in hyperargininemia: leukocyte arginine as a diagnostic parameter for heterozygotes. Marescau B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(4):211–7, Apr 79

Threoninemia--a new metabolic defect. Reddi OS.
J Pediatr 93(5):814–6, Nov 78

Organic acids and Reye's syndrome [letter] Applegarth DA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1147, 26 May 79

beta-Hydroxy-beta-methylglutaricaciduria presenting as Reye's syndrome [letter] Leonard JV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):680, 24 Mar 79

The diagnosis and management of propionic acidemia. de Cespedes C, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:80–3, 1978

Genetic variations in proteins of the amniotic fluid. Roychoudhury A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(10):627–40, Oct 78 (162 ref.)

Hyperornithinemia and gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. McCulloch JC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(9):918–28, Sep 78

[Experience with diagnosing phenylalanine metabolism prior to marriage (author's transl)] Hyánek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 117(31):964–7, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of Richner-Hanhart syndrome (tyrosinosis with ocular, cutaneous and mental manifestations) Goddé-Jolly D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(1):23–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Further types of alkaptonuria, cystinuria and histidinemia detected in children] Tănase-Mogoş I, et al. **Physiologie** 16(1):41–7, Jan–Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Findings in certain neonatal amino acid diseases. Current means of diagnosis and treatment] Giardini O, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 30(24):1943–7, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Screening method for the detection of urine with inherited basic amino acidopathies by thin-layer chromatography (author's transl)] Fukaya J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(11):979–82, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple screening test for the detection of inborn errors of metabolism : experiment of mass-screening test with ultra-micro amino acid analysis method in dried blood spot (author's transl)] Sumi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(6):532–6, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

Treatment of argininosuccinic aciduria with keto analogues of essential amino acids. Böhles H, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 31(10):1808–11, Oct 78

Observations on the composition of milk-substitute products for treatment of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. Comparisons with human milk. A proposal to rationalize nutrient content of treatment products. Nayman R, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 32(6):1279–89, Jun 79 (71 ref.)

Dietary treatment of tyrosinemia type I: importance of methionine restriction. Michals K, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 73(5):507–14, Nov 78

Dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. O'Brien D. **Postgrad Med** 65(4):133–8, Apr 79

DRUG THERAPY

Methylmalonic acidemia: 6 years' clinical experience with two variants unresponsive to vitamin B12 therapy. Whelan DT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1230–5, 19 May 79

Folic acid dependent hypersarcosinaemia. Blom W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(2):117–25, 15 Jan 79

Thiamine-responsive intermittent branched-chain ketoaciduria. Pueschel SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):628–31, Apr 79

Arginine therapy of argininosuccinase deficiency. Brusilow SW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):124–7, 20 Jan 79

Isovaleric acidemia: use of glycine therapy in neonates. Cohn RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):996–9, 2 Nov 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Methylmalonyl-CoA mutase deficiency associated with severe neonatal hyperammonemia: activity of urea cycle enzymes. Shapiro LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):986–8, Dec 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hyperlysinemia: enzyme studies, diagnostic methods, comments on terminology. Dancis J, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 31(3):290–9, May 79

Inborn errors of cobalamin metabolism: effect of cobalamin supplementation in culture on methylmalonyl CoA mutase activity in normal and mutant human fibroblasts. Willard HF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 17(1-2):57–75, Feb 79

Cystathioninuria, renal iminoglycinuria and...alpha 1-antitrypsin...deficiency in the same family: relevance in medical practice. Halal F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):64–8, 7 Jul 79

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia. A genetic study of 13 Finnish families. von Wendt L, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(5):411–7, May 79

Sibship with histidinemia and an unrelated encephalopathy. Clinical and biochemical studies. Brown ES, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 32(4–5):401–11, Nov 77

Oculocutaneous tyrosinosis. Report of two cases in the same family. Garibaldi LR, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(2):173–80, Jul 77

Disturbances of energy metabolism in rats with experimentally induced hyperphenylalaninemia. pp. 133–40. Lipovac K, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia: a clinical analysis of 19 Finnish patients. von Wendt L, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:58–64, 1978

Ontogeny of amino acid reabsorption in human kidney. Evidence from the homozygous infant with familial renal iminoglycinuria for multiple proline and glycine systems. Lasley L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):65–70, Jan 79

Argininosuccinic aciduria: assignment of the argininosuccinate lyase gene to the pter to q22 region of human chromosome 7 by bioautography. Naylor SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6159–62, Dec 78

[Are there various forms of gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina? (choroidal and retinal gyrate atrophy with and without ornithinemia)] Jaeger W, et al.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):655–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tyrosinemia and Richner-Hanhart syndrome (an autosomal recessive hereditary metabolic disease of childhood with bilateral dendritic pseudokeratitis, keratosis palmaris et plantaris and mental deficiency] Jaeger W, et al.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):649–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebellar atrophy in a patient with dextrocardia, eosinophilia, congenital strabismus and familial chromatographic alterations of serum amino acids] Ionescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(2):123–30, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Discussion: disorders of nitrogenous compounds and related genetic and animal studies. **Adv Neurol** 21:344–57, 1978

Fetal tissue amino acid concentrations in argininosuccinic aciduria and in 'maternal homocystinuria'. Rassin DK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):101–8, 1 Jun 79

Developmental aspects of brain protein and myelin metabolism in hyperphenylalaninemic rats. pp. 111–24. Berger R, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

Experimental model for hyperphenylalaninemia in the rat. A procedure without high phenylalanine load. pp. 149–52. Dhondt JL, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

Primary cystathioninuria: studies with cultured lymphoid cell lines. pp. 281–96. Gaull GE, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

The biochemistry and genetics of histidinaemia in the mouse. pp. 33–42. Kacser H, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

Pharmacokinetic studies of oxalate in man. Hautmann R, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(5):395–8, Mar 79

Studies on liver argininosuccinate synthetase in a patient with citrullinemia and in normal subjects. Matsuda Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 85(1):191–5, Jan 79

Metabolic studies in two families with hyperornithinemia and gyrate atrophy of choroid and retina. Yatziv S, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 93(5):749–57, May 79

Hyperammonaemia and urinary organic acids [letter] Wysocki SJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):371–2, 18 Aug 79

Non-ketotic hyperglycinemia (NKH): an inborn error of

metabolism affecting brain function exclusively. de Groot CJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 48:199–207, 1978
Deranged tyrosine metabolism in cirrhosis. Fulenwider JT, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(6):625–33, Nov–Dec 78 (34 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

A new method for screening for hyperammonemia. Tada K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(2):105–10, 8 Feb 79
Genetic screening of the newborn in Australia [letter] Pitt D, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):155–7, 12 Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

Tyrosinemia. Shinohara Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(4):615–22, Jul 79
Congenital tyrosinemia. Cohen BE, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:118–22, 1978
Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinemia: tubular aggregates and type 2 fiber atrophy in muscle. Sipilä I, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):996–1005, Jul 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study on the pathogenesis of non-ketotic hyperglycinemia. pp. 183–90. de Groot CJ, et al. **In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.**
The induction and consequences of severe hyperphenylalaninemia in infant rats. pp. 125–32. Greengard O, et al. **In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.**
[Diagnosis and management of the aminoacidopathies (author's transl)] Farriaux JP, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(3):201–12, Sep 78 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Treatment of glutaryl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency (glutaric aciduria). Experience with diet, riboflavin, and GABA analogue. Brandt NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):669–73, Apr 79
Methionine dependent glutamic acid formiminotransferase deficiency: human and experimental studies in its therapy. Russell A, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:65–74, 1978

URINE

Hyperprolinemia type II: evidence of the excretion of 3-hydroxy delta 1-pyrroline 5-carboxylic acid. Dooley KC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(2):62–5, Apr 79
The mechanism of hyperammonemia in congenital lysinuria. Oyanagi K, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):255–7, Feb 79
Studies on a patient with iminodipeptiduria. II. Lack of prolidase activity in blood cells. Umemura S. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(3):279–83, 1978

AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES

ANALYSIS

[Histochemistry of amino acid naphthylamidases] Gossrau R. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:243–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A placental type of membrane-bound arylamidase found in patients with renal cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Yokoyama M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(5):526–30, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Purification and characterization of two human erythrocyte arylamidases preferentially hydrolysing N-terminal arginine or lysine residues. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):1051–67, 1 Dec 78
An 'extra' arylamidase isoenzyme band in the serum of a cancer patient [letter] De Leenheer AP, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):198, Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Localization and separation of various amino acid arylamidases in the uterus and blastocyst of the rabbit] Denker HW, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:249–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Placental type of membrane-bound arylamidase (Shiba isoenzyme) found in human cancerous lung. Hiwada K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):113–7, 2 Apr 79
A placental type of membrane-bound arylamidase in serum and ascites from a patient with renal cell carcinoma. Hiwada K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):311–3, 1 Sep 78
Molecular forms of cobalt-activated acylase in human tissues and serum of patients with viral hepatitis. Ziomek E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(2):189–94, 16 Apr 79
The association of the serotonin-sensitive aryl acylamidase with acetylcholinesterase in the monkey brain. Oommen A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):135–43, 15 Feb 79
Developmental changes of arylamidase activities in the rat testis & epididymis. Nag S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):642–4, Jun 78
Two arylamidases from human liver and their kinin-converting activity. Freitas JO Jr, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(1):81–9, 1979
Monkey brain arylamidase. II. Further characterization and studies on mode of hydrolysis of physiologically active peptides. Hayashi M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1363–72, Dec 78
Studies on enzyme stability of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogues [proceedings] Sandow J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):157P–158P, May 79
Cobalt-activated acylase from human uterine myoma. Tyran W, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(1):63–72, 1979
Enzyme kinetic studies and inhibition by oligopeptides of LH-RH degradation in rat hypothalamus and pituitary. Kuhl H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(5):339–48, 1979
[Activity of proteases, leucine arylamidase and alpha-amylase in pancreatic tissue during nickel deficiency] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(1):62–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

[Urinary neutral arylamidase in nephrotic syndrome among children] Yamaguchi C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3675–9, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

D-AMINO ACID OXIDASE

Properties of D-amino acid oxidase covalently modified upon its oxidation of D-propargylglycine. Marcotte P, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2864–8, 11 Jul 78
Cooperative binding of coenzyme in D-amino acid oxidase. Tanaka F, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1531–6, 17 Apr 79
Immobilization and characterization of D-amino acid oxidase. Parkin K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(6):939–53, Jun 79
A study of flavin-protein and flavoprotein-ligand interactions. Binding aspects and spectral properties of D-amino acid oxidase and riboflavin binding protein. Shiga K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):931–41, Apr 79
Crystallographic studies on D-amino acid oxidase. Bolognesi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7513–4, 25 Oct 78

ANALYSIS

A rapid micro scale method for the detection of lysopine and nopaline dehydrogenase activities. Otten LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):497–500, 8 Dec 78

GENETICS

Mapping of the locus involved in the catabolic oxidation of D-amino acids in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Manoharan TH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(1):51–6, 4 Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simplified procedure for the isolation of pig kidney D-amino acid oxidase. Jenkins WT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):105–8, 1 Apr 79

METABOLISM

Reactivity of the imino acids formed in the amino acid oxidase reaction. Hafner EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):411–7, 6 Feb 79
Exchange of free and bound coenzyme of flavin enzymes studied with [14C]FAD. Okuda J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):245–52, 9 Feb 79
D-Amino acids of the amino acid pool and occurrence of racemase and D-amino acid oxidase activities in Escherichia coli B. Raunio RP, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(5):341–8, 1978
Reaction intermediates of D-amino acid oxidase. pp. 299–308. Yagi K. **In: Pullman B, ed. Frontiers in physicochemical biology. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 506 F935 1977.**
Lifetime of the purple intermediate of D-amino acid oxidase under anaerobic conditions. Yagi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1653–5, Dec 78
N-hydroxyamino acids. Irreversible inhibitors of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate enzymes and substrates of D- and L-amino acid oxidases. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2748–53, 25 Apr 79
Reactions of cysteamine and other amine metabolites with glyoxylate and oxygen catalyzed by mammalian D-amino acid oxidase. Hamilton GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2625–9, Jun 79
[Mechanism of action of D-amino acid oxidase. II. Evidence for the free radical mechanism of the reaction catalysed by the monomer form of the enzyme] Bresler SE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):501–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINO ACID OXIDOREDUCTASES

Rapid assay to detect peptidases in column effluent fractions using L-amino acid oxidase. Hermsdorf CL. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):835–9, 15 Oct 78
Purification and properties of four species of lysyl oxidase from bovine aorta. Kagan HM, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):203–14, 1 Jan 79
Interference by branched-chain amino acids in the assay of alanine with alanine dehydrogenase. Lund P, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):1079–82, 15 Sep 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of lysyl oxidase by disulfhydryls, diamines and sulfhydryl-amines. Misiorowski RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):809–14, 29 Nov 78
Nonpeptidyl amine inhibitors are substrates of lysyl oxidase. Trackman PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7831–6, 25 Aug 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of phenylalanine oxidase synthesis in Proteus mirabilis. Labouré AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):161–8, Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selenium-dependent clostridial glycine reductase. Stadtman TC. **Methods Enzymol** 53:373–82, 1978

METABOLISM

Histaminases in human placenta and seminal fluid and their possible similarities to lysyl oxidase [proceedings] Crabbe JC. **Agents Actions** 9(1):41–2, Apr 79
Reaction of lysyl oxidase with soluble protein substrates: effect of neutral salts. Harris ED, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):227–33, Sep 78
Elastin cross-linking in vitro. Studies on factors influencing the formation of desmosines by lysyl oxidase action on tropoelastin. Narayanan AS, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):857–62, 1 Sep 78
Changes in lung lysyl oxidase activity in streptozotocin-diabetes and in starvation. Madia AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):481–7, 18 Jul 79
Kinetic characterization of tissue-specific isozymes of octopine dehydrogenase from mantle muscle and brain of Sepia officinalis. Functional similarities to the M4 and H4 isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase. Storey KB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):545–42, 1 Feb 79
Increased lysyl oxidase activity in aortas of hypertensive rats and effect of beta-aminopropionitrile. Sheridan PJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):315–24, Apr 79
Meso-alpha,epsilon-diaminopimelate D-dehydrogenase: distribution and the reaction product. Misono H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):22–7, Jan 79
N-hydroxyamino acids. Irreversible inhibitors of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate enzymes and substrates of D- and L-amino acid oxidases. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2748–53, 25 Apr 79
Induction of lysyl oxidase with copper. Properties of an in vitro system. Rayton JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):621–6, 10 Feb 79
Selenium-dependent clostridial glycine reductase. Purification and characterization of the two membrane-associated protein components. Tanaka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):447–52, 25 Jan 79
Oxidative deamination of carboxyethyl-cysteine and carboxymethyl-homocysteine. Rinaldi A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(1):47–57, 1978
[Dehydrogenase isoenzymatic spectrum of alanine, aspartic and glutamic acids in Candida albicans yeasts] Tsinberg MB. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):915–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINO ACID SEQUENCE

Prediction of the secondary structure of proteins from their amino acid sequence. Chou PY, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 47:45–148, 1978 (267 ref.)
Improved manual sequential analysis of peptides. Boehnert M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):469–73, 15 Jul 79
Aminolysis of thiazolinones in manual amino acid sequence analysis. Direct detection of carboxyl, amide, and tryptophan residues in conjunction with the dansyl-edman method. Jörnvall H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):651–61, 15 Oct 78
Thin-layer mapping of peptides labeled with 3H or 14C via reductive methylation. Nelles LP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):150–9, 1 Apr 79
Amino acid sequences of proteins—the beginnings. Smith EL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 325:106–19, 31 May 79
Amino acid compositions provide a reliable guide to sequence similarities. Cornish-Bowden A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):767–68, 1978
Prediction of protein structure from amino acid sequence. Sternberg MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1119–23, 1978
Generation of a free alpha-amino group by Raney nickel after 2-nitro-5-thiocyanobenzoic acid cleavage at cysteine residues: application to automated sequencing. Otieno S. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5468–74, 12 Dec 78
Manual solid phase sequence analysis of polypeptides using 4-N-N,-dimethylaminoazobenzene 4'-isothiocyanate. Chang JY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):188–95, 23 May 79
The destruction of serine and threonine thiohydantoins during the sequence determination of peptides by 4-N,N-dimethylaminoazobenzene 4'-isothiocyanate. Chang JY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):175–87, 23 May 79
Preparation of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV for polypeptide sequencing. Krutzsch HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):280–9, 26 Feb 79

Energy and metastable characteristics in peptides. 1-Metastable/daughter ion ratios as an aid in peptide sequencing. Zaretskii ZV, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 6(2):45-6, Feb 79

Application of mass spectrometry to the sequencing of proteins. Williams DH. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:1S-9S, 1976

Interpretation of the difference index as a guide to protein sequence identity. Cornish-Bowden A. **J Theor Biol** 74(2):155-61, 21 Sep 78

How reliably do amino acid composition comparisons predict sequence similarities between proteins? Cornish-Bowden A. **J Theor Biol** 76(4):369-86, 21 Feb 79

Codon degeneracy and amino acid composition. Hiller HL. **J Theor Biol** 74(4):599-601, 21 Oct 78

Reciprocal amino acid substitutions in the evolution of homologous peptides. van Druten JA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 73(3):549-61, 8 Aug 78

The VkVI subgroup of rabbit light chains: complete amino acid sequence of a third variable region (K29-213). Huser H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(2):105-14, 1979

Amino acid sequence homology between HLA-A,B,C antigens, beta2-microglobulin and immunoglobulins. Trägårdh L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):563-8, 1978

[Effect of amino acid substitutions on conformational stability of protein (author's transl)] Yutani K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(12):1190-8, Nov 78 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Construction of optimal alignment of two amino acid sequences: a solution of the problem of unnecessary gaps] Pozdniakov VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(4):899-911, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINO ACIDS

Some thoughts on amino acid supplementation of proteins in relation to improvement of protein nutriture. Benevenga NJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:379-400, 1978

Amino acid supplementation of isolated soybean protein in milk replacers for preruminant lambs. Pelaez R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:443-52, 1978

A method for improving the nutritional value of food proteins: covalent attachment of amino acids. Puigserver AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:587-612, 1978

Increased taste thresholds of amino acids with age. Schiffman SS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1622-7, Aug 79

Amino acid spacing in isotachophoresi; on polyacrylamide gel: a critical evaluation. Nguyen NY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):202-10, 1 Apr 79

Lysinoalanine in alkali-treated proteins and factors influencing its biological activity. Slump P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2-3):271-9, 1978

The fluorescence of fluorescamine-amino acids. Chen RF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):241-50, Aug 78

Chiroptical studies of fluorescamine labeled amino acids. Kovács KL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):995-1001, 28 Feb 79

Chiroptical properties of fluorescamine condensation compounds with amino acid esters in situ. Pyrrolinone chirality rule. Toome V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1496-502, 29 Dec 78

Dissociation of fibronectin from gelatin-agarose by amino compounds. Vuento M, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):333-6, 1 Oct 78

Reaction of 3-isothiocyanatonaphthalene-1,5-disulphonate with amino acids, peptides, and proteins [proceedings] Rakitzis ET, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1254-6, 1978

Inhibition of sickle hemoglobin gelation by amino acids and related compounds. Noguchi CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5455-9, 12 Dec 78

Conformation-reactivity relationship for pyridoxal Schiff's bases. Rates of racemization and alpha-hydrogen exchange of the pyridoxal Schiff's bases of amino acids. Tsai MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3183-8, 8 Aug 78

Conformational analysis of pyridoxal Schiff's bases. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the conformations about the C4-C4', Calpha-Cbeta, and N-Calpha bonds of the pyridoxal Schiff's bases of amino acids. Tsai MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3177-82, 8 Aug 78

Fluorescence properties of o-phthaldialdehyde derivatives of amino acids. Chen RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):440-55, 26 Feb 79

Electrochemical behavior of amino acids and their influence on the anodic oxidation of glucose in neutral media. Rao JR, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(2):127-49, 1978

Effect of products from heated amino acids on conductance in lipid bilayer membranes and non-aqueous solvents. Grote JR, et al. **Biosystems** 10(4):287-92, Dec 78

Studies on the use of N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline for the synthesis of acylamino acid anilides and p-nitroanilides. Chen FM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(1):38-42, Jan 78

The conformation of polypeptides containing alternating L- and D-amino acids. Chandrasekaran R, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 5(2):125-61, 1978 (79 ref.)

Dissociation between degree of iodination and iodoamino acid distribution in thyroglobulin. Taurog A, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):633-40, Aug 78

N-(2-Oxoacyl)amino acids and nitriles as final products of dipeptide chlorination mediated by the myeloperoxidase/H2O2/Cl- system. Stelmaszyńska T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):301-8, 1 Dec 78

Chemotaxis toward carbohydrates and amino acids in Physarum polycephalum. Kincaid RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):377-85, 15 Oct 78

Specificity in protein--nucleic acid interaction: solubility study on amino acid--nucleoside interaction. Thomas PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):90-4, 1 Dec 78

Preparative merits of the mixed anhydride (MA) method in the excess use of DDZ-amino acids in the peptide synthesis of biologically active new antamanide analogues. Birr C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):287-95, Mar 79

N-alkylation of amino acid residues by chloromethyl groups. A potential side reaction in the solid phase peptide synthesis. Christensen M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(3):121-9, Sep 78

Effects of D and L amino acid residues in linear peptides on carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance parameters. Deslauriers R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(5):473-8, May 79

Haloacetyl groups as reversible protection of the amino function: cleavage with 2-aminothiophenol. Glass JD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(1):28-34, Jan 79

Volume and polarity changes accompanied by amino acid substitutions in protein evolution. Go M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(5):237-41, Nov 78

Solid phase synthesis without repetitive acidolysis. Preparation of leucyl-alanyl-glycyl-valine using 9-fluorenylmethyloxycarbonylamino acids. Meienhofer J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(1):35-42, Jan 79

Facile thiolytic removal of the o-nitrophenylsulphenyl amino-protecting group. Stern M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):315-9, Mar 79

An e.s.r. and spin-trapping study of the reactions of the SO4- radical with protein and nucleic acid constituents. Rustgi SN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(4):301-16, Oct 78

The formation and reaction of methyl radicals produced by direct photolysis of aqueous solutions of N-acetyl substituted aliphatic amino acids at 77K. Schnepel GH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(4):313-21, APR 79

Formation of molecules of biological interest from formaldehyde and hydroxylamine in a modified sea medium. Kamaluddin, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1503-7, Jun 79

Covalent interaction of L-2-amino-4-oxo-5-chloropentanoic acid with rat renal phosphate-dependent glutaminase. Evidence for a specific glutamate binding site and of subunit heterogeneity. Shapiro RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):7086-90, 10 Oct 78

Conformation of amino acid side-chains in proteins. Janin J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(3):357-86, 5 Nov 78

Thermodynamics of peptide bond formation at clay mineral surfaces. Flegmann AW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 12(2):101-12, 29 Dec 78

Hydrogen atom initiated chemistry. Hong JH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 13(1):15-26, 8 Jun 79

Two types of amino acid substitutions in protein evolution. Miyata T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 12(3):219-36, 15 Mar 79

Assessment of indispensable and dispensable amino acids for the immature dog. Milner JA. **J Nutr** 109(7):1161-7, Jul 79

Amino acid effect on aspirin stability in propylene glycol. Narang PK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):645-8, May 79

Total parenteral nutrition solution preparation utilizing amino acid sources with and without pre-added electrolytes: a time and cost comparison. Vanderveen TW, et al. **JPEN** 3(2):84-8, Mar-Apr 79

Reactions of the carbon tetrachloride-related peroxy free radical (CCl3O.2) with amino acids: pulse radiolysis evidence. Packer JE, et al. **Life Sci** 23(26):2617-20, 25 Dec 78

Hydrophobic character of amino acid residues in globular proteins. Manavalan P, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):673-4, 19 Oct 78

Speculations on the evolution of the genetic code. II. Hartman H. **Orig Life** 9(2):133-6, Dec 78

Stereochemical recognition in nucleic acid-amino acid interactions and its implications in biological coding: a model approach. Hendry LB, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(3):333-45, Spring 79

The amino acid and energy requirements of broiler breeder hens. Bornstein S, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):104-16, Jan 79

L Amino acids and D-glucose bind stereospecifically to a colloidal clay. Bondy SC, et al. **Science** 203(4386):1243-4, 23 Mar 79

Drug-protein interaction: 8-methoxy psoralen as photosensitizer of enzymes and amino acids. Veronese FM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34C(5-6):392-6, May-Jun 79

[Effects of supplementing proteins with amino acids on protein synthesis yield and on feed intake] Fockedey J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(6):1201-6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Effects of technological processing on digestive and metabolic utilization of amino acids from various protein foods] Pion R, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2-3):339-52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the peptization of ferric hydroxide. III. Effect of various amino acids on the peptization of ferric hydroxide (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(6):752-6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of the reactive groups of enzymes (author's transl)] Muszyńska G. **Postepy Biochem** 24(4):481-93, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Relationship between the rate of ligand binding and the specific microdynamics of contacting amino acid residues] Chukniiski P. **Biofizika** 24(2):206-9, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sublicons containing amino acids and nucleotides] Kaĭmakov EA. **Biofizika** 24(1):164-5, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosublicons] Kaĭmakov EA. **Biofizika** 24(2):329-30, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron paramagnetic resonance study of the products of the reaction between nitrogen oxides and several organic compounds] Reutov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):299-301, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of products of the formaldehyde reaction with different amines on nucleic acids and their components] Kolomyĭtseva EN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1231-8, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An approach to nutritional therapy of hepatic encephalopathy by normalization of deranged amino acid patterns in serum. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(6):427-40, Dec 78

Balanced intraintestinal nutrition: digestion, absorption and biological value of selected preparations of milk proteins. Ziemlański S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):543-56, 1978

Plasma proteins in patients receiving intravenous amino acids or intravenous hyperalimentation after major surgery. Young GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1192-9, Jun 79

Savings achieved through selection of amino acid solutions [letter] Alexander MR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(5):598, May 79

Savings achieved through selection of amino acid solutions [letter] Anderson CW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(5):597-8, May 79

Savings achieved through use of a less concentrated amino acid solution. Ivey MF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):57-9, Jan 79

The effect on macromolecular synthesis of amino acid deprivation of hamster kidney cells. Allin EP, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(1):33-6, 1977

Essential amino acid/ketoanalogue supplementation: an alternative to unrestricted protein intake in uremia. Zimmermann EW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(2):71-8, Feb 79

Is more better? Is weight water? The significance of weight gain during parenteral nutrition with amino acids and dextrose. Jeejeebhoy KN. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):799-800, Oct 79

Comparison of intraduodenal and intravenous administration of amino acids on gastric secretion in healthy subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 19(10):859-64, Oct 78

Intravenous aminoacids and intravenous hyperalimentation as protein-sparing therapy after major surgery. A controlled clinical trial. Collins JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):788-91, 15 Apr 78

Diammonium citrate addition to a diet restricted non-essential amino acids for young pigs (author's transl)] Kagota K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(2):131-8, Apr 79

Effect of parenteral amino acid solution administration on calcium balance following trauma. Schenk WG 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:73-5, 1977

[Parenteral hyperalimentation in digestive surgery with a 25 g per liter solution of amino acids] Barale F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(3):485-96, May-Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Parenteral feeding in digestive surgery. A clinical study of a concentrated amino acid solution] Gouzi JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1195-209, Nov-Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Study of the absorption of an elemental nutritive solution administered by continuous jejunal perfusion. Influence of flow rate and concentration on water-electrolyte movements] Hecketsweiler P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(1):51-8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comments on the paper by P. Jurgens, D. Dolif and G Fondalinski: 'Comparative nutritional studies using 4 L-amino-acid solutions in 25 adults with healthy metabolism under conditions of total parenteral feeding (Infusionstherapie 5:141-54, 1978 (letter)] Barth H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(5):306-7, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Various metabolic effects in total parenteral feeding using a carbohydrate combination and amino-acid solution in the pre- and postoperative phase] Georgieff EM, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(5):262-6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino-acid mixtures for parenteral feeding in liver insufficiency] Holm E, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(5):274-92, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concluding comments of the authors on the discussion of their own study: Infusionstherapie 5:141 (1978)] Jürgens P, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(5):307-8, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a parenteral feeding protocol with amino acid and electrolyte infusions in the postoperative period] Quacquarelli O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(6):361-8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infusion of free amino acids in the treatment of coma due to massive hepatic steatosis following intestinal by-pass. Clinical experience] Tufano R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(12):1019-21, Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[The use of elementary diet in children with hunger disease (author's transl)] Fedeczko D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):500–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of parenterally administered amino acids and protein hydrolysate on the electrical activity of brain structures] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):500–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of nitrogen metabolism in rats with toxic hepatitis by parenteral administration of an amino acid mixture] Glants RM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):27–30, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of amikin for the parenteral feeding of patients after surgical interventions on the gastrointestinal tract organs] Terekhov NT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):81–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood lipids in the early postoperative period during the parenteral administration of amikin and intralipid] Terekhov NT, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):32–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Factors determining peripheral vein tolerance to amino acid infusions. Gazitua R, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):897–900, Aug 79

In vitro cytotoxicity and in vivo acute responses to some amino acid copolymers and their esters. Sudilovsky O, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(3–4):325–32, Jun 78

Neurotoxic amino acids and structurally related analogs. Kizer JS, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 29(4):301–18, Dec 77 (127 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Topography of chemically identified neurons in the central nervous system: a review. Palkovits M. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):211–90, 1978

Immunochemical studies on Staphylococcus aureus plasma membrane. I. Isolation and chemical characterization. Aasjord P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(3):131–7, Jun 78

Ion-pair HPLC of amino acids, dipeptides and alkylamines with UV-detection. Crommen J. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(2):111–24, 1979

Design assembly of an inexpensive, automated microbore amino acid analyzer: separation and quantitation of amino acids in physiological fluids. Beecher GR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:827–40, 1978

Hair as an index of protein malnutrition. Friedman M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:131–54, 1978

Abnormalities in neurotransmitter amino acids in dominantly inherited cerebellar disorders. Perry TL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:303–14, 1978

Observations on the composition of milk-substitute products for treatment of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. Comparisons with human milk. A proposal to rationalize nutrient content of treatment products. Nayman R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1279–89, Jun 79 (71 ref.)

A micromethod for the analysis of free amino acids by gas chromatography and its application to biological systems. Bengtsson G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):426–43, 15 Jan 79

Automated fluorometric amino acid analysis: the determination of proline and hydroxyproline. Böhlen P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):313–21, 15 Apr 79

Amino acid analysis with o-phthalaldehyde detection: effects of reaction temperature and thiol on fluorescence yields. Cronin JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):174–9, Feb 79

Cleansing ninhydrin reaction coils in automatic amino acid analyzers. Gurusiddaiah S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):332–3, 15 Jul 78

Increased scintillation counting of 3H-amino acids bound to transfer RNA. Haertlé T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):321–6, 15 Jul 78

The analysis of nanogram levels of free amino acids by reverse-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. Hancock WS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):170–3, 1 Jan 79

Fluorometric microbore amino acid analyzer: the construction of an inexpensive, highly sensitive instrument using o-phthalaldehyde as a detection agent. Lee HM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):298–307, 15 Jul 79

Analysis of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid via amino acid analysis. Madar DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):466–72, 15 Jan 79

Analysis of histidine-containing dipeptides, polyamines, and related amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography: application to guinea pig brain. Nakamura H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):423–9, Mar 79

A convenient manual trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid method for monitoring amino acids and peptides in chromatographic column effluents. Spadaro AC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):317–21, 15 Jul 79

Electrophoresis and chromatography of amino acids and proteins. Gordon AH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 325:94–105, 31 May 79

Amino acid sequences containing half-cystine residues in ovalbumin. Thompson EO, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(5):433–42, Oct 78

Contribution of hydrolyzed nucleic acids and their constituents to the apparent amino acid composition of biological compounds. Paddock GV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):946–52, 13 Apr 79

Chemical characterization of glomerular and tubular basement membranes of cattle of different ages. Langeveld JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):225–38, 19 Dec 78

Method of determining the amino acid composition of plant samples and separation of proteins into fractions with buffer solutions. Krishchenko VP. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(3):310–9, May–Jun 78

Effect of growth rate on the amino acid composition of Fusarium moniliforme cultivated continuously for fungal protein production. Macris BJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(4):707–9, Apr 79

Liquid chromatographic determination of amino acids in the rat brain using o-phthalaldehyde as fluorogenic reagent. Aoki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(9):2684–8, Sep 78

Loss of amino acids during hemodialysis: quantitative and qualitative investigations. Tepper T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(1):16–20, Jul 78

Amino acids in the CNS and electromotor system of Torpedo marmorata: association of beta-alanine with cholinergic cells of the electric lobe. Davies LP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):107–13, 1979

Taurine and other free amino acids in milk of man and other mammals. Rassin DK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(1):1–13, Apr 78

Free amino acids and ninhydrin-reacting compounds of median and lateral lobes in human benign prostatic hypertrophy. van Sande M, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(4):281–4, 1979

Occurrence of N-nitrosamino acids in cured meat products and their efffect on formation of N-nitrosamines during heating. Janzowski C, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(4):343–8, Aug 78

A simple and rapid screening method of amino acids and amines in biological samples. Yoshida H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(2):85–92, Jun 78

Effect of starvation & hypophysectomy on amino acid levels of ovaries of Triturus pyrrhogaster laur. Dutt NH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):718–20, Jun 78

Fluorometric amino-acid analysis with o-phthaldialdehyde (OPA). Lee KS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(7):457–67, 1978 (86 ref.)

Quantitation of some amino-terminal residues in proteins using 3H-labelled dansyl chloride and 14C-labelled amino acids. Flengsrud R. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(5):498–509, May 79

Rabbit lutropin: preparation, characterization of the hormone, its subunits and radioimmunoassay. Ward DN, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(1):62–70, Jan 79

Gamma irradiation of subtropical fruits. 2. Volatile components, lipids, and amino acids of mango, papaya, and strawberry pulp. Blakesley CN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):42–8, Jan–Feb 79

Racemization of amino acids in alkali-treated food proteins. Masters PM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):507–11, May–Jun 79

Amino acid sequences of the alpha and beta chains of adult hemoglobin of the slender loris, Loris tardigradus. Maita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):377–83, Aug 78

Derivatization of cysteine and cystine for fluorescence amino acid analysis with the o-phthaldialdehyde/2-mercaptoethanol reagent. Lee KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6248–51, 25 Jul 79

Assignment of the cysteinyl 13C nuclear magnetic resonances and comparison of other aliphatic amino acid resonances of Clostridium acidi-urici, Clostridium pasteurianum, and Peptococcus aerogenes ferredoxins. Packer EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7722–30, 10 Nov 78

Opossum hemoglobin. The amino acid sequences of the alpha and beta chains. Stenzel P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2071–6, 25 Mar 79

Gas–liquid chromatography of isobutyl ester, N(O)-heptafluorobutyrate derivatives of amino acids on a glass capillary column for quantitative separation in clinical biology. Desgres J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(2):133–52, 21 Feb 79

Partial amino acid sequences of two proteins in developing porcine enamel. Fukae M, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No B:1000–1, Mar 79

The effect of age on amino acid composition of human skin collagen. Miyahara T, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(4):498–503, Jul 78

Cerebral amino acid levels and uptake in rats after portocaval anastomosis: II. Regional studies in vivo. Zanchin G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(4):301–10, 1979

Hemolymph of Anopheles stephensi from uninfected and Plasmodium berghei-infected mosquitoes. 2. Free amino acids. Mack SR, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):130–6, Feb 79

Nutritive value of potato crude protein as influenced by manuring and amino acid composition. Eppendorfer WH, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(4):361–8, Apr 79

Changes in free and protein-bound amino acids in elderberry fruit (Sambucus nigra) during maturation. Künsch U, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(12):1037–40, Dec 78

Amino acid and fatty acid composition of cane molasses. Mee JM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(4):429–32, Apr 79

Free amino acids in germinated wheat. Tkachuk R. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(1):53–8, Jan 79

Prophylactic trials for stroke in stroke-prone SHR. (3) Amino acid analysis of various diets and their prophylactic effect. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):624–6, Jul 78

The content of GABA and other amino acids in bovine cerebral cortex synaptic vesicles. Zisapel N, et al. **Life Sci** 23(3):231–5, 17 Jul 78

Percutaneous electrophoresis of amino acids and urea. Shaya SY, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(2):126–34, Mar 78

Comparison of amino acid compositions of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomal proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Faye G, et al. **MGG** 171(3):335–41, 27 Mar 79

Altered levels of various amino acids in blood plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with nonketotic hyperglycinemia. von Wendt L, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(4):360–8, Nov 78

The effects of hyperthermia on polyribosomes and amino acid levels in infant rat brain. Murdock LL, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(3):349–57, 1978

Proteins and free amino acids in the salivary secretion and haemolymph of the tick Amblyomma hebraeum. Neitz AW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(4):235–40, Dec 78

Changes in production, yield, and chemical composition of corn (Zea mays) after ultrasound treatments of the seeds. Weinberger P, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 16(1):81–8, 23 Feb 79

Amino acids and lactate efflux from in vitro incubated soleus muscles of suckling rats. Alemany M. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):13–9, Mar 79

Radiation-induced changes in the patterns of free ninhydrin-reactive substances of meat. Partmann W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 168(5):383–93, 30 May 79

[Amino acid composition of human semen from different clinical diagnoses] Nissen HP, et al. **Andrologia** 11(2):109–12, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acid composition of non-absorbed peptide fractions in rat small intestines. III. Feeding of wheat gluten and molasses yeast. Essential amino acid content of feces] Friedrich M, et al. **Nahrung** 22(2):237–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous determination of lysine, lysinoalanine, furosine, and pyridosine in food and feed (author's transl)] Erbersdobler HF, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 168(1):6–8, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational use of amino acid analyzers in clinico-chemical diagnosis] Lubs H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(5):279–93, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acid composition of insoluble collagen in the heart valves. Study of bovine valves] Compostella L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):179–82, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple screening test for the detection of inborn errors of metabolism : experiment of mass-screening test with ultra-micro amino acid analysis method in dried blood spot (author's transl)] Sumi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(6):532–6, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on active principles of tar. VII. Production of biological active substances in pyrolyses of amino acids and antifungal constituents in pyrolysis products of tryptophan (author's transl)] Wakabayashi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):904–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short method of indirect determination of sulfur-containing amino acids and tryptophan in rat body] Jabłoński F, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(2):159–66, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of free amino acids in the serum and muscles] Klys W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(3):263–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Semiquantitative determination, by thin-layer chromatography, of free amino acids in the blood and urine of healthy children] Bojan O, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 28(1):89–92, Jan–Mar 79 **(Rum)**

[New amino acid from the antibiotic, ristomycin A] Katrukha GS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):179–81, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the free amino acid content of rat brain during formation and fixation of defensive conditioned reflexes] Turova NF, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):79–83, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heat shock on the amino acid makeup of the whole cells and walls of Candida utilis yeasts in chemostat cultivation] Pozmogova IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):260–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-methylstyrol on free amino acid concentration in rat brain] Solov'ev II, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):74–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid metabolism in the human placenta during its functional maturation] Drel' IK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):18–22, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free amino acid content of tissues of rats which prefer either water or ethanol solutions] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):739–43, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid and protein content in the amniotic fluid of cows] Babikova NV, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):98–100, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Identification of the amino acids participating in interaction with DNA in the makeup of a viral nucleoprotein] Skliadneva VB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):436–9, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the free amino acid content in a pediatric sour milk product with an increased biological value and in biolact] Babich VV. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):15–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Change in the concentration of free amino acids in the brain upon exposure to amnesia producing agents] Polianskaia LG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):756–60, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition in total proteins of strains of

Entamoeba histolytica in axenic cultures] López-Revilla R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:129–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Free amino acid content in splenin] Shevchenko OV, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):52–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antagonism of amino acid-induced excitation of spinal neurones in the cat. McLennan H, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):83–90, 15 Jun 79

The effect of acidic amino acid antagonists on synaptic transmission in the hippocampal formation in vitro. White WF, et al. **Brain Res** 164:177–94, 23 Mar 79

In vitro system for detection of antimetabolites of specific amino acids. Haňka LJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1133–6, Jun 79

Penicillin iontophoresis and the responses of somatosensory cortical neurons to amino acids. Macon JB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 47(1):52–63, Jul 79

Inhibition of specific amino acid uptake in Candida albicans by lysosomal extracts from rabbit alveolar macrophages. Peterson EM, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):506–13, Aug 78

An evaluation of D-alpha-aminoadipate and D-(and DL-)alpha-aminosuberate as selective antagonists of excitatory amino acids in the substantia nigra and mesencephalic reticular formation of the rat. Collingridge GL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):193–9, Feb 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Amino acids produced by bifidobacteria and some Clostridia. Matteuzzi D, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(2):175–81, Aug-Sep 78

Dihydroxyacid dehydratase: the site of hyperbaric oxygen poisoning in branch-chain amino acid biosynthesis. Brown OR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1219–24, 14 Dec 78

Elastin cross-linking in vitro. Studies on factors influencing the formation of desmosines by lysyl oxidase action on tropoelastin. Narayanan AS, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):857–62, 1 Sep 78

Purification of the arom multienzyme aggregate from Euglena gracilis. Patel VB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):24–34, 16 Mar 79

The production of extracellular amino acids by rumen bacteria. Stevenson IL. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1236–41, Oct 78

Application of immobilized enzymes and immobilized microbial cells for productions of L-amino acids and organic acids. Chibata I. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 20(3–4):58–67, Feb-May 78

The arom enzyme conjugate of Neurospora: multiple proteases and subunit artifacts. pp. 197–202. Gaertner FH, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Proteolytic inactivation and coordinate protection of the arom enzyme conjugate of Neurospora. pp. 203–7. Vitto A, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Aromatic amino acid biosynthesis: regulation of shikimate kinase in Escherichia coli K-12. Ely B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):933–43, Jun 79

Incorporation of 15N administered to germfree and SPF piglets as 15N-urea into amino acids of hydrolyzed liver and muscle proteins. Deguchi E, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 26(3–4):68–73, Oct 78

[Selection of prospective bacterial strains for use as producers of extracellular amino acids] Loseva L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 2:27–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relationship between the mineral composition of the nutrient medium and growth and biosynthesis of several irreplaceable amino acids in yeasts] Nguyen-zui-Tkhao, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 2:32–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Amino acid makeup characteristics of bacteria utilizing nonnatural compounds] Naumova RP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):689–92, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Quantitative evaluation of thin-layer ion-exchange chromatograms by video-densitometry II. Screening test for amino-acidaemias in blood samples dried on filter paper. Pongor S, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(3):117–21, 1978

Free amino acids in plasma in juvenile hypertension. Michailov ML, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(3):357–61, 1978

Plasma free amino acid concentrations of breast-fed infants. Lindblad BS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):659–63, Sep 78

Free plasma amino acid profiles of normal and Trypanosoma brucei-infected rats. Isoun TT, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 35(3):287–90, Sep 78

Preliminary results concerning amino acid levels and infant birth weight [letter] Barrett JF Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):277, Feb 79

Diurnal variations in plasma neutral amino acid concentrations among patients with cirrhosis: effect of dietary protein. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1923–33, Sep 79

Diurnal variations in plasma concentrations of tryptophan, tryosine, and other neutral amino acids: effect of dietary protein intake. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1912–22, Sep 79

Amino acid content of erythrocytes in uremia. Jontofsohn R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1956–60, Oct 78

Progressive effects of protein-calorie malnutrition on serum free amino acids in infant and young adult nonhuman primates. Worthington BS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):517–29, Mar 79

Increased glucagon secretion in protein-fed rats: lack of relationship to plasma amino acids. Eisenstein AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E20–7, Jan 79

Appearance of 15N-labeled intestinal microbial amino acids in the venous blood of the pig colon. Niiyama M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):716–8, May 79

Determination of stable isotopic enrichment in individual plasma amino acids by chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Matthews DE, et al. **Anal Chem** 51(1):80–4, Jan 79

Amino acid transport properties of erythrocytes from normal newborn lambs and lambs with an inherited defect in amino acid transport. Young JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):513–6, 17 Aug 78

Umbilical vein-artery differences of plasma amino acids in the last trimester of human pregnancy. Hayashi S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):11–8, 1978

Amino acid levels in schizophrenia: a clue to etiology [letter] Manowitz P. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(4):489–91, Aug 78

Plasma neutral amino acids in mania and depression: variation during acute and prolonged treatment with L-tryptophan. Møller SE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 14(1):131–9, Feb 79

Plasma amino acid quantitation using gas chromatography chemical ionization mass spectrometry and 13C amino acids as internal standards. Kingston EE, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(11):621–6, Nov 78

A novel nutritional approach to probe the molecular basis of behavior. Abell CW, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(5):323–32, 1978

The effects of folate deficiency and oestradiol administration on the plasma free amino acid concentrations of the immature hen. Burns RA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 20(2):131–8, Mar 79

Peripheral amino acid levels in patients with cancer. Clarke EF, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2909–13, Dec 78

The effect of haemodialysis on cerebrospinal fluid and plasma amino acids. McGale EH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(1):73–80, 15 Feb 79

Studies of cerebrospinal fluid and plasma amino acids in patients with steady-state chronic renal failure. Pye IF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(1):65–72, 15 Feb 79

Changes in plasma amino acids levels and 'in vivo' gluconeogenesis from alanine in rats chronically treated with sulfonylureas. Alemany M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(3):181–6, Sep 78

Insulin and glucagon levels in liver cirrhosis. Relationship with plasma amino acid imbalance of chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Marchesini G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(8):594–601, Aug 79

Effects of biotin deficiency on serum proteins and plasma amino acids. Petrelli F, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1481–2, 15 Nov 78

Changes in free amino acids and peptides in the haemolymph of Glossina austeni during the reproductive cycle. Tobe SS. **Experientia** 34(11):1462–3, 15 Nov 78

Partial separation of a sodium-dependent transport system for amino acids in avian erythrocyte membranes. Watts C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):241–4, 15 Oct 78

Plasma amino acid profiles in patients with fulminant hepatic failure treated by repeated polyacrylonitrile membrane hemodialysis. Chase RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1033–40, Dec 78

Plasma ratio of valine, leucine and isoleucine to phenylalanine and tyrosine in liver disease. Morgan MY, et al. **Gut** 19(11):1068–73, Nov 78

Changes in plasma amino acid levels during the human menstrual cycle and in early pregnancy. A preliminary report. Cox BD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):428–33, Sep 78

Effect of sulfonylurea treatment and fasting on the levels of plasma amino acids in the rat. Palou A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):482–9, Nov 78

Glucagon immunoreactivities and amino acid profile in plasma of duodenopancreatectomized patients. Muller WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):820–7, May 79

The effect of force feeding a tryptophan-deficient diet on arterio-venous difference of plasma amino acids across skeletal muscle of rats. Lee YS, et al. **J Nutr** 109(1):119–28, Jan 79

Postprandial plasma free amino acid changes in preschool children consuming exclusively rice protein. MacLean WC Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1285–9, Jul 79

Amino acids in human blood plasma after single meals of meat, oil, sucrose and whiskey. Nasset ES, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):621–30, Apr 79

Effect of germfree status, lactation and fasting time on plasma amino acids of C3H mice. Pleasants JR, et al. **J Nutr** 109(1):70–6, Jan 79

Effect of aspartame loading upon plasma and erythrocyte amino acid levels in phenylketonuric heterozygotes and normal adult subjects. Stegink LD, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):708–17, Apr 79

Effect of portal versus jugular methionine infusion on circulating amino acids and nitrogen metabolism in sheep. Wolfrom GW, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):229–39, Feb 79

Effect of low-protein diets on free amino acids in plasma of young men: effect of protein quality with maintenance or excess energy intake. Fujita Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(3):297–309, 1978

Dietary cholesterol influences fasting serum free amino acids in rats fed diets containing different sugars. Sugano M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(4):449–58, 1978

Amino acid patterns in the blood of alloxan diabetic rabbits: response to glucagon [proceedings] Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:16P–17P, Feb 79

Effect of insulin upon levels of amino acids in the blood and upon the influx of tryptophan into the brain [proceedings] Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:87P–88P, Apr 79

Arterial plasma amino acids during the first week following femoral shaft fracture. Woolf LI, et al. **J Trauma** 19(4):244–7, Apr 79

Effect of somatostatin on the plasma amino acid response to ingested protein in man. Goldberg DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 28(8):866–73, Aug 79

Factors affecting plasma amino acid concentrations in control subjects. Milsom JP, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):313–9, Apr 79

Nocturnal intragastric therapy in type I glycogen storage disease: effect on hormonal and amino acid metabolism. Slonim AE, et al. **Metabolism** 28(7):707–15, Jul 79

Differences in uptake of aminoacids by patients with various forms of cancer. Kiricuta I, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):617–20, 1978

Plasma free amino acids in normal children and in patients with proteinocaloric malnutrition: fasting and infection. Ghisolfi J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):912–7, Sep 78

Interrelationship between dietary pyridoxine and free plasma amino acids in chicks. Aboaysha AM, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):117–23, Jan 79

Analysis of serum amino acid levels by the twin study method and comparison with family studies. Paul TD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:157–63, 1978

Plasma amino acid response to single test meals in humans. III. Supplementary effect of dried skim milk and L-methionine on a vegetable protein mixture. Ljungqvist BG, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(1):29–40, 27 Dec 78

Plasma amino acid response to single test meals in humans. II. Healthy young adults given synthetic amino acid mixtures. Ljungqvist BG, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(1):13–28, 27 Dec 78

Plasma amino acid response to single test meals in humans. I. A background review. Ljungqvist BG. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(1):1–12, 27 Dec 78 (55 ref.)

Plasma amino acid response to single test meals in humans. VI. Determination of available lysine. Ljungqvist BG, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(3):209–19, 9 Mar 79

Effect of portacaval shunt on lipoproteins and amino acids in monkeys. Casali RE, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:400–1, 1977

Modification of early and late plasma amino acid profiles in hemorrhagic shock by glucose and alanine treatment. Jain KM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:77–80, 1977

Increased peripheral amino acid release following burn injury. Aulick LH, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):560–5, May 79

Free plasma amino acid profiles of normal and Trypanosoma vivax infected sheep. Isoun TT, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(3):330–4, Sep 78

Influence of the addition of urea to a low-protein diet on plasma amino acids and other metabolites in growing bulls fed sugar beet silage. Barej W, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(2):109–18, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Rapid column chromatography of blood amino-acids from a paper sample (author's transl)] Castets JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):143–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of dietary protein levels on the amount of blood free amino acids in lambs] Champredon C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):927–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractional distribution of anti-glucagon immunoreactivity (GIR) and amino acid concentration in the plasma in duodenopancreatectomized patients; preliminary report] Muller WA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):603–4, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of food deprivation on various parameters of rumen juice and blood of sheep] Juhász B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(11–12):685–99, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alteration of amino acid concentrations in plasma of ACD-blood during storage (author's transl)] Liappis N, et al. **Blut** 38(4):311–9, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of amino acids from blood-stained filter papers using high-performance thin layer chromatography and a TLC-scanner (author's transl)] Fetterroll BM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(6):411–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum aminoacid levels during aminoacid-free parenteral feeding (author's transl)] Troll U, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(3):169–74, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between plasma amino acid concentrations and age in rheumatic disease] Partsch G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:221–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Differences in plasma aminograms in hepatic and diabetic coma] Kleinberger G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(12):752–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correlation analysis of amino acids: an aid in the diagnosis of chronic polyarthritis?] Partsch G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 38(3–4):106–10, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the plasma profile of free amino acids and their clearances and removals during brief dialysis treatments] Arisi L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):49–54, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rapid method for monitering serum neutral amino acid concentrations in severe liver diseases (author's transl)] Watanabe A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(4):881–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Free amino acids of blood plasma and erythrocytes from patients with cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Yoshino Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(12):1287–92, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between changes in lungs caused by industrial dusts and the composition of amino acids in blood plasma. I. Experimental animal studies] Seńczuk W, et al. **Med Pr** 29(5):365–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of short-lasting submaximal physical exercise of constant work output under hyperglycemic and hypoglycemic conditions on various biochemical blood parameters] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(15):569–72, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of free amino acids in blood plasma and hemolystate of red blood cells in children with coeliac disease and infants with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis (author's transl)] Stępniewski M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(4):383–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free amino acid level and proteins in blood serum in patients with disorders of extrahepatic bile tract] Dudenko GI, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):30–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the spectrum of free blood plasma amino acids in alveolar hydatid disease of the liver] Ustinov GG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(2):36–40, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal balance and various indicators of amino acid metabolism in Itsenko–Cushing syndrome] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):66–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum enzymes and the free amino acid content in those in contact with fluorine compounds] Potiazhenko MM. **Vrach Delo** (6):103–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intencordin on the phase structure of the systole of left ventricle and amino acid content of blood serum in ischemic heart disease] Todosienko LA. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):16–21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free serum amino acids in the acute period of cerebral stroke] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):35–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruption of fat and carbohydrate metabolism during the development of neuroses in rats] Levshina IP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):406–9, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the quantity and quality of protein on serum levels of urea and ammonia, and on the ratio of essential to nonessential amino acids] Braham JE, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(1):91–115, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Child neurology: Amino acid concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid. Heiblim DI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):765–8, Nov 78

The effect of haemodialysis on cerebrospinal fluid and plasma amino acids. McGale EH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(1):73–80, 15 Feb 79

Studies of cerebrospinal fluid and plasma amino acids in patients with steady-state chronic renal failure. Pye IF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(1):65–72, 15 Feb 79

Free amino acids of the cerebrospinal fluid and epileptogenesis. Pozdeev VK, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):123–32, Jan–Feb 78

Chronic relapsing pancreatitis, encephalopathy with disturbances of consciousness and CSF amino acid aberration. Sjaastad O, et al. **J Neurol** 220(2):83–94, 22 Mar 79

[Quantitative determination of the free amino acid content of cerebrospinal fluid] Pesnia VV, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):461–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of derivatives of 2-amino-4-p-chlorophenylthiazole-5-acetic acid. Jakóbiec T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):935–41, 1978

Formation of amino acids from aliphatic nitriles and aliphatic amines by contact glow discharge electrolysis. Harada K, et al. **Biosystems** 10(3):247–51, Aug 78

Polycondensation of thermal precursors of amino acids and characterization of constituent amino acids. Harada K, et al. **Biosystems** 11(1):47–53, Mar 79

Biomolecules bearing the S- or SeAsMe2 function: amino acid and steroid derivatives. Banks CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):572–5, May 79

Synthesis of all the stereoisomers of statine (4-amino-3-hydroxy-6-methylheptanoic acid). Inhibition of pepsin activity by N-carbobenzoxy-L-valyl-L-valyl-statine derived from the four stereoisomers. Liu WS, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):577–9, May 79

N,N'-(Phenylene)dioxamic acids and their esters as antiallergy agents. Wright JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):930–5, Sep 78

HCN: a plausible source of purines, pyrimidines and amino acids on the primitive earth. Ferris JP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 11(4):293–311, 6 Oct 78

DEFICIENCY

Amino acid deficiency and the skin rash associated with glucagonoma. Norton JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):213–5, Aug 79

The effect of dietary amino acids on immune reactivity. Bounous G, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):257–66, Aug 78

[Xanthurenuria at different stages of liver lesion induced by protein and choline deficiency] Volgarev MN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):53–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitation of some amino-terminal residues in proteins using 3H-labelled dansyl chloride and 14C-labelled amino acids. Flengsrud R. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(5):498–509, May 79

GENETICS

Screening for amino acid pool mutants of Neurospora and yeasts: replica-printing technique. Cramer CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1437–8, Mar 79

The genetic code as a periodic table. Jungck JR. **J Mol Evol** 11(3):211–24, 2 Aug 78

Genetic code correlations: amino acids and their anticodon nucleotides. Weber AL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 11(3):199–210, 2 Aug 78

Concerted repression of the synthesis of the arginine biosynthetic enzymes by aminoacids: a comparison between the regulatory mechanisms controlling aminoacid biosyntheses in bacteria and in yeast. Messenguy F. **MGG** 169(1):85–95, 16 Jan 79

[Probable distribution of codons of several amino acid series in the genomes of organisms] Dymshits VA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 39(5):772–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dependence of immune responses of 'nonresponder' H-2s mice on determinant concentration in poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10) and on complementation between nonresponder mice of the same H-2p haplotype. Maurer PH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):737–44, Nov 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hindered migration of amino acids toward their isoelectric positions in gel electrofocusing, and facilitation of the migration at high ionic strength. Righetti PG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):633–43, 15 Oct 78

Isocratic resolution of amino acid thiohydantoins by high-performance liquid chromatography. Schlesinger DH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):494–6, Jun 79

PTH-amino acid analysis by micro high-performance liquid chromatography (MHPLC). van Beeumen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):373–6, 15 Sep 78

Separation of D and L amino acids by liquid chromatography: use of chiral eluants. Hare PE, et al. **Science** 204(4398):1226–8, 15 Jun 79

METABOLISM

Implications of amino acid compartmentation for the determination of rates of protein catabolism in livers in meal fed rats. Khairallah EA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1735–45, 1977

Study of amino groups of the human platelet membrane. Stoltz JF, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(5):304–9, 1978

Amino acid transport in human ciliary epithelium. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):777–84, Oct 78

The effect of fluoride on the cellular uptake and pool of amino acids. Holland RI, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(5):354–8, May 79

Nervous control of peripheral metabolism. Shimazu T. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2 Suppl 18):1–18, 1979

In vitro effects of growth hormone on protein synthesis and amino acid transport in the rat diaphragm after acute hypophysectomy. Albertsson-Wirkland K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(2):215–21, Feb 79

Synaptosomal accumulation of intracerebrally injected amino acids. Karppinen A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(2):156–62, Feb 79

Production of animal protein from nonprotein nitrogen chemicals. Chalupa W. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:473–95, 1978

Nutritional consequences of excess amino acid intake. Munro HM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:119–29, 1978

Discussion: disorders of nitrogenous compounds and related genetic and animal studies. **Adv Neurol** 21:344–57, 1978

Total free amino acids, ammonia, and protein in the sweat of children. Alexiou D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):750–2, Apr 79

Active amino acid absorption by proximal convoluted and proximal straight tubules. Barfuss DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):F149–62, Feb 79

Amino acid content of rat renal cortex and the response to in vitro incubation. Blazer-Yost B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F398–404, Apr 79

Effect of aspirin on sugar, amino acid, and sodium transport in rat jejunum. Cooke HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E495–9, Apr 79

Amino acid transport in vitamin B6-deficient rats: dependence on growth hormone supply. Heindel JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):E316–23, Sep 78

Amino acid transport in isolated hepatocytes after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Le Cam A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E594–602, Jun 79

Effects of glutamine deprivation on glucose and amino acid metabolism in tissue culture. Pardridge WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E234–8, Mar 79

Structure of the schistosome eggshell: amino acid analysis and incorporation of labelled amino acids. Byram JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(3):539–47, May 79

Free amino acids in the plasma and urine of dogs from birth to senescence. Blazer-Yost B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):832–8, Jun 79

Amino acid and protein metabolism in the diaphragm. Odessey R. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):107–12, Feb 79

How did it happen? Rose WC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 325:228–34, 31 May 79

The role of isotopes in the elucidation of some metabolic processes. Shemin D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 325:210–27, 31 May 79

Muscle and plasma amino acids after injury: the role of inactivity. Askanazi J, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(6):797–803, Dec 78

Sugar, amino acid, and Na+ cotransport in the proximal tubule. Ullrich KJ. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:181–95, 1979 (94 ref.)

The effect of altered lipid composition on the transport of various amino acids in Candida albicans. Singh M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):680–6, Dec 78

Cigarette smoke components and alveolar macrophage protein synthesis. Leffingwell CM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(2):97–102, Mar–Apr 79

Utilization of D-amino acids by dadR mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Wild J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(1):71–7, Jul 78

Comparison of free amino acid pools in dental plaque fluid from monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) fed on high and low sugar diets. Curtis MA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):989–92, 1978

A mathematical analysis of the role of passive diffusion in the renal reabsorption of amino acids and other organic compounds under free flow conditions. Lingard JM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(4):395–408, Aug 78

Effect of the antibiotic microcin 140 on the ATP level and amino acid transport of Escherichia coli. Duro AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):297–304, 14 May 79

Identification of albumin mRNPs in the cytosol of fasting rat liver and influence of tryptophan or a mixture of amino acids. Yap SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):427–33, 28 Jul 78

Evidence for a role of specific isoacceptor species of tRNA in amino acid transport. Yoo SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):552–8, 28 May 79

Artificially induced active transport of amino acid driven by the efflux of a sugar via a heterologous transport system in de-energized Escherichia coli. Bentaboulet M, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):103–7, 15 Jan 79

Accelerated breakdown of reticulocyte protein formed under conditions of amino acid depletion. Chandler CS, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):151–8, 15 Oct 78

An analysis of errors in estimation of the rate of protein synthesis by constant infusion of a labelled amino acid. Garlick PJ. **Biochem J** 176(2):402–5, 15 Nov 78

Characteristics of the transport of alanine, serine and glutamine across the plasma membrane of isolated rat liver cells. Joseph SK, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):827–36, 15 Dec 78

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and alpha-methylphenylalanine on amino acid uptake and protein synthesis in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Kelly CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):931–8, 15 Sep 78

The role of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in amino acid metabolism in muscle. Newsholme EA, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):623–6, 15 Nov 78

The membrane potential of mouse ascites-tumour cells studied with the fluorescent probe 3,3'-dipropyloxadicarbocyanine. Amplitude of the depolarization caused by amino acids. Philo RD, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):801–10, 15 Sep 78

Equilibrium and steady-state models of the coupling between the amino acid gradient and the sodium electrochemical gradient in mouse ascites- tumour cells. Philo RD, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):811–7, 15 Sep 78

Pools and protein synthesis in mammalian cells. Robertson JH, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):699–709, 15 Mar 79

Amino acid uptake and levels: influence of endurance training. Beecher GR, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(2):196–20, Apr 79

Developments in amino acid transport, illustrated for the blood-brain barrier. Christensen HN. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):1989–92, 1 Jul 79 (31 ref.)

A unique in vivo stimulation of labeled amino acid incorporation into protein by fusidic acid in the rat. Gachon P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2058–61, 1978

Hepatic amino acid levels in rats after long-term ethanol feeding. Mørland J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):423–7, 1979

The redox state and regulation of amino acid metabolism in man. Aoki TT, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (43):17–29, 1978 (46 ref.)

Hormonal and metabolic control of proteolysis. Chua B, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (43):1–15, 1978

The effect of L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (L-dopa) on the incorporation of radioactive amino acids into rat brain protein. King MD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1000–2, 1978

Cellular uptake of lithium via amino acid transport system A. Christ...sp HN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(3):598–602, 4 Oct 78

Incorporation of the hydrogen atoms of ethanol into amino acids in rat liver in vivo. Cronholm T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):253–60, 7 Mar 79

The regulation of amino acid transport in animal cells. Guidotti GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 515(4):329–66, 15 Dec 78 (430 ref.)

The influence of cellular amino acids and the Na+ : K+ pump on the membrane potential of the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell. Laris PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):397–414, 22 Sep 78

Influence of amino acid availability on protein turnover in perfused skeletal muscle. Li JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):351–9, 1 Dec 78

Methionine transport in S37 cells. Substrate-dependent function of amino acid transport system A in exchange processes. Matthews RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):227–33, 13 Jun 79

Effect of starvation on tRNA synthesis, amino acid pool, tRNA charging levels and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase activities in the posterior silk gland of Bombyx mori L. Chavancy G, et al. **Biochimie** 61(2):229–43, 1979

Thermic effects of glucose, amino acid and lipid in the term newborn. Salomon JW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1-2):8–16, 1979

Amino compounds and organic acids in CSF, plasma, and urine of autistic children. Perry TL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(5):575–86, Oct 78

Assessment of the nutritional quality of proteins: the use of 'ileal' digestibilities of amino acids as measures of their availabilities. Achinewhu SC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(3):559–71, May 79

Effects of amino acid analogues on protein synthesis and degradation in isolated cells. Knowles SE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):275–87, Sep 78

Studies on digestion and absorption in the intestines of growing pigs. 6. Measurements of the flow of amino acids. Low AG. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):147–56, Jan 79

The release of amino acids and [3H]-ACh from the rabbit retina in vivo [proceedings] Collins GG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):110P, May 79

Do primary afferent terminals have acidic amino acid receptors? [proceedings] Evans RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):385P–386P, Nov 78

Monoamine metabolism during bicuculline-induced epileptic seizures in the rat. Calderini G, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):295–302, 24 Nov 78

Elevation of rat brain amino acids, ammonia and idiogenic osmoles induced by hyperosmolality. Chan PH, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):293–301, 2 Feb 79

Amino acids in rat neostriatum: alteration by kainic acid lesion. Nicklas WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):107–17, 5 May 79

Interrelated changes of amino acids in the retina and optic tectum of a marine fish with alterations of illuminating conditions. van Gelder NM, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):137–48, 22 Dec 78

Amino acid neurotransmitter candidates in rat cerebellum: selective effects of kainic acid lesions. Vinh Tan Tran, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):345–53, 11 May 79

Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls (Phenoclor DP6) on in vitro amino acid incorporation into liver proteins. Narbonne JF. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):322–7, Feb 79

The effect of pH and amino acids on conidiation and pigment production of Monascus major ATCC 16362 and Monascus rubiginosus ATCC 16367 in submerged shaken culture. Carels M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1346–57, Nov 78

The time course of brain and blood catecholamines, catechol O-methyltransferase, and amino acids in rats convulsed by oxygen at high pressure. Banister EW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):390–5, Apr 79

Electrogenic amino acid transport. Johnstone RM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):1–15, Jan 79 (147 ref.)

Evidence for active transport of melphalan by two amino acid carriers in L5178Y lymphoblasts in vitro. Begleiter A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):353–9, Feb 79

Effects of insulin in vivo and in vitro on amino acid transport into cells from the R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma and their relationship to tumor growth. Hissin PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3646–55, Nov 78

Plasma and brain amino acids in Walker 256 carcinosarcoma-bearing rats. Krause R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3065–9, Aug 79

Proceedings of the Workshop on Amino Acid Imbalance in the Treatment of Cancer. Introduction: possibilities for biochemically rational chemotherapy for some malignancies with depleting enzymes and antimetabolites of specific amino acids. Hanka LJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1009–11, Jun 79 (27 ref.)

Lessons from the study of induced alterations in amino acids in patients with cancer. Holland JF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1013–8, Jun 79

Amino acid manipulations in cancer treatment: a perspective from the National Cancer Institute Workshop. Muggia FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1137–8, Jun 79

Changes in amino acid metabolism caused by 6-azauridine triacetate: relevance to cancer treatment. Slavik M. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1041–4, Jun 79

Amino acid transport in the rat exocrine pancreas. III. Effect of maximal and supramaximal hormonal stimulation in vivo. Adler G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):447–62, 12 Dec 78

Stimulated incorporation of 14C amino acids and 14C fatty acids in various tissues of ginsenoside-treated rats. Shibata Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3832–5, Dec 78

Fetal tissue amino acid concentrations in argininosuccinic aciduria and in 'maternal homocystinuria'. Rassin DK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):101–8, 1 Jun 79

Plasma and urine amino acid changes in rats treated with hypoglycin. Shih VE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):539–43, 15 Sep 78

Free amino acids and amines in the pineal organ of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri): influence of light and dark. Meissl H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):401–5, 1978

Kidney as a site of uptake and metabolism of gamma-glutamyl compounds. Orlowski M, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:66–72, 23–26 Oct 77

The role of brush border enzymes in renal tubular transport of peptides, disaccharides and amino acids. Silbernagl S, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:59–65, 23–26 Oct 77

Amino acid metabolism in the heart muscle in subjects with ischaemic heart disease at rest and during pacing. Brodan V, et al. **Czech Med** 1(1):53–61, 1978

Amino acid and thyroid hormone transport systems in Xenopus laevis. Mlot C, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(1):65–72, Nov 78

Kinetic analysis of amino acid pools and protein synthesis in amphibian oocytes and embryos. Shih RJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):172–82, Sep 78

Developmental control of 2-aminoisobutyric acid transport by 7-and 14-day chick heart cell aggregates. Roles of insulin and amino acids. Wheeler FB, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(1):73–89, Nov 78

Glucose and amino acid metabolism in perfused skeletal muscle. Effect of dichloroacetate. Goodman MN, et al. **Diabetes** 27(11):1065–74, Nov 78

Time course of the effect of growth hormone in vitro on amino acid and monosaccharide transport and on protein synthesis in diaphragm of young normal rats. Albertsson-Wikland K, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1445–51, May 78

Effect of catecholamines on amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Le Cam A, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):379–85, Feb 78

Biochemical changes in a 100 km run: free amino acids, urea, and creatinine. Décombaz J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 41(1):61–72, 12 Apr 79

Fluctuations in proline and other free amino acids during the mitotic cycle of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Threlfall RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):129–33, 2 Jan 79

Response of specific transfer-ribonucleic-acid levels to amino-acid deprivation in Friend leukemia cells. Weiser K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):295–300, 15 Jan 79

Complicated optic atrophy (Bher's disease) associated with epilepsy and amino acid imbalance. Monaco F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(2):101–5, 1979

Amino acids of the Krebs-Henseleit cycle of median and lateral lobes in human benign prostatic hypertrophy. van Sande M, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(6):448–9, 1978

Amino acid transport in mammalian oocytes. Moor RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):333–41, 15 Mar 79

Effects of amino acid loading on lens amino acids, cations and water. Patterson JW. **Exp Eye Res** 28(6):689–98, Jun 79

Collagen, elastin and desmosines in three layers of bovine aortas of different ages. Bartoš F, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(1):21–6, 1979

Transient ischemic alteration of synaptosomal neutral amino acid uptake. Micic D, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1461, 15 Nov 78

The ischemic and postischemic effect on the uptake of neutral amino acids in isolated cerebral capillaries. Micic D, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):625–6, 15 May 79

Free amino acids in motor cortex of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Yoshino Y, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):219–20, 15 Feb 79

Stimulation of amino acid transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by metabolic inhibitors. Horák J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(4):286–91, 1978

D-Amino acids of the amino acid pool and occurrence of racemase and D-amino acid oxidase activities in Escherichia coli B. Raunio RP, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(5):341–8, 1978

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration on amino acid metabolism in rabbit brain and blood. Okamoto Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 33(1):111–21, 1979

Preferential incorporation of some 14C-labeled D-amino acids into tumor-bearing animals. Tamemasa O, et al. **Gan** 69(4):517–23, Aug 78

Amino acids in hepatic encephalopathy [letter] James JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):421–3, Aug 79

Prevention of effects of ethanol on amino acid concentrations in plasma and tissues by hepatic lipotropic factors in rats. Stanko RT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):132–8, Jan 79

Amino acids in liver failure [editorial] Zieve L. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):219–21, Jan 79

The effect of triiodothyronine on the transport and incorporation of amino acids by bullfrog tadpole tail fin cells. Frieden E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(2):215–22, Oct 78

Amino acid and peptide absorption after proximal small intestinal resection in the rat. Garrido AB Jr, et al. **Gut** 20(2):114–20, Feb 79

Comparison of oral feeding of peptide and amino acid meals to normal human subjects. Silk DB, et al. **Gut** 20(4):291–9, Apr 79

The nephron in transport of sodium, amino acids, and glucose. Burg MB. **Hosp Pract** 13(10):99–109, Oct 78

Effect of compartmentation of heart phenylalanine on measurements of protein synthesis and amino acid transport. pp. 97–109. Morgan HE, et al. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.**

Intestinal absorption of amino acids from everted mice jejunal sacs in vitro : Effect of different tetracyclines. Dutta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(5):612–3, May 78

Electrical stimulation effects on the levels of free amino acids & proteins in peripheral nervous system of frog. Selvanayagam PF, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):300–2, Mar 79

Radiolabeling of Treponema pallidum (Nichols virulent strain) in vitro with precursors for protein and RNA biosynthesis. Sandok PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):22–8, Oct 78

Effect of enzyme combination and dialysis on amino acid patterns released from proteins. Robbins RC. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(3):296–300, 1978

Effect of exercise on postoperative nitrogen balance. Freund H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):141–5, Jan 79

Effects of L-5-hydroxytryptophan on monoamine and amino acids turnover in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Castells S, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 9(1):95–103, Mar 79

Consequences of aspartase deficiency in Yersinia pestis. Dreyfus LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):757–64, Nov 78

Salmonella typhimurium LT-2 mutants with altered glutamine synthetase levels and amino acid uptake activities. Funanage VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):588–96, Nov 78

Amino acid catabolism and malic enzyme in differentiating Dictyostelium discoideum. Kelleher JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):467–74, May 79

Nitrogen control of Salmonella typhimurium: co-regulation of synthesis of glutamine synthetase and amino acid transport systems. Kustu SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):218–34, Apr 79

Effect of growth medium on the relative polypeptide composition of cellular outer membrane and released outer membrane material in Escherichia coli. Loeb MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1031–4, Feb 79

Effects of adrenalectomy on the amino acid and glucose metabolism of perfused rat hindlimbs. Caldwell MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6837–44, 10 Oct 78

Regulation of amino acid transport in the liver. Emergence of a high affinity transport system in isolated hepatocytes from fasting rats. Fehlmann M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):401–7, 25 Jan 79

Rapid stimulation by nerve growth factor of amino acid uptake by clonal PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. McGuire JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3362–7, 10 May 79

Spermatogenesis in the mouse. I. Autoradiographic studies of nuclear incorporation and loss of 3H-amino acids. Mayer JF Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):403–10, May 79

Effect of amino acid deprivation on DNA synthesis in BHK-21/C13 cells. Melvin WT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):73–9, Jan 79

Amino acid transport in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Nakamura KD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):15–22, Apr 79

Amino acid transport in thymic- and spleen-derived lymphocytes. Wise WC. **J Cell Physiol** 97(2):161–7, Nov 78

Dual capacity for nutrient uptake in Tetrahymena. V. Utilization of amino acids and proteins. Orias E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 36:343–53, Apr 79

Beta-adrenergic potentiation of the increased in vitro accumulation of cycloleucine by rat thymocytes induced by triiodothyronine. Etzkorn J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1172–80, Jun 79

Skeletal muscle protein and amino acid metabolism in experimental chronic uremia in the rat: accelerated alanine and glutamine formation and release. Garber AJ. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):623–32, Sep 78

Effects of reduced renal mass and dietary protein intake on amino acid release and glucose uptake by rat muscle in vitro. Harter HR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):513–23, Aug 79

Incorporation of amino acids by isolated submitochondrial fractions of lactating goat mammary gland in vitro. Haggag HF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1384–91, Oct 78

The metabolic fate of N-isopropyl-N-phenyloxamic acid in the rat and the milk goat. Bakke JE, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(3):279-90, 1979

Synthetic sulfur-containing amino acids. Inhibition of transport systems in S37 ascites tumor cells. Lewis NJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(10):1070-3, Oct 78

Effect of sensory stimulation on amino acid incorporation into brain proteins in vivo. Abdul-Ghani AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):527-32, Aug 79

Amino acid and substance P contents in spinal cord of cats with experimental hind-limb rigidity produced by occlusion of spinal cord blood supply. Homma S, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):691-8, Mar 79

Correlation of plasma and brain amino acid and putative neurotransmitter alterations during acute hepatic coma in the rat. Mans AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):285-92, Feb 79

The metabolism of GABA and other amino acids in rat substantia nigra slices following lesions of the striato-nigral pathway. Minchin MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):203-9, Jan 79

gamma-Vinyl GABA: effects of chronic administration on the metabolism of GABA and other amino compounds in rat brain. Perry TL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1641-5, Jun 79

Baclofen: effects on amino acid release and metabolism in slices of guinea pig cerebral cortex. Potashner SJ. **J Neurochem** 32(1):103-9, Jan 79

The nature of the amino acid pool used for protein synthesis in rat brain slices. Reith ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):413-20, Feb 79

Effects of X-irradiation induced loss of cerebellar granule cells on the synaptosomal levels and the high affinity uptake of amino acids. Rohde BH, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1431-5, May 79

Inhibition pattern by analogs indicates the presence of ten or more transport systems for amino acids in brain cells. Sershen H, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):719-26, Mar 79

Cellular accumulation of amines and amino acids in the central ganglia of a gastropod mollusc, Planorbis corneus: an autoradiographic study. Turner JD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(6):759-76, Dec 78

Cerebral amino acid levels and uptake in rats after portocaval anastomosis: I. Regional studies in vitro. Zanchin G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(4):291-9, 1979

Efficacy of the D- and L-isomers of N-acetylmethionine for chicks fed diets containing either crystalline amino acids or intact protein. Baker DH. **J Nutr** 109(6):970-4, Jun 79

Increase in metabolic rate of the alligator fed proteins or amino acids. Coulson RA, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):538-50, Apr 79

Assessment of indispensable and dispensable amino acids for the immature dog. Milner JA. **J Nutr** 109(7):1161-7, Jul 79

Essentiality of amino acids for the growing kitten. Rogers QR, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):718-23, Apr 79

Determination of intravenous non-protein energy and nitrogen requirements in growing rats. Tao RC, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):904-15, May 79

Induction of threonine imbalance by dispensable amino acids: relation to competition for amino acid transport into brain. Tews JK, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):304-15, Feb 79

Liver lipids of rats fed casein incubated with oxidized lipids: influence of amino acid supplementation. Yanagita T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(6):581-8, 1978

Amino acid, heme, and sterol requirements of the nematode, Rhabditis maupasi. Brockelman CR, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(5):803-9, Oct 78

Hymenolepis diminuta: amino acid transport and osmoregulation. Lussier PE, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1140-1, Dec 78

The influx of amino acids into the heart of the rat. Baños G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:471-86, Jul 78

An in vivo study of amino acid carriers in the salivary epithelium [proceedings] Bustamante JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:31P, Dec 78

The effect of ouabain on amino acid and orthophosphate influxes in squid giant axons. Caldwell PC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:389-401, Apr 79

Post-natal changes in the transport of aromatic amino acids into the brain [proceedings] Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:42P-43P, Nov 78

Amino acid and peptide absorption from partial digests of proteins in isolated rat small intestine. Gardner ML. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:83-104, Nov 78

Amino acid uptake by the mammary glands of goats and cows at the time of parturition [proceedings] Lawrence SE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:72P-73P, Nov 78

Amino acid uptake into sheep oocytes [proceedings] Moor RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:68P-69P, Nov 78

Discrimination between different entry mechanisms for neutral amino acids in rabbit ileal mucosa. Sepúlveda FV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:73-90, Sep 78

Different mechanisms for neutral amino acid uptake by new-born pig colon. Sepúlveda FV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:479-90, Jan 79

Methods for investigating intestinal absorption of amino acids in chicken intestine in vitro. Gous RM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):257-8, Sep 78

Reconstitution of neutral amino acid transport from partially purified membrane components from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Cecchini G, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3-4):481-7, 1977

Ileal adaptation following proximal intestinal resection is characterized by decreased cellular uptake of amino acid. Rudo N, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):540-6, May 79

Amino acid and sugar transport in Escherichia coli (ColIb) during abortive infection by bacteriophage T5. Glenn J, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):421-30, May 79

Selective effects of two chloromethyl ketones on amino acid and phosphate uptake in rat liver and tumors. Lea MA, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):181-5, Jan 79

Effect of essential amino acid supplementation on muscle and plasma free amino acids in chronic uremia. Alvestrand A, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(4):323-9, Oct 78

Abnormal amino acid and protein metabolism in uremia. Kopple JD. **Kidney Int** 14(4):340-8, Oct 78 (113 ref.)

Micropuncture studies of the transport of individual amino acids by the Necturus proximal tubule. Oken DE, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(6):445-51, Jun 78

Aminoacid ratios in Reye's syndrome [letter] Rittenhouse JW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):105-6, 14 Jul 79

Restoration of normal lipid and aminoacid metabolism in diabetic patients treated with a portable insulin-infusion pump. Tamborlane WV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1258-61, 16 Jun 79

Amino acid release by isolated perfused cirrhotic livers. Perez G, et al. **Life Sci** 23(25):2533-7, 18 Dec 78

Effects of chronic administration of antipsychotic drugs on GABA and other amino acids in the mesolimbic area of rat brain. Perry TL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(3):283-8, 15 Jan 79

Placental transport of hexoses and amino acids. Chez RA. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** (13):33-9, 4-8 Jun 78

Non-enzymatic, post-translational, amino acid modifications in ageing. A brief review. McKerrow JH. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(6):371-7, Jul 79 (40 ref.)

Experimental cystinuria: the cycloleucine model. II. Amino acid efflux from intestinal and renal tissues. Craan AG, et al. **Metabolism** 27(11):1613-25, Nov 78

Whole body amino acid pools and turnover rates determined by a stable isotope gas chromatographic mass spectrometric methodology. Irving CS, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:50-7, 1978

Amino acid and hormonal response to long-term nocturnal nasogastric feeding therapy of glycogen storage disease type I (GSD-I). Slonim AE, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:37-41, 1978

Amino acid transport by a muscle cell line. Logan WJ. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):206-12, May-Jun 78

Effect of barbiturates on release endogenous amino acids from rat cortex slices. Cutler RW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):319-29, Jun 79

Abnormal amino acid metabolism and brain protein synthesis during neural development. Hughes JV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):381-99, Aug 78

Effects of 3-acetylpyridine on the levels of several amino acids in different CNS regions of the rat. McBride WJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):793-801, Dec 78

Amino acid transport in the retina. Piccoli F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(3):373-9, Jun 78

Effect of gamma-glutamyl cycle inhibitors on brain amino acid transport and utilization. Samuels S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(5):619-31, Oct 78

Influence of fornix, electrocoagulation on the level of cerebral amino acids in cats with hypothalamic cobalt epileptogenic focus. Luca N, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(3):179-84, Jul-Sep 78

The effect of 3-mercaptopropionate, an inhibitor of glutamate decarboxylase, on the levels of GABA and other amino acids, and on presynaptic inhibition in the rat cuneate nucleus. Roberts F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):715-20, Sep 78

In vivo [14C]amino acid profiles in discrete hypothalamic regions during push-pull perfusion in the unrestrained rat. Meeker R, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(4):495-506, 1979

Biochemical studies on glomerular basement membrane in human diabetic microangiopathy. Cruz A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(7):411-7, Oct 78

Ontogeny of amino acid reabsorption in human kidney. Evidence from the homozygous infant with familial renal iminoglycinuria for multiple proline and glycine systems. Lasley L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):65-70, Jan 79

Transfer of amino acids across the in vitro perfused human placenta. Schneider H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(4 Pt 1):236-40, Apr 79

Concentrative amino acid uptake at the serosal side of colon mucosa. Scharrer E. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(3):245-9, 29 Sep 78

Triplet excited state of furocoumarins: reaction with nucleic acid bases and amino acids. Bensasson RV, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 27(3):273-80, Mar 78

Assessment of protein turnover by use of radioisotopic tracers. Zak R, et al. **Physiol Rev** 59(2):407-47, Apr 79 (88 ref.)

Biochemical studies of olfaction: binding specificity of radioactively labeled stimuli to an isolated olfactory preparation from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Cagan RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4679-83, Oct 78

Sodium-dependent amino acid transport by cultured hamster cells: membrane vesicles retain transport changes due to glucose starvation and cycloheximide. Nishino H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5048-51, Oct 78

Drugs, catecholamines, and Krebs cycle interaction. Berl S. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):54-5, Jan 79

The antagonizing effect of aspartic acid on morphine withdrawal and levallorphan-precipitated abstinence syndrome signs and on associated changes in brain levels of free amino acids in the rat. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):89-95, 29 Mar 79

Influx of glycyl-proline and free amino acids across intestinal brush border of phenobarbital-treated rats. Guandalini S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):103-10, Jul 79

Utilization of pyruvate, alanine and glutamate by isolated fat cells and their effects on glycerol metabolism. Bellido J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):429-36, Dec 78

Studies on the competitive intestinal absorption of amino acids, and sugars in two teleost fishes. Garg VK. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):111-4, Mar 79

Differentiation between psoriatic arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis: a biochemical and statistical analysis of fingernail amino acids. Greaves MS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(1):33-8, 1979

Changes in plasma and muscle free amino acids in obese patients after jejunoileal bypass. Goldberger JH, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:432-5, 1977

Femoral arteriovenous amino acid differences in septic patients. Duff JH, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):344-8, Mar 79

Amino acid metabolism in dogs with E. coli bacteremic shock. Woolf LI, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):212-8, Feb 79

Artificial cells microencapsulated multienzyme system for converting urea and ammonia to amino acid using alpha-ketoglutarate and glucose as substrate. Chang TM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:18-20, 1978

Metabolic response to renal compensatory growth. Lowenstein LM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(3):395-401, May-Jun 78

Evidence for distinct amino acid transport systems in cultured tobacco cells. Berlin J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(9-10):641-5, Sep-Oct 78

Amino acid uptake by amino acid analog resistant tobacco cell lines. Berlin J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(9-10):634-40, Sep-Oct 78

Amino acid content in relation to growth of Helminthosporium maydis Nishikado and Miyake. Lal BB, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):167-70, 1979

Varying spectrum of amino acids in relation to growth in Helminthosporium oryzae Breda de Haan. Pandey PK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):171-4, 1979

Fluctuation in amino-acid constituents of a developing culture of Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. and its relation to growth. Ram RP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):175-8, 1979

Investigation of amino acid changes in self-sustaining coacervates in presence of alpha-naphthyl amine and beta-naphthyl amine. Tripathi P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7-8):745-8, 1978

[Proteeae enzymes that participate in the amino acid metabolism of food products] Enikova R. **Probl Khig** 4:165-74, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biologic availability and metabolic transit of amino acids modified by technological processing] Finot PA, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2-3):326-38, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitochondrial clusters in germ cells of teleost cyprinoid fish. V. Incorporation of amino acids in vitro into the intermitochrondrial cement] Toury R, et al. **Biochimie** 61(3):405-13, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional variations and particle binding of free amino acids in the rat brain: effects of amphetamine and methaqualone] Vial H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(25):2907-10, 26 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some amino acid stimulators and inhibitors of growth of Corynebacterium sepedonicum (Spieck. and Kott., Skapt. and Burkh.) in synthetic media] Ikin GJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(9):1087-92, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain amino acids changes during hepatic encephalopathy in the rat with portocaval anastomosis (author's transl)] Lantin N, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1871-4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic studies of the cancerous kidney under hypothermia] Lundstam S, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:652-5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Recent neurochemical data on hepatic encephalopathy] Denis J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(5):389-94, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Nitrogen and amino acid resorption by swine. 4. Amino acid resorption] Gebhardt G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(9):603-8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of fasting on metabolism of free amino acids of various broiler tissues] Jahreis G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(11-12):735-42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of truly digestible lysine on live weight gain in rats] Meier H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 29(1):9-16, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of native crude fibers on the true digestibility of nitrogen and the amino acids] Meier H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 29(2):111-8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of radioactivity distribution in the organism during constant intravenous infusion of tracer amino acids and calculation of the rate of tissue protein synthesis in rats] Simon O, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(10):629-39, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein digestability and amino acid absorption in various segments of the digestive tract of pigs. I. Methods of animal experimentation, protein content and amino acid patterns of the digesta in the small intestine and in feces after feeding different feeds] Wünsche J, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 29(3):151–64, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a pediatric amino-acid solution for premature and newborn infants following pharmacokinetic principles] Bürger U, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(5):254–60, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on the concentration of free amino acids in plasma and urine during post-aggression metabolism. II] Dölp R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(6):309–14, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality and quantity of the amino acid pattern in protracted total parenteral hyperalimentation of newborns after surgery] Holzki J. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(6):327–36, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supply of amino acids only in the early postoperative phase. Preliminary report] Löhlein D, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(2):90–2, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol induced changes of amino acid metabolism] Shaw S. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(5):265–70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semiessential and nonessential amino acids in parenteral feeding] Kremer JN, et al. **Nahrung** 22(10):843–51, 1978 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential incorporation of L and D-aminoacids in the proximal tubule cells of the rat kidney] Fischbach M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):585, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Transneural transport processes] Schubert P. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):217–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transport of amino acids in rat cerebral regions after experimental convulsions. I. In-vitro studies] Pizzolato G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1469–72, 30 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Transport of amino acids in rat cerebral regions after experimental convulsions. II. In-vivo studies] Zanchin G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1473–7, 30 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Type II spinal proximal muscular atrophy associated with modified plasma and urinary concentration of various amino acids] Bolesani C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(11):869–74, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interrelationship between purine, carbohydrate, lipid and aminoacid metabolism, in hyperuricaemia and gout (author's transl)] Marinello E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(1):1–25, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aromatic and branched chain amino acids after porto-caval anastomosis: plasma and brain regional levels in the rat (author's transl)] Dussini N, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(4):235–43, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vivo aminoacid transport in the brain of the rat with porto-caval anastomosis (author's transl)] Zanchin G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(3):178–88, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amino acid reabsorption in cystinuria—the effects of monoaminodicarboxylic acids and amido group amino acids with special reference to glutamine (author's transl)] Miyagi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(7):694–702, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cotransport of sodium, sugar and amino acids] Hoshi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):268–73, 1979 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cotransport of sodium and organic acid] Marumo F. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):274–7, 1979 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Triaminotricarboxylic amino acid oxidation productions of actinoidin and ristomycin] Berdnikova TF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):251–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of levorin on amino acid transport in Candida albicans] Obukhovskaia AS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(5):354–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free amino acid concentration in the tissues of rats with different forms of thiamine deficiency] Nefedov LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1854–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of amino acids in the blood serum and burn fluid in thermal burns] Pashchenko AE, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):13–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degree of physical development and the indicators of protein metabolism in children of the 1st year of life with various typological characteristics of higher nervous activity] Lekomtseva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):36–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of incorporation of amino acids into the thyroid gland proteins by thyroid hormones] Atakhanova BA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):68–71, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition and transaminase activity in fish tissues, in a medium containing Cyanophyceae] Maliarevskaia AIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):718–22, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged loading with lysine on distribution of free amino acids in the brain] Menteshashvili NP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):267–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of amino acids transformation in brain under conditions of acute hypoxic hypoxia] Savel'eva SN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):627–30, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid metabolic indices in newborn rats] Smirnova LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):54–9, NovDec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aromatic amino acid metabolism in Enterobacteriaceae microorganisms] Galaev IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):23–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free amino acids in the plasma and urine of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Najdanovič B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 305(30):139–49, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Gastrin and insulin secretion in chronic alcoholic patients] Serrano M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 42(2):159–66, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of amino acids and somatostatin on prolactin and growth hormone release in man. Bratusch-Marrain P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):403–8, Mar 79

The effect of intragastric feeding with amino acids on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Kirsch RE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):738–40, Apr 79

Amino acid stimulation of oxygen and substrate utilization by cardiac myocytes. Burns AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E461–6, Nov 78

Intravenous amino acids and fat stimulate pancreatic secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E678–84, Jun 79

Effect of vitamin and amino acid supplements on human performance during heavy mental and physical work. Ushakov AS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(10):1184–7, Oct 78

Effects of amino acids, ammonia and leupeptin on protein synthesis and degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Seglen PO. **Biochem J** 174(2):469–74, 15 Aug 78

Amino acid–conferred protection against melphalan—characterization of melphalan transport and correlation of uptake with cytotoxicity in cultured L1210 murine leukemia cells. Vistica DT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2865–70, 1978

Cycloleucine blocks 5'-terminal and internal methylations of avian sarcoma virus genome RNA. Dimock K, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3627–32, 22 Aug 78

Effects of amino acids, adenine nucleotides and inorganic pyrophosphate on glutamine synthetase from Anabaena cylindrica. Sawhney SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):485–96, 8 Dec 78

Effects of aminooxyacetate, alanine and other amino acids on protein synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Seglen PO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):630–41, 24 Oct 78

Amino acid–induced stimulation of [3H]–dopamine release from rat striatum in vitro [proceedings] Anderson SD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):429P, Nov 78

The antagonism of amino acid–induced excitation of spinal neurones in the cat. McLennan H, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):83–90, 15 Jun 79

Deafferentation hyperactivity in the monkey spinal trigeminal nucleus: neuronal responses to amino acid iontophoresis. Macon JB. **Brain Res** 161(3):549–54, 9 Feb 79

Effects of l-glutamate and related amino acids upon the release of [3H]dopamine from rat striatal slices. Roberts PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):391–5, 24 Nov 78

Effects of amino acids on Thiobacillus acidophilus. I. Growth studies with special reference to valine. Proteau G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1158–63, Oct 78

Ranking of excitatory amino acids by the antagonists glutamic acid diethylester and D-alpha-aminoadipic acid. Hicks TP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):901–7, Dec 78

Measurement of aspartate aminotransferase activity: effects of oxamate. Rej R. **Clin Chem** 25(4):555–9, Apr 79

Effect of glutamate and some other amino acids on the membrane potential of muscle cells in the pharynx-levator muscle of Helix pomatia. Peters M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):223–7, 1978

The effect of L-amino acids given intravenously on gastric secretion stimulated by pentagastrin in dogs. Bilski R, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):240–7, 1978

Non-parallel secretion of pancreatic enzymes. Effect of parenteral amino acid administration and intestinal reinfusion of bilio-pancreatic juice. de Waele B, et al. **Digestion** 19(1):15–22, 1979

Responses of somatosensory cortical neurons to inhibitory amino acids during topical and iontophoretic application of epileptogenic agents. Macon JB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 47(1):41–51, Jul 79

Pancreatic polypeptide responses to a meal and to intraduodenal amino acids and sodium oleate. Wilson RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):859–63, Mar 78

Effects of aresenite and oxamate on the in vitro functional activity of estrogen-dominated rate uterine horns. Gimeno AL, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):221–2, 15 Feb 79

Amino acid control mechanism for bacitracin formation by Bacillus licheniformis. Haavik HI. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):234–9, 1979

Effect of amino acids on purified rat intestinal brush-border membrane aminooligopeptidase. Kim YS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):82–7, Jan 79

Comparison of intravenous amino acids in the stimulation of gastric secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):817–24, Nov 78

Neuroactive properties of phosphonic amino acids. Bioulac B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(2):121–5, 1979

In vitro effect of branched chain amino acids on the ribosomal cycle in muscles of fasted rats. Buse MG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):289–92, Apr 79

Pharmacology of mammalian central inhibition. Duggan AW. **Int Rev Physiol** 17:119–48, 1978 (292 ref.)

Studies on rat liver argininosuccinate synthetase. Inhibition by various amino acids. Takada S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1309–14, May 79

Effect of leucine and metabolites of branched chain amino acids on protein turnover in heart. Chua B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8358–62, 1979 Sep 10

N-hydroxyamino acids. Irreversible inhibitors of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate enzymes and substrates of D- and L-amino acid oxidases. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2748–53, 25 Apr 79

DNA damage and repair induced by diazoacetyl derivatives of amino acids with different mechanism of cytotoxicity. Correlations with mutagenicity and carcinogenicity. Brambilla G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(1):7–20, 14 May 79

Methionine metabolism in BHK cells: preliminary characterization of the physiological effects of cycloleucine, an inhibitor of s-adenosylmethionine biosynthesis. Caboche M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 1):361–70, Dec 78

Structure–activity correlations for a series of antiallergy agents. Oxanilic, quinaldic, and benzopyran-2-carboxylic acids. Cheney BV, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):936–40, Sep 78

Efflux of phenylalanine from rat cerebral cortex slices as influenced by extra- and intracellular amino acids. Korpi ER, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):789–96, Mar 79

Stimulatory effect of L-glutamate and related amino acids on [3H]dopamine release from rat striatum: an in vitro model for glutamate actions. Roberts PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1539–45, May 79

Effects of excitatory and inhibitory amino acids on phasic respiratory neurons. Toleikis JR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(3):225–35, 1979

Antifertility and antiproteolytic activity of activated N-carbobenzoxy amino acid esters. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):696–8, Jun 79

N-Benzoyl derivatives of amino acids and amino acid analogs as inhibitors in microbial antitumor screen [letter] Otani TT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):260–1, Feb 79

Effect of N-trifluoroacetyl derivatives of amino acids and amino acid analogs on microbial antitumor screen. Otani TT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):496–9, Apr 79

Amino acid pharmacology of mammalian central neurones grown in tissue culture. Barker JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:331–54, Jul 78

Effects of N-mercaptoacylamino acids on inhibition of angiotensin I converting enzyme. Funae Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):925–7, Dec 78

Amino acid conferred protection against melphalan: interference with leucine protection of melphalan cytotoxicity by the basic amino acids in cultured murine L1210 leukemia cells. Vistica DT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1136–42, Nov 78

Biosynthesis and utilization of extensively undermethylated poly(A)+ RNA in CHO cells during a cycloleucine treatment. Bachellerie JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(8):2927–43, Aug 78

Investigation and determination of the antifibrinolytic properties of dipeptides and synthetic compounds. Dupin JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(5):233–9, May–Jun 78

Evidence that the gamma-glutamyl cycle functions in vivo using intracellular glutathione: effects of amino acids and selective inhibition of enzymes. Griffith OW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5405–8, Nov 78

Stimulation of erythropoietin secretion by single amino acids. Anagnostou A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):139–41, Oct 78

Amino acid conferred protection against melphalan: comparison of amino acids which reduce melphalan toxicity to murine bone marrow precursor cells (CFU-C) and murine L1210 leukemia cells. Vistica DT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):171–83, Jan 79

Effect of parenteral L-amino acids on gastric secretion and serum gastrin in normal dogs and dogs with portacaval transposition. Schafmayer A, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):191–5, Feb 79

Vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA methylation in vivo: effect of cycloleucine, an inhibitor of S-adenosylmethionine biosynthesis, on viral transcription and translation. Caboche M, et al. **Virology** 93(2):547–57, Mar 79

[Effect of amino acids on cardiac cell differentiation in amphibians] Amano H, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(1):123–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polycyclic hydrocarbon epitaxies on amino acids] Contag B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(4):205–6, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Effect of some amino acids on the biosynthesis of glucoamylase by cultured Endomycopsis species] Gracheva IM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(6):871–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Amino acids as neurotransmitters. Usherwood PN. **Adv Comp Physiol Biochem** 7:227–309, 1978 (418 ref.)

Enhanced mechanical recovery of anoxic and ischemic myocardium by amino acid perfusion. Rau EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H873–9, Jun 79

Amino acid transmitter candidates of the rat olfactory cortex [proceedings] Collins GG. **Br J Pharmacol**

66(1):109P-110P, May 79
Developmental aspects of maleic acid-induced inhibition of sugar and amino acid transport in the rat renal tubule. Roth KS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(12):1121-6, Dec 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreaction involving essential amino acid injection [letter] Tortorici MP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1030, Sep 78
Selective photodestruction of alpha-amino acids. Levi N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):796-801, 15 Oct 78
Photodesmosine, an isomer of desmosine obtained by photolysis of this amino acid in ultraviolet light. Larochelle JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):327-38, 1 May 79
On the e.s.r. determination of radical yields in X-irradiated amino acids. Rezk AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(4):337-48, Oct 78
The formation and reaction of methyl radicals produced by direct photolysis of aqueous solutions of N-acetyl substituted aliphatic amino acids at 77K. Schnepel GH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(4):313-21, APR 79
[Influence of various thermal processes and microwaves on the amino acid composition of food products: implications on their nutritional value] Gayte Sorbier A, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2-3):437-46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Photooxidation and photochemiluminescence of different proteins] Sapezhinskii II, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):386-91, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Peripheral sensory stimulation and the release of transmitter amino acids in vivo from specific regions of cerebral cortex. Abdul-Ghani AS, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):55-66, 27 Jul 79
The regulation of skeletal muscle alanine and glutamine formation and release in experimental chronic uremia in the rat: subsensitivity of adenylate cyclase and amino acid release to epinephrine and serotonin. Garber AJ. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):633-41, Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Criteria for choosing amino acid therapy in acute renal failure. Blackburn GL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1841-53, Oct 78
Nitrogen balance in uremic patients on different amino acid and keto acid formulations--a proposed reference pattern. Giordano C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1797-801, Oct 78
A comparison of essential and general amino acid infusions in protein-depleted patients receiving parenteral alimentation. Wassner SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1497-504, Jul 79
The effect of isotonic amino acid infusion on nitrogen balance in the diabetic. Bandeian J, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):1-4, Jan 79
Protein-sparing in cystectomy patients. Hensle TW. **JPEN** 2(4):519-24, Sep 78
Amino acid and keto acid diet in uremic children and infants. Giordano C, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S83-5, Jun 78
Therapeutic effect of an elemental diet on proline absorption across the irradiated rat small intestine. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(3):660-3, Sep 78
Clinical studies of the utilization of an oligopeptide-containing synthetic diet. Preliminary communication. Hylander E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):711-4, 1978
[Parenteral nutrition and concentrated amino acid solution] Solassol C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):529-39, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Use of a new solution of synthetic amino acids in postoperative surgical intensive care. Evaluation of the value of nitrogen intake started in the immediate preoperative period] Sonnenfeld H, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11-12):935-40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of hepatic encephalopathy. Modification of the plasma aminogram using amino acid infusions] Ferenci P, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):183-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nitrogen-saving effect of a 3% solution of amino acid infusion in the postoperative period] Peitsch W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):131-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occlusion of pancreatic duct system by injection of a fast-solidifying amino acid solution (author's transl)] Gebhardt C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(3):149-66, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anabolic effectiveness of nitrogenous preparations for parenteral nutrition in the presence of toxic liver damage] Glants RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):176-9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Values of C3 and C4 components of the complement system during the administration of amino acids in dialysed patients] Jeren B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(5):407-18, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Clinical study of a phytosterol extract of Prunus arborea and 3 amino acids: glycine, alanine and glutamic acid] Cuervo Blanco E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(1):97-8, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prolonged parenteral nutrition in pediatric surgery: Nitrogen balance, comparison of 2 types of amino acid solutions] Maksoud JG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(6):353-8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of hepatic coma with balanced amino acid solution] Delin A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(50):4707-10, 13 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Amino acids and hepatic coma (editorial)] Vang J. **Lakartidningen** 75(50):4665-7, 13 Dec 78 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Retarded learning induced by intracerebral administration of amino acids in the neonatal chick. Hambley JW, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(5):677-84, 1979
[Subacute toxicity test of AMI-U-II, a new amino acid solution for renal failure (author's transl)] Shimazu H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(1):87-107, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the influsion speed and acute toxicity of amino acid solutions in rats (author's transl)] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(5):589-95, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Amino acid conjugation responses to 2-naphthylacetic acid in rodents [proceedings] Emudianughe TS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):522-3, Jun 79
Immunocytoma effect upon circadian variation in murine urinary excretion of beta-aminoisobutyric acid, beta-alanine, phenylalanine and tyrosine. Halberg F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(3):263-76, Jul-Sep 78
The aminogram of the urine produced by the preserved kidney. Török B, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 11(1):67-70, 1979
Cerebellar ataxia, polydactyly, syndactyly and aminoaciduria. Dubey GK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(1):57-9, Jan 78
Age related reference values for urinary free amino acids: a simple method of evaluation. Parvy P, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(4):205-10, Apr 79
Separation and quantitation of peptides and amino acids in normal human urine. Lou MF, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 25:203-71, 1979 (201 ref.)
Digestion and absorption of radioactive elastins in rats. Yu SY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):239-43, Jul 79
[Effect of n-dipropyl-acetate on the elimination of urinary amino acids] Kamoun P, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(4-5):379-83, Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Chromatography of urinary amino-acid in bismuth encephalopathy (author's transl)] Guilbert F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(9-10):572-6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies of free amino acid excretion patterns in the upper urinary calculosis. The 2nd report: urinary excretion levels of free amino acids in the patients with the upper urinary calculus (author's transl)] Nakano H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(1):7-14, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on free amino acid excretion patterns in the upper urinary calculosis. The 1st. Report: Sex and age-related variations of free amino acid excretion levels in normal adults (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(10):1297-307, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hyperaminoaciduria in polycystic kidney disease] Chodorowski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(13):881-4, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Aminoexcretory renal function in various clinical variants and stages of chronic glomerulonephritis] Nikula TD. **Vrach Delo** (11):51-4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aminoaciduria in a normal childhood population aged 0-6 years] Escobar C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(2):82-5, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AMINO ACIDS, BRANCHED-CHAIN

Interference by branched-chain amino acids in the assay of alanine with alanine dehydrogenase. Lund P, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):1079-82, 15 Sep 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amino acids in liver disease: a cause of hepatic encephalopathy? [editorial] Baker AL. **JAMA** 242(4):355-6, 27 Jul 79
Chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Long-term therapy with a branched-chain amino-acid-enriched elemental diet. Freund H, et al. **JAMA** 242(4):347-9, 27 Jul 79
Protein-sparing effect of intravenously administered branched chain amino acids in adult rats. Yoshimura NN, et al. **JPEN** 2(4):525-31, Sep 78

BLOOD

Correlations between branched-chain amino acids and branched-chain alpha-keto acids in blood in maple syrup urine disease. Langenbeck U, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):283-91, 1 Sep 78
Oral protein and blood branched-chain aminoacids [letter] Elia M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):448-9, 24 Feb 79

METABOLISM

Absorption of keto-analogues of branched-chain amino acids from rat small intestine. Weber FL Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):62-70, Jan 79
Amino acids in liver failure [editorial] Zieve L. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):219-21, Jan 79
The relA locus specifies a positive effector in branched-chain amino acid transport regulation. Quay SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1059-62, Feb 79
Genetic and biochemical studies of transport systems for branched-chain amino acids in Escherichia coli. Yamato I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):24-32, Apr 79
Thiamine-responsive intermittent branched-chain ketoaciduria. Pueschel SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):628-31, Apr 79
[Studies on organ-related postoperative utilization of administered amino acids] Löhlein D, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :237-42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aromatic and branched chain amino acids after porto-caval anastomosis: plasma and brain regional levels in the rat (author's transl)] Dussini N, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(4):235-43, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Branched chain amino acids as activators of branched chain ketoacid dehydrogenase. Roberts CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):828-33, 14 Jun 78
Inhibition of gluconeogenesis in isolated rat kidney tubules by branched chain alpha-ketoacids. Stumpf B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(11):1039-44, Nov 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Infusion of the branched chain amino acids in postoperative patients. Anticatabolic properties. Freund H, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):18-23, Jul 79
Branched chain amino acid administration and metabolism during starvation, injury, and infection. Blackburn GL, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):307-15, Aug 79
Sulfur-containing amino acids in experimental hepatic coma in the dog and the monkey. Smith AR, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):677-83, Jun 79
[Therapy of hepatic encephalopathy. Modification of the plasma aminogram using amino acid infusions] Ferenci P, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):183-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Vitamin B6 responsive infantile convulsions and branched chain amino aciduria. Scottolini AG, et al. **J Med** 9(3):193-9, 1978

AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO

METABOLISM

The dark respiration of Anacystis nidulans. Production of HCN from histidine and oxidation of basic amino acids. Pistorius EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):630-42, 18 Jul 79
[Metabolism of L-albizziin in rat liver slices] Fitsner AB. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):832-6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Neurotoxicity of orally or intraperitoneally administered L-3-oxalylamino-2-aminopropionic acid in the mouse. Mehta T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):1-9, 30 Mar 79
Acute neurotoxicity of the Lathyrus sativus neurotoxin, L-3-oxalylamino-2-aminopropionic acid, in the squirrel monkey. Parker AJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(1):135-43, Jan 79

AMINO ACIDS, DICARBOXYLIC

ANALYSIS

Lysyl-derived aldehydes in outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. Diedrich DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3708-12, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Uptake and metabolism of alpha-aminoadipic acid by Penicillium chrysogenum Wis 54-1255. Friedrich CG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):43-7, 4 Oct 78
Obligatory biosynthesis of L-tyrosine via the pretyrosine branchlet in coryneform bacteria. Fazel AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):805-15, Jun 79
alpha-Hydroxyglutarate as an intermediate in the catabolism of alpha-aminoadipate by Pseudomonas putida. Kopchick JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3259-63, 10 May 79
[Metabolism of dicarboxylic amino acids and their amides in bacteria of the genus Citrobacter] Kulikova AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):61-5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glutamate as the neurotransmitter of cerebellar granule cells in the rat: electrophysiological evidence. Stone TW. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):291-6, Jun 79
Selective antagonism by D-alpha-aminoadipate of amino acid and synaptic excitation of cat spinal neurons. Lodge D, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):603-8, 8 Sep 78

Selective antagonism of amino acids by alpha-aminoadipate on pyramidal tract neurones but not Purkinje cells. Stone TW. **Brain Res** 166(1):217-20, 20 Apr 79

Ranking of excitatory amino acids by the antagonists glutamic acid diethylester and D-alpha-aminoadipic acid. Hicks TP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):901-7, Dec 78

Destruction of Müller cells in the adult rat by intravitreal injection of D,L-alpha-aminoadipic acid. An electron microscopic study. Pedersen OO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(5):569-75, May 79

Effects of D-alpha-aminoadipate on physiologically evoked responses of cat dorsal horn neurones. Davies J, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):353-4, 15 Mar 79

An evaluation of D-alpha-aminoadipate and D-(and DL-)alpha-aminosuberate as selective antagonists of excitatory amino acids in the substantia nigra and mesencephalic reticular formation of the rat. Collingridge GL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):193-9, Feb 79

TOXICITY

The toxic effect of sodium glutamate and DL-alpha-aminoadipic acid on rat retina: changes in high affinity uptake of putative transmitters. Karlsen RL. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1055-61, Oct 78

AMINO ACIDS, ESSENTIAL

Effect on nitrogen retention by adults of different proportions of indispensable amino acids in isonitrogenous cereal-based based diets. Clark HE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:79-90, 1978

Four new methods of debittering protein hydrolysates and a fraction of hydrolysates with high content of essential amino acids. Lalasidis G. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2-3):709-23, 1978

Interaction of basic amino acids, polypeptides and proteins with heparin. Jooyandeh F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(5):487-91, May 79

Assessment of the essentiality of methionine, threonine, tryptophan, histidine and isoleucine in immature dogs. Milner JA. **J Nutr** 109(8):1351-7, Aug 79

[Effect of diet on plasma proteins of the rat] Slobodianik NH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):679-84, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Supplement of the diet of malnourished geriatric patients with essential amino acids (author's transl)] Gofferje H, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(2):155-60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of AMI-U-H, a new amino acids solution for renal failure. (I) Effects of AMI-U-II in rabbits with ischemic acute renal failure (author's transl)] Kataoka M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(10):1023-36, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of AMI-U-II, a new amino acids solution for renal failure. (III) Effects of AMI-U-II on rabbits with ischemic chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Tanizawa H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(10):1045-56, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of AMI-U-II, a new amino acids solution for renal failure. (II) Effects of AMI-U-II on the incorporation of 15N (15N-urea) into serum albumin in the rabbit with ischemic acute renal failure (author's transl)] Yamanaka T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(10):1037-44, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Essential amino acid therapy of renal failure] Ando A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2300-1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Amino acid composition of non-absorbed peptide fractions in rat small intestines. III. Feeding of wheat gluten and molasses yeast. Essential amino acid content of feces] Friedrich M, et al. **Nahrung** 22(2):237-50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional evaluation of protein concentrates of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) and lentils (Lens esculenta)] Kaba H, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(2):169-83, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chemical and biological evaluation of quinua (Chenopodium quinoa Willd). Effect of the extraction of saponins by heat treatment] Tellería Rios ML, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(3):253-63, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microbial production of essential amino acid with Corynebacterium glutamicum mutants. Nakayama K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:649-61, 1978

BLOOD

[Effect of the quantity and quality of protein on serum levels of urea and ammonia, and on the ratio of essential to nonessential amino acids] Braham JE, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(1):91-115, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Essential amino acids. Carter HE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 325:236-51, 31 May 79

METABOLISM

The optimal amino acid supplementation of barley for the growing pig. 1. Response of nitrogen metabolism to progressive supplementation. Fuller MF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):321-31, Mar 79

The amino acid requirements of the preruminant calf. Williams AP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):311-9, Mar 79

Absorption of keto-analogues of branched-chain amino acids from rat small intestine. Weber FL Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):62-70, Jan 79

Effects of restriction of amino acid supply to the isolated perfused guinea-pig mammary gland. Mepham TB, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(1):69-73, Jan 79

Effects of increased supply of essential amino acids on the metabolism of the isolated perfused guinea-pig mammary gland. Peters AR, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(1):59-67, Jan 79

Assessment of indispensable and dispensable amino acids for the immature dog. Milner JA. **J Nutr** 109(7):1161-7, Jul 79

Changes in free amino acids of cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in various neurological diseases. Iijima K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(2):133-50, Oct 78

[Clinical study on the concentration of free amino acids in plasma and urine during postaggression metabolism. I.] Dölp R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(5):241-5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keto analogs of essential amino acids] Clasen R, et al. **Med Klin** 73(41):1403-8, 13 Oct 78 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Semiessential and nonessential amino acids in parenteral feeding] Kremer JN, et al. **Nahrung** 22(10):843-51, 1978 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritive value of the spirulina algae (Spirulina maxima)] Tejada de Hernández I, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(2):196-207, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of essential amino acid analogues on the urea cycle enzymes and protein synthesis in the liver of chronic uraemic rats. Vlaho M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:636-8, 1978

[Effect of glucose and amino acids on insulin secretion] Messina A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):466-71, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Secretion of growth hormone following stimulation with glucose and amino acids] Messina A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):472-7, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy with essential amino acids and their nitrogen-free analogues in severe renal failure. Bauerdick H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1793-6, Oct 78

Comparison of the effects of keto acid analogues and essential amino acids on nitrogen homeostasis in uremic patients on moderately protein-restricted diets. Burns J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1767-75, Oct 78

Principles of essential amino acid therapy in uremia. Fürst P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1744-55, Oct 78

Treatment with essential amino acids in patients on chronic hemodialysis: a double blind cross-over study. Hecking E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1821-6, Oct 78

Evaluation of essential amino acids and keto acids in uremic patients on low-protein diet. Heidland A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1784-92, Oct 78

Influence of essential amino acids and keto acids on protein metabolism and anemia of patients on intermittent hemodialysis. Ulm A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1827-30, Oct 78

A comparison of essential and general amino acid infusions in protein-depleted patients receiving parenteral alimentation. Wassner SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1497-504, Jul 79

The effects of calorie and essential amino acid supplementation on plasma proteins in patients with chronic renal failure. Young GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1802-7, Oct 78

Treatment of complete ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency with nitrogen-free analogues of essential amino acids. McReynolds JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):421-7, Sep 78

Effect of essential amino acid supplementation on muscle and plasma free amino acids in chronic uremia. Alvestrand A, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(4):323-9, Oct 78

Effects of protein and amino acid diets in chronically uremic and control rats. Pennisi AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(6):472-9, Jun 78

Keto-analogues of essential amino acids in the treatment of chronic renal failure. Walser M. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S180-4, Jun 78

Acute renal failure: biochemical evaluation of total parenteral nutrition with essential L-amino acids. Proietti R, et al. **Resuscitation** 6(3):191-6, 1978

AMINO ACIDS, SECONDARY see **IMINO ACIDS**

AMINO ACIDS, SULFUR

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nephrotic syndrome during treatment with alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine. Rizzoni G, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):381-2, Sep 79

[Nephrotic syndrome and skin disorders appearing during alpha-mercapto-propionyl-glycine treatment of 2 cases of cystinic lithiasis] Reveillaud RJ, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):663-7, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

New tyrosine metabolites in humans: hawkinsin and cis- and trans-4-hydroxycyclohexylacetic acids. Unusual adsorption of deuterated and non-deuterated hawkinsin during gas chromatography. Niederwieser A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(2):207-12, 1 Sep 78

Effects of nitrogen and sulphur fertilisers on the yield, N and S content, and amino acid composition of the grain of spring wheat. Byers M, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(3):251-63, Mar 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Sulfur-containing amino acids in experimental hepatic coma in the dog and the monkey. Smith AR, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):677-83, Jun 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic sulfur-containing amino acids. Inhibition of transport systems in S37 ascites tumor cells. Lewis NJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(10):1070-3, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Studies on the biosynthesis of sulfolipids in the Diatom Nitzschia alba. Anderson R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(3):557-61, 21 Jun 79

Requirement of the hen for sulphur-containing amino acids. Schutte JB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(5):573-81, Sep 78

Sulphydryl-mediated vascular disease. Harker LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(4):199, Aug 78

D-penicillamine treatment in rheumatoid arthritis monitored by plasma alfa-1-antitrypsin-IgA complexes and plasma and urinary sulphur containing aminoacids. Wollheim FA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):21-7, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

ATP contents and structure of rat liver mitochondria in the presence of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine. Zimmer G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):811-6, 1978

Radiation protection of bone marrow lymphocytes by 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG). Saini MR, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1627-8, 15 Dec 78

Oligomycin-sensitive ATPase from beef heart mitochondria: reaction with 2-mercaptopropionylglycine. Zimmer G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):223-7, 15 Oct 78

The anticlastogenic effect of various combinations of cysteamine, AET, HCT, and amino acids on chromosome damage by trenimon and bleomycin in human lymphocytes in vitro. Gebhart E. **Hum Genet** 43(2):185-203, 31 Aug 78

Effect of in vitro treatment with reducing drugs on structure and function of human secretory immunoglobulin A. Plebani A, et al. **Infection** 7(2):64-6, 1979

The effect of dietary sulfur-containing amino acids on the activity of drug-metabolizing enzymes in rat-liver microsomes. Magdalou J, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):864-71, May 79

Effects of tiopronin on excretion and distribution of 203Hg-labeled mercury compounds in mice. Kitoh H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):423-31, Jun 78

[Biochemical and clinical studies on the influence of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine on liver cell function (author's transl)] Zimmer G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):961-70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine (alpha-MPG) and sodium dipropylacetate (DPA) on antibody formation (I) (author's transl)] Koda A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(4):451-58, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine (alpha-MPG) and sodium dipropylacetate (DPA) on antibody formation (II). Immunosuppression induced by carcinostatic agents and glucocorticoid (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(6):653-61, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine (alpha-MPG) and sodium dipropylacetate (DPA) on antibody formation (III) (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(7):797-804, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine (alpha-MPG) and sodium dipropylacetate (DPA) on antibody formation (IV). Tumor immunity (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(8):907-23, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thiopronine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Pasero G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):803-4, Jul 79

Sulphydryl compounds in lead poisoning [letter] Candura F, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):330, 10 Feb 79

[The antisteatosic activity of 2-MPG (Thiola). Study with the (BSF) dynamic test and with liver biopsy before and after the treatment] Surrenti C, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(61):4251-6, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of new mucolytic agent in bronchopulmonary pathology in children] Spacagna G. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(15):1271-6,

15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

[Pharmacological study of an antibiotic-mucolytic combination] Pomarelli P. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(9):379-91, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Excretion of cis- and trans-4-hydroxycyclohexylacetic acid in addition to hawkinsin in a family with a postulated defect of 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase. Niederwieser A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(2):195-200, 1 Dec 78

AMINO ACYL T RNA

Nucleoside composition of lysine transfer RNAs from Lupinus luteus seeds. Augustyniak H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(2):185-90, 1978

Patterns of codon recognition by isoacceptor amino acyl-tRNAs from Hymenoptera. Hatfield D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):436-44, 14 Nov 78

The conformation of the anticodon loop of yeast tRNAPhe in solution and on ribosomes. Odom OW, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(12):2909-31, Dec 78

Both positional isomers of aminoacyl-tRNA's are bound by elongation factor Tu. Alford BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6894-903, 10 Aug 79

The specificity of aminoacylation: a tRNA-tRNA interaction model. Lestienne P. **J Theor Biol** 73(1):159-80, 6 Jul 78

Determination of aminoacylation isomeric specificity using tRNA terminating in 3'-amino-3'-deoxyadenosine and 2'-amino-2'-deoxyadenosine. Fraser TH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:272-82, 1979

Chemical modification study of aminoacyl-tRNA conformation. Negishi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):899-914, Mar 79

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast: structural organization of the enzyme and its complex with tRNAPhe as determined by X-ray small-angle scattering. Pilz I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1-2):20-6, Jan-Feb 79

[Modification of one tRNA recognition site of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from E. coli MRE-600 with N-chlorambucilyl-phenylalanyl-tRNA] Ankilova VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1085-95, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the heterogeneity of the 30S ribosomal subunits in vitro. II. Two types of inactivation of the 30S subunits of Escherichia coli ribosomes] Peshin NN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(4):752-60, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The determination of binding parameters from protection experiments. A quantitative assay for ternary complex formation of elongation factor Tu, GTP, and aminoacyl-tRNA. Pingoud A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):123-7, 1 Jan 79

Microanalytical RPC-5 columns for rapid chromatography of aminoacyl-tRNAs. Hernández-Velarde R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9(4):519-26, 1978 **(Eng, Spa)**

Nonexistence of N-acetylseryl-tRNA in rat liver. Green RM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(11):1069-74, Nov 78

Methods for determining the extent of tRNA aminoacylation in vivo in cultured mammalian cells. Andrulis IL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:268-71, 1979

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polyamine prevention of inhibition of rat liver isoleucyl-tRNA formation by poly(G), poly(I) or ribosomes. Igarashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):274-80, 14 Jul 78

Aminoacylation of undermethylated mammalian transfer RNA. Harris JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):566-75, 21 Dec 78

[Effect of fasting on aminoacylation of tRNA from rabbit muscles] Orlovskaia NN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):285-8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Patterns of codon recognition by isoacceptor aminoacyl-tRNAs from wheat germ. Hatfield D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3491-502, Oct 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of aminoacyl-tRNAs on an amine-coated sephadex column. Nowak G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):48-52, 1 Apr 79

Crystallization of arginine-, formylmethionine-tyrosine-, and glycine-transfer RNAs from Escherichia coli. Morikawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):369-75, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes XXII+: a heat stable dialyzable factor (EIF-I*) modulates Met-tRNAf binding to EIF-1. Dasgupta A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):1019-27, 14 Jun 78

Ricin and modeccin do not inhibit the elongation factor 1-dependent binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to ribosomes. Sperti S, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):233-6, 15 Jan 79

Isomeric specificity of aminoacylation of wheat germ transfer ribonucleic acid and the specificity of interaction of elongation factor Tu with aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid. Julius DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):604-9, 20 Feb 79

The mechanism of the aminoacylation of transfer ribonucleic acid. The kinetics and stoichiometry of the lysis of aminoacyl-tRNA. Jakubowski H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):568-76, 24 Oct 78

Reversed phase chromatographic analysis of Nostoc and Euglena isoleucyl-tRNAs aminoacylated in vitro in homologous and heterologous systems. Selsky MI. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):555-67, 24 Oct 78

Tumor-associated phenylalanyl transfer RNA found in a wide spectrum of rat and mouse tumors but absent in normal adult, fetal, and regenerating tissues. Mushinski JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1253-8, Apr 79

Modification of elongation-factor-Tu . guanine-nucleotide interaction by kirromycin. A comparison with the effect of aminoacyl-tRNA and elongation factor Ts. Fasano O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):557-65, 1 Sep 78

Recognition of tRNA Trp by initiation factors from Escherichia coli. Léon M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):149-54, Jul 79

The role of guanine nucleotides in the interaction between aminoacyl-tRNA and elongation factor 1 of Artemia salina. Roobol K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):471-7, 16 Oct 78

Stereochemical control of the ribosomal peptidyltransferase reaction. The role of acceptor substrate amino acid side chain orientation. Bhuta A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):23-5, 1 Dec 78

The effects of initiation factors IF-1 and IF-3 on the dissociation of Escherichia coli 70 S ribosomes. Dottavio-Martin D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):105-10, 1 Jan 79

The binding site for the 3'-terminus of aminoacyl-tRNA in the molecule of elongation factor Tu from Escherichia coli. Jonák J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):329-32, 15 Feb 79

Photoaffinity labeling of rat liver ribosomes by phenylalanine-tRNA N-acylated by 2-nitro-4-azidobenzoic acid. Stahl J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):273-6, 15 Jun 79

Polyuridylic acid-dependent binding of fMet-tRNA to Escherichia coli ribosomes and incorporation of formylmethionine into polyphenylalanine. Van Der Laken K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):230-4, 15 Apr 79

Transfer RNA control of the activation of isomeric tRNATrp's. Alford BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6873-5, 10 Aug 79

Mechanism of the spontaneous and initiation factor 3-induced dissociation of 30 S.aminoacyl-tRNA.polynucleotide ternary complexes. Gualerzi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):44-9, 10 Jan 79

The mechanism of aminoacylation of transfer ribonucleic acid. The role of magnesium and spermine in the synthesis of isoleucyl-tRNA. Lövgren TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6702-10, 10 Oct 78

Relationship between histidyl-tRNA level and protein synthesis rate in wild-type and mutant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lofgren DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):303-12, Jun 79

Comparison of interferon action in interferon resistant and sensitive L1210 cells. Vandenbussche P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(1):161-6, Oct 78

Binding of messenger RNA in initiation of eukaryotic translation. Kaempfer R. **Methods Enzymol** 60:380-92, 1979

Enzymic binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to Escherichia coli ribosomes using modified tRNA species and tRNA fragments. Wagner T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:615-28, 1979

Nucleotide regulation of protein synthesis. Walton GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:578-90, 1979

Assessment of protein synthesis by the use of aminoacyl-tRNA as precursor. Zak R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:310-21, 1979

Peptidyl-transfer RNA hydrolase prevents inhibition of protein synthesis initiation. Atherly AG. **Nature** 275(5682):769, 26 Oct 78

Interaction of N-acetyl-phenylalanyl-tRNAPhe with 70S ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Odinzov VB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3871-9, Oct 78

Pulvomycin, an inhibitor of protein biosynthesis preventing ternary complex formation between elongation factor Tu, GTP, and aminoacyl-tRNA. Wolf H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5324-8, Nov 78

[Kinetics of specific (codon-dependent) binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to the 30S ribosomal subunit under different medium conditions] Bogatyreva SA. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):1973-6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional role of aminoacyl phosphatidylglycerols in the lamellar system of chloroplasts] Molchanov MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1429-37, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases: general features and recognition of transfer RNAs. Schimmel PR, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:601-48, 1979 (339 ref.)

Monomeric structure of glutamyl-tRNA synthetase in Escherichia coli. Powers DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):673-9, Dec 78

Evidence that lysyl- and/or arginyl-tRNA synthetases from rat liver contain carbohydrate. Glinski RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1052-61, 13 Jun 79

Internal flexibility of valyl-tRNA synthetase from E. coli. Kuhlmeyer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):909-14, 14 Feb 79

Sizes of two amino acyl-tRNA synthetase complexes from E. coli with their cognate tRNAs. Kuhlmeyer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1010-6, 13 Jun 79

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli K 10. Multiple enzyme-aminoacyl-tRNA complexes as a consequence of substrate specificity. Güntner C, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):2028-38, 15 May 79

Photocross-linking analysis of the contact surface of tRNA Met in complexes with Escherichia coli methionine:tRNA ligase. Rosa JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):637-47, 20 Feb 79

Seryl-, threonyl-, valyl-, and isoleucyl-tRNA synthetases from baker's yeast: role of the 3'-terminal adenosine in the dynamic recognition of tRNA. von der Haar F, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3139-45, 25 Jul 78

Ultracentrifugation studies of yeast valyl-tRNA synthetase and of its interaction with tRNAVal. Dietrich A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):597-605, 21 Dec 78

Methionyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli. A zinc metalloprotein. Posorske LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):128-33, 25 Jan 79

Flexibility and rigidity in protein crystals. Blow DM. **Ciba Found Symp** (60):55-61, 1977

Yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Affinity and photoaffinity labelling of the stereospecific binding sites. Baltzinger M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):481-94, Jul 79

Conservation of the structures of plant tRNAs and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Barciszewski J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):194-7, 1 Jun 79

Antico-operative binding of initiator transfer RNAMet to methionyl-transfer RNA synthetase from Escherichia coli: neutron scattering studies. Dessen P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(3):293-313, 15 Dec 78

Binding of tyrosine, adenosine triphosphate and analogues to crystalline tyrosyl transfer RNA synthetase. Monteilhet C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 122(4):407-17, 15 Jul 78

Chemical modification studies on the tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase/tRNA complex are in agreement with an antico-operative binding scheme. Pingoud AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(3):397-9, 5 Nov 78

Interactions of yeast valyl-tRNA synthetase with RNAs and conformational changes of the enzyme. Zaccaï G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 129(3):483-500, 15 Apr 79

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast: structural organization of the enzyme and its complex with tRNAPhe as determined by X-ray small-angle scattering. Pilz I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1-2):20-6, Jan-Feb 79

[Modification of one tRNA recognition site of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from E. coli MRE-600 with N-chlorambucilyl-phenylalanyl-tRNA] Ankilova VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1085-95, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Nitrocellulose filter binding: quantitation of the histidyl-tRNA-ATP phosphoribosyltransferase complex. Allen JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):22-30, 1 Jan 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hazards in the use of Cibacron Blue F3GA in studies of proteins. Weber BH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):252-8, 30 Jan 79

Inhibition of isoleucyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in Escherichia coli by pseudomonic acid. Hughes J, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):305-18, 15 Oct 78

In vitro inhibition of yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase by ochratoxin A. Creppy EE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(2):257-61, Feb 79

Irreversible inactivation of arginyl-tRNA ligase by periodate-oxidized tRNA. Gerlo E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):25-8, 1 Mar 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of the biosynthesis of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases and of transfer ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. V. Mutants with increased levels of valyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Baer M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):165-75, Jul 79

Regulation of the biosynthesis of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases and of transfer ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. VI. Mutants with increased levels of glutaminyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase and of glutamine transfer ribonucleic acid. Cheung A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):176-84, Jul 79

Escherichia coli mutants overproducing phenylalanyl- and threonyl-tRNA synthetase. Grüll JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):480-9, Jan 79

Regulation of the biosynthesis of aminoacid: tRNA ligases and of tRNA. Morgan SD, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 21:181-207, 1978 (172 ref.)

GENETICS

Control of downstream amplification in the ilvEDA operon in isoleucyl-, valyl-, and leucyl-tRNA synthetase mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Whittaker JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):226-33, 14 Jul 78

Order of genes for NP and TRPRS on chromosome 14. Denney RM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):493–7, 1978

Specialized lambda transducing bacteriophage which carries hisS, the structural gene for histidyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Fishman SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):404–10, Aug 79

Mapping hisS, the structural gene for histidyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase, in Escherichia coli. Parker J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):264–7, Apr 79

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase mutants degrade protein at a normal rate. Clark JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):237–9, Jan 79

The effect of amino acids on the temperature sensitive phenotype of the mammalian leucyl-tRNA synthetase mutant tsHl and its revertants. Molnar SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):315–26, Feb 79

Isolation and characterization of revertants of the mammalian temperature sensitive leucyl-tRNA synthetase mutant tsHl. Molnar SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):327–39, Feb 79

Characterization of cell lines showing growth control isolated from both the wild type and a leucyl-tRNA synthetase mutant of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Pollard JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):571–85, Mar 79

Regulation of the biosynthesis of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases and of tRNA in Escherichia coli. IV. Mutants with increased levels of leucyl- or seryl-tRNA synthetase. Theall G, et al. **MGG** 169(2):205–11, 31 Jan 79

A physically altered leucyl-tRNA synthetase complex in a CHO cell mutant. Hampel AE, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):844–5, 21–28 Dec 78

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase families and their significance to the origin of the genetic code. Wetzel R. **Orig Life** 9(1):39–50, Sep 78

Mutations in the structural genes of CHO cell histidyl-, valyl-, and leucyl-tRNA synthetases. Ashman CR. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(3):299–312, May 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies of beef pancreas tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase and its fragments. Determination of the number of antigenic determinants and a comparison with tryptophanyl- tRNA synthetases from other sources and with reverse transcriptase from avian myeloblastosis virus. Scheinker VS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):529–40, Jul 79

[Immunochemical properties of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase and its fragments] Beresten' SF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1408–19, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on valyl-tRNA synthetase obtained from chick embryo brain. Purification and properties. Bölöni E, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(1–2):35–46, 1978

Purification of the chloroplastic valyl-tRNA synthetase from Euglena gracilis. Imbault P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):75–84, 14 May 79

Arginyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K12. Purification, properties, and sequence of substrate addition. Charlier J, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3171–8, 10 Jul 79

Purification and properties of valyl-tRNA synthetase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Natarajan V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):253–63, 10 May 79

Technical aspects of separation using aqueous two-phase systems in enzyme isolation processes. Kroner KH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(12):1967–88, Dec 78

The ligand-induced solubility shift in salting out chromatography: a new affinity technique, demonstrated with phenylalanyl- and isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast. von der Harr F. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):371–4, 15 Oct 78

Eukaryotic aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complexes: limited proteolysis as a probe of their structural organization. pp. 235–43. Kellermann O, et al. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Purification and some properties of asparagine, lysine, serine, and valine:tRNA ligases from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Samuelsson T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):7033–9, 10 Oct 78

Disassembly and gross structure of particulate aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from rat liver. Isolation and the structural relationship of synthetase complexes. Van Dang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5350–6, 25 Jun 79

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from cultured CHO cells. Hampel AE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:229–34, 1979

Tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase from beef pancreas. Kisselev LL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:234–57, 1979

Purification of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. von der Haar F. **Methods Enzymol** 59:257–67, 1979

Blue dextran Sepharose chromatography of the tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase of E. coli: a potential application for the purification of the enzyme. Drocourt JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(8):2919–28, 25 Jun 79

METABOLISM

Protein biosynthesis: the codon-specific activation of amino acids. Holler E. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 17(9):648–56, Sep 78 (68 ref.)

The mitochondrial and cytoplasmic valyl tRNA synthetases in Tetrahymena are indistinguishable. Suyama Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):437–43, Dec 78

The effect of cycloheximide on Euglena gracilis phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetases. Spare W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(3):289–92, 1 Sep 78

Polyamine prevention of inhibition of rat liver isoleucyl-tRNA formation by poly(G), poly(I) or ribosomes. Igarashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):274–80, 14 Jul 78

Occurrence of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complexes in quiescent wheat germ. Quintard B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):999–1006, 14 Dec 78

Distinct nuclear genes for yeast mitochondrial and cytoplasmic methionyl-tRNA synthetases. Schneller JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1392–9, 29 Dec 78

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase stimulatory factors and inorganic pyrophosphatase. Dignam JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3165–70, 10 Jul 79

An editing mechanism for the methionyl-tRNA synthetase in the selection of amino acids in protein synthesis. Fersht AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1250–6, 3 Apr 79

Cysteinyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli does not need an editing mechanism to reject serine and alanine. High binding energy of small groups in specific molecular interactions. Fersht AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1245–9, 3 Apr 79

Establishing the misacylation/deacylation of the tRNA pathway for the editing mechanism of prokaryotic and eukaryotic valyl-tRNA synthetases. Fersht AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1238–45, 3 Apr 79

Evidence for the double-sieve editing mechanism in protein synthesis. Steric exclusion of isoleucine by valyl-tRNA synthetases. Fersht AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2627–31, 12 Jun 79

Reaction pathway and rate-determining step in the aminoacylation of tRNAArg catalyzed by the arginyl-tRNA synthetase from yeast. Fersht AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3740–6, 5 Sep 78

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from yeast: generality of chemical proofreading in the prevention of misaminoacylation of tRNA. Igloi GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3459–68, 22 Aug 78

Mechanism of aminoacylation of transfer RNA. A pre-steady-state analysis of the reaction pathway catalyzed by the methionyl-tRNA synthetase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Mulvey RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5591–7, 26 Dec 78

Valyl- and phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast: recognition of transfer RNA results from a multistep process, as indicated by inhibition of aminoacylation with modified transfer RNA. von der Harr F, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4509–14, 17 Oct 78

The role of cyclic 3',5'-AMP in the regulation of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase activities in mouse uterus and liver following 17beta-oestradiol treatment. Activation of a phosphoaminoacyl-tRNA synthetase phosphatase by phosphorylation with cyclic 3',5'-AMP dependent protein kinase. Berg BH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):274–87, 21 Nov 78

Thiaisoleucine and protein synthesis. Busiello V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(1):206–14, 26 Jan 79

Purification and some properties of rat liver tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase. Deák F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):626–34, 12 Oct 78

Aminoacylation of undermethylated mammalian transfer RNA. Harris JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):566–75, 21 Dec 78

The mechanism of the aminoacylation of transfer ribonucleic acid. The kinetics and stoichiometry of the lysis of aminoacyl-tRNA. Jakubowski H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):568–76, 24 Oct 78

Yellow lupin (Lupinus luteus) aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Isolation and some properties of enzyme-bound valyl adenylate and seryl adenylate. Jakubowski H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):584–96, 21 Dec 78

Neoplastic transformation-linked alterations in arginyl-tRNA synthetase activity. McCune SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(2):410–20, 27 Feb 79

Yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Properties of the histidyl residues. Raffin JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(1):164–74, 23 Aug 78

Characterization of postribosomal aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ritter PO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(3):377–85, 24 May 79

Characterization of a proteolipid complex of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases and transfer RNA from rat liver. Saxholm HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(3):386–99, 24 May 79

Reversed phase chromatographic analysis of Nostoc and Euglena isoleucyl-tRNAs aminoacylated in vitro in homologous and heterologous systems. Selsky MI. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):555–67, 24 Oct 78

The association of histidyl-tRNA synthetase with reticulocyte ribosomes. Smith DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(3):453–61, 24 May 79

Effect of starvation on tRNA synthesis, amino acid pool, tRNA charging levels and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase activities in the posterior silk gland of Bombyx mori L. Chavancy G, et al. **Biochimie** 61(2):229–43, 1979

Methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Inactivation and labeling by periodate-treated initiator tRNA. Fayat G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):87–92, 2 May 79

Anticooperative binding of L-tryptophan to tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase from beef pancreas. Study at equilibrium by dialysis and changes in spectroscopic properties. Graves PV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(3):509–18, 1 Jun 79

Mechanism of spermine stimulation of rat-liver isoleucyl-tRNA formation. Igarashi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):13–9, 15 Sep 78

Cobalt(III) labeling of methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Kalogerakos T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):339–43, 15 Jan 79

Valyl-tRNA synthetase from yellow lupin seeds. Instability of enzyme-bound noncognate adenylates versus cognate adenylate. Jakubowski H. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):235–8, 15 Nov 78

A role for protein--protein interactions in the maintenance of active forms of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Jakubowski H. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):71–6, 1 Jul 79

The 32PPi--ATP isotope-exchange reaction catalyzed by the yeast valyl-tRNA synthetase: order of substrate binding and effect of tRNA. Kern D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):274–81, 15 Jul 79

Tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase: evidence for an anhydrous bond involved in the tryptophanyl enzyme formation. Kovaleva GK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):81–4, 1 Nov 78

Equilibrium screening-dialysis investigation of the nucleotide sequences in the tRNAPhe recognized by phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase (Escherichia coli). Vlassov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):95–8, 1 Dec 78

Kinetic studies on human cysteinyl-tRNA synthetase. Chang GG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):267–73, Mar 79

Transfer RNA control of the activation of isomeric tRNATrp's. Alford BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6873–5, 10 Aug 79

The monomeric glutamyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli. Purification and relation between its structural and catalytic properties. Kern D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):518–24, 25 Jan 79

Partial reactions of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases as functions of pH. Lui M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8061–4, 25 Nov 78

The molecular basis of leucine auxotrophy of quinone-treated Escherichia coli. Active site-directed modification of leucyl-tRNA synthetase by 6-amino-7-chloro-5,8-dioxoquinoline. Wiebauer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):327–32, 25 Jan 79

Comparative studies on glutamyl-tRNA synthetases isolated from cytoplasm and mitochondria of calf brain. Charęziński M, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1063–8, Oct 78

Transfer RNA in aging Drosophila: II. Isoacceptor patterns. Hosbach HA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):141–9, Apr 79

Transfer RNA in aging Drosophila: I. Extent of aminoacylation. Hosbach HA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):131–40, Apr 79

Experimental proof for the misactivation of amino acids by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Igloi GL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:282–91, 1979

Isolation and binding properties of leucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli MRE 600. Granda S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 24(3):175–81, 2 Apr 79

Recent results on how aminoacyl transfer RNA synthetases recognize specific transfer RNAs. Schimmel PR. **Mol Cell Biochem** 25(1):3–14, 6 May 79

In vivo aminoacylation and 'processing' of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Joshi S, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):339–41, 28 Sep 78

The binding of tyrosinyl-5'-AMP to tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase (E.coli). Grosse F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1631–8, Apr 79

[Modification of the alpha-subunit of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from E. coli MRE-600 with N-chlorambucilyl-phenylalanyl-tRNA] Lavrik OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):570–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation by insulin of the activity of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in intact and denervated rabbit muscles] Usatenko MS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2196–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the lysine residues in the phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase substrates interaction] Gorshkova II, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1096–104, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the modification of Phe-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli by lysine- and arginine-specific reagent on the ionic interactions of the enzyme with tRNA Phe] Gorshkova NI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(4):788–97, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification and properties of leucyl-tRNA synthetase from the cow mammary gland] Gudzera OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(3):550–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of genetic enzymology] Kiselev LL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(6):1292–1303, Nov–Dec 77 (121 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic model describing the action of tryptophanyl-tRNA-synthetase] Kochkina LL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(5):1127–32, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of 60Co gamma radiation on the valyl-tRNA synthetase isolated from chick embryo brain. Bölöni E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(4):329–36, Oct 78

AMINO ALCOHOLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aerodynamic size distribution of metered-dose bronchodilator aerosols. Hiller C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):311–7, Aug 78

ANALYSIS

[Clobutinol-sensitive electrode (author's transl)] Fukamachi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(2):126–30, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of all the stereoisomers of statine (4-amino-3-hydroxy-6-methylheptanoic acid). Inhibition of pepsin activity by N-carbobenzoxy-L-valyl-L-valyl-statine derived from the four stereoisomers. Liu WS, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):577–9, May 79

Antimalarials. 4. Trichloronaphthalene amino alcohols. Shamblee DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):86–9, Jan 79

[Aminoalkanol derivatives of 1,4-benzodioxane] Krajewska M. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(3):305–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of a new beta2-adrenergic stimulant procaterol (OPC-2009). Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion in the beagle dog. Yasuda Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):261–5, 1979

The metabolites of procaterol HCl in urine and faeces of dog and man. Shimizu T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(11):705–10, Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of a new beta-adrenoceptor agonist, procaterol, based on metabolic responses in rats. Saitoh Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2531–5, 1978

Effect of a selective beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist, procaterol, on tissue cyclic AMP level. Its determination after tissue fixation by microwave irradiation. Saitoh Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1319–22, 15 Apr 79

Comparative study of chronotropic and inotropic responses to 5-(-hydroxy-2-isopropylaminobutyl)-8-hydroxycarbostyr hydrochloride hemihydrade (procaterol), salbutamol, noradrenaline and isoprenaline in the dog heart. Chiba S. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):601–6, Nov-Dec 78

Alterations in blood levels of carbohydrate and lipid metabolites and of cyclic AMP mediated by beta1- and beta2-adrenoceptors in beagle dogs: effects of procaterol, a new selective beta2-adrenoceptor agonist. Irie Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):351–8, 1 Feb 79

Distribution of bronchodilatation in normal subjects: beta agonist versus atropine. Hensley MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):778–82, Nov 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aerosol bronchodilator therapy: a comparison of the effects of bronkometer with isoetharine, isoproterenol and phenylephrine. Kaimal J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):151–4, Sep 79

AMINO SUGARS

N-acetylation of amino sugar methyl glycosides for gas–liquid chromatographic analysis. Kozulić B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):36–9, 1 Apr 79

Dissociation of fibronectin from gelatin–agarose by amino compounds. Vuento M, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):333–6, 1 Oct 78

ANALYSIS

A fluorometric assay for the quantitation of aminosugars. Farwell DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):533–9, Jun 79

The 4-amino sugars present in the lipopolysaccharides of vibro cholerae and related vibrios. Redmond JW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):378–84, 6 Sep 78

[Study of amino monosaccharides by thermoionic detection in gas–liquid chromatography. Application to a pyroglobulin IgM (author's transl)] Cahour A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(7):419–25, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Composition of the cell wall of Entamoeba invadens cysts] Arroyo-Begovich A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:99–104, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Demonstration of ammonia utilization for purine biosynthesis by the intact cell and characterization of the enzymatic activity catalyzing this reaction. King G, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):348–57, Apr 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of amino sugars from bacterial lipopolysaccharides by gas chromatography electron impact and chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Bowser DV, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(11):627–33, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Schistosoma mansoni: patter of release of secretory products. Nash TE. **Exp Parasitol** 48(1):92–9, Aug 79

Intraperiplasmic growth of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 109J: N-deacetylation of Escherichia coli peptidoglycan amino sugars. Thomashow MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1008–14, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Maltosylamine, a specific inhibitor of beta-amylase. Walker DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):392–5, Jul 79

AMINOACETIC ACID see **GLYCINE**

AMINOACETONITRILE see under **ACETONITRILES**

AMINOACIDURIA, RENAL

[Artificial and secondary hyperaminoaciduria (author's transl)] Simková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(27):837–41, 7 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Type II spinal proximal muscular atrophy associated with modified plasma and urinary concentration of various amino acids] Bolesani C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(11):869–74, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperdibasicaminoaciduria in a Turkish infant without evident protein intolerance. Endres W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 131(1):33–41, 25 Apr 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new type of heterozygote of familial renal iminoglycinuria. Law EA, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:152–4, 1978

Inherited disorders of transport: aminoacidurias. Segal S. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:147–51, 1978

2-AMINOADIPIC ACID see under **AMINO ACIDS, DICARBOXYLIC**

P-AMINOAZOBENZENE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

O-AMINOAZOTOLUENE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

P-AMINOBENZOIC ACID see under **AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS**

AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS

Fluorometric assays in the study of nucleic acid—protein interactions. I. The use of diaminobenzoic acid as a reagent of DNA. Pestaña A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):543–50, 15 Oct 78

Specific measurement of DNA in nuclei and nucleic acids using diaminobenzoic acid. Thomas PS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):35–44, 15 Aug 78

Comparative effects of cetaben (PHB) and dichlormethylene diphosphonate (Cl2MDP) on the development of atherosclerosis in the cynomolgus monkey. Hollander W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):307–25, Nov 78

Quantitative electronic resemblance as a basic factor for the competition between p-aminobenzoate and its inhibitors. An experimental confirmation. De Benedetti PG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(4):295–301, Apr 78

Dissolution rate of p-aminobenzoates from solid xylitol dispersions. Sirenius I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):791–2, Jun 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antifibrinolytic therapy of subarachnoid hemorrhage by intrathecal administration of p-aminomethylbenzoic acid. Heidrich R, et al. **J Neurol** 219(1):83–5, 12 Sep 78

[A new treatment for vitiligo: topical Kandil therapy combined with oral P.A.B.A.] Pozo Carballido JL. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(11–12):369–74, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact photodermatitis to para-aminobenzoic acid. Mathias CG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1665–6, Nov 78

Contact allergy/photo allergy to glyceryl PABA and benzocaine. Caro I. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):381–2, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

[Kinetics of drug decomposition. III. Kinetics of decomposition of p-aminobenzoic acid and salicylamide in the presence of auxiliary tablet components] Pawelczyk E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(4):433–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and analgesic activities of some (4-substituted phenyl-1-piperazinyl)alkyl 2-aminobenzoates and 2-aminonicotinates. Manoury PM, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):554–9, May 79

Cetaben sodium, an antiatherosclerotic agent. Albright JD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):936–7, Jul 79

Synthesis of 4-substituted aminobenzoate quaternary salts as potent antispasmodic agents. Ibrahim ES, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):332–5, Mar 79

[Selective phytotoxic activity of N,N-di,sec.butylamides of aminobenzoic acids mono-, di- and tri-substituted on the nucleus] Baruffini A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(3):201–21, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Exocrine pancreatic function test by a synthetic peptide. Harada H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):45–52, Jan 79

PABA screening test for exocrine pancreatic function in infants and children. Sacher M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):639–41, Aug 78

A peroral test of pancreatic insufficiency with 4-(N-acetyl-L-tyrosyl)aminobenzoic acid in children with cystic fibrosis. Mališ F, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):942–4, Jun 79

PABA-test for diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency [letter] Sacher M, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):159, Jan 79

A new test for the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in the dog. Batt RM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(3):185–92, Mar 79

The diagnostic value of the oral pancreatic function test. Mitchell CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):183–7, 1979

[Peroral test involving 4-(N-acetyl-L-tyrosyl) aminobenzoic acid in children with mucoviscidosis (author's transl)] Mališ F, et al. **Circ Shock** 117(34):1063–5, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indirect assessment of exocrine pancreatic function by oral administration of a synthetic peptide, N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-para-amino-benzoic-acid (PABA test) (author's transl)] Ribet A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(3):227–33, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The PABA-peptide test: a method in diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (author's transl)] Schneiber E, et al. **Med Klin** 74(25):1000–3, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PABA test versus chymotrypsin and fat determinations in the stool in pancreatic functional diagnosis] Bühler H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):597–8, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The specificity of peptide-PABA-test (author's transl)] Freise J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(5):310–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on the exocrine pancreatic function test by oral administration of N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-PABA combined with the PABA absorption test (author's transl)] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(2):259–65, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

omega-Oxidation of fatty acids and the acetylation p-aminobenzoic acid. Hemmelgarn E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(2):298–306, 26 Feb 79

[Ethococcid tissue-persistance time] Adamska T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(2):109–14, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potential anticancer agents. XVII. New developments in the benzoic acid nitrogen mustards area. Niculescu-Duvăz I, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2045–54, Dec 78

The effect of homologous local anesthetics of the 4-alkoxy- and 4-alkylamino-benzoic acid-diethylamino-esthylester-hydrochloride series on the glucose transport in human erythrocytes. Lacko L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):169–74, Jul 79

Effects of potassium para-aminobenzoate on growth and macromolecule synthesis in fibroblasts cultured from normal and sclerodermatous human skin, and rheumatoid synovial cells. Priestley GC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(4):161–4, Apr 79

Investigation and determination of the antifibrinolytic properties of dipeptides and synthetic compounds. Dupin JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(5):233–9, May-Jun 78

Para-aminobenzoate inhibition of precipitation of urine salts. Zarafonetis CJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):403–6, Feb 79

[Induction of melanic inclusions in Drosophila as a result of exposure to high concentrations of para-aminobenzoic acid] Drozdovskaia LN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(5):1309–12, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Disconjugation and spiralization effect of para-aminobenzoic acid on the giant chromosomes of drosophila] Rapoport IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(4):1062–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Singlet oxygen reacts with inhibitors of ultraviolet mediated damage to skin: p-aminobenzoic acid and its derivatives. Bodaness RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun**

87(4):1116–23, 27 Apr 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of Alvogyl on the healing of extraction wound in man. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(1):22–30, Feb 79

TOXICITY

[Effect of p-aminobenzoic acid on dependent differentiation] Rapoport IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(3):733–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

URINE

Improved sensitivity of the BTPABA pancreatic function test in animals with meals of raw egg white. Imondi AR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(3):214–6, Mar 79

[The value of an indirect probe-less test for the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic function] Hofmann R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1036–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Exocrine pancreatic function test by N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-p-aminobenzoic acid (author's transl)] Thienhaus R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(3):187–94, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

O-AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS see **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

The initiation, progress, and diagnosis of dog bladder cancer induced by 4-aminobiphenyl. Block NL, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):50–4, Jul 78

Effect of intestinal microflora on 2,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl-induced carcinogenesis in F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1269–71, Nov 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis to isopropylaminodiphenylamine (IPPD). Alfonzo C. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):145–7, May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

gamma,gamma'-(4,4'-Diamino-3,3'-biphenylylenedioxy)di acid (dicarboxidine) a safer substitute for benzidine type chromogens. Jönsson NA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):187–93, 1979

Thiophene analogues of the carcinogens benzidine and 4-aminobiphenyl: evaluation in vitro. Ashby J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):521–9, Oct 78

Improvement of polymorphonuclear leucocyte oxidative and bactericidal functions in chronic granulomatous disease with 4-amino-4'-hydroxylaminodiphenyl sulphone. Ismail G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):219–29, Oct 78

TOXICITY

Effects of piperonyl butoxide on the toxicity and hepatocarcinogenicity of 2-acetylaminofluorene and 4-acetylaminobiphenyl, and their n-hydroxylated derivatives, following administration of newborn mice. Fujii K, et al. **Oncology** 36(3):105–12, 1979

AMINOBUTYRATE AMINOTRANSFERASE see under **AMINOTRANSFERASES**

4-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID see **GABA**

AMINOBUTYRIC ACIDS

[4-aminobutyric acid and its pharmacologically active derivatives] Smujlovič LM, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(9):403–11, Nov 78 **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment-resistant tardive dyskinesia: a new therapeutic approach. Amsterdam J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1197–8, Sep 79

Effects of intranigral administration of dopamine agonists and antagonists and baclofen on concentrations of dopac and dopamine in the striatum and substantia nigra of the rat. Wuerthele SM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 45(2):117–27, 1979

ANALYSIS

A new radiometric determination of L-canaline. Sugii M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):265–9, 15 Jan 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Quipazine antagonizing baclofen activity. Influence of baclofen and gamma-hydroxybutyric acid on serotonin metabolism in rat brain (author's transl)] Waldmeier PC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1507–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

On the clinical significance of the plasma alpha-amino-n-butyric acid:leucine ratio. Yudkoff M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):282–5, Feb 79

Plasma alpha-amino-n-butyric acid to leucine ratio: nonspecificity as a marker for alcoholism. Dienstag JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):561–5, Oct 78

Plasma alpha-amino-n-butyric acid to leucine ratio in perspective [letter] Dienstag JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):928, Nov 78

Ratio of plasma alpha-amino-n-butyric acid to leucine in alcoholism [editorial] Mezey E. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):742–4, Oct 78

Plasma alpha amino-n-butyric acid: leucine ratio. Normal values in alcoholics. Ellingboe J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1467–76, Sep 78

Plasma alpha-amino-N-butyric acid/leucine ratio in alcoholism [letter] Eriksson S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):93–4, 11 Jan 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Stimulatory effect of acute baclofen administration on human growth hormone secretion. Koulu M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):1038–40, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Relationship between synaptosomal uptake and release of [14C]gaba, [14C]diaminobutyric acid and [14C]beta-alanine. Redburn DA. **J Neurochem** 31(4):939–45, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of baclofen on agonistic behaviour in mice. Sulcová A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):241–2, 1978

Inhibition of evoked tongue jerks during the rat's cerebral ventricles perfusion with gamma-aminobutiric acid and beta-phenyl-gamma-aminobutiric acid. Luczyńska M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):231–6, May-Jun 78

Influence of baclofen and GABA-minetic agents on spontaneous and olfactory-bulb-ablation-induced muricidal behaviour in the rat. Delini-Stula A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1508–9, 1978

Drug effects in a GABA-dependent rotational behaviour model and on [3H]-GABA receptor binding: studies with the enantiomers of baclofen HCl [proceedings] Cross AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):380P–381P, Nov 78

The interaction of baclofen (beta-(4-chlorophenyl)Gaba) with GABA systems in rat brain: evidence for a releasing action. Roberts PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):209–12, 20 Oct 78

Effect of L-alpha-amino-gamma-guanidinobutyric acid on melphalan therapy of the L1210 murine leukemia. Vistica DT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(6):345–50, May 79

Baclofen: lack of effect on human plasma prolactin. Potkin SG, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):297–300, 1978

The biological activity of d- and l-baclofen (Lioresal). Olpe HR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):133–6, 1 Nov 78

Effects of intravenous baclofen on dorsal horn neurons of spinal cats. Piercey MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):379–82, 1 Feb 79

The anticonvulsant action of L-2,4-diaminobutyric acid. Taberner PV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):281–6, 1 Dec 78

Effects of baclofen on striatal 5-HT mediated by the nigrostriatal dopamine system. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):279–87, 1 Mar 79

Baclofen is antinociceptive in the spinal intrathecal space of animals. Wilson PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):323–30, 15 Oct 78

Action of beta-(4-chlorophenyl-GABA) on uptake and metabolism of GABA in different subcellular fractions of rat brain. Tardy M, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1137–8, 15 Sep 78

Supraspinal effects of baclofen: EEGraphic experimental research in the rabbit. Savoldi F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(7):301–5, Jul 78

The effect of DABA and beta-alanine on the efflux of [3H] GABA from preloaded rat brain synaptosomes. Brennan MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1339–41, Nov 78

Release of [3H]GABA from in vitro preparations: comparison of the effect of DABA and beta-alanine on the K+ and protoveratrine stimulated release of [3H]GABA from brain slices and synaptosomes. Hammerstad JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):195–202, Jan 79

Baclofen: effects on amino acid release and metabolism in slices of guinea pig cerebral cortex. Potashner SJ. **J Neurochem** 32(1):103–9, Jan 79

Baclofen (beta-p-chlorophenyl-gamma-aminobutyric acid) enhances [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid (3H-GABA) release from rat globus pallidus in vitro. Kerwin R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):622–7, Oct 78

Tolerance to the effects of baclofen and gamma-butyrolactone on locomotor activity and dopaminergic neurons in the mouse. Gianutsos G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):859–69, Dec 78

Central depressant action of baclofen [proceedings] Ault B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:131P, Nov 78

Inhibition of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase by L-2-amino-4-methoxy-trans-3-butenoic acid in the rat. Dashman T, et al. **Life Sci** 24(2):185–92, 8 Jan 79

Baclofen and muscimol: behavioural and neurochemical sequelae of unilateral intranigral administration and effects on 3H-GABA receptor binding. Waddington JL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):275–80, 30 Apr 79

Modulatory effects of baclofen muscimol and GABA on interspecific aggressive behaviour in the rat. Delini-Stula A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1063–5, Dec 78

Effects of baclofen on spinal neurones of cats. Kato M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):827–33, Oct 78

Action of baclofen on mammalian synaptic transmission. Fox S, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(6):495–515, 1978

The effect of baclofen and aminoxyacetic acid on catalepsy in the rat. Sypniewska M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):441–9, Jul-Aug 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Baclofen in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Nair NP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1562–3, Dec 78

A comparative in vitro study of GK-101 and GK-101E in caries removal. Schutzbank SG, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9–10):861–4, Sep-Oct 78

Treatment of glutaryl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency (glutaric aciduria). Experience with diet, riboflavin, and GABA analogue. Brandt NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):669–73, Apr 79

Baclofen for spasticity in multiple sclerosis. Double-blind crossover and three-year study. Feldman RG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1094–8, Nov 78

Clinical effects of multiple sclerosis therapy [letter] Jaffe R. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):760, May 79

Baclofen in the treatment of schizophrenia: a pilot study. Schöpf J, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(2):89–91, Mar 77

[Choreic dyskinesia and GABA – pharmaco-clinical approach. Preliminary note] Roccatagliata G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(1):63–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

6-AMINOCAPROIC ACID see under **AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS**

AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS

Lack of effect of an antifibrinolytic agent on cholesterol-induced aortic lesions in the rat, with observations on the independence of intimal foam cell lesions and extracellular medial lipid. O'Neal RM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(1):110–5, Feb 79

The structure and function of acid proteases. IX. Isolation and amino acid sequences of the peptides containing the active site aspartyl residues reactive with diazoacetyl-DL-norleucine methyl ester and 1,2-epoxy-3-(p-nitrophenoxy)propane in Rhizopus chinensis acid protease. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1593–600, Dec 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute delirious state after epsilon-amino caproic acid administration. Wysenbeek AJ, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(1):93–5, 1979

Myopathy associated with epsilon-aminocaproic acid (EACA) therapy. Report of two cases. MacKay AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):597–601, Oct 78

Venous thrombosis [letter] Tahmouresie A. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):266, Aug 79

Recurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage associated with aminocaproic acid therapy and acute renal artery thrombosis. Case report. Tubbs RR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):94–7, Jul 79

Seizure after infusion of aminocaproic acid. Feffer SE, et al. **JAMA** 240(22):2468, 24 Nov 78

Epsilon aminocaproic acid (EACA) myopathy. Lane RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(642):282–5, 1979

Cerebral thrombosis associated with Amicar therapy. Hoffman EP, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):687–9, Jun 79

Spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage complicated by communicating hydrocephalus: epsilon amino caproic acid as a possible predisposing factor. Park BE. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):73–80, Jan 79

BLOOD

Fluorescamine use in high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of aminocaproic acid in serum. Farid NA. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):249–52, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitors of GABA metabolism: implications for Huntington's disease. Schwarcz R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):299–303, Oct 77

Enzyme-induced inactivation of transminases by acetylenic and vinyl analogues of 4-aminobutyrate. John RA, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):721–8, 1 Feb 79

Effect of epsilon-amino caproic acid of floral morphogenesis in Dolichos lab-lab. Rajendra BR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(1):117–20, Jan 79

The effect of gamma-acetylenic GABA, an enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitor of GABA-transaminase, on dopamine pathways of the extrapyramidal and limbic systems. Palfreyman MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):325–36, 15 Aug 78

Stores of catecholamines involved in sympathomimetic activity of epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Reis CC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):207–13, 1979

Inhibition of the acid proteinase from Neurospora crassa by diazoacetyl-DL-norleucine methyl ester, 1,2-epoxy-3-(4-nitrophenoxy)propane and pepstatin.

Kachn K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(6):791–4, Jun 79

Why do protease inhibitors enhance leucocyte migration inhibition to the antigen PPD? Burden AC, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):959–62, Dec 78

Enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitors of L-ornithine:2-oxoacid aminotransferase. Demonstration of mechanistic features of the inhibition of ornithine aminotransferase by 4-aminohex-5-ynoic acid and gabaculine and correlation with in vivo activity. Jung MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7431–9, 25 Oct 78

Effect of E-amino caproic acid on macrohage cell coat and migration inhibtion. Hammond ME, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(1):63–72, Jul 78

Effects of tranexamic acid, cis-AMCHA, and 6-aminohexanoic acid on the activation rate of plasminogen by urokinase in the presence of clot. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):915–23, 1979

[Rabbit experimental glaucoma—preliminary study (author's transl)] Vidal RF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(10):575–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the early stages of influenza virus reproduction] Fedchuk AS. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):474–6, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Circulating antibodies in factor VIII deficiency hemophilia: report of case [letter] Hanna JD. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):259, May-Jun 79

Pre-operative arterial embolisation in renal carcinoma. Arkell DG, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):469–73, Dec 78

Prevention of early recurrence of spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage by epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Chowdhary UM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):741–3, 7 Apr 79

epsilon-Aminocaproic acid in prevention of subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter] Wintzen AR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1084, 19 May 79

The modification of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with epsilon aminocaproic acid. Sibley WA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):102–5, Sep 78

Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Report of two oral surgical cases using a new microfibrillar collagen preparation and EACA for hemostasis. Perkin RF, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):36–9, Jan 79

Epsilon-aminocaproic acid (EACA). Griffin JD, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 5(1):27–40, Summer 78

The use of antifibrinolytic drugs in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Schisano G. **Surg Neurol** 10(4):217–22, Oct 78

[Tooth extraction in patients suffering from hemophilia A under the cover of cryoprecipitates and epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Pniejnia-Olszyński W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(2):123–8, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

AMINOETHANOLS see **ETHANOLAMINES**

AMINOETHYLISOTHIURONIUM BROMIDE HYDROBROMIDE see **AET**

AMINOETHYLPHOSPHONIC ACID see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

AMINOFORM see **METHENAMINE**

AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pancytopenia induced by aminoglutethimide in the treatment of breast cancer. Lawrence B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1581–3, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Steroid secretion by in vitro perfused testes: inhibitors of testosterone biosynthesis. Chubb C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):E239–46, Sep 79

On the role of intra-adrenal unesterified cholesterol in the steroidogenic effect of corticotropin. Farese RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):77–84, 15 Nov 78

A comparative trial of transsphenoidal hypophysectomy and estrogen suppression with aminoglutethimide in advanced breast cancer. Harvey HA, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2207–14, Jun 79

Effect of 4-aminopyrazolopyrimidine and aminoglutethimide on cholesteryl metabolism and steroidogenesis in the rat adrenal. Brecher PI, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1404–13, May 78

Stereoselective inhibition of aromatase by enantiomers of aminoglutethimide. Graves PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):52–7, Jul 79

Comparison of luteolytic potencies of aminoglutethimide enantiomers in the rabbit and rat. Whipple CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1605–10, Nov 78

Estrogen-like compounds and progesterone in male and female rats before puberty—II. Effects of administration of ACTH, steroidogenesis inhibitors, dexamethasone and hCG. Audi L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):631–5, Jul 78

Testosterone restores ovarian aromatase activity in rats treated with a 17,20-lyase inhibitor. Katz Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(1):37–44, Apr 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experience with 6-aminoglutethimide in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Koelmeyer TD, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(4):323–7, Dec 78

Treatment of Cushing's disease with adrenal blocking drugs and megavoltage therapy to the pituitary. Ross WM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(2):149–53, Mar 79

The treatment of ACTH Paraneoplastic syndrome with aminoglutethimide. Vaughn CB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(1):21–3, Jan 79

Aminoglutethimide in breast cancer [letter] Forrest AP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1149, 25 Nov 78

Mechanism of action of aminoglutethimide in breast cancer [letter] Santen RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):44–5, 6 Jan 79

Aminoglutethimide in treatment of metastatic breast carcinoma. Smith IE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):646–9, 23 Sep 78

AMINOGLYCOSIDES

[Current aspects of antibiotic therapy. Cephalosporins and aminoglycosides] Demonty J. **Rev Med Liege** 34(1):6–12, 1 Jan 79 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibiotic prophylaxis in penetrating colorectal injuries: the comparative effectiveness of clindamycin and cephalothin in combination with an aminoglycoside. Martinez OV, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):378–83, Jun 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aminoglycosides in patients with impaired renal function [letter] Woodcock K. **Br Med J** 2(6142):956–7, 30 Sep 78

Early detection of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity with urinary beta-2-microglobulin. Schentag JJ, et al. **J Med** 9(3):201–10, 1978

[Risk of deafness due to aural instillation of aminoglycosides] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(9):643–8, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Conclusions of the symposium on ototoxicity of aminoglycosides] Conraux C. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3859–60, 29 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Introduction — the cochleo-vestibular toxicity] Conraux C. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3845, 29 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Study of the cochleo-vestibular tolerance of several antibiotics of the aminoglycoside group] Conraux C. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3856–8, 29 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Ototoxicity of tobramycin and other aminoglycosides (comparative studies)] Federspil P. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3846–8, 29 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Introduction—the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides] Fillastre JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3817, 29 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Symposium on the evaluation of the toxicity of aminoglycosides. Fundamental facts and therapeutic applications. Opening of the symposium] Godeau P. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3815–6, 29 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the action of aminoglycosides and cephalosporins on the proximal tubule of the human kidney (author's transl)] Mondorf AW. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3835–7, 29 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prediction of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity (author's transl)] Whelton A. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3838–43, 29 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic-induced diseases. Aminoglycoside-induced renal lesions] Gioannini P. **Minerva Med** 69(61):4215–25, 15 Dec 78 (98 ref.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Standardization of a rapid microbiologic assay for aminoglycosides using Enterobacter cloacae. Stevens DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):808–15, Nov 78

Determination of aminoglycoside antibiotics in biological fluids: a review. Maitra SK, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1361–7, Aug 79 (77 ref.)

[Spectrofluorometry for the determination of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Csiba A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(6):253–60, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Investigations on the aminoglycoside inactivating enzyme AAC-(6') IV (author's transl)] Wiedemann B, et al. **Infection** 7 Suppl 2:S192–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

On the development of enzymic pathways for the biosynthesis of aminocyclitol antibiotics and other idiolites. Walker JB. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):286–91, 1979

BLOOD

Nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by bacteria employed for rapid determination of antibiotic concentrations in serum. Urban T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(3):159–64, Jun 78

High-performance liquid-chromatographic assay of aminoglycoside antibiotics in serum. Anhalt JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1940–7, Nov 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tubular-toxic effects of aminoglycosides and their combinations with cephalosporins. Mondorf AW, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):192–200, 1979

METABOLISM

A novel aminoglycoside-modifying enzyme from a clinical isolate of Acinetobacter. Dowding JE. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(1):239–41, Jan 79

Interstitial handling of aminoglycoside antibiotics and radiographic contrast media in the kidney. Cramer BM, et al. **Lymphology** 11(4):186–92, Dec 78

[Accumulation and persistence of aminoglycosides in the renal parenchyma] Rudhardt M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3819–23, 29 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of a new aminoglycoside: kanendomycin] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(25):1803–12, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative study of the influence of aminoglycoside antibiotics on the activity of the horizontal semicircular canal in the frog. Gallais A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1-2):88–96, 1979

Small-colony forms of enteric bacteria after exposure to aminoglycosides. Mowjood M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):79–81, Jul 79

Analysis of the interactions between piperacillin, ticarcillin, or carbenicillin and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Chanbusarakum P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):505–6, Sep 78

Anaerobic resistance of clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus to aminoglycosides. Harrell LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):927–9, Dec 78

The role of H_2O_2 formation in the insulin-like and insulin antagonistic effects on fat cells of omega-aminoalkyl glycosides. Cascieri MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):30–44, Jun 79

Inhibition of ribosomal translocation by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Cabañas MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):991–7, 14 Aug 78

In vitro susceptibility of pseudomonas to four beta-lactamantibiotics (ampicillin, cephalothin, carbenicillin, piperacillin), to four aminoglycosides (kanamycin, amikacin, gentamicin, tobramycin) and to colimycin. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(1):48–53, 1979

Nonspecific aminoglycoside cross-resistance of Serratia marcescens. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(4):204–13, 1979

Minimal antibiotic concentrations of aminoglycosides and beta-lactam antibiotics for some gram-negative bacilli and gram-positive cocci. Lorian V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):599–603, May 79

Comparative nephrotoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics in rats. Luft FC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):541–5, Oct 78

Abnormal neutrophil chemotaxis and random migration induced by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Khan AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):295–300, Feb 79

Bacterial ribosomes with two ambiguity mutations: effects of translational fidelity, on the response to aminoglycosides and on the rate of protein synthesis. Piepersberg W, et al. **MGG** 171(1):23–34, 9 Mar 79

Phenotypic suppression of nonsense mutants in yeast by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Palmer E, et al. **Nature** 277(5692):148–50, 11 Jan 79

Phenotypic suppression and misreading Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Singh A, et al. **Nature** 277(5692):146–8, 11 Jan 79

[Penicillin-aminoglycoside synergism for Streptococcus faecalis. In vitro study of aminoglycosides] Gutschik E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(30):1809–12, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aminoglycosides, renal toxicity and enzymes (author's transl) (editorial)] Soep HH, et al. **Praxis** 67(47):1721–5, 21 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[The present situation of antibacterial resistance (author's transl)] Wagner WH. **Immun Infekt** 6(5):180–93, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of bovine serum on the determination of resistance of newer aminoglycoside antibiotics] Ortel S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(10):776–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the 'in vitro' activity of three aminoglycosides (gentamicin, tobramycin, and sisomicin) against 'pseudomonas aeruginosa' strains (author's transl)] Berti P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):696–706, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity in vitro of 61 strains of Salmonella to aminoglycoside antibiotics and to cephalosporins] Boemi G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):753–62, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current aspects of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Azzena D, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(2):115–20, 31 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

['In vitro' study on the susceptibility of 'Yersinia pestis', isolated in Brazil, to sulfonamides, tetracyclines, aminoglycosides, penicillins and erythromicine] da Silva YP, et al. **AMB** 21(7):204–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of radiopharmaceuticals on radioenzymatic assays of

aminoglycoside antibiotics: interference by gallium-67 and its elimination. Bhattacharya I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):448-53, Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aminoglycoside antibiotics. Axline SG, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(6):457-61, Jun 79

Use of antibiotics. Aminoglycosides. Noone P. **Br Med J** 2(6137):613-4, 26 Aug 78

Use of antibiotics. Aminoglycosides. Noone P. **Br Med J** 2(6136):549-52, 19 Aug 78

An outbreak of infections caused by strains of Staphylococcus aureus resistant to methicillin and aminoglycosides. I. Clinical studies. Crossley K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):273-9, Mar 79

Prudent use of the aminoglycosides. Gregory D, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(3):97-102, 104, Sep 78

The comparative efficacy and safety of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Folb PI. **S Afr Med J** 55(20):807-8, 12 May 79

[Evaluation of current aminoglycoside antibiotics] Sack K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:63-8, Feb 79 (Ger)

[Radioimmunological monitoring of aminoglycoside antibiotic therapy] Glaubitt D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):956-60, 1978 (Ger)

[Urinary tract infections. Treatment with aminoglycosides] Kahlmeter G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(22):2122-5, 30 May 79 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Cephalosporin and aminoglycoside nephrotoxic interaction [letter] Green WH. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):435-6, Mar 79

Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity: pathogenesis and prevention. Cronin RE. **Clin Nephrol** 11(5):251-6, May 79 (26 ref.)

Potentiation and its mechanism of cochlear damage resulting from furosemide and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Ohtani I, et al. **ORL** 40(1):53-63, 1978

[Comparative ototoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics in a guinea pig model (author's transl)] Brummett RE. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3849-53, 29 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Aminoglycoside antibiotic interference with a urinary protein method [letter] Meola JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):1180-1, Jun 79

P-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID see under **AMINOHIPPURIC ACIDS**

AMINOHIPPURIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

[Size distribution of PAH and of lead in atmospheric particles] Favez CM, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):301-2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of different methods of clearance determination. Buttermann G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:55-61, 1978

Critical study of the value of renal clearances measured by the single shot technic. Favre H. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:19-21, 1978

METABOLISM

Concentrative PAH transport by rabbit kidney slices in the absence of metabolic energy. Podevin RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F278-85, Oct 78

Relationship between PAH transport and Na-K-ATPase activity in the rabbit kidney. Spencer AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):F126-30, Feb 79

Effect of externally added ATP and related compounds on active transport of p-aminohippurate and metabolism in cortical slices of the rabbit kidney. Maxild J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):509-30, Aug 78

Role of sodium ions in p-aminohippurate transport by newt kidney. Kikuta Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(3):404-16, 2 Jun 79

Effect of thyroxine on permeability of the neonatal rat lung to drugs. Hemberger JA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5-6):299-303, 1978

Effects of penicillin pretreatment on renal tubular para-aminohippurate transport in the immature rat. Noordewier B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):24-30, Jan 79

Renal extraction of p-aminohippurate: physiological and clinical observations. Aurell M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:14-8, 1978

The influence of pH on the sex-related differences in renal organic ion transport. Small A, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1315-6, 15 Oct 78

Enhancement of p-aminohippurate accumulation in renal cortical slices after repeated administrations of various organic anionic drugs to rats of different ages. Stopp M, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1493-4, 15 Nov 78

The transport of para-aminohippuric acid by the ciliary body and by the iris of the primate eye. Stone RA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(8):807-18, Aug 79

Lymph and intrarenal venous blood as indicators of canine renal cortical function. Peterson TV, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(2):131-3, Sep 78

Alteration of renal cortical palmitate utilization and p-aminohippurate (PAH) accumulation after penicillin treatment of neonatal rabbits. Hewitt WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):726-36, Dec 78

Dependence of p-aminohippurate transport on calcium in canine renal cortical slices. Baker JT. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:425-35, Mar 79

Urinary excretion and tissue accumulation of gentamicin and paraaminohippurate in postischemic rat kidneys. Chiu PJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 15(6):618-23, Jun 79

Improved sodium and PAH transport in the isolated fluorocarbon-perfused rat kidney. Franke H, et al. **Nephron** 22(4-6):423-31, 1978

Maturation of p-aminohippuric acid transport in the developing rabbit kidney: interrelationships of the individual components. Cole BR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):992-7, Oct 78

p-aminohippurate transport in the proximal straight tubule: development and substrate stimulation. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(7):793-6, Jul 78

Influence of glomerular filtration rate on renal PAH secretion rate in the rat kidney. Dependency of PAH extraction on renal filtration fraction. Häberle DA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(2):131-9, 18 Jul 78

Urate and P-aminohippurate transport by isolated, perfused reptilian renal tubules. Dantzler WH. **Physiologist** 21(5):5-10, Oct 78

Effects of buffer and temperature on pH dependence of p-aminohippurate transport in rabbit kidney slices. Lee SH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):509-12, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phlorizin stimulation of p-aminohippurate uptake in rat kidney cortex slices. Wedeen RP, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(2):158-68, Aug 78

URINE

[Biopharmaceutical studies on pyridinolcarbamate. III. Effect of continuous pyridinolcarbamate administration on renal excretion of phenolsulfonphthalein, p-aminohippuric acid, mannitol and inulin in rabbits (author's transl)] Ichibagase H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1406-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

AMINOHYDROLASES

Characterization of purified guanine aminohydrolase. Bergstrom JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):107-16, 15 Apr 79

ANALYSIS

Presence of deaminase in the upper gastrointestinal tract (a preliminary report). Datta DV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(11):1007-10, Nov 78

[Use of gas-liquid chromatography for the study of nitrilases and amidases (author's transl)] Jallageas JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 166(1):181-7, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Liver and brain guinea-pig guanine aminohydrolase (author's transl)] Martínez-Farnos L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):205-12, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Clinical value of the determination of serum guanase activity in acute myocardial infarction. Ito S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(1-2):29-35, Jul 78

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of guanine deaminase in human brain: a new brain disorder? Kumar S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1332-3, 7 Jun 79

GENETICS

Bioautographic visualization of aminoacylase-1: assignment of the structural gene ACY-1 to chromosome 3 in man. Naylor SL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):11-21, Jan 79

[Riboflavin biosynthesis operon of Bacillus subtilis. Effect of genotype on guanosine-5-triphosphate cyclohydrolase synthesis] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 15(6):967-71, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of pig brain guanine deaminase. Rossi CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):235-46, 11 Sep 78

Guanine deaminase from rabbit liver. Glantz MD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:512-7, 1978

The purification of rabbit liver guanine aminohydrolase by affinity chromatography. Bergstrom JD, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(4):275-93, 1978

METABOLISM

Formyl-methenyl-methylenetetrahydrofolate synthetase from rabbit liver (combined). Evidence for a single site in the conversion of 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate to 10-formyltetrahydrofolate. Schirch L. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):283-90, Aug 78

Guanase in reticulocytes and other rat tissues. Hindman HB, et al. **Enzyme** 23(6):395-403, 1978

Postnatal behaviour of guanase activity in rat tissues. Nardiello S, et al. **Enzyme** 23(5):353-5, 1978

Inactivation of the chemoattractant folic acid by cellular slime molds and identification of the reaction product. Pan P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):955-9, Dec 78

Pterin deaminase from Bacillus megaterium. Purification and properties. Takikawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):785-90, Mar 79

[Regulation of the activity of GTP-cyclohydrolase, the enzyme of the first step of flavinogenesis in yeasts] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2074-81, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural requirements of guanine aminohydrolase (author's transl)] Martínez-Farnos L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):295-300, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

AMINOIMIDAZOLE CARBOXAMIDE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

AMINOISOBUTYRIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Polarity of the blood-brain barrier: neutral amino acid transport into isolated brain capillaries. Betz AL, et al. **Science** 202(4364):225-7, 13 Oct 78

METABOLISM

Amino acid transport in isolated hepatocytes after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Le Cam A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E594-602, Jun 79

Amino acid transport in diaphragms from newborn rats: evidence for insulin resistance. Riggs TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):E304-10, Sep 78

Effect of dietary lead on placental blood flow and on fetal uptake of alpha-amino isobutyrate. Gerber G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(2):125-31, 11 Dec 78

Insulin stimulation of amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes is independent of hormone internalization. LeCam A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):873-81, 13 Jun 79

alpha-aminoisobutyrate transport into cells from R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma. Evidence for sodium ion-dependent and -independent carrier-mediated entry and effects of diabetes. Hissin PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):205-15, 15 Oct 78

The transport of alpha-aminoisobutyrate into Crithidia fasciculata. Midgley M. **Biochem J** 174(1):191-202, 15 Jul 78

Inhibition of phorbol ester-accelerated amino acid transport in bovine lymphocytes. Kensler TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):43-52, 1 Jun 79

Effect of insulin on glucose oxidation and amino isobutyric acid transport and binding of insulin in chicken thymocytes. Simon J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):563-74, 18 Jul 79

Effect of insulin, dexamethasone, and glucagon on the amino acid transport ability of four rat hepatoma cell lines and rat hepatocytes in culture. Kelley DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4591-600, Dec 78

Membrane function in differentiating skeletal muscle cells. I. Kinetic analysis of amino acid transport. Grove BK, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):142-50, Sep 78

Developmental control of 2-aminoisobutyric acid transport by 7-and 14-day chick heart cell aggregates. Roles of insulin and amino acids. Wheeler FB, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(1):73-89, Nov 78

Somatostatin: lack of effect of cyclic AMP release and amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Canivet B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 5(1):17-9, Mar 79

Effect of insulin on amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Le Cam A, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(2):117-23, Aug 78

Hourly variations in plasma concentrations of growth hormone and insulin and in amino acid uptake and incorporation into protein in diaphragm muscle of the rat. Isaksson O, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1420-8, May 78

Effect of catecholamines on amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Le Cam A, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):379-85, Feb 78

Relationship of insulin binding to amino acid transport by cultured 14-day embryonic chick heart cells. Santora AC 2d, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1059-68, Apr 79

Comparative studies of alanine and alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake by freshly isolated rat liver cells. Edmondson JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1653-8, 10 Mar 79

Regulation of amino acid transport in the liver. Emergence of a high affinity transport system in isolated hepatocytes from fasting rats. Fehlmann M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):401-7, 25 Jan 79

Differentiation of ob 17 preadipocytes to adipocytes. Effect of insulin on the levels of insulin receptors and on the transport of alpha-aminoisobutyrate. Grimaldi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6849-52, 10 Aug 79

Regulation of amino acid transport systems by amino acid depletion and supplementation in monolayer cultures of rat hepatocytes. Kelley DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9009-17, 25 Dec 78

Repression, derepression, transinhibition, and

trans-stimulation of amino acid transport in rat hepatocytes and four rat hepatoma cell lines in culture. Kelley DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6691-7, 25 Jul 79

Regulation of active amino acid transport by growth-related changes in membrane potential in a human fibroblast. Villereal ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8257-62, 25 Nov 78

Serum-dependent regulation of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in bovine granulosa cells. Allen WR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):491-502, Mar 79

Amino acid transport in chick embryo fibroblasts: evidence for transcriptional regulation of transport following serum addition. Borghetti AF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):307-14, Feb 79

A transient increase in amino acid transport modulated by insulin in differentiating muscle cells. Farfel Z, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):279-82, Feb 79

Early decrease of 2-deoxy glucose and alpha-amino isobutyric acid transport are among the first events in differentiating synchronized murine erythroleukemia cells. Gazitt Y. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):407-16, Jun 79

Anaerobic transport of serine and 2-aminoisobutyric acid by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Horan NJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(1):119-26, Nov 78

Sodium-dependent transport processes influence each other over the sodium-gradient [proceedings] Geck P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:8P-9P, Dec 78

Transport capacity, alkaline phosphatase activity and protein content of glutaraldehyde-treated cell forms of Escherichia coli. Gorman SP, et al. **Microbios** 19(77-78):205-12, 1977

Placental transfer of analogs of glucose and amino acids in experimental intrauterine growth retardation. Nitzan M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):100-3, Feb 79

Transport and accumulation of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid (A.I.B.) in the guinea pig placenta. van Dijk JP, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(3):217-24, 30 Nov 78

Catabolic control of the enhanced alanine-preferring system for amino acid transport in glucose-starved hamster cells requires protein synthesis. Christopher CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1878-81, Apr 79

Uridine diphosphate N-acetylglucosamine stimulates uptake of nutrients by quiescent BALB/C3T3 cells. Natraj CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3859-62, Aug 78

Sodium-stimulated active transport of aminoisobutyric acid by reconstituted vesicles from partially purified plasma membranes of mouse fibroblasts transformed by simian virus 40. Nishino H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3856-8, Aug 78

The influence of cholinergic blockade on the uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid by isolated human placental villi. Rowell PP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):79-93, Jul 78

SECRETION

Release of neurotransmitters and depletion of synaptic vesicles in cerebral cortex slices by alpha-latrotoxin from black widow spider venom. Tzeng MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4016-20, Aug 78

AMINOLEVULINATE HYDRO-LYASE see **AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE**

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID see under **LEVULINIC ACIDS**

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Succinylacetone, a potent inhibitor of heme biosynthesis: effect on cell growth, heme content and delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity of malignant murine erythroleukemia cells. Ebert PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1382-90, 27 Jun 79

Inhibition of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase by L-2-amino-4-methoxy-trans-3-butenoic acid in the rat. Dashman T, et al. **Life Sci** 24(2):185-92, 8 Jan 79

BLOOD

The effect of carbon monoxide upon erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinicacid dehydratase activity. Moore MR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(3):158-61, May-Jun 79

Effect of tin compounds on activity of 5-aminolevulinate dehydratase in blood. Chiba M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1057-61, 29 Jun 78

The effects of zinc and lead on delta-aminolaevulinate dehydratase [proceedings] Meredith PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):760-2, 1978

An evaluation of the use of haem-biosynthetic parameters in the detection of industrial and environmental lead exposure: erythrocyte delta-aminolaevulinate dehydratase and blood protoporphyrin concentrations. [proceedings] Meredith PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):39-41, Feb 79

Erythrocyte delta-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase activity and changes in delta-aminolaevulinic acid concentration in various forms of anaemia. Campbell BC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(3):397-400, Nov 78

Activities of erythrocytic delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase and serum transaminases in lead poisoning rats. Omer OH, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(1):5-9, Mar 78

Effect of phenylhydrazine on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in red blood cells. Abdulla M, et al. **Enzyme** 23(3):164-9, 1978

Effect of age and diet on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in red blood cells. Abdulla M, et al. **Enzyme** 23(3):170-5, 1978

Purification and properties of delta-aminolevulinate dehydrase from human erythrocytes. Anderson PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6924-30, 10 Aug 79

Evaluation of methods for the estimation of 5-aminolevulinate dehydratase for a broad range of lead concentrations in the blood of exposed workers. Chmielnicka J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(6):373-7, Jun 79

[Lead in blood and erythrocyte ALA-dehydratase activity in family members of 2 populations exposed to various levels of atmospheric lead pollution] Calapaj GG, et al. **Med Lav** 69(6):665-75, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ALAD activity of red cells of different ages. (1st report) (author's transl)] Hirano H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 21(1):55-60, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of erythrocyte ALA-D activity under the coexistence of zinc and each of other metals (author's transl)] Tomokuni K. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(5):280-1, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[In vitro effects of zinc and lead on the activity of erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (author's transl)] Tomokuni K. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(4):222-3, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Activity of porphobilinogen synthetase enzyme in blood, liver, and kidney in rats with lead poisoning] Castro Mendoza HJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(3):183-7, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Delta aminolaevulinate dehydratase: its mechanism of action. Batlle AM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(12):861-4, 1978

Lysine as the substrate binding site of porphobilinogen synthase of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Nandi DL. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(9-10):799-802, Sep-Oct 78

[Delta aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in red cells and delta aminolevulinic acid urinary excretion in puerperants with anemia] Tomaszewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(10):893-7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of porphobilinogen synthetase enzyme in blood, liver, and kidney in rats with lead poisoning] Castro Mendoza HJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(3):183-7, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

The effect of mixed exposure to lead and zinc on ALA level in urine. Dutkiewicz B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3-4):341-8, 15 Jan 79

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID SYNTHETASE

Physical parameters and possible regulation of zeta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase. Nandi DL. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(9-10):796-8, Sep-Oct 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase by thioacetamide and thioacetamide-S-oxide. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(17):2095-8, 1978

Inhibition of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase by L-2-amino-4-methoxy-trans-3-butenoic acid in the rat. Dashman T, et al. **Life Sci** 24(2):185-92, 8 Jan 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in muscle by exercise or thyroxine. Holloszy JO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R180-3, Mar 79

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on hepatic heme biosynthesis, and evaluation of ferrochelatase inhibitors to simplify testing of drugs for heme pathway induction. Anderson KE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(3):313-27, 18 Oct 78

BLOOD

Ethanol inhibition of rabbit reticulocyte haem synthesis at the level of delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthetase. Ibrahim NG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(2):235-43, Feb 79

Haematin therapy and leucocyte delta-aminolevulinic-acid-synthase activity in prolonged attack of acute porphyria. McColl KE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):133-4, 20 Jan 79

[A case of acquired sideroblastic anemia with reduced activity of either delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in erythroblasts or neutral protease and cytochrome oxidase in granulocytes (author's transl)] Murosaki S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(8):1063-9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of two forms of delta-aminolevulinate synthase from rat liver cytosol. Ohashi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):239-47, Jan 79

delta-Aminolevulinic acid synthetase from rat liver mitochondria. Purification and properties. Paterniti JR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6112-8, 10 Jul 79

METABOLISM

Detection and regulation of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in the rat brain. Paterniti JR Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):86-91, Jul 78

delta-Aminolevulinic acid synthetase: regulation of activity in various tissues of the aging rat. Paterniti JR Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):792-7, Dec 78

Incorporation of cytosol delta-aminolevulinate synthase of rat liver into the mitochondria in vitro. Ohashi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):76-82, 14 Sep 78

Control of 5-aminolaevulinate synthetase activity in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Binding of pyridoxal phosphate to 5-aminolaevulinate synthetase. Davies RC, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):661-71, 1 Feb 79

Control of 5-aminolaevulinate synthetase activity in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Purification and properties of the high-activity form of the enzyme. Davies RC, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):649-59, 1 Feb 79

The effect of changed sterol composition on the kinetics of mitochondrial membrane enzymes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae [proceedings] Al-Mahdawi S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1189, 1978

Effect of certain anaesthetic agents on the activity of rat hepatic delta-aminolaevulinate synthase. Parikh RK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1099-103, Nov 78

delta-Aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in spleens of mice infected by the polycythemia-inducing Friend virus. Pothier L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(1):36-44, Jan 79

Activation of ALA synthetase by reduced thioredoxin in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides Y. Clement-Metral JD. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):116-20, 1 May 79

Drug metabolism in adult rat and chick embryo hepatocytes in primary monolayer culture. pp. 373-82. Meyer UA, et al.
In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.

Tetrapyrrole biosynthesis in algae and higher plants: a discussion of the importance of the 5-aminolaevulinate synthase and the dioxovalerate transaminase pathways in the biosynthesis of chlorophyll. Porra RJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(12):883-6, 1978

Effects of administration of cobalt chloride and cobalt protoporphyrin on delta-aminolevulinate synthase in rat liver. Igarashi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):997-1000, Oct 78

Studies on delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Reversibility of the reaction, kinetic, spectral, and other studies related to the mechanism of action. Nandi DL. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8872-7, 25 Dec 78

Effect of endogenous heme generation on delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase activity in rat liver mitochondria. Wolfson SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3543-6, 10 May 79

Effect of ethylenebisdiisothiocyanato sulfide (EBIS) on mouse liver delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase. Yoshida T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):339-52, Nov 78

Mode of binding of pyridoxal phosphate to 5-aminolevulinate synthase. Nandi DL. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11-12):1003-5, Nov-Dec 78

6-AMINONICOTINAMIDE see under **NICOTINAMIDE**

AMINOOXYACETIC ACID see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

AMINOPEPTIDASES

Purification and some properties of two extracellular proteolytic enzymes produced by Vibrio SA1. Wiersma M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(2):157-69, 1978

Human kidney alanine aminopeptidase: physical and kinetic properties of a sialic acid containing glycoprotein. Kao YJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):2990-4, 25 Jul 78

Comparative studies on the dodecameric and hexameric forms of yeast aminopeptidase I. Löffler HG, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34C(5-6):381-6, May-Jun 79

[Enzymatic digestibility of peptides containing tert-butyltryptophan residues (author's transl)] Sajgó M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(1):9-12, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of metal ions in the catalytic activity of Aspergillus oryzae aminopeptidase] Kolodzeĭskaia MV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):56-60, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of enzymes in tissue sections by estimation of hydrolytic activity and antigenic determinants. Wachsmuth ED. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:221-31, 1976

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific inhibitors of aminopeptidase M--relationship to anti-inflammatory activity. Miller R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):673-5, 1 Mar 79

Stimulatory effect of bestatin, a new specific inhibitor of aminopeptidases, on the blastogenesis of guinea pig lymphocytes. Saito M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):247–62, Oct 78

The glucose-induced inactivation of aminopeptidase I in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Frey J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):261–4, 15 Apr 79

Degradation of abnormal proteins in intact mouse reticulocytes: accumulation of intermediates in the presence of bestatin. Botbol V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):710–3, Feb 79

[Inhibition of aminopeptidase activity of rat small intestine by the tripeptide H-Thr-(O-tert. butyl)-Phe-Pro-OH] Friedrich M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1513–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of environmental conditions on the production of two extracellular proteolytic enzymes by Vibrio SA1. Wiersma M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(2):129–40, 1978

A continuous culture study of the regulation of extracellular protease production in Vibrio SA1. Wiersma M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(2):141–55, 1978

[PLP test as a rapid method for preliminary identification of Yersinia enterocolica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Zaremba M. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(4):243–6, 1978 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

CAP, HCS and urinary oestriol assays in diabetic pregnancy. Rydén G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(4):313–6, 1978

The relation between plasma unconjugated oestriol and cystine aminopeptidase concentrations and uterine contractions. Hull MG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(3):180–5, Mar 79

Characterization of a pyroglutamate aminopeptidase from rat serum that degrades thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Taylor WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6934–40, 10 Oct 78

Serum cystyl aminopeptidase activity in the 36th week of pregnancy. Durham BH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):318–20, Apr 79

Comparative study of serum CAP activity during pregnancy in malformed and normal uterus. Blum M. **J Perinat Med** 6(3):165–8, 1978

[HCG, FSH and oxytocinase values in the first trimester of twin-gravidity (author's transl)] Donát J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(4):266–71, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum oxytocinase (CAS = cystine-aminopeptidase), serum leucineaminopeptidase (LAP) and oestrogen excretion in prolonged gravidity (author's transl)] Nesit V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(3):174–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Concentrations of total oestriol, non-conjugated oestriol, human placental lactogen and oxytocinase in the serum, and total oestrogens in the urine of pregnant women, following the administration of betamethasone (author's transl)] Knoll E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(11):621–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystine aminopeptidase (CAP) in induced labour and puerperium (author's transl)] Mansani FE, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(5–6):465–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glycylproline dipeptidyl aminopeptidase activity in the sera from patients with hepatobiliary diseases (author's transl)] Kojima J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(5):1116–21, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of glucocorticoids on enzyme activity in viral hepatitis. I. Behavior of serum leucine aminopeptidase and glycine aminopeptidase] Drożdż H, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(2):263–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermostable alkaline phosphatase and oxytocinase activity in late-term threatened abortion] Golumb SB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):57–60, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the activity of alanine aminopeptidase and alkaline phosphatase in the blood of pregnant women] Janković N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5–6):303–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Serum cystyl aminopeptidase in screening for twin pregnancy] Bagger P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(6):418–20, 7 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Assignment of the gene for peptidase S (PEPS) to chromosome 4 in man and confirmation of peptidase D (PEPD) assignment to chromosome 19. Brown S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):167–71, 1978

Comparative gene mapping: the linkage relationships of the homologous genes for phosphoglucomutase and peptidase S are conserved in man and mouse. Lalley PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):573–6, 1978

Assignment of peptidase S (PEPS) to chromosome 4 in man using somatic cell hybrids. Shows TB, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):119–25, 31 Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of an enkephalin-degrading aminopeptidase from rat brain. Schnebli HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 569(1):89–98, 11 Jul 79

Purification of different amphiphilic forms of a microvillus aminopeptidase from pig small intestine using immunoadsorbent chromatography. Sjöström H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):503–11, 1 Aug 78

Further studies on aminopeptidases of rat muscle. Parsons ME, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(3):217–21, 1979

Purification and characterization of L-pyrrolidonecarboxylate peptidase from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Tsuru D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):467–76, Aug 78

Fractionation and characterization of cystine aminopeptidase (oxytocinase) and arylamidase of the human placenta. Lampelo S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):285–96, May 79

Purification and partial characterisation of a bovine kidney aminotripeptidase (capable of cleaving prolyl-glycylglycine). Khilji MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 23(1):45–52, 15 Jan 79

METABOLISM

Histochemical investigations on aminopeptidases in Artemia salina (Phyllopoda) embryos and larvae. Falugi C. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):171–8, 1978

Aminopeptidases of Physarum polycephalum during growth and differentiation. Polanshek MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):261–9, Sep 78

Disappearance of energy-transfer as a tool for fluorimetric study of the degradation of enkephalins by aminopeptidase activity from mouse brain. Guyon A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):919–26, 13 Jun 79

Aminotripeptidase, a cytosol enzyme from rabbit intestinal mucosa. Doumeng C, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):801–8, 1 Mar 79

Cystine aminopeptidases from pregnancy serum and placenta. Hiwada K, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):296–304, Dec 78

Tripeptide-specific aminopeptidase from Escherichia coli AJ005. Hermsdorf CL. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3370–6, 8 Aug 78

Subcellular localization and levels of aminopeptidases and dipeptidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Frey J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):31–41, 10 Nov 78

Aminopeptidase I activities in several microorganisms. DeMarco AC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(1):66–71, Jan 78

Aminopeptidase activities on the surface of mammalian cells and their alterations associated with transformation. Aoyagi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3505–8, Oct 78

Determination of cystyl-aminopeptidase. Isoenzymes in seminal plasma and serum of different origin. Tiderström G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):293–304, 1 Sep 78

Dipeptidylaminopeptidase and carboxypeptidase activities of the brush border of rabbit small intestine. Auricchio S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1073–9, Dec 78

Effect of amino acids on purified rat intestinal brush-border membrane aminooligopeptidase. Kim YS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):82–7, Jan 79

Soluble di- and aminopeptidases in Escherichia K-12. Dispensible enzymes. Hermsdorf CL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(2):146–51, Feb 79

Peptidase activities in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rose B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):220–4, Jul 79

Separate amino and carboxyl procollagen peptidases in chick embryo tendon. Leung MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):224–32, 10 Jan 79

Aminopeptidase and lysozyme activity levels and serum protein concentrations in Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca) challenged with bacteria. Cheng TC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 32(3):297–302, Nov 78

Phospholipid synthesis-dependent activity of aminopeptidase N in intact cells of Escherichia coli. Lazdunski A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 128(2):127–41, 25 Feb 79

Inactivation of bradykinin by placental peptidases. Rybák M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):169–73, 1979

[Alpha-aminoacylpeptide hydrolases in the blood and placenta in premature labor] Wieczorek E. **Ginekol Pol** 50(5):455–7, May 79 **(Pol)**

[Isolation and properties of bovine kidney aminopeptidase A] Chulkova TM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1222–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of aspergillus oryzae aminopeptidase on organic and inorganic carriers] Kolodzeiskaia MV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(4):350–4, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

URINE

Alanine aminopeptidase excretion after mercuric chloride renal failure. Kirschbaum BB. **Biochem Med** 21(2):220–5, Apr 79

Changes of urinary enzyme excretion after drug application. Burchardt U, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):183–91, 1979

Tubular-toxic effects of aminoglycosides and their combinations with cephalosporins. Mondorf AW, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):192–200, 1979

Excretion of kidney brush border antigens as a quantitative indicator of tubular damage. Scherberich JE, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):281–98, 1979

[The activity of urinary cystine-aminopeptidase in normal pregnancy (author's transl)] Blum M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(4):789–92, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The activity of L-cystine-aminopeptidase (oxytocinase) in the serum of pregnant women during intravenous application of oxytocin (author's transl)] Schumann K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(12):1052–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical parameters for determination of graft viability during the early postoperative period (author's transl)] Horpacsy G, et al. **Urol Int** 33(4):234–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple centrifugation procedure with dextran gels for the preparation of urine for alanine aminopeptidase analysis] Reichelt D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):226–31, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMINOPHENAZONE see **AMINOPYRINE**

AMINOPHENOLS

Extradiol cleavage of o-aminophenol by pyrocatechase. Que L Jr. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):123–9, 14 Sep 78

METABOLISM

Product inhibition of o-aminophenol glucuronidation by p-nitrophenyl glucuronide in detergent-treated microsomal fractions. Howland RD. **Biochem J** 174(3):1007–9, 15 Sep 78

Biotransformation of 4-dimethylaminophenol in the dog. Eyer P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2215–21, 1978

Biotransformation of 4-dimethylaminophenol in the isolated perfused rat liver and in the rat. Eyer P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2223–8, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 4-dimethylaminophenol and Co2EDTA on circulation, respiration, and blood homeostasis in dogs. Klimmek R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 42(1):75–84, 23 Apr 79

Biochemical processes involved in ferrihemoglobin formation by monohydroxyaniline derivatives in erythrocytes of birds and mammals. Blaauboer BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(2):199–203, 1979

In vivo and in vitro stimulation of nonspecific immunity by the beta-D-p-aminophenyl glycoside of N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine and an oligomer prepared by cross-linking with glutaraldehyde. Parant M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):378–86, Sep 78

Pharmacologic characterization of the antiallergic activity of SK&F 78729-A. Chakrin LW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):756–66, Dec 78

TOXICITY

Nephrotoxicity of aminophenols: effects of 4-dimethylaminophenol on isolated rat kidney tubules. Szinicz L, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 42(1):63–73, 23 Apr 79

AMINOPHENUROBUTANE see **CARBUTAMIDE**

AMINOPHYLLINE

Concentration of myocardial cyclic AMP and ventricular fibrillation induced by aminophylline. Sugiura M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(2):177–82, Mar 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serum concentrations of theophylline in children following the administration of doses generally recommended: new dosage regimen required. Selvig K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):435–9, May 79

Comparison of standard- and sustained-release theophylline tablets in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Dasta J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(5):613–7, May 79

Dosage schedule for intravenous aminophylline in apnoea of prematurity, based on pharmacokinetic studies. Jones RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):190–3, Mar 79

Intravenous aminophylline [editorial] Van Dellen RG. **Chest** 76(1):2–3, Jul 79

Prolonged comparison of oral salbutamol and ephedrine aminophylline combination in byssinosis. Kamat SR, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(2):63–72, Apr 78

Emergency treatment of asthma. A comparison of two treatment regimens. Josephson GW, et al. **JAMA** 242(7):639–43, 17 Aug 79

[Effect of short-time syntophylline administration on glucose tolerance] Zamrazil V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(9):868–74, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aerosol density and dose in inhalation therapy] Smirnova LA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):122–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Euphylline phonophoresis in the overall treatment of cervical osteochondrosis with the humeroscapular periarthritis syndrome] Shchepina TP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):47–50, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multiform ventricular tachycardia due to the interaction of aminophylline and halothane. Roizen MF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):738–41, Nov–Dec 78

The effects of theophylline on renal function in the premature

newborn. Harkavy KL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):126–30, 1979
Saving asthmatics [letter] Bateson M. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1791–2, 30 Jun 79
Resin hemoperfusion as treatment for theophylline–induced seizures. Fleetham JA, et al. **Chest** 75(6):741–2, Jun 79
Bronchodilator effects on gastric acid secretion. Foster LJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2613–5, 15 Jun 79
Placental transfer of theophylline: two case reports. Arwood LL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):844–6, Jun 79
[Occupational skin diseases from euphylline exposure] Tsyrkunova LP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):52–3, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of digoxin with adrenaline, acetylcholine & aminophyllino on intact sino–auricular node of dog. De GC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):919–21, Aug 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Euphylline test in the rheography of hemodynamic disorders in patients with acute viral and chronic hepatitis] Butenko OF. **Vrach Delo** (11):131–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Kinetics of theophylline; variability and effect of arterial pH in chronic obstructive lung disease. Resar RK, et al. **Chest** 76(1):11–6, Jul 79
Theophylline levels in patients receiving a controlled–release aminophylline preparation (Phyllocontin Continus tablets). Friend JA. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:67–9, 1979
Serum theophylline levels in asthmatic children after oral administration of a slow–release aminophylline preparation (Phyllocontin Continus tablets). McKenzie S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:22–7, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Spontaneous rosette formation in vitro under the effect of agents affecting the cyclic nucleotide system of circulating lymphocytes of normal subjects. Kalmár L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(1):21–8, 1978
Effects of some cardioactive drugs on the oxygen affinity of whole blood. Berntorp K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):49–52, 1979
Influence of aminophylline or beta–adrenoceptor blockade on glucagon release by a vasoactive adenosine analogue. Schütz W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):214–20, Aug 78
Potentiation of isoprenaline–induced plasma cyclic AMP response by aminophylline in normal and asthmatic subjects. Trembath PW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):499–503, Dec 78
Effects of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate, dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate, aminophylline, and imidazole on renal cellular calcium metabolism. Borle AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):122–9, Jan 79
Temperature dependence of the effects of isoprenaline, aminophylline and calcium ionophores on the isometric contraction of the isolated hemidiaphragm of the rat. Varagić VM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):1–9, 1 Apr 79
Actions of aminophylline on the blood sugar, serum insulin and serum free fatty acid responses to glucose in hyperthyroid dogs. Renauld A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):190–4, Mar 79
Isoproterenol and aminophylline reduce lung capillary filtration during high permeability. Foy T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):146–51, Jan 79
Effect of slow–release oral aminophylline on circadian variation in airflow obstruction in asthmatics. Cole RB, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:40–4, 1979
Circulatory effect of several cerebral circulatory drugs in man, with special reference to aminophylline, papaverine, cyclandelate, vincamine, prostaglandin E1 and isoxsuprine. Miyazaki M. **Jpn Circ J** 42(4):433–40, Apr 78
Effect of aminophyllin and dexamethasone on secretion of pulmonary surfactant in fetal rabbits. Corbet AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(7):797–9, Jul 78
Aminophylline therapy for idiopathic apnea in premature infants: effects on lung function. Gerhardt T, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):801–4, Nov 78
Effect of aminophylline on respiratory center activity and metabolic rate in premature infants with idiopathic apnea. Gerhardt T, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):537–42, Apr 79
Effects of aminophylline on ethanol preference of rodents. Geller I, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:283–8, 1978
Effect of aminophylline on cerebral infarction in the Mongolian gerbil. McGraw CP, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):477–9, Sep–Oct 78
Prevention of tissue factor generation in mononuclear cells by agents known to increase intracellular cyclic AMP. Tono–oka T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(2):161–7, Feb 79
[The effect of an oral aminophylline compound with protracted activity on respiratory resistance and blood gases in obstructive respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Dorow P. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):853–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardio–circulatory effects of aminophylline (Euphyllin) (author's transl)] Hempelmann G, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):437–45, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of propranolol and of aminophylline on the increase in PRA and natriuresis induced with PGA1] Frisina N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1674–9, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Influence of intravenous infusion of aminophylline on plasma renin activity (PRA) during the cold pressor test, before and after beta receptor blocking] Squadrito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):245–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of IRI after carbohydrate and aminophylline stimulation in normal, obese and diabetic subjects] Quartarone M, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1629–33, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**
[Effect of aminophylline and isoproterenol on the actions of vasoconstrictors (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(7):513–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Potentiation of the effect of aminophylline on human myometrium and placental vessels' contractility by the action of adenosine] Krygicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(6):481–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of the mechanism of action of aminophylline in the sympathetic ganglion (author's transl)] Machová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(3):341–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

Survival after massive aminophylline overdose in a premature infant. Wells DH, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):252–3, Aug 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of aminophylline upon right and left ventricular performance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: noninvasive assessment by radionuclide angiocardiography. Matthay RA, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):903–10, Dec 78
Antepartum aminophylline treatment for prevention of the respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants. Hadjigeorgiou E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):257–60, 15 Sep 79
Weaning very low birthweight infants from mechanical ventilation using intermittent mandatory ventilation and theophylline [letter] Costalos C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):404–5, May 79
Comparison of IV salbutamol with IV aminophylline in the treatment of severe, acute asthma in childhood. Hambleton G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):391–2, May 79
An evaluation of a controlled–release aminophylline tablet (Phyllocontin Continus) as a concomitant therapy in patients receiving salbutamol. Boyd G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:34–5, 1979
Preliminary experience with controlled–release aminophylline in asthmatic children: salivary levels and peak flow following a single dose. Evans N, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:93–7, 1979
The asthmatic child: introduction. Godfrey S. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:73–4, 1979
A double–blind trial of oral aminophylline (Phyllocontin Continus tablets) in airflow obstruction: preliminary communication. Greening AP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:47–51, 1979
Additive interaction of aminophylline and salbutamol in asthma: an in vivo study using dose–response curves. Leopold D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:52–5, 1979
A comparative assessment of three bronchodilator preparations in general practice. Maneksha S. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:62–6, 1979
A comparison of slow–release salbutamol with slow–release aminophylline in nocturnal asthma. Milledge JS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:106–10, 1979
Subjective and objective changes noted by patients with bronchial asthma taking slow–release aminophylline. Nicholson EM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:32–3, 1979
The current role of oral theophylline derivatives in respiratory medicine: summary of symposium. Pride NB. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:111–3, 1979
Can aminophylline reduce the need for oral corticosteroids? Prowse K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:101–5, 1979
A comparison of controlled–release aminophylline (Phyllocontin Continus tablets) and sympathomimetic bronchodilators. Sahay JN, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:56–61, 1979
Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in aminophylline–treated apneic infants. Peabody JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):698–701, Nov 78
[Bronchodilator effect of Atrovent, Beroteca, and aminophylline on bronchospasm caused by acetylcholine] Radojičić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 36(2):127–31, Mar–Apr 79 **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicity of caffeine and aminophylline (theophylline ethylenediamine) in young and adult rats. Warszawski D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):68–71, 1978

AMINOPROPANOLS see **PROPANOLAMINES**

3-AMINOPROPIONIC ACID see under **ALANINE**

AMINOPROPIONITRILE

Changes in chemical composition of chick embryos treated with a beta–xyloside and a lathyrogen. Gibson KD, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):345–56, Jun 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Toxic chemical story ends happily [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 241(23):2473–4, 8 Jun 79

METABOLISM

Effect of pargyline on the metabolism of beta–aminopropionitrile (BAPN) by rabbits. Fleisher JH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(1):61–9, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Collagen synthesis in capsules surrounding dimethylbenzanthracene–induced rat breast tumors and the effect of pretreatment with beta–aminopropionitrile. Cohen IK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2923–7, Aug 79
Potentiating effect of beta–aminopropionitrile on the DNA synthesis induced by isoproterenol. Sasaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2751–4, Jul 79
The effect of lathyrogen beta–amino proprionitrile (BAPN) on the mechanical properties of experimentally hypertrophied rat cardiac muscle. Bing OH, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):632–7, Oct 78
Beta–aminopropiontrile promotes longevity in mice. LaBella F, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):251–4, 1978
Increased lysyl oxidase activity in aortas of hypertensive rats and effect of beta–aminopropionitrile. Sheridan PJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):315–24, Apr 79
Cell production in the normal and lathyrogenic rat periodontal ligament (PDL). Michaeli Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(1):511–5, Jan 79
Monoamine oxidase inhibition during control of scar formation. Arem AJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:528–9, 1977
The morphogenesis of beta–aminopropionitrile–induced rib malformation in fetal golden Syrian hamsters. Wiley MJ, et al. **Teratology** 18(2):173–86, Oct 78
Influence of thyroactive iodinated casein on B–aminopropionitrile–induced aortic ruptures of turkeys. Simpson CF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):67–71, 30 Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Administration of beta–aminopropionitrile to human beings with urethral strictures: A prelimary report. Peacock EE, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(5):600–5, Nov 78
Inhibitory effect of beta–aminopropionitrile on the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ogawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):785–8, Oct 78

AMINOPROPYLISOTHIURONIUM COMPOUNDS see **APT**

AMINOPTERIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recognition in adult patients of malformations induced by folic–acid antagonists. Reich EW, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):139–60, 1978

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antitumor properties of a new folate analog, 10–deaza–aminopterin, in mice. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1047–52, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Characteristics of transport of 4–amino antifolates and folate compounds by two lines of L5178Y lymphoblasts, one with impaired transport of methotrexate. Hill BT, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2440–6, Jul 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rabbit brain purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Physical and chemical properties. Inhibition studies with aminopterin, folic acid and structurally related compounds. Lewis AS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):662–70, Oct 78
Modulation of the lactose operon mRNA turnover by inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase. Joseph E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):769–76, 16 Oct 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Introduction of antifolics in psoriasis. A twenty–five year retrospect of antineoplastic agents in nonmalignant disease. Gubner RS. **Cutis** 23(4):425–8, Apr 79

2-AMINOPURINE see under **ADENINE**

AMINOPYRIDINES

Aminopyridine–induced seizure activity. Szente M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(5):605–8, May 79
Tagging of sugars with a fluorescent compound, 2–aminopyridine. Hase S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):217–20, Jan 79
In vitro nitrosation of methapyrilene. Mergens WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):827–32, Jul 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparison of the decurarizing and median lethal doses of 2-aminopyridine salts] Spasov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 18(2):98-101, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenylazopyridine (Pyridium) and acute renal failure [letter] Qureshi N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):443, Mar 79

Inadequacy of information of side effects [letter] Bateman CJ. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1716, 16 Dec 78

Inadequacy of information on side effects [letter] Drysdale HC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6143):1021, 7 Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Paired-ion reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatographic assay of pentobarbital-pyrilamine suppositories. Block JH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):605-8, May 79

[Spectrophotometric determination of phenazopyridine chloride in Vestin dragés] Szabolcs L. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(4):155-60, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of aminopyridine-induced contractile activity in skeletal muscle by tetrodotoxin and by magnesium. Marshall IG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1-2):9-14, 15 Feb 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A convenient synthesis of [3H]mepyramine and certain related [3H]antihistamines. Marrian DH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):660-2, Oct 78

METABOLISM

The binding properties of [3H]-mepyramine in the brain of the guinea-pig and the rat [proceedings] Hill SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):93P, May 79

Heterogeneity of histamine H1-receptors: species variations in [3H]mepyramine binding of brain membranes. Chang RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1653-63, Jun 79

The binding of [3H]mepyramine to histamine H1 receptors in guinea-pig brain. Hill SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):997-1004, Oct 78

Characteristics of histamine H1-receptors in peripheral tissues labeled with [3H]mepyramine. Chang RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):437-42, Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on statistical parameters of transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction. Lundh H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(5):343-6, May 79

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on the excitation-contraction coupling in frog and rat skeletal muscle. Khan AR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):443-52, Apr 79

Antagonism of polymyxin B-induced neuromuscular and cardiovascular depression by 4-aminopyridine in the anesthetized cat. Lee C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):256-9, Oct 78

4-Aminopyridine potentiates neostigmine and pyridostigmine in man. Miller RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):416-20, May 79

Potentiation of vasoconstrictor responses by 3- and 4-aminopyridine. Glover WE. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):577-85, Aug 78

A comparison of the facilitatory actions of 4-aminopyridine methiodide and 4-aminopyridine on neuromuscular transmission. Horn AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):53-62, Jan 79

4-Aminopyridine and evoked transmitter release from motor nerve endings. Illes P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):623-9, Dec 78

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on neuromuscular transmission. Lundh H. **Brain Res** 153(2):307-18, 22 Sep 78

TEA and 4-AP affect separate potassium and calcium channels differently in aplysia S and F cells. Klee MR. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):162-6, Jan-Feb 79

Analysis of the action of 4-aminopyridine during repetitive stimulation at the neuromuscular junction. Molgó J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):307-11, 15 Jan 79

Histamine H1- and H2-receptor-mediated gastric microcirculatory effects in the aetiology of stress ulceration in the rat stomach. Cho CH, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1294-6, 15 Oct 78

Voltage-clamp analysis of the sodium and potassium currents in skeletal muscle fibres treated with 4-aminopyridine. Molgó J. **Experientia** 34(10):1275-9, 15 Oct 78

Effects of Zn2+, UO22+ and 4-aminopyridine on twitch contraction and action potential in the mouse skeletal muscles. Maetani T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 28(1):43-8, Mar 79

Change in shape of dendritic spines resulting from KC1 and 4-aminopyridine stimulation of frog brain. pp. 37-46. Trubatch J, et al.
In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.

Formation of gap junctions by treatment in vitro with potassium conductance blockers. Kannan MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):338-48, Aug 78

Hypnotic activity of diphenhydramine, methapyrilene, and placebo. Sunshine A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(8-9):425-31, Aug-Sep 78

4-Aminopyridine and the early outward current of sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Kenyon JL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(2):139-57, Feb 79

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on the turnover of monoamines in the central nervous system of the rat. Andén NE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(1-2):1-12, 1979

Potentiation of neostigmine and pyridostigmine by 4-aminopyridine in the rat. Miller RD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):699-702, Nov 78

Cholinergic mechanisms in heart: interactions with 4-aminopyridine. Freeman SE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):7-14, Jul 79

The effects of 3,4-diaminopyridine on spontaneous and evoked transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular juction [proceedings] Durant NN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:21P, Jul 78

Slow automatic activity in squid axons induced by 4-aminopyridine [proceedings] Golenhofen K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:69P-70P, Nov 78

Tetraethylammonium and 4-aminopyridine distinguish between two types of Aplysia neurones [proceedings] Klee MR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:125P, Nov 78

Nerve terminal facilitatory action of 4-aminopyridine: an analysis of the rising phase of the endplate potential. Jacobs RS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):439-44, Jul 78

Effects of 4-aminopyridine and tetraethylammonium on the depolarization by GABA of cultured satellite glial cells. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):193-6, Feb 79

The effects of mepyramine and cimetidine on the motor responses to histamine, cholecystokinin, and gastrin in the fundus and antrum of isolated guinea-pig stomachs. Gerner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):65-72, 1979

[A new antagonist to neuromuscular blocking agents (author's transl)] Amaki Y, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1463-8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Phenazopyridine overdose and renal failure [letter] Cahan DH. **JAMA** 241(26):2785, 29 Jun 79

Renal failure in phenazopyridine overdose. Feinfeld DA, et al. **JAMA** 240(24):2661, 8 Dec 78

Treatment of methapyrilene toxicity with physostigmine. Temple AR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(2):84-6, Apr 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of 4-aminopyridine in myasthenia gravis. Lundh H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):171-5, Feb 79

[Experimental study of the pathogenesis of amniotic embolism] Arienzo R, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 81(1-3):58-66, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AMINOPYRINE

[Emerson-Trinder reaction: study of various chromogens and analyses of the principle interferences (author's transl)] Fossati P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(2):164-77, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new indicator in the iodometric determination of some medicinal substances] Miftode M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):333-6, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Behavioural effects of two analgesic mixtures containing aminophenazone, phenacetine, barbiturate and caffeine. (Dinyl and Analgin). Tomaliková Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):290-1, 1978

[Interaction of magnesium with aminophenazone (author's transl)] Zábojniková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(6):677-82, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amydopyrine pancytopenia: detection of leucocytotoxic antibodies by a 51Cr-release test. Jeannet M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(1):52-4, 1979

Miconazole treatment of candida sepsis in aminophenazone induced agranulocytosis. Evers KG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(3):151-3, Jul-Sep 78

Contact urticaria and anaphylaxis from aminophenazone. Camarasa JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):243-4, Aug 78

[Acute intermittent porphyria--case report] Bretzke G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):769-70, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Skin manifestations of amidazophen sensitivity] Mészáros C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(9):516-7, 4 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Agranulocytosis caused by foreign analgesics (Optalidon and Nolotil)] Hopen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):635, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of intravenously administered glycopyrrolate and orally given analgetic-spasmolytic combination preparation on the contraction of the human gallbladder. Katevuo K. **Ann Clin Res** 11(2):83-6, Apr 79

Idiopathic symmetrical peripheral gangrene. Saadi MH. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(8).243, Aug 78

Fate of sulpyrin in rat muscle after intramuscular injection [letter] Tamura Z, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(10):3248-9, Oct 78

Synthesis of some substituted aminophenazones of possible therapeutic interest. Farghaly AM. **Pharmazie** 34(2):70-3, 1979

Modification by dipyrone (noramidopyrine methanesulphonate) of stone-induced ureteric hyperperistalsis in the dog. Lindsey D, et al. **Urol Res** 7(1):13-7, 23 Mar 79

[Unusual side effects following administration of dipyrone and acetylsalicylic acid] Ninane J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(5):292-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dipyrone as an inhibitor of platelet aggregation] Joshua H, et al. **Harefuah** 95(8):253-5, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Aspirin-induced asthma--detection by inhalation challenge with sulpyrine (author's transl)] Saga T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 17(2):72-82, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of natural attacks of asthma and attacks induced by exercise and inhalation of histamine or sulpyrin, with special reference to changes in vasoactive substances (author's transl)] Takagi K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(8):540-5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Color reaction of aminopyrine related compounds and the colorimetric determination with p-dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde (author's transl)] Shimada K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1417-21, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Agranulocytosis caused by foreign analgesics (Optalidon and Nolotil)] Hopen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):635, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Biochemical study of nucleic acids of placenta and fetal liver and caryometric of trophoblastic giant cells and fetal hepatocytes of Rattus norvegicus albinus, during action of sodium 1-phenyl-2, 3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolon-methane sulfonate (Dipyrone) (author's transl)] Villa N, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(4-5):259-65, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Optimization of the determination of amedine and metamizole by a differential spectrophotometric method] Bagdasarova IIa, et al. **Farmatsila** 28(1):58-9, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of baralgin on cerebral circulation indices in vascular headache] Eninia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):60-2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of labor activity with a spasmoanalgesic agent, baralgin] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):67-9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute renal failure in drug-induced interstitial nephropathy] Alvarez Grande J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):389-95, 31 May 78 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Fourier transform carbon-13 NMR spectra of ampyrone and aminopyrine. Singh SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):470-2, Apr 79

Stability of acetylsalicylic acid in divided powders in the presence of aminophenazone. Subert J, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(1):33-6, Jan 79

[The influence of partial glycerides on the liberation of aminophenazone from suppositories] Bornschein M, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(9):591-3, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[The detection of vitamin K1, K2 and K3 with 4-aminophenazone] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie** 34(1):55, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of amidazophen] Szász G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(5):221-9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of IR spectrophotometry in the quantitative analysis of drugs. IV. Assays of some compounded medicines] Pawelczyk E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(6):643-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic determination of phenazone derivatives in human plasma. I. Aminophenazone. Sioufi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(3):503-8, 1 Nov 78

[Procedure for the easy colorimetric determination of 4-aminophenazone in serum] Krause E. **Pharmazie** 34(3):200, 1979 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Failure of 2 h [14C]-aminopyrine breath test to demonstrate microsomal enzyme induction by glutethimide [proceedings] Sharpe G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):460P, Nov 78

The relationship between conventional liver tests, quantitative function tests, and histopathology in cirrhosis. Carlisle R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(5):358-62, May 79

METABOLISM

N-demethylation of aminopyrine in vivo and in the isolated hepatocyte of the rat. Stewart DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):461-4, 1979

Diurnal rhythms of aminopyrine metabolism: failure to sleep deprivation to affect them. Poley GE Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(6):726–32, Dec 78

Polymorphic acetylation and aminopyrine demethylation in Gilbert's syndrome. Platzer R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(4):219–23, Aug 78

Effect of gum Arabic on aminopyrine demethylation in rats. Lutz WK, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1609–10, 15 Dec 78

Methionine and thyroid hormone effects on 14CO2 exhalation from [dimethylamino-14C]aminopyrine in intact phenobarbital-pretreated rats. Waydhas C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):366–9, 15 Jul 79

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro drug metabolism in experimental hepatic injury in the rat. Willson RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):697–703, Apr 79

Aminopyrine as one of the parameters to measure in vivo drug metabolism activity in man and animal. pp. 615–27. Hildebrandt AG, et al.
In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.

Production of endogenous D-glucaric acid and oxidative N-demethylation of amidopyrine in man: lack of correlation. Freundt KJ. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(3):104–6, Mar 79

N-Demethylation of cocaine in the rat and in isolated rat hepatocytes: comparison with aminopyrine demethylation. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):171–7, Oct 78

Breath analysis of 14CO2 production from aminopyrine in the normal rat. Willson RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(3):505–21, Mar 79

Aminopyrine disposition: a sensitive index of acetaminophen-induced hepatocellular damage. Sultatos LG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):177–89, Jul 78

[Amidopyrene (aminophenazone) elimination curve as an indicator of enzymatic induction of the endoplasmic reticulum in perfused rat liver] Czarnecki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(4):125–8, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of aminophenazon-physostigmine interaction on alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Medek A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):284–5, 1978

Effect of physostigmine-Eunalgit interaction upon alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Navrátil J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):285–7, 1978

Ultrastructural effects of 4-aminopyridine on the presynaptic membrane in the rat spinal cord. Tokunaga A, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):1–8, 9 Mar 79

Stimulation of phrenic nerve activity by an acetylcholine releasing drug: 4-aminopyridine. Folgering H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):181–5, 16 Mar 79

[Combined effect of aminopyrine with phenopyrazone on analgesic, anti-pyretic and anti-inflammatory activities in experimental animals (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(6):679–88, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of morphine and amidopyrine against a background of mineralocorticoid hormone and its antagonist] El'tsova ZI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):541–4, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical experience with an anti-rhinitis drug. Double-blind clinical comparative study with a modified drug] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 88(5):499–507, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Seasonal variation in urinary excretion of aminopyrine and its metabolities in man. Goromaru T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):563–7, Feb 79

AMINOPYRINE N-DEMETHYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pyridine nucleotide involvement in rat hepatic microsomal drug metabolism—IV. Inhibition of aminopyrine and ethylmorphine-N-demethylases by 2.6-dihydroxy-acetophenone. Gourlay GK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1421–5, 15 Apr 79

Nitrite binding to rabbit liver microsomes and effects on aminopyrine demethylation. Shertzer HG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):873–9, 15 Mar 79

[The effect of ethylenethiorea on microsomal liver enzymes in the rat] Plass R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):585–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Phenobarbital stimulation of cytochrome P-450 and aminopyrine N-demethylase in hyperplastic liver nodules during LD-ethionine carcinogenesis. Feo F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(1):25–30, Jul 78

Microsomal mixed function oxidase system in human placenta: electron transport constituents & aminopyrine N-demethylation. Pawar SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(5):589–92, May 78

Characterization of cytochrome P-450-dependent aminopyrine N-demethylase in rat brain: comparison with hepatic aminopyrine N-demethylation. Marietta MP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):271–9, Feb 79

[Effect of various edible oils on the monoxygenases in liver of rats] Gefferth G, et al. **Nahrung** 22(1):49–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMINOQUINOLINES

Synthesis of 4-(n-hydroxy-n-methylamino)quinoline 1-oxide and its carcinogenic activity on mice. Kawazoe Y, et al. **Gan** 69(6):835–7, Dec 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute kidney failure after antrafénine ingestion: possibility of an immuno-allergic mechanism (letter)] Lobel A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1098–9, 17 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Possibility of using UV and IR spectroscopy in conjunction with thin-layer chromatography for assessment of the quality of quinocide] Adeishvili LV, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):45–8, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some 4-substituted 8-amino-6-methoxyquinolines as potential antimalarials. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):694–9, Jun 79

[Antimalarial 6-aminoquinolines. VIII. 2- and 4-amino derivatives (author's transl)] Nickel P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):578–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimalarial 6-aminoquinolines. XI. 2-, 3-, and 4-alkyl-, aryl-, and arylalkyl derivatives (author's transl)] Nickel P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):723–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The distribution of carcinogens, 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide and 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide, in the nervous system and its possible neurotoxicological significance. Takasu T. **Experientia** 35(5):668–70, 15 May 79

Effect of aluminum chloride on binding of 4-hydroxyamino-quinoline 1-oxide to nucleic acids. Yamane Y, et al. **Gan** 69(4):477–86, Aug 78

Effect of aluminium chloride on binding of 4-hydroxyamino-quinoline 1-oxide to nucleotides. Yamane Y, et al. **Gan** 70(3):361–4, Jun 79

[Resorption, distribution and excretion of the Bulgarian preparation, adepren, in experimental animals] Nakova G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 18(1):12–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The molecular basis of leucine auxotrophy of quinone-treated Escherichia coli. Active site-directed modification of leucyl-tRNA synthetase by 6-amino-7-chloro-5,8-dioxoquinoline. Wiebauer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):327–32, 25 Jan 79

[Effect of echinopsin and adepren on motor activity in rats] Stefanova D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):202–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antrafenine in odonto-stomatology (Stakane)] Treyssac P, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(5):377–8, Sep-Oct 78 **(Fre)**

AMINOREX see under **OXAZOLES**

P-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID see under **AMINOSALICYLIC ACIDS**

AMINOSALICYLIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Healing of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis depending on bacteriostatic effect of various methods of treatment] Sokolova GB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):30–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the stability and quality of phenol type preparations for injections. II. Method of preparing a stable solution of sodium para-aminosalicylate] Rybachuk DV, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):87–9, Jul-Sep 78 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of PAS in presence of its degradation product m-aminophenol. Moussa AF. **Pharmazie** 33(7):460, Jul 78

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of aminosalicylate, sulfapyridine and their metabolites. Its application for pharmacokinetic studies with salicylazosulfapyridine in man. Fischer C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(2):237–43, 21 Feb 79

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetics of isoniazid, PAS, and cycloserin in acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication (experimental study)] Ortenberg ZA. **Probl Tuberk** (9):60–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of hypertriglyceridemia with para-aminosalicylic acid-C: a possible mechanism of action. Goldberg AP, et al. **Metabolism** 27(11):1648–60, Nov 78

[Long-term therapy in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Malchow H. **Fortschr Med** 97(29):1253–60, 2 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMINOSIDINE see **PAROMOMYCIN**

AMINOTRANSFERASES

Isolation and characterization of acetylornithine delta-transaminase of wild-type Escherichia coli W. Comparison with arginine-inducible acetylornithine delta-transaminase. Billheimer JT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):401–13, Jul 79

Preliminary crystallographic study of omega-amino acid: pyruvate aminotransferase from Pseudomonas sp. F-126. Morita Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 130(2):211–3, 15 May 79

[Principal landmarks in the study of functions, structure and catalytic mechanism of transaminases] Braunshtein AE. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(6):1238–57, Nov-Dec 77 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Assay of ornithine aminotransferase by high-performance liquid chromatography. O'Donnell JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):41–6, 1 Oct 78

A fluorimetric assay for cysteine sulfinate transaminase. Schaeffer JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):239–45, 1 Oct 78

Regional and subcellular distribution of cysteine sulfinate transaminase in rat nervous system. Recasens M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):449–56, 28 Jul 78

Cytospectrophotometric study of the kinetics of histochemical reaction of GABA-transaminase in cryostat sections of rat cerebellar cortex. Galustyan GE, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(1):77–86, 15 Aug 78

Transaminase B from Escherichia coli: quaternary structure, amino-terminal sequence, substrate specificity, and absence of a separate valine-alpha-ketoglutarate activity. Lee-Peng FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):339–45, Aug 79

Peroxisomal localization of serine:pyruvate aminotransferase in human liver. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7598–600, 10 Nov 78

Immunocytochemical localization of gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase at cellular and ultrastructural levels. Chan-Palay V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2067–71, Apr 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of GABA metabolism: implications for Huntington's disease. Schwarcz R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):299–303, Oct 77

Enzyme-induced inactivation of transminases by acetylenic and vinyl analogues of 4-aminobutyrate. John RA, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):721–8, 1 Feb 79

Thiopental inhibition of gamma-aminobutyrate transminase in rat brain synaptosomes. Cheng SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):105–9, 1979

The effect of gamma-acetylenic GABA, an enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitor of GABA-transaminase, on dopamine pathways of the extrapyramidal and limbic systems. Palfreyman MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):325–36, 15 Aug 78

Enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitors of L-ornithine:2-oxoacid aminotransferase. Demonstration of mechanistic features of the inhibition of ornithine aminotransferase by 4-aminohex-5-ynoic acid and gabaculine and correlation with in vivo activity. Jung MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7431–9, 25 Oct 78

Di-n-propylacetate and GABA degradation. Preferential inhibition of succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase and indirect inhibition of GABA-transaminase. van der Laan JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1769–80, Jun 79

Gabuculine and isogabaculine: in vivo biochemistry and pharmacology in mice. Schechter PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(13):1173–82, 26 Mar 79

Inhibition of human and rat hepatic aminotransferase activity with L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine by inhibitors of peripheral aromatic amino acid decarboxylase. Waterhouse MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):108–14, Jan 79

Cataleptic and anticataleptic effects of muscimol and gabaculine injected into globus pallidus and substantia nigra, and interactions with haloperidol or benzodiazepines. Matsui Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):219–25, 27 Dec 78

Effects of the irreversible inhibition of GABA transaminase upon some morphine effects. Contreras E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):309–13, Mar 79

Inhibition of isolation-induced aggressive behavior with GABA transaminase inhibitors. DaVanzo JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):23–7, 29 Mar 79

Blockade of epileptic responses in the photosensitive baboon, Papio papio, by two irreversible inhibitors of GABA-transaminase, gamma-acetylenic GABA (4-amino-hex-5-ynoic acid) and gamma-vinyl GABA

(4-amino-hex-5-enoic acid). Meldrum B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):47-50, 15 Sep 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Direct evidence for de novo synthesis of rat liver phenylalanine: pyruvate transaminase after glucagon treatment. Shih JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):414-20, Feb 79

Estrogen induction of ornithine aminotransferase in rat kidney slices. Wu C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):782-6, 14 Jun 78

Carbon and nitrogen repression of arginine catabolic enzymes in Bacillus subtilis. Baumberg S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):189-96, Jan 79

Relation between the adenylylation state of glutamine synthetase and the expression of other genes involved in nitrogen metabolism. Goldberg RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1282-9, Mar 79

Regulation of enzyme synthesis in the arginine biosynthetic pathway of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Voellmy R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(1):25-35, Nov 78

[Relationship between the serum bilirubin level and transaminases in low birth weight infants treated with enzyme inducers] Daskalova E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(1):27-31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BLOOD

Serum aminotransferases after low-dose heparin treatment. Short communication. Olsson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):229-30, 1978

Bromine in blood, EEG and transaminases in methyl bromide workers. Verberk MM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(1):59-62, Feb 79

Activities of erythrocytic delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase and serum transaminases in lead poisoning rats. Omer OH, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(1):5-9, Mar 78

A study of transaminase activity in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in neurological disorders in infants and children. Saxena S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 46(374):101-7, Mar 79

4-aminobutyrate:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase in blood platelets. White HL. **Science** 205(4407):696-8, 17 Aug 79

[Prevention of viral hepatitis in the blood transfusion services of the USSR and Czechoslovakia. Significance of screening tests for hepatitis B antigens and transaminases] Golosová TV, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(40):1241-3, 6 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Increased transaminases in normal liver histology (letter)] Wildhirt E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(14):496, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of various serum enzymes in open-heart surgical operations] Medici D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(12):819-23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activity in early postoperative period in patients receiving general anesthesia with halothane and other anesthetics] Dyaczyńska-Herman A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(6):207-10, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liver function in thyroid gland diseases according to the study of its specific and nonspecific enzymes] Fesenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):51-2, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Blood serum transaminase activity in patients with tumors and borderline changes in the bones] Balaba TIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):23-7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of several serum enzymes as an indication of the severity of experimental injury] Kudrin VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):15-8, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of screening tests for hepatitis B antigen and transaminase in blood service institutions for the prevention of viral hepatitis] Golosova TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):47-8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Raised serum aminotransferases after simple hip joint fracture] Herberts P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(3):117-9, 17 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DEFICIENCY

Hyperornithinemia and gyrate atrophy of choroid and retina. Report of a case. Stoppoloni G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(4-5):429-33, Nov 78

Vitamin B6 in management of gyrate atrophy of choroid and retina [letter] Weleber RG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1213, 2 Dec 78

GENETICS

Genetic variation in the activity of the histidine catabolic enzymes between inbred strains of mice: a structural locus for a cytosol histidine aminotransferase isozyme (Hat-1). Bulfield G. **Biochem Genet** 16(11-12):1233-41, Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of soluble and mitochondrial glutamine transaminase K from rat kidney. Use of a sensitive assay involving transamination between L-phenylalanine and alpha-keto-gamma-methiolbutyrate. Cooper AJ. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):451-60, Sep 78

Purification and properties of two forms of hepatic phenylalanine:pyruvate transaminase from glucagon treated rats. Shih JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):454-64, Aug 78

Purification and some properties of cysteine sulfinate transaminase. Recasens M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):51-4, 1 Mar 79

7,8-Diaminopelargonic acid aminotransferase. Eisenberg MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:342-7, 1979

Microbiological biosynthesis of biotin. Izumi Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:326-38, 1979

Purification and characterization of mitochondrial cysteine aminotransferase from rat liver. Ubuka T, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(6):483-500, 1978

METABOLISM

alpha-Ketoisocaproate stimulates branched-chain amino acid transaminase in kidney and muscle. Mitch WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E514-8, May 79

Influence of chlorpromazine, diazepam, imipramine and pyrazole on ethanol-induced changes in activity of some enzymes in isolated rat liver. Rajtar G. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):329-37, 1979

Branched chain amino acid aminotransferase isoenzymes of Pseudomonas cepacia. Wong HC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(3):223-9, 12 Mar 79

Effect of antibiotics on rat kidney kynurenine aminotransferase activity. Allegri G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):301-3, 1979

Glutamate synthase: on the kinetic mechanism of the enzyme from Escherichia coli W. Rendina AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5388-93, 12 Dec 78

beta-elimination of beta-halo substrates by D-amino acid transaminase associated with inactivation of the enzyme. Trapping of a key intermediate in the reaction. Soper TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3377-84, 8 Aug 78

Degradation of phenylalanine:pyruvate transaminase after glucagon treatment. Chan YL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):100-6, 11 Sep 78

Change of isozyme pattern during activation of a transforming gene product: its relation to other biochemical markers of cellular transformation and differentiation. Roth SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):241-52, 7 Mar 79

Decreased aminotransferase activity of serum and various tissues in the rat after cefazolin treatment. Dhami MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1263-6, Jul 79

Differential effects of triiodothyronine and 3,5-dimethyl-3'-isopropyl-L-thyronine treatment of maternal rats upon hepatic L-triiodothyronine aminotransferase activity in fetal rats. Benson MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):562-7, Feb 78

Assay of leucine aminotransferase in rat tissues and tumors. Cappuccino CC, et al. **Enzyme** 23(5):328-38, 1978

Isolation of organic anions by extraction with liquid anion exchangers and its application to micromethods for acetylcholinesterase and 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Sterri SH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):215-22, 2 Nov 78

Schistosoma mansoni: partial purification and properties of ornithine-delta-transaminase. Goldberg M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(3):333-41, Jun 79

Ornithine aminotransferase activity in lung & mammary tumours. Bhide SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(5):601-3, May 78

Effect of acute administration of dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane on certain enzymes of Rhesus monkey. Agarwal N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:1001-6, Dec 78

Tetrapyrrole biosynthesis in algae and higher plants: a discussion of the importance of the 5-aminolaevulinate synthase and the dioxovalerate transaminase pathways in the biosynthesis of chlorophyll. Porra RJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(12):883-6, 1978

Enzymes of agmatine degradation and the control of their synthesis in Klebsiella aerogenes. Friedrich B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1127-33, Mar 79

Role of the Escherichia coli aromatic amino acid aminotransferase in leucine biosynthesis. Powell JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):1-4, Oct 78

Ribonucleic acid polymerase mutation affecting glutamate synthase activity in and sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Ryu JI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):652-6, Aug 79

Microbial transaminase activities and their relationship with bovine rumen metabolites. Bhatia SK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(3):441-6, Mar 79

GABA in the olfactory bulb and olfactory nucleus of the rat: the distribution of gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamic acid decarboxylase, GABA transaminase and succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Austin L, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1473-7, May 79

Differential effects of GABA analogues and zinc on glutamate decarboxylase, 4-aminobutyric-2-oxoglutaric acid transaminase and succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase in rat brain tissue. de Boer T, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):597-601, Aug 79

Effects of ethanolamine-O-sulphate and gamma-acetylenic-GABA on GABA content, GAD and GABA-T in various areas of chick brain after intraventricular microinjection. Nisticó G, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):343-6, Jul 79

Modes of proteolysis of cystathionase and ornithine aminotransferase by serine protease from the rat small intestine. Banno Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(5):491-503, 1978

Developmental pattern of cysteine sulphinic acid transaminase activity in some areas of mice nervous system. Gabellec MM, et al. **Life Sci** 23(12):1263-9, 25 Sep 78

[Clinical enzyme diagnosis in chronic hepatitis. Possibilities and limitations (author's transl)] De Ritis F, et al. **MMW** 120(46):1531-4, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver function and anti-tuberculous drug therapy (author's transl)] Rottach H. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:603-8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ethyl alcohol on the behavior of alkaline phosphatase, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and aminotransferases in the blood and liver of rat (a biochemical and histochemical study)] Kryszewski A, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(3):321-33, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of alkaline phosphatase, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and aminotransferases in the small intestine mucosa of rats poisoned with ethyl alcohol (biochemical and histochemical study)] Kryszewski A, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(3):335-46, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various enzymes in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in children undergoing chlorpromazine treatment] Tomaszewski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(10):1169-75, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ferredoxin-dependent glutamate synthase of Chlorella] Shatilov VR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1492-5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative histochemical study of the effect of benzodiazepine tranquilizers on cerebral GABA-transaminase activity] Galust'ian GE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):164-6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of rheohepatograms and activity of bile transaminases in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Litviakov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):87-9, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[GABA-transaminase activity in the dog brain visual analyzer following light deprivation during ontogenesis] Agaev TM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):31-4, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dietary nitrogen compounds and urea on the GLDH and DS activities in broilers] Lenártová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(10):615-22, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Leucine aminotransferase activity in Trypanosoma cruzi] Montamat EE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):67-71, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AMIODARONE see under **BENZOFURANS**

AMITRIPTYLINE

Alkylation of tertiary amines in a two-phase system. Karlsson K, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(2):103-10, 1979

Penetration through nylon film containing a carrier. Sjökvist R, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(6):419-30, 1978

Effect of amitriptyline on polarography of chlordiazepoxide. Rucki R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1297-300, Sep 78

Methadone maintenance and amitriptyline [letter] Cantor R. **JAMA** 241(22):2378, 1 Jun 79

[Case of amitriptyline addiction] Baniewicz K. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(4):527-8, Jul-Aug 78 **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Withdrawal symptoms after abrupt cessation of amitriptyline in an eight-year-old boy. Gualtieri CT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):457-8, Apr 79

A new method for treating 'headaches'. Sherwin D. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1181-3, Sep 79

In defense of 'Limbitrol' [letter] Cohen J. **N Engl J Med** 300(20):1164-5, 17 May 79

Should an antidepressant be combined with a tranquilizer? [letter] Prutting J. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):372, 15 Feb 79

[Comparative clinical study of nomifensine and amitriptyline in the treatment of endogenous depression] López-Ibor Aliño JJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 7(2):123-32, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amitriptyline-induced obesity in anorexia nervosa: a case report. Kendler KS. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1107-8, Sep 78

Speech blockage in young patients taking tricyclics [letter] Sholomskas AJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1572-3, Dec 78

Blisters of the skin in coma induced by amitriptyline and clorazepate dipotassium. Report of a case with underlying sweat gland necrosis. Herschthal D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):499, Apr 79

Capgras' syndrome and cerebral dysfunction [letter] Waghray S. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:285, Sep 78

Stercoral perforation: case of drug-induced impaction. Cass AJ. **Br Med J** 2(6142):932-3, 30 Sep 78

Comparison of the cardiovascular toxicity of three tricyclic antidepressant drugs: imipramine, amitriptyline, and doxepin. Brown TC, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(3):253-6, Mar 79

Jaundice and eosinophilia associated with amitriptyline. Anderson BN, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(9):730-1, Sep 78

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion associated with amitriptyline administration [letter] Beckstrom D, et al. **JAMA** 241(2):133, 12 Jan 79

A comparison of the cardiac effects of mianserin and

amitriptyline in man. Peet M, et al.
Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 10(6):309–12, Dec 77
Seizures during lithium–amitriptyline therapy. Solomon JG.
Postgrad Med 66(3):145–6, 148, Sep 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative single-dose kinetics of amitriptyline and its N-oxide in a volunteer. Breyer-Pfaff U, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 28(106):1916–20, 1978
The pharmacokinetics and metabolism of 14C-amitriptylinoxide in rat and dog. Brodie RR, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 28(106):1907–10, 1978
Toxicology of amitriptylinoxide. Friehe H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 28(106):1898–907, 1978
Synopsis of results of clinical trials with amitriptylinoxide. Kanig K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(106):1920–3, 1978
General pharmacology of amitriptylinoxide. Leuschner F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(106):1883–93, 1978
The metabolic fate of the antidepressive agent amitriptylinoxide in man. Midgley I, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 28(106):1911–6, 1978
The influence of amitriptylinoxide on experimental ulcers and gastric secretion in rats. Sieck A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(106):1893–7, 1978
Special experiments on central nervous effects of amitriptylinoxide considering pharmacokinetic aspects. Wenzl H. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(106):1879–83, 1978
Central nervous effects of a new tricyclic antidepressant (amitriptylinoxide). Wenzl H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(106):1874–9, 1978
Physiological disposition and metabolism of cyclobenzaprine in the rat, dog, rhesus monkey, and man. Hucker HB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(6):659–72, Nov–Dec 78
Cyclobenzaprine: some pharmacological cardiac actions. Hughes MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2779–86, 31 Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in body fluids. Mould GP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(4):221–5, Jul 78

BLOOD

Tricyclics, bioequivalence, and clinical response. Ostroff RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1560–1, Dec 78
Gas chromatographic determination of amitriptyline, nortriptyline and perphenazine in plasma of schizophrenic patients after administration of the combination of amitriptyline with perphenazine. Cooper S, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 29(1):158–61, 1979
Specific radioimmunoassay of amitriptyline and nortriptyline. Brunswick DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):343–8, Apr 79
Amitriptyline plasma concentration and clinical response. Montgomery SA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):230–1, 27 Jan 79
Amitriptyline plasma concentrations and clinical response [letter] Montgomery SA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1711, 23 Jun 79
Amitriptyline plasma concentration and clinical response [letter] Norman TR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6167):894, 31 Mar 79
A method for the determination of amitriptyline and its metabolites nortriptyline, 10-hydroxyamitriptyline, and 10-hydroxynortriptyline in human plasma using stable isotope dilution and gas chromatography–chemical ionization mass spectrometry (GC–CIMS). Garland WA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):844–56, Jun 79
Amitriptyline plasma levels and clinical response in primary depression: II. Kupfer DJ, et al.
Commun Psychopharmacol 2(5):441–50, 1978
EEG sleep and tricyclic plasma levels in primary depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(2):73–80, 1979
Ion-pair liquid chromatography of amitriptyline and metabolites in plasma. Mellström B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 157:379–85, 21 Sep 78
Amitriptyline and its demethylation-rate [letter] Jungkunz G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1263–4, 9 Dec 78
Amitriptyline nortriptyline plasma levels and therapeutic response in depressed women. Corona GL, et al.
Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 10(6):299–308, Dec 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of amitripyline from biological objects] Nikolaeva EG. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):37–40, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparative single-dose kinetics of amitriptyline and its N-oxide in a volunteer. Breyer-Pfaff U, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 28(106):1916–20, 1978
Contribution to the pharmacokinetics of amitriptyline. Ziegler VE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(10):462–7, Oct 78
The use of 13C-nmr spectroscopy for the detection and identification of metabolites of carbon-13 labelled amitriptyline. Hawkins DR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):547–53, Sep 78
Amitriptyline and its demethylation-rate [letter] Coppen A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):49, 6 Jan 79
The absorption rate and bioavailability of amitriptyline in the form of Lentizol. Burch J, et al.
Neuropharmacology 17(12):1069–71, Dec 78
The kinetics of amitriptyline following single oral dose administration to man. Garland WA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 22(3):475–84, Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mechanism of effect of neuropharmacological drugs. V. (Effect of amitriptyline and physostigmine on free fatty acids in brain). Sklenovský A, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 20(4):255–6, 1978
Histamine and noradrenaline are blocked by amitriptyline on cortical neurones [proceedings] Haas HL.
Agents Actions 9(1):83–4, Apr 79
Surface activity, cellular uptake and cytotoxicity of tricyclic psychoactive drugs in vitro. Salhab AS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 28(11):1713–8, 1 Jun 79
Enhanced serotonin receptor activity after chronic treatment with imipramine or amitriptyline. Friedman E, et al.
Commun Psychopharmacol 3(2):89–92, 1979
ECG changes on butriptyline. Hallstrom C, et al.
Commun Psychopharmacol 3(1):55–8, 1979
Role of serotonin reuptake inhibition in the development of subsensitivity of the norepinephrine (NE) receptor coupled adenylate cyclase system. Mishra R, et al.
Commun Psychopharmacol 2(4):365–9, 1978
Inhibition of platelet uptake of serotonin in plasma from patients treated with clomipramine and amitriptyline. Lingjaerde O. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(5):335–40, 12 Jun 79
The antiarrhythmic action of amitriptyline on arrhythmias associated with myocardial infarction in dogs. Wilkerson RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):193–8, 1 Oct 78
A comparison of the effects of single doses of mianserin and amitriptyline on psychomotor tests in normal volunteers. Crome P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(6):430–4, 1978
The effect of acute and chronic desipramine and amitriptyline treatment on rat brain total 3methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol. Tang SW, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 305(3):207–11, 27 Dec 78
Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine reuptake by amitryptyline an zimelidine and its relationship to their therapeutic action. Coppen A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):125–9, 25 May 79
The effect of amitriptyline and mianserine (Org. GB94) on food motivated behaviour of rats trained in a runway: possible correlation with biogenic amine concentration in the limbic system. Egan J, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 61(2):143–7, 22 Mar 79
Effects of chlordiazepoxide, amitriptyline, imipramine, and their combinations on avoidance behaviour in mice. Sansone M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):151–5, 31 Oct 78
[Effect of amitriptyline on the ulcerogenic action of phenylbutazone and reserpine with respect to calcium levels in the stomach wall and blood in rats of different ages (author's transl)] Neuschl J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 71(2):173–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

Chronic amitriptyline toxicity. Giller EL Jr, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 136(4A):458–9, Apr 79
Reduced cardiac output and renal blood flow during amitriptyline intoxication in conscious rabbits. Desager JP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):445–9, 15 Mar 79
Hemoperfusion in the treatment of amitriptyline intoxication. Diaz-Buxo JA, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 24:699–703, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amoxapine versus amitriptyline in endogenous depression. A double-blind study. Fruensgaard K, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 59(5):502–8, May 79
Tricyclic antidepressants in the treatment of depressions. A double-blind clinical comparison of clomipramine (Anafranil) and amitriptyline. Kampman R, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 58(2):142–8, Aug 78
Treatment of endogenous depression with oral thyrotropin-releasing hormone and amitriptyline. Karlberg BE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 58(5):389–400, Nov 78
Comparative trial of amitriptyline–N-oxide and amitriptyline in the treatment of out-patients with depressive syndromes. Rapp W. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 58(3):245–55, Sep 78
'Hypohypomania' and tricyclic antidepressant choice [letter] Steele T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):349, Mar 79
The efficacy of drugs and psychotherapy in the treatment of acute depressive episodes. Weissman MM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 136(4B):555–8, Apr 79
A comparison of electroconvulsive therapy and combined phenelzine–amitriptyline in refractory depression. Davidson J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(5):639–42, May 78
Treatment of secondary depression in schizophrenia. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of amitriptyline added to perphenazine. Prusoff BA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 36(5):569–75, May 79
Pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy in acutely depressed patients: a study of attrition patterns in a clinical trial. Herceg-Baron RL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(4):315–25, Jul–Aug 79
Double-blind clinical trial of the antidepressant action of amineptine. van Amerongen P. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(2):93–100, 1979
Clinical response and plasma concentration of amitriptyline and its metabolite nortriptyline. Vandel S, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 14(3):185–90, 27 Nov 78
Prolonged treatment of depression by amitriptyline. pp. 347–63. Coppen A, et al.
In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.
A comparative double-blind trial of the new antidepressant caroxazone and amitriptyline. Cecchini S, et al.
J Int Med Res 6(5):388–94, 1978
A controlled comparative trial of a new antidepressant, ciclazindol. Levine S. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):1–6, 1979
Response to amitriptyline and urinary MHPG in bipolar depressive patients. Modai I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(4):181–4, 1979
Three double-blind comparative trials of mianserine (ORG GB 94) and amitriptyline in the treatment of depressive illness. Jaskari MO, et al.
Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 10(2):101–3, Mar 77
Classification of depression and response to amitriptyline therapy. Rao VA, et al. **Psychol Med** 9(2):321–5, May 79
A controlled clinical trial of amitriptyline added to perphenazine in the treatment of depressed schizophrenics [proceedings] Prusoff BA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):80–1, Apr 79
A placebo-controlled multicenter trial of Limbitrol versus its components (amitriptyline and chlordiazepoxide) in the symptomatic treatment of depressive illness. Feighner JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):217–25, 22 Mar 79
The relationship between changes in REM sleep and clinical improvement in depressed patients treated with amitriptyline. Gillin JC, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 59(3):267–72, 8 Dec 78
[Therapeutic use of amitriptyline in irritable colon (author's transl)] Honzák R, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(6):379–85, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The treatment of migraine and tension headaches with amitriptyline (author's transl)] Pluvinage R.
Sem Hop Paris 54(21–24):713–6, 8–15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of depression. Comparative study on the effects of mianserin (Tolvin) and amitriptyline] Jaskari MO, et al.
Ther Ggw 118(5):806–18, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory treatment of enuresis diurna and nocturna with amitriptylin] Höfler G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(21):683–5, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Lofepramine: a comparative clinical study with amitriptyline] Mariategui J, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(3):201–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicology of amitriptylinoxide. Friehe H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 28(106):1898–907, 1978

AMITROLE see under **TRIAZOLES**

AMMI see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

AMMOIDIN see **METHOXSALEN**

AMMONIA

Some aspects of chemical ionization mass spectroscopy using ammonia as reagent gas: a valuable technique for biomedical and natural products studies. Bose AK, et al.
Anal Biochem 89(1):284–91, 15 Aug 78
Aerosol exposure of ammonia, dust and Escherichia coli in broiler chickens. Oyetunde OO, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(7):187–93, Jul 78
Respiratory NH3: a possible defense against inhaled acid sulfate compounds. pp. 91–9. Larson TV, et al.
In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.
Urea and ammonium removal based on alkalinization and removal of free ammonia. Piskin E, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 2(4):211–4, Jul 79
[14C]Aflatoxin B1 as an indicator of toxin destruction during ammoniation of contaminated peanut meal. Lee LS, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 27(3):598–602, May–Jun 79
A method for continuous measurement of ammonia in respiratory airways. Larson TV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):603–7, Mar 79
Ion-molecule condensation reactions: a mechanism for organic synthesis in ionized reducing atmospheres. Meot-Ner M. **Orig Life** 9(2):115–31, Dec 78
[Results of comparative studies on ammoniated straw pellets conducted in two research institutions of animal nutrition] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(6):417–25, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the ammoxidation of N-heterocyclic compounds. VI. Vapor-phase ammoxidation of picolines and methyl diazines (author's transl)] Okada J, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 98(11):1491–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the ammoxidation of N-heterocyclic compounds. V. Synthesis of dicyanopyridine by the vapor-phase ammoxidation of lutidine (author's transl)] Okada J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1391–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of a calcium-deficient, phosphate- or ammonia-rich diet on the development and mineral metabolism of growing miniature pigs] Anke M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(7):463–72, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acid gas-induced MI [letter] Puletti M, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):561, Oct 78

Ammonia dermatitis [letter] Auld WT. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1553–4, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Development and evaluation of an ammonia dosimeter. Mazur JF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):749–53, Sep 78

A new and specific assay for ammonia and glutamine sensitive to 100 pmol. Kalb VF Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):47–57, 1 Oct 78

An improved microfluorometric enzymatic assay for the determination of ammonia. Nazar BL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):507–11, Jun 79

Optimal conditions for the estimation of ammonium by the Berthelot reaction. Gordon SA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(5):270–5, Sep 78

An ultra-micro method for the determination of total nitrogen in biological fluids based on Kjeldahl digestion and enzymatic estimation of ammonia. Smit EM. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):129–35, 1 Jun 79

[Observation on the air-borne bacteria and ammonia (NS3) gas in laboratory animal facility with rotary heat exchanger] Obara T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):79–83, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Water intake, pH and ammonia levels in the ruminal contents of sheep fed pelleted feed] Baran M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(5):295–300, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of fluoroacetate on the inhibitory action of ketone bodies and fatty acids on renal ammoniagenesis. Lemieux G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):F7–13, Jul 79

Glucose metabolism, lactate, and ammonia production by the human placenta in vitro. Holzman IR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):117–20, Feb 79

Ammonia production in inhalation chambers and its relevance to chlorine inhalation studies. Barrow CS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):89–95, 15 Jun 79

BLOOD

Possible role of hyperammonaemia and/or of portosystemic shunts on the variability of the TSH response to TRH in cirrhotic patients. Schlienger JL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):284–95, Oct 78

Vapor phase determination of blood ammonia by an optical waveguide technique. Smock PL, et al. **Anal Chem** 51(4):505–8, Apr 79

Effect of long-term hyperbaric stress on ammonia metabolism in humans. Gilman SC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1093–4, Sep 78

Cerebral energy metabolism in hyperammonaemia. O'Neill BB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):35–6, Feb 79

Performance of the Du Pont aca ammonia method. Doumas BT, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):175–8, Jan 79

Automated enzymatic assay for plasma ammonia. Humphries BA, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):26–30, Jan 79

Fixed-time kinetic assay of plasma ammonia, with NADPH as cofactor, with a centrifugal analyzer. Li PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):611–3, Apr 79

Enzymatic determination of plasma ammonia: evaluation of Sigma and BMC Kits. Pesh-Imam M, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2044–6, Nov 78

Modified micro-scale enzymatic method for plasma ammonia in newborn and pediatric patients; comparison with a modified cation-exchange procedure. Wu J, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2172–5, Dec 78

A new method for screening for hyperammonemia. Tada K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(2):105–10, 8 Feb 79

Portal vein ammonia infusions [letter] Imler M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):424–5, Aug 79

What determines blood ammonia? Onstad GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):803–5, Oct 79

Hyperammonemic coma after hepatectomy in germ-free rats. Schalm SW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):231–4, Aug 79

An automated microassay for blood ammonia. Imler M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(4):247–50, Apr 79

Continuous-flow analysis of ammonia in perchloric acid supernate of blood or plasma using an ammonia-selective electrode. Moses GC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1207–11, Dec 78

Arginine: an essential amino acid for the cat. Morris JG, et al. **J Nutr** 108(12):1944–53, Dec 78

The mechanism of hyperammonemia in congenital lysinuria. Oyanagi K, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):255–7, Feb 79

Neonatal hyperammonemia [letter] Rosenthal P, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):847–8, May 79

Methylmalonyl-CoA mutase deficiency associated with severe neonatal hyperammonemia: activity of urea cycle enzymes. Shapiro LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):986–8, Dec 78

Correlation between serum propionate and blood ammonia concentrations in propionic acidemia. Wolf B, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):471–3, Sep 78

The use of lactulose syrup for the control of hyperammonemia in Reye's syndrome: report of case. Smith VS, et al. **JAOA** 78(2):126–9, Oct 78

Organic acids and Reye's syndrome [letter] Applegarth DA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1147, 26 May 79

Hyperammonaemia and urinary organic acids [letter] Wysocki SJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):371–2, 18 Aug 79

Effect of acute hyperammonemia on metabolism and cerebral energy state. Benzi G, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:79–99, 1978

Transient hyperammonemia of the preterm infant. Ballard RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):920–5, 26 Oct 78

A decrease in ammonia content in portal blood of rabbits administered with ginseng powder. Lee J. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):729–31, Dec 78

Cerebral ammonia metabolism. Lockwood AH. **Stroke** 9(5):521–3, Sep-Oct 78

Hyperammonemia following ureterocolostomy in the rat. Imler M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):183–8, Aug 79

S-Adenosyl-L-methionine, related compounds, and cerebral enzymatic activities during chronic hyperammonemia in rats. Benzi G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):11–8, 30 Mar 79

[Effect of ornithine-ketoglutarate on provoked hyperammonaemia in patients with cirrhosis of the liver (author's transl)] Blahíková L, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(4):262–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in arterial blood ammonia levels in cirrhosis. Study during and after mannitol lavage in post-hemorrhagic hepatic encephalopathy (letter)] Doffoel M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2575, 9 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Method of the enzymatic determination of ammonia in rabbit plasma] Wahdati A, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(7):142–4, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of ammonia in whole blood, plasma and serum] Pöge AW, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(6):263–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Daily profile of the concentration of ammonia in the blood] Schwarzer R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(6):267–70, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Keto analogs of essential amino acids] Clasen R, et al. **Med Klin** 73(41):1403–8, 13 Oct 78 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of acute hypercapnic hyperammoniaemia (author's transl)] Stepanek J. **Respiration** 37(2):79–84, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary observations on a possible increase in blood ammonia in hemodynamic changes of the cerebral circulation] Giuliani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1565–70, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Medical treatment of hyperammoniemia in the elderly. Controlled clinical study] Marchina MM, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(11):811–8, 3 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-ammonemic activity of the gamma-ethyl ester of glutamic acid. Controlled clinical study] Santagati G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(8):595–603, 18 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperammonemia] Arashima S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1352–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of ammonia determination in venous blood in chronic cor pulmonale] Szulc EJ, et al. **Med Pr** 29(6):545–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Management of hyperammonemia in cor pulmonale by means of magnesium-potassium aspartate administration (Tromcardin)] Tytman B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(7):499–503, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of serum ammonia and urea in Far Eastern scarlatina-like fever as an auxiliary method of early diagnosis] Varvashevich TN, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):470–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the quantity and quality of protein on serum levels of urea and ammonia, and on the ratio of essential to nonessential amino acids] Braham JE, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(1):91–115, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Noninvasive assessment of coronary stenoses with myocardial perfusion imaging during pharmacologic coronary vasodilatation. V. Detection of 47 percent diameter coronary stenosis with intravenous nitrogen-13 ammonia and emission-computed tomography in intact dogs. Gould KL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):200–8, Feb 79

Regional myocardial perfusion assessed with N-13 labeled ammonia and positron emission computerized axial tomography. Schelbert HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):209–18, Feb 79

Ammonia tolerance test in clinically normal dogs and in dogs with portosystemic shunts. Meyer DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(4):377–9, 15 Aug 78

[The ammonia and protein tolerance test in patients with liver diseases] Blahníková L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(9):848–55, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Total free amino acids, ammonia, and protein in the sweat of children. Alexiou D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):750–2, Apr 79

Introduction to metabolic activities of intestinal bacteria. Smith CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):149–57, Jan 79 (35 ref.)

Diet and cell growth modulation by ammonia. Visek WJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S216–S220, Oct 78

Kidney metabolite levels and ammonia production in acute acid-base alterations in the rat. Boyd TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E289–95, Mar 79

Differences in ammonia and adenylate metabolism in contracting fast and slow muscle. Meyer RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):C111–8, Sep 79

Effect of pH on ammonia production by renal mitochondria. Tannen RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1631–7, Dec 76

Ammonia metabolism. Tannen RL. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F265–77, Oct 78 (148 ref.)

Nitrogen and ammonia assimilation in the cyanobacteria: regulation of glutamine synthetase. Stacey G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):457–67, May 79

Ammonia and urea content of human incisor tooth plaque. Singer DL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(12):1083–7, 1978

Effects of glucose dehydrogenase in converting urea and ammonia into amino acid using artificial cells. Chang TM, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):38–41, Feb 79

Evidence for ammonia translocation by Clostridium pasteurianum. Kleiner D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):211–7, 15 Jan 79

Effects of 5-hydroxylysine on acetylene reduction and NH4+-assimilation in the cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica. Ladha JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):688–96, 28 Jul 78

Sources of ammonia for mammalian urea synthesis. Krebs HA, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):733–7, 15 Dec 78

Cellulase production and ammonia metabolism in Trichoderma reesei on high levels of cellulose. Sternberg D, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(2):181–91, Feb 79

Elevation of rat brain amino acids, ammonia and idiogenic osmoles induced by hyperosmolality. Chan PH, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):293–301, 2 Feb 79

Ammoniagenesis in kidney cortex mitochondria of the rat: role of the mitochondrial dicarboxylate anion transporter. Cheema-Dhadli S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(1):23–8, Jan 78

Ammonia production and glutamine incorporation into glutathione in the functioning rat kidney. Welbourne TC. **Can J Biochem** 57(3):233–7, Mar 79

Effects of acute acid--base alterations on glutamine metabolism and renal ammoniagenesis in the dog. Fine A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(5):503–8, May 78

The role of the purine nucleotide cycle in renal ammoniagenesis. Lowenstein LM, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:227–35, 23–26 Oct 77

The regulation of ammonia production in the rat. Relman AS, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:198–20, 23–26 Oct 77

The role of glutamate metabolism in ammonia formation by rat kidney mitochondria. Schoolwerth AC, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:265–72, 23–26 Oct 77

Regulation of ammonia production in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Tannen RL, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:217–26, 23–26 Oct 77

Glutamine and ammonia metabolism in the brains of senescent mice. Kirzinger SS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):255–61, 1978

The importance of the small intestine in gut ammonium production in the fasting dog. Weber FL Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):235–40, Aug 79

Ammonia and the regulation of ventilation. pp. 69–91. Dutton RE, et al. **In: Davies DG, Barnes CD, ed. Regulation of ventilation and gas exchange. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 RE488S v.1 1978.** (91 ref.)

Vitamin B12 deficiency in rats and ammonia metabolism. pp. 215–21. Cathelineau L, et al. **In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.**

Ammonia assimilation by Mycobacterium smegmatis during growth on different nitrogenous sources. Singh P, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(2):139–41, Apr 78

Ureotelism and ammonotelism in trypanosomatids. Yoshida N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1184–6, Dec 78

The metabolic fate of 13N-labeled ammonia in rat brain. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4982–92, 25 Jun 79

The dynamics of ammonia metabolism in man. Effects of liver disease and hyperammonemia. Lockwood AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):449–60, Mar 79

Dependence of glutamine metabolism and ammonia synthesis on sex in rat kidney slices. George JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):271–6, Dec 78

Demonstration of ammonia utilization for purine biosynthesis by the intact cell and characterization of the enzymatic activity catalyzing this reaction. King G, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):348–57, Apr 79

The regulations of renal ammoniagenesis in the rat by extracellular factors. I. The combined effects of acidosis and physiologic fuels. Preuss HG, et al. **Metabolism** 27(11):1626–38, Nov 78

The regulation of renal ammoniagenesis in the rat by extracellular factors. II. Ammoniagenesis by rat kidney slices incubating in normal acidotic sera. Preuss HG, et al. **Metabolism** 27(11):1639–47, Nov 78

Development of ammonia and glucose productions from glutamine in foetal rat kidney; effects of metabolic acidosis. Delaval E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):95–100, 14 Feb 79

Glutaminase-gamma-glutamyltransferase: subcellular localization and ammonia production in acidosis. Welbourne TC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):294–7, Nov 78

Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of hepatogenic encephalopathy. Mossakowski MJ. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(1):25–36, Jan–Feb 78

Ammonia metabolism in the rat liver in biliary obstruction. Koyama K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(4):379–87, Apr 79

The effect of dietary o,p'-DDT on ureagenesis from ammonia by isolated rat hepatocytes. Triebwasser KC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):237–44, Feb 79

Artificial cells microencapsulated multienzyme system for converting urea and ammonia to amino acid using alpha-ketoglutarate and glucose as substrate. Chang TM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:18–20, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Depressant effect of ammonia on the ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Berkman RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:219–30, 1978

Effect of ammonia on nasal resistance in atopic and nonatopic subjects. McLean JA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):228–34, Mar–Apr 79

Comparative effects of ammonia and related compounds on poliovirus. Ward RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):198–200, Jul 78

Effects of amino acids, ammonia and leupeptin on protein synthesis and degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Seglen PO. **Biochem J** 174(2):469–74, 15 Aug 78

Inhibition of the lysosomal pathway of protein degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes by ammonia, methylamine, chloroquine and leupeptin. Seglen PO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):215–25, 2 Apr 79

Effect of NH4 and Ca2σn gluconeogenesis from lactate by isolate rat hepatocytes. Hume DA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):449–50, Sep 78

Relationship between pyruvate carboxylation and citrulline synthesis in rat liver mitochondria: the effect of ammonia and energy. Bryla J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(3):235–9, 1979

Aflatoxin inactivation in corn by ammonia gas: laboratory trials. Brekke OL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1383–9, Nov–Dec 78

The stimulus–secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. Metabolic and functional effects of NH4+ in rat islets. Sener A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):868–78, Oct 78

Ammonia mediated block of chloride pumping in cat motoneurones [proceedings] Iles JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:20P, Jul 78

[Effects of ammonia gas continuously inhaled by rats and mice (author's transl)] Richard D, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(5):573–82, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nitrogen oxides and products of their neutralization with gaseous ammonia on the mechanical properties of the lungs] Pierzchała W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(6):419–24, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Collagen breakdown and ammonia inhalation. Hatton DV, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(2):83–7, Mar–Apr 79

Arginine: an acutely essential amino acid for the near-adult cat. **Nutr Rev** 37(3):86–8, Mar 79

Ammonia intoxication: changes of brain levels of putative neutrotransmitters and related compounds and its relevance to hepatic coma. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(9):787–807, Oct 78

[Acute inhalation toxicity of ammonia in rabbits] Richard D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):375–8, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ammonia poisoning—experiences from an ice rink accident] Maltau J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(9):723–4, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SECRETION

Urea and ammonia excretion into gastric juice in regularly dialyzed patients and patients after renal transplantation. I. Dialyzed patients. Skála I, et al. **Czech Med** 1(3):180–90, 1978

Actinomycin D inhibits aldosterone-stimulated ammonia release from rat kidneys [proceedings] Snart RS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:25P–26P, Aug 78

TOXICITY

Anhydrous ammonia burn of the respiratory tract. Dalton ML Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 74(9):51–4, Sep 78

[Effect of prolonged treatments with ammonia on stages of development of Salmo gairdneri] Calamari D, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(5):333–45, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Renal phosphate-dependent glutaminase activity and ammonia excretion during acute acidosis in the rat. Johnson DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):247–50, Jul 79

AMMONIA-LYASES

ANALYSIS

Studies on the subunit structure of the adenosylcobalamin-dependent enzyme ethanolamine ammonia-lyase. Wallis OC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):196–9, 1 Jan 79

Cell fractions and enzymatic activities of Ureaplasma urealyticum. Romano N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):833–8, Dec 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Light-induced phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in cell-suspension cultures of Petroselinum hortense. Quantitative comparison of rates of synthesis and degradation. Betz B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):126–35, Sep 78

Microbial metabolism of amino alcohols. Formation of coenzyme B12-dependent ethanolamine ammonia-lyase and its concerted induction in Escherichia coli. Blackwell CM, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):751–7, 15 Dec 78

Superinduction of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in gherkin hypocotyls caused by the inhibitor, L-alpha-aminooxy-beta-phenylpropionic acid. Amrhein N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(4):434–42, 3 Apr 79

Synthesis and removal of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase activity in illuminated discs of potato tuber parenchyme. Lamb CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(2):196–212, 18 Jan 79

L-Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase and pisatin induction by 5-bromodeoxyuridine in Pisum sativum. Sander C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 563(2):278–92, 26 Jul 79

Relation between the adenylylation state of glutamine synthetase and the expression of other genes involved in nitrogen metabolism. Goldberg RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1282–9, Mar 79

Concomitant induction of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase and flavanone synthase mRNAs in irradiated plant cells. Schröder J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):57–65, 10 Jan 79

Effect of induction of histidase on histidine metabolism in vivo. Kang-Lee YA, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):291–9, Feb 79

BLOOD

Modified erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen I synthase assay, and its clinical interpretation. Piepkorn MW, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1751–4, Oct 78

A simple method for measuring erythrocyte porphobilinogenase, and its use in the diagnosis of acute intermittent porphyria. Batlle AM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(12):871–5, 1978

Family evaluations in acute intermittent porphyria using red cell uroporphyrinogen I synthetase. Lamon JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(2):134–9, Apr 79

Erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen-I-synthetase activity in acute intermittent porphyria. Wilson JH, et al. **Neth J Med** 22(1):13–6, 1979

[Fluorometric microdetermination of uroporphirinogen-1-synthase in blood (author's transl)] Usui T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(11):976–8, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Studies in porphyria. VIII. Relationship of the 5 alpha-reductive metabolism of steroid hormones to clinical expression of the genetic defect in acute intermittent porphyria. Anderson KE, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):644–50, Apr 79

GENETICS

Drug sensitivity in hereditary hepatic porphyria. Meyer UA. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):71–8, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbial metabolism of amino alcohols. Purification and properties of coenzyme B12-dependent ethanolamine ammonia-lyase of Escherichia coli. Blackwell CM, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):555–63, 1 Nov 78

METABOLISM

4-Nitro-L-histidine as a substrate for histidine ammonia-lyase: the role of beta-hydrogen acidity in the rate-limiting step. Klee CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):343–8, 15 Mar 79

Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase: enzymic conversion of 3-(1,4-cyclohexadienyl)-L-alanine to trans-3-(1,4-cyclohexadienyl)acrylic acid. Hanson KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1431–8, 17 Apr 79

Relationships between acute hepatic porphyrias due to genetic variability of primary enzyme defects and limiting function of uroporphyrinogen synthase. Doss M. **Int J Biochem** 9(12):911–6, 1978

Consequences of aspartase deficiency in Yersinia pestis. Dreyfus LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):757–64, Nov 78

Programming of hepatic histidase following prenatal administration of diethylstilbestrol. Lamartiniere CA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):595–8, Jul 78

L-Histidine ammonia-lyase activity of axenically grown Hartmannella culbertsoni. Singh US, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(3):358–67, Sep 78

[Dependence of the rate of aspartate ammonia-lyase reaction catalyzed by free and immobilized cells of E. coli on temperature and preliminary thermal treatment] Zueva NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):364–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several kinetic patterns in the aspartate ammonia-lyase reaction catalyzed by free and immobilized Escherichia coli cells] Berezin IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(4):953–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A novel nutritional approach to probe the molecular basis of behavior. Abell CW, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(5):323–32, 1978

Biochemical properties and immunogenicity of L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase: effects on tumor-bearing mice. Shen RS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1063–8, Jun 79

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE

[Hydrogen ion secretion following kidney transplantation. Part II. Renal graft recipients: acidification with ammonium chloride] Gradowska L. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(5):373–87, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ammonium chloride therapy in liver disease [letter] Bessman AN. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):442, Mar 79

Treatment of alkalosis with ammonium chloride: a case report. Warren SE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):624–7, May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ammonium chloride on osmotic behavior of red cells in nonelectrolytes. Sass MD. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C238–43, May 79

The stimulation of CO2-supported O2 evolution in intact spinach chloroplasts by ammonium ion. Heath RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):221–6, Sep 78

The effects of ammonium chloride and bicarbonate on the activity of glutaminase in isolated liver mitochondria. Joseph SK, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):837–44, 15 Dec 78

The effect of ammonium chloride and glucagon on the metabolism of glutamine in isolated liver cells from starved rats. Joseph SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(1):16–28, 21 Sep 78

Amniotic fluid cell culture II. Evaluation of a red blood cell lysis procedure for culture of cells from blood-contaminated amniotic fluid. Felix JS, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(3):215–20, Mar 79

Absence of a Ca response following ammonia activation of sea urchin eggs. Paul M, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(2):330–5, Dec 78

Specific inhibition by NH4CL of autophagy-associated proteloysis in cultured fibroblasts. Amenta JS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):357–66, Sep 78

Inhibition of receptor-mediated uptake of a lysosomal enzyme into fibroblasts by chloroquine, procaine and ammonia. Sando GN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):359–64, 15 Mar 79

Portal vein ammonia infusions [letter] Imler M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):424–5, Aug 79

Demonstration of a direct effect of inhibitors of the degradation of receptor-bound human choriogonadotropin on the steroidogenic pathway. Ascoli M. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7839–43, 10 Nov 78

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and natural cytotoxicity: effect of pre-treatment of human lymphocytes with deionised water and ammonium chloride. Eremin O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(3–4):257–67, 1978

Inhibition of murine natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity by pretreatment with ammonium chloride. Savary CA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(2):189–92, 1979

Effects of acid, base and salt on kidney size [proceedings] Morris GC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:24P–25P, Aug 78

The effect of ammonia on gluconeogenesis by isolated sheep liver cells. Weekes TE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):3A, 1 May 79

Effect of hyperammonaemia on blood glucose and plasma insulin levels in sheep. Barej W, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 64(1):31–7, Jan 79

Comparison of metabolic effect of ammonia and adrenaline infusions in sheep. Garwacki S, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 64(1):23–9, Jan 79

The influence of ultrasonic waves alone and in presence of certain salts on the microbial production of alcohol by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Srivastava AS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):149–53, 1979

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

see related
PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS
QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS

Rose Bengal and Lissamine green vital stains: useful

diagnostic aids for early stages of xerophthalmia? [letter] Kusin JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1559–62, Aug 79

Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: estimation of protein subunit molecular weights using cationic detergents. Eley MH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):411–9, 15 Jan 79

Colloid titration of heparin using Cat-Floc (polydiallyldimethyl ammonium chloride) as standard polycation. Katayama T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):382–7, 1 Aug 78

Effect of tetramethylammonium ions on conformational changes in DNA in the premelting temperature range. De Murcia G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 8(4):377–83, Sep 78

Release of nickel from plated utensils in permanent wave liquids. Dahlquist I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):52–3, Jan 79

Disinfection of upper gastrointestinal fibreoptic endoscopy equipment: an evaluation of a cetrimide chlorhexidine solution and glutaraldehyde. Carr-Locke DL, et al. **Gut** 19(10):916–22, Oct 78

Urea and ammonium removal based on alkalinization and removal of free ammonia. Piskin E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(4):211–4, Jul 79

Quaternary ammonium compounds not acceptable for disinfection of instruments and environmental surfaces in dentistry. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(5):855–6, Nov 78

Ammonium acid urate stones in Navajo Indian children. Borden TA, et al. **Urology** 14(1):9–12, Jul 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of two antibacterial mouth sprays and dentifrices on dental plaque and gingivitis in beagle dogs. Compton FH, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1471–7, May 79

Diammonium citrate addition to a diet restricted non-essential amino acids for young pigs (author's transl)] Kagota K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(2):131–8, Apr 79

[Clinical experiences with disinfectant solutions in posttraumatic osteitis] Müller J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):97–102, 1979 **(Ger)**

[The use of the preparations Mundisal gel and Mundisal solution in the treatment of inflammations of the mouth mucosa] Grzymala-Siedlecka M. **Czas Stomatol** 32(1):109–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problem of using antidepolarizing muscle relaxants during induction anesthesia with tracheal intubation] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):38–43, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a surface-active substance aethonium for local treatment of wound infection] Drachuk PS, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):49–50, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of late radiation skin lesions, radiation cystitis and rectitis with ethonium] Bardychev MS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(5):49–52, May 79 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An adverse reaction to a topical antiseptic (cetrimide). Haidar Z. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(1):86–91, Jul 78

Drug-induced oesophageal injury. Collins FJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1673–6, 23 Jun 79

Drug-induced oesophageal injury [letter] Cowan RE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6182):132–3, 14 Jul 79

Drug-induced oesophageal injury [letter] Hughes R. **Br Med J** 2(6182):132, 14 Jul 79

Cetiprin and oesophageal ulceration [letter] Lauder AD. **Br Med J** 2(6183):211, 21 Jul 79

Drug-induced corrosive injury of the oesophagus. Puhakka HJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(10):927–31, Oct 78

Reflux oesophagitis with emepronium (Cetiprin) therapy [letter] Scobie B. **NZ Med J** 89(631):187, 14 Mar 79

[Emepronium bromide (Cetiprin) induced mucous membrane lesion] Nielsen SK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(20):1346, 14 May 79 **(Dan)**

[Chemical burns of the esophagus due to anticholinergic agents (proceedings)] Halter F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(11):699, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Extractive alkylation of organic acid. Part I. Kinetics of alkylation of nitrophenols as quaternary ammonium ion pairs. Tivert AM, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(1):1–12, 1979

Potentiometric analysis with a silver electrode in stability control of quaternary ammonium salt disinfectant solutions during storage in plastic and glass containers. Pinzauti S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(2):123–4, Feb 79

Direct spectorphotometric assay of quaternary ammonium compounds using bromthymol blue. Lowry JB. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):110–1, Jan 79

[Colorimetric method of ammonium bromide determination with simultaneous determination of sodium, potassium and calcium bromides in various pharmaceutical preparations] Krzek J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(3):329–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of ammonium nitrate in the atmosphere] Iuldashev TIu. **Gig Sanit** (2):52–3, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The binding of CTAB, a cationic surfactant, to the rat erythrocyte membrane. Isomaa B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(1):36–42, Jan 79

Determination of 15N-ammonia by chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Ukida M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(2):110–3, 1979

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of benzylfluorenyl and 1-arylethyl quaternary ammonium salts for antimicrobial and antineoplastic activities. Dimmock JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):866–71, Jul 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Cetrimonium bromide test at the 6th–7th month of pregnancy threatened by toxemia or by another late general complication (letter)] Badin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(46):4232, 23 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Detrulisin test in the differential diagnosis of detrusor hyperreflexia due to absence of central inhibition and hyperreflexia of peripheral obstructive origin] Carone R, et al. **Minerva Urol** 31(1):1–2, Jan-Mar 79 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of stable erythrocyte target cells suitable for detection of the antibody response to the haptens azobenzenearsonate, azophenyltrimethylammonium and azophenylphosphorylcholine by plaque-forming cell assay. Isakson PC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(1):89–96, 1979

METABOLISM

Organic anion and cation transport in vitro by dog choroid plexus: effects of neuroleptics and tricyclic antidepressants. Bárány EH. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):146–55, Feb 79

Renal, biliary and intestinal clearance of a quaternary ammonium compound, emepronium in the dog. Hallén B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(1):43–59, Jan 79

Transport interaction phenomena between monoquaternary and polymethylene-bisquaternary amines in mouse kidney cortex slices. Holm J. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):15–23, Jul 78

Nitrogen nutrition and regulation of cephalosporin production in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Aharonowitz Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(1):61–7, Jan 79

[Metabolism of ammonium compounds by Azotobacter chroococcum (author's transl)] Morales J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):94–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[L-asparatic acid synthesis from ammonium fumarate by free and immobilized Escherichia coli cells] Iakovleva VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 15(3):328–36, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haemodynamic effects of the quaternary ammonium compound QX 572 in anaesthetized cats. II. Studies on the mechanism for the cardiac chronotropic effects. Aberg G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):95–8, Feb 79

Haemodynamic effects of the quaternary ammonium compound QX 572 in anaesthetized cats. I. Cardiac chronotropic effects. Aberg G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):91–4, Feb 79

Haemodynamic effects of the quaternary ammonium compound QX 572 in anaesthetized cats. III. Interactions with adrenergic beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Aberg G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):99–102, Feb 79

Interactions of surface-active alkyltrimethylammonium salts with the plasma membrane of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Isomaa B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):208–15, Mar 79

Regulation of nitrate reductase level in pea: in vivo stability by ammonium. Sihag RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1017–24, 14 Dec 78

Interactions of surface-active alkyltrimethylammonium salts with the erythrocyte membrane. Isomaa B. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):975–80, 1 Apr 79

Response of acetylcholine receptors to photoisomerizations of bound agonist molecules. Nass MM, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):135–60, Oct 78

A possible role for elastin ligands in the proteolytic degradation of arterial elastic lamellae in the rabbit. Kagan HM, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):95–103, Jan 79

Control of ciliary activity in Paramecium—II. Modification of K+-induced ciliary reversal by cholinergic ligands and quaternary ammonium compounds. Doughty MJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):375–84, 1978

Primary epithelial cell culture of adult rat kidney, enhancement of cell growth by ammonium acetate. Berman J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):47–54, Jun 79

The rate of action of cyclic ammonium and sulfonium analogues of acetylcholine. Lambrecht G. **Experientia** 35(1):75–6, 15 Jan 79

QSAR in a series of muscarinic agents. Pratesi P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 34(8):657–65, Aug 79

Cholinergic stimulation of skeletal muscle alanine and glutamine formation and release. Evidence for mediation by a nicotinic cholinergic receptor and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7924–30, 10 Nov 78

Inactivation of the alamethicin-induced conductance caused by quaternary ammonium ions and local anesthetics. Donovan JJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(4):425–51, Apr 79

Effect of ammonium salts on the interferon-induced antiviral state in mouse L cells. Commoy-Chevalier MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):541–7, Dec 78

Potential antitumor agents. 29. Quantitative structure-activity relationships for the antileukemic bisquaternary ammonium heterocycles. Denny WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):134–50, Feb 79

The effects of a hydroxyl group on some chemical and biological properties of n-pentyl ammonium salts. Barlow RB. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):703–10, Nov 78

Sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa envelope mutants to alkylbenzyldimethylammonium chlorides. Brown MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):146–9, Feb 79

Stereochemical preferences for curarimimetic neuromuscular junction blockade IV: Monoquaternary ammonium probes possessing carbon and nitrogen asymmetry. Erhardt PW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):522–4, Apr 79

The blockade of GABA mediated responses in the frog spinal cord by ammonium ions and furosemide. Nicoll RA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:121–32, Oct 78

Adjuvant effect of cationic surface-active lipid, dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide, on the induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells in mice. Chiba J, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(4):361–4, Aug 78

Action of ammonium ions on the resting membrane of crayfish stretch receptor neuron. Hino N. **Jpn J Physiol** 29(1):99–102, 1979

Cell composition and drug resistance in Escherichia coli. Hugo WB, et al. **Microbios** 21(85–86):135–52, 1978

Antimicrobial activity of quaternary ammonium salts of some saturated heterocycloalkyl amines [1]. Lacko I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34C(5–6):485–6, May-Jun 79

[Lysine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginos PAO 1. I. Effect of cetyl-trimethyl-ammonium bromide on P. aeruginosa PAO 1 during the determination of DAP-decarboxylase activity] Schröder D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(5):361–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of new quaternary ammonium salts against various bacteria and fungi. I. Studies of compounds 1–11] Kucharski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(2):93–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Search for new antidepolarizing muscle relaxants and the 1st experience with their clinical use] Vanevskii VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):36–8, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gentamycin activity in combination with etonium in relation to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Tydel'skaia IL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(7):514–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of polymethylene-bis-quaternary compounds on the muscarinic and nicotinic cholinoreceptors] Mikhel'son MIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):234–9, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

First aid recommendations changed. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 23(2):1–2, Feb 79

[Forensic chemical diagnosis of poisonings with preparation 'Tur'] Anokhin VT, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(1):51–3, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lidocaine and the quarternary ammonium compound QX-572 in acute myocardial infarction. A comparative study. Bergdahl B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):311–4, 1978

Staphylococcal colonization in a newborn nursery, 1971—1976. Czarlinsky DK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(2):218–25, Feb 79

The feasibility of replacing antibiotics by quaternary ammonium compounds in topical antimicrobial acne therapy. Gloor M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(2):207–12, 25 Jun 79

Aqueous quaternary ammonium compounds and rabies treatment. Anderson LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):494–5, Apr 79

An objective comparison of the effects of parenterally administered drugs in patients suffering from detrusor instability. Cardozo LD, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):58–9, Jul 79

Treatment of urgency by instillation of emepronium bromide in the urinary bladder. Obrink A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(3):215–8, 1978

[Use of Cetremide in the surgery of hydatid cysts] Ahrari H. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(1):90–94, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of motor dysfunction of the urinary bladder] Gaudenz R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(35):1777–82, 21 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of quateron in the treatment of peptic ulcer in pulmonary tuberculosis] Petrenko VM. **Vrach Delo** (7):11–4, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Extinguishing the flaming burn victim. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **JACEP** 8(8):307–11, Aug 79

[Mechanism of acute toxic effects of chlorocholine chloride and 2-chloroethyl phosphonic acid (Ethephon)] Hennighausen G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed**

32(4):609–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxicity of ammonium acetate in rats with acute and subacute galactosamine-induced hepatitis (author's transl)] Senn HJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(1):27–33, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Stimulation of ammonium ion excretion in the toad urinary bladder by an extract of human urine. Melton LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):53–60, 1 Jun 79
Incidence of struvite urinary calculi in two ancestral lines of beagles. Kaspar LV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(5):545–50, Oct 78

AMMONIUM SULFATE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reevaluation of the ammonium sulfate assay for DNA antibody. Rubin RL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):950–7, Nov–Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transcriptional capacity of rat liver nuclei and of isolated chromatin at different ammonium sulphate concentrations. Grade K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):113–20, 1978
Ammonium sulphate enhancement of the antigen–antibody reaction. Manual and automated nephelometric studies. Stakenburg J. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(3):251–61, 1 Feb 79
The effect of ammonium sulfate on the metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine and other xenobiotics by rat hepatic microsomes. Lake BG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(3):181–7, May–Jun 79
Portal vein ammonia infusions [letter] Imler M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):424–5, Aug 79
Relationship of glycolytic intermediates, glycolytic enzymes, and ammonia to glycogen metabolism during sporulation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fonzi WA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):285–94, Jan 79
Effect of ammonium ions on activity of hydrolytic enzymes during sporulation of yeast. Opheim DJ. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):1022–5, Jun 79
Nitrate reductase and dehydrogenase activities of cowpea nodules as affected by ammonium sulphate and urea fertilizers. Hamdi YA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(5):400–7, 1978

AMNESIA

Syndrome of transient global amnesia [proceedings] Macek Z. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):158–9, 1978
Long-term prognosis in transient global amnesia. Nausieda PA, et al. **JAMA** 241(4):392–3, 26 Jan 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of age on amnesia and sedation induced by flunitrazepam during local anaesthesia for bronchoscopy. Korttila K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1211–8, Dec 78
Lithium and memory loss [letter] Runions JE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:478–9, Nov 78
Retrograde amnesia produced by post-trial injection of substance P into substantia nigra. Huston JP, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):468–72, 29 Dec 78
Acquisition deficits induced by sodium nitrite in rats and mice. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):221–8, 28 Feb 79
[The sedative and amnesic effects of flunitrazepam during regional anaesthesia (author's transl)] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(1):59–70, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Anterograde and retrograde memory impairment in chronic amnesia. Squire LR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(3):313–22, 1978

DIAGNOSIS

Temporal gradients in the retrograde amnesia of patients with alcoholic Korsakoff's disease. Albert MS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):211–6, Apr 79
Transient global amnesia—a review of 213 cases from the literature. Rollinson RD. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):547–9, Oct 78 (37 ref.)
Transient global amnesia: an extensive case report. Gordon B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(6):572–5, Jun 79
Amnesia. Benson DF. **South Med J** 71(10):1221–7, 1231, Oct 78 (25 ref.)
Transient global amnesia. Erkulvrawatr S, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):290–3, Mar 79
[Transitory global amnesia] Baš H. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(5):344–51, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Transient global amnesia] Macek Z. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(2):125–33, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lacunar amnesia and criminal behaviour : realities and medico-legal consequences. Benezech M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(6–8):918–29, Jun–Oct 78 (Fre)
[Amnestic episode (transient global amnesia) (author's transl)] Müller H. **Med Klin** 74(15):559–62, 13 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of choline on amnesia in early Alzheimer's disease [letter] Signoret JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):837, 14 Oct 78
Vasopressin antagonizes retrograde amnesia in rats following electroconvulsive shock. Pfeifer WD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):261–3, Aug 78
[Therapeutic action of vasopressin in amnesic syndromes and their possible action in depression] Oliveros JC, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(1):63–74, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Memory loss in Alzheimer disease [letter] Cook RH. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):105–6, Jan 79
Transient global amnesia with a dissecting aortic aneurysm [letter] Rosenberg GA. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):255, Apr 79
Retrograde amnesia and hippocampal stimulation: dependence upon the nature of associations formed during conditioning. Kapp BS, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):1–23, Sep 78
Loss of memory as a clinical problem. Whitty CW. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(3):276–84, Sep 78
Transient global amnesia: manifestation of medial temporal lobe epilepsy [letter] Tharp BR. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 10(2):54–6, Apr 79
Hypoxia-induced retrograde amnesia. pp. 277–91. Flohr H. **In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.**
Transient global amnesia. Report of a case secondary to bilateral middle cerebral artery involvement. Ahmed I. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(12):670–2, Dec 78
ECT and memory loss: the debate goes on [news] González ER. **JAMA** 241(25):2690–1, 2695, 22 Jun 79
Transient global amnesia [letter] Kennedy RM, et al. **JAMA** 241(25):2703, 22 Jun 79
Sexual intercourse and transient global amnesia [letter] Mayeux R. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):864, 12 Apr 79
Anterograde amnesia following ECT: an analysis of the beneficial effects of partial information. Squire LR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(3):339–48, 1978
Amnestic syndrome in limbic lesions: report of three cases. Lunsford LD, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:481–4, 1977
[Clinical anatomical study of a case of amnesic encephalitis of herpetic origin (author's transl)] Barbizet J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(4):241–53, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amnestic episode (transient global amnesia) (author's transl)] Müller H. **Med Klin** 74(15):559–62, 13 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genesis of amnesia caused by electroconvulsive shock] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):295–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Pituitary hormones and amnesia. Rigter H, et al. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 5:67–124, 1979 (165 ref.)
[Change in the concentration of free amino acids in the brain upon exposure to amnesia producing agents] Polianskaia LG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):756–60, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recovery from retrograde amnesia: a behavioral analysis. pp. 293–308. Schneider AM. **In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.**
Induced amnestic confusional phenomena. Pathology and lateralization. Serafetinides EA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(9):661–2, Sep 78
Transient global amnesia: clinical and electroencephalographic findings in 10 cases. Rowan AJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):869–72, Jun 79
Recovery as a function of the degree of amnesia due to protein synthesis inhibition. Davis HP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):701–10, Jun 78
Model for Korsakoff-type amnesias: negative effects from the amygdala and mamillary body. Poschel BP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):767–70, Dec 78
Retrograde amnesia for old (reactivated) memory: some anomalous characteristics. Mactutus CF, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1319–20, 22 Jun 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Corticosteroids may avert ECT-linked amnesia [news] **JAMA** 241(25):2695, 22 Jun 79
Bromolysergide and methysergide protection against ECS-induced retrograde amnesia. Montanaro N, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(3):174–80, 1979
Adrenalectomy: protection from kindled convulsion induced dissociation in rats. McIntyre DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):469–74, Apr 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Models of posthypnotic amnesia. Kihlstrom JF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:284–301, 7 Oct 77
Memory and amnesia: resistance to disruption develops for years after learning. Squire LR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(1):115–25, Jan 79
Different patterns of mnemonic deficits in two organic amnestic syndromes. Mattis S, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(2):179–91, Sep 78
Further analysis of the prior learning effect in amnesic patients. Warrington EK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(2):169–77, 1978
Conditioning in amnesic patients. Weiskrantz L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 17(2):187–94, 1979
Vulnerability of memory to electroconvulsive shock in relation to onset and offset of reinforcement. Marlin NA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):217–21, Feb 79
[Resort to homicide and arson in amnesia in epilepsy] Singer L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(4):609–17, Apr 78 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pure memory loss with hippocampal lesions: a pneumoencephalographic study. Muramoto O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):54–6, Jan 79

AMNESIA, RETROGRADE see under **AMNESIA**

AMNIOCENTESIS

Experience with sonography as an adjunct to amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis of fetal genetic disorders. Chandra P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):519–24, 1 Mar 79
Fetal heart rate reaction to amniocentesis as an indicator of fetal well-being. Harrigan JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):49–52, 1 Sep 78
Significance of meconium in midtrimester diagnostic amniocentesis. King CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):667–9, 15 Nov 78
Fetal heart rate response to amniocentesis [letter] Ron M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):727, 15 Jul 79
Is amniocentesis a disease prevention measure? [letter] Crum GE. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):955–6, Sep 79
Amniocentesis in the early second trimester of pregnancy and maternal anxiety. Astbury J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(6):595–7, 599, Jun 79
Prenatal diagnosis of galactosemia. Schapira F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):136–8, Jun 78
Differences between rates of trisomy 21 (Down syndrome) and other chromosomal abnormalities diagnosed in livebirths and in cells cultured after second-trimester amniocentesis--suggested explanations and implications for genetic counseling and program planning. Hook EB. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):249–67, 1978
Twin recurrence and amniocentesis: male and MZ heritability factors. Michels VV, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):201–11, 1978
Attitudes of 40-year-old college graduates towards amniocentesis. Bundey S. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1475–7, 25 Nov 78
Minor hazard of amniocentesis [letter] Neu RL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6167):893–4, 31 Mar 79
Hazards of prenatal detection of neural tube defects [letter] Hall PF. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):913–4, 21 Apr 79
Hazards of prenatal detection of neural tube defects. Kerigan AT. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):696, 7 Oct 78
Prenatal diagnosis of severe congenital malformations associated with elevated amniotic fluid alpha-feto protein. Chemke J, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(4):351–5, Apr 79
Ultrasonography for guidance of amniocentesis in genetic counseling. Levine SC, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(3):133–8, Sep 78
Hazards of amniocentesis: an unidentifiable fragment. Lieber E, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(3):130–2, Sep 78
Accessory small chromosomes in amniotic fluid cells [letter] Soudek D. **Clin Genet** 15(6):543, Jun 79
Antenatal diagnosis; amniocentesis. NIH consensus Development Conferences. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(8):454–62, Aug 79
When can amniocentesis help? **Drug Ther Bull** 16(21):81–3, 13 Oct 78
Prenatal genetic diagnosis. Cruikshank DP. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(8):275–81, 286, Aug 78
Prenatal diagnosis of a de novo Y/22 translocation. Verjaal M, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(6):475–9, Dec 78
Prenatal diagnosis of the Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Burkhardt WC Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(3):169–70, Sep 78
Abortion for 'wrong' fetal sex: an ethical-legal dilemma [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 242(14):1455–6, 5 Oct 79
Prenatal screening for neural tube defects. Haddow JE, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):515–6, 10 Aug 79
Genetic amniocentesis in multiple pregnancy. Wolf DA, et al. **JCU** 7(3):208–10, Jun 79
Amniocenteses and the alpha-fetoprotein screening programme [letter] **Lancet** 1(8106):39–40, 6 Jan 79
Planning an amniocentesis service for Down syndrome [letter] Alberman E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):50, 6 Jan 79
Human benefits and costs of a national screening programme for neural-tube defects. Chamberlain J. **Lancet** 2(8103):1293–6, 16 Dec 78
Antenatal diagnosis of sickle-cell anaemia by D.N.A. analysis of amniotic-fluid cells. Kan YW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):910–2, 28 Oct 78
False-negative A.F.P. screen for congenital nephrosis

Finnish type [letter] Spritz RA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1251, 9 Dec 78
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] Steffes MM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):303–4, 11 Aug 79
Methylumbelliferyl–guanidinobenzoate reactive proteases in amniotic fluid: possible marker for cystic fibrosis [letter] Walsh MM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):622, 17 Mar 79
Antenatal diagnosis of maple–syrup–urine disease [letter] Wendel U, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):161–2, 20 Jan 79
Prevention of birth defects. **Med J Aust** 2(8):378–9, 382, 7 Oct 78
Prenatal diagnosis in New South Wales: comparative view of the first 1000 cases of chromosomal, sex–linked, and metabolic referrals. Daniel A, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(8):352–7, 7 Oct 78
Amniocentesis in the second trimester. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(21):93–4, 20 Oct 78
Sounding board. Ethics and amniocentesis for fetal sex identification. Fletcher JC. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):550–3, 6 Sep 79
Prenatal genetic diagnosis in 3000 amniocenteses. Golbus MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):157–63, 25 Jan 79
Spontaneous deaths of fetuses with chromosomal abnormalities diagnosed prenatally. Hook EB. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1036–8, 9 Nov 78
Use of a high–frequency aspiration–biopsy transducer for direct ultrasound–guided amniocentesis. Bree RL. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):523–6, Apr 79
The use of amniocentesis in patients with premature rupture of membranes. Garite TJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):226–30, Aug 79
Midtrimester amniocentesis [letter] Gottesfeld KR. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):534, Apr 79
Ultrasound placental site in relation to bloody taps in midtrimester amniocentesis. Hohler CW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):555–7, Nov 78
Amniocentesis follow–up: infant developmental evaluation. Howard JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):599–601, May 79
Spontaneous rupture of fetal membranes after amniocentesis. Teramo K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):272–5, Sep 78
The site of amniocentesis and the lecithin–sphingomyelin ratio. Worthington D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):552–4, Nov 78
Parents recover damages for birth of mongoloid child. **Pa Med** 81(12):25–6, Dec 78
Prenatal diagnosis of chromosome abnormality. Laurence KM, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:155–87, 1978 (71 ref.)
The Consensus Development Conference on Antenatal Diagnosis. **Pediatr Ann** 8(6):88–90, Jun 79
Prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects. Laxova R. **Postgrad Med** 65(3):247–52, Mar 79
The effect of the distended urinary bladder on placental position and its importance in amniocentesis. Sandler MA, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):195–9, Jan 79
The liberal use of amniocentesis [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 54(27):1115–6, 30 Dec 78
Amniocentesis in high–risk pregnancies in a rural hospital. Vost DA. **S Afr Med J** 54(27):1135–7, 30 Dec 78
[Amniocentesis in the prenatal diagnosis of grave diseases and abnormalities] Rothe DJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(48):2988–91, 27 Nov 78 **(Dan)**
[Early amniocentesis in twin pregnancies (author's transl)] Henrion R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4119–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis. Review, personal and prospective studies] Engel E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(27):998–1010, 7 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alpha fetoprotein and HbF cells in the maternal blood and their modification through amniocentesis] Maas DH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(21):981–6, 7 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic amniocentesis in early pregnancy] Winter R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(12):581–3, 29 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy–18–fetus of two women with chromosomal aberrations (author's transl)] Zierler H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(7):189–92, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amniocentesis combined with ultrasonic studies] Wilken HP, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(24):1184–6, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Development of pregnancy in genetic risk patients with special reference to transabdominal amniocentesis] Fuchs V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(22):1439–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Review on the gene, the fine structure of human chromosomes, and the application for prenatal diagnosis of cytogenetic examination (author's transl)] Furuyama J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(12):1014–21, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[A critical evaluation of the Liley's method (author's transl)] Miecznikowski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(6):467–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of fetal hemoglobin in amniocentesis contaminated with blood] Lerdo de Tejada A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(261):15–21, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Analysis for amniotic fluid crystallization in second–trimester amniocentesis. Elias S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):401–4, 15 Feb 79
An assessment of the hazards of amniocentesis. Report to the Medical Research Council by their Working Party on Amniocentesis. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85 Suppl 2:1–41, 1978
Hazards of amniocentesis [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6153):1661–2, 16 Dec 78
Outcome of pregnancy after amniocentesis for chromosome analysis. Philip J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1183–4, 28 Oct 78
Neonatal small–bowel obstruction associated with amniocentesis. Swift PG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):720, 17 Mar 79
A pathogenic hypothesis of malformation caused by amniocentesis. Garzetti GG, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):27–8, 15 Jan 79
Fetal–maternal hemorrhage after amniocentesis: incidence, degree and ramifications. Goldstein AI, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(3):187–9, 1978–79
The risk of amniocentesis [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8103):1287–8, 16 Dec 78
Risks of amniocentesis [letter] Alexander D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):577–8, 15 Sep 79
Fetal loss after second–trimester amniocentesis in women with raised serum–alpha–fetoprotein [letter] Bennett MJ. **Lancet** 2(8097):987, 4 Nov 78
Serum alpha–fetoprotein screening and risk of amniocentesis [letter] Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):206, 28 Jul 79
Long–term follow–up of children born to women who had amniocentesis [letter] Gillberg C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1341, 23 Jun 79
Hazards of amniocentesis [letter] Milunsky A. **Lancet** 1(8115):546–7, 10 Mar 79
Hazards of amniocentesis [letter] Parkin DM. **Lancet** 1(8118):733, 31 Mar 79
Fetal loss after amniocentesis [letter] Wald N, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1093, 18 Nov 78
Risks of amniocentesis [letter] Weiss R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):578, 15 Sep 79
Fetal injury with midtrimester diagnostic amniocentesis. Epley SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):77–80, Jan 79
Spontaneous abortion after midtrimester amniocentesis. Park IJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):190–4, Feb 79
Appearance of maternal anti–JK a antibody following intrauterine transfusions and amniocentesis. Simpson MB Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):616–7, Nov 78
[Twin pregnancies: danger of early amniocentesis (letter)] Thoulon JM. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1689–90, 5 May 79 **(Fre)**
[Fibrinolytic treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency (shock lung) after diagnostic amniocentesis with septic shock (letter)] Heyes H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(28):1017–8, 13 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[On the feto–maternal transfusion of red blood cells during transplacental and para–placental genetic amniocenteses (author's transl)] Zach HP, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(5):378–83, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Predictive value of microbiological studies of human amniotic fluid for the risk of amniotic fluid infection following amniocentesis] During R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):759–62, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Maternofetal complications caused by amniocentesis] García Alonso A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(264):267–73, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

A report of the safety and accuracy of midtrimester amniocentesis at the Medical College of Georgia: eight and one half years' experience. Manganiello PD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):911–6, 15 Aug 79
Amniocentesis with and without ultrasound guidance. Crandon AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(1):1–3, Jan 79
Amniocentesis in early pregnancy in free–hand needle technique and controlled by real–time scanner. Terinde R, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 6:142–6, 1979
Prenatal genetic diagnosis: nine years experience. Henry GP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(9):569–77, Sep 78
The safety of amniocentesis in relation to site and method. Gunston KD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):492–3, 16 Sep 78
Ultrasound aspiration biopsy transducer amniocentesis. Sneider P. **S Afr Med J** 55(21):829–32, 19 May 79

NURSING

The role of the nurse during amniocentesis. Hogan K, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 7(5):24–7, Sep–Oct 78

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The growing demand for midtrimester amniocentesis: a systems approach to forecasting the need for facilities. Selle HF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):574–80, Jun 79

UTILIZATION

The influence of ultrasound on the frequency of amniocentesis. Fried AM, et al. **JCU** 6(4):239–40, Aug 78

AMNION

Significance of acute chorioamnionitis. Driscoll SG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):339–49, Jun 79
Use of intra– and extra–amniotic prostaglandins for the termination of pregnancies—report of multicentric trial in India. Tejuja S, et al. **Contraception** 18(6):641–52, Dec 78
The changing perinatal and maternal outcome in chorioamnionitis. Koh KS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):730–4, Jun 79
Abnormalities resulting from intra–adnexal injection of glucose in the rabbit embryo—an experimental model of 'amniotic disease'. Clavert JM, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 12:143–64, 1978
Expression of human hepatic genes in mouse hepatoma—human amniocyte hybrids. Rankin JK, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):1–10, Jan 79
[Contribution to the knowledge of rare amniogenic malformations] Buchholz A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(14):659–61, 15 Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[Antibiotic treatment and prevention in obstetrics with evaluation by current (electronic and biochemical) methods of control] Zaidenshnur. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):42–3, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intrauterine pseudogestational sac in ectopic pregnancy. Mueller CE. **JCU** 7(2):133–6, Apr 79

CYTOLOGY

Morphological changes in the amniotic epithelium in relation to placental weight and fetal maturity. van Bogaert LJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(3):241–5, 30 Nov 78
Analyses of cell surface and secreted proteins of primary cultures of mouse extraembryonic membranes. Jetten AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 70(1):89–104, May 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Further evidence for the role of prolactin on human fetoplacental osmoregulation. Leontic EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):435–8, 15 Feb 79
Ultrastructural changes of cultured human amnion cells by Clostridiu difficile toxin. Chang TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):795–8, Mar 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of thymidine phosphorylase from human amniochorion. Kubilus J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):221–8, 10 Nov 78
3beta–Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human fetal membranes. Gibb W, et al. **Steroids** 32(3):365–72, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Possibilities of prenatal diagnosis of the adrenogenital syndrome using HLA typing of cultivated amnion cells (letter)] Wurster KG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(14):526, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Amniochorionic bands and adhesions with fetal deformities. Chaurasia BD. **Anat Anz** 144(2):158–62, Jul 78

METABOLISM

An in vitro model for the study of enzymatically mediated biomechanical changes in the chorioamniotic membranes. Artal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):656–9, 15 Mar 79
The amnion regulates movement of fetally derived alpha–fetoprotein into maternal blood. Haddow JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):344–7, Aug 79
The relationship of amniotic membrane 11–oxidoreductase activity to lung maturation in the human fetus. Tanswell AK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):957–60, Oct 78
[Participation of the human amnion in the biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans] Mazurkiewicz–Kilczewska D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(10):853–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intramembranous localization of bacteria in beta–hemolytic group B streptococcal chorioamnionitis. Vigorita VJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):13S–15S, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

[Amniotic infection syndrome] Iordanov G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(6):445–7, 1978 (8 ref.) **(Bul)**
[The amnion epithelium in hydramnion. Light– and electron–microsocpy studies] Wang T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(21):1009–12, 7 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Squamous metaplasia of the amnion] Carinelli GS, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 100(3):165–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The availability of cortisol in amniotic fluid to the fetus and chorionic and amniotic membranes. Carson GD, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1053–8, Apr 79
A pathogenic hypothesis of malformation caused by amniocentesis. Garzetti GG, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):27–8, 15 Jan 79

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis of fetal abnormalities—a rare complication of amniography] Opri F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol**

100(16):1044–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The amnion in surgery, past and present. Trelford JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):833–45, 1 Aug 79

Amniotic graft in the management of severe epistaxis due to hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Laurian N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(6):589–95, Jun 79

Use of allograft amniotic membrane for control of intra-abdominal adhesions. Trelford-Sauder M, et al. **J Med** 9(4):273–84, 1978

Vaginal epithelialization with human amnion. Tancer ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):345–9, Sep 79

Temporary skin substitutes and evaporative water loss. Moserová J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):143–5, 1979

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The allantoic and amniotic epithelia of the pig: SEM and TEM studies. Tiedemann K. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(1):53–72, 3 May 79

Scanning electron microscopic appearances in the amnion in polyhydramnios and oligohydramnios. Pollard SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(3):228–32, Mar 79

[Histophysiological modifications of the amnion in the rat at the end of gestation] Baeckeland E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):374–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the ultrastructure and permeability of the term amnion with special reference to the microfilamentous and microtubular structures (author's transl)] Franke H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(4):319–38, 18 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMNIOSCOPY

The importance of amnioscopy in the supervision of the pregnant woman at risk: retrospective analysis of 4277 cases. Roversi GD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(2):109–21, 1978

[3,000 examinations of amniotic fluid in a year (interview)] Philip J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(18):1221–4, 30 Apr 79 **(Dan)**

[Value and significance of ante-partum cardiotocography associated with amnioscopy in the control of prolonged pregnancy] Marković A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(3):305–10, Mar 78 **(Scc)**

AMNIOTIC FLUID

see related
EMBOLISM, AMNIOTIC FLUID
HYDRAMNIOS

Aspiration of amniotic fluid [letter] Krous H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(8):911, 15 Dec 78

Diffuse radiographic infiltrates in a neonate. Yeh TF, et al. **Chest** 74(3):291–2, Sep 78

Relevance of the gestational age distribution of meconium passage in utero. Matthews TG, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(1):30–1, Jul 79

Amniotic fluid infections, neonatal hyperbilirubinemia, and psychomotor impairment. Naeye RL. **Pediatrics** 62(4):497–503, Oct 78

A simple foam test on liquor amnii to predict neo-natal outcome. Fairbrother P, et al. **Trop Doct** 9(2):81–4, Apr 79

[Amniotic infection syndrome] Iordanov G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(6):445–7, 1978 (8 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Substitution of rabbit serum in the culture medium for Leptospira. Use of bovine amniotic fluid] Riedemann S, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(2):83–6, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Partial purification and characterization of a binding protein for insulin-like activity (ILAs) in human amniotic fluid: a possible inhibitor of insulin-like activity. Drop SL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):505–18, Mar 79

Human placental lactogen levels in amniotic fluid in normal and toxemic pregnancies. Lolis D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(4):367–9, 1978

Amniotic fluid phospholipid concentrations in pregnancies with pre-eclampsia and/or intrauterine growth-retardation of the fetus. Skjaeraasen J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(2):191–5, 1979

Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios centrifuged and uncentrifuged amniotic fluid. Railsback KP, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(9):852–4, Sep 78

Changes in human amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and dipalmitoyl lecithin associated with maternal betamethasone therapy. Arias F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):894–8, 15 Apr 79

Free metanephrine in human amniotic fluid as an index of fetal sympathetic nervous system maturation. Artal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):452–4, 15 Feb 79

Lidocaine interference in lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios. Clague AE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):229–30, 15 May 79

Effect of diabetes mellitus on amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and respiratory distress syndrome. Curet LB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):10–3, 1 Sep 79

Pregnancy in a woman with xanthinuria: study of amniotic fluid uric acid. Curiel P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):721–2, 15 Jul 79

Amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio, palmitic acid, palmitic acid/stearic acid ratio, total cortisol, creatinine, and percentage of lipid-positive cells in assessment of fetal maturity and fetal pulmonary maturity: a comparison. Doran TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(3):302–7, 1 Feb 79

Analysis for amniotic fluid crystallization in second-trimester amniocentesis. Elias S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):401–4, 15 Feb 79

Fetal pulmonary maturity as determined by fluorescent polarization of amniotic fluid. Elrad H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):681–5, 15 Nov 78

Quantitation of sickle cell and normal hemoglobins in amniotic fluid by radioimmunoassay. Garver FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):697–8, 15 Nov 78

Relationship between the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and the P value of amniotic fluid [letter] Gebhardt DO. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):937–8, 15 Apr 79

13, 14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2alpha concentrations in human plasma and amniotic fluid. Ghodgaonkar RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):265–9, 1 Jun 79

Interpreting elevated amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein levels in clinical practice: use of the predictive value positive concept. Goldberg MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):126–32, 15 Jan 79

Significance of meconium in midtrimester diagnostic amniocentesis. King CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):667–9, 15 Nov 78

Management of prolonged pregnancy: results of a prospective randomized trial. Knox GE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(4):376–84, 15 Jun 79

The lung profile. I. Normal pregnancy. Kulovich MV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):57–63, 1 Sep 79

The lung profile. II. Complicated pregnancy. Kulovich MV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):64–70, 1 Sep 79

The value of lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios in diabetes: a critical review. Lowensohn RI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):702–4, 15 Jul 79

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and thyroid hormones in amniotic fluid. Morley JE. et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):581–4, 1 Jul 79

Measurement of amniotic fluid cortisol levels [letter] Mukherjee TK. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):274–5, 15 Sep 79

Maternal and amniotic fluid steroids throughout human pregnancy. Nagamani M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):674–80, 15 Jul 79

Palmitic/stearic ratio of amniotic fluid in diabetic and nondiabetic pregnancies and its relationship to development of respiratory distress syndrome. O'Neil GJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):519–23, 1 Nov 78

Elevated amniotic alpha fetoprotein in a fetus with Turner's syndrome due to a puncture of a cystic hygroma. Pawlowitzki IH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):584–5, 1 Mar 79

Antenatal prediction of graduated risk of hyaline membrane disease by amniotic fluid foam test for surfactant. Schlueter MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):761–7, 1 Aug 79

Performance of the amniotic fluid foam stability--50 percent test. A bedside precedure for the prenatal detection of hyaline membrane disease. Sher G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):705–7, 15 Jul 79

Assessment of fetal lung maturity: a comparison of the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and the tests of optical density at 400 and 650 nm. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):528–31, 1 Jul 79

Intensive plasmapheresis during pregnancy and spurious amniotic fluid bilirubin. Sussmann LN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):156–7, 1 Sep 79

Free and protein-bound steroids in amniotic fluid of midpregnancy. Wu CH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):666–72, 15 Mar 79

Cholesterol in amniotic fluid, maternal and umbilical cord blood. Schindler AE, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(4):289–96, 29 Dec 78

Total protein patterns in human amniotic fluid. Roychoudhury A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(6):737–9, Dec 78

Bacterial aggregating and conglutinin-like factors in human saliva and amniotic fluid: investigations of molecular size [proceedings] Eggert FM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):193–4, Feb 79

Isolation and characterization of a pulmonary glycoprotein from human amniotic fluid. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):329–35, 20 Dec 78

Protease inhibitors in serum and amniotic fluid during pregnancy. Bhat AR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(3):222–7, Mar 79

Unconjugated serum oestriol levels in mother and baby with meconium staining of the amniotic fluid. Gorwill RH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(8):602–4, Aug 78

Concentrations of the prostacyclin metabolite, 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha, in amniotic fluid during late pregnancy and labour. Mitchell MD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(5):350–3, May 79

Melatonin in amniotic fluid during human parturition. Mitchell MD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(9):684–6, Sep 78

Activity and characterization of a low molecular fraction present in human amniotic fluid with broad spectrum antibacterial activity. Sachs BP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(2):81–6, Feb 79

Meconium-like staining of amniotic fluid due to high fetal intestinal obstruction. Case report. Williams J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(9):713–4, Sep 78

Reactivity of amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein with concanavallin A in diagnosis of neural tube defects. Smith CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6168):920–1, 7 Apr 79

Maternal serum and amniotic fluid concentrations of alphafetoprotein in epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Yacoub T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6159):307, 3 Feb 79

Facilities for prenatal diagnosis [letter] Zondek LH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6159):341, 3 Feb 79

Antenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects in Canada: extension of a collaborative study. Simpson NE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):653–7, 17 Mar 79

CEA and NCA in amniotic fluid of normal and abnormal pregnancies. Gadler H, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1579–84, Sep 78

Enzymic assay for lecithin in amniotic fluid. Anaokar S, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):103–7, Jan 79

Microviscosity of amniotic fluid phospholipids, and its importance in determining fetal lung maturity. Blumenfeld TA, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):64–7, Jan 79

Rational basis for foam-stability assays of amniotic fluid surfactant. Freer DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1980–4, Nov 78

Quantitation of disaturated phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid by fluorescence diminution: methodology and clinical results. Freer DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):960–8, Jun 79

Determination of amniotic fluid phospholipids by thin-layer chromatography, with use of a hydrogen flame ionization detector. Martin-Ponthieu A, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):31–4, Jan 79

Mass-fragmentographic determination of catecholamine metabolites in amniotic fluid and its possible clinical usefulness. Muskiet FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1899–902, Nov 78

Intrauterine growth retardation and catecholamine metabolites in amniotic fluid [letter] Muskiet FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):810, May 79

Phosphatidylglycerol in 261 samples of amniotic fluid from normal and diabetic pregnancies, as measured by one-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Tsai MY, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):682–5, May 79

A simple and reliable method for the purification of human alphafetoprotein (AFP) from amniotic fluid and fetal livers. Al-Awqati MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(2):173–82, 16 Oct 78

Polyamine conjugates and total polyamine concentrations in human amniotic fluid. Chan WY, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(3):233–41, 1 Feb 79

The lipoprotein composition of amniotic fluid. Gebhardt DO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(1):93–100, 16 May 79

An improved determination of total glycosaminoglycans in body fluids by formation of complexes with quinacrine: changes in amniotic fluid total glycosaminoglycans during normal pregnancies and in pregnancies at risk for mucopolysaccharidoses. Mitra SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(1):127–34, 2 Oct 78

Prenatal diagnosis of severe congenital malformations associated with elevated amniotic fluid alpha-feto protein. Chemke J, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(4):351–5, Apr 79

Lecithin-spingomyelin ratio in eight cases of premature rupture of the membranes. Verder H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(5):218–20, Oct 78

Lecithin-spingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid for determination of the optimal time of termination of pregnancy. Verder H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(5):212–7, Oct 78

Glucose disappearance in infants of diabetic mothers. II. Relationship to lowest neonatal blood glucose and amniotic fluid insulin. Hall RT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(3):257–64, Dec 77

Maternal serums and amniotic fluid levels of human placental lactogen in gestational diabetes. Lolis D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(4):259–60, Aug 78

Evidence for a nonpituitary source of amniotic fluid prolactin. Riddick DH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(1):35–9, Jan 79

Influence of long-term beta-mimetic therapy on the lecithin content of amniotic fluid. Dudenhausen JW, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 9(4):205–9, 1978

Microcephalic dwarfism with associated low amniotic fluid 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid (5HIAA). Report of a case of Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Lacourt GC, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(2):149–54, Jul 77

Anencephaly in trisomy 18 associated with elevated alpha-1-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid. Merrild U, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(1):85–8, 24 Nov 78

Comparison of foam test and L/S ratio for amniotic fluid in the assessment of foetal maturity. Jairaj P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:960–3, Dec 78

Amniotic fluid glucose as an index of foetal maturity. Raman L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:73–7, Jul 78

Observations on amniotic fluid bilirubin levels in relation to gestational age. Singh SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(7):557–61, Jul 78

Developmental changes in carbohydrate moiety of human

alpha-fetoprotein. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):515–20, 15 Nov 78

Amniotic fluid levels of alpha-fetoprotein and other proteins in a case of Turner's syndrome of the fetus. Cederqvist LL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(4):287–8, 1978–79

The detection of phospholipids with acid fuchsin-uranyl nitrate reagent and its application for the estimation of phosphatidylcholine-sphingomyelin ratio (L : S) in amniotic fluid by thin-layer chromatography. Michalec C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(2):229–33, 21 Feb 79

Oxytocin in maternal circulation and amniotic fluid during pregnancy. Dawood MY, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 49(3):429–34, Sep 79

Amniotic fluid reverse triiodothyronine in complicated pregnancy. Osathanondh R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 46(3):365–8, Mar 78

Measurement, characterization, and source of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in human amniotic fluid. Fitz-Patrick D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):737–42, Sep 79

Prostaglandin E, thromboxane B2 and 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1 alpha in amniotic fluid and maternal plasma of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) during the latter third of gestation. Robinson JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(3):345–9, Jun 79

Determination of fetal lung maturity by L/S ratio, 'shake test' and phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid. Bustos R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 7(2):78–84, 1979

The relevance of zinc determination in amniotic fluid. 1st communication: development of the technique and comparative determination of zinc and protein. Kynast G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(5):231–9, 1978

Thromboxane B-2 in the plasma and amniotic fluid of late pregnant and periparturient sheep. Mitchell MD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 55(1):147–51, Jan 79

Conjugated and unconjugated oestrogens in fetal and maternal fluids of the cow throughout pregnancy. Robertson HA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):463–70, Mar 79

Determination of conjugated steroids in amniotic fluid. Peltonen JI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(5):499–503, May 79

Corticosteroids in amniotic fluid and their relationship to fetal lung maturation. Pettit BR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1245–9, Dec 78

Prenatal diagnosis of propionic acidemia. Sweetman L, et al. **JAMA** 242(10):1048–52, 7 Sep 79

The relationship between meconium-stained amniotic fluid and changes in fetal heart rate. Mansi ML. **JAOA** 78(7):475–8, Mar 79

Sonographic identification of fetal vernix in amniotic fluid. Bree RL. **JCU** 6(4):269–70, Aug 78

Prenatal diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease in cell-free amniotic fluid. Christomanou H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(22):1133–5, 15 Nov 78

Some problems of alpha-fetoprotein screening. Bennett MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1296–7, 16 Dec 78

Acetylcholinesterase, bloodstained amniotic fluids and prenatal diagnosis of neural-tube defects [letter] Davies P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1303, 16 Jun 79

Prenatal diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease [letter] Dreyfus JC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1296, 16 Jun 79

Potential of radioimmunoassay of myoglobin in amniotic fluid and serum in prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Hansen KN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1250–1, 9 Dec 78

Antenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hughes IA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):7–9, 7 Jul 79

A.F.P. and congenital nephrosis Finnish type [letter] Rapola J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):274–5, 3 Feb 79

False-negative A.F.P. screen for congenital nephrosis Finnish type [letter] Spritz RA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1251, 9 Dec 78

Amniotic-fluid A.F.P. in late second trimester pregnancy [letter] Ward AM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1093–4, 18 Nov 78

Electron microscopy of cultured skin fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells in the diagnosis of hereditary storage diseases. Ornoy A, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:32–9, 1978

Immunoreactive epidermal growth factor in human amniotic fluid. Barka T, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(6):679–84, Nov-Dec 78

Amniotic fluid in mothers with hyperbilirubinemia [letter] Mariona FG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):900, 19 Oct 78

Amniotic fluid prolactin. Mukherjee TK, et al.
NY State J Med 78(14):2165–7, Dec 78

The biochemical effects of a maternal hyperalimentation during pregnancy. Benny PS, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(621):283–5, 11 Oct 78

Alpha fetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid and maternal serum and their use in screening in pregnancy. Casey BR, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(615):11–2, 12 Jul 78

Diagnosis of rupture of the fetal membranes by glucose and fructose measurements. Gorodeski IG, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 53(5):611–6, May 79

Comparison of glucocorticoid conjugates with other indexes of fetal maturation. Murphy BE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):35–8, Jul 79

Assessing fetal lung maturation by the foam stability index test. Sher G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):673–7, Dec 78

The site of amniocentesis and the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio. Worthington D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):552–4, Nov 78

Genetic variations in proteins of the amniotic fluid. Roychoudhury A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(10):627–40, Oct 78 (162 ref.)

Amniotic fluid microviscosity determined by fluorescence polarization: methodology and relation to gestational age. Stark RI, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):213–8, Feb 79

Copper and zinc in the amniotic fluid and serum from high-risk pregnant women. Shearer TR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 161(3):382–5, Jul 79

Arachidonic acid in amniotic fluid after extra-amniotic instillation of rivanol for midtrimester abortion. Olund A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(6):989–94, Dec 78

The prediction of fetal pulmonary maturity from amniotic fluid contaminated by vaginal secretion. de V Graaff J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(27):1145–6, 30 Dec 78

The bubble test as a measure of amniotic fluid surfactant and as a predictor of hyaline membrane disease. Gunston KD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):495–7, 16 Sep 78

The association between measured and clinically assessed amniotic fluid volume and fetal growth and nutrition. Gunston KD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):499–500, 16 Sep 78

Effect of the duration of dexamethasone treatment on the total phospholipid content of amniotic fluid. Gunston KD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(27):1143–4, 30 Dec 78

Ultrasonic detection of vernix in liquor amnii [letter] Parkes JR. **S Afr Med J** 55(20):782, 12 May 79

Evaluation of the shake test to predict respiratory distress syndrome. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1383–4, 1400, Nov 78

Unusual amniotic fluid spectral analysis in Rh sensitization. Nelson GH, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):241–2, Feb 79

(15S)-15 methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha levels in amniotic fluid and blood in second trimester abortions. Weinstein L, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1159–60, Sep 79

Clinical applications of alpha-fetoprotein determinations. Ainbender E, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:169–78, 1978

Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects through amniotic fluid measurements. Brock DJ. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:154–62, 1978

Prenatal detection of neural tube defects: experience with alpha-fetoprotein assays of amniotic fluid. Milunsky A. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:163–8, 1978

Amniotic fluid L/S ratio for fetal lung maturity. An update and review of new ideas. Zachman RD. **Wis Med J** 78(5):33–4, May 79

[Changes in the concentration of calcium, magnesium, copper, iron and zinc in turbid amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Andrásová V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(4):263–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Concentration of calcium, magnesium, copper, iron and zinc in the amniotic fluid during pregnancy (author's transl)] Andrásová V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(3):171–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Amniotic fluid phospholipids and fetal maturity (proceedings)] Fruchart JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):176–80, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration and evolution of chorionic gonadotropin in ewes] Lacroix MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(8):771–4, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydramnios and fetal malformations. Use of estimating the level of alpha-fetoprotein and of bilirubin in the amniotic fluid during the last trimester of pregnancy (author's transl)] Henrion R, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 7(7):1207–19, Oct-Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alterations in the proteins found in the amniotic fluid in the course of normal pregnancy. A study carried out by immunoprecipitation tests on the amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Legras B, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 7(4):793–800, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iodine overloads in amniotic fluids (author's transl)] Etling N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1647–8, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palmitic acid and cortisol in the amniotic fluid with pathological pregnancies (author's transl)] Bichler A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 227(1):13–27, 28 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal sex determination by radioimmunoassay of testosterone with and without chromatography of the amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Distler W, et al.
Arch Gynecol 227(1):7–12, 28 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amniotic fluid concentrations of thyroxine, reverse triiodothyronine and lecithins] Dudenhausen JW, et al.
Fortschr Med 97(21):1001–3, 7 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital defects through the determination of alpha fetoprotein] Weitzel HK, et al.
Fortschr Med 97(21):1005–8, 7 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human amniotic fluid studies] During R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 73(3):106–12, 1 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of fluorescent polarisation in the amniotic fluid to assess fetal lung maturity (author's transl)] Diedrich K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(6):405–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of an active attitude towards induction of labour, on the occurrence of pathological amniotic fluid – a comparison of the birth years 1967 and 1976 (author's transl)] Grünberger W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(6):434–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring the turbidity of amniotic fluid, a possibility to assess fetal maturity before birth (author's transl)] Lamberti G. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(4):269–77, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of fetal lung maturity using a modified lecithin-sphingomyelin determination and Clements' foam test] Neumann G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(19):1240–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha fetoproteins and fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in amniotic fluid] Diani F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(9):824–6, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and creatinine in the amniotic fluid as a function of the gestational period in normal and high-risk pregnancy] Revelli E, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 30(12):1077–84, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neonatal pulmonary maturity studied by use of the pharyngeal aspirate foam test] Zanini F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 30(20):1593–600, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[At-risk pregnancy (analysis of correlations between parameters)] Meriggi E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8 Suppl 2:47–57, 1978 **(Ita)**

[The measurement of the placenta, umbilical cord and components of amniotic fluid in beagle dogs] Fukuda S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):69–73, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the correlation between alpha fetoprotein concentrations in different biological fluids] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):305–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical significance of determining phospholipids in the amniotic fluid] Mikhallova NP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (9):21–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of methods of staining amniotic fluid proteins in polyacrylamide gel] Vasil'ev MIu, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):33–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid and protein content in the amniotic fluid of cows] Babikova NV, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):98–100, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Protein spectrum in the polyacrylamide gel of the blood serum of mother, fetus and amniotic fluid in physiologically proceeding pregnancy and labor] Palladi GA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 24(6):62–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of determining the content of surface-active substances in the amniotic fluid in comp'icated pregnancy] Reinish MS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 24(3):66–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the blood group, Rh-D factor, and indirect Coombs' test using the amniotic fluid] Stipanić A, et al.
Jugosl Ginekol Opstet 17(5–6):377–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Determination of fetal hemoglobin in amniocentesis contaminated with blood] Lerdo de Tejada A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 44(261):15–21, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic value of 3 tests of fetal pulmonary maturity] Lozano de la Garza JG, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(258):233–41, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Behavior of phospholipids of the amniotic fluid in diabetes and pregnancy] Ríos Montiel FA, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 44(262):93–101, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy. A prospective study of 14 cases (author's transl)] Gomis de Barberá R, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 72(2):50–3, 25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Regulation of growth and gene activity in euploid hybrids between human neonatal fibroblasts and epithelioid amniotic fluid cells. Bryant EM, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 30(4):392–405, Jul 78

Determination of fetal sex in cattle by cytologic examiantion of amniotic fluid. Bongso TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1545–6, Sep 78

Amniotic fluid cell morphology in early antenatal prediction of abortion and low birth weight. Gosden C, et al.
Br Med J 2(6146):1186–9, 28 Oct 78

Stimulation of amniotic fluid cells by fibroblast growth factor. Chettur L, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(4):223–8, Oct 78

Amniotic fluid cell culture II. Evaluation of a red blood cell lysis procedure for culture of cells from blood-contaminated amniotic fluid. Felix JS, et al.
Clin Genet 15(3):215–20, Mar 79

Prenatal monitoring for the Hunter syndrome: the heterozygous female fetus. Kleijer WJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(2):113–7, Feb 79

Trisomy 20 mosaicism in amniotic fluid cell culture. Nevin NC, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(5):441–3, May 79

Sex determination in nuclei of amnion fluid cells. Schwinger E, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(3):169–72, Sep 78

Rapidly adhering cells in two cases of anencephaly. Voigtländer T, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(1):107–10, 24 Nov 78

Differentiation in human amniotic fluid cell cultures: chorionic gonadotropin production. Priest RE, et al.
In Vitro 15(2):142–7, Feb 79

Amniotic fluid fibronectin. Characterization and synthesis by cells in culture. Crouch E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):701–15, Sep 78

Combined use of alphafetoprotein and amniotic fluid cell morphology in early prenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormalities. Gosden C, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(4):262–70, Aug 78

Tissue typing amniotic fluid cells: potential use for detection of contaminating maternal cells. Niazi M, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):21–3, Feb 79

HLA typing of amniotic–fluid cells applied to prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] Couillin P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1076, 19 May 79

Rapidly adhering amniotic–fluid cells and prenatal diagnosis of neural–tube defects [letter] Harrod MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):99, 14 Jul 79

Antenatal diagnosis of sickle–cell anaemia by D.N.A. analysis of amniotic–fluid cells. Kan YW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):910–2, 28 Oct 78

Failure of amniotic–fluid cell growth with toxic tubes [letter] Milunsky A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):47–8, 5 Jul 79

Cell surface lipid in the amniotic fluid. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):602–7, May 79

The association between the fat cell count of amniotic fluid and tests of fetal lung maturity. Gunston KD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):498–9, 16 Sep 78

[Can the cytological examination of the amniotic fluid be considered as a test of the fetal maturity? (author's transl)] Marsan C. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3037–9, 7 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antenatal estimation of fetal maturity by exfoliative cytology of amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Agorastos T. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 183(2):118–27, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amniotic fluid cytology stained by the Harris–Shorr method, in pregnancy of over 40 weeks' duration] da Cunha SP, et al. **AMB** 24(7):243–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Method of culturing amniotic fluid cells] Vorsanova SG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):625–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of fetal condition according to cytological and biochemical studies of the amniotic fluid] Bolkhovitinova SS, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):65–7, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Data on the X–sex chromatin content and cytokaryometric characteristics of the cells of human amniotic fluid and of provisory and definitive organs] Brusilovskiĭ AI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):524–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The peroxidase content and the antibacterial activity of the amniotic fluid. Feingold M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):49–51, 1979

Prenatal diagnosis of Tay–Sachs disease: studies on the reliability of hexosaminidase levels in amniotic fluid. Grebner EE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):547–50, 1 Jul 79

Fetal lung maturation: human amniotic fluid phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity through normal gestation and its relation to the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Herbert WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):373–9, 15 Oct 78

Origin of the alkaline phosphatases in amniotic fluid. Mulivor RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):77–81, 1 Sep 79

An evaluation of three methods for the measurement of diamine oxidase (DAO) activity in amniotic fluid. Neufeld E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):411–8, 15 Jul 79

Lysozyme activity in parturient women and their newborns in cases of infection. Gajewska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):665–70, 1978

Partial purification and chromatographic properties of inactive renin from human amniotic fluid. Johnson RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1791–9, 1 Jun 79

Properties of the activation by pepsin of inactive renin in human amniotic fluid. Morris BJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):86–97, 10 Nov 78

Prenatal diagnosis of galactosemia. Schapira F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):136–8, Jun 78

Decreased amniotic fluid peroxidase in malignancy of the cervix. Armstrong D, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(1):1–4, 1977

The change in the pH 4 and pH 6 forms of alpha–glucosidase in cultured amniotic fluid cells and its implication in prenatal diagnosis of Pompe's disease. Fujimoto A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(2):157–61, 1 Dec 78

The charge heterogeneity of soluble human galactosyltransferases isolated from milk, amniotic fluid and malignant ascites. Gerber AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):453–60, 1 Feb 79

Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in the morphotic elements of the amniotic fluid. Mirecka J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(4):355–60, 1978

Prenatal diagnosis for metabolic disorder [letter] Benson PF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):153, 21 Jul 79

Methylumbelliferyl–guanidinobenzoate reactive proteases and prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1245–6, 9 Jun 79

Acetylcholinesterase in human amniotic fluid: An index of fetal neural development? Chubb IW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):688–90, 31 Mar 79

Acetylcholinesterase in blood–contaminated amniotic fluid [letter] Chubb IW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1148–9, 26 May 79

Measurement of acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid [letter] Chubb IW. **Lancet** 2(8134):148, 21 Jul 79

Amniotic–fluid acetylcholinesterase and neural–tube defects [letter] Dale G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):880–1, 21 Apr 79

Phospholipase–A2 in amniotic fluid [letter] Gebhardt DD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1159, 25 Nov 78

Amniotic–fluid total cholinesterase and neural–tube defects [letter] Milunsky A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):36, 7 Jul 79

Amniotic–fluid acetylcholinesterase as a possible diagnostic test for neural–tube defects in early pregnancy. Smith AD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):685–8, 31 Mar 79

Amniotic–fluid acetylcholinesterase and neural–tube defects: plea for standardisation [letter] Smith AD. **Lancet** 2(8137):307–8, 11 Aug 79

Methylumbelliferyl–guanidinobenzoate reactive proteases in amniotic fluid: possible marker for cystic fibrosis [letter] Walsh MM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):622, 17 Mar 79

A modified method for prenatal diagnosis of Tay–Sachs disease in cell–free amniotic fluid. Navon R, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:186–92, 1978

Lysozyme in amniotic fluid during rivanol–induced second trimester abortion. Olund A. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):149–54, Jan 79

Purification and properties of human amniotic fluid diamine oxidase. Tufvesson G. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(5):463–72, Sep 78

A comparison between diamine oxidases from human post–heparin blood serum, pregnancy blood serum and amniotic fluid. Tufvesson G. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(5):473–6, Sep 78

[Renin activity in amniotic fluid and maternal and cord blood in toxemia of pregnancy] Eichenbrener Y, et al. **Harefuah** 95(5–6):153–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Behavior of acid beta–glycerophosphate phosphatases, acid para–nito– phenol phosphate phosphatases, beta–galactosidase and N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase in supernatant of amniotic fluid in the latent phase of the 1st stage of labor in groups of 30—40 and 41—42 week gestational age] Salyk A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:529–47, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Galactosemia and its prenatal diagnosis] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(12):1097–103, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical importance of an amniotic fluid enzyme study] Tsapok PI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):5–7, Sep 78 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of glycosidases in amniotic fluid cell cultures] Tsvetkova IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):214–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of activity of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase in the amniotic fluid] Montoya LE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):297–9, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

New areas arising from studies of secretory immunity. Tomasi TB Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:1–8, 1978

A blocking factor in amniotic fluid causing leukocyte migration enhancement. Gleicher N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):386–90, 15 Feb 79

Immunoglobulins in maternal serum and in amniotic fluid in pregnancy complicated by rhesus alloimmunization. Dzierżkowa–Borodej W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1127–30, 1978

Salivary and amniotic–fluid agglutinin and aggregating factors: evidence for complexing between high–molecular–weight non–mucin glycoproteins and immunoglobulins [proceedings] Eggert FM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):194–6, Feb 79

Human immunoglobulin D in colostrum, saliva and amniotic fluid. Sewell HF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):183–8, Apr 79

Contact urticaria [letter] Schmidt H. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):230–1, Aug 78

alpha–Foetoprotein:immunoreactivity of the major oestrogen–binding component in mouse amniotic fluid. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):685–90, Apr 79

Immunoglobulins of the Indian buffalo: Part III—Immunoglobulins in genital secretions. Kulkarni BA. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):471–4, Dec 78

Fetal– and uterine–specific antigens in human amniotic fluid. Sutcliffe RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):85–90, Sep 78

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21–hydroxylase deficiency) by HLA typing. Pollack MS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1107–8, 26 May 79

Amniotic fluid antibacterial mechanisms: newer concepts. Schlievert P, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1(1):59–70, Jan 77 (118 ref.)

[Antibacterial mechanism of the amniotic fluid] Miler I. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(3):213–4, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Immunoglobulin content of the amniotic fluid and umbilical cord blood] Donat H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(6):394–403, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of amniotic fluid in the production of a universal anti–Rhesus reagent] Mikhaĭlova AA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):53–5, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Investigations on prostaglandin levels in amniotic fluid and maternal blood during late pregnancy. Nieder J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):945–7, 1978

Amniotic fluid cortisol in normal and diabetic pregnant women and its relation to respiratory disease in the neonate. Brazy JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):567–70, 1 Nov 78

Significance of phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid in complicated pregnancies. Bustos R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):899–903, 15 Apr 79

Thyroxine uptake and metabolism by fetal sheep after intra–amniotic thyroxine injection. Riddick DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):618–23, 15 Mar 79

Polyamines in amniotic fluid, plasma, and urine during normal pregnancy. Russell DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):649–52, 15 Nov 78

Prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite levels in plasma, amniotic fluid, and urine during pregnancy and labor. Satoh K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):886–90, 15 Apr 79

Spurious elevation of amniotic fluid bilirubin in acute hydramnios with fetal intestinal obstruction. Wynn RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):105–6, 1 May 79

Collagen synthesis by human amniotic fluid cells in culture: characterization of a procollagen with three identical proalpha1(I) chains. Crouch E, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5499–509, 12 Dec 78

Conjugated and unconjugated estrogens in fetal and maternal fluids of the pregnant ewe: a possible role for estrone sulfate during early pregnancy. Carnegie JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):202–11, Aug 78

Elevation of dopamine in fetal plasma and the amniotic fluid during gestation. Ben–Jonathan N, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):649–52, Feb 78

Amniotic fluid 3,3'–and 3'5'–diiodothyronine in fetal hypothyroidism in sheep. Chopra IJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):596–8, Mar 79

Maternal, fetal, and amniotic fluid transport of thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and iodide in sheep: a kinetic model. McGuire RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):567–76, Aug 78

Histologic explaination for reduced fetal urine production and for reduced amount of amniotic fluid in complicated pregnancy. Vyas UK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 23(1):35–8, Jan–Mar 79

Characterization of a type IV procollagen synthesized by human amniotic fluid cells in culture. Crouch E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4197–204, 25 May 79

A pregnancy in an acromegalic woman during bromocriptine treatment: effects on growth hormone and prolactin in the maternal, fetal, and amniotic compartments. Bigazzi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):9–12, Jan 79

Intraamniotic or intravenous injection of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in midgestation: effect on prolactin level in maternal serum and amniotic fluid. Ylikorkala O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):452–5, Sep 79

The amnion regulates movement of fetally derived alpha–fetoprotein into maternal blood. Haddow JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):344–7, Aug 79

The relevance of zinc determination in amniotic fluid. 2nd Communication: zinc in cases of high fetal risk. Kynast G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 7(2):69–77, 1979

Transfer of beta blocking drugs from the amniotic fluid to the fetal and maternal circulation. Van Petten GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):641–9, Nov 78

Cephradine and epicillin in body fluids of lactating and pregnant women. Mischler TW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(3):130–6, Sep 78

Uromucoid (Tamm–Horsfall's mucoprotein) in amniotic fluid and in urine in children. Meberg A, et al. **Nephron** 23(1):28–31, 1979

The iodine content of amniotic fluid and placental transfer of iodinated drugs. Etling N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3):376–80, Mar 79

Acid–base determinations in amniotic fluid and blood of normal late pregnancy. Fadel HE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):99–104, Jan 79

Unconjugated estriol and cortisol in maternal and cord serum and amniotic fluid in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Goldkrand JW. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):264–71, Sep 78

The L/S ratio and shake test in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Morrison JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):410–4, Oct 78

Regulation of amniotic fluid volume and composition in the ovine fetus. Wintour EM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):689–93, Dec 78

Elevated concentrations of 6–keto–prostaglandin F1alpha in fetal and maternal plasma and in amniotic fluid during ovine parturition. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(3):265–6, Sep 78

Prolactin synthesis by human chorion–decidual tissue: a possible source of prolactin in the amniotic fluid. Golander A, et al. **Science** 202(4365):311–3, 20 Oct 78

[Glucose kinetics in the amniotic fluid during parturition while administering iv glucose infusion to the mother (author's transl)] Feige A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 183(1):45–50, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of carbohydrate–protein level in amniotic fluid during normal pregnancy] Borina TV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(9):73–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of placental lactogen in amniotic fluid and blood serum in normal and complicated nephropathy during pregnancy] Il'ina GA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):61–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolic indices in the amniotic fluid and

in the maternal and fetal blood during normally proceeding labor] Okoev GG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(8):73–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacterial pathogenesis of infection following cesarean section. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):545–9, May 79

The nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction of neutrophil granulocytes from newborn infants and their mothers in relation to the occurrence of bacteria in amnion fluid and cord blood. Ostergren J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(1):59–62, 1979

Diagnosis of intra-amniotic infection. Gibbs RS. **Semin Perinatol** 1(1):71–7, Jan 77 (30 ref.)

[Determination of fetal infectious risk by bacteriological examination of the amniotic fluid after premature rupture of the membranes] Bouillie J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(2):173–81, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictive value of microbiological studies of human amniotic fluid for the risk of amniotic fluid infection following amniocentesis] During R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):759–62, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Amniotic fluid from term pregnancies as a factor with antibacterial properties] Mierzejewski W. **Ginekol Pol** 50(3):235–40, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of diet supplementation and addition of zinc in vitro on the growth-supporting property of amniotic fluid in African women. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):82–4, 1 Sep 79

Bacterial growth inhibition by amniotic fluid. VIII. Evaluation of a radiometric bioassay for rapid, in vitro demonstration of phosphate-sensitive bacterial growth inhibitor in amniotic fluid. Larsen B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):14–21, 1 Sep 79

The availability of cortisol in amniotic fluid to the fetus and chorionic and amniotic membranes. Carson GD, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1053–8, Apr 79

Fetal lamb lung lavage and its effect on lung phosphatidylcholine. Sheldon G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):599–602, May 79

Amniotic fluid surface tension measurements versus various phospholipid determinations in the assessment of fetal lung maturity. Bichler A, et al. **Respiration** 37(2):114–21, 1979

Antibacterial activity of amniotic fluid. Woods DL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(26):1059–60, 23 Jun 79

[The dynamics of the amniotic fluid] Minh HN, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(4–5):333–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of adriablastine and human amniotic fluid on lung tumors cultured in vitro] Gheri Bryk S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):57–60, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

AMOBARBITAL

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The amobarbital interview. Wettstein RM, et al. **JACEP** 8(7):272–4, Jul 79

[Problems of methodology when studying the relationship between EEG and behaviour: use of the technique of sedation threshold to sodium amytal (author's transl)] Julien I, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):277–83, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Distinctive patterns of amobarbital metabolites. Kalow W, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(5):576–82, Nov 78

Search for single gene effects in multifactorial inheritance in pharmacogenetics. Kalow W. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):31–4, 1978

Age-dependent disposition of amobarbital: analog computer evaluation. Ritschel WA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(12):540–3, Dec 78

N-Hydroxyamylobarbitone—a metabolite of amylobarbitone? Gilbert JN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):595, Sep 78

Effect of paracetamol on amylobarbitone hydroxylation in man: a gas chromatographic method for simultaneous estimation of underivatized paracetamol and barbiturates. Kinsella HC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):153–6, Mar 79

Enzyme induction following a single dose of amobarbital in dogs. Reilly PA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 6(4):305–13, Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical usefulness of sodium amobarbital interviewing. Dysken MW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(7):789–94, Jul 79

Effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol amylobarbitone and certain other drugs on the rate of oxygen consumption and force of contraction of isolated curarized diaphragm muscle of the rat. Beresford R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):63–9, Jan 79

Drug effects on spontaneous and septally-elicited hippocamal theta. James DT. **Ir J Med Sci** 147 Suppl 1:33–7, Aug 78

Well-kept secrets of the right hemisphere: a carotid amytal study of restriced memory transfer. Risse GL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):950–3, Sep 78

Effects of sodium amylobarbitone on memory processes in the pigeon. Hulme M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):71–8, 29 Mar 79

Sodium amylobarbitone and responses to nonreward. Feldon J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 31(1):19–50, Feb 79

[Neurochemical basis of the pathogenesis of different types of addiction] Anokhina IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(6):751–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the clinical and psychological effects of diazepam and amylobarbitone in anxious patients. Tansella CZ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):605–11, Jun 79

The sodium amytal interview as a therapeutic modality. Marcos LR, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 18:129–36, 1978

Amobarbital treatment of multiple personality. Use of structured video tape interviews as a basis for intensive psychotherapy. Hall RC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(9):666–70, Sep 78

[The antipyretic effect of Lonarid N in children] Dressler F. **Fortschr Med** 97(13):627–31, 5 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Possible biochemical mechanism of the toxic effects of barbiturates] Ratnikova LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):1989–93, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMODIACHIN see AMODIAQUINE

AMODIAQUINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-related transient dyskinesias. Osifo NG. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):767–71, Jun 79 (29 ref.)

AMOEBA

A case of primary amebic meningoencephalitis in Zaria, Nigeria. Lawande RV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):591–4, May 79

Free-living amebic meningoencephalitides: comparative study. Martinez AJ. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):391–401, 1977

ANALYSIS

Ca2+-binding modulator protein in protozoa and myxomycete. Kuźnicki J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(1):17–23, Jan 79

A study of histones in amoeba nuclei by indirect immunofluorescence method. Sopina VA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):299–306, Jul 79

Immunochemical analysis of Acanthamoeba myosins IA, IB, and II. Gadasi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8095–8, 1979 Sep 10

Binding of tropomyosin to copolymers of Acanthamoeba actin and muscle actin. Yang YZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2084–8, 25 Mar 79

Quantation by flow microfluorometry of total cellular DNA in Acanthamoeba. Coulson PB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(9):713–8, Sep 78

CYTOLOGY

A capillary technique for cloning Amoeba from single cells. Ord MJ. **Cytobios** 21(81):57–69, 1978

Peculiarities of changes in DNA content of Amoeba proteus nuclei during interphase. A cytofluorometric study. Makhlin EE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):143–50, Jan 79

Surface topography of Acanthamoeba culbertsoni extracted from cerebrospinal fluid. Sarphie TG, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(4):235–41, Oct 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Interactions of surface-active alkyltrimethylammonium salts with the plasma membrane of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Isomaa B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):208–15, Mar 79

The influence of microinjected phalloidin on locomotion, protoplasmic streaming and cytoplasmic organization in Amoeba proteus and Physarum polycephalum. Stockem W, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(1):114–31, Oct 78

Nuclear actin bundles in Amoeba, Dictyostelium and human HeLa cells induced by dimethyl sulfoxide. Fukui Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):451–5, May 79

Cytoplasmic streaming in Amoeba proteus is inhibited by the actin-specific drug phalloidin. Wehland J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):451–4, Sep 78

Isolation and characterization of a cycloheximide-resistant mutant of Acanthamoeba castellanii Neff. Chisholm GE 4th, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):280–3, Apr 79

Inhibition by amoeba-specific antiserum and by cytochalasin B of the cytopathogenicity of Naegleria fowleri in mouse embryo-cell cultures. Brown T. **J Med Microbiol** 12(3):355–62, Aug 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Two forms of bacteriolytic endo-N-acetylmuramidase in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Drożański W. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(3):229–38, 1978

Activity and distribution of bacteriolytic N-acetyl-muramidase during growth of Acanthamoeba castellanii in axenic culture. Drożański W. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(3):243–56, 1978

Accumulation of UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase by axenically grown amoebae of Dictyostelium discoideum. Hames BD, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):21–8, 1 Jan 79

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Comparison of the catalytic properties and subunit architectures of the trophozoite and cyst enzymes. Detke S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(2):376–92, 27 Sep 78

DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Multiple forms of the class III enzyme and levels of activity of the polymerase classes during encystment. Detke S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(1):131–8, 23 Aug 78

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Large scale preparation and subunit composition. D'Alessio JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4085–91, 25 May 79

Peptide maps of the myosin isoenzymes of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Gadasi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3631–6, 10 May 79

Multiple forms of Acanthamoeba myosin I. Maruta H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3624–30, 10 May 79

Electrophoretic isoenzyme patterns of the pathogenic and non-pathogenic intestinal amoebae of man. Sargeaunt PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):225–7, 1979

GENETICS

Mutants of Acanthamoeba castellanii resistant to erythromycin, chloramphenicol, and oligomycin. Seilhamer JJ, et al. **J Protozool** 25(4):486–9, Nov 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cultivation of pathogenic and nonpathogenic free-living amebae. Cursons RT, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):189–91, Feb 79

[Encephalitis due to Naegleria and Acanthamoeba. Comparison of organisms and diseases (author's transl)] Martinez AJ, et al. **Immun Infekt** 7(2):57–64, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular reactions to amoebic antigen in invasive amoebiasis: a preliminary communication. Ganguly NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:412–6, Mar 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of soil Amebas from the nasal passages of children during the dusty harmattan period in Zaria. Lawande RV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):201–3, Feb 79

Surface topography of Acanthamoeba culbertsoni extracted from cerebrospinal fluid. Sarphie TG, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(4):235–41, Oct 78

[Amoebae in swimming-pools: microbiological and epidemiological aspects (author's transl)] Dive D, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(2):225–44, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of free-living amoebae in the waters of Strasbourg (France) (author's transl)] Derr-Harf C, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(5):467–77, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on the presence of 'free-living' amoebae in the swimming-pools of Lyon (author's transl)] Pernin P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(4):333–44, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amoebas in drinking-water and in public baths? (author's transl) (editorial)] Piekarski G. **Immun Infekt** 7(2):39, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Properties of mitochondria isolated from cyanide-sensitive and cyanide-stimulated cultures of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Edwards SW, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):203–11, 15 Jul 78

Diaminobenzidine reactions in control and treated Amoeba proteus. Smith RA. **Histochemistry** 58(1–2):89–95, 24 Nov 78

Acanthamoeba profilin. A protein of low molecular weight from Acanpthamoeba castellanii that inhibits actin nucleation. Reichstein E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6174–9, 10 Jul 79

Cooperative binding of tropomyosin to muscle and Acanthamoeba actin. Yang YZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7137–40, 10 Aug 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth and electron microscopic studies on an experimentally established bacterial endosymbiosis in amoebae. Ahn TI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):49–57, Jan 79

PATHOGENICITY

Soil amebae in Canada [editorial] Scholten T. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):264, 267–8, 3 Feb 79

Observations by immunofluorescence microscopy and electron microscopy on the cytopathogenicity of Naegleria fowleri in mouse embryo-cell cultures. Brown T. **J Med Microbiol** 12(3):363-71, Aug 79

[Primary amebic meningoencephalitis and the pathogenic potential of limax amoebas] Proca-Cioban M. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(3):129-40, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pinocytosis and locomotion of amoebae: XII. Dynamics and motive force generation during induced pinocytosis in A. proteus. Klein HP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(2):263-79, 19 Mar 79

Response to light-shade difference in anucleate and polynucleate specimens of Amoeba proteus. Grębecki A, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(2):343-53, Aug 78

An experimental study of the interaction between the soil amoeba Naegleria gruberi and a glass substrate during amoeboid locomotion. Preston TM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:145-58, Dec 78

A continuum theory of Allen's frontal contraction model of amoeboid pseudopodium extension. Odell GM. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(1):1-13, Mar 77

[The phagocytic reaction in Amoeba proteus. II. Phagocytosis of non-living particles] Marsot P, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(7):1497-506, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of neuraminidase on phagocytosis activity in Amoeba proteus (author's transl)] Marsot P. **Experientia** 35(1):105-6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic studies of Acanthamoeba castellanii infected with obligate intracellular bacterial parasite. Drozanski W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(2):123-33, 1979

The amebo-flagellate-transformation, a system-theoretical approach. Pohley HJ, et al. **Biosystems** 10(4):349-60, Dec 78

Demonstration of membrane-associated and oriented microfilaments in Amoeba proteus by means of a Schiff base/glutaraldehyde fixative. Hauser M. **Cytobiologie** 18(1):95-106, Oct 78

Ultrastructure of the frontal cap of monotactic forms of Amoeba proteus. Hrebenda B, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):62-72, Jun 78

X-ray microanalysis of calcium-dependent deposits at the plasma membrane of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Sobota A, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(2):464-9, Aug 78

Fine structure of cytoplasmic crystal in Amoeba proteus. Stockem W. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):301-6, Jun 78

In vitro fusion of Acanthamoeba phagolysosomes. II Quantitative characterization of in vitro vacuole fusion by improved electron microscope and new light microscope techniques. Oates PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):217-34, Oct 78

The pattern of appearance of enzymic activity during the development of the Golgi apparatus in amoebae. Flickinger CJ. **J Cell Sci** 34:53-63, Dec 78

Mode of filament assembly of myosins from muscle and nonmuscle cells. Hinssen H, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(3):282-302, Sep 78

AMOEBIASIS see **AMEBIASIS**

AMOXAPINE see under **DIBENZOXAZEPINES**

AMOXICILLIN see under **AMPICILLIN**

AMP see **ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

AMP DEAMINASE see under **NUCLEOTIDE DEAMINASES**

AMPHENONE B see under **BUTANONES**

AMPHETAMINE

Weakly basic impurities in illicit amphetamine. van der Ark AM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(4):693-700, Oct 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of large doses of phenamine after previous administration of 5-hydroxytryptophan and para-chlorophenylalanine on the spontaneous behavior of cats and the effects induced by caudate nucleus stimulation] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):106-12, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Aromatic hydroxylation of amphetamine with rat liver microsomes, perfused liver, and isolated hepatocytes. Billings RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2525-9, 1978

2-Phenylethylamine and amphetamine in human brain: effects of L-deprenyl in Parkinson's disease [proceedings] Reynolds GP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):143-5, Feb 79

Deprenyl is metabolized to methamphetamine and amphetamine in man. Reynolds GP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):542-4, Dec 78

Monkeys as metabolic models for man--the fate of amphetamine in the vervet and patas monkey [proceedings] Caldwell J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):156P-157P, May 79

Amphetamine metabolism in mice exposed chronically to phenobarbital and to phenobarbital with carbon tetrachloride. Lee YW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(2):56-8, Apr 79

Uptake of amphetamine by guinea-pig lung in vitro [proceedings] Drew G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:55P, Dec 78

Metabolism of amphetamine after acute and chronic administration to the rat. Kuhn CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):544-54, Nov 78

Brain and plasma concentrations of amphetamine isomers in mice. Riffee WH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):586-94, Sep 78

Use of stable isotopes in studies on the metabolism of amphetamine. Kammerer RC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):283-90, 24 Jul 78

Amphetamine-induced hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Weiner WJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1054-7, Jul 79

Methamphetamine-induced behavioural effects and brain concentrations of methamphetamine and its metabolite amphetamine in mice. Brien JF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):313-28, Nov 78

Differences in the availability of d- and l-enantiomers after administration of racemic amphetamine to rats. Jori A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(10):589-95, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Single-dose effects of amphetamine on smooth pursuit eye movements in man. Filip V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):293-5, 1978

Cholinergic mechanisms in the learning and memory facilitating effect of the central stimulants. III. Influence of the anticholinergic agents on the learning and memory facilitating effect of amphetamine. Yonkov DI, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(2):36-43, 1978

The adrenergic influences on the hypothalamic and neurohypophysial oxytocic activity in long-term dehydrated male white rats. Guzek JW, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):221-9, May-Jun 78

Studies on the mechanism of post-etorphine catalepsy. Modyfying effect of amphetamine, apomorphine and dihydroxy-phenylalanine (L-dopa) on etorphine-induced concentrations of dopamine and noradrenaline in the rat central nervous system. Kania BF. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):279-87, 1979

Reversal of adenine-induced depression of mouse locomotor activity by amphetamine. Akintonwa A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):248-53, Oct 78

Motility and stereotyped behaviour induced by amphetamine and apomorphine on hypophysectomized and on thyroidectomized rats. Benakis A. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):105-9, 1979

Comparative effects of amphetamine and fenfluramine on lipid biosynthesis and absorption in the rat. Comai K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):1987-94, 1978

Effects of the d- and l-isomers of amphetamine on the levels of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol sulfate in whole rat brain and rat brain regions. Roffman M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1774-7, 1978

Effect of acute and chronic amphetamine administration on beta-adrenoceptors and dopamine receptors in rat corpus striatum and limbic forebrain [proceedings] Howlett DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):411P-412P, Nov 78

Acute and chronic amphetamine treatments modulate striatal dopamine receptor binding sites. Howlett DR, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):173-8, 26 Jan 79

Effects of para-chlorophenylalanine on amphetamine and haloperidol-induced changes in striatal dopamine turnover. Kuczenski R. **Brain Res** 164:217-25, 23 Mar 79

Behavioral effects of amfonelic acid in rats: a comparison with amphetamine and apomorphine. Jeste DV, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(1):41-7, 1979

In vitro inhibition of monoamine oxidase types A and B by d- and l-amphetamine. Miller HH, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):319-25, 1978

Release of newly synthesized dopamine into the hypophysial portal vasculature of the rat. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):583-7, Mar 79

Effect of amphetamine and clonidine on human growth hormone release in psychiatric patients and controls. pp. 431-46. Matussek N.
In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.

Pharmacodynamic comparison of the acute effects of nomifensine, amphetamine and placebo in healthy volunteers. Taeuber K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(1):32-7, Jan 79

An amphetamine model of manic depressive illness. Mamelak M. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13(4):193-208, 1978 (86 ref.)

Chemotaxis and movement of Physarum polycephalum and its responses to some neurotransmitters and psychomimetic compounds. Chet I, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(3):177-87, Sep 77

Effect of divalent cations of the amphetamine-induced stimulation of [3H]catechol synthesis in the striatum. Uretsky NJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):951-60, Mar 79

Effects of d- and l-amphetamine on local cerebral glucose utilization in the conscious rat. Wechsler LR, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):15-22, Jan 79

Hyperactivity response to apomorphine and amphetamine in the mouse: the importance of the nucleus accumbens and caudate-putamen. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):259-61, Apr 79

Differences in the effects of amphetamine and methylphenidate on brain dopamine turnover and serum prolactin concentration in reserpine-treated rats. Clemens JA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(22):2077-81, 28 May 79

Modification of the noradrenergic cyclic AMP generating system in the rat limbic forebrain by amphetamine: role of its hydroxylated metabolites. Mobley PL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):267-73, 30 Apr 79

Increased sensitivity to d- and l-amphetamine action after midbrain raphe lesions as measured by locomotor activity. Lucki I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):243-9, Mar 79

Suppression of fixed-interval responding by flavour-amphetamine pairings in rats. D'Mello GD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):395-8, Sep 78

Effect of clonidine, amphetamine, and their combinations on the locomotor activity of CD-1 and C57BL/6 mice. Hano J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):741-6, Dec 78

Brain catecholamines metabolism in offspring of amphetamine treated rats. Nasello AG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):17-20, Jul 78

An electrophysiological correlate of amphetamine revealed motor imbalance in albino rats. Shavit Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):195-9, Feb 79

The effect of lithium on amphetamine-induced locomotor stimulation. Berggren U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):41-5, 15 Sep 78

Effect of amphetamine on nondiscriminated key-pecking avoidance in pigeons. Graeff FG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):91-6, 14 Mar 79

Effect of d- and l-amphetamine on rat plasma prolactin levels. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):63-9, 14 Mar 79

Behavioural effects of amphetamine in a small primate: relative potencies of the d- and l-isomers. Scraggs PR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):243-5, 8 Dec 78

Toward the development of a potent, nonsedating, oral analgesic. Webb SS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):25-8, 15 Dec 78

[Effect of a single administration of amphetamine on vestibular caloric reaction in healthy subjects] Filipová M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(6):352-4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Regional variations and particle binding of free amino acids in the rat brain: effects of amphetamine and methaqualone] Vial H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(25):2907-10, 26 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of chlorpromazine and amphetamine on incidental memory and its relation to the introvert-extravert structure of personality] Zaimov K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(10):593-8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of vincamine on various effects of amphetamine at the central level] Sardi B, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(8):351-7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Change in phenamine stereotypy in cats after the electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):518-21, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effect of phenamine, L-DOPA and parachlorophenylalanine on the zoo-social behavior of isolated mice] Poshivalov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):311-4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several neurotropic agents on the excitability of the membrane of Ranvier's nodes] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):120-3, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[The binding of noradrenaline to proteins of the cerebral cortex. Effect of amphetamine] Cristófol RM, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):20-1, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Effect of DL-amphetamine sulfate on oxygen and glucose consumption and oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver in vitro] González JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):35-6, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Histometric changes in the liver of inbred rats during prevention of hypokinesis] Ermol'ev VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(2):24-8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Ritalin, Benzedrine and Dexedrine do not transform F 1706 rat cells. Price PJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(6):345-9, Dec 78

Actions of hallucinogens on ants (Formica pratensis)--II. Effects of amphetamine, LSD and delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Frischknecht HR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):375-80, 1978

URINE

Drug screening by enzyme immunoassay with the American Monitor KDA. Pearson JR. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1823-5, Oct 78

Rapid detection of amphetamine in urine by micro thin-layer chromatography and fluorescence. Decker WJ, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 13(5):545-9, Dec 78

Urinary catecholamines and amphetamine excretion in

hyperactive and normal boys. Rapoport JL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(10):731–7, Oct 78

D-AMPHETAMINE see **DEXTROAMPHETAMINE**

L-AMPHETAMINE see **AMPHETAMINE**

AMPHETAMINES

Resolution and absolute configuration of trans-2-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)cyclopropylamin a potent hallucinogen analogue. Nichols DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(4):458–60, Apr 79

Clinical aspects of amphetamine abuse. **JAMA** 240(21):2317–9, 17 Nov 78

Amphetamine abuse. **Ohio State Med J** 74(9):548–9, Sep 78

Circadian and sex differences in hyperactivity produced by amphetamine in rats. Schneider BF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):47–51, Jan 79

Drugging of football players curbed by central monitoring plan, NFL claims. Marshall E. **Science** 203(4381):626–8, 16 Feb 79

[Schizophrenia and addiction] Sizaret P, et al. **Encephale** 4(4):349–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amphetamine addiction in pregnant women—prospects for the unborn child] Eriksson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(25):2402–4, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mycotic endophthalmitis in drug abusers. Elliott JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):66–72, Jul 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac lesions in intravenous drug addicts. Rajs J, et al. **Forensic Sci** 13(3):193–209, May–Jun 79

Evaluation of the neurotoxic effects of p-chloroamphetamine: a histological and biochemical study. Massari VJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):541–8, Jul 78

[Physical sequelae of drug use] Brandt KH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1511–4, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Serotonergic and dopaminergic involvement in the mechanism of action of R-(–)-2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine (DOB) in cats. Rusterholz DB, et al. **Life Sci** 23(14):1499–506, 9 Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Negative-ion mass spectrometry of amphetamine congeners. Märde Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1720–3, Oct 78

Microcrystalline identification test of some amphetamines and hydrochlorothiazide: collaborative study. Auerbach L. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1435–40, Nov 78

Gas chromatographic analysis of amphetamine derivatives and morpholine-related drugs. Canfield DV, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(2):429–33, Apr 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of para-methoxyamphetamine induced serotonin release by serotonin uptake inhibitors. Tseng LF. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:7–9, 1978

BLOOD

Tranylcypromine ('Parnate') overdose: measurement of tranylcypromine concentrations and MAO inhibitory activity and identification of amphetamines in plasma. Youdim MB, et al. **Psychol Med** 9(2):377–82, May 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Effects of thiophene analogues of chloroamphetamines on central serotonergic mechanisms. Conde S, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):978–81, Sep 78

Heterocyclic analogs of amphetamine: Thioureas, dithiocarbamates, and negatively substituted amides. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):591–5, May 79

[Synthesis of morpholino-ethyl derivatives of beta-phenylisopropylamine and its analogs (letter)] Burakowski TJ, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(6):697, 1978 **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Impurities in illegal amphetamine. 6. Identification of phenylpropanol-2, amphetamine and N,NI-dimethylamphetamine in methamphatamine] van der Ark AM, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 162(5–6):171–5, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of (+/–)-N-(n-propyl) amphetamine by Cunninghamella echinulata. Coutts RT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):429–32, Mar 79

Selective storage of p-hydroxy-d-amphetamine in the dopaminergic nerve terminals. Jori A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1205–7, 1 Apr 79

Metabolism of beta-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine in the rat. Marquardt GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1503–5, 15 May 78

alpha-Methyldopamine, a key intermediate in the metabolic disposition of 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine in vivo in dog and monkey. Midha KK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(6):623–30, Nov–Dec 78

Distribution and localization of p-hydroxy-d-amphetamine in rat brain. Jori A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):361–5, 1 Dec 78

Chemical and biological studies of 1-(2,5-dihydroxy-4-methylphenyl)-2-aminopropane, an analogue of 6-hydroxydopamine. Jacob P 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):662–71, Jun 79

Amphetamine and 2-phenylethylamine in post-mortem Parkinsonian brain after (-)deprenyl administration. Reynolds GP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(3–4):271–7, 1978

On the chemical stability of beta-hydroxyphenylalkylhydroxylamines and its relevance to the metabolism of amphetamines and ephedrines. Lindeke B, et al. **Life Sci** 23(9):921–6, 4 Sep 78

In vivo metabolism of N-alkylamphetamines in the rat—the effect of N-alkyl chain length on oxidation of the aromatic ring. Coutts RT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):589–92, Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure-activity relationships among the halogenated amphetamines. Fuller RW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:147–59, 12 Jun 78 (55 ref.)

Neurochemical effects of serotonin neurotoxins: an introduction. Fuller RW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:178–81, 12 Jun 78

Neurotoxic action of halogenated amphetamines. Harvey JA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:289–304, 12 Jun 78

Long-term biochemical and behavioral effects of p-chloroamphetamine in the rat. Köhler C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:645–63, 12 Jun 78

Immediate and long-term effects of p-chloroamphetamine on brain amines. Sanders-Bush E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:208–21, 12 Jun 78 (64 ref.)

Influence of p-chloroamphetamine and p-chlorophenylalanine on female mating behavior. Zemlan FP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:621–6, 12 Jun 78

Effects of racemic, (S)- and (R)-methylenedioxyamphetamine on synaptosomal uptake and release of tritiated norepinephrine. Marquardt GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1497–501, 15 May 78

Long-term effects of continuous exposure to p-chloroamphetamine on central serotonergic mechanisms in mice. Steranka LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2033–7, 1978

Release of endogenous catecholamines from isolated rat brain tissue by fenfluramine and N-ethylamphetamine—effects of pargyline. Tessel RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1631–6, 1978

Backward walking and circling: behavioural responses induced by drug treatments which cause simultaneous release of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Curzon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):573–9, Aug 79

Long term effects of p-chloroamphetamine on hippocampal 5-hydroxytryptamine release [proceedings] Marsden CA. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):120P, May 79

Hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors block para-methoxyamphetamine-induced 5-HT release. Tseng LF. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):185–90, Jun 79

Comparison of the anorectic and motor activity effects of some aminoindanes, 2-aminotetralin and amphetamine in the rat. Mrongovius RI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):635–40, Nov–Dec 78

Comparison of the behavioral effects of para-chloroamphetamine, chlordimeform, quipazine, and intraventricular serotonin in the rat. Pfister WR, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):287–95, 1978

Levels of p-chloroamphetamine and its metabolites in brains of immature rats. Sherman AD, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(1):31–4, 1979

Behavioral changes induced by 2,5-dimethoxy 4-methyl-amphetamine (DOM, STP) in primate dyads. Tyler CB, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):337–42, 1978

Pharmacological differentiation of the central 5-hydroxytryptamine-like actions of MK-212 (6-chloro-2[1-piperazinyl]-pyrazine),p-methoxyampheta and fenfluramine in an in vivo model system. Clineschmidt BV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):369–75, 15 Aug 78

Analysis of feeding suppression produced by perifornical hypothalamic injection of catecholamines, amphetamines and mazindol. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):69–81, 15 Dec 78

Evaluation of the effect of p-chloroamphetamine on individual catecholaminergic nuclei in the rat brain. Massari VJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):279–82, 1 Aug 78

Amphetamine and fenfluramine, two drugs for studies on food intake. Garattini S, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(3):349–51, 1978

Differential effects of amphetamine and fenfluramine on appetite for palatable food in humans. Wooley OW, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(3):293–300, 1977

Biochemical and behavioural studies of monoamine oxidase inhibition. Williams CH, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147 Suppl 1:71–4, Aug 78

Modification by harmaline of the effects of N-cyclopropyl-p-chloro-amphetamine on 5-hydroxyindole concentration in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):53–4, Jan 79

Inability of methylphenidate or mazindol to prevent the lowering of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in rat brain by amphetamine. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):183–4, Mar 79

p-Chloroamphetamine-induced hyperthermia pharmacologically distinct from fenfluramine-induced hyperthermia. Quock RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):27–32, Jan 79

Hallucinogens as a discriminative stimuli: generalization of DOM to a 5-methoxy-N, N-dimethyltryptamine stimulus. Glennon RA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(11):993–7, 12 Mar 79

The effect of chirality on serotonin receptor affinity. Glennon RA. **Life Sci** 24(16):1487–92, 16 Apr 79

The effect of mescaline, 3, 4-dimethoxyphenethylamine and 2, 5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine on rat plasma prolactin: evidence for serotonergic mediation. Meltzer HY, et al. **Life Sci** 23(11):1185–92, 18 Sep 78

The effect of amphetamines on culture myotubes: selective inhibition of protein synthesis. Salomon R. **Life Sci** 23(19):1941–9, 9 Nov 78

Congeners of DOM: effect of distribution of the evaluation of pharmacologic data. Barfknecht CF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (22):16–26, 1978

Effects of para-methoxyamphetamine and 2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine on serotonergic mechanisms. Tseng LF. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):101–5, 12 Sep 78

The development of tryptophan hydroxylase in the chicken brain: effects of p-chloroamphetamine and antagonists of serotonin, noradrenaline and dopamine. McLennan IS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):269–77, Mar 79

Effects of p-chloroamphetamine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on the sexual behavior of gonadectomized male and female rats. Södersten P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):499–508, Oct 78

Synergistic action of p-chloroamphetamine and fluoxetine on food and water consumption patterns in the rat. Stein JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):677–85, Nov 78

Short- and long-term effects of para-chloroamphetamine on ingestive behavior. Stein JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):115–22, Jul 78

Facilitation of avoidance acquisition in rats produced by P-chlorophenylalanine or P-chloroamphetamine. Vorhees CV. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):569–76, Apr 79

Paradoxical effect of amphetamine in an endogenous model of the hyperkinetic syndrome in a hybrid dog: correlation with amphetamine and p-hydroxyamphetamine blood levels. Bareggi SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):217–24, 25 Apr 79

Neuroleptic influence on hyperthermia induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan and p-methoxy-amphetamine in MAOI-pretreated rabbits. Fjalland B. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):113–7, 25 May 79

Side-chain monofluorinated analogs of amphetamine and p-chloroamphetamine. Effects on release of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine from rat striatum. Coutts RT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):201–4, Apr 79

Effects of pre- and post-treatment with EXP 561 on the amine-depleting effects of p-chloroamphetamine and 6-hydroxydopamine in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):457–65, Sep 78

Cardiovascular effects of novel amphetamine analogs in anesthetized rats. Thompson E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):447–56, Sep 78

The effect of N-2-cyano-ethylamphetamine. HCl on total lipid contents of placenta and some material and fetal tissues of the rat. Kulay L Jr, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(6):325–8, Dec 78

An analysis of behavioural effects produced by drug-induced changes of dopaminergic neurotransmission in the brain. Ahlenius S. **Scand J Psychol** 20(1):59–64, 1979

Acute toxicity and gross behavioral effects of amphetamine, four methoxyamphetamines, and mescaline in rodents, dogs, and monkeys. Davis WM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):49–62, Jul 78

Depletion of brain serotonin by chronic administration of p-chloramphetamine orally to rats and dogs. Fuller RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):369–74, May 79

Pharmacological and toxicological effects of beta-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine isomers. Marquardt GM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):675–83, Sep 78

[Dependent behavior. Pharmacologic aspects of drugs] Kutsch Lojenga JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1509–11, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Amphetamine, physical aptitude and performance] Deroanne R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(5):168–70, 1 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Experimental psychophysiological studies on the effects of fenetylline and mefenorex] Netter P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1310–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pheprazet and its alkylated analogs on the neuronal populations of the dorsal and ventral portions of the hippocampus] Lapkin VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):670–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The hyperactive child. Muiva PM. **East Afr Med J** 56(5):237–40, May 79

Drug treatment for hyperactivity: controversies, alternatives, and guidelines. Axelrod S, et al. **Except Child** 45(7):544–50, Apr 79

MBD children—variability in developmental patterns or growth inhibitory effect of stimulants? Kaffman M, et al. **In: Ann Psychiatry** 17(1):58–66, Mar 79

Medication and hyperkinesis: a new concept. Adams RM. **J Sch Health** 49(4):226, Apr 79

[Treatment of obese female patients with fenproporex within the framework of gynecologic practice] Hertel G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(47–48):2380–2, 14 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxic encephalopathy with hippocampal lesions. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(4):277–96, May 78

AMPHETAMINIL see under **AMPHETAMINES**

AMPHIBIA

Poikilotherms as reservoirs of Q-fever (Coxiella burnetii) in Uttar Pradesh. Yadav MP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):15–7, Jan 79

[Possibility of using fish and amphibians for detecting the carcinogenic action of nitrosomorpholine and its chemical precursors] Khudolei VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):70–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Comparative studies of the lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase reaction in the plasma of reptiles and amphibians. Gillett MP. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:32–9, 1978

EMBRYOLOGY

Mechanism for the origin and the evolutionary significance of heterochronia. Severtsov AS. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(4):411–9, Jul–Aug 78

Buccal organogenesis in Pleurodeles waltlii Michah (urodele amphibian). Study by intrablastocelic transplantation and in vitro culture. Cassin C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 7(1):61–76, Mar 79

The hormonal induction of maturation in amphibian oocytes. Brachet J, et al. **Med Biol** 56(6):304–9, Dec 78 (56 ref.)

Voltage dependence of junctional conductance in early amphibian embryos. Spray DC, et al. **Science** 204(4391):432–4, 27 Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of alpha and beta adrenergic agents on spleen cell antigen binding in four amphibian species. Hodgson RM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(5):348–51, May 78

Evolution of the major histocompatibility complex in vertebrates: a saga of convergent gene evolution? Cohen N. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1118–22, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Polypeptides of the amphibian skin active on the gut and their mammalian counterparts. Erspamer V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:51–64, 1978 (30 ref.)

Organochlorine insecticide residues in amphibians and reptiles from Iowa and lizards from the southwestern United States. Punzo F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):842–8, Apr 79

Intracellular location of sodium pumps in amphibian oocytes by [3H]ouabain binding [proceedings] Dick DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:31P–32P, Jul 78

A membrane flow model for cation fluxes in amphibian oocytes [proceedings] Fry DJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:32P–33P, Jul 78

Monoaminergic structures within the neural and intermediate lobe of the hypophysis in vertebrates. Konstantinova MS. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):711, 1978

[Ultrastructural localization of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the glandular tissue cells of the testis of Pleurodeles waltlii Michach. (Amphibia, Urodela)] Berchtold JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(5):511–3, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ascaridoid nematodes of amphibians and reptiles: Gedoelstascaris n.g. and Ortleppascaris n.g. Sprent JF. **J Helminthol** 52(3):261–82, Sep 78 (16 ref.)

[A comparative study of excretory and sensory apparatus of two cercariae of Diplodiscus parasites of European and African Amphibians (Trematoda, Diploidiscidae) (author's transl)] Bayssade-Dufour C, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(6):595–605, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The oncomiracidium of Metapolystoma brygoonis (Euzet and Combes, 1964), a parasite of the Malagasy amphibian Ptychadena mascareniensis (Dumeril and Bribon)] Lambert A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(5):547–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproductive endocrinology of reptiles and amphibians: gonadotropins. Licht P. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:337–51, 1979 (74 ref.)

Environment and osmoregulation among lungfishes and amphibians. pp. 210–6. Sawyer WH, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

Respiratory control in air-breathing ectotherms. pp. 93–130. Jackson DC. **In: Davies DG, Barnes CD, ed. Regulation of ventilation and gas exchange. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 RE488S v.1 1978.** (101 ref.)

Intracellular characteristics and responses of taste bud and lingual cells of the mudpuppy. West CH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(3):305–26, Sep 78

Magnesium inhibition of hyperpolarization of the Amphiuma red cell membrane induced by calcium and A23187 [proceedings] Dissing S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:29P–30P, Apr 79

AMPHIBIAN VENOMS

METABOLISM

Acetylcholine receptor and ionic channel of Torpedo electroplax: binding of perhydrohistrionicotoxin to membrane and solubilized preparations. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5474–84, 12 Dec 78

Binding of perhydrohistrionicotoxin to intact and detergent-solubilized membranes enriched in nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Elliott J, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):1868–74, 15 May 79

Ligand-induced changes in membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor observed by ethidium fluorescence. 3. Stopped-flow studies with histrionicotoxin. Schimerlik MI, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):1902–6, 15 May 79

Different receptors for saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin [proceedings] Kao CY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:88P–89P, Nov 78

Comparative binding studies with cholinergic ligands and histrionicotoxin at muscarinic receptors of neural cell lines. Burgermeister W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):751–67, Sep 78

Specific binding of perhydrohistrionicotoxin to Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Elliott J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2576–9, Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Voltage- and time-dependent action of histrionicotoxin on the endplate current of the frog muscle. Masukawa LM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(3):351–67, Sep 78

AMPHOTERICIN B

Interaction of the polyene antibiotic amphotericin B with phospholipid bilayer membranes: a circular dichroism study. Boudet G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):998–1002, 13 Jun 79

How do ionic channel properties depend on the structure of polyene antibiotic molecules? Kasumov KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):229–37, 8 Mar 79

Interaction of polyene antibiotics with sterols in phosphatidylcholine bilayer membranes as studied by spin probes. Ohki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):39–50, 13 Jun 79

Effect of amphotericin B on cholesterol-containing liposomes of egg phosphatidylcholine and didocosenoyl phosphatidylcholine. A refinement of the model for the formation of pores by amphotericin B in membranes. van Hoogevest P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):397–407, 17 Aug 78

[Role of the number and position of double bonds in the four-ring sterol nucleus in reactions with polyene antibiotics] Feigin AM, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):330–1, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potentiation of anticancer agent cytotoxicity against sensitive and resistant AKR leukemia by amphotericin B1. Valeriote F, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2041–5, Jun 79

Amphotericin B and combination chemotherapy in the treatment of refractory metastatic breast carcinoma and sarcoma. Krutchik AN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1565–7, Oct 78

Combined intravenous miconazole and intrathecal amphotericin B for treatment of disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Davis SJ, et al. **Chest** 76(2):235–6, Aug 79

Combined amphotericin B–flucytosine therapy in Aspergillus pneumonia. Codish SD, et al. **JAMA** 241(22):2418–9, 1 Jun 79

Oral amphotericin for candidiasis in patients with hematologic neoplasms. An autopsy study. Ezdinli EZ, et al. **JAMA** 242(3):258–60, 20 Jul 79

A comparison of amphotericin B alone and combined with flucytosine in the treatment of cryptoccal meningitis. Bennett JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):126–31, 19 Jul 79

Recurrent intracerebral blastomycotic granuloma: diagnosis and treatment. Morgan D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):319–24, Apr 79

[Antifungal properties of paste used for local treatment of fungal lung diseases] Michalska-Trenkner E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(11):789–96, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Meningitis caused by Candida in a premature infant] Udaeta Mora E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(2):239–245, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of amphotericin b in children with cancer. Wilson R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):731–4, Jul 79

Erythropoietin concentration in amphotericin B–induced anemia. MacGregor RR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):270–3, Aug 78

Vasopressin-resistant nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. A result of amphotericin B therapy. Barbour GL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):86–8, Jan 79

Acute toxic delirium. Neurotoxicity of intrathecal administration of amphotericin B. Winn RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):706–7, Jun 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ultrastructural changes in the cell wall of Candida albicans following cessation of growth and their possible relationship to the development of polyene resistance. Cassone A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(2):339–49, Feb 79

New antifungal drugs in the therapy of systemic mycoses. Hoeprich PD. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):74–9, 1978

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Use of acridine yperite in the selection of Act. nodosus, a producer of amphotericin B] Bol'shakova EN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):3–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lethal and mutagenic action of N-nitroso-N-methylbiuret on the producers of levorin, amphotericin and mycoheptin] Zhukova RA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):168–74, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Amphotericin B and CCNU [letter] Marcus SG. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):695, May 79

Sterol-polyene antibiotic complexation: probe of membrane structure. Bittman R. **Lipids** 13(10):686–91, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Assay for yeast susceptibility to 5-fluorocytosine and amphotericin B in a frozen microtiter system. Ellis NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):194–8, Aug 79

In vitro antibiotic synergism against ocular fungal isolates. Stern GA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):359–67, Sep 78

Dissociation of proximal tubular glucose and Na+ reabsorption by amphotericin B. Aronson PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F392–7, Apr 79

Amphotericin B and K+ transport across excised toad urinary bladder. Gatzy JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):F145–56, Aug 79

Dual effects of amphotericin B on ion permeation in toad urinary bladder epithelium. Reuss L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):F507–14, Nov 78

Combined activity of minocycline and amphotericin B in vitro against medically important yeasts. Lew MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):465–9, Sep 78

Vacuolization in cultured cells induced by amphotericin B. Lundgren E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):267–9, Aug 78

Comparison of microdilution and broth dilution techniques for the susceptibility testing of yeasts to 5-fluorocytosine and amphotericin B. Mazens MF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):475–7, Mar 79

Amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine: in vitro effects on lymphocyte function. Roselle GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):398–402, Sep 78

Effect of amphotericin B on membrane-associated photosynthetic reactions in maize chloroplasts. Nolan WG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):473–82, Oct 78

Effect of polyene a ibiotics on the lectin-induced agglutination of transformed and untransformed cell lines. Hatten ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):739–45, 6 Mar 79

Mechanism of blockage of amphotericin B channels in a lipid bilayer. Borisova MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(3):450–9, 2 Jun 79

Increased in vitro sensitivity of Candida albicans to amphotericin B when grown in mixed culture with Escherichia coli. Mathieu LG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1482–9, Dec 78

Differential control of synergistic effect with polyene macrolide antibiotics upon Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Hidaka K, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4650–3, Dec 78

Amphotericin B effects in tissue culture cell lines. Block JB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):643–5, Apr 79

The importance of different murine cell types in the immunopotentiation produced by amphotericin methyl ester. Stein SH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):211–21, 15 Sep 78

In vitro comparison of the antifungal activities of R34,000, miconazole and amphotericin B. Dixon DM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(6):364–7, 1978

The effect of amphotericin B–deoxycholate on proliferation and protein synthesis in human skin fibroblast cultures. Fujimoto WY, et al. **In Vitro** 14(12):1003–9, Dec 78

Enhancement of amphotericin B activity by a series of compounds related to phenolic antioxidants. Andrews FA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):173–7, Mar 79

Susceptibility of Aspergillus to 5-fluorocytosine and

amphotericin B alone and in combination. Lauer BA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):375–80, Jul 78

Kinetics of inactivation of Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus terreus conidiospores by amphotericin B in the presence of serum. Mbakwem CE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(2):317–23, Apr 79

Phenotypic resistance to amphotericin B in Candida albicans: the role of reduction. Gale EF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):191–204, Dec 78

Phenotypic resistance to amphotericin B in Candida albicans: the role of reduction. Gale EF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):191–204, Dec 78

Enhancement of infectivity of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA by amphotericin B methyl ester. Borden EC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):297–303, Feb 79

In vitro studies of amphotericin B in combination with the imidazole antifungal compounds clotrimazole and miconazole. Cosgrove RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):681–5, Nov 78

The in vitro fungicidal properties of Visco-gel, alone and combined with nystatin and amphotericin B. Thomas CJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(2):167–72, Apr 78

Determination of the minimal inhibitory concentration of amphotericin B and miconazole for 21 strains of Aspergillus. Martinez J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(3):147–51, 10 Nov 78

Modulation of macrophage tumoricidal capability by polyene antibiotics: support for membrane lipid as a regulatory determinant of macrophage function. Chapman HA Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4349–53, Sep 78

The effect of amphotericin B on erythrocyte volume and cation content. Park YS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 18(2):114–22, 1977

[Sensitivity of Candida to 5-fluorocytosine and amphotericin B] Pawlik B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(1):43–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity study of dog kidney membrane-bound ribosomes to the action of amphotericin B in vitro] Kravchenko LS. **Antibiotiki** 23(11):1024–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the protein composition of nuclear membranes of canine kidneys induced by amphotericin B in vivo] Asinovskaia NK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2043–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of enzymes from canine kidney plasma membranes under effects of polyene antibiotics in vivo and in vitro] Glubokovskaia OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):160–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amphotericin B and maduromycosis [letter] Winter WG Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1045, Oct 78

Development of amphotericin B-resistant Candida tropicalis in a patient with defective leukocyte function. Druitz DJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(1):77–92, Jul–Aug 78

Treatment of aspergillosis in leukemia [letter] Adelman BA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):323–4, Aug 79

Combined amphotericin B and rifampin treatment of experimental Candida albicans keratitis. Stern GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):721–2, Apr 79

Recurrent oral ulceration treated with Mysteclin: a controlled study. Denman AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1248–9, 12 May 79

Comparison between 5-fluorocytosine, amphotericin B and the combined administration of these agents in the therapeutic effectiveness for cryptococcal meningitis. Jimbow T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(6):374–89, 1978

Evaluation of a topical steroid antibiotic combination (halcinonide-neomycin-amphotericin) in the treatment of cutaneous candidiasis and inflammatory dermatoses. Theodoridis A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(10):766–71, 1979

Treatment of keratomycosis with amphotericin B. ointment. Chaddah MR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):9–11, Apr 78

The effect of amphotericin B on the survival of brain-tumor-bearing mice treated with CCNU. Muller PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):579–88, Oct 78

Antimycotic denture adhesive in treatment of denture stomatitis. Scher EA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):622–7, Dec 78

Candida tropicalis arthritis – assessment of amphotericin B therapy. Farrell JB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):267–71, Fall 78

African histoplasmosis in Eastern Nigeria: report of two culturally proven cases treated with septrin and amphotericin B. Egere JU, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(11):225–9, Nov 78

Disappearance of focal cryptococcal brain lesion on chemotherapy alone [letter] Sapico FL. **Lancet** 1(8115):560, 10 Mar 79

Systemic candidiasis in mice treated with prednisolone and amphotericin B. 1. Morbidity, mortality and inflammatory reaction. Blyth W, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1–2):41–50, 29 Dec 78

Systemic candidiasis in mice treated with prednisolone and amphotericin B. 2. Ultrastructure and evidence for fungal toxin. Blyth W, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1–2):51–7, 29 Dec 78

Systemic histoplasmosis with oesophageal obstruction due to Histoplasma granulomas. Successful treatment with rifampicin and amphotericin B. Hull PR. **S Afr Med J** 55(16):639–40, 14 Apr 79

Treatment of experimental Naegleria meningoencephalitis with a combination of amphotericin B and rifamycin. Thong YH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):151–3, 1979

Treatment of systemic mycoses. Panel discussion. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):87–92, 1978

Diagnosis and management of candidiasis in the immunosuppressed host. Bennett JE. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):83–6, 1978

Treatment of opportunistic systemic mycoses. Norrby R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):59–64, 1978 (32 ref.)

Natural history of fungal arthritis. Edwards CC, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:497–9, 1977

Recent advances in the treatment of systemic mycotic infections. Codish SD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):435–47, Mar 79

Delayed treatment of experimental amoebic meningo-encephalitis with amphotericin B and tetracycline. Thong YH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(3):336–7, 1979

[3 cases of pulmonary aspergillosis] Kristensen JE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(17):1145–6, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Systemic North American blastomycosis] Sgobbi S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):439–46, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Candidiasis of the central nervous system in an infant treated with amphotericin B] Rogóyski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(4):421–4, Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Cryptococcosis of the central nervous system: evaluation of amphotericin-B, 5-fluorocytosine and miconazole therapy in 18 cases] Nobrega JP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):28–33, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental characteristics of the antileishmaniasis action of amphotericin B] Liubimov LK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):281–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMPICILLIN

Stability of oral liquid penicillins in unit dose containers at various temperatures. Allen LV Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):209–11, Feb 79

Price differences between single-dose and bulk-packaged vials of ampicillin [letter] Fontana LC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1032, 1034, Sep 78

Nucleotide sequence of the ampicillin resistance gene of Escherichia coli plasmid pBR322. Sutcliffe JG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3737–41, Aug 78

[Kinetics of drug decomposition. LIV. Thermodynamic parameters of ampicillin hydrolysis catalyzed by H+ and OH- ions] Pawelczyk E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(5):551–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of various compounds containing hydroxyl groups on stability of ampicillin] Sykulski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(5):589–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 types of auxotrophic mutants occurring by insertion of the ampicillin transposon into the chromosome of E. coli K-12] Gordienko IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):779–85, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A study of the influence of the method of oral administration of ampicillin upon plasma drug levels in calves. Thompson SM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):255–9, Jul 78

Treatment of ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae in soft tissue infections with high doses of ampicillin. Murphy D, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):983–7, Jun 79

Short-term antimicrobial therapy—a pilot compliance study using ampicillin in dogs. Bomzon L. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(11):697–700, Nov 78

[Chemotherapy of brucellosis] Ezold E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(6):434–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical results with ampicillin-cloxacillin (Viccillin S 'Meiji') for intravenous drip (author's transl)] Aoyama R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):681–4, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of infantile pneumonia by intravenous drip of ampicillin-cloxacillin (Viccillin S 'Meiji') (author's transl)] Honda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):672–6, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic experience in respiratory infections with ampicillin-cloxacillin (Viccillin S 'Meiji') (author's transl)] Kudo K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):677–80, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experiences with Combipenix against urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Sato J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):149–53, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experiences with Combipenix against complicated urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(8):480–6, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Trial study of ampiox sodium used intravenously in the clinical picture of internal diseases] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):229–31, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic treatment and prevention in obstetrics with evaluation by current (electronic and biochemical) methods of control] Zaidenshnur. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):42–3, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prophylaxis against ampicillin-associated diarrhea with a lactobacillus preparation. Gotz V, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):754–7, Jun 79

Ampicillin rash and hyperuricemia [letter] Murphy TF. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):324, Aug 79

Pseudomembranous colitis associated with ampicillin and erythromycin therapy: report of a case. Antoniades K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(7):514–9, Oct 78

Pseudomembranous enterocolitis after ampicillin therapy. Hiatt GA. **Hawaii Med J** 37(11):334–6, Nov 78

A deceptive urethral discharge. Washington J, et al. **Hosp Pract** 14(6):118, 120–1, 125, Jun 79

The ampicillin rash as a diagnostic and management problem: case reports and literature review. Geyman JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(3):493–6, Sep 78

Fatal pseudomembranous enterocolitis following oral ampicillin therapy. Auritt WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):882–3, Nov 78

[Undesired effects of ampicillin in the therapy of infectious mononucleosis] Kouba K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(8):487–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nephritis due to ampicillin hypersensitivity] Paolone G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(24):1949–54, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polymyositis syndrome, acute renal failure and disseminated intravascular coagulation probably caused by ampicillin hypersensitivity (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(10):1234–41, 10 Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal disorders following administration of ampicillin to children during the 1st year of life] Pstragowska W. **Pediatr Pol** 53(12):1335–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute interstitial nephritis caused by drug hypersensitivity. Apropos of a case induced by ampicillin] Larraya Nieto G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):143–5, 31 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Diagnosis and treatment: drugs five years later. Amoxicillin. Neu HC. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):356–60, Mar 79

Amoxicillin entry into human cerebrospinal fluid: comparison with ampicillin. Clumeck N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):531–2, Oct 78

Pharmacokinetics of amoxicillin and ampicillin: crossover study of the effect of food. Eshelman FN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):539–43, Oct 78

Pharmacokinetics of amoxicillin: Dosage nomogram for patients with impaired renal function. Humbert G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):28–33, Jan 79

New antipseudomonal penicillin, PC-904: affinity to penicillin-binding proteins and inhibition of the enzyme cross-linking peptidoglycan. Noguchi H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):617–24, Oct 78

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous amoxicillin in pediatric patients. Rudoy RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):628–9, Apr 79

Penetration of amoxicillin into cerebrospinal fluid. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):899–902, Dec 78

Bacampicillin, Ampicillin, Cephalothin, and Cephapirin levels in human blood and interstitial fluid. Tan JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):510–2, Apr 79

The influence of the time of treatment in relation to feeding on the efficacy of amoxycillin therapy in dogs and cats. Siwak AD. **Aust Vet J** 54(7):342–4, Jul 78

Clinical pharmacological studies of amoxycillin: effect of probenecid. Barbhaiya R, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(3):211–3, Jun 79

Anaphylaxis after oral penicillin. Simmonds J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1404, 18 Nov 78

In vitro and in vivo effect of PC 904, a new broad-spectrum penicillin, on ocular strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Okumoto M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(3):200–5, Jul 78

Antibacterial activity and synergy, in vitro and in vivo, of a combination of amoxycillin and flucloxacillin. Comber KR, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(1):30–9, 1979

Kinetics of intravenous amoxicillin in patients on long-term dialysis. Francke EL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(1):31–5, Jul 79

Treatment of urogenital/rectal gonorrhoea in males and females with epicillin in combination with probenecid. Stolz E, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(4):254–6, 1978

Comparative clinical pharmacology of bacampicillin and high oral doses of ampicillin. Magni L, et al. **Infection** 6(6):283–9, 1978

Effect of erythromycin and amoxycillin on Bordetella pertussis in the nasopharynx. Trollfors B. **Infection** 6(5):228–30, 1978

Prolonged serum elimination half-life of amoxycillin in the elderly. Ball P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):385–6, Jul 78

A clinical dose-response study of bacampicillin in uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Bengtsson S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):211–8, Mar 79

Pharmacokinetics of parenteral amoxycillin, biliary excretion and effect of renal failure. Chelvan P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):232–3, Mar 79

Absence of bioactive metabolites of ampicillin and amoxycillin in man. Cole M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(6):580–2, Nov 78

Parenteral amoxycillin treatment of severe infections in hospitalized patients. Leigh DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):109–12, Jan 79

Amoxycillin compared with penicillin V for the prophylaxis of dental bacteraemia. Shanson DC, et al.

J Antimicrob Chemother 4(5):431–6, Sep 78
The effect of three frequently applied antibiotics on the colonization resistance of the digestive tract of mice. Thijm HA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):397–405, Jun 79
In vivo activity of amoxicillin and ampicillin against gram-positive bacteria: results of prophylactic studies. Grunberg E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):872–6, Dec 78
Comparative clinical trial of amoxycillin and chloramphenicol in the treatment of typhoid in adults. Abengowe CU. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):247–52, 1979
Antibiotic treatment of shigellosis [letter] **J Pediatr** 95(2):334, Aug 79
High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of amoxicillin in urine. Lee TL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):454–8, Apr 79
Cephradine and epicillin in body fluids of lactating and pregnant women. Mischler TW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(3):130–6, Sep 78
Effect of feeding on plasma antibiotic concentrations in greyhounds [letter] Bywater RJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(3):195–6, Mar 79
Now: four ways to treat gonorrhea [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(10):981–2, 9 Mar 79
Bioavailability of oral antibiotics in cystic fibrosis. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:34–40, 1979
Concentrations of ampicillin in pleural fluid and serum after single and repetitive doses of bacampicillin. Bronsveld W, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):274–8, 1978
Tissue cage experiments with beta-lactam antibiotics in rabbits. Carbon C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):127–34, 1978
Evaluation of amino penicillins in experimental infections in mice. Forsgren U, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):207–13, 1978
A comparison of the pharmacokinetics in serum and nasal secretions after oral bacampicillin and ampicillin. Giebel W, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):285–7, 1978
Transfer of penicillin G and ampicillin into human skin blisters induced by suction. Schreiner A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):233–7, 1978
Absorption of bacampicillin and ampicillin and penetration into body fluids (skin blister fluid, saliva, tears) in healthy volunteers. Simon C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):228–32, 1978
Twice daily dosage of bacampicillin in chronic bronchitis. A double-blind study. Davies BI, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(5):249–56, Oct 78
Treatment of experimental calf salmonellosis with amoxycillin. Osborne AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(11):233–7, 9 Sep 78
[Treatment of sinusitis in general practice. A controlled investigation of pivampicillin (Pondocillin)] Nørrelund N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(45):2792–5, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Bacteremia and tonsillectomy] Minet JC, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(3):211–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacokinetics of bacampicillin in man (author's transl)] Schnyder W, et al. **Praxis** 68(3):85–91, 16 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of the concentration of 3 antibiotics in sinus secretions] Bébéar JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(5–6):393–6, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of Bactrim with epicillin (Spectacillin) for preventing infections in lung surgery (author's transl)] Schmid de Gruneck JM, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(12):1050–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amoxicillin, a new treatment of typhoid fever (apropos of 21 cases)] Zribi A. **Tunis Med** 56(2):157–9, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[As to epicillin-exanthema in pediatry (author's transl)] Bähr R, et al. **Med Klin** 73(45):1581–7, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of prednisolone on the resorption of amoxicillin] Höffken G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):967–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of chronic bronchitis with acute exacerbation (purulent form) with oral epicillin] Wieser O, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(16):553–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Bacampicillin—ampicillin. Rating criteria for bacampicillin in comparison with ampicillin—effect on the upper respiratory tract (determination of the nasal secretion level)] Breuninger H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(17):1027–9, 20 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Bacampicillin, a new semisynthetic antibiotic for oral administration in the treatment of urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Brontesi L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(5–6):487–98, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Amoxicillin in the prevention of rheumatic fever] Antoncecchi E, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(6):573–86, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood levels of amoxicillin in humans after oral administration, singly or in combinations] Benoni G, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(4):311–8, 31 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of combination amoxicillin, flucloxacillin 1:1 in bacterial infections of the lower respiratory tract] Rimoldi R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 25(1):5–12, Jan–Jun 78 **(Ita)**
[Amoxicillin and chronic bronchopneumopathy in childhood] Gargani GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(24):1999–2004, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical trial of an amoxicillin and a tetracycline in dental infections] Cruciani A. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(3):185–94, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A clinical study of PC-904 in pediatric field (author's transl)] Aoyama R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(7):363–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laboratory and clinical studies of PC-904 in pediatric field (author's transl)] Cho K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(7):359–62, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies on apalcillin treatment for bile duct infections (author's transl)] Hirayama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):359–63, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinical study of PC-904 in pediatrics (author's transl)] Hori M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(7):389–94, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic and clinical studies on new semisynthetic penicillin, PC-904, in pediatric field (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(7):401–18, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bactericidal activity of amoxicillin. In vitro bactericidal activity and therapeutic effect for experimental infections (author's transl)] Kamimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):364–8, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental studies and clinical evaluation of PC-904 in urinary tract infection (author's transl)] Kawabata T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):306–11, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies of PC 904 in pediatrics (author's transl)] Kawamura M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(7):395–400, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical studies on PC-904 in children (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(7):437–55, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of bacampicillin granules in pediatrics (author's transl)] Minamidani M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(4):535–40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of PC-904 in pediatrics (author's transl)] Minamitani M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(7):383–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies of PC-904 in pediatrics (author's transl)] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(7):427–36, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience with amoxicillin granules (Widecillin 'Meiji') in respiratory infections of children (author's transl)] Nagata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):685–7, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical results with amoxicillin tablets (Widecillin tablets 'Meiji') in urological infections (author's transl)] Nakao M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):688–90, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of amoxicillin tablets (Widecillin tablets) in pediatric field (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(10):601–5, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[An investigation on bacampicillin granules (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(4):541–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical studies in pediatrics on PC-904, a penicillin with broad spectrum newly developed in Japan (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(7):371–82, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical studies of PC-904 in pediatrics (author's transl)] Nanri S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(7):366–70, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laboratory and clinical studies on PC-904 (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(7):419–26, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experiences with amoxicillin (Widecillin 'Meiji') tablets in otorhinolaryngological infections (author's transl)] Ochiai Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):349–51, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies on PC-904 in biliary tract diseases (author's transl)] Ohhara K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(5):631–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience with amoxicillin (Pasetocin granules) for a few dermatological infections including infectious pyoderma (author's transl)] Shimizu M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(9):536–8, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical results with amoxicillin tablets (Widecillin tablet 'Meiji') in gynecological field (author's transl)] Takashima H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):691–2, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of amoxicillin (Widecillin tablets 'Meiji') in surgical field (author's transl)] Takeuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):346–8, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[A double blind comparative study of bacampicillin and talampicillin on scarlet fever (author's transl)] Tomizawa I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 53(3):121–38, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of urinary tract infections with epicillin] Jelinska S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(6):551–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Microbiological analysis of the results of treatment of urinary tract infections with epicillin] Kozak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(20):795–8, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bakampicillin in urinary tract infections] Aurell M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(21):2051–2, 23 May 79 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Spectroscopic analysis of polymers of benzylpenicillin and ampicillin. Stanfield MK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):1–13, 15 Aug 78
A modified quantitative determination of ampicillin in biological fluids [letter] Keshavan HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1674–5, Sep 79
Novel enzyme immunoassay of three antibiotics. New methods for preparation of antisera to the antibiotics and for enzyme labelling using a combination of two hetero-bisfunctional reagents. pp. 59–66. Kitagawa T, et al.
In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.
Isolation and identification of a fluorophore from ampicillin degradation. Lebelle MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):441–3, Jul 79
[Polarographic determination of ampicillin in biological fluids] Schröder S, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(7):432–4, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Variability and predictability of the plasma concentration of ampicillin and kanamycin in new-born infants. Driessen OM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(2):133–7, 26 Mar 79
Distribution of ampicillin in human whole blood. Ehrnebo M. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):730–1, Nov 78
Effect of feeding on plasma antibiotic concentrations in greyhounds [letter] Bywater RJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(3):195–6, Mar 79
Elimination of ampicillin and gentamicin by hemofiltration. Kraft D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(4):195–6, 15 Feb 79
[Fluorimetric determination of ampicillin in calf serum (author's transl)] Luthman J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 31(1):14–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Amoxicillin entry into human cerebrospinal fluid: comparison with ampicillin. Clumeck N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):531–2, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens in penicillin allergy. III. Antigen and antibody levels in mice treated with pure and contaminated penicillins. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):20–9, 1979
A new method for preparation of an antiserum to penicillin and its application for novel enzyme immunoassay of penicillin. Kitagawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):491–4, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Plasma and urine levels produced by an oral dose of ampicillin 0.5 G administered to women taking oral contraceptives. Philipson A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):69–71, 1979
Ampicillin penetration into the rabbit eye. Salminen L. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):977–83, Dec 78
Pharmacokinetics of amoxicillin and ampicillin: crossover study of the effect of food. Eshelman FN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):539–43, Oct 78
Bacampicillin, Ampicillin, Cephalothin, and Cephapirin levels in human blood and interstitial fluid. Tan JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):510–2, Apr 79
Protein binding of ampicillin. Path analysis of a twin material. Iselius L, et al. **Hereditas** 89(1):132–4, 1978
Comparative clinical pharmacology of bacampicillin and high oral doses of ampicillin. Magni L, et al. **Infection** 6(6):283–9, 1978
Absence of bioactive metabolites of ampicillin and amoxycillin in man. Cole M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(6):580–2, Nov 78
Ampicillin concentrations in serum and bronchial mucosa after ampicillin and bacampicillin. Männistö PT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):236–8, Mar 79
Tissue cage experiments with beta-lactam antibiotics in rabbits. Carbon C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):127–34, 1978
A comparison of the pharmacokinetics in serum and nasal secretions after oral bacampicillin and ampicillin. Giebel W, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):285–7, 1978
Absorption of bacampicillin and ampicillin and penetration into body fluids (skin blister fluid, saliva, tears) in healthy volunteers. Simon C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):228–32, 1978
[Bioavailability of three brands of commercial ampicillin (author's transl)] Andrade L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):639–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study on levels of chemotherapeutics in prostatic tissue and prostatic fluid or seminal plasma. 2. Concentrations of erythromycin (EM), aminobenzylpenicillin (ABPC)-methylchlorophenylisoxazolylpenicillin (MCIPC) and sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim (SMX-TMP) (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Sakuragi T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(4):403–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasmid-mediated ampicillin resistance in Haemophilus ducreyi. Brunton JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):294–9, Feb 79
Effect of ampicillin and chloramphenicol alone and in combination on ampicillin-susceptible and -resistant Haemophilus influenzae type B. Cole FS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):415–9, Mar 79
Synergistic effects of ampicillin-aminoglycoside combinations on group B streptococci. Cooper MD, et al.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother 15(3):484–6, Mar 79

Effect of ampicillin and chloramphenicol against Streptococcus pneumoniae and Neisseria meningitidis. Feldman WE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):240–42, Feb 79

Hospital isolates of Serratia marcescens transferring ampicillin, carbenicillin, and gentamicin resistance to other gram–negative bacteria including Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Olexy VM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):93–100, Jan 79

Comparative susceptibility of Haemophilus species to cefaclor, cefamandole, and five other cephalosporins and ampicillin, chloramphenicol, and tetracycline. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):836–8, Jun 79

Growth curves, microscopic morphology, and subcultures of beta–lactamase–positive and –negative Haemophilus influenzae under the influence of ampicillin and cefamandole. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):325–31, Mar 79

Translocation of an ampicillin resistance determinant within an R–factor aggregate in Salmonella panama. van Embden JD. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(2):203–18, 1978

Comparative activities of ampicillin, epicillin and amoxycillin in vitro and in vivo. Basker MJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(3):170–80, 1979

A microcalorimetric study on the action of penicillins on Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Mårdh PA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(2):106–16, 1979

The recovery period following exposure of bacteria to penicillins. Wilson DA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(1):14–22, 1979

Enhanced activity of ampicillin by oxacillin against enterococci. Garau J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):31–6, Jan 79

Synergism of penicillin or ampicillin combined with sissomicin or netilmicin against enterococci. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(6):539–43, Nov 78

Update on ampicillin resistant Hemophilus influenzae in Arkansas. Jacobs RF, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(10):345–6, Mar 79

Transposition of a duplicate antibiotic resistance gene and generation of deletions in plasmid R6K. Holmans PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):977–89, Feb 79

Vibrio cholerae hybrid sex factor that contains ampicillin transposon Tn1. Johnson SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):531–6, Jan 79

Transposition of ampicillin resistance to an enterotoxin plasmid in an Escherichia coli strain of human origin. McConnell MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):346–55, Aug 79

Location of an ampicillin resistance transposon, Tn1701, in a group of small, nontransferring plasmids. Yamada Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):990–9, Feb 79

Characterization of genes specifying ampicillin resistance in bacterial isolates using a single–strand specific nuclease for analysis of plasmid DNA–DNA duplexes. Laufs R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 111(1):233–7, Mar 79

The effect of three frequently applied antibiotics on the colonization resistance of the digestive tract of mice. Thijm HA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):397–405, Jun 79

Prevalence of ampicillin– and chloramphenicol–resistant strains of Haemophilus influenzae causing meningitis and bacteremia: national survey of hospital laboratories [news] Ward JI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):421–4, Sep 78

Posttraumatic meningitis due to ampicillin–resistant Hemophilus influenzae. Case report. Bryan CS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):240–1, Aug 79

Simultaneous recovery of ampicillin–sensitive and ampicillin–resistant organisms in Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis. Jubelirer DP, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):415–6, Sep 79

Effect of TMP–SMX on nasopharyngeal carriage of ampicillin–sensitive and ampicillin–resistant hemophilus influenzae type B. Yogev R, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):394–7, Sep 78

Evaluation of local antibiotic treatment in hormonal colpocytology. Mehta PV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):272–4, Oct 78

The effect of antibiotics on the enterohepatic circulation of ethinylestradiol and norethisterone in the rat. Back DJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(6):527–31, Jun 78

Ampicillin–insensitive Haemophilus influenzae type B causing acute epiglottitis [letter] Hansman D. **Lancet** 1(8130):1354, 23 Jun 79

Variable resistance of Shigellae to ampicillin within a single community. Wald ER, et al. **Md State Med J** 28(1):59–60, Jan 79

Activity of alveolar macrophages in vivo wi[illegible]th concentration of ampicillin. Sedláček J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 21(3):331–40, [illegible]

Effect of ampicillin on theophylline half–life in infants and young children. Kadlec GJ, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1584, Dec 78

[Ampicillin–resistant 'Haemophilus': their detection and occurrence in Brussels area (author's transl)] Hansen W, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 130 A(1):29–36, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemophilus meningitis resistant to ampicillin : 4 new cases (letter)] Lambert–Zechovsky N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(26):2199, 9 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological and clinical evaluation of a dicloxacillin–ampicillin combination (author's transl)] Abbate GF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):1008–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro effectiveness of oral cephalosporins, ampicillin and beta–lactamase resistant cephalosporins on enterobacteriaceae] Baier R, et al. **Ther Ggw** 118(3):317–30, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Increased effect of ampicillin by intravenously applicable 5S–immunoglobulin] Zwisler O, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1509–12, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies to culture bacteria from blood specimen with an addition of ampicillin in various nutrient media (author's transl)] Metz H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(4):530–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacampicillin––ampicillin. Rating criteria for bacampicillin in comparison with ampicillin––effect on the upper respiratory tract (determination of the nasal secretion level)] Breuninger H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(17):1027–9, 20 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Investigation in vitro synergism on ampicillin with cloxacillin and dibekacin against glucose non–fermenting gram–negative bacilli and Serratia (author's transl)] Deguchi K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(10):610–3, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Synergistic effect of ampicillin and dicloxacillin on penicillin and cephalosporin–susceptible Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Morohoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(10):606–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between drug sensitivity and clinical effect in urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Kawada Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(3):327–36, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postpartum urinary retention: role of antimicrobial therapy. Harris RE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):174–5, 15 Jan 79

Double–blind clinical trials of oral cyclacillin and ampicillin. Gold JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):55–8, Jan 79

In vitro and in vivo effect of PC 904, a new broad–spectrum penicillin, on ocular strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Okumoto M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(3):200–5, Jul 78

Comparison of ampicillin with clindamycin plus gentamicin in the treatment of postpartum uterine infection. Pond DG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):533–7, 3 Mar 79

Typhoid fever resistant to furazolidone, ampicillin, chloramphenicol and co–trimoxazole. Samantaray SK. **Indian J Med Sci** 33(1):1–3, Jan 79

Clinico–therapeutic aspects of acute bacillary dysentery in children (a hospital study). Verma KC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(360):18–23, Jan 78

Evaluation of ampicillin in the treatment of acute bacterial meningitis in children. Dutta AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(3):239–43, Mar 79

Resistance to chloramphenicol and ampicillin Salmonella johannesburg in Hong Kong: observations over a five–year period 1973–1977. Chau PY, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(3):343–51, Dec 78

Synergism of ampicillin and gentamicin against obstructive pyelonephritis due to Escherichia coli in rats. Glauser MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):133–40, Feb 79

In vivo activity of amoxicillin and ampicillin against gram–positive bacteria: results of prophylactic studies. Grunberg E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):872–6, Dec 78

Activity of oral amoxicillin, ampicillin, and oxytetracycline against infection with chlamydia trachomatis in mice. Kramer MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):717–9, Jun 79

Magnapen treatment of infections in the elderly. Middleton RS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):52–6, 1979

Papillary plasma flow in experimental pyelonephritis in rats: effect of antibiotic therapy and indomethacin. Levison SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):570–6, Oct 78

Now: four ways to treat gonorrhea [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(10):981–2, 9 Mar 79

Therapy of gonorrhea. Comparison of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole and ampicillin. Sattler FR, et al. **JAMA** 240(21):2267–70, 17 Nov 78

Ampicillin prevents intrapartum transmission of group B streptococcus. Yow MD, et al. **JAMA** 241(12):1245–7, 23 Mar 79

Chemotherapy in life threatening infections cauused by Haemophilus incluenzae type B [letter] Hansman D. **Med J Aust** 1(11):525, 2 Jun 79

Evaluation of amino penicillins in experimental infections in mice. Forsgren U, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):207–13, 1978

Treatment of otitis media caused by Hemophilus influenzae: evaluation of three antimicrobial regimens. Sell SH, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1493–7, Dec 78

[Treatment of bacterial otitis, sinusitis and adenoiditis in the child; comparison between two wide–spectrum antibiotics: Dalacin D and Ampicillin] Martin–Du–Pan R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(8):451–6, Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of malacoplakia of the urinary bladder] Zacher W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(8):547–51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in pediatrics with a combination of ampicillin and flucloxacillin drops] Brogi G. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(10):813–8, 31 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fecal microfloral composition in patients treated with ampicillin] Bogomolova NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(5):373–6, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Comparative experimental study of cyclacillin and ampicillin] Rudzit EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(5):331–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Salmonellosis in children. II: management and follow–up (author's transl)] Pérez Aytes A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(10):703–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of typhoid fever with chloramphenicol or ampicillin combined with oxyphenbutazone] Avendaño LF, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):725–33, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

[Degradation of ampicillin by urine of patients with complicated urinary tract infections and its protective effect of dicloxacillin (author's transl)] Arita T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(6):685–92, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AMPLIFIERS

Performance of high frequency impaired listeners with conventional and extended high frequency amplification. Schwartz DM, et al. **Audiology** 18(2):157–74, Mar–Apr 79

[Operational high–voltage output amplifier] Buryĭ VA. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):215–6, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Operational power amplifier for multichannel medical recorders] Sharshevskiĭ BN, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):59–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMPROL see under **PICOLINES**

AMPUTATION

Intracardial arteriographic study on vascular changes in amputated rabbits. Hansen–Leth C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(5):457–63, Oct 78

Amputation after development of collateral circulation. An arteriographic study in rabbits. Hansen–Leth C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):557–64, Dec 78

The influence of the deep femoral artery on wound healing in amputees. Susak Z, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(5):420–3, Oct 78

Biofeedback training of knee control in the above–knee amputee. Fernie G, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 57(4):161–6, Aug 78

Failure of low dose heparin to prevent pulmonary embolism after hip surgery or above the knee amputation. Williams JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):468–74, Oct 78

Effect of dorsal column stimulation on pain–induced intracerebral impulse patterns. Augustinsson LE, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(4):212–6, 1979

The pedynograph: a clinical tool for force measurement and gait analysis in lower extremity amputees. Symington DC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(2):56–61, Feb 79

Amputation of the ischaemic limb [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6159):292, 3 Feb 79

Major amputation following vascular reconstructive procedures (including sympathectomy). Hunter G, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(5):456–8, Sep 78

Amputation by total femur removal and Austin–Moore prosthesis insertion. Marcove RC, et al. **Compr Ther** 5(2):44–7, Feb 79

Lower limb amputations in Kenyatta National Hospital. Mbindyo BS. **East Afr Med J** 55(10):458–61, Oct 78

Partial or complete resection of the hemipelvis. An alternative to hindquarter amputation for periacetabular chondrosarcoma of the pelvis. Steel HH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):719–30, Sep 78

Ray transposition for central digital loss. Posner MA. **J Hand Surg** 4(3):242–57, May 79

Preoperative haemoglobin as predictor of outcome of diabetic amputations. Bailey MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):168–70, 28 Jul 79

Malpractice case––both bone fracture of forearm––gangrene amputation––direct examination of defendant's expert orthopod––Part I. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(1):101–20, Summer 78

Prosthetic fitting and points of rehabilitation for hindquarter and hip disarticulation patients. Walden JD, et al. **Physiotherapy** 65(1):4–6, Jan 79

Upper limb amputation. Steinbach TV. **Prog Surg** 16:224–48, 1979

Knee disarticulation versus above–knee amputation. Baumgartner RF. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 3(1):15–9, Apr 79

Above–knee amputation in children. Baumgartner RF. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 3(1):26–30, Apr 79

Revascularization or amputation. Boontje AH. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 3(1):20–5, Apr 79

Prostheses, pain and sequelae of amputation, as seen by the amputee. Chadderton HC. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(1):12–4, Apr 78

Above–knee amputation––an 'ideal' situation. Murdoch G. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 3(1):13–4, Apr 79

Prosthetic principles in bilateral shoulder disarticulation or bilateral amelia. Neff G. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(3):143–7, Dec 78

The Knud Jansen Lecture: above–knee prosthetics. Radcliffe CW. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1(3):146–60, Dec 77

Lymphography following leg amputation. Dunnick NR, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):544–5, May 79

Noninvasive hemodynamic evaluation in selection of amputation level. Lee BY, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet**

149(2):241–4, Aug 79
[Carbenicillin-induced hemorrhage in connection with femoral amputation] Colding H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(39):2370–1, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hemipelvectomy (Part 2)] Schmidt-Peter P. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(5):233–8, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Amputation involving the hand: indication and technique (author's transl)] Geldmacher J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:93–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Femoro-crural reconstruction in preference to amputation (author's transl)] Deutsch M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(3):89–94, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation of haemiplegic lower limb amputated patients (author's transl)] Papp A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(3):223–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Amputations of the lower extremities in peripheral vascular surgery. 1st statistical contribution (1965–1976) for a social medical study] Sportelli A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):245–53, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemipelvectomy in chondrosarcoma of the femur neck] Wędlikowski L, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):499–503, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Change in the properties of the femoral bones of rats due to exarticulation of the crus and hypokinesia] Stupakov GP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):35–40, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reconstructive surgery of the hand applicable to prosthesis] Filatov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):16–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the cardiovascular system after amputation] Kurdybaĭlo SF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):28–31, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the circulating blood volume in operations associated with removal of a significant portion of the body] Bernshtein MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):86–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary amputations of the extremities in avulsions and crushing] Sarkisov MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):81–4, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amputation as cause of cardiovascular disorders [editorial] Hobson LB. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–31):1–2, Spring 79

ECONOMICS

Therapeutic and economic impact of a modern amputation program. Malone JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(6):798–802, Jun 79

HISTORY

[Larrey's amputation technic] Rüttimann B. **Gesnerus** 36(1–2):140–55, 1979 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An instrument for monitoring stump oedema and shrinkage in amputees. Fernie GR, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(2):69–72, Aug 78

METHODS

Lower extremity amputation for ischemia. Baur GM, et al. **Am Surg** 44(8):472–7, Aug 78
Internal hemipelvectomy—excision of the hemipelvis with limb preservation. An alternative to hemipelvectomy. Eilber FR, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):806–9, Mar 79
An 'ultimate solution' for a painful toe. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(5):402–3, May 79
Temporary occlusion of the common iliac artery during hemipelvectomy. Wu KK, et al. **Orthopedics** 1(3):209–10, May–Jun 78
Amputation surgery in the lower extremity—part II. Murdoch G. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1(3):183–92, Dec 77
[Hemipelvectomy (Part 1)] Schmidt-Peter P. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(4):165–76, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Amputations in vascular necroses] Baumgartner R. **Med Welt** 30(15):556–60, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Hemipelvectomy in the records of the Institute of Oncology in Warsaw] Kułakowski A, et al. **Nowotwory** 28(4):441–5, Dec 78 **(Pol)**
[Kineplasty of the forearm] Filatov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):21–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ways of reducing the extent of amputation of the limbs in endarteritis obliterans] Ratner GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):126–30, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Amputation of the forelimb in a pony mare. Evans WE. **Vet Rec** 103(8):159–60, 19 Aug 78
Owner response to amputation of a pet's leg. Withrow SJ, et al. **VM SAC** 74(3):332, 334, Mar 79

AMPUTATION STUMPS

see related
PHANTOM LIMB

Bone vascularization and bone healing in the amputation stump. An experimental study. Hansen-Leth C. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(1):39–47, Feb 79
Wound healing in below-knee amputations in relation to skin perfusion pressure. Holstein P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(1):49–58, Feb 79
Wound healing in above-knee amputations in relation to skin perfusion pressure. Holstein P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(1):59–66, Feb 79
Fatal sequelae of the ischemic amputation stump: a surgical challenge. Kwaan JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):49–52, Jul 79
Correctable vascular disease as a cause for late amputation stump breakdown. Hutson DG. **Arch Surg** 114(5):640, May 79
Primary inset of tubed pedicle flaps on amputated stumps of fingers. Sawhney CP. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(1):9–11, Jan 79
A simple A-K stump dressing. Evans JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):187, Sep 78
Soft tissue stretching with magnets. Engel J, et al. **Hand** 10(3):312–6, Oct 78
An innovative removable rigid dressing technique for below-the-knee amputation. Wu Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):724–9, Jul 79
Phantom and stump pain following operation. Connolly J. **Physiotherapy** 65(1):13–4, Jan 79
Sock care for amputees. Hamilton A. **Physiotherapy** 64(9):267–8, Sep 78
Important factors in stump-socket relationships. Taylor JS. **Physiotherapy** 65(1):6–8, Jan 79
An instrument for monitoring stump oedema and shrinkage in amputees. Fernie GR, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(2):69–72, Aug 78
The interface between the body and the above-knee prosthesis. Holmgren G. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 3(1):31–6, Apr 79
Above-knee amputation—an 'ideal' situation. Murdoch G. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 3(1):13–4, Apr 79
[Temporary and definitive prostheses of the long stumps of the thigh] Kozak J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(2):213–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Choice of extremity amputation level based on ultrasonic examination] Wesołowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(8):671–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Various aspects of radiological examination in prosthetics] Bolotova AF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):60–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reconstructive surgery of the hand applicable to prosthesis] Filatov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):16–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kineplasty of the forearm] Filatov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):21–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-bacteriological comparisons in the restorative therapy of wounds and trophic ulcers of the stumps] Kaplan AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):41–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reconstructive-restorative operations of the skin after amputation of the limbs] Filatov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):81–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMPUTATION, TRAUMATIC

Major replantation of upper limb. Mina AG, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(14):464–7, 27 Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

[The flap as a pure vascular adjunct in hand surgery] Bérès J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(1):17–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Partial hand amputation. Kramer S. **Orthopedics** 1(4):314, Jul–Aug 78
Prostheses for partial hand amputations. Bender LF. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(1):8–11, Apr 78

SURGERY

Partial hand amputation – a case report. Paneva-Holevich E, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 20(4):235–42, 1978
What are the indications for digital replantation? Manktelow RT. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(3):336–7, May 78
Replantation of the heel in a child. Van Beek AL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2(2):154–7, Feb 79
Kutler repair for the amputated fingertip. Gaber M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(4):298–300, Jul 79
Digital replantation: a functional assessment. Manktelow RT, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):47–53, Jan 79
Successful treatment of arm amputation complicated by liver rupture. Pengchun X, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(6):431–4, Jun 79
Replantation and revascularization of amputated parts of extremities: a three-year report from the Viennese replantation team. Berger A, et al. **Clin Orthop** (133):212–4, Jun 78
Revascularization and replantation after upper extremity trauma: experience with interposition artery and vein grafts. Cooney WP 3d. **Clin Orthop** (137):227–34, Nov–Dec 78
Method of bone fixation in reattachment of amputations in the upper extremities. Ikuta Y. **Clin Orthop** (133):169–78, Jun 78
Microvascular anastomosis and its application on the replantation of amputated digits and hands. Tamai S, et al. **Clin Orthop** (133):106–21, Jun 78
Successful replantation of a forefoot. Tsai TM. **Clin Orthop** (139):182–4, Mar–Apr 79
Microvascular surgery in avulsive trauma to the external ear. Nahai F, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(3):423–6, Jul 78
Simultaneous double toe transfer for severely disabled hands. O'Brien BM, et al. **Hand** 10(3):232–40, Oct 78
Microvascular surgery—its present place in reconstructive surgery. O'Brien BM. **Handchirurgie** 10(2):75–6, 1978
Experience in reimplantation of amputated digits. Wexler MR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(10):1056–62, Oct 78
Ray transposition for central digital loss. Posner MA. **J Hand Surg** 4(3):242–57, May 79
A complex reimplantation of digits: a case report. Tsai T. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):145–9, Mar 79
Care of traumatically amputated digits [letter] Lipton MA. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):556, 6 Sep 79
Replantation of amputated digits in the upper extremity. Shearin JC Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 40(2):82–3, Feb 79
Upper limb replantation: a 3-year follow-up. Brown GE, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(630):123–6, 28 Feb 79
Replantation and revascularization replant potentiality. Mohler LR, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(6):395–8, Jun 79
Acute traumatic amputation of an extremity. Ruby LK. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(3):679–92, Jul 78
Replantation of amputated distal phalangeal parts of fingers without vascular anastomoses, using subcutaneous pockets. Brent B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):1–8, Jan 79
Hand replantation in an 83-year-old woman—the oldest replantation? Leung PC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):416–8, Sep 79
Rerouting vessels and nerves from other digits in replanting an avulsed and degloved thumb. Pho RW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):330–5, Sep 79
Successful replantation of an amputated leg in a child. Usui M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):613–7, May 79
Microvascular surgery [letter] Urbaniak JR. **South Med J** 72(9):1226, Sep 79
Microsurgery: a new horizon in replantation and reconstructive surgery. Lee H, et al. **W Va Med J** 75(3):55–9, Mar 79
Extremity replantation. Chung-Wei C, et al. **World J Surg** 2(4):513–24, Jul 78
Long-term results of replantation of 10 upper extremities. Matsuda M, et al. **World J Surg** 2(5):603–12, Sep 78
[Traumatic defects of finger tips (author's transl)] Müller I. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(1):74–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Conservation of the devitalized, subtotally amputated and dilacerated upper extremity] Hrabovský J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(8):520–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Anatomical and functional results one year after reimplantation of a hand (author's transl)] Tropet Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(9):895–900, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digital replantations: development of indications (letter)] Foucher G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2875, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Microsurgery in traumatology. Results of finger reimplantation] Berès J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(4):295–8, Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Microsurgery in traumatology. Reimplantation of extremities] Bureau H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(4):291–4, Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Reconstructive surgery of the thumb after traumatic amputation (author's transl)] de la Caffinière JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(5):409–22, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microsurgery in traumatology. Toe transplantation] Le Quang C. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(4):299–305, Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Reimplantation surgery in China] Biemer E. **Handchirurgie** 10(2):77–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Functional late results of micro-vascular surgery] Buck-Gramcko D. **Handchirurgie** 10(2):81–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Indication for reimplantation of extremity sections using microvascular anastomosis] Rahmel R. **Handchirurgie** 10(2):91–102, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Replantations: indications and operative technique (author's transl)] Buck-Gramcko D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:97–104, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results after reimplantation of upper extremities] Maurer PC. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:111, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Reconstructive surgery following subtotal amputation of both hands (author's transl)] Köhnlein HE, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(12):690–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reimplantation of a traumatically, subtotally amputated upper arm] Schröder H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(17):1165–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Present views of limb replantation (author's transl)] Strzyzewski H. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(22):1457–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hand reimplantation. Experiences of 8 cases] Ferreira MC, et al. **AMB** 21(5):149–52, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Plastic surgery of the thumb, using the epiploon. The problem of integrating mechanical hand prostheses into the body] Chiricuță I. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(3):187–97, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Primary reconstructive operations in severe injuries approximating avulsions of the extremities] Novikov IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):57–62, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgical operations in combined injuries and traumatic amputation of the fingers and distal parts of the limbs] Shumakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):58–62, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgical reimplantation of the thumb after avulsion] Stepanov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):103–4, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Surgical approach in avulsions and crushing of the extremities] Babosha VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):19–24, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the results of treatment of particularly severe hand injuries] Kolontai IuIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):1–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in injuries of the ungual phalanges of the fingers in children] Kuznechikhin EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):10–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods in the reconstruction of missing fingers of the hand] Azolov VV. **Sov Med** (3):83–6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Primary amputations of the extremities in avulsions and crushing] Sarkisov MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):81–4, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic amputation of the testicle. Successful reimplantation using microsurgery (author's transl)] Rodríguez Costa A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(12):865–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Traumatic forequarter amputation: case report. Hang YS, et al. **J Trauma** 19(4):285–7, Apr 79

Nonoperative management of distal fingertip amputations in children. Rosenthal LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(1):1–3, Jul 79

AMPUTEES

Learning patterns of young children with above-elbow prostheses. Shaperman J. **AJOT** 33(5):299–305, May 79

Learning to live with a new leg. Meador R. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1393–5, Aug 79

Amputation: energy cost of ambulation. Huang CT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(1):18–24, Jan 79

Sexual adjustment after lower extremity amputation. Reinstein L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(11):501–4, Nov 78

Postural sway in amputees and normal subjects. Fernie GR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):895–8, Oct 78

Advances in management of the child amputee. Matthews JG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(1):42–4, Jan 79

Energy cost of walking of below-knee amputees having no vascular disease. Pagliarulo MA, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(5):538–43, May 79

Modified kneeling walker for elderly below-knee amputees. Young MA. **Phys Ther** 59(2):173–4, Feb 79

Treatment of a bi-lateral amputee using pneumatic post-amputation mobility aids. White SA. **Physiotherapy** 65(1):15, Jan 79

Prostheses, pain and sequelae of amputation, as seen by the amputee. Chadderton HC. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(1):12–4, Apr 78

A statewide amputee rehabilitation programme. May BJ. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(1):24–6, Apr 78

Innovations in care of the amputee. Mooney V. **Tex Med** 75(4):43–7, Apr 79

[A follow-up examination of elderly amputees fitted with prostheses] Hansen SE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(28):1684–6, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The rehabilitation of the amputee (author's transl)] Baumgartner R. **Ther Umsch** 36(2):149–52, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on thermoregulative performance of disabled persons with congenital maldevelopment of the limbs and acquired loss of limbs during defined physical work and passive heat load (author's transl)] Engel P, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(5):734–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The organizatory problems and results of the rehabilitation of injured (author's transl)] Egyed B, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(1):53–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Meningitis. Rehabilitation of patients with amputations for acute meningococcemia] Masiero D, et al. **AMB** 24(11):373–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of the rehabilitation of amputees who are rural residents] Sil'vestrova MN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):26–30, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMYGDALA see **AMYGDALOID BODY**

AMYGDALIN

Laetrile: end play around the FDA. A review of legal developments. Rosen GM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):418–23, Mar 79

Laetrile: what we know and what we do about it. Jones GT, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(5):548–52, May 79

Laetrile: unsafe and ineffective—and illegal? McMeekin RR. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(12):15–25, Dec 78

Shelly on laetrile [letter] Shelley WB. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):51, 5 Jul 79

Laetrile bibliography. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(2):112–4, Apr 79

[Laetrile now in the Dutch court also] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(27):1159–60, 7 Jul 79 **(Dut)**

[How the 'cancer drug' Laetrile gets on the German market (II)] **MMW** 121(15):508, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Laetrile—the history of a 'medicinal plant'] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(28):1392–3, 10 Oct 78 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bacteria-mediated cyanide toxicity after laetrile enemas [letter] Carter JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):1018, Jun 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Two components of laetrile (mandelonitrile and cyanide) stimulate guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):319–21, Jul 79

ANALYSIS

Screening test for amygdalin in tablets, solutions, powders, and seeds. Egli KL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(2):308–9, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Cyanide production from laetrile in the presence of megadoses of ascorbic acid [letter] Backer RC, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1891–2, 4 May 79

Initial pharmacologic studies of amygdalin (laetrile) in man. Ames MM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):175–85, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Two components of laetrile (mandelonitrile and cyanide) stimulate guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):319–21, Jul 79

POISONING

The nutritionally and metabolically destructive 'nutritional and metabolic antineoplastic diet' of laetrile proponents. Herbert V. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):96–8, Jan 79

Laetrile: the cult of cyanide. Promoting poison for profit. Herbert V. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1121–58, May 79 (169 ref.)

Acute cyanide poisoning following administration of Laetrile enemas. Ortega JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1059, Dec 78

Laetrile intoxication. Report of a fatal case. Braico KT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(5):238–40, 1 Feb 79

[Dangerous to eat: apricot seed preparation] Osterberg S. **Lakartidningen** 75(39):3438, 27 Sep 78 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

FDA scientists dispute ethics of testing laetrile [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 278(5702):295, 22 Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Apricot pits and cancer. Culliton BJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):802–3, 24 Mar 79

Laetrile and the FDA: a case of reverse regulation. Cannizzaro JF, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(2):181–95, Summer 78

Laetrile—an overview. Price JH, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(7):409–16, Sep 78

Laetrile on trial. Jukes TH. **JAMA** 242(8):719, 24–31 Aug 79

How laetrile laws affect MDs. Nightingale SL, et al. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(10):31–3, Oct 78

Laetrile and liberty [editorial] Zimmerly JG. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(10):10, Oct 78

Innovative approaches to cancer [editorial] Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):1–3, Jan 79

Laetrile 'case histories': a review and critique. Yarbro JW. **Mo Med** 76(4):195–202, 206, Apr 79

New laetrile study leaves Cancer Institute in the pits. Broad WJ. **Science** 202(4363):33–6, 6 Oct 78

Upton OK's Laetrile test on humans [news] Broad WJ. **Science** 202(4364):196, 13 Oct 78

Notes from the cancer underground: health attitudes and practices of participants in the laetrile movement. Wagenfeld MO, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(4):483–5, Jun 79

[Laetrile, is it or is it not a miracle drug against cancer?] Prins ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(27):1141–4, 7 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Studies of amygdalin (laetrile) toxicity in rodents. Khandekar JD, et al. **JAMA** 242(2):169–71, 13 Jul 79

AMYGDALOID BODY

Potentiation of amygdala kindling in adult or infants rats by injections of 6-hydroxydopamine. McIntyre DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):527–44, Mar 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Connections of the posterior thalamus with the amygdaloid body of the rat. Nitecka L. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 39(1):49–55, 1979

Distribution of the anterior commissure to the amygdaloid complex in the monkey. Turner BH, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):331–7, 23 Feb 79

Neurotensin: a neuronal pathway projecting from amygdala through stria terminalis. Uhl GR, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):522–6, 9 Feb 79

Evidence for amygdaloid projections to the contralateral hypothalamus and the ipsilateral midbrain in the rat. Post S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):183–6, 13 Jul 78

Amygdaloid projections to the mesencephalon, pons and medulla oblongata in the cat. Hopkins DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(4):529–47, 15 Aug 78

Localization of parabrachial nucleus neurons projecting to the thalamus or the amygdala in the cat using horseradish peroxidase. Nomura S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):375–85, May 79

Connections of the lateral preoptic-hypothalamic area with the amygdaloid nuclei in the rat. Nitecka L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(1):13–31, 1978

The relationship of the locus coeruleus to the amygdala in the cat. Kaelber WW. **J Anat** 127(3):469–75, Dec 78

The distribution of axon terminals with flattened vesicles in the nuclei of the amygdaloid body of the cat. Narkiewicz O, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(2):133–43, 1978

Organization of the hypothalamic-amygdaloid system in rabbits. Sollertinskaya TN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):245–53, Jul–Sep 77

The intrinsic connections of the basolateral amygdaloid nuclei as visualized with the HRP method. Wakefield C. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):17–21, Apr 79

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood supply of the rat amygdala. Merksz M, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):139–71, 1978

CYTOLOGY

Neurogenesis in the amygdaloid nuclear complex in a rodent (the Chinese hamster). ten Donkelaar HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):348–53, 13 Apr 79

[Karyovolumetric studies of postnatal differentiation of the amygdaloid complex in ovarectomized rats] Smollich A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(2):340–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence suggesting secondary epileptogenic lesion after kainic acid: pre treatment with diazepam reduces distant but not local brain damage. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):362–5, 13 Apr 79

A new model of focal status epilepticus: intra-amygdaloid application of kainic acid elicits repetitive secondarily generalized convulsive seizures. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):176–9, 9 Mar 79

Effects of posttraining injection of cholinergic agonists and antagonists into the amygdala on retention of passive avoidance training in rats. Todd JW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):958–68, Oct 78

Further studies on the site of action of diazepam: anticonvulsant effect in the rabbit. Nagy J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):39–45, Jan 79

Actions of microiontophoretically applied ketamine. Sinclair JG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:47–9, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase containing projections from the basal forebrain to the amygdaloid complex of the rat. Emson PC, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):271–82, 13 Apr 79

Reduction in tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the rat amygdala induced by kindling stimulation. Farjo IB, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):423–6, 22 Sep 78

Neurochemical mapping of GABAergic systems in the amygdaloid complex and bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Le Gal LaSalle G, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):397–403, 27 Oct 78

Interaction of morphine, etorphine and enkephalins with dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase of monkey amygdala. Walczak SA, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):105–16, 5 Jan 79

[Effect of the bilateral amygdaloid complex lesion on the hypothalamic l-leucinaminepeptidase activity in the male adult (author's transl)] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):1–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphological differentation of limbic nuclei during sexual maturation of female rats. Döcke F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(1):1–8, Apr 78

METABOLISM

Visual deprivation decreases met-enkephalin and substance P content of various forebrain structures. Pradelles P, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):191–3, 20 Apr 79

Selective alterations of regional beta-adrenergic receptor binding in the kindling model of epilepsy. McNamara JO. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):582–91, 15 Sep 78

Androgen receptors in the rat brain, anterior pituitary gland and ventral prostate gland: effects of orchidectomy and ageing. Greenstein BD. **J Endocrinol** 81(1):75–81, Apr 79

[Dynamics of serotonin level changes in the hypothalamus, septum, and amygdala in rats under stress (author's transl)] Culman J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(4):465–70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

[Involution process of the Ammonal cortex and amygdaloid complex in chronic alcoholism] Tarnowska-Dziduszko E. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(4):587-97, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenergic inputs to the amygdala and the control of gonadotrophin release. Borrell J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):385-93, Mar 79

Effects of lesions in the amygdaloid nucleus centralis on acquisition and retention of avoidance reflexes in cats. Werka T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(5):247-69, 1978

The influence of chronic deep brain stimulation on excitability and morphology of the stimulated tissue. Stock G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(1-2):123-9, 1979

Retention impairment produced by unilateral amygdala implantation: reduction by posttrial amygdala stimulation. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):515-23, Apr 78

Cerebellar stimulation: effects on septal region, hippocampus, and amygdala of cats and rats. Heath RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(5):501-29, Oct 78

Cross correlation analysis of 40 Hz activity in the sigmoid gyrus, nucleus accumbens and amygdala. Turbes CC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:55-8, 23-25 Apr 79

Exploratory behaviour and aversive thresholds in rats following microinjection of morphine into central and medial nuclei of the amygdala [proceedings] File SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):145P-146P, May 79

The excitatory action of substance P and stimulation of the stria terminalis bed nucleus on preoptic neurones. Mayer ML, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):206-10, 20 Apr 79

Conditioned aversion to brain-stimulation reward: effects of electrode placement and prior experience. Phillips AG, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):523-31, 20 Jul 79

Penile reflexes and copulatory behavior in male rats following lesions in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Valcourt RJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):131-3, Jan-Feb 79

Adrenergic and cholinergic inputs to the amygdala: role in gonadotropin secretion. Borrell J, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:37-50, 1976

Activity of human hippocampal formation and amygdala neurons during memory testing. Halgren E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(5):585-601, Nov 78

The human amygdala. I. Electrophysiological responses to odorants. Hughes JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(4):428-43, Apr 79

The human amygdala. II. Neurophysiological correlates of olfactory perception before and after amygdalotomy. Hughes JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(4):444-51, Apr 79

Increased sensitivity to estrogen of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis fo llowing deefferentation of the mediocortical amygdala: evidence for a compensatory ovulatory mechanism. Döcke F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(3):257-64, Nov 78

Visual responses of neurons in the dorsolateral amygdala of the alert monkey. Sanghera MK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):610-26, Mar 79

Areas in the amygdala necessary to the operation of the vagosympathetic pressor reflex. Lang IM, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):57-9, 15 Jan 79

Interrelations between the hippocampus,amygdaloid complex and posterior hypothalamus in sexual and emotional behaviour (psychophysiological and clinical data). pp. 109-26. Soulairac A, et al. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**

Defensive behaviors in rats following septal and septal--amygdala lesions. Blanchard DC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(2):378-90, Apr 79

Effects of lesions of the amygdala, preoptic area, and hypothalamus on estradiol-induced activity in the female rat. King JM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(2):360-7, Apr 79

Exploration and avoidance in rats with lesions in amygdala and piriform cortex. Werka T, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(4):672-81, Aug 78

Effect of stimulation of locus coeruleus on the evoked potential in the amygdala in rats. Oishi R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):105-11, Feb 79

Manipulation of opiate activity in the amygdala alters memory processes. Gallagher M, et al. **Life Sci** 23(19):1973-7, 9 Nov 78

Secondarily generalized convulsive seizures induced by daily amygdaloid stimulation in rhesus monkeys. Wada JA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1026-36, Oct 78

Cognitive changes after amygdalotomy. Andersen R. **Neuropsychologia** 16(4):439-51, 1978

Effect of stimulation and destruction of the amygdaloid nuclei on the ovaries of sexually mature and infantile female rats. Katerenchuk IP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):235-8, Jul-Sep 78

Psychomotor behaviour and cardiovascular patterns during stimulation of the amygdala. Stock G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(2):177-84, 6 Sep 78

Amygdaloid hypersexuality in male cats re-examined. Aronson LR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):257-65, Feb 79

Effects of bilateral kindling or bilateral sub-threshold stimulation of the amygdala or septum on muricide, ranacide, intraspecific aggression and passive avoidance in the rat. Bawden HN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):115-23, Jan 79

Effects of basolateral amygdaloid lesions on schedule induced and schedule dependent behavior. Loullis CC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):575-82, Mar 79

Olfactory, septal and amygdala lesions alone or in combination: effects on lordosis behavior and emotionality. McGinnis M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):435-40, Apr 78

Amygdala kindling and muricide in rats. McIntyre DC. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):49-56, Jul 78

Two-stage amygdaloid lesions and hypothalamic rage: a method useful for detecting functional localization. Maeda H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):529-30, Oct 78

Amygdaloid lesions block the effect of neuropeptides (vasopressin, ACTH4--10) on avoidance behavior. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):291-5, Feb 79

Model for Korsakoff-type amnesias: negative effects from the amygdala and mamillary body. Poschel BP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):767-70, Dec 78

[Effect of destruction of amygdaloid complex nuceli on short-term memory in dogs] Koroleva AE. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):115-23, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electric stimulation of brain structures on the excitability of its structures and corticosteroid concentrations in the blood] Sapronov NS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):29-34, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of the regional blood flow and oxygen tension in the rabbit brain under the effect of ethyl alcohol] Looga RIu, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):70-1, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of choriogonadotropin on the ovaries and uterus of infantile rats following treatment of the amygdaloid nuclei] Katerenchuk IP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):78-82, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction and stimulation of the amygdaloid nuclei on the sensitivity of the ovaries and uterus of infantile rats to hydrocortisone and desoxycorticosterone] Malitsa NA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):45-50, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impairment of the formation of conditioned avoidance reactions following destruction of the ventral amygdalofugal pathway] Loskutova LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):94-100, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kindled seizures from rabbits amygdala: an electroencephalographic and behavioral study. Stach R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(4):227-32, 1978

Pharmacological prophylaxis against the development of kindled amygdaloid seizures. Turner IM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(3):221-4, Sep 77

Endogenous opioids may mediate post-ictal behavioral depression in amygdaloid-kindled rats. Frenk H, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):435-40, 11 May 79

Neostigmine activated epileptiform discharge in the amygdala: electrographic-behavioral correlations. Girgis M. **Epilepsia** 19(5):521-30, Oct 78

Cardiovascular changes in the course of amygdaloid kindling in cats. Stock G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):647-51, Mar 79

[Phenomena of interaction between experimental bilateral amygdaloid epileptic foci in the cat] Anile C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):531-9, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the changes in bioelectric activity recorded simultaneously from the amygdaloid body and the hippocampus and from the cranial surface during the stereoelectroencephalographic examination in epilepsy] Stadnicki R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):281-7, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Neocortico-amygdalar interaction in the conditioned taste aversion in rats. Burešová O. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(3):224-30, 1978

Stereotactic amygdalotomy for convulsive and behavioral disorders. Long-term follow-up study. Heimburger RF, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1-4):43-51, 1978

Surprise finding 5 years after stereotactic amygdalotomy. Nittner K. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1-4):38-42, 1978

[Behavioral changes after partial damage of limbic system--effects of unilateral lesion of amygdala in cats (author's transl)] Katahira K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(5 Pt 2):401-7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AMYGDALOSIDE see **AMYGDALIN**

AMYL NITRITE

Amyl nitrite use among homosexual men. Goode E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1067-9, Aug 79

Poppers, a new recreational drug craze. Israelstam S, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(7):493-5, Nov 78

Amyl nitrite and all that. Beasley RW, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 28(4):142-3, Oct 78

The volatile nitrites. Cohen S. **JAMA** 241(19):2077-8, 11 May 79

Nonmedical use of amyl nitrite compounds [letter] Jacobs KW, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1454, Nov 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of amyl nitrite inhalation on the abnormal T loop of vectorcardiogram. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):712-8, Sep 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cardiac auscultation: a re-emphasis. Clues from physical maneuvers and pharmacologic agents. Cochran PT. **Am Heart J** 98(2):141-3, Aug 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Comparative action of hymecromone and amyl nitrite on Oddi's sphincter. Electronic manodebitometry study] Salembier YA. **Med Chir Dig** 8(2):179-81, 1979 **(Fre)**

AMYLASES

The influence of charged matrix surfaces on the thermostabilizing effect of calcium ions on immobilized fungal alpha-amylase. Fischer J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1413-24, 1978

Bacterial alpha-amylases. Ingle MB, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 24:257-78, 1978 (121 ref.)

Exposed tyrosine residues of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase. Obayuwana A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(8):613-5, 1978

Interaction of sweet potato beta-amylase with its reaction product, maltose. Uehara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):105-13, Jan 79

Comparative susceptibility to amylases of starch granules of several single endosperm mutants representative of floury-opaque, starch-deficient, and modified starch types and their double-mutant combinations with opaque-2 in four inbred lines of maize. Fuwa H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(4):437-48, 1978

[Glucoamylase immobilized on AE-cellulose] Kim GI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(4):548-53, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Pancreatic enzyme levels in bile of patients with extrahepatic biliary tract disease. Anderson MC, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):301-6, Mar 79

Flow-through viscometer for use in the automated determination of hydrolytic enzyme activities: application in protease, amylase, and pectinase assays. Kuiper J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):192-203, 1 Oct 78

Repetitive determinations of amylase, maltose, sucrose, and lactose by sample injection in closed flow-through systems. Nikolelis DP, et al. **Anal Chem** 50(12):1665-70, Oct 78

alpha-Amylase activity by the Beckman reaction system and suppression by pyruvate. Hanson NQ, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1216-21, Jul 79

Hyperamylasemia and ovarian carcinoma. Sandiford JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):948-50, Jun 79

New saccharogenic determination of alpha-amylase in serum and urine. van Leeuwen L. **Clin Chem** 25(2):215-7, Feb 79

First impressions of the new phadebas amylase test with albumin [letter] Wiener K, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2212-3, Dec 78

Salivary isoamylases: deamidation products of amylase. Lorentz K. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):161-2, 2 Apr 79

Pancreatic enzymic activities of commercial pancreatic enzyme preparations incubated in human small intestinal juice. Ihse I, et al. **Digestion** 19(1):48-51, 1979

Parotid saliva test in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis. Lankisch PG, et al. **Digestion** 19(1):52-5, 1979

Modified chromogenic alpha-amylase assay for sprouted wheat. Mathewson PR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):198-200, Jan 79

The distribution and significance of amylase-containing stains on clothing. Rushton C, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 19(1):53-8, Jan 79

Clinical use of amylase clearance and isoamylase measurements. Levitt MD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(7):428-31, Jul 79

Radiation effects on the parotid gland of mammals. Part 2: Modifications of plasma and parotid amylase activity. Balzi M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(8):566-9, Aug 79

Experimental and clinical studies on anomalous relationship in the pancreaticobiliary duct. Ikeda N. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(1-2):47-57, Jul 78

Enzymic profile of the semen of bovines (Bubalus bubalis and Bos taurus). III. Amylase (alpha-1,4-glucan, 4-glucanohydrolase) activity. El-Guindi MM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(10):814-20, Dec 78

[Use of reticulated amylose for the quantitative determination of alpha- and beta-amylase present in an amylolytic preparation] Mateescu MA. **Biochimie** 60(5):535-7, 4 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Similar distribution of the activities of neutral alpha-glucosidase (gamma-amylase) and glucose-6-phosphatase in subcellular fractions from rat and trout livers] Castilla C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):968-71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[About the estimation of human parotid gland amylase in fractionated secretions (author's transl)] Eichner H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(1):76-82, Jan 79 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid-stable and acid-unstable alpha-amylases of the mold fungi Aspergillus] Kvesitadze GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1688–94, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Maltosylamine, a specific inhibitor of beta-amylase. Walker DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):392–5, Jul 79
Proteinaceous alpha-amylase inhibitor from beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Immunological characterization. Pick KH, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1379–84, Oct 78
Proteinaceous alpha-amylase inhibitor from beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Purification and partial characterization. Pick KH, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1371–7, Oct 78
The inhibition of digestive enzymes by extracts of field bean (Vicia faba). Griffiths DW. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(5):458–62, May 79
Purification of the proteinaceous alpha-amylase inhibitor from Phaseolus vulgaris by affinity chromatography with immobilized enzyme or antibody. Pick KH, et al. **Prep Biochem** 9(3):293–302, 1979

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on amylase synthesis and secretion in the mouse pancreas. Carlsöö B, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(1):37–42, Feb 79
Control of amylase biosynthesis and release in the parotid gland of the rat. McPherson MA, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):855–63, 15 Dec 78
The inhibition of amylase synthesis in the isolated perfused rat liver by cycloheximide and dinitrophenol. McGeachin RL, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):353–6, Dec 78
Extracellular labeling of growing secreted polypeptide chains in Bacillus subtilis with diazoiodosulfanilic acid. Smith WP, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):198–202, 9 Jan 79
Production of alpha-amylase by yeasts and yeast-like organisms. Augustín J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(5):353–61, 1978
Cell-free synthesis of rat parotid preamylase. Gorecki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):525–9, 25 Jan 79
Rat pancreatic amylase mRNA. Tissue specificity and accumulation during embryonic development. Harding JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8736–40, 25 Dec 78
Effects of dexamethasone and 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the synthesis of amylase mRNA during pancreatic development in vitro. Harding JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7531–7, 25 Oct 78
Accumulation of the predominant pancreatic mRNAs during embryonic development. Przybyla AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2154–9, 25 Mar 79
Quantitation of rabbit pancreatic alpha-amylase mRNA by cell-free translation and by hybridization kinetics. Ray SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1196–204, 25 Feb 79
[Regulation of alpha-amylase biosynthesis in Pichia burtonii B] Moulin G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(5):329–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiological and biochemical characteristics of Bacillus subtilis variants that form amylase] Bakhmatova IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):893–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alpha-amylase biosynthesis by variants of Bacillus subtilis] Bakhmatova IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):514–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental verification of the results of the mathematical modeling of the process of formation of alpha-amylase-nonproductive mutants of Bacillus subtilis under continous cultivation] Fencl Z, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):93–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of mutants with an increased alpha-amylase synthesis] Ostrikova NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):722–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of exocellular amylase by pseudomonads] Riabushko TA. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(6):885–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Rapid amylase and lipase determinations by nephelometry. Yourno J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1):56–63, Jul 78
Does hyperamylasemia in the drunken alcoholic signify pancreatitis? Berk JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(6):557–62, Jun 79
Specificity of serum amylase and amylase creatinine clearance ratio in the diagnosis of acute and chronic pancreatitis. Grosberg SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(1):41–5, Jul 79
Elevated serum amylase activity in the absence of clinical pancreatic or salivary gland disease: possible role of acute hypoxemia. Jam I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(5):480–8, Nov 78
Measurement of serum amylase, urinary amylase and clearance amylase/creatinine using a protein-containing chromogenic substrate. Levitt MD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(1):60–4, Jul 79
Effects of functional nephrectomy on the disappearance rates of canine serum amylase and lipase. Hudson EB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1316–21, Aug 78
Amylase and isoamylase activities in renal insufficiency. Berk JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):351–3, Mar 79
Hyperamylasemia in diabetic ketoacidosis: sources and significance. Vinicor F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):200–4, Aug 79
Polymorphism of blood serum amylase and transferrin and leptospirosis in Large White Polish pigs. Przytulski T, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(1):103–7, Jan–Feb 79
Phadebas amylase test kits [letter] Foot CH, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):818, May 79
Results by the Phadebas amylase test for human sera in the presence and absence of albumin [letter] Hafkenscheid JC. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2061–2, Nov 78
Kinetic measurement of alpha-amylase with a centrifugal analyzer. Iosefsohn M, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1644–6, Sep 78
Enzyme-coupled ultraviolet determination of alpha-amylase activity with the GEMSAEC centrifugal analyzer. Porter WH, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1620–4, Sep 78
Activity of serum alpha-amylases in cystic fibrosis. Kenny D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(3):429–33, 1 Nov 78
Measurement of amylase isoenzymes in human sera and urine using a DEAE-cellulose mini-column method. Stěpán J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(3):263–71, 1 Feb 79
Studies on the turnover of endogenous cathodal trypsinogen in man. Borgström A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):379–82, Dec 78
A comparison between naturally occurring macroamylasaemia and macroamylasaemia induced by hydroxyethyl-starch. Dürr HK, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(3):189–91, Jun 78
Substrate specificity for pancreatic amylase. Takeuchi T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(5):395–400, 1978
Hyperamylasemia associated with zinc overdose during parenteral nutrition. Faintuch J, et al. **JPEN** 2(5):640–5, Nov 78
Salivary amylase in cystic fibrosis: a marker of disordered autonomic function. Davidson GP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):967–70, Oct 78
Which test for acute pancreatitis? [letter] Lehane DP. **Postgrad Med** 65(3):44, 46, 49, Mar 79
Amylase thermolability: its application in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and pancreatic pseudocysts. Donaldson LA, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:444–5, 1977
Predictive value of biochemical indexes in acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Palani CK, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:441–3, 1977
Nonassociation of hyperamylasemia and prostatic disease. Lehner LM, et al. **Urology** 12(4):461–2, Oct 78
[The influence of taste-receptors stimulation with citric acid on the amylolytic activity of blood in sialopathies] Jirousek Z. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(5):358–64, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hyperamylasaemia in patients in shock (author's transl)] Sugimoto T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):482–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of alpha-amylase by an enzymatic kinetic method on the ABA-100 (author's transl)] Hohenwallner W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(6):349–52, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Second increase in plasma volume after single infusion of hydroxyethyl starch (author's transl)] Köhler H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(19):977–83, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of hyperamylasemia due to IgG-bound amylase (author's transl)] Kurata N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 66(2):206–9, 10 Feb 77 (Jpn)
[Amylase isozyme] Kubo K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2240–1, May 78 (Jpn)
[A case report of macroamylasemia and studies on the characteristics of binding between amylase and binding substances (author's transl)] Amioka I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(2):271–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study on hyperamylasemia due to the analysis of amylase-isoenzyme (author's transl)] Fuji T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1062–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunochemical aspects of macroamylasemia--analysis of five cases (author's transl)] Imamura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1054–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on postoperative hyperamylasemia (author's transl)] Maeda M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1802–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serum amylase activity, amylase to creatinine clearance ratios and serum amylase isoenzyme in patients with chronic renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Okano K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1825–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of macroamylasemia due to IgA, K globulin-bound amylase (author's transl)] Uesugi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):139–45, Jan 79 (Jpn)
[The many molecular forms of alpha-amylase; macroamylase] Zakrzewska I, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(6):733–48, 1978 (Pol)
[Amylase/creatinine clearance in the differential diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] González Espinoza G, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(1–2):21–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Biological diagnosis of hyperamylasemia] Varas MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(7):683–96, 1 Dec 78 (Spa)

GENETICS

Human pancreatic alpha-amylase: phenotypic codominance and new electrophoretic variants. Rosenblum BB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(4):434–41, Jul 78
Serum amylase 2 polymorphism in pigs. Jumkov VA, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 8(4):247–80, 1977
Genetics of hydroxyacid oxidase isozymes in the mouse: localisation of Hao-2 on linkage group XVI. Holmes RS. **Heredity (Lond)** 41(3):403–6, Dec 78
Polymorphism of human salivary amylase: a preliminary communication. de Soyza K. **Hum Genet** 45(2):189–92, 18 Dec 78
PKU locus: genetic linkage with human amylase (Amy) loci and assignment to linkage group I. Kamarýt J, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):205–10, 31 Aug 78
New genetic variants of parotid salivary amylase. Pronk JC, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(3):181–6, 1979
Saliva acid phosphatases and amylase in Senoi and aboriginal Malays and superoxide dismutase in various racial groups of Peninsular Malaysia. Tan SG, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(2):133–8, Jun 78
Genetic regulation of tissue-specific expression of amylase structural genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Abraham I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4446–50, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental immune pancreatitis in the mouse by rabbit immune sera directed against purified enzymes of the exocrine pancreas. Nizze H. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(3):129–43, 1978
Allergy to alpha-amylase and papain [letter] Flindt ML. **Lancet** 1(8131):1407–8, 30 Jun 79
Studies on delayed hypersensitivity to protein antigen. Induction of delayed hypersensitivity by chemically modified antigen. Nakashima S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(4):215–26, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tannic acid staining and extraction of enzymes in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Aoki K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):575–8, Jun 79
Human amylase isoenzymes separated on concanavalin A—Sepharose. Takeuchi T. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1406–10, Aug 79
Inactivation of rat pancreas amylase during electrophoresis in the presence or absence of urea. Dijkhof J, et al. **Enzyme** 23(6):410–2, 1978
Membrane-bound and soluble extracellular alpha-amylase from Bacillus subtilis. Mäntsälä P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8540–7, 1979 Sep 10
A new method for the preparation of beta-amylase from sweet potato. Hegde MV, et al. **Prep Biochem** 9(1):71–84, 1979

METABOLISM

Renal handling of beta-2-microglobulin, amylase and albumin in acute pancreatitis. Karlsson FA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(1):59–63, 1979
Proteinase, lipase and amylase activities in the small intestine of pigs suffering from colienterotoxaemia. Liven E. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):184–91, 1978
Effect of postnatal malnutrition on pancreatic zymogen enzymes in the rat. Hatch TF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1224–30, Jun 79
Effects on rat parotid amylase and Ca of alpha- and beta-adrenergic sympathetic stimulation. Jirakulsomchok D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E371–85, Apr 79
Calcium mediation of cholinergic-stimulated amylase release from mouse parotid gland. Watson EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C233–7, May 79
Combined immunoabsorption and isoelectric focusing of barley and malt amylases in polyacrylamine gel. Daussant J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):261–6, Mar 79
Amylase-creatinine clearance ratio [letter] Lumeng J. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1750, Nov 78
Hyperamylasaemia in isoprenaline-induced experimental sialadenosis in the rat. Arglebe C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):997–9, 1978
Changes in amylase activity in submandibular salivary glands of puberal male mice following castration. Shear M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 24(3):185–9, 1979
Amylase transport across ileal epithelium in vitro. Götze H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):214–20, 11 Sep 78
Properties of beta-amylase immobilized to alkylamine porous silica. Hon CC, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(3):505–12, Mar 79
The level and origin of amylase (EC 3.2.1.1) in the digestive tract of chicks receiving trypsin inhibitors in their diet. Nitsan Z, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):235–42, Sep 78
An indirect effect of isoprenaline on alpha-amylase release by amphibian pancreas organ cultures [proceedings] Balls M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):472P–473P, Nov 78
Purification and properties of amylase produced by a moderately halophilic Acinetobacter sp. Onishi H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(9):1017–23, Sep 78
The predominantly nonhydrolytic action of alpha amylases on alpha-maltosyl fluoride. Okada G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 71:287–98, Jun 79
On the use of 'defined substrates' for the measurement of alpha-amylase activity [letter] Marshall JJ. **Clin Chem**

25(9):1675–7, Sep 79
Cancer, pancreatitis, and the detection of the isoenzymes of DNAase, RNAase and amylase. Tournut R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):345–53, 1 Sep 78
A survey of salivary kallikrein and amylase in a population of schoolgirls, throughout the menstrual cycle. Bhoola KD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(6):561–6, Dec 78
Increase in amylase clearance in relation to creatinin clearance during acute pancreatitis. Hostein J, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):70–6, 1978
Determination of enzyme activities with the enzyme thermistor unit. Danielsson B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):47–50, 1 May 79
Amylase activity of Torulopsis ingeniosa Di Menna. Moulin G, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):423–7, 1978
Amylase to creatine clearance ratio in renal diseases. Andriulli A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):86–90, Jul 79
Effect of glucagon infusion on the renal clearance of amylase relative to creatinine. Tedesco FJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):674–6, Oct 78
Amylase–creatinine clearance ratio [letter] Warshaw AL. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):932–3, Nov 78
Amylase activity in human bile. Donaldson LA, et al. **Gut** 20(3):216–8, Mar 79
Renal clearance of pancreatic and salivary amylase relative to creatinine in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Keogh JB, et al. **Gut** 19(12):1125–30, Dec 78
Effect of acute administration of dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane on certain enzymes of Rhesus monkey. Agarwal N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:1001–6, Dec 78
Small intestinal and hepatic amylase activity of different vertebrates and invertebrates. Palit MM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(4):401–4, Oct–Dec 78
Multiple attack in porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase–catalyzed hydrolysis of amylose studied with a fluorescence probe. Kondo H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):403–17, Aug 78
Kinetic study of soybean beta-amylase. The effect of pH. Nitta Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):41–5, Jan 79
Studies on the substrate specificity of Taka-amylase A1. XIV. Preparation of 6-deoxy-6-halogenomaltotrioses and their hydrolysis by Taka-amylase A. Omichi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):835–41, Oct 78
A study of the mechanism of action of Taka-amylase A1 on linear oligosaccharides by product analysis and computer simulation. Suganuma T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):293–316, Aug 78
Scope and mechanism of carbohydrase action. Hydrolytic and nonhydrolytic actions of beta-amylase on alpha- and beta-maltosyl fluoride. Hehre EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5942–50, 10 Jul 79
Pancreatitis, amylase clearance, and azathioprine. Isenberg JN. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1043–4, Dec 78
Beta adrenergic stimulation of protein carboxymethylation and amylase secretion in rat parotid gland. Strittmatter WJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):419–24, Nov 78
Total salivary calcium and amylase output of rat parotid with electrical stimulation of autonomic innervation. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):478–83, Dec 78
Morphological effects of WR-2721 on the rat parotid acinar cell. Pratt NE, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(2):327–35, Aug 78
Relation of amylase to starch and Lycasin metabolism in human dental plaque in vitro. Birkhed D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(4):248–58, Jul 78
Lymph and blood enzymes and pathologic alterations in canine experimental pancreatitis after administration of benzo-pyrones. Bartoš V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):343–7, 1979
Influence of anticholinergic treatment on rat pancreatic protein and amylase concentrations. Evander A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):115–7, 1979
Possible role of amylase enzyme in prostatic and seminal fluid. Hanafy HM. **Urol Int** 34(1):11–4, 1979
[Amylase and lipase activities in the intraluminar and resorptive fractions in deficient external secretion of the pancreas] Kojecký Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(11):1052–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Amylase isoenzyme analysis in an amylase-producing tumour (author's transl)] Le Cam-Sagniez M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(3):225–9, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amylase–creatinine clearance ratios in burned patients (author's transl)] Minaire Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2535–9, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of intraduodenal amylase activity determination for the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Massewitsch C, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 39(1):15–8, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Light and scanning electron microscopical investigations of the enzymatical in vitro digestibility of ungelatinized potato starch (author's transl)] Klaushofer H, et al. **Mikroskopie** 34(9–10):255–67, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activity of proteases, leucine arylamidase and alpha-amylase in pancreatic tissue during nickel deficiency] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(1):62–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of the liver in maintaining enzymatic homeostasis] Kurzanov AN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1328–33, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of heat, cold, muscular exertion on the amylolytic and invertase activity of different portions of the small intestine in rats] Rakhimov KR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1339–47, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of pH on the conformation properties and enzyme activity of alpha-amylase from Aspergillus terricola] Varnavskaia OV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(6):866–70, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stability of alpha-amylase with immobilization through its different functional groups] Kolesnik LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):154–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the amylase activity and microflora in the bile in cholecystitis] Apsatarov EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):49–51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Amylases – the clinical importance and interpretation of hyperamylasemia and hyperamilasuria (author's transl)] Vucelić B. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(3):148–52, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Amylase test in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Dehesa M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 44(2):57–62, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Immobilization of enzymic preparation of amylosubtilin G10x on silochrome] El'chits SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(4):374–7, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Properties of amylase immobilized on aerosil derivatives] Kolesnik LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(4):369–73, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of amylase on sperm motility and viability. Dougherty KA, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):425–6, Oct 78
[Anabolic effects of parenterally administered gastric gland hydrolases] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1283–91, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The comparative biochemistry, physiology, and genetics of animal alpha-amylases. Karn RC. **Adv Comp Physiol Biochem** 7:1–103, 1978 (318 ref.)

SECRETION

Effects of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on amylase synthesis and secretion in the mouse pancreas. Carlsöö B, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(1):37–42, Feb 79
The parotid and the pancreas. V. Effects of a synthetic prostaglandin analog on parotid gland secretion. Nacchiero M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):374–8, Oct 78
Effect of extracellular calcium on amylase release from dispersed pancreatic acini. Gardner JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E754–62, Jun 79
Kinetics of amylase release by dispersed acini prepared from guinea pig pancreas. Peikin SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E743–9, Dec 78
Independent secretion of different digestive enzymes by the pancreas. Rothman SS. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1847–51, Dec 76
Parallel secretion of digestive enzymes by the in vitro rabbit pancreas. Steer ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1860–5, Dec 76
Actions of peptides isolated from amphibian skin on amylase release from dispersed pancreatic acini. Uhlemann ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E571–6, May 79
Development of secretory mechanisms in rat pancreas. Werlin SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E446–50, Apr 79
Action of secretagogues on a new preparation of functionally intact, isolated pancreatic acini. Williams JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):517–24, Nov 78
The effect of secretion on the glycosyltransferases of the rat parotid gland [proceedings] Baxter A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):373–5, Apr 79
Action of cholera toxin on dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas. Gardner JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):250–65, 12 Jun 79
Amylase release from rat parotid glands. I. General characteristics. Kusek JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):295–308, 22 Mar 79
Amylase release from rat parotid glands. II. Calcium kinetics. Kusek JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):309–19, 22 Mar 79
Catharanthine: a novel stimulator of pancreatic enzyme release. Williams JA. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(2):277–84, 5 Sep 78
Non-parallel secretion of pancreatic enzymes. Effect of parenteral amino acid administration and intestinal reinfusion of bilio-pancreatic juice. de Waele B, et al. **Digestion** 19(1):15–22, 1979
Effect of CCK-octapeptide and secretin on amylase secretion in isolated rat pancreatic acinar cells. Lee PC. **Digestion** 19(1):6–14, 1979
Sodium requirement in secretory processes regulated through muscarinic receptors in rat parotid glands: its effect on amylase secretion and phosphatidylinositol labelling. Keryer G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):4–8, 1 Jun 79
Studies on human pure pancreatic juice collected by endoscopic retrograde catheterization of the papilla. Harada H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(5):383–9, 1978
Actions of derivatives of cyclic nucleotides on dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas. Discovery of a competitive antagonist of the action of cholecystokinin. Peikin SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5321–7, 25 Jun 79
Cholecystokinin/pancreozymin induces the parallel discharge of digestive enzymes from the in vitro rabbit pancreas. Steer ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7228–9, 10 Aug 79
The effect of extracellular calcium concentration on amylase secretion and 45Ca efflux from rat pancreas stimulated by caerulein and by acetylcholine [proceedings] Argent BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:27P–28P, Sep 78
The effect of phorbol myristate acetate on amylase secretion and 45Ca efflux from rat pancreas [proceedings] Argent BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:33P, Dec 78
Non-parallel enzyme secretion from rat pancreas in vitro studies. Dagorn JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):51–8, May 79
Non-parallel enzyme secretion from rat pancreas: in vivo studies. Dagorn JC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:435–48, Jul 78
Salivary amylase secretion when stimulating the sympathetic nerves during slow parasympathetic secretion [proceedings] Gjörstrup P. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:10P, Sep 78
Calcium dependence of bombesin-evoked pancreatic amylase secretion [proceedings] Petersen OH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:30P–31P, Dec 78
Altered granule discharge and amylase secretion of parotid glands in reserpine-treated rats. Setser ME, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(3):256–64, Sep 79
Amylase secretion from the rat parotid: refractoriness to muscarinic and adrenergic agonists. Harper JF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1031–45, Nov 78
Diffusion-like process can account for protein secretion by the pancreas. Isenman LD, et al. **Science** 204(4398):1212–5, 15 Jun 79
[Effect of thyrocalcitonin and an alpha blocking agent in the secretion of amylase, in vitro, on rat parotid and pancreas] Pressac M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):874–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parallelism of the secretion of pancreatic enzymes in the conscious rat (author's transl)] Dagorn JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(11):915–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Salivary amylase in kwashiorkor. III. Investigative study of salivary concentration and secretion in 4 patients presenting complications during nutritional recovery] Collares EF, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 16(1):34–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Temperature dependence of amylase extrusion] Shostakovskaia IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):313–4, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

URINE

Measurement of serum amylase, urinary amylase and clearance amylase/creatinine using a protein-containing chromogenic substrate. Levitt MD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(1):60–4, Jul 79
Measurement of amylase isoenzymes in human sera and urine using a DEAE-cellulose mini-column method. Stěpán J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(3):263–71, 1 Feb 79
Postoperative elevation of amylase/creatinine clearance ratio in patients without pancreatitis. Gross JB Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):497–9, Sep 79
Enhanced ratio of urinary amylase to creatinine clearance in a man with march hemoglobinuria. Rubin RN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):344–6, Aug 79
[Significance of the determination of multiple forms of urinary amylases for the diagnosis of exocrine pancreas diseases] Finke E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(24):887–91, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of determining 24-hour urine amylase activity] Zharkovskaia AIa. **Lab Delo** (2):121–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

AMYLOBARBITONE see **AMOBARBITAL**

AMYLOID

Serum amyloid A protein in amyloidosis, rheumatic, and enoplastic diseases. Benson MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):36–42, Jan 79
The amyloidosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis—comparative studies in Polish and American children. I. Levels of serum SAA protein. Filipowicz-Sosnowska AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):699–703, Jul–Aug 78
Demonstration of amyloid with Mesitol WLS-Congo Red: application of a textile auxiliary to histochemistry. Meloan SN, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(3):163–6, 1 Dec 78
The amyloid P-component (protein AP): an integral part of the amyloid substance? Holck M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 10(1):55–60, 1979
Amyloid P component—a special type of collagen? Schneider HM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(3):225–8, 21 Dec 78
[Selective demonstration of amyloid deposits and methodical possibilities of analysis of their ultrastructural differences (author's transl)] Romhányi G. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 123(1–2):9–16, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemical investigation of acid mucopolysaccharides in amyloid, colloid and hyaline. Sasai Y, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):223–36, 1978

Primary systemic amyloidosis. A case permitting pathological and biochemical investigations. Miyasaki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(1):157–69, Jan 79

Demonstration of protein AA in subcutaneous fat tissue obtained by fine needle biopsy. Westermark P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):68–71, Feb 79

Crystal-like deposits of amyloid in pancreatic islet cell tumors. Tischler AS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(5):247–51, May 79

Levels of the serum amyloid A protein (SAA) in normal persons of different age groups. Hijmans W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):96–100, Jan 79

Serum amyloid protein SAA, C-reactive protein and lysozyme in leprosy. Scheinberg MA, et al. **Int J Lepr** 47(2):133–7, Jun 79

Corpora amylacea in mesothelioma of the atrioventricular node. David R, et al. **J Pathol** 124(2):111–6, Feb 78

Amyloid fibril protein AA of large size resembling SAA. Isobe T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):757–65, Aug 78

Amyloid fibril proteins found in Papua New Guinean and other amyloidoses. Anders RF. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(1):79–85, Mar 78

Characterization of amyloid of ageing obese-hyperglycaemic mice and their lean littermates. Westermark P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(2):193–6, 1979

[Demonstration of amyloid using histological methods] Peychl L, et al. **Cesk Patol** 14(4):206–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Amyloid deposits in the periarticular tissues] Mohr W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:187–90, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Amyloid deposition of the skin lesion in primary systemic amyloidosis, especially amyloid bundle (author's transl)] Aiba T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(14):973–80, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of lichen amyloidosus with Riehl's melanosis-like lesion on the face—a histological and electron microscopic study of Civatte body and amyloid (author's transl)] Masu S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 89(1):1–8, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Dylon stain for amyloid (author's transl)] Yanagihara M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 89(1):25–7, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac amyloidosis—biopsy of the ventricle, pericardium and myocardium: sick sinus syndrome and hemodynamics: and symptoms of amyloidosis] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):179–203, 10 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic lymphatic leukemia with systemic amyloid deposition in fat tissue: an autopsy case (author's transl)] Takakuwa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(8):1951–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Macular amyloidosis] Quiñones PA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(5):347–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lymphoid cells in endotoxin-induced production of the amyloid-related serum amyloid A protein. Rosenstreich DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):181–3, Jan 79

Some effects of the administration of endotoxin in mice. Specific cleavage of serum albumin by an acid protease and the generation of amyloid serum component. Gorevic PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):254–61, Feb 79

Serum amyloid A: evidence for its origin in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rosenthal CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1181–6, Dec 78

Casein-induced murine amyloidosis: amyloidogenesis in vitro by monolayer spleen explants of casein-injected mice. Baumal R, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(6):632–9, Dec 78

BLOOD

Serum amyloid A to monitor cancer dissemination. Rosenthal CJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):383–90, Sep 79

Serum amyloid A: evidence for its origin in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rosenthal CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1181–6, Dec 78

Human plasma P component (protein AP): changes during growth and development and evidence for hepatocellular synthesis. Thompson AR. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):736–48, May 79

The effect of a liver protein synthesis inhibitor on plasma SAA levels in a model of accelerated amyloid deposition. Kisilevsky R, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(3):206–10, Sep 79

Serum amyloid P-component is an acute-phase reactant in the mouse. Pepys MB, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):259–61, 15 Mar 79

METABOLISM

Some unsolved problems in the amyloid diseases. Franklin EC. **Am J Med** 66(3):365–7, Mar 79

Amyloid deposition in a renal allograft in a case of amyloidosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis. Light PD, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):532–6, Mar 79

Adenomatoid odontogenic tumor: ultrastructural demonstration of two cell types and amyloid. Smith RR, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):505–11, Feb 79

The influence of amyloid deposits on the islet volume in maturity onset diabetes mellitus. Westermark P, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(5):417–21, Nov 78

Genetic disease and amyloid. Hobbs JR. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):128–31, 1978 (27 ref.)

Degradation of serum amyloid A protein by surface-associated enzymes of human blood monocytes. Lavie G, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):1020–31, 1 Oct 78

Histogenesis of primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis: sequential change of epidermal keratinocytes to amyloid via filamentous degeneration. Kumakiri M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(2):150–62, Aug 79

Deposition of amyloid in the liver of hamsters: an enzyme-histochemical and electron-microscopical study. Gruys E, et al. **Lab Anim** 13(1):1–9, Jan 79

The effect of a liver protein synthesis inhibitor on plasma SAA levels in a model of accelerated amyloid deposition. Kisilevsky R, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(3):206–10, Sep 79

Amyloid fibril protein related to prealbumin in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Costa PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4499–503, Sep 78

High-density lipoprotein as carrier for amyloid-related protein SAA in rabbit serum. Skogen B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 10(1):39–45, 1979

Temperature-induced dissociation of serum amyloid protein SAA. Linke RP. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(3):255–61, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Similarity of casein- and endotoxin-induced, myeloma-associated and aged SJL/J amyloid in various strains of mice. Baumal R. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):20–7, 1979

URINE

Amyloid in urinary sediments as a diagnostic technique. Shemer J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):61–2, Jan 79

Amyloid fibrils in urinary sediment. Heroin addiction with renal amyloidosis. Brus I, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(5):768–71, Apr 79

AMYLOID PROTEIN AA see under **AMYLOID**

AMYLOID PROTEIN SAA see under **AMYLOID**

AMYLOIDOSIS

Primary localized orbital amyloidosis. Nehen JH. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(2):287–95, Apr 79

Some unsolved problems in the amyloid diseases. Franklin EC. **Am J Med** 66(3):365–7, Mar 79

Localized amyloidosis of the lower respiratory tract. Rubinow A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):603–11, Sep 78

Spontaneous regression of diffuse tracheobronchial amyloidosis. Hof DG, et al. **Chest** 76(2):237–9, Aug 79

[Amyloidosis—storage disease of various proteins] Levo Y. **Harefuah** 95(10):354–6, 15 Nov 78 (60 ref.) **(Heb)**

[State of the immunity and treatment of amyloidosis] Kuznetsova OP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):143–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum amyloid A protein in amyloidosis, rheumatic, and enoplastic diseases. Benson MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):36–42, Jan 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of oil-attached BCG cell-wall skeleton and thymectomy on the incidence of lung cancer and amyloidosis induced by chemical carcinogens in rabbits. Hirao F, et al. **Gan** 69(4):453–9, Aug 78

Casein-induced murine amyloidosis: amyloidogenesis in vitro by monolayer spleen explants of casein-injected mice. Baumal R, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(6):632–9, Dec 78

[Systemic amyloidosis and diffuse pleural mesothelioma. Iatrogenic amyloidosis?] Bianchi C, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1011):107–10, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reproduction of amyloidosis in mice by contact sensitization with dinitrochlorobenzene] Gritsman AIu. **Arkh Patol** 40(12):69–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Amyloid fibril proteins found in Papua New Guinean and other amyloidoses. Anders RF. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(1):79–85, Mar 78

COMPLICATIONS

Ischemic heart disease secondary to amyloidosis of intramyocardial arteries. Smith RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):413–7, Sep 79

Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis and amyloidosis in an asthmatic patient. Winston DJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):303–6, Nov 78

Amyloidosis in chronic heroin addicts with the nephrotic syndrome. Scholes J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):26–9, Jul 79

Pharmacological studies of the pupils in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Okajima T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):80–4, Jul 78

Systemic amyloidosis and hypogammaglobulinemia. Gaffney EF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(11):558–9, Nov 78

Renal failure due to bilateral obstructive amyloidosis of the urinary tract [letter] Rao KV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):540–2, Sep 79

Rheumatoid arthritis, amyloidosis, and chylous effusions. Baim S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):182–5, Feb 79

Rheumatoid arthritis, amyloidosis, and chylous effusions. Discussion. Cathcart ES. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):186, Feb 79

Amyloidosis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] García-Morteo O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):867–8, Sep-Oct 78

Primary amyloidosis resembling sicca syndrome. Simon BG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):932–4, Aug 79

Systemic lupus erythematosus and amyloidosis. Webb S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):554–6, May 79

Pulmonary alveolar—septal amyloidosis associated with pulmonary tuberculosis and an unusual paraproteinaemia. Bye PT, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):302–5, Jun 79

A case of generalized amyloidosis associated with cyclic neutropenia. Shiomura T, et al. **Blood** 54(3):628–35, Sep 79

Pulmonary hyalinizing granulomas in a patient with malignant lymphoma, with development nine years later of multiple myeloma and systemic amyloidosis. Drasin H, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):215–20, Jul 79

Retroperitoneal paraganglioma and systemic amyloidosis: a case report. Rey C, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):702–6, Feb 79

Obstruction of a ureter by isolated primary focal amyloidosis. Krakowski J, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(1):53–6, 1979

Primary systemic amyloidosis presenting as scleroderma: (a case report). Mistry CJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):451–2, x, May 78

Neuropathy, amyloidosis, and monoclonal gammopathy. Fitting JW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):193–202, Mar 79

Paraproteinosis and amyloidosis of the cerebral vessels and senile plaques. Vuia O. **J Neurol Sci** 39(1):37–46, Nov 78

Bilateral localized amyloidosis of the ureter presenting with anuria. Mariani AJ, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):757–9, Dec 78

Rupture of the spleen in amyloidosis [letter] Wilson H, et al. **JAMA** 241(8):790–1, 23 Feb 79

Dimethylsulphoxide in amyloidosis [letter] van Rijswijk MH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):207–8, 27 Jan 79

Peripheral catecholamine depletion in amyloid autonomic neuropathy. Rubenstein AE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(6):782–9, Nov–Dec 78

Primary liver amyloidosis producing obstructive jaundice. Rubio PA, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):891–2, Jul 79

[Senile cardiac amyloidosis. II. What is its role in the electrocardiographic abnormalities in the aged patient? A propos of 88 cases] Dorra M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(10):589–92, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Acquired deficit in factor X associated with amyloidosis. One case (author's transl)] Maroy B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3441–2, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amyloid neuropathy associated with a benign monoclonal gammopathy (lambda light chains)] Graveleau P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):773–80, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical demonstrations. 1. A unique combination of respiratory infection and allergy in a case of hairy cell leukemia. 2. Rapid development of hypertension and renal failure in a case of renal amyloidosis. 3. Extreme hypoglycemia, well tolerated in a case of type I glycogenosis (van Gierke's disease)] Cruchaud S. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(48):1876–86, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of nephrotic syndrome in glomerular kidney amyloidosis. Electron microscopy studies] von Gise H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:350, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Bronchial carcinoma in multiple bilateral amyloid tumors of the lung] Beckert W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(4):127–9, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita in multiple myeloma associated with skin amyloidosis (author's transl)] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(6):600–5, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of two kinds of cancers in the course of IgG-lambda type myeloma with amyloidosis: report of a case (author's transl)] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(4):397–403, 10 Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary amyloidosis of the ureter simulating malignancy. Willén H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(5):357–9, Sep 78

Primary amyloid disease of the heart [clinical conference] Harris P, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):513–8, Apr 79

Unsuitability of electron microscopic examination of urinary sediment for the diagnosis of amyloidosis. Lindner LE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):40–2, Jan 79

Amyloid in urinary sediments as a diagnostic technique. Shemer J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):61–2, Jan 79

Joint amyloid presenting as 'polymyalgic' rheumatoid arthritis. Bird HA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(5):479–80, Oct 78

Demonstration of protein AA in subcutaneous fat tissue obtained by fine needle biopsy. Westermark P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):68–71, Feb 79

Cardiac vs pulmonary amyloidosis [letter] Child JS. **Chest** 75(6):746, Jun 79

Self-assessment mini-program. Osment LS. **Int J Dermatol** 17(9):753–4, Nov 78

Primary cardiac amyloidosis. Nagalotimath SJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):861–3, Sep 78

[A case of amyloidosis with unusual clinical manifestation] Eriksson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(15):1420–1, 11 Apr 79

Amyloidosis presenting as a mass in the neck. Endicott JN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(8):1224–8, Aug 79

Echocardiographic findings in amyloid cardiomyopathy. Giles TD, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1393–6, Nov 78

Amyloidosis [clinical conference] Epstein WV, et al. **West J Med** 130(4):354–9, Apr 79

[A patient with pain and loss of power in the hands (clinical conference)] Stuiver PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(22):928–33, 2 Jun 79 **(Dut)**

[Broncho-pulmonary amylosis (about two cases) (author's transl)] Fournial F, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 35(2):97–100, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amyloid tumors of the lung. Apropos of a new case] Gachet JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):972–4, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of endoscopy with biopsy in gastroduodenal amyloidosis. Apropos of 5 cases] Pequignot H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):901–7, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis and amyloidosis. Diagnostic significance of a soluble synovial protein with immunologic cross reaction with the amyloid-fibril protein A] Linke RP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:330–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Value of echocardiography for the diagnosis of myocardiopathy (observations in a case of primary amyloidosis)] Galanti G, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):117–21, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oral manifestations of systemic primary amyloidosis. Description of a clinical case] Chiaravalle N, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(3):169–75, Jul–Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic findings in amyloid heart disease (author's transl)] Nagahara H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(3):309–17, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac amyloidosis—biopsy of the ventricle, pericardium and myocardium: sick sinus syndrome and hemodynamics: and symptoms of amyloidosis] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):179–203, 10 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[A case of systemic amyloidosis diagnosed by bone marrow aspiration on admission (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(2):171–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colonoscopic observation of colonic amyloidosis] Romanov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):104–5, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Macular amyloidosis] Quiñones PA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(5):347–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Periodic peritonitis, amyloidosis and colchicine. Reimann HA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(1):16–7, Jan–Feb 79

Combination chemotherapy for primary amyloidosis reconsidered [letter] Cohen HJ. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):572–3, Oct 78

Primary systemic amyloidosis: comparison of melphalan and prednisone versus placebo. Kyle RA, et al. **Blood** 52(4):818–27, Oct 78

Treatment of primary amyloidosis [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8101):1187–8, 2 Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

Resolution of renal amyloidosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis. Falck HM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):651–6, 1979

Amyloid deposition in a renal allograft in a case of amyloidosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis. Light PD, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):532–6, Mar 79

Renal amyloidosis with nephrotic syndrome in two patients with schistosomiasis mansoni and chronic salmonellosis. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):919–23, Sep 78

Primary amyloidosis associated with Gaucher's disease. Hanash SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):639–41, Nov 78

The amyloidosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis—comparative studies in Polish and American children. I. Levels of serum SAA protein. Filipowicz-Sosnowska AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):699–703, Jul–Aug 78

Regression of amyloidosis in multiple myeloma. Mehta AD. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(12):358–9, 61, Dec 78

Pathogenesis of amyloid disease [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6158):216, 27 Jan 79

Renal amyloidosis with nephrotic syndrome in a child suspected of having idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Doulas NL, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4–5):383–9, Nov 77

Experimental murine amyloidosis: experience with Candida albicans as an amyloidogenic agent and liver biopsy as a diagnostic tool. Savaga A, et al. **J Pathol** 127(4):199–205, Apr 79

Amyloidosis in Reiter's syndrome. Miller LD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):225–31, Mar–Apr 79

Amyloidosis in parenteral drug abusers. Novick DM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):163–7, Mar–Apr 79

Secondary amyloidosis complicating rheumatoid arthritis; report of a case in an eight-year-old girl. Moazami R, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 9(3):296–304, Jul 78

Leprosy, filariasis and malaria as causes of secondary amyloidosis in the tropics. McAdam KP. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(1):69–78, Mar 78

The amyloidosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis—comparative studies in Polish and American children. I. Serum immunoglobulins, lambda and kappa light chains and C3 levels. Filipowicz-Sosnowska AM, et al. **Reumatologia** 17(2):187–98, 1979

Diathesis haemorrhagica in children suffering from rheumatoid arthritis complicates with amyloidosis. Rostropowicz-Denisiewicz K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:312–3, 1978

[Incidence and pathogenesis of amyloid changes of the endocrine pancreas in diabetes mellitus] Schneider HM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:476, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A case of renal amyloidosis caused by a perirenal plasma cell granuloma (author's transl)] Kudoh K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(8):1055–61, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Noninvasive cardiovascular findings in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Sawayama T, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1288–92, Nov 78

Genetic disease and amyloid. Hobbs JR. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):128–31, 1978 (27 ref.)

Amyloid resistance in A/J mice is determined by a single gene. Wohlgethan JR, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):453–4, 29 Mar 79

Fluorographical findings in familial primary amyloidosis. Tsukahara S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(6):301–7, 1978

[Familial amyloid neuropathy] Kito S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1690–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[A family of familial amyloidosis with cerebellar ataxia and pyramidal tract sign—clinical and genetic study (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(9):515–24, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Portuguese-type familial amyloidosis] Mardomingo P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(5):389–94, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin content of experimentally induced amyloid in hamsters. Zółtowska A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):9–13, 1979

New concepts in the pathogenesis of primary and secondary amyloid disease. Scheinberg MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):185–90, Jul 78 (53 ref.)

A comparative approach to secondary amyloidosis: minireview. Gruys E. **Dev Comp Immunol** 3(1):23–36, Winter 79 (122 ref.)

Similarity of casein- and endotoxin-induced, myeloma-associated and aged SJL/J amyloid in various strains of mice. Baumal R. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):20–7, 1979

Antibody formation in experimental amyloidosis. Schultz RT. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):9–21, 1979

Immunological aspects of transfer amyloidosis. Tanaka O, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(1–2):67–74, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Histochemical investigation of acid mucopolysaccharides in amyloid, colloid and hyaline. Sasai Y, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 52(2):223–36, 1978

Degradation of serum amyloid A protein by surface-associated enzymes of human blood monocytes. Lavie G, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):1020–31, 1 Oct 78

Amyloid fibril protein related to prealbumin in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Costa PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4499–503, Sep 78

[Amyloid deposition of the skin lesion in primary systemic amyloidosis, especially amyloid bundle (author's transl)] Aiba T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(14):973–80, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of lichen amyloidosus with Riehl's melanosis-like lesion on the face—a histological and electron microscopic study of Civatte body and amyloid (author's transl)] Masu S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 89(1):1–8, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Senile cardiac amyloidosis. I. Frequency and characteristics in 131 patients dying at the age of 80 and over] Dorra M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(10):585–8, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of amyloidosis in several geographic zones of the Soviet Union] Kagan DZ. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):19–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular amyloidosis with giant cell reaction.—Two autopsy cases. Kawada K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(4):595–604, Jul 78

Primary systemic amyloidosis. A case permitting pathological and biochemical investigations. Miyasaki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(1):157–69, Jan 79

Multinodular primary amyloidosis of the lung; diagnosis by needle biopsy. Radiology Ltd., Tucson, Arizona.. **AJR** 131(6):1082–3, Dec 78

Type and distribution of pulmonary parenchymal and vascular amyloid. Correlation with cardiac amyloid. Smith RR, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):96–104, Jan 79

Primary idiopathic cerebrovascular amyloidosis in a child. Shaw CM. **Brain** 102(1):177–92, Mar 79

Patterns of pulmonary involvement in systemic amyloidosis. Celli BR, et al. **Chest** 74(5):543–7, Nov 78

Pulmonary amyloidoma and hilar adenopathy. Rare manifestations of primary amyloidosis. Desai RA, et al. **Chest** 76(2):170–3, Aug 79

Diffuse biphasic cutaneous amyloidosis. Bedi TR, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(6):433–7, 1979

Cardiac amyloidosis in hereditary neuropathic amyloidosis diagnosed by endomyocardial biopsy. Galichia JP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(4):479–83, Jul 78

Morphologic lesions in aging Syrian hamsters. McMartin DN. **J Gerontol** 34(4):502–11, Jul 79

Histogenesis of primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis: sequential change of epidermal keratinocytes to amyloid via filamentous degeneration. Kumakiri M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(2):150–62, Aug 79

Amyloid in localised deposits and plasmacytomas of the respiratory tract. Michaels L, et al. **J Pathol** 128(1):29–38, May 79

Clinicopathologic studies of primary cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Okazaki H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(1):22–31, Jan 79

Amyloid fibrils in urinary sediment. Heroin addiction with renal amyloidosis. Brus I, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(5):768–71, Apr 79

Meretoja syndrome. Lattice dystrophy of the cornea with hereditary generalized amyloidosis. Donders PC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 178(3):173–80, 1979

Solitary primary amyloidosis of urinary bladder. Light and electron microscopic study. Akhtar M, et al. **Urology** 12(6):721–4, Dec 78

Primary localized amyloidosis of bladder. Farah RN, et al. **Urology** 13(2):200–2, Feb 79

Shedding of peripheral cytoplasm – a mechanism of liver cell atrophy in human amyloidosis. Pfeifer U, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(4):229–43, 6 Feb 79

Ultrastructural studies on the evolution of amyloidosis in the cyclic hematopoietic (CH) dog. Machado EA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 383(2):167–79, 31 Jul 79

[Primary amyloidosis of the brain in 34-year-old man] Dvořák K, et al. **Cesk Patol** 14(4):195–200, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Amyloidosis of the respiratory system] Horáček J. **Cesk Patol** 14(4):201–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary nodular amyloidosis of the lung (author's transl)] Schmid PH. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 123(1–2):17–22, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems of primary amyloidosis] Kovács M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(2):125–30, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Case of localized tongue amyloidosis] Lewandowski L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(11):1051–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary amyloidosis of the bladder] Chilimoniuk M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(20):1475–8, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of primary amyloidosis of the kidneys in childhood] Permogorskiĭ VV, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):66–7, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of primary amyloidosis] Podlesnaia VA. **Vrach Delo** (7):39–41, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Giant follicular lymphadenitis of plasma cells and hepatic amyloidosis] Miralles García JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):205–8, Aug 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroneurophysiological studies in familial amyloid polyneuropathy—Portuguese type. Luís ML. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):847–50, Sep 78

Gastrointestinal-motility dysfunction in amyloidosis. Battle WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):24–5, 5 Jul 79

[Cardiac involvements in the patients with familial amyloid polyneuropathy—echocardiographic and electrophysiologic studies (author's transl)] Ono T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(5):531–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological and pathological features in a case of secondary amyloidosis involving the gastrointestinal tract. Sage MR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 22(1):42–7, Mar 78

Big heart, tongue, and kidneys—stiff intestines. The roentgenographic diagnosis of amyloidosis. Pear BL. **JAMA** 241(1):58–60, 5 Jan 79

Selective massive amyloidosis of the small intestine mimicking multiple tumors. Pandarinath GS, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):609–10, Dec 78

Case of the spring season: diffuse primary amyloidosis with nodular calcified lung lesions. Bhate DV. **Semin Roentgenol** 14(2):81–2, Apr 79

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abnormal distribution of 99mTc-sulfur colloid in a patient with systemic amyloidosis. Andujar MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(9):346–8, Sep 78

SURGERY

Enterostomy in patients with primary neuropathic

amyloidosis. Ek BO, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):365–70, Oct 78

[The use of a hinge distraction apparatus after arthrolysis and arthroplasty (author's transl)] Judet R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(5):353–65, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Renal transplantation in amyloidosis. Kuhlbäck B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):169–72, 1979

URINE

Ultrastructural examination of urinary sediment. Value in renal amyloidosis. Winer RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):36–9, Jan 79

VETERINARY

Concurrent feline immune-complex nephritis. Tubular antigen-positive and renal amyloidosis. Saegusa S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(9):475–8, Aug 79

Deposition of amyloid in the liver of hamsters: an enzyme-histochemical and electron-microscopical study. Gruys E, et al. **Lab Anim** 13(1):1–9, Jan 79

Amyloidosis in rabbits used to feed tsetse flies (Glossina spp). Hinton M, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(21):483–4, 26 May 79

[Amyloidosis in chronic erysipelas polyarthritis in pigs (author's transl)] Winkelmann J, et al. **DTW** 86(4):131–8, 5 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMYLOPECTIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plasma clearance and renal excretion of erythrocyte cryoprotectant hydroxyethylated amylopectin. Mishler JM 4th, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):231–7, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of two blood culture anticoagulants on growth of Neisseria meningitidis. Rintala L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):332–6, Apr 78

Neutralization of human serum lysozyme by sodium polyanethol sulfonate but not by sodium amylosulfate. Traub WH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):306–12, Sep 78

AMYLOPECTIN GLUCANOHYDROLASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

AMYLOSE

A spectrophotometric method for the determination of iodine binding capacity of amylose. Bhide SV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):227–8, Jun 78

[Use of reticulated amylose for the quantitative determination of alpha- and beta-amylase present in an amylolytic preparation] Mateescu MA. **Biochimie** 60(5):535–7, 4 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Fractionation of the proteolytic and amylolytic complex enzyme system of streptomyces aureofaciens and some properties of fractions. Laluce C, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(6):915–38, Jun 79

Multiple attack in porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase-catalyzed hydrolysis of amylose studied with a fluorescence probe. Kondo H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):403–17, Aug 78

AMYOPLASIA CONGENITA see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

AMYOTONIA CONGENITA

DIAGNOSIS

A clinical study of chronic childhood spinal muscular atrophy. A review of 141 cases. Pearn JH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(1):23–37, Aug 78

OCCURRENCE

A study of environmental factors in relation to fatal infantile spinal muscular atrophy (SMA type I). An analysis of birth order and parental age effects, social class, seasonal influence, and clustering in time and place. Pearn J. **J Neurol Sci** 38(1):39–45, Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

Delay in the maturation of muscle fibers in infants with congenital hypotonia. Farkas-Bargeton E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(1):17–29, Nov 78

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

ALS case registry [letter] Varon MI. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):909–10, Jun 79

BLOOD

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis sera are not cytotoxic to neuroblastoma cells in tissue culture. Lehrich JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):384, Oct 78

Endocrinologic regulation of carbohydrate metabolism. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Parkinsonism-dementia on Guam. Nagano Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):217–20, Apr 79

Serum protein binding of lead in vitro in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients and controls. Conradi S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 37(1–2):95–105, Jun 78

[Cytotoxic effect of the serum of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients on spinal cord motoneurons in tissue culture] Viktorov IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):169–71, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid oligocional proteins in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Adornato BT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):119, Feb 79

CSF viral antibodies. Evaluation in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and late-onset postpoliomyelitis progressive muscular atrophy. Kurent JE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):269–73, May 79

COMPLICATIONS

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and bedsores: plethysmographic analysis [letter] Furukawa T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):159, 21 Jan 78

A different form of 'pure agraphia': syntactic writing errors in a patients with motor speech and movement disorders. Ferguson JH, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):79–86, 1977

[Diaphragmatic paralysis in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (author's transl)] Zampollo A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(4):401–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The otolaryngologic presentation of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Carpenter RJ 3d, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):ORL479–84, May–Jun 78

[Environmental factors in the differential diagnosis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Klimková-Deutschová E. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(3):141–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Typical and atypical cases of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Kyral V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 21(3):237–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical and electromyographic correlations in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; computer-processed study on amyotrophic lateral sclerosis XXI] Kyral V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 21(3):233–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle spasms in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (clinico-electromyographnic analysis)] Khondkarian OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):907–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Transfer factor is ineffective in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Olarte MR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):385–8, Apr 79

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 242(4):319, 27 Jul 79

Penicillamine in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Bousser MG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):168, 20 Jan 79

Modified neurotoxin in motor neuron disease [letter] Barron SA. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):909, Jun 79

Therapeutic trial of tilorone in ALS: lack of benefit in a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Olson WH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1293–5, Dec 78

Refinements of the method to produce modified snake venom neurotoxin and of the methods used in the partial treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sanders M, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):481–8, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Motor innervation and fiber type pattern in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Telerman-Toppet N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(2):133–9, Mar–Apr 78

ETIOLOGY

Does gastrectomy predispose to amyotrophic lateral sclerosis? Kondo K. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):586–7, Sep 79

Study of the effects of environmental factors on the local incidence of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Iwata S. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(3):297–303, Dec 77

The basic process of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis as reflected in Kii peninsula and Guam. pp. 413–27. Yase Y. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS). **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(3):194–5, Mar 78

Attempts to reproduce amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in laboratory animals by inoculation of Schu virus isolated from a patient with apparent amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Müller WK, et al. **J Neurol** 220(1):1–19, 30 Jan 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Failure to detect poliovirus genetic information in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Viola MV, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):402–3, Apr 79

Monozygous twins discordant for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Jokelainen M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(5):296–9, 1978

Juvenile familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Bai KI, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(12):1047–8, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Jejunal viral antigen in multiple sclerosis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Cook AW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:627–32, 1978

Cell-mediated immunity to polio and HLA antigens in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kott E, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1040–4, Jul 79

[Incidence and prevalence of antibodies to measles, herpesvirus infections, mumps and rubella in the cerebrospinal fluid and serum of subjects with abiotrophic-degenerative type diseases of the central nervous system] Nicoletti F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):12–5, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Free amino acids in motor cortex of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Yoshino Y, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):219–20, 15 Feb 79

Lead concentration in skeletal muscle in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients and control subjects. Conradi S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):1001–4, Nov 78

[Abnormal carbohydrate metabolism in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia complex on Guam (author's transl)] Nagano Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(8):486–90, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in brain water-soluble proteins in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (author's transl)] Yuasa R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(5):253–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virological studies on central nervous system diseases of unknown etiology. pp. 563–80. Carp RI, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**

Current status of the search for virus in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS). Norris FH Jr. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):443–54, 1977

MORTALITY

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Clinical features and prognosis. Rosen AD. **Arch Neurol** 35(10):638–42, Oct 78

NURSING

Management of the patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Blount M, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):157–71, Mar 79

OCCURRENCE

Motor neuron disease: changing population patterns and clues for etiology. Kondo K. **Adv Neurol** 19:509–43, 1978 (123 ref.)

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in cancer. Vemireddi NK, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(11):201–4, Nov 78

National amyotrophic lateral sclerosis case registry [letter] Varon MI. **JAMA** 241(22):2379, 1 Jun 79

PATHOLOGY

A sporadic juvenile case of the amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with neuronal intracytoplasmic inclusions. Oda M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(3):211–6, 15 Dec 78

Adipose tissue cellularity in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Van den Bergh R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(4):226–39, 1977

Degeneration of the human Betz cell due to amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):336–46, Feb 79

Morphometric quantification of the cervical limb motor cells in controls and in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Tsukagoshi H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):287–97, May 79

[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with degeneration of thalamus and substantia nigra (author's transl)] Kosaka K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(3):241–4, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic ultrastructural study in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) (author's transl)] Araki H. **No To Shinkei** 30(10):1073–81, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracytoplasmic inclusions (Bunina bodies) observed in a case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (author's transl)] Okamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(3):174–82, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diaphragmatic function in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Saunders NA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):127–30, Feb 79

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Impairment of neuromuscular transmission. Denys EH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):202–5, Apr 79

Spirometry in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Fallat RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):74–80, Feb 79

A study on sleep in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Minz M,

et al. **Biomedicine** 30(1):40–6, Feb 79

Expiratory flow patterns in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Brach BB. **Chest** 75(5):648–50, May 79

Analysis of features of electromyographic records in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(6):417–36, Nov–Dec 78

Ballistic elbow flexion movements in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hallett M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):232–7, Mar 79

Slow cord dorsum potentials elicited by descending volleys in man. Shimizu H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):242–6, Mar 79

Anal muscle electromyograms differ in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Shy–Drager syndrome. Sakuta M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1289–93, Dec 78

[Gastric emptying and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (proceedings)] Hillemand B. **Lille Med** 24(1):13, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal motor function study in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):76–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classical form of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Clinical study of a case report] Martínez-Lage JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(4):241–54, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[A head-operated writing apparatus for patients with motor handicaps] Hooftschrijver PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(12):460–6, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: comprehensive management. DeLisa JA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(3):137–42, Mar 79

Pregnancy and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Levine MC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):408, Apr 77

The hemostatic imbalance of plasma-exchange transfusion. Flaum MA, et al. **Blood** 54(3):694–702, Sep 79

ANABASINE see under **PIPERIDINES**

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

Who needs anabolic steroids? **Drug Ther Bull** 17(14):54–6, 6 Jul 79

[Anabolic steroids 1978] Frey H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(33):1701–3, 30 Nov 78 **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental progressive muscular dystrophy and its treatment with high doses anabolizing agents. Bardelli M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(1):115–27, Apr 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic neoplasms associated with contraceptive and anabolic steroids. Ishak KG. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 66:73–128, 1979 (155 ref.)

[Anabolic agents and liver neoplasms] Scheuer A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(21):779–83, 25 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Features of liver damage caused by 17-alpha-alkyl-substituted anabolic steroids] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(11):769–90, 3 Mar 79 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peliosis hepatis: 2 new cases] Orbuch SJ, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(2):85–90, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Anabolic effects of steroid hormones in rabbits (author's transl)] Firusian N. **Nuklearmedizin** 18(1):57–63, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Non-enzymatic fibrinolytic agents] Nilsson IM, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(8):697–702, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the nature of energy in food and use of anabolic agents on the quality of veal] Valin C, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(4):857–67, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anabolic steroids and physical aptitude] Franchimont P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(5):163–5, 1 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacodynamic and side effects of anabolic hormones] Viazitskii PO. **Voen Med Zh** (6):33–6, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hematopoietic effects of protein-anabolic hormone-androgen in aplastic anemia—prospective studies] Hirota Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2769–78, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of aplastic anemia with mepitiostane (author's transl)] Toyama K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(2):121–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of anabolic steroids in the surgical treatment of patients with a stenosing stomach and duodenal ulcer] Zaporozhets VK. **Klin Khir** (8):82–3, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of anabolic steroid hormones on protein and lipid metabolic indices in thermal injury] Bogdarin IuA. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):274–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anabolic steroids on liver function in severe forms of chronic circulatory insufficiency] Bondarenko IP. **Vrach Delo** (5):20–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive treatment of ischemic heart disease with obsidan and nerobolil under ambulatory conditions] Ianovskii GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):16–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hormonal therapy on the level of antibiodies to antigens of thymus epithelial tissue in myasthenia] Gekht BM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1129–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANAEROBIOSIS see under **METABOLISM**

ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

METABOLISM

Steroid—receptor interaction in a canine anal adenoma. Chaisiri N, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(7):405–16, Jul 79

ANAL STAGE see under **PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT**

ANALEPTICS

A novel activity cage for rats: characterization of some phenylethylamine derivatives with central stimulant and depressant effects. Dunn RI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):627–33, Nov–Dec 78

Clinical studies of thyrotropin-releasing hormone tartrate (TRH-T) as a direct stimulant to the central nervous system. Ogashiwa M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(4):145–51, Apr 79

Analeptic and antianaleptic effects of naloxone and naltrexone in rabbits. Horita A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(16):1681–6, 23 Oct 78

The central stimulatory action of inhibitors of the dopamine uptake. Ross SB. **Life Sci** 24(2):159–67, 8 Jan 79

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of amineptine (S-1694) in biological samples by gas chromatography—mass fragmentography. Sbarra C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(1):31–8, 1 Jan 79

[An analytical study of 2-ethylamino-1-/3-trifluormethylphenyl/-propane (chloride fenfluramine; chloride trifluethamine)] Kráčmar J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(10):445–51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Behavioral correlates of naloxone inhibition of analgesia induced by various CNS excitatory drugs in the rat. Lakin ML, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:27–30, 1978

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[New beta-phenethylamine derivatives: Synthesis and pharmacologic properties] Casadio S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(2):83–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some central nervous actions of centrophenoxine (Meclofenoxat) in animals. Safta L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1255–9, 1978

Is naloxone a nonspecific analeptic? [letter] Aldrete JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):270–1, Mar 79

The efficacy of four respiratory analeptics on healthy young men in a CO2 rebreathing experiment. Wiessmann KJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):329–33, 1979

Effects of pyrovalerone on peripheral noradrenergic mechanisms. Servin A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1693–4, 1978

Behavioral effects of amfonelic acid in rats: a comparison with amphetamine and apomorphine. Jeste DV, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(1):41–7, 1979

Four stimulants of the central nervous system: effects on short-term memory in young versus aged monkeys. Bartus RT. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(7):289–97, Jul 79

Alterations in cartilage metabolism by neurostimulant drugs. Kilgore BS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):542–5, Apr 79

Effects of anisomycin and CNS stimulants on brain catecholamine synthesis. Lundgren P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):559–61, Oct 78

Environmentally induced differences in susceptibility of rats to CNS stimulants and CNS depressants: evidence against a unitary explanation. Einon DF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):299–307, 28 Mar 79

Discriminative stimulus properties of psychomotor stimulants in the cat. Kilbey MM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):151–3, 25 May 79

The effects of psychomotor stimulants on single-spatial alternation behavior in dogs. Risner ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):137–41, 25 May 79

The effects of some stimulants and anti-psychotic drugs on urinary unconjugated tyramine levels in the rat. Huebert ND, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):73–82, Oct 78

[Effects of levophacetoperane, pemoline, fenozolone, and centrophenoxine on catecholamines and serotonin uptake in various parts of the rat brain] Ramirez A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 187(1):53–6, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental psychophysiological studies on the effects of fenetylline and mefenorex] Netter P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1310–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arousing agents and narcotics. Experimental study] Marmo E. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(5):281–308, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Treatment plan for acute and chronic adrenergic poisoning crisis utilizing sympatholytic effects of the B1-B2 receptor site blocker propranolol (Inderal) in concert with diazepam and urine acidification. Rappolt RT Sr, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(1):55–69, 1979

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pharmacological treatment of syndromes of aggressivity] Itil TM. **Quad Criminol Clin** 20(2):155–74, Apr–Jun 78 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALGESIA

Analgesic activities of some commonly used analgesics and analgesic mixtures in animal experiments. Jezdinský J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):291–3, 1978

Postoperative analgesia using papaveretum and orphenadrine. A preliminary trial. Fry EN. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):281–3, Mar 79

Endogenous pain control mechanisms: review and hypothesis. Basbaum AI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):451–62, Nov 78 (96 ref.)

Analgesia in terminal malignant disease [letter] Russell PS. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1561, 9 Jun 79

Behavioral and physiological studies of non-narcotic analgesia in the rat elicited by certain environmental stimuli. Hayes RL, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):69–90, 20 Oct 78

Pharmacological analysis of analgesia and self-stimulation elicited by electrical stimulation of catecholamine nuclei in the rat brain. Sandberg DE, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):529–42, 8 Sep 78

Relationship between analgesia and turnover of brain biogenic amines. Bensemana D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):721–30, Oct 78

Effects of electrolytic lesions or intracerebral injections of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine in raphe nuclei on acupuncture analgesia in rats. Chen-yu C, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(2):129–36, Feb 79

Acupuncture analgesia today. Hsiang-tung C. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(1):7–16, Jan 79

Endorphin release: a possible mechanism of acupuncture analgesia. Peng CH, et al. **Comp Med East West** 6(1):57–60, Spring 78

Comparison of subcutaneous and spinal subarachnoid injections of morphine and naloxone on analgesic tests in the rat. Tang AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):215–23, 15 Nov 78

Acupuncture: its neurophysiological basis: an anaesthetist's foreword. Frey R, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):963–4, 15 Aug 78

Work in progress at the Shanghai Institute of Physiology, Division of Acupuncture. Weidmann S. **Experientia** 34(8):964–9, 15 Aug 78

Modification of morphine analgesia by labetalol. Khanna NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1091–2, Oct 78

Imipramine-induced potentiation of morphine analgesia in the rat: role of brain monoamines. Bhattacharya SK. **Indian J Med Res** 68:849–54, Nov 78

Appraisal of codeine as an analgesic in older patients. Jochimsen PR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(11):521–3, Nov 78

The effects on neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia of parenteral administration of Valium to women in labour. Stockmann R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(6):468–70, 1978

Spinal serotonin terminal system mediates antinociception. Yaksh TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):446–53, Mar 79

Placebo analgesia, endorphins, and naloxone [letter] Goldstein A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1385, 23–30 Dec 78

Mechanism of placebo analgesia [letter] Korczyn AD. **Lancet** 2(8103):1304–5, 16 Dec 78

The mechanism of placebo analgesia. Levine JD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):654–7, 23 Sep 78

Naloxone and placebo [letter] Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 2(8093):791, 7 Oct 78

The painlessness of the long distance runner [letter] Black J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):522–3, 2 Jun 79

Neural mechanisms in acupuncture analgesia. Bossy J. **Minerva Med** 70(24):1705–15, 19 May 79 (88 ref.)

Analgesia induced by microinjection of morphine into, and electrical stimulation of, the nucleus reticularis paragigantocellularis of rat medulla oblongata. Akaike A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):775–8, Sep 78

Acupuncture analgesia. Assessment using electric tooth-pulp stimulation: preliminary report. Lee MH, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1687–90, Sep 78

Acupuncture analgesia [letter] Gibb JW. **NZ Med J**

89(629):96–7, 14 Feb 79
Exposure to a nonfunctional hot plate as a factor in the assessment of morphine–induced analgesia and analgesic tolerance in rats. Bardo MT, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 10(4):481–5, Apr 79
Dose–dependent reductions by naloxone of analgesia induced by cold–water stress. Bodnar RJ, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 8(6):667–72, Jun 78
Stress–produced analgesia and morphine–produced analgesia: lack of cross–tolerance. Bodnar RJ, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 8(6):661–6, Jun 78
Endogenous opioid peptides and the control of pain. Kosterlitz HW. **Psychol Med** 9(1):1–4, Feb 79
A pharmacologic study of analgesia produced by stimulation of the nucleus locus coeruleus. Margalit D, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 62(2):169–73, 11 Apr 79
Experience with an alternative method of anesthesia for intracavitary therapy of pelvic carcinoma. Maruyama Y, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):216–7, Jul 79
The role of central 5–hydroxytryptamine in acupuncture analgesia. Han CS, et al. **Sci Sin** 22(1):91–104, Jan 79
Neurophysiological basis of acupuncture analgesia. Hsiang–Tung C. **Sci Sin** 21(6):829–46, Nov–Dec 78
A critical examination of the use of signal detection theory in evaluating a putative analgesic—transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. McCreery DB, et al.
Sens Processes 2(1):38–57, Mar 78
[Postoperative analgesia] d'Athis F. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11–12):1P–8P, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Endogenous opiates (endorphins) and pain] Herz A.
Acta Med Austriaca 5(3):63–8, 1978 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined–electrostimulation–hypalgesia in surgery of the lumbar vertebral column. A tentative evaluation of this method (author's transl)] Baum J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(5):227–36, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acupuncture–analgesia/anesthesia: placebo for physician and patient?] Schaer H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(23):865–9, 9 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endogenous morphine–like substances and their analgesic mechanism (2) (author's transl)] Shimoji K. **Masui** 28(4):335–51, Apr 79 (245 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of acupuncture analgesia, review of the articles on stimulation produced analgesia and morphine like substance (author's transl)] Watanabe Y, et al.
Masui 27(7):667–75, Jul 78 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Central and peripheral hemodynamic indices as criteria of the adequacy of the analgetic component of general electroanesthesia] Darbinian TM, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol (4):3–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of acupuncture in analgesia and the restoration of disturbed functions in orthopedic injury patients] Samollov KA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):42–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of GABA–ergic substances on the analgesic effect of morphine in rats] Ostrovskaia RU, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 88(7):35–7, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analgesic effect of electric stimulation of the dorsomedial hypothalamus in rabbits] Golanov EV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 242(2):469072, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Analgesic activity of T.R.H. and its modification by previous administration of naloxone] Cuenca E, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 25(3):182–8, May 78 **(Spa)**
[Antidotism of fentanyl–N–alil noroxymorphone (naloxone) in analgesic anesthesia] Nalda MA, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 25(1):1–20, Jan 78 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications from intraarterial lidocaine in upper extremity arteriography. Chuang VP, et al. **AJR** 131(5):906, Nov 78
Spinal narcotics and respiratory depression [letter] Glynn CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):356–7, 18 Aug 79

INSTRUMENTATION

A 'cryoseeker' for percutaneous cryoanalgesia. Hannington–Kiff JG. **Lancet** 2(8094):816–7, 14 Oct 78
Bibliography on electroanalgesia. Hamer DH, et al.
Phys Ther 58(12):1485–92, Dec 78

METHODS

Continuous lumbar plexus block—analgesia for femoral neck fractures. Brands E, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):256–8, Aug 78
TNS–evoked long loop effects. Hiedl P, et al.
Appl Neurophysiol 42(3):153–9, 1979
Epidural morphine in treatment of pain. Behar M, et al.
Lancet 1(8115):527–9, 10 Mar 79
Selective spinal analgesia [letter] Cousins MJ, et al.
Lancet 1(8126):1141–2, 26 May 79
Selective epidural analgesia [letter] Leslie J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):151, 21 Jul 79
Selective spinal analgesia [letter] Samii K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1142, 26 May 79
Reversal of hypnosis–induced analgesia by naloxone [letter] Stephenson JB. **Lancet** 2(8097):991–2, 4 Nov 78
Selective epidural analgesia [letter] Wolfe MJ, et al.
Lancet 2(8134):150–1, 21 Jul 79
Cryoanalgesia and day–case herniorraphy [letter] Wood GJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):479, 1 Sep 79
Acupuncture analgesia [letter] Wigley RD. **NZ Med J** 88(625):463, 13 Dec 78
Evidence that raphe–spinal neurons mediate opiate and midbrain stimulation–produced analgesias. Fields HL, et al. **Pain** 5(4):333–49, Dec 78
Acupuncture analgesia in rabbits. Galeano C, et al. **Pain** 6(1):71–81, Feb 79
The needle effect in the relief of myofascial pain. Lewit K. **Pain** 6(1):83–90, Feb 79
[Analgesia by endorphin neurostimulation (letter)] Sandu L.
Ann Anesthesiol Fr 19(6):579–80, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Transcutaneous electroanalgesia and naloxone. Clinical aspects (author's transl)] Salar G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):415–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stimulation of the periaqueductal gray matter for pain : electrical activity and evoked potentials (author's transl)] Siegfried J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):407–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peridural anesthesia via catheter as supplement to neuroleptanalgesia and as post–traumatic analgesia following transperitoneal tumor surgery] Rupieper N.
Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax 16:1–5, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Opinion on acupuncture as a hypalgesic and therapeutic method. Published by the scientific council of the federal medical society after preparatory work by the work group 'acupuncture'] **Anaesthesist** 27(10):505, Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Preliminary experiences with treatment of pain by use of acupuncture] Balestra L. **Minerva Med** 70(24):1717–20, 19 May 79 **(Ita)**
[Acupuncture analgesia in instrumental examinations of the uterus] Bondi N. **Minerva Med** 70(24):1731–3, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acupuncture in ischemic pain of the extremities] Celoria R. **Minerva Med** 70(24):1725–30, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of dental abscess with visualization of the meridian of the large intestine] Ciciliot V, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(44):3021–6, 22 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Acupuncture treatment of fibromyositis of the trapezius. Preliminary impressions on the treatment of these painful syndromes in 35 personal cases] Radaelli E, et al.
Minerva Med 69(44):3017–9, 22 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Acupuncture in the treatment of pain in psychiatry and in psychosomatic medicine] Rogora GA. **Minerva Med** 70(24):1721–3, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Alcohol–induced hypophysectomy—its effect on tooth pulp evoked potentials in the rhesus monkey (author's transl)] Yanagida H, et al. **Masui** 28(5):466–71, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of ataralgesia in oncological surgery] Gadalov VP.
Anesteziol Reanimatol (5):21–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of using magnetophores for the control of acute and chronic pain symptoms] Beliaev DG, et al.
Vrach Delo (10):119–22, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various possible mechanisms of acupuncture analgesia] Macheret ED, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):97–101, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sequential anesthesia–analgesia: sulfentanyl–buprenorphine combination] Arroyo Carreras JL, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 25(2):149–57, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The need to control skin temperature when using radiant heat in tests of analgesia. Duggan AW, et al.
Exp Neurol 61(2):471–8, 1 Sep 78

VETERINARY

Hemodynamic effects of unilateral segmented lumbar epidural analgesia in cattle. Skarda RT, et al.
Am J Vet Res 40(5):645–50, May 79

ANALGESIA, CONGENITAL

DRUG THERAPY

Congenital insensitivity to pain and naloxone [letter] Willer JC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):739, 30 Sep 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Further observations on the endogenous morphine–like system in relation to congenital insensitivity to pain. Willer JC, et al. **J Med** 9(3):269–72, 1978
Congenital insensitivity to pain and the 'morphine–like' analgesic system. Dehen H, et al. **Pain** 5(4):351–8, Dec 78
[Insensitivity to pain: electrophysiological study of the nociceptive reflex. Influence of naloxone (author's transl)] Dehen H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(4):255–62, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital analgesia. Third communication: the onset of pain sensitivity (author's transl)] Vadász G, et al.
MMW 121(27):917–20, 6 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of naloxon on a case of congenital insensitivity to pain: an analysis of tooth pulp–evoked potentials (author's transl)] Yanagida H. **Masui** 28(3):284–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALGESICS

Phenothiazine analgesia—fact or fantasy? McGee JL, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 36(5):633–40, May 79 (56 ref.)
Pharmacologic properties of some derivatives of N–(2–carboxyphenyl)–4–phenoxyacetamide. Cebo B, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 27(3):415–24, 1979
The effect of indoprofen on phenylquinone–writhing and prostaglandin synthesis. Stygles VG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 235(1):43–50, Sep 78
Increased analgesic activities of a fluorinated and a dimeric analogue of [D–Ala–2]–methionine enkephalinamide. Coy DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):977–83, 14 Aug 78
Microinjection of opioids into the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis of the rat: analgesia and increase in the normetanephrine level in the spinal cord. Kuraishi Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2756–8, 1978
Failure of substance P to produce analgesia in the mouse [proceedings] Growcott JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):129P, May 79
Antinociceptive effects of intrathecally administered human beta–endorphin in the rat and cat. Yaksh TL, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 56(5):754–9, Oct 78
Relationship between blood levels and analgesic effects of acetaminophen in mice. Shibasaki J, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 27(1):129–38, Jan 79
Oral nefopam and aspirin. Sunshine A, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 24(5):555–9, Nov 78
Use and abuse of non–narcotic analgesics. Ladewig D, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(6):435–42, Nov 78
Diflunisal—a new analgesic. **Drug Ther Bull** 16(26):101–2, 22 Dec 78
Neurotensin: antinocisponsive action in rodents. Clineschmidt BV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):129–39, 15 Feb 79
Central and peripheral antialgesic action of aspirin–like drugs. Ferreira SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):39–48, 15 Dec 78
Single–dose tolerance to antinociception, and physical dependence on beta–endorphin in mice. Huidobro–Toro JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):179–89, 15 Nov 78
Agonist—antagonist properties of phenoxybenzamine in antinociception and opiate dependence tests. Spiehler VR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):389–95, 15 May 79
Morphine–like analgesia by a new dipeptide, L–tyrosyl–L–arginine (Kyotorphin) and its analogue. Takagi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):109–11, 1 Apr 79
Baclofen is antinociceptive in the spinal intrathecal space of animals. Wilson PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):323–30, 15 Oct 78
Lack of effect of levallorphan on analgesia induced by intraventricular application of porcine calcitonin in mice. Yamamoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):211–3, 15 Apr 79
Analgesic effects of hydroxyzine compared to morphine in man. Bellville JW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(5–6):290–6, May–Jun 79
Salicylsalicylic acid revisited: a multicentre study. Ré ON.
J Int Med Res 7(1):90–5, 1979
Studies on 1–substituted 4–(1,2–diphenylethyl)piperazine derivatives and their analgesic activities. 2. Structure–activity relationships of 1–cycloalkyl–4–(1,2–diphenylethyl)piperazines. Natsuka K, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1265–9, Dec 78
Deoxymorphines: role of the phenolic hydroxyl in antinociception and opiate receptor interactions. Reden J, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):256–9, Mar 79
Antinociceptive potency ratios for (+)– and (–)–4–dimethylamino–2,2–diphenylpentanoate (the ethyl ester analogue of methadone). Casy AF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 31(4):249–50, Apr 79
Further study on the correlation of urinary excretion of a methadone metabolite with methadone metabolism and analgesia in the rat. Liu SJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):262–3, Apr 79
Effect of depletion of rat brain 5–hydroxytryptamine on morphine–induced antinociception. Sugrue MF.
J Pharm Pharmacol 31(4):253–5, Apr 79
A comparison of clonidine with morphine for antinociceptive and antiwithdrawal actions. Fielding S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 207(3):899–905, Dec 78
Alterations in the antagonism by naloxone of morphine–induced respiratory depression and analgesia after morphine pretreatment. McGilliard KL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 207(3):884–91, Dec 78
Differential sensitivity to morphine–induced analgesia and motor activity in two inbred strains of mice: behavioral and biochemical correlations. Racagni G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 209(1):111–6, Apr 79
Antinociceptive action of the butyryl derivatives of cyclic guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate. Vocci FJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 207(3):892–8, Dec 78
Potentiation of the analgesia of meperidine in the rat by pargyline. Yeh SY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):125–31, Apr 79
Analgesic activity and opiate receptor binding of 1–cyclohexyl–4–(1,2–diphenylethyl)piperazine. Fujimura H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):505–6, Jun 78
Analgesic activity of substance P following intracerebral administration in rats. Malick JB, et al. **Life Sci** 23(8):835–44, 28 Aug 78
Tolerance to morphine analgesia and immobility measured in rats by changes in log–dose–response curves. Mucha RF, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):357–64, 24 Jul 78
Structure activity relationship of orally active enkephalin

analogues as analgesics. Roemer D, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):621–4, 12 Feb 79

[D-Thr2, Thz5]-enkephalinamide: a potent analgesic by subcutaneous and oral administration. Tseng LF, et al. **Life Sci** 23(20):2053–6, 13 Nov 78

Analgesic use during pregnancy [letter] Harrison K, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):161, 12 Aug 78

The changing scene: dieting, vitamins, analgesics, alcohol, smoking, and Hobart secondary school students. Lewis IC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):632–5, 30 Dec 78

The anti-nociceptive effect of reserpine and haloperidol mediated by the nigro-striatal system: antagonism by naloxone. Heinz G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):97–100, 31 Jan 79

Development of tolerance to the analgesic effect of clonidine in rats. Cross-tolerance to morphine. Paalzow G. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):1–4, 24 Aug 78

The effects of a permanent and selective depletion of brain catecholamines on the antinociceptive action of morphine. Slater P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):227–32, 27 Dec 78

The dissociation of the antinociceptive effect of clonidine from supraspinal structures. Spaulding TC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):103–5, Jan 79

Chronic 2-deoxy-D-glucose treatment: adaptation of its analgesic, but not hyperphagic properties. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):763–8, Dec 78

Effects of lesions of the Locus coeruleus and the ventral noradrenergic bundle on the antinociceptive action of clonidine in rats. Kostowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(5):647–51, Sep-Oct 78

Analgesics and their antagonists: recent developments. Casy AF. **Prog Drug Res** 22:149–227, 1978 (361 ref.)

Naloxone-reversible analgesic action of SKF 525-A in mice. Lehman T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):305–8, 8 Dec 78

Naloxone antagonizes theophylline-induced potentiation of morphine inhibition of a nociceptive reaction in rats. Paalzow G. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):235–9, 25 Apr 79

Interactions among the cannabinoids in the antagonism of the abdominal constriction response in the mouse. Sanders J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):281–5, 28 Mar 79

The antinociceptive effect of intracerebroventricularly administered prostaglandin E1 in the rat. Sanyal AK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):159–63, 31 Jan 79

Toward the development of a potent, nonsedating, oral analgesic. Webb SS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):25–8, 15 Dec 78

Anticonvulsant, analgesic and monoamine oxidase inhibitory properties of newer 4-hydroxy-4-phenylpiperidinocarbamides. Pandey BR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):349–58, Feb 79

[Problems of abuse and dependency with non-narcotic analgesics and sedatives (author's transl)] Ladewig D. **Nervenarzt** 50(4):212–8, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological studies of 4-ethoxy-2-methyl-5-morpholino-3(2H)-pyridazinone (M73101). (1). Analgesic activity (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(7):841–55, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analgetic and antipyretic activity of SL-573 (author's transl)] Yanagi Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(6):735–47, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the synthesis and analgesic activity of pethidine analogous derivatives. (Studies on phenylglycidyl ether derivatives. VIII) (author's transl)] Kurihara T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(2):131–4, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Combined effect of aminopyrine with phenopyrazone on analgesic, anti-pyretic and anti-inflammatory activities in experimental animals (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(6):679–88, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain oligopeptides--analgesic peptides, stimulators of memory and sleep] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):965–79, Sep-Oct 78 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The analgesic activity of TRH and MSH] Cuenca E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):71–6, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relief of postoperative pain [letter] Church J. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1561, 9 Jun 79

Analgesia in terminal malignant disease [letter] Gusterson FR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):47, 7 Jul 79

Postoperative pain [letter] Stapleton JV, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1499, 25 Nov 78

Double-blind comparison of maternal analgesia and neonatal neurobehaviour following intravenous butorphanol and meperidine. Hodgkinson R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):224–30, 1979

Analgesic combinations with orphenadrine in oral post-surgical pain. Winter L Jr, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):240–6, 1979

Analgesic agents. A spectrum of pediatric criteria. Francis AE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(9):494–7, Sep 78

Analgesic studies of codeine and oxycodone in patients with cancer. I. Comparisons of oral with intramuscular codeine and of oral with intramuscular oxycodone. Beaver WT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):92–100, Oct 78

Analgesic studies of codeine and oxycodone in patients with cancer. II. Comparisons of intramuscular oxycodone with intramuscular morphine and codeine. Beaver WT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):101–8, Oct 78

[Experiences with alrheumun suppositories in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Klassen E, et al. **Med Welt** 29(44):1734–6, 3 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Use of analgesics at the site of rescue operations in emergencies] **Orv Hetil** 120(2):91–2, 14 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of sedative, analgesic, and anesthetic drugs during labor and delivery: bane or boon? Myers RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):83–104, 1 Jan 79 (210 ref.)

Analgesic nephropathy and urinary-tract carcinoma [editorial] Gonwa TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):432–3, Mar 79

Diflunisal and Stevens-Johnson syndrome [letter] Hunter JA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1088, 14 Oct 78

Perforated duodenal ulcer on diflunisal (Dolobid) [letter] Talbot R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1229, 28 Oct 78

Diflunisal-induced cholestatic jaundice. Warren JS. **Br Med J** 2(6139):736–7, 9 Sep 78

Diflunisal versus aspirin: a comparative study of their effect of faecal blood loss, in the presence and absence of alcohol. De Schepper PJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):520–4, 1978

Nephrotoxicity studies on aspirin and diflunisal. Dieppe PA. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):515–9, 1978

Analgesic nephropathy. Barona J, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 20(6):119–23, Jun 79

Analgesic nephropathy: an increasing problem. Regester RF. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(10):741–4, Oct 78

Malignancies of the urinary tract and their relation to analgesic abuse. Bengtsson U, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(1):107–13, Jan 78

Analgesic nephropathy in Canada: clinical syndrome, management, and outcome. Gault MH, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(1):58–63, Jan 78

Analgesic nephropathy. Kincaid-Smith P. **Kidney Int** 13(1):1–4, Jan 78

Genesis of analgesic nephropathy in the United Kingdom. Murray RM. **Kidney Int** 13(1):50–7, Jan 78

Analgesic-associated nephropathy in the U.S.A.: epidemiologic, clinical and pathogenetic features. Murray TG, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(1):64–71, Jan 78

Analgesic abuse and renal failure in Australasia. Stewart JH. **Kidney Int** 13(1):72–8, Jan 78

Gastrointestinal haemorrhage associated with diflunisal [letter] Admani AK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1247, 9 Jun 79

Ureteric stricture associated with analgesic nephropathy. McGregor B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):287–8, 7 Apr 79

Analgesic nephropathy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(6):319–20, 8 Feb 79

More on the pathology of analgesic abuse [letter] Abrahams C. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):437–8, 23 Aug 79

Analgesic sensitivity in children with asthma. Weinberger M. **Pediatrics** 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):910–5, Nov 78

[Clometacine hepatitis. 2 cases (author's transl)] Lenoir C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3035–6, 7 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Agranulocytosis caused by foreign analgesics (Optalidon and Nolotil)] Hopen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):635, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis XI: determination of muscle relaxant—analgesic mixture using reversed-phase and ion-pair techniques. Stewart JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):32–6, Jan 79

[High pressure liquid chromatography for the analysis of sedatives and analygesics] Käferstein H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:457–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Behavioral correlates of naloxone inhibition of analgesia induced by various CNS excitatory drugs in the rat. Lakin ML, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:27–30, 1978

Attenuating the rate-decreasing effects of phenylpiperidine analgesics by pentobarbital. Leander JD. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):81–8, 8 May 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A potent benzylamine analgesic: (-)cis-2(alpha-dimethylamino-m-hydroxybenzyl)cyclohex Yardley JP, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1124–5, 15 Sep 78

Analgesic activity of novel spiro heterocycles. 2-Amino-7-oxa-3-thia-1-azaspiro[5,5]undec-1-enes and related compounds. Cohen N, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):895–900, Sep 78

Synthesis and antinociceptive activity of 7-methoxycodeine. Iijima I, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1320–2, Dec 78

Synthesis and analgetic activity of some benzomorphan analogues. Kometani T, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1105–10, Nov 78

Synthesis and analgesic activities of some (4-substituted phenyl-1-piperazinyl)alkyl 2-aminobenzoates and 2-aminonicotinates. Manoury PM, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):554–9, May 79

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 2,3,4,5,-tetrahydro-1,5-methano-1H-3-benzazepines. Mazzocchi PH, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(4):455–7, Apr 79

Synthesis and analgesic activity of some spiro[dibenz[b,f]oxepin-10,4'-piperidine] derivatives. Ong HH, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):834–9, Jul 79

Synthesis and analgetic activity of some 5-aryl-2azabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes. Ong HH, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):758–63, Aug 78

Drugs derived from cannabinoids. 7. Tachycardia and analgesia structure-activity relationships in delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and some synthetic analogues. Osgood PF, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):809–11, Aug 78

Studies on analgesic agents. 1.1a Preparation of 1,2-diphenyl-2-(4-substituted 1-piperazinyl)ethanol derivatives and structure-activity relationships. Shimokawa N, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):58–63, Jan 79

N-(2-Cyanoethyl) derivatives of meperidine, ketobemidone, and a potent 6,7-benzomorphan. Uwaydah IM, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):889–90, Jul 79

Some 9-hydroxycannabinoid-like compounds. Synthesis and evaluation of analgesic and behavioral properties. Wilson RS, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):886–8, Jul 79

Synthesis of phenyl-3- and phenyl-5-acetamidosalicylates as potential analgesics. Razzak KS. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):893–6, Jul 79

[Potenial analgesics, IX: synthesis and pharmacological test of derivatives of n-(piperidine-4-yl)anthranilic acid (author's transl)] Burkartsmaier A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(10):843–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bicyclic piperazine homologues XIV (1). Synthesis and analgesic activity of 3,8-diaza-bicyclo[3.2.1.] octane derivatives] Ocelli E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(6):401–20, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Inspired moments in the quest for health. Krantz JC Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(5):355–7, May 78

Pain--man's ruthless enemy. Krantz JC Jr. **W Va Med J** 75(3):60–1, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of diflunisal and renal excretion of its glucuronides in renal insufficiency. Verbeeck R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(3):273–82, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Analgesic properties of lidocaine in mice. Moore PA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):85–7, Mar-Apr 79

Effect of diflunisal on the human plasma levels and on the urinary excretion of naproxen. Dresse A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):276–84, Dec 78

Facilitatory effect of naloxone and involvement of specific ligand-opiate receptor system in the antinociceptive effects of non-opioid drugs. Ramabadran K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):27–42, Nov 78

The pharmacology of 1841 CERM, a new analgesic. Hache J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):642–5, 1978

Comparative analgetic testing of various compounds in mice using writhing techniques. Loux JJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1644–7, 1978

Prostaglandins and opioids. Collier HO. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):722–6, 1978 (55 ref.)

Uricosuric properties of diflunisal in man. Dresse A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(3):267–72, Mar 79

On the role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in drug-induced antinociception. Sugrue MF. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):677–81, Apr 79

Relationship between analgesia and turnover of brain biogenic amines. Bensemana D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):721–30, Oct 78

The analgesic and anti-inflammatory efficacy of diflunisal and codeine after removal of impacted third molars. Petersen JK. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):525–35, 1978

Morphine analgesia and the bulbospinal serotonergic system: increase in concentration of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the rat spinal cord with analgesics. Shiomi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):335–44, 1 Dec 78

The respiratory effects of dezocine and pentazocine in man. Wuest HP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(4):205–10, Apr 79

The effects of some analgesic and neuroleptic drugs on the spasmogenic actions of substance P on guinea-pig ileum. Elliott JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):578–9, Sep 78

Bradykinin-induced flexor reflex of rat hind-limb for evaluating various analgesic drugs. Satoh M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):184–6, Mar 79

Vocalization response to close-arterial injection of bradykinin and other algesic agents in guinea pigs and its application to quantitative assessment of analgesic agents. Adachi KI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):117–24, Apr 79

Analysis of the bradykinin response in dogs and its antagonism by analgesic drugs. Sancilio LF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):469–75, Nov 78

Effects of several analgesics on the number of vocalization discharges of the rabbit. Murai S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):636–9, Aug 78

Mutagenicity studies with x-ray-contrast media, analgesics, antipyretics, antirheumatics and some other pharmaceutical

drugs in bacterial, Drosophila and mammalian test systems. King MT, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(1):33–43, Jan 79

Assessment of quantum mechanical techniques for use in structure activity relationship development, and application to analgesics and other drugs. Cheney BV, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (22):218–49, 1978 (60 ref.)

[Uric acid decreasing analgesics (letter)] Spengel F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(42):1642, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Effects of anesthetics and analgesics on train-of-four ratio in man (author's transl)] Shima T, et al. **Masui** 27(9):968–73, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analgesic activity of probon compared to morphine] Vasil'ev IuN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):676–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of labor activity with a spasmoanalgesic agent, baralgin] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):67–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Diflunisal (Dolobid) overdose [letter] Upadhyay HP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):640, 26 Aug 78

Analgesic nephropathy. Epidemiological studies and pharmacological investigations. Dubach UC. **Contrib Nephrol** 16:65–9, 1979

Analgesic nephropathy in Australia. Kincaid-Smith P. **Contrib Nephrol** 16:57–64, 1979

THERAPEUTIC USE

Analgesics in postoperative pain relief. Tammisto T. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):47–50, 1978 (17 ref.)

The evaluation of analgesic drugs. The case for experimental methods. Parry JW. **Anaesthesia** 34(5):468–75, May 79

Diflunisal in the management of sprains. Adams ID. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):580–3, 1978

Diflunisal in the treatment of osteoarthrosis: a double-blind study comparing diflunisal with ibuprofen. Bresnihan B, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):556–61, 1978

Diflunisal in post-episiotomy pain: a preliminary report of a double-blind comparative study. Buck ME, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):548–9, 1978

A double-blind comparison of diflunisal and aspirin in the treatment of post-operative pain after episiotomy. De Vroey P. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):544–7, 1978

Diflunisal in osteoarthrosis of the hip and knee. Essigman WK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):550–5, 1978

Two trials of diflunisal in osteoarthritis. Grayson MF. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):567–71, 1978

Relationship of plasma salicylate levels to pain relief with two different salicylates. Hicklin JA. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):572–9, 1978

The use of diflunisal in post-operative pain: a report of double-blind comparative trials in patients after meniscectomy. Honig WJ. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):536–43, 1978

Difunisal in general practice. Huskisson EC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):589–92, 1978

A controlled study of diflunisal in sprains and strains. Jaffé GV, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):584–8, 1978

A controlled study of short-term treatment of tension headache. Kagan G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(9):709–13, 1978

Pain and analgesics. Twycross RG. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):497–505, 1978

Diflunisal compared with naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of hip or knee: a double-blind trial. Wojtulewski JA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):562–6, 1978

Pharmacological studies of a new analgesic, dl-erythro-1-phenyl-2-(o-chlorophenyl)-2-[4-(p-methoxethanol dihydrochloride, in experimental animals. Nakamura H, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):369–70, 15 Mar 79

The painful hip: helping the handicapped cope. Yoslow W. **Geriatrics** 34(8):27–32, Aug 79

The use of analgesics in headache. Diamond S, et al. **Headache** 19(3):185–90, Apr 79

Antiinflamatory, antipyretic & analgesic properties of bavachinin-a flavanone isolated from seeds of Psoralea corylifolia Linn. (Babchi). Anand KK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1216–7, Nov 78

Drug use in a geriatric population. Hale WE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(8):374–7, Aug 79

Phase I 1/2 evaluation and methodology of RO 20-2230 in postoperative patients. Brown CR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(2–3):113–9, Feb–Mar 79

Analgesia and haloperidol: a hypothesis. Maltbie AA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(7):323–6, Jul 79

The relationship of cognitive styles and affective status to post-operative analgesic utilization. Wise TN, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(6):513–8, 1978

Headache as a model for testing mild analgesics. van Graffenried B, et al. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 6:103–9, 1978

The diagnosis and management of migraine. Critchley EM. **Scott Med J** 23(4):291–7, Oct 78

Clinical examination of the analgesic action of Lexir in internal diseases. Tarján P, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(3):148–52, 1978

Drugs and Gresham's law [editorial] Krantz JC. **Va Med** 105(10):734, Oct 78

[Treatment of migraine] Hübbe P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(21):1419–21, 21 May 79 **(Dan)**

[Trial of Idarac in stomatology and maxillofacial surgery (author's transl)] Péri G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(7–8):527–30, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The new war against pain (author's transl)] Kulling JP. **Praxis** 67(43):1577–9, 24 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Antrafenine in odonto-stomatology (Stakane)] Treyssac P, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(5):377–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[A new therapeutical approach in neurology (author's transl)] Divisia A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(41–42):1265–8, 18–25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dolo-menthoneurin gel. Results of a multicentric study] Ortin JL. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(19):1127–30, 10 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of myalgia due to succinylcholine using an anti-contracture drug; pyridinolum mesylate (1,1-diphenyl-1-ol-piperidinopropano-methansulfonate] Spingardi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):803–10, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of psychotropic substances with antidepressive action in pain control] Ventafridda V, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(9):667–74, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Pathology of analgesic nephropathy: Australian experience. Burry A. **Kidney Int** 13(1):34–40, Jan 78

Epidemiological study in Switzerland. Dubach UC, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(1):41–9, Jan 78

Changing concepts in pathogenesis and morphology of analgesic nephropathy as seen in Europe. Gloor FJ. **Kidney Int** 13(1):27–33, Jan 78

Analgesic nephropathy: etiology, clinical syndrome, and clinicopathologic correlations in Australia. Nanra RS, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(1):79–92, Jan 78 (225 ref.)

URINE

Determination of the metabolites of bezitramide in urine. II. The basic metabolite. van Rooij HH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 156(1):189–95, 21 Aug 78

Detection of analgesic abuse [letter] Duggan JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):340, 21 Apr 79

[Finding of analgesic components and their metabolites in doping control] Slechtová R, et al. **Soud Lek** 22(3):38–42, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALGESICS, ADDICTIVE

The effect of dopaminergic modifiers on morphine-induced analgesia and respiratory depression. McGilliard KL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):61–8, 15 Feb 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selective epidural analgesia [letter] Leslie J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):151, 21 Jul 79

[Hemodynamic effects of equipotent doses of phenoperidine and fentanyl in man] Pinaud M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(3):453–63, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of terminal conditions with hyperalgia] Bonnardot JP, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(9):771–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hemodynamic study of the combination of beta-blocking agents and central analgesics: practical consequences in surgery] Delhumeau A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(3):435–43, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism by naloxone of narcotic-induced respiratory depression and analgesia. McGilliard KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):494–503, Nov 78

[Clinical and gasometric study of low dose administration of naloxone in the child in the postoperative period in 20 cases] Tannières ML, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(3):465–76, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

(exo, exo)-2-Aryltropane-3-carboxylic esters, hypoglycemic agents with accompanying analgesic activity. Clarke RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1243–53, Dec 78

Syntheses, analgetic activity, and physical dependence capacity of 5-phenyl-6,7-benzomorphan derivatives. Yokoyama N, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):537–53, May 79

METABOLISM

Kinetic studies in isolated organs: tools to design analgesic peptides and to analyze their receptor effects. Rónai AZ, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(1):18–24, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intrabiliary pressure changes produced by narcotic drugs and inhalation anesthetics in guinea pigs. Arguelles JE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):120–3, Mar–Apr 79

Long-term suppression of pain by narcotic drugs in the absence of tolerance development. Colpaert FC. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):293–5, Dec 78

Effects of narcotic analgesics on the uptake and release of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat synaptosomal preparations. Mennini T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):75–82, Sep 78

Opiate analgesics: the effect of agonist-antagonist character on prolactin secretion. Brown B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):644–5, Oct 78

The effects of several narcotic analgesics on brain levels of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol sulfate in the rat. LoPachin RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):151–8, Oct 78

Can chronic pain be suppressed despite purported tolerance to narcotic analgesia? Colpaert FC. **Life Sci** 24(13):1201–9, 26 Mar 79

Quantitative relationship between antinociceptive activity and opiate receptor affinity: the importance of lipophilicity. Jacobson AE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (22):129–45, 1978 (20 ref.)

An assessment of parameters in QuaSAR studies of narcotic analgesics and antagonists. Katz R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (22):441–63, 1978

QSAR of narcotic analgetic agents. Lien EJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (22):186–96, 1978

Effect of narcotic analgesics and naloxone on proestrous surges of LH, FSH and prolactin in rats. Muraki T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(4):241–7, 1979

Non-competitive nature of the antagonistic mechanism responsible for tolerance development to opiate-induced analgesia. Bläsig J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):473–81, May 79

The isolated nictitating membrane of the cat. A new model for the study of narcotic analgesics. Knoll J, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(4):215–20, 1978

Central action of narcotic analgesics. Part IV. Noradrenergic influences on the activity of analgesics in rats. Malec D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(5):627–37, Sep–Oct 78

Diet induced alterations in opiate analgesic drug potency. Phebus L, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:361–4, 1978

[Influence of narcotic analgesics, droperidol, diazepam, and flunitrazepam on the smooth muscles of small arteries (author's transl)] Pasch T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(6):283–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of adrenergic-blocking agents on the pain-alleviating effect of narcotic analgesics] Slivko SF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):544–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relief of postoperative pain with intercostal blockade compared with the use of narcotic drugs. Engberg G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):36–8, 1978

Comparison of dezocine (WY 16, 225) and meperidine as postoperative analgesics. Fragen RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):563–6, Sep–Oct 78

The current use of narcotic analgesics in hospital practice [proceedings] Chan K. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):438P–439P, Apr 79

The use of opiate analgesics in cancer patients. Lewis BJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):341–2, Mar 79

The management of intractable pain in patients with advanced malignant disease. Mount BM, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):720–5, Dec 78

Narcotic analgesics, addiction and endorphins [letter] Bridges-Webb C. **Med J Aust** 1(3):92–3, 10 Feb 79

[Drug therapy of pain in cancer and terminal illness] Olesen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(27):1819–23, 2 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of oxylidin in combination with narcotic analgesics on the emotional state of patients during esophagoscopy] Larionov LP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):54–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Analgesic dependence leading to intoxication—a report of five cases. Yamada M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(4):563–7, 1978

ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY

see related
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

Sensitivity of hypothalamic sites to salicylate and prostaglandin. Vaughn LK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):118–23, Jan 79

The analgesic and anti-inflammatory efficacy of diflunisal and codeine after removal of impacted third molars. Petersen JK. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):525–35, 1978

Pharmacological study of lindleyin. Darias V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(6):460–7, Jun 78

Diflunisal, a new analgesic, in the treatment of postoperative pain following removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Petersen JK. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(2):102–13, Apr 79

Oxamethacin: a pilot field survey. Polderman J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):83–9, 1979

Antipyretic action of mepacrine without blockade of prostaglandin (PG) synthesis in the C.N.S. Spagnuolo C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(8):779–86, Sep 78

[Analgetic and anti-inflammatory action of glaucine] Nikolov R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):190–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Analgetic and antipyretic activity of SL-573 (author's transl)] Yanagi Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi**

74(6):735–47, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antipyretic activity of SL–573 (II) (author's transl)] Yanagi Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(8):981–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combined effect of aminopyrine with phenopyrazone on analgesic, anti–pyretic and anti–inflammatory activities in experimental animals (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(6):679–88, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of densitometry in the determination of active substances in drugs. II. Determination of active substances in various compounded analgesics and antipyretics] Jarzębiński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(4):453–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A long–term assessment of the efficacy and safety of multiple oral doses of fenbufen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ammitzbøll F. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (23):11–3, 1979
[The use of the preparations Mundisal gel and Mundisal solution in the treatment of inflammations of the mouth mucosa] Grzymala–Siedlecka M. **Czas Stomatol** 32(1):109–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal damage during treatment with antirheumatic drugs. Dieppe PA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):664, 2 Sep 78
Bleeding massive gastric ulcer on diflunisal (Dolobid) [letter] Mason AM. **Br Med J** 1(6167):888, 31 Mar 79
Bleeding massive gastric ulcer on diflunisal (Dolobid) [letter] Scott B. **Br Med J** 1(6161):489, 17 Feb 79
A review of upper–gastrointestinal effects of the newer nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Pemberton RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):53–64, Jan 79
[Edema induced by anti–inflammatory drugs and renal action of prostaglandin E2 (author's transl)] Fabre J. **Praxis** 68(8):243–6, 20 Feb 79 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of the anti–inflammatory agent fenbufen and its metabolites in human serum and urine using high–pressure liquid chromatography. Van Lear GE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1662–4, Dec 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and analgesic activity of 1,3–dihydro–3–(substituted phenyl)imidazo[4,5–b]pyridin–2–ones and 3–(substituted phenyl)–1,2,3–triazolo[4,5–b]pyridines. Clark RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):965–78, Sep 78
Novel analgesic–antiinflammatory salicylates. Hannah J, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1093–100, Nov 78
Synthesis and analgesic–antiinflammatory activity of some 4– and 5–substituted heteroarylsalicylic acids. Jones H, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1100–4, Nov 78
A new nonsteroidal analgesic–antiinflammatory agent. Synthesis and activity of 4–ethoxy–2–methyl–5–morpholino–3(2H)–pyridazinone and related compounds. Takaya M, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):53–8, Jan 79
Antiinflammatory and analgesic diastereoisomeric derivatives of indan–5–acetic acid. Teulon JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):901–5, Sep 78
[Structure and antipyretic–hypothermizing effect of various pyrazol/1,5–a/pyrimidines] Auzzi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 34(6):478–85, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Species differences in the disposition and metabolism of 6,11–dihydro–11–oxodibenz[be]oxepin–2–acetic acid (isoxepac) in rat, rabbit, dog, rhesus monkey, and man. Illing HP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(5):510–7, Sep–Oct 78
Renal handling of zomepirac sodium (McN–2783–21–98) in the rat. O'Neill PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):366–70, Jun 79
Human pharmacokinetics of two crystalline and galenic forms of diflunisal, a new analgesic. Dresse A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(6):177–81, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of action of aspirin–like drugs. Moncada S, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 24:1–22, 1979 (107 ref.)
Hyperalgesia after treatment of mice with prostaglandins and arachidonic acid and its antagonism by anti–inflammatory–analgesic compounds. James GW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):804–7, 1978
Blood pressure in unanesthetized bacterially infected rabbits: effects of antipyretic drug therapy. Malvin MD, et al. **Circ Shock** 6(1):7–12, 1979
The chemistry, pharmacology and clinical pharmacology of diflunisal. Steelman SL, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):506–14, 1978 (22 ref.)
Central and peripheral antialgesic action of aspirin–like drugs. Ferreira SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):39–48, 15 Dec 78
Mechanisms of antipyretic action. Clark WG. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(2):71–7, 1979
Diflunisal, a new–acting analgesic and prostaglandin inhibitor: effect of concomitant acetylsalicylic acid therapy on ototoxicity and on disposition of both drugs. Schulz P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):61–8, 1979
Influence of some anti–inflammatory, antipyretic and analgesic agents on urinary enzyme level in rats. Tsurumi K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(1):1–9, Feb 78
Mutagenicity studies with x–ray–contrast media, analgesics, antipyretics, antirheumatics and some other pharmaceutical drugs in bacterial, Drosophila and mammalian test systems. King MT, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(1):33–43, Jan 79
Body temperature effects of intraventricular and systemic administration of antipyretics in fowls kept at or below thermoneutrality. Nisticò G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(1):61–8, Jan 79
Benoxaprofen: a clinical trial with an unusual design. Huskisson EC, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(4):254–8, Nov 78
[Bio–hematological tolerance of isonixine in healthy persons] Serra Mercader JM, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 21(3):227–42, 1978 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Asthma and nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs [letter] Szczeklik A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):126–7, Jan 79
Diflunisal in osteoarthrosis of the hip and knee. Essigman WK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):148–51, Apr 79
A crossover clinical trial of piroxicam, indomethacin and ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Balogh Z, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(2):148–53, 1979
Fenbufen compared with indomethacin in osteoarthrosis. Buxton R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(9):682–7, 1978
Post–operative analgesia with diflunisal. Papathéodossiou N. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(2):154–9, 1979
Antiinflamatory, antipyretic & analgesic properties of bavachinin–a flavanone isolated from seeds of Psoralea corylifolia Linn. (Babchi). Anand KK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1216–7, Nov 78
Diflunisal — a new analgesic. Huskisson EC. **Practitioner** 222(1329):415–8, Mar 79
Clinical comparative evaluation of choline magnesium trisalicylate and acetylsalicylic acid in rheumatoid arthritis. Blechman WJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(2):119–24, May 79
Diflunisal and aspirin: a comparison of efficacy and nephrotoxicity in osteoarthritis. Dieppe PA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(1):53–6, Feb 79
Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with a single daily dose of benoxaprofen. Huskisson EC, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(2):110–3, May 79
Fenbufen and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A comparative double–blind, crossover study. Ammitzbøll F. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (23):5–10, 1979
A comparative clinical study of a new antirheumatic agent, tolfenamic acid (Clotam), and phenylbutazone in rheumatoid arthritis. Nyfos L. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (24):5–7, 1979
A comparative, double–blind study on tolfenamic acid in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Rejholec V, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (24):13–6, 1979
Tolfenamic acid in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Rejholec V, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (24):9–12, 1979
Clinical comparison of fenbufen and aspirin in osteoarthritis. Valtonen EJ. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (27):1–7, 1979
[Experiences with a new antiphlogistic agent biarison in the treatment of knee– and hip–joint arthroses] Ghimicescu R. **Med Welt** 29(45):1768–71, 10 Nov 78 (Ger)
[Cortisone–saving monosubstance (news)] **MMW** 121(27):suppl 19–20, 6 Jul 79 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with an anti–rhinitis drug. Double–blind clinical comparative study with a modified drug] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 88(5):499–507, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of a clinical study of a new anti–inflammatory analgesic: Sulindac] Niccoli C. **Clin Ter** 86(1):61–9, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indications for non–steroid anti–rheumatic drugs in traumatology] Taborelli R. **Minerva Med** 70(15):1121–3, 30 Mar 79 (Ita)
[Drug therapy of arthroses] Kogstad O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(12):598–9, 30 Apr 79 (Nor)
[Triple blind comparative study with IBH–194] Barceló Torrent P, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 22(2):97–102, 1979 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Pharmacological mechanisms of analgesic nephropathy. Shelley JH. **Kidney Int** 13(1):15–26, Jan 78 (159 ref.)
[Teratological study of 4–ethoxy–2–methyl 5–morpholino–3(2H)–pyridazinone (M73101) in mice and rats (author's transl)] Tanigawa H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(1):69–86, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Studies on gas–liquid chromatography separative determination of 4'–chloro–5–methoxy–3–biphenylylacetic acid and its metabolites in urine. Sugiyama M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):557–63, Feb 79

ANALOG–DIGITAL CONVERSION

Simple system for analog data transmission from the physiological research laboratory to a digital computer. Piene H, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(2):161–6, Jun 78
Firing rate measurement. Curthoys IS. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(6):793–4, Dec 78
Research report: analysis and stimulation of the 55 c/sec rhythm by an analogue–digital device. Gedevani DM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(5):405–6, Sep 78
A method for measuring shapes of anatomical surfaces. Armstrong TJ, et al. **J Biomech** 12(5):397–9, 1979
Inexpensive multichannel analogue/digital conversion without timing skew. Parker WR, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(2):221–2, Mar 78
A digital readout instrument for use in ion transport studies. Roccaforte P, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(1):26, Jan–Feb 79
Quantification of vestibular nystagmus by an interactive computer program. Buizza A, et al. **ORL** 40(3):147–59, 1978
Computerized fluoroscopy in real time for noninvasive visualization of the cardiovascular system. Preliminary studies. Kruger RA, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):49–57, Jan 79
[Use of a portable analog–digital computer for screening cardiac murmurs in school–age children] Micheletti PC. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):763–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analog–digital converter for an oscilloscope with digital memory] Godlevskiĭ PG, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):45–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE

Randomization by group: a formal analysis. Cornfield J. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(2):100–2, Aug 78
Statistical analysis of data from the 'before–after' type of experiments. Lee J. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):641–5, Dec 78
A note on the calculation of multivariate risk functions. McCartney P. **J Chronic Dis** 31(5):353–5, 1978
Reduced–variance regression. Darlington RB. **Psychol Bull** 85(6):1238–55, Nov 78
[Multivariate analysis of non–metric data comments on its application in epidemiological research practice (author's transl)] Waller H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(10):700–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYZERS, NEURAL see **NEURAL ANALYZERS**

ANAPHASE see under **CELL CYCLE**

ANAPHYLACTOID PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN–HENOCH**

ANAPHYLATOXINS see under **PEPTIDES**

ANAPHYLAXIS

see related
SRS–A

Actions of diethylcarbamazine in experimental anaphylaxis. González R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(2):125–34, Mar–Apr 79
Prevention of experimental anaphylactic ulcer by antigen prefeeding. Andre F, et al. **Allergy** 33(6):316–8, Dec 78
Pharmacology of Schultz–Dale reaction in canine lung strip in vitro: possible model for allergic asthma. Chand N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):511–6, Aug 79
Benzylpenicillin preparations can evoke a systemic anaphylactic reaction in guinea pigs. Muranaka M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(5):276–82, Nov 78
[Retrospective consideration of the incidence of anaphylactoid reactions following administration of Plasmasteril and Longasteril] Beez M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(1):23–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Plasma changes in endotoxin and anaphylactic shock (ATP, ADP and Creatine phosphorus). Jabs CM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(2):121–32, Mar–Apr 79
Anaphylaxis in the mouse—a model for using two–dimensional electroimmunodiffusion to study pathological changes in multiple serum proteins simultaneously. Quintero S, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):723–8, May 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anaphylactic reactions to gallamine [letter] McKie BD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):266–7, Aug 78
Thiopentone anaphylaxis. Baldwin AC. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):333–5, Apr 79
Anaphylactic reaction to cephapirin during spinal anesthesia. Barnett AS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):337–8, Jul–Aug 79
Report of a symposium: adverse responses to intravenous agents. Watkins J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1159–64, Nov 78
Adverse reactions to i.v. agents [letter] Watkins J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):469, May 79
Anaphylaxis after oral penicillin. Simmonds J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1404, 18 Nov 78
Adverse reactions to intravenous induction agents [letter]

Watkins J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1431, 18 Nov 78

Anaphylactic reaction to high-dose methotrexate. Gluck-Kuyt I, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):797-8, May 79

Anaphylactic reactions to muscle relaxants under general anesthesia. Vervloet D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(5):348-53, May 79

Anaphylaxis and vasoconstrictors [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(3):442, 444, Sep 78

Severe anaphylactoid reaction to radiographic contrast media. Recurrences despites premedication with diphenhydramine and prednisone. Madowitz JS, et al. **JAMA** 241(26):2813-5, 29 Jun 79

Detection of penicillin allergy by radioallergosorbent test [letter] Juhlin L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):261, 4 Aug 79

To which extent is the clinical use of dextran, gelatin and hydroxyethyl starch influenced by the incidence and severity of anaphylactoid reactions? Collins JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(1):39-49, 1979

[Human basophil degranulation test: significance for the diagnosis of anaphylaxis caused by succinylcholine (letter)] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3371, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Toxic-allergic shock caused by carbamazepine (Tegretal)] Rummel GL. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(10):627-9, 10 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Anaphylatic shock due to sodium dehydrocholate] Stazi GC, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(6):407-10, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of severe shock following repeated administration of rifampicin] Cesarz-Fronczyk M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(50):1935-6, 11 Dec 78 **(Pol)**

[Drug allergy shock in the transfusion of blood stabilized with a solution of TsOLIPK 76] Kondurtsev VA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):45-6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Severe anaphylactic shock after the intramuscular injection of dilminal-D] Kropchin NM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):110, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal anaphylaxis in systemic mastocytosis. Dodd NJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(1):31-4, Jan 79

DIAGNOSIS

Intradermal testing in the diagnosis of acute anaphylaxis during anaesthesia--results of five years experience. Fisher MM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):58-61, Feb 79

The use of the radioallergosorbent test in the diagnosis of Hymenoptera anaphylaxis. Busse WW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):471-7, Sep 78

DRUG THERAPY

Active bronchial anaphylaxis in the rat: inhibition by tiaramide. Diamond L, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):458-61, Oct 78

Comparative study of ascorbic acid and disodium cromoglycate in some models of experimental anaphylaxis. González RG, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(3):211-6, May-Jun 79

The pharmacological properties of a new, orally active antianaphylactic compound: ketotifen, a benzocycloheptathiophene. Martin U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):770-82, 1978

Naproxen and renal impairment [letter] Ganderton MA. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1216-7, 5 May 79

Inhibition of passive lung anaphylaxis in the rat by AY-25,674. Greenberg R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):48-52, Jan 79

Antianaphylactic agents. 1. 2-(Acylamino)oxazoles. Ross WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(4):412-7, Apr 79

[Successful therapy of a severe dextran incident using histamin H1- and H2-receptor blockaders] Lindenmaier HL, et al. **Chirurg** 49(8):514-6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diethylcarbamazine in experimental anaphylaxis] González Alvarez R, et al. **Alergia** 25(2):63-9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Anaphylactic release of a basophil kallikrein-like activity. I. Purification and characterization. Newball HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):457-65, Aug 79

Anaphylactic relase of a basophil kallikrein-like activity. II. A mediator of immediate hypersensitivity reactions. Newball HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):466-75, Aug 79

[Changes in the activity of histamine-liberating enzymes in acute experimental anaphylaxis] Mileva Zh, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(3):121-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

Intolerance to the yellow dyes (FD&C5 and FD&C6) [letter] Cohen GN. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):325-6, Nov 78

Recurrent idiopathic anaphylaxis. Lieberman P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1032-4, Sep 79

Hazards of computerized tomography. Warren SE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):321, May 79

Eosinophils and hypersensitivity reactions. Gleich GJ, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):215-8, Feb 79

Anaphylactoid reactions to infusions of plasma protein and human serum albumin. Role of aggregated proteins and of stabilizers added during production. Ring J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(1):89-97, Jan 79

Anaphylactic sensitivity of guinea-pigs drinking different preparations of cows' milk and infant formulae. Anderson KJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):454-61, Mar 79

Contact urticaria and anaphylaxis from aminophenazone. Camarasa JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):243-4, Aug 78

Anaphylactoid reaction to celery. Forsbeck M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):191, May 79

Contrast agents and anaphylactic-like reactions [editorial] Gorevic P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(4):225-7, Apr 79

Exercise-induced anaphylactic reaction to shellfish. Maulitz RM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(6):433-4, Jun 79

Anaphylaxis to sunflower seed. Noyes JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(4):242-4, Apr 79

A case of severe human allergic reaction to bites of Symphoromyia (Diptera: Rhagionidae). Turner WJ. **J Med Entomol** 15(2):138-9, 8 Feb 79

Shellfish crack one runner's benefits [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 242(3):225, 20 Jul 79

Recurrent anaphylaxis due to Plasmodium vivax infection [letter] Sharma BK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1340-1, 23 Jun 79

Adverse response to alphadolone/alphaxalone: possible role of IgD [letter] Watkins J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):736, 30 Sep 78

Arthropod allergy. Trinca JC. **Med J Aust** 2(6 Suppl):17-8, 2 Dec 78

Risks of immunotherapy with insect venom [letter] Grant JA. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):565, 8 Mar 79

[Anaphylactic shock in pregnancy] Baran P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(5):352-5, Jun 79 **(Cze)**

['IgM allergic shock' during general anesthesia (letter)] Moulias R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3938, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Fatal anaphylactic shock following removal of echinococcal cysts] Kaplan R, et al. **Harefuah** 94(12):424-5, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Lethal anaphylactic shock due to dextran 40 therapy in metastatic carcinoma of the liver] Knobel B, et al. **Harefuah** 95(10):348-9, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Mechanisms of histamine secretion in anaphylactic and anaphylactoid reactions] Kazimierczak W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 33(1):25-53, Jan-Feb 79 (143 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fatal anaphylactic shock in the course of intracutaneous testing of novocaine] Ander Z, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):359-60, Apr-Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Anaphylactic and anaphylactoid properties of complex palladium compounds] Tomilets VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):170-3, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaphylactic reaction following subcutaneous administration of tetanus anatoxin] Bilyk MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):137-8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Guinea pigs inbred for studies of respiratory anaphylaxis. Lundberg L. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(1):55-66, Feb 79

Reaginic antibodies and the dextran reaction in the rat [proceedings] Hanahoe TH, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):92-3, Apr 79

Near-fatal and fatal anaphylactic reactions to insect sting. Peters GA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):268-73, Nov 78

Correlation between hypersensitivity to parenteral chymopapain and the presence of IgE anti-chymopapain antibody. Kapsalis AA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):150-8, Jul 78

Chemical aspects of the serum anaphylatoxins. Hugli TE. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 7:181-214, 1978 (71 ref.)

The phylogenetic development of anaphylactic activity and homocytotropic antibodies. Gershwin LJ. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(4):595-615, Oct 78

Cutaneous basophil anaphylaxis. Immediate vasopermeability increases and anaphylactic degranulation of basophils at delayed hypersensitivity reactions challenged with additional antigen. Askenase PW, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):741-55, Nov 78

Effects of disodium chromoglycate on systemic anaphylaxis in guinea pigs, rats and mice. Csaba B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):95-8, 1979

Systemic persistence of homologous guinea pig skin-sensitizing antibodies. Megel H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):452-8, 1979

Evaluation of bee sting allergy by skin tests and serum antibody assays. Miyachi S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(2):148-53, 1979

The effects of H1 and H2 receptor antagonism on the response of monkey skin to intradermal histamine, reverse-type anaphylaxis, and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Hutchcroft BJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(6):376-82, Jun 79

The effects of the immunologic release of histamine upon human lung cyclic nucleotide levels and prostaglandin generation. Platshon LF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1113-21, Dec 78

Acute anaphylaxis in children. Foucard T. **Paediatrician** 7(4):176-82, 1978

[Prostaglandins in anaphylaxis and asthma] Naranjo P. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(1):55-82, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The 'calcium gating mechanism' in the anaphylactic histamine release from guinea pig mast cells [proceedings] Schoetensack B, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):61-2, Apr 79

A pharmacological study of the mediators released following anaphylaxis of the sensitised hind quarters of the guinea-pig [proceedings] Kenawy SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):143P-144P, May 79

Effect of hypersensitivity on protein uptake across the air-blood barrier of isolated rabbit lungs. Braley JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1103-9, Jun 79

Release of 15-keto-13, 14-dihydro-thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin D2 during anaphylaxis as measured by radioimmunoassay. Anhut H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):247-52, 27 Dec 78

Pharmacological modification of thromboxane and prostaglandin release in cardiac anaphylaxis. Anhut H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):889-900, May 78

Rat aortic strip as a bioassay tissue for thromboxane A2 and rabbit aorta contracting substance (RCS) released from guinea pig lung by bradykinin or anaphylaxis. Hemker DP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):239-48, Feb 79

Appearance of heparin antithrombin-active chains in vivo after injection of commercial heparin and in anaphylaxis. Levy SW, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):429-41, Sep 78

[Myoglobin content and oxygen tension in the muscle tissues in allergic reactions] Pleshkova SM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):452-4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of interferon production in rabbits during protracted anaphylactic shock] Gorlinskaia OV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):73-4, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Near fatal and fatal anaphylactic reactions to insect sting [letter] Frazier CA. **Ann Allergy** 42(2):120, Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of anaphylactoid reactions following infusion with colloid volume substitutes] Ring J, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :31-5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Systemic Anaphylaxis. Goodman ML, et al. **Bibl Anat** (17):136-43, 1979

State of the nervous system of the heart after anaphylactic shock. Burneckis E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(3):261-4, 1978

Death due to anaphylactic reaction, with presentation of pertinent biochemical parameters. A case report. Stefanini M. **Forensic Sci Int** 13(2):137-4, Mar-Apr 79

[About the possible role of lysosomes in the destruction of myocardium during anaphylactic shock (author's transl)] Frolov VA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:241-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anaphylatoxin-induced shock and two patterns of anaphylactic shock: hemodynamics and mediators. Pavek K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):393-403, Apr 79

The effects of H2-receptor antagonists on anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig. Dulabh R, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(6):559-65, Dec 78

Airway sensitivity to slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis, histamine, and antigen in Ascaris sensitive monkeys. Michoud MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):419-24, Mar 79

Acute systemic anaphylaxis in adult domestic fowl--possible role of vasoactive lipids and peptides. Chand N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):164-76, Nov 78

Inhibition of passive anaphylaxis induced in the rat hind paw and peritoneal cavity by N-(2-oxo-3,5,7-cycloheptatrien-1-yl)-aminooxoacetic acid ethyl ester (AY-25,674). Martel PR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1005-10, Dec 78

In vitro anaphylaxis in guinea-pig lung: evidence for the protective role of histamine H2-receptors. Chand N. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):337-9, 1 May 79

Anaphylaxis in guinea-pig peripheral airways in vitro. Mitchell HW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1-2):69-78, 15 Feb 79

Cholinergic modulation of anaphylactic dopamine release from calf lung. Eyre P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):443-6, 1979

Experimental canine anaphylaxis: cyclic nucleotides, histamine, and lung function. Lazarus SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):919-26, May 79

Regulatory roles of histamine in the immune system. Schleimer R. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:145-50, 1978 (72 ref.)

Dopamine potentiates anaphylactic contraction of pulmonary vein of calf. Eyre P. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):447-53, Dec

78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oxatomide protects Trichinella spiralis infected mice from lethal anaphylaxis. De Clerck F, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(6):568–71, Dec 78

Role of 5-HT in acute inflammation and anaphylaxis. Gupta RM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:651–8, Apr 79

Assay might forewarn of reaction to contrast dye [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 242(3):225, 20 Jul 79

THERAPY

Present shock [letter] Haas RL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(6):941, Dec 78

Anaphylactoid reaction: the ultimate allergic emergency. Wolf CJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(2):105–9, Feb 79

Emergency treatment of insect-sting allergy. Barclay WR. **JAMA** 240(25):2735, 15 Dec 78

Immunotherapy in hypersensitivity to insects [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(20):1135–6, 16 Nov 78

ANAPHYLAXIS, PASSIVE CUTANEOUS see **PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS**

ANAPLASMA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Failure of Anaplasma marginale Theiler to survive natural winter conditions on a Dermacentor andersoni = (venustus) infested range. Peterson KJ, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):66–77, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of 4 serological tests in the detection of humoral antibodies to anaplasmosis in cattle. Wilson AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(8):383–6, Aug 78

The mechanism of protective immunity in bovine anaplasmosis. Carson CA, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):69–71, 1977

Liquid nitrogen storage of Anaplasma marginale complement-fixation antigen by a multiple small aliquot technique. Parker R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):401–2, Nov 78

Epidemiology of cattle anaplasmosis in Colombia: I. prevalence and distribution of agglutinating antibodies. Patarroyo JH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(3):171–4, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Synthesis of DNA and protein by Anaplasma marginale in bovine erythrocytes during short-term culture. Davis WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):597–602, Nov 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of the inclusion limiting membrane of anaplasma marginale by immunoferritin labeling. Francis DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):777–82, Jun 79

ANAPLASMATACEAE

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sequestration and phagocytosis of Haemobartonella felis in the spleen. Maede Y. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):691–5, May 79

ANAPLASMATACEAE INFECTIONS

VETERINARY

Clinical observations on eperythrozoonosis. Henry SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(6):601–3, 15 Mar 79

Observations on the pathology of Eperythrozoon ovis infection in sheep. Sutton RH. **NZ Vet J** 26(9):224, 229–30, Sep 78

Blood parasites of sheep in the Netherlands. I. Anaplasma mesaeterum sp.n. (Rickettsiales, Anaplasmataceae). Uilenberg G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(2):14–22, 15 Jan 79

Eperythrozoon ovis. II. Prevalence studies in sheep in Nigeria using the indirect immunofluorescent antibody test. Ilemobade AA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(3):311–4, Sep 78

Eperythrozoon ovis. I. Serological diagnosis of infection by the indirect immunoflurescent antibody test. Ilemobade AA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(3):307–10, Sep 78

Eperythrozoon ovis. III. The effect of infection on blood pH, concentrations of pyruvate, lactate and glucose in blood, haematology, and on concurrent and superimposed trypanosoma vivax infection in sheep. Ilemobade AA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(4):443–50, Dec 78

ANAPLASMOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Comparisons of the complement-fixation, indirect fluorescent antibody, and card agglutination tests for the diagnosis of bovine anaplasmosis. Gonzalez EF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1538–41, Sep 78

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of a new oxytetracycline formulation against clinical anaplasmosis. Magonigle RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1407–10, Sep 78

Chemotherapy of acute bovine anaplasmosis. Wilson AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(2):71–3, Feb 79

Amicarbalide: a therapeutic agent for anaplasmosis. De Vos AJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(3):203–8, Sep 78

ETIOLOGY

Experimental bovine anaplasmosis: clinico-pathological and nutritional studies. Ajayi SA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):76–81, Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum levels of conglutinin, complement, and immunoconglutinin in cattle infected with Anaplasma marginale. Rose JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):791–3, May 78

A comparison of 4 serological tests in the detection of humoral antibodies to anaplasmosis in cattle. Wilson AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(8):383–6, Aug 78

Immunity to bovine anaplasmosis after elimination of the carrier status with oxytetracycline hydrochloride. Renshaw HW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):79–88, 1976

Immunization against anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Part III. Evaluation of immunization under field conditions in the Cauca River Valley. Todorovic RA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 30(1):43–52, Mar 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Synthesis of DNA and protein by Anaplasma marginale in bovine erythrocytes during short-term culture. Davis WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):597–602, Nov 78

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of cattle anaplasmosis in Colombia: I. prevalence and distribution of agglutinating antibodies. Patarroyo JH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(3):171–4, Aug 78

VETERINARY

The mechanism of protective immunity in bovine anaplasmosis. Carson CA, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):69–71, 1977

Latent anaplasmosis infection in Idaho mule deer demonstrated by calf inoculation. Magonigle RA, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):64–9, 1975

Failure of Anaplasma marginale Theiler to survive natural winter conditions on a Dermacentor andersoni = (venustus) infested range. Peterson KJ, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):66–77, 1976

Anaplasmosis: prevalence, treatment, and cattle to elk transmission studies. Renshaw HW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):70–84, 1975

ANATOMIC MODELS see under **MODELS, STRUCTURAL**

ANATOMY

see related DISSECTION

American Association of Anatomists. List of members 1978. **Anat Rec** 192(1):138–208, Sep 78

Southern Society of Anatomists. Seventeenth annual meeting. October 19—21, 1978. Abstracts. **Anat Rec** 193(1):150–77, Jan 79

American Association of Anatomists. Ninety second session. University of Miami School of Medicine. April 2, 3, 4, 5, 1979. Abstracts. **Anat Rec** 193(3):466–762, Mar 79

Midwest Association of Anatomists. Thirty-sixth annual meeting. October 6–8, 1978. Downtown Holiday Inn, Dayton, Ohio. Abstracts. **Anat Rec** 194(4):624–37, Aug 79

British Association of Clinical Anatomists. Abstracts of papers presented at Summer Meeting, 1978. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(2):152–7, Mar 79

British Association of Clinical Anatomists. Abstracts of papers presented at the Annual General Meeting, 1979. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(4):312–5, Jul 79

The future of Nomina Anatomica: a personal view. Warwick R. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 82(4):395–8, Oct-Dec 77

The future of nomina anatomica—a personal view. Warwick R. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(2):198–201, 1978

Meeting of the Israel Society of Anatomical Sciences. 28 February 1978, Jerusalem. Abstracts of papers. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(8):924–31, Aug 78

Third International Symposium on Teaching of Morphological Sciences. 21 to 25 August 1977, Tel Aviv. Abstracts of papers. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(8):889–923, Aug 78

Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland. July 1978. The summer meeting for the session 1977—8 was held on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, 18, 19 and 20 July at the Department of Anatomy, University of Glasgow. abstracts of papers. **J Anat** 127(3):641–67, Dec 78

Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland. November 1978. Abstracts. **J Anat** 128(2):411–43, Mar 79

Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Australia and New Zealand. August 1978. **J Anat** 128(3):637–67, May 79

Reconstruction of mutilated victims for identification. Drake W, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):218–30, Jan 78

A rapid method for estimating volume ratios. Cruz Orive LM, et al. **J Microsc** 115(2):127–36, Mar 79

Reflections on anatomy and physical anthropology. Tobias PV. **S Afr Med J** 53(26):1066–71, 24 Jun 78

[Anatomic nomenclature today and tomorrow (author's transl)] Linc R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(16):481–5, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Concept of the field pathological anatomy] Dobiáš J. **Cesk Patol** 13(3):73–7, Aug 77 **(Cze)**

[Association of Anatomists: membership list] **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(176):23–60, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[The future of the Nomina Anatomica: a personal viewpoint] Warwick R. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(176):145–50, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[72d Congress in Aachen from 12–16 April, 1977. Proceedings of the Anatomical Society. Welcoming and opening address] Bargmann W. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):15–20, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the Japanese Association of Anatomists] **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 52(3):218–48, 1 Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings of the Japanese Association of Anatomists] **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 53(3):248–71, 1 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[60th anniversary of the renowned Komsomol] **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):5–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Work with young scientists in a scientific society (news)] Afanas'ev IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(11):101–2, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

What shall we teach undergraduates? [letter] Swinburne K. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1562–3, 9 Jun 79

The effect of timing on the validity of student ratings. Canaday SD, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(12):958–64, Dec 78

[Application possibilities of scientific films in anatomy instruction (demonstration)] Adhami H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):805–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Audiovisual media in professional anatomy] Dewitz W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):801–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Objective written test in anatomy instruction: an alternative to multiple choice methods?] Lischka MF, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):807–10, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Use of a videotape recorder in anatomy training—past and present] Ura R. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 54(1):39–42, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Teaching of anatomy in school of dentistry: evaluation of achievement (author's transl)] Watanabe IS, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(6):321–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An experiment in guided instruction in anatomy] de Souza RR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(4):214–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of advanced training departments on improving the performance of departments of human anatomy] Zagrebin AM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(12):103–6, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Electrified atlases of operative surgery and topographic anatomy] Zolotareva TV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):68–9, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Popular knowledge of anatomy and medicine in Greece before Hippocrates, in memory of Alessandro Simili. Lind LR. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 83(1–2):33–52, 1978

On the anatomy and physiology of the skin: conclusions by Professor K. Langer. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(4):277–8, Oct 78

On the anatomy and physiology of the skin. IV. The swelling capabilities of skin by Professor K. Langer presented at the meeting of 27th November 1861. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(4):273–6, Oct 78

Celebrating the 'compleat observer': William Harvey's 400th birthday. Gibson WC. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):793–801, 7 Oct 78

The Prague school of anatomy. Dylevský I. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(2):130–40, 1979

The history of venous valves. pp. 335–51. de Saunders JB. **In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. WG 100.3 D489 1978.**

Sir Astley Cooper (1768–1841). Drach GW. **Invest Urol** 16(1):75, Jul 78

Health research on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(6):1007, Dec 78

Health science on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(5):748, May 79

C. N. Jenty and the mezzotint plates in his 'Demonstrations of a pregnant uterus', 1757. Thornton JL, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(3):113–5, Aug 78

Andreas Vesalius — sixteenth century anatomist. Eimas R. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(4):136–8, Apr 79

Andreas Vesalius 1514 - 1564. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(6):17–20, Dec 78

Medicine and art. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(6):15–6, Dec 78

Charles Mayo Goss, AB, md, scD: an anatomist's anatomist. Cobb WM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(1):57–8, Jan 78

Niels Stensen (Nicolaus Steno). Kyle MA, et al. **JAMA**

241(4):375, 26 Jan 79
Four landmarks in medicine. Graney CM. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2106–12, Nov 78
Urogenital drawings by Leonardo da Vinci. Schutte H, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(3):402–5, Mar 79
William Harvey and the anatomo-pathological dissection he performed on Thomas Parr's corpse (on the occasion of the 400 years anniversary of W. Harvey's birth). Pitskhelauri GZ. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(1–2):141–5, 1978
The arterial supply of the spinal cord. Luyendijk W. **Surg Neurol** 11(5):369–72, May 79
The thorax in history. 5. Discovery of the pulmonary transit. French RK. **Thorax** 33(5):555–64, Oct 78
The thorax in history. 6. Circulation of the blood. French RK. **Thorax** 33(6):714–27, Dec 78
The thorax in history. 4. Human dissection and anatomical progress. French RK. **Thorax** 33(4):439–56, Aug 78
Annual oration on the anomaly of anatomy. Dooley D. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 92–93:192–208, 1975–77
[History of anatomy in Lyon] Bouchet A. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(177):177–215, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
['Form and function' through the ages] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 33(1):63–80, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Response to 'De Motu Cordis' in the Netherlands and elsewhere (1628—1657)] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 33(3):279–92, 1978 **(Fre)**
[The historical success of Johan Ham (author's transl)] Günther E. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(8):585–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In memory of Karl Ernst von Baer (1792–1876)] Bachmann R. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):811–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Historical review of the discovery of interneuronal synapses ultrastructure and remarks on the present state. A contribution dedicated to the 125th birthday anniversary of Ramon y Cajal] Kirsche W. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(4):595–686, 1977 (324 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Origins of Hungarian anatomic terminology] Donáth T. **Orv Hetil** 120(6):348–50, 11 Feb 79 **(Hun)**
[The portrait of Andreas Vesalius, painted by Calcar, in the Hermitage Museum of Leningrad] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 70(7):555–7, 11 Feb 79 **(Ita)**
[Contribution of Realdo Colombo and Juan Valverdo to the development of the concept of pulmonary circulation] Sliwiński S. **Wiad Lek** 31(24):1781–5, 15 Dec 78 **(Pol)**
[Bartholin's glands] Traunfellner Z. **Wiad Lek** 31(11):801–2, 1 Jun 78 **(Pol)**
[History of Russian anatomical terminology] Stepanov PF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(1):81–7, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Unknown manuscript textbook of anatomy of Nikolai Bidloo] Palkin BN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):78–80, 1978 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Morphometric ruler to determine the radius of curvature of contours and a method of describing internal curvilinear structures] Kaplan IIa. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):112–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[A method for the bone-maceration, by proteolytic and lipolytic enzymes and the extraction of lipids (author's transl)] Kitoh J, et al. **Psychiatr Commun** 53(5):362–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of morphometry in pathological anatomy] Strukov AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(6):3–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Functional and genetic trends in modern anatomy] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(12):5–20, Dec 78 (130 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Ways of raising the level of scientific research in morphology] Mel'man EP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(4):5–12, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY, ARTISTIC

Illustrating human anatomy. Moore RE. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(4):188–9, Nov 78
The role of the ophthalmic artist. Tarrant TR. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(4):186–7, Nov 78

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Anatomia humani corporis, centum et quinque tabulis per artificiosis, G. de Lairesse ad vivum delineatis. Govert Bidloo. Amstelodami, vid J a Someren, 1685. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(3):324, 1 Oct 78
The Urban and Schwarzenberg anatomical illustrations. Clarke C. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(4):178–9, Nov 78
Jan van Rymsdyk's illustrations of the gravid uterus drawn for Hunter, Smellie, Jenty and Denman. Thornton JL, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 2(1):11–5, Jan 79
Stylism in anatomical illustration from the sixteenth to the twentieth centuries. Part II. Audette LG. **J Biocommun** 6(2):34–7, Jul 79
John Stephen of Calcar. The identification of the anatomical illustrators of the De Humani Corporis Fabrica (1543). Goodrich JT. **J Biocommun** 5(3):26–32, Nov 78
[Leonardo da Vinci as anatomist, shown by the principle of pronation and supination of the hand] Eckert M. **Fortschr Med** 97(22):1023–4, 14 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY, COMPARATIVE

HISTORY

Georges Leopold C. F. D. Cuvier. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(16):1747, 20 Apr 79
[Harvey as author of De Motu Cordis, as comparative anatomist and physiologist, and as cardiologist] Lindeboom GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(52):2058–62, 30 Dec 78 **(Dut)**
[In memory of Karl Ernst von Baer (1792–1876)] Bachmann R. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):811–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The scientific view of life of Karl Ernst von Baer] Querner H. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):819–25, 1978 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY, REGIONAL

[Topographic anatomy of serial sections through the body] Hübener KH, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(10):564–7, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY, VETERINARY

Preconvention seminar of the American Association of Veterinary Anatomists. College Station, Texas, July 16, 1978. **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(4):349–73, Dec 78
[XII Congress of the European Veterinary Anatomists. Saint-Vincent. Italy, September 5–8, 1979 (proceedings)] **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(4):355–73, Dec 78 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Achievements and tasks of Soviet morphologists] Khrustaleva IV. **Veterinariia** (6):16–9, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

ANAVAR see OXANDROLONE

ANCROD

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Subcutaneous ancrod in prevention of deep-vein thrombosis [letter] Lowe GD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):51–2, 6 Jan 79
Subcutaneous ancrod in prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after operation for fractured neck of femur. Lowe GD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):698–700, 30 Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by liquoid in the rat. IV. Modification of the generalized Shwartzman reaction by ancrod and cobra venom factor. Urizar RE, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(6):645–54, Jun 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection of pregnant mice with phospholipase C and with Arvin against foetal death induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Kaplun A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(2):185–92, Apr 79
Treatment of severe foot ischaemia by defibrination with ancrod: a randomized blind study. Tønnesen KH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(5):431–5, Sep 78
Prevention of deep vein thrombosis by subcutaneous ancrod. Lowe GD. **Scott Med J** 23(4):329–30, Oct 78
Subcutaneous ancrod after operation for fractured hip—a dose-ranging and feasibility study. Lowe GD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):134–43, 31 Aug 78
[Defibrination treatment of progressive scleroderma] Klüken N, et al. **Phlebologie** 32(1):79–83, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Defibrination with the snake venom enzyme arwin in peripheral arterial obstructive disease. Possibilities and limitations (author's transl)] Böhme H, et al. **MMW** 120(45):1501–4, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with Arvin therapy in aged patients] Landgraf H, et al. **Ther Ggw** 118(3):375–86, Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Time differences between elevation of muscular oxygen tension and increase in painfree walking distance during treatment of severe intermittent claudication with ancrod] Ehrly AM, et al. **Vasa** 8(1):28–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic defibrination by arwin in unstable angina pectoris combined with hyperfibrinogenaemia (author's transl)] Spöttl F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(22):792–6, 24 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Defibrination in the therapy of arterial occlusive diseases] Böhme H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(32):1644–7, 20 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Defibrination with ancrod (arvin) in peripheral arterial occlusive diseases. Principle, indications, contraindications technic and course] Heidrich H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(32):1648–51, 20 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Indication for arvin therapy from a surgical viewpoint] Stockmann U. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(32):1652–3, 20 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

ANCYLOSTOMA

Population biology of hookworms in children in rural West Bengal. II. Acquisition and loss of hookworms. Nawalinski T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1162–73, Nov 78

DRUG EFFECTS

The efficacy of anthelmintics against third stage larvae of Ancylostoma caninum in Mastomys natalensis. Lämmler G, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(1):55–63, 21 Dec 78

ENZYMOLOGY

The activity of cholinesterase in human hookworms following expelling of Ancylostoma duodenale and Necator americanus. Feng-lin W, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(1):41–4, Jan 79
Age-related changes in esterase and acetylcholinesterase activities of the infective larvae of Ancylostoma tubaeforme. Nwosu AB. **Int J Parasitol** 8(5):355–8, Oct 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Desiccation-survival of the eggs and third-stage larvae of hookworms. Nwosu AB. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(1):49–53, Mar 78
Ancylostoma duodenale: maintenance through six generations in helminth-native pups. Schad GA. **Exp Parasitol** 47(2):246–53, Apr 79
Complete development of human hookworm, Ancylostoma duodenale (Dubini, 1843) in infant rabbits. Bhopale MK, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):463–4, 15 Apr 79
Investigations into the free-living phase of the cat hookworm life cycle. Nwosu AB. **Z Parasitenkd** 56(3):243–9, 7 Aug 78
[Galactogenic transmission of third larvae of Ancylostoma caninum ercolani 1859 (ancylostomidae) in paratenic hosts] Jeschke BU, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(8):623–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Industrial development and field use of the canine hookworm vaccine. Miller TA. **Adv Parasitol** 16:333–42, 1978 (7 ref.)
A comparative in vitro study of antibody binding to different stages of the hookworm Ancylostoma caninum. Klaver-Wesseling JC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 56(2):147–57, 4 Jul 78
IgG antibody binding to the outer surface of infective larvae of Ancylostoma caninum. Vetter JC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(1):91–6, 21 Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Identification of Ancylostomatidae in the population of Kinshasa, Zaire] Colaert J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(4):315–20, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANCYLOSTOMA AMERICANA see NECATOR

ANCYLOSTOMIASIS

BLOOD

Experimental infection with Ancylostoma caninum larvae in mice. V. Serum protein pattern during infection with various doses. Bhopale MK, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):319–27, 1978

DRUG THERAPY

The efficacy of anthelmintics against third stage larvae of Ancylostoma caninum in Mastomys natalensis. Lämmler G, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(1):55–63, 21 Dec 78
[Efficacy of mebendazole in hookworm infection by Ancylostoma duodenale (author's transl)] Borda CE, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 33(3–4):57–61, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Contributions of the University of Pavia to the microscopic diagnosis of ancylostomiasis, malaria and rabies by Battista Grassi, Camillo Golgi and Adelchi Negri] Belloni L. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:309–25, 1978 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental infection of Ancylostoma caninum in mice. III. distribution of larvae after repeated exposures to infection. Bhopale MK, et al. **J Helminthol** 52(3):193–8, Sep 78

OCCURRENCE

Human Ancylostoma infections in Nigeria. Oyerinde JP. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(4):363–7, Aug 78
[Problem of ancylostomiasis in the USSR] Maruashvili GM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):8–11, Sep–Oct 78 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[1st finding of the Ancylostoma braziliense nematode (Gómez de Faria, 1910) in Canis familiaris in Cuba] Prieto Fernández R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(1):39–44, Jan–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ancylostoma duodenale: maintenance through six generations in helminth-native pups. Schad GA. **Exp Parasitol** 47(2):246–53, Apr 79

Complete development of human hookworm, Ancylostoma duodenale (Dubini, 1843) in infant rabbits. Bhopale MK, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):463–4, 15 Apr 79

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal mast cells during experimental ancylostomiasis. Vardhani V, et al. **J Helminthol** 53(1):35–9, Mar 79

TRANSMISSION

[Galactogenic transmission of third larvae of Ancylostoma caninum ercolani 1859 (ancylostomidae) in peratenic hosts] Jeschke BU, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(8):623–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Industrial development and field use of the canine hookworm vaccine. Miller TA. **Adv Parasitol** 16:333–42, 1978 (7 ref.)

Efficacy of avermectins against Ancylostoma caninum in dogs. Blair LS, et al. **J Helminthol** 52(4):305–7, Dec 78

Studies on the prevalence of hookworms in the dog's intestine and the pathology of the intestinal wall. Soeripto N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(2):237–43, Jun 78

The efficacy and safety of injectable butamisole in dogs. Alford BT, et al. **VM SAC** 74(4):487–95, Apr 79

Anthelmintic efficacy of pyrantel pamoate against the roundworm, Toxocara canis, and the hookworm, ancylostoma caninum, in dogs. Klein JB, et al. **VM SAC** 73(8):1011–3, Aug 78

ANDROGEN ANALOGS see **ANDROGENS, SYNTHETIC**

ANDROGEN ANTAGONISTS

Androgenic, synandrogenic, and antiandrogenic actions of progestins. Bullock LP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:321–30, 11 Mar 77

Trans-4-hydroxy-3-methoxycinnamic acid (ferulic acid) inhibits the effect of androgens on the rat prostate. Saito T, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):696–9, 15 May 79

Cimetidine is an antiandrogen in the rat. Winters SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):504–8, Mar 79

SC 25152: a potent mineralocorticoid antagonist with decreased antiandrogenic activity relative to spironolactone. Cutler GB Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):144–6, Apr 79

Cimetidine in acne [letter] Burton JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):305, 11 Aug 79

[Clinical aspects of the anti-androgens] Holtzhausen GH. **S Afr Med J** 55(13):516–21, 24 Mar 79 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Antiandrogenic effects of 4-nitro-3-trifluoromethylisobutyrylanilide (niftolide) in prepubertal male rats during stimulation with exogenous gonadotropins] Varga SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):52–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiandrogenic activity of 16beta-substituted-17 beta-hydroxysteroids. Goto G, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(6):1718–28, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Disposition and metabolism of 16 beta-ethyl-17 beta-hydroxy-4-estern-3-one (TSAA-291), a new antiandrogen, in rats. Tanayama S, et al. **Steroids** 33(1):65–83, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of antiandrogens on the binding of androgen to cytosol and nuclei of hamster sebaceous glands. Takayasu S. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(1):49–54, 23 Feb 79

The biological effects of anti-androgens. Mainwaring WI. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):556–9, Jun 79

The ultrastructure of the accessory sex organs of the male rat. XII. Nuclear alterations of prostatic epithelial cells induced by anti-androgens. Dahl E. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):39–51, 25 Aug 78

Effects of antiprostatic agents on 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone binding to rat hypophyseal and hypothalamic cytosol macromolecules. Yamanaka H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):97–102, Feb 79

The maturation of rabbit epididymal spermatozoa in organ culture: inhibition by antiandrogens and inhibitors of ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis. Orgebin-Crist MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):46–53, Jul 78

The role of antiandrogenic action in cyproterone acetate-induced morphologic and biochemical changes in human semen. Roy S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(1):93–5, Jul 79

Suppression of sebaceous gland development in laboratory animals by 17alpha-propyltestosterone. Ferrari RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(5):320–3, Nov 78

[Effects of an antitestosterone agent (cyproterone acetate) on sex behavior in man] Klotz HP. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (21):87–105, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Light and electron microscope studies of the morphology of A spermatogonia in men with normal spermatogenesis and in patients treated with antiandrogens] Schulze W. **Andrologia** 10(4):307–20, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of oral effective antiandrogens on fertility and sexuality in man and rat (author's transl)] Engel S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(8):584–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pituitary cytosol 5-alpha-DHT binding protein in the male rats—effects of various anti-prostatic agents] Yamanaka H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):303–7, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various drugs on the formation of a complex of prostatic cytosol receptor protein and dihydrotestosterone] Yamanaka H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):89–92, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of anti-androgenic agents on metabolism of testosterone; (II) Effects of various drugs on hepatic testosterone 5 alpha- and 5 beta-reductase and its regulating factor (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(6):805–16, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Significance of serum testosterone and LH determination in the hormonal therapy of prostatic cancer] Scheinar J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(12):805–12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of acne and seborrhea using antiandrogens] Keller PJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(42):1640–2, 21 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of anti-androgens in skin diseases] Nolting S. **Z Hautkr** 54(12):529–32, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Dermatologic indications for anti-androgenic treatment] Zaun H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(21):759–65, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANDROGENS

Simultaneous solubilization of steroid hormones II: androgens and estrogens. Lundberg B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):542–5, May 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of steroids in combination with LH-RH on the release of LH and FSH in LH-RH-primed immature male rat. Horikoshi H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):391–6, Aug 78

[Treatment of hereditary angioneurotic edema with androgens] Lagrue G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2927–31, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between erythropoiesis, androgens and prostaglandins (author's transl)] Beltrán Hernández J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5):521–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertrophy and hyperplasia of islets of Langerhans associated with androgen therapy. Novak R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(9):483–5, Aug 79

Androgens in sexual dysfunctions: a plea for caution [letter] Snaith RP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:447, Apr 79

Hormone administration during pregnancy and its effect on the offspring. Browne JC. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 5 1979 (31 ref.)

[Myeloproliferative disorder and hepatocellular adenoma following androgen treatment of a patient with aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Tsunematsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1699–707, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

An improved method for extraction and determination of prostate concentrations of endogenous androgens. Albert J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):717–20, Aug 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Different biological action of corticosteroids, corticosterone and cortisol, as a base of zonal function of adrenal cortex. Kahri AI, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):329–37, Jun 79

Estrogen inhibits porcine thecal androgen production in vitro. Leung PC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:241–3, 1979

Androgen effects on rat Leydig cells. Purvis K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):304–9, Mar 79

In vitro steroidogenesis in corpora lutea and nonluteal ovarian tissues of the cyclic hamster. Terranova PF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):249–55, Sep 78

Alterations in steroidogenesis and human chorionic gonadotropin binding in the cryptorchid rat testis. de Kretser DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):135–8, Jul 79

Enzymological studies of rat luteinizing ovaries in relation to acute reduction of aromatizable androgen formation and stimulated production of progestins. Suzuki K, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1317–23, May 79

Testicular steroid biosynthesis by the green lizard Lacerta viridis. Hews EA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(4):432–5, Aug 78

The effects of vertebrate gonadotrophins on androgen release in vitro from testicular cells of Japanese quail and a comparison with their radioimmunoassay activities. Jenkins N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):309–21, Jul 78

Androgen biosynthesis in vitro by testes from amphibia. Kime DE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):280–8, Jul 78

Androgen biosynthesis in human ovarian follicles: cellular source, gonadotropic control, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate mediation. Tsang BK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):153–8, Jan 79

Biosynthesis of 16-androstenes and androgens in boar testis in vivo [proceedings] Hurden EL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):161P–162P, May 79

Steroidogenesis in the ovary of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri [proceedings] van Bohemen CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):37P–38P, Feb 79

The source of androgenic activity in the African wood Funtumia latifolia: a steroid hormone formed by the action of Fusarium solani. Smith AJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(9):783–7, Sep 78

Steroid 17-hydroxylation and androgen production by incubated rat adrenal tissue. Vinson GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):677–83, Jul 78

Down-regulation of testicular androgen biosynthesis and LH receptor levels by an LHRH agonist: role of prolactin. Belanger A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(1):47–53, Jan 79

Inhibition by estradiol-17 beta of porcine thecal androgen production in vitro. Tsang BK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(2):131–9, May 79

Bronchogenic carcinoma producing ectopic steroid hormones. Isawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(2):109–16, Jun 79

BLOOD

[Raised serum PRL and androgen levels associated with hyrsutism, amenorrhoea and galactorrhoea] Malato M. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(4):175–83, Dec 78 **(Eng, Ita)**

Ovarian hyperandrogenism with normal and abnormal histologic findings of the ovaries. Kim MH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(4):445–52, 15 Jun 79

Peripheral steroid-gonadotropin interactions and diagnostic significance of double-stimulation tests with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in polycystic ovarian disease. Moltz L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):813–8, 1 Aug 79

Estrogen/androgen balance in health and disease. Motohashi T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):89–95, 1 Sep 79

Spironolactone therapy for hirsutism in a hyperandrogenic woman. Ober KP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):643–4, Nov 78

Diurnal variation of serum androgen and estradiol-17beta in the adult male green monkey (Cercopithecus sp). Beattie CW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):36–9, Aug 78

Normalized androgen ratio: an index of free 17beta-hydroxysteroid concentration in serum. Gilliland JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1500–3, Sep 78

Effect of chronic combined glucocorticoid and estrogen on serum androgens and androgen binding in hirsutism. Wieland RG, et al. **Cutis** 23(4):458–60, Apr 79

Diagnostic approach to the hirsute patient. Genazzani AR, et al. **Horm Res** 9(6):379–93, 1978

Possible correlation between plasma androgen variations during the menstrual cycle and sexual behaviour in the human female. pp. 419–35. Genazzani AR, et al. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**

Effect of pinealectomy on seasonal androgen titers, antler growth and feed intake in white-tailed deer. Brown RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(2):435–40, Aug 78

Interrelationships of circulating maternal steroid concentrations in third trimester pregnancies. II. C18 and C19 steroids: estradiol, estriol, dehydroepiandrosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, delta 5-androstenediol, delta 4-androstenedione, testosterone, and dihydrotestosterone. Buster JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):139–42, Jan 79

Serum steroids and pituitary hormones in infants with particular reference to testicular activity. Hammond GL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):40–5, Jul 79

Serum androgens as a continuing index of adequacy of treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Korth-Schutz S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):452–8, Mar 78

Seventy-two hour infusions of LHRH in normal men: gonadotropin and testicular steroid responses. McNeil LW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):149–51, Jul 79

Plasma 5 alpha-reduced androgens in men and hirsute women: role of adrenals and gonads. Meikle AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):969–75, Jun 79

The adrenarche: prolactin, gonadotropins, adrenal androgens, and cortisol. Parker LN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):396–401, Mar 78

Adrenal steroid dynamics in congenital adrenal hyperplasia: evaluation by simultaneous bilateral adrenal venous catheterization. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):46–51, Jul 79

Temporal changes in serum androgen after temporary impairment of Leydig cell function by ethane-1,2-dimethane sulphonate. Morris ID, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(4):467–9, Apr 79

Endogenous estrogen production in the young. Siiteri PK. **Pediatrics** 62(6 Pt 2):1134–7, Dec 78

Measurements of prolactin and androgens in patients with prostatic disease. Saroff J, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:568–9, 1977

[The present state of hormonal investigation in amenorrhoea (author's transl)] Combes R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 8(1):27–34, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hirsutism (author's transl)] Kuttenn F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):693–701,

Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous determination of plasma androgens in rats by mass fragmentography and isotope dilution] Jeannin JF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):615–22, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of plasma androgens in cases of adrenal pathology] Filipponi P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):17–24, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunologic method of determining 11 steroids in small samples of monkey blood plasma] Goncharov NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):92–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma androgen levels in Papio hamadryas pavian hamadrils at different periods of postnatal development] Butnev VIu, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):425–9, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Improved synthesis of 16alpha-hydroxylated androgens: intermediates of estriol formation in pregnancy. Numazawa M, et al. **Steroids** 32(4):519–27, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Secretion of proteins, androgen binding protein and oestradiol by Sertoli cells in culture: effects of serum. Rommerts FF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):552–61, Mar 79

Steroid levels in the serum and seminal plasma during clomiphene therapy in hypofertile men. Sas M, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(2):159–65, 1978

Effects of follicular development on the ability of cultured porcine granulosa cells to convert androgens to estrogens. Anderson LD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:187–95, 1979

Endocrine correlates of meiosis in the male rat. Clausen OP, et al. **Arch Androl** 2(1):59–66, 1979

Steroids in the rete testis fluid of fertile male rabbits. Lau IF, et al. **Arch Androl** 2(1):49–52, 1979

Leydig cell desensitization by increased cyclic-AMP inactivation. Purvis K, et al. **Arch Androl** 2(1):89–91, 1979

Correlations between androgen metabolism and sebaceous-gland activity. Cooper MF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):970–2, 1978

Specificity of hormone-induced responses of testicular cells in culture. Hutson JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):768–72, Nov 78

Interactions of estrogen and androgen with gonadotropins on ovarian progesterone production. Leung PC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):713–8, May 79

Metabolism of sex steroids in the human and canine vas deferens. Dupuy GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1553–8, Jun 79

Hypoandrogenism and abnormal regulation of gonadotropin secretion in rats fed a low protein diet. Glass AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):438–42, Feb 79

Endocrine status in normal British, Japanese and Hawaiian-Japanese women. Hayward JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(11):1221–8, Nov 78

Seasonal variation of androgen interconversion in testicular tissue of Rana temporaria in vitro. Antila E, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):326–8, 15 Mar 79

Testicular steroid secretion and peripheral serum steroid concentrations in patients with prostatic carcinoma after short-term estrogen treatment. Lukkarinen O, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(6):453–6, May 79

Sex-steroid responses and binding in seminal vesicle epithelium. Burns JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2258–64, 10 Apr 79

Endogenous androgen concentrations in the dorsal and ventral prostate glands of golden hamsters with benign prostatic tumours [proceedings] Finney RW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):53P–54P, Nov 78

Studies on the metabolism of neutral steroids by preimplantation rabbit blastocysts in vitro and the origin of blastocyst oestrogen. Singh MM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):297–304, Jul 78

Correlation of in vivo and in vitro activities of some naturally occurring androgens using a radioreceptor assay for 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone with rat prostate cytosol receptor protein. Grover PK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(10):1373–9, Oct 75

Metabolism of androgens and estrogens by human fecal microorganisms. Lombardi P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):795–801, Aug 78

Androgens in testes and adrenal glands of the fetal pig. Segal DH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(10):1439–44, Oct 75

Differences in steroid specificity for rat androgen binding protein and the cytoplasmic receptor. Cunningham GR, et al. **Steroids** 33(3):261–76, Mar 79

In vitro metabolism of androgens by mammalian cauda epididymal spermatozoa. Rajalakshmi M, et al. **Steroids** 31(6):747–60, Jun 78

Reversible interaction between androgen binding protein and testicular macromolecules causing inhibition of androgen binding activity. Rommerts FF, et al. **Steroids** 33(6):659–73, Jun 79

Androgen metabolism in sheep. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Steroids** 32(3):373–88, Oct 78

[Experimental study on the pathogenesis of prostatic adenoma] Jacobi GH, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:507–13, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of androgens in the skin (editorial)] Wahba A. **Harefuah** 95(11):401–2, 1 Dec 78 **(Heb)**

[Steroid hormones and the activity of the central nervous system] Szukalski B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(3):287–94, May–Jun 79 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of vincristine cytotoxicity by hormones: corticosteroids, androgens, estrogens and progestins. Rosner F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(4):305–14, 1978

Selective polyamine-binding proteins. Spermine binding by an androgen-sensitive phosphoprotein. Liang T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):430–41, 6 Sep 78

Effect of autonomic agents on the amount of androgen-dependent granules in convoluted tubular cells of the mouse submandibular gland. Hosoi K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):634–41, Aug 78

Multiple genes coding for the androgen-regulated major urinary proteins of the mouse. Hastie ND, et al. **Cell** 17(2):449–57, Jun 79

An abundant androgen-regulated mRNA in the mouse kidney. Toole JJ, et al. **Cell** 17(2):441–8, Jun 79

Ultrastructural and biochemical characteristics of Leydig cells from newborn androgen-insensitive rats. Chung KW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(2):213–9, 15 Feb 79

Inhibition by various steroids on dihydrotestosterone binding to androphilic protein in human benign prostatic hypertrophy. Kodama T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):453–60, Oct 78

Steroid induction of gonadotropin surges in the immature rat. I. Priming effects of androgens. Kraulis I, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1822–8, Nov 78

Androgen action through estrogen receptor in a human breast cancer cell line. Zava DT, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):624–31, Aug 78

Inhibition of the 3 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase of Pseudomonas testosteroni by steroids. Kaufmann G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(2):130–3, Apr 79

Effects of sex steroids and antihormones on growth, adhesiveness and receptors of L-929 cells cultured in serum-containing and serum-free media. Jung-Testas I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):75–85, 1 Mar 79

Induction of vitellogenin synthesis in goldfish by massive doses of androgens. Hori SH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(3):306–20, Mar 79

Effect of several androgens, cyproterone acetate or estrogen-progesterone on the prolactin-releasing activity of arginine vasotocin in castrated male rats. Vaughan MK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(3):309–18, Dec 78

Pleiotypic effects of hormones [news] Shields R. **Nature** 276(5687):440–1, 30 Nov 78

Action of androgenic steroids on brain neurotransmitters in rats. Vermes I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):386–93, 1979

Effects of hormones in the newborn period on the development of the penis. Rajfer J, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:570–3, 1977

Effects of androgens and oestrogens on the behaviour of chicks in an imprinting situation. Balthazart J, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 49(1):55–64, Jan 79

[Lactation inhibition by drugs (editorial)] Bergsjø P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(29):1423–4, 20 Oct 78 **(Nor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Short-term effects of androgen withdrawal on the structure of different epithelial cells in the rat epididymis. Moore HD, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(2):293–311, Feb 79

Influence of androgens on beta-glucuronidase activity in liver, kidney and submandibular salivary gland of the mouse. Hosoi K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(10):905–9, 1978

Activity and androgenic control of enzymes associated with the tricarboxylic acid cycle, lipid oxidation and mitochondrial shuttles in the epididymis and epididymal spermatozoa of the rat. Brooks DE. **Biochem J** 174(3):741–52, 15 Sep 78

Male-pattern alopecia and masculinity. Burton JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(5):567–71, May 79

Alterations of androgenicity in rats exposed to PCBs (Aroclor 1254). Derr SK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):43–5, Jan 79

Androgens and human sexual behaviour. Bancroft J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (62):209–26, 14–16 Mar 78

Effect of hormones on the human fetal prostate. Zondek LH, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 5:145–58, 1979 (34 ref.)

Enzymic properties and effects of androgen on nuclear histone phosphatase activity of rat ventral prostate. Wilson MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):71–8, Nov 78

Androgenic involvement in conditioned taste aversion. Earley CJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(1):1–11, Aug 78

Separate roles of androgen and oestrogen in the manipulation of growth and efficiency of food utilization in female rats. Perry BN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(1):35–48, Apr 79

Androgen insensitivity as a cause of infertility in otherwise normal men. Aiman J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(5):223–7, 1 Feb 79

Androgens and the evolution of male-gender identity among male pseudohermaphrodites with 5alpha-reductase deficiency. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1233–7, 31 May 79

A new cause of male infertility [editorial] Walsh PC. **N Engl J Med** 300(5):253–4, 1 Feb 79

Hormonal control of submissiveness in mice: irrelevance of the androgens and relevance of the pituitary-adrenal hormones. Leshner AI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):531–4, Mar 79

Hormone-dependent brain differentiation and sexual behavior animal experiment. Dörner G. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (21):7–11, 1977

[Function of the androgen gland in crossed implantations between two species of isopod terrestrial Crustacea, Porcellio dilatatus Brandt and Armadillium vulgare Latreille: specificity of androgenic hormones and neurohormones implicated in the control of androgenic function] Juchault P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(2):175–86, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Special hormone-determined constitutional types in women from the anthropological viewpoint] Schade H. **Anthropol Anz** 37(1):27–37, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the dependence of lymphocyte reactivity to phytomitogens on endogenous hormonal factors in experimental bacterial lesion of the prostate] Chernyshov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):601–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Independence of gonadotropin and adrenal androgen secretion. Lee PA, et al. **Andrologia** 10(5):369–72, Sep–Oct 78

Effects of gonadotropins on steroid secretion by infantile and juvenile mouse ovaries in vitro. Fortune JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):760–8, Sep 79

Reproductive medicine and biology—the hyperandrogenic female. Steinberger E, et al. **Tex Med** 75(2):63–4, Feb 79

[Hyperandrogenism and anovulation] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(3):223–4, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Gonadal hormone production before puberty] Huhtaniemi I. **Duodecim** 94(10):625–32, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Endocrine activities in adolescence] Tamada T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(12):1331–40, 20 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of androgenic functions of the adrenal cortex and gonads in selected forms of genital abnormalities in children and adolescents] Pawlaczyk B. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(4):347–52, Jul–Aug 78 **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A prospective study of androgens and bone marrow transplantation for treatment of severe aplastic anemia. Camitta BM, et al. **Blood** 53(3):504–14, Mar 79

Severe aplastic anaemia: a prospective study of the effect of androgens or transplantation on haematological recovery and survival. Camitta BM, et al. **Clin Haematol** 7(3):587–95, Oct 78

Androgen therapy of aplastic anaemia. Gardner FH. **Clin Haematol** 7(3):571–85, Oct 78 (65 ref.)

Treatment of severe aplastic anemia with antilymphocyte globulin and androgens. Gluckman E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(8):679–87, Sep 78

Changes in semen quality and fertility in response to endocrine treatment of subfertile men. Homonnai ZT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(5):244–55, 1978

Therapy of iron deficiency anemia in patients on maintenance dialysis. Parker PA, et al. **Nephron** 23(4):181–6, 1979

Androgen therapy of aplastic anaemia—a prospective study of 352 cases. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):343–56, 4 Apr 79

[Androgen therapy of aplastic anemia] Kozuru M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1668–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of androgenic hormones on treatment of aplastic anemia—retrospective study (author's transl)] Toyama K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):964–70, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Urinary steroid hormones in normal Japanese women and primary breast cancer patients. Murayama Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(6):663–75, 20 Dec 78

Correlation between clinical response to bilateral oophorectomy, estrogen receptors and urinary androgen excretion in 49 patients with advanced breast cancer. Preda F, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):325–30, 30 Jun 79

[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on the urinary excretion of testosterone and other androgens in healthy men and those with coronary arteriosclerosis] Marenich LP. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):76–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropic and androgenic functions in myocardial infarct] Tuev AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):53–5, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Excretion of androgens, corticosteroid content of blood and pulmonary hypertension in severe course of bronchial asthma after remission] Pribylova NN. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):95–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANDROGENS, SYNTHETIC

Androgenic, synandrogenic, and antiandrogenic actions of progestins. Bullock LP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:321–30, 11 Mar 77

Current efforts to develop male hormonal contraception. Schearer SB. **Stud Fam Plann** 9(8):229–31, Aug 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Apparent bioisosteric replacement of—S—by NCN: synthesis of N—cyano-2-aza-A-nor-5alpha-androstan-17beta-ol acetate, an aza steroid androgen. Chiu WH, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):119–20, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Partial characterization of [3H]methyltrienolone binding in rat prostate cytosol. Pousette A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(2):358–67, 18 Jan 79

Receptor proteins for androgens in prostatic disease. Ghanadian R, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):567–9, Dec 78

Androgen receptor assay with [3H]methyltrienolone (R1881) in the presence of progesterone receptors. Zava DT, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1007–12, Apr 79

Cyclic uptake of steroids in cells and cell nuclei from prostate, liver and pituitary. Bression D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):355–61, 15 Jul 79

Specific binding of [3H]–methyltrienolone to both progestin and androgen binding components in human benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH). Asselin J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(5):483–6, May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Termination of pregnancy in the rat by RMI 12,936. Saksena SK, et al. **Contraception** 19(5):481–8, May 79

RMI 12,936 and pseudopregnancy in rats. Salmonsen R, et al. **Contraception** 19(4):393–400, Apr 79

Effects of RMI 12,936, a synthetic antiprogestational steroid, on the oestrous cycle and ovulation in the rat. Kendle KE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):363–8, Jul 78

Steroidal inhibitors of prostatic 5alpha–reductase: structure–activity relationships. Dupuy GM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(11):1043–7, Nov 78

The binding of a potent synthetic androgen—methyltrienolone (R 1881)—to cytosol preparations of human prostatic cancer. Walsh PC, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:78–80, 1977

[Quantifiable morphokinesis of parts of the hypothalamo–adenohypophyseal–gonadal axis of hormonally desexed boars. 4. Studies on boars that have undergone combined treatment with the steroid test substance 547 and norgestrel] Dorst J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 33(1):79–85, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recent progress in pharmacological therapy of male subfertility—a review. Schill WB. **Andrologia** 11(2):77–107, Mar–Apr 79 (160 ref.)

The treatment of hereditary angio–oedema with low dose androgenic drugs [proceedings] Warin AP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):18–9, Jul 79

[Androgen therapy of incurable breast neoplasms. Controlled clinical study: nandrolone–testololactone–drostanolone] Wolff G, et al. **Onkologie** 1(4):172–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological investigations on androgenic steroid nitrates. Csutak V, et al. **Agressologie** 19(2):123–35, 1978

ANDROSTANAZOL see **STANOZOLOL**

ANDROSTANEDIOL see under **ANDROSTANES**

ANDROSTANES

Steroid diamine–nucleic acid interactions: partial insertion of dipyrandium between unstacked base pairs of the poly(dA–dT) duplex in solution. Patel DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):24–8, Jan 79

Mass spectrometry and stability of t–butyldimethylsilylethers of some estrogens and androstanes. Ballhorn L, et al. **Steroids** 33(4):379–88, Apr 79

[Experimental study on the pathogenesis of prostatic adenoma] Jacobi GH, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:507–13, 1977 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prospective studies of effects of androstanes on aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Hirota Y. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):955–63, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid metabolism by the lung: conversion of dihydrotestosterone to 5 alpha–androstan–3 alpha, 17 beta–diol by rat lung tissue in vitro. Kao LW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):664–6, Mar 79

Production of testosterone, 5 alpha–androstane–3 alpha, 17 beta–diol and androsterone by dispersed testicular interstitial cells and whole testes in vitro. Moger WH. **J Endocrinol** 80(3):321–32, Mar 79

3–Alpha–androstanediol and prostatic growth: comparison of 3–alpha–androstanediol formation in prostates from 8 species including man and dog. Jacobi GH, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):612–4, May 79

BLOOD

Peripheral and adrenal venous levels of steroids in a patient with virilizing adrenal adenoma. Granoff AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):111–5, Jan 79

Peripheral and ovarian venous concentrations of various steroid hormones in virilizing ovarian tumors. Meldrum DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):36–43, Jan 79

Simultaneous radioimmunoassay of 5alpha–androstane–3alpha, 17beta–diol and 5alpha–androstane–3beta, 17beta–diol unconjugated and conjugated in human serum. Habrioux G, et al. **Steroids** 32(1):61–71, Jul–Aug 78

METABOLISM

In vivo androgen binding in rat skeletal and perineal muscles. Dionne FT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):362–72, Jun 79

Transformation of 4–androsten–3,17–dione by growing cultures and cell extracts of Clostridium paraputrificum. Glass TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):332–42, 25 May 79

Evidence and characterization of the binding of two 3H–labeled androgens to the estrogen receptor. Garcia M, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1797–804, Jun 79

Sertoli cell capacity to metabolize C19 steroids: variation with age and the effect of follicle–stimulating hormone. Welsh MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):838–44, Sep 78

Androgen dependence of rat prostatic 3alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Massa R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):143–4, Oct 78

Comparative bioavailability of a lipophilic steroid. Abrams LS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1287–90, Sep 78

Androgen metabolism in adipose tissue: conversion of 5alpha–dihydrotestosterone to 3alpha–androstanediol by hamster tissue. Blohm TR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):603–8, Jul 78

In vivo metabolism of 3H–dihydrotestosterone and 3H–androstanediol in adult male rats. Van Doorn EJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(11–12):1549–54, Nov–Dec 75

Endogenous androgen concentrations in nuclei isolated from seminiferous tubules of mature rat testes. Wright WW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):633–40, Jun 79

The identification and characterization of a new C19O3 steroid metabolite in the rat ventral prostate: 5 alpha–androstane–3 beta, 6 alpha, 17 beta–triol. Isaacs JT, et al. **Steroids** 33(6):639–57, Jun 79

Disposition of ORF 9326, a novel contragestational steroid, in animals. Patrick JE, et al. **Steroids** 32(2):147–56, Sep 78

[Evidence of 5 alpha–androstane–3 beta, 6 alpha, 17 beta–triol and of 5 alpha–androstane–3 beta, 7 alpha, 17 beta–triol in the anterior pituitary of the prepuberal male rate] Morfin R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(4):437–40, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical and histological studies on prostates in castrated dogs after treatment with androstanediol, oestradiol and cyproterone acetate. Tunn U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):373–84, Jun 79

The effects of 5alpha–reduced androgens on maintenance and regeneration of prostate glands and seminal vesicles in castrated and hypophysectomized rats. Ahmad N, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(4):543–54, Dec 78

The effect of aminosteroid, ORG 6001, on hypothermia induced ventricular fibrillation in the cat. Kane KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):609–18, Aug 79

Studies on the mechanism of 3 alpha–androstanediol–induced growth of the dog prostate. Jacobi GH, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1748–58, Jun 78

Control of obesity in Avy/a mice by 5alpha–androstan–17–one. Yen TT, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1542–3, 15 Dec 78

Effects of 5alpha–androstane–3beta,17beta–diol and 5beta–dihydrotestosterone on acid phosphatase activity in the prostate gland of the castrated adult rat. Tenniswood MP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):9–16, Oct 78

The influence of steroid hormone metabolites on the in vitro development of erythroid colonies derived from human bone marrow. Urabe A, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1314–25, 1 Jun 79

Androgenic regulation of a tissue specific isoenzyme of acid phosphatase in rat ventral prostate. Rennie PS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):585–93, Jul 78

Some effects of testosterone, 5alpha–dihydrotestosterone, and 5alpha–androstane–3alpha, 17beta–diol on the morphology of the rabbit epididymis and prostate. Jones R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(2):194–208, May 79

Trilostane, an orally active inhibitor of steroid biosynthesis. Potts GO, et al. **Steroids** 32(2):257–67, Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of aplastic anemia with mepitiostane (author's transl)] Toyama K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(2):121–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Gas chromatographic steroid analysis for diagnosis of placental sulfatase deficiency: a study of nine patients. Taylor NF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):78–86, Jul 79

ANDROSTANOLONE see **STANOLONE**

ANDROSTATRIENES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antifertility effects of an aromatase inhibitor, 1,4,6–androstatriene–3, 17–dione. Brodie AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):118–21, Jan 79

Feminine sexual behavior in rats enhanced by prenatal inhibition of androgen aromatization. Clemens LG, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(2):190–201, Oct 78

Hormonally mediated lordosis in female rats: actions of flutamide and an aromatization inhibitor. Gladue BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):827–32, Dec 78

5–ANDROSTENE–3,17–DIOL see under **ANDROSTENEDIOLS**

ANDROSTENEDIOLS

ANALYSIS

[Study on potential and real impurities present in a synthetic steroid: formebolone] Sperandeo F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(4):200–21, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Profiles in chronic diseases. I. Investigations of steroid profiles in uremia (author's transl)] Ludwig H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(3):381–91, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 19–iodo–5–androstene–3 beta, 17 beta–diol–17 beta–yl–acetate. Hadd HE. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(5):571–2, May 79

ANDROSTENEDIONE

Synthesis of C–19 deuterium labelled steroids. Dyer RL, et al. **Steroids** 33(6):617–24, Jun 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Amplification of the action of subthreshold doses of aldosterone by 19–hydroxyandrost–4–ene–3, 17–dione. Sekihara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):827–35, 13 Apr 79

Metabolism of 19–hydroxyandrostenedione in human subjects. Urinary excretion of conjugates. Kelly WG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):445–51, Mar 78

Effects of the aromatization inhibitor androst–4–ene–3,6,17–trione on sexual differentiation induced by testosterone in the neonatally castrated rat. Booth JE. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):69–76, Oct 78

Synthesis and biochemical evaluation of inhibitors of estrogen biosynthesis. Brueggemeier RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(10):1007–11, Oct 78

Aromatase inhibitors—IV. Regression of hormone–dependent, mammary tumors in the rat with 4–acetoxy–4–androstene–3,17–dione. Brodie AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(4):423–9, Apr 79

ANALYSIS

Free and protein–bound steroids in amniotic fluid of midpregnancy. Wu CH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):666–72, 15 Mar 79

Radioimmunoassay of androstenedione: the steroid molecule as a probe for antibody specificity. Milewich L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(10):1381–7, Oct 75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid production from 17alpha–hydroxypregnenolone and dehydroepiandrosterone by human granulosa cells in vitro. Fowler RE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):109–17, Sep 78

BLOOD

Changes in the plasma levels of androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone and cortisol after stimulation with ACTH and hCG and suppression with dexamethasone during male puberty. Herrera–Justiniano E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):113–21, Jan 79

Androgen–estrogen production rates in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Kirschner MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4029–35, Nov 78

A direct radio–immunoassay for plasma delta 4–androstenedione. Application to children. Lejeune–Lenain C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):327–9, 15 Jun 79

Effect of age on plasma androstenedione concentration in oophorectomized women. Crilly RG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(2):199–201, Feb 79

The relation between plasma androstenedione and oestrone levels in untreated and corticosteroid–treated post–menopausal women. Marshall DH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(5):407–12, Nov 78

Measurement of gonadotrophins, testosterone, delta4 androstenedione and dihydrotesterone in idiopathic oligospermia. Roulier R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(4):303–11, Oct 78

Adrenarche: a survey of rodents, domestic animals, and

primates. Cutler GB Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2112–8, Dec 78

Diagnostic evaluation of hirsutism in women by selective bilateral adrenal and ovarian venous catheterization. Farber M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):283–8, Sep 78

Effect of testosterone application on hormone concentrations of androgens and estrogens in male patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Kley HK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):235–41, Feb 79

Relationship between plasma androstenedione and testosterone concentrations during the day in young postpubertal bulls. Chantaraprateep P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):233–9, Feb 79

Effect of synthetic LH-RH and hCG administration on plasma testosterone, androstenedione, and estradiol 17beta levels in normal men and in patients with idiopathic oligospermia. Masala A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 24(1):71–3, 1979

Pattern of the response of testosterone and its precursors to human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation in relation to age in infants and children. Forest MG. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):132–7, Jul 79

Kinetics of human chorionic gonadotropin-induced steroidogenic response of the human testis. II. Plasma 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, delta4-androstenedione, estrone, and 17 beta-estradiol: evidence for the action of human chorionic gonadotropin on intermediate enzymes implicated in steroid biosynthesis. Forest MG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):284–91, Aug 79

Metabolic clearance rate and interconversion of androgens and the influence of the free androgen fraction. Vermeulen A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):320–6, Feb 79

Plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone, testosterone and androstenedione in castrated and adrenalectomized bull calves. Bass JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):137–8, Oct 78

Plasma hormone levels and the conversion of androstenedione to oestrone in women with endometrial cancer [proceedings] Reed MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):54P–55P, Nov 78

Hormonal status in normal, osteoporotic and corticosteroid-treated postmenopausal women. Crilly R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(10):733–6, Oct 78

Peripheral plasma androstenedione and testosterone concentrations in bulls before and during puberty. Bedair GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):7–10, May 79

The effects of Premarin and norgestrel on plasma FSH, LH and androstenedione in post-menopausal women. Sexton L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(2):42–6, 1978

Changes in androstenedione, testosterone and protein metabolism as a result of exercise. Dohm GL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):622–5, Sep 78

[Study of plasma androstenedione and testosterone levels in hypercorticism syndromes] Schaison G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):51–2, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma levels of testosterone and androstenedione in oligospermia] Solla E, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(5):299–303, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Studies in porphyria. VIII. Relationship of the 5 alpha-reductive metabolism of steroid hormones to clinical expression of the genetic defect in acute intermittent porphyria. Anderson KE, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):644–50, Apr 79

The time course of the effect of hypophysectomy and oestrogen treatment on the hepatic metabolism of androst-4-ene-3,17-dione in male and female rats. Skett P. **Biochem J** 174(3):753–60, 15 Sep 78

Iodosylbenzene derivatives as oxygen donors in cytochrome P-450 catalyzed steroid hydroxylations. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):865–70, 6 Mar 79

Transformation of 4-androsten-3,17-dione by growing cultures and cell extracts of Clostridium paraputrificum. Glass TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):332–42, 25 May 79

The metabolism of 4-androstene-3,17-dione by isolated rat hepatocytes. Maintenance of the sex differences in culture. Stenberg A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):412–9, 28 Sep 78

Phylogenetic distribution of aromatase and other androgen-converting enzymes in the central nervous system. Callard GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2283–90, Dec 78

Compartmentalization of testosterone and androstenedione in guinea pig testis. Pizarro M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):376–84, Aug 78

Androgen metabolism in the epithelium of the bovine cornea. Ploc I, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(3):327–33, Nov 78

Seasonal variation of androgen interconversion in testicular tissue of Rana temporaria in vitro. Antila E, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):326–8, 15 Mar 79

A comparative study on the hepatic in vitro metabolism of 4-androstene-3, 17-dione in the hagfish, Myxine glutinosa, the dogfish, Squalus acanthias, and the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Hansson T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):240–5, Feb 79

Aromatization of androgens by muscle and adipose tissue in vivo. Longcope C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):146–52, Jan 78

Cellular regulation of the metabolism of androgens in rat oral mucosa. II. Product activation of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase enzyme system. Vittek J, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):638–41, Feb 79

Distribution of androgen metabolizing enzymes in isolated tissues of human forehead and axillary skin. Hay JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):29–39, Oct 78

Concentration of circulating hormones and metabolism of androgens by human gingiva. Vittek J, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(5):254–64, May 79

Effects of HCG and PMS on bioconversion of progesterone, androstenedione and testosterone in immature rat testes. Fiche: M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):601–7, Jun 79

The interconversion and aromatization of androgens by human adipose tissue. Perel E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):623–7, Jun 79

Androgen metabolism in the dog. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):743–50, Aug 78

Androgen metabolism in the baboon: a comparison with the human. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):751–9, Aug 78

The effect of alcohol ingestion on hepatic aromatase activity and plasma steroid hormones in the rat. Gordon GG, et al. **Metabolism** 28(1):20–4, Jan 79

The in vitro metabolism of progesterone, 4-androstene-3,17-dione, testosterone and 17 beta-hydroxy-5 alpha-androstan-3-one by fetal rhesus monkey testes. Coffey JC, et al. **Steroids** 33(4):427–34, Apr 79

In vitro metabolism of 4-androstene-3,17-dione and testosterone by rat submaxillary gland. Coffey JC, et al. **Steroids** 33(2):223–32, Feb 79

[Bioconversion of steroids in mutants of Nocardia restrictus] Miclo A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):534–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of secretion of testicular androgens and excretion of their metabolites in young and old dogs] Bondarenko LA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):78–80, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further studies on the relationship of adrenal and gonadal steroids in pubertal development in female rats. Ducharme JR, et al. **Horm Res** 10(2–3):130–42, 1979

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and progesterone during the breeding season in ewes immunized against androstenedione or testosterone. Martensz ND, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(3):249–59, Jun 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photohydration of testosterone and 4-androstene-3,17-dione in aqueous solution. Cornell DG, et al. **Steroids** 33(5):485–94, May 79

SECRETION

Secretion of the androgens in the male guinea-pig during the perinatal period. Pelardy G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):770–9, Dec 78

Evidence for existence of cortical androgen-stimulating hormone. Parker LN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E616–20, Jun 79

URINE

Measurement of androstenedione in urine and correlation with levels in plasma [proceedings] Goodall AB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):161P, May 79

[Excretion of testosterone, epitestosterone, androstenedione and 7-ketodehydroepiandrostenedione in healthy men of different ages] Marenich LP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):28–31, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANDROSTENES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of deoxycorticosterone to 3-keto-4-etienic acid, catalyzed by a partially purified preparation from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Ando N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(2):325–32, 26 Feb 79

Biosynthesis of 16-androstenes and androgens in boar testis in vivo [proceedings] Hurden EL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):161P–162P, May 79

Acidic steroid metabolites: biosynthesis of steroid carboxylic acids by rabbit liver microsomes and the involvement of a cytochrome P450-independent mixed function oxidase system. Dey AC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(11):1099–104, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Studies on the involvement of androst-16-enes and other steroids in steroid biosynthesis in boar testis. Cooke GM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1159–62, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Testosterone restores ovarian aromatase activity in rats treated with a 17,20-lyase inhibitor. Katz Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(1):37–44, Apr 79

[Quantifiable morphokinesis of parts of the hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-gonadal axis of hormonally desexed boars. 4. Studies on boars that have undergone combined treatment with the steroid test substance 547 and norgestrel] Dorst J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 33(1):79–85, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantifiable morphokinesis of parts of the hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-gonadal axis in hormonally castrated boars. 3. Studies of boars following treatment with steroid test substance 547] Sajonski H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):937–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Androgen therapy of incurable breast neoplasms. Controlled clinical study: nandrolone-testololactone-drostanolone] Wolff G, et al. **Onkologie** 1(4):172–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Mechanism of cataract production by 3-beta(2-diethylaminoethoxy) androst-5-en-17-one hydrochloride, U18666A: an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis. Cenedella RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(6):673–88, Jun 79

URINE

Studies of 16-androstenes in an infant with virilizing adrenal carcinoma. Gregory T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):294–7, Mar 79

ANDROSTENOLS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and preliminary anti-inflammatory evaluation of 17beta-amino-3beta-methoxy-5-androstene hydrochloride and related derivatives. Griggs SC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1215–8, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Olfactory bulb neurons of the pig respond to an identified steroidal pheromone and testosterone. Macleod N, et al. **Brain Res** 164:323–7, 23 Mar 79

Termination of pregnancy in the rat by RMI 12,936. Saksena SK, et al. **Contraception** 19(5):481–8, May 79

RMI 12,936 and pseudopregnancy in rats. Salmonsen R, et al. **Contraception** 19(4):393–400, Apr 79

Interaction of cyanoketone and other steroid nitriles with cytochrome oxidase, hemoglobin, and cytochrome P-450. Graves PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1077–87, Apr 78

Interceptive activity of azastene in rhesus monkeys. Schane HP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):343–7, Sep 78

Effects of RMI 12,936, a synthetic antiprogestational steroid, on the oestrous cycle and ovulation in the rat. Kendle KE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):363–8, Jul 78

URINE

Identification of the androstenetriolones and androstenetetrols present in the urine of infants. Shackleton CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(10):1393–9, Oct 75

ANDROSTERONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Profiles in chronic diseases. I. Investigations of steroid profiles in uremia (author's transl)] Ludwig H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(3):381–91, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of testosterone, 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol and androsterone by dispersed testicular interstitial cells and whole testes in vitro. Moger WH. **J Endocrinol** 80(3):321–32, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Discontinuous variation in hepatic uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase toward androsterone in Wistar rats. A regulatory factor for in vivo metabolism of androsterone. Matsui M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):411–5, 1979

Variability of androsterone metabolism in male Wistar rats. Matsui M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1023–8, 1 Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Opiate-like naloxone-reversible effects of androsterone sulfate in rats. LaBella F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):940–4, Dec 78

SECRETION

[Difficulties of differential diagnosis of androsteroma in an 8-year-old girl] Zhukovskii MA, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):69–70, May 79 **(Rus)**

URINE

Steroid excretion in anorexia nervosa patients. Vanluchene

E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):133–8, Jan 79
[Excretion of androsterone and etiocholanolone related to plasma testosterone binding in three male pseudohermaphrodites (author's transl)] Habrioux G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):155–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANECDOTES

Where there's a will there's a way. Dow JP. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(6):241, Jun 79

ANEMIA

The anemic patient. Pisciotta AV. **Am Fam Physician** 18(5):144–52, Nov 78
Anaemia of pregnancy. Cobcroft R. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(4):351, 353–5, Apr 79
What is anemia in the elderly? [letter] Carmel R. **Hosp Pract** 13(6):25, 28, Jun 78
[An unusual case of multiple-deficiency anemia as a cause of insufficient intrauterine development] Tomassini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(9):777–82, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Effect of anaemia on the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate content of equine erythrocytes. Studziński T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):335–41, 1978
Influence of middle molecules on the anemia of uremic patients. Leber HW, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):378–81, Nov 78
Decreased production of mast cells in S1/S1d anemic mice. Kitamura Y, et al. **Blood** 53(3):492–7, Mar 79
Antitheta-sensitive regulatory cell (TSRC) and hematopoiesis: regulation of differentiation of transplanted stem cells in W/Wv anemic and normal mice. Sharkis SJ, et al. **Blood** 52(4):802–17, Oct 78
Erythrocyte delta-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase activity and changes in delta-aminolaevulinic acid concentration in various forms of anaemia. Campbell BC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(3):397–400, Nov 78
Erythropoiesis and mean red-cell lifespan in normal subjects and in patients with the anaemia of active rheumatoid arthritis. Dinant HJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):437–44, Jul 78
Abnormal membrane lipid—related properties during maturation of reticulocytes from severely anaemic rats as measured by partition in two-polymer aqueous phases. Walter H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):391–7, Jul 78
The effect of low haematocrit on serum human placental lactogen values. Agboola A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(10):758–60, Oct 78
Effect of anaemia on some metabolites in the rabbit red blood cell. Yu CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(2):205–7, 1979
Absolute and relative erythropoietin deficiency in renal anemia. Koch KM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 13:60–8, 1978
Calci-m-45 binding with erythrocyte membranes during dyserythropoiesis. Sharma IN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(2):143–5, Apr 78
Kinetics of erythroblast proliferation in states of hypoferremia. Dörmer P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1144–51, Nov 78
Heme synthesis in anemia of the uremic state. Linkesch W, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1173–6, Nov 78
O2 extraction by hind limb versus whole dog during anemic hypoxia. Cain SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):966–70, Dec 78
Production and fate of erythroid cells in anaemic Xenopus laevis. Chegini N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:403–15, Feb 79
Production of erythrocytes that contain fetal hemoglobin in anemia. Transient in vivo changes. Dover GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):173–6, Feb 79
Available oxygen in preterm babies [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8113):419–20, 24 Feb 79
Investigation of nonpoikilocytic normochromic normocytic anemia. Ward PC. **Postgrad Med** 65(3):233–5, 238, 241–3, Mar 79
Investigation of poikilocytic normochromic normocytic anemia. 1. Round and elongated forms. Ward PC. **Postgrad Med** 65(4):215–24, Apr 79
Investigation of poikilocytic normochromic normocytic anemia. 2. Spiculated forms. Ward PC. **Postgrad Med** 65(4):229–31, 234–5, Apr 79
Red cell indexes revisited: review with test cases. Ward PC. **Postgrad Med** 65(5):282–5, 288–9, May 79
[Hematologic profile of the old: anemia and blood coagulation (author's transl)] Fukui H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(11):903–8, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**
[Protein and volemic changes in splenectomy in hematological patients with a chronic anemia syndrome] Klimanskiĭ VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):23–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surface architectonics of the erythrocytes and its functional significance normally and in anemias (a study on the electron scanning microscope) (a review of the literature and original data)] Riapolova IV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(12):42–5, Dec 78 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Surface architechtonics of the erythrocytes and their functional importance under normal conditions and in various anemias (scanning electron microscopic study). Review of the literature and the authors' data] Riapolova IV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (12):42–5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[RNA content in the lymphocytes and glycogen in the neutrophils certain forms of anemia] Shilkina NP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):56–7, May 79 **(Rus)**
['Extracyclic' DNA synthesis and the accumulation of total protein and hemoglobin in erythroid series cells in anemia in pigeons] Korvin-Pavlovskaia EG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):1016–26, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemoglobin components in normal and anemic b/b rats] Nikezić GS, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 6(2):3–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Anemia of pregnant women in our clinical material (proceedings)] Lipšicová E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):137–8, Mar 79 **(Slo)**
[Hematologic characteristics of anemia associated with infectious processes] Jiménez R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(3):493–500, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Parallels between the development of anemia and hypoglycemia in rats carrying experimental Walker carcinosarcoma 256 and Yoshida sarcoma tumors] de la Piedra C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(5):355–7, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Desacetyl vinblastine amide sulfate induced ineffective erythropoiesis. Jumean HG, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):64–8, Jul 79
Nutritional anemia induced by excess methionine in rat and the alleviative effects of glycine on it. Yokota F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(5):527–33, 1978
Renal-failure anemia and nitrosourea therapy [letter] Baker JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):662, 20 Sep 79
Reversible severe anaemia and granulocytopenia caused by procainamide. A case report. van Beek RJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(2):150–2, Aug 78

CLASSIFICATION

[Anemia. 1. Classification] König HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(27):1199–200, 19 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of triiodothyronine on the anemia of chronic renal failure. Ferrer J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(2):139–43, 1978
Anemia producing mitral valve flutter on the echocardiogram. Tye KH, et al. **Angiology** 30(5):291–6, May 79
Clinical aspects of the tongue in anemia. Dayal PK, et al. **Ann Dent** 38(1):21–6, Spring 79
Association of neonatal respiratory distress with birth asphyxia and deficiency of red cell mass in premature infants. Linderkamp O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(3):167–73, 12 Oct 78
The water and nitrogen composition of the placenta in anemic women. Agboola A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(5):462–3, 1978
The effect of tumor size and host anemia on tumor cell survival after irradiation. Jirtle R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):395–400, May–Jun 78
Infection rate and anemia in infancy in a Jerusalem community. Palti H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(2):165–7, Feb 79
An acute febrile pleiochromic anemia with hyaline thrombosis of the terminal arterioles and capillaries (Moschcowitz 1925). Brain MC. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):9–10, 31 Aug 78
An acute febrile pleiochromic anemia with hyaline thrombosis of the terminal arterioles and capillaries. An undescribed disease. Moschcowitz E. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):4–8, 31 Aug 78
[The influence of anaemia upon radiocurability of uterine cancer (author's transl)] Schreiner P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(4):277–81, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type I in two brothers presenting with neonatal jaundice. Lay HN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):753–5, Sep 78
A new type of congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia. Sansone G. **Br J Haematol** 39(4):537–43, Aug 78
Some aspects of the biology of multinucleate and giant mononucleate erythroblasts in a patient with CDA, type III. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(4):485–95, Apr 79
Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with unusual cytoplasmic inclusions. Kenny MW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1228–33, Dec 78
Type I congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with myelopoietic abnormalities and hand malformations. Holmberg L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(1):72–9, Jul 78

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a packaged kit assay of serum ferritin and application to clinical diagnosis of selected anemias. Sheehan RG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1):79–84, Jul 78
The reliability of the microhematocrit as a diagnostic screening test in the dental office. Fabiano J, et al. **Ann Dent** 37(3):75–7, Fall 78
Macrocytosis, mild anemia, and delay in the diagnosis of pernicious anemia. Carmel R. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):47–50, Jan 79
Certain things physicians do: red cell indices [editorial] Crosby WH. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):23–4, Jan 79
Severe anemia. Clinical observations in 100 patients with very low hemoglobin levels. Al-Mondhiry H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1053–4, Sep 79
The laboratory work-up of the anaemic patient. Baird JH. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(4):357, 359–61, 363–6 passim, Apr 79
'But doctor, I've always been anaemic...'. Himmelhoch A. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(4):334–5, 338–41, Apr 79
Assessment of chemical tests for faecal occult bleeding and correlation of results with presence or absence of anaemia. Powell DE, et al. **Gerontology** 25(2):120–4, 1979
Identification of anaemia with the help of an anaemia recognition card. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(9):751–3, Sep 78
The bone marrow as an organ: the morpho-kinetic approach to anemia, a blueprint for understanding. Miller WL. **J Ky Med Assoc** 77(7):345–8, Jul 79
Investigation of microcytic anemia. Ward PC. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):235–40, 242, Jan 79
The anaemic child. Chessells JM. **Practitioner** 221(1323):349–54, Sep 78
Serum ferritin as an early determinant of decreased iron stores in pregnant women. Ances IG, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):591–2, 604, May 79
[Anemia in the hospital and practice] Heilmann E. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:85–91, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of anemias. Symptoms, clinical data and therapeutic consequences] Hartwich G. **Fortschr Med** 97(27):1201–4, 19 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[The reticulocytes in the diagnostics and the treatment of anemias (author's transl)] Sulek K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(6):597–600, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nutritional anemia. VII. RBC parameters in nulliparous females living at 2,240 meters above sea level (author's transl)] Piedras J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(3):241–6, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Anemia as a criterion for evaluation of a Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children. Weiler PG, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):584–90, Apr 79

DRUG THERAPY

Response to pyridoxine hydrochloride in refractory anemia due to myelofibrosis. Rojer RA, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):655–60, Oct 78
Shotgun hematinic therapy [letter] Lutz H. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):489–90, Apr 79
Androgen trial in renal anaemia. Naik RB, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:136–43, 1978
[Effect of androgens on nephrogenic anemia: an analytic study of 156 cases and studies on the mechanism of hematopoietic effect of anabolic steroids during hemodialysis (author's transl)] Chiba S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):1002–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of anemia] Kuratowska Z. **Wiad Lek** 32(2):101–27, 15 Jan 79 **(Pol)**
[Action of antilymphocyte globulin on the lymphoid cells of patients with hypoplastic anemia] Serova LD, et al. **Sov Med** (8):20–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Double blind study of histidine therapy of anemia in patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis] Pérez Mijares R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(1):39–42, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum 2-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity and ineffective erythropoiesis. Cavill I, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1265–6, 4 Nov 78
[Delta aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in red cells and delta aminolevulinic acid urinary excretion in puerperants with anemia] Tomaszewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(10):893–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinical signs of anemia in vitamin A-deficient rats. Mejia LA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1439–44, Jul 79
Microcytic normochromic anemia associated with iron storage by hypernephroma. Udoji WC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):944–6, Dec 78
Blunt trauma to an adrenal cyst producing abdominal pain and anemia. Aronsohn RS, et al. **Am Surg** 44(9):605–9, Sep 78
Effect of parathyroidectomy on anemia in chronic renal failure. Barbour GL. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):889–91, Aug 79
Anemia and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Zingraff J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1650–2, Nov 78
Nutritional anaemias. Gribble M. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(4):343–5, 348–9, Apr 79
Inverted Meckel's diverticulum as a cause of anaemia and continuing blood loss. Boldero JL. **Br J Radiol** 51(610):829–30, Oct 78

Erythrokinetics in mice bearing tumours in either preirradiated or unirradiated tissue. Jirtle RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(6):581–96, Nov 78

Plasmodium berghei: correlation of in vitro erythrophagocytosis with the dynamics of early-onset anemia and reticulocytosis in mice. Roth RL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(2):169–79, Apr 79

Prevalence and causes of anemia in the elderly in Kiryat Shmoneh, Israel. Hershko C, et al. **Gerontology** 25(1):42–8, 1979

Prevalence and causes of anemia in elderly hospitalized patients. Matzner Y, et al. **Gerontology** 25(2):113–9, 1979

Characterization of anemia induced by avian osteopetrosis virus. Paterson RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):891–900, Dec 78

Prevalence and causes of anemia in the elderly. Matzner Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1165–9, Nov 78

Anemia and secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronically hemodialyzed patients. Rathaus M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):415–7, May 79

Inhibitors of erythroid colony-forming cells (CFU-E and BFU-E) in sera of azotemic patients with anemia of renal disease. Ohno Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):916–23, Dec 78

Hematologic complications of chronic renal failure. Fried W. **Med Clin North Am** 62(6):1363–79, Nov 78 (127 ref.)

Vitamin A deficiency and anemia. **Nutr Rev** 37(2):38–40, Feb 79

Anemia in the orthopedic patient: a diagnostic approach. Marchand A. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):375–89, Apr 79

Anemia of chronic disease. Finch CA. **Postgrad Med** 64(4):107–13, Oct 78

Blood-loss anemia. Hillman RS. **Postgrad Med** 64(4):88–94, Oct 78

Anaemia in patients with chronic renal disease. Voglová-Lakosilová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 21(3):311–20, 1978

Haemolysis in athletes due to hereditary spherocytosis. Godal HC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(1):83–6, Jan 79

Lactoferrin in haematology. Malmquist J. **Scand J Haematol** 21(1):5–8, Jul 78

A study of the role of immunological factors in the pathogenesis of the anaemia of acute malaria. Greenwood BM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(4):378–85, 1978

[Variants of mucoviscidosis with anemia, edema and hypoproteinemia] Jabal-Améli H. **Acta Med Iran** 19(4):297–318, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaemia and microcytosis during thyrotoxicosis. Physiopathological discussion. 36 cases (author's transl)] Boitard C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):499–502, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haematologic disorders in Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Teillet F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1112):560–3, 18–25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematological manifestations and complications in Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Zittoun R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(33–36):1011–20, 18–25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative corrective effect of magnesium 2-pyrrolidone carboxylate and magnesium chloride on skin and hematological disorders in experimental magnesium deficiency in the rat] Binet P, et al. **Therapie** 33(4):491–500, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex genesis of anemia in chronic liver diseases] Konrad H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(6):757–769, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anemia in acute attacks of chronic polyarthritis] Benöhr HC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):105–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Anemia in chronic polyarthritis] Ebner W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(7–8):211–20, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anemia in chronic renal insufficiency] Salvati F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(54):3719–23, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anemia in patients treated with periodic hemodialysis. Therapeutic criteria and long-term results] Bucciante G, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(2):85–95, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes produced by blood transfusions in the egg output of hookworms] Maspes V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(6):329–33, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathogenesis of anemia in the massive transfusion syndrome] Gorbunova NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):18–24, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interelationship between gastroenterologic and hematologic disorders in congenital hyperthyroidism] Kalinin AP, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):53–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the pathogenesis and treatment of the anemia in pregnancy nephropathy] Zhukova OS. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):47–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family with acute leukemia, hypoplastic anemia and cerebellar ataxia: association with bone marrow C-monosomy. Li FP, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):933–40, Dec 78

Fetal erythropoiesis and hemoglobin ontogeny in tail-short (Ts/+) mutant mice. Brotherton TW, et al. **Blood** 54(3):673–83, Sep 79

Defective transient endogenous spleen colony formation in S1/S1d mice. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):31–5, Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of nutrition and the immune response. Reddy V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:48–57, Oct 78

Association of autoantibodies with anemia, splenomegaly, and glomerulonephritis in experimental African trypanosomiasis. Rickman WJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):65–73, Feb 79

[Effect of blood transfusion on some characteristics of nonspecific immunity] Miterev IuG, et al. **Sov Med** (9):90–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Erythropoietin concentration in amphotericin B-induced anemia. MacGregor RR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):270–3, Aug 78

Deficiency of globin messenger RNA in reticulocytes of the Belgrade rat. Chu ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5128–33, 28 Nov 78

Role of erythropoietin in the anemia of renal insufficiency in man and in an experimental uremic rabbit model. Schulz E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 13:69–80, 1978

The effect of hemin on globin synthesis and iron uptake by reticulocytes of the Belgrade rat. Garrick LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):109–14, 1 Sep 78

Erythropoietin and the anemia of mice bearing extramedullary tumor. DeGowin RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):303–11, Aug 79

Whole body (59)Fe-elimination rates and corresponding blood losses in patients with factitious anemia induced by self-blood letting. Heinrich HC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(21):1057–65, 1 Nov 78

Studies of the haemopoietic microenvironment. II. Content of glycosaminoglycans in murine bone marrow and spleen under anaemic and polycythaemic conditions. Noordegraaf EM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):327–32, 4 Apr 79

Availability of some iron sources in veal calves. van Weerden EJ, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 40(4):209–21, Jul 78

[Iron metabolism in nephrogenic anemia] Gráf F, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:117–25, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Disturbancies of iron utilization: chronic anaemia, sideroblastic anaemia, and residual endothelial siderosis (author's transl)] Hausmann K. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:145–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Screening for anaemia in a middle-aged population in southwest Finland. Takala J. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(2):106–13, 1979

An evaluation of a simplified method for screening hemoglobins in the field [letter] Andrianasolo R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):728–30, Apr 79

Maternal anaemia in Abidjan—Its influence on placenta and newborns. Reinhardt MC. **Helv Paediatr Acta [Suppl]** (41):43–63, Dec 78

Anaemia and morbidity in rural preschool children. Damodaran M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:448–56, Mar 79

Prevalence and causes of anemia in the elderly. Matzner Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1165–9, Nov 78

Aswan nutriture survey. Part 2-Nutritiional status of various population groups of Aswan Governorate. Said AK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(5–6):303–26, 1978

Prevalence of anaemia in a rural population in Nigeria (IGBO-ORA). Akinkugbe FM. **Niger Med J** 8(4):312–8, Jul 78

Characteristics of anaemic women. The population study of women in Göteborg 1968–1969. Lennartsson J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(1):17–24, Jan 79

Prevalence of anaemia in Thai soldiers. Suvit Areekul, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(1):65–70, Mar 78

[Anemias in pregnant women] Dieška D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):133–6, Mar 79 **(Slo)**

[Prevalence of anemia in a sample of school children in Durango City] Rivera Damm R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(3):507–17, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence and aetiology of anaemia in hospitalized children in Costa Rica (author's transl)] Mora LA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(3):277–85, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health status of the university population] Loredo-Silva MT. **SPM** 19(6):867–92, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of anemia in 1,545 students at the time of admission at the National University of Mexico] Vázquez-Santaella J, et al. **SPM** 20(4):485–91, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

CFU-E and CFU-C in various hematological disorders. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(4):444–53, Aug 78

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22—1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1262–8, 31 May 79

Cell junctions in dyserythropoiesis. Frisch B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 28(4):351–60, 6 Nov 78

[Separation of bone marrow cells of normal and anemic rabbits using isopycnic dextran density gradient] Gross J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):121–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spur cell anemia] Hattori M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1658–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on responsiveness of the pathological human bone marrow cells to erythropoietin in vitro (author's transl)] Nakashima K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1341–50, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colony-forming capacity of bone marrow cells in patients with various neutropenic conditions: hypoplastic anemia] Afanas'ev BV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):76–85, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the red pulp of the spleen in various anemias] Jakubovský J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 13(3):113–23, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Accentuation of heart sounds in anemia: an effect of blood viscosity. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H664–9, Dec 78

The hemodynamic effects of halothane in anemic dogs. Loarie DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):195–200, May–Jun 79

Cardiac output response to extreme hemodilution with hemoglobin solutions of various P50 values. Rosen AL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):380–4, Sep 79

Studies on the erythropoietic effect of plasma from anemic toads both with and without testis. Boral MC. **Endokrinologie** 73(2):243–6, Apr 79

Altered state of cardiac sympathetic nerves during immunologically induced anemia. Spannhake EW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(2):129–39, 15 Sep 78

Central haemodynamic effects of supine exercise in anaemic hypoxia. Datta H, et al. **Indian Heart J** 31(1):21–39, Jan–Feb 79

Blood flow and oxygen uptake in isolated canine skeletal muscle during acute anemia. Chapler CK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1035–8, Jun 79

Changes in indirectly determined systolic time intervals in severe anaemia before and after treatment. Srivastava SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):761–6, Sep 78

A clinical approach to anemia. McArthur JR. **Postgrad Med** 64(4):85–7, Oct 78

Graded coronary stenosis and coronary flow during acute normovolemic anemia. Invited commentary. Bloor CM. **World J Surg** 2(5):651–2, Sep 78

Graded coronary stenosis and coronary flow during acute normovolemic anemia. Geha AS, et al. **World J Surg** 2(5):645–51, Sep 78

Association of anemia with reduced central respiratory drive in the piglet. Fagenholz SA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(3):263–70, May–Jun 79

[Clinical study of labor management in women with anemia] Daraż B. **Ginekol Pol** 49(9):829–30, Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the placenta at the early stages of ontogeny in anemic hypoxia] Aver'ianova SG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):8–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological aspects of the adaptation reaction in the mother-placenta-fetus system in the anemia of pregnant women] Brusilovskiĭ AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):11–4, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influence of essential amino acids and keto acids on protein metabolism and anemia of patients on intermittent hemodialysis. Ulm A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1827–30, Oct 78

Do all pregnant women need iron? [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6150):1493–4, 25 Nov 78

Screening for anaemia [letter] Ghosh S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):823, 15 Apr 78

[Iron and folic acid in the prevention of anemia in pregnancy. Experimental research] Calzolari E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(4):181–94, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Available oxygen in preterm babies and retrolental fibroplasia [letter] Baum JD. **Lancet** 1(8116):617, 17 Mar 79

[Conservative treatment of infection and tumor anemia] Kubanek B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(7):238–40, 16 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Substitution and protective therapy with blood components] Dietzfelbinger H, et al. **Med Klin** 74(18):680–5, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Serum erythropoietin concentration before and after partial correction of renal anemia] Radtke HW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1279–81, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of anemia] Tlustochowicz W. **Wiad Lek** 31(18):1283–7, 15 Sep 78 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Factors affecting blood sampling for anaemia and parasitaemia in bovine trypanosomiasis. Greig WA, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(2):130–41, Mar–Apr 79

Hypothyroidism and anemia related to fluoride in dairy cattle. Hillman D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(3):416–23, Mar 79

The pathogenesis of Trypanosoma congolense infection in calves. II. Anemia and erythroid response. Valli VE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(6):732–45, Nov 78

ANEMIA, ADDISON'S see **ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS**

ANEMIA, APLASTIC

Iron kinetics and erythropoiesis in Fanconi's anaemia. Barosi G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(1):29–39, Jul 78

[Fanconi's anemia and radial aplasia–thrombocytopenia] Akatsuka J. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1488–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of aplastic anemia: the past and present] Hibino S. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2630–3, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pure red cell aplasia] Hoshino T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1610–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pure red cell anemia (PRCA)—classification, etiology and clinical statistics in Japan] Kozuru M. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2750–5, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Aplastic anemias] Milić N. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):375, Jun 78 **(Scr)**

[Bone marrow aplasia in children] Tiefenbach A. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):379–81, Jun 78 **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Studies on hematopoietic stem cells: XI. Lack of erythroid burst-forming units (BFU-E) in patients with aplastic anemia. Moriyama Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(1):11–6, 1979

Serum inhibitors of hematopoiesis in a patient with aplastic anemia and systemic lupus erythematosus. Recovery after exchange plasmapheresis. Fitchen JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):537–42, Mar 79

Nonphysiological anaemia of prematurity. Wardrop CA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):855–60, Nov 78

Microscopic method for assaying F cell production: illustrative changes during infancy and in aplastic anemia. Dover GJ, et al. **Blood** 52(4):664–72, Oct 78

Immune suppression of erythropoiesis in transient erythroblastopenia of childhood. Koenig HM, et al. **Blood** 54(3):742–6, Sep 79

Chronic hypoplastic marrow failure and residual injury. Morley AA, et al. **Blood Cells** 4(1–2):253–65, 1978

Circulating inhibitors of granulopoiesis in patients with aplastic anaemia. Gordon MY. **Br J Haematol** 39(4):491–6, Aug 78

Effects of alkylating agents on lymphocytes from controls and from patients with Fanconi's anemia. Studies of sister chromatid exchanges, chromosome aberrations, and kinetics of cell division. Novotná B, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(1):41–50, 23 May 79

Fetal erythropoiesis in bone marrow failure syndromes. pp. 87–105. Alter BP.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

Aberrant congenital dyserythropoietic anemia with negative acidified serum tests and features of thalassemia in a Kurdish family. Eldor A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1138–43, Nov 78

Excessive iron state in impaired erythropoiesis. Miyazaki T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1339–44, Dec 78

Circulating erythropoitic precursors in patients with aplastic anemia and chronic granulocytic leukemia. Moriyama Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1381–3, Dec 78

Studies on human preleukaemia II. In vitro colony forming capacity in aregenerative anaemia with hypercellular bone marrow. Beran M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(2):139–49, Aug 78

[Classification and prognosis of aplastic anemia according to its severity] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2678–87, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Hemolysis in aplastic anemia (letter)] Kariyone S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(6):876–8, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of high-altitude hypoxia on the qualitative makeup of the erythrocytes in animals with hyporegenerative anemia] Almerekova AA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):30–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of merbromin (Mercurochrome) intoxication possibly resulting in aplastic anemia. Slee PH, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):463–6, 1979

Chrysotherapy-induced aplastic anemia: a case report. Shearer CA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1095–9, Sep 78

Marrow aplasia induced by colchicine. A case report. Liu YK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):731–5, Jul–Aug 78

Marrow aplasia induced by colchicine. A case report. Discussion. Malawista SE. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):735–6, Jul–Aug 78

Drug-induced aplastic anemia and prostaglandins—further evidence [letter] Das UN. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1213, 1216, 19 May 79

Drug-induced panmyelopathy (aplastic anaemia). Nieweg HO, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:171–8, 1978 (27 ref.)

Fatal aplastic anemia following apparent 'dose-related' chloramphenicol toxicity. Daum RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):403–6, Mar 79

Methyprylon-induced bone marrow suppression in siblings. An inherited defect? McLaren GD, et al. **JAMA** 240(16):1744–5, 13 Oct 78

Hypoplastic anemia associated with metolazone [letter] Suh K, et al. **JAMA** 242(2):139–40, 13 Jul 79

Aplastic anemia and agranulocytosis in patients using methazolamide for glaucoma. Werblin TP, et al. **JAMA** 241(26):2817–8, 29 Jun 79

Aplastic anemia following exposure to paradichlorobenzene and naphthalene. Harden RA, et al. **JOM** 20(12):820–2, Dec 78

Insecticide/herbicide exposure, aplastic anaemia, and pseudotumor cerebri [letter] Jenkyn LR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):368, 18 Aug 79

Drug-induced bone marrow aplasia. Yunis AA. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(4–5):287–95, Oct 78

Aspirin-induced aplastic anaemia [letter] Eldar M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(9):318, 3 Mar 79

Treatment of anaerobic infection with metronidazole and chloramphenicol [letter] Froese EH. **S Afr Med J** 54(3):97, 15 Jul 78

Tetracycline-induced aplastic anemia. Lehrner LM, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):358–61, Mar 79

[Aplasia of the bone marrow following acute hepatitis] Krølner B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(50):3142–3, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Transient marrow aplasia during cimetidine treatment (letter)] Gouffier E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2660, 16 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Drug induced disorders of granulopoiesis] Hellriegel KP. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:407–14, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Toxicity of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol (CAP and TAP)] Keiser G. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:179–95, 1978 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol] Mariani L. **Clin Ter** 86(3):195–218, 15 Aug 78 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemopathies caused by drugs in children: aplastic anemia, agranulocytosis, megaloblastic anemia] Masera G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(18):1463–72, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Aplastic anemia induced by chloramphenicol—clinical studies] Okubo H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2728–33, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case with aplastic anemia presumably related to benzene exposure terminating in acute myelogenous leukemia associated with myelofibrosis (author's transl)] Iwata N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(9):1234–40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatitis-aplastic anemia syndrome after the administration of thiamphenicol (author's transl)] Sakamaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(1):63–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatal aplastic anemia] Skotte T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):632, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Experimental study of the myelotoxic effect of tomizine] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):85–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aplastic anemia. Etiological factors] Dorantes S. **Gac Med Mex** 114(12):574–7, Dec 78 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and aetiology of the aplastic anaemias. Alter BP, et al. **Clin Haematol** 7(3):431–65, Oct 78 (201 ref.)

[Pathological classification of aplastic anemia] Shimamine T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2666–70, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Co-existence of morbus Hodgkin and aplastic anaemia. Louwagie AC, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(1):66–8, 1978

Fanconi's anemia with growth hormone deficiency. Nordan UZ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):291–3, Mar 79

Red-cell hypoplasia and increased bone marrow reticulin in systemic lupus erythematosus: reversal with corticosteroid therapy. Cavalcant J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(3):253–63, 1978

Hodgkin disease and red cell aplasia. Morgan E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(1):71–5, 1978

Spontaneous resolution of severe aplastic anemia associated with viral hepatitis A in a 6-year-old child. Smith D. et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(3):247–52, 1978

Aplastic anemia associated with type B viral hepatitis. Casciato DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1557–8, Oct 78

Transient myeloid and erythroid aplasia associated with infectious hepatitis. Firkin FC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1534, 2 Dec 78

Myasthenia gravis and red cell aplasia. Houghton JB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1402–3, 18 Nov 78

Pemphigus foliaceus, myasthenia gravis, thymoma and red cell aplasia. A case report and indirect immunofluorescence study on 38 patients with myasthenia gravis. Imamura S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(3):285–91, Sep 78

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria in aplastic anaemia. Rosse WF. **Clin Haematol** 7(3):541–53, Oct 78 (74 ref.)

Transient hyperlipemia in pure red cell anemia. A case report. Irani A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(5):433–6, May 78

Giant lymph node hyperplasia of the mediastinum and refractory anaemia. Geary CG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(8):757–60, Aug 78

Pure red cell aplasia and lymphoma. Carloss HW, et al. **JAMA** 242(1):67–8, 6 Jul 79

Immune thrombocytopenia, red cell aplasia, lupus, and hyperthyroidism. Oren ME, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1577–8, Dec 78

[Pure red cell aplasia and thymoma (author's transl)] Inoue M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(2):149–53, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transition from aplastic anemia to leukemia and erythroleukemia, with some reference to chromosome abnormalities] Kamada N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2756–62, 10 Jul 78 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between aplastic anemia and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH), with special reference to aplastic anemia–PNH syndrome] Takahashi R. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2740–5, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Fulminant hepatitis associated with aplastic anemias in childhood] Sawa F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1646–53, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case report of secondary hemochromatosis and measurement of liver metal concentration (author's transl)] Yoshioka M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(4):438–45, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy and labor in patients with bone marrow aplasia] Gola A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(6):535–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medullary aplasia, sarcoidosis, and malacoplakia. A case report (author's transl)] Sánchez Rodriguez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(3):120–5, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital hypoplastic anemia: Diamond–Blackfan syndrome. Historical and clinical aspects. Diamond LK. **Blood Cells** 4(1–2):209–13, 1978

Congenital hypoplastic anemia: Diamond–Blackfan syndrome. Comments and additional data on clinical aspects of Diamond–Blackfan syndrome. Wang WC, et al. **Blood Cells** 4(1–2):215–8, 1978

Diamond–Blackfan syndrome: evidence for T-cell mediated suppression of erythroid development and a serum blocking factor associated with remission. Steinberg MH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(1):57–68, Jan 79

Congenital pure red cell aplasia. (Case reports from Kenya). Kinoti SN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(11):530–3, Nov 78

An unusual type of congenital dyserythropoietic anemia with thalassemia features. Berrebi A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1135–7, Nov 78

The Aase syndrome in a female infant. Higginbottom MC, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(6):484–6, Dec 78

Thumbs and anemia. Alter BP. **Pediatrics** 62(4):613–4, Oct 78

[Disease patterns and etiology of congenital and infantile aplastic anemia] Taguchi N. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2688–93, 10 Jul 78 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preliminary communication: prenatal detection of the Fanconi Anemia gene by cytogenetic methods. Auerbach AD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(1):77–81, Jan 79

Red cell aplasia in children. Alter BP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):263–7, Apr 79

In vitro marrow culture techniques in aplastic anaemia and related disorders. Singer JW, et al. **Clin Haematol** 7(3):487–99, Oct 78 (44 ref.)

Fanconi's anemia in infancy. Report of a case diagnosed in the pre-anemic stage. Pignatti CB, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4–5):413–8, Nov 77

Bone-marrow failure in children. Alter BP. **Pediatr Ann** 8(7):444–57, Jul 79

[Differential diagnosis of medullary aplasia in adults] Bauters F. **Lille Med** 24(1):50–6, Jan 79 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of acute idiopathic juvenile erythroblastopenia] Tillmann W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(28):996–7, 13 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Reevaluation on the severity and prognostic factors in aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Hotta T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1634–40, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of hemocytopenia syndromes] Germanov VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (12):6–10, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Acquired aplastic anemia (AAA) in children. An analysis of 81 cases. I. Clinical and hematological aspects (author's transl)] Bustelo PM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(3):252–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of refractory anemias with methenolone. Lockner D. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):97–101, 1979

Recovery from aplastic anemia after treatment with antilymphocyte globulin. Silingardi V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):582–3, May 79

Prednisone-responsive aplastic anemia: a mechanism of glucocorticoid action. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **Blood** 54(2):322–33, Aug 79

Clinical course in 28 unselected patients with aplastic anaemia treated with anabolic steroids. Van Hengstum M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):323–33, Mar 79

Case report. Aplastic anemia. Effect of antithymocyte globulin on erythroid colony formation. Hamburger SA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(3):281–6, Fall 78

Severe aplastic anaemia: a prospective study of the effect of androgens or transplantation on haematological recovery and survival. Camitta BM, et al. **Clin Haematol** 7(3):587–95, Oct 78

Androgen therapy of aplastic anaemia. Gardner FH. **Clin Haematol** 7(3):571–85, Oct 78 (65 ref.)

Bolus methylprednisolone in severe aplastic anemia [letter]

Bacigalupo A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(9):501–2, 1 Mar 79

Lithium therapy of aplastic anemia [letter] Blum SF. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):677, 22 Mar 79

Androgen therapy of aplastic anaemia--a prospective study of 352 cases. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):343–56, 4 Apr 79

[Erythroblastopenia after thymectomy. Cure after treatment by cyclophosphamide] Varet B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(8–9):509–13, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Hematopoietic effects of protein-anabolic hormone-androgen in aplastic anemia--prospective studies] Hirota Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2769–78, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Androgen therapy of aplastic anemia] Kozuru M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1668–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Management of aplastic anemia in children and their remission rate] Nakayama K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2792–7, 10 Jul 78 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anabolic steroid-corticosteroid therapy of aplastic anemia in children (author's transl)] Akatsuka J. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):995–1001, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospective studies of effects of androstanes on aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Hirota Y. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):955–63, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recovery from atypical hypoplastic anemia after treatment with azathioprine (author's transl)] Kobashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(4):388–92, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of aplastic anemia with androgenic anabolic steroids (oxymetholone or methenolone) (author's transl)] Matsumoto N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):971–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of a small dose of fluoxymesterone on aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Miyazaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):877–86, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and hematologic studies on aplastic anemia showing a good response to androgen therapy (author's transl)] Shirakura T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):987–94, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of aplastic anemia with mepitiostane (author's transl)] Toyama K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(2):121–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of androgenic hormones on treatment of aplastic anemia--retrospective study (author's transl)] Toyama K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):964–70, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myeloproliferative disorder and hepatocellular adenoma following androgen treatment of a patient with aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Tsunematsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1699–707, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Lysozyme activity (LZM) and unsaturated vitamin B-12-binding capacity (NZW vit B-12) in the serum following prednisone administration in patients with bone marrow aplasia with pancotypenia] Wysocki H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(4):231–6, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of aplastic anemia with oxymetholone] Janowska-Wieczorek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(31):1209–11, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Androgenic therapy and hepatocellular carcinoma. Report of a case] López Sandoval R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 44(1):35–40, Jan–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of DNA ligase activity in Fanconi's anemia. Hirsch-Kauffmann M, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(1):25–32, 24 Nov 78

Erythrocyte superoxide dismutase in ataxia telangiectasia and Fanconi's anaemia [letter] Brown KW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1260–1, 9 Dec 78

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in Fanconi's anaemia [letter] Puligandla B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1263, 9 Dec 78

Human erythrocyte glutathione reductase. II. Evidences for molecular aging of normal erythrocytes and apoenzyme defect in aplastic anemia. Yamauchi K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(1):34–44, Feb 78

[Erythrocyte metabolism and enzyme chemistry in aplastic anemia] Yamauchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2707–19, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Recent developments in understanding the pathogenesis of aplastic anemia. Fitchen JH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(4):365–72, 1978 (45 ref.)

Studies on the pathogenesis of aplastic anemia. Kagan WA, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):444–9, Mar 79

The expanding spectrum of auto-immune blood disorders [letter] Isbister JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):550–3, Oct 78

The pathogenesis of aplastic anaemia. Geary CG. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(4):392, 394, 399–402, Apr 79

Experimental hypoplastic marrow failure in the mouse. Kubota K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(10):791–800, Nov 78

Aplastic anaemia and optic fundus haemorrhages due to traditional herbal remedies. Lowenthal MN, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(9):177–9, Sep 78

Expectation of aplastic anemia following radiotherapy for malignancy. Kitabatake T, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):169–71, Oct 78

[A case of medullary hypoplasia during HBSAG-negative viral hepatitis] Cimino T, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(6):489–91, 4 Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Viral hepatitis and aplastic anemia. Description of a case] Giorgi PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(19):1543–8, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-hepatitis aplastic anemia: etiological studies] Hasegawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2734–9, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of aplastic anemia] Nomura T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1612–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Radiation-induced aplastic anemia] Sakai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2746–9, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Aplastic anemia as a stem cell failure: studies of biological models for hematopoietic cells and sites of disorder using colony formation method] Shibata A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2634–40, 10 Jul 78 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of cold agglutinin hemolytic anemia associated with Mycoplasma pneumonia, terminating in bone marrow aplasia (author's transl)] Hirasawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(3):280–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pressing problems of hypoplastic (aplastic) anemias] Fainshtein FE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):3–7, May 79 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Association of 5q- and refractory anemia. Kaffe S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(3):269–72, 1978

Human disorders showing increased sensitivity to the induction of genetic damage. Arlett CF, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:95–115, 1978 (125 ref.)

DNA repair defects in genetic diseases in man. Bootsma D. **Biochimie** 60(10):1173–4, 1978

Inherited aplastic anaemia with increased endoreduplications: a new syndrome of Fanconi's anaemia variant? Dosik H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(1):77–82, Jan 79

Chromosome studies in preleukemic states. IV. Myeloproliferative versus cytopenic disorders. Nowell P, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2254–61, Nov 78

Pure red cell hypoplasia associated with long-arm deletion of chromosome 5. DiBenedetto J Jr, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(3):345–8, 15 Feb 79

Fanconi's anaemia: (a case report). Gaind BN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(7):601–4, Jul 78

HLA compatibility in couples with children suffering from acute leukemia or aplastic anemia. Werner-Favre C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(4):307–9, Apr 79

[Bone marrow karyotype in refractory anemia with excess of myeloblasts (letter)] Bernard P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(23):1946, 26 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Fanconi's anemia. Description of 2 clinical cases] Schiavulli E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(15):1251–8, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Paraproteinemic variety of pure red cell aplasia: immunological studies in 1 patient. Resegotti L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(4):227–32, 1978

Acquired aplastic anemia: antibody-mediated hematopoietic failure. Freedman MH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(2):135–41, 1979

The immune system in 40 aplastic anemia patients receiving conventional therapy. Elfenbein GJ, et al. **Blood** 53(4):652–65, Apr 79

Coculture studies of 16 untransfused patients with aplastic anemia. Singer JW, et al. **Blood** 54(1):180–5, Jul 79

Marrow graft rejection and inhibition of growth in culture by serum in aplastic anaemia. Barrett AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1244–8, Dec 78

Leukocyte migration-inhibitory activity in serum from patients with aplastic anemia [letter] Fassas A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):91–2, 11 Jan 79

Antibody-mediated aplastic anemia and diffuse fasciitis. Hoffman R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(13):718–21, 29 Mar 79

[Hematopoietic stem cells and immunologically responsible cells of the thymus] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2651–7, 10 Jul 78 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of immunologic mechanisms in aplastic anemia] Górski A. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(4):269–72, Oct–Dec 78 **(Pol)**

[Primary aplasia of the erythrocyte-producing system] Tlustochowicz W. **Wiad Lek** 32(7):489–91, 1 Apr 79 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Studies on red-cell aplasia: IX. Ferrokinetics during remission of the disease. Wibulyachainunt S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(3):233–44, 1978

DNA repair in a Fanconi's anemia fibroblast cell strain. Fornace AJ Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(1):99–109, 26 Jan 79

[Ferrokinetic studies and the prognosis of aplastic anaemia] Retief FP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(6):235–8, 5 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Decontamination procedures for patients with serious hematologic diseases occupying a protected environment (author's transl)] Funada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 53(4):182–204, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in aplastic anaemia. Williams DM, et al. **Clin Haematol** 7(3):467–74, Oct 78 (22 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of aplastic anemia] Aoki K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1660–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiologic studies of aplastic anemia and drugs] Aoki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2658–65, 10 Jul 78 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Relations between fatty tissue, cancellous bone and vascular pattern of the iliac bone in aplastic anaemia. Demmler K, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 45:109–17, 1978

Histological prognosis in aplastic anaemia. Duhamel G, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 45:87–95, 1978

Aplastic anaemia: clinical course and histologic picture. Meusers P, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 45:103–8, 1978

Aplastic anaemia in adults. Further evidence concerning the significance of the inflammatory infiltrate in methacrylate-embedded bone marrow biopsy specimens. te Velde J, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 45:96–102, 1978

Relevance of colony forming assays to bone marrow transplanation with particular reference to grafting for aplastic anaemia. Gordon MY. **Br J Haematol** 42(1):61–71, May 79

Constitutional aplastic anaemia: defective haematopoietic stem cell growth in vitro. Saunders EF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):277–87, Oct 78

CFU-C and prognosis in a case of posthepatitic aplastic anaemia. Masera P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(3):292–300, Jun 78

Mast cells in aplastic anemia [letter] Savage RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(2):242–3, Mar 79

The colony forming cell in the myeloproliferative disorders and aplastic anaemia. Rickard KA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(2):121–8, Feb 79

[Value of erythroblast mogenitor cell culture in human pathology] Varet B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(8–9):497–500, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Histomorphometric analysis of bone-marrow adipose density and heterogeneity in myeloid aplasia and dysplasia (author's transl)] Bryon PA, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):209–13, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the spatial repartition of adipocytes with a texture analyser (author's transl)] Digabel H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):218–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study of medullary adipocytes in marrow aplasia (author's transl)] Heidrecheid N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):215–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aplastic anemia as a disorder of the hematopoietic environment: ultrastructural studies of sinocapillaropathia] Umehara S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2641–50, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cytology of bone marrow in aplasia] Crepinko I. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):381–2, Jun 78 **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of alpine hypoxia on bone marrow hematopoiesis in rabbits with hyporegenerative anemia] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):34–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrokinetics in animals with hyporegenerative anemia under the action of discontinuous hypoxia] Almerekova AA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):19–24, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[State of the dynamic function of the thrombocytes and of the coagulating capacities of the erythrocytes in experimental hyporegenerative anemia] Prizhivoĭt GN, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):29–34, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphic studies of the bone marrow in aplastic anemia] Kariyone S. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2671–7, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

A question of freedom [editorial] Wecht CH. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(9):2–4, Sep 78

THERAPY

Graft-vs-host reaction in skin: histological immunological and ultrastructural studies. Claudy AL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):7–13, 1979

Aplastic anemia associated with bone marrow suppressor T-cell hyperactivity: successful treatment with antithymocyte globulin. Amare M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(1):25–32, 1978

A prospective study of androgens and bone marrow transplantation for treatment of severe aplastic anemia. Camitta BM, et al. **Blood** 53(3):504–14, Mar 79

Successful use of multiagent immunosuppression in the bone marrow transplantation of sensitized patients. Parkman R, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1163–9, Dec 78

Hla-matched platelet transfusion therapy of severe aplastic anemia [letter] Tosato G, et al. **Blood** 54(1):293, Jul 79

HLA-matched platelet transfusion therapy of severe aplastic

anemia. Tosato G, et al. **Blood** 52(4):846–54, Oct 78
Successful allogeneic bone marrow retransplantation with the same donor after graft rejection: application of a modified conditioning regimen. Gmür J, et al. **Blut** 39(1):47–52, Jul 79
Recent advances in the management of aplastic anemia: a clinical review and case report. Del Río JA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(7):219–26, Jul 78
Effects of macrophage transfusions on white cell production in aplastic anaemia. Fakhri O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(4):623–4, Aug 78
Supportive measures for patients with aplastic anaemia. Clift RA, et al. **Clin Haematol** 7(3):623–37, Oct 78
Treatment of aplastic anaemia by antilymphocyte globulin with or without marrow infusion. Speck B, et al. **Clin Haematol** 7(3):611–21, Oct 78 (27 ref.)
Marrow transplantation for treatment of aplastic anaemia. Storb R, et al. **Clin Haematol** 7(3):597–609, Oct 78 (71 ref.)
Treatment of severe aplastic anemia with antilymphocyte globulin and androgens. Gluckman E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(8):679–87, Sep 78
High dose granulocyte substitution after bone marrow transplantation in a case of aplastic anaemia in childhood. Pflieger H, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(3):241–9, Sep 77
Cure of aplastic anaemia in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria by marrow transfusion from identical twin: Failure of peripheral-leucocyte transfusion to correct marrow aplasia. Hershko C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):945–7, 5 May 79
Infectious complications of human bone marrow transplantation. Winston DJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(1):1–31, Jan 79 (76 ref.)
Reversible pure red-cell aplasia in pregnancy [letter] Miyoshi I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):777, 5 Oct 78
Clinical results of bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anaemia and leukaemia. Report of the Royal Marsden Hospital bone marrow transplant team [proceedings] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):38, Jan 78
Application of gnotobiotic techniques in bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anaemia [proceedings] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):56–8, Jan 78
Bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia: Ulm experience [proceedings] Abt C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):40–1, Jan 78
Clinical results of bone marrow transplantation in aplasia. Report of Westminster Hospital bone marrow transplant team [proceedings] Barrett AJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):43, Jan 78
Lymhocyte and serum mediated colony inhibition in aplastic anaemia [proceedings] Barrett AJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):35–6, Jan 78
Treatment of severe aplastic anaemia with allogeneic bone marrow grafting [proceedings] Gluckman E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):36–7, Jan 78
Treatment of severe aplastic anemia with anti lymphocyte globulin [proceedings] Gluckman E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):37, Jan 78
The prognosis of aplastic anaemia (AA) and the indication for bone marrow transplantation [proceedings] Haak HL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):33–4, Jan 78
Bone marrow transplantation in children with aplastic anaemia – Munchen [proceedings] Kolb HJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):39, Jan 78
Allogeneic marrow for severe aplastic anaemia in Basel: current results and prospectives [proceedings] Speck B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):41–2, Jan 78
Marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia and leukemia—review of results and blood product support required. Weiden PL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:295–312, 1978
Pure red cell aplasia. Beard ME, et al. **Q J Med** 47(187):339–48, Jul 78
Successful treatment with prednisone and graft-versus-host disease in an allogeneic bone-marrow transplant recipient. Groth CG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):333–8, 4 Apr 79
Severe aplastic anaemia with complete autologous marrow reconstitution following treatment with antithymocyte globulin. Report of a case and review of the literature. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(1):14–8, Jul 78
The detection of non-HLA antibodies and their possible role in bone marrow graft rejection. Claas FH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):423–6, Mar 79
Use of HLA genotypically different donors in bone marrow transplantation. Dupont B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):219–24, Mar 79
Successful bone marrow transplantation in sensitized recipients. Levey RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):199–204, Mar 79
Successful transplantation of marrow from an HLA-A, -B, -D mismatched heterozygous sibling donor into an HLA-D-homozygous patient with aplastic anemia. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):957–62, Dec 78
Bone marrow transplantation—present status. Santos GW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):182–8, Mar 79 (77 ref.)
Decrease in the graft rejection rate and improvement in survival after marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia. Storb R. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):196–8, Mar 79
Immunoglobulin production of donor origin after marrow transplantation for acute leukemia or aplastic anemia. Witherspoon RP, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):407–8, Dec 78
Bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of aplastic anemia and acute leukemia. Storb R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):503–12, 1978 (43 ref.)
[First successful bone marrow transplantation: 3 years later (news)] **MMW, Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(35):1102, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Granulocyte substitution in febrile leukemia patients with bone marrow aplasia. 1. Results of a prospective study] Scali G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1583–5, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolated aplastic anemia—a polyetiological syndrome] Emmerich B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):96–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Complete remission in a case of aplastic anemia after treatment with antilymphocyte globulin (author's transl)] Silingardi V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(1):66–76, Feb 79 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Problems in bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia] Hattori K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2779–85, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**
[Management of aplastic anemia] Komiya M. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2763–8, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**
[Management of aplastic anemia in pregnancy and delivery] Terao T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2786–91, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**
[Aplastic anemia treated by isogeneic or allogeneic bone marrow transplantation (author's transl)] Harada M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(11):1509–18, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effectiveness of transplantation of preserved bone marrow in hematopoietic hypoplasia] Romanova AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):12–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bone marrow transplantation (editorial)] Gahrton G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(34):2855–6, 23 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Experimental induction of hemorrhagic-aplastic anemia in chickens. I. Etiology. Naqi SA, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):675–82, Oct-Dec 78
Experimental induction of hemorrhagic-aplastic anemia in chickens. II. Serum protein changes. Naqi SA, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):683–92, Oct-Dec 78
Canine models of human renal transport disorders. pp. 19–31. Segal S, et al. **In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.**
Androgen-responsive aplastic anemia in a dog. Eldor A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(3):304–5, 1 Aug 78
Oestrogen-induced bone marrow aplasia in a dog. Bland-van den Berg P, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):363–5, Dec 78

ANEMIA, COOLEY'S see **THALASSEMIA**

ANEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC see **THALASSEMIA**

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC

The hemolytic anemias. Hobbs J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 20(1):83–93, Jul 79
Hemolytic anemia: a systematic approach to management. Brain MC. **Postgrad Med** 64(4):127–36, Oct 78

BLOOD

Fragmentation and myelin formation in hereditary xerocytosis and other hemolytic anemias. Snyder LM, et al. **Blood** 52(4):750–61, Oct 78
Elevated HbF associated with an unstable hemoglobin, hemoglobin Saint Etienne: Hb synthesis in blood BFUe in culture. Testa U, et al. **Blood** 54(2):334–43, Aug 79
Human reticulocyte maturation and its relevance to erythropoietic stress. Coulombel L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):467–74, Sep 79
Observations on the rate and mechanism of hemolysis in individuals with Hb Zürich [His E7(63)beta leads to Arg]: II. Thermal denaturation of hemoglobin as a cause of anemia during fever. Zinkham WH, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(4):109–16, Apr 79
Study of some erythrocytic enzymes in extracorpuscular hemolytic anemias. Cheţa N, et al. **Med Interne** 17(1):93–6, Jan-Mar 79
[Pappenheimer bodies: erythrocyte inclusions in hemolytic anemia] Mende S, et al. **Med Welt** 30(10):372–4, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hemolysis during salicylazosulfapyridine therapy. van Hees PA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(5):501–5, Nov 78
On the mechanism of phenylhydrazine-induced hemolytic anemia. Jain SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1320–4, 29 Jun 78
Studies on dapsone induced haemolytic anaemia. I. Methaemoglobin production and G-6-PD activity in correlation with dapsone dosage. Manfredi G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(4):427–32, Apr 79
Inadequacy of information of side effects [letter] Bateman CJ. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1716, 16 Dec 78
Pulmonary haemorrhage and haemolytic anaemia due to trimellitic anhydride. Ahmad D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):328–30, 18 Aug 79
[Erythrocyte enzymes and drugs] Löhr GW, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:215–24, 1978 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Drug-induced hemolytic anemia] Sirchia G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(18):1477–88, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Disorders of the red cell membrane: a reclassification of hemolytic anemias. Ballas SK. **Am J Med Sci** 276(1):4–22, Jul-Aug 78 (179 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Association of hyperthyroidism with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and haemolytic anaemia. Branehög I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1-2):125–31, 1979
Autoimmune hematologic diseases associated with infraclinical systemic lupus erythematosus in four patients. A human equivalent of the NZB mice. Favre H, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):91–95, Jan 79
Acute thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Another cause for hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia in cirrhosis. Nally JV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):711–2, Jun 79
Immune hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia secondary to quinidine: in vitro studies of the quinidine-dependent red cell and platelet antibodies. Zeigler Z, et al. **Blood** 53(3):396–402, Mar 79
Anaemia in Indian childhood cirrhosis [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Br Med J** 1(6155):56–7, 6 Jan 79
Acute renal failure, rhabdomyolysis and hemolytic anemia [letter] MacDonald I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):640, 17 Mar 79
Spinal cord compression by extramedullary hemopoietic tissue in pyruvate-kinase-deficiency-caused hemolytic anemia. Rutgers MJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):510–3, Apr 79
[Unusually severe course of hyperlipoproteinemia with hemolytic syndrome in liver lesion (proceedings)] Brodan V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):522–3, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Analysis of different variants of erythrocyte survival using digital computers. Kimmel M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(1):1–6, Jan-Mar 79
Jaundice during pregnancy in Ibadan, Nigeria. Ogunbode O. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(4):289–92, 1978-79
[Rare case of hematological 'mask' in stomach cancer] Dmitriev VI. **Vrach Delo** (12):77–9, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Red cell enzyme defects as nondiseases and as diseases. Beutler E. **Blood** 54(1):1–7, Jul 79 (27 ref.)
Significance of the electrophoretic modifications of defective pyruvate kinase variants. Study of six new observations. Marie J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):61–9, 2 Apr 79
Human spleen heme oxygenase and microsomal electron transport system component activity in normals and in patients with hemolytic anemia, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, and lymphoproliferative disorders. Schacter BA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):838–46, May 79
Concomitance of an active and an inactive mutant of red cell pyruvate kinase (PK). Zanella A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(2):145–53, Feb 79
[Enzyme activities in the erythrocytes of patients with hemolysis (author's transl)] Labar B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(2):101–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Laboratory studies of erythrocytic pyruvate kinase deficiency. Pathogenesis of the hemolysis. Bowman HS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(2):259–70, Aug 78
Case report: Hypophosphatemic hemolytic syndrome of alcoholics—a common city hospital problem. Sarg MJ Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(2):231–5, Sep-Oct 78
Haemolytic anaemia caused by overheated dialysate. Lynn KL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6159):306–7, 3 Feb 79
Hemolytic anemia after heterograft replacement of mitral valve [letter] Chawla SK. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):931–2, Jun 79
Is hemolytic anemia associated with heterograft replacement of the mitral valve? [letter] Weiss GB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):930, Jun 79
Possible pathogenic mechanism of hemolysis in malaria. Omanga U. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(5):230–2, Oct 78
Delayed hemolytic transfusion reactions [letter] Vogel RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(22):2432–3, 24 Nov 78
The possible role of hypertension in aggravating hemolytic episodes in G-6PD deficient persons. Moore GS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(4):453–62, Apr 79 (57 ref.)
Hereditary elliptocytosis with haemolytic crisis following infection. A case report. Obe JA, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(5):461–4, Sep 78
The anemia of protein-calorie malnutrition and its response to dietary protein. **Nutr Rev** 37(3):81–2, Mar 79
ABO hemolytic disease: a comparative study of clinical severity and delayed anemia. Kanto WP Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):365–9, Sep 78
Haemolytic anaemia. Weatherall DJ. **Practitioner** 221(1322):194–202, Aug 78
Severe intravascular hemolysis after triple valve replacement:

cure by replacement of aortic and mitral valves with porcine xenografts. Camishion RC, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):246–8, Mar 79

Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia in cancer patients with bone marrow infiltration. Firusian N, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(3):295–9, 30 Oct 78

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation with microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and bone necrosis associated with a prostatic microcarcinoma] Salmeron M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(40):1549–52, 7 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hemolytic anemia after mitral valvuloplasty] Michlmayr G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(26):976–8, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic anemias in alcoholic liver diseases] Goebel KM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):103–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Case of hemolytic anemia during infection with Taeniarhynchus saginatus] Tkacz B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(6):395–7, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of acetylcholinesterase in the development of hemolytic anemia] Savina LS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):31–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A case of red-cell adenosine deaminase overproduction associated with hereditary hemolytic anemia found in Japan. Miwa S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(2):107–15, 1978

Hereditary hemolytic anemias and the null blood types. Schmidt PJ. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):570–1, May 79

The Stratton Lecture. Hemolytic anemia and inborn errors of metabolism. Valentine WN. **Blood** 54(3):549–59, Sep 79

Hereditary pyruvate kinase deficiency: role of the abnormal enzyme in red cell pathophysiology. Zanella A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(4):551–62, Dec 78

Advances in hereditary red cell enzyme anomalies. Kahn A, et al. **Hum Genet** 50(1):1–27, Aug 79 (159 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemolysis and anemia in anti-N-like antibody positive hemodialysis patients. Koch KM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:709–13, 1978

The wright blood group system and hemolytic anemia [letter] Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):350–1, May-Jun 79

[Hemolytic anemia with immune Xga antibodies in the blood and acquired IgM deficiency] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(1):57–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial alterations in heart, kidney and liver of rats subjected to anemic hypoxia. Ades IZ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(1):94–109, Feb 79

Heme biosynthesis and drug metabolism in mice with hereditary hemolytic anemia. Heme oxygenase induction as an adaptive response for maintaining cytochrome P-450 in chronic hemolysis. Sassa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):729–35, 10 Feb 79

[Ferrokinetic studies in haemoglobin Wien haemolytic anaemia (author's transl)] Schneider K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(22):799–803, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Inherited red cell defects in Indochinese immigrants [letter] Harley JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):437, 21 Oct 78

PATHOLOGY

Hemolytic anemia. Associated with severe Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Tanowitz HB, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2231–2, Dec 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stem cell migration induced by erythropoietin or haemolytic anaemia: the effects of actinomycin and endotoxin contamination of erythropoietin preparations. Quesenberry P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(2):253–69, Feb 79

Effects of abnormal cation transport on deformability of desiccytes. Clark MR, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(4):521–32, 1978

Membrane effects of imidoesters in hereditary stomatocytosis. Mentzer WC, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(2):275–88, 1978

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of 100 microgram (250 IU) anti-D IgG in the prevention of Rh-haemolytic disease. Simonovits I, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(1):21–4, 1979

THERAPY

Splenectomy for hemocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus. A controlled appraisal. Rivero SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):773–6, Jul 79

URINE

Urinary ferritin protein in subjects with prosthetic heart valves and other disorders. Abbott RL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):306–7, 21 Apr 79

VETERINARY

Spur cell anemia in a dog. Shull RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(8):978–82, 15 Oct 78

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, ACQUIRED

[Zieve's syndrome. Case report] Bulfoni A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):165–70, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute arsine posioning in two workers cleaning a clogged drain. Parish GG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):224–7, Jul-Aug 79

Hexachloroparaxylol induced hemolysis. Liu J, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(4):286–91, Apr 79

Hemolytic anemia in patients receiving sulfasalazine. Goodacre RL, et al. **Digestion** 17(6):503–8, 1978

[Drug induced immune hemolytic anemia] Schubothe H, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:207–14, 1978 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic anemia during acute oral phenacetin poisoning] Jeske J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(12):463–4, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia with erythroblastosis in a patient with disseminated pancreatic carcinoma and leptospirosis] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(10):855–65, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ETIOLOGY

Haemolytic anaemia in alcohol abuse. A review of 14 cases. Wislöff F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):237–42, 1979

Traumatic cardiac hemolytic anemia: a late complication of a Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis. Weiss GB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):374–5, Mar 79

The effect of copper on erythrocyte deformability: a possible mechanism of hemolysis in acute copper intoxication. Adams KF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):279–87, 19 Jan 79

Effects of Acanthospermum hispidum on goats. Ali B, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(4):533–44, Oct 78

Hemolytic anemia following valvuloplastic surgery for congenital mitral regurgitation : report of two cases. Miki S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(6):719–29, 1 Nov 78

Haemolytic anaemia of pregnancy. Goodall HB, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(2):185–91, Feb 79

[Renal hemosiderosis and sideropenic hemolytic anemia after heart valve replacement] Linkesch W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):107–11, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic anemia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Arva P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):633–4, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Patho-physiology of anemia in kala-azar (author's transl)] Sirol J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(4):399–400, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The distribution of T4-IgG bacteriophage on the surface of red blood cell obtained from the patient with acquired hemolytic anemia whose anti-globulin test was negative by direct and positive by indirect method (author's transl)] Arimori S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(3):510–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemolytic implications of alcoholism in liver disease. Goebel KM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(1):123–32, Jul 79

VETERINARY

Haematological and biochemical findings in an experimentally produced haemolytic anaemia in eight-week-old Brown Leghorn cockerels. Christie G. **Br Vet J** 135(3):279–85, May-Jun 79

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE

Cold agglutinin disease. Report of a case. Kerley TR, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(1):39–40, Jul 79

Immunohemolytic anemia in children: a review. Part I. Carpentieri U, et al. **Tex Med** 74(9):43–50, Sep 78

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Amaki I. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1204–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Diurnal variations in the cellular composition of peripheral blood in mice of different genotypes] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1575–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia: survival and sequestration of erythrocytes] Sakhibov IaD. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):113–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Immunological side-effects of antihypertensive drugs. Holm G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):85–8, 1979

Reversible haemolytic anaemia after levodopa-carbidopa. Bernstein RM. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1461–2, 2 Jun 79

Drug-related immune hemolytic anemia. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(10):751–4, Oct 78

Fatal autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with ibuprofen. Guidry JB, et al. **JAMA** 242(1):68–9, 6 Jul 79

Nomifensine-induced immune haemolytic anaemia and impaired renal function [letter] Bournerias F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):95–6, 14 Jul 79

Paracetamol-induced thrombocytopenia and haemolytic anaemia [letter] Kornberg A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1159, 25 Nov 78

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia associated with cimetidine [letter] Rotoli B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):583, 15 Sep 79

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia. 2. Drug-induced type. Horwitz CA. **Postgrad Med** 66(3):199–202, Sep 79

Administration of alpha-methyldopa and autoimmune hemolytic anemia in mice. Jarvinen JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):254–7, Feb 79

Thioridazine-associated immune hemolytic anemia. Cooper JW Jr, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1443–4, Nov 78

Coombs'-positive hemolytic anemia and ibuprofen. Law IP, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):707–10, Jun 79

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia induced by mefenamic acid] Farquet JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(39):1510–2, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug induced immune hemolytic anemia] Schubothe H, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:207–14, 1978 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of mefenamic acid-induced autoimmune hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Sakai C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(11):1575–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia induced by alpha methyldopa] del Valle y Fuentes F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(3):491–6, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombocytopathy associated with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Russell NH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):604, 26 Aug 78

A patient with nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency, selective t-cell deficiency, and autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Carapella-de Luca E, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1000–3, Dec 78

Marked hyperbilirubinemia with Gilbert syndrome and immunohemolytic anemia. Lake AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):812–4, Nov 78

Encephalopathy and fatty metamorphosis of the liver associated with cold-agglutinin autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Orlowski JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):569–75, Apr 79

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in an ovarian cyst] Franková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(5):487–404, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Auto-immune hemolytic anemia associated with Kaposi's sarcoma. Report of a new case (author's transl)] Schmitt T, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(23):1923–5, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenic lympho-plasmocytic sarcomas discovered by exploratory laparotomy in 2 cases of cold agglutinin disease] Diebold J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1325–30, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evans' syndrome during acute myelomonocytic leukemia. 2 cases] Renoux M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25–28):805–8, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic diseases rarely associated with cryptogenic fibrotising alveolitis] Barzó P. **Orv Hetil** 120(28):1692–6, 15 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

[Case of chronic exacerbated generalized toxoplasmosis coexistent with autoimmunohemolytic anemia] Woźniak L, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(4):441–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serologic diagnosis in the differentiation of autoimmune hemolytic anemias. Gologan R, et al. **Med Interne** 17(2):191–6, Apr-Jun 79

[Pregnancy in women with autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Zák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(3):76–80, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Subacute idiopathic autoimmunehemolytic anemia with prolonged aplastic phase and erythremic reaction (author's transl)] Seewann HL. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(7):180–3, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe autoimmune anemia and thrombopenia in mixed connective tissue disease [letter] Segond P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):995–7, Nov-Dec 78

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in ulcerative colitis: report of three cases, review of the literature, and evaluation of modes of therapy. Altman AR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):282–5, Apr 79

Coombs positive hemolytic anemia in congenital rubella. Miyazaki S, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):759–60, May 79

Cause of anaemia in malaria. Woodruff AW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1055–7, 19 May 79

Auto-immune hemolytic anemia caused by anti-K13. Marsh WL, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(3):174–8, 1979

[An autopsy case of cold agglutinin hemolytic anemia associated with Mycoplasma pneumonia, terminating in bone marrow aplasia (author's transl)] Hirasawa Y, et al.

Rinsho Ketsueki 19(3):280–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic lymphocytic leukemia complicated with autoimmune hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Nakazawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(5):528–34, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Splenectomized pyruvate kinase deficiency hemolytic anemia with positive Coombs' test: report of a case with family study (author's transl)] Kojima S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(3):314–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immune deficiency with autoimmune hemolytic anemia in purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Rich KC, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):172–6, Jul 79

Monoclonal immunoglobulin rescue from a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia and autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Sikora K, et al. **Blood** 54(2):513–8, Aug 79

Coombs-negative autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Report of 11 cases. Boccardi V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(3):301–10, Jun 78

Anti blood group-M autoantibodies with livedo reticularis, Raynaud's phenomenon, and anaemia. Sangster JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):154–7, Feb 79

Immunologic mechanisms of hemolysis in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Logue GL, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:61–83, 1978 (84 ref.)

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia. 1. Warm antibody type. Horwitz CA. **Postgrad Med** 66(2):167–70, 173, Aug 79

Further studies on the relationship of anti-Ena and anti-Wrb in warm autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Bell CA, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):572–5, Sep-Oct 78

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with IgG auto anti-N. Cohen DW, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):329–31, May-Jun 79

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated exclusively with IgA of Rh specificity. Sturgeon P, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):324–8, May-Jun 79

Auto-immune haemolytic anaemia in childhood: follow-up in 29 cases. Carapella de Luca E, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(1):13–20, 1979

[The subclass character of autoantibodies in hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Herzog P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(16):498–500, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of Coombs negative hemolytic anemia with rosette formation of autologous red cells around neutrophils, and with erythrophagocytosis by neutrophils (author's transl)] Furukawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(1):40–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of light chains of warm-type autoantibodies in autoimmune hemolytic anemia with the aid of an autoanalyzer] Seyfried H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(1):59–63, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Edema, asthenia, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, cryoglobulinemia and elevated concentration of serum IgM] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(6):661–70, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

THERAPY

Case report: Thymectomy-induced remission of acquired autoimmune hemolytic anemia in an adult with myasthenia gravis. Kornfeld P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(1):111–6, Jan-Feb 79

[Results of treatment of autoimmune hemolytic anemias] Zupańska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(26):1021–4, 26 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Cold-agglutinin hemolytic anemia and Haemobartonella canis infection in a dog. Bellamy JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(4):397–401, 15 Aug 78

Cold-agglutinin hemolytic anemia [letter] Greene CE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(12):1548–1560, 15 Dec 78

Auto-immune haemolytic anaemia in a horse. Sutton RH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(12):311–3, Dec 78

Bovine auto-immune haemolytic anaemia. Dixon PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(8):155–7, 19 Aug 78

[Experimental study on cattle anemia due to immune antibodies. 3. Effects of anemia on the liver] Wujanz G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(5):775–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL

[Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia, type II (HEMPAS). Description of 2 cases] Sansone G, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1011):47–59, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Hemoglobin Moabit: alpha 86 (F7) Leu leads to Arg: a new unstable abnormal hemoglobin. Knuth A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(3):121–4, 1979

Hereditary stomatocytosis: association of low 2,3-diphosphoglycerate with increased cation pumping by the red cell. Wiley JS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(1):133–41, Jan 79

Effect of heat on the circular dichroism of spectrin in hereditary pyropoikilocytosis. Chang K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):326–8, Jul 79

Red-cell-membrane polypeptide aggregates in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase mutants with chronic hemolytic disease. A clue to the mechanism of hemolysis. Johnson GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):522–7, 6 Sep 79

[Anomalies caused by unstable hemoglobin] Miyaji T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1614–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Genetic blood disease in immigrants. Weatherall DJ. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 92–93:149–55, 1975–77

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of an erythrocyte pyruvate kinase variant in a family from Latium with non-spherocytic congenital haemolytic anaemia. Papa G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(5):288–94, 1979

Hemolytic anemia due to pyruvate kinase deficiency: characterization of the enzymatic activity from eight patients. Black JA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(3):300–10, May 79

[Hemolytic anemia caused by erythrocyte enzyme anomalies] Miwa S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1608–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia in a neonate associated with a large placental chorioangioma. Bauer CR, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):574–7, Oct 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

'GPI Roma', a new glucose phosphate isomerase deficient variant: in vivo occurrence of postsynthetic modifications of the mutant enzyme. Isacchi G, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):219–26, 25 Jan 79

Hexokinase deficiency in erythrocytes: a new variant in 5 members of a Finnish family. Siimes MA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(3):214–8, Mar 79

[H-haemoglobin disease in Costa Rica (author's transl)] Saenz GF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(3):333–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Animal model of human disease: pyruvate kinase deficiency. Searcy GP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):689–92, Mar 79

[Dyserythropoietic congenital anemia type II with intensive hepatic hemosiderosis in a 1-month-old infant] Vargas L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):611–20, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Improved erythrocyte survival with high-dose vitamin E in chronic hemolyzing G6PD and glutathione synthetase deficiencies. Spielberg SP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):53–4, Jan 79

RADIOGRAPHY

[Double contours and companion shadows in the skull associated with anaemias (author's transl)] Reimann F, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):762–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Cholecystotomy and splenectomy in congenital hemolytic anemia complicated by cholelithiasis] Korolev BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):40–1, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL NONSPHEROCYTIC

BLOOD

Nonrecessively transmitted nonspherocytic hereditary haemolytic anaemia associated with increased red cell glutathione. Valentine WN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(2):231–7, Jun 79

Congenital non-spherocytic haemolytic anaemia variants with primary and secondary pyruvate kinase deficiency. I. Erythrokinetic patterns. Ważewska-Czyżewska M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(1):115–24, Jan 79

[Glucocorticoid-induced effect of erythropoietin in haemolytic anaemia with uraemia and red cell enzyme deficiency (author's transl)] Goebel KM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(19):690–5, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Four new electrophoretically slow-moving glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants associated with congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia found in Japan: Gd(-) Kurume, Gd(-) Fukushima, Gd(-) Yamaguchi and Gd(-) Wakayama. Miwa S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(2):131–8, 1978

Congenital non-spherocytic haemolytic anaemia variants with primary and secondary pyruvate kinase deficiency. II. Enzymatic studies. Gumińska M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(1):125–32, Jan 79

Three new electrophoretically normal glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants associated with congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia found in Japan: G6PD Ogikubo, Yokohama, and Akita. Miwa S, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(1):11–7, 24 Nov 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital haemolytic anaemia resulting from glucose phosphate isomerase deficiency: genetics, clinical picture, and prenatal diagnosis. Whitelaw AG, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):189–96, Jun 79

[Inherited hemolytic anemia due to pyruvate kinase deficiency: II. Density-layer centrifugation of erythrocytes (author's transl)] Goebel KM, et al. **Med Klin** 74(18):691–4, 4 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A family of new glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G 6 PD) variant associated with chronic nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia: G 6 PD Kurume (author's transl)] Kaneto A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(1):82–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, IDIOPATHIC ACQUIRED see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE**

ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC

Nutritional anemia: its understanding and control with special reference to the work of the World Health Organization. Baker SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):368–417, Feb 79 (310 ref.)

Iron deficiency anemia and the productivity of adult males in Indonesia. Basta SS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):916–25, Apr 79

1978 Presidential Address of the Society for Pediatric Research April 27, 1978. Oski FA. **Pediatr Res** 12(12):1145–8, Dec 78

[Iron deficiency in childhood] Běluša M. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(8):474–5, 1978 **(Cze)**

[Etiology, diagnosis and therapy of iron deficiency] Heinrich HC. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:35–94, 1978 (118 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Periodic hemodialysis, anemia and iron deficiency. Etiopathogenic diagnosis and therapeutic aspects] Escribano Mora L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):217–21, 15 May 78 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effect of maternal anaemia on the placenta and the newborn infant. Singla PN, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):645–8, Sep 78

Vitamin B6 metabolism in anaemic and alcoholic man. Solomon LR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):343–56, Mar 79

Persistent anemia associated with reduced serum vitamin B12 levels in patients undergoing regular hemodialysis therapy. Bastow MD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(3):133–5, Mar 79

Catecholamines in adult iron deficiency patients. Wagner A, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):681–2, 15 May 79

Free erythrocyte protoporphyrin and cobalt excretion test in regular blood donors. Torelli U, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(5):505–11, Oct 78

Serum iron and iron binding capacity in the newborns in relation to maternal anaemia. Behera SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(2):99–107, Feb 79

Effect of maternal iron deficiency anaemia on the cord Hb. of the newborn. Mattoo GM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(11):935–42, Nov 78

Kinetics of erythroblast proliferation in states of hypoferremia. Dörmer P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1144–51, Nov 78

Mean cell hemoglobin concentration sometimes useful. Bessman JD. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):443, 23 Aug 79

Vitamin B12 and vitamin B12 binding proteins in iron deficiency anaemia. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(4):510–5, Dec 78

[Iron deficiency and iron deficiency anaemia in White babies at the H.F. Verwoerd Hospital] van Heerden C. **S Afr Med J** 55(16):627–30, 14 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Changes in serum iron, total iron-binding capacity and cytological indices in pregnant women with an anemic syndrome] Gekova K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 18(3):191–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Indicators of body-iron saturation in anemic individuals] Skalický J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(31):951–5, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Total binding capacity of iron in the serum (TIBC). Changes during pregnancy and relation to pregnancy sideropenia (proceedings)] Komanec J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):138–9, Mar 79 **(Cze)**

[Erythroblast kinetics in iron deficiency] Dörmer P. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:127–35, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic approach to hypochromic anemia in childhood] Chiara F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(2):121–8, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of iron on the DNA synthesis in peripheral lymphocytes from patients with iron deficiency anemia (author's transl)] Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):846–51, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anemia during pregnancy and labor in women with cardiac diseases] Robaczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(10):373–6,

5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fetal hemoglobin content in young children with iron deficiency anemia] Shmatnik IP. **Lab Delo** (8):502–3, 1978 (Rus)
[Characteristics of erythropoiesis and hemoglobin synthesis in various forms of chronic iron deficiency anemia] Al'perin PM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):38–41, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anemia in pregnancy in relation to physiological bilirubinemia in the newborn infant (proceedings)] Simko J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):148–9, Mar 79 (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ochratoxin A–induced iron deficiency anemia. Huff WE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):601–4, Mar 79
Induction of experimental anemia by excess iron excretion. Sugiyama M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1324–7, Dec 78
The mechanism of endotoxin-induced hypoferraemia. Torrance JD, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(5):403–10, Nov 78

COMPLICATIONS

Is trichuriasis associated with iron deficiency anemia? Greenberg ER, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):770–2, Jul 79
Unmasking covert folate deficiency in iron–deficient subjects with neutrophil hypersegmentation: dU suppression tests on lymphocytes and bone marrow. Das KC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):357–75, Jul 78
Somalis with iron deficiency [letter] Greenham R. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1498–9, 25 Nov 78
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection in the rat: effect of iron and protein deficiency on the anthelmintic efficacy of mebendazole, pyrantel, piperazine, and levamisole. Duncombe VM, et al. **Gut** 20(4):305–8, Apr 79
Environmental modification of gene expression: iron deficiency masks erythrocytosis in a female with hemoglobin Olympia. Nute PE, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(3):275–9, 1978
[Development of the fetus in severe anemia of the mother (proceedings)] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):144, Mar 79 (Cze)
[Pruritus and sideropenic anemia] Andersen PE Jr. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(28):1695–6, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Iron deficiency or calcium deficiency syndrome in onychoschisis (letter)] Klint A. **Hautarzt** 30(3):173–4, Mar 79 (Ger)
[Metopism in iron deficiency disease. A roentgenological investigation (author's transl)] Reimann F, et al. **ROEFO** 129(2):246–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reflection of mother's anemia on the red blood factor of the fetus (proceedings)] Ziak F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):145, Mar 79 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a simplified microchromatographic technique for hemoglobin A2 determination. Moors A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(1):15–26, 1979
Serum ferritin in assessment of iron nutrition in healthy infants. Saarinen UM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):745–51, Nov 78
Multivariate approach to predictive diagnosis of bone-marrow iron stores. Beck JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):665–70, Oct 78
Predictive values of erythrocyte indices for tests of iron, folic acid, and vitamin B12 deficiency. Griner PF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):748–52, Nov 78
Quantitative anisocytosis as a discriminant between iron deficiency and thalassemia minor. Bessman JD, et al. **Blood** 53(2):288–93, Feb 79
Usefulness of the serum ferritin concentration in the detection of iron deficiency in a general hospital. Mazza J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):884–6, 21 Oct 78
Erythrocyte protoporphyrin/heme ratio in the assessment of iron status. Labbé RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):87–92, Jan 79
Distinguishing one anemia from another. Microcytosis, iron deficiency and thalassemia trait. Iczkovitz JM, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 37(7):209–11, Jul 78
Iron deficiency in children undergoing adenoid-tonsillectomy. Busuttil A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(1):49–58, Jan 79
A multivariate data reduction system. Beck JR, et al. **J Med Syst** 2(2):171–80, 1978
Adaptation of a new commercial radioimmunoassay kit for serum ferritin assay in the clinical laboratory. Carter P. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(4):177–9, Oct–Dec 78
Serum-ferritin [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8115):533–4, 10 Mar 79
Serum-ferritin [letter] Beck JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1080, 19 May 79
Discrimination between iron-deficiency and heterozygous-thalassaemia syndromes in differential diagnosis of microcytosis. England JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):145–8, 20 Jan 79
Pale plasma of iron deficiency: Meulengracht test revisited [letter] Nelson RB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):922, 28 Apr 79
Discrimination between iron deficiency and heterozygous thalassaemia [letter] Walford DM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):323, 10 Feb 79
Nutritional anemias of childhood. Wolfe LC, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 8(7):435–43, Jul 79
Investigation of microcytic anemia. Ward PC. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):235–40, 242, Jan 79
Physician, quiz thyself: improving diagnostic acumen. Buckingham WB. **QRB** 4(2):19–20, Feb 78
Wheat or chaff? Diagnostic failures in an audit of iron deficiency anemia. Fifer WR. **QRB** 4(2):11–8, Feb 78
Serum ferritin as an early determinant of decreased iron stores in pregnant women. Ances IG, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):591–2, 604, May 79
[Hypochromic, sideropenic anemia in pregnancy––comments on diagnosis and therapy (proceedings)] Blekta M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):137, Mar 79 (Cze)
[Iron metabolism in siderosensitive and sideroachrestic anemias. Differential diagnosis of hypochromic microcytic anemia] Heinrich HC. **Med Klin** 73(39):1335–42, 29 Sep 78 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of iron deficiency in pregnancy] Heilmann E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(1):16–24, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of latent iron deficiency by serum ferritin concentration (author's transl)] Niitsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(1):1–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Iron-deficiency anemias: the clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment] Idel'son LI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):56–8, Apr 79 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Design of iron (III) chelates in oral treatment of anemia: solution properties and absorption of iron (III) acetohydroxamate in anemic rats. Brown DA, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 9(3):255–75, Sep 78
Work capacity, heart rate and blood lactate responses to iron treatment. Ohira Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):365–72, Mar 79
Systemic reactions with total dose infusion of iron dextran complex in obstetric patients. Fahmy K. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(2):170–2, 1978–79
Therapy of iron deficiency anemia in patients on maintenance dialysis. Parker PA, et al. **Nephron** 23(4):181–6, 1979
Biochemical responses of women with low storage iron to a sustained release preparation of oral Fe. Fairhurst E, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):41A, Sep 78
Serum ferritin estimation in the assessment of iron stores in severe iron deficiency anaemia in pregnancy and the response to treatment. Segall ML, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(8):287–9, 24 Feb 79
[The treatment of anaemia by ferro-gradumet in pregnancy (author's transl)] Stembera Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):595–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Therapy of iron deficiency] Lampert F. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:98, Feb 79 (Ger)
[Folate- and iron-deficiency in pregnancy (author's transl)] Jaud W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(4):317–23, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes and therapy of iron deficiency] Moeschlin S. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:111–5, 1978 (Ger)
[Corticosteroid therapy in essential iron deficiency anemia] Flenker I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):111–4, 1978 (Ger)
[Effective iron therapy using a new concept] Gerlach E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(4):255–8, 10 Feb 79 (Ger)
[Efficacy, tolerance and effect on gastric transmural electric potential of iron medications] Saggioro A, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(6):603–29, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study and treatment of iron deficiency anemia in childhood] Andreuzzi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(12):927–36, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of iron deficiency anemia] Kariyone S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1666–7, May 78 (Jpn)
[Correction of anemia in patients with diffuse polyposis of the large intestine in the preoperative period] Smirnova VI, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):23–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of sideropenic anemia in pregnant women with iron preparations] Batishcheva AD. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(12):45–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of hypochromic anemias in infants] Proskuriakova NA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):83, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of various preparations in chronic iron-deficiency anemia] Shostka GD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):22–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Our experience with the treatment of pregnancy anemias (proceedings)] Kliment V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):140–1, Mar 79 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase isozymes in patients with iron deficiency anemia and their clinical significances (author's transl)] Ishikawa N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(3):205–19, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Superoxide dismutase activity in the blood of children with iron deficiency anemia] Panchenko LF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):181–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Iron deficiency anemia in a nutritionally complex situation [editorial] Crosby WH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):715–6, Apr 79
Iron deficiency anemia from afferent loop metastatic hypernephroma diagnosed by endoscopy. Mann NS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):188–90, Aug 78
Iron deficiency in children with coeliac disease on treatment with gluten-free diet. Role of intestinal blood loss. Kosnai I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):375–8, May 79
Storage iron in acute and chronic infection: mechanism of hypoferraemia of infection. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:503–7, Sep 78
Mechanism of hypoferraemia in acute and chronic infections. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:508–14, Sep 78
Anaemia of leprosy. Verma KC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:140–7, Jul 78
Blood effects of permanent normoxic hypercapnia in conventional rats. Reichart E, et al. **J Med** 9(6):461–70, 1978
Anemia associated with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Vichinsky EP. **J Pediatr** 94(4):678, Apr 79
Nutritional iron deficiency anemia in lactoovo-vegetarians. Heinrich HC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(4):187–93, 15 Feb 79
Investigator's anaemia [letter] Panush RS. **Lancet** 2(8096):939, 28 Oct 78
Ferrochelatase deficiency in an infant with anemia and growth delay. Carpentieri U, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):757–60, May 79
Disorders of iron metabolism. Clumming RL. **Practitioner** 221(1322):184–92, 275, Aug 78
Effects of rise in food costs on hemoglobin concentrations of early school-age children, 1972–75. Karp R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(5):456–9, Sep–Oct 78
[Why milk in the nutrition of infants and toddlers may be the cause of hypochromic anemia] Mores A. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(4):243, Apr 78 (Cze)
[Hyposideremia in the malabsorption syndrome] Sabacký J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(11):658–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prolonged treatment of constipation with wheat-bran with special reference to the possible development of calcium and iron deficiencies] Nielsen JA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):849–52, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Iron deficiency in infection] Ganzoni AM, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:95–104, 1978 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes and therapy of iron deficiency] Moeschlin S. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:111–5, 1978 (Ger)
[Iron deficiency during the growth period] Wehinger H. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:105–9, 1978 (Ger)
[Iron substitution in postoperative anemia during thromboembolic prophylaxis (author's transl)] Riffelmacher F. **MMW** 121(3):99–102, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iron deficiency anemia caused by occult intestinal bleeding due to milk allergy (author's transl)] Iványi G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(10):627–30, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iron deficiency due to blood donations? Evaluation of iron reserves in permanent blood donors by means of serum ferritin] Kaltwasser JP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):117–20, 1978 (Ger)
[Theory on the pathogenesis of anemia in the course of adjuvant arthritis] Mikolajew-Czaplarska MA. **Reumatologia** 17(2):203–6, 1979 (Pol)
[Trichuriasis as a cause of severe sideropenic anemia (author's transl)] Sobota K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(6):731–3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[An evaluation of the aetiopathogenetic mechanisms of the anaemia of chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Calcagno EJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(6):822–39, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Iron deficiency anaemia in newborn sla mice: a genetic defect of placental iron transport. Kingston PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):265–76, Oct 78

HISTORY

Chlorosis and chronic disease in 19th-century Britain: the social constitution of somatic illness in a capitalist society. Figlio K. **Int J Health Serv** 8(4):589–617, 1978 (127 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Myeloperoxidase activity and bactericidal function of PMN in iron deficiency. Yetgin S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(1):10–4, 1979
Leucocyte function in iron-deficiency anemia. Prasad JS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):550–2, Mar 79
[Sideropenic anemia in pregnancy in relation to the immunologic status of the mother (proceedings)] Simko J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):146, Mar 79 (Slo)

METABOLISM

Inorganic iron absorption in subjects with iron deficiency anemia, achylia gastrica and alcoholic cirhosis using a whole-body counter. Celada A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(3):182–92, 1978
Ferritin in bone marrow and serum in iron deficiency and iron overload. Oertel J, et al. **Blut** 37(3):113–7, 15 Sep 78
Iron malabsorption and hypochromic anemia in a case of

Turner's syndrome. Miale T, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1220, 15 Sep 78
Mucosal iron binding proteins in sex-linked anemia and microcytic anemia of the mouse. Edwards JA, et al. **J Med** 9(5):353–64, 1978
Uptake of iron by duodenal biopsy specimens from patients with iron-deficiency anaemia and primary haemochromatosis. Cox TM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):123–4, 21 Jan 78
Lipogenesis in iron-deficient adult rats. Sherman AR. **Lipids** 13(7):473–8, Jul 78
Ferritin metabolism in peripheral blood cells. **Nutr Rev** 36(10):295–7, Oct 78
Gastrointestinal absorption of iron in the anemic mouse. Kurahori T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(5):313–5, May 79
Interrelationships of lead and iron retention in iron-deficient mice. Hamilton DL. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):651–61, Dec 78
[Serum ferritin as a parameter of stored iron in hypochromic anemia] Oertel J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):122–5, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Etiological studies on deficiencies of some mineral components in the human body (author's transl)] Skorkowska-Zieleniewska J. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):536–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Nutritional anemia in selected groups of children and youth of Warsaw and Ciechanów schools. Ziemlanski S, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(4):467–77, 1978
Haematological data of African newborns and their mothers in Abidjan. Reinhardt MC, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta [Suppl]** (41):85–99, Dec 78
Studies on iron deficiency anaemia. Narasinga Rao BS. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:58–69, Oct 78
Maternal and newborn iron status in a public and a private maternity hospital at delivery in Tehran. Froozani MD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(4):182–6, Aug 78
Iron deficiency anemia among the elderly. Flynn KT. **Nurse Pract** 3(6):20–4, Nov–Dec 78
Anaemia during pregnancy (an epidemiological study). Simonovits I, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 21(3–4):253–65, 1978
Characteristics of anaemic women. The population study of women in Göteborg 1968–1969. Lennartsson J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(1):17–24, Jan 79
Prevalence of iron deficiency anaemia among Indonesian children. Untario S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(3):337–42, Sep 78
[Iron-deficiency anemia in children of the Municipality of São Paulo] Sigulem DM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(2):168–78, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Distribution of iron-deficiency anemia in districts of the Tadzhik SSR] Voronina LN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):8–10, May 79 **(Rus)**
[Effect of employment in chemical industry on the incidence of anemia in pregnancy (proceedings)] Kliment V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):141–2, Mar 79 **(Slo)**
[Incidence of anemias in pregnancy requiring institutional treatment (proceedings)] Lányi E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):142–3, Mar 79 **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Iron deficiency anaemia and labour productivity. Basta SS. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 3(4):15–7, 1977
[Behaviour of the sella turcica in juveniles with severe iron deficiency (author's transl)] Reimann F, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):598–604, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of erythropoiesis and hemoglobin formation in different forms of chronic hyposidermic anemias] Al'perin PM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):38–41, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Do all pregnant women need iron? [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6148):1317, 11 Nov 78
Do all pregnant women need iron? [letter] Jolliffe M. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1571–2, 2 Dec 78
Nutritional anaemia--a major controllable public health problem. Baker SJ. **Bull WHO** 56(5):659–75, 1978
A proposal for the prophylaxis of iron and iodine deficiency states in Thailand by the fortification of salt and other food vehicles with iron and iodine. Suwanik R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62 Suppl 1:38–48, Apr 79
Nutritional anemia during infancy [letter] Karp RJ. **JAMA** 241(6):563, 9 Feb 79
Fortification of common salt with iron [letter] Suwanik R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1101–2, 18 Nov 78
Relationship between iron status and incidence of infection in infancy. **Pediatrics** 62(2):246–50, Aug 78
[Prevention of iron-deficiency anemia in pregnant women] Omarov SM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):71–3, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Double contours and companion shadows in the skull associated with anaemias (author's transl)] Reimann F, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):762–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Tired blood: clinical basis of audit criteria for iron deficiency anemia. Buckingham WB, et al. **QRB** 4(2):8–10, Feb 78
[Iron deficiency. 2. Therapy] Heilmann E. **Fortschr Med** 97(29):1265–8, 2 Aug 79 **(Ger)**
[Long-term substitution in iron deficiency of patients with chronic and recurring blood losses] Kuse R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):120–2, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of iron deficiencies] Waller HD. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):78–89, 1978 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of oral iron galactan as a method of iron supplementation for intensively housed sucking piglets. Webster WR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(7):345–8, Jul 78
[Is anaemia of veal calves normochromic or hypochromic? (author's transl)] van Hellemond KK, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(13):543–9, 1 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC see **ANEMIA, MYELOPHTHISIC**

ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC

Megaloblastic anemia. Castle WB. **Postgrad Med** 64(4):117–22, Oct 78

BLOOD

Glycolysis measurements in red cells from drug-treated epileptic and anaemia patients. Teasdale PR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):451–7, 15 Mar 79
Megaloblastic anaemia with normal mean cell volume [letter] Dawson DW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):675, 24 Mar 79
Megaloblastic anaemia with normal mean cell volume [letter] Oscier DG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):389–90, 17 Feb 79
Megaloblastic anaemia with normal mean cell volume [letter] Prentice AG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):606–7, 17 Mar 79
Increased erythrocytic diphosphoglycerate in megaloblastic anaemia. A compensatory mechanism? Fernandes-Costa FJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(18):709–12, 6 May 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitrous oxide and megaloblastosis: biochemical mechanism [letter] Linnell JC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1372, 23–30 Dec 78
Co-trimoxazole [letter] Blackwell EA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):211, 26 Aug 78
[Severe megaloblastic anaemia by triamterene in a patient with alcoholic liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Wilms K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(22):814–7, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug induced megaloblastic anemia] Wilmanns W. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:197–206, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Clinical demonstration (author's transl)] Schütz H. **Praxis** 67(48):1796–806, 28 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Hemopathies caused by drugs in children: aplastic anemia, agranulocytosis, megaloblastic anemia] Masera G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(18):1463–72, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital malabsorption of vitamin B12 (Imerslund's syndrome) in a premature girl with Down's syndrome (author's transl)] Celada A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(11):777–82, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spurious macrocytic anemia [letter] Tur-Kaspa R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(1):57–8, 1979
Macrocytosis, mild anemia, and delay in the diagnosis of pernicious anemia. Carmel R. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):47–50, Jan 79
Macrocytic anaemia. Jackson JM, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(4):369, 371–3, 375–8 passim, Apr 79
Nutritional anemias of childhood. Wolfe LC, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 8(7):435–43, Jul 79
Investigation of macrocytic anemia. Ward PC. **Postgrad Med** 65(2):203–7, 209, 212–3, Feb 79 (31 ref.)
Macrocytosis in the elderly. Powell DE. **Practitioner** 221(1322):204–9, Aug 78
Megaloblastic anaemia. Hoffbrand AV. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 92–93:155–7, 1975–77
[Diagnostic difficulties in the Imerslund-Naiman-Grasbeck syndrome in small children] Sroczyńska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(2):193–8, Feb 79 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Persistence of neutrophil hypersegmentation during recovery from megaloblastic granulopoiesis. Nath BJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):757–60, May 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum 2-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity and ineffective erythropoiesis. Cavill I, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1265–6, 4 Nov 78

ETIOLOGY

Megaloblastic anemia due to folic acid deficiency after oral contraceptives. Barone C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(2):190–5, Apr 79
Another case of megaloblastic anemia of infancy due to maternal pernicious anemia [letter] Heaton D. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):202–3, 25 Jan 79
[Clinical studies of anemia associated with primary hypothyroidism--case reports and consideration on pathogenetic mechanism (author's transl)] Ariyoshi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(8):1075–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Megaloblastic anemia] Idel'son LI. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):48, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Nutritional defects in breast fed children (editorial)] Gyllenswärd A. **Lakartidningen** 75(51):4782–3, 20 Dec 78 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Macrocytic anemia, thrombocytosis and nonlobulated megakaryocytes: the 5q-syndrome, a distinct entity. Mahmood T, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):946–50, Jun 79
Animal model of human disease. Megaloblastic anemia. Dardick I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(3):849–52, Dec 78
Increased sister chromatid exchange in megaloblastic anaemia-studies on bone marrow cells and lymphocytes. Knuutila S, et al. **Hereditas** 89(2):175–81, 1978
Fertile dominant spotting in the house mouse. Guenet JL, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):9–12, Jan–Feb 79
Normal blood cells of anemic genotype in teratocarcinoma-derived mosaic mice. Mintz B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6247–51, Dec 78
[Imerslund-Gräsbeck disease in a 14-year-old boy] Siniavskaia OA, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):62–3, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The Lancet, 311–314; A new factor in the production and cure of certain macrocytic anaemias. Wills L, et al. **Nutr Rev** 37(2):49–51, Feb 79

METABOLISM

The effect of deoxyuridine, vitamin B12, folate and alcohol on the uptake of thymidine and on the deoxynucleoside triphosphate concentrations in normal and megaloblastic cells. Ganeshaguru K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):29–41, Sep 78

OCCURRENCE

Megaloblastic anemia in Japan. Taguchi H. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(4):257–64, Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

Mutant mouse L-cells: a model for megaloblastic anaemia. Dardick I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(4):483–90, Aug 78
Ultrastructural analysis of haemopoiesis in W/Wv anaemic mice. Shaklai M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(3):383–8, Nov 78
Selective vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria (Imerslund-Najman-Gräsbeck-syndrome): ultrastructural examinations on renal glomeruli. Rumpelt HJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(4):213–7, Apr 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dissecting the hematopoietic microenvironment. III. Evidence for a positive short range stimulus for cellular proliferation. Wolf NS. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):335–45, Jul 78
Dissecting the hematopoietic microenvironment. II. The kinetics of the erythron of the S1/S1d mouse and the dual nature of its anemia. Wolf NS. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):325–34, Jul 78
[Colony-forming capacity of the bone marrow cells in B12- and folic acid-deficiency anemias] Afanas'ev BV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):13–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANEMIA, MEDITERRANEAN see **THALASSEMIA**

ANEMIA, MEGALOBLASTIC see under **ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC**

ANEMIA, MYELOPHTHISIC

COMPLICATIONS

Sarcoma with myelophthisic anemia: report of two cases. Jume'an HG, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(4):333–6, 1978

ANEMIA, NEONATAL

BLOOD

Available oxygen in pre-term babies [letter] Wardrop CA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1091, 19 May 79

COMPLICATIONS

Late anaemia in infants with rhesus haemolytic disease treated with intensive phototherapy. Ebbesen F. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(4):285–90, 3 Apr 79

DIAGNOSIS

Anemia in the newborn period. Lubin B, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 8(7):416–34, Jul 79

[Prediction of anemia or polycytosis from the hematocrit determination in the umbilical artery of the newborn (author's transl)] Litschgi M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(2):106–11, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Haematological data of African newborns and their mothers in Abidjan. Reinhardt MC, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta [Suppl]** (41):85–99, Dec 78

THERAPY

Available oxygen in pre-term babies [letter] Hey E. **Lancet** 1(8121):877, 21 Apr 79

Available oxygen in pre-term babies [letter] Stevens D. **Lancet** 1(8121):877–8, 21 Apr 79

ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

see related

SCHILLING TEST

Pernicious anaemia in an eleven-year-old male. Farrell MA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(3):175–6, 1979

Pernicious anemia in young black women [letter] Bash RI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):829, Jul 79

Another case of megaloblastic anemia of infancy due to maternal pernicious anemia [letter] Heaton D. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):202–3, 25 Jan 79

[Pernicious anemia—the clinical and laboratory studies of sixteen cases (author's transl)] Kaneto A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(9):1247–55, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Species of gastrin in pernicious anemia. Fabri PJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:368–70, 1977

[Decreased motility of bone marrow neutrophils, a further disorder in pernicious anemia] Deubelbeiss KA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1588, 14 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Dynamic aspects of blood gastrin after antral stimulation] Stănescu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):311–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Platelet dysfunction in patients with vitamin B12 deficiency. Ingeberg S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(2):75–9, 1979

Tinnitus as a presenting symptom in pernicious anemia. Cochran JH Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):297, Mar–Apr 79

Myasthenia gravis, pernicious anemia, and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Krol TC. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):594–5, Sep 79

Benign gastric ulcer in pernicious anaemia: a case report. Kerlin P, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):191–2, Apr 78

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis, pernicious anaemia and IgA deficiency. Taylor DR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):75, Jul 79

Benign gastric ulceration with pernicious anaemia. Logan RF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6159):308, 3 Feb 79

[Secondary prevention carcinoma of the stomach in pernicious anaemia (author's transl)] Zuvačova J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(4):246–50, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pernicious anemia as a risk factor for development of stomach cancer] Elsborg L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(12):773–6, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Association of Biermer's anemia and monoclonal dysglobulinemia (letter)] Arlaud J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2968–9, 30 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Pernicious anaemia associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis, Sjögren's syndrome and chondrocalcinosis (author's transl)] James JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(33–36):1041–4, 18–25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Juvenile pernicious anemia with congenital intrinsic factor deficiency and intermediate intrinsic factor secretion in the parents] Sutter M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(3):267–74, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic diathesis as a rare lead symptom in Addison-Biermer's anemia] Boewer C. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(16):572–4, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile pernicious anemia with conspicuous mental manifestations and long-standing chronic cutaneous candidiasis—a case report (author's transl)] Koya M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(2):182–8, 10 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[A patient with pernicious anemia and monoclonal immunoglobulinemia (IgA K type) (author's transl)] Okumura H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(10):1242–7, 10 Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of pernicious anemia with giant splenomegaly (author's transl)] Enokihara H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1684–9, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pernicious anemia and autoimmune atrophic gastritis in a young person] Perišić-Savić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(4):429–34, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital pernicious anemia] Sizoo W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(52):2044–7, 30 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pernicious anemia in childhood. Fakatselli NM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(2):144–51, Sep–Oct 78

Macrocytosis, mild anemia, and delay in the diagnosis of pernicious anemia. Carmel R. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):47–50, Jan 79

Pernicious anaemia in Sudanese patients. Abu-Sin AY, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(12):568–71, Dec 78

An evaluation of simultaneously administered free and intrinsic factor bound radioactive cyanocobalamin in the diagnosis of pernicious anaemia in the elderly. Pathy MS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):244–50, Mar 79

Evidence that some patients with pernicious anemia are not recognized by radiodilution assay for cobalamin in serum. Cooper BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):816–8, 12 Oct 78

Macrocytosis, mild anemia and delay in the diagnosis of pernicious anemia. **Nutr Rev** 37(2):47–8, Feb 79

[Pernicious anemia: minimum or maximum requirements for diagnosis? (author's transl)] Marti HR. **Praxis** 68(14):444, 3 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A safe alternative for the diagnosis of pernicious anemia—a contribution to medical economics (proceedings)] Kobler E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1592, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intramuscular iron therapy and tapetoretinal degeneration. A case report. Syversen K. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(3):358–61, Jun 79

ETIOLOGY

Pernicious anemia caused by Crohn's disease of the stomach. Kraus J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(2):202–5, Feb 79

[Intestinal and metabolic complications of atrophic gastritis] Walan A. **Lakartidningen** 75(52):4895–6, 27 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An appraisal of tests for severe atrophic gastritis in relatives of patients with pernicious anemia. Varis K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(3):187–91, Mar 79

Gastric morphology, function, and immunology in first-degree relatives of probands with pernicious anemia and controls. Varis K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):129–39, 1979

HISTORY

Castle: right man, time, and place [editorial] Huth E. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):1003–4, Dec 78

William B. Castle and intrinsic factor. Kass L. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):983–91, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Leucocyte migration inhibition test with two gastric antigens in pernicious anaemia and in simple atrophic gastritis. Fixa B, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(1):43–5, Feb 79

[Pernicious anemia and atrophic gastritis] Komiya M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1202–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

A possible association of pernicious anemia with neoplasia. Arvanitakis C, et al. **Oncology** 36(3):127–9, 1979

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional and morphological abnormalities of the small intestinal mucosa in pernicious anemia—a prospective study. Arvanitakis C. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(4):313–8, Aug 78

Visual evoked responses in pernicious anemia. Troncoso J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):168–9, Mar 79

Inhibition of gastrin secretion by hypertonic solutions in patients with pernicious anaemia and duodenal ulcer. Brandsborg M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):141–5, Apr 79

ANEMIA, REFRACTORY see ANEMIA, APLASTIC

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

see related

ANTISICKLING AGENTS

Sickle cell disease and thalassemia. Kleiler K. **Am J Med Technol** 44(11):1108–13, Nov 78

Use of partial exchange transfusion preoperatively in patients with sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Morrison JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):59–63, 1 Sep 78

Comparison of sickle cell-beta0 thalassaemia with homozygous sickle cell disease. Serjeant GR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(1):83–93, Jan 79

Anthropometric differences between sicklers and nonsicklers in Zairian adults. Hiernaux J. **Hum Hered** 29(2):95–9, 1979

The effectiveness of sickle cell education in New York City public elementary schools. Brown E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(8):571–4, Aug 78

Surgery in patients with hemoglobin-S disease. Lagarde MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):605–7, Dec 78

Eleven cases of sickle cell disease in Sydney. Harley JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):401–4, 21 Oct 78

[Sickle cell trait in blood donors in Reunion (letter)] Gerard G. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(5):1153–4, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Restrictions in the indications for excretory urography in patients with sickle cell trait] Pires WR, et al. **AMB** 24(8):282, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Relationship of density distribution and pyruvate kinase electrophoretic pattern of erythrocytes in sickle cell diseases and other disorders. Oda S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(4):201–9, 1978

Plasma levels of tocopherol in sickle cell anemia subjects. Natta C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1359–62, Jul 79

Microcytosis associated with sickle cell anemia. Glader BE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):63–4, Jul 79

Erythrocytic ecdysis. An unusual morphologic finding in a case of sickle cell anemia with intercurrent cold-agglutinin syndrome. Ward PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):479–85, Sep 79

Leukocyte counts in children with sickle cell disease [letter] Karayalcin G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):331–2, Mar 79

RBC surface pits in the sickle hemoglobinopathies. Sills RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):526–7, May 79

Sickle cell anemia and trait in southern India: further studies. Brittenham G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(2):107–23, 1979

Elevated plasma levels of fibrinopeptide A during sickle cell anemia pain crisis—evidence for intravascular coagulation. Leichtman DA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(3):183–90, 1978

Post-transfusion alloimmunization in patients with sickle cell disease. Orlina AR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(2):101–6, 1978

An extracorporeal system that modifies hemoglobin in patients with sickle cell anemia. Babb AL, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):62–72, Feb 79

Spin-label studies of membrane-associated denatured hemoglobin in normal and sickle cells. Lau PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):499–508, 19 Apr 79

Photoaffinity labeling of procaine-binding sites in normal and sickle cell membranes. Premachandra BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):245–58, 19 Jan 79

Measurement of sickling by controlled temperature increase. Chang H, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1189–95, Dec 78

Augmentation of fetal hemoglobin (HbF) synthesis in culture by human erythropoietic precursors in the marrow and peripheral blood: studies in sickle cell anemia and nonhemoglobinopathic adults. Kidoguchi K, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1115–24, Dec 78

A phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of intracellular environment in human normal and sickle cell blood. Lam YF, et al. **Blood** 54(1):196–209, Jul 79

Fetal characteristics of erythrocytes in sickle cell anemia: an immunofluorescence study of individual cells. Maniatis A, et al. **Blood** 54(1):159–68, Jul 79

Developmental aspects of splenic function in sickle cell diseases. Pearson HA, et al. **Blood** 53(3):358–65, Mar 79

Effects of oxygen tension and pH on the ultrasonic absorption properties of sickle cells. Shung KK, et al. **Blood** 54(2):451–8, Aug 79

An increased Bohr effect in sickle cell anemia. Ueda Y, et al. **Blood** 53(3):472–80, Mar 79

Erythrocyte membrane lipid reorganization during the sickling process. Chiu D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(2):223–34, Feb 79

Energy reserve and cation composition of irreversibly sickled cells in vivo. Glader BE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(4):527–32, Dec 78

Fetal haemoglobin production and the sickle gene in the oases of Eastern Saudi Arabia. Pembrey ME, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(3):415–29, Nov 78

Serial changes in coagulation and viscosity during sickle-cell crisis. Richardson SG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(1):95–103, Jan 79

The determinants of irreversibly sickled cells in homozygous sickle cell disease. Serjeant GR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(3):431–8, Nov 78

Erythrocyte calcium abnormalities and the clinical severity of sickling disorders. Steinberg MH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(4):533–39, Dec 78

The anti-sickling activity of a series of aromatic aldehydes [proceedings] Beddell CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):70P, May 79

Semiquantitative computerized image analysis of fetal hemoglobin distribution patterns in sickle cell anemia and its variants. Miale TD, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(4):291–314, 1978

Age and sex effects on hemoglobin F in sickle cell anemia. pp. 107–18. Rucknagel DL, et al. **In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.**

Serum protein profile in sickle cell disease. Isichei UP. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):117–21, Feb 79

Study of irreversibly sickled cells in an animal model. Castro O, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(1):23–6, Jan 78

Iron studies in sickle cell anemia [letter] Mahony BS, et al.

J Pediatr 93(6):1070, Dec 78

Hyperreninemia and hyperaldosteronism in sickle cell anemia. Matustik MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):206–9, Aug 79

Effects of a 'sickling pulse' on the calcium and potassium permeabilities of intact, sickle trait red cells [proceedings] Bookchin RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:93P–94P, Nov 78

Sickle-cell anemia: molecular and cellular bases of therapeutic approaches (first of three parts). Dean J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):752–63, 5 Oct 78 (120 ref.)

Individual variation in the production and survival of F cells in sickle-cell disease. Dover GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1428–35, 28 Dec 78

Sickle cell: a metastable disease. Briehl R. **Nature** 276(5689):666–8, 14 Dec 78

Hydergine and vincamine derivative LD 4298 exhibit no anti-sickling properties in vitro. Roth E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 20(4):611–9, 1978

Enhanced red cell oxygen transport in a pregnant woman with hemoglobin SD disease. Zaroulis CG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):358–60, Sep 78

Quantitative studies of ferritinlike iron in erythrocytes of thalassemia, sickle-cell anemia, and hemoglobin Hammersmith with Mössbauer spectroscopy. Bauminger ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):939–43, Feb 79

Abnormalities of platelet aggregation in sickle cell anemia. Presence of a plasma factor inhibiting aggregation by ristocetin. Sarji KE, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):283–97, Feb–Mar 79

The diagnosis and treatment of sickled erythrocytes in human hyphemas. Goldberg MF. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:481–501, 1978

[Sickle cell anemia and blood oxygen affinity (author's transl)] Sinet M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):801–11, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of chronic hemolysis in drepanocytemia (author's transl)] Barabe P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):151–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematological features of sickle-cell disease (author's transl)] Linhard J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):131–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sickle cell anaemia and venous thrombosis. Brion L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(4):241–4, Oct–Dec 78

Bone infarction in sickle cell disease [letter] Hutcheson J. **AJR** 132(6):1025–6, Jun 79

Cholelithiasis in children with sickle cell disease. Karayalcin G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):306–7, Mar 79

Sickle cell disease [letter] Pegelow C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):448, Apr 79

Fatal Aeromonas hydrophila sepsis and meningitis in a child with sickle cell anemia. Yadava R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):753–4, Jul 79

The association of sickle cell anemia with heterozygous and homozygous alpha-thalassemia-2: in vitro HB chain synthesis. Felice AE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(2):91–106, 1979

Pulmonary infarction in sickle cell trait. Israel RH, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):867–9, May 79

The natural history of stroke in sickle cell disease. Powars D, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):461–71, Sep 78

Severe mycoplasma pneumonia with pleural effusions in a patient with sickle cell–hemoglobin C(SC) disease. Case report and review of the literature. Solanki DL, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):707–10, Apr 79

Cholelithiasis in sickle cell anemia: a case for elective cholecystectomy. Solanki DL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):319–24, May–Jun 79

The diagnosis and treatment of secondary glaucoma after hyphema in sickle cell patients. Goldberg MF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):43–9, Jan 79

Amaurosis fugax associated with SC hemoglobinopathy and lupus erythematosus. Shaw HE Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):281–5, Mar 79

Sickle cell anemia: recurrent splenic pain relieved by splenectomy. Ballester OF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):349–50, Mar 79

Potassium tolerance in sickle-cell hemoglobinopathy [letter] Mitnick P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):319–20, Aug 79

Retinopathy in ophthalmologically asymptomatic patients with abnormal hemoglobins. Ahmad A. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):365–9, Mar 79

'Acute chest syndrome' in adults with sickle cell anemia. Microbiology, treatment, and prevention. Charache S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):67–9, Jan 79

SLE and sickle cell disease [letter] Karthikeyan G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):862–3, Sep–Oct 78

Sickle cell anemia, complement, and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Wilson WA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):803, Jul 79

Comparison of sickle cell–beta0 thalassaemia with homozygous sickle cell disease. Serjeant GR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(1):83–93, Jan 79

Cryotherapy of proliferative sickle retinopathy, II: triple freeze-thaw cycle. Goldbaum MH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(2):97–101, Feb 79

General anaesthesia in sickle-cell disease. Homi J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1599–601, 16 Jun 79

Ocular findings in homozygous sickle cell disease in Nigeria. Majekodunmi SA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(3):160–2, Jul 78

Case report: postoperative pulmonary edema and sickle cell crisis. Girard W. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 17(4):13–4, Spring 79

Sickling crises and altitude. Occurrence in the Colorado patient population. Mahony BS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(7):431–8, Jul 79

Sickle cell anaemia with Salmonella empyema thoracis: (a case report). Chaturvedi P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(7):605–6, Jul 78

Interesting x-ray: papillary necrosis in a child with sickle cell amemia. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(6):262–4, Jun 79

The prevalence of diabetes mellitus in sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Morrison JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):192–5, Feb 79

Aseptic necrosis of the hip in sickle cell disease. Pierce RO Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(1):45–8, Jan 79

Surgical management in sicklemia. Warner CE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(5):457–62, May 79

Choreiform activity in hemoglobin SC disease. Ali SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1062, Dec 78

Severe Mycoplasma pneumonia and vesicular eruption in SC hemoglobinopathy. Chusid MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):449–51, Sep 78

Cystic fibrosis in two black children with sickle cell anemia. Porter RC. et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):239–40, Feb 79

Orbital apex syndrome secondary to sickle cell anemia. Al-Rashid RA. **J Pediatr** 95(3):426–7, Sep 79

Moyamoya in children with sickle cell anemia and cerebrovascular occlusion. Seeler RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):808–10, Nov 78

Hemoglobin SC and pneumococcal infection [letter] Seeler RA. **J Pediatr** 93(3):535–6, Sep 78

Ocular findings in children with homozygous sickle cell anemia in Nigeria. Abiose A, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(2):92–5, Mar–Apr 78

Massive sequestration crisis in sickle cell disease following ocular evisceration. Al-Rashid RA. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(3):186–7, May–Jun 79

Surgery in patients with hemoglobin-S disease. Lagarde MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):605–7, Dec 78

Sickle cell trait: forgotten cause of hematuria in white patients. Richie JP, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):134–5, Jul 79

Gross hematuria associated with sickle cell trait and von Willebrand's disease. Weinger RS, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):136–7, Jul 79

Sickle-cell anaemia and viscid aqueous humor associated with senile cataracts [letter] Lorenzen K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):922–3, 28 Apr 79

Early splenomegaly in homozygous sickle-cell disease: An indicator of susceptibility to infection. Rogers DW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):963–5, 4 Nov 78

Hypertension, convulsions, and cerebral haemorrhage in sickle-cell anaemia patients after blood-transfusions [letter] Royal JE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1207, 2 Dec 78

Peripheral neuropathy in lead-intoxicated sickle cell patients. Imbus CE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(2):168–71, Mar–Apr 78

Failure of pneumococcal vaccine in children with sickle-cell disease. Ahonkhai VI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):26–7, 5 Jul 79

Indications for pneumococcal vaccine in patients with impaired splenic function [letter] Ammann AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):778, 5 Oct 78

Retinal vascular diseases [letter] Birnbaum GJ. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):1017–8, 2 Nov 78

Clinical implications of sickle-cell trait and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in hospitalized black male patients. Heller P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1001–5, 3 May 79

Death from type 6 pneumococcal septicemia in a vaccinated child with sickle-cell disease [letter] Overturf GD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):143, 18 Jan 79

Sickled erythrocytes, hyphema, and secondary glaucoma: VI. The relationship between intracameral blood cells and aqueous humor pH, PO2, and PCO2. Goldberg MF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(4):78–88, Apr 79

Sickled erythrocytes, hyphema, and secondary glaucoma: II. Injected sickle cell erythrocytes into human, monkey, and guinea pig anterior chambers: the induction of sickling and secondary glaucoma. Goldberg MF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(4):32–51, Apr 79

Sickled erythrocytes, hyphema, and secondary glaucoma: IV. The rate and percentage of sickling of erythrocytes in rabbit aqueous humor, in vitro and in vivo. Goldberg MF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(4):62–9, Apr 79

Sickled erythrocytes, hyphema, and secondary glaucoma: VII. The passage of sickled erythrocytes out of the anterior chamber of the human and monkey eye: light and electron microscopic studies. Goldberg MF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(4):89–123, Apr 79

Sickled erythrocytes, hyphema, and secondary glaucoma: V. The effect of vitamin C on erythrocyte sickling in aqueous humor. Goldberg MF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(4):70–7, Apr 79

Sickled erythrocytes, hyphema, and secondary glaucoma: III. Effects of sicle cell and normal human blood samples in rabbit anterior chambers. Goldberg MF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(4):52–61, Apr 79

Sickled erythrocytes, hyphema, and secondary glaucoma: I. The diagnosis and treatment of sickled erythrocytes in human hyphemas. Goldberg MF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(4):17–31, Apr 79

Managing hyphema in black patients [editorial] Weinstein GW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(4):11, Apr 79

Rubeosis iridis and glaucoma associated with sickle cell retinopathy: a light and electron microscopic study. Goldberg MF, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(10):1028–41, Oct 78

Bland cholestasis. Unusual hepatic sequela in sickle cell anemia. Krishnamurthy M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(3):215–7, Sep 78

Acute splenic sequestration crisis in an adolescent with S–C hemoglobinopathy. Rao KP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(3):159–61, Mar 79

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in sickle cell crisis. Corvelli AI, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):505–6, Apr 79

Treatment of cholelithiasis in patients with sickle cell anemia. Gibson TJ, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):391–2, Apr 79

Urologic manifestations of sickle hemoglobinopathies. Minkin SD, et al. **South Med J** 72(1):23–8, Jan 79

Choroidal occlusive disease in sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Dizon RV, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(5):297–306, Mar–Apr 79

Hypertension, proteinuria, and segmental renal parenchymal fibrosis with sickle cell trait. Wolfe HL, et al. **Tex Med** 75(3):60–2, Mar 79

[Emergencies related to visceral and genital drepanocytic thrombotic complications (author's transl)] Carayon A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):235–45, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drepanocytic osseous complications: dystrophia and osteonecrosis (author's transl)] Carayon A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):207–12, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drepanocytic osseous infections (osteitis and osteomyelitis) (author's transl)] Carayon A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):213–21, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal complications of drepanocytemia (author's transl)] Cornen L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):183–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia of drepanocytic patients (author's transl)] Cornen L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):247–51, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteonecrosis in drepanocytemia (author's transl)] Delahaye RP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):223–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drepanocytemia and air transport (author's transl)] Leguay G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):253–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary complications of drepanocytemia: recent advances (author's transl)] Mafart Y, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):175–82, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart in sickle-cell anemia (author's transl)] Mazaud R. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):189–96, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drepanocytic retinopathy (author's transl)] Vedy J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):201–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurological disorders in sickle-cell disease (author's transl)] Zeldine G. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):197–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary infection and sickle cell disease. A study of prevalence] de Andrade LC, et al. **AMB** 24(8):265–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal screening for sickle hemoglobin [letter] Serjeant G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):251, Aug 79

Sickle cell anemia as a syndrome: a review of diagnostic features. Huisman TH. **Am J Hematol** 6(2):173–84, 1979 (75 ref.)

Quantitation of sickle cell and normal hemoglobins in amniotic fluid by radioimmunoassay. Garver FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):697–8, 15 Nov 78

The automated multiparameter analyzer for cells (AMAC) IIA, a true bridge circuit Coulter-type electronic cell volume transducer. Leif RC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):225–33, Jan 79

Prenatal diagnosis in a fetus at risk for hemoglobin S–O Arab disease. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):502–4, Sep 78

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies by restriction endonuclease analysis: pregnancies at risk for sickle cell anemia and S—O Arab disease. Phillips JA 3d, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(2):57–60, Aug 79

Antenatal diagnosis of sickle-cell anaemia by D.N.A. analysis of amniotic-fluid cells. Kan YW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):910–2, 28 Oct 78

Antenatal diagnosis of genetic defects [news] Williamson B. **Nature** 276(5684):114–5, 9 Nov 78

Sickle cell anemia in two White American children: essential laboratory criteria for diagnosis. Noronha PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):242–6, Feb 79

Restriction enzymes: prenatal diagnosis of genetic disease. Marx JL. **Science** 202(4372):1068–9, 8 Dec 78

Sickle cell anemia in the neonatal period. Karayalcin G. **South Med J** 72(4):492–3, Apr 79

[Is drepanocitic trait asymptomatic? (author's transl)] Le Bras M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):161–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Glucocorticoid therapy of sickle-cell disease [letter] Bennett

AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):474, 1 Sep 79
Reversal of sickle-cell crisis by dexamethasone [letter] Robinson B. **Lancet** 1(8125):1088, 19 May 79
Therapeutic agents for sickle cell disease [news] Perutz MF, et al. **Nature** 275(5679):369–70, 5 Oct 78
Hydergine and vincamine derivative LD 4298 exhibit no anti-sickling properties in vitro. Roth E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(4):611–9, 30 Jan 79
[Questions about the medical treatment of homozygotic drepanocytemia (author's transl)] Andre LJ. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):229–34, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The action of dihydroergotoxine in acute sickling crisis. Results of a double-blind study carried out in French speaking Africa (author's transl)] Begue P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2449–52, 26 Aug–2 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human red blood cell membrane adenylate cyclase in sickle-cell disease. Delaunay J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1170–2, Nov 78

ETIOLOGY

Sickle cell disease, G-6-PD deficiency, and jaundice [letter] Ozsoylu S. **J Pediatr** 93(5):898, Nov 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genes of sickle cell disease [letter] Buchanan DJ. **Br J Sports Med** 12(2):107, Jun 78
Heterogeneity of DNA fragments associated with the sickle-globin gene. Feldenzer J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):751–5, Sep 79
Pericentric inversions inv(2)(p11q13) and inv(2)(p13q11) in 2 unrelated families. Phillips RB. **J Med Genet** 15(5):388–90, Oct 78
Evolution of sickle variant gene [letter] Kurnit DM. **Lancet** 1(8107):104, Jan 79
Evolution of sickle variant gene [letter] Solomon E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):923, 28 Apr 79
Polymorphism of DNA sequence adjacent to human beta-globin structural gene: relationship to sickle mutation. Kan YW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5631–5, Nov 78
[Homozygotic drépanocytemia (author's transl)] Sirol J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):155–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drepanocytic homozygosis with exceptionally long survival. Clinical case] Ciocca Vasino MA, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(5):413–7, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Consequences of the substitution of a single base in the genetic code] Feo F. **Minerva Med** 70(11):823–7, 3 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement activation in asymptomatic patients with sickle cell anaemia. Wilson WA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):130–9, Apr 79
Alternative pathway activation in sickle cell disease and beta-thalassemia major. deCiutiis AC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(7):503–6, Jul 78
Cellular immune functions in sickle cell anemia. Ogunye OO, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):33–8, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Deoxythymidine kinase activity of human implanted sponge connective tissue in zinc deficiency. Prasad AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E272–5, Mar 79
Renal potassium handling in sickle-cell disease [letter] Butkus DE. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):130, Jul 79
Impaired renal tubular potassium secretion in sickle cell disease. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):310–16, Mar 79
The natural history of urate overproduction in sickle cell anemia. Diamond HS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):752–7, May 79
The tubular reabsorption of phosphate in sickle-cell nephropathy. De Jong PE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(5):429–34, Nov 78
Competition of normal beta chains and sickle haemoglobin beta chains for alpha chains as a post-translational control mechanism. Shaeffer JR, et al. **Nature** 276(5688):631–3, 7 Dec 78
[Salt hunger, hyponatremia and intraerythrocytic electrolytes in sickel-cell trait. Considerations on a case] Calderazzo L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(21):1683–7, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Sickle cell hemoglobin D disease: first reported case in Iran. Aflatouni MM, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 21(2):153–60, 1978
Prevalence of sickle cell trait and HbC-trait in Blacks from low socioeconomic conditions. Hicks EJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1135–7, Nov 78
Benign sickle cell disease in Saudi Arabia: survival estimate and population dynamics. Gelpi AP. **Clin Genet** 15(4):307–10, Apr 79
The distribution of haemoglobin S and other haemoglobin variants in a sample of Liberian paediatric subjects. Simbeye AG. **East Afr Med J** 56(5):223–5, May 79
A survey of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency & sickle-cell trait on a local population of Tirupati. Sethuraman M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1098–9, Oct 78
Sickle cell disorder in aboriginal tribes of Chotanagpur. Karan VK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(4):287–91, Apr 78
Cord blood screening for sickle hemoglobins: evidence for female preponderance of hemoglobin S. Kramer MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):998–1000, Dec 78
Sickle cell screening. Githens JH. **Rocky Mt Med J** 76(1):21–5, Jan–Feb 79
[Geographical survey of drepanocytemia: causes of its distribution in Africa south of Sahara (author's transl)] Charmot G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):167–74, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Sickling rates of human AS red cells infected in vitro with Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Science** 202(4368):650–2, 10 Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

Single cell observations of gas reactions and shape changes in normal and sickling erythrocytes. Antonini E, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):187–95, Oct 78
Studies on the altered membrane characteristics of sickle cells. Rice-Evans C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):81–6, 1 Oct 78
The placenta: a diagnostic tool in sickle cell disorders. Bloomfield RD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(2):87–8, Feb 78
Membrane alterations in irreversibly sickled cells: hemoglobin--membrane interaction. Lessin LS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(4):537–54, 1978
[Osteoarticular involvement in thalassemia and sickle cell anemia] Cajozzo A, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(1):56–73, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Extensive cerebellar necrosis in sickle cell anemia. Report of a case] Queiroz L de C, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):357–64, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular performance during and after sickle cell crisis. Val-Mejias J, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):585–91, May 79
Lung function in children with sickle cell anemia. Wall MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):210–4, Jul 79
Skeletal development of Jamaican children with homozygous sickle cell disease. Lowry MF, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(2):115–9, May 78
Frequency analysis of the EEG in children with sickle cell disease. Gott PS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(11):811–3, Nov 77
Membrane protein organization in ATP-depleted and irreversibly sickled red cells. Palek J, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(1):79–96, 1979
Erythropoiesis in sickle cell anaemia during acute infection and crisis. Haddy TB, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):289–95, 4 Apr 79
Membrane abnormalities of irreversibly sickled cells. Eaton JW, et al. **Semin Hematol** 16(1):52–64, Jan 79
Pulmonary function studies in sickle cell anaemia. Elegbeleye OO. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(4):473–6, Dec 78
[Pathophysiology of drepanocytemia (author's transl)] Barabe P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):141–50, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Accuracy of cord blood screening for sickle hemoglobinopathies. Three- to five-year follow-up. Kramer MS, et al. **JAMA** 241(5):485–6, 2 Feb 79
Screening for sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Scott RB, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1145–7, 16 Mar 79

RADIOGRAPHY

'Step-off' vertebral body: Gaucher's disease versus sickle cell hemoglobinopathy. Schwartz AM, et al. **AJR** 132(1):81–5, Jan 79
Radiographic changes of the skull in sickle cell anemia. Sebes JI, et al. **AJR** 132(3):373–7, Mar 79
Hand-foot roentgen findings in sickle cell anemia. Espinosa GA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(2):171–3, Feb 79
[Osseus changes in drepanocytic anemia in the light of own roentgenologic material (author's transl)] Szczygiel B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(3):359–62, 1979 **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Splenic visualization using 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate in a patient with sickle cell disease. Harwood SJ. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(8):308–9, Aug 78

SURGERY

Surgery in children with homozygous sickle cell anaemia. Bentley PG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(1):55–8, Jan 79

THERAPY

Partial exchange transfusion in sickle cell anemia. Use in children with serious complications. Lanzkowsky P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1206–8, Dec 78
Transfusion therapy in pregnant sickle cell disease patients [editorial] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):851–3, 15 Aug 79
Transfusion therapy in pregnant patients with sickle-cell disease: a National Institutes of Health consensus development conference. Morrison JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):122–3, Jul 79
Splenectomy in sickle-cell disease [letter] Wilson PW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):320, Aug 79
Sickle cell hemoglobinopathies: a protocol for management. Kinsey RW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(6):441–6, Jun 79
Sickle-cell anemia: molecular and cellular bases of therapeutic approaches (second of three parts). Dean J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):804–11, 12 Oct 78
Sickle-cell anemia: molecular and cellular bases of therapeutic approaches (third of three parts). Dean J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):863–70, 19 Oct 78
Requirement for therapeutic inhibition of sickle haemoglobin gelation. Sunshine HR, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):238–40, 21 Sep 78
Detours on the road to successful treatment of sickle cell anemia. Brewer GJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(2 Pt 1):250–72, Winter 79
[News in the treatment of sickle cell anemia] **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4068, 9 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

see related
FOLIC ACID DEFICIENCY
PYRIDOXINE DEFICIENCY

[Sideroblastic anemias] Löhr GW. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):71–8, 1978 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Relationship of density distribution and pyruvate kinase electrophoretic pattern of erythrocytes in sickle cell diseases and other disorders. Oda S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(4):201–9, 1978
Deoxyuridine suppression studies in bone marrow in primary refractory sideroblastic anemia. Goodman A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(1):43–9, 1978
Estimation of ferrokinetic parameters by a mathematical model in patients with primary acquired sideroblastic anaemia. Barosi G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):409–23, Jul 78
Vitamin B6 metabolism in idiopathic sideroblastic anaemia and related disorders. Solomon LR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(2):239–53, Jun 79
Excessive iron state in impaired erythropoiesis. Miyazaki T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1339–44, Dec 78
Intracellular localization of 55Fe after serum-mediated uptake by human erythropoietic cells. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(1):67–76, Jan 79

COMPLICATIONS

A new chromosome abnormality in idiopathic sideroblastic anemia: 46,XY,del11q23. Hyder DM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(3):239–5, 1978
[A case of sideroblastic anemia complicated by acute myeloblastic leukemia (author's transl)] Takeyama H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(11):1531–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sideroblastic refractory anaemia heralding the onset of a lymphocytic lymphoma of small cells (author's transl)] Celada A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(4):463–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid detection of ringed sideroblasts with bromchlorphenol blue. Kass L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):738–40, Nov 78
[Iron metabolism in siderosensitive and sideroachrestic anemias. Differential diagnosis of hypochromic microcytic anemia] Heinrich HC. **Med Klin** 73(39):1335–42, 29 Sep 78 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibody-mediated acquired sideroblastic anemia: response to cytotoxic therapy. Ritchey AK, et al. **Blood** 54(3):734–41, Sep 79

ENZYMOLOGY

[A case of acquired sideroblastic anemia with reduced activity of either delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in erythroblasts or neutral protease and cytochrome oxidase in granulocytes (author's transl)] Murosaki S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(8):1063–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Sideroblastic anaemia and leukaemia in multiple myeloma. Phadke KP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):539–43, Oct 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of hereditary sideroblastic anemia (author's transl)] Kashimura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(3):240–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Haem synthesis in sideroblastic anaemia. Konopka L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(1):73–83, May 79

[Disturbancies of iron utilization: chronic anaemia, sideroblastic anaemia, and residual endothelial siderosis (author's transl)] Hausmann K. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:145–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Energy dispersive x-ray microanalysis of mitochondrial deposits in sideroblastic anemia. Trump BF, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):375–80, Oct 78

Studies on human preleukaemia. IV. Clinical and prognostic significance of sideroblasts in aregenerative anaemia with hypercellular bone marrow. Hast R. **Scand J Haematol** 21(5):396–402, Nov 78

[Ultrastructural and X-ray analytical studies on siderosomes in sideroblastic anemia (author's transl)] Nonaka M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(2):113–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANEMIA, SPLENIC

PARASITOLOGY

[Anaemia and trypanosomiasis. An experimental study in rabbits infected with Trypanosoma brucei (author's transl)] Celada A. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(3):263–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological studies of the spleen in idiopathic portal hypertension (so-called Banti's syndrome without liver cirrhosis) using light microscopy, scanning electron microscopy and histometry. Yamamoto K. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(1):1–19, Jan 79

[A patho-morphological analysis of the 'plexiform lesion' in a case of Banti syndrome (author's transl)] Hosoda Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(4):417–21, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

ANEMIA, TARGET CELL see **THALASSEMIA**

ANENCEPHALY

A new method for pregnancy termination in polyhydramnios. Beyth Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):469–70, 1978

Anencephaly and twinning [letter] Fontaine G, et al. **Teratology** 18(2):289–90, Oct 78

[Anencephaly. Analysis of 12 cases] Carrera Cervón AE, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(259):365–70, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hydatidiform mole coexisting with anencephalic fetus] Pérez Peña E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 45(272):463–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anencephaly and clomiphene-induced pregnancy. Biale Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):483–4, 1978

Central-nervous-system defects in children born to mothers exposed to organic solvents during pregnancy. Holmberg PC. **Lancet** 2(8135):177–9, 28 Jul 79

COMPLICATIONS

Anencephaly and heterotopic central nervous tissue in lungs. Kanbour AI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(3):116–8, Mar 79

Neuroblastoma and adrenal morphologic features in anencephalic infants. Van Hale HM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(3):119–21, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

Interpreting elevated amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein levels in clinical practice: use of the predictive value positive concept. Goldberg MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):126–32, 15 Jan 79

Klippel-Feil syndrome, iniencephalus, anencephalus, hindbrain hernia and mirror movements: overdistention of the neural tube. Gardner WJ. **Childs Brain** 5(4):361–79, 1979

Rapidly adhering cells in two cases of anencephaly. Voigtländer T, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(1):107–10, 24 Nov 78

Anencephaly and twins: prenatal ultrasound and estriol. Waszak SJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(5):264–6, May 79

Amniocenteses and the alpha-fetoprotein screening programme [letter] **Lancet** 1(8106):39–40, 6 Jan 79

Some problems of alpha-fetoprotein screening. Bennett MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1296–7, 16 Dec 78

Hydranencephaly in a twin gestation. Regec SP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):369–71, Sep 79

Detection of fetal anencephaly using real-time ultrasound. Harwood SJ, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):223–5, Feb 79

[Diagnosis of hydranencephaly] Nau HE, et al. **ROEFO** 130(6):726–8, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Termination of pregnancy following ultrasonic diagnosis of anencephaly] Weintraub Z, et al. **Harefuah** 94(12):422–4, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Alpha fetoproteins and fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in amniotic fluid] Diani F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):824–6, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasound and anencephalus. Antenatal diagnosis of fetal deformities] Gerdts E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(9–10):469–70, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Case of anencephaly diagnosed at 9 weeks of pregnancy using echography] Demidov VN. **Sov Med** (12):117–9, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunologic localization of alpha- and beta-endorphins and beta-lipotropin in corticotropic cells of the normal and anencephalic fetal pituitaries. Bégeot M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):413–22, 30 Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

Geographical, secular and ethnic influences in anencephalus. Elwood JM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(6–7):483–91, 1978

Reproductive history in the mothers of anencephalics. Elwood JM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(6–7):473–81, 1978

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sib risk of anencephaly and spina bifida in British Columbia. McBride ML. **Am J Med Genet** 3(4):377–87, 1979

Anencephaly in Japan: paternal age, maternal age and birth order. Imaizumi Y. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(4):445–55, May 79

Dicephalus dipus tribrachius conjoined twins in a female infant. Hamon A, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):213–8, 1978

Anencephaly in trisomy 18 associated with elevated alpha-1-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid. Merrild U, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(1):85–8, 24 Nov 78

Anencephaly with diaphragmatic hernia in sibs. David TJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(2):157–9, Apr 79

METABOLISM

[Immunocytological evidence for beta-LPH, alpha- and beta-endorphin in pituitary gland of normal and anencephalic human fetuses (proceedings) (author's transl)] Begeot M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):235–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Anencephalus, drinking water, geomagnetism and cosmic radiation. Archer VE. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(1):88–97, Jan 79

Comment on: 'anencephalus, drinking water, geomagnetism and cosmic radiation'. Elwood JM. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(1):98–9, Jan 79

Use of mortality data to ascertain anencephalus [letter] Elwood JM, et al. **Teratology** 19(2):269–70, Apr 79

OCCURRENCE

Neural-tube defects: importance of a history of abortion in aetiology. Evans DR. **Br Med J** 1(6169):975–6, 14 Apr 79

The sex ratio in anencephaly. James WH. **J Med Genet** 16(2):129–33, Apr 79

Anencephaly in Singapore. Woon KY. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 20(3):177–82, Aug–Sep 78

Concordance and discordance of anencephaly in 109 twin pairs in Japan. Imaizumi Y. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(4):389–93, Dec 78

Season of birth in New South Wales. Parker G. **Med J Aust** 2(12):563–6, 2 Dec 78

Validity of data for anencephalus [letter] Banister P. **Teratology** 19(2):269, Apr 79

[Population frequency of neural tube defects in the population of the city of Moscow] Prytkov AN. **Genetika** 14(8):1461–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Hydranencephaly—clinical and neuropathological aspects. Nau HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(3–4):219–33, 1979

Hydranencephaly in vertebral-basilar territory. Roessmann U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):141–3, 15 Nov 78

Vasculature of the optic nerve in anencephaly. Rootman J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):188–90, Mar 79

Aspects of the human pharyngeal hypophysis in normal and anencephalic fetuses and neonates and their possible significance in the mechanism of its control. McGrath P. **J Anat** 127(1):65–81, Sep 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maternal peripheral concentrations of estradiol, estrone, cortisol, and progesterone during late pregnancy in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) and after experimental fetal anencephaly and fetal death. Walsh SW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):37–42, 1 Sep 79

Fetal heart patterns. A study of the anencephalic fetus. Peleg D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):530–3, Apr 79

[Anencephaly and endocrine glands in human foetus (author's transl)] Dubois PM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):55–66, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Human benefits and costs of a national screening programme for neural-tube defects. Chamberlain J. **Lancet** 2(8103):1293–6, 16 Dec 78

[Nation-wide program for the prevention of repeatedly occurring anencephaly and spina bifida] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(18):1065–9, 6 May 79 **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cerebral angiography and computerized tomography in a case of hydranencephaly (author's transl)] Kadota K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(2):167–73, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic pattern of hydranencephaly (author's transl)] Billewicz O. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(3):187–91, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Foetal thyroidectomy and hydranencephaly in lambs [letter] McIntosh GH. **Aust Vet J** 54(8):408–9, Aug 78

Congenital hydranencephaly and cerebellar hypoplasia in calves. Greene HJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(8):1008–10, 15 Oct 78

Hydranencephaly in calves in the natal region [letter] Zumpt GF, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(1):32, Mar 78

Rigid lamb syndrome [letter] Shimshony A. **Vet Rec** 103(18):409, 28 Oct 78

ANESTHESIA

Anesthesia and the porphyrias. Larter RA. **AANA J** 46(3):271–81, Jun 78

A case study: the anesthetic management of a patient with epidermolysis bullosa. Tobias R, et al. **AANA J** 47(3):327–9, Jun 79

Capnography during anesthesia and intensive care. Kalenda Z. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(3):201–28, 1978

Influence of lung volume history on closing volume measurement during anaesthesia. Santesson J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):467–70, 1978

Method for continuous measurement of carbon dioxide output during anesthesia. An assessment. Stokke DB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):121–6, Apr 79

Measurement of renal blood flow in anaesthesia and intensive care. Eklund J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):21–6, 1978

Cerebral circulation and anaesthesia. Lassen NA. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):53–5, 1978

Continuous transcutaneous monitoring of PO2 and PCO2. Rooth G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):175–9, 1978

Brain metabolism and anaesthesia. Siesjö BK. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):56–9, 1978

Circulatory shock in pregnant sheep. IV. Fetal and neonatal circulatory responses to hypovolemia—influence of anesthesia. Nuwayhid B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):658–66, 15 Nov 78

Intradermal testing in the diagnosis of acute anaphylaxis during anaesthesia—results of five years experience. Fisher MM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):58–61, Feb 79

Blood glucose changes during neurosurgery. Male CG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):45–9, Feb 79

A joint meeting of the Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain & Ireland and the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Anästhesiologie und Intensivmedicin. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):390–400, Apr 79

Outpatient anaesthetic instructions [letter] Park GR. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):372, Apr 79

Pre-anesthetic cimetidine alteration of gastric fluid volume and pH. Coombs DW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):183–8, May–Jun 79

Nonlinear antagonism of anesthesia in mice by pressure. Smith RA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):19–22, Jan–Feb 79

Pediatric anesthesia in perspective. Sixteenth annual Baxter-Travenol Lecture. Smith RM. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):634–46, Nov–Dec 78

Predicting outcome [editorial] Bunker JP. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):1–2, Jul 79

Humidity and the anesthetized patient. Chalon J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):195–8, Mar 79

A new anesthesia delivery system. Cooper JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):310–8, Nov 78

The anesthetic management of congenital lobar emphysema. Coté CJ. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):296–8, Oct 78

Potential hazards and applications of lithium in anesthesiology. Havdala HS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):534–7, Jun 79 (29 ref.)

Acute phlebitis from nitroprusside [letter] Miller R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):372, Nov 78

Induction of anesthesia in a patient with an undiagnosed pheochromocytoma. Smith DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):368–9, Nov 78

Halothane-nitrous oxide anesthesia in a patient receiving high-dose propranolol. Stoelting RK. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):546–7, Jun 79

Cardiac arrhythmias during coronary-artery operations with halothane or enflurane anesthesia. Williams HD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):551–3, Jun 79

Indirect measurement of mean blood pressure in the anesthetized patient. Yelderman M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):253–6, Mar 79

Anesthetic and operative management of potential upper airway obstruction. Burtner DD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(11):657–61, Nov 78

Cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Platelet aggregation during induction of anesthesia and following heparinization of patients. Kennedy PS, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1429–32, Dec 78

Cardiac function and hypercarbia. Rasmussen JP, et al.

Arch Surg 113(10):1196–200, Oct 78

Proceedings of the Anaesthetic Research Society Newcastle-upon-Tyne Meeting July 8, 1978. Abstracts. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1079P–87P, Oct 78

Awareness during anaesthesia [letter] Cundy JM. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1266, Dec 78

Use of narcotic antagonists in anaesthesia. De Castro J. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 3:319S–321S, 1979

Side-effects of mixed agonist-antagonist analgesics used in sequential anaesthesia. Devaux C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 3:323S–326S, 1979

Postanaesthetic oxygen [letter] Nunn J. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1784, 23–30 Dec 78

Bain circuit [letter] Bain JA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(1):65–6, Jan 79

A double-blind study on the effects of butorphanol compared with morphine in balanced anaesthesia. Del Pizzo A. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):392–7, Sep 78

Hypoxic ventilatory responses during thiopentone sedation and anaesthesia in man. Knill RL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):366–72, Sep 78

Effect of pentobarbital anesthesia and laparotomy on plasma renin activity in the dog. Yun JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):412–6, Apr 79

Effects of the first (ether) extract of ginseng on the cardiovascular dynamics of dogs during halothane anesthesia. Lee MO, et al. **Comp Med East West** 6(2):115–21, Summer 78

Comparison of assisted and controlled mechanical ventilation in anesthetized swine. Downs JB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(1):5–8, Jan 79

Suction-inserted ventilating tube. Rea JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(11):496–9, Nov 78

Anaesthesia by medical assistants (clinical officers) twenty-five years experience in Kenya. Coghlan CJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 56(6):244–7, Jun 79

Cardiac arrhythmias produced by bretylium in cats anesthetized with halothane. Condouris GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):93–7, 1 Apr 79

A case of osteogenesis imperfecta, malignant hyperthermia susceptible—anesthetic management. pp. 409–18. dePinna GA.
In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.

Clinical picture and blood study of Poland China pigs showing rigor and malignant hyperthermia during halothane anesthesia. pp. 183–94. Galvez TL, et al.
In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.

Controlled operative atelectasis in non-pulmonary intrathoracic surgery with endobronchial anaesthesia. Das PB, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(2):41–5, Apr 78

Anaesthesia for radiotherapy in childhood malignancy. Batra YK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:629–33, Apr 79

Anesthesia for peripheral vascular disease. Part I: General considerations. Davison JK. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 17(1):129–41, Spring 79

Anesthetic management of the patient with coronary artery disease. Emerson CW, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 17(1):97–127, Spring 79

Anesthesia for peripheral vascular disease. Part II: Anesthesia for carotid artery surgery. Long MC. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 17(1):143–56, Spring 79

Anesthetic management of the patient with valvular heart disease. Thomas SJ, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 17(1):67–96, Spring 79

Biochemical mechanisms in anaesthesia. Taussig PE. **Int J Biochem** 10(3):183–91, 1979 (35 ref.)

Respiratory mechanics in recumbent dogs anesthetized with thiopental sodium. Lai YL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):716–20, Apr 79

Effects of extrapulmonary airway distension on breathing in anesthetized dogs. Lloyd TC Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):890–6, May 79

Regional intrapulmonary gas distribution in awake and anesthetized-paralyzed prone man. Rehder K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):528–35, Oct 78

Halothane and enflurane anesthesia and respiratory mechanics in prone dogs. Rich CR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):646–53, Apr 79

Dynamic mechanisms determine functional residual capacity in mice, Mus musculus. Vinegar A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):867–71, May 79

Effect of anaesthesia on ovarian follicular development and ovulation in the sheep subsequent to prostaglandin-induced luteolysis. Radford HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):321–7, Sep 78

Double-blind comparison of butorphanol tartrate and meperidine hydrochloride in balanced anaesthesia. Stehling LC, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(5):384–7, 1978

Outpatient anesthesia. Cobb-Gerhart VR, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(6):233–5, Jun 79

A comparison of the effects of physostigmine and atropine on ketamine, althesin and pentobarbitone anaesthesia in rats [proceedings] Foote G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:132P–133P, Nov 78

Anesthesia for laparoscopy: considerations, complications and techniques. Fishburne JI. **J Reprod Med** 21(1):37–40, Jul 78

Plasma vasopressin levels and urinary sodium excretion during cardiopulmonary bypass. Comparison of halothane and morphine anesthesia. Philbin DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):582–5, Apr 79

Relationship between gastric secretion and serum gastrin levels in dogs anesthetized with morphine and urethane. Yamaguchi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):521–6, Aug 78

Anesthesia for venous surgery. Purtscheller W. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 23:76–81, 1979

The twenty fifth general meeting of the Japan Society of Anesthesiology in Hirosaki, May 19, 20, 1978. **Masui** 27(11):1154–355, Suppl 10–110, Oct 78

Anaesthetic problems during the tragic civil war in Lebanon. Baraka A. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(1):7–19, Jun 78

The anesthetic management of a diabetic patient susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia: a case report. Patel AU, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):495–502, Jul–Aug 78

Transport of malate and citrate into rat brain mitochondria under hypoxia and anesthesia. Rafałowska U. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):355–64, Jun 79

Involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the central control of respiration, blood pressure and heart rate in the anaesthetized rat. Lambert GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):807–13, Oct 78

Microsurgical treatment of neurovascular disease. Part III: neurology, neuroanesthesiology. Fox JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):321–37, Sep–Oct 78 (168 ref.)

Neurosurgical anesthesia. Kitahata LM, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1039–47, Nov 78

Anesthesia for the trauma patient. Bourke DL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(3):661–78, Jul 78

Inadequacy of nitrous oxide/oxygen mixtures for maintaining anaesthesia in cats: satisfactory alternatives. Hammond P. **Pain** 5(2):143–51, Aug 78

Effects of motor nerve anesthesia and tenotomy on muscle membrane properties. Lorković H. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):89–93, 14 Feb 79

The effect of saline loading and subsequent anaesthesia on thoracic duct lymph, transcapillary protein escape and plasma protein of conscious dogs. Schad H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(2):127–33, 28 Dec 78

Monitoring the cyanide level. Behnia R. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(4):67–8, Oct–Dec 78

Gas chromatographic monitoring in anesthesia. Glisson SN. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(4):67, Oct–Dec 78

Monitoring of neuromuscular function. Savarese J. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(4):67–8, Oct–Dec 78

Critical care and anesthetic management of Reye's syndrome. Hubbert CH. **South Med J** 72(6):684–6, Jun 79

The biologic dual effects of anesthesia and surgical treatment in the patient with cancer [editorial] Lundy J. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):245, Aug 79

[Anaesthesiologic problems connected with the surgical treatment of scoliosis (author's transl)] Varmužková J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(3):279–82, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laparoscopy: anesthesia and its complications] Zivný J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(5):368–73, Jun 79 **(Cze)**

[Cerebral function monitor. Experimental study of stereotaxic stimulation with and without anesthesia] Laborit G, et al. **Agressologie** 19(2):113–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Objective evaluation of the anesthetic awakening (editorial)] Laborit G. **Agressologie** 19(2):81–3, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Value of continuous monitoring using a 'cerebral function monitor' during anesthesia and the postoperative period] Dubois M. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):925–37, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic distress and posture in anesthesia] Dubouloz F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):819–27, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Modifications of pulmonary circulation and cardiac function during chronic respiratory insufficiency. Influence of anesthesia. Therapeutic data] Pinaud M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(4):597–612, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Anesthetic evidence of pheochromocytoma] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):568–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia of drepanocytic patients (author's transl)] Cornen L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):247–51, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The anesthetist and the hypertensive patient] Forster A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(1):11–4, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac patients and anesthesia: physiopathological approach] Gardaz JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(1):3–9, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[The anesthetist and patients with hepatic problems] Gemperle M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(1):19–23, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and recovery in the diabetic patient] Rifat K. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(1):29–33, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Renal insufficiency and anesthesiology] Rouge JC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(1):25–8, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory problems connected with anesthesia and surgery] Schär B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(1):15–8, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in the obese patient] Szappanyos G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(1):43–7, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Alcoholism and anesthesia problems] Weiss V, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(1):35–41, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[The role of the physician in assessing fitness for surgery (author's transl)] Brecht T. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):364–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaesthesia and immunology (author's transl)] Koenig A, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):415–29, Oct 78 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects produced by prophylactic digitalization during introduction of anaesthesia (author's transl)] Köppen R, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):409–15, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaesthesia and postoperative care in terminal renal insufficiency. Experiences in 132 cases (author's transl)] Osswald P, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(3):201–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of anaesthesiology in intensive care (author's transl)] Tempel G, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(3):197–202, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Working conditions and health damage in anesthesiologists. National survey. Incidence of gestational and genetic disorders] Barna B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(40):2433–5, 1 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

[Working conditions and health damage of anesthesiologists. National survey. Analysis of morbidity data] Barna B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(44):2679–83, 29 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

[Immunological aspects in anesthesia and recovery. Introduction] Manni C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(10):619–24, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia and immunological reactions] Scrascia E. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(10):679–702, Oct 78 (100 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia management of the patient with incurable disease (author's transl)] Ogawa H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(5):271–5, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary output during and after ketamine anesthesia (author's transl) Aida S. **Masui** 28(1):50–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of evaluating cardiac function in anesthesiology (author's transl)] Goto Y. **Masui** 27(8):785–93, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of althesin-N2O anesthesia and surgery on plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone, estradiol and progesterone in woman (author's transl)] Maeda A, et al. **Masui** 28(2):173–80, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Depth of cognizance on anesthesia in general populace (author's transl)] Ogawa H. **Masui** 27(10):1118–21, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Response of endocrine system to anesthesia and surgical interventions (author's transl)] Oyama T. **Masui** 28(5):459–65, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical pharmacology of pentazocine-diazepam anesthesia.—. Correlation between the order of drug administration and the plasma diazepam levels (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Masui** 27(13):1580–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on growth hormone secretion in starved rats under urethane anesthesia (author's transl)] Shimoyama S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(6):817–30, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significans of blood gas analysis in anesthesia (author's transl)] Tanaka K. **Rinsho Byori** 26(8):668–75, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Copper and zinc content in the blood and coagulogram indices in acute blood loss during anesthesia] Grebennikov EP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):33–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[All-Russian Conference of Anesthesiologists and Reanimatologists] Erivantsev NA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):69–71, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Role of the intrapulmonary shunting process in the pathogenesis of gas metabolic disorders during anesthesia in operations on the lungs] Gimmel'farb GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):33–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the psychophysiological state of patients in the postanesthetic period under the influence of central nervous system stimulants] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):41–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of sombrevin in the blood during potentiated anesthesia] Dement'eva NN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):37–40, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiology of cyclic AMP and its relation to the time of narcosis produced by the action of psychotropic drugs] Rodríguez Vila D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(5):387–400, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia for hypertensive patients] Fletcher R. **Lakartidningen** 75(45):4144–6, 8 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[ECG-monitoring during anesthesia—only monitoring or can one get more?] Fletcher R. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1632–3, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of various types of anesthesia, combined with surgery, on cell mediated immunity. Micheels J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(2):151–63, 1978

Transient liver deterioration induced by general anesthesia. Massarrat S, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):106–11, Apr 79

Hypotension caused by failure of an infusion pump. Karis JH. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):250–1, May–Jun 79

Bilateral pneumothorax from suction applied to a ventilator exhaust valve. Malloy WF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):147–9, Mar–Apr 79

Preventable anesthesia mishaps: a study of human factors. Cooper JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):399–406, Dec 78

Hypertension and anesthesia-fifty years on [editorial] Prys-Roberts C. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):281–4, Apr 79

Postanaesthetic oxygen [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6150):1452, 25 Nov 78
Anesthesia related muscle paralysis in renal failure. Sirotzky L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(1):38–42, Jul 78
Anesthesia and the cardiac patient [letter] Edwards WT. **Hosp Pract** 14(6):23, Jun 79
Anesthesia induced myoglobinuria without hyperpyrexia--an abortive form of malignant hyperthermia? pp. 419–25. Bernhardt D, et al.
In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.
Anesthetic accidents: case studies. Gordh T, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 16(3):ix–xviii, 1–194, Fall 78
Reflux oesophagitis and stricture formation after anaesthesia: a review of seven cases in dogs and cats. Pearson H, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(9):507–19, Sep 78
Anaesthetists are human [letter] **Lancet** 1(8116):593, 17 Mar 79
Anaesthesia in the hypertensive patient [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8139):400, 25 Aug 79
Pulmonary edema occurring during emergence from anesthesia. Pratila MG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):333–4, May–Jun 79
An outpatient preanesthetic evaluation service. Benson DM, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(3):139–43, Mar 79
Malignant hyperthermia: a complication of orthopedic surgery. Wolfe JS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1(3):211–4, May–Jun 78
[Protocol of an epidemiologic study of anesthesia incidents] **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):965–72, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Significance of peroperative arrhythmia in the patient with a normal heart] François G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):769–77, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Physiopathological mechanisms leading to hypoxemia and hypercapnia in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Effect of anesthesia and surgical intervention] Gay R. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(4):577–83, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Criteria for evaluating the risk of postoperative respiratory decompensation] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(4):613–23, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Effect of anesthetic technics on the bronchi] Souron R. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(4):585–90, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[The use of Atrovent for the prevention prophylaxis of the bronchospasm (author's transl)] Papatheodossiou N. **Praxis** 68(23):740–2, 5 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risk of anaesthesia in geriatric urology (author's transl)] Salehi E. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(2):75–81, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reply to the remarks by J. Stoffregen on E. Kirchner's paper: emergencies and the danger of aspiration—is a further development of current methods for prevention of aspiration possible? (letter)] Kirchner E. **Anaesthesist** 28(1):44, Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Comments on the paper by E. Kirchner: 'Emergencies and aspiration. Can the usual methods for the prophylaxis of aspiration be further developed?' Anaesthesist 27, 119–126 (1978) (letter)] Stoffregen J. **Anaesthesist** 27(12):574–6, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Anaesthesia-induced malignant hyperthermia (author's transl)] Wulfhorst V, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(3):224–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risks and precautions related to operations and anesthesia] Vaagenes P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(30):1519–20, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Aspiration and anesthesia] Hallén B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(42):3786–9, 18 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The pricing of anaesthetic techniques [letter] ApIvor D. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):844, Oct 78
[Practicing anesthesia with billing problem to health insurance funds (author's transl)] Asayama K. **Masui** 27(8):883–6, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

On knowing your own history [editorial] Gibson WC. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):4, Jan–Feb 79
Anesthesia and the development of surgery (1846–1896). Greene NM. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):5–12, Jan–Feb 79
The early history of anaesthesia in Newfoundland. Wright DJ. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):231–8, May 79
Anaesthesia in Arab medicine. Taha Jasser M. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(2):125–8, Oct 78
[Claude Bernard: curare and anesthesia] García Buñuel PC. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 27(1):37–41, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Failure of a 'Y' connector [letter] Petts V. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):89–90, Jan 79
The cost of scavenging--is it worth it? Miller MG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):265–6, Jul–Aug 79
A potential hazard connected with the resterilization and reuse of disposable equipment. Bryson TK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):370, Apr 79
Vaporizer leak [letter] Dolan PF. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):302, Oct 78
An anesthesia circuit monitor. Forest R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):356–9, Apr 79
A magnetic-drive circulator designed for completely closed carbon dioxide absorption systems. Neff WB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):169–70, Aug 79
Special purpose timer to aid in closed circuit anesthesia delivery. Petty DH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(8):493–5, Aug 79
Practical method for the selection of optimal endotracheal tube size in pediatric anesthesia. Mukubo Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 24(1):77–85, Mar 78
[The technical risk of anaesthesia (author's transl)] Müchler HC. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):368–78, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Acupuncture anesthesia for open heart surgery: a report of 800 cases. Hollinger I, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 7(1):77–90, Spring 78
Anaesthetic management of insulinoma. Lamont AS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):261–2, Aug 78
Stopcock contamination. Dryden GE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):141–2, Mar–Apr 79
Naloxone does not antagonize diazepam-induced sedation [letter] Christensen KN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):187, Aug 79
Reports of scientific meetings: low-flow and closed-system anesthesia. Millman BS. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):442–3, Dec 78
Anaesthesia for ambulatory surgery. Dechene JP. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):512–6, Nov 78
Anaesthetic management for coronary artery bypass surgery. Moffitt EA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):462–7, Nov 78
Preoperative evaluation of the patient with myocardial disease: clinical review. Moffitt EA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):457–61, Nov 78
Protection of the brain from hypoxia: a review. Ping FC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):468–73, Nov 78 (26 ref.)
Traditional Chinese prescription principles in modern balanced anesthesia. Bing J. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(5):360–5, May 79
Nitrous-narcotic-relaxant anesthesia vs. volatile anesthesia in the adult surgical outpatient. Blitt C. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1:43–54, 1978
Preoperative assessment of the patient for outpatient anesthesia. Duckett JB. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1:21–9, 1978
Outpatient anesthesia at the Ambulatory Surgery Center, Tucson Medical Center. Putnam LP, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1:1–14, 1978
Acupuncture anaesthesia for squint surgery [letter] Ng FK. **Med J Aust** 2(11):532, 18 Nov 78
Acupuncture anaesthesia for squint surgery. Serpell G, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(11):512–3, 18 Nov 78
Laryngeal papillomatosis: anesthetic management. Forestner JE, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1107–12, Sep 79
[Tracheobronchial endoscopy in children. Anesthesia] Maréchal J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 33(1):37–48, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Anesthetic technics and peroperative problems in pituitary gland surgery] Krivosic-Horber R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):295–9, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Blocks in the upper limb] Bertrix JL, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):1F–10F, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia and intensive care in surgery of the abdominal aorta] Bléry C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(9):1L–8L, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Acupuncture anesthesia] Suttmann H. **Anaesthesist** 28(2):50–1, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Anaesthesia in pacemaker-implantation (author's transl)] Hollinger I, et al. **Herz** 3(3):166–71, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anaesthesia for peripheral angiographies (author's transl)] Benke A, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(1):79–84, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effects of various anaesthetic techniques on central venous pressure during transurethral prostatectomy (author's transl)] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(1):35–41, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analgesia by acupuncture. Possibilities and limitations. Clinical contribution] Caracausi SR, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(44):2989–94, 22 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reflexoanalgesia in neurosurgery] Zanini F. **Minerva Med** 69(44):2995–8, 22 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anesthesia for transurethral resection: a study of 192 cases in Osaka Welfare and Pension Hospital (author's transl)] Harioka T, et al. **Masui** 28(1):89–96, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An anesthetic experience of a patient with Lowe's syndrome (author's transl)] Ishihara H, et al. **Masui** 28(1):83–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management of emergency separation of pygopagus twins (author's transl)] Kitamura Y, et al. **Masui** 28(3):300–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management of five patients with polycythemia rubra vera--importance of preoperative managements (author's transl)] Kitamura Y, et al. **Masui** 28(5):512–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of ketamine anesthesia for undergoing children computed tomography (author's transl)] Ohno T, et al. **Masui** 27(8):857–61, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Cushing syndrome with WPW syndrome and anesthetic management (author's transl)] Sha N, et al. **Masui** 27(7):754–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia for the burned patients (author's transl)] Shiwaku Y, et al. **Masui** 28(5):504–11, May 79 **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management of a renovascular hypertension with an angiotensin II analogue (author's transl)] Takeda K, et al. **Masui** 27(13):1627–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia for Galen aneurysm (author's transl)] Takehara Y, et al. **Masui** 28(7):738–43, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesiological consideration for surgical care of tetralogy of Fallot (author's transl)] Tsuda H, et al. **Masui** 27(9):907–17, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia for patients with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome (author's transl)] Tsuji S, et al. **Masui** 27(7):744–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prader-Willi syndrome and anesthetic management (author's transl)] Yukioka H, et al. **Masui** 28(5):518–21, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on blood loss and anesthesia in prostatic surgery (author's transl)] Kamidono S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(10):1360–70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radical open heart surgery under hypothermic anesthesia in newborn and young infants] Muraoka R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2617–25, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia in the aged asthmatic patient] Mircea N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(6):457–61, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rum)**
[State of the central hemodynamics in patients undergoing vaginal extirpation of the uterus with the use of various types of anesthesia] Artemov AI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):36–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sombrevin anesthesia in minor gynecologic operations] Shilenkov VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):35–6, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Factors affecting the effectiveness of anesthesia induced by electroacupuncture] Treshchinskiĭ AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):40–2, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the anesthesiological support of patients at the height of pulmonary edema in emergency heart surgery operations] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):20–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Discharge energy and the problems of anesthesia in the electrical cardioversion of paroxysmal arrhythmias] Gratsianskiĭ NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):53–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anesthesiological and resuscitation service in severe chest injuries] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):83–5, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[Anesthesiological and resuscitation service in traumatic shock] Martinkus AV. **Voen Med Zh** (9):32–5, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[Sequential anesthesia-analgesia: sulfentanyl-buprenorphine combination] Arroyo Carreras JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(2):149–57, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Anesthetic death. Lauwers P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(1):19–28, 1978
Deaths associated with anaesthesia [editorial] Lunn JN. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):229–30, Mar 79
Morbidity and mortality from anesthesia: a continuing problem. Epstein RM. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):388–9, Dec 78
Unexpected deaths during anesthesia: wherein lies the cause? [editorial] Hamilton WK. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):381–3, May 79
What do we know about anesthetic mortality? Keats AS. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):387–92, May 79
Death attributable to anaesthesia. A 10-year survey (1967--1976). Harrison GG. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1041–6, Oct 78
Anaesthetic deaths [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6165):703–4, 17 Mar 79
Anaesthetic deaths and caesarean section [letter] Cundy JM. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1213, 5 May 79
Reports by anaesthetists to procurators-fiscal: analysis of 'anaesthetic deaths' over 10 years in four Scottish teaching hospitals. Gillies AL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1246–7, 12 May 79
[Death on the operating table (author's transl)] Dotzauer G. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):355–64, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Acupuncture anesthesia, waking suggestion and personality factors. Tsujimoto T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(3–4):355–8, Mar 78

STANDARDS

The influence of staff and personnel on the safety of the patient during anesthesia. Adriaensen H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(1):37–43, 1978
The importance of monitoring in anesthesia. Smalhout B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(1):45–67, 1978
Safe anesthesia: some general considerations. Smalhout B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(1):5–18, 1978
Are anesthetic accidents unavoidable? Van De Walle J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(1):91–3, 1978
[Anesthesia in maternity] Barrier G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):577–9, 1978 **(Fre)**
[EEG-spectrum analysis for documentation of depth of anaesthesia. Correlation with pharmacokinetic data of fentanyl (author's transl)] Stoeckel H, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(3):227–32, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of anaesthesia in old age (author's transl)]

Poppelbaum HF. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(3):267–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

[Current status of acupuncture anesthesia and acupuncture therapy] Yamashita K. **Masui** 28(4):421–9, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Serum and urine inorganic fluoride concentrations and urine oxalate concentrations following methoxyflurane anesthesia in the dog. Brunson DB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):197–203, Feb 79

The effect of thiopental sodium, methoxyflurane and halothane on the acid–base status in sheep. Edjtehadi M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):364–7, Jul 78

Radiographic evidence of impaired pulmonary function in laterally recumbent anaesthetised horses. McDonell WN, et al. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):24–32, Jan 79

The significance of malignant hyperthermia in animal anesthesia. pp. 175–82. Short CE.
In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.

Anesthesia of swine under field conditions. Benson GJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(6):594–6, 15 Mar 79

Ketamine and promazine for anesthesia in the rat. Mulder JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1252–3, 1 Nov 78

Anaesthesia in wild and aviary birds. Camburn MA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(7):395–400, Jul 78

Anaesthesia with fentanyl–metomidate in the cat and its effects on respiration and circulation. Erhardt W, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(7):401–7, Jul 78

Patient monitoring during anaesthesia. Jones RS. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(7):373–83, Jul 78

Anesthesia in the coyote using a combination of ketamine and xylazine. Mulder JB. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):501–2, Oct 78

Comparison of ketmine with the combination of ketamine and xylazine for effective anesthesia in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Banknieder AR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):742–5, Dec 78

A simple method for extending the period of surgical anesthesia in rats. Matthews HB. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):720–2, Dec 78

Feline anesthesia. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(10):791–2, Oct 78

Glyceryl guaiacolate in equine anaesthesia. Bishop WJ. **NZ Vet J** 26(11):284–5, Nov 78 (15 ref.)

Drugs used for avian anesthesia: a review. Fedde MR. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1376–99, Sep 78 (127 ref.)

Changes in the concentration of copper in serum of sheep during halothane anaesthesia. Andrewartha KA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):260–1, Sep 78

A technique for measuring hepatic blood flow and oxygen consumption in the anaesthetised pig. Lucke JN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):393–4, Nov 78

Monitoring of cardiac function during anaesthesia. Gleed RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(19):428, 4 Nov 78

[Increase of anesthetic hazards through the use of modern anthelmintics in the horse] Keller H, et al.
Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr 92(4):63–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monograph series on biomedical instrumentation. (3). Anesthesia for experimental animals (author's transl)] Shimizu R, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seital Kogaku** 16(3):211–26, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Use of etaperazine] Kovalev MI. **Veterinariia** (1):71–2, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

ANESTHESIA ADJUVANTS

The potentiation of halothane anaesthesia by clonidine. Kaukinen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):107–11, Feb 79

Comparison of diazepam and flunitrazepam as adjuncts to general anaesthesia in preventing arousal following surgical stimuli. Mattila MA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):329–37, Apr 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Relation between pancuronium bromide dosage and the lean tissue mass (measured by B. François's anthropometric method)] Latarjet J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1009–22, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Personal experience with the use of trazodone in preparation of pediatric subjects for surgical intervention] Sansone A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):823–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia IV. The influence of a single dose of suxamethonium. Andersen JR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):182–8, Apr 79

Prolonged apnea following trimethaphan and succinylcholine. Poulton TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):54–6, Jan 79

[Myoglobinuria after halothane–suxamethone anesthesia] Bomholt A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(14):925–7, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mechanisms and means of detection of accidents due to synthetic curarizing agents (letter)] Moneret–Vautrin DA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):871, 10 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of drugs administered intravenously. Hug CC Jr. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):704–23, Nov–Dec 78 (33 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of premedicants upon the lower oesophageal sphincter. Sehhati G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(4):351–60, Dec 78

Stimulus frequency is essential information [letter] Ali HH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):76–7, Jan 79

[Competitive effect of 2 benzodiazepines: flunitrazepam and diazepam. Demonstration in humans (letter)] Richard P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(23):1945, 26 May 79 **(Fre)**

ANESTHESIA ASSISTANTS see **PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS**

ANESTHESIA, CAUDAL see under **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

Conduction anesthesia of the lower extremity—a technique and literature review. Reese CA. **AANA J** 46(3):237–59, Jun 78

Untoward effects of ketamine combined with diazepam for supplementing conduction anaesthesia in young and middle-aged adults. Korttila K, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 22(6):640–8, 1978

Intravenous regional analgesia using bupivacaine. A double blind comparison with lignocaine. Ware RJ. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):231–5, Mar 79

Axillary-sheath distension, a useful sign in performing axillary block [letter] Dudley WR. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):302, Oct 78

Radio headset for use with regional anesthesia [letter] Van Nest RL. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):275, Mar 79

Balanced regional analgesia—an hypothesis. Tomlin PJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):412–5, Sep 78

Anaesthesia for severe burn contractures of the neck. A case report. Jacobacci S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(11):543–5, Nov 78

Subcutaneous ring anaesthesia in the prevention of tourniquet pain in hand surgery. Rousso M, et al. **Hand** 10(3):317–20, Oct 78

Uptake and effects of local anesthetics in mother and fetus. Pedersen H, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 16(4):73–89, Winter 78

[Rational use of loco-regional anesthesia] Deffez JP, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (123):457–63, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Local and regional anesthesia and chronic respiratory insufficiency] Desmonts JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(4):635–41, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Use of frozen hypertonic saline in the treatment of pain] Martin R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(1):19–24, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Loco-regional anesthesia in remote medical units. I. – Basis (author's transl)] Cornen L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 39(1):103–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Failures in local or loco-regional anesthesia] Misipo E.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 7(4):257–61, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral conduction anesthesia] Matthes H.
Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther (18):66–80, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Loco-regional anesthesia in surgery of the penis] Moldovan I. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(6):463–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

[Conduction anesthesia in operations on the extremities] Skorogliadov AV. **Sov Med** (3):111–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blocking of the brachial plexus by the axillary route with prilocaine: review of 50 cases] Ribera Canudas MV, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(3):202–10, May 78 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications following conduction anesthesia and their prevention] Milewski P. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:29–37, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Risks associated with regional anaesthesia (author's transl)] Nolte H. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):351–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Historial evolution of regional anesthesia] Montañés González E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(3):163–81, May 78 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation for pain relief in labour. Robson JE. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):357–60, Apr 79

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation as a method of analgesia in labour. Stewart P. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):361–4, Apr 79

A parascalene technique of brachial plexus anesthesia. Vongvises P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):267–73, Jul–Aug 79

Special regional anesthetic techniques in ambulatory anesthesia. Landeen FH, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1:71–7, 1978

Intravenous regional anaesthesia in upper limb trauma. Rawlings ID, et al. **Injury** 10(3):231–4, Feb 79

Cesarean section with regional anesthesia using an extendable epidural block. Taylor AB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(5):385–7, Mar–Apr 79

A minor operating list in general practice using an improved method of intravenous regional anaesthesia. Brown JS. **Practitioner** 221(1326):906–15, Dec 78

Regional anesthesia for hand surgery. Rousso M, et al. **Prog Surg** 16:44–52, 1979

[Technic and evaluation of effectiveness of infraorbital anesthesia using the approach along the axis of the 2d premolar] Feige I. **Stomatol DDR** 28(9):649–53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levitt's method of conduction anesthesia of the mandibular alveolar nerve] Bruszt P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 72(4):121–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ketamine–diazepam anesthesia in gynecologic surgery] Gaszynski W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(5):421–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anesthesia by cooling in uncomplicated fractures of the forearm bones] Oparin MM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):60–1, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Council on Nurse Anesthesia Practice policy statement on regional anesthesia [editorial] **AANA J** 46(3):215–6, Jun 78

VETERINARY

Lidocaine concentrations associated with intravenous regional anesthesia of the distal limb of cattle. Bogan JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1672–3, Oct 78

ANESTHESIA, DENTAL

Anaesthetic pollution in the dental out-patient surgery. Parbrook GD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):47–52, Jan 79

Dental anesthesia [letter] **Anesthesiology** 49(5):373–4, Nov 78

Iatrogenic subcutaneous emphysema during dental anesthesia. Rosenberg MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):80–1, Jul 79

Outpatient anesthesia for children undergoing extensive dental treatment [letter] Berman MH.
ASDC J Dent Child 45(4):271, 321, Jul–Aug 78

Dental treatment and drug addiction [letter] McDonald D. **Aust Dent J** 23(5):433, Oct 78

The operator-anaesthetist [editorial] **Br Dent J** 146(11):327–8, 5 Jun 79

The operator—anesthetist [letter] Holden GG. **Br Dent J** 146(12):370, 19 Jun 79

Nitrous oxide contamination in dental surgeries using relative analgesia. Cleaton-Jones P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1019–24, Oct 78

Dental anaesthesia [letter] McDonald D. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):265, Mar 79

Anesthetic considerations in the surgical excision of impacted teeth. Quinn TW. **Dent Clin North Am** 23(3):461–9, Jul 79

Studies on the duration of local anesthesia. Effects of volume and concentration of a local anesthetic solution on the duration of dental infiltration anesthesia. Aberg G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(3):141–7, Jun 78

N2O—O2 relative analgesia. Kaufman E. **Isr J Dent Med** 27(2):17–9, 13–5, Apr 78 **(Eng, Heb)**

Pain control for the mentally disabled [letter]
J Am Dent Assoc 98(1):18–9, Jan 79

The office anesthesia record. D'Eramo EM.
J Am Dent Assoc 98(3):407–9, Mar 79

An interdisciplinary approach to the dental care of the mentally disabled. Ellenor GL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(3):491–5, Sep 78

Putting patients to sleep [letter] Runzo RS.
J Am Dent Assoc 97(4):590–1, Oct 78

General anaesthesia for periodontal surgery. Manson JD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(3):163–8, Aug 78

The organization of the inferior alveolar nerve and its relation to local analgesia. Rood JP. **J Dent** 6(4):305–10, Dec 78

Anaesthetic experiences in orthodontic surgery. Thomas AA, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(3):204–6, Aug 78

Training in anesthesia for the ambulatory oral surgery patient [letter] **J Oral Surg** 37(2):80, Feb 79

ECG monitoring of oral surgery patients receiving a local anesthetic. Barkin ME, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(10):779–80, Oct 78

An evaluation of enflurane combined with nitrous oxide as an amnesic agent for outpatient oral surgery. Buhler JE Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(4):259–61, Apr 79

Use of etidocaine hydrochloride in oral surgery: a clinical study. Laskin JL. **J Oral Surg** 36(11):863–5, Nov 78

Changes in heart rate during administration of local anesthetics in neuropsychiatric patients. Yakata H, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):314–8, May 79

Periodontal surgery for the apprehensive patient with anesthetic management. A review of 150 patients. Cohen CI. **J Periodontol** 50(1):28–30, Jan 79

Effects of local anesthesia on gingival cAMP levels. Grower MF, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(1):38–42, Jan 79

The mechanism of placebo analgesia. Levine JD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):654–7, 23 Sep 78

The case for general dentistry under general anesthesia in the private dental office. Hamburg HL.
NY State Dent J 45(1):22–4, Jan 79

Pain and anxiety control in dental practice: report of a survey.

Barclay JK. **NZ Dent J** 75(340):87–93, Apr 79

Interocclusal perception with anaesthetized and unanaesthetized TM-joints. Owall B. **Swed Dent J** 2(6):199–208, 1978

[Rational use of loco-regional anesthesia] Deffez JP, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (123):457–63, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Failures in local or loco-regional anesthesia] Misipo E. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(4):257–61, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Intubation anesthesia as an ambulatory treatment measure in the office of the private practitioner] Roeder OE, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(8):579–86, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental local anesthesia in patients with diabetes mellitus] Klammt J, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(9):654–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for anesthesia treatment in the oral surgery polyclinic] Kreuziger G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(4):303–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of vasoconstrictor agents in low concentration as additives to local anesthetics in ambulatory maxillofacial interventions] Pässler L, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(1):32–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General anesthesia in ambulatory dental and oral surgery interventions—report of experience] Röse W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(12):874–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of Ornipressin in dental local anesthesia] Schottke C, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(9):644–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for dental treatment of children during intubation anesthesia] Hörschelmann EH. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(2):87, 16 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Ketalar anesthesia in ambulatory oral surgery in children] Pásztor E. **Fogorv Sz** 71(8):244–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anesthesia in pedodontics. Clinico-statistical study] Sfondrini G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 28(1):33–8, Jan–Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Effect of methoxyflurane analgesia on pituitary-adrenocortical function in dental cases (author's transl)] Okura I. **Masui** 28(7):701–10, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Fortral on pain sensitivity and local vascular reactivity (a clinical pharmacological study)] Nikitina TV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):20–2, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photosensitivity reaction to dibucaine. Case report and experimental induction. Horio T. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):986–7, Aug 79

Cardiac arrhythmias during outpatient dental anaesthesia: a comparison of controlled ventilation with and without halothane. Thomas VJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1243–5, Dec 78

Peripheral facial nerve paralysis of dental origin. Gray RL. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(2):143–50, Nov 78

Malignant hyperthermia [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(6):898–9, Jun 79

Malignant hyperthermia. Brockhouse RT. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):581–3, Apr 79

Inhalation of trace anesthetics [letter] Hartmann EJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):530, 533, Apr 79

Complications related to the administration of general anesthesia in 600 developmentally disabled dental patients. Libman RH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):190–3, Aug 79

Discussion of sensitivity to preservatives in anesthetics. Luebke NH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):656–7, Oct 78

Prolonged apnea of an oral surgery patient after administration of succinylcholine. Gerosky T, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(6):428–31, Jun 79

Postinjection infection–two unusual cases. Popowich LD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):494–5, Jul 79

Myeloneuropathy after prolonged exposure to nitrous oxide. Layzer RB. **Lancet** 2(8102):1227–30, 9 Dec 78

Postinjection trismus due to formation of fibrous band. Brooke RI. **Oral Surg** 47(5):424–6, May 79

Cervical sympathetic block following intraoral local anesthesia. Campbell RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(3):223–6, Mar 79

Malignant hyperthermia. Report of two cases. Krakowiak FJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(3):218–22, Mar 79

Trismus after injection of local anesthetic. Stone J, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(1):29–32, Jul 79

[A case of malignant hyperthermia occuring in a dental clinic] Martel A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(1):55–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of dental interventions on driving ability] Berényi B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(10):296–301, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Complication in sombrevin anesthesia] Bora VM, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):86, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the sympathetic-adrenal system under anesthesia in children with stomatological diseases] Kolesov DV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):60–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Dental anaesthetic fees: all is now clear [letter] Scurr C. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1302, 4 Nov 78

HISTORY

The American Dental Society of Anesthesiology—a heritage continues. Allison ML, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(3):419–21, Mar 79

Laughing gas anaesthesia for dental extraction by Dr. George Arbili—(Al-Tabib, Vol. 18, p. 106–109 and 137–139, 1906). Arbili G. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(1):57–62, Jun 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Non-polluting dental analgesia. Jørgensen S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):458–62, 1978

A modification to the Goldman dental nasal mask [letter] Bowman RA. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):844–5, Oct 78

Rational use of a scavenging mask [letter] Mostert JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):374–5, Nov 78

The Brown nasal mask. A new scavenging mask for dental anaesthesia. Davis PD, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(8):246–8, 17 Apr 79

Penetration of disposable needles. Lehtinen R, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(2):145–8, Apr 79

Short-needle block anesthesia at the mandibular foramen. Menke RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(1):27–30, Jul 79

Disinfection of nitrous oxide inhalation equipment. Yagiela JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):191–5, Feb 79

Use and misuse of equipment for dental local analgesia. Lilley JD, et al. **J Dent** 6(2):133–46, Jun 78

[Trial use of a device of the author's own construction for electroanesthesia in conservatice dental care] Alwas-Danowska H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(4):331–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stomatological stationary jet injector] Rybakov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):31–3, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Relative analgesia. An evaluation of the efficacy and safety. Roberts GJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(6):177–82, 20 Mar 79

Sedation for minor oral surgery: inhalation sedation with 25 per cent nitrous oxide. Cooper J, et al. **J Dent** 6(3):265–7, Sep 78

Respiratory effects of fentanyl, diazepam, and methohexital sedation. Campbell RL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(8):555–61, Aug 79

Comparison of recovery tests after intravenous sedation with diazepam-methohexital and diazepam-methohexital and fentanyl. Gelfman SS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(6):391–7, Jun 79

Intraoral second division nerve block. Mercuri LG. **Oral Surg** 47(2):109–13, Feb 79

[Anesthesia in maxillofacial oncological surgery] Noguerón M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 26(2):120–6, Mar 79

[Management of patients for buccal surgery presenting heart of kidney diseases] Aupois R. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(1):37–8, Jan Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Acupuncture anesthetics and dentistry] Suda H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(2):385, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Intraosseous alcohol-Novocain blockade as a method of anesthesia and as a therapeutic factor] Lankin BN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):39–41, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of administering drugs into the hard tissues of the tooth] Napadov MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):88–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of local anesthesia in combination with the subcutaneous administration of cyclopropane in stomatology] Sidorov SD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):43–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endodontal jet injection anesthesia in therapeutic stomatology] Sliusar' PN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):21–3, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia in suppuration surgery in the maxillofacial region] Aleksandrov NM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):61–3, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

ANESTHESIA, ELECTRIC see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

Maternal, foetal and neonatal blood creatine-phosphokinase-activities and creatine-phosphokinase-isoenzymes after labour with and without epidural analgesia and after caesarean section. Jouppila R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(5):491–6, 1978

The influence of thoracic epidural analgesia on the circulation at rest and during physical exercise in man. Ottesen S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(5):537–47, 1978

Influence of epidural analgesia on the endocrine-metabolic response to surgery. Kehlet H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):39–42, 1978

Lumbar epidural nerve blockade versus parenteral analgesics. Modig J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):30–5, 1978

Thoracic epidural analgesia in the relief of postoperative pain. Renck H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):43–6, 1978

Segmental epidural analgesia in labour: related to the progress of labour, fetal malposition and instrumental delivery. Jouppila R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(2):135–9, 1979

Continuous mini-infusion of bupivacaine into the epidural space during labor. Part III: A clinical study of 225 patients. Matouskova A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (83):43–52, 1979

A rational approach to the use of epidural medication in the treatment of sciatic pain. Heyse-Moore GH. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):366–70, Aug 78

Central neural blockade and caesarian section. Part 1: Review and case series. Brownridge P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):33–41, Feb 79

Case report: inadvertent epidural anaesthesia as a complication of interscalene brachial plexus block. Scammell SJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):56–7, Feb 79

Chlormethiazole (Hemineurin) infusion as supplemental sedation during epidural block. Schweitzer SA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):248–50, Aug 78

Dural dimpling in the dog. Aitkenhead AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):14–9, Jan 79

Blood pressure measurement during lateral tilt [letter] Mankowitz E. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):84, Jan 79

Malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. Management during pregnancy and labour. Willatts SM. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):41–6, Jan 79

Bupivacaine in caudal anaesthesia for anal surgery. Pentti OM. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):74–8, Oct 78

Hyperbaric bupivacaine peridural anesthesia in obstetrics. Bullard JR. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):593–4, Sep–Oct 78

Comparison of spread of epidural anesthesia in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Grundy EM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):544–6, Sep–Oct 78

Spread of epidural anesthesia in pregnancy [letter] Gutsche BB. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):350, Jul–Aug 79

Continuous epidural analgesia for cesarean section in a patient with morbid obesity. Maitra AM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):348–9, Jul–Aug 79

The influence of spinal and epidural anesthesia on neutrophil chemotaxis in man. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):567–71, Sep–Oct 78

Effects of maternal position on epidural anesthesia for cesarean section, acid–base status, and bupivacaine concentrations at delivery. Datta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):205–9, Mar 79

Epidural anesthesia in a pediatric patient with congenital tracheal stenosis. Finucane BT. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):166–7, Feb 79

Epidural injection pressures [letter] Husemeyer RP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):476–8, May 79

Epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine for Cesarean section: neonatal blood levels and neurobehavioral responses. McGuinness GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):270–3, Oct 78

Racial differences in sacral structure important in caudal anesthesia. Norenberg A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):549–51, Jun 79

Epidural anesthesia for delivery complicated by benign intracranial hypertension. Palop R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):159–60, Feb 79

Caudal anesthesia in children [letter] Schulte-Steinberg O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):372–3, Nov 78

Epidural anesthetic dose responses in patients 20 to 80 years old. Sharrock NE. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):425–8, Dec 78

Maternal and foetal plasma bupivacaine concentrations in labour with segmental epidural analgesia. Jouppila R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(5):190–4, 1978

Haemorrhoidectomy without tears. Berstock DA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(1):51–4, Jan 79

Extradural analgesia—the preferred method of analgesia for vaginal breech delivery. Breeson AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1227–30, Dec 78

Extradural analgesia revisited [letter] Bromage PR. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):384–5, Apr 79

Extradural analgesia for caesarean section: a comparison with general anaesthesia. Downing JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):367–74, Apr 79

Serum thyroid hormones changes in patients undergoing Caesarean section under general or regional anaesthesia. Halevy S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1053–7, Oct 78

Spread of extradural analgesia following caudal injection in children [letter] McGown RG. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):973–4, Sep 78

Extradural analgesia for caesarean section. Moir DD. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):79–80, Feb 79

Althesin infusion and regional blockade anaesthesia for major gynaecological surgery. Park GR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1219–26, Dec 78

Recordings of, and an anatomical explanation for, false positive loss of resistance during lumbar extradural analgesia. Sharrock NE. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):253–8, Mar 79

Placental intervillous blood flow measured by inhaled 133Xe clearance in relation to induction of epidural analgesia. Husemeyer RP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(6):426–31, Jun 79

Epidural analgesic for bronchitic patients with fractured ribs [letter] Baylor P. **Br Med J** 1(6160):414, 10 Feb 79

Continuous lumbar epidural analgesia for labour and delivery [letter] Breeson AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1792–3, 30 Jun 79

Continuous lumbar epidural analgesia for labour and delivery. Crawford JS. **Br Med J** 1(6156):72–4, 13 Jan 79 (37 ref.)

Continuous lumbar epidural analgesia for labour and delivery [letter] Crawford JS. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1560–1, 9 Jun 79

Continuous lumbar epidural analgesia for labour and delivery

[letter] Derom R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1351, 19 May 79

Uneventful extradural analgesia after unrecognized dural perforation. Gregoretti S. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):509–11, Nov 78

Phanton limb sensation under subarachnoid and epidural analgesia – a comparative clinical study of two hundred cases. Khurana S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):114–6, Mar 79

Caudal anaesthesia in paediatric patients [letter] McGown RG. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(1):66, Jan 79

Prophylactic blood patch does not prevent post lumbar puncture headache. Palahniuk RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):132–3, Mar 79

Caudal anesthesia in paediatric patients [letter] Soliman MG. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):240, May 79

Clinical uses of epidural anesthesia. Stanton-Hicks M. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 16(4):91–133, Winter 78 (92 ref.)

A rationale for epidural analgesia in the treatment of multiple rib fractures. Dittmann M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(4):193–7, Nov 78

Epidural analgesia in labour: the past, the present and the future. Doughty A. **J R Soc Med** 71(12):879–84, Dec 78

Aspects of epidural morphine [letter] Bapat AR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):584–5, 15 Sep 79

Aspects of epidural morphine [letter] Cousins MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):584, 15 Sep 79

Aspects of epidural morphine [letter] Husemeyer RP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):583–4, 15 Sep 79

Epidural opiates in labour [letter] Perriss BW. **Lancet** 2(8139):422, 25 Aug 79

Long duration subarachnoid anaesthesia with continuous epidural block. Curelaru I. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(1):71–8, Feb 79

Cardiac effects of thoracic epidural analgesia before and during acute coronary artery occlusion in open-chest dogs. Vik-Mo H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(8):737–46, Dec 78

[Use of bupivacaine for lumbar epidural anesthesia in risk patients] Cvachovec K. **Rozhl Chir** 58(1):20–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Peridural anesthesia and cesarean section. Apropos of 117 cases] Jullien Y, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(1):41–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personal experience with delivery under peridural anesthesia] Cohen J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):731–5, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Epidural anaesthesia associated with induction of labour. A clinical study. Electronic monitoring of the physical and biological parameters (author's transl)] Monnier JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(5):991–1002, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of embolization under peridural anesthesia during selective renal arteriography (proceedings)] Viollet G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(6):464–8, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Personal experience with peridural anesthesia in obstetrics. Apropos of the 1st 500 cases] Monnier JC, et al. **Lille Med** 23(10):674–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of CO_2-bupivacaine] Eckstein KL, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):185–90, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Continuous peridural anesthesia in obstetrics] Knoche E, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):107–17, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Caudal peridural anesthesia] Meyer J. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):99–106, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Lumbar peridural anesthesia] Nolte H. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):89–98, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The influence of the continuous epidural anaesthesia on uteroplacental blood flow (author's transl)] Janisch H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(5):343–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cesarean section under lumbar segmental peridural anesthesia. Utility of the hemodynamic, dynamic and mechanical changes induced by the latter] Bartolini R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):1011–27, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Peridural analgesia in labor] Sapi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(1–2):71–6, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[A comparison of epidural anaesthesia and general anaesthesia regarding vesical capacity (author's transl)] Cho S, et al. **Masui** 28(7):727–32, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Femoral nerve paralysis after abdominal hysterectomy under continuous epidural analgesia: report of two cases (author's transl)] Mitsuya Y, et al. **Masui** 27(7):749–53, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of epidural anesthesia upon human somatosensory evoked potential (SEP) (Part 2) (author's transl)] Ohno T. **Masui** 28(2):122–30, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of epidural anesthesia and acupuncture upon human somatosensory evoked potential (author's transl)] Oho T. **Masui** 27(7):694–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[LGL syndrome and anesthesia (author's transl)] Tatekawa S, et al. **Masui** 27(10):1110–2, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on cervical epidural anesthesia (author's transl)] Watanabe S. **Masui** 27(13):1568–74, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular analysis during cervical epidural anesthesia with non-invasive method (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al. **Masui** 28(4):365–70, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extradural analgesia in traumatic surgery and orthopedics] Dudziak A. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(3):269–74, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analgesia by caudal epidural blockage in the proctology outpatient clinic] de Godoy AC, et al. **AMB** 22(3):95–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effectiveness of (intermittent) continuous peridural anesthesia in the prevention of postoperative ileus] Acalovschi I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(4):315–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rum)**

[Epidural anesthesia in cesarean section operations on pregnant and parturient women with concomitant cardiovascular diseases] Korolev VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):16–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Peridural anesthesia in delivery] Krasnai P, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):38–40, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prolonged epidural anesthesia before, during and after reconstructive vascular operations in Leriche's syndrome] Sendov VD. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):53–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of peridural blockade of the heart on the ventricular fibrillation threshold in dogs] Vol'pert EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):277–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged epidural analgesia used in postoperative period in patients with occlusion of the abdominal aorta] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):35–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using peridural anesthesia at a central district hospital] Lobastov SA. **Klin Khir** (9):90, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged peridural anesthesia after heart operations] Timchuk ID, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):77–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peridural anesthesia in reconstructive-restorative operations on patients with renal tuberculosis] Mochalova TP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):37–40, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peridural anesthesia in transurethral operations] Simonov VIa, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):43–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in gynecological patients operated on under epidural anesthesia balanced with sodium oxybutyrate] Korolev V, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):117–20, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the type of anesthesia and the parameters of single-lung ventilation on the extent of venous shunt in lung surgery] Oreshnikov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):105–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of peridural anesthesia on oxyglucocycline level in plasma, tissue of the vermiform appendix and exudate in peritonitis in children] Parnes DI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):102–4, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Role of prolonged peridural anesthesia in the complex of therapeutic measures after operations on the gastrointestinal tract] Shashin SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):78–82, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged peridural anesthesia after operations on the chest cavity organs in elderly patients] Sokolov EA. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):83–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peridural anesthesia during mitral commissurotomy on patients in the late stages of the disease] Zubtsovskii VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):100–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of peridural anesthesia in combination with neuroleptanalgesia in surgical interventions] Gonchar DI. **Voen Med Zh** (3):31–3, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of prolonged peridural anesthesia during intensive therapy of paralytic intestinal obstruction in children with enterocolitis] Tomchin IaN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):28–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidural analgesia—effect on the fetus and uterine activity] Križ M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5–6):381–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Physiopathology of hypotension caused by epi-intradural blocks and the prevention of its etiopathogenesis] Auad Juri AD. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(3):211–20, May 78 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemodynamic effects of prenalterol, a beta1-adrenoreceptor agonist, in hypotension induced by high thoracic epidural block in man. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):93–6, Feb 79

An epidural anaesthetic with unusual complications. Maycock E. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):263–4, Aug 78

Paraplegia and epidural analgesia. Chaudhari LS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):722–5, Sep 78

Post-partum intracranial subdural haematoma. A possible complication of epidural analgesia. Jack TM. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):176–80, Feb 79

Accidental injection of ephedrine into the epidural space [letter] Loderer J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):78–9, Jan 79

Epidural blood patch for the treatment of chronic post-lumbar-puncture cephalgia. Abouleish E. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):291–2, Oct 78

Transient headache immediately following epidural steroid injection. Abram SF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):461–2, May 79

Age, height, and speed of injection as factors determining caudal anesthetic level, and occurrence of severe hypertension. Park WY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):81–4, Jul 79

Cardiac arrest following caudal anesthesia. Prentiss JE. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):51–3, Jan 79

Mishap with an epidural catheter. Tio TO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):260–2, Mar 79

Epidural analgesia and neonatal hyperbilirubinemia [letter] Bromage PR. **Lancet** 1(8117):669, 24 Mar 79

Epidural analgesia and neonatal hyperbilirubinemia [letter] Lewis PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):669, 24 Mar 79

Hypotension after lumbar epidural analgesia. Zaaijman JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(23):944–5, 10 Jun 78

[Epidural blood patch as treatment of headache after dural puncture] Eriksen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(24):1653–4, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Perforations of the dura mater during epidural anesthesia. The value of epidurography] Michelangeli F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):497–537, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible late complications after peridural anaesthesia (author's transl)] Litschgi M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(10):840–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemodynamic alterations after epidural anaesthesia in geriatric patients (author's transl)] Helms U, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(1):23–35, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of severe hypotension caused by epidural anaesthesia for transurethral resection of the prostate (author's transl)] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):477–82, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal epidural abscess following epidural anesthesia] Nerubay J, et al. **Harefuah** 95(10):341–2, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Complications of epidural anesthesia. Part 3. A case of intravenous insertion of continuous epidural catheter (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **Masui** 28(2):205–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complication of prolonged peridural anesthesia in endarteritis obliterans] Iagudin AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):72–3, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Complications of prolonged peridural anesthesia after operations on the chest cage organs] Sokolov EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):55–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complication of peridural anesthesia] Gerasimov GF. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):105–6, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Complications in peridural anesthesia] Vorontsov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):117–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidural abscess: apropos of a case secondary to continuous epidural anesthesia] Aliaga Font L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(6):519–26, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A modified Dawkins epidural indicator: a useful teaching aid. Chester MH. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):736–8, Nov–Dec 78

Apparent intravascular migration of epidural catheter. Ravindran R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):252–3, May–Jun 79

Modified Dawkins epidural indicator [letter] Sutcliffe AJ. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):350–1, Jul–Aug 79

Double-orifice epidural catheters safe [letter] Finucane BT. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):168, Feb 79

Knotting of an epidural catheter: a case report. Browne RA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):142–4, Mar 79

Safety of double-orifice epidural catheters [letter] Finucane BT. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):146, Mar 79

[Occlusion of the epidural catheter—report of two cases (author's transl)] Uetake M, et al. **Masui** 28(6):619–23, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Needle modification for prolonged peridural anesthesia] Kozhevnikov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):65–6, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Anatomy of epidural space and methods of epidural analgesia. Matouskova A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (83):7–8, 1979

An improved method of epidural analgesia with reduced instrumental delivery rate. Matouskova A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (83):9–13, 1979

Continuous mini-infusion of bupivacaine into the epidural space during labor. Part II: Blood concentration of bupivacaine. Matouskova A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (83):31–41, 1979

Continuous mini-infusion of bupivacaine into the epidural space during labor. Part I: Radiographic visualization of the epidural catheters. Matouskova A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (83):15–29, 1979

Continuous epidural infusion of bupivacaine in labour: a simple method. Evans KR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):310–5, Apr 79

The use of procaine hydrochloride as a continuous lumbar epidural technique in labour. Hunton J. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):274–7, Mar 79

Epidural anesthesia: 22-gauge needle. Davies MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):741–3, Nov–Dec 78

A new epidural space indicator. Mullin V, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):244–5, Mar 79

Test-doses in extradural analgesia [letter] Stirt JA.

Br J Anaesth 50(12):1267, Dec 78

Cesarean section with regional anesthesia using an extendable epidural block. Taylor AB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(5):385–7, Mar–Apr 79

Selective spinal analgesia [letter] Cousins MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1141–2, 26 May 79

Selective epidural analgesia [letter] Leslie J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):151, 21 Jul 79

Selective epidural analgesia [letter] Scott DB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1410–1, 30 Jun 79

Selective epidural analgesia [letter] Wolfe MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):150–1, 21 Jul 79

[Anesthetic management of cesarean section for a pregnant woman with aortic and mitral heart valve prostheses: a case report (author's transl)] Ohshima E, et al. **Masui** 27(10):1106–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

The effect of lumbar epidural analgesia on the fetal heart [letter] Bassell GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(2):51, 8 Jul 78

Lumbar epidural analgesia [letter] Bloch E. **S Afr Med J** 54(21):846, 18 Nov 78

Blood bupivacaine levels in standard and segmental epidural blockade in obstetrics. Du T Zaaijman J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(23):913–4, 2 Jun 79

The position of epidural catheters in obstetric regional anaesthesia. du t Zaaijman J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(23):915–6, 2 Jun 79

Fetal heart rate changes associated with standard, segmental and modified segmental epidural block. Zaaijman JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):481–2, 16 Sep 78

[Etidocaine for regional anesthesia] Gauthier-Lafaye P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1051–73, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Technic of epidural injection] Lassner J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(3):521–41, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Buvivacaine: a clinical study] Schoeffler P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1075–80, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Peridural anesthesia via catheter as supplement to neuroleptanalgesia and as post-traumatic analgesia following transperitoneal tumor surgery] Rupieper N. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:1–5, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Continuous lumbar peridural anesthesia in obstetrics] Horstschäfer W. **Fortschr Med** 97(18):870–2, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal surgery in peridural analgesia] Morniroli G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 122(1):159–65, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with obstetrical epidural caudal analgesia] Bertoletti PL, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):877–84, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Epidural anesthesia for a painless labor] Rossano C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):899–901, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on continuous epidural anesthesia for ureteral calculi (author's transl)] Harano K. **Masui** 27(12):1450–62, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Caudal epidural anesthesia--a new simple method and spread of anesthesia (author's transl)] Okamoto K, et al. **Masui** 28(3):294–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peridural anesthesia as a method of analgesia in pediatric surgery] Bekirov ShA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):38–40, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of peridural anesthesia in a fleet hospital] Shaparenko AP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):28–30, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Caudal anesthesia for circumcision of boys] González Miranda F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(3):173–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peridural anesthesia in saphenectomy. Our experience in 193 cases] Setacci C, et al. **Angiologia** 31(4):171–9, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidural anesthesia in hip surgery] Rodríguez Alvarez E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 27(1):67–72, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Morbidity and mortality caused by peridural block in obstetrics and gynecology] Vasconcelos Palacios G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(263):199–210, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Husband excluded during induction of anesthesia for delivery [letter] Abouleish E. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):74–5, Jan 79

Effects of anaesthesia on the psychological function of patients. Ryhänen P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(6):318–22, Dec 78

STANDARDS

[Comparative studies during continuous epidural analgesia in obstetric (author's transl)] Knoche E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(4):36–42, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Segmental lumbar epidural analgesia in cattle. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):52–7, Jan 79

Hemodynamic effects of unilateral segmented lumbar epidural analgesia in cattle. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):645–50, May 79

ANESTHESIA, EXTRADURAL see **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

ANESTHESIA, GENERAL

Awareness during cardiopulmonary bypass. Kim CL. **AANA J** 46(4):373–83, Aug 78

Delirium tremens in a patient under anesthesia. Upham W. **AANA J** 46(4):408–10, Aug 78

Anesthesia for the alcoholic and addict. Weiss SL. **AANA J** 47(3):309–12, Jun 79

Arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia. III. The influence of barbiturates. Andersen JR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):430–6, 1978

Effects of acute hypercapnia and hypocapnia on plasma and red cell potassium, blood lactate and base excess in man during anesthesia. Finsterer U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):353–66, 1978

Effects of antihypertensive medication on the cardiovascular response to ketamine in rats. Kaukinen S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):437–46, 1978

Arterial oxygenation during artificial ventilation. The effect of airway closure and of its prevention by positive end-expiratory pressure. McCarthy GS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):563–9, 1978

EEG-changes during general anaesthesia with enflurane (Efrane) in comparison with ether. Persson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):339–48, 1978

Effect of anaesthesia and open-heart surgery on lymphocyte responses to phytohaemagglutinin and concanavalin A. Salo M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):471–9, 1978

Effects of enflurane on haemodynamics and oxygen uptake with special reference to the influence of surgical stress. Santesson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):381–90, 1978

Restlessness and shivering after naloxone reversal of fentanyl-supplemented anaesthesia. Tammisto T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):51–6, Feb 79

The EEMG--a practical index of cortical activity and muscular relaxation. Harmel MH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):97–102, 1978

Anaesthesia in bronchoscopic removal of inhaled bodies. Report of 173 cases. Shaikholeslami V. **Acta Med Iran** 21(1):47–51, 1978

Acid–base balance during laparoscopy. The effects of intraperitoneal insufflation of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide on acid–base balance during controlled ventilation. Magno R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):81–5, 1979

Influence of general anaesthesia on ano-rectal manometry in healthy children. Frenckner B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):97–101, Jan 79

Local versus regional cerebral blood flow in the rat at high (hypoxia) and low (phenobarbital anesthesia) flow rates. Abdul-Rahman A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):53–60, May 79

Effects of anesthesia on breathing pattern. Gautier H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:93–103, 1978

Regional effects of nembutal anesthesia on brainstem respiratory neurones. Hugelin A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:5–15, 1978

Ventilatory responses mediated by peripheral chemoreceptors in anaesthetized man. Knill RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:67–77, 1978

Effects of anesthesia and muscle paralysis on the mechanics of the respiratory system. Rehder K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:125–34, 1978

Pattern reversal visually evoked potentials in general anesthesia. Bagolini B, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(4):231–8, 8 Feb 79

Neonatal neurobehavioral tests following cesarean section under general and spinal anesthesia. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):670–4, 15 Nov 78

Ocular interlimbic distance. A new method of monitoring muscle relaxation during anaesthesia. Hannington-Kiff JG. **Anaesthesia** 33(10):931–4, Nov–Dec 78

Hereditary angioneurotic oedema. Hopkinson RB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):183–6, Feb 79

Anaesthetic for bronchoscopy [letter] Jardine AD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):840–2, Oct 78

Do they do as they are instructed? A review of out-patient anaesthesia. Malins AF. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):832–5, Oct 78

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and anaesthesia. Beta-adrenoceptor antagonism during anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Manners JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):3–9, Jan 79

Valve replacement in carcinoid syndrome. Anaesthetic management for tricuspid and pulmonary valve surgery. Nielsen MS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(5):494–9, May 79

Renal blood flow: differences in autoregulation during anesthesia with halothane, methoxyflurane, or alphaprodine in the dog. Leighton KM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):389–94, Jul–Aug 78

Platelet aggregation during and after general anesthesia and surgery. Lichtenfeld KM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):293–6, Jul–Aug 79

Recovery from general anesthesia: a simple and comprehensive test for assessment. Sikh SS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):324–6, Jul–Aug 79

Intracardiac catheters in neurosurgical anesthesia [letter] Albin MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):67–8, Jan 79

Mucociliary clearance in the canine lung during and after general anesthesia. Forbes AR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):26–9, Jan 79

Risks of general anesthesia and elective operation in the hypertensive patient. Goldman L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):285–92, Apr 79

Morquio syndrome and anesthesia. Jones AE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):261–2, Sep 79

Indices of myocardial oxygenation during coronary-artery revascularization in man with morphine versus halothane anesthesia. Kistner JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):324–30, Apr 79

Modification of the relationship between cerebral metabolism, blood flow, and electroencephalogram by stimulation during anesthesia in the dog. Kuramoto T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):211–7, Sep 79

Intracardiac catheters in neurosurgical anesthesia [letter] Munson ES. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):67, Jan 79

ECG detection of atrial dysrhythmias [letter] Ratchford LA. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):71, Jan 79

Chronic arsenic poisoning, a problem in anesthetic management. Rees I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):84–6, Jul 79

Postoperative renal failure in trauma patients. Shin B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):218–21, Sep 79

Sodium nitroprusside therapy for cardiac failure in anesthetized patients with valvular insufficiency. Stone JG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):414–18, Dec 78

Blood pressure changes during and after anaesthesia in treated and untreated hypertensive patients. Ryhänen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(5):180–4, 1978

Comparison between general and local anaesthesia for repair of groin hernias. Makuria T, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(4):291–4, Jul 79

Continuous pH-measurement on anesthetized patients. Ehrsam A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):55–9, 1 Sep 78

Outpatient anesthesia for children undergoing extensive dental treatment [letter] Berman MH. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(4):271, 321, Jul–Aug 78

The role of the pedodontist in the multiple-procedure approach to general anesthesia for children: report of four cases. Lisagor MS. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(6):465–8, Nov–Dec 78

Dental treatment and drug addiction [letter] McDonald D. **Aust Dent J** 23(5):433, Oct 78

Structural isomers of tetradecenol discriminate between the lipid fluidity and phase transition theories of anesthesia. Pringle MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1192–8, 14 Dec 78

The operator-anaesthetist [editorial] **Br Dent J** 146(11):327–8, 5 Jun 79

Anaesthesia or catalepsia for neurosurgery? [editorial] Barker J. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):269–71, Apr 79

Pulmonary mechanics during general anaesthesia. The influence of mechanical irritation on the airway. Dohi S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):205–14, Mar 79

Extradural analgesia for caesarean section: a comparison with general anaesthesia. Downing JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):367–74, Apr 79

Frequency of previous anaesthesia in an anaesthetic patient population. Fee JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):917–20, Sep 78

A new method for measuring PCO2 during anaesthesia. Frankel DZ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):215–20, Mar 79

Pharmacokinetics of thiopentone: effects of enflurane and nitrous oxide anaesthesia and surgery. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1237–42, Dec 78

Preoperative starvation and plasma glucose concentrations in children undergoing outpatient anaesthesia. Graham IF. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):161–4, Feb 79

Serum thyroid hormones changes in patients undergoing Caesarean section under general or regional anaesthesia. Halevy S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1053–7, Oct 78

Dose-related tachycardia induced by pancuronium during balanced anaesthesia with and without droperidol. Parmentier P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):157–60, Feb 79

Morbidity of day-case gynaecological surgery. A comparison of thiopentone and Althesin. Towey RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):453–5, May 79

Effects of age and sex on ketamine anaesthesia in the rat. Waterman AE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):885–9, Sep 78

Effect of surgery under general anaesthesia on antipyrine clearance. Pessayre D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):505–13, Dec 78

Anaesthesia and efficacy of hyperbaric oxygen in radiation therapy. Suit HD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(615):244, Mar 79

Driving after anaesthetics [letter] Cundy JM. **Br Med J** 1(6167):891, 31 Mar 79

General anaesthesia in sickle-cell disease. Homi J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1599–601, 16 Jun 79

Driving after anaesthetics [letter] Ogg TW. **Br Med J** 1(6167):891, 31 Mar 79

Effect of ischemic anoxia and barbiturate anesthesia on free radical oxidation of mitochondrial phospholipids. Majewska MD, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):423–34, 15 Dec 78

Anaesthesia for tracheal resection: a new way to manage the airway. Abou-Madi MN, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(1):26–8, Jan 79

Adrenocortical response to general anaesthesia and surgery. Ishihara H, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):186–90, May 79

Anaesthetic considerations in the prolonged Q-T interval (LQTS): a case report. Owitz S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(1):50–4, Jan 79

Hiccup and ephedrine. Sohn YZ, et al.

Can Anaesth Soc J 25(5):431–2, Sep 78
A brain function monitor for use during anaesthesia. Preliminary report. Volgyesi GA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):427–30, Sep 78
Perturbations of model protein systems as a basis for the central and peripheral mechanisms of general anaesthesia. Halsey MJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (60):123–36, 1977
Rate–pressure product and myocardial oxygen consumption during surgery for coronary artery bypass. Wilkinson PL, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):170–3, Aug 79
Flunitrazepam combined with local anaesthesia in 1400 operations. Heermann J. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):509–10, Nov 78
Renal vascular response to haemorrhage in the rabbit after pentobarbitone, chloralose–urethane and ether anaesthesia. Warren DJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(5):489–91, May 78
Anesthetic considerations in the surgical excision of impacted teeth. Quinn TW. **Dent Clin North Am** 23(3):461–9, Jul 79
Effects of anesthesia on cardiovascular control mechanisms. Vatner SF. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:193–206, Oct 78 (72 ref.)
Electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus: new observations on the parameters necessary for ovulation in rats anaesthetised with pentobarbitone during the pro–oestrous 'critical period'. Dyer RG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):583–92, 15 Nov 78
Anaphylactic reactions to muscle relaxants under general anesthesia. Vervloet D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(5):348–53, May 79
The office anesthesia record. D'Eramo EM.
J Am Dent Assoc 98(3):407–9, Mar 79
Putting patients to sleep [letter] Runzo RS.
J Am Dent Assoc 97(4):590–1, Oct 78
General anaesthesia for periodontal surgery. Manson JD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(3):163–8, Aug 78
Anaesthetic experiences in orthodontic surgery. Thomas AA, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(3):204–6, Aug 78
Challenges requirement of training in general anesthesia for ambulatory patients [letter] Hall HD. **J Oral Surg** 36(12):928, Dec 78
Further comments on training in the use of general anesthesia for ambulatory patients [letter] Hall HD. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):301, 304, May 79
Clinical investigations concerning the use of Ethrane for Cesarean section. Dick W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 7(3):125–33, 1979
Periodontal surgery for the apprehensive patient with anesthetic management. A review of 150 patients. Cohen CI. **J Periodontol** 50(1):28–30, Jan 79
Facilitation of synaptic transmission by general anaesthetics. Morris ME. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:307–25, Nov 78
Brain waves in the ether [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8068):807–8, 15 Apr 78
General anaesthesia and driving [letter] Baskett PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):490, 3 Mar 79
General anaesthesia and driving [letter] Routh GS. **Lancet** 1(8117):673, 24 Mar 79
General anaesthesia for high–dose total–body irradiation. Whitwam JG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):128–9, 21 Jan 78
The 4–3–2–1 rule for anaesthesia [letter] Grigg KN. **Med J Aust** 2(3):116–8, 29 Jul 78
Studies on the use of chemical respirogenetic doxapram in clinical anesthesia. Miyazaki M, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 28(2):111–30, Dec 77
Anaesthesia for condylectomy: a technique for blind nasal intubation. El–Bakry MS, et al.
Mid East J Anaesthesiol 5(1):29–33, Jun 78
Preanesthetic management of the hypertensive patient [letter] Edwards WT. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):158–9, 19 Jul 79
Effects of electrical stimulation of vagal nuclei in anesthetized and unanesthetized cats. Dugin SF, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 8(4):317–20, Oct–Dec 77
The case for general dentistry under general anesthesia in the private dental office. Hamburg HL.
NY State Dent J 45(1):22–4, Jan 79
Carbon dioxide laser surgery of larynx. Anesthetic technique. Oliverio RM Jr, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1235–6, Jul 79
Eye position and electromyographic observation of squint eyes under general anesthesia. Ohmi E, et al.
Ophthalmologica 178(3):166–71, 1979
Unusual complication of bifascicular block during surgery under general anesthesia. Falkoff M, et al. **PACE** 1(2):260–4, Apr 78
Combined solution of ketamine and chloral hydrate as an anesthetic. Mercer LF Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):495–6, Apr 78
The prevention of postanesthetic delirium [letter] German C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):418, Mar 79
General anaesthesia with intravenous flunitrazepam, continuous ketamine infusion and muscle relaxant. A preliminary report. Houlton PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(25):1048–9, 16 Dec 78
Effect of an acute increase of the intravascular pressure on the blood–brain barrier: a comparison between conscious and anesthetized rats. Johansson BB. **Stroke** 9(6):588–90, Nov–Dec 78
Spontaneous spinal subdural haematoma during general anaesthesia. Guy MJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):199–200, Mar 79
Ketamine anesthesia in neuro–roentgenological examinations] Korynta J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(5):352–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Our 5–year experience with ketamine anesthesia in adenotonsillectomies] Kraus P, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(6):355–60, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Anesthesia in jejuno–ileostomy for extreme obesity. From the Danish Obesity Project] Rasmussen JP, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 140(32):1957–9, 7 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prolonged anesthesia in cervicofacial surgery] Bourgoin A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(3):511–9, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Dipotassic chlorazepate premedication. Its effects on preoperative narcosis: a double–blind study] Cara M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1101–13, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic study of the combination of beta–blocking agents and central analgesics: practical consequences in surgery] Delhumeau A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(3):435–43, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia–intensive care in surgery for Conn's syndrome] du Gres B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):263–7, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia and intensive care in surgery for congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia] Ghnassia MD, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 35(2):269–78, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia and intensive care problems in resections for tracheal stenosis] Guetat M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):115–26, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Indications and methods of general anesthesia in respiratory insufficiency and impairment] Otteni JC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 35(4):643–58, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia and intensive care problems in adrenocortical surgery] Proye C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):251–62, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Our experience with ketamine in burn patients. Blood gas analysis] Sanchez R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(3):497–509, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Problems posed by anesthesia and intensive care in obstructive cardiomyopathy] Vigreux JM, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 35(6):1001–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Fractionated gas encephalography with nitrous oxide under general anesthesia] Sigiel M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):509–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical use of high frequency impulse currents in general anesthesia in man] Vigreux G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):455–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[General anesthesia and long term psychotropic treatments] Plenat M, et al. **Encephale** 4(4):341–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia of the ambulatory patient] Schwander D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):143–51, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of duration and depth of ether of brevinarcon narcosis on the cerebral acetylcholine content of rat] Weigel K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):681–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anaesthesia in the extremely obese patient (author's transl)] Kreienbühl G. **Anaesthesist** 27(9):416–20, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enflurane anaesthesia and plasma cortisol (author's transl)] Lanz E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(3):111–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anaesthesia for neuroradiology. Results from a questionnaire sent to 208 hospital departments (author's transl)] Pickerodt VW. **Anaesthesist** 27(11):510–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anaesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with acute viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Schaer HM, et al.
Anaesthesist 27(12):553–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anaesthesia in gynaecological outpatient treatment with particular reference to methohexital and enfluran (author's transl)] Fechner R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(4):277–81, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchoscopies under etomidat general anesthesis (author's transl)] Pille U, et al. **HNO** 26(9):320–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General anesthesia in ambulatory dental and oral surgery interventions—report of experience] Röse W, et al.
Stomatol DDR 28(12):874–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arousing agents and narcotics. Experimental study] Marmo E. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(5):281–308, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Variable response of serum ornithine carbamoyltransferase in patients under general anesthesia] Mungo F, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 44(12):929–34, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Combination of ethrane–pancuronium in neonatal surgery] Savoia G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(1–2):45–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ita)**
[Preoperative evaluation and intraoperative management of patients with bifascicular block] Schiavello R, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 44(5):321–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of althesin on intraocular pressure] Tittarelli R, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(20):1431–6, 28 Apr 79 **(Ita)**
[A comparison of epidural anaesthesia and general anaesthesia regarding vesical capacity (author's transl)] Cho S, et al.
Masui 28(7):727–32, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Carbonic anhydrase (C.A.) activity during anesthesia (author's transl)] Taki K, et al. **Masui** 28(6):586–91, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Critical levels of induced hypotension under general anesthesia from the viewpoint of myocardial blood flow in dogs (author's transl)] Tanaka Y. **Masui** 28(7):663–72, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on basal tear production during general anesthesia—effect of atropine as premedication] Chiba J. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(2):142–7, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ketamine and diazepam with Xylocaine anesthesia for diagnostic and therapeutic procedures in pediatric laryngology] Blinstrub B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(47):1815–7, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activity in early postoperative period in patients receiving general anesthesia with halothane and other anesthetics] Dyaczyńska–Herman A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(6):207–10, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ketamine in general anesthesia for operations in children performed for dermatological conditions] Bogdanowski T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(1):95–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Influence of general anesthesia on the average stay of burned patients] Leitão FB, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 34(1):16–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of general anesthesia with fluorothane on the cardiovascular system] Bagdat'ev VE, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol (6):10–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regional circulation during methoxyflurane general anesthesia in children undergoing maxillofacial operations] Dobronravov AS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):18–20, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New data on the effect of general anesthesia on the late results of treating malignant tumors] Frid IA, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol (4):46–50, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[General anesthesia with spontaneous breathing in operations on the thyroid gland] Koriukin VM, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol (6):46–50, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regional blood redistributions in blood loss against a background of general anesthesia and fixation stress] Kovalev OA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):39–42, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glucocorticoid secretion and metabolism under general anesthesia in urological patients] Mozhaev GA.
Anesteziol Reanimatol (6):50–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[General anesthesia and blood circulation] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):3–10, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of liver absorptive–excretory function under combined noninhalation anesthesia] Sondore AA, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol (6):42–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the functional state of the central nervous system in general anesthesia with nitrous oxide and sombrevin] Tatarskiĭ ML, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):62–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Central hemodynamics under general ketamine anesthesia against a background of acute massive blood loss] Trushina TA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):14–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the agents of general anesthesia on mice after microwave irradiation] Koldaev VM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 87(5):425–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Energy metabolism in mitochondria during general anesthesia] Shevchenko VM, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):40–5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Renin activity and functional status of the adrenal cortex in surgical intervention during ketamine anesthesia] Belov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):95–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of facilitating the introduction of the gastric sound in an anesthesthetized and intubated patient] Cortés Forteza C. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(2):158–62, Mar 78 **(Spa)**
[Ketolar. Personal experience] Lario Pérez.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 25(6):531–7, Nov 78 **(Spa)**
[Antimorphines in anesthesiology] Muñóz de la Guardia JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(3):189–94, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sosegon (pentazocine) in anesthesia] Taberna Esparza R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(3):195–201, May 78 **(Spa)**
[Fear of death in pediatric patients confronted with general anesthesia] Valeiro IV, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 25(3):230–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[ECG monitoring during anesthesia: simply rhythm monitoring or can one observe more?] Fletcher R.
Lakartidningen 76(17):1632–3, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Jaw dislocation during anaesthesia [letter] Bellman MH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):844, Oct 78
Cardiac pacemaker insertion: a study of the anaesthetic and postoperative complications. Gothard JW, et al.

Anaesthesia 34(3):269–74, Mar 79

Cimetidine as a single oral dose for prophylaxis against Mendelson's syndrome. Husemeyer RP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):775–8, Oct 78

Jaw dislocation during anaesthesia [letter] Patel A. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):376, Apr 79

Prolonged Q–T interval syndrome. Sudden cardiac arrest during anaesthesia. Wig J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):37–40, Jan 79

Prevention of stroke in high risk patients undergoing general anaesthesia. Forster A. **Anaesthesist** 27(12):562–5, Dec 78

Subacute upper respiratory infection in small children. McGill WA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):331–3, Jul–Aug 79

Arrhythmia during oral surgery: fascicular blocks in the cardiac conducting system. Alexander JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):149–55, Feb 79

Systemic air embolism following induction of artificial pneumothorax under anaesthesia, with successful management. Khalil SN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):461–4, May 79

Mendelson's Syndrome [editorial] Scott DB. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):977–8, Oct 78

Driving after anaesthetics [letter] Baskett P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6164):686–7, 10 Mar 79

Anaesthetic deaths and caesarean section [letter] Goodrich BH. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1079, 21 Apr 79

Driving after anaesthetics [letter] Moyes DG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1425, 26 May 79

Driving after anaesthetics [letter] Smith WD. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1016, 14 Apr 79

Complications related to the administration of general anesthesia in 600 developmentally disabled dental patients. Libman RH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):190–3, Aug 79

Changes in obstetric anaesthesia in the last twenty-five years. Green RA. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:33–9, 1978

History of Mendelson's syndrome. Scott DB. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:47–51, 1978

Medico-legal brief. $1,500,00 awarded for brain damage [news] **J Miss State Med Assoc** 20(3):55, Mar 79

Prolonged apnea of an oral surgery patient after administration of succinylcholine. Gerosky T, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(6):428–31, Jun 79

Antacids and cricoid pressure in the prevention of fatal aspiration syndrome [letter] Bell HE. **Lancet** 2(8138):354, 18 Aug 79

Antacids and cricoid pressure in the prevention of fatal aspiration syndrome [letter] Crawford JS. **Lancet** 2(8138):353, 18 Aug 79

Fatal aspiration (Mendelson's) syndrome despite antacids and cricoid pressure. Robinson JS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):228–30, 4 Aug 79

Antacids and cricoid pressure in the prevention of fatal aspiration syndrome [letter] Rosen M. **Lancet** 2(8138):353, 18 Aug 79

Accidental rupture of pulmonary alveoli. Kangari M. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(2):121–3, Oct 78

Expanding pneumocephalus due to nitrous oxide anesthesia: case report. Raggio JF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):261–3, Mar 79

Adverse effects from some ophthalmic drugs in children. Calhoun JH. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 32(1):10–3, Spring 79

[Neutralization of gastric contents prior to anesthesia. An improvement in the prevention of Mendelson's syndrome] Bøggild-Madsen NB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(24):1633–6, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Physostigmine and the anticholinergic syndrome. Treatment of postanesthetic delirium and stupor and certain types of poisoning] Christensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(5):287–9, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention of aspiration of gastric contents. A new method] Hansen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(4):224–5, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Transient myoglobinuria following general anesthesia] Zuurmond WW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(50):1962–4, 16 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Maternal complications in obstetric anesthesia] Jouppila R, et al. **Duodecim** 94(16):978–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Peroperative myocardial infarction] Stieglitz P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):779–85, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Non-cardiac acute fulminating pulmonary edema occurring at the end of anesthesia] Gardaz JP, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(1):34–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of malignant hyperthermia occuring in a dental clinic] Martel A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(1):55–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human basophil degranulation deficiency after anaesthetic accidents (letter) (author's transl)] Dry J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3939, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['IgM allergic shock' during general anesthesia (letter)] Moulias R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3938, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Risk of general anaesthesia (author's transl)] Langrehr D, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):345–51, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urination disorders following general surgery] Sigel A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(12):901–10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the alveolar surfactant in Mendelson's syndrome. Introductory note to the description of a clinical case] Azzollini CV, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(6):433–40, Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Perinatal effects of general anesthesia in pregnancy] Rondinelli M, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(1–2):29–44, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric secretory function in acute surgical diseases and the means of preventing the acid-aspiration syndrome in emergency anesthesiology] Andreev GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):49–52, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tension pneumothorax as a complication of controlled respiration during anesthesia in children] Franco Grande A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(3):243–6, May 78 **(Spa)**

[Methemoglobulinemia in a newborn infant after subcutaneous infiltration of novocaine during general anesthesia] Franco Grande A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(1):47–50, Jan 78 **(Spa)**

[Pheochromocytoma and its surgical-anesthetic incidence] López Guerrero AJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(3):247–58, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Development of anaesthesia for plastic surgery. Bodley P. **J R Soc Med** 71(11):839–43, Nov 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Variations in 'Doughty blades' [letter] Doughty AG. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):842–3, Oct 78

A potential hazard of the Dräger Scavenging Interface System for Wall Suction. Patel KD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):327–8, Jul–Aug 79

A safer open-circuit anaesthetic system for administering halothane to rats [proceedings] McGarrick J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:15P–16P, Apr 79

[A simple modification for the electrochemical oxygen analyzer to improve accuracy during prolonged closed system anaesthesia (author's transl)] Moens Y. **Anaesthesist** 27(8):401–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pedisystem. A new anesthesia system for infants and children (letter)] Waaben J. **Anaesthesist** 27(11):549–50, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

['Bain': a new anesthetic system for maintenance of pCO2 during anesthesia] Donchin Y, et al. **Harefuah** 94(10):311–2, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Use of the small-sized endotracheal tube for general anesthesia on the laryngomicrosurgery (author's transl)] Suzaki H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(6):604–11, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of an S-shaped tube in general anesthesia in burn patients] Taran VM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):70–1, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Signal separator for anesthesia stage indicators] Khlystov VN, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):61–2, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Apneic threshold in intra-operative anesthesia. Manawadu BR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:135–42, 1978

Anesthesia for cesarean section: further studies. Fox GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):15–9, 1 Jan 79

Clinical considerations in anaesthesia for hip arthroplasty. Alexander JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):748–51, Sep 78

Anaesthesia for carinal resection. Clarkson WB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):815–9, Oct 78

Differences in approach to anesthesia in North America and Great Britain [editorial] Dundee JW. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):687–8, Sep 78

Anaesthesia for mediastinoscopy [letter] Fassoulaki A. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):75–6, Jan 79

Substrate mobilisation during surgery. A comparison between halothane and fentanyl anaesthesia. Hall GM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(10):924–30, Nov–Dec 78

Methohexitone and etomidate for bronchoscopy. McIntosh BM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):239–44, Mar 79

The current practice of endobronchial intubation. Pappin JC. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):57–64, Jan 79

Anaesthesia for the separation of conjoined twins. Towey RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):187–92, Feb 79

Anaesthesia for microsurgery of the larynx using a carbon dioxide laser. Vourc'h G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):53–7, Jan 79

Anesthetic management of congenital complete heart block in childhood. Diaz JH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):334–6, Jul–Aug 79

Ketamine anesthesia and intraocular pressure. Antal M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(9):1281–4, 1289, Sep 78

The anaesthetic of choice for aesthetic head and neck surgery. Rozner L, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):261–3, Apr 79

Congenital fibro-osseous dysplasia of jaws ('hippopotamus face'). An anaesthetic problem. Kundu JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):465–7, May 79

Rectal thiopental for sedation of children for computed tomography. White TJ 3d, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):286–8, Apr 79

One-lung anaesthesia in pulmonary surgery: a developed technic. Hazrati S. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(1):39–43, Jun 78

Anesthetic considerations for surgery in oral maiignant disease. Herold RE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):167–74, Feb 79

Anesthesia technique for serving the pedicle of a tongue flap in the presence of a pharyngeal flap. Hochberg J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(6):905–6, Dec 78

[General anesthesia for primary cheiloplasty and uranoplasty] Dimitrov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(3):232–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[General anesthesia with morphine] Iarumov RP. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(3):225–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anesthesia for bronchography in infants and children] Warin B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1139–42, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Clinical use of high frequency impulse currents in general anesthesia in man] Vigreux G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):455–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General anaesthesiae on rabbits for experimental microsurgery (author's transl)] Choffat P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(3):137–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General anesthesia for pulmonary embolectomy] Balestra N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(5):315–20, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Klippel-Feil syndrome and anesthesia—a case with spastic spinal paralysis (author's transl)] Hatano K, et al. **Masui** 28(7):733–7, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General anesthesia for progressive muscular dystrophy patients (author's transl)] Koshiyama K, et al. **Masui** 28(4):415–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for a patient with multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1491–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management for a patient with multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Tatekawa S, et al. **Masui** 28(4):411–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia and fructose-1, 6 diaphosphatase deficiency: a case report (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. **Masui** 27(9):1010–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia problems in surgery of the posterior fossa in a sitting position] Biro J, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(3):185–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Intensive therapy and general anesthesia in combined trauma and shock] Borukhov SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):65–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closed respiratory circuit in general anesthesia with artificial pulmonary ventilation] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):7–11, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New developments in the anesthesia and intensive therapy of diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Fedorov VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):25–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood gas makeup under general anesthesia using droperidol, diazepam, nitrous oxide, curare and hyperventilation in a closed system] Harkanyi I, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):31–2, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General anesthesia with chlormethiazole (Hemineurin) in cesarean section on women with severe pregnancy toxicoses and eclampsia] Langanke D, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):41–2, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development and achievements of phthisiological anesthesiology and resuscitation] Savonicheva LP. **Probl Tuberk** (12):32–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia characteristics in the surgical treatment of esophageal injuries] Abakumov MM. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):110–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General anesthesia in otorhinolaryngological oncology] Gorobets ES. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):58–61, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia with gamma hydroxybutyrate in patients with acute hepatopathies] Sierra Córcoles R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 26(2):127–36, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

[Continous administration of the new hypnotic Etomidate for balanced anesthesia] Steimberg D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 27(1):89–98, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

[Ketamine and abdominal surgery] Trevilla Guerrero JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(5):463–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Respiratory function as a routine preanesthetic test] Vaz Hernández E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(4):280–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

The contribution of anaesthesia to maternal mortality. Moir DD. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:40–4, 1978

[Malignant hyperthermia as a complication of anesthesia] Krolevets IP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):73–5, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Post-recovery emotional lability [letter] Blatchley D. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):758–9, Sep 78

Effects of anaesthesia on the psychological function of patients. Ryhänen P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(6):318–22, Dec 78

[Effects of anaesthesia and operation on the psychic state of patients operated upon for senile cataract (author's transl)] Ostachowicz M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(8):433–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

From the other end of the needle. The patient's experience of routine anaesthesia. Keep PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):830–2, Oct 78

UTILIZATION

Anaesthesia and computer tomography [letter] Nott MR. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):81, Jan 79

VETERINARY

Auriculopalpebral nerve paralysis following prolonged anesthesia in a dog. Renegar WR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(9):1007–9, 1 May 79

Decreased tear production associated with general anesthesia in the dog. Vestre WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(9):1006–7, 1 May 79

Avian anaesthesia in general practice. Harcourt-Brown NH. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(10):573–82, Oct 78

General anesthesia in pigs. Kyle OC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):123–4, Feb 79

Clinical manifestations of overdose of ketamine–xylazine in the cat. Arnbjerg J. **Nord Med** 31(4):155–61, Apr 79

The combination of ketamine HCL and acepromazine maleate as a general anesthetic in dogs. Manziano CF, et al. **VM SAC** 73(6):727–30, Jun 78

[Clinical use of ketamine–xylazine for anaesthesia in the cat (author's transl)] Arnbjerg J. **Nord Med** 71(4):145–54, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANESTHESIA, INHALATION

Pyloric stenosis: its anesthetic management and a case study. Eikenbary KF. **AANA J** 46(5):517–21, Oct 78

Liver function chemistries after enflurane and narcotic–N20 anesthesia. Ronk W. **AANA J** 46(5):507–11, Oct 78

Subglottic stenosis: a case report and discussion. Stewart R. **AANA J** 46(5):522–8, Oct 78

A review—uptake and distribution of inhalant agents. Wegner MC, et al. **AANA J** 47(1):55–62, Feb 79

Monitoring ventilation during anesthesia. Kay B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(3):229–38, 1978

Hepatic release of fluoride from halothane under hypoxic and non–hypoxic conditions in the dog. Andreen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(5):519–26, 1978

Cardiac function during induction and early anesthesia with methoxyflurane. An evaluation using systolic time intervals and pressure time indices. Sørennsen B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):615–21, 1978

Urinary fluoride concentration in mothers and neonates after methoxyflurane–nitrous oxide analgesia during labour. Dahlgren BE. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(3):211–7, 1978

Effects of ether anesthesia and surface-induced hypothermia on regional blood flow. Su JY, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):53–60, Jan 79

Nitrous oxide and the middle ear. Davis I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):147–51, Feb 79

Anaesthetic pollution in the dental out–patient surgery. Parbrook GD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):47–52, Jan 79

Intrabiliary pressure changes produced by narcotic drugs and inhalation anesthetics in guinea pigs. Arguelles JE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):120–3, Mar–Apr 79

Increasing halothane concentrations reduce nitroprusside dose requirement. Bedford RF. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):457–62, Jul–Aug 78

Sodium nitroprusside: hemodynamic dose–response during enflurane and morphine anesthesia. Bedford RF. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):174–8, May–Jun 79

Cardiovascular effects of fentanyl during enflurane anesthesia in man. Bennett GM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):179–82, May–Jun 79

Prevention of blood pressure response to skull–pin head holder by local anesthesia. Colley PS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):241–3, May–Jun 79

Effect of subanesthetic concentration of enflurane and halothane on human behavior. Cook TL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):434–40, Jul–Aug 78

A test of the carcinogenicity of enflurane, isoflurane, halothane, methoxyflurane, and nitrous oxide in mice. Eger EI 2d, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):678–94, Nov–Dec 78

Anesthetic management of a patient with hereditary fructose–1, 6–diphosphatase deficiency. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):503–6, Jul–Aug 78

Pollution, a cause for concern 55 years ago, too [letter] Heerdt ME. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):516, Jul–Aug 78

Halothane and enflurane protect against bronchospasm in an asthma dog model. Hirshman CA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):629–33, Nov–Dec 78

Acetate fails to reverse myocardial depression in dogs anesthetized with halothane. Jackson SH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):395–403, Jul–Aug 78

The hemodynamic effects of halothane in anemic dogs. Loarie DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):195–200, May–Jun 79

The hepatoprotective effect of oxygen during halothane anesthesia. Pratilas V, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):481–5, Jul–Aug 78

Anesthetic management of a patient with Hallermann–Streiff syndrome. Ravindran R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):254–5, May–Jun 79

Brain sodium, potassium, and osmolality: effects on anesthetic requirement. Tanifuji Y, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):404–10, Jul–Aug 78

Intraoperative hyperthermic crisis in two children with undifferentiated lymphoma. Tsueda K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):511–4, Jul–Aug 78

Enflurane and methoxyflurane metabolism at anesthetic and at subanesthetic concentrations. White AE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):221–4, May–Jun 79

PEEP and grossly obese anesthetized patients. Berryhill RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):174–5, Feb 79

Renal function and the pharmacokinetics of neostigmine in anesthetized man. Cronnelly R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):222–6, Sep 79

Cerebral energy levels during trimethaphan–induced hypotension in the rat: effects of light versus deep halothane anesthesia. Keykhah MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):36–9, Jan 79

PEEP for the morbidly obese [letter] Koehler LS. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):173, Feb 79

New directions: the anesthesia machine and the practice of anesthesia. Ream AK. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):307–8, Nov 78

Volatile metabolites and decomposition products of halothane in man. Sharp JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):2–8, Jan 79

Tolerance to and dependence on inhalational anesthetics. Smith RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):505–9, Jun 79

Myocardial metabolism and oxygenation in man awake and during halothane anesthesia. Sonntag H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):204–10, Sep 79

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of d–tubocurarine during nitrous oxide–narcotic and halothane anesthesia in man. Stanski DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):235–41, Sep 79

Anesthetic considerations for aortocoronary bypass graft surgery. Tarhan S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):376–89, Apr 79

Anesthesia and coronary artery disease [letter] Intress RH. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1750, Nov 78

Potency of mixtures of general anaesthetic agents. Clarke RF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):979–83, Oct 78

Antoine equation coefficients for inhalation anaesthetic agents [letter] Conway CM. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1170, Nov 78

Pattern of respiration and responses to carbon dioxide during trichloroethylene anaesthesia in the cat. Gregoretti S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):503–11, Jun 79

Rib cage movement during halothane anaesthesia in man. Jones JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):399–407, May 79

Cyclopropane and Caesarean section. Kristoffersen MB. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):227–32, Mar 79

Preservation of the hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstrictor mechanism during methoxyflurane anaesthesia in the dog. Marin JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):99–105, Feb 79

Effects of enflurane anaesthesia and surgery on endocrine function in man. Oyama T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):141–8, Feb 79

Influence of airway resistance and ventilatory pattern on PaCO2 during enflurane anaesthesia. Wahba WM. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):123–6, Feb 79

Atropine reversal of hypercarbia during enflurane anaesthesia. Wahba WM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):221–6, Mar 79

Influence of transient ischemia on monoamine metabolism in the rat brain during nitrous oxide and phenobarbitone anaesthesia. Calderini G, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):303–10, 24 Nov 78

Perfusion of malignant hyperthermia susceptible and normal isolated pig livers with halothane. Britt BA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):373–9, Sep 78

Laryngocele—an anaesthetic hazard. Divekar VM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):140–1, Mar 79

Nitrous–narcotic–relaxant anesthesia vs. volatile anesthesia in the adult surgical outpatient. Blitt C. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1:43–54, 1978

Uptake and clearance of inhalation anesthetics in man. Fiserova–Bergerova V, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 9(1):43–60, 1979 (27 ref.)

Fate of fluorinated metabolites of inhalation anesthetics in man. Holaday DA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 9(1):61–78, 1979 (38 ref.)

N2O—O2 relative analgesia. Kaufman E. **Isr J Dent Med** 27(2):17–9, 13–5, Apr 78 **(Eng, Heb)**

Sedation for minor oral surgery: inhalation sedation with 25 per cent nitrous oxide. Cooper J, et al. **J Dent** 6(3):265–7, Sep 78

Experience with etomidate: a hypnotic for induction of anaesthesia. Urdinovic S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(6):452–4, 1978

The effect of nitrous oxide on middle ear pressure in children during anaesthesia. Singh CB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(4):349–56, Apr 79

An evaluation of enflurane combined with nitrous oxide as an amnesic agent for outpatient oral surgery. Buhler JE Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(4):259–61, Apr 79

Clinical experience with brain stem audiometry performed under general anesthesia. Sanders RA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(1):24–32, Feb 79

Hypotensive halothane anaesthesia for surgical excision of pheochromocytoma. Baraka A, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(2):99–105, Oct 78

Serum endogenous thyroxine (T4) and plasma thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) levels during anaesthesia and surface surgery in children—a preliminary report. Ffoulkes–Crabbe DJ, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):26–8, Jan 79

Halothane anaesthesia and DMS performance in rats: memory impairment or avoidance behaviour? Alexinsky T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):99–105, Jan 79

Can halothane anaesthesia have any aversive effects on the rat? Schmaltz G. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):25–9, Jan 79

A safe anesthetic for rabbits, using methoxyflurane. Parsa FD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):594–6, Oct 78

Effect of anesthetics and pressure on the thermotropic behavior of multilamellar dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes. Mountcastle DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4906–10, Oct 78

[Influence of the respiratory state on some aspects of anesthesia] Rodineau P. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(4):591–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of anesthesia–intensive care in surgery of hyperparathyroidism] Souron R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):307–20, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Operative stress during electroacupuncture and enflurane anaesthesia assessed by serum cortisol (author's transl)] Stellpflug H, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):483–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of halothane anesthesia on tactile information transmission in cat's dorsal column (author's transl)] Aoki M, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1359–403, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac effects of various vasoactive agents in halothane/N2O and enflurane/N2O anesthesia in man (author's transl)] Kemmotsu O, et al. **Masui** 27(9):947–53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of inhalation anesthetics on respiratory system and steroid hydroxylations in rat adrenal mitochondria (author's transl)] Kudo M. **Masui** 28(1):17–26, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ether–nitrous oxide anesthesia and surgery on plasma concentrations of testosterone and luteinizing hormone in man (author's transl)] Maeda A, et al. **Masui** 27(7):727–33, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anesthetics on temperature dependency of ATPase activity of rat liver mitochondria (author's transl)] Saeki H, et al. **Masui** 27(8):815–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of inhalation anesthetics on respiratory resistance in man (author's transl)] Sakai T, et al. **Masui** 28(4):377–82, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of deep hypothermia on hemodynamics and metabolism of the canine heart under halothane–nitrous oxide–oxygen anesthesia and neuroleptanesthesia (author's transl)] Sakata S. **Masui** 28(3):245–58, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma levels of cortisol, aldosterone, growth hormone and insulin during halothane–N2O anesthesia and surgery in elderly patients (author's transl)] Taniguchi K, et al. **Masui** 28(1):11–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic changes in the greater and lesser circulation during general, inhalation anesthesia] Dubikaitis Alu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):10–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of myocardial function by echocardiography under fluothane anesthesia] Fominykh VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):19–21, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of ether anesthesia and the post–anesthesia period against a background of prior vibration] Batrak GE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):16–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of phentanyl with droperidol or seduxen in nitrous oxide anesthesia in patients with blood vessel diseases of the lower extremities accompanied by pain syndrome] Korzh OB. **Klin Khir** (2):68–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Experimental effect of ether, nitrous oxide, fluorothane, trichloroethylene, pentrane and cyclopropane anesthesia on respiration, oxidative phosphorylation and the amount of liver mitochondrial cytochromes] Tsyganii AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):39–42, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anesthesia on the results of the overall treatment of breast cancer] Frid IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):106–10, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct laryngoscopy and microlaryngoscopy under anesthesia] Shuster MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):52–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the functional activity of the reticuloendothelial system in normal conditions and under ethrane anesthesia] Montero Benzo R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(4):300–10, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoxia–induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in man: inhibition due to diethyl ether and halothane anesthesia. Bjertnaes LJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):570–8, 1978

Tetany during general anaesthesia [letter] Fassoulaki A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):75, Feb 79

Synergism between halothane and labetalol. Hunter JM. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):257–9, Mar 79

Excessive airway pressure during anaesthesia. Hazards, effects and prevention. Newton NI, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):689–99, Sep 78

Excessive airway pressure during anaesthesia [letter] Tate N. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):212, Feb 79

Fenfluramine and halothane [letter] Winnie AP. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):79–81, Jan 79

Ventilatory and cardiovascular effects of enflurane anesthesia during spontaneous ventilation in man. Calverley RK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):610–8, Nov–Dec 78

Cardiovascular effects of enflurane anesthesia during controlled ventilation in man. Calverley RK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):619–28, Nov–Dec 78

Cellular concentrations and toxicity of anesthetics [letter] Eger EI 2d. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):259, May–Jun 79

Multiform ventricular tachycardia due to the interaction of aminophylline and halothane. Roizen MF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):738–41, Nov–Dec 78

Gastric fluid pH in patients receiving cimetidine. Stoelting RK. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):675–7, Nov–Dec 78

Wheezing after induction of general anesthesia: negative expiratory pressure revisited. Ward CF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):49–50, Jan–Feb 79

Arrhythmogenicity of theophylline and halothane used in combination [letter] Zimmerman BL. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):259–60, May–Jun 79

Prevention of hypoxic gas concentration [letter] Betts EK. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):75, Jan 79

Dragons and other scientific hazards [editorial] Eger EI 2d. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):1, Jan 79

Sister chromatid exchanges induced by inhaled anesthetics. White AE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):426–30, May 79

Respiratory acidosis with the small Storz–Hopkins bronchoscopes: occurrence and management. Rah KH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):197–202, Mar 79

Jaundice after repeated exposure to halothane: a further analysis of reports to the Committee on Safety of Medicines. Inman WH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1455–6, 25 Nov 78

Transient unilateral blindness following general anaesthesia: case report. Munn KA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):433–5, Sep 78

Impairment of pulmonary antibacterial defense mechanisms by halothane anesthesia. Manawadu BR, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):242–3, Feb 79

Inhalation anesthetics. Chenoweth MB. **Fed Proc** 37(11):2501–3, Sep 78 (17 ref.)

Anesthetic-related maternal mortality in Indiana. Bond VK, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(4):266–7, Apr 79

Fit for anaesthesia? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1350–1, 23–30 Dec 78

Halothane, hypoxia, and hepatitis [letter] Bennetts FE. **Lancet** 2(8091):673, 23 Sep 78

Sensitisation to halothane-altered liver components in severe hepatic necrosis after halothane anaesthesia. Vergani D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):801–3, 14 Oct 78

The hazards of anesthesia and surgery in bleomycin-treated patients. Goldiner PL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 6(1):121–4, Mar 79

[Hepatitis after halothane exposure (author's transl)] Chen PC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(9):685–91, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fatalities in halothane–fluothane anesthesia] Stichnoth E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:439–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of modern inhalation narcotics. 1. Adverse effects in patients and operating room personnel] Blaum U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(45):2269–72, 1 Dec 78 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New system for the prevention of pollution due to exhaust anesthetic gases and vapors] Azzollini CV, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(12):917–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Teratogenic effect of various anesthetics] Llorente P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 26(2):137–44, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunological changes caused by anesthesia] Franco Grande A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(4):287–94, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The aesthetics of anaesthetics. Gregory RL. **Perception** 8(2):123–4, 1979

[First apparatus for ether anesthesia] Franco Grande A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(5):445–62, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A case report: the questionable airway. Ratigan TR. **AANA J** 47(1):67–71, Feb 79

Non-polluting dental analgesia. Jørgensen S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):458–62, 1978

The foam nose—a new disposable heat and moisture exchanger. A comparison with other similar devices. Revenäs B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):34–9, Feb 79

The ejector flowmeter: an evaluation of its accuracy. Waaben J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(5):527–9, 1978

Hypoxia with a third flowmeter tube on the anaesthetic machine. Russell WJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):355–7, Nov 78

Accidental disconnection of the reservoir bag/hose—a possible solution? [letter] Williamson J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):359–60, Nov 78

The venturi principle for scavenging anaesthetic gases [letter] Brinkløv MM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):373–4, Apr 79

The Chemical Defence Establishment halothane adsorber [letter] Capon JH. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):760–1, Sep 78

Removal of anaesthetic waste gases. An inexpensive antipollution system for use with pipeline suction. Enderby DH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):820–6, Oct 78

Another hazardous pipeline isolator valve [letter] Gibson OB. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):213, Feb 79

Manual ventilation and the EMO system [letter] James RH. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):211–2, Feb 79

An evaluation of a passive system for theatre pollution control [letter] Lack JA. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):77–8, Jan 79

A venturi dilutor for entonox analgesia [letter] Parbrook GD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):371–2, Apr 79

The continuing saga of piped medical gas supply [letter] Thompson EE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):369–70, Apr 79

Pipeline hazards—a simple solution [letter] Wright CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):739, Sep 78

Anesthetic circuits and inflow requirements [letter] Boba A. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):748–9, Nov–Dec 78

Bacterial filter resistance [letter] Leeds HR. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):515–6, Jul–Aug 78

Nitrous oxide increases enflurane concentrations delivered by Ethrane vaporizers. Nawaf K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):30–2, Jan–Feb 79

Inability to shut off a halothane vaporizer. Bjoraker DG. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):53–4, Jan 79

Oxygen analyzer dangerous—senses nitrous oxide as battery fails. Piernan S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):146–9, Feb 79

Homogeneous gas mixtures in the Bain circuit [letter] Ramanathan S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):170–3, Feb 79

The Brown nasal mask. A new scavenging mask for dental anaesthesia. Davis PD, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(8):246–8, 17 Apr 79

Scavenging of anaesthetic gases using the double T-piece system [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):974, Sep 78

The negative pressure relief valve: pressure-flow relationships. Brinkløv MM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1025–9, Oct 78

Inadvertent administration of 100% oxygen during anaesthesia [letter] Paymaster NJ. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1268, Dec 78

Calibration of a methoxyflurane vaporizer for trichloroethylene [letter] Rosenblatt RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):264, Mar 79

Bain circuit (a reply) [letter] Mullin RA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):239, May 79

Disinfection of nitrous oxide inhalation equipment. Yagiela JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):191–5, Feb 79

The Rees system in infants: fresh gas flow and PaCO2. Bennett EJ, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(2):107–20, Oct 78

Effects of low flow rates on the inspired oxygen concentration in circle absorber circuit. Kam CA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 20(1):274–7, Mar 79

[Sulla 19-anesthetic apparatus with equipment for 2 vapors (letter)] Eckstein KL. **Anaesthesist** 27(12):577–8, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[The Draeger-Flaschenpaket – a portable emergency equipment for continuous support with gases for anaesthesia (author's transl)] Mehrkens HH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(12):581–2, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A compact multipurpose breathing circuit: an application the anesthesia circle system (author's transl)] Fukunaga AF. **Masui** 27(10):1113–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of the integrity of the central piping system in the operating room (author's transl)] Kushiyama S, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1496–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Air-pollution-proof valve for Entonox inhalation (author's transl)] Sato T, et al. **Masui** 28(1):97–100, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Device for connecting 'Ftorotek' vaporizers to 'Khirana-6' inhalation anesthesia apparatus] Andreev BA, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):49–50, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Decontamination of apparatus for inhalation anesthesia and artificial ventilation of the lungs] Iurevich VM. **Med Tekh** (1):31–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Experience in developing and manufacturing anesthetic-respiratory apparatus in the 'Red Guard' combine] Kotras RL. **Med Tekh** (1):44–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[First apparatus for ether anesthesia] Franco Grande A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(5):445–62, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Anesthetic management of a child with epidermolysis bullosa. Micheels J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(2):141–50, 1978

The potentiation of halothane anaesthesia by clonidine. Kaukinen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):107–11, Feb 79

Self-administered intermittent nitrous oxide analgesia for labour. Enhancement of effect with continuous nasal inhalation of 50 per cent nitrous oxide (Entonox). Arthurs GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):301–9, Apr 79

Anaesthesia in difficult environments [editorial] Boulton TB. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):769–71, Oct 78

From Clover to computer. Towards programmed anaesthesia? Mapleson WW. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):163–72, Feb 79

Calculation of alveolar oxygen tension [letter] Drummond GB. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):744–5, Nov–Dec 78

Automated measurement and frequency analysis of the pneumocardiogram. Reitan JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):647–52, Nov–Dec 78

Determinants and genesis of canine pneumocardiogram. Reitan JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):653–62, Nov–Dec 78

End-tidal enflurane concentration for endotracheal intubation. Yakaitis RW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):59–61, Jan 79

A pharmacokinetic model of closed-circuit inhalation anesthesia. Goldberg IS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(3):231–49, Sep 78

Relative analgesia. An evaluation of the efficacy and safety. Roberts GJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(6):177–82, 20 Mar 79

Humidification in anaesthesia [editorial] Hayes B. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):389–90, May 79

Normocapnic anaesthesia for intraocular surgery. Adams AP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):204–10, Mar 79

[Possibilities of inhalation anesthesia with complete retrograde inspiration and of anesthesia with low gas supply] Vlasák M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(2):116–20, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spontaneous and controlled respiration in inhalation anesthesia in geriatric patient. Comparative study] Bracali AM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(6):387–93, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia for a patient without adrenals (author's transl)] Murakami E, et al. **Masui** 27(8):872–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia in the removal of laryngeal papilloma in children] Winiarczyk Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(6):603–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of anesthesia with a fluorothane–nitrous oxide–oxygen mixture in the surgery of suppuration] Shelestiuk GD, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):75–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simple method of oro-pharyngeal anesthesia in pediatric ophthalmological surgery] Bychkova NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(3):183, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia resuscitation in a case of Bochdalek's hernia] Vaz Hernández E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(5):401–10, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Ulceration of the nasal ala and dorsum secondary to improper support of the nasoendotracheal tube. Rennie T, et al. **AANA J** 46(3):282–5, Jun 78

A continuing saga of piped medical gas supply. Robinson JS. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):66–70, Jan 79

[A new apparatus for the continuous measurement of the concentration of anaesthetic vapours (author's transl)] Osinga R, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(2):182–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A report on safety measures in the operating room] **Masui** 28(1):104–8, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Increased plasma bromide concentration in the horse after halothane anesthesia. De Moor A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1624–6, Oct 78

Halothane anesthesia in calves. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):372–6, Mar 79

The EMO system in small animal anaesthesia. Hall LW. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(7):385–93, Jul 78

Oxygen flow rates through a non-rebreathing system for feline anaesthesia. Rawlings CA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(10):583–8, Oct 78

Methoxyflurane anesthesia in mule deer (Odocoileus hemionus) fawns. Trindle BD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):519–22, Oct 78

General anesthesia for newborn pigs. Kumar A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):251–2, Apr 79

Veterinary anesthesia ventilation. Sedgwick CJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(2):120–6, Feb 79

Respiratory patterns in anaesthetised dogs during surgery. Sharma HN. **Vet Rec** 103(17):375–7, 21 Oct 78

An inexpensive chamber for induction of anesthesia in small animals. Morris LM, et al. **VM SAC** 73(12):1527–8, Dec 78

[The halothane–oxygen anesthesia in the horse following premedication with atropine combelen and chloral hydrate] Wintzer HJ, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(5):81–4, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of halothane anesthesia and creatine phosphokinase (CPK) determination in blood as a direct criterion of vitality in swine] Kittler L, et al. **DTW** 85(12):467–70, 5 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANESTHESIA, INTRATRACHEAL

Routine gastric aspiration [letter] Hohmann JE. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):170, Feb 79

Pulmonary mechanics during general anaesthesia. The influence of mechanical irritation on the airway. Dohi S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):205–14, Mar 79

Anaesthesia for tracheal resection. Modified use of the Carden Tube. Ismail AB. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):134–7, Mar 79

Anaesthesia for laryngoscopy and microsurgery of the larynx [letter] Judelman H. S **Afr Med J** 55(18):698, 28 Apr 79

[Indication for dental treatment of children during intubation anesthesia] Hörschelmann EH. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(2):87, 16 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience of Robertshaw's endobronchial tube in the anesthesia of thoracic surgery (author's transl)] Shirakusa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(5):344–7, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Own observation of generalized anaesthesia with ketalar in radiological diagnostics (author's transl)] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(7):633–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure under ether anesthesia in brain tumor patients] Stolkarts IZ. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):38–41, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of tonometric changes of intraocular pressure during induction of intratracheal anesthesia] Zhigelis VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):540–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Direct laryngoscopy and microlaryngoscopy under anesthesia] Shuster MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):52–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The risks of tracheal intubation. Reinhold H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(1):69–84, 1978

Intravenous lidocaine controls extubation laryngospasm in children. Baraka A. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):506–7, Jul–Aug 78

[Mendelson's syndrome (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 55(1):2, 6 Jan 79 **(Afr)**

[Prevention of Mendelson's syndrome in cesarean section] Mitev L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(3):203–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Incidence, prevention and therapy of postintubation complications in connection with general anesthesia] Strnad J. **Rozhl Chir** 58(1):49–55, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Airway obstruction caused by endotracheal tubes reinforced with latex] Pérez Guillermo F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(6):503–10, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

A modified technique for transtracheal anesthesia [letter] Stiffel P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):274–5, Sep 79

Transtracheal intubation: useful adjunct in cardiac surgical anesthesia. Raza S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):721–2, Nov 78

Anesthetic management of neck trauma. Herrin TJ, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1102–6, Sep 79

[Intubation anesthesia as an ambulatory treatment measure in the office of the private practitioner] Roeder OE, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(8):579–86, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiological support of the operation and of the early postoperative period in the combined treatment of esophageal cancer] Shemchuk AS, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):15–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the anesthesia and resuscitation during operations and in the immediate postoperative period in severe combined trauma complicated by shock and blood loss] Grigor'ev MG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):10–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental liver surgery in the swine. Considerations on anesthesia and endotracheal intubation] Rodríguez Montes JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(6):469–71, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in tracheal prosthesis] López Gil MV, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(1):39–46, Jan 78 **(Spa)**

[Use of Fogarty's catheter as a bronchial blockage] Pérez Gallardo A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(6):538–48, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Modification and uses of a disposable laryngoscope in veterinary anesthesia. Menhusen MJ. **VM SAC** 74(2):151–2, 156, Feb 79

ANESTHESIA, INTRAVENOUS

Anesthesia with a constant infusion of etomidate in adult man. Booij LH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(2):165–70, 1978

General anesthesia for cardiac catheterisation in children. Doom A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(2):121–9, 1978

Influence of morphine anaesthesia on the endocrine–metabolic response to open–heart surgery. Brandt MR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):400–12, 1978

Effect of non–carbonic acidosis on total splanchnic perfusion and cardiac output during anaesthesia with O2–N2O–halothane. Juhl B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):156–64, Apr 79

Effect of non–carbonic acidosis on total splanchnic perfusion and cardiac output during anaesthesia with O2–N2O–barbiturate–relaxant. Juhl B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):149–55, Apr 79

The effect of acute respiratory acidosis on the proportion: total splanchnic perfusion/cardiac output, and the alteration in this proportion by two anaesthetics. Juhl B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(5):497–504, 1978

Plasma free norepinephrine and epinephrine concentrations following diazepam–ketamine induction in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Kumar SM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):593–600, 1978

Cardiac function during induction and early anesthesia with methoxyflurane. An evaluation using systolic time intervals and pressure time indices. Sørennsen B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):615–21, 1978

The effect of prolonged pentobarbital anaesthesia on cardiac electrophysiology and inotropy of the dog heart in situ. Amlie JP, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(4):264–71, Apr 79

Effects of etomidate given in repeated doses. Spanos A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):337–41, Nov 78

Total intravenous anaesthesia for computerised axial tomography. Dallas SH. **Anaesthesia** 34(5):509–12, May 79

The ocular effects of etomidate. Oji EO, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):245–9, Mar 79

Intravenous regional analgesia using bupivacaine. A double blind comparison with lignocaine. Ware RJ. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):231–5, Mar 79

Sodium nitroprusside: hemodynamic dose–response during enflurane and morphine anesthesia. Bedford RF. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):174–8, May–Jun 79

Anesthetic requirements and cardiovascular effects of fentanyl–oxygen and fentanyl–diazepam–oxygen anesthesia in man. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):411–6, Jul–Aug 78

Pharmacokinetics of etomidate, a new intravenous anesthetic. Van Hamme MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):274–7, Oct 78

Effects of pentobaribtal and ketamine on brain stem auditory potentials. Latency and amplitude intensity functions after intraperitoneal administration. Bobbin RP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):467–70, Aug 79

Cardiorespiratory changes following induction of anaesthesia with etomidate in patients with cardiac disease. Colvin MP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):551–6, Jun 79

Etomidate for induction of anaesthesia at caesarean section: comparison with thiopentone. Downing JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):135–40, Feb 79

Pressure reversal of general anaesthesia—a multi–site expansion hypothesis. Halsey MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1091–7, Nov 78

Evaluation of etomidate [letter] Hendry JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):470, May 79

Althesin infusion and regional blockade anaesthesia for major gynaecological surgery. Park GR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1219–26, Dec 78

Gastro–oesophageal pressure gradient changes produced by induction of anaesthesia and suxamethonium. Smith G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1137–43, Nov 78

The relative potencies of thiopentone, ketamine, propanidid, alphaxalone and diazepam. A statistical study in man. Stella L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):119–22, Feb 79

Lithium, anaesthesia and ECT [letter] Vlissides DN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):574, Jun 79

Influence of transient ischemia on monoamine metabolism in the rat brain during nitrous oxide and phenobarbitone anaesthesia. Calderini G, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):303–10, 24 Nov 78

Anaesthesia for facial rhytidectomy. Desnoyers Y, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):222–4, May 79

Midazolam compared with thiopentone as a hypnotic component in balanced anaesthesia: a randomized, double–blind study. Reves JG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(1):42–9, Jan 79

Fentanyl–oxygen anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery: cardiovascular and antidiuretic hormone responses. Stanley TH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):168–72, May 79

Evaluation of intra–venous diazepam anaesthesia on liver functions. El–Mikatty N, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(9–12):745–58, 1977

Periodontal surgery for the apprehensive patient with anesthetic management. A review of 150 patients. Cohen CI. **J Periodontol** 50(1):28–30, Jan 79

Early clinical evaluation of minaxolone: a new intravenous steroid anaesthetic agent. Aveling W, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):71–3, 14 Jul 79

Alphaxalone/alphadolone in diving–chamber anaesthesia [letter] Dundas CR. **Lancet** 1(8112):378, 17 Feb 79

High–dose fentanyl [letter] Johnstone M. **Lancet** 1(8112):378–9, 17 Feb 79

Minaxolone: a new water–soluble steroid anaesthetic. McNeill HG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):73–4, 14 Jul 79

Anesthesia for facial cosmetic surgery: low dosage ketamine—diazepam anesthesia. Beekhuis GJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(10):1709–12, Oct 78

Anaesthesia for caesarean section [letter] Brock–Utne JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(27):1120, 30 Dec 78

The use of diazepam in gastro–intestinal endoscopy [letter] Kramer MS. **S Afr Med J** 55(6):195, 10 Feb 79

Pseudomonas cepacia in 16 non–fatal cases of postoperative bacteremia derived from intrinsic contamination of the anaesthetic fentanyl. Clinical and epidemiological observations in Denmark and Holland. Siboni K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(1):39–45, 1979

[Clinical study of combined anesthesia with ketamine and diazepam] Stoianov E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):526–32, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Cardiac function determined by impedance cardiography during induction of anesthesia with thiomebumal sodium] Ibler M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(30):1802–4, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of facial neuralgias: retrogasserian thermocoagulation under iterative discontinuous narcosis with propanidid] Bouchet C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(3):445–51, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical transcutaneous measurement of oxygen pressure during the induction of anesthesia with barbiturates] Pflüger H. **Fortschr Med** 97(16):767–70, 26 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous regional anesthesia] Hutschenreuter K. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):81–8, 1978 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with althesin in orthopedic surgery] Amato MG, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(12):963–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Induction and maintenance with althesin in pediatric surgery] Belluomo–Anello C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(1–2):35–42, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Harmless general anesthesia, also for the anesthetist, with CT 1341 (althesin)] Castellani L. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):811–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Althesin. Our clinical experience in the maintenance of anesthesia in high risk patients] Lisardi S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):815–21, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analgesia with althesin] Margaria E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):885–7, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of althesin on ocular tension] Rossaro S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(6):369–76, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypnosis with althesin as a complementary treatment to peripheral anesthesia] Tempo B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(12):969–76, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Althesin as an alternative to volatile anesthetics] Zocco C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(12):957–62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravenous lidocaine as a complementary drug in barbiturate anesthesia. Personal experience] Beltrutti D, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(55):3773–7, 14 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of morphine anesthesia on renal circulation and renal function (author's transl)] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1418–24, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphine in the anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Oka N, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1489–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modern combined, intravenous nonbarbiturate anesthesia in emergency surgical interventions] Beliakov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):24–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in acid–base equilibrium with regional intravenous anesthesia using lidocaine] Boiadzhiev S. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):48–51, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of using antidepolarizing muscle relaxants during induction anesthesia with tracheal intubation] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):38–43, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of the effect of anesthesia induction with ketamine, talamonal and sodium thiopental on the cardiovascular system] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):34–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ketalar anesthesia in the bronchoscopy of aged and senile patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Pogorel'tsev AG. **Probl Tuberk** (6):31–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood cholinergic activity during ketamine anesthesia] Kazantsev FN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):113–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative cardiovascular effects of intravenous anesthetics of short action (2. Mechanism of action of althesin on arterial pressure)] Castañeda Casado J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(2):89–97, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative cardiovascular effects of intravenous anesthetics of short action. I. Clinical effects of propanidid and althesin] de Frutos Herranz M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(1):74–88, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antidotism of fentanyl–N–alil noroxymorphone (naloxone) in analgesic anesthesia] Nalda MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(1):1–20, Jan 78 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thiopentone anaphylaxis. Baldwin AC. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):333–5, Apr 79

Skin depigmentation associated with intravenous anaesthetic induction agents. Coote N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):336–8, Apr 79

Cocaine and succinylcholine sensitivity: a new caution. Jatlow P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):235–8, May–Jun 79

Morphine–induced hyperexcitability in man. Berryhill RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):65–6, Jan 79

Reaction to althesin [letter] Hart SM. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1169, Nov 78

Report of a symposium: adverse responses to intravenous agents. Watkins J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1159–64, Nov 78

Adverse reactions to i.v. agents [letter] Watkins J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):469, May 79

Adverse reactions to intravenous induction agents [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6138):648–9, 2 Sep 78

Adverse reactions to intravenous induction agents [letter] Thornton HL. **Br Med J** 2(6141):897, 23 Sep 78

Malignant hyperthermia. Report of two cases. Krakowiak

FJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(3):218–22, Mar 79
[Teratogenic effect of various anesthetics] Llorente P, et al.

Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 26(2):137–44, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The history of intravenous barbiturates [letter] Wyant GM. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):372–3, Apr 79
[Quo vadis intravenous 'anesthesia'? (editorial)] Mayrhofer O. **Anaesthesist** 28(1):1–2, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Methohexitone and etomidate for bronchoscopy. McIntosh BM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):239–44, Mar 79
Auditory perception under anaesthesia [letter] Russell IF. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):211, Feb 79
E.E.G. monitoring for the control of anaesthesia produced by the infusion of althesin in primates. Prior PF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):993–1001, Oct 78
Intravenous regional anaesthesia in upper limb trauma. Rawlings ID, et al. **Injury** 10(3):231–4, Feb 79
Comparison of recovery tests after intravenous sedation with diazepam–methohexital and diazepam–methohexital and fentanyl. Gelfman SS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(6):391–7, Jun 79
A total intravenous anaesthetic technique [letter] Hare SA. **S Afr Med J** 54(7):262, 12 Aug 78
[Intravenous anesthetics as an introduction of general anesthesia in patients with complicating disease of the respiratory and circulatory systems] Navrátilová A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(1):9–19, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Roipnol in pediatric anesthesia] Belluomo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(5):309–14, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of althesin as a maintenance anesthetic in orthopedic surgery] Fabbri G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(5):329–34, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of althesin as sole anesthetic agent in obstetric–gynecologic surgery] Falcone G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(5):335–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of althesin in obstetrics] Margaria E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(6):395–400, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Althesin in bronchoscopic examinations] Mereto GC. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(6):401–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of althesin in general surgery] Mereto GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(6):397–9, Jun 78 **(Ita)**
[Ketamine–diazepam 'micro–mini' drip anesthesia with a combination of hypotensive and hypothermic technique for thoracic aortic aneurysm; report of 2 cases (author's transl)] Nishiwada M, et al. **Masui** 27(9):1001–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intravenous anesthesia with spontaneous breathing preserved in emergency traumatology] Koliutskaia OD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):11–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anesthesiological support in emergency operations on the liver and biliary tracts in the middle–aged and elderly] Kukosh VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):31–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ventilation with atmospheric air during ketamine anesthesia] Belov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):63–4, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Modified axillary technic of brachial block] Aboumadi M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(6):527–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anesthesia with flunitrazepam–ketamine combination in continuous perfusion] Cabarrocas Gafarot E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(5):437–44, Sep 78 **(Spa)**
[Anesthesia in neuro– and angio–radiology] Marqués R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(4):295–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Perfusion of ketamine hydrochloride associated with pancuronium bromide. Its influence in catecholamine precursors] Nalda Felipe MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(5):421–5, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Lidocaine concentrations associated with intravenous regional anesthesia of the distal limb of cattle. Bogan JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1672–3, Oct 78
Anaesthetic death in a four–and–a–half–year–old Alsation [letter] Culpin PA. **Vet Rec** 103(12):267–8, 16 Sep 78
Ketamine and xylazine anesthesia in the mouse. Mulder KJ, et al. **VM SAC** 74(4):569–70, Apr 79
A comparison of ketamine and ketamine–xylazine in the baboon. White GL, et al. **VM SAC** 74(3):392–4, 396, Mar 79

ANESTHESIA, LOCAL

Prospective advances in local anesthesia [proceedings] Covino BG. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):78–9, 1978
Pulse–induced intraocular pressure variation and retrobulbar anaesthesia with and without adrenaline. Pohjanpelto P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(1):136–44, Feb 79
Prolonging paracervical block anesthesia: addition of dextran to 2–chloroprocaine. Strauss RG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):891–3, 15 Apr 79
Intracervical block with needle and syringe [letter] Thiery M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):705, 15 Nov 78
The attenuation of exercise–induced bronchoconstriction by oropharyngeal anesthesia. McNally JF Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):247–52, Feb 79
Local anesthesia for mediastinoscopy: experience with 450 consecutive cases. Selby JH Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 44(10):679–82, Oct 78
Sensitivity to lignocaine [letter] Aldrete JA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):73–4, Feb 79
Reverse arterial blood flow as a pathway for central nervous system toxic responses following injection of local anesthetics. Aldrete JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):428–33, Jul–Aug 78
Effects of pH on protein binding of lidocaine. Burney RG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):478–80, Jul–Aug 78
Prevention of blood pressure response to skull–pin head holder by local anesthesia. Colley PS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):241–3, May–Jun 79
Local anesthetics and tracheal ring ciliary activity. Manawadu BR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):448–52, Jul–Aug 78
Nerve block of the penis for postoperative pain relief in children. Soliman MG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):495–8, Jul–Aug 78
Glycopyrrolate compared with atropine in patients undergoing intraocular operations with local anesthesia. Meyers EF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):370–1, Nov 78
Local anesthesia for laparoscopy in a case of myotonia dystrophica [letter] Wheeler AS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):169, Feb 79
Comparison between general and local anaesthesia for repair of groin hernias. Makuria T, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(4):291–4, Jul 79
Nursing care in use of local anesthesia. Baida MR. **AORN J** 28(5):855–8, Nov 78
Bupivacaine anesthesia in retinal detachment surgery. Holekamp TL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):109–11, Jan 79
Structural isomers of tetradecenol discriminate between the lipid fluidity and phase transition theories of anesthesia. Pringle MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1192–8, 14 Dec 78
Mixing local anaesthetics [letter] Brodsky JB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1269, Dec 78
Effect of age on amnesia and sedation induced by flunitrazepam during local anaesthesia for bronchoscopy. Korttila K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1211–8, Dec 78
Suction termination of pregnancy under local anesthesia [letter] Guillebaud J. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1148, 28 Apr 79
Blood pressure and pulse rate responses to extubation with and without prior topical tracheal anaesthesia. Bidwai AV, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):416–8, Sep 78
Breast–feeding: an aid to anesthesia [letter] Dewar LG. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1331, 9 Jun 79
Route of introduction and method of anesthesia for fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Newton DA, et al. **Chest** 75(5):650, May 79
Thoracoscopy. A safe, accurate diagnostic procedure using the rigid thoracoscope and local anesthesia. Oldenburg FA Jr, et al. **Chest** 75(1):45–50, Jan 79
Arthroscopy of the knee under local anesthesia and controlled pressure–irrigation. Halperin N, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):176–9, Jul–Aug 78
Flunitrazepam combined with local anaesthesia in 1400 operations. Heermann J. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):509–10, Nov 78
Injectable sodium chloride as a local anesthetic for skin surgery. Wiener SG. **Cutis** 23(3):342–3, Mar 79
Topical anesthesia in preendoscopic medication: spray versus lozenges. Heuberger S, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(2):131–2, May 79
Studies on the duration of local anesthesia. Effects of volume and concentration of a local anesthetic solution on the duration of dental infiltration anesthesia. Aberg G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(3):141–7, Jun 78
The organization of the inferior alveolar nerve and its relation to local analgesia. Rood JP. **J Dent** 6(4):305–10, Dec 78
Etidocaine, a new local anesthetic. Bennett RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(7):551–3, Jul 79
Local anesthesia of the face. Panje WR. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(4):311–5, Apr 79
Painful peripheral states and sympathetic blocks. Loh L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):664–71, Jul 78
ECG monitoring of oral surgery patients receiving a local anesthetic. Barkin ME, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(10):779–80, Oct 78
Use of etidocaine hydrochloride in oral surgery: a clinical study. Laskin JL. **J Oral Surg** 36(11):863–5, Nov 78
Changes in heart rate during administration of local anesthetics in neuropsychiatric patients. Yakata H, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):314–8, May 79
Effects of local anesthesia on gingival cAMP levels. Grower MF, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(1):38–42, Jan 79
Functional occlusal forces under anesthesia. de Boever J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(4):402–8, Oct 78
A simple method for measuring depth and duration of anesthesia of local anesthetics using the mental nerve block in guinea pigs. Murai S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):921–5, Dec 78
Use of diazepam and pentazocine in intranasal surgical procedures under local anaesthesia: clinical study. Bordbar A, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(1):35–8, Jun 78
Therapeutic blood lidocaine concentrations after local anesthesia for cardiac electrophysiologic studies. Nattel S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):418–20, 23 Aug 79
Bupivacaine paracervical block. Effects on the fetus and neonate. Meis PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):545–8, Nov 78
The bupivacaine paracervical block in labor and its effect on quantitative uterine activity. Read JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):166–70, Feb 79
Acceptability of fibreoptic bronchoscopy under local anaesthesia. Johnson NM, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1321):113–4, Jul 78
Local anaesthetic nerve block in the treatment of intractable pain from osteoarthritis of the hip. Fernandes L, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(4):249–53, Nov 78
Thyroidectomy under local anaesthesia. Ajao OG. **Trop Doct** 9(2):73–5, Apr 79
[Augmentation mammoplasty as an outpatient procedure under infiltration anesthesia; technic, results and experiences] van Tetering JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(52):2050–2, 30 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Rational use of loco–regional anesthesia] Deffez JP, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (123):457–63, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Loco–regional anesthesia in remote medical units. I. – Basis (author's transl)] Cornen L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 39(1):103–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Failures in local or loco–regional anesthesia] Misipo E. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(4):257–61, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Comparison between intra and para cervical anaesthesia in therapeutic abortion (author's transl)] Peters FD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(11):946–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Topical and infiltration anesthesia] Auberger HG. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):59–65, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Indications for regional anesthesia in emergency medicine] Mehrkens HH, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):191–196, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Regional anesthesia for postoperative and post–traumatic pain alleviation] Niesel HC. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):197–205, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Experience with CO2 containing local anesthetics—bases and developement] Schulte–Steinberg O. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):164–72, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Regional anesthesia in children] Schulte–steinberg O. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):146–63, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Local anesthesia for breast biopsy] Loers FJ. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):544–5, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Hypnosis with althesin as a complementary treatment to peripheral anesthesia] Tempo B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(12):969–76, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Local electroanalgesia. —2. Evoked electrospinogram and nervogram under analgesic current application in dogs (author's transl)] Kano T. **Masui** 27(7):734–43, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chlorprocaine (Nesacaine)] Lindbaek E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(3):181–2, 28 Feb 79 **(Nor)**
[Loco–regional anesthesia in surgery of the penis] Moldovan I. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(6):463–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rum)**
[Changes in acid–base equilibrium with regional intravenous anesthesia using lidocaine] Boiadzhiev S. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):48–51, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of local anesthesia in combination with the subcutaneous administration of cyclopropane in stomatology] Sidorov SD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):43–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ophthalmic artery pressure during retrobulbar anaesthesia. Hørven I. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(4):574–86, 1978
A dangerous local anaesthetic spray [letter] Pogulanik J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):87–8, Jan 79
Cocaine and succinylcholine sensitivity: a new caution. Jatlow P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):235–8, May–Jun 79
Risks of arteriography under local anaesthesia. Zeitler E. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(6):491–2, Jul–Sep 78
Survival following 1000 mg of amethocaine [letter] Balamoutsos NG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):469–70, May 79
Postinjection infection–two unusual cases. Popowich LD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):494–5, Jul 79
Diagnosis, treatment, and follow–up of neonatal mepivacaine intoxication secondary to paracervical and pudendal blocks during labor. Hillman LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):472–7, Sep 79
Fetal acidosis and a low Apgar in the presence of meconium staining and a normal heart rate pattern [letter] Gergely R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(5):106–7, May 79
Impotence following anesthesia for elective circumcision. Palmer JM, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2635–6, 15 Jun 79
Cervical sympathetic block following intraoral local anesthesia. Campbell RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(3):223–6, Mar 79
Trismus after injection of local anesthetic. Stone J, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(1):29–32, Jul 79
THe hazards of injecting local anesthetic solutions with

epinephrine into flaps: experimental study. Wu G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):396–403, Sep 78

[Complications of local anesthesia and their management] Milewski P. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):206–17, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Internistic risk patients in dental treatment] Schuster E. **Stomatol DDR** 28(10):715–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Discovery of local anesthesia. Historical outline] Wajs S. **Czas Stomatol** 31(10):949–56, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A throat spray [letter] Young TM. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):759–60, Sep 78

Penetration of disposable needles. Lehtinen R, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(2):145–8, Apr 79

Use and misuse of equipment for dental local analgesia. Lilley JD, et al. **J Dent** 6(2):133–46, Jun 78

Advantages and technique of inducing local anesthesia with a small-bore, angled needle. Robinson JK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(6):465–6, Jun 79

[Needle holder for intraosseous infusions in stomatologic clinical practice] Berezhnoĭ VP. **Med Tekh** (5):49, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Percutaneous local anaesthesia. Problems—solutions. Akerman B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):90–1, 1978

Percutaneous analgesia with ASTRA 2358 for taking split-thickness skin grafts. A preliminary report. Ostrup LT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):92–4, 1978

The anaesthetic of choice for aesthetic head and neck surgery. Rozner L, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):261–3, Apr 79

Local anesthesia of the auricle. Bumsted RM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(6):448–9, Jun 79

Surgical gems: a method of obtaining satisfactory anesthesia in the frontal portion of the scalp preliminary to hair transplantation. Sebben JE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(3):177, Mar 79

Intraoral second division nerve block. Mercuri LG. **Oral Surg** 47(2):109–13, Feb 79

Outpatient breast surgery under intercostal block anesthesia. Huang TT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):299–303, Mar 79

Experience with an alternative method of anesthesia for intracavitary therapy of pelvic carcinoma. Maruyama Y, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):216–7, Jul 79

Percutaneous anaesthesia for some minor surgical procedures. Pettersson LO. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):283–6, 1978

Percutaneous anaesthesia for dermabrasion. Pettersson LO, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):287–90, 1978

[Anaesthesiologic problems in outpatient surgery (author's transl)] Wallstab G. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(21):1416–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modifying effect of mexamine and esculamine on the course of infiltration anesthesia in irradiated animals] Lazovskaia AV. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):621–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia characteristics in the surgical treatment of esophageal injuries] Abakumov MM. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):110–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraosseous anesthesia in suppurative diseases of the extremities] Gorozhanskiĭ VA. **Voen Med Zh** (6):27–9, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Local dicaine anesthesia of the eye] Krasnov AM. **Voen Med Zh** (12):65–6, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Our 1st experience with paracervical analgesia in cerclage of the cervix] Candrlić C, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 18(1):59–65, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MORTALITY

The dead shall not speak... Kucera WR. **AANA J** 47(1):72–3, Feb 79

STANDARDS

A cluster of Mycobacterium gordonae isolates from bronchoscopy specimens. Steere AC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):214–6, Jul 79

VETERINARY

Effect of local anesthesia of the penis and dorsal penile neurectomy on the mating ability of bulls. Beckett SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(7):838–9, 1 Oct 78

Anaesthesia of the horn in buffaloes. Fouad K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26(1):78–82, Jan 79

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

see related

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

The strange case of informed consent and the standard of care. Kucera WR. **AANA J** 46(3):291–3, Jun 78

Choosing a vasopressor for the pregnant patient. Nicholson CJ, et al. **AANA J** 46(3):265–70, Jun 78

Anesthesia for complicated obstetrics. Wheeler AS, et al. **AANA J** 47(3):300–8, Jun 79

Maternal, foetal and neonatal blood creatine-phosphokinase-activities and creatine-phosphokinase-isoenzymes after labour with and without epidural analgesia and after caesarean section. Jouppila R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(5):491–6, 1978

Segmental epidural analgesia in labour: related to the progress of labour, fetal malposition and instrumental delivery. Jouppila R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(2):135–9, 1979

The effects of longacting paracervical block anesthesia on the abortifacient efficacy of intra-amniotic PGF2alpha and hypertonic saline. Ragab MI, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(4):327–31, 1978

Continuous mini-infusion of bupivacaine into the epidural space during labor. Part III: A clinical study of 225 patients. Matouskova A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (83):43–52, 1979

Urinary fluoride concentration in mothers and neonates after methoxyflurane-nitrous oxide analgesia during labour. Dahlgren BE. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(3):211–7, 1978

Anesthesia for cesarean section: further studies. Fox GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):15–9, 1 Jan 79

Neonatal neurobehavioral tests following cesarean section under general and spinal anesthesia. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):670–4, 15 Nov 78

Prolonging paracervical block anesthesia: addition of dextran to 2-chloroprocaine. Strauss RG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):891–3, 15 Apr 79

Central neural blockade and caesarian section. Part 1: Review and case series. Brownridge P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):33–41, Feb 79

The contrasting effects of enflurane on transplacental exchange after methohexitone and ketamine induction of anaesthesia for caesarean section. Downing JW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):239–42, Aug 78

Obstetric anaesthetists association. Autumn meeting 1978. Abstracts of papers. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):114–8, Jan 79

Laryngeal oedema complicating obstetric anaesthesia [letter] Dobb G. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):839–40, Oct 78

Hereditary angioneurotic oedema. Hopkinson RB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):183–6, Feb 79

Blood pressure measurement during lateral tilt [letter] Mankowitz E. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):84, Jan 79

The reduction of amnesic wakefulness during caesarean section. Tunstall ME. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):316–9, Apr 79

Malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. Management during pregnancy and labour. Willatts SM. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):41–6, Jan 79

Hyperbaric bupivacaine peridural anesthesia in obstetrics. Bullard JR. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):593–4, Sep–Oct 78

Spread of epidural anesthesia in pregnancy [letter] Gutsche BB. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):350, Jul–Aug 79

Continuous epidural analgesia for cesarean section in a patient with morbid obesity. Maitra AM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):348–9, Jul–Aug 79

Lumbar sympathetic block with bupivacaine: analgesia for labor. Meguiar RV, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):486–92, Jul–Aug 78

Anesthetic management of a patient with Hallermann–Streiff syndrome. Ravindran R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):254–5, May–Jun 79

Anesthetic considerations for myasthenia gravis and pregnancy. Rolbin WH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):441–7, Jul–Aug 78

Epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine for Cesarean section: neonatal blood levels and neurobehavioral responses. McGuinness GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):270–3, Oct 78

Epidural anesthesia for delivery complicated by benign intracranial hypertension. Palop R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):159–60, Feb 79

Milk of magnesia is an effective preinduction antacid in obstetric anesthesia. Wheatley RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):514–9, Jun 79

Maternal and foetal plasma bupivacaine concentrations in labour with segmental epidural analgesia. Jouppila R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(5):190–4, 1978

Extradural analgesia—the preferred method of analgesia for vaginal breech delivery. Breeson AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1227–30, Dec 78

Experience with spinal analgesia in a British obstetric unit. Crawford JS. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):531–5, Jun 79

Etomidate for induction of anaesthesia at caesarean section: comparison with thiopentone. Downing JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):135–40, Feb 79

Extradural analgesia for caesarean section: a comparison with general anaesthesia. Downing JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):367–74, Apr 79

Serum thyroid hormones changes in patients undergoing Caesarean section under general or regional anaesthesia. Halevy S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1053–7, Oct 78

Relationship between stomach contents and analgesia in labour. Holdsworth JD. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1145–8, Nov 78

Maternity services and the anaesthetist [editorial] Hunter AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):169–70, Mar 79

Cyclopropane and Caesarean section. Kristoffersen MB. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):227–32, Mar 79

Extradural analgesia for caesarean section. Moir DD. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):79–80, Feb 79

Emergency obstetric anaesthesia and the use of beta2-sympathomimetic drugs. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):969–71, Sep 78

Placental intervillous blood flow measured by inhaled 133Xe clearance in relation to induction of epidural analgesia. Husemeyer RP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(6):426–31, Jun 79

Continuous lumbar epidural analgesia for labour and delivery [letter] Breeson AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1792–3, 30 Jun 79

Continuous lumbar epidural analgesia for labour and delivery. Crawford JS. **Br Med J** 1(6156):72–4, 13 Jan 79 (37 ref.)

Continuous lumbar epidural analgesia for labour and delivery [letter] Crawford JS. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1560–1, 9 Jun 79

Suction termination of pregnancy under local anesthesia [letter] Guillebaud J. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1148, 28 Apr 79

Double-blind comparison of the neurobehaviour of neonates following the administration of different doses of meperidine to the mother. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):405–11, Sep 78

A double-blind comparison of butorphanol and meperidine in labour: maternal pain relief and effect on the newborn. Maduska AL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):398–404, Sep 78

Prophylactic blood patch does not prevent post lumbar puncture headache. Palahniuk RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):132–3, Mar 79

Localisation of human speech by the newborn baby and the effects of pethidine ('meperidine'). Turner S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):727–34, Dec 78

Elevation of CPK during spinal anesthesia for a patient with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. pp. 401–7. Wadhwa RK.
In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.

Uptake and effects of local anesthetics in mother and fetus. Pedersen H, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 16(4):73–89, Winter 78

Aspiration and obstetrical anesthesia. Kruse JC, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(10):819–21, Oct 78

An antacid comparison trial. Atkinson RE. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:77–82, 1978

Double-blind comparison of maternal analgesia and neonatal neurobehaviour following intravenous butorphanol and meperidine. Hodgkinson R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):224–30, 1979

A fresh look at magnesium trisilicate. Holdsworth JD. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:70–6, 1978

The place of apomorphine prior to obstetric analgesia. Holdsworth JD. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:26–32, 1978

The effects on neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia of parenteral administration of Valium to women in labour. Stockmann R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(6):468–70, 1978

Naloxone reversal of mild neurobehavioral depression in normal newborn infants after routine obstetric analgesia. Bonta BW, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):102–5, Jan 79

Clinical investigations concerning the use of Ethrane for Cesarean section. Dick W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 7(3):125–33, 1979

Epidural analgesia in labour: the past, the present and the future. Doughty A. **J R Soc Med** 71(12):879–84, Dec 78

Aspects of epidural morphine [letter] Husemeyer RP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):583–4, 15 Sep 79

Antacids and cricoid pressure in prevention of fatal aspiration syndrome [letter] Mehrotra D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):582–3, 15 Sep 79

Epidural opiates in labour [letter] Perriss BW. **Lancet** 2(8139):422, 25 Aug 79

Antacids and cricoid pressure in prevention of fatal aspiration syndrome [letter] Smiler BG. **Lancet** 2(8142):583, 15 Sep 79

Effects of analgesics during labor. Youssef AR, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(1):46–56, Jun 78

Bupivacaine paracervical block. Effects on the fetus and neonate. Meis PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):545–8, Nov 78

The bupivacaine paracervical block in labor and its effect on quantitative uterine activity. Read JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):166–70, Feb 79

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Drugs. Effect of medication during labor and delivery on infant outcome. **Pediatrics** 62(3):402–3, Sep 78

Anaesthesia for caesarean section [letter] Brock-Utne JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(27):1120, 30 Dec 78

A survey of obstetric anaesthesia in the Republic of South Africa and South West Africa. Buley RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):486–9, 16 Sep 78

Problems of obstetric anaesthesia. Cohen PL. **S Afr Med J** 54(23):957, 2 Dec 78

Hypothesis: volatile anaesthetic agents enhance transplacental exchange between mother and fetus. A preliminary study of fetal scalp blood gas changes associated with enflurane anaesthesia. Downing JW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(1):17–20, 6 Jan 79

Anaesthetic induction of caesarean section with thiopentone, methohexitone and ketamine. Houlton PC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(20):818–20, 11 Nov 78

Anaesthetic induction for caesarean section with etomidate compared with thiopentone. Houlton PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(19):773–5, 4 Nov 78

Obstetric anaesthesia [letter] Jones CS. **S Afr Med J** 55(11):401, 17 Mar 79

[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium and blood gases in parturients under combined drug anesthesia] Shumleva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(1):7–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Bul)

[Use of pethidine and diazepam in the anesthesia of labor] Shumleva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(1):56–61, 1979 (43 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Valoron Spofa in obstetric analgesia] Piños I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(5):345–6, Jun 79 **(Cze)**

[Neutralization of gastric contents prior to anesthesia. An improvement in the prevention of Mendelson's syndrome] Bøggild-Madsen NB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(24):1633–6, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Peridural anesthesia and cesarean section. Apropos of 117 cases] Jullien Y, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(1):41–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstetrical analgesia (letter)] Montagne J. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):577, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Epidural anaesthesia associated with induction of labour. A clinical study. Electronic monitoring of the physical and biological parameters (author's transl)] Monnier JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(5):991–1002, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstetrical anaesthesia. Their place in the conduct of labour (author's transl)] Monrozies M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(8):1453–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with acute viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Schaer HM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(12):553–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic and intensive-care problems in manifest eclampsia] Schaer HM. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 19(2):65–76, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Continuous peridural anesthesia in obstetrics] Knoche E, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):107–17, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Spinal anesthesia in obstetrics] Neumark J. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):138–45, 1978 **(Ger)**

[CO2-containing local anesthetics in obstetric analgesia] Traub E, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):173–80, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Antacids for preventing aspiration pneumonia (Mendelson syndrome) in obstetric anaesthesia (author's transl)] Josten KU. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):405–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of the continuous epidural anaesthesia on uteroplacental blood flow (author's transl)] Janisch H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(5):343–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anesthesia on the condition of newborn infants following cesarean section] Butters G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(18):1186–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gamma-OH anesthesia and acid-base equilibrium in labor] Barbagallo A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 81(4–6):148–52, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[18th National Congress of the Italian Society of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care. Aquila, 24—26 September 1976. Round table discussion on current aspects of obstetric analgesia] **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):865–911, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Althesin in cesarean section] Margaria E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):889–96, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Cesarean section under lumbar segmental peridural anesthesia. Utility of the hemodynamic, dynamic and mechanical changes induced by the latter] Bartolini R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):1011–27, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Peridural analgesia in labor] Sapi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(1–2):71–6, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Functional capacity of the myocardium during preparation for labor by means of electroanalgesia] Krylova GV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):21–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractional method of viadril administration for regulation of labor and analgesia in various types of obstetric pathology] Rasstrigin NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):25–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the uterine and cerebral blood circulation during therapeutic obstetrical anesthesia] Kashina MV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):25–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peridural anesthesia in delivery] Krasnai P, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):38–40, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine and serotonin concentration in the blood of parturients receiving combined electroanalgesia and viadril] Abubakirova AM, et al. **Sov Med** (6):17–21, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-base balance of the maternal, fetal, and neonatal blood in electroanesthesia during labor] Utkina LA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):65–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidural analgesia—effect on the fetus and uterine activity] Križ M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5–6):381–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Comparison between flunitrazepam and thiopental in the induction of anesthesia in abdominal cesarean section] Martí Viaño JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(5):380–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of seduxen on the contractile activity of the uterus during labor] Kherodinashvili ShSh, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):35–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurobehavioral response of infants after paracervical block during labour. Nesheim BI, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):41–4, 1979

Transient respiratory depression of the newborn. Its occurrence after succinylcholine administration to the mother. Hoefnagel D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):825–6, Aug 79

Post-partum intracranial subdural haematoma. A possible complication of epidural analgesia. Jack TM. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):176–80, Feb 79

Accidental injection of ephedrine into the epidural space [letter] Loderer J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):78–9, Jan 79

Post-partum sterilisation—an anaesthetic hazard? Rennie AL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):267–9, Mar 79

Epidural blood patch for the treatment of chronic post-lumbar-puncture cephalgia. Abouleish E. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):291–2, Oct 78

Prolonged apnea following trimethaphan and succinylcholine. Poulton TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):54–6, Jan 79

Aspiration syndromes in pregnancy [letter] Heaney GA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):266–7, Mar 79

Mendelson's Syndrome [editorial] Scott DB. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):977–8, Oct 78

Anaesthetic deaths and caesarean section [letter] Goodrich BH. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1079, 21 Apr 79

Anesthetic-related maternal mortality in Indiana. Bond VK, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(4):266–7, Apr 79

History of Mendelson's syndrome. Scott DB. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:47–51, 1978

Gastric emptying in labour: some recent findings and their clinical significance. Wilson J. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:54–62, 1978

Diagnosis, treatment, and follow-up of neonatal mepivacaine intoxication secondary to paracervical and pudendal blocks during labor. Hillman LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):472–7, Sep 79

Fetal acidosis and a low Apgar in the presence of meconium staining and a normal heart rate pattern [letter] Gergely R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(5):106–7, May 79

Antacids and cricoid pressure in the prevention of fatal aspiration syndrome [letter] Bell HE. **Lancet** 2(8138):354, 18 Aug 79

Epidural analgesia and neonatal hyperbilirubinemia [letter] Bromage PR. **Lancet** 1(8117):669, 24 Mar 79

Antacids and cricoid pressure in the prevention of fatal aspiration syndrome [letter] Crawford JS. **Lancet** 2(8138):353, 18 Aug 79

Epidural analgesia and neonatal hyperbilirubinemia [letter] Lewis PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):669, 24 Mar 79

Fatal aspiration (Mendelson's) syndrome despite antacids and cricoid pressure. Robinson JS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):228–30, 4 Aug 79

Antacids and cricoid pressure in the prevention of fatal aspiration syndrome [letter] Rosen M. **Lancet** 2(8138):353, 18 Aug 79

Obstetric anaesthesia [letter] Buley RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(26):1054, 23 Jun 79

The quantitative effect of lumbar analgesia on uterine work output. Zaaijman JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(21):869–70, 27 May 78

Scientists attack report that obstetrical medications endanger children. Kolata GB. **Science** 204(4391):391–2, 27 Apr 79

[Mendelson's syndrome (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 55(1):2, 6 Jan 79 **(Afr)**

[Prevention of Mendelson's syndrome in cesarean section] Mitev L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(3):203–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Maternal complications in obstetric anesthesia] Jouppila R, et al. **Duodecim** 94(16):978–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Possible late complications after peridural anaesthesia (author's transl)] Litschgi M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(10):840–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal epidural abscess following epidural anesthesia] Nerubay J, et al. **Harefuah** 95(10):341–2, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Gamma-OH anesthesia and acid-base equilibrium in labor] Barbagallo A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 81(4–6):148–52, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Functional exploration of fetal acid-base equilibrium in directed labor under propanidid anesthesia] Barbagallo A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 81(1–3):67–73, Jan–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Pentothal anesthesia and acid-base equilibrium in labor] Barbagallo A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 81(1–3):74–7, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Teratogenic effect of various anesthetics] Llorente P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 26(2):137–44, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Changes in obstetric anaesthesia in the last twenty-five years. Green RA. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:33–9, 1978

INSTRUMENTATION

Apparent intravascular migration of epidural catheter. Ravindran R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):252–3, May–Jun 79

METHODS

Continuous mini-infusion of bupivacaine into the epidural space during labor. Part II: Blood concentration of bupivacaine. Matouskova A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (83):31–41, 1979

Continuous mini-infusion of bupivacaine into the epidural space during labor. Part I: Radiographic visualization of the epidural catheters. Matouskova A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (83):15–29, 1979

Anatomy of epidural space and methods of epidural analgesia. Matouskova A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (83):7–8, 1979

An improved method of epidural analgesia with reduced instrumental delivery rate. Matouskova A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (83):9–13, 1979

Anesthesia for cesarean section: further studies. Fox GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):15–9, 1 Jan 79

Self-administered intermittent nitrous oxide analgesia for labour. Enhancement of effect with continuous nasal inhalation of 50 per cent nitrous oxide (Entonox). Arthurs GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):301–9, Apr 79

Continuous epidural infusion of bupivacaine in labour: a simple method. Evans KR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):310–5, Apr 79

The use of procaine hydrochloride as a continuous lumbar epidural technique in labour. Hunton J. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):274–7, Mar 79

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation for pain relief in labour. Robson JE. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):357–60, Apr 79

Auditory perception under anaesthesia [letter] Russell IF. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):211, Feb 79

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation as a method of analgesia in labour. Stewart P. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):361–4, Apr 79

The lower oesophageal sphincter and regurgitation [letter] Brock-Utne JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):385–6, Apr 79

Test-doses in extradural analgesia [letter] Stirt JA. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1267, Dec 78

Cesarean section with regional anesthesia using an extendable epidural block. Taylor AB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(5):385–7, Mar–Apr 79

Selective epidural analgesia [letter] Wolfe MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):150–1, 21 Jul 79

[Anesthetic management of cesarean section for a pregnant woman with aortic and mitral heart valve prostheses: a case report (author's transl)] Ohshima E, et al. **Masui** 27(10):1106–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

The effect of lumbar epidural analgesia on the fetal heart [letter] Bassell GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(2):51, 8 Jul 78

Lumbar epidural analgesia [letter] Bloch E. **S Afr Med J** 54(21):846, 18 Nov 78

Anaesthesia for caesarean section. An updated review of its special problems and their management. Buley RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(13):525–7, 23 Sep 78 (6 ref.)

Blood bupivacaine levels in standard and segmental epidural blockade in obstetrics. Du T Zaaijman J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(23):913–4, 2 Jun 79

The position of epidural catheters in obstetric regional anaesthesia. du t Zaaijman J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(23):915–6, 2 Jun 79

Fetal heart rate changes associated with standard, segmental and modified segmental epidural block. Zaaijman JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):481–2, 16 Sep 78

[Personal experience with peridural anesthesia in obstetrics. Apropos of the 1st 500 cases] Monnier JC, et al. **Lille Med** 23(10):674–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous lumbar peridural anesthesia in obstetrics] Horstschäfer W. **Fortschr Med** 97(18):870–2, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between intra and para cervical anaesthesia in therapeutic abortion (author's transl)] Peters FD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(11):946–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with obstetrical epidural caudal analgesia] Bertoletti PL, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):877–84, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Geographical distribution and statistics of obstetric analgesia in Italy] Cuocolo R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):867–70, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Use of althesin as sole anesthetic agent in obstetric-gynecologic surgery] Falcone G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(5):335–7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of althesin in obstetrics] Margaria E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(6):395–400, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analgesia with althesin] Margaria E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):885–7, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Epidural anesthesia for a painless labor] Rossano C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):899–901, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Current prospects in obstetric analgesia. Acupuncutre, electronarcosis, electrostimulation, psychotropic drugs] Tiengo M. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):897, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Epidural anesthesia in cesarean section operations on pregnant and parturient women with concomitant cardiovascular diseases] Korolev VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):16–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Differentiated anesthesiological help in abdominal delivery] Lantsev EA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):53–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of anesthesia in emergency surgical interventions in the obstetrical clinic] Borukhov SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):29–30, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[General anesthesia with chlormethiazole (Hemineurin) in cesarean section on women with severe pregnancy toxicoses and eclampsia] Langanke D, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):41–2, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiratory indices as criteria for the effectiveness of central electroanalgesia in the process of labor] Kastrubin EM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(3):59–61, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prospective analysis of pudendal block] Ledezma Herrera A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(262):115–21, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation for analgesia in childbirth] Swedin G. **Lakartidningen** 76(20):1946–8, 16 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

MORTALITY

Anaesthetic deaths and caesarean section [letter] Fell MR. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1712, 23 Jun 79
The contribution of anaesthesia to maternal mortality. Moir DD. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:40–4, 1978
[Morbidity and mortality caused by peridural block in obstetrics and gynecology] Vasconcelos Palacios G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(263):199–210, Sep 78 (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Husband excluded during induction of anesthesia for delivery [letter] Abouleish E. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):74–5, Jan 79

STANDARDS

[Comparative studies during continuous epidural analgesia in obstetric (author's transl)] Knoche E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(4):36–42, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANESTHESIA, PERIDURAL see ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

ANESTHESIA, RECTAL

Rectal ketamine in paediatric anaesthesia [letter] Saint-Maurice C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):573–4, Jun 79
Rectal methohexitone for induction of anaesthesia in children. Goresky GV, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):213–5, May 79
Rectal thiopental for sedation of children for computed tomography. White TJ 3d, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):286–8, Apr 79

HISTORY

[Pioneers of ether anesthesia through the rectum] Franco Grande A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(2):114–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANESTHESIA, REFRIGERATION

[Use of frozen hypertonic saline in the treatment of pain] Martin R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(1):19–24, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cosmetic hazards of topical skin freezing. Orbach EJ. **Med Times** 107(1):(106) 13d–14d, Jan 79

ANESTHESIA, REGIONAL see ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

ANESTHESIA, SPINAL

Longitudinal spread of intraneurally injected local anesthetics. An experimental study of the initial neural distribution following intraneural injections. Selander D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):622–34, 1978
Neonatal neurobehavioral tests following cesarean section under general and spinal anesthesia. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):670–4, 15 Nov 78
Agents for spinal analgesia. Hyperbaric bupivacaine [letter] Goodison RR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):375, Apr 79
Agents for spinal analgesia. Cinchocaine in Scotland [letter] Rollason WN. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):375, Apr 79
Anaphylactic reaction to cephapirin during spinal anesthesia. Barnett AS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):337–8, Jul–Aug 79
The influence of spinal and epidural anesthesia on neutrophil chemotaxis in man. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):567–71, Sep–Oct 78
Factors influencing distribution of local anesthetic injected into the brachial plexus sheath. Winnie AP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):225–34, May–Jun 79
Post-spinal headache or intracranial tumor after obstetric anesthesia. Alfery DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):92–4, Jul 79
Age-related changes in blood pressure and duration of motor block in spinal anesthesia. Dohi S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):319–23, Apr 79
Towards an understanding of chronic pain mechanisms: the use of psychologic tests and a refined differential spinal block. Ghia JN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):20–5, Jan 79
Effect of age on the pharmacokinetics of diazepam given in conjunction with spinal anesthesia. Kanto J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):154–9, Aug 79
Dopamine treatment of spinal hypotension decreases uterine blood flow in the pregnant ewe. Rolbin SH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):37–40, Jul 79
Another indication for an epidural blood patch [letter] Stevens JJ. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):96, Jul 79
A comparison of carticaine and lidocaine in spinal anaesthesia. Kaukinen S, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(4):191–4, Aug 78
Experience with spinal analgesia in a British obstetric unit. Crawford JS. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):531–5, Jun 79
Phanton limb sensation under subarachnoid and epidural analgesia – a comparative clinical study of two hundred cases. Khurana S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):114–6, Mar 79
Elevation of CPK during spinal anesthesia for a patient with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. pp. 401–7. Wadhwa RK.
In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.
Low spinal anesthesia for the prevention of autonomic dysreflexia in the spinal cord injury patient. Broecker BH, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):366, Sep 79
Spinal anesthesia with batrachotoxin in sheep and microscopic examination of spinal cords and roots. Adams HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(8):719–28, Sep 78
Long duration subarachnoid anaesthesia with continuous epidural block. Curelaru I. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(1):71–8, Feb 79
[Why not spinal anesthesia] Ben Salah M, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(3):265–9, May–Jun 78 (Fre)
[Comparative study on the sedation of geriatric patients during spinal anesthesia] Frei K. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:23–7, Feb 79 (Ger)
[Isobaric spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine and tetracaine (author's transl)] Lanz E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(4):25–31, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The dose–effect–ratio of isobaric bupivacaine in spinal analgesia (author's transl)] Nolte H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(1):1–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methaemoglobin–behaviour due to carticaine (= Ultracain) (author's transl)] Rupieper N, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):83–5, Oct 78 (Ger)
[Spinal anesthesia] Bergmann H. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):118–30, 1978 (Ger)
[Bupivacaine for spinal anesthesia] Meyer J. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):131–7, 1978 (Ger)
[Spinal anesthesia in obstetrics] Neumark J. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):138–45, 1978 (Ger)
[Haemodynamics of the systemic and pulmonary circulation during surgery of hip fractures in spinal anaesthesia in elderly persons (author's transl)] Franke N, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(1):41–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental study of total spinal block. Part 1. Effects of total spinal block on changes of cerebrospinal fluid pressure (author's transl)] Ishiko K. **Masui** 27(12):1443–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study of total cerebrospinal block.—Part 2. Modification by total cerebrospinal block of alterations in CSFP, carotid flow and B.P. induced with CO_2, isoproterenol and norepinephrine (author's transl)] Ishiko K. **Masui** 27(13):1597–605, Dec 78 (Jpn)
[Experimental studies on cerebrospinal anesthesia (author's transl)] Kimura K. **Masui** 27(10):1059–70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of dopamine on hypotension induced by spinal anesthesia. Cabalum T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):630–4, 15 Mar 79
Spinal narcotics and respiratory depression [letter] Glynn CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):356–7, 18 Aug 79
Selective spinal analgesia [letter] Liolios A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):357, 18 Aug 79
Myoclonus following spinal anesthesia. Fox EJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):379–80, Mar 79
Postspinal headache: use of epidural blood patch. Tavakoli M, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):767–8, Jun 79
[Morbidity following spinal anaesthesia (author's transl)] Kortum K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(1):5–11, Jan 79 (Ger)
[Abolition of hypotension following spinal anaesthesia by dihydroergotamine (DHE) (author's transl)] Zimpfer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(4):43–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vertebral osteoymelitis due to pyocyaneus with epidural abscess and caudal compression (author's transl)] Oepen G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(10):609–12, Oct 78 (Ger)
[Headache as a complication of spinal anesthesia] Weksler N, et al. **Harefuah** 94(10):316–7, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Peripheral paralysis or 'bulbar threat'? (Further comment on the pathogenesis of respiratory arrest and vascular collapse during cerebrospinal anesthesia)] Geshelin SA. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):105–10, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Does cough increase the spread of subarachnoid anesthesia? Dubelman AM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):306–8, Jul–Aug 79
Bupivacaine in spinal anaesthesia. Pentti OM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(5):185–9, 1978
[Spinal anesthesia] Latarjet J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(1):1A–15A, 1979 (Fre)
[Technic and course of conduction anesthesia close to the spinal cord in urology] Rupieper N, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:39–50, Feb 79 (Ger)
[Experiences with hyperbaric bupivacaine solutions in spinal analgesia (author's transl)] Eckstein KL, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):69–73, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new method for spinal tap with 25 or 26 gauge needle (author's transl)] Yokoyama K. **Masui** 27(7):763–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Caudal spinal block] Motomancea D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(4):313–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Rum)

UTILIZATION

Subarachnoid spinal analgesia. A comparative survey of current practice in Scotland and Sweden. Robertson DH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(10):913–23, Nov–Dec 78

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Legal aspects of anesthesia charting. Yoder KS. **AANA J** 47(1):47–54, Feb 79
The place of the anesthetist in the medical hospital team. Delooz HH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(1):29–35, 1978
The consultation of anesthesiology and the medical record. Lamalle J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(2):131–9, 1978
Pain and the anesthesiologist. Bonica JJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):7–9, 1978
The establishment of anesthesiology as a clinical and scientific discipline. Papper EM. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):10–2, 1978
Altered drug metabolism in anaesthetists exposed to volatile anaesthetic agents. Harman AW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):210–4, Aug 78
A College of Anesthetists? [letter] **Anaesthesia** 33(8):754–7, Sep 78
The use of drawing. Birkinshaw K. **Anaesthesia** 33(10):958–61, Nov–Dec 78
Anesthesiology in the United States and United Kingdom [editorial] Boulton TB. **Anaesthesia** 34(5):441–2, May 79
Anaesthetic aid for Africa. Coghlan C. **Anaesthesia** 33(10):962–4, Nov–Dec 78
Mobile resuscitation. A review of 200 calls attended by anaesthetists. Simpson DS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(10):964–9, Nov–Dec 78
Occupational hazards of anaesthesia [letter] Wyatt R. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):76–7, Jan 79
A College of Anaesthetists [letter] Zorab J. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):72–3, Jan 79
Anesthesiology and the graduating medical student: a national survey. Levin KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):201–7, May–Jun 79
Origin of the ASA classification [letter] Ament R. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):179, Aug 79
Mortality among anesthesiologists [editorial] Cohen EN. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):193–4, Sep 79
Halothane biotransformation in anesthetists. Duvaldestin P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):41–6, Jul 79
Interpretation of data [letter] Fink BR. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):179–80, Aug 79
Chronic anesthetic exposure—what is the margin of safety? [letter] Garro AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):77–8, Jan 79
The ASA classification of physical status—a recapitulation [editorial] Keats AS. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):233–6, Oct 78
Mortality experience among anesthesiologists, 1954–1976. Lew EA. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):195–9, Sep 79
Tally of ASA classification responses [letter] Owens WD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):181, Aug 79
ASA physical status classifications: a study of consistency of ratings. Owens WD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):239–43, Oct 78
Broken code—the ASA classification exposed [letter] Robinson S. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):180, Aug 79
Can OR nurse 'keep an eye on things' for anesthesiologist? Regan WA. **AORN J** 28(6):1075, 1078, Dec 78
T and B lymphocytes in peripheral blood in anesthesiologic personnel. Sobczyk J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):309–14, 1979
European Academy of Anaesthesiology [editorial] Spence AA. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1171, Dec 78
Paediatric anaesthesia [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6139):717, 9 Sep 78
College of Anaesthetists? [letter] Atkinson RS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):624–5, 3 Mar 79
College of Anaesthetists? [letter] Baskett PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6168):957, 7 Apr 79
Health problems of anaesthetists and their families [letter] Conway CM. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1079, 21 Apr 79
Health problems of anaesthetists and their families [letter] Doll R. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1078, 21 Apr 79
BUPA and private practice anaesthesia [letter] Padfield A. **Br Med J** 1(6165):756, 17 Mar 79
College of Anaesthetists? [letter] Thompson MA. **Br Med J** 1(6165):756–7, 17 Mar 79
Health problems of anaesthetists and their families in the West Midlands. Tomlin PJ. **Br Med J** 1(6166):779–84, 24 Mar 79
Health problems of anaesthetists and their families [letter] Tomlin PJ. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1280–1, 12 May 79
Health problems of anaesthetists and their families [letter] Vessey MP. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1078–9, 21 Apr 79

Health problems of anaesthetists and their families [letter] Vowles M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1079, 21 Apr 79
The current status of anaesthesia research in Canada. Forrest JB. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):524–31, Nov 78
The quest [editorial] Leighton KM. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):453–5, Nov 78 **(Eng, Fre)**
Governmental loses antitrust suit against relative value guides [news] **Hospitals** 53(15):28, 1 Aug 79
Anaesthesia in the European Economic Community. Brearley R. **J R Soc Med** 71(10):768–9, Oct 78
Anaesthesia in the Netherlands. Crul JF. **J R Soc Med** 71(10):771, Oct 78
Anaesthesia in Central Europe. Frey R. **J R Soc Med** 71(10):773, Oct 78
Anaesthesia in France. Lassner J. **J R Soc Med** 71(10):772, Oct 78
Anaesthesia in Belgium. Reinhold H. **J R Soc Med** 71(10):770, Oct 78
Escaping anesthetic gases may affect neurophysiological functions [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 240(18):1939, 27 Oct 78
Anesthesiology. Moyers J. **JAMA** 241(13):1369, 30 Mar 79
The future of anesthesiology. Papper EM. **Masui** 27(11):1356–9, Oct 78
Congress calendar. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(1):65–9, Jun 78
Obstetric anaesthesia [letter] Moyes DG. **S Afr Med J** 55(19):742, 5 May 79
Abstracts from the 14th Congress of the Scandinavian Society of Anaesthesiologists. Uppsala, Sweden, June 28—July 2, 1977. **Ups J Med Sci** Suppl 25:1–170, 1977
[Anesthesiology] Johansen SH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(1):37–8, 1 Jan 79 **(Dan)**
[Louis Amiot] Chopin J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(2):xxvii–xxviii, 1979 **(Fre)**
[The Annales de l'Anesthésiologie Française and the international system of units (editorial)] du Cailar J. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(1):3, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Postoperative surveillance and responsibility of the anesthesiologist (news)] Dorsner A. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3473–4, 4 Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Misadventures in anaesthesia and the law (author's transl)] Weissauer W. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):379–85, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational diseases of anesthesiologists] **Orv Hetil** 120(5):309–10, 4 Feb 79 **(Hun)**
[Proceedings of the 17th meeting of the Kanto and Koshinetsu Sections of the Japanese Society of Anesthesiology (2)] **Masui** 27(7):766–78, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**
[American Society of Anesthesiologists —development and present status (author's transl)] Arai T, et al. **Masui** 28(6):629–37, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Report on the 5th Asian and Australasian Congress of Anesthesiology in New Delhi] Miyazaki M. **Masui** 28(2):208–14, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**
[Emergency anesthesiological and resuscitation service for the children of a large city] Mikhallova LV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):59–61, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Experience of anesthesiology and resuscitation departments in phthisiology] Terlikbaev AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):11–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the anesthesiologist in perinatology] Vasconcelos Palacios G. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 45(272):467–85, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Spanish scientific medical output in anesthesiology during the 1970–1974 quinquenium through the Index Medicus of Spain] Martínez Hernández A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 26(2):155–64, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The I.S. of units in anesthesiology] Oms Trilla A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(6):554–62, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Computer-assisted learning in the teaching of anaesthesia. Kenny GN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):159–62, Feb 79
Audiotape slide teaching: use with automated and simple apparatus. Parbrook EO. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):352–6, Apr 79
A modified Dawkins epidural indicator: a useful teaching aid. Chester MH. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):736–8, Nov–Dec 78
Adult radial artery puncture simulator. Losasso AM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):733–4, Nov–Dec 78
Currentness of textbook references alone not a valid measure of quality [letter] Bromage PR. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):181–2, Aug 79
Are anesthesiologists experts in cardiopulmonary resuscitation? [editorial] Garman JK. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):182–4, Mar 79
How up-to-date are current anesthesia and related textbooks? Pittinger CB. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):278–81, Oct 78
Anesthesiologists' training and knowledge of basic life support. Schwartz AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):191–4, Mar 79
The College in South-East Asia [editorial] Eddey H. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):127–8, Apr 78
Dental anaesthesia [letter] McDonald D. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):265, Mar 79
Who does the surgery? [letter] Downing JW. **Br Med J** 1(6160):415, 10 Feb 79
Cardiac life support courses [letter] Hew E, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):239–40, May 79
Major issues facing academic departments of anaesthesia in Canada. Moffitt EA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):520–3, Nov 78
The teaching of anaesthesia to dental students in hospital. Albert G. **Dent J** 45(4):172, Apr 79
Anaesthesia by medical assistants (clinical officers) twenty-five years experience in Kenya. Coghlan CJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 56(6):244–7, Jun 79
Training in anesthesia for the ambulatory oral surgery patient [letter] **J Oral Surg** 37(2):80, Feb 79
Challenges requirement of training in general anesthesia for ambulatory patients [letter] Hall HD. **J Oral Surg** 36(12):928, Dec 78
Further comments on training in the use of general anesthesia for ambulatory patients [letter] Hall HD. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):301, 304, May 79
More comments on anesthesiology training for oral surgeons [letter] Himmelfarb R. **J Oral Surg** 37(3):152, Mar 79
The position of the faculty. Riding JE. **J R Soc Med** 71(10):773–4, Oct 78
Undergraduate education in anaesthesia at the University Hospital of the West Indies including medical students' evaluation of the programme. Hanna WJ. **West Indian Med J** 27(3):165–71, Sep 78
[Association of French Anesthesiologists. Seminar: Rambouillet, 24 April 1978. Education] **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(7):583–669, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Anesthesiology in a course in medicine: educational philosophy] Pereira E, et al. **AMB** 24(5):184, May 78 **(Por)**

HISTORY

Claude Bernard (1813–1878). Lee JA. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):741–7, Sep 78
On knowing your own history [editorial] Gibson WC. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):4, Jan–Feb 79
Pollution, a cause for concern 55 years ago, too [letter] Heerdt ME. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):516, Jul–Aug 78
Historical pulse tracings made during anesthesia. Schneider AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):242–4, Sep 79
Anaesthesia: some early authors. Thomas KB. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):337–45, Jun 78
The American Dental Society of Anesthesiology—a heritage continues. Allison ML, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(3):419–21, Mar 79
The writings of Thomas Luke MD FRCSEd. Wright DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(6):376–80, Nov 78
Laughing gas anaesthesia for dental extraction by Dr. George Arbili—(Al-Tabib, Vol. 18, p. 106–109 and 137–139, 1906). Arbili G. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(1):57–62, Jun 78
[Humphrey Davy: the young ancestor (1778–1829)] Campan L Sr. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):491–4, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Anesthésie Analgésie: Vol. IX, No. 3, September 1952. The action mechanism of methonium compounds: H. Laborit (Paris)] Laborit H. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(1):LIX–LXIV, 1979 **(Fre)**
[The Institute of Anesthesiology of the Hôpital cantonal de Genève celebrates 25 years of activity] Gemperle M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(1):1–2, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[Problems of anesthesiology and intensive patient care] **Orv Hetil** 120(2):119–22, 14 Jan 79 **(Hun)**
[Basic questions in the history of anesthesiology] Junas J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(6):720–3, Dec 78 **(Slo)**
[Reflections on the advances of anesthesiology as a specialty and its repercussions in the current practice of medicine] Sánchez R. **Gac Med Mex** 115(1):31–6, Jan 79 **(Spa)**
[25 years of organized anesthesia] Franco Grande A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 27(1):42–8, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Valve faults [letter] **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):265–6, Aug 78
A versatile antipollution device. Saunders JM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):69–72, Feb 79
A heated water humidifier with a rotating wick. Amirdivani M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):244–6, May–Jun 79
Humidification in a modified circle system. Chalon J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):216–20, May–Jun 79
Hazards of bottle adaptors for vaporizers [letter] Klein SL. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):596–7, Sep–Oct 78
Gas leak through a Fluotec Mark III vaporizer. Rosenberg M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):239–40, May–Jun 79
Reliance on cybernetics [letter] Cullen SC. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):97–8, Jul 79
Connections from anesthetic machine to circle system unsatisfactory. Dolan PF. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):277, Sep 79
Anesthesia gadgets [letter] Pollak H. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):474–5, May 79
Vaporizer overflow a preventable hazard [letter] Rendell-Baker L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):478, May 79
History of an improvement [letter] Howell RS. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1629, 16 Jun 79
Safety of piped medical gases and electromedical equipment [letter] Ward CS. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1019, 14 Apr 79
Anaesthetic machine standard [letter] McGarry PM. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):436–7, Sep 78
Hazard of arterial lines [letter] Meloche R. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):146, Mar 79
Bain circut [letter] Petersen WC. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):532, Nov 78
Anesthesia equipment malfunction: origins and clinical recognition. McIntyre JW. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):931–4, 21 Apr 79
Responsibility for the safe use of anesthesia equipment [editorial] Sellery GR. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):901–2, 21 Apr 79
Monitoring in outpatient anesthesia. Adler L. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1:85–93, 1978
Safe expiratory valve for anaesthesia and artificial ventilation [letter] Howells TH. **Lancet** 1(8126):1142, 26 May 79
A safe expiratory valve for anaesthesia and artificial ventilation. Wright BM. **Lancet** 1(8121):854–5, 21 Apr 79
History of the Ayre's T-piece. Baraka A. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(2):71–5, Oct 78
Accidental rupture of pulmonary alveoli. Kangari M. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(2):121–3, Oct 78
A new universal anaesthetic circuit using a preferential-flow T-piece. Miller DM. **S Afr Med J** 55(18):721–5, 28 Apr 79
Ketamine anaesthesia [letter] Kamm GD, et al. **Trop Doct** 9(1):45, Jan 79
[Physician's knowledge of function of an anesthesia apparatus] Hollmann A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(47):1863–4, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[A new apparatus for the continuous measurement of the concentration of anaesthetic vapours (author's transl)] Osinga R, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(2):182–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A simple device to improve performance of an infant anesthesia ventilator (author's transl)] Horikawa H, et al. **Masui** 28(3):311–4, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

MANPOWER

Shortage of anaesthetists? [letter] Hughes RL. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):367–8, Apr 79
Correspondence [letter] Hunter AR. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):71–2, Jan 79
The Hospital Practitioner Grade [letter] Schutte PK. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):837–8, Oct 78
Future provision of anaesthetic services [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6166):772–3, 24 Mar 79
Anaesthetists' manpower and staffing [letter] Rogers A. **Br Med J** 1(6156):130, 13 Jan 79
Health problems of anaesthetists and their families [letter] Spence A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1144, 28 Apr 79
Manpower problems in anaesthesia. McPhedran NT. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):517–9, Nov 78
A critique of the Bureau of Health Manpower estimates of the need for anesthesia manpower. Orkin FK. **Med Care** 16(10):878–88, Oct 78
Problems of obstetric anaesthesia. Cohen PL. **S Afr Med J** 54(23):957, 2 Dec 78
Obstetric anesthesia [letter] Marais WD. **S Afr Med J** 55(11):402, 17 Mar 79
[Anaesthetists and their families (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 55(18):693, 28 Apr 79 **(Afr)**
[Questionnaire study of the common complaints and diseases among anesthesiologists, anesthesiological and surgical nurses] Popova S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):410–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of the working conditions of surgeons and anesthesiologists] Frolov VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):59–61, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

METHODS

An aid to rapid intravenous infusion. Ready LB. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):155, Mar–Apr 79
[Circumstances and needs for separate billing for anesthetic services] Yamashita K. **Masui** 28(3):315–8, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

The wrong drug [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6173):1233, 12 May 79

TRENDS

The Association of Anaesthetists [editorial] Mason SA. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):299–300, Apr 79
New directions: the anesthesia machine and the practice of anesthesia. Ream AK. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):307–8, Nov 78
Anaesthesia — a science and an art. Downing JW. **S Afr Med J** 55(20):780, 12 May 79

ANESTHETICS

NIOSH's criteria for a recommended standard—occupational exposure to waste anesthetic gases and vapors. Woebkenberg ML, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(7):598–600, Jul 78
A versatile antipollution device. Saunders JM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):69–72, Feb 79
A study of waste gas scavenging in operating theatres. Torda TA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):215–21, Aug 78
Intrabiliary pressure changes produced by narcotic drugs and inhalation anesthetics in guinea pigs. Arguelles JE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):120–3, Mar–Apr 79
Bottle adaptors for vaporizers [letter] Rendell-Baker L. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):156, Mar–Apr 79
Abstracts of scientific papers. 1979 annual meeting. American Society of Anesthesiologists. **Anesthesiology** 51 Suppl(3S):S1–388, Sep 79
Hazard of an anesthetic scavenging device [letter] Abramowitz M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):276, Sep 79
Atrioventricular conduction in dogs during anesthesia with

isoflurane. Blitt CD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):210–2, Mar 79

The concentration effect can be mimicked by a decrease in blood solubility. Eger EI 2d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):282–4, Oct 78

Pancuronium requirements of the morbidly obese [letter] Feingold A. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):269–70, Mar 79

A consumers' guide to models of local anesthetic action. Lee AG. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):64–71, Jul 79

Densities of liquid anesthetics at 37 C. Stern SA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):538, Jun 79

Interaction of lipid vesicles with anesthetics. Hill MW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 308:101–10, 1978

Ketamine hydrochloride: an effective general anesthetic for use in electroretinography. Sasovetz D. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1510–4, Nov 78

Antagonism between high pressure and anesthetics in the thermal phase-transition of dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine bilayer. Kamaya H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(1):131–7, 5 Jan 79

Extraction of mitochondrial proteins by volatile anesthetics. Richter JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(1):106–15, 21 Sep 78

Proceedings of the Anaesthetic Research Society Southampton Meeting March 24, 1979. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):563P–571P, Jun 79

The effect of some general anaesthetics on the surface potential of lipid monolayers. Bangham AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):259–65, Jun 79

Increased eosinophil count in operating theatre personnel [letter] Salo M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1351–2, 19 May 79

Pollution hazard of spilled liquid anesthetic. Benumof JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):391–3, Jun 79

Anesthetic influence on response to hemorrhage in rats. Longnecker DE, et al. **Circ Shock** 6(1):55–60, 1979

Etomidate as an induction agent in minor operative procedures. Oudenaarden JJ. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(1):30–4, 1979

Convulsant, anticonvulsant and anaesthetic barbiturates. 5-Ethyl-5-(3'-methyl-but-2'-enyl)-barbituric acid and related compounds. Andrews PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):115–20, 15 Apr 79

Evaluation of certain tranquillisers and sedative premedications on the safety index of volatile anaesthetics. Singh MP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(2):142–6, Apr–Jun 78

Comparison of anesthetic agents in the sea otter. Williams TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1127–30, 1 Nov 78

Chemical and physical restraint of nonhuman primates. Cohen BJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(4):193–201, 1978 (46 ref.)

Ketamine anesthesia in strabismus surgery. Rothkoff L, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(2):123–5, Mar–Apr 78

Molecular connectivity study of halocarbon anesthetics. Paolo TD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):39–42, Jan 79

Early clinical evaluation of minaxolone: a new intravenous steroid anaesthetic agent. Aveling W, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):71–3, 14 Jul 79

Use of explosive anesthetic agents in hospitals. Babinski M, et al. **Pa Med** 81(11):35, Nov 78

Drugs used for avian anesthesia: a review. Fedde MR. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1376–99, Sep 78 (127 ref.)

Survey of anaesthetic practice. Davies FC. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 56(423):43–9, Aug 76–Apr 77

The efficiencies of removal of certain volatile anesthetics by activated charcoal (Aldasorber). A study on prevention of anesthetics pollution in operating theatres. Lin CC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(3):157–67, Mar 79

Drugs and Gresham's law [editorial] Krantz JC. **Va Med** 105(10):734, Oct 78

[Clinical and electrophysiological trial of the soporific and anesthetic properties of flunitrazepam] Saev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):520–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Induction of anaesthesia in patients with coronary artery disease: flunitrazepam, diazepam, ketamine, fentanyl. A haemodynamic study (author's transl)] Tarnow J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(1):9–19, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical, hemodynamic, pulmonary and cerebral electrical activity in patients under administration of flunitrazepam (1)] Criado Jiménez A, et al.

Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 26(2):193–203, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

[Effect of specific cancer drugs and pain killers on the indication of anesthetics and adjuvants] Muriel Villoria C, et al.

Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 26(2):165–74, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia with gamma hydroxybutyrate in patients with acute hepatopathies] Sierra Córcoles R, et al.

Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 26(2):127–36, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lumbar epidural nerve blockade versus parenteral analgesics. Modig J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):30–5, 1978

Differences in approach to anesthesia in North America and Great Britain [editorial] Dundee JW. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):687–8, Sep 78

[Sulla 19-anesthetic apparatus with equipment for 2 vapors (letter)] Eckstein KL. **Anaesthesist** 27(12):577–8, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[The Draeger-Flaschenpaket – a portable emergency equipment for continuous support with gases for anaesthesia (author's transl)] Mehrkens HH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(12):581–2, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of etaperazine] Kovalev MI. **Veterinariia** (1):71–2, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Operating room pollution—or is it contamination? Wright SA. **AANA J** 47(3):313–22, Jun 79

Malignant hyperthermia. Demeyere R. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(1):101–20, 1978

Effect of various types of anesthesia, combined with surgery, on cell mediated immunity. Micheels J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(2):151–63, 1978

Possibly harmful levels of anesthetic gases reported [news] Whitcher C. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):A20, Nov 78

Use of sedative, analgesic, and anesthetic drugs during labor and delivery: bane or boon? Myers RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):83–104, 1 Jan 79 (210 ref.)

The air we breathe [editorial] Torda TA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):183–4, Aug 78

Toxicity of inhalation anesthetics [letter] **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):595–6, Sep–Oct 78

Survey of infants born in 1973 or 1975 to Swedish women working in operating rooms during their pregnancies. Ericson A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):302–5, Jul–Aug 79

Rapidly developing tolerance to acute exposures to anesthetic agents. Smith RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):496–500, Jun 79

Tolerance to and dependence on inhalational anesthetics. Smith RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):505–9, Jun 79

Convulsions in mice after anesthesia. Smith RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):501–4, Jun 79

Report on operating theatre atmosphere pollution by anaesthetic gases and vapours. **Aust Dent J** 23(2):205, Apr 78

Report of a symposium: adverse responses to intravenous agents. Watkins J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1159–64, Nov 78

Health problems of anaesthetists and their families [letter] Nunn J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1079, 21 Apr 79

Health problems of anaesthetists and their families in the West Midlands. Tomlin PJ. **Br Med J** 1(6166):779–84, 24 Mar 79

Health problems of anaesthetists and their families [letter] Tomlin PJ. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1280–1, 12 May 79

Health problems of anaesthetists and their families [letter] Vessey MP. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1078–9, 21 Apr 79

Health problems of anaesthetists and their families [letter] Vowles M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1079, 21 Apr 79

Adverse reactions to intravenous induction agents [letter] Watkins J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1431, 18 Nov 78

Anesthetic-related maternal mortality in Indiana. Bond VK, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(4):266–7, Apr 79

Role of biotransformation in the toxicity of inhalation anesthetics. Vaughan RW, et al. **Life Sci** 23(25):2447–62, 18 Dec 78 (123 ref.)

The hazards of anaesthetic gases [editorial] Holland R. **Med J Aust** 2(11):517–8, 18 Nov 78

Effects of anesthesia [letter] **Science** 203(4382):705, 23 Feb 79

[Etiology of early postoperative hypoxemia] Gaudy JH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):877–86, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Adverse effects of modern inhalation anesthetics. 2. Control of amounts and elimination of escaping anesthesia gases] Blaum U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(47–48):2365–70, 14 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of modern inhalation narcotics. 1. Adverse effects in patients and operating room personnel] Blaum U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(45):2269–72, 1 Dec 78 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the abortive effects of chlorinated hydrocarbon anaesthetics (author's transl)] Kessler G, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(3):162–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of intra-operative hypotension and hypertension] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(12):1023–7, Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Perinatal effects of general anesthesia in pregnancy] Rondinelli M, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(1–2):29–44, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Leak detection and low level monitoring of halogenated anesthetics. Gasser W, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(5):467–8, May 79

An automatic interference refractometer. Diprose KV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1155–8, Nov 78

[Determination of alphaxalone in serum and urine by gas-liquid chromatography. Application in anaesthesiological pharmacology (author's transl)] Desmet G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 37(2):83–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of the solubility coefficient for volatile anaesthetics (author's transl)] Lauven PM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(3):104–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of cholinomimetic agents on pentobarbital anesthesia in mice. Bellur SN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):601–4, Dec 78

BLOOD

Routine direct injection gas—liquid chromatographic procedure for the analysis of volatile halogenated anaesthetics in whole blood using a new external injection port. Reid PE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(2):297–310, 1 Sep 78

HISTORY

[Historial evolution of regional anesthesia] Montañés González E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(3):163–81, May 78 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of drugs administered intravenously. Hug CC Jr. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):704–23, Nov–Dec 78 (33 ref.)

The effects of deuteration on the metabolism of halogenated anesthetics in the rat. McCarty LP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):106–10, Aug 79

Deuteration of anesthetics. Mazze RI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):101–2, Aug 79

Effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on anesthetic defluorination in Fischer 344 rats. Mazze RI, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(6):680–1, Nov–Dec 78

Uptake and clearance of inhalation anesthetics in man. Fiserova-Bergerova V, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 9(1):43–60, 1979 (27 ref.)

Fate of fluorinated metabolites of inhalation anesthetics in man. Holaday DA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 9(1):61–78, 1979 (38 ref.)

Anaesthesia of Tupaias (tree shrews). Schwaier A. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(4):216–21, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of neurolept anaesthesia (NLA) on haemodynamics and oxygen consumption in the dog with special reference to the liver and preportal tissues. Irestedt L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):1–12, Feb 79

The role of 'the law of initial value' and the levels of the central nervous system in the spatial interactions of blood pressure reflexes. Such G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):403–11, 1978

Effects of anesthesia on activity patterns of respiratory neurones. Bianchi AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:17–22, 1978

Interaction between the mechanical properties of the respiratory system and drive in the control of breathing of anesthetized man. Derenne JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:105–16, 1978

Rate of rise of inspiration at various levels of CNS excitability. Karczewski WA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:23–33, 1978

Pharmacology and toxicology of halogenated anesthetics. Corbett TH. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 16:195–212, 1979 (44 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary effects of midazolam. Reves JG, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(4):347–51, Oct 78

Altered drug metabolism in anaesthetists exposed to volatile anaesthetic agents. Harman AW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):210–4, Aug 78

Bactericidal effects of anesthetics. Johnson BH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):136–8, Mar–Apr 79

Anesthesia and learning. Clark DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):84–7, Feb 79

Renin and vascular homeostasis during anesthesia [editorial] Haber E. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):83–4, Feb 79

Anesthetic agents and cardiac electromechanical activity. Pratila MG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):338–60, Nov 78 (234 ref.)

Effects of volatile anesthetics on directly and indirectly stimulated skeletal muscle. Waud BE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):103–10, Feb 79

Sister chromatid exchanges induced by inhaled anesthetics. White AE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):426–30, May 79

Physical mechanisms of anesthesia. Roth SH. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 19:159–78, 1979 (146 ref.)

The effect of anaesthesia on extracellular K+ activity in the central nervous system [proceedings] Morris ME. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):875, 1978

The effect of anesthetics and heart treatment on deformability and osmotic fragility of red blood cells. de Bruijne AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):177–82, 1979

Effects of general anesthetics on lipid protein interactions and ATPase activity in mitochondria. Lenaz G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2835–44, 1978

Detection of electroencephalographic response following changes in the anesthetic dose. Valenta HL Jr. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:47–54, 17–18 Apr 78

Proceedings of the Anaesthetic Research Society Newcastle-upon-Tyne Meeting July 8, 1978. Abstracts. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1079P–87P, Oct 78

Effect of certain anaesthetic agents on the activity of rat hepatic delta-aminolaevulinate synthase. Parikh RK, et al.

Br J Anaesth 50(11):1099–103, Nov 78

Influence of anaesthetics on tumour–cell kill and repopulation in B16 melanoma treated with melphalan. Peacock JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):725–31, Dec 78

Depression of drug metabolism in the mouse by a combination of Mycobacterium butyricum and anaesthetics. Barbieri EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):111–5, Jan 79

Anesthesia and spinal cord lesions. Patel C, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(10):924–30, Nov 78

Subcellular effects of some anesthetic agents on rat myocardium. Lee SL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):65–70, Jan 79

Brain extracellular potassium and general anaesthetics. Morris ME. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):863–72, Oct 78

A check list of drug interactions in the outpatient. Brown BR Jr. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1:79–83, 1978

Pulmonary and systemic hemodynamic effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in conscious and morphine–-chloralose-anesthetized dogs: anesthetic influence on drug action. Jandhyala BS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):63–8, 15 Dec 78

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of some anesthetics in the decerebrate rat. Sapru HN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(2):151–8, 1 Jan 79

Effects of anaesthetics and anticonvulsants on the action of kainic acid in the rat hippocampus. Zaczek R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):323–7, 1 Dec 78

Fluorometric study with 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulphonate on membrane surface charge changes induced by inhalation anaesthetics. Okuda C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):399–402, 15 May 79

The action of anaesthetics on synaptic transmission. Richards CD. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):287–93, 1978 (78 ref.)

Intravenous anesthetic agents and vascular smooth muscle function. pp. 165–72. Altura BT, et al. **In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.** (30 ref.)

The cardiovascular effects of anesthetics: an introduction. Philbin DM, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 17(1):1–11, Spring 79

Anaesthesia and vasopressin release in the rat [proceedings] Aziz LA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):123P, May 79

Differential solubilities in subregions of the membrane: a nonsteric mechanism of drug specificity. Landau EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):325–7, Mar 79

Unified theory of anesthesia [letter] Ecanow B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):IV–V, Jun 79

Effect of anesthesia on cardiovascular and renal function in the newborn piglet. Bailie MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):298–302, Feb 79

Facilitation of synaptic transmission by general anaesthetics. Morris ME. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:307–25, Nov 78

Effect of anesthetic agent on lung tumor induction in hamsters given benzo[a]pyrene–ferric oxide. Henry MC, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1221–7, Nov 78

Comparison of ejection fraction and segmental circumferential fiber shortening velocity in the anesthetized and conscious canine. Laks MM, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):359–65, May 79

The influence of anaesthetics on the haematology of the patas monkey, Erythrocebus patas. Hawkey CM, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(3):167–70, Jul 78

The influence of chemical restraining agents on cardiovascular function: a review. Parker JL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(5):575–83, Oct 78 (85 ref.)

Minaxolone: a new water–soluble steroid anaesthetic. McNeill HG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):73–4, 14 Jul 79

Biophysical studies on agents affecting the state of membrane lipids: biochemical and pharmacological implications. Lenaz G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 22(1):3–32, 30 Nov 78 (161 ref.)

Effects of centrally acting drugs on serum prolactin levels in rhesus monkeys. Quadri SK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(3–4):136–47, 1978

Volatile anesthetic facilitation of in vitro desensitization of membrane–bound acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Young AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4563–7, Sep 78

Automatic classification of electroencephalograms: Kullback–Leibler nearest neighbor rules. Gersch W, et al. **Science** 205(4402):193–5, 13 Jul 79

Effect of drugs and anesthetics on the fetal heart rate. Petrie RH. **Semin Perinatol** 2(2):147–53, Apr 78

Pressure, anesthetics, and membrane structure: a spin–probe study. Finch ED, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 6(1):41–53, Mar 79

Effect of interaction of volatile anesthetics and high hydrostatic pressure on central neurons. Parmentier JL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 6(1):75–91, Mar 79

[Peroperative cardiocirculatory distress caused by drug interactions] Kienlen J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):805–18, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Dose for minimal sympathetic response to a painful stimulation for alphaxolone and thiopentone in man (author's transl)] Stella L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1033–43, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasoreactivity of cerebral infarct to barbiturates and other intravenous anesthetics] Bidabe–Renou AM, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):821–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of anesthetics on the basal secretion of immunoreactive growth hormone in rats] Bluet–Pajot MT, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(23):1707–10, 12 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaesthesia and intracellular distribution of cerebral hexokinase (author's transl)] Bruns H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(12):557–61, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular effects of anesthetics: nightmare or fata morgana? (editorial)] Schaer H. **Anaesthesist** 28(3):103, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Permeability of cornea for sodium fluorescein in animal experiment under the influence of various drugs] Baurmann H, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):338–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre and postoperative EEG monitoring as illustrated in various routine anesthesia methods] Pichlmayr J, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):155–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the rat pancrease induced by prolonged administration of CT 1341] Continenza MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):643–6, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia and immunological reactions] Scrascia E. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(10):679–702, Oct 78 (100 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Placental transfer of anesthetics] Torri G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):871–6, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Anesthetics and respiratory neurons (author's transl)] Kosaka Y, et al. **Masui** 28(7):711–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of inhalation anesthetics on respiratory system and steroid hydroxylations in rat adrenal mitochondria (author's transl)] Kudo M. **Masui** 28(1):17–26, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of premedication on thyroid hormone T3, T4 and R.S.U. in man (author's transl)] Nishimura C, et al. **Masui** 27(13):1575–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of inhalation anesthetics on respiratory resistance in man (author's transl)] Sakai T, et al. **Masui** 28(4):377–82, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anesthetics and analgesics on train–of–four ratio in man (author's transl)] Shima T, et al. **Masui** 27(9):968–73, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of anesthetics on rat brain cytochrome fractions (author's transl)] Yokoyama H, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1404–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activity in early postoperative period in patients receiving general anesthesia with halothane and other anesthetics] Dyaczyńska–Herman A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(6):207–10, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative characteristics of the hemodynamic effects of halogen–containing anesthetics on the central hemodynamics] Rybinskiĭ VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):13–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inhalatory anesthetics on metabolic processes in the liver] Zhabo VD. **Klin Khir** (9):89–90, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Influence of different anesthesics on the activity of serum pseudocholinesterase] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(2):117–23, Mar 78 **(Spa)**

[Effect of various volatile anesthetics or the development of chick embryos] De la Cruz Armstrong JR. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(6):549–53, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

[Immunological changes caused by anesthesia] Franco Grande A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(4):287–94, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

[Action of anesthetics on neurotransmission in the central nervous system. Review] Rodríguez Vila D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(4):317–28, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Pseudomonas cepacia bacteraemia due to intrinsic contamination of an anaesthetic. Bacteriological and serological observations. Borghans JG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(1):15–20, Feb 79

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Anaesthesia in difficult environments [editorial] Boulton TB. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):769–71, Oct 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of diazepam and sodium methohexital in elective DC cardioversion. Tiongson JG Jr, et al. **Del Med J** 50(11):601–3, Nov 78

TOXICITY

Neurotoxicity of anesthetics. Steen PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):437–53, May 79 (196 ref.)

Escaping anesthetic gases may affect neurophysiological functions [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 240(18):1939, 27 Oct 78

The effect of exposure to halogenated anaesthetics on liver glutathione levels in rats. An index of hepatotoxicity. Harrison GG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(14):555–7, 31 Mar 79

ANESTHETICS, DISSOCIATIVE see under **ANESTHETICS**

ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

Prospective advances in local anesthesia [proceedings] Covino BG. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):78–9, 1978

Prolonging paracervical block anesthesia: addition of dextran to 2–chloroprocaine. Strauss RG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):891–3, 15 Apr 79

Ester–type local anesthetics and plasma cholinesterase [letter] **Anesthesiology** 49(6):438, Dec 78

The use of mixtures of octapressin and adrenaline in local anaesthetic solutions to obtain more effective vasoconstriction. G-rke DC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 23(3):240–3, Jun 78

The local anesthetic effect of cyproheptadine on mammalian nerve fibres. Riccioppo Neto F. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):203–7, 1 Mar 79

Local anaesthetic activity of some sec–amino–N–(aryl–aralkyl)–ethyl acetamides. Gandhi TP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):317–20, Jul–Sep 78

The effects of temperature on the local anaesthetic action of primary alcohols [proceedings] Metcalfe JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:35P–36P, Aug 78

Local anesthesia in facial plastic surgery. Dicker RL, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):ORL461–7, May–Jun 78

Fibrositic myofascial pain in intermittent claudication. Effect of anesthetic block of trigger points on exercise tolerance. Dorigo B, et al. **Pain** 6(2):183–90, Apr 79

Quaternary ammonium salts of heptacaine. Cižmárik J, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):762–3, Nov 78

Percutaneous anaesthesia for dermabrasion. Pettersson LO, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):287–90, 1978

Percutaneous anaesthesia for some minor surgical procedures. Pettersson LO. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):283–6, 1978

Correlation of inhibition of platelet aggregation by phenothiazines and local anesthetics with their effects on a phospholipid bilayer. Jain MK, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1067–75, Dec 78

[Studies on local anesthetics. LXV. Basic esters of o–alkoxycarbanilic acids with local–anesthetic and anti–arrhythmic effects] Beneš L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(4):167–72, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative pharmacological study of local anesthetic activity of norpinanique and norpinenique synthetic derivatives (author's transl)] Foussard–Blanpin O, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(5–6):273–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[alpha–Acyl indole type alkaloids: study of their antiviral and local anesthetic properties (author's transl)] Hoizey MJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):519–28, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemistry of local anesthetics] Schmidt B. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):1–16, 1978 **(Ger)**

[CO2–containing local anesthetics in obstetric analgesia] Traub E, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):173–80, 1978 **(Ger)**

[New preparations: piromecaine] **Farmatsiia** 27(6):82–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Studies on local anesthetics. LXVIII. Quartenary ammonium salts of heptacaine and its pentyloxy analogs] Cižmárik J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(10):427–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Local anti–inflammatory anesthetic activity of various spirohydantoins derived from N–substituted nortropanes] Vindas Castro S, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):161–3, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Longitudinal spread of intraneurally injected local anesthetics. An experimental study of the initial neural distribution following intraneural injections. Selander D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):622–34, 1978

Percutaneous local anaesthesia. Problems–-solutions. Akerman B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):90–1, 1978

Percutaneous analgesia with ASTRA 2358 for taking split–thickness skin grafts. A preliminary report. Ostrup LT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):92–4, 1978

A rational approach to the use of epidural medication in the treatment of sciatic pain. Heyse–Moore GH. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):366–70, Aug 78

Clinical report: interscalene block for shoulder operations. Lim EK. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):53–5, Feb 79

Limb exsanguination for Bier's block [letter] Watt JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):376, Apr 79

Topical anesthesia in preendoscopic medication: spray versus lozenges. Heuberger S, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(2):131–2, May 79

A double–blind crossover comparison of topical anesthetics. Gill CJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):213–4, Feb 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurobehavioral response of infants after paracervical block during labour. Nesheim BI, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):41–4, 1979

Case report: inadvertent epidural anaesthesia as a complication of interscalene brachial plexus block. Scammell SJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):56–7, Feb 79

An approach to the patient with a history of local anesthetic hypersensitivity: experience with 90 patients. deShazo RD,

et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(6):387–94, Jun 79

Assessment of allergy to local anesthetics. Giovannitti JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(5):701–6, May 79

Etiology and management of adverse reactions to local anesthetics. Adriani J, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 33(9):365–70, Sep 78

Infiltrative keratitis from abuse of anesthetic eyedrops. Michaels RH, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(1):51–4, Jan 79

Myoclonus following spinal anesthesia. Fox EJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):379–80, Mar 79

[Peri-radicular paraspinal infiltrations with spontaneous diffusion of the local anesthetic towards the central nervous system (letter)] Sanchez A. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3943, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Problems related to the use of anesthetic eye-lotions and creams in ophthalmology] Adenis JP, et al. **Therapie** 33(6):791–5, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications following conduction anesthesia and their prevention] Milewski P. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:29–37, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[The influence of local anesthetics on corneal epithelium. A scanning electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Brewitt H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):347–54, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of local anesthetic seizures (author's transl)] Tsujimoto A, et al. **Masui** 28(1):1–10, Jan 79 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Studies of local anesthetics. LXIV. Physico-chemical properties of the basic esters of 3-pentyloxycarbanilic acid] Peták M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(3):140–2, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Simultaneous GLC determination of traces of tripelannamine and amyleine in pharmaceutical preparations (author's transl)] Fabregas JL. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):677–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of the reaction component for the extraction photometric determination of heptacaine] Subert J, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(9):589–90, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Responses of the gravid uterine vasculature to arterial levels of local anesthetic agents. Fishburne JI Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(7):753–61, 1 Apr 79

Local anaesthetic plasma levels in children. Eyres RL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):243–7, Aug 78

Calcium displacement by local anesthetics. Dependence on pH and anesthetic charge. Low PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4119–25, 25 May 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some 4-hydroxypiperazine and N,N.-dibenzylhydroxylamine esters with potential local anaesthetic activity. Rida SM, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):711–3, Nov 78

Synthesis of some potential local anesthetics. Soliman R. **Pharmazie** 33(10):688, Oct 78

Synthesis and pharmacological screening of certain N-substituted amides structurally related to some local anesthetics. El-Zahraa F, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(1):12–3, Jan 79

[Synthesis of O-(beta-diethylaminoethyl)cinchoninaldoxime with local anesthetic activity] Rossi S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 34(6):486–95, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on Quercus infectoria; isolation of syringic acid and determination of its central depressive activity. Dar MS, et al. **Planta Med** 35(2):156–61, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Splanchnic blood flow and uptake of local anaesthetic agents: factors of possible importance for toxicity. Wiklund L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):83–7, 1978

Penetration enhancers and other factors governing percutaneous local anaesthesia with lidocaine. Akerman B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 45(1):58–65, Jul 79

Factors influencing distribution of local anesthetic injected into the brachial plexus sheath. Winnie AP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):225–34, May-Jun 79

The interactions between phosphatidylcholines and anaesthetic steroids. Lee AG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):91–5, 1979

Tissue distribution of local anesthetics with special reference to the lung. Löfström JB. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 16(4):53–71, Winter 78

Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of local anesthetics. Mather LE, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 16(4):23–51, Winter 78 (51 ref.)

Uptake and effects of local anesthetics in mother and fetus. Pedersen H, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 16(4):73–89, Winter 78

Placental passage of anesthetics. Hüter J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(5):223–30, 1978

Identification of a local anesthetic binding site in nicotinic post-synaptic membranes isolated from Torpedo marmorata electric tissue. Krodel EK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):294–312, Mar 79

Acetylcholine and local anesthetic binding to Torpedo nicotinic postsynaptic membranes after removal of nonreceptor peptides. Neubig RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):690–4, Feb 79

Studies on the pharmacokinetics of hexylcaine hydrochloride in man and the mouse. Rodgers RM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:323–8, 1978

[The pharmacodynamics of local anesthetics] Steiner R. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):17–31, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The clinical character of local anesthetics: a function of frequency-dependent conduction block. Scurlock JE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):601–8, 1978

The effect of local anaesthetic agents on the contractility of human myometrium in late pregnancy. An in vitro study. Willdeck-Lund G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):78–88, Feb 79

Effect of local anesthetics on intraocular penetration of subconjunctival antibiotics. Ellis PP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):160–4, Aug 79

Bupivacaine and other amide local anesthetics inhibit the hydrolysis of chloroprocaine by human serum. Lalka D, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):534–9, Sep-Oct 78

Local anesthetics and pulmonary venous admixture in pregnant and nonpregnant sheep. Lanz E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):318–21, Jul-Aug 79

Interaction of muscle relaxants and local anesthetics at the neuromuscular junction. Matsuo S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):580–7, Sep-Oct 78

Local anesthetics and the rheologic behavior of erythrocyte suspensions. Chen RY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):245–50, Sep 79

An anticholinergic effect of hexylcaine on airway smooth muscle. Downes H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):221–6, Mar 79

Effect of cholinergic ligands and local anesthetics on acetylcholine receptor enriched membrane preparations from Torpedo californica electroplax. Sator V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):250–9, Jan 79

Inhibition by local anaesthetics of anion transport in isolated rat heart mitochondria. Barritt GJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1017–21, 1 Apr 79

Inhibition by tertiary amine local anesthetics of phagocytosis in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Fogler WE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2447–53, 1978

Muscarinic receptor-mediated cyclic GMP formation by cultured nerve cells--ionic dependence and effects of local anesthetics. Richelson E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2039–48, 1978

Local anesthetic block of sodium channels in normal and pronase-treated squid giant axons. Cahalan MD. **Biophys J** 23(2):285–311, Aug 78

Effect of drugs on the stimulation threshold of the human heart. Svorčík C, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(3):184–95, 1978

Fast kinetic studies on the allosteric interactions between acetylcholine receptor and local anesthetic binding sites. Heidmann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):281–96, 15 Feb 79

A new in vivo method for quantitatively evaluating local anesthetics. Lieeman FM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):337–44, 15 Oct 78

Effects of tertiary amine local anesthetics on ion transport in the isolated bullfrog cornea. Schoen HF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(2):199–209, Feb 79

The inhibition of sterol synthesis by anesthetics. Friedman SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):235–40, 15 Jun 79

Recovery of allosteric interactions between a fluorescent cholinergic agonist and local anesthetics after removal of the detergent from cholate-solubilized membrane fragments rich in acetylcholine receptor. Heidmann T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):397–404, 15 Oct 78

Inhibition of mitochondrial anion permeability by local anaesthetics. Selwyn MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):1481–51, 1 Dec 78

Effects of local anesthetics on bacterial cells. Silva MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):461–8, Jan 79

The effect of homologous local anesthetics of the 4-alkoxy- and 4-alkylamino-benzoic acid-diethylamino-esthylester-hydrochloride series on the glucose transport in human erythrocytes. Lacko L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):169–74, Jul 79

Inactivation of the alamethicin-induced conductance caused by quaternary ammonium ions and local anesthetics. Donovan JJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(4):425–51, Apr 79

Influence of cationic local anesthetics on the metabolism and ultrastructure of human alveolar macrophages. Hoidal JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):857–66, May 79

The action of the local anaesthetic, benzyl alcohol and the monoamine oxidase inhibitor, clorgyline on the beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity of adult and weanling rat brain mitochondria. Houslay MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):711–4, Nov 78

The rates of interaction of local anesthetics with sodium channels in nerve. Courtney KR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):594–604, Nov 78

Changes in perceived heaviness in man after thumb anaesthesia are associated with corresponding changes in the degree of muscle activation [proceedings] Marsden CD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:66P–67P, Jul 78

Degenerate perturbations of protein structure as the mechanism of anaesthetic action. Richards CD, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):775–9, 21--28 Dec 78

Effect of a local anaesthetic on hydrocarbon chain order in membranes. Turner GL, et al. **Nature** 277(5698):669–70, 22 Feb 79

Neuroactive drugs inhibit trypsin and outer membrane protein processing in Escherichia coli K-12. Gayda RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2138–42, May 79

Effects of local anesthetics on the respiratory activity in vitro of cells in the dental pulp. Röckert HO. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(5):425–7, Sep 78

[The effect of local anaesthetics on uterine blood flow and O2-consumption in non-pregnant sheep (author's transl)] Lanz E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(1):18–24, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology and toxicology of local anesthetics] Krebs R. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):32–50, 1978 (87 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of local anesthetics and neuroleptics with membranes] Nuhn P, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(3):131–7, 1979 **(Ger)**

POISONING

Systemic toxicity of local anesthetic agents. Covino BG. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):387–8, Jul-Aug 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hyperthermia and local anesthetics: potentiation of survival of tumor-bearing mice. Yatvin MB, et al. **Science** 205(4402):195–6, 13 Jul 79

['Uncontrolled' corneal anesthesia (editorial)] Pouliquen Y. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 2(2):78–80, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

ANESTRUS see under **ESTRUS**

ANETHOLE TRITHIONE see under **ANISOLES**

ANEUPLOIDY

Delineation of syndromes due to partial 6q imbalances. Trisomy 6q21 leads to qter and monosomy 6q221 leads to qter in two unrelated patients. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)** 27:57–66, 1978

Increased aneuploidy in Alzheimer disease. Ward BE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(2):137–44, 1979

Decrease of the major high molecular weight surface glycoprotein of human granulocytes in monosomy-7 associated with defective chemotaxis. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Blood** 54(2):401–6, Aug 79

Determination of ploidy and proliferative characteristics of human solid tumors by pulse cytophotometry. Barlogie B, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3333–9, Oct 78

Induction of triploidy in the newt Pleurodeles waltlii by heat shock or hydrostatic pressure: interpretation of the different types of ploidy using a chromosomal marker. Ferrier V, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(1):47–63, 20 Oct 78

Experimental gynogenesis in the newt species Pleurodeles waltlii and P. poireti. Jaylet A, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(1):65–80, 20 Oct 78

Conservation of repeated DNA sequences in aneuploid human tumor cells. Manuelidis L, et al. **Chromosoma** 72(3):257–69, 10 May 79

Chromosomal imbalance in ovulated oocytes from Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) and Chinese hamsters (Cricetulus griseus). Hansmann I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):70–6, 1979

Digynic triploidy in rabbit blastocysts after delayed insemination. Beatty RA, et al. **Genet Res** 32(1):9–18, Aug 78

A mutational analysis of the triplo-lethal region of Drosophila melanogaster. Keppy DO, et al. **Genetics** 91(3):421–41, Mar 79

Study of sex chromosomal aneuploidy in an Indian prison population. Verma IC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:493–8, Mar 78

Neoplastic behavior of chromosomally abnormal clones in New Zealand Black mice. Friedman JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):458–64, 15 Oct 78

The Gardner syndrome: a cell culture study on kindred 109. Danes BS, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):346–51, Oct 78

Maternal age and the incidence of aneuploidy in first-cleavage mouse embryos. Maudlin I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):423–6, Nov 78

The effect of p-fluorophenylalanine on the frequency of aneuploid meiotic products in Sordaria brevicollis. Bond DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(2):221–4, Apr 79

The induction of non-disjunction by irradiation in mammalian oogenesis and spermatogenesis. Hansmann I, et al. **Mutat Res** 61(1):69–76, Jun 79

Relationships between satellite association and the occurrence of non-disjunction in man. Houghton JA. **Mutat Res** 61(1):103–14, Jun 79

Radiation-induced mitotic and meiotic aneuploidy in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Parry JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 61(1):37–55, Jun 79

The role of non-disjunction in aneuploidy in man. An overview. Sankaranarayanan K. **Mutat Res** 61(1):1–28, Jun 79

Aneuploidy in mouse fetuses after paternal exposure to x rays. Hansmann I, et al. **Nature** 280(5719):228–9, 19 Jul 79

Down syndrome: gene dosage at the transcriptional level

in skin fibroblasts. Kurnit DM.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(5):2372–5, May 79
Genetics of aneuoploidy in man reconsidered by banding studies. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(3):113–23, Jul–Sep 78
Cyclopia associated with triploidy and hydatidiform mole: a case report. Deligdisch L, et al. **Teratology** 18(2):257–61, Oct 78
Triploidy in human abortions. Ornoy A, et al. **Teratology** 18(3):315–20, Dec 78
Cell ploidy in molar placental disease. Poland BJ, et al. **Teratology** 18(2):253–6, Oct 78
Flow cytofluorometric analysis of a human aneuploid cell line growing in vitro and in intraperitoneal diffusion-chambers. Thorud E.
Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 30(1):77–83, 4 May 79

ANEURIN see **THIAMINE**

ANEURYSM

Portal vein aneurysm. Vine HS, et al. **AJR** 132(4):557–60, Apr 79
Massive coronary arterial aneurysm. Gnepp DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):184–7, Jul 79
Isolated aneurysms of the iliac artery. Lowry SF, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1289–93, Nov 78
Multiple aneurysms of the visceral branches of the abdominal aorta. Boontje AH. **Vasa** 8(1):42–50, 1979
[Aneurysms of the splenic artery—pathogenesis and clinical study (author's transl)] Steegmüller KW, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 16(12):781–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post-anastomotic pseudo-aneurysm 15 years after aorto-bifemoral prosthesis] Basile M, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(3):232–41, Jun 78 **(Ita)**
[Aneurysms of the coronary arteries. Apropos of a case of bilateral aneurysm successfully treated by surgery] Martinelli L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(7):573–80, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Venous aneurysms of the neck in childhood (author's transl)] López Pérez GA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(6–7):527–30, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Aneurysm of the internal saphenous vein] Cerdán Miguel FJ, et al. **Angiologia** 31(1):30–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Complicated sacciform aneurysms of the iliac artery] Raso AM. **Angiologia** 30(6):219–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Splenic artery aneurysm with bleeding oesophageal varices. Revhaug A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(6):403–4, 1978
Arterio-appendiceal fistula after arterial reconstruction with synthetic graft. Risberg B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):121–3, 1979
Aneurysm rupture secondary to transcatheter embolization. Lina JR, et al. **AJR** 132(4):553–6, Apr 79
Traumatic aneurysm of vertebral artery: a case report and review of the literature. Case ME, et al. **Angiology** 30(2):138–42, Feb 79
Episodic hypertension caused by recurrent renal artery lesions following transplantation: a case report. Ramos E, et al. **Angiology** 30(1):67–9, Jan 79
Aneurysm of the right subclavian artery: an unusual cause of superior vena caval obstruction. Saw HS, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 49(2):241–3, Apr 79
Hepatic artery aneurysm: a pitfall in biliary surgery. Hubens A, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):259–61, Apr 79
Nontraumatic hemobilia: disparate episodes 7 years apart in the same patient. Lewis RT. **Can J Surg** 22(2):175–7, Mar 79
Peripheral pulmonary embolization from central pulmonary aneurysm. Cole FH Jr, et al. **Chest** 75(4):517–8, Apr 79
Congenital hepatic fibrosis, Cruveilhier–Baumgarten syndrome and splenic artery aneurysms in a 62-year-old woman. Schlichting P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 26(2):101–3, Apr 79
Digital clubbing: a unique case and a new hypothesis. Gold AH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(1):60–6, Jan 79
Aneurysms of the internal carotid artery: otolaryngological manifestations. Thomas JN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(4):383–92, Apr 79
Bile duct cysts secondary to liver infarcts: report of a case and experimental production by small vessel hepatic artery occlusion. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):1–5, Jan 79
Ureteral obstruction by aorto-iliac aneurysms—a common complication? Trippestad A, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 13(2):139–42, 1979
Aneurysm and arteriovenous malformation of the spinal cord. Avman N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):5–6, Jan 79
Hypogastric artery aneurysm: a very rare cause of sciatica (and a tricky diagnostic problem!). Werner A, et al.
Surg Neurol 10(2):89–91, Aug 78
Leaking left hypogastric artery aneurysm causing bilateral ureteric obstruction. Datta NC, et al. **Urology** 13(6):646–9, Jun 79
Aneurysm of the radial artery in a patient with Buerger's disease. Giler S, et al. **Vasa** 8(2):147–9, 1979
[Three cases of renal artery aneurysm with high blood pressure (author's transl)] Le Bas P, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(10):805–10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ureteral compression by an aneurysm of the hypogastric artery. Two cases (author's transl)] Leflot A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 59(10):571–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of an aneurysm of the popliteal vein with repeated pulmonary embolisms] Marin J, et al. **Phlebologie** 31(4):433–8, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ruptured aneurysm of the middle colic artery] Stauber R, et al. **Chirurg** 50(5):331–3, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Rupture of venous aneurysm of the greater omentum in a patient with erythremia] Belov SI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):98–9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Noninvasive visualization of coronary arterial aneurysm in infants and young children with mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome with two dimensional echocardiography. Hiraishi S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1225–33, Jun 79
Echocardiographic findings of posterior wall false aneurysm: case report and review of the literature. Aintablian A, et al. **Angiology** 30(4):284–9, Apr 79
Cross-sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of coronary artery aneurysms in patients with the mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Yoshikawa J, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):133–9, Jan 79
Renal artery aneurysms. Sensenig DM.
J Maine Med Assoc 69(12):327–8, Dec 78
Carotidynia or carotid artery aneurysm? [letter] Countee RW. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):422–3, Mar 79
Ultrasonographic evaluation of vascular access complications. Kottle SP, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):751–4, Dec 78
Gray-scale ultrasound diagnosis of peripheral arterial aneurysms. Neiman HL, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):413–6, Feb 79
Ultrasonography of the brachiocephalic arteries. Yeh HC, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):403–8, Aug 79
Aneurysm of internal mammary artery. Den Otter G, et al. **Thorax** 33(4):526–7, Aug 78
[Macroaneurysms of the retina] Moráň M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(2):114–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Multiple aneurysms of the retinal vessels with circinate foci and hemorrhages in both eyes in a 65-year old female patient (clinical conference)] Käfer O, et al.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):606–10, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Bilateral chronic disk-shaped macula edema with microaneurysms, diffuse vasculitis and cystic degeneration of the retina (clinical conference)] von Kettler J, et al.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):610–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Etiology, clinical and diagnostic findings in extracranial aneurysms of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Voigt K. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(9):469–83, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aneurysm of a jejunal artery: ultrasonography] Braun B, et al. **Med Welt** 30(1):30–2, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery. Clinical case report] Antonini L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 51(1):91–100, 1979 **(Ita)**
[Post-traumatic popliteal artery aneurysm simulating atheromatous arterial obliteration] Daciewicz Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 32(6):419–21, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Problems of the diagnosis and therapeutic procedure in traumatic aneurysms] Shval'b PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):79–81, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[False aneurysms of the deep femoral artery after a physical load] Trishina EA. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):125–6, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Popliteal pseudoaneurysm as a complication of an adjacent osteochondroma: angiographic diagnosis. Greenway G, et al. **AJR** 132(2):294–6, Feb 79
Complications in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene arteriovenous grafts: an angiographic study. Lemaitre P, et al. **AJR** 131(5):817–20, Nov 78
Retinal aneurysms in adult cytomegalovirus retinitis. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):794–7, Dec 78
Pseudoaneurysm of the dorsalis pedis artery secondary to nonpenetrating trauma. Lloyd TV. **Am J Sports Med** 7(2):133–5, Mar–Apr 79
Arterial complications of the thoracic outlet syndrome. Dorazio RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):246–50, Aug 79
Bilateral subclavian artery aneurysm associated with idiopathic cystic medial necrosis. Fee HJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 26(4):387–90, Oct 78
Suture material as a factor in the occurrence of anastomotic false aneurysms. An analysis of 26 cases. Starr DS, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):412–5, Apr 79
Salmonella arteritis: a precursor of aortic rupture and pseudoaneurysm formation. Wilson SE, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1163–6, Oct 78
Occurrence of large proximal splenic artery aneurysms in chronic liver disease. Joske RA. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):515–7, Oct 78
Aneurysm of the popliteal artery secondary to trauma from an osteochondroma of the femur: a case report and review of the literature. Shah PJ. **Br J Surg** 65(11):786–8, Nov 78
Aneurysm after arterial puncture in Behçet's disease. Kingston M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1766–7, 30 Jun 79
Intrarenal aneurysm following renal biopsy. Singhal PC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):443–4, May 78
False aneurysm of right pulmonary artery. New complication of aorta-right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Monarrez CN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):738–41, May 79
False aneurysm of axillary artery following resection of a traumatized humeral head: case report. Strömberg L, et al. **J Trauma** 19(7):544–5, Jul 79
Posttraumatic aneurysms of the hand. Soler JM, et al.
JACEP 8(6):232–4, Jun 79
Giant pseudoaneurysm. Late complication of aortoiliac synthetic grafts. Blum L, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1925–7, Oct 78
Anastomotic aneurysms complicating arterial reconstruction for lower extremity. Chamberlain BE, et al.
NY State J Med 79(8):1177–9, Jul 79
Aneurysms after microvascular anastomoses. Incidence and pathogenesis in experimental animals. Maxwell GP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(6):824–9, Jun 79
Popliteal false aneurysm complicating osteochondroma. A case report. Leve L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(26):1087–8, 23 Jun 79
Pulmonary and systemic aneurysms in a case of widespread arteritis. Hartley JP, et al. **Thorax** 33(4):493–9, Aug 78
[Aneurysm of the pulmonary infundibulum following surgery of Fallot's tetralogy] Goebel N, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):655–6, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Rare complications with multiple hereditary cartilaginous exostosis (author's transl)] Brethner L, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 151(2):151–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatic aneurysm of the ulnar artery in the palm] Shapira Z, et al. **Harefuah** 95(8):263–4, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Vascular complications of exostosing disease: one case of popliteral pseudoaneurysm (author's transl] Petronio R, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):717–22, Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Behcet's disease: an unusual cause of false iliac aneurysm] Martino A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(9):641–4, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

False aneurysm of the cheek: report of two cases. Tomizawa M, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):515–8, Jul 79
Aneurysmal dilatation of the long saphenous vein in the presence of irreducible femoral hernia. Ofoegbu RO.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 24(1):40–1, Jan 79
Ruptured aneurysm of the spinal artery of Adamkiewicz during pregnancy. Garcia CA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 29(3):394–8, Mar 79
[Case of aneurysm of the hepatic artery] Bakhariev Z, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):556–8, 1978 **(Bul)**
[Repeated injuries of the arterial wall and aneurysm: a propos of the work of messrs. Duveau, Lenne and Dupon] Langeron P. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(12):701, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Case of spontaneous aneurysm of the ductus arteriosus] Sobotiuk NV. **Pediatriia** (4):60–1, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Rupture of an aneurysm of the cerebral basilar artery after a submucosal resection of the nasal septum] Liul'ko VK.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (2):78–9, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endothelial permeability in experimental aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulas in rabbits as demonstrated by the uptake of Evans blue. Stehbens WE. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):343–9, Aug 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Ulnar artery aneurysms: angiographic considerations in two cases. Latshaw RF, et al. **AJR** 131(6):1093–5, Dec 78
Multiple aneurysms in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome: angiography without sequelae. Mirza FH, et al.
AJR 132(6):993–5, Jun 79
Popliteal vein displacement by popliteal artery aneurysms: report of two cases. Sprayregen S. **AJR** 132(5):838–9, May 79
Unusual presentation of traumatic extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysm. Bradbury PG, et al.
Ann Neurol 4(1):88–9, Jul 78
Aneurysms of the pancreaticoduodenal arteries in association with celiac axis occlusion. Kadir S, et al.
Cardiovasc Radiol 1(3):173–7, 25 Jul 78
Giant aneurysm of the internal carotid artery in the carotid canal. Gupta SK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(3):299–305, Mar 79
X-ray of the month. Gerlock AJ Jr. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(9):672–3, Sep 78
Epigastric pain with falling hematocrit. Roback DL.
JAMA 242(5):463–4, 3 Aug 79
The radiographic recognition of two clinically elusive mass lesions of the cavernous sinus: meningiomas and aneurysms. Post MJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:499–503, 1978
Venous angioma of the neck in a child. Tatezawa T, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 8(2):122–3, 19 Apr 79
Aneurysm of popliteal artery after medial meniscectomy: an unusual complication. Bell KA, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1126–1134, Sep 79
[False tumor of the posterior mediastinum in a case of portal

hypertension (author's transl)] Bergès O, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(3):211–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracranial internal carotid aneurysms in closed brain injuries (author's transl)] Schmidt RC. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(5):139–45, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spindleform aneurysms of the femoral and popliteal veins] May R, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):516, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Chronic occlusion of a renal artery with aneurysms in the para-aortic collateral circulation and multiple aneurysms in both kidneys (author's transl)] Stolze T, et al. **ROEFO** 130(2):189–92, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysmal dilatation of the superior vena cava] Bonomo L, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(51):3519–22, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aneurysms of the renal artery (author's transl)] Di Egidio M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(1–2):57–61, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchial arterial aneurysm: report of two cases (author's transl)] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(11):860–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of superior mesenteric artery aneurysm by radionuclide angiography: brief case report. Glass EC, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):122, Oct 78

SURGERY

Aneurysms of the extracranial carotid artery. Twenty-one years' experience. McCollum CH, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):196–200, Feb 79

Pulmonary artery aneurysm. Arom KV, et al. **Am Surg** 44(10):688–92, Oct 78

Surgical management of an aneurysm of the left main coronary artery. Moses HW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):569–73, Jun 79

Remote bypass grafts for managing infected popliteal artery lesions. Perry MO. **Arch Surg** 114(5):605–7, May 79

Surgical treatment of expanding false aneurysm of the popliteal artery: treatment by Gore-Tex patch angioplasty. García Rinaldi R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(3):99–101, Mar 79

Carotid artery aneurysm with contralateral carotid stenosis treated surgically. Just Viera JO, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(4):129–32, Apr 79

Aneurysms in a branch of the renal artery in the hilus: obliteration by means of surgical clips. Danza R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):21–4, Jan–Feb 79

Aneurysm of the subclavian artery. McCollum CH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(2):159–64, Mar–Apr 79

On the possible need for reoperation to control proximal aneurysms in instances of longstanding traumatic arteriovenous fistula. Ray JF 3d, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(2):197–200, Mar–Apr 79

Simplified repair of popliteal aneurysms. Scheinin TM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(2):189–92, Mar–Apr 79

Is there a place for external grafting of arterial aneurysms in selected patients? Smith RB 3d, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):13–20, Jan–Feb 79

A new method for testing the force of clips for aneurysms or experimental spinal cord compression. Dolan EJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):229–33, Aug 79

Late false aneurysm of the carotid artery: repair with extra-intracranial arterial bypass. Hunt JL, et al. **J Trauma** 19(3):198–200, Mar 79

Renovascular reconstruction: ex situ repair for the military surgeon. McDonald PT, et al. **Milit Med** 143(10):683–9, Oct 78

Cervical carotid aneurysms: Part I. Schechter DC. **NY State J Med** 79(6):892–901, May 79

Cervical carotid aneurysms. Part II. Schechter DC. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1042–8, Jun 79

Extra-cranial aneurysm of the internal carotid artery treated by proximal ligation. Haywood IR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(639):30–5, Jan 79

Low back pain as the presenting symptom of renal artery aneurysm. A case report. Gold CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(13):534–5, 23 Sep 78

Management of peripheral arterial aneurysms. Queral LA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(4):693–706, Aug 79

Evaluation of a new method for treating segmental renal disease. Chuang VP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):739–46, May 79

Inferior mesenteric artery aneurysm: case report and discussion. Duke LJ, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):385–7, Apr 79

Aneurysms of the renal artery: problems of prognosis and surgical management. Hageman JH, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):563–72, Oct 78

Atherosclerotic aneurysms of the subclavian artery. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):368–71, Apr 79

Complications and treatment of popliteal aneurysms. Inahara T, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):775–83, Dec 78

Aortorenal bypass with a branched saphenous vein graft for renal artery disease extending into the branches. Novick AC, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):225–9, Feb 79

Management of of arteriosclerotic aneurysm of the innominate artery. Schumacher PD, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):489–95, May 79

Vertebral artery aneurysm: case report and review of the literature. Thompson JE Jr, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):583–5, May 79

Successful management of popliteal arterial disruption in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Wright CB, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):708–12, Jun 79

Renal artery aneurysm. Altebarmakian VK, et al. **Urology** 13(3):257–60, Mar 79

[Non-traumatic intrahepatic aneurysm of the right hepatic artery with an intrahepatic haematoma. Cure by ligation of the aneurysmal artery (author's transl)] Guntz M, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(4):619–29, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revascularization of the proper hepatic and superior mesenteric arteries by means of the splenic artery (author's transl)] Saubier EC, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(9):886–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulnar artery aneurysm on the hand (author's transl)] Erdös G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(2):135–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Rupture of an aneurysm of the lineal artery during pregnancy] Maka F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(24):1452–4, 17 Jun 79 **(Hun)**

[Aneurysms of the splenic artery: surgical indications] Abrescia F, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(3):242–8, Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Renal artery aneurysms. Review of the literature and report of a case] Napolitano A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(8):653–9, 30 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of damage caused by vascular catheterization] Palminiello A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):492–4, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Aneurysms of the femoral and popliteal arteries] Myhre HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(15):778–80, 30 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Method of surgical treatment of aneurysms of the peripheral vessels] Ratner GL. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):93–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Transcatheter gelfoam embolization of posttraumatic bleeding pseudoaneurysms. Chang J, et al. **AJR** 131(4):645–50, Oct 78

Embolization of traumatic aneurysm of the maxillary artery. Field PL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):244–6, Apr 79

Management of superior gluteal artery aneurysm by percutaneous balloon catheter occlusion: a case report. Rankin RN, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):235–7, Feb 79

VETERINARY

Ruptured aneurysm of the uterine artery. Rooney JR. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(4):316–7, Apr 79

ANEURYSM, ARTERIOVENOUS see **ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA**

ANEURYSM, ARTERIOVENOUS, CONGENITAL see **ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

ANEURYSM, DISSECTING

Dissection of the aorta. Slater EE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(1):141–54, Jan 79

[Acute dissection of the ascending aorta (author's transl)] Althaus U, et al. **Praxis** 67(49):1809–13, 5 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discussion of a case of Marfan's syndrome with dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Lepore G, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(9–10):414–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Study of 25 cases] Pachón Rebollo N, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(5):491–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Occlusion of the right pulmonary artery by acute dissecting aortic aneurysm. Charnsangavej C. **AJR** 132(2):274–6, Feb 79

Cystinosis and dissecting aortic aneurysm in a 7-year-old boy. Strayer DS. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):436–8, Apr 79

Natural history of arteriosclerotic thoracic aortic aneurysms. McNamara JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):468–73, Nov 78

Transient global amnesia with a dissecting aortic aneurysm [letter] Rosenberg GA. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):255, Apr 79

Aortic infarction following dissecting aortic aneurysm. Barsky SH, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):876–81, Nov 78

Dissecting aneurysms perforating the esophagus [letter] Roth JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):776, 5 Oct 78

Renal autotransplantation in dissecting aortic aneurysm with renal artery involvement. Adib K, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):686–8, Nov 78

[Central retinal artery occlusion and carotid aneurysm] Chauvaud D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(8–9):527–30, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Chronic sack-shaped dissecting aneurysm in idiopathic cystic aortic medionecrosis] Beckert W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(13):439–41, 1 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Conduction disorders in aortic dissecting aneurysm] Thiene G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(8):902–6, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Dissecting aortic aneurysm and myocardial infarction--aortic dissection, association with myocardial infarction, its prognosis, and treatment] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):868–82, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Urological symptoms in dissection and rupture of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Mazo EB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):39–42, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Real time ultrasound in the diagnosis of acute dissecting aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Conrad MR, et al. **AJR** 132(1):115–6, Jan 79

Dissecting aortic aneurysm involving a right-sided aortic arch. Roan P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):381–4, Aug 79

Dissecting aortic aneurysm manifesting as acute pericarditis. Greenberg DI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):108–9, Jan 79

Psoriasis, sacroiliitis, and aortitis: an echocardiographic mimic of aortic root dissection. Roller DH, et al. **Chest** 75(5):641–3, May 79

Dissection of the aorta. Current diagnostic and therapeutic approaches. Dalen JE, et al. **JAMA** 242(14):1530–2, 5 Oct 79

[Value of symptoms and clinical findings for the early diagnosis of dissecting aortic aneurysm (author's transl)] Fleck E, et al. **Herz** 3(4):261–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postpartum dissection of the aorta. Demonstration using ultrasound] Otto R, et al. **ROEFO** 130(2):239–40, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Aortic dissection: clinical, hemodynamic and angiographic aspects] Morgagni GL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):611–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An intravitally diagnosed dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Teresiak T, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(4):551–4, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of a dissecting aneurysm of the descending branch of the aorta] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):88–91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary artery] Kolomoiskaia MB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):95–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic manifestations of Marfan's syndrome] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):52–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phonocardiography in the diagnosis of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Ivanenko NA. **Vrach Delo** (3):52–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the abdominal aorta simulating acute appendicitis and right-sided renal colic] Spasiuk NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):40–1, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of dissecting aortic aneurysm and renin-induced hypertension with sodium nitroprusside. Hillman K, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6140):799, 16 Sep 78

[A case report of acute aortic dissection successfully treated with antihypertensive drug (author's transl] Mitani Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(5):539–46, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Intimal dissection of the renal artery following selective angiography. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Delin A, et al. **Vasa** 8(1):78–82, 1979

[Case of primary pulmonary hypertension leading to a dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary artery] Tomov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):88–93, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Cardiovascular aspects of Marfan's syndrome. Case reports] Tanzi P, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(1):29–37, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

[The prognosis of 80 cases with dissecting aneurysm (author's transl)] Yamaguchi I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(7):910, 913–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Dissecting aneurysms of the basilar artery in 2 patients. Alexander CB, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):294–9, May–Jun 79

[2 cases of dissecting aortic aneurysms] Ianakiev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 32(1):60–2, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Vertebro-basilar dissecting aneurysm : an anatomo-clinical case study fibrodysplasia of the left vertebral artery (author's transl)] Pasquier B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(9–10):487–8, 8–15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the splenic artery (author's transl)] Steffens P, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):407–12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomo-pathologic study of 13 cases of dissecting aneurysm] Pupo RA Jr, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 92(5–6):95–100, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dissecting aneurysm (hematoma) of the right coronary artery with myocardial infarct] Barcat JA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):422–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Unsuspected aortic dissection: the chronic 'healed' dissection. Ambos MA, et al. **AJR** 132(2):221–5, Feb 79

Abdominal aortic rupture simulating thoracic dissection. Hedgcock MW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(613):78–80, Jan 79

Thickness of the descending aortic wall: an unreliable angiographic sign for dissecting aneurysms. Formanek A,

et al. **Radiology** 129(1):50, Oct 78

Cervical carotid aneurysm presenting as recurrent cerebral ischemia with head turning. Countee RW, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):144–7, Mar–Apr 79

[Dissecting aneurysm in young patients] van Lakwijk–Vondrovicová E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(47):1843–9, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The value of the chest radiograph in thoracic aortic dissection and traumatic rupture (author's transl)] Andresen JH. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(5):221–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Acute retrograde dissection of the ascending thoracic aorta. Cipriano PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):520–8, Mar 79

Fortuitous rupture of aortic aneurysm: a catastrophic event affording time for surgical cure. Young JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):862–7, Nov 78

Aortic dissection: surgical and nonsurgical treatments compared. An analysis of seventy-four cases at the University of Virginia. Mills SE, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):240–3, Feb 79

Late results of operation for acute aortic dissection producing aortic insufficiency. Koster JK Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):461–7, Nov 78

Repair of aortic dissections [letter] Morris GC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):194, Feb 79

Surgical repair of dissection of the upper descending thoracic aorta and discrete ascending aortic aneurysm. Parr GV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):151–7, Aug 79

Unusual vascular complications of dissecting thoracic aortic aneurysms. Morris AL, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(2):95–100, 25 Apr 78

Dissecting aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Pejic R, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(6):437–9, Jun 79

Use of biological glue in acute aortic dissection. Preliminary clinical results with a new surgical technique. Guilmet D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):516–21, Apr 79

Operative treatment of aortic dissections. Experience with 125 patients over a sixteen-year period. Miller DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):365–82, Sep 79

Fate of the false lumen following surgical repair of aortic dissections: an angiographic study. Guthaner DF, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):1–8, Oct 79

Dissecting aneurysm of the vertebral artery. Waga S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(4):237–9, Oct 78

[Surgery of acute aortic dissection by use of a biological glue. Experimental study (author's transl)] Laurian C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 116(2):143–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic arch prosthesis for dissecting aneurysm. Considerations on a successfully operated case] Biglioli P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(7–8):529–33, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the aorto-carotid receptors after partial and total substitution of the thoracic aorta. Considerations on resuscitation] Martello L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(11):721–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of the temporary right axillo-femoral bypass for resection of the dissecting aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta (author's transl)] Hoshino S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(4):272–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of dissecting aneurysms of the aorta (author's transl)] Tanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(6):418–23, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical experiences with dissecting aneurysm (type 1)] Hashimoto A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):530–2, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical results of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta—with special reference to aneurysm of the aortic arch and type 1 dissecting aneurysm] Kawata M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):526–8, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the thoracic aorta and dissecting aortic aneurysm: studies for the improvement of surgical results (including some experimental data)] Tanabe T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):524–6, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the aortic arch and type 1 dissecting aneurysm: surgical management and its results] Ueno A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):528–30, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Marfan's syndrome and cardiovascular symptoms—diagnosis of Marfan's syndrome and surgical management of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):580–603, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[The dissecting of aortic aneurysm] Bircks W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1686–95, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANEURYSM, MYCOTIC

COMPLICATIONS

Successful surgical treatment of intracranial mycotic aneurysm with brain abscess. Report of a case. Sato T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(1–2):53–61, 1979

Rupture of postcoarctation mycotic aneurysms of the aorta. Schneider JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):185–90, Feb 79 (38 ref.)

Candida albicans mycotic aneurysm associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Goldman JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):325–8, Apr 79

[Paraventricular hemorrhage from a mycotic aneurysm] Malý Z. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(6):394–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Protean manifestations of mycotic aneurysms. Kaufman SL, et al. **AJR** 131(6):1019–25, Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

Campylobacter fetus sepsis with mycotic aortic aneurysm. File TM Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(3):143–5, Mar 79

Infected saphenous vein coronary artery bypass graft with mycotic aneurysm. Fatal dehiscence of the proximal anastomosis. Douglas BP, et al. **Chest** 75(1):76–7, Jan 79

A catastrophic infection. Meade RH 3d. **Hosp Pract** 14(6):50–4, Jun 79

Leaking mycotic aneurysm of renal artery in a child. Rabinowitz R, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):84–5, Jan 79

Cervical internal carotid aneurysm from syphilis–an alternative to resection [letter] Avellone JC, et al. **JAMA** 241(3):238–9, 19 Jan 79

Mycotic aneurysm of the ulnar artery. Ee B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):462–3, 19 May 79

[Treatment infection of the repaired coarctation] Jaumin P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(2):129–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary mycotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta from salmonella injection. A new case successfully operated upon (author's transl)] Jaillard J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(1):17–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of mycotic aneurysm after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):371–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mycotic anuerysm secondary to bacterial endocarditis. Review apropos of a case] Almazán V, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(6):1224–32, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mycotic aneurysm of the femoral artery after bacterial endocarditis. Surgical treatment (author's transl)] Amado Tobía JB, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(1):21–3, 10 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Mycotic aneurysm. Report of two cases. Andresen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):117–9, 1979

Mycotic aneurysm of the inferior mesenteric artery. Lau J, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):443–5, Sep 79

Ascending aorta–supraceliac abdominal aorta bypass: successful removal of an infected graft in the descending thoracic aorta. Odagiri S, et al. **Chest** 75(6):722–4, Jun 79

Late isolated left ventricular tamponade. Clinical, hemodynamic, and echocardiographic manifestations of a previously unreported postoperative complication. Jones MR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):142–6, Jan 79

Abdominal aortic salmonellosis. Mendelowitz DS, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):514–9, May 79

[Outline of the report on surgical treatment of the infective endocarditis. Part 1. Clinical studies of 8 cases of the mycotic aneurysm of the heart (author's transl)] Shimazu K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(1):30–45, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANGER

Reaction to relaxation and desensitization outcome: five angry treatment failures. Abramowitz S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1418–9, Nov 78

Training in anger: how not to communicate with one's medical seniors. Schüffel W. **Bibl Psychiatr** 159:39–47, 1979

Training in anger: how not to communicate with one's medical seniors. Schüffel W. **Bibl Psychiatr** (159):39–47, 1978

Inhibited power motivation and high blood pressure in men. McClelland DC. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(2):182–90, Apr 79

When courtesy offends: effects of positive and negative behavior by the pbysically disabled on altruism and anger in normals. Katz I, et al. **J Pers** 46(3):506–18, Sep 78

Dealing with anger: guidelines for nursing intervention. Maynard CK, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(6):36–41, Jun 79

Antecedents of anger in Nigerian college students. Maqsud M. **J Soc Psychol** 107(Second Half):277–8, Apr 79

Anger and the body-buffer zone. O'Neal EC, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 108(First Half):135–6, Jun 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Rage reaction associated with clorazepate dipotassium. Karch FE. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):61–2, Jul 79

[Experimental study on the effect of ephedrine in an anger-provoking situation] Erdmann G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1313–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sphenopalatine (nasal) ganglion: remote effects including 'psychosomatic' symptoms, rage reaction, pain, and spasm. Ruskin AP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(8):353–9, Aug 79

Cardiovascular consequences of expressing anger in a mutually-dependent relationship. Van Egeren LF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(6):537–48, 1978

Two-stage amygdaloid lesions and hypothalamic rage: a method useful for detecting functional localization. Maeda H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):529–30, Oct 78

Effects of septal lesions on electrically elicited hypothalamic rage in cats. Maeda H. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):339–43, Sep 78

[Role of the frontal cortex in organizing emotional-behavioral reactions induced by hypothalamic stimulation and natural stimuli] Lomarev MP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):792–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANGIITIS see **VASCULITIS**

ANGIITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS see **VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS**

ANGINA PECTORIS

Coronary artery spasm—diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Maseri A, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):554–5, Oct 78

The predictive value of anginal chest pain as an indicator of coronary disease during exercise testing. Weiner DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):458–62, Oct 78

Unstable angina: the case for operation. Olinger GN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):634–40, Oct 78

Variant angina: more variants of the variant. Shubrooks SJ Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1245–7, Jun 79

Importance of identifying left main coronary artery narrowing in subsets of patients with coronary artery disease [editorial] Epstein SE. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):308–10, Aug 79

Clinical indicators of left main coronary artery disease in unstable angina. Plotnick GD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):149–53, Aug 79

The anginal syndrome without evidence of coronary artery disease (CAD). **Cent Afr J Med** 24(9):197–8, Sep 78

Pros and cons of surgery for aortocoronary bypass [letter] Greene DG. **Chest** 74(4):481–3, Oct 78

Roentgenogram of the month: angina pectoris associated with a metallic fragment in the heart. Mautner RK, et al. **Chest** 75(5):605–6, May 79

Loss of the improvement of angina between 1 and 7 years after aortocoronary bypass surgery: correlations with changes in vein grafts and in coronary arteries. Campeau L, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):1–5, Aug 79

Safe early revascularization for continuing ischemia after acute myocardial infarction. Levine FH, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):5–9, Aug 79

Improved survival after surgical therapy for chronic angina pectoris: one hospital's experience in a randomized trial. Loeb HS, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):22–30, Aug 79

Quantitative coronary angiography: measurement of the 'critical' stenosis in patients with unstable angina and single-vessel disease without collaterals. McMahon MM, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):106–13, Jul 79

Angina following myocardial revascularization. Does time of recurrence predict etiology and influence results of operation? Culliford AT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):889–95, Jun 79

Panel discussion on the variant form of angina pectoris. Kimura E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(4):455–76, Apr 78

Prinzmetal's coronary spasm [letter] MacAlpin RN. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):317–8, 8 Feb 79

[Unstable angina pectoris from the medical point of view (author's transl)] Glogar D, et al. **Herz** 3(1):13–22, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of angina pectoris. I] Breithaupt H, et al. **Med Welt** 30(2):39–46, 12 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[The angina pectoris syndrome. I.] Wandner V. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(14):655–8, 15 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Prinzmetal's angina. Considerations on a clinical case] Arrigo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):283–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variant angina pectoris] Mashima S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1964–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Angina pectoris without coronary arteriosclerosis] Toyama S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1966–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Bypass surgery in angina pectoris—selection of patients and results] Nitter-Hauge S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):840–3, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prinzmetal's angina] Esedov EM. **Vrach Delo** (10):41–2, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The effect of nitroglycerin on myocardial release of inosine, hypoxanthine and lactate during pacing-induced angina. Kugler G. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):523–33, Sep–Oct 78

Catecholamines in coronary sinus and peripheral plasma during pacing-induced angina in man. Schwartz L, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):37–43, Jan 79

Vitamin D and ischaemic heart disease. Lund B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):553–6, Nov 78

A study of platelet adhesiveness in myocardial infarction and ischaemic heart diseases. Shanker A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(5):272–6, Sep–Oct 78

Intravenous heparin initiates in-vivo synthesis and release of thromboxane in angina pectoris [letter] Lewy RI, et al.

Lancet 2(8133):97, 14 Jul 79
[Changes in systemic blood viscosity during the exercise test in angina pectoris] Forconi S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(4):435–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hypoxanthine content in the peripheral venous blood in ischemic heart disease with attacks of stenocardia and in osteochondriisis of the cervico-thoracic part of the spine] Naumova VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):22–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of dipyridamole on coagulation status in stenocardia] Ficović P, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 6(2):49–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute central chest pain in the elderly. A review of 296 consecutive hospital admissions during 1976 with particular reference to the possible role of beta-adrenergic blocking agents in inducing substernal pain. Pathy MS.
Am Heart J 98(2):168–70, Aug 79
Ergonovine meleate, angina-like syndrome and coronary spasm [letter] Liss JP JR. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1058–9, Dec 78
Angina pectoris and sudden death in the absence of atherosclerosis following ergotamine therapy for migraine. Benedict CR, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):177–8, Jul 79
Similarities of ergonovine-induced and spontaneous attacks of variant angina. Curry RC Jr, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):307–12, Feb 79
Hemodynamic and myocardial metabolic effects of ergonovine in patients with chest pain. Curry RC Jr, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):648–54, Oct 78
Nifedipine and Prinzmetal's angina [letter] Keidar S, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):195, Jan 79
Ergonovine and variant angina [letter] Shubrooks SJ Jr. **Circulation** 60(1):217–8, Jul 79
Exacerbation of angina pectoris by prazosin. Charness ME, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1213–4, Sep 79
Variant angina in the setting of hypothyroidism and beta blockade: a proposed mechanism. Schoolmeester WL, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):776–8, Jul 79
[Complication during the dipyridamole-test (author's transl)] Klempt HW, et al. **Med Klin** 74(16):631–4, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relation of angina to coronary artery disease in mitral and in aortic valve disease. Baxter RH, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):918–22, Aug 78
The syndrome of variant angina culminating in acute myocardial infarction. Madias JE. **Circulation** 59(2):297–306, Feb 79
Coronary artery spasm during exercise in patients with variant angina. Waters DD, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):580–5, Mar 79
Transient left anterior hemiblock during angina pectoris: coronarographic aspects and clinical significance. Lévy S, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(3):215–25, Mar 79
Headache and heartache. Caskey WH, et al. **Headache** 18(5):240–3, Nov 78
Coronary spasm and acute myocardial infarction--new possibility for treatment and prevention [editorial] Braunwald E. **N Engl J Med** 299(23):1291–3, 7 Dec 78
Coronary vasospasm as a possible cause of myocardial infarction. A conclusion derived from the study of 'preinfarction' angina. Maseri A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(23):1271–7, 7 Dec 78
Coronary arterial spasm. Aranda JM, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):715–20, Jun 79 (40 ref.)
[The clinical course after the 1st angina pectoris attack. A prospective study] Steinmetz E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(45):2788–91, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Isolated left anterior hemiblock during attacks of angina pectoris] Lévy S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):801–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[1st degree and 2nd degree blocks (Wenckebach type) during right ventricular stimulation in the course of Prinzmetal's angina] Méry D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):385–90, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous coronary spasm with reversible occlusion of the left coronary artery: a case report (author's transl)] Klein CP. **Med Klin** 74(11):387–90, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preinfarction angina] Pellegrino L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(10):1900–2, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Natural history of angina pectoris: follow-up on 519 unoperated patients (author's transl)] De Vita C, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 8(9):922–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Further study of the significance of left branch block associated with extreme left axial deviation. Hypoxic claudication of the left branch of the bundle of His] Eliseo V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(1–2):33–43, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sudden cardiac arrest episodes as a result of ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation during attacks of Prinzmetal's angina pectoris] Lukoshevichiute AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):63–6, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The esophagus and chest pain with normal coronary arteries. Rosenthal HM, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):266–7, Feb 79
Noninvasive documentation of Prinzmetal's angina. Gerson MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):329–34, Feb 79
Anginal chest pain versus angina pectoris [letter] Lawrie GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):867–9, Apr 79
'Variant' angina: one aspect of a continuous spectrum of vasospastic myocardial ischemia. Pathogenetic mechanisms, estimated incidence and clinical and coronary arteriographic findings in 138 patients. Maseri A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1019–35, Dec 78
Krypton-81m in the physiologic assessment of coronary arterial stenosis in man. Selwyn AP, et al.
Am J Cardiol 43(3):547–53, Mar 79
Clinical predictors of angina following myocardial infarction. Waters DD, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):991–6, Jun 79
Ergospirometry and coronary arteriography in young patients with angina pectoris or atypical chest pain. Takkunen J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(5):263–72, Oct 78
Exercise testing in the detection of severe coronary artery disease. Jelinek VM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):361–5, Aug 78
Variant Prinzmetal angina with normal coronary arteries. Altieri PI. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(3):102–6, Mar 79
Diagnosis of coronary artery disease by estimation of coronary sinus lactate. Jackson G, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):979–83, Sep 78
Angina with normal coronary arteriograms. Value of coronary sinus lactate estimation in diagnosis and treatment. Jackson G, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):976–8, Sep 78
Exercise testing in variant angina [editorial] Gaasch WH. **Chest** 74(6):612–4, Dec 78
Hemodynamic and myocardial metabolic effects of ergonovine in patients with chest pain. Curry RC Jr, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):648–54, Oct 78
Coronary arterial spasm as a cause of exercise-induced ST-segment elevation in patients with variant angina. Specchia G, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):948–54, May 79
Correlation between angiographic and ECG signs location in unstable angina. Leclercq JF, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(3):181–9, Mar 79
Variant forms of angina pectoris. van Ekelen WA, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(3):305–17, Oct 78
Angina pectoris--problems in diagnosis. Shah VV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(2):72–9, Mar–Apr 78
Continuing disability of patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteriograms. Lavey EB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(3):191–6, 1979
The U vector loop in normal and various abnormal states as studied by the summation method. Sakamoto Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):331–8, Oct 78
Electrocardiogram of the month: up, up and away. Clark PI, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 130(11):231, 234, Nov 78
Stress electrocardiography in angina pectoris: evaluation of the two steps Master's test. Ilyas M, et al. **JPMA** 28(11):160–2, Nov 78
Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al.
NY State J Med 78(13):2073–4, Nov 78
Prinzmetal's angina. Scherer H, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(6):169–71, 173–4, Jun 79
Reproducibility of work performance at serial exercises in patients with angina pectoris. Lassvik C.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 38(8):747–51. Dec 78
Employability and exercise ECG in patients with angina pectoris. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(4):211–4, 1978
[Intermediate forms of ischemic heart disease. Unstable angina (stenocardia)] Belov Iu, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(6):1–7, 1978 (92 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Clinical instrumental and clinical angiographic studies of patients with the anginose forms of ischemic heart disease] Kniazev MD, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):41–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of viskenit on the efficiency of the left ventricle in patients with post-infarction angina pectoris – echocardiographic study] Hula J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(2):122–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prinzmetal's angor: present concept and diagnostic contribution of continuous electrocardiograph recording (author's transl)] Salhadin P, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 27(7):529–36, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognosis of adult angina pectoris by means of blood pressure and the electrocardiogram] Normand J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 71(9):1060–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prinzmetal's angina. Its clinical significance in the spectrum of ischemic heart diseases] Maseri A. **Med Klin** 73(47):1643–7, 24 Nov 78 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the coronarographic and hemodynamic findings and the risk factors in patients with myocardial infarct and in patients with angina pectoris] Biagini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1369–76, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Clinical, electrocardiographic and coronarographic aspects of Prinzmetal's angina. Description of a personal case. Effectiveness of medical and surgical treatment] Cordioli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):807–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of hematemesis and hemoptysis caused by a supra-ampullar esophageal peptic ulcer in a patient with gastro-ileo-colic diaphragmatic hernia. Pseudo-anginoid syndrome] Iannone D. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1157–62, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Angiographic aspects of coronary spasm in patients with spontaneous or induced angina or ST segment depression] L'Abbate A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):999–1004, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Thoracic pain and dyssynergia of the left ventricle in rheumatic valvulopathies. Correlation with coronary arteriography in 131 patients] Trevi GP, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(9):1551–65, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Unstable angina (author's transl)] Harumi K, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 27(6):593–604, Jun 79 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Problems of diagnosis of pre-infarct condition] Chazov EI.
Ter Arkh 50(8):3–7, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Prinzmetal's angina. Clinical study and evidence of coronary spasm] Cortadellas Angel J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(2):133–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intermediate syndrome (unstable angina). Clinical, angiographic and therapeutic aspects in 58 patients (author's transl)] Corbalán R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(1):20–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Angina pectoris: investigation and prognosis] Cullhed I.
Lakartidningen 75(48):4473–5, 29 Nov 78 **(Swe)**
[Threatening infarct] Nyquist O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(48):4484–5, 29 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Placebo effect in the treatment of angina pectoris. Folli G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(4):231–9, 1978
Unstable angina – results of medical and surgical treatment: status report. Conti CR, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 26:94–9, 1979
Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 2. Physiologic and metabolic effects. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):797–807, Jun 79 (105 ref.)
Propranolol withdrawal in angina pectoris: a prospective study. Myers MG, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(3):298–302, Mar 79
Management of vasospastic angina at rest with continuous infusion of isosorbide dinitrate. A double crossover study in a coronary care unit. Distante A, et al.
Am J Cardiol 44(3):533–9, Sep 79
Coronary arterial responses to graded doses of nitroglycerin. Feldman RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):91–7, Jan 79
Sustained effect of orally administered isosorbide dinitrate on exercise performance of patients with angina pectoris. Markis JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):265–71, Feb 79
Propranolol in angina pectoris: duration of improved exercise tolerance and circulatory effects after acute oral administration. Thadani U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):118–25, Jul 79
Myocardial metabolism and threshold to angina in coronary artery disease after digitalization: responses at rest and during stress. Ferlinz J, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):288–95, Feb 79
A comparative study of three beta 1-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs with different degree of intrinsic stimulating activity (metoprolol, practolol and H 87/07) in patients with angina pectoris. Keyriläinen O, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(4):185–90, Aug 78
Atenolol once daily in angina. Mäkynen P, et al.
Ann Clin Res 11(2):53–7, Apr 79
Activity of bepridil and other anti-anginals on cardiovascular modifications engendered by conditioned anxiety in the dog. Piris P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):147–64, Sep 78
Nifedipine in the treatment of life threatening Prinzmetal angina. Campbell TJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):293–4, Jun 79
Effect on the A-V conduction of a new antianginal drug: oxyphedryne. Zagatti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):189–96, 1977
Comparison of atenolol with propranolol in the treatment of angina pectoris with special reference to once daily administration of atenolol. Jackson G, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):998–1004, Sep 78
Management of unstable angina at rest by verapamil. A double-blind cross-over study in coronary care unit. Parodi O, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):167–74, Feb 79
Comparative effect of nadolol and propranolol on exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Turner GG, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(12):1361–70, Dec 78
Inter-relationship of angina pectoris and hypertension.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 7 Suppl 2:159S–265S, 1979
Improved physical performance as a therapeutic objective in patients with angina. Ling AS, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 7 Suppl 2:161S–166S, 1979
Objective assessment of treatment in severe angina. Oakley GD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1540, 9 Jun 79
Angina. Short D. **Br Med J** 2(6142):939–40, 30 Sep 78
Refractory angina pectoris. Smith A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1072–3, 21 Apr 79
Comparison of placebo, nitroglycerin, and isosorbide dinitrate for effectiveness of relief of angina and duration of action. Kattus AA, et al. **Chest** 75(1):17–23, Jan 79
Treatment of variant angina pectoris with perhexilene maleate. Raabe DS Jr. **Chest** 75(2):152–6, Feb 79
Nifedipine and Prinzmetal's angina [letter] Keidar S, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):195, Jan 79
Propranolol in the treatment of angina pectoris. Comparison of duration of action in acute and sustained oral therapy. Thadani U, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):571–9, Mar 79
Provocative testing with ergonovine to evaluate the efficacy of treatment with calcium antagonists in variant angina. Théroux P, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):504–10, Sep 79

Labetalol in hypertensive patients with angina pectoris: beneficial effect of combined alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade. Lubbe WF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:283s-286s, Dec 78

Effect of atenolol in angina pectoris of effort. Hernández-Cañero A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(2):99-103, 1972

Experience with a sustained-release formulation of oxprenolol in the management of angina pectoris in hospital out-patient departments. Forrest WA. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(9):669-74, 1978

Nifedipine (Adalat) for angina. **Drug Ther Bull** 17(6):22-4, 16 Mar 79

Atenolol: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in angina pectoris and hypertension. Heel RC, et al. **Drugs** 17(6):425-60, Jun 79 (274 ref.)

Therapeutic effects of pindolol and nifedipine in patients with stable angina pectoris and asymptomatic resting ischemia. Cocco G, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 10(1):59-69, Jul 79

Comparative effects of nifedipine, verapamil, isosorbide dinitrate and propranolol on exercise-induced angina pectoris. de Ponti C, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 10(1):47-58, Jul 79

Treatment of Prinzmetal's angina due to coronary artery spasm using verapamil: a report of three cases. Hansen JF, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(4):327-35, Jun 78

Once daily atenolol (Tenormine) in the treatment of angina pectoris. Observations on clinical efficacy, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Majid PA, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(6):419-35, Jun 79

Treatment of angina pectoris with nitroprusside [letter] Castelan DS. **Heart Lung** 7(5):865-6, Sep-Oct 78

Long-acting nitroglycerin preparations do work. An assessment by noninvasive techniques. pp. 267-73. Abrams J.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Sotalol-subjective and objective evaluation in angina. Datey KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(2):91-4, Mar-Apr 78

Experience with perhexilline maleate. A preliminary report. Pinto IJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(5):277-83, Sep-Oct 78

Methodological aspects of clinical evaluation of antianginal drugs. Jasiński K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(8):368-71, Aug 78

Studies with a slow-release formulation of propranolol in angina. McIlmoyle EL, et al. **Ir Med J** 72(1):27-8, 12 Jan 79

Studies with a slow-release formulation of propranolol in angina. McIlmoyle EL, et al. **Ir Med J** 72(1):27-8, 12 Jan 79

Effect of acebutolol on dynamic ischemic ECG changes: a study using ambulatory twenty-four-hour ECG monitoring. Admon D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(3):207-11, Mar 79

Acebutolol in angina pectoris: objective assessment using graded treadmill testing. Kimchi A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(9):941-7, Sep 78

Clinical trials with beta-adrenergic blocking agents in angina pectoris. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(3):193-4, Mar 78

Comparison of clinical effects of propranolol (Inderal) with once daily slow-release oxprenolol (Slow Trasicor) in angina pectoris. Majid PA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):194-200, 1979

Angina pectoris: effective therapy once daily. Prager G. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):39-44, 1979

Inhibition of constrictor responses of dog coronary artery by atropine. A possible effectiveness of atropine on variant form of angina pectoris. Sakanashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(1):75-82, Jan 79

Long-term safety of perhexiline maleate [letter] Horowitz JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):232, 24 Mar 79

Perhexiline maleate in the treatment of severe angina pectoris. Horowitz JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):485-8, 2 Jun 79

Perhexiline maleate in the treatment of angina pectoris. Five years of personal clinical experience. Wallace DC. **Med J Aust** 2(10):466, 493-5, 4 Nov 78

Tolamolol, a beta adrenergic blocking agent: study of its efficacy in angina pectoris. Miscia VF, et al. **Milit Med** 143(9):629-31, Sep 78

Clinical use of nitrates. I. Nitrates as antianginal drugs. Aronow WS. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 48(6):31-5, Jun 79 (28 ref.)

Comparison of the immediate effects of five beta-adrenoreceptor-blocking drugs with different ancillary properties in angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):750-5, 5 Apr 79

Antianginal drugs. Kaverina NV, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 4(1):109-53, 1979 (330 ref.)

Comparative trial of perhexiline maleate and oxprenolol in patients with angina pectoris. Pilcher J. **Postgrad Med J** 54(636):663-7, Oct 78

Phenoxybenzamine therapy for variant angina: successful treatment of a patient with normal coronary arteries. Thanavaro S, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):221-3, Feb 79

[Nifedine (Adalat): a calcium-inhibitor with effects in angina pectoris] Hvidt S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(11):716-20, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Influence of vehicules on enteral absorption of bepridil a new anti-anginal compound, cardiovascular responses after gastric or duodenal administration (author's transl)] Cosnier D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(5-6):213-22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of hemodynamic and coronary effects of 2 antianginal vasodilator drugs: nifedipine and trinitrine] Mérillon JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):913-21, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta blockaders in different forms of angina] Groussin P. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:28-9, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Use of acebutolol in angina pectoris] Rey G, et al. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:32-6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of refractory threatening myocardial infarct syndromes with injectable amiodarone] Daubert C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(3):421-6, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amiodarone and angor] Tabet J. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(4):549-51, Oct-Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Double-blind comparative study of pindolol alone and its association with a nitrate derivative] Delamare J. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2733-4, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Beta-blocker treatment of angina. Value of therapeutic combinations] Witchitz S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2735-9, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Beta blockaders in different forms of angina pectoris] Groussin P. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:30-1, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of beta receptor blockers in angina pectoris] Bodem G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(1):6-9, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of angina pectoris (letter)] Hochrein H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(14):495, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis with adrenergic beta blockers] Bodem G. **Fortschr Med** 97(30-31):1301-4, 16 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of angina pectoris with molsidomin: results of a double-blind study for assessment of rate of anginal attacks, exercise reaction, and systolic time intervals (author's transl)] Mannes GA, et al. **Herz** 3(3):172-84, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[May patients with angina pectoris, without symptoms of latent or manifest cardiac insufficiency, be given beta-receptor blockaders even in higher doses without simultaneous digitalization? (letter)] **Med Welt** 29(43):1665-8, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of angina pectoris II] Breithaupt H, et al. **Med Welt** 30(4):115-9, 26 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[The use of calcium antagonists] **MMW** 121(25):842, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Double blind test about the effect of Isoket retard on the exercise tolerance respectively the hypoxia of the myocardium by ergometrical determination (author's transl)] Böhm H, et al. **Praxis** 68(12):385-9, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pectanginose boring arrested by inhalation of isosorbide dinitrate (author's transl)] Bräuer R, et al. **Praxis** 68(4):117-23, 23 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical efficacy of perhexiline maleate in stable angina pectoris (author's transl)] Linkesch W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(16):598-603, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic defibrination by arwin in unstable angina pectoris combined with hyperfibrinogenaemia (author's transl)] Spöttl F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(22):792-6, 24 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The angina pectoris syndrome. II. Therapeutic principles] Wandner V. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(2):58-62, 15 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of angina pectoris with dipyridamol (Curantyl, Germed)] Zdichynec B. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(14):676-7, 15 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Perhexilene maleate--a new drug for the treatment of angina pectoris] Shalev O, et al. **Harefuah** 95(3-4):134-5, Aug 78 **(Heb)**

[The effect of nitroglycerin and of a new beta-blocking agent (metroprlolo) on exercise tolerance in ischemic patients] Mosti GB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):589-96, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of verapamil in the treatment of unstable angina at rest. Double-blind crossover studies in the coronary care unit] Parodi O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1331-41, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of two Ca-antagonistic drugs on angina pectoris: nifedipine and verapamil versus nitroderivative and beta-blocking drugs (author's transl)] Chiavarelli V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(10):1122-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of metoprolol on the exercise tolerance in patients with stable angina pectoris (author's transl)] Tomei G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1286-92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ergometric evaluation of the therapeutic effect on exercise tolerance of the prolonged oral administration of nifedipine in stable effort angina] Martiny W, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(12):805-10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ergometric evaluation of the therapeutic effect of prolonged oral administration of delayed-action verapamil on 20 patients with stable effort angina] Martiny W, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(12):811-8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of metoprolol on systolic time in patients with stable angina pectoris] Mosti G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(3):147-52, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of 4 different delayed-action nitro-derivatives on S-T changes after exercise tests] Roncarolo PL, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(9):615-8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Beta-blocker (author's transl)] Toyama S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(5):471-6, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Calcium antagonists] Kanazawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3621-8, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Nitroglycerine and nitrites] Nakata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3577-82, 10 Nov 78 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin. Practical aspects] Slobba TJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):655-6, 10 May 79 **(Nor)**

[Adalat in the treatment of intractable angina] Ceremużyński L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(15):589-91, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of the intermediate syndrome] Mady C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(2):71-4, Feb 79 **(Por)**

[Nonachlazine in solution as an arresting agent in stenocardiac attacks] Boĭko SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):243-7, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of the use of nerobol and erinit in angina pectoris] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):102-3, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacodynamics of Sustak and Nitrong in patients with angina pectoris] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):40-9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[A contribution to the discussion about the drugs against angina pectoris (author's transl)] Duraković Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):364-6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of angina pectoris with oxprenolol. Its evaluation with ergometric tests] Tormo Alfonso V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(6):361-5, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pharmacological basis of anti-anginal therapy. II. Effects of nitrites and beta blocking agents (author's transl)] Penna M. **Rev Med Chil** 106(7):543-51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pharmacological basis of anti-anginal therapy. I. Physiopathological and pharmacological aspects (author's transl)] Penna M. **Rev Med Chil** 106(7):536-7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Reliability of CK-MB isoenzyme as a predictor of acute MI [letter] Marmor A, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):269-70, Feb 79

Creatine kinase isoenzymes in heart disease [letter] Przyjemski CJ. **Lancet** 2(8101):1211, 2 Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

Angina pectoris in aortic valvular disease and its relation to coronary pathology. Storstein O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):275-8, 1979

Significance of chest pain during treadmill exercise [letter] Detry JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1064-5, May 79

Exertional angina pectoris caused by coronary arterial spasm: effects of various drugs. Yasue H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):647-52, Mar 79

Chest pain, shock, arrhythmias and death in a young woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 66(5):853-61, May 79

Prinzmetal's variant angina associated with subarachnoid hemorrhage: A case report. Toyama Y, et al. **Angiology** 30(3):211-8, Mar 79

Myocardial extraction of cyclic AMP during pacing-induced angina. Kugler G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):155-60, Mar-Apr 79

Relationship between hypertension and angina pectoris. Richardson PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:249S-253S, 1979

Elevated ejection fractions in patients with the anginal syndrome and normal coronary arteriograms. Boden WE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):249-63, 1978

Aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva: cause of dynamic coronary constriction after aortic valvular replacement and bacterial endocarditis. Feldman RL, et al. **Chest** 74(3):312-4, Sep 78

Angina following aortocoronary bypass surgery. Banim SO, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5-6):479-86, Jul 78

Clinical significance of symptom-limited exercise test to evaluate the coronary narrowing in patients with effort angina pectoris. Minamino T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(3):225-32, Mar 79

Cessation of smoking followed by Prinzmetal's variant angina and diffuse esophageal spasm [letter] Lipton SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):775-6, 5 Oct 78

Coronary artery spasm--a case with fatal outcome. Landou C, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(2):129-32, 1979

Intramural coronary artery as a cause of unstable angina pectoris. Marshall ME, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1304-6, Oct 78

[Coronary spasm on exercise. Demonstration of a case by coronary angiography] Angoli L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):823-6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prinzmetal's angina initiated by interruption of exercise. 5 cases with normal coronary radiograms] Broustet JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):391-400, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angina pectoris in a hypertensive patient with left ventricle hypertrophy: echo-angiographic comparisons] Sacrez A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71 Spec No:5-9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angina and bradycardia] Di Benedetto A, et al.

Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(3):347–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiographic aspects of coronary spasm in patients with spontaneous or induced angina or ST segment depression] L'Abbate A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):999–1004, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Digitalis and angina induced by pacing: metabolic and hemodynamic aspects] Tomassetti V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1377–84, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Aortic stenosis and Prinzmetal's angina] Granato Corigliano G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(1–2):23–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[The cholecysto–coronary syndrome observed with polygraphic and echocardiographic examinations] Scotto di Quacquaro G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(19):1410–4, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems of the mechanism of occurrence of anginal pain] Maliarenko IuE. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):105–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Pressor and depressor factors in the pathogenesis of stenocardia in hypertension] Grigor'eva ZE. **Vrach Delo** (8):53–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Dr John Wall. A profile in porcelain, painting, and pectoral pain. Lindgren KM. **JAMA** 242(10):1053–5, 7 Sep 79

METABOLISM

Study of the metabolic effects of bunitrolol (Koe 1366) in angina induced by catecholamine infusion. Cuccurullo F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):138–41, 1979

Myocardial release of lactate, inosine and hypoxanthine during atrial pacing and exercise-induced angina. Kugler G. **Circulation** 59(1):43–9, Jan 79

Patients with intractable angina: free thyroxine index, immunoreactive insulin and free fatty acids in blood, free adrenaline and noradrenaline in urine. Ceremużyński L, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5–6):353–65, Jul 78

Pharmacokinetics of perhexiline maleate in anginal patients with and without peripheral neuropathy. Singlas E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(3):195–201, 27 Nov 78

The effect of pindolol on myocardial release of inosine, hypoxanthine and lactate during pacing-induced angina. Kugler G. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):185–9, May 79

[Angina with normal coronary vessels: study of myocardial metabolism] Mussini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):960–7, 1977 **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Prognosis in severe unstable angina pectoris [letter] Chahine RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1059–60, Dec 78

OCCURRENCE

The incidence and pattern of angina prior to acute myocardial infarction: a study of 577 cases. Harper RW, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):178–83, Feb 79

Five-year follow-up of patients undergoing coronary artery bypass. Arnold M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):225–9, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

Intermittent hypoxic loading: a model system to study the early stages of myocardial lesions. Somogyi E, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):279–84, 1977

Circulating endothelial cells in acute myocardial infarction and angina pectoris. Hladovec J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(20):1033–6, 15 Oct 78

Peculiar myocardial fibrosis in variant (non-exertional) angina pectoris. Florescu P, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 25(1):63–5, Jan–Mar 79

[Intimal coronary fibrous dysplasia and Prinzmetal's angina] Petitier H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(9):1053–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of resting ECG abnormalities on the ECG response to maximal exercise in women suspected of coronary heart disease. Detry JM, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(5):305–13, 1978

Pathophysiology and pharmacology of angina pectoris. Pitt B. **Adv Cardiol** 26:55–64, 1979

The effect of exercise on left ventricular ejection time in patients with hypertension or angina pectoris. Bowlby JR. **Am Heart J** 97(3):348–50, Mar 79

Variant angina pectoris: investigation of indexes of sympathetic nervous system function. Robertson D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1080–5, Jun 79

Clinical, hemodynamic and metabolic responses during pacing in the supine and sitting postures in patients with angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):249–56, Aug 79

Acute effects of aortocoronary bypass surgery on left ventricular function and regional myocardial mechanics: a clinical study. Hagl S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):548–58, Dec 78

Prinzmetal's variant angina. A syndrome apart or another clinical presentation of atheromatous heart disease [editorial] Chahine RA. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):26–7, Jan 79

Blood volume in angina pectoris. Aström H, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):477–80, Apr 79

Abnormal left ventricular wall movement in patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteriograms. Relation to inferior T wave changes and mitral prolapse. Gibson DG, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):385–91, Apr 79

Abnormal left ventricular wall movement during early systole in patients with angina pectoris. Gibson DG, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):758–66, Jul 78

Coronary and myocardial metabolic effects of combined glyceryl trinitrate and propranolol administration. Observations in patients with and without coronary disease. Schang SJ Jr, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1221–8, Nov 78

Influence of glyceryl trinitrate during supine and upright exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1229–36, Nov 78

Myocardial ischaemia in patients with frequent angina pectoris. Selwyn AP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1594–6, 9 Dec 78

Haemodynamic effects on the myocardial blood flow supply/oxygen demand ratio in pacing induced angina pectoris. Russell DC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(6):358–63, Jun 78

Mechanism of rest and nocturnal angina: observations during continuous hemodynamic and electrocardiographic monitoring. Figueras J, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):955–68, May 79

The prognostic value of systolic time intervals in angina pectoris patients. Gillilan RE, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):268–75, Aug 79

Improvement of myocardial perfusion and left ventricular function after coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with unstable angina. Kolibash AJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):66–74, Jan 79

Factors contributing to altered left ventricular diastolic properties during angina pectoris. Mann T, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):14–20, Jan 79

Altered left ventricular diastolic properties [letter] Tyberg JV, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):461–3, Aug 79

Circadian variation of exercise capacity in patients with Prinzmetal's variant angina: role of exercise-induced coronary arterial spasm. Yasue H, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):938–48, May 79

Electromyographic investigation of skeletal muscles of patients with angina pectoris. Laucevičius L, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(6):397–415, Nov–Dec 78

Dissociation between clinical and exercise responsiveness to beta-blockade in angina. Tremblay G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(11):508–12, Nov 78

Effect of sublingual pentrinitrol on exercise tolerance in angina pectoris. Giles TD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(8–9):407–13, Aug–Sep 78

Prinzmetal's variant angina [editorial] **JPMA** 29(5):85–6, May 79

Electrographic changes associated with cyclical reduction of coronary blood flow. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):493–504, Jul 78

ST-vector orientation and location of myocardial perfusion defects during exercise. Simoons ML, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(4):154–6, Sep 78

Unstable angina pectoris: arteriographic, hemodynamic and therapeutic experience in 64 patients. Huang PJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(11):815–24, Nov 78

[Biochemical measures in cardiac patients: an analysis of change during rehabilitation (author's transl)] Myrtek M, et al. **Med Klin** 73(35):1209–17, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial extraction of oxygen and left ventricular function in angina at rest] Chierchia S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):951–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Thoracic impedance in patients with angina pectoris] Raineri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1854–8, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the pre-ejection period and the systolic quotient in patients with angina pectoris and normal cinecoronariography. Study under conditions of rest and amyl nitrite inhalation] Diament J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(2):103–11, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Performance of the total electromechanical systole and ejection period in patients with angina pectoris and normal cinecoronariography. Study under conditions of rest and amyl nitrite inhalation] Diament J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(1):15–24, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Electrocardiography in women with angina pectoris during physical exertion] Anikin VV. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):88–93, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Helping the client with unstable angina. Gronim SS. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1677–80, Oct 78

Long-acting nitrates in the prophylaxis of angina pectoris [letter] Weiler-Ravell D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):210–1, 21 Jul 79

Topic application of nitroglycerin in prophylaxis and therapy of angina pectoris. Vorberg G. **Fortschr Med** 96(46):2344–6, 7 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Physical training in the treatment of angina pectoris] Vecchio C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(5):273–80, May 79 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Somatic disorders in cardiac phobia] Oberhummer I, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(15):709–13, 19 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary spasm: Prinzmetal's variant angina vs. catheter-induced spasm; refractory spasm vs. fixed stenosis. Friedman AC, et al. **AJR** 132(6):897–904, Jun 79

Arteriographic demonstration of spontaneous right coronary artery spasm in a patient with Prinzmetal's angina. Sos TA, et al. **AJR** 132(6):905–7, Jun 79

Quantitative coronary arteriography. Coronary anatomy of patients with unstable angina pectoris reexamined 1 year after optimal medical therapy. Rafflenbeul W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):699–707, Apr 79

Mechanism of relief of angina after coronary bypass surgery: an angiographic study. Winer HE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):202–8, Aug 79

[Methyl-ergometrin maleate test during coronary arteriography in spontaneous chest pain] Benacerraf A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):39–47, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and angiographic study and pathogenic mechanism of Prinzmetal's angina. Apropos of 31 cases] de Servi S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):32–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical, angiographic and therapeutic aspects of the threatened myocardial infarct syndrome] Huret JF, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(4):457–65, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary angiography: a conditio sine qua non?] Blömer H, et al. **MMW** 121(15):503–5, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Spectrum of exercise thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging in patients with chest pain and normal coronary angiograms. Meller J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):717–23, Apr 79

Rapid redistribution of thallium-201 post stress testing in a patient with variant angina. Stolzenberg J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(7):283–4, Jul 79

REHABILITATION

Return to work after coronary artery surgery for angina [letter] Graham I, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6162):549, 24 Feb 79

Return to work after coronary artery surgery for angina [letter] Nixon P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):265, 27 Jan 79

Return to work after coronary artery surgery for angina. Wallwork J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1680–1, 16 Dec 78

Changes in coronary sinus blood flow [letter] Bruce RA. **Circulation** 58(5):959–60, Nov 78

[Rehabilitation of patients with angina pectoris and myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Toshima H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(8):803–9, 10 Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac arrest and acute myocardial infarct as complications of the EEG exercise test and locomotor rehabilitation treatment in patients with angina pectoris] Nowosad H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(6):217–8, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long term results of a training program for coronary patients with and without angina (author's transl)] Camuzzi AL, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(3):210–20, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Unstable angina – results of medical and surgical treatment: status report. Conti CR, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 26:94–9, 1979

Of 'the quality of life'. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 98(3):404, Sep 79

The benefits of coronary artery bypass surgery. A suggestion of objective evaluation [letter] Eskwith IS. **Am Heart J** 97(4):543–5, Apr 79

Assessment of coronary venous bypass graft function using krypton-81m. Selwyn AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):554–9, Mar 79

Medically refractory unstable angina pectoris. I. Long-term follow-up of patients undergoing intraaortic balloon counterpulsation and operation. Weintraub RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):877–82, May 79

Indications for surgical treatment of stable angina pectoris. Aronow WS. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):690–2, Jun 79

Coronary bypass surgery for unstable angina: a five-year follow-up. Wysham DN, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(5):611–3, May 79

Coronary surgery for unstable angina pectoris. Incidence and mortality of perioperative myocardial infarction. Langou RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):767–72, Jul 78

Return to work after coronary artery surgery for angina [letter] Dussek JE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6167):890–1, 31 Mar 79

Results of aortocoronary bypass surgery in patients with unstable angina. Chesnie BM, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(2):137–9, 142, Mar 79

Successful coronary artery bypass surgery in an 80-year old man with Prinzmetal's angina. Malcolm ID, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):749–50, 7 Oct 78

Emergency revascularization for unstable angina. Golding LA, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1163–6, Dec 78

Internal mammary artery–coronary artery anastomosis for bypass of coronary occlusion in unstable angina. Gupta S. **Indian Heart J** 30(2):109–12, Mar–Apr 78

Veterans Administration Coronary Cooperative Study. Cooperating vs noncooperating hospitals. Carey JS. **JAMA** 241(26):2791–2, 29 Jun 79

'Attrition' rate disturbing after coronary artery bypass surgery [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 240(25):2709–10, 15 Dec 78

The surgical treatment of angina pectoris. Coleman HJ. **JAOA** 78(10):727–32, Jun 79 (48 ref.)

Crescendo angina: surgical experience. Garland DE, et al. **JAOA** 78(1):64–6, Sep 78

Coronary–artery bypass surgery in stable angina pectoris: Survival at two years. European Coronary Surgery Study Group. **Lancet** 1(8122):889–93, 28 Apr 79

Surgical management of unstable angina pectoris. Hatcher CR Jr. **Med Times** 107(3):75–82, Mar 79

To what extent does bypass relieve pain and prolong life? Hurst JW, et al. **Med Times** 107(3):87–94, Mar 79

Randomized trial of coronary bypass in stable angina [letter] Bonchek LI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1334, 7 Jun 79

Randomized trial of coronary bypass in stable angina [letter] Crislip RL. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1335, 7 Jun 79

Coronary bypass for stable angina: a prospective randomized study. Kloster FE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):149–57, 25 Jan 79

Randomized trial of coronary bypass in stable angina [letter] Kloster FE. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1335, 7 Jun 79

Prognostic significance of cardiopulmonary bypass time and postoperative serum enzyme levels in coronary surgery. Ström S. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(2):133–8, 1979

Surgical management of unstable angina. Hatcher CR Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):689–97, Nov 78

Surgical management of unstable angina: invited commentary. Stinson EB. **World J Surg** 2(6):699–700, Nov 78

[Surgical treatment of patients with angina pectoris. II. Technic and results] Haghfelt T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(45):2784–8, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with angina pectoris. I. Selection of patients] Nielsen BL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(45):2780–3, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Coronary by–pass operations in diabetic and non–diabetic patients with angina. Results of 102 coronary arteriographies (author's transl)] Dauchy F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(1):1–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of Prinzmetal's syndrome. Report of sixty operated cases (author's transl)] Deloche A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(9–10):470–4, 8–15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unstable angina pectoris from surgical view (author's transl)] Leitz KH, et al. **Herz** 3(1):23–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of coronary surgery on the prognosis of angina pectoris] Rothlin ME. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(6):183–5, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abolition of pacing induced akinesia after aorto–coronary bypass grafting in patients with stable angina (author's transl)] Schwarz F, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):336–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angina pectoris—surgical treatment] Suzuki A. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1962–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Bypass operation for angina pectoris. Patient selection and results] Nitter–Hauge S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):840–3, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of unstable angina] Murtra Ferre M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(5):483–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Emergency coronary surgery. Clinico–hemodynamic pre– and postoperative evaluation] Ortíz Melón F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(4):431–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Unstable coronary artery disease. Keelan MH Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 19(2):156–61, Feb 79

External, noninvasive cardiac assistance and nitrate administration for patients with unstable angina pectoris or acute coronary insufficiency. Jett GK, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):195–203, Feb 79

Approach to the management of unstable angina. Plotnick GD. **Am Heart J** 98(2):243–55, Aug 79 (107 ref.)

Unstable angina pectoris: National Cooperative Study Group to Compare Surgical and Medical Therapy. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):839–48, Nov 78

Medically refractory unstable angina pectoris. II. Hemodynamic and angiographic effects of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Aroesty JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):883–8, May 79

Psychosocial status of patients randomly assigned to medical or surgical therapy for chronic stable angina. Brown JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):546–54, Sep 79

Unstable angina pectoris: a comparison of the costs of medical and surgical treatment. Charles ED Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):112–7, Jul 79

Surgical approach for patients with unstable angina pectoris: role of the response to initial medical therapy and intraaortic balloon pumping in perioperative complications after aortocoronary bypass grafting. Langou RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):629–33, Oct 78

Changing indications for the surgical treatment of unstable angina. Cohn LH, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1312–6, Nov 78

Effect of prolonged intensive training on cardiorespiratory response in patients with angina pectoris. Ari EB, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(10):1143–8, Oct 78

Current management of unstable angina. Cairns JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):477–80, 9 Sep 78 (43 ref.)

Unstable angina pectoris: an examination of modes and costs of therapy. Kronenfeld JJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):16–22, Aug 79

A rational policy for management of angina. Fry J. **J Fam Pract** 8(1):201–2, Jan 79

Heart 70—brain 25. Hemodynamic factors determining the medical management of angina. Murphy JW, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(1):11–4, Jan 79

Angina pectoris and the placebo effect. Benson H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1424–9, 21 Jun 79

The omnipresent placebo effect [letter] Spodick DH. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):614, 13 Sep 79

Management of acute myocardial infarction and accelerating angina. Gunnar RM, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 22(1):1–30, Jul–Aug 79 (168 ref.)

Comparison of outcome and process criteria: evaluating emergency room care of patients with chest pain. Vasey EK. **QRB** 4(7):19–20, Jul 78

Results of a randomized study of medical and surgical management of angina pectoris: invited commentary. Preston TA. **World J Surg** 2(6):807–9, Nov 78

Surgical management of unstable angina: invited commentary. Russell RO Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):697–8, Nov 78

Results of a randomized study of medical and surgical management of angina pectoris. Takaro T. **World J Surg** 2(6):797–807, Nov 78

[Surgical treatment of Prinzmetal's syndrome. Report of 60 operated cases (author's transl)] Deloche A, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(2):153–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of angina pectoris (III)] Breithaupt H, et al. **Med Welt** 30(7):233–7, 16 Feb 79 (140 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prinzmetal's angina. Comparative analysis of late results of surgical and conservative treatment in the light of personal observations] Krzemińska–Pakuła M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(2):189–97, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medical management of the patient with angina] Escudero J. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(4):879–88, Jul–Aug 78 **(Spa)**

[Role of the ballon of intraaortic contrapulsation in a patient with stenosis of the main left branch and renovascular hypertension] Malpartida F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):562–72, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANGINA PECTORIS, VARIANT see under **ANGINA PECTORIS**

ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY

Asynchronous ventricular relaxation: an angiographic temporal analysis of asynchronous left ventricular relaxation in man. Alam SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):41–6, Jan 79

Ejection phase indexes by invasive and noninvasive methods: an apexcardiographic, echocardiographic and ventriculographic correlative study. Antani JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):239–47, Feb 79

Angiographic aspects of endomyocardial fibrosis. Goebel N, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(6):475–9, Jul–Sep 78

Angiographic volume determination of the right ventricle. Lange PE, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):369–74, May–Jun 78

Case against routine use of glyceryl trinitrate before coronary angiography. Feldman RL, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):992–7, Sep 78

Contrast media during coronary arteriography: electrocardiographic changes in the presence of normal coronary arteries. Kyriakidis M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(610):799–801, Oct 78

Radionuclide angiocardiography, a noninvasive method for evaluating left ventricular ejection fraction and regional wall motion; comparison with contrast left ventricular angiography. Kostuk WJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):877–83, 21 Oct 78

The measurement of pulmonic valve area by angiocardiographic and hemodynamic methods. Berman W Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(2):77–81, 25 Apr 78

Morphological and topographical variations of the outlet chamber in complex congenital heart disease: an angiocardiographic study. Freedom RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):345–71, 1978

The Society for Cardiac Angiography [editorial] Sones FM Jr. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):233–4, 1978

Correlation of angiographic and autopsy left ventricular dimensions in children. Fisher EA, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):739–46, Oct 78

Angiocardiographic right ventricular volume determination. Accuracy, as determined from human casts, and clinical application. Lange PE, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(4–5):477–501, Nov 78

Angiocardiographic left ventricular volume determination. Accuracy, as determined from human casts, and clinical application. Lange PE, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(4–5):449–76, Nov 78

Angiocardiography in the pre–operative evaluation of patients with univentricular hearts. Macartney FJ, et al. **Herz** 4(2):213–9, Apr 79

Aspects of cardiac contraction from the radiologist's point of view. pp. 165–75. Steiner RE. **In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. WG 100.3 D489 1978.**

Effects of angiocardiography on systolic time intervals. Kaul U, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):233–8, Jul–Aug 78

A correlated study of cine coronary arteriography and exercise stress testing. Kunhali K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):333–40, May 78

Echocardiographic and angiocardiographic features of supravalvular aortic stenosis in children. Mori Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(2):137–45, Feb 79

Experience in cardiac catheterisation and angiocardiography in the diagnosis and management of heart diseases in Lagos university teaching hospital. Okuwobi BO, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(6):493–500, Nov 78

Automatic analysis of cineangiocardiograms using a television system on line with a minicomputer. Zanella G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(5):976–80, Sep 78

[Angiographic evaluation of left ventricular dyskinesias (author's transl)] Ethevenot G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):377–82, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic semiology of cardiac tumors (author's transl)] Devic J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):325–30, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of mitro–tricuspid lesions and study of ventricular contractility by biplane cineangiocardiography (author's transl)] Geschwind H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(6):456–62, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary angiography: a conditio sine qua non?] Blömer H, et al. **MMW** 121(15):503–5, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Radiocardiographic procedures during the first passage of an intravascular tracer in diagnostic context with echo– and angiocardiography (author's transl)] Knapp WH. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(5):194–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in left ventricular volume during angiocardiography. Experimental study] Di Donato M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1540–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in coronary arterial and venous lactate differences after left ventriculography in normal subjects and in patients with coronary disease] Visioli O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1547–50, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Determination of left atrial volume by monoplane cineangiography] Branzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(5–6):180–90, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiography in congenital aortic stenosis with special reference to its comparison with operative and angiocardiographic findings (author's transl)] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(11):818–24, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart atrial myxoma—various types of cardiac tumors and diagnosis of myxoma with special reference to echocardiography and cardiac angiography] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3912–33, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Endocardial cushion defect—diagnosis of ostium primum atrial septum defect associated with mitral valve cleft, with special reference to ultrasonic cardiography and angiocardiography] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1071–91, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[The study of the contrast media for cardio–angiography with special reference to the side effect and visualization (author's transl)] Murase M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(10):1015–21, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic and angiocardiographic examinations in chronic cor pulmonale] Pluta W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(2):155–8, Feb 79 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromosome damage in infants and children after cardiac catheterization and angiocardiography. Adams FH, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):312–6, Sep 78

Cytogenetic effects of contrast media and triiodobenzoic acid derivatives in human lymphocytes. Norman A, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):199–203, Oct 78

[The anesthetist–resuscitator in the prevention and treatment of complications of contrast angiography] Bousquet G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):490–2, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Complications of injection of contrast media into the heart and coronary arteries] Montemartini C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):484–6, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[The three cases of intramuari injection during CAG (author's transl)] Tamura H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(8):827–32, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Distribution of scattered X–ray around U–stands in Cardiology. Mohr H. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(6):471–3, Jul–Sep 78

METHODS

Global and regional left ventricular response to bicycle exercise in coronary artery disease. Assessment by quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography. Berger HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):13–21, Jan 79

Comparison of scintigraphic count-volume and geometric methods for measuring left ventricular ejection fraction. Twieg D, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(3):310–25, Sep 78

Left ventricular volume during maximal supine exercise: a study using metallic epicardial markers. Caldwell JH, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):732–8, Oct 78

Effect of filming projection and interobserver variability on angiographic biplane left ventricular volume determination. Rogers WJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):96–104, Jan 79

Deadtime correction for radionuclide angiocardiography [letter] Devaux J. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):168–9, Feb 79

Shunt determination by quantitative radioangiocardiography in experimental atrial septal defects. Watson DC, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:242–3, 1977

Comparison between videodensitometric and angiocardiographic determination of left ventricular ejection fraction in patients with cardiac disease. Björk L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(1):41–2, 1978

[99m-Tc selective angiocardiography for evaluation of left ventricular function (author's transl)] Malfanti PL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(11):1214–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cineangiography] Abe H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2082–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope angiocardiography (method and the author's own preliminary studies)] Stepińska J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):293–302, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angiocardiographic diagnosis of localization of the interventricular septal defects] Garibian VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):34–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Limitations of television cameras for quantitative studies of cardiovascular dynamics. Wood EH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):871, Jun 79

ANGIOGENESIS FACTOR see under GROWTH SUBSTANCES

ANGIOGRAPHY

Intraoperative angiography in arterial surgery. Bowald S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):463–9, 1978

Intracardial arteriographic study on vascular changes in amputated rabbits. Hansen-Leth C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(5):457–63, Oct 78

Intraarterial tolazoline in angiography of the foot. Neubauer B. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(5):793–8, 1978

Microarteriography of the cadaveric human lumbar spine. Evaluation of a new technique of injection in the anastomotic arterial system. Ratcliffe JF. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(4):656–68, 1978

Benign conditions of the kidneys which could be confused in angiography with malignant neoplasms. Vlahos L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(3):359–68, Jul 78

Right superior septal perforator artery: its angiographic description and clinical significance. Bream PR, et al. **AJR** 133(1):67–73, Jul 79

Localized cystic disease of the kidney: angiographic–pathologic correlation. Cho KJ, et al. **AJR** 132(6):891–5, Jun 79

Synovial hyperemia in giant cell tumor of bone: angiographic pitfall. deSantos LA, et al. **AJR** 133(2):281–4, Aug 79

Arteriography: aid to urography in determining etiology and diagnosis of renal pseudotumors. Lams P, et al. **AJR** 133(1):149–51, Jul 79

Ulnar artery aneurysms: angiographic considerations in two cases. Latshaw RF, et al. **AJR** 131(6):1093–5, Dec 78

Multiple aneurysms in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome: angiography without sequelae. Mirza FH, et al. **AJR** 132(6):993–5, Jun 79

Minimum blood vessel diameter measured by magnification angiography. Sandor T, et al. **AJR** 132(3):433–6, Mar 79

Intermittent bleeding from minute to minute in acute massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage: arteriographic demonstration. Sos TA, et al. **AJR** 131(6):1015–7, Dec 78

Predicting results of coronary angiography. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):281–6, Sep 79

Echocardiographic evaluation of right ventricular function in complete transposition of the great arteries: angiographic correlates. Alpert BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):270–5, Aug 79

In vivo measurement of blood vessel wall thickness. L'italien GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H265–8, Aug 79

Evaluation and management of penetrating wounds of the neck: the role of emergency angiography. O'Donnell VA, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):309–13, Aug 79

Angiography in extremity trauma: a prospective study. Rees R, et al. **Am Surg** 44(10):661–3, Oct 78

Angiographic demonstration of hepatocellular carcinoma in the extrahepatic portal venous system. Teplick SK, et al. **Am Surg** 45(5):329–36, May 79

Bleeding intraperitoneal varix. Demonstration by arteriography and successful treatment with infusion of vasopressin into the superior mesenteric artery. Sprayregen S, et al. **Angiology** 29(11):857–61, Nov 78

Advantages of a new non ionic contrast medium. The results of animal experiments. Belán A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):279–82, May–Jun 78

The determination of the circulation in normal human kidneys by means of angiocinedensitometry. Deininger HK, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):365–7, May–Jun 78

Diagnostic yield of angiography in renal transplants. Edgren J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):384–6, May–Jun 78

The diagnostic yield of angiography in renovascular hypertension. Erikson U, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):383–4, May–Jun 78

Angiography versus computerized tomography. Frasson F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):387–92, May–Jun 78

Initial results of peripheral angiography without anaesthesia, by means of metrizamide. Holsten DR. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):307–8, May–Jun 78

Electrocardiographical changes resulting from different contrast media. Kessel R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):301–2, May–Jun 78

The yield of angiography. 1. The yield of pancreatic angiography. Sigstedt B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):381–3, May–Jun 78

Concepts in design of improved intravascular contrast agents. Sovak M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):283–9, May–Jun 78

Portal pseudoperfusion: an angiographic illusion. Fulenwider JT, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):257–68, Mar 79

Role of arteriography in rectal hemorrhage due to arteriovenous malformations and diverticulosis. Talman EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):203–13, Aug 79

Management of major arteriovenous fistulas by arteriographic techniques. Ricketts RR, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1153–9, Oct 78

Angiographic appearance of leiomyomas of the small intestine: report of two cases. Zollikofer CL, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 2(2):131–4, 27 Apr 79

Discrimination of human arterial pathology by computer processing of angiograms for serial assessment of atherosclerosis change. Brooks SH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(5):469–80, 5 Oct 78

Determination of total and regional renal blood flow by videodensitometry. Erikson U, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:127–33, 1978

Therapeutic applications of angiography: state of the art. Pond GD, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 9(3):1–55, May–Jun 79 (185 ref.)

Puncture of avascular renal 'tumour' as a necessary complement of angiography. Hartel-Ulkowska N, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(4):245–9, 1979

Selective pudendal arteriography. Struyven J, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(4):233–42, 1979

Angiographic and pathologic features of probable primary carcinoid-like hepatic tumors. Walter JF, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(4):397–400, 1 Oct 78

Arteriography changes after partial ileal bypass. pp. 469–82. Buchwald H, et al. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.**

The radiologic assessment of vessel wall thickness. Herman PG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 14(3):213–6, May–Jun 79

Angiography of spinal osteoblastoma. Banna M. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(2):118–9, Jun 79

Percutaneous restoration of a kinked shunt. Case report. Natelson SE. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):391–2, Mar 79

Vascular injury and penetrating facial trauma. Van Sickels JE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(3):195–7, Mar 79

What you see not always what you get [news] **JAMA** 241(24):2596, 15 Jun 79

Coronary angiograms and myocardial scintigraphy [letter] Vieras F, et al. **JAMA** 241(23):2504–5, 8 Jun 79

Evaluation of observer performance in detecting blood vessels on simulated angiographic images. Sandor TS, et al. **Med Phys** 5(5):380–6, Sep–Oct 78

Abnormal renal arteriographic appearance simulating neoplasm, after needle puncture [letter] Wu MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):863, 12 Apr 79

Normal and non-pathological variations in the angiographic aspects of the arteries of the middle ear. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(4):213–9, 18 Aug 78

Contribution to the study of the arterial nutrition of the cervical spinal cord. Rovira M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:375–7, 1978

Angiography of the spinal cord after vertebral trauma. Thérom J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(4):201–12, 18 Aug 78

Angiographic, operative, and histologic findings after embolization of craniofacial angiomas. Voigt K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:424–7, 1978

X-ray examination of adult intussusception, with particular reference to angiographic findings. Sawada S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(8):754–64, 25 Aug 78

Uncontrollable postpartum bleeding: a new approach to hemostasis through angiographic arterial embolization. Brown BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):361–5, Sep 79

Angiography in otolaryngology: indications and applications. Holgate RC, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(2):477–99, Jun 78 (18 ref.)

Angiography in otolaryngology: anatomy, methodology, complications, and contraindications. Holgate RC, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(2):457–75, Jun 78

Combination of lymphography and arteriography in the detection of lymph node metastases in malignant melanoma. Report of two cases. Tallroth K, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(5):340–5, 1978

Angiography of the thoracic systemic arteries. Pinet F, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 16(3):441–63, Dec 78 (47 ref.)

Venous calcifications associated with cavernous transformation of the portal vein: computed tomographic and angiographic correlations. Adler J. **Radiology** 132(1):27–8, Jul 79

An electronic digital display system to record contrast medium injection rates on angiographic film. Barnes WM, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):531–2, May 79

Differential diagnosis of brown tumor vs. cystic osteitis by arteriography and computed tomography. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):339–40, May 79

Cavernous hemangioma of the liver: ultrasonography, arteriography, and computed tomography. Freeny PC, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):143–8, Jul 79

Angiography of the femoral bifurcation: prediction of the correct oblique projection. Freiman DB, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):254, Apr 79

Informal use of decision theory to improve radiological patient management. Fryback DG, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):385–8, Nov 78

Angiography of the hemophilic joint. Gerlock AJ, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):627–8, Mar 79

Angiography of intimal and intramural arterial injuries. Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):357–61, Nov 78

Transcatheter occlusion of the gastroduodenal artery. Granmayeh M, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):59–64, Apr 79

Fate of the false lumen following surgical repair of aortic dissections: an angiographic study. Guthaner DF, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):1–8, Oct 79

Angiography of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Hudson TM, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):9–15, Apr 79

Epinephrine enhanced renal angiography in the diagnosis of hamartoma (angiomyolipoma): a reevaluation. Jander HP, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):61–6, Jul 79

The angiographic features of extraabdominal desmoid tumors. Miller EM, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):305–8, Aug 79

Angiodysplasia of the colon. Miller KD Jr, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):309–13, Aug 79

Correlation of computed tomographic, angiographic, and neuropathological changes in giant cerebral aneurysms. Pinto RS, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):85–92, Jul 79

Computed tomographic arteriography of the liver. Prando A, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):697–701, Mar 79

Reproducibility of ejection fraction and ventricular volume by gated radionuclide angiography after myocardial infarction. Slutsky R, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):155–9, Jul 79

Single injection Thallium-201 stress and redistribution myocardial perfusion imaging: comparison with stress electrocardiography and coronary arteriography. Sonnemaker RE, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):199–203, Apr 79

Selective angiography, cytology and histology as aids in the diagnosis of malignant schwannoma of the facial nerve. A case report. Boles DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(8):296–9, 24 Feb 79

Angiography in acquired valvular heart disease. Dinsmore RE, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 14(2):153–66, Apr 79

Arteriography in the small hospital. Boyle RN. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(3):495–500, Jun 79

A prospective evaluation of oculoplethysmography and carotid phonoangiography. Blackshear WM Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):201–5, Feb 79

Vetebral hemangiomas: spinal angiography and preoperative embolization. Esparza J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(3):171–3, Sep 78

Cervical spinal angiography in midline spondylosis and herniations of intervertebral discs. Hinshaw DB Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):15–9, Jul 79

Is arteriography necessary in the management of vascular trauma of the extremities? Turcotte JK, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):557–62, Oct 78

How accurate is angiographic staging of renal carcinoma? Bracken B, et al. **Urology** 14(1):96–9, Jul 79

[Coronary arteriography in 1978. For whom? (author's transl)] Bourassa MG. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(2):73–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary by-pass operations in diabetic and non-diabetic patients with angina. Results of 102 coronary arteriographies (author's transl)] Dauchy F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(1):1–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of contrast media solutions on cardiac hemodynamic parameters during the coronary angiography in the pig (author's transl)] Lautrou J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):261–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and coronary effects of atrial stimulation in normal subject and patients with coronary disease: correlation with coronary arteriography] Mérillon JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):887–95, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medullary arteriographic findings in paraplegia and quadriplegia due to trauma (author's transl)] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(2):154–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Applications of angiography in acute pulmonary embolism] Tonnelier M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(3):367–78, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency hemostatic arterial embolisation (author's transl)] Harry G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(2):109–18, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diuresis and blood and urinary electrolyte modifications during highly selective arteriography (author's transl)] Gaveau T, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):393–8, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriographic exploration of the intrapetrous facial nerve:

embryology and normal radiologic anatomy (author's transl)] Lasjaunias P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:246–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic study of facial paralyses (author's transl)] Moret J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:308–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiography as a therapeutic aid: use of vasoconstrictors and embolization] Delvigne J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(8):305–7, 15 Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Very severe haemorrhages of the lower digestive tract. The value of emergency arteriography (author's transl)] Kunstlinger F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):947–52, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with result documentation in angiography (author's transl)] Köhler K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(5):670–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of hepatic and renal function after visceral angiography (author's transl)] Burgener FA. **ROEFO** 130(2):197–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication and value of renal angiography in childhood] Ellegast HH, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(15):447–51, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Emergency angiography in the diagnosis of pancreatic injuries] Müller JH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(22):1499–504, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Anatomy of the hand arteries based on angiographic studies (author's transl)] Varró J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(2):127–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Value of selective pelvic angiography in gynecology] Scarabelli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(10):849–58, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Polyarteritis nodosa: evolution of the angiographic findings and uncommon localizations (author's transl)] Garbagna P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(3):163–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency abdominal angiography in childhood (proceedings)] Simonetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1296–7, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Microangiographic studies on the compressed cervical cord in the rabbit (author's transl)] Tomimura K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(7):566–79, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of endocrine gland neoplasms] Hiramatsu K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):40–1, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[The value of pelvic arteriography in the diagnosis and prognosis on bladder cancer (author's transl)] Ono H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(3):342–50, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of infusion hepatic angiography for the diagnosis of space occupying lesions of the liver (author's transl)] Matsui O. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 39(1):1–16, 25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation on change in kidney size during renal angiography (author's transl)] Yamada R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(9):831–8, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic evaluation of various renal masses associated with non-visualized kidney of IVP in infancy and childhood (author's transl)] Yamada R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(11):1037–43, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Budd-Chiari syndrome: relation of clinical features and angiographical findings (author's transl)] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):81–90, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of resectable hepatocellular carcinoma (author's transl)] Ariyama J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):73–80, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of abdominal tumors by angiography and echography (author's transl)] Hamada T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):125–30, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia in pediatric radiology–modified neuroleptanalgesia (author's transl)] Hashimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(10):1043–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic studies of two cases of extra-abdominal desmoid tumor (author's transl)] Higashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(10):1061–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Splenic angiography in leukemia (author's transl)] Hisa N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):119–24, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiography in the diagnosis of acute abdominal disease (author's transl)] Kobayashi A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 22(10):951–63, Aug 77 **(Jpn)**

[Angiography of retroperitoneal malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Kodera K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(10):1007–14, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiography of mesenteric cyst in childhood (author's transl)] Matsuyama T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(4):469–75, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of arteriography to thyroid cancer situated in isthmus (author's transl)] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):27–33, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective testicular angiography in the large seminoma arising from intra-abdominal testis: report of a case (author's transl)] Nakajima H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(4):499–502, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of liver metastases—review of 18 autopsy cases (author's transl)] Shimaguchi S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):81–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic classification of extent of carcinoma of the pancreas (author's transl)] Takekawa S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):95–105, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic study of allotransplanted kidney (author's transl)] Uchida H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(5):571–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A modification of the method of investigation of optic nerve vascularization (author's transl)] Fryczkowski A. **Klin Oczna** 81(4):255–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Own observations in angiographic diagnosis of spinal cord angiomas (author's transl)] Billewicz O, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(6):421–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Two cases of hepatic echinococcus diagnosed by means of coeliac trunk angiography (author's transl)] Goryń S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(5):379–81, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of Jodamide 420 contrast medium in angiography (author's transl)] Pruszyński B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(4):257–60, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of angiography in the diagnosis of left epigastric tumors] Kolakowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(25):989–92, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The significance of hemodilution in radiological examinations of vessels using contrast medium (author's transl)] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(6):587–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angiographic anatomy of the cecal artery] Ures J, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 16(1):8–11, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Possibilities of angiography in determination of the phases of pathological process in renal tuberculosis] Shapkin AG. **Probl Tuberk** (10):76–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiography in the diagnosis of parenchymatous organ diseases of the abdominal cavity] Krivenko EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):40–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various comparisons of the results of the coronarography and coronary artery scanning with the data of determination of the integral and regional function of the left ventricle] Matevosov AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):10–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiography in the diagnosis and planning of the treatment of ENT organ tumors] Seniukov MV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):70–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arteriographic picture of primary soft-tissue and bone tumors] Lazić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(1):43–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of hepatic tumors (author's transl)] Vujić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(9):553–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Indications of vascular exploration in the diagnosis of abdominal neuroblastoma (author's transl)] Lanuza A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(4):341–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia in neuro- and angio-radiology] Marqués R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(4):295–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spasm of cortical arteries as a complication to selective nephroangiography. Albrechtsson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(5):785–92, 1978

Complications from intraarterial lidocaine in upper extremity arteriography. Chuang VP, et al. **AJR** 131(5):906, Nov 78

Catheter angiography through aortofemoral grafts: inadvertent catheterization of the native iliac artery. Eisenberg RL, et al. **AJR** 132(5):852, May 79

Pulmonary edema following radiological investigation of patients with peripheral occlusive vascular disease: adverse reaction to contrast media. Malins AF. **Am Heart J** 97(5):676–7, May 79

Complications of peripheral arteriography. Nunn DB. **Am Surg** 44(10):664–9, Oct 78

Prevention of anaphylaxis to contrast medium. Millbern SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):56–7, Jan 79

Risk of acute renal failure following angiography in the elderly: a case report. D'Elia JA, et al. **Angiology** 30(3):205–7, Mar 79

Risks of arteriography under local anaesthesia. Zeitler E. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(6):491–2, Jul–Sep 78

A severe complication of pulmonary vein angiography. Alpert BS, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):727–9, Jun 79

Severe complication of pulmonary vein angiography [letter] Singh SP, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):740, Jun 79

Pain in peripheral arteriography–a comparison of a low osmolality contrast medium with a conventional compound. Tillmann U, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(614):102–4, Feb 79

Osteosarcoma associated with Thorotrast administration: report of two cases and literature review. Sindelar WF, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2604–9, Dec 78 (21 ref.)

Thorotrast associated hepatic angiosarcoma with 36 years latency. Underwood JC, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2610–2, Dec 78

Complications of coronary arteriography: a follow-up report. Adams DF, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 2(2):89–96, 27 Apr 79

The lesson from the complications of coronary arteriography. Chahine RA, et al. **Chest** 75(1):5–6, Jan 79

Radiation exposure to the operator performing cardiac angiography with U-arm systems. Balter S, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):925–32, Nov 78

Skeletal muscle coronary embolism: a complication of coronary angiography. McHenry MM, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):189–91, Jan 79

Transient cortical blindness following vertebral angiography. Prendes JL. **Headache** 18(4):222–4, Sep 78

Arterial dissection with use of catheter needle in retrograde femoral arteriography. Bryk D, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(1):46–7, Mar 79

Treatment and sequelae of angiographic complications in children. Rubenson A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):154–7, Apr 79

Clinicopathological conference. Hypo-osmotic encephalopathy following renal arteriogram. Sehn JT, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):79–81, Jan 79

The risk and cost of coronary angiography. II. The risk of coronary angiography in Washington State. Hansing CE. **JAMA** 242(8):735–8, 24–31 Aug 79

To stop post-angiography bleeding. Kohlberg W. **Med Times** 106(10):22d(82), Oct 78

Transfemoral cerebral arteriography versus direct precutaneous carotid and brachial arteriography: a comparison of complication rates. Huckman MS, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):93–7, Jul 79

Cardiovascular trauma from angiographic jets—validation of a theoretic concept in dogs. Lipton MJ, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):363–70, Nov 78

Intimal dissection of the renal artery following selective angiography. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Delin A, et al. **Vasa** 8(1):78–82, 1979

[Complications of angiography] Andresen JH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):858–9, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effects of coronary angiography on the left ventricular performance in coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Crochet D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):291–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal angiography with high doses of contrast media. Action on kidney functions and clinical considerations (author's transl)] Passariello R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(6):481–4, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular risk in angiography examinations (author's transl)] Huguet JF, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(3):181–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular complications of angiography in childhood (author's transl)] Marcinski A, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):438–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on pain reduction during peripheral angiography (author's transl)] Schmidt KR, et al. **ROEFO** 130(2):200–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and possible prevention of hemostasis-related complications in angiographies with triiodinated contrast media] Wamhoff D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(11):134–6, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute renal failure as a complication of angiography] Wientroub S, et al. **Harefuah** 94(10):321–3, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Damage caused by open-field arterial catheterization] Biffani G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):471–5, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[The anesthetist-resuscitator in the prevention and treatment of complications of contrast angiography] Bousquet G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):490–2, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Complications of cardiovascular radiography with contrast media. Confrontation of the radiologist and medico-legal expert] Di Guglielmo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):495–9, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Thromboembolism and catheterization: etiopathology and prevention] Falappa PG, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):457–9, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Damage caused by percutaneous arterial catheterization] Feltrin GP. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):459–64, Apr 78 (42 ref.) **(Ita)**

[General damage caused by contrast media in angiography] Michelassi PL. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):486–90, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Complications of injection of contrast media into the heart and coronary arteries] Montemartini C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):484–6, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of damage caused by vascular catheterization] Palminiello A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):492–4, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Round-table discussion of the complications of cardiovascular radiography with contrast media. Introduction] Pistolesi GF. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):455–7, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[The risk in renal angiography] Ziviello M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):479–84, Apr 78 (29 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation therapy of spinal complications following parathyroid angiography] Niżnikiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(27):1081–2, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications in angiographic studies of the kidneys and adrenals] Fedorovich IuN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):44–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The risk and cost of coronary angiography. I. Cost of

coronary angiography in Washington State. Hansing CE. **JAMA** 242(8):731–4, 24–31 Aug 79

INSTRUMENTATION

Safety of a new angiographic hand injector [letter] Hayashi TT, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):845–6, Apr 79

The sidewinder catheter for extra cranial angiography: technical, diagnostic and therapeutic applications. Strasberg Z. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(4):247–51, Dec 78

Use of the Molnar disk to secure an angiographic catheter for a percutaneous nephrostomy. Bigongiari LR, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):804, Mar 79

An adjustable sterile lead apron for radiation protection during angiography. Grollman JH Jr, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):489, Aug 79

Use of the Simmons 'Sidewinder' femoral-cerebral catheter for abdominal angiography. Levy JM, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):251, Apr 79

[Double calibre catheter used to facilitate hyperselective catheterisation (author's transl)] Busy F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(10):597–600, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new instrument for catheter introduction for angiographic and percutaneous transhepatic examinations (author's transl)] Swart B, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):65–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiopneumography and arteriography of laboratory preparations in experimental traumatic pulmonary hematomas] Langer J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(5):369–73, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Radioisotopic diagnosis and quantitation of left to right shunts in childhood and adolescence. Klein CP, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(4):241–51, 1978

Microarteriography of the cadaveric human lumbar spine. Evaluation of a new technique of injection in the anastomotic arterial system. Ratcliffe JF. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(4):656–68, 1978

Flow-directed balloon catheterization for aortofemoral arteriography using the axillary artery approach. Buonocore E, et al. **AJR** 131(5):823–5, Nov 78

Double aortic arch anomalies: diagnosis by countercurrent right brachial arteriography. Garti IJ, et al. **AJR** 133(2):251–6, Aug 79

Transvenous xeroarteriography: noninvasive method for demonstrating peripheral arteries. Kramann B. **AJR** 133(2):245–50, Aug 79

Techniques for arteriography and hydraulic analysis of coronary stenoses in unsedated dogs. Gould KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H350–6, Sep 78

Efficacy of systemic heparinization in maintaining patency of the incised and cannulated brachial artery. Kavanagh-Gray D, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(6):553–4, Nov 78

Arterial visualization by isotope angiography. pp. 169–77. Moss CM, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

A proposed mechanism for transient increases in arterial pressure and flow during angiographic injections. Wolf GL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(3):195–9, May-Jun 78

Angiography of the testicular artery as a diagnostic aid in boys with nonpalpable testis. Domellöf L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):534–6, Oct 78

Computer angiography: a new tool for x-ray functional diagnostics. Höhne KH, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 6(1):23–8, 13 Nov 78

Transcatheter therapy in angiography: indications, techniques, and illustrations. Cohen DB. **Radiol Technol** 51(1):29–35, Jul-Aug 79

Computerized fluoroscopy in real time for noninvasive visualization of the cardiovascular system. Preliminary studies. Kruger RA, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):49–57, Jan 79

The angiographic visualisation of a cervical lymph node. In der Maur GA, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):520–1, Oct 78

Selective examination of the large branches of the arch of the aorta with the help of a new triiodinated angiographic contrast material (iodamide 420). Zsebök Z, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(6):319–28, Jun 79

Evaluation of intraoperative arteriography as a routine for vascular reconstructions. Dardik H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):853–8, Dec 78

A simple approach to improved visualization and identification of the vessels of the lower part of the leg. Newsome HH Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):927–9, Jun 79

Angiographic investigation of retroperitoneal space. Schellhammer PF, et al. **Urology** 12(2):216–8, Aug 78

The determination of the feasibility of ankle or pedal level bypass by on-table angiography. Doscher W, et al. **Vasa** 8(1):15–9, 1979

Simplified carotid arteriography. Poulias E. **Vasa** 8(2):142–6, 1979

[Pharmacoangiography of the lower extremities with the use of Divascol (author's transl)] Drugová B, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 33(2):99–104, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Portacaval trans-hepatic catheterization for the location of secretory tumors of the pancreas (author's transl)] Passariello R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(6):485–90, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simplified arteriographic analysis of systolic pressure and of the pressure-time index] Azancot I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):721–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiography and emergency embolisation of digestive haemorrhages (author's transl)] Merland JJ, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(2):83–98, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angio-scintigraphy with technetium gluconate in the diagnosis of kidney tumors] Dauplat J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):558–62, Jul-Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of different methods of measuring blood flow from digital angiograms (author's transl)] Sonne B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(9):208–15, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of the arfonad effect by angiography and flow examination (author's transl)] Vargha G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(5):571–83, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The accuracy of angiography in the evaluation of benign renal tumours (author's transl)] Bruneton JN, et al. **ROEFO** 130(6):716–8, Jun 79 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative diagnostic study of malignant lesions of the liver by infusion angiography and percutaneous transhepatic portography (author's transl)] Hoevels J. **ROEFO** 130(6):676–86, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement and differential demonstration of renal blood flow by computer angiography (author's transl)] Höhne KH, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):667–72, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High contrast doses for peripheral and cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Holik B. **ROEFO** 130(3):275–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New angiographic knowledge regarding the female breast (author's transl)] Maeda M. **ROEFO** 130(6):711–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of dopamin and tolazolin in pancreatic angiography (author's transl)] Schmarsow R, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):429–35, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transarterial xero-arteriography—an alternative method in conventional angiography of the extremities (author's transl)] Franken T, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(10):562–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography of portal hypertension] Kobinia G, et al. **Vasa** 8(2):174–84, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Szalay S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(1):8–11, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New method of estimating x-ray magnification on angiographic volume determinations (author's transl)] Schulz W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(8):554–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography and bone tumors] Lechner G. **Z Orthop** 116(4):480–6, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Arteriography in the diagnosis of renal tumors] Fiumicelli A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(6):681–704, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mammary arteriography (author's transl)] Ruffato C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(3):225–50, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous non-selective pulmonary angiography with a disposable elastic needle (author's transl)] Kuwahara O. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):35–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

'Double catheter method'. A new technique of the percutaneous angiography in infants and children (author's transl)] Hashimoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(12):1145–8, 25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental laryngeal microangiography] Najwer K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):293–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renal angiography in the diagnosis of nephrogenic hypertension] Akkerman GL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):27–35, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of occlusive-selective angiography in the examination of the branches of the abdominal aorta] Losev IuA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):11–5, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiographical contribution to posttraumatic state diagnosis (author's transl)] Krajčovič L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 33(1):20–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

The reliability of coronary angiogram interpretation: an angiographic-pathologic correlation with a comparison of radiographic views. Murphy ML, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):578–84, May 79

Coronary angiogram interpretation. Interobserver variability. Galbraith JE, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2053–6, 3 Nov 78

Mach bands in cine coronary arteriography. Randall PA. **Radiology** 129(1):65–6, Oct 78

[Comparative analysis of scintigraphic and angiographic pictures in arteriovenous vascular malformations (author's transl)] Kozłowski P, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(3):438–41, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANGIOID STREAKS

Angioid streaks: a case report. Norden LC. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(6):394–9, Jun 78

COMPLICATIONS

Atypical drusen in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Meislik J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):653–6, Apr 79

ETIOLOGY

Angioid streaks in pituitary tumor. Lakhanpal V, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1298–302, Oct 78

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of angioid streaks: a study of twenty-one cases. Dreyer R, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 31(2):158–67, Fall 78

SURGERY

Argon laser treatment in complications of angioid streaks. Deutman AF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):12–7, Jul 79

ANGIOIMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY see **IMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY**

ANGIOKERATOMA

DIAGNOSIS

Angiokeratoma serpiginosum. Whyte MP. **Int J Dermatol** 17(10):793–8, Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

[Angiokeratomas. Review apropos of 2 cases] Casado Jiménez M, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(9–10):537–44, Sep-Oct 77 **(Spa)**

ANGIOKERATOMA CORPORIS DIFFUSUM

[Fabry's disease] Suzuki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1392–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Fabry's disease (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum)] Skare S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(3):159–62, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Properties of immobilized fig alpha-galactosidase and effect on ceramide-3 content of plasma from patients with Fabry's disease. Schram AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):456–64, 8 Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

The ocular manifestations in Fabry's disease. Sher NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):671–6, Apr 79

Heart attack or stroke in a young man? Think Fabry's disease. **Heart Lung** 7(6):1056–61, Nov-Dec 78

[Fabry's disease. Initial nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in children] Parchoux B, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(8):757–65, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary hypertrophic, obstructive cardiomyopathy in Fabry's disease] Fritz P, et al. **Med Welt** 29(47):1851–4, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neurological manifestations of Fabry disease in female carriers. Bird TD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):537–40, Dec 78

Use of microtechniques for the detection of lysosomal enzyme disorders: Tay-Sachs disease, Gm1-gangliosidosis and Fabry disease. Bladon MT, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(6):359–66, Dec 78

[Fabry's disease without angiokeratoma. Diagnosis by ultrastructural study of the skin (letter)] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(23):1944, 26 May 79 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nature's transplant in Fabry's disease [letter] Beutler E. **Lancet** 2(8135):199, 28 Jul 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Fabry disease: cellular expression of enzyme deficiency in nerve xenografts. Ohnishi A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):899–901, Jun 79

[Fabry disease: clinical, biochemical and electron microscopical studies (author's transl)] Klug H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(1):46–54, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical studies in Fabry's disease (author's transl)] Handa S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(11):1212–4, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fabry's disease with familial lymphedema of the lower limbs. Case report and family study. Gemignani F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(2):84–90, 1979

Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Anderson-Fabry disease) in a single large family in Nova Scotia. Spence MW, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(6):428–34, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Total synthesis of ceramide trihexoside accumulating with Fabry's disease. Shapiro D, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 22(3):197–206, Oct 78

[Fourier transform analysis of glycolipid depots in Fabry's disease] Dupoisot H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(8):783–6, 26 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The arthropathy of Fabry disease. Sheth KJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):781–3, Jul 79

Stomatologic aspects of cutaneous diseases: angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry's syndrome). Gorlin RJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(3):180–1, Mar 79

[Lipid thesaurismosis rheumatism. Arthropathies in alpha galactosidase A deficiency (Fabry's disease). Ultrastructural study of the synovial membrane demonstrating microcrystals in the mitochondria of synoviocytes] Delbarre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(5):579–82, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of a high level of skin Langerhans cells during Fabry's disease (letter)] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4057, 9 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Attempt at enzyme replacement by fetal liver transplantation in Fabry's disease [letter] Touraine JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1094–5, 19 May 79

[Fabry's disease: two patients improved by fetal liver cells (author's transl)] Touraine JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(18):1499–1503, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Corneal ultrastructural changes in Fabry's disease. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(6):313–30, 1978

ANGIOMA see HEMANGIOMA

ANGIOMA, SCLEROSING

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Biller HF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(5 Pt 1):630–2, Sep–Oct 78

[Cutaneous giant cell reticulo–histiocytoma] Hols R, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(3):213–6, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Umbilical angiofibroma (apropos of a case)] Rona P, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(5):651–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma] Mülfay V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):191–200, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma] Tsyganov AI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):69–72, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tumorous phosphaturic osteomalacia. Report of a case associated with multiple hemangiomas of bone. Daniels RA, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):155–9, Jul 79

[Hypoglycemia caused by a benign hepatic tumor] Glenth:j A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(12):802–3, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSIS

Giant angiofibroma in tuberous sclerosis. Willis WF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1843–4, Dec 78

The role of electron microscopy in the diagnosis of unusual peripheral lung tumors. Heilman E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):589–93, Sep 78

[Clinical aspects of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma] Dachy JP, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(6):713–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Neurofibrillary tangles induced by a sclerosing angioma. Liss L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):104–8, Jan 79

Angiofibromas in tuberous sclerosis: a light and electron microscopic study. Bhawan J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(6):300–7, Dec 77

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of skin. Headington JT, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(6):329–38, Dec 78

Juvenile oral angiofibroma in a female. Reddy BK, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):338–41, May 79

Fibrous histiocytoma: a histological and statistical analysis of 155 cases. Meister P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 162(4):361–79, Aug 78

[Angiofibromyxoma of the left atrium] Legkonogova EG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):129–31, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic findings in nasopharyngeal angiofibromas. Gonsalves CG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(4):209–15, Dec 78

Radiological findings of juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma: a five year series. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 3:6–13, Dec 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radioangiography in the diagnosis of juvenile angiofibroma] Kalantarov KD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(7):19–22, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis of juvenile angiofibroma of the nasopharynx] Aniutin RG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):26–30, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Most recent results of radiologic and combined therapy of patients with juvenile angiofibroma of the base of the skull (author's transl)] Vorobjev JI, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(6):674–82, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Report on the clinical findings, the treatment, and the course of a case of hemangiofibroma of the adnexa (author's transl)] Knippenberger H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(1):75–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoplastic exposure of the subtemporal fossa] Mozolewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(5):477–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Embolization and surgical removal of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Thibaut A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:418–9, 1978

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The role of electron microscopy in the diagnosis of unusual peripheral lung tumors. Heilman E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):589–93, Sep 78

ANGIOMATOSIS

see related
ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS
TELANGIECTASIA, HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC

[Angiomatosis of the colon; presentation of one case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Dagradi V, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):801–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of Parkes–Weber syndrome] Zabel J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(3):301–3, May–Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Sturge–Weber syndrome. Findings in 22 infantile cases (author's transl)] Pascual–Castroviejo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(4):281–94, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

A variant of the Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome with temporal lobe astrocytoma. Howitz P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):119–21, Jan 79

Pheochromocytomas in von Hippel–Lindau disease [letter] Sybert VP. **AJR** 131(4):736, Oct 78

Bilateral Wilms's tumour in Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome [letter] Ehrich JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):405, May 79

Choroidal effusion during glaucoma surgery in patients with prominent episcleral vessels. Bellows AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):493–7, Mar 79

Orbitofacial angiomatosis. Hofeldt AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):484–8, Mar 79

Double phakomatosis. Riley FC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):518–20, Mar 79

Von Hippel's disease in association with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Thomas JV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(9):604–8, Sep 78

Case report. Sturge Weber syndrome with cystic disease of lung and other congenital malformations. Mital OP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(3):135–9, Jul 78

Renal cell carcinoma in a horseshoe kidney associated with von Hippel–Lindau disease. Crawford ED, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):677–8, May 79

Calcified pheochromocytoma in von Hippel–Lindau syndrome. Harper DL, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):230–1, Aug 79

Neurocutaneous syndrome with excessive macrohydrocephalus. (Sturge–Weber/Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome). Meyer E. **Neuropaediatrie** 10(1):67–75, Feb 79

Peridontal manifestations and treatment in a case of Sturge–Weber syndrome. Yukna RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):408–15, May 79

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of renal carcinoma complicating Hippel–Lindau syndrome. Levine E, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):703–6, Mar 79

Bilateral renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel–Lindau disease: treatment with staged bilateral nephrectomy and hemodialysis. Hudson HC, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):363–4, Mar 79

[Ocular and cutaneous melanosis associated with the Sturge–Weber syndrome: clinical, histological, and ultrastructural studies of one case (author's transl)] Ortonne JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(12):1019–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choroid angiomatosis in Sturge–Weber–Krabbe disease] Fallas P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(10):667–9, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Combination of an appendix bifida and Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome] Tögel H. **Chirurg** 50(6):397–400, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Familial bilateral renal–cell carcinoma and cerebellar haemangioma (author's transl)] Jakesz R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(51):2040, 2043–5, 22 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal hemorrhage in Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome] Friedrich U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(18):666–9, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sturge–Weber syndrome associated with atlanto–occipital assimilation: a report of a case (author's transl)] Ito M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(7):805–12, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glaucoma associated with other ophthalmic developmental anomalies in Sturge–Weber syndrome (author's transl)] Wierzchowski A. **Klin Oczna** 48(9):475–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Systemic teleangiomatosis with secondary changes in the hematopoiesis] Soboleva SS, et al. **Sov Med** (8):118–21, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Varicose veins in congenital angiodysplasias. Hansen TT, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):475–9, 1978

[Mixed congenital angiodysplasia (Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber's syndrome) combined with multiple cerebral aneurysms and fistula of the cavernous sinus (case report) (author's transl)] Effler K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(2):166–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and clinical aspects of hemangiomatosis] Frank K. **Orv Hetil** 120(22):1301–2, 3 Jun 79 **(Hun)**

[The surgical treatment of Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome (author's transl)] Nappi GA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(11):1177–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral epididymal cysts as the first clinical manifestation of von Hippel–Lindau–disease. A case report. Nicolaij D, et al. **Andrologia** 11(3):234–5, May–Jun 79

[Papillary angiomatoses] Dhoine G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11–12):1009–10, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Isolated arterial blood vessel dysplasia in Sturge–Weber–Syndrome (author's transl)] Lagenstein I, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(6):572–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Additional comments on the differential diagnosis of rare bone diseases (author's transl)] Engels M, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):75–81, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in retinal angiomatosis. (Von Hippel–Lindau)] Svěrák J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 21(3):271–300, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Maffucci's syndrome] Yellin O, et al. **Harefuah** 94(11):378–80, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

[Osler–Rendu disease with cutaneous manifestation] Zahaf A, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(3):261–3, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Brief communication: nevus unis lateris and Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome with the Sturge Weber anomalady in a consanguineous Puerto Rican family. Rivera–Reyes LR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(2):69–71, Feb 79

Severe pancreatic involvement in three generations in von Hippel–Lindau disease. Fishman RS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(5):329–31, May 79

Familial pheochromocytoma, hypercalcemia, and von Hippel–Lindau disease. A ten year study of a large family. Atuk NO, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(3):209–18, May 79

[A family with 4 cases of pheochromocytoma and 2 cases of Hippel–Lindau disease] Matsubara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3248–53, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Association on Sturge Weber and Klippel Trenaunay Weber syndromes. Apropos of 2 cases] Guizar Vázquez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(3):415–24, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Intravascular angiomatosis of the pharynx (Masson's vegetant intravascular haemangioendothelioma)—a case report. Ejeckam GC, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(2):105–10, Nov 78

[A case of retinal angiomatosis (author's transl)] Krawczykowa Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(4):281–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatic angiomatosis in a 5–month–old infant] Maruszewski W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(12):1391–4, 1978 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine function in a patient with asymmetrical acral hypertrophy and giantism: a possible variant of the Kippel–Trenaunay syndrome. Mims RB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(2):125–8, Feb 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Maffucci's syndrome. Allen BR. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):31–3, Jul 78

Computed tomography of Sturge–Weber disease. Maki Y, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(1):51–61, 1979

Renal arteriography in von Hippel–Lindau Diease. Campbell DR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(4):243–6, Dec 78

Intracranial calcification in a neonate with the Sturge Weber syndrome and additional problems. Alonso A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(1):39–41, 26 Feb 79

[Sturge–Weber syndrome. Tomodensitometry (letter)]

Lyon-Caen O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(26):2203-4, 9 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Artero-arterial angiomatosis of the base of the skull] Madeo E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(12):979-82, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An unusual case of Klippel-Trénaunay-Parkes-Weber syndrome in a nursling (author's transl)] Maggini M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):445-54, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Cystic angiomatosis of the bones. Apropos of a case] Pinheiro SA. **AMB** 23(2):53-4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Hemispherectomy for Sturge-Weber syndrome. Hoffman HJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(3):233-48, 1979

[Ocular treatment of Von Hippel-Lindau disease] Leroux les Jardins S, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:174-9, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of congenital angiodysplasia (author's transl)] Vollmar J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:255-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical correction of the Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Epshtein IaS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):82-4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and remote results of Soave's operation] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):88-92, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA

Urticaria and angio-oedema. Czarny D. **Med J Aust** 2(6 Suppl):11-3, 2 Dec 78

[Diseases caused by kallikrein-kinin-system deficiencies] Ikari N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):2933-7, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cimetidine and giant urticaria [letter] Hadfield WA Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):128-9, Jul 79

Recurrent angioneurotic oedema and contact dermatitis due to penicillin. Girard JP. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):309, Oct 78

Life-threatening asthma, urticaria, and angiooedema after ketoprofen [letter] Frith P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):847-8, 14 Oct 78

Hypersensitivity to cimetidine [letter] Delaunois L. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1216, 24 May 79

Angioneurotic edema from doxorubicin [letter] Maldonado JE. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):386, 16 Aug 79

Angioneurotic oedema caused by sensitivity to herbal hair dye--a case report. Nwaefuna A. **Niger Med J** 8(3):272-4, May 78

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of secondary C1 inhibitor deficiency associated with benign monoclonal gammopathy and angioneurotic edema (author's transl)] Kondo M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(11):1581-7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hereditary angioedema [letter] Reiann HA. **JAMA** 240(20):2155, 10 Nov 78

Hereditary angiooedema [letter] Ward-Booth P. **Lancet** 1(8116):611, 17 Mar 79

[Quincke's edema of the gallbladder as a special form of cholecystitis (author's transl)] Soustek Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(6):389-93, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pregnancy and delivery combined with hereditory angioneurotic edema (author's transl)] Beckmann M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(4):338-40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hepatic function and fibrinolysis in patients with hereditary angioedema undergoing long-term treatment with tranexamic acid. Agostoni A, et al. **Allergy** 33(4):216-21, Aug 78

Hereditary angioedema (HAE). Sacca JD. **Ann Allergy** 42(2):88-90, Feb 79

Treatment of angioedema [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6178):1590, 16 Jun 79

Response of 'idiopathic' recurrent angioneurotic oedema to tranexamic acid. Thompson RA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):608, 26 Aug 78

Acquired angioedema associated with rectal carcinoma and its response to danazol therapy. Acquired angioedema treated with danazol. Cohen SH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(4):217-21, Oct 78

Response of variant hereditary angioedema phenotypes to danazol therapy. Genetic implications. Gadek JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):280-6, Jul 79

The 'cure' of an inherited disease. Alper CA. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):497-500, Oct 78

Remissions induced in hereditary angioneurotic edema with an attenuated androgen (danazol): correlation between concentrations of C1-inhibitor and the forth and second components of complement. Pitts JS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):501-7, Oct 78

Treatment of hereditary angioedema [letter] Kumar CM. **JAMA** 241(16):1683-4, 20 Apr 79

Treatment of hereditary angioedema. Marasini B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(16):819-23, 15 Aug 78

Treatment of hereditary angiooedema [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8113):417, 24 Feb 79

Hereditary angiooedema [letter] Naish P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):611, 17 Mar 79

[Hereditary angioneurotic edema: treatment of acute attacks (letter)] Agostoni A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):704, 24 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Hereditary angioneurotic oedema: preoperative prophylactic therapy with danazol (letter) (author's transl)] Hauptmann G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2962-3, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hereditary angioneurotic edema with androgens] Lagrue G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2927-31, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protease inhibitor profiles in urticaria and angio-oedema [proceedings] Efiekhari N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):20-1, Jul 79

ETIOLOGY

Urticaria and angioedema. Matsuoka L, et al. **IMJ** 155(5):315-8, May 79

Acquired C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency and angioedema: a review. Gelfand JA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(4):321-8, Jul 79

Urticaria and angioedema. Common clinical problems. Hill JS. **Postgrad Med** 65(4):83-6, 89-90, Apr 79

[Quincke's edema caused by type III allergy against feathers] Djawari D, et al. **MMW** 121(23):789-90, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Spectrum character of vibration and clinical form of vibration disease] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 29(3):193-200, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary angioneurotic oedema. Hopkinson RB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):183-6, Feb 79

Diagnosis and management of hereditary angioedema (HAE). Atkinson JP. **Ann Allergy** 42(6):348-52, Jun 79 (21 ref.)

Hereditary angioedema and the Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Bretza J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(2):83-5, Feb 79

Hereditary angio-oedema. Diagnosis and management. Ward-Booth RP. **Br Dent J** 146(7):211-3, 3 Apr 79

Familial angio-oedema--C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency. Cheesbrough MJ. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):38-9, Jul 78

Hereditary angio-oedema: treatment with danazol. Report of a case. Tappeiner G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):207-12, Feb 79

The treatment of hereditary angio-oedema with low dose androgenic drugs [proceedings] Warin AP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):18-9, Jul 79

Hereditary angio-oedema in relation to dentistry. Hurley JE, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(1):26-30, Jul 78

Hereditary angioneurotic edema and Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease in the same family. Fernandez PG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):455-8, 9 Sep 78

Management of a patient with hereditary angioneurotic edema. Delfino JJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(11):890-2, Nov 78

Treatment of hereditary angioedema. Marasini B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(16):819-23, 15 Aug 78

Hereditary angioedema [letter] Shokeir MH. **Lancet** 1(8121):885, 21 Apr 79

[Hereditary angioneurotic edema] Kuklík M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(3):136-40, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The molecular expression of C1 esterase inhibitor in hereditary angioneurotic oedema. Study of 32 families (author's transl)] Ollier MP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2933-8, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary angioneurotic edema. Clinical aspects and extended diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities] Bork K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(11):405-9, 16 Mar 79 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Life threatening laryngeal edema after minor dental treatments in hereditary angioneurotic edema] Heidemann D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(5):430-2, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Hereditary angioneurotic edema. Clinical aspects, pathogenesis and therapy] Schindera F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(3):259-66, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hereditary angioneurotic edema--a polysymptomatic syndrome of unchanged importance] Raith M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(19):947-9, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Symposium on edema. (2) Clinics of edema. IV) Studies of four Japanese families with hereditary angioneurotic edema (HANE) with special reference to the mechanisms involved in the formation of angioneurotic edema (author's transl)] Kodama J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(11):1347-51, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Hereditary angioedema in three members of one family (author's transl)] Dérer M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(6):719-24, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[First cases of genetic derangements of C1-esterase inhibitor in patients with hereditary angioneurotic oedema registered in Czechoslovakia (author's transl)] Starša Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(1):107-14, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Angio-oedema--? acquired C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency. Cheesbrough MJ. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):39, Jul 78

Inhibition of neutrophil chemotaxis in association with experimental angioedema in patients with cold urticaria: a model of chemotactic deactivation in vivo. Center DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):112-8, Jan 79

Modulation of the antigenicity of C1r and C1s by C1 inactivator. Ziccardi RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2148-52, Dec 78

[Hereditary angioedema by defict of C1 esterase. Our experience in 8 cases] Sastre Castillo A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(2):141-6, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Immunologic abnormalities and the kallikrein-kinin system] Yano S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):2922-6, Aug 78 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of attacks of hereditary angioedema. Rothbach C, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):681-3, Apr 79

ANGIOSARCOMA

Rapidly developing cavitating pulmonary metastases. Barker AF, et al. **Chest** 76(1):103-5, Jul 79

Haemangio-endothelioma of upper tibia. Jain N. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(6):138-9, 16 Mar 78

Cerebral cystic hemangioblastoma. McDonnell DE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(3):195-9, Sep 78

[Primary malignant tumors of the heart] Mazigh R, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(1):37-43, Jan-Feb 78 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Serum values of human growth hormone (HGH) in solid tumors and hematosarcomas] Aguiar Morales J. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(6):351-5, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Angiosarcoma of liver associated with phenelzine. Daneshmend TK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1679, 23 Jun 79

Epidemiologic considerations in the design of toxicologic studies: an approach to risk assessment in humans. Woods JS. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1891-6, Apr 79

Thorotrast induced hepatic cholangiocarcinoma and angiosarcoma. Winberg CD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):108-12, Jan 79

The carcinogenicity of vinyl chloride. Griciute L. **IARC Sci Publ** (22):3-11, 1978

Log normal distribution of the incubation period of liver angiosarcoma in vinyl chloride polymerization workers [letter] Tassignon JP. **JOM** 21(1):10, Jan 79

Health effects of vinyl chloride. Tamburro CH. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:126-44, 146-51, 1978

Risk of angiosarcoma in workers exposed to vinyl chloride as predicted from studies in rats. Gehring PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):15-21, 15 Jun 79

Double tumours of the liver following intravenous thorotrast injection. Patho-anatomical report on two cases. Wegener K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(1):63-71, 14 May 79

[Association of angiosarcoma of the liver and hepatoma in vinyl chloride worker] Delorme F. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):105-14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[10 Canadian cases of angiosarcoma of the liver in vinyl chloride workers] Delorme F. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):97-104, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic angiosarcoma due to vinyl chloride. Report of 4 cases (author's transl] Roche J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(8-9):669-78, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thorium-induced neoplasia of the spleen? (author's transl)] Schumacher KA, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(8):486-8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double liver tumors following intravenous thorotrast injection] Leipolz-Angermüller S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:480, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Pararenal angiosarcoma as a manifestation of sexual dimorphism in carcinogenesis] Turusov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):74-5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Angiosarcoma with pulmonary siderosis and persistent reticulocytosis. Steroid responsiveness suggests an immune basis. Rajdev N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1549-51, Oct 78

[Middle cerebral arterial occlusion secondary to brain tumor -- case report (author's transl)] Kishikawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):377-82, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Supratentorial haemangioblastoma. Case report. Bachmann

K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(3–4):173–7, 1978

Angiosarcoma of the heart. Shackell M, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):498–503, Apr 79

Angiosarcoma of the heart. Diagnosis by echocardiography. Panella JS, et al. **Chest** 76(2):221–3, Aug 79

Clinical records. Nagabhyru AR. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(7):719–23, Jul 79

Primary angiosarcoma of the heart. Angrish K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):375–80, May 79

The clinical features of hepatic angiosarcoma: a report of four cases and a review of the English literature. Locker GY, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(1):48–64, Jan 79 (144 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Breast hemangiosarcoma. Contribution of a case and review of the literature. Study of viral particles and RNA dependent DNA polymerase (inverse transcriptase) activity] Iglesias Y de la Cueva C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):579–83, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Thorotrast associated hepatic angiosarcoma with 36 years latency. Underwood JC, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2610–2, Dec 78

Hemangiosarcoma subsequent to radiotherapy for a hemangioma in infancy. Bennett RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(11):881–3, Nov 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The occurence of haemangioblastoma in three brothers of one family. Singounas EG, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 22(3):101–4, May 79

PATHOLOGY

Astrocytes in hemangioblastomas of the central nervous system and their relationship to stromal cells. Kepes JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(2):99–104, 13 Jul 79

Angiosarcoma complicating generalized lymphangiectasia. Chen KT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(2):86–8, Feb 79

Angiosarcoma of the spleen: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Chen KT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(3):122–4, Mar 79

Angiosarcoma of pulmonary vein—left atrium junction. Datta BN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(7):363, Jul 79

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20–1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(20):1148–54, 17 May 79

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26–1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1477–82, 28 Jun 79

Malignant haemangioblastoma (haemangiosarcoma) of the meninges. Vuia O. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(5):164–72, Sep 78

Haemangiosarcoma of the pulmonary valve presenting as a pulmonary stenosis. A case report. Dannheimer IP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(21):873–6, 18 Nov 78

[Primary sarcoma of the pulmonary artery of the hemangioendotheliosarcoma type] Chomette G, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):161–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary angiosarcoma of the breast and the Stewart–Treves syndrome] Bacman O, et al. **Med Welt** 30(12):441–5, 23 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Hemangioblastoma of the cauda equina] Maire P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(1):37–49, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemangiosarcomas of the liver and the spleen (author's transl)] Alwasiak J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(4):356–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angioblastomas, their special forms and rare locations] Winkelmann H. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(2):115–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of disseminated hemangioendotheliosarcoma] Gabrys K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1399–403, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical manifestations of hematosarcomas with a primary lesion of Waldeyer's ring] Robu MV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(1):24–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical aspects and course of hematosarcomas] Kruglova GV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):53–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebellar hemangioblastoma: computed tomographic, angiographic and clinical correlation in seven cases. Adair LB, et al. **CT** 2(4):281–94, Dec 78

The complementary nature of computed tomography and angiography in the diagnosis of cerebellar hemangioblastoma. Cornell SH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(4):201–5, 26 Apr 79

[Multifocal angiosarcoma of the vertebrae and the sternum with visceral metastases (author's transl)] Konrad EA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(3):249–52, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemangioma of the long bones (case report)] Boriani S. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(2):243–4, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Angiosarcoma of the maxillary antrum: report of a case with brief review of literature. Sharma BG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(2):181–6, Feb 79

SURGERY

Haemangioblastomas of the central nervous system. Singounas EG. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(1–2):107–13, 1978

[Preoperative staining of intracerebral tumors using the dye acid bright-azure—3] Samotokin BA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (6):9–13, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hemangiosarcoma of the breast.—Case report with scanning electron microscopic study. Hamazaki M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(4):605–13, Jul 78

Ultrastructure of cerebellar hemangioblastoma. Chaudhry AP, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1834–50, Oct 78 (58 ref.)

Primary brain sarcomas: light and electron microscopic features. Mena H, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1298–307, Sep 78

Malignant hemangioendothelioma (angiosarcoma) of the salivary gland: an ultrastructural study. Tomec R, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1664–71, May 79

Primary sarcoma of the heart: a light and electron microscopic study of two cases. Gough JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):601–7, Jun 79

Intrinsic haematopoietic activity of cerebellar haemangioblastomas. Ultrastructural study of three cases. Andrioli GC, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 22(1):24–8, Jan 79

VETERINARY

Haemangiosarcoma in dogs. Oksanen A. **J Comp Pathol** 88(4):585–95, Oct 78

ANGIOTENSIN see **ANGIOTENSIN II**

ANGIOTENSIN I see under **ANGIOTENSINS**

ANGIOTENSIN II

Conformation of angiotensin II in aqueous solution. Interpretation of the titration data according to the Kirkwood–Tanford theory [proceedings] Juliano L, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 50(3):431, Sep 78

Subpressor angiotensin infusion, renal sodium handling, and salt-induced hypertension in the dog. DeClue JW, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):503–12, Oct 78

The immediate pressor response to saralasin in man: a test of angiotensin II receptor vacancy. Wallace JM, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):38–44, Jan 79

Localization of angiotensin in rat brain. Changaris DG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(7):593–607, Jul 78

[Renal perfusion and the renin–angiotensin system in hepatic cirrhosis] Bosch Y, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(47):3249–55, 6 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Coronary reactive hyperaemia and coronary dilator action of adenosine during intracoronary infusion of angiotensin II. Zimpfer M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(3):262–6, May–Jun 79

The relation of arterial pressure and plasma angiotensin II concentration. A change produced by prolonged infusion of angiotensin II in the conscious dog. Bean BL, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):452–8, Apr 79

The effect of neuroleptic drugs on drinking induced by central administration of angiotensin or carbachol. Sumners C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):291–4, 28 Feb 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Role of angiotensin III in the regulation of blood pressure, plasma aldosterone and plasma renin activity in rabbit. Saito I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):132–41, Sep 78

The influence of sar1 ala8 angiotensin II (saralasin) on plasma aldosterone in hypertensive patients. Donker AJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):207–12, 1979

Propranolol and newer antihypertensive drugs in the management of hypertension. Moser M. **Adv Cardiol** 26:38–43, 1979

Systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic effects of saralasin infusion in hypertension. Predictability of plasma renin status from hemodynamic changes. Mookherjee S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):987–92, Dec 78

Effect of the specific angiotensin antagonist (Sar1) (Ala8) angiotensin II on blood pressure and the renin–angiotensin system in the conscious pregnant ewe and fetus. Pipkin FB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):7–15, 1 Sep 78

Effect of adrenal arterial infusion of P-113 on aldosterone secretion in Na-deficient sheep. Blair-West JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F333–41, Apr 79

Modulation of adrenergic transmission by angiotensins in the perfused rat mesentery. Campbell WB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H211–7, Feb 79

Intrarenal role of angiotensin II and [des-Asp1]angiotensin II. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):F252–9, Mar 79

Hypophysectomy and saralasin on mesenteric vasoconstrictor response to vasopressin. Pang CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H200–5, Feb 79

Formation of angiotensin III from [des-Asp1]angiotensin I in the mesentric vasculature. Sexton JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H218–23, Aug 79

Central antihypertensive effects of inhibitors of the renin–angiotensin system in rats. Sweet CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1794–9, Dec 76

Effect of angiotensin II receptor blockade by [Sar1-Ala8]angiotensin II in hemorrhagic shock. Trachte GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H280–5, Feb 79

Reactive hyperreninemia in renovascular hypertension after angiotensin blockage with saralasin or converting enzyme inhibitor. Case DB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):153–60, Aug 79

Pheochromocytoma and vasodepressor response to saralasin [letter] Zawada ET, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):494–5, Sep 79

The difference between prostaglandin-mediated myotropic effects of angiotensin II and angiotensin III in the rabbit aorta. Ercan ZS, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):569–75, Aug 78

Saralasin testing for renin-dependent hypertension. Weber MA. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):93–5, Jan 79

In vivo and in vitro conversion of des-1-Asp angiotensin I to angiotensin III. Gaynes RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2871–7, 1978

s-Cis and s-trans isomerism of the His-Pro peptide bond in angiotensin and thyroliberin analogues. Liakopoulou-Kyriakides M, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):1952–7, 15 May 79

Angiotensin analogs: effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor. Hall MM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(5):299–310, 1978

Inhibitors of the renin–angiotensin system in experimental hypertension, with a note on the measurement of angiotensin I, II and III during infusion of converting-enzyme inhibitor. Morton JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:233S–241S, 1979

False-negative saralasin responses in renovascular hypertension. Stokes GS, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(2):92–9, Apr 79

Conformational comparison of (Val5, Trp8)-angiotensin II and (Val4, Trp7)-angiotensin III by fluorescence measurements. Schiller PW. **Can J Biochem** 57(5):402–7, May 79

Improvement in arterial oxygenation by saralasin infusion in man. Mookherjee S, et al. **Chest** 75(4):492–4, Apr 79

Intrarenal vascular effects of [des-Asp1] angiotensin I and angiotensin III in the dog. Britton SL, et al. **Circ Res** 44(5):666–71, May 79

The immediate pressor response to saralasin in man: a test of angiotensin II receptor vacancy. Wallace JM, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):38–44, Jan 79

Effect of the angiotensin II antagonist saralasin on plasma aldosterone concentration and on blood pressure before and during sodium depletion in normal subjects. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(3):227–34, Mar 79

Effects of 1-Sar-8-Ala-angiotensin II on systemic and pulmonary haemodynamics in hypertensive patients. Fagard R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):457–64, Sep–Oct 78

Effect of saralasin and serum in myohaemoglobinuric acute renal failure of rats. Bauereiss K, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(5):555–60, May 78

Effect of angiotensin II and of an angiotensin II analogue (Sar1-Ile8-angiotensin II) on blood pressure, plasma aldosterone and plasma renin activity in the dog. Beckerhoff R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:41s–44s, Jun 75

Steroidogenic and pressor activity of angiotensin analogues in the rat. Khairallah PA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:175s–177s, Dec 78

Relationship between the hypotensive and renin-stimulating actions of diuretic therapy in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:307s–309s, Dec 78

Redistribution of regional blood flow after administration of saralasin in salt-depleted dogs. Liang CS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:243s–246s, Dec 78

Maximal discrimination of renovascular from essential hypertension by the saralasin test. Maxwell MH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:297s–299s, Dec 78

Angiotensin blockade in studies of the feedback control of renin release in rats and rabbits. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:33s–36s, Jun 75

Intrarenal formation of angiotensin II in the rat: interference by Saralasin and SQ 20881. Zschiedrich H, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:37s–40s, Jun 75

Effects of saralasin on blood pressure, renin and renal blood flow in unilateral renovascular hypertension. Arlart IP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:170–4, 1978

Effects of 1-sar-8-ala-angiotensin II on arterial pressure, renin and aldosterone in hypertension. Fagard R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:175–8, 1978

Comparison of two angiotensin II analogues in normal subjects and hypertensive patients. Hata T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):447–52, Oct 78

Metabolism and biological activities of angiotensin II and des-Asp1-angiotensin II in isolated adrenal glomerulosa

cells. Aguilera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1279–85, May 79

Effect of alterations in dietary potassium on the pressor and steroidogenic effects of angiotensins II and III. Campbell WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2098–104, Dec 78

Plasma vasopressin in conscious goats after cerebroventricular infusions of angiotensins, sodium chloride, and fructose. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1091–5, Apr 79

Aldosterone response to long term infusion of angiotensin II and angiotensin III in conscious dogs before and after dietary sodium restriction. McCaa RE. **Endocrinology** 103(2):458–64, Aug 78

[des-Asp1]angiotensin II in the dog: blood levels and effect on aldosterone. Semple PF, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1476–82, Oct 78

The effect of angiotensin II blockade by saralasin (1–Sar–8–Ala–angiotensin II) in normal man. Ibsen H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(3):171–6, 27 Nov 78

(7–Ile) angiotensin III: a relatively selective antagonist of angiotensin steroidogenesis. Campbell WB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):209–16, 1 Mar 79

Effects of angiotensin antagonism at rest and during exercise in sodium–deplete man. Fagard R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):403–7, Sep 78

Angiotensin II receptors in adrenal cortex and uterus. Binding and activation properties of angiotensin analogues. Capponi AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5120–7, 25 Jun 79

Effects of angiotensin II and angiotensin II antagonist saralasin on cell growth and renin in 3T3 and SV3T3 cells. Schelling P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):503–13, Mar 79

The immediate pressor effect of saralasin in man. Carey RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):36–43, Jan 78

Evidence for an angiotensinogenic mechanism of the hypertension of Cushing's syndrome. Dalakos TG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):114–8, Jan 78

Prolonged infusions of Ile5–angiotensin–II in sodium replete and deplete man: effects on aldosterone, ACTH, cortisol, blood pressure, and electrolyte balance. Oelkers W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):402–13, Mar 78

Activity of [des–aspartyl1]–angiotensin II in primary aldosteronism. Carey RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):718–26, Apr 79

Glomerular hemodynamics in rats with chronic sodium depletion. Effect of saralasin. Steiner RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):503–12, Aug 79

Photoaffinity labeling of the angiotensin II receptor. 1. Synthesis and biological activities of the labeling peptides. Escher EH, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):860–4, Sep 78

Biologically active derivatives of angiotensin for labeling cellular receptors. Galardy RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1279–83, Dec 78

Negative saralasin response in correctable renovascular hypertension. Trainin EB, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):460–2, Sep 78

Long–lasting inhibition of angiotensin response in rats by depot administration of octanoyl–[Leu8]–angiotensin II. Abdulkader RC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):20–2, Jan 79

Renal vascular responses to infusions of 1–sarcosine–8–alanine–angiotensin II (saralasin) in man and dog [proceedings] Lewis PS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:42P–43P, Jul 78

Blood pressure response to [1–sarcosine, 8–isoleucine] angiotensin II in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites. Hata T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(1):37–41, Jan 79

Contractile responses of isolated dog mesenteric arteries to angiotensin I, II and III. Toda N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):527–34, Aug 78

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of infusions with [Sar 1, Val5, Ala8] angiotensin II (saralasin). Gless KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:97–105, 1978

Severe hypotension before saralasin infusion [letter] Naik RB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):50–1, 7 Jul 79

Offset of actions of angiotensin II, angiotensin III, and their analogue antagonists in renal and femoral vascular beds: further evidence for different vascular angiotensin receptors. Caldicott WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(6):503–12, 5 Feb 79

Response to saralasin and angiotensin's role in essential and renal hypertension. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(2):115–27, Mar 79

Specific and irreversible block of the myotropic action of angiotensin II. Escher EH, et al. **Nature** 275(5676):145–6, 14 Sep 78

Effect of saralasin on plasma renin activity and arginine–vasopressin in hypertensive man. Arlart IP, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:412–7, 1978

Correlation of the biological activity and solution conformation of [Asp1,Ile5]– and [Phe4,Tyr8]angiotensin II. Bleich HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3630–4, Aug 78

A new class of angiotensin II analogs: substitution of sarcosine in position 7. Moore G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:261–6, 1978

Influence of angiotensins (I, II, & III), bradykinin and arachidonic acid on renomedullary PGE production in vitro. Anees M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(4):515–23, Apr 79

Angiotensin regulates release and synthesis of serotonin in brain. Nahmod VE, et al. **Science** 202(4372):1091–3, 8 Dec 78

Evaluation of surgical response in renovascular hypertension using angiotensin II blockade. Buda JA, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):664–70, Nov 78

[Arterial hypertension and maintenance hemodialysis: effects of specific inhibition of angiotensin II by saralasin acetate] Mimran A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71 Spec No:19–24, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renovascular hypertension: prediction of surgical treatment by angiotensin II blockade and saralasin (author's transl)] Mimran A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3889–93, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Saralasin for renovascular or essential hypertension (author's transl)] Arlart I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(45):1790–6, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The saralasin test in the diagnosis of hypertension (author's transl)] Bönner G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(12):432–7, 23 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic significance of antagonists of the renin–angiotensin system (author's transl)] Stumpe KO, et al. **Herz** 3(5):305–12, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saralasin–induced changes of blood pressure, renin and aldosterone in essential and renal hypertension (author's transl)] Beyer J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(17):859–64, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saralasin in resistant hypertensive crisis (author's transl)] Röckel A, et al. **Med Klin** 74(11):401–7, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics following saralasin bolus injection] Klaus D, et al. **Med Welt** 29(42):1632–5, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Use of saralasin in hypertensive uremic patients under periodic hemodialysis treatment] Cappelli G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):5–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of angiotensin II derivatives] Kono T. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(8):751–9, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a renovascular hypertension with an angiotensin II analogue (author's transl)] Takeda K, et al. **Masui** 27(13):1627–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sodium depletion on renal action of 1–sarcosine–8–isoleucine–angiotensin II in patients with essential hypertension (author's transl)] Ritsu K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(8):921–30, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the pathophysiology and diagnosis of adrenocortical insufficiency using angiotensin II blocker (author's transl)] Ogihara T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(11):1262–70, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of angiotensin II analogue] Fukiyama K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2310–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor and angiotensin II antagonist] Kono T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3613–20, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Use of specific angiotensin inhibitors in the diagnosis and treatment of arterial hypertension] Novikova LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):99–108, 1979 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Angiotensin–like immunoreactivity in the rat submaxillary gland. Ito S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 42(1):89–93, Jan 79

[Renin activity and angiotensin II concentration in the blood of the renal vein in hypertensive patients with stenosis of the renal artery] Küppers H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):807–10, 1978 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Oral administration of theophylline to modify pressor responsiveness to angiotensin II in women with pregnancy–induced hypertension. Everett RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):359–62, 15 Oct 78

Congestive heart failure in normotensive man. Haemodynamics, renin, and angiotensin II blockade. Turini GA, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(10):1134–42, Oct 78

Petide antagonists of the renin–angiotensin system in the characterisation of receptors for angiotensin–induced drinking. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):319–31, 22 Sep 78

Inhibition of the pressor and aldosterone–releasing effects of angiotensin II. Bumpus FM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:15s–18s, Jun 75

Comparative pharmacology of new specific angiotensin antagonists. Schoelkens BA. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:19s–21s, Jun 75

Converting enzyme inhibition augments and competitive inhibition of angiotensin II partially restores reflex adrenal catecholamine release in anephric dogs. Cimmino VM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):704–9, Sep 78

The effect of angiotensin II blockade by saralasin (1–Sar–8–Ala–angiotensin II) in normal man. Ibsen H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(3):171–6, 27 Nov 78

Synthesis and pharmacology of a prohormone angiotensin antagonist. Chiu AT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):177–80, 15 Feb 79

Modification of hyperglycaemic effect of angiotensin by indomethacin. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(4):378–82, Oct–Dec 78

Dopamine inhibits angiotensin–stimulated aldosterone biosynthesis in bovine adrenal cells. McKenna TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):287–91, Jul 79

Blockade by saralasin of adrenergic potentiation induced by renin–angiotensin system. Zimmerman BG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):101–5, Jul 79

Specific and irreversible block of the myotropic action of angiotensin II. Escher EH, et al. **Nature** 275(5676):145–6, 14 Sep 78

Attenuation of angiotensin–induced water intake in estrogen–treated rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):509–14, Oct 78

[Arterial hypertension and maintenance hemodialysis: effects of specific inhibition of angiotensin II by saralasin acetate] Mimran A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71 Spec No:19–24, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it possible to predict the antihypertensive action of a beta–blocker by an anti–angiotensin?] Lardoux H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2775, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Renovascular hypertension: prediction of surgical treatment by angiotensin II blockade and saralasin (author's transl)] Mimran A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3889–93, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of an angiotensin II antagonist on systemic hemodynamics and renal functions in various forms of hypertension (author's transl)] Nishiyama K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(1):54–61, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor and angiotensin II antagonist] Kono T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3613–20, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Various inhbitors of the renin–angiotensin system and their clinical use] Bar–Andziak E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(1):69–74, Jan 79 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of specific angiotensin inhibitors in the diagnosis and treatment of arterial hypertension] Novikova LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):99–108, 1979 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of continuous converting enzyme blockade on renovascular hypertension in the rat. Freeman RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):F21–4, Jan 79

Tonin—angiotensin II system in hypertension. Boucher R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:183s–186s, Dec 78

Intrarenal formation of angiotensin II in the rat: interference by Saralasin and SQ 20881. Zschiedrich H, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:37s–40s, Jun 75

The renin system in high blood pressure, from disbelief to reality: converting–enzyme blockade for analysis and treatment. Laragh JH. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(3):159–66, Nov–Dec 78 (24 ref.)

[Regulation of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Role of the prostaglandins] Frisina N, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(42):2855–60, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

The effect of the converting enzyme inhibitor SQ 20.881 on kinins, renin–angiotensin–aldosterone and catecholamines in relation to blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Hulthén L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):497–502, 1978

Renin angiotensin system and sympathetic nerve activity in mild essential hypertension. The functional significance of angiotensin II in untreated and thiazide treated hypertensive patients. Ibsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):97–102, 1979

Pregnancy hypertension, parity, and the renin–angiotensin system. Symonds EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):473–9, 1 Nov 78

Effects of the oral converting enzyme inhibitor SQ 14225 in experimental high output failure. Williams GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):F541–5, Jun 79

Measurement of plasma renin activity as a valid estimation of plasma angiotensin status. Roulston JE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(5):250–2, Sep 78

Inhibitors of the renin–angiotensin system in experimental hypertension, with a note on the measurement of angiotensin I, II and III during infusion of converting–enzyme inhibitor. Morton JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:233S–241S, 1979

Sequential changes in the human renin–angiotensin system following delivery. Pipkin FB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(11):821–7, Nov 78

Sequential changes in the human renin–angiotensin system following therapeutic termination of pregnancy. Pipkin FB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(4):285–9, Apr 79

RAA in CHF [letter] Burnett JC Jr. **Circulation** 59(5):1081–2, May 79

Radioimmunoassay of angiotensin II in unextracted plasma. Lijnen PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):403–12, 1 Sep 78

Effect of the angiotensin II antagonist saralasin on plasma aldosterone concentration and on blood pressure before and during sodium depletion in normal subjects. Agabiti–Rosei E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(3):227–34, Mar 79

Bromocriptine: lack of effect on the angiotensin II and aldosterone responses to sodium deprivation. Semple PF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(2):155–61, Aug 78

Blood clearance rates of angiotensin II and its metabolites in sheep: presence of immunoreactive fragments in arterial blood. Fei DT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(2):129–37, Mar–Apr 79

Conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II in sheep. Fernley RT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):439–48, Sep–Oct 78

Peripheral handling of angiotensin II and blood pressure control in hypertensive patients with unilateral and bilateral

renal disease. Carpi A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:164–9, 1978

Renin–angiotensin system in phlorhizin compared with alloxan diabetes in the rat. Christlieb AR, et al. **Diabetes** 28(2):106–9, Feb 79

Renal hemodynamics and the renin––angiotensin system in cirrhosis: relationship to sodium retention. Rosoff L Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):25–32, Jan 79

Regulation of plasma aldosterone by glucose-induced paradoxical hyperkalemia in the presence of suppressed renin-angiotensin system. Radó JP. **Endokrinologie** 72(1):51–6, Apr 78

Hypertension in the young: a prospective study of 50 patients of 30 years and below with special reference to angiotensin II studies. Nanivadekar SA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 31(1):13–20, Jan–Feb 79

Binding sites for angiotensin II in human mononuclear leucocytes. Shimada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):1013–5, Oct 78

Effects of positional change and sodium balance on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system, big renin and prostaglandins in normal pregnancy. Becker RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):467–72, Mar 78

The half-life and cardiovascular effects of angiotensin II in rats on high, normal or low sodium diets [proceedings] Brooks DP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:41P, Aug 78

Renin–angiotensin system in severe hypertension of stroke–prone SHR rats. Shibota M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):655–6, Jul 78

Response to saralasin and angiotensin's role in essential and renal hypertension. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(2):115–27, Mar 79

An intrinsic factor XII– prekallikrein–dependent pathway activates the human plasma renin–angiotensin system. Derkx FH, et al. **Nature** 280(5720):315–6, 26 Jul 79

The effects of angiotensin II blockade and nephrectomy on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in the newborn lamb. Siegel SR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):603–5, May 79

[Effect of urethane and penthobarbital on the behaviour of the renin–angiotensin–system in rat (author's transl)] Sonkodi S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(3):301–6, 9 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunoassay of human plasma angiotensin II (author's transl)] Kobayashi H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):665–9, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Responses of renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system to insulin hypoglycemia in patients with essential hypertension (author's transl)] Ishimaru K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(10):1087–93, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in acute embologenic arterial obstruction] Tenedieva VD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):55–61, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic and therapeutic implications of plasma renin activity in essential arterial hypertension] Pérez Díaz V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):283–87, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The intrinsic brain iso–renin––angiotensin system in the rat: its possible role in central mechanisms of blood pressure regulation. Ganten D, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:265s–268s, Jun 75

Angiotensin II concentration in cerebrospinal fluid after intraventricular injection of angiotensinogen or renin. Reid IA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1494–8, Oct 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bromocriptine–induced modulation of plasma aldosterone response to acute stimulations. Birkhäuser M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):294–302, Jun 79

Enhanced adrenal responsiveness to angiotensin II in patients with low renin essential hypertension. Marks AD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):266–70, Feb 79

Blood pressure response to an angiotensin II antagonist in patients with acromegaly. Ogihara T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):159–62, Jan 79

Effects of metoclopramide and bromocriptine on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in man. Dopaminergic control of aldosterone. Carey RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):727–35, Apr 79

Ultrasonodiagnosis of subclinical heart failure by increasing afterload with angiotensin II. Kanaya H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):407–17, Jul 79

Vascular reactivity to angiotensin II in human pregnancy. Everett RB, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 2(1):3–13, Jan 78 (45 ref.)

[Arteriography of renal metastases of bronchial origin : use of angiotensin in one case (author's transl)] Gaussin G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(8–9):505–7, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The response of the renin––angiotensin systems in rats to the injection of angiotensin II antibodies. Hackenthal E, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:27s–30s, Jun 75

Angiotensin blockade in studies of the feedback control of renin release in rats and rabbits. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:33s–36s, Jun 75

METABOLISM

Effect of spironolactone and its main metabolite canrenone on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone–system during long–term treatment in rats. Erbler HC. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):147–56, Jan 79

Adrenocortical metabolism of angiotensin in sheep with adrenal transplants. Lun S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E525–31, Nov 78

Evidence for an angiotensin receptor in esophageal smooth muscle of the opossum. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E738–42, Dec 78

Mechanism for renal tubular handling of angiotensin. Peterson DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F365–72, Apr 79

Effect of high dose d–l propranolol on the renin–angiotensin system in glycerol induced acute renal failure in rat. Trichet B, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(6):347–53, Dec 78

The quantitation of carbamino adduct formation of angiotensin II and bradykinin. Wittebort RJ, et al. **Biophys J** 24(3):765–78, Dec 78

Angiotensin binding affinity and capacity in the midbrain area of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Cole FE, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):178–81, 6 Oct 78

Angiotensin binding and pressor activity in the rat ventricular system and midbrain. Sirett NE, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):139–48, 20 Apr 79

Direct evidence for the presence of a different converting enzyme in the hamster cheek pouch. Cornish KG, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):540–4, Apr 79

Metabolism and biological activities of angiotensin II and des–Asp1–angiotensin II in isolated adrenal glomerulosa cells. Aguilera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1279–85, May 79

Angiotensin II receptors and aldosterone production in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Douglas J, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):685–96, Mar 78

Formation of DES–ASP1–angiotensin II is not an obligatory step in the steroidogenic action of angiotensin II in the canine adrenal. Douglas J, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1921–4, Jun 78

Evidence for an endogenous brain renin–angiotensin system. Phillips MI, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2260–6, Aug 79

The brain renin–angiotensin system: a critical analysis. Reid IA. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2255–9, Aug 79

Central receptor sites for angiotensin–induced drinking: a critical review. Simpson JB, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(13):2676–82, Nov 78 (36 ref.)

Angiotensin II receptors in adrenal cortex and uterus. Binding and activation properties of angiotensin analogues. Capponi AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5120–7, 25 Jun 79

Angiotensin II receptors and aldosterone secretion. Catt KJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):37P–48P, May 79 (51 ref.)

Intrarenal renin and angiotensins in glycerol–induced acute renal failure. Baranowski RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(6):576–84, Dec 78

Angiotensin metabolism by cultured human vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Hial V, et al. **Microvasc Res** 17(3 Pt 1):314–29, May 79

The renin and isorenin–angiotensin system in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):919–23, Nov 78

The brain renin angiotensin system: a re–evaluation. Ramsay DJ. **Neuroscience** 4(3):313–21, 1979 (71 ref.)

The localization over time of exogenous aldosterone and angiotensin II in various organs. Hendler NH, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(3):187–93, Jul–Sep 78

Modifications induced in the renin–angiotensin–aldo–sterone system of rats by alpha–blocking drugs. Palazzoadriano M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(10):925–37, Nov 78

Localization of 14C–angiotensin in rat brain after intravenous injection. Wagner LA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):267–75, Nov 78

[Correlation between renin–angiotensin system activity and the extent of experimental kidney parenchyma lesions] Dienemann H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:351, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and of electrolyte and water excretion in male and female spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats under the influence of a saluretic] Erbler HC. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(2):112–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of angiotensin II and indomethacin on the pulmonary arterial prostaglandin E levels and pulmonary circulation in dogs. Ito T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):849–50, 1978

Effects of prolonged infusions of potassium chloride, adrenocorticotrophin or angiotensin II upon serum aldosterone concentration and the conversion of corticosterone to aldosterone in rats. Komor J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):680–91, Apr 79

Effects of angiotensin II on cerebral blood vessels. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):381–3, Mar 79

Effects of indomethacin on sheep uteroplacental circulations and sensitivity to angiotensin II. McLaughlin MK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):430–5, 15 Oct 78

Angiotensin II on the release of DbetaH and atrial cyclic AMP concentrations. Ackerly JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H281–8, Sep 78

Corticoid effects on angiotensin– and norepinephrine–induced proteinuria in rats. Bauman JW Jr. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):F133–7, Aug 79

Anteroventral third ventricle lesions reduce antidiuretic responses to angiotensin II. Bealer SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E610–5, Jun 79

Hemodynamics of central infusion of angiotensin II in normal and sodium–depleted dogs. Brosnihan KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H139–45, Aug 79

Osmosensitivity of rat third ventricle and interactions with angiotensin. Buggy J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R75–82, Jan 79

Renal function in Lophius americanus: effects of angiotensin II. Churchill PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R297–301, May 79

Effect of exogenous and endogenous angiotensin II in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Dávalos M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):F605–10, Dec 78

Effects of intraventricular angiotensin II mediated by the sympathetic nervous system. Falcon JC 2d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H392–9, Oct 78

Renal hemodynamics in acute and chronic angiotensin II hypertension. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):F174–9, Sep 78

Effect of angiotensin II on parotid saliva secretion in conscious sheep. McKinley MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):E56–60, Jul 79

Humoral regulation of vascular resistance after 30 days of pulmonary artery constriction. McNamara RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H866–72, Jun 79

Response to angiotensins I and II and to AI–converting–enzyme inhibitor in a shark. Opdyke DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1750–3, Dec 76

Renin–angiotensin system in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shibota M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H409–16, Mar 79

Vasopressin release and drinking induced by intracranial injection of angiotensin II in monkey. Simonnet G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):R20–5, Jul 79

Comparison of the tachyphylaxis to 5–hydroxytryptamine and angiotensin–II in the isolated perfused kidney of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. De Mey C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):298–9, Dec 78

The difference between prostaglandin–mediated myotropic effects of angiotensin II and angiotensin III in the rabbit aorta. Ercan ZS, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):569–75, Aug 78

Adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate production and steroidogenesis by isolated rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Effects of angiotensin II and [Sar 1,Ala 8]angiotensin II. Bing RF, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):39–45, 15 Oct 78

Stimulation by vasopressin, angiotensin and oxytocin of gluconeogenesis in hepatocyte suspensions. Whitton PD, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):893–8, 15 Dec 78

Stimulation of the breakdown and resynthesis of of phosphatidylinositol in rat hepatocytes by angiotensin, vasopressin and adrenaline. Billah MM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1033–5, 1978

Stimulation of renal gluconeogenesis by angiotensin II. Guder WG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):507–19, 16 May 79

Prostaglandin generation in rabbit kidney. Hormone–activated selective lipolysis coupled to prostaglandin biosynthesis. Schwartzman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(2):363–9, 26 Feb 79

The role of sodium and potassium ions in the contractile response and development of tachyphylaxis to angiotensin II on vascular smooth muscle. Moore AF, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(4):169–76, 1979

Prostacyclin activity in rat kidney stimulated by angiotensin II. Silberbauer K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(1):38–44, Feb 79

The effects of deprivation of prostaglandin precursors on vascular sensitivity to angiotensin II and on the kidney in the pregnant rabbit. O'Brien PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):29–34, Jan 79

Effects of angiotensin II and acetylcholine on neurons in the preoptic area. Gronan RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):172–7, 6 Oct 78

Attenuated pressor responses to intracranially injected stimuli and altered antidiuretic activity following preoptic–hypothalamic periventricular ablation. Johnson AK, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):161–6, 17 Nov 78

Study on the influence of tyrosine deprotonation on the myotropic action of angiotensin II. Escher E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):317–20, Mar 79

Modulation by prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors of the action of exogenous angiotensin II on glomerular ultrafiltration in the rat. Baylis C, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):889–98, Dec 78

Differential response of hamster cheek pouch microvessels to vasoactive stimuli during the early development of hypertension. Click RL, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):512–7, Apr 79

Increased renal vascular reactivity to angiotensin II but not to nerve stimulation or exogenous norepinephrine in renal hypertensive rats. Collis MG, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):544–52, Oct 78

Electrophysiological study of the action of angiotensin II on the rat myometrium. Hamon G, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):234–43, Aug 79

Hypertensive and renal effects of chronic low level intrarenal angiotensin infusion in the dog. Lohmeier TE, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):154–60, Feb 79

Suppression of plasma ACTH concentration by angiotensin II infusion in normal humans and in a subject with a steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase defect. Semple PF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(2):137–44, Feb 79

The effect of corticotrophin (ACTH) administration on the pressor action of angiotensin II, noradrenaline and tyramine in sheep. McDougall JG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):449–55, Sep–Oct 78

An altered relation between arterial pressure and plasma angiotensin II concentration resulting from prolonged infusion of angiotensin II. Bean BL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:217s–220s, Dec 78

Effect of angiotensin II and of an angiotensin II analogue (Sar1-Ile8-angiotensin II) on blood pressure, plasma aldosterone and plasma renin activity in the dog. Beckerhoff R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:41s–44s, Jun 75

Angiotensin-induced variations of receptors in rat uterine membranes. Chevillotte E, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:23s–26s, Jun 75

The pressor role of angiotensin in salt deprivation and renal hypertension in rats. Coleman TG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:45s–48s, Jun 75

An examination of possible mechanisms of angiotensin II-stimulated steroidogenesis. Douglas J, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(2):173–88, 1978

Loci of action of regulators of aldosterone biosynthesis in isolated glomerulosa cells. Aguilera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1046–52, Apr 79

The effects of ouabain on steroid production by rat adrenal cells stimulated by angiotensin II, alpha 1–24 adrenocorticotropin, and potassium. Braley LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):1997–2005, Dec 78

Effect of alterations in dietary potassium on the pressor and steroidogenic effects of angiotensins II and III. Campbell WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2098–104, Dec 78

Failure of angiotensin II to inhibit corticotropin-stimulated cortisol secretion. Espiner EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1362–5, May 78

The role of calcium in the stimulation of aldosterone production by adrenocorticotropin, angiotensin II, and potassium in isolated glomerulosa cells. Fakunding JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):327–33, Aug 79

Plasma vasopressin in conscious goats after cerebroventricular infusions of angiotensins, sodium chloride, and fructose. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1091–5, Apr 79

Aldosterone response to long term infusion of angiotensin II and angiotensin III in conscious dogs before and after dietary sodium restriction. McCaa RE. **Endocrinology** 103(2):458–64, Aug 78

Mechanism of suppression of plasma renin activity by centrally administered angiotensin II. Malayan SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):672–5, Mar 79

Stimulation of 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone secretion by angiotensin II and potassium. Moore TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):152–5, Jul 78

Angiotensin II/aldosterone dose-response curves in the dog: effect of changes in sodium balance. Nicholls MG, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):485–93, Feb 78

Studies on cyclic nucleotides in the adrenal gland. VIII. Effects of angiotensin on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and steroidogenesis in the adrenal cortex. Shima S, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1361–7, Oct 78

Angiotensin stimulation of vasopressin release from the rat hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system in organ culture. Sladek CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):148–53, Jan 79

Angiotensin II facilitates the potassium-evoked release of 3H-noradrenaline from the rabbit hypothalamus. Garcia-Sevilla JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):173–6, Jun 79

Facilitation of cardiac sympathetic function by angiotensin II: role of presynaptic angiotensin receptors. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):405–9, 1 Dec 78

An attempt to differentiate the effects of angiotensin II, substance P and bradykinin on the field-stimulated guinea-pig vas deferens. Zetler G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):21–9, Jun 79

Prostacyclin (PGI2) activity in rat kidney-stimulated by angiotensin II. Silberbauer K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):242–54, Apr 79

Physiological actions of angiotensin II on the kidney. Freeman RH, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2276–9, Aug 79

Central neural pathways for angiotensin-induced thirst. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(13):2683–8, Nov 78

Pharmacology of angiotensin-induced drinking behavior. Severs WB, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(13):2699–703, Nov 78

Ecological adaptation of angiotensin-induced thirst mechanism in tetrapods. Kobayashi H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 38(1):93–104, May 79

Role of vasoactive agents and hypertension in accelerated atherogenesis. pp. 288–300. Robertson AL. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.**

Effect of clonidine (Haemiton) on plasma renin level and angiotensin sensitivity in man. Gachályi B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(9):433–6, Sep 78

Studies on alpha-adrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. The role of mitochondrial calcium release in alpha-adrenergic activation of phosphorylase in perfused rat liver. Blackmore PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6945–50, 10 Aug 79

The role of calcium ion as a mediator of the effects of angiotensin II, catecholamines, and vasopressin on the phosphorylation and activity of enzymes in isolated hepatocytes. Garrison JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7147–56, 10 Aug 79

Effects of angiotensin II and angiotensin II antagonist saralasin on cell growth and renin in 3T3 and SV3T3 cells. Schelling P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):503–13, Mar 79

The metabolic clearance of aldosterone decreases similarly during infusion of angiotensin II in patients with essential hypertension and in normal subjects. Wisgerhof M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):107–9, Jul 79

Modulation of cyclic nucleotides in islated rat glomeruli: role of histamine, carbamylcholine, parathyroid hormone, and angiotensin-II. Torres VE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1334–43, Dec 78

Does calcium mediate the increase in potassium permeability due to phenylephrine or angiotensin II in the liver? Weiss SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):669–76, Dec 78

Effect of angiotensin II on pial arterioles [proceedings] Acar U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:58P–59P, Nov 78

Intracranial angiotensin II stimulates sodium appetite in the rat [proceedings] Avrith D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:40P–41P, Sep 78

The effect of meclofenamate on the natriuretic and antinatriuretic actions of angiotensin II [proceedings] Brooks DP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:41P, Feb 79

The extracellular concentration of calcium and sodium and the contraction of rat descending colon in response to angiotensin [proceedings] Crocker AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:169P–170P, Nov 78

The action of angiotensin II on the baroreflex response of the conscious ewe and the conscious fetus. Ismay MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:467–79, Mar 79

The effects of reserpine on the stimulation of intestinal fluid transport following infusions of angiotensin or noradrenaline in the rat [proceedings] Levens NR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:42P, Sep 78

Noradrenaline as a possible mediator of the actions of angiotensin on fluid transport by rat jejunum in vivo. Levens NR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:351–60, Jan 79

The dependence of the natriuretic and kallikrein responses to intra-arterial angiotensin on renal artery pressure [proceedings] Mills IH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:153P–155P, Nov 78

Inhibition of the natriuretic and kallikrein response to angiotensin by simultaneous intra-arterial infusion of noradrenaline in dogs [proceedings] Mills IH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:70P–72P, Apr 79

The effect of intravenous infusion of angiotensin II on drinking in the Australian marsupial Trichosurus vulpecula. Young CE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:77–85, Jul 78

Effect of salt loading and calcium antagonist on the pressor response to angiotensin infusion in the rat. Sato R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(5):571–80, May 78

The effects of angiotensin II and indomethacin on the pulmonary arterial prostaglandin E levels and pulmonary circulation in dogs. Ito T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(2):195–205, Mar 79

Contractile responses of isolated dog mesenteric arteries to angiotensin I, II and III. Toda N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):527–34, Aug 78

Regional and species differences in the response of isolated arteries to angiotnesin II. Toda N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):495–7, Jun 78

Offset of actions of angiotensin II, angiotensin III, and their analogue antagonists in renal and femoral vascular beds: further evidence for different vascular angiotensin receptors. Caldicott WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(6):503–12, 5 Feb 79

Effect of angiotensin II on blood pressure and on microvascular beds in mesentery, skin, and skeletal muscle of the rat. Vacek L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(1):43–50, Jul 78

Angiotensin-induced steroidogenesis in rabbit adrenal: effects of pH and calcium. Chiu AT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(2):159–66, Feb 79

Central effects of angiotensin II in water and saline loaded rats. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(5):289–96, 1979

Thermoregulatory changes to cholinomimetics and angiotensin II, but not to the monoamines microinjected into the brain stem of the rabbit. Sharpe LG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):117–25, Feb 79

Effects of chronic intraventricular administration of angiotensin II on drinking behavior and blood pressure. Gronan RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):121–6, Jan 79

Angiotensin-induced drinking: sexual differences. Vijande M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):753–5, Jun 78

On the role of angiotensin in the cerebellum. Thomas CB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):278–80, Feb 79

Influence of angiotensins (I, II, & III), bradykinin and arachidonic acid on renomedullary PGE production in vitro. Anees M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(4):515–23, Apr 79

Angiotensin, carbachol and water deprivation: acquisition of the straight-alley approach response. Lonowski DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):867–75, Dec 78

Respiratory stimulation by angiotensin II. Potter EK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(3):367–73, Apr 79

Angiotensin regulates release and synthesis of serotonin in brain. Nahmod VE, et al. **Science** 202(4372):1091–3, 8 Dec 78

Angiotensin stimulates cortisol biosynthesis in human adrenal cells in vitro. McKenna TJ, et al. **Steroids** 32(1):127–36, Jul–Aug 78

Vasoconstrictor effect of angiotensin on pial arteries. Wei EP, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):487–9, Sep–Oct 78

[Quantitative determination of the effect of angiotensin on renal blood flow (author's transl)] Erbe W, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):62–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in NEFA uptake in patients with coronary disease after ischemia induced with atrial pacing and angiotensin] Cipressi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1877–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes of uptake of lactate due to ischemia indicated by atrial pacing and angiotensin] Zennaro R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1753–5, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in uptake of lactate after angiotensin administration, atrial pacing and glucose infusions] Zennaro R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1759–62, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in uptake of triglycerides due to ischemia induced by atrial pacing, angiotensin and glucose] Zennaro R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1763–5, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in uptake of triglycerides due to ischemia induced by atrial pacing and angiotensin] Zennaro RG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1766–8, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Studies on hypertension: I) The effects of angiotensin II and norepinephrine infusion on renal hemodynamics and renin angiotensin system in anesthetized dogs. II) The metabolism of 3H-DOPA in two kidney Goldblatt dogs (author's transl)] Kita T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(8):931–41, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic structure of pressor reactions to vasoactive substances] Samollenko AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):74–81, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Renin-angiotensin system in mild essential hypertension. The functional significance of angiotensin II in untreated and thiazide-treated hypertensive patients. Ibsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):547–55, 1979

Angiotensin II in primary hypertension, relationship to plasma renin activity, aldosterone and urinary electrolytes. Tolagen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):557–62, 1979

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, electrolyte homeostasis and blood pressure in alloxan diabetes. Christlieb AR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):295–303, May–Jun 79

Effect of the specific angiotensin antagonist (Sar1) (Ala8) angiotensin II on blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin system in the conscious pregnant ewe and fetus. Pipkin FB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):7–15, 1 Sep 78

Lithium dissociation of calcium- and angiotensin-induced contractions in depolarized rat uterus. Freer RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):C171–6, Mar 79

Intrarenal role of angiotensin II and [des-Asp1]angiotensin II. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):F252–9, Mar 79

Pharmacologic interruption of the renin-angiotensin system. Hollenberg NK. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 19:559–82, 1979 (117 ref.)

The brain renin-angiotensin system: a model for the synthesis of peptides in the brain. Ganten D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2379–89, 1978 (111 ref.)

Relationship between maturity, electrolyte balance and the function of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in newborn infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1–2):60–5, 1979

The possible role of prostaglandins in the hyperfunction of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in the newborn. Sulyok E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(3):205–9, Mar 79

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in the systemic vasoconstriction of chronic congestive heart failure. Curtiss C, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):763–70, Nov 78

Intrarenal action of angiotensin II in restoring renal artery pressure after acute renal artery stenosis. Anderson WP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):529–33, Sep–Oct 78

The second Volhard Lecture: The use of blocking agents to define the functions of the renin--angiotensin system. Davis JO. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:3s–14s, Jun 75 (39 ref.)

The role of the renin--angiotensin--aldosterone system in cardiovascular homeostasis in normal man. Haber E, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:49s–52s, Jun 75

Renin--angiotensin system in mild essential hypertension. The functional significance of angiotensin II in untreated and thiazide-treated hypertensive patients. Ibsen H, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:319s–321s, Dec 78

Intrarenal control of urine concentration by angiotensin II. Imbs JL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:229s–231s, Dec 78

What makes the renin-angiotensin system a pathogenic factor? Dietz R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 12:16–26, 1978

Evidence that the effects of isoproterenol on water intake and vasopressin secretion are mediated by angiotensin. Ramsay DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):54–9, Jul 78

Angiotensin II mediation of adrenal catecholamine secretion induced by intrarenal isoprenaline infusion. Feuerstein G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):375–7, 1 Dec 78

An intracerebral, physiological role for angiotensin: effects

of central blockade. Brooks VL, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2272–5, Aug 79

Consensus, controversies, and curiosities. Epstein AN. **Fed Proc** 37(13):2711–6, Nov 78

Intrarenal effects of the renin–angiotensin system. Ploth DW, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2280–5, Aug 79

Interrelations between vasopressin and the renin–angiotensin system. Share L. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2267–71, Aug 79

The renin–angiotensin system and thirst: some unanswered questions. Stricker EM. **Fed Proc** 37(13):2704–10, Nov 78

The role of renin and angiotensin in salt–losing, 21–hydroxylase–deficient congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Horner JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):776–83, May 79

Endogenous angiotensin stimulation of vasopressin in the newborn lamb. Siegel SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):287–93, Feb 79

Divalent cations and angiotensin–stimulated sodium transport. Munday KA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(1):27–33, Jan 79

Possible involvement of noradrenaline in the response of rat kidney cortex slices to angiotensin [proceedings] Brunton J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:73P–74P, Nov 78

Influence of angiotensin on regulation of glomerular filtration rate in the cat [proceedings] Johns EJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:40P–41P, Jul 78

Renin 1978. Peart WS. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 143(6):193–206, Dec 78 (161 ref.)

Role of renin–angiotensin system in the controls of blood pressure and aldosterone in patients with cirrhosis and ascites. Saito I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):741–7, Sep 78

Symposium: Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and hypertension. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:1–191, 1978

Reversal of renal hypertension: effects on renin, salt and water balance. Dietz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:23–9, 1978

Humoral and neurohormonal aspects of blood pressure regulation: focus on angiotensin. Ganten D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:31–41, 1978 (131 ref.)

Increased blood pressure responses to central angiotensin II in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Johnson AK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:47–9, 1978

Inhibition of the renin–angiotensin–system in Brattleboro rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Mann JF, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:67–70, 1978

In vivo enzyme activity of purified human brain renin. Rettig R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:43–5, 1978

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Past, present and future. Vecsei P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:5–21, 1978 (231 ref.)

Captopril, angiotensin II, and sodium in blood–pressure regulation [letter] Atkinson AB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1140, 26 May 79

Some biochemical mechanisms of arterial hypertension. Căpâlnă S, et al. **Med Interne** 16(4):337–47, Oct–Dec 78 (27 ref.)

Centrally mediated hydration effects of angiotensin in various states of sodium balance. Kapsha JM, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(1):25–33, 1979

Regulation of aldosterone secretion by the renin–angiotensin system during sodium restriction in rats. Aguilera G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4057–61, Aug 78

Climate, thirst and renin. Flinn RB. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:130–40, 1977

[Angiotensin receptor regulation (proceedings) (author's transl)] Devynck MA, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):215–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New findings on the behavior of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in obesity] Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):529–32, 30 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[The renin–angiotensin system in chronic idiopathic pituitary insufficiency] Levin GM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):519–23, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Blood pressure, renin–angiotensin system and urinary kallikrein in a case of juxtaglomerular cell tumor. Mimran A, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):527–36, Sep 78

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in diabetics] Kokot F. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(31):1235–6, 31 Jul 78 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of alpha, beta blocker, labetol on the angiotensin renin system in arterial hypertension] Sánchez Torres G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):549–61, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[CPK–MB enzyme changes in coronary disease patients given various types of algogenic treatment] Cipressi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1875–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

[Modeling cerebral dropsy (hydrocephalus) in animals by using angiotensin II] Artiukhina NI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(12):34–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANGIOTENSIN III see under **ANGIOTENSIN II**

ANGIOTENSIN AMIDE see under **ANGIOTENSIN II**

ANGIOTENSIN CONVERTING ENZYME see **KININASE II**

ANGIOTENSINASE

BLOOD

A comparison of angiotensinase and placental leucine aminopeptidase during normal pregnancy. Mizutani S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(2):50–1, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Renin–like (angiotensinogenase) activity in human eccrine sweat. Dahlheim H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(1):65–7, 18 Oct 78

ANGIOTENSINOGEN see under **ANGIOTENSINS**

ANGIOTENSINS

Linkage of the N–terminal peptide portion of renin substrate to the remainder of the protein. Evidence for an alkali–labile Tyr–Ser and against an ester bond. Chou HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):366–73, 20 Dec 78

Microheterogeneity and sialic acid in human plasma angiotensinogens in various physiological states. Faiers AA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(9):892–9, Sep 78

Nomenclature of the renin–angiotensin system. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:113s–116s, Dec 78

Nomenclature of the renin–angiotensin system. **Jpn Circ J** 42(8):1003–9, Aug 78

Nomenclature of the renin–angiotensin system. **Jpn Circ J** 42(11):13017, Nov 78

Nomenclature of the renin–angiotensin system. Report of the Nomenclature Committee of the International Society of Hypertension (ISH) on the occasion of the 5th meeting of the ISH in Paris, June 12––14, 1978. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:187–90, 1978

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrarenal vascular effects of [des–Asp1] angiotensin I and angiotensin III in the dog. Britton SL, et al. **Circ Res** 44(5):666–71, May 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and pharmacology of a prohormone angiotensin antagonist. Chiu AT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):177–80, 15 Feb 79

ANALYSIS

The distribution of angiotensinogen in dog brain studied by cell fractionation. Morris BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):492–500, Aug 78

Localization of angiotensinogen in rat liver by immunocytochemistry. Morris BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):796–800, Sep 79

Bradykinin and angiotensin immunoreactivity in atherosclerotic plaques of human aortas. Wendt CD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(2):269–74, Oct 79

Comparative biochemistry of renins and angiotensins in the vertebrates. Nakajima T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):799–805, Sep 78

Occurrence of the renin–angiotensin system in the vertebrates. Ogawa M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):791–8, Sep 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

(7–Ile) angiotensin III: a relatively selective antagonist of angiotensin steroidogenesis. Campbell WB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):209–16, 1 Mar 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Interference in vitro of furosemide on the renin–renin substrate reaction] Micelli M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):9–12, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Role of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertensive children with coarctation of the aorta. Alpert BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):828–34, Apr 79

Renin and renin substrate in primary adrenal insufficiency: contrasting effects of glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid deficiency. Stockigt JR, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):915–22, Jun 79

Measurement of renin and substrate concentrations in human serum. Gould AB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):125–39, 1 Apr 79

Renin and aldosterone response in human newborns to acute change in blood volume [letter] Frangatos S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):919, Nov 78

Conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II in sheep. Fernley RT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):439–48, Sep–Oct 78

An international collaborative study of renin assay: establishment of the international reference preparation of human renin. Bangham DR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:135s–159s, Jun 75

Enzyme immunoassay of angiotensin I. Aikawa T, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):1–6, Jul 79

No evidence for the existence of a species–specific renin substrate in plasma from normal and bilaterally nephrectomized rats. Hiwada K, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):818–22, Sep 79

Angiotensin I and urinary catecholamine excretion in essential hypertension. Djurić DS, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(3):249–56, May–Jun 79

Plasma renin substrate sensitivity to oestrogens and oestrogen metabolism in cirrhosis. Degos F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(4):243–8, Aug 78

Circulating levels of angiotensin I measured by radioimmunoassay in hypertensive subjects. Workman RJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):847–56, May 79

Change in plasma renin substrate level after the intravenous furosemide administration. Kato Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(2):153–6, Mar 79

Effect of estrogen upon the juxtaglomerular apparatus and the renin–angiotensin system in rats. Kondo K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(3):267–72, Nov 78

[Orthostatic hypotension in complicated diabetes mellitus: study of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system (author's transl)] Lefebvre J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 5(1):11–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of 17–alpha–hydroxyprogesteronecapronate on sodium excretion and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone–system in humans] Kaulhausen H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):33–46, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interference in vitro of furosemide on the renin–renin substrate reaction] Micelli M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):9–12, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex and the renin––angiotensin system in Itsenko–Cushing's disease] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):39–44, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

In vivo enzyme activity of purified human brain renin. Rettig R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:43–5, 1978

GENETICS

[Effect of genotype on the angiotensin–forming system of plasma and the hypothalamus] Solenov EI, et al. **Genetika** 14(2):267–72, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of dog angiotensinogen. Morris BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E655–9, Jun 79

[Isolation and purification of angiotensinogen from swine and sheep plasma] Pleten' AP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):798–801, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism for renal tubular handling of angiotensin. Peterson DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F365–72, Apr 79

Formation of angiotensin III from [des–Asp1]angiotensin I in the mesentric vasculature. Sexton JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H218–23, Aug 79

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 20881) in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Rosenthal T, et al. **Angiology** 30(2):123–8, Feb 79

In vivo and in vitro conversion of des–1–Asp angiotensin I to angiotensin III. Gaynes RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2871–7, 1978

Regional distribution of angiotensinogen in rat brain. Lewicki JA, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):359–71, 15 Dec 78

Direct evidence for the presence of a different converting enzyme in the hamster cheek pouch. Cornish KG, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):540–4, Apr 79

Effect of dithiothreitol of the reaction of renin and angiotensinogen. Funae Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(2):183–9, 15 Jan 79

Comparative studies of receptor binding and steroidogenic properties of angiotensins in the rat adrenal glomerulosa. Douglas JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):71–5, Jan 79

Angiotensin II concentration in cerebrospinal fluid after intraventricular injection of angiotensinogen or renin. Reid IA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1494–8, Oct 78

Renin–angiotensin system in the aqueous humor of rabbits, dogs and monkeys. Ikemoto F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(6):723–5, Dec 78

Evidence for an endogenous brain renin–angiotensin system. Phillips MI, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2260–6, Aug 79

The brain renin–angiotensin system: a critical analysis. Reid IA. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2255–9, Aug 79

Decrease in angiotensin I conversion by acute hypoxia in dogs. Leuenberger PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):586–9, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of angiotensin, adenosine and calcium ions under the influence of an arachidonic acid infusion on isolated perfused hearts of rats that were fed on diets with different linoleic acid content. Blass KE, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):743–6, 1978

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the rat brain during nephrogenic arterial hypertension and after angiotensin administration. Malinowska L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):369–71, 1978

Response to angiotensins I and II and to

AI-converting-enzyme inhibitor in a shark. Opdyke DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1750-3, Dec 76
Mechanism of the dipsogenic action of tetradecapeptide renin substrate. Simpson JB, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):63-72, 17 Nov 78
Angiotensin-induced thirst: peripheral and central mechanisms. Fregly MJ. **Fed Proc** 37(13):2667-8, Nov 78
In vitro inhibition of renin by human des-angiotensin I renin substrate. Barrett JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):96-100, Jan 79
Angiotensin stimulates both early and late steps in aldosterone biosynthesis in isolated bovine glomerulosa cells. McKenna TJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(10):967-72, Oct 78
Contractile responses of isolated dog mesenteric arteries to angiotensin I, II and III. Toda N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):527-34, Aug 78
Cross-tachyphylaxis of the pressor response to angiotensins in conscious rabbits. Rowe BP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 380(1):13-7, 15 May 79
Influence of angiotensins (I, II, & III), bradykinin and arachidonic acid on renomedullary PGE production in vitro. Anees M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(4):515-23, Apr 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological effects of angiotensin. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2253-85, Aug 79
Angiotensin, thirst, and sodium appetite: retrospect and prospect. Fitzsimons JT. **Fed Proc** 37(13):2669-75, Nov 78
Physiological effects of angiotensin. Introduction. Malvin RL. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2253-4, Aug 79
Renin-angiotensin system inhibition in conscious dogs during acute hypoxemia. Effects on systemic hemodynamics, regional blood flows, and tissue metabolism. Liang CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):961-70, Nov 78
Physiological evolution of the renin-angiotensin system. Nishimura H. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):806-22, Sep 78
Some frontiers in comparative studies of the renin-angiotensin system. Sokabe H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):783-90, Sep 78
The renin-angiotensin system. Zamit R. **S Afr Med J** 53(24):974-8, 14 Jun 78
[Participation of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in increasing arterial pressure in young children with the toxic form of pneumonia] Bezkorovaĭnaia OI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):17-9, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

ANGUILLA

Temperature-dependent growth and regression of epidermal tumors in the european eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Peters G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:245-60, 29 Sep 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on prolactin and growth hormone cells in Anguilla pituitaries in long term cultures. Benjamin M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):161-70, 13 Jul 78
A Golgi study of the hypothalamus of Actinopterygii. II. The posterior hypothalamus. Fasolo A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(3):433-47, 16 Aug 78
Morphological changes in the esophageal epithelium of the eel, Anguilla japonica, during adaptation to seawater. Yamamoto M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):25-38, 25 Aug 78
The dynein electrophoretic bands in axonemes naturally lacking the inner or the outer arm. Baccetti B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):334-40, Feb 79

BLOOD

Effect of background colour on plasma cortisol levels in teleosts [proceedings] Baker BI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):166P-167P, May 79
[Electron microscopical and ultrahistochemical investigations of erythrocytes from eel (Anguilla angiulla) and rainbow-trout (Salmo giardneri) under the specific consideration of the segregation apparatus and the marginal band (author's transl)] Kreutzmann HL, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):282-92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of serotonin on prolactin- and MSH-secreting cells in the eel. Comparison with the effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan. Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):397-408, 28 Feb 79
Effect of glucagon on the metabolism of the eel, Anguilla japonica. Chan DK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):216-25, Jul 78
Effect of cortisol on the metabolism of the eel, Anguilla japonica. Chan DK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):205-15, Jul 78
Control of prolactin and growth hormone secretion in the eel Anguilla anguilla. Hall TR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):388-95, Nov 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Viruses of eels with and without stomatopapillomas. McAllister PE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:233-44, 29 Sep 78 (31 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Serotonin and MSH secretion: effect of parachlorophenylalanine on the pituitary cytology of the eel. Olivereau M. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):83-92, 13 Jul 78
Effect of parachlorophenylalanine, a brain serotonin depletor, on the prolactin cells of the eel pituitary. Olivereau M. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):93-9, 13 Jul 78
Increased calcitonin levels during ovarian development in the eel, Anguilla japonica. Yamauchi H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):526-9, Dec 78

ANGUILLULIASIS see **STRONGYLOIDIASIS**

ANHIDROSIS see **HYPOHIDROSIS**

ANHYDRIDES

Changes in conformation and immunological activity of ovalbumin during its modification with different acid anhydrides. Qasim MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):50-63, 26 Sep 78
Preparative merits of the mixed anhydride (MA) method in the excess use of DDZ-amino acids in the peptide synthesis of biologically active new antamanide analogues. Birr C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):287-95, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

[Determination of anhydrides in acetylsalicylic acid] Quaglia MG. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(3):126-30, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human antihapten antibodies in trimellitic anhydride inhalation reactions. Immunoglobulin classes of anti-trimellitic anhydride antibodies and hapten inhibition studies. Patterson R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):971-8, Nov 78

POISONING

Pulmonary haemorrhage and haemolytic anaemia due to trimellitic anhydride. Ahmad D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):328-30, 18 Aug 79

TOXICITY

[Clinical biochemical blood indices in experimental boric anhydride dusting] Sichevoĭ VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):30-3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANHYDROGLUCOCHLORAL see **CHLORALOSE**

ANILERIDINE see under **ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS**

ANILIDES

Method for designing peptidyl-p-nitroanilide substrates for trypsin. Pozsgay M, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(3):185-8, 1978
Mechanism of Action of papain with a specific anilide substrate. Angelides KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2355-63, 29 May 79
Peptide esters and nitroanilides as substrates for the assay of human urinary kallikrein. Fiedler F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1667-73, Dec 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Antiandrogenic effects of 4-nitro-3-trifluoromethylisobutyrylanilide (niftolide) in prepubertal male rats during stimulation with exogenous gonadotropins] Varga SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):52-7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of residues of vitavax and plantvax in grains. Tafuri F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1344-6, Nov-Dec 78

BLOOD

Assay of tocainide in blood by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Wolshin EM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1692-5, Dec 78
[Studies on the chromozyme TH-cleaving activity of human serum (author's transl)] Keller H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(10):571-8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the use of N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline for the synthesis of acylamino acid anilides and p-nitroanilides. Chen FM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(1):38-42, Jan 78
Synthesis of substituted 1-hydroxy-2-naphthanilides as potential cestodicidal agents. Dubey SK, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1178-81, Nov 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Feasibility of using the antiandrogen 4-nitro-3-trifluoromethyl isobutyranilide to evaluate the gonadotropic reserves of the hyothalamo-hypophyseal system] Reznikov AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):687-91, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Canine electrophysiology of encainide, a new antiarrhythmic drug. Sami M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1149-54, Jun 79
Effects of tocainide on normal and myotonic mammalian skeletal muscle. Dengler R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):270-3, 1979
Anti-androgenicity of flutamide and its metabolite Sch 16423. Neri R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):565-9, Jun 79
Effects of tocainide on left ventricular performance at rest and during acute alterations in heart rate and systemic arterial pressure. An echocardiographic study. Ryan WF, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):175-81, Feb 79
Androgenic influences on feminine sexual behavior in male and female rats: defeminization blocked by prenatal antiandrogen treatment. Gladue BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1702-9, Nov 78
Reduction of granulosa cell progesterone secretion in vitro by intraovarian implants of antiandrogen. Schomberg DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):984-7, Mar 78
Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal system in male rats and guinea pigs treated with the antiandrogen 4-nitro-3-trifluoromethylisobutyranilide. Reznikov AG, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(3):276-84, Nov 78
Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic effects of tocainide (W-36095) in man. Swedberg K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(1):15-9, 9 Nov 78
Electrophysiologic effects of encainide (MJ 9067) on canine Purkinje fibres. Gibson JK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):161-9, 15 Nov 78
Effect of flutamide on estradiol metabolism. Zumoff B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):467-8, Sep 79
Acute hemodynamic effects of tocainide in patients undergoing cardiac catheterization. Schwartz M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(2-3):100-7, Feb-Mar 79
Hormonally mediated lordosis in female rats: actions of flutamide and an aromatization inhibitor. Gladue BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):827-32, Dec 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical electrophysiologic effects of encainide, a newly developed antiarrhythmic agent. Sami M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):526-32, Sep 79
The fasciolicidal activity of a halogenated benzenesulfonanilide. Hayes TJ, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):325-6, 15 Mar 79
Control of anticoagulant therapy with a chromogenic substrate. Kirchhof BR, et al. **Haemostasis** 8(1):1-7, 1979
[Antiandrogens] Reznikov AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):79-86, May-Jun 79 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicological-hygienic characteristics of pesticide vitavax] Diadicheva TV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):55-6, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ANILINE COMPOUNDS

Evidence for a free radical mechanism of N-demethylation of N,N-dimethylaniline and an analog by hemeprotein--H2O2 systems. Griffin BW. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):850-3, Oct 78
Chlorination of benzidine and other aromatic amines an aqueous environments. Jenkins RL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 7(3):301-15, 1978
'Affinity' chromatography of steroid-transforming enzymes with a non-steroidal ligand. Renwick AG, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):401-8, 1 Feb 79
On the nature of biochemically generated hydroxyl radicals. Studies using the bleaching of p-nitrosodimethylaniline as a direct assay method. Bors W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):621-7, Apr 79
Reaction of sodium hydroxymethanesulfonate with substituted anilines. Neumann MG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1283-6, Sep 78
Amplification of color yield of chromogenic substrates using p-dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde. Kwaan HC, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(1):5-13, Jul 78
[Determination of generalized resorption in the framework of the modified D-xylose resorption test] Weiner R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):212-7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spectral parameters of the cytochrome c and hemoglobin interaction with methanol and aniline] Akhrem AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2033-7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diphenylamine. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):301, Oct 78
[Determination of resol phenol and aniline formaldehyde resin contamination directly on the skin] Sul'zhenko AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):55-6, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Formation and persistence of N-nitrosobutralin in soil. Oliver JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):170-3, Aug

78
Fluorescence detection and determination of patulin by thin-layer chromatography of its aniline imine. Young JC. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(1):15-26, 1979
[Determination of a dimethylaniline mixture in the intermediate products for the production of semisynthetic penicillins] Vagina IM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(5):328-31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of suffix residues in water by gas-liquid chromatography] Chmil' VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):57-8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Relationship between partition coefficients and apparent volumes of distribution for basic drugs. II. Watanabe J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3463-70, Nov 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hypobetalipoproteinemic agents. 2. Compounds related to 4-(1-adamantyloxy)aniline. Lednicer D, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):69-77, Jan 79
[Piperazine-2,5-diones-N,N'-substituted. II.-Substituted 1-phenyl-piperazine-2,5-diones-4-and hydrazone derivatives of N-phenyl-N-methylencarbethoxy-glyoxylamide] Monforte P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(4):221-31, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of glucose in blood using glucose oxidase-peroxidase system and 8-hydroxyquinoline-p-anisidine. Kinoshita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):568-70, Feb 79
[Peroxidase stain of leucocytes with combination of alpha-naphthol and anilin dyes (author's transl)] Nagano S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(1):70-2, 1979 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Multiple drug metabolism in isolated hepatocytes: enhancement of aniline hydroxylation. Lowery GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):747-53, 28 Jul 78
Mechanisms for the biodehalogenation of iodocompounds. Sinsheimer JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):281-6, 14 Jul 78
Chloroperoxidase-catalysed oxidation of 4-chloroaniline to 4-chloronitrosobenze. Corbett MD, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):353-60, 1 Nov 78
Studies on the cytochrome P-450 product complexes formed during the metabolism of N,N-dimethylaniline. Hlavica P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):185-99, 15 Nov 78
Macromolecular binding and metabolism of the carcinogen 4-chloro-2-methylaniline. Hill DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2528-31, Jul 79
Metabolism of aniline in rats, pigs and sheep. Kao J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(5):549-55, Sep-Oct 78
Enhancement in vivo of drug oxidations following administration of benzphetamine, acetone, metyrapone and dimethylsulfoxide. Kitada M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):213-21, Apr 78
Analysis of the interaction of aniline with hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Nonaka Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(1-2):1-19, Sep 78
The N- and alpha- C-oxidation of N,N-dialkylanilines by rabbit liver microsomes in vitro. Gorrod JW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 9(1):17-25, Jan 79
[Blastomogenic activity of aniline dyes and the registering of carcinogens in the tissues] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):22-6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differences in effects of norharman with various classes of chemical mutagens and amounts of S-9. Nagao M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):373-8, 28 Jul 78
Selective chemical modification of porcine heart mitochondrial malic enzyme with 4,4'-bis(dimethylamino)diphenylcarbinol. Lapis SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7476-81, 25 Oct 78
The loci of binding of the specific inhibitors methanol and aniline to bovine carbonic anhydrase. Westerik JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8499-506, 10 Dec 78
Glutathione depletion by aniline analogs in vitro associated with liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Aikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):699-705, Oct 78
On the mechanisms of induced somatic recombination by certain fungicides in Aspergillus nidulans. Kappas A. **Mutat Res** 51(2):189-97, Aug 78
Mutagenicity of aminophenyl and nitrophenyl ethers, sulfides, and disulfides. LaVoie E, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(2):123-31, Jun 79

POISONING

Acute and subchronic kidney injuries in mice induced by diphenylamine (DPA). Kronevi T, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(2):77-81, 1979
Acute myocardiopathy following tripathway exposure to methylenedianiline. Brooks LJ, et al. **JAMA** 242(14):1527-8, 5 Oct 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recovery of the hepatic drug-metabolizing capacity in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni following curative chemotherapy with the schistosomicide 4-isothiocyano-4'-nitro-diphenylamine (CGP 4540). Cha YN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1188-91, Nov 78
Chemotherapeutic effects of 4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine (C9333-Go/CGP 4540) on infections with Nematospiroides dubius, Hymenolepis diminuta, Hymenolepis nana and Spirometra mansonoides. Middleton KR, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):243-4, 15 Feb 79

TOXICITY

Correlation of calculated electronic parameters of fifteen aniline derivatives with their mutagenic potencies. Loew GH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1069-78, Mar-Apr 79
Intrahepatic bile duct proliferation induced by 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane in rats. Fukushima S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):145-55, 30 Mar 79
Hepatic effects of xylidine isomers in rats. Magnusson G, et al. **Toxicology** 12(1):63-74, Jan 79
The goitrogenic effect of 4,4'-oxydianiline in rats and mice. Hayden DW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(5):649-62, Sep 78

ANILINE HYDROXYLASE see under **ARYL HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES**

ANILINE MUSTARD see under **NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

ANILINO NAPHTHALENESULFONATES

Interaction of alpha-chymotrypsin with the fluorescent probe 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate in solution. Johnson JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1292-6, 3 Apr 79
Expression of functionality of alpha-chymotrypsin. The structure of a fluorescent probe--alpha-chymotrypsin complex and the nature of its pH dependence. Weber LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1297-303, 3 Apr 79
Uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase: nucleotide and 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate binding properties of the substrate binding site. Wong SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3551-6, 22 Aug 78
Association of Escherichia coli lac repressor with poly[d(A-T)] monitored with 8-anilino-1-napthalenesulfonate. Worah DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4487-92, 17 Oct 78
Binding of recrystallized and chromatographically purified 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate to Escherichia coli lac repressor. York SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4480-6, 17 Oct 78
Fluorescence of 1,8-anilinonaphthalene sulfonic acid bound to proteins and to lipids of sarcolemma. Zierler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(1):37-53, 4 Dec 78
Temperature effects on 1,8-anilinonaphthalene sulfonic acid fluorescence with sarcolemma vesicles. Zierler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):389-405, 8 Mar 79
The binding of 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate to the hemocyanin of Octopus vulgaris. Ricchelli F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):199-205, 15 Feb 79
Fluorometric study with 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulphonate on membrane surface charge changes induced by inhalation anaesthetics. Okuda C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):399-402, 15 May 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-methyl-2-anilino-6-naphthalenesulfonyl hydrazine (2,6-mansyl hydrazine). A new sensitive fluorometric reagent for carbonyl compounds. Zeitler HJ. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):649-58, 1 Aug 78

METABOLISM

The interaction of the anionic fluorescence probe, 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate, with hepatocytes and hepatoma tissue culture cells. Cheng S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):419-29, 17 Aug 78
Effect of free fatty acid anion on the in vitro binding of 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate to cytoplasmic proteins from rat liver. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(1):83-93, Jan 79
Spectroscopic resolution of drug binding sites in biological membranes. Lee AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):171-4, 1 Oct 78
1-Anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate as a probe of conformational changes of rabbit intestinal brush border membranes on addition of salts and sugars. Ohyashiki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):857-63, Mar 79
Relationship between ANS fluorescence and electrokinetic potential of activated lymphocytes. Vaillier J, et al. **Life Sci** 24(13):1183-93, 26 Mar 79
Studies of the fluorescence of fibroblasts from Huntington's disease: evidence of a membrane abnormality [letter] Pettegrew JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):678, 22 Mar 79
[Fluorescence-analytical studies of the reaction of several psychoactive drugs with membrane structures of the CNS] Ebert C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):685-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANIMAL COMMUNICATION

Sound localization in bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Gatehouse RW, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):533-40, Apr 78
Ecological and sociological studies of gelada baboons. Auditory communication and social relations. Kawai M. **Contrib Primatol** 16:219-41, 1979
Perception of sounds used in species-specific communication: the auditory cortex and beyond. Newman JD. **J Med Primatol** 7(2):98-105, 1978
EEG and evoked potential changes during the ultrasonic signal production in rats. Yajima Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(1-2):49-59, Sep 78
A special constraint on the evolution of composite signals. Wickler W. **Z Tierpsychol** 48(4):345-8, Dec 78

ANIMAL DISEASES

Farm animal disease data banks. Hall SA. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 22:265-86, 1978
Veterinary manpower in the Philippines--supply, demand model and projections, and impact of animal diseases on human health. Arambulo PV, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 5(1):1-44, Jun 78
World's first camel clinic caters to the indispensable dromedary [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(6):557-9, 15 Mar 79
Proceedings eighty-second annual meeting of the United States Animal Health Association. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):i-lv, 1-510, 1978
Problems of sheep and goats. Bailey DE. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):381-3, 1978
BVA congress 1978 Lancaster, September 4--8. Summaries of scientific papers. **Vet Rec** 103(9):169-72, 26 Aug 78

BLOOD

[Metabolic profiles in veterinary medicine (proceedings)] Larvor P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):199-201, 1978 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A computerized system for retrieval of case information in a veterinary diagnostic laboratory. Wagner JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):436-42, Mar 79

DRUG THERAPY

Metabolic effects and toxicities of chloramphenicol. Clark CH. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(9):663-8, Sep 78
The changing nature of animal therapeutics [editorial] Cooper BS. **NZ Vet J** 26(11):265, Nov 78
A survey of the use and misuse of antibacterial drugs. Stowe CM. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):331-8, 1977
[Chloramphenicol: uses in veterinary practice and possible dangers (author's transl)] Immelman A. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):367-8, Dec 78 **(Afr)**

ETIOLOGY

Toxicity of indigenous plants and agricultural chemicals in farm animals. Adam SE. **Clin Toxicol** 13(2):269-80, 1978 (73 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Breeding for health. A plea for registration, research and application [letter] Grootenhuis G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(2):96-7, 15 Jan 79 **(Dut)**

OCCURRENCE

Brief review of the work carried out in Milan University on calves' neonatal pathology. Baglioni T, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):259-63, 1978
A survey on liver infections with Fasciola gigantica among slaughtered animals in Iraq. Al-Barwari SE. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 18(1-4):75-92, Nov 77
A Malaysian experience with animal disease. Little PB. **Can Vet J** 20(1):13-21, Jan 79
Visceral leishmaniasis animal reservoirs in Kenya. Ngoka JM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(7):332-6, Jul 78
[Examples of non-infectious epidemics in animals of importance in human medicine] Fossum K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(6):322-3, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive medicine in today's curriculum. Hagstad HV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(4):384-6, 15 Feb 79
Perspective on veterinary preventive medicine in the United States. Hubbert WT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(4):378-9, 15 Feb 79
Economic decision making by livestock producers. Huffman DC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(4):381-4, 15 Feb 79
Defining preventive medicine in veterinary practice. Schnurrenberger PR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(4):379-80, 15 Feb 79
A livestock producer's view of preventive medicine. Timm OH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(4):380-1, 15 Feb 79

Prevention for profit. Winkler JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(4):401–3, 15 Feb 79
Guidelines for indemnification under disease eradication programs with special emphasis on foot-and-mouth disease: a summary report. Aulaqi NA, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):324–30, 1976
The use of ADP systems in epidemiology. Campbell CL. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):315–9, 1977
Laboratory support for emergency programs. McDaniel HA. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):319–23, 1976
Virginia's emergency disease awareness program. Roth AJ. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):331–7, 1976
Preventive medicine [news] **Vet Rec** 103(15):324–5, 341, 7 Oct 78
[Registering, licensing and investigating vaccines in animal disease control (author's transl)] Lensing HH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(12):517–20, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Science—practice] **Veterinariia** (3):2–4, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Elimination of infectious animal diseases in the Far East] Iudin AM. **Veterinariia** (9):114–5, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[Aid to production] Shcherban' NF, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):6–10, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Veterinary well-being in fur farming] Slugin VS. **Veterinariia** (6):71–3, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Controlled epizootiological experiments and the optimization of specific prophylaxis] Tarshis MG, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):71–4, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Uses of diagnostic radiology in veterinary practice. Gibbs C. **Vet Rec** 103(5):93–6, 29 Jul 78

THERAPY

Cryotherapy for animals. Downer A. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(9):659–62, Sep 78
Health care for pets. Dobbelaar MJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1043–5, 15 Oct 78

ANIMAL FEED

Indigestion in young calves. IV. Lesions of ruminal papillae in young calves fed barley and barley plus hay. Landsverk T. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):377–91, 1978
Analysis for availability of amino acid supplements in foods and feeds: biochemical and nutritional implications. Ostrowski HT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:497–547, 1978
Lipid metabolism and cholelithiasis in rabbits fed plant materials. Borgman RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):150–3, Jan 79
Endotoxin absorption in hay-fed and lactic acidotic sheep. Huber TL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):792–4, Jun 79
Effects of feeding cull domestic onions (Allium cepa) to sheep. Kirk JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):397–9, Mar 79
Metabolic and cellular profile testing in calves under feedlot conditions: protein fractions and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes—reference values. Lauerman LH Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):855–7, May 78
Salmonella serotypes encountered in animal feed additives in Lebanon. Nabbut NH. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):893–5, May 78
Comparative lethal effects on mice of ruminal fluid from cattle fed hay or grain. Nagaraja TG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):770–3, Jun 79
Metabolic and cellular profile testing in calves under feedlot conditions: minerals, electrolytes and biochemical components—changes over time in feedlot. Ruppanner R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):845–9, May 78
Metabolic and cellular profile testing in calves under feedlot conditions: minerals, electrolytes, and biochemical components—reference values. Ruppanner R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):841–4, May 78
Metabolic and cellular profile testing in calves uncer feedlot conditions: blood cellular components—reference values and changes over time in feedlot. Ruppanner R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):851–4, May 78
Body water content and turnover in cats fed dry and canned rations. Seefeldt SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):183–5, Feb 79
Penicillin mycelium residue feeding in white Leghorn chicks. Anjum AD, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(1):11–6, 1978
Effect of feeding chlortetracycline on the reservoir of Salmonella typhimurium in experimentally infected swine. Williams RD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):710–9, Nov 78
Diurnal changes and effect of ration on concentrations of the rumen ciliate Charon ventriculi. Dehority BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):953–8, Dec 78
Salmonella species isolated from animal feed in Iraq. Al-Hindawi N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(4):676–9, Apr 79
Preliminary investigation on the nutritive value of krill meal in the feed of broiler chickens and laying hens. Ryś R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 29(3):181–8, Mar 79
An investigation of the removal of coarse plant material from lupin stubble paddocks for the control of ovine lupinosis. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):521–4, Nov 78
Survival of Salmonella typhimurium in poultry feed and litter at three temperatures. Williams JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):742–7, Oct–Dec 78
Glycosides during ensiling. Zafren SY, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(3):360–2, May–Jun 78
Variation in the incidence of 'spontaneous' tumours [letter] Schoental R. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):101, Jan 79
The metabolism of methionine in silage-fed sheep. Gill M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(3):605–9, May 79
The nutritive value of silages. Energy metabolism in sheep receiving diets of grass silage or grass silage and barley. Kelly NC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):205–19, Sep 78
A review of the 'toxic' effects of rapeseed meals with observations on meal from improved varieties. Hill R. **Br Vet J** 135(1):1–16, Jan–Feb 79
Studies in sheep on the efficacy of fenbendazole administered via a feed-block carrier. McBeath DG, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(3):271–8, May–Jun 79
Effect of mouldy feed containing zearalenone on pregnant sows. Shreeve BJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(5):421–7, Sep–Oct 78
Antibacterial agents in animal feeds [letter] Jukes TH. **Clin Toxicol** 14(3):319–22, Mar 79
Seasonal variations in the nutrition of horses at grass. Owen JM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):260–6, Oct 78
Performance of animals fed crop residues. Klopfenstein T, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1939–43, Apr 79
Processing and use of crop residues including alfalfa press cake. Kohler GO, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1934–8, Apr 79
Growth of Candida tropicalis 2838 cells on straw hydrolyzates. Volfová O, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(2):163–70, 1979
Selection of a yeast strain with optimal utilization of straw hydrolyzates. Volfová O, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(2):157–62, 1979
High moisture grain in the nutrition of swine. Mordenti A, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(4):275–93, Oct–Dec 77 (74 ref.)
Alterations of some chemical constituents in blood and liver of jowar fed chicks. Pande DN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 23(1):15–20, Jan–Mar 79
Elemental content of tissues of sheep fed rations containing coal fly ash. Furr AK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1271–4, Nov–Dec 78
Lactase activity and VFA production in the cecum and colon of pigs fed a corn-soy or 40% whey diet. Kim KI, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1648–57, Jun 78
Studies on the effects of rapeseed meal on thyroid status of cattle, glucosinolate and iodine content of milk and other parameters. Papas A, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1129–39, Jul 79
Diets for laying hens containing various levels of cereal and unusual ingredients. Auckland JN. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(4):445–7, Apr 79
Carcinogens in food and the Delaney clause. Jukes TH. **JAMA** 241(6):617–9, 9 Feb 79
Modification of a guinea-pig hopper to reduce food wastage. Veall DJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):229–30, Oct 78
The Frisbee: an unconventional feed container. Emmerson FH. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):472, Aug 78
An automatic apparatus for feeding successive meals to rats during predetermined time intervals. Trout DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):440–3, Aug 78
On rapeseed meals. Part XXVI. Some remarks on the biological value of rapeseed meal proteins after silage. Borowska J, et al. **Nahrung** 22(6):537–42, 1978
The effect of dietary protein levels in isocaloric diets on the composition of avian pancreatic juice. Bird FH, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1622–8, Nov 78
Evaluation of organic acids and other compounds as Salmonella antagonists in meat and bone meal. Smyser CF, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):50–4, Jan 79
Aflatoxin B1 increases infectious disease losses in food animals. Edds GT, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):434–41, 1976
Feeding of urban sewage sludge to swine (preliminary report). Edds GT, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):207–20, 1978
Efficacy and safety of feed additives. Hays VW. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):310–7, 1978
Report of the Subcommittee on Effects or Lack of Effects to the Public Health from Use of Antibiotics in Animal Feeds. Mosier J. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):307–14, 1976
Converting garbage (food waste) into a safe animal feed ingredient (Biomeal). Powell TW. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):278–9, 1975
The use of hormones to regulate the utilization of nutrients in farm animals: current farm practices. Heitzman RJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):289–93, Dec 78
The digestion of dietary protein and synthesis of bacterial protein in the rumen in sheep given silages prepared with the addition of formic acid. Kelly NC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):34A, Sep 78
The energy value to sheep of mixed diets containing alkali-treated straw and ground field beans [proceedings] Smith JS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):66A, Dec 78
The effect of milk substitute concentration on the intake of milk, dry feed and water by the calf [proceedings] Ternouth JH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):85A, Dec 78
The effect of dry matter concentration on milk substitute intake by the calf. Ternouth JH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):57A, Sep 78
The effect of mebendazole in food on Echinococcus granulosus and Taenia hydatigena infections in dogs. Gemmell MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):107–8, Jul 78
Contamination from feeding volatile test chemicals. Sansone EB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):703–8, Dec 78
An artificial feeding technique and diet for captive snakes. Burchfield PM. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):1–2, 1978
Liveweight performance of crossbred and Zebu cattle grazing on native or Rhodes grass pastures. O'Donovan PB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(4):243–9, Nov 78
Feed utilisation by various breeds of sheep exposed to high environmental temperature. Singh M, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(4):236, Nov 78
Nutritive value of Leucaena leucocephala for growing bull calves. Sobale BN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(4):237–41, Nov 78
5,850-pound fines in illegal antibiotics case [news] **Vet Rec** 104(23):514, 9 Jun 79
The metabolisable energy system for use in dairy and beef cattle rations. Parkins JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(9):181–5, 26 Aug 78
The use of deep frozen, stored bovine blood for in vitro feeding of tsetse flies. Wetzel H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 57(2):163–8, 31 Oct 78
Influence of the addition of urea to a low-protein diet on plasma amino acids and other metabolites in growing bulls fed sugar beet silage. Barej W, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(2):109–18, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Propionic acid production rate in the bovine rumen after feeding untreated and sodium hydroxide-treated straw. Hvelplund T, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 40(4):183–90, Jul 78
Partition of the nitrogen in sheep faeces with detergent solutions, and its application to the estimation of the true digestibility of dietary nitrogen and the excretion of non dietary faecal nitrogen. Mason VC, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(3):121–31, Feb 79
Influence of the composition of the diet on some parameters connected with gastro-intestinal colonization resistance in mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(1):21–6, 1979
Factors affecting the microbial and chemical composition of silage. III. Effect of urea additions on maize silage. Mahmoud SA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg** 133(3):225–31, 1978
The effect of dietary avoparcin on the antibiotic resistance patterns of enteric and pharyngeal bacteria isolated from broiler chickens. Walton JR. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(4):290–300, May 78
[Possibilities of increasing the tryptophan conent in some species of forage yeasts] Tsvetkova B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1:30–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of protein in the feed on the resistance of poultry artificially infected with Salmonella galinarum pullorum and Salmonella typhimurium] Ganovska M. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):67–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[An in-vitro method of ruminal juice cultivation, suitable for the comparison of various sources of nonprotein nitrogen for ruminants] Marounek M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(4):233–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Type B botulism in cattle, caused by feeding grass silage. Report of a case (author's transl)] Haagsma J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(17):910–2, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The use of drugs in animal breeding, viewed in the light of the quality of the finished animal product (author's transl)] van der Meijs CC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(3):111–8, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Effects of mode of food sterilization on mineral absorption in germ-free and conventional rats] Andrieux C, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(6):1257–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of feeding corn infested by Fusarium to sows] Etienne M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(8):779–82, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in the digestibility of constituents of the diet in the rabbit] Candau M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):554–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microbial fermentation of plant products destined for animal feeds in Senegal. 1. Bacteriologic and biochemical study] Blancou J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(2):213–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Supply of growth factors to rumen micropopulations: value of a bacteriological method in tropical cattle] Blancou J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(2):205–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Attempt at estimating the coefficient of herbaceous biomass utilization by cattle in a Sahelian area] Toutain B, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(1):95–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Caerulein and the test meal: a comparison of their effects on pancreatic exocrine secretion in the dog] Meyer FD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):599–600, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nitrate tolerance of cattle] Mehnert E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):531–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of comparative studies on ammoniated straw pellets conducted in two research institutions of animal nutrition] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(6):417–25, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolism of colostomized laying hens with 15N-labeled wheat. 2. Incorporation of the labeled nitrogen into fractions of the egg] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 29(2):129–38, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usage of feeding yeast 'Fermosin' grown on mineral oil distillate in animal nutrition. 2. Digestibility of the nutrients

of Fermosin feeding yeast on broilers (chickens) and fattening pigs] Heinz T, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 29(2):81–91, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of feed energy by growing pigs. 3. Energy requirement for the growth and fattening of pigs] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 29(2):93–109, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digestibility and utilization of rations containing differently treated straw. 2. Energetic utilization by sheep of rations containing differently treated straw] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(6):397–406, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digestibility and utilization of rations containing differently treated straw. 3. Energetic utilization by fattening bulls of rations containing differently treated straw] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(6):407–16, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digestibility and utilization of rations containing differently treated straw. I. Digestibility by sheep of rations containing differently treated straw] Schiemann R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(6):387–96, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of the feed value of straw by pelleting and sodium hydroxide addition. 1. Changes in the digestibility of rye and wheat straw] Weissbach F, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(6):433–49, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein digestability and amino acid absorption in various segments of the digestive tract of pigs. 1. Methods of animal experimentation, protein content and amino acid patterns of the digesta in the small intestine and in feces after feeding different feeds] Wünsche J, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 29(3):151–64, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various aspects of housing and feeding of calves from the animal-protection viewpoint] Bogner H. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(23):459–63, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmaceutic incompatibilities—undesirable drug conditions—in mixed feed medications. I. Physical incompatibilities] Telser E. **DTW** 85(12):483–8, 5 Dec 78 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmaceutic incompatibilities—pharmaceutically undesirable conditions—in feed drugs. II. Chemical incompatibilities] Telser E. **DTW** 86(2):69–73, 5 Feb 79 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism results in calves during partial replacement of milk proteins with bacterial mass] Roth FX, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(1):29–39, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy and nitrogen balance of veal calves and partial replacement of milk protein by bacterial mass] Roth FX, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(6):313–25, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contamination of dog feed with salmonella (author's transl)] Boos G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):129–37, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maize and pea silage in the feeding of neoruminant calves] Falaschini AF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):615–9, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Blood electrophoretic proteinogram of chickens on diets supplemented with various oils] Morisio Guidetti L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(3):193–5, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hand-rearing of rabbits using rabbit milk and commercial milk powder, Teo milk (author's transl)] Akuzawa M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(4):427–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hand-rearing of cats using commercial milk powder, Teo milk] Akuzawa M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):75–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on hypomagnesemia of ruminants. I. Mineral balance in sheep at the time of change from winter ration to spring herbage] Shinozaki K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(4):407–14, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ensilaging the solid fraction of dungfly on the eggs of Ascaris suum and Fasciola hepatica] Romaniuk K. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(6):699–706, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Utilization of Geotrichum candidum to increase feeding value of corn cobs] Bodgan SD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):135–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycological studies in fodders of different kinds in farms of industrial type in the Kiev region] Kharchenko SN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):139–44, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of the electrohydraulic effect on fodder yeasts] Sytnik IA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):440–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the digestive organs of piglets depending on the rations of the sows] Altukhov NM, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):59–60, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Listeria viability in silage] Gershum VI. **Veterinariia** (2):75–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Feedlot on the state farm] Kharabara AN, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):10–11, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Hypovitaminosis D in young stock under intensive feeding] Levchenko VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):57–8, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Feed granules against strongyloidiasis in sheep] Mamaev NKh, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):69, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of metabolic disorders in the fattening of bull calves] Sudakov NA, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):48–9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the casein content in the feed on the growth and state of the nitrogen balance of white rats] Mamaeva EM. **Vopr Pitan** (1):14–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of feeding pelleted feed on the level of volatile fatty acids in the digestive tract of sheep] Baran M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(1):49–57, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Water intake, pH and ammonia levels in the ruminal contents of sheep fed pelleted feed] Baran M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(5):295–300, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of dietary nitrogen compounds and urea on the GLDH and DS activities in broilers] Lenártová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(10):615–22, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Indigestion in young calves. V. The influence of grass silage and fine hay. Laksesvela B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(4):543–8, 1978

Indigestion in young calves III. The influence of powders from heat-treated skim milk and whey. Laksesvela B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):159–65, 1978

Poor growth performance associated with hypocupremia in Hawaiian feedlot cattle. Irwin MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(6):590–3, 15 Mar 79

Nodular goiters of three mares and their foals, induced by feeding excessive amount of seaweed. Miyazawa K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):749–53, Dec 78

Sodium, potassium and chloride imbalance in broiler diets. Talbot CJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):53A, Sep 78

Effects of rapeseed meal on laying hens (Gallus domesticus) in relation to fatty liver–haemorrhagic syndrome and egg taint. Pearson AW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):307–13, Nov 78

Ultrastructure of livers of broiler chickens fed diets containing rapeseed meal. Yamashiro S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):21–4, Jul 78

[Hygienic problems related to the production of fodders used in industrial animal husbandry] Nikolov SKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):55–60, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of feed fats on piglets] Kudriavtsev AP. **Veterinariia** (10):82–4, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Quality of beef after feeding animals urea] Trifonova ID, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):92–3, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[State of immunity in persons in contact with mixed feeds and microadditives] Olefir AI. **Vrach Delo** (7):101–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Microbiological determination of zinc bacitracin in animal feedingstuffs. **Analyst** 103(1225):382–90, Apr 78

Minimum sample preparation for the determination of ten elements in pig faeces and feeds by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry and a spectrophotometric procedure for total phosphorus. Hilliard EP, et al. **Analyst** 104(1237):313–22, Apr 79

Determination of furazolidone in pig and poultry feeds by high-performance liquid chromatography. Jones AD, et al. **Analyst** 103(1233):1262–6, Dec 78

Determination of dimetridazole in pig and poultry feeds by high-performance liquid chromatography. Jones AD, et al. **Analyst** 104(1236):265–8, Mar 79

PCB residues in mullet, Mugil cephalus, fed to captive eastern Australian water rats, Hydromys chrysogaster. Woollard P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):606–12, Nov 78

Salmonella investigation in an Ontario feed mill. Hacking WC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):400–6, Oct 78

Sources of Salmonellae in broiler chickens in Ontario. Hacking WC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):392–9, Oct 78

n-Nitrosamines in the diet of experimental animals. Walker EA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(3):175–8, Mar 79

Volatile nitrosamine contamination of laboratory animal diets [letter] Edwards GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1857–8, May 79

Carcinogen in lab feeds [news] **Clin Toxicol** 14(4):485, Apr 79

Natural occurrence of trichothecenes (nivalenol, deoxynivalenol, T2) and zearalenone in corn. Jemmali M, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1333–4, 15 Oct 78

A review of measured values of the milk transfer coefficient (fm) for iodine. Hoffman FO. **Health Phys** 35(2):413–6, Aug 78

Monitoring of DDT residue in livestock products. Sastry MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:462–6, Mar 78

Method for the extraction and cleanup of animal feed for the determination of liposoluble vitamins D, A, and E by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Cohen H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1210–3, Sep–Oct 78

Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of nitrofurans in feed premixes. Moretain JP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(2):454–6, Mar–Apr 79

Protein quality evaluation of spent hops. Wallen SE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):635–6, May–Jun 79

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of rotenone and degradation products in animal chow and tissues. Bowman MC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1445–55, Nov 78

High pressure liquid chromatographic detection and estimation of furazolidone and nitrofurazone in animal feeds. Cieri UR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):168–70, Jan 79

Colorimetric determination of arprinocid in feed. Fink DW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1078–82, Sep 78

Further studies on the colorimetric determination of ronidazole in feeds. Fink DW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1523–6, Nov 78

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of arprinocid in feed. Fink DW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):1–4, Jan 79

Liquid chromatographic determination of lasalocid in premixes. Hagel RB. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1070–3, Sep 78

Thin layer chromatographic determination of aflatoxin B1 in corn silage. Häggblom PE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1363–5, Nov 78

Symposium on drug residues in animal tissues. Appendix III. Bibliography of methods for animal drugs. Markus JR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1289–98, Sep 78

Rapid automated turbidimetric assay for chlortetracycline hydrochloride, using Leuconostoc mesenteroides as the test organism. Mueller DL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):160–7, Jan 79

Microbiological method for assaying lincomycin in animal feed: collaborative study. Neff AW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1107–12, Sep 78

Determination of crude protein in animal feeds, using block digestion followed by steam distillation: collaborative study. Noel RJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(2):290–1, Mar 79

Liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection of lasalocid sodium in feeds and premixes. Osadca M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1074–7, Sep 78

Trends in the European communities toward developing analytical methods for regulating animal drugs and feed additives. Somogyi A. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1198–1200, Sep 78

Analysis of the anti-coccidial drug, halofunginone, in chicken feed using gas–liquid chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography. Anderson A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 168(2):471–80, 21 Jan 79

High performance liquid chromatography determination of sulfamethazine at low levels in nonmedicated swine feeds. Allred MC, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 16(11):533–7, 10 Nov 78

Purine and pyrimidine utilisation by chicks fed nitrogen-limiting diets. D'Mello JP. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(4):381–7, Apr 79

An automated procedure for the estimation of thiocyanate in forage kale. Gosden AF. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(7):597–600, Jul 78

A study of the nutritive value of Toprina G in the diet of two hybrid strains of caged laying hens. Jackson N, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(12):1030–6, Dec 78

Amino acid and fatty acid composition of cane molasses. Mee JM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(4):429–32, Apr 79

Simultaneous determination of vitamins A and E in feeds and foods by reversed phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. Söderhjelm P, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(8):697–702, Aug 78

A collaborative study on the determination of cyst(e)ine in feedingstuffs. Williams AP, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(5):469–74, May 79

Aflatoxin in a Swedish grain sample. Pettersson H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(11):482–5, Nov 78

Identification of antimicrobial alpha-hydroxyacids in Lactobacillus plantarum-fermented animal protein. Hietala PK, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(3):227–34, 1979

Aflatoxins and other mold toxins in livestock and poultry feeds. Edds GT, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):221–4, 1978

Laboratory animal feed. Knapka JJ. **Science** 204(4400):1367, 29 Jun 79

Factors affecting the microbial and chemical composition of silage. IV. Effect of wilting on maize silage. Mahmoud SA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):34–9, 1979

[Colorimetric method for the quantitative determination of arsanilic acid in combined medicated premixes] Balrakova L. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):99–102, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Stability of a number of antibiotics, coccidiostats and growth-stimulating substances during manufacture and storage of (medicated) feed pellets (author's transl)] Beumer H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(3):119–23, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cell-associated toxin as a cause of type B botulism in cattle (author's transl)] Haagsma J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(24):1317–26, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Analytical methods for nitrate and nitrite in feeds. I. Spectrophotometric determination of nitrate with o-cresol] Zimmermann K, et al. **Nahrung** 23(2):151–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous determination of lysine, lysinoalanine, furosine, and pyridosine in food and feed (author's transl)] Erbersdobler HF, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 168(1):6–8, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of selenium in feedstuffs by atomic absorption spectrometry] Papanastasiu G, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 40(6):325–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pantothenic acid supply of market pigs and broilers by practical rations] Roth-Maier DA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol**

41(5):275–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma tryptophan concentration in broilers depending on amount and occurrence of tryptophan in feed] Steinhart H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(1):18–29, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sanitary and mycological evaluation of pink-colored grain] Spesivtseva NA, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):58–60, Apr 79 (Rus)
[Nucleic acid content in food products and feeds] Trubachev IN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):79–80, Sep–Oct 78 (Rus)
[Biological ensiling of sugarcane tops. VIII. Influence of the degree of maceration and dry substance content] Molina OE, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(2):113–22, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Salt poisoning in turkey poults. Gitter M, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(1):55–63, Jan–Feb 79
DDE-contaminated fish off Los Angeles are suspected cause in deaths of captive marine birds. Young DR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):584–90, Mar 79
Chronic copper toxicosis in growing swine. Hatch RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(6):616–9, 15 Mar 79
Mass poisoning in cattle, palm doves and mink caused by the coccidiostat dibutyltin dilaurate. Shlosberg A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(1):1–3, Feb 79
Inadvertant inclusion of antibiotics in cattle cake [letter] Lang DC. **Vet Rec** 104(10):220, 10 Mar 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma irradiation on nutritional value of dry field beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) for chicks. Reddy SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1307–12, Jul 79

STANDARDS

Bacteriological quality of ready-mixed mink feed in Finland. Juokslahti T. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(4):520–34, 1978
The utilization of cornstalks by pregnant beef cows. Fahey GC Jr, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):103–10, 1979
Symposium on drug residues in animal tissues. Appendix I. Pesticides permitted in animal feeds. Markus JR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1284, Sep 78
Symposium on drug residues in animal tissues. Appendix II. Drugs permitted for use in food-producing animals. Markus JR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1285–8, Sep 78
No DES for animal growth [news] **JAMA** 242(10):1010, 7 Sep 79
Antibiotics in feed still ok [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 242(14):1564, 5 Oct 79
Scientists quit antibiotics panel at CAST. Marshall E. **Science** 203(4382):732–3, 23 Feb 79
Antibiotics: use in animal feed [letter] Novick R. **Science** 204(4396):908, 1 Jun 79

TOXICITY

Toxicity of Crotalaria Goreensis for chickens. Norton JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):173–4, Apr 79
Prevention by menadione of the hepatotoxic effects in chickens fed rapeseed meal. Observations on coagulation factors and cytochrome P-450. Israels ED, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):584–9, Mar 79
Variation of F-2 toxin production on different substrates. Kallela K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(10):424–9, Oct 78
Composition and histological observations of enlarged pancreases of chicks adapted to raw soybean meal diets. Madar Z, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(2):117–26, 1979
Toxicity of Penicillium citrinum AUA-532 contaminated corn and citrinin in broiler chicks. Roberts WT, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1221–6, Sep 78
Antibiotic contamination of compound cattle feed [letter] Woodger GJ. **Vet Rec** 104(8):173, 24 Feb 79

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

see related
VETERINARY MEDICINE

The effect of anthelmintic treatment and other management factors on the incidence of breech strike in Merino sheep. Watts JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(7):352–5, Jul 78
Role of veterinarians in modern food hygiene. Matyáš Z. **Bull WHO** 56(5):699–711, 1978
Multiple myeloma in a mink handler following exposure to Aleutian disease. Henry LW. **Cancer** 44(1):273–5, Jul 79
Influence of improved ventilation on health of confined cattle. Anderson JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(6):577–80, 15 Mar 79
Calculation of ventilation needs for confined cattle. Bates DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(6):581–9, 15 Mar 79
The influence of breed on the carcass and eating quality of pork. Wood JD, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(5):493–8, May 79
Energy shortage. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(5):409–10, May 79
Induced termination of the calving season in a large dairy herd. Day AM. **NZ Vet J** 27(3):22–9, Mar 79
Another challenge for the profession (editorial). Wilson PR. **NZ Vet J** 26(8):193, Aug 78
Remote temperature monitoring in animal health management. Seawright GL.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (80):214–30, 1976
A retrospective study on the relationships of vaccination status of reactor animals, management practices at calving and herd size to eradicating brucellosis in 79 dairy herds. Vanderwagen LC, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (81):83–96, 1977
Intensive livestock production; its impact on the cost and nutritive value of food. Jones AS. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):173–80, 1 May 79 (21 ref.)
Animal production and public health: TV programme looks at 'risks' [news] **Vet Rec** 104(20):443–4, 19 May 79
A wider responsibility [editorial] **Vet Rec** 104(15):329, 14 Apr 79
Down to brass tacks [editorial] **Vet Rec** 104(20):443, 19 May 79
[The influence of age and husbandry of pigs on evaluation of the enzyme linked immuno-sorbent assay (ELISA) for T. spiralis infection (author's transl)] Taylor SM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(4):282–9, May 78
[Reproductive problems in cattle raising in relation to an increase in its productivity and efficiency] Bratanov K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(5):3–8, 1978 (Bul)
[Species makeup and count of synanthropic flies on animal raising farms] Milushev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(5):35–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Hygienic status of the water sources used on animal husbandry farms] Simov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):43–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The veterinarian in the agricultural and food-supplying industries (author's transl)] Franke JA.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 104(1):32–42, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Veterinary supervision of pig farms (author's transl)] Truijen WT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(3):128–31, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Various aspects of housing and feeding of calves from the animal-protection viewpoint] Bogner H.
Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr 91(23):459–63, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The social behavior of calves kept in groups] Sambraus HH, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(17):337–41, 1 Sep 78 (Ger)
[WHO Collaborating Center for Research and Training in Veterinary Public Health at the School of Veterinary Medicine Hannover. 7th seminar on environmental hygiene, Mar. 14, 1979: 'Air pollution from domestic animal husbandry] **DTW** 86(4):154–62, 5 Apr 79 (Ger)
[WHO Collaborating Centre for Research and Training in Veterinary Public Health at the Veterinary College Hannover. 7th seminar on environmental hygiene, 14 March 1979: 'Air pollutants from domestic animal husbandry' Proceedings Part 2] **DTW** 86(5):201–7, 5 May 79 (Ger)
[Influence of animal-husbandry procedures and stable operation on the development of air pollutants (proceedings)] Blendl HM. **DTW** 86(4):156–7, 5 Apr 79 (Ger)
[Tasks, development and contents of the VDI (Vereinigung Deutscher Ingenieure—Association of German Engineers) guidelines: 'Limitation of exhausts in animal husbandry' (proceedings)] Hilliger HG. **DTW** 86(4):160–2, 5 Apr 79 (Ger)
[WHO Collaborating Center for Research and Training in Veterinary Public Health at the School of Veterinary Medicine Hannover. 7th seminar on environmental hygiene, Mar. 14, 1979: 'Air pollution from domestic-animal husbandry'. Part 1. Type and composition of air pollutants in domestic-animal husbandry and their effects in the vicinity of animal housing (proceedings)] Matthes S. **DTW** 86(4):154–5, 5 Apr 79 (Ger)
[Electric climate factors and their possible effects in the rearing of small animals] Schley P, et al. **DTW** 85(11):445–50, 5 Nov 78 (Ger)
[Various viewpoints on disinfection in animal husbandry and food industry] Werner E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(4):311–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Economic losses due to parasitic diseases, with special reference to the vectors] Mantovani A. **Parassitologia** 19(3):145–52, Dec 77 (Ita)
[Effectiveness of the purification of the sewage from swine-raising farm complexes by electroflocculation] Golovina SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):13–5, Dec 78 (Rus)
[Animal husbandry complexes and the protection of the environment from bacterial pollution] Mereniuk GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):69–72, Feb 79 (Rus)
[Problem of bacterial pollution of the work area in the manufacture of animal products on an industrial basis] Parushina AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):33–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arterial pressure in cattle breeders living in different climatic and geographic zones of Mongolia] Olzikhutag A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):58–62, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A year of tenacious work (editorial)] **Veterinariia** (1):2–3, Jan 79 (Rus)
[To the good of man (editorial)] **Veterinariia** (6):2–5, Jun 79 (Rus)
[Daily attention to animal breeding] **Veterinariia** (8):2–4, Aug 78 (Rus)
[Horse under modern conditions] Bobylev IF. **Veterinariia** (6):61–3, Jun 79 (Rus)
[For cattle breeding, a healthy herd] Danilevskii VM. **Veterinariia** (6):54–5, Jun 79 (Rus)
[Sanitary water quality on farms and disinfection methods] Kartashova VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):27–30, Aug 78 (Rus)
[Feedlot on the state farm] Kharabara AN, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):10–11, 1979 (Rus)
[Wintering goes on] Kipriianov IuN. **Veterinariia** (2):7–8, 1979 (Rus)
[How to better use animal husbandry wastes] Koltypin DA. **Veterinariia** (2):13–4, 1979 (Rus)
[On an industrial basis] Konopatkin AA. **Veterinariia** (6):56–60, Jun 79 (Rus)
[With the stock breeders of the Far East] Pliaskina NG, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):5–7, Jan 79 (Rus)
[Veterinary inspection of swine-breeding farms] Pritulin PI, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):18–21, 1979 (Rus)
[To sanitize liv stock raising of helminthiases] Sedov VA. **Veterinariia** (12):10–2, Dec 78 (Rus)
[Veterinary well-being in fur farming] Slugin VS. **Veterinariia** (6):71–3, Jun 79 (Rus)
[Unity of science and practice] Val'dman EK, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):22–3, Sep 78 (Rus)
[Problems of morbidity among poultry growers] Glantsberg NA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):10–2, 1979 (Rus)
[Respiratory organ diseases in the workers of animal raising farm complexes in Leningrad Province] Shenkman GS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):25–7, 1979 (Rus)

HISTORY

The evolution and future of American animal agriculture. Salisbury GW, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(3):394–409, Spring 79

INSTRUMENTATION

[Life-long affair] Starchenkov A. **Veterinariia** (2):16–7, 1979 (Rus)

METHODS

The relation between transferrin locus and the breeding quality traits of our country cattle race: lowland black-white and lowland red-white. Chudoba K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):187–91, 1978
Rearing germfree rats and rabbits. Stěpánková R. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(1):11–5, 1979
Venom yield with different milking procedures. di Tada IE, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):3–7, 1978
Security standards in a serpentarium. Doucet ME, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):467–70, 1978
[Sanitary characteristics of the manure removal on an animal husbandry farm complex] Malakhov VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):90–2, Nov 78 (Rus)
[Substantiation of the economic effectiveness of fly control measures on animal-breeding farms of Zaporozhe Province] Boĭko GP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(1):61–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Crucial stage] Didovets SR. **Veterinariia** (1):4–5, Jan 79 (Rus)
[Overwintering carried out excellently] Lukin GF. **Veterinariia** (4):5–6, Apr 79 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Operating procedures, equipment and housing facilities to maintain small laboratory animals under SPF conditions in large breeding colonies and in experiments. Heine W. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):171–4, Sep 78
Principles of care and management in a laboratory animal facility. Joubert CJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):153–4, Sep 78
[Conditions of management and the construction of piggeries on pig-fattening farms as factors in the incidence of diseases of the lung and liver in slaughtered pigs (author's transl)] Tielen MJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(21):1155–65, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Let us improve the veterinary service to animal husbandry] **Veterinariia** (9):5–9, Sep 78 (Rus)
[Toward a high quality of animal husbandry products] Boĭkov IuI. **Veterinariia** (6):33–5, Jun 79 (Rus)
[Let us raise the efficiency of animal husbandry complexes and farms] Semeniuta AT. **Veterinariia** (6):36–8, Jun 79 (Rus)

ANIMAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

Identification of small animals—procedures and problems. New AE. **Clin Toxicol** 13(5):601–10, Dec 78
The use of ADP systems in epidemiology. Campbell CL. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):315–9, 1977
The use of electronic identification in the DHIA program. Crandall BH. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):195–203, 1976
Beef improvement and remote identification. de Baca RC. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):231–3, 1976
Status report on electronic identification. Holm DM, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):159–65, 1975
Current international status of electronic identification. Holm DM. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):186–94, 1976
Use of electronic identification in dairy animal health records management. Nelson RE.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (80):204–11, 1976

INSTRUMENTATION

A visual display board used for efficient breeding and utilization of an athymic (nude) mouse colony. Pienkowski MM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):71–3, Feb 79

ANIMAL NUTRITION

The effect of two different feed levels on the development of the reproductive organs in boars. Einarsson S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):1–9, 1979

Absence of feeding-induced variations in plasma insulin in hypoglycaemic-ketonaemic cows. Hove K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):215–28, 1978

Feeding-induced hypocalcaemia. Studies on the uptake of 47CA from the gastrointestinal tract of sheep. Jones B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):204–14, 1978

Influence of diet on experimental swine dysentery. 3. Pathological changes. Teige J Jr. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(4):506–19, 1978

Production of animal protein from nonprotein nitrogen chemicals. Chalupa W. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:473–95, 1978

Body water content and turnover in cats fed dry and canned rations. Seefeldt SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):183–5, Feb 79

Protein nutrition of Tenebrio molitor L. XIX. Growth response to levels of dietary protein and of an amino acid mixture. John AM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):761–70, Oct 78

Preliminary investigation on the nutritive value of krill meal in the feed of broiler chickens and laying hens. Ryś R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 29(3):181–8, Mar 79

Development of nutritional control of food intake in suckling rat pups. Hall WG, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(4):413–27, Dec 78

Response of the organs of rabbits to feeding during the first days after birth. Hall RA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):131–9, 1979

Frequency-dependent control of nutritional and nonnutritional circuits in the dog paw. Baker CH, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(2):87–97, 1979

The effects of plane of nutrition and environmental temperature on the energy metabolism of the growing pig. 3. The efficiency of energy utilization for maintenance and growth. Close WH. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):433–8, Nov 78

The effects of plane of nutrition and environmental temperature on the energy metabolism of the growing pig. 1. Heat loss and critical temperature. Close WH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):413–21, Nov 78

The effects of plane of nutrition and environmental temperature on the energy metabolism of the growing pig. 2. Growth rate, including protein and fat deposition. Close WH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):423–31, Nov 78

The utilization of chopped and pelleted lucerne (Medicago sativa) by growing lambs. Thomson DJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):297–310, Mar 79

The amino acid requirements of the preruminant calf. Williams AP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):311–9, Mar 79

Effects of early undernutrition on individual cerebellar lobes in male and female rats. Jordan TC, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):202–5, 17 Nov 78

Feeding and management in Saskatchewan dairy herds classified according to milk production level. Martin LJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(12):331–4, Dec 78

Delayed weaning and denial of solid food nibbling upon pancreatic acinar cell responsiveness to urecholine in neonatal rats. Dumont Y, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):93–102, 1978

Predisposition to gastric erosions in the rat: behavioral and nutritional effects of early maternal separation. Ackerman SH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):649–54, Oct 78

Effects of various diets on colonic growth in rats. Ryan GP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):658–63, Oct 79

Liver arginase activity and plasma urea-nitrogen in steers fed diets containing different levels of protein. Boling JA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):182–6, 1978

The utilization of cornstalks by pregnant beef cows. Fahey GC Jr, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):103–10, 1979

Effect of carbadox on growth, feed utilization, and development of nasal turbinate lesions in swine infected with Bordetella bronchiseptica. Farrington DO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(6):597–600, 15 Mar 79

Effect of energy source prior to parturition and during lactation on piglet survival and growth and on milk lipids. Boyd RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(4):883–92, Oct 78

Effect of energy source prior to parturition and during lactation on tissue lipid, liver glycogen and plasma levels of some metabolites in the newborn pig. Boyd RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(4):874–82, Oct 78

Considerations by FDA prior to policy establishment on nutrient levels and sources. Graber G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(4):984–7, Oct 78

Effect of pre-natal runting on the post-natal development of skeletal muscles in swine and rats. Hegarty PV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1634–40, Jun 78

NRC nutrient requirements and how they are established. Naber EC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(4):979–83, Oct 78

Use and limitations of profiles in assessing health or nutritional status of dairy herds. Adams RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(11):1671–9, Nov 78

Blood metabolic profiles: their use and relation to nutritional status of dairy cows. Lee AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(11):1652–70, Nov 78

Separate roles of androgen and oestrogen in the manipulation of growth and efficiency of food utilization in female rats. Perry BN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(1):35–48, Apr 79

Use of -l-ascorbic acid, ethocel coated ascorbic acid and ascorbate 2-sulfate in diets for channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Murai T, et al. **J Nutr** 108(11):1761–6, Nov 78

A study of the nutritive value of Toprina G in the diet of two hybrid strains of caged laying hens. Jackson N, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(12):1030–6, Dec 78

Diammonium citrate addition to a diet restricted non-essential amino acids for young pigs (author's transl)] Kagota K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(2):131–8, Apr 79

Effects of protein deficiency and food restriction during gestation in rats on maternal and fetal plasma and pituitary thyrotropin levels. Hastings-Roberts MM, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(3):156–66, 1979

Composition and histological observations of enlarged pancreases of chicks adapted to raw soybean meal diets. Madar Z, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(2):117–26, 1979

Impact of early nutrition on later development of spontaneous physical activity and lipid metabolism. Pařízková J, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(4):266–74, 1979

Beneficial effect of zinc supplementation on reproduction in rats red rapeseed protein concentrate. Shah BG, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(4):275–85, 1979

An investigation into possibel methods of assessing the intake of calcium and phosphorus by grazing sheep. Belonje PC. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(1) Mar 78

A study on aspects of feeding and food utilization of the Indian musk shrew, Suncus murinus viridescens (Blyth). Balakrishnan M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):423–8, Mar 79

Bioenergetic peculiarities in the nutrition of main farm mammals. Jančařík A. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(11–12):561–76, 1978

Experimental bovine anaplasmosis: clinico-pathological and nutritional studies. Ajayi SA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):76–81, Jul 78

The biochemistry, haematology, nutrition and racing performance of two-year-old thoroughbreds throughout their training and racing season. Mullen PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(5):90–5, 3 Feb 79

The effect of plane of nutrition during lactation on the reproductive performance of beef cows. Somerville SH, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(5):95–7, 3 Feb 79

The significance of micro-organisms in the stomach of non-human primates. Bauchop T. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 32:198–212, 1978 (22 ref.)

[The influence of parenteral algee-preparations upon the quality of whelping farrows (author's transl)] Blízek A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(9):672–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carotene and fluorometrically determined vitamin A levels in the blood plasma of cows in relation to gravidity and type of feeding] Dvořák M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(10):577–85, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transfer of the fecal microbial flora from holoxenic piglets and adult pigs to axenic piglets and axenic adult mice : effect of the animal host and of the diet on the fecal microbial pattern of these animals (author's transl)] Ducluzeau R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):597–612, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of supplementing proteins with amino acids on protein synthesis yield and on feed intake] Fockedey J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(6):1201–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The nutritional efficiency of niacin in the presence of leucine] Boisselot-Lefèbvres J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):145–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The vitamin B 1 nutritional status of the pregnant rat and its litter as a function of dietary thiamine supply] Leclerc J. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(4):333–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin B2 nutritional status of pregnant rats and their offspring in relation to dietary riboflavin intake] Leclerc J. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):51–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of intensive feeding on reproductive performance of Gobra zebus at the Dahra Center of Zootechnical Research] Denis JP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(1):85–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of comparative studies on ammoniated straw pellets conducted in two research institutions of animal nutrition] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(6):417–25, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of the feed value of straw by pelleting and sodium hydroxide addition. 1. Changes in the digestibility of rye and wheat straw] Weissbach F, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(6):433–49, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The microbiol factor in the nutrition of laboratory rodents—influence on the animal nutrition experiment] Juhr NC. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(8):158–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a standardized single diet for marmosets and experimental experience with marmosets] Wirth H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(4):72–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supply of magnesium to the diary cow during pasturing] Meyer H. **DTW** 86(4):129–31, 5 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the influence of daily weight increase on the quality of meat at slaughter time in young bulls] Rako A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(2):95–106, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Society for the Nutritional Physiology of Domestic Animals—proceedings. 32d meeting in Göttingen from 20–22 March 1978] **Z Tierphysiol** 40(3):109–34, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Influence of different levels of energy supply on growth, rate, feed utilization and body composition of pigs. 3. Average daily retention of matter in the body between 25 and 99kg of live weight] Gütte JO, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(4):177–84, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of early weaning of calves with forage of varying quality] Falaschini AF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):610–4, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Rhythms of the number and secretory activity of mouse goblet enterocytes under adequate and inverted feeding regimens] Liashko OG. **Tsitologiia** 20(11):1333–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sources of success] Mikheev Iu. **Veterinariia** (3):11–3, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of neonatal nourishment on metabolism during starvation (author's transl)] Macho L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(4):440–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Weight increase following administration of insulin to rats with reduced feed intake] Mozeš S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(8):507–11, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Evaluation of coffee pulp as a possible substitute for corn in poultry rations] Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(2):208–21, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANIMAL VIRUSES see **VERTEBRATE VIRUSES**

ANIMAL VOCALIZATION see **VOCALIZATION, ANIMAL**

ANIMALS

Bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease viruses: their relationship to wildlife species. Hoff GL, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 22:111–32, 1978

Neonatal lamb losses due to feral pig predation. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(9):426–9, Sep 78

Development of nutritional control of food intake in suckling rat pups. Hall WG, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(4):413–27, Dec 78

An evaluation of rabies control in skunks in Alberta. Gunson JR, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(8):214–20, Aug 78

Sexual behavior of laboratory- and wild-born male Rhesus monkeys. Phoenix CH. **Horm Behav** 10(2):178–92, Apr 78

Epidemiological survey of lung fluke, Paragonimus miyazakii in Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan. Sano M, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 5(2):75–9, Dec 78

Fibrous osteodystrophy in a wild dolphin. Flom JO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1124–6, 1 Nov 78

The investigation and pattern of occurrence of animal poisoning resulting from the misuse of agricultural chemicals. Brown PM, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(4):211–21, Oct 77

Studies of louping-ill virus (Flavivirus group) in wild red grouse (Lagopus lagopus scoticus). Reid HW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):321–9, Oct 78

Some aspects of the proposed captive breeding of dwarf chimpanzees (Pan paniscus) [editorial] Goldsmith EI, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(2):65–9, 1978

The Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora [news] Goldsmith EI. **J Med Primatol** 7(2):122–4, 1978

Wild rodents as laboratory models and their part in the study of diseases. Keogh HJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):229–31, Sep 78

Alphabetical list of W.D.A. members, 1978. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):163–89, Jan 79

Sarcocystis and related organisms in Australian wildlife: II. Survey findings in birds, reptiles, amphibians and fish. Munday BL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):57–73, Jan 79

Wildlife rabies in Zambia. Röttcher D, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):513–7, Oct 78

Tyzzer's disease in muskrats: occurrence in free-living animals. Wobeser G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):325–8, Jul 78

Think before adopting wild pet—it could be rabid [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(9):869–70, 2 Mar 79

Rodent housing units for field studies. Mulder JB. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):257–9, Apr 79

The pathogenesis of lead encephalopathy in the rat pup: effects of maternal PbCO3 feedings from birth. Holtzman D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(11):1077–82, Nov 78

Conditioned aversion, bitter taste and the avoidance of natural toxicants in wild guinea pigs. Jacobs WW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):173–8, Jan 79

Gastric and plasma volume in the control of milk intake in suckling rats. Drewett RF. **Q J Exp Psychol** 30(4):755–64, Nov 78

The use of corrals to capture and train wild ungulates prior to relocation. Harthoorn AM. **Vet Rec** 104(15):349, 14 Apr 79

Polytetrafluoroethylene fume poisoning in wild birds [letter] Holt PE. **Vet Rec** 103(15):343, 7 Oct 78

The fallacy of assuming death by predation. Hunter R. **VM SAC** 74(1):86–8, Jan 79

[Rabies in the Netherlands and outside of it] Noordam AL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(36):1343–4, 9 Sep 78 **(Dut)**

[Cruelty to animals. The current situation and its consequences] Wiegand KD. **Arch Kriminol** 163(1–2):35–46, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Use of relatively large, wild and domestic animals in research–comprehensive discussion] Kondo K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):231–4, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Diseases of domestic and wild animals as models for human diseases (author's transl)] Sawazaki H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):85–93, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Congenital unilateral aotus in a black rhinoceros diceros bicornis bicornis (Linn., 1758). de Vos V. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(1):71, Mar 78

GENETICS

An inherited mild middle-aged adiposity in wild mice. Wallace ME, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):309–17, Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Rocky mountain spotted fever in Connecticut: human cases, spotted-fever group rickettsiae in ticks, and antibodies in mammals. Magnarelli LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(2):148–55, Aug 79

Comparison of direct and modified direct complement-fixation and agar-gel precipitin methods in detecting chlamydial antibody in wild birds. Grimes JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):422–30, Jul–Sep 78

Direct evidence for pH-dependent Fc receptors on proximal enterocytes of suckling rat gut. Wild AE, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):838–40, 15 Jun 79

A survey of Nairobi sheep disease antibody in sheep and goats, wild ruminants and rodents within Kenya. Davies FG. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):251–8, Oct 78

Neutralising antibodies to parainfluenza 3 virus in African wildlife, with special reference to the Cape buffalo (Syncerus caffer). Hamblin C, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):378–88, Jul 78

Antibodies to Clostridium botulinum toxins in free-living birds and mammals. Ohishi I, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):3–9, Jan 79

The prevalence of antibody of antibody to contagious caprine pleuropneumonia (Mycoplasma strain F38) in some wild herbivores and camels in Kenya. Paling RW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):305–8, Jul 78

Alphaviruses in Peninsular Malaysia: I. Virus isolations and animal serology. Marchette NJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):317–29, Sep 78

Local immunity in murine giardiasis: is milk protective at the expense of maternal gut? Stevens DP, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:268–72, 1978

Bluetongue antibody in Botswana's domestic and game animals. Simpson VR. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(1):43–9, Feb 79

Development of peripheral B and T lymphocytes in piglets. Reyero C, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 154(5):409–15, Sep 78

[Serologic studies of neutralizing antibodies against rabies virus occuring in wild Central European species] Wachendörfer G, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(18):357–60, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Galactose metabolism in isolated perfused suckling-rat liver. Berman W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E633–7, Jun 79

Transfer of 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl and 2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl),1,1,1-trichloroethane (p,p'-DDT) from maternal to newborn and suckling rats. Ando M. **Arch Toxicol** 41(3):179–86, 28 Dec 78

Insulin-evoked precocious appearance of intestinal sucrase activity in suckling mice. Ménard D, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):661–5, Apr 79

Transport of maternal[3H]melatonin to suckling rats and the fate of [3H]melatonin in the neonatal rat. Reppert SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):582–8, Feb 78

Opposite effects of one and three injections of cortisone or thyroxine on intestinal lactase activity in suckling mice. Malo C, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):493–4, 15 Apr 79

Delayed responses in rats and mice to early postnatal diets. O'Brien BC, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):989–98, Jun 79

[Residues of various chlorinated pesticides in wild animals and fishes] Kačmár P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(12):737–45, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Wild mouse RNA tumor viruses. A nongenetically transmitted virus group closely related to exogenous leukemia viruses of laboratory mouse strains. Barbacid M, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):254–66, 1 Jan 79

Some infectious diseases of wild vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops pygerythrus) in South Africa. Kaschula VR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):223–7, Sep 78

Enterobacteriaceae infections in man and animals and detection of their natural reservoirs in India. Sharma VK. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(2–3):381–91, Apr 79

[Distribution of Sarcosporidia among wild animals in Bulgaria] Meshkov S. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):72–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[26 serotypes of salmonellae new for Madagascar, isolated from various animal species] Lhuillier M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 46(1):61–72, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Ecology of animal and avian viruses] Belousova RV, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):28–31, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Sikhote-Alin virus, a new member of the cardiovirus group (Picornaviridae) isolated from Ixodes persulcatus ticks in Primorie Region. Lvov DK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(6):458–63, Nov 78

Wild reservoirs of Schistosoma mansoni from Caratinga, an endemic schistosomiasis area of Minas Gerais State, Brazil. Coelho PM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):163–4, Jan 79

The helmintn parasites of the helmet guinea fowl (Numida meleagris galeata pallas) in Ghana. Hodasi JK. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 24(1):81–7, Mar 76

Trichinosis in the Arctic [letter] Eaton RD. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(1):22, 6 Jan 79

Mallophaga of wild mammals of Indiana. Whitaker JO Jr, et al. **Entomol News** 90(1):23–5, Feb 79

Some infectious diseases of wild vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops pygerythrus) in South Africa. Kaschula VR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):223–7, Sep 78

Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XII. Artificial transmission of nematodes from blesbok and impala to sheep, goats and cattle. Horak IG. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 46(1):27–30, Mar 79

Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XIII. The seasonal incidence of adult tick [Acarina: Ixodidae) on cattle in the Northern Transvaal. Theodt JG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 46(1):31–4, Mar 79

Fleas of small mammals from Rangoon, Burma. Walton DW, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):369–77, Sep 78

[First results of an investigation on trichinosis in wildlife in France (1976—1977) (author's transl)] Artois M. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(5):533–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Muscle cysticercosis of Ethiopian wild and domestic ruminants] Graber M. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(1):33–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wild animal ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) in Upper Volta] Morel PC. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(1):69–78, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. LXX. Behavior of T. cruzi strains isolated from wild animals, in the Ricman and Robson test] Barretto MP, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 38(4):771–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mebendazole in the treatment of acute and chronic stages of helminthiases. I. Mebendazole treatment of acute and chronic trichinelliasis caused by Trichinella strains from wild animals] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):43–51, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fleas from small forest mammals of the Udmurt ASSR] Ryl'tseva EV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(5):444–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ontogeny of feeding controls in suckling and weanling rats. Henning SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R187–91, Sep 79

Evidence that the amount of food consumed in early life fixes appetite in the rat. Oscai LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):R141–4, Sep 78

Diabetes, dietary tryptophan, and protein intake regulation in weanling rats. Woodger TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R307–11, May 79

The milk ejection of the rat, as a stimulus and a response to the litter. Drewett RF, et al. **Anim Behav** 26(4):982–7, Nov 78

Prolactin release in lactating, primiparous and multiparous thelectomized and maternal virgin rats exposed to pup stimuli. Stern JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):177–82, Aug 78

Principles in the selection of inorganic elements by organisms—application to molybdenum enzymes. Ochiai EI. **Biosystems** 10(4):329–37, Dec 78

Early insulin release following suckling in neonatal lambs and rabbits. Porter RJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(3):201–6, Mar 79

Permissive role of thyroxine in the ontogeny of jejunal sucrase. Henning SJ. **Endocrinology** 102(1):9–15, Jan 78

The sensory physiology of animal orientation. Griffin DR. **Harvey Lect** 71:133–72, 1978

What is environmental endocrinology? pp. 1–2. Assenmacher I, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

The infant rat as a model for assessment of the attenuation of human influenza viruses. Mahmud MI, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(1):43–54, Feb 79

Ostriches recognise their own eggs and discard others. Bertram BC. **Nature** 279(5710):233–4, 17 May 79

Effect of reduced litter size on the suckling behaviour of developing rats. Teicher MH, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):644–6, 19 Oct 78

Temporal parameters of responsiveness to maternal pheromone in Acomys cahirinus. Porter RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):563–6, Oct 78

The development of motivational systems. Drewett RF. **Prog Brain Res** 48:407–18, 1978

Laryngeal effects and respiration in the suckling opossum. Farber JP. **Respir Physiol** 35(2):189–201, Nov 78

An obstructive apnea in the suckling opossum. Farber JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(3):295–305, Sep 78

[Sequence of the changes in the weight percentage of the right heart ventricle in various animal populations under alpine conditions] Mustafin KS. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):7–10, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ANIMALS, DOMESTIC

Farm animal disease data banks. Hall SA. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 22:265–86, 1978

Sarcocystis and sarcocystosis in domestic animals and man. Markus MB. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 22:159–93, 1978

Multiple sclerosis and house dogs [letter] Karis R. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):291–2, Sep 78

The association of multiple sclerosis with domestic animals and household pets. Sylwester DL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):207–8, Feb 79

Urolithiasis in animals. Wilkinson JS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):545–7, Nov 78

Humans and pets and attachment. Rynearson EK. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:550–5, Dec 78

Infectious livestock diseases in the Republic of Zaire. Verhulst A, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(3):236–41, Sep 78

A Malaysian experience with animal disease. Little PB. **Can Vet J** 20(1):13–21, Jan 79

Therapeutics for pets as neglected causes of contact dermatitis in housewives. Malten KE. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):296–9, Oct 78

Diseases transmitted from pets to man: an evolving concern for veterinarians. Kahrs RF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(4):442–59, Oct 78 (65 ref.)

Pets as mediators of therapy. Corson SA, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 18:195–205, 1978

Foot-and mouth disease: a constant threat to US livestock. Graves JH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(2):174–6, 15 Jan 79

Factors influencing the use of veterinary drugs. Norcross MA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(5):518–21, 1 Mar 79

Naturally occurring and experimentally induced rotaviral infections of domestic and laboratory animals. Woode GN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):522–6, 1 Sep 78 (55 ref.)

Joint annual meetings of the American Dairy Science Association and American Society of Animal Science, July 9—13, 1978 Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan. Abstracts. **J Dairy Sci** 61 Suppl 1:1–238, 1978

The occurrence of amphizoic Amebae in domestic animals. Kadlec V. **J Protozool** 25(2):235–7, May 78

Patient progressing well? He may have a pet [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(5):438, 2 Feb 79

Think before adopting wild pet—it could be rabid [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(9):869–70, 2 Mar 79

Mycotoxicoses of animals. Krogh P. **Mycopathologia** 65(1–3):43–5, 18 Dec 78

The use of ADP systems in epidemiology. Campbell CL. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):315–9, 1977

Aflatoxin B1 increases infectious disease losses in food animals. Edds GT, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):434–41, 1976

VVND outbreaks in pet birds in California. Grass EE. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):353–7, 1977

Vesicular stomatitis in Mexico. Mason J, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):234–53, 1976

Epidemiologic investigations of animal toxicoses and adverse drug reactions in the state of Iowa. Meerdink GL, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):256–61, 1975

Summary report on the 1975 survey for leptospirosis in the United States. Stoenner HG. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):145–9, 1975

Bioenergetic peculiarities in the nutrition of main farm mammals. Jančařík A. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(11–12):561–76, 1978

A survey of attitudes toward responsible pet ownership. Selby LA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):380–6, Jul–Aug 79

Domesticated animals and man: environmental aspects of control. Singleton WB. **R Soc Health J** 98(6):269–71, Dec 78

Contribution to the epidemiology of paracoccidioidomycosis and histoplasmosis in the state of São Paulo, Brazil. Paracoccidioidin and histoplasmin intradermic tests in domestic animals. da Costa EO, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(2):93–101, Jun 78

A study of leptospirosis among animals in Barbados W.I. Damude DF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):161–8, 1979

The prevalence of fascioliasis in Saudi Arabia. Magzoub M, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(4):205–6, Nov 78

Setting standards for animal welfare [editorial] **Vet Rec** 104(17):377, 28 Apr 79

European's debate welfare of farm animals [news] **Vet Rec** 104(17):377–9, 28 Apr 79

Clinical toxicosis induced by pesticides in livestock. Buck WB. **VM SAC** 73(6):810–9, Jun 78

Puppy rearing—5: housetraining. Vollmer PJ. **VM SAC** 73(11):1369, 1371, Nov 78

[Listeriasis in man and animal in the Netherlands (1958–1977)] Kampelmacher EH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(14):557–64, 7 Apr 79 **(Dut)**

[Breeding for health. A plea for registration, research and application [letter] Grootenhuis G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(2):96–7, 15 Jan 79 **(Dut)**

[The purchaser's veterinarian and latent defects (author's transl)] Wagenaar G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(19):1016–8, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of relatively large, wild and domestic animals in research–comprehensive discussion] Kondo K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):231–4, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Diseases of domestic and wild animals as models for human diseases (author's transl)] Sawazaki H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):85–93, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Science—practice] **Veterinariia** (3):2–4, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Aid to production] Shcherban' NF, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):6–10, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Direct colorimetric determination of serum arginase in various domestic animals. Mia AS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1381–3, Aug 78

Reference values for clinical chemistry using the Coulter Chemistry System. Tasker JB. **Cornell Vet** 68(4):460–79, Oct 78

Studies on the use of Coulter Chemistry in the veterinary laboratory: day-to day reproducibility and the effects of storage, hemolysis, lipemia, hyperbilirubinemia and anticoagulants on test results. Tasker JB. **Cornell Vet** 68(4):480–505, Oct 78

Pathogenesis and diagnosis of selenium deficiency. Wood PA, et al. **VM SAC** 74(2):206–7, Feb 79

Haematological studies on domestic animals in Nigeria i. factors influencing the haematocrit of sheep and goats. Anosa VO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(8):640–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Comparative study of the muramidase (lysozyme) activity in the blood cells of laboratory and agricultural animals] Goranov Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):41–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GENETICS

Symposium: cytogenetics of farm animals. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):825–53, May 79

Cytogenetics in animal production. Fechheimer NS. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):844–53, May 79 (93 ref.)

Cytogenetic research techniques in humans and laboratory animals that can be applied most profitably to livestock. Pathak S. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):836–43, May 79 (31 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Testing of hemolytic complement components in domestic animals. Barta O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1303–8, Aug 78

The prevalence of antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii among hospitalized animals and stray dogs. Riemann HP, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):407–13, Oct 78

Q fever antibodies in domestic animals in south Kanara—a preliminary report. Stephen S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:39–43, Jul 78

A seroepidemiological study for Rift Valley fever virus in humans and domestic animals in Egypt. Darwish MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):153–62, 1978

Alphaviruses in Peninusular Malaysia: I. Virus isolations and animal serology. Marchette NJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):317–29, Sep 78

Bluetongue antibody in Botswana's domestic and game animals. Simpson VR. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(1):43–9, Feb 79

[Serological and arachno-entomological investigation of natural foci of Crimean hemorrhagic fever in various regions of Yugoslavia] Obradović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(4):253–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Transferable drug resistance in man and animals: genetic relationship between R-plasmids in enteric bacteria from man and domestic pets. Davies M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):507–12, Nov 78

Epidemic of Rift Valley fever (RVF) in Egypt: isolation of RVF virus from animals. Imam IZ, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):265–9, 1978

A survey of trimethoprim resistance in the enteric bacterial flora of farm animals. West B, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):481–8, Jun 79

Demonstration of the so-called Mexican type R plasmids in Escherichia coli isolated from domestic animals and pigeons. Terakado N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(4):227–9, 1978

Enterobacteriaceae infections in man and animals and detection of their natural reservoirs in India. Sharma VK. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(2–3):381–91, Apr 79

Isolation of 54 Salmonella strains including 14 serotypes from domestic animals in the Somali Democratic Republic. Wernery U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(7):539–46, Sep 78

[Comparative studies of the virulent and immunogenic properties of the Toxoplasma strains isolated from domestic animals] Arnaudov D. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):38–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ecology of animal and avian viruses] Belousova RV, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):28–31, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Mammals as source of ectoparasites in towns. Černý V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 26(1):93–5, 1979

Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XII. Artificial transmission of nematodes from blesbok and impala to sheep, goats and cattle. Horak IG. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 46(1):27–30, Mar 79

Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XIII. The seasonal incidence of adult ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) on cattle in the Northern Transvaal. Londt JG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 46(1):31–9, Mar 79

[Parasitic skin diseases of domestic animals in the tropics] Ilchmann G. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 16(3):313–20, 1978 **(Ger)**

[New findings on the immunology of protozoan blood parasitoses in domestic animals] Ilchmann G. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 16(3):305–12, 1978 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Brain dopamine metabolism and behavioral problems of farm animals. Sharman DF. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:249–54, 1978 (21 ref.)

Perinatal mortality: some problems of adaptation at birth. Randall GC. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 22:53–81, 1978

Reproductive efficiency of domestic animals. Proceedings of the twenty-second symposium of the society for the study of fertility Dublin, July 1977. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):459–527, Nov 78

Systemic and local hormonal requirements for implantation in domestic animals. Cook B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):471–82, Nov 78 (111 ref.)

[Society for the Nutritional Physiology of Domestic Animals—proceedings. 32d meeting in Göttingen from 20–22 March 1978] **Z Tierphysiol** 40(3):109–34, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

ANIMALS, LABORATORY

Environmental impact on laboratory animals. Newton WM. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 22:1–28, 1978 (120 ref.)

Pulmonary artery catheterization in the rat. Hayes BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H452–4, Oct 78

Rodents' defence against cigarette smoke. Silverman AP. **Anim Behav** 26(4):1279–81, Nov 78

Use of monkeys as experimental animals. Report of a ten-year experience in a Nordic country. Hyvärinen J, et al. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med]** (172):1–27, 1978

Maintenance of permanently implanted cardiac pressure catheters in experimental animals. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):485–7, Nov 78

Animal experimentation [editorial] Payne JP. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):871–2, Sep 78

Legislation and animal research: is reform due? [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6170):1035–6, 21 Apr 79

n-Nitrosamines in the diet of experimental animals. Walker EA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(3):175–8, Mar 79

Identification of small animals—procedures and problems. New AE. **Clin Toxicol** 13(5):601–10, Dec 78

Tuberculosis in nonhuman primates as a threat to humans. Kalter SS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:85–91, 1978

Rearing germfree rats and rabbits. Stěpánková R. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(1):11–5, 1979

Gnotobiotic techniques. Trávníček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(1):6–10, 1979 (35 ref.)

Toxicology studies. I. Support personnel. Arnold DL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(5):479–84, Oct 78

Sexual behavior of laboratory- and wild-born male Rhesus monkeys. Phoenix CH. **Horm Behav** 10(2):178–92, Apr 78

Heterosexual interactions in laboratory-housed stumptail macaques (Macaca arctoides): observations during the menstrual cycle and after ovariectomy. Slob AK, et al. **Horm Behav** 10(2):193–211, Apr 78

Assets and limitations of animal models. Kalow W. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):79–80, 1978

The role of laboratory animal studies in estimating carcinogenic risks for man. Rall DP. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):179–89, 1979

'Human' and 'animal' carcinogens. Teichmann B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):203–6, 1979

Development of a program in laboratory animal medicine at a veterinary school. Bivin WS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1215–8, 1 Nov 78

Responsibilities of a laboratory animal teaching program in a university. Brooks DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1224–5, 1 Nov 78

Tumor and tumor-like lesions of perilimbal conjunctiva in laboratory dogs. Hargis AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1185–90, 1 Nov 78

Development of a comparative medicine program in medical and graduate education. Lang CM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1221–3, 1 Nov 78

The scope of a laboratory animal program needed at a veterinary school. Leathers CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1218–21, 1 Nov 78 (17 ref.)

Why laboratory animal medicine should be in a veterinary school curriculum. Melby EC Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1212–4, 1 Nov 78

Naturally occurring and experimentally induced rotaviral infections of domestic and laboratory animals. Woode GN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):522–6, 1 Sep 78 (55 ref.)

The importance of primates in biomedical research [editorial] Areekul S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(3):99–100, Mar 79

French working group 'Primatology'. Mahouy G, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(2):125, 1978

Symposium: Tests in laboratory animals—are they valid for man? Selection of animals suitable for biomedical investigations. Coid CR. **J R Soc Med** 71(9):675–7, Sep 78

Laboratory animal science in South Africa [editorial] **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):151–2, Sep 78 **(Eng, Afr)**

Proceedings: Second South African Laboratory Animal Science Symposium. 21–23 September 1977. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):153–260, Sep 78

Experience of directing a national laboratory animals centre. Bleby J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):155–8, Sep 78

Elimination of contamination without caesarian derivation—success or failure? Bleby J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):167–9, Sep 78

The Yerkes Regional Primate Research Center. Bourne GH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):209–10, Sep 78

The role of laboratory animals in dental research. Cleaton-Jones P, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):239–41, Sep 78 (46 ref.)

Current status and future options for the development of laboratory animal technology and the training of laboratory animal technicians. Crewe G, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):161–5, Sep 78

The effect of germfree and SPF maintenance conditions on the lifespan and diseases of small laboratory animals. Deerberg F, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):179–82, Sep 78

The Lesser Bushbaby (Galago senegalensis) and the Chacma baboon (Papio ursinus) as laboratory research animals. Doyle GA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):189–90, Sep 78

Tuberculosis in laboratory animals. Fourie PB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):219–21, Sep 78

Breeding macaques for research. Golarz de Bourne MN. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):185–188, Sep 78

The breeding and use of specific pathogen-free (SPF) rats. Goldstein B. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):183, Sep 78

Twelve years experience in establishing larger colonies of small laboratory animals under SPF conditions by means of germfree technology. Heine W. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):175–7, Sep 78

Operating procedures, equipment and housing facilities to maintain small laboratory animals under SPF conditions in large breeding colonies and in experiments. Heine W. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):171–4, Sep 78

The Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) as a laboratory animal. Ichilcik R, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):203–7, Sep 78

Principles of care and management in a laboratory animal facility. Joubert CJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):153–4, Sep 78

Wild rodents as laboratory models and their part in the study of diseases. Keogh HJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):229–31, Sep 78

The inbreeding of the Y and the Z strains of Praomys natalensis with special reference to the laboratory uses of the Mastomys. Randeria JD. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):197–9, Sep 78

Humane considerations in the use of experimental animals. Scott WN. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):159–60, Sep 78

Current problems in the choice of animals for toxicity testing. Stevenson DE. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(1):9–15, Jan 79

Treat laboratory animals well [news] **JAMA** 241(5):444, 2 Feb 79

Incidence of natural virus infections of laboratory animals 1976—1977. Carthew P, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):245–6, Oct 78

A new form of automatic watering system for laboratory animals. Taylor K, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(3):129–31, Jul 78

A rationale for the development of gnotobiotics. Trexler PC. **Lab Anim** 12(4):257–62, Oct 78 (21 ref.)

Bacteriological examination of a modern animal house containing small laboratory animals. Wierup M. **Lab Anim** 13(1):21–7, Jan 79

A semiautomated procedure for rapid intrarectal instillation of fluids in the guinea pig. Kriedemann WL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):226–8, Apr 79

A review of allergic respiratory disease in laboratory animal workers. Lutsky I, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):751–6, Dec 78 (22 ref.)

A versatile primate cage for a multiple use facility. Stickrod G. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):121–2, Feb 79

Animal experimentation [letter] Cross KW. **Lancet** 1(8113):440–1, 24 Feb 79

Sendai virus infection in a small mouse breeding colony. Itoh T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(5):615–8, Oct 78

Miniature stimulator for chronic animals. Smith DM. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(1):93–5, 25 Aug 78

A critique of animal models in antibiotic research. Barza M. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):109–17, 1978

Chimpanzee task force report [letter] Rowan AN. **Science** 203(4385):1069, 16 Mar 79

The toxicity of three gold compounds in laboratory animals. Payne BJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15 Suppl 5:1–3, Aug 78

Susceptibility of laboratory animals to infection with Haemophilus equigenitalis. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(25):563–4, 16 Dec 78

ICLA recommendations for the specification of the animals, the husbandry, and the techniques used in animal experimentation. Spiegel A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(4):222–3, 1978

[Primates as experimental animals: their value and availability] van der Gulden WJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 122(50):1984–6, 16 Dec 78 **(Dut)**

[The laboratory animal at the service of man (news)] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3477, 4 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[The animal experiment in toxicology. Current situation and further development] Bolt HM. **Fortschr Med** 97(30–31):1329–31, 16 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized randomization of laboratory animals] Dietzel L, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(6):286–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the caging space of small laboratory animals in standard cages] Weihe WH.
Z Versuchstierkd 20(6):305–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological investigation of staphylococcal infections in stocks of SPF–animall (author's transl)] Lenz W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(4):447–65, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monograph series on biomedical instrumentation (2). Laboratory animals and animal experimentation—for the choice of available models (author's transl)] Fukui M.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 16(2):136–9, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

[Monograph series on biomedical instrumentation. (3). Anesthesia for experimental animals (author's transl)] Shimizu R, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(3):211–26, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[List of JEARA (Japan Experimental Animal Research Association) members (author's transl)] **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(3):351–85, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[25th Sumposium of the Japanese Society of Experimental Animal Research] **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):143–253, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[ICLA recommendation of guidelines for education and training of laboratory animal technicians (author's transl)] **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):95–119, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Use of macaques as experimental animals and a comparative study of endocrine functions of primates] Chiba T.
Jikken Dobutsu 28(1):224–31, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Use of relatively large, wild and domestic animals in research–comprehensive discussion] Kondo K.
Jikken Dobutsu 28(1):231–4, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory tract infections in small experimental animals and their management] Nakagawa K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):234–8, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Use of small primates as experimental animals] Tanioka K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):217–24, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Tupaia, a new experimental animal—possibility for its use as a disease model] Tsuji K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(4):431–5, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Data in preparation of the standards for acquisition, care, and propagation of experimental dogs] Yamauchi C.
Jikken Dobutsu 28(1):212–7, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental animals in gerontological research (author's transl)] Oota K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 16(2):113–6, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[A microwave evaporation system for the waste treatment of radioactive animals—Application to the waste animals containing tritium or carbon–14 (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(1):13–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dehydration of contaminated animal carcasses with a commercial lyophilizer (author's transl)] Suda H, et al.
Radioisotopes 28(5):319–21, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Rapid method of estimating the efficiency of the central nervous system in small laboratory animals in sanitary–toxicological studies] Szuliński S.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 29(6):677–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A working place for macroscopic–pathological studies of small experimental animals] Bech R, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 20(6):283–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteological findings in the skeleton of the shoulder of the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus (Milne–Edwards, 1867) compared to the shoulder of the Syrian golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus (Waterhouse, 1840) and that of the laboratory mouse, Mus musculus (Linné, 1758)] Irmer S, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(2):61–71, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteological findings in the thorax of the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus (Milne–Edwards, 1867), compared to the thorax of the Syrian golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus (Waterhouse, 1840), and to the laboratory mouse, Mus musculus (Linné, 1758)] Wissdorf H, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 21(1):17–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Molar absorbance of cyanmethemoglobin from blood of different animals. Rodkey FL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):887–8, Jun 79

[Comparative study of the muramidase (lysozyme) activity in the blood cells of laboratory and agricultural animals] Goranov Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):41–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GENETICS

The XVIth International Symposium on Laboratory Animals. Hrubá Skála. April 1978. Section I: genetics of the Norway rat. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):354–411, 1978

NCTR/NCI symposium on the use of inbred and outbred animals in toxicological testing, Little Rock, Arkansas, February 1978. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(1):1–168, Jan 79

Properties of inbred strains and outbred stocks, with special reference to toxicity testing. Festing MF.
J Toxicol Environ Health 5(1):53–68, Jan 79

Statistical design of toxicity assays: role of genetic structure of test animal population. Haseman JK, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 5(1):89–101, Jan 79

Genetic and phenotypic consequences of inbreeding. Hill WG. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(1):27–42, Jan 79

Influence of genetic population structure on the results of chronic toxicity studies. Littlefield NA, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 5(1):121–9, Jan 79

NCTR/NCI symposium on the use of inbred and outbred animals in toxicological testing: objectives of the conference. Wolff GL. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(1):1–3, Jan 79

Genetic constitution and response to toxic chemicals—an overview. Womack JE. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(1):49–51, Jan 79

[Maintenance of strains and stocks of laboratory animals for cancer research (author's transl)] Yamamoto T.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 23(6):712–8, May 78 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fungus exposure risks associated with animal care units. Burge HA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):29–31, Jul 79

METABOLISM

[Distribution of erythromycin following intramuscular administration in laboratory animals] Vyhnálek J.
Vet Med (Praha) 23(10):623–31, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Elimination of contamination without caesarian derivation—success or failure? Bleby J.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 49(3):167–9, Sep 78

Korean haemorrhagic fever in staff in an animal laboratory. Umenai T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1314–6, 23 Jun 79

Bacterial and mycoplasma flora of a laboratory colony of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Hill AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(13):284–7, 23 Sep 78

Prevalence of viruses in colonies of laboratory rodents. van Nunen MC, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(4):201–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

[The microbiol factor in the nutrition of laboratory rodents—influence on the animal nutrition experiment] Juhr NC. **Berl Muench Tieraerzti Wochenschr** 92(8):158–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in experimentally infected mice (author's transl)] Urano T, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 27(3):263–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the normal flora in biomedical research] Ushiba D. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):249–53, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of Brucella from experimental animals (author's transl)] Nobunaga T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(12):1000–4, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Encephalitozoonosis in laboratory animals—a serological survey. Chalupský J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 26(1):1–8, 1979

Rodents as laboratory hosts for schistosomes. Fripp PJ.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 49(3):233–4, Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Basic principles in selecting animal species for research projects. Hughes HC Jr, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 13(5):611–21, Dec 78

Ovarian and behavioral cyclicity of the laboratory maintained cat. Wildt DE, et al. **Horm Behav** 10(3):251–7, Jun 78

Evaluation of xylazine for chemical restraint of captive arctic wolves. Philo LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1163–6, 1 Nov 78

A plethysmograph for long–term measurements of ventilation in unrestrained animals. Jacky JP. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):644–7, Oct 78

A radiotelemetry transmitter for transmitting temperatures from small animals. Riley JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):1016–8, Dec 78

Human dentition and experimental animals. Fejerskov O.
J Dent Res 58 Spec No 8:725–34, Mar 79

[The Göttinger minipig as a laboratory animal. 5. Communication: cardiac output, its regional distribution and organ blood flow (author's transl)] Wyler F, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 175(1):31–6, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations in several meteorological factors in the microclimate of an environment conditioned for the housing of experimental animals] Brunelli A, et al.
Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit 17(3–4):97–100, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basic results of an experiment with mammals on the Kosmos–782 biosatellite] Gazenko OG, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 12(6):43–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical approaches to disrupt primary visual pathway in mammals. Lin H. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):235–7, Feb 79 (30 ref.)

ANIMALS, NEWBORN

Toxicity studies with human leukocyte interferon in newborn rabbits. Pyhälä L, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 86(2):45–51, Apr 78

Biphasic endotoxin fever in the newborn rabbit. Székely M.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 51(4):389–92, 1978

One trial passive avoidance learning in neonatally hormone treated rats. Its relation with activity. Negroni JA, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 27(5):281–7, 1977

Improved ventilation of prematurely delivered primates following tracheal deposition of surfactant. Enhorning G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):529–36, 1 Nov 78

Histopathologic features of the skin of hairless newborn pigs with goiter. Itakura C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):111–4, Jan 79

Brief review of the work carried out in Milan University on calves' neonatal pathology. Baglioni T, et al.
Ann Rech Vet 9(2):259–63, 1978

Neonatal lamb losses due to feral pig predation. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(9):426–9, Sep 78

The impact of daily work load during pregnancy and/or postnatal life on the heart microstructure of rat male offspring. Pařízková J. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):433–41, Sep–Oct 78

The development of social preferences in the voles Microtus montanus and Microtus canicaudus: effects of cross–fostering. McDonald DL, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):497–508, Apr 78

Postpubertal experience establishes signal value of mammaliam sex odor. Nyby J, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):545–52, Apr 78

Memory impairment in adult rats after postnatal undernutrition. Wetzel W, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(2):157–65, Feb 79

Effects of neonatal bulbectomy on later discrimination learning in mice. Cooper AJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1–2):33–42, 1979

The binding of 125I–TSH to thyroid cell receptors previously deformed (in neonatal age) by gonadotropin treatment. Csaba G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5–6):275–7, 1978

Prematurity and perinatal mortality in the Rhesus (Macaca mulatta): relationship to birth weight and gestational age. Shaughnessy PW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):129–45, 1978

Pulmonary and circulatory function in preterm lambs treated with hydrocortisone in utero. Thibeault DW, et al.
Biol Neonate 34(5–6):238–47, 1978

Segregation of cortical and trigeminal afferents to the ventrobasal complex of the neonatal rat. Akers RM, et al.
Brain Res 161(3):527–32, 9 Feb 79

Development of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in inbred strains of mice: identification of receptor heterogeneity and relation to audiogenic seizure susceptibility. Aronstam RS, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):231–41, 23 Feb 79

Receptive field development in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in rabbits subjected to monocular eyelid suture. Baumbach HD, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):69–83, 22 Dec 78

The effect of maternal progesterone on brain monoamine oxidase activity of neonatal rats. Franz JR, et al.
Brain Res 158(2):397–406, 15 Dec 78

Rapid axon sprouting in the neonatal rat hippocampus. Gall C, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):357–62, 22 Sep 78

High–affinity GABA and glutamate transport in developing nerve ending particles. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):29–40, 22 Dec 78

An effect of early monocular lid suture upon the development of X–cells in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Lehmkuhle S, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):346–50, 24 Nov 78

The development of some peripheral and central auditory responses in the neonatal cat. Moore DR, et al.
Brain Res 163(1):49–59, 9 Mar 79

The effect of neonatal castration on the developmental changes of the nuclear sizes of the neurons in the hypothalamic nuclei of female rats. Morishita H, et al.
Brain Res 156(1):146–50, 3 Nov 78

The effect of monocular deprivation on cat parastriate cortex: asymmetry between crossed and uncrossed pathways. Singer W. **Brain Res** 157(2):351–5, 24 Nov 78

Corticotectal and other corticofugal projections in neonatal cat. Stein BE, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):399–409, 9 Feb 79

Effect in neonatal thymectomy on experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in guinea pigs. Jepsen PL, et al.

Cell Immunol 45(2):356–63, Jul 79

Ultrastructural and biochemical characteristics of Leydig cells from newborn androgen–insensitive rats. Chung KW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(2):213–9, 15 Feb 79

Influence of neonatal injections of testosterone propionate on sexual behavior and plasma testosterone levels in the male house mouse. Batty J. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(3):231–8, May 79

Failure of severe maternal stress or ACTH during pregnancy to affect emotionality of male rat offspring: implications of litter effects for prenatal studies. Chapman RH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(3):255–67, May 79

Effect of neonatal stunting on development of rats: large litter rearing. Fleischer SF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(2):137–49, Mar 79

Within–species variation in the development of ultrasonic signaling of preweanling rats. Graham M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(2):129–36, Mar 79

Comparative studies of the ultrasonic calls of infant murid rodents. Sales GD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(6):595–619, Nov 78

Long–term effects of propylthiouracil–induced neonatal hypothyroidism. Schalock RL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(3):187–99, May 79

Alleviation of forgetting in preweanling rats. Spear NE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(6):513–29, Nov 78

Three parameters affecting interlitter variations. Woods VE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(4):317–28, Jul 79

Behavioural studies of spatial vision in cats reared with convergent squint: is amblyopia due to arrest of development? Jacobson SG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(1):11–26, 2 Jan 79

Progressive galactose cataractogenesis and regional susceptibility in the neonatal lens. Beyer–Mears A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(3):275–87, Sep 78

Regional analyses of the reversal process in the neonatal galactose cataract. Beyer–Mears A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(6):627–35, Dec 78

Experimental encephalitis in the newborn rat due to herpes simplex virus type 2. Crawford JP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):44–55, Aug 79

Effect of hypoxia of pregnant females on the liver tissue of the newborn young. Moravčíková Y, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):255–6, 1978

Glial tissue in the periventricular nucleus and mamillary body in postnatal development in the cow. Lakomy M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(3):293–304, 1978

Alpha– and beta–adrenergic mechanisms in the aorta of newborn rabbits and guinea–pigs. Park MK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):257–61, 1979

'Neonatal' tumour induction: the emerging immune surveillance mechanism and amphibian embryo tumorigenesis. Mizell M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):835–44, 1978

Immune response in neonatally splenectomized mice: effect of cyclophosphamide. Sarkar RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:450–8, Sep 78

Panel report on the colloquium on selected diarrheal diseases of the young. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(3):315–8, 1 Aug 78

Panel report on the Colloquium on Selected Diarrheal Diseases of the Young. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):515–8, 1 Sep 78

Management of salmonellosis in neonatal calves. Amstutz HE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):608–9, 1 Sep 78

Economic impact of rotavirus and other neonatal disease agents of animals. House JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):573–6, 1 Sep 78

Neonatal enteric colibacillosis of pigs and current research on immunization. Kohler EM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):588–91, 1 Sep 78 (49 ref.)

Clinical management and control of neonatal enteric infections of calves. Tennant B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):654–61, 1 Sep 78 (129 ref.)

Oxygen toxicity in neonatal and adult animals of various species. Frank L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):699–704, Nov 78

Ontogeny of thermal and olfactory determinants of huddling in the rat. Alberts JR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):897–906, Oct 78

Ingestional aversion learning in preweanling rats. Gregg B, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):785–95, Oct 78

Analysis of second–order odor–aversion conditioning in neonatal rats: implications for Kamin's blocking effect. Cheatle MD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 4(3):237–49, Jul 78

A role for conditioned stimulus duration in toxiphobia conditioning. Rudy JW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 4(4):399–411, Oct 78

Maturation of the lymphoid system. I. Induction of tolerance in neonates with a T–dependent antigen that is an obligate immunogen in adults. Etlinger HM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2558–63, Jun 79

Maturation of the lymphoid system. II. Characterization of the cellular levels of unresponsiveness induced in neonates by a T–dependent antigen that is an obligate immunogen in adults. Etlinger HM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2564–70, Jun 79

Induction of B cell priming by neonatal injection of mice with thymic–independent (type 2) antigens. Mosier DE. **J Immunol** 121(4):1453–9, Oct 78

Perinatal modification of the surface area of myocardial cell; its implication in the relaxation of contraction in the frog and rabbit [proceedings] Hoerter JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:30P–31P, Apr 79

Dorsal root potentials recorded in the isolated spinal cord of the neonate rat [proceedings] Preston PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:84P, Apr 79

The collection of saliva in the new–born rabbit, guinea–pig and rat [proceedings] Pull SL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:1P–2P, Apr 79

Electrolyte secretion in the new–born rabbit submandibular gland [proceedings] Pull SL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:88P, Apr 79

Endotoxin fever in the new–born guinea–pig and the modulating effects of indomethacin and p–chlorophenylalanine. Székely M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:467–76, Aug 78

Rotavirus (reovirus–like) infection of neonatal ruminants in a zoo nursery. Eugster AK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):351–4, Jul 78

General anesthesia for newborn pigs. Kumar A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):251–2, Apr 79

Perfusion fixation of the newborn opossum: equipment and techniques. Spagnoli DB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):246–8, Apr 79

Neonatal calf diarrhea. Amstutz HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(4):318–21, Apr 79

Neonatal seizures and brain growth. Wasterlain CG. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(3):213–28, Aug 78

Effects of piperonyl butoxide on the toxicity and hepatocarcinogenicity of 2–acetylaminofluorene and 4–acetylaminobiphenyl, and their n–hydroxylated derivatives, following administration of newborn mice. Fujii K, et al. **Oncology** 36(3):105–12, 1979

The labeling of lung phosphatidylcholine in premature rabbits. Jobe A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):635–40, May 79

A study on the causes of abortion/stillbirth/perinatal lamb loss in Oregon. Schmitz JA, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):414–6, 1978

Longterm effects of neonatal treatment with cortisol and/or estrogen in the female BALB/c mouse. Ways SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):94–8, Jan 79

Development of visual stimulus–seeking in kittens. Timney BN, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 31(1):63–81, Feb 79

Neonatal irradiation nephropathy in the growing dog. I. Renal morphological and functional adaptations following neonatal, sublethal, whole–body irradiation. Wilke WL, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(1):61–71, Apr 79

Neonatal irradiation nephropathy in the growing dog. II. Plasma renin activity and arterial pressure following neonatal, sublethal, whole–body irradiation. Wilke WL, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(1):72–81, Apr 79

Amino acids and lactate efflux from in vitro incubated soleus muscles of suckling rats. Alemany M. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):13–9, Mar 79

alpha–Melanocyte–stimulating hormone: reduction in adult rat brain after monosodium glutamate treatment of neonates. Eskay RL, et al. **Science** 205(4408):827–9, 24 Aug 79

Appetitive learning in 1–day–old rat pups. Johanson IB, et al. **Science** 205(4404):419–21, 27 Jul 79

The effects of the administration of fenoprofen or indomethacin to rat dams during late pregnancy, with special reference to the ductus arteriosus of the fetuses and neonates. Powell JG Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):783–96, Sep 78

Failure of pregnancy to restore immune competence in neonatally thymectomized rats. Clancy J Jr. **Transplantation** 26(6):454–6, Dec 78

Altered immunological competence of neonatal mice force fed allogeneic lymphoid cells. Dutmers BK, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):443–5, Dec 78

The behavior of H–Y–incompatible neonatal skin grafts in rats. Silvers WK, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):57–9, Jul 79

Renal oxalosis in neonatal calves. Gopal T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):519–24, Jul 78

Experimental reovirus hepatitis in newborn chicks. Mandelli G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):531–43, Jul 78

Efficacy of selected antimicrobial agents in treating diarrheal disease in neonatal lambs. Gates NL, et al. **VM SAC** 74(5):707–9, May 79

Adverse effect of oral antibacterial prophylaxis and therapy on incidence of neonatal calf diarrhea. Shull JJ, et al. **VM SAC** 73(7):924–30, Jul 78

[Studies on the bacterial causes of neonatal mortality in foals. Report on post–mortem findings (author's transl)] van der Molen EJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(4):165–77, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hog cholera: immunization of young pigs with the Thiverval strain vaccine in the presence of colostral immunity] Aynaud JM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:381–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hog cholera: active immunity conferred by the Chinese strain vaccine to young pigs born to immune sows] Précausta P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:367–79, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parenteral administration of iron dextran to young goats] Wanner M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(7):369–75, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Studies on effects of sodium benzoate on fetuses and offspring of Wistar rats (author's transl)] Onodera H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):47–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cataract development in mice irradiated prior to maturity as referred to postnatal development of the lens] Słowikowska MG, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 31(1):61–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological effect of a hypogeomagnetic environment on the body] Kopanev VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):342–53, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of low birth weight Urzhumskaia breed piglets] Klenovitskiĭ PM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 13(2):96–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calving in isolation cells] Shipilov VS, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):73–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Conditions for greater survival of neonatally thymectomized Swiss mice (author's transl)] Silva M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):85–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cytologic responses of postnatal rat lungs to O3 or NO2 exposure. Stephens RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):183–200, Oct 78

Maturation of the glomerular visceral epithelium and capillary endothelium in the puppy kidney. Hay DA, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(1):1–21, Jan 79

Removal of the horny layer does not stimulate cell proliferation in neonatal mouse epidermis. Bertsch S, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(6):651–8, Nov 78

Structure of the Adenohypophysis in parturient female and neonate harp seals, Pagophilus groenlandicus. Leatherland JF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(2):341–57, 5 Sep 78

Immunocytochemical localisation of prolactin and growth hormone in the perinatal sheep pituitary: a morphological and quantitative study. Parry DM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):501–14, 12 Apr 79

A light microscope study of the lens of the tryptophan deficient rat. McAvoy JW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(5):533–8, May 79

Change of light spectrums on neonatal retinal oil droplets and the rod versus cone distribution. Yew DT, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):215–7, 1978

Tracking glutamate lesions in the neonatal brain. Cooper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 17(1):83–4, Feb 79

Neuronal numbers in the superior cervical ganglion of the neonatal rat. Davies DC. **J Anat** 127(1):43–51, Sep 78

An ultrastructural study of the endonasal microcirculation in the Wistar rat during fetal and early postnatal life. Van Diest P, et al. **J Anat** 128(2):293–300, Mar 79

Cytology of the arcuate nucleus in newborn male and female rats. Walsh RJ, et al. **J Anat** 128(1):121–33, Jan 79

Determination of body surface area in neonatal swine. DeRoth L, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):249–50, Apr 79

[Effect of malnutrition on the length of the intestine (experimental model)] Vega–Franco L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(11):551–5, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Studies on immunoglobulins and trypsin inhibitor in colostrum and milk from sows and in serum of their piglets. Jensen PT, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):60–72, 1979

Plasma concentrations of total and free corticosterone during development in the rat. Henning SJ. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E451–6, Nov 78

Sequential changes in some blood components in the normal neonatal calf. McMurray CH, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(6):590–7, Nov–Dec 78

Development of cerebrospinal fluid and the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier in rabbits. Ramey BA, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):292–8, Jan 79

Plasma corticosterone response to serotonin altering drugs in the 3–day–old rat. Grota LJ. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(4):399–405, Jul 79

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. V. Circulating prolactin in mid– and late gestation and in the newborn. Mueller PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):129–34, Jul 79

Influence of light on the plasma gonadotropin concentrations in the newborn rat. Lemaître B, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):556–7, 15 Apr 79

Serum concentrations of alpha–macrofeto–protein (acute–phase alpha2–macroglobulin), a proteinase inhibitor, in pregnant and neonatal rats and in rats with acute inflammation. Hudig D, et al. **Inflammation** 3(2):137–48, Jun 78

Availability of oral carbohydrates to neonatal calves. Cleek JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(4):373–7, 15 Feb 79

Endogenous angiotensin stimulation of vasopressin in the newborn lamb. Siegel SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):287–93, Feb 79

Plasma concentrations of 25–hydroxy vitamin D in pregnant and lactating ewes and foetal and newborn lambs. Barlet JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):149–50, Oct 78

Serum concentrations of testosterone, oestrogens, luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone in male and female rats during the critical period of neural sexual differentiation. Pang SF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(1):103–10, Jan 79

The influence of age on Na–K–ATP–ase activity in erythrocytes in fetal and newborn guinea pigs. Rosén KG, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(3):154–9, 1978

Nucleoside and glucose transport in erythrocytes from new–born lambs. Mooney NA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)**

284:229–39, Nov 78
Short-term variations in plasma LH and testosterone in bull calves from birth to 1 year of age. Lacroix A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(1):81–5, Jan 79
Perinatal changes of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and oxygen affinity in mammals not having fetal type hemoglobins. Bard H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):167–9, Mar 79
Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. IV. Serum somatomedin activity in the fetal and neonatal lamb and pregnant ewe: correlation with maternal and fetal growth hormone, prolactin, and chorionic somatomammotropin. Gluckman PD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):194–6, Mar 79
The effects of angiotensin II blockade and nephrectomy on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in the newborn lamb. Siegel SR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):603–5, May 79
[Glucose, lactate and actual pH values in cows and calves during and immediately following birth] Mülling M, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(6):111–7, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations on blood-gases, acid-base-relationship, electrolytes, some enzymes and other parameters in blood from newborn calves. (1st communication: blood-gases and acid-base-relationship) (author's transl)] Schlerka G, et al. **DTW** 86(3):95–100, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reproductive tract calculi, their induction, age incidence, composition and biological effects in Balb/c Crgl mice injected as newborns with estradiol-17 beta. Warner MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):310–22, Mar 79
Carcinogenicity of 2-hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene and 6-hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene in newborn mice. Chang RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2660–4, Jul 79
Cervicovaginal and mammary gland abnormalities in BALB/cCrgl mice treated neonatally with progesterone and estrogen, alone or in combination. Jones LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2560–7, Jul 79
Perinatal exposure to cannabinoids alters male reproductive function in mice. Dalterio S, et al. **Science** 205(4413):1420–2, 28 Sep 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The therapeutic use of glucocorticoid hormones in the perinatal period: potential neurological hazards. Weichsel ME Jr. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):364–6, Nov 77
Gonadotrophin levels and ovarian development in the neonatal ewe lamb. Tassell R, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(3):267–73, Jun 78
The early development of white adipose tissue. Effects of litter size on the lipoprotein lipase activity of four adipose-tissue depots, serum immunoreactive insulin and tissue cellularity during the first four weeks of life in the rat. Cryer A, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):711–24, 15 Mar 79
Growth and muscle protein turnover in the chick. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):573–82, 15 Nov 78
The postnatal development of rats born preterm and postterm. II. Liver, brain, heart and kidneys. Bührdel P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(5–6):240–52, 1978
General observations on the growth and development of the young pouch opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Cutts JH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(5–6):264–72, 1978
Postnatal development of renal function in piglets: glomerular filtration rate, clearance of PAH and PAH extraction. Friis C. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):180–7, 1979
Response of the organs of rabbits to feeding during the first days after birth. Hall RA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):131–9, 1979
Perinatal methadone exposure in rats. Effects on body and organ development. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):48–54, 1978
Skeletal changes in the condylar cartilage of the neonate mouse mandible. Silbermann M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1–2):95–105, 1979
Changes in rat aortic actomyosin content with maturation. Seidel CL, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(2):98–108, 1979
Impact of the outside world upon the developing primate brain. Perspective from neurobiology. Goldman PS, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 43(1):20–8, Jan 79
The effect of iodine deficiency and propylthiouracil on the hypothalamo--pituitary--thyroid axis in the neonatal rat. Dussault JH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):950–5, Dec 78
Body temperature and 5-hydroxytryptamine during early postnatal maturation in mice. Goodrich C, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(6):531–40, Nov 78
Parental environment: effects on survival, growth and aggressive behaviors of 2 rodent species. McCarty R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(3):269–79, May 79
Neuronal deficits in mice following prenatal exposure to phenobarbital. Yanai J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):237–44, May 79
Postnatal formation of alveoli: interstitial events and physiologic consequences. Brody JS, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(2):215–23, Feb 79
The subependymal layer in the postnatal development in cattle. Lakomy M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(1):45–59, 1978
Effects of neonatal steroids on male sex tissues. Rajfer J, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(1):3–8, Jul 79
Role of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the sexual differentiation of the brain [proceedings] Ani M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):31P–32P, Nov 78
Functional development of motor cortical neurones in the kitten [proceedings] Bruce IC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:53P–54P, Jul 78
Development of photoreceptor and bipolar cell terminals in kitten retina [proceedings] Morrison JD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:118P–119P, Nov 78
The role of tanycytes in the mechanisms of sexual differentiation of the brain. Akmaev IG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):230–5, Jul–Sep 78
Changes in parameters of growth hormone and thyrotrophic hormone, and of thyroid function, during the early postnatal period in the rat. Pascual-Leone AM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):301–7, Sep 78
Neonatal administration of insecticide chlordecone and its effects on the development of the reproductive tract in the female mouse. Eroschenko VP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):151–9, 15 Jun 79
Puppy rearing-9: early stimulation. Vollmer PJ. **VM SAC** 74(3):307–11, Mar 79
[Effect of various preparations of iron on the growth and haemoglobin levels of newborn piglets (author's transl)] Geurts HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(3):124–7, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Autoradiographic study of proliferative activity and cell migration in the adrenal cortex in fetal and neonatal rats] Bertholet JY, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(5):519–22, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of tolerance to HGG induced in neonatal and adult mice. Benjamin DC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:283–303, 1978
Effect of colostrum ingestion on indices of neutrophil phagocytosis and metabolism in newborn calves. Lombardo PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):362–8, Mar 79
Effect of circulating, maternally derived antibody on the development of a local immune response in the intestine of the neonatal pig. Watson DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):61–5, Jan 79
Cell-mediated immune responses of neonatal calves and adult cattle following inoculation with PPD of Mycobacterium bovis associated with a mycobacterial immunopotentiating glycolipid and oil droplets. Woodard LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):636–44, May 79
Splenic suppressor cells in fetal and newborn mice. Skowron-Cendrzak A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1091–4, 1978
The effect of some unspecific stimuli on defence mechanisms in weaned pigs. Włodarczak C. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):675–9, 1978
Absence of immunological hypertensitivity to dietary cow's-milk proteins in infant rabbits. Kilshaw PJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):289–92, Sep 78
Changes in erythrocyte membrane antigens in developing fetal and postnatal mice. Blanchet JP. **Dev Biol** 66(1):1–7, Sep 78
Ontogeny of immunoglobulin synthesis: production of IgM, IgG and IgA in newborn piglets. Prokešová L, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 3(1):127–38, Winter 79
Stimulation of specific suppressor T cells in newborn responder mice by the terpolymer L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT). Debré P. **Eur J Immunol** 8(9):615–20, Sep 78
Presence of specific suppressor cells as a result of induction of neonatal transplantation tolerance. Holáň V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):409, 1978
Are histocompatibility antigens in neonatal skin grafts truly tolerogenic? Poláčková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(2):95–100, 1979
Functional maturation of neonatal spleen cells. Bösing-Schneider R. **Immunology** 36(3):527–32, Mar 79
Expression of T cell suppressor activity in the immune response of newborn mice to a T-independent synthetic polypeptide. Hardy B, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):757–62, Nov 78
Ontogeny of B-lymphocyte function. IX. Difference in the time of maturation of the capacity of B lymphocytes from foetal and neonatal mice to produce a heterogeneous antibody response to thymic-dependent and thymic-independent antigens. Sherr DH, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):891–907, Apr 79
Immunological unresponsiveness in mice. II. Cellular basis of immunological unresponsiveness induced in foetal and neonatal mice by transfer of human gamma-globulin by the maternal route. Shinka S, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):83–90, May 79
Effects of the B-cell activators lipid A and dextran sulphate on the antibody response to sheep red blood cells in piglets. Thalhammer JG, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):793–9, Nov 78
Identification and treatment of colostrum-deficient foals. Rumbaugh GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(3):273–6, 1 Feb 79 (40 ref.)
Mechanisms of clonal abortion tolerogenesis. I. Response of immature hapten-specific B lymphocytes. Nossal GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1161–70, 1 Nov 78
Graft-versus-host disease impairs cerebellar growth. Griffin WS, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):315–7, 28 Sep 78
Ontogeny of circulating B lymphocytes in neonatal calves. Senogles DR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):34–6, Jul 78
Neonatal tolerance to K and D region alloantigens of H-2 complex: I-J region requirements. Streilein JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):732–5, Mar 79
The half-life of bovine (incomplete) antibodies to Brucella abortus. Cunningham B. **Vet Rec** 102(23):500–2, 10 Jun 78
Postnatal development of resistance against infection in an experimental model. Wirsing von König CH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(4):547–54, Dec 78

METABOLISM

131I uptake of one-day old chicken endodermal organs. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 51(4):385–8, 1978
Uncoupling cation effects on cardiac contractility and sarcolemmal Ca2+ binding. Bers DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H332–41, Sep 79
Amino acid content of rat renal cortex and the response to in vitro incubation. Blazer-Yost B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F398–404, Apr 79
Calcium absorption and intestinal calcium-binding protein: quantitative relationship. Feher JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E556–61, May 79
Effect of hypoxia on mechanical and glycolytic function in the perinatal heart [letter] Hoerter J. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H411–2, Sep 79
Effect of hypoxia on myocardial high-energy phosphates in the neonatal mammalian heart. Jarmakani JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H475–81, Nov 78
Blood:bone disequilibrium. III. Linkage between cell energetics and Ca fluxes. Neuman WF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C244–8, May 79
Amino acid transport in diaphragms from newborn rats: evidence for insulin resistance. Riggs TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):E304–10, Sep 78
Effect of altered serum glucocorticoid concentrations on the ability of the newborn calf to absorb colostral immunoglobulin. Johnston NE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):32–4, Jan 79
Pharmacokinetics of lidocaine in fetal and neonatal lambs and adult sheep. Morishima HO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):431–6, May 79
Studies of myocardial metabolism in the isolated newborn lamb heart (basal values and influence of ventricular fibrillation). Marini A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 100(1):16–26, Jan–Feb 79
The effect of unilateral castration on plasma and testicular testosterone in rabbits from birth to 60 days. Berger M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):799–808, Oct 78
Transfer of 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl and 2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl),1,1,1-trichloroethane (p,p'-DDT) from maternal to newborn and suckling rats. Ando M. **Arch Toxicol** 41(3):179–86, 28 Dec 78
Conjugated and unconjugated bilirubins in humans and rhesus monkeys. Structural identity of bilirubins from biles and meconiums of newborn humans and rhesus monkeys. Blumenthal SG, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):537–47, 1 Jun 79
The postnatal methylation of transfer ribonucleic acid in brain. Evidence for the methylation of precursor transfer ribonucleic acid. Elahi E, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):381–4, 1 Jan 79
The development of ketogenesis at birth in the rat. Ferré P, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):759–65, 15 Dec 78
L-proline transport by newborn rat kidney brush-border membrane vesicles. Goldmann DR, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):253–6, 15 Jan 79
Maternal transport of chlorophenoxyisobutyrate at the foetal and neonatal stages of development. Chhabra S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2063–5, 1978
Effect of microsomal preparations and induction on cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenases in fetal and neonatal rat liver. Cresteil T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2057–63, 1 Jul 79
Precocious development of hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity with glucocorticoid administration in neonatal rat. Mukhtar H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1801–3, 1 Jun 79
Development of glycogen and phospholipid metabolism in fetal and newborn rat lung. Maniscalco WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):333–46, 28 Sep 78
Isolation and identification of beta-citryl-L-glutamic acid from newborn rat brain. Miyake M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):656–66, 18 Dec 78
Synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein, albumin and total serum protein in neonatal pigs. Ingvarsson BI, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5–6):259–68, 1978
Relationship between fatty acids and lipid peroxidation in lungs of neonates. Kehrer JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):61–7, 1978
Effect of feeding on the cessation of transport of macromolecules by enterocytes of neonatal piglet intestine. Leary HL Jr, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):174–6, 1978
Cold stress influence on lung lecithin in the newborn rabbit. Mims LC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1–2):90–4, 1979
Relationship of incorporation of radioprecursors into protein and phospholipids of the plasmalemma of Guinea pig (neonate) intestinal epithelium and the cessation of uptake of macromolecules (closure). Rundell JO, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5–6):278–85, 1978
Dietary influences on fatty acid metabolism in the liver of the neonatal lamb. Shand JH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5–6):217–24, 1978
Hepatic ketone-body metabolism in developing sheep and pregnant ewes. Varnam GC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):359–67, Sep 78

Mediation by adrenaline of lung surfactant secretion induced by oxotremorine in neonatal rabbits [proceedings] Abdellatif MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):142P–143P, May 79

Lysozyme level in blood serum of newly hatched White Leghorn chickens. Rosołowska-Huszcz D. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(12):891–4, 1978

Hypoglycemia in newborn dogs provokes substantial ACTH but probably not adrenaline secretion. Cowan JS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(5):476–84, May 79

Benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in neonatal rat liver nuclei. Bresnick E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(1):111–5, Jan 79

Changes in the concentration of free choline and cephalin-N-methyltransferase activity of the rat material and foetal liver and placeta during gestation and of the maternal and neonatal liver in the early postpartum period. Gwee MC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(3):259–65, May–Jun 79

The metabolic effects of sodium dichloroacetate in the suckling newborn rat. Pegorier JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(6):459–63, Dec 78

The increasing adenine nucleotide concentration and the maturation of rat liver mitochondria during neonatal development. Sutton R, et al. **Differentiation** 12(1):15–21, 15 Nov 78

Comparison of the effect of various doses of thyroxine on jejunal disaccharidases in intact and adrenalectomized rats during the first 3 weeks of life. Jumawan J, et al. **Enzyme** 23(3):206–9, 1978

The impact of daily work load during pregnancy on lipid metabolism in the liver of the offspring. Parízková J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(2):81–7, 15 Aug 78

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and enzyme induction in the perinatal rat. Di Marco PN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):183–5, 1 Oct 78

The effect of drugs on accumulation of exogenous norepinephrine by nervous tissue cultured in vitro. II. The effect of propranolol. Szydłowska H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 17(1):43–8, 1979

The effects of reserpine upon body weight, brain weight and brain indoleamine stores in maturing mice. Baker PC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):233–7, 1979

Erythropoietic stimulating activity of the liver in the neonatal life of the rat. Rizzoli V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(4):375–81, Aug 78

Effect of neonatal undernutrition on various forms of DNA-dependent DNA polymerases in cerebellum & liver of rat. Baksi K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):260–8, Aug 78

Metabolic adaptation in nutritionally small-for-date rat brain—flow of glucose carbons in vitro into glyco- and phospholipids. Rao KS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:968–79, Jun 78

Plutonium in the tissues of foetal, neonatal and suckling mice after Pu-administration to their dams. Green D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(5):417–32, May 79

Effect of energy source prior to parturition and during lactation on tissue lipid, liver glycogen and plasma levels of some metabolites in the newborn pig. Boyd RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(4):874–82, Oct 78

Evaluation of an amino acid-iron chelate hematinic for the baby pig. Brady PS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(5):1135–40, Nov 78

Insulin secretion and metabolism during the perinatal period in the rat. Evidence for a placental role in fetal hyperinsulinemia. Sodoyez-Goffaux FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1095–102, Jun 79

Behavioural and neurochemical consequences of neonatal exposure to lead in rats. Dubas TC, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):471–84, Nov–Dec 78

Developmental changes in the activity of catechol-O-methyl transferase in rat and rabbit fetuses. Parvez H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(1–2):65–75, 1979

The effects of maternal protein deprivation on renal development and function in neonatal rats. Goldstein RS, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):949–57, Jun 79

The preferential transport of immunoglobulin G by the small intestine of the neonatal piglet. Leary HL Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):458–66, Mar 79

'Protected' polyunsaturated fatty acid in the diet of the ewe and the essential fatty acid status of the neonatal lamb. Noble RC, et al. **J Nutr** 108(11):1868–76, Nov 78

Effect of age and dietary fat level on fatty acid oxidation in the neonatal pig. Wolfe RG, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1621–34, Oct 78

Automatic system for continuous measurement of oxygen consumption of animals weighing down to 1 gram [proceedings] Davies WL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):14P–15P, May 79

Renal bicarbonate reabsorption in the new-born dog. Kleinman LI. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:487–98, Aug 78

Different mechanisms for neutral amino acid uptake by new-born pig colon. Sepúlveda FV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:479–90, Jan 79

Plasma lipoprotein changes in suckling and weanling rabbits fed semipurified diets. Roberts DC, et al. **Lipids** 14(6):566–71, Jun 79

Sterol and bile acid metabolism during development. 3. Occurrence of neonatal hypercholesterolemia in guinea pig and its possible relation to bile acid pool. Li JR, et al. **Metabolism** 28(2):151–6, Feb 79

Tissue gentamicin concentrations in the newborn and adult rat. Milner RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):161–6, Mar 79

Adaptive gluconeogenesis in preterm and term rabbits. Mims LC. **Pediatr Res** 13(4 Pt 1):241–5, Apr 79

Regulatory aspects of glucose and ketone body metabolism in infant rat brain. Stumpf B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):585–90, May 79

Suppression of gluconeogenesis and endogenous glucose production by exogenous insulin administration in the newborn lamb. Susa JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):594–8, May 79

Mechanism of oxygen detoxification in neonatal rat lung tissue. Autor AP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):775–80, Oct–Nov 78

Comparative aspects of nuclear proteins and nuclear composition of cultivated embryonic, neonatal and neoplastic rat brain cells of glial origin. Chilina AR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):289–305, May 79

The metabolism and disposition of 3,4,4'-trichlorocarbanilide in the intact and bile duct-cannulated adult and in the newborn rhesus monkey (M. mulatta). Hiles RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):593–608, Dec 78

Distribution and excretion of mercuric chloride in neonatal rats. Thomas DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):43–7, 30 Mar 79

Intestinal rennet activity of newborn lambs. Baintner K Jr. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(9):734–8, Nov 78

[Effect of breeding temperature on the growth and composition of brown fat in the newborn rat] Portet R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):263–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of argininosuccinate synthetase, argininosuccinase and arginase activities in the newborn rat] Husson A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(7):734–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Energy metabolism of the king penguin chick - Aptenodytes patagonicus (J.F. Miller) - during growth (author's transl)] Barré H. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(6):555–61, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the effect of vitamin-E-deficient diet, in hogs during pregnancy, on the vitamin E status of newborn piglets] Schlotke B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(6):474–84, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic 'imprinting' as a result of exposure to genetic enzyme inducers soon after the birth of animals] Salganik RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(2):473–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid metabolic indices in newborn rats] Smirnova LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):54–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neonatal nourishment on metabolism during starvation (author's transl)] Macho L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(4):440–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental group B streptococcal infection in the rhesus monkey. I. Disease production in the neonate. Larsen JW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):686–90, 15 Nov 78

Rotavirus diarrhoea of foals [letter] Studdert MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(7):363–4, Jul 78

Intraintestinal toxin in infant mice challenged intragastrically with Clostridium botulinum spores. Sugiyama H, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):59–63, Jul 78

The effect of in vitro antibacterial properties of bovine milk diets on the natural colonisation of newborn piglets with coliform bacteria. Stephens S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):21–4, Jan 79

Isolation of a bovine virus diarrhea (BVD) virus for a 1-week-old foal. Schipper IA, et al. **VM SAC** 73(6):786, Jun 78

PARASITOLOGY

Complete development of human hookworm, Ancylostoma duodenale (Dubini, 1843) in infant rabbits. Bhopale MK, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):463–4, 15 Apr 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Interrelationships between visual centers in the dog during early ontogeny [proceedings] Mysliveček J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):124–6, 1978

Secretion of the androgens in the male guinea-pig during the perinatal period. Pelardy G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):770–9, Dec 78

Characteristics of gastric secretion in suckling calves. Siebers R. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 29(6):581–8, 1978

Presence of a lipolytic factor in the gastric juice of calves. Siebers R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):575–9, 1978

Aspects of temperature regulation in harp seal pups evaluated by in vivo experiments and computer simulations. Oritsland NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):263–9, Jul 78

Rapid oocyte death prior to and at puberty in neonatally thymectomized mice. Sakakura T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:315–20, 1979

Perinatal mortality: some problems of adaptation at birth. Randall GC. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 22:53–81, 1978

The postnatal development of rabbit's air-righting reflex. Schönfelder J. **Agressologie** 19(A):5–6, 1978

Enzyme changes in neonatal skeletal muscle: effect of thyroid deficiency. Baldwin KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):C97–102, Sep 78

Age-dependent inhibition of suckling by cholecystokinin. Blass EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E567–70, May 79

Some aspects of temperature regulation in newborn harp seal pups. Blix AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R188–97, Mar 79

Newborn northern fur seals (Callorhinus ursinus)--do they suffer from cold? Blix AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R322–7, May 79

Pulmonary and systemic vascular responses of perinatal goats to prostaglandins E1 and E2. Cassin S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H828–32, Jun 79

Maturational development of glomerular ultrafiltration in the rat. Ichikawa I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):F465–71, May 79

Effect of hypoxia on mechanical function in the neonatal mammalian heart. Jarmakani JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H469–74, Nov 78

Development of fever in the newborn lamb. Kasting NW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R184–7, Mar 79

Coronary dynamics and myocardial metabolism in the diabetic newborn lamb. Lee JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H118–24, Aug 79

Neonatal gastric motility in dogs: maturation and response to pentagastrin. Malloy MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E562–6, May 79

Development of secretory mechanisms in rat pancreas. Werlin SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E446–50, Apr 79

Maturation of the visual evoked response in newborn miniature pigs. Mattsson JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1279–81, Aug 78

Fetal and neonatal pulmonary circulation. Rudolph AM. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:383–95, 1979 (62 ref.)

Effects of hypothermia and rewarming on the neonatal circulation. Toubas PL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10 Suppl):84–92, Dec 78

Induction of long-term tolerance in the quokka (Setonix brachyurus) by thymus and skin allografts into early pouch young. Waring H, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(5):597–604, Oct 78

Pituitary adrenocortical response to stress during the first day of post-natal life in the rat. Corbier P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):105–11, 1978

Basic cardiovascular parameters in the underweight neonatal swine. DeRoth L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):155–60, 1978

Integrated cardiovascular responses to combined somatic afferent stimulation in newborn piglets. Gootman PM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):187–98, 1978

Comparison of cardiovascular reflexes of the newborn and adult opossum. House EW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):140–4, 1979

Effects of upper respiratory tract stimuli on neonatal respiration: reflex and single neuron analyses in the kitten. Lucier GE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1–2):82–9, 1979

Positive end expiratory pressure: effects on lung mechanics of premature lambs. Shaffer TH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):1–10, 1978

Cardiovascular reactivity of neonatal and adult sheep to autonomic stimuli during adrenergic depletion. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):112–20, 1978

Effects of nipple or bucket feeding of milk-substitute on rumen by-pass and on rate of passage in calves. Abe M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):175–81, Jan 79

Spontaneous and evoked EEG changes in perinatal rats following in utero exposure to Baygon: a preliminary investigation. Rosenstein L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):624–32, Nov 78

Hatching success and early performance of chicks from eggs sprayed with 2,4-D,2,4,5-T and picloram at various stages of embryonic development. Somers JD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):289–93, Sep 78

Effect of prolonged intermittent thyrotropin-releasing hormone administration to fetal and neonatal rats. Walker P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):31–4, Jan 79

Functional development of cardiac sympathetic nerves in newborn dogs: evidence for asymmetrical development. Kralios FA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(9):547–54, Sep 78

The regulation of pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in newborn rats. Vaněček J, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):287–91, Jan 79

Reticuloendothelial systemic clearance capacity during neonatal development. Lorenzen JR, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 3(1):147–59, Winter 79

Ontogenesis of spontaneous activity and habituation of activity in the rat pup. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(4):359–67, Jul 79

Neurological development of kittens. Villablanca JR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(2):101–27, Mar 79

Stimulation of pituitary-testicular function with gonadotropin-releasing hormone in fetal and infant monkeys. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):109–14, Jul 79

alpha-Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and adrenocorticotropin in the regulation of glucocorticoid secretion during the perinatal period in sheep. Llanos AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):613–7, Sep 79

Ontogeny of fever. Cooper KE, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(1):35–8, Jan 79

Organization in vitro of ovarian cells into testicular structures. Zenzes MT, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):333–8, 16 Nov 78

Sex steroid imprinting of the immature prostate. Long-term effects. Rajfer J, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):186–90, Nov 78

Effects of differential interference with postnatal cerebellar neurogenesis on motor performance, activity level, and maze learning of rats: a developmental study. Pellegrino LJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(1):1–33, Feb 79

Possible neonatal imprinting of luteinizing hormone feedback by testosterone in male rats. Beraud G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):241–2, Nov 78

Ovarian dependence of the stimulatory effect of neonatal hormone treatment on plasma levels of prolactin in female mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):391–2, Dec 78

Parathion toxicity in perinatal rats born to spontaneously hypertensive dams. Deskin R, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):291–300, Nov–Dec 78

Neonatal low-level lead exposure in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis): effect on two-choice non-spatial form discrimination. Rice DC, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1195–203, Mar–Apr 79

Effect of anesthesia on cardiovascular and renal function in the newborn piglet. Bailie MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):298–302, Feb 79

Accelerated development of rat sympathetic neurotransmission caused by neonatal triiodothyronine administration. Lau C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):485–90, Mar 79

Pharmacological analysis of the action of diuretics in the newborn pig. Noordewier B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):236–42, Oct 78

Maternal, fetal and neonatal effects of chronic propranolol administration in the rat. Rosen TS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):118–22, Jan 79

Mode of cerebellar functioning in contact placing in kittens [proceedings] Amassian VE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:179P–180P, Nov 78

Observations on the calving of free-ranging tame red deer (Cervus elaphus). Arman P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):279–83, Nov 78

Time course for development of vagal inhibition of the heart in neonatal rats. Mills E. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2717–20, 31 Dec 78

Decreased sensitivity of isolated hepatocytes from baby rats, from regenerating and from poisoned livers to phalloidin. Ziegler K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):295–300, 30 Apr 79

Effects of testosterone and orchiectomy on the development of gonadotrophs in neonatal rats with hypophysial stalk section. Daikoku S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(3–4):148–59, 1978

Behavioral effects of chronic narcotic antagonist administration of infant rats. Paul L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):655–7, Aug 78

Behavioural effects of neonatal systemic 6-hydroxydopamine. Saari M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):863–71, Oct 78

Ontogeny of the post-decapitation convulsion in the rat: effects of neonatal systemic 6-hydroxydopamine. Saari M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):873–7, Oct 78

Plasticity of spinovestibular projections in response to hemicerebellectomy in newborn rats. Castro AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):69–74, Apr 79

Ammon's horn commissural responses in young rabbits. Thomson MA. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):219–25, Feb 79

Development of auditory evoked cortical and brain stem responses during the early postnatal period in the rat. Tokimoto T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 23(2):141–53, 1977

Pulmonary diffusing capacity in lambs during the early neonatal period. Bissonnette JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):983–6, Oct 78

Cerebral blood flow during acute acidosis in perinatal goats. Bucciarelli RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):178–80, Mar 79

The effect of racemic, D–, or L-propranolol and practolol on the response to cold by the newborn rabbit. Dober I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):971–6, Oct 78

Augmentation of pulmonary surfactant secretion by lung expansion at birth. Lawson EE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):611–4, May 79

Control of vasopressin secretion in the newborn lamb. Leake RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(4 Pt 1):257–60, Apr 79

Intrapulmonary foam at birth: an adaptational phenomenon. Scarpelli EM. **Pediatr Res** 12(11):1070–6, Nov 78

Selective attention dysfunctions in adult rats neonatally treated with 6-hydoxydopamine. Oke AF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):429–32, Oct 78

Somatic, behavioral, and reproductive disturbances in mice following neonatal administration of sodium L-aspartate. Pizzi WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):481–5, Oct 78

Effect of phenobarbital on activity and learning in 6-hydroxydopamine treated rat pups. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):173–9, Aug 78

The effect of metal complex of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on locomotor activity of neonatal chicken. Tonoue T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):201–4, Feb 79

Perinatal methadone exposure and its influence on the behavioral ontogeny of rats. Zagon IS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):665–72, Nov 78

Infant rats: VMH damage and the ontogeny of obesity and neuroendocrine dysfunction. Fisher RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):369–82, Sep 78

Oxytocin reinstates maternal olfactory cues for nipple orientation and attachment in rat pups. Singh PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):385–9, Apr 78

Survival, growth and suckling behavior of neonatally bulbectomized rats. Teicher MH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):553–61, Oct 78

Contractile and histochemical properties of denervated and reinnervated fast and slow skeletal muscles of new-born and adult guinea-pigs. Guttmann E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):35–42, 1979

Temperature regulation in newborn polar homeotherms. Blix AS, et al. **Physiol Rev** 59(2):285–304, Apr 79 (114 ref.)

Behavioral temperature regulation in neonate chick of Bantam hen (Gallus domesticus). Myhre K. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1369–75, Sep 78

Growth and cell replacement in the new-born pig intestine. Smith MW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1150):69–89, 20 Nov 78

Blood volume changes during the first week after birth in the beagle and pig. Deavers SI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):152–6, Oct 78

The effects of hypoxia and indomethacin on the responsiveness of fetal and neonatal mesenteric arteries to epinephrine. Avner BP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:189–95, 1978

Permanent alterations of central opiate systems as a result of chronic opiate antagonism during infancy in rats. Diaz J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:377–9, 1978

Circulatory responses of perinatal goats to prostaglandin precursors. Tyler TL, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(3):213–29, Sep 78

Effect of neonatal hypothyroidism and delayed L-triiodothyronine treatment on behavioural activity and norepinephrine and dopamine biosynthetic systems in discrete regions of rat brain. Rastogi RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):287–93, 25 Apr 79

Postnatal orotate treatment: effects on learning and memory in adult rats. Rüthrich HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):25–8, 8 May 79

Time and level of perinatal lead exposure for development of norepinephrine cardiotoxicity. Hejtmancik M Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):367–76, May 79

Acclimatization of newborn rats and guinea pigs to 3000 to 5000 m simulated altitudes. Bartels H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(3):375–89, Apr 79

Regulation of oxygen affinity in blood of fetal, newborn and adult mouse. Petschow R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(3):271–82, Dec 78

[Evoked visual responses in animals (rabbits and cats) in the 1st week of life] Gambi D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(6):675–83, Nov–Dec 78

Feeding and behavioral activation in infant rats. Hall WG. **Science** 205(4402):206–9, 13 Jul 79

Regrowth of severed axons in the neonatal central nervous system: establishment of normal connections. Kalil K, et al. **Science** 205(4411):1158–61, 14 Sep 79

Effects of the home environment on withholding behaviors and conditioning in infant and neonatal rats. Smith GJ, et al. **Science** 202(4365):327–9, 20 Oct 78

Toxic effects of postnatal administration of streptomycin sulfate to rats. Alleva FR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):855–9, Sep 78

Biochemical and morphologic investigation of the influence of chlorphentermine and subsequent withdrawal on newborn rat lung. Kacew S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):185–91, Feb 79

Survival of single pups [letter] King JW. **Vet Rec** 103(19):433, 4 Nov 78

[Vitality of newly hatched chicks] Markarian M. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(5):26–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on righting reflexes in newborn cats falling in the air (author's transl)] Yamamoto T. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 40(7):155–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia in early ontogenesis on the contractile function of the heart] Radzievskii SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):123–7, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of choriogonadotropin on the ovaries and uterus of infantile rats following treatment of the amygdaloid nuclei] Katerenchuk IP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):78–82, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of the functional characteristics of cortical input into the hippocampus of newborn rabbits] Kriuchkova NA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1280–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of several subcortical nuclei in the conduction of visual afferentation during early ontogeny] Maksimova LN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):117–25, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Declawing neonatal kittens. Staples GE. **VM SAC** 73(7):895–6, Jul 78

ANIMALS, POISONOUS

[Medically significant venomous and poisonous animals in the Near East: their distribution and the prevention of accidents (author's transl)] Moser A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(3):220–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANIMALS, SUCKLING see under **ANIMALS**

ANIMALS, WILD see under **ANIMALS**

ANIMALS, ZOO

Comparative pathology of silicate pneumoconiosis. Brambilla C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):149–69, Jul 79

Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 0: 3 from captive monkeys and domestic pigs in Zaire. Van Damme LR, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(4):341–5, Dec 78

Unilateral cataract with lens coloboma and bilateral corneal edema in a guanaco. Barrie KP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1251–2, 1 Nov 78

Klebsiella pneumoniae infection with secondary hypopyon in tokay gecko lizards. Bonney CH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1115–6, 1 Nov 78

Cystinuria in a maned wolf. Bush M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1159–62, 1 Nov 78

Laparoscopy in zoological medicine. Bush M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1081–7, 1 Nov 78

Ventriculostomy for removal of foreign bodies from sarus cranes. Bush M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1107–10, 1 Nov 78

Mycotic keratitis in a reticulated python. Collete BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1117–8, 1 Nov 78

Levamisole hydrochloride for treatment of Paronchocerca ciconarum microfilariae in a marabou stork. Ensley PK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1246–8, 1 Nov 78

Expornitic of avian pox in a zoo. Ensley PK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1111–4, 1 Nov 78

Endodontic surgery for treatment of a fistulated molar abscess in an orangutan. Fagan DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1141–4, 1 Nov 78

Tibiotarsal arthrodesis in a Mouffion sheep. Ferguson JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1175–7, 1 Nov 78

Notoedric mange in a litter of snow leopards. Fletcher KC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1231–2, 1 Nov 78

Peracute mortality in captive griaffe. Fowler ME. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1088–93, 1 Nov 78

Contributions of zoos to veterinary medicine. Fowler ME. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1076–9, 1 Nov 78

Ductular mammary carcinoma in a lioness. Gillete DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1099–1102, 1 Nov 78

Gingival squamous cell carcinoma in a Canadian lynx. Gunson DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1228–30, 1 Nov 78

Suppurative arthritis in an infant orangutan. Hoopes PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1145–7, 1 Nov 78

Meningoencephalitis secondary to otitis in a gorilla. Iverson WO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1134–6, 1 Nov 78

Bone lesions in three tree kangaroos. Kennedy S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1094–8, 1 Nov 78

Osteomyelitis (pyogenic spondylitis) of the spine in a dolphin. Morton B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1119–20, 1 Nov 78

Hyperphosphatemia and hypocalcemia in lemurs. Tomson FN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1103–6, 1 Nov 78

Cystine calculi in a caracal lynx (Felis caracal). Jackson OF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):39–50, Jan 79

Rotavirus (reovirus-like) infection of neonatal ruminants in a zoo nursery. Eugster AK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):351–4, Jul 78

Cryptococcosis in columbiformes at the San Diego Zoo. Griner LA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):389–94, Jul 78

Reported causes of death of captive killer whales (Orcinus orca). Ridgway SH. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):99–104, Jan 79

Pulmonary cryptococcosis in an Atlantic bottlenosed dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Migaki G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(5):603–6, Oct 78

Hepatitis B outbreak among chimpanzees at the London Zoo. Zuckerman AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):652–4, 23 Sep 78

Isolation of keratomycetes from the soil of wild animal cages and enclosures in the zoo of the Parco Nazionale d'Abruzzo, Italy. Mercantini R, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(4):285–9, Dec 78

Multiple splenic myelolipomas in a cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus). Cardy RH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):556–8, Jul 78

The pathology of nephrotoxicity of gentamicin in snakes. A model for reptilian gout. Montali RJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):108–15, Jan 79

Cerebellar cortical atrophy in an adult Japanese macaque. Sanford SE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):124–6, Jan 79

Cowpox virus infection in unusual hosts [letter] Baxby D, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(8):175, 24 Feb 79

Diseases of chelonians: (2) necropsy survey of terrapins and turtles. Keymer IF. **Vet Rec** 103(26–27):577–82, 23–30 Dec 78

A skeletal growth defect in the puma (Felis concolor). McMullin PF. **Vet Rec** 103(16):356–8, 14 Oct 78

Intussusception of proventriculus in a common pea fowl (Pavo cristatus). Rao AT, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(4):76, 27 Jan 79

Use of vaccines in exotic species [letter] Scott WA. **Vet Rec** 104(9):199, 3 Mar 79

[Buccal candidiasis and intestinal invagination in captive baboons, Papio papio] Saëz H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(1):39–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Molar absorbance of cyanmethemoglobin from blood of different animals. Rodkey FL, et al. **Am J Vet Res**

40(6):887–8, Jun 79

MICROBIOLOGY

The greening of polar bears in zoos. Lewin RA, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):445–7, 29 Mar 79

[Animal reservoirs, characteristics and differentiation of 3 closely related Cryptococcus: C. neoformans, C. uniguttulatus and C. luteolus] Saëz H. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(9):764–74, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dead space and tidal volume of the giraffe compared with some other mammals. Hugh-Jones P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(1):53–8, Oct 78

ANION EXCHANGE RESINS see under **ION EXCHANGE RESINS**

ANIONS

How covariance of pH and the concentration of weak acids in biological fluids modifies the variance of calculated amounts of the respective acidic and conjugated anionic moieties [proceedings] Ryan JP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):541–3, Jun 79

A mechanism for indirect allosteric action of charged effectors. Brumen M, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 4(3):201–7, 12 Jul 78

Increased sensitivity of frog skeletal muscle to procaine in the presence of organic anions. Foulks JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):739–46, Oct 78

Influence of anions on enzyme activity of buffalo muscle aldolase. Pasha ST, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):77–8, Feb 78

Increased anion gap in metabolic alkalosis: the role of plasma-protein equivalency. Madias NE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1421–3, 21 Jun 79

ANALYSIS

[Assay of anions by ion-exchange chromatography (author's transl)] Laurent A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(9–10):453–60, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition by local anaesthetics of anion transport in isolated rat heart mitochondria. Barritt GJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1017–21, 1 Apr 79

Nexal membrane permeability to anions. Brink PR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(1):67–86, Jul 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of anions of potassium self-exchange in ascites tumor cells. Bakker-Grunwald T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(2):292–5, 2 Nov 78

Modification of lymphocyte response to phytomitogens by polycations and polyanions. Larsen B, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1224–7, 15 Sep 78

Effects of various anions, glutamate and GTP on microtubule assembly in vitro. Suzaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):75–81, Jul 78

Is the benzodiazepine receptor coupled to a chloride anion channel? Costa T, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):315–7, 22 Jan 79

ANISEIKONIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Strabogenesis in case of low hypermetropia, in addition a simple comparison test to detect aniseikonia (author's transl)] Kettesy A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):41–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Fusion and aniseikonic problems in unilateral aphakia (author's transl)] Dannheim E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):629–34, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Elimination of aniseikonia in monocular aphakia with a contact lens-spectacle combination. Schechter RJ. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(1):57–61, Jul-Aug 78

THERAPY

[Additional correction of unilateral aphakia] Baikoff G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:219–23, 1978 **(Fre)**

[High-power flexible lenses and corneal impairment in unilateral aphakia] Gernet H. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:224–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

ANISOLES

Clairol pulls 'coal tar' ingredients [news] **Am Pharm** 18(11):7, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Determination of BHA, BHT and TBHQ in edible fats and oils. Doeden WG, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 56(1):12–4, Jan 79

GLC determination of butylated hydroxyanisole in human plasma and urine. El-Rashidy R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):103–4, Jan 79

[Determination of butylhydroxyanisol and butylhydroxytoluene in various food products by the gas chromatography method] Jędrych Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(1):39–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and chemical carcinogen inhibitory activity of 2-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole. Lam LK, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):569–71, May 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, purification, and antibiotic activity of o-methoxycinnamaldehyde from cinnamon. Morozumi S. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(4):577–83, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of femoxetine in man. Lund J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):177–84, Mar 79

Metabolic activation of 2,4-diaminoanisole, a hair-dye component—II. Role of cytochrome P-450 metabolism in irreversible binding in vitro. Dybing E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):43–50, 1979

Metabolic activation of 2,4-diaminoanisole, a hair-dye component—III. Role of cytochrome P-450 metabolism in irreversible binding in vivo. Dybing E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):51–5, 1979

Dichloro-P-nitroanisole O-demethylase—a convenient assay for microsomal mixed function oxidase in isolated rat hepatocytes. Hultmark D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1129–34, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole administration on the activities of several hepatic microsomal and cytoplasmic enzymes in mice. Cha YN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1917–21, 15 Jun 79

Antimutagenic effects of 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole and of antimicrobial agents. Batzinger RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4478–85, Dec 78

Elevation of hepatic glutathione S-transferase activities and protection against mutagenic metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene by dietary antioxidants. Benson AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4486–95, Dec 78

Elevation of extrahepatic glutathione S-transferase and epoxide hydratase activities by 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole. Benson AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2971–7, Aug 79

Enhancement of liver microsome epoxide hydratase activity in rodents by treatment with 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole. Cha YN, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4496–8, Dec 78

Inhibition of promutagen activation by the antioxidants butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene. McKee RH, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):473–7, Aug 79

Neoplastic effects of oral administration of (+/-)-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene and their inhibition by butylated hydroxyanisole. Wattenberg LW, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1103–6, Apr 79

Inhibitory effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on methylazoxymethanol acetate-induced neoplasia of the large intestine and on nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent alcohol dehydrogenase activity in mice. Wattenberg LW, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):219–22, Jul 79

The mutagenicities of safrole, estragole, eugenol, trans-anethole, and some of their known or possible metabolites for Salmonella typhimurium mutants. Swanson AB, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(2):143–53, Apr 79

Inhibitory effect of the antioxidant butylated hydroxyanisole on the activation of the carcinogen benzo(a)pyrene. Piekarski L, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(2):139–44, 1979

Cytotoxicity of butylated hydroxytoluene and butylated hydroxyanisole in cultured heart cells. Leslie SW, et al. **Toxicology** 10(3):281–9, Jul 78

[Antimicrobial activity of phenolic antioxidants] Turcotte P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1306–20, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hepatic tolerance of trithioparamethoxyphenylpropene in cirrhosis] Hecht Y. **Med Chir Dig** 8(2):175–8, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study with a sialagogue drug (sulfarlem S 25 = TTPT) in the treatment of xerostomia (author's transl)] Häusler R, et al. **Praxis** 68(33):1063–8, 14 Aug 79 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic effects of tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate and 2,4-diaminoanisole. Søderlund EJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(4):284–8, Apr 79

ANISOMYCIN see under **PYRROLIDINES**

ANISOTROPINE METHYLBROMIDE see under **TROPANES**

ANKLE

Biomechanics of ankle-foot orthoses: prescription and design. Lehmann JF. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(5):200–7, May 79

Angioleiomyoma: a case report. Tozzi MA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(12):823–5, Dec 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

Calf blood flow and ankle systolic blood pressure in intermittent claudication monitored over five years. Hutchison KJ, et al. **Angiology** 29(10):719–27, Oct 78

Use of umbilical vein graft as an arterial substitute. Ferris EB, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):694–7, Jun 79

Doppler ankle pressures and stiff arteries. pp. 127–35. Lazarus HM, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

The effect of profundaplasty on ankle pressure and walking distance. An objective assessment using Doppler ultrasound and a treadmill. pp. 143–51. Nicolaides AN, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

A comparison of three modes of stress on Doppler ankle pressures. pp. 137–42. Wilbur BG, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

The determination of the feasibility of ankle or pedal level bypass by on-table angiography. Doscher W, et al. **Vasa** 8(1):15–9, 1979

INJURIES

Anatomical basis of variability in injuries of the medial malleolus and the deltoid ligament. I. Anatomical studies. Pankovich AM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):217–23, Apr 79

Anatomical basis of variability in injuries of the medial malleolus and the deltoid ligament. II. Clinical studies. Pankovich AM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):225–36, Apr 79

An improved technique for the evaluation of ligamentous injury in severe ankle sprains. Black HM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(5):276–82, Sep-Oct 78

Repair of thelateral ligaments of the ankle. Stewart MJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(5):272–5, Sep-Oct 78

X-ray examination of acute ankle injuries [letter] Rutherford W. **Br Med J** 2(6181):48, 7 Jul 79

Physeal injuries of the ankle in children: classification. Dias LS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):230–3, Oct 78

Treatment of open fractures of the tibia and ankle. Olerud S, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):212–24, Oct 78 (120 ref.)

Industrial traumatic injury: a case report. Campanelli M, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(4):263–5, Apr 79

X-ray diagnosis of the sprained ankle. Sorrells RB. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 76(1):63–5, Jun 79

Tibial fractures involving the ankle in children. The so-called triplane epiphyseal fracture. Cooperman DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1040–6, Dec 78

Soft tissue injuries: use of arthrograms to determine ligament injury to the ankle. Kroll HG, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(5):267–8, May 79

The lateral ankle sprain: an experimental study. Dias LS. **J Trauma** 19(4):266–9, Apr 79

Mandatory open reduction: its role in displaced ankle fractures. Mitchell WG, et al. **J Trauma** 19(8):602–15, Aug 79

Diagnosis of ankle injuries [letter] Cotler JM, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):513, 10 Aug 79

Diagnosis of ankle injuries [letter] March AW. **JAMA** 241(8):791, 23 Feb 79

[Fracture of the fibula or of the ankle] Graswinckel JD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(51):2010–3, 23 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Severe ankle sprains. Apropos of 70 orthopedically treated patients] Dewijze M, et al. **Brux Med** 59(5):267–74, May 79 **(Fre)**

[Indications for surgical treatment of ankle fractures] Stock HJ, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(19):926–35, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the tarsal navicular bone (author's transl)] Balázsy S, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(2):87–94, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The use of a new hook plate for the operate treatment of ankle fractures (author's transl)] Berentey G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(4):242–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Severe ankle injury treated as an insignificant distortion (author's transl)] Pestessy J. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(2):158–9, 1978 **(Hun)**

INNERVATION

Response to sudden torques about ankle in man: myotatic reflex. Gottlieb GL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):91–106, Jan 79

PATHOLOGY

Pustules in secondary syphilis. Pariser RJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(3):115–8, Jul-Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

From the clinic: exercises for more effective use of foot controls. Klein KK. **Am Correct Ther J** 33(2):58–9, Mar–Apr 79

Simulation of the human neuromuscular response to ankle rotation with a segmental reflex model. Kearney RE. **Comput Biol Med** 8(4):329–41, 1978

The K-square: a new biomechanical measuring device for the foot and ankle. Kaye JM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):58–64, Jan 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of ankle blood pressure in the diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease. Baron HC, et al. **Am Surg** 45(5):289–92, May 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Rationalising requests for x-ray examination of acute ankle injuries. de Lacey G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1597–8, 16 Jun 79

Diagnosis of ankle injuries [letter] Cotler JM, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):513, 10 Aug 79

SURGERY

Cross-foot flap for ankle coverage. Cervino AL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2(1):72–4, Jan 79

Hoke triple arthrodesis. Duncan JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):795–8, Sep 78

Surgical repair of lateral ankle instability by modification of traditional approaches. Reinherz RP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 17(1):12–5, Spring 78

Ipsilateral buttock flap for coverage of a foot and ankle defect in a young child. Drabyn GA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):422–3, Mar 79

ANKLE JOINT

Below-knee orthosis: a wrap-around design for ankle-foot control. Gans BM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(2):78–80, Feb 79

Sympathetic joint effusion in septic arthritis. Baker SB, et al. **JAMA** 240(18):1989, 27 Oct 78

Sympathetic joint effusion in septic arthritis [letter] Goldman JA. **JAMA** 241(26):2785, 29 Jun 79

[The treatment of injuries of the lateral ankle ligaments] Speeckaert MT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(42):1612–8, 21 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Pseudarthroses of the upper ankle joint] Beck E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:64–70, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The upper ankle joint arthrodesis. Indication—technic and results] Jäger M. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:85–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Prostheses of the upper ankle joint] Siegel A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:119–37, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Results of upper ankle joint arthrodesis] Zollinger H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:90–101, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A new ankle joint total endoprosthesis (proceedings)] Schreiber A, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):595–6, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Immune synovitis after intra-arterial injection of autogenic synovial fluid] Lipińska M. **Reumatologia** 16(2):195–206, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arthrosis deformans of the feet and talocrural joints in the sportsmen, ballet-dancers and circus actors] Mironova ES, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):21–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The ball and socket ankle joint. Channon GM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):85–9, Feb 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The anatomy of the lateral ligaments of the upper ankle joint] Müller ME. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:145–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Anatomical studies on the structure of joints of the foot in south Kyushu Japanese. II) Ligaments of the ankle joint and intertarsal joints (author's transl)] Lee HI. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(1):57–80, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of butadione on the morphohistochemical changes in the joints in adjuvant polyarthritis] Vengerovskiĭ AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):269–74, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ankle valgus in children with myelomeningocele. Dias LS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):627–33, Oct 78

INJURIES

Diagnosis and treatment of injury to the lateral ligament of the ankle. A comparative clinical study. Prins JG. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 486:3–149, 1978

Talofibular compartment of the ankle joint after recent ankle sprain. Lindstrand A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(5):847–52, 1978

Acute rupture of the lateral ligaments of the ankle joint, diagnosis and surgical treatment. Zinman C, et al. **Am Surg** 45(7):465–70, Jul 79

Differential diagnosis of ruptures of the lateral ligaments of the ankle joint. Hackenbruch W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(4):293–301, 30 Apr 79

Anterior synovial rupture of ankle joint presenting as deep venous thrombosis. Scott DG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1766, 30 Jun 79

Evaluation of ankle fractures: non-operative and operative treatment. Hughes JL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):111–9, Jan–Feb 79

Symposium. Rigid internal fixation of fractures. Evaluation of ankle fractures. Non-operative vs. operative. Phillips WA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):17–20, Jan–Feb 79

The operative treatment of intra-articular fractures of the lower end of the tibia. Rüedi TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):105–10, Jan–Feb 79

Distal tibial intra-articular fractures [editorial] Spiegel PG. **Clin Orthop** (138):17, Jan–Feb 79

Case records of the California Podiatry Hospital clinicopathologic exercise: fracture of the medial malleolus. Wolf EW. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(2):149–51, Feb 79

Degenerative arthritis of the ankle secondary to long-standing lateral ligament instability. Harrington KD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):354–61, Apr 79

Partial rupture of the flexor hallucis longus tendon in classical ballet dancers: two case reports. Sammarco GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):149–50, Jan 79

Surgical treatment of third-degree lateral ankle ligament ruptures to ensure stability. Emerson R. **JAOA** 78(4):273–80, Dec 78

Fractures and dislocations of the ankle joint. Ferreira AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(26):1095–100, 23 Dec 78

[X-ray follow-up study of conservatively treated ankle sprain] Andresen JH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):857–8, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of ultrasonics and electric stimulation in the treatment of sprained ankles. A controlled study] van Lelieveld DW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(16):1077–80, 16 Apr 79 **(Dan)**

[Fractures of the ankle (review of 136 cases)] El Banna S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(3):402–15, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of tibial fractures seen in the light of long-term results] Livio JJ. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):627–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of upper ankle joint fractures] Hein W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(6):328–33, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Problems of classification of injuries to the ankle joint] Muschter K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(6):317–24, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Ligament ruptures of the upper ankle joint: diagnosis and therapy] Dannegger M. **Fortschr Med** 97(20):962–4, 24 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a modified Watson-Jones method in fibular ligament instability in the upper ankle joint] Habekost HJ, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:194–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Arthroses of the upper ankle joint after direct injuries to the joint] Rüter A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:1–11, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Technic and results of fibular skin transplantation in the upper ankle joint] Schreiber A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:175–84, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Dislocation of the talo-calcaneo-navicular joint] Geissel G. **MMW** 121(27):suppl 17, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of injuries of the ankle joint (author's transl)] Gerlach F, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(9):503–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute sporting injuries of the ankle joint (author's transl)] Bernett P, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(4):155–60, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dislocations of the talus (author's transl)] Nyári T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(2):104–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical treatment of rupture of the external ankle joint ligaments] Sükösd L. **Orv Hetil** 119(51):3118–23, 17 Dec 78 **(Hun)**

[Early results of treatment of malleolar fractures] Moczydłowski Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):425–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-traumatic habitual dislocation of the peroneal muscles] Molski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(3):229–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of fresh subastragalar and transastragalar dislocations of the foot] Goguadze DM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):104–5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Improved orthopedic pad for treatment of crural bone fractures and ankle joint injuries by the method of permanent traction] Knishevitskiĭ VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):53–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Treatment results and the work capacity status of patients with fracture-dislocations of the talocrural joint] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):7–10, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of local oxygen therapy in medical rehabilitation of sportsmen] Zavesa PZ. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):50–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for conservative treatment of injuries of the talocrural articulation] Evseev VI, et al. **Sov Med** (9):148–50, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solid blast injuries of the skeleto-articular system] Jovanović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(6):445–7, Nov–Dec 78 **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical aspects of upper ankle joint arthrosis] Cotta H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:24–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Morphologic changes on the talar joint surfaces of the calcaneus (proceedings)] Gierse H. **Z Orthop** 116(4):604, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ankle dorsiflexion at the heel-off phase of gait: a photokinegraphic study. Jordan RP, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):40–6, Jan 79

Dependence of human ankle compliance on joint angle. Gottlieb GL, et al. **J Biomech** 11(4):177–81, 1978

[Registration of fibular movements in vivo in relation to the tibia at the level of the ankle joint] Ledermann M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):7–11, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomical studies on the structure of joints of the foot in the south Kyushu Japanese. III) On the motor control function of ligaments of the ankle joint and intertarsal joints (author's transl)] Lee HI. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(1):81–91, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomical studies on the structure of joints of the foot in south Kyushu Japanese. I) The movements at the ankle joint and intertarsal joints (author's transl)] Lee HI. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(1):51–6, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Poststress Doppler ankle pressures: a comparison of treadmill exercise with two other methods of induced hyperemia. Baker JD. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1171–3, Oct 78

Standing wedge for increasing ankle dorsiflexion. Guccione AA, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(6):766–7, Jun 79

[Conservative therapy of upper ankle joint arthroses] Fricke R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:37–44, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Arthrosis of the neighboring joints after upper ankle joint arthrodesis] Hierholzer G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:110–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Incongruency arthrosis] Riede UN, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:12–21, 1978 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrosis of the ankle evaluated on films in weight-bearing position. Bauer M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):88–92, 1979

Arthrography of the ankle. Value in diagnosis of rupture of the lateral ligaments. Lindholmer E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(4):585–98, 1978

Chronic tenosynovitis of the posterior tibial tendon with new bone formation. Norris SH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60–B(4):523–6, Nov 78

Soft tissue injuries: use of arthrograms to determine ligament injury to the ankle. Kroll HG, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(5):267–8, May 79

[Technic, errors and dangers of upper ankle joint arthrography] Tausch W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(6):313–7, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[The normal arthrogram of the upper ankle-joint (author's transl)] Weismann JA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(6):733–41, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Recurrent instability of the ankle joint. Surgical repair by the Watson-Jones method. Hedeboe J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(3):337–40, Jun 79

Repair of thelateral ligaments of the ankle. Stewart MJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(5):272–5, Sep–Oct 78

Rapid arthrodesis of the ankle joint via verticalisation of the joint space. Baciu CC, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(4):261–4, 30 Apr 79

Modification of the Charnley approach to ankle arthrodesis: a case study. Reinherz RP, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(4):265–8, Apr 79

Total ankle replacement. A new approach to an old problem. Zych GA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(1):96–100, Jan 79

Surgical excision of an os talus secundarius: a case report. Hahn JE. **J Foot Surg** 17(3):129–31, Fall 78

Total joint arthroplasty. The ankle. Stauffer RN. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):570–5, Sep 79

[The use of a hinge distraction apparatus after arthrolysis and arthroplasty (author's transl)] Judet R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(5):353–65, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new technique of ankle arthrodesis (author's transl)] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(8):699–702, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late treatment after malleolar fractures. Technic—results] Friedebold G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:45–56, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Talofibular-calcaneofibular ligament replacement with homologous lyophilized gamma ray sterilized dura mater] Jäger M. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:185–90, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The technic of arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint] Marti R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:71–84, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Corrective interventions in the upper ankle joint] Weller S, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:57–63, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Tenosynovectomy in the regions of the hand and the ankle--indications, technic and results] Refior HJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:69–71, 1978 **(Ger)**

ANKYLOSIS

Ankylosed primary molars. Krakowiak FJ. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(4):288–92, Jul–Aug 78

Extracapsular fibrous ankylosis of the mandible after open reduction of a zygomatic arch fracture: report of case. Kellner MJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(9):665–8, Sep 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Ankylosing spinal changes in thalidomide embryopathies] Ruffing L. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:427–31, 1978 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinico-radiological picture of the lumbosacral spine in patients with ankylosis of the hip joint] Serafin J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):439–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comprehensive treatment of a child with temporomandibular joint ankylosis and micrognathism] Partyka W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(12):1131–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint: resultant upper airway obstruction and cor pulmonale. Alday LE, et al. **Chest** 75(3):384–6, Mar 79

Camptomelic syndrome. A rare type of congenital dwarfism associated with skeletal and other abnormalities. Segre A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(2):237–52, Aug 78 (64 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Collapse of the condylar head of the mandible in children and subsequent ankylosis. Winstanley RP. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(1):3–11, Jul 78

ETIOLOGY

HLA antigens in chondrocalcinosis and ankylosing chondrocalcinosis. Reginato AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):928–32, Aug 79

Hip problems in a battered child: a case report. MacFarlane IJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):107–8, Feb 79

Massive ankylosis following total hip anthroplasty. Halpern AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):51–4, Nov–Dec 78

Role of the meniscus in the etiology of posttraumatic temporomandibular joint ankylosis. Laskin DM. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):340–5, Aug 78

Zygomatico-coronoid ankylosis secondary to heterotopic bone formation: combined treatment by surgery and radiation therapy--a case report. Schwartz HC, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(2):158–61, May 79

Bone ankylosis. a rare manifestation of gout. Good AE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):335–7, Fall 78

[Spinal ankylosis in progresssive myositis ossificans] Heimberger M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:426, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory bone changes after long-term contact with metallic corrosive foreign bodies--a technological ultrastructural study] Jacobs HG. **ZWR** 88(13):596–600, 10 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Syndromes of camptodactyly, multiple ankylosis, facial anomalies, and pulmonary hypoplasia. Elias S, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):243–51, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Ankylosing hyperostosis: a study of HLA A, B, and C antigens. Perry JD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):72–3, Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

Ankylosis of primary molars: a clinical, radiographic, and histologic study. Henderson HZ. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(2):117–22, Mar–Apr 79

Mandibular features of patients with temporomandibular ankylosis. El-Mofty S. **Oral Surg** 46(2):310–7, Aug 78

Cephalometric studies of patients with ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint following surgical treatment. El-Mofty S. **Oral Surg** 48(1):92–6, Jul 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Shoulder injuries prevention and rehabilitation of articular stiffness (frozen shoulder) (author's transl)] Marti T. **Praxis** 67(44):1630–2, 31 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the articular immobilization position in prevention of post-traumatic rigidity in humans] Orfanu N. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(4):281–92, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal spinal ligament in association with anterior longitudinal ligament ankylosing hyperostosis: case report. Rappaport ZH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):175–7, Feb 79

Cephalometric studies of patients with ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint following surgical treatment. El-Mofty S. **Oral Surg** 48(1):92–6, Jul 79

[Ankylosis of carpal joints as a characteristic radiological finding in adult cases of Still's disease] Zajączek-Grabowska A, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(4):539–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Ankylosis of the temporalis-coronoid complex of the mandible. Rankow RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(3):280–5, May 78

Question: what is the best method to deal with bony ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint? Rankow RM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(6):627, Nov 78

Surgical management of temporomandibular joint ankylosis in children. Caldwell JB. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):354–9, Aug 78

Indication and appreciation of operative procedures for mandibular ankylosis. Hibi G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):333–9, Aug 78

Release of mandibular ankylosis due to gross tissue loss in the cheek. Hill AJ. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):369–73, Aug 78

The surgical treatment of heterotopic ossification at the elbow following long-term coma. Roberts JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):760–3, Jul 79

Spondylolisthesis after multiple bilateral laminectomies and facetectomies for lumbar spondylosis. Follow-up review. Shenkin HA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):45–7, Jan 79

Anaesthesia for condylectomy: a technique for blind nasal intubation. El-Bakry MS, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(1):29–33, Jun 78

Functional rehabilitation of ankylosed temporomandibular joints. Kummoona R. **Oral Surg** 46(4):495–505, Oct 78

Improvement of facial symmetry after operative relief of bony ankylosis of the jaw at the age of 10 years. Case report. Alexander RW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(6):896–901, Dec 78

Surgical release of bilateral, intractable, temporomandibular ankylosis. Converse JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):404–7, Sep 79

The earlier history of this patient. Dingman RO. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):407–10, Sep 79

[Total anterior tenoarthrolysis. Treatment of the bent fingers (author's transl)] Saffar P, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(9):579–82, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of temporomandibular joint ankylosis with interposition of thin cartilage slices. A long term study] Härle F. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:139–40, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of arthrodesis on the contralateral hip joint] Serafin J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(3):255–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Removal of temperomandibular joint ankylosis and microgenia by utilizing a xenogeneic sclerocorneal coat and an autogeneic coronoid process] Bernadskaia-Mikhailik GP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):38–42, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANNELIDA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Annelid nerve cells. III. Topographic relationship of the Golgi apparatus and alkaline phosphatase and the problem of neurosecretion in Allolobophora. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):42–9, 1979

Annelid nerve cells. II. Mitochondria and neurosecretion in Allolobophora. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):50–6, 1979

Ultrastructural peculiarities of the chemical transmission of the nerve impulse in the gravity receptors of some invertebrates. Aronova MZ, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 93(1):91–103, 1979

EMBRYOLOGY

Polyadenylation of RNA in immature oocytes and early cleavage of Urechis caupo. Davis FC, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):86–96, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Further studies of an anomalous cross-reaction involving worm and vertebrate lysozymes. Prager EM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):577–83, Aug 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Ionic mechanism of the fertilization potential of the marine worm, Urechis caupo (Echiura). Jaffe LA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(4):469–92, Apr 79

ANNIVERSARIES AND SPECIAL EVENTS see under **PUBLIC RELATIONS**

ANNUAL REPORTS see under **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

ANODONTIA

The alinement of an instanding premolar by means of a 'T' spring/screw plate combination. Brown ID. **Br Dent J** 147(1):15, 3 Jul 79

[Partial anodontia with simulataneous missing of the 4 permanent cuspids] Bakody R. **Fogorv Sz** 72(3):79–82, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Articulation implications in a case of anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia and partial anodontia [letter] Melnick M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(1):58–9, Jan–Feb 79

The relationship between presence and absence of third molars hypodontia of other teeth. Shah RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(1):544, Jan 79

Rieger's syndrome: (oligodontia and primary mesodermal dysgenesis of the iris) clinical features and report of an isolated case. Wesley RK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(2):67–70, Mar–Apr 78

Simultaneous presence of partial anodontia and supernumerary teeth. Spyropoulos ND, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(1):53–6, Jul 79

DIAGNOSIS

Anodontia in a child: report of case. Beierle LE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(6):483–7, Nov–Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

[Stomatological problems in the Christ-Siemens syndrome] Severineanu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(4):249–56, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Rieger syndrome [letter] Jorgenson RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):236–7, Jun 79

[Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Clinico-genetic study of 4 families] Balestrazzi P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(4):265–74, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence (prevalence) of numerical anomalies of teeth in the Budapest population] Bakody R. **Orv Hetil** 120(5):273–5, 4 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Solitary maxillary central incisor and normal stature. Wesley RK, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):837–42, Dec 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological concomitants of treating the dentally handicapped adolescent: report of case. Jones JE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(4):313–8, Jul–Aug 78

Supernumerary and congenitally missing teeth in relationship to psychoeducational testing patterns. Oliver RT, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(1):39–43, Jan–Feb 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Congenitally missing maxillary central incisor. Small BW. **Oral Surg** 48(1):97, Jul 79

Bilateral congenitally missing maxillary permanent cuspids. Wolfe IS. **Oral Surg** 46(3):462, Sep 78

[Chondroectodermal displasia (Ellis-van Creveld syndrome)] Cortés Chávez R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(3):433–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Indications for autotransplantation in cases of missing premolars. Slagsvold O, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(3):241–57, Sep 78

Applicability of autotransplantation in cases of missing upper anterior teeth. Slagsvold O, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(4):410–21, Oct 78

THERAPY

Psychological concomitants of treating the dentally handicapped adolescent: report of case. Jones JE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(4):313–8, Jul–Aug 78

Articulation implications in a case of anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia and partial anodontia. Sharma PS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(5):385–91, Sep–Oct 78

Acrodysostosis. A case report. Goodman JR. **Br Dent J** 145(4):105–6, 15 Aug 78

The oral rehabilitation of a severe case of partial anodontia. Dummer PM. **J Dent** 7(2):115–6, Jun 79

X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia--an unusual prosthetic problem. Nortjé CJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(2):137–42, Aug 78

Dento-facial correction of partial anodontia. Pomerance AS, et al. **NY J Dent** 49(1):16–8, Jan 79

ANOMIA see **APHASIA**

ANOMIE

see related
PERSONALITY DISORDERS
SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Factors in adolescent rebellious feelings. Clemens PW, et al. **Adolescence** 14(53):159–73, Spring 79

Suicide and female aggression: a contemporary analysis of anomic suicide. French L, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry**

39(10):761–5, Oct 78

Anomia, self-esteem, and life satisfaction: interrelationships among three scales of well-being. Dobson C, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(4):569–72, Jul 79

ANOPHELES

Evaluation of some parameters of house-leaving behaviour of Anopheles gambiae s.l. Gerold JL. **Acta Leiden** 45:79–90, Dec 77

Behavioural differences in field populations of Anopheles sacharovi in Turkey and in selected strains of Anopheles atroparus. Gerold JL. **Acta Leiden** 45:67–77, Dec 77

A survey of Anopheles gambiae (species A) and An. arabiensis (species B) of the An. gambiae Giles complex in the Kisumu area of Kenya following insecticidal spraying with OMS-43 (Fenitrothion). Service MW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(4):377–86, Aug 78

Assessment of insecticidal impact on the malaria mosquito's vectorial capacity, from data on the man-biting rate and age-composition. Molineaux L, et al. **Bull WHO** 57(2):265–74, 1979

Studies of day-time resting places of Anopheles stephensi Liston in Salem (Tamil Nadu). Batra CP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:583–8, Apr 79

Some observations on Anopheles (Cellia) varuna Iyengar, 1924 in Bastar district, Madhya Pradesh (Diptera: Culicidae). Husainy ZH. **Indian J Med Res** 68:264–7, Aug 78

Mosquito collections in Pattukottai and adjacent localities in Thanjavur district (Tamil Nadu), with particular reference to Anopheles culicifacies Giles. Rajagopalan PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:589–97, Apr 79

Susceptibility of A. stephensi from some urban areas in Tamil Nadu and Karnataka to some commonly used insecticides. Roy RG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:947–52, Jun 78

Susceptibility status of adult A. stephensi to Propoxur in Tamil Nadu. Roy RG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:744–6, Nov 78

Hemolymph of Anopheles stephensi from noninfected and Plasmodium berghei-infected mosquitoes. 1. Collection procedure and physical characteristics. Mack SR, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(5):918–23, Oct 78

An ultrastructural study of the sporogonic development of Plasmodium falciparum in Anopheles gambiae. Sinden RE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(5):477–91, 1978

[Synopsis of a four-year research on the 'maculipennis' complex (author's transl)] Salieres A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(6):751–6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of malaria vectors in tropical Africa (author's transl)] Coosemans M. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):679–84, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of the sensitivity to the usual domestic insecticides on insects of the Anopheles maculipennis group, and Musca domestica, Cimex lectularius and Blattella germanica species] Nosec I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(3):183–8, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Problems related to the occurrence of and the need for overcoming the resistance of malarial mosquitoes to insecticides] Alekseev AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(1):3–6, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of Anopheles maculipennis subalpinis in the upper Dniester and Dnieper-Bug forest steppes] Khuda SA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(1):82–4, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Hemolymph of Anopheles stephensi from uninfected and Plasmodium berghei-infected mosquitoes. 2. Free amino acids. Mack SR, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):130–6, Feb 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anopheles (Anopheles) veruslanei Vargas, n. sp. (Diptera: Culicidae)] Vargas DL. **Gac Med Mex** 115(2):87–8, Feb 79 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

A biochemical key to adult members of the Anopheles gambiae group of species (Diptera: Culicidae). Miles SJ. **J Med Entomol** 15(3):297–9, 23 Mar 79

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of some chemical products—insecticides and detergents—on the larvae of mosquitoes of Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus and Culex pipiens autogenicus species] Giurcă I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(4):237–46, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic analysis of two enzyme polymorphisms in a malaria vector mosquito: octanol dehydrogenase and acid phosphatase in Anopheles culicifacies Giles. Ahmad M, et al. **J Hered** 69(3):155–8, May-Jun 78

GENETICS

Computer simulation of the effectiveness of male-linked translocations for the control of Anopheles albimanus Wiedemann. Seawright JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):155–60, Jan 79

Genetic sex separation in Anopheles arabiensis and the production of sterile hybrids. Curtis CF. **Bull WHO** 56(3):453–4, 1978

Co-existence and attempted hybridization between Anopheles litoralis (King) and Anopheles sundaicus (Rodenwaldt) in Sabah, Malaysia. Hii JL. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):384–9, Sep 78

[Adaptive association of inversions in a natural population of the malaria mosquito Anopheles messeae Fall.] Novikov IuM, et al. **Genetika** 15(6):1033–45, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inversion polymorphism in the malarial mosquito, Anopheles messeae. III. The temporal dynamics of the inversion frequencies in the population of the center of a geographic range] Pleshkova GN, et al. **Genetika** 14(12):2169–76, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Colonization of Anopheles culicifacies Giles—a preliminary communication. Das PK. **Indian J Med Res** 68:435–6, Sep 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Presence of Anopheles aberrans Harrison and Scanlon a newly described specie in the A. aitkeni group from peninsula Malaysia. Cheong WH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):459–60, Sep 78

A new collection record of Anoheles whartoni from the west coast of Peninsula Malaysia. Cheong WH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):458–9, Sep 78

METABOLISM

[Extracellular glutathione in anopheline mosquitoes] Bianchi U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1740–6, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Urban malaria and its vectors in Salem (Tamil Nadu): natural and induced infection with human plasmodia in mosquitoes. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:403–11, Mar 79

Hemolymph of Anopheles stephensi from noninfected and Plasmodium berghei-infected mosquitoes. 3. Carbohydrates. Mack SR, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(2):217–21, Apr 79

PARASITOLOGY

Labelling of Plasmodium berghei during sporogony. van der Kaay HJ, et al. **Acta Leiden** 45:7–12, Dec 77

A susceptible and refractive strain of Anopheles atroparvus van Thiel to infection with Plasmodium berghei berghei. van der Kaay HJ, et al. **Acta Leiden** 45:13–9, Dec 77

Enhancement of a simian malarial infection (Plasmodium cynomolgi) in mosquitoes fed on rhesus (Macaca mulatta) previously infected with an unrelated malaria (Plasmodium knowlesi). de Arruda-Mayr M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):627–33, Jul 79

Release of Romanomermis culicivorax for the control of Anopheles albimanus in El Salvador I. Mass production of the nematode. Petersen JJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1265–7, Nov 78

Release of Romanomermis culicivorax for the control of Anopheles albimanus in El Salvador II. Application of the nematode. Petersen JJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1268–73, Nov 78

Host selection patterns of some Pakistan mosquitoes. Reisen WK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(2):408–21, Mar 79

Status of anopheline vectors of malaria to insecticide resistance in Iraq. Iyengar R. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 18(1–4):93–107, Nov 77

Pest occurrence of malaria vectors in the Polish coastal area. Skierska B. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(3–4):245–8, 1978

Plasmodium berghei: energy metabolism of sporozoites. Mack SR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):317–22, Dec 78

Plasmodium gallinaceum: exflagellation stimulated by a mosquito factor. Nijhout MM. **Exp Parasitol** 48(1):75–80, Aug 79

The experimental infection of Anopheles litoralis King from Luzon Island, Philippines, by Plasmodium vivax. Darsie RF Jr, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):445, Sep 78

Dynamics and intensity of Wuchereria bancrofti transmission in the savannah and forest regions of Liberia. Kuhlow F, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(3):371–81, Sep 78

[Number of malarial mosquitoes and their feeding hosts under urban and rural conditions] Kochetkov AA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(5):387–90, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Colour preferences of A. stephensi Liston in the laboratory—a short note. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:752–5, Nov 78

The use of ABO blood groups as markers for mosquito biting studies. Bryan JH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(4):357–60, 1978

RADIATION EFFECTS

Anopheles stephensi: effect of gamma-radiation and chemosterilants on the fertility and fitness of males for sterile male releases. Sharma VP, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(3):449–50, 15 Jun 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A photomap of the salivary gland chromosomes of Anopheles stephensi liston (Culicidae: Diptera). Mittal OP, et al. **Cytobios** 19(75–76):151–7, 1977

Studies on the salivary gland chromosomes of an isolated population of Anopheles stephensi (Diptera, Culicidae). Sharma GP, et al. **Cytobios** 20(77):35–41, 1977

ANOPHTHALMOS

COMPLICATIONS

Asplenia associated with a congenital diaphragmatic defect and neurologic anomalies. Majeski JA. **South Med J** 71(11):1447–8, Nov 78

DIAGNOSIS

Cryptophthalmos with an orbital cyst and profound mental and motor retardation. Butler MG, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(4):233–5, Jul-Aug 78

Congenital anophthalmos. Ultrasonographic diagnosis of congenital anophthalmos. Hodes BL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(2):107–8, Mar-Apr 78

THERAPY

Congenital anophthalmos. Problems in management. Stealhly LP. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):28–9, Apr 78

ANORECTICS see **APPETITE DEPRESSANTS**

ANOREXIA see under **APPETITE DISORDERS**

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

The mystery of anorexia nervosa. Lucas AR. **Am Pharm** 18(13):44–5, Dec 78

Primary anorexia nervosa in an adolescent male. LaGrone DM. **South Med J** 72(4):501–2, Apr 79

[Anorexia nervosa at a later age] Vecht-van den Bergh R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(4):105–8, 27 Jan 79 **(Dut)**

[Dysperception of body image and dysmorphophobias in mental anorexia. Apropos of 115 cases involving both sexes. III. Physiopathogenic deductions and introduction of a novel definition of the disease] Buvat J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(4):581–92, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 'anorexia nervosa' syndrome] Schütze G. **Med Klin** 74(2):30–44, 12 Jan 79 (66 ref.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Enhanced testosterone in female patients with anorexia nervosa: its normalization after weight gain. Baranowska B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):328–35, Feb 79

Plasma levels of complement factors 3 and 4, orosomucoid and opsonic functions in anorexia nervosa. Palmblad J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):617–8, Jul 79

Plasma gonadotrophins and LHRH infusions in anorexia nervosa. Beumont PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):509–14, Oct 78

Alterations in serum cortisol and its binding characteristics in anorexia nervosa. Casper RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):406–11, Sep 79

Gut hormones in thyrotoxicosis and anorexia nervosa [proceedings] Besterman HS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):143P, May 79

Hematologic changes in anorexia nervosa. Amrein PC, et al. **JAMA** 241(20):2190–1, 18 May 79

Insulin binding in anorexia nervosa [letter] Jameson L. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):386–7, 16 Aug 79

Amenorrhoea, body weight and serum hormone concentrations, with particular reference to prolactin and thyroid hormones in anorexia nervosa. Wakeling A, et al. **Psychol Med** 9(2):265–72, May 79

Studies of growth hormone (GH), thyrotropin (TSH) and prolactin (PRL) secretion in anorexia nervosa. Macaron C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(2):181–5, Apr 78

[Workshop: thinness] **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(12):1367–84, 20 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Leukopenia in anorexia nervosa. Lack of increased risk of infection. Bowers TK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1520–3, Oct 78

Pneumomediastinum in anorexia nervosa [letter] Brooks AP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6156):125, 13 Jan 79

Spontaneous pneumomediastinum complicating anorexia nervosa. Donley AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1604–5, 9 Dec 78

Anorexia nervosa: death from complications of ruptured gastric ulcer. Kline CL. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(2):153–6, Mar 79

Pancreatitis: a complication, a concomitant, or a cause of an anorexia nervosalike syndrome. Schoettle UC. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(2):384–90, Spring 79

Endocrine abnormalities associated with deprivational dwarfism and anorexia nervosa. Neufeld ND. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(1):199–208, Feb 79 (38 ref.)
Anorexia nervosa presenting as foot drop. Schott GD. **Postgrad Med J** 55(639):58–60, Jan 79
[Acute gastric dilatation and anorexia nervosa. Apropos of 2 cases, 1 with gastric rupture] Lebriquir M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(37–40):1175–6, 8–15 Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Juvenile diabetes with anorexia nervosa] Adin I, et al. **Harefuah** 94(10):326–7, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Hematological studies in patients with anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Kobayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(6):859–66, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anorexia nervosa and weight loss as the causes of secondary amenorrhea in girls] Bogdanova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):38–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anorexia nervosa [clinical conference] **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):352–4, Mar 79
Anorexia nervosa in late life. Launer MA. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(4):375–7, Dec 78
Early recognition and prevention of anorexia nervosa. Crisp AH. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):393–5, Jun 79
Similar Rorschach patterning in three cases of anorexia nervosa. Wagner EE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(4):426–32, Aug 78
Anorexia nervosa in males. Hay GG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):574–5, 15 Sep 79
Anorexia nervosa in a male: comment and illustration. Galletly C, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(631):171–3, 14 Mar 79
Anorexia nervosa. Hodgman CH. **Postgrad Med** 65(3):223–6, 228, Mar 79
The Eating Attitudes Test: an index of the symptoms of anorexia nervosa. Garner DM, et al. **Psychol Med** 9(2):273–9, May 79
[Anorexia nervosa] Pawlicki L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(21):1553–6, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIET THERAPY

Caloric requirements for weight gain in anorexia nervosa. Walker J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1396–1400, Jul 79
Anorexia nervosa: dietary treatment and re-establishment of body weight in 20 cases studied on a metabolic unit. Marshall MH. **J Hum Nutr** 32(5):349–57, Oct 78

DRUG THERAPY

Amitriptyline-induced obesity in anorexia nervosa: a case report. Kendler KS. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1107–8, Sep 78
Bromocriptine in anorexia nervosa. Harrower AD. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(6):672–5, Dec 78
Cyproheptadine in anorexia nervosa. Goldberg SC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:67–70, Jan 79
Effects of prolonged luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone therapy on follicular maturation, ovulation and corpus luteum function in amenorrhoeic women with anorexia nervosa. Nillius SJ, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 84(1):21–35, 1979
[Hormonal regulation and hormone therapy in childhood and adolescence. Part 2: Therapeutic problems (tall stature, amenorrhea, delayed puberty, oligomenorrhea, precocious puberty, anorexia nervosa, anisomastia, hypermastia, acne etc.] Lauritzen C. **Fortschr Med** 97(19):895–8, 17 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some clinical and therapeutic aspects of anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Kiczak J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(4):389–92, 1979 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Interactions with other neuropsychiatric disorders. Yaryura-Tobias JA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(1):9–16, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Body weight and endocrine function in anorexia nervosa [letter] Leslie RD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1498, 25 Nov 78
Increased insulin binding to erythrocytes in anorexia nervosa: restoration to normal with refeeding. Wachslicht-Rodbard H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):882–7, 19 Apr 79
[Anorexia nervosa: disturbed endocrine regulation] Krans HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1531–3, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Temperature regulation in anorexia nervosa patients during prolonged exercise. Davies CT, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):257–62, 1979
Acid-base and electrolyte disturbances in anorexia nervosa. Warren SE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):415–8, Apr 79
Hypothalamo-pituitary-thyroid function in anorexia nervosa: influence of weight gain. Leslie RD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6136):526–8, 19 Aug 78
Body weight and endocrine function in anorexia nervosa [letter] Wakeling A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1164, 21 Oct 78
Prolactin in secretion after i.v. LHRH administration in hirsutism and in anorexia nervosa. Jeske W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(3):241–7, May–Jun 79
Altered gastric emptying and secretion in primary anorexia nervosa. Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):319–23, Aug 79
Disturbances of neurotransmitter metabolism in anorexia nervosa. Crisp AH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):201–9, Sep 78
Weight and circadian luteinizing hormone secretory pattern in anorexia nervosa. Katz JL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(7):549–67, Nov 78
Adrenal activity in anorexia nervosa. Walsh BT, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(6):499–506, Oct 78
[Growth hormone and somatomedin activity in children with anorexia nervosa, relation to weight changes (proceedings) (author's transl)] Rappaport R, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):259–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional status of the reproductive system in anorexia nervosa] Schindler AE, et al. **Med Welt** 30(14):522–7, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Endocrine function before and after treatment in patients with anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Nishimura N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(3):171–82, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in a state of malnutrition: a comparison between psychosomatic diseases treated with fasting therapy and anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(6):739–60, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disorders in the regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in anorexia nervosa] Baranowska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(6):475–84, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hormonal state of patients with anorexia nervosa] Baranowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(45):1753–6, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Hunger in primary anorexia nervosa. Ceaser M. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):979–80, Jul 79
The onset of anorexia nervosa. Beumont PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(3):145–9, Sep 78
Family structure and relationships of 50 female anorexia nervosa patients. Hall A. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(4):263–8, Dec 78
Disturbances in body image estimation as related to other characteristics and outcome in anorexia nervosa. Casper RC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:60–6, Jan 79
Comparisons of weight concepts in groups of neurotic, normal and anorexic females. Fransella F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:79–81, Jan 79
Conflicted adolescent premarital intercourse. An antecedent of mild anorexia nervosa? McAnarney ER, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(6):340–2, Jun 79
Psychological evaluation in anorexia nervosa and anorectic reaction. pp. 295–300. Frick V, et al. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**
Some aspects of the relationship between body weight and sexual behaviour with particular reference to massive obesity and anorexia nervosa. Crisp AH. **Int J Obes** 2(1):17–32, 1978
Some psychobiological aspects of adolescent growth and their relevance for the fat/thin syndrome (anorexia nervosa). Crisp AH. **Int J Obes** 1(3):231–8, 1977
Ego strength and body image in anorexia nervosa. Wingate BA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(3):201–4, 1978
Sociocultural factors in anorexia nervosa [letter] Garner DM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):674, 23 Sep 78
Body awareness in anorexia nervosa: disturbances in 'body image' and 'satiety'. Garfinkel PE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(6):487–98, Oct 78
[Dysperception of body image and dysmorphophobias in mental anorexia. Apropos of 115 cases involving both sexes. I. Altered mechanisms of perception in mental anorexia] Buvat J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(4):547–61, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dysperception of body image and dysmorphophobias in mental anorexia. Apropos of 115 cases involving both sexes. III. Physiopathogenic deductions and introduction of a novel definition of the disease] Buvat J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(4):581–92, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dysperception of body image and dysmorphophobias in mental anorexia. Apropos of 115 cases involving both sexes. II. Dysmorphophobias in mental anorexia] Buvat J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(4):563–80, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Anorexia nervosa, sexual behaviour modification as an adjunct to an integrated treatment programme: a case report. Guile L, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(3):165–7, Sep 78
Behaviour therapy in anorexia nervosa. Eckert ED, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:55–9, Jan 79
Pretreatment predictors of outcome in anorexia nervosa. Halmi KA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:71–8, Jan 79
Identical twins simultaneously concordant for anorexia nervosa. Simmons RC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(3):527–36, Summer 79
Personality, body weight and ultimate outcome in anorexia nervosa. Crisp AH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(8):332–5, Aug 79
Anorexia nervosa: to investigate or to treat? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8142):563–4, 15 Sep 79
Outcome of anorexia nervosa. Hsu LK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):61–5, Jan 79
Anorexia nervosa: reflections on theory and practice. Rampling D. **Psychiatry** 41(3):296–301, Aug 78
Biological and behavioral predictors to treatment in anorexia nervosa. Halmi KA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):85–6, Oct 78
Anorexia nervosa: gauging treatment effectiveness. Wulliemier F. **Psychosomatics** 19(8):497–9, Aug 78
Anorexia nervosa. Commitment to a multifaceted treatment program. Whipple SB, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(3–4):161–9, 1978
[Hospitalization and psychotherapy in anorexia nervosa] Girard C. **Psychiatr Enfant** 21(2):449–560, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Behavior therapy of anorexia nervosa: a reply (letter)] Otte H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(39):1531, 29 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Family therapy of anorexia nervosa] Buddeberg B, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(2):37–43, Feb–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of a combination 'painting and fairy tale therapy' in an adolescent with anorexia nervosa] Klosinski G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(6):206–15, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Humoral control of appetite: a urinary anorexigenic peptide. Chromatographic patterns of urinary peptides in anorexia nervosa. Trygstad O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):196–208, Sep 78
Steroid excretion in anorexia nervosa patients. Vanluchene E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):133–8, Jan 79
Catecholamine metabolism in anorexia nervosa. Halmi KA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(4):458–60, Apr 78
Humoral control of appetite—II. Purification and characterization of an anorexogenic peptide from human urine. Reichelt KL, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1207–11, 1978

ANOSMIA

BLOOD

Influence of pinealectomy on serum estrogen and progesterone levels in blind-anosmic female rats. Vaughan GM, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1378–9, 15 Oct 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Zinc-induced peripheral anosmia and exploratory behavior in two inbred mouse strains. Schoots AF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):779–84, Nov 78

COMPLICATIONS

Leydig cell responsiveness with germinal cell resistance to gonadotropin therapy in Kallman's syndrome. Check JH, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):495–7, Sep 79
[Hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism and dysosmia] Ubachs JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(49):1912–6, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism associated with anosmia (Kallmann's syndrome): report of seven cases and endocrinological functions (author's transl)] Okuyama A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(12):1654–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital anosmia: detection thresholds for seven odorant classes in hypogonadal and eugonadal patients. Rosen SW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):288–92, Mar–Apr 79

DIAGNOSIS

[Standardized examination methods for smell and taste and their clinical value] Jakobi H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):236–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Auscultatory detection of respiratory responses to olfactory stimuli. Approach to feigned anosmia (author's transl)] Kumpf W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(9):830–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A clinical study of the diagnosis of olfactory disturbance by means of a standard olfactory acuity test (author's transl)] Oyaizu S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(8):780–8, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of olfacto-genital syndrome] Oziębło L, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(5):417–20, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anosmia and hypogonadism (Kallman's or Maestre de San Juan's syndrome (author's transl)] Hierro FR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(4):337–44, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Continuous administration of LH-RH in Kallmann's syndrome—a case study] Nakauchi M, et al.

Horumon To Rinsho 27(1):65–9, Jan 79 (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Parosmia. Zilstorff K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) (360):40–1, 1979
[Value of olfactometry and gustometry in the evaluation of delayed complications following facial trauma] Obrębowski A, et al. Czas Stomatol 31(11):1047–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Traumatic anosmia] Miloşescu P.
Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 24(1):35–40, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Short stature, absent thumbs, flat facies, anosmia and combined immune deficiency (CID). Shokeir MH.
Birth Defects 14(6A):103–16, 1978
Hereditary bimanual synkinesis combined with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and anosmia in four brothers. Conrad B, et al. J Neurol 218(4):263–74, 25 Aug 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pituitary gonadotropin response to LHRH stimulation in two female patients with olfacto–genital syndrome. Valkov IM, et al. Endocrinologie 17(1):59–62, Jan–Mar 79
Influence of early anosmia on the developing olfactory bulb. Meisami E. Prog Brain Res 48:211–29, 1978
[Neurophysiopathology and olfaction in man] Uziel A.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 26(1):5–6, Jan 78 (Fre)
[Neurophysiopathology of olfaction in man] Uziel A.
Sem Hop Paris 54(5–8):351–2, Mar 78 (Fre)
[The smell and taste in diabetics] Kruk–Zagajewska A, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 32(3):267–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Olfaction and taste in allergic respiratory diseases] Rydzewski B, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 32(6):629–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of treatment on the dynamics of olfactory disorders in allergic respiratory diseases] Rydzewski B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 33(2):195–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Anosmia in Crouzon's syndrome and its recovery following cranio–facial reconstruction. Das SK, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 32(1):55–6, Jan 79
[Surgical treatment of olfactory disorders of different etiology] Shevrygin BV. Voen Med Zh (6):55–7, Jun 79 (Rus)

ANOVULATION

Evaluation of anovulatory cycles and induction of ovulation. Taymor ML. Clin Obstet Gynecol 22(1):145–67, Mar 79
'Incessant ovulation' and ovarian cancer. Casagrande JT, et al. Lancet 2(8135):170–3, 28 Jul 79
[Hyperandrogenism and anovulation] Presl J.
Cesk Gynekol 44(3):223–4, Apr 79 (Cze)

BLOOD

Testosterone levels in female partners of infertile couples. Relationship between androgen levels in the woman, the male factor, and the incidence of pregnancy. Steinberger E, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 133(2):133–8, 15 Jan 79
Plasma hormone profile in anovulation. Wu CH, et al.
Fertil Steril 31(3):258–66, Mar 79
Unusual prolactin response to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in some anovulatory women. Giampietro O, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 49(1):141–3, Jul 79

DIAGNOSIS

Limited significance of the LRH test in the diagnosis of ovarian dysfunction. Böhm P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 89(3):438–44, Nov 78

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic use of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in the human female. Nillius SJ.
Curr Top Mol Endocrinol 3:93–112, 1976
Use of bromocriptine in hyperprolactinaemic anovulation and related disorders. Franks S. Drugs 17(5):337–48, May 79 (45 ref.)
Intermittent bromocriptine treatment for the induction of ovulation in hyperprolactinemic patients. Bennink HJ.
Fertil Steril 31(3):267–72, Mar 79
Continued clinical experience with an increasing dosage regimen of clomiphene citrate administration. Drake TS, et al. Fertil Steril 30(3):274–7, Sep 78
Anovulation treated with clomiphene [letter] Nakano R.
Fertil Steril 31(3):354, Mar 79
Addition of estradiol benzoate to clomid in the management of clomid failures. Quagliarello J, et al. Fertil Steril 31(2):224–5, Feb 79
Chemical inducers of ovulation: comparative results. Ruíz–Velasco V, et al. Int J Fertil 24(1):61–4, 1979
Selection of patients for human menopausal gonadotropin therapy. Berger MJ. J Reprod Med 21(3 Suppl):194–7, Sep 78
Therapeutic regimens and monitoring techniques for human menopausal gonadotropin administration. March CM.
J Reprod Med 21(3 Suppl):198–204, Sep 78
Effect of clomiphene on the restoration of ovulation in androgen–sterile rats. Baranov VG, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 8(4):271–4, Oct–Dec 77
The management of anovulatory infertility. Limb DG.
Practitioner 221(1326):917–20, Dec 78
[Bromocriptine treatment of functional anovulation] Djursing H, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 141(22):1490–2, 28 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of anovulation in the immature alloxan–diabetic rat treated with pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin: absence of the preovulatory luteinizing hormone surge. Kirchick HJ, et al. Endocrinology 102(6):1867–73, Jun 78
Role of ovarian secretion in the development of dysfunction in the regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in female rats exposed to constant illumination. Harlan RE, et al.
Horm Res 10(2–3):112–22, 1979
[Hyperandrogenism and anovulation] Presl J.
Cesk Gynekol 44(3):223–4, Apr 79 (Cze)

OCCURRENCE

Are there two types of postpill anovulation? Harlap S.
Fertil Steril 31(5):486–91, May 79

PATHOLOGY

[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal system of female rats with an anovulatory cycle] Dedov II, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] (3):450–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothyroidism and anovulation [letter] Louvet JP, et al.
Lancet 1(8124):1032, 12 May 79
[Encephalographic records in women with functional anovulatory sterility (author's transl)] Dvořák K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 43(9):681–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Preventive effect of inhibitors of catecholamine synthesis, serotonin and adrenoblockaders on anovulatory syndrome development in neonatally androgenized rats. 2] Nosenko ND, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 24(6):69–73, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANOXEMIA

BLOOD

Platelet survival time in hypoxemic patients [letter] Wipf R, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 118(2):447, Aug 78
Effects of hypoxemia upon aminoglycoside serum pharmacokinetics in animals. Mirhij NJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 14(3):344–7, Sep 78
Plasma hypoxanthine levels in pigs during acute hypoxemia. A correlation between lactate and base deficit concentrations. Saugstad OD, et al. Eur Surg Res 10(5):314–21, 1978

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arterial hypoxemia following the administration of sublingual nitroglycerin. Kopman EA, et al.
Am Heart J 96(4):444–7, Oct 78
Hypoxemia following the administration of sublingual nitroglycerin. Hales CA, et al. Am J Med 65(6):911–8, Dec 78
Hypoxemia from sublingual nitroglycerin [editorial] Danilevicius Z. JAMA 241(2):166, 12 Jan 79
Hypoxaemia in ventilated neonates after pancuronium paralysis [letter] Philips JB 3d, et al. Lancet 1(8121):877, 21 Apr 79

COMPLICATIONS

Elevated serum amylase activity in the absence of clinical pancreatic or salivary gland disease: possible role of acute hypoxemia. Jam I, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 70(5):480–8, Nov 78
The origins of cor pulmonale; a hypothesis [editorial] Block AJ, et al. Chest 75(2):109–10, Feb 79
Effect of muscle spasms on blood gases and acid–base status in tetanus patients. Elegbeleye OO. Eur J Clin Invest 8(6):423–4, Dec 78
[Indications and results of urgent surgical management of congenital heart defects associated with critical hypoxemia in children under 2 years of age] Hroboňová V, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 33(7):385–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

Transcutaneous Po2 monitoring in neonatal intensive care. Löfgren O, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 67(6):693–7, Nov 78
Artefactual hypoxaemia during estimation of PaO2 by skin–electrode [letter] Whitehead MD, et al. Lancet 2(8134):157, 21 Jul 79
Pseudohypoxemia secondary to leukemia and thrombocytosis. Hess CE, et al. N Engl J Med 301(7):361–3, 16 Aug 79
Problems of continuous Pa, O2 monitoring by means of indwelling intra–arterial electrodes. Goeckenjan G, et al.
Resuscitation 6(3):207–14, 1978
[A method for determining the degree of permanent hypoxemia (author's transl)] Krvavica–Volarić K, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 101(3):171–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of prostacyclin in persistent fetal circulation [letter] Lock JE, et al. Lancet 1(8130):1343, 23 Jun 79
[Therapeutic approach in very extreme hypoxemia in chronic cor pulmonale] Zamotaev IP, et al. Kardiologiia 19(2):101–2, Feb 79 (Rus)
[Meconium aspiration syndrome with severe hypoxemia. Treatment with a pulmonary vasodilator (tolarzoline) (author's transl)] Omeñaca F, et al. An Esp Pediatr 12(2):123–30, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Ventilation–perfusion imbalance after head trauma. Schumacker PT, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 119(1):33–43, Jan 79
The relationship between transfusion and hypoxemia in combat casualties. Collins JA, et al. Ann Surg 188(4):513–20, Oct 78
Postoperative hypoxaemia: preoperative considerations. Morton AP. Aust NZ J Surg 48(4):416–7, Aug 78
Changes in ventilation and perfusion in anesthetized dogs following lobar lavage with saline solution. Francoz RA, et al. Chest 74(5):552–8, Nov 78
Respiratory distress and hypoxemia in systemic mastocytosis. Kaye WA, et al. Chest 75(1):87–8, Jan 79
Hypoxemia during fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Miller EJ. Chest 75(1):103, Jan 79
Position and positive end–expiratory pressure in lobar atelectasis [letter] O'Donohue WJ Jr, et al. Chest 75(6):746–7, Jun 79
Arterial oxygen saturation during nasotracheal suctioning. Petersen GM, et al. Chest 76(3):283–7, Sep 79
Hemodynamic factors influencing arterial hypoxemia in massive pulmonary embolism with circulatory failure. Jardin F, et al. Circulation 59(5):909–12, May 79
Pulmonary shunt as a prognostic indicator in head injury. Frost EA, et al. J Neurosurg 50(6):768–72, Jun 79
Hypoxemia after thoracentesis. A predictable and treatable condition. Brandstetter RD, et al. JAMA 242(10):1060–1, 7 Sep 79
Transient hypoxaemia during sleep in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Douglas NJ, et al. Lancet 1(8106):1–4, 6 Jan 79
Arterial hypoxemia in patients with anterior and posterior nasal packings. Lin YT, et al. Laryngoscope 89(1):140–4, Jan 79
Hazards of inadvertent umbilical venous catheterization in a patient with anomalous pulmonary venous drainage: a case report. Nickerson BG, et al. Pediatrics 63(6):929–31, Jun 79
Correction of hemodialysis induced hypoxemia by increasing fraction of inspired oxygen (FIO2). Mahajan SK, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 24:462–4, 1978
[Hypoxemia in cryptogenic fibrosing pulmonary alveolitis] Fučík J, et al. Vnitr Lek 25(3):280–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Physiopathological mechanisms leading to hypoxemia and hypercapnia during respiratory insufficiency] Cardinaud JP, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 35(4):569–76, Jul–Aug 78 (Fre)
[Etiology of early postoperative hypoxemia] Gaudy JH, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 35(5):877–86, Sep–Oct 78 (Fre)
[Physiopathological mechanisms leading to hypoxemia and hypercapnia in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Effect of anesthesia and surgical intervention] Gay R.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 35(4):577–83, Jul–Aug 78 (Fre)
[Pulmonary hypertension and fetal circulation after severe congenital diaphragmatic hernia (author's transl)] Mselati JC, et al. Chir Pediatr 20(1):13–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory complications in acute pancreatitis] Baumann C, et al. Helv Chir Acta 44(4):509–13, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative changes of blood gases after uncomplicated abdominal surgery in geriatric patients (author's transl)] Helms U, et al. Prakt Anaesth 13(4):275–83, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value and limitation of blood gas analysis in acute myocardial infarct] Grandillo F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(10):1892–9, 1977 (Ita)
[A study of causes and prevention of postoperative hypoxemia (author's transl)] Okutsu Y, et al. Masui 27(9):961–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The cause of hypoxemia after abdominal surgery–study of arterial–alveolar nitrogen difference (author's transl) Yasumoto K. Masui 28(1):56–68, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A clinical study on pathophysiological mechanisms of postoperative prolonged hypoxemia resulting from the esophageal cancer surgery (author's transl)] Sasaki K.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 26(7):819–35, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of hypoxemia in chronic obstructive disease of the lungs (author's transl)] Ondrejička M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 71(3):257–63, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HISTORY

Classics in clinical science: anoxemia in pneumonia and its successful treatment by oxygen. Harvey AM. **Am J Med** 66(2):193–5, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Steroids, hypoxemia, and oxygen transport. Farber MO, et al. **Chest** 75(4):451–5, Apr 79

Mitochondrial alterations in heart, kidney and liver of rats subjected to anemic hypoxia. Ades IZ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(1):94–109, Feb 79

Local cerebral glucose metabolism during controlled hypoxemia in rats. Pulsinelli WA, et al. **Science** 204(4393):626–9, 11 May 79

[Influence of combined moderate arterial hypoxaemia and moderate hypovolaemic hypotension on cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxidative and energy metabolism in the dog (author's transl)] Wiedemann K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(6):290–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral glucose and energy metabolism, cerebral oxygen consumption, and blood flow in arterial hypoxaemia. Hamer J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(3–4):151–60, 1978

Ventilatory control in patients with hypoxemia due to obstructive lung disease. Bradley CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):21–30, Jul 79

Canine coronary blood flow responses to hypoxaemia: the influence of halothane. Vance JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):193–7, Mar 79

Ventilatory response to hypoxaemia during exercise. Flenley DC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 15(1):53–5, Jan–Feb 79

Cross-circulation studies on the influence of hypoxia and hypoxaemia on neuro-epithelial bodies in young rabbits. Lauweryns JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):373–86, 30 Oct 78

Prostaglandin control of the renal circulation in response to hypoxemia in the fetal lamb in utero. Millard RW, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):172–9, Aug 79

Sleep hypoxemia at altitude: its relationship to acute mountain sickness and ventilatory responsiveness to hypoxia and hypercapnia. pp. 373–81. Powles AC, et al.

In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.

Renin–angiotensin system inhibition in conscious dogs during acute hypoxemia. Effects on systemic hemodynamics, regional blood flows, and tissue metabolism. Liang CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):961–70, Nov 78

Pulmonary pressure–volume relationships in traumatized man. Newell JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):114–9, Feb 79

Maternal hypoxemia and fetal breathing movements. Manning FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):758–60, Jun 79

Lactic acidemia in baboons after transfusion of red blood cells with improved oxygen transport function and exposure to severe arterial hypoxemia. Zaroulis CG, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):420–5, Jul–Aug 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Efficacy of low doses of heparin to postoperative changes of blood gases after abdominal surgery (author's transl)] Helms U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(2):85–91, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Early positive end-expiratory pressure in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Weigelt JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):497–501, Apr 79

Postanaesthetic oxygen [letter] Nunn J. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1784, 23–30 Dec 78

Treatment of hypoxemia with an oxygen enricher. Chusid EL, et al. **Chest** 76(3):278–82, Sep 79

Severe hypoxemia secondary to pulmonary embolization treated successfully with the use of a CPAP (continuous positive airway pressure) mask. Orta DA, et al. **Chest** 74(5):588–90, Nov 78

[Effectiveness of the physiological mechanisms of the protective action of hypothermia against hypoxemia (based on the results of a mathematical analysis)] Kisliakov IuIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(5):1259–63, 11 Jun 79 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency (author's transl)] del Río Vázquez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(10):410–3, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANOXIA

Abdominal radiation response modified by hypoxia after intra-aortal injection of starch microspheres. Experiments in the rat. Forsberg JO, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(5):353–61, 1978

Mucosal protection during irradiation of exteriorized rat ileum. Effect of hypoxia induced by starch microspheres. Forsberg JO, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(6):485–96, 1978

Radiation response modified by degradable starch microspheres. Experiments on the rat's foot. Forsberg JO, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(3):199–208, 1978

Effects of different growth conditions on survival after irradiation in hypoxia of human cells (NHIK 3025) in vitro. Pettersen EO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 17(4):319–30, 1978

Protective effect of hypoxia against radiation induced fibrosis in the rat gut. Forsberg JO, et al. **Acta Ther Phys Biol Radiol** 18(1):65–75, 1979

Effect of hypoxia on mechanical properties of hyperthyroid cat papillary muscle. Palacios I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H293–8, Sep 79

Excerpts from the casebook of Jason Harbro, M.D., AME. Harbro J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):291–2, Mar 79

Effect of hypoxia on the development of Drosophila melanogaster (Meigen). Pálos LA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):411–2, Apr 79

Response of cells to hyperthermia under acute and chronic hypoxic conditions. Gerweck LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):966–72, Mar 79

Cell cycle distribution of chronically hypoxic cells and determination of the clonogenic potential of cells accumulated in G2 + M phases after irradiation of a solid tumor in vivo. Pallavicini MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1891–7, Jun 79

Elimination of hypoxic protection by 5-thio-D-glucose in multicell spheroids. Song CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4499–503, Dec 78

Lessons from high altitude pulmonary edema [editorial] Houston CS. **Chest** 74(4):359–60, Oct 78

Effect of hypoxia of pregnant females on the liver tissue of the newborn young. Moravčíková Y, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):255–6, 1978

The oxygen enhancement ratio for negative pi mesons. Hall EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(1):55–60, Jan 79

The in vivo radiation response of an experimental tumor: the effect of exposing tumor-bearing mice to a reduced oxygen environment prior to but not during irradiation. Siemann DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(1):61–8, Jan 79

Placental diffusing capacity and fetal development in exercising or hypoxic guinea pigs. Gilbert RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):828–34, Apr 79

Absence of effects of hypoxia on small airway function in humans. Goldstein RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):251–6, Aug 79

Pulmonary hemodynamic effects of lung inflation and graded hypoxia in conscious sheep. Küng M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):949–56, Dec 78

Cross-adaptive effects of cold, hypoxia, or physical training on decompression sickness in mice. Rattner BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):412–7, Aug 79

Comparison of phrenic motoneuron responses to hypercapnia and isocapnic hypoxia. St John WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1096–1102, Jun 79

Effect of hypercapnia on hypoxic ventilatory drive in carotid body-resected man. Swanson GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):871–7, Dec 78

Alteration of sensitivity and time scale in invertebrate photoreceptors exposed to anoxia, dinitrophenol, and carbon dioxide. Lantz RC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(2):219–31, Aug 78

Altitude sickness. Hull FM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(193):473–7, Aug 78

The effect of blood oxygen content and the no-reflow phenomenon on the subendocardial ultrastructural reversibility following anoxic arrest using hemodilution variables in the experimental model. Sunamori M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(3):192–201, Sep 78

Insomnia, sedation, and high altitude cerebral oedema [letter] Sutton JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):165, 20 Jan 79

Acute mountain sickness. Jensen JE. **Md State Med J** 28(3):27–30, Mar 79

Effects of sex hormones on cardiovascular and hematologic responses to chronic hypoxia in rats. Moore LG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):658–62, Sep 78

Combined effects of hypoxia and moderate heat load on ventilation in awake Pekin ducks. Bouverot P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(3):373–84, Dec 78

Oxygen uptake and transport during hypoxic exposure in the sturgeon Acipenser transmontanus. Burggren WW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(2):171–83, Aug 78

Selective action of hypoxia on rat lung cyclic AMP. Rhoades RA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(1):59–63, Oct 78

The contribution of the reflex hypoxic drive to the hyperpnoea of exercise. Stockley RA. **Respir Physiol** 35(1):79–87, Oct 78

Plasma histamine levels under hypoxic stress: further studies on pulmonary oedema of high altitude. Sudhakaran K, et al. **Respiration** 37(2):91–6, 1979

Effect of hypoxia on regional lung perfusion, by scanning. Viswanathan R, et al. **Respiration** 37(3):142–7, 1979

[VIIIth scientific faculty day of the Faculty of General Medicine of the Charles University in Prague. Hypoxia. Hypoxia and anoxia. Prague, March 21, 1978. Summaries of the presented papers (author's transl)] **Sb Lek** 80(11–12):321–58, Nov 78 **(Cze)**

[New aspects of radiotherapy. I. Significance of hypoxia in irradiation of solid tumors] Overgaard J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(15):1006–11, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of nitrate derivatives on the contractility and relaxation of papillary muscle in hypoxia and reoxygenation] Bonoron-Adèle S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):414–23, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythropoietin in serum and urine in healthy persons and patients with chronic renal disease upon hypoxic stimulation and hypoxic stimulation after pretreatment with fluoxymesterone (author's transl)] Schulz E, et al. **Kl'n Wochenschr** 56(20):1019–27, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mountain sickness or alpine climber's disease (author's transl)] Erbertseder AW. **MMW** 121(27):907–10, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Experience in using hypoxic radiotherapy with oncological patients] Aliev VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(9):34–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma electrolytes in relation to altitude tolerance in rats. Purshottam T. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):343–5, Apr 79

Hemoglobinemia in rats exposed to high altitude is not due to an overload of catabolic mechanisms. Smith RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(1):9–13, Jan 79

Plasma gonadotropins, prolactin and progesterone at the time of implantation in the mouse: effects of hypoxia and restricted dietary intake. Rattner BA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):558–65, Oct 78

Influence of hypoxia and hyperoxia on the platelet function. Doni MG. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1653–8, 15 Sep 78

Histamine and hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. A quantitative study. Rengo F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(12):752–7, Dec 78

Effect of acute hypoxia on blood TSH levels. Curbelo HM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):155–7, Feb 79

Release of vasopressin in man at altitude. Hackett PH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):571, Nov 78

O2 extraction by hind limb versus whole dog during anemic hypoxia. Cain SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):966–70, Dec 78

Hemoglobinemia in mice exposed to high altitude. Smith RP, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):65–70, 15 May 79

Effects of hypoxia on thrombocytopoiesis and thrombopoietin production of mice. McDonald TP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):335–9, Mar 79

[Influence of hypoxia and hyperoxia on the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration in rat red blood cells] Gross J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1563–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of plasma colloid osmotic pressure in post-operative hypoxia (author's transl)] Tozawa R. **Masui** 27(12):1477–83, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypoxic hypoxia on the shape and surface of erythrocytes (according to observations with transmission and scanning electron microscopes)] Mozhina AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):502–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood lipid changes in rats in hypoxia] Gribanov GA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):67–71, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in rat erythrocytes with hypoxia and administration of vitamin D preparations] Epshtein MM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):124–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of high-altitude hypoxia on the qualitative makeup of the erythrocytes in animals with hyporegenerative anemia] Almerekova AA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):30–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Electrolytic and electrocardiographical correlations under 7% oxygen in nitrogen in dogs (author's transl)] Rey de Viñas JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):379–83, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Role of cerebrospinal fluid [H+] in ventilatory deacclimatization from chronic hypoxia. Dempsey JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):199–205, Jul 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Comparative study of radiation-protective effectiveness of mexamine and gas hypoxic mixture in experiments on rhesus monkeys] Semenov LF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):83–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoxia-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in man: inhibition due to diethyl ether and halothane anesthesia. Bjertnaes LJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):570–8, 1978

Rales, peripheral edema, retinal hemorrhage and acute mountain sickness. Hackett PH, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):214–8, Aug 79

Abolition of hypoxic vagal bradycardia by lateral mesencephalic lesions in spinal cats. Hall RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):R15–9, Jul 79

Postanoxic action myoclonus (Lance–Adams syndrome) responding to valproate. Rollinson RD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):44–5, Jan 79

The effect of beta adrenergic blockade on pulmonary hypertension, right ventricular hypertrophy and polycythaemia, induced in rats by intermittent high altitude hypoxia. Oštádal B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):422–32, Sep–Oct 78

A comparison of platelet production in mice made thrombocytopenic by hypoxia and by platelet specific antisera. McDonald TP. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):299–309, Oct 78

Hypoxia-induced retrograde amnesia. pp. 277–91. Flohr H.
In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.

Impairment of platelet function in birth anoxia. Bhargava M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:976–9, Dec 78

Prevention of hypoxia-induced liver damage by three-day glucocorticoid administration. Galvin MJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 25(1):61–72, Jan 79

The mechanism of coronary artery spasm: roles of oxygen, prostaglandins, sex hormones and smoking. Karmazyn M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(4):447–52, Apr 79

Venesection fatalities in polycythaemia secondary to lung hypoxia. Constantinidis K. **Practitioner** 222(1327):89, 91, Jan 79

Sudden swimming deaths: cardiac function, experimental anoxia, and learned helplessness. Binik YM, et al.
Psychophysiology 16(4):381–91, Jul 79

Thallium-201: quantitation of right ventricular hypertrophy in chronically hypoxic rats. Rabinovitch M, et al.
Radiology 130(1):223–5, Jan 79

Hepatic cellular hypoxia in murine peritonitis. Fry DE, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):652–61, Jun 79

Resolution of pulmonary hypertension and other features induced by chronic hypoxia in rats during complete and intermittent normoxia. Herget J, et al. **Thorax** 33(4):468–73, Aug 78

[Nodular hyperplasia of the interstitial cells of the kidney medulla: sequela of chronic hypoxydosis?] George J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:353, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical problems of states following acute oxygen deficiency in infancy and childhood] Szántó I, et al.
Orv Hetil 120(26):1555–9, 1 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

[Post-anoxia encephalopathies] Rebucci G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 22(1–2):90–1, Jan–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Significance of the chronic hypoxia and neurohormonal activity in the pathogenesis of ischemic heart disease] Danilova KM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(12):44–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of 3',5'-cAMP in rat tissues during adaptation to hypoxia and exposure to gamma-radiation] Makeeva VF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(6):1436–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory effect of adaptation to hypoxia on the development hereditary hypertension in rats] Meerson FZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(6):1472–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Development of hypoxia in arterial hypertension in old age] Ena LM. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):343–7, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several indices of oxygen metabolism and resistance of rats to acute hypoxia in posttransfusion polycythemia] Shcherba MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1134–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral edema on high mountains [letter] Pines A.
Lancet 2(8096):938–9, 28 Oct 78

[Electrophysiological methods of assessing myocardial hypoxia] Urumov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(5):50–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hypoxia and internal intensive medicine. I. Clinical aspects of acute hypoxia] Engelmann L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(2):61–5, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of various functional tests for determination of hypoxic conditions] Martynshin MIa, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 23(12):39–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Myocardial metabolism and performance in hypoxia: effect of epinephrine. Kypson J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):791–6, Nov 78

[Effect of apressin, obsidan, diprazine and their combination on the concentration of NAD and NADH2 in the liver and brain of hypoxic rats] Abakumov GZ, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 86(8):190–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antihypoxic effect of analogs of cyclic adenosine monophosphate, phosphodiesterase inhibitors] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):711–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic-cholinergic mechanism of action of adrenaline on cardiac resistance to hypoxia] Fatenkov VN, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (4):3–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of central monoaminergic structures in tolerance of extreme hypoxic hypoxia by animals] Vedernikov IuP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):18–25, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

In vivo control of mitochondrial enzyme concentrations and activity by oxygen. Mela L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1811–6, Dec 76

Activation of hepatic glycogen phosphorylase in anoxic liver [proceedings] Sharma RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1319–21, 1978

High altitude hypoxia and adrenal development in the rat: enzymes for biogenic amines. pp. 283–9. Vaccari A, et al.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

Inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme activity in cultured endothelial cells by hypoxia. Stalcup SA, et al.
J Clin Invest 63(5):966–76, May 79

The effect of anoxia on membrane-bound ATPase and K+-p-nitrophatase activities in the rabbit heart. Nagatomo T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(10):981–9, Oct 78

Effect of anoxia and ischemia on ribonuclease activity in brain. Albrecht J, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1131–3, Mar 79

Effect of fasting and hypoxia on cytochrome oxidase activity in rat brain and liver during ontogenesis. Koudelová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):137–43, 1979

Effect of altitude hypoxia on ATPase activity in the brain of rats of different ages. Mourek J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 28(2):129–35, 1979

[Creatine phosphokinase release from perfused cardiac muscle under hypoxic conditions. Effect of propranolol, verapamil, reserpine and deslanoside] Ferrari R, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 9(4):411–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paradoxical reactions of several intracellular mechanisms for defense against oxygen during the body's adaptation to hypoxia] Gerasimov AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(2):492–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effects of oxygen deficiency on rat brain peptide-hydrolase activity with and without hypothermia] Malikov UM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):579–81, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zinc- and copper-containing superoxide dismutase activity in rat tissues normally and in hypoxia] Chumakov VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):261–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical characteristics of the myocardial metabolic processes in rats adapting to pressure chamber hypoxia] Kononova VA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):18–22, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cytotoxic hypoxia on the metabolism and ultrastructure of cortical synaptosomes and mitochondria] Bogolepov NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1765–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical changes in myocardial homogenate from rats under isoproterenol with and without previously administration of propranolol (author's transl)]
Martín-Serrano G, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 5(1):43–56, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypoxia with a third flowmeter tube on the anaesthetic machine. Russell WJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):355–7, Nov 78

Transient liver hypoxia after liver hilus dearterialization. Höckerstedt K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(6):229–35, 1978

Effects of adaptation to high altitude hypoxia on the contractile function and adrenoreactivity of the heart. Meerson FZ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):142–54, Mar–Apr 79

Hypoxia—its pathophysiology. Rudolf M.
Br J Hosp Med 20(4):395–6, 398, 401 passim, Oct 78

Postanaesthetic oxygen [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6150):1452, 25 Nov 78

Platelet-mediated pulmonary hypertension and hypoxia during pulmonary microembolism: reduction by platelet inhibition. Mlczoch J, et al. **Chest** 74(6):648–53, Dec 78

Quantitative analysis of respiratory compensation in metabolic acid–base variations. Iliuchev DH.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 20(1):5–12, 1978

Significance of cerebral blood flow in the mechanism of stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP): evidence obtained by acute ischemic hypoxia. Horie R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):601–3, Jul 78

Tonsillar hypertrophy and chronic hypoxia. Harrington R.
Med J Aust 2(5):175–7, 26 Aug 78

[Under-water hypoxia caused by hyperventilation syndrome] Ehm OF. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(2):70–4, 20 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Role of the intrapulmonary shunting process in the pathogenesis of gas metabolic disorders during anesthesia in operations on the lungs] Gimmel'farb GN, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol (4):33–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of aging of the cardiovascular system in the development of hypoxia] Korkushko OV. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):104, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Probability of altitude decompression sickness during a suited exit from a space ship having a near-Earth atmosphere] Barer AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):37–42, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

'La Pression barométrique': Paul Bert's hypoxia theory and its critics. Kellogg RH. **Respir Physiol** 34(1):1–28, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Hepatic release of fluoride from halothane under hypoxic and non-hypoxic conditions in the dog. Andreen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(5):519–26, 1978

Steroid biosynthesis by gonads of rats submitted to chronic hypobaric hypoxia. Macome JC, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 27(5):249–57, 1977

Hepatic triacylglycerol and fatty-acid biosynthesis during hypoxia in vivo. Kinnula VL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):148–55, Oct 78

Metabolic adaptation to hypoxia. Redox state of the cellular free NAD pools, phosphorylation state of the adenylate system and the (Na+-K+)-stimulated ATP-ase in rat liver. Kinnula VL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):109–16, Sep 78

Adenosine and cyclic AMP in cerebral cortex of rats in hypoxia, status epilepticus and hypercapnia. Rehncrona S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):453–63, Dec 78

Depressant effect of ammonia on the ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Berkman RA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 99:219–30, 1978

Glucose-induced insulin release during acute and chronic hypoxia. Baum D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):E45–50, Jul 79

Effect of hypoxia on myocardial high-energy phosphates in the neonatal mammalian heart. Jarmakani JM, et al.
Am J Physiol 235(5):H475–81, Nov 78

Dissociation of energetic state and potassium loss from anoxic myocardium. Rau EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H537–43, Nov 78

The effect of isoproterenol on hypoxia-mediated histamine release. Sekar TS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):160–2, Sep 79

Frequency-domain analysis of oxygen stores during hypoxia in the goat. Min BG, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(4):352–66, Dec 78

Cerebral carbohydrate metabolism during hypoglycemia and anoxia in newborn rats. Vannucci RC, et al.
Ann Neurol 4(1):73–9, Jul 78

Drug action on cerebral energy state during and after various hypoxic conditions. Benzi G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 236(2):234–51, Dec 78

Influence of the extracellular glucose, K and Mg level on the glycogen content of the liver during a prolonged hypothermic anoxia [proceedings] Pontegnie-Istace S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):695–7, Aug 78

Hypoxia tolerance in rats in relation to tissue glycogen levels. Purshottam T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1062–4, Sep 78

Effect of some drugs on cerebral energy state during and after hypoxia and complete or incomplete ischemia. Benzi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):435–9, 1979

Effect of hypoxia on monoamine synthesis in brains of developing rats. III. Various O2 levels. Hedner T, et al.
Biol Neonate 34(1–2):55–60, 1978

The distribution of calcium in hypoxic cat hearts: the effect of beta 1-blockade. Pang CC, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 56(4):564–70, Aug 78

Metabolic responses to cardiac hypoxia. Increased production of succinate by rabbit papillary muscles. Taegtmeyer H. **Circ Res** 43(5):808–15, Nov 78

Release of hypoxanthine from and enzyme depletion in rat heart cell cultures deprived of oxygen and metabolic substrates. Van der Laarse A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(1):47–52, 1 Jan 79

Effect of experimental hypoxia on the ubiquinone level of skeletal muscle in rabbits. Demel Z, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 16(4):329–33, 1978

Oxygen extraction by canine hindlimb during hypoxic hypoxia. Cain SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1023–8, Jun 79

Inhibition of protein degradation by anoxia and ischemia in perfused rat hearts. Chua B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6617–23, 25 Jul 79

Effect of alpha-tocopherol on hypoxic-perfused and reoxygenated rabbit heart muscle. Guarnieri C, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 10(10):893–906, Oct 78

Mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in low-flow hypoxia: role of free fatty acids. Lochner A, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 10(9):857–75, Sep 78

Oxidized and reduced glutathione in the rat brain under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Folbergrová J, et al.
J Neurochem 32(6):1621–7, Jun 79

Alterations in acetylcholine synthesis and cyclic nucleotides in mild cerebral hypoxia. Gibson GE, et al.
J Neurochem 31(4):757–60, Oct 78

Brain extracellular potassium and energy metabolism during ischemia in juvenile rats after exposure to hypoxia for 24 h. Hansen AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):915–20, Mar 79

Further evaluation of polypeptide synthesis in cerebral anoxia, hypoxia and ischemia. Morimoto K, et al.
J Neurochem 31(5):1277–82, Nov 78

Influence of hypoxia on the composition of isolated edema fluid in cold-induced brain edema. Go KG, et al.
J Neurosurg 51(1):78–84, Jul 79

The response to an oral glucose load during convalescence from hypoxia in newborn infants. Tejani N, et al.
J Pediatr 94(5):792–6, May 79

Digoxin plasma and myocardial level correlation in hypoxic dogs [proceedings] Harron DW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 30 Suppl:58P, Dec 78

Myocardial respiration and edema following hypothermic cardioplegia and anoxic arrest. Sunamori M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):208–16, Aug 79

Accumulation of histamine and cyclic nucleotides in lung tissue during chronic hypobaric hypoxia. Völkel N, et al. **Lung** 155(4):277–86, 15 Dec 78

The anoxic curve for oxygen transport to tissue during hypoxia. Salathé EP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(3):357–62, May 78

Transport of malate and citrate into rat brain mitochondria under hypoxia and anesthesia. Rafałowska U. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):355–64, Jun 79

Effect of hypoxia and ischemia on the distribution of protein in brain cellular fractions. Rossowska M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(1):15–23, Feb 79

The changes in the endolymphatic oxygen concentration and cochlear potentials after short anoxia, hyperoxia, and hypercapnia. Prazma J, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL–622, Jul–Aug 78

Measurements of potassium changes in the cat carotid body under hypoxia and hypercapnia. Acker H. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(3):229–32, Aug 78

Blood gases at several levels of oxygenation in rats with a left-shifted blood oxygen dissociation curve. Turek Z, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(1):7–13, 25 Aug 78

Pharmacological actions on hypoxic increase of rat brain cortex extracellular K+ ion. Nataf N, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(7):589–96, Jul 78

Renal mechanisms in erythropoiesis regulation. Baciu I. **Physiologie** 16(1):9–17, Jan–Mar 79

Decrease in angiotensin I conversion by acute hypoxia in dogs. Leuenberger PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):586–9, Sep 78

Erythropoietin (Ep) production and Kupffer cell alterations following nephrectomy, hypoxia, or combined nephrectomy and hypoxia. Naughton BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):170–4, Feb 79

Influence of the arachidonic acid cascade on the in vitro hepatic response to hypoxia. Flynn JT. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):39–52, Jan 79

Killing of glucose-deprived hypoxic cells with moderate hyperthermia. Kim JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(2):448–51, Aug 78

Chronic hypoxia: evidence for parasympathetic stimulation and cGMP/cAMP-mediated DNA synthesis. Völkel N, et al. **Respiration** 37(1):31–5, 1979

The influence of hypoxia and hemorrhage upon adenylate energy charge and bile flow. Ukikusa M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):346–52, Sep 79

Post-adaptative cost: impaired energy metabolism in hypoxically adapted lung cells upon return to normoxia. Robin ED, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:388–93, 1978

[Content of water in the brain of 18-day rats adapted to repeated high-altitude hypoxia (author's transl)] Trojan S. **Sb Lek** 81(1):23–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modification of the redox state of lung tissue and glucose utilization in carbon monoxide–induced anoxia] Fisher AB, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):607–12, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Effects of hypobaric hypoxia and erucic acid on mitochondrial triglycerides in rat heart] Lloveras J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):363–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of acidosis on the michondrial function of hearts perfused in hypoxia] Ferrari R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):620–5, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Changes in RNA metabolism of the perfused heart under conditions of diminished oxygen tension] Casti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1737–42, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Effect of acute hypoxia on dog liver and brain adenine nucleotides (author's transl)] Horikawa H, et al. **Masui** 27(10):1090–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New aspects of hypoxia] Saugstad OD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(7):360–3, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cardiac metabolism. 2. Glucose and free fatty acid metabolism during exertion, anoxia and ischemia] Beresewicz A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):323–35, 1979 (133 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Regional ischemia, anoxia and hypoxia in the dog heart] Sant'Anna JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(3):149–55, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of highland conditions on nucleic acid and protein metabolism in rat thymocytes] Komolova GS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(6):1433–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Comparative intensity of oxidative phosphorylation in different regions of the cerebral cortex of intact animals during anesthesia and hypoxia] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):99–102, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline uptake by the isolated hearts of rats adapted and dysadapted to hypoxia] Nuzhnyl VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1414–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of dipeptide hydrolysis and transport in the mucosa of the small intestine (established on the basis of anoxic testing)] Mooz R, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):872–81, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anoxia and cysteamine on the total protein content and protein sulfhydryl group level in the myeloid bone marrow cells of mice] Dontsova GV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):744–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of amino acids transformation in brain under conditions of acute hypoxic hypoxia] Savel'eva SN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):627–30, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation, peroxidase activity and glutathione antiperoxide systems in rat tissues under conditions of high altitude hypoxia] Shafran LM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):107–10, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute hypoxia on the metabolic activity of lung tissue] Aleksandrovich AG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):620–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base equilibrium and blood gases in newborn infants, who sustained acute hypoxia, under the effect of hyperbaric oxygenation] Baiborodov BD. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):25–9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte enzymes and metabolic changes in man living at high altitude (author's transl)] Arnaud J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(6):817–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Hypoxia survival variations in male and female mice as functions of chronological and environmental factors. Stupfel M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1087–92, Sep 78

Influence of increasing age on lethality induced by carbon monoxide or hypoxic hypoxia. Winston JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):199–202, 1978

OCCURRENCE

High altitude pulmonary edema. Epidemiologic observations in Peru. Hultgren HN, et al. **Chest** 74(4):372–6, Oct 78

PATHOLOGY

Intermittent hypoxic loading: a model system to study the early stages of myocardial lesions. Somogyi E, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):279–84, 1977

Comparison of anoxic changes in isolated rat cardiac myocytes in suspension and in histological sections. Rajs J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(5):401–8, Sep 78

Histological diagnosis of myocardial injury. Comparison of hematoxylin–basic fuchsin–picric acid (HBFP)–stained sections obtained during autopsy with isolated viable rat cardiac myocytes exposed to anoxia. Rajs J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(4):289–97, Jul 79

Pulmonary arteries and veins in experimental hypoxia. An ultrastructural study. Dingemans KP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):353–68, Nov 78

Hypoxia and incorporation of 3H-thymidine by cells of the rat pulmonary arteries and alveolar wall. Meyrick B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):51–70, Jul 79

Capillary density and muscle fibre size in the hearts of rats subjected to stimulated high altitude. Clark DR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(10):578–84, Oct 78

Independent changes in cardiac muscle fibres and connective tissue in rats with spontaneous hypertension, aortic constriction and hypoxia. Lund DD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(1):39–44, Jan 79

Ultrastructure of carotid body in rats living at a simulated altitude of 4300 metres. Laidler P, et al. **J Pathol** 124(1):27–33, Jan 78

The sequestration and margination of platelets and leucocytes in veins during conditions of hypokinetic and anaemic hypoxia: potential significance in clinical postoperative venous thrombosis. Malone PC, et al. **J Pathol** 125(3):119–29, Jul 78

Pulmonary ultrastructural changes in hypoxic rats. Scott KW, et al. **J Pathol** 126(1):27–33, Sep 78

Chronically hypoxic rat carotid bodies [proceedings] Barer G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):38P, May 79

Studies on cell surface conformation following injury. II. Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of cell surface changes following anoxic injury in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Trump BF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(4):297–307, 6 Feb 79

[Electron microscopic investigations on the neuroglia in a case of postnatal hypoxia (author's transl)] Goertchen R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 123(1–2):49–55, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of maternal hypoxia on the neurogenesis of the cerebral cortex of rat progeny (autoradiographic study)] Khokhlova VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):485–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of normothermal anoxia on the state of the intramural nervous system of the heart] Chumakov AA. **Grudn Khir** (1):61–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the retina in experimental hypoxia during the late sesuscitation period] Ivanova TS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):58–9, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some observations on negative endocochlear potential during anoxia. Konishi T. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(5–6):506–16, May–Jun 79

Response of nasal airway resistance to hypercapnia and hypoxia in the dog. McCaffrey TV, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(5–6):545–53, May–Jun 79

Electrolytes, body fluid volumes and renal function in acute hypoxic hypoxia. Honig A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2 Suppl 18):93–125, 1979

Local versus regional cerebral blood flow in the rat at high (hypoxia) and low (phenobarbital anesthesia) flow rates. Abdul-Rahman A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):53–60, May 79

Ventilatory and occlusion pressure response to CO2 and hypoxia with resistive loads. Barnett TB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):23–32, Jan 79

Effects of hypoxia on the rat portal vein in vitro: Po2 gradients in tissue and surrounding fluid. Hellstrand P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):472–4, Aug 78

Prostacyclin–dependent coronary vasodilation in rabbit and guinea pig hearts. Wennmalm A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):47–52, May 79

Effects of increased respiratory controller gain during hypoxia and hypercapnia on periodic breathing in cats. Cherniack NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:423–31, 1978

A comparison of the effects of steady-state and progressive hypoxia on the ventilatory and frequency response. Mahutte CK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:315–24, 1978

Effect of hypoxia on mechanical function in the neonatal mammalian heart. Jarmakani JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H469–74, Nov 78

Rat pulmonary circulation after chronic hypoxia: hemodynamic and structural features. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H818–27, Jun 79

Enhanced mechanical recovery of anoxic and ischemic myocardium by amino acid perfusion. Rau EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H873–9, Jun 79

Hypoxic and CO hypoxia in dogs: hemodynamics, carotid reflexes, and catecholamines. Sylvester JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H22–8, Jan 79

Pulmonary vascular effects of endotoxin in leukopenic dogs. Mlczoch J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(6):1097–9, Dec 78

The influence of hypoxia and metabolic alkalosis on oxygen tension in the mixed venous blood and cardiac output. Sisk AW, et al. **Am Surg** 44(12):794–803, Dec 78

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and infusion of sodium nitroprusside [editorial] Benumof JL. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):481–3, Jun 79

A hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstrictor response in dogs during and after infusion of sodium nitroprusside. Hill AB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):484–8, Jun 79

Ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia during halothane sedation and anesthesia in man. Knill RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):244–51, Oct 78

The effect of cromolyn sodium on hypoxia–induced histamine release. Doherty GB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(4):208–10, Oct 78

Response of nasal airway resistance to hypercapnia and hypoxia in man. McCaffrey TV, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):247–52, Mar–Apr 79

Sinusoidal heart rate rhythms in severe neonatal hypoxia. Reid MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):432–5, Jun 79

The effect of mild hypoxia on the ionic currents in cardiac muscle. Vleugels A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1171–2, Dec 78

The hypoxic, low-flow perfused rat heart: characterization as a model of global ischaemia. de Kock A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):506–22, Sep–Oct 78

Substrate effects on mitochondrial function and tissue lipids in low-flow hypoxia of isolated perfused rat hearts. Lochner A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(3):303–12, May–Jun 79

Protection by tris(hydroxymethyl)–aminomethane against behavioral and neurochemical effects of hypoxia. Gibson GE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):747–50, 15 Mar 79

Lack of effect of morphine and buprenorphine on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the isolated perfused cat lung and the perfused lobe of the dog lung. Gibbs JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1197–201, Dec 78

Preservation of the hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstrictor mechanism during methoxyflurane anaesthesia in the dog. Marin JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):99–105, Feb 79

Preservation of the pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to alveolar hypoxia during the administration of halothane to dogs. Sykes MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1185–96, Dec 78

The protective action of inosine on isolated arteries in hypoxia. Bloom DS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):587–92, Apr 79

Hyperthermia and the oxygen enhancement ratio for damage to baby rat cartilage. Myers R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(617):415–6, May 79

Oxygen transport in man during hypoxia. High altitude compared with chronic lung disease. Grover RF, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 15(1):121–33, Jan–Feb 79

Effect of halothane on the pulmonary vascular response to hypoxia in dogs. Fargas-Babjak A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(1):6–14, Jan 79

Variability of the pulmonary vascular response to hypoxia and relation to gas exchange in dogs. Forrest JB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):479–87, Nov 78

Hypoxic ventilatory responses during thiopentone sedation and anaesthesia in man. Knill RL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):366–72, Sep 78

The linear relation of cerebral blood flow to arterial oxygen saturation in hypoxic hypoxia induced with nitrous oxide or nitrogen. Stoyka WW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J**

25(6):474–8, Nov 78
Determinants of hypoxic contracture in isolated heart muscle preparations. Lewis MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(2):86–94, Feb 79
The effect of beta-adrenoceptor and Ca2+ antagonist drugs on the hypoxia-induced increased in resting tension. Nayler WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(11):666–74, Nov 78
Resistance of contracting myocardium to swelling with hypoxia and glycolytic blockade. Pine MB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(4):215–24, Apr 79
Cross-circulation studies on the influence of hypoxia and hypoxaemia on neuro-epithelial bodies in young rabbits. Lauweryns JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):373–86, 30 Oct 78
The relationship between acute mountain sickness and pulmonary ventilation at 2,835 meters (9,300 ft). Anholm JD, et al. **Chest** 75(1):33–6, Jan 79
Ventilation response and drive during hypoxia in adult patients with asthma. Hudgel DW, et al. **Chest** 76(3):294–9, Sep 79
Mechanical and structural correlates of contracture induced by metabolic blockade in cardiac muscle from the rat. Bing OH, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):298–308, Aug 79
Effect of changing metabolic rate on local blood flow control in the canine hindlimb. Goodman AH, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):769–76, Nov 78
Autonomic cardiovascular control during hypoxia in the dog. Hammill SC, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):569–75, Apr 79
Adverse effects of normovolemic polycythemia and hypoxia on hemodynamics in the dog. McGrath RL, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):793–8, Nov 78
Regional myocardial blood flow and myocardial function during acute right ventricular pressure overload in calves. Manohar M, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):531–9, Apr 79
What causes the microvascular permeability change in high altitude pulmonary edema? [letter] Manohar M. **Circ Res** 44(6):873–4, Jun 79
Effect of hypoxia on the sinoatrial node, atrium, and atrioventricular node in the rabbit heart. Senges J, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):856–63, Jun 79
Contractures and increase in internal longitudianl resistance of cow ventricular muscle induced by hypoxia. Wojtczak J. **Circ Res** 44(1):88–95, Jan 79
Resting values of left ventricular work to coronary blood flow ratio in rats exposed to intermittent high altitude hypoxia and swimming. Barta E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(3):173–9, 15 Sep 78
Changes in hemodynamics in mountain hypoxia. Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):375–80, May–Jun 78
Endocrine responses to chronic high altitude exposure. pp. 290–1. Nelson ML.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.
Sleep hypoxemia at altitude: its relationship to acute mountain sickness and ventilatory responsiveness to hypoxia and hypercapnia. pp. 373–81. Powles AC, et al.
In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.
Central haemodynamic effects of supine exercise in anaemic hypoxia. Datta H, et al. **Indian Heart J** 31(1):21–39, Jan–Feb 79
Retinomotor activity and the c-wave of the hypoxic trout retina. Ubels JL. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(7):756–61, Jul 79
Abolition of a viscerosomatic reflex during oxygen deprivation. Ahluwalia JM. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1143–8, Jun 79
Dynamic characteristics of cerebral blood flow response to sinusoidal hypoxia. Doblar DD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):721–9, Apr 79
Ventilatory response to steady-state exercise in hypoxia in humans. Flenley DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):438–46, Mar 79
Hypoxic chemosensitivity in asthmatic patients two decades after carotid body resection. Honda Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):632–8, Apr 79
Responses of pial arterioles after prolonged hypercapnia and hypoxia in the awake rabbit. Levasseur JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):89–95, Jan 79
Capillary recruitment during airway hypoxia: role of pulmonary artery pressure. Wagner WW Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):383–7, Aug 79
Mechanism of effect of hypoxia on renal water excretion. Anderson RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):769–77, Oct 78
Role of cytochrome P-450 in alveolar hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs. Miller MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):666–73, Aug 79
Possible role of cyclic nucleotides in the mechanism of the protective effect of methylprednisolone on the hypoxic rat heart. Busuttil RW, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(3):209–18, Jun 78
Influence of acute hypoxia on Z-line width of cardiac muscle. Chase D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(11):1077–80, Nov 78
Effects of uridine on the performance and the metabolism of oxygenated and hypoxic rabbit hearts. Kypson J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(6):545–65, Jun 78
Anoxic block and recovery of axoplasmic transport and electrical excitability of nerve. Leone J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(3):229–45, May 78
Profound hypoxia in Papio anubis and Macaca mulatta--physiological and neuropathological effects. I. Abrupt exposure following normoxia. II. Abrupt exposure following moderate hypoxia. Brierley JB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 37(1–2):1–29, Jun 78
The influence of hypoxia and hypercapnia on the cardiotoxicity of isoprenaline in dogs [proceedings] Deehan R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:57P, Dec 78
Influence of rate of induction of hypoxia on the ventilatory response. Mahutte CK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:219–27, Nov 78
Comparison of the responses of pulmonary and systemic vessels to local hypoxia [proceedings] Stanbrook H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:100P–101P, Nov 78
Slow inward and outward currents of rat ventricular fibers under anoxia. Payet MD, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(1):31–5, 1978
The effect of hypoxia and hypercapnia on canine pancreatic blood flow. Broadie TA, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(2):114–8, Aug 79
The effects of isovolemic hemodilution and reinfusion of packed erythrocytes on somatosensory and visual evoked potentials. Nagao S, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(6):530–7, Dec 78
Hypoxia independence of organ of Corti cell transmembrane potentials. Nuttall AL, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL-623–4, Jul–Aug 78
Apnea, hypoxemia, and aborted sudden infant death syndrome. Brady JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):686–91, Nov 78
Transient hypoxia: ventilatory response after vagotomy and during artificial phasic inflation. Delpierre S, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):53–7, 14 Feb 79
Susceptibility of the cat's visual system to hypoxia, hypotonia and circulatory arrest. Eysel UT. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(3):251–6, Aug 78
Increase of resistance of the cerebral cortex of young rats to CO2 poisoning after repeated administration of glucose. Trojan S. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(3):231–3, 1979
Decrease in renal perfusion, glomerular filtration and sodium excretion by hypoxia in the dog. Bruns FJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):468–72, Dec 78
Effect of hypoxia on the capillarity of guinea pig skeletal muscle. Sillau AH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):368–73, Mar 79
Effect of adaptation to simulated altitude upon the in vitro response of rat cardiac muscle to barbiturate and ethanol. Kopetzky MT, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:89–93, 1978
Action of psychoactive drugs on sex-related differences of OF1 mice; intraspecific aggressiveness and acute hypoxia survival. Stupfel M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):103–11, 25 May 79
The effect of hyperoxia, hypoxia and hypercapnia on FRC and occlusion pressure in human subjects. Garfinkel F, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(2):241–50, May 78
Chemoreceptor stimulation and hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in conscious dogs. Levitzky MG. **Respir Physiol** 37(2):151–60, Jul 79
Effect of initial myocardial anoxia on coronary flow during aortic valve replacement. Larmi TK, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):229–33, 1978
Cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow in hypoxia: influence of sympathoadrenal activation. Berntman L, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):20–5, Jan–Feb 79
Endocochlear DC potential in kanamycin-sulfate-treated guinea pigs. Asakuma S, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:510–1, 1977
Influence of alterations in partial pressures of oxygen on gastric emptying time. Chen CF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(3):282–5, Mar 79
Effects of flow-resistive loading in man with hypoxia and hypercapnia. Barnett TB, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:184–93, 1977
[Non-epileptic vagal attacks (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 53(25):1005, 17 Jun 78 **(Afr)**
[Repolarization and metabolism in heart cells] Carmeliet E. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 40(6):454–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Effect of citidoline on hemodynamics in the normobaric hypoxic dog] Boismare F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):659–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic, functional and biochemical effects of hypobaric hypoxia in rats treated with cytidine diphosphocholine] Boismare F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):651–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modifications by 1-eburnamonine and vincamine on 2,3-diphosphoglycerate blood levels in the presence or absence of histotoxic hypoxia produced by potassium cyanide in the awake rat] Lacroix P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):330–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Increase of force of concentration under hypoxic conditions by glucose-insulin. Experiments in isolated papillary muscles of the guinea pig (author's transl)] von Arnium T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(7):357–9, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Will high-altitude medicine gain importance again? Hazards through trekking-tourism] Brendel W. **MMW** 121(27):904–6, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Rectangular stress studiesunder oxygen deficiency in mice rescue workers] Harzbecker K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(8):594–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Release of spasmogens in right lymph duct lymph during pulmonary alveolar hypoxia (author's transl)] Hara N. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(8):761–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Selective inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by inhibition of cytochrome oxidase (author's transl)] Hara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 17(3):161–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long-term oxygen therapy in patients with pulmonary hypertension caused by alveolar hypoxia] Głuskowski J. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(12):863–8, Dec 78 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Relationship between hypercapnic and hypoxic stimuli of respiration during muscular activity] Isaev GG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):390–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship of the activity of cardiac cholinergic mechanisms to the state of the sympathetic innervation and its noradrenaline content in hypoxia] Khitrov NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):523–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the decrease in basal metabolism during adaptation to hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):287–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rat epiphysis in combined exposure to hypoxia, hypercapnia and cooling] Bertash VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):251–4, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary oxygen diffusion capacity and permeability in normal dogs and dogs with acute hypoxic hypoxia] Pozharov VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):364–70, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Temperature effect of muscle work in white rats during hypoxia] Bazhenov IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1648–54, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactions of the microcirculatory bed to a hypoxic helium-containing environment] Ibragimov IuI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):629–35, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Blood flow in skeletal muscle microvessels in normoxia and arterial hypoxemia (microcinematographic studies)] Kalinina MK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):620–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regional blood filling in hypoxic hypoxia] Kovalev OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1613–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia on the adrenoreactivity of the heart and the state of the adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase systems of the myocardium] Meerson FZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):727–32, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hering-Breuer inhibitory reflex in cats with hypoxia and following carotid sinus denervation] Shipova NV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1606–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebral gas exchange in rats adapted to hypoxia while breathing oxygen-poor mixtures] Vymiatnina ZK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1500–4, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Assessment of myocardial viability in normothermic anoxia and preservation of the heart] Chumakov AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):18–24, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of high-altitude hypoxia on the course of experimental mitral heart defect] Kadyraliev AK. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):118–23, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of obsidan on the cardiovascular system under conditions of high-altitude hypoxia] Khamzamulin RO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):112–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adaptation of the human cardiovascular system to high-altitude hypoxia] Mirrakhimov MM. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):11–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Effect of adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia and physical load on the variability of the heart rhythm and force of the contractions] Pshennikova MG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):105–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia in early ontogenesis on the contractile function of the heart] Radzievskii SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):123–7, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the disturbances in pilot activities in hypoxia] Lapa VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):34–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of intermittent hypoxia on the functional activity of peripheral blood neutrophils] Luchinina NA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):73–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Effect of craniocerebral injury on the reactive characteristics of the hypothalamic and hippocampal vessels in hypoxia] Orestenko IuN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):76–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Effect of acute hypoxia on the indices of kidney excretory function and renal hemodynamics] Zhilis BG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):49–53, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the functional state of the liver on the resistance of rats to acute hypoxia] Alekseeva IN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):65–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Monkey brain bioelectrical activity, human cerebral blood filling and EEG during dosed hypoxia] Chizhov AIa. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):13–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypoxia on pulmonary circulation] Khomaziuk AI.

Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (6):3–13, Nov–Dec 78 (99 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Impedance in the hypothalamus and hippocampus in closed cranio–cerebral trauma and its reactive changes in altitude hypoxia] Orestenko IuN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):46–52, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in microcirculation and features of the course of traumatic shock in rats previously adapted to altitude hypoxia] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):31–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpine hypoxia on bone marrow hematopoiesis in rabbits with hyporegenerative anemia] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):34–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen effect and cellular adaptation reactions. 1. The adaptation of the body to hypoxia accompanied by a weakening of its radioprotective effect] Krimker VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):535–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the radiation resistance of rat behavioral reactions after adaptation to hypoxia] Sizan EP. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):204–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of human bone marrow stromal cell precursors irradiated in vitro in bone and in a cell suspension and the modifying effect of hypoxia] Zherbin EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):209–13, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic hypoxia and the administration of erythropoetin on hematopoietic stem cell migration from the bone marrow to the spleen] Zhuravkin IN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):610–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxia on bronchial resistance in chronic bronchitis] Batkin IZ. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):118–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circumpolar hypoxic syndrome] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):32–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change of sensitivity to hypotensive treatment under the effect of intermittent altitude hypoxia] Katiukhin VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):32–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrokinetics in animals with hyporegenerative anemia under the action of discontinuous hypoxia] Almerekova AA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):19–24, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Connective tissue structure study in adaptation to hypoxia] Frolenko VI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):26–30, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of the thyroid glands in infants in the perinatal period as dependent on the duration of hypoxic exposure during a goiter endemic in the city of Osh] Peliukpashidi NI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):26–30, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of hypoxic gas concentration [letter] Betts EK. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):75, Jan 79

Barbiturate protection in tolerant and nontolerant hypoxic mice: comparison with hypothermic protection. Steen PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):404–8, May 79

Avoiding mountain sickness [letter] Hackett PH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):938, 28 Oct 78

Effect of furosemide on altitude tolerance in experimental animals. Kwatra SK, et al. **Respiration** 37(2):109–13, 1979

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of antihypoxic protection of the myocardium during artificial hypothermia in patients with an interventricular septal defect] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):17–20, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antihypoxic effect of aminazine] Panchenko LF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(2):481–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of several nitrogen–containing heterocyclic compounds on the resistance of mice to acute hypoxia] Piskarev AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):708–11, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Stabilizing effect of the antioxidants alpha–tocopherol and sodium selenite following phospholipase damage to mitochondrial membranes in a model of anoxia] Selfulla RD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):157–63, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on the resistance of white rats to exposure to hypoxic hypoxia] Bakanskaia VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):348–52, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of electrocardiography in the selection of persons for work under high altitude conditions] Pukach LP. **Voen Med Zh** (11):49–51, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Aggression toward groups of male and female OF1 mice by a male congenere and survival to acute hypoxia] Dague C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):432–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of therapeutic methods in high altitude pulmonary edema. Marticorena E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):307–12, Feb 79

Available oxygen in preterm babies [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8113):419–20, 24 Feb 79

[The significance of using hyperbaric oxygen for therapeutical purposes, and its toxicity (author's transl)] Doležal V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(51):1587–91, 22 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathophysiology and therapy of altitude sickness] Müting D. **Med Klin** 73(51–52):1789–94, 22 Dec 78 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoxia and internal intensive medicine. II. Normobaric oxygen therapy] Engelmann L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(2):66–8, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute hypoxia and internal intensive medicine. III. Differentiated respiration] Engelmann L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(3):102–7, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute hypoxia and internal intensive care. IV. Results of respirator therapy in an internal intensive care unit] Engelmann L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(5):138–43, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypoxia caused by a right–lef shunt in a newborn infant (effect of indomethacin associated with distending therapy) (preliminary report)] Imre S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(38):2311–2, 17 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

[Role of CO2 fixation in increasing the body's resistance to acute hypoxia] Baev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1456–62, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of cooling after death for restoration of metabolism during resuscitation] Pogosova AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):811–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effect of rapid decompression and associated hypoxic phenomena in euthanasia of animals: a review. Booth NH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(3):308–14, 1 Aug 78 (60 ref.)

Pregnancy–induced pulmonary hypertension in cows susceptible to high mountain disease. Moore LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):184–8, Jan 79

Continuous administration of oxygen during the immediate postanesthetic period. Moore JN, et al. **VM SAC** 73(11):1397–8, Nov 78

ANOXIA, FETAL see **FETAL ANOXIA**

ANSERINE see under **DIPEPTIDES**

ANT VENOMS see under **ARTHROPOD VENOMS**

ANTACIDS

In vitro acid reactivity of three commercial antacid tablets. Spivey RJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(5):660–3, May 79

Formulary selection of magnesium and aluminum combination liquid antacids [letter] Whiten RE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):739, Jun 79

Interaction of warfarin with antacid constituents [letter] McElnay JC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1166, 21 Oct 78

Maximizing phosphate capacity of aluminum–based gels. Sparks RE, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S160–2, Jun 78

Comparative costs of cimetidine and antacids [letter] Bouriñskie JE. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):370, 15 Feb 79

The in vitro adsorption of some antiepileptics on antacids. Naggar VF, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(9):593–5, Sep 78

Antacid properties of a sodium citrate preparation. Moshal MG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(3):105–7, 15 Jul 78

[Interaction between anti–arrhythmics, antacids and antidiarrheals. III. Effect of antacids and antidiarrheals on the in vitro absorption of quinidine salts] Remon JP, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 54(1):19–22, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the potential antacid properties of some milk protein derivatives] Menicagli C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(11):489–97, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antacids and cricoid pressure in prevention of fatal aspiration syndrome [letter] Mehrotra D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):582–3, 15 Sep 79

Antacid by stomach tube in prevention of gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Solny MN. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):320, 8 Feb 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of oral administration of calcium carbonate, Camalox and Novalucol on plasma gastrin concentration in duodenal ulcer patients. Nilsson G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):81–4, Feb 79

Distinction between the common symptoms of the phosphate–depletion syndrome and glucocorticoid–induced disease. Goodman M, et al. **Am J Med** 65(5):868–72, Nov 78

Rapid fall of serum phosphorus secondary to antacid therapy. Shields HM. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1137–41, Dec 78

Adverse effects of aluminum–containing antacids on mineral metabolism. Spencer H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):603–6, Mar 79

Some problems with antacids. Barry RE. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:11–7, 1978

[Clinical manifestations of hypophosphatemia—with special reference to physiopathology of hypophosphatemia caused by an antacid] Iida N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3487–95, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Evaluation of antacids 'in vitro'] Alvarez de Saldaña S, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 43(3):127–30, Sep–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Detrimental effects of soft drinks [letter] Morris MW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(26):1049, 24 Jun 78

METABOLISM

Interaction of digoxin with activated dimethicone and other antacid constituents. McElnay JC, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):94, 15 Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of rising intragastric pH induced by different antacids and by cimetidine on unstimulated serum gastrin levels in duodenal ulcer patients. Vezzadini P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(7–8):463–7, Jul–Aug 78

Effects of bile acids, antacids, and cholestyramine on transmural electrical potential difference in man. Caspary WF, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):369–75, Oct 78

Effect of lactulose, neomycin and antacid on colonic pH recorded continuously with an implanted electrode. Mann NS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(2):141–5, Aug 79

Effect of calcium and antacids on phenytoin bioavailability. Chapron DJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):436–8, Jul 79

Aluminum–magnesium antacids and the bioavailability of ketoscilium in man. Widmer PS, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):148–50, 1979

The effect of mucaine on gastrin release in man. Taggart GJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):397–9, Aug 78

Concurrent administration of antacids and prednisone: effect on serum levels of prednisolone. Tanner AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):397–400, Apr 79

Diazepam absorption: effect of antacids and food. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(5):600–9, Nov 78

Effect of magnesium trisilicate on nitrofurantoin absorption. Naggar VF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):857–63, Jun 79

Piroxicam pharmacokinetics in man: aspirin and antacid interaction studies. Hobbs DC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(5–6):270–81, May–Jun 79

[Evaluation of antacids action on gastric ph: provoked hyperchlorhydria test (P.H.T.) (author's transl)] Truchaud M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):645–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testing antacid with intragastric Ph measurements and gastroscopy] Semler P. **Fortschr Med** 97(8):359–61, 22 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of antacids in vitro] Balanzo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):141–2, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modern medical therapy of uncomplicated duodenal ulcer. Stillman AE. **Ariz Med** 35(11):721–4, Nov 78 (26 ref.)

Absence of interaction of digoxin with antacids under clinical conditions [letter] Cooke J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1166–7, 21 Oct 78

An evaluation of the bile acid binding and antacid properties of hydrotalcite in hiatus hernia and peptic ulceration. Watters KJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(2):85–7, 1979

Which antacid? Piper DW, et al. **Drugs** 17(2):124–8, Feb 79

Treatment of duodenal ulcer with antacid and sulpiride. A double–blind controlled study. Lam SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):315–22, Feb 79

Cimetidine versus antacid in scleroderma with reflux esophagitis. A randomized double–blind controlled study. Petrokubi RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):691–5, Oct 79

Antacids and peptic ulcer—a reappraisal. Morris T, et al. **Gut** 20(6):538–45, Jun 79 (58 ref.)

An antacid comparison trial. Atkinson RE. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:77–82, 1978

A fresh look at magnesium trisilicate. Holdsworth JD. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:70–6, 1978

Antacids and cricoid pressure in the prevention of fatal aspiration syndrome [letter] Crawford JS. **Lancet** 2(8138):353, 18 Aug 79

Antacid titration for prevention of gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(15):830–2, 12 Oct 78

Healing of peptic ulcers on conventional antacid therapy with or without butriptyline. Marks IN. **S Afr Med J** 55(9):331–4, 3 Mar 79

Bicitropeptide, antacid and placebo in gastric and duodenal ulceration. A two–centre, double–blind, comparative endoscopic study. Mekel RC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(2):43–6, 13 Jan 79

Evaluation of pre–operative antacid for elective caesarian section. Tay HS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(2):78–81, Jun 78

Antacid therapy and nutritional supplementation in the prevention of Curling's ulcer. Solem LD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):367–70, Mar 79

[Neutralization of gastric contents prior to anesthesia. An improvement in the prevention of Mendelson's syndrome] Bøggild–Madsen NB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(24):1633–6, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of duodenal ulcers with antacid mixtures and sulpiride. A double-blind controlled study (author's transl)] Lam SK, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1404–7, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetlysalicylic acid, protective antacid effect and lesions of the gastric mucosa. Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and an antacid drug (Gastropulgit Tabs) on the transmural electric potential in the human stomach] Caspary WF, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(30–31):1333–6, 16 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy with antacids] Holtermüller KH. **Fortschr Med** 97(23):1068–71, 1087, 21 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for conservative therapy of reflux esophagitis (author's transl)] Ottenjann R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:285–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antacids for preventing aspiration pneumonia (Mendelson syndrome) in obstetric anaesthesia (author's transl)] Josten KU. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):405–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of antacids in hypersecretory and ulcerative diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Bruns W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(29):1519–25, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Gastropulgit gel in medical practice. Report on experiences with a mucosa protective adhesive antacid] Nahser J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(32):1683–4, 20 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Double-blind clinical study of the therapeutic use of new antacid: hydrotalcite] Meloni M, et al. **Clin Ter** 89(3):283–94, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quigel: a new antacid-anti-gastric refluc agent] Bianchi BG. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):81–4, Jan–Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Therapy of reflux esophagitis. Effectiveness of a preparation with an alginic acid base] Rigo GP, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):163–6, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the antacid buffer therapy for massive gastrointestinal bleeding following severe brain damage (author's transl)] Yamada J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(11 Pt 2):821–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Duodenal ulcer treated by carbenoxolone sodium. Endoscopically controlled trial (author's transl)] Carrilho FJ, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 15(4):167–74, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of a local anesthetic (oxethazaine) in the development of active duodenal ulcer. Randomized double-blind evaluation] Pérez Machado L, et al. **GEN** 32(3):331–9, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Parietal cell hyperplasia induced by long-term administration of antacids to rats. Mazzacca G, et al. **Gut** 19(9):798–801, Sep 78

ANTAMANIDE see under **PEPTIDES, CYCLIC**

ANTAZOLINE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ANTELOPES see under **ARTIODACTYLA**

ANTERIOR CHAMBER

A simple method for anterior segment photography of the eye with standard equipment. Kaakinen K. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):902–9, Dec 78

Changes in anterior chamber depth and angle-recession, late complications to ocular contusion. Mortensen KK. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):876–82, Dec 78

Irrigation of the anterior chamber for the treatment of alkali burns. Burns RP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):119–20, Jul 79

Anterior segment metastases from an ovarian choriocarcinoma. Frank KW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):778–82, Jun 79

Ocular toxoplasmosis [letter] Handler RP. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):324, Aug 79

Pocket gonioscopy. Kingsley B, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(12):1661–2, Dec 78

Exogenous mycotic infections of the eye and adnexia. Savir H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):1013–8, Aug 78

A new technique for the surgical repair of cyclodialysis induced hypotony. Tate GW Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(9):1261–8, Sep 78

Leukaemic hypopyon in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia after interruption of treatment. Masera G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):73–4, Jan 79

Early postoperative sterile hypopyons [letter] Crompton DO. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):213–4, Mar 79

Direct delivery of anticancer agents: experimental treatment of intraocular malignancy. Liu HS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(10):993–1004, Oct 78

Klebsiella pneumoniae infection with secondary hypopyon in tokay gecko lizards. Bonney CH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1115–6, 1 Nov 78

Acute leukemia and hypopyon. Holbrook CT, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):626–8, Oct 78

Free floating pigment cyst of the anterior chamber ten years after miotic therapy. Wolter JR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(1):33–5, Jan–Feb 78

Anterior chamber paracentesis in the management of acute nonarteritic central retinal artery occlusion. Magargal LE, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:518–21, 1977

[Carbachol for intracameral use] Valníčková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(6):413–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypopyon ulcer in patient wearing scleral lenses] Laurens C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(2):107–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[PVAL in biological testing procedures] Ehrich W, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):36–40, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigations of the ways of blood resorption from the anterior chamber at low temperature (author's transl)] Kozak U. **Klin Oczna** 48(11):591–2, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of UV radiation of varying wave length on the tumoringenicity of Zajdela ascitic hepatoma cells determined by transplantations into the anterior chamber of the eye in rats] Krylenkov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):196–201, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shallow anterior chamber after cryophakia] Kobzeva VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):47–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Luminescent analysis of tetracycline in the anterior chamber] Nuritdinov VA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):49–50, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Rieger's syndrome associated with a large Meckel's diverticulum. Krespi YP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(6):608–10, Jun 79

Rieger's syndrome with pericentric inversion of chromosome 6. Heinemann MH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(1):40–4, Jan 79

The Rieger syndrome [letter] Jorgenson RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):236–7, Jun 79

A clefting syndrome with ocular anterior chamber defect and lid anomalies. Michels VV, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):44–6, Sep 78

New hypothesis of developmental anomalies of the anterior chamber associated with glaucoma. Kupfer C, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):213–5, 1978

[Trabeculectomy in late congenital glaucoma with cleavage abnormalities. (1 family)] Aisemberg L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11–12):1035–9, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anterior chamber depth measurement using the split-lamp microscope. Jacobs IH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):236–8, Aug 79

A new method of estimating the depth of the anterior chamber. Smith RJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(4):215–20, Apr 79

Is 'white-to-white' right? Heslin KB. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 5(1):50–1, Jan 79

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cine photography and video recording of anterior segment fluorescein angiography. Marsh RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(9):657–9, Sep 78

Anterior segment permeability to fluorescein-labeled dextrans in the rat. Burns-Bellhorn MS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(9):857–62, Sep 78

Fluorescence angiography of the anterior segment of the eye. Drachenko KG, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 2(2):49–53, Apr 79

[Studies of blood flow in rabbit eye by means of radioactive Xe133 (author's transl)] Moszczyńska-Kowalska A. **Klin Oczna** 81(3):195–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of thymoxamine on anterior chamber depth in human eyes. Susanna R, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(4):250–1, Oct 78

[Typical reaction results in tolerance studies of synthetics implanted in the anterior chamber] Kilp H, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):147–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of selected solutions administered into the chamber on the anterior segment of rabbit eyeball (author's transl)] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(1):71–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Matrices containing glycosaminoglycans in the developing anterior chambers of chick and Xenopus embryonic eyes. Bard JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):472–86, Feb 79

The development of the angle of the anterior chamber in vertebrate eyes. Barishak YR. **Doc Ophthalmol** 45(2):329–60, 1 Aug 78

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on experimental steroid glaucoma. Report 5. Variations in activities of mucopoly-saccharide-splitting enzymes in anterior chamber structures and cornea of young rabbits loaded with steroid (author's transl)] Ogino T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(8):529–32, 10 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic privilege in the anterior chamber. pp. 174–9. Streilein JW, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Suppression of graft-versus-host reactions in rats bearing implants in the anterior chamber of the eye. Subba Rao DS, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):75–8, Feb 79

INJURIES

Anterior-chamber damage as a result of mild ocular trauma. Cockburn DM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(10):728–31, Oct 78

Traumatic loss of an anterior chamber lens. Corboy JM, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 5(1):54–5, Jan 79

Management of trauma of the anterior segment. Neubauer H. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):30–3, Apr 78

[Rare case of spontaneous migration of intraocular glass foreign body 21 years after injury] Milkowski S. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1065–9, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Fate of anterior chamber tracers in the living rhesus monkey eye with evidence for uveo-vortex outflow. Green K, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):731–9, Sep 77

[Catecholamine content in the eye tissues in primary glaucoma] Zubareva TV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):96–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Listeria monocytogenes endophthalmitis with a black hypopyon. Abbott RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):715–9, Nov 78

PARASITOLOGY

[Presence of microfilariae in the anterior chamber of the eye onchocerciasis] Lagraulet J. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(3):292–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Anterior chamber angle recession in uveal melanomas. Vrabec F, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 207(2):117–21, 17 Jul 78

B-scan ultrasonography of the anterior segment of the eye. LeMay M. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(9):651–6, Sep 78

[Morphological changes in the drainage system of the eyes in juvenile glaucoma] Abdulkadyrova MZh, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):3–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms in ocular hypertension. Mapstone R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(5):325–30, May 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anterior segment reactions after experimental trauma to rabbit eyes. Kottow M. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(2):125–35, 15 Dec 78

Clinical significance of a narrow angle. Mapstone R. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):216–8, 1978

[Dynamics of gonioscopic image in laser goniopuncture] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):11–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Vitreous cutter in anterior segment surgery. Lowes M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(3):500–2, Jun 79

Lens extraction with anterior chamber lens implantation in the macaque. Fox SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):214–20, Feb 79

Taste buds in vallate papillae grafted to the anterior chamber of the eye. Gómez-Ramos P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(2):217–24, 5 Jun 79

Goniodiathermy: experimental studies on ab interno filtration. Kozart KM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1597–1600, Nov 78

Germinating seed in anterior chamber. Report of an unusual case. Abel S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1651, Sep 79

Acute aphakic pupil block glaucoma: an alternative surgical approach. Hitchings RA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(1):31–7, Jan 79

Clinical evaluation of the Kelman anterior chamber intraocular lens. Buxton JN, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(4):216–8, Oct 78

Endothelial cell loss with the Choyce anterior chamber lens. Cozean CH Jr, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 5(1):13–4, Jan 79

Use of the Choyce lens for IOL replacement. Nielsen JM, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(4):219, Oct 78

Maintaining an anterior chamber with the Cavitron unit. Thrasher B. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(4):220–1, Oct 78

Paracentesis in scleral buckling procedures. Ruiz RS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(3):71–3, Mar 79

[Silicone removal from the anterior chamber] Naumann GO, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):625, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Results of the long-term observation of the iridencleisis operation] Krylova LM. **Oftalmol Zh** (6):441–3, 1978 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The existence of smooth muscle adjacent to the Schlemm's canal of the normal albino rat eye. Tsukahara S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):735–41, Oct 78

ANTERIOR COMPARTMENT SYNDROME

[Anterior compartment syndrome. Acute and chronic form] Due J Jr, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(29):1449–51, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute compartment syndromes: diagnosis and treatment with the aid of the wick catheter. Mubarak SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1091–5, Dec 78

Compartmental syndromes. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):943–9, Dec 78 (77 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Major tibial compartment syndromes following minor athletic trauma. Two case reports. Kennedy JC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(3):201–3, May–Jun 79

Compartment syndrome of the forearm following radial-artery puncture in a patient treated with anticoagulants. Halpern AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1136–7, Dec 78

Peripheral nerve-conduction block by high muscle-compartment pressure. Hargens AR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):192–200, Mar 79

Compartment syndrome as a complication of the Hauser procedure. Wall JJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):185–91, Mar 79

Lower extremity complications of the lithotomy position: prevention and management. Leff RG, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):138–9, Jul 79

[Anterior tibial artery syndrome] Gevorkian IKh, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):41–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Chronic anterior tibial compartment syndrome. A light-microscopic, histochemical and electronmicroscopic analysis. Korényi-Both A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(2):186–97, May 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of the anterior tibial compartment syndrome. Rorabeck CH. **Surg Forum** 28:495–7, 1977

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Surgical pros and cons. Compartmental syndromes. Singer A. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):74–5, Jul 79

ANTERIOR HORN CELLS see under **MOTOR NEURONS**

ANTERIOR TIBIAL SYNDROME see **ANTERIOR COMPARTMENT SYNDROME**

ANTHELMINTICS

see related
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS
ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

[Study of compounds with potential antiparasitic action. II. New homomorpholine derivatives containing ether bonds] Kadlubowski R. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(5):581–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of compounds with potential antiparasitic action. I. New aliphatic esters of N-ethanolmorpholine] Kadlubowski R. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(5):575–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mebendazole (Vermox), a new wide-spectrum anthelmintic] Krotov AI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(2):48–54, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose titration of oxfendazole against common nematodes of swine. Corwin RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):297–8, Feb 79

Evaluation of four forms of oxfendazole against nematodes of cattle. Todd KS Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):423–4, Mar 79

Nitroscanate A new broad spectrum anthelmintic against nematodes and cestodes of dogs and cats. Boray JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(2):45–53, Feb 79

Effectiveness of broad spectrum anthelmintics against selected strains of Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Le Jambre LF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(12):570–4, Dec 78

Injectable benzimidazole anthelmintics effective against liver flukes, tapeworms, lungworms and gastrointestinal roundworms. Cruthers LR, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1574, 15 Dec 78

Evaluation of the intrathoracic injection method for screening of filaricides. Shibuya T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(5):411–8, Oct 78

The efficacy and safety of injectable butamisole in dogs. Alford BT, et al. **VM SAC** 74(4):487–95, Apr 79

Oral treatment of human taeniasis by ethereal extract of male-fern (aspidium) preceded by the administration of hypertonic solution of magnesium sulphate. Mello EB, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(3):384–7, Sep 78

[Periodic anthelmintic treatment of schoolchildren in Zaire] Kaba AS, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(3):241–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The Lopatyński needle--an efficient instrument facilitating anthelmintic therapy in sheep] Daduń M. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(5):629–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Feed granules against strongyloidiasis in sheep] Mamaev NKh, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):69, Aug 78 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical pharmacology in normal volunteers of praziquantel, a new drug against schistosomes and cestodes. An example of a complex study covering both tolerance and pharmacokinetics. Leopold G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(4):281–91, 1 Dec 78

[Increase of anesthetic hazards through the use of modern anthelmintics in the horse] Keller H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(4):63–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of veterinary anthelmintics I: Quantitative determination of tetramisole. Mourot D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):796–7, Jun 79

[Residues of the antifluke preparations, dovenix and acredist, in sheep milk and their effect on the biochemical blood indices of sheep] Stoianova-Radoeva S. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):79–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anthelminthic activity of alkyl-(5-acyl-1-H-benzimidazol-2-yl) carbamates. Raeymaekers AH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):586–94, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Avermectins, new family of potent anthelmintic agents: isolation and chromatographic properties. Miller TW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):368–71, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Avermectins, new family of potent anthelmintic agents: producing organism and fermentation. Burg RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):361–7, Mar 79

Biotransformation of methyl 5-cyclopropylcarbonyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate (ciclobendazole) in rats and dogs. Mayo BC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(5):518–27, Sep–Oct 78

On the metabolic detoxication of 4-iodothymol in man. Takada M. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(1):51–6, Feb 78

[Pharmacokinetics and residual amounts of 35S-sulphen in the bodies of sheep] Vishniauskas AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):66–8, Mar 79 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Resistance of animal helminths to anthelmintics. Kelly JD, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 16:89–128, 1979 (78 ref.)

Amidantel, a potent anthelminthic from a new chemical class. Wollweber H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):31–2, 1979

Effectiveness of anthelmintic treatments against levamisole-resistant Ostertagia. Le Jambre LF. **Aust Vet J** 55(2):65–7, Feb 79

Interaction of anthelmintic benzimidazoles and benzimidazole derivatives with bovine brain tubulin. Friedman PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):605–14, 18 Dec 78

Effects of praziquantel, a new anthelmintic, on electromechanical properties of isolated rat atria. Chubb JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):284–93, Nov 78

The anthelmintic efficacy of albendazole against Fasciola hepatica and benzimidazole resistant strains of Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep. Campbell NJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):90–3, Jan 79

The dose response of several benzimidazole anthelmintics against resistant strains of Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis selected with thiabendazole. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):364–7, Nov 78

Levels of benzimidazole resistance in Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis recorded from an egg hatch test procedure. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):360–3, Nov 78

Physiological characteristics of free-living and parasitic stages of strains of Haemonchus contortus, susceptible or resistant to benzimidazole anthelmintics. Kelly JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):376–85, Nov 78

The effect of single and divided dose administration on the efficacy of fenbendazole against adult stages of benzimidazole resistant sheep trichostrongylids. Sangster NC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):85–9, Jan 79

Chemotherapy of parasitic worms: new biochemical strategies. Mansour TE. **Science** 205(4405):462–9, 3 Aug 79 (87 ref.)

Studies with Brugia pahangi. 20. An investigation of 23 anthelmintics using different screening techniques. Denham DA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(6):615–8, 1978

The efficacy of anthelmintics against third stage larvae of Ancylostoma caninum in Mastomys natalensis. Lämmler G, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(1):55–63, 21 Dec 78

[Drug preparations: difezil] **Farmatsiia** 28(3):75–6, May–Jun 79 (Rus)

[Micromorphological study of the skin-muscular sac of the nematode Ascaridia galli exposed to anthelmintic compounds] Rachkovskaia IV. **Parazitologiia** 12(5):434–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of anthelmintics on the lipid content in the tissues of chicks and Ascaridia galli] Rachkovskaia IV. **Veterinariia** (4):43–4, Apr 79 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anthelmintic efficacy of oxfendazole in calves. Baker NF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1258–61, Aug 78

Critical anthelmintic trials in ponies with oxfendazole and caviphos and concomitant studies on the spontaneous elimination of small strongylids. Colglazier ML. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):384–6, Mar 79

Critical tests and clinical trials on oxibendazole in horses with special reference to removal of Parascaris equorum. Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):758–61, Jun 79

Critical tests of the anthelmintic febantel in the horse: activity of a paste formulation alone or with a trichlorfon paste. Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1419–21, Sep 78

Anthelmintic activity of albendazole in white-tailed deer. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1901–3, Dec 78

Anthelmintic activity of albendazole against Filaroides hirthi lungworms in dogs. Georgi JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):803–6, May 78

Critical test evaluation of butamisole against gastrointestinal parasites of horses and ponies. Grieve RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):139–41, Jan 79

Efficacy of albendazole for treatment of naturally acquired nematode infections in Washington cattle. Wescott RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):369–71, Mar 79

Avermectins, new family of potent anthelmintic agents: efficacy of the B1a component. Egerton JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):372–8, Mar 79

Anthelmintic efficiency of oxfendazole, fenbendazole and levamisole against naturally acquired infections of Ostertagia ostertagi and Trichostrongylus axei in cattle. Anderson N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):158–62, Apr 79

Preliminary evaluation of four anthelmintics against the cat liver fluke, Platynosomum concinnum [letter] Evans JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(9):454–5, Sep 78

The efficiency of various anthelmintics against field populations of Haemonchus contortus resistant to thiabendazole [letter] Webb RF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):501–2, Oct 78

Chemotherapeutic effects of 4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine (C9333-Go/CGP 4540) on infections with Nematospiroides dubius, Hymenolepis diminuta, Hymenolepis nana and Spirometra mansonoides. Middleton KR, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):243–4, 15 Feb 79

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection in the rat: effect of iron and protein deficiency on the anthelmintic efficacy of mebendazole, pyrantel, piperazine, and levamisole. Duncombe VM, et al. **Gut** 20(4):305–8, Apr 79

Efficacy of avermectins against Ancylostoma caninum in dogs. Blair LS, et al. **J Helminthol** 52(4):305–7, Dec 78

Efficacy of avermectins against Dirofilaria immitis in dogs. Campbell WC, et al. **J Helminthol** 52(4):308–10, Dec 78

The anthelmintic activity of some benzimidazole derivatives against Fasciola hepatica. Chevis RA, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(9):218–20, Sep 78

The effect of diuredosan on Echinococcus granulosus and Taenia hydatigena infections in dogs. Gemmell MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):111–2, Jul 78

The efficacy of febantel on gastrointestinal nematodes in sheep. Thomas H. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):290–3, Nov 78

Oxfendazole--anthelmintic activity in Egyptian goats artificially infected with gastrointestinal nematodes. Michael SA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(2):63–8, May 79

Comparative trial on the therapeutic effectiveness of the new anthelmintic drug: ciclobendazole. Guggenmoos R, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(4):423–6, Dec 78

Anthelmintic treatment of dairy cows for Ostertagia infection [news] **Vet Rec** 103(6):103, 5 Aug 78

Efficacy of febantel in sheep experimentally infected with five species of gastrointestinal nematodes. Bürger HJ. **Vet Rec** 103(26–27):572–4, 23–30 Dec 78

Action albendazole on gastrointestinal nematodes in naturally infected calves. Downey NE. **Vet Rec** 103(19):427–8, 4 Nov 78

Efficacy of oxfendazole against natural infestations of nematodes and cestodes in sheep in Egypt. Michael SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(15):338–40, 14 Apr 79

More on febantel and trichlorfon [letter] Hagan CJ. **VM SAC** 74(1):6, Jan 79

[The efficacy of RINTAL on the round-worm infection of the horse gastrointestinal canal] Enigku K, et al. **DTW** 85(9):350–4, 5 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Annual ovulation dynamics of gastrointestinal threadworms in sheep treated with Nilverm and Helmintazol] Romaniuk K. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(5):623–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of hepatic fascioliasis treated with Cloxyl] Belchiță A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):377–81, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Modern anthelmintics and the methods of treating helminthiases (a review of the literature)] Karnaukhov VK.

Med Parazitol (Mosk) 47(6):90-9, Nov-Dec 78 (142 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of anthelmintics in the ascaridiasis of chickens] Velichkin PA, et al. Veterinariia (4):42-3, Apr 79 (Rus)
[Current approaches to the treatment of helminthiasis in children] Karnaukhov VK. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 23(12):12-8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Summary of safety evaluations for febantel paste and suspension in horses. Shmidl JA, et al. VM SAC 73(6):775-81, Jun 78

ANTHOCYANINS

ANALYSIS

Correlations between quality and pigment parameters in young Beaujolais red wines. Timberlake CF, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 32(5):1095-101, 1978
A rapid method for the extraction and quantitation of total anthocyanin of cranberry fruit. Deubert KH. J Agric Food Chem 26(6):1452-3, Nov-Dec 78

GENETICS

Pigment synthesis in maize aleurone from precursors fed to anthocyanin mutants. McCormick S. Biochem Genet 16(7-8):777-85, Aug 78

METABOLISM

[Comparative oxidation of anthocyanins by active oxygen. Application to sulfited or non-sulfited wines] Morgan P, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 32(5):1171-83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biosynthesis and degradation of matrix macromolecules of the arterial wall. Regulation by drug action. pp. 301-12. Robert AM, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

ANTHRACENES

Interactions of contractile proteins with free and immobilized cibacron Blue F3GA. Toste AP, et al. Anal Biochem 95(2):317-28, Jun 79
Interaction of Cibacron Blue F3GA with Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I and with T4 DNA polymerase. Lindell TD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 562(2):231-9, 26 Apr 79
Binding of Cibacron Blue F3GA to flavocytochrome b2 from baker's yeast. Pompon D, et al. Eur J Biochem 90(3):563-9, 16 Oct 78
The use of immobilized cibacron blue in plasma fractionation. Angal S, et al. FEBS Lett 96(2):346-8, 15 Dec 78
The interaction of mammalian interferons with immobilized cibacron blue F3GA: modulation of binding strength. Bollin E Jr, et al. Prep Biochem 8(4):259-74, 1978

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dithranol cream. Seville RH, et al. Br J Dermatol 100(4):475-6, Apr 79
Dithranol creams for psoriasis. Drug Ther Bull 17(14):53-4, 6 Jul 79
Some aspects of the psychopharmacological activity of maprotiline (Ludiomil): effects of single and repeated treatments. Delini-Stula A, et al. J Int Med Res 6(6):421-9, 1978
[Combined treatment with oral tretinoin and a dithranol paste in psoriasis] Pozo Carballido JL. Actas Dermosifiliogr 69(7-8):215-22, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Maprotiline hydrochloride and grand-mal seizures [letter] Burley D, et al. Br Med J 2(6146):1230, 28 Oct 78
Maprotiline hydrochloride and grand-mal seizures [letter] Hall MJ, et al. Br Med J 2(6142):961, 30 Sep 78
Maprotiline hydrochloride and grand-mal seizures [letter] Trimble M. Br Med J 2(6149):1430, 18 Nov 78
[Comparative study of cardiotoxicity induced by maprotiline and imipramine in vitro: mechanism of action] Puche Cañas E, et al. Arch Farmacol Toxicol 4(1):50-9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Plasma protein binding of maprotiline in geriatric patients--influence of alpha1-acid glycoprotein [proceedings] Braithwaite RA, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 6(5):448P-449P, Nov 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hazards in the use of Cibacron Blue F3GA in studies of proteins. Weber BH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(2):252-8, 30 Jan 79
Separation, identification, and quantitation of anthralin and its decomposition products. Elsabbagh HM, et al. J Pharm Sci 68(3):388-90, Mar 79

METABOLISM

The role of cytochrome P-450 forms in 2-aminoanthracene and benz[alpha]pyrene mutagenesis. Norman RL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 89(1):195-201, 12 Jul 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetic investigation of the interaction of cibacron blue F3G-A with phosphofructokinase from yeast. Böhme HJ, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 37(1):173-7, 1978
Anthracene with near ultraviolet light inhibiting epidermal proliferation. Walter JF, et al. Arch Dermatol 114(10):1463-5, Oct 78
Inhibition of UV-induced DNA repair at different steps by quinacrine and anthralin. Kulkarni MS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 83(4):1531-7, 29 Aug 78
The specific interaction of cibacron and related dyes with cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and lactate dehydrogenase. Ashton AR, et al. Biochem J 175(2):501-6, 1 Nov 78
New plasmid curing compounds. Anthril and phenathril derivatives. Molnár J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 28(2):261-5, 1979
Activity of a novel anthracenedione, 1,4-dihydroxy-5,8-bis(((2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]ethyl)a dihydrochloride, against experimental tumors in mice. Wallace RE, et al. Cancer Res 39(5):1570-4, May 79
Skin polyamine levels in psoriasis: the effect of dithranol therapy. Bohlen P, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 8(4):215-8, Aug 78
Effect of maprotiline hydrochloride on oxygen and glucose uptake and on oxidative phosphorylation of rat brain in vitro. Gónzález de Zárate JL, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 33(4):183-6, 1978
Effect of Cibacron blue F3GA on oligonucleotide binding site of estradiol--receptor complexes of mouse uterine cytosol. Kumar SA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(5):2199-203, May 79
[Effect of maprotiline hydrochloride on oxygen and glucose consumption and oxidative phosphorylation of rat brain in vitro] Saiz I, et al. Arch Farmacol Toxicol 4(1):37-8, Apr 78 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intraindividual comparison of the antidepressant effectivity of viloxazine and maprotiline. Dostal T, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 20(4):252-3, 1978
Maprotiline in adult depressed patients. A study of the relation between clinical efficacy and serum concentrations after repeated intravenous and peroral administration. Fischbach R. Arzneim Forsch 29(2):352-5, 1979
Effect of maprotiline on cardiac arrhythmias. Raeder EA, et al. Br Med J 2(6182):102, 14 Jul 79
A randomized, controlled clinical trial comparing photochemotherapy with dithranol in the initial treatment of chronic plaque psoriasis. Vella Briffa D, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 3(4):339-47, Dec 78
Cross-over trial comparing the antidepressant effects of amineptine and maprotiline. Bornstein S. Curr Med Res Opin 6(2):107-10, 1979
Comparisons of maprotiline with imipramine in severe depression: a multicenter controlled trial. Logue JN, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 19(1):64-74, Jan 79
Dithranol or photochemotherapy for psoriasis? [letter] Howell DR. Lancet 1(8119):772-3, 7 Apr 79
Dithranol for psoriasis [letter] Millard LG. Lancet 1(8117):666, 24 Mar 79
Comparison of photochemotherapy and dithranol in the treatment of chronic plaque psoriasis. Rogers S, et al. Lancet 1(8114):455-8, 3 Mar 79
Dithranol for psoriasis [letter] Whitefield M. Lancet 1(8117):666, 24 Mar 79
Maprotiline and fluphenazine/nortriptyline in depression. O'Hara H, et al. Practitioner 221(1323):419-23, Sep 78
Acute confusional states and depression treated with maprotiline mesylate. Report of 4 patients successfully treated in an intensive care unit. Brock-Utne JG, et al. S Afr Med J 55(16):641-2, 14 Apr 79
[A comparison of the antidepressive effects of danitracene and imipramine (author's transl)] Faltus F, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 74(2):61-6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Drug information. Dithranol] Christophersen J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 140(45):2808, 6 Nov 78 (Dan)
[Activity studies of various serum enzymes in patients with psoriasis locally treated with dithranol] Debreczeni M, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 164(7):509-14, Jul 78 (Ger)
[Dithranol therapy of common psoriasis of the scalp] Meffert H, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 165(3):224-5, Mar 79 (Ger)
[Clinical and histological observations on psoriasis regression following cignoline treatment] Bober A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 33(46):1791-3, 13 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A new method of local treatment of psoriasis] Brody I. Lakartidningen 76(9):730-2, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

TOXICITY

Embryotoxicity of maprotiline (Ludiomil Ciba-Geigy) in a semi-clinical experiment. Jelínek R, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 20(4):300, 1978
Pathologic changes induced in respiratory tract mucosa by polycyclic hydrocarbons of differing carcinogenic activity. Topping DC, et al. Am J Pathol 93(2):311-24, Nov 78

ANTHRACOSILICOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[An autopsy case of pulmonary tuberculosis with perforation of caseous left hilar node and complication of atypical interstitial pneumonia--associated anthoracopneumoconiosis (author's transl)] Suzuki K, et al. Kekkaku 53(3):339-44, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of fibrinolysin and heparin on the formation of fibrosis in experimental anthracosilicosis] Vinarik EM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (1):21-4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical aspects and prevention of pneumoconiosis caused by inorganic dusts (author's transl)] Ulmer WT. Prax Klin Pneumol 33 Suppl 1:633-9, Apr 79 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenologically demonstrable changes in pneumoconiosis (author's transl)] Worth G. Prax Klin Pneumol 33 Suppl 1:622-6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTHRALIN see under ANTHRACENES

ANTHRAMYCIN see under BENZODIAZEPINONES

ANTHRANILATE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES

ANTHRANILATE SYNTHASE

Evidence for an essential lysine residue on the phosphoribosyl transferase subunit of the anthranilate synthetase-anthranilate 5-phosphoribosyl-pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase enzyme complex from Salmonella typhimurium. Grove TH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(2):387-94, 30 Jan 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of tryptophan analogs on derepression of the Escherichia coli tryptophan operon by indole-3-propionic acid. Pauley RJ, et al. J Bacteriol 136(1):219-26, Oct 78

GENETICS

An anthranilate synthase of the extreme aminase type in a species of blue-green bacteria (algae). Friedman E, et al. Biochem Genet 16(9-10):867-81, Oct 78
Suppression of a deletion mutation in the glutamine amidotransferase region of the Salmonella typhimurium trpD gene by mutations in pheA and tyrA. Tanemura S, et al. J Bacteriol 139(2):573-82, Aug 79

METABOLISM

Studies on the subunits of the anthranilate synthetase-phosphoribosyltransferase enzyme complex from Salmonella typhimurium. Robison PD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 193(1):242-51, Mar 79
Magnetic resonance studies of the anthranilate synthetase-phosphoribosyltransferase enzyme complex from Salmonella typhimurium. Robison PD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 193(1):252-63, Mar 79

ANTHRANILATE SYNTHETASE see ANTHRANILATE SYNTHASE

ANTHRANILIC ACIDS

[Increase in the activity of an epileptogenic focus in frog hippocampus as a result of kynurenines and its reduction by serotonin] Gusel' VA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 87(2):158-60, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leucocyte migration test and hypersensitivity to glafenin. Saurat JH, et al. Allergy 33(3):125-9, Jun 78
['Pseudo-urologic' acute lumbar painful syndrome following the absorption of glifanan] Michaud B, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 84(10-11):834-6, Oct-Nov 78 (Fre)
[States of shock induced by glafenine and its derivatives] Sentilhes C. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 7(3):225-6, May-Jun 78 (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phenoxazinone biosynthesis: accumulation of a precursor, 4-methyl-3-hydroxyanthranilic acid, by mutants of Streptomyces parvulus. Troost T, et al. J Gen Microbiol 111(1):121-32, Mar 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyrrolo (1,4) benzodiazepine antitumor antibiotics:

Biosynthetic studies on the conversion of tryptophan to the anthranilic acid moieties of sibiromycin and tomaymycin. Hurley LH, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 15(1):42–5, Jan 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[New synthesis of damascenin (2–methylamino 3–methoxy benzoic acid methylester) (author's transl)] Thoinet M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(7–8):337–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potenial analgesics, IX: synthesis and pharmacological test of derivatives of n–(piperidine–4–yl)anthranilic acid (author's transl)] Burkartsmaier A, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 311(10):843–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Hemolysis caused by anti–glafenine antibodies with acute kidney failure (letter)] Ganeval D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 7(36):3254–5, 21 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Acute kidney failure caused by glafenine. Demonstration of antibody by Coombs' test in presence of the drug (letter)] Rozen J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3255–6, 21 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of 3–hydroxyanthranilic acid in mice. Watanabe M. **Gan** 69(4):585–7, Aug 78

The metabolism of [carboxyl–14C]anthranilic acid. I. The incorporation of radioactivity into NAD+ and NADP+. Ueda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):687–96, Sep 78

The metabolism of floctafenin in man and rodents. Lynn RK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(1):20–30, Jan 79

Pigmentation and autofluorescence of Cryptococcus species after growth on tryptophan and anthranilic acid media. Chaskes S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(2):105–12, 16 Oct 78

Absorption, distribution and metabolism of propyl anthranilate. Fahelbum IM, et al. **Toxicology** 12(1):75–87, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis on renal sodium excretion in normal dogs and dogs with decreased renal mass. Altsheler P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F338–44, Oct 78

Effects of drug bindings on esterase activity of human serum albumin. Dissociation constants of the complexes between the protein and drugs such as N–arylanthranilic acids, coumarin derivatives and prostaglandins. Ikeda K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(1):80–7, Jan 79

Effect of RH–8, flurbiprofen and aspirin on platelet function and coagulation. Gupta KC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:181–8, Jan 79

The effect of meclofenamate on the natriuretic and antinatriuretic actions of angiotensin II [proceedings] Brooks DP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:41P, Feb 79

The effects of indomethacin and meclofenamate on estrogen induced vasodilation in the rabbit uterus. Mueller D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):25–9, Oct 78

Prostaglandin biosynthesis in rabbit kidney medulla: inhibition in–vitro vs. in–vivo by aspirin, indomethacin and meclofenamic acid. Gafni Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):759–72, May 78

Effect of meclofenamate on renal vascular resistance in early Goldblatt hypertension in conscious and anesthetized dog. Zimmerman BG. **Prostaglandins** 15(6):1027–33, Jun 78

Effect of indomethacin and meclofenamate on canine mesenteric and celiac blood flow. Gaffney GR, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 25(1):165–8, Jul 79

Regulative influence of o–aminobenzoic acid on the biosynthesis of nourseothricin in cultures of Streptomyces noursei JA 3890b. III. Change of redox state of nicotinamide–adenine–dinucleotides in the presence of aminobenzoic acids. Gräfe U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(7):479–86, 1978

[Pharmacological properties of N–(3',4'–dimethoxycinnamoyl) anthranilic acid (N–5'), a new anti–atopic agent. (5).—Influence of N–5' on the histamine release from peritoneal exudate cells (author's transl)] Nakazawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(4):483–90, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological properties of N–(3',4'–dimethoxycinnamoyl) anthranilic acid (N–5'), a new anti–atopic agent. (3).—Influence on homologous passive cutaneous anaphylaxis mediated by homocytotropic antibody (author's transl)] Nakazawa M, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 74(4):467–72, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological properties of N–(3',4'–dimethoxycinnamoyl) anthranilic acid (N–5'), a new anti–atopic agent. (4).—Anti–inflammatory activity of N–5' (author's transl)] Nakazawa M, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 74(4):473–81, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Renal injury associated with 'Glafenine' overdose [letter] Geboes K, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(6):401–2, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tolfenamic acid is as effective as ergotamine during migraine attacks. Hakkarainen H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):326–8, 18 Aug 79

A comparative clinical study of a new antirheumatic agent, tolfenamic acid (Clotam), and phenylbutazone in rheumatoid arthritis. Nyfos L.
Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl] (24):5–7, 1979

Tolfenamic acid in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Rejholec V, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (24):9–12, 1979

A comparative, double–blind study on tolfenamic acid in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Rejholec V, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl] (24):13–6, 1979

[Trial of Idarac in stomatology and maxillofacial surgery (author's transl)] Péri G, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 95(7–8):527–30, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Floctafenine in the treatment of painful syndromes of neurologic interest] Bono G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(11):797–810, 3 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental asthma in rats, and the effect of N (3', 4'–dimethoxycinnamoyl) anthranilic acid (N–5') (author's transl)] Koda A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(6):699–709, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of anthranilic acid derivatives in the overall treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases in children] Sydel'nikov VM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):7–10, May–Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Kidney and liver tumors in rats from 4,4'–methylene bis (2–carbomethoxyaniline). Stula EF, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol 1(3):199–209, Jan–Feb 78

[Renal function and histologic studies in rats treated by floctafenin (author's transl)] Fresel J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 26(9–10):581–6, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

URINE

[3–hydroxyanthranilic acid content in the urine of bladder cancer patients] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):36–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTHRAQUINONES

[The photodynamic action of anthraquinone derivatives on deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA): Scission of the DNA chain (author's transl)] Okano T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):929–36, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of chromolymphotrast for color lymphography] Stukov AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):41–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis to 1,4–bis(isopropylamino)anthraquinone. Caused by a felt–tip marker pen. Miller MM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1793–4, Dec 78

Occupational asthma due to inhaled carmine. Burge PS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):185–9, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Ion–pair partition chromatography analysis of anthraquinone glycosides of senna and pharmaceutical preparations of senna. Komolafe OO. **J Chromatogr Sci** 16(10):496–9, 10 Oct 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structural modification study of bis(substituted aminoalkylamino)anthraquinones. An evaluation of the relationship of the [2–[(2–hydroxyethyl)amino]ethyl]amino side chain with antineoplastic activity. Zee–Cheng RK, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):501–5, May 79

[About the synthesis of some Digitalis anthraquinones (author's transl)] Imre S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(7–8):592–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anthraquinone pigments from seeds of Cassia renigera. Tiwari RD, et al. **Planta Med** 36(1):91–4, May 79

METABOLISM

[Cytochrome P–450 catalyzed oxidation of 1–piperidinoanthraquinone] Vaĭner LM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):634–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiviral and interferon–inducing properties of 1,5–diamino anthraquinones. Stringfellow DA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 15(1):111–8, Jan 79

Mutagenicity of the mycotoxin emodin in the salmonella/microsome system. Wehner FC, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 37(3):658–60, Mar 79

Effects of 9,10–anthracenedione, 1,4–bis[(2–[(2–hydroxyethyl)amino]–ethyl)amino]–diacetat on cell survival and cell cycle progression in cultured mammalian cells. Evenson DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2574–81, Jul 79

Experimental antitumor activity of aminoanthraquinones. Johnson RK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):425–39, Mar 79

Effect of anthraquinone dyes and evaluation of the kinetic mechanism of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Beissner RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6273–7, 25 Jul 79

Comparison of antineoplastic activity of aminoethylaminoanthraquinones and anthracycline antibiotics. Cheng CC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):393–6, Mar 79

Mutagenicity of anthraquinone and benzanthrone derivatives in the Salmonella/microsome test: activation of anthraquinone glycosides by enzymic extracts of rat cecal bacteria. Brown JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(1):9–24, Jan 79

Cytotoxic and cancerostatic effect of 1,4–dithiaanthraquinone–2,3–dicarbonitrile. Drobnica L, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):577–84, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of bisamidines of 2,6–diaminoanthraquinone on Entamoeba histolytica infections in rats and hamsters. Burden EJ, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):33–5, 15 Jan 79

ANTHRAX

[Human anthrax in Tougan district (Upper–Volta) (author's transl)] Bloas JY. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(3):270–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IX. Anthrax] Beer K. **Praxis** 67(42):1552–3, 17 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Inhalation anthrax in a home craftsman. Suffin SC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):594–7, Sep 78

[Human infection by Bacillus anthracis recenily diagnosed in São Paulo, Brazil] Amato Neto V, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 20(4):224–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

Woolsorters' disease in England. Laforce FM.
Bull NY Acad Med 54(10):956–63, Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[The anthrax–protective antigen and its preparation] Prokupek K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(4):217–24, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Standardization of the seeding material in producing live anthrax vaccine] Gladus MA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (9):42–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Inhalation anthrax in a home craftsman. Suffin SC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):594–7, Sep 78

[Case with the clinical manifestation of anthrax etiologically related to B. cereus] Obnosova NV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (11):47–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Human anthrax in Iran: an epidemiological study of 468 cases. Parvizpour D. **Int J Zoonoses** 5(2):69–74, Dec 78

[A Dahoman case of human anthrax (author's transl)] Aubry P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(3):279–80, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permanence of the endemy of human anthrax in Lower Casamance (author's transl)] Puech J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 38(3):281–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of prevalence of anthrax under the landscape–geographical conditions of the Ivano–Frankovsk district] Vetchinin VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (4):144, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous anthrax: a case report. Taaffe A, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 3(4):425–8, Dec 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Current epidemiology of anthrax in the USSR and ways of improving prevention in humans by vaccination] Cherkasskiĭ BL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (11):130–4, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Experimental immunologic study of a protective anthrax preparation] Vylchev V, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (8):72–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Late aspects of palpebral anthrax (author's transl)] Chovet M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 39(1):91–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Solar activity and anthrax epizootics] Dorofeev AA, et al.
Veterinariia (10):51–5, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Conbinement of anthrax foci to soil-landscape zones in Rostov Province] Semenov MIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (4):105, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

ANTHROPOIDS see under **PRIMATES**

ANTHROPOLOGY

[Psychoanalysis and Marxism. A dialectic anthropology?] Poveda JM. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 7(1):35–42, Jan–Feb 79 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

George A. Dorsey's role in the Luetgert case: a significant episode in the history of forensic anthropology. Stewart TD. **J Forensic Sci** 23(4):786–91, Oct 78

ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL

Anthropological cross-fertilization [letter] Jonas AD.
Am J Psychiatry 135(9):1113–4, Sep 78

An anthropological perspective on the evolution and lateralization of the brain. Dawson JL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 299:424–47, 30 Sep 77

Notes on placentophagy. Ober WB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(6):591–9, Jun 79

Applied anthropology and the concept of the underdog: implications for community mental health planning and evaluation. Angrosino MV. **Community Ment Health J** 14(4):291–9, Winter 78

Abelam yam beliefs and sociorhythmicity: a study in chronoanthropology. Scaglion R, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(1):17–25, Jan 79

North American Indian rock art. Medical connotations. Wellmann KF. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1094–1105, Jun 79

Medicine and culture: some anthropological perspectives. Comaroff J. **Soc Sci Med** 12(4B):247–54, Oct 78

Priorities for research to advance the comparative study of medical systems: summary of the discussion at the final session of the conference. Dunn FL, et al.
Soc Sci Med 12(2B):135–7, Apr 78

Theoretical foundations for the comparative study of medical systems. Introduction. Leslie C. **Soc Sci Med** 12(2B):65–7, Apr 78

From classic texts to learned practice: methodological remarks on the study of Indian medicine. Zimmermann F. **Soc Sci Med** 12(2B):97–106, Apr 78

[Persistance of active forms. Comparative study of prehistoric man's tools and some current dental instruments] Paul B. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (124):659–76, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexual differences in the patient/therapist relation. Introduction by an anthropologist] Gomila J.
Soc Sci Med 12(3B):223–31, Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Goethe's morphology definition and the problem of relationship of the Cro-magnons to the primitive Germans (Carl Gegenbaur)] Scharf JH.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 124(2):139–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcultural psychiatry. Selected problems] Kostecka M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(5–6):595–601, Sep–Dec 78 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Margaret Mead. First anthropologist of childhood and adolescence. Money JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):480–1, May 79

Margaret Mead: an American phenomenon, 1901—1978. Revelle R. **Science** 203(4375):39–40, 5 Jan 79

TRENDS

Social anthropology and medicine–a personal perspective. Firth R. **Soc Sci Med** 12(4B):237–45, Oct 78

Medical sociology and anthropology: a necessary dialogue. Firth R. **Soc Sci Med** 12(4B):235, Oct 78

Alternate courses of development: medical anthropology in Britain and North America. Kaufert PL, et al.
Soc Sci Med 12(4B):255–61, Oct 78

ANTHROPOLOGY, PHYSICAL

see related
ANTHROPOMETRY
BIOMETRY
GENETICS, HUMAN

An anthropological perspective on the evolution and lateralization of the brain. Dawson JL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 299:424–47, 30 Sep 77

Anthropometric and physiological properties in the determination of biological distances. Rudan P, et al.
Hum Hered 29(2):77–81, 1979

Reflections on anatomy and physical anthropology. Tobias PV. **S Afr Med J** 53(26):1066–71, 24 Jun 78

Anthropological study on the excavated skulls from the Usu shell mound in Kokkaido, Japan—a contribution to the Ainu problem—. Kanda S. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 69(2):209–23, 1978

Molecular evolution as a pathway to man. Zuckerkandl E. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 69(2):117–42, 1978

[Secular changes in the physical condition of populations] Prokopec M. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(12):745–7, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Goethe's morphology definition and the problem of relationship of the Cro-magnons to the primitive Germans (Carl Gegenbaur)] Scharf JH.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 124(2):139–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[European Anthropological Association] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):114–5, May 79 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Differential craniometry suggests European Pelasgians founded Egyptian, Chinese-Japanese, and Carib-Andean civilizations. Casey AE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(1):80–90, Jan 79

Ales Hrdlicka. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1886, 4 May 79

METHODS

[Documentation of the findings of epidermal papillary patterns] Brehme H. **Anthropol Anz** 37(1):50–1, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

ANTHROPOMETRY

see related
CEPHALOMETRY

Anthropometric data in middle-aged women. The population study of women in Göteborg 1968–1969. Bengtsson C, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 17(2):133–43, May 79

Blood group—anthropometric profiles of constitutional variation and susceptibility to disease. Casey AE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(4):352–62, Oct 78

Assessment of protein nutrition in surgical patients—the value of anthropometrics. Collins JP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1527–30, Jul 79

Physical growth: National Center for Health Statistics percentiles. Hamill PV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):607–29, Mar 79

Programmable calculators in the field assessment of nutritional status. el-Lozy M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1718–9, Oct 78

Relation of serum lipids and lipoproteins to obesity and sexual maturity in white and black children. Frerichs RR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(6):486–96, Dec 78

Altitude, heredity and body proportions in northern Chile. Palomino H, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(1):39–50, Jan 78

Bilateral asymmetry of human skeletal non-metric traits. Trinkaus E. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(3):315–8, Sep 78

Skin reflectance results from Holy Island, Northumberland. Cartwright RA. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(4):347–54, Oct 75

Effects of exercise therapy on total and component tissue leg volumes of patients undergoing rehabilitation from lower limb injury. Davies CT, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(4):327–37, Oct 75

Relationship of anthropometric dimensions to lean body mass in children. Slaughter MH, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(5):469–82, Sep 78

Anthropometry of Sherpa men. Sloan AW, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 5(5):453–8, Sep 78

Anthropometric survey of children in rural Khartoum, Sudan. Sukkar MY, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 6(2):147–58, Mar–Apr 79

Birth weight, length, head and chest circumference and haemoglobin level of new born. Khan MR, et al.
Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull 4(1):10–5, Jun 78

Generalized equations for predicting body density of men. Jackson AS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):497–504, Nov 78

A study of potential Olympic swimmers. Part 2. Changes due to three months intensive training. Kellett DW, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 12(2):87–92, Jun 78

Anthropometry of normal and anomalous ears. Farkas LG. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(3):401–12, Jul 78

An anthropometric survey of British drivers. Haslegrave CM. **Ergonomics** 22(2):145–53, Feb 79

Analysis of karyotype structure and anthropological traits in twins and non-twin siblings. Schmager J.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 26(4):329–39, 1978

Work capacity and body morphology of Bantu and pygmoid groups of Western Zaire. Austin DM, et al. **Hum Biol** 51(1):79–89, Mar 79

Densitometry and anthropometry of black and white children. Harsha DW, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(3):261–80, Sep 78

Anthropometric study of growth of Egyptian Nubian children. el-Nofely AA. **Hum Biol** 50(2):183–208, May 78

The use of principal components in the analysis of cross-sectional growth data. Relethford JH, et al.
Hum Biol 50(4):461–75, Dec 78

Anthropometric model of total body volume for males of different sizes. Sady S, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(4):529–40, Dec 78

Estimation of body fat and lean body mass from anthropometric measurements in young Indian women. Satwanti, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(4):515–27, Dec 78

Mixed longitudinal data on height, weight, limb circumferences and skinfold measurements of Dutch children. van Venrooij-IJsselmuiden ME. **Hum Biol** 50(3):369–84, Sep 78

The derivation of a reference standard for maximum thigh circumference of preschool children, age 0–5 years. Zeitlin M. **Hum Biol** 51(1):11–21, Mar 79

Anthropometric differences between sicklers and nonsicklers in Zairian adults. Hiernaux J. **Hum Hered** 29(2):95–9, 1979

Relative importance of factors affecting body-weight in pre-school children as a result of nutritional status. Rao KV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:756–68, Nov 78

Discriminant function analysis—a case study for an evaluation of various forms of protein energy malnutrition. Rao KV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:99–108, Jan 79

Nutritional status of urban and rural preschool children in Western Rajasthan (in and around Bikaner City): I—Anthropometric study. Gupta M, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 45(367):247–54, Aug 78

Anthropometric indices of children (5—15 years) of a privileged community. Rath B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(8):653–65, Aug 78

Health examination of primary school children at Gwalior—part III:Anthropometric assessment. Shrivastava DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(8):671–9, Aug 78

Perthes' disease. An anthropometric study revealing impaired and disproportionate growth. Burwell RG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 60-B(4):461–77, Nov 78

Anthropometric studies on Singapore children: III: Pubertal studies on Singapore children. Wong HB, et al.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 19(4):217–32, Dec 77

A simple and complete densitometric technique for underwater weighing. Harsha DW, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 18(3):253–62, Sep 78

Food supplementation during pregnancy, maternal anthropometry and birth weight in a Guatemalan rural population. Lechtig A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(5):217–22, Oct 78

Anthropometric criteria in malnutrition [letter] Trowbridge FL. **Lancet** 2(8142):589–60, 15 Sep 79

Anthropometric assessment of malnutrition in children [letter] Waterlow JC. **Lancet** 2(8136):250–1, 4 Aug 79

Anthropometric estimation of body density, fat, and lean body weight in women gymnasts. Sinning WE.
Med Sci Sports 10(4):243–9, Winter 78

A comparative anthropometric study of Cook Islands and Australian preschool children. Boulton TJ, et al.
NZ Med J 88(626):489–91, 27 Dec 78

Anthropometric measurement on children in Pulau Samosir and Pulau Nias. Simatupang J, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(7–8):224–30, Jul–Aug 78

Distortions in fetal growth standards. Naeye RL, et al.
Pediatr Res 12(10):987–91, Oct 78

Genetic contribution to adolescent growth spurt in nine anthropometric characters: a study based on longitudinal growth data on twins. Sharma JC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:223–33, 1978

Physiological and anthropometric assessment of successful teenage female distance runners. Burke EJ, et al.
Res Q 50(2):180–7, May 79

Determination of physical properties of the forearm by anthropometry immersion, and photography methods. Gagnon M, et al. **Res Q** 50(2):188–98, May 79

Strength, anthropometric, and speed characteristics of college women volleyball players. Hosler WW, et al.
Res Q 49(3):385–8, Oct 78

Anthropometric and densitometric responses of women to specific and general exercise. Noland M, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):322–8, Oct 78

Growth of the upper limb, arm and forearm in Chinese children. Low WD. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 69(2):172–82, 1978

[Comparison of growht values in Czech and Slovak 3 to 18-year-old children as based on the national anthropometric research project in 1971] Prokopec M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(4):223–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Weight, height, skull and chest circumferences, biparietal diameter in the newborn infant as a function of gestational age, weight, height and weight gain of the mother] Mamelle N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(9):972–87, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphologic and dermatoglyphic aspects of Klinefelter 47,XXY syndrome (author's transl)] Pétremand-Hyvärinen R. **J Genet Hum** 26 Suppl:1–83, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remarks on finding 'real' sexual differential values—presented by the example of measurements of vital capacity (author's transl)] Beckert H. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(5):309–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative morphometric and functional-anatomical studies of the locomotor apparatus of track athletes. Part III. Factor analysis] Breul R.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 124(2):256–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of anthropometric design of work places] Springer E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(6):429–31, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Beach system: anthropometric and biomechanical prerequisites for the construction of patient couches] Neddermeyer W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(19):1054, 1056–7, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Relation between the biparietal diameter, thoracic transverse diameter, birth weight and the sex of the infant] Jungmannová C. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(1):52–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical semeiological evaluation of various methods used for determination of lean body mass in man] Novarini A, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(6):459–74, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physical anthropological studies on inhabitants in central region main Okinawa (author's transl)] Lee HI, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(1):40–50, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatometrical studies on the period variation of the physique of north Ryukyu islanders (author's transl)] Moriya K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(1):1–39, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anthropometry of adult male Japanese with remarks on correlation coefficients (author's transl)] Hoshi H, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 53(3):238–47, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphograms of Poznan children aged 3–18] Cieślik J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(4):343–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Pol)**

[Anthropometric characteristics of types of a child's constitution] Dorozhnova KP. **Gig Sanit** (3):82–4, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Anthropometric measurements of school children from Mionica and Hrtkovci] Gavrilović Z. **Med Pregl** 31(7–8):305–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A study on the effects of anthropometric and ergonomic variables on the volume of extremities in soldiers–sentries] Ivanovski A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 36(1):14–9, Jan–Feb 79 **(Scr)**

[Significance of an anthropometric model in the selection of recruits for work in a limited space] Ropac D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(6):412–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Scr)**

[Head circumference, corporal height and weight and I.Q. of mental retardation (author's transl)] Fuster P, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 36(205):73–83, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

'Ring the bell and win a cigar'. Some early experiments on the measurement of human strength in Port Jackson and Van Diemen's Land. Pearn J. **Med J Aust** 2(4):167–9, 12 Aug 78

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison of triceps skinfold values as measured by the plastic McGaw caliper and the Lange caliper. Burgert SL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1531–3, Jul 79

Clinical evaluation of an inexpensive ultrasound oculometer for ocular biometry. Forgie RE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):292–5, Mar 79

Harpenden electronic read-out (HERO) skinfold calipers. Jones PR, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 6(2):159–62, Mar–Apr 79

A new orchidometer. Nahoum CR. **Arch Androl** 1(4):355–9, Sep 78

Growth chart confusion [letter] Grant K, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):102, 14 Jul 79

Instrument for measuring the Cobb angle in scoliosis. Whittle MW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):414, 24 Feb 79

METHODS

Sexual differentiation in the innominate bone studied by multivariate analysis. Day MH, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(2):143–51, Apr 75

Analysis of left and right ventricular size and shape, as determined from human casts. Description of the method and its validation. Lange PE, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(4–5):431–48, Nov 78

Female fat distribution—a photographic and cellularity study. Ashwell M, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(3):289–302, 1978

Estimation of the biomechanical properties of three body types using a photogrammetric method. Jensen RK. **J Biomech** 11(8–9):349–58, 1978

A technique for calculating in vivo ligament lengths with application to the human knee joint. Lew WD, et al. **J Biomech** 11(8–9):365–77, 1978

Anteversion of the femoral neck. Ruby L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):46–51, Jan 79

Routine anthropometry and arm radiography in assessment of nutritional status: its potential. Behnke AR, et al. **JPEN** 2(4):532–53, Sep 78

Equations for estimating percentage of body fat in children 10—14 years old. Frerichs RR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):170–4, Mar 79

The effect of computed tomography viewer controls on anatomical measurements. Koehler PR, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):189–94, Jan 79

Estimating fatness [letter] Reeves J. **Science** 204(4395):881, 25 May 79

[Measurement of testicular volume with Prader's orchiometer in 1,389 boys 5—15 1/2 years old] Sørensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(14):915–8, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Establishment of somatic development norms: new methods] Kosztołowicz M, et al. **Med Pr** 29(3):265–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of taxonomic criterion of growth for evaluation of physical development of children] Jagielska-Wilk E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(3):235–41, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various data on ultrasonic biometry of the eyes with spherical and aspherical myopia] Utkin VF. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(3):160–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIADRENERGIC AGENTS see SYMPATHOLYTICS

ANTIANDROGENS see ANDROGEN ANTAGONISTS

ANTI-ANTIBODIES

On the contraceptive action of anti-HCG antibodies in the rat in early pregnancy. Corbino N. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(2):121–7, Jun 78 **(Eng, Ita)**

Precipitation of streptococcal peptidoglycan by human sera: influence of anti-immunoglobulins. Schalén C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(1):37–40, Feb 79

Effect on rat IgA synthesis by isotypic suppression with an anti-rat delta heavy chain serum. Bazin H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:547–52, 1978

Effect of anti-IgD serum on immune responses. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:43–51, 1978

Regulation of anti-TNP response by antiidiotypic and anti-(antiidiotypic) antibodies. Bona C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):303–9, Mar–Apr 79

Intra-articular and circulating immune complexes and antiglobulins (IgG and IgM) in rheumatoid arthritis; correlation with clinical features. Hay FC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):1–7, Feb 79

Characterization of small lymphocytes in the bone marrow of mice after prolonged treatment with anti-IgM antibodies. Osmond DG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):188–93, Jan 79

The anti-delta suppressed mouse. Layton JE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(5):325–30, May 78

Anti-kappa/lambda immunobead for detection of human B lymphocytes. Loren AB, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(6):691–9, 1978

Regulation of the immune system by idiotype—anti-idiotype interaction in the rabbit and the mouse. pp. 343–55. Cazenave PA, et al.
In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.

Electrophoretic mobilities of murine lymphocytes treated with anti-immunoglobulin antibody. Sundaresan P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1129–30, Nov 78

Activation of mouse lymphocytes by anti-immunoglobulin. II. A thymus-independent response by a mature subset of B lymphocytes. Sieckmann DG, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1628–43, 1 Dec 78

Evaluation of the quantity and affinity of human IgG 'blocking' antibodies. Adkinson NF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):965–72, Mar 79

Differential effect of neonatal injections of anti-mu or anti-delta antibodies on the synthesis of IgM, IgD, IgE, IgA, IgG1, IgG2a, IgG2b, and IgG2c immunoglobulin classes. Bazin H, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2083–7, Nov 78

The effects of anti-IgD on serum immunoglobulins, antibody production, and immunoglobulin-bearing cells in adult rats. Cuchens MA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2257–62, Dec 78

Naturally occurring circulating immune complexes: normal human serum contains idiotype-anti-idiotype complexes dissociable by certain IgG antiglobulins. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1672–80, May 79

Proliferative response to anti-IgM antibodies of various B lymphocyte subpopulations isolated by cell sorting. Sidman CL, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2129–36, Dec 78

A rapid, novel method for the solid-phase derivatization of IgG antibodies for immune-affinity chromatography. Gersten DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(3–4):305–9, 1978

Reference preparation for assay of anti-D immunoglobulin [letter] Gunson HH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):162, 20 Jan 79

Rat x rat hybrid myelomas and a monoclonal anti-Fd portion of mouse IgG. Galfrè G, et al. **Nature** 277(5692):131–3, 11 Jan 79

Effects of S-lactoylglutathione and inhibitors of glyoxalase I on histamine release from human leukocytes. Gillespie E. **Nature** 277(5692):135–7, 11 Jan 79

Reciprocal expansions of idiotypic and anti-idiotypic clones following antigen stimulation. Kelsoe G, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):333–4, 24 May 79

Accessory cell requirement for anti-IgM-induced proliferation of B lymphocytes. Mongini P, et al. **Nature** 276(5689):709–11, 14 Dec 78

A stable chemiluminescent-labelled antibody for immunological assays. Simpson JS, et al. **Nature** 279(5714):646–7, 14 Jun 79

Activation of latent Epstein-Barr virus by antibody to human IgM. Tovey MG, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):270–2, 16 Nov 78

Effects of anti-immunoglobulin sera on B lymphocyte functions. Möller G. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):469–75, 1978 (37 ref.)

Microscopic observation in antiglobulin procedures [letter] Butch S. **Transfusion** 19(2):222, Mar–Apr 79

Antiidiotype antibodies: induction of specific transplantation tolerance in adult animals. Binz H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):914–8, Mar 79

Autoantiidiotypic immunization and transplantation tolerance in the primate. Myburgh JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):923–7, Mar 79

Effects of different ATG (ATGAM) regimens on levels of rosette-forming cells (RFC), serum horse IgG (HoI), and anti-horse antibodies in kidney transplant patients. Satoh P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1427–8, Jun 79

Induction of memory cells in vitro with an antiidiotype serum against the recognition structure specific for cells primed for histocompatibility determinants. Strong DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):928–31, Mar 79

Differentiation of herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 by immunofluorescence: discriminative staining by labelled IgG preparations. Schilt U. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(5):411–9, Jun 79

[The colonization of the intestinal tract by Candida albicans and the occurrence of anti-Candida-antibodies in humans (author's transl)] Böhme H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(9):652–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nucleophagocytosis in monocytes—an immunocytologic phenomenon of anti-dna-antibodies] Bauer R, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(3):134–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of antiglobulin preparations and chronic polyarthritis serums on the vitro cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes] Fink PC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:130, 1978 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Idiotype suppression in immune response of BALB/c mice to alpha-1,3-dextran by antiidiotypic antibody. Bhoopalam N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):430–4, Jul 79

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of homoreactant factors and the examination of their influence on IgG synthesis. Puskás E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 24(4):299–304, 1978

Anti-Gm and anti-Inv antibodies in children during the course of clinical infectious mononucleosis syndrome. Kacprzak-Bergman I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):185–6, 1978

Gammaglobulin treatment and anti-IgA antibodies in IgA-deficient patients. Koistinen J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):923–4, 30 Sep 78

The effect of zinc chloride on the redistribution of surface immunoglobulins in rat B lymphocytes. Maro B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):116–8, 1 Jan 79

A direct binding assay for rheumatoid factor serum antiglobulins using fluorescein-labelled Fc fragment of human immunoglobulin-G. Singh I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):963–73, Oct 78

Production of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response to TNP-Ficoll. II. Hapten-reversible inhibition of anti-TNP plaque-forming cells by immune serum as an assay for auto-anti-idiotypic antibody. Goidl EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):154–65, 1 Jul 79

Production of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response to TNP-ficoll. I. Occurrence in AKR/J and BALB/c mice of hapten-augmentable, anti-TNP plaque-forming cells and their accelerated appearance in recipients of immune spleen cells. Schrater AF, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):138–53, 1 Jul 79

Antibodies against purified pigeon IgA in pigeon breeders' disease. de Ridder G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(3):223–31, Feb 79

[Gastric surgery and blood substitution in a hemophiliac immunized with AHG] István L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(1):27–35, 7 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[The detection of circulating anti-GBM antibody and antiglobulin in various renal diseases (author's transl)] Sekimoto M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(8):835–51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of anti-DNA antibodies in the diagnosis and treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus] Egido De Los Rios J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):265–71, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Age-dependent production of IgA and IgM autoantibodies against IgG2a in a colony of 129/Sv mice. van Snick JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1519–30, 1 Jun 79

Idiotypic regulation of the immune system. Common idiotypic specificities between idiotypes and antibodies raised against anti-idiotypic antibodies in rabbits. Winkler M, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):184–95, 1 Jul 79

[Subclasses of human IgG. I. Production of antisera to IgG subclasses] Stefani DV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):85–91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhanced antiglobulin-mediated neutralization of herpes simplex virus-IgG complexes by complement and heterologous anti-immunoglobulin. Shivers JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(1–2):89–97, 1979

Direct Coombs antiglobulin reactions in Gambian children with Plasmodium falciparum malaria. I. Incidence and class specificity. Facer CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):119–27, Jan 79

Blood lymphocytes in myeloma patients; high percentage of complement receptor bearing cells is accompanied by decreased anti-immunoglobulin (Ig) binding capacity. Wetter O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):173–81, Feb 79

Stimulation of murine B lymphocytes to IgG synthesis and secretion by the mitogens lipopolysaccharide and lipoprotein and its inhibition by anti-immunoglobulin antibodies. Andersson J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(5):336–43, May 78

The effect of the parenteral administration of a rabbit anti-(mouse)-IgD serum on the immune response of mice to sheep erythrocytes. Dresser DW, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):1027–36, Dec 78

Studies of human anti-IgM anti-IgG cryoglobulins. I. Patterns of reactivity with autologous and isologous human IgG and its subunits. Johnston SL, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):671–83, Apr 79

Studies of human IgM anti-IgG cryoglobulins: II. Isoelectric focusing characteristics of the reactive antigen and residual serum IgG pools. Johnston SL, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):707–10, Apr 79

IgM rheumatoid factor as a source of non-specificity in murine anti-allotype sera. Keeler KD, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):263–71, May 79

In vivo effects of antiserum to IgD on surface immunoglobulins, serum immunoglobulins and lymphocyte blastogenesis in rhesus monkeys. Martin LN, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):253–62, May 79

Mechanisms of clonal abortion tolerogenesis. II. Clonal behaviour of immature B cells following exposure to anti-mu chain antibody. Nossal GJ, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):203–15, May 79

Autoregulation of an antibody response via network-induced auto-anti-idiotype. Brown JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):67–85, 1 Jul 79

B lymphocyte activation by insoluble anti-immunoglobulin: induction of immunoglobulin secretion by a T cell-dependent soluble factor. Parker DC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):931–41, Aug 79

A mixed antiglobulin test for the detection of immunoglobulin G antibody to lymphocytes. Inada Y, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):87–90, Feb 79

The effect of serum and allogeneic antiglobulin preparations on the mitogenic reactivity of peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Siebert F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(9–10):286–95, Sep–Oct 78

[Reaction of antiglobulin serum absorption on species identification of various human tissues—dry and putrid] Deboa D. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:297–315, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of multiple antibodies: a case study. Mynahan C. **Am J Med Technol** 45(4):302–4, Apr 79

Isolation of anti-haptoglobin antibodies by affinity chromatography. Osada J, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):591–3, Aug 78

Purification and testing of class-specific anti-chicken immunoglobulin antibodies. Lebacq A. **J Immunol Methods** 25(2):101–17, 1979

ANTIANXIETY AGENTS see TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR

ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

Lidocaine and the quarternary ammonium compound QX-572 in acute myocardial infarction. A comparative study. Bergdahl B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):311–4, 1978

Anti-arrhythmic action of melperone in the dog heart in situ. Platou ES, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):158–60, Feb 79

Tocainide. Danilo P Jr. **Am Heart J** 97(2):259–62, Feb 79

Efficacy of a new oral agent (tocainide) in the acute treatment of refractory ventricular arrhythmias. Ryan W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):285–91, Feb 79

Effects of tocainide studied with programmed electrical stimulation of the heart in patients with reentrant tachyarrhythmias. Waleffe A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):292–9, Feb 79

Stimulation threshold studies and the effect of antiarrhythmic drugs. Vrána M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):618–26, Nov–Dec 78

The antiarrhythmic effects of a benzotriazinium salt in mice and guinea-pigs [proceedings] French AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):398P, Nov 78

Antiarrhythmic drugs. Key references. Lucchesi BR. **Circulation** 59(5):1076–8, May 79

Pharmacological studies on substances of plant origin with coronary dilatating and antiarrhythmic action. Petkov V, et al. **Comp Med East West** 6(2):123–30, Summer 78

The antiarrhythmic effects of quinidine and propranolol in the ouabain-intoxicated spinally transected cat. Somberg JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):161–6, 15 Feb 79

The antiarrhythmic action of amitriptyline on arrhythmias associated with myocardial infarction in dogs. Wilkerson RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):193–8, 1 Oct 78

Dibenzepin as an antifibrillatory agent for spontaneously terminating electrically induced ventricular fibrillation. Manoach M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):443–7, May 79

Relationship of nonspecific antiarrhythmic and negative inotropic activity with physicochemical parameters of propranolol analogues. Rauls DO, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):81–6, Jan 79

The antiarrhythmic activities of 6'-hydroxycinchonine, 6'-benzyloxycinchonine and 6'-allyloxycinchonine compared with quinidine in mice. Nwangwu PU, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):488–9, Jul 79

Antiarrhythmic effect of oxprenolol on halothane-epinephrine and coronary ligation induced ventricular arrhythmias in beagle dogs. Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):535–44, Aug 78

Antiarrhythmic action of minor and major tranquilizers. Arora RB, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 4(3):633–56, 1979 (187 ref.)

[Studies on local anesthetics. LXV. Basic esters of o-alkoxycarbanilic acids with local-anesthetic and anti-arrhythmic effects] Beneš L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(4):167–72, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antiarrhythmic properties of 3-(2-hydroxy-3 isopropylamino-propoxy)-3 phenyl-2 isoindolinone-1, (RS, SR) in the dog] Detaille JY, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(5):555–8, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-arrhythmic action of perhexiline maleate in chronic coronary insufficiency] Albanese MC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1702–7, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Study of cardiac excitation and conduction after administration of oxyfedrine. Preliminary observations] Franchi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):151–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological properties of etmozin and its diethylamine analog] Lyskovtsev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):243–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the structure, affinity for phospholipid membranes and anti-arrhythmic activity of 10-acylaminopropionyl derivatives of phenothiazines] Dobretsov GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):136–41, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of a new antiarrhythmia preparation, etmozin, on the contractile force, transmembrane action potential and the rapid incoming sodium flow of the frog atrial muscle] Iuriavichius IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):118–25, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethmozine on ventricular rhythm disorders during the course of the early and late phases of myocardial infarcts] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):52–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The anti-arrhythmic efficacy of perhexiline maleate, disopyramide and mexiletine in ventricular ectopic activity. Myburgh DP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(25):1053–5, 16 Dec 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antiarrhythmic agents may cause sudden death; drug testing urged [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 241(17):1771, 27 Apr 79

Hematologic toxicity of drugs used in cardiovascular disease. Missri J. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):165–8, 171–2, Jan 79

[Secondary effects of anti-arrhythmia agents related to their inotropic action] Bardet J. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(4):521–8, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Lorcainide. II. Plasma concentration-effect relationship. Meinertz T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):196–204, Aug 79

Blood levels of drugs used in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Kalman SM. **Clin Toxicol** 13(5):567–85, Dec 78 (46 ref.)

Simultaneous determination of antiarrhythmia drugs by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. Lee KY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 158:403–10, 1 Oct 78

Use of nitrogen-specific detector for GLC determination of plasma bucainide. Li HH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):569–70, May 79

Assay of tocainide in blood by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Wolshin EM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1692–5, Dec 78

[Drug plasma levels in the heart patient: value and limitations] Bogaert M, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 40(5):362–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical—pharmacological problems of control—therapy with antiarrhythmic drugs (author's transl)] Mazur M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(9):735–7, 1978 **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and anti-arrhythmia activity of 5-benzylidene-imidazoline-4-one derivatives] Bousquet E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(1):23–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular action of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide derivatives. VII.] Di Bella M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(5):350–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Modern concepts of cardiovascular disease. Gettes LS. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 48(3):13–8, Mar 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biological and phytochemical investigation of plants XV. Pteryxia terebinthina var. terebinthina (Umbelliferae). Thompson EB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 42(1):120–5, Jan–Feb 79

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of lorcainide in man: a new antiarrhythmic agent. Klotz U, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 3(5):407–18, Sep–Oct 78

Lorcainide. I. Saturable presystemic elimination. Jähnchen E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):187–95, Aug 79

Alterations in the disposition of differently cleared drugs in patients with cirrhosis. Klotz U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):221–7, Aug 79

Disposition and antiarrhythmic effect of lorcainide. Klotz U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(4):152–8, Apr 79

Stereoselectivity in the metabolism of drobuline (d1—1-(isopropylamino) -4,4-diphenyl-2-butanol) a new anti-arrhythmic agent. Murphy PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):301–11, 24 Jul 78

[Plasma level and effectiveness of propafenone and its organ distribution (author's transl)] Blanke H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(16):587–91, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digitalis and antiarrhythmic drugs. Pharmacokinetics in normal individuals and in patients with cardiac failure] Landmark KH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(28):1366–7, 10 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cellular mechanisms of the action of anti-arrhythmia agents] Popławska W. **Kardiol Pol** 21(6):515–20, 1978 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haemodynamic effects of the quaternary ammonium compound QX 572 in anaesthetized cats. III. Interactions with adrenergic beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Aberg G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):99–102, Feb 79

Haemodynamic effects of the quaternary ammonium compound QX 572 in anaesthetized cats. II. Studies on the mechanism for the cardiac chronotropic effects. Aberg G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):95–8, Feb 79

Haemodynamic effects of the quaternary ammonium compound QX 572 in anaesthetized cats. I. Cardiac chronotropic effects. Aberg G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):91–4, Feb 79

Elevation of ventricular defibrillation threshold in dogs by antiarrhythmic drugs. Babbs CF, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):345–50, Sep 79

Canine electrophysiology of encainide, a new antiarrhythmic drug. Sami M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1149–54, Jun 79

Reproducible and uniform cardiac ischemia: effects of antiarrhythmic drugs. Hondeghem LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H574–80, Nov 78

Actions of some antiarrhythmic agents on heart sarcolemma. Dhalla NS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1281–3, 1978

Acetylcholinesterase: a probe for the study of antiarrhythmic drug–membrane interactions. Godin DV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):388–96, 22 Sep 78

Effects of tocainide on left ventricular performance at rest and during acute alterations in heart rate and systemic arterial pressure. An echocardiographic study. Ryan WF, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):175–81, Feb 79

Ambulatory monitoring of ECG and footfall in the investigation of arrhythmias and the assessment of anti-arrhythmic therapy [proceedings] Banks DC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):468P, Nov 78

Comparison of the effects of a benzotriazinium iodide and quinidine on guinea-pig heart. French AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):19–24, May 79

Effect of drugs on the stimulation threshold of the human heart. Svorčík C, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(3):184–95, 1978

The effect of a new calcium antagonist (Ro 11–1781) on the cardiac conduction system in man. Gmeiner R, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(1):77–86, Jan 79

Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic effects of tocainide (W-36095) in man. Swedberg K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(1):15–9, 9 Nov 78

Electrophysiologic effects of encainide (MJ 9067) on canine Purkinje fibres. Gibson JK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):161–9, 15 Nov 78

Clinical pharmacology of antiarrhythmic agents. Graboys TB. **Heart Lung** 8(4):706–10, Jul–Aug 79

Acute hemodynamic effects of tocainide in patients undergoing cardiac catheterization. Schwartz M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(2–3):100–7, Feb–Mar 79

Cardiac electrophysiologic effects of etafenone hydrochloride (Dialicor), a new antiarrhythmic agent. Toda H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(3):283–93, Jul 79

Membrane perturbational effects of antiarrhythmic drugs. Godin DV, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(3):261–74, Mar 79

Observations on the effects of selected antiarrhythmic drugs on mammalian cardiac purkinje fibers with two levels of steady-state potential: influences of lidocaine, phenytoin, propranolol, disopyramide and procainamide on repolarization, action potential shape and conduction. Arnsdorf MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):983–91, Dec 78

Ionic mechanisms in heart muscle in relation to the genesis and the pharmacological control of cardiac arrhythmias. Hauswirth O, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 30(1):5–63, Mar 78 (327 ref.)

Rate, rhythm and voltage dependent effects of phenytoin: a test of a model of the mechanisms of action of antiarrhythmic drugs. Ehring GR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:63–5, 1978

Observations on the nature of the voltage shift of antiarrhythmic drugs. Hondeghem LM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:67–9, 1978

Rate rhythm and voltage dependent effects of aprindine: a

test of a model of the mechanisms of action of antiarrhythmic drugs. Moyer JW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:57–61, 1978

[Electrophysiological effects of anti-arrhythmia agents in man. Attempt at classification] Touboul P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):72–81, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions of anti-arrhythmia agents and other drugs] Ebagosti A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(4):493–506, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of cellular action of anti-arrhythmia agents] Sebag C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(4):508–19, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of some antiarrhythmic drugs on systolic time intervals in normal subjects (author's transl)] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(10):6,0–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in studying mechanisms of action of antiarrhythmic drugs (author's transl)] Hashimoto K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(10):981–8, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Anti-arrhythmia agents] Forfang K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(17–18):891–4, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of several anti-arrhythmic substances on ion currents in from atrium] Porotikov VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):142–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Predicting and preventing ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Julian DG, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:183–90, 1978 (35 ref.)

Prevention of sudden coronary death by chronic antiarrhythmic therapy. Koch-Weser J. **Adv Cardiol** 25:206–28, 1978 (91 ref.)

Programmed atrial versus programmed His bundle stimulation [letter] Littmann L, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):136–8, Jul 79

Assessment of long-term antiarrhythmic therapy: studies on the long-term efficacy and toxicity of tocainide. Engler R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):612–8, Mar 79

Long-term medical management of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Frank MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):993–1001, Dec 78

Electrophysiologic approach to therapy of recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia. Josephson ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):631–42, Mar 79 (38 ref.)

Clinical electrophysiologic effects of encainide, a newly developed antiarrhythmic agent. Sami M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):526–32, Sep 79

Measuring antiarrhythmic drug efficacy by suppression of asymptomatic ventricular arrhythmias. Winkle RA. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):480–2, Sep 79

The treatment of ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Adgey AA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(4):356, 358–60, 365–6 passim, Apr 79

The treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias. Donaldson RM. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(4):344, 348, 353–4, Apr 79

Ventricular tachycardia--practical and provocative electrophysiology [editorial] Fisher JD. **Circulation** 58(6):1000–1, Dec 78

Recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia 3. Role of the electrophysiologic study in selection of antiarrhythmic regimens. Horowitz LN, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):986–97, Dec 78

Electrode-catheter arrhythmia induction in the selection and assessment of antiarrhythmic drug therapy for recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Mason JW, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):971–85, Dec 78

Induction of ventricular tachycardia: a promising new technique or clinical electrophysiology gone awry? [editorial] Scheinman MM. **Circulation** 58(6):998–9, Dec 78

New antiarrhythmic drugs. Troup PJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(11):43–8, Nov 78

Initial clinical experience of lorcainide (Ro 13–1042), a new antiarrhythmic agent. Cocco G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(2):105–9, 16 Nov 78

Antiarrhythmic therapy for the elderly: a two-edged sword. Mehlman DJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 34(5):29–33, 38–9, 42–9 passim, May 79 (33 ref.)

Arrhythmias and anti-arrhythmic drugs [editorial] Ghosh JC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(6):140–1, 16 Mar 78

Newer antiarrhythmic drugs. Dhurandhar RW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 131(4):102–8, Apr 79 (21 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic drugs. Dugan FA. **J La State Med Soc** 131(4):95–101, Apr 79

Cardiac drugs: assessment of new concepts concerning the therapy of cardiac arrhythmias. Kleiber GE, et al. **JAOA** 78(10):744–52, Jun 79

Series on pharmacology in practice. 2. Antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Federman J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(8):531–42, Aug 79

Disopyramide. Koch-Weser J. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):957–62, 26 Apr 79

The use of antiarrhythmic drugs in renal failure. Gibson TP. **Ration Drug Ther** 13(3):1–5, Mar 79

[Quantitative evaluation of the efficacy of anti-arrhythmia agents in chronic ventricular arrhythmia] Leclercq JF, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 34(1):35–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The logical choice of anti-arrhythmia agent: reality or a long shot? (editorial)] Coumel P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):717–20, Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiology and classification of anti-arrhythmia agents] Xhonneux R. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 115(2):99–108, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Importance of experimental studies on anti-arrhythmia agents and their clinical use] Williams EM. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(4):471–89, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Directed treatment of late ventricular tachycardia following myocardial infarct] Waleffe A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(8):278–81, 15 Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Antiarrhythmic agents in ventricular extrasystole (letter)] Bender F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(20):722, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Oral prajmalium bitartrate and intravenous lidocaine in the control of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(48):1910–5, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic results using prajmalium bitartrate, with special reference to tolerance and dosage in arrhythmic patients with a history of hepatotoxicity] Ardjah H. **Med Welt** 30(2):65–9, 12 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of lorcainid, a new anti-arrhythmic substance] Kersting F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):687–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of loracainide, a new anti-arrhythmia agent] Meinertz T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1477–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance and therapy of extrasystole] Kettner W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(23):1105–9, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Progress of antiarrhythmia agents] Kishimoto M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2060–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Digitalis and antiarrhythmic agents. Interaction, inotropic and electrophysiological effects] Landmark KH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(28):1386–7, 10 Oct 78 **(Nor)**

[Intraoperative protection of the myocardium with the aid of pharmacological cardioplegia and local hypothermia during heart valve prosthesis] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):22–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute left-ventricular insufficiency complicated by tachyarrhythmia under conditions of cardiological emergency service] Danilenko AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):62–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of various anti-arrhythmia agents used under clinical conditions] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):30–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBIOSIS

Effect of three antagonists on the development of bacterial leaf streak of rice. Rao CS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):1010–2, Aug 78

Factors affecting the incidence and anti-salmonella activity of the anaerobic caecal flora of the young chick. Barnes EM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):263–83, Apr 79

Interactions of Trichophyton mentagrophytes and micrococci on skin culture. Bibel DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(3):133–7, Mar 79

Biological protection of emerging sugar-beet against damping-off established by mycoparasitism in non-sterilized soil. Veselý D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(5):436–43, 1978

Propionicins, bacteriocins produced by Propionibacterium avidum. Ko HL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(3):325–8, Sep 78

[Dynamics of the interaction of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus with the bacterial host under aerobic and anaerobic conditions] Afinogenova AV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):102–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antagonistic and bacteriocinogenic activity of Meningococci] Bochkov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):107–10, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of competitive relationship between Shigella and Escherichia coli] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):102–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antagonistic interrelationships of Bifidobacterium bifidum i Proteus vulgaris in vitro in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic chicks] Timoshko MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):92–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBIOTIC X 5108 see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ANTIBIOTICS

Polypeptide antibiotic 26a from Bacillus subtilis. III. Physicochemical and biological in vitro properties. Jarosz J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):359–74, 1978

The sequences of the membrane-modifying peptide antibiotic trichotoxin A-40. Brückner H, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 18(6):476–7, Jun 79

23Na-NMR study of the competition of biogenic amines with sodium ion for binding to lasalocid (X-537 A). Grandjean J, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 18(2):153–4, 1979

The impact of infections on medical care in the United States. Problems and priorities for future research. Comments. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):862–6, Nov 78

Process of developing a new antimicrobial drug. Arcieri G. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):838–41, Nov 78

New developments in antibiotics. Future clinical studies for the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. Finland M. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):849–53, Nov 78

Clinical investigators and the pharmaceutical industry. Kunin CM. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):842–5, Nov 78

Review of nonspecific antimicrobial factors in colostrum. Reiter B. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):205–24, 1978 (104 ref.)

Antibiotic action of N-methylthioformohydroxamate metal complexes. Bell SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):384–91, Mar 79

Isolation, purification, and antibiotic activity of o-methoxycinnamaldehyde from cinnamon. Morozumi S. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(4):577–83, Oct 78

The monazomycin probe as detector of the interaction of charged lipid vesicles, polypeptides, proteins, and divalent cations with planar bilayer lipid membranes. Cohen JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1275–83, 29 Aug 78

Histograms of conductance fluctuations induced by alamethicin in black lipid membranes. Eldridge CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):264–72, 14 Nov 78

Stereospecific binding of triostin A to nucleic acid purine base derivatives. Kyogoku Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):172–9, 14 Jul 78

Interaction of covalently closed circular PM-2 DNA and hedamycin. Mong S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):237–43, 14 May 79

Purification and preliminary structural analysis of the efrapeptins, a group of antibiotics that inhibit the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase [proceedings] Jackson CG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):224–6, Feb 79

Thallium-205 and proton nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the complexation of thallium by the ionophores monensin and nigericin. Briggs RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5576–82, 12 Dec 78

Number of water molecules coupled to the transport of sodium, potassium and hydrogen ions via gramicidin, nonactin or valinomycin. Levitt DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):436–51, 22 Sep 78

The influence of pH on the conductance of lipid bimolecular membranes in relation to the alkaline ion transport induced by carboxylic carriers grisorixin, alborixin and monensin. Sandeaux R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):499–508, 17 Aug 78

Interaction of antibiotic lasalocid A (X537A) with praseodymium(III) in methanol. Chen ST, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 9(2):101–22, Aug 78

Rate-determining processes in the transport of Pr3+ ions by the ionophore A23187 across phospholipid vesicular membranes. A 1H-MR and theoretical study. Hunt GR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 8(4):341–55, Sep 78

Lifetimes of complexes of the antibiotic X-537A (lasalocid A) with physiological cations in methanol. Determination by NMR using a dissociative shift reagent. Krishnan CV, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(1):23–35, Nov 78

Use of antibiotics. Aminoglycosides. Noone P. **Br Med J** 2(6137):613–4, 26 Aug 78

Use of antibiotics. Aminoglycosides. Noone P. **Br Med J** 2(6136):549–52, 19 Aug 78

Studies on some biologically active dextrans. Preobrazhenskaya ME, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 66:213–23, Oct 78

Studies on the interaction between steffimycins and DNA. Dall'Acqua F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(1):59–70, Apr 79

Antibacterial agents in animal feeds [letter] Jukes TH. **Clin Toxicol** 14(3):319–22, Mar 79

Binding of thiostrepton to a complex of 23-S rRNA with ribosomal protein L11. Thompson J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):261–5, Jul 79

Antibiotic sensitivity testing by flow microcalorimetry. Beezer AE, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):795–6, 15 Jun 79

The primary structure of sillucin and antimicrobial peptide from Mucor pusillus. Bradley WA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):81–3, 1 Jan 79

NMR conformational study of iturin A, an antibiotic from Bacillus subtilis. Garbay-Jaureguiberry C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):151–6, 1 Sep 78

Infrared spectroscopy as a probe for the development of secondary structure in the amino-terminal segment of alamethicin. Rao CP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):244–8, 15 Apr 79

Antibiotics literature index--a select bibliography. Bannur BB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 21(1–2):38–70, Aug–Nov 78

Mechanism of growth inhibition by lipophilic acids. pp. 123–31. Freese E. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**

Fatty acids and derivatives as antimicrobial agents--a review. pp. 1–14. Kabara JJ. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU**

85 S9892p 1978. (91 ref.)
The chemistry of membrane-active peptides and proteins. pp. 81–113. Ovchinnikov YA.
In: Pullman B, ed. Frontiers in physicochemical biology. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 506 F935 1977. (69 ref.)
Effect of fatty acids on the growth of antibiotic sensitive & resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus in nutrient & decalcified media. Tripathi KK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 16(7):848–50, Jul 78
Antibiotic consumption in Italy. Grassi C.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 17(4):164–7, Apr 79
Degradation studies of naphthomycin. Brufani M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 32(2):167–8, Feb 79
New antibiotics from the fungus Epicoccum nigrum. III. Epicorazine B: structure elucidation and absolute configuration. Deffieux G, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 31(11):1106–9, Nov 78
New antibiotics from the fungus Epicoccum nigrum. II. Epicorazine A: structure elucidation and absolute configuration. Deffieux G, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 31(11):1102–5, Nov 78
A new broad-spectrum aminoglycoside antibiotic complex, sporaricin. III. The structures of sporaricins A and B. Deushi T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 32(3):187–92, Mar 79
The structure of the antibiotic griseorhodin C. Eckardt K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 31(10):970–3, Oct 78
The chemistry of the rubradirins. I. The structures of rubransarols A and B. Hoeksema H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 31(10):1067–9, Oct 78
New antibiotics, enaminomycins A, B and C. III. The structures of enaminomycins A, B and C. Itoh Y, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 31(9):8 3–46, Sep 78
The structures of tridecaptins B and C (studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XXV). Kato T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 32(4):305–12, Apr 79
The structure of tridecaptin A (studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XXIV). Kato T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 31(7):652–61, Jul 78
New antibiotics from Actinoplanes strains. Structure of A 17002 C. Martinelli E, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 32(2):108–14, Feb 79
Studies on the ionophorous antibiotics. XV The monovalent cation selective ionophorous activities of carriomycin, lonomycin and etheromycin. Mitani M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 31(8):750–5, Aug 78
Studies on the competition of polyene antibiotics for sterols. Patterson J, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 32(6):646–53, Jun 79
Studies on the ionophorous antibiotics. XVII. The structures of lonomycins B and C. Seto H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 31(9):929–32, Sep 78
Studies on the ionophorous antibiotics. XXI. Structural elucidation of a new polyether antibiotic 6016 by application of the empirical rules in 13C-NMR spectroscopy. Seto H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 32(3):244–6, Mar 79
Studies on the ionophorous antibiotics. XX. Some empirical rules for structural elucidation of polyether antibiotics by 13C-NMR spectroscopy. Seto H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 32(3):239–43, Mar 79
The structure of permetin A, a new polypeptin type antibiotic produced by Bacillus circulans. Takeuchi Y, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 32(2):121–9, Feb 79
Structure of K-41B, a new diglycoside polyether antibiotic. Tsuji N, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 32(2):169–72, Feb 79
Antibiotic policies, practices and pressures. Jackson GG.
J Antimicrob Chemother 5(1):1–4, Jan 79
Conformational transition of protein synthesis elongation factor Tu induced by guanine nucleotides. Modulation by kirromycin and elongation factor Ts. Douglass J, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(12):5383–7, 25 Jun 79
Mastitis: I. In vitro antimicrobial activity of alkyl amines against mastitic bacteria. Culler MD, et al. J Dairy Sci 62(4):584–95, Apr 79
Mutagenicity and antibacterial activity of mycotoxins produced by Penicillium islandicum Sopp and Penicillium rugulosum. Stark AA, et al. J Environ Pathol Toxicol 2(2):313–24, Nov–Dec 78
Minimal antibiotic concentrations of aminoglycosides and beta-lactam antibiotics for some gram-negative bacilli and gram-positive cocci. Lorian V, et al. J Infect Dis 139(5):599–603, May 79
Gliotoxin analogues as inhibitors of reverse transcriptase. 2. Resolution and X-ray crystal structure determination. Ottenheijm HC, et al. J Med Chem 21(8):799–804, Aug 78
Conductance noise of monazomycin-doped bilayer membranes. Kolb HA. J Membr Biol 45(3–4):277–92, 9 Apr 79
The use of A23187 to demonstrate the role of intracellular calcium in causing ultrastructural damage in mammalian muscle. Publicover SJ, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 37(5):554–7, Sep 78
Practice activity analysis 2. Choice of chemotherapy. From the Birmingham Research Unit of the Royal College of General Practitioners. J R Coll Gen Pract 27(185):763–5, Dec 77
[Foreign leterature on antibiotics. CXLV] Jpn J Antibiot 31(9):564–70, Sep 78
Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXLVIII.
Jpn J Antibiot 31(12):921–4, Dec 78
[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXLVI] Jpn J Antibiot 31(10):616–24, Oct 78
Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXLVII. Jpn J Antibiot 31(11):697–700, Nov 78
[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXLIX] Jpn J Antibiot 32(1):154, Jan 79
Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXLX. Jpn J Antibiot 32(2):293–6, Feb 79
Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLI. Jpn J Antibiot 32(3):477–80, Mar 79
Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLII. Jpn J Antibiot 32(4):577–82, Apr 79
Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLIII. Jpn J Antibiot 32(5):648, May 79
Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLIV. Jpn J Antibiot 32(6):704–8, Jun 79
[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXLIII] Jpn J Antibiot 31(7):462–4, Jul 78
Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXLIV. Jpn J Antibiot 31(8):515–24, Aug 78
Newer antibacterial and antimycotic drugs. Critical appraisal. McHenry MC, et al. Med Clin North Am 62(5):873–97, Sep 78 (259 ref.)
Use of antibiotics in cell culture media. Perlman D.
Methods Enzymol 58:110–6, 1979
3H- or 35S-labeled atractyloside and carboxyatractyloside, atractyloside derivatives used for affinity chromatography, photoaffinity labeling, and spin labeling, and 3H- or 14C-labeled bongkrekic acid. Vignais PM, et al.
Methods Enzymol 55:518–32, 1979
A drug use index approach to the evaluation of antibiotic utilization. Reilly TA, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 45(4):489–94, Jul–Aug 78
Antibiotic induced electrophoretic mobility shifts of DNA restriction fragments. Loucks E, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 6(5):1869–79, 1979
Developing data to satisfy drug and pesticide approval requirements of FDA, EPA, and USDA; are cattle, sheep, and poultry minor species? Gessert RA.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (79):262–5, 1975
Efficacy and safety of feed additives. Hays VW.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (82):310–7, 1978
Report of the Subcommittee on Effects or Lack of Effects to the Public Health from Use of Antibiotics in Animal Feeds. Mosier J.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (80):307–14, 1976
Antibacterial activity of amniotic fluid. Woods DL, et al. S Afr Med J 55(26):1059–60, 23 Jun 79
Comparative biochemistry and drug design for infectious disease. Cohen SS. Science 205(4410):964–71, 7 Sep 79
Antibiotics: use in animal feed [letter] Novick R. Science 204(4396):908, 1 Jun 79
5,850-pound fines in illegal antibiotics case [news]
Vet Rec 104(23):514, 9 Jun 79
Fermentation, isolation, and biological activity of maduramycin: a new antibiotic from Actinomadura rubra. Fleck WF, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 18(6):389–98, 1978
Antimicrobial activity of quaternary ammonium salts of some saturated heterocycloalkyl amines [1]. Lacko I, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 34C(5–6):485–6, May–Jun 79
[Sterilization and sterile preparations in pharmacy. X. Antimicrobial substances in drugs and cosmetic preparations] Burelova A, et al. Cesk Farm 27(5):228–32, Jun 78 (Cze)
[Sterilization and sterile preparations in pharmaceutics. IX. Antimicrobial substances in pharmaceuticals and cosmetic preparations] Burelová A, et al. Cesk Farm 27(4):192–5, Jun 78 (Cze)
[Antibacterial in-vitro activity of pipemidic acid and nalidixic acid (author's transl)] Peters G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 104(26):946–8, 29 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spelling of antibiotics unclear and illogical (letter)] Knothe H. MMW 121(15):500, 13 Apr 79 (Ger)
[Antibiotics from basidiomycetes, VI. Merulinic acids A, B, and C, new antibiotics from Merulius tremellosus and Phlebia radiata (author's transl)] Giannetti BM, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 33(11–12):807–16, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[List of prescriptions for therapy of tonsillitis] Fanelli V.
Clin Ter 88(5):541–7, 15 Mar 79 (Ita)
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLXXI] Jpn J Antibiot 31(9):560–6, Sep 78 (Jpn)
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLXXIV]
Jpn J Antibiot 31(12):718, Dec 78 (Jpn)
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLXXIII]
Jpn J Antibiot 31(11):632, Nov 78 (Jpn)
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLXXII]
Jpn J Antibiot 31(10):614–5, Oct 78 (Jpn)
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLXXV]
Jpn J Antibiot 32(1):60, Jan 79 (Jpn)
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLXXVII]
Jpn J Antibiot 32(3):341, Mar 79 (Jpn)
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLXXVI]
Jpn J Antibiot 32(2):291–2, Feb 79 (Jpn)
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLXXIX]
Jpn J Antibiot 32(5):641–7, May 79 (Jpn)
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLXXVIII]
Jpn J Antibiot 32(4):573–6, Apr 79 (Jpn)
[Bibliography of antibiotics in Japan. CLXXX]
Jpn J Antibiot 32(6):694–703, Jun 79 (Jpn)
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLXIX] Jpn J Antibiot 31(7):455–61, Jul 78 (Jpn)
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLXX] Jpn J Antibiot 31(8):508–14, Aug 78 (Jpn)
[Progress in antibiotics] Mashimo K. Nippon Rinsho Suppl:1320–1, May 78 (Jpn)
[Synthesis of 3-aminonaphthostyril derivatives and their antibacterial activities (author's transl)] Takahashi T.
Yakugaku Zasshi 98(11):1568–72, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Impact of the control of antimicrobial agents on various hospital indicators] Zanon U, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 35(1):47–53, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ansamycins] Maslin DN. Antibiotiki 24(7):535–57, Jul 79 (Rus)
[Carriers and pores (hypothesis concerning interaction between the two mechanisms of permeability)] Ermishkin LN. Biofizika 24(2):341–2, Mar–Apr 79 (Rus)
[Antibiotic study at Moscow University] Egorov NS, et al.
Biol Nauki (7):7–22, 1979 (Rus)
[Plants with antimicrobial properties (review article) I] Rojas Hernández NM, et al. Rev Cubana Med Trop 30(2):109–18, May–Aug 78 (Spa)
[Plants with antimicrobial properties (review article) II] Rojas Hernández NM, et al. Rev Cubana Med Trop 30(2):119–27, May–Aug 78 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gonorrhea: recommended treatment schedules, 1978.
Am Fam Physician 19(3):169–72, Mar 79
Parenteral antibiotics in the elderly. Yoshikawa TT.
Am Fam Physician 20(2):85–6, Aug 79
Cost of individualizing aminoglycoside dosage regimens. Bootman JL, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 36(3):368–70, Mar 79
Aminoglycoside dose calculations [letter] Sawyer WJ.
Am J Hosp Pharm 35(11):1343–4, Nov 78
Taeniacidal efficacy of SQ 21,704 in dogs by various types of oral administration and in comparison with niclosamide and bunamidine hydrochloride. Cruthers LR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 40(5):676–8, May 79
Evaluation of a cuprimyxin-hydrocortisone acetate suspension in the treatment of otitis externa in dogs and cats. Maestrone G, et al. Am J Vet Res 40(2):285–7, Feb 79
Prophylaxis for antibiotic endocarditis. Lyon JA, et al.
Am Pharm 19(6):37–8, Jun 79
Gonorrhea. Center for Disease Control recommended treatment schedules, 1979. Ann Intern Med 90(5):809–11, May 79
Single or combination therapy of staphylococcal endocarditis in intravenous drug abusers. Abrams B, et al.
Ann Intern Med 90(5):789–91, May 79
Treatment of gonorrhea [editorial] McCormack WM.
Ann Intern Med 90(5):84 -6, May 79
Intravenous antibiotic therapy at home. Stiver HG, et al.
Ann Intern Med 89(5 Pt 1):690–3, Nov 78
The penetration of antistaphylococcal antibiotics into the aqueous humor of rabbits. Kluge RM, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 10(9):1248–51, Sep 78
Topical antibiotics for acne vulgaris. Current usage. Stoughton RB. Arch Dermatol 115(4):486–9, Apr 79
Intravenous antibiotic therapy at home. Kind AC, et al.
Arch Intern Med 139(4):413–5, Apr 79
Antibotic lavage in pertonitis [letter] Stewart DJ.
Br J Surg 66(2):143, Feb 79
Therapeutic effect of topical antibiotic on untreated eye in experimental keratitis. Davis SD, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 13(4):273–6, Oct 78
Use of synergistic antibiotics in the treatment of infections [letter] Righter J, et al. Can Med Assoc J 119(9):1004, 4 Nov 78
CDC recommended treatment schedules, 1978. Gonorrhea.
IMJ 155(6):384–7, Jun 79
The local use of antibiotics to prevent wound infection. Estersohn HS, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 69(2):127–30, Feb 79
Chronopharmacology and antibiotic therapy [letter] Polat C.
J Antimicrob Chemother 5(1):118–9, Jan 79
Antibiotics in acrylic bone cement. In vivo studies. Welch AB. J Biomed Mater Res 12(6):843–55, Nov 78
Long vs short-course antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section: a comparative clinical study. Ayangade O.
J Natl Med Assoc 71(1):71–3, Jan 79
Gonorrhea. CDC recommended treatment schedules, 1978.
J Okla State Med Assoc 72(6):183–7, Jun 79
Effect of obtrusive measures on antibiotic compliance. Hunter RH, et al. J Pharm Sci 68(3):272–4, Mar 79
Evaluation of an oral prolonged-release antibiotic formulation. Schneider H, et al. J Pharm Sci 67(11):1620–2, Nov 78
Antibiotics in feed still ok [news] Elliott J. JAMA 242(14):1564, 5 Oct 79
Surveillance of nosocomial infections by antibiotic monitoring. Feldman L, et al. JAMA 241(26):2806–7, 29 Jun 79
Single-antibiotic therapy for streptococcal endocarditis. Karchmer AW, et al. JAMA 241(17):1801–6, 27 Apr 79
Streptococcal endocarditis (nonenterococcal, non-group A): single vs combination therapy. Malacoff RF, et al.
JAMA 241(17):1807–10, 27 Apr 79
Prophylactic antibiotics in surgery. Practices within surgical services of the Veterans Administration. Munster AM, et

al. **JAMA** 241(7):717–8, 16 Feb 79
Magic shotgun pellets [letter] Burke DS. **Lancet** 1(8131):1414, 30 Jun 79
Tobramycin dosage in infants and children [letter] Kafetzis DA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1264, 9 Dec 78
Tobramycin dosage in children [letter] Pickering LK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):102, Jan 79
Antibiotic prophylaxis for patients in protective isolation [letter] Stratford BC. **Lancet** 2(8132):51, 7 Jul 79
Single-dose therapy in management of urinary tract infection. Fairley KF, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):75–6, 15 Jul 78
Long-term tobramycin therapy in patients with cystic fibrosis and advanced pulmonary disease. Paporisz U, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:31–3, 1979
Antibiotic irrigation of the bladder [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(7):368–9, 15 Feb 79
Antibiotic accountability [editorial] Kunin CM. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):380–1, 16 Aug 79
Use of antimicrobial drugs in general hospitals: patterns of prophylaxis. Shapiro M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):351–5, 16 Aug 79
Antibacterial drugs used against mastitis in cattle by the systemic route. MacDiarmid SC. **NZ Vet J** 26(12):290–5, Dec 78
Vaginal flora in women undergoing hysterectomy with antibiotic prophylaxis. Grossman JH 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):23–6, Jan 79
Visual prognosis in bacterial endophthalmitis treated with intravitreal antibiotics. Vastine DW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(3):76–83, Mar 79
Pharmacologic evaluation of orally administered antibiotics in infants and children: effect of feeding on bioavailability. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):738–43, Nov 78
Antibiotic prophylaxis of bacterial endocarditis. Johnson WD Jr. **Primary Care** 5(4):597–605, Dec 78
Factors affecting the intraocular penetration of antibiotics. The influence of route, inflammation, animal species and tissue pigmentation. Barza M. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):151–9, 1978
Tissue penetration of antibiotics. Introduction. Focus on some problems involved in the treatment of infectious diseases. Nordbring F. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):21–2, 1978
Treatment of gonococcal infections: recommendations of U.S. Public Health Service. **Urology** 13(6):689–92, Jun 79
The effect of dietary avoparcin on the antibiotic resistance patterns of enteric and pharyngeal bacteria isolated from broiler chickens. Walton JR. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(4):290–300, May 78
[Administration of antibiotics in the newborn period] Jánovský M. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(6):369–72, Jun 79 **(Cze)**
[Antimicrobial therapy of bacterial endocarditis] Michel MF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(9):342–9, 3 Mar 79 (81 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Dosage of antibiotics in childhood] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(22):915–20, 2 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Mycoplasma synoviae control. II. Treatment of hatching eggs with tylosin tartrate (author's transl)] Goren E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(11):466–74, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A survey of mastitis control, based on the number of drug containers made commercially available in the Netherlands during the period from 1971 to 1977 (author's transl)] Jaartsveld FH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(5):228–30, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Antibiotic treatment in acute peritonitis] Gouin F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11–12):915–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative peritoneal irrigation in generalized peritonitis treated in an intensive care unit] Manélli JC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11–12):909–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of bacterial infections occuring during aplastic phasis of acute leukemias (author's transl)] Bauters F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):647–54, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Refobacin-Palacos in joint prosthesis - discussion and recommendations of all participants] **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):241–3, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Problems in local antibacterial therapy] Daschner F. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):18–21, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Local infection treatment in abdominal surgery. I.] Eckert P, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):31–7, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Results with Refobacin-Palacos in the changing of infected prostheses. Results of prostheses exchange under cover of Refobacin-Palacos in Hamburg] Röttger J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):211–3, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Late infection following total hip endoprosthesis and its treatment with antibiotic-containing bone cement] Saxer U. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):218–29, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Local infection treatment in abdominal surgery. II.] Stremmel W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):38–41, 1979 **(Ger)**
[The value of antibiotic addition to the irrigation fluid in irrigation-suction drainage] Wannske M, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):75–81, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Results of enteral antibiotic preparation prior to colon surgery] Towfigh H, et al. **Chirurg** 49(8):496–500, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative peritonitis: intraperitoneal lavage with antibiotics (author's transl)] Eckert P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:419–23, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term or interval therapy with antibiotics in chronic bronchitis] **Med Welt** 30(3):79–82, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[What does conservative therapy of 'idiopathic' facial paresis accomplish?] Oeken FW, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(9):554–62, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Short-term oral chemoprophylaxis before intestine surgery. Quantitative determination of bacteria and fungi in stool specimens (author's transl)] Linzenmeier G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(2–3):326–35, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetics of intravenous preparation of fosfomycin sodium salt in the rabbit and the dog (author's transl)] Yaginuma K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(8):465–73, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A criteria for clinical evaluation of antibiotics on symptoms of bacillary dysentery. III. Factors for evaluation of drug effect (author's transl)] Sugino S. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(12):521–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study on intraventricular and intrathecal administration of antibiotics (author's transl)] Kanda R. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(10 2):733–41, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study on intraventricular and intrathecal administration of antibiotics (author's transl)] Kanda R. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(5):467–75, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Central nervous system infections in pediatric hydrocephalus—intraventricular tobramycin therapy (author's transl)] Yamada H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):571–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Optimal schedules of drug dosage in renal failure by means of normographic methods] Bogdanik T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(1):1–10, Jan 79 **(Pol)**
[Our method of treatment of liver abscesses] Krokowicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(3):281–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Discontinuous antibiotic therapy of septicemia in uterine diseases; comparative study of 43 cases] Căuntu F, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):319–24, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Use of paper indicator discs for determining the minimal inhibitory concentration of antibiotics] Bazanova EB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(5):349–54, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of inflammatory infiltration with dimexide combined with antibiotics] Boĭko NI. **Klin Khir** (12):34–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the immunological indices in acute lung abscesses depending on the method and amount of administered antibiotics] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):13–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of chronic ethmoiditis by the administration of drugs into the cells of ethmoid labyrinth] Tarasov DI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):45–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in using novoimanin electrophoresis in the treatment of pneumonias] Ratynskiĭ NA. **Vrach Delo** (7):58–9, Jul 79 **(Rus)**
[Intrasinus iontophoresis of drugs (ISI) in diseases of the maxillary sinus] Vatrasov VI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):41–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antimicrobial therapy in patients with bone-marrow transplantation] Fališevac J. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):391–2, Jun 78 **(Scr)**
[Increase of subcutaneous perfusion by an enzymatic-antibiotic preparation for O.R.L.] Vericat Cadesas F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):156–8, Apr 78 **(Spa)**
[Attitudes of physicians toward antibiotic associations. Survey in a hospital staff (author's transl)] Gómez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 73(1):15–8, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antibiotic-associated colitis: a retrospective study of fifteen cases. Roddis MJ. **Age Ageing** 7(3):182–8, Aug 78
Antibiotic-induced lethal enterocolitis in hamsters: studies with eleven agents and evidence to support the pathogenic role of toxin-producing Clostridia. Bartlett JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1525–30, Sep 78
Relationship between aminoglycoside-induced nephrotoxicity and auditory toxicity. Smith CR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):780–2, Jun 79
Gram-negative folliculitis without systemic antibiotics? [letter] Bartholow P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):676, Jun 79
Is Grotan BK a contact sensitizer? Rycroft R. **Br J Dermatol** 99(3):346–8, Sep 78
Side effects of antibodies in mountain climbers [letter] Pines A. **Br Med J** 2(6142):958, 30 Sep 78
Allergy to various components of topical preparations in stasis dermatitis and leg ulcer. Fräki JE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(2):97–100, Mar 79
Skin reactions to some antimicrobial agents. Lahti A. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):302–3, Oct 78
Antibiotic associated colitis: in search of a cause and treatment. Gallagher ND, et al. **Drugs** 16(5):385–6, Nov 78
Cardiac toxicities of antibiotics. Adams HR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:217–23, Oct 78
The transient loss of HLA antigens on lymphocytes in patients following administration of penicillin and tetracyclin. Májský A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(4):502–5, 1978
Role of Clostridium difficile in antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Bartlett JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):778–82, Nov 78
Cholestyramine therapy for antibiotic-associated colitis [letter] Burbige EJ. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):425–6, Aug 79
Etiology of antibiotic-associated colitis [editorial] DuPont HL. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):913–4, Nov 78
Antibiotic associated pseudomembranous colitis with negative proctosigmoidoscopy examination. Tedesco FJ. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):295–7, Aug 79
The case of the antibiotic dysphagia. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 14(3):206, 208, Mar 79
Antibiotic allergies [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):525–6, Apr 79
Multiple antibiotic allergies. Harris RJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(6):994–5, Dec 78
Antibiotic allergies [letter] Weisman MI. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(3):366, Mar 79
Do cephalosporins potentiate or antagonize aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity? [letter] March FP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(6):577–8, Nov 78
Aminoglycoside and cephalosporin toxicity [letter] Noone P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):465–6, Sep 78
Vestibulo-toxicity of tobramycin. Baarsma EA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(7):725–7, Jul 79
Antibiotic-associated or toxin mediated colitis. A unifying hypothesis. Saadah HA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(12):453–6, Dec 78
Pseudomembranous colitis associated with antibiotic therapy in a child: report of a case and review of the literature. Lazar HL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):488–91, Oct 78
Hospital-associated candiduria: predisposing factors and review of the literature. Hamory BH, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):444–8, Oct 78
Treatment of antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis with cholestyramine resin. Kreutzer EW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 143(3):67–72, Sep 78
A fatal enteric syndrome in Mystromys albicaudatus (white tailed rat) following topical antibiotic treatment. LaRegina M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(5):587–90, Oct 78
Hazard of intraventricular antibiotics in neonatal meningitis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(12):52, 15 Jun 79
How antibiotics can damage the kidneys. Lutz MD. **Med Times** 107(2):(42) 19d–24d, 29d (42)–32d, Feb 79
Antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis in children. Prince AS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(2):261–8, May 79 (26 ref.)
Toxic and allergic manifestations of antimicrobials. Altman LC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(3):157–61, 164–5, 167, Sep 78
Eosinophilic occlusive pulmonic panarteritis associated with long-term antibiotic therapy. Majeski JA, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):377–81, Apr 79
Down to brass tacks [editorial] **Vet Rec** 104(20):443, 19 May 79
Animal production and public health: TV programme looks at 'risks' [news] **Vet Rec** 104(20):443–4, 19 May 79
Not pure science fiction [editorial] **Vet Rec** 104(23):513, 9 Jun 79
Adverse effect of oral antibacterial prophylaxis and therapy on incidence of neonatal calf diarrhea. Shull JJ, et al. **VM SAC** 73(7):924–30, Jul 78
[Antibiotic therapy, intestinal microbial pullulation and risk of infection in children] Bourrillon A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10 Suppl):23–37, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ototoxicity of tobramycin and other aminoglycosides (comparative studies)] Federspil P. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3846–8, 29 Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Clinical evaluation of the ototoxicity of aminoglycosides. Comparison of tobramycin and gentamycin. Preliminary report] Fee WE Jr. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3854–5, 29 Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Nephrotoxicity of gentamycin and tobramycin combined with methicillin or cephalothin] Lietman PS. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3833–4, 29 Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Pseudomembranous colitis caused by antibiotics] Meyer B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(45):1787–90, 11 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of antibiotics on the early stages of embryogenesis] Kirjuschenkov AP. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(22):1451–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adverse effects of antibiotics and other antibacterial agents] Camerino DC, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(4):313–33, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**
[Value of allergic intradermal reactions to antibiotics in preparation for surgery (in patients with a history of drug allergy)] Belisario A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(5):385–90, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antibiotic-induced diseases. Aminoglycoside-induced renal lesions] Gioannini P. **Minerva Med** 69(61):4215–25, 15 Dec 78 (98 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Pathology caused by antibiotics. Renal lesions induced by non-aminoglycoside antibiotics] Gioannini P. **Minerva Med** 70(9):637–46, 25 Feb 79 (125 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Pathology caused by antibiotics. IV. Hepatic lesions. Reactions due to hypersensitivity and toxic lesions] Gioannini P. **Minerva Med** 70(25):1767–71, 26 May 79 (00

ref.) (Ita)
[Pathology caused by antibiotics. V. Hepatic lesions. Interference with hepatic production of bilirubin and induction of the enzyme systems of the hepatocytes] Gioannini P. **Minerva Med** 70(29):2043–8, 23 Jun 79 (104 ref.) (Ita)
[Allergic complications in treatment with beta-lactam antibiotics] Kovalenko LP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(2):140–53, Feb 79 (Rus)
[Allergic complications in the use of antibacterial agents in pulmonology] Gurin NG. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):115–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Drug-induced pneumonias] Priss BN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):26–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental pathology of the eyes in rabbits and guinea pigs caused by the antibiotic grizin] Mel'nikova EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):85–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vestibulometry in prognosis of lesions of the organ of hearing after administration of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Bazarov VG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):21–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Drug allergy. II. Critical evaluation of some diagnostic tests] Frouchtman R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(5):391–402, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute renal failure in drug-induced interstitial nephropathy] Alvarez Grande J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):389–95, 31 May 78 (Spa)
[Diarrhea and pseudomembranous colitis after antibiotic therapy] Jonsson M. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1634, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Diarrhea and pseudomembranous colitis following antibiotic therapy] Jonsson M. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1634, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Pseudomembranous enterocolitis caused by Clostridium toxin after antibiotic therapy] Kager L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(18):1735–7, 2 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Urinary tract infections. Problems in treating dialysis patients with toxic drugs] Lindholm T. **Lakartidningen** 76(22):2121–2, 30 May 79 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Effect of local anesthetics on intraocular penetration of subconjunctival antibiotics. Ellis PP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):160–4, Aug 79
A new method of estimation of beta-lactam antibiotics. Raychowdhury M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):413–5, Jun 79
Determination of aminoglycoside antibiotics in biological fluids: a review. Maitra SK, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1361–7, Aug 79 (77 ref.)
A study on the electrokinetic properties of some chemotherapeutic drug suspensions. Caramella C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(7):295–305, Jul 79
Purification and partial characterization of an antibiotic produced by Myxococcus coralloides. Arias JM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(3):205–11, Mar 79
A sensitive analytical method for aclacinomycin A and its analogs by thin-layer chromatography and fluorescence scanning. Kitamura I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(9):919–22, Sep 78
Antibiotics from basidiomycetes. VII. Crinipellin, a new antibiotic from the basidiomycetous fungus Crinipellis stipitaria (Fr.) Pat. Kupka J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(2):130–5, Feb 79
New anthracyclic antibiotics roseorubicins A and B. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):420–4, Apr 79
High performance liquid chromatography of natural products. II. Direct biological correlation of components in the fermentation broth. Miller RD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1132–6, Nov 78
Resolution of peptide antibiotics, cerexins and tridecaptins, by high performance liquid chromatography (studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XXVI). Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):313–9, Apr 79
Isolation and structure elucidation of a novel griseorhodin. Stroshane RM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(3):197–204, Mar 79
Liquid chromatographic determination of lasalocid in premixes. Hagel RB. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1070–3, Sep 78
Method for antibiotic determination in animal tissue, as applied to lasalocid. Mac Donald A. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1214–21, Sep 78
Liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection of lasalocid sodium in feeds and premixes. Osadca M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1074–7, Sep 78
Antibiotic residues: regulations, tolerances, and detection in the European Economic Community. van Schothorst M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1209–13, Sep 78
High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of fermentation broths: cephalosporin C and tylosin. Kennedy JH. **J Chromatogr Sci** 16(10):492–5, 10 Oct 78
Spectrofluorimetric method for aminoglycoside antibiotics. Csiba A. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(2):115–6, Feb 79
Possibility for error in FDA diffusion assays. Foglesong MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):797–8, Jun 79
Antimicrobial activity of essential oil from Glossocardia bosvallia. Sharma GP, et al. **Planta Med** 36(2):185–6, Jun 79
Antibiotics in bone tissues. Methodological and practical aspects. Dornbusch K. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):177–85, 1978
[Detection of inhibitory substances in milk using the modified reduction micromethod] Konečný S. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(9):569–72, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Stability of a number of antibiotics, coccidiostats and growth-stimulating substances during manufacture and storage of (medicated) feed pellets (author's transl)] Beumer H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(3):119–23, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Antibiotic concentrations of the gallbladder following cystic duct stenosis. Clinical studies and animal experiments] Wacha H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):177–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tobramycin Concentration in Human Lung Tissue (author's transl)] Kroening U, et al. **Infection** 6(5):231–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concentration in bone and haematoma of the aminoglycoside antibiotic tobramycin (author's transl)] Winkelmann W, et al. **Infection** 6(6):277–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The resorption of turimycin carbonate] Horn U, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(9):611–2, Sep 78 (Ger)
[Spectrofluorometry for the determination of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Csiba A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(6):253–60, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Two-dimensional diffusion method for determining antimicrobial agents (author's transl)] Takimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(5):627–30, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Spectrophotometric and chromatographic studies of amikacin and butyrosine] Borowiecka B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(4):471–5, 1978 (Pol)
[Use of the 'Steritest' apparatus for testing the sterility of antibiotic preparations] Shilova SV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):879–82, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Duration of antibiotic retention in animal husbandry products] Shakarian GA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):67–9, 1979 (Rus)
[The presence of antibiotics in human milk] Mallol J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(7–8):975–83, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antibiotic resistance in various medical services. Krčméry V, et al. **Infection** 7 Suppl 2:S216–9, 1979
Antagonistic mechanism of sulfhydryl compounds on cellocidin activity. Yoneyama K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):1065–6, Oct 78
Microbiological applications of the inactivation of antibiotics and other antimicrobial agents. Russell AD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(2):207–45, Apr 79 (348 ref.)
Inactivation of the alamethicin-induced conductance caused by quaternary ammonium ions and local anesthetics. Donovan JJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(4):425–51, Apr 79
Suppressive actions of inorganic ions on the bioactivity of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Beggs WH. **Life Sci** 24(8):663–8, 19 Feb 79 (53 ref.)
[Investigations on the aminoglycoside inactivating enzyme AAC-(6') IV (author's transl)] Wiedemann B, et al. **Infection** 7 Suppl 2:S192–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In-vitro antagonism of certain antibiotics in the agar diffusion test] Kammer W, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(2):98–100, Feb 79 (Ger)
[Polyresistance to antibiotics in S. typhimurium isolated in Baku] Agaeva RA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):197–201, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic resistance study of clinical strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Boronin AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):37–41, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structure of salmonellal transmissive resistance to antibiotics] Gridnev VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):465–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the chromosome markers of antibiotic resistance on the aggressiveness of Staph. epidermidis] Mamykina VM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):809–13, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic resistance of Shigella in different regions of the USSR] Solodovnikov IuP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(2):100–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spread of antibiotic-resistant Pneumococcus strains] Stuks IIu, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(5):343–5, May 79 (Rus)
[Plasmid-determined streptococcal resistance to antibiotics] Totolian AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):202–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasmids of antibiotic-resistant clinical strains of E. coli] Vakulenko SB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(12):1083–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological properties of clinical staphylococcal strains with a varying number of antibiotic resistance markers] Veselov AIa. **Antibiotiki** 24(5):336–40, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ability of polyresistant Salmonella typhimurium strains to inactivate antibiotics] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):751–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of resistance to antibiotics in Propionibacterium shermanii] Sidorchuk II. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):760–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic resistance of staphylococci isolated from the nasal and oral cavities and from the areas of the lesion in stomatological patients] Diachenko IuV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):45–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological properties of antibiotic-resistant strains of lactic acid bacteria] Tarabrina NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):88–92, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polypeptide antibiotic 26a from Bacillus subtilis. I. Taxonomy and fermentative production. Jarosz J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(3):213–24, 1978
Recent chemical studies on people antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. Shoji J. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 24:187–214, 1978 (71 ref.)
Extrachromosomally determined antibiotic production. Hopwood DA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 32:373–92, 1978 (75 ref.)
Mutants blocked in antibiotic synthesis. Queener SW, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 32:593–636, 1978 (191 ref.)
Phosphate inhibition of secondary metabolism in Streptomyces hygroscopicus and its reversal by cyclic AMP. Gersch D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 121(1):91–6, Apr 79
Alamethicin biosynthesis: acetylation of the amino terminus and attachment of phenylalaninol. Mohr H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):375–86, 12 Oct 78
On secondary metabolites: their functions and biogenesis. Bezborodov AM. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):509–10, 1978
Biosynthesis of fatty acids and sterols in relation to the antibiotic formation in Oudemansiella mucida. Nerud F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(5):385–8, 1978
Eurotium (Aspergillus) repens metabolites and their biological activity. Podojil M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):438–43, 1978
Microbial growth and production of antibiotics. Vaněk Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(4):309–28, 1978 (116 ref.)
On the development of enzymic pathways for the biosynthesis of aminocyclitol antibiotics and other idiolites. Walker JB. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):286–91, 1979
Secondary metabolism: regulation by phosphate and trace elements. Weinberg D. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):496–504, 1978
New antibiotics, enaminomycins A, B and C. I. Producing organism, fermentation and isolation. Arai M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(9):829–33, Sep 78
New antibiotics from the fungus Epicoccum nigrum. I. Fermentation, isolation and antibacterial properties. Baute MA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1099–101, Nov 78
Olivanic acids, a family of beta-lactam antibiotics with beta-lactamase inhibitory properties produced by Streptomyces species. I. Detection, properties and fermentation studies. Butterworth D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):287–94, Apr 79
Congeners of etamycin produced by Streptomyces griseoviridus. Chopra C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):392–401, Apr 79
A new broad-spectrum aminoglycoside antibiotic complex, sporaricin. I. Fermentation, isolation and characterization. Deushi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(3):173–9, Mar 79
G1499-2, a new quinoline compound isolated from the fermentation broth of Cytophaga johnsonii. Evans JR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):952–8, Oct 78
Ribostamycin production by a mutant of butirosin producing bacteria. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):966–9, Oct 78
Production, isolation and chemical characterization of mimosamycin. Fukumi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(9):847–9, Sep 78
Production of deoxyfrenolicin and a new antibiotic, frenolicin B by Streptomyces roseofulvus strain AM-3867. Iwai Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):959–65, Oct 78
A new broad-spectrum aminoglycoside antibiotic complex, sporaricin. II. Taxonomic studies on the sporaricin producing strain Saccharopolyspora hirsuta subsp. Kobensis nov. subsp. Iwasaki A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(3):180–6, Mar 79
Thienamycin, a new beta-lactam antibiotic. I. Discovery, taxonomy, isolation and physical properties. Kahan JS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):1–12, Jan 79
Microbial glycosidation of validamycins. Kameda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(9):936–8, Sep 78
Noboritomycins A and B, new polyether antibiotics. Keller-Juslén C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(9):820–8, Sep 78
Bioconversion and biosynthesis of 16-membered macrolide antibiotics. XIII. Regulation of spiramycin I 3-hydroxyl acylase formation by glucose, butyrate, and cerulenin. Kitao C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):593–9, Jun 79
13C-NMR studies on the biosynthesis of aurodox (antibiotic X-5108). Liu CM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):414–7, Apr 79
Ionomycin, a new polyether antibiotic. Liu WC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(9):815–9, Sep 78
PS-5, a new beta-lactam antibiotic. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism, isolation and physico-chemical properties. Okamura K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):262–71, Apr 79
Controlled biosynthesis of neoviridogriseins, new homologues of viridogrisein. I. Taxonomy and fermentation. Okumura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)**

32(6):575–83, Jun 79

Controlled biosynthesis of neoviridogriseins, new homologues of viridogrisein II. Production, biological properties and structure of neoviridogrisein II. Okumura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):584–92, Jun 79

A new antibiotic, setomimycin, produced by a strain of Streptomyces. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1091–8, Nov 78

Herbimycin, a new antibiotic produced by a strain of Streptomyces. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):255–61, Apr 79

A new route to the synthesis of cyclitol derivatives. Othman AA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):1007–12, Oct 78

Mutational biosynthesis of butirosin analogs. I. Conversion of neamine analogs into butirosin analogs by mutants of Bacillus circulans. Takeda D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):1023–30, Oct 78

Mutational biosynthesis of butirosin analogs. III. 6'-N-methylbutirosins and 3',4'-dideoxy-6'-c-methylbutirosins, new semisynthetic aminoglycosides. Takeda K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):1039–45, Oct 78

Mutational biosynthesis of butirosin analogs. II. 3',4'-Dideoxy-6'-N-methylbutirosins, new semisynthetic aminoglycosides. Takeda K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):1031–8, Oct 78

Biosynthesis of butirosins. I. Biosynthetic pathways of butirosins and related antibiotics. Takeda K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):18–28, Jan 79

Host–pathogen interactions in plants. Plants, when exposed to oligosaccharides of fungal origin, defend themselves by accumulating antibiotics. Albersheim P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):627–43, Sep 78

Ecological effects of antibiotic production by dermatophyte fungi. Youssef N, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):301–7, Apr 79

Antibiotic polypeptides—biosynthesis on multifunctional protein templates. Kleinkauf H. **Planta Med** 35(1):1–18, Jan 79 (81 ref.)

Regulative influence of o-aminobenzoic acid on the biosynthesis of nourseothricin in cultures of Streptomyces noursei JA 3890b. III. Change of redox state of nicotinamide-adenine-dinucleotides in the presence of aminobenzoic acids. Gräfe U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(7):479–86, 1978

Aramycin, a streptothricin-like antibiotic, produced by a local strain of Streptomyces MYS-20A. El Dein Selim MS. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(4):369–74, 1978

[Production of a photo-sensitive lipid antibiotic by the marine diatom Chaetoceros lauderi (Ralfs) (author's transl)] Gauthier MJ, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(1):63–70, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical mutants of Actinomyces griseus, a producer of the antibiotic grisin. The isolation of the mutants and a study of the level of grisin antibiotic synthesis] Kuklin VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):403–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the antibiotics of Bac. pumilus and Bac. subtilis in the regulation of bacterial spore formation] Lukin AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):182–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthetic medium for the biosynthesis of tobramycin] Motkova MO. **Antibiotiki** 23(12):1068–73, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of broad-spectrum antibiotics by cultures of the genus Micromonospora] Vostrov SN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):243–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyploidogenic factors on Trichothecium roseum mycelium in the process of trichothecine and fibrinolytic enzyme biosynthesis] Maksimova RA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):324–8, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Cinogenic activity of Candida albicans fungi isolated from patients and from healthy persons] Rebrova RN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):25–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by bacteria employed for rapid determination of antibiotic concentrations in serum. Urban T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(3):159–64, Jun 78

Quantitation of serum tobramycin concentration using high-pressure liquid chromatography. Maitra SK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):428–32, Apr 79

Predicting aminoglycoside serum levels [letter] Barriere SL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):28, Jan 79

Assay of gentamicin and tobramycin in sera of patients by gas-liquid chromatography. Mayhew JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):851–55, Dec 78

Pitfalls in collecting blood specimens for antibiotic assay. Sirinavin S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):481–3, Mar 79

Measurement of three aminoglycosiee antibiotics with a single radioimmunoassay system. Ashby CD, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1734–7, Oct 78

Chemical assay, involving liquid chromatography, for aminoglycoside antibiotics in serum. Bäck SE, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1222–5, Jul 79

Stability of dilute solutions of gentamicin and tobramycin. Josephson L, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):298–300, Feb 79

Antibiotic blood levels: a reappraisal [editorial] Kunin C. **Hosp Pract** 13(8):15, 19, Aug 78

Homogeneous substrate-labeled fluorescent immunoassay for determining tobramycin concentrations in human serum. pp. 387–403. Burd JF, et al. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.**

Blood level determinations of antimicrobial drugs. Some clinical considerations. Hewitt WL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(5):1119–40, Sep 78

Radioimmunoassay for serum tobramycin levels using 125I-labeled tobramycin. Casley DJ, et al. **Pathology** 10(4):307–15, Oct 78

Changes in protein binding during disease. Craig WA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):239–44, 1978

Concentrations of tylosin in blood and lung tissue from calves given single and repeated daily intramuscular doses. Van Duyn RL, et al. **VM SAC** 74(3):375–7, Mar 79

A simple micro agar diffusion method for the determination of antibiotic concentrations in blood and other body fluids. Georgopoulos A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(3):387–93, 1978

[Studies on the competition of several antibiotics for binding sites to serum protein (author's transl)] Malerczyk V, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):169–71, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative and qualitative aspects of the interaction of antibiotics and proteins. III. Comparative studies on the affinity of various selected cationic and anionic antibiotics to blood serum albumin] Chojnowski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(3):365–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of blood antibiotic levels] Ulusoy S. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 38(1–3):59–66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A review of the penetration of antibiotics into CSF and its clinical significance. Norrby R. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):296–309, 1978 (115 ref.)

[Experimental and clinical studies on the time-dependent transit into cerebrospinal fluid of antibiotics administered systemically (author's transl)] Sato J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(10 2):753–63, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Deoxysugar synthesis. IV. Deoxygenation of aminoglycoside antibiotics through reduction of their dithiocarbonates. Hayashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(6):1786–97, Jun 78

Chemical modification of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Some N-alkyl derivatives of sorbistin A1 (P-2563 P) and butirosin A. Nara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(1):65–75, Jan 79

The synthesis of deoxynegamycin and some related compounds. Curran WV, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(9):914–8, Sep 78

The synthesis of epsilon-rhodomycinone- and carminomycin-11-methyl ethers. Essery JM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(3):247–9, Mar 79

Antibiotic X-5108. IX. Chemical conversion of mocimycin to aurodox and derivatives of aurodox, goldinamine and mocimycin. Maehr H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):361–7, Apr 79

Chemical modification of fortimicins: preparation of 4-N-substituted fortimicin B. Sato M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):371–8, Apr 79

Total synthesis of rac. negamycin and of negamycin analogs. Streicher W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(7):725–8, Jul 78

Synthesis of 3', 3"-dideoxy-butirosin. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(9):933–5, Sep 78

Synthesis of alpha-linked 2',3'-dideoxy-2'-fluoro-pseudo-disaccharides related to aminocyclitol-glycoside antibiotics. Vass G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):670–2, Jun 79

Synthesis of 5"-amino-3,5"-dideoxybutirosin A. Watanabe I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(9):863–7, Sep 78

Synthetic studies on beta-lactam antibiotics. Part 101. Synthesis of 7beta-[2-carboxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)acetamido]-7alpha acid disodium salt (6059-S) and its related 1-oxacephems. Narisada M, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):757–9, Jul 79

Gliotoxin analogues as inhibitors of reverse transcriptase. 1. Effect of lipophilicity. Ottenheijm HC, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):796–9, Aug 78

[Some thienyl analogues of amidinomycin (author's transl)] Paul H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(8):679–91, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

6-APA and the development of the beta-lactam antibiotics. Rolinson GN. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):7–14, Jan 79

Development of new medicines: historical aspects, present problems and future needs. Collins IS. **Med J Aust** 1(1):30–1, 14 Jan 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of lymphocyte transformation in drug allergy. Sarkany I, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(2):45–50, Aug 78

Incidence of antibodies to antibiotics in subjects with chronic staphylococcal diseases. Lochmann O, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(4):494–8, 1978

[Contact dermatitis from aminoglycoside group of antibiotics. Cross-sensitivity to various aminoglycosides (author's transl)] Hino H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(14):993–1018, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Leukolysis reaction in the diagnosis of allergy to antibacterial preparations in pulmonology] Gurin NG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(12):1102–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of specific blood basophil damage in vitro for detecting antibiotic allergy] Filiushina ZG, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):22–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects for using antibiotics with sulfanilamides] Sakanian SSh. **Veterinariia** (5):62–4, May 79 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polypeptide antibiotic 26a from Bacillus subtilis. II. Isolation and purification procedures. Jarosz J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(3):225–36, 1978

Separation of quinoxaline antibiotics by coil planet centrifugation. Sutherland IA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):213–9, 15 Aug 78

AA-57, a new antibiotic related to pentalenolactone. Aizawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(7):729–31, Jul 78

The isolation and characterization of rubradirin B. Hoeksema H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):945–8, Oct 78

Olivanic acids, a family of beta-lactam antibiotics with beta-lactamase inhibitory properties produced by Streptomyces species. II. Isolation and characterisation of the olivanic acids MM 4550, MM 13902 and MM 17880 from Streptomyces olivaceus. Hood JD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):295–304, Apr 79

Holomycin and an antibiotic (MM 19290) related to tunicamycin, metabolites of Streptomyces clavuligerus. Kenig M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):549–54, Jun 79

A hydroxamic acid from Aspergillus nidulans with antibiotic activity against Proteus species. Middleton AJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1110–5, Nov 78

Isolation and structure of SF-1902 A5, a new globomycin analogue. Omoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):83–6, Jan 79

Antibiotics from Basidiomycetes. V merulidial, a new antibiotic from the Basidiomycete Merulius tremellosus Fr. Quack W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(8):737–41, Aug 78

Isolation of tridecaptins A, B and C (studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XXIII). Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(7):646–51, Jul 78

Isolation of a new peptide antibiotic, permetin A, from Bacillus circulans. Takahara Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(2):115–20, Feb 79

Isolation and characterization of antibiotic X-14547A, a novel monocarboxylic acid ionophore produced by Streptomyces antibioticus NRRL 8167. Westley JW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(2):100–7, Feb 79

Heneicomycin, a new antibiotic (A21A): fermentation, isolation, and antibacterial spectrum. Zimmerman SB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):665–6, Jun 79

Some chemical constituents of Morinda citrifolia. Levand O, et al. **Planta Med** 36(2):186–7, Jun 79

Purification of antibiotics from Physarum gyrosum by high pressure liquid chromatography. Taylor RL, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(4):241–57, 1978

METABOLISM

Antibiotic penetration into normal and inflamed tissues as reflected by peripheral lymph. Roberts TL 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):395–403, Apr 79

Aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes among clinical isolates of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus subsp. anitratus (Herellea vaginicola): explanation for high-level aminoglycoside resistance. Murray BE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):190–9, Feb 79

Penetrability of the outer membrane of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in relation to acquired resistance to penicillin and other antibiotics. Scudamore RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):820–7, Jun 79

Cefuroxime plasma and CSF levels in children with meningitis. Kuzemko JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):235–6, Mar 79

Interaction of kanamycin and related antibiotics with the large subunit of ribosomes and the inhibition of translocation. Misumi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):358–65, 29 Sep 78

Binding of hedamycin to deoxyribonucleic acid and chromatin of testis and liver. Jernigan HM Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4232–9, 3 Oct 78

The use of aurovertin to determine the F1 content of submitochondrial particles and the ATPase complex. Berden JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(2):278–87, 9 Nov 78

Changes in the apparent half life of gentamicin and tobramycin without detectable changes in creatinine clearance. Vozeh S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):629–31, Jun 79

Penetration of tobramycin sulphate into the human eye. Petounis A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(9):660–2, Sep 78

The concentration of tobramycin in bronchial secretions. Alexander MR, et al. **Chest** 75(6):675–8, Jun 79

Antibiotic penetration of synovial fluid in infected and normal knee joints. Schurman DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):304–10, Oct 78

Electron microscopic detection of phleomycin during different waves of replication in regenerating skeletal muscle of mice following staining with mercuric chloride. Pietsch P, et al. **Cytobios** 20(77):43–70, 1977

Renal accumulation of amikacin, tobramycin and gentamycin in the rat. Nieminen L, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1335–6, 15 Oct 78

Hydrolysis of GTP by the elongation factor Tu.kirromycin complex. Specific action of monovalent cations. Sander G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):111–4, 1 Feb 79

Nutrition and drug metabolism. Krishnaswamy K. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:109–20, Oct 78

Aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes. Davies J. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(3):137, Mar 79

Penetration through the gram-negative cell wall: a co-determinant of the efficacy of beta-lactam antibiotics. Zimmermann W. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(3):131–4, Mar 79

Antibiotics excretion in canine vaginal and urethral secretions. Hoyme U, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):35–8, Jul 78

Metabolic products of microorganisms. 176. On the transport of small peptide antibiotics in bacteria. Diddens H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):87–90, Jan 79

Mammalian and microbial cell-free conversion of anthracycline antibiotics and analogs. Rueckert PW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(2):141–7, Feb 79

The bacterial outer-membrane permeability of beta-lactam antibiotics. Sawai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):59–65, Jan 79

Microbial transformation of leucomycin A5. Singh K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):78–80, Jan 79

Interaction of aminoglycosides and other antibiotics with actin. Someya A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(2):156–60, Feb 79

Active groups of bicyclomycin and the reaction with thiols. Someya A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):402–7, Apr 79

Binding of bicyclomycin to inner membrane proteins of E. coli. Someya A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(7):712–8, Jul 78

Possible homology between genes for two aminoglycoside nucleotidyltransferases, AAD(3") and ANT(2"): an evolutionary relationship? Yagisawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(3):250–3, Mar 79

Penetration of antibiotics into the pleural fluid. Lode H. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):122–4, Mar 79

Antibiotic tissue levels: are tissue cages relevant for their measurement? [letter] Ryan DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):116–8, Jan 79

Measurement of the binding of antibiotics to ribosomal particles by means of equilibrium dialysis. Teraoka H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:862–6, 1979

Increased glomerular filtration rate in patients with major burns and its effect on the pharmacokinetics of tobramycin. Loirat P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):915–9, 26 Oct 78

Kinetics of tissue penetration. Are high plasma peak concentrations or sustained levels preferable for effective antibiotic therapy? Bergan T. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):36–46, 1978

Pharmacokinetic study of beta-lactam antibiotics in bronchial secretions. Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):267–72, 1978

Penetration of antimicrobials into tissue culture cells and leucocytes. Brown KN, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):251–60, 1978

Theory and practical impact of binding of antimicrobials to serum proteins and tissue. Craig WA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):92–9, 1978

A simple mathematical model for diffusion of drug into an infection site. Cronberg S. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):100–4, 1978

Penetration of antibiotics into the normal and diseased maxillary sinus mucosa. Ekedahl C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):279–84, 1978

The penetration of antibiotics into bacterial cells: significance to antimicrobial action. Hare JD. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):47–53, 1978

Comparison of antibiotic assays using different experimental models and their possible clinical significance. Holm SE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):214–20, 1978

Gentamicin and tobramycin. Clinical pharmacokinetics and nephrotoxicity. Aspects on assay techniques. Kahlmeter G. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (18):1–40, 1979 (150 ref.)

Clinical significance of tissue penetration of antibiotics in the respiratory tract. Lambert HP. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):262–6, 1978

Experimental models for determination of antimicrobials in prostatic tissue, interstitial fluid and secretion. Madsen PO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):145–50, 1978

Penetration of antibiotics into bile. Mashimo K. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):172–6, 1978

Tissue penetration of antibiotics. Pharmacokinetic aspects of tissue penetration. Mattie H. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):125–6, 1978

Renal lymph concentrations of antibiotics. Naber KG. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):164–5, 1978

A review of experimental models for studying the tissue penetration of antibiotics in man. Raeburn JA. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):225–27, 1978

Estimation of antibiotic levels in interstitial fluid from whole tissue levels. Rauws AG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):186–8, 1978

Tissue penetration of antibiotics; an overview. Sabath LD. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):313–5, 1978

Dynamics of antibiotic transfer from mother to fetus. Charles D. **Semin Perinatol** 1(1):89–100, Jan 77 (57 ref.)

Antibiotic penetration into normal and inflamed tissues as reflected by peripheral lymph. Roberts TL 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:543–5, 1977

Comparison of serum and prostatic levels of tobramycin. Williams CB, et al. **Urology** 13(6):589–91, Jun 79

A kinetic study of beta-lactam antibiotic residues in normal dairy cows. Nouws JF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(4):312–26, May 78

[Examination of market carps for residues of antimicrobial agents] Maliková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(9):549–54, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of antibiotics in human respiratory tract (author's transl)] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2831–6, 23 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aminoglycoside tissue accumulation. A comparison between gentamycin and tobramycin in patients (author's transl)] Schentag JJ. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3824–9, 29 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The propagation of aminoglycoside transferases in gram negative bacteria] Wiedemann B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(3):138–44, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentrations of antibiotics (ampicilline, doxycycline) in the chronic-hyperplastic alterated mucosa of the maxillary sinuses (author's transl)] Burkhardt F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(4):347–52, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The kinetics of antibiotics in the prostate] Ringert RH, et al. **MMW** 120(48):1607–8, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Fosfomycin, a new antibiotic drug (author's transl)] Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):429–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioavailability of orally administered antibiotics: influences of food on resorption (author's transl)] Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):69–74, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of fosfomycin urine and renal parenchyma levels in the treatment of urinary infections] Asteriti M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(10):575–82, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Levels of fosfomycin in the soft tissues of the oral cavity] Menghini P, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4135–7, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of the permeability of prostatic epithelium to antibiotics in acute bacterial prostatitis] Nicolosi A, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(3):143–6, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the real state of antibiotic consumption at an university hospital from 1974 to 1976 (author's transl)] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(6):675–84, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on serum level and urinary excretion of fosfomycin-Na in man with special reference to pharmacokinetic analysis (author's transl)] Kawabata N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(9):549–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on tobramycin concentration in bone marrow (author's transl)] Kawashima M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(9):545–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Triaminotricarboxylic amino acid oxidation productions of actinoidin and ristomycin] Berdnikova TF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):251–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of sterol structure in complex formation with polyene antibiotics] Feigin AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(12):1079–83, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compaction of 2-chain DNA as a method of procedure in determining its binding constant with antibiotics] Salianov VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(2):114–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium and pancreatic beta-cell function. 5. Mobilisation of a glucose-stimulated pool of intracellular 45Ca by metabolic inhibitors and the ionophore A-23187. Hellman B. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):624–36, Apr 79

Polypeptide antibiotic 26a from Bacillus subtilis. IV. Evaluation of biological in vivo activity. Jarosz J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):375–81, 1978

Comparative study of the influence of aminoglycoside antibiotics on the activity of the horizontal semicircular canal in the frog. Gallais A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):88–96, 1979

Different effects of the ionophore A-23187 and D-glucose on 45Ca2+ fluxes in isolated islets of ob/ob-mice. Tamarit-Rodriguez J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):379–83, Aug 78

The taxonomy and antimicrobial susceptibility of Haemophilus species in clinical specimens. Golberg R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):899–904, Dec 78

Petri dish concavity--a potential source of error in antibiotic assay and agar diffusion antibiotic susceptibility tests. Woolfrey BF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):433–6, Apr 79

The taxonomy and antimicrobial susceptibility of Haemophilus species in clinical specimens. Yogev R. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):133–4, Jul 79

Monitoring bacterial resistance to restricted antibiotics. Grunt J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1387–9, Nov 78

Storage of microtiter plates for antimicrobial susceptibility tests. Bailey PL, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(6):517–22, Jun 79

In vitro antibiotic synergism against ocular fungal isolates. Stern GA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):359–67, Sep 78

Superoxide production induced in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes by synthetic chemotactic peptides and A23187. Becker EL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):81–97, Apr 79

Mutual potentiation of the neuromuscular effects of antibiotics and relaxants. Burkett L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):107–15, Mar–Apr 79

Trends in bacterial virulence and antibiotic susceptibility: streptococci, pneumococci, and gonococci. Stollerman GH. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):746–8, Nov 78

Loss of plasmid-mediated resistance after conversion of a group B streptococcus strain to a stable cell wall deficient variant. Schmitt-Slomska J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 130 A(1):23–7, Jan 79

Studies on the enteropathogenic 'E. coli' isolated from colibacillosis of calves. Prasad A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):739–46, Sep–Oct 78

Antimicrobial susceptibility of flavobacteria. Aber RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):483–7, Sep 78

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to ten antimicrobial agents. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):371–6, Sep 78

Antimicrobial susceptibility and selection of resistance among Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates recovered from patients with infections of indwelling foreign devices. Archer GL. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):353–9, Sep 78

In vitro model simulating the form of exposure of bacteria to antimicrobial drugs encountered in infection. Al-Asadi MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):77–80, Jul 79

In vitro activity of rosamicin, josamycin, erythromycin, and clindamycin against beta-lactamase-negative and beta-lactamase-positive strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Biddle JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):243–5, Feb 79

In vitro synthesis of peptidoglycan by beta-lactam-sensitive and -resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: effects of beta-lactam and other antibiotics. Brown CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):28–36, Jul 79

Effects of carbon sources on antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Conrad RS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):59–66, Jan 79

Synergistic effects of ampicillin-aminoglycoside combinations on group B streptococci. Cooper MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):484–6, Mar 79

Inhibition of Escherichia coli K-12 by beta-lactam antibiotics with poor antibacterial activity: interaction of permeability and intrinsic activity against penicillin-binding proteins. Curtis NA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):332–6, Mar 79

In vitro activity of rosamicin and erythromycin against a group of nonfermenting gram-negative bacilli. DiPersio JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):274–6, Aug 78

Effect of clavulanic acid on the minimum inhibitory concentration of benzylpenicillin, ampicillin, carbenicillin, or cephalothin against clinical isolates resistant to beta-lactam antibiotics. Dumon L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):315–7, Feb 79

In vitro comparison of rosamicin and erythromycin against urinary tract pathogens. Eickhoff TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):69–73, Jul 79

Comparative inhibition beta-lactamases by novel beta-lactam compounds. Fu KP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):171–6, Feb 79

Activity of 5-episisomicin compared with that of other aminoglycosides. Fu KP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):194–200, Aug 78

Comparative susceptibility of penicillinase-positive and -negative Neisseria gonorrhoeae to 30 antibiotics. Hall WH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):562–7, Apr 79

Bactericidal effect of combinations of antimicrobial drugs and antineoplastic antibiotics against Staphylococcus aureus. Jacobs JY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):580–6, Apr 79

In vitro activity of 39 antimicrobial agents against Treponema hyodysenteriae. Kitai K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):392–5, Mar 79

Antibiotic susceptibility of Streptococcus mutans: comparison of serotype profiles. Little WA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):440–3, Mar 79

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of rough, smooth, and mucoid colony types of Pseudomonas isolated from cystic fibrosis patients. Maybury BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):494–6, Mar 79

Inhibition of beta-lactamase in Neisseria gonorrhoeae by sodium clavulanate. Miller JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):794–6, Nov 78

Effect of two cancer chemotherapeutic agents on the antibacterial activity of three antimicrobial agents. Moody MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):737–42, Nov 78

Inhibition of transpeptidase activity in Escherichia coli by thienamycin. Moore BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):831–3, Jun 79

Clavulanic acid, a novel inhibitor of beta-lactamases. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):650–5, Nov

78
Factors contributing to resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Bacteroides fragilis. Olsson B, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 15(2):263–8, Feb 79
Combined activitiy of clavulanic acid and ticarcillin against ticarcillin-resistant, gram-negative bacilli. Paisley JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):224–7, Aug 78
Effect of time and concentration upon interaction between gentamicin, tobramycin, Netilmicin, or amikacin and carbenicillin or ticarcillin. Pickering LK, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 15(4):592–6, Apr 79
Antibiotic susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains from Europe and Africa. Piot P, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 15(4):535–9, Apr 79
Resistance mechanisms of multiply resistant pneumococci: antibiotic degradation studies. Robins-Brown RM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 15(3):470–4, Mar 79
Effects of Fildes enrichment on antibiotic susceptibility testing of Haemophilus influenzae in the Autobac. Robinson DB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):98–100, Jul 79
In vitro studies with Sch 21420 and Sch 22591: activity in comparison with six other aminoglycosides and synergy with penicillin against enterococci. Sanders CC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 14(2):178–84, Aug 78
Outer-membrane penetration barriers as components of intrinsic resistance to beta-lactam and other antibiotics in Escherichia coli K-12. Scudamore RA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 15(2):182–9, Feb 79
Effect of clavulanic acid on the in vitro synergism between carbenicillin and gentamicin against Serratia marcescens. Sirisanthana T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):630–2, Apr 79
In vitro susceptibility of 30 strains of Chlamydia trachomatis to rosamicin. Smith TF, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 14(3):493–4, Sep 78
In vitro susceptibility of Ureaplasma urealyticum to rosaramicin. Smith TF. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):106–8, Jul 79
Morphological changes of Escherichia coli induced by bicyclomycin. Someya A, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 16(1):87–91, Jul 79
Effect on antibiotics on protease production by a viridans streptococcus. Straus DC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 14(4):581–6, Oct 78
In vitro activity of thienamycin. Tally FP, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 14(3):436–8, Sep 78
Susceptibility of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni to twenty antimicrobiol agents. Walder M.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 16(1):37–9, Jul 79
Thienamycin: new beta-lactam antibiotic with potent broad-spectrum activity. Weaver SS, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 15(4):518–21, Apr 79
Comparative in vitro activity of azlocillin, ampicillin, mezlocillin, piperacillin, and ticarcillin, alone and in combination with an aminoglycoside. White GW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 15(4):540–3, Apr 79
Antibiotic resistance patterns of gram-negative bacteria isolated from environmental sources. Kelch WJ, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 36(3):450–6, Sep 78
Heavy-metal and antibiotic resistance in the bacterial flora of sediments of New York Bight. Timoney JF, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 36(3):465–72, Sep 78
Effect of ionophores and inhibitors and uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation on sperm respiration. Storey BT.
Arch Androl 1(2):169–77, 1978
In vivo and in vitro inhibition of lipid-linked saccharide and glycoprotein synthesis in plants by amphomycin. Ericson MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):698–704, Dec 78
Serious staphylococcal infections with strains tolerant to bactericidal antibiotics. Denny AE, et al.
Arch Intern Med 139(9):1026–31, Sep 79
Pulvomycin, an inhibitor of prokaryotic protein biosynthesis. Assmann D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(3):297–9, 12 Mar 79
Metabolic products of microorganisms. 181. Chitin synthase from fungi, a test model for substances with insecticidal properties. Brillinger GU. **Arch Microbiol** 121(1):71–4, Apr 79
Protoplast-like structures formation from two species of Enterobacteriaceae by fosfomycin treatment. Rodicio MR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(2):219–21, 1 Aug 78
Penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Vâtă A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(3–4):277–83, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
The growing problem of antibiotic resistance [editorial] Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 23(6):497–8, Dec 78
Interaction of membrane modifying peptide antibiotics from Trichoderma viride with leukocytes. Bessler WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):99–105, 15 Mar 79
Detergent-like effects of alamethicin on lymphocyte plasma membranes. Bonnafous JC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(3):536–44, 14 Feb 79
Functional interaction of neomycin B and related antibiotics with 30S and 50S ribosomal subunits. Campuzano S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):960–6, 13 Apr 79
Effect of the antibiotic microcin 140 on the ATP level and amino acid transport of Escherichia coli. Duro AF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 88(1):297–304, 14 May 79
Bacteriophage P22 development is temperature sensitive in thiolutin resistant mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Joshi AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):1–6, 12 Jul 79
Stability of protein synthesis initiation complexes in the presence of edeine. Santon JB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 84(4):985–92, 30 Oct 78
Amphomycin inhibits
phospho-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase in peptidoglycan synthesis of Bacillus. Tanaka H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(3):902–8, 14 Feb 79
Effects of collagen, ionophore A23187 and prostaglandin E1 on the phosphorylation of specific proteins in blood platelets. Haslam RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):397–406, 15 Feb 79
Inhibition of isoleucyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in Escherichia coli by pseudomonic acid. Hughes J, et al.
Biochem J 176(1):305–18, 15 Oct 78
The inhibition of staphylococcal beta-lactamase by clavulanic acid. Reading C, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):67–76, 1 Apr 79
beta-Aspartylglycine, a substance unique to caecal contents of germ-free and antibiotic-treated mice. Welling GW, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):807–12, 1 Dec 78
Effect of antibiotics on rat kidney kynurenine aminotransferase activity. Allegri G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 28(2):301–3, 1979
Dantrolene and A13187 ionophore: specific action on calcium channels revealed by the aequorin method. Desmedt JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):957–64, 1 Apr 79
Associated effluxes of calcium and adenine nucleotides from mitochondria: mediation by throxine and other agents, and inhibition by bongkrekic acid and adenosine diphosphate [proceedings] Al-Shaikhaly MH, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 7(1):215–6, Feb 79
The effect of antibiotics on the photocycle and protoncycle of purple membrane suspensions. Avi-Dor Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 545(1):15–23, 11 Jan 79
Interactions between bacterial membranes and peptidolipids: lysis of micrococcus luteus protoplasts by derivatives of peptidolipidic antibiotics from bacillus subtilis. Besson F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):558–62, 19 Apr 79
Studies on the mode of action of hygromycin B, an inhibitor of translocation in eukaryotes. González A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 521(2):459–69, 21 Dec 78
Inhibition of translation in bacterial and eukaryotic systems by the antibiotic anthelmycin (hikizimycin). González A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(2):403–9, 27 Feb 79
Stimulation of renin secretion from the intact kidney and from isolated glomeruli by the calcium ionophore A23187. Harada E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):20–7, 19 Feb 79
Inhibition of DNA synthesis by griseolutein in Escherichia coli through a possible interaction at the cell surface. Hori M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):101–10, 21 Nov 78
The cross-resistance of mouse blasticidin S-resistant cell lines to puromycin and sparsomycin, inhibitors of ribosome function. Kuwano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 563(2):479–89, 26 Jul 79
Inhibition of steroidogenic response to corticotropin in mouse adrenal tumor cells (Y-1) by the ionophore A23187. Role of protein biosynthesis. Nakamura M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 542(2):330–9, 17 Aug 78
Conditions limiting the use of ionophore A23187 as a probe of divalent cation involvement in biological reactions. Evidence from the slow fluorescence quenching of type A spinach chloroplasts. Sokolove PM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 545(1):155–64, 11 Jan 79
Modulation of 32Pi incorporation into phospholipids of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by ionophore A23187. Tou JS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(2):167–78, 22 Nov 78
Fatty acid and glycerol labeling of glycerolipids of leukocytes in response to ionophore A23187. Tou JS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 572(2):307–13, 26 Feb 79
The effect of antibiotics on the intracellular survival of Staphylococcus aureus in vitro. Easmon CS.
Br J Exp Pathol 60(1):24–8, Feb 79
Liposome entrapped desferrioxamine and iron transporting ionophores: a new approach to iron chelation therapy. Young SP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):357–63, Mar 79
The reduction of the enterohepatic circulation of norethisterone by antibiotics in the rat [proceedings] Back DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):401P, Nov 78
Utilization of adenosine triphosphate in rat mast cells during histamine release induced by the ionophore A23187. Johansen T. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):103–9, Jan 79
Mechanism of histamine release from rat mast cells induced by the ionophore A23187: effects of calcium and temperature. Johansen T. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):643–9, Aug 78
In-vitro antimicrobial susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in New Zealand. Green MJ. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(5):316–21, Oct 78
In-vitro activity of antimicrobial agents against Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Brussels. Vanhoof R, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 54(5):309–15, Oct 78
Antibiotic sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus [letter]
Br Med J 2(6140):828–9, 16 Sep 78
Changes in antibiotic sensitivity in strains of Staphylococcus aureus, 1952–78. Hassam ZA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6136):536–7, 19 Aug 78
Antibiotic resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Howard AJ, et al.
Br Med J 2(6142):954, 30 Sep 78
Torpedo synaptosomes: evidence for synaptic vesicle fusion accompanying Ca2+-induced ionophore (A23187)-mediated acetylcholine release. Michaelson DM, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):409–14, 13 Oct 78
Antibiotic sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from mastitis in cows at Benghazi localities. Goda FF.
Bull Anim Health Prod Afr 24(1):47–52, Mar 76
Antibiotic resistance among predominant Salmonella serovars and phagovars in Canada. Duck PD, et al.
Can J Microbiol 24(11):1358–65, Nov 78
Pharmacological evidence for catecholamine-independent contractile effects of X-537A on the isolated working rat heart preparation. Rodgers RL, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 57(4):428–31, Apr 79
The mechanism of action of ionophore A 23187 on guinea pig intestinal smooth muscle. Rosenberger LB, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 57(4):348–58, Apr 79
Antibiotic resistance patterns of organisms isolated from cervico-vaginal mucus of cows. Panangala VS, et al.
Can Vet J 19(5):113–8, May 78
Antimutagenic effects of 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole and of antimicrobial agents. Batzinger RP, et al.
Cancer Res 38(12):4478–85, Dec 78
Different responses to drugs and serum of cells transformed by various means. Dubrow R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2718–26, Jul 79
Calcium dependence of ionophore A23187-induced lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Kaiser N, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3599–603, Nov 78
Ultrastructural changes in neurohaemal tissue of the stick insect, Carausius morosus, induced by the ionophores Br-X-537 A and A-23187. Orchard I, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 197(2):227–34, 19 Mar 79
In vitro antibiotic sensitivity of Moraxella species. Rosenthal SL, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(6):360–3, 1978
Nonspecific aminoglycoside cross-resistance of Serratia marcescens. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(4):204–13, 1979
Indirect and direct effects of the divalent cation ionophore A23187 on guinea pig and rat ventricular myocardium. Lindemann JP, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):472–82, Apr 79
The effects of calcium and calcium-ionophores (X 537 A and A 23187) on renin release in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Schwertschlag U, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:171s–174s, Dec 78
Microbial resistance to antibiotic agents. Cohen S.
Compr Ther 5(5):59–68, May 79
Resistant pneumococcal infections. Koornhof HJ, et al.
Compr Ther 5(5):69–74, May 79
Phototoxic polyacetylenes and their thiophene derivatives. (Effects on human skin). Towers GN, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 5(3):140–4, May 79
The role of calcium in renal gluconeogenesis: studies using ionophore A23187. Klahr S, et al.
Curr Probl Clin Biochem 8:318–28, 23–26 Oct 77
Changing antibiotic sensitivities of bacterial skin diseases. Office practice 1977–1978. Finnerty EF, et al. **Cutis** 23(2):227–30, Feb 79
Antibiotic sensitivity of gonococcal strains isolated from patients in Basel and environs. Füllhaas J, et al.
Dermatologica 158(4):249–56, 1979
In vitro effects of ionophore A23187 on skeletal collagen and noncollagen protein synthesis. Dietrich JW, et al.
Endocrinology 104(2):493–9, Feb 79
Methylation of basic proteins in ribosomes from wild-type and thiostrepton-resistant strains of Bacillus megaterium and their electrophoretic analysis. Cannon M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 97(2):541–5, Jul 79
The effects of tiamulin, a semisynthetic pleuromutilin derivative, on bacterial polypeptide chain initiation. Dornhelm P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):465–73, 15 Nov 78
Modification of elongation-factor-Tu . guanine-nucleotide interaction by kirromycin. A comparison with the effect of aminoacyl-tRNA and elongation factor Ts. Fasano O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):557–65, 1 Sep 78
The LD-carboxypeptidase activity in Gaffkya homari. The target of the action of certain beta-lactam antibiotics on the formation of wall-bound peptidoglycan. Hammes WP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):509–15, 15 Nov 78
Effects of ionophores A23187 and X537A on vascular smooth muscle activity. Watson EL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):171–8, 15 Nov 78
Mitochondrial regulation in sea urchins. III. Rapid degradation of mitochondrial RNA in association with a failure to form mitochondrial polyribosomes in eggs activated with ionophore A 23187. Craig SP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 117(1):145–53, Nov 78
Ionophore A23187 raises cyclic AMP levels in macrophages by stimulating prostaglandin E formation. Gemsa D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 118(1):55–62, Jan 79
Membrane changes in polymorphonuclear leukocytes during ionophore (A23187)-induced lysosomal release. Moore PL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(3):420–33, Jun 79
Calcium ionophore A-23187 and spontaneous miniature end-plate potentials of mammalian skeletal muscle. Shalton PM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):379–87, Feb 79
Transposition and the evolution of antibiotic resistance. Richmond MH. **Experientia** 34(12):1657–8, 15 Dec 78
Arenaemycin (pentalenolactone): a specific inhibitor of glycolysis. Hartmann S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):339–42, 15 Sep 78
Action of pulvomycin and kirromycin on eukaryotic cells.

Schmid B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):189–91, 1 Dec 78

Induction of chemiluminescence in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by the calcium ionophore A23187. Wilson ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):387–90, 15 Oct 78

Antibiotics stimulate growth of germfree birds [letter] Luckey TD. **Fed Proc** 37(12):2553, Oct 78

Inhibition of Tritrichomonas foetus by vermiculine in vitro. Fusková A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(5):389–93, 1978

Antimicrobial efficiency of saturated heterocyclic amine oxides. Mlynarčík D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):493–5, 1978

Antimicrobial effect of 4–nitrophenylhydrazones, isonicotinoylhydrazones and N–4–nitrophenylglycosylamines of D– and L–aldoses. Zemek J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):273–5, 1979

Experimental results of the use of flavofosfolipol in dairy cattle. Ruffo G, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(4):341–57, Oct–Dec 77

Interactions of ionophores (A23187 and X–537A) with sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Sulakhe SJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(2):103–13, 1979

Influence of calcium, magnesium, lanthanum and A23187 on the aggregation of polymorphonuclear neutrophils. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(5):495–502, 1978

Properties of morphologically variant haploid frog cells formed by combined treatment with Mengo virus and the polyene antibiotic mediocidin. Fisher PB, et al. **In Vitro** 14(12):961–5, Dec 78

Effects of some antibiotics on the growth of human diploid skin fibroblasts in cell culture. Goetz IE, et al. **In Vitro** 15(2):114–9, Feb 79

Deterioration kinetics of antibodies in different antibiotic media. Biswas AN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:598–604, Apr 79

Phage types, antimicrobial resistance and R factors in salmonella isolated from cases of enteric fever in Delhi. Gupta U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:907–12, Jun 79

Antimicrobial drug resistance and R factors in Shigella. Kaliyugaperumal V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:220–4, Aug 78

Proteocine types in relation to their source of isolation and antibiogram. Paramasivan CN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:729–37, Nov 78

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern and drug resistance in Staphylococcus. Saoji AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:32–6, Jan 79

Resistance of Salmonellae to antibacterial agents. Rao RS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(4):305–12, Oct 78

The mechanism of action of cairomycin B. Shimi IR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):511–6, 1979

Observation on the metabolism of iopanoyl (Telepaque) glucuronide in dogs treated with antibiotics. Thoeni RF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(3):241–6, May–Jun 78

Interaction of viomycin and aminoglycoside antibiotics with tubulin and microtubules. Akiyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1306–9, Dec 78

A sulfone beta–lactam compound which acts as a beta–lactamase inhibitor. Aswapokee N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1238–44, Dec 78

Effect of primycin on monovalent cation transport of erythrocyte membrane and lipid bilayer. Blaskó K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):408–13, Apr 79

Clavulanic acid inhibition of beta–lactamase I from Bacillus cereus 569/H. Durkin JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1162–9, Nov 78

Antibacterial activity of heneicomycin. Frost BM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):626–9, Jun 79

Streptothricin F, an inhibitor of protein synthesis with miscoding activity. Haupt I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1137–42, Nov 78

Mechanism of action of globomycin. Inukai M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1203–5, Nov 78

New antibiotics, enaminomycins A, B and C. II. Physico–chemical and biological properties. Itoh Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(9):834–7, Sep 78

Evaluation of the mutagenicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics in Salmonella typhimurium and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Koeda T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):607–9, Jun 79

X–14547A, a new ionophorous antibiotic produced by Streptomyces antibioticus NRRL 8167. Discovery, fermentation, biological properties and taxonomy of the producing culture. Liu CM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(2):95–9, Feb 79

Effect of primycin on the inner membrane permeability of rat liver mitochondria. Mészáros L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(2):161–6, Feb 79

The pH–dependent influence of aminoglycoside antibiotics on iodohippurate accumulation in rabbit renal cortical slices. Milman N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1183–7, Nov 78

Studies on the ionophorous antibiotics. XVI. The ionophore–mediated calcium transport and concomitant osmotic swelling of mitochondria. Mitani M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(9):888–93, Sep 78

PS–5, a new beta–lactam antibiotic. III. Synergistic effects and inhibitory activity against a beta–lactamase. Okamura K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):280–6, Apr 79

Preparation and antibacterial activity upon Micrococcus luteus of derivatives of iturin A, mycosubtilin and bacillomycin L, antibiotics from Bacillus subtilis. Peypoux F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(2):136–40, Feb 79

PS–5, a new beta–lactam antibiotic. II. Antimicrobial activity. Sakamoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):272–9, Apr 79

A new tolypomycin–Y derivative: in vitro and in vivo antimicrobial activity. Stanzani L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1195–200, Nov 78

Comparative in vitro activity of a semisynthetic derivative of gentamicin B (SCH 21420) and five other aminoglycosides. Watanakunakorn C. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):1063–4, Oct 78

In vitro activity of tiamulin (81.723 HFU), a new pleuromulin derivative, against clinically significant anaerobes. Werner H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(8):756–60, Aug 78

Screening for transferable antibiotic resistance in the clinical laboratory. Ackerman VP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):167–72, Mar 79

A comparison of the in vitro activity of rosamicin, erythromycin, spiramycin, penicillin and tetracycline against N. gonorrhoeae, including beta–lactamase producing isolates [letter] Dillon JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):477–80, Sep 78

Sensitivity of Rothia dentocariosa [letter] Dzierżanowska D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):496–71, Sep 78

Synergy between aminoglycosides and semi–synthetic penicillins against gentamicin–resistant Gram–negative rods. Farrell W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):23–9, Jan 79

Comparative in vitro studies with netilmicin, amikacin, gentamicin, sissomicin and tobramycin. Habwe V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):73–9, Jan 79

Multiple–antibiotic resistance—now the pneumococcus. Jacobs MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(6):481–3, Nov 78

The susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to rosamicin, erythromycin and clindamycin and factors affecting the activity of rosamicin. Kwok YY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):61–6, Jan 79

Antibiotic resistance of Staphylococcus aureus in a burns unit after stopping routine prophylaxis with erythromycin. Lilly HA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(6):545–50, Nov 78

Synergism of aminoglycosides and carbenicillin against resistant strains of Serratia marcescens. Lin MY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):37–44, Jan 79

A comparison of antibiograms of 'non–aeruginosa' pseudomonads recovered in two locales. Moody MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):143–9, Mar 79

Interaction of fosfomycin with other antimicrobial agents: in vitro and in vivo studies. Olay T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(6):569–76, Nov 78

Therapy with oral contraceptive steroids and antibiotics. Orme ML, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):124–6, Mar 79

Antibiotic susceptibility testing of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Robins–Browne RM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):67–72, Jan 79

Multiple antibiotic resistance among salmonellae in India. Sharma KB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):15–21, Jan 79

Apramycin, a new aminocyclitol antibiotic. I. In vitro microbiological studies. Walton JR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):309–13, Jul 78

Antibiotic–tolerant Staphylococcus aureus. Watanakunakorn C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(6):561–8, Nov 78

In vitro activity of carbenicillin, ticarcillin, aminoglycosides and combinations against Staphylococcus aureus. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):151–8, Mar 79

Comparative in vitro activity of 5–episissomicin and five other aminoglycosides [letter] Watanakunakorn C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):474–7, Sep 78

Antimicrobial potentiating agents. Wise R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):121–2, Mar 79

Antibiotic susceptibility testing of anaerobes: comparison of three methods, including an automated micro–method, and evaluation of the effect of different media. Borriello SP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(1):57–63, Feb 79

Kasugamycin–dependent mutants of Escherichia coli. Dabbs ER. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):994–1001, Dec 78

Cell envelope alterations in antibiotic–sensitive and–resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Guymon LF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):391–401, Oct 78

Deoxyribonucleic acid–mediated transformation of Spirillum lipoferum. Mishra AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1425–7, Mar 79

Genetic analysis of Staphylococcus aureus RNA polymerase mutants. Morrow TO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):374–83, Jan 79

Adherence of bacteria to mammalian cells: inhibition by tunicamycin and streptovirudin. Pan YT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):507–14, Aug 79

Genetic and biochemical characterization of kirromycin resistance mutations in Bacillus subtilis. Smith I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1107–17, Sep 78

Kasugamycin–resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Tominaga A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1141–50, Sep 78

Control of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate levels by depolarizing agents in fungi. Trevillyan JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):397–403, May 79

Plasmid copy number control: isolation and characterization of high–copy–number mutants of plasmid pE194. Weisblum B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):635–43, Jan 79

Characterization and construction of molecular cloning vehicles within Staphylococcus aureus. Wilson CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):402–13, Oct 78

A nuclear mutation conferring aurovertin resistance to yeast mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Douglas MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1135–9, 25 Feb 79

The effects of glucagon, catecholamines, and the calcium ionophore A23187 on the phosphorylation of rat hepatocyte cytosolic proteins. Garrison JC. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):7091–100, 10 Oct 78

Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis with compactin renders growth of cultured cells dependent on the low density lipoprotein receptor. Goldstein JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5403–9, 25 Jun 79

Amphomycin inhibition of mannose and GlcNAc incorporation into lipid–linked saccharides. Kang MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8860–6, 25 Dec 78

Efrapeptin prevents modification by phenylglyoxal of an essential arginyl residue in mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Kohlbrenner WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7609–11, 10 Nov 78

Ribosomal protein alterations in thiostrepton– and Micrococcin–resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Wienen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):8031–41, 25 Aug 79

Two distinct mechanisms for redistribution of lymphocyte surface macromolecules. II. Contrasting effects of local anesthetics and a calcium ionophore. Braun J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):419–26, Nov 78

Microfilaments and microtubules in calcium ionophore–induced secretion of lysosomal enzymes from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hoffstein S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):769–81, Sep 78

Role of calcium ions in the control of embryogenesis of Xenopus. Changes in the subcellular distribution of calcium in early cleavage embryos after treatment with the ionophore A23187. Osborn JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):589–604, Mar 79

The induction of the acrosome reaction in guinea–pig sperm by the divalent metal cation ionophore A23187. Green DP. **J Cell Sci** 32:137–51, Aug 78

Ionophore and arachidonic acid stimulation of airway responses in rhesus monkeys. Patterson R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):49–55, Jul 79

Stimulation of endothelial cell prostacyclin production by thrombin, trypsin, and the ionophore A 23187. Weksler BB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):923–30, Nov 78

Effect of atypical antibiotic resistance on microorganism identification by pattern recognition. Boyd JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):689–94, Dec 78

Simultaneous nosocomial outbreaks caused by multiply resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae types 2 and 30. Thiemke WA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):769–71, Dec 78

Flavobacterium odoratum: a species resistant to a wide range of antimicrobial agents. Holmes B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(1):73–7, Jan 79

Acquisition of antibiotic resistance by Staphylococcus aureus in skin patients. Naidoo J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1187–92, Dec 78

Stimulation of hamster adipocyte cyclic 3':5'–nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity by ionophore A23187 and calcium. Nemecek GM. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(4):299–309, Aug 78

Antibacterial susceptibility of plaque bacteria. Newman MG, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1722–32, Jul 79

Thermosensitive antibiotic resistance plasmids in enterobacteria. Smith HW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(1):37–47, Nov 78

R plasmids in gentamicin–tobramycin–carbenicillin–resistant nosocomial strains of Proteus rettgeri and Proteus morgani. Výmola M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):382–14, 1978

Serotypes of antibiotic resistant Escherichia coli isolated from the sewage of Palmerston North (New Zealand). Meekin GE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):443–52, Jun 79

Slow reacting substance (SRS) from ionophore A23187–stimulated peritoneal mast cells of the normal rat. I. Conditions of generation and initial characterization. Yecies LD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2083–9, May 79

Slow reacting substance (SRS) from ionophore A23187–stimulated peritoneal mast cells of the normal rat. II. Evidence for a precursor role of arachidonic acid and further purification. Yecies LD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2090–5, May 79

Drug sensitivity of urinary pathogenic bacteria. Rayan AJ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(11):245–7, 1 Jun 78

Prediction of efficacy of antimicrobial agents in treatment of infections due to Chlamydia trachomatis. Bowie WR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):655–9, Nov 78

The value of plasmid studies in the epidemiology of infections due to drug–resistant Salmonella wien. McConnell MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):178–90, Feb 79

Transfer of multiple antibiotic resistance between subspecies of Bacteroides fragilis. Privitera G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(1):97–101, Jan 79

A controlled investigation of the pharmacokinetics of gentamicin and tobramycin in obese subjects. Schwartz SN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):499–505, Oct 78

A comparison of the minimum inhibitory concentrations of sisomicin and of fourteen other antibiotics. Pitzus E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(5):414–7, 1978

Updated in vivo methods for evaluating topical antimicrobial agents on human skin. Leyden JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(4):165–70, Apr 79

Multiple antibiotic resistance in gonococci. Sriyosachati S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(10):586–92, Oct 78

Transfer of plasmid-mediated antibiotic resistance in strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in Auckland. Bremner DA. **J Med Microbiol** 12(3):303–10, Aug 79

Properties of an unusual genetic element in Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW. **J Med Microbiol** 12(3):311–9, Aug 79

Alkali ion transport through lipid bilayer membranes mediated by enniatin A and B and beauvericin. Benz R. **J Membr Biol** 43(4):367–94, 8 Nov 78

Effects of divalent cation ionophores on the neuron membrane of the crayfish. Iwasaki S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 45(3–4):167–83, 9 Apr 79 (49 ref.)

Effect of the polyene antibiotic filipin and the calcium ionophore A23187 on sodium transport in isolated frog skin (Rana temporaria). Nielsen R. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:331–45, 1978

Initiation of transcription in vitro inhibited by lipiarmycin. Sonenshein AL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(1):55–72, 5 Jan 79

Anti-riboflavin activity of 8N-alkyl analogues of roseoflavin in some Gram-positive bacteria. Kasai S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(4):339–50, 1978

The site of action of the anticoccidial salinomycin (Coxistac). Chappel LR. **J Parasitol** 65(1):137–43, Feb 79

Unusual patterns of antibiotic resistance from a clinically isolated R-factor [proceedings] Willis WD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:17P, Dec 78

Calcium and ionophore A 23187 stimulate sugar transport in pigeon red cells [proceedings] Carruthers A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:49P, Nov 78

The comparative antimicrobial sensitivity of Escherichia coli isolated from colisepticaemic broilers. Buys SB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):325–6, Dec 78

The effect of dietary antibiotics on protein and energy metabolism in rats: possible significance of the gut microflora. Eggum BO, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(2):177–84, Feb 79

Bacterial resistance to antibiotics [letter] Stanford JR, et al. **JAMA** 241(6):564–5, 9 Feb 79

Incidence and antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci in infected ear, nose and throat. Shahdin K, et al. **JPMA** 29(3):58–61, Mar 79

L-form of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2. Antibiotic sensitivity of L-forms and their parent forms. Yamamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(4):355–62, Aug 78

Influences of verapamil, X-537A, A-23187 and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate on release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from rat brain slices. Murakami H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):589–96, Aug 78

The effects of selected antimicrobials on glucose transport in the rat intestine. Hankinson GJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):35–9, Feb 79

Glucocorticoid and antibiotic effects on hepatic microcirculation and associated host responses in lethal gram-negative bacteremia. Balis JU, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(1):55–65, Jan 79

Salmonellosis—an unhappy turn of events [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8124):1009–10, 12 May 79

beta-Lactamase inhibitors—a novel approach [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8142):565–6, 15 Sep 79

Stimulated production of slow reacting substances by mercaptans from ionophore A 23187-induced mononuclear cells: mercaptan structure-activity studies. Bach MK, et al. **Life Sci** 23(21):2119–26, 20 Nov 78

Inhibition of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase by L-2-amino-4-methoxy-trans-3-butenoic acid in the rat. Dashman T, et al. **Life Sci** 24(2):185–92, 8 Jan 79

Effects of ionophore A23187 on in vitro rat adrenal corticosterone production. Lymangrover JR, et al. **Life Sci** 23(11):1193–9, 18 Sep 78

Patterns and mechanisms of antibiotic resistance. Murray BE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(5):899–923, Sep 78 (150 ref.)

Apparatus for measuring zones of inhibition. Habermeier HK. **Med Instrum** 12(3):165–6, May–Jun 78

The use of antibiotics to study mitochondrial protein synthesis. Kroon AM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:29–39, 1979 (41 ref.)

Inhibitors of the ATP synthethase system. Linnett PE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:472–518, 1979 (216 ref.)

Isolation of auxovertin-resistant mutants from Escherichia coli. Satre M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:178–82, 1979

Mitochondrial electron-transport inhibitors. Singer TP. **Methods Enzymol** 55:454–62, 1979

Action of antibiotics on chain-initiating and on chain-elongating ribosomes. Tai PC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:851–62, 1979

Induction of sporulation in developmental mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Freese EB, et al. **MGG** 170(1):67–74, 16 Feb 79

Reversible translocation of antibiotic resistance determinants in Salmonella ordonez. Roussel A, et al. **MGG** 169(1):13–25, 16 Jan 79

Effects of carbamylcholine and ionophore A-23187 on cyclic 3',5'-AMP and cyclic 3',5'-GMP accumulation in dog-thyroid slices. van Sande J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(1):45–57, Apr 79

Biosynthesis of yeast mitochondria. IV. Antibiotic effects on growth, cytochrome synthesis, and respiration in Kluyveromyces lactis. Morgan AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(2):185–93, 17 Aug 78

Preferential sensitivity of syntheses of exported proteins to translation inhibitors of low polarity in Escherichia coli. Piovant M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):265–74, 8 Sep 78

Extrachromosomal inheritance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. VII. Studies by zygote clone analysis on transmission, segregation, recombination, and uniparental inheritance of mitochondrial markers conferring resistance to antimycin, chloramphenicol, and erythromycin. Seitz-Mayr G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):309–20, 8 Sep 78

Instability of plasmid DNA sequences: macro and micro evolution of the antibiotic resistance plasmid R6-5. Timmis KN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(1):11–19, 16 Nov 78

Extrachromosomal inheritance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. VIII. Extent of cytoplasmic mixing in zygotes estimated by tetrad analysis of crosses involving mitochondrial markers conferring resistance to antimycin, chloramphenicol, and erythromycin. Wolf K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):321–9, 8 Sep 78

Pantomycin: a new antimicrobial antibiotic. Gurusiddaiah S, et al. **Mycologia** 71(1):103–18, Jan–Feb 79

And the walls come tumbling down. More antibiotic resistance, and now the pneumococcus [editorial] Finland M. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):770–1, 5 Oct 78

Emergence of multiply resistant pneumococci. Jacobs MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):735–40, 5 Oct 78

Effects of catecholamines, ATP and ionophore A23187 on potassium and calcium movements in isolated hepatocytes. Burgess GM, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):544–6, 7 Jun 79

Ribose methylation and resistance to thiostrepton. Cundliffe E, et al. **Nature** 278(5707):859–61, 26 Apr 79

Antibiotic resistance and transferable antibiotica resistance Escherichia coli isolated from calves on a modern farm with therapeutic problems and unsatisfactory management conditions. Farris AS, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 31(1):20–4, Jan 79

The effect of antibiotics on the T4 polynucleotide ligase catalyzed template dependent polymerization of oligodeoxythymidylates. Kalisch BW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1881–94, 1979

The effect of aphidicolin on DNA synthesis in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Wist E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1583–90, Apr 79

The transfer of antibiotic resistance by R plasmids in Shigellae. Bremner DA. **NZ Med J** 88(615):9–10, 12 Jul 78

Antibiotics and staphylococcal infections [letter] Say PJ. **NZ Med J** 88(616):72–3, 26 Jul 78

Influence of calcium and ionophore 23187 on tubular phosphate reabsorption. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):37–41, 14 Feb 79

Sensitivity of contagious equine metritis bacteria to antibiotics: evaluation by in vitro disk method. Rommel F, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):237–47, 1978

Arachidonic acid metabolism in polymorphonuclear leukocytes: effects of ionophore A23187. Borgeat P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2148–52, May 79

Degradation of abnormal proteins in intact mouse reticulocytes: accumulation of intermediates in the presence of bestatin. Botbol V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):710–3, Feb 79

Thiostrepton-resistant mutants exhibit relaxed synthesis of RNA. Smith I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5993–7, Dec 78

Monovalent ionophores inhibit secretion of procollagen and fibronectin from cultured human fibroblasts. Uchida N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1868–72, Apr 79

Mutants of Escherichia coli altered in both genes coding for the elongation factor Tu. Van de Klundert JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4470–3, Sep 78

Effect of the ionophore, A23187, on contraction and relaxation of rat arteries and veins. Cohen ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):353–8, Dec 78

Electrophysiological effects of Ca ionophore A23187 on frog stomach. Collins CH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):104–8, Jan 79

Comparison of the X537A-induced ionophoric removal of serotonin and tryptamine from intact human platelets. Costa JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):27–36, Oct 78

Antibiotic resistance and phage-types of Salmonella typhi strains isolated in Mexico City. Alfaro G, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 20(1):5–11, Jan–Mar 78

Antibiotic susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Johannesburg. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(15):601–3, 7 Oct 78

Antibiotic susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria with special reference to Bacteroides fragilis. Dornbusch K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):17–25, 1979

Kinetics of antimicrobial action. Garrett ER. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):54–85, 1978

Protection of phagocytosed bacteria against antimicrobial agents. Solberg CO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):246–50, 1978

In vitro susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria. Washington JA 2d. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):13–6, 1979

Auxotypes and antibiotic susceptibility patterns of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from disseminated and local infections. Thompson SE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):127–31, Oct–Dec 78

Cyclic variations in emerging phage types and antibiotic resistance of Staphylococcus aureus. Altemeier WA, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):534–41, Oct 78

Dissociation of calcium-ionophore release and phospholipid reaction in human platelets. Kaulen HD. **Thromb Res** 13(3):577–82, Sep 78

The use of the anti-Acholeplasma activities of Streptomyces culture filtrates for the screening of new antibiotics. Saito T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(2):117–21, Jun 79

The spectrum of infection and sensitivity of organisms isolated from African and Indian children in a Durban hospital. Scragg JN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(4):325–8, 1978

Activity of tiamulin against Mycoplasma suipneumoniae and enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Goodwin RF. **Vet Rec** 104(9):194–5, 3 Mar 79

Sensitivity of bacteria to 16 antibiotic agents. Rhoades HE. **VM SAC** 74(7):976–9, Jul 79

Biochemical characteristics and antibiotic susceptibilities of Serratia marcescens isolated from clinical specimens. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 19(1):32–8, 1978

Growth promoting activity of cyadox in piglet rearing. Brož J, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(5):237–42, Apr 79

Computer survey of antibiotic resistance—developments during 1973 to 1977. Grunt J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(2):239–44, Nov 78

Antibiotic resistance factors and other plasmids in bacterial isolates from hospitalized patients. Laufs R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(4):503–16, Jun 78

Tests in vitro and in pots with certain chemicals for inhibition of Pseudomonas solanacearum. el-Goorani MA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg** 133(3):235–9, 1978

The effect of zinc bacitracin on the susceptibility of selected gram negative and gram positive bacteria to therapeutic antibiotics. Walton JR. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(4):329–31, May 78

[Physicochemical studies of Pharmachem's tylosin] Donev B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):120–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sensitivity of a Rickettsia burneti strain to antibiotics] Pandurov S. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(5):102–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antimicrobial and antispirochetal activity of Pharmachem's tylosin] Stoianova L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):67–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on pathogenic Escherichia coli. (III) Multiple drug resistance of capsular polysaccharide-synthesizing Escherichia coli of clinical origins (author's transl)] Tseng CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(1):7–16, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of chemotherapeutic agents on strains of Neisseria meningitidis isolated in Bohemia during 1970–1976] Janovská D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(2):46–8, 12 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical significance of transmissible resistance to antibiotics (author's transl)] Vacek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(33):1020–4, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Criteria of resistance of some antibiotics and chemotherapeutics for strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated in Czechoslovakia. Cycloserin, ethionamide, pyrazinamide, rifampicin, and ethambutol (author's transl)] Víznerová A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(8):240–5, 23 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Action of phosphomycin in vitro (author's transl)] Langšádl L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(5):289–95, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Survey of selected bacterial species sensitivity to antibiotics in the Plzeň teaching hospital (1964–1976) (author's transl)] Zahradnický J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 27(6):342–54, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Resistance of Staphylococcus-aureus strains, isolated from food, to antibiotics] Lukášová J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(6):363–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sensitivity of Bordetella bronchiseptica, Pasteurella multocida and Mycoplasma hyorhinis strains isolated from pigs towards antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents] Sišák F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(9):531–40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occurrence and distribution of antibiotic resistant E. coli strains in faeces from young pigs and calves in Denmark] Sørensen M. **Nord Vet Med** 31(1):25–34, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Current drugs. Amikacin] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(30):1304–6, 28 Jul 79 **(Dut)**

[Neisseria gonorrhoeae, sensitivity of strains isolated in 1976 for amoxicillin, penicillin, cefuroxime, tetracycline and spectinomycin] de Koning GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(28):1199–202, 14 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparison of two methods of antibiotic sensitivity test: gel diffusion and automatic method using ABAC apparatus. II. Study on 399 strains isolated in hospital (author's transl)] Drugeon H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(6):523–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fate of orally administered antibiotic sensitive 'Escherichia coli' in the intestine of the newborn (author's transl)] Borderon JC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):581–90, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of R plasmids belonging to incompatibility group incC in Aeromonas hydrophila strains isolated from

sewage water (author's transl)] Mizon FM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(1):19–26, Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of two methods for testing bacterial susceptibility to antibiotics: disk method and a new semi-automatic method in liquid medium (ABACR procedure) and comparison with the minimal inhibitory concentration (author's transl)] Véron M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(4):473–502, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic resistance plasmids] Avril JL. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10):1137–43, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of beta-lactamase inhibition by clavulanic acid] Labia R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):572–9, 12 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of antibiotics:some examples] Michel-Briand Y. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):609–27, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of fosfomycin on the respiration of rat kidney motochondria] Bendirdjian JP, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4079–86, 1 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Isolation of a strain of Streptococcus pneumoniae multiresistant to antibiotics (letter)] Dublanchet A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):872, 10 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Pneumococci are resistant to antibiotics, too (letter)] Peyreffitte F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):872, 10 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Bactericidal activity 'in vitro' of sulfamethoxazol-tri-methoprime (SMZ-TMP) alone and in combination with various antibiotics on bacterial strains isolated from urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Joly B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(2):117–24, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the antibiogram technic for the treatment of urogenital infection with Ureaplasma (author's transl)] Bonissol C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):670–7, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological and toxicological study of turimycin] Härtl A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 33(1):111–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of turimycin] Hoffmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(5):653–62, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Spectrum of antibiotic resistance (letter)] Shah PM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(18):676–7, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of regression line analysis for several antibiotics on different media (author's transl)] Grimm H. **Immun Infekt** 6(6):244–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of antibiotics in body fluids (author's transl)] Helm EB, et al. **Immun Infekt** 6(6):217–22, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between MIC and Zone Size (author's transl)] Krasemann C, et al. **Immun Infekt** 6(6):240–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathways to new antibiotics (news)] Simen RH. **MMW** 120(45):1480, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[New developments in the area of beta-lactam antibiotics] Stahlmann R. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 8(1):19–29, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical-pharmacologic criteria in the evaluation of new antibiotics—bases and methodologic viewpoint] Kuemmerle HP. **Prog Drug Res** 22:327–53, 1978 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial resistance and serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae in Switzerland] Weber F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(11):395–9, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chemotherapy agents and antibiotics on hormonal contraception] Hempel E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(19):924–6, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Mode of action of maduramycin on T3 phage-specific RNA synthesis in vitro] Brux B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(8):603–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial activity, place of action and mechanism of resistance of pulmonal effecting antibiotics (author's transl)] Ellorhaoui M. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):153–65, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of mycobacteria in the estimation of the concentration of antibiotics, antimycotics and antituberculotics (author's transl)] Iwainsky H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(3):256–62, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of bovine serum on the determination of resistance of newer aminoglycoside antibiotics] Ortel S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(10):776–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficiency of olaquindox and chlortetracycline on growing piglets] Berschauer F, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(5):280–92, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth promoting effect of avotan on fattening pigs] Schneider W, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(6):293–300, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the antibacterial activity of fosfomycin on DST-agar (author's transl)] Hirschl A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(4):537–46, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Probability of resistance to 10 standard- and 7 recently introduced antimicrobics in multiresistant strains of Escherichia coli, Proteus mirabilis and klebsiella spec (author's transl)] Schröter G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(1):31–42, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Frequency and antibiotic sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria in urinary tract infections in relation to predisposing factors (author's transl)] Arosio E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(2):162–70, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence and antibiotic-resistance of gram-negative species isolated from burns (author's transl)] Blandino G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(3):395–400, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity in vitro of 50 strains of Serratia to several antibiotics] Boemi G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):786–92, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics of the 'Neisseria meningitidis' strains isolated among healthy subjects (author's transl)] Cuccia I, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):671–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical behaviour and sensitivity to antibiotics of strains of Pseudomonas of different origin (author's transl)] De Rosa M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(3):377–81, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between similar antibiotypes isolated in high infection risk wards and in general medical departments. Preliminary investigation (author's transl)] Marchiaro G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):718–23, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['Klebsiellae' infections (author's transl)] Menduni P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):713–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification and antibiotic resistance of non-fermenting gram-negative bacteria (author's transl)] Russo G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):763–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of 64 strains of Salmonella] Santini G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(4):599–604, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[R factors in Proteus rettgeri strains] Toni M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(2):180–90, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advantages and limitations of the direct antibiogram performed on urine] Toni M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(6):1189–96, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protein binding and action mechanism of drugs] Ninni A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 33(3):164–73, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of action of antibiotics and microbial resistance] Ninni A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 33(3):157–63, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current aspects of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Azzena D, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(2):115–20, 31 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of in vitro activity of 3 aminoglycosides: sisomicin, tobramycin and gentamycin] Grima P. **G Ital Chemioter** 25(1):49–51, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunologic reactions in vitro to abnormal forms of Salmonella typhimurium induced in the presence of fosfomycin] Amaral L, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4067–70, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Protective effects of fosfomycin against experimentally induced mast cell degranulation] Bertelli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4071–3, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[The role of the culture medium in the sensitivity of Gram-negative stocks and their resistant mutants to fosfomycin. The influence of glucose-6-phosphate] Drugeon H, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4055–60, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

Bacteriological aspects of chemoantibiotic therapy with fosfomycin. Lamanna A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4061–6, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Interference of fosfomycin with the integrity of the lysosomal membrane of rat kidney cells] Morin JP, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4075–8, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[New demands in the epidemiological control by chemical antibiotics] Vanini GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4029–36, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of R factors in strains belonging to the genus Salmonella] Manicardi G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 29(3):243–6, May–Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Studies of transferable chemio-antibiotic resistance in the salmonella genus] Manicardi G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(1):43–53, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity of frequent-occurring isolates in outpatients to routinely-used antibiotics (author's transl)] Deguchi K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(6):668–74, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of fosfomycin sodium upon renal functions (author's transl)] Koeda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(9):525–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General pharmacological studies on fosfomycin sodium (author's transl)] Koeda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):180–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimycoplasmal effect of HI-78 (author's transl)] Ohta M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(5):638–41, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Josamycin: antibacterial activity against anaerobes (author's transl)] Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(8):487–92, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative MIC's of various drugs against S. paratyphi B isolated from a long term biliary carrier who can't cease to excrete the organism (author's transl)] Kato M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(5):164–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antimicrobial agents on guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes (author's transl)] Kuratsuji T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(9):358–63, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic susceptibility in relation to serotype of Streptococcus pyogenes isolated from patients with acute infections at a pediatric outpatient clinic in Sendai (author's transl)] Shishido H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(9):364–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on detection of bacterial growth by electrical method. Approach to antibiotic sensitivity testing (author's transl)] Terashima E. **Rinsho Byori** 27(1):65–9, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on fungal products. IV. Antimicrobial aspects of neocercosporin (author's transl)] Matsueda S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):20–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of ureolysis in rat intestine with some antimicrobial agents in vivo and in vitro (author's transl)] Takebe S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):51–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Standardization of the disc method used in this country for determination of bacterial sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents] Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(4):269–84, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Drug sensitivity of Yersinia enterocolytica strains isolated in Poland] Zaremba M. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 31(1):21–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of bacteria causing urinary tract infections in children] Swiderski M. **Pediatr Pol** 54(4):345–53, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drug resistance of environmental Vibrionaceae to selected antibiotics] Kuźniewski P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(22):873–6, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Staphylococcal drug resistance in strains isolated from different material from inpatients and outpatients] Rajchert-Trzpil M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(15):583–6, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drug sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus in the years 1968–1976] Rogala D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(25):989–91, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of antibiotics on sewage purification by the activated sludge method] Jędrzejewska K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 29(5):559–66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics, sulfamides and nitrofurans of Salmonellae isolated from patients and carriers in the Krosno Province] Dąbrowski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(24):1773, 15 Dec 78 **(Pol)**

['In vitro' study on the susceptibility of 'Yersinia pestis', isolated in Brazil, to sulfonamides, tetracyclines, aminoglycosides, penicillins and erythromicine] da Silva YP, et al. **AMB** 21(7):204–6, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in some strains of Salmonella typhi isolated in Romania during the period 1974–1976] Dimache G, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 24(1):23–32, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Antibiograms of Leptospira on solid media in Petri dishes] Sefer M. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(3):177–81, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents of bacteria isolated from generalized infections] Voiculescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 24(1):33–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative study of the antibacterial activity of a number of new antibiotics and their combinations in relation to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Bekbergenov BM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(5):340–3, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Instrumental assessment of test microorganism growth inhibition zone clearance in antibiotic diffusion into infected agar] Bershtein EM. **Antibiotiki** 23(12):1088–94, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the antimicrobial effect of lysozyme in combination with antibiotics] Bukharin OV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(11):997–1002, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydroacridine derivatives on the sensitivity of polyresistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli to antibiotics] Chelysheva GM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):805–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Geographical race typing of the causative agent of tularemia using antibiotics] Chimirov OB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):816–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of polyene antibiotics on actinomycetes with a varying lipid makeup] Efimova TP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):417–22, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the microflora isolated in ENT diseases] Fal' NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):189–93, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of antibiotics in the ecology of actinomycetes] Gauze GF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(2):83–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity and the characteristics of transmissive R plasmids in Shigella belonging to various species] Givental' NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):25–36, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the microflora of suppurative wounds and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Grigorian AV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):306–12, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the changes in the level of antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci isolated in 1959–1977] Imshenetskaia VF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(11):987–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antibiotics in selecting a nystatin producer] Lavrent'eva GI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):409–13, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of bacteria of the genus Proteus to antibiotics and their combinations] Nesterova GN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):888–92, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the H- and O-forms of bacteria in the genus Proteus] Nesterova GN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):802–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics and antibacterial preparations of conditionally pathogenic bacteria isolated from patients

with gastrointestinal tract dysfunctions] Polikarpov NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):267–70, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to antibiotics of Staphylococcus aureus isolated at 2 city obstetrical hospitals] Rimzha MI. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):905–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to antibacterial preparations of the pseudotuberculosis bacteria isolated on the territory of the Ukraine] Sakal' NN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(7):493–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the antibiotic sensitivity of nitrofuran—resistant Gram-negative bacteria of clinical origin] Shenderov BA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(2):106–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci in their adaptation to bile acids and bile] Sytnik IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(7):497–8, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the polysaccharide-containing somatic antigens isolated from the K-1 strain of the plague microbe and its antibiotic-resistant variants] Taranenko TM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):918–22, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the antibioticograms and biological properties of the staphylococci isolated from patients with various eye diseases] Trunilina RA. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):470–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of an accelerated method of determining the antibiotic sensitivity of Cl. perfringens type A] Zemlianitskaia EP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(2):97–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of strains of nonagglutinating vibrios and El Tor vibrios] Ziiaev ShI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(2):105, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the electrical characteristics and electrogenesis of giant grape snail neurons by several antibiotics] Akimov IuA. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):170–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of rational determination of bacterial drug sensitivity in therapeutic practice] Chernomordik AB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):110–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibiotics on the tetanus bacillus in vitro and in the body] Aleksevich IaI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):522–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to antibacterial preparations of the causative agents of intestinal infections in Transcarpathia. I. The sensitivity of the causative agents of the salmonelloses] Grishchenko RI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(5):623–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of dyes and antibiotic substances on bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas] Kiprianova EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):683–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibiotics and combined preparations on the toxic properties of Rickettsia prowazekii] Klimchuk ND. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):482–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of constant and increasing concentrations of antibiotics on the level of resistance in Escherichia coli] Kynina OS. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):506–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the action of different antibiotics on the membrane dehydrogenase activity in Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Kuliash IuV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):911–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic resistance study of E. coli strains] Ezhov VI. **Veterinariia** (8):46–7, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the bacterial flora in hemorrhagic septicemia in carp] Prosianaia VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):49–50, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the effect of the antibiotic, grizin, on microflora] Omel'ianets TG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):95–6, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Etiological structure of food salmonellosis and the sensitivity of the causative agents to antibiotic preparations] Sofnenko NIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):136–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic and sulfanilamide resistance of the coli- and lactobacteria used for the production of bacterial preparations] Blant ME, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):52–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern data on the antibiotic sensitivity of the microflora that is an etiological factor in ENT diseases. II. The antibiotic sensitivity of pneumococci, meningococci, influenza bacilli, Klebsiella, enterobacteria, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus] Povolotskil IaL. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):85–90, Mar–Apr 79 (86 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of decamethoxine on the structure and function of palatine tonsils in chronic tonsillitis] Zubovich AP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):56–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial activity of gentamicin, tobramycin, amikacin, and sisomicin in vitro (author's transl)] Skalova R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(11):708–10, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in relation to the methods of investigation] Babić I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(5):338–40, Oct 78 **(Scr)**

[Observation of changes in sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to antibiotics in 1966–1975 (author's transl)] Zambor M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 54(2):94–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Occurrence of antibiotic-resistant and resistance-transferring in the intestinal tract of hospitalized children in relation to E. coli strains the type of ward and to chemotherapy] Lipková V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(5):274–80, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Ecological impact of the use of antibiotics. I. Mechanism of action of antibiotics] Mendoza-Hernández P. **Gac Med Mex** 114(6):269–71, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Mechanism of resistance to antibiotics] Muñoz-Hernández O. **Gac Med Mex** 114(6):271–3, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Biological evaluation of Cuban plants VI] Jiménez Misas CA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 31(1):45–51, Jan–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biological evaluation of Cuban plants. I] Jiménez Misas CA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 31(1):5–12, Jan–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biological evaluation of Cuban plants. III] Jiménez Misas CA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 31(1):21–7, Jan–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biological evaluation of Cuban plants. V] Jiménez Misas CA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 31(1):37–43, Jan–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biological evaluation of Cuban plants. IV.] Jiménez Misas CA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 31(1):29–35, Jan–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biological evaluation of Cuban plants. II] Jiménez Misas CA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 31(1):13–9, Jan–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sensitivity of Gonococcus to different antibiotics] Ortega Verdecia B. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 28(1):39–44, Jan–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transfer resistance factor to antibiotics in Enterobacteriaceae with special reference to Salmonella typhi] Rodriguez M, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(3):127–39, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Resistance determination of bacteria: new classification in sensitive groups—S, I and R] Alestig K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(47):4346–8, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Development of antibiotic resistance in gram-negative bacteria] Bergström S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(39):3418–20, 27 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Antibiotic resistance of urinary tract infections in Sweden, 1976] Burman LG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(21):2033–6, 23 May 79 **(Swe)**

[SIR-system (editorial)] Holm SE. **Lakartidningen** 75(47):4336–7, 22 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

[The antibiogram in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections] Yücel E. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 38(1–3):23–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

STANDARDS

Sources of chemical information used in antibiotic certification. Andrew ML, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 19(1):8–11, Feb 79

Antibiotic certification-obsolete and archaic [editorial] Feldmann EG. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):I, Feb 79

Scientists quit antibiotics panel at CAST. Marshall E. **Science** 203(4382):732–3, 23 Feb 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Septic complications in colo-rectal surgery after 24 hours versus 60 hours of preoperative antibiotic bowel preparation. I. Prospective, randomized, double-blind clinical study. Lykkegaard Nielsen M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):523–6, 1978

Septic complications in colo-rectal surgery after 24 hours versus 60 hours of preoperative antibiotic bowel preparation. II. Significance of bacterial concentrations in the bowel for contamination of the operation field and subsequent wound infection. Scheibel JH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):527–32, 1978

Relevance of antibiotics in the treatment of brain abscesses. Report of a case with eight simultaneous brain abscesses treated and cured medically. George B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(3–4):285–91, 1979

Antibiotic therapy [letter] Marshak RH. **AJR** 132(4):684, Apr 79

Radiologic and clinical assessment of broad-spectrum antibiotic therapy in Crohn's disease. Moss AA, et al. **AJR** 131(5):787–90, Nov 78

The potential for antidiarrheal and nutrient-sparing effects of oral antibiotic use in children: a position paper. Rosenberg IH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2202–7, Dec 78

Basilar skull fractures in children. The incidence of CNS infection and the use of antibiotics. Einhorn A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1121–4, Nov 78

Empiric therapy of febrile granulocytopenic patients. Hopefl AW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):178–87, Feb 79 (79 ref.)

Protected environment-prophylactic antibiotic program for malignant lymphoma. Randomized trial during chemotherapy to induce remission. Bodey GP, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):74–81, Jan 79

Antimicrobial therapy in pulmonary aspiration. Murray HW. **Am J Med** 66(2):188–90, Feb 79

Will antibiotics become obsolete? [editorial] Woodward TE. **Am J Med** 65(3):397–8, Sep 78

Continuous infusion tobramycin combined with carbenicillin for infections in cancer patients. Issell BF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):311–8, May–Jun 79

The efficacy of prophylactic antibiotics in cesarean section. Gall SA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):506–11, 1 Jul 79

Comparison of therapeutic routes in experimental Pseudomonas keratitis. Davis SD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):710–6, May 79

Activity of antibiotics in contaminated wounds containing clay soil. Roberts AH, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):381–3, Mar 79

Mechanisms by which proteolytic enzymes prolong the golden period of antibiotic action. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):379–82, Sep 78

Effects of lasalocid and monensin against experimentally induced coccidiosis in confinement-reared lambs from weaning to market weight. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):97–100, Jan 79

Critical evaluation of taeniacidal antibiotic S15-1 (SQ 21, 704) for removal of natural tapeworm infections in dogs and cats. Szanto J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):673–5, May 79

Role of antibiotics in penetrating abdominal trauma. O'Donnell VA, et al. **Am Surg** 44(9):574–7, Sep 78

Prevention of adhesion formation after cecal injury by antibiotic solution irrigations. Rakower SR, et al. **Am Surg** 44(9):571–3, Sep 78

The effect of a combination of prostatic massage and antibiotic plus anticongestive drugs on human semen quality and fertility. Homonnai ZT, et al. **Andrologia** 11(1):71–6, Jan 79

Antibiotics in acute cholecystitis. Järvinen H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(5):247–51, Oct 78

Failure of prophylaxis for bacterial endocarditis: American Heart Association registry [letter] Bisno AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):493, Sep 79

Salmonella gastroenteritis in older patients [letter] Bowmer MI. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):855, May 79

Hospital use of antimicrobial drugs. Survey at 19 hospitals and results of antimicrobial control program. Craig WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):793–5, Nov 78

Magnitude of antibiotic use. Finkel MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):791–2, Nov 78

Antimicrobial drug usage in general hospitals in Pennsylvania. Kass EH. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):800–1, Nov 78

Impact of infections and antibiotic use on medical care [editorial] Kunin CM. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):716–7, Nov 78

Problem of antibiotic usage. Definitions, causes, and proposed solutions. Kunin CM. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):802–5, Nov 78

Antibiotic therapy of staphylococcal endocarditis [letter] Levin ML. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):492–3, Sep 79

The need for controlled clinical studies in antimicrobial therapy. Sande MA. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):857–9, Nov 78

Surveillance of antibiotic prescribing in office practice. Schaffner W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):796–9, Nov 78

Infection in bone-marrow recipients [letter] Winston DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):715–6, Apr 79

Prophylactic and preventive antibiotic therapy: timing, duration and economics. Stone HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(6):691–9, Jun 79

Selective nonoperative management of contained intrathoracic esophageal disruptions. Cameron JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):404–8, May 79

Comparison of 5-episisomicin (Sch 22591), gentamicin, sisomicin, and tobramycin in treatment of experimental Pseudomonas infections in mice. Goering RV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):824–8, Dec 78

Effect of antibiotics on the prevention of experimental Bacteroides fragilis endocarditis. Goldman PL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):755–60, Nov 78

Quantitative nasal cultures from carriers of Staphylococcus aureus: effects of oral therapy with erythromycin, rosamicin, and placebo. Wilson SZ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):379–83, Mar 79

Mucha-Habermann's disease [letter] Rasmussen JE. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):676–7, Jun 79

Antibiotic therapy for staphylococcal infections [letter] Olans RN. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):376, Mar 79

Staphylococcal keratitis. Experimental model in guinea pigs. Davis SD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2114–6, Nov 78

Topical antibiotic therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis. Kupferman A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1699–1702, Sep 79

Cervicofacial actinomycosis. Bartels LJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(12):705–8, Dec 78

Further definition of antibiotic use and abuse in the surgical setting. Gardner FT, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):883–6, Aug 79

Use of antimicrobials in the management of open fractures. Gustilo RB. **Arch Surg** 114(7):805–8, Jul 79

Aminoglycoside antibiotics. Axline SG, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(6):457–61, Jun 79

Antibiotic treatment of common bacterial respiratory tract infection in general practice. Forsell P. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(11):1408–10, Nov 78

Effect of tiamulin in chickens and turkeys infected experimentally with avian Mycoplasma. Baughn CO, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):620–6, Oct–Dec 78

Prophylaxis against systemic infection after transrectal biopsy for suspected prostatic carcinoma. Ashby EC, et al.

Br Med J 2(6147):1263–4, 4 Nov 78
African travel [letter] Child DL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1086, 14 Oct 78
Antibiotics and respiratory illness [letter] Curwen M. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1645, 9 Dec 78
Use of antibiotics. Treatment of neonatal bacterial infection. Davies PA. **Br Med J** 2(6138):676–9, 2 Sep 78
Use of antibiotics. Infection in the compromised host. Gillett AP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):335–7, 29 Jul 78
Antibiotics and respiratory illness in general practice: prescribing policy and work load. Howie JG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1342, 11 Nov 78
Hospital antibiotic policy in a health district. Lacey RW. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1389–91, 26 May 79
Artibiotics in endocarditis [letter] Stratford B. **Br Med J** 2(6142):954–5, 30 Sep 78
Post-traumatic antibiotic management. Pankey GA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(2):272–83, Feb 79
Research for new antibiotics in the treatment of gonorrhea and nonspecific urethritis [letter] Diena BB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1009–10, 4 Nov 78
Comparative randomized study of protected environment plus oral antibiotics versus oral antibiotics alone in neutropenic patients. Lohner D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):363–8, Mar 79
Schizontocidal activity of antibiotics against blood-induced Plasmodium gallinaceum infection. Kazim M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(4):222–6, 1979
Coronary arterial bypass operations without antibiotic coverage. Sutherland RD, et al. **Chest** 76(2):174–5, Aug 79
Melioidosis: therapy with multiple antimicrobial agents and cellular immunity [letter] Tanphaichitra D, et al. **Chest** 75(5):646–7, May 79
Antimicrobial therapy of digestive diseases. Joiner KA, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 8(1):3–35, Jan 79 (153 ref.)
Prophylactic antibiotics in obstetrics. Polk BF, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):379–84, Jun 79
Public Health Service recommendations for treatment of gonococcal infections in pediatric patients—1979. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(5):315, 318–9, May 79
Assessment of antibiotic efficacy in acute bacterial meningitis. Beam TR Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(2):199–203, Feb 79
Evaluating the performance of a computer-based consultant. Yu VL, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(1):95–102, Jan 79
Pharmacokinetic considerations in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Cunha BA, et al. **Conn Med** 43(6):347–53, Jun 79
Prophylactic antibiotics in prosthetic implant surgery. Cunha BA, et al. **Conn Med** 43(6):344–6, Jun 79
Genital infections: some practical guidelines. Neumann HH. **Conn Med** 42(11):713–4, Nov 78
Antibiotics in pyelonephritis. Rosin H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 16:50–6, 1979
Rationale for topical antibiotics. Leyden JJ, et al. **Cutis** 22(4):515–20, 522–8, Oct 78
A new beta-lactam antibiotic: is it a major advance? Neu HC. **Drugs** 17(3):153–6, Mar 79
Evaluation of long term tobramycin therapy in patients with cystic fibrosis and advanced pulmonary disease. Paporisz U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(4):259–69, 3 Apr 79
Teaching surgeons the correct use of prophylactic antibiotics. Experience within the US veterans administration. Munster AM. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):471–3, Dec 78
Antimicrobiol agents [letter] Goodman AD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(3):435–6, Sep 79
Antibiotic treatment of staphylococcal pneumonia in adults. Bagg R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):297–9, Jul 78
Streptococcal endocarditis: a penicillin alone or a penicillin with an aminoglycoside. Ball AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):381, Jul 78
Antimicrobial misuse—effects and suggestions for control. Buckwold FJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):129–36, Mar 79 (56 ref.)
Prevention of infection in leukaemia. Gurwith M. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):302–4, Jul 78
Aspects of preventing sepsis in colo-rectal surgery: results of recent clinical trials. Keighley MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4 Suppl C:33–8, Sep 78
The suppression of the appearance of bacterial mutants by combined antibacterial therapy. Lacey RW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):391–2, Sep 78
Indications for antibiotic prophylaxis and treatment in patients undergoing appendicectomy. Leigh DA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4 Suppl C:15–23, Sep 78
Failure of prophylaxis of infective endocarditis following dental treatment. McGowan DA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(6):486–8, Nov 78
Antibiotic policy in Czechoslovakia. Modr Z. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):305–8, Jul 78
Antibiotic prophylaxis for open-heart surgery. Newsom SW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):389–91, Sep 78
Factors affecting antimicrobial agents in an anaerobic abscess. Tally FP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):299–302, Jul 78
Prophylaxis of infection with antimicrobial therapy. Abernathy RS, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 76(1):55–62, Jun 79 (58 ref.)
Medical illustration services in support of a general practice research project. Morton RA, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(3):109–12, Aug 78
Antibiotic strategy of urinary tract infections. Chakrabarty AN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(11):261–2, 1 Jun 78
Etiology and antimicrobial therapy of acute maxillary sinusitis. Hamory BH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):197–202, Feb 79
Inadequate response to 'adequate' treatment of bacterial infection: L forms and 'bactericidal' antibiotic activity. Palmer DW. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):725–7, Jun 79
Use of antimicrobial drugs in general hospitals. II. Analysis of patterns of use. Shapiro M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):698–706, Jun 79
Use of antimicrobial drugs in general hospitals. I. Description of population and definition of methods. Townsend TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):688–97, Jun 79
A clinical approach to the choice of antimicrobial usage, case number six: fever and petechiae. Raff MJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 77(6):289–90, Jun 79
A clinical approach to the choice of antimicrobial agents. Wunderlich HF, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 77(1):11–2, Jan 79
Pseudomonas bacteremia: can antibiotic therapy improve survival? Andriole VT. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):196–200, Aug 79
Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia: susceptibility of 100 blood culture isolates to seven antimicrobial agents and its clinical significance. Baltch AL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):201–14, Aug 79
Laboratory testing for antimicrobial therapy. Chowning JW. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(2):60–2, Feb 79
Chemoprophylaxis of bacterial infections. Rapkin RH. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(6):446–50, Jun 79
Antibiotic prophylaxis in high-risk obstetrics. Ayangade O. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(11):793–5, Nov 77
Topical versus systemic antibiotics in the treatment of acute superficial skin infections. Belcon MC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(1):63–4, Jan 79
Extensive cerebral nocardiosis cured with antibiotic therapy alone. Case report. Kirmani N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):924–8, Dec 78
Antimicrobial therapy in infants and children. Part I. Review of antimicrobial agents. Eichenwald HF, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):337–56, Sep 78 (0 ref.)
Antimicrobial therapy in infants and children. Part II. Therapy of infectious conditions. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):357–77, Sep 78 (41 ref.)
Antibiotic treatment of chronic bronchitis. Hughes DT. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(1):26–8, Jan 79
Chemotherapy of pneumonias. White RJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(1):21–22, Jan 79
Osteomyelitis in the dog: microorganisms isolated and susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. Hirsh DC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(11):679–87, Nov 78
Gonorrhea: CDC recommended treatment schedules, 1979. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(4):288–90, Apr 79
Systemic antibiotics for prophylaxis in urologic surgery: a critical review. Chodak GW, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):695–9, Jun 79
Adjunctive chemotherapy of infection-induced staghorn calculi. Griffith DP, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):711–5, Jun 79
Hyperpyrexia data need follow-up [letter] White RD. **JACEP** 8(9):388, Sep 79
Use of antibiotics in respiratory infection [letter] Ashwal J. **JAMA** 241(2):135, 12 Jan 79
Antibiotic control in a municipal hospital. Recco RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(21):2283–6, 25 May 79
Antibiotic treatment of penicillin-sensitive streptococcal endocarditis [editorial] Resnick L, et al. **JAMA** 241(17):1826–7, 27 Apr 79
Clinical experience with an aminoglycoside antibiotic, dibekacin, in the treatment of infectious diseases in obstetric and gynecological field . Takabatake H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):375–86, Mar 79
Control of hospital epidemic of gentamicin-resistant Klebsiella aerogenes [letter] Houang ET, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):205, 28 Jul 79
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in otolaryngologic surgery. Fairbanks DN. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):490–2, Mar 79
Evaluation of otic drops on infection and healing of traumatic tympanic membrane perforations. Fry TL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):818–21, May 79
Effect of prophylactic antibiotics in radical head and neck surgery. Goode RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):601–8, Apr 79
The chemoprophylaxis of infection. A brief review of recent studies. Jacoby I, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(5):1083–98, Sep 78
Newer antibiotics. **Med J Aust** 1(4):115–6, 24 Feb 79
Evaluation of antibiotics in Pseudomonas infections [letter] Ashdown LR. **Med J Aust** 1(7):284, 7 Apr 79
Antimicrobial prophylaxis for surgery. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(18):73–6, 7 Sep 79
The use and abuse of antibiotics, including in management of pulmonary manifestations in cystic fibrosis. Kulczycki LL, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:27–30, 1979
Prophylactic antibiotics? The individual versus the community [editorial] Sack RB. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1107–8, 10 May 79
Shunt-associated glomerulonephritis. Wald SL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):146–50, Sep-Oct 78
Infectious morbidity following cesarean section. Comparison of two treatment regimens. Cunningham FG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):656–61, Dec 78
Prophylactic cesarean section antibiotics: maternal and neonatal morbidity before or after cord clamping. Gordon HR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):151–6, Feb 79
The effect of prophylactic antibiotics on febrile morbidity following cesarean section. Itskovitz J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):162–5, Feb 79
Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis is cesarean section. Kreutner AK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):279–84, Sep 78
Prophylaxis of minor febrile and major infectious morbidity following hysterectomy. Swartz WH. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):284–8, Sep 79
Comments on current antibiotic therapy. Winterbauer RH. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(2):431–8, May 79
A question on the use of antibiotics in the treatment of acute diarrhoeal disease. Sunoto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(7–8):191–8, Jul–Aug 78
Partial antibiotic decontamination [proceedings] Guiot HF. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):61, Jan 78
Gut sterilization during bone marrow transplantation [proceedings] Marty M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):60, Jan 78
Sexually transmitted diseases. Advances in management. Holmes KK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(3):121–3, 126–9, 132–4 passim, Sep 78
Patient compliance to antibiotic regimens. A simple method of evaluation. Kumar A, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(3):165–7, Mar 79
Introduction. New concepts in use of antibiotics. Petersdorf RG. **Postgrad Med** 64(3):78–9, Sep 78
Anticoccidial activity of lonomycin (SQ 12,525) in chicks. Cruthers LR, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1227–33, Sep 78
Effects of feeding tylosin to layers exposed to Mycoplasma gallisepitcum. Ose EE, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):42–9, Jan 79
Use of antibiotics in the outpatient setting. Levin S, et al. **Primary Care** 6(1):3–12, Mar 79
Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: treatment of Moraxella bovis infections with antibiotics. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):120–30, 1977
The effect of an antibiotic of the streptothricin family against Echinococcus granulosus and Taenia hydatigena infections in dogs. Gemmell MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):109–10, Jul 78
Evaluation of phosphonomycin in experimental animals. Borowski J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:3–9, 1977
The comparative efficacy and safety of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Folb PI. **S Afr Med J** 55(20):807–8, 12 May 79
The system of medical measures for the diagnosis and treatment of actinomycosis. Minsker OB, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 20(4):465–77, 1977
Bacterial infections, sensitivity patterns, and chemotherapy among hospital patients in the tropics. Alausa OK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(4):295–302, 1978
Tobramycin in patients with various infections: a clinical evaluation. Atterholm I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):229–34, 1978
Clinical pharmacology of tobramycin in infants. Bratlid D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(1):73–6, 1979
The effects of pre-admission antibiotics on the bacteriological diagnosis of pyogenic meningitis. Pickens S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):183–5, 1978
Recurrent group B streptococcal infections: Report of three cases. Ruiz-Gomez D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(1):35–8, 1979
Bacterial persistence in vivo: resistance or tolerance to antibiotics. Acar JF, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):86–91, 1978 (55 ref.)
A critique of animal models in antibiotic research. Barza M. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):109–17, 1978
A review of models for the therapy of experimental infections. Bergeron MG. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):189–206, 1978
Methods for the clinical evaluation of antibiotics in urinary tract infections. Jackson GG. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):289–94, 1978
Acute Corynebacterium endocarditis causing aortic valve destruction. Successful treatment with antibiotics and valve replacement. Rasmussen V, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 11(1):89–92, 1979
Prophylactic antibiotics and antibiotic resistance. Mead PB. **Semin Perinatol** 1(1):101–11, Jan 77 (58 ref.)
Septicemia during antibiotic therapy in neutropenic patients. Balducci L, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):889–90, Jul 79
New indications for old antibiotics: tetracycline, erythromycin, carbenicillin, and vancomycin revisited. Gleckman RA, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):721–5, Jun 79 (49 ref.)
Use of systemic antibiotics in the burned patient. Haburchak DR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1119–32, Dec 78
Topical therapy. Monafo WW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1157–71, Dec 78
Cephalothin-tobramycin as a preventive antibiotic combination. Crenshaw CA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):713–6, Nov 78
The prophylactic antibiotic puzzle. Dellinger EP. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):921, Jun 79
The prophylactic antibiotic puzzle. Hunt TK. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):921–2, Jun 79
The role of antibacterial preparation of the intestine in the reduction of primary wound sepsis after operations on the

colon and rectum. Pollock AV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):909–12, Dec 78
The prophylactic antibiotic puzzle. Spievack AR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):922–4, Jun 79
Principles and practice of antibiotic therapy for post-traumatic abdominal injuries. Thadepalli H. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):937–51, Jun 79 (161 ref.)
Parenteral antibiotics in elective colon surgery? A prospective, controlled clinical study. Barber MS, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):23–9, Jul 79
Continuing peritoneal lavage in high-risk peritonitis. Stephen M, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):603–6, Jun 79
Adjunctive chemotherapy of infection-induced staghorn calculi. Griffith DP, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:25–9, 1978
Drugs and Gresham's law [editorial] Krantz JC. **Va Med** 105(10):734, Oct 78
Rabbit dysentery: 2. Therapeutic experiments. Sinkovics G. **Vet Rec** 103(15):328–31, 7 Oct 78
Public health service recommendation for treatment of gonorrhea. **West J Med** 130(3):286–9, Mar 79
Surveillance for the prevention and control of health hazards due to antibiotic-resistant enterobacteria. Report of a WHO meeting. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (624):1–54, 1978
Gonorrhea: recommendations for the treatment of uncomplicated and complicated gonococcal infections. CDC recommended treatment schedules, 1978. **Wis Med J** 78(5):35–8, May 79
Fosfomycin therapy of experimental infections in mice. Schindler J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(1):136–9, Mar 79
[Use of tylosin in cattle diseases] Donev B. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(5):108–12, 1978 **(Bul)**
[Acute otitis media in children and mastoiditis in the age of antibiotics] Bláhová O. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(4):213–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of purulent meningitis] Jessen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(1):1–4, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Antibiotic policy and bacterial resistance] Snijder JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(50):1958–62, 16 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Fowl Cholera. Preventive treatment with antibiotics (author's transl)] Yadin H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(6):263–7, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Treatment of urinary tract infections with an aminoglycoside: tobramycin] Chantrie M. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(4):415–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autoimmune phenomena in the aging, cerebral atherosclerosis, Parkinsonism (author's transl)] Mankovski NB, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(9):487–92, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacological basis of therapeutic monitoring during the perinatal period (proceedings)] Olive G. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):209–14, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of antibiotics in bovine staphylococcal and streptococcal mastitis] Le Louedec C. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(1):63–88, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Antimicrobial treatment of meningitis in children: problems raised by Haemophilus influenzae] Lévy J. **Brux Med** 58(11):579–81, Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Elective antibiotics for respiratory infections with acute respiratory insufficiency] Kuthy JP. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):681–2, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Principles of antibiotic therapy] Hemmer RJ. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 115(2):75–81, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Preventive antibiotic therapy in neurosurgery] Berney J. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):487–95, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preventive antibiotic therapy in neonatal abdominal surgery] Nihoul-Fékété C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):483–6, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Preventive antibiotic therapy in orthopedic surgery] Vasey H. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):497–504, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preventive drug therapy against anaerobic bacteria] Waldvogel FA. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):463–70, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new molecule with anti-infective activity in otorhinolaryngology] Martin H. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(9):659–62, Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic treatment of purulent meningitis] Fourrier A, et al. **Lille Med** 23(8):567–9, Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[The bactericidal power of antibiotic combinations. Application in the treatment of osteo-articular infections due to Staphylococcus aureus (author's transl)] Sirot J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3217–22, 21 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of the antibiogram for the treatment of urogenital Ureaplasma infections] Bonissol C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(9–10):539–46, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of antimicrobial therapy by the measurement of blood bactericidal activity] Klastersky J. **Rev Med Liege** 34(14):617–21, 15 Jul 79 **(Fre)**
[Antibiotices therapy in cardiac or renal patients] Lecointre C. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(1):39–40, Jan Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[The use of tobramycin in severe infections (author's transl)] Babinet P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(33–36):1049–54, 18–25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of severe urinary infection in the elderly. Clinical and bacteriological study of 130 cases (author's transl)] Montagut J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):189–91, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A meaningful antibiotic therapy of diseases of the ear, nose and throat in old age (author's transl)] Glaninger J. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(9):493–502, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles of local chemotherapeutic infection management] Hierholzer G. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):11–7, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Symposium on hospital infections on 12–10–1977 in Munich] Münnich W. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:5–8, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of current aminoglycoside antibiotics] Sack K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:63–8, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Penicillinase activity and minimal inhibitory concentration of betalactam antibiotics against mastatis staphylococci] Gedek W. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(18):367–9, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis after urological operations (author's transl)] Peters HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(10):347–52, 9 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacteriology of odontogenic abscesses] Posukidis T, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):774–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tiamulin, a new antibiotic for controlling enzootic pneumonia (EP) in pigs] Stipkovits L, et al. **DTW** 85(12):464–6, 5 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibiotics in surgery. Immediate antimicrobial therapy in surgical treatment. Part 2: chemotherapy for unknown and known pathogens] Wacha H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(20):941–2, 24 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Antibiotics in surgery. Immediate antimicrobial therapy in surgical treatment. Part 1: General indications for antibiotic therapy in surgery, pathogens, diagnosis, specimen collection, indications, methods and time of administration] Wacha H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(16):749–52, 754, 26 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in plastic reconstructive surgery] Clodius L. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):505–10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in intensive care] Daschner F. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):475–81, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis: definition and documentation] Müller R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):427–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibiotic therapy - a critical review (author's transl)] Daschner F. **HNO** 27(6):181–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is surgery for infections of the maxilla and face still justified? (author's transl)] Hollmann K, et al. **HNO** 26(11):366–70, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Indicated and non-indicated administration of antibiotics in surgery (author's transl)] Gierhake FW. **Immun Infekt** 6(5):194–8, Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Inoculum effects and bacterial resistance (author's transl)] Greenwood D. **Immun Infekt** 6(6):226–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microcalorimetric Investigations, regarding the antibacterial efficiency of chemotherapeutics (author's transl)] Semenitz E. **Immun Infekt** 6(6):260–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progress in antibacterial chemotherapy] Naumann P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(12):664–71, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[New aspects of antibacterial chemotherapy of urinary tract infections] Haschek H, et al. **Med Klin** 73(45):1565–9, 10 Nov 78 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis and therapy of malabsorption in blind pouch syndrome] Bähr R, et al. **Med Welt** 30(25):961–4, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Antibiotics in pediatric practice. Desirable and undesirable effects] Helwig H. **Med Welt** 30(21):807–13, 23 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Eczema therapy using Baycuten and Baycuten SD. Effectiveness and tolerance] Hesseling W, et al. **Med Welt** 30(15):581–6, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of prostato-vesiculitis] Hofstetter A, et al. **MMW** 120(48):1609–10, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Possible indications for recently developed antibiotics [author's transl)] Simon C. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(4):171–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic aspects of odontogenic maxillary sinusitis] Nitzschke M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(7):470–2, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of antibiotic prophylaxis in vaginal obstetric procedures (author's transl)] Janisch H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(7):227–30, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indication for treatment of bronchial asthma] Zentralklinik für Herz- und Lungenkrankheiten Bad Berka.. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):762–6, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Cervico-facial actinomycosis--Frequency and change in a period of 29 years (author's transl)] Seyfert H. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(7):699–704, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic studies on two different models of experimental pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Schulz E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(2):206–15, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of after care in asymptomatic pregnancy bacteriuria and pyelonephritis gravidarum] Link H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(20):1332–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of bacterial infections within the scope of ENT in children] Adam D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(17):1012–8, 20 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities in the chemotherapy of the middle ear] Breuninger H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(17):1024–6, 20 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Baycuten. Management of eczemas, microbial supperinfected eczemas and dermatitides using Baycuten. Multicentric study] Hesseling W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(11):735–8, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Inflammatory diseases of the paranasal sinuses. Limitations of antibacterial chemotherapy] Theopold HM. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(17):1009–11, 20 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Prophylactic antibiotics in otolaryngologic surgery] Marshak G. **Harefuah** 95(7):194–6, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Clinical note on the use of fosfomycin in obstetrics and gynecology] Albano V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(7):428–32, Jul 78 **(Ita)**
[Fosfomycin in the treatment of some infectious diseases] Aceti A, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(1):61–6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experience with a new aminoglucoside antibiotic in pediatric practice] Perinotto G, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(4):387–99, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study and use of fosfomycin in the clinical field] Azzaroli P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 25(1):1–4, Jan-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case studies of bacterial species responsible for urinary tract infections and their sensitivity to antibiotic treatment] Dominici C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(23–24):1745–62, 15–31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidemiological and bacteriological aspects of salmonellosis discovered in Rimini and Bologna in 1975–1976] Piscina A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(3):263–70, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Method of short-term prophylaxis in the prevention of septic complications after cesarean section] De Leonardis A. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(10):865–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of fosfomycin in the most frequently recurring pediatric infections] **Minerva Med** 69(59):4129–34, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[New perspectives in antibacterial intestinal therapy] Berti T. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4051–4, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Our experience in the use of fosfomycin in human therapy] De Rosa F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4115–8, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Fosfomycin in a hematology department] Dinelli CA, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4111–4, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**
Indications and limits in the use of fosfomycin in urology. Preliminary notes. Meazza A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4107–9, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Nephrological experiences in the treatment of urinary infections by fosfomycin] Mioli V, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4093–6, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Tolerance to fosfomycin using greatly elevated doses in the treatment of urinary septicemia in renal insufficiency] Neuman M. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4105–6, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Use of fosfomycin in pediatrics with particular reference to respiratory infections] Rosaschino F. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4125–8, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Fosfomycin in urogenital infections. Experimental assumptions and clinical results] Savoia D, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4087–91, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Antibacterial activity of fosfomycin in chronic kidney infections] Schena FP, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4097–104, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fosfomycin in the treatment of chronic bronchopneumopathy] Viola P, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4121–4, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Short term prophylaxis (STP) in pediatric surgery. Clinico-statistical considerations and results] Battisti C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(21):1679–81, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The macrolide antibiotics. Pharmacological bases, recent acquisitions and personal experiences in infectious pathology] Mingrino F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(7):549–67, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Flavobacterium meningosepticum infection in a 19-month-old girl] Zappulla F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(9):679–82, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ambulatory therapy with fosfomycin in dentistry and stomatology] Grulliero A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 28(1):49–51, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Trends in antibiotic therapy of respiratory infections in pediatrics] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(4):547–63, 31 Dec 78 (40 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Antibiotic therapy in the course of renal insufficiency] Magliari F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(6):524–50, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic effect of midecamycin on Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia in adults (author's transl)] Kikuchi N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(4):555–61, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[KW-1062 treatment of respiratory tract infections (author's transl)] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(5):137–47, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A criteria for clinical evaluation of antibiotics on symptoms of bacillary dysentery. III. Factors for evaluation of drug effect (author's transl)] Sugino S. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi**

52(12):521–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between type of infection and clinical efficacy of antimicrobial agents on complicated urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Kawada Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(5):523–33, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method for clinical evaluation of antimicrobial agents on urinary tract infections. II. Criteria for complicated urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Kawada Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(5):534–45, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic treatment of experimental tularemia in mice with special reference to strong immunity established after treatment(author's transl)] Hyodo S. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 33(4):629–35, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of the septicemia in patients with leukemia and its antibiotic therapy (author's transl)] Takenaka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(3):261–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acne vulgaris and antibiotics] Bergan T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(25):1220–1, 10 Sep 78 **(Nor)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in biliary tract surgery. A retrospective study of bacteriological examinations of the bile in 40 patients after biliary tract surgery] Bjerkeset T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(11):532–4, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of sepsis] Solberg CO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(34–36):1764–6, 1757, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of bacterial endocarditis] Jeljaszewicz J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(5):467–73, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the antibiotic treatment of premature infants] Bryniak C, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):857–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prospects for bacteriological studies and chemotherapy of bacterial infections (editorial)] Jeljaszewicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(2):41–2, 8 Jan 79 **(Pol)**

[Prophylactic antibiotics in neurosurgery] Brandt RA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):42–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute pneumonia treatment with a new antibiotic (tobramycin) (author's transl)] de Campos EP, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(6):369–76, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dynamics of the Meningococcus carrier state among recruits during and following a meningococcus epidemic. I. Influence of the normal or artificial immunity status, promiscuity and amygdalectomy. II. Effectiveness of drugs in the eradication of the carrier state] Veronesi R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(6):359–69, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surface bacterial flora in burn wounds: their relation to the systemic use of antimicrobial agents] Russo A do C, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 91(5–6):89–100, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute nonsuppurative bronchopneumopathies in aged hospitalized patients] Creţeanu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):329–32, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Implications of phenomenon of microbial resistance to antibiotics in medicine and public health] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):297–8, 352, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Control of antibiotic therapy of bacterial endocarditis and septicemia by testing the bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of the blood] Căruntu F, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(3):235–40, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Antibiotic therapy and information processing] Vasilovici R, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):285–8, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**

[Treatment of syphilis with antibiotics (the history, status of the problem and prospects)] Milich MV. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):946–53, Oct 78 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the antibiotics in prevention of postoperative infections (review of the literature)] Astrozhnikov IuV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):128–35, Aug 78 (130 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of baliz for the treatment of late radiation skin ulcers] Petrik VD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(7):48–51, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of sulfanilamides and antibiotics in paratrachoma] Zatsepina ND, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(3):169–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment with various antibacterial preparations of children with gastrointestinal forms of salmonellosis] Iusuf-zade AA. **Pediatriia** (3):35–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Principles of antibiotic therapy in children with pyelonephritis and cystitis] Naumova VI, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):36–40, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current antibiotic therapy of acute pneumonias and their complications] Navashin SM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(2):52–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors determining the effectiveness and outcome of antibiotic therapy of acute pneumonias and their complications] Sergeiuk M, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(2):62–70, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Use of antibiotics and sulfa drugs in the treatment of patients with infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Spivak MIa. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):49–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New wide-spectrum antibiotics in the chemotherapy of wound infections] Gauze GF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):40–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New antibiotics in the treatment of surgical infection: the importance and principles of choice] Navashin SM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):7–16, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of antibiotic therapy in the neonatal period] Mitrofanova GP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):3–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current data on antibiotic sensitivity of microflora causing otorhinolaryngologic diseases. 1. Antibiotic sensitivity of Staphylococci and Streptococci] Povolotskil IaL. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):83–9, Jan–Feb 79 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of streptococcal pharyngitis among children in day care centers] Hadžić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(7–8):693–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Scc)**

[Aerobic pathogenic bacterial flora in exacerbation of chronic middle ear inflammation found during 1975] Petronijević S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(6):637–44, Jun 78 **(Scc)**

[Rational use of antibiotics in intensive care units (author's transl)] Gjurašin M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(10):666–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Present status of the treatment of urinary infections] Gómez-Reguera L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(6):263–7, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Purulent meningoencephalitis. 1. Its etiology and antibiotic treatment] Muñóz O, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 115(2):89–91, Feb 79 **(Spa)**

[9 cases of erythema multiforme] Mercado Rodríguez U, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):13–6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The SIR system: a necessary reform (editorial)] **Lakartidningen** 75(51):4783–4, 20 Dec 78 **(Swe)**

[Urinary tract infections—general principles of treatment with different drugs] Nordbring F. **Lakartidningen** 76(22):2128–35, 30 May 79 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Drug-induced lysosomal changes and nephrotoxicity in rats. Watanabe M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(6):867–89, Nov 78

Gentamicin and tobramycin nephrotoxicity. A morphologic and functional comparison in the rat. Houghton DC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):137–52, Oct 78

Toxicological approaches to streptothricin antibiotics. II. The developmental mechanism of delayed toxicity in mice and rats. Inamori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(1):230–4, Jan 79

The nephrotoxicity and renal accumulation of amikacin, tobramycin and gentamycin in rats, rabbits and guinea pigs. Sairio E, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(6):370–5, 1978

Netilmicin and tobramycin. Comparison of nephrotoxicity in dogs. Engle JE, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(2):98–102, Sep 79

Cytotoxicity of ionophore A23187 for basophils and other human blood cells. Pruzansky JJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):50–5, Jul 79

Detection of tobramycin- and netilmicin-induced ototoxicity in guinea pigs with evoked action potentials. Bernard PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):418–23, Apr 79

The effect of topical application of antibiotics on the cerebral cortex: an experimental update. Garretson HD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):792–7, Jun 79

Animal tests predictive of antibiotic activity in man. Foord RD. **J R Soc Med** 71(9):689–91, Sep 78

Cephalothin plus an aminoglycoside is more nephrotoxic than methicillin plus an aminoglycoside. Wade JC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):604–6, 16 Sep 78

Antibiotic contamination of compound cattle feed [letter] Woodger GJ. **Vet Rec** 104(8):173, 24 Feb 79

[Toxicological studies of Pharmachem's tylosin phosphate] Donev B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):54–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Toxicity studies of Pharmachem's tylosin tartrate for broilers and turkeys] Donev B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(6):52–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nephrotoxicity of gentamycin and tobramycin in dogs: comparison following continuous perfusion or once daily intravenous injection] Thompson WL. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3830–2, 29 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on tissue compatibility of disinfectant solutions] Kallenberger A. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):87–96, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Possibility of pharmacological protection against the lethal effects of various antibiotics using albumin] Lampa E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 25(1):57–60, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toxicological studies on fosfomycin-Na salt. II. Subacute toxicity in rats and rabbits (author's transl)] Koeda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):67–81, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicological studies on fosfomycin-Na salt. III. Chronic toxicity in rats and dogs (author's transl)] Koeda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):82–105, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicological studies on fosfomycin-Na salt. I. Acute toxicity in mice and rats (author's transl)] Koeda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):61–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fosfomycin-Na on reproductive performance of rats. II. Fertility test (author's transl)] Koeda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):164–70, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of fosfomycin sodium upon hepatic functions (author's transl)] Koeda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):297–305, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fosmocyin-Na on reproductive performance of rats and rabbits. I. Teratogenicity test (author's transl)] Koeda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):155–63, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fosfomycin-Na on reproductive performance of rats. III. Peri- and post-natal examination (author's transl)] Koeda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):171–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fosfomycin-calcium on reproductive performance of rat and rabbit: teratogenicity test (author's transl)] Koeda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(4):546–54, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicity of tobramycin in single and multiple administrations to laboratory animals] Gol'dberg LE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):60–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Aminoglycoside antibiotic interference with a urinary protein method [letter] Meola JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):1180–1, Jun 79

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL

Structure of iturine A, a peptidolipid antibiotic from Bacillus subtilis. Peypoux F, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):3992–6, 19 Sep 78

How do ionic channel properties depend on the structure of polyene antibiotic molecules? Kasumov KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):229–37, 8 Mar 79

Control of sheath blight disease of rice with aureofungin. Kannaiyan S, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 21(1–2):31–3, Aug–Nov 78

Antifungal activity of fatty acids and derivatives: structure activity relationships. pp. 51–62. Gershon H, et al. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**

The structure of rimocidin: mass spectrometric analysis of derivatives of the antibiotic. Falkowski L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(8):742–9, Aug 78

The structure of a novel sugar component of polyene macrolide antibiotics: 2,6-dideoxy-L-ribohexopyranose. Zielinski J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):565–8, Jun 79

[Blockaders of ion channels formed in a lipid bilayer by polyene antibiotics] Borisova MP, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1093–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between ion channel properties and the structure of the lactone ring of polyene antibiotic molecules] Borisova MP, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):910–1, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Differential spectrophotometric method of analysing levorin in the culture broth and in the mycelium] Bob TG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):882–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron absorption and fluorescence spectra of carbonyl—conjugated pentaenes in various media] Poltorak VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):16–21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotics of the carbonyl-conjugated pentaene group] Poltorak VA. **Biol Nauki** (11):17–29, 1978 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

ATP and adenylate energy charge during phosphate-mediated control of antibiotic synthesis. Martín JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):822–8, 14 Aug 78

Eurotium (Aspergillus) repens metabolites and their biological activity. Podojil M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):438–43, 1978

Capsimycin, a new antibiotic. I. Production, isolation and properties. Aizawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(3):193–6, Mar 79

Neo-enactin, a new antifungal antibiotic potentiating polyene antifungal antibiotics. I. Fermentation, extraction, purification and physico-chemical and biological properties. Kondo H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):13–7, Jan 79

Isolation of mutants deregulated in phosphate control of candicidin biosynthesis. Martín JF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):600–6, Jun 79

[Lethal and mutagenic action of N-nitroso-N-methylbiuret on the producers of levorin, amphotericin and mycoheptin] Zhukova RA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):168–74, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postradiation effect of caffeine on the producer of mycoheptin, Streptoverticillium mycoheptinicum] Zhuravleva NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):259–62, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbon sources on the yield and antifusariosis activity of an antibiotic preparation from Bacillus mesentericus 1701] Aizenman BE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):488–93, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antifungal agents. 3. Chemical modification of antibiotics from Polyangium cellulosum var. fulvum. A divinylcyclopropane-cycloheptadiene rearrangement. Connor DT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):368–70, Apr 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A121—a new antifungal antibiotic. Singh SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):708–10, Jun 78

Phloroglucinol derivatives from Aeromonas hydrophila. Strunz GM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1201–2, Nov 78

Trichostatin C, a glucopyranosyl hydroxamate. Tsuji N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):939–44, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro sensitivity of Trichomonas vaginalis and Candida albicans to chemotherapeutic agents. Lövgren T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(3):155–8, Jun 78

Mode of action of the azasteroid antibiotic 15-aza-24 methylene-d-homocholesta-8,14-dien-3 beta-ol in Ustilago maydis. Woloshuk CP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):81–97, Jul 79

Antibiotics produced by Streptomyces olivaceus 142. Antifungal properties of antibiotic WR-142 FPG. Wieczorek J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):433–9, 1979

The antifungal antibiotic sinefungin as a very active inhibitor of methyltransferases and of the transformation of chick embryo fibroblasts by Rous sarcoma virus. Vedel M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):371–6, 14 Nov 78

Inhibition of unsaturated fatty acid synthesis in escherichia coli by the antibiotic cerulenin. Buttke TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5282–6, 28 Nov 78

Cytoplasmically inherited respiratory deficiency of a mouse fibroblast line which is resistant to rutamycin. Lichtor T, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2582–90, 12 Jun 79

The effect of cerulenin and exogenous fatty acids on triacylglycerol accumulation in an inositol-deficient yeast, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Daum G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):413–5, 25 May 79

Effects of inhibitors of lipid synthesis on the replication of Rous sarcoma virus. A specific effect of cerulenin on the processing of major non-glycosylated viral structural proteins. Goldfine H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):229–40, 22 Sep 78

Dichlorophenylurea-resistant oxygen evolution in Chlorella after cerulenin treatment. Lehoczki E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):376–80, 8 Feb 79

Bioconversion and biosynthesis of 16-membered macrolide antibiotics. X. Final steps in the biosynthesis of spiramycin, using enzyme inhibitor: cerulenin. Omura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(1):176–82, Jan 79

Induction of multipolar spindle in Allium sativum. Kumar P, et al. **Cytobios** 22(85):41–5, 1978

Papulacandin B: an inhibitor of glucan synthesis in yeast spheroplasts. Baguley BC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):345–51, Jul 79

Inhibition by cerulenin of RNA and lipid synthesis in Limnaea (mollusc) embryos. Brahmachary RL, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(3):202–9, 1979

Effects of inhibitors of lipid synthesis on transformation in chicken embryo fibroblasts infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Harley JB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):47–54, Jan 79

Release of surface antigens of Candida albicans after treatment with pyrrolnitrin. Misefari A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(1):42–5, Jan 79

Tolerance of aureofungin and streptocycline by N-fixing blue-green algae. Gangavane LV. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 21(1–2):36–7, Aug–Nov 78

Antifungal activity of A-7, a new tetraene antibiotic. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):313–5, Mar 79

Bioconversion and biosynthesis of 16-membered macrolide antibiotics. XIII. Regulation of spiramycin I 3-hydroxyl acylase formation by glucose, butyrate, and cerulenin. Kitao C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):593–9, Jun 79

Rapamycin (AY-22,989), a new antifungal antibiotic. IV. Mechanism of action. Singh K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):630–45, Jun 79

Membranes of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides: effect of cerulenin on assembly of chromatophore membrane. Broglie RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):788–98, Jun 79

Export of extracellular levansucrase by Bacillus subtilis: inhibition by cerulenin and quinacrine. Caulfield MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):345–51, May 79

Effects of cerulenin upon the syntheses of lipid and protein and upon the formation of respiratory enzymes in adapting, lipid-limited Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rouslin W. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):502–6, Aug 79

An analysis of the in vitro mycostatic activity of some of the antifungal antibiotics on fungal strains isolated from patients treated with these antibiotics. Kurnatowska A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):166–9, Jul–Sep 78

Pulvomycin, an inhibitor of protein biosynthesis preventing ternary complex formation between elongation factor Tu, GTP, and aminoacyl-tRNA. Wolf H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5324–8, Nov 78

[Possible use of a single test culture in determining the biological activity of polyene antibiotics] Fradkova TA. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):55–60, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of levorin on amino acid transport in Candida albicans] Obukhovskaia AS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(5):354–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological properties of water-soluble levorin] Peshkova NA. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):906–10, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the nutrient medium components on the formation of growth inhibition zones of the test microbe in determining the biological activity of mycoheptin] Vasil'eva NG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):185–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of levorin on norsulfazole pharmacokinetics in rats] Makarov VA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(4):75, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of preparation K and its active components on the morphology of Microsporum lanosum] Petrenko GT. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):480–1, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of preparation K and its active components on metabolic aspects of the fungus, Microsporum lanosum] Petrenko GT. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(1):64–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the action of submicroscopic levorin structures on Candida guillermondii] Gerasimov VN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):932–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Short-term topical treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis with the combination of 5-fluorocytosine and candicidin. Kivinen S, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(2):88–92, 1979

[Piadar (Ladar): new antimycotic drug containing the antifungal agent siccanin (author's transl)] Meyer-Rohn J. **Mykosen** 22(7):255–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary evaluation of Niphimycin ointment in the treatment of skin diseases caused by yeasts and fungi] Banaszkiewicz H. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(4):451–2, Jul–Aug 78 **(Pol)**

[Myco-Polycid in the treatment of skin mycoses] Machońko T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(4):445–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of levorin on the chromatin of the prostate of dogs in its hypertrophy] Kravchenko LS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):212–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of levorin on the rat liver plasma membranes in experimental fatty dystrophy] Kravchenko LS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):823–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present therapy of dermatophyte pathology: clinical study of pyrrolnitrin] Mascaró JM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(3):153–7, 1977 **(Spa)**

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC

The nature and mechanism of the damage induced in DNA by a protein antibiotic. Goldberg IH, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:239–54, 3–4 Oct 77

Amino terminal amino acid sequence of macromomycin, a protein antitumor antibiotic. Sawyer TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1133–8, 28 Feb 79

Interaction of anthracycline antibiotics with actin and heavy meromyosin. Someya A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1542–50, 29 Dec 78

The role of the pharmaceutical industry in the development of potential anticancer drugs. pp. 445–53. Ghione M. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

The structure of nocamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic. Horváth G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):555–8, Jun 79

Tallysomycin, a new antitumor antibiotic complex related to bleomycin. III. Antitumor activity of tallysomycins A and B. Imanishi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(7):667–74, Jul 78

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance assignments of pactamycin and related compounds. Weller DD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):997–1006, Oct 78

Enhanced chartreusin solubility by hydroxybenzoate hydrotropy. Poochikian GK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):728–32, Jun 79

Antitumor antibiotics—thoughts for the future. Carter SK. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:298–303, 1978

New anticancer antibiotics under development and clinical evaluation in the National Cancer Institute. Slavik M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:282–7, 1978

Experimental results with the combination of bleomycin plus mitomycin C. Yamanaka N, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:211–8, 1978 (19 ref.)

[Origin and bases of cancer chemotherapy (author's transl)] Umezawa H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):657–76, May 78 (125 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor properties and toxicity of a carminomycin and protein complex] Liashenko VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(11):1005–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I study with neocarzinostatin: tolerance to two hour infusion and continuous infusion. Ohnuma T, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1670–9, Oct 78

Enhancement by caffeine of neocarzinostatin cytotoxicity in murine leukemia L1210 cells. Tatsumi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1623–7, May 79

Clinical and experimental studies on immunotherapy in malignant lymphoma. Kimura I. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1142–51, Dec 78

[Chemotherapy of malignant melanoma. Results of a controlled clinical trial comparing vincristine + dacarbazin (DTIC) with and without dubormycin (author's transl)] Chauvergne J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(2):107–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What to do after paravenous injection of cytostatic drugs?] Gallmeier WM. **MMW** 121(1):11, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphological picture of the liver in mice administered antitumor antibiotics intraperitoneally and its comparative assessment] Semenov NV. **Antibiotiki** 24(2):120–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein-nitrogen metabolism in the liver of rats intraperitoneally administered carminomycin] Vetoshkina TV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(2):127–33, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Joint therapy of experimental tumors with diazan in combination with antibiotics] Volkova LM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):300–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monitoring of anthracycline cardiotoxicity [letter] Bristow MR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1607–8, Oct 78

Clinical study of aclacinomycin A. Ogawa M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):931–4, May 79

Pulmonary reaction associated with neocarzinostatin therapy. Seltzer SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1271–2, Aug 78

[Actihaemyl with simultaneous cytostatic therapy] Limburg H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(36):1828, 28 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of preventing cardiotoxic complications in chemotherapy with carminomycin] Labkovskiĭ BM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):851–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

GLC—mass spectrometry of several important anticancer drugs I: pertrimethylsilylation and O-methoxime formation. Watson E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1243–6, Sep 78

Detection and assay of antitumor antibiotics. Hanka LJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:69–76, 1978

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyrrolo (1,4) benzodiazepine antitumor antibiotics: Biosynthetic studies on the conversion of tryptophan to the anthranilic acid moieties of sibiromycin and tomaymycin. Hurley LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):42–5, Jan 79

National Cancer Institute's Fermentation Development Program. Duoros JD. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:32–48, 1978 (22 ref.)

Microbial process translation—laboratory to pilot plant at the Frederick Cancer Research Center. Langlykke AF. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:85–98, 1978

[Search for nucleic acid influencing, as well as membrane active, potential cancerostatic fungal metabolites using microbiological and cytological screening methods] Dornberger K, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(9):647–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic activity of cultures of the species of the genus Actinomadura] Maksimova TS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(12):1059–61, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Assay of an antitumor protein, neocarzinostatin, and its antibody by fluorescence polarization. Maeda H. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2139–44, Dec 78

Enzyme immunoassay of hormones and drugs by using fluorescence and chemiluminescence reactions. pp. 327–39. Tsuji A, et al. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 161e 1978.**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses in the group of aminoguanidine derivatives with immunosuppressive and cytostatic properties. Konieczny M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):951–4, 1978

The synthesis of epsilon-rhodomycinone- and carminomycin-11-methyl ethers. Essery JM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(3):247–9, Mar 79

[Synthesis and properties of the 14-amino derivatives of daunorubicin and carminomycin] Povarov LS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(2):92–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental and clinical studies on the formation of antibodies to neocarzinostatin, a new protein antibiotic. Sakamoto S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2063–70, Dec 78

[Comparison of the action of carminomycin and rubomycin on the dynamics of the primary and secondary immune responses] Liashenko VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):449–54, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunodepressive action of carminomycin and rubomycin derivatives] Shapovalova SP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(7):521–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rubomycin and carminomycin on antibody formation during the immunization of mice with various antigens] Vatin AE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):922–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a new antitumor polysaccharide, KS-2, extracted from culture mycelia of

Lentinus edodes. Fujii T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1079–90, Nov 78

Vermicillin, a new metabolite from Penicillium vermiculatum inhibiting tumor cells in vitro. Fuska J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):667–9, Jun 79

Isolation of ekatetrone, a new metabolite of producing variants of Streptomyces aureofaciens. Podojil M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(9):850–4, Sep 78

The structure of ekatetrone, a metabolite of strains of Streptomyces aureofaciens. Přikrylová V, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(9):855–62, Sep 78

[Separation of the biosynthesis products of a mutant strain of Actinomyces chrysomallus var. carotenoides and the identification of actinomycin antibiotics] Sverdlova AN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):7–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Generation of superoxide anions and hydrogen peroxide from beta-lapachone in bacteria. Cruz FS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):630–3, Oct 78

Production of 3-acetoxyscirpene-4,15-diol from anguidine (4,15-diacetoxyscirpene-3-ol) by Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. vasinfectum. Claridge CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(4):693–6, Apr 79

Heterogeneity of anthracycline antibiotic carbonyl reductases in mammalian livers. Ahmed NK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2713–9, 1978

Molecular mechanism of binding of pyrrolo(1,4)benzodiazepine antitumour agents to deoxyribonucleic acid—anthramycin and tomaymycin. Lown JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2017–26, 1 Jul 79

Studies of the ADP/ATP carrier of mitochondria with fluorescent ADP analogue formycin diphosphate. Graue C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):539–50, 5 Jun 79

Conformational transitions between Na+-bound and K+-bound forms of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase, studied with formycin nucleotides. Karlish SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):252–64, 7 Jul 78

Elementary steps of the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase mechanism, studied with formycin nucleotides. Karlish SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):230–51, 7 Jul 78

Pharmacokinetics of the protein antitumor antibiotic neocarzinostatin after bolus injection in humans. Comis RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):757–61, Mar 79

Pharmacokinetic analysis of neocarzinostatin in normal and tumor-bearing rodents. Lowenthal IS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1547–51, May 79

Anthracycline antibiotic pharmacology and metabolism. Bachur NR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):817–20, May 79

Molecular structural effects involved in the interaction of anthracyclines with DNA. Zunino F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(2):217–25, Feb 79

Mechanism of action of aclacinomycin A II. The interaction with DNA and with tubulin. Misumi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):48–52, Jan 79

Metabolism of tubercidin and formycin to their 3':5'-cyclic nucleotides in mammalian cells. Zimmerman TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8792–7, 25 Dec 78

NADPH cytochrome P-450 reductase activation of quinone anticancer agents to free radicals. Bachur NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):954–7, Feb 79

Antitumor antibiotic bioactivation, biotransformation and derivatization by microbial systems. Rosazza JP. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:58–68, 1978 (49 ref.)

[Interaction of sibiromycin with soluble chromatin from the cells of murine NK/LI lymphadenosis] Loz'mian LI. **Antibiotiki** 23(11):1015–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of Rauscher leukemia virus and avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerases by anthracycline compounds. Papas TS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:566–75, 4 Mar 77

Bactericidal effect of combinations of antimicrobial drugs and antineoplastic antibiotics against Staphylococcus aureus. Jacobs JY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):580–6, Apr 79

Inhibition of cilia regeneration of Tetrahymena by ansamitocins, new antitumor antibiotics. Tanida S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):101–3, Jul 79

Strand scission of DNA in KB cells by macromomycin. Vandré D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):560–3, 1 Apr 79

Effect of neocarzinostatin on the nucleus, kinetoplast and microtubules of Trypanosoma gambiense and Trypanosoma evansi. Ono T, et al. **Biken J** 21(4):161–72, Dec 78

Cellular DNA damage by the antitumor protein macromomycin and its relationship to cell growth inhibition. Beerman TA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):908–14, 14 Aug 78

Interaction of antitumor drugs with human erythrocyte ghost membranes and mastocytoma P815: a spin label study. Sinha BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1051–7, 28 Feb 79

Interaction of anthracycline antibiotics with actin and heavy meromyosin. Someya A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1542–50, 29 Dec 78

N-Methylformycins. Reactivity with adenosine deaminase, incorporation into intracellular nucleotides of human erythrocytes and L 1210 cells and cytotoxicity to L 1210 cells. Crabtree GW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(9):1491–500, 1 May 79

Uptake and retention of adriamycin and daunorubicin by sensitive and anthracycline-resistant sublines of P388 leukemia. Inaba M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(17):2123–30, 1978

Characterization of cell-surface alterations produced by NSC 208642 (lymphosarcin). Kessel D. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1975–7, 1978

Enzyme pattern-directed chemotherapy. Effects of antipyrimidine combinations on the ribonucleotide content of hepatomas. Lui MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1189–95, 1 Apr 79

Influence of toyocamycin on the assembly and processing of preribosomal ribonucleoproteins in the nucleolus of mammalian cells. Auger-Buendia MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):241–50, 21 Nov 78

The effect of gamma radiation and neocarzinostatin on NAD and ATP levels in mouse leukaemia cells. Goodwin PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):576–82, 1 Nov 78

Neocarzinostatin induction of DNA repair synthesis in HeLa cells and isolated nuclei. Kappen LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):481–9, 24 Oct 78

The cross-resistance of mouse blasticidin S-resistant cell lines to puromycin and sparsomycin, inhibitors of ribosome function. Kuwano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 563(2):479–89, 26 Jul 79

New natural products of interest under development at the National Cancer Institute. Douros J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(2):91–100, 21 Jun 78

Pyrazofurin enhancement of 5-azacytidine antitumor activity in L5178Y and human leukemia cells. Cadman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4610–7, Dec 78

Acute ultrastructural effects of the antitumor antibiotic carminomycin on nucleoli of rat tissues. Merski JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1239–44, Apr 79

Biochemical and pharmacological effects of the fermentation-derived antitumor agent, (alphaS,5S)-alpha-amino-3-chloro-4,5-dihydro-5-isoxazo acid (AT-125). Neil GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):852–6, Mar 79

Purification and mechanism of action of macromomycin. Sawyer TH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1180–4, Apr 79

DNA strand scission in vivo and in vitro by auromomycin. Suzuki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2787–91, Jul 79

Phase I and preliminary phase II study of neocarzinostatin. Griffin TW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2019–25, Dec 78

Phase I study of neocarzinostatin in children with cancer. Rivera G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2105–7, Dec 78

Absence of anthracycline-induced degradation of nuclear DNA in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Velcich A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(1):95–106, Jan 79

The action of anthracyclines on the somatic chromosomes of man. pp. 300–10. Vig BK. **In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.** (37 ref.)

CC-1065 (NSC-298223), a new antitumor antibiotic. Production, in vitro biological activity, microbiological assays and taxonomy of the producing microorganism. Hanka LJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1211–7, Dec 78

Pathways of DNA repair operating in yeast treated with the pyrrolo(1,4)-benzodiazepine antitumor antibiotics. Hannan MA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(9):911–3, Sep 78

Biological activity of macromomycin. Hidaka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):340–6, Apr 79

Mechanism of action of neothramycin. I. The effect of macromolecular syntheses. Maruyama IN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(8):761–8, Aug 78

The mode of action of a new antitumor antibiotic, sporamycin. Okamoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):386–91, Apr 79

Mechanism of action of macromomycin: DNA strand scission, inhibition of DNA synthesis and mitosis. Suzuki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(9):875–83, Sep 78

Mechanism of action of aclacinomycin A. I. The effect on macromolecular syntheses. Yamaki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1149–54, Nov 78

Studies on auromomycin. Yamashita T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):330–9, Apr 79

Coordinate overproduction of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase in hamster cells resistant to pyrazofurin and 6-azauridine. Suttle DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4602–7, 10 Jun 79

Comparison of antineoplastic activity of aminoethylaminoanthraquinones and anthracycline antibiotics. Cheng CC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):393–6, Mar 79

The antitumor effects of anthracyclines. The importance of the carbomethoxy-group at position-10 of marcellomycin and rudolfomycin. DuVernay VH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):341–56, Mar 79

Inhibition of SV40 DNA synthesis by camptothecin and neocarzinostatin. Sausville EA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1156–66, Nov 78

Activation and inactivation of neocarzinostatin-induced cleavage of DNA. Kappen LS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(8):2959–67, Aug 78

Effect of toyocamycin on the synthesis of the 70S RNA of a murine retrovirus. Larsen CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1547–56, Apr 79

On the mechanism of action of the cytostatic drug anguidine and of the immunosuppressive agent ovalicin, two sesquiterpenes from fungi. Hartmann GR, et al. **Planta Med** 34(3):231–52, Nov 78 (45 ref.)

Sequence specific cleavage of DNA by the antitumor antibiotics neocarzinostatin and bleomycin. D'Andrea AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3608–12, Aug 78

Nucleotide specificity in DNA scission by neocarzinostatin. Hatayama T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3603–7, Aug 78

Fingerprint methods used to identify known antineoplastic agents in culture filtrates. Bunge RH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:77–84, 1978

Genetic and biochemical studies with the adenosine analogs toyocamycin and tubercidin: mutation at the adenosine kinase locus in Chinese hamster cells. Gupta RS, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(6):715–35, Nov 78

[Effect of carminomycin on the energy metabolism of the liver in rats] Bulanova LA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):218–24, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of the selective action of antitumor antibiotics that suppress nucleic acid synthesis] Dudnik IuV. **Antibiotiki** 23(11):1037–47, Nov 78 (138 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Density gradient ultracentrifugation method of studying sibiromycin interaction with linear and circular DNA] Koz'mian LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):771–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiviral action of carminomycin and some of its derivatives] Liashenko VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(11):1009–15, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of microbial and tumor cell adaptation to rubomycin on their uptake of rubomycin and carminomycin] Ostanina LN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):837–40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of antitumor antibiotics in current oncologic practice. Davis HL Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(2):83–90, 21 Jun 78 (90 ref.)

Preliminary results of a phase II trial of aclacinomycin in acute leukaemia and lymphosarcoma. An oncostatic anthracyclin that is rarely cardiotoxic and induces no alopecia. Mathé G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):259–62, 29 Dec 78

American experience with carminomycin. Baker LH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):899–902, May 79

Phase I–II study of piperazinedione in adults with solid tumors and acute leukemia. Benjamin RS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):939–43, Jun 79

Phase II evaluation of pyrazofurin in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Carroll DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):139–40, Jan 79

Anthracycline analogs: re-assessments and prospects. Carter SK. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):935–6, May 79

Experimental evaluation of anthracycline analogs. Casazza AM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):835–44, May 79

Phase II evaluation of pyrazofurin in patients with metastatic sarcoma. Gralla RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1573–4, Oct 78

Therapy for mouse tumors and human tumor xenografts with the antitumor antibiotic AT-125. Houchens DP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):473–6, Mar 79

Anthracycline derivatives in new drug development programs. Rozencweig M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):807–8, May 79

Piperazinedione in patients with advanced malignant melanoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Al-Sarraf M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1101–3, Jul 78

Biochemical parameters of growth inhibition of human leukemia cells by antitumor anthracycline agents. Schwartz HS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):821–5, May 79

Phase I study of neocarzinostatin in patients with acute leukemia. Van Echo DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1363–5, Sep 78

Phase I study of pyrazofurin in refractory acute myelogenous leukemia. Vogler WR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1569–71, Oct 78

Effect of blood, ascites, and tumor cell density on cytocidal action of neocarzinostatin. Shimoyama M, et al. **Gan** 70(2):165–71, Apr 79

Antitumor activity of prumycin. Okubo S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):347–54, Apr 79

Clinical value of immunochemotherapy with OK-432 or PS-K for stomach cancer patients. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(3):190–6, Sep 79

Aclacinomycin A in acute leukaemias and lymphomas [letter] Mathé G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):310–1, 11 Aug 79

Aclacinomycin A, a new anti-leukaemic agent [letter] Suzuki H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):870–1, 21 Apr 79

Adriamycin and other anthracycline antibiotics under study in the United States. Benjamin RS. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:230–40, 1978 (89 ref.)

Preclinical status of macromomycin at the National Cancer Institute. Bono VH Jr, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:113–9, 1978

Neocarzinostatin: initial clinical and pharmacologic studies in the United States. Comis RL, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:261–71, 1978

Role of antitumor antibiotics in current oncologic practice. Davis HL Jr, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:21–9,

1978 (73 ref.)
Clinical experiences with aclacinomycin-A. Furue H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:241-6, 1978
Criteria for selection of new analogs of antitumor antibiotics. Goldin A. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:99-112, 1978
Clinical investigations of neocarzinostatin in Japan. Kimura I. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:252-60, 1978 (16 ref.)
Summary of clinical data on antitumor antibiotics in Japan. Koyama Y. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:1-19, 1978 (73 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of new antitumor antibiotics. Muggia FM. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:288-97, 1978
New microbial secondary metabolites under preclinical development for cancer treatment. Umezawa H. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:120-34, 1978
In vivo antitumor evaluation of antibiotics. Selected results from the Drug Evaluation Program of the National Cancer Institute, U.S.A. Venditti JM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:49-57, 1978
A review of clinical studies on aclacinomycin A--phase I and preliminary phase II evaluation of ACM. Oka S. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 25(3-4):37-49, Dec 78
[Therapeutic use of carminomycin in Ewing's sarcoma in children] Bizer VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):71-4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of carminomycin on children and adolescents with osteogenic sarcoma] Bizer VA. **Antibiotiki** 24(2):137-40, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action of carminomycin on leukemic cell proliferation and some problems of its use in the combined therapy of leukemias] Egorov LV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):833-6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antitumor properties and toxicity of a carminomycin and protein complex] Liashenko VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(11):1005-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of carminomycin in bladder cancer] Zak BI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(2):63-4, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Cancer chemotherapy (author's transl)] Ramirez G. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):797-800, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Ramirez G. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):801-8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute lymphoblastic leukaemias. Results of an attempt of eradication therapy in 83 cases (author's transl)] Sánchez Fayos J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(6):847-57, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Polyene macrolide antibiotic cytotoxicity and membrane permeability alterations. I. Comparative effects of four classes of polyene macrolides on mammalian cells. Fisher PB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 1):345-51, Dec 78
Effect of tenuazonic acid on young chickens. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1554-8, Nov 78
[Comparative pathomorphological study of the experimental action of carminomycin and rubomycin on the heart] Vinogorova GF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):931-4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTITUBERCULAR

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of radioisotopically labeled tuberactinomycin, [beta-[14C]ureido-dehydroalanine5]-tuberactinomycin o. Nomoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(8):792-3, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Binding of [14C]tuberactinomycin O, an antibiotic closely related to viomycin, to the bacterial ribosome. Misumi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):971-6, 14 Jun 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Status of drug resistance of mycobacterium tuberculosis strains isolated from hospitalized patients in Lucknow. Agrawal SK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 23(1):24-8, Jan-Mar 79
[Action of preparation K and its components on the causative agent of tuberculosis] Mishenkova EL, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):764-6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of benemycin and sodium succinate on metabolism of protons in mitochondria of guinea pig lung and liver tissues] Korzhov VI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):147-50, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBODIES

see related
ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS
Serum thyrotrophin and circulating thyroglobulin and thyroid microsomal antibodies in a Finnish population. Gordin A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):33-42, Jan 79
Anti-thyroxine and anti-triiodothyronine antibodies in three cases of Hashimotos thyroiditis. Ikekubo K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):557-66, Nov 78
Immunodeficiency in Down's syndrome. Titres of 'natural' antibodies to E. coli and rabbit erythrocytes at different ages. Ugazio AG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):705-8, Nov 78
Neutralizing antibodies against human leukocyte, lymphoblastoid and fibroblast interferons elicited by immunization with human leukocyte interferon. Pyhälä. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(6):291-8, Dec 78
alpha-Bungarotoxin and anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody binding to the human acetylcholine receptor. Vincent A, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:269-78, 1979
Regulation of anti-hapten antibody secretion by carrier-specific suppressor T cells. Warren RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:357-69, 1978
The structural basis of antibody complementarity. Kabat EA. **Adv Protein Chem** 32:1-75, 1978 (215 ref.)
Gold particles coated with anti-A versus ferritin or 125iodine-labeled anti-A in reactions with cell surface antigen. Kent SP, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(1):22-5, Jan 79
The utilization of radioimmunoassay antibodies for the immunohistologic staining of polypeptide hormones on paraffin-embedded tissue. Elias JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):489-91, May 79
Subclinical hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-e. Hanzlick RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):76-9, Jul 79
Erroneous thyroid-stimulating hormone radioimmunoassay results due to interfering antibovine thyroid-stimulating hormone antibodies. Sain A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):540-2, May 79
Intestinal metaplasia of the stomach in Hawaii and Japan. A study of its relation to serum pepsinogen I, gastrin, and parietal cell antibodies. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(9):815-20, Sep 78
Acquired aplastic anemia: antibody-mediated hematopoietic failure. Freedman MH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(2):135-41, 1979
A simplified [3H] serotonin release assay for the detection of platelet antibodies. Marmer DJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(1):45-50, 1979
Platelet satellitism and phagocytosis by neutrophils: association with antiplatelet antibodies and lymphoma. White LA Jr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(4):313-23, 1978
Regulation by antibody of lectin-induced lymphocyte proliferation: antibody inhibition of mitogenesis and release of lectin from cell surfaces. Banks KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1784-9, Nov 78
Radioimmunoassay dose interpolation based on the mass action law with antibody heterogeneity. Exact correction for variable mass of labeled ligand. Rodbard D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):13-21, 1 Oct 78
Use of laser nephelometry in the measurement of specific antibody to lamb's quarters antigen. Caplin JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(4):236-7, Oct 78
In nature of idiotypes associated with anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies in A/J mice. Gill-Pazaris LA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):199-213, Mar-Apr 79
Viroimmunoenzymoassay for detection of anti-penicilloyl antibodies and penicilloyl residues: comparison of results obtained by radio-, viro- and enzymoimmunoassay. Mamas S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):407-18, May-Jun 79
Influence of colostral antibodies on pig immunization against hog cholera virus. Corthier G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):245-53, 1978
Passive allergisation of calves and lambs due to colostral antibodies. Petzoldt K, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):235-8, 1978
Metabolic changes induced in human spermatozoa by subagglutinating concentrations of specific antibodies. Huacuja L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(4):325-32, Sep 78
Preparation of monospecific antibodies against two forms of rat liver cytochrome P-450 and quantitation of these antigens in microsomes. Thomas PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):524-32, Feb 79
Passive sensitization of mice and rats with IgE antibodies. Wyczółkowska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):689-93, 1978
Studies on heterophile antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Nishimaki T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):634-8, Jul-Aug 78
Increased toxoplasma antibodies in idiopathic inflammatory muscle disease. A case-controlled study. Phillips PE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):209-14, Mar 79
Circulating antibodies in factor VIII deficiency hemophilia: report of case. Cudzinowski L. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(1):54-6, Jan-Feb 79
Circulating antibodies in factor VIII deficiency hemophilia: report of case [letter] Hanna JD. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):259, May-Jun 79
Antibodies to allozymes as potential cell markers for chimeric mouse studies. Gearhart J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 12:111-22, 1978
Monospecific antibodies to the sex steroid-binding protein (SBP) of human and rabbit sera: cross-reactivity with other species. Bordin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):391-401, 14 Nov 78
Effects of anti-NADPH-cytochrome c reductase and anti-cytochrome b5 antibodies on the hepatic and pulmonary microsomal metabolism and covalent binding of the pulmonary toxin 4-ipomeanol. Sasame HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):389-95, 29 Sep 78
The production and characterization of antibodies against beta-adrenergic antagonists. Hoebeke J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(11):1527-32, 1978
Structural basis of recognition in the immune response. Easterbrook-Smith SB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1126-31, 1978
Anti-digoxin antibody incorporation into liposomes: a potential therapy for digoxin toxicity [proceedings] Tyrrell DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1239-41, 1978
Probes of beta-galactosidase structure with antibodies. Reaction of anti-peptide antibodies against native enzyme. Celada F, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5156-60, 28 Nov 78
Expression of multivalency in the affinity chromatography of antibodies. Appendix: Derivation and evaluation of equations for independent bivalent interacting systems in quantitative affinity chromatography. Eilat D, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):790-5, 6 Mar 79
Structural and antigenic studies of an idiotype-bearing murine antibody to the arsonate hapten. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):560-5, 20 Feb 79
Interaction of divalent antibody with cell surface antigens. Reynolds JA. **Biochemistry** 18(2):264-9, 23 Jan 79
Reactivity of the antibodies to DNA modified by the carcinogen N-acetoxy-N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene. Sage E, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1328-32, 3 Apr 79
Purification and preparation of antibody to RNA polymerase II stimulatory factors from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sekimizu K, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1582-8, 17 Apr 79
Preparation and characterization of antibody to galactosyl(alpha 1 leads to 4)galactosyl(beta 1 leads to 4)glucosylceramide. Clarke JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(2):283-94, 18 Jan 79
Quantitation of antibody binding to cell surface antigens by x-ray fluorescence spectrometry. Goldin EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):120-8, 23 Mar 79
Effect of anti-P1A1 antibody on human platelets. I. The role of complement. Cines DB, et al. **Blood** 53(4):567-77, Apr 79
Autoimmune cytotoxic granulocyte antibodies in normal persons and various diseases. Drew SI, et al. **Blood** 52(5):941-52, Nov 78
Effect of anti-P1A1 antibody on human platelets. II. Mechanism of the complement-dependent release reaction. Schreiber AD, et al. **Blood** 53(4):578-87, Apr 79
Application of 125I radioimmunoassay to measure inhibition of precipitin reactions using carbohydrate-specific antibodies. Boullanger PH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(12):1102-8, Dec 78
Antibody to an artificial disaccharide antigen cross-reactive with Neisseria gonorrhoeae lipopolysaccharide. Bundle DR. **Can J Biochem** 57(5):367-71, May 79
Demonstration of the display of components of the endoplasmic reticulum system by indirect immunofluorescence microscopy using antibodies against cytochrome b(5) from rat liver microsomes. Franke WW, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(5):465-74, Sep 78
The role of the macrophage in immunity to Trypanosoma lewisi infections in the rat. Ferrante A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):327-35, Feb 79
Differential synthesis of IgM and IgA anti-tetanus toxoid antibody in vitro following in vivo booster immunization of humans. Stevens RH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):142-50, Jun 79
The role of antibody in cellular cytotoxicity to culture human colon carcinoma cells. Trejdosiewicz LK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):49-60, Jun 79
Production and characterization of antisera against three individual NHC proteins; a case of a generally distributed NHC protein. Silver LM, et al. **Chromosoma** 68(2):101-14, 28 Aug 78
Specific antibody to hog renal renin and its application to the direct radioimmunoassay of renin in various organs. Hirose S, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):275-81, Aug 79
Unique resistance to guanethidine-induced chemical sympathectomy of spontaneously hypertensive rats: a resistance overcome by treatment with antibody to nerve growth factor. Johnson EM Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):243-9, Aug 79
Effect of reagins and allergen extracts on radioallergosorbent assays for mite allergen. Tovey ER, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(4):329-39, Jul 78
An 'antibody electrode,' preliminary report on a new approach in enzyme immunoassay. Boitieux JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):318-21, Feb 79
Antibodies to blood coagulation factors. Shapiro SS. **Clin Haematol** 8(1):207-14, Feb 79 (44 ref.)
Detachment of adherent human monocytes from glass surfaces induced by antibody-coated and uncoated erythrocytes. Kay NE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(3):269-6, Jul 79
Determination of anti-actin antibodies by a solid-phase immunoenzymatic assay and by indirect immunofluorescence technique. Kurki P. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(3):328-38, Nov 78
DNA antibody class, subclass, and complement fixation in systemic lupus erythematosus with and without nephritis. Sontheimer RD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(4):459-67, Aug 78
Antibody-mediated suppression of antibody-dependent cytotoxic effector cell function. Zvaifler NJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(3):277-86, Jul 79
The response of the renin--angiotensin systems in rats to the injection of angiotensin II antibodies. Hackenthal E, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:27s-30s, Jun 75

Angiotensin blockade in studies of the feedback control of renin release in rats and rabbits. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:33s–36s, Jun 75

Molecular interactions of cells with antibody and complement: influence of metabolic and physical properties of the target on the outcome of humoral immune attack. Ohanian SH, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 7:153–80, 1978 (200 ref.)

Anti-actin antibodies. Fagraeus A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 82:1–13, 1978 (69 ref.)

Human normal and leukemia cell surface antigens. Mouse monoclonal antibodies as probes. Levy R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:164–9, 1978

Antibodies to chromosome 21 coded cell surface components can block response to human interferon. Slate DL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):265–9, 1978

Natural hemolytic activity of snake serum. II. Heterogeneity of putative natural antibody and levels of hemolytic activity. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(3):461–8, Jul 78

Antibodies to nucleic acids in juvenile-onset diabetes. Huang SW, et al. **Diabetes** 27(11):1105–11, Nov 78

Circulating glucagon antibodies in children who have insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Clinical significance and characterization. Villalpando S, et al. **Diabetes** 28(4):294–9, Apr 79

Antimitochondrial antibodies: reagent variables may lead to diagnostic error. Winter SL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):15–20, Jan 79

The influence of normal human IgG and of thyroid-stimulating antibody (TSAb) on the binding of thyrotropin to thyroid plasma membranes. Sato A, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(4):259–69, 1978

Low serum thyroxine due to anti-thyroxine antibody. Ikekubo K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(3):275–9, Jun 78

Incidence of antispermatic antibodies in sterile women with thyroid insufficiency. Pencea V, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):55–7, Jan-Mar 79

Use of antibodies to modify the effect of growth hormone on sugar transport in rat diaphragm muscle. Isaksson OG, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):452–8, Aug 79

Binding of antibodies against histone H1 to unfolded and folded nucleofilaments. Takahashi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):353–60, Jul 79

Preparation and characterization of anti-framework antibodies to the heavy chain variable region (VH) of mouse immunoglobulins. Ben-Neriah Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):797–801, Nov 78

Preparation and characterization of antibodies to the lambda chain variable region (Vlambda) of mouse immunoglobulins. Ben-Neriah Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):792–6, Nov 78

Anti-V region framework antibodies affect the ligand binding of VL dimer. Ben-Neriah Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):91–3, Jan 79

Guinea pig immunoglobulin light chain isotypes. II. The preferential expression of lambda chain-bearing anti-phenyltrimethylammonium antibodies is associated with restricted variable region expression, but not with any alteration in the proportion of lambda chain constant region isotypes, relative to normal immunoglobulins. Brunhouse RF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):889–95, Dec 78

Antibody-independent activation of complement by human peripheral B lymphocytes. Gutiérrez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):72–6, Jan 79

Monoclonal xenogeneic antibodies to murine cell surface antigens: identification of novel leukocyte differentiation antigens. Springer T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):539–51, Aug 78

Selective reduction and proteolysis in the hinge region of liganded and unliganded antibodies: identical kinetics suggest lack of major conformational change in the hinge region. Wright JK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(5):309–14, May 78

Interaction of antibodies against nuclear envelope-associated proteins from rat liver nuclei with rodent and human cells. Ely S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):325–31, 15 Oct 78

Antibody to prekeratin. Decoration of tonofilament like arrays in various cells of epithelial character. Franke WW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):429–45, 15 Oct 78

Plasmodium gallinaceum: Transmission-blocking immunity in chickens. II. The effect of antigamete antibodies in vitro and in vivo and their elaboration during infection. Carter R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(2):194–208, Apr 79

Demonstration of cross reaction between anti-macrophage antibodies and mononuclear mesodermal cells. Persson LI, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):381–2, 15 Mar 79

Isolation of antibodies specific for the carbohydrate binding site of concanavalin A. Calderon RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):100–2, 1 Jun 79

Distance between two binding sites of the molecule: a neutron small-angle scattering study of pig anti-Dnp antibody complexed with mono-Dnp-dextran. Cser L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):312–6, 15 Sep 78

A simple method for the preparation of enzyme-antibody conjugates. O'Sullivan MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):311–3, 15 Nov 78

Spin-label study of segmental flexibility of anti-hapten antibodies. Precipitating pig anti-Dnp antibody is more flexible than non-precipitating. Sykulev YK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):27–30, 1 May 79

Slow conformational change in anti-dansyl antibody as a consequence of hapten binding: demonstration by ESR spectra. Timofeev VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):103–6, 1 Jun 79

Immunologically induced alteration in the morphology of the cervical mucus of Macaca radiata. Nasir-Ud-Din, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):230–2, Aug 79

The presence of complement in human cervical mucus and its possible relevance to infertility in women with complement-dependent sperm-immobilizing antibodies. Price RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(1):61–6, Jul 79

Production of specific antibodies to contractile proteins and their use in immunofluorescence microscopy. III. Antiobody against human uterine smooth muscle myosin. Burkl B, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(2):135–43, 3 Apr 79

Mechanisms of reaginic hypersensitivity and IgE antibody response. Ishizaka K, et al. **Immunol Rev** 41:109–48, 1978 (88 ref.)

Antibodies and sperm survival in the female genital tract. pp. 17–29. Cohen J, et al. **In: Cohen J, Hendry WF, ed. Spermatozoa, antibodies and infertility. Oxford, Blackwell, 1978. WP 570 S989s 1978.**

The clinical significance of antisperm antibodies in male subfertility: crossed hostility testing and prednisolone treatment. pp. 129–37. Hendry WF, et al. **In: Cohen J, Hendry WF, ed. Spermatozoa, antibodies and infertility. Oxford, Blackwell, 1978. WP 570 S989s 1978.**

The reactivity of F(ab)2 fragments of sperm antibodies and their use in the investigation of antigen-antibody systems. pp. 101–15. Hjort T, et al. **In: Cohen J, Hendry WF, ed. Spermatozoa, antibodies and infertility. Oxford, Blackwell, 1978. WP 570 S989s 1978.**

Recent advances in diagnosis and treatment of infertility due to antisperm antibodies. pp. 117–27. Kremer J, et al. **In: Cohen J, Hendry WF, ed. Spermatozoa, antibodies and infertility. Oxford, Blackwell, 1978. WP 570 S989s 1978.**

Agglutinating and immobilizing antibodies to spermatozoa. pp. 81–99. Shulman S. **In: Cohen J, Hendry WF, ed. Spermatozoa, antibodies and infertility. Oxford, Blackwell, 1978. WP 570 S989s 1978.**

(55 ref.)

Encephalitozoon cuniculi antibodies in a specific-pathogen-free rabbit unit. Bywater JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):360–4, Aug 78

Antigens in penicillin allergy. III. Antigen and antibody levels in mice treated with pure and contaminated penicillins. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):20–9, 1979

IgE and IgG4 antibodies in specific human allergies. Bruynzeel PL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):344–50, 1979

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay to detect anti-tuberculin antibodies in the guinea pig. Mauch H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):82–9, 1979

Effect of quantity and quality of IgG antibodies on blocking of allergenic histamine release in vitro. Schumacher MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):38–43, 1979

Significance of sperm antibodies in human fertility. Harrison RF. **Int J Fertil** 23(4):288–93, 1978

Treatment of infertility caused by antisperm antibodies. Kremer J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(4):270–6, 1978

The effect of antibody against a purified sperm-coating antigen on human sperm. Li TS, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):38–44, 1978

Antibodies against haptens in the study of structure and biological activity of growth hormone. Nowicki C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(4):379–84, Apr 79

Reactivity of ragweed allergens with IgE antibodies. Analyses by leukocyte histamine release and the radioallergosorbent test and determination of cross-reactivity. Adolphson C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(4):197–210, Oct 78

Specific suppression of IgE antibodies. An immunotherapeutic goal achievable in the foreseeable future [editorial] Sehon AH. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(5):257–60, Nov 78

A study of circulating antibodies in cases receiving anti rabic inoculation with reference to the neurological complications. Kishore B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(6):479–84, Jun 78

Reaction of antimannan antibodies with oligomannosides and glycopeptides. Nakajima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):209–16, Jan 79

Characterization of anti-ApApA antibodies. Shinomiya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1447–51, Dec 78

Isolation and characterization of nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes using human anti-nuclear ribonucleoprotein antibodies. Douvas AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3608–16, 10 May 79

Investigation of the turnover of rat liver S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase using a specific antibody. Pegg AE. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3249–53, 10 May 79

Biological properties of antibodies against rat adipocyte intrinsic membrane proteins. Dependence on multivalency for insulin-like activity. Pillion DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3211–20, 10 May 79

Studies with anti-growth hormone receptor antibodies. Waters MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6826–32, 25 Jul 79

Absence of the platelet receptor for drug-dependent antibodies in the Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Kunicki TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):716–9, Sep 78

Use of sheep erythrocytes as solid phase supports in double antibody immunoassay systems. Kane J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):193–5, Feb 79

Storage of reagent platelets for anti-platelet antibody testing in the 51Cr platelet lysis assay. Lizak GE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):191–2, Feb 79

Shared antigenic determinants by mitogen receptors and antibody molecules to the same thymus-independent antigen. Coutinho A, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):862–70, 1 Oct 78

Shared idiotypic determinants on antibodies and T-cell-derived suppressor factor specific for the random terpolymer L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10. Germain RN, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):613–22, 1 Mar 79

Incidence of antibodies to antibiotics in subjects with chronic staphylococcal diseases. Lochmann O, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(4):494–8, 1978

Antibody penetration into living cells. II. Anti-ribonucleoprotein IgG penetrates into Tgamma lymphocytes causing their deletion and the abrogation of suppressor function. Alarcon-Segovia D, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1855–62, May 79

Killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni coated with antibody and/or complement by human leukocytes in vitro: requirement for complement in preferential killing by eosinophils. Anwar AR, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):628–37, Feb 79

Absence of binding of MDP, a synthetic immunoadjuvant, to anti-peptidoglycan antibodies. Audibert F, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1219–22, Oct 78

Specific killing of line-10 cells in vitro in the presence of normal lymphoid cells and antibodies from immune rabbits or tumor-resistant guinea pigs. Brunda MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1927–32, Nov 78

Further evidence for the antibody nature of C3 nephritic factor (C3NeF). Daha MR, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):755–8, Aug 79

The Fc receptors of primary and cultured phagocytic cells studied with homogeneous antibodies. Diamond B, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1329–33, Oct 78

Relationship between trinitrophenol and H-2 antigens on trinitrophenyl-modified spleen cells. IV. Correlation between the loss of cell surface trinitrophenyl-H-2 molecules and functional activity of derivatized cells in an anti-TNP-CML assay. Forman J, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1002–6, Sep 78

Studies of congenitally immunologic mutant New Zealand mice. I. Autoimmune features of hereditarily asplenic (Dh/+) NZB mice; reduction of naturally occurring thymocytotoxic antibody and normal suppressor function. Gershwin ME, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):710–7, Feb 79

Antibody blockade of lysis by T lymphocyte effectors generated against syngeneic SV40 transformed cells. Gooding LR. **J Immunol** 122(6):2328–36, Jun 79

Immune response to a mammary adenocarcinoma. VI. Blocking of tumor-specific cell-mediated cytotoxicity by antibodies to the cytotoxic lymphocyte. Huber SA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2490–6, Dec 78

Suppression of antibody-sensitized tumor cells by macrophages: insufficient supply or activation of macrophages within large tumors. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):379–82, Feb 79

Idiotypic analysis of anti-GAT antibodies. III. Determinant specificity and immunoglobulin class distribution of CGAT idiotype. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1054–8, Mar 79

Role of blocking antibody in disseminated gonococcal infection. McCutchan JA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1884–8, Nov 78

Suppression of growth of guinea pig line-10 hepatocarcinoma. II. Effect of passive transfer of xenogeneic and syngeneic antibodies and normal lymphoid cells. Minden P, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1933–8, Nov 78

Thermal injury-associated immunosuppression: occurrence and in vitro blocking effect of post recovery serum. Ninnemann JL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1736–41, May 79

In vitro immune response of human peripheral lymphocytes. III. Effect of anti-mu or anti-delta antibody on PWM-induced increase of cyclic nucleotides in human B lymphocytes. Ohara J, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2088–96, Nov 78

Studies on lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. XII. Hapten transferred to cell surfaces by interaction with liposomes is recognized by antibody but not by hapten-specific H-2 restricted cytotoxic T cells. Ozato K, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2405–12, Dec 78

Use of a monoclonal antibody (W6/32) in structural studies of HLA-A,B,C, antigens. Parham P, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):342–9, Jul 79

Regulation of the IgE antibody response in mice. I. Long-term production of IgE Anti-ovalbumin antibody in irradiated recipients. Peeters SH, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1596–602, Oct 78

A monoclonal antibody with selective reactivity with functionally mature human thymocytes and all peripheral human T cells. Reinherz EL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1312–7, Sep 79

Anti-DNA activity of IgG F(ab')2 from normal human serum. Rubin RL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1604–7, Apr 79

Immunochromatography on insolubilized antibodies of very low affinity: application to immunoadsorbence of bovine alpha-fetoprotein. Ruoslahti E. **J Immunol** 121(5):1687–90, Nov 78

Antigenic determinants of influenza virus hemagglutinin. III. Competitive binding of antibodies directed against 'common' and 'strain-specific' antigenic determinants of A/Memphis/72 hemagglutinin. Russell RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):825–32, Aug 79

Analysis of the diversity of murine antibodies to dextran B1355: N-terminal amino acid sequences of heavy chains from serum antibody. Schilling J, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):384–8, Jul 79

Requirements for mitogenic stimulation of murine B cells by soluble anti-IgM antibodies. Sidman CL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):406–13, Feb 79

Serum expression of a VK structure, VK–11, associated with inulin antibodies controlled by gene(s) linked to the mouse IgCH complex. Slack JH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):230–9, Jan 79

Antibodies to guinea pig lymphokines. VII. Reactivity with products of lymphoid and nonlymphoid cells. Sorg C, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1199–205, Sep 78

Naturally occurring antibodies to liposomes. I. Rabbit antibodies to sphingomyelin-containing liposomes before and after immunization with unrelated antigens. Strejan GH, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):370–8, Jul 79

Nature of the antigenic complex recognized by T lymphocytes. VI. The effect of anti-TNP antibody on T cell responses to TNP-conjugated macrophages. Thomas DW, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1145–51, Sep 78

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for anti-SNP antibodies. Adam C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(2):133–43, 1979

Anti-DNA antibodies: perspectives and perplexities. Barnett EV. **J Immunol Methods** 27(1):1–7, 10 May 79 (52 ref.)

Detection of antibody-forming cells and humoral antibody to horseradish peroxidase. Burke M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(4):365–74, 1979

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of antibodies to collagen. Clague RB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(1):31–41, 10 May 79

A simple microassay for detection of antibodies to fetal calf serum and related antigens and its application to the serological definition of human tumor antigens. Liao SK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(2):111–25, 1979

A micro immunoassay method for measuring IgG antibodies using staphylococcal protein-A. Moran DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1–2):183–91, 1978

On the stability of IgE antibodies. Ovary Z, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1–2):193–4, 1978

Inhibition of immunospecific inactivation of staphylococcal enterotoxin B-bacteriophage conjugate by bovine antibodies: a sensitive assay for staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Scheuber PH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1–2):127–34, 1978

Tissue-reacting antibodies (EVI antibodies) in nifurtimox-treated patients with Chagas's disease. Schmuñis GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):401–4, Sep 78

The role of enzymatic coupling of drugs to proteins in induction of drug specific antibodies. Buxman MM. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(3):256–8, Sep 79

Characteristics of antibody inhibition of rat kidney (Na+ –K+)-ATPase. Koepsell H. **J Membr Biol** 44(1):85–102, 8 Dec 78

A simplified method for raising antibodies to rat dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Helle KB, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1351–5, Apr 79

A longitudinal study of immunological parameters in multiple sclerosis. Cytotoxic antibodies. Mar P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):369–77, May 79

Reversal of inotropic effects of digoxin by specific antibodies and their Fab fragments in the conscious dog. Ochs HR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):64–71, Oct 78

Thrombocytopenia associated with antiheparin antibody. Wahl TO, et al. **JAMA** 240(23):2560–2, 1 Dec 78

Compounds in the urinary pH 1 extract reacting with corticosteroid and tetrahydrocorticosteroid antisera. Separation of a nonpolar substance with affinity to a tetrahydroaldosterone antiserum. Lichtwald K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:169–72, 1978

A search for antibodies to luteinizing hormone receptors in premature ovarian failure. Austin GE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(6):394–400, Jun 79

Serologic diagnosis in the differentiation of autoimmune hemolytic anemias. Gologan R, et al. **Med Interne** 17(2):191–6, Apr-Jun 79

The problem of stored red cell antibodies in the laboratory. Jones MN. **Med Lab Sci** 36(1):75–8, Jan 79

Antibodies that bind biotin and inhibit biotin-containing enzymes. Berger M. **Methods Enzymol** 62:319–26, 1979

Use of antibodies for studying the sidedness of membrane components. Chan SH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:223–8, 1979

Localization of enzymes in mitochondrial membranes with ferritin conjugates of affinity purified antibodies. Hackenbrock CR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:683–717, 1979

Serological identification of animal species of meat using species-specific anti-serum albumin antibodies obtained by immunoadsorbent chromatography. Kamiyama T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):653–9, Dec 78

Antibody to B. subtilis DNA polymerase III: use in enzyme purification and examination of homology among replication-specific DNA polymerases. Barnes MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):1203–19, Mar 79

Reactivity of antibodies to guanosine modified by the carcinogen N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene. Guigues M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(2):733–44, Feb 79

Isolation and characterization of rabbit anti-m7G-5'-P antibodies of high apparent affinity. Meredith RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(6):2179–91, 1979

Antibodies distinguishing between intact and alkali-hydrolyzed 7-methylguanosine. Rainen L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):3877–89, Dec 78

Antibodies elicited by defined oligodeoxyribonucleotide sequences. Störl HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4919–31, Dec 78

Appearance of maternal anti-JK a antibody following intrauterine transfusions and amniocentesis. Simpson MB Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):616–7, Nov 78

Schistosoma mansoni: evidence for a role of serum factors in protecting artificially transformed schistosomula against antibody-mediated killing in vitro. Tavares CA, et al. **Parasitology** 77(2):225–43, Oct 78

Reversal of digitalis effects by specific antibodies. Larbig D, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(1):1–8, 1979 (54 ref.)

Neurocytotoxic antibodies in serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bluestein HG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3965–9, Aug 78

Idiotypic analysis of monoclonal antibodies to poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10). Ju ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2942–6, Jun 79

Human antibodies reactive with purified envelope antigens of primate type C tumor viruses. Kurth R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5692–6, Nov 78

Reversal of renovascular hypertension by antibodies specific for angiotensin-converting enzyme. Markle RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5702–5, Nov 78

Liver antigens detected by liver antinucleolar antibodies. Busch RK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):185–91, Feb 79

Neutralizing antiserum to thrombopoietin. McDonald TP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):557–60, Sep 78

Purification of human interferon by antibody affinity chromatography, using highly absorbed anti-interferon. Berg K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(5):429–36, 1978

Acetylcholine receptor antibody in myasthenia gravis: purification and characterization. Lefvert AK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):525–33, 1978

The prevalence of toxoplasma antibodies among 11,736 pregnant women in Norway. Stray-Pedersen B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):159–65, 1979

Anti-DNA antibody determination in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Predictive value as compared with the LE-cell test. Manthorpe R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(4):247–51, 1978

Effect of treatment with activated prothrombin complex concentrate (FEIBA) on factor VIII-antibody level. Lechner K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(3):478–85, 15 Feb 79

No significant correlation of HLA-B8 and amount of antibodies directed to acetylcholine receptor protein in patients with myasthenia gravis. Edvard Smith CI, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):387–95, Nov 78

The major portion of rabbit antibody to serum HLA-A9 antigens is directed to allospecificity. Ferrone S. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):153–5, Aug 78

Association of HLA-B8, DRw3, and anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Naeim F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):381–6, Nov 78

Antibodies to sea anemone nematocyst venom—II. Neutralization of the hemolytic, phospholipase A2 and lethal activities by purified antibodies produced in response to attenuated venom. Hessinger DA, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):109–20, 1979

A new method of antibody elution from red blood cells. Chan-Shu SA, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):182–5, Mar-Apr 79

The clinical significance of anti-H in an individual with the Oh (Bombay) phenotype. Davey RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):738–42, Nov-Dec 78

Hemolytic antibody in P1 neoplastic cell sites [letter] Springer GP, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):764–5, Nov-Dec 78

Anti-donor's B lymphocytes and anti-IgG antibodies in kidney allograft recipients: correlative study with the transplant outcome. de Mouzon A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1267–8, Jun 79

Use of turkey anti-human beta2-microglobulin antisera for identification of DR antibodies. Hunter SV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):853–5, Dec 78

Cytotoxic and agglutinating H-Y antibodies in multiparous female mice. Krupen-Brown K, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):406–9, Jun 79

Transplantation of syngeneic bone marrow incubated with leukocyte antibodies. II. Cytotoxic activity of anti-cALL globulin on leukemic cells and normal hemopoietic precursor cells in man. Netzel B, et al. **Transplantation** 26(3):157–61, Sep 78

Biological effects of antibodies to gonadal steroids. Nieschlag E, et al. **Vitam Horm** 36:165–202, 1978 (98 ref.)

Preparation of antibody-coated red cells by the haemonetics cell separator or cell washer. Andersson TR. **Vox Sang** 36(5):312, 1979

Effects of anti-salivary gland antibodies on circulating and tissue lymphocytes: an animal experimental study. Chang DK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 18(1):1–8, 1977

Binding of antibodies onto the thylakoid membrane. IV. Phosphatides and xanthophylls in the outer surface of the thylakoid membrane. Radunz A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11–12):941–7, Nov-Dec 78

[Attempted clearance by massive plasmapheresis of an anti-HLA antibody in a patient who had received multiple transfusions (author's transl)] Sebahoun G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2483, 26 Aug-2 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation of hybrid antibodies with mouse IgG and ferritin specifities for the immune electron microscopic detection of cell membrane antigens] Lageman A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1721–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies against various antigenic determinants in the factor VIII molecule (proceedings)] Morger T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1598–9, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of anti-Toxoplasma antibodies in relation to age in the Turin area] Giuliani G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(2):206–16, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the human factor VIII (anti-hemophilic factor). II. Properties of human and rabbit antibodies against human factor VIII (author's transl)] Niiya K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(3):543–52, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin receptor antibodies and diabetes mellitus] Kawanishi K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1590–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Role of antibodies in the process of neoplasm development] Strzelecka G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(46):1801–4, 13 Nov 78 **(Pol)**

[Immunologic aspects of heart disease] Trezza E. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(5):329–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immobilization of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by non-covalent binding to specific antibodies and Fab-fragments coupled to Sepharose] Muronets VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1277–84, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maintenance of the specific binding capacity of antibodies covalently bound to the surface of liposomes] Torchilin VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(3):746–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of anticardiac antibodies on the resting potential and membrane resistance of myocardial cells] Ianchil RI. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):402–7, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibodies to gastrin on the endocrine cells of the antral region of the rat stomach] Kotel'nikova VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1354–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic determination of tissue-specific antigens by fixation of their antibodies] Filatov PP, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):500, 1979 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relationship between the intracellular cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate level of tumor cells and their sensitivity to killing by antibody and complement. Lo TN, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3156–62, Aug 79

Anti-idiotypic antibodies induce formation of anti-H-2 sera and of idiotypes. Ramseier H. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(2):107–18, 1979

RH isoimmunization prevention program in a community hospital. Aufderheide AC. **Minn Med** 62(3):181–3, Mar 79

Inhibition of diffusion chamber (DC) granulopoiesis by anti-CSF serum. Shadduck RK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):542–9, Sep 78

Enhancement of rat renal allografts with monoclonal antibody. Stuart FP, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):30–5, Jul 79

[An old myth come true. Direct biological dosage of reagins] Radermecker M. **Rev Med Liege** 33(24):885–8, 15 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Antibodies with affinity to the cytoplasm of keratinocytes. Importance of the substrates used for their detection [letter] Saurat JH. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):378, 1978

Amydopyrine pancytopenia: detection of leucocytotoxic antibodies by a 51Cr-release test. Jeannet M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(1):52–4, 1979

Paraffin embedded antigens for detection of organ specific antibodies. Movsesijan M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 33(1):21–7, 1979

Antibodies to rubellavirus, herpes simplex virus and Toxoplasma gondii in serial serum samples of pregnant and non-pregnant women. Pácsa AS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(3):203–7, 1978

Heterophile antibody to red cells in human trypanosomiasis. Parratt D, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(2):57–64, Jun 78

Hemagglutination tests for syphilis antibody. Jaffe HW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(2):230–3, Aug 78

Standardization of a rapid microbiologic assay for aminoglycosides using Enterobacter cloacae. Stevens DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):808–15, Nov 78

Rapid decrease of precipitating and reaginic antibodies in Dirofilaria immitis-infected dogs which develop severe adverse reactions following treatment with diethylcarbamazine. Desowitz RS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1148–51, Nov 78

Toxocara-specific antibody in the serum and aqueous humor of a patient with presumed ocular and visceral toxocariasis. Glickman L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):29–35, Jan 79

Prevalence of parasitemia and seroreactivity to Trypanosoma cruzi in a rural population of Northeast Brazil. Hoff R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(3):461–6, May 79

Class specific antibodies and fluorescent staining patterns in acute and chronic forms of schistosomiasis mansoni. Kanamura HY, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(2):242–8, Mar 79

House construction, triatomine distribution, and household distribution of seroreactivity to Trypanosoma cruzi in a rural community in northeast Brazil. Mott KE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1116–22, Nov 78

Cutaneous leishmaniasis—a case with persistent organisms after treatment in presence of normal immune response. Neva FA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(3):467–71, May 79

Prevalence of Coxiella burnetii (Q fever) and Toxoplasma gondii among dairy goats in California. Ruppanner R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):867–70, May 78

A rapid method for quantitation of immunofluorescence on human lymphoblastoid cell suspensions. Gillis TP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):176–85, 1 Apr 79

A solid-phase assay for antiactin antibody and actin using protein-A. Lessard JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):140–9, 1 Apr 79

The two-cross immunodiffusion technique: diffusion coefficients and precipitating titers of IgG in human serum and rabbit serum antibodies. Pokrić B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):103–14, Feb 79

Comparison of three techniques for the detection of antibodies to double-stranded DNA: immunofluorescence on Trypanosoma gambiense, immunofluorescence on Crithidia luciliae and radioimmunoassay using the Farr technique. Monier JC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(4):463–74, Apr–Jun 78

Assay for antibodies to double-stranded DNA [letter] Steinman CR. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):128–9, Jan 79

The immunoglobulin composition of colostrum and the persistence of acquired immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in the calf. Straub OC, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):269–75, 1978

The role of colostrum antibodies and the significance of antigenic competition in young lambs. Williams MR, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):327–33, 1978

A serological survey for Babesia in cattle in Scotland. III. The rates of acquisition and loss of antibody to Babesia and their effects on observed levels of antibody incidence. Blewett DA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(6):513–22, Dec 78

Demonstration of antibodies in giardiasis using the immunodiffusion technique with Giardia cysts as antigen. Vinayak VK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(6):581–2, Dec 78

Antibodies eluted from lymphoid cell membrane. Occurrence in certain varieties of scleroderma. Cormane RH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):709–12, Jun 79

Correlation of antibodies in skin and serum with disease severity in pemphigus. Judd KP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):428–32, Apr 79

Fate of pemphigus antibody following successful therapy. Preliminary evaluation of pemphigus antibody determinations to regulate therapy. O'Loughlin S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1769–72, Dec 78

In vivo bound pemphigus antibodies in a stillborn infant. Passive intrauterine transfer of pemphigus vulgaris? Terpstra H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):316–9, Mar 79

Capability of complement fixation of pemphigus antibodies in vitro [letter] Kumar V, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(2):239, 10 Nov 78

Capability of complement fixation of pemphigus antibodies in vitro [letter] Nishikawa T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(2):261–2, 31 Mar 79

Biological activity of sera obtained by hyperimmunizing rabbits with interferon from mouse L cells. Kisielow B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):37–44, 1979

Clinical resistance to vasopressin. Detection of antibody by hemagglutination. Soler NG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):677–9, Jun 79

Specific antibodies to the N-termini of the interpeptide bridges of peptidoglycan. Seidl PH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(2):185–92, 1 Aug 78

IgG antibodies to double-stranded DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus sera. Independent variation of complement fixing activity and total antibody content. Beaulieu A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(6):565–70, Jun 79

Acquired immunity to the trematode Fasciola hepatica in rats. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(6):747–56, Dec 78

A randomized study of factor VIII or prothrombin complex concentrate infusions in children with haemophilia and antibodies to factor VIII. Ekert H, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):241–4, Jun 79

Natural anti-DNP antibodies in normal and pathological human sera [letter] Tuset N, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(8):261–2, Nov 78

Correlations between anti-dsDNA antibodies, complement levels and clinical course in SLE patients treated with steroid pulse therapy. Pioltelli P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(4):485–9, 30 Sep 78

Pemphigus-like antibodies: a report of two cases. Ead RD. **Br J Dermatol** 100(6):723–5, Jun 79

Detection of antibodies after immune complex splitting in serum of patients with bullous pemphigoid and systemic lupus erythematosus. Herrmann K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(6):635–40, Dec 78

The incidence of antibodies to low frequency antigens (LFA) in plasmapheresis donors with hyperimmune Rh antisera. Contreras M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):413–6, Mar 79

Further studies on a specific platelet antibody found in Bernard-Soulier syndrome and its effects on normal platelet function. Tobelem G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):427–36, Mar 79

Treatment monitoring in syphilis using the autoanalyser. MacFarlane DE, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(3):173–8, Jun 79

Anti-acetylcholine-receptor antibody concentrations after thymectomy in patients with myasthenia gravis. Seybold ME, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1051–3, 14 Oct 78

Anti-keratin antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Young BJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6182):97–9, 14 Jul 79

Specific uptake and retrograde flow of antibody to dopamine-beta-hydroxylase by central nervous system noradrenergic neurons in vivo. Silver MA, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):65–75, 5 May 79

A comparison of preexposure rabies prophylaxis regimens using duck embryo vaccine. Morgan P, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 12(3):257–60, 1978

Antibody titers and plasma glucocorticoid concentrations near weaning in steer and heifer calves. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(6):150–4, Jun 78

Assay of an antitumor protein, neocarzinostatin, and its antibody by fluorescence polarization. Maeda H. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2139–44, Dec 78

Anti-DNA binding activity in systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis, and normal subjects [letter] Pottgen P, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1342–3, Jul 79

Thyroid binding antibodies and other immunological abnormalities in patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy: effect of treatment with cyclophosphamide. Wall JR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(1):79–91, Jan 79

Heterogeneous neurocytotoxic antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bluestein HG. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):210–7, Feb 79

Antibodies to maize in patients with Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis and coeliac disease. Davidson IW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):147–8, Jan 79

DNA binding activity of serum from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Halsey JF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):356–63, Mar 79

Reduction of acetylcholine sensitivity of chick muscle in culture by myasthenia gravis serum. Harvey AL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):411–6, Dec 78

Circulating antibodies to peripheral nerve in American trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease). Khoury EL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):8–15, Apr 79

Blood clearance rates of angiotensin II and its metabolites in sheep: presence of immunoreactive fragments in arterial blood. Fei DT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(2):129–37, Mar–Apr 79

Circulating antibodies to connective tissue microfibrils and dermal immunoglobulin deposits in leprosy. Linder E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(1):1–8, May 79

A quantitative disc radioimmunoassay for antibodies directed against membrane-associated antigens. Manson LA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:232–4, 1978

Immunofluorescent serum gliadin antibodies in children with coeliac disease and various malabsorptive disorders. I. Technique, clinical evaluation and diagnostic use of a gliadin antibody assay using pyruvic aldehyde-treated human red cells. Stern M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(3):155–64, 1 Mar 79

Effects of antibodies to Torpedo acetylcholine receptor on the acetylcholine receptor—ionic channel complex of Torpedo electroplax and rabbit intercostal muscle. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):428–44, May 79

Contribution to the serological diagnosis of sarcocystosis. Cerná Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(4):289–92, 1978

Encephalitozoonosis in laboratory animals—a serological survey. Chalupský J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 26(1):1–8, 1979

Antibodies to gliadin as a screening test for coeliac disease. A prospective study. Signer E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(1):41–52, Feb 79

Autoantibodies (cold lymphocytotoxins, antiactin antibodies and antinuclear factors) in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Lamelin JP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):523–36, 1978

A method for a radioimmunoassay using microtiter plates allowing simultaneous determination of antibodies to two non cross-reactive antigens. Gruss AD, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):777–80, Nov 78

Characterization of antibodies against ceramidetrihexoside and globoside. Hamers MN, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(6):353–8, Jun 78

Production and study of antibody produced against rat cadmium thionein. Mallie RJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(12):857–68, Dec 78

The use of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection and quantification of specific antibody from cell cultures. Kelly BS, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):45–52, May 79

Competitive enzyme-linked immunoassay with use of soluble enzyme/antibody immune complexes for labeling. Measurement of human choriogonadotropin, testosterone and rubella antibody. pp. 359–72. Yorde DE, et al. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 161e 1978.**

Determination of antibody titres in human malaria using the indirect haemagglutination test. Bagchi K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:917–22, Dec 78

Toxoplasma IHA antibodies in human sera. Singh P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(2):125–9, Apr 78

Evaluation of bee sting allergy by skin tests and serum antibody assays. Miyachi S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(2):148–53, 1979

Detection of a microsomal antigen and its antibody in human liver diseases. Penner E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):459–64, 1979

A simple method of screening for antisperm antibodies in the human male. Detection of spermatozoal surface IgG with the direct mixed antiglobulin reaction carried out on untreated fresh human semen. Jager S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):12–21, 1978

Haemonchus contortus: local and serum antibodies in sheep immunised with irradiated larvae. Smith WD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(3):219–23, Jun 78

Radioimmunoassay of antibodies to acetylcholine receptor in serum of myasthenia gravis patients. Brenner T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(9):986–9, Sep 78

Significance of antibodies to double-stranded DNA in 30 systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Golan DT, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(6):507–11, Jun 79

Antiformaldehyde and anti-N-like antibodies in hemodialysis patients. Sandler SG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1177–80, Nov 78

Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in California swine. Garcia Z, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(6):610–2, 15 Mar 79

Immunoprecipitation of the insulin receptor: a sensitive assay for receptor antibodies and a specific technique for receptor purification. Harrison LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):59–65, Jan 79

Characterization of circulating insulin and proinsulin-binding antibodies in autoimmune hypoglycemia. Goldman J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):1050–9, May 79

Human antihapten antibodies in trimellitic anhydride inhalation reactions. Immunoglobulin classes of anti-trimellitic anhydride antibodies and hapten inhibition studies. Patterson R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):971–8, Nov 78

Suppressor-cell antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus. Possible mechanism for suppressor-cell dysfunction. Sagawa A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):536–9, Mar 79

Solid-phase microtiter radioimmunoassay blocking test for detection of antibodies to Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Greenberg HB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):60–4, Jan 79

False-positive reactions in the rapid plasma reagin-card, fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorbed, and hemagglutination treponemal syphilis serology tests. Peter CR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):369–72, Mar 79

Immunopathologic reactions in pemphigus and differential diagnosis of the entity. Romanenko GF, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 6(1):1–4, Feb 79

Validation of the cytochemical section bioassay for thyroid stimulators and its application to the measurement of thyroid-stimulating antibodies [proceedings] Ealey PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):113P–114P, May 79

Quantitative determination of titers of anti-zona serum. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 207(2):315–9, Feb 79

Application of allergy diagnosis in forensic serology. Werrett DJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(4):763–70, Oct 77

Observation of antibody activity against antibiotics in patients with atopic disease. Lochmann O, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):344–53, 1978

Measurement of anti-double-stranded DNA antibodies in major immunoglobulin classes. Aotsuka S, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1–2):149–62, 1979

A new method for measuring antibody using radiolabeled protein A1 in a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Marier R, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1–2):41–9, 1979

A rapid screening method for the detection of monospecific antibodies against hemoglobins. Ansari AA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(3–4):383–7, 1978

Detection of antisalivary duct antibody from Sjögren's syndrome by an autoradiographic method. Cummings NA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1–2):161–8, 1978

Comparison of different epithelial substrates useful for indirect immunofluorescence testing of sera from patients with active pemphigus. Judd KP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(6):314–6, Jun 79

Modulation of age-related development of contact sensitivity in mice by adult thymectomy. Roupe G. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(5):299–300, Nov 78

Serum thyroid-stimulating hormone and antimicrosomal antibodies as a screen for autoimmune thyroid disease. Bigos ST, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):1035–40, Jun 79

Circulating antibody to myelin basic protein in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis? A comparative group and sequential study by radioimmunoassay. Biggins JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(12):1131–4, Dec 78

DNA and RNA antibodies in serum and CSF of multiple sclerosis and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients. Schuller E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 37(1–2):31–6, Jun 78

Demonstration of antibody activity to clioquinol in sera of experimental rabbits and patients with subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy. Kasamaki A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(2):137–46, May 78

Intramuscular hemorrhage in hemophiliacs with inhibitors. A medical emergency. Scranton PE Jr, et al. **JAMA**

241(19):2028–30, 11 May 79
Screening of anti–B cell antibodies in the sera of renal transplant recipients by using Daudi cell line. Akiyama N, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(4):321–5, Aug 78
Antibodies against cultured B–cell lines in renal transplant recipients. Akiyama N, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 49(1):85–7, Feb 79
The incidence of anti–toxoplasma antibody in the Australian population [letter] Johnson AM. **Med J Aust** 1(11):527, 2 Jun 79
Infectious mononucleosis or toxoplasmosis? Tan DS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 33(1):23–5, Sep 78
Standardization of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and the detection of Toxoplasma antibody. Denmark JR, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 35(3):227–32, Jul 78
Accelerated rejection of a renal allograft associated with pretransplantation antibodies directed against donor antigens on endothelium and monocytes. Paul LC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1258–60, 31 May 79
Isolated follicle–stimulating hormone deficiency revisited. Ovulation and conception in presence of circulating antibody to follicle–stimulating hormone. Rabinowitz D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):126–8, 18 Jan 79
Studies on toxoplasmosis of domestic animals in Nigeria I: Toxoplasma antibodies in pet dogs in Ibadan area. Ogunrinade AF. **Niger Med J** 8(5):446–8, Sep 78
Diagnostic significance of the passive hemagglutination tests in penicillin and aspirin allergy. Cîrstea M, et al. **Fiziologie** 15(4):233–8, Oct–Dec 78
Cell surface antigens of human melanoma identified by monoclonal antibody. Yeh MY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2927–31, Jun 79
Correlation of dairy food intake with human antibody to bovine milk xanthine oxidase. Rzucidlo SJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):477–82, Apr 79
The effects of passive antibodies to egg albumin on active immunity in lambs to Brucella abortus and egg albumin. Williams MR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):63–6, Jul 78
The enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (theory, technique and applications). Voller A. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(4):289–98, Oct–Dec 78
Cell–mediated and humoral immune responses to cartilage antigenic components. Glant T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(1):39–44, 1979
Antibody–selective membrane electrodes. Solsky RL, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1308–9, 22 Jun 79
Serological study for antibodies to toxoplasma gondii in Jakarta, Indonesia. Gandahusada S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):308–11, Sep 78
Biomedical survey in the Moluccas, Indonesia. Watten RH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(1):20–4, Mar 78
Heterologous anti–T–cell antibody: search for specificity in immunosuppression. Thomas JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:322–4, 1977
Antibodies to sea anemone nematocyst venom—I. Serological demonstration of specific antibodies produced in rabbits in response to nematocyst venom from the sea anemone, Aiptasia pallida. Grove RI, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):99–108, 1979
Detection and measurement of species–specific malarial antibodies by immunofluorescence tests. Manawadu BR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(5):463–6, 1978
Antibodies to Sarcocystis in human sera [letter] Markus MB. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(3):346–7, 1979
The use of ELIEDA (enzyme–linked–immuno–electro–diffusion–assay)) in the study of humoral antibodies in human schistosomiasis. Pinon JM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(5):492–5, 1978
Lymphocytotoxic HLA antibodies and HB infection in transfused hemodialysis patients waiting for kidney transplantation. Adorno D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1269–70, Jun 79
Role of cold lymphocytotoxic antibodies (CLA) in human allograft recipients. Chalopin JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1271–3, Jun 79
Antibody and lymphocyte–mediated immunologic recipient versus donor reactions before and after human renal allotransplantation—a prospective study. Grunnet N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):531–3, Sep 78
Cytotoxic antibodies to B lymphocytes in kidney transplant patients. Luciani G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1265–6, Jun 79
Prevalence of Toxoplasma antibodies in Zebu cattle in India. Chhabra MB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(1):27–8, Feb 79
Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in Nigerian goats. Falade S. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(3):175–7, Aug 78
Antibodies against neurons in chronic Chagas' disease. Ribeiro dos Santos R, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 30(1):19–23, Mar 79
Immunologic methods for the detection of humoral and cellular immunity. Schultz RD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 8(4):721–53, Nov 78 (12 ref.)
Microplate enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for antibody to Fasciola hepatica in cattle. Burden DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(8):158, 19 Aug 78
Serological study of ovine toxoplasmosis in Colombia: prevalence of haemagglutinating antibodies to toxoplasma in sheep. Perry BD, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(26–27):584–5, 23–30 Dec 78
Effect of glycosaminoglycans on the detection of antibodies to collagen in synovial fluid. Menzel EJ, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(11–12):375–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Stepless antibody determination with the stick–ELISA technique. Results expressed as multiple of normal activity (MONA). Felgner P. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(1):100–5, Nov 78
[Clinical significance of free and bound Rh antibodies in Rh (c) hemolytic disease of the newborn] Spasova K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(1):17–9, 1979 **(Bul)**
[Antibodies against surface antigen of hepatitis B in various immunoglobulins. Determination using radioimmunoassay] Novák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(48):1499–1501, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Demonstration of antibodies as cerebral damage indicator (author's transl)] Trojan S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(9):267–70, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnostic significance of demonstration of reticulin antibodies in children with malabsorption syndrome] Bannert N, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(12):709–10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Radioimmunologic determination of antibodies against growth hormone] Kračmar P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(6):373–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Attempt at determination of specific granulocytic antigens using granuloagglutination sera. I. Diversity of antigens demonstrated using granulocytotoxins and granuloa–glutinins] Májský A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(5):450–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (author's transl)] Duvivier J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(4):389–91, 1978 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Production and detection of antibody against estradiol receptor in the calf uterus. Interaction with the estrogen receptor from the hen oviduct] Radanyi C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(2):255–8, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemolysis caused by anti–glafenine antibodies with acute kidney failure (letter)] Ganeval D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3254–5, 21 Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Anti–plasmodial antibodies : indicators of parasitic infestation or of antimalarial immunity? (letter)] Gretillat F. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3157, 14 Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[A new case of anti–Fy3 antibody with pseudo–anti–Fya reactivity] Mannessier L, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 22(2):195–8, Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[About the differentiation of antibodies against the connective tissue (author's transl)] Storch W. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(1):57–67, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevalence of leukosis antibodies in relation to cattle's age] Forschner E, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(1):3–5, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibody screening of commercially available immunoglobulins. Erythrocyte–, HLA– and autoantibodies (author's transl)] Hoppe I. **Blut** 39(1):9–16, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum antibodies in cystic and alveolar hydatid disease (author's transl)] Mannweiler E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(32):1139–42, 10 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum antibody findings in trichinosis (author's transl)] Mannweiler E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(40):1562–5, 6 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of trichinella antibodies (author's transl)] Saathoff M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(41):1606–11, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods for the detection of antibodies to native (double stranded) DNA (author's transl)] Mitrou PS, et al. **Med Klin** 74(21):813–9, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Course of antibodies in men after vaccination with the inactivated influenca vaccine Alorbat (author's transl)] Pressler K, et al. **Med Klin** 73(38):1321–6, 22 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mitochondrial antibodies in liver diseases] Schmidt G, et al. **Med Welt** 30(14):518–21, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Inhibitors (antibodies) directed against factor VIII in hemophilia A (author's transl)] Beck EA. **Ther Umsch** 36(4):326–9, Apr 79 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for surgical treatment of urotuberculosis (author's transl)] Strauss I, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(1):14–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pancreatic duct antibodies in Sjogren's syndrome and in chronic polyarthritis] Ludwig H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:144–6, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Measles antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Ferlitsch A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(19):695–9, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diaplacental passage of Sarcocystis antibodies in man and rats (author's transl)] Aryeetey ME, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 56(3):211–8, 7 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sperma– and HLA–antibody demonstration in sterility] Hofmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(2):122–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new indirect hemagglutination test in the determination of anti–toxoplasma antibodies] Duvina PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(9):689–98, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of an immunoenzymatic test in the serological diagnostics of toxoplasmosis (author's transl)] Vercellino E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):402–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Congenital hypothyroidism in the identical twins of a mother with anti–microsome antibody—latent cretinism in one and evident clinical manifestations in the other] Izumi N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):283–6, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[Studies of a solid phase thyroglobulin antibody analysis kit (AB–HTGK)] Kato R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(2):227–30, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**
[Experience in the use of a RIA kit for determination of thyroglobulin antibody] Masuoka T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(8):801–5, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**
[IgA immunoconglutinin in the saliva] Murai T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(4):698, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[Reactivity of bullous pemphigoid antibodies to the basaloid cells of seborrheic keratosis by complement immunofluorescent staining (author's transl)] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(14):1019–20, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[The detection of circulating anti–GBM antibody and antiglobulin in various renal diseases (author's transl)] Sekimoto M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(8):835–51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sterility—current concepts] Isojima S. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:1596–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on antibodies against ultra–violet light irradiated DNA (author's transl)] Moroi Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 19(2):80–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti–toxoplasma antibodies in bovine serums in Jaboticabal County; São Paulo, Brazil] Costa AJ, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(4):299–301, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[A prerequisite for anti–rabies revaccination: detection and evaluation of the humoral immune response to vaccination based on in–vitro tests] Pereira CA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 86(3):230–41, Mar 79 **(Por)**
[Correlation between serum DDT levels and the diphtheria antibody titer in girls] da Costa MC. **Rev Saude Publica** 13(1):32–42, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Immunologic changes in nonspecific ulderative colitis] Gerasimov VK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):88–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific IgE antibody studies using the RAST test in atopic bronchial asthma in children and adolescents] Kats PD, et al. **Pediatrila** (12):17–22, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Farr's modified method and ways of determining the index of antibody heterogeneity and the mean assoication constant] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):117–22, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of the determination of IgE and reaginic IgE antibodies in allergic diseases in childhood] Dučić V. **Med Arh** 32(1):39–42, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Complement–fixing antinuclear antibodies in diffuse connective tissue diseases (author's transl)] Zitňan D. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(1):46–52, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Occurrence of cytotoxic antibodies in the serum of pregnant women (proceedings)] Drobná V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):147–8, Mar 79 **(Slo)**
[Occurrence of cytotoxic antibodies in the serum of women with pathological pregnancy (proceedings)] Holomáňová D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):147, Mar 79 **(Slo)**
[Immunological aspects of Marek's disease in chickens with maternal antibodies] Lešník F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(8):499–506, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Distribution of reagins in a non–selected population of the metropolitan are of Monterrey] Canseco González C, et al. **Alergia** 25(1):37–44, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Immunoenzymatic technic for the diagnosis of EVI antibodies] Szarfman A, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 22:95–103, 1976–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A new hemagglutination method to determine antibodies against Entamoeba histolytica] Ortiz–Ortiz L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:351–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intestinal amebiasis in children II. Evaluation of various diagnostic technics and different therapeutic regimens] Serafin–Anaya FJ, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:371–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hepatosplenomegaly, circulating anticoagulants and jaundice] Martin R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):433–43, Jul–Aug 78 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Idiotypic networks and self–recognition in the immune system. Urbain J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):281–91, Mar–Apr 79
The effect of light chain gene expression on the inheritance of an idiotype associated with primary anti–(4–hydroxy–3–nitrophenyl)acetyl(NP) antibodies. Imanishi–Kari T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):324–31, Apr 79
Genetic control of the immune response to the terpolymer L–glutamic acid(60)–L–alanine(30)–L–tyrosine(10)(GAT). II. Characterization of a cross–reactive idiotype associated with anti–GAT antibodies from responder and nonresponder mice. Thèze J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):294–301, Apr 79
Studies on the control of antibody synthesis. XII. Genetic influences on antibody affinity. Kim YT, et al.

Immunology 34(4):669–78, Apr 78
Insulin-specific murine antibodies of limited heterogeneity. I. Genetic control of spectrotypes. Kapp JA, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):109–14, Jul 79
Interactions between homologous and heterologous IgE in the induction of PCA reactions in rats. Torres ST, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 12(1):47–52, Apr 79
Antibodies (I): new information about gene structure. Marx JL. **Science** 202(4365):298–9, 20 Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to the acetylcholine receptor molecule and its component polypeptide chains. Lindstrom J. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:245–53, 1979 (57 ref.)
Susceptibility to passive sensitization with reaginic antibodies in four inbred strains of mice [proceedings] Wyczółkowska J, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):91–2, Apr 79
Properties of a cytotoxic kidney antibody associated with human renal transplantation. Ende N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):543–8, May 79
IgE antibodies to peptic and peptic–tryptic digests of betalactoglobulin: significance in food hypersensitivity. Haddad ZH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(6):368–71, Jun 79
Studies of antithyroid antibodies in Down's syndrome. Schmidt BJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):312–5, Dec 78
Occurrence of circulating heart-reactive antibodies in a population of cardiac transplant recipients. Correlation with cardiac rejection and subsequent course. Anderson JL, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):629–37, Sep 79
Passive transfer in man and the monkey of Type I allergy due to heat labile and heat stable antibody to complex salts of platinum. Pepys J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):99–108, Mar 79
ADCC against human erythrocyte target cells: role of the anti-target cell antibodies in determining lymphocyte killer activity. Nelson DL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):447–53, Mar 79
The interaction of anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody deposition with immune elimination of bovine serum albumin in the rabbit. Trevillian P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):338–49, Mar 79
Monoclonal antibody detecting a stage-specific embryonic antigen (SSEA-1) on preimplantation mouse embryos and teratocarcinoma cells. Knowles BB, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:51–3, 1978
Monoclonal xenogeneic antibodies to mouse leukocyte antigens: identification of macrophage-specific and other differentiation antigens. Springer T, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:45–50, 1978
A human thymocyte antigen defined by a hybrid myeloma monoclonal antibody. McMichael AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):205–10, Mar 79
Mac-1: a macrophage differentiation antigen identified by monoclonal antibody. Springer T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):301–6, Apr 79
Effects of immunization with the beta-subunit of ovine luteinizing hormone on corpus luteum function in the rhesus monkey. Thau RB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(2):200–4, Feb 79
Regulation of the binding of antigen to receptors by soluble antibodies: in-vitro competition and synergism for dinitrophenylated human serum albumin and epsilon-DNP-lysine. Celis E, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):595–601, Aug 78
Antibodies to poly d(A-T) and their reactions with oligonucleotides and nucleic acids. Lubit BW, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(9):663–71, Sep 78
Suppression of reaginic antibodies. Lee WY, et al. **Immunol Rev** 41:200–47, 1978 (98 ref.)
Host defenses in murine malaria: evaluation of the mechanisms of immunity to Plasmodium yoelii infection. Murphy JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):384–91, Feb 79
Age-related changes in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in mouse spleen. Becker MJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(2):147–50, Feb 79
Suppression of reaginic antibody formation in guinea pigs by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Geczy AF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(5):261–70, Nov 78
Preparation of an antibody to mouse serum IgD. Finkelman FD, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):952–4, Aug 79
Idiotypic analysis of anti-GAT antibodies. V. Distribution of an interspecies cross-reactive idiotype. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):877–83, Aug 79
Evaluation of the role of IgG antibodies in human natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity against the myeloid cell line K562. Kay HD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):675–85, Feb 79
The ability of the murine placenta to absorb monoclonal anti-fetal H-2K antibody from the maternal circulation. Wegmann TG, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1020–3, Sep 79
Characterization of anti-Forssman (anti-Fs) antibodies in human sera: their specificity and possible changes in patients with cancer. Young WW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):92–6, Jul 79
Immunoquantitation of antibody to placental phosphatase by single radial immunodiffusion; effect of antibody avidity and immunization protocol. Doellgast GJ. **J Immunol Methods** 27(3):257–62, 1979
Use of antibodies against the label in non-separation non-isotopic immunoassay: 'indirect quenching' fluoroimmunoassay of proteins. Nargessi RD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(4):307–13, 1979
Solubilization of antigens of Fasciola hepatica which react with antibodies to Schistosoma mansoni. Hillyer GV, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):55–60, Feb 79
Allergic reaction to transfused cephalothin antibody. Branch DR, et al. **JAMA** 241(5):495–6, 2 Feb 79
The correlation between humoral antibodies and rejection after renal transplantation. Yoshioka H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(2):95–101, Jun 79
Specific allergic sensitsation to filarial antigens in tropical eosinophilia syndrome. Ottesen EA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1158–61, 2 Jun 79
Antibody-mediated aplastic anemia and diffuse fasciitis. Hoffman R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(13):718–21, 29 Mar 79
Macrophage requirements for mouse B-cell stimulation differ according to the molecular form of anti-IgM antibodies. Hattori M, et al. **Nature** 280(5720):316–8, 26 Jul 79
Cytophilic antibody and cancer therapy: review and postulate. Berken A. **NY State J Med** 79(6):849–52, May 79
Platelet antibodies in autoimmune thrombocytopenia and drug-dependent thrombocytopenia. Cell-mediated immunity. HLA phenotyes. Evans' syndrome. Karpatkin S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:193–213, 1978 (63 ref.)
Detection of non-HLA antibodies in bone marrow transplant recipients. Opelz G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):963–4, Dec 78
Development of donor-specific B lymphocyte antibodies after renal transplantation. No correlation with graft outcome. Ting A, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):13–7, Jul 79
Monoclonal antibodies in transplantation research. Williams AF. **Transplantation** 27(3):152–5, Mar 79
A quantitative comparison of whole antibody and F(ab')2 in kidney allograft enhancement. Winearls CG, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):36–9, Jul 79
[Study of lymphocyte membrane antigens and receptors with antibodies to beta2-microglobulin (author's transl)] Robert M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):290–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the mechanism of sensitization with reaginic antibody (author's transl)] König W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:245–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of anti-brain antibodies in the development of mineralocorticoid deficiency] Vilkov GA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):39–43, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sensitization to digoxin with demostration of reagini antibodies] Lasanta J. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(2):147–52, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The detection of antibodies to hookworm larva in patients by immunofluorescence: a preliminary report. Lewis EA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(4):197–200, Dec 78
The type and antibody screen, revisited. Boral LI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):578–81, May 79
Identification of multiple antibodies: a case study. Mynahan C. **Am J Med Technol** 45(4):302–4, Apr 79
A technique for the elution of cell-surface antibody from human brain tissue. Gilden D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):403–5, May 78
Separation of anti-histone antibodies from nonimmune histone-precipitating serum proteins, predominantly alpha2-macroglobulin. Stollar BD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):398–404, Oct 78
Fractionation of antibodies to L-cell colony-stimulating factor by affinity chromatography. Shadduck RK, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1182–90, Jun 79
Isolation of homogenous antibody populations by affinity chromatography. Oratore A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1292–7, 30 Jul 78
Isolation of human antibodies to factor VIII. Lavergne JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(4):631–41, Dec 78
A rapid method for the purification of antibody--enzyme conjugates. Pagé M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(3):286–8, Mar 79
The prevalence of antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii among hospitalized animals and stray dogs. Riemann HP, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):407–13, Oct 78
Anti-sDNA antibody purified from sera of human patients with systemic lupus erythematosus--i. Purification and characterization. Manak RC, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(9):643–51, Sep 78
Anti-sDNA antibody purified from sera of human patients with systemic lupus erythematosus--II. Ligand binding properties of purified antibodies. Manak RC, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(9):653–61, Sep 78
Separation of cell-dependent antibody (CDA) and inhibitory antibody by protein-A affinity chromatography and the effect of fractions on antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC). Sato N, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):421–6, Mar 79
Coproantibodies in intestinal amoebiasis using axenic Entamoeba histolytica antigen. Sharma P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:423–7, Sep 78
Purification and properties of non-precipitating antibodies to cobrotoxin. Yang CC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(5):303–10, Nov 78
Relationship between antibody affinity and hemolytic plaque diameter. I. Purified anti-DNP antibody. DeHeer DH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):980–3, Mar 79
Estimation of antibodies specific for dextran. Matsuuchi L, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):962–5, Sep 78
Purification of peroxidase-conjugated antibody for enzyme immunoassay by affinity chromatography on concanavalin A. Arends J. **J Immunol Methods** 25(2):171–5, 1979
Divergent results in radial immunodiffusion. III. Isolation and specificity test of class-specific antibodies. Bokhout BA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(2):101–9, 1979
An immunoprecipitation-dissociation technique for large scale antibody purification and an antigen consumption electroimmunoassay for antibody quantitation. A model study with antibodies to pregnancy zone protein. Folkersen J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(1–2):127–35, 1978
Electrophoretic desorption: preparative elution of steroid specific antibodies from immunoadsorbents. Morgan MR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):767–70, Aug 78
Lung carcinoma of sheep (jaagsiekte): tissue-bound precipitating antibodies. Hod I, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):371–4, Feb 79
Purification of rabbit antispermine antiserum by affinity chromatography. Bartos F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(3):547–59, Mar 79
Rapid isolation and purification of antibody to factor VIII by protein A. Lee H, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):925–30, 1979
The effects of red blood cell suspending media on hemagglutination and the antiglobulin test. Fitzsimmons JM, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):81–5, Jan–Feb 79
Increased detection of leukocytotoxic antibodies by thermal discrimination and their influence on renal allograft survival. Etheredge EE, et al. **Transplantation** 27(1):12–7, Jan 79
Studies on methods to remove antierythrocyte antibodies from horse anti-human thymocyte globulin. Parcells AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):219–20, Mar 79
[A simple laboratory test for the detection of antispermatozoa-antibodies in males and females] Kremer J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(11):438–41, 17 Mar 79 **(Dut)**
[Applications and limitations of immunological techniques in the sero-epidemiological analysis of parasitic risk (author's transl)] Ambroise-Thomas P. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(5–6):521–30, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Obtaining pure antibodies with the aid of an immunosorbent based on sephadex] Shekhonin BV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(6):55–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radioimmunological study of reagins in pollinosis and bronchial asthma] Shustova VI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):64–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preparation of monospecific antibodies to A-protein and an immunochemical study of its distribution in normal and tumorous tissues] Bannikov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):292–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of anti-HRP antibodies in the central nervous system of immunized rats after disruption of the blood brain barrier. Baloyannis SJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(5):519–31, Sep 79

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of trypsin and chymotrypsin on the antibacterial activity of complement, antibodies, and lactoferrin and transferrin in bovine colostrum. Brock JH, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):287–94, 1978
The assembly of early components of complement on antibody-antigen aggregates and on antibody-coated erythrocytes. Goers JW, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):675–84, 1 Nov 78
Trypanosoma lewisi: alterations in membrane function in the rat. Schraw WP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 48(1):15–26, Aug 79
Protective activity of antibodies to exotoxin A and lipopolysaccharide at the onset of Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia in man. Pollack M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):276–86, Feb 79
[Role of specific antibodies in the processes of electromechanical coupling in the myocardium] Ianchii RI. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):779–87, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the specific functions of cells under the influence of antibodies] Zaĭchik ASh. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):1070–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBODIES, ALLOTYPIC see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES**

ANTIBODIES, ANTINUCLEAR see **ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS**

ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL

Antibody-coated bacteria in urine and serum antibodies in urinary tract infections in children: their value and their interest [letter] Denis R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(3):216–7, 1978
Precipitating antibodies against Escherichia coli, Bacteroides fragilis ss. thetaiotaomicron and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in serum from normal persons and cystic fibrosis patients, determined by means of crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Høiby N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):495–500, Jul 79
Urinary tract infections caused by Proteus mirabilis in children. The antibody response to O and H antigens and

Tamm-Horsfall protein and bacterial adherence to uro-epithelium. Larsson P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):591-6, Sep 78

Immunodeficiency in Down's syndrome. Titres of 'natural' antibodies to E. coli and rabbit erythrocytes at different ages. Ugazio AG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):705-8, Nov 78

Diagnosis of Salmonella bacteria: antibodies against synthetic Salmonella O-antigen 8 for immunofluorescence and co-agglutination using sensitized protein A-containing staphylococci. Svenungsson B, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 87B(1):29-36, Feb 79

Antibody responses in urine and serum against Escherichia coli O antigen in childhood urinary tract infection. Akerlund AS, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(1):29-36, Feb 79

Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis of Neisseria meningitidis antigens and of corresponding antibodies in patients with meningococcal disease. Hoff GE, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 86(1):1-9, Feb 78

Protective antitoxic cholera immunity in mice: influence of route and number of immunizations and mode of action of protective antibodies. Lange S, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 86C(4):145-52, Aug 78

Precipitation of streptococcal peptidoglycan by human sera: influence of anti-immunoglobulins. Schalén C, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 87C(1):37-40, Feb 79

Occurrence of antibodies to group specific chlamydia antigen in cattle in various areas of Finland. Neuvonen E.
Acta Vet Scand 20(1):73-81, 1979

Passive immunization with antisera to Streptococcus mutans in the prevention of caries in rhesus monkeys. Lehner T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:303-15, 1978

Elimination of Escherichia coli K88 adhesion determinant by antibody in porcine gut and mammary secretions following oral immunization. Porter P, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 107:133-42, 1978

Antibody binding of glucosyltransferase enzyme preparations from homologous and heterologous serotypes of S. mutans. Taubman MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:317-25, 1978

Antibody response to infection in multiple myeloma. Implications for vaccination. Nolan CM, et al.
Am J Med 67(2):331-4, Aug 79

Teichoic acid antibodies in chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis. Mackowiak PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):494-6, Oct 78

Immunology and immunopathology of Legionnaires' disease. Ward PA. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):506-8, Apr 79

Antibody activity in otitis media with effusion. Lewis DM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):392-6, May-Jun 79

Survey for immune complexes in disseminated gonococcal arthritis-dermatitis syndrome. Ludivico CL, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 22(1):19-24, Jan 79

Arthritis associated with jejunoileal bypass: clinical and immunologic evaluation. Zapanta M, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 22(7):711-7, Jul 79

In vitro degradation of mouse, rabbit and dog antibodies to Vibrio cholerae by succus entericus. Horsfall DJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 56(6):681-93, Dec 78

Antibody coating of urinary bacteria: relation to site of infection and invasion of uroepithelium. Riedasch G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(6):239-44, Dec 78

Clonal dominance of low-affinity antibodies in rabbit hyperimmune anti-streptococcal group A-variant polysaccharide antisera. Schalch W, et al.
Eur J Immunol 9(2):145-9, Feb 79

High affinity anti-carbohydrate antibodies identified in anti-A-variant streptococcal antisera. Wright JK, et al.
FEBS Lett 93(2):317-9, 15 Sep 78

Q fever antibodies in domestic animals in south Kanara--a preliminary report. Stephen S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:39-43, Jul 78

Lipid A and anti-lipid A. Mattsby-Baltzer I, et al.
Infect Immun 23(3):758-63, Mar 79

Role of antibody and complement in opsonization of group B streptococci. Shigeoka AO, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):34-40, Jul 78

99mTc-labeled antibacterial antibody scan for the diagnosis of infective endocarditis (in rabbit). Huang JT, et al.
Int J Nucl Med Biol 5(4-5):169-74, 1978

IgE synthesis in man. II. Comparison of tetanus and diphtheria IgE antibody in allergic and nonallergic children. Nagel JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(5):308-14, May 79

Hen fluorescein-labeled gonococcal lipopolysaccharide antibody in the delayed fluorescent antibody technique for the confirmation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ashton FE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):323-8, Mar 79

Demonstration of opsonic activity and in vivo protection against group B streptococci type III by Streptococcus pneumoniae type 14 antisera. Fischer GW, et al.
J Exp Med 148(3):776-86, 1 Sep 78

Distinct functions of monoclonal IgG antibody depend on antigen-site specificities. Schalch W, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):923-37, 1 Apr 79

Anti-idiotypic antisera in man. I. Production and immunochemical characterization of anti-idiotypic antisera to human antitetanus antibodies. Geha RS, et al.
J Immunol 121(4):1518-23, Oct 78

A simplified procedure for measuring the class of anti-bacterial antibodies by mixed reverse passive antiglobulin haemagglutination (MRPAH). Eggert FM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(2):125-40, 1979

Role of immunity in the clearance of bacteremia due to Haemophilus influenzae. Weller PF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):427-36, Oct 78

Passive protection of lambs against experimental enteric colibacillosis by colostral transfer of antibodies from K99-vaccinated ewes. Sojka WJ, et al.
J Med Microbiol 11(4):493-9, Nov 78

Leptospiral antibody and MLNS [letter] Ohtaki C, et al.
J Pediatr 93(5):896, Nov 78

Immunochemical properties of oligosaccharide-protein conjugates with Klebsiella-K2 specificity. I. Specificity and crossreactivity of anti-conjugate versus anti-bacterial antibodies. Geyer H, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 165(4):271-88, 24 Jan 79

Serotype-dependent inhibition of glucan synthesis and cell adherence of Streptococcus mutans by antibody against glucosyltransferase of serotype e S. mutans. Hamada S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(2):61-70, 1979

Effects of homologous O-antibody on host responses to lipopolysaccharide from Yersinia enterocolitica: neutralization of its pyrogenicity. Ogata S, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 22(8):485-94, 1978

Antibody-cleaving neisseria [editorial] Sparling PF.
N Engl J Med 299(18):1011, 2 Nov 78

Standardization of leptospiral testing. Brown AL.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (82):191-204, 1978

Detection of antibodies in human sera to streptococcal groups A and C carbohydrates by a radioimmunoassay. Aasted B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(1):61-7, 1979

Impairment of Jones-Mote hypersensitivity and specific antibody response against depolymerized flagellin in lepromatous leprosy. Saha K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 10(1):31-8, 1979

On the occurrence of serum antibodies to Bacteroides fragilis and serogroups of E. coli in patients with Crohn's disease. Persson S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):61-7, 1979

Conduit urinary diversion and urinary-tract infection. II. Raised serum antibody titers against Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis in relation to bacteriologic findings. Bergman B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):71-7, 1979

Conduiturinary diversion and urinary-tract infection. I. Serum antibody titers against Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis in relation to urographic findings. Bergman B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):65-70, 1979

[Natural transmission of cariogenic bacteria from mother to child before tooth eruption and its possible effect on caries immunity] Aaltonen AS. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 74(4):97-101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Presence of anti-Listeria antibodies in a population of the Province of Florence] Gagliardi M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(6):1233-6, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Presence of anti-Neisseria meningitidis antibodies in the normal population of Messina] Tredici E, et al.
Ann Sclavo 19(6):1224-36, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibody-coated bacteria] Ohmori M, et al.
Nippon Rinsho Suppl:1278-9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of antibodies of different immunoglobulin classes with specific O-antigens and Salmonella haptens] Tendetnik Iula, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (4):37-41, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapeutic effects of anti-OEP-antibodies in the Pseudomonas aeruginosa (Fisher's seven serotypes) infection of mice and the influence of this antibody upon the phagocytic activity of mice spleen macrophages (author's transl)] Haranaka K, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 53(4):175-81, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Precipitating antibodies against Neisseria meningitidis in normal sera and their possible origin. Hoff GE, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 86C(3):123-9, Jun 78

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of antibodies to Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in cattle. Berg Jörgenson J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):310-12, 1978

Salivary IgA antibodies to antigens from Streptococcus mutans in human dental caries. Challacombe SJ.
Adv Exp Med Biol 107:355-67, 1978

Immunoglobulins and antibodies in plaque fluid and saliva in two populations with contrasting levels of caries. Cole MF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:383-92, 1978

Detection of IgA anti-Escherichia coli plasma cells in the intestine and salivary glands of pigs orally and locally infected with E. coli. De Buysscher EV, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 107:593-600, 1978

Antibodies against Streptococcus mutans and glucosyltransferases in caries-free and caries-active military recruits. Hus in 't Veld J, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 107:369-81, 1978

Antibodies reacting with Streptococcus mutans in secretions from minor salivary glands in humans. Krasse B, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 107:349-54, 1978

Fluorescence quantitation of s-IgA in parotid saliva and of s-IgA bound to oral microorganisms. Pollock JJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 107:817-27, 1978

Humoral factors of local immunity in shigellosis. Chernokhvostova EV. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 25(1):25-31, 1979

Precipitating antibodies in sera of normal blood donors against some antigens related to type III allergy, detected by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Meyer JC, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 7(3):205-10, May-Jun 79

Fluorescent Vi antibody test in the screening of typhoid carriers. Chitkara YK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):87-9, Jul 79

Comparison of two slide tests for detection of group A streptococcal antibodies. Tolliver PR, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 72(2):218-21, Aug 79

Re: 'antitoxin responses in the elderly to tetanus-diphtheria (td) immunization' [letter] Comstock GW.
Am J Epidemiol 109(5):622-3, May 79

Rocky mountain spotted fever in Connecticut: human cases, spotted-fever group rickettsiae in ticks, and antibodies in mammals. Magnarelli LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(2):148-55, Aug 79

Association of teichoic acid antibody with metastatic sequelae of catheter-associated Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia: a failure of the two-week antibiotic treatment. Bernhardt LL, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):355-7, Feb 79

Occurrence of antibodies to Brucella canis in rural inhabitants of Corrientes and Neuquén Provinces, Argentina. Varela-Díaz VM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):110-3, Jan 79

Evaluation of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting Brucella abortus antibodies. Byrd JW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 40(6):896-8, Jun 79

In vitro killing of Pasteurella multocida: the effect of rabbit granulocyte and specific antibody source. Hofing GL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):679-83, May 79

Prevalence of Coxiella burnetii (Q fever) and Toxoplasma gondii among dairy goats in California. Ruppanner R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):867-70, May 78

Effect of circulating, maternally derived antibody on the development of a local immune response in the intestine of the neonatal pig. Watson DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):61-5, Jan 79

Prevalence of antibodies to Legionnaires' disease. A seroepidemiologic survey of Michigan residents using the hemagglutination test. Edson DC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 90(4):691-3, Apr 79

Scottish experience with the serologic diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease. Fallon RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):684-6, Apr 79

Immunoglobulin specificity of the microagglutination test for the Legionnaires' disease bacterium. Farshy CE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 90(4):690, Apr 79

Relation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae seroreactivity, immunosuppression, and chronic disease to Legionnaires' disease. A twelve-month prospective study of sporadic cases in Massachusetts. Grady GF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 90(4):607-10, Apr 79

Prevalence of antibody to the Legionnaires' disease bacterium in hospital employees. Saravolatz L, et al.
Ann Intern Med 90(4):601-3, Apr 79

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for immunoglobulin G Staphylococcus aureus antibody in serious staphylococcal infection. Wheat LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):467-72, Oct 78

Equine leptospirosis with some clinical observations. Barsoum IS, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(1):115-8, 1978

Evaluation of immunological parameters in rabbits inoculated with Staphylococcus aureus in view of specific and non-specific stimulation. Giedrys-Galant S, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1-6):583-7, 1978

Detection of antibodies to Salmonella 'O' antigens in typhoid fever by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. I. Description of technique. Hernández-Velarde R, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 10(1):21-31, 1979 **(Eng, Spa)**

Detection of antibodies to Salmonella 'O' antigens in typhoid fever by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. II. Assessment in patients with typhoid fever and in a healthy population. Muñóz O, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 10(1):33-8, 1979 **(Eng, Spa)**

Method for detecting IgA antibodies to Streptococcus mutans serotypes in parotid saliva. Bratthall D, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 23(10):843-9, 1978

Antibodies to Streptococcus mutans and immunoglobulin levels in children with dental caries. Lehner T, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 23(12):1061-7, 1978

Intradermal typhoid vaccination in men by jet-injector. Immunological estimation by laboratory tests. Dimache G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(3-4):227-32, Jul-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Modifications of the local immune response to Vibrio cholerate attributed to the intestinal microbial flora of the mouse. Horsfall DJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(5):579-86, Oct 78

Intestinal antibody to Vibrio cholerae in immunised mice. Horsfall DJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 57(1):75-85, Feb 79

A comparison of methods for measuring intestinal antibodies against Vibrio cholerae in mice. Horsfall DJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 57(1):61-73, Feb 79

Antibodies in the intestinal secretions of rats. Primary and secondary responses to polymeric flagellin. Kenrick KG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(4):441-52, Aug 78

A comparison of 4 serological tests in the detection of

humoral antibodies to anaplasmosis in cattle. Wilson AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(8):383–6, Aug 78

Studies on Pasteurella multocida. VI. Nature of systemic immunity and analysis of the correlation between levels of immunity induced by various fowl cholera vaccines and protection against challenge. Dua SK, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):748–64, Oct–Dec 78

Comparison of direct and modified direct complement-fixation and agar-gel precipitin methods in detecting chlamydial antibody in wild birds. Grimes JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):422–30, Jul–Sep 78

Comparison of Mycoplasma meleagridis antibodies demonstrated by tube agglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition tests. Rhoades KR. **Avian Dis** 22(4):633–8, Oct–Dec 78

Incidence of serum precipitins against thermophilic actinomycetes, pigeon dropping and fungal antigens in Puerto Rico. Pagán EF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(11):375–81, Nov 78

Further studies on the immunology of the infant rat experimental model of Haemophilus influenzae type B meningitis. Myerowitz RL, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):544–50, Oct 78

Antichlamydial antibody in tears and sera, and serotypes of Chlamydia trachomatis isolated from schoolchildren in Southern Tunisia. Treharne JD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(8):509–15, Aug 78

Antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in acute salpingitis. Treharne JD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):26–9, Feb 79

Antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 3 in thyroid disease. Reynolds MT, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):400–1, 5 Aug 78

Determination of meningococcal antibodies by microassay. Ambrosch F, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(5):787–90, 1978

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae specific antibodies. Brodeur BR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1300–5, Nov 78

Differences in intrahepatic portal-systemic shunting in alcoholic and nonalcoholic liver disease as assessed by liver scan, portal pressure, and E. coli antibodies. Triger DR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):509–13, Jul 79

Human milk anti-E. coli antibodies: relationship to maternal parity. Vardinon N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(3):173–80, 1 Mar 79

An indirect fluorescent antibody technique for Haemophilus ducreyi. Denys GA, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(3):128–32, Jul 78

Use of the chief component method for classifying clinical physiological observations. Pokhodzei BB, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):292–4, Mar–Apr 79

Intraocular production of leprous antibodies. pp. 90–2. Campinchi R, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Serological surveillance of plague in endemic areas of south India. Srivastava L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:12–5, Jul 78

Presence of complement fixing (CF) antibody against spotted fever group of Rickettsiae in human beings from Kerala, South India. Shanmugam J, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(2):119–23, Apr 78

Parameters affecting the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of immunoglobulin G antibody to a rough mutant of Salmonella minnesota. Bruins SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):721–8, Sep 78

Detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma pulmonis by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Horowitz SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):161–70, Oct 78

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulin G and immunoglobulin A antibodies to Shigella flexneri antigens. Keren DF. **Infect Immun** 24(2):441–8, May 79

IgG1 and IgG2 immunoglobulins to Bacteroides (Fusiformis) nodosus protease in infected and immunized sheep. Merritt GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):1–4, Oct 78

Role of nonagglutinating antibody in the protracted immunity of vaccinated mice to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Moody MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):905–13, Sep 78

Solid-phase micro-radioimmunoassay to measure immunoglobulin class-specific antibody to Mycoplasma pulmonis. Taylor G. **Infect Immun** 24(3):701–6, Jun 79

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and passive hemagglutination method for quantification of antibodies to lipopolysaccharide and tetanus toxoid in rats. Vos JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):798–803, Jun 79

Microassay for immunoglobulin G antibodies to Treponema pallidum with radioiodinated protein A from staphylococcus aureus: immunoglobulin G response in experimental syphilis in rabbits. Zeltzer PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):163–70, Jul 78

The influence of maternal immunoglobulin-G-antibodies on indirect haemagglutination in newborns. Braveny I, et al. **Infection** 6(6):252–6, 1978

Transplantation of young adult Angiostrongylus cantonensis into the rat pulmonary vessels and its application to the assessment of acquired resistance. Yoshimura K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 9(2):97–103, Apr 79

A preliminary study of the serotypes of Corynebacterium genitalium by means of the complement-fixation test. Evangelista AT, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):5–8, Jul 78

Isolation of Brucella canis from a dog seronegative for brucellosis. Wooley RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(4):387–8, 15 Aug 78

Sensitive microplate enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies against the scrub typhus rickettsia, Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Dasch GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):38–48, Jan 79

Detection of antibodies to legionnaires disease organism by microagglutination and micro-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay tests. Farshy CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):327–31, Apr 78

Measurement of immunoglobulin M (IgM), IgG, and IgA antibodies against Yersinia enterocolitica by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: persistence of serum antibodies during disease. Granfors K. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):336–41, Mar 79

Antibodies detectable by counterimmunoelectrophoresis against Bacteroides antigens in serum of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Helphingstine CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):373–8, Mar 79

Microtitration agglutination for detection of Treponema hyodysenteriae antibody. Joens LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):293–8, Sep 78

Heated versus unheated sera in a microhemagglutination assay for antibodies to Treponema pallidum. Larsen SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):468, Oct 78

Enzyme-linked immunospecific antibody test for detecting antibody to Klebsiella. Rissing JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):704–7, Dec 78

Single-antigen immunofluorescence test for chlamydial antibodies. Saikku P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):119–22, Aug 78

Complement fixation antibody test for human nocardiosis. Shainhouse JZ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):516–9, Nov 78

Type-specific indirect hemagglutinating antibody in patients with Pseudomonas aeruginosa Infection. Shigeta S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):489–95, Nov 78

Mycoplasmas in human pyelonephritis: demonstration of antibodies in serum and urine. Thomsen AC. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):197–202, Aug 78

The determination of antibody to Streptococcus mutans serotypes in saliva for children ages 3 to 7 years. Everhart DL, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(4):631–5, Apr 78

Immunodeterminant specificity of human immunity to type III group B streptococcus. Kasper DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(2):327–39, 1 Feb 79

Sero-epidemiological survey of scrub typhus. Menon RD, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):306–11, 1978

Molecular characteristic of antibodies in the blood serum and in the lymph nodes during fractional immunization with small doses of bacterial vaccines. Zhuravleva NV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(2):237–42, 1978

The serology of experimental Salmonella dublin infections of cattle. Hall GA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(1):31–41, Aug 78

Influence of mucoidy on antibody coating of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Marrie TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):357–61, Mar 79

Development of antibodies to meningococcal protein and lipopolysaccharide serotype antigens in healthy-carriers. Jones DM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(1):107–11, Feb 79

Teichoic acid serology in staphylococcal infections of infants and children. Le CT, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):572–7, Oct 78

Serological evidence for the presence of antibodies to Salmonella typhi among slaughtered pigs, goats and sheep. D'Souza MB, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(8):142–5, Aug 78

The serologic and cultural prevalence of Leptospira interrogans serovar balcanica in possums (Trichosurus vulpecula) in New Zealand. Hathaway SC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):345–50, Jul 78

Antibodies to Clostridium botulinum toxins in free-living birds and mammals. Ohishi I, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):3–9, Jan 79

The prevalence of antibody of antibody to contagious caprine pleuropneumonia (Mycoplasma strain F38) in some wild herbivores and camels in Kenya. Paling RW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):305–8, Jul 78

The determination of ADNase-B titers. Fujikawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):417–8, May 79

Observation on the movement of streptococcal infection. Kawakita S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):422–3, May 79

The significance of measurement of anti-deoxyribonuclease-B in the patients with streptococcal infection. Watanabe N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):419–21, May 79

The role of OEP-antibodies in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Doi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(4):287–95, Aug 78

Reactions and antibody responses to reinforcing doses of adsorbed and plain tetanus vaccines. Collier LH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1364–8, 30 Jun 79

Accuracy of antibody-coated-bacteria test in recurrent urinary tract infections. Hawthorne NJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(10):651–4, Oct 78

Serological responses to antigens of Bacteroidaceae. Hofstad T. **Microbiol Rev** 43(1):103–15, Mar 79 (125 ref.)

Precipitating antibodies against E. coli, B. fragilis, and P. aeruginosa in CF patients and normal persons determined by means of crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Høiby N, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:138–43, 1979

Staphylococcal IgE antibodies, hyperimmunoglobulinemia E and Staphylococcus aureus infections. Schopfer K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):835–8, 12 Apr 79

Attempt to detect bovine antibody against Fusobacterium necrophorum by the agar gel double diffusion test. Kanoe M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(2):97–102, Apr 79

Serological survey on agglutinins to Brucella canis in dogs of the Kyushu district. Wada T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(3):339–41, Jun 79

Antistreptococcal antibody titres in the serum of school children in Auckland. Naicker GW, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(624):403–4, 22 Nov 78

Some observations on the properties of precipitating antibody to Staphylococcus aureus in children with kwashiorkor. Olusi SO. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):156–60, Mar 79

Group B streptococcal and pneumococcal sepsis in newborn infants: the role of pneumococcal antibody [letter] Fischer GW, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):620–1, Oct 78

Evaluation of sera of leptospiral vaccinated cattle for brucella antibodies. Hanson LE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):107–13, 1976

Brucella antibody in milk following vaccination of adult cattle with a reduced dose of Brucella abortus strain 19. Huber JD, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):79–88, 1978

Serological incidence of leptospirosis in Florida cattle. Rubin HL. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):197–200, 1977

The VkVI subgroup of rabbit light chains: complete amino acid sequence of a third variable region (K29–213). Huser H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(2):105–14, 1979

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis of sputum and blood for the diagnosis of chest infections caused by pneumococci or Haemophilus influenzae. Trollfors B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(1):31–4, 1979

Rickettsia tsutsugamushi infections in chiggers and small mammals on a mature oil palm estate. Shirai A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):356–60, Sep 78

A serological survey of swine sera for antibodies to Brucella spp. in El Salvador. Rice DA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(1):36, Feb 79

The prevalence of Q-fever antibodies in dairy cows in El Salvador. Rice DA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(1):50, Feb 79

The half-life of bovine (incomplete) antibodies to Brucella abortus. Cunningham B. **Vet Rec** 102(23):500–2, 10 Jun 78

Antibodies to Leptospira in the sera of aborted bovine fetuses. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(11):237–9, 9 Sep 78

A passive haemagglutination test for the detection of antibodies to the contagious equine metritis organism. Fernie DS, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(12):260–2, 24 Mar 79

Comparative investigations on the value of serореactions for the diagnosis of chlamydial and rickettsial infections. Sorodoc G, et al. **Virologie** 30(1):47–9, Jan–Mar 79

[Assay of human anti-exoproteins to group A streptococci by microhaemagglutination: correlation with anti-streptolysin O and various anti-enzymes (author's transl)] Alouf JE, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(4):447–72, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of antimeningococcal antibodies: technic and vaccination results] Fayet MT, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):299–306, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Localization of urinary infection using immunofluorescence study of bacteriuria and its evaluation using a bladder irrigation technic (proceedings)] Descamps JM, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):687, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of staphylococcal infections by the determination of blood anti-alphastaphylolysins and antigammastaphylolysins (letter)] Queneau P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2966–7, 30 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of antibodies with enterobacterial common antigen (ECA) in pyelonephritis in childhood] Pump K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(4):351–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The effect of various organochlorine pesticides on the immunologic reactivity of the white rat] Giurgea R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(5):769–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological study of Leptospira antibodies in mares after abortion] Bugl G, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(11):209–11, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic studies for the diagnosis of chronic prostatitis] Riedasch G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):301–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complement-fixing antibodies to chlamydia in the population (author's transl)] Brade H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 7(1):30–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The recurring urinary tract infection. Do immunologic factors play a part?] Ritz E, et al. **MMW** 121(29–30):969–70, 20 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Antibody coating in urinary tract infections] Riedasch G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1263–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of portocaval shunt and arterialization of the liver on antibodies to Escherichia coli in patients with cirrhosis of the liver (author's transl)] Schneider K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(10):645–51, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological study on the demonstration of precipitating antibodies against Micropolyspora faeni in agricultural workers] Thiele E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):251–6,

Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The relationship between haptoglobin type and serum agglutination titers against group G streptococci with the T4-antigen in pregnant women and newborn infants] Günther M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(6):377–81, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immune response against E. coli in healthy children and children with urinary tract infections, study by indirect hemagglutination tests] Túri S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(51):3112–7, 17 Dec 78 (Hun)

[Immunological aspects of urinary tract infections] Dall'Aglio P, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(72):569–84, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Frequency of antibodies towards brucella in subjects of different ages not having specific infection and with the disease in course (author's transl)] Saletti M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(1):114–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The differentiation of OEP-HA titer between gamma-globulin products for intravenous use and their effectiveness in the passive protection of mice against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection (author's transl)] Haranaka K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(11):490–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies of antibody against Shigella in bacillary dysentery patients and carriers. Report 4. Comparison of the results obtained from IgG antibody absorption with protein A-sepharose CL-4B and from those with indirect radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Miyata Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(10):540–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antibody against somatic antigen in patients with acute gastroenteritis due to Salmonella. — IgG, IgM and IgA antbody responses determined by the indirect radioimmunoassay — (author's transl)] Miyata Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 53(1):4–14, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections—frequency, antibiotics sensitivity, OEP-HA titer (author's transl)] Satomi N, et al. **Kanseashogaku Zasshi** 53(4):167–74, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Haemophilus influenzae antibodies in the body fluid] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3729–33, 10 Nov 78 (Jpn)

[Serological patterns of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in man. V. Serodiagnostic results in selected human groups] Kałużewski S. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(3):157–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serological patterns of Mycoplasma pneumoniae in man. I. Complement fixation tests] Kałużewski S. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(1):7–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serological patterns of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in man. II. Passive hemagglutination test] Kałuzewski S. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(1):27–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bacterial and viral antibodies in human immunoglobulin preparations. I. Bacterial antibodies] Sporzyńska Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(3):141–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bacteriological and serological studies in the diagnosis of Yersinia enterocolitica infections in patients treated in a rheumatology hospital department] Zaremba M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(45):1745–8, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical studies of the role of the fluorescent circulating antibody test in the diagnosis of active tuberculosis] Albu I, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(3):161–8, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Detection of antibodies to bacterial antigens in human milk using the passive hemagglutination reaction] Basova EN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(3):71, 1979 (Rus)

[Antibodies to the desoxyribonuclease B of Streptococcus group A in rheumatism] Annenkova IP, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):23–7, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Allergic antibodies to Staphyloccus in pyoderma] Lesnitskiĭ AI. **Vrach Delo** (7):87–91, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the practical use of an antibody neutralization reaction for the accelerated detection of salmonellae in material from patients and in sewage] Volynkina OG, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):41–3, Jul-Aug 78 (Rus)

[Detection of antibodies to Rickketsia prowazekii by using the antigen neutralization test] Lobanov AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):103–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Testing of a system of unidirectional serologic reactions for detection of diphtheria antigens and antibodies] Novikova AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):50–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction for detecting antibodies to Pseudomonas pyocyanea in acute suppurative destructive pneumonia] Oleĭnik II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):70–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[E-antibodies in the sera of animals inoculated against plague and pseudotuberculosis] Orlov GS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):123–4, Oct 78 (Rus)

[Application of the main components method to studying the character of the distribution of humoral antibacterial antibodies in patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Pokhodzeĭ BB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):106–9, Nov 78 (Rus)

[Immunoglobulin and staphylococcal antibody content in the sera of patients with suppurative, inflammatory diseases] Vvedenskaia OI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):134, Sep 78 (Rus)

[Serologic methods of determining antibody heterogeneity] Levi MI. **Zh Obshch Biol** 39(5):759–71, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibody-coated bacteria. Detection by an immunofluorescence technic in urine sediment] Aguirre Gas HG, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(3–4):95–100, Mar-Apr 78 (Spa)

[Anti Brucella canis antibodies in different population groups. A seroepidemiological study] Soriano F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):247–50, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Presence of precipitins against A+M antigens, B polysaccharides and proteins of the Brucella strain in bovine sera] Panizo A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(11–12):1455–66, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunochemistry of Salmonella O-antigens: characterization of the antibody response to Tyvelose 1 leads to 3 alpha mannose 1 leads to bovine serum albumin representative of Salmonella 0-antigen 9. Carlsson HE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(5):237–44, Oct 78

Immunological properties of the lipopolysaccharide-protein complex of Coxiella burnetii. Kazár J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):309–15, Jul 78

Antibody response in man following a small intradermal inoculation with Coxiella burnetii phase I vaccine. Peacock MG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):73–81, Jan 79

Comparison of different antigenic preparations of Coxiella burnetii used for antibody detection in guinea pigs. Urvölgyi J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(6):491–6, Nov 78

Antigens of Streptococcus mutans implicated in virulence—production of antibodies. Ciardi JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:281–92, 1978

Characterization of immunoglobulin-containing cells in the submandibular gland of the rat after local immunization. Ebersole JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:155–64, 1978

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of cell-associated glucans from Streptococcus mutans. Genco RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:783–90, 1978

Induction of secretory antibodies in humans following ingestion of Streptococcus mutans. McGhee JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:177–84, 1978

The role of antigen form and the induction of an intestinal immune response to cholera toxin/toxoid in rats. Pierce NF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:439–45, 1978

Response of high and low antibody producer to Brucella. Cannat A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(5):669–83, Jul-Sep 78

Antibodies to phospholipids in experimental nocardiosis. Trana AK, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3–4):391–4, 1978

Humoral and cellular immune reaction in Balb/c mice infected with Yersinia enterocolitica. Zaremba M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):619–23, 1978

Induction of reaginic (IgE) gonococcal antibodies in the rat by a common antigen of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ashton FE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):138–45, Feb 79

Lymph node macrophages and reticulum cells in the immune response. I. The primary response to paratyphoid vaccine. Kamperdijk EW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):1–23, 25 Aug 78

Polyclonal activation to immunoglobulin secretion in human adenoid lymphocytes induced by bacteria from nasopharynx in vitro. Rynnel-Dagöö B. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):402–10, Dec 78

Tumour immunoprophylaxis exerted by the antimicrococcus immunity. I. Influence on the proliferation of murine leukaemic L1210 cells. Verloes R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(11):1203–12, Nov 78

Allotypic and idiotypic specificities of anti-Salmonella abortus-equi antibodies produced by rabbits subjected to successive irradiations. Bordenave GR, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):541–50, Aug 78

Induction of anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies of restricted heterogeneity in rabbits. Vray B, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(12):869–74, Dec 78

Effect of immunization by BCG and phytohaemagglutinin-P on the kinetics of antibody response to V. cholerae. Ghose AC. **Indian J Med Res** 67:358–61, Mar 78

Immunogenicity of gonococcal Gc2 polysaccharide: comparative studies with pneumococcal type III polysaccharide and Salmonella typhosa Vi antigen. Breen JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):195–9, Oct 78

Antibody to Rickettsia mooseri erythrocyte-sensitizing substance. Murphy JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):962–4, Jun 79

Protective immunity induced in mice by immunization with high-molecular-weight polysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pier GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):919–25, Dec 78

Stimulation of T-independent antibody responses by hapten-lipopolysaccharides without repeating polymeric structure. Skelly RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):287–93, Feb 79

Modification of antibody response to type III pneumopolysaccharide by route of injection of pertussis vaccine. Speirs RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):675–80, Mar 79

Immune and mitogenic responses by BALB/c, C3H/HeJ, and nude mice to Brucella abortus bacterin and lipopolysaccharide. Spellman JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):371–8, May 79

Phytohemagglutinin stimulation of enhanced immunoglobulin G production in mice inoculated with type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Vogel SN, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):901–7, Dec 78

Enhancement of the immunogenicity of phase I antigen of Coxiella burnetii. Wachter RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):627–8, Nov 78

Evidence that L-rhamnose is the antigenic determinant of hyporesponsiveness of BALB/c mice to Klebsiella pneumoniae type 47. White-Scharf ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):18–21, Oct 78

Immunogenicity of Bacteroides isolated from mice: relationship between immunogenicity and cell wall antigens. Yasui H, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):39–46, Apr 79

Immunoglobulin M antibody response against Mycoplasma pneumoniae lipid antigen in patients with acute pancreatitis. Leinikki PO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):113–8, Aug 78

Immune response in urinary tract infection determined by radioimmunoassay and immunofluorescence: serum antibody levels against infecting bacterium and Enterobacteriaceae common antigen. Sanford BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):575–9, Nov 78

Serological response of chickens to Salmonella thompson and Salmonella pullorum infections. Williams JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):108–14, Jan 79

Comparison of titration results of diphtheric antitoxic antibodies obtained by means of Jensen's method and the methods of tissue cultures and haemagglutination. Kříž B, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(4):485–93, 1978

Selective sensitivity to hydrocortisone of regulatory functions that determine the magnitude of the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Markham RB, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):829–34, Sep 78

Serological and protective-antibody responses of rabbits to leptospiral antigens. Adler B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):401–9, Nov 78

The antibodies involved in the human immune response to leptospiral infection. Adler B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):387–400, Nov 78

Formation of antibody against Mycobacterium leprae antigen 7 in armadillos. Harboe M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):525–35, Nov 78

Immunological response to a strain of Staphylococcus epidermidis in the rabbit: production of protective antibody. Yoshida K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):371–7, Nov 78

Experimental gingivitis in the albino hamster. Ranieri JA, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(2):94–100, Feb 79

Evaluation of the immune response of cattle to single and multiple vaccination with a polyvalent leptospiral bacterin. Tripathy DN, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):173–81, 1976

Antibody response in thirteen patients with Bacteroides fragilis infections. Schwan A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):213–8, 1978

Investigation of the immune response to aerobic and anaerobic intestinal bacteria in a patient with Crohn's disease. Danielsson D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):52–60, 1979

The humoral antibody response to Bacteroides fragilis infections in humans. Lindberg AA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):46–51, 1979

The immunoglobulins response in rabbit to single antigenic factors of leptospira. Investigations with two serovars from saprophytic leptospira. Cinco M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(1):85–92, Nov 78

[Production of O antigens and antibodies during urinary tract infections due to Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Fries D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1239–43, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibody response to somatic and flagellar antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Ansorg R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(3): 181–9, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anodically moving thermolabile antigen (ATA) of Gram-negative bacteria. Its antibody-forming capacity in rabbits and mice] Reissbrodt R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 19(1):53–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic reactions in vitro to abnormal forms of Salmonella typhimurium induced in the presence of fosfomycin] Amaral L, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4067–70, 1 Dec 78 (Ita)

[Intensification of antibacterial and antiviral nonsusceptibility and of the immune response with an officinal RNA preparation] Zemskov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):256–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lymphocyte blast transformation reaction indices in the

clinical picture of tuberculosis and their interrelationship with tuberculin tests and the synthesis of specific antibodies] Knoring BE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (4):31–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration of the synthesis of normal antibodies to one of the common enterobacterial antigens during the process of carcino- and oncogenesis in rats and man] Montsevichiute-Eringene EV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):69–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discovery of the mechanisms of action of the influence of acute and chronic carbon tetrachloride poisoning on the development of antibodies to Salmonella typhi O-antigens] Shmuter LM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):128–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Reactogenicity and immunological effectiveness study of a complex paratyphoid B antigen] Stepanova LK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):76–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactogenicity and immunological effectiveness of an oral cholera chemical vaccine in a limited controlled experiment with human revaccination] Sumarokov AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):87–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Clonotype patterns of antibodies released by single lymph nodes. Frost H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 9(6):563–7, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic protection against the Legionnaires' disease bacterium in the AKR/J mouse. Hedlund KW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):676–9, Apr 79

Molecular mechanisms of the immunologic activation of a defective Escherichia coli beta-D-galactosidase—I. Immunochemistry of rabbit antibodies at various times during the immune response and their interaction with the enzyme. De Macario EC, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(9):681–5, Sep 78

Cold hemagglutinin cross-reactivity with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Janney FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):29–33, Oct 78

Passive immunization against Pseudomonas with a ribosomal vaccine-induced immune serum and immunoglobulin fractions. Lieberman MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):509–21, Feb 79

Immunity to antigenically related salmonellae: effects of humoral factors on the bactericidal activity of normal and immune peritoneal exudate cells. Meléndez M, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):640–3, Dec 78

Effect of specific antibody and complement on the survival of Rochalimaea quintana in vitro. Myers WF, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):288–9, Oct 78

Strain specificity of opsonins for group B streptococci types II and III. Shigeoka AO, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):438–45, Feb 79

Morphological stabilization of capsules of group B streptococci, types Ia, Ib, II, and III, with specific antibody. Mackie EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):609–17, May 79

Indirect immunofluorescence test for serodiagnosis of Legionnaires disease: evidence for serogroup diversity of Legionnaires disease bacterial antigens and for multiple specificity of human antibodies. Wilkinson HW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):379–83, Mar 79

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated antibacterial activity of human mononuclear cells. I. K lymphocytes and monocytes are effective against meningococci in cooperation with human imune sera. Lowell GH, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):127–37, 1 Jul 79

Comparative immunogenicity of vaccines prepared from capsular polysaccharides of group C Neisseria meningitidis O-acetyl-positive and O-acetyl-negative variants and Escherichia coli K92 in adult volunteers. Glode MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(1):52–9, Jan 79

Antibodies to Neisseria gonorrhoeae: a study of the urethral exudates of 232 men. McMillan A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):89–95, Jul 79

Circulating staphylococcal antigen in humans and immune rabbits with endocarditis due to Staphylococcus aureus: inhibition of detection by preexisting antibodies. Wheat LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):54–61, Jul 79

Protection by monospecific gonococcal antisera of the chicken embryo challenged with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Robertson JN. **J Med Microbiol** 12(3):283–9, Aug 79

Passive protection by human serum in mice infected with encapsulated Staphylococcus aureus. Yoshida K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(3):277–82, Aug 79

[The influence of anti-OEP-IgG and -IgM upon mouse spleen macrophage. Phagocytic activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and OEP-coated latex granules (author's transl)] Haranaka K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(11):482–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transplacental transfer of salmonellal antibodies and the immunological indices of specific protection in children during the 1st years of life] Omurzakova KS, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):37–40, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of using a lyophilized erythocyte antibody diagnosticum and other methods in Sonne dysentery] Dulatova MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):112–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between bacteriocinogenic and non-bacteriocinogenic streptococcal cultures in experiments in vivo] Kolesnichenko TG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):97–101, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-Neisseria meningitidis antibodies, groups A and C, in individuals from urban and rural regions of Argentina] Kahn TM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):659–64, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Kinetics of the complement fixing and immunofluorescent antibody response in experimental chlamydiosis in ewes. Fuensalida-Draper E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):505–16, 1978

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the determination of bacterial-specific antibodies within different immunoglobulin classes: application to bovine Brucella abortus antibodies. Levieux D. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):523–30, 1978

Isolation and characterization of low molecular weight antibodies for Treponema pallidum. Podwińska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):53–8, 1979

Humoral and cell-mediated immune response to crude antigens of Dermatophilus congolensis during experimental infection of rabbits. Makinde AA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 43(1):68–77, Jan 79

Isolation of specific and common antibodies to staphylococcal enterotoxins A and E by affinity chromatography. Lee AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):387–91, Aug 78

Antibody responses of burned patients immunized with a polyvalent Pseudomonas vaccine. Jones RJ. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):453–62, Jun 79

The serological diagnosis of whooping cough. Macaulay ME. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):95–102, Aug 79

Antibody responses of human infants to three doses of group A Neisseria meningitidis polysaccharide vaccine administered at two, four, and six months of age. Gold R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):731–5, Dec 78

Antibody to Tamm-Horsfall protein in patients with urinary tract obstruction and vesicoureteral reflux. Marier R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):781–90, Dec 78

Antibody-coated bacteria and urinary tract infection [letter] Denis R, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):511–3, Mar 79

Teichoic-acid antibodies in staphylococcal infection [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8109):196–7, 27 Jan 79

Classes of antibodies in acute gonorrhoea. Ison CA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1165–8, 2 Jun 79

Staphylococcal teichoic-acid antibodies [letter] Martin RR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):731, 31 Mar 79

Antibodies in hospital staff exposed to Legionnaires' disease [letter] Morgan JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1083, 19 May 79

Association between immunoglobulin allotypes and immune responses to Haemophilus influenzae and Meningococcus polysaccharides. Pandey JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):190–2, 27 Jan 79

Yersinia enterocolitica and thyroid diseases in Spain [letter] Sáez JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):678–9, 24 Mar 79

Antibodies against Chlamydia of lymphogranuloma-venereum type in Crohn's disease. Schuller JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):19–20, 6 Jan 79

Serological response of patients with non-gonococcal urethritis to causative organism of contagious equine metritis 1977. Taylor CE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):700–1, 31 Mar 79

Low frequency of chlamydial antibodies in patients with Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1162–3, 2 Jun 79

Characterisation of the antibodies detected by the film inhibition test for Mycoplasma bovis. Thorns CJ. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):386–8, Nov 78

The relationship of Brucella abortus titers to equine fistulous withers in Ethiopia. Cramlet SH, et al. **VM SAC** 74(2):195–9, Feb 79

[Production of antibodies against Shigella flexneri antigen types I and II by means of affinity chromatography] Seltmann G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(6):457–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Simple method of obtaining erythrocytic diagnostic agents for titration of antimeningococcal antibodies] Dalmatov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):426–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of antibodies to bacterial and tissue antigens in patients with ocular herpes] Zaitseva NS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):91–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural antibodies (isohemagglutinins, heterophilic, antierythrocytic and antibacterial) in children with congenital immunologic deficiency syndromes] Krizon SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):31–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins and antibodies of various classes in children immunized with live oral Shigella sonnei vaccine from the spontaneous mutant] Kuz'min SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):59–62, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of different globulin preparations and of the means for blood sensitization in obtaining antibody erythrocytic diagnostica] Shamardin VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):87–93, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of purifying cholera toxin (choleragen) and its antibodies by an immunosorption method] Zakrevskii VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):30–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New technics for the detection of serum antibodies against Salmonella typhi O antigens] Hernández-Velarde R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 115(4):197–201, Apr 79 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antipili antibody affords protection against experimental ascending pyelonephritis. Silverblatt FJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):333–6, Jul 79

URINE

Localization of the site of urinary tract infection. Roy LP. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(3):141–2, Sep 78

Diagnosis of renal and urinary tract infection by recent techniques. Bilges H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 16:27–30, 1979

Secretory immunoglobulin A and G antibodies prevent adhesion of Escherichia coli to human urinary tract epithelial cells. Svanborg-Edén C, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):790–7, Dec 78

Immunoglobulin in urine from ileal conduit and nephrostomy patients. Woodside JR, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(6):473–5, May 79

Antibody-coated bacteria in persistent and recurrent urinary tract infections. Thomas VL, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(6):607–13, Dec 78

[Diagnostic significance of the detection of antibody-coated bacteria in urine] Naumann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(6):450–2, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTIBODIES, FUNGAL

Precipitating antibodies in dermatophytosis demonstrated by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Svejgaard E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(1):23–7, Feb 79

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis with antibodies to Cryptococcus neoformans. Miyagawa T, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):501–9, Sep 78

Mechanisms of resistance to infection with Coccidioides immitis in mice. Beaman LV, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):681–5, Mar 79

Partially purified antibodies used in a solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detecting candidal antigenemia. Poor AH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):362–8, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Antibodies in histoplasmosis detected by use of yeast and mycelial antigens in immunodiffusion and electroimmunodiffusion. Sweet GH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):441–9, Aug 79

The candida precipitin test in an immunosuppressed population. Guinan ME, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):299–302, Jan 79

Sex steroid hormones and antibodies to Candida albicans. Mathur S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):79–87, Jul 78

Antibodies to Candida albicans and steroid hormones during late pregnancy and in the umbilical circulation. Mathur S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(3):335–40, Mar 79

Determination of antibody levels to Candida albicans in healthy and hospitalised adults using a radioimmunoassay. Cobb SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1161–6, Dec 78

Antibodies to germinating and yeast cells of Candida albicans in human and rabbit sera. Ho YM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):399–405, Apr 79

Prevalence of pathogenic yeasts and humoral antibodies to candida in diabetic patients. Odds FC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(9):840–4, Sep 78

Dinitrochlorobenzene responsivity: difference between patients with severe pulmonary coccidioidomycosis and patients with disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Rea TH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):353–6, Mar 79

A radioimmunoassay method for the rapid detection of Candida antibodies in experimental systemic candidiasis. Huang SY, et al. **Mycopathologia** 67(1):55–8, 30 Mar 79

Immunoglobulin classes of human serum antibodies in vaginal candidiasis. Warnock DW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(3):173–5, 10 Aug 78

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis as a rapid screening test in coccidioidomycosis. Aguilar-Torres FG, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(3):247–51, Jul-Sep 78

Immunoglobulin type of anti-Candida albicans antibodies in candidal vaginitis. Segal E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(2):265–7, Nov 78

[Anti-Candida albicans IgM antibody: correlation between immunofluorescence and ultracentrifugation (author's transl)] Guinet R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(6):519–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of precipitating antibodies against dermatophytes by means of counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Böhme H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(6):416–22, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quantitative immunochemical determination of Candida albicans-specific antibodies (author's transl)] Schwartze G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(1):13–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of antibodies against Candida albicans by radio-immuno-assay (author's transl)] Szöllösy E, et al. **Mykosen** 22(1):11–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of antibodies against Aspergillus fumigatus. 1st report: making of antigens (author's transl)] Bergmann I, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):146–52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description of a technic for the detection of Aspergillus fumigatus antibodies in extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Rottoli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):729–32, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Humoral response to experimental petriellidiosis. Lupan DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):843–50, Jun 79

Experimental mycosis in immunosuppressed rabbits. I. Acute and chronic candidosis. Rippon JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(2):91–6, 16 Oct 78

Experimental mycosis in immunosuppressed rabbits. II. Acute and chronic aspergillosis. Rippon JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(2):97–100, 16 Oct 78

Antibody formation in experimental immunizations with Candida albicans ribosomal fractions. Segal E, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(2):121–3, 16 Oct 78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Occurrence of candida-specific oligoclonal IgG antibodies in CSF with candida meningoencephalitis. Iwashita H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):579–81, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[In vivo leukocyte migration in patients with chronic bronchitis and precipitating antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus antigen in the serum] Matusiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 32(10):681–4, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTIBODIES, HETEROTYPIC

Activation of classical complement pathway by naturally occurring heteroantibodies in normal rabbit serum. Effect on subpopulations of human lymphoid cells. Gossett T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):330–6, Nov 78

[Relations between heterophilic antibodies and natural lymphocytotoxic antibodies in rabbits with allogenic skin grafts] Selvaggi FP, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(5):231–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation of immunoglobulin with the titer of the Paul–Bunnel–Davidsohn reaction in infective mononucleosis] Petrović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(12):1053–64, Dec 77 **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

Nephrotoxic and pneumotoxic antibodies and their acute action on lungs. III. Organ localization of antibodies after experimental administration of lethal doses. Chorváth D, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(4):208–14, 1978

Incidence of heterophil antibody responses in children with infectious mononucleosis. Fleisher G, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):723–8, May 79

Heterophile antibodies in the sera from renal transplant recipients. Akiyama N, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(6):519–24, Dec 78

[Relations between heterophilic antibodies and natural lymphocytotoxic antibodies in rabbits with allogenic skin grafts] Selvaggi FP, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(5):231–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infantile cortical hyperostosis. Description of a case with positive Paul–Bunnell–Davidsohn reaction] Assenza G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(24):1955–9, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the concentration of active centers and the antibody heterogeneity index by using the precipitation in fluid reaction] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):50–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Heterotypic protective immune reactions in mice infected with distinct serotypes of human influenza virus. Floc'h F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(4):509–24, May–Jun 78

Induction of anti–phosphorylcholine antibodies of restricted heterogeneity in rabbits. Vray B, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(12):869–74, Dec 78

Adenovirus infection and heterophile antibody production [letter] Ho-Yen DO, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):925–6, 28 Apr 79

Adenovirus infection and heterophile antibody production [letter] Schumacher HR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1247, 9 Jun 79

ANTIBODIES, IDIOTYPIC see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES**

ANTIBODIES, NEOPLASM

Rheumatoid factor in melanoma patients: alterations of humoral tumor immunity in vitro. Giuliano AE, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1624–9, May 79

A method for distinguishing benign from malignant breast lesions utilizing antibody present in normal human sera. Howard DR, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2279–87, Jun 79

Immune response of prostatic cancer patients to cytomegalovirus-infected and –transformed human cells. Laychock AM, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1766–71, Oct 78

Immunodiagnosis of mesothelioma: use of antimesothelial cell serum in an indirect immunofluorescence assay. Singh G, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2288–96, Jun 79

Common human melanoma membrane antigens detected by mixed hemadsorption microassay with serum from a patient undergoing immunotherapy with autologous tumor cells. Liao SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4395–400, Dec 78

Spectrum of melanoma antigens on cultured human malignant melanoma cells as detected by monkey antibodies. Liao SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):183–92, Jan 79

Affinity cytotoxicity with an alcohol dehydrogenase–antibody conjugate and allyl alcohol. Philpott GW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2084–9, Jun 79

Specific in vivo inhibition of macrophage receptors for cytophilic antibody by soluble immune complexes. Rao VS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):174–82, Jan 79

Immunological analysis of A strain mice bearing the A–10 mammary adenocarcinoma. Tax A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1739–47, May 79

Increased tumorigenicity and resistance to antibody lysis of human colon tumor cells xenografted in congenitally athymic mice. Tompkins MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2160–5, Jun 79

Mechanisms of 'cytostasis' of tumours in vitro by syngeneic lymphoid cells of tumour bearers. Farram E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):352–66, May 79

Idiotype–binding cells in plasmacytoma–bearing mice. Serban D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(1):1–8, Apr 79

Human normal and leukemia cell surface antigens. Mouse monoclonal antibodies as probes. Levy R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:164–9, 1978

Daunomycin—immunoglobulin conjugates, uptake and activity in vitro. Hurwitz E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(11):1213–20, Nov 78

Reactivity of monoclonal anti–melanoma antibodies with melanoma cells freshly isolated from primary and metastatic melanoma. Steplewski Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):94–6, Jan 79

In situ expressions of humoral immunity within a polyoma–virus–induced tumor. pp. 355–71. Ran M, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Possible therapeutic use of radiolabeled antibodies: a review. pp. 295–303. Belliveau RE, et al. **In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.** (26 ref.)

Relevance of circulating immune complexes in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Clague RB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):227–30, 15 Sep 78

Antibody patterns to herpesviruses in Kaposi's sarcoma. II. Serological association of American Kaposi's sarcoma with cytomegalovirus. Giraldo G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):126–31, 15 Aug 78

Murine natural anti–tumor antibodies. I. Rapid in vivo binding of natural antibody by tumor cells in syngeneic mice. Wolosin LB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):519–29, 15 Apr 79

Murine leukemia cell hybrids: the quantity of TL antigens expressed by parental and hybrid cells fails to correlate with their sensitivity to TL antibody and complement. Cohen EP, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(4):525–36, 1978

The spontaneous release of a high–molecular–weight aggregate containing immunoglobulin G from the surface of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Rittenhouse HG, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(3):407–19, 1978

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia: classification and characterization with antisera to human T–cell and Ia antigens. Anderson JK, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):293–8, Feb 79

Complement–dependent cytotoxic antitumor antibody. II. Quantitative determination of cell–bound immunoglobulin M1. Boyle MD, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1537–44, Jun 79

Production and characterization of xenogeneic antisera to a human renal cell carcinoma–associated antigen. Ghose T, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):301–8, Aug 79

In vivo modulation of thymus–leukemia antigens on mouse leukemia cells and thymocytes: retention of modulating antibody on the cell surface. Jacobson JB, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):819–25, Sep 78

Degradation of cell–bound antibodies by tumor cells from C57BL/6 mice. Keisari Y, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1135–41, Oct 78

Rabbit antiserum against a non–T, non–B leukemia cell line that carries the Ph1 chromosome (NALM–1): antibody specific to a non–T, non–B acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen. Koshiba H, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):987–91, Oct 78

Tumor–bound immunoglobulin in human gynecologic cancers. McCoy JP, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):279–83, Aug 79

Correlation between the ability of tumor cells to incorporate specific fatty acids and their sensitivity to killing by a specific antibody plus guinea pig complement. Schlager SI, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):931–4, Sep 78

Antibody–dependent lysis of tumor cells in vivo. I. Early lysis of tumor cells. Scornik JC, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1143–8, Oct 78

Demonstration of antibodies in patients' sera, directed against nonspecific cross–reacting antigen. von Kleist S, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1385–91, Dec 78

Detection of antigens on transitional cell carcinoma with a xenogeneic antiserum. Bloom ET. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):57–8, Dec 78

Beneficial and detrimental effects of humoral immunity in malignancy. Lewis MG, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:217–39, 1978 (146 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies reacting with murine teratocarcinoma cells. Goodfellow PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):377–80, Jan 79

Monoclonal antibody defining a stage–specific mouse embryonic antigen (SSEA–1). Solter D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5565–9, Nov 78

Mechanisms of tumor immunity: the role of antibody and nonimmune effectors. Shin HS, et al. **Prog Allergy** 25:163–210, 1978 (286 ref.)

Immune complexes in breast carcinoma. Baldwin RW, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:85–7, 1979

Serologic analysis of human tumor antigens. II. Reactivity of sera from eleven osetogenic sarcoma patients against autologous and allogeneic tumor cells. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):258–65, Aug 79

Antibody binding to membrane of cultured melanoma cells by sera of melanoma patients. Canevari S, et al. **Tumori** 65(1):51–64, 28 Feb 79

[Current views on pathology and new therapeutic perspective. I: Immunological aspects of the neoplasm (author's transl)] Zilioli E, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):953–61, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of hapten plus antihapten–tumor serum treatment on established rat fibrosarcoma. Arai K, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):6–16, Jan 79

Antibody–induced movement of common melanoma membrane antigens on the surface of unfixed human melanoma cells. Leong SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2125–31, Jun 79

Possible therapeutic use of radiolabeled antibodies: a review. pp. 295–303. Belliveau RE, et al. **In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.** (26 ref.)

Effect of unblocking therapy and levamisole on primary gastrointestinal tumors in rats: immunologic and histologic correlation. Bansal SC, et al. **JCI** 61(5):1235–54, Nov 78 (59 ref.)

Antibody–linked cytotoxic agents in the treatment of cancer: current status and future prospects. Ghose T, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):657–76, Sep 78 (236 ref.)

Correlation between concanavalin A agglutinability and cytotoxic sensitivity to antiserum against tumor–associated antigen in rat fibrosarcoma cells. Moriuchi T, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):579–83, Mar 79

Neuraminidase–augmented anticarcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)–complement lysis of human colon tumor cells: lack of correlation with anti–CEA–mediated K–cell lysis and iodine–125 binding. Tompkins WA, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):503–11, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Immune reactions in patients with bladder and prostatic cancer. Phillips TM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):545–9, Oct 78

Complement and tumor antibody levels in cats, and changes associated with natural feline leukemia virus infection and malignant disease. Grant CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):75–81, Jan 79

Circulating immune complexes in sera of hamsters bearing simian virus 40–induced tumours. Heimer R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2919–22, Aug 79

Forssman–like antibody levels in sera of patients with lung cancer. Kitamura H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2909–13, Aug 79

Immunologic changes in regional lymph nodes of melanoma patients. Hammer C, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):235–8, 1978

A quantitative disc radioimmunoassay for antibodies directed against membrane–associated antigens. Manson LA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:232–4, 1978

Properties of monoclonal antibodies to mouse Ig allotypes, H–2, and Ia antigens. Oi VT, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:115–20, 1978

Specificities of heterologous antisera against human leukaemia cells. 1. Reactions against leukaemia cells. Thränhardt H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(4):463–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Feline leukemia and immunological surveillance. pp. 427–41. Essex M, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Tumor–associated antibodies in patients with ocular melanoma. pp. 202–8. Felberg NT, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Ostensible antimelanoma antibodies in patients with non–malignant eye disease. pp. 216–21. Malaty AH, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

The presence and significance of the Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen in breast cancer. I. Serological studies. Newman RA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(2):181–8, 19 Feb

79
The elution of antibodies from viable murine tumor cells. Ehrlich R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(4):345–53, 1979
Cytotoxic antibody responses in astrocytoma patients. An improved allogeneic assay. Kornblith PL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):47–52, Jul 79
Certain aspects of analysis of complement dependent antibody in breast cancer patients. Hindsley JP Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):107–27, 1979
The detection and clinical significance of antibodies to tumor-associated antigens in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Dekernion JB, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):300–5, Sep 79
Staphylococcal protein A assay for detection of antibody directed at renal cancer cells. Leblanc PA, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):724–7, Jun 79
Detection of tumor antibodies in patients with gastrointestinal carcinomas by a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Berczi I, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):553–66, Sep 79
A radioimmunometric antibody-binding assay for evaluation of xenoantisera to melanoma-associated antigens. McCabe RP, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):455–63, Mar 79
Autogenous antibodies against the murine mammary tumor virus in strains of mice with low incidences of mammary tumors. Michalides R, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):935–41, Apr 79
Serologic analysis of human tumor antigens. I. Antisarcoma antibodies in the sera of patients with osteogenic sarcomas. Thorpe WP, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1143–50, May 79
Cytophilic activity associated with murine allogeneic tumor rejection. Mazzolli AB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):639–42, Nov–Dec 78
Surface antibodies of human myelogenous leukaemia leukocytes reactive with specific type-C viral reverse transcriptases. Jacquemin PC, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):230–6, 16 Nov 78
Anti-A and anti-B isohemagglutinins in the course of children's leukemias. Kubíková-Kouřilová A, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(4):439–44, 1978
EBV-specific humoral antibodies in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients in Cuba. Ruiz R, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(2):125–31, 1979
Detection of specific hybridoma clones by replica immunoadsorption of their secreted antibodies. Sharon J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1420–4, Mar 79
[Analysis of tumor immunity with immune adherence reaction] Okada H. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1065–70, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of the state of antitumor immunity and of serum blocking action in stomach cancer by using the leukocyte adherence inhibition reaction] Grishchenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):28–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modification of the immunogenicity and antigenicity of rat hepatoma cells. II. Mild heat treatment. Dennick RG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):630–5, Jun 79
Modification of the immunogenicity and antigenicity of rat hepatoma cells. I. Cell-surface stabilization with glutaraldehyde. Price MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):621–9, Jun 79
Immunogenicity of chemically induced murine colon cancers. Belnap LP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1174–9, Apr 79
Murine anti-alpha (1 to 3) dextran antibody production by hybrid cells. Clevinger B, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:110–4, 1978
Anti-viral and anti-tumor antibodies produced by somatic cell hybrids. Koprowski H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:8–19, 1978
Principles of immunology with relevance to immunotherapy. pp. 31–9. Fahey JL. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.** (26 ref.)
Possible relationship between antibody responsive capacity of the host and growth of transplantable tumour. Sarkar RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:482–8, Mar 79
An immunoregulatory factor associated with spleen cells from tumor-bearing animals. I. Effect on tumor growth and antibody production. Isakov N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):465–70, 15 Oct 78
Antibody production by spleen cells of mice bearing MCA-induced tumours: search for suppressor cells. Yagello M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):136–41, 15 Aug 78
Differential tumor immunogenicity of DBA/2 mouse lymphoma L1210 and its sublines. II. Increased expression of tumor-associated antigens on subline cells recognized by serologic and transplantation methods. Fuji H, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1503–10, Jun 79
Oncofetal antigen: a tumor-associated fetal antigen immunogenic in man. Irie RF, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):367–73, Aug 79
Propionibacterium acnes-mediated humoral immune responses to tumor-specific antigens on rat liver cells transformed in vitro by chemical carcinogens. Yokota T, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1525–9, Dec 78
Anti-idiotypic response of BALB/c mice to a myeloma protein of BALB/c origin. Tungkanak R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):176–9, Nov 78
Genetics of the immune response to tumor-specific cell-surface antigens. Abeyounis CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1066–8, Mar 79

GENETICS

Expression of antibody genes in tissue culture: structural mutants and hybrid cells. Milstein C, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):321–30, May 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-induced changes in levels of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in leukaemic lymphocytes. Virji M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):434–40, Apr 79
Blocking factors in sera of breast cancer patients. Tanaka F, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):838–47, Mar 79
The role of antibody in the inhibition of the growth of Meth.A tumour in syngeneic experiments in vivo and in vitro. Farram E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):377–85, Sep 78
Monoclonal antibody detecting a stage-specific embryonic antigen (SSEA-1) on preimplantation mouse embryos and teratocarcinoma cells. Knowles BB, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:51–3, 1978
Suppression of naturally occurring anti-tissue antibodies during growth and after removal of tumours. Chandradasa KD, et al. **Gan** 70(3):261–6, Jun 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of tumour-associated immunoglobulins from ascitic fluid. Hill R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):154–7, Jul 78
Isolation and immunochemical characterization of antibodies from the sera of cancer patients which are reactive against human melanoma cell membranes by affinity chromatography. Gupta RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1683–95, May 79
Immunological block to synthetic alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone: melanocyte interaction by antibodies isolated from cell-column immunoadsorbents. Winkelhake JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3058–64, Aug 79
Sensitive and convenient quantitation of antibody binding to cellular antigens using glutaraldehyde preserved cells. Rockoff SD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(4):369–80, 1979
Identification of a macromolecule containing an anticarcinoembryonic antigen-reactive substance and immunoglobulin M in human pancreatic cancer. Harvey SR, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1199–204, Nov 78
Carcinoembryonic antigen-binding immunoglobulin isolated from normal human serum by affinity chromatography. Pressman D, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1367–71, Jun 79
Disarmed anti-malignin antibody in human cancer [letter] Bogoch S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):987, 5 May 79
[Cytotoxic antibodies against tumor cells in the blood of intact C3H mice] Lavrovskiĭ VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):460–2, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunologic reactions in patients with soft tissue sarcomas after surgical treatment] Malysheva SF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):30–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBODIES, VIRAL

Hunan wart-virus antibodies in patients with genital and skin warts. Pyrhönen S. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(5):427–32, 1978
Coxsackie B4 viral infection, anti-islet immunity and immunogenetics in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Schernthaner G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3–4):184–91, May–Aug 78
Study of interaction between IgG and IgM antibodies against rubella virus by the immunofluorescence method. Jankowski M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(1):63–9, 1979
Canine distemper virus-associated encephalitis: modification by passive antibody administration. Krakowka S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(3):235–41, 15 Sep 78
S-IgA cholera toxin and rotavirus antibody in human colostrum. Simhon A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):161–4, Mar 79
Antibodies to tick-borne encephalitis virus in human sera from the western coast of Norway. Traavik T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(1):9–13, Feb 79
Posttransfusion hepatitis (PTH): frequency, serological type and possible role of pre-existing anti-HBs in protection. Lehmann H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:817–21, 1979
The sero-epidemiology of Epstein-Barr virus. Henle W, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):5–17, 1976
Antibody against hepatitis A in seven European countries. I. Comparison of prevalence data in different age groups. Frösner GG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(1):63–9, Jul 79
Antibody against hepatitis A in seven European countries. II. Statistical analysis of cross-sectional surveys. Schenzle D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(1):70–6, Jul 79
Hepatitis B antigen and antibody in heroin users. Blanck RR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(2):164–7, Feb 79
Implications of rubella susceptibility in young adults. Chappell JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(3):279–81, Mar 79
Studies on hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in Nauru. II. Distribution amongst Gilbert and Ellice (Tuvalu) islanders. Gust ID, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1206–9, Nov 78
Eastern equine encephalomyelitis in upstate New York: studies of a 1976 epizootic by a modified serologic technique, hemagglutination reduction, for rapid detection of virus infections. Srihongse S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1240–5, Nov 78
Serum and CSF antibody levels to herpes simplex type 1, measles and rubella viruses in patients with schizophrenia. Rimón R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(5):291–3, Oct 78
Synthesis of high affinity antibodies in irradiated rabbits grafted with allogeneic cells from hyperimmune donors. Van Acker A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):385–96, May–Jun 79
Synergistic effects of antiviral agents and humoral antibodies in experimental Herpesvirus hominis encephalitis. Cho CT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:321–34, 4 Mar 77
Transfer of antibodies against the CPD virus through colostrum and milk. Le Jan C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):342–6, 1978
The effect of vaccination on titres of antibody to rotavirus in colostrum and milk. Wells PW, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):265–7, 1978
Immunological experimental arthritis in pigs. V. Reaction of the synovial membrane in the pigs non-immunized and immunized with the virus of Aujeszky's disease after the intraarticular administration of the immunological complexes. Lipińska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):831–6, 1978
Determination of protective humoral antibody levels against vaccinia virus reinfection. Mihăilescu R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(3–4):219–26, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Some remarks of HBsAg and anti-HBs distribution in symptom-free carriers. Sabău M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(3–4):255–61, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Studies on vaccine-induced rubella arthritis. Serologic findings before and after immunization. Tingle AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):400–2, Apr 79
HI rubella antibody determination. (A comparison of methods proposed for the removal of non-specific inhibitors). Tempera G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):112–20, 31 May 78
Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis A virus in healthy individuals of Milan. Zanetti AR, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(4):523–7, 30 Sep 78
Immune response of prostatic cancer patients to cytomegalovirus-infected and -transformed human cells. Laychock AM, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1766–71, Oct 78
Relationship of herpes simplex virus type-2 antibodies and squamous dysplasia to cervical carcinoma in situ. Thomas DB, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2716–25, Dec 78
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Immunological findings in saliva and salivary glands. Derakhshan I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(2):79–83, 1979
Role of virus for the induction of myasthenia gravis. Smith CI, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(4):181–7, 1978
Immobilization of anti HBsAg antibodies on artificial proteic membranes. Boitieux JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):133–6, 1 Sep 78
Antibodies to viral gastroenteritis viruses in Crohn's disease. Greenberg HB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):349–50, Feb 79
EVB-associated immune complexes and recurrent Burkitt's lymphoma. Gunven P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):875–82, 1978
Cellular immunity in infectious mononucleosis: I. Spontaneous and phytohaemagglutinin-induced blast transformation in infectious mononucleosis, with special reference to depressed cellular reactivity and stimulation-blocking serum factors. Nikoskelainen J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):699–709, 1978
Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis and viral neutralizing activity of five monospecific antisera against five different herpes simplex virus glycoproteins. Vestergaard BF, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):225–34, 1978
Vertical transmission of HBV and interruption with globulin. pp. 333–45. Beasley RP, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**
Summary of workshop A–4: prophylaxis. pp. 657–9. Cabasso VJ, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**
Immune serum globulin for the prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis: a reassessment after 30 years of controversy. pp. 477–82. Ginsberg AL. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**
Viral hepatitis: passive prophylaxis with globulins—state of the art in 1978. pp. 467–76. Grady GF. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.** (29 ref.)
Characterization and clinical significance of HBeAg. pp. 193–201. Miyakawa Y, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.** (25 ref.)
Posttransfusion hepatitis, 1973–1975: a Veterans Administration cooperative study. pp. 371–81. Seeff LB, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**
Open discussion of new information and invited discussion of unanswered questions on viral hepatitis. pp. 593–625.

Vyas GN.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Antibody-mediated recovery from subcutaneous herpes simplex virus type 2 infection. Oakes JE, et al.
Infect Immun 21(2):489–95, Aug 78

Suppression of in vitro growth of virulent and avirulent herpes simplex viruses by cell-mediated immune mechanisms, antibody, and interferon. Shimizu F, et al.
Infect Immun 22(3):752–7, Dec 78

Naturally occurring humoral immunity to murine mammary tumor virus (MuMTV) and MuMTV GP52 in mice with low mammary tumor incidence. Arthur LO, et al.
Int J Cancer 22(6):734–40, Dec 78

Antibody patterns to herpesviruses in Kaposi's sarcoma. II. Serological association of American Kaposi's sarcoma with cytomegalovirus. Giraldo G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):126–31, 15 Aug 78

Longitudinal study of Epstein–Barr virus antibody titers and excretion in pediatric patients with Hodgkin's disease. Lange B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):521–7, 15 Nov 78

Antibodies to Herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in patients with squamous-cell carcinoma of uterine cervix in India. Seth P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):708–14, Dec 78

Warts: immunologic factors of prognostic significance. von Krogh G. **Int J Dermatol** 18(3):195–204, Apr 79 (54 ref.)

Specific inhibition of XC syncytia formation by anti-MuLV gp69/71 antibodies. Gisselbrecht S, et al. **Intervirology** 10(6):338–44, 1978

Small vessel vasculitis caused by hepatitis B virus immune complexes. Small vessel vasculitis and HBsAG. Gower RG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(4):222–8, Oct 78

Incidence and significance of hepatitis B e antigen and antibody in postnecrotic cirrhosis and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Coursaget P, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 7(4):394–5, Apr 78

Survey of vibriocidal antibody level among normal population in Kalyoubia, Egypt. Rizk VT, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 53(1–2):114–22, 1978

Association of circulating retroviral gp70–anti–gp70 immune complexes with murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Izui S, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1099–116, 1 May 79

Prevalence of HBsAg and anti HBs in hospital personnel. Pečenková I, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 22(4):470–6, 1978

A study of acute respiratory disease in the community of Port Chalmers. II. Influenza A/Port Chalmers/1/73: intrafamilial spread and the effect of antibodies to the surface antigens. Jennings LC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(1):67–75, Aug 78

Immunopathogenicity and oncogenicity of murine leukaemia virus. IV. Antinuclear antibody response and tumour induction in B10.A recombinant mice. Croker BP, et al.
J Immunogenet 5(6):401–9, Dec 78

Separate pathways of C activation by measles virus cytotoxic antibodies: subclass analysis and capacity of F(ab) molecules to activate C via the alternative pathway. Ehrnst A. **J Immunol** 121(3):1206–12, Sep 78

Radioimmunoassay for the detection of hepatitis e antigen (HBeAG) and antibody (anti-HBe). Fields HA, et al.
J Immunol 121(3):930–5, Sep 78

Antibody-independent neutralization of vesicular stomatitis virus by human complement. I. Complement requirements. Mills BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1549–57, Oct 78

Measurement of human type-specific antibody to adenovirus type 5 hexon and fiber using a Fab'-blocked antigen probe. Scott JV, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1881–5, May 79

Immune response in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: reduced antibody response to the matrix protein of measles virus. Wechsler SL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):884–9, Aug 79

An immunofluorescence assay for human antibodies to Ross River virus. Aaskov JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(1):37–41, 1979

A microplate immunoenzyme assay for anti-influenza antibodies. Lambre C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(1):61–7, 1979

Determination of avidity of anti-viral antibodies at 50% binding of antibody. Van Regenmortel MH, et al.
J Immunol Methods 27(1):43–54, 10 May 79

Hemolysis-in-gel (HIG) test for antibodies to influenza A, measles and mumps using liquid nitrogen freezed erythrocytes coupled with the respective viral antigen. Wesslén L. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1–2):1–8, 1978

Hepatitis B immune globulin for accidental exposures among medical personnel: final report of a multicenter controlled trial. Grady GF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):625–38, Nov 78

Relationship between prevalence of antibody to hepatitis A antigen and age: a cohort effect? [letter] Gust ID, et al.
J Infect Dis 138(3):425–6, Sep 78

Filtration and immunoprecipitation in the elimination of DNA polymerase activity associated with bacterial contamination of sera positive for hepatitis B e antigen and its corresponding antibody. Perrillo RP, et al.
J Infect Dis 138(4):473–9, Oct 78

Evaluation of indirect hemagglutination and its inhibition in the differentiation between antibodies to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 for seroepidemiologic studies: use of a II/I index threshold of 85 and an assay of type-specific antibodies. Prakash SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):524–8, May 79

Experiences with radioimmunoassay in the detection of HBsAg in the presence of anti-HBs. Siebke JC.
J Med Virol 3(1):35–9, 1978

Measles antibodies and kappa-lambda light chain distribution in immunoglobulins of patients affected with multiple sclerosis. Bollengier F, et al. **J Neurol** 220(2):105–12, 22 Mar 79

Detection of antibody to rotavirus by counterimmunoelectrophoresis in human serum, colostrum, and milk. Cook DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):967–70, Dec 78

Antibody to varicella zoster virus in low-birth-weight newborn infants. Raker RK, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):505–6, Sep 78

Seroepidemiologic studies of bovine papillomavirus infections. Pfister H, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1423–5, Jun 79

BK and Herpes simplex virus antibodies in renal cell carcinoma. Pyrhönen S, et al. **Med Biol** 56(4):194–200, Aug 78

Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis B virus in Melbourne [letter] Gust ID, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1):39–40, 14 Jan 78

Studies on the neutralization of herpes simplex virus. IX. Variance in complement requirement among IgG and IgM from early and late sera under different sensitization conditions. Yoshino K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(7):403–14, 1978

Antiviral antibody reacting on the plasma membrane alters measles virus expression inside the cell. Fujinami RS, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):529–30, 7 Jun 79

Measles and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus proteins: lack of antibodies to the M protein in patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Hall WW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(4):2047–51, Apr 79

Antigenic drift in type A influenza virus: peptide mapping and antigenic analysis of A/PR/8/34 (HON1) variants selected with monoclonal antibodies. Laver WG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(3):1425–9, Mar 79

Monoclonal antibodies against rabies virus produced by somatic cell hybridization: detection of antigenic variants. Wiktor TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3938–42, Aug 78

Viral antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Norrby E.
Prog Med Virol 24:1–39, 1978

Demonstration of anti-rubella antibody-secreting cells in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Chattopadhyay H, et al.
Scand J Immunol 10(1):47–54, 1979

Measles virus specific precipitins in sera from patients with chronic active hepatitis. Christie KE, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 11(2):99–106, 1979

Relationship between life stress factors and viral antibody levels in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rimón R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(1):62–4, 1979

Possible associations between HLA antigens and the immune responsiveness to attenuated rubella vaccine. Kato S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):475–8, May 78

Occurrence of HBsAg, anti-HBs, the anti-CMV following the transfusion of blood products. Contreras TJ, et al.
Transfusion 19(2):129–36, Mar–Apr 79

Viral serology (hepatitis B virus, cytomegalovirus, Epstein–Barr virus) and abnormal liver function tests in transfused patients with hereditary hemorrhagic diseases. Enck RE, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):32–8, Jan–Feb 79

Serological investigations in human uterine cancer. Nastac E, et al. **Virologie** 30(1):25–8, Jan–Mar 79

Assembly of a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rauscher murine leukemia virus at the cell surface induced by low temperature and by ligands. Demsey A, et al. **Virology** 95(1):235–40, May 79

Cell surface changes associated with mutation of visna virus in antibody-treated cell cultures. Dubois-Dalcq M, et al.
Virology 92(2):353–66, 30 Jan 79

Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. XVI. Suppression of spontaneous fetal leukemias in AKR mice by treatment with broadly reacting antibody against the viral glycoprotein gp 71. Schwarz H, et al. **Virology** 93(1):159–74, Feb 79

[The HBe antigen-antibody system, a complex enigma in the process of being resolved] Trepo C.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 2(12):961–6, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[The hepatitis B virus markers, in leprous patients (author's transl)] Chiron JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):659–62, 24 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence and specificity of circulating immune complexes in infectious mononucleosis (proceedings)] Carpentier NA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1601, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti hepatitis A antibodies in the French population and in polyvalent plasma immunoglobulins at a transfusion center (Gamma TS)] Soulier JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(13–16):481–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between immunological and enzymatic parameters in viral hepatitis] Gota F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):135–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secretory and serum response after intranasal influenza vaccination with A/Victoria attenuated live virus] Crifò S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1021–6, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Distribution of HBs Ag and HBs Ab in the hospital population] Nicolini R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2549–54, 18 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Further observations on the HBeAg-HBeAb system in the course of hepatitis and in HBsAg carriers] Ortona L, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(9):647–54, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against rubella virus in samples of the population of the Province of Macerata] Vitali C, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 28(6):387–97, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Production of group-specific serum against Rous sarcoma virus] Popova LS, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):45–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Means of producing rabbit immune antiherpes serum] Bikbulatov RM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):625–6, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Several indices of humoral anti-measles immunity in children, previously immunized with live measles vaccine, who have developed measles] Tikhonova NT, et al.
Vopr Virusol (3):322–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Trial of high-titre human rubella immunoglobulin. Urquhart GE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1331–2, 11 Nov 78

Postexposure immunoglobulin prophylaxis of hepatitis B: a comparison of two dosage schedules. pp. 483–6. Klein HG, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Redistribution and modulation of Gross murine leukemia virus antigens induced by specific antibodies. Ioachim HL, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):169–80, Jan 79

Inhibition of spontaneous transformation of rat embryo cells releasing endogenous type C virus by virus-specific antiserum. Rasheed S, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):745–50, Sep 79

Prevention of chronic HBsAg carrier state in infants of HBsAg-positive mothers by hepatitis B immunoglobulin. Reesink HW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):436–8, 1 Sep 79

Hepatitis B immune globulin [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1254, 30 Nov 78

Suppression of chemical (DEN) carcinogenesis in SWR/J mice by goat antibodies against endogenous murine leukemia viruses. Pottathil R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 159(1):65–8, Oct 78

[Prevention of hepatitis B using a specific anti-HB immunoglobulin] Kvasnička J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(5):458–62, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

The use of trypan blue for counterstaining in the Sepharose bead immunofluorescence test. The application of the test for the demonstration of primate retrovirus-specific antibodies and antigens. Micheel B. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):K19–24, 1978

IgM-anti-HBc as a marker of persistent and IgG-anti-HBc as a marker of past hepatitis B infection. A longitudinal study over 5 years. Niermeijer P, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 25(5):360–4, Oct 78

Demonstration of EBNA (Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen) antibodies of different immunoglobulin classes. Czeglédy J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):237–43, 1978

Antibodies to rubellavirus, herpes simplex virus and Toxoplasma gondii in serial serum samples of pregnant and non-pregnant women. Pácsa AS, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 25(3):203–7, 1978

Serologic distribution of antibodies against adenoviruses in sheep of large-scale farms. Pálfi V, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 25(3):213–7, 1978

S-IgA cholera toxin and rotavirus antibody in human colostrum. Simhon A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):161–4, Mar 79

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of rubella IgG antibodies. Vejtorp M.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 86B(6):387–92, Dec 78

An indirect immunofluorescent antibody test for determination of Rubella virus specific IgM antibodies. Elimination of secondary IgM rheumatoid factor staining after absorption of serum IgG with Staphylococcal protein A. Skaug K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86(1):33–5, Feb 78

The P 37/24 modification of the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus-serum neutralization test. Bitsch V.
Acta Vet Scand 19(4):497–505, 1978

H-1 and X14 parvovirus antibodies in women with abortions or still-births. Guglielmino S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(5):426–8, Sep 78

Improved detection by immunodiffusion of type-specific influenza antibody in avian sera. Styk B, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 22(5):410–6, Sep 78

Hepatitis Bs antigen, antigen subtypes and hepatitis Bs antibody in Ghana. Addy PA, et al.
Afr J Med Med Sci 7(3):123–7, Sep 78

Evaluation of tests for antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen (anti-HBs). Polesky HF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3 Suppl):554–5, Sep 78

Infectious mononucleosis test performance on CAP survey specimens. Rippey JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2 Suppl):363–4, Aug 79

Detection of early 'significant' antibody responses in paired sera by the use of an automated bovine parainfluenza-3 hemagglutination-inhibition system. Webert DW, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 70(4):679–85, Oct 78

Impact of swine influenza vaccine on serum antibody. Egerer RM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(1):81–7, Jan 79

Five-year analysis of adenovirus 8 antibody levels in an industrial community following an outbreak of keratoconjunctivitis. Hierholzer JC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(2):132–40, Aug 79

Demonstration of specific antibodies to a coxsackie-like virus in patients of a hepatitis outbreak. Schultz WW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(2):124–31, Aug 79

Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis A and hepatitis B viruses in selected populations of the South Pacific. Wong DC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(3):227–36, Sep 79

Studies on hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in Nauru. I. Distribution amongst Nauruans. Gust ID, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):1030–6, Sep 78

Geographic distribution of arbovirus antibodies in indigenous human populations in the Indo-Australian archipelago. Kanamitsu M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(2):351–63, Mar 79

Chromium-51-release assay of antibody and complement-mediated cytotoxicity for contagious ecthyma virus-infected cells. DeMartini JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1922–6, Dec 78

Studies on immunity to alphaviruses in foals. Ferguson JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):5–10, Jan 79

Immune responses in swine given lipid-conjugated pseudorabies viral antigens. Gutekunst DE. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1435–7, Sep 78

Indirect solid-phase microradioimmunoassay for detection of pseudorabies virus antibody in swine sera. Kelling CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1955–7, Dec 78

Detection of arbovirus antibodies in avian sera by the complement fixation-inhibition test. Tesh MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):299–301, Feb 79

Adenovirus-associated virus-precipitating antibody as an early indicator of an adenovirus infection. Yates VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):277–9, Feb 79

Indirect hemagglutination test for detection of antibody against bovine leukemia virus. Andersen TH. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):675–82, 1978

Characterization of antibodies responsible for the inhibition of BLV induced early polycaryoxytosis. Astier T, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):699–708, 1978

BLV-antibodies in serial sampling over five years in a bovine leukosis herd. Chander S, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):797–802, 1978

The detection of rotavirus specific antibody in colostrum and milk by ELISA. Ellens DJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):337–42, 1978

Early polykaryocytosis inhibition test: evaluation of its performance in a seroepidemiological survey of bovine leukemia virus induced antibodies in cattle. Guillemain B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):709–20, 1978

Enzootic bovine leukosis: an epidemiological survey among cattle in the west of France by precipitating antibody detection. Nougayrede P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):755–60, 1978

Detection of complement-dependent lytic antibodies in sera from bovine leukemia virus-infected animals. Portetelle D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):667–74, 1978

Studies on bovine leukosis. VI. Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to bovine leukosis virus. Ressang AA, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):663–6, 1978

The hepatitis B-related 'e' antigen-antibody system as measured by enzyme-immunoassay [proceedings] van der Waart M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3–4):461–2, 1978

Immunological events in acute measles influencing outcome. Coovadia HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):861–7, Nov 78

HLA antigens in asymptomatic carriers of HBs antigen and in carriers of anti-HBs antibodies. Jagielski P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):207–12, 1978

Immunological experimental arthritis in pigs. I. Propagation dynamics of the attenuated strain of Aujeszky's disease virus in the pig organism and the humoral immunity formation. Wawrzkiewicz J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):807–12, 1978

Detection of complement-dependent lytic antibodies in sera from bovine leukemia virus-infected animals by the 51Cr-release assay [proceedings] Portetelle D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):955–6, Oct 78

Rubella antibodies, liver disease, and renal transplantation [editorial] London WT. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):27, Jan 79

Rubella antibodies and adverse events late after renal transplantation. Luby JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):33–5, Jan 79

Viral antibodies in serum and CSF of Parkinsonian patients and controls. Elizan TS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):529–34, Sep 79

Herpes simplex virus subunit antibodies in patients with Parkinson's disease. Marttila RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(10):668–71, Oct 78

Rapid detection of IgG and IgM antibodies for cytomegalovirus by the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Cappel R, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(3):253–8, 1978

A longitudinal study of the serological and virological status of 18 women infected with cytomegalovirus. Griffiths PD, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(2):111–8, 1978

Sensitive neutralization test for virus antibody. 1. Mumps antibody. Sato H, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(4):301–11, 1978

Widespread occurrence in Australian marsupials of neutralizing antibodies to a herpesvirus from a parma wallaby. Webber CE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):351–7, Jun 78

The prevalence of HBeAg and anti-HBe in an institution for the mentally retarded. Gust ID, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):471–3, Oct 78

A survey of antibody to Aino virus in cattle and other species in Australia. Cybinski DH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(8):371–3, Aug 78

A survey for rotavirus antibodies in Papua New Guinea cattle [letter] van Kammen A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(2):89, Feb 79

Hemagglutination-inhibition antibodies against an adenovirus (virus-127) in white Pekin ducks in the United States. Calnek BW. **Avian Dis** 22(4):798–801, Oct-Dec 78

Effectiveness of cell-free or cell-associated turkey herpesvirus vaccine against Marek's disease in chickens as influenced by maternal antibody, vaccine dose, and time of exposure to Marek's disease virus. Eidson CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):583–97, Oct-Dec 78

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detecting chicken anti-reovirus antibody at high sensitivity. Slaght SS, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):802–5, Oct-Dec 78

Virus-neutralization versus agar-gel precipitin tests for detecting serological response to infectious bursal disease virus. Weisman J, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):598–603, Oct-Dec 78

Vaccination of adult women with a Japanese rubella vaccine, QEF-passage Biken vaccine. Nakazono N, et al. **Biken J** 21(3):111–3, Sep 78

Neutralization tests for dengue and Japanese encephalitis viruses by the focus reduction method using peroxidase-anti-peroxidase staining. Okuno Y, et al. **Biken J** 21(4):137–47, Dec 78

EBNA antibodies are more useful than complement fixing antibodies in monitoring infectious mononucleosis patients. Sohier R, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(5):170–3, Jul 78

An immunofluorescence blocking test to detect antibodies against the hepatitis B delta and core (HBcAg) antigens. Crivelli O, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):173–7, 31 May 78

Antibodies to Coxsackie B viruses in congestive cardiomyopathy. Cambridge G, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):692–6, Jun 79

The detection of rubella-specific IgM antibodies by radioimmunoassay. Kangro HO, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(6):577–83, Dec 78

Herpesvirus hominis antibodies among children and young adults in Ibadan. Sogbetun AO, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):44–7, Feb 79

Detection of a new antibody system reacting with Dane particles in hepatitis B virus infection. Alberti A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1056–8, 14 Oct 78

Infection with Epstein-Barr virus [letter] Denman AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6157):198–9, 20 Jan 79

Mumps prophylaxis in the light of a new test for antibody. Mortimer PP. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1523–4, 2 Dec 78

The occurrence of antibodies to parainfluenza3 virus in sera of some domestic animals of the Sudan. Eisa M, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(2):192–7, Mar-Apr 79

Serologic survey of dengue and other arboviruses in Curaçao and Aruba, 1973. Weiland HT, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 12(2):134–42, 1978

A serological survey of Lassa fever in Liberia. Bloch A. **Bull WHO** 56(5):811–3, 1978

Evaluation of a finger prick blood collection method for the seroepidemiology of hepatitis B. Bond WW, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(5):791–6, 1978

Detection of anti-HBs antibody by means of an indirect micro-ELISA method. Spanò C, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(4):653–4, 1978

Effect of serum-antigen incubation times on the expression of non-specific inhibitors of rubella hemagglutination. Campbell JB. **Can J Microbiol** 25(1):103–9, Jan 79

A rapid fluorescent focus-inhibition test for determining dengue neutralizing antibody and for identifying prototype dengue viruses. Thacker WL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1553–6, Dec 78

Persistence of influenza serum antibodies in humans following immunization with a bivalent A/Victoria and A/New Jersey vaccine. Boucher DW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):799–802, 831, 7 Apr 79

Impaired serum antibody response to inactivated influenza A and B vaccine in cancer patients. Stiver HG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):733,-5, 738, 7 Oct 78

Powassan virus meningoencephalitis: a case report. Wilson MS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(3):320–3, 4 Aug 79

Broiler-breeder vaccination against infectious bursal disease and persistence of maternal antibody in progeny. Ide PR, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(5):123–7, May 78

Possible role of mumps virus in the etiology of ovarian cancer. Menczer J, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1375–9, Apr 79

Complement and tumor antibody levels in cats, and changes associated with natural feline leukemia virus infection and malignant disease. Grant CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):75–81, Jan 79

IgG and IgA antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Gong SH, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(1):8–15, Mar 78

HBsAg, anti-HBs, anti-HBc, and anti-HAV in commercial lyophilized quality-control sera [letter] Compton J, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1347–9, Jul 79

Epstein-Barr virus-related antibody patterns in ataxia-telangiectasia. Berkel AI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):196–201, Feb 79

Immunological aspects of cryoprecipitates from the sera of chronic HBsAg carriers. Tiku ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):54–62, Apr 79

[125I] Clq-binding activity and its relationship with anti-Epstein-–Barr virus antibodies in sera from nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Lamelin JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):163–71, Feb 79

Latent viruses and Bell's palsy in children. Gotlieb-Stematsky T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(5):253–7, 1978

Serologic examination of human population in South Moravia (Czechoslovakia) on the presence of antibodies to arboviruses of the Alfavirus, Flavivirus, Turlock groups and Bunyamwera supergroup. Kolman JM, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 26(1):55–60, 1979

Frequency of anti-AG-4 antibody in patients with uterine cervical cancer and controls. Kawana T, et al. **Gan** 69(4):589–91, Aug 78

Occurrence of antibody against intracytoplasmic A-particles of mouse mammary tumor virus in sera from breast cancer patients. Ogawa H, et al. **Gan** 69(4):539–44, Aug 78

Chronic persistent hepatitis: hepatitis B virus markers and histological follow-up. Chadwick RG, et al. **Gut** 20(5):372–7, May 79

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A and hepatitis B in a hospital population. Wasnich R, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 38(5):129–31, May 79

Presence of Epstein-Barr virus specific IgA in saliva of nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients: their activity, origin and possible clinical value. Desgranges C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):459–69, 1978

IgA and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Desgranges C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):883–91, 1978

Differences in EBV antibody titres of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma originating from high, intermediate and low incidence areas. de-The G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):471–81, 1978

Epstein-Barr virus-related serology in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and controls. Henle W, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):427–37, 1978

Clinical evaluation of EBV serology in American patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Pearson GR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):439–48, 1978

Feline leukemia and immunological surveillance. pp. 427–41. Essex M, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Immunity in man against C-type tumor virus antigens: a progress report. pp. 199–209. Kurth R, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

ELISA in diagnostic virology. pp. 439–56. Bishai FR. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.**

Biological standardization in viral hepatitis. pp. 581–7. Barker LF, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Test methods and animal models for HAV infection. pp. 13–29. Dienstag JL, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.** (73 ref.)

Micro-solid phase immunoradiometric assay (micro-SPIRA) for the detection of hepatitis e antigen (HBeAg) and antibody (anti-HBe). pp. 173–6. Fields HA, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Tests for HBV-associated antigens and antibodies. pp. 121–38. Gerety RJ, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.** (61 ref.)

Current status of tests for HBeAg and anti-HBe. pp. 161–71. McAuliffe VJ, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Summary of workshop B-5: serological detection of hepatitis. pp. 693–5. Overby LR, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Non-A/non-B hepatitis: identification of a virus-specific antigen and antibody. A preliminary report. pp. 633–40. Prince AM, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Correlations between HBeAg/anti-HBe, HBsAg titer, HBsAg-associated albumin binding sites and infectivity. pp. 211–5. Stevens CE, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Nature of response to HBeAg in hepatitis B. pp. 189–91. Vyas GN, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia,**

Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Humoral antibodies to mouse mammary tumor virus in sera from breast cancer patients. Mehta SP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1126–30, Nov 78

Serological survey of measles virus infection in children in Pondicherry area. Bhau LN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:634–8, Apr 79

Arthropod-borne virus activity in migratory birds, Ghana Bird Sanctuary, Rajasthan Stzte, 1973. Ghosh SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:192–6, Aug 78

Serological investigations on arbovirus activity in and around Delhi—a five year study. Mathew T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:557–66, Apr 79

Sero-survey of Rhesus monkeys for bacterial and viral antibodies. Ray SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:354–7, Mar 78

Indirect hemagglutination test in typing herpes simplex virus and antibodies. Seth P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:887–95, Dec 78

Haemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against influenza type A viruses in swine sera in India. Singh PB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:187–91, Aug 78

Specificity of response to viral proteins in horses infected with equine infectious anemia virus. Charman H, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):472–8, Feb 79

Immunoglobulin G to virus-specific early antigens in congenital, primary, and reactivated human cytomegalovirus infections. Gerna G, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):833–41, Dec 78

Development of antibodies reactive in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in infectious mononucleosis. Hewetson JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):121–6, Apr 79

Cell-free and cell-bound antibody in nasal secretions from infants with respiratory syncytial virus infection. McIntosh K, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):276–81, Feb 79

Endogenous RD-114 virus of cats: absence of antibodies to RD-114 envelope antigens in cats naturally exposed to feline leukemia virus. Mandel MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):282–5, Apr 79

Quantitative immunoelectrophoretic analysis of human antibodies against herpes simplex virus antigens. Vestergaard BF. **Infect Immun** 23(3):553–8, Mar 79

Primary Epstein-Barr virus infections in African infants. II. Clinical and serological observations during seroconversion. Biggar RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):244–50, 15 Sep 78

Primary Epstein-Barr virus infections in African infants. I. Decline of maternal antibodies and time of infection. Biggar RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):239–43, 15 Sep 78

A comparison of the prognostic value of antibody-dependent lymphocyte cytotoxicity and other EBV antibody assays in Chinese patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chan SH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):181–5, Feb 79

The occurrence of feline leukaemia virus neutralizing antibodies in cats. Russell PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):351–7, 15 Sep 78

Antibodies in human sera reacting with an insect pathogenic virus. MacCallum F, et al. **Intervirology** 11(4):234–7, 1979

Studies on rotaviral antibody in bovine serum and lacteal secretions, using radioimmunoassay. Acres SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):555–9, 1 Sep 78

Detection of Norwalk agent antibody and antigen by solid-phase radioimmunoassay and immune adherence hemagglutination assay. Greenberg HB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):620–3, 1 Sep 78

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to influenza A and B and parainfluenza type 1 in sera of patients. Bishai FR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):648–56, Dec 78

Serodiagnosis of viral hepatitis A by a modified competitive binding radioimmunoassay for immunoglobulin M anti-hepatitis A virus. Bradley DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):120–7, Jan 79

Role of rheumatoid factor in complement fixation and indirect hemagglutination tests for immunoglobulin M antibody to cytomegalovirus. Cremer NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):160–5, Aug 78

Persistence of antibodies to rotavirus in human milk. Cukor G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):93–6, Jan 79

Immunoglobulin G- and M-specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of dengue antibodies. Dittmar D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):498–502, Apr 79

Single-radial hemolysis as a cost-effective determinant of Rubella antibody status. Forger JM 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):115–9, Jan 79

Antibody assays for varicella-zoster virus: comparison of enzyme immunoassay with neutralization, immune adherence hemagglutination, and complement fixation. Forghani B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):545–52, Nov 78

Sensitive solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detection of human immunoglobulin G antibodies to varicella-zoster virus. Friedman MG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):1–10, Jan 79

Immunoglobulin M anti-hepatitis A virus determination reorienting gradient centrifugation for diagnosis of Acute Hepatitis A. Frösner GG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):476–8, Apr 79

Comparison of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of rotavirus antibodies with complement fixation in an epidemiological survey. Ghose LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):268–76, Sep 78

Detection of antibody to bovine syncytial virus and respiratory syncytial virus in bovine fetal serum. Gould EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):233–7, Aug 78

Thin-layer immunoassay for determination of antibodies to herpes simplex virus. Jeansson S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):317–22, Mar 79

Comparison of indirect hemagglutination and indirect immunofluorescence tests with microneutralization tests for detection of type-specific Herpesvirus hominis antibody. Johnson LD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):384–90, Mar 79

Immunoglobulin-specific radioimmunoprecipitation assays for quantitation of nasal secretory antibodies to hemagglutinin of type A influenza viruses. Kasel JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):171–6, Aug 78

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay determination of specific rubella antibody levels in micrograms of immunoglobulin G per milliliter of serum in clinical samples. Leinikki PO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):419–23, Oct 78

Pleocytosis and immunoglobulin changes in cerebrospinal fluid and herpesvirus serology in patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Link H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):305–16, Mar 79

Solid-phase enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of hepatitis A-specific immunoglobulin M. Locarnini SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):459–65, Apr 79

Comparison of occurrence of antibodies to human cytomegalovirus as demonstrated by immunofluorescence and indirect hemagglutination techniques. Michelson S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):149–51, Jan 79

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis test for immunoglobulin M antibodies to group B coxsackievirus. Minor TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):503–6, Apr 79

Sensitivity of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, complement fixation, and hemagglutination inhibition serological tests for detection of Sendai virus antibody in laboratory mice. Parker JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):444–7, Mar 79

Sensitive neutralization test for rubella antibody. Sato H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):259–65, Feb 79

Measurement of rotavirus antibody by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay blocking assay. Yolken RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):283–7, Sep 78

Hepatitis Be antigen and antibody in hepatitis B surface antigen positive blood donors. Barr A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):132–5, Feb 79

Comparison of passive haemagglutination and haemagglutination-inhibition techniques for detection of antibodies to rubella virus. Birch CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):128–31, Feb 79

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) technique and complement-fixation test for estimation of cytomegalovirus IgG antibody. Booth JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):122–7, Feb 79

Routine use of counter-immunoelectrophoresis test for detecting antibody to hepatitis B virus core antigen. Freeman R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(9):832–6, Sep 78

A comparison of complement fixation, indirect immunofluorescence for viral late antigens, and anti-complement immunofluorescence tests for the detection of cytomegalovirus specific serum antibodies. Griffiths PD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(9):827–31, Sep 78

A comparison of three tests for rubella antibody screening. Morgan-Capner P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):542–5, Jun 79

Detection of rubella haemagglutination-inhibition (HAI) and virus-specific IgM antibody using trypsin-treated human group O erythrocytes in the HAI test. Al-Nakib W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(8):730–4, Aug 78

Acute hepatitis: significance of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Vandervelde EM. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1140–2, Dec 78

A serological survey for Bhanja virus in humans, domestic mammals, and rats in Egypt. Darwish MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(5–6):401–7, 1978

A seroepidemiological study for Rift Valley fever virus in humans and domestic animals in Egypt. Darwish MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):153–62, 1978

Epidemic of Rift Valley fever (RVF) in Egypt: virological diagnosis of RVF in man. Imam IZ, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):205–8, 1978

Serologic response of man to inactivated Rift Valley fever vaccine. Imam IZ, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):249–52, 1978

The role of some viruses in acute respiratory affections in adults and children (an immunofluorescent study). Mazloum HM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(5–6):358–73, 1978

Virus isolation and identification from cases of Rift Valley fever virus infection in Egypt. Wahab KS, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):201–3, 1978

G(AKSL2): a new cell surface antigen of the mouse related to the dualtropic mink cell focus-inducing class of murine leukemia virus detected by naturally occurring antibody. Stockert E, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):200–15, 1 Jan 79

Rubella antibody screening [letter] Lang DJ. **J Fam Pract** 7(4):676–8, Oct 78

Preliminary seroepidemiological studies on the human syncytial virus. Achong BG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):175–81, Jul 78

An improved method for determining neutralizing antibody against lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in human sera. Lehmann-Grube F. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):377–83, Nov 78

Improved detection of virus-specific IgM antibodies. Elimination of non-specific IgM binding. Schmitz H. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):459–63, Aug 78

Neutralization of Mason-Pfizer virus by sera from patients treated for renal disease. Thiry L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):587–97, Dec 78

Relationship between virus neutralization and serum protection bioassays for IgG and IgM antibodies to foot-and-mouth disease virus. Trautman R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):457–66, Mar 79

Human arthropod-borne virus infections in Nigeria. Serological and virological investigations and Shaki, Oyo State. Fagbami A. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(2):184–9, 1978

Rubella haemagglutination inhibiting antibodies in females of child-bearing age in western Nigeria. Odelola HA. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(2):190–4, 1978

The derivation of a minimum immune titre of rubella haemagglutination-inhibition (HI) antibody. A Public Health Laboratory Service collaborative survey. Bradstreet CM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(3):383–8, Dec 78

A survey of Nairobi sheep disease antibody in sheep and goats, wild ruminants and rodents within Kenya. Davies FG. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):251–8, Oct 78

Myxomatosis: the occurrence of antibody to a soluble antigen of myxoma virus in wild rabbits, Oryctolagus cuniculus (L.), in Victoria, Australia. Edmonds JW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):245–9, Oct 78

Serum antibody to poliovirus in patients in a mental deficiency hospital, with particular reference to Down's syndrome. McKay E, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(1):25–30, Aug 78

Haemagglutination-inhibiting (HI) antibodies against four prototype strains of influenza A virus in different age groups. Terzin AL, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):225–30, Apr 79

Detection of antibodies to Sendai virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Ertl HC, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1–2):163–76, 1979

A highly sensitive radioimmunoassay technique for subtyping the antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen. Fang CT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(3–4):371–5, 1978

Seroimmunity to polioviruses in U.S. Army recruits. Burke DS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):225–7, Feb 79

Serologic studies of transmission of hepatitis A in humans. Decker RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(1):74–82, Jan 79

Seroconversion against Epstein-Barr virus in two nonhuman primate species infected by the oropharyngeal route. Glaser R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):695–8, Nov 78

Community-wide surveillance of influenza after outbreaks due to H3N2 (A/Victoria/75 and A/Texas/77) and H1N1 (A/USSR/77) influenza viruses, Mercer County, New Jersey, 1978. Glass RI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):703–6, Nov 78

Complement-enhanced neutralizing antibody response to varicella-zoster virus. Grose C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):432–7, Apr 79

Differences in antibodies to the surface components of mumps virus after immunization with formalin-inactivated and live vaccines. Norrby E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):672–6, Nov 78

Determination of virus-specific IgM antibodies by using ELISA: elimination of false-positive results with protein A-Sepharose absorption and subsequent IgM antibody assay. Leinikki PO, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):849–57, Dec 78

Seroconversion and reaction of vaccines, rubella--mumps and measles--rubella--mumps combined. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(9):536–43, Sep 78

Prevalence of HBs Ag, e--antigen and anti--e among Thai medical students. Pongpipat D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(1):26–33, Jan 79

Comparison of methods for detecting specific IgM antibody in infants with congenital rubella. Pattison JR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):411–8, Nov 78

Experience with radial haemolysis for rubella antibody screening. Shafi MS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(1):131–6, Feb 79

Detection of HBeAg and anti-HBe in acute hepatitis B by a sensitive radioimmunoassay. Frösner GG, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(1):67–76, 1978

Determination of coronavirus 229E antibody by an immune-adherence hemagglutination method. Gerna G, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):215–23, 1978

Prevalence of antibody to the Norwalk agent by a newly developed immune adherence hemagglutination assay. Kapikian AZ, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(4):281–94, 1978

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus antigens and antibodies by peroxidase-labeled specific immunoglobulins. Kurstak E, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):189–200, 1978

Prevalence of antibody to the hepatitis A virus in a large institution for the mentally retarded. Lehmann NI, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(4):335–9, 1978

Testing for e antigen and e antibody by immunodiffusion. Tedder RS. **J Med Virol** 3(1):51–7, 1978

Antibodies to single-stranded DNA: an aid in diagnosis of viral hepatitis. Villarejos VM, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(4):359–67, 1978

Neutralizing antibodies to canine distemper and measles virus in multiple sclerosis. Cook SD, et al. **J Neurol Sci**

41(1):61–70, Mar 79
Response to influenza virus vaccine in children receiving chemotherapy for malignancy. Smithson WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):632–4, Oct 78
Secretory antibody directed against rotavirus in human milk—measurement by means of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Yolken RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):916–21, Dec 78
Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) antibody in patients treated by radical radiotherapy for head and neck cancer. Halili MR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(5):457–63, 1978
Rabies antibody prevalence and virus tissue tropism in wild carnivores in Virginia. Carey AB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):487–91, Oct 78
Neutralising antibodies to parainfluenza 3 virus in African wildlife, with special reference to the Cape buffalo (Syncerus caffer). Hamblin C, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):378–88, Jul 78
Rubella-vaccinated students. Follow-up in a public school system. Schiff GM, et al. **JAMA** 240(24):2635–7, 8 Dec 78
Epstein–Barr virus antibodies in Sudanese patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a preliminary report. Malik MO, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):221–4, Feb 79
Autogenous antibodies against the murine mammary tumor virus in strains of mice with low incidences of mammary tumors. Michalides R, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):935–41, Apr 79
A rapid neutralization test for antibodies to bovine leukemia virus, with the use of rhabdovirus pseudotypes. Závada J, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):95–101, Jan 79
Semi-micro plaque neutralization test for rubella antibody. Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(5–6):417–20, Oct–Dec 78
Distribution of antibodies in animals against influenza B and C viruses. Kawano J, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 26(3–4):74–80, Oct 78
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to pneumonia virus of mice in rat sera. Payment P, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):676–9, Dec 78
Rubella: who needs a blood test? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8130):1329–31, 23 Jun 79
Porcine coronavirus antibodies in endemic (Balkan) nephropathy [letter] Georgescu L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):163, 21 Jan 78
Placental fluorescent-antibody studies as test for congenital cytomegalovirus infection [letter] McCaffree MA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1029–30, 12 May 79
Hepatocellular carcinoma in a patient on oral contraception who had been exposed to hepatitis B virus [letter] Oon CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):194–5, 28 Jul 79
Absence of lymphocytotoxic antibodies in spouses of multiple-sclerosis patients [letter] Serjeantson S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1347–8, 23 Jun 79
Virus-like agents, IgA, and schizophrenia [letter] Strahilevitz M. **Lancet** 2(8134):145–6, 21 Jul 79
Rapid immunoenzymatic technique for titration of rabies antibodies IgG and IgM results. Atanasiu P, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):201–8, 17 Nov 78
Epstein–Barr virus early antigen titer by immunofluorescence in microplates. A new semi-automated method based on microtiter system. Favart AM, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):209–17, 17 Nov 78
Detection of antibodies to varicella zoster virus by radioimmunoassay and enzyme immunoassay techniques. Friedman MG, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):177–86, 17 Nov 78
Simple method to detect virus-specific IgM antibodies in patients' serum samples after immunosorption of immunoglobulins G and A. Geisen HP, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(2):77–82, 15 May 79
Astrovirus gastroenteritis age distribution of antibody. Kurtz J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):227–30, 17 Nov 78
Evaluation of assay methods for hepatitis B surface (HBsAg) antigen and its antibody (anti-HBs) in viral hepatitis B (VHB)-HBsAg-positive. Mudrić V, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):195–200, 17 Nov 78
High risk groups for hepatitis B virus infection in a university hospital staff as determined by detection of HB antigens, antibodies, and Dane particles. Scheiermann N, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):241–7, 17 Nov 78
The use of a measles latex reagent for the determination of measles antibodies and in a specific test for multiple sclerosis. Wild TF, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):219–26, 17 Nov 78
Cost–benefit analysis of rubella screening [letter] Farber ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):218, 26 Jul 79
Cost–benefit analysis of rubella screening [letter] McCormack WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):216–7, 26 Jul 79
Hepatitis B antigen and antibodies in chronic hepatitis [letter] Niermeijer P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):269–70, 2 Aug 79
Viral antibodies and the infectivity of serum in hepatitis B [letter] Niermeijer P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):958, 26 Oct 78
Cost–benefit analysis of rubella screening [letter] Preblud SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):217–8, 26 Jul 79
Epidemiology of human rotavirus Types 1 and 2 as studied by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Yolken RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(21):1156–61, 23 Nov 78
A single radial hemolysis technique for the measurement of influenza virus antibody in swine serum. Ogawa T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(2):58–62, Summer 78
Neutralisation of respiratory syncytial virus by cat serum. Pringle CR, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):501–2, 30 Nov 78
EBV-specific humoral antibodies in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients in Cuba. Ruiz R, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(2):125–31, 1979
Frequency and clinical significance of hepatitis A antibodies in The Netherlands. Vogten AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 22(1):10–2, 1979
CSF immunoglobulins and viral antibodies in acute transverse myelitis and Guillain–Barre syndrome. Wadia RS, et al. **Neurol India** 26(3):118–22, Sep 78
A serologic survey on equine influenza for the past ten years. Goto H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(4):367–74, Aug 78
Clinical studies on leukemia in Japanese Black cattle. II. Antibodies against bovine leukemia virus and absolute peripheral lymphocyte count on Japanese Black cattle in T village. Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(3):235–43, Jun 79
Distribution of antibodies against various influenza A viruses in animals. Onta T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(4):451–4, Aug 78
Survey for antibodies to bovine leukemia virus in dairy and beef cattle in Japan. Onuma M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):691–6, Dec 78
Positive rubella titers in pregnancy: a question of validity. Hall JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):235–6, Aug 79
Antibody studies in the Kuru region. Immunological epidemiology of population groups in and adjacent to the Kuru region in Papua New Guinea. I. Enteroviruses. Benfante RJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(1):124–33, Mar 78
Diagnostic aspects of the cytomegalovirus mononucleosis syndrome in previously healthy persons. Horwitz CA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(1):153–8, Jul 79
Microimmunodiffusion test for assaying pseudorabies antibodies in swine serum. Gutekunst DE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):420–6, 1977
Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for mumps virus antibodies. Leinikki PO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):363–7, Mar 79
Hepatitis-B surface antigen and antibody: prevalence and persistence in institutionalized and noninstitutionalized persons. McMillan BC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):262–7, Jun 79
The distribution of antibodies to Border disease virus among sheep in England and Wales. Sands JJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):241–2, Sep 78
Serological diagnosis of acute hepatitis B infection. Skinhøj P. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(6):517–20, Oct 78
Serologic markers of hepatitis A and B in chronic active hepatitis. Lindberg J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(5):525–7, 1978
Response to influenza A vaccine among high-risk patients. Hodges GR, et al. **South Med J** 72(1):29–32, Jan 79
Rubella antibody among Thai women of childbearing age. Desudchit P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):312–6, Sep 78
Alphaviruses in Peninsular Malaysia: I. Virus isolations and animal serology. Marchette NJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):317–29, Sep 78
Epstein–Barr virus antibody responses and clinical illness in renal transplant recipients. Marker SC, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):433–40, Apr 79
A seroepidemiologic study of hepatitis B virus infection in Taiwan. Chen DS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(12):908–18, Dec 78
Diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis by direct immunofluorescence. Terpstra C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(14):suppl 138–44, 15 Jul 79
Detection of antibody to a new antigen induced by Epstein–Barr virus in rheumatoid arthritis. Kosaka S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(2):157–60, Feb 79
Hepatitis B antigens and antibodies in asymptomatic carriers and in chronic liver diseases. Nakamura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(1):81–7, May 79
Distribution of antibodies against swine and Hong Kong influenza viruses among pigs in 1977. Yamane N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(2):199–200, Oct 78
Lassa virus antibodies in hospital personnel in western Liberia. Frame JD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):219–24, 1979
Graft survival and response to hepatitis-B virus in kidney recipients. Toussaint C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):89–92, Mar 79
Bluetongue antibody in Botswana's domestic and game animals. Simpson VR. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(1):43–9, Feb 79
Agents affecting health of mother and child in a rural area of Kenya. X. Haemagglutination inhibiting antibodies against influenza A (H3N2) and influenza B virus in sera from children living in the Machakos District of Kenya. Metselaar D, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(4):523–30, Dec 78
Agents affecting health of mother and child in a rural area of Kenya. XI. Antibodies against rotavirus in sera from children living in the Machakos District of Kenya. Metselaar D, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(4):531–5, Dec 78
A serological survey on the prevalence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in Buckinghamshire, Berkshire and Oxfordshire. Kirby FD, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(7):134–6, 12 Aug 78
Antibody titres to lamb rotavirus in colostrum and milk of vaccinated ewes. Wells PW, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(3):46–8, 15 Jul 78
Serum antibodies to some oncogenic viruses in the child. Arnaudova V, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):245–9, Oct–Dec 78
Investigations on the presence of antibodies to Tahyna virus in Romania. Drăgănescu N, et al. **Virologie** 30(2):91–3, Apr–Jun 79
Diversity of the anti-HBc response and its correlations with other immunological parameters in asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. Lenkei R, et al. **Virologie** 29(3):191–8, Jul–Sep 78
Incidence of viral antibodies in patients with various forms of cancer. Nastac E, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):263–73, Oct–Dec 78
Neutralizing influenza antibodies, IgA and total protein in the nasopharyngeal secretions of subjects vaccinated by nasal route with the inactivated influenza vaccine prepared in the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology. Petrescu A, et al. **Virologie** 30(2):109–15, Apr–Jun 79
Prevalence of HBsAg and anti-HBs among delivering women. Sabău M, et al. **Virologie** 30(2):121–4, Apr–Jun 79
Prevalence of HBeAg and anti-HBe in blood donors with HBs antigenemia. Sabău M, et al. **Virologie** 29(3):209–12, Jul–Sep 78
Sarcoma virus-induced transformation specific antigen: presence of antibodies in cats that were naturally exposed to leukemia virus. Sliski AH, et al. **Virology** 95(2):581–6, Jun 79
[Viremia as an index of insufficiency of antiviral immunity in children with certain chronic diseases] Nisevich LL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(9):18–21, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
A practical method for quantitation of antibody responses to tetanus and diphtheria toxoids in normal young children. Virella G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(1):80–6, Oct 78
Comparative study on antibody determination by different methods in sera of persons vaccinated with HDCS-vaccine. Kuwert EK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(4):395–406, Oct 78
An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibody against Aujeszky's disease virus in pig sera. Briaire J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(1):76–81, Feb 79
Neutralization and immunofluorescence test (NIF) for the demonstration of antibodies against rabies virus. Frost JW. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(4):338–40, May 78
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-e antibodies] Vulcheva B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 18(1):19–21, 1979 **(Bul)**
[Precipitins and neutralizing antibodies in Marek's disease] Kasabov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):27–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Antigen and antibody of hepatitis B. Combined study using the technic of radioimmunoanalysis] Kselíková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29–30):910–3, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cytomegalovirus and EB-virus antibodies in patients with non-A non-B hepatitis (author's transl)] Petera V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(5):144–6, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Preparation of hyperimmune mouse ascitic fluids for serodiagnostics and immunofluorescent evidence of Arboviri (author's transl)] Hronovský V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(3):129–36, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Tahyna virus — neutralizing antibodies of patients in southern Moravia (author's transl)] Hubálek Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 28(2):87–96, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Method of radioimmunological assay of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody — application in the prophylaxis of hepatitis B in the blood transfusion service. Part 1. Principles of radioimmunological assay (author's transl)] Kselíková M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 28(2):74–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Antibodies against the superficial component of hepatitis B virus of health workers (author's transl)] Markvart K, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 27(6):327–34, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A method of radioimunological examination of surface antigen and antibody of hepatitis B and the application in the prophylaxis of hepatitis B in transfusion service. II. Application in transfusion service (author's transl)] Novák J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 28(2):79–86, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hepatitis B surface antigen in various ethnic groups in Surinam] Bänffer JR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(50):1955–8, 16 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Immunization of elderly subjects with subunit and total virus vaccine containing H1N1 influenza virus] Masurel N. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(6):196–9, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Virus antibodies and the infectiousness of serum in hepatitis B] Niermeijer P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(17):716, 28 Apr 79 **(Dut)**

[Detection of rubella specific IgM on gel filtration through Sephadex G 200: use of dithiothreitol and limits with MnCl2-heparine pretreatment (author's transl)] Freymuth F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 37(2):79–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HBe Ag/anti-HBe system: results of a study of 66 patients having the hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAG) (letter)] Lemaire JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2878, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Antigen e-antibody e system in hepatitis B: 2 years of systematic study (letter)] Pelletier G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2869, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Epstein-Barr virus and infectious mononucleosis. A clinical study of Epstein-Barr antibodies (author's transl)] Seigneurin JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4005–10, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of effect of antityphoid-paratyphoid and antivariola vaccinations on the carrier state of HBs antigens or anti-HBs antibodies (letter)] Papaevangelou G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(4):335–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[System e in acute hepatitis B] Esteban R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(21–24):717–8, 8–15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hp and hepatitis Bs antibody carriers. Concluding remarks (letter)] Henke J, et al. **Blut** 37(6):347, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Comments on the paper by J. Henke, S. Kellner and D. Kasulke, Blut 36, 109 (1978) Hp and hepatitis Bs antibody carriers (letter)] Prokop O, et al. **Blut** 37(6):345–6, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of antibodies against HBs antigen with the modified MICROELISA-hepanostika-test (author's transl)] Lange W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(47):1873–7, 24 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various leukemia virus antigen components in the immunodiffusion test for the detection of specific antibodies in serum and plasma] Wernery U, et al. **DTW** 85(9):361–3, 5 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination of infants and schoolchildren with an influenza subunit vaccine (author's transl)] Jürgenssen O, et al. **Infection** 6(5):221–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on human immunoglobulin preparations: I. Viral antibody profiles (author's transl)] Scheiermann N, et al. **Med Klin** 74(21):820–4, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccinia antibody booster through MVA-vaccine in smallpox revaccination] Hoffmann F. **MMW** 121(27):913–4, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunoassay for the combined demonstration of HBs-antigen and anti-HBs, CombRIA-Au Biotest (author's transl)] Kseliková M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(2):198–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody determination after preventive and post-exposal rabies vaccination. Retrospective study] Hefti J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(14):509–16, 7 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis A antibodies and their importance for post-transfusion hepatitis] Lehmann H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):945–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The incidence of antibodies to hepatitis A virus in people from Vienna and certain Austrian provinces (author's transl)] Frisch-Niggemeyer W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(7):230–3, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of HBs-antigen and anti-HBs in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda (author's transl)] Goerz G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(5):296–300, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory procedures in adenoviruses. V. A comparison of three group-specific serological reactions (author's transl)] Gorges HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(3):283–98, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on strain-specific differences in the relationship between hemagglutination-inhibition titers and the number and quality of antibody molecules oriented to influenza virus type A strains (author's transl)] Kuschel K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(3):315–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the demonstration and formation of serum antibodies against the Borna virus] Danner K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(5):345–55, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the complement-fixing antibody response for varicella-zoster virus in patients with herpes zoster] Trivello R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(6):1133–43, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies for influenza virus H1N1 in a sample of a Sicilian population (letter)] La Rosa G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):228–9, 31 May 78 **(Ita)**

[HBsAg and anti-HBs in thalassemia non-transfused patients (and in their relatives)] Tannoia N, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):208–11, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence and prevalence of antibodies to measles, herpesvirus infections, mumps and rubella in the cerebrospinal fluid and serum of subjects with abiotrophic-degenerative type diseases of the central nervous system] Nicoletti F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):12–5, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[Incidence and prevalence of antibodies to measles, herpesvirus infections, mumps and rubella in the cerebrospinal fluid and serum of subjects with demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system] Nicoletti F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):5–11, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[Antigens and antibodies in acute viral hepatitis caused by the B virus. Clinical significance] Malacco E, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(6):479–82, 4 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of different methods of detection of HBsAg and of anti-HBs antibody. Criteria of choice for directed epidemiological surveys] Castagnari L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 29(3):223–32, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and immunological studies on viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Toyota J. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(5):287–302, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of serologic HI test of women in rubella epidemic (author's transl)] Inoue H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(6):190–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of HBs Ag and anti-HBs mosquitoes collected indoors of HBs Ag positive patients' house (author's transl)] Masuda T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(12):540–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rubella HI antibody titer prior to and after the epidemic in the same group and other viral infection in rubella epidemic (author's transl)] Watanabe N. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 53(3):115–20, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intracranial fibromuscular dysplasia associated with increased antibody for rubella (author's transl)] Teraura T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 48(3):393–9, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early granuloma formation, a rise in EB virus antibody titer with an interesting ultrastructural observation and reticulum cell sarcoma-like pattern--an autopsy case] Ohsaki N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3709–11, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of acute myeloblastic leukemia with persistent high anti EBV-antibody titer (author's transl)] Musashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(8):1079–85, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utility of Nebraska calf diarrhea virus (NCDV) antigen in detection of antibody against human Reovirus-like agent (author's transl)] Urasawa T, et al. **Uirusu** 28(1):1–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial and viral antibodies in human immunoglobulin preparations. II. Viral antibodies] Albrycht H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(3):149–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of complement in seroneutralization test for early detection of antibodies against Aujeszky's disease virus in pigs] Bartoszcze M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(1):37–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of antibodies to RS virus in children with acute respiratory diseases] Korbecki M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(5):317–20, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibodies anti-HBs in preparations of normal immunoglobulins] Babiuch L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(38):1497–8, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Presence of antibodies to cytomegaloviruses in the serum of pregnant women, newborn infants and healthy subjects] Wilczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(18):1273–6, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arthogryposis multiplex congenita. Presentation of 5 cases] Corradini HB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 34(1):28–33, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Application of a simple radial technic for the study of anti-herpes simplex antibodies, using purified and concentrated antigen] Lagrota MH, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(3):171–3, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Protective effect of antibodies fixed to respiratory tract epithelial cells] Shvartsman IaS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(4):974–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Determination of antibodies to the hepatitis B surface antigen in the hemagglutination reaction] Burlev VA, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):559–61, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Use of the precipitation reaction for studying viral antibodies in blood sera] Chebotarev VV, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):488–91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity to herpes simplex virus in children and adults] Antonova NI. **Pediatriia** (1):18–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to the rubella virus in juvenile diabetes mellitus] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):7–12, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological methods of studying human blood serum for the presence of bovine leukemia oncornavirus antigens and their antibodies] Kolomiets AG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(12):10–4, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the virus and antibody carrier state in chicks infected with the Rous sarcoma virus] Neĭdbailik IN, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):38–9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[State of measles immunity in mulitple sclerosis] Atanadze SN. **Vopr Virusol** (3):259–67, May-Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Development of a system for determining antibodies to the surface antigen of the virus of hepatitis B (HBsAb)] Iavorkovskaia EK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):21–3, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigen e and its antibodies in acute serum hepatitis and in persons with a prolonged HBs-antigenemia] Paktoris EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):156–61, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to double-helical RNA and several viruses in medical personnel caring for systemic lupus erythematosus patients] Poverennyĭ AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):678–81, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of secretory and serum immunoglobulins in children in the course of vaccinations with live poliomyelitis monovaccines] Shmel'kov IuA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):332–6, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune structure of the population of Moscow to the strains of the influenza viruses A(H3N2), A(H1N1) and B circulating in 1977] Slepushkin AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):175–80, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody formation in type A viral hepatitis] Teokharova MP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):539–44, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological method of detecting antirabies antibodies] Mad'iarova RS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):88–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of using sensitive methods for detecting HBsAG and HBsAB in health personnel] Kostić A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(1):1–8, 1978 **(Scc)**

[Seasonal distribution of viruses in acute infections of the respiratory organs in children] Jelić A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 33(1):3–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Antibodies against hepatitis A virus in soldiers of the Yugoslav People's Army - blood donors] Mijušković P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(6):405–8, Nov-Dec 78 **(Scr)**

[Serological and arachno-entomological investigation of natural foci of Crimean hemorrhagic fever in various regions of Yugoslavia] Obradović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(4):253–6, Jul-Aug 78 **(Scr)**

[Resistance of mucous membranes of the upper respiratory tract in cattle to infection with the IBR virus in relation to the humoral and secretory antibody levels and to the local production of interferon] Zuffa A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(4):193–207, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hepatitis A antibodies in children] Zacarías J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):571–9, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infection of New World primates with Junin virus. I. Alouatta carayá] Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):529–36, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of e antigen and antibody in acute and chronic HBsAg (+) liver diseases] San Miguel Joglar G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1-2):67–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Live tissue culture influenza vaccine for oral administration. I. Specific immune response to monovaccine A (H3N2) in volunteers. Alekseeva AK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):59–66, Jan 79

Antigenic glycopolypeptides HA1 and HA2 of influenza virus haemagglutinin. IV. Immunogenic properties of separated haemagglutinin glycopolypeptides. Styk B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):9–20, Jan 79

Are endogenous C-type viruses physiologically required for the regulation of the humoral immune response? Schumann G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:233–7, 1979

Aspects of the viral antibody response in multiple sclerosis. Ziola BR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:633–5, 1978

Cellular and humoral immunity in viral hepatitis. Lee WM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5 Suppl):866–9, May 76 (16 ref.)

Synthesis of antibodies and immunoglobulins bearing recipient allotypic markers and donor idiotypic specificities in irradiated rabbits grafted with allogeneic cells from hyperimmune donors. Urbain-Vansanten G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):397–406, May-Jun 79

Synthesis of high affinity antibodies in irradiated rabbits grafted with allogeneic cells from hyperimmune donors. Van Acker A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):385–96, May-Jun 79

Interferon and humoral immune response in experimental influenza. I. Infection with virus unadapted to the mouse. Szalaty H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):503–8, 1978

Differences in antibody responses in varicella, herpes zoster and after vaccination. Kimoto T, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(1–2):59–67, 1979

Antibody responses to influenza vaccines containing A/New Jersey/8/76. Feery BJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(6):639–47, Dec 78

Interaction between infectious bursal disease virus and Newcastle disease virus in chickens. Westbury HA. **Aust Vet J** 54(7):349–51, Jul 78

Changes in dengue and Japanese encephalitis (JE) antibody after JE vaccination. Quina MA, et al. **Biken J** 21(4):149–59, Dec 78

Immune responses to influenza virus in the mouse, and their role in control of the infection. Virelizier JL, et al. **Br Med Bull** 35(1):65–8, Jan 79 (37 ref.)

Humoral antibody response to bovine leukemia virus infection in cattle and sheep. Bex F, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1118–23, Mar 79

Discordance of Epstein-Barr Virus (EBV) specific humoral and cellular immunity in patients with malignant lymphomas: elevated antibody titres and lowered in vitro lymphocyte reactivity. Ten Napel CH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):338–46, Dec 78

Anti-viral and anti-tumor antibodies produced by somatic

cell hybrids. Koprowski H, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 81:8–19, 1978
Possible occurrence and meaning of lymphocytes bearing autoanti-idiotypic receptors during the immune response. Tasiaux N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):464–8, Jul 78
Evaluation of delayed hypersensitivity reactions to lymphoid cell lines and antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus. Levine PH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):893–8, 1978
Immune responses in visna virus infection of sheep. pp. 655–61. Griffin DE, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.
Immunobiology of persistent virus infection. pp. 43–56. Oldstone MB, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.
Serologic responses in HB. pp. 219–42. Hoofnagle JH, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (51 ref.)
Kinetics of different specific immunological parameters after rabies vaccination in mice. Blancou J, et al.
Infect Immun 24(3):600–5, Jun 79
Formation of antibody to matrix protein in experimental human influenza A virus infections. Cretescu L, et al.
Infect Immun 22(2):322–7, Nov 78
Local antibody response in chickens: analysis of antibody synthesis to Newcastle disease virus by solid-phase radioimmunoassay and immunofluorescence with class-specific antibody for chicken immunoglobulins. Ewert DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):269–75, Apr 79
Immunity to foot-and-mouth disease virus in guinea pigs: clinical and immune responses. Knudsen RC, et al.
Infect Immun 24(3):787–92, Jun 79
Humoral immunoreactivity in chronic active hepatitis: relation to HLA antigens. Lindberg J, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 58(1):75–81, 1979
Antibody responses to Herpesvirus papio antigens in baboons with lymphoma. Neubauer RH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):186–92, Feb 79
Antibody response in four animal species to two different influenza A/swine viruses. Doležalová B, et al.
J Biol Stand 6(3):165–71, Jul 78
The production of COFAL test antiserum in hamsters. Frerichs GN, et al. **J Biol Stand** 6(3):201–4, Jul 78
Immunization against rabies with rabies immune globulin, human (RIGH) and a human diploid cell strain (HDCS) rabies vaccine. Kuwert EK, et al. **J Biol Stand** 6(3):211–9, Jul 78
Antibody response in humans after administration of whole-virion and split vaccine prepared from two different influenza A/swine viruses. Závadová H, et al.
J Biol Stand 6(3):173–9, Jul 78
Complement-fixing immunoglobulin M antibody response in patients with infantile gastroenteritis. Abe Y, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 9(2):284–7, Feb 79
Analysis of antibody assay methods and classes of viral antibodies in serodiagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection. Cremer NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):153–9, Aug 78
Antibody to varicella-zoster virus after passive immunization against chickenpox. Gershon AA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 8(6):733–5, Dec 78
Detection of cells producing surface antigen-specific antibody to influenza viruses. McLaren C, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 8(4):438–44, Oct 78
Comparison of immunogenicity of a whole virion and a subunit influenza vaccine in adults. Ortbals DW, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 8(4):431–4, Oct 78
Virus-neutralizing antibody in sera and secretions of the upper and lower respiratory tract of chickens inoculated with live and inactivated Newcastle disease virus. Holmes HC. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):21–9, Jan 79
Resistance of the respiratory tract of the chicken to Newcastle disease virus infection following vaccination: the effect of passively acquired antibody on its development. Holmes HC. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):11–9, Jan 79
Varicella-zoster virus immunizes patas monkeys against simian varicella-like disease. Felsenfeld AD, et al.
J Gen Virol 42(1):171–8, Jan 79
Immunoglobulin (IgG) and (IgM) antibody responses to rabies vaccine. Turner GS. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):595–604, Sep 78
The specificity of the anti-haemagglutinin antibody response induced in man by inactivated influenza vaccines and by natural infection. Oxford JS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(1):51–61, Feb 79
Immune response to virus-infection-associated (VIA) antigen in cattle repeatedly vaccinated with foot-and-mouth disease virus inactivated by formalin or acetylethyleneimine. Pinto AA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(1):41–50, Feb 79
In vitro antibody response to influenza virus. I. T cell dependence of secondary response to hemagglutinin. Anders EM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1356–61, Sep 79
Cellular and humoral immune reactivity to tumor-associated antigens in chickens infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Hall MR, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1097–105, Sep 79
Immune response in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: reduced antibody response to the matrix protein of measles virus. Wechsler SL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):884–9, Aug 79
Lack of correlation between neutralizing antibody production and suppression of coxsackievirus B-3 replication in target organs: evidence for involvement of mononuclear inflammatory cells in host defense. Woodruff JF. **J Immunol** 123(1):31–6, Jul 79
The IgM antibody responses to the core antigen of hepatitis B virus. Cohen BJ. **J Med Virol** 3(2):141–9, 1978
Solid-phase radioimmunoassay determination of virus-specific IgM antibody levels in a follow-up patients with naturally acquired measles infections. Vuorimaa TO, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):271–8, 1978
Adenovirus infection and heterophile antibody production [letter] Ho-Yen DO, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):925–6, 28 Apr 79
X-associated immunocompetence [letter] Purtilo DT.
Lancet 1(8111):327, 10 Feb 79
Adenovirus infection and heterophile antibody production [letter] Schumacher HR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1247, 9 Jun 79
Characterization of proteins of human papilloma viruses (HPV) and antibody response to HPV I. Pfister H, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 166(1–4):13–9, 17 Nov 78
Influenza virus infection of the guinea pig: immune response and resistance. Phair JP, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 165(4):241–54, 24 Jan 79
A clinical trial with Alice/R-75 strain, live attenuated serum inhibitor-resistant intranasal bivalent influenza A/B vaccine. Spencer MJ, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 167(1):1–9, 13 Mar 79
Modulation of the lung local immune response by systemic immunization. Zakay-Rones Z, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 166(1–4):43–50, 17 Nov 78
Immune response of neonatal swine to inactivated foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccine with oil adjuvant. I. Influence of colostral antibody. Morgan DO, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (81):244–55, 1977
Susceptibility and serological response of cattle, pigs, horses and goats to Indiana2 and Indiana3 strains of vesicular stomatitis virus. Yedloutschnig RJ, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (81):276–83, 1977
Serologic response of primates to influenza viruses. Kalter SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):414–7, Dec 78
Rapid clearance of HBe antigen and development of anti-HBe antibody in acute viral hepatitis. Marchesini G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(3):134–9, Jul-Sep 78
Antibodies to the envelope protein (gp70) of endogenous xenotropic and ecotropic leukemia viruses: induction by immunization with leukemia cells. Boiocchi M, et al.
Virology 96(1):281–5, 15 Jul 79
Antibody response in cats to feline leukemia virus reverse transcriptase under natural conditions of exposure to the virus. Jacquemin PC, et al. **Virology** 91(2):472–6, Dec 78
Immunogenicity of UV-inactivated measles virus. Zahorska R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(4):424–30, Jun 78
[Effect of aflatoxin on the serum profile and antibody formation in chickens] Chenchev I, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 15(6):47–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Experiments for the development of a hepatitis B vaccine: immunogenicity of HBsAg in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Stamm B, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(2):83–97, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intensification of antibacterial and antiviral nonsusceptibility and of the immune response with an officinal RNA preparation] Zemskov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):256–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intercellular information transfer in the process of immunogenesis. VI. The induction of antiphage antibody synthesis in the cells of rat transplantable lymphosarcoma under the influence of splenic RNA from rats and mice immunized with phage T2] Pogodina ON, et al.
Tsitologiia 21(4):452–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of antibody formation against Newcastle disease] Saidov US, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):69–70, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the smallpox vaccines from B-51, EM-63 and L-IVP in a controlled epidemiological experiment. II. The characteristiics of the immunogenicity of the smallpox vaccines] Khliabich GN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (9):37–42, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Measles and rubella virus antibodies in patients with multiple sclerosis. A longitudinal study of serum and CSF specimens by radioimmunoassay. Arnadottir T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):261–5, May 79
CSF viral antibodies. Evaluation in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and late-onset postpoliomyelitis progressive muscular atrophy. Kurent JE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):269–73, May 79
Antibody responses in the cerebrospinal fulid of cynomolgus monkeys after intracerebral inoculation with paramyxoviruses. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):185–91, Feb 79
Immunoglobulin G antibodies to herpes simplex type 1 virus detected by radioimmunoassay in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with schizophrenia. Rimón R, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 40(5):241–3, May 79
Allergic encephalitis, rabies antibodies, and the blood/brain barrier. Bell JF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(1):5–11, Jul 79
Contributions to the diagnosis of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in children. Milea S, et al.
Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 17(1):41–51, Jan-Mar 79
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: cerebrospinal fluid, neuropathologic and thymic findings in one case. Pinelli P, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(1):45–53, Jan-Feb 78
[Acute delayed measles encephalitis] Ponsot G, et al.
J Neurol Sci 39(1):99–109, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Influenza hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies in hospitalized children. Distribution of specific activity into IgM, IgG and IgA classes. Voiculescu C, et al.
Virologie 30(2):139–42, Apr-Jun 79

GENETICS

The genetic and antigenic basis for the IgA antibody response to Epstein-Barr viral capsid antigen. Ng MH, et al.
IARC Sci Publ (20):449–58, 1978
Anti-HBe and subtypes of HBsAg among asymptomatic HBsAg carriers. Ukkonen P, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(2):109–14, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

IgM-anti-HBc as a marker of persistent and IgG-anti-HBc as a marker of past hepatitis B infection. A longitudinal study over 5 years. Niermeiier P, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 25(5):360–4, Oct 78
Antigenic glycopolypeptides HA1 and HA2 of influenza virus haemagglutinin. III. Reactivity with human convalescent sera. Styk B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):1–8, Jan 79
Neutralization of animal viruses. Mandel B.
Adv Virus Res 23:205–68, 1978 (268 ref.)
Meeting of French Society of Immunology and the French Society of Microbiology. Paris, October 20–21, 1978 [proceedings] **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(6):887–902, Oct-Dec 78 **(Eng, Fre)**
Reduced immunocompetence of antibodies produced in leukemic cattle. Ungar-Waron H, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):815–9, 1978
Clinical trial with an anti-rabies human diploid cell vaccine (HDCV). Gerichter CB, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:241–4, 1978
The rapid determination of binding constants for antiviral antibodies by a radioimmunoassay. An analysis of the interaction between hybridoma proteins and influenza virus. Frankel ME, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(2):101–6, Feb 79
Sero-conversion after oral polio vaccine. Hardas UD, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 45(369):310–3, Oct 78
Interactions between immune cells and antibody in protection from fatal Sindbis virus encephalitis. Hirsch RL, et al.
Infect Immun 23(2):320–4, Feb 79
Host defenses in herpes simplex infections of the nervous system: effect of antibody on disease and viral spread. McKendall RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):305–11, Feb 79
The influence of maternally derived antibody on the efficacy of further attenuated measles vaccine. Stewien KE, et al.
Infection 6(5):207–10, 1978
Antibody reactivity to human and vervet cytomegalovirus early antigen(s) in sera from patients with active cytomegalovirus infections and from asymptomatic donors. Waner JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):134–40, Jan 79
Complement-mediated cytolysis of HSV-1 and HSV-2 infected cells: plasma membrane antigens reactive with type-specific and cross-reactive antibody. Glorioso JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):443–54, Aug 78
Inhibition of influenza-immune T cell effector function by virus-specific hybridoma antibody. Effros RB, et al.
J Immunol 123(3):1343–6, Sep 79
Antibody to early antigens of varicella-zoster virus during varicella and zoster. Gerna G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):33–41, Jul 79
Antibody responses to influenza vaccination in patients with chronic renal failure. Osanloo EO, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(6):614–8, Dec 78
Antibody io hepatitis B surface antigen is not cytotoxic to antigen-secreting hepatocytes. Alexander JJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 54(23):973–4, 2 Dec 78
Group-specific cytolytic antibody directed against the major glycoprotein (gp70) of murine leukemia viruses in serum of mice with dormant FLV infections. Callahan RM, et al. **Virology** 97(1):55–67, Aug 79
Monoclonal mouse antibodies as probes for antigenic polymorphism in murine leukemia viruses. Stone MR, et al. **Virology** 96(1):286–90, 15 Jul 79
[Differences in the fixation of antibodies in presence or absence of complement on SV40 transformed cells (author's transl)] Duthu A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):17–24, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HBeAg, anti-HBe and hepatitis] Suzuki H.
Nippon Rinsho Suppl:2158–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Why does tetanus not occur among Brazilian Amerindians of the Amazon region? A critical analysis of the problem and the elements involved] Veronesi R, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 33(5):237–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[E/anti-E system and viral hepatitis type B (a review of the literature)] Viazov SO, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):5–11, Jan-Feb 79 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Anti-infective activity of anti-influenza antibodies from

human colostrum] Shvartsman IaS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):61–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seroepidemiologic study of cytomegalovirus infection] Berria MI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):365–70, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Secretory antibodies against turkey coronaviral enteritis. Nagaraja KV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1463–5, Sep 78

An indirect fluorescent antibody test for antibodies to transmissible gastroenteritis of swine. Benfield DA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):478–82, Oct 78

Brain viral persistence and myelin damage in nude mice. Chew-Lim M. **Can J Comp Med** 43(1):39–43, Jan 79

A simple, rapid syncytial-inhibition test for antibodies to bovine leukemia virus. Greig AS, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):446–51, Oct 78

A syncytium regression test to detect antibodies to bovine syncytial virus. Greig AS. **Can J Comp Med** 43(1):112–3, Jan 79

The use of immunofluorescence techniques for the laboratory diagnosis of transmissible gastroenteritis of swine. Solorzano RF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):385–91, Oct 78

Hepatitis and hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in dentists. Berris B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1040–3, 4 Nov 78

Presence of antibody against herpes simplex virus-specified thymidine kinase and deoxyribonuclease in human sera. Cheng YC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):899–904, 1978

Antibodies to Kyasanur forest disease virus in bats in the epizootic-epidemic area and neighbourhood. Bhat HR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:387–92, Sep 78

Prevalence of rotavirus antibody in infants and children. Jesudoss ES, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:383–6, Sep 78

Viral antibodies in rhesus monkey sera collected in India. Kalter SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:399–402, Sep 78

Antibodies against measles antigen in the laboratory housed rhesus and bonnet monkeys. Saha SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:213–6, Feb 79

Immunoglobulin G from subacute sclerosing panencephalitis brain as an immunological reagent. Weil ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):202–10, Apr 79

Identification and behavior of the precipitating BLV antibodies in sera of leukotic cattle. Matthaeus W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):166–73, 15 Aug 78

Haemagglutination-inhibition test for the detection of rubella antibody. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(3):373–82, Dec 78

Antibody responses to vaccination with WRL 105 strain live influenza vaccine in previously vaccinated and unvaccinated volunteers. Evans AE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):489–95, Jun 79

IgA antibody response in acute rubella determined by solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Halonen P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):69–75, Aug 79

Simultaneous radioimmunoassay for specific antibodies to members of the human herpesvirus group. Gehle WD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(4):381–9, 1979

Neutralizing and hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies to rubella virus as indicators of protective immunity in vaccinees and naturally immune individuals. Schluederberg A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):877–83, Dec 78

Hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus markers in Europe and U.S.A. **Lancet** 1(8113):433–4, 24 Feb 79

Limitations of commercial test for antibody to hepatitis A virus [letter] Berg JV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):212, 27 Jan 79

Coxsackie B antibodies in 'rheumatic' valvular heart-disease [letter] Chandy KG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):381, 17 Feb 79

IgG antibody against early antigen in subclinical congenital cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Chiba S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):496, 3 Mar 79

Secretory IgA antibody to rotavirus in human milk 6—9 months postpartum [letter] Cukor G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):631–2, 16 Sep 78

Specific detection of IgM-antibodies by ELISA, applied in hepatitis-A [letter] Duermeyer W, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):684–5, 23 Sep 78

Epstein-Barr antibodies in suspected nasopharyngeal carcinoma [letter] Ho HC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1094–5, 18 Nov 78

Antigen-antibody system associated with non-A, non-B hepatitis detected by indirect immunofluorescence. Kabiri M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):221–4, 4 Aug 79

Rubella antibody screening [letter] Mellars BJ. **Lancet** 2(8133):99–100, 14 Jul 79

Activation of rheumatoid factor during pregnancy [letter] Meurman O, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):685–6, 23 Sep 78

Radial haemolysis for rubella antibody screening [letter] Morgan-Capner P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):196, 28 Jul 79

Possible association of Alzheimer's disease with HLA-BW15 and cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Renvoize EB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1238, 9 Jun 79

HAAb titres in hepatitis A [letter] Vargas V, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):610–1, 17 Mar 79

Lassa fever antibodies in hospital personnel in the Plateau State of Nigeria. Fabiyi A, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):23–5, Jan 79

Prevalence of antibodies to equine viruses in the Netherlands. de Boer GF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(8):suppl 65–74, 15 Apr 79

Cytomegalovirus immune globulin: production from selected normal donor blood. Zaia JA, et al. **Transplantation** 27(1):66–7, Jan 79

[The presence of hepatitis B antigens and antibodies in the blood of drug addicts] van Beek-Verbeek G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(27):1144–7, 7 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Demonstration of IgM antibodies in influenza virus infections] Panzig B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):511–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influenza A antibodies in deer and elk (letter)] Ehrengut W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(31):1112, 3 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various serological methods for the demonstration of Maedi/Visna virus antibodies] Bruns M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(6):437–43, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex antibody studies in suspected infectious mononucleosis] Koller M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(43):2617–21, 22 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

[Antibodies against cytomegalovirus and rubeola virus in newborn infants with developmental disorders] Kósa Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(14):815, 8 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Study of human blood sera for the antigens to Oncornavirus of cattle leukemia and its antibodies with the aid of immunological methods] Kolomiets AG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (12):10–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of hepatitis B antigens and antibodies in women isosensitized to the rhesus antigen] Akulova KG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(12):54–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of leukemogenesis in hairless mice by anti-type C viral immune gamma globulins. Pottathil R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(8):443–4, Aug 78

[Therapeutic use of anti-HBs? (letter)] Kaboth U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(15):540–1, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

URINE

Antibodies in urine of chimpanzees with chronic adenoviral viruria. Ashner LV, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):458–61, Aug 78

ANTIBODY AFFINITY

Synthesis of high affinity antibodies in irradiated rabbits grafted with allogeneic cells from hyperimmune donors. Van Acker A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):385–96, May–Jun 79

Relative reactivities of rheumatoid factors in serum and cells. Evidence for a selective deficiency in serum rheumatoid factor. Robbins DL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):820–6, Sep–Oct 78

Effect of antibody avidity on the induction of renal injury in anti-glomerular basement membrane nephritis. Shimizu F, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(6):624–9, Dec 78

Immunological control of fertility: measurement of affinity of antibodies to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Thanavala YM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):403–9, Sep 78

The phylogenetic development of anaphylactic activity and homocytotropic antibodies. Gershwin LJ. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(4):595–615, Oct 78

Time and antigen dose-dependent variations of IgM antibody affinity. Neri R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):823–5, Nov 78

Possible occurrence and meaning of lymphocytes bearing autoanti-idiotypic receptors during the immune response. Tasiaux N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):464–8, Jul 78

Combination of immunological and lectin reactions in affinity histochemistry: proposition of the term affinitin. Franz H, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(4):335–42, 21 Feb 79

Regulation of the binding of antigen to receptors by soluble antibodies: in-vitro competition and synergism for dinitrophenylated human serum albumin and epsilon-DNP-lysine. Celis E, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):595–601, Aug 78

An analysis of the limits of resolution of binding experiments as assays for affinity heterogeneity. Delisi C, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(6):389–91, Jun 78

A thermodynamic model of binding of flexible bivalent haptens to antibody. Dembo M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):307–13, May 78

The rapid determination of binding constants for antiviral antibodies by a radioimmunoassay. An analysis of the interaction between hybridoma proteins and influenza virus. Frankel ME, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(2):101–6, Feb 79

Genetic control of the content and avidity of hapten-binding B lymphocytes in mouse spleen. Fuchs BB, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(6):379–83, Jun 78

Structure-activity relationships in immunochemistry—V. The interaction of phenylsuccinamates and pyridine haptens with anti-3-azopyridine antibody. Hansch C, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):535–40, Aug 78

Differential affinity of murine lymphocyte membrane IgM and IgD for the lentil lectin. Kubo RT, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(2):107–12, Feb 79

Affinity and avidity of antibodies to the random polymer (T,G)-A--L and a related ordered synthetic polypeptide. Schwartz M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):477–81, Jul 78

Comparison of human, bovine and rabbit secretory component-immunoglobulin interactions. Socken DJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):499–506, Jul 78

Binding affinity of tetrameric coho salmon Ig anti-hapten antibodies. Voss EW Jr, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):459–64, Jul 78

Characterization of affinity-labeled fluorescyl ligand to specifically-purified rabbit IgG antibodies. Watt RM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(12):875–82, Dec 78

Binding properties of goat IgM anti-dinitrophenyl antibodies. Congy N, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):307–15, Aug 78

Age-dependent variations of antibody avidity. Doria G, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):601–11, Oct 78

Differences in binding affinity of human IgE for receptors in chopped human lung. Godfrey RC, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):581–7, Oct 78

Studies on the control of antibody synthesis. XII. Genetic influences on antibody affinity. Kim YT, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):669–78, Apr 78

Evaluation of the quantity and affinity of human IgG 'blocking' antibodies. Adkinson NF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):965–72, Mar 79

Human leukocyte Fc (IgG) receptors: quantitation and affinity with radiolabeled affinity cross-linked rabbit IgG. Alexander EL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):295–302, Jul 79

Relationship between antibody affinity and hemolytic plaque diameter. I. Purified anti-DNP antibody. DeHeer DH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):980–3, Mar 79

Secretion rate independent evaluation of IgM antibody avidity at the level of single immunocytes. Doria G, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2030–4, Nov 78

IgE antibody formation and aging. I. Age-related changes in IgE antibody formation and avidity for the DNP-determinant in mice. Fujiwara M, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):263–8, Jul 79

Immunochromatography on insolubilized antibodies of very low affinity: application to immunoadsorbence of bovine alpha-fetoprotein. Ruoslahti E. **J Immunol** 121(5):1687–90, Nov 78

Complement-mediated solubilization of immune precipitates prepared with antibodies of different avidity. Stassen FL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):535–42, Aug 79

Immunoquantitation of antibody to placental phosphatase by single radial immunodiffusion; effect of antibody avidity and immunization protocol. Doellgast GJ. **J Immunol Methods** 27(3):257–62, 1979

Low avidity as a cause of prozone phenomena. Taylor RB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(1):25–37, 1979

Modification of the Farr assay using ethanol-ammonium acetate precipitation and its application to the measurement of affinity of anti-HCG produced in several species. Thanavala YM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1–2):51–8, 1978

Determination of avidity of anti-viral antibodies at 50% binding of antibody. Van Regenmortel MH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(1):43–54, 10 May 79

Alternation of low and high affinities of secreted and cell-bound antibodies during the anamnestic response of rabbits to Salmonella senftenberg microorganisms. Chaby R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(1):87–98, 1979

[Independence of tumor cell affinity for lung tissue from its interaction with unfixed macrophages] Stepan'ian LI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):1100–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBODY AVIDITY see **ANTIBODY AFFINITY**

ANTIBODY BINDING SITES see **BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY**

ANTIBODY DEFICIENCY SYNDROME see **IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES**

ANTIBODY-DEPENDENT CELL CYTOTOXICITY

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in Graves disease. Balázs C, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(4):235–9, 1977

Effect of changes in cyclic nucleotide levels on human antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Kalmár L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(1):35–42, 1978

In vitro effect of immune complex positive human sera on antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Láng I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(3):117–21, 1977

Antibody dependent and spontaneous lymphocyte mediated cytotoxicity in normal subjects, patients with SLE, and malignancies. Láng I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(3):123–7, 1977

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxic activity in patients with Hodgkin disease. Láng I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(4):241–5, 1977

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Láng I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(4):259–65, 1977

Antibody-dependent monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in severe atopic dermatitis. Kragballe K. **Allergy** 34(1):35–41, Feb 79

Monocyte changes in cancer patients and their role in mitogen induced lymphocyte responses. Uracz W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):429–34, 1978

Study of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC). I. Lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity by lymphocytes from healthy individuals. Wąsik M.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1-6):307-10, 1978

Study of antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC). II. ADCC activity in renal graft recipients and acute accelerated graft rejection. Wąsik M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1-6):311-4, 1978

Study of antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC). III. Preliminary findings concerning the influence of immunosuppressive drugs. Wąsik M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1-6):315-8, 1978

Lymphocyte dependent antibody (LDA) test in renal transplanted patients. Wojtulewicz-Kurkus J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1-6):991-5, 1978

Capacity of human oral leucocytes to mediate antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Sonis ST, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 24(3):235-7, 1979

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) in Aujeszky's disease. Ashworth LA, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(4):307-18, 1979

Increased antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by monocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Waytz PH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):490-4, May 79

Human peripheral Nullymphocytes: ultrastructural aspects of the 'K' cell effect against a melanoma target cell. Cesarini JP, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(4):219-25, Jul-Aug 78

Lymphocyte-mediated lysis of antibody coated human red cells in the presence of human serum. Kurlander RJ, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1197-202, Jun 79

Human lymphocyte antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) toward human red blood cells. Shaw GM, et al. **Blood** 52(4):696-705, Oct 78

Antibody-dependent and spontaneous lympholysis in urologic cancer patients. Ratliff TL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):667-75, Jun 79

Antibody-dependent and spontaneous lympholysis in urologic cancer patients. Ratliff TL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):667-75, Jun 79

ADCC (K-cell)lysis of human erythrocytes sensitized with rhesus alloantibodies. I. Investigation of in vitro culture variables. Urbaniak SJ. **Br J Haematol** 42(2):303-14, Jun 79

ADCC (K-cell) lysis of human erythrocytes sensitized with rhesus alloantibodies. II. Investigation into the mechanism of lysis. Urbaniak SJ. **Br J Haematol** 42(2):315-25, Jun 79

Are serum antibody, complement or K-cell dependent cellular cytotoxicity involved in corneal graft rejection? MacDonald AL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(3):182-5, Jul 78

Human lymphoblastoid cell lines as effector cells in mitogen-dependent and antibody-dependent cell-mediated lysis. Jordan TF, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3707-11, Nov 78

Affinity cytotoxicity with an alcohol dehydrogenase-antibody conjugate and allyl alcohol. Philpott GW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2084-9, Jun 79

Increased tumorigenicity and resistance to antibody lysis of human colon tumor cells xenografted in congenitally athymic mice. Tompkins MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2160-5, Jun 79

Role of interferon in augmentation of natural and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Herberman RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1893-6, Nov 78

Effects of carrageenan on spontaneous and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Catalona WJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):1-15, 15 Sep 78

A comparison of the role of protein synthesis in cell-mediated cytotoxic reactions. Laux DC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):366-73, Sep 78

Lysis of antibody-coated human red cells by peripheral blood monomuclear cells: altered effector cell profile after treatment of target cells with enzymes. Milgrom H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):178-93, Aug 78

Antibody-dependent cytolysis of Trypanosoma cruzi by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Olabuenaga SE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):85-93, Jun 79

Human lymphocyte, monocyte, and neutrophil antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity toward human erythrocytes. Shaw GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(1):122-33, Nov 78

Ouabain inhibition of human lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Wright P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):318-24, Jul 79

Cell-mediated reactions of lymphocytes in pleural fluid. Schapira M, et al. **Chest** 75(1):103-5, Jan 79

Antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) in acute hepatitis B and in chronic active hepatitis. Bortolotti F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):211-6, Aug 78

Selective decrease in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in systemic lupus erythematosus and progressive systemic sclerosis. Cooper SM, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 34(2):235-40, Nov 78

The use of antibody-coated liposomes as a target cell model for antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Geiger B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):149-54, Jan 79

Heterogeneity of human lymphocyte Fc receptors. II. Relationship to antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Gormus BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):274-80, Nov 78

Cytotoxicity of human and baboon mononuclear phagocytes against schistosomula in vitro: induction by immune complexes containing IgE and Schistosoma mansoni antigens. Joseph M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):48-56, Jul 78

Increase in non-specific antibody mediated cytotoxicity in malarious mice. McDonald V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):159-63, Nov 78

ADCC against human erythrocyte target cells: role of the anti-target cell antibodies in determining lymphocyte killer activity. Nelson DL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):447-53, Mar 79

Evidence for antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by T cells bearing receptors for IgG. Shen L, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 35(2):276-85, Feb 79

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) and cell-mediated cytotoxicity (CMC) to HBsAg-coated target cells in patients with hepatitis B and chronic hepatitis (CAH). Warnatz H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):133-40, Jan 79

Isolation and characterization of the class of human blood lymphocytes responsible for antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Ault KA, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 11(1):60-76, Sep 78

Antibody-mediated suppression of antibody-dependent cytotoxic effector cell function. Zvaifler NJ, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 13(3):277-86, Jul 79

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against tumor cells. II. The promonocyte identified as effector cell. Domzig W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):267-72, Apr 79

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against tumor cells. I. Cultivated bone marrow-derived macrophages kill tumor targets. Lohmann-Matthes ML, et al.
Eur J Immunol 9(4):261-6, Apr 79

The functional dissection of human peripheral null cells with respect to antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and natural killing. Ozer H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):112-8, Feb 79

Scanning electron microscopy of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity of Friend leukemia virus-infected spleen cells. Farber PA, et al.
Experientia 35(6):832-3, 15 Jun 79

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity of sera from cancer patients against cultured cervical cancer cell lines. Matsunaga K, et al. **Gan** 70(1):1-7, Feb 79

K-cell-mediated antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in chronic active liver disease. Kawanishi H, et al.
Gastroenterology 76(1):151-8, Jan 79

Mechanisms responsible for antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity to isolated hepatocytes in chronic active hepatitis. Gonzales C, et al. **Gut** 20(5):385-8, May 79

Antibody-dependent autologous lymphocyte cytotoxicity against cells freshly transformed by Epstein-Barr virus. Aya T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):711-9, 1978

Is antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity an important mechanism of resistance to tumors in vivo? Cavallo G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(10-11):801-5, Nov 78

Serum factors influencing antibody-directed cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) and their effects on the detection of immune complexes by inhibition of ADCC. Barkas T, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):299-306, Feb 79

Inhibition of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity by artificial immune complexes and pathological sera. Howat JM, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):467-75, Jun 79

A comparison of the cytotoxic activity of eosinophils and other cells by 51 chromium release and time lapse microcinematography. Sanderson CJ, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):771-80, Apr 78

Separation of cell-dependent antibody (CDA) and inhibitory antibody by protein-A affinity chromatography and the effect of fractions on antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC). Sato N, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):421-6, Mar 79

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in cattle: activity against 51Cr-labeled chicken erythrocytes coated with protozoal antigens. Duffus WP, et al.
Infect Immun 22(2):492-501, Nov 78

Development of antibodies reactive in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in infectious mononucleosis. Hewetson JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):121-6, Apr 79

Characterization of bovine leukocytes involved in antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity. Grewal AS, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 60(2):169-77, 1979

A comparison of the prognostic value of antibody-dependent lymphocyte cytotoxicity and other EBV antibody assays in Chinese patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chan SH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):181-5, Feb 79

Increased monocyte-mediated cytostasis of lymphoid cell lines in breast and lung cancer patients. Jerrells TR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):768-76, 15 Jun 79

Effects on in vitro tumor growth of macrophages isolated from human ascitic ovarian tumors. Mantovani A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):157-64, Feb 79

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens in African patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Pearson GR, et al.
Int J Cancer 22(2):120-5, 15 Aug 78

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in patients with mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Asbell SO, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(7-8):609-13, Jul-Aug 78

Natural killer activity in patients with acute myelocytic leukemia. Stupp Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(12):1212-5, Dec 78

The mechanism of K-cell (antibody-dependent) mediated cytotoxicity. III. The ultrastructure of K cell projections and their possible role in target cell killing. Glauert AM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:355-66, Feb 79

The mechanism of antibody-dependent, eosinophil-mediated damage to schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni in vitro: a study by phase-contrast and electron microscopy. Glauert AM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:173-92, Dec 78

Human monocyte antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity to tumor cells. Shaw GM, et al.
J Clin Invest 62(6):1172-80, Dec 78

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated antibacterial activity of human mononuclear cells. I. K lymphocytes and monocytes are effective against meningococci in cooperation with human imune sera. Lowell GH, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):127-37, 1 Jul 79

Mechanism of rejection of virus persistently infected tumor cells by athymic nude mice. Minato N, et al.
J Exp Med 149(5):1117-33, 1 May 79

Specific killing of line-10 cells in vitro in the presence of normal lymphoid cells and antibodies from immune rabbits or tumor-resistant guinea pigs. Brunda MJ, et al.
J Immunol 121(5):1927-32, Nov 78

Rat mast cell-eosinophil interaction in antibody-dependent eosinophil cytotoxicity to Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula. Capron M, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2518-25, Dec 78

Evidence that natural cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity are mediated in humans by the same effector cell populations. de Landazuri MO, et al.
J Immunol 123(1):252-8, Jul 79

Potentiation of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by target cell-bound C3b. Ghebrehiwet B, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1285-8, Sep 79

Observations of IgG1 anti-DNP hybridoma-mediated ADCC and the failure of three IgM anti-DNP hybridomas to mediate ADCC. Greenberg AH, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):861-9, Aug 79

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte-mediated, antibody-dependent, cellular cytotoxicity against tumor cells: dependence on oxygen and the respiratory burst. Hafeman DG, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):55-62, Jul 79

Kinetic analysis of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity: evidence for noncompetitive inhibition by autologous lymphoid cells. Herrick MV, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1348-52, Oct 78

Mouse antibody-dependent eosinophil and macrophage adherence and damage to schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Kassis AI, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):398-405, Feb 79

Murine antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus-infected target cells. Kohl S, et al.
J Immunol 123(1):25-30, Jul 79

Natural killing and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity are mediated by different mechanisms and by different cells. Koren HS, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1956-60, Nov 78

Human monocyte, lymphocyte, and granulocyte antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity toward tumor cells. I. General characteristics of cytolysis. Levy PC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):594-9, Aug 79

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against cells infected with respiratory syncytial virus: characterization of in vitro and in vivo properties. Meguro H, et al.
J Immunol 122(6):2521-6, Jun 79

Fc receptors on human T-lymphocytes. III. Characterization of subpopulations involved in cell-mediated lympholysis and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Shaw S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):599-604, Feb 79

Neoantigen of the complement membrane attack complex of cytotoxic human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Sundsmo JS, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2371-8, Jun 79

Interaction of human cells with prostaglandins and cyclic AMP modulators. I. Effects on complement-mediated lysis and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytolysis of herpes simplex virus-infected human fibroblasts. Trofatter KF Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1363-70, Apr 79

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and natural cytotoxicity: effect of pre-treatment of human lymphocytes with deionised water and ammonium chloride. Eremin O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(3-4):257-67, 1978

RNA synthesis in mouse spleen cells as a probe of antibody mediated cytotoxicity. Stephens TJ, et al.
J Immunol Methods 26(1):75-86, 1979

Nonspecific killing of tumor cells by SV40 tumor antigen-antibody complex-induced spleen cells. Prather SO, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(3):283-92, Mar 79

Macrophage functional heterogeneity: evidence for different antibody-dependent effector cell activities and expression of Fc-receptors among macrophage subpopulations. Serio C, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(2):197-206, Feb 79

Microradioisotopic techniques for the detection of antibody to adherent target cells in tissue culture. Cohen AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(4):404-10, Apr 79

Modulation of sensitivity to natural killer cell lysis after in vitro explantation of a mouse lymphoma. Becker S, et al.
JNCI 61(6):1495-8, Dec 78

Characteristics of cytotoxic antibodies against neuraminidase-treated lymphocytes in man. Johannsen R, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):733-42, Apr 79

Inability of antiserum active in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and arming tests to protect against simian virus 40 tumor cell challenge. Prather SO, et al. **JNCI**

62(5):1273–7, May 79

Correlation between natural and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against tumor targets in the mouse. I. Distribution of the reactivity. Santoni A, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):109–16, Jan 79

Correlation between the ability of tumor cells to incorporate specific fatty acids and their sensitivity to killing by a specific antibody plus guinea pig complement. Schlager SI, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):931–4, Sep 78

Antibody-dependent lysis of tumor cells in vivo. I. Early lysis of tumor cells. Scornik JC, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1143–8, Oct 78

Antibody-dependent lysis of tumor cells in vivo. II. Elimination of chromium-51 as a measurement of cytolysis. Scornik JC, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1149–54, Oct 78

Role of antibodies in the specificity of natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Takasugi M, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1361–5, Jun 79

IgG.antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against cultured liver cells in patients with chronic active hepatitis. Nonomura A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(5):381–92, Oct 78

In vitro induction of antibody-dependent cytotoxic macrophages by the local anesthetic lidocaine. Kurisu M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(10):631–7, 1978

Cytotoxic mechanism in white blood cells [letter] Capsoni F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(1):44, 4 Jan 79

Function of cryopreserved human effector cells in antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Bean MA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):93–5, Dec 78

In vitro activation of a human macrophage-like cell line. Koren HS, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):328–31, 24 May 79

Spontaneous and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by human T cell subpopulations. Gupta S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5137–41, Oct 78

Natural killing and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity are independent immune functions in the Minnesota miniature swine. Koren HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5127–31, Oct 78

Human K cell mediated cytotoxicity. Ziegler HK, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(1–2):1–16, Jan–Jun 78

Fc receptor bearing 'hairy cells' of leukaemic reticuloendotheliosis bind soluble antigen--antibody complexes and adhere to immobilized complexes, but fail to mediate antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Alexander E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):477–88, 1978

Human natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity against fetal fibroblasts. IV. Comparison of cytotoxic activity with antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Timonen T. **Scand J Immunol** 9(3):239–45, Mar 79

Assay for antibody mediated cytotoxicity of mouse spermatozoa by 86rubidium release. Gable RJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(3):177–85, Mar 79

Cross-reactions of HLA antibodies: VII. Rate of sensitization and serological specificity. Kostyu DD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(4):298–306, Apr 79

ADCC detects a public B-cell specificity broader than DRw3 and DRw6. Kovithavongs T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):829–32, Dec 78

Technical modifications for antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity versus separated T and B lymphocytes: T- and B-cell separation by nylon wool columns. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):833–7, Dec 78

Prediction of kidney graft survival by sensitive crossmatch tests and the use of effector cell function (ECA) as a predictor of rejection. McConnachie PR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1256–7, Jun 79

B-cell antibodies and clinical kidney transplantation. Myburgh JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):599–601, Sep 78

Ia-like segregant series probably distinct from HLA-DRw: a study of lymphoblastoid cell lines and leukemic cells with evidence for a class of cytotoxic antibodies requiring the presence of monocytes. Naeim F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):815–21, Dec 78

Analysis of human lymphocyte subpopulations responsible for antibody-dependent and spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Perussia B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):793–5, Mar 79

Adverse presensitization: detection by utilization of B lymphoblastoid cell panels. Suthanthiran M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1263–4, Jun 79

Antibody and complement-mediated cytotoxicity of nucleated cells. Inhibition by the sera of patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bock GH, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):415–9, Dec 78

Macrophage-alloantibody-target cell interactions. II. Nonphagocytic effects. Halloran PF, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):180–5, Mar 79

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity tests for immunosuppression monitoring of transplant patients. Sasaki M, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):246–9, Apr 79

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated damage of target cells. Scornik JC, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):356–7, Nov 78

Adverse presensitization to renal transplants. Detection by utilization of a D locus antigen-defined lymphoblastoid cell panel as targets in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity assays. Suthanthiran M, et al. **Transplantation** 27(5):333–7, May 79

Studies on Dipetalonema viteae (Filarioidea) 3. Antibody-dependent cell-mediated destruction of microfilariae in vivo. Weiss N, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 30(1):73–80, Mar 79

Group-specific cytolytic antibody directed against the major glycoprotein (gp70) of murine leukemia viruses in serum of mice with dormant FLV infections. Callahan RM, et al. **Virology** 97(1):55–67, Aug 79

Characteristics of different rhesus alloantibodies in lymphocyte dependent (K cell) cytotoxicity to human erythrocytes. Lajos J, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(4):240–3, 1979

75Se-release: a short and long term assay system for cellular cytoxicity. Leibold W, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(4):287–311, Mar 79

[Cytolysis through cells dependent on immunization against cellular antigens: identification and enumeration of cytotoxic cells] Zagury D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(16):1243–6, 2 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effector function of acute leukemias in 'spontaneous' (SCMC) and antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity-tests (ADCC) (author's transl)] Schmidt P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(19):953–62, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the antibody dependent cytotoxicity under the effect of transfer factor therapy. Preliminary report] Láng I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(25):1491–5, 24 Jun 79 **(Hun)**

[K (killer) cell activity in lymphogranulomatosis] Láng I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(37):2249–50, 10 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

[Properties, genetics and clinical significance of the natural cytotoxicity (Killer activity) of lymphocytes] Petrányi GG, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(11):627–33, 18 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Immunologic mechanisms of cell damage and pathogenetic correlations in acute and chronic hepatitis] Realdi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2555–67, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibody dependent cell cytotoxicity inhibition test and platelet aggregation test for determination of circulating immune complex] Nanba H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1120–4, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Growth control of experimental tumour. I. Host protection against tumour by previous inoculation of plasmatic membrane of tumour cell (author's transl)] Gomes RM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(4–5):229–35, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Inhibition of expontaneous cytotoxicity and antibody dependency by rheumatoid synovial fluid] Noguera Hernando E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(3):253–62, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in humans. Relationship between lymphoid cells with Fc receptors and ADCC (author's transl)] Gutiérrez F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(2):135–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of combined immunosuppressive-cytostatic treatment on antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis. Láng I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(4):247–50, 1977

Effect of dialysable leukocytes extracts on antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and lymphocyte Fc receptors. Nékám K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(3):191–7, 1978

Neutralization of immune complex inhibition of antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity in vitro by Staphylococcus-aureus protein A. Cowan FM, et al. **Biomedicine** 30(1):23–7, Feb 79

Enhancement of natural and antibody-dependent lymphocyte cytotoxicity by drugs which inhibit prostaglandin production by tumor target cells. Droller MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):154–64, Aug 78

A possible role of prostaglandins in the inhibition of natural and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against tumor cells. Droller MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):165–77, Aug 78

Inhibition of murine natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity by pretreatment with ammonium chloride. Savary CA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(2):189–92, 1979

Retinoic acid stimulation of the induction of mouse killer T-cells in allogeneic and syngeneic systems. Dennert G, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):89–94, Jan 79

Comparison of the effector cells in human spontaneous cellular cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity: differential sensitivity of effector cells to in vivo and in vitro corticosteroids. Parrillo JE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(2):99–107, 1978

[Quantitative and functional response of a lymphatic subpopulation during adjuvant intermittent chemo-immunotherapy in breast cancer] Betzler M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):227–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of operation and radiotherapy on antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. McCredie JA, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):99–105, Jul 79

ANTIBODY DISSOCIATION

Repulsive van der Waals forces. I. Complete dissociation of antigen-antibody complexes by means of negative van der Waals forces. van Oss CJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(1):11–29, 1979

The elution of antibodies from viable murine tumor cells. Ehrlich R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(4):345–53, 1979

ANTIBODY ENZYME TECHNIC, UNLABELED see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

ANTIBODY FORMATION

Non-histone chromatin proteins of mouse spleen cells during the primary immune response to sheep red blood cells and aggregated human gamma-globulin. Rakowicz-Szulczyńska EM, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(3):221–7, 1978

Immunochemical studies on human glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Tsamaloukas AG, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1273–80, 1978

Immunodeficiency in hypophysectomized rats. Nagy E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):530–7, Nov 78

Interactions of nutrition, infection and immune response. Immunocompetence in nutritional deficiency, methodological considerations and intervention strategies. Chandra RK. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):137–44, Jan 79 (42 ref.)

Effect of mycoplasmas on phagocytosis and immunocompetence in rats. Thomsen AC, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(1):67–71, Feb 79

Mechanisms of tolerance to HGG induced in neonatal and adult mice. Benjamin DC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:283–303, 1978

Immunochemical studies on the tobacco mosaic virus protein. Benjamini E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:165–79, 1978

Genetic control of the immune response to staphylococcal nuclease in mice. Berzofsky JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:241–57, 1978

Genetic control of the antibody response to sperm whale myoglobin in mice. Berzofsky JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:225–39, 1978

T-cell regulation of restricted B-cell responses. Campos-Neto A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:403–17, 1978

T-lymphocyte activation by immunogenic determinants. Goodman JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:143–64, 1978

Cation-induced immunosuppression: the effect of lithium or Arthus reactivity, delayed hypersensitivity and antibody production in the rat. Janković BD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:339–44, 1979

Mast cells in local antibody formation and allograft rejection. Jarosková L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:375–9, 1979

Activation of B cell subsets by T-dependent and T-independent antigens. Lewis GK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:339–56, 1978

Immune responses of inbred guinea pigs and mice to helical sequential polymers of amino acids. Maurer PH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:459–74, 1978

Modulation of the immune response by pretreatment of antigen with complement. Opferkuch W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:195–8, 1979

Effect of anti-IgD serum on immune responses. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:43–51, 1978

L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT): A probe for regulatory mechanisms in antibody responses. Pierce CW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:419–28, 1978

Genetic control of the immune response to insulin: its dependence upon a macrophage mediated selection of distinct antigenic sites. Rosenthal AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:447–58, 1978

Development of humoral antibody following the ingestion of soluble protein antigen by passively immunized animals. Rothberg RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:123–32, 1978

Recognition of lysozyme by lymphocyte subsets. Scibienski RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:305–17, 1978

In vitro responses of myoglobin-primed lymph node cells to myoglobin and myoglobin synthetic antigenic peptides. Stavitsky AB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:199–219, 1978

Stimulation of natural antibodies by self antigens. Steele EJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:281–8, 1979

The antigen binding dendritic cell of the lymphoid follicles: evidence indicating its role in the maintenance and regulation of serum antibody levels. Tew JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:407–10, 1979

Regulation of anti-hapten antibody secretion by carrier-specific suppressor T cells. Warren RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 98:357–69, 1978

Reaginic antibodies and the dextran reaction in the rat [proceedings] Hanahoe TH, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):92–3, Apr 79

Humoral factors of local immunity in shigellosis. Chernokhvostova EV. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 25(1):25–31, 1979

The occurrence of homoreactant factors and the examination of their influence on IgG synthesis. Puskás E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 24(4):299–304, 1978

An introduction to immunobiology. II. The immune response (second of three parts). Ablin RJ. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(5):445–62, Sep–Oct 78

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity and humoral immune response in ascorbic acid-deficient guinea pigs. Anthony LE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1691–9, Aug 79

Responses to human diploid cell rabies vaccine: neutralizing antibody responses of vaccinees receiving booster doses of human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Rosanoff E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(3):322–7, Sep 79

Antitoxin responses in the elderly to tetanus-diphtheria (TD) immunization. Ruben FL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(2):145–9, Aug 78

Antibody response to infection in multiple myeloma.

Implications for vaccination. Nolan CM, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):331–4, Aug 79

Tumor-induced immunosuppression. Friedman H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):499–513, Nov 78

The serologic response of hamsters to experimental liver inoculations with Entamoeba histolytica as measured by indirect hemagglutination test and enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Norman L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(2):198–205, Mar 79

Humoral immune response of dogs vaccinated with leptospiral pentavalent outer envelope and whole culture vaccines. Bey RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):831–6, May 78

Humoral and cell-mediated immune competence of high-cancer-risk canine breeds. Dorn CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1932–5, Dec 78

Local and systemic cellular and antibody immune responses of cattle to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus vaccines administered intranassally or intramuscularly. Gerber JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):753–60, May 78

Enteric colibacillosis in calves: immunogenicity and antigenicity of Escherichia coli antigens. Myers LL. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):761–5, May 78

Virus isolation and immune responses in susceptible swine exposed with pseudorabies virus (Shope strain). Pirtle EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1367–8, Aug 78

Experimentally induced infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: potentiation of a Moraxella bovis pilus vaccine's immunogenicity by vaccination with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis bacterin. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1656–61, Oct 78

Equine rhinopneumonitis vaccine: immunogenicity and safety in foals. Purdy CW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):745–52, May 78

Comparison of effects of dietary T-2 toxin on growth, immunogenic organs, antibody formation, and pathologic changes in turkeys and chickens. Richard JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1674–9, Oct 78

Antibody response of horses to Mycoplasma mycoides subsp capri. Stalheim OH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1734–7, Nov 78

Immunogenicity of a Haemophilus somnus bacterin in cattle. Williams JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1756–62, Nov 78

Humoral and cellular responses in swine exposed to transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Woods RD. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):108–10, Jan 79

Oral administration of killed Brucella abortus may increase immunity. Beugnot MC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(1):79–84, Jan–Feb 79

Interference between two immune responses. II.—Conferrability by the serum of the influences exerted by a response to horse RBC on the subsequent response to sheep RBC in the mouse. Depelchin A. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(4):523–28, Apr–Jun 78

Immunogenicity of liposomal model membranes. Kinsky SC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 308:111–23, 1978

Results of an epidemiological survey of enzootic bovine leukosis in the northern part of Lower Saxony and a preliminary communication of an examination into relationship between BLV-antibody development and calving. Bause I, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):765–9, 1978

Sequential studies of bovine leukemia virus antibody development in dairy cattle over a four-year period. Kaaden OR, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):771–6, 1978

Models of B lymphocyte activation in the immune response: a critical review. Gandolfi A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(4):401–44, Jul–Aug 78 (146 ref.)

Production of antibody against T-2 toxin. Chu FS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):104–8, Jan 79

Histologic changes in the spleen of rabbits following long-term and multiple immunization with sheep red blood cells. Hałasa J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):29–36, 1979

Immune processes induced by dysentery bacilli in mice. Kowalewska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):595–601, 1978

Suppression of anti-hapten (TNP) antibody response by suppressor T cells and their product. The role of macrophages. Mizerski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):411–5, 1978

Attempts to evaluate the role of the third complement component (C3) and complement receptor lymphocytes (CRL^{+}) in the induction of the humoral immune response. Pryjma J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):295–8, 1978

Properties of antisera against lymphocytes of nude mice. Rudnicka W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):339–42, 1978

The stimulatory effect of human PMNI lysosomes on lymphocytes in vitro and in vivo. Tchórzewski H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):449–53, 1978

Cell-mediated and humoral types of immunologic immunity in idiopathic pancytopenia. Traczyk Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):1–7, 1979

Reaginic sensitization of mice and rats. Wyczółkowska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):681–7, 1978

The development of humoral and cellular immune response in pregnant rabbits after infection with Toxoplasma gondii and their influence on foetal infections. Zemburowa K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):653–7, 1978

The effect of B. pertussis on the antibody production in mice treated during the neonatal period. David C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(3–4):233–46, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Circulating antibodies to cow's milk proteins in children with acute diarrhoea. de Fino T, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 16(1):39–43, Jan–Mar 79

Immune response and pathogenicity of different strains of infectious bursal disease virus applied as vaccines. Winterfield RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):721–31, Oct–Dec 78

Continuous distribution of quantitative antibody responses to strain C3000 Escherichia coli in inbred mice [proceedings] Suh NN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):188–91, Feb 79

Anti-digoxin antibody incorporation into liposomes: a potential therapy for digoxin toxicity [proceedings] Tyrrell DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1239–41, 1978

Immunogenicity of the apoprotein of the bile lipoprotein complex. Nalbone G, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6–7):691–4, 29 Sep 78

Aspects of humoral and cellular immunity in schizophrenia. Vartanian ME, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(5):339–64, 1978

Life-span and spontaneous tumours in mice with high and low antibody responses (Biozzi mice). Covelli V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):472–5, Sep 78

Immune response in rats given irradiated wheat. Vijayalaxmi. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):535–41, Nov 78

Studies on the maternal immune response to placental antigens: absence of a blocking factor from the blood of abortion-prone women. Stimson WH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(1):41–5, Jan 79

Development of cytotoxic antibodies after a venous allograft. Petersen J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):400, 5 Aug 78

Antibody responses to type-specific and 'virus-infection-associated' antigens in cattle vaccinated with inactivated polyvalent foot and mouth disease virus in North Malawi. Dawe PS, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(5):504–11, Sep–Oct 78

Stimulation of the antibody response to sheep red blood cells in piglets and young pigs by levamisole. Reyero C, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(1):17–24, Jan–Feb 79

Lack of protective immunity after immunization of rats with antigens of Hymenolepis diminuta oncospheres, cysticercoids and mature worms. Swietlikowski M, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(8):549–54, Nov 78

Influence of moderate malnutrition on morbidity and antibody response following vaccination with live, attenuated measles virus vaccine. McMurray DN, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(1):52–7, 1979

The effect of undernutrition on immunological responses to BCG and TAB vaccines in mice maintained on a natural diet. Narayanan RB, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(5):781–6, 1978

Humoral and cell-mediated immune response to crude antigens of Dermatophilus congolensis during experimental infection of rabbits. Makinde AA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 43(1):68–77, Jan 79

Induction of reaginic (IgE) gonococcal antibodies in the rat by a common antigen of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ashton FE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):138–45, Feb 79

Experimental and clinical studies on the formation of antibodies to neocarzinostatin, a new protein antibiotic. Sakamoto S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2063–70, Dec 78

Monoclonal antibodies and cell surface antigens. Milstein C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(1):1–16, Jan 79 (29 ref.)

Regulation of the in vitro anamnestic antibody response by cyclic AMP. II. Antigen-dependent enhancement by exogenous prostaglandins of the E series. Cook RG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):128–40, 15 Sep 78

Long-term antibody synthesis in vitro. VII. Induction of immunologic memory in cultures of horse lymph nodes. de Macario EC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):395–401, Sep 78

Regulation of DNA synthesis and antibody production by soluble factors released by bone marrow cells. Duwe AK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):79–86, Aug 78

Suppressor cell regulation of the spontaneously induced in vitro secondary antibody response. Elliott LH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):46–57, 15 Sep 78

Hypothesis. The physiological regulation of immunity: differential regulatory contributions of peripheral and central lymphon compartments. Greene MI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):446–51, Jul 79 (36 ref.)

Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. VII. Cellular basis of concanavalin A-induced T cell-mediated suppression of immunoglobulin production by B lymphocytes from normal humans. Gupta S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):242–51, May 79

Regulatory function of T lymphocytes in the immune response to polyvinyl pyrrolidone. I. Two categories of suppressor T cells. Inaba K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):260–75, Sep 78

Regulatory function of T lymphocytes in the immune response to polyvinyl pyrrolidone. II. Characterization of the intrinsic suppressor and the induced suppressor. Inaba K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):276–88, Sep 78

Suppression of in vitro antibody response by ribosome-associated factor(s) from interferon-treated cells. Johnson HM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(1):125–30, Apr 79

Effects of antigen-feeding on intestinal and systemic immune responses. III. Antigen-specific serum-mediated suppression of humoral antibody responses after antigen feeding. Kagnoff MF. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):186–203, 15 Sep 78

Immune response to phosphorylcholine. VI. Restricted heterogeneity in inhibition of plaque formation by anti-idiotypic antibody. Köhler H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(1):195–8, Nov 78

Antibody response of athymic nude mice to hapten coupled to thymus-dependent carrier: the effect of hapten density. Kuhara T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):397–405, Dec 78

Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of a synthetic glycopeptide (MDP) on the in vitro PFC response: factors affecting the response. Leclerc C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):336–43, Feb 79

In vivo regulation of humoral and cellular immune responses of mice by a synthetic adjuvant, N-acetyl-muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine, muramyl dipeptide for MDP. Leclerc C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):199–206, Jun 79

Formation of heterophile antibodies by human tonsilar lymphocytes. I. In vitro stimulation with heterologous antigens. Mori T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):28–36, 15 Sep 78

Dissociation between proliferation and antibody formation by old mouse spleen cells in response to LPS stimulation. Nariuchi H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):295–302, Jul 79

A highly restricted homocytotropic antibody produced by strain 13 guinea pigs stimulated with a hapten–conjugated self protein. Reese RT. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):303–15, Oct 78

Leukemia in AKR mice. II. Two modes of suppression of in vitro antibody formation by leukemic cells. Roman JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):316–25, Oct 78

Synthetic myoglobin peptides inhibit spontaneous anamnestic antibody responses by myoglobin-primed rabbit lymph node cells. Stavitsky AB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):195–8, Jun 79

In vitro development of a primary antibody response with lymph node cells. Stein-Streilein J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):241–8, Jun 79

Fc receptor dependency of antibody mediated feedback regulation: on the mechanism of inhibition. Stockinger B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):395–403, Oct 78

Immunologic changes in regional lymph nodes of melanoma patients. Hammer C, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):235–8, 1978

Functional significance of antibody formation after long-term salmon calcitonin therapy. Hosking DJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(3):243–52, Mar 79

The immunogenicity of milk from various species for the guinea-pig. Campbell SG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):514–8, Sep 78

The role of the host immune response in the development of tissue lesions associated with African trypanosomiasis in mice. Galvao-Castro B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):12–24, Jul 78

The immunosuppressive and mitogenic effects of Trypanosoma musculi. Hazlett CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):225–31, Aug 78

Inhibition of polyclonal B-cell activation by suppressor monocytes in patients with sarcoidosis. Katz P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):554–62, Jun 78

Post-vasectomy autoimmunity to protamines in relation to the formation of granulomas and sperm agglutinating antibodies. Samuel T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):261–9, Aug 78

Studies on the immunogenicity of protamines in humans and experimental animals by means of a micro-complement fixation test. Samuel T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):252–60, Aug 78

Factors influencing the secondary antibody response to flagellin in man. Whittingham S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):170–8, Nov 78

Immune deficiency states and immune imbalance in systemic lupus erythematosus and other autoimmune diseases. Niwa Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(3):289–300, Mar 79

Antibodies to nucleic acid antigens in selective IgA deficiency. Petty RE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(2):182–6, Jun 79

Three instances of Rh immunization due to childhood heterohemotherapy. David MP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(12):924–5, Dec 78

Analysis of biclonal immunoglobulins and their contributions to understanding the developmental aspects of the antibody response. Fair DS, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 7:51–93, 1978 (144 ref.)

Immunogenecity of hapten–protein conjugates in rabbits and monkeys preimmunized against the carrier protein. Sundaram K, et al. **Contraception** 18(6):571–6, Dec 78

Production of hybrid lines secreting monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies by cell fusion on membrane filters. Buttin G, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:27–36, 1978

Murine anti-alpha (1 to 3) dextran antibody production by hybrid cells. Clevinger B, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:110–4, 1978

Production of specific antibody without specific immunization. Goldsby RA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:149–51, 1978

Monoclonal antibodies against developing chick brain and muscle. Gottlieb D, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:40–4, 1978

Analysis of V gene expression in the immune response by

cell fusion. Imanshi-Kari T, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:20–6, 1978

Establishment of specific antibody producing human lines by antigen preselection and EBV-transformation. Steinitz M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:156–63, 1978

When can a baby make antibody? South MA. **Cutis** 22(6):667, Dec 78

The H-Y antigen:production of antibodies, detection, and cross-reaction between mouse, rat, and human. Shalev A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):672–5, 1978

Killed poliovirus antigen titration in humans. Salk J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:119–32, 1978

Relationship between migration inhibition and plaque-forming cell responses to sheep erythrocytes in the teleost, Tilapia mossambica. Jayaraman S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 3(1):67–75, Winter 79

Effect of conformation of hCG-beta on generation of hCG-specific antibody. Lerario AC, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(1):43–55, 1978

The course of serum antibody development in two ponies experimentally infected with contagious metritis. Dawson FL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):145–7, Jul 78

Immune response against the beta-galactosidase enzyme of E. coli at precursor cell level. I. Analysis of the secondary repertoire in BALB/c mice. Accolla RS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(10):688–92, Oct 78

T cell-dependent suppression of antibody production. I. Characteristics of suppressor T cells following tolerance induction. Basten A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(5):360–70, May 78

Strain and sex dependence of carrier-determined immunologic tolerance to guanosine. Borel Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):166–71, Feb 79

Prevention of immunoglobulin production by allotype-dependent T cells. Bosma MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):562–8, Aug 78

Immune response deficiency of BSVS mice. II. Generalized deficiency to thymus-dependent antigens. Briles DE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):255–61, Apr 79

Immune function in aged mice. IV. Loss of T cell and B cell function in thymus-dependent antibody responses. Callard RE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):552–8, Aug 78

Primary in vitro antibody formation in the rat: partial characterization and properties of an inhibitor cell present in normal spleen. Corvalán JR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(5):331–5, May 78

Deficiency of high-affinity anti-beta-D-galactosidase antibodies in selected low immune responder mice. de Macario EC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):231–6, Mar 79

Immune responses to weakly immunogenic virally induced tumors. II. Suppressive effects of the in vivo carried tumor YAC. Devens B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):573–8, Aug 78

Requirement for matching T cell and B cell subsets in secondary anti-hapten antibody responses. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(10):753–5, Oct 78

Induction of thymocytotoxic autoantibodies after injection of bacterial lipopolysaccharides in mice. Izui S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):338–41, Apr 79

Differential sensitivity of memory cell subpopulations to anti-immunoglobulin and complement. Potash MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(10):711–5, Oct 78

The immune response of CBA/N mice and their F1 hybrids to 2,4,6-trinitrophenylated (TNP) antigens. I. Analysis of the response to TNP-coupled lipopolysaccharide in vivo and at the clonal level. Quintáns J. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):67–71, Jan 79

Genetic control of the immune response to the terpolymer L-glutamic acid(60)-L-alanine(30)-L-tyrosine(10)(GAT). II. Characterization of a cross-reactive idiotype associated with anti-GAT antibodies from responder and nonresponder mice. Thèze J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):294–301, Apr 79

Idiotype-specific T helper cells are required to induce idiotype-positive B memory cells to secrete antibody. Woodland R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):600–6, Aug 78

The effect of antigen priming on immunological response regulation in aging. Butenko GM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(2):87–93, 1979

Trichinella spiralis: correlates in vitro of altered immune responsiveness in mice. Hall BT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(3):305–12, Jun 79

Ascaris suum: suppression of reaginic and hemagglutinating antibody responses in the mouse by crude extract and maintenance fluid. Komatsu T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(2):158–68, Apr 79

Dipetalonema viteae: in vitro blastogenesis of hamster spleen and lymph node cells to phytohemagglutinin and filarial antigens. Weiss N. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):283–99, Dec 78

Local adjuvants: the influence of sodium dodecylbenzene sulphonate on immunization with aerosolized antigen. Markham RJ, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):414–6, 15 Mar 79

Modulation of antibody synthesis by an anti-tumour alga. Neveu PJ, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1644–5, 15 Dec 78

Specific suppressor responses to antigen under I region control. Benacerraf B, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2053–7, Jun 79

Helper T cell interactions. Janeway CA Jr. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2071–4, Jun 79

Influence of controlled dietary restriction on immunologic function and aging. Weindruch RH, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(6):2007–16, May 79

Kinetics of antibody response in unprimed recipients after transfer of immune lymphocytes. Varesio L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(4):264–9, 1978

Production of anti-antipyrine antibody by immunization with 4-azoantipyrine-conjugated bovine serum albumin. Takatori T, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(2):151–5, Sep-Oct 78

Recovery of immune system in diabetic mice after treatment with insulin. Pavelić K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):381–6, Sep 78

Myelin basic protein serum factor (MBP-SF) in adult Lewis rats: a method for detection and evidence that MBP-SF influences the appearance of antibody to MBP in animals developing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Day ED, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):437–42, Jul 78

Production and study of antibody produced against rat cadmium thionein. Mallie RJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(12):857–68, Dec 78

Dependence of immune responses of 'nonresponder' H-2s mice on determinant concentration in poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10) and on complementation between nonresponder mice of the same H-2p haplotype. Maurer PH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):737–44, Nov 78

Immune response to phosphorylcholine—V. Dissociation of idiotypic complexes by complement. Miller GW, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):279–82, May 78

Immunogenicity of proteins and their evolution rate. Ogievetskaya MM. **Immunochemistry** 16(2):123–7, Feb 79

Immunogenicity of glutaraldehyde-treated homologous albumin in rabbits. Onică D, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(9):687–93, Sep 78

Immunogenicity of glutaraldehyde treated homologous monomeric albumin in rabbits. Onica D, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(12):941–4, Dec 78

On the precedence of 19S antibodies in the early immune response. Osler AG. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):717–20, Nov 78

Lymphocytes and red blood cells as carriers in the immune response of mice and guinea pigs to soluble antigen. Plescia OJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):833–8, Nov 78

Rabbit antibodies to ovine-submaxillary mucin. Detection, specificity and cross-reactivity. Roche JK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):339–43, May 78

Suppression of the humoral immune response by particulate material extracted from spleen cell subpoulations of MOPC-315 tumor-bearing mice. Kleinman R. **Immunol Commun** 8(2):131–43, 1979

IgE antibody response to mite antigens in mite infested mice. Laltoo H, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(1):1–9, 1979

Kinetics of cellular and humoral response of rabbits immunized with mycoplasma pneumoniae. Tu KK, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(3):263–77, 1979

Evaluation of basic serum IgE levels and the IgE antibody response in the rat by radioimmunoassays. Bennich HH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 41:261–87, 1978 (43 ref.)

Activation of T-cells by a macrophage or 2-mercaptoethanol activated serum factor is essential for induction of a primary immune response to heterologous red cells in vitro. Opitz HG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 40:53–77, 1978 (65 ref.)

The influence of the major histocompatibility complex on the function of T-helper cells in antibody formation. Waldmann H. **Immunol Rev** 42:202–23, 1978 (26 ref.)

The immunological response of the rat to infection with Taenia taeniaeformis. VII. Immunization by oral and parenteral administration of antigens. Ayuya JM, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):825–34, Apr 79

Deficient antibody formation in the bone marrow of nude mice. Benner R, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):619–26, Oct 78

Genetic analysis of antibody responsiveness to sheep erythrocytes in crosses between lines of mice selected for high or low antibody synthesis. Biozzi G, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):427–38, Mar 79

The effect of dietary amino acids on immune reactivity. Bounous G, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):257–66, Aug 78

Specificity and genetic restrictions of the guinea-pig immune response to dinitrophenyl-lysyl-alanyl octapeptides. Campos-Neto A, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):763–9, Nov 78

Thymus independent anti-horse erythrocyte antibody response and suppressor T cells in the Mexican axolotl (Amphibia, Urodela, ambystoma mexicanum). Charlemagne J. **Immunology** 36(4):643–8, Apr 79

Specific antibody-forming B-lymphocyte colonies. I. Distribution and nature of SRBC antibody-forming B-lymphocyte colonies in mouse lyphomyeloid organs. Claësson MH, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):397–406, Aug 78

Long-term antibody synthesis in vitro. VI. Anti-allotype sera as probes of clonal products in affinity maturation. Conway de Macario E, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):341–52, Aug 78

The effect of the parenteral administration of a rabbit anti-(mouse)-IgD serum on the immune response of mice to sheep erythrocytes. Dresser DW, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):1027–36, Dec 78

Humoral immune responses in foetal sheep. Fahey KJ, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):651–61, Oct 78

Marmoset species variation in the humoral antibody response: in vivo and in vitro studies. Gengozian N, et al. **Immunology** 35(3):549–58, Sep 78

Expression of T cell suppressor activity in the immune response of newborn mice to a T-independent synthetic polypeptide. Hardy B, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):757–62, Nov 78

Age-related humoral antibody responses of AKR/J mice to T-cell dependent and independent antigens. Hatten BA, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):707–13, Nov 78

Immunosupression of the primary and secondary immune response by an IgM plasmacytoma (TEPC-183). Havas HF, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):191–7, Feb 79

Studies on the control of antibody synthesis. XII. Genetic influences on antibody affinity. Kim YT, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):669–78, Apr 78

Dissociative effects of malarial infection on humoral and cell-mediated immunity in mice. Liew FY, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):35–44, May 79

The localization of allogeneic lymphoid cells in relation to antibody-mediated immunosuppression. Milton JD. **Immunology** 36(3):533–8, Mar 79

Studies on the immune response in chickens. III. Effect of substitution of carrier on elicitation of anti-hapten antibody responses and generation of hapten-specific memory. Nagase F, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):339–44, Jun 79

Regulatory mechanism of autoantibody production in mice to bromelin-treated isologous red blood cells. Negoro S, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):257–64, Feb 79

Trichinella spiralis infection in mice. Mechanism of the resistance in animals genetically selected for high and low antibody production. Perrudet-Badoux A, et al. **Immunology** 35(3):519–22, Sep 78

The elevation of adoptive responses to sheep erythrocytes in protein-deficient mice. Price P. **Immunology** 35(3):531–7, Sep 78

Split unresponsiveness to trinitrophenyl (TNP) determinant. Suppression of anti-TNP antibody responses by sensitization with picryl chloride. Różycka D, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):229–35, Aug 78

Antagonistic interactions between enhancing and suppressor factors that regulate the humoral immune response. Rubin AS. **Immunology** 36(4):629–41, Apr 79

Induction of suppression and help during in vitro immunization of mouse spleen cells. Schreier MH, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):743–52, Apr 79

Ontogeny of B-lymphocyte function. IX. Difference in the time of maturation of the capacity of B lymphocytes from foetal and neonatal mice to produce a heterogeneous antibody response to thymic-dependent and thymic-independent antigens. Sherr DH, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):891–907, Apr 79

On the feedback regulation of humoral immune response. I. Evidence for 'B suppressor cells'. Stockinger B, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):87–94, Jan 79

Prolonged antigen half-life in the lymphoid follicles of specifically immunized mice. Tew JG, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):69–76, May 79

Suppression of antibody responses by cells from mice painted with picryl chloride. Thomas WR, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):843–50, Apr 79

Characterization of immunogenic properties of haptenated liposomal model membranes in mice. I. Thymus independence of the antigen. van Houte AJ, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):505–14, Jun 79

Distinction between suppressors of the delayed-type hypersensitivity and the humoral response to sheep erythrocytes. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):721–31, Nov 78

Individual mice of one inbred strain produce anti-H-2 antibodies of different specificities. pp. 633–55. Iványi P, et al. **In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.**

Regulation of the immune system by idiotype—anti-idiotype interaction in the rabbit and the mouse. pp. 343–55. Cazenave PA, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Ontogeny of clonal dominance. pp. 357–69. Köhler H, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Factors affecting the triggering of the B-cell repertoire. pp. 253–71. Pierce SK, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Immunoregulatory responses in experimental disseminated histoplasmosis: depression of T-cell-dependent and T-effectory responses by activation of splenic suppressor cells. Artz RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):893–902, Mar 79

Suppression of humoral responses during Trypanosoma cruzi infections in mice. Cunningham DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):155–60, Oct 78

Depression of the antibody response in Pseudomonas aeruginosa-injected mice. Garzelli C, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):32–8, Apr 79

Experimental murine candidiasis: pathological and immune responses in T-lymphocyte-depleted mice. Giger DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):729–37, Sep 78

Correlation between genetic regulation of antibody responsiveness and protective immunity induced by Plasmodium berghei vaccination. Heumann AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):829–36, Jun 79

Delayed-type hypersensitivity responses in mice infected with St. Louis encephalitis virus: kinetics of the response and effects of immunoregulatory agents. Hudson BW, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):71–6, Apr 79

Host defenses in murine malaria: analysis of the mechanisms of immunity to Plasmodium berghei generated in response to immunization with formalin-killed blood-stage parasites. Murphy JR. **Infect Immun** 24(3):707-12, Jun 79

Opposite effects of BCG on spleen and lymph node cells: lymphocyte proliferation and immunoglobulin synthesis. Turcotte R, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):696-704, Sep 78

Adjuvant activity of 6-O-mycoloyl derivatives of N-acetylmuramyl-L-seryl-D-isoglutamine and related compounds in mice and guinea pigs. Uemiya M, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):83-9, Apr 79

Characterisation of the reaginic response to sulphonamides in mice. Garrido MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(2):154-60, 1979

Humoral immunoreactivity in chronic active hepatitis: relation to HLA antigens. Lindberg J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):75-?!, 1979

Effect of levamisole on the auto-antibody formation in nude mice. Ogita T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(2):222-6, 1979

Antibody formation in experimental amyloidosis. Schultz RT. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):9-21, 1979

Immune responsiveness and oral immunization. Sewell HF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(4):414-25, 1979

Preferential synthesis of IgE reaginic antibodies in rats immunized with alum-adsorbed antigens. Vijay HM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(2):227-32, 1979

Humoral mediator of antigenic competition demonstrated in vivo. Zolla-Pazner S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):349-56, 1979

Variations in the response of five strains of mice to Leishmania mexicana. Pérez H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 9(1):27-32, Feb 79

Effect of magnesium deficiency and food restriction on the immune response in young mice. Guenounou M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(3):290-5, 1978

Ascorbic acid, neutrophil function, and the immune response. Leibovitz B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):159-64, 1978 (48 ref.)

The gut as an immunological system. Ottaway CA, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 19:323-56, 1979 (158 ref.)

The effect of intramural injection of immunotherapeutic agents on bladder histology and systemic humoral response. Albert NE, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(2):134-9, Sep 78

Immunity and male infertility. Mumford DM. **Invest Urol** 16(4):255-65, Jan 79

Development of an S-bioallethrin specific antibody. Wing KD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1328-33, Nov-Dec 78

Induction of hyporesponsiveness to particulate antigen by feeding: the sequence of immunologic response to fed antigen. David MF. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(3):164-72, Sep 79

Immunogenic properties of tobacco smoke. Lehrer SB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(6):368-70, Dec 78

The immune response of patients with ragweed hay fever treated with polymerized ragweed antigens. Zeiss CR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(4):273-5, Apr 79

Immune response to rotaviral infection--measurement by enzyme immunoassay. Yolken RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):352-4, 1 Sep 78

Antithyroglobulin (ATG) production by peripheral blood leukocytes in vitro. Beall GN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):712-4, Apr 79

Immune function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Impairment of in vitro T-cell proliferation and in vivo antibody response to exogenous antigen. Gottlieb AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):885-92, May 79

Production of hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies against the lympholine osteoclast activating factor. Luben RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):337-41, Jul 79

Haemonchus contortus: some factors influencing the degree of resistance of sheep immunized with attenuated larvae. Smith WD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):141-50, Jan 79

B-cell influences on the induction of allotype suppressor T cells. Black SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):174-83, 1 Jul 79

Cellular basis of regulation of expression of idiotype. I. T-suppressor cells specific for MOPC 460 idiotype regulate the expression of cells secreting anti-TNP antibodies bearing 460 idiotype. Bona C, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):592-600, 1 Mar 79

Autoregulation of an antibody response via network-induced auto-anti-idiotype. Brown JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):67-85, 1 Jul 79

Immunoregulatory circuits among T-cell sets. Identification of a subpopulation of T-helper cells that induces feedback inhibition. Cantor H, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):871-7, 1 Oct 78

Induction of polyclonal antibody synthesis by human allogeneic and autologous helper factors. Chiorazzi N, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1543-8, 1 Jun 79

Anti-Friend virus antibody is associated with recovery from viremia and loss of viral leukemia cell-surface antigens in leukemic mice. Identification of Rfv-3 as a gene locus influencing antibody production. Doig D, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):10-9, 1 Jul 79

Spatial requirements between haptenic and carrier determinants for T-dependent antibody responses. Fong S, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(3):817-22, 1 Sep 78

The involvement of suppressor T cells in Ir gene regulation of secondary antibody responses of primed (responder X nonresponder)F1 mice to macrophage-bound L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine. Germain RN, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1324-37, 1 Nov 78

Adoptive transfer of allotype-specific suppressor cells inhibits thymus-independent immunoglobulin production in syngeneic athymic mice. Jacobson EB. **J Exp Med** 148(2):607-12, 1 Aug 78

Phosphorylcholine-specific helper T cells in mice with an X-linked defect of antibody production to the same hapten. Kaplan RB, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):267-72, 1 Jan 79

Adaptive differentiation of murine lymphocytes. II. The thymic microenvironment does not restrict the cooperative partner cell preference of helper T cells differentiating in F1 leads to F1 thymic chimeras. Katz DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1360-70, 1 Jun 79

Cellular requirements for lipopolysaccharide adjuvanticity. A role for both T lymphocytes and macrophages for in vitro responses to particulate antigens. McGhee JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):793-807, 1 Apr 79

Virus-replicating T cells in the immune response of mice. II. Characterization of T cells capable of replicating vesicular stomatitis virus. Minato N, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):837-49, 1 Oct 78

Virus-replicating T cells in the immune response of mice. III. Role of vesicular stomatitis virus-replicating T cells in the antibody response. Minato N, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):850-61, 1 Oct 78

Antigen-specific helper factor in man. Mudawwar FB, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):1032-43, 1 Oct 78

Individual antigen-specific T lymphocytes: helper function in enabling the expression of multiple antibody isotypes. Pierce SK, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(3):759-65, 1 Sep 78

Induction of human immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion in somatic cell hybrids of mouse myeloma and human B lymphocytes from patients with agammaglobulinemia. Schwaber JF, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):974-86, 1 Oct 78

The Qa-1 antigenic system. Relation of Qa-1 phenotypes to lymphocyte sets, mitogen responses, and immune functions. Stanton TH, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):963-73, 1 Oct 78

Continuously proliferating allospecific T cells. I. Specificity of cooperation with allogeneic B cells in the humoral antibody response to sheep erythrocytes. Waterfield JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):808-14, 1 Apr 79

The immune response during aging. Czlonkowska A, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(1):9-14, Jan 79

Homologous and heterologous antibody responses to subunit influenza virus vaccine. Feery BJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(3):331-6, Dec 78

The effect of long-term exposure to cigarette smoke on the height and specificity of the secondary immune response to influenza virus in a murine model system. Mackenzie JS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):135-41, Aug 79

Codominant inheritance of immune responsiveness [letter] Gill TJ 3d. **J Immunogenet** 5(3):213-4, Jun 78

Antibody response in crosses between high or low immune responder and inbred strains of mice. Heumann AM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 6(1):65-74, Feb 79

Temperature stress and immunity in mice: effects of environmental temperature on the antibody response to human immunoglobulin of mice, differing in age and strain. Sabiston BH, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(3):197-212, Jun 78

Genetic control of the immune response to mammalian chymotrypsins in mice. II. The immune response to low doses of bovine alpha-chymotrypsin. Young CR. **J Immunogenet** 6(1):59-64, Feb 79

Genetic control of the immune response to mammalian chymotrypsins in mice. I. The immune response to high doses of bovine alpha-chymotrypsin. Young CR. **J Immunogenet** 6(1):45-57, Feb 79

Effect of purified protein SAA on immune response in vitro: mechanisms of suppression. Benson MD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2077-82, May 79

Immune response to levan. II. T independence of suppression of cross-reactive idiotypes by anti-idiotype antibodies. Bona C, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1614-9, Apr 79

The effects of passive immunization with tumor-specific antiserum on the active immune response of mice to sublines of leukemia L1210. Carlson GA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1752-9, Nov 78

Hapten-specific IgE antibody responses in mice. IX. Suppression of IgE antibody production by passive transfer of T cells from adjuvant-primed syngeneic mice. Chiorazzi N, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1495-501, Apr 79

Immunogenicity of liposomal model membranes sensitized with dinitrophenylated phosphatidylethanolamine derivatives containing different length spacers. Dancey GF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):638-42, Feb 79

Thymic control of secretory antibody responses in the rat. Ebersole JL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):19-24, Jul 79

An attempt to raise antibodies against 2-O-alpha-D-galactopyranose, the disaccharide unit of collagen. Ebisu S, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2137-43, Dec 78

Properties of murine leukemia-associated suppressor cells. I. Preferential suppression of thymus-dependent antibody responses and the requirement for syngeneity in the K region of the H-2 complex. Grinwich KD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1108-15, Mar 79

Studies on the kinetics of hemopoietic stem cells and immune responses to the hapten-carrier conjugate. Hamano T, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1371-5, Sep 79

Inhibition of specific immune responses by feeding protein antigens. II. Effects of prior passive and active immunization. Hanson DG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2261-6, Jun 79

In vitro immune response of human peripheral lymphocytes. IV. Specific induction of human suppressor T cells by an antiserum to the T leukemia cell line HSB. Hirano T, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1133-40, Sep 79

Synergy between T cell-replacing factor and bacterial lipopolysaccharides (LPS) in the primary antibody response in vitro: a model for lipopolysaccharide adjuvant action. Jacobs DM. **J Immunol** 122(4):1421-6, Apr 79

IgA anti-dextran B1355 responses. Kagnoff MF. **J Immunol** 122(3):866-70, Mar 79

Regulation of IgE antibody production by serum molecules. IV. Complete Freund's adjuvant induces both enhancing and suppressive activities detectable in the serum of low and high responder mice. Katz DH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2184-90, Jun 79

Quantitative differences in immune responses during the various stages of the estrous cycle in female BALB/c mice. Krzych U, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1603-5, Oct 78

Regulation of the primary immune response to ovalbumin in mice: activation of T cells mediating delayed-type hypersensitivity, nonspecific help, and specific help, and their sensitivity to radiation. Lubet MT, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):426-33, Jul 79

The expression of Ia antigenic determinants on macrophages required for the in vitro antibody response. Niederhuber JE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1342-9, Apr 79

Immunity to the T1699 murine mammary tumor. I. Thymic influence and long-term effect of irradiation on the humoral response. Parthenais E, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1329-33, Sep 79

Genetic control of the immune response to staphylococcal nuclease. IX. Recombination between genes determining BALB/c antinuclease idiotypes and the heavy chain allotype locus. Pisetsky DS, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):842-6, Mar 79

The in vitro suppression of spontaneous erythrocyte autoimmune responses with lymphocytes activated with concanavalin A. Ramshaw IA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):265-9, Jan 79

Genetic studies in NZB mice. III. Induced anti-nucleic acid antibody production. Raveche ES, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1454-60, Apr 79

Suppression and enhancement of the rabbit primary in vitro antibody response with anti-allotype antibody: concurrent effects on thymidine incorporation, blastogenesis, and cell surface Ig. Roux KH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):566-74, Feb 79

Characteristics of in vitro production of antibodies to DNA in normal and autoimmune mice. Sawada S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2309-13, Jun 79

H-2-linked Ir gene control of antibody responses to insulin. I. Anti-insulin plaque-forming cell primary responses. Schroer JA, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):670-5, Aug 79

Production of antibodies against phosphocholine, phosphatidylcholine, sphingomyelin, and lipid A by injection of liposomes containing lipid A. Schuster BG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):900-5, Mar 79

Human immune responses to hapten-conjugated cells. II. The roles of autologous and allogeneic histocompatibility determinants in proliferative responses in vitro. Seldin MF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1828-33, May 79

Genetic control of the immune response to the H-2Dk private specificity, H-2.32. II. Genetic linkage analysis of a backcross generation. Shinohara N, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2472-6, Dec 78

The association of immune responsiveness, mixed lymphocyte responses, and Ia antigens in natural populations of Norway rats. Shonnard JW, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):778-83, Aug 79

Ia-bearing bone marrow-cultured macrophages induce antigen-specific helper T cells for antibody synthesis. Stern AC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):612-5, Aug 79

Reduced in vitro production of anti-tetanus toxoid antibody after repeated in vivo immunization with tetanus toxoid. Stevens RH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):592-8, Feb 79

Enhanced immune response late in primary cytomegalovirus infection of mice. Tinghitella TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2442-6, Jun 79

Modulation of immune response by bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS): multifocal effects of LPS-induced suppression of the primary antibody response to a T-dependent antigen. Uchiyama T, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2340-6, Dec 78

Characterization of the primary IgM response to GAT and GT: conditions required for the detection of IgM antibodies. Waltenbaugh C, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):27-33, Jan 79

Role of lipids in the immune response. II. An enhancer of antibody production (APS) that is a lipid closely associated with lymphocyte mitogenic factor (LMF). Wolf RL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1175-80, Sep 79

Genetic and cellular requirements for primary antibody immune response to Thy-1 antigens in mice. Zaleski MB, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2074-6, May 79

A microculture system for generating haemolytic antibody responses from human tonsillar lymphocytes. Booth RJ. **J Immunol Methods** 26(3):253-63, 1979

Induction of haemolytic plaque-forming cells with sheep lymphoid cells in vitro. Heron I, et al.

J Immunol Methods 24(3–4):311–20, 1978
Preparation of stable erythrocyte target cells suitable for detection of the antibody response to the haptens azobenzenearsonate, azophenyltrimethylammonium and azophenylphosphorylcholine by plaque-forming cell assay. Isakson PC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(1):89–96, 1979
Raising of antisera to protein hormones without using Freund's adjuvant. Shahani SK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1–2):91–7, 1978
Class- and subclass-specific antibody response to hemocyanin in nonmalignant paraproteinemia. Weits J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):458–66, Sep 79
Immunologic studies on hamsters infected with Entamoeba histolytica. Gold D, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(5):866–73, Oct 78
Altered antibody responses in mice treated with toxins for macrophages. Becker LJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(4):443–54, Apr 79
Suppressive effect of alveolar macrophages on the in vitro immune response of rabbit lymphocytes. Pennline KJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 26(5):495–512, May 79
Analysis of DNA synthesis during the immune response to lipopolysaccharide antigen of Escherichia coli. Poe WJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(6):411–21, Jun 78
Production and characteristics of highly specific antibodies to aldosterone. Jowett TP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(10):1415–9, Oct 75
Nutrition and infection. Dionigi R, et al. **JPEN** 3(2):62–8, Mar–Apr 79
IgE antibody production to exoenzymes and common antigen (OEP) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. Cho YJ, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(6):491–6, Dec 78
Studies on the adjuvant effect of water-in-oil-in-water (w/o/w) emulsion of sesame oil. I. Enhanced and persistent antibody formation by antigen incorporated into the water-in-oil-in-water emulsion. Kimura J, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(2):149–54, Apr 78
Titration of tetanus antitoxin by passive hemagglutination. II. Serological characteristics of antitoxin production in rabbits and monkeys. Kameyama S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(3):235–47, Jun 78
Studies on Tyzzer's disease: a long-term study of the humoral antibody response in mice, rats and rabbits. Fries AS. **Lab Anim** 13(1):37–41, Jan 79
Humoral immune response to infection with Encephalitozoon cuniculi in rabbits. Waller T, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(3):145–8, Jul 78
Antibody response against current H1N1 influenza virus after vaccination with last season's trivanent vaccine [letter] Marusel N, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):144–5, 21 Jan 78
X-associated immunocompetence [letter] Purtilo DT. **Lancet** 1(8111):327, 10 Feb 79
A positive correlation between declining immune competence and early mortality associated with diethylnitrosamine carcinogenesis in aging mice. Perkins EH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(3–4):225–32, May 79
Ia-Type alloantigens and humoral autoimmune responsiveness in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ludwig H, et al. **Metabolism** 28(8):797–800, Aug 79
Different effects of the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae on the functions of various subpopulations of B cells in the immune response of mice to T-dependent antigen. Nakashima I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(4):273–86, 1979
Further studies on amplification of cell-associated immunological memory by secondary antigenic stimulus. Nakashima I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(6):349–56, 1978
Proliferation of hemolysin-plaque-forming cells in nude mice and normal littermates subjected to antigenic competition. Taniguchi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(4):205–14, 1978
Production of complete and incomplete antibodies to human red blood cells in dogs and rabbits. Mates A, et al. **Microbios** 21(84):101–8, 1978
Suppressive action of Candida albicans on the immune response in guinea pigs. Segal E, et al. **Microbios** 19(76):79–87, 1977
Studies of antigen-RNA and immunity. Garvey JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 24(1):45–62, 5 Mar 79 (68 ref.)
Gene activation during immune reaction. Jachertz D. **Mol Cell Biochem** 24(2):93–126, 19 Mar 79 (45 ref.)
Production of anti-rubratoxin antibody and its use in a radioimmunoassay for rubratoxin B. Davis RM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 67(1):29–33, 30 Mar 79
Recognition, restriction and immunity. Robertson M. **Nature** 280(5719):192–3, 19 Jul 79
A better cell line for making hybridomas secreting specific antibodies. Shulman M, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):269–70, 16 Nov 78
Antigen-specific suppressive factor produced by a transplantable I-J bearing T-cell hybridoma. Taniguchi M, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):555–8, 5 Apr 79
The influence of thymus on the development of MHC restrictions exhibited by T-helper cells. Waldmann H, et al. **Nature** 277(5692):137–8, 11 Jan 79
Early immune responses in nude mouse following intravenous injection of Mycobacterium leprae. Minagawa F, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 47(1):37–42, Jan–Mar 78
Antibodies elicited by defined oligodeoxyribonucleotide sequences. Störl HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4919–31, Dec 78
Cytophilic antibody and cancer therapy: review and postulate. Berken A. **NY State J Med** 79(6):849–52, May 79
Suppression of Rh isoimmunization. A review. Bowman JM. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):385–93, Oct 78
Method of production of and antibody response to an oil adjuvant Bacteroides nodosus bacterin. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(3):143–7, Sep 78
Antibody formation to dog pulp tissue altered by Kerr (Rickert's) sealer via the root canal. Block RM, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(4):567–75, Oct 78
Antibody formation to dog pulp tissue altered by Grossman's Formula Sealer via the root canal. Block RM, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(2):179–84, Feb 79
Antibody formation to dog pulp tissue altered by AH-26 sealer via the root canal. Block RM, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(2):169–74, Aug 79
Mechanisms and abnormalities of immune regulation. Russell LJ, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:1–33, 1978 (122 ref.)
The role of interferon in virus infections and antibody formation. Stanton GJ, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:285–313, 1978 (136 ref.)
Cooperative cross-linking between two sets of membrane receptors: a model for B and T lymphocyte collaboration in immune response. Mantovani B. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(4):323–7, 1978
Immunoglobulin profiles of the chronic antibody response: discussion in relation to brucellosis infections. White RG. **Postgrad Med J** 54(635):595–602, Sep 78 (26 ref.)
Initial observations on the effect of corticosterone and inbred antibody competency in chickens on population development of the northern fowl mite. Hall RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1728–32, Nov 78
Mechanisms of trypanosome-mediated suppression of humoral immunity in mice. Albright JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3923–7, Aug 78
Immunological tolerance to allergenic protein determinants: a therapeutic approach for selective inhibition of IgE antibody production. Liu FT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1430–4, Mar 79
Characterization of immunoglobulin from the Pacific hagfish, a primitive vertebrate. Raison RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5679–82, Nov 78
Antigen-induced suppression of antibody synthesis during an in vitro secondary response. Burnham DK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):391–6, Jul 79
Production of antibody toward asbestos. Lukens HR. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):517–22, Sep 78
Genetic resistance to helminths: a possible relationship between haemoglobin type and the immune responses of sheep to non-parasitic antigens. Cuperlovic K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):125–6, Jul 78
Antibody response in cattle and rabbits to early antigens of malignant catarrhal fever virus in cultured cells. Rossiter PB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):207–10, Sep 78
Immunosuppressive effect of Trypanosoma congolense and Trypanosoma vivax on the secondary immune response of cattle to Mycoplasma mycoides subsp mycoides. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):395–7, Nov 78
Ultrasound therapy and immunological reactions in palatine tonsils of patients with chronic tonsillitis. Tsiganov AI, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(9–10):581–7, Sep–Oct 78
V and C gene contribution in creating anti-alpha-1,3 dextran antibodies in mice. I. Characteristics of Ig-la1 prototype responses. Bell C. **Scand J Immunol** 9(3):197–207, Mar 79
V and C gene contribution in creating anti-alpha-1,3 dextran antibodies in mice. II. Characteristics of Ig-1b to e prototype responses. Bell C. **Scand J Immunol** 9(3):209–16, Mar 79
Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses to cartilage antigenic components. Glant T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(1):39–44, 1979
Antibody response in rabbits to Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Mshana RN, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(2):175–82, 1979
Study of the immunological status of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Al-Tawil NG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(4):333–8, 1978
Humoral antibodies against skin allografts. Pávková L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):77–8, 1979
The humoral and cell-mediated immune responses to somatic and metabolic antigens in rats infected with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Dharmkrong-At A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):330–7, Sep 78
Humoral immune response in parasitic infections. Sirisinha S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(2):142–52, Jun 78
The primary immune response of patients with different stages of squamous-cell bronchial carcinoma. Jansen HM, et al. **Thorax** 33(6):755–60, Dec 78
Possible associations between HLA antigens and the immune responsiveness to attenuated rubella vaccine. Kato S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):475–8, May 78
Genetics of the immune response to tumor-specific cell-surface antigens. Abeyounis CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1066–8, Mar 79
Role of Ia antigens in immune response. David CS. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):677–82, Mar 79
Posttransplant immunologic monitoring: summation. Dossetor JB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):661–70, Sep 78
Interaction of leukemia viruses with cells of the immune response system. Friedman H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1060–5, Mar 79
Functional aspects of lymphoid transfer using tissue fragments. Gagnon RF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1461, Jun 79
Lyophilized veins as vascular substitutes. Goldman MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1510–1, Jun 79
Association between certain I-region-determined cell surface antigens and Ir-gene-controlled immune responsiveness to distinct synthetic polypeptide antigens in wild rats. Günther E. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1347–8, Jun 79
Investigations of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in the rat using alloantigenic markers. Lubaroff DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1092–4, Mar 79
Selective suppression of humoral and cell-mediated immune responses to rat alloantigens by monoclonal antibodies produced by hybridoma cell lines. McKearn TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):932–5, Mar 79
Patterns of immune response in well tolerated renal grafts. Renna E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):595–8, Sep 78
Regulation of antibody production by non-antigen-specific helper and suppressor factors. Yagello M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):895–8, Mar 79
The H-2 and Thy-1 alloantigens: effect of H-2 antigens on the primary anti-Thy-1 response. Zaleski MB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1359–62, Jun 79
Induction of human antibody responses in vitro with emphasis on allogeneic helper factors. Chiorazzi N, et al. **Transplant Rev** 45:219–41, 1979 (47 ref.)
In vitro antibody response to trinitrophenyl-polyacrylamide beads. Galanaud P. **Transplant Rev** 45:141–61, 1979 (42 ref.)
Induction of antibody synthesis in human B lymphocytes by different polyclonal B cell activators: evaluation by direct and indirect PFC assays. Ringdén O, et al. **Transplant Rev** 45:195–218, 1979 (63 ref.)
Failure of pregnancy to restore immune competence in neonatally thymectomized rats. Clancy J Jr. **Transplantation** 26(6):454–6, Dec 78
Altered immunological competence of neonatal mice force fed allogeneic lymphoid cells. Dutmers BK, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):443–5, Dec 78
Lymphocytotoxic antibodies and bone marrow grafts from HLA-identical siblings. I. HLA antibodies. Gluckman E, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):284–6, Nov 78
Orthotopic bone transplantation in mice. II. Studies of the alloantibody response. Halloran PF, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):420–6, Jun 79
Differential antibody responses to Ag-B (A region) and Ia (B region) antigens during enhancement of rat renal allografts. Suthanthiran M, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):4–9, Jul 79
Monoclonal antibodies in transplantation research. Williams AF. **Transplantation** 27(3):152–5, Mar 79
Site of initiation of the plasma cell reaction in the rabbit lymph node. Ultrastructural evidence for two distinct antibody forming cell precursors. Veldman JE, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 28(3):187–202, 16 Oct 78
A practical method for quantitation of antibody responses to tetanus and diphtheria toxoids in normal young children. Virella G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(1):80–6, Oct 78
The antibody response to enterobacteriaceae and pseudomonas of patients with malignancies complicated by bacteremia. Neter E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(2–3):349–54, Apr 79
[Localization of antibody in the central nervous system] Sterzl J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(5):545–63, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The humoral immune response in recent pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Bata J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):139–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationship between orally induced immune tolerance and local immune response (author's transl)] André C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(6):881–5, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of bacterial phospholipidic extract (EBP) on the immune response in mice toward sheep red blood cells (author's transl)] Lagrange PH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(5):695–705, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Delayed local reaction (DLR) after BCG vaccination in mice. II.—Correlations with the immune response (author's transl)] Lagrange PH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(4):547–58, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Induction of autoimmune aspermatogenic orchitis and of immune responses in inbred guinea-pigs of strains 2 and 13 by immunization with isogeneic and allogeneic spermatozoa and with sperm autoantigens (author's transl)] Toullet F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):373–84, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immune response genes] Perreault C. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(5):1131–51, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Studies on the control of IgM-antibody synthesis V. Affinity of anti-DNP antibodies in carps immunized with DNP-ficoll (author's transl)] Fiebig H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 25(1):75–83, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in allogeneic immune response of swine in the course of a liver allograft] Bockhorn H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :254–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased immune reactivity in systemic lupus erythematosus. V. enhanced autoantibody production after immunization with brucella antigen (author's transl)] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(12):872–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolution of immune globulins with special regard to antibody production (author's transl)] Knapp A. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(12):849–59, Dec 78 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunochemistry of Petriellidium boydii and immune response of rabbits, immunized with petriellidines (author's transl)] Ziegler H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(6):423–31, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of antibody control during the first days after anti-D prophylaxis] Ennker J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(33):1650–6, 7 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Age dependence of immunological methods for detecting an immunodeficiency state (author's transl)] Bürkle PA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(16):825–33, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soluble mediators as a means of communication between lymphozytes in immune reactions (author's transl)] Wecker E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(12):631–40, 15 Jun 79 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of maternal antibodies on the primary and secondary immunoresponse of the juvenile organism (author's transl)] Wirsing CH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(2):75–9, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The persistence of pathogens and its immunepathological consequences] Vorlaender KO. **MMW** 121(1):21–4, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The formation of immunoglobulins A, G, M and E in dermatomycoses] Götz H, et al. **Mykosen** 21(8):266–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological and pathological aspects of the immune reactions (author's transl)] Nolte D. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:260–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunostimulation] Miescher PA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):490–502, 1978 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cellularly transmitted streptozotocin insulitis in NMRI mice] Freytag G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:474, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Tumor immunologic aspects in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant bone tumors] Warnatz H. **Z Orthop** 116(4) Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the demonstration and formation of serum antibodies against the Borna virus] Danner K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(5):345–55, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of antibodies in mice, rats and pigs following administration of encephalomyocarditis viruses] Teschner H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(7):547–54, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of some parameters of humoral immunity in renal transplants after more than 3 years] Di Padova F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(4):444–51, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The immunological response in critical physiopathological situations] Magalini SI. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(10):703–36, Oct 78 (129 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Physiology of the immune system] Trinchieri G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(10):673–8, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of cellular and humoral immunity during acute and chronic HBSAG+ hepatitis] Scalise G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(1):1–28, Jul 78 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cellular mechanism in the immune response] Ohara T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 54(1):1–13, Jan 79 (109 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biozzi mice selected on the basis of antibody formation] Muramatsu S. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(3):335–8, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of immunological tolerance to TNCB contact sensitivity and anti-TNP antibody response (author's transl)] Shiohara T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(10):643–51, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Vaccination of field and experimental flocks with lyophilized turkey herpesvirus: antibody response of vaccinated chickens (author's transl)] Fujikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(2):167–76, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Further observations on the stimulation of the secondary immunological response in the Rh system] Kuśnierz G. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(2):107–14, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Degree of immunization and precipitation reaction in patients with aspergillosis of the lungs and in immunized rabbits] Halweg H. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(5):289–99, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ontogeny of the immune response in mice. II. Direct hemolytic plaque forming cells and indirect hemolytic plaque forming cells in the spleen of mice antigenically stimulated at various ages] Olinescu A, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(3):153–62, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Replacement of the helper function of T cells by an RNA-containing antigen-specific lysis factor] Adamenko GP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):179–82, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortical tissue from syngenous brain as a stimulator of immunogenesis in thymectomized mice] Belokrylov GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):327–30, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of humoral antibody synthesis on exposure to hyperbaric oxygenation] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):320–2, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response in rats and mice with adjuvant disease] Davydova TV, et ai. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):462–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response and tolerance to S. typhi Vi-antigen in T-lymphocyte depleted mice] Fontalin LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):33–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the humoral factor from bone marrow stimulating antibody production] Petrov RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):563–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating effect of a bone marrow humoral factor on antibody production in an invivo system] Zakharova LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(5):1327–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in immunogenesis and allotransplantation of organs] Keisevich LV, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):45–50, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Antibody genesis in experimental mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) allergy] Ivanov LN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(2):96–100, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and features of the suppressor activity of antigen primed spleen cells of CBA strain mice and regulation of the immune response in old age] Andrianova LF. **Ontogenez** 9(4):411–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity to herpes simplex virus in children and adults] Antonova NI. **Pediatriia** (1):18–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intercellular information transfer in the process of immunogenesis. VI. The induction of antiphage antibody synthesis in the cells of rat transplantable lymphosarcoma under the influence of splenic RNA from rats and mice immunized with phage T2] Pogodina ON, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):452–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macrophage transformation of lymphocytes as an index of the body's immune response] Demchenko TA. **Veterinariia** (3):39–42, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Role of the parathyroid glands in immunity] Shekoian VA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):35–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of group and intergroup antibodies in humans with leptospirosis infections] Baryshev PM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):74–81, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of T- and B-cells in immunologic memory and the prolonged production of antibodies in the body] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):44–7, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic and adjuvant properties of rat erythrocytes subjected to exposure to a high external temperature] Iakhontov IuO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):108–11, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory role of the bone marrow in immunogenesis. I. Bone marrow suppressor cells in the in vitro culture] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):6–11, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory role of bone marrow in immunogenesis. III. Humoral factors stimulating and suppressing antibody formation produced by bone marrow cells in in vitro cultures] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):56–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of dynamics of antibody formation in children with chronic tonsillitis and adenoid hypertrophy immunized with the anti-pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine] Giulling EV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):50–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity of various lymphoid organs in experimental tonsillitis] Mel'nikov OF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):53–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of halothane anaesthesia on secondary antibody response and mitogen-induced lymphocyte transformation in the chicken. Salo M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(3):105–8, Jun 78

Effect of pulse dose cyclophosphamide on the anamnestic immune response in NZB/W mice. Levy L, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(6):644–51, Dec 78

The effect of a water soluble adjuvant on the immune response to synthetic polypeptides. Maron R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(4):489–97, Apr–Jun 78

The influence of different adjuvants on the production of IgD and IgE antibodies. Pauwels R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(1):49–58, Jan–Feb 79

The infancy of immunotoxicity [editorial] Abrutyn E. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):118–9, Jan 79

Synergism of methylmercury and selenium producing enhanced antibody formation in mice. Koller LD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):248–52, Jul–Aug 79

Effect of thiosulfate on the immune response in mice, in vitro. Bobrzecka K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):53–5, 1978

The influence of aminoguanidine derivatives on the process of humoral and cellular immunogenesis. Kierońska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):959–62, 1978

Effect of immunosuppressive agents on the course of experimental syphilis in rabbits. Pacha J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):45–51, 1979

The influence of streptolysin S on viability and lymphocyte function. Pryjma J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):371–4, 1978

The influence of some thiosemicarbazone derivatives with antiviral activity on immune response in mice. Zgórniak-Nowosielska I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):547–52, 1978

Ribavirin treatment in murine autoimmune disease. I. Therapeutic efficacy and effect on the immune response. Klassen LW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):145–54, Feb 79

Effects of chlorpromazine on antibody production in vitro. Lovett CL, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(5):407–22, 1978

Alterations of the antibody response following in utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Luster MI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):433–7, Oct 78

Corticosteroids and the humoral immune response of mice i. Differential effect of corticosteroids upon antibody formation to sheep red blood cells in spleen and bone marrow. Benner R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(1):52–61, Nov 78

Generation by lipopolysaccharide of a late-acting soluble suppressor of antibody synthesis. Kempf KE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):30–40, 1 Mar 79

Different effects of cortisone on the humoral immune response to T-dependent and T-independent antigens. Mantzouranis E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):202–8, 1 Mar 79

Regulation of the immune system by synthetic polynucleotides. VII. Suppression induced by pretreatment with poly A:U. Morris CK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):345–54, Sep 78

C-Reactive protein (CRP)-mediated inhibition of the induction of in vitro antibody formation. I. T-cell dependence of the inhibition. Mortensen RF. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):270–82, May 79

Effect of cyclophosphamide on Toxoplasma gondii infection: reversal of the effect by passive immunization. Hafizi A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):389–94, Sep 78

Suppression of induced humoral autoimmune response by dexamethasone in rats. Makker SP. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):436–40, Dec 78

The effects of thiol moiety of levamisole on both cellular and humoral immunity during the early response to a hapten-carrier complex. Neveu PJ. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):419–22, Jun 78

Specific suppression of antibody rebound after extracorporeal immunoadsorption. I. Comparison of single versus combination chemotherapeutic agents. Terman DS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):32–41, Oct 78

Histamine 2 receptor-mediated immunomodulation in the mouse. I. Immunomodulation by the H2 agonist tolazoline. Van Dijk H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):470–7, Mar 79

Stimulation of antibody formation and inhibition of 256 Walker carcinosarcoma development in rats treated with low-molecular-weight thymic polypeptides (TP2). Milcu SM, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):23–8, Jan–Mar 79

Suppression of humoral immune response in mice by administration of high molecular levan. Hoenig S, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1362–3, 15 Oct 78

Time-dependence and selectivity of immunosuppressive agents. Berenbaum MC. **Immunology** 36(2):355–65, Feb 79

The role of the thymus for maturation of transferred bursa cells into immunocompetent B cells in chickens treated with cyclophosphamide. Hirota Y, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):889–99, Dec 78

Immune response to glutaraldehyde-treated cells. I. Dissociation of immunological memory and antibody production. Ramos A, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):775–80, Apr 79

Immunosuppressive activity of Fusarium toxins. Effects on antibody synthesis and skin grafts of crude extracts, T2-toxin and diacetoxyscirpenol. Rosenstein Y, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):111–7, Jan 79

The capacity of microsomally-activated cyclophosphamide to induce immunosuppression in vitro. Shand FL. **Immunology** 35(6):1017–25, Dec 78

Effects of cyclophosphamide on the in vivo response of outbred athymic (nude) mice to a thymus-independent antigen (DNP-AGG-Ficoll). Snippe H, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):1009–15, Dec 78

Effects of the B-cell activators lipid A and dextran sulphate on the antibody response to sheep red blood cells in piglets. Thalhammer JG, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):793–9, Nov 78

Proline-rich polypeptide from ovine colostrum: its effect on skin permeability and on the immune response. Wieczorek Z, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):875–81, Apr 79

Combined effects of radiation and chemotherapy on the lymphohemopoietic system with special reference to the immune response. pp. 175–93. Markoe AM, et al. **In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.**

Modification of antibody response to type III pneumopolysaccharide by route of injection of pertussis vaccine. Speirs RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):675–80, Mar 79

The effect of ubiquinone-7 and its metabolites on the immune

response. IV. Chemical structure-adjuvant activity relationship of quinonyl derivatives on humoral immune response. Azuma I, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(3):255–61, 1978

Models for assessing the effect of toxicants on immunocompetence in mice. Part I: The effect of diphtheria, pertussis, and tetanus vaccine on antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Speirs R, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(5):689–99, May–Jun 78

Models for assessing the effect of toxicants on immunocompetence in mice. II. Effect of cyclophosphamide on the antibody responses to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide and tetanus toxoid in BALB/c female mice. Speirs RS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(6):791–812, Jul–Aug 78

Cobalt induced changes in immune response and adenosine triphosphatase activities in rats. Chetty KN, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** B14(5):525–44, 1979

Fine specificity of regulatory T cells. II. Suppressor and helper T cells are induced by different regions of hen egg-white lysozyme in a genetically nonresponder mouse strain. Adorini L, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):293–306, 1 Aug 79

Endotoxin protein is a mitogen and polyclonal activator of human B lymphocytes. Goodman GW, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):713–23, 1 Mar 79

Suppression of the immune response in C3H/HeJ mice by protein-free lipopolysaccharides. Haas GP, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):1081–6, 1 Oct 78

Studies on the immunosuppressive effect of organochlorine and organophosphoric pesticides in subacute experiments. Dési I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):115–22, 1978

H-2 linked Ir gene control of antibody responses to porcine insulin. I. Development of insulin-specific antibodies in some but not all nonresponder strains injected with proinsulin. Kapp JA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):978–82, Sep 78

The effect of varying dietary zinc levels on growth and antibody-mediated response in two strains of mice. Luecke RW, et al. **J Nutr** 109(8):1373–6, Aug 79

An in vivo study of the action of antiglucocorticoids on thymus weight ratio, antibody titre and the adrenal-pituitary-hypothalamus axis. Duncan MR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(3):245–59, Mar 79

Studies on adjuvants for human prophylactics. II. Influence of the route of injection on the activity of adjuvants to tetanus toxoid in guinea pigs. Yamamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(5–6):393–406, Oct–Dec 78

Suppression of antibody response in vivo to sheep red blood cells by concanavalin A in mice. Yasuda SI, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 50(3–4):79–85, Dec 77

Possible nonspecific immunopotentiation by 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene sensitization in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Rubinstein A, et al. **Oncology** 36(1):23–6, 1979

The effect of early treatment with methyl-CCNU on the lymphoid organs and the humoral immune response in chickens. Zimber A, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):162–72, Jan 79

Augmentation of hemagglutination-inhibition (HI) antibodies in gilts of breeding age by large dosages of human A/New Jersey/76 influenza vaccine. Woods GT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):399–402, Feb 79

Optimal conditions for polyclonal antibody secretion and DNA synthesis in human blood and spleen lymphocytes by lipopolysaccharide. Kunori T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(5):451–8, 1978

Influence of D-penicillamine treatment on the humoral immune system. Stanworth DR, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):37–46, 1979

Lithium: a modulator of cyclic AMP-dependent events in lymphocytes? Gelfand EW, et al. **Science** 203(4378):365–7, 26 Jan 79

Effect of interferon on antibody formation. Johnson HM. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:357–69, 1977 (31 ref.)

Suppressive effect of catecholamines on 19-S antibody formation in mouse spleen fragments in vitro. Makino S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(2):143–9, Feb 79

Clinical and serologic management of patients with methyldopa-induced positive antiglobulin tests. Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):313–6, May–Jun 79

Cyclophosphamide-sensitive and cyclophosphamide-resistant suppressor cells in the immune response to alloantigens. Bonavida B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):874–7, Mar 79

Immunosuppressive effect of middle molecules in vitro. Navarro J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1422–3, Jun 79

Deuterium isotope effects on lymphoid tissues and humoral antibody responses in mice. Laissue JA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 383(2):149–66, 31 Jul 79

Stimulation of humoral immunity by peptidoglycan monomer from Brevibacterium divaricatum. Hršak I, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(4):312–8, Mar 79

[Suppression of antibody formation in rabbits by administering the alpha globulin fraction of the human plasma and cyclophosphamide (author's transl)] Bednařík T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(48):1502–4, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Induction of antinuclear antibodies : experimental studies in mice of new hydrazinic compounds or analogs (author's transl)] Betail G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(7–8):317–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the effect of thymosin and supernatant from epithelial thymic cells on antibody production (author's transl)] Deschaux P, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):678–81, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cimetidine and humoral immunity (letter)] André F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(8–9):755–6, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[The effect of various organochlorine pesticides on the immunologic reactivity of the white rat] Giurgea R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(5):769–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of high-dosage prednisolone administration on antibody formation and graft survival time following allogenic rat kidney transplantation] Wagner E. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):293–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppression by means of cytostatic chemotherapy. Inhibition of antibody formation and induction of tolerance in animal experiments] Schwarze G. **Fortschr Med** 96(41):2107–11, 2 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of immunosuppressive agents] Genazzani E, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2587–604, 18 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Studies tetanus and diphtheria vaccination. Part 2. Effectiveness of acetylsalicylic acid administered to alleviate side reaction following inoculation of DPT triple vaccine and its influence on immune response (author's transl)] Katoh T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(3):79–86, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effects of estrogen on the differentiation of stem cells toward the immunologically competent cells (author's transl)] Tsuchiya H. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):923–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine (alpha-MPG) and sodium dipropylacetate (DPA) on antibody formation (I) (author's transl)] Koda A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(4):451–58, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine (alpha-MPG) and sodium dipropylacetate (DPA) on antibody formation (II). Immunosuppression induced by carcinostatic agents and glucocorticoid (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(6):653–61, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine (alpha-MPG) and sodium dipropylacetate (DPA) on antibody formation (III) (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(7):797–804, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine (alpha-MPG) and sodium dipropylacetate (DPA) on antibody formation (IV). Tumor immunity (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(8):907–23, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immuno-stimulating effect of levamisole in the immunization of guinea pigs vaccinated against brucellosis] Sandoval LA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(4):313–7, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparison of the action of carminomycin and rubomycin on the dynamics of the primary and secondary immune responses] Liashenko VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):449–54, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coamide stimulation of immunogenesis during experimental levomycetin therapy] Rashidova RA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):829–33, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rubomycin and carminomycin on antibody formation during the immunization of mice with various antigens] Vatin AE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):922–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of purine derivatives on regeneration and the immunologic reactivity of animals] Riabinina ZA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):465–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of iodobenzoteph and cytostasan on several immune responses in animals] Pykhtina AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):719–23, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of immunity in sheep inoculated with varying doses of the foot-and-mouth disease virus 0194] Rakhmanin PP, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):32–3, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Regulating effect of polyanions on the primary immune response in vivo] Cherniavskil VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):86–90, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of suppressor cells in the depressing action of serotonin on immunogenesis] Devoino LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):60–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the immunogenicity of meningococcal vaccines in experiments on mice] Krasnoproshina LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):59–62, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antireticular cytotoxic serum as an agent for stimulating the immunity system] Miagkaia IP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):82–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Yeast NaRNA as a stimulator of the virulence, immunogenicity and antigenicity of salmonellae] Zemskov AM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):72–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) on the primary and secondary antibody response to sheep red blood cells. Zan-Bar I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):167–74, Jun 79

Combined effects of radiation and chemotherapy on the lymphohemopoietic system with special reference to the immune response. pp. 175–93. Markoe AM, et al. **In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.**

Alteration of clonal profile. I. Effect of sublethal irradiation on the responses to phosphorylcholine in BALB/c mice. Kaplan DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):987–95, 1 Oct 78

Immune responses in irradiated mice. I. Radiosensitivity of antibody response against sheep erythrocytes in C57BL/6 mice. Makidono R, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(2):115–25, Jun 78

[Influence of the age of the mouse on the effectiveness of stimulation of its defenses by electromagnetic radiation] Pautrizel R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(5):575–8, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of radiotherapy on the humoral immunity in patients with lymphogranulomatosis or seminoma] Krüsmann WF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):612–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Radiosensitivities of sensitized lymphocytes (author's transl)] Taniguchi K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 70(3):49–65, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTIBODY FRAGMENTS see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS**

ANTIBODY PRODUCING CELLS

Immunoglobulin-producing cells in clinically normal, hyperplastic and inflamed human palatine tonsils. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):211–5, 1979

Examination of the immunocompetent cell composition of contact dermatitis. Methods for liberating infiltrative dermal cells and measuring antigen-dependent chromatin birefringence in them. Kiraly K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 25(1):32–44, 1979

Pulmonary immune responses of inbred mice. Appearance of antibody-forming cells in C57BL/6 mice after intrapulmonary or systemic immunization with sheep erythrocytes. McLeod E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):561–71, Sep 78

Establishment and characterization of a permanent murine hybridoma secreting monoclonal autoantibodies. Pages JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(1):188–94, Nov 78

Circulating and pokeweed mitogen-induced immunoglobulin-secreting cells in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ginsburg WW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):76–88, Jan 79

Immunology of the lower respiratory tract. III. Concentrations of antigen and of antibody-forming cells in pulmonary and systemic lymphoid tissues of dogs after intrapulmonary or intravenous administration of sheep erythrocytes. Turner FN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):128–35, Jul 78

Immediate IgA precursor cells in rabbit intestinal lamina propria. Befus AD, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):901–6, Dec 78

Plaque-forming cells in mice after experimental infection with Brucella abortus. Schneerson-Porat S, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):337–9, Jul 78

Induction of haemolytic plaque-forming cells with sheep lymphoid cells in vitro. Heron I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(3–4):311–20, 1978

[Immunocompetent cells of the digestive tract and cirrhosis. Clinical viewpoint] Cornet A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):75–9, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Cellular reactions of immunocytes against prostate carcinoma and their clinical relevance (author's transl)] Stöber U. **Urol Int** 34(1):1–10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Participation of hematopoietic stem cells in the process of immune response formation] Kozlov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):330–2, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stromal mechanocytes of hematopoietic organs on in vitro formation of antibody producing cells] Kulagina NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(7):808–14, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunological alterations in the lungs of mice following ozone exposure: changes in immunoglobulin levels and antibody-containing cells. Osebold JW, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):258–65, Jul–Aug 79

CYTOLOGY

Morphologic evaluation of IgM cells of the canine small intestine by fluorescence microscopy. Willard MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1502–5, Sep 78

Local and systemic immunity following localized deposition of antigen in the lung. Bice DE, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):246–8, Feb 79

Enumeration of pulmonary immunoglobulin secreting cells in human bronchoalveolar lavage. Lawrence EC, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):279, Feb 79

Proliferation of hemolysin-plaque-forming cells in nude mice and normal littermates subjected to antigenic competition.

Taniguchi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(4):205–14, 1978
[Nature of intercellular interactions at various stages of post-transplantation immunity] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):44–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunosuppressive activity of ledakrin. Giełdanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):315–9, 1979
The kinetics of inhibition with methotrexate and vinblastine of the primary immune response to sheep red blood cells in mice. Romanycheva V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(5):343–54, 1978
Dose response curves for some immunosuppressive agents. Chandra RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(361):37–40, Feb 78
Inhibition of mixed-lymphocyte reaction by quinine and lack of effect on plaque-forming cells and lymphoid-derived tumor cells. Gold EF, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 58(4):447–52, 1979
Comparative effects of cyclophosphamide, isophosphamide, 4-methylcyclophosphamide, and phosphoramide mustard on murine hematopoietic and immunocompetent cells. Sensenbrenner LL, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):975–81, Apr 79
[Effect of substances of a polypeptide nature isolated from the cerebral cortex on the immune response of mice] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):703–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polyelectrolytes—stimulators of immunogenesis] Kabanova EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(2):490–2, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Immunosuppressive effect of polyamines] Umanskiĭ IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(5):1272–4, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Effect of iodobenzoteph and cytostasan on several immune responses in animals] Pykhtina AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):719–23, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action of cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the spleen antibody-forming cells of rabbits immunized with Escherichia coli] Dzheksenbaev OSh, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (10):41–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Response of anamnestic IgA-producing cells in the mouse gut after repeated intragastric immunization. André C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:583–91, 1978
The influence of the thymus upon the number and class distribution of immunoglobulin containing cells in the bone marrow and other lymphoid organs of the mouse. Benner R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:133–8, 1979
Inhibition of in vitro immune response by extracts from long-term cultured lymphoid cells. Delpierre MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):177–82, Jan 79
The simultaneous production of two classes of cytoplasmic immunoglobulins by single cells in Xenopus laevis. Hadji-Azimi I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):316–24, Sep 78
Suppressor T-cell activity induced as a result of thermal injury. Miller CL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(1):201–8, Apr 79
Immune reactivity of frozen-thawed murine spleen cells. Jennings JJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(3):272–8, Jun 78
Natural hemolytic activity of snake serum. III. Plaque-forming cells in adult and newly-hatched snakes (Elaphe quadrivirgata). Kawaguchi S, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 2(4):657–65, Oct 78
Apparent antibody-producing capacity of chicken thymocytes. Seto F. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(4):667–77, Oct 78
Quantitative immunocytochemical study of plasma cells in skin tumoral stromal reaction. Bustamante R, et al.
Eur J Cancer 14(10):1043–50, Oct 78
Anti-peroxidase antibody-secreting hybrid lines. I. Identification, cloning and cell characterization. Zagury D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):1–6, Jan 79
Effect of infection of mice with Friend leukemia complex viruses on background antibody-forming cell production in vitro. Bendinelli M, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1161–2, 15 Sep 78
Differential antibody forming cell response in mice due to levamisole treatment. Fahey JV, et al.
Immunol Commun 8(3):241–7, 1979
Enhancement by muramyl dipeptide of in vitro nude mice responses to a T-dependent antigen. Leclerc C, et al.
Immunol Commun 8(1):55–64, 1979
Irreversible receptor modulation on B lymphocytes and the control of antibody-forming cells by antigen. Klaus GG.
Immunol Rev 43:96–107, 1979 (38 ref.)
Antibody-containing cell response in lymph of sheep after intra-intestinal infusion of ovalbumin with and without DEAE-dextran. Beh KJ. **Immunology** 37(1):279–86, May 79
Subpopulations of Ig-secreting cells induced by peroxidase immunization: discrimination according to antibody storage and secretion. Bernard J, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):719–27, Apr 79
The distribution of cytoplasmic immunoglobulin containing cells over various lymphoid organs of congenitally athymic (nude) mice as a function of age. Haaijman JJ, et al.
Immunology 36(2):271–8, Feb 79
Lymphopenia and impaired immunological activities of splenocytes during the immune response to cholera enterotoxin. Kateley JR, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):627–36, Oct 78
Titration and circulation of cells mediating delayed type hypersensitivity in normal and cyclophosphamide treated mice during response to sheep red blood cells. Marchal G, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):981–7, Dec 78
Fusion of immunoglobulin secreting cells. pp. 275–93. Shulman M, et al.
In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.
Immunofluorescent studies of the local immune response in the mammary glands of rats. Lee CG, et al.
Infect Immun 23(2):453–9, Feb 79
Splenic influence on the development of a local pulmonary immune response. Stein-Streilein J, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):139–44, Apr 79
An immunoregulatory factor associated with spleen cells from tumor-bearing animals. III. Characterization of the factor's target cells. Isakov N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):410–4, 15 Mar 79
Immunoglobulin-producing cells in the 'transitional' mucosa adjacent to adenocarcinomas of the human large bowel. Rognum TO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):165–73, Feb 79
Use of a human plaque-forming cell assay to study peripheral blood bursa-equivalent cell activation and excessive suppressor cell activity in humoral immunodeficiency. Herrod HG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):868–76, May 79
Inhibition of antibody production in plasmacytoma cells. III. Interactions of suppressive and nonsuppressive DNP conjugates with MOPC 315 cells. Abbas AK.
J Immunol 122(5):1791–7, May 79
Comparison of the developmental kinetics of antibody- and immunoglobulin-forming cells in normal and tolerant mice. Carelli C, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2070–6, Nov 78
Single mouse cells producing two antibody molecules and giving rise to antigen-driven intraclonal variation after immunization with two unrelated antigens. Couderc J, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):173–81, Jul 79
Activation of human B lymphocytes. XIV. Characterization of the precursor of the pokeweed mitogen-induced anti-sheep red blood cell plaque-forming cell. Dimitriu A, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):890–5, Aug 79
Cellular and genetic control of antibody responses in vitro. IV. Expression of Ia antigens on accessory cells required for responses to soluble antigens including a response under Ir gene control. Hodes RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1501–9, Oct 78
Antigen-initiated B lymphocyte differentiation. XV. Existence of 'pre-progenitor' and 'direct progenitor' subsets among secondary B cells. Howard MC, et al.
J Immunol 121(5):2066–9, Nov 78
Antigen-initiated B lymphocyte differentiation. XIII. Different B cell subsets give different AFC-production kinetics and respond in different functional assays. Howard MC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):309–19, Jan 79
The chicken's femoral-lymph nodules: T and B cells and the immune response. McCorkle FM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):667–9, Aug 79
Autoreactive antibody-forming cells directed against thymocytes and thymus-derived lymphocytes. McHugh YE, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1090–5, Sep 78
Antigen-initiated B lymphocyte differentiation. XIV. Nonspecific effects of antigen stimulation cause proliferation in the 'pre-progenitor' subset of primary B cells. Shortman K, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2060–5, Nov 78
Antigen-initiated B lymphocyte differentiation. XVI. Primary and secondary adoptive responses involve two sequential stages, antigen nonspecific then antigen specific, in the generation of specific AFC. Shortman K, et al.
J Immunol 122(6):2465–72, Jun 79
Characterization of a circulating subpopulation of spontaneous antitetanus toxoid antibody producing B cells following in vivo booster immunization. Stevens RH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2498–504, Jun 79
Development of IgE-forming cells in vitro from rat mesenteric lymph node cells. Suemura M, et al.
J Immunol 121(6):2413–21, Dec 78
Ig-isotype diversity generated in antibody-forming cells of the mouse. Ventura M, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):817–22, Sep 78
Surface expression and synthesis of I-A and I-E/C encoded molecules by B lymphocytes and Ig-secreting cells. Vitetta ES, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2122–30, May 79
Detection of antibody-forming cells and humoral antibody to horseradish peroxidase. Burke M, et al.
J Immunol Methods 25(4):365–74, 1979
Detection of specific antibody producing cells in porcine colostrum by in ovo translation of their mRNA. Kortbeek-Jacobs N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1-2):195–9, 1978
Modification of immune response in nude mice infected with mouse hepatitis virus. Tamura T, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 22(9):557–64, 1978
[Effect of adenovirus type 3 on the content of antibody-forming cells in the spleen of mice immunized with ram erythrocytes] Nizamov VSh, et al.
Vopr Virusol (1):48–52, Jan-Feb 79
Anti-autologous erythrocyte plaque-forming cells in pregnancy. A parameter of immunoregulatory change. Koros AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(5):277–87, 1978
[Cellular response in the mouse to two antigenic extracts from 'Vibrio cholerae' (author's transl)] Goichot J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(2):195–202, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biological properties of immunocompetent cells] Simon M Jr. **Z Hautkr** 54(9):388–93, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoglobulin synthesing cells in the rheumatoid synovial membrane (author's transl)] Ishikawa H, et al.
Ryumachi 18(5):317–24, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of the late stages of the immune process of cells capable of transformation into antibody forming cells without dividing] Agadzhanian MG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 242(4):968–70, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Regulatory role of the bone marrow in immunogenesis. 1. Bone marrow suppressor cells in the in vitro culture] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):6–11, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunological reactivity of various lymphoid organs in experimental tonsillitis] Mel'nikov OF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (6):53–6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of two classes of antibody, gammaM and gammaG or gammaM and gammaA, by identical cells. Amplification of the antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharide type III. Pasanen VJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1227–37, 1 May 79

PATHOLOGY

Distribution of T- and B-cells and of immunoglobulin-producing cells in tumor tissue of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Konorza G, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 93(2):195–204, 19 Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Lymphocyte migratory pathways in adjuvant disease. II. Distribution of thoracic duct lymph-borne immunoblasts. Kelly RH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):273–80, 1979
[Dependence of the functional activity of immunocompetent mouse spleen cells on their hemopoietic microenvironment] Sharetskiĭ AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):260–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proliferative kinetics of antibody-forming cells normally and exposed to vinblastine] Kuznetsova TV, et al.
Tsitologiia 20(11):1301–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of irradiation on thyroid-autoantibody production. McGregor AM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):442–4, 1 Sep 79
[Parental resistance of irradiated mice (CBA X M523)F1 to lymphocytes: fate of transplanted cells, duration of resistance and its specificity] Kondrat'eva TK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 87(5):441–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Site of initiation of the plasma cell reaction in the rabbit lymph node. Ultrastructural evidence for two distinct antibody forming cell precursors. Veldman JE, et al.
Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 28(3):187–202, 16 Oct 78
[Demonstration of Reed-Sternberg cells immunoglobulin production by ultrastructural immunocytochemistry (author's transl)] Reynès M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(5):245–8, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTIBODY SPECIFICITY

Binding specificity of rabbit anti-guinea pig epidermal cell sera: comparison of their receptors with those of concanavalin A and pemphigus sera. Imamura S, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 59(2):113–9, 1979
The B-cell clonotype repertoire. Sigal NH, et al.
Adv Immunol 26:255–337, 1978 (359 ref.)
Aluminium phosphate but not calcium phosphate stimulates the specific IgE response in guinea pigs to tetanus toxoid. Vassilev TL. **Allergy** 33(3):155–9, Jun 78
Immunocytochemical evidence for anti-LHRH and anti-ACTH activity in the 'F' antiserum. Clayton CJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(1):139–45, May 79
Toxocara-specific antibody in the serum and aqueous humor of a patient with presumed ocular and visceral toxocariasis. Glickman L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):29–35, Jan 79
Use of laser nephelometry in the measurement of specific antibody to lamb's quarters antigen. Caplin JA, et al.
Ann Allergy 41(4):236–7, Oct 78
Immuno-enzymatic study of IgG subclasses specific for allergen in house dust immediate hypersensitivity. Etievant M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):169–73, Sep 79
Specificity of pig T lymphocyte antiserum: cytotoxicity and inhibiting properties onto E-rosette-forming lymphocytes. Salmon H. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(4):571–84, Apr-Jun 78
Characterization of antioligodendrocyte serum. Traugott U, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):431–9, Nov 78
Anti-TNP antibodies from bovine serum and colostrum. Dutkiewicz K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):37–42, 1978

Synthetic antigens. Rabbit antibodies against interpolymer of styrene and maleic acid (PSM). Mikulska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):73-6, 1978

Synthetic antigens. Horse 'natural' antibodies against interpolymer of styrene and maleic acid (PSM). Ugorski M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):67-71, 1978

Specificity of antibodies in sera of rabbits immunized with poly(X).poly(U). Guigues M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(10):1209-13, 1978

Specificity of tumor-associated antibodies in sera of patients with uveal melanoma. Brownstein S, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(3):190-3, Jul 78

A highly restricted homocytotropic antibody produced by strain 13 guinea pigs stimulated with a hapten-conjugated self protein. Reese RT. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):303-15, Oct 78

Relationships between conformation of antigen and specificity of antibody in radioimmunoassay for steroid hormone. III. Highly specific cortisol-antibody against 6alpha- and 6beta-hydroxycortisol 6-hemisuccinate-bovine serum albumin conjugates. Sone H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(9):2819-23, Sep 78

Specific IgE antibodies to platinum salts in sensitized workers. Cromwell O, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):109-17, Mar 79

Characterization of human T-cell subpopulations as defined by specific receptors for immunoglobulins. Moretta L, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 8:19-53, 1978 (148 ref.)

Analysis of the diversity of murine antibodies to dextran B1355. III. Idiotypic and spectrotypic correlations. Hansburg D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(5):352-9, May 78

A search for hapten-binding mouse plasmacytoma proteins. Mäkela O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):125-9, Feb 79

Molecular heterogeneity and fine specificity of BALB/c antibodies elicited by isologous myeloma protein. Odermatt BF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):858-65, Dec 78

Clonal dominance of low-affinity antibodies in rabbit hyperimmune anti-streptococcal group A-variant polysaccharide antisera. Schalch W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):145-9, Feb 79

Monoclonal xenogeneic antibodies to murine cell surface antigens: identification of novel leukocyte differentiation antigens. Springer T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):539-51, Aug 78

Immunofluorescent serum gliadin antibodies in children with coeliac disease and various malabsorptive disorders. II. Specificity of Gliadin antibodies: immunoglobulin classes, immunogenic properties of wheat protein fractions, and pathogenic significance of food antibodies in coeliac disease. Stern M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(3):165-72, 1 Mar 79

High affinity anti-carbohydrate antibodies identified in anti-A-variant streptococcal antisera. Wright JK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):317-9, 15 Sep 78

Suppression of naturally occurring anti-tissue antibodies during growth and after removal of tumours. Chandradasa KD, et al. **Gan** 70(3):261-6, Jun 79

Rabbit antibodies to ovine-submaxillary mucin. Detection, specificity and cross-reactivity. Roche JK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):339-43, May 78

Production of xenoantiserum to a chemically induced murine tumor: analysis of tumor specificity in different immune tests. Pugliese O, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(1):107-18, 1979

Correlation of tartrazine hypersensitivity with specific serum IgD levels. Weliky N, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(1):65-71, 1979

Specificity and genetic restrictions of the guinea-pig immune response to dinitrophenyl-lysyl-alanyl octapeptides. Campos-Neto A, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):763-9, Nov 78

IgM rheumatoid factor as a source of non-specificity in murine anti-allotype sera. Keeler KD, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):263-71, May 79

Analysis of the diversity of murine antibodies to alpha (1 leads to 3) dextran. pp. 295-308. Hansburg D, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Immunocytologic specificity of antibody to plasma membrane polypeptides of the chick lens. pp. 319-24. Alcalá J, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Growth pattern of axenic Entamoeba histolytica in different sera and the antiamoebic activity of specific antisera. Sharma P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:374-80, Mar 78

Isolation of specific and common antibodies to staphylococcal enterotoxins A and E by affinity chromatography. Lee AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):387-91, Aug 78

Immunoregulatory function of specific IgG. II. Clinical evaluation of combined active and passive immunotherapy. Bernstein IL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):30-7, 1979

Occurrence of specific antibodies of the IgA class in the bile of rats. Hall J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):75-84, 1979

Non-specific potentiation of IgE by parasitic infections in man. Turner KJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):232-6, 1979

Development of an S-bioallethrin specific antibody. Wing KD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1328-33, Nov-Dec 78

Idiotypic cross-reactivity between antibodies of different specificities. Karol R, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1488-97, 1 Dec 78

Inheritance of antibody specificity V. Anti-2-phenyloxazolone in the mouse. Näkelä O, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1644-60, 1 Dec 78

Distinct functions of monoclonal IgG antibody depend on antigen-site specificities. Schalch W, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):923-37, 1 Apr 79

Rapid diagnosis of tick - borne encephalitis by immunofluorescence assay of specific serum IgM antibodies. Frańková V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(4):502-10, 1978

Detection of antibodies specific to sodium dodecyl sulfate-treated proteins. Lompre AM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1-2):143-8, 1979

Composition and biologic properties of soluble IgG-anti-IgG immune complexes: effects of variations in the specificity of rabbit antibodies to different structural components of human IgG. Arend WP, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):447-54, Jul 79

Structural studies on induced antibodies with defined idiotypic specificities. VII. The complete amino acid sequence of the heavy chain variable region of anti-p-azophenylarsenate antibodies from A/J mice bearing a cross-reactive idiotype. Capra JD, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):279-84, Jul 79

Hapten-specific IgE antibody responses in mice. IX. Suppression of IgE antibody production by passive transfer of T cells from adjuvant-primed syngeneic mice. Chiorazzi N, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1495-501, Apr 79

Characterization of the target cell receptor for IgE. V. Studies with an antiserum specific for the receptor. Conrad DH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2238-44, Jun 79

Specific inhibition of the antibody-mediated activation of a defective beta-D-galactosidase by circulating activating epitope-binding molecules. de Macario EC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):442-6, Jul 79

Mouse C4 (Ss): three-step purification of its C4c fragment and production of a monospecific antiserum. Ferreira A, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):490-3, Feb 79

Specificity of antisera from Lewis rats immunized with encephalitogenic fragment 43-88 of guinea pig myelin basic protein. Fritz RB, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1865-9, Nov 78

Inhibition of specific immune responses by feeding protein antigens. II. Effects of prior passive and active immunization. Hanson DG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2261-6, Jun 79

Heavy chain variable region allotypic subspecificities of rabbit immunoglobulins. II. Selective escape of the a1-AB Ig subpopulation after the induction of auto anti-a1 antibody. Horng WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):813-7, Mar 79

Immunochemistry of Salmonella O-antigens: specificity of rabbit antibodies against the O-antigen 4 determinant elicited by whole bacteria and O-antigen 4 specific saccharide-protein conjugates. Jörbeck HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1376-81, Sep 79

Insulin-specific murine antibodies of limited heterogeneity. I. Genetic control of spectrotypes. Kapp JA, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):109-14, Jul 79

H-2 linked Ir gene control of antibody responses to porcine insulin. I. Development of insulin-specific antibodies in some but not all nonresponder strains injected with proinsulin. Kapp JA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):978-82, Sep 78

Regulation of antibody response in different immunoglobulin classes. IV. Properties and functions of IgE class-specific' suppressor factor(s) released from DNP-mycobacterium-primed T cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2106-12, Nov 78

Demonstration of phosphorylcholine-specific IgE B cells in CBA/N mice. Kishimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1039-43, Sep 79

Estimation of antibodies specific for dextran. Matsuuchi L, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):962-5, Sep 78

Rabbit latent group a allotypes: characterization and relationship to nominal group a allotypic specificities. Mudgett-Hunter M, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1132-8, Sep 78

Specific antibodies to hemoglobin A1 (anti-Glu) and hemoglobin S (anti-Val) in the guinea pig: immunologic and structural correlations. Otieno S, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2458-62, Dec 78

Production of antisera specific for idiotype(s) of murine anti-(T,G)-A--L antibodies. Pincus SH, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1422-7, Oct 78

The immunochemistry of antibodies sharing concanavalin A's anti-mannosyl binding specificity. Reichert CM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1138-45, Mar 79

Antigen-initiated B lymphocyte differentiation. XVI. Primary and secondary adoptive responses involve two sequential stages, antigen nonspecific then antigen specific, in the generation of specific AFC. Shortman K, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2465-72, Jun 79

An interpretation of the apparent dual specificity of some murine myeloma immunoglobulins with inulinbinding activity. Streefkerk DG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):537-41, Feb 79

Regulation of antibody response in different immunoglobulin classes. V. Establishment of T hybrid cell line secreting IgE class-specific suppressor factor. Watanabe T, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2113-7, Nov 78

Characterization of anti-Forssman (anti-Fs) antibodies in human sera: their specificity and possible changes in patients with cancer. Young WW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):92-6, Jul 79

Divergent results in radial immunodiffusion. III. Isolation and specificity test of class-specific antibodies. Bokhout BA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(2):101-9, 1979

Preparation of specific antisera against adenoviruses by affinity bead immunization (ABI). Johansson ME, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(2):141-9, 1979

Detection of specific antibody producing cells in porcine colostrum by in ovo translation of their mRNA. Kortbeek-Jacobs N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1-2):195-9, 1978

Evaluation of indirect hemagglutination and its inhibition in the differentiation between antibodies to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 for seroepidemiologic studies: use of a II/I index threshold of 85 and an assay of type-specific antibodies. Prakash SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):524-8, May 79

Significance of levels of specific immunoglobulins to DNA in SLE patients' sera detected by solid phase radioimmunoassay. Heinzerling RH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(2):55-8, Feb 79

Immunochemical characterization of the plasmin-antiplasmin system. Basis for the specific detection of the plasmin-antiplasmin complex by latex agglutination assays. Plow EF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):199-209, Feb 79

The specificity of antimorphine and antimeperidine antibodies and their reactivity with opioid peptides. Wainer BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):498-506, Mar 79

Fluorescent-labelled antibody to fast and slow muscle myosin in the study of mammalian muscle fibre specialization [proceedings] Rowlerson A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:29P-30P, Sep 78

Immunochemical analysis of the structure of eukaryotic ribosomes: antigenic properties of rat liver ribosomes and ribosomal proteins and characterization of the antisera. Stöffler G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(2):167-79, 30 Oct 78

Continuous production of monoclonal mouse IgE antibodies with known allergenic specificity by a hybrid cell line. Böttcher I, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):761-2, 26 Oct 78

Antiserum specific for motor nerve terminals in skeletal muscle. Sanes JR, et al. **Nature** 280(5721):403-4, 2 Aug 79

Multiplicity of germline genes specifying a group of related mouse kappa chains with implications for the generation of immunoglobulin diversity. Valbuena O, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):780-4, 21--28 Dec 78

Rearrangement of genetic information may produce immunoglobulin diversity. Weigert M, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):785-90, 21--28 Dec 78

Genetic determination of antibody specificity. Gene translocation and fusion, the molecular basis for the differentiation of the antibody-producing cell. Hilschmann N, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(12):616-39, Dec 78 (172 ref.)

Antibodies raised against purified beta-adrenergic receptors specifically bind beta-adrenergic ligands. Caron MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2263-7, May 79

Fine specificity of antibodies to poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10) produced by hybrid cell lines. Pierres M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2425-9, May 79

Monoclonal antibodies against rabies virus produced by somatic cell hybridization: detection of antigenic variants. Wiktor TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3938-42, Aug 78

Antibody response in rabbits to Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Mshana RN, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(2):175-82, 1979

Immune response to haptenated syngeneic and allogeneic lymphocytes. I. Restrictions for B cell activation by haptenated lymphocytes and specificity of the antibodies generated. Ramos T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(1):1-7, 1978

Variable-region subgroup and specificity of cold agglutinins. Riesen WF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(2):145-8, 1978

Antibodies (II): another look at the diversity problem. Marx JL. **Science** 202(4366):412-5, 27 Oct 78

Antibody diversity. Seidman JG, et al. **Science** 202(4363):11-7, 6 Oct 78

Characterization and experimental use of a monospecific antiserum to factor IX. Pechet L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(3):455-64, 15 Feb 79

The use of ELIEDA (enzyme-linked-immuno-electro-diffusion-assay)) in the study of humoral antibodies in human schistosomiasis. Pinon JM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(5):492-5, 1978

Anti-Rh39--a 'new' specificity Rh system antibody. Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):389-97, Jul-Aug 79

A simple method for production of specific xenoantisera to human histocompatibility (HLA-A,-B,-C) antigens. Wilson BS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):741-3, Dec 78

Development of donor-specific B lymphocyte antibodies after renal transplantation. No correlation with graft outcome. Ting A, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):13-7, Jul 79

A family with allo-immune neonatal neutropenia:

group-specific pathogenicity of maternal antibodies. Verheugt FW, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(1):1-8, 1979
[Production of purified foot-and-mouth disease virus antigens and the specific sera against them] Tekerlekov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(6):21-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The specificity of IGE-antibodies as a problem of immunologic maturation] Oprée W. **Z Hautkr** 54(6):225-31, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Antibody specificity--immune specificity] Gergely J. **Orv Hetil** 119(28):1699-706, 9 Jun 78 (47 ref.) **(Hun)**
[Control of the specificity of B-lymphocytes (proceedings)] Campos Neto A, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 50(4):604, Dec 78 **(Por)**
[Role of specific antibodies in the processes of electromechanical coupling in the myocardium] Ianchii RI. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):779-87, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific IgE antibody studies using the RAST test in atopic bronchial asthma in children and adolescents] Kats PD, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):17-22, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lymphocyte blast transformation reaction indices in the clinical picture of tuberculosis and their interrelationship with tuberculin tests and the synthesis of specific antibodies] Knoring BE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (4):31-7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preparation of monospecific antibodies to A-protein and an immunochemical study of its distribution in normal and tumorous tissues] Bannikov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):292-7, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of antibody specificity against polynucleotide antigens in various disseminated connective-tissue diseases] Cebecauer L, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(3):164-70, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Factor XII (Hageman factor) purification and anti-Hageman antibodies production (author's transl)] España F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(4):393-401, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Method of increasing the specificity of polyvalent ram coli-sera] Golshmid VK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):136-7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Allotypic and idiotypic specificities of anti-Salmonella abortus-equi antibodies produced by rabbits subjected to successive irradiations. Bordenave GR, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):541-50, Aug 78

ANTICESTODAL AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of injectable and tablet formulations of praziquantel against mature Echinococcus granulosus. Anderson FL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1861-2, Nov 78
Taeniacidal efficacy of SQ 21,704 in dogs by various types of oral administration and in comparison with niclosamide and bunamidine hydrochloride. Cruthers LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):676-8, May 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of substituted 1-hydroxy-2-naphthanilides as potential cestodicidal agents. Dubey SK, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1178-81, Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preliminary pharmacological studies on mettere (Glinus lotoides). II. Effects upon the cardiovascular and gastrointestinal system. Chernishov G, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 16(3):105-10, Jul 78
Echinococcus granulosus: ovicidal activity of praziquantel and bunamidine hydrochloride. Thakur AS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(2):131-3, Apr 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Critical evaluation of taeniacidal antibiotic S15-1 (SQ 21, 704) for removal of natural tapeworm infections in dogs and cats. Szanto J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):673-5, May 79
Evaluation of albendazole as a thysanosomicide in sheep. Bergstrom RC, et al. **VM SAC** 74(4):549-51, Apr 79
[Use of Cetremide in the surgery of hydatid cysts] Ahrari H. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(1):90-94, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS

Some effects of deoxycholate administration on the metabolism of cholesterol in man. Gallo-Torres HE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1363-75, Jul 79
Hypocholesterolemic effect of yogurt and milk. Hepner G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):19-24, Jan 79
The hypocholesterolemic effect of terbufibrol and other drugs in normal and hypercholesterolemic baboons. Howard AN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(4):367-80, Apr 79
Vitamin C and the cholesterol-lowering effect of clofibrate [proceedings] Odumosu A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):477P, Nov 78
Hypocholesterolemic activities of LK-903 and clofibrate in miniature pigs, cynomolgus monkeys and beagle dogs. Takashima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(8):2454-7, Aug 78
Antihypercholesterolemic studies with sterols: beta-sitosterol and stigmasterol. Chandler RF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):245-7, Feb 79
[Chemical composition and hypocholesteremic effect of several preparations from the leaves of the great plaintain. I. Polyphenol compounds] Maksiutina NP, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):56-61, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

alpha-(2-Pyridine)benzyl aryl ketones as potential hypocholesteremic agents. Hewitt LE, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1339-40, Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alteration of developing and adult rat muscle membranes by zuclomiphene and other hypocholesterolemic agents. Ramsey RB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):15-9, 13 Oct 78
A reappraisal of the mechanisms of hypocholesterolemic action of therapeutic agents. Sodhi HS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 109:331-45, 1978 (33 ref.)
Effect of hypocholesterolemic agents on central nervous system cholesterol biosynthesis III. Zuclomiphene in combination with AY9944 and triparanol. Ramsey RB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1637-40, 1978
Effects of plasma cholesterol lowering agents on hepatobiliary lipid metabolism and cholesterol turnover in the rhesus monkey. Redinger RN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):235-41, Mar 79
Effects of hypocholesterolemic interventions on digoxin bioavailability. Brown DD, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 9(1):107-17, 1979
Effectiveness of N-N-bis-P-chlorophenyl-3p-tolyl glutaric acid diamide (SRC-3605) as a hypocholesterolaemic compound in hypercholesterolaemic female weanling and adult rats. Gujral S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):279-84, Jul-Sep 78
Compactin inhibits cholesterol synthesis in lymphocytes and intestinal mucosa from patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Betteridge DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104-5):1342-3, 23-30 Dec 78
Hypolipidemic effects in monkeys of ML-236B, a competitive inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Kuroda M, et al. **Lipids** 14(6):585-9, Jun 79
Antiplatelet agents in coronary disease: are they of prophylactic value? [editorial] Verstraete M. **Przegl Lek** 35(11):799-809, 1978 **(Eng, Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical and therapeutic evaluation of simfibrate compared toclofibrate in atherosclerotic patients] De Rosa G, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(3):267-79, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Mechanism of cataract production by 3-beta(2-diethylaminoethoxy) androst-5-en-17-one hydrochloride, U18666A: an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis. Cenedella RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(6):673-88, Jun 79

ANTICHOLINERGIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTICHOLINESTERASE AGENTS see **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

ANTICOAGULANTS

The molecular mechanisms of heparin action III. The anticoagulant properties of polyanetholesulfonate. Walker FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1339-46, 29 Aug 78
Effects of the anticoagulant diphenadione on suckling calves. Elias DJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):71-8, Jul 78
Potential anticoagulant drug interactions in ambulatory patients. Hull JH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(6):644-9, Dec 78
Relationship between anticoagulant activity of heparin and susceptibility to periodate oxidation. Fransson LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):119-23, 1 Jan 79
Anticoagulants and intrauterine-device insertion [letter] Singer A. **JAMA** 241(11):1107, 16 Mar 79
Anticoagulant properties of Apis mellifera (honey bee) venom. Ouyang C, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):197-201, 1979
The anticoagulant phospholipase A2 from Vipera berus venom. Boffa MC, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):319-31, 1978
[Anticoagulant activity of 3,5-disubstituted tetronic acids (author's transl)] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(12):986-92, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the anticoagulant activity of calophyllolid] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 312(1):72-3, Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Anticoagulate activity of phosphatidyl-ethanolamine and phosphatidyl-serine deacylation products] Byshevskii ASh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):127-30, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principles for development of polymer materials with thromboresistant properties] Dobrova NB. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):53-8, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Formation of a heparin-prothrombin complex] Liapina LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):41-6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Researcher discovers possible treatment for coagulation [news] **Am Fam Physician** 20(3):206, Sep 79
Pharmacist management of anticoagulant therapy in ambulant patients. Reinders TP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(5):645-8, May 79
Control of oral anticoagulants by the prothrombin time: a plea for uniformity. Bain B, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):459-61, 4 Nov 78
A micromethod prothrombin time for oral anticoagulant control. Lam-Po-Tang PR, et al. **Pathology** 11(1):39-44, Jan 79
The control of oral anticoagulant therapy [editorial] Pitney WR. **Pathology** 11(1):1-3, Jan 79
Outpatient oral anticoagulation: guidelines for long-term management. Davis FB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(1):100-2, 105-9, Jul 79
Standardization of anticoagulant control. Poller L. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(4):237-47, Oct-Dec 78
Extracorporeal perfusion without anticoagulation and the response to endotoxin. Beller BK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):679-84, May 79
[The effect of discontinuation of long-term anticoagulant treatment for myocardial infarct in older patients; a double blind study] de Vries WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(28):1211-2, 14 Jul 79 **(Dut)**
[Long-term administration of anticoagulants following myocardial infarct (letter)] Schweizer W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(6):208, 9 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Cardiological indications for anticoagulant therapy] Frick P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(10):334-6, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of oral anticoagulation: comparison between Quick and colorimetric factor X determination in 107 patients] Lämmle B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(30):1115-9, 7 Aug 79 **(Ger)**
[Further notes on long-term anticoagulant therapy] **Orv Hetil** 120(10):615, 11 Mar 79 **(Hun)**
[Long-term anticoagulant therapy] Bán A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(6):371-2, 11 Feb 79 **(Hun)**
[Long-term anticoagulant therapy in chronic atrial fibrillation (prevention of thromboembolic complication)] Wessely J. **Orv Hetil** 119(46):2807-12, 12 Nov 78 **(Hun)**
[Anticoagulant therapy] Kanazawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2032-3, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Comments on the control of oral anticoagulants] Guerra CC, et al. **AMB** 23(3):100-2, May 77 **(Por)**
[Treatment of patients with obliterative diseases of arteries of the lower extremities by intra-arterial administration of the drugs] Bogoev DN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):64-7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long-term use of a combination of immunosuppressants, and antiaggregant and an anticoagulant in the treatment of glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):43-7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of Anturane on platelets aggregation. Comparative study with acetylsalicylic acid in patients with and without oral anticoagulant therapy] Fernández B de Quirós J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(3):219-22, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurological complications of anticoagulation therapy: a neurologist's review. Silverstein A. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):217-20, Feb 79 (86 ref.)
Sciatic nerve compression during anticoagulation therapy. Computerized tomography aids in diagnosis. Wallach HW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):448, Jul 79
Adrenal insufficiency secondary to massive corticomedullary junction hemorrhage following hypotension in three anticoagulated patients. Kuhajda FJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(3):291-7, 1978
Skin petechiae and ecchymoses (vasculitis) due to anticoagulant therapy. Stavorovsky M, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(6):451-61, 1979
IOLs and anticoagulant therapy [letter] Kulvin SM. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 5(1):37, Jan 79
IOLs and anticoagulation therapy [letter] Maida JW. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 5(1):36, Jan 79
Anticoagulation, intraocular bleeding and pupillary paralysis following Choyce intraocular lens implantation. Simel PJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(3):117-9, Jul 78
Compartment syndrome of the forearm following radial-artery puncture in a patient treated with anticoagulants. Halpern AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1136-7, Dec 78
Iatrogenic intramural haemorrhage. Bell BA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(2):104-6, Mar 79
Ovarian hemorrhage in patients receiving anticoagulant therapy. Peters WA 3d, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(2):82-6, Feb 79
Anticoagulants and prothrombin time [letter] Gordon S.

Med J Aust 1(2):60, 27 Jan 79

Fatal retroperitoneal haemorrhage complicating anticoagulant therapy. Lowe GD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(639):18–21, Jan 79

Bleeding complications following invasive cardiac studies in anticoagulated patients with artificial heart valves. Rådegran K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(2):107–9, 1979

Effects of anticoagulants in an animal model of septic cerebral embolization. Foote RA, et al. **Stroke** 9(6):573–9, Nov–Dec 78

Anticoagulants and intracerebral hemorrhage from an unsuspected meningioma. Everett BA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):233–5, Mar 79

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of retroperitoneal hematomas due to anticoagulant therapy (author's transl)] Weill F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(6):405–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Intramural haematoma of the duodenum in a patient taking anticoagulants (author's transl)] Premont M, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(6):575–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple mesenteric hematomas following peritoneal dialysis and anticoagulants (letter)] Devulder B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(47):4301, 30 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal haematomas in patients receiving anticoagulants. Therapeutic indications. One case (author's transl)] Marinetti C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3343–4, 3349, 28 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Side effects of drug for thromboembolism prophylaxis. Results from the University Women's Clinic Freiburg/Br] Ardelt W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(10):471–4, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen during anticoagulant therapy] Neff U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):503–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What emergencies arise from anticoagulant therapy?] Heinrichs C. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(13):427–33, 1 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Mass spectrometric investigation of anticoagulant 3-(1-arylpropyl)-tetronic acids (author's transl)] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 312(2):164–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Blood viscometry: comparison of two instruments and two anticoagulants. Bate H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(2):177–82, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacokinetics of oral anticoagulants. Kelly JG, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 4(1):1–15, Jan–Feb 79 (69 ref.)

[Pharmacokinetics of anticoagulants: 5-aryl-3-(1-arylpropyl)tetronic acids and related compounds (author's transl)] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 312(5):390–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of effect of mealtime wine on the hypoprothrombinemia of oral anticoagulants. O'Reilly RA. **Am J Med Sci** 277(2):189–94, Mar–Apr 79

Some properties of autoprothrombin II-A anticoagulant. Emekli NB, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 44:15–20, 1977

A study of the effect of anticoagulants on [3H]vitamin K1 metabolism and prothrombin complex activity in the rabbit. Park BK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1323–9, 15 Apr 79

Mechanisms of action of the anticoagulants warfarin, 2-chloro-3-phytylnaphthoquinone (Cl-K), acenocoumarol, brodifacoum and difenacoum in the rabbit [proceedings] Breckenridge AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):399P, Nov 78

Effects of two blood culture anticoagulants on growth of Neisseria meningitidis. Rintala L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):332–6, Apr 78

Whole blood storage in citrate and phosphate solutions containing half-strength trisodium citrate: cellular and biochemical studies. Mishler JM, et al. **J Pathol** 124(3):125–39, Mar 78

Mode of antagonism of vitamin K by anticoagulants. **Nutr Rev** 36(9):289–91, Sep 78

Heparin's endogenous function, primarily anticellular-destructive, incidentally anticoagulant, is dose-, source-, and pH-dependent. Saliba MJ Jr. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):200–2, 31 Aug 78

Ticlopidine – an antiplatelet drug: effects in human volunteers. O'Brien JR, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(2):245–54, Aug 78

[Vitamin K antagonists] Chabalier R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):IN–5N, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Supplementary report on the study of resistance to coumafene in Rattus ratus observed at Marseilles] Desideri D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(3):301–3, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary report on the demonstration of resistance to coumafene in Rattus rattus in Marseilles] Desideri D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(2):210–5, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in ionized calcium and citrate levels in dogs during mechanical autotransfusion with heparin, ACD and CPD] Klaue P, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :255–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action mechanism and clinical indications for thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors] Oelz O. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(10):348–53, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of oral anticoagulants] Richter M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(1):8–17, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

[Intoxication with anticoagulant rodenticides (author's transl)] Mühlendahl KE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(3):156–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thrombolytic drugs: quo vadis? Verstraete M. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(6):434–9, 1977

Anticoagulation in myocardial infarction: modern approach to an old problem. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1207–13, Jun 79 (54 ref.)

Seminar on thrombosis. Introduction. Haft JI. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1195–6, Jun 79

Anticoagulants and myocardial infarction. The problems of pooling, drowning, and floating. Goldman L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):92–4, Jan 79

Adequate anticoagulation during cardiopulmonary bypass determined by activated clotting time and the appearance of fibrin monomer. Young JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(3):231–40, Sep 78

Anticoagulation therapy in cardiovascular disorders. Hager WD. **Ariz Med** 35(9):607–10, Sep 78

Stroke after myocardial infarction [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6140):831, 16 Sep 78

Control of anticoagulant therapy with a chromogenic substrate. Kirchhof BR, et al. **Haemostasis** 8(1):1–7, 1979

Blood coagulation system pathophysiology in acute myocardial infarction: the influence of anticoagulant treatment on laboratory findings. Fletcher AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):1054–65, Jun 79

Streptokinase and concomitant oral anticoagulants in the treatment of deep venous thrombosis. Järvinen P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(16):801–4, 15 Aug 78

Anticoagulant treatment to prevent cerebral infarction. Millikan C. **Med Clin North Am** 63(4):897–904, Jul 79 (45 ref.)

Anticoagulants and prothrombin time [editorial] Firkin B. **Med J Aust** 2(10):472–3, 4 Nov 78

Chronic use of anticoagulants. Psychosocial adaptation. Griffith EE, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):90–2, Jan 79

Anti-coagulant therapy in the prevention of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in the spinal cord injury. Watson N. **Paraplegia** 16(3):265–9, Nov 78

Antithrombotic therapy. Rationale and application. Deykin D. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):135–7, 140–1, 145–6, Jan 79

Thromboembolic disease treated with anticoagulants and defibrinating drugs. Kounis NG, et al. **Practitioner** 222(1329):420–2, Mar 79

Anticoagulant treatment. Poller L. **Practitioner** 221(1322):211–6, Aug 78

Oral anticoagulant prophylaxis against venous thrombolism. Morris GK. **Scott Med J** 23(4):325–7, Oct 78

Baboon veno-arterial cardiopulmonary bypass without anticoagulants. Fletcher JR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:315–9, 1978

Precise anticoagulation for routine hemodialysis using nomograms. Ward RA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:439–42, 1978

[Vitamin K antagonists and platelet aggregation inhibitors in the prevention of thrombosis] Moriau M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(6):409–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic disease in general surgery: a randomized trial of 2 therapeutic procedures evaluated by the labelled fibrinogen method] Lareng L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1185–93, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Current medical treatment of retinal venous thrombosis. Considerations on 100 cases with 1 to 5-year follow-up] Algan B, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:65–71, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Occlusion of the retinal vein: anticoagulants and fibrinolytics (urokinase). Initial results of a randomized study] Coscas G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(10):737–42, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Anticoagulant treatment and prevention of venous-pulmonary thromboembolic complications] Chiche P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(4):605–14, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[The interaction between drugs and oral anticoagulants of the coumarin group] Verstraete M. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(13–16):505–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term anticoagulation following myocardial infarct (letter)] Lutz W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(13):481, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Surgery on the eye under anticoagulative therapy (author's transl)] Mellin KB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):1–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do you still consider anticoagulant therapy for the prevention of coronary infarct a necessary indication today? (letter)] **Med Welt** 29(45):1743–5, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulants in neurology] Gänshirt H. **Med Welt** 29(51–52):2015–8, 22 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of metastases: wishful thinking or possibility?] Gastpar H, et al. **MMW** 121(13):436–40, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulants and thrombolytics in the treatment of acute pulmonary embolism] Van de Loo J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):348–56, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of prevention and therapy of arteriosclerosis by influencing hemostatic functions] Markwardt F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):628–32, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and treatment of leg vein thrombosis in obstetrics and gynecology] Stamm H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(1):44–53, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in thrombosis prevention and treatment in operative medicine] Thies HA. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(1):40–3, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of antithrombotic drugs in internal medicine] Vogel G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(1):28–34, 1 Jan 79 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Main issues in anticoagulant therapy in Hungary: answers to a questionnaire survey] Bán A. **Orv Hetil** 120(8):459–62, 25 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

[Supportive anticoagulant therapy, results and problems] Ban A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(39):2387–90, 24 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

[Platelet anti-aggregant and anticoagulant therapy in the secondary prevention of coronary disease. Preliminary note] Caruzzo C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1027–35, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Comparative statistical study of the treatment of myocardial infarct with anticoagulants and anti-aggregants] Melloni GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1017–26, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Peripheral arterial embolism. Considerations on 101 cases (121 emboli)] Conti A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(17):1097–101, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet antiaggregation and anticoagulant drugs in the treatment of proliferative glomerulonephritis in children] Genova R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(2):171–85, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anticoagulant therapy of kidney diseases] Narita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2292–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[DIC associated with surgical diseases (author's transl)] Imaoka S. **Rinsho Byori** 26(10):825–9, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Thromboembolectomy from the superior mesenteric artery in combination with anticoagulant therapy] Iusupov IA. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):51–2, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

ANTICOCCIDIAL AGENTS see **COCCIDIOSTATS**

ANTICODON see under **RNA, TRANSFER**

ANTICONVULSANTS

Biochemical and pharmacological properties of oxazepam. Garattini S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):9–18, 1978 (32 ref.)

Potentiation of anticonvulsant effects of diphenylhydantoin by sulfonamides in the rat. Sharma KK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):266–75, Dec 78

Anticonvulsant properties of some new derivatives of phensuccinimide. Rump S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):290–2, 1979

Clobazam: anticonvulsant action in animal models of epilepsy [proceedings] Meldrum BS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:59S–60S, 1979

Epileptiform seizures in domestic fowl. IX. Implications of the absence of anticonvulsant activity of ethosuximide in a pharmacological model of epilepsy. Davis HL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):893–6, Oct 78

Epileptiform seizures in domestic fowl. VIII. Anticonvulsant activity of primidone and its metabolites, phenobarbital and phenylethylmalonamide. Johnson DD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):630–3, Aug 78

Anticonvulsant properties of betaine. Freed WJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(3):209–13, Jun 79

Antiepileptic drug development: II. Anticonvulsant drug screening. Krall RL, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(4):409–28, Aug 78

Convulsant, anticonvulsant and anaesthetic barbiturates. 5-Ethyl-5-(3'-methyl-but-2'-enyl)-barbituric acid and related compounds. Andrews PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):115–20, 15 Apr 79

The anticonvulsant action of L-2,4-diaminobutyric acid. Taberner PV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):281–6, 1 Dec 78

Effects of phenobarbital and SC-13504 on partially kindled hippocampal seizures in rats. Albertson TE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):270–80, 1 Sep 78

The anticonvulsant effects of propranolol and beta-adrenergic blockade. Jaeger V, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):80–1, 15 Jan 79

Anticonvulsant action of YG 19–256 in baboons with photosensitive epilepsy. Meldrum BS, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):796–7, 15 Jun 79

Anticonvulsant activity of farnesylacetone epoxide--a novel marine natural product. Spence I, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):238–9, 15 Feb 79

Evaluation of antihemolytic, antiproteolytic & anticonvulsant

activity of phenothiazines. Pandey BR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):668–70, Jun 78

Nialamide–induced potentiation of the anticonvulsant action of phenobarbitone in rat––role of brain monoamines. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:1045–50, Jun 78

Beta blockade and anticonvulsant activity of propranolol. Iyer KS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):293–6, Jul–Sep 78

The anticonvulsant action of the (–)– and (+)–enantiomers of propranolol. Anlezark G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):482–3, Jul 79

Common stereochemical features in anti–epileptic drugs: a reinvestigation. Jones PG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):815–7, Dec 78

The anticonvulsant activity of ropizine in the rat. Edmonds HL Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):236–42, Feb 79

Anticonvulsant effects of benzhydryl piperazines on maximal electroshock seizures in rats. Novack GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):480–4, Mar 79

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on chemically induced convulsions in mice. Rosenkranz RP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):231–7, May 79

Polyethylene glycol 400: solvent and anticonvulsant? Lockard JS, et al. **Life Sci** 23(25):2499–502, 18 Dec 78

Effects of prostacyclin and 6–keto PGF1alpha on electrically induced convulsions in mice. Rosenkranz RP, et al. **Life Sci** 23(26):2609–16, 25 Dec 78

Dissociation between the anticonvulsant action of alcohol and its depressant action in mice of different genotypes. Sanders B, et al. **Life Sci** 23(26):2593–9, 25 Dec 78

Effect of tryptophol on pentylenetetrazol and picrotoxin induced convulsion in mice. Satoh T, et al. **Life Sci** 24(22):2031–6, 28 May 79

Anticonvulsant action of phenobarbitone in rats. Role of brain monoamines. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):194–6, Jul–Sep 78

Further studies on the site of action of diazepam: anticonvulsant effect in the rabbit. Nagy J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):39–45, Jan 79

Anticonvulsant effects of benzhydryl piperazines on pentylenetetrazol–induced seizures in mice. Novack GD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):659–63, Aug 78

The in vitro adsorption of some antiepileptics on antacids. Naggar VF, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(9):593–5, Sep 78

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of PGE1, E2 and F2alpha on electrically induced convulsions in mice. Rosenkranz RP. **Prostaglandins** 15(6):925–42, Jun 78

Prostaglandin E1–induced potentiation of the anticonvulsant action of phenobarbitone in the rat. Role of brain monoamines. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(2):159–64, Aug 78

Anticonvulsant action of cannabis in the rat: role of brain monoamines. Ghosh P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):293–7, 8 Dec 78

Blockade of epileptic responses in the photosensitive baboon, Papio papio, by two irreversible inhibitors of GABA–transaminase, gamma–acetylenic GABA (4–amino–hex–5–ynoic acid) and gamma–vinyl GABA (4–amino–hex–5–enoic acid). Meldrum B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):47–50, 15 Sep 78

Anticonvulsant activity in photosensitive baboons, Papio papio, of two new 1,5 benzodiazepines. Meldrum BS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):277–80, 28 Feb 79

Anticonvulsant activity and monoamine oxidase inhibitory and antihemolytic properties of some newer 4–phenylpiperidino carbamides. Pandey BR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):199–202, Oct 78

Anticonvulsant, analgesic and monoamine oxidase inhibitory properties of newer 4–hydroxy–4–phenylpiperidinocarbamides. Pandey BR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):349–58, Feb 79

Monoamine oxidase inhibitory and anticonvulsant properties of some newer thiosemicarbazones. Tripathi S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):291–300, Nov 78

Effect of beta–adrenergic blockers on experimentally–induced convulsion and narcosis. Huh S, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 19(1):25–31, 1978

[Development of new antiepileptics. V. Pharmacological activity of some derivatives of sulfanilamide (author's transl)] Ganz AJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1331–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of tolerance of phenobarbital after administration over several days (author's transl)] Schmidt D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1515–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of new antiepileptics. IV. Anticonvulsant activity of some derivatives of 1–(p–sulfamoyl–phenyl)–pyrrolidin–2–one (author's transl)] Waser PG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):952–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of epilepsy––progress of antiepileptic agents in the last 10 years] Miyamoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:1776–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Na, K–ATPase activity of the meninges in electroshock and the action of the anticonvulsant agent, diazepam] Glebov RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):204–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the activity of an epileptogenic focus in frog hippocampus as a result of kynurenines and its reduction by serotonin] Gusel' VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):158–60, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central effects of o–isopropylaminocyclohexylphenoxypropanol (VUL 111) (author's transl)] Babul'ová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(3):322–32, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

SI units and anticonvulsant drugs in paediatrics. Burnett D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1207–8, 28 Oct 78

Long–term prognosis on recurrence of seizures among children with epilepsy after drug withdrawal–elimination. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(3):435–7, 1978

Premature deaths in persons with seizure disorders––subtherapeutic levels of anticonvulsant drugs in postmortem blood specimens. Bowerman DL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(3):522–6, Jul 78

Stress, distress, and psychotropic drugs [letter] Reynolds EH. **Lancet** 1(8113):445, 24 Feb 79

Gamma hydroxybutyrate in the monkey. III. Effect of intravenous anticonvulsant drugs. Snead OC 3d. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1173–8, Nov 78

Valproic acid: interaction with other anticonvulsant drugs. Wilder BJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):892–6, Sep 78

The medical treatment of epilepsy: maintenance of drug therapy. Livingston S, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 8(4):232–54, Apr 79 (99 ref.)

[Antiepileptics in children with specific EEG findings without clinical manifestation of epilepsy (author's transl)] Vajnorský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(14):430–6, 6 Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Value of some indicators of calcium homeostasis in patients with anticonvulsant treatment (author's transl)] Wilczek H, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(9):257–61, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical picture and basis for treating brain stem epilepsy] Gromov SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1217–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advances in the rational therapy of epilepsy in children (author's transl)] Herranz JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(8–9):585–98, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biochemical variables related to calcium metabolism in epileptics. Dymling JF, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):401–4, 1979

Fractional intestinal calcium absorption in epileptics on anticonvulsant therapy. Short–term effect of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol and 25–hydroxycholecalciferol. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):405–9, 1979

Anticonvulsant medication [letter] Hill RM. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):449–51, Apr 79

Schizophrenia–like psychosis associated with anticonvulsant toxicity. Franks RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):973–4, Jul 79

Downbeat nystagmus due to anticonvulsant toxicity. Alpert JN. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):471–3, Nov 78

Mucocutaneous eruptions due to antiepileptic drug therapy in children. Pollack MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(3):262–7, Mar 79

Multiple systemic and periocular malformations associated with the fetal hydantoin syndrome. Wallar PH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1568–72, Nov 78

Epilepsy and learning [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6163):576, 3 Mar 79

Anticonvulsant drug–induced osteomalacia: alterations in mineral metabolism and response to vitamin D3 administration. Hahn TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):13–8, 13 Mar 79

Effects of anticonvulsant drugs on thyroid hormones in epileptic children. Fichsel H, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(4):323–36, Aug 78

Antiepileptic drugs and vitamin D supplementation. Offermann G, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(1):3–15, Feb 79

Large study of teratogenic potential of anticonvulsants [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 242(4):321, 27 Jul 79

Three cases of sinoatrial block induced by anticonvulsants. Inoue H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):544–51, Jul 78

Anticonvulsant therapy and serum gamma–glutamyl–transferase. Heipertz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(18):921–8, 15 Sep 78

Lymphocyte changes after long–term therapy of some neurological diseases. Enake T, et al. **Med Interne** 16(3):281–3, Jul–Sep 78

Teratogenic potential of anticonvulsants [letter] Fabro S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1280–1, 31 May 79

Occult anticonvulsant osteomalacia in North India. Marya RK, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(3):167–71, 1979

The medical treatment of epilepsy: managing side effects of antiepileptic drugs. Livingston S, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 8(4):261–6, Apr 79

The medical treatment of epilepsy: antiepileptic drug interactions and teratogenicity. Livingston S, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 8(4):267–74, Apr 79

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Drugs: anticonvulsants and pregnancy. **Pediatrics** 63(2):331–3, Feb 79

[Fetal hydantoin syndrome] Lošan F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(12):371–4, 23 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antiepileptic rickets] Pelikán L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(9):543–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anticonvulsant–induced osteomalacia. Vitamin D metabolism disorders in epileptics on anticonvulsant therapy] Christiansen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(5):280–4, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of long–lasting drug intake on child development; clinical and electrophysiological study during drug withdrawal] Catani P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 47(1):75–86, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticonvulsive treatment and calcium metabolism] Máttyus A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(9):533–44, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reciprocal effects of drugs. Illustrated on the example of antiepileptic therapy] Schlack HG. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(8):483–7, 20 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Long–term anticonvulsant therapy and calcium and phosphorus metabolism] Bergonzi P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(1):72–81, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiepileptics during pregnancy. Effects on the fetus] Seip M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(33):1700, 30 Nov 78 **(Nor)**

[Neonatal abstinence syndrome in children whose mothers were treated for epilepsy during pregnancy] Vesterhus P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(29):1435–6, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Side effects of anticonvulsant drugs] Matarazzo EB. **AMB** 22(4):139–42, Apr 76 **(Por)**

[Prevention and treatment of side effects of antiepileptic drugs] Vaintrud MIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):128–32, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of side effects produced by antiepileptic drugs] Vaintrud MIa. **Sov Med** (7):49–52, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic complications following medical treatment of epileptic patients] Boldyrev AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(6):738–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutropenia in epilepsy patients] Vaintrub MIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(3):328–32, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of the adverse effects of anti–epileptic preparations] Vaintrub MIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1231–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal in study patients treated with anticonvulsant drugs] Rodríguez Rivera L, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):285–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Improved gas–chromatographic analysis for anticonvulsants [letter] Hewitt TE, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1854–6, Oct 78

Monitoring saliva anticonvulsant levels in children. Rylance GW. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):387–90, Jun 79

BLOOD

EEG and clinical correlation with the concentration of some antiepileptic drugs. Arko K, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(4):333–42, 1978

Comprehensive method for the determination of antiepileptic drugs using a novel extraction technique and a fully automated gas chromatograph. Rambeck B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):99–103, 1979

Simultaneous determination of diphenylhydantoin, mephobarbital, carbamazepine, phenobarbital and primidone in serum using direct chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Truscott RJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(8):477–82, Aug 78

Single column high pressure liquid chromatographic determination of drugs in blood. Draper P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(2):52–5, Apr 79

Evaluation of EMIT methods for the determination of the five major antiepileptic drugs on an automated kinetic analyser. Malkus H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(4):139–42, Aug 78

Rapid isothermal determination of some antiepileptic drugs by gas–liquid chromatography [letter] Bredesen JE. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1669–70, Sep 79

Serum anticonvulsant monitoring by liquid chromatography with a methanolic mobile phase [letter] Freeman DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):810–1, May 79

Evaluation of automated enzyme immunoassays for five anticonvulsants and theophylline adapted to a centrifugal analyzer. Urquhart N, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):785–7, May 79

A micromethod for simultaneous estimation of blood levels of some commonly used antiepileptic drugs. Helmsing PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(2):301–9, 16 Oct 78

Consecutive gas chromatographic determination of phenytoin, phenobarbital, primidone, phenylethylmalondiamide, carbamazepine, trimethadione, dimethadione, ethosuximide, and valproate from the same serum specimen. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(5):463–73, Oct 78

The estimation of drug plasma levels in epileptics. Zschiesche M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(9):408–9, Sep 78

Plasma concentrations of anti-convulsants [letter] Callaghan N. **Ir Med J** 72(1):4, 12 Jan 79

Rapid quantitative method for the simultaneous determination of carbamazepine, carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide, diphenylhydantoin, mephenytoin, phenobarbital and primidone in serum by thin-layer chromatography. Improvement of the buffer system. Wad NT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(2):361-2, 1 Sep 78

Antiepileptic drug monitoring. Bruni J, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(7):697-9, Jul 79

A comparative study of the protein binding of anticonvulsant drugs in serum of dog and man. Löscher W. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):429-35, Mar 79

Effect of dipropylacetate on serum levels on anticonvulsants in children. Fowler GW. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:37-40, 1978

Study of the EMIT method for determination of anti-epileptic drugs in serum using an LKB 2086 reaction rate analyzer. Christensen NJ. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(8):781-4, Dec 78

[Drug therapy of epilepsy with control of the serum level of anti-epileptic agents] Fröscher W. **Fortschr Med** 97(23):1073-6, 21 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Direction of epilepsy drug therapy through the determination of serum anticonvulsants concentration] Rambeck B. **Hippokrates** 49(4):344-6, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous determination of antiepileptic drugs in clinical laboratories: Problems of quality control and standardization (author's transl)] Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(1):35-43, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood level of antiepileptic drugs and therapeutic effect in mono- and polytherapy (author's transl)] Deisenhammer E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(11):674-7, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Determination of antiepileptic drug levels in the blood: day-to-day experience in an out-patient clinic for epilepic children (author's transl)] Tatzer E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(15):517-20, 10 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The serum level of the antiepileptic drugs during the pregnancy and that in mother and newborn at the delivery (author's transl)] Hosokawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(3):167-73, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and properties of cyclic derivatives of phenylsuccinic acid. VII. New phenylsuccinimide derivatives with anticonvulsant properties. Lange J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(3):289-94, 1978

Synthesis and neuropharmacology of cyclopropanecarbonylureas. Zirvi KA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(4):288-94, Apr 78

Studies on 3-substituted 1,2-benzisoxazole derivatives. 6. Syntheses of 3-(sulfamoylmethyl)-1,2-benzisoxazole derivatives and their anticonvulsant activities. Uno H, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):180-3, Feb 79

Anticonvulsant and antiproteolytic properties of 3,5-disubstituted oxadiazole-2-thiones and their inhibition of respiration in rat brain homogenates. Chaudhary SK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1507-9, Nov 78

Anticonvulsant activity of alkyl-substituted N-benzylcyanoacetamides. Darling CM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):108-10, Jan 79

Synthesis of 1-phenyl-2-(phenylcarbamoyl)pyrazolidines as potential anticonvulsant agents. Kornet MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):377-8, Mar 79

Synthesis of 1-methyl-2-phenylcarbamoylpyrazolidines as potential anticonvulsant agents. Kornet MJ. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1471-3, Oct 78

Fluorinated phenytoin anticonvulsant analogs. Nelson WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):115-7, Jan 79

Anticonvulsant activity and inhibition of respiration in rat brain homogenates by substituted trimethoxybenzamides. Singh SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1682-5, Dec 78

Some novel theophylline thiosemicarbazide and thiazolidinone derivatives as potential anticancer and anticonvulsant agents. Omar AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(2):110-1, 1979

Synthesis of some 2,3-disubstituted quinazolones as possible anticonvulsants. Misra VS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):573-7, Jul-Aug 78

[Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of 3-(M-iodophenyl)-5-benzylidine derivatives of 2-thiohydantoin] Dziedzic B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(4):423-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on urinary excretion of gamma-glutamyl transferase in women. Landon MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(6):313-5, Nov 78

HISTORY

Antiepileptic drug development: I. History and a program for progress. Krall RL, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(4):393-408, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Excretion of antiepileptic drugs in sweat. Parnas J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(3):197-204, Sep 78

Drug therapy reviews: clinical pharmacology of antiepileptic drugs. Browne TR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1048-56, Sep 78 (113 ref.)

The levels of anticonvulsants in breast milk. Kaneko S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):624-7, Jun 79

Antiepileptic drugs: metabolism in pregnancy. Dam M, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 4(1):53-62, Jan-Feb 79

Kinetics of drug interactions in the treatment of epilepsy. van der Kleijn E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(10):467-73, Oct 78

Metabolism of beclamide, N-benzyl-3-chloropropionamide, in man. Nicholls PJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 9(2):129-40, Feb 79

[Antiepileptics during pregnancy and lactation. Pharmacokinetic data] Reith H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(22):818-23, 1 Jun 79 (67 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Denegyt (R) metabolism in rats and dogs] Jerkovich G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:26-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Antiepileptic metabolites in epileptic patients] Molnár G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:58-60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Long-term use of the major anticonvulsant drugs. Conomy JP. **Am Fam Physician** 18(4):107-16, Oct 78

Inhibitory effects of anticonvulsant drugs on cyclic nucleotide accumulation in brain. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):533-8, Jun 79

3-Mercaptopropionic acid: convulsant properties, effects on enzymes of the gamma-aminobutyrate system in mouse brain and antagonism by certain anticonvulsant drugs, aminooxyacetic acid and gabaculine. Löscher W. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1397-407, 15 Apr 79

Paracetamol disposition in normal subjects and in patients treated with antiepileptic drugs. Perucca E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(2):201-6, Feb 79

The comparative enzyme-inducing properties of antiepileptic drugs [proceedings] Perucca E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):414P-415P, Apr 79

Effect of short- and long-term administration of some anticonvulsant drugs on the folate content of rat brain [proceedings] Cooke S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):407P, Nov 78

Antiepileptic drugs and monoamine metabolism in the brain [proceedings] Elhwuegi A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):407P, Nov 78

Anticonvulsant drugs and folic acid on the development of epileptic kindling in rats [proceedings] Goff D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):406P, Nov 78

Enhancement of GABA-mediated postsynaptic inhibition in cultured mammalian spinal cord neurons: a common mode of anticonvulsant action. MacDonald RL, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):323-36, 11 May 79

Anticonvulsant activity and effects of sodium dipropylacetate on cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in reserpinized mice. Kukino K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3551-5, Nov 78

Effect of anticonvulsants on spiking activity induced by cortical freezing in cats. Hori M, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(1):25-36, Feb 79

Antiepileptic drug development: II. Anticonvulsant drug screening. Krall RL, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(4):409-28, Aug 78

Anticonvulsant drug actions on in vitro and in vivo levels of cyclic AMP in the mouse brain. Palmer GC, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(2):95-104, Apr 79

Valproic acid binding to human serum albumin and determination of free fraction in the presence of anticonvulsants and free fatty acids. Patel IH, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(1):85-90, Feb 79

Benzodiazepines and phenobarbital as antagonists of dissimilar chemical convulsants. Stone WE, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(4):361-8, Aug 78

Neurophysiological and neurochemical studies on the action of the anticonvulsant gamma-hydroxy, gamma-ethyl, gamma-phenyl-butyramide. Tapia R, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(2):135-45, Apr 79

Effects of anaesthetics and anticonvulsants on the action of kainic acid in the rat hippocampus. Zaczek R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3-4):323-7, 1 Dec 78

Interactions of antiepileptic drugs on adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterases in rat and mouse cerebrum. Palmer GC. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):322-35, Feb 79

Interactions between reserpine and anticonvulsants on convulsion parameters. Iyer KS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(4):372-7, Oct-Dec 78

Clinical pharmacology of antiepileptic drugs. Browne TR. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(8):228-32 234-8, Aug 78

Effect of anticonvulsants on plasma testosterone and sex hormone binding globulin levels. Barragry JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):913-4, Oct 78

Quantitative structure-activity relationships and dipole moments of anticonvulsants and CNS depressants. Lien EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):463-5, Apr 79

Haematological effects of anticonvulsants [letter] Rose M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):994, 4 Nov 78

Anticonvulsivant-induced depression of clotting factors in children. Solomon GE, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2-3 Suppl):277-84, 1977

Action of anticonvulsants on pentylenetetrazol-induced epileptiform activity on invertebrate neurones (Helix aspersa). Faugier-Grimaud S. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):905-18, Nov 78

Seizure susceptibility and anticonvulsant activity of carbamazepine, diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital in rats with selective depletions of brain monoamines. Quattrone A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):643-7, Aug 78

The effect of anti-convulsant drugs on cognitive abilities. Trimble M. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 4(3):677-85, 1979 (36 ref.)

Serum concentrations of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in Florida children: effect of anticonvulsant drugs. Weisman Y, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):400-1, 408, Apr 79

[Drug interactions in antiepileptic combination therapy] Egli M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(7):260-5, 16 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Febrile seizures. Gorman RJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(1):101-4, Jan 79

Practical aspects of anticonvulsant therapy. Hawken M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(6):1062-8, Jun 79

The use of antiepileptic drugs. Penry JK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):207-18, Feb 79

Therapeutic value of anticonvulsant drugs in poisonings with an organophosphate. Grudzińska E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):344-50, Apr 79

Management of the convulsing child. Manson JI. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(2):142-4, Feb 79

Recent advances in drug therapy for epilepsy. Bruni J. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):817-24, 7 Apr 79

A new procedure for the visualization of multiple forms of gamma-glutamyl transferase (GGT). Results in normals, patients receiving enzyme-inducing drugs and patients having liver parenchymal lesions. Kok PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(3):209-16, 15 Dec 78

Clinical neurology and neurosurgery monotherapy of epilepsy. Schobben F, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(3):199-201, 1978

Kinetics and metabolism of carbamazepine during combined antiepileptic drug therapy. Eichelbaum M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(3):366-71, Sep 79

Which anticonvulsant drug? Eadie MJ. **Drugs** 17(3):213-8, Mar 79

Neuropsychological correlates of anticonvulsants and epileptiform discharges in adult epileptics. Dodrill CB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):259-67, 1978

Photosensitive epilepsy in Papio papio as a model for drug studies. Meldrum BS. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):317-22, 1978

Effects of antiepileptics on both behavioral and electrographic seizure patterns induced by maximal electroshock in rats. Kamei C, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(6):625-36, Dec 78

Behavioral analysis of amygdaloid kindling in beagle dogs and the effects of clonazepam, diazepam, phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin, and flunarizine on seizure manifestation. Wauquier A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):579-86, Jun 79

Lack of response to vitamin D therapy in a patient with hypoparathyroidism under anticonvulsant drugs. Asherov J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4-5):369-73, Nov 77

Anticonvulsant therapy in childhood. Recent advances. Curless RG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(7):688-90, Jul 79

A brief review of valproate. A new anticonvulsant. Austin WH, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(8):226-7, Aug 78

Use of anticonvulsant drugs. Dreifuss FE. **JAMA** 241(6):607-9, 9 Feb 79

Comparison of phenytoin determinations in plasma, plasma dialysate and saliva for control of antiepileptic therapy in children. Brügmann G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(2):93-4, 15 Jan 79

Drugs for epilepsy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(6):25-8, 23 Mar 79

The medical treatment of epilepsy: initiation of drug therapy. Livingston S, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 8(4):213-31, Apr 79 (109 ref.)

Principles of anticonvulsant therapy. Peterson H. **Pediatr Ann** 7(12):75-80, Dec 78

Anticonvulsant therapy. Approaches to some common clinical problems. Swanson PD. **Postgrad Med** 65(3):147-54, Mar 79

Therapeutic problems related to tonic status epilepticus. Bladin PF, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:203-7, 1977

Effect of anticonvulsant therapy on serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D level. Sumi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(3):265-9, Jul 78

[Age profile of patients treated with psychopharmaceuticals] Kameníková L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(4):182-7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Deprakine. Sodium di-n-propylacetate, orfiril--a new antiepileptic agent] Brandt J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(15):1023-4, 9 Apr 79 **(Dan)**

[Priority of antiepileptic agents (editorial)] Lund M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(15):1026-7, 9 Apr 79 **(Dan)**

[Drug therapy of epilepsy] Sonnen AE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(12):485-90, 24 Mar 79 **(Dut)**

[Pharmacological basis of therapeutic monitoring during the perinatal period (proceedings)] Olive G. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):209-14, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic investigation of a population of institutionalized epileptics (author's transl)] Devogelaer JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):165–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of antiepileptics on the alkaline phosphatase and gamma glutamyltransferase activities in plasma and leukocytes] Vincent-Viry M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):734–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug resistance in epilepsy therapy] Janz D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(41):1612–9, 13 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Antiepileptic emergency therapy in the adult age] Passarge C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(42):1639–41, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Antiepileptic long-term therapy in the adult age] Passarge C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(41):1586–8, 13 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Preventive drug therapy of posttraumatic epilepsy] Glötzner FL. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):237–42, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Advances in the management of epilepsy] Rabe F. **Med Welt** 29(47):1835–7, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the therapeutic scope of valproic acid] Schulz HU, et al. **Med Welt** 30(2):59–61, 12 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral attacks in childhood and adolescence. Types, diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities (author's transl)] Knölker U. **MMW** 121(24):813–6, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term anticonvulsant therapy (author's transl)] Penin H. **Nervenarzt** 49(9):497–506, Sep 78 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological treatment of syndromes of aggressivity] Itil TM. **Quad Criminol Clin** 20(2):155–74, Apr–Jun 78 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Course of epilepsy and chemotherapy in randomly selected groups of patients in the light of a 5-year follow-up] Zieliński JJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(50):1927–9, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of barbexaclone in Lennox-Gastaut syndrome] Oliveira C, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):340–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antiepileptic treatment and reasons for its cancellation] Gromov SA, et al. **Sov Med** (7):52–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current treatment of epilepsy in childhood. II.] Herranz JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(8–9):599–608, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[1 model for the prognosis of anticonvulsive and antiparkinson agents] Ianishevs'ka NO, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):68–72, 1978 **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Drug treatment of epilepsy [letter] Shokeir MH. **Lancet** 2(8101):1209, 2 Dec 78

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

Anti-depressant action of caesium chloride and its modification of chlorpromazine toxicity in mice. Messiha FS. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):9–12, Sep 78

Tryptophan antidepressant 'physiological sedative': fact or fancy? Cooper AJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):97–102, 14 Mar 79 (70 ref.)

The central action of pizotifen. Przegaliński E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):295–300, 25 Apr 79

[Effect of echinopsin and adepren on motor activity in rats] Stefanova D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):202–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Our experience with thyrotropin releasing hormone (trh) administred to patients suffering from depression (author's transl)] Höschl C, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(9):261–4, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'Good morning, world. I'm glad to be back!' Wendt RL. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):949, May 79

Extrapyramidal side effects and increased serum prolactin following fluoxetine, a new antidepressant. Meltzer HY, et al. **J Neural Transm** 45(2):165–75, 1979

Effects of the potential antidepressant AHR-1118 on amine uptake and on plasma 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in manic-depressive illness [proceedings] Halaris AE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):95–7, Apr 79

[The cardiotropic effect of antidepressants in aging patients (author's transl)] Herzmann C. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(9):481–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical side and adverse effects of antidepressant drugs (author's transl)] Böning J. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1284–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatotoxicity of psychopharmacological agents. Study in long-term hospitalized patients] Luoni F, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(1):15–26, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels and cardiotoxic effects of some antidepressant drugs in the rat. pp. 367–75. Bonaccorsi A, et al. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

Determination of plasma levels of antidepressant drugs in clinical research and routine. Methodological problems. pp. 307–24. Christiansen J. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

Determination of zimelidine and its demethylated metabolite in human plasma by gas chromatography. Larsen NE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 156(2):335–9, 11 Sep 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antidepressant agents. X. Diphenyl-substituted cycloheptyl- and bicycloheptylamines. Carnmalm B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(3):181–7, 1978

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of befuraline (N-benzo[b]furan-2-ylcarbonyl-N'-benzylpiperazine), a new antidepressant compound. Boksay IJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):193–204, 1979

Synthesis of 2,3,4,4a,5,9b-hexahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole derivatives and their central nervous system activities. Nagai Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):677–83, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Comparative distribution of two antidepressant drugs (imipramine and indalpine) in the rat as determined by analog computer simulation. Le Fur G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 4(1):9–14, 1979

Pharmacokinetics and plasma levels of antidepressants in the elderly. Norman TR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):273–4, 7 Apr 79 (26 ref.)

[Resorption, distribution and excretion of the Bulgarian preparation, adepren, in experimental animals] Nakova G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 18(1):12–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Structural investigations of one of the major metabolites of 'Sydnocarb' with the MS, IR, and NMR methods] Czira G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:25–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Synocarb metabolism in rats] Polgár M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:23–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some central nervous actions of centrophenoxine (Meclofenoxat) in animals. Safta L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1255–9, 1978

Pharmacological evaluation of delta2, 1,2,4-triazolin-5-one [1,3(4-m-chlorophenyl-1-piperazinyl)-propyl]-3,4-diethyl (Etoperidone), a new potential antidepressant drug. Ramacci MT, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):294–307, 1979

The involvement of dopamine in the central actions of bupropion, a new antidepressant [proceedings] Canning H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):104P–105P, May 79

Potentiation of responses to monoamines by antidepressants after destruction of monoamine afferents. Jones RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):501–10, Mar 79

Interaction of antidepressants with clonidine on rat brain total 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol. Tang SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):435–7, Apr 79

Cardiac effects of antidepressive drugs. **Drug Ther Bull** 17(4):13–4, 16 Feb 79

Biochemical effect of some new proposed antidepressant drugs on the monoaminergic systems in the rat brain. pp. 155–68. Algeri S, et al. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

Effects of antidepressant agents on monoamine synthesis. pp. 95–105. Carlsson A, et al. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

Acetylcholine turnover in specific brain areas of rats injected with various antidepressants. pp. 129–39. Robinson S, et al. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

The effect of repeated administration of antidepressant drugs on the responsiveness of rats to catecholamine agonists. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(3):221–35, 1979

Effect of chronic amphetamine administration on the behaviour of rats in the open field apparatus: reversal of post-withdrawal depression by two antidepressants. Lynch MA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):798–9, Dec 78

Antidepressants and histamine [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8068):808, 15 Apr 78

The effects of antidepressants on serotonin turnover in discrete regions of rat brain. Marco EJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):75–9, 31 Jan 79

Effect of nomifensine and other antidepressant drugs on acetylcholine turnover in various regions of rat brain. Robinson SE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):263–9, 16 Oct 78

Noradrenaline sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat cerebral cortex: effects of antidepressant drugs. Jones RS. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):771–4, Sep 78

Antidepressant drugs potentiate suppression by adenosine of neuronal firing in rat cerebral cortex. Stone TW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):93–7, Jan 79

Effect of etoperidone on the depletion of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and catecholamines induced respectively by p-chloromethamphetamine and 6-hydroxydopamine in rats. Carruba MO, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(2):169–77, Feb 79

A new animal model for the prediction of antidepressant activity. Wren A, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(2):96–100, Mar 77

Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine reuptake by amitryptyline an zimelidine and its relationship to their therapeutic action. Coppen A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):125–9, 25 May 79

A possible intraneuronal site of action of thymoleptics. Okada T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):67–73, 8 May 79

How do antidepressant drugs work? Turner P. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 92–93:28–30, 1975–77

[Changes in cytotoxic reactivity and absorption capacity of HLA antigens on lymphocytes. Effect of lithium, neuroleptics and antidepressive agents in vivo and in vitro] Májský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(3):68–73, 19 Jan 79 **(Cze)**

[Neuroendocrinology and psycholeptics (author's transl)] Laakmann G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1277–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of imipramine-like antidepressants on head shaking induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan in mice] Shelkunov EL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):304–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacologic psychostimulation] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):645–60, Nov–Dec 78 (121 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The blocking effect on the neuromuscular plate exerted by various antidepressive drugs] García Morillas M, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):10–2, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Successful hemoperfusion in a case of acute drug poisoning] García Pérez JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):611–4, 30 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary clinical test of zimelidine (H 102/09), a new 5-HT uptake inhibitor. Aberg A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(1):45–58, Jan 79

Delusional unipolar depression: description and drug response. Nelson JC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(11):1321–8, Nov 78

Depression [letter] Arthur AC. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(9):1187–8, Sep 78

Antidepressants in the general hospital. Gelenberg AJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1377–85, 9 Jun 79

Tranquilizers and mood elevators in the treatment of migraine: An analysis of the Migraine Foundation questionnaire. Parnell P, et al. **Headache** 19(2):78–89, Mar 79

Is the patient's profile helpful for choosing the right antidepressant? pp. 459–81. Spriet A, et al. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

Gerovital-H3: a clinical trial as an antidepressant. Olsen EJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(4):514–20, Jul 78

Self-estimates in anxious and depressed outpatients treated with pharmacotherapy. Stein MK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):487–92, Oct 78

Trebenzomine: a new psychotropic agent with potential as an antipsychotic and an antidepressant [proceedings] Borgen LA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):92–4, Apr 79

Research directions on comparisons of drugs and psychotherapy in depression [proceedings] Weissman MM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):19–21, Apr 79

Imipramine for aspermia after lymphadenectomy. Kelly ME, et al. **Urology** 13(4):414–5, Apr 79

[The place of psychopharmacology in the treatment of depressions (author's transl)] Titeca J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(5):746–55, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoaminergic theories in depressive illness (author's transl)] Zarifian E. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 37(1):21–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition and antidepressive agents] Guyotat J. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):533–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical trials in psychiatry. Recent evolution of the methodology in France (author's transl)] Dubois-Brillet AM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):677–82, 24 Feb 79 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of tiapride in internal medicine (author's transl)] Courrier A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(21–24):733–7, 8–15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concerning the treatment of a late dyskinesia by Tiapridal (author's transl)] Ducamin JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(21–24):762–3, 8–15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Original management in motor, personality and behavior disturbances in ethylic patients in a department of internal medicine (author's transl)] Mafart Y. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(21–24):719–21, 8–15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maintenance therapy with antidepressants with special reference to lithium salts (author's transl)] Müller-Oerlinghausen B. **Nervenarzt** 49(9):507–17, Sep 78 (106 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Development and therapy of depression of the elderly (author's transl)] Bolliger A. **Praxis** 68(16):515–8, 17 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action and methods for prescription of antidepressive agents and neuroleptics for medical practice]

Koritsch HD. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(22):1090–7, 15 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Masked depression as observed by the dentist (author's transl)] Desjatnikov NF, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(5):487–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of depressive states with hypericin] Hoffmann J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(12):776–82, 30 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Depressive conditions, Diagnosis and drug therapy] Lingjaerde O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(28):1387–9, 10 Oct 78 **(Nor)**

TOXICITY

[Generalized lipidosis in rats following treatment with amiodarone and zimelidine] Bockhardt H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):417–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC

Tricyclic antidepressants [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(9):504–6, 1 Mar 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rapid intramuscular administration of tricyclic antidepressants. Bloomingdale LM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1092–3, Aug 79

Tricyclic antidepressant prescribing habits: a comparison of family physicians and psychiatrists. Ketai RM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(5):1011–4, Nov 78

Tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Coodley A. **JAMA** 242(6):511, 10 Aug 79

Tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Guda HE. **JAMA** 242(6):511–2, 10 Aug 79

Tricyclic antidepressants [news] Heiser JF, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):512, 10 Aug 79

Ads for tricyclic antidepressants: how much is enough? [letter] Marshall JB. **N Engl J Med** 301(9):502–3, 30 Aug 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tricyclic antidepressants and prostatic enlargement. Preliminary report. Tondlová H, et al. **Agressologie** 19(D):211–3, 1978

Exacerbation of psychosis by tricyclic antidepressants in delusional depression. Nelson JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4B):574–6, Apr 79

Speech blockage: therapeutic side effect? [letter] Schnee J. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1246, Oct 78

Rapid cycling in manic–depressives induced by tricyclic antidepressants. Wehr TA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(5):555–9, May 79

Long-term tri- and tetra-cyclic antidepressants, myocardial contractility, and cardiac rhythm. Raeder EA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):666–7, 2 Sep 78

Cardiological studies with antidepressant drugs. pp. 377–87. Burrows GD, et al. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

Cardiovascular side effects of long-term therapy with tricyclic antidepressants in the aged. Rodstein M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(5):231–4, May 79

Tricyclic exacerbation of steroid psychosis. Hall RC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(10):738–42, Oct 78

Frightening dreams and dosage schedule of tricyclic and neuroleptic drugs. Strayhorn JM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(12):878–80, Dec 78

Rapid cycling between mania and depression caused by maintenance tricyclics [proceedings] Wehr TA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):17–9, Apr 79

[Fatal action of tricyclic antidepressive agents] Farkas G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:425–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

A rapid and simple method for the quantification in human plasma of tricyclic antidepressant drugs taken in overdose. Mitchell WD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(1):47–50, Jan 79

Amitriptyline plasma concentration and clinical response [letter] Jones S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1217, 5 May 79

High-performance liquid-chromatographic simultaneous determination of commonly used tricyclic antidepressants. Proelss HF, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1948–53, Nov 78

Symposium on the plasma level monitoring of tricyclic antidepressants. XIth Congress of the Collegium Internationale Neuropsychopharmacologicum (CINP), Vienna, 9–14 July 1978. Proceedings. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(5):371–456, 1978

On the role of plasma level monitoring of tricyclic antidepressants in clinical practice. Asberg M, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(5):381–91, 1978

Should plasma level monitoring of tricyclic antidepressants be introduced in clinical practice? Burrows GD, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(5):393–408, 1978

Effect of Vacutainer stoppers on plasma tricyclic levels: a reevaluation. Cochran E, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(6):495–503, 1978

Plasma level monitoring of tricyclic antidepressants: methodological and pharmacokinetic considerations. Gram LF. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(5):373–80, 1978

The clinical impact of blood collection methods on tricyclic antidepressants as measured by GC/MS-SIM. Veith RC, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(6):491–4, 1978

Measurement of therapeutic concentrations of tricyclic antidepressants in serum. Gupta R, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 9(1):79–97, 1979 (79 ref.)

Simplified method for monitoring tricyclic antidepressant therapy using gas–liquid chromatography with nitrogen detection. Dawling S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(3):449–56, 1 Nov 78

A novel procedure for the determination of tricyclic antidepressants in plasma by use of high performance liquid chromatography. Haefelfinger P. **J Chromatogr Sci** 17(6):345–9, Jun 79

Plasma levels of tricyclic antidepressants and clinical efficacy: review of the literature — part II. Risch SC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(2):58–69, Feb 79

Monitoring tricyclic antidepressant plasma concentrations. Hollister LE. **JAMA** 241(23):2530–3, 8 Jun 79

Radioimmunoassay of tricyclic antidepressants. Brunswick DJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):56, Jan 79

[Blood levels of tricyclics and evolution of depressive syndrome during therapy] Bourgeois ML, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(5):744–9, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative determination of tricyclic antidepressant drugs by high-pressure liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Kuss BJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1301, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma concentration determination of antidepressive agents] Nordbø K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(1):33–4, 10 Jan 79 **(Nor)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Azetidine derivatives of tricyclic antidepressant agents. Melloni P, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):183–91, Feb 79

Radioimmunoassay for psychotropic drugs II: synthesis and properties of haptens for tricyclic antidepressants. Hubbard JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1571–8, Nov 78

[(Aminoalkyl)dibenzoquinuclidines—models for tricyclic antidepressant drugs (author's transl)] Fenner H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 312(3):185–91, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The biotransformation of ciclazindol in man. Swaisland AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(1):120–3, Jan 79

Tricyclic antidepressants: relationships among pharmacokinetics, metabolism and clinical outcome. pp. 325–36. Perel JM, et al. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

Depression, tricyclic antidepressants and clinical laboratories. Sannella JJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(2):120, 122, Feb 79

Specific tricyclic antidepressant binding sites in rat brain. Raisman R, et al. **Nature** 281(5727):148–50, 13 Sep 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological properties of fluorinated tricyclic neuroleptic VUFB–10662. Metyšová J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):272–3, 1978

Novel information about the influence of fluorination on activity in a series of tricyclic neuroleptic agents. Protiva M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):270–2, 1978

Organic anion and cation transport in vitro by dog choroid plexus: effects of neuroleptics and tricyclic antidepressants. Bárány EH. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):146–55, Feb 79

Tricyclic antidepressant and cardiovascular drug interactions. Thornton WE. **Am Fam Physician** 20(1):97–9, Jul 79

Effect of tricyclic antidepressant drugs on spontaneous activity of noradrenergic neurons. Scuvee-Moreau J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):344–5, Aug 78

Studies of monoamine oxidases. Inhibition of bovine brain MAO in intact mitochondria by tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Achee FM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1197–203, 1 Apr 79

Tricyclic antidepressants and imidazolines as inhibitors of the alpha-adrenergic receptor mediated stimulation of phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat pineal gland. Smith TL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1759–63, 1 Jun 79

In vitro and in vivo studies on cardiovascular side-effects of antidepressant drugs. pp. 389–405. Biamino G. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

The effect of antidepressant drugs of the imipramine type on various monoamine systems and their relation to changes in behaviour and neuroendocrine function. pp. 67–94. Fuxe K, et al. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

Effects of antidepressant agents on the synthesis of brain monoamines. Carlsson A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):73–91, 1978

Mechanism of sweating from tricyclics [letter] Krick JD. **JAMA** 241(19):2008, 11 May 79

Influences of sodium, ouabain and tricyclic antidepressant drugs on L-[3H]norepinephrine uptake into synaptosomal fractions of developing rat brain. Nomura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):501–4, Jun 78

Biochemical and electropharmaceutical studies with tricyclic antidepressants in rat and guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Sattin A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(26):2621–6, 25 Dec 78

Electrophysiological studies with a new anti-depressant drug: comparison of the effects of viloxazine (ICI 58,834) with three tricyclic anti-depressants in the encéphale isolé. Neal H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):835–49, Oct 78

The effect of a new antidepressant drug, C-45, and imipramine on some hemodynamic parameters in the dog. Olędzka K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):549–57, Jul-Aug 78

Effects of tricyclic antidepressants on acetylcholine turnover and choline uptake [proceedings] Halaris AE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):48–9, Apr 79

Inhibitory effect of clomipramine and related drugs on serotonin uptake in platelets: more complicated than previously thought. Lingjaerde O. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):245–9, 28 Mar 79

Influence of ciclazindol on monoamine uptake and CNS function in normal subjects. Oh VM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):177–81, 31 Jan 79

Comparative effects of trazodone and tricyclic antidepressants on uptake of selected neurotransmitters by isolated rat brain synaptosomes. Riblet LA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):99–101, 25 May 79

Enhancement of central norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine transmission by tricyclic antidepressants. A comparison. Sangdee C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):9–16, 29 Mar 79

The effect of antidepressant drugs on plasma kynurenine in depressed patients. Wood K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):263–6, 8 Dec 78

Tricyclic antidepressants: long-term treatment increases responsivity of rat forebrain neurons to serotonin. de Montigny C, et al. **Science** 202(4374):1303–6, 22 Dec 78

Feedback inhibition of brain noradrenaline neurons by tricyclic antidepressants: alpha-receptor mediation. Svensson TH, et al. **Science** 202(4372):1089–91, 8 Dec 78

[Methapramine and adrenergic mechanisms] Cuenca E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):4–7, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

POISONING

Tricyclic antidepressant poisoning. Stewart RD. **Am Fam Physician** 19(5):136–44, May 79

Tricyclic antidepressants: plasma levels and clinical findings in overdose. Bailey DN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1325–8, Nov 78

Treating tricyclic overdose with physostigmine [letter] Ordiway MV. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1114, Sep 78

Physostigmine dose for tricyclic drug overdose [letter] Brier RH. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):579, Oct 78

Relationship between clinical features of tricyclic antidepressant poisoning and plasma concentrations in children. Crome P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):902–5, Nov 78

Poisoning and enuresis [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6165):705–6, 17 Mar 79

Tricyclic antidepressant poisoning [letter] Crome P. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1080–1, 21 Apr 79

Poisoning with tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Dougan J. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1213–4, 5 May 79

Poisoning and enuresis [letter] Gillison TH. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1080, 21 Apr 79

Poisoning and enuresis [letter] Scott R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1080, 21 Apr 79

The toxicity of tricyclic antidepressants. Spiker DG. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(5):419–27, 1978

Is there excessive use of gastric lavage in the treatment of self-poisoning? Blake DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1362–4, 23–30 Dec 78

Beta-adrenergic blockade in the treatment of tricyclic antidepressant overdose [letter] Comyn DJ. **S Afr Med J** 55(26):1055, 23 Jun 79

[Poisoning with tricyclic antidepressive agents] Elonen E. **Duodecim** 94(23):1486–95, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Poisoning due to tricyclic antidepressants in children and adolescents] Rollin P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):951–6, 21 Apr 79 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of direct and indirect parasympathomimetics in poisonings with tricyclic antidepressive agents] Hartwich R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(20):753–6, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute poisoning by tricyclic antidepressive agents] Piccini P, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(5):391–7, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Generic versus brand name psychotropics [letter] Ayd FJ Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1428, Nov 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison between the antidepressant activity and of S-adenosylmethionine (SAMe) and that of some tricyclic drugs. Miccoli L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(3):243–55, May-Jun 78

International symposium on depression, Brussels, 6–17–78. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(5):709–861, Sep-Oct 78

Intrapatient responses to ECT and tricyclic antidepressants. Coryell W. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1108–10, Sep 78

Tricyclic antidepressants, anxiety, thromboxane A2, and dipyridamole [letter] Horrobin DF. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):124, Jan 79

More on bioequivalence of tricyclics [letter] Weddington WJ.

Am J Psychiatry 136(4A):464–5, Apr 79
Response to sleep deprivation as a predictor of therapeutic results with antidepressant drugs. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1222–3, Sep 79
Urinary MHPG levels and tricyclic antidepressant drug selection. A preliminary communication on improved drug selection in clinical practice. Cobbin DM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(10):1111–5, Sep 79
Lithium as a prophylactic agent in unipolar affective illness: comparison with cyclic antidepressants. Schou M. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(8 Spec No):849–51, 20 Jul 79
Use of antidepressant drugs in schizophrenia. Siris SG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(11):1368–77, Nov 78
Antidepressant therapy: facts and controversies [news] Bolwig TG. **Biomedicine** 28(6):313–4, Dec 78
Tricyclic antidepressant concentrations and clinical response [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6140):783–4, 16 Sep 78
Enuresis and tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Griffiths AO. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1213, 5 May 79
Enuresis [letter] Lewis GV. **Br Med J** 1(6168):952, 7 Apr 79
Cross-over trial comparing the antidepressant effects of amineptine and maprotiline. Bornstein S. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(2):107–10, 1979
Double-blind clinical trial of the antidepressant action of amineptine. van Amerongen P. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(2):93–100, 1979
A double-blind controlled trial of amineptine versus trimipramine in depression. Vauterin C, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(2):101–6, 1979
Measurement of therapeutic concentrations of tricyclic antidepressants in serum. Gupta R, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 9(1):79–97, 1979 (79 ref.)
Dibenzepin as an antifibrillatory agent for spontaneously terminating electrically induced ventricular fibrillation. Manoach M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):443–7, May 79
Depressed college students and tricyclic antidepressant therapy. Brown BM. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 27(2):79–83, Oct 78
Generic drugs [letter] Ayd FJ Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10):789, Oct 78
A controlled comparative trial of a new antidepressant, ciclazindol. Levine S. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):1–6, 1979
Tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Ash M. **JAMA** 242(6):511, 10 Aug 79
Tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Cohen-Cole SA. **JAMA** 242(6):512–3, 10 Aug 79
The tricyclic antidepressants. Cutler NR, et al. **JAMA** 240(21):2264–6, 17 Nov 78
Tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Heiser JF, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):513, 10 Aug 79
Series on pharmacology in practice: 1. Drugs that alter mood. I. Tricyclic agents and monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Rosenbaum AH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(5):335–44, May 79 (70 ref.)
Tricyclic antidepressants (second of two parts). Hollister LE. **N Engl J Med** 299(21):1168–72, 23 Nov 78
Tricyclic antidepressants (first of two parts). Hollister LE. **N Engl J Med** 299(20):1106–9, 16 Nov 78 (23 ref.)
Family practice management of depression: how to select tricyclic antidepressants. Simmons EC. **South Med J** 72(6):703–4, Jun 79
Pharmacological management of common urodynamic problems. Milroy E. **Urol Clin North Am** 6(1):265–72, Feb 79
[A comparison of the antidepressive effects of danitracene and imipramine (author's transl)] Faltus F, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(2):61–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The place of mianserin among the antidepressants (author's transl)] De Buck R. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(5):841–54, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic trial of antidepressive agent 19560-RP metapramine] Gayral LF, et al. **Encephale** 4(4):365–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Objective evaluation of the effectiveness of amineptine in the treatment of severe depressive states using the Hamilton depression scale] Van Amerongen P. **Encephale** 4(2):131–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic trial of the antidepressive agent, 19560 RP metapramine (letter)] Gayral LF, et al. **Therapie** 33(4):541–2, Jul-Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Experience with detoxification and weaning of heroin addicts by means of acupuncture, gabergic drugs and psychopharmacologic agents in low doses] Cocchi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(24):1735–44, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of psychotropic substances with antidepressive action in pain control] Ventafridda V, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(9):667–74, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of depressive syndromes (author's transl)] Florenzano R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(8):613–21, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The relative toxicity of amitriptyline, imipramine, maprotiline and mianserin in rabbits in vivo. Hughes IE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):331–8, Feb 79
Relationship between surface activity and toxicity to Chang liver cultures of tricyclic antidepressants. Yasuhara H, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(2):95–102, 1979
Hepatotoxicity and surface activity of tricyclic antidepressants in vitro. Yasuhara H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(1):47–54, Jan 79

ANTIDIABETICS see **HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS**

ANTIDIARRHEALS

Antimotility and antisecretory activity of some aryl substituted amidinoureas. Douglas GH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8a):1435–41, 1978
In vivo antimotility and antidiarrheal activity of lidamidine hydrochloride (WHR-1142A), a novel antidiarrheal agent. Comparison with diphenoxylate and loperamide. Mir GN, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8a):1448–54, 1978
[Interaction between anti-arrhythmics, antacids and antidiarrheals. III. Effect of antacids and antidiarrheals on the in vitro absorption of quinidine salts] Remon JP, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 54(1):19–22, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Analytical-physical profile of lidamidine hydrochloride (WHR-1142A), a novel antidiarrheal agent. Zalipsky JJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8a):1441–7, 1978

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and disposition of lidamidine hydrochloride (WHR-1142A), a novel antidiarrheal agent, in rat and monkey. DeLong AF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8a):1477–80, 1978
Further absorption studies with the anti-diarrhoeal agent ethacridine lactate in the dog. Rising TJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):631–5, 1978
Bioavailability using cold labels: studies on a novel antidiarrhoeal agent SC-27166. pp. 127–38. Haskins NJ, et al. **In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of action studies of lidamidine hydrochloride (WHR-1142A), a novel antidiarrheal agent. Mir GN, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8a):1454–61, 1978
Pharmacological properties of lidamidine hydrochloride (WHR-1142A), a novel antidiarrheal agent. Mir GN, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8a):1466–70, 1978
Effects of lidamidine hydrochloride (WHR-1142A), a novel antidiarrheal agent on the cardiovascular and central nervous systems. Riley RL, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8a):1461–6, 1978
The effect of adsorbant and anti-inflammatory drugs on secretion in ligated segments of pig intestine infected with Escherichia coli. Gyles CL, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):260–8, Jul 78
Antidiarrhoeal agents and laxatives: changing concepts. Fingl E, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 8(1):161–85, Jan 79 (110 ref.)
The effect of some anti-diarrhoeal drugs on intestinal transit and faecal excretion of water and electrolytes in the horse. Alexander F. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):229–34, Oct 78
Decreased tetracycline bioavailability caused by a bismuth subsalicylate antidiarrheal mixture. Albert KS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):586–8, May 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical trial of an intestinal medication of natural origin for treatment of functional colonic diseases with accelerated transit] Auboiron J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):85–9, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Therapy of acute and chronic diarrhea in adults. I] Palmas S. **Clin Ter** 88(5):517–39, 15 Mar 79 (50 ref.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity studies on lidamidine hydrochloride (WHR-1142A), a novel antidiarrheal agent. Chou BJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8a):1471–6, 1978

ANTIDIURETIC HORMONE, INAPPROPRIATE SECRETION see **INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME**

ANTIDIURETIC HORMONES see **VASOPRESSINS**

ANTIDOTES

see related
CHELATING AGENTS
Evaluation of five activated charcoal formulations for inhibition of aspirin absorption and palatability in man. Scholtz EC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1355–9, Nov 78
Therapeutic effects of the bis-pyridinium salts HGG-12, HGG-42, and atropine, benactyzine in organophosphate poisoning of dogs. Hauser W, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):393–6, 1979
Comments on 'A Superactive Charcoal for Antidotal Use in Poisonings' [letter] Medema J. **Clin Toxicol** 14(2):205–6, 1979
Treatment of disopyramide overdosage [letter] Hayler AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):234, 24 Mar 79
Activated charcoal—a phencyclidine antidote, or hog in dogs [letter] Picchioni AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):202, 25 Jan 79
Physostigmine, a highly potent antidote for acute experimental diazepam intoxication. Nagy J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):469–75, Jul 78
The relative effectiveness of some chelating agents as antidotes in acute cadmium poisoning. Jones MM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):581–8, Dec 78
Evaluation of diazepam and pyridoxine as antidotes to isoniazid intoxication in rats and dogs. Chin L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):713–22, Sep 78
[Somatotropin, antidot against phalloidin (author's transl)] Schimassek H, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):84–93, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possible pharmacological correction of adverse experimental reactions to isoniazid] Sokolova GB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):58–61, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Naloxone as an antagonist in severe alcohol intoxication [letter] Sørensen SC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):688–9, 23 Sep 78

HISTORY

[The books of secrets, the antidotary and other formularies of the Swiss physician, J.J. Wecker (1528–1586)] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 70(12):879–83, 10 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thallium intoxication treated with long-term hemodialysis, forced diuresis and Prussian blue. Pedersen RS, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(5):429–32, 1978
Clonidine poisoning: is there a single antidote? Mofenson HC, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(3):271–5, Mar 79
Emergency management of poisoning and overdose. Rothstein RJ. **Compr Ther** 5(1):7–14, Jan 79
Vitamin K1 and therapy of massive warfarin overdose [letter] Shearer MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):266–7, 3 Feb 79
Treatment of paraquat poisoning [letter] Howard JK. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(2):217–8, Jun 78
[Treatment of poisoning with specific antidotes] Elonen E, et al. **Duodecim** 94(24):1628–39, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Therapy for poisonings—antidote. 3. Antidote indications B-E] Daunderer M. **Fortschr Med** 97(3):99–102, 18 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Therapy for poisonings—antidotes. 4. Antidote indications F-K] Daunderer M. **Fortschr Med** 97(4):139–40, 25 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Therapy for poisonings antidotes. Antidote indications L-Z] Daunderer M. **Fortschr Med** 97(5):198–203, 1 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Specifically directed, protective action of certain substances in acrylic acid nitrile poisoning] Vissarionova VIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):3–7, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ANTIEMETICS

Metoclopramide and opiate emesis [letter] Cundy JM. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):374, Apr 79
Antiemetic action of domperidone [letter] Dundee JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):275, Sep 79
Cannabis and cancer chemotherapy [letter] Bedell SE. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):276, Feb 79
Mechanism of antiemetic action of penfluridol in the dog. Lee HK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):29–38, 15 Dec 78
Droperidol prevents nausea and vomiting from cis-platinum [letter] Grossman B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):47, 5 Jul 79
Superiority of nabilone over prochlorperazine as an antiemetic in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Herman TS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1295–7, 7 Jun 79
Central antiemetic actions of pimozide and haloperidol in the dog. Lee HK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):341–6, Apr 79
Suppression of cancer chemotherapy-induced vomiting in the cat by nabilone, a synthetic cannabinoid. London SW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):437–40, Apr 79
The effect of selected drugs on first-stage radioemesis in beagle dogs. Gralla EJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(2):286–95, May 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Necessary risks [editorial] Jarvik ME. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1330, 7 Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of domperidone (R 33812) on the motor function of the stomach and small intestine. A double-blind evaluation. Baeyens R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):682–6, 1978
Effects of the antiemetic drug domperidone on guinea-pig isolated gastrointestinal tissue [proceedings] Ennis C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:34P, Dec 78
Effects of intravenous and oral domperidone on the motor function of the stomach and small intestine. Baeyens R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55((1)):19–23, 1979
Effect of domperidone on gastric emptying and secretion. Broekaert A. **Postgrad Med J** 55((1)):11–4, 1979
The effect of domperidone on pyloric activity in dog and in man. Platteborse R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55((1)):15–8, 1979
Evaluation of the effect of domperidone on human

oesophageal and gastroduodenal motility by intraluminal manometry. Weihrauch TR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55((1)):7–10, 1979

[The effect of domperidone and metoclopramide on antral motility (author's transl)] Schmidt GF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(9):427–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Rapid emesis from high-dose ipecac syrup in adults and children intoxicated with antiemetics or other drugs. Manoguerra AS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1360–2, Nov 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postoperative nausea and vomiting treated with domperidone (r 33812) an open and a double-blind study. Stockman A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(11):540–3, Nov 78

Domperidone in the treatment of postoperative vomiting: a double-blind multicenter study. Zegveld C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):700–3, Nov–Dec 78

A new benzimidazole antiemetic, domperidone, for the treatment of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Fragen RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):289–90, Oct 78

Domperidone (R 33812) in the prophylactic treatment of chemotherapy-induced emesis. A multicentre evaluation. Nogarède J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):686–8, 1978

Cytostatic therapy-induced vomiting inhibited by domperidone. A double-blind cross-over study. Hamers J. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(7):242–4, Nov 78

Cytostatic-associated vomiting effectively inhibited by domperidone (R 33 812). Huys J. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):215–8, 29 Dec 78

Antimotion sickness and antiemetic drugs. Wood CD. **Drugs** 17(6):471–9, Jun 79

Domperidone as an anti-emetic; summary of research reports. **Postgrad Med J** 55((1)):50–4, 1979

Domperidone in the treatment of functional dyspepsia in patients with delayed gastric emptying. Bekhti A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55((1)):30–2, 1979

Domperidone in the prevention of post-operative nausea and vomiting. Boulanger M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55((1)):45–7, 1979

A multicentre pilot study of parenteral and rectal administration of domperidone in the treatment of severe vomiting in children. Clara R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55((1)):43–4, 1979

Compatibility of high doses of both oral domperidone and neuroleptics in chronic psychotics. Deberdt R. **Postgrad Med J** 55((1)):48–9, 1979

Domperidone drops in the symptomatic treatment of chronic paediatric vomiting and regurgitation. A comparison with metoclopramide. De Loore I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55((1)):40–2, 1979

A double-blind crossover trial of domperidone in chronic postprandial dyspepsia. Englert W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55((1)):28–9, 1979

A double-blind study of domperidone in the symptomatic treatment of chronic post-prandial upper gastrointestinal distress. Haarmann K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55((1)):24–7, 1979

A double-blind comparison of domperidone and metoclopramide suppositories in the treatment of nausea and vomiting in children. Van Eygen M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55((1)):36–9, 1979

Domperidone for the symptomatic treatment of chronic post-prandial nausea and vomiting. Van Outryve M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55((1)):33–5, 1979

Radiation sickness--a new approach to management. McNab D. **Radiography** 44(526):239–40, Oct 78

[Antiemetic effect of domperidone (R 33 812) in children undergoing cytotoxic therapy] Chantraine JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(6):199–202, 15 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutical trial in recovery room (author's transl)] Lobera A. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):682–3, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New therapeutics import in clinical manifestations on alcoholism (author's transl)] Pignol F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):655–7, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[R 33812 (domperidon) i.v. and orally as antiemetic adjuvans for short anaesthetics induced with etomidate. A comparative study (author's transl)] Spiess W. **Anaesthesist** 28(4):177–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTIEPILEPTIC AGENTS see **ANTICONVULSANTS**

ANTIESTROGENS see **ESTROGEN ANTAGONISTS**

ANTIFIBRILLATORY AGENTS see **ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

Lack of effect of an antifibrinolytic agent on cholesterol-induced aortic lesions in the rat, with observations on the independence of intimal foam cell lesions and extracellular medial lipid. O'Neal RM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(1):110–5, Feb 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antifibrinolytic therapy of subarachnoid hemorrhage by intrathecal administration of p-aminomethylbenzoic acid. Heidrich R, et al. **J Neurol** 219(1):83–5, 12 Sep 78

[On the prevention of thromboembolism (author's transl)] Wondrák E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29–30):930–3, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

[The changes of natural clotting and fibrinolytic inhibitors in collagen and collagen like diseases (author's transl)] Oguri T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):940–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Behavior of tissue plasminogen activators and plasmin inhibitors in experimental myocardial infarct with and without trasylol] Wriedt-Lübbe I, et al. **Med Welt** 29(39):1526–8, 29 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Allosteric effects of some antifibrinolytic amino acids on the catalytic activity of human plasmin. Christensen U. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):194–201, 11 Sep 78

Investigation and determination of the antifibrinolytic properties of dipeptides and synthetic compounds. Dupin JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(5):233–9, May–Jun 78

Natural inhibitors of fibrinolysis. Aoki N. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(4):267–86, Jan–Feb 79 (101 ref.)

[The inhibitors of fibrinolysis] Badimón L, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):98–9, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antifibrinolytic agents for ruptured intracranial aneurysms [letter] Maurice-Williams RS. **Br Med J** 2(6140):831–2, 16 Sep 78

Antifibrinolytic prevention of alveolitis sicca dolorosa. Ritzau M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(6):534–40, Dec 78

Pharmacological studies on experimental nephritic rats (2). Antinephritic effect of various drugs on Masugi's nephritis. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):197–203, Apr 78

ANTIFOAMING AGENTS see under **SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS**

ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

see related

FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL

Antifungal activity of tioconazole (UK-20,349), a new imidazole derivative. Jevons S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):597–602, Apr 79

In vitro comparison of the antifungal activities of R34,000, miconazole and amphotericin B. Dixon DM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(6):364–7, 1978

The toxicological and antifungal properties of thiabendazole. Robinson HJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(4):471–6, Mar 78

Antifungal properties of leaf extract of Ranunculus sceleratus L. Misra SB, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1442–3, 15 Nov 78

Antimicrobial efficacy of some N,N'-dialkyl-N,N'-dimethyl-1,6-hexanediamine dioxides. Mlynarčík D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(2):188–90, 1979

The in vitro fungicidal properties of Visco-gel, alone and combined with nystatin and amphotericin B. Thomas CJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(2):167–72, Apr 78

Newer antibacterial and antimycotic drugs. Critical appraisal. McHenry MC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(5):873–97, Sep 78 (259 ref.)

Antifungal agents. D'Arcy PF, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 22:93–147, 1978 (558 ref.)

Efficacy of some essential oils and their constituents on few ubiquitous molds. Sarbhoy AK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):723–5, 1978

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravitreal antimycotic therapy and the cure of mycotic endophthalmitis caused by a Paecilomyces lilacinus contaminated pseudophakos. Miller GR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 9(6):54–63, Dec 78

[Experimental fungal keratitis due to Fusarium--the effects of topical antifungal agents-- (author's transl)] Ishibashi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(12):919–31, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Therapeutics for pets as neglected causes of contact dermatitis in housewives. Malten KE. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):296–9, Oct 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antimycotic imidazoles. 2. Synthesis and antifungal properties of esters of 1-[2-hydroxy(mercapto)-2-phenylethyl]-1H-imidazoles. Walker KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1335–8, Dec 78

1-[4-(4-Chlorophenyl)-2-(2,6-dichlorophenylthio)-n-but nitrate, a new potent antifungal agent. Walker KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):840–3, Aug 78

Antifungal properties of n-alkoxyacetic acids and their methyl esters. Gershon H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):82–4, Jan 79

Synthesis of methyl 1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-hexahydro-2,3-dioxo-4-pyridinec Schwan TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):529–30, Apr 79

[Antimycotic agents. 7. Nuclear substituted N-(1-adamantyl)-N'-phenylthiourea derivatives] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(9):770–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[S-acylderivatives of thiosalicylamides with antifungal activity. I.] Mazza M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(6):453–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[S-Acyl derivatives of thiosalicylamides having antifungal activity. II] Mazza M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(7):551–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the constituents of sophora species. XIII. Constituents of the aerial parts of Sophora tomentosa L. Komatsu M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3863–70, Dec 78

Occurrence of the phytoalexin phaseollin in pods of Phaseolus vulgaris. Doherty J, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(10):853–6, Oct 78

Isolation of antifungal principle tryptanthrin, from Strobilanthes cusia O. Kuntze. Honda G, et al. **Planta Med** 36(1):85–90, May 79

[Studies on active principles of tar. VIII. Production of biological active substances in pyrolyses of amino acids. (2). Antifungal constituents in pyrolysis products of phenylalanine (author's transl)] Tsuji K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):910–3, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on active principles of tar. VII. Production of biological active substances in pyrolyses of amino acids and antifungal constituents in pyrolysis products of tryptophan (author's transl)] Wakabayashi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):904–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on active principles of tar. VI. Antifungal constituents in fish meal tar (author's transl)] Wakabayashi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):898–903, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on active principles of tar. IX. Production of biological active substances in pyrolyses of amino acids. (3). Antifungal constituents in pyrolysis products of tyrosine (author's transl)] Yazaki T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):914–22, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on isolation of naturally occurring biologically active principles. IV. Antifungal constituents in the bark of Hibiscus syriacus L. (author's transl)] Yokota M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1508–11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on isolation of naturally occurring biologically active principles. V. Antifungal constituents in Betulae cortex (author's transl)] Yokota M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(12):1607–12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of antifungal isoflavonoids in Lupinus albus. Enzymatic prenylation of genistein and 2'-hydroxygenistein. Schröder G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):635–6, May 79

[Percutaneous absorption of isoconazole in humans (author's transl)] Täuber U. **Mykosen** 22(7):223–32, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro sensitivity of Trichomonas vaginalis and Candida albicans to chemotherapeutic agents. Lövgren T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(3):155–8, Jun 78

Laboratory tests of antifungal drugs in treatment of systemic mycoses. Holmberg K. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):65–73, 1978

On the mode of action of antimycotics, especially of clotrimazole (Canesten), on the ultrastructural level of human pathogenic fungi. Voigt WH. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):51–8, 1978

[Inhibition of chitin synthetase of Mucor rouxii in vitro by fungicides and other compounds] Lyr H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(10):721–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of mycobacteria in the estimation of the concentration of antibiotics, antimycotics and antituberculotics (author's transl)] Iwainsky H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(3):256–62, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Standardization of the testing of antimycotics] Gemeinhardt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(12):936–41, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the antimicrobial activity of amine-aldehyde-condensates. 6. Communication: azomethines of substituted benzaldehydes (author's transl)] Rehn D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(5–6):535–45, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral mycoses and their treatment. Kostiala I, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 37(2):87–101, 1979

Pulmonary sporotrichosis in Oklahoma in susceptibilities in vitro. Mohr JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(6):961–4, Jun 79

Antifungal therapy for candidal meningitis [letter] Straus SE.

Ann Intern Med 89(4):574–5, Oct 78
Mycotic wound infections. A new challenge of the surgeon. Codish SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(7):831–5, Jul 79
Ketoconazole — a new broad spectrum orally active antimycotic. Thienpont D, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):606–7, 15 May 79
Experimental ringworm infection in guineapig for the evaluation of drugs. Srivastava OP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):700–1, Jun 78
Comparative in vitro & in vivo evaluation of tolciclate, tolnaftate, miconazole, clotrimazole & undecylenic acid against Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Wahab S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1200–2, Nov 78
Commonly available anti fungal ophthalmic drops. Mehra KS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(2):15–7, Jul 78
Drug therapy in otomycosis: an in vitro study. Lawrence TL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1755–60, Nov 78
Incidence and treatment of budding yeasts in canine otitis externa. Rausch FD, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(12):914–5, Dec 78
Topical antimycotic agents for the treatment of superficial dermatophytoses in Thailand—a double-blind study. Sivayathorn A, et al. **Mykosen** 22(1):21–4, Jan 79
Recent advances in the treatment of systemic mycotic infections. Codish SD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):435–47, Mar 79
[Present state of antimycotic therapy (author's transl)] Meinhof W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(4):175–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of dermatomycoses with Mycosolon ointment (author's transl)] Bienias L, et al. **Mykosen** 22(1):6–10, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative clinical investigations with the new antimycotic agent isoconazole nitrate and its combination with diflucortolone-21-valerate in the case of inflammatory and eczematised dermatomycoses] Weitgasser H, et al. **Mykosen** 22(6):177–83, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Superficial mycoses. Etiology, clinical aspects and treatment] Pereiro Miguens M. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2777–81, 8 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Modern trends in the treatment of mycoses of the skin and mucous membranes] Bienias L, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(1):5–10, Jan–Feb 79 **(Pol)**
[Myco-polycid in the treatment of dermatomycoses] Michalowski R, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(6):709–14, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Antifungal properties of Freskin] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(6):703–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Therapeutic results of treatment of vaginal candidiasis with Canesten] Mikrut W. **Wiad Lek** 32(6):389–90, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Model of experimental Candida mycosis for testing fungistatics] Kulikova VN, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):47–8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

ANTIGAMMA GLOBULIN ANTIBODIES see **ANTI-ANTIBODIES**

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY COMPLEX

see related
IMMUNE COMPLEX DISEASE

Evidence for local immune complexes in ulcerative colitis. Gebbers JO, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):329–50, May–Jun 78 (82 ref.)
Hepatitis B-virus markers and immune complexes in HBsAG-positive patients on hemodialysis. Arnold W, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(6):438–43, Dec 78
Ultrastructural labeling of lymphocyte surface immunoglobulin: the preparation and use of soluble immune complexes as indirect immunoelectromicroscopic markers. Linthicum DS, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(2):204–22, 1978
In vitro effect of immune complex positive human sera on antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Láng I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(3):117–21, 1977
A solid-phase, polyclonal IgM-RF binding assay for circulating immune complexes. Glikmann G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(2):121–9, Apr 79
Immune complexes in the sputum of patients with cystic fibrosis suffering from chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection. Schiötz PO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86(1):37–40, Feb 78
Immune-complex phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Molnár L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(1):33–9, 1978
Detection and tissue localization of components of the immune complex in animals infected and immunized with influenza virus. Semkow R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):52–8, Jan 79
The thrombotic process and atherogenesis in specific arterial injury. Summary of workshop 3b: Immunologic injury. Becker CG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:371–82, 1978
Milk precipitins, circulating immune complexes and IgA deficiency. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:523–30, 1978
Significance of local formation of immune complexes within granulomata in schistosomiasis. Houba V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:683–5, 1979
The role of antigen-antibody complexes in generating immunological memory and auto-antiidiotypic immunity. Klaus GG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:289–94, 1979
Deposition of circulating antigen—antibody complexes in the gastrointestinal tract of rabbits with chronic serum sickness. Accinni L, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1098–106, Dec 78
Use of circulating immune complex levels in the serodifferentiation of endocarditic and nonendocarditic septicemias. Bayer AS, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):58–62, Jan 79
Fate of circulating immune complexes in infective endocarditis. Cabane J, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):277–82, Feb 79
A search for antigen-antibody complexes in pre-eclampsia: further evidence against immunologic pathogenesis. Knox GE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):87–9, 1 Sep 78
Immunodiagnosis in ovarian cancer: blocking factor activity. Pattillo RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(7):791–802, 1 Apr 79
Immune complexes in retinoblastoma. Char DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):395–9, Sep 78
Immune complexes in uveitis. Char DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):678–81, May 79
UCLA conference. Circulating immune complexes: their immunochemistry, detection, and importance. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):430–40, Sep 79 (62 ref.)
Occurrence of immunoglobulin G-alkaline phosphatase complexes in human serum. De Broe ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):30–5, Jan 79
Circulating immune complexes in pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma. King TE Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):397–9, Sep 79
Immune complexes in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Meister RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):717, Apr 79
Ultrastructural lesions of muscle and immunofluorescent deposits in vessels in Reye's syndrome: a preliminary report of serial muscle biopsies. Hanson PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):431–7, May 77
Immune monitoring protocol for patients with carcinoma of the head and neck. Preliminary report. Veltri RW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(5 Pt 1):692–700, Sep–Oct 78
Intra-articular and circulating immune complexes and antiglobulins (IgG and IgM) in rheumatoid arthritis; correlation with clinical features. Hay FC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):1–7, Feb 79
Circulating immune complexes and monocyte Fc function in autoimmune diseases. Kávai M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):79–83, Feb 79
SOluble and insoluble immune complex-platelet interactions in rheumatoid inflammation. Yeatts RP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(5):421–7, Oct 78
Antigen-antibody complexes in the serum of patients with juvenile chronic arthritis. Moran H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):120–2, Feb 79
Circulating immune complexes in mucocutaneous lymph-node syndrome (Kawasaki disease) [letter] Weindling AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):241–2, Mar 79
Immunological experimental arthritis in pigs. V. Reaction of the synovial membrane in the pigs non-immunized and immunized with the virus of Aujeszky's disease after the intraarticular administration of the immunological complexes. Lipińska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):831–6, 1978
Detection of circulating immune complexes in patients with glomerulonephritis. Szewczyk Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):577–81, 1978
Histoplasmosis. Association with circulating immune complexes, eosinophilia, and mesangiopathic glomerulonephritis. Bullock WE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):700–2, Jun 79
Immune complex glomerulonephritis mediated by thyroid antigens. Jordan SC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(10):530–3, Oct 78
Enhanced antiglobulin-mediated neutralization of herpes simplex virus-IgG complexes by complement and heterologous anti-immunoglobulin. Shivers JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(1–2):89–97, 1979
Comparison of three immunoassays for immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Gupta RC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):433–9, May 79
Circulating immune complexes in mixed connective tissue disease. Halla JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):484–9, May 79
Immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis sera and synovial fluids: a comparison of three methods. Halla JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):440–8, May 79
Increased C1q binding immune complexes in Felty's syndrome: comparison with uncomplicated rheumatoid arthritis. Hurd ER, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):697–702, Jul 79
Constrictive pericarditis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Demonstration of immunoglobulins in the pericardium. Jacobson EJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):972–4, Nov–Dec 78
Survey for immune complexes in disseminated gonococcal arthritis-dermatitis syndrome. Ludivico CL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):19–24, Jan 79
Studies on immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Nishimaki T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):639–44, Jul–Aug 78
Cardiopulmonary manifestations of progressive systemic sclerosis: associations with circulating immune complexes and fluorescent antinuclear antibodies. Pisko E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):518–23, May 79
Detection of low avidity anti-DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Riley RL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):219–25, Mar 79
Interaction of polymorphonuclear leukocytes with immune complexes trapped in joint collagenous tissues. Ugai K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):353–64, Apr 79
Arthritis associated with jejunoileal bypass: clinical and immunologic evaluation. Zapanta M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):711–7, Jul 79
The effect of clofibrate and pyridinol carbamate on the circulating immune complexes and cellular immune response in experimental atherosclerosis. Szondy E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):251–7, Nov 78
Circulating immune complexes: current concepts of their pathogenetic role and methods of detection. Maini RN. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:68–76, 1978 (47 ref.)
Immune complexes and disease [editorial] Wells JV. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(2):122–4, Apr 79
Serum immune complexes and disease. Woodroffe AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(2):129–35, Apr 79
Activation of the first component of human complement (C1) by antibody-antigen aggregates. Dodds AW, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):383–90, 1 Nov 78
The assembly of early components of complement on antibody-antigen aggregates and on antibody-coated erythrocytes. Goers JW, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):675–84, 1 Nov 78
A 1,4-beta-glucan glucanohydrolase from the cellulolytic fungus Trichoderma viride QM 9414. Purification, characterization and preparation of an immunoadsorbent for the enzyme. Håkansson U, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):141–9, 1 Apr 79
C1 inhibitor-dependent dissociation of human complement component C1 bound to immune complexes. Sim RB, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):449–57, 1 Jun 79
Complement fixation by model immune complexes free in solution and bound onto cell surfaces. Segal DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1830–5, 1 May 79
Neutralization of immune complex inhibition of antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity in vitro by Staphylococcus-aureus protein A. Cowan FM, et al. **Biomedicine** 30(1):23–7, Feb 79
Circulating immune complexes in multiple sclerosis. Relation to clinical and biological parameters. Davous P, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(3):103–6, May 78
Use of laser-nephelometer to quantitate lipoprotein-bound immunoglobulins in human sera. Importance of the diluting reagent. Lorenzelli L, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(3):84–6, May 78
Method for continuous purification of biological material using immunosorbent. Hughes JJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(8):1439–55, Aug 79
Immune complex deposits in the choroid plexus. Lampert PW, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(5):237–44, 1978
ACTH-like activity in immune complexes of patients with oat-cell carcinoma of the lung. Havemann K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):43–50, Jan 79
Detection of antibodies after immune complex splitting in serum of patients with bullous pemphigoid and systemic lupus erythematosus. Herrmann K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(6):635–40, Dec 78
Detection of circulating immune complexes in some skin diseases by platelet aggregation test. Yanase K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):227–8, Feb 79
Isolation of human antibodies to factor VIII. Lavergne JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(4):631–41, Dec 78
Receptor sites for complement and for immune complexes on human nonhemopoietic tumor cells. Biran H, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):131–5, Jul 79
Circulating immune complexes in colon cancer patient sera. Ristow SS, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1320–7, Apr 79
Blocking factors in sera of breast cancer patients. Tanaka F, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):838–47, Mar 79
Circulating immune complexes in sera of hamsters bearing simian virus 40-induced tumours. Heimer R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2919–22, Aug 79
Specific in vivo inhibition of macrophage receptors for cytophilic antibody by soluble immune complexes. Rao VS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):174–82, Jan 79
Biological and chemical characterization of an immune antigen-RNA species derived from hepatocyte polysomes. Reilly EB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(1):20–34, Nov 78
Insoluble immune complexes suppress mitogen-induced proliferation of human T lymphocytes bearing Fc gamma receptors. Samarut C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):18–27, Jan 79
Immune complexes in sarcoidosis: a correlation with activity and duration of disease. Daniele RP, et al. **Chest** 74(3):261–4, Sep 78
Analysis of cell-mediated hypersensitivity, immune complexes and monocyte-released factor(s) in allergic alveolitis and asymptomatic exposed subjects. Girard JP, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):455–61, Sep 78
Complement, lymphocytotoxins and immune complexes in infectious mononucleosis: serial studies in uncomplicated cases. Charlesworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):241–7, Nov 78
The role of circulating immune complexes in the glomerular disease of experimental hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Digeon M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):329–37, Mar 79
Circulating immune complexes in active Behçet's disease.

Gupta RC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):213–8, Nov 78

Circulating IgG complexes in primary biliary cirrhosis. A serial study in forty patients followed for two years. Gupta RC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):19–27, Oct 78

Leucocyte migration inhibition with IgG–IgG complexes and rabbit IgG fragments in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hall ND. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):219–25, Nov 78

Immune complex detection and complement activity in rheumatoid arthritis: a comparative study of a radioimmunoassay using monoclonal rheumatoid factor, gel diffusion techniques and C4 activity. Halla JT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):226–34, Nov 78

Detection of immune complexes by a new assay, the polyethylene glycol precipitation–complement consumption test (PEG–CC). Harkiss GD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):117–29, Apr 79

The inflammatory role of immune complexes trapped in joint collagenous tissues. Jasin HE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):416–24, Sep 78

Cytotoxicity of human and baboon mononuclear phagocytes against schistosomula in vitro: induction by immune complexes containing IgE and Schistosoma mansoni antigens. Joseph M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):48–56, Jul 78

Circulating carcinoembryonic antigen immune complexes in sera of patients with carcinomata of the gastrointestinal tract. Kapsopoulou-Dominos K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):190–5, Feb 79

Rat spleen leucocyte (RSL) radioimmunoassay for the detection and quantification of soluble immune complexes. Al-Khateeb SF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):429–35, Dec 78

Damaged membrane fragments and immune complexes in the blood of patients with Behcet's syndrome. Lehner T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):206–12, Nov 78

Detection of circulating immune complexes in alcoholic liver disease. Penner E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):28–31, Oct 78

Circulating immune complexes in serum from patients with dengue haemorrhagic fever. Ruangjirachuporn W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):46–53, Apr 79

Circulating antigens and immune complexes in Schistosoma mansoni-infected rats. Characterization by radioimmunoprecipitation-PEG assay (RIPEGA). Santoro F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):435–42, Jun 78

Immune complexes in peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes of malignant melanoma patients. The TH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):387–91, Jun 78

Immunological aspects of cryoprecipitates from the sera of chronic HBsAg carriers. Tiku ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):54–62, Apr 79

The interaction of anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody deposition with immune elimination of bovine serum albumin in the rabbit. Trevillian P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):338–49, Mar 79

Serial studies on circulating immune complexes in post-streptococcal sequelae. van de Rijn I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):318–25, Dec 78

Immune complexes in peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes of patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. van der Maulen J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):62–6, Jan 79

Circulating complexes in leprosy studied by the platelet aggregation test. The platelet aggregation test and its relation to the Rubino test and other sero-immunological parameters in 135 patients with leprosy. Wager O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):326–37, Dec 78

Circulating immune complexes in sera from patients receiving procainamide. Becker M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(2):220–7, Feb 79

Immune complex-mediated interstitial cystitis as a major manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Boye E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(1):67–76, May 79

Binding sites for immune complexes containing IgG in the renal interstitium. Gelfand MC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(1):19–29, May 79

The deposition and formation of immune complexes in collagenous tissues. Teuscher C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(1):56–66, May 79

Celiac disease associated with immune complex glomerulonephritis. Katz A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(1):39–44, Jan 79

Circulating antigen-antibody complexes in patients with immune complex disorders and following kidney transplantation. Hašková V, et al. **Czech Med** 1(2):111–5, 1978

Circulating antigen antibody complexes in scabies. Van Neste D, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(4):221–4, 1978

Effect of food intake on circulating antigen-antibody complexes in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. André F, et al. **Digestion** 17(6):554–9, 1978

Circulating Clq binding complexes in inflammatory bowel diseases. Einstein E, et al. **Digestion** 19(1):65–9, 1979

A clinical and immunopathological study of 304 cases of glomerulonephritis in Tunisia. Verroust P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):75–9, Feb 79

Effect of gammaglobulin injection on circulating immune complexes in various diseases. Schwenk HU, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 131(1):43–8, 25 Apr 79

Tissue injury and inflammation induced by immune complexes: the critical role of the neutrophil leukocyte. Movat HZ. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):201–10, Aug 79 (36 ref.)

Effects of antibodies to Torpedo acetylcholine receptor on the acetylcholine receptor--ionic channel complex of Torpedo electroplax and rabbit intercostal muscle. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):428–44, May 79

Schistosoma mansoni: circulating antigens and immune complexes in infected mice. Santoro F, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(3):392–402, Jun 79

Placental barrier against circulating immune complexes. A study in pregnant guinea pigs using maternal injection of horseradish peroxidase soluble immune complexes. Morisada M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(4):200–7, 1979

Studies on morphological changes of arteries by administration of soluble immune complexes to low calcium diet bred guinea pigs.--Special reference to the morphological pathogenesis of arteritis. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(6):361–9, 1978

Complexed rheumatoid factor measurements in sera, synovial fluids and in immune complex fractions. Falus A, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):413–4, 15 Mar 79

Proton relaxation enhancement to probe the effects of antigen binding on pig antibody structure. Burton DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):249–52, 15 Jun 79

Characterization of macrophage proteases involved in the ingestion of antigen-antibody complexes by the use of protease inhibitors. Nagai K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):299–302, 15 Aug 78

Binding of antibody to hepatocytes: cause or effect of chronic active hepatitis? [editorial] Gerber MA. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):389–90, Aug 79

Complement and immune complex studies in migraine. Lord GD, et al. **Headache** 18(5):255–60, Nov 78

Circulating immune complexes in African mothers and their newborns. Reinhardt MC, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta [Suppl]** (41):111–6, Dec 78

Crystallization, crystal structure analysis and atomic model of the complex formed by a human Fc fragment and fragment B of protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Deisenhofer J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):975–85, Aug 78

Immunologic mechanisms in nephritogenesis. Wilson CB, et al. **Hosp Pract** 14(4):57–69, Apr 79

EVB-associated immune complexes and recurrent Burkitt's lymphoma. Gunven P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):875–82, 1978

Characterization of the target cell receptor for IgE--IV. Isolation of IgE-receptor complexes. Conrad DH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):283–8, May 78

Binding of immunoglobulins and immune complexes to erythrocytes of vertebrates. Hajos SE, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(9):623–8, Sep 78

The effect of immune complex composition on complement activation and complement dependent complex release. Rajnavölgyi E, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(12):887–94, Dec 78

Evidences proving the intercalation hypothesis of the C-mediated complex release activity (CRA). Rajnavölgyi E, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):335–7, May 78

The L1210 radioimmune assay for detecting circulating immune complexes. Poskitt TR, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(5):543–55, 1978

Repulsive van der Waals forces. I. Complete dissociation of antigen-antibody complexes by means of negative van der Waals forces. van Oss CJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(1):11–29, 1979

Induction of an Fc conformational change by binding of antigen: the generation of protein A-reactive sites in chicken immunoglobulin. Barkas T, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):557–61, Mar 79

Serum factors influencing antibody-directed cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) and their effects on the detection of immune complexes by inhibition of ADCC. Barkas T, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):299–306, Feb 79

Binding of soluble immune complexes to Raji lymphocytes. Role of receptors for complement components, C1q and C3–C3b. Gupta RC, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):751–61, Apr 78

Inhibition of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity by artificial immune complexes and pathological sera. Howat JM, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):467–75, Jun 79

The generation of memory cells. II. Generation of B memory cells with preformed antigen-antibody complexes. Klaus GG. **Immunology** 34(4):643–52, Apr 78

Generation of memory cells. III. Antibody class requirements for the generation of B-memory cells by antigen--antibody complexes. Klaus GG. **Immunology** 37(2):345–51, Jun 79

Soluble oligovalent antigen--antibody complexes. II. The effect of various selective forces upon relative stability of isolated complexes. Knutson DW, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):495–503, Jun 79

Soluble oligovalent antigen-antibody complexes. I. The effect of antigen valence and combining ratio on the composition of fluorescein-carrier anti-fluorescein complexes. van Es LA, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):485–93, Jun 79

Antigenic modulation of the cytophilic binding of guinea-pig IgG and IgM antibodies to homologous macrophages. Webster RO, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):659–70, Apr 79

Clinical significance of immune complex--induced thrombocytopenias. pp. 269–82. Mueller-Eckhardt C. **In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.** (15 ref.)

Acetylcholine receptor deficiency and immune complexes at the motor end-plate in myasthenia gravis: the ultrastructural evidence. pp. 162–72. Engel AG. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

Role of the Fc portion of antibody in immune regulation. pp. 223–52. Weigle WO, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.** (164 ref.)

Circulating antigen--antibody complexes in the aqueous humor. pp. 40–5. Dernouchamps JP, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Immune complexes and uveitis. pp. 55–7. Martenet AC, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Immune complexes and cellular immune reactivity in HBV infection. pp. 285–94. Beutner KR, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Immune complex phenomena associated with hepatitis. pp. 277–83. Gocke DJ. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.** (33 ref.)

Summary of workshop A-3: pathogenesis and immunopathology of viral hepatitis. pp. 655–6. Nowoslawski A, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Inactivation or elimination of potentially trypanolytic, complement-activating immune complexes by pathogenic trypanosomes. Balber AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):617–27, Jun 79

Correlation between in vivo and in vitro functional tests for activated macrophages. Rhodes JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):34–40, Jan 79

Inhibition of the interaction between the complement component Clq and immune complexes. Allan R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):140–8, 1979

Experimental chronic serum sickness in rats. A model of immune complex glomerulonephritis and systemic immune complex deposition. Arisz L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):80–8, 1979

Chemotaxis inhibition induced in polymorphonuclear neutrophils by soluble immune complexes. Leung-Tack J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(4):365–74, 1979

Nephelometric detection of soluble immune complexes: methodology and clinical applications. Virella G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(4):402–10, 1979

Relevance of circulating immune complexes in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Clague RB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):227–30, 15 Sep 78

Circulating immune complexes and prognosis in human malignant lymphoma, a prospective study. Heier HE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):292–8, 15 Mar 79

Circulating immune complexes in rats bearing chemically induced tumours. II. Characterization of sera from different stages of tumour growth. Höffken K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):576–82, 15 Nov 78

Small vessel vasculitis caused by hepatitis B virus immune complexes. Small vessel vasculitis and HBsAG. Gower RG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(4):222–8, Oct 78

Circulating immune complexes and the practicing allergist [editorial] Kohler PF. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(5):297–9, May 79

A laboratory evaluation of immune complexes in patients on inhalant immunotherapy. Stein MR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(4):211–6, Oct 78

Circulating immune complexes during immunotherapy. Yang WH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(5):300–7, May 79

Antibody-nucleic acid complexes. Immunospecific recognition of 7-methylguanine- and N6-methyladenine-containing 5'-terminal oligonucleotides of mRNA. Munns TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4327–30, 10 Jun 79

Distribution of horseradish peroxidase (HRP)-anti-HRP immune complexes in mouse spleen with special reference to follicular dendritic cells. Chen LL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):184–99, Oct 78

Demonstration of soluble immune complexes by analytical isotachophoresis. Hedlund KW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(1):76–80, 1 Jan 79

Circulating immune complexes in sera of children with neuroblastoma: correlation with stage of disease. Brandeis WE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1201–9, Dec 78

Circulating DNA:anti-DNA complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Detection and characterization by ultracentrifugation. Bruneau C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):191–8, Jul 79

Bovine antigens and the formation of circulating immune complexes in selective immunoglobulin A deficiency. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):272–9, Jul 79

Circulating immune complexes in Lyme arthritis. Detection by the 125I-C1q binding, C1q solid phase, and Raji cell assays. Hardin JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):468–77, Mar 79

Binding of immunoglobulin G aggregates and immune

complexes in human sera to Staphylococci containing protein A. McDougal JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):627–36, Apr 79

Human C4-binding protein. Association with immune complexes in vitro and in vivo. Scharfstein J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):437–42, Mar 79

Immunoelectrophoresis for detection of polysaccharides in immune complexes. Coonrod JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):257–9, Aug 78

Circulating immune complexes and complement levels in relation to the clinical presentation of Nigerian children with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Onyewotu II, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(9):817–22, Sep 78

Detection of immune complexes in sera of dogs with rheumatic and neoplastic diseases by 125I–Clq binding test. Terman DS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(2):221–7, Apr 79

IgG subclasses in human periodontal disease: III. Serum concentrations of IgG subclass immunoglobulins and circulating immune complexes. Mackler BF, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1701–4, Jul 79

Association of circulating retroviral gp70–anti–gp70 immune complexes with murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Izui S, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1099–116, 1 May 79

Neutral protease secretion by human monocytes. Effect of surface-bound immune complexes. Ragsdale CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):954–68, 1 Apr 79

Role of marrow-derived monocytes and mesangial cells in removal of immune complexes from renal glomeruli. Striker GE, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):127–36, 1 Jan 79

The effect of complement on the ingestion of soluble antigen–antibody complexes and IgM aggregates by mouse peritoneal macrophages. van Snick JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):903–14, 1 Oct 78

Antigen-specific detection of soluble immune complexes by a solid phase specific antibody system. Pernice W, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1–2):33–40, 1979

Composition and biologic properties of soluble IgG–anti–IgG immune complexes: effects of variations in the specificity of rabbit antibodies to different structural components of human IgG. Arend WP, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):447–54, Jul 79

p30–Anti–p30 immune complexes: intravascular clearance and extravascular sequestration in rats bearing Moloney sarcoma. Jennette JC, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1696–700, Nov 78

Circulating and tissue-bound immune complex formation in murine malaria. June CH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2154–61, Jun 79

Effects of C-1 on the size of soluble immune aggregates and on their processing by macrophages. Kijlstra A, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):640–5, Aug 79

Demonstration of circulating immune complexes in Sjögren's syndrome. Lawley TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1382–7, Sep 79

Naturally occurring circulating immune complexes: normal human serum contains idiotype–anti–idiotype complexes dissociable by certain IgG antiglobulins. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1672–80, May 79

Immunochromatography on insolubilized antibodies of very low affinity: application to immunoadsorbence of bovine alpha-fetoprotein. Ruoslahti E. **J Immunol** 121(5):1687–90, Nov 78

Stability of DNA/anti-DNA complexes. Taylor RP, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):115–20, Jan 79

Characterization of immune complexes in serum by adsorption on staphylococcal protein A: model studies and application to sera of rats bearing a gross virus-induced lymphoma. Tucker DF, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1644–51, Nov 78

Organic solvents and temperature effects on desorption from immunoadsorbents. DNP–BSA anti–DNP as a model. Andersson K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1–2):17–21, 1978

The effects of organic solvents and temperature on the desorption of yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase from immunoadsorbent. Andersson KK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(4):375–81, 1979

A simple radiolabelled rheumatoid factor binding assay for the measurement of circulating immune complexes. Barratt J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(2):137–46, 1979

Detection and characterization of circulating immune complexes by ultracentrifugation. Technical aspects. Benveniste J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(2):99–112, 1979

The use of the preparation of F(ab')2 antibody from soluble immune complexes to determine the complexed antigens. Dambuyant C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1–2):31–8, 1978

Radioimmune double PEG precipitation technique for detecting complexed IgE. Meretey K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(3):223–8, 1979

The use of fluorescent labeled antigen to follow the fate of instilled immune complexes in the rabbit lung. Pratt DS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(2):127–32, 1979

Attachment of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to glomeruli with immune deposits. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(4):315–23, 1979

Circulating immune complexes in experimental streptococcal endocarditis: a monitor of therapeutic efficacy. Bayer AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(1):1–8, Jan 79

Erythema multiforme: immune complex vasculitis of the superficial cutaneous microvasculature. Kazmierowski JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(6):366–9, Dec 78

Viral immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus: C-type viral complex deposition in skin. Pahem S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(4):260–2, Oct 78

Use of protein A—containing Staphylococcus aureus as an immunoadsorbent in radioimmunoassays to separate antibody-bound from free antigen. Frohman MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):614–21, Apr 79

Immunochemical characterization of the plasmin–antiplasmin system. Basis for the specific detection of the plasmin–antiplasmin complex by latex agglutination assays. Plow EF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):199–209, Feb 79

Immune complex in dengue hemorrhagic fever. Bhamarapravati N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 3:62–6, Dec 78

Ultrastructural study of the immune interaction between peritoneal cells and larvae of Trichinella spiralis. Perrudet-Badoux A, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(3):311–4, Sep 78

Nonspecific killing of tumor cells by SV40 tumor antigen–antibody complex–induced spleen cells. Prather SO, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(3):283–92, Mar 79

Circulating immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Association with other immunologic abnormalities but not with changes in renal function. Huston KA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):423–32, Winter 78

Connective tissue disease and hyperviscosity syndrome with cryoprotein and immune complexes. Report of a case with autopsy findings and review of the literature. M'Seffar A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):412–22, Winter 78

Studies into the occurrence of soluble antigen–antibody complexes in disease. VIII. Fractionation of rheumatoid samples containing immune complex–like material. Yue R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):252–62, Fall 78

Management of the infection prone patient: a guide for the family physician. MAjeski JA, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(1):15–7, Jan 79

Laboratory criteria for a diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Moses S, et al. **JAMA** 242(10):1039–43, 7 Sep 79

Reaction of immune complexes with Hodgkin's disease tissue cultures: radioimmune assay and immunoferritin electron microscopy. Long JC, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):787–97, Apr 79

Circulating immune complexes in human osteosarcoma. Tsang KY, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):743–8, Apr 79

Some hemodynamic determinants of immune complex trapping by the kidney. Hebert LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(5):452–65, Nov 78

Evidence of an autologous immune complex pathogenic mechanism in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. McIntosh RM, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(5):501–10, Nov 78

Viral immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus: specificity of C-type viral complexes. Panem S, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(5):413–20, Nov 78

Arthus-type nephritis. I. Characterization of glomerular lesions induced by insoluble and poorly soluble immune complexes. Shigematsu H, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(4):492–502, Apr 79

Demonstration of antinuclear antibodies in mercuric chloride–induced glomerulopathy in the rat. Weening JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):405–11, Oct 78

Immune-complex splitting [letter] **Lancet** 1(8116):592–3, 17 Mar 79

Immune complexes after milk ingestion [letter] Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):361–2, 18 Aug 79

Circulating immune complexes in non–A, non–B hepatitis. Possible masking of viral antigen. Dienstag JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1265–7, 16 Jun 79

Immune complexes in pregnancy [letter] Gleicher N, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1108, 18 Nov 78

Immune complexes in pregnancy [letter] Gleicher N, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):216, 27 Jan 79

Immune complexes in diabetic retinopathy. Irvine WJ. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1384, 23–30 Dec 78

Antigen–antibody system associated with non–A, non–B hepatitis detected by indirect immunofluorescence. Kabiri M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):221–4, 4 Aug 79

Immune complexes in pregnancy [letter] Levinsky RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1210–1, 2 Dec 78

Immune complexes in normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancy [letter] McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):934–5, 28 Apr 79

Immune complexes containing food proteins in normal and atopic subjects after oral challenge and effect of sodium cromoglycate on antigen absorption. Paganelli R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1270–2, 16 Jun 79

Immune complexes in normal pregnancy and in pre-eclampsia [letter] Schena FP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):333, 10 Feb 79

Defective reticuloendothelial system function in rheumatoid arthritis. Williams BD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1311–4, 23 Jun 79

C1q-binding substances in peripheral lymph in bronchial carcinoma. Heier HE, et al. **Lymphology** 11(4):170–3, Dec 78

The effect of age on the character of immune complex disease: a comparison of the incidence and relative size of materials reactive with Clq in sera of patients with glomerulonephritis and cancer. Rossen RD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(1):65–79, Jan 79 (64 ref.)

Reduction of immune complexes and immunoglobulins induced by D-penicillamine in primary biliary cirrhosis. Epstein O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):274–8, 8 Feb 79

Immune complexes and the treatment of biliary cirrhosis [letter] Epstein O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1487–8, 28 Jun 79

Immune complexes in mixed cryoglobulinemia [letter] Faix JD. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1077, 9 Nov 78

Immune complexes and the treatment of biliary cirrhosis [letter] Soltis RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1487, 28 Jun 79

Free 'small' and IgG–associated 'large' hepatitis B e antigen in the serum and glomerular capillary walls of two patients with membranous glomerulonephritis. Takekoshi Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):814–9, 12 Apr 79

Cooperation between antigen-reactive T cells and anti-idiotypic B cells in the anti-idiotypic response to antigen–antibody complexes. Klaus GG. **Nature** 278(5702):354–5, 22 Mar 79

Clinical significance of circulating immune complexes detection in chronic glomerulonephritis. Gluckman JC, et al. **Nephron** 22(1–3):138–45, 1978

Nephritogenic glycoprotein. VIII. Demonstration of the limited role of immune complex mechanism for the production of membranous glomerulonephritis. Shibata S, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):504–13, 1978

Passively transferred experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Sequential and quantitative study of the motor end-plate fine structure and ultrastructural localization of immune complexes (IgG and C3), and of the acetylcholine receptor. Engel AG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):179–88, Feb 79

Soluble immune complexes in sera from head and neck cancer patients: a preliminary report. Maxim PE, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):ORL428–32, May–Jun 78

Interaction between immunocomplexes (ICs) and polymorphonuclear neutrophils (PMNs). Camussi G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 20(2):103–5, Apr–Jun 78

Immunofluorescence in group B streptococcal infection and idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Pinnas JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):557–61, Apr 79

HBsAg immune complex glomerulonephritis. L'Abbate A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:473–9, 1978

Complement components, degradation products and immune complexes after kidney transplantation. Wegmüller E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:289–98, 1978

Changes in membrane potential of human granulocytes antecede the metabolic responses to surface stimulation. Korchak HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3818–22, Aug 78

Immune complexes in breast carcinoma. Baldwin RW, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:85–7, 1979

Early atherosclerotic lesions in rat aorta. Effect of cholesterol feeding and immunization. Horsch AK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 173(3):251–9, 25 Sep 78

Drug therapy and circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Bacon PA. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:53–8, 1978 (19 ref.)

Circulating immune complexes in systemic rheumatoid disease. Bacon PA. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:11–5, 1979

Immunological mechanisms of human platelet involvement. Camussi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(4):262–72, Oct–Dec 78

A proposed sequence of immuno-genetic events which may lead to a unified concept in the pathogenesis of pregnancy toxemia (EPH-gestosis). Carretti N. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(1–2):17–28, Jan–Apr 77

Effect of normal human serum on the binding of specific antibodies and platelet–unrelated immune complexes to human platelets. Kekomäki R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 9(6):527–35, 1979

Fc receptor bearing 'hairy cells' of leukaemic reticuloendotheliosis bind soluble antigen—antibody complexes and adhere to immobilized complexes, but fail to mediate antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Alexander E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):477–88, 1978

The placental Fcgamma receptors studied using immune complexes of peroxidase. Matre R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(3):187–93, 1978

Release of lysosomal enzymes from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by soluble intermediate immune complexes. Morrison AD, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(4):241–6, 1978

Immune complexes in healthy Nigerians. Onyewotu II. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(4):386–8, 1978

The effect of azathioprine on the generation of passive enhancing sera. Diderich PP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1418–9, Jun 79

Opsonization of alloreactive Ly-1+ T cells by antigen–antibody complexes containing free I-A determinants. Hutchinson IV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):919–22, Mar 79

The effects of antigen–antibody complexes in allograft rejection. Marquet RL. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):826–9, Mar 79

Immune complexes in serum of the hyperacutely rejected xenografts. Olszewski WL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1410, Jun 79

Circulating immune complexes in renal transplanted patients. Vincent C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1274–5, Jun 79

Antithymus cell activity of nephritogenic antibodies. Bakker WW, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):217–8, Mar 79

Circulating immune complexes in rats grafted with allogeneic tissues. Balint J Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):437–9, Jun 79

Circulating immune complexes in renal transplant patients. Matl I, et al. **Transplantation** 27(5):358, May 79

Antigenic determininants of influenza virus hemagglutinin. II. Antigenic reactivity of the isolated N-terminal cyanogen bromide peptide of A/Memphis/72 hemagglutinin heavy chain. Jackson DC, et al. **Virology** 93(2):458–65, Mar 79

[Immune complexes in sudden and violent deaths] Srch M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 24(2):20–2, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The clinical significance of circulating immune complexes in Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Fiasse R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):319–28, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current methods of study of circulating immune complexes] Wattre P, et al. **Lille Med** 24(2):119–25, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Behçet's disease. Circulating immune complexes and abnormalities of polynuclear chemotaxis (letter)] Graisely B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):867, 10 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Serum and articular immune complexes detection by the antibody-dependent cytotoxicity inhibition reaction in inflammatory rheumatological conditions and connective tissue disorders (author's transl)] Meyer O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1165–9, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigation of circulating immune complexes in some diseases associated with a platelets hyperdestruction process (author's transl)] Goudemand J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(7):435–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of circulating immune complexes: comparison between agglutination inhibition and C1Q precipitation in polyethylene-glycol-EDTA (author's transl)] Vincent C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):73–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence and specificity of circulating immune complexes in infectious mononucleosis (proceedings)] Carpentier NA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1601, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic study of pleural neoplastic effusions: Detection of immune complexes and complement activation] Kaelin R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1971–3, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunopathology in a case of kala-azar (proceedings)] Pugin P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1602, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigation of circulating immune complexes in some diseases associated with platelets hyperdestruction process (author's transl)] Goudemand J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):198–202, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoelectron microscopic thin section labeling of peptide hormones in the nervous system of invertebrates] Ude J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:265–72, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Investigations about the influence of immune complexes on in vitro migration of human neutrophilic blood granulocytes (author's transl)] Blank I. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 24(3):183–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age and immunity: III. Circulating immune complexes in different age groups (author's transl)] Rosenthal M. **Blut** 37(5):271–4, 13 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating immune complexes of patients with malignant lymphomas (author's transl)] Sodomann CP, et al. **Blut** 38(6):435–46, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psoriasis vulgaris—decrease of serum immune complexes following photochemotherapy (author's transl)] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(1):10–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of intercellularsubstance-autoantibodies after antigen-antibody-complex splitting in pemphigus foliaceus (author's transl)] Lohrisch I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(4):282–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of immune complexes in the serum of patients with bronchial carcinoma] Havemann K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):582–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The skin in chronic immune complex mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis] Ludwig H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1253–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

Acute and chronic experimental arthritis due to intra-articular injections of collagen-anti-collagen complexes] Smolen J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:160–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of immune complexes of various origins in panarteritis nodosa] Zöller B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:142–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Examination of immune complexes in serum (editorial)] Levo Y. **Harefuah** 95(1):34–6, 2 Jul 78 **(Heb)**

[Circulating immune complexes in the serum of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Berényi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(2):79–82, 14 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[Study of hemostasis in chronic kidney failure patients with special reference to immune complex positive and negative cases] Misz M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(51):3105–8, 17 Dec 78 **(Hun)**

[The problem of circulating immune complexes in glomerulonephritis] Pastore A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):229–34, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IgA immunoconglutinin in the saliva] Murai T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(4):698, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Progress on detection of immune complex] Hamashima Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):894–9, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Nephritis and immune complex] Hamashima Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2280–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of immune complex by Fc receptor] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):904–10, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Antibody dependent cell cytotoxicity inhibition test and platelet aggregation test for determination of circulating immune complex] Nanba H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1120–4, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[New biological activity of complement and solubilization of immune complexes] Takahashi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):963–8, 10 May 79 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of blood thyroglobulin—antihyroglobulin complex] Takeda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):899–904, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Serum immune complex determination in various autoimmune diseases and malignant neoplasms] Tasaka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1127–32, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of immune complex using Raji cells] Yata J. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):910–1, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Interaction between immobilized antibodies and the antigen-enzyme complex] Dzantiev BB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):297–305, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of preparing IgG, a component of soluble immune complexes of human blood serum] Korotkoruchko VP, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):473–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune complexes in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis] Lavrova TR. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):125–31, 1978 (135 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Topography of deposition of immune complexes in affected skin of patients with true and microbial eczema] Fedorenko AE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):15–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the blocking action of the sera of oncological patients on T-lymphocytes] Grigor'eva MP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):29–32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the precipitation reaction at the stage of antigen-antibody complex aggregate formation studied by a spectroturbidimetric method] Klenin VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):18–23, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic complexes of the soluble surface antigens of Sh. sonnei] Kovalevskaia IL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):30–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of purifying cholera toxin (choleragen) and its antibodies by an immunosorption method] Zakrevskii VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):30–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune complexes in multiple sclerosis and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Vilkov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):139–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinin system components and immune complexes in schizophrenia] Vilkov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(5):581–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraalveolar hemorrhage and glomerular nephropathy in the adult: A disease caused by immunocomplexes?] Sauret Valet J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):291–4, 15 May 78 **(Spa)**

[Type II mixed cryoglobulinemia associated to connective tissue disorders. Part II: biologic meaning of circulating immune complexes of different molecular size (author's transl)] Aguilera S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):775–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Thrombin-antithrombin III and plasmin-antiplasmin complexes as indicators of in vivo activation of the coagulation and/or fibrinolytic systems. Collen D. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(6):398–402, 1977

Comments on the paper by H. H. Wolff et al.: erythema elevatum diutinum. II. Immunelektronenmikroskopische Untersuchung der leukocytoklastischen Vaskulitis in einer Intracutanreaktion mit Streptokkenantigen. Arch. Dermatol. Res 261, 17–26 (1978) [letter] Weidner F. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(1):97–100, 23 Feb 79

Streptococcus-related acute glomerulonephritis. Villarreal H Jr, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(1):89–102, Jan–Feb 79

Demonstration of immune complex deposits by electron microscopy and immunofluorescence in a fatal case of hypersensitivity angiitis. Magil A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):751–2, 7 Oct 78

Avidity of anti-native DNA antibody and glomerular immune complex localization in lupus nephritis. Asano Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(4):123–9, Oct 78

Immune complexes in psoriasis with and without arthritis. Karsh J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):314–9, Fall 78

[C4 component of complement, rheumatoid factors and circulating immunocomplexes in rheumatoid-arthritis and reactive synovitides of local origin; serum synovial fluid] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(49):1526–9, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immune complexes in the serum of recipients of renal transplants and of patients in a chronic intermittent hemodialysis program] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(2):105–10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Does the detection of circulating immune complexes have a clinical significance in chronic glomerulonephritis? (proceedings)] Gluckman JC, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):686, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Preparation of the complement component C12 for the quantitative determination of immuno-complexes using radioimmunologic methods] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(9):673–5, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological detection of soluble immune complexes in serum (author's transl)] Falck P, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(4):276–81, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of circulating immune complexes using a laser-nephelometric assay (author's transl)] Helmke K, et al. **Immun Infekt** 6(5):173–9, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Circulating immune complexes in bronchogenic carcinoma: relation to extent of disease and to therapy (author's transl)] Gropp C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(8):401–9, 17 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser nephelometry, a procedure for the quantitative determination of serum proteins and immune complexes] Intorp HW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1590–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Circulating immune complexes and in vivo fixation of immunoglobulin G, A and C3 onto hepatocytes in patients with Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Eckhardt R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(12):739–47, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of circulating immune complexes in the serum of patients with autoimmune diseases in the active and inactive stage] Török K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(18):1071–3, 6 May 79 **(Hun)**

[Detection of antigen-antibody reactions using optical beat spectroscopy] Korn MIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):30–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in children with bronchial asthma and recurrent diseases of the respiratory tract] Mihál V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):196–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Particle counting immunoassay (PACIA). II. Automated determination of circulating immune complexes by inhibition of the agglutinating activity of rheumatoid sera. Cambiaso CL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1–2):29–50, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Particle counting immunoassay (PACIA). III. Automated determination of circulating immune complexes by inhibition of an agglutinating factor of mouse serum. Cambiaso CL, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1–2):13–23, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Obtaining pure antibodies with the aid of an immunosorbent based on sephadex] Shekhonin BV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(6):55–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of antilymphocytic antibodies with the aid of cellular immunosorbents] Nilovskil MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):92–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immune complex formation in NZB/W mice after ultraviolet radiation. Natali PG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(4):414–9, Aug 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of an aqueous grass pollen extract and glutaraldehyde-treated grass pollen-tyrosine adsorbate in the treatment of pollenosis. Verstraeten JM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):435–43, Sep 78

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

see related
ANTIBODIES
ANTIGENS
BINDING SITES
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Neutralization of animal viruses. Mandel B. **Adv Virus Res** 23:205–68, 1978 (268 ref.)

Gold particles coated with anti-A versus ferritin or 125iodine-labeled anti-A in reactions with cell surface antigen. Kent SP, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(1):22–5, Jan 79

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus type 2 infected target cells in the course of cervical carcinoma. Christenson B. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(2):126–35, Aug 78

Early molecular events in antigen-antibody cell activation. Metzger H. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 19:427–45, 1979 (112 ref.)

Differentiation between specific and nonspecific reactions of bovine sera and foot and mouth disease virus (FMDV) in immunodiffusion tests. Meloen RH. **Arch Virol** 58(1):35–43, 1978

The binding of 5-(dimethylamino)-1-naphthalenesulfonyl (dansyl) derivatives of d-galactose saccharides to several immunoglobulins capable of binding beta-(1 leads to 6)-linked D-galactopyranans. Bhattacharjee AK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 67(2):536–40, Dec 78

Reaction of tonofilament-like intermediate-sized filaments with antibodies raised against isolated defined polypeptides of bovine hoof prekeratin. Freudenstein C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(6):591–600, Nov 78

The effect of antigen on antibodies: recent studies. Metzger H. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 7:119–52, 1978 (153 ref.)

Experimental immune pancreatitis in the mouse by rabbit immune sera directed against purified enzymes of the exocrine pancreas. Nizze H. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(3):129–43, 1978

Measurements of precipitin reactions by difference turbidimetry: a new method. Jacobsen C, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):293–8, Feb 79

A theoretical approach to precipitin reactions: insight from computer simulation. Steensgaard J, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):279–91, Feb 79

Studies on the interference between the allergic reactions caused by different antigen–antibody systems. Sindo T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):447–51, 1979

Humoral mediator of antigenic competition demonstrated in vivo. Zolla-Pazner S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):349–56, 1979

Fasciola hepatica: some properties of a precipitate which forms when metacercariae are cultured in immune rat serum. Howell MJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 9(1):41–5, Feb 79

Regional blood flow and its relationship to lymphocyte and lymphoblast traffic during a primary immune reaction. Ottaway CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):218–30, 1 Aug 79

Hanganutziu–Deicher antigen and antibody in pathologic sera and tissues. Nishimaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2314–8, Jun 79

Immunochemical studies of lipids. V. Effect of modified hydrophobic moiety on immunogenicity and immunologic reactivity of Forssman glycolipid. Uemura K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 49(1):1–8, Feb 79

Rat or human acetylcholine-receptor antigen for investigation of myasthenia gravis? [letter] Marengo TS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):442, 24 Feb 79

Proliferation of hemolysin-plaque-forming cells in nude mice and normal littermates subjected to antigenic competition. Taniguchi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(4):205–14, 1978

Transitional cell cancer: fluorescent antibody binding to tumor cells in vitro. Elliott AY, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):199–201, Dec 78

Antibodies directed against antigens on the endothelium of peritubular capillaries in patients with rejecting renal allografts. Paul LC, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):175–9, Mar 79

Skin hypersensitivity to equid herpesvirus type 1 in horses. Frymus T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(5):431–4, Jun 78

[General immunobiological reactivity of the body and the microbial makeup of the bovine uterus during the puerperium] Georgiev S. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(5):69–77, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experiments for the serological establishment of the species of mycobacteria inducing an immune restructuring of the macroorganism] Peshkov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):19–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immune reactivity of piglets vaccinated at an early age with a live vaccine against erysipelas] Vasilev VD, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):11–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hormonal control of immune reactivity] Dimitrov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):8–15, 1978 (78 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Immunological reactivity follow-up in patients with papillocarcinoma of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Korčáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(15):454–7, 13 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Variola vaccine. 5. Fever reaction of children after vaccination (author's transl)] Kratochvílová M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(5):265–77, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunopathological aspects of nucleolar activation. II. Changes in nucleolar activation during anamnestic immune response] Blažek J. **Cesk Patol** 14(4):213–22, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thymus hyperplasia and antigen stimulation in early childhood] Plachý V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(2):76–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modifications of the maternal immune response associated to pregnancy (author's transl)] Soubiran P. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(2):127–38, 1979 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of cell surface macromolecules by means of immune freeze-etching] Roth J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:315–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Increased immune reactivity in Systemic lupus erythematosus. IV. enhanced activity of a granulocyte adherence inhibiting factor after immunization with brucella antigen (author's transl)] Günther W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(11):809–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervix carcinoma as an immunological model. Part 2. In vitro studies and HLA system typing] Koenig UD. **Fortschr Med** 96(34):1727–30, 14 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The explained and the unexplained in dermatological immunology] Storck H. **Hautarzt** 30(2):59–67, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology and pathophysiology of the immune system] Baenkler HW. **Med Welt** 29(41):1595–600, 13 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[The blocking phenomenon] Scheibner E. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(6):499–516, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research on the eventual cross-reactivity of anti-Wr(a) with various viral, bacterial and mycotic antigenes (author's transl)] Garelli S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):311–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Host immune response against cancer (author's transl)] Hashimoto Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):615–24, May 78 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological reactivity state of newborn infants that have had asphyxia and been treated with craniocerebral hypothermia] V"iaskova MG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):36–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic model of protein behavior in water. Possible mechanism of association and dissociation of specific complexes] Kiaiviariainen AI. **Biofizika** 24(3):419–25, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of soluble H-2 antigens in serological and cellular reactions] Pletneva TP, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):24–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the hyporeactivity occurring in mice after the administration of the antigen of lysed erythrocytes] Anfalova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):253–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of normal human and rabbit immunoglobulins with heart valve fibroblasts] Danilova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):564–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic effect of BCG-activated macrophages on tumor target cells in vitro] Viadro MM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):36–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a complex of (climatic and occupational) factors on the immunobiological reactivity of adolescent machinery operators] Mamedov KM. **Gig Sanit** (3):80–2, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[State of the immunobiological reactivity of the body in the workers of turkey-raising poultry factories] D'iachuk IA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):53–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a 49-day space flight on immunological reactivity indices and on the blood protein makeup in the crew of Saliut-5] Guseva EV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):3–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity of rats exposed on the Kosmos-605 and 690 biosatellites] Ivanov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):31–3, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunobiological reactivity of the body under hyperbarism and hypobarism] Kaplanskiĭ AS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):3–7, Jul–Aug 79 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Helminth stimulation and suppression of host immune reactions to heterologous antigens. II. The immunosuppressive action of helminths] Leĭkina ES. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):16–23, Nov–Dec 78 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterologous immunostimulation and immunosupression phenomena in helminths. I. The stimulating action of helminths on the immune reactions of the host to heterologous antigens] Leĭkina ES. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):18–24, Sep–Oct 78 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity to ascarid antigens in inbred strain mice] Poletaeva OG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):30–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser indicator of immunological reactions] Aref'ev IM, et al. **Med Tekh** (3):17–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppressant effect of unrelated antigens on the development of allergic encephalomyelitis] Zhitnukhin IuL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):58–61, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of peritoneal macrophages on the immune reactivity of rr with experimental Schwetz leukemia] Dec. va-Ninova Z, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(9):36–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological and biochemical indices of the reactivity of newly detected patients with infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Protopopova NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (4):17–22, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocytic interferon, an index of body reactivity normally and in pathology] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):19–26, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific immunological reactivity indices in latent syphilis patients] Budanova NP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):21–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Jarisch–Herxheimer's reaction as a manifestation of specific antigen–antibody reactions] Dobrzhanskaia RS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):77–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal dynamics of the immunological indices in virtually healthy persons in the temperate climatic zone] Shekleina LF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):69–71, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Immune reactions in assessing the disease prognosis in soft tissue sarcomas] Klimenkov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(1):3–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the removal of an induced tumor on the immunological reactivity of mice] Umanskiĭ IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):52–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diet therapy on the immunological indices in rheumatism] Sachkov VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):35–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aggregation and deformation of virions and subviral structures of influenza virus type A in interaction with antibodies] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):501–4, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactions to tissue antigens in influenza] Bordonos VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):121–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologicalreactivity in rheumatic heart defects with circulatory insufficiency] Dunin VI. **Vrach Delo** (5):1–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunobiological reactivity and its dynamics in acute pancreatitis] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):44–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of homogenates of the substania grisea and alba from a syngeneic brain on the immune response in intact and thymectomized mice] Belokrylov GA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):55–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response to ram erythrocytes and the cellular state of the monocytic phagocytosing system in the early period of a thermal injury] Dolgushin II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):23–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cytochemical activity of the lymphocytes to antigenic action. I. Lymphocyte dehyrogenases on the administration of bovine serum albumin and ram erythrocytes] Golubeva NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):86–90, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of macrophages in the immune response to soluble protein antigen and in staphylococcal infection] Gurevich PS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):36–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactions in the secretions of volunteers vaccinated against influenza by aerosol and intranasally] Pershin BB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):35–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of antibodies of different immunoglobulin classes with specific O-antigens and Salmonella haptens] Tendetnik Iula, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):37–41, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure, metabolism and function of the white blood cells in the process of the formation of an immune response and in exposure to glucocorticoids. II. The effect of immunization on the number and sub-microscopic structure of granulocytes in rabbits] Zak KP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):64–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary immune reaction following transfusion of mixed plasma] Filová F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(2):147–51, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Characteristics of the immunological reactivity of the body and the clinical picture of in flammation of the genitalia in rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Kremins'kyĭ IaM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):56–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

[State of nonspecific protective factors and of immunological reactivity indices in chronic angiocholecystitis] Pleshko LD, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):8–10, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of zinc ion on the conformation of antigenic determinants on insulin. Arquilla ER, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):289–97, 1 Oct 78

Ammonium sulphate enhancement of the antigen–antibody reaction. Manual and automated nephelometric studies. Stakenburg J. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(3):251–61, 1 Feb 79

[Characteristics of the reactions to N-alloantigens of lymphoid cells from hydrocortisone-stimulated and adrenalectomized mice] Maianskiĭ DN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):58–60, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pesticides on the immunological reactivity of the animal and human body] Klots VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):35–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the intraperitoneal administration of mebendazole on the immune reactions of mice with experimental hydatid disease] Kovrova EA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(1):78–82, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Host immune response to Trichinella parasitization and its alteration under the influence of of mebendazole. i. The development of cellular and humoral immune reactions in mice infested with Trichinella spiralis] Sakalauskaĭte IuA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):24–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rifampicin on the nonspecific reactivity and natural resistence to tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Shiniberov VA. **Probl Tuberk** (1):50–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of qualitatively varied proteins in the ration on aspects of the immunobiological reactivity of the body of white rats] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):40–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of increasing tuberculin doses on the immunological reactivity of sensitized animals] Dzoldubaev YD. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):14–6, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Formation of an IgM and an IgG immune response depending on the redistribution of T- and B-subpopulations under the action of serotonin] Idova GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):54–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of laser irradiation on the serological and

morphological indices of experimental immune reactivity (a preliminary report)] Kolev S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 18(2):82–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunological effects of the action of microwaves] Shandala MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):34–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Radiation therapy and the immune response of oncological patients] Pankina VKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(11):59–64, Nov 78 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Change in immunoreactivity in the x-ray therapy of degenerative and dystrophic joint diseases] Sarkisian IuKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(3):13–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the T-and B-lymphocytes in the immune response in lethally irradiated dogs with the area of the thymus and a portion of the bone marrow shielded] Petrov RV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):698–701, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control of the immunological reactivity in cervical cancer in the process of radiation therapy] Shirii AV. **Vopr Onkol** 25(1):63–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS

Lens antigen development in chick embryos studied in vivo and in vitro by immunofluorescence. Rahmani TM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(1):86–98, 1979

The development of our present views on the molecular aspects of human blood group specificity. Morgan WT. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(2):69–89, Apr–Jun 79

Lymphocyte subpopulations in man. Expression of HLA–DR determinants on human T cells in infectious mononucleosis. Johnsen HE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(6):307–14, Dec 78

The role of intra–typic variations of antigenic pattern in the typing of erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae strains. Kucsera G. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):1–8, 1977–79

Codistribution of antigen and Fab determinants on thymic antigen–binding cells. DeLuca D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:165–71, 1979

Murine MIF does not contain Ia determinants. Kühner AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:475–8, 1979

Evidence for surface antigen(s) specific for a subpopulation of peripheral B and T lymphocytes in the chicken. Schauenstein K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:31–5, 1979

Serologic studies of porcine strains of Haemophilus parahaemolyticus (pleuropneumoniae): antigenic specificity and relationship between serotypes. Gunnarsson A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1286–92, Aug 78

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis from sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gels into antibody–containing agarose: an improved method for evaluation of the number of immunochemical determinants in polypeptides, with reference to spectrin. Kirkpatrick FH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):130–5, 15 Aug 78

Chemical synthesis of human blood group B antigenic determinant: type 2 tetrasaccharide. Milat ML, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 18(6):464–5, Jun 79

Conservation of antigenic determinants among different seed lectins. Howard J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):457–65, Feb 79

Immunology and human cancer [letter] Bray AE. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(3):344, Jun 78

Structure of antigenic determinants in the N–terminal region of dermatosparactic sheep procollagen type I. Rohde H, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):643–7, 1 Jun 79

Immunochemical analysis of cartilage proteoglycans. Antigenic determinants of substructures. Wieslander J, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):35–45, 1 Apr 79

Association of carbohydrate with the antigenic site of the acetylcholine receptor [proceedings] Barkas T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):422–3, Apr 79

Location of major antigenic sites of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Swaminathan N, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5832–8, 26 Dec 78

The structure of the O-antigenic side chain of the lipopolysaccharide of Vibrio cholerae 569B (Inaba). Redmond JW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):346–52, 1 May 79

Ia antigens: definition of the HLA–DRw specificities. Bodmer JG. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):233–40, Sep 78 (51 ref.)

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, 1977. **Bull WHO** 56(3):461–5, 1978

Spontaneous cytotoxicity of cultured human cell lines mediated by normal peripheral blood lymphocytes. II. Specificity for target antigens. Callewaert DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):103–12, Jan 79

Cell–mediated immune response to syngeneic ultraviolet–induced tumors. II. The properties and antigenic specificities of cytotoxic T lymphocytes generated in vitro following removal from syngeneic tumor–immunized mice. Daynes RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):398–414, Jul 79

The human LT system. IV. Studies on the large MW LT complex class: association of these molecules with specific antigen binding receptor(s) in vitro. Hiserodt JC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):380–96, Dec 78

Effects of antigen–feeding on intestinal and systemic immune responses. III. Antigen–specific serum–mediated suppression of humoral antibody responses after antigen feeding. Kagnoff MF. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):186–203, 15 Sep 78

Specific antigens inhibit plasmacytoma cells bearing phosphorylcholine–binding myeloma proteins. Kim BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):286–93, Dec 78

Hypothesis: nonspecific polyclonal activation of memory B cells by antigen as a mechanism for the preservation of long term immunologic anamnesis. Moticka EJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):406–13, Dec 78 (57 ref.)

Studies on the antigens of influenza viruses isolated in Taipei, 1975. I. Antigenic analysis of hemagglutinin. Kao CL, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(3):110–3, Sep 78

IgD myeloma protein with 'unreactive' light chain determinants. Cejka J, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1495–8, Aug 79

Oligoclonal immunoglobulins in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis: a study of idiotypic determinants. Ebers GC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):67–75, Jan 79

Transfer factor in vitro: nonspecificity of components that enhance lymphocyte proliferation to antigen. Ascher MS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(1):72–81, Jan 79

The antigenic structure of myoglobin and initial consequences of its precise determination. Atassi MZ. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 6(4):337–69, 1979 (89 ref.)

Determination of the entire antigenic structure of native lysozyme by surface–simulation synthesis, a novel concept in molecular recognition. Atassi MZ. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 6(4):371–400, 1979 (65 ref.)

The H–Y antigen:production of antibodies, detection, and cross–reaction between mouse, rat, and human. Shalev A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):672–5, 1978

Simultaneous detection of two unlinked human surface antigens on single hybrid cells by indirect immunofluorescence. Shimizu N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):676–8, 1978

Structural studies on the immunodominant group of lipid A from lipopolysaccharide of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Gorbach VI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):83–6, Jul 79

Immunochemical studies of beef pancreas tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase and its fragments. Determination of the number of antigenic determinants and a comparison with tryptophanyl– tRNA synthetases from other sources and with reverse transcriptase from avian myeloblastosis virus. Scheinker VS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):529–40, Jul 79

Structure of antigenic determinants in the amino–terminal region of bovine fibrinogen Aalpha chain. Tanswell P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):565–71, 1 Aug 78

Reaction of tRNAPhe from yeast with 1–fluoro–2,4–dinitrobenzene. Attachment sites of the potential antigenic–determining 2,4–dinitrophenyl residues. Watanabe K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):425–32, 1 Sep 78

Antigen–specific suppression of cytotoxic T cell responses in mice. I. Suppressor T cells are not cytotoxic cells. Al–Adra AR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):504–11, Jul 78

Antigen–specific suppressor cells in hapten–specific carrier–determined tolerance. Aldo–Benson MA. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):214–9, Mar 79

Fine specificity of cytotoxic T lymphocytes: C57BL effector cells induced by autologous cells modified with hapten (4–hydroxy–3–nitro–phenyl)acetyl (NIP) are not heteroclitic. Andó I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):211–3, Mar 79

Some chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells bearing surface immunoglobulins share determinants with T cells. Boumsell L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):900–4, Dec 78

Evidence for the endogenous production of T cell receptors bearing idiotypic determinants. Julius MH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):484–91, Jul 78

Specificities in natural cell–mediated cytotoxicity against lymphoblastoid cell lines. I. Selective inhibition by cross–competition. Koide Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):818–22, Nov 78

H–2–linked murine cytotoxic T cell responses specific for sendai virus–infected cells. Kurrle R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):910–2, Dec 78

Relationship between histocompatibility antigens, other surface determinants and the IgE receptor on rat mast cells. Mossmann H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):219–4, Mar 79

T cell–produced immunoglobulin binding factor (IBF) bears determinants coded for by the I region of the major histocompatibility complex and lacks allogeneic restriction. Rabourdin–Combe C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):237–42, Mar 79

Induction and characterization of isogeneic anti–idiotypic antibodies to BALB/c myeloma S117: lack of reactivity with major idiotypic determinants. Seppälä IJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):243–50, Mar 79

Immunological studies with the HA1 and HA2 polypeptides of influenza A virus haemagglutinin. Kuo YC, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(6):338–54, 1978

Isolation of antibodies specific for the carbohydrate binding site of concanavalin A. Calderon RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):100–2, 1 Jun 79

Tests on three antisera and subsequent development of radioimmunoassay for different regions of human parathyrin. Wood WG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):309–17, Apr 79

A new immunochemical method for the quantitative measurement of specific gene products in man–rodent somatic cell hybrids. de Groot PG, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):295–304, 16 Nov 78

Immunochemical studies of the a allotypes of rabbit heavy chain variable regions--I. Comparisons of a3 allotypic determinants on normal IgG and IgG of limited heterogeneity by radioimmunoassays with purified labeled anti–allotype antibodies. Ansari AA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):561–8, Aug 78

Interaction of phenothiazine sulphonate and chlorophenothiazine sulphonate with the B–determinant of the third component of complement (C3). Asghar SS, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(2):117–21, Feb 79

Precise determination of the entire antigenic structure of lysozyme: molecular features of protein antigenic structures and potential of 'surface–simulation' synthesis—a powerful new concept for protein binding sites. Atassi MZ. **Immunochemistry** 15(12):909–36, Dec 78

Antigenicity of the phosphatidyl inositomannosides of mycobacteria. Banerjee B, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(6):359–63, Jun 78

The detection of five antigenically reactive regions in the soybean leghemoglobin a molecule. Hurrell JG, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):297–302, May 78

Human secretory component–I. Evidence for a new antigenic specificity. Iscaki S, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(6):401–8, Jun 78

Immunochemical studies on blood groups—LXVIII. The combining site of anti–I Ma (group I). Kabat EA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):727–31, Nov 78

Delineation of the antigenic sites of oxidized ribonuclease in the mouse by passive cutaneous anaphylaxis and hemagglutination inhibition. Kong YM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):507–13, Jul 78

The evolutionary sequence and quantities of different antigenic determinants of calf lens alpha crystallin. Manski W, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):781–6, Nov 78

Reactions of chicken antibodies with immunoglobulins of mouse serum and T cells. Warr GW, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(9):615–22, Sep 78

Encephalitogenicity: a proposed mechanism. Westall FC. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):295–6, May 78

Antigenic specificity of T cell receptors for cytochrome C on guinea pig lymphocytes. Wolff ML, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):289–94, May 78

Human triclonal anti–IgG gammopathy. II. Determination of the antigenic specificity patterns of the IgG, IgA and IgM autoantibodies for the subclasses of IgG. Abraham GN, et al. **Immunology** 35(3):437–45, Sep 78

Studies of human anti–IgM anti–IgG cryoglobulins. I. Patterns of reactivity with autologous and isologous human IgG and its subunits. Johnston SL, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):671–83, Apr 79

Regulation of allotype expression in heterozygous rabbits. II. Concomitant suppression of b4 and b6 allotypes in the same cell. Kimball ES, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):615–23, Apr 78

Regulation of allotype expression in heterozygous rabbits. I. Concomitant modulation of cell surface allotypes on peripheral blood lymphocytes from b4b6 rabbits. Kimball ES, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):605–13, Apr 78

An investigation into the antigen–specificity of transfer factor in its stimulatory action on lymphocyte transformation. Salaman MR. **Immunology** 35(2):247–56, Aug 78

Hepatitis B surface antigen–specific cell–mediated immune responses in human chronic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers. Beutner KR, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):480–8, Aug 78

The allergenic structure of allergen M from cod. III. Studies on the antigenicity of long–sequence peptides. Apold J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):337–43, 1979

Immunochemistry of Salmonella O–antigens. Specificity and cross–reactivity of factor O9 serum and of antibodies against tyvelose (Formula: see text) mannose coupled to bovine serum albumin. Jörbeck H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):11–9, 1979

Lateral and transmembrane redistribution of tissue–specific antigens in single cells and monolayers. Whiteside TL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):58–68, 1979

A new virion precipitation test for oncovirus envelope antigens which detects common antigenic determinants in mammalian type–C viruses and Mason–Pfizer monkey virus. Altstein AD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):424–33, 15 Mar 79

Tumour antigens and alloantigens. II. Lack of association of rat hepatoma–D23–specific antigen with beta 2 microglobulin. Bowen JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):833–9, 15 Jun 79

Tumour antigens and alloantigens. I. Relation of a rat tumour–specific antigen with normal alloantigens of the host strain. Bowen JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):826–32, 15 Jun 79

Tumor–associated antigens of chemically–induced murine tumors; the emergence of MuLV and fetal antigens after serial passage in culture. Cleveland PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):380–91, 15 Mar 79

Tumour–related antigen specificities associated with 3–methylcholanthrene–treated rat embryo cells. Embleton MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):840–5, 15 Jun 79

Serological detection of a polyoma–tumor–associated membrane antigen. Klein G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):683–90, 15 May 79

Tumor metastases and cell–mediated immunity in a model system in DBA/2 mice. IV. Antigenic differences between a metastasizing variant and the parental tumor line revealed by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):245–52, Feb 79

Serological identification of neoantigens on mouse fibroblasts which have undergone 'spontaneous' malignant alteration in vitro. Willumsen BM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):209–16, Feb 79

The relationship between cholera toxin receptor and the Thy-1 antigen determinants. Prebluda JL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(8):876–81, Aug 78

Urinary oligosaccharides of fucosidosis. Evidence of the occurrence of X-antigenic determinant in serum-type sugar chains of glycoproteins. Nishigaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):823–34, Oct 78

The antigenic structure of bovine serum albumin. Evidence for multiple, different, domain-specific antigenic determinants. Benjamin DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8087–92, 25 Nov 78

Antigen-induced conformational changes in IgM antibody. II. The role of the carrier. Chiang HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2742–7, 25 Apr 79

Antigen-induced conformational changes in IgM antibody. I. The role of the antigenic determinant. Chiang HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2736–41, 25 Apr 79

Preparative isolation of the cell receptor for immunoglobulin E. Kanellopoulos J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7691–7, 25 Aug 79

Immunological studies on pancreatic phospholipase A2. Antigenic characterization of the NH2-terminal region. Meijer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8564–9, 10 Dec 78

Localization and characterization of the cleavage-associated neoantigen locus in the E domain of fibrinogen. Plow EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):672–8, 10 Feb 79

The role of algal antigenic determinants in the recognition of potential algal symbionts by cells of Chlorohydra. Pool RR Jr. **J Cell Sci** 35:367–79, Feb 79

Ia determinants on stimulated human T lymphocytes. Occurrence on mitogen- and antigen-activated T cells. Ko HS, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):246–55, 1 Aug 79

Effect of fixation on Fc-receptor activity demonstrated by peroxidase [letter] Bender BL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(6):1055, Jun 79

The fine specificity of regulatory T cells. I. Hen egg-white lysozyme-induced suppressor T cells in a genetically nonresponder mouse strain do not recognize a closely related immunogenic lysozyme. Adorini L, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):871–7, Mar 79

A quantitative study at the single cell level of immunoglobulin antigenic determinants present on the surface of murine B and T lymphocytes. Avrameas S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):648–59, Feb 79

Binding studies with antibodies having phosphorylcholine specificity and fragments derived from their homologous Streptococcus pneumoniae type 27 capsular polysaccharide. Bennett LG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2356–62, Jun 79

Virus specificity of human influenza virus-immune cytotoxic T cells. Biddison WE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):660–4, Feb 79

Specificity studies on the proliferative response of thymus-derived lymphocytes to influenza viruses. Butchko GM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2381–5, Dec 78

A subpopulation of adherent accessory cells bearing both I-A and I-E or C subregion antigens is required for antigen-specific murine T lymphocyte proliferation. Cowing C, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1680–6, Nov 78

In vitro analysis of allogeneic lymphocyte interaction. IV. Dual recognition of B cell-associated Mls locus and I-region determinants by a helper allogeneic effect factor (AEF) generated across a minor H locus disparity. Delovitch TL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):121–7, Jul 79

Specific inhibition of the antibody-mediated activation of a defective beta-D-galactosidase by circulating activating epitope-binding molecules. de Macario EC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):442–6, Jul 79

The genetics of PLT response. II. HLA-DRw is a major PLT-stimulating determinant. DeWolf WC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):37–42, Jul 79

Sequential precipitation of mouse thymocyte extracts with anti-Lyt-2 and anti-Lyt-3 sera. I. Lyt-2.1 and Lyt-3.1 antigenic determinants reside on separable molecular species. Durda PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):983–9, Sep 78

Antigenic specificities of the cellular immune response of C57BL/6 mice to the Moloney leukemia/sarcoma virus complex. Enjuanes L, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):665–74, Feb 79

The cytolytic T lymphocyte response to trinitrophenyl-modified syngeneic cells. II. Evidence for antigen-specific suppressor T cells. Finberg R, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1210–4, Sep 79

The cytolytic T lymphocyte response to trinitrophenyl-modified syngeneic cells. I. Evidence for antigen-specific helper T cells. Finberg R, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1205–9, Sep 79

IgE antibody formation and aging. I. Age-related changes in IgE antibody formation and avidity for the DNP-determinant in mice. Fujiwara M, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):263–8, Jul 79

Radioimmunochemical characterization of hemoglobins Lepore and Kenya: unique antigenic determinants located on hybrid hemoglobins. Garver FA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1297–301, Oct 78

The influence of alpha-fetoprotein on Moloney sarcoma virus oncogenesis: evidence for generation of antigen nonspecific suppressor T cells. Gershwin ME, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2292–8, Dec 78

Mouse T cell-mediated cytolysis specifically triggered by cytophilic xenogeneic serum determinants: a caveat for the interpretation of experiments done under 'syngeneic' conditions. Golstein P, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2533–8, Dec 78

Regulation of the immune response to tumor antigen. VI. Differential specificities of suppressor T cells or their products and effector T cells. Greene MI, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2363–6, Dec 78

Solid phase radioimmunoassay for quantitation of antigen-specific IgG in human sera with 125I-protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Hamilton RG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1073–9, Mar 79

Lipid-modified antigens. I. Specificity of guinea pig T lymphocyte responses and I-region restriction. Janeway CA Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1482–8, Apr 79

Immunochemistry of Salmonella O-antigens: specificity of rabbit antibodies against the O-antigen 4 determinant elicited by whole bacteria and O-antigen 4 specific saccharide-protein conjugates. Jörbeck HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1376–81, Sep 79

Immunochemical characterization of native polysaccharides from group B streptococcus: the relationship of the type III and group B determinants. Kasper DL, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1096–105, Sep 78

Qa-1-associated antigens. I. Generation of H-2-nonrestricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for determinants of the Qa-1 region. Kastner DL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1232–8, Sep 79

Genetic control of the cytotoxic T cell response to SV40 tumor-associated specific antigen. Knowles BB, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1798–806, May 79

Natural killing and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity are mediated by different mechanisms and by different cells. Koren HS, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1956–60, Nov 78

Long term growth in vitro of human T cell blasts with maintenance of specificity and function. Kurnick JT, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1255–60, Apr 79

Effect of ultraviolet light on dinitrochlorobenzene-specific antigen-presenting function. Levis WR, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1496–500, Oct 78

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity and serum-mediated blocking: evidence that their associated determinants on human tumor cells are different. Levy NL. **J Immunol** 121(3):916–22, Sep 78

Properties of H-2L locus products in allogeneic and H-2 restricted, trinitrophenyl-specific cytotoxic responses. Levy RB, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2263–9, Dec 78

Specific binding of T lymphocytes to macrophages. V. The role of Ia antigens on Mphi in the binding. Lyons CR, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1598–600, Apr 79

Generation of T helper cells in vitro. V. Antigen-specific Ly1+ T cells mediate the helper effect and induce feedback suppression. McDougal JS, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):437–42, Feb 79

Properties and applications of monoclonal antibodies directed against determinants of they Thy-1 locus. Marshak-Rothstein A, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2491–7, Jun 79

The expression of Ia antigenic determinants on macrophages required for the in vitro antibody response. Niederhuber JE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1342–9, Apr 79

Cellular immunity in infectious mononucleosis. II. Specific reactivity to epstein-barr virus antigens and correlation with clinical and hematologic parameters. Nikoskelainen J, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1239–44, Oct 78

Cytotoxicity by cultured human lymphocytes: characteristics of effector cells and specificity of cytotoxicity. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1489–94, Apr 79

Liposomes as model membrane systems for immune attack. I. Transfer of antigenic determinants to lymphocyte membranes after interactions with hapten-bearing liposomes. Ozato K, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1376–82, Oct 78

Regulation of the immune response to tumor antigen. IV. Tumor antigen-specific suppressor factor(s) bear I-J determinants and induce suppressor T cells in vivo. Perry LL, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2144–7, Dec 78

Antigen-specific T cell-mediated suppression. IV. Role of macrophages in generation of L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT)-specific suppressor T cells in responder mouse strains. Pierres M, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1306–14, Oct 78

The separate roles of hapten and of carrier in the conformation of T cell-reactive determinants on ABA-protein conjugates. Ray A, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1960–6, May 79

Adoptive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: incubation of rat spleen cells with specific antigen. Richert JR, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):494–6, Feb 79

Immunoregulation of murine myeloma: isologous immunization with M315 induces idiotype-specific T cells that suppress IgA secretion by MOPC-315 cells in vivo. Rohrer JW, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2011–9, May 79

Immunoregulation of localized and disseminated murine myeloma: antigen-specific regulation of MOPC-315 stem cell proliferation and secretory cell differentiation. Rohrer JW, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1083–7, Sep 79

Antigen-specific regulation of myeloma cell differentiation in vivo by carrier-specific T cell factors and macrophages. Rohrer JW, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1066–74, Sep 78

Adherent cell function in murine T lymphocyte antigen recognition. II. Definition of genetically restricted and nonrestricted macrophage functions in T cell proliferation. Rosenwasser LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2497–501, Dec 78

Immune response gene control of determinant selection. II. Genetic control of the murine T lymphocyte proliferative response to insulin. Rosenwasser LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):471–6, Jul 79

Adherent cell function in murine T lymphocyte antigen recognition. III. A macrophage-mediated immune response gene function in the mouse. Rosenwasser LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1141–4, Sep 79

Antigenic determinants of influenza virus hemagglutinin. III. Competitive binding of antibodies directed against 'common' and 'strain-specific' antigenic determinants of A/Memphis/72 hemagglutinin. Russell RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):825–32, Aug 79

Isolation of a type-specific antigen from Chlamydia trachomatis by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Sacks DL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):136–9, Jan 79

Measurement of human type-specific antibody to adenovirus type 5 hexon and fiber using a Fab'-blocked antigen probe. Scott JV, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1881–5, May 79

Human immune responses to hapten-conjugated cells. II. The roles of autologous and allogeneic histocompatibility determinants in proliferative responses in vitro. Seldin MF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1828–33, May 79

Genetic control of the IgG2a response to sheep erythrocytes in mice: isotype- and antigen-specific T cell-mediated suppression in low responders. Seman M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2534–40, Jun 79

The induction of cytolytic T lymphocytes with specificity for p-azophenylarsonate coupled syngeneic cells. Sherman LA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1432–6, Oct 78

Genetic control of the immune response to the H-2Dk private specificity, H-2.32. II. Genetic linkage analysis of a backcross generation. Shinohara N, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2472–6, Dec 78

Antigen-initiated B lymphocyte differentiation. XIV. Nonspecific effects of antigen stimulation cause proliferation in the 'pre-progenitor' subset of primary B cells. Shortman K, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2060–5, Nov 78

Antigen-initiated B lymphocyte differentiation. XVI. Primary and secondary adoptive responses involve two sequential stages, antigen nonspecific then antigen specific, in the generation of specific AFC. Shortman K, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2465–72, Jun 79

Antigen-specific desensitization of human basophils. Sobotka AK, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):511–7, Feb 79

Ia-bearing bone marrow-cultured macrophages induce antigen-specific helper T cells for antibody synthesis. Stern AC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):612–5, Aug 79

Neoantigen of the complement membrane attack complex of cytotoxic human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Sundsmo JS, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2371–8, Jun 79

Nature of the antigenic complex recognized by T lymphocytes. VI. The effect of anti-TNP antibody on T cell responses to TNP-conjugated macrophages. Thomas DW, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1145–51, Sep 78

Nature of the antigenic complex recognized by T lymphocytes. VII. Evidence for an association between TNP-conjugated macrophage membrane components and Ia antigens. Thomas DW, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1152–6, Sep 78

Specific inhibition of cytotoxic memory cells produced against UV-induced tumors in UV-irradiated mice. Thorn RM. **J Immunol** 121(5):1920–6, Nov 78

Immune responses during human schistosomiasis mansoni. V. Suppression of schistosome antigen-specific lymphocyte blastogenesis by adherent/phagocytic cells. Todd CW, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1440–6, Apr 79

IgE-selective and antigen-specific unresponsiveness in mice. I. Induction of the unresponsiveness by administration of ovalbumin-pullulan conjugate. Usui M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1266–72, Apr 79

T-T interactions in the induction of antigen-specific human suppressor T lymphocytes in vitro. Uytdehaag F, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):646–53, Aug 79

F1 hybrid anti-parental H-2k cell-mediated lympholysis. I. Stimulator and target determinants controlled by the H-2K region. Warner JF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):575–81, Feb 79

Cytotoxic cells induced during lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection of mice. II. 'Specificities' of the natural killer cells. Welsh RM Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):475–81, Feb 79

Plasmacytoma spleen colonization: a sensitive, quantitative in vivo assay for idiotype-specific immune suppression of MOPC-315. Daley MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1-2):47–56, 1978

Coupling of acid labile Salmonella specific oligosaccharides to macromolecular carriers. Svenson SB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(4):323–35, 1979

Soluble antigen extracts used as blocking agents to obtain specificity in serotyping of Streptococcus mutans. Wong MC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(3):283–91, 1979

Antigen-specific serotyping of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. I. Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to quantitate pilus antigens on gonococci. Buchanan TM.

J Infect Dis 138(3):319–5, Sep 78
Crossed immunoelectrophoresis of a herpes simplex virus type 1–specific antigen: immunological and biochemical characterization. Vestergaard BF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):639–43, Nov 78
Epidermal cytoplasmic antigens [letter] Saurat JH. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(4):194, Apr 79
Antigenic sites related to human serum proteins in HBsAg: isolation from normal human serum of a high–molecular–weight glycoprotein reacting with antialbumin. Neurath AR, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):231–45, 1978
HLA determinants in families with more than one member with cystic fibrosis [letter] Herrod HG, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):676, Apr 79
Mechanism of specifically induced non–specifically expressed cytotoxicity. Distasio JA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(2):161–67, Aug 78
The clinical significance of autoantibodies to a soluble cytoplasmic antigen in systemic lupus erythematosus and other connective tissue diseases. Maddison P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):189–95, Mar–Apr 79
A technique for investigating the antigenicity of cultured rheumatoid synovial cells. Smith C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):147–55, Mar–Apr 79
Dimensions and specificities of recognition sites on lectins and antibodies. Kabat EA. **J Supramol Struct** 8(1):79–88, 1978
Freeze–fracture study of immune–induced Schistosoma mansoni membrane alterations. I. Complement–dependent damage in the presence of antisera to host antigenic determinants. Torpier G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(3):276–87, Jun 79
Reticuloendotheliosis virus: detection of immunological relationship to mammalian type C retroviruses. Charman HP, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):1221–5, Mar 79
Antigenic determinants specific to the envelope glycoprotein of exogenous avian tumor viruses. Marini SC, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):805–7, Feb 79
Antigenic analysis of human heart tissue—characterization of cardiac antigens. Kawakita S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):452–7, May 79
Immunological studies on CS–1170, a new semisynthetic cephamycin antibiotic. Iwata M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(5):401–10, Oct 78
Specific immune response genes of new inbred strains of guinea pigs. Chiba J, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(5–6):425–30, Oct–Dec 78
Immunochemical properties of oligosaccharide–protein conjugates with Klebsiella–K2 specificity. I. Specificity and crossreactivity of anti–conjugate versus anti–bacterial antibodies. Geyer H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(4):271–88, 24 Jan 79
Studies on delayed hypersensitivity to protein antigen. Antigen–specific suppression of delayed hypersensitivity by chemically modified antigen. Nakashima S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(2):105–16, 1979
Effect of double infection of cowpox virus–infected cells with paramyxovirus (Sendai virus) on formation of cowpox virus–specific cell surface antigen. Tanaka J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(12):765–73, 1978
Recognition of antigens by T lymphocytes. Binz H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 22(2–3):93–112, 22 Dec 78 (224 ref.)
Genetic determination of antibody specificity. Gene translocation and fusion, the molecular basis for the differentiation of the antibody–producing cell. Hilschmann N, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(12):616–39, Dec 78 (172 ref.)
Studies of leukemia specific antigen and immunotherapy of acute leukemia with cell–wall skeleton of BCG. Ohno R, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1134–41, Dec 78
Antigenic drift in type A influenza virus: peptide mapping and antigenic analysis of A/PR/8/34 (HON1) variants selected with monoclonal antibodies. Laver WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1425–9, Mar 79
Major histocompatibility complex products restrict the adherence of cytolytic T lymphocytes to minor histocompatibility antigens or to trinitrophenyl determinants on schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Vadas MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1982–5, Apr 79
Secondary MLC responses of primed lymphocytes after selective sensitization to non–HLA–D determinants. Wank R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 9(6):499–505, 1979
Heterologous B–cell antisera may detect non–Ig, non–HLA–DR antigens. Berntorp E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 10(1):17–24, 1979
Idiotypic determinants in alloantigen receptors. I. Role in a leucocyte migration inhibition reaction. Braun M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 10(1):25–30, 1979
Presence of alloreactive Ia antigens on murine intestine epithelial cells. Curman B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 10(1):11–5, 1979
Demonstration of rheumatoid factor idiotypic antigens on peripheral blood B and T lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dobloug JH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(3):273–9, Mar 79
Evidence of similar idiotypic determinants on different rheumatoid factor populations. Førre O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(3):281–9, Mar 79
Distribution of Ia–antigen–like molecules on non–lymphoid tissues. Forsum U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(4):343–9, 1979
The plasma cell differentiation antigen PC.1 is absent in CH3/Tif and present in C3H/HeJ. Gaudernack G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(4):373–9, 1979
Phenotypes of 'null' lymphoid cells in human blood. Niaudet P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(4):387–93, 1979
Evidence for the expression of Thy–1–analogous structures on human thymic epithelial cells. Raedler A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 10(1):69–76, 1979
Possible detection of HLA–DR alloantigenic specificities in man with unabsorbed rabbit antisera. Solheim BG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(1):15–20, 1978
Identification of different antigenic determinants within the synthetic multichain Co–polymer poly(LTyr,LGlu)–poly(DLAla) — poly (LLys), (T,G)–A—L, as recognized by the chicken. II. Fine–specificities of the anti–(T,G) part of chicken anti–(T,G)–A—L antisera. Sørup P. **Scand J Immunol** 8(4):303–12, 1978
Quantification of the pregnancy–specific beta1–glycoprotein (SP1) by immunoprecipitation techniques: the influence of a cross–reacting high molecular weight alpha2–protein. Teisner B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(5):409–17, 1979
The humoral and cell–mediated immune responses to somatic and metabolic antigens in rats infected with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Dharmkrong–At A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):330–7, Sep 78
A new HLA—C specificity (T9) in linkage disequilibrium with HLA—B14. Carvalho AS. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):158–62, Feb 79
NE1: a new neutrophil specific antigen. Claas FH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):129–34, Feb 79
The major portion of rabbit antibody to serum HLA–A9 antigens is directed to allospecificity. Ferrone S. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):153–5, Aug 78
Segregation of HLA—D specificities with the HLA—B12 allotype. Jaramillo S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):103–11, Feb 79
Definition of two LD antigens in rhesus monkeys. Maurer BA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(2):81–90, Feb 79
HLA—A, B, and D association with B–cell antigen DRw7. Thompson JS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):350–6, Nov 78
Absorption, elution and blocking studies with the complex antiserum ST. Verghese MW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(4):239–45, Oct 78
Immunologic determinants of experimental neurologic autoimmune disease and approaches to the multiple sclerosis problem. Paterson PY, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:109–18, 1977
The Can serum: demonstrating further polymorphism of M and N blood group antigens. Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):7–11, Jan–Feb 79
Rh nomenclature [letter] Rosenfield RE, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):487, Jul–Aug 79
Antigenic determinants of C3 and C4 complement components on washed erythrocytes from normal persons. Rosenfield RE, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):517–23, Sep–Oct 78
Effects of fresh serum obtained from baby, young, and mature rabbits on the specificity and cross–reactivity of HLA reactions. Cannady WG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):729–34, Dec 78
Five subtypic specificities of the Bw22 complex in four racial groups. Danilovs J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):725–7, Dec 78
Genetic evidence that HLA–DR (Ia) specificities include multiple HLA–D determinants on a single haplotype. Fuller TC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):781–4, Dec 78
DuB 15: a B–cell specificity in the HLA–D, –DR region. Johnson AH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):805–7, Dec 78
ADCC detects a public B–cell specificity broader than DRw3 and DRw6. Kovithavongs T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):829–32, Dec 78
Two distinct HLA–D specificities (DHO and Dw2) in linkage with HLA–DRw2 as defined in white and Japanese populations. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):789–91, Dec 78
Stimulatory determinants expressed on B cells which produce specific PLT reactivity. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):767–9, Dec 78
HLA–DR–specific suppressor cells after repeated allogeneic sensitizations of human lymphocytes in vitro. Sasportes M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):905–9, Dec 78
A complex of HLA–D specificities detected by HTC typing: Dw7, Dw11, and TMo. Stastny P. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):759–61, Dec 78
DRw determinants on human T cells primed against allogeneic lymphocytes. Suciu–Foca N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):845–8, Dec 78
Indications that Dw and DRw determinants are controlled by distinct (but closely linked) genes. Suciu–Foca N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):799–804, Dec 78
Information theory approach to the clustering of serologic reaction patterns. Tiwari JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):857–9, Dec 78
Typing for homozygous determinants with lymphocytes primed to two–haplotype differences. Wank R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):763–6, Dec 78
A new HLA specificity segregating in an American black family. Ward FE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):721–4, Dec 78
Analysis of guinea pig membrane proteins recognized by heterologous antilymphocyte sera. Specific recognition of Ia alloantigens. Clement LT, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):397–402, Jun 79
Induction of neonatal tolerance to the male–specific (H–Y) antigen by membrane and solubilized preparations of spleen cells. Law LW, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):359–61, Nov 78
The spleen focus–forming virus (SFFV)–specific neoantigen shares cross–reactive determinants with mink cell focus–inducing (MCF) virus gp70. Gillis S, et al. **Virology** 96(2):421–8, 30 Jul 79
Evidence for antigenic determinants shared by the structural polypeptides of (Shope) rabbit papillomavirus and human papillomavirus type 1. Orth G, et al. **Virology** 91(2):243–55, Dec 78
Assessment of the antigenic relatedness among H3 hemagglutinins of type A influenza viruses by competition radioimmunoassay. Six HR, et al. **Virology** 96(2):588–95, 30 Jul 79
New hepatitis B surface antigen subtypes inside the ad category. Couroucé–Pauty AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(5):304–8, 1978
[Aspects related to the antigenic structure and serological specificity of brucellae phylogenetically related to S– and R–forms and dissociated into R–variants] Peshkov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):34–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Antigenic relations between human papilloma viruses (HPV): experimental study in guinea–pigs (author's transl] Viac J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(4):559–70, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antigenic determinants of beta–LPH, beta–MSH, alpha–endorphin, ACTH and alpha–MSH revealed by anti–beta–endorphin in neurons of the human infundibular nucleus] Bloch B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(11):1019–22, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antigenic composition of adenovirus hexons] Döhner L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1735–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antigenic marker of human erythrokaryocytes similar to mouse erythroblastosis antigen] Ievleva ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):330–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship of the structure of specific somatic antigen polysaccharides in Shigella dysenteriae bacteriae to the immunochemical properties] Dmitriev BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(3):765–8, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Changes in antigenic determinant H3 in type A influenza virus] Rovnova ZI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):282–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Group and strain–specific determinants of the influenza virus nucleoprotein] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):105–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Design of stable immunoglobulin erythrocyte diagnostica. 1. Erythocyte fixation and their sensitization by specific immunoglobulins] Barban PS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):50–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of human IgI allotypes by using a set of stable erythrocyte antigenic diagnostica of varying specificity] Basova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):26–33, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The antigenic e system in carriers of the surface antigen of viral hepatitis B (author's transl)] Esteban R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(8):313–5, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Preliminary study on the in vivo cytotoxicity of antibodies with allogenic specificity on the normal corneal endothelium] Jordano J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(2):119–22, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Immunology and diabetes. Alonso A. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(3):263–5, May–Jun 78
[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: cell mediated immunity and antigen specific Ige (author's transl)] Ohkura T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):663–9, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Galactosyltransferase activities in subcellular fractions of two YC8 lymphoma cell variants : does a relationship exist between antigenic determinants and acceptor sites for galactose? Barel M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(11–12):1273–82, 1978

ANTIGENIC SPECIFICITY see **ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS**

ANTIGENS

see related
ANTIGEN–ANTIBODY REACTIONS

Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. XXVIII. Preparation and antigenic properties of 40 S subunit proteins of rat liver ribosomes. Theise H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1353–62, 1978
Immunochemical studies on human glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Tsamaloukas AG, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1273–80, 1978
Insulinoma with hypoglycemia and normal immunoreactive insulin but with an insulin–like activity restricted to the

portal vein. Mirouze J, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3–4):205–11, May–Aug 78

Effects of chronic TSH treatment on blood sugar, serum IRI and FFA levels of thyroidectomized dogs. Glucose and insulin tolerance tests. Renauld A, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 15(3–4):119–32, May–Aug 78

Attempts to prepare 'insulin-free plasma' from human subjects: effects of serial dilution and insulin recovery studies on immunoreactive insulin activity of partially insulin-free plasma. Sankaran H, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 15(3–4):133–42, May–Aug 78

The isozyme pattern of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and the distribution of a cervicovaginal antigen in experimental carcinoma of the cervix uteri of mice. Døskeland SO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):121–30, Mar 78

Antigenicity of 90Sr induced tumours [letter] Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(4):331–2, Jul 78

Rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotactic factor generated in vivo by Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharide. II. Antigenic and biologic properties. Sveen K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):237–45, Aug 78

Production of an ochratoxin A antigen with high hapten/carrier molar ratio. Worsaae H.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 86C(4):203–4, Aug 78

Antigenic changes associated with chicken B lymphocyte development. Boyd RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:25–30, 1979

Codistribution of antigen and Fab determinants on thymic antigen-binding cells. DeLuca D, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 114:165–71, 1979

Activation of B cell subsets by T-dependent and T-independent antigens. Lewis GK, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 98:339–56, 1978

Antigen responses. Müller-Ruchholtz W.
Adv Exp Med Biol 114:247–51, 1979

Some characteristics of the antigen—dependent migration inhibition factor. Pekárek J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:491–6, 1979

The production and role of cytotoxic T cells in influenza virus infection in mice: do the same rules apply in the response to any foreign antigen? Yap KL, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 114:803–9, 1979 (29 ref.)

An introduction to immunobiology—I. Introduction and antigens (first of three parts). Ablin RJ.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 6(4):361–6, Jul–Aug 78

Kinectics of IgM and IgG response in repeated immunization of rabbits with sheep erythrocytes. Barbany JR, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 6(6):497–506, Nov–Dec 78

Quantitation of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis (PCA) by using radiolabelled antigen. Ring J, et al. **Allergy** 33(3):138–42, Jun 78

Binding of antigen to surface Ig on isolated rat mast cells. Skov PS, et al. **Allergy** 33(5):261–7, Oct 78

Antibody-induced von Willebrand syndrome: inhibition of VIII VWF and VIII AGN with sparing of VIII AHF by the autoantibody. Gazengel C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(4):355–63, 1978

Radioimmunoassay of human prothrombin—the quantitation of plasma factor II antigen. Lox GD, et al.
Am J Hematol 4(3):261–7, 1978

Cultured Plasmodium falciparum used as antigen in a malaria indirect fluorescent antibody test. Hall CL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 27(5):849–52, Sep 78

Antibody response to a polysaccharide antigen present in the schistosome gut. II. Modulation of antibody response. Nash TE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):944–50, Sep 78

Antibody response to a polysaccharide antigen present in the schistosome gut. I. Sensitivity and specificity. Nash TE.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 27(5):939–43, Sep 78

Demonstration of a common antigen between Schistosoma mansoni and Fasciola hepatica. Pelley RP, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 27(6):1192–4, Nov 78

Airway sensitivity to slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis, histamine, and antigen in Ascaris sensitive monkeys. Michoud MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):419–24, Mar 79

Use of laser nephelometry in the measurement of specific antibody to lamb's quarters antigen. Caplin JA, et al.
Ann Allergy 41(4):236–7, Oct 78

Dermatophagoides farinae antigen skin test sensitivity in Wisconsin. Imbeau SA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):283–4, Nov 78

A comparative study of prevalence of skin hypersensitivity to cockroach and house dust antigens. Kang B, et al.
Ann Allergy 41(6):333–6, Dec 78

Oral challenges in inhalant antigens in asthmatics. Mihalas LS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(3):145–7, Mar 79

Immunologically induced changes in the tonsillar crypt epithelium. Schmedtje JF, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 88(3 Pt 1):397–406, May–Jun 79

The role of colostrum antibodies and the significance of antigenic competition in young lambs. Williams MR, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):327–33, 1978

Antigenicity of venous allografts. Axthelm SC, et al.
Ann Surg 189(3):290–3, Mar 79

Demonstration of antibodies in giardiasis using the immunodiffusion technique with Giardia cysts as antigen. Vinayak VK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(6):581–2, Dec 78

Preparation of monospecific antibodies against two forms of rat liver cytochrome P-450 and quantitation of these antigens in microsomes. Thomas PE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 192(2):524–32, Feb 79

Investigation of biological activity of antigen—immunosuppressive drugs conjugates. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1–6):931–3, 1978

Synthesis of combined protein antigens. Cross-linking of Hg-(p-chloromercuribenzoate) and—SH(thiolactone) substituted proteins. Laidler P.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1–6):85–7, 1978

Synthetic antigens. Rabbit antibodies against interpolymer of styrene and maleic acid (PSM). Mikulska J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1–6):73–6, 1978

Synthetic antigens. Antigen-binding cells to interpolymer of styrene and maleic acid (PSM) and sheep red blood cells in mice and rats immunized with PSM. Skibiński G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):77–83, 1978

Synthetic antigens. Horse 'natural' antibodies against interpolymer of styrene and maleic acid (PSM). Ugorski M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):67–71, 1978

Specific antibodies to the N-termini of the interpeptide bridges of peptidoglycan. Seidl PH, et al.
Arch Microbiol 118(2):185–92, 1 Aug 78

Immune complex glomerulonephritis mediated by thyroid antigens. Jordan SC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(10):530–3, Oct 78

Fate of antigen after intravenous and intraarticular injection into rabbits. Mitnick H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):918–29, Nov–Dec 78

Reactivities of systemic lupus erythematosus sera with cellular and virus antigen preparations. Pincus T, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 21(8):873–9, Nov–Dec 78

The nature of the beta-adrenoceptor involved in the inhibition of antigen-induced histamine release.
Barrett-Bee K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):998–1002, 30 Oct 78

Neoantigenic expression in enzyme-inhibitor complexes. A means to demonstrate activation of enzyme systems. Collen D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):287–90, 7 Jul 78

Female reproductive tract immunoglobulin responses to a purified sperm specific antigen (LDH-C4). Kille JW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):863–71, May 79

Cross reactivity between hepatitis B surface antigen and a male-associated antigen. Drew JS, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):91–101, 1978 (43 ref.)

Lack of protective immunity after immunization of rats with antigens of Hymenolepis diminuta oncospheres, cysticercoids and mature worms. Swietlikowski M, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 26(8):549–54, Nov 78

Immunosuppressive activity and tissue polypeptide antigen content of human ascitic fluids. Badger AM, et al.
Cancer Res 38(10):3365–70, Oct 78

Comparison of human colonic mucoprotein antigen from normal and neoplastic mucosa. Gold DV, et al.
Cancer Res 38(10):3204–11, Oct 78

Human granulocyte specific nuclear antigen(s). I: Production of antisera and determination of specificity. Briggs RC, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(6):313–23, Dec 78

Characterization of differentiation antigens of the mouse mammary epithelial cell (MME antigens) carried on the mouse milk fat globule. Ceriani RL, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(6):355–66, Dec 78

The role of p23,30-bearing human macrophages in antigen-induced T lymphocyte responses. Breard J, et al.
Cell Immunol 45(1):108–19, Jun 79

Regulation of the in vitro anamnestic antibody response by cyclic AMP. II. Antigen-dependent enhancement by exogenous prostaglandins of the E series. Cook RG, et al.
Cell Immunol 40(1):128–40, 15 Sep 78

Induction of specific unresponsiveness in normal mouse spleen cells by removing the minority of high avidity antigen-binding cells. Fournier C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):55–60, Aug 78

A novel role for macrophage: antigen discrimination of distinct carbohydrate bonds. Gorczynski RM, et al.
Cell Immunol 45(2):276–94, Jul 79

Effects of antigen-feeding on intestinal and systemic immune responses. III. Antigen-specific serum-mediated suppression of humoral antibody responses after antigen feeding. Kagnoff MF. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):186–203, 15 Sep 78

Haplotype preference in lymphocyte differentiation. II. F1 hybrid helper T cells generated with antigen-bearing parental macrophages can cooperate with B lymphocytes of either parent. Katz DH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):124–38, Jan 79

Formation of heterophile antibodies by human tonsilar lymphocytes. I. In vitro stimulation with heterologous antigens. Mori T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):28–36, 15 Sep 78

Human eosinophil stimulation promoter lymphokine: production by antigen stimulated lymphocytes and assay with a new electro-optical technique. Weller PF, et al.
Cell Immunol 40(1):91–102, 15 Sep 78

Nephrotoxic potency of antisera to three rat glomerular basement membrane glycoproteins. Devulder B, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 32(3):510–6, Jun 78

Induction of canine autoantibody to prostatic neoantigen. White TG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):174–84, Jul 78

Effects of prostaglandin on the antigen- and mitogen-driven responses of peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with adult and juvenile periodontitis. Page RC, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 11(1):77–87, Sep 78

Murine anti-alpha (1 to 3) dextran antibody production by hybrid cells. Clevinger B, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 81:110–4, 1978

Monoclonal antibodies against developing chick brain and muscle. Gottlieb D, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:40–4, 1978

Techniques for separation and selection of antigen specific lymphocytes. Haas W, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 84:1–120, 1978 (660 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against murine cell surface antigens: anti-H-2, anti-Ia and anti-T cell antibodies. Hämmerling GJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:100–6, 1978

Monoclonal antibody detecting a stage-specific embryonic antigen (SSEA-1) on preimplantation mouse embryos and teratocarcinoma cells. Knowles BB, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 81:51–3, 1978

A quantitative disc radioimmunoassay for antibodies directed against membrane-associated antigens. Manson LA, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 81:232–4, 1978

Monoclonal antibodies to human lymphocyte membrane antigens. Trucco MM, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 81:66–9, 1978

Fibroblast-like cells from embryonic chick cornea, heart, and skin are antigenically distinct. Garrett DM, et al.
Dev Biol 70(1):50–70, May 79

Recognition and selection. Allegretti N.
Dev Comp Immunol 2(4):573–9, Oct 78

Cleavage-associated enhancement of an antigenic site in the biologically active NH2-terminal region of parathyroid hormone. Habener JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):115–9, Jul 79

Requirement for antigen in lipopolysaccharide-dependent induction of B cells. Bretscher PA. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):534–7, Jul 78

Immune response deficiency of BSVS mice. II. Generalized deficiency to thymus-dependent antigens. Briles DE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):255–61, Apr 79

Phylogenetic origins of immune recognition: lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins and antigen binding in the genus Carassius (Teleostii). DeLuca D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):525–30, Jul 78

Recognition of idiotypes in lymphocyte interactions. II. Antigen-independent cooperation between T and B lymphocytes that possess similar and complementary idiotypes. Eichmann K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):853–7, Dec 78

Ontogeny of susceptibility of mouse splenic B cells to tolerance induction in vitro by TNP-D-GL. Goldings EA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):76–80, Jan 79

Adrenoreceptors, cyclic nucleotides, and the regulation of spleen cell antigen binding in urodele and anuran amphibians. Hodgson RM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):289–93, Apr 79

Drug-promoted B cell tolerance induction: a selective activity of cyclophosphamide dependent on the tolerogenicity of thymus-independent antigens. Howard JG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):492–6, Jul 78

Time and antigen dose-dependent variations of IgM antibody affinity. Neri R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):823–5, Nov 78

The in vitro immune response to a T-independent antigen. I. The effect of macrophages and 2-mercaptoethanol. Nordin AA. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):776–81, Nov 78

The immune response of CBA/N mice and their F1 hybrids to 2,4,6-trinitrophenylated (TNP) antigens. I. Analysis of the response to TNP-coupled lipopolysaccharide in vivo and at the clonal level. Quintáns J. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):67–71, Jan 79

Differentiation antigens in rat lymphocyte subpopulations recognized by rabbit antisera against electrophoretically separated cells. Zeiller K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):469–77, Jul 78

T cell activation of primed rabbit blood lymphocytes by antigen. Andersen V, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(1):43–52, 1979

DNA polymerase activity in proliferating and antigen-stimulated tissues. Battelli MG, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 31(1):91–100, Aug 79

Echinococcus multilocularis: cell-mediated immune response in early and chronic alveolar murine hydatidosis. Ali-Khan Z. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):157–65, Dec 78

Schistosoma mansoni: circulating antigens and immune complexes in infected mice. Santoro F, et al.
Exp Parasitol 47(3):392–402, Jun 79

Proton relaxation enhancement to probe the effects of antigen binding on pig antibody structure. Burton DR, et al.
FEBS Lett 102(2):249–52, 15 Jun 79

Latex reaction with toxoplasma antigen. Bozděch V.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 25(2):109–13, 1978

Approximative molecular weight of the active component in toxoplasmin. Vepřeková. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(3):273–5, 1978

Studies on the subpopulation and function of peripheral lymphocytes, and lymphocyte reactivity to colonic mucosal antigen and bacterial antigen in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Kobayashi K, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 13(3):197–205, 1978

Immunoreactive secretin and exocrine pancreatic secretion

[editorial] Chey WY. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):912–3, Nov 78

Absorption of antigens after oral immunisation and the simultaneous induction of specific systemic tolerance. Swarbrick ET, et al. **Gut** 20(2):121–5, Feb 79

The controlled disulphide crosslinking of different proteins as a method for synthesis of combined protein antigens and copolymers of other design. Laidler P, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(2):141–4, Feb 79

Pigeon IgA: a major antigen in pigeon breeder's disease. Goudswaard J, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(6):661–8, 1978

IgE antibody response to mite antigens in mite infested mice. Laltoo H, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(1):1–9, 1979

Enhancement by muramyl dipeptide of in vitro nude mice responses to a T-dependent antigen. Leclerc C, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(1):55–64, 1979

Irreversible receptor modulation on B lymphocytes and the control of antibody-forming cells by antigen. Klaus GG. **Immunol Rev** 43:96–107, 1979 (38 ref.)

Competition of the actions of antigen and polyclonal B-cell activator in the induction and amplification of B-memory cell function. Nakashima I, et al. **Immunology** 35(3):511–8, Sep 78

Sperm antigens and sperm immunogenicity. pp. 1–9. Hancock RJ.
In: Cohen J, Hendry WF, ed. Spermatozoa, antibodies and infertility. Oxford, Blackwell, 1978. WP 570 S989s 1978. (52 ref.)

Immunological analysis of mouse heart antigens. Gupta RK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):680–2, Jun 78

Brugia malayi infective larval whole worm antigen in the diagnosis of filariasis by skin test. Chandra R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:61–6, Jul 78

Indirect fluorescent antibody test in amoebiasis using axenic Entamoeba histolytica. Mithal S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:367–73, Mar 78

Inhibition of filarial skin test reactions by diethylcarbamazine therapy. Murthy PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:428–34, Sep 78

Coproantibodies in intestinal amoebiasis using axenic Entamoeba histolytica antigen. Sharma P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:423–7, Sep 78

Antigenicity of purified glutaraldehyde-treated cholera toxoid administered orally. Levine MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):158–62, Jul 78

Binding of antigen–enzyme complex by antigen-binding cells as an approach for immunogdiagnosis. Modabber FZ, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):49–53, Jan 79

Host defenses in murine malaria: analysis of the mechanisms of immunity to Plasmodium berghei generated in response to immunization with formalin-killed blood-stage parasites. Murphy JR. **Infect Immun** 24(3):707–12, Jun 79

Protection of mice against Giardia muris infection. Roberts-Thomson IC, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):971–3, Jun 79

Microtechnique for studies on the role of monocytes in the stimulation of lymphocytes. Tärnvik A. **Infect Immun** 24(3):589–92, Jun 79

Antigens in penicillin allergy. III. Antigen and antibody levels in mice treated with pure and contaminated penicillins. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):20–9, 1979

Antigen and mitogen induced production of macrophage migration inhibitory factor in the mouse. Altboum I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):29–43, 1979

Immune-mediated inflammation in the lumen of the bovine mammary gland. De Cueninck BJ. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):394–402, 1979

Serum factors affecting the incorporation of [3H]thymidine by lymphocytes stimulated by antigen. IV. Comparison of enhancement by heated (56 degrees C) serum and by 2-mercaptoethanol. Forsdyke DR. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):89–96, 1979

Effect of environmental exposure on bronchial sensitivity to antigen. Kelly JF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(2):130–4, 1979

B cell activity in rat bone marrow and spleen during primary and secondary response: dependence on strength of antigen. Knothe R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):99–103, 1979

Clinical comparison of skin testing and the radioallergosorbent test in dog-sensitive patients using mixed and breed-specific antigens. Meriney DK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(4):453–9, 1979

Acute inflammation following intraperitoneal injection of antigen into actively sensitised rats. Sharpe TJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):437–42, 1979

Lateral and transmembrane redistribution of tissue-specific antigens in single cells and monolayers. Whiteside TL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):58–68, 1979

CEA and non-specific cross-reacting antigen (NCA) in medullary carcinomas of the thyroid. Burtin P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):741–5, 15 Jun 79

Frequent elevation of tissue polypeptide antigen in the sera of workers exposed to bladder carcinogens. Kumar S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):542–5, 15 Nov 78

Expression of human mammary epithelial (HME) antigens in primary cultures of normal and abnormal breast tissue. Peterson JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):655–61, Dec 78

The effect of antibody against a purified sperm-coating antigen on human sperm. Li TS, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):38–44, 1978

Antigens of pig follicular fluid and ovarian tissue and the effect of anti-ovarian serum on pig oocytes and spermatozoa. Veselský L, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(2):143–7, 1978

Antigenic properties of Bioplast. de Man K, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(6):564–8, Dec 78

Precipitin responses of infected mice to exoantigens and cellular antigens of Trypanosoma musculi. Dusanic DG. **Int J Parasitol** 8(4):297–304, Aug 78

Lymphocyte responses to ragweed antigens from different sources [letter] Geha RS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):67–8, Jan 79

Lymphocyte responses to ragweed antigens from different sources [letter] Ishizaka K. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):68, Jan 79

Lymphocyte responses to ragweed antigens from different sources [letter] King TP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):67, Jan 79

The effect of vitamin C on antigen-induced bronchospasm. Kordansky DW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):61–4, Jan 79

Antigen E content of pollen from individual plants of short ragweed (Ambrosia artemisiifolia). Lee YS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(5):336–9, May 79

Lymphocyte responses to ragweed antigens from different sources [letter] Mathews KP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):67, Jan 79

Lymphocyte responses to ragweed antigens from different sources. Ownby DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):65–6, Jan 79

Lymphocyte responses to ragweed antigens from different sources [letter] Rocklin RE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):68–9, Jan 79

Effects of dialyzable leukocyte extracts (DLEs) with transfer factor activity on leukocyte migration in vitro. III. Characterization of the antigen-independent migration inhibition factor in DLEs as a neutrophil immobilizing factor. Wilson GB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):56–66, Jul 79

Antigen-induced conformational changes in IgM antibody. I. The role of the antigenic determinant. Chiang HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2736–41, 25 Apr 79

Antigen-induced conformational changes in IgM antibody. II. The role of the carrier. Chiang HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2742–7, 25 Apr 79

Effect of hypersensitivity on protein uptake across the air-blood barrier of isolated rabbit lungs. Braley JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1103–9, Jun 79

Characterization of a distinct nuclear acidic protein antigen (MA) and clinical findings in systemic lupus erythematosus patients with MA antibodies. Winn DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):820–3, Sep 79

Immunoglobulin M antibody response against Mycoplasma pneumoniae lipid antigen in patients with acute pancreatitis. Leinikki PO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):113–8, Aug 78

Influence of heat treatment on antigenicity of bovine serum albumin in milk and model systems. Babajimopoulos M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1380–3, Oct 78

The biologic significance of alloreactivity. The ontogeny of T-cell sets specific for alloantigens or modified self antigens. Burakoff SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1414–22, 1 Nov 78

Immune suppression in vivo with antigen-modified syngeneic cells. I. T-cell-mediated suppression to the terpolymer poly-(Glu, Lys, Phe)n. Cheung NK, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1539–49, 1 Dec 78

Determination of the kappa anti-alpha(1,3) dextran immune response difference by A gene(s) in the VKappa-locus of mice. de Preval C, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1265–70, 1 May 79

Spatial requirements between haptenic and carrier determinants for T-dependent antibody responses. Fong S, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(3):817–22, 1 Sep 78

Long-term culture of human antigen-specific cytotoxic T-cell lines. Gillis S, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):1093–8, 1 Oct 78

Mechanisms of idiotype suppression. I. In vitro generation of idiotype-specific suppressor T cells by anti-idiotype antibodies and specific antigen. Kim BS. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1371–8, 1 Jun 79

Induction and mode of action of suppressor cells generated against human gamma globulin. II. Effects of colchicine. Parks DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1168–82, 1 May 79

Cellular and genetic control of antibody responses. V. Helper T-cell recognition of H-2 determinants on accessory cells but not B cells. Singer A, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1208–26, 1 May 79

Active suppression of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene-immune T cells. Requirement of an auxiliary T cell induced by antigen. Sy MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1197–207, 1 May 79

In vitro model for natural tolerance to self-antigens. Inhibition of the development of surface-immunoglobulin-negative lymphocytes into T-dependent responsive B cells by antigen. Teale JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):205–17, 1 Aug 79

Host antigen as the sulphated moiety of influenza virus haemagglutinin. Downie JC. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):283–93, Nov 78

The labeled antigen method of immunoenzymatic staining. Mason DY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(4):832–40, Apr 79

Masking of protein antigen by modification of amino groups with carbobenzoxychloride (benzyl chloroformate) and demasking by treatment with nonspecific protease. Takamiya H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(11):914–20, Nov 78

Detection of antibodies specific to sodium dodecyl sulfate-treated proteins. Lompre AM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1–2):143–8, 1979

A single-step immunization by sustained antigen release. Preis I, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1–2):193–7, 1979

Release of E-rosette augmenting factor (E-RAF) after stimulation of human leukocytes with mitogens or antigens. Agbata AI, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1080–6, Mar 79

A new B cell differentiation antigen (BDA) on normal and leukemic human B lymphocytes that is distinct from known DR (Ia-like) antigens. Balch CM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2322–8, Dec 78

Immunoglobulin classes implicated in intestinal disturbances of calves associated with soya protein antigens. Barratt ME, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):676–80, Aug 79

The proliferative response of human lymphocytes to antigen is suppressed preferentially by lymphocytes precultured with the same antigen. Borkowsky W, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1867–73, May 79

Immunologic block against antigen absorption from isolated perfused rabbit lungs. Braley JF, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):926–9, Sep 78

Single mouse cells producing two antibody molecules and giving rise to antigen-driven intraclonal variation after immunization with two unrelated antigens. Couderc J, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):173–81, Jul 79

A subpopulation of adherent accessory cells bearing both I-A and I-E or C subregion antigens is required for antigen-specific murine T lymphocyte proliferation. Cowing C, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1680–6, Nov 78

IgE responses to synthetic polypeptide antigens. I. Simultaneous Ir gene and isotype-specific regulation of IgE responses to L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT). Dessein A, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):463–70, Jul 79

Antigen-induced increase in migration of large cortical thymocytes (regulatory cells?) to the marginal zone and red pulp of the spleen. Durkin HG, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1075–81, Sep 78

Antigen-binding T cells: dose response and kinetic studies on the development of different subsets. Eardley DD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):140–5, Jan 79

Maturation of the lymphoid system. II. Characterization of the cellular levels of unresponsiveness induced in neonates by a T-dependent antigen that is an obligate immunogen in adults. Etlinger HM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2564–70, Jun 79

Qa-2 and Qa-3 antigens on lymphocyte subpopulations. I. Mitogen responsiveness. Flaherty L, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1640–3, Nov 78

Soluble factors containing Thy-1 antigen shed from lymphoblastoid cells modulate in vitro plaque-forming cell response. Freimuth WW, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):201–8, Jul 79

Guinea pig macrophage agglutination factor is antigenically distinct from migration inhibition factor and immunoglobulin. Godfrey HP, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1428–31, Oct 78

Antigen-induced murine B cell lymphomas. II. Exploitation of the surface idiotype as tumor specific antigen. Haughton G, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2358–62, Dec 78

The 'triggering' of cytotoxic cell differentiation in secondary cultures by subcellular antigens [letter] Henney CS. **J Immunol** 122(5):2134, May 79

Cellular and genetic control of antibody responses in vitro. IV. Expression of Ia antigens on accessory cells required for responses to soluble antigens including a response under Ir gene control. Hodes RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1501–9, Oct 78

Antigen-initiated B lymphocyte differentiation. XV. Existence of 'pre-progenitor' and 'direct progenitor' subsets among secondary B cells. Howard MC, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2066–9, Nov 78

Antigen-initiated B lymphocyte differentiation. XIII. Different B cell subsets give different AFC-production kinetics and respond in different functional assays. Howard MC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):309–19, Jan 79

Lipid-modified antigens. I. Specificity of guinea pig T lymphocyte responses and I-region restriction. Janeway CA Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1482–8, Apr 79

Antigen-induced changes in the proportion of antigen-binding cells expressing IgM, IgG, and IgD receptors. Kanowith-Klein S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2349–55, Jun 79

Expression of human T lymphocyte antigens by killer cells. Kaplan J, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1366–9, Oct 78

Lipid synthesis: an indicator of antigen-induced signal transduction in antigen-binding cells. Kenny JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1278–84, Apr 79

Changes in surface immunoglobulin isotypes on purified antigen-binding cells after antigenic stimulation. Kenny JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2037–44, May 79

Autoimmune response to DNA, red blood cells, and thymocyte antigens in association with polyclonal antibody synthesis during experimental African trypanosomiasis. Kobayakawa T, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):296–301, Jan 79

Intestinal goblet cell mucus release. II. In vivo stimulation by antigen in the immunized rat. Lake AM, et al.

J Immunol 122(3):834–7, Mar 79

In vitro stimulation of natural killer (NK) cells by soluble factor(s) generated in antigen–stimulated rhesus monkey peripheral blood lymphocyte cultures. Lazda VA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2068–73, May 79

Characterization of a xenoantiserum produced against three molar KCl–solubilized antigens obtained from a non–T, non–B (pre–B) acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line. LeBien TW, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):82–8, Jan 79

Antigen–induced murine B cell lymphomas. I. Induction and characterization of CH1 and CH2. Lynes MA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2352–7, Dec 78

Types of cells involved in antigen–stimulated and spontaneous rosette formation with Toxoplasma gondii. Masihi KN, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2056–9, Nov 78

Autoantibody to a nuclear antigen in proliferating cells. Miyachi K, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2228–34, Dec 78

Isolation of a sperm membrane sialoglycoprotein autoantigen from rabbit testes. O'Rand MG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1248–54, Apr 79

Fractionation and immunologic assessment of KCl–extracted cardiac antigens in coxsackievirus B3 virus–induced myocarditis. Paque RE, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):358–64, Jul 79

Estimates of the precursor frequency of cytotoxic T lymhocytes against antigens controlled by defined regions of the H–2 gene complex: comparison of the effect of H–2 differences due to intra–H–2 recombination vs mutation. Pimsler M, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1302–5, Oct 78

Immune suppression in vivo with antigen–modified syngeneic cells. II. T cell–mediated nonresponsiveness to fowl gamma–globulin. Sherr DH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1899–904, May 79

Antigen–initiated B lymphocyte differentiation. XVI. Primary and secondary adoptive responses involve two sequential stages, antigen nonspecific then antigen specific, in the generation of specific AFC. Shortman K, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2465–72, Jun 79

Naturally occurring antibodies to liposomes. I. Rabbit antibodies to sphingomyelin–containing liposomes before and after immunization with unrelated antigens. Strejan GH, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):370–8, Jul 79

The role of H–2–linked genes in helper T cell function. V. I–region control of helper T cell interaction with antigen–presenting macrophages. Swierkosz JE, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):654–9, Aug 79

Ascaris and eosinophil. II. Isolation and characterization of eosinophil chemotactic factor and neutrophil chemotactic factor of parasite in Ascaris antigen. Tanaka J, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):302–8, Jan 79

Hapten–specific T lymphocyte activation by glutaraldehyde–treated macrophages: an argument against antigen processing by macrophages. Thomas DW. **J Immunol** 121(5):1760–6, Nov 78

Nature of T lymphocyte recognition of macrophage–associated antigens. I. Response of guinea pig T cells to human fibrinopeptide B. Thomas DW, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):759–64, Aug 79

Histamine–releasing activity (HRA). I. Production by mitogen– or antigen–stimulated human mononuclear cells. Thueson DO, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):626–32, Aug 79

Modulation of immune response by bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS): multifocal effects of LPS–induced suppression of the primary antibody response to a T–dependent antigen. Uchiyama T, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2340–6, Dec 78

Cross–priming of murine B cells with TNP conjugates of hemocyanin and Ficoll: characteristics of primed B cells responding to both antigens. Umetsu DT, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):396–404, Jul 79

Thy–1 antigenicity is associated with glycolipids of brain and thymocytes. Wang TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1361–5, Oct 78

Molecular and quantitative analysis of helper T cell–replacing factors on the induction of antigen–sensitive B and T lymphocytes. Watson J, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1633–8, May 79

Modulation of the antigenicity of C1r and C1s by C1 inactivator. Ziccardi RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2148–52, Dec 78

The use of the preparation of F(ab')2 antibody from soluble immune complexes to determine the complexed antigens. Dambuyant C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1–2):31–8, 1978

A modified mixed haemadsorption procedure for the detection and localisation of sperm antigens. Hancock RJ. **J Immunol Methods** 27(1):93–6, 10 May 79

A simple microassay for detection of antibodies to fetal calf serum and related antigens and its application to the serological definition of human tumor antigens. Liao SK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(2):111–25, 1979

The use of fluorescent labeled antigen to follow the fate of instilled immune complexes in the rabbit lung. Pratt DS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(2):127–32, 1979

Comparison of activation and blocking procedures in the use of defined antigen substrate spheres (DASS) for quantitative and visual assessment of conjugate activity. Raybould TJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(4):309–18, 1979

Avian antigen binding cells: enrichment methods. Wolf H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(1):77–88, 1979

Inhibition of mitogen– and antigen–induced lymphocyte blastogenesis by herpes simplex virus. Plaeger–Marshall S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):506–11, Oct 78

Spatial orientation and distribution of antigens within human glomerular basement membrane. Fish AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):447–57, Sep 79

Effects of dialyzable leukocyte extracts with transfer factor activity on leukocyte migration in vitro. 1. Antigen–dependent inhibition and antigen–independent inhibition and enhancement of migration. Wilson GB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):800–18, May 79

Effects of dialyzable leukocyte extracts with transfer factor activity on leukocyte migration in vitro. II. Separation and partial characterization of the components in DLE producing antigen–dependent and antigen–independent effects. Wilson GB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):819–37, May 79

Studies on autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the guinea pig—III. A comparative study of two autoantigens of central nervous system myelin. Lebar R, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1451–60, May 79

Antigenicity of infant formulas: role of immature intestine on protein permeability. Eastham EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):561–4, Oct 78

Competition among serologically different clones of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense in vivo. Seed JR. **J Protozool** 25(4):526–9, Nov 78

Autoantigens in breast cancer tissue. Humphrey LJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):141–52, 1979

Reversible binding of multivalent antigen in the control of B lymphocyte activation. Gandolfi A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 74(4):513–21, 21 Oct 78

Immunologic methods for the identification of cell types. II. Expression of normal mouse mammary epithelial cell antigens in mammary neoplasia. Ceriani RL, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):747–51, Sep 78

Immunologic markers of human bronchial epithelial cells in tissue sections and in culture. Katoh Y, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1177–85, May 79

Demonstration of antibodies in patients' sera, directed against nonspecific cross–reacting antigen. von Kleist S, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1385–91, Dec 78

Studies on the adjuvant effect of water–in–oil–in–water (w/o/w) emulsion of sesame oil. I. Enhanced and persistent antibody formation by antigen incorporated into the water–in–oil–in–water emulsion. Kimura J, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(2):149–54, Apr 78

New method for evaluating bronchomotor and bronchosecretory activities: Effects of prostaglandins and antigen. Yamatake Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):391–402, Jun 78

Uptake and transport of horseradish peroxidase by lymphoepithelium of the bronchus–associated lymphoid tissue in normal and bacillus Calmette–Guérin–immunized and challenged rabbits. Tenner–Rácz K, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(2):106–15, Aug 79

Immune complexes containing food proteins in normal and atopic subjects after oral challenge and effect of sodium cromoglycate on antigen absorption. Paganelli R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1270–2, 16 Jun 79

Different effects of the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae on the functions of various subpopulations of B cells in the immune response of mice to T–dependent antigen. Nakashima I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(4):273–86, 1979

Further studies on amplification of cell–associated immunological memory by secondary antigenic stimulus. Nakashima I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(6):349–56, 1978

Induction of pre–early nuclear antigen(s) in HEL cells infected with human cytomegalovirus. Tanaka S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(4):263–71, 1979

Difference in antibody production to hererologus erythrocytes in conventional, specific–pathogen–free (SPF), germfree and antigen–free mice. Taniguchi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(12):793–802, 1978

Recognition of antigens by T lymphocytes. Binz H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 22(2–3):93–112, 22 Dec 78 (224 ref.)

Studies of antigen–RNA and immunity. Garvey JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 24(1):45–62, 5 Mar 79 (68 ref.)

Gene activation during immune reaction. Jachertz D. **Mol Cell Biochem** 24(2):93–126, 19 Mar 79 (45 ref.)

Immunisation of guinea pigs and cattle against ticks. Allen JR, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):491–3, 9 Aug 79

Evidence that the TSH receptor acts as a mitogenic antigen in Graves' disease. Mäkinen T, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):314–5, 28 Sep 78

Structure of an antigen–specific suppressor factor produced by a hybrid T–cell line. Taussig MJ, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):308–10, 22 Jan 79

A vitellin–like antigen in the coelomic fluid of maturing Nereis virens females. Fischer A. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(6):316–7, Jun 79

Investigation of brain autoantigens in the blood serum of schizophrenics. Popova NN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(1):76–81, Jan–Mar 77

Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, T. ovis: evaluation of cyst fluids as antigen for serodiagnosis of larval cestodes in sheep. Yong WK, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(9):231–4, Sep 78

Antibody formation to dog pulp tissue altered by Grossman's Formula Sealer via the root canal. Block RM, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(2):179–84, Feb 79

Antibody formation to dog pulp tissue altered by AH–26 sealer via the root canal. Block RM, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(2):169–74, Aug 79

Immunological tolerance to allergenic protein determinants: a therapeutic approach for selective inhibition of IgE antibody production. Liu FT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1430–4, Mar 79

Cytotoxic T cells: Lyt phenotype and blocking of killing activity by Lyt antisera. Nakayama E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1977–81, Apr 79

Immunization against malaria with antigen from Plasmodium falciparum cultivated in vitro. Reese RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5665–8, Nov 78

Plasmodium knowlesi–induced antigens in membranes of parasitized rhesus monkey erythrocytes. Schmidt–Ullrich R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4949–53, Oct 78

Immunological tolerance: high–dose antigen–induced suppressor cells from tolerant animals inactivate antigen–presenting macrophages. Segal S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2405–9, May 79

Liver antigens detected by liver antinucleolar antibodies. Busch RK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):185–91, Feb 79

Islet–cell antibodies (ICA) in diabetes mellitus (evidence of an autoantigen common to all cells in the islet of Langerhans). Bottazzo GF, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(1–2):29–38, Jan–Jun 78

Macrophage requirement for the in vitro response to an insolubilized T–independent antigen. Duclos H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(2):159–66, 1979

Cell–mediated and humoral immune responses to cartilage antigenic components. Glant T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(1):39–44, 1979

Lymphocyte multiplication in vitro induced by mitogens and antigens. Haneberg B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(1):9–13, 1978

IgM–rheumatoid factors cross–reactive with IgG and a cell nuclear antigen: apparent 'masking' in original serum. Johnson PM. **Scand J Immunol** 9(5):461–6, 1979

Immunological tolerance to the thymus–independent antigen dextran can be abrogated by thymus–dependent dextran conjugates: evidence against clonal deletion as the mechanism of tolerance induction. Möller G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(1):29–37, 1978

Acute phase of sarcoidosis with splenomegaly and hypercalcemia. Description of a case, including a report about splenectomy and the preparation and testing of a Kveim antigen from the spleen. Nilsson BS, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(4):199–209, Aug 78

The extra–articular deposition of fibrinogen antigenic material in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Danneskiold–Samsøe B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):87–90, 1979

Antigen recognition and signaling in the immune system. Raff MC. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 33:27–36, 1979

Separation of tumor–stimulating from tumor–inhibiting factors from fetal and adult rat tissues. Reichle FA, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:169–71, 1977

Suppression of the delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity response in hepatoma patients: test by antigen of streptokinase and streptodornase. Lee CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(8):616–20, Aug 78

Mitogen and antigen induction of interferon in vitro and in vivo. Epstein LB. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:42–56, 1977 (60 ref.)

Antigenic properties of interferon. Paucker K. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:23–8, 1977 (32 ref.)

Properties of interferon induced by specific antigens. Youngner JS. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:17–22, 1977 (28 ref.)

Plasmin digestion of factor VIII: characterization of the breakdown products with respect to antigenicity and von Willebrand activity. Guisasola JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):302–15, 31 Oct 78

Relationship of factor IX antigen and coagulant in hemophilia B patients and carriers. Pechet L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(3):465–77, 15 Feb 79

The detection of neoantigenic sites on the D–dimer peptide isolated from plasmin digested cross linked fibrin. Lee–Own V, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):77–84, Jan 79

Adsorption of factor VIII antigen–activity complex by collagen. Legrand YJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(5):909–11, Nov 78

Radioimmunoassay for coagulant factor VIII–related antigen (VIII:CAg). Reisner HM, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):235–9, Jan 79

An optimized radioimmunoassay of F VIII related antigen (F VIIIR:AG) in plasma and eluates. Savidge GF, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):363–76, Feb–Mar 79

Platelet factor VIII–related antigen: immunofluorescent localization. Slot JW, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(5):871–81, Nov 78

Location of factor VIII coagulant activity in relation to factor VIII related antigen after rapid two–dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Voke J. **Thromb Res** 13(1):53–60, Jul 78

Immunologic studies of factor IX (Christmas factor). I. Counterimmunoelectrophoresis method for factor IX antigen. Yang HC. **Thromb Res** 13(1):97–109, Jul 78

The problem of the antigenicity of some short toxins of Elapidae and Hydrophiidae venoms. Boquet P, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):71–6, 1978

Immunization and enhancement properties of the circulating antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi. Araujo FG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(5):534–6, 1978

An easily cultured Crithidia sp. as antigen for

immunofluorescence for kala-azar [letter] Hedge EC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(4):445, 1978

Early serological diagnosis in visceral leishmaniasis using Crithidia sp. as antigen [letter] Lopez-Brea M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(3):348, 1979

Factor VIII procoagulant and antigen content of antihemophilic factor (AHF) concentrates. Yang HC, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):747-9, Nov-Dec 78

Cattle lymphocyte antigens. Caldwell J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):889-92, Dec 78

The neuraminidase-induced enhanced immune response can be attributed to immune stimulatory and antigenic properties of the enzyme. Johannsen R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1411-2, Jun 79

Escape of autoreactive lymphocytes from the thymus. Sakai A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1089-91, Mar 79

Isolation of suppressor cells from immunosuppressed and antigen-challenged mice. Simpson MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1452-3, Jun 79

Endothelial monocyte antigens in man. Stastny P. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):875-7, Dec 78

Superiority of soluble antigen extracts and antithymocyte globulin over whole blood and cytotoxic agents in inducing experimental allograft prolongation. Thomas F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1442-3, Jun 79

Granulocyte antigens detected by cytotoxicity (GCY) and capillary agglutination (CAN). Thompson JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):885-8, Dec 78

Specific in vitro IgM responses of human B cells: a complex regulatory network modulated by antigen. Dosch HM, et al. **Transplant Rev** 45:243-74, 1979 (67 ref.)

Immune response-associated antigens on mouse leukemia cells. II. Anti-Ia sera inhibit the MLR reaction between normal GR spleen cells and syngeneic spleen cells of GRSL tumor-bearing mice. Okuda K, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):300-3, Nov 78

Immunoelectrophoretic study on the host antigens of Sendai virus cultivated in different substrates (embryonated hen eggs and KB cells). Note II. Analysis of KB cell host antigens. Samuel I, et al. **Virologie** 29(3):219-24, Jul-Sep 78

[Utilization of powder polyester in making insoluble antigens and pure antibodies (author's transl)] Rozprimová L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 27(6):335-41, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Antigen enzyme coupling: a few results (author's transl)] Hendrick JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(4):397-400, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Production of somatic and metabolic antigens of Leishmania donovani with a modified culture medium] Monjour L, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(4):287-91, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current progress in parasitic immunology] Capron A, et al. **Brux Med** 58(10):525-31, Oct 78 (Fre)

[Antigenic variation in Trypanosoma african: memorandum] **Bull WHO** 56(3):389-401, 1978 (Fre)

[Properties and antigenicity of gluten protein isolated from bread] Szabolcs M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(2):125-35, 1978 (Ger)

[Fertility reduction by cellular immune reaction against spermatozoa antigens] Mettler L, et al. **Andrologia** 11(2):143-52, Mar-Apr 79 (Ger)

[Latex reaction with toxoplasma antigen] Bozděch V. **Angew Parasitol** 20(1):1-8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Foetal antigens on leukaemia cells (author's transl)] Thränhardt H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(8):750-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The indirect immunofluorescent antibody test with paraffin-embedded histological sections as antigen in experimental echinococcosis (author's transl)] Hinz E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(3):278-80, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antigen-induced arthritis in mice: genetic and immunologic studies] Brackertz D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:154-9, 1978 (Ger)

[Clearance of antigens by the liver (author's transl)] Liehr H. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(10):640-4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Safety evaluation of NK 631. Antigenicity, effect on delated hypersensitivity, irritative effect on eye mucous membrane and mutangenicity of pepleomycin (NK 631) (author's transl)] Abe F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(12):859-71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cell-mediated immunity to tissue antigens in the patients with chronic liver diseases as evaluated by leukocyte migration test. II. Leukocyte migration test to bile duct antigen in the patients with primary biliary cirrhosis (author's transl)] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1031-6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cell-mediated immunity to tissue antigens in the patients with chronic liver diseases as evaluated by leukocyte migration test. I. Leukocyte migration test to hepatocyte membrane antigen in the patients with lupoid hepatitis and active chronic hepatitis, with special reference to HB virus infection (author's transl)] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1023-30, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Investigations on autoimmunization of eye tissues during experimental uveitis (author's transl)] Orzeł H. **Klin Oczna** 48(8):417-9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Allergy to house dust in patients with asthma. IV. Positive skin test reactions to antigens of cockroaches in patients with housedust-induced asthma] Romański B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(6):641-6, Jun 78 (Pol)

[Synthetic antigens] Mikulska J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(5):619-32, Sep-Oct 78 (Pol)

[Interaction between immobilized antibodies and the antigen-enzyme complex] Dzantiev BB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):297-305, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tissue specific antigen of the caudal lobe of the chicken adenohypophysis] Barabanov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):209-11, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the 'continuous cell antigen' and the human gastric mucosa] Bobrova TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):744-7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the myoid cells of human embryonal and adult thymus by the indirect immunofluorescence method] Gnezditskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):616-20, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Demonstration of specific human B-lymphocyte antigens] Fedrunova VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(5):1275-7, 1979 (Rus)

[Development of repeated myocardial necrosis in animals with an ischemic infarct following exposure to an antigen from necrotic cardiac muscle] Fatenkov VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):6-9, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental aerosol sensitization with an antigen from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus ticks] Ivanov LN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):76-8, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of thymus cells in splenic colony formation. 1. The effect of theta-antigen antiserum on changes in splenic colony formation] Poverennyĭ AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):545-7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antigenic properities of trypsin in chronic pancreatitis] Zhukov NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):89-91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antigen modifications] Torosian ATs. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 87(2):215-28, Mar-Apr 79 (86 ref.) (Rus)

[Creation of artificial antigens] Vaneeva LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):13-20, Nov 78 (43 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Results of a clinical trial with a Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus tyrosine adsorbed vaccine. Amaral Marques R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(3):231-5, May-Jun 78

Prevention of experimental anaphylactic ulcer by antigen prefeeding. Andre F, et al. **Allergy** 33(6):316-8, Dec 78

Preparation of an appropriate antigen extract for patch tests with garlic. Pasricha JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):230, Feb 79

Recall antigen delayed-type hypersensitivity skin testing in melanoma and acute leukemia patients and their associates. Morris DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):219-26, Jan 79

Interaction between antigen-presenting cells and primed T lymphocytes: an assessment of Ir gene expression in the antigen-presenting cell. Schwartz RH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 40:153-80, 1978 (33 ref.)

In vitro induction of cell-mediated immunity against tumor cells by antigen-fed macrophages. Treves AJ. **Immunol Rev** 40:205-26, 1978 (54 ref.)

Antibody-containing cell response in lymph of sheep after intra-intestinal infusion of ovalbumin with and without DEAE-dextran. Beh KJ. **Immunology** 37(1):279-86, May 79

The cell-mediated immune response of the pig to orally administered antigen. Huntley J, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):225-30, May 79

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in cattle: activity against 51Cr-labeled chicken erythrocytes coated with protozoal antigens. Duffus WP, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):492-501, Nov 78

Antigen-induced release of histamine from passively sensitized guinea pig lung slices. I. Optimum conditions for in vitro passive sensitization and challenge with antigen. Khandwala A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):34-44, 1979

Inhibition of mitogen and immune blastogenesis by two distinct populations of supressor cells present in the spleens of fibrosarcoma-bearing mice: adoptive transfer of suppression. Farrar WL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):142-51, 15 Aug 78

Induction of hyporesponsiveness to particulate antigen by feeding: the sequence of immunologic response to fed antigen. David MF. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(3):164-72, Sep 79

The immune response of patients with ragweed hay fever treated with polymerized ragweed antigens. Zeiss CR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(4):273-5, Apr 79

Lung volumes after antigen infusion in the guinea pig in vivo: effects of vagal section. Drazen JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):957-61, Dec 78

Airway responses to histamine and methocholine in Ascaris suum-allergic rhesus monkeys. Michoud MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):846-51, Dec 78

A single-step immunization by sustained antigen release. Preis I, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1-2):193-7, 1979

Orally induced tolerance [letter] Dumont AE. **J Immunol** 122(5):2134-5, May 79

Immunologic suppression after oral administration of antigen. I. Specific suppressor cells formed in rat Peyer's patches after oral administration of sheep erythrocytes and their systemic migration. Mattingly JA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1878-83, Nov 78

Induction of B cell priming by neonatal injection of mice with thymic-independent (type 2) antigens. Mosier DE. **J Immunol** 121(4):1453-9, Oct 78

Recall skin-test antigens and the prognosis of stage I melanoma. Aranha GV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):13-6, 1979

Spontaneous hepatomas in mice inbred from Ha:ICR Swiss stock: effects of sex, cedar shavings in bedding, and immunization with fetal liver or hepatoma cells. Jacobs BB, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1531-4, Dec 78

Reduction of respiratory tract binding of benzo[a]pyrene in mice by immunization. Moolten F, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1347-9, Nov 78

Sensitization of leukocytes of cancer patients against fetal antigens: leukocyte migration studies. Zöller M, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):285-93, Aug 79

Gut reaction to antigen [letter] Hemmings WA. **Lancet** 1(8121):874, 21 Apr 79

Antigen-induced suppression of antibody synthesis during an in vitro secondary response. Burnham DK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):391-6, Jul 79

Attempts to immunise rats and mice against infection with fasciola hepatica using antigens prepared from taenia hydatigena. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(2):175-80, 28 Feb 79

[Hyperacute rejection of renal xenografts after presensitization of the recipients induced by treatment with donor species-specific spleen antigen (author's transl)] Prange CH, et al. **Urol Int** 34(4):291-301, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of rubomycin and carminomycin on antibody formation during the immunization of mice with various antigens] Vatin AE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):922-6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ribonucleoprotein mRNA-containing cytoplasmic particles from mouse lymphocytes before and after injection of antigen] Nikolaeva AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):1954-65, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the hyporeactivity occurring in mice after the administration of the antigen of lysed erythrocytes] Anfalova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):253-6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Suppressant effect of unrelated antigens on the development of allergic encephalomyelitis] Zhitnukhin IuL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):58-61, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome on administering various antigens into the body] Kaban AP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):42-6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunological reactions to tissue antigens in influenza] Bordonos VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):121-3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the lymphoid follicles of the small intestine at different times after antigenic exposure of the animal organism] Shatrova KM. **Vrach Delo** (7):15-7, Jul 79 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Augmented bone loss in response to sensitization with an endogenous antigen. Powell RN, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(10):534-7, Oct 78

Immunologically mediated nutritional disturbances associated with soya-protein antigens. Barratt ME, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):143-50, 1 May 79 (31 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical analysis of formaldehyde- and trypsin- or pepsin-treated material. Brozman M. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):251-60, 1978

Fractionation and serological characterization of Entamoeba histolytica antigen. Bos HJ. **Acta Leiden** 45:105-16, Dec 77

Re-evaluation of plasmas from patients previously diagnosed as having von Willebrand's disease with the factor VIII-related antigen and ristocetin cofactor assay. Ness PM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):26-30, Jan 79

Immunological relationships of Long Island isolates of Babesia microti. Benach JL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):643-8, Jul 79

The role of colostrum antibodies and the significance of antigenic competition in young lambs. Williams MR, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):327-33, 1978

New immunodiagnostic technique for the measurement of multiple antigens in a single sample. Finkel BG. **Antibiot Chemother** 26:153-4, 1979

Resolution of the identity of certain antigen-antibody systems in systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome: an interlaboratory collaboration. Alspaugh M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):796-8, Jul 79

Identification and characterization of two new soluble nuclear antigens reactive with sera of patients with connective tissue diseases. Miyawaki S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):803-10, Sep-Oct 78

Immunochemical analysis of cartilage proteoglycans. Antigenic determinants of substructures. Wieslander J, et

al. **Biochem J** 179(1):35–45, 1 Apr 79
The occurrence of an antigen associated with pregnancy in the ewe. Staples ID, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):1076–82, Dec 78
Further studies on factor IX antigen in hemophilia B. Girolami A, et al. **Blut** 37(4):215–7, 13 Oct 78
Two populations of factor VIII-related antigen in a family with von Willebrand's disease. Armitage H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(2):279–89, Feb 79
Immunological heterogeneity of haemophilia B: a multicentre study of 98 kindreds. Parekh VR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(4):643–55, Dec 78
Possible antigenic similarity between pulmonary carcinoma and cysts of Echinococcus granulosus. Yong WK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1463–4, 2 Jun 79
Comparison of rat brain membrane antigens by complement mediated release of neurotransmitters from brain fractions using antisera against S-100 and Thy-1. Haglid KG, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):119–32, 18 May 79
Monoclonal antibodies as probes for differentiation and tumor-associated antigens: a Forssman specificity on teratocarcinoma stem cells. Stern PL, et al. **Cell** 14(4):775–83, Aug 78
Uteroglobin-like antigen in the pulmonary epithelium and secretion of the lung. Beier HM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):15–25, 26 Jun 78
Tissue distribution of brain-thymus shared antigens recognized by anti-brain xenosera in the rat, dog and man. Dalchau R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):425–32, Mar 79
Identification of I/i, Pr1-3 and Gd antigens in the human kidney: possible relevance to hyperacute graft rejection induced by cold agglutinins. Lenhard V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):276–82, Aug 78
Circulating antigens and immune complexes in Schistosoma mansoni-infected rats. Characterization by radioimmunoprecipitation-PEG assay (RIPEGA). Santoro F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):435–42, Jun 78
Immunology of the lower respiratory tract. III. Concentrations of antigen and of antibody-forming cells in pulmonary and systemic lymphoid tissues of dogs after intrapulmonary or intravenous administration of sheep erythrocytes. Turner FN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):128–35, Jul 78
Expression of Thy 1.2 antigen on hybrids of B cells and a T lymphoma. Iverson GM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:192–4, 1978
T cell hybrids with specificity for individual antigens. Ruddle NH. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:203–11, 1978
Immunochemical properties of embryonic and adult specific antigens of chicken erythrocytes. Krsmanovic V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):408–12, May 79
Characterization of human lens antigens by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Sandberg HO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(4):457–69, Oct 78
Leishmania donovani: physicochemical, immunological, and biological characterization of excreted factor from promastigotes. El-On J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(2):254–69, Apr 79
Schistosoma mansoni: antigenic characterization of malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and use in the defined antigen substrate spheres (DASS) system. Rotmans JP. **Exp Parasitol** 46(1):49–58, Nov 78
Studies on a new acute phase protein. I. Immunocytochemical demonstration of the origin. Thoss K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):202–8, 1978
An immunochemical difference between myosins from normal and hypertrophied rat hearts. Schwartz K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):137–40, 1 Sep 78
Studies of the immunologically specific retention of antigen-activated lymphoid cells in antigen-containing lymph nodes. Fuchs BB, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(1):56–69, 1979
Leukocyte migration inhibition in response to biliary antigens in primary biliary cirrhosis, sclerosing cholangitis, and other chronic liver diseases. McFarlane IG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1333–40, Jun 79
Distribution of HLA histocompatibility antigens, ABO blood groups and Rh antigens in alcoholic liver disease. Meléndez M, et al. **Gut** 20(4):288–90, Apr 79
Chemiluminescence immunoassay: a new sensitive method for determination of antigens. Velan B, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):331–3, May 78
Tissue antigens in seminal secretions. I. Precipitin reactions of rabbit antiserum to human seminal plasma. Barnes GW, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):589–600, Oct 78
Brain specific cell markers. pp. 54–9. McFarland HF, et al. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.** (21 ref.)
Pathological findings following immunization with vascular tissues. pp. 203–10. Intorp HW, et al. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.**
Cellular reactions to amoebic antigen in invasive amoebiasis: a preliminary communication. Ganguly NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:412–6, Mar 79
Bound immunoglobulin and foreign antigen in lungs of sudden infant death syndrome victims. Ackermann WW, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):925–31, Jun 79
Antigenic properties of human lymphoblastoid interferons. Dalton BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):244–8, Feb 79
Rhesus monkey (macaca mulatta) allotypes. Identification of three low density lipoprotein allotypes controlled by independent genes. Iannelli D. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):337–42, 1979
Detection of a microsomal antigen and its antibody in human liver diseases. Penner E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):459–64, 1979
Echinococcus granulosus: comparison between antigens in scolices and hydatid fluid. Dottorini S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(4):259–65, Aug 78
Life history of mouse sperm protein. Intratesticular stages. Rodman TC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):605–20, Mar 79
A rapid and specific method for separation of bound and free antigen in radioimmunoassay systems. Wood WG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(3):111–4, Mar 79
Glucagon immunoreactivities and amino acid profile in plasma of duodenopancreatectomized patients. Muller WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):820–7, May 79
Identification and quantitation of platelet-associated fibronectin antigen. Plow EF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):540–3, Mar 79
Rapid and inexpensive microcapillary immunodiffusion assay technique. Wagstaff PA. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):450–2, Mar 79
Demonstration of immunoglobulin in cryostat and paraffin sections of human tonsil by immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase techniques. Effects of processing on immunohistochemical performance of tissues and on the use of proteolytic enzymes to unmask antigens in sections. Curran RC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):974–83, Oct 78
A new antigen on the epithelial membrane: its immunoperoxidase localisation in normal and neoplastic tissue. Heyderman E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(1):35–9, Jan 79
The antigenic composition and source of soluble proteins on the surface of the skin of sheep. Jenkinson DM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):43–50, Jan 79
Epidermal cell membrane as the origin of pemphigus antigen. Nishioka K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(4):149–55, Aug 78
Expression of an onco-developmental antegen among avian species. Dietert RR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 206(1):17–23, Oct 78
Failure to detect mouse species-specific antigens in Toxoplasmin Sevac. Vepřeková A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):53–6, 1978
ELISA methodology for polysaccharide antigens: protein coupling of polysaccharides for adsorption to plastic tubes. Gray BM. **J Immunogenet** 28(1–2):187–92, 1979
Antigen-specific detection of soluble immune complexes by a solid phase specific antibody system. Pernice W, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1–2):33–40, 1979
The use of the radioimmunoprecipitation-PEG assay (RIPEGA) to quantify circulating antigens in human and experimental schistosomiasis. Santoro F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(3–4):229–37, 1978
Localization of the Thy-1 antigen in the cerebellar cortex of rat brain by immunofluorescence during postnatal development. Barclay AN. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1249–57, Apr 79
Analysis of the antigenic composition of Trypanosoma brucei brucei bloodstream and culture forms by the quantitative direct fluorescent antibody methods. Stanley HA, et al. **J Protozool** 25(2):245–52, May 78
Fetal- and uterine-specific antigens in human amniotic fluid. Sutcliffe RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):85–90, Sep 78
Immunofluorescent staining for factor VIII-related antigen: a tool for study of healing in vascular prostheses. Dilley R, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(3):149–55, Sep 79
Antigenic analysis of human heart tissue--characterization of cardiac antigens. Kawakita S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):452–7, May 79
Histochemical demonstration of thomsen-friedenreich antigen [letter] Klein PJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(10):533, 16 May 79
Serological studies on the major histocompatibility complex of new inbred strains of the guinea pig. Chiba J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(9):545–55, 1978
Crossreacting determinants in the C-terminal region of trypanosome variant surface antigens. Cross GA. **Nature** 277(5694):310–2, 22 Jan 79
Liver antigens in liver diseases. A review of recent developments and their clinical relevance. Vogten AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 22(2):51–5, 1979
Fluorescent antibody studies on the distribution of antigens in Fasciola sp. with specific antisera against antigens of agar-gel precipitates. Yoshihara S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(3):227–33, Jun 79
Two different types of factor VIII-related antigen in inherited variants of von Willebrand's disease. Koie K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(1):104–10, Feb 78
The identification of soluble adult antigen on the tegumental surface of juvenile Fasciola hepatica. Bennett CE. **Parasitology** 77(3):325–32, Dec 78
Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of two hydatid fluid antigens (antigen 5 and antigen B) in the brood capsules and protoscoleces of ovine and equine Echinococcus granulosus and E. multilocularis. Davies C, et al. **Parasitology** 77(2):143–52, Oct 78
Antigenic analysis of sequential erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium knowlesi. Deans JA, et al. **Parasitology** 77(3):333–44, Dec 78
Recognition of differentiation antigens of spermatogenesis in the mouse by using antibodies from spleen cell-myeloma hybrids after syngeneic immunization. Bechtol KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):363–7, Jan 79
The effects of coumadin on the prothrombin (factor II) coagulation pathway in man: relationship between antigen and activity levels. Lox CD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:237–9, 1978
Non-specific count subtraction in radioimmunoassay (a criticism). Dotti C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(4):301–11, Oct-Dec 78
The enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (theory, technique and applications). Voller A. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(4):289–98, Oct-Dec 78
Transplantation of adult Schistosoma mansoni from mice to the portal system of Cebus monkeys immunized against the donor host. Coelho PM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(1):113–4, 1979
Purification of human intestinal goblet cell antigen (GOA), its immunohistological demonstration in the intestine and in mucus producing gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas. Rapp W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(2):163–77, 31 May 79
Study of host antigens in the envelopes of different myxo- and paramyxoviruses cultivated in the embryonated hen egg. Ghyka G, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):259–62, Oct-Dec 78
Isolation of a subspecies of murine interferon antigenically related to human leukocyte interferon. Havell EA. **Virology** 92(2):324–30, 30 Jan 79
Antigenic analysis by agglutination of Trypanosoma brucei brucei parasitemias initiated in mice with in vitro-produced metacyclics. Stanley HA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(2):141–9, 28 Feb 79
[Effect of insulin on the amount of somatotropic hormone, immunoreactive insulin, blood sugar and free fatty acids in sheep] Nesterov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):15–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Attempt at determination of specific granulocytic antigens using granuloagglutination sera. I. Diversity of antigens demonstrated using granulocytotoxins and granuloa-glutinins] Májský A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(5):450–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[I and i antigens of human erythrocytes : their detection by means of immunofluorescence technic and their changes during ontogenesis] Blanchet JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(10):963–6, 23 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunohistochemistry of the basal plate of the full-term human placenta : x cell characterization with anti-hCS and anti-hCG sera labeled with peroxidase] de Ikonicoff LK. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(1):97–100, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunological investigations on human parotid saliva in comparison with submandibular fluid (author's transl)] Meyer P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(11):1017–22, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tissue antigens in ovarian carcinoma] Burton RM, et al. **Onkologie** 1(2):75–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immune histological studies for the localization of blood vessel-specific antigens] Intorp HW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1394–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Distribution of so-called Thomsen-Friedenreich antigens in normal, diseased and carcinomatous breast tissue] Klein PJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:325, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The RAST-inhibition test: determination of antigen relationship and antigen potency] Kalveram KJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(5):197–200, 1 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Antigenicity of the human trophoblast] Kedzia H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(22):1445–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on immunogenic properties of somatic and metabolic antigens of Babesia rodhaini] Weiland G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(3):247–52, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Soluble protein antigen uptake by human tonsils (author's transl)] Yokode Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(2):157–63, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Meyer's antigen (liver specific antigen)] Kawakami H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2206–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Cellular immunity in rheumatoid arthritis--studies on the antigenic substances in RA synovial fluid (author's transl)] Inoue M. **Ryumachi** 18(5):297–307, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between pyocine and temperate phage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Shionoya H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(6):867–70, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Serotaxonomy] Gundłach JL. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(2–3):297–300, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Tissue-specific antigen of chick adenohypophysis appearing at early stages of histotypic differentiation] Barabanov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):342–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of heterologous antisera against stromal fibroblasts] Ivanov-Smolenskiĭ AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):454–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophoretic determination of tissue-specific antigens by fixation of their antibodies] Filatov PP, et al. **Lab Delo**

(8):500, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Detection of stage specific and organ specific human brain antigens during embryogenesis] Vylchanov VKh, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(5):519–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microvariant of the leukoagglutination reaction for typing the antigens of polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Poreshina LP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):52–3, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of detecting ABH system antigens in teeth, dental calculi and the deposits on dental prostheses] Barsegiants LO, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(1):19–21, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous detection of M, N, A and B antigens in blood stains by means of absorption–elution] Iudina GS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(2):37–9, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ABO antigens in the saliva of chronic alcoholics and rheumatic patients] Masis TM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(2):30–4, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of the ABO system antigens, their absorption properties and the haptoglobin groups in young children with acute pneumonia] Mozalevskii AF. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):530–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of erythrocyte antigens and blood protein factors among the population of genogeographical zones of the Ukrainian SSR] Timoshenko LI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):535–40, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the optimal composition of cardiolipin antigen for serodiagnosis of syphilis] Sennikov GA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):48–52, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the antigenic properties between strains of Tritrichomonas foetus] Tompel' Khla, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):96–8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Immunoreactive insulin content in the dynamics of the glucose tolerance test in coronary arteriosclerosis] Polishchuk II, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):9–13, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Farr's modified method and ways of determining the index of antibody heterogeneity and the mean assoication constant] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):117–22, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of antibody specificity against polynucleotide antigens in various disseminated connective–tissue diseases] Cebecauer L, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(3):164–70, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Serology with polysaccharides of Entamoeba histolytica] Isibasi A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:285–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunochemistry of immunogenic proteins of Entamoeba histolytica] Marquez NS, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:149–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of an anti–ameba antigen in the feces by the ELISA method (enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay) for the identification of Entamoeba histolytica] Palacios BO, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:339–48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Frequency of ABO system antigens and their absortive properties in children with gastrointestinal diseases] Mozalevs'kyĭ AF. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):25–6, May–Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Results of intradermal tests with toxoplasmin in a survey performed among mental patients admitted to the clinical surgical teaching hospital '10 de Octubre' in Havana] Delgado García G. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 31(1):67–71, Jan–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

From antibody genes to the analysis of differentiation antigens. Milstein C. **Differentiation** 13(1):55–6, 1979

Genetic control of immune response to sperm whale myoglobin in mice. II. T lymphocyte proliferative response to the synthetic antigenic sites. Okuda K, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):182–8, Jul 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of cell membrane antigens during differentiation of rat T–lymphocytes. Arndt R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:213–7, 1979

Germinal centres and the B–cell system: a search for the germinal centre precursor cell in the rat. Gastkemper NA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:43–9, 1979

Modulation of the immune response by pretreatment of antigen with complement. Opferkuch W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:195–8, 1979

The control of autoreactive lymphocytes by a receptor blockade mechanism. Roder JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:273–9, 1979

A tumor T cell line which can be specifically activated by antigen. Roder TC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:739–4, 1979

Stimulation of natural antibodies by self antigens. Steele EJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:281–8, 1979

In vivo activity of lymphocytes sensitized in vitro by antigen–fed macrophages: inhibition of lymphoma growth. Treves AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:629–34, 1979

Induction of IgE antibodies to antigen isolated from tobacco leaves and from cigarette smoke condensate. Becker CG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):249–55, Jul 79

Lymphocyte responsiveness to phytohemagglutinin and to worm and egg antigens in human schistosomiasis japonica. Lewert RM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):92–8, Jan 79

Denaturization of allergen P: effect on allergenicity, antigenicity and immunogenicity. Anfosso F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(6):384–9, Jun 79

Neoantigen response in patients successfully treated for lymphoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. King GW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):892–5, Jun 79

Demonstration of cross–reacting material in Tay–Sachs disease. Srivastava SK, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):657–64, 1 Jun 79

Studies on the maternal immune response to placental antigens: absence of a blocking factor from the blood of abortion–prone women. Stimson WH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(1):41–5, Jan 79

Soluble trinitrophenylated proteins and trinitrophenylated cells as specific inhibitors of target cell lysis by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Inbar D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):298–307, Feb 79

Influence of immunity on the absorption of inhaled antigen. Dawson CA, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):276–8, Feb 79

Lung host defenses: a status report. Reynolds HY. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):239–42, Feb 79

Facilitation reaction (enhancing antibodies and suppressor cells) and rejection reaction (sensitized cells) from the mother to the paternal antigens of the conceptus. Chaouat G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):13–24, Jan 79

Induction of human antigen–specific and non–specific helper factors in vitro. Kantor F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):71–7, Apr 79

Induction of plaque–forming cells in human blood lymphocytes cultured in the presence of antigen and Epstein–Barr virus: a study with normal donors and infectious mononucleosis patients. Luzzati AL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):405–12, Mar 79

Specificity of the macrophage spreading test with reference to Leishmania antigens and correlation with delayed hypersensitivity. Matossian–Rogers A. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):38–45, Apr 79

Altered function of suppressor T lymphocytes in patients with active systemic lupus erythematosus—in vitro immune response to autoantigen. Morimoto C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(2):161–70, Jun 79

A human thymocyte antigen defined by a hybrid myeloma monoclonal antibody. McMichael AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):205–10, Mar 79

The predominant heavily glycosylated glycoproteins at the surface of rat lymphoid cells are differentiation antigens. Standring R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):832–9, Dec 78

In vitro induction of experimental autoimmune orchitis: characterization of a primary T lymhocyte response against testicular self antigens. Wekerle H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(5):294–302, May 78

Trypanosoma equiperdum: active immunization of rabbits with actinomycin D–inactivated parasites. Van Regenmortel MH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):323–9, Dec 78

Dipetalonema viteae: in vitro blastogenesis of hamster spleen and lymph node cells to phytohemagglutinin and filarial antigens. Weiss N. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):283–99, Dec 78

Heterogeneity of the B cell subpopulation operationally defined by (a) differentiation antigen(s) common to MOPC 104E and mature IgM plasma cells. Lamelin JP, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):885–8, Dec 78

Adjuvant effect of a peptidoglycan attached covalently to a synthetic antigen provoking anti–phage antibodies. Langbeheim H, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):573–9, Oct 78

The influence of antigen dose on IgE production in different rat strains. Pauwels R, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):151–7, Jan 79

Prolonged antigen half–life in the lymphoid follicles of specifically immunized mice. Tew JG, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):69–76, May 79

Soluble oligovalent antigen–antibody complexes. I. The effect of antigen valence and combining ratio on the composition of fluorescein–carrier anti–fluorescein complexes. van Es LA, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):485–93, Jun 79

Correlation between genetic regulation of antibody responsiveness and protective immunity induced by Plasmodium berghei vaccination. Heumann AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):829–36, Jun 79

Delayed hypersensitivity to soluble antigens in mice. II. Analysis in vitro. Ruddle NH. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):44–52, 1979

Cooperative effects in mitogen– and antigen–induced responses of human peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations. van Oers MH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):53–66, 1979

Preferential synthesis of IgE reagenic antibodies in rats immunized with alum–adsorbed antigens. Vijay HM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(2):227–32, 1979

Two Plasmodium knowlesi–specific antigens on the surface of schizont–infected Rhesus monkey erythrocytes induce antibody production in immune hosts. Schmidt–Ullrich R, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):86–99, 1 Jul 79

In vitro studies of antigen–induced bronchospasm: effect of antihistamine and SRS–A antagonist on response of sensitized guinea pig and human airways to antigen. Adams GK 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):555–62, Feb 79

Langerhans cells trap tick salivary gland antigens in tick–resistant guinea pigs. Allen JR, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):563–5, Feb 79

Maturation of the lymphoid system. II. Characterization of the cellular levels of unresponsiveness induced in neonates by a T–dependent antigen that is an obligate immunogen in adults. Etlinger HM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2564–70, Jun 79

Maturation of the lymphoid system. I. Induction of tolerance in neonates with a T–dependent antigen that is an obligate immunogen in adults. Etlinger HM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2558–63, Jun 79

Qa–1–associated antigens. II. Evidence for functional differentiation from H–2K and H–2D antigens. Kastner DL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1239–44, Sep 79

Qa–1–associated antigens. I. Generation of H–2–nonrestricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for determinants of the Qa–1 region. Kastner DL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1232–8, Sep 79

Changes in receptor isotype and T/B ratio in an antigen–binding cell population after in vitro immunization. Merrill JE, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):434–41, Jul 79

Definition of cellular immune responses to brain antigens in human head trauma. Apuzzo ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):317–22, Sep 79

Glycoproteins released by Leishmania donovani: immunologic relationships with host and bacterial antigens and preliminary biochemical analysis. Decker–Jackson JE, et al. **J Protozool** 25(4):514–25, Nov 78

Gut reaction to antigen [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8119):763, 7 Apr 79

Antigen absorption by the gut [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):715–7, 30 Sep 78

Rat or human acetylcholine–receptor antigen for investigation of myasthenia gravis? [letter] Marengo TS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):442, 24 Feb 79

A discussion on parasite antigens and vaccines. Mitchell GF. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(1):29–31, Mar 78

The humoral and cell–mediated immune responses to somatic and metabolic antigens in rats infected with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Dharmkrong–At A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):330–7, Sep 78

The demonstration of urokinase antigen in whole blood. Shakespeare M, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):825–35, 1979

Cross reactivity of schistosome antigens between Schistosoma mansoni and japonicum. Kitani K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(2):151–6, Feb 79

Response to wheat antigen in in vitro lymphocyte transformation among HLA–B8–positive normal donors. Cunningham–Rundles S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):977–9, Dec 78

Cross–reactions between Trypanosomatidae cell extracts and HLA antigens. Mendes NF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1304–5, Jun 79

Cytoplasmic differentiation antigens of human epidermal cells. Bystryn JC, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):392–6, Jun 79

Independent expression of human T cell differentiation antigens and E rosette receptor on phytohemagglutinin–stimulated T lymphocytes. Dougherty PA, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):434–7, Dec 78

Studies on the antigenicity of vital allogeneic valve leaflet transplants in immunogenetically controlled strain combinations. Thiede A, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):391–5, Dec 78

[Induction of autoimmune aspermatogenic orchitis and of immune responses in inbred guinea–pigs of strains 2 and 13 by immunization with isogeneic and allogeneic spermatozoa and with sperm autoantigens (author's transl)] Toullet F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):373–84, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The participation of phenol–(DOPA–)oxidase containing cells (POZ) with the delayed hypersensitivity. (Preliminary report) (author's transl)] Schmidt H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):271–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for making thyroglobulin sensitized cell using diamino–diphenyl–sulfone (DDS) (author's transl)] Kato R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(7):619–22, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Early immunological aspects in rats infected by Trypanosoma cruzi. II. Soluble antigen circulation and the modifications of serum complement from animals in sucessive days of the infection (author's transl)] de Siqueira AF, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 12(1):75–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Simple method of obtaining erythrocytic diagnostic agents for titration of antimeningococcal antibodies] Dalmatov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):426–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte damage with tissue antigens in pneumonia and hypertension] Lukashenok VP. **Lab Delo** (10):602–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity to ascarid antigens in inbred strain mice] Poletaeva OG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):30–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific and nonspecific hyposensitization of animals with experimental allergy to the antigen from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus mites] Ivanov LN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):44–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Allergy to microbial and connective tissue antigens in parodontosis patients with a background of infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):30–2, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Determination of human IgI allotypes by using a set of stable erythrocyte antigenic diagnostica of varying specificity] Basova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):26–33, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cytochemical activity of the lymphocytes to antigenic action. I. Lymphocyte dehyrogenases on the administration of bovine serum albumin and ram erythrocytes] Golubeva NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):86–90, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of macrophages in the immune response to soluble protein antigen and in staphylococcal infection] Gurevich PS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):36–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the biochemical indices of the functional state of the liver during antigenic action] Lutsiuk NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):138–9, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Transplantation and cellular reactions to tissue antigens in Streptococcus-immunized rabbits] Ogurtsov RP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):65–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue and bacterial sensitization in patients with bone pathology] Veselov AIa. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):119–22, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of protective anti-ameba immunity with new antigens in the suckling hamster. b.Antigenic material] Arroyo Begovich A. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:311–4, 1978 **(Spa)**

[Induction of protective anti-ameba immunity with new antigens in the suckling hamster. a. Introduction] Sepúlveda B, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:309–10, 1978 **(Spa)**

[Comparison of 2 antigens for indirect immunofluorescence in toxoplasmosis (letter)] Bakos E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):604–5, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serum antigens of cattle. VI. Isolation and properties of an intracellular antigen (Ecl) from cattle erythrocytes. Bhargava G, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 8(4):209–15, 1977

Use of freeze-dried trypanosomes in the indirect fluorescent antibody test for the serodiagnosis of sleeping sickness. Magnus E, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(2):103–9, 1978

The development and standaridization of an ELISA method for the detection of Entamoeba histolytica antigens in fecal samples. Root DM, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:203–10, 1978

Thermostable antigens from the bone marrow of several animal species. Assaf R, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):483–8, Oct 78

Characterization of brain proteins reacting in vitro with anti-neuronal antibodies in patients with Huntington's disease. Husby G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(2):131–41, Oct 78

Changes in erythrocyte membrane antigens in developing fetal and postnatal mice. Blanchet JP. **Dev Biol** 66(1):1–7, Sep 78

High performance liquid affinity chromatography (HPLAC) and its application to the separation of enzymes and antigens. Ohlson S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):5–9, 1 Sep 78

Isolation and properties of retinal S antigen. pp. 110–2. Dorey C, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Purification of toxoplasma haemagglutination antigen. Kumar PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:44–51, Jul 78

Purification of two types of sea-squirt antigens. Oka S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):408–19, 1979

Localization of nervous system antigens in retina by immunohistology. Bromberg JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(9):920–4, Sep 78

Purification of a human prostate specific antigen. Wang MC, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(2):159–63, Sep 79

Solubilization of human thyroid microsomal antigen. Mariotti S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):207–12, Feb 79

Ultrastructural localization of intracellular antigens by the use of protein A–gold complex. Roth J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1074–81, Dec 78

Isolation of a polysaccharide antigen from Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Boctor FN, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):39–43, Jan 79

Partial purification and characterization of Schistosoma mansoni soluble egg antigen with Con A–Sepharose chromatography. Carter CE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2204–9, Jun 79

Bullous pemphigoid antigen. II. Isolation from the urine of a patient. Diaz LA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):605–8, Feb 79

Immunoaffinity purification of Schistosoma mansoni soluble egg antigens. Harrison DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2210–7, Jun 79

Partial purification of pemphigus-related epidermal antigens. Rule AH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(6):412–6, Dec 78

Solubilization of antigens of Fasciola hepatica which react with antibodies to Schistosoma mansoni. Hillyer GV, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):55–60, Feb 79

Organ and tumor specificity of colon mucoprotein antigen in a rat model. Gold DV. **JNCI** 63(1):105–9, Jul 79

Partial purification of Rho (D) antigen from Rh positive and negative erythrocytes. Plapp FV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2964–8, Jun 79

[Fractionation of the Trichinella spiralis antigen and allergy diagnosis trails] Bratanov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):28–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Identification of antigens and immunological diagnostic methods in the course of extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Molina C, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):485–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Value of Cricetomys gambianus in the study of experimental trypanosomiasis from Trypanosoma gambiense. Methods for mass preparation of antigen and purification of serum exoantigen] Derouin F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):388–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current progress in the immunology of bilharziasis] Capron A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:299–303, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Isolation of kidney glomeruli and their antigenic fractions] Schade J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:51–3, 1975 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of organ-specific brain antigens by the immunofluorescence technic using homo- and heterologous sera] Weinrauder H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):273–85, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Attempt at detecting DRW antigens in Moscow inhibitants] Zaretskaia IuM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(1):53–6, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Method of preparing an antigen from the causative agent of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Dobrzhanskaia RS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):56–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte antigen: isolation, biochemical and immunologic properties] Nikolaeva AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):100–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Antigenic modulation and turnover in human neutrophils. Weitzman SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):321–5, Jul 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reactivity of isolated canine bronchus and pulmonary blood vessels to autonomic, autacoid agents and antigen. Chand N, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):4–8, Apr 79

Stimulation of lymphocyte reactivity by a low molecular weight cutaneous antigen in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Kondo H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):30–7, Jan–Feb 79

Lymphocyte receptors and mitogen or antigen induced in vitro cell proliferation in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Ruiz-Argüelles A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(4):351–7, Oct–Dec 78

[Induction of protective anti-ameba immunity with new antigens in the suckling hamster. c. Technics used; macroscopic lesions] Tanimoto M. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:315–9, 1978 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Skin test antigens: an evaluation whose time has come. Chaparas SD. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(6):1109–10, Dec 78

Evaluating the safety and efficacy of placental antigen vaccines for fertility regulation. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):360–75, Aug 78

[Demonstration of a varying antigen potency of similar antigen extracts of various producers using skin test, RAST and RAST-inhibition test] Forck G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(5):201–4, 1 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hyposensitization in allergic rhinitis--a comparison of aqueous extracts and Allpyral by means of rhinomanometry. Aschan G, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(5):444–9, Oct 78

TOXICITY

Entamoeba histolytica: cytopathogenicity of intact amebae and cell-free extracts; isolation and characterization of an intracellular toxin. Bos HJ. **Exp Parasitol** 47(3):369–77, Jun 79

[Characteristics of the necrotic and pyrogenic properties of ascarid antigens] Sapach VK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):43–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Further studies on the circulating M antigen in human and experimental Schistosoma mansoni infections. Carlier Y, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(6):811–8, Oct–Dec 78

Human glomerular basement membrane. Antigenic determinants in human urine. Bygren P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(2):255–61, 17 May 79

Excretion of kidney brush border antigens as a quantitative indicator of tubular damage. Scherberich JE, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):281–98, 1979

Radioimmunoassay for urinary renal tubular antigen: a potential marker of tubular injury. Zager RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(6):505–12, Jun 78

Urinary excretion of factor-VIII-related antigen and fibrin(ogen) degradation fragments D and E after kidney transplantation. Ponticelli C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):448–51, Mar 79

ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL

Unique features of heat-stable enterotoxin of Shigella flexneri. Kétyi I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(3):219–27, 1978

Urinary tract infections caused by Proteus mirabilis in children. The antibody response to O and H antigens and Tamm-Horsfall protein and bacterial adherence to uro-epithelium. Larsson P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):591–6, Sep 78

Serology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Demonstration of strain-specific antigens by immunoelectrophoresis, immunofluorescence and co-agglutination techniques. Danielsson D, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(1):55–64, Feb 79

Characterization of fractions containing the thermostable agglutinogens of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Eggset G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(3):211–6, Jun 79

Influence of O and K antigens on the surface properties of Escherichia coli in relation to phagocytosis. Stendahl O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(2):85–91, Apr 79

Diagnosis of Salmonella bacteria: antibodies against synthetic Salmonella O-antigen 8 for immunofluorescence and co-agglutination using sensitized protein A-containing staphylococci. Svenungsson B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(1):29–36, Feb 79

Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis of Neisseria meningitidis antigens and of corresponding antibodies in patients with meningococcal disease. Hoff GE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86(1):1–9, Feb 78

Influence of mild acid hydrolysis on the antigenic properties of phase I Coxiella burnetii. Schramek S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):302–8, Jul 78

Antigens of Streptococcus mutans implicated in virulence--production of antibodies. Ciardi JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:281–92, 1978

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of cell-associated glucans from Streptococcus mutans. Genco RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:783–90, 1978

Amphipathic antigens of oral microorganisms – immunogenicity and other biological properties. Wicken AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:619–28, 1978

Bacterial meningitis: the beginning of the end. Gotschlich EC. **Am J Med** 65(5):719–21, Nov 78

Tuberculin test conversion during repeated skin testing, associated with sensitivity to nontuberculous mycobacteria. Richards NM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):59–65, Jul 79

False positive reactions in the indirect fluorescent antibody test for Legionnaires' disease eliminated by use of formolised yolk-sac antigen. Taylor AG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):686–9, Apr 79

Salmonella 38:g,z51:–, a new Salmonella of sub-genus IV: a serological study on the complex H-antigen g,z51 which can be divided into three sub-genus specific factors. Rohde R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 130 A(1):61–7, Jan 79

Specific protection by colostrum from cows vaccinated with the K 99 antigen in newborn calves experimentally infected with E. coli Ent+ K99+. Contrepois M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):385–8, 1978

Antigenic relationships between the glucosyltransferase activities of Streptococcus mutans subspecies mutans. Kuramitsu HK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):691–6, 1978

Radiologic analysis of arthritis in rats after systemic injection of streptococcal cell walls. Clark RL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):25–35, Jan 79

Survey for immune complexes in disseminated gonococcal arthritis-dermatitis syndrome. Ludivico CL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):19–24, Jan 79

Effect of Salmonella enteritidis 11RX infection on two-stage skin carcinogenesis in mice. Ashman LK, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(6):695–701, Dec 78

Changes in the immunoglobulin levels of the mouse gut and serum during conventionalisation and following administration of Salmonella typhimurium. Horsfall DJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(6):727–35, Dec 78

Slide-agglutination test of Haemophilus gallinarum antigen treated by trypsin to inhibit spontaneous agglutination. Iritani Y, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):793–7, Oct–Dec 78

On the effect of rfe mutation on the biosynthesis of the 08 and 09 antigens of E. coli. Jann K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1185–91, 28 Feb 79

Solution of conformation and crystal structure of methyl 3,6-dideoxy-beta-D-ribohexopyranoside, an immunodominant sugar of O-antigens. Birnbaum GI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):515–24, 1 Feb 79

Structural studies of the Vibrio cholerae O-antigen. Kenne L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 68(1):C14–6, Jan 79

The pathogenetic role of Staphylococcus aureus in primary human glomerulonephritis. Sato M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(4):190–5, Apr 79

Development of a rose bengal stained plate-test antigen for the rapid diagnosis of Brucella canis infection. George LW,

et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(4):530–43, Oct 78

Humoral antibacterial immunity in first degree relatives of insulin-dependent diabetics. Schernthaner G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(3):163–7, Sep 78

Quantification of antigen-reactive cells among human T lymphocytes. van Oers MH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):477–84, Jul 78

Studies on the subpopulation and function of peripheral lymphocytes, and lymphocyte reactivity to colonic mucosal antigen and bacterial antigen in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Kobayashi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(3):197–205, 1978

Genetic separation of serum opacity factor from M protein of group A streptococci. Cleary PP. **Infect Immun** 22(1):171–5, Oct 78

Demonstration of shared and unique immunological determinants in enterotoxins from Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli. Clements JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):709–13, Dec 78

Interaction of pneumococcal antigens with complement in rats. Coonrod JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):626–32, Mar 79

Mouse protective capabilities of Escherichia coli hybrids expressing Salmonella typhi antigens. Diena BB, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):90–3, Apr 79

Effects of temperature on the stability of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi and gamma-irradiated scrub typhus immunogens. Eisenberg GH Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):298–300, Oct 78

Lymphocyte transformation test in leprosy: decreased lymphocyte reactivity to Mycobacterium leprae in lepromatous leprosy, with no evidence for a generalized impairment. Faber WR, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):649–56, Dec 78

Characterization of the cross-reaction between type 19F(19) and 19A(57) pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides: compositional analysis and immunological relation determined with rabbit typing antisera. Krishnamurthy T, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):727–35, Dec 78

Comparison of antigenic heterogeneity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains by micro-immunofluorescence and serum bactericidal tests. Mark JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):403–10, Nov 78

Significance of noncapsular antigens in protection against experimental Haemophilus influenzae type b disease: cross-reactivity. Myerowitz RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):619–26, Aug 78

K-1 antigen of Escherichia coli: epidemiology and serum sensitivity of pathogenic strains. Pitt J. **Infect Immun** 22(1):219–24, Oct 78

Differences in hydrophobic surface characteristics of porcine enteropathogenic Escherichia coli with or without K88 antigen as revealed by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Smyth CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):462–72, Nov 78

Evidence that L-rhamnose is the antigenic determinant of hyporesponsiveness of BALB/c mice to Klebsiella pneumoniae type 47. White-Scharf ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):18–21, Oct 78

Effect of the MER tubercle bacillus fraction on the responsiveness of mice to T-independent antigens. Ben-Efraim S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):110–8, 1979

Patoc 1 and Rufino strains of Leptospira biflexa, as screening antigens in the diagnosis of leptospirosis. Caldas EM, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 5(2):91–6, Dec 78

Structural studies on the type-specific antigens and lipids of the mycobacterium avium.Mycobacterium intracellulare.Mycobacterium scrofulaceum serocomplex. Mycobacterium intracellulare serotype 9. Brennan PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4205–11, 25 May 79

Assessment of availability and efficacy of commercial Salmonella grouping antisera. Evins GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):360–8, Oct 78

Antibodies detectable by counterimmunoelectrophoresis against Bacteroides antigens in serum of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Helphingstine CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):373–8, Mar 79

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis of Reiter Treponeme Axial filaments as a diagnostic test for syphilis. Nell EE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):148–52, Aug 78

Outer membrane protein antigens in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Salmonella enteric fever and meningococcal meningitis. Sippel JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):372–8, Apr 78

Synthesis of two classes of antibody, gammaM and gammaG or gammaM and gammaA, by identical cells. Amplification of the antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharide type III. Pasanen VJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1227–37, 1 May 79

The surface properties of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: determinants of susceptibility to antibody complement killing. Ward ME, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 108(2):205–12, Oct 78

A model for the adsorption of phage P22 to Salmonella typhimurium. Israel V. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):669–73, Sep 78

Antigen-specific serotyping of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. I. Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to quantitate pilus antigens on gonococci. Buchanan TM. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):319–5, Sep 78

Differences in attachment antigens of gonococci in reinfection. Tramont EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):730–5, May 79

Neuraminidase alteration of human lymphocyte reactivity to mitogens, antigens and allogenic lymphocytes. Pauly JL, et al. **J Med** 9(3):223–36, 1978

Formation of antibody against Mycobacterium leprae antigen 7 in armadillos. Harboe M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):525–35, Nov 78

Studies on streptococci resembling Streptococcus milleri and on an associated surface-protein antigen. Lütticken R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):419–31, Nov 78

Mycobacterial antigens: a review of their isolation, chemistry, and immunological properties. Daniel TM, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 42(1):84–113, Mar 78 (215 ref.)

Immunological relations of proteins from four salmonellae sharing an 'O' factor 8. Barber C, et al. **Microbios** 20(80):107–14, 1978

Immunological and bacteriological studies in chronic pyelonephritis associated with kidney stones. Schena FP, et al. **Nephron** 23(4):162–8, 1979

Cloning, mapping and expression of the genetic determinant that encodes for the K88ab antigen. Mooi FR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):849–65, Mar 79

Microbial-like antigens in human leukemia. Kwapinski G, et al. **Oncology** 35(6):263–6, 1978

Spread of an R plasmid among antigen types of Escherichia coli pathogenic for piglets. Jørgensen ST, et al. **Plasmid** 2(2):290–2, Apr 79

Pasteurella multocida antigen-induced in vitro lymphocyte immunostimulation, using whole blood from cattle and turkeys. Maheswaran SK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):25–31, Jan 79

Antigenic analysis of Mycobacterium leprae. Closs O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(3):297–302, Mar 79

Clonal priming of human lymphocytes with soluble microbial antigens: high-dose paralysis, restoration, and autologous leukocyte preference. Dattner AM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(5):403–12, 1978

Induction of DNA synthesis in lymphocytes in vitro by various bacteria, with special reference to Neisseria gonorrhoeae, in patients with uro-arthritis (Reiter's disease). Rosenthal L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(2):101–8, 1978

Relations between the HLA-antigens and immune responsiveness to SK/SD in healthy Japanese subjects. Kawa A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):236–7, Sep 78

Investigation into the effects of cell wall antigens of gram-positive bacteria on lymphocyte stimulation and on cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Buschmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(1):125–35, Mar 79

High frequency of K15 antigen in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: lack of correlation to adherence to epithelial cells or sensitivity to bactericidal effect of normal serum. Kaijser B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(1):17–22, Nov 78

Anticomplementarity in complement-fixation test with soluble antigens of the spotted fever group rickettsiae. Urvölgyi J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(4):517–23, Dec 78

[Diagnostic value of agglutination reaction with buffered Brucella antigen stained with rose bengal] Chenchev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):3–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The anthrax-protective antigen and its preparation] Prokupek K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(4):217–24, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Animal study on radioactive antigenic fractions isolated from V.cholerae. I. The Ch 1 + 2 fraction] Dodin A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(1):22–33, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of antibodies with enterobacterial common antigen (ECA) in pyelonephritis in childhood] Pump K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(4):351–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Antibody response to somatic and flagellar antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Ansorg R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(3): 181–9, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of clostridial antigens for a serological and autoradiographical early diagnosis of tumours (author's transl)] Möse JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(4):512–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research on the eventual cross-reactivity of anti-Wr(a) with various viral, bacterial and mycotic antigenes (author's transl)] Garelli S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):311–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemagglutination reaction with an antigen prepared from Nichols Spirochaete] Pucilo K, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(4):389–93, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of allergic reactivity to Artemesia pollen during combined sensitization to pollen and microbes] Ermekova RK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):221–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response and tolerance to S. typhi Vi-antigen in T-lymphocyte depleted mice] Fontalin LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):33–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of antibodies to native DNA by components of Bordetella pertussis] Moskalenko EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):218–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Redox processes during sensitization and allergic reaction to microbial antigens] Pleshkova SM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):467–70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Redox processes in allergic reactions of the delayed type to microbial antigens] Pleshkova SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):347–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of preparing the tularemia antigen for an erythrocyte diagnosticum] Aĭkimbaev MA, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):117–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corpuscular antigens in the blood neutrophil reaction (Neutrophil Injury Index test) in children with dysentery] Lodinova LM. **Lab Delo** (8):484–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dry Treponema antigen in the immunofluorescence reaction in syphilis] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):35–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of brucellosis protective antigen on the phagocytic activity of the cells] Chernysheva MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):80–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical findings about the high molecular weight surface antigens of Shigella sonnei] Iarovaia LM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):38–41, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of lipid A from pertussis microbes differing in the toxicity of their O-antigens. I. Chemical composition and stability of the bond between lipid A and the specific polysaccharide in B. pertussis lipopolysaccharide] Klimanova GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):108–12, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunologic reactions in mice tolerant to the transplantation antigens after immunization with the cross-reacting microbial antigens] Ogurtsov RP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):62–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of lipid A of the pertussis microbe O-antigens differing in their toxicity. II. Infrared spectroscopy study of the structure of preparations of B. pertussis lipid A] Rostovtseva NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):138–41, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of antibodies of different immunoglobulin classes with specific O-antigens and Salmonella haptens] Tendetnik Iula, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):37–41, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic and antigenic properties of continuously cultured typhoid bacteria] Zhdanova LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):99–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enteric colibacillosis in calves: immunogenicity and antigenicity of Escherichia coli antigens. Myers LL. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):761–5, May 78

Intradermal responses to common bacterial antigens: influences of sex and clinical condition. Moriearty PL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(2):115–9, Aug 79

Immunologic protection against the Legionnaires' disease bacterium in the AKR/J mouse. Hedlund KW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):676–9, Apr 79

Enhancement of the immunogenicity of phase I antigen of Coxiella burnetii. Wachter RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):627–8, Nov 78

The effect of intramural injection of immunotherapeutic agents on bladder histology and systemic humoral response. Albert NE, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(2):134–9, Sep 78

Generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes against human tumor cells in vitro by various soluble microbial extracts. Sharma B, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):341–6, Aug 79

Prophylaxis of metastases formation by prolonged non-specific immunostimulation associated with heparin therapy. Kiricuta I, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(3):247–53, 1978

The effect of oral immunisation with heat stable Escherichia coli antigens on the sensitivity of pigs to enterotoxins. Linggood MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):113–5, Jul 78

[Reactivity of tonsilar lymphocytes to streptococcal antigens] Pihrt J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(6):340–2, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the diagnostic effectiveness Shigella sonnei and Shigells flexneri antigenic preparations by serological examination data on patients with clinical dysentery] Nikitiuk NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):69–75, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Study of the dynamics of biosynthesis of immunoglobulins G and M in rabbit agglutinating Escherichia O-serums] Ulisko IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):141–2, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Pilot trial of a short-term treatment of leprosy by combined chemotherapy and immunotherapy] León AP, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 37(2):69–81, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential hazards of blood-transfusion in Clostridia-associated necrotising enterocolitis [letter] Seger R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):48–9, 6 Jan 79

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical studies on Staphylococcus aureus plasma membrane. 2. Antigenic properties. Aasjord P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(3):139–41, Jun 78

Antigenic characterisitcs of Moraxella nonliquefaciens fimbriae in double immunodiffusion. Frøholm LO. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):169–78, Aug 78

Immunochemical studies on the specific agglutinogens of Staphylococcus aureus. I. Isolation and characterization of antigen h1. Grov A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(3):143–7, Jun 78

Cross-reactions between Neisseria meningitidis and twenty-seven other bacterial species. Hoff GE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(2):87–92, Apr 78

Wall carbohydrate antigens of A. israelii. Bowden GH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:685–92, 1978

Fimbriae of Actinomyces viscosus t14v: their relationship to the virulence-associated antigen and to coaggregation with Streptococcus sanguis 34. Cisar JO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:695–701, 1978

Antigenic variation in population of oral streptococci. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:829–38, 1978

Search for cross-reacting antigens of oral acidogenic bacteria and members of the normal intestinal flora. Kilian M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:649–53, 1978

Effect of growth conditions on the antigenic components of Streptococcus mutans and lactobacilli. Knox KW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:629–37, 1978

A comparison of the phenol water and Rantz and Randall teichoic acid antigens in group H streptococci. Rosan B. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:791–802, 1978

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis of blood cultures. Temporal Relationship of positive Gram stain to positive counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Fossieck B Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):326–9, Mar 79

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for rapid identification of blood-culture isolates. Waters C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):330–2, Mar 79

Immunofluorescent localization of Staphylococcos aureus antigen in acute bacterial endocarditis nephritis. Yum M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):832–5, Nov 78

Sputum counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia. Schmid RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):345–8, Mar 79

Legionnaires' disease antigen detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Tilton RC. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):697–8, Apr 79

Antigenic variation of vibrio el Tor during an epidemic in Kivu. Colaert J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(4):357–8, Dec 78

The role of lysine in the serological specificity of some Proteus mirabilis lipopolysaccharides. Gromska W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):237, 1978

Serological investigations on ribitol-containing lipopolysaccharides from Proteus mirabilis. Kotełko K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):233–6, 1978

Immunochemical characteristics of Shigella sonnei and serotype 6 Shigella flexneri lipopolysaccharides and enterobacterial common antigen. Romanowska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):249–54, 1978

Immunochemical studies on free lipid A from Proteus mirabilis 1959. Sidorczyk Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):239–43, 1978

The usefulness of various Yersinia enterocolitica antigens for passive hemagglutination test. Zaremba M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):625–30, 1978

Streptococcus-related acute glomerulonephritis. Villarreal H Jr, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(1):89–102, Jan–Feb 79

Rapid test for diagnosis of syphilis by means of the surface fixation method using as antigens VDRL and Treponema pallidum (strain Nichols). Ruiz-Castañeda M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9(4):559–64, 1978 **(Eng, Spa)**

Studies of relationship among terrestrial Pseudomonas, Alcaligenes, and enterobacteria by an immunological comparison of glutamine synthetase. Baumann L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):25–30, 4 Oct 78

Reverse phase passive haemagglutination and single radial immunodiffusion to detect epsilon antigen of Clostridium perfringens type D. Beh KJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):541–4, Nov 78

Immunochemical analysis of membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli. Owen P, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1413–22, 17 Apr 79

Antigenic architecture of membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli. Owen P, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1422–6, 17 Apr 79

Immunisation against dental caries: further studies. Cohen B, et al. **Br Dent J** 147(1):9–14, 3 Jul 79

Bordetella pertussis serotypes in Canada. Toma S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):722–4, 7 Oct 78

Structural studies on the hexose region of the Enterobacteriaceae type R3 core polysaccharide. Jansson PE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 68(2):385–9, Feb 79

Toxic and immunological properties of the lipopolysaccharides (O-antigens) from Vibrio el-tor Raziuddin S. **Immunochemistry** 15(9):611–4, Sep 78

Phospholipid antigens of mycobacteria. Subrahmanyam D, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(2):85–92, Apr 78

Serological typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Madhubala, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:926–32, Jun 79

Comparison of antigens of pneumonia-associated mycoplasma species by gel diffusion. Ball HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):954–8, Sep 78

Chemical, immunochemical, and structural studies of the cross-reactive antigens of Streptococcus mutans AHT and B13. Brown TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):326–36, May 79

Surface fibrils (fimbriae) of Actinomyces viscosus T14V. Cisar JO, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):523–31, May 79

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection and quantitation of capsular antigen of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Crosson FJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):617–9, Nov 78

Purification of heat-labile enterotoxin from four Escherichia coli strains by affinity immunoadsorbent: evidence for similar subunit structure. Dafni Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):852–60, Dec 78

Immunobiology and species distribution of Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen 5. Daniel TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):77–82, Apr 79

Hemagglutination patterns of enterotoxigenic and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli determined with human, bovine, chicken, and guinea pig erythrocytes in the presence and absence of mannose. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):336–46, Feb 79

Behavior of Escherichia coli K antigens K88ab, K88ac, and K88ad in immunoelectrophoresis, double diffusion, and hemagglutination. Guinée PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):700–5, Mar 79

Soluble antigens of virulent and attenuated biotypes of Brucella abortus. Hatten BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):956–62, Dec 78

Serological studies on chemostat-grown cultures of Lactobacillus fermentum and Lactobacillus plantarum. Knox KW, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):12–8, Apr 79

Surface proteins of typhus and spotted fever group rickettsiae. Osterman JV, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):866–73, Sep 78

Modification of surface composition of Actinomyces viscosus T14V and T14AV. Powell JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):934–44, Dec 78

Group and type antigens of Capnocytophaga. Stevens RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):532–9, Feb 79

Immunological cross-reactivity of oral non-streptococcal bacteria with mammalian tissue. Stinson MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):532–8, May 79

Antigenic differences between extracts of actively replicating and synchronized resting cells of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Wayne LG, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):363–70, May 79

Microcapsule of Campylobacter fetus: chemical and physical characterization. Winter AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):963–71, Dec 78

Immunological and serological diversity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: identification of new immunotypes and highly protective strains. Wong KH, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):717–22, Mar 79

Immunogenicity of Bacteroides isolated from mice: relationship between immunogenicity and cell wall antigens. Yasui H, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):39–46, Apr 79

Immunodiffusion studies of various structural preparations from mycobacterial cells. Baker R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):328–36, 1979

Antigens of Micropolyspora faeni strains. Kurup VP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(2):140–7, 1979

Inhibition of Rubino factor as a test for detecting antigens common to leprosy bacilli [letter] de Almeida JO. **Int J Lepr** 46(3–4):436, Jul–Dec 78

Application of fluorescent antibody for detecting capsular substances in Staphylococcus aureus. Yoshida K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(1):147–52, Feb 79

Serological study of trichloroacetic acid extracts of Bacteroides fragilis. Abshire RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):274–9, Feb 79

Identification of atypical mycobacteria by thin-layer chromatography of their surface antigens. Brennan PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):374–9, Oct 78

Double-label fluorescence immunoassay of bacteria. Gillis TP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):351–3, Sep 78

Extractable antigen shared by Peptostreptococcus anaerobius strains. Graham MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):507–10, Apr 79

Serological reactions of the genus Peptostreptococcus. Graham MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):385–8, Apr 78

Broadly reacting precipitating and agglutinating antigen of leptospirae. Myers DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):580–90, Nov 78

Coagglutination test for identification of Pasteurella multocida associated with hemorrhagic septicemia. Rimler RB. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):214–8, Aug 78

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for detection of microbial antigens: increased sensitivity with dextran-containing gels. Siber GR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):392–3, Apr 78

Comparison of staphylococcal coagglutination, latex agglutination, and counterimmunoelectrophoresis for bacterial antigen detection. Thirumoorthi MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):28–32, Jan 79

Use of an enzyme immunoassay test for characterizing the A and M antigens of Brucella. Thoen CO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):485–7, Apr 79

Comparison of counter-current immunoelectrophoresis, latex agglutination, and radioimmunoassay in detection of soluble capsular polysaccharide antigens of Haemophilus influenzae type b and Neisseria meningitidis of groups A or C. Leinonen M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1172–6, Dec 78

Cross-reaction between skin and skin streptococcus pyogenes antigens. El Tayeb SH, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(9–12):707–21, 1977

Form variation in Escherichia coli K1: determined by O-acetylation of the capsular polysaccharide. Orskov F, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):669–85, 1 Mar 79

The surface properties of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: topographical distribution of the outer membrane protein antigens. Heckels JE. **J Gen Microbiol** 108(2):213–9, Oct 78

Immunofluorescent study of the spore antigens of proteolytic strains of Clostridium botulinum. Princewill TJ. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):1–9, Aug 79

Spore antigens of Clostridium sporogenes. Princewill TJ. **J Med Microbiol** 12(1):29–41, Feb 79

Detection of gonococcal antigens in urine by radioimmunoassay. Thornley MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(2):161–75, May 79

Inhibitors in urine of radioimmunoassay for the detection of gonococcal antigens. Thornley MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(2):177–85, May 79

Detection of group B streptococcal antigens in body fluids of neonates. Siegel JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):491–2, Sep 78

Nature of antigenic determinant of serovar-specific antigen of Leptospira interrogans serovar hebdomadis. Adachi Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(9):523–33, 1978

Serological responses to antigens of Bacteroidaceae. Hofstad T. **Microbiol Rev** 43(1):103–15, Mar 79 (125 ref.)

Immunochemistry of Yersinia enterocolitica O3 grown at different temperatures. Barber C, et al. **Microbios** 20(81–82):145–52, 1977

Chemical and serological comparison of two antigen extracts of Thermoactinomyces candidus. Hollick GE, et al. **Mykosen** 22(2):49–59, Feb 79

Liquid nitrogen storage of Anaplasma marginale complement-fixation antigen by a multiple small aliquot technique. Parker R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):401–2, Nov 78

Cross-reactions between mycobacteria. II. Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis of soluble antigens of BCG and comparison with other mycobacteria. Harboe M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(2):115–24, 1979

The value of immunoelectroosmophoresis (IEOP) for etiological diagnosis of acute respiratory tract infections due to pneumococci and Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Wiernik A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):173–6, 1978

Direct migration inhibition test with leukocytes as indicator of mycobacterial antigens in the human body. Trnka L, et al. **Tubercle** 60(1):49–54, Mar 79

Strain-specific antigens in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Skrdleta V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):13–8, 1979

Immune electron optical examinations of the cell wall antigens of oncolytic clostridia. Schwager J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(2):245–60, Nov 78

The evaluation of the o and k antigens as indicators of pathogenicity of e. coli strains isolated from swine colibacteriosis. Ciosek D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(1):39–48, Feb 79

Studies on Escherichia coli in pigs V. Determination of enterotoxicity and frequency of O groups and K 88 antigen in strains from 200 piglets with neonatal diarrhoea. Söderlind O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(9):719–28, Nov 78

[Aspects related to the antigenic structure and serological specificity of brucellae phylogenetically related to S- and R-forms and dissociated into R-variants] Peshkov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):34–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Purulent meningitis. Value of the study of blood antigens. Study of 134 cases using electroimmunodiffusion (letter)] Chiron JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3366–7, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of various characters and antigenic structure in S. aureus strains cultivated in hospitalized patients and in healthy carriers] Chomarat M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(6):469–77, 26 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of acid-soluble antigens on various strains of the genus Bacillus] Katsaras K. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(12):243–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Typing of Escherichia coli O and K antigens in patients with urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Sietzen W. **Infection** 7 Suppl 2:S197–206, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new fimbrial antigen as a cause for a complete O-inagglutinability of various Arizona strains (author's transl)] Aleksić S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(4):427–37, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[On the serological relationship of fimbrial antigens between salmonella SGI and Yersinia enterocolitica and Salmonella SG II and Arizona (= Salmonella SG III) (author's transl)] Aleksić S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(4):418–26, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Flagella specific H antigenic schema of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Ansorg R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(2):228–38, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody induced phase variation in Pseudomonas

aeruginosa (author's transl)] Ansorg R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(3):339–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on Citrobacter strains having antigenic relationship with 'E. coli', and their characteristics (author's transl)] Barbuti S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):724–38, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the causative agent of Hyuga–feveri; cultivation of rickettsia–like organisms isolated from metacercariae of Stellantchasumus falcatus in tissue culture cell and their antigenic relation to Rickettsia sennetsu (author's transl)] Yamamoto S. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(7):240–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of the structure of specific somatic antigen polysaccharides in Shigella dysenteriae bacteriae to the immunochemical properties] Dmitriev BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(3):765–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Biological characteristics and the antigenic traits of a group of nonpathogenic Neisseriaceae (a review of the literature)] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):259–63, 1979 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of group A streptococcal nontype–specific antigens and their occurrence among streptococci of different groups] Bukhova VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):75–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serologic relationship between toxigenic and nontoxigenic C. diphtheriae with reference to the cultural variant gravis] Krylova MD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):120–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic structure of Rickettsia of the tick–borne spotted fever group isolated in the Armenian SSR] Makarova VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):112–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monosaccharide composition of the lipopolysaccharides of bacteria of the genus Citrobacter] Tsvetkova NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):33–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic makeup of the protective fractions of S. typhimurium] Vaneeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):73–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the passive hemagglutination inhibition reaction for the purpose of determining the antigenic activity of anatoxins in vitro] Vorontsov IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):62–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various antigenic components in Peptococcus and Peptostreptococcus strains] González de Fernández MI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):327–30, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Demonstration by membrane reconstitution of a butanol–soluble intermediate in the biosynthesis of the O9 antigen of Escherichia coli. Kanegasaki S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):287–93, 2 Apr 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Purulent meningitis. Value of the study of blood antigens. Study of 134 cases using electroimmunodiffusion (letter)] Chiron JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3366–7, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Soluble Listeria monocytogenes antigen in cerebrospinal fluid (letter)] Morel A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2568–9, 9 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Four serogroups of Legionnaires' disease bacteria defined by direct immunofluorescence. McKinney RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):621–4, Apr 79

Immunological method to differentiate between antigens of tubercle bacilli, other mycobacterial species, and non–acid–fast bacteria. Ferguson HR, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):101–6, Oct 78

Escherichia coli K antigen. Kaijser B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(2–3):271–88, Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemistry of Salmonella O–antigens: characterization of the antibody response to Tyvelose 1 leads to 3 alpha mannose 1 leads to bovine serum albumin representative of Salmonella 0–antigen 9. Carlsson HE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(5):237–44, Oct 78

Comparison of different antigenic preparations of Coxiella burnetii used for antibody detection in guinea pigs. Urvölgyi J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(6):491–6, Nov 78

Immunochemical, serologic, and immunologic properties of major antigens isolated from the Legionnaires' disease bacterium. Observations bearing on the feasibility of a vaccine. Wong KH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):634–8, Apr 79

Lymphocyte transformation to bacterial antigens in ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Mawle AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):197–8, Apr 79

Induction of reaginic (IgE) gonococcal antibodies in the rat by a common antigen of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ashton FE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):138–45, Feb 79

Characterization of a new group specific antigen of Streptococcus sanguis. Henriksen SD, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):761–5, Nov 78

Choriogonadotropin–like antigen in an anaerobic bacterium, Eubacterium lentum, isolated from a rectal tumor. Acevedo HF, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):920–4, Jun 79

Nonspecific and specific immunological mitogenicity by group A streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxins. Barsumian EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):681–8, Dec 78

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by a streptococcal lipoteichoic acid. Fiedel BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):286–7, Oct 78

Human cell–mediated immune responses to chlamydial antigens. Hanna L, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):412–7, Feb 79

Identification of protective cell surface proteins in ribosomal fractions from Salmonella typhimurium. Misfeldt ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):808–16, Jun 79

Antibody to Rickettsia mooseri erythrocyte–sensitizing substance. Murphy JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):962–4, Jun 79

Strain difference of delayed–type hypersensitivity to BCG and its genetic control in mice. Nakamura RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):657–64, Dec 78

Protective effects of a supernatant factor from Salmonella typhimurium on Salmonella typhimurium infection of inbred mice. Plant J, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):125–31, Oct 78

Strain specificity of opsonins for group B streptococci types II and III. Shigeoka AO, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):438–45, Feb 79

Defective cellular immunity to gram–negative bacteria in cystic fibrosis patients. Sorensen RU, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):398–402, Feb 79

A serological study of somatic antigens from Haemophilus influenzae and two related species. Branefors P. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(2):143–9, 1979

Cross–reactivity of the O antigens among Haemophilus influenzae type b strains. Branefors P. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(2):150–4, 1979

Immunochemistry of Salmonella O–antigens. Specificity and cross–reactivity of factor O9 serum and of antibodies against tyvelose (Formula: see text) mannose coupled to bovine serum albumin. Jörbeck H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):11–9, 1979

Comparison of various preparations of Mycobacterium leprae and other mycobacteria by lymphocyte stimulation. Bjune G. **Int J Lepr** 46(3–4):386–93, Jul–Dec 78

Immunochemical study of diverse surface antigens of a Staphylococcus aureus isolate from an osteomyelitis patient and their role in in vitro phagocytosis. Karakawa WW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):399–408, Mar 79

Immune response in urinary tract infection determined by radioimmunoassay and immunofluorescence: serum antibody levels against infecting bacterium and Enterobacteriaceae common antigen. Sanford BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):575–9, Nov 78

Indirect immunofluorescence test for serodiagnosis of Legionnaires disease: evidence for serogroup diversity of Legionnaires disease bacterial antigens and for multiple specificity of human antibodies. Wilkinson HW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):379–83, Mar 79

Immunochemistry of Salmonella O–antigens: specificity of rabbit antibodies against the O–antigen 4 determinant elicited by whole bacteria and O–antigen 4 specific saccharide–protein conjugates. Jörbeck HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1376–81, Sep 79

Soluble antigen extracts used as blocking agents to obtain specificity in serotyping of Streptococcus mutans. Wong MC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(3):283–91, 1979

Serologic responses to somatic O and colonization–factor antigens of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in travelers. Deetz TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):114–8, Jul 79

Circulating staphylococcal antigen in humans and immune rabbits with endocarditis due to Staphylococcus aureus: inhibition of detection by preexisting antibodies. Wheat LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):54–61, Jul 79

Serological and protective–antibody responses of rabbits to leptospiral antigens. Adler B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):401–9, Nov 78

Organization of allergic granulomas and dependence on insoluble antigen. McGee MP, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(3):253–62, Sep 78

Results of skin tests with five different mycobacteria. Girdhar BK, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):555–9, Oct 78

Delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions to lepromin and antigens prepared from four other mycobacteria. Govil DC, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):550–4, Oct 78

Delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions to homologous and heterologous antigens in guinea–pigs immunized with M. leprae and four selected cultivable mycobacterial strains. Mustafa AS, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):509–19, Oct 78

Five cultivable mycobacterial strains giving blast transformation and leukocyte migration inhibition of leukocytes analogous to mycobacterium leprae. Mustafa AS, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):498–508, Oct 78

Some observations on skin reactions induced by lepromin and four other mycobacterial antigens. Sahib HS, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):579–87, Oct 78

Assessment of Dharmendra antigen. Sengupta U, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):599–609, Oct 78

Comparative study of skin reactions in leprosy patients to M. leprae–lepromin and to antigens from cultivable saprophytic mycobacteria. Sharma RC, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):572–8, Oct 78

Cell–mediated immunity to bacterial flagellin as assessed by leucocyte adherence inhibition. Aaskov JG, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(3):191–201, 20 Oct 78

Studies on delayed hypersensitivity to protein antigen. Antigen–specific suppression of delayed hypersensitivity by chemically modified antigen. Nakashima S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(2):105–16, 1979

Studies on delayed hypersensitivity to protein antigen. Induction of delayed hypersensitivity by chemically modified antigen. Nakashima S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(4):215–26, 1978

The immunoglobulins response in rabbit to single antigenic factors of leptospira. Investigations with two serovars from saprophytic leptospira. Cinco M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(1):85–92, Nov 78

[Effect of physical and chemical factors on the antigenic activity of the cell walls of Brucella abortus 99] Tsankova K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):63–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cellular response in the mouse to two antigenic extracts from 'Vibrio cholerae' (author's transl)] Goichot J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(2):195–202, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of antigen structures of Pasteurella multocida: the preparation of vaccines] Desmettre P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:401–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of O antigens and antibodies during urinary tract infections due to Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Fries D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1239–43, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anodically moving thermolabile antigen (ATA) of Gram–negative bacteria. Its antibody–forming capacity in rabbits and mice] Reissbrodt R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 19(1):53–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between haptoglobin type and serum agglutination titers against group G streptococci with the T4–antigen in pregnant women and newborn infants] Günther M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(6):377–81, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigenetic role of Staphylococcus aureus in primary glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(8):889–900, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant activity and antigenicity of MAF3 determined by the lymphocyte blastogenesis (author's transl)] Kawamura Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 33(6):763–5, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological study on ulcerative colitis: lymphocyte–mediated cytotoxicity by colonic mucosal and enterobacterial antigens (author's transl)] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):1924–33, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of antibodies to bacterial and tissue antigens in patients with ocular herpes] Zaĭtseva NS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):91–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergy to microbial and connective tissue antigens in parodontosis patients with a background of infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):30–2, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Changes in cellular immune reaction to streptococcal antigen in acute rheumatism] Anan'eva LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):81–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison between humoral and cellular immune response to antigen of Streptococcus group A cytoplasm in patients with rheumatism] Borisova AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):92–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical and immunogenic properties of the capsular antigen of Staphylococcus aureus. III. Protective activity of capsular antigen in experiments on mice] Akatov AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):47–52, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic complexes of the soluble surface antigens of Sh. sonnei] Kovalevskaia IL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):30–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discovery of the mechanisms of action of the influence of acute and chronic carbon tetrachloride poisoning on the development of antibodies to Salmonella typhi O–antigens] Shmuter LM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):128–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Virulence and the antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Stanislavskiĭ ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):16–23, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Reactogenicity and immunological effectiveness study of a complex paratyphoid B antigen] Stepanova LK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):76–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue and bacterial sensitization in patients with bone pathology] Veselov AIa. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):119–22, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Yeast NaRNA as a stimulator of the virulence, immunogenicity and antigenicity of salmonellae] Zemskov AM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):72–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the selection of antigens for microagglutination reaction in leptospiroses (author's transl)] Kmety E, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(5):247–52, Sep 78

(Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Microagglutination reaction with colon antigens in the diagnosis of brucellosis] García Rodríguez JA, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(9–10):1107–13, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A high molecular weight antigen in Legionnaires' disease bacterium: isolation and partial characterization. Johnson W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):638–41, Apr 79
Lymphoproliferative responses induced by streptococcal antigens in recurrent aphthous stomatitis and Behcet's syndrome. Martin DK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(2):146–55, Jun 79
Antigens of Streptococcus sanguis: purification and characterization of the b antigen. Appelbaum B, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):896–904, Sep 78
Surface protein of a Streptococcus agalactiae isolate. de Cueninck BJ. **Infect Immun** 24(3):637–41, Jun 79
K99 surface antigen of Escherichia coli: antigenic characterization. Isaacson RE. **Infect Immun** 22(2):555–9, Nov 78
Brucella antigen preparations for in vitro lymphocyte immunostimulation assays in bovine brucellosis. Kaneene JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):486–91, Nov 78
Isolation and characterization of a high-molecular-weight polysaccharide from the slime of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pier GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):908–18, Dec 78
Antibody response to antigens distinct from smooth lipopolysaccharide complex in Brucella infection. Schurig GG, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):994–1002, Sep 78
New cellular and extracellular amphipathic antigen from Actinomyces viscosus NY1. Wicken AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):615–6, Nov 78
Rickettsial indirect hemagglutination test: isolation of erythrocyte-sensitizing substance. Osterman JV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):189–96, Aug 78
Isolation of type-specific polysaccharide antigen from group B type Ib streptococci. Tai JY, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):58–66, 1 Jan 79
Isolation of a type-specific antigen from Chlamydia trachomatis by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Sacks DL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):136–9, Jan 79
Identification of a subspecies-specific capsular antigen from Bacteroides melaninogenicus subspecies asaccharolyticus by immunofluorescence and electron microscopy. Mansheim BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):736–41, Dec 78
L-forms of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3. The serological cross-reactions among stable L-forms of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, L-form of Streptococcus pyogenes and mycoplasmas. Yamamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(6):545–51, Dec 78
Search by immunofluorescence for antigens of Rotavirus, Pseudomonas maltophilia, and Mycobacterium kansasii in Crohn's disease. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):697–8, 30 Sep 78
Enzymatic fragmentation of tetanus toxin. Identification and characterization of an atoxic, immunogenic fragment. Robinson JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 21(1):23–31, 13 Oct 78
Definition of some exoantigens of Schistosoma mansoni. Brown RA. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 20(2):115–20, Apr–Jun 78
[Antigenic study of 'Serratia marcescens' isolated in France.II.—Characterization of O antigens and description of 5 new O factors, occurrence of serotypes and labelling of new H factors (author's transl)] Le Minor S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(3):407–23, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Purification and physico-chemical analysis of the fimbrial antigen in two different genera of Enterobacteriacea: Salmonella enteritidis and Yersinia enterocolitica (author's transl)] Aleksić S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(2–3):177–96, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The localization of the anodically-moving thermolabile antigen (ATA) of gram-negative bacteria with ferritin-labelled antibodies (author's trans)] Wagner B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(4):517–24, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of the polysaccharide-containing somatic antigens isolated from the K-1 strain of the plague microbe and its antibiotic-resistant variants] Taranenko TM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):918–22, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antigen for the indirect hemagglutination reaction from Rickettsia prowazekii cultured in the body of the carrier] Klimchuk ND, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):756–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic disintegration method study of the antigens obtained from Chlamydia in cross CFT] Popovich GG. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):477–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of antigen in patients with syphilis by means of the rabbit immune serum] Dosychev EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):90–1, Jul 78 (Rus)
[Use of the immunofluorescent microagglutination reaction for the purpose of studying ornithosis infection. I. Production and approbation of a corpuscular luminescent diagnosticum] Gorovits ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):96–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of radioactive carbon-labelled complete antigen for its use in the radioimmunoprecipitation reaction] Rukhadze EZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):124–5, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Isolation and study of an anthrax protective antigen. V. The dynamics of immunity in vaccination with a concentrated, purified sorbed chemical anthrax vaccine] Sadoyoĭ NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):64–7, May 79 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of alternative complement pathway opsonization by group A streptococcal M protein. Peterson PK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):575–85, May 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionizing radiation of the antigenic composition of typhoid bacteria. Sinilova NG, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):10–6, 1978
[Effect of accelerated electrons and gamma rays on the antigenic properties of Salmonella typhi] Karavanskaia NA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):457–60, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Toxicity and the protective activity of a complex staphylococcal antigen obtained by water extraction] Efremova VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):59–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Haemophilus influenzae type b antigenuria in children. Kaldor J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):538–41, Jun 79

ANTIGENS, FUNGAL

Characterization of antigens from Aspergillus fumigatus. II. Fractionation and electrophoretic, immunologic, and biologic activity. Kim SJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):553–60, Sep 78
Delayed-type hypersensitivity responses in infected mice elicited by cytoplasmic fractions of Cryptococcus neoformans. Hay RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):72–9, Oct 78
Human sensitization to Ganoderma antigen. Tarlo SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):43–9, Jul 79
Demonstration of antigenemia by radioimmunoassay in rabbits experimentally infected with Aspergillus. Shaffer PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):313–9, Mar 79
Immunodiagnosis of systemic aspergillosis. I. Antigenemia detected by radioimmunoassay in experimental infection. Weiner MH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):111–9, Jan 79
Antigenic variability of Aspergillus fumigatus strains. Kurup VP, et al. **Microbios** 19(77–78):191–204, 1977
Biochemical and serological characteristics of soluble yeast phase antigens of Histoplasma capsulatum. Malcolm GB, et al. **Mycopathologia** 67(1):3–16, 30 Mar 79
Microbial-like antigens in human leukemia. Kwapinski G, et al. **Oncology** 35(6):263–6, 1978
Immune-allergic survey with spherulin in a general hospital from São Paulo, Brasil.? Da Silva Lacaz C, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(2):91, Jun 78
[Research on the eventual cross-reactivity of anti-Wr(a) with various viral, bacterial and mycotic antigenes (author's transl)] Garelli S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):311–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental arteritis on murine with Candida—in relation to arteritis in MCLS— (author's transl)] Murata H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(8):331–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cellular immunologic reactions in mice tolerant to the transplantation antigens after immunization with the cross-reacting microbial antigens] Ogurtsov RP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):62–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes against human tumor cells in vitro by various soluble microbial extracts. Sharma B, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):341–6, Aug 79
[Immuno-allergy survey using spherulin in a São Paulo general hospital] Lacaz CS, et al. **AMB** 24(12):403–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANALYSIS

Immunofluorescent studies on Candida albicans. Heszler E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):265–8, 1978
Incidence of serum precipitins against thermophilic actinomycetes, pigeon dropping and fungal antigens in Puerto Rico. Pagán EF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(11):375–81, Nov 78
Detection of developmentally controlled plasma membrane antigens of Dictyostelium discoideum cells in SDS-polyacrylamide gels. Parish RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):366–70, 15 Nov 78
The effect of soluble material from mouldy hay dust on the complement system. Edwards JH. **Immunology** 37(1):91–101, May 79
Common antigens among systemic disease fungi analyzed by two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Huppert M, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):479–85, Feb 79
Cross-reaction between the mycelial galactomannas of three Hormodendrum strains and the mannans of two Candida albicans strains of different serotypes, A and B. Takeda N, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):146–9, Jan 79
Relationship between phosphate content and serological activities of the mannans of Candida albicans strains NIH A-207, NIH B-792, and J-1012. Okubo Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):677–80, Jan 79
Specificity of exoantigens for identifying cultures of Coccidioides immitis. Huppert M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):346–8, Sep 78
Partially purified antibodies used in a solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detecting candidal antigenemia. Poor AH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):362–8, Mar 79
The occurrence and treatment of false positive reactions in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) for the presence of fungal antigens in clinical samples. Warren RC, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1–2):177–86, 1979
Serologically active substance(s) from Absidia cylindrospora. Miyazaki T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 50(1–2):1–11, Jun 77
Experimental mycosis in immunosuppressed rabbits. I. Acute and chronic candidosis. Rippon JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(2):91–6, 16 Oct 78
Experimental mycosis in immunosuppressed rabbits. II. Acute and chronic aspergillosis. Rippon JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(2):97–100, 16 Oct 78
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of antigens from Candida albicans circulating in infected mice and rabbits: the role of mannan. Warren RC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):179–82, 28 Feb 79
A comparative study of antigens of Aspergillus fumigatus isolates from patients and soil of ornamental plants in the immunodiffusion test. Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(1):93–9, Nov 78
[Comparative studies of several antigenic preparations from dermatophytes using the double gel diffusion technique (author's transl)] Böhme H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(11):799–803, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunochemistry of Petriellidium boydii and immune response of rabbits, immunized with petriellidines (author's transl)] Ziegler H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(6):423–31, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

False-positive cryptococcal antigen test and cervical prevertebral abscess. MacKinnon S, et al. **JAMA** 240(18):1982–3, 27 Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in the dog: reaction to tuberculin purified protein derivative and coccidioidin. Thilsted JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1702–5, Oct 78
Release of surface antigens of Candida albicans after treatment with pyrrolnitrin. Misefari A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(1):42–5, Jan 79
Immunological cross-reactivity between a glycoprotein isolated from Trichophyton mentagrophytes and human isoantigen A. Young E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(1):46–51, Jan 79
Antibody formation in experimental immunizations with Candida albicans ribosomal fractions. Segal E, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(2):121–3, 16 Oct 78
Antigenic activity of Emmonsia crescens mutants. Tomšíková A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1–2):83–90, 29 Dec 78
[Delayed type hypersensitivity reactions to 'Candida albicans' in mice (author's transl)] Hurtrel B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(5):653–68, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunologic studies of Aspergillus strains. I. Sensitivity of the antigens] Tomšíková A, et al. **Mykosen** 21(11):382–95, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serodiagnosis of candidiasis by passive hemagglutination reaction using polysaccharide antigen extracted from Candida albicans (author's transl)] Tukioka K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(10):439–46, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of nonlyophilized and lyophilized metabolic antigens of Aspergillus fumigatus using the precipitation test] Halweg H. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(1):33–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thermophilic actinomycetes in an urban environment] Congregado F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(3):197–204, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of antigens from Aspergillus fumigatus. I. Preparation of antigens from organisms grown in completely synthetic medium. Kim SJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):547–51, Sep 78
Evaluation of purified H and M antigens of histoplasmin as reagents in the complement fixation test. Pine L, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(4):257–69, Dec 78

ANTIGENS, HETEROGENETIC

Implications of heterophile antigens in immunological infertility in males. Eyquem A, et al. **Arch Androl**

1(3):241–8, May 78

Heterogeneity of Epstein-Barr virus derived from P3HR-1 cells. zur Hausen H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):391–6, 1978

[Common antigens of stable group A streptococcal L forms and muscle fibers of human myocardium] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):207–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterologous immunostimulation and immunosupression phenomena in helminths. I. The stimulating action of helminths on the immune reactions of the host to heterologous antigens] Lelkina ES.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 47(5):18–24, Sep-Oct 78 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local and systemic immunity following localized deposition of antigen in the lung. Bice DE, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):246–8, Feb 79

[Development of delayed hypersensitivity to sheep erythrocytes after separate and combined administration of the antigen and cyclophosphamide] Chernousov AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):449–52, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Common membrane neoantigens on bovine papilloma virus-induced fibroma cells from cattle and horses. Barthold SW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1643–5, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in cytotoxic reactivity of xenoantigens in rabbit lymphocytes after the administration of hormones (author's transl)] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(16):495–500, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Helminth stimulation and suppression of host immune reactions to heterologous antigens. II. The immunosuppressive action of helminths] Lelkina ES.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 47(6):16–23, Nov-Dec 78 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterologous immunostimulation and immunosupression phenomena in helminths. I. The stimulating action of helminths on the immune reactions of the host to heterologous antigens] Lelkina ES.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 47(5):18–24, Sep-Oct 78 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of heterogenized cellular antigens in cross immunity reactions in paramyxovirus infections] Pokryshkina EL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):45–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM

Use of specific antisera against leukemia-associated antigens in the diagnosis of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Netzel B, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(4):177–83, 1979

Sensitivity of formation of adenovirus specific tumour antigen to leukocyte interferon. Pusztai R, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 22(4):325–8, Jul 78

Regulation of the immune response to tumor antigen. Greene MI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):159–69, Apr 79

Immunology and human cancer [letter] Bray AE.
Aust NZ J Med 8(3):344, Jun 78

Structural and antigenic studies of an idiotype-bearing murine antibody to the arsonate hapten. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):560–5, 20 Feb 79

The cell surface antigens of mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Gachelin G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 516(1):27–60, 18 Sep 78 (116 ref.)

Patterns of gene expression and the cellular origins of human leukaemias. Greaves M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 516(2):193–230, 27 Oct 78 (223 ref.)

Viral 'tumor antigens': A novel type of mammalian regulator protein. Weil R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 516(3):301–88, 17 Nov 78 (717 ref.)

Correlation of leukemia-associated antigens and Ph1 chromosome in fibroblastlike cells derived from bone marrow. Lozzio CB, et al. **Blood** 52(4):673–80, Oct 78

A serologically detected tumour-specific membrane antigen of murine lymphomas which is not the target for syngeneic graft rejection. Davey GC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):168–70, Jul 79

An antigen associated with mesenchyme in human tumours that cross-reacts with brain glycoprotein. Delpech B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):123–33, Jul 79

Modification of the immunogenicity and antigenicity of rat hepatoma cells. II. Mild heat treatment. Dennick RG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):630–5, Jun 79

Further studies on antitumour responses induced by short-term pretreatment with syngeneic tumour cells. James K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(2):122–31, Feb 79

Rat lymphocyte mitogenesis by aggregation factor from rat ascites hepatoma cell surface. Kuratsu J, et al.
Br J Cancer 38(2):224–32, Aug 78

Modification of the immunogenicity and antigenicity of rat hepatoma cells. I. Cell-surface stabilization with glutaraldehyde. Price MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):621–9, Jun 79

Lymphocyte response to antigen stimulation as measured by fluorescence polarization (SCM test). Pritchard JA, et al.
Br J Cancer 38(2):339–43, Aug 78

Expression of endodermally derived and neural crest-derived differentiation antigens by human lung and colon tumors. Bell CE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):13–8, Jul 79

Ovarian tumor antigens. Bhattacharya M, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1616–20, Sep 78

Occurrence of a thermostable antigen of ovarian carcinoma in normal tissues and secretions. Burton RM, et al.
Cancer 43(6):2385–91, Jun 79

Studies on an oncofetal antigen, POA. Gelder F, et al.
Cancer 42(3 Suppl):1635–45, Sep 78

Further characterization of CSAp, an antigen associated with gastrointestinal and ovarian tumors. Pant KD, et al.
Cancer 42(3 Suppl):1626–34, Sep 78

Natural occurrence of human tumor-associated anti-fetal antibodies during normal pregnancy. Salinas FA, et al.
Cancer 42(3 Suppl):1653–9, Sep 78

A study of surface markers in acute lymphocytic leukemia by using anti-T and anti-B lymphocyte sera. Yamanaka N, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2641–7, Dec 78

Immunosuppressive activity and tissue polypeptide antigen content of human ascitic fluids. Badger AM, et al.
Cancer Res 38(10):3365–70, Oct 78

Correspondence re: Mary S. Leffell and Joseph H. Coggin, Jr. Common transplantation antigens on methylcholanthrene-induced murine sarcomas detected by three assays of tumor rejection. Cancer Res., 37: 4112—4119, 1977 [letter] Basombrio MA. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3568–9, Oct 78

Immunogenicity of chemically induced murine colon cancers. Belnap LP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1174–9, Apr 79

Karyotypic, antigenic, and kidney-invasive properties of cell lines from fibrosarcomas arising in C3H/10T1/2 cells implanted subcutaneously attached to plastic plates. Boone CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2172–8, Jun 79

A nucleolar antigen found in a broad range of human malignant tumor specimens. Busch H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3024–30, Aug 79

Immunological characterizations of tumor-associated fetal antigens. Evans DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2016–25, Jun 79

Comparison of human colonic mucoprotein antigen from normal and neoplastic mucosa. Gold DV, et al.
Cancer Res 38(10):3204–11, Oct 78

Summary and future prospects of leukocyte adherence inhibition. Goldrosen MH. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):660–2, Feb 79

Isolation and immunochemical characterization of antibodies from the sera of cancer patients which are reactive against human melanoma cell membranes by affinity chromatography. Gupta RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1683–95, May 79

Antibody-induced movement of common melanoma membrane antigens on the surface of unfixed human melanoma cells. Leong SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2125–31, Jun 79

Frequency of association of mammary tumor glycoprotein antigen and other markers with human breast tumors. Leung JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2057–61, Jun 79

Spectrum of melanoma antigens on cultured human malignant melanoma cells as detected by monkey antibodies. Liao SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):183–92, Jan 79

Expression of cell-mediated immunity and blocking factor using a new line of ovarian cancer cells in vitro. Pattillo RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1185–92, Apr 79

Immunity to cell surface antigens and immune complex glomerulonephritis in hamsters bearing human epithelial tumors. Richman AV, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):459–64, Feb 79

Characterization of a 54K dalton cellular SV40 tumor antigen present in SV40-transformed cells and uninfected embryonal carcinoma cells. Linzer DI, et al. **Cell** 17(1):43–52, May 79

Tumor antigens induced by nontransforming mutants of polyoma virus. Silver J, et al. **Cell** 15(2):485–96, Oct 78

Augmentation of specifici immune response against syngeneic SV40-induced tumor-associated antigens by splenectomy. Glaser M. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):230–6, Jun 79

Partial molecular characterization of an antigenic structure associated to cells of common acute lymphocytic leukaemia (ALL). Kabisch H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):399–404, Jun 78

alpha-Fetoprotein: studies of tumor-associated antigen cytotoxicity in mouse hepatoma BW7756. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(3):307–17, Nov 78

In vitro induction and expression of T-cell immunity to tumor-associated antigens. Burton RC, et al.
Contemp Top Immunobiol 8:69–106, 1978 (173 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody detecting a stage-specific embryonic antigen (SSEA-1) on preimplantation mouse embryos and teratocarcinoma cells. Knowles BB, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 81:51–3, 1978

Effect of immunotherapy on the kinetics of proliferation of a transplanted rat rhabdomyosarcoma. Gia DT, et al.
Eur J Cancer 14(10):1077–88, Oct 78

Differential association of fetal antigen with hepatoma tissue grown in vivo and in vitro. Higgins PJ, et al.
Eur J Cancer 15(4):423–31, Apr 79

Cell-mediated immunity to antigens associated with murine sarcoma virus-induced tumors: augmentation of cytolytic T lymphocyte activity by successive specific and nonspecific stimulation in vitro. Ryser JE, et al.
Eur J Immunol 9(3):179–84, Mar 79

Detection of herpes simplex virus tumor-associated antigen in uterine cervical cancer tissue: five case studies. Notter MF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(6):574–81, Dec 78

Studies demonstrating the immunological identity of the tumour-associated antigen AG-4 with a virion envelope protein. Strnad BC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):203–13, 1978

BCG immunotherapy: efficacy of BCG-induced tumor immunity in guinea pigs with regional tumor and/or visceral micrometastases. pp. 111–29. Hanna MG Jr, et al.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.

Chemoimmunotherapy for acute myelocytic leukemia. pp. 237–44. Holland JF, et al.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.

Active-specific immunotherapy. pp. 213–33. Hollinshead AC.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.

Preliminary results of three chemotherapy–immunotherapy protocols for treatment of acute lymphoid leukemia in children. pp. 245–56. Mathé G, et al.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.

Active immunotherapy: experimental and rational basis. pp. 5–27. Mathé G.
In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i. (55 ref.)

Status of blood group carbohydrate chains in human tumors. pp. 357–71. Young WW Jr, et al.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978. (50 ref.)

Tumour antigens and alloantigens. I. Relation of a rat tumour-specific antigen with normal alloantigens of the host strain. Bowen JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):826–32, 15 Jun 79

Tumour antigens and alloantigens. II. Lack of association of rat hepatoma-D23-specific antigen with beta 2 microglobulin. Bowen JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):833–9, 15 Jun 79

Surface membrane changes of T cells induced by syngeneic tumour cells. II. T-cell defects induced by small tumour cell inocula or tumour cell antigens. Chow DA, et al.
Int J Cancer 22(5):621–9, 15 Nov 78

Relevance of circulating immune complexes in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Clague RB, et al.
Int J Cancer 22(3):227–30, 15 Sep 78

Tumor-associated antigens of chemically-induced murine tumors; the emergence of MuLV and fetal antigens after serial passage in culture. Cleveland PH, et al.
Int J Cancer 23(3):380–91, 15 Mar 79

Demonstration of specific cell-mediated anti-tumor immunity in lung cancer to autologous tissue extracts. Dean JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):367–77, 15 Oct 78

Surface membrane changes of T cells induced by syngeneic tumour cells. I. Formation and uptake of complexes of Ig and tumour antigens by T cells. Dular U, et al.
Int J Cancer 22(5):611–20, 15 Nov 78

Tumour-related antigen specificities associated with 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rat embryo cells. Embleton MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):840–5, 15 Jun 79

Cell-mediated reactivity to antigens shared by Moloney-virus-induced lymphomas (LSTRA) and certain 3-methylcholanthrene-induced mouse sarcomas. Hellström I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):555–64, 15 Apr 79

Delayed hypersensitivity reactions of cancer patients to antigens on lymphoid cell lines. Levine PH, et al.
Int J Cancer 22(4):400–4, 15 Oct 78

Dissociation of anti-tumor immune responses in rats immunized with solubilized tumor-associated antigens from a methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcoma. Minami A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):358–65, 15 Mar 79

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens in African patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Pearson GR, et al.
Int J Cancer 22(2):120–5, 15 Aug 78

Expression of oncofetal antigens on murine sarcomas characterized for expression of endogenous MuLV. Pollack SB. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):344–50, 15 Sep 78

Rigid plasma-membrane-derived vesicles, enriched in tumour-associated surface antigens (MLr), occurring in the ascites fluid of a murine leukaemia (GRSL). van Blitterswijk WJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):62–70, 15 Jan 79

Spontaneous human lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity against tumor target cells—III. Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of ionizing radiation. Dean DM, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(7–8):633–41, Jul-Aug 78

Single strand DNA binding of simian virus 40 tumor antigen. Spillman T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3100–4, 25 Apr 79

The presence and significance of the Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen in mammary gland. II. Its topochemistry in normal, hyperplastic and carcinoma tissue of the breast. Klein PJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(2):205–14, 19 Feb 79

The presence and significance of the Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen in breast cancer. I. Serological studies. Newman RA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(2):181–8, 19 Feb 79

Regulation of specific cell-mediated cytotoxic response

against SV40-induced tumor associated antigens by depletion of suppressor T cells with cyclophosphamide in mice. Glaser M. **J Exp Med** 149(3):774–9, 1 Mar 79

Regulatory functions of hapten-reactive helper and suppressor T lymphocytes. III. Amplification of a generation of tumor-specific killer T-lymphocyte activities by suppressor T-cell-depleted hapten-reactive T lymphocytes. Hamaoka T, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):185–99, 1 Jan 79

Tumour specific transplantation antigen in hamster tumour cells induced with BK virus. Karjalainen HE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(1):171–4, Oct 78

Reversion of temperature sensitive transformation mutants of Rous sarcoma virus and its effect on the expression of tumour specific surface antigen. Wyke JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):701–4, Sep 78

Original H-2d and foreign H-2k-like antigens are independent entities on a chemically induced sarcoma. Parmiani G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(5):297–302, Oct 78

Physical association of histocompatibility antigens and tumor-associated antigens on the surface of murine lymphoma cells. Callahan GN, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):70–4, Jan 79

Regulation of the immune response to tumor antigen. VI. Differential specificities of suppressor T cells or their products and effector T cells. Greene MI, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2363–6, Dec 78

A serologic comparison of Moloney lymphoma cell surface and Moloney oncornavirus antigens. Humphrey D, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):412–8, Jul 79

Tumor-associated antigens of rat moloney sarcoma cells. I. Cell-surface antigens. Leung K, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1836–43, Nov 78

Tumor-associated antigens of rat moloney sarcoma cells. II. Cytosol antigens. Leung K, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1844–8, Nov 78

Serologic analysis of tumor-associated surface antigens on a Moloney leukemia virus-induced lymphoma, MBL-2. Ng AK, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):856–62, Sep 78

Regulation of the immune response to tumor antigen. IV. Tumor antigen-specific suppressor factor(s) bear I-J determinants and induce suppressor T cells in vivo. Perry LL, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2144–7, Dec 78

Shared chemical properties of different murine thymus-leukemia antigens. Pischel KD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1821–7, May 79

Onco-neural antigen: a new neural differentiation antigen expressed by neuroblastoma, oat cell carcinoma, Wilms' tumor, and sarcoma cells. Seeger RC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1548–55, Apr 79

A simple microassay for detection of antibodies to fetal calf serum and related antigens and its application to the serological definition of human tumor antigens. Liao SK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(2):111–25, 1979

Preparation of antigenically active membranes from solid murine lymphomas and fibrosarcomas. Pierotti MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(2):145–58, 1979

Organ and tumour antigens in malignant disease: a review. Nathrath WB. **J R Soc Med** 71(10):755–61, Oct 78

Tumor-associated immunity in prostatic cancer as evaluated by tube antigen-induced leukocyte adherence inhibition: reactivity and specificity of responsiveness, and relationship to stage, grade and therapy. Bhatti RA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(4):389–95, Apr 79

Murine leukemia cell hybrids: the quantity of TL antigens expressed by parental and hybrid cells fails to correlate with their sensitivity to TL antibody and complement. Cohen EP, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(4):525–36, 1978

The spontaneous release of a high-molecular-weight aggregate containing immunoglobulin G from the surface of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Rittenhouse HG, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(3):407–19, 1978

Autoantigens in breast cancer tissue. Humphrey LJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):141–52, 1979

Human carcinoma-associated precursor antigens of the NM blood group system. Springer GF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):95–106, 1979 (53 ref.)

Comparative study of tumor-specific transplantation antigens of MC-29 chicken hepatoma and Rous sarcoma virus-induced sarcomas in mice. Elek G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):529–36, Mar–May 79

Antigenic changes associated with liver carcinogenesis. Embleton MJ. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):453–68, Mar–May 79 (69 ref.)

Phosphorylation of T-antigen and control T-antigen expression in cells transformed by wild-type and tsA mutants of simian virus 40. Edwards CA, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):753–62, Feb 79

Vaccines being tested for therapy, prevention of lung and liver cancer [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 241(20):2131–2, 18 May 79

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia: classification and characterization with antisera to human T-cell and Ia antigens. Anderson JK, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):293–8, Feb 79

Immunologic relationship between breast carcinoma and benign breast disease as detected by the leukocyte migration inhibition assay. Cannon GB, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1181–6, Nov 78

Immunologic methods for the identification of cell types. II. Expression of normal mouse mammary epithelial cell antigens in mammary neoplasia. Ceriani RL, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):747–51, Sep 78

Immunospecificity of nuclear nonhistone protein-DNA complexes in colon adenocarcinoma. Chiu JF, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):313–7, Aug 79

Differences in cell surface antigens of tumor metastases and those of the local tumor. Fogel M, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):585–8, Mar 79

Differential tumor immunogenicity of DBA/2 mouse lymphoma L1210 and its sublines. II. Increased expression of tumor-associated antigens on subline cells recognized by serologic and transplantation methods. Fuji H, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1503–10, Jun 79

Production and characterization of xenogeneic antisera to a human renal cell carcinoma-associated antigen. Ghose T, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):301–8, Aug 79

A tumor-associated organ-specific antigen characteristic of spontaneously metastatic rat mammary carcinomas. Ghosh SK, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1229–33, May 79

Distribution of Lyb-4.1 and other membrane antigens on murine lymphoid tumors. Howe RC, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):375–8, Aug 79

Antigens of a human breast carcinoma cell line (BT 20). I. Synthesis of serum proteins, membrane-associated antigens, and oncofetal-associated antigens. Hurlimann J, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):677–85, Sep 78

Tumor-associated antigens in cervical cancer tissues and in sera from patients with cervical cancer or with head and neck cancer. Ibrahim AN, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):319–23, Aug 79

In vivo modulation of thymus-leukemia antigens on mouse leukemia cells and thymocytes: retention of modulating antibody on the cell surface. Jacobson JB, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):819–25, Sep 78

Serologically defined, unique surface antigen on a mouse mammary adenocarcinoma. Kuzumaki N, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):619–22, Mar 79

A radioimmunometric antibody-binding assay for evaluation of xenoantisera to melanoma-associated antigens. McCabe RP, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):455–63, Mar 79

Human acute myelogenous leukemia antigens defined by simian antisera: evidence for leukemia-associated antigens distinct from immune response-associated alloantigens. Mohanakumar T, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1163–7, May 79

Correlation between concanavalin A agglutinability and cytotoxic sensitivity to antiserum against tumor-associated antigen in rat fibrosarcoma cells. Moriuchi T, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):579–83, Mar 79

Pathogenesis of Marek's disease: early appearance of Marek's disease tumor-associated surface antigen in infected chickens. Murthy KK, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):849–54, Sep 78

Tumor-associated transplantation antigen distinct from H-2k-like antigens on a BALB/c (H-2d) fibrosarcoma. Parmiani G, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1229–34, Nov 78

Demonstration of Marek's disease tumor-associated surface antigen in chickens infected with nononcogenic Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys. Schat KA, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):855–7, Sep 78

Partial characterization of a fetal lung antigen associated with human bronchogenic carcinoma. Sega E, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1125–30, May 79

Serum requirements for in vivo modulation of thymus-leukemia antigens on mouse leukemia cells and thymocytes. Stackpole CW. **JNCI** 62(6):1529–36, Jun 79

Demonstration of antibodies in patients' sera, directed against nonspecific cross-reacting antigen. von Kleist S, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1385–91, Dec 78

Reactivity of heterologous anti-sera against cultured lung carcinoma cells (PC-1). Takada M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 50(1–2):13–21, Jun 77

Antigenic properties of a cell line from human prostate carcinoma (EB 33). Ackermann R, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):47–9, Dec 78

Detection of antigens on transitional cell carcinoma with a xenogeneic antiserum. Bloom ET. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):57–8, Dec 78

Transitional cell carcinoma: circulating tumor antigen correlated with presence/absence of tumor (leukocyte migration assay). Bowen JG. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):245–7, Dec 78

Specificity of cell membrane antigens in prostate cancer. Brannen GE, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):251–3, Dec 78

Transitional cell cancer: fluorescent antibody binding to tumor cells in vitro. Elliott AY, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):199–201, Dec 78

Rat prostate carcinoma 11095-A: profile of organ- and tumor-specific antigens. Lande IJ, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):283–7, Dec 78

In vitro generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes by tumor extracts of transitional cell carcinoma. Morales A. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):173–4, Dec 78

Immunotherapeutic T cells? Beverley P. **Nature** 280(5724):632, 23 Aug 79

Persisting DNA synthesis in SV40-transformed cells in the presence of cycloheximide. Ide T, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):264–5, 15 Mar 79

T antigen is bound to a host protein in SV40-transformed cells. Lane DP, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):261–3, 15 Mar 79

CEA-like antigens in different histologic types of human lung carcinoma. Harłozińska A, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(2):145–56, 1979

Characterization of murine hepatoma BW7756. II. Comparison of adult, fetal, and neoplastic liver soluble antigens. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):549–58, 1978

Inhibition and promotion of growth of B77-virus-induced rat tumor with KCl-solubilized tumor cell components. Simkovič D, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):647–51, 1978

Microbial-like antigens in human leukemia. Kwapinski G, et al. **Oncology** 35(6):263–6, 1978

Lymphoblastoid cell lines from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia: identification of tumor origin by idiotypic analysis. Hurley JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5706–10, Nov 78

Self-nonself concept for cancer and diseases previously known as 'autoimmune' diseases (illegitimate transferases/plasma exchange). Levine P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5697–701, Nov 78

Antigen-specific identification and cloning of hybridomas with a fluorescence-activated cell sorter. Parks DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1962–6, Apr 79

Regulation of immune response to tumor antigen: interference with syngeneic tumor immunity by anti-IA alloantisera. Perry LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):920–4, Feb 79

Target-effector interaction in the natural killer cell system: isolation of target structures. Roder JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1405–9, Mar 79

Biochemical characterization of alien H-2 antigens expressed on a methylcholanthrene-induced tumor. Rogers MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1415–9, Mar 79

Monoclonal antibody defining a stage-specific mouse embryonic antigen (SSEA-1). Solter D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5565–9, Nov 78

Immune complexes in breast carcinoma. Baldwin RW, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:85–7, 1979

Specific active immunochemotherapy in lung cancer: a survival study. Stewart TH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:278–85, 1978

The influence of salicyl-azo-sulfapyridine on the immune response to antigenic tumour cells inoculated into the coecal lumen of C3H mice. Laursen ML. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):991–7, 1978

Hybrid myelomas producing antibodies against a human neuroblastoma antigen present on fetal brain. Kennett RH, et al. **Science** 203(4385):1120–1, 16 Mar 79

Embryonal carcinoma antigens: biologic and clinical implications. Artzt K. **Semin Oncol** 6(1):53–4, Mar 79

Tumor-specific immunity in patients with malignant melanoma. Arlen M, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:168–9, 1977

Serologic analysis of human tumor antigens. II. Reactivity of sera from eleven osetogenic sarcoma patients against autologous and allogeneic tumor cells. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):258–65, Aug 79

Precursors of the blood group MN antigens as human carcinoma-associated antigens. Springer GF, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):233–49, May–Jun 79

Expression of inappropriate H-2 antigens on SJL reticulum cell tumors. Roman JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1365–6, Jun 79

Antibody binding to membrane of cultured melanoma cells by sera of melanoma patients. Canevari S, et al. **Tumori** 65(1):51–64, 28 Feb 79

The differential effect of interferon on T antigen production in simian virus 40-infected or transformed cells. Mozes LW, et al. **Virology** 93(2):558–68, Mar 79

BK virus DNA sequence coding for the amino-terminus of the T-antigen. Yang RC, et al. **Virology** 92(2):340–52, 30 Jan 79

[Tumor associated antigens] Seppälä M. **Duodecim** 94(22):1446–60, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Studies on :he recognition of specific sensitization to tumor antigens by measuring passive electrical additive effects as against the electrophoretic mobility test] Emmrich F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1267–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the contemporary determination of tumor associated antigens in patients with various types of neoplasms of the genital tract] Sacco F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(10):811–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative immunogenicity of irradiated and nonirradiated syngeneic and xenogeneic tumor cells containing a common specific transplantation antigen] Kliucharева TE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):225–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of the immunogenic activity of SV40 virus and the cells of tumors induced by this virus] Kliucharева TE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):223–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescent demonstration of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase (reverse transcriptase) in XC cells] Karmysheva VIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(4):942–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Composition and properties of immunoglobulin G in cattle with lymphatic leukemia] Radionov NT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):50–2, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preliminary experience with TPA (tissue polypeptide antigen) in ovarian cancer] Hagbard L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(39):3433–5, 27 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Specific immunotherapy of established visceral

micrometastases by BCG–tumor cell vaccine alone or as an adjunct to surgery. Hanna MG Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2613–25, Dec 78

Active specific immunotherapy with tumor cells and Corynebacterium parvum: a phase I study. McCune CS, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1619–23, May 79

Failure of immunogenic tumors to elicit cytolytic T cells in syngeneic hosts. Nelson DS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(2):61–7, Aug 78

Potentiation of immunity to murine leukemia (LSTRA) by Bacillus Calmette–Guérin. Bartlett GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4401–8, Dec 78

Increased tumor immunity in mice inoculated with muconomycin A–treated B16 melanoma cells. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3668–72, Nov 78

Efficacy of tumor cell extracts in immunotherapy of murine EL–4 leukemia. Cantrell JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1159–67, Apr 79

Induction of transplantation resistance with soluble simian virus 40–induced hamster tumor–specific transplantation antigen. Coggin JH Jr. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2952–9, Aug 79

Cellular and humoral factors involved in the mechanism of the micro–leukocyte adherence inhibition reaction. Goldrosen MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):587–92, Feb 79

Correlations between the leukocyte adherence inhibition microassay and in vivo tests of transplantation resistance. Leveson SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):582–6, Feb 79

Common human melanoma membrane antigens detected by mixed hemadsorption microassay with serum from a patient undergoing immunotherapy with autologous tumor cells. Liao SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4395–400, Dec 78

Detection of cell–mediated immune reactivity of breast cancer patients by the leukocyte adherence inhibition response to MCF–7 extracts. Rudczynski AB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3590–4, Nov 78

Cellular immunity to tumor–associated antigens of transplantable mammary tumors of C3H/HeN mice. Tagliabue A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):35–41, Jan 79

Eradication by immunization with mycobacterial vaccines and tumor cells of microscopic metastases remaining after surgery. Zbar B, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1597–603, May 79

Induction of tumor cell rejection in the low responsive YAC–lymphoma strain A host combination by immunization with somatic cell hybrids. Klein G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):551–7, Apr 79

Tumour sensitization obtained by injection of antigenic tumour cells into the caecal lumen of syngeneic mice. Laursen ML, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):537–42, Apr 79

Studies on resi..tance to Marek's disease tumorigenesis: effect of immune stimulation, tumour–cell vaccines, and herpesvirus of turkeys on tumour immunity. Donahoe JP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1037–41, 1978

Differences in the capacity of simian virus 40 (SV40) tumor antigens on cells, membranes and in soluble form to induce transplantation immunity in hamsters and mice. Law LW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):315–22, 15 Sep 78

Surgical adjuvant immunotherapy for colorectal cancer. Enker WE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(5):389–97, 1978

Reduction of metastatic rate by immunotherapy: a comparison of the immunogenic properties of metastasizing tumor cells versus tumor cells in the primary mass. Liotta LA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):59–64, 1979

Secondary in vitro generation of cytolytic T–lymphocytes (CTL's) in the murine sarcoma virus system. Virus–specific CTL induction across the H–2 barrier. Collavo D, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):885–90, Sep 78

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to extracts of breast cancer and melanoma tissue in cancer patients. Fossati G, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1381–5, Jun 79

Specific immune response against tumor–associated antigens of a syngeneic simian virus 40–induced sarcoma in mice. Glaser M. **JNCI** 61(5):1351–5, Nov 78

Oncofetal antigen: a tumor–associated fetal antigen immunogenic in man. Irie RF, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):367–73, Aug 79

Spontaneous hepatomas in mice inbred from Ha:ICR Swiss stock: effects of sex, cedar shavings in bedding, and immunization with fetal liver or hepatoma cells. Jacobs BB, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1531–4, Dec 78

Stimulatory effect of immunization on tumor induction by Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Murasko DM, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1323–7, Nov 78

Natural polyclonality of spontaneous AKR leukemia and its consequences for so–called specific immunotherapy. Olsson L, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):623–7, Mar 79

Linoleic acid inhibition of naturally occurring lymphocytotoxicity to breast cancer–derived cells measured by a chromium–51 release assay. Samlaska CP. **JNCI** 62(6):1427–33, Jun 79

Correlation between natural and antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity against tumor targets in the mouse. I. Distribution of the reactivity. Santoni A, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):109–16, Jan 79

Generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes against human tumor cells in vitro by various soluble microbial extracts. Sharma B, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):341–6, Aug 79

Development of cell–mediated immunity to Marek's disease tumor cells in chickens inoculated with Marek's disease vaccines. Sharma JM, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1273–80, Nov 78

Effect of Propionibacterium acnes on the cellular immune responses to tumor–specific antigens on malignant rat liver cells. Yokota T, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1511–5, Jun 79

Renal cell carcinoma: tumor membrane lymphocyte stimulation assay. Hemstreet GP 3d. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):165–8, Dec 78

Skin tests with soluble tumor membrane antigens in patients with transitional cell cancers. Hollinshead AC. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):255–6, Dec 78

Immunogenicity of N–[–4–(5–nitro–2–furyl)–2–thiazolyl]formamide–induced bladder cancer. Soloway MS, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):293–300, Dec 78

Post–surgical systematic active immunotherapy: rational and experimental basis. Mathé G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:132–50, 1979 (75 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of the modified Makari skin test in minimal residual malignant disease. Tee DE. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:93–6, 1979

Vaccination of leukemic mice with viable drug–altered leukemic cells. Boerio D, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(3):127–33, Jul–Sep 78

ANALYSIS

Immunodiagnosis in ovarian cancer: blocking factor activity. Pattillo RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(7):791–802, 1 Apr 79

Common membrane neoantigens on bovine papilloma virus–induced fibroma cells from cattle and horses. Barthold SW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1643–5, Oct 78

Immunologic diagnosis of cancer. Feinerman B. **Ann Allergy** 43(1):24–5, Jul 79

Tumor–associated antigen and cell surface marker in cells of bovine lymphosarcoma. Onuma M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):825–30, 1978

New preclinical models for testing antitumor drugs. The immuno–chemotherapy index. Frati L, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):660–4, 1978

Studies on antigenicity and immunogenicity of transplantable melanoma in hamster by using migration inhibition test. Kozłowska K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):445–7, 1978

Studies on cell surface antigens of mouse leukemic and normal lymphocytes. I. Categories of cell surface antigens on mouse leukemia and their serological identification. Radzikowski C. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):89–93, 1978

Studies on cell surface antigens of mouse leukemic and normal lymphocytes. II. Relationships between mammary leukemia, gross virus related and major histocompatibility antigens on L1210 leukemic lymphocytes. Steuden J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):95–7, 1978

Antigenic content of an in vitro cellular immunity reactive cell surface extract of Raji cells. Ng MH, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(3):213–20, 1978

Initial studies in the development of an immunoassay to detect pancreatic carcinoma. Archer SJ, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(9):597–8, Sep 78

The cell surface antigens of mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Gachelin G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 516(1):27–60, 18 Sep 78 (116 ref.)

Expression of a cryptic cell surface antigen in primary cell cultures from human breast cancer [letter] Laurent JC, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(8):260–1, Nov 78

Serological aspects of rat tumour xenograft growth in athymic nude mice. Pimm MV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(2):116–21, Feb 79

Surface antigens in acute myeloblastic leukaemia: a study using heterologous antisera. Tupchong L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):481–95, Oct 78

Possible antigenic similarity between pulmonary carcinoma and cysts of Echinococcus granulosus. Yong WK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1463–4, 2 Jun 79

Tumor antigen of human cervical squamous cell carcinoma: correlation of circulating levels with disease progress. Kato H, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):585–90, Feb 79

Isolation of HLA and tumor antigens by means of affinity chromatography employing anti–beta2–microglobulin (beta2m) antiserum. Rauch JE, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1601–5, Sep 78

Circulating immune complexes in sera of hamsters bearing simian virus 40–induced tumours. Heimer R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2919–22, Aug 79

Surface antigens of human glioma cells shared with normal adult and fetal brain. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3235–43, Aug 79

Monoclonal antibodies as probes for differentiation and tumor–associated antigens: a Forssman specificity on teratocarcinoma stem cells. Stern PL, et al. **Cell** 14(4):775–83, Aug 78

Expression of tumor associated antigens by a producer and a nonproducer leukemia induced by Rauscher virus (R–MuLV). Chang KS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):373–83, Feb 79

Expression of Thy 1.2 antigen on hybrids of B cells and a T lymphoma. Iverson GM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:192–4, 1978

T cell hybrids with specificity for individual antigens. Ruddle NH. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:203–11, 1978

Variation in expression of S3 antigen in human sarcoma cell lines: influence of passages and medium on generation of S3. Sethi JK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(11):1229–35, Nov 78

Changes in the relative amount of surface antigens on the living cells after treatment with insoluble protease derivatives. Kawalec M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(3):175–86, 1978

Lymphocyte reactivity to allogeneic tumor antigens and myelin basic protein in gastric cancer patients. Nakajima T, et al. **Gan** 68(4):449–57, Aug 77

Possibility of immunodiagnosis in ovarian cancer. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(2–3):98–108, 1978

Cell–mediated immunity to Rous sarcomas in Japanese quails. pp. 385–92. Hayami M, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Membrane phenotypes of human leukemic cells and leukemic cell lines: clinical correlates and biological implications. pp. 823–41. Greaves M, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.**

Feline oncornavirus–associated cell–membrane antigen: an FeLV– and FeSV–induced tumor–specific antigen. pp. 601–23. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.**

The adenovirus and SV40 tumor antigens detected in adenovirus and adenovirus–SV40 hybrid virus transformed cells. pp. 469–84. Ross SR, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 1322 vol.11 1978.**

Human carcinoma–associated precursors of the blood group MN antigens. pp. 311–25. Springer GF, et al. **In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.** (46 ref.)

Paul–Bunnell antigen in malignancies and rheumatoid arthritis. Nishimaki T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):115–9, 1979

A quantitative assay for tumor antigen based on inhibition of cytotoxicity of sensitized lymphocytes. Huber S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):224–32, Feb 79

Subset derivation of T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia in man. Reinherz EL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):392–7, Aug 79

G(AKSL2): a new cell surface antigen of the mouse related to the dualtropic mink cell focus–inducing class of murine leukemia virus detected by naturally occurring antibody. Stockert E, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):200–15, 1 Jan 79

DR (Ia–like) antigens on human melanoma cells. Serological detection and immunochemical characterization. Wilson BS, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):658–68, 1 Mar 79

Characterization of adenovirus type 12 tumour antigen produced in chick fibroblasts. Pusztai R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):433–6, Nov 78

Clinical use of carcinoembryonic antigen in the detection of primary and recurrent colorectal carcinoma. Knoepp LF Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(7):311–3, Jul 79

Relationship between T–antigen and tumor–specific transplantation antigen in simian virus 40–transformed cells. Chang C, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):69–75, Jan 79

Effect of alkylation on the physical properties of simian virus 40 T–antigen species. Crawford LV, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):587–96, Feb 79

Structural relationship between the 100,000– and 17,000–molecular–weight T antigens of simian virus 40 (SV40) as deduced by comparison with the SV40–specific proteins coded by the nondefective adenovirus type 2–SV40 hybrid viruses. Linke HK, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):390–4, Jan 79

Association of simian virus 40 T antigen with simian virus 40 nucleoprotein complexes. Mann K, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):232–41, Jan 79

Characterization of the amino–terminal tryptic peptide of simian virus 40 small–t and large–T antigens. Mellor A, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):992–6, Dec 78

Multiple forms of polyoma virus tumor antigens from infected and transformed cells. Simmons DT, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):881–7, Mar 79

Subcellular Localization of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Soule HR, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):523–32, May 79

Radioimmunoassay for human thymus–leukemia–associated antigen. Chechik BE, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):465–70, Mar 79

Quantitation of human thymus–leukemia–associated antigen in established hematopoietic cell lines by radioimmunoassay. Chechik BE, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):609–14, Sep 79

Serologic analysis of human tumor antigens. I. Antisarcoma antibodies in the sera of patients with osteogenic sarcomas. Thorpe WP, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1143–50, May 79

Solubilization of the H–2 antigen from hybrid cells of mouse mammary ascites tumor and mouse L cells at high cell concentrations in detergent. Kubota K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(4):337–43, Aug 78

Alcian blue staining intestinal goblet cell antigen (GOA): a marker for gastric signet ring cell and colonic colloidal carcinoma. Rapp W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(23):1185–7, 1 Dec 78

Distribution of five antigens in hepatocellular carcinoma. Thung SN, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(2):101–5, Aug 79

Characteristics of tumor associated antigens in squamous cell carcinoma. Krause CJ. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1105–20, Jul 79

Prostate and transitional cell carcinoma: radioimmunoassay

of viral tumor-associated antigens. Mickey DD, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):51-3, Dec 78

Cell sorter analysis of leukaemia-associated antigens on human myeloid precursors. Janossy G, et al. **Nature** 276(5684):176-8, 9 Nov 78

Cell-surface antigens induced by RNA tumour viruses. Kurth R, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):197-201, 17 May 79 (110 ref.)

Characterisation of a tumour-specific antigen on the surface of feline lymphosarcoma cells. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):656-8, 19 Oct 78

Expression of SV 40-related T-antigen in cell cultures of human meningiomas. Zang KD, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(1):59, Jan 79

Detection by indirect immunofluorescence (IF) of human sarcoma associated antigens in established sarcoma cell lines. Lizoňová A, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):691-700, 1978

Nucleolar antigen found in several human tumors but not in the nontumor tissues studied. Davis FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):892-6, Feb 79

Detection of a transformation-related antigen in chemically induced sarcomas and other transformed cells of the mouse. DeLeo AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2420-4, May 79

Colorectal carcinoma-specific antigen: detection by means of monoclonal antibodies. Herlyn M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1438-52, Mar 79

Human breast carcinoma antigen is immunologically related to the polypeptide of the group-specific glycoprotein of mouse mammary tumor virus. Ohno T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2460-4, May 79

Serological analysis of cell surface antigens of malignant human brain tumors. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5122-6, Oct 78

Target-effector interaction in the natural killer cell system: isolation of target structures. Roder JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1405-9, Mar 79

Immunologic studies of prostatic cancer using the R3327 rat model. Lubaroff DM, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:60-5, 1978

Marek's disease tumour-specific antigen induced by the herpesvirus of turkeys in vaccinated chickens. Powell PC, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(11):232-3, 9 Sep 78

Antigenic relationship of SV40 early proteins to purified large T polypeptide. Lanford RE, et al. **Virology** 97(2):295-306, Sep 79

Purification and characterization of a murine tumor cell surface glycoprotein of 75,000 daltons that is related to the major envelope glycoprotein of murine leukemia virus. McLellan WL, et al. **Virology** 89(2):547-59, Sep 78

Identification of new polypeptide species (48-55K) immunoprecipitable by antiserum to purified large T antigen and present in SV40-infected and -transformed cells. Melero JA, et al. **Virology** 93(2):466-80, Mar 79

Mouse mammary tumor virus and murine leukemia virus cell surface antigens on virus producer and nonproducer mammary epithelial tumor cells. Schochetman G, et al. **Virology** 88(2):379-83, 15 Jul 78

Evidence for the expression of TSTA in BKV-transformed cells: cross-reaction with SV40 TSTA. Seehafer J, et al. **Virology** 95(1):241-3, May 79

The relationship between T-antigens of subgroup A and B adenoviruses. Shiroki K, et al. **Virology** 89(2):627-31, Sep 78

Characterization of antigens on murine tumor cells reacting with alloantisera against foreign H-2 specificities: analysis by absorption with purified murine leukemia virus and normal lymphoid cells of different H-2 haplotypes. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(2):155-68, Dec 78

[Immunological prognosis of bladder cancer in the Egyptian farmer with bilharziasis] Badr MM. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:370, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Detection of tumor-associated cell membrane antigens of UV-induced mouse sarcoma by the ferritin-hybrid antibody method] Lageman A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11-12):1729-34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological diagnosis of the antigenic markers of acute lymphatic leukaemias and non-Hodgkin lymphomas in childhood (author's transl)] Thränhardt H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(4):289-300, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of malignant processes of the colon and rectum using a new method for the demonstration of sensitized lymphocytes (PAL-test)] Bauer HW, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):215-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Common ALL-associated antigen on cells and in the serum of common ALL patients: clinical relevance and biochemical characterization (author's transl)] Kabisch H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(2):182-8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of tumor markers in clinical oncology] Gericke D, et al. **Med Klin** 74(19):701-9, 11 May 79 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy of malignant growths (author's transl)] Gericke D. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:350-7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of a specific immune response against leukemia-associated antigens in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia in full remission by means of the leukocyte adherence inhibition test] Voigtmann R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):180-4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Blood group antigen level and prognosis in colonic carcinoma] Denk H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:332, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The characterization of tumour-associated membrane-bound antigens and their implementation in the treatment of malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Kokoschka EM. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 91(97):3-32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the immunologic diagnosis and observation of the course of prostate carcinoma] Klebingat KJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(8):539-40, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Partial characterization of surface tumor associated antigens of established murine glioma cell line (203-glioma) (author's transl)] Nakao S. **No To Shinkei** 31(1):95-103, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Host immune response against cancer (author's transl)] Hashimoto Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):615-24, May 78 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of B-cell antigen on the blast cells in chronic myeloid leukemia] Morozova LF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):574-6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of tumour cells (author's transl)] Lizoňová A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(5):629-36, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GENETICS

Tumor immunity to murine plasma cell tumours. Influence of responder genotype on the specificity of the immune response to plasmacytomas and T lymphomas. Burton RC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(5):587-95, Oct 78

DNA sequence alterations in Hr-t deletion mutants of polyoma virus. Hattori J, et al. **Cell** 16(3):505-13, Mar 79

Characterization of T antigens in polyoma-infected and transformed cells. Hutchinson MA, et al. **Cell** 15(1):65-77, Sep 78

The sequences between 0.59 and 0.54 map units on SV40 DNA code for the unique region of small t antigen. Paucha E, et al. **Cell** 15(3):1011-20, Nov 78

Three species of polyoma virus tumor antigens share common peptides probably near the amino termini of the proteins. Smart JE, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1427-37, Dec 78

Sequence from early region of polyoma virus DNA containing viral replication origin and encoding small, middle and (part of) large T antigens. Soeda E, et al. **Cell** 17(2):357-70, Jun 79

FOCMA: a transformation specific RNA sarcoma virus encoded protein. pp. 125-37. Essex M, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Serologically detectable human melanoma-associated antigens are not genetically linked to HLA-A and B antigens. Curry RA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2630-2, Jun 79

Immune responses to weakly immunogenic virally induced tumors. III. Genetically unrestricted cytolysis of allogeneic tumor target cells. Devens B, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1397-401, Apr 79

Characterization of two SV40 early mRNAs and evidence for a nuclear 'prespliced' RNA species. May E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3083-99, Sep 78

Translation of polyoma virus T antigens in vitro. Hunter T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5917-21, Dec 78

DNAs of simian virus 40 and polyoma direct the synthesis of viral tumor antigens and capsid proteins in Xenopus oocytes. Rungger D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6073-7, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Determination of cell mediated immunity against tumour associated antigens in patients of ENT. Nowak R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3-4):400-3, Mar-Apr 79

Modification of the immunogenicity and antigenicity of rat hepatoma cells. II. Mild heat treatment. Dennick RG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):630-5, Jun 79

Modification of the immunogenicity and antigenicity of rat hepatoma cells. I. Cell-surface stabilization with glutaraldehyde. Price MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):621-9, Jun 79

Chemical modification and immunogenicity of membrane fractions from mouse tumour cells. Staab HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):496-502, Oct 78

Tumour antigens and optimism [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6157):149-50, 20 Jan 79

Inhibition of memory cell-mediated cytotoxic response by systemic administration of Corynebacterium parvum. Murahata RI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):289-97, Feb 79

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity of adherent and non-adherent mouse lymph node cells sensitized in vitro against tumour-associated antigens of syngenetic methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas. Indrová M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(2):137-41, 1979

Suppressive versus augmenting effect of the same pretreatment regimen in two murine tumor systems with distinct effector mechanisms. Fufiwara H, et al. **Gan** 69(6):793-803, Dec 78

Antigen characteristics of nitrosamine-induced urinary bladder cancer in rats. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gan** 70(3):305-14, Jun 79

Suppressive effect of prednisolone on cytotoxicity of lymphocytes from normal persons against T24 cells. Nemoto R, et al. **Gan** 70(1):95-100, Feb 79

Migration enhancement by tuftsin of human mononuclear cells and its effect on the migration inhibition factor test with tumor antigens. Nishioka K. **Gan** 69(4):569-72, Aug 78

Blastogenic response of spleen cells from C1300 neuroblastoma-bearing mice to tumor cells or soluble and insoluble tumor antigens. Sugimoto T, et al. **Gan** 70(3):327-36, Jun 79

Induction of antitumor activity in mice presensitized with Mycobacterium by immunization with tuberculin-coated tumor. Takatsu K, et al. **Gan** 69(4):597-8, Aug 78

Detection of delayed hypersensitivity reaction in rats by radioisotopic footpad assay with sodium deoxycholate extract and mitomycin-C-treated tumor cells. Yamada Y, et al. **Gan** 69(4):549-55, Aug 78

Expression of organ-specific antigen(s) in long-term cultured human retinoblastoma cells. pp. 197-201. Belehradek J Jr, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Genetic control of in vivo immunity to tumor-specific transplantation antigens of chemically induced murine fibrosarcomas. Parmiani G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):697-705, 15 May 79

Immunogenic properties of a soluble tumor rejection antigen (TSTA) from a Simian virus 40-induced sarcoma. Rogers MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):89-96, 15 Jan 79

Cellular and humoral immune reactivity to tumor-associated antigens in chickens infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Hall MR, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1097-105, Sep 79

Limited trypsin cleavage distinguishes MHC and thymus-leukemia antigens. Pischel KD, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):551-6, Aug 79

Tumor antigens as inappropriately expressed normal alloantigens. Russell JH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):912-9, Mar 79

Detection and characterization of human leukemia-associated antigens on leukemic cell lines and thymocytes. II. Isolation of human thymus-leukemia-associated antigens from the cell surface and partial characterization. Seon BK, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1951-9, May 79

Detection and characterization of human leukemia-associated antigens on leukemic cell lines and thymocytes. I. Characterization of baboon and rabbit antisera to MOLT-4. Yoshizaki K, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1943-50, May 79

Tumor-protective and -facilitating antigens from 3 M KCl-solubilized tumor extracts. Yamagishi H, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(4):392-9, Apr 79

Cellular hypersensitivity to autologous tumor extract in patients with breast carcinoma. Akiyoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(3):236-41, Sep 78

Studies of leukemia specific antigen and immunotherapy of acute leukemia with cell-wall skeleton of BCG. Ohno R, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1134-41, Dec 78

Specific active immunotherapy in children with acute lympholastic leukemia and host immune responses against leukemic antigens. Sakurai M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1178-83, Dec 78

Immunologic markers for classification of leukemias and non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Thierfelder S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 69:41-8, 1979 (31 ref.)

The leukocyte migration inhibition response to certain breast cancer-related antigens (MCF-7 and MuMTV): their potential as discriminants. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):275-83, Aug 79

Inhibition of leukocyte migration by tumor-associated antigen in soluble extracts of human intracranial glioma. Lin SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(2):111-9, Feb 79

Antigenic properties of lymphoma sublines derived from a drug-treated immunogenic L5178Y leukemia. Fioretti MC, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):449-51, Dec 78

Antigenic enhancement of canine mammary tumours by autoimmunisation with DNP-conjugates. Hannant D, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(15):350-1, 14 Apr 79

[Mesenchyme-associated antigen: a new immunochemical marker of human tumors] Delpech B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(15):1351-2, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serologic characterization of tumor cell lines in Marek's disease] Bülow V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(4):332-7, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the tissue antigens from cattle ill with leukemia] Parakin VK, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):25-7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[State of the stroma in melanoma in patients with different delayed hypersensitivity reaction to neoplasm antigen] Lavnikova GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):24-30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of leukocyte migration by autologous and allogeneic tumor extracts in kidney cancer patients] Novikov DK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(12):50-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rosette formation phenomenon in the presence of tumor antigen] Saraeva ZM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(2):66-7, 1979 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The stimulation of a T cell response in the syngeneic host by the P-815 mastocytoma cell and the isolation of a tumor-associated antigen which has some H-2 antigen characteristics. Bertschmann M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:751–6, 1979

Human malignant melanoma antigenic properties of phenol water extracts. Suter L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(1):37–47, 23 Feb 79

Detection and partial purification of melanoma-associated antigen [proceedings] Embleton MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):19, Jul 78

Biochemical and physical characterizations of tumor-associated fetal antigens. Evans DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2006–15, Jun 79

Characterization of murine tumor-associated antigens by the micro-leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Howell JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):612–8, Feb 79

Characterization of a tumor cell surface protein with heterologous antisera to a spontaneous BALB/c lung carcinoma. Kennel SJ. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2934–9, Aug 79

Association of melanoma tumor antigen activity with beta2-microglobulin. Malley A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):619–23, Feb 79

Purification and partial characterization of nucleolar antigen-1 of the Novikoff hepatoma. Marashi F, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):59–66, Jan 79

Preparation of autologous tumor cell vaccine from human lung cancer [letter] Maver C, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3276, Aug 79

Preparation of immunotherapeutic autologous tumor cell vaccines from solid tumors. Peters LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1353–60, Apr 79

Isolation and partial characterization of radioiodinated myeloblastic leukemia-associated cell surface glycoprotein antigen. Taub RN, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4624–9, Dec 78

Evidence for the expression of human tumor-specific antigens associated with beta2-microglobulin in human cancer and in some colon adenomas and benign breast lesions. Thomson DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):604–11, Feb 79

Identification and purification of an organ specific, tumor membrane associated antigen from a spontaneously metastasizing rat mammary carcinoma. Ghosh SK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(6):345–52, Jun 78

Further studies on a human lung tumor-associated antigen. Comparison of antigens from different tumors. Gaffar SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2097–102, 25 Mar 79

Papain solubilization of the Epstein-Barr virus-induced membrane antigen. Pearson GR, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):344–51, Oct 78

Purification and characterization of a human lung tumor-associated antigen. Braatz JA, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1035–46, Oct 78

Organ and tumor specificity of colon mucoprotein antigen in a rat model. Gold DV. **JNCI** 63(1):105–9, Jul 79

Demonstration of two distinct antigens in spent tissue culture medium of a human malignant melanoma cell line. Gupta RK, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):347–56, Aug 79

A role for clonal antigens in cancer diagnosis and therapy. Lampson LA, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):217–20, Feb 79 (35 ref.)

Tumor-associated antigen in human pancreatic cancer. Schultz DR, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):777–85, Apr 79

Presence of a mouse mammary tumor virus-related antigen in human breast carcinoma cells and its absence from normal mammary epithelial cells. Yang NS, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1205–8, Nov 78

Histochemical methods for the demonstration of Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen in cell suspensions and tissue sections. [Klin. Wochenschr. 56, 761–765 (1978)] [letter] Springer GF, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(24):1225–6, 15 Dec 78

Serological detection and partial characterization of the common-ALL-cell associated antigen in the serum of cALL-patients. Kabisch H, et al. **Leuk Res** 3(2):83–91, 1979

Preliminary studies of sera and urine from patients with bladder cancer. Hollinshead AC. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):193–7, Dec 78

Extraction and identification of leukemia associated antigen. Ezaki K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1163–70, Dec 78

Extraction and identification of a human pancreatic-tumor-associated antigen. Kuntz DJ, et al. **Oncology** 36(3):134–8, 1979

Isolation and characterization of a tumor cell surface antigen from spontaneously transformed BALB/c mouse fibroblasts. Kamm AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5912–6, Dec 78

Antigens associated with canine spontaneous mammary carcinoma. Hannant D, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(20):441–3, 11 Nov 78

[Demonstration of antigen associated with human breast cancers] Loisillier F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(12):1169–72, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of immunoglobulin antigens in routine material of malignant lymphomas: the effect of pronase pretreatment of the tissue sections] Radaszkiewicz T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:372, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Search for a new antigen associated with oncornavirus D in human breast cancer tumors] Kosiakov PN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):247–51, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enzymatic activities associated with a purified simian virus 40 T antigen-related protein. Tjian R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):610–4, Feb 79

URINE

Detection of cancer-associated antigen(s) in urine of sarcoma patients. Gupta RK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):65–74, 1979

ANTIGENS, SURFACE

Use of specific antisera against leukemia-associated antigens in the diagnosis of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Netzel B, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(4):177–83, 1979

Influence of O and K antigens on the surface properties of Escherichia coli in relation to phagocytosis. Stendahl O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(2):85–91, Apr 79

A molecular approach delineating surface markers on human T-lymphocytes. Ades EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:593–8, 1979

Evidence for surface antigen(s) specific for a subpopulation of peripheral B and T lymphocytes in the chicken. Schauenstein K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:31–5, 1979

Gold particles coated with anti-A versus ferritin or 125iodine-labeled anti-A in reactions with cell surface antigen. Kent SP, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(1):22–5, Jan 79

Lymphocyte surface membrane antigens and receptors. Zvaifler NJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:77–81, 1978

Cell surface component(s) involved in rat hepatocyte intercellular adhesion. Obrink B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):837–43, 29 Nov 78

Evidence that adenosine triphosphatase is one of the mitochondrial antigens of autoimmune liver disease [proceedings] Baum H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):213–5, Feb 79

The release of erythrocyte membrane antigens to the plasma as membrane microvesicles during the storage of human blood for transfusion [proceedings] Cole WF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1375–8, 1978

Interaction of divalent antibody with cell surface antigens. Reynolds JA. **Biochemistry** 18(2):264–9, 23 Jan 79

Quantitation of antibody binding to cell surface antigens by x-ray fluorescence spectrometry. Goldin EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):120–8, 23 Mar 79

Cell surface antigens of preimplantation mouse embryos detected by an antiserum to an embryonal carcinoma cell line. Calarco PG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):699–704, May 79

Cell surface factors, immune deficiencies, twin studies. Part A of Annual Review of Birth Defects, 1977, sponsored by the National Foundation--March of Dimes. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):1–232, 1978

Rat lymphocyte mitogenesis by aggregation factor from rat ascites hepatoma cell surface. Kuratsu J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):224–32, Aug 78

A study of surface markers in acute lymphocytic leukemia by using anti-T and anti-B lymphocyte sera. Yamanaka N, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2641–7, Dec 78

Cell surface antigen expression in cytoplasts and karyoplasts of mouse L cells. Ber R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(2):69–73, Aug 78

Immunity to cell surface antigens and immune complex glomerulonephritis in hamsters bearing human epithelial tumors. Richman AV, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):459–64, Feb 79

Heterogeneity in cell-associated transformation-sensitive proteins antigenically related to fibronectin. Rieber M, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1803–6, May 79

In vitro induction of Lyt surface markers on precursor cells incubated with thymosin polypeptides. Ahmed A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1739–47, Nov 78

Murine T-cell heterogeneity. Ahmed A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):613–8, Apr 79

Membrane dynamics of lymphocyte interaction with antigen and tolerogen. Becker L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):345–55, Oct 78

T-independent but not T-dependent antigens maintain surface Ig of lymphocytes. Buchholz DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(1):209–18, Apr 79

Effect of thymocyte-stimulating factor-containing supernatants on the surface antigens of murine thymocytes. Di Sabato G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):252–61, May 79

Spontaneous rosette-forming lymphocytes in sheep lymph. A marker for antigen-binding cells. Heron I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(1):178–87, Nov 78

Inhibition of modulation of thymus-leukemia antigens by concanavalin A. Larsson EL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):416–23, May 79

Ontogenic development and tissue distribution of renal proximal tubule brush border membrane antigens in the dog. Chant S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):405–10, Jun 78

Partial molecular characterization of an antigenic structure associated to cells of common acute lymphocytic leukaemia (ALL). Kabisch H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):399–404, Jun 78

Functional and structural considerations in the recognition of virus-infected cells by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Braciale TJ, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 7:319–71, 1978 (101 ref.)

The molecular structure and interrelationships of murine T lymphoid cell-surface antigens. Hunter F, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 7:283–317, 1978 (160 ref.)

Monoclonal xenogeneic antibodies to mouse leukocyte antigens: identification of macrophage-specific and other differentiation antigens. Springer T, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:45–50, 1978

Characterization of a mouse myeloma lymphoblast hybrid line with respect to Ig production and species-specific surface antigens. Seravalli E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):260–4, 1978

Simultaneous detection of two unlinked human surface antigens on single hybrid cells by indirect immunofluorescence. Shimizu N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):676–8, 1978

Differentiation autoantigen of testicular cells and spermatozoa in the guinea pig. Tung KS, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):224–38, Jan 79

Detection of H2-b and Thy-1.2 surface antigens on the differentiating murine otocyst using Nomarski optics. Prystowsky MB, et al. **Differentiation** 12(1):53–8, 15 Nov 78

Immunochemistry of Ii-active glycosphingolipids of erythrocytes. Kościelak J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):331–7, 15 May 79

Grafting of triggering sites onto lymphocytes: requirement of multivalency in the stimulation of dinitrophenyl-modified thymocytes by anti-dinitrophenyl antibody. Ravid A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(5):289–94, May 78

An immunocytotoxicity assay for neural cells in monolayer cultures. Varon S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):257–67, May 79

A novel surface antigen on lymphoid cells transformed by Epstein-Barr virus. Hinuma Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):249–51, 1978

Structural similarity of major histocompatibility antigens on leukocytes and erythrocytes. Ziegler A, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):515–6, Jul 78

Analysis of the biosynthesis of T25 (Thy-1) in mutant lymphoma cells: a model for plasma membrane glycoprotein biosynthesis. pp. 741–54. Hyman R, et al.

In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.

Serological definition of cell surface antigens of mouse leukemia. pp. 391–407. Old LJ, et al.

In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.

Masking of cell-surface antigens by ectoglycoproteins. pp. 277–94. Codington JF.

In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978. (53 ref.)

Secreted glycoproteins and cell-surface antigens of cancer cells. Introduction. pp. 275–6. Glick MC.

In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

New surface-associated heat-labile colonization factor antigen (CFA/II) produced by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli of serogroups O6 and O8. Evans DG, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):638–47, Aug 78

Moloney lymphoma cells express a polyprotein containing the GAG gene-coded p15 and the Moloney leukemia virus-induced cell surface antigen (MCSA). Karande A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):508–13, 15 Apr 79

Serological detection of a polyoma-tumor-associated membrane antigen. Klein G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):683–90, 15 May 79

Epstein-Barr virus-induced membrane antigens: immunochemical characterization of Triton X-100 solubilized viral membrane antigens from EBV-superinfected Raji cells. Qualtiere LF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):808–17, 15 Jun 79

Surface expression of murine leukemia virus structural polypeptides on host cells and the virion. Schneider J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):204–13, 15 Aug 78

Rigid plasma-membrane-derived vesicles, enriched in tumour-associated surface antigens (MLr), occurring in the ascites fluid of a murine leukaemia (GRSL). van Blitterswijk WJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):62–70, 15 Jan 79

Regulation of surface antigen expression in Paramecium primaurelia. II. Role of the surface antigen itself. Capdeville Y. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):383–93, Jun 79

Detection of cells producing surface antigen-specific antibody to influenza viruses. McLaren C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):438–44, Oct 78

Antibody-induced loss of Friend virus leukemia cell surface antigens occurs during progression of erythroleukemia in F1 mice. Doig D, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1109–21, 1 Nov 78

Ia-bearing T lymphocytes in man. Their identification and role in the generation of allogeneic helper activity. Fu SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1423–8, 1 Nov 78

The surface properties of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: determinants of susceptibility to antibody complement killing. Ward ME, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 108(2):205–12, Oct 78

Reversion of temperature sensitive transformation mutants

of Rous sarcoma virus and its effect on the expression of tumour specific surface antigen. Wyke JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):701–4, Sep 78

Physical association of histocompatibility antigens and tumor-associated antigens on the surface of murine lymphoma cells. Callahan GN, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):70–4, Jan 79

A serologic comparison of Moloney lymphoma cell surface and Moloney oncornavirus antigens. Humphrey D, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):412–8, Jul 79

Lymphocyte soluble factor-activated cell-mediated cytotoxicity: the role of Ia-like antigens in activation and cytolysis, and their relationship to Fc receptor. Kasakura S. **J Immunol** 122(3):1166–71, Mar 79

Maturation of B lymphocytes. I. Concurrent appearance of increasing Ig, Ia, and mitogen responsiveness. Lala PK, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):334–41, Jan 79

Tumor-associated antigens of rat moloney sarcoma cells. I. Cell-surface antigens. Leung K, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1836–43, Nov 78

XenCSA: cell surface antigens related to the major glycoproteins (gp70) of xenotropic murine leukemia viruses. Morse HC 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):443–54, Feb 79

Serologic analysis of tumor-associated surface antigens on a Moloney leukemia virus-induced lymphoma, MBL-2. Ng AK, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):856–62, Sep 78

Expression of immunoglobulin variable region antigens on mouse B lymphocytes. Stanislawski M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1045–53, Mar 79

Selective cell surface expression of thymus leukemia antigen during S phase of the cell cycle. Williams JL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1121–5, Mar 79

Fluorescent labelling of proteins of lymphocyte plasma membranes. Lambris J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(1):55–9, 10 May 79

Methods for binding cells to plastic: application to a solid-phase radioimmunoassay for cell-surface antigens. Stocker JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(1):87–95, 1979

Recovery of soluble feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen from large volumes of tissue culture fluids. Wolff LH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(2):151–6, 1979

Localization of the Thy-1 antigen by immunofluorescence on neurons isolated from rat brain. Barclay AN, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1583–6, May 79

Surface antigens of the embryonic chick myoblast: expression on freshly trypsinized cells. Friedlander M, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):323–38, 1977

The spontaneous release of a high-molecular-weight aggregate containing immunoglobulin G from the surface of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Rittenhouse HG, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(3):407–19, 1978

Correlation of the cell surface antigens with stage and grade in cancer of the bladder. Emmott RC, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):37–9, Jan 79

Effect of actinomycin D on the expression of herpes simplex virus-common surface antigen in cells transformed by herpes simplex virus type 2. Kimura S, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):161–9, Jan 79

Differences in cell surface antigens of tumor metastases and those of the local tumor. Fogel M, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):585–8, Mar 79

Distribution of Lyb-4.1 and other membrane antigens on murine lymphoid tumors. Howe RC, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):375–8, Aug 79

Antigens of a human breast carcinoma cell line (BT 20). I. Synthesis of serum proteins, membrane-associated antigens, and oncofetal-associated antigens. Hurlimann J, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):677–85, Sep 78

Serologically defined, unique surface antigen on a mouse mammary adenocarcinoma. Kuzumaki N, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):619–22, Mar 79

Human B-cell antigens in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Lack of correlation with other lymphocyte surface markers. Mann DL, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):49–53, Jul 79

Specificity of cell membrane antigens in prostate cancer. Brannen GE, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):251–3, Dec 78

Efficient induction of immediate tolerance to contact sensitivity by hapten-modified spleen cells requires Ia+ cells compatible with recipient. Conlon PJ, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):257–9, 15 Mar 79

Antiviral antibody reacting on the plasma membrane alters measles virus expression inside the cell. Fujinami RS, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):529–30, 7 Jun 79

Recognition and genetic control of helper determinants for cell surface antigen Thy-1. Lake P, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):220–2, 21 Sep 78

A novel subset of antigenic cells triggers B-cell responses to MHC antigens. Nakashima I, et al. **Nature** 279(5715):716–8, 21 Jun 79

T-cell-derived helper factor allows Lyt 123 thymocytes to differentiate into cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Wagner H, et al. **Nature** 280(5721):405–6, 2 Aug 79

Cell surface antigens containing beta2-microglobulin as the common subunit. Peterson A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):283–9, Sep 78

Role of Thy-1 antigen in the in vitro differentiation of a rat mammary cell line. Dulbecco R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1848–52, Apr 79

Molecular association between transplantation antigens and cell surface antigen in adenovirus-transformed cell line. Kvist S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5674–8, Nov 78

Insertion of Ia and H-2 alloantigens into model membranes. Littman DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):902–6, Feb 79

Selective association of murine T lymphoblastoid cell surface alloantigens with Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Wise KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4479–83, Sep 78

Acute promyelocytic leukaemia: further evidence of the differentiation-linked expression of Ia-like (p28,33) antigens on leukaemic cells. McVerry BA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(1):53–6, Jan 79

A case of pure monocytic leukaemia in a child – characterization of cellular morphology, membrane markers, surface glycoproteins and karyotype. Weber TH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(1):47–52, Jan 79

The plasma cell differentiation antigen PC.1 is absent in CH3/Tif and present in C3H/HeJ. Gaudernack G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(4):373–9, 1979

Regulation effect of surface proteins on mitosis and synthesis in fibroblasts. Steinbronn K, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:40–1, 1977

Cell surface antigens detected on mature and leukemic granulocytic populations by cytotoxicity testing. Drew SI, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):75–86, Aug 78

Genetics of the immune response to tumor-specific cell-surface antigens. Abeyounis CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1066–8, Mar 79

MLR-reactive thymocytes in the rat: Ia-positive stimulator and Ia-negative responder cells. Milford EL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):719–22, Mar 79

[3 vaccines against influenza—which to choose] Holzner A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(30–31):1305–10, 16 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surface structure of human serum lipoproteins] Heuck CC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1140–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cellular bases of immunological recognition. Antigen-binding receptors of T-lymphocytes] Brondz BD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(2):253–85, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane heteroorganic antigens of regenerating rat liver] Ivanov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(1):115–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Skin tests with soluble tumor membrane antigens in patients with transitional cell cancers. Hollinshead AC. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):255–6, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Detection of a cell surface antigen common to a mouse myeloma and a population of mouse thymocytes. Repke H. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1759–64, 1978

A common differentiation antigen on plaque forming cells and a subpopulation of thymus cells in mice and rats. Repke H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1765–71, 1978

Immunochemical studies on Staphylococcus aureus plasma membrane. 2. Antigenic properties. Aasjord P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(3):139–41, Jun 78

Detection of B-lymphocyte (B-cell)-associated antigens on human leukemic lymphocytes. Masking of membrane antigens. Hsu CC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):741–7, Nov 78

Common membrane neoantigens on bovine papilloma virus-induced fibroma cells from cattle and horses. Barthold SW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1643–5, Oct 78

A rapid method for quantitation of immunofluorescence on human lymphoblastoid cell suspensions. Gillis TP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):176–85, 1 Apr 79

Studies on cell surface antigens of mouse leukemic and normal lymphocytes. III. Preparation and characteristics of alloantisera to differentiation antigens of mouse T lymphocytes. Kisielow P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):99–103, 1978

Studies on cell surface antigens of mouse leukemic and normal lymphocytes. IV. Functional studies on mouse T lymphocyte subpopulations. A. Culture conditions for generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Kuśnierczyk P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):105–10, 1978

Studies on cell surface antigens of mouse leukemic and normal lymphocytes. IV. Functional studies on mouse T lymphocyte subpopulations. B. Lyt phenotype of cytotoxic T lymphocytes and their precursors in B6-Lyt-1.1 mice. Kuśnierczyk P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):111–6, 1978

Preliminary testing of DRw antigens in a Polish population. Matej H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):197–9, 1978

Studies on cell surface antigens of mouse leukemic and normal lymphocytes. I. Categories of cell surface antigens on mouse leukemia and their serological identification. Radzikowski C. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):89–93, 1978

Serological identification of viral and virus-related antigens on DBA/2 mouse leukemia lymphocytes. Steuden I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):187–207, 1979

Studies on cell surface antigens of mouse leukemic and normal lymphocytes. II. Relationships between mammary leukemia, gross virus related and major histocompatibility antigens on L1210 leukemic lymphocytes. Steuden J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):95–7, 1978

Rapid test for diagnosis of syphilis by means of the surface fixation method using as antigens VDRL and Treponema pallidum (strain Nichols). Ruiz-Castañeda M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9(4):559–64, 1978 **(Eng, Spa)**

Expression of vaccinia virion surface tubule protein as a virus specific cell surface antigen. Harry TO. **Arch Virol** 58(3):235–41, 1978

Antigenic content of an in vitro cellular immunity reactive cell surface extract of Raji cells. Ng MH, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(3):213–20, 1978

Presence of Thomsen—Friedenreich antigen on the surface of normal human milk fat-globule membrane [proceedings] Farrar GH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):365–6, Apr 79

Expression of a cryptic cell surface antigen in primary cell cultures from human breast cancer [letter] Laurent JC, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(8):260–1, Nov 78

Approaches to the prevention of congenital malformations of the central nervous system. Pious D. **Birth Defects** 15(3):105–16, 1979

Cell surface differentiation of acute lymphoblastic call-type leukemias in diffusion chambers. Jäger G, et al. **Blut** 38(2):165–8, 19 Feb 79

Surface antigens of rat liver epithelial cells grown in medium containing foetal bovine serum. Embleton MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):456–60, Sep 78

Surface antigens in acute myeloblastic leukaemia: a study using heterologous antisera. Tupchong L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):481–95, Oct 78

Ultrastructural demonstration of T cells in cutaneous tissue sections using specific anti-human T cell antiserum. MacDonald DM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(6):641–6, Dec 78

Ia antigens on indeterminate cells of the epidermis: immunoelectronmicroscopic studies of surface antigens. Rowden G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(5):531–42, May 79

Surface antigens of human glioma cells shared with normal adult and fetal brain. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3235–43, Aug 79

Expression of tumor associated antigens by a producer and a nonproducer leukemia induced by Rauscher virus (R-MuLV). Chang KS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):373–83, Feb 79

Characterization of rat bone marrow cells. II. Analysis of surface antigens in small lymphocytes with particular reference to thymus antigen-carrying cells. Zeiller K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):381–94, May 79

Hapten-sandwich labeling of cell-surface antigens. Wofsy L, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 7:215–37, 1978 (64 ref.)

Human normal and leukemia cell surface antigens. Mouse monoclonal antibodies as probes. Levy R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:164–9, 1978

Evidence for the presence of Thy-1 on cultured thymic epithelial cells of mice and rats. Raedler A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(10):728–30, Oct 78

Detection and partial characterization of a new murine T-lineage antigen: evidence for its enzymatic modulation. Thiele HG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):130–5, Feb 79

Expression of Thy-1 glycoprotein on lectin-resistant lymphoma cell lines. Trowbridge IS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(10):716–23, Oct 78

Changes in the relative amount of surface antigens on the living cells after treatment with insoluble protease derivatives. Kawalec M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(3):175–86, 1978

The detection of five antigenically reactive regions in the soybean leghemoglobin a molecule. Hurrell JG, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):297–302, May 78

Liver-specific and shared cell membrane antigens. Studies by light- and electron microscopy. Behrens UJ, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):289–98, Aug 78

Correlating terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and cell-surface markers in the pathway of lymphocyte ontogeny. pp. 433–53. Silverstone AE, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.**

Membrane phenotypes of human leukemic cells and leukemic cell lines: clinical correlates and biological implications. pp. 823–41. Greaves M, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.**

The use of continuous flow fluorometry in immunohaematology. pp. 137–46. Aaij C, et al. **In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.**

Soluble antigens of virulent and attenuated biotypes of Brucella abortus. Hatten BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):956–62, Dec 78

Group and type antigens of Capnocytophaga. Stevens RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):532–9, Feb 79

Microcapsule of Campylobacter fetus: chemical and physical characterization. Winter AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):963–71, Dec 78

Nonuniform distribution of concanavalin-A receptors and surface antigens on uropod-forming thymocytes. de Petris S. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):235–51, Oct 78

Derivatized silica spheres as immunospecific markers for high resolution labeling in electron microscopy. Peters KR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):309–18, Aug 78

Studies on the function of cell surface glycoproteins. I. Use of antisera to surface membranes in the identification of membrane components relevant to cell–substrate adhesion. Wylie DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):385–402, Feb 79

Subset derivation of T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia in man. Reinherz EL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):392–7, Aug 79

Identification of atypical mycobacteria by thin-layer chromatography of their surface antigens. Brennan PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):374–9, Oct 78

The presence of F9 antigen on the surface of mouse embryonic cells until day 8 of embryogenesis. Buc-Caron MH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 47:149–60, Oct 78

Immunoregulatory circuits among T-cell sets. Identification of a subpopulation of T-helper cells that induces feedback inhibition. Cantor H, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):871–7, 1 Oct 78

Identification and unusual tissue distribution of the canine and human homologues of Thy-1 (theta). Dalchau R, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):576–91, 1 Mar 79

Demonstration of Thy-1 antigen on pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells in the rat. Goldschneider I, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1351–66, 1 Nov 78

T-cell–specific murine Ia antigens: serology of I-J and I-E subregion specificities. Hayes CE, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(3):692–703, 1 Sep 78

Antigens of human trophoblast. Effects of heterologous anti-trophoblast sera on lymphocyte responses in vitro. McIntyre JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):824–36, 1 Apr 79

Human megakaryocytes. I. Characterization of the membrane and cytoplasmic components of isolated marrow megakaryocytes. Rabellino EM, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1273–87, 1 Jun 79

Disproportion in T-cell subpopulations in immunodeficient mutant hr/hr mice. Reske-Kunz AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):228–33, 1 Jan 79

The Qa-1 antigenic system. Relation of Qa-1 phenotypes to lymphocyte sets, mitogen responses, and immune functions. Stanton TH, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):963–73, 1 Oct 78

G(AKSL2): a new cell surface antigen of the mouse related to the dualtropic mink cell focus-inducing class of murine leukemia virus detected by naturally occurring antibody. Stockert E, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):200–15, 1 Jan 79

Role of a nonimmunoglobulin cell surface determinant in the activation of B lymphocytes by thymus-independent antigens. Subbarao B, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(2):495–506, 1 Feb 79

Immunological dissection of human Ia molecules. Tosi R, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1592–611, 1 Dec 78

Isolation and immunological characterization of a major surface glycoprotein (gp54) preferentially expressed on certain human B cells. Wang CY, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1424–37, 1 Jun 79

DR (Ia-like) antigens on human melanoma cells. Serological detection and immunochemical characterization. Wilson BS, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):658–68, 1 Mar 79

The surface properties of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: topographical distribution of the outer membrane protein antigens. Heckels JE. **J Gen Microbiol** 108(2):213–9, Oct 78

The measurement of haemagglutinin and matrix protein present on the surface of influenza virus infected P815 mastocytoma cells. Ada GL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):541–53, Mar 79

Steric hindrance as a factor in the reaction of labeled antibody with cell surface antigenic determinants. Kent SP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(8):618–21, Aug 78

Cytofluorometric analysis of R-Thy-1. antigens in various rat lymphocytes with different electrophoretic mobility and organ distribution. Voet L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):426–31, Jan 79

Electron microscopic definition of surface antigens of group B Streptococcus. Kasper DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):147–51, Feb 79

The expression of surface antigens on three trophoblastic tissues in the mouse. Carter J. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):433–9, Nov 78

Freeze-fracture study of immune-induced Schistosoma mansoni membrane alterations. I. Complement-dependent damage in the presence of antisera to host antigenic determinants. Torpier G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(3):276–87, Jun 79

The use of complement-mediated cytolysis to analyze specific cells populations of eukaryote cells in cultures. Clarke SM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:483–97, 1978

Cell sorter analysis of leukaemia-associated antigens on human myeloid precursors. Janossy G, et al. **Nature** 276(5684):176–8, 9 Nov 78

Cell-surface antigens induced by RNA tumour viruses. Kurth R, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):197–201, 17 May 79 (110 ref.)

Association of a B-cell alloantigen with susceptibility to rheumatic fever. Patarroyo ME, et al. **Nature** 278(5700):173–4, 8 Mar 79

Thy-1 antigen on astrocytes in long-term cultures of rat central nervous system. Pruss RM. **Nature** 280(5724):688–90, 23 Aug 79

Characterisation of a tumour-specific antigen on the surface of feline lymphosarcoma cells. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):656–8, 19 Oct 78

Expression of endogenous C-type viral antigen on normal mouse haemopoietic stem cells. Staber FG, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):669–71, 19 Oct 78

Occurrence of Ia antigens on tissues on non-lymphoid origin. Wiman K, et al. **Nature** 276(5689):711–3, 14 Dec 78

A small polypeptide different from beta2-microglobin associated with a human cell surface antigen. Ziegler A, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):243–4, 17 May 79

Microspectrofluorometric analysis of surface antigens of murine melanoma and hamster peritoneal cell hybrids: comparisons of species antigenicity, chromosome number, and tumorigenicity. Erickson KL, et al. **Oncology** 36(3):101–4, 1979

AU cell-surface antigen of human malignant melanoma: solubilization and partial characterization. Carey TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2898–902, Jun 79

Surface mapping of mouse thymocytes. Flaherty L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1990–3, Apr 79

Immunochemical characterization of surface antigens of TerC, a teratocarcinoma-derived cell line. Larraga V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2912–6, Jun 79

Thy-1: a differentiation marker of potential mammary myoepithelial cells in vitro. Lennon VA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6093–7, Dec 78

Serological analysis of cell surface antigens of malignant human brain tumors. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5122–6, Oct 78

Expression of Ia-like antigens on cultured human malignant melanoma cell lines. Winchester RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6235–9, Dec 78

Cell surface antigens of human melanoma identified by monoclonal antibody. Yeh MY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2927–31, Jun 79

Expression of Ia antigens in severe combined immunodeficiency disease (SCID). Falk JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):767–9, Mar 79

Identification of new cell surface markers in man: the problem of immunogenicity. Ferrara GB. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):715–8, Mar 79

Surface membrane components of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Gabison D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):822–5, Mar 79

Antigens of mammalian cell surface and their corresponding antibodies. Milgrom F. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):816–21, Mar 79

Postthymic precursor cells give rise to both Lyt-1 and Lyt-23 subsets of T cells. Stutman O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):907–9, Mar 79

Granulocyte-specific antigens detected by microgranulocytotoxicity. Thompson JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):431–3, Mar 79

Study of cell surface antigens induced by herpes simplex virus. Note I. Identification of the antigens by means of protein A-containing staphylococci. Ghyka G, et al. **Virologie** 30(2):95–101, Apr-Jun 79

Purification and characterization of a murine tumor cell surface glycoprotein of 75,000 daltons that is related to the major envelope glycoprotein of murine leukemia virus. McLellan WL, et al. **Virology** 89(2):547–59, Sep 78

Mouse mammary tumor virus and murine leukemia virus cell surface antigens on virus producer and nonproducer mammary epithelial tumor cells. Schochetman G, et al. **Virology** 88(2):379–83, 15 Jul 78

[Immunoglobulin receptors of antigen-stimulated B-lymphocytes] Dimitrova A. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):72–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparison of various characters and antigenic structure in S. aureus strains cultivated in hospitalized patients and in healthy carriers] Chomarat M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(6):469–77, 26 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation of hybrid antibodies with mouse IgG and ferritin specifities for the immune electron microscopic detection of cell membrane antigens] Lageman A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1721–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of tumor-associated cell membrane antigens of UV-induced mouse sarcoma by the ferritin-hybrid antibody method] Lageman A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1729–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Release of antigens into the culture medium by LS fibroblasts in culture] Benassi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(12):1124–30, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of B-cell antigen on the blast cells in chronic myeloid leukemia] Morozova LF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):574–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surface marker study of the peripheral blood blast cells and lymphocytes in acute leukemia using a rosette formation method] Loginskii VE, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):729–32, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Characterization of surface molecules of Entamoeba invadens] Acosta Valle H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:175–81, 1978 **(Spa)**

[Redistribution of surface antigens of Entamoeba histolytica and their immunochemical characteristics] de Lourdes Muñóz M M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:183–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Identification of Entamoeba histolytica membrane antigens with antibodies of amebiasis patients] Parkhouse M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:211–8, 1978 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Cell-surface antigens associated with recombinant mink cell focus-inducing murine leukemia viruses. Cloyd MW, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):702–12, 1 Mar 79

GENETICS

The use of marsupial x eutherian somatic cell hybrids to study marsupial cell surface antigens. Sykes PJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(6):703–11, Dec 78

Genetic control of cell–cell interactions in the immune system. Katz DH. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):59–72, 1978 (23 ref.)

Human DR (Ia-like) antigens: biological and molecular profile. Ferrone S, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 7:239–81, 1978 (228 ref.)

The Xga antigen on red cells and fibroblasts. Campana T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):524–6, 1978

A cell surface antigen linked to the human X chromosome and present on fibroblasts. Dorman BP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):243–4, 1978

Linkage relationship of the Xg and Xk loci. Marsh WL. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):531–3, 1978

Confirmative evidence for a human X-linked surface antigen and its tentative regional assignment. Schwab R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):538–40, 1978

FOCMA: a transformation specific RNA sarcoma virus encoded protein. pp. 125–37. Essex M, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Expression of XenCSA, a cell surface antigen related to the major glycoprotein (gp70) of xenotropic murine leukemia virus, by lymphocytes of inbred mouse strains. pp. 297–319. Chused TM, et al. **In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.**

Regulation of surface antigen expression in Paramecium primaurelia. II. Role of the surface antigen itself. Capdeville Y. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):383–93, Jun 79

Structural studies on the murine Ia alloantigens. V. Evidence that the structural gene for the I-E/C beta polypeptide is encoded within the I-A subregion. Cook RG, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):981–6, 1 Apr 79

Two-gene control of the expression of a murine Ia antigen. Jones PP, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):925–39, 1 Oct 78

Location of the gene for theta antigen in the mouse. II. Three-point crosses place Thy-1 in proximal region of chromosome 9. Douglas TC, et al. **J Hered** 69(4):224–8, Jul-Aug 78

Genetic identification of a locus linked to the rat MHC that codes for a membrane antigen detectable with cytotoxic lymphocytes. Lynch DH, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2367–75, Dec 78

Surface expression and synthesis of I-A and I-E/C encoded molecules by B lymphocytes and Ig-secreting cells. Vitetta ES, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2122–30, May 79

Genetic and cellular requirements for primary antibody immune response to Thy-1 antigens in mice. Zaleski MB, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2074–6, May 79

Heavy HLA-DR (Ia) antigen chain is controlled by the MHC region. Klareskog L, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):762–4, 26 Oct 78

Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the major protein of hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Valenzuela P, et al. **Nature** 280(5725):815–9, 30 Aug 79

A characterization of mRNA activites and their sequence complexities in Trypanosoma brucei: partial purification and properties of the VSSA mRNA. Williams RO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3171–82, Sep 78

Linkage of loci controlling alloantigens on red blood cells and lymphocytes in the horse. Bailey E, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1317–9, 22 Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphoid antigens on blast cells in the agranular metamorphosis of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(5):280–90, 1978

Immunological characteristics of neo-antigens on the cell surface after neuraminidase treatment. Johannsen R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:223–7, 1979

Binding of antigen to surface Ig during in vitro hyposensitization of isolated rat mast cells. Skov PS, et al. **Allergy** 34(1):43–9, Feb 79

Immunologic characterization of ocular adnexal lymphoid neoplasms. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):603–19, May 79

Modification of the immunogenicity and antigenicity of rat hepatoma cells. I. Cell-surface stabilization with glutaraldehyde. Price MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):621–9, Jun 79

Monoclonal antibodies and cell surface antigens. Milstein C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(1):1–16, Jan 79 (29 ref.)

Alterations in thymocyte surface markers after in vivo treatment by serum thymic factor. Dardenne M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):47–54, Aug 78

Human B-lymphocyte heteroantigens: direct evidence for specificities not shared by monocytes. Espinouse D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):379–87, Dec 78

Mac-1: a macrophage differentiation antigen identified by monoclonal antibody. Springer T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):301-6, Apr 79

Monoclonal xenogeneic antibodies to murine cell surface antigens: identification of novel leukocyte differentiation antigens. Springer T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):539-51, Aug 78

Demonstration of HLA-DR-like antigens on milk fat globule membranes. Wiman K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):190-5, Mar 79

Release of surface antigens of Candida albicans after treatment with pyrrolnitrin. Misefari A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(1):42-5, Jan 79

Expression of skin antigen on cell-surface of rat urinary bladder epithelial cells in carcinogenesis. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gan** 70(2):259-60, Apr 79

Identification of protective cell surface proteins in ribosomal fractions from Salmonella typhimurium. Misfeldt ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):808-16, Jun 79

Immunochemical study of diverse surface antigens of a Staphylococcus aureus isolate from an osteomyelitis patient and their role in in vitro phagocytosis. Karakawa WW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):399-408, Mar 79

Reactogenicity and immunogenicity of a surface-antigen-adsorbed influenza virus vaccine in children. Eastwood LM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):534-7, Jun 79

Anionic and cationic components of the K99 surface antigen from Escherichia coli B41. Morris JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 107(1):173-5, Jul 78

Complement-mediated cytolysis of HSV-1 and HSV-2 infected cells: plasma membrane antigens reactive with type-specific and cross-reactive antibody. Glorioso JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):443-54, Aug 78

Characterization of an antiserum specific for the Fabalpha fragment. Its use for detection of alpha-heavy chain disease protein by immunoselection. Doe WF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):19-23, Jan 79

Turnover and shedding of Ia antigens by murine spleen cells in culture. Emerson SG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):892-9, Mar 79

Moloney virus-induced cell surface antigens and histocompatibility antigens are located on distinct molecules. Fox RI, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1697-704, May 79

Binding of antigen-bearing fluorescent liposomes to the murine myeloma tumor MOPC 315. Leserman LD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):585-91, Feb 79

Differentiation antigens on normal and Abelson virus transformed lymphocytes. North JR, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2571-6, Jun 79

Association between H-2 and vaccinia virus-induced antigens on the surface of infected cells. Senik A, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1461-7, Apr 79

Enzyme immunoassay for feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen (FOCMA) and detection of FOCMA in cell extract by enzyme immunoassay inhibition test. Log T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(3):291-303, 1979

Hapten-sandwich labeling. IV. Improved procedures and non-cross-reacting hapten reagents for double-labeling cell surface antigens. Wallace EF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(3):283-9, 1979

Hand mirror cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with B lymphoid surface markers [letter] Nix WL, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):498-9, Mar 79

Effect of double infection of cowpox virus-infected cells with paramyxovirus (Sendai virus) on formation of cowpox virus-specific cell surface antigen. Tanaka J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(12):765-73, 1978

Clonal evolution of myeloma cells leads to quantitative changes in immunoglobulin secretion and surface antigen expression. Leibson PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2937-41, Jun 79

Immunology of Chagas' disease. III.--Absorption of human chagasic sera with epimastigotes of different strains of Trypanosoma cruzi. Araujo FG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(6):315-7, Nov-Dec 78

Antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen is not cytotoxic to antigen-secreting hepatocytes. Alexander JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(23):973-4, 2 Dec 78

Expression of 'Ia-like' antigens on cells from a human endometrial carcinoma cell line, END-1. Carrel S, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):431-3, Jun 79

Competitive inhibition of cytotoxic T lymphocyte-target cell conjugation. A direct evaluation of membrane antigens involved in cell-mediated immunity. Schick B, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):365-8, Jun 79

[Phospholipid antigens acquired by the young forms of Schistosoma mansoni] Billecocq A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(5):575-8, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of lymphocyte membrane antigens and receptors with antibodies to beta2-microglobulin (author's transl)] Robert M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):290-4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunogenic complexes of the soluble surface antigens of Sh. sonnei] Kovalevskaia IL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):30-6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discovery of the mechanisms of action of the influence of acute and chronic carbon tetrachloride poisoning on the development of antibodies to Salmonella typhi O-antigens] Shmuter LM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):128-9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Reactogenicity and immunological effectiveness study of a complex paratyphoid B antigen] Stepanova LK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):76-82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a tumor cell surface protein with heterologous antisera to a spontaneous BALB/c lung carcinoma. Kennel SJ. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2934-9, Aug 79

Isolation and partial characterization of radioiodinated myeloblastic leukemia-associated cell surface glycoprotein antigen. Taub RN, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4624-9, Dec 78

Specific antigens of chicken thymus. Pace JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(9):671-8, Sep 78

Purification with monoclonal antibody of a predominant leukocyte-common antigen and glycoprotein from rat thymocytes. Sunderland CA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):155-9, Feb 79

Rapid purification of detergent-solubilized ia antigens by immunoabsorbent chromatography. Clement LT, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(6):393-9, Jun 78

Characterization of the target cell receptor for IgE--IV. Isolation of IgE-receptor complexes. Conrad DH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):283-8, May 78

Purification of the i-antigen 51A from Paramecium tetraurelia by immunoaffinity chromatography. Davis RH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(6):371-8, Jun 78

Identification and purification of an organ specific, tumor membrane associated antigen from a spontaneously metastasizing rat mammary carcinoma. Ghosh SK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(6):345-52, Jun 78

K99 surface antigen of Escherichia coli: antigenic characterization. Isaacson RE. **Infect Immun** 22(2):555-9, Nov 78

Isolation of human spermatozoa membrane antigens binding sperm-immobilizing and sperm-agglutinating antibodies. Mettler L, et al. **Int J Fertil** 24(1):44-8, 1979

Preparative isolation of the cell receptor for immunoglobulin E. Kanellopoulos J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7691-7, 25 Aug 79

A morphologically recognizable marker for scanning immunoelectron microscopy. IV. Antibody-induced redistribution of influenza virus antigens on the cell surface. Kumon H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(3):215-22, 1978

Detection and characterization of human leukemia-associated antigens on leukemic cell lines and thymocytes. II. Isolation of human thymus-leukemia-associated antigens from the cell surface and partial characterization. Seon BK, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1951-9, May 79

Distribution and mobility of specific antigens on isolated guinea pig epidermal cells. Takigawa M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(3):246-52, Dec 78

Electron microscopic study of measles virus infection: unusual antibody-triggered redistribution of antigens on giant cells. Hooghe-Peters EL, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):666-76, Feb 79

Isolation and characterization of a tumor cell surface antigen from spontaneously transformed BALB/c mouse fibroblasts. Kamm AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5912-6, Dec 78

Initial characterization of Trypanosoma lewisi surface membrane antigen. Viyanant V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(1):79-85, Mar 78

[Use of an agglutinin from the albumin gland of the edible snail for immunoelectron microscopic localization of cell membrane antigens with terminal n-acetyl-d-galactosamine] Wagner M, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:249-53, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The localization of the anodically-moving thermolabile antigen (ATA) of gram-negative bacteria with ferritin-labelled antibodies (author's trans)] Wagner B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(4):517-24, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural proteins of C-type RNA leukemia viruses and autoimmune diseases of New Zealand mice.--Biochemical analysis of MuLV structural proteins in the serum and MuLV cell surface antigens detectable by endogenous antibody-- (author's transl)] Yoshiki T, et al. **Ulrusu** 28(2):103-11, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTIGENS, VIRAL

Identification of the soluble HVP-associated antigen of the lymphoblastoid cell line established from lymphomatous baboon (Papio hamadryas). Voevodin AF, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1509-12, 1978

Immunocytochemical evidence of SV 40-related T antigen in two human brain tumours of ependymal origin. Tabuchi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3-4):239-49, 1978

Influence of measles virus antigen on leukocyte migration in multiple sclerosis and controls. Kinnman J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(5):261-71, Nov 78

Lymphocyte blast transformation response of seropositive and seronegative subjects to herpes simplex, rubella, mumps and measles virus antigens. Ilonen J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(2):151-7, Apr 79

Cross reactions among flaviviruses in macrophage migration inhibition assay. Kelkar SD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):337-40, Jul 78

Interspecies interactions of arboviruses. III. Competition for virus envelope antigens in mixed Getah and Sindbis virus populations. Pogodina VV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):270-7, Jul 78

Sensitivity of formation of adenovirus specific tumour antigen to leukocyte interferon. Pusztai R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):325-8, Jul 78

Immunologic and biochemical characterization of individual polypeptides induced by herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Courtney RJ. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):87-103, 1976

The sero-epidemiology of Epstein-Barr virus. Henle W, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):5-17, 1976

Detection of viral hepatitis type A. Hollinger FB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5 Suppl):854-65, May 76

Association of Herpes simplex virus (HSV) with cervical cancer by lymphocyte reactivity with HSV-1 and HSV-2 antigens. Smith JW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(2):141-7, Aug 79

Rabbit cardiomyopathy associated with a virus antigenically related to human coronavirus strain 229E. Small JD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):709-29, Jun 79

Studies of group A and C streptococcal bacteriophages. Antigenic and lytic characterization. Mihalcu F, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(3-4):211-8, Jul-Dec 77

Stimulation of host DNA synthesis and induction of early antigens by ultraviolet light irradiated human cytomegalovirus. Boldogh I, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(4):289-99, 1978

Antigenic relationship between influenza C viruses. Chakraverty P. **Arch Virol** 58(4):341-8, 1978

Reactivities of systemic lupus erythematosus sera with cellular and virus antigen preparations. Pincus T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):873-9, Nov-Dec 78

Viral 'tumor antigens': A novel type of mammalian regulator protein. Weil R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 516(3):301-88, 17 Nov 78 (717 ref.)

The influence of fluoro-phenyl-alanine on the synthesis of simian virus 40 DNA and T antigens. Kress M, et al. **Biochimie** 61(3):419-23, 1979

Effect of serum-antigen incubation times on the expression of non-specific inhibitors of rubella hemagglutination. Campbell JB. **Can J Microbiol** 25(1):103-9, Jan 79

Effect of glucosamine on virus production and antigen expression in avian sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Israel E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(9):1024-31, Sep 78

Evidence for antigenic distinctness of the Epstein--Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen and the Herpesvirus papio-determined nuclear antigen. Ohno S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(6):325-9, May 79

Phenotypic complementation of the SV40 tsA mutant defect in viral DNA synthesis following microinjection of SV40 T antigen. Kriegler MP, et al. **Cell** 14(4):983-94, Aug 78

Characterization of a 54K dalton cellular SV40 tumor antigen present in SV40-transformed cells and uninfected embryonal carcinoma cells. Linzer DI, et al. **Cell** 17(1):43-52, May 79

Tumor antigens induced by nontransforming mutants of polyoma virus. Silver J, et al. **Cell** 15(2):485-96, Oct 78

Proteins of herpes virus type 2 IV. Leukocyte inhibition responses to type common antigen(s) in cervix cancer and recurrent herpetic infections. Bell RB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(1):86-102, Nov 78

Thymic dependence of cell-mediated immunity to avian sarcomas in chickens. Immunological characterization of a nonvirion antigen in virus-infected cells. Wainberg MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):344-55, Jul 79

Functional and structural considerations in the recognition of virus-infected cells by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Braciale TJ, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 7:319-71, 1978 (101 ref.)

T antigen banding on chromosomes of simian virus 40 infected muntjac cells. D'Alisa RM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):27-36, 1979

Influenza virus-specific T cell-mediated cytotoxicity: integration of the virus antigen into the target cell membrane is essential for target cell formation. Kurrle R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):107-11, Feb 79

Role of virus for the induction of myasthenia gravis. Smith CI, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(4):181-7, 1978

Detection of herpes simplex virus tumor-associated antigen in uterine cervical cancer tissue: five case studies. Notter MF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(6):574-81, Dec 78

Oncogenesis and herpesviruses III. Part 1: DNA of herpesviruses, viral antigens, cell-virus interaction. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):iii-580, 1978

Definition of an antigen shared by herpesviruses and oncornaviruses. Bernhard MI, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):215-24, 1978

EVB-associated immune complexes and recurrent Burkitt's lymphoma. Gunven P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):875-82, 1978

Early and late components of Epstein-Barr virus-associated membrane antigen in superinfected Daudi cells and their reactivity with sera from nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Hinuma Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):385-90, 1978

Observations of antigenic relatedness between viruses of the herpes simplex 'neutroseron'. Killington RA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):185-94, 1978

Apparent absence of virus-specific transplantation rejection

antigen in herpes simplex virus-transformed hamster cells. Lausch RN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):905–10, 1978

Immunological characterization of a common antigen present in herpes simplex virus, bovine mammillitis virus and herpesvirus simiae (B virus). Ludwig H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):235–41, 1978

The genetic and antigenic basis for the IgA antibody response to Epstein-Barr viral capsid antigen. Ng MH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):449–58, 1978

Inhibition of Epstein-Barr virus transformation: evidence for a block between EBNA production and cell proliferation. Pope JH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):617–22, 1978

Studies demonstrating the immunological identity of the tumour-associated antigen AG-4 with a virion envelope protein. Strnad BC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):203–13, 1978

Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis and viral neutralizing activity of five monospecific antisera against five different herpes simplex virus glycoproteins. Vestergaard BF, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):225–34, 1978

Heterogeneity of Epstein-Barr virus derived from P3HR-1 cells. zur Hausen H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):391–6, 1978

Immunity in man against C-type tumor virus antigens: a progress report. pp. 199–209. Kurth R, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

The proviral DNA of visna virus: synthesis and physical maps of parental and antigenic mutant DNA. pp. 275–83. Clements JE, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**

Progressive antigenic drift of visna virus in persistently infected sheep. pp. 663–9. Narayan O, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**

Proceedings of the second symposium on viral hepatitis. Abstracts. pp. 705–38. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Open discussion of new information and invited discussion of unanswered questions on viral hepatitis. pp. 593–625. Vyas GN. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

A safe method for preparation of arbovirus antigens. Dandawate CN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):94–5, Jan 79

Adherence of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to measles-virus infected cells: modulation by solubilized rhesus erythrocyte membranes and carbohydrates. Bankhurst AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):65–70, Apr 79

Immunofluorescence of hepatitis A virus antigen in chimpanzees. Murphy BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):663–5, Aug 78

Recovery of transforming EBV from non-producer cells after superinfection with non-transforming P3HR-1 EBV. Fresen KO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):378–83, 15 Oct 78

Heterogeneity of Epstein-Barr virus. IV. Induction of a specific antigen by EBV from two transformed marmoset cell lines in Ramos cells. Fresen KO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):160–5, 15 Aug 78

Moloney lymphoma cells express a polyprotein containing the GAG gene-coded p15 and the Moloney leukemia virus-induced cell surface antigen (MCSA). Karande A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):508–13, 15 Apr 79

Simultaneous presence of EBNA-positive and colony-forming cells in peripheral blood of patients with infectious mononucleosis. Katsuki T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):746–50, 15 Jun 79

Serological detection of a polyoma-tumor-associated membrane antigen. Klein G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):683–90, 15 May 79

Antigenic characterization of a new gibbon ape leukemia virus isolate: seroepidemiologic assessment of an outbreak of gibbon leukemia. Krakower JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):715–20, Dec 78

Delayed hypersensitivity reactions of cancer patients to antigens on lymphoid cell lines. Levine PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):400–4, 15 Oct 78

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens in African patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Pearson GR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):120–5, 15 Aug 78

Epstein-Barr virus-induced membrane antigens: immunochemical characterization of Triton X-100 solubilized viral membrane antigens from EBV-superinfected Raji cells. Qualtiere LF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):808–17, 15 Jun 79

Surface expression of murine leukemia virus structural polypeptides on host cells and the virion. Schneider J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):204–13, 15 Aug 78

A poly(dT)-stimulated ATPase activity associated with simian virus 40 large T antigen. Giacherio D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8113–6, 1979 Sep 10

Single strand DNA binding of simian virus 40 tumor antigen. Spillman T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3100–4, 25 Apr 79

Detection of cells producing surface antigen-specific antibody to influenza viruses. McLaren C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):438–44, Oct 78

Enhancement of antigen incorporation and infectivity of cell cultures by human rotavirus. Schoub BD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):488–92, Apr 79

Vaccinia-specific cytotoxic T-cell responses in the context of H-2 antigens not encountered in thymus may reflect aberrant recognition of a virus-H-2 complex. Doherty PC, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):150–7, 1 Jan 79

Antibody-induced loss of Friend virus leukemia cell surface antigens occurs during progression of erythroleukemia in F1 mice. Doig D, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1109–21, 1 Nov 78

Anti-Friend virus antibody is associated with recovery from viremia and loss of viral leukemia cell-surface antigens in leukemic mice. Identification of Rfv-3 as a gene locus influencing antibody production. Doig D, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):10–9, 1 Jul 79

Association of circulating retroviral gp70-anti-gp70 immune complexes with murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Izui S, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1099–116, 1 May 79

Friend erythroleukemia antigen. A viral antigen specified by spleen focus-forming virus and differentiation antigen controlled by the Fv-2 locus. Risser R. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1152–67, 1 May 79

Effect of trypsin treatment on the antigenic characteristics of plaque variants of type-O 1 and type Asia-1 foot-and-mouth disease viruses. Cowan KM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):437–42, Nov 78

Development of early nuclear antigen in cytomegalovirus infected cells in the presence of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. Reynolds DW. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):475–80, Aug 78

Pseudotypes of vesicular stomatitis virus and Pichinde virus. Sengupta S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(1):141–8, Jan 79

Decreased production of transforming virus and altered antigenic behaviour in cultured avian sarcoma cells. Wainberg MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):255–64, Feb 79

Reversion of temperature sensitive transformation mutants of Rous sarcoma virus and its effect on the expression of tumour specific surface antigen. Wyke JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):701–4, Sep 78

Immunohistochemical detection of a cross-reacting virus antigen in mouse mammary tumors and human breast carcinomas. Mesa-Tejada R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(7):532–41, Jul 78

A study of acute respiratory disease in the community of Port Chalmers. II. Influenza A/Port Chalmers/1/73: intrafamilial spread and the effect of antibodies to the surface antigens. Jennings LC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(1):67–75, Aug 78

Antigenic properties and molecular weights of murine leukemia virus-binding proteins. Baird SM. **J Immunol** 122(4):1389–96, Apr 79

Susceptibility of Friend virus antigen-modulated erythroleukemic cells to lysis by T lymphocytes from mice with dormant Friend virus infections. Genovesi EV, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):795–800, Mar 79

Genetic control of the cytotoxic T cell response to SV40 tumor-associated specific antigen. Knowles BB, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1798–806, May 79

Cellular immunity in infectious mononucleosis. II. Specific reactivity to epstein-barr virus antigens and correlation with clinical and hematologic parameters. Nikoskelainen J, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1239–44, Oct 78

Measurement of human type-specific antibody to adenovirus type 5 hexon and fiber using a Fab'-blocked antigen probe. Scott JV, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1881–5, May 79

Localization of hepatitis A antigen in liver tissue by peroxidase-conjugated antibody method: light and electron microscopic studies. Shimizu YK, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1671–9, Nov 78

The effects of mitogens on the expression of Epstein-Barr virus antigens in human lymphoid cell lines. Tovey MG, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):138–42, Jul 79

Amplified direct immunofluorescence (AMDI) for detection of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen. Schmitz H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(2):173–86, 1979

Localization of hepatitis A antigen in marmoset organs during acute infection with hepatitis A virus. Mathiesen LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):369–77, Sep 78

Antigenic drift and efficacy of influenza virus vaccines, 1976—1977. Meiklejohn G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):618–24, Nov 78

Phosphorylation of T-antigen and control T-antigen expression in cells transformed by wild-type and tsA mutants of simian virus 40. Edwards CA, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):753–62, Feb 79

Measurements of the molecular size of the simian virus 40 large T antigen. Griffin JD, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):218–26, Jul 78

Effect of actinomycin D on the expression of herpes simplex virus-common surface antigen in cells transformed by herpes simplex virus type 2. Kimura S, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):161–9, Jan 79

Cell-free synthesis of simian virus 40 T-antigens. Paucha E, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):154–70, Oct 78

Extraction and fingerprint analysis of simian virus 40 large and small T-antigens. Smith AE, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):140–53, Oct 78

Redistribution and modulation of Gross murine leukemia virus antigens induced by specific antibodies. Ioachim HL, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):169–80, Jan 79

Immunocytochemical distribution of mouse mammary tumor virus antigens in BALB/cfC3H mammary epithelium. St. George JA, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):813–20, Sep 79

A modified method for the preparation of antigens for the indirect florescent antibody technique with Japanese encephalitis virus. Yamagishi H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 50(3–4):69–78, Dec 77

Recognition of viral antigens in 6/94 virus-induced T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Pickel K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(4):215–21, 24 Jan 79

Preparation and efficacy of an inactivated subunit vaccine (NFUIBHK) against type 2 Herpes simplex virus infection. Skinner GR, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):119–32, 17 Nov 78

The use of a measles latex reagent for the determination of measles antibodies and in a specific test for multiple sclerosis. Wild TF, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):219–26, 17 Nov 78

Antiviral antibody reacting on the plasma membrane alters measles virus expression inside the cell. Fujinami RS, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):529–30, 7 Jun 79

Persisting DNA synthesis in SV40-transformed cells in the presence of cycloheximide. Ide T, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):264–5, 15 Mar 79

T antigen is bound to a host protein in SV40-transformed cells. Lane DP, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):261–3, 15 Mar 79

Activation of latent Epstein-Barr virus by antibody to human IgM. Tovey MG, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):270–2, 16 Nov 78

Microbial-like antigens in human leukemia. Kwapinski G, et al. **Oncology** 35(6):263–6, 1978

Biological significance of alloreactivity: T cells stimulated by Sendai virus-coated syngeneic cells specifically lyse allogeneic target cells. Finberg R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5145–9, Oct 78

Protein kinase activity associated with simian virus 40 T antigen. Griffin JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2610–4, Jun 79

Human antibodies reactive with purified envelope antigens of primate type C tumor viruses. Kurth R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5692–6, Nov 78

Antigenic drift in type A influenza virus: peptide mapping and antigenic analysis of A/PR/8/34 (HON1) variants selected with monoclonal antibodies. Laver WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1425–9, Mar 79

Cells nonproductively transformed by Abelson murine leukemia virus express a high molecular weight polyprotein containing structural and nonstructural components. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3974–8, Aug 78

Abelson antigen: a viral tumor antigen that is also a differentiation antigen of BALB/c mice. Risser R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3918–22, Aug 78

The recovery of mice from influenza A virus infection: adoptive transfer of immunity with influenza virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognizing a common virion antigen. Yap KL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(5):413–20, 1978

Association of mouse major histocompatibility and Rauscher murine leukaemia virus envelope glycoprotein antigens on leukaemia cells and their recognition by syngeneic virus-immune-cytotoxic T-lymphocytes. Zarling DA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):497–508, 1978

Alkaline phosphatase in Epstein-Barr viral nuclear antigen--positive cell lines. Karpas A, et al. **Science** 202(4365):318–19, 20 Oct 78

Immunoelectrophoretic study on the host antigens of Sendai virus cultivated in different substrates (embryonated hen eggs and KB cells). Note II. Analysis of KB cell host antigens. Samuel I, et al. **Virologie** 29(3):219–24, Jul-Sep 78

The spleen focus-forming virus (SFFV)-specific neoantigen shares cross-reactive determinants with mink cell focus-inducing (MCF) virus gp70. Gillis S, et al. **Virology** 96(2):421–8, 30 Jul 79

Antibody response in cats to feline leukemia virus reverse transcriptase under natural conditions of exposure to the virus. Jacquemin PC, et al. **Virology** 91(2):472–6, Dec 78

A possible function of Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen (EBNA): stimulation of chromatin template activity in vitro. Kamata T, et al. **Virology** 95(1):222–6, May 79

The differential effect of interferon on T antigen production in simian virus 40-infected or transformed cells. Mozes LW, et al. **Virology** 93(2):558–68, Mar 79

Differential effect of phosphonoacetic acid on early antigen synthesis in two Epstein-Barr virus producer cell lines. Patel P, et al. **Virology** 92(1):236–9, 15 Jan 79

Biology of simian virus 40 (SV40) transplantation antigen (TrAg). V In vitro demonstration of SV40 TrAg in SV40 infected nonpermissive mouse cells by the lymphocyte mediated cytotoxicity assay. Pretell J, et al. **Virology** 97(1):32–41, Aug 79

Evidence for antigenic variation in influenza A nucleoprotein. Schild GC, et al. **Virology** 93(2):569–73, Mar 79

Sarcoma virus-induced transformation specific antigen: presence of antibodies in cats that were naturally exposed to leukemia virus. Sliski AH, et al. **Virology** 95(2):581–6, Jun 79

Biology of simian virus 40 (SV40) transplantation antigen (TrAg). IV. Inhibition by human interferon of expression of SV40 TrAg in SV40-infected monkey cells. Tevethia SS, et al. **Virology** 95(2):587–92, Jun 79

Induction of nuclear antigen (EBNA) synthesis without

transformation in human cord lymphocytes by P3HR-1 strain of Epstein-Barr virus. Yamamoto N, et al. **Virology** 89(2):623-6, Sep 78

BK virus DNA sequence coding for the amino-terminus of the T-antigen. Yang RC, et al. **Virology** 92(2):340-52, 30 Jan 79

Sequential changes of T- and B-cells, virus antigen expression and primary histologic tumor diagnosis in virus-induced lymphomagenesis of mice. Krueger GR, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(1):41-54, 24 Aug 78

[Antigenic relations between human papilloma viruses (HPV): experimental study in guinea-pigs (author's transl] Viac J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(4):559-70, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular herpes: possible relations between the severity of clinical involvement and the antigenic type of the virus] Colin J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(10):715-8, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Ocular herpes : clinical variations and virus antigenic type (author's transl)] Denis J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(11):655-60, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enhancement of the vitro reaction of swine lymphocytes with antigen by the in vivo use of DEAE Dextran] Wittmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(9):779-82, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research on the eventual cross-reactivity of anti-Wr(a) with various viral, bacterial and mycotic antigenes (author's transl)] Garelli S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):311-5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Utility of Nebraska calf diarrhea virus (NCDV) antigen in detection of antibody against human Reovirus-like agent (author's transl)] Urasawa T, et al. **Uirusu** 28(1):1-9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lambdoid phage structural proteins and antigens] Ivanov VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(3):519-30, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of antigenic variability of influenza A virus in the next few years] Smorodintsev AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):61-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of common antigenic determinants in the envelopes of mammalian type D (Mason--Pfizer) and type C virions by using the virion precipitation reaction] Al'tshtein AD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):309-14, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the appearance and disappearance of S-antigen in cells abortively of lytically infected with OV40 virus] Matveeva VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):314-7, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in antigenic determinant H3 in type A influenza virus] Rovnova ZI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):282-6, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of high-molecular weight T-antigen of SV40 virus in a paired cell-free transcription--translation system] Strauss M, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):669-73, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immune responses in swine given lipid-conjugated pseudorabies viral antigens. Gutekunst DE. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1435-7, Sep 78

Killed poliovirus antigen titration in humans. Salk J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:119-32, 1978

Studies on resistance to Marek's disease tumorigenesis: effect of immune stimulation, tumour-cell vaccines, and herpesvirus of turkeys on tumour immunity. Donahoe JP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1037-41, 1978

Evaluation of delayed hypersensitivity reactions to lymphoid cell lines and antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus. Levine PH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):893-8, 1978

Potential for immunization against herpesvirus infections with plasma membrane vesicles. Pearson GR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1019-25, 1978

Sequential changes in cell-mediated immune responses to herpes simplex virus following primary herpetic infection in man. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):753-8, 1978

Differences in the capacity of simian virus 40 (SV40) tumor antigens on cells, membranes and in soluble form to induce transplantation immunity in hamsters and mice. Law LW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):315-22, 15 Sep 78

Specific immune response against tumor-associated antigens of a syngeneic simian virus 40-induced sarcoma in mice. Glaser M. **JNCI** 61(5):1351-5, Nov 78

Stimulatory effect of immunization on tumor induction by Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Murasko DM, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1323-7, Nov 78

Development of cell-mediated immunity to Marek's disease tumor cells in chickens inoculated with Marek's disease vaccines. Sharma JM, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1273-80, Nov 78

[Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of BCG vaccine on specific antitumor immunity in Syrian hamsters] Agibalova LV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):358-60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unsatisfactory seroconversion in poliomyelitis and chickenpox in children immunized with 5 antigens] González-Cortés A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 115(4):187-95, Apr 79 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The use of trypan blue for counterstaining in the Sepharose bead immunofluorescence test. The application of the test for the demonstration of primate retrovirus-specific antibodies and antigens. Micheel B. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):K19-24, 1978

Ultrastructural localization of rabies virus antigens in infected trigeminal ganglion of hamsters. Yamamoto T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(3):229-33, 15 Sep 78

Jejunal viral antigen in multiple sclerosis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Cook AW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:627-32, 1978

The defined antigen substrate sphere system with direct immunohistoperoxidase for detection of soluble dengue antigen in sera of patients with dengue hemorrhagic fever. Boonpucknavig S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):343-7, Sep 78

Rapid detection of dengue viral antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Churdboonchart V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):102-8, Jan 79

Immunoperoxidase staining for detection of Colorado tick fever virus, and a study of congenital infection in the mouse. Desmond EP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):729-32, Jul 79

Relationships of bunyamwera group viruses by neutralization. Hunt AR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):740-9, Jul 79

Modifications of the immunofluorescence assay for feline leukemia virus group-specific antigens. Hoover EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1877-80, Dec 78

Studies on specific antigen content in different fractions of preparations from BLV-producing cell cultures. Grundboeck-Jusko J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):609-12, 1978

An infectivity assay for the bovine leukemia virus based on the induction of the major internal virion antigen in susceptible cell cultures. Jerabek L, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):729-34, 1978

Serological studies of a host range mutant of a lactic streptococcal bacteriophage. Jarvis AW. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):785-9, Dec 78

Ultrastructure and antigenic differentiation of bacteriophages of the CII and CIII morphological groups. Krzywy T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):571-6, 1978

Serological identification of viral and virus-related antigens on DBA/2 mouse leukemia lymphocytes. Steuden I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1-2):187-207, 1979

Studies on cell surface antigens of mouse leukemic and normal lymphocytes. II. Relationships between mammary leukemia, gross virus related and major histocompatibility antigens on L1210 leukemic lymphocytes. Steuden J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):95-7, 1978

The study of antigenic relationships between bacteriophages of the Romanian lysotyping scheme for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Meitert E. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 37(2):123-8, Apr-Jun 78

Expression of vaccinia virion surface tubule protein as a virus specific cell surface antigen. Harry TO. **Arch Virol** 58(3):235-41, 1978

Antigenic relationship of the feline infections peritonitis virus to coronaviruses of other species. Pedersen NC, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(1):45-53, 1978

Comparative study by immunofluorescence of T and P antigens induced by adenovirus type 12 in permissive and nonpermissive cells. Ribeiro G, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(4):269-76, 1978

Detection of Lucké herpes virus antigens in infected frog pronephric cells. Tweedell KS, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(3):239-49, 1979

Antibody responses to type-specific and 'virus-infection-associated' antigens in cattle vaccinated with inactivated polyvalent foot and mouth disease virus in North Malawi. Dawe PS, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(5):504-11, Sep-Oct 78

Rabies in Egypt: biological and antigenic properties of four viruses recovered from nonclassical rabies cases. Botros BA, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 24(1):34-42, Mar 76

Early detection of antigen and estimation of virus yield in specimens from patients with Marburg virus disease. Wulff H, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(4):633-9, 1978

Demonstration of parvovirus in Canadian swine and antigenic relationships with isolates from other countries. Ruckerbauer GM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):278-85, Jul 78

Characterization of cross-reacting antigens on the Epstein-Barr virus envelope and plasma membranes of producer cells. Thorley-Lawson DA. **Cell** 16(1):33-42, Jan 79

Expression of tumor associated antigens by a producer and a nonproducer leukemia induced by Rauscher virus (R-MuLV). Chang KS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):373-83, Feb 79

Serological reactivities of human and baboon sera against EBNA and Herpesvirus papio-determined nuclear antigen (HUPNA). Ohno S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(9):955-60, Sep 78

Demonstration of mouse mammary tumour virus (MuMTV) antigenicity in human milk by means of immunodiffusion technique. Zotter S, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1-6):180-5, 1978

Mammary tumor virus expression in the GR mouse strain: efficiency of chromosomal and extrachromosomal transmission. Imai S, et al. **Gan** 69(5):607-11, Oct 78

Suppression of aortic elastic tissue autofluorescence for the detection of viral antigen. Loria RM, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):151-5, 18 Jun 79

Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA)-positive cells in a lymph-node of a child with severe primary EBV infection. Lenoir G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):733-8, 1978

Analysis of Epstein-Barr virus from human lymphoblastoid lines. pp. 241-9. zur Hausen H, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Feline oncornavirus-associated cell-membrane antigen: an FeLV- and FeSV-induced tumor-specific antigen. pp. 601-23. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.**

Detection of a novel antigen in two cases of non-A non-B hepatitis, a recently recognized persistent infection of probable viral origin. pp. 535-49. Purcell RH, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**

The adenovirus and SV40 tumor antigens detected in adenovirus and adenovirus-SV40 hybrid virus transformed cells. pp. 469-84. Ross SR, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**

Biological standardization in viral hepatitis. pp. 581-7. Barker LF, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Test methods and animal models for HAV infection. pp. 13-29. Dienstag JL, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.** (73 ref.)

Summary of workshop B-2: pathology and tissue localization of viral antigens. pp. 679. Huang S, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Summary of workshop A-3: pathogenesis and immunopathology of viral hepatitis. pp. 655-6. Nowoslawski A, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Non-A/non-B hepatitis: identification of a virus-specific antigen and antibody. A preliminary report. pp. 633-40. Prince AM, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Immunoperoxidase studies on the detection of buffalo pox virus (BPV) induced antigens in chick embryo fibroblast cell culture. Vaid J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1107-8, Oct 78

Molecular approach to the epidemiology of swine vesicular disease: correlation of variation in the virus structural polypeptides with serological properties. Harris TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):593-9, Jun 79

Analysis of antigenic diversity among human cytomegaloviruses by kinetic neutralization tests with high-titered rabbit antisera. Waner JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):151-7, Jul 78

A new virion precipitation test for oncovirus envelope antigens which detects common antigenic determinants in mammalian type-C viruses and Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Altstein AD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):424-33, 15 Mar 79

Study of Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) by chromatography on fixed cell nuclei. Hirsch I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):535-41, 15 Nov 78

Presence of EBNA in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and control patient tissues related to EBV serology. Huang DP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):266-74, 15 Sep 78

Immunoelectrophoretic identification and purification of herpes simplex virus antigens released from infected cells in tissue culture. Norrild B, et al. **Intervirology** 11(2):104-10, 1979

Detection of Norwalk agent antibody and antigen by solid-phase radioimmunoassay and immune adherence hemagglutination assay. Greenberg HB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):620-3, 1 Sep 78

Derivatized silica spheres as immunospecific markers for high resolution labeling in electron microscopy. Peters KR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):309-18, Aug 78

Detection of adenovirus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Harmon MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):342-6, Mar 79

Comparison of pseudorabies virus inactivated by bromo-ethylene-imine, 60Co irradiation, and acridine dye in immune assay systems. Sun IL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):604-11, Nov 78

Antigenic drift in influenza A viruses. I. Selection and characterization of antigenic variants of A/PR/8/34 (HON1) influenza virus with monoclonal antibodies. Gerhard W, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):383-92, 1 Aug 78

Expression of xenotropic murine leukemia viruses as cell-surface gp70 in genetic crosses between strains DBA/2 and C57BL/6. Morse HC 3d, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1183-96, 1 May 79

Source and hormone-dependence of Gix-gp70 in mouse serum. Obata Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(3):793-8, 1 Sep 78

The measurement of haemagglutinin and matrix protein present on the surface of influenza virus infected P815

mastocytoma cells. Ada GL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):541–53, Mar 79

Studies of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–associated nuclear antigen: solubilization from Raji cell chromatin with 5 M–urea–2 M–nacl and fractionation on hydroxyapatite. Brown TD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):511–7, Sep 78

Solid phase indirect radioimmunoassays for the rapid diagnosis of Sindbis virus antigen. Enzmann PJ. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):641–4, Dec 78

Antigenicity and polypeptide composition of native and heated echovirus type 7 procapsids. Hasegawa A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(1):119–25, Jan 79

The fate of protein subunits of parainfluenza (Sendai) virus after adsorption to NIL8 hamster embryo cells. Kohn A. **J Gen Virol** 29(2):179–87, Nov 75

Selective stimulation and differentiation of early antigens in lymphoblastoid cell lines producing Epstein–Barr–like viruses. Neubauer RH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):295–301, Nov 78

Some structural antigens of herpes simplex virus type 1. Powell KL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(2):167–78, Nov 75

Characterization of adenovirus type 12 tumour antigen produced in chick fibroblasts. Pusztai R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):433–6, Nov 78

Immunoperoxidase detection of baculovirus antigens in insect cells. Summers MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):545–57, Sep 78

Experimental investigation of changes in the antigenic structure of influenza viruses during their persistence. Golubev DB, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):23–38, 1978

Coxsackie A 13 virus in the foci of rheumatism. Soboleva VD, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(2):195–202, 1978

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis of a herpes simplex virus type 1–specific antigen: immunological and biochemical characterization. Vestergaard BF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):639–43, Nov 78

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus antigens and antibodies by peroxidase–labeled specific immunoglobulins. Kurstak E, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):189–200, 1978

Avian reticuloendotheliosis viruses: evolutionary linkage with mammalian type C retroviruses. Barbacid M, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):508–14, May 79

Relationship between T–antigen and tumor–specific transplantation antigen in simian virus 40–transformed cells. Chang C, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):69–75, Jan 79

Type–common CP–1 antigen of herpes simplex virus is associated with a 59,000–molecular–weight envelope glycoprotein. Cohen GH, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):172–81, Jul 78

Effect of alkylation on the physical properties of simian virus 40 T–antigen species. Crawford LV, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):587–96, Feb 79

Simian virus 40 T– and U–antigens: immunological characterization and localization in different nuclear subfractions of simian virus 40–transformed cells. Deppert W. **J Virol** 29(2):576–86, Feb 79

Isolation of a nucleocapsid polypeptide of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 possessing immunologically type–specific and cross–reactive determinants. Heilman CJ Jr, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):34–42, Jan 79

Structural relationship between the 100,000– and 17,000–molecular–weight T antigens of simian virus 40 (SV40) as deduced by comparison with the SV40–specific proteins coded by the nondefective adenovirus type 2–SV40 hybrid viruses. Linke HK, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):390–4, Jan 79

Association of simian virus 40 T antigen with simian virus 40 nucleoprotein complexes. Mann K, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):232–41, Jan 79

Characterization of the amino–terminal tryptic peptide of simian virus 40 small–t and large–T antigens. Mellor A, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):992–6, Dec 78

Multiple forms of polyoma virus tumor antigens from infected and transformed cells. Simmons DT, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):881–7, Mar 79

Subcellular Localization of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Soule HR, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):523–32, May 79

Marke's disease herpesviruses. III. Purification and characterization of Marek's disease herpesvirus B antigen. Velicer LF, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):205–17, Jul 78

Extraction of soluble antigens of Epstein–Barr virus, Herpesvirus salmirl, and Herpesvirus ateles with the use of glycine. Ablashi DV, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1173–5, May 79

Antigenic relationship of two strains of simian hemorrhagic fever virus. Madden DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):422–7, Aug 78

Selective neuronal, dendritic, and postsynaptic localization of viral antigen in measles–infected mice. Van Pottelsberghe C, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(1):99–108, Jan 79

Circulating immune complexes in non–A, non–B hepatitis. Possible masking of viral antigen. Dienstag JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1265–7, 16 Jun 79

Comparison of five diagnostic methods for the detection of rotavirus antigens in calf faeces. Ellens DJ, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):157–63, 17 Nov 78

Epstein–Barr virus early antigen titer by immunofluorescence in microplates. A new semi–automated method based on microtiter system. Favart AM, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):209–17, 17 Nov 78

Detection of antigenic variation in influenza virus neuraminidase by the ESSEN–NIT and the WHO standard procedure. Werner J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):165–71, 17 Nov 78

Chromosomal association of an Epstein–Barr virus–associated nuclear antigen. Ernberg I. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:401–11, 1978

Epidemiology of human rotavirus Types 1 and 2 as studied by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Yolken RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(21):1156–61, 23 Nov 78

Prostate and transitional cell carcinoma: radioimmunoassay of viral tumor–associated antigens. Mickey DD, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):51–3, Dec 78

Chloroquine enhances Epstein–Barr virus expression. Karmali RA, et al. **Nature** 275(5679):444–5, 5 Oct 78

Cell–surface antigens induced by RNA tumour viruses. Kurth R, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):197–201, 17 May 79 (110 ref.)

Expression of endogenous C–type viral antigen on normal mouse haemopoietic stem cells. Staber FG, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):669–71, 19 Oct 78

Antigenic variation in three distinct determinants of an influenza type A haemagglutinin molecule. Yewdell JW, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):246–8, 17 May 79

Studies on equine adenovirus. II. Isolation of hexon antigen. Harasawa R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):733–7, Dec 78

Fused rocket and rocket immunoelectrophoresis adapted for demonstration and quantitation of the A antigen of Marek's disease virus–infected cell cultures. Singh G, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(7–8):333–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

The influenza virus: Antigenic composition and immune response. Schild GC. **Postgrad Med J** 55(640):87–97, Feb 79

Identification of nonavid influenza A viruses containing human subtypes of hemagglutinin and neuraminidase isolated from poultry in Hong Kong. Butterfield WK, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):325–31, 1978

Endogenous oncornaviral antigen in the bursa of Fabricius of 15B X 7(2) chickens. England JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2908–11, Jun 79

Detection of a nuclear antigen in Herpesvirus ateles–carrying marmoset lines by the acid–fixed nuclear binding technique. Ohno S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2042–6, Apr 79

Human breast carcinoma antigen is immunologically related to the polypeptide of the group–specific glycoprotein of mouse mammary tumor virus. Ohno T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2460–4, May 79

Characterization of a feline sarcoma virus–coded antigen (FOCMA–S) by radioimmunoassay. Sherr CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4489–93, Sep 78

Epstein–Barr virus and human chromosomes: close association of the resident viral genome and the expression of the virus–determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) with the presence of chromosome 14 in human–mouse hybrid cells. Yamamoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5155–9, Oct 78

Limited persistence of viral antigen in coxsackievirus B3 induced heart disease in mice. Roesing TG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):382–6, Mar 79

Detection of Border disease antigen in tissues of affected sheep and in cell cultures by immunofluorescence. Terpstra C. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):350–5, Nov 78

Immunofluorescence study of the presence of herpes type 1 and type 2 antigens in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix. Athanasiu P, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):251–3, Oct–Dec 78

Study of host antigens in the envelopes of different myxo– and paramyxoviruses cultivated in the embryonated hen egg. Ghyka G, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):259–62, Oct–Dec 78

Expression of polyoma virus in heterokaryons between embryonal carcinoma cells and differentiated cells. Boccara M, et al. **Virology** 90(1):147–50, 1 Oct 78

Functional characterization of the early and late mRNAs of simian virus 40. Hunter T. **Virology** 95(2):511–22, Jun 79

Evaluation of normal and neoplastic human tissue for BK virus. Israel MA, et al. **Virology** 90(2):187–96, 15 Oct 78

Characterization of the human cytomegalovirus–induced chromatin factor responsible for activation of host cell chromatin template. Kamata T, et al. **Virology** 97(1):224–8, Aug 79

Antigenic similarity of influenza A (H1N1) viruses from epidemics in 1977—1978 to 'Scandinavian' strains isolated in epidemics of 1950—1951. Kendal AP, et al. **Virology** 89(2):632–6, Sep 78

Antigenic relationship of SV40 early proteins to purified large T polypeptide. Lanford RE, et al. **Virology** 97(2):295–306, Sep 79

Purification and characterization of a murine tumor cell surface glycoprotein of 75,000 daltons that is related to the major envelope glycoprotein of murine leukemia virus. McLellan WL, et al. **Virology** 89(2):547–59, Sep 78

Identification of new polypeptide species (48–55K) immunoprecipitable by antiserum to purified large T antigen and present in SV40–infected and –transformed cells. Melero JA, et al. **Virology** 93(2):466–80, Mar 79

An immunoelectron microscopic investigation of oat sterile dwarf and related viruses. Milne RG, et al. **Virology** 90(2):299–304, 15 Oct 78

Analysis of early and late Epstein–Barr virus associated polypeptides by immunoprecipitation. Mueller–Lantzsch N, et al. **Virology** 97(2):378–87, Sep 79

Mouse mammary tumor virus and murine leukemia virus cell surface antigens on virus producer and nonproducer mammary epithelial tumor cells. Schochetman G, et al. **Virology** 88(2):379–83, 15 Jul 78

Evidence for the expression of TSTA in BKV–transformed cells: cross–reaction with SV40 TSTA. Seehafer J, et al. **Virology** 95(1):241–3, May 79

The relationship between T–antigens of subgroup A and B adenoviruses. Shiroki K, et al. **Virology** 89(2):627–31, Sep 78

Morphological and physical characteristics of an antigen associated with viral hepatitis type A (Botevgrad antigen). Teoharova M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(2):156–67, Nov 78

[Computerized scanning analyses of FITC–labelled microscopic slides (author's transl)] Körting HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):276–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of influenza virus antigens using enzyme immunoassay] Herrmann H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):489–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gianotti disease and hepatitis B virus (author's transl)] Yasue A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(13):931–4, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[IgA and the anti–influenza antibody level in the airway secretion] Okayasu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2609–12, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscope study of antigen constituents of the phage DDVI and its h–mutant] Gachechiladze KK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(6):3120–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological methods of studying human blood serum for the presence of bovine leukemia oncornavirus antigens and their antibodies] Kolomiets AG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(12):10–4, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic and biological characteristics of influenza A1 viruses isolated in the 1977 pandemic] Grinbaum EB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):232–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravital diagnosis of chicken infection with Marek disease virus by a modified method of detecting virus–specific antigen in feather follicle epithelium] Plakhov IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):626–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Oncornavirus D associated antigen in cultured human and animal cells] Posevaia TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):714–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic relations of the rabies group viruses studied in the blast transformation and immunofluorescence tests] Vagabov RM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):293–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Group and strain–specific determinants of the influenza virus nucleoprotein] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):105–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Nervous system complications of herpes zoster: immunofluorescent demonstration of varicella–zoster antigen in CSF cells. Peters AC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(5):452–7, May 79

CLASSIFICATION

Cell–surface antigens associated with recombinant mink cell focus–inducing murine leukemia viruses. Cloyd MW, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):702–12, 1 Mar 79

[Intratypical antigenic differentiation of poliovirus strains circulating in Mali by means of cross–adsorbed sera] Pervikov IuV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):470–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Characterization of T antigens in polyoma–infected and transformed cells. Hutchinson MA, et al. **Cell** 15(1):65–77, Sep 78

The sequences between 0.59 and 0.54 map units on SV40 DNA code for the unique region of small t antigen. Paucha E, et al. **Cell** 15(3):1011–20, Nov 78

Three species of polyoma virus tumor antigens share common peptides probably near the amino termini of the proteins. Smart JE, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1427–37, Dec 78

Sequence from early region of polyoma virus DNA containing viral replication origin and encoding small, middle and (part of) large T antigens. Soeda E, et al. **Cell** 17(2):357–70, Jun 79

FOCMA: a transformation specific RNA sarcoma virus encoded protein. pp. 125–37. Essex M, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Genetics of SV40 T–antigen expression: studies of twins, heritable syndromes and cancer families. Blattner WA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):231–8, 15 Sep 78

Virus mutation during 'slow infection': temporal development and characterization of mutants of visna virus recovered from sheep. Narayan O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):343–52, Nov 78

Somatic O–1 antigen conversion of Salmonella typhimurium

by a type B phage P221dis, hybrid between P22 and Fels 1 phages. Yamamoto N. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):367–76, Nov 78

Trials of live influenza A recombinants in man during natural antigenic change in 1971–1976. Beare AS, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):91–8, 17 Nov 78

Regulation of viral functions in simian virus 40–transformed cells. Zouzias D, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):239–44, May 78

Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the major protein of hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Valenzuela P, et al. **Nature** 280(5725):815–9, 30 Aug 79

Serological characterization of B-tropic viruses of C57BL mice: possible origin by recombination of endogenous N-tropic and xenotropic viruses. Benade LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4553–7, Sep 78

Nucleotide sequence of the BK virus DNA segment encoding small t antigen. Dhar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):565–9, Feb 79

Viable deletion mutants in the simian virus 40 early region. Feunteun J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4455–9, Sep 78

DNAs of simian virus 40 and polyoma direct the synthesis of viral tumor antigens and capsid proteins in Xenopus oocytes. Rungger D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6073–7, Dec 78

Analysis of antigenic drift in recently isolated influenza A (H1N1) viruses using monoclonal antibody preparations. Webster RG, et al. **Virology** 96(1):258–64, 15 Jul 79

[Genetically conditioned expression of endogenous oncornaviruses in mice] Duś D, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(6):683–702, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Structure of the genomes of recombinant strains of influenza A viruses with various antigenic and biological properties] Zazimko LA. **Vopr Virusol** (3):210–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro stimulation of human colostral lymphocytes by cytomegalovirus. Meggs PD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):703–7, 15 Mar 79

Demonstration of cytotoxic lymphocytes to virus-infected target cells in pigs inoculated with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Shimizu M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):208–13, Feb 79

Stability and immunogenicity of empty particles of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Rweyemamu MM, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(1–2):69–79, 1979

Studies on the antigens of influenza viruses isolated in Taipei, 1975. I. Antigenic analysis of hemagglutinin. Kao CL, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(3):110–3, Sep 78

A simple method for testing antigenic variation of influenza virus antigenicity. Jung-ken L. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(1):37–40, Jan 79

Lymphocyte stimulation by herpes simplex virus (HSV) antigens. 1. Culture conditions, cell fractionation and presentation of HSV antigens. Kapoor AK, et al. **Cytobios** 20(79–80):151–62, 1977

Serological evidence for antigenic differences between the Mason-Pfizer monkey virus (MPMV) and an MPMV-like virus (PMFV) detected in a malignant permanent human cell line. Micheel B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):101–8, Jan 79

Superinfection of EBV-carrying lines with herpes virus papio (HVP): induction of early antigen (EA) and inhibition of cellular DNA synthesis. Steinitz M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):217–22, Feb 79

In vivo cell-mediated immunity in Chinese patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ho JH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):545–52, 1978

Relationship between the clinical aspects of ocular herpes and antigenic type. pp. 282–6. Denis J, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Immunogenic properties of a soluble tumor rejection antigen (TSTA) from a Simian virus 40–induced sarcoma. Rogers MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):89–96, 15 Jan 79

Comparison of occurrence of antibodies to human cytomegalovirus as demonstrated by immunofluorescence and indirect hemagglutination techniques. Michelson S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):149–51, Jan 79

Antibody reactivity to human and vervet cytomegalovirus early antigen(s) in sera from patients with active cytomegalovirus infections and from asymptomatic donors. Waner JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):134–40, Jan 79

The generation and specificity of cytotoxic T cells raised against syngeneic tumor cells bearing AKR/Gross murine leukemia virus antigens. Green WR, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):51–66, 1 Jul 79

Complement-mediated cytolysis of HSV-1 and HSV-2 infected cells: plasma membrane antigens reactive with type-specific and cross-reactive antibody. Glorioso JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):443–54, Aug 78

Immune response to virus-infection-associated (VIA) antigen in cattle repeatedly vaccinated with foot-and-mouth disease virus inactivated by formalin or acetylethyleneimine. Pinto AA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(1):41–50, Feb 79

Moloney virus-induced cell surface antigens and histocompatibility antigens are located on distinct molecules. Fox RI, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1697–704, May 79

Association between H-2 and vaccinia virus-induced antigens on the surface of infected cells. Senik A, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1461–7, Apr 79

Enzyme immunoassay for feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen (FOCMA) and detection of FOCMA in cell extract by enzyme immunoassay inhibition test. Log T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(3):291–303, 1979

A comparison of labelled antibody methods for the detection of virus antigens in cell monolayers. Oram JD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(4):297–310, 1979

Antibody to early antigens of varicella-zoster virus during varicella and zoster. Gerna G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):33–41, Jul 79

Viral immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus: specificity of C-type viral complexes. Panem S, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(5):413–20, Nov 78

Cholesterol and immune response to influenza antigens [letter] Mathews JD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1212–3, 2 Dec 78

Stimulation of human lymphocytes by cytomegalovirions and dense bodies. Sarov I, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):81–9, 17 Nov 78

HD antigens: data debated [letter] Falk DK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1070–1, Oct 78

Studies on feline panleukopenia. II. Antigenicities of the virus. Mochizuki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(4):375–83, Aug 78

Antigenic memory to influenza A viruses in man determined by monovalent vaccines. Marine WM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(640):98–104, Feb 79

Review of the VIA reaction in diagnosis of foot-and-mouth disease. Graves JH, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):256–63, 1977

Antibody response in cattle and rabbits to early antigens of malignant catarrhal fever virus in cultured cells. Rossiter PB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):207–10, Sep 78

Detection of antibody to a new antigen induced by Epstein-Barr virus in rheumatoid arthritis. Kosaka S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(2):157–60, Feb 79

Testing rodents with virus infection associated antigen following a foot-and-mouth disease epizootic in India. Odend'hal S. **Vet Rec** 104(12):262, 24 Mar 79

Monoclonal mouse antibodies as probes for antigenic polymorphism in murine leukemia viruses. Stone MR, et al. **Virology** 96(1):286–90, 15 Jul 79

[Assay of human anti-exoproteins to group A streptococci by microhaemagglutination: correlation with anti-streptolysin O and various anti-enzymes (author's transl)] Alouf JE, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(4):447–72, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunodiffusion reaction with the glycoprotein antigen of an oncornavirus] Ezovitov NB, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):69–70, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Participation of species specific and group specific ornithosis antigens in immune reactions] Savosina NS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):722–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic activity and the reactogenicity of UV ray-inactivated antirabies vaccine from the brain of sheep] Morogova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):39–41, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic activity of a gamma-ray inactivated, concentrated, purified cultured antirabies vaccine] Morozova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):93–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of an inactivated bovine leukemia virus preparation as an immunogen in cattle. Miller JM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):871–7, 1978

The removal of 'nucleic acid' from an antigen present in the livers of chickens with erythroblastosis. le Darcel C. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):370–2, Jul 78

Isolation of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen from chromatin preparations. Pikler GM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):243–7, 1978

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus-coded antigens in lymphocytes isolated from defined patient samples. Veltri RW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):729–32, 1978

Neutralization kinetic studies with genital cytomegalovirus isolates, an antigenically variable group. Weller TH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):177–84, 1978

Studies on Epstein-Barr virus-related antigens. III. Purification of the virus-determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) from non-producer Raji cells. Matsuo T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):747–52, Dec 78

Epstein-Barr virus-induced membrane antigens: immunochemical characterization of Triton X-100 solubilized viral membrane antigens from EBV-superinfected Raji cells. Qualtiere LF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):808–17, 15 Jun 79

Location of type-specific antigens in calf rotaviruses. Bridger JC. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):625–8, Dec 78

A morphologically recognizable marker for scanning immunoelectron microscopy. IV. Antibody-induced redistribution of influenza virus antigens on the cell surface. Kumon H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(3):215–22, 1978

Demonstration of viral antigen in cryostat sections by a new immunoperoxidase procedure eliminating endogenous peroxidase activity. Fink B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(2):686–8, Feb 79

The specific detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus whole particle antigen (140S) by enzyme labelled immunosorbent assay. Elzein EM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):127–34, Aug 79

Electron microscopic study of measles virus infection: unusual antibody-triggered redistribution of antigens on giant cells. Hooghe-Peters EL, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):666–76, Feb 79

Purification of the Epstein-Barr virus–determined nuclear antigen from Epstein-Barr virus–transformed human lymphoid cell lines. Luka J, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):604–11, Sep 78

Papain solubilization of the Epstein-Barr virus–induced membrane antigen. Pearson GR, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):344–51, Oct 78

Presence of a mouse mammary tumor virus–related antigen in human breast carcinoma cells and its absence from normal mammary epithelial cells. Yang NS, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1205–8, Nov 78

Antigen-antibody system associated with non-A, non-B hepatitis detected by indirect immunofluorescence. Kabiri M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):221–4, 4 Aug 79

Hepatitis 'C' antigen in non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis. Shirachi R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):853–6, 21 Oct 78

Search by immunofluorescence for antigens of Rotavirus, Pseudomonas maltophilia, and Mycobacterium kansasii in Crohn's disease. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):697–8, 30 Sep 78

Purification of the protein employed in an immunodiffusion test to diagnose infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Brister DJ, et al. **Prep Biochem** 9(3):219–27, 1979

Purification of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection-associated antigen. Morgan DO, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):277–83, 1978

Studies of simian sarcoma and simian sarcoma-associated virus. II. Isolation of the major viral glycoprotein, properties of this component and its specific antiserum. Thiel HJ, et al. **Virology** 90(2):360–5, 15 Oct 78

[Production of purified foot-and-mouth disease virus antigens and the specific sera against them] Tekerlekov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(6):21–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on Epstein Barr virus (EBV)-related antigens: biochemical characterization and purification of EBV-determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) (author's transl)] Matsuo T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 54(1):49–60, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural proteins of C-type RNA leukemia viruses and autoimmune diseases of New Zealand mice.—Biochemical analysis of MuLV structural proteins in the serum and MuLV cell surface antigens detectable by endogenous antibody— (author's transl)] Yoshiki T, et al. **Uirusu** 28(2):103–11, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of human blood sera for the antigens to Oncornavirus of cattle leukemia and its antibodies with the aid of immunological methods] Kolomiets AG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (12):10–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Search for a new antigen associated with oncornavirus D in human breast cancer tumors] Kosiakov PN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):247–51, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemagglutinin antigens of influenza viruses isolated from man and birds] Kosiakov PN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):242–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-inactivation of Epstein-Barr virus: differences in early antigen expression in two different non-productive cell lines and influence of caffeine. Suchánková A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(5):383–90, Sep 78

Gamma-ray-enhanced reactivation of UV-irradiated adenovirus in normal human fibroblasts. Jeeves WP, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(1):33–41, Mar 79

STANDARDS

Inactivated-concentrated virus antigen for indirect complement fixation test of foot-and-mouth disease. Sakaki K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(3–4):128–34, Winter 78

[Comparison of various leukemia virus antigen components in the immunodiffusion test for the detection of specific antibodies in serum and plasma] Wernery U, et al. **DTW** 85(9):361–3, 5 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTIGLOBULIN CONSUMPTION TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTIGLOBULIN TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTIGLOBULINS see **ANTI-ANTIBODIES**

ANTIGRAVITY SUITS see **G SUITS**

ANTIHEMOPHILIC FACTOR see **FACTOR VIII**

ANTIHISTAMINICS see **HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR**

BLOCKADERS

ANTI-HUMAN GLOBULIN CONSUMPTION TEST see COOMBS' TEST

ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS

Antihypertensive treatment with pindolol in one or two doses. A comparative trial. Gyntelberg F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):169–71, 1978

Role of renin and aldosterone suppression in the antihypertensive mechanism of clonidine. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):614–8, Oct 78

National rates and patterns of consumption of antihypertensive drugs in relation to their availability in the United States, the United Kingdom, Australia and New Zealand. Petursson SR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:320–30, 30 Mar 78

Antihypertensive effect of nifedipine on conscious renal-hypertensive dogs. Hiwatari M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):256–60, 1979

Antihypertensive effect of a non-selective (propranolol) and a cardioselective (metoprolol) beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent at rest and during exercise. Clausen N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):379–83, Apr 79

A clinical study of the antihypertensive effect of tetrandrine. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(3):193–8, Mar 79

Studies in the rat on the haemodynamic overshoot response to withdrawal of guanfacine or clonidine treatment. Oates HF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(1):61–8, Jan–Feb 79

Antihypertensive responses to spironolactone in normal renin hypertension. Ogilvie RI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(5):525–30, Nov 78

Results of a national therapeutic trial conducted in 10,000 hypertensive patients by 2000 general practitioners. Jouve A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:353s–354s, Dec 78

Prazosin: a new antihypertensive agent. Matthews SJ. **Conn Med** 42(8):509–10, Aug 78

Prostacyclin: a unique substance of physiological origin that works for the integrity of the cardiovascular system. Srivastava KC. **Dan Med Bull** 26(2):81–6, Apr 79

Chronic antihypertensive effects of captopril (SQ 14,225), an orally active angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor, in conscious 2-kidney renal hypertensive rats. Rubin B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):377–88, 15 Oct 78

Antihypertensive activity of some novel pyridinylidene arylurea derivatives in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ludden CT, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):799–801, 15 Jun 79

Antihypertensive and other cardiovascular effects of 2-(3-pyridyl)- and 2-(4-pyridyl)-4-trifluoromethylimidazoles. Scriabine A, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):653–5, 15 May 79

Differential antihypertensive effects of clonidine in different models of experimental hypertension in rats. Dadkar NK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):264–5, Apr 79

Diuretic and antihypertensive effects of 2-aminoethyl-4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-iodophenol hydrochloride (MK-447). Scriabine A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):148–54, Jan 79

Hypotensive actions of several beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in conscious normotensive rats. Sugawara K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):135–8, Feb 79

Antihypertensive effect of trichlormethiazide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ueda M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):617–26, Aug 78

Acute vasodepressor effect of D-3-mercapto-2-methylpropanoyl-L-proline (SQ 14,225) in the stroke-prone substrain of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Watanabe TX, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):133–5, Feb 79

Antihypertensive and antidiuretic effects of 3-hydrazino-6-[N, N-bis (2-hydroxyethyl) amino]-pyridazine (L 6150) in rats. Watanabe TX, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):413–22, Jun 78

New indolic hypotensive agents. Dubey M, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(10):640–1, Oct 78

Synthesis of some substituted pyrazole-3-carboxylic acids with possible hypoglycemic and antimicrobial activity. Mokhtar H, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(10):649–51, Oct 78

Prostaglandin I2 has more potent hypotensive properties than prostaglandin E2 in the normal and spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(6):999–1003, Jun 78

Antihypertensive effect of prostacyclin (PGI2) in experimental hypertension and its influence on plasma renin activity in rats. Schölkens BA. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(5):359–72, Nov 78

Nylidrin: a potent anti-hypertensive agent in hypertensive rats. Yen TT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):11–28, Jan 79

A study on the antihypertensive action of uncarine A, an alkaloid of Uncaria formosana used in Chinese herb medicine. Chang CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(2):61–9, Feb 79

[Hypotensive action of arachidonic acid in rats and rabbits] Damas J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1147–51, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Vasodepressor action of hog pancreatic kininogenase and its effect on plasma kininogen (author's transl)] Iwata T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):45–50, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on pyridazinone derivatives. X. Synthesis of 4,5-dihydro-2,6-disubstituted-3(2H)-pyridazinone derivatives, and their diuretic and hypotensive activities (author's transl)] Takaya M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(2):211–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypotensive and miotic action of stabilized solutions of physostigmine and physostigmine-pilocarpine (experimental data)] Fauziia Saied AKh, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):17–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antihypertensive effect of pargyline in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Fuentes JA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):82–3, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Prescription of drugs to reduce blood pressure] Boëthius G. **Lakartidningen** 75(51):4810–3, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative doses of four antihypertensive drugs. Griffith DN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):633–4, Jun 79

Should you treat systolic hypertension in elderly patients? Tarazi RC. **Geriatrics** 33(11):25–9, Nov 78

Antihypertensive effects of a combination of a diuretic and a beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent in conscious, renal hypertensive dogs. Himori N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):811–8, Dec 78

Treatment of severe hypertension [letter] Kaplan NM. **Lancet** 1(8126):1140–1, 26 May 79

Preanesthetic management of the hypertensive patient [letter] Edwards WT. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):158–9, 19 Jul 79

[Metolazone in arterial hypertension. Multi-centric study with 2.5 mg of Zaroxolyne (metolazone) taken in a single daily dose] Abetel G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(12):685–91, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe arterial hypertension with propyldazine (ISF 2123) associated with a diuretic and a beta-blocking agent] Angelino PF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(3):113–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy of hypertension--action mechanism and the mode of administration of various antihypertensive agents] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3458–74, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of hypertension--risk/benefit: excerpts of a panel discussion. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):99–100, 1979

Registration of side effects by means of a questionnaire. Andersson O. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):29–32, 1979

Negative consequences of blood pressure reduction. Respiratory aspects. Boman G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):51–2, 1979

Adverse reactions to antihypertensive drugs, reported to the Swedish Adverse Drug Reaction Committee. Boman G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):25–7, 1979

Effect of antihypertensive therapy on electrolytes. Castenfors J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):61, 1979

Negative consequences of blood pressure reduction. Hansson L. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):7–8, 1979

Arterial hypotension and its consequences for the cerebral circulation. Hansson L. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):17–20, 1979

HDL-cholesterol in antihypertensive treatment. The Oslo Study. Helgeland A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):131–4, 1979

Adverse reactions to antihypertensive drug therapy: central nervous system. Henning M. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):33–7, 1979

Kidney damage induced by antihypertensive treatment. Henningsen NC. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):47–50, 1979

Immunological side-effects of antihypertensive drugs. Holm G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):85–8, 1979

Fetal effects of antihypertensive drugs. Lundborg P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):95–8, 1979

Cutaneous side effects from beta-blockers and other antihypertensive agents. Mobacken H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):77–80, 1979

Liver damage due to antihypertensive drugs. Olsson R. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):53–6, 1979

Serum lipid changes during treatment with antihypertensive drugs. Rössner S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):89–92, 1979

Negative consequences of reduction of blood pressure--central circulatory aspects. Sannerstedt R. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):9–11, 1979

Negative consequences of reduction of blood pressure--influence on sexual function. Sannerstedt R. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):93–4, 1979

Effect of blood pressure reduction on tissue perfusion. Sivertsson R. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):13–6, 1979

Drug treatment of mild hypertension: adverse consequences. Moses C. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:84–98, 30 Mar 78

Side-effects of antihypertensive treatment: a placebo-controlled study. Bauer GE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:341s–344s, Dec 78

The hypertensive psychiatric patient: pharmacologic problems. Sandifer MG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(9):700–2, Sep 78

Iatrogenically induced hypertensive encephalopathy. Harden RA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(2):44–8, Aug 79

Captopril in a hyponatraemic hypertensive: need for caution in initiating therapy [letter] Atkinson AB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):557–8, 10 Mar 79

Optimised blood-pressure [letter] Green KG. **Lancet** 2(8132):33, 7 Jul 79

Nephrotic syndrome in patient on captopril [letter] Prins EJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):306–7, 11 Aug 79

Relation of reduction in pressure to first myocardial infarction in patients receiving treatment for severe hypertension. Stewart IM. **Lancet** 1(8121):861–5, 21 Apr 79

Optimised blood-pressure [letter] Stewart IM. **Lancet** 2(8132):34, 7 Jul 79

Hematologic toxicity of drugs used in cardiovascular disease. Missri J. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):165–8, 171–2, Jan 79

[The practitioner and drug-induced, predominantly orthostatic hypotension] Sternon J. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(6):381–400, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optic autonomic nervous system disorders caused by psychotropic and antihypertensive agents] Oono S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1844–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of guanfacine in biological fluids by electron-capture GLC. Guerret M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):219–21, Feb 79

BLOOD

Correlation of pharmacological effects with plasma levels of antihypertensive drugs in man. Israili ZH. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 19:25–52, 1979 (191 ref.)

Studies on ecarazine hydrochloride (apiracohl). II. Spectrofluorometric determination of ecarazine hydrochloride and its metabolite in plasma. Ishii A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(7):2241–6, Jul 78

Quantitative determination of propildazine in rat plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. Ventura P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 161:237–42, 21 Nov 78

Determination of 7-chloro-3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-4h-1,2,4-benzothiad (DU-717) in plasma using electron-capture gas chromatography. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 160(1):181–90, 11 Oct 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of three metabolites of 3-hydrazino-6-[bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]pyridazine. A new rearrangement of 3-[1-methylethyliden)hydrazino] derivative. Bellasio E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(8):565–72, Aug 78

beta-Adrenergic blocking agents with acute antihypertensive activity. Baldwin JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):687–94, Jun 79

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 5-thio-2-pyridinecarboxylic acid derivatives. Finch N, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1269–74, Dec 78

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of novel 3-hydrazino-5-phenyl-1,2,4-triazines. Heilman WP, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):671–7, Jun 79

Synthesis and hypotensive activity of N-alkyl-N'-cyano-N"-pyridylguanidines. Petersen HJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):773–81, Aug 78

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of some ester progenitors of methyldopa. Saari WS, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):746–53, Aug 78

Synthesis and evaluation of 3-substituted 1-[4-(2-indol-3-ylethyl)piperazinyl]ureas as potential antihypertensive agents. Glamkowski EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1773–4, Dec 78

Quinazolinylformamidines and quinazolinediylbisformamidines as antihypertensive agents. Warren JD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1479–81, Oct 78

[Quinolozidinylalkylamines with antihypertensive activity] Boido V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 34(8):673–87, Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unexpected anti-inflammatory activity of rigid structure derivatives of 6-arylpyridazinone antihypertensives. I. Synthesis and activity of 4,4a-dihydro-5H-indeno[1,2c]pyridazin-3-ones] Cignarella G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(11):866–74, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular action of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide derivatives. VII.] Di Bella M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(5):350–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of specific angiotensin inhibitors in the diagnosis and treatment of arterial hypertension] Novikova LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):99–108, 1979 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A contribution to our knowledge of Tu-chung--Eucommia ulmoides. Hu SY. **Am J Chin Med** 7(1):5–37, Spring 78

Isolation of a hypotensive substance from seeds of Casimiroa edulis. Lozoya-Legorreta X, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9(4):565–73, 1978 **(Eng, Spa)**

Physico-chemical characteristics of D-I, a hypotensive factor occurred in acetone extract of the bovine brain. Tsukatani H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3281–8, Nov 78

Chemical characteristics of D-I, a hypotensive factor occurred in acetone extract of bovine brain. Tsukatani H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3271–80, Nov 78

Hypotensin: a hypotensive peptide isolated from the venom

of Crotalus atrox; purification, amino acid composition and terminal amino acid residues [proceedings] Bonilla CA. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):309–10, 1978

METABOLISM

Using pharmacokinetics in drug therapy. IV: Consideration in applying pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic estimates to antihypertensive dosage regimens. Schumacher GE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):802–5, Jun 79

Guanfacine kinetics in patients with hypertension. Weiss YA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(3):283–93, Mar 79

Absorption, distribution & excretion of scoparone: a potent hypotensive agent. Zutshi U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):836–8, Jul 78

Pharmacokinetics of antihypertensive drugs (atenolol, metoprolol, propranolol and clonidine) and their metabolites during intermittent haemodialysis in humans. Niedermayer W, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:607–9, 1978

Disposition of radiolabeled benzoquinolizinyl propionanilide hydrochloride in rats and dogs and identification of several of its metabolites. Leeling JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):77–85, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of antihypertensive medication on the cardiovascular response to ketamine in rats. Kaukinen S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):437–46, 1978

The combined effects of antihypertensive drugs and anaesthetics (halothane and ketamine) on the isolated heart. Kaukinen S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):649–57, 1978

Leukocyte intracellular cations in hypertension: Effect of antihypertensive drugs. Araoye MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):731–8, Dec 78

Experimental studies on the anti-hypertensive effect of acebutolol in dogs: further evidence for a central site of action. Montastruc P, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(3):293–304, Dec 78

Pharmacology of budralazine, a new antihypertensive drug. Akashi A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):134–46, Sep 78

Effect of antihypertensives on calcium kinetics in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zsotér TT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):287–93, Aug 78

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on hepatic heme biosynthesis, and evaluation of ferrochelatase inhibitors to simplify testing of drugs for heme pathway induction. Anderson KE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(3):313–27, 18 Oct 78

Influence of some hypotensive drugs on the effects of hypothalamic stimulation. van Bogaert A, et al. **Cardiology** 64(3):162–9, 1979

Chronic antihypertensive drug treatment in young spontaneously hypertensive rats: Effects on arterial blood pressure, cardiovascular reactivity and vascular design. Weiss L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(12):744–51, Dec 78

The central hypotensive action of clonidine and BAY 1470 in cats and rats. Finch L. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:273s–276s, Jun 75

An alternative method of assessing changes in salivary flow: comparison of the effects of clonidine and tiamenidine (HOE 440). Findlay D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(4):231–5, 1 Dec 78

beta-Adrenoceptor blocking drugs and hypertension. Buckingham RE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(1):1–13, 1979 (140 ref.)

The effects of treatment and of withdrawal of treatment with guanfacine and clonidine on blood pressure and heart rate in normotensive and renal hypertensive rats. Salzmann R. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):212–6, Apr 79

Effects of antihypertensive treatment on systolic blood pressure and renin in experimental hypertension in rats. Cangiano JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):310–3, Feb 79

Effects of sodium nitroprusside, isosorbide dinitrate, isoproterenol, phentolamine and prazosin on hepatic venous responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation in the cat. Greenway CV. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):56–61, Apr 79

The dominance of adrenergic mechanisms in mediating hypotensive drug-induced renin release in the conscious rat. Keeton TK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):303–9, Feb 79

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on the hemodynamics of SHR. Sakai K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):683–4, Jul 78

Involvement of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the cardiovascular and sedative effects of FLA-136. Timmermans PB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):127–34, 20 Mar 79

Symposium on antihypertensive uricosuric diuretics. Montreal, June 17, 1978. A new class of renally active compounds with antihypertensive, diuretic, uricosuric properties. **Nephron** 23 Suppl 1:1–66, 1979

Symposium on antihypertensive uricosuric diuretics. Introduction. Lemieux G, et al. **Nephron** 23 Suppl 1:1–2, 1979

Design of new antihypertensive drugs: potent and specific inhibitors of angiotensin-converting enzyme. Cushman DW, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(3):176–82, Nov–Dec 78 (25 ref.)

Captopril (SQ 14,225) (D-3-mercapto-2-methylpropranoyl-L-proline): a novel orally active inhibitor of angiotensin-converting enzyme and antihypertensive agent. Rubin B, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(3):183–94, Nov–Dec 78 (47 ref.)

Influence of inhibition of angiotensin I converting enzyme with SQ-14225 on the arterial blood pressure of mongrel dogs. Jandhyala BS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):257–65, Nov 78

Comparative first dose effects of prazosin and tiodazosin (BL-5111) in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Roebel LE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):29–35, Jan 79

Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of guanabenz versus clonidine. Leary WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(3):83–5, 20 Jan 79

[Is it possible to predict the antihypertensive action of a beta-blocker by an anti-angiotensin?] Lardoux H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2775, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Activity of pressoreceptors of the aortic arch in rabbits during infusion of hypotensive drugs] Brattström A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1633–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Interaction between antihypertensive agents and psychotropic drugs (author's transl)] van Zwieten PA. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(4):232–8, Jul 77 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental analysis of interference between alpha-adrenergic stimulants with anti-hypertensive activity and the narcotic activity of pentobarbital] Caputi AP, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):351–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Verapamil in the treatment of severe rapid onset hypertension. Potentiation of hypotensive drugs and sensitization of pressoreceptors by serial infusion of verapamil] Carrasco RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(2):129–33, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of hypotensive agents on baroreceptor reflexes in waking animals] Bravkov MF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):166–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the reactions of isolated vascular segments under the action of hypotensive agents] Kulagina VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):94–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

How to avoid inappropriate antihypertensive treatment. Eisalo A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):56–7, 1979

Should we treat hypertension in the elderly? Isaacs B. **Age Ageing** 8(2):115–20, May 79

Why do hypertensives stop medications? [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 20(2):70–1, Aug 79

Echocardiographic assessment of the effect of an antihypertensive regimen on left ventricular performance. Moyer JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):594–9, Mar 79

Systolic hypertension: hemodynamic mechansim and choice of antihypertensive treatment. Simon AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):505–11, Sep 79

Successful treatment of hypertension--compliance or marital therapy? [letter] Volicer L. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):463–4, Apr 79

New antihypertensive diuretic approved and marketed. Welsh JS. **Am Pharm** 19(8):49, Jul 79

Veterans Administration cooperative studies of hypertension. Perry HM Jr. **Angiology** 29(11):804–16, Nov 78

Evaluation of drug treatment in mild hypertension: VA-NHLBI feasibility trial. Plan and preliminary results of a two-year feasibility trial for a multicenter intervention study to evaluate the benefits versus the disadvantages of treating mild hypertension. Prepared for the Veterans Administration-National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Study Group for Evaluating Treatment in Mild Hypertension. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:267–92, 30 Mar 78

Mild essential hypertension: benefit of treatment. Frohlich ED. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:68–73, 30 Mar 78

Ethical considerations in the planning of hypertension treatment trials. Kass EH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:412–23, 30 Mar 78

Compliance with antihypertensive drug theray: discussion. Marston MV. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:404–11, 30 Mar 78

Mild hypertension: To treat or not to treat. Part V. Clinical problems of therapy on a national scale. Opening remarks. Moser M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:331–2, 30 Mar 78

Therapeutic trials in mild hypertension ongoing throughout the world. Reader R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:309–19, 30 Mar 78

Mild hypertension: to treat or not to treat. Part II. 'Benefit-to-risk ratio' involved in the drug treatment of mild hypertension. Opening remarks. Reader R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:67, 30 Mar 78

Use of paramedical personnel in routine antihypertensive treatment. Schnaper HW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:381–9, 30 Mar 78

Mild essential hypertension: benefit of treatment: discussion. Smith WM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:74–80, 30 Mar 78

The mass treatment of hypertensive disease: defining the problem. Stamler J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:333–62, 30 Mar 78 (24 ref.)

Compliance with antihypertensive drug therapy. Taylor DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:390–403, 30 Mar 78 (32 ref.)

Economic considerations in the management of mild hypertension. Weinstein MC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:424–40, 30 Mar 78

The treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Michael CA. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(9):1113–7, Sep 78

Which drug for hypertension? [letter] Gabriel R. **Br Med J** 2(6133):358, 29 Jul 78

Approach to drug therapy for hypertension. Kuchel OG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):565–70, 3 Mar 79

Evolution of antihypertensive therapy [editorial] McLeod SM. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):517–8, 3 Mar 79

Effects of hypertension and its reversal on aortic metabolism in the rat. Brecher P, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):561–9, Oct 78

Hypertensive crisis and postcrisis management. Lowenthal DT. **Compr Ther** 4(12):32–9, Dec 78

Prescription of hypotensives in general practice: a study of 4 Norwegian counties in October 1975. Baksaas I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(5):309–17, 18 Dec 78

Reduction of vascular disease in genetically obese rats treated for hypertension and hyperlipidemia. Koletsky S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(3):409–19, Jun 79

Antihypertensive drugs for the aging. Hammond JJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 34(6):27–36, Jun 79

Drug use in a geriatric population. Hale WE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(8):374–7, Aug 79

Treatment of mild hypertension. An attempted controlled therapeutic trial. Johnson HB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(8):513–9, 1978

Hemodialysis-resistant hypertension: control with an orally active inhibitor of angiotensin-converting enzyme. Vaughan ED Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):869–71, May 79

The present state of antihypertensive therapy: 1979. Frohlich ED. **J La State Med Soc** 131(4):90–4, Apr 79

Rational use of captopril [letter] Brunner HR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):832, 14 Apr 79

Innappropriate renin secretion unmasked by captopril (SQ 14 225) in hypertension of chronic renal failure. Brunner HR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):704–7, 30 Sep 78

Test of a novel method for analysis of the efficacy of antihypertensive drugs. Wilson AL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):656–8, 24 Mar 79

Drug therapy of hypertension. Gantt CL. **Med Clin North Am** 62(6):1273–89, Nov 78 (79 ref.)

Community control of high blood pressure. Steinbach M, et al. **Med Interne** 16(4):425–9, Oct–Dec 78

Control of hypertension and reversal of renal failure in scleroderma. Mitnick PD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):871–2, 19 Oct 78

Successful medical treatment of scleroderma renal crisis. Wasner C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):873–5, 19 Oct 78

Comparative effects of ticrynafen and hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure, renal function, serum uric acid and electrolytes, and body fluid spaces in hypertensive man. Bauer JH, et al. **Nephron** 23 Suppl 1:57–63, 1979

Renal function during ticrynafen therapy. Beg MA, et al. **Nephron** 23 Suppl 1:64–6, 1979

Antihypertensive and hemodynamic effects of ticrynafen compared with hydrochlorothiazide. Huang CM, et al. **Nephron** 23 Suppl 1:51–6, 1979

Update on agents for chronic hypertension. Plein JB. **Nurse Pract** 3(5):39, 43, 53, Sep–Oct 78

Antihypertensive treatment and pregnancy outcome in patients with mild chronic hypertension. Arias F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):489–94, Apr 79

Practical approach to hypertension. 2. Treatment. Caldwell JR. **Postgrad Med** 65(5):81–5, 88–90, 92, May 79

Labetolol--combined alpha and beta blockade for hypertension. Raftery EB. **Scott Med J** 23(4):279–80, Oct 78

Renovascular hypertension in childhood: successful treatment by renal autotransplantation. Kyriakides GK, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):611–6, Jun 79

[High blood pressure discovered by a causal measurement. Problems concerning diagnosis of hypertension and selection of antihypertensive treatment] Hansen OP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(47):2923–6, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Current concepts on the treatment of arterial hypertension. Conclusion] Jouve A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(1):47, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Potentiation of the antihypertensive effect of captopril by diuretics (author's transl)] Waeber B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(1):9–11, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical pharmacology of antihypertensive agents and their therapeutic indications] Roland E, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(4):585–603, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Control of drug resistant arterial hypertension before the stage of terminal chronic kidney failure by a weekly session of hemofiltration (letter)] Elsener M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):698–9, 24 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Ergometry in the assessment of antihypertensive treatment (author's transl)] Franz IW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(38):1478–81, 22 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for the medical management of arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Hall D, et al. **Herz** 3(5):289–99, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the clinicopharmacological fundamentals of the orthostasis syndrome (author's transl)] Scholing WE, et al. **Med Klin** 74(16):607–12, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Which hypotensive agents are permissable in sport aviation? (letter)] **Med Welt** 29(45):1786, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Elkapin--a new diuretic and antihypertensive agent] Abri AR. **Med Welt** 29(44):1731–3, 3 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a combination of bemetizide and triamterene in the ambulatory treatment of hypertension. Report of a multicentric study] Schrey A, et al. **Med Welt** 29(49):1936–43, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Essential hypertension. Problems and therapy] van Ransbeek R. **Med Welt** 29(43):1700–2, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Reduction of hypertensive changes in the electrocardiogram during antihypertensive treatment] Patzschke U, et al. **MMW** 121(23):795–7, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Potassium levels during treatment with Torrat] Seeliger S, et al. **MMW** 121(3):103–6, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of mild and moderate hypertension with viskaldix (author's transl)] Voges D, et al. **Praxis** 67(42):1554–7, 17 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a study with the antihypertensive agent Torrat] Werning C. **Ther Ggw** 117(12):1924–9, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Pros and cons in the therapy of hypertensive gestoses. II. Chronic hypertension] Kyank H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(22):1472–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardioprotective therapy in essential hypertension] Engels K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(32):1687–9, 20 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Long-term therapy of arterial hypertension. Preliminary report] De Thomatis M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):733–47, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical pharmacology of a new hypotensive drug with peripheral vasodilating action (ISF 2123); effects of acute intravenous administration in hypertensive patients] Terzoli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1053–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Diazoxide in arterial hypertensive emergencies] Bedani PL, et al. **Clin Ter** 89(3):267–81, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in the aged] Mancinella A, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(4):369–83, 31 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of self-measurement of arterial pressure in the control of anti-hypertensive therapy] Costa FV, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(6):490–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of severe arterial hypertension with a new peripheral vasodilator agent (minoxidil)] Angelino PF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(6):359–64, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of hypotensive treatment on the excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in patients with essential hypertension] Brym E. **Kardiol Pol** 22(2):129–37, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of pharmacological treatment withdrawal on the blood pressure in hypertensive patients] Markiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(11):423–4, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Optimization of the drug treatment of hypertension] Bala IuM. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):11–5, Nov 78 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dibazol and reserpine on the contractile capacity of the myocardium] Pekarskaia IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):21–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antihypertensive effect of the vasodilator minoxidil combined with dihydrochlorothiazide and propranolol in resistent hypertension] Barrios PA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(3):467–77, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Patient compliance in hypertension therapy] Aberg H. **Lakartidningen** 75(46):4249–52, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Effect of antihypertensive therapy. Principles of introduction of therapy and therapy choice] Berglund G. **Lakartidningen** 75(46):4243–4, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

URINE

Metabolites of 3-hydrazino-6-[bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]pyridazine dihydrochloride in rat urine. Beretta E, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 4(1):29–33, 1979

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS

see related
ANTHELMINTICS
ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

Bacteriological studies of experimental ulcerative colitis. Onderdonk AB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):258–65, Jan 79

Reviewing initial choice of antimicrobial therapy--problems for the individual hospital. McGowan JE Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):376–8, Mar 79

Selective antibacterial action of 2-mercaptoethanol on propionibacteria in skin cultures. Mattern KL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):177–9, Jan 79

Mollicellins: mutagenic and antibacterial mycotoxins. Stark AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):412–20, Sep 78

Endodontics [letter] Cohn SA. **Aust Dent J** 23(4):367, Aug 78

Antibacterial properties of lidocaine. Wimberley N, et al. **Chest** 76(1):37–40, Jul 79

Development of a germicidal polycarboxylate cement. Beagrie GS, et al. **Dent J** 44(9):409–13, Oct 78

Image of systemic antimicrobial agents as perceived by physicians in a 900 bed hospital. Gómez J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(2):127–32, 26 Mar 79

Conformational properties and in vitro antibacterial activity of some diarylsulphones. Pappalardo GC, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(12):945–53, Dec 78

The antimicrobial effect of fluorides (acidulated phosphate, sodium and stannous) on Actinomyces viscosus. Yoon NA, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(8):1824–9, Aug 79

Antivibrionic activity of some glycolytic cycle enzymes of animal cells. Adamov AK, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):367–74, 1978

Antibacterial and antifungal activities of isatin N-Mannich bases. Kupinić M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):459–62, Apr 79

Antimicrobial activity of chlormerodrin. Pandey VN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):256–7, Feb 79

Antibacterial activity of Artemisia herba-alba. Yashphe J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):924–5, Jul 79

Antimicrobial properties and reduction potentials of some furan derivatives. Sugden JK, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(7):189–96, 1978

Synthesis of some substituted pyrazole-3-carboxylic acids with possible hypoglycemic and antimicrobial activity. Mokhtar H, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(10):649–51, Oct 78

Synthesis of some 2,5-disubstituted anilino-3,6-dichloro-1,4-benzoquinones as antimicrobial agents. Shaaban I, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(10):642–3, Oct 78

Studies on the relationship of structure to antimicrobial properties of naphthaquinones and other constituents of Alkanna tinctoria. Papageorgiou VP, et al. **Planta Med** 35(1):56–60, Jan 79

[Effect of the pesticides agria 1060 A and neguvon on strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Shabanov M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 2:66–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bacteriostatic activity of Cannabis sativa L. essential oil (author's transl)] Fournier G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):603–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between the chemical structure and the antibacterial activity of various phenoxatellurine compounds] Mateescu M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 37(1):13–22, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the antimicrobial activity of propolis and propolis constituents (author's transl)] Metzner J, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(2):97–102, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antibacterial activity of diphenhydramine (author's transl)] Semenitz E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(19):710–4, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of hexachlorophene in the aqueous extracts of antimicrobial fabrics] Guseva AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):63–6, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial activity of stereoisomeric 2,2,4-trialkyl- and 2,2,4,5-tetramethyl-1,3-dithianes] Bogatskiĭ AV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):501–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the salvin concentration in therapeutic solutions by using UV spectra] Derbentseva NA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):497–500, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex hormones and the infection process] Rudzit EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):77–83, Nov–Dec 78 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial and antiviral activity of the polychloroethyl- and beta,beta-dichlorovinylamides of carboxylic acids] Lidina PV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):76–80, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antilymphocyte immunoglobulin with an associated antibacterial directed effect. II. The use of the preparation in the overall therapy of chronic lympholeukemia] Shabalin VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):26–30, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Soluble ophthalmic drug inserts with antibacterial and antiviral preparations. Maichuk IF. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 56(1):55–64, 1979 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Anti-infective therapeutic agents in acute peritonitis. Mediterranean Meeting of anesthesia and intensive care. Round table discussion. Nice, 23 and 24 June 1978] **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11–12):891–922, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Local treatment of general, thoracic and vascular surgical infections - discussion and recommendations of all participants] **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):66, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of late radiation skin lesions, radiation cystitis and rectitis with ethonium] Bardychev MS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(5):49–52, May 79 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diarrhea and colitis associated with antimicrobial therapy in man and animals. George WL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):251–7, Jan 79 (41 ref.)

Toxicity of antibacterial agents: mechanism of action on mammalian cells. Sanders WE Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 19:53–83, 1979 (176 ref.)

Adverse reactions to anti-infective agents. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. **DM** 25(1):1–67, Oct 78

[Adverse effects of antibiotics and other antibacterial agents] Camerino DC, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(4):313–33, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Identification of an antimicrobially active constituent isolated from propolis (author's transl)] Schneidewind EM, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(2):103–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Microbiological applications of the inactivation of antibiotics and other antimicrobial agents. Russell AD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(2):207–45, Apr 79 (348 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A bactericidal substance against Pasteurella multocida produced by pig embryo tracheal explants. Pijoan C, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 20(1):1–3, Jan–Mar 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potentially antibacterial borazarothienopyridines. Gronowitz S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(4):287–90, 1978

Synthesis of antimicrobial agents. I. Synthesis and antimicrobial activities of thiazoloquinoline derivatives. Suzuki N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(1):1–11, Jan 79

Synthesis of antimicrobial agents. III. Synthesis and antimicrobial activities of thiazolo[5,4-b]naphthyridine derivatives. Suzuki N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):410–8, Feb 79

Synthesis and biological activities of some indolo[2,3-c]isoquinoline derivatives. Winters G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 34(6):507–17, Jun 79

Folate antagonists. 13. 2,4-Diamino-6-[(alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-m-tolyl)thio] and related 2,4-diamino-6-[(phenyl- and naphthyl)thio]quinazolines, a unique class of antimetabolites with extraordinary antimalarial and antibacterial effects. Elslager EF, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(10):1059–70, Oct 78

Synthesis and quantitative structure--activity relationships of some antibacterial 3-formylrifamycin SV N-(4-substituted phenyl)piperazinoacethydrazones. Kiritsy JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1301–7, Dec 78

Synthesis and antimicrobial properties of 3-substituted 1,2-benzisothiazole 1,1-dioxides. Bachman GL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1323–5, Sep 78

Synthesis and evaluation of 1-(hydroxyphenyl)-1-nonen-3-ones and related compounds for antineoplastic and antimicrobial activities. Dimmock JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1543–6, Nov 78

Synthesis and evaluation of benzylfluorenyl and 1-arylethyl quaternary ammonium salts for antimicrobial and antineoplastic activities. Dimmock JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):866–71, Jul 79

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 3H-1,2,4-thiadiazolo fused heterocycles. Gardner JO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):182–5, Feb 79

Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of quaternary salts of 4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and 3,6-dimethyl-6-phenyl-tetrahydro-2H-1,3-oxazine. Grier N. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):407–11, Apr 79

Studies in potential organo-fluorine antibacterial agents. Part 2: Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some new fluorine-containing 3.5-disubstituted isoxazoles. Joshi KC, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(2):68–9, 1979

Characterization of hydroxynitrodihydrothymine, a compound with inhibitory effect on the growth of tumor cells and bacteria. Mustea I, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(2):111–2, 1979

Synthesis of substituted 7-hydroxy-5H-1.3.4-thiadiazolo[3.2-a]pyrimidin-5-ones with anticipated antimicrobial activity. Soliman FS, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):713–5, Nov 78

[Azoles. Part 5: On halogen-nitroindazole derivatives and their antibacterial properties (author's transl)] Wrzeciono U, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(1):20–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of 3-aminonaphthostyril derivatives and their antibacterial activities (author's transl)] Takahashi T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1568–72, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Seminalplasmin--an antimicrobial protein from bovine seminal plasma which acts in E. coli by specific inhibition of rRNA synthesis. Reddy ES, et al. **Nature** 279(5715):725–8, 21 Jun 79

METABOLISM

Pharmacology of cinoxacin in humans. Black HR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):165–70, Feb 79

Antimicrobial drugs in human seminal plasma. Malmborg AS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(6):483–5, Nov 78

Pharmacokinetics of cinoxacin in patients with renal failure. Szwed JJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):451–4, Sep 78

Cinoxacin: pharmacokinetics and the effect of probenecid. Israel KS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(10):491–9, Oct 78

The tissue cage model in the distribution of antibacterial agents. Chisholm GD. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):118–24, 1978

Significance of the pharmacokinetics of antimicrobial drugs. Hinderling PH. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):25–35, 1978

Metabolism of the antimicrobial agent nibroxane, 5-bromo-2-methyl-5-nitro-m-dioxane, in the rat. Sullivan HR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(8):495-502, Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimicrobial susceptibility of rhamnose-positive Yersinia enterocolitica. Dabernat HJ. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(4):503-7, May-Jun 78

Susceptibility of 40 lactobacilli to six antimicrobial agents with broad gram-positive anaerobic spectra. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):720-2, Nov 78

Bactericidal effect of combinations of antimicrobial drugs and antineoplastic antibiotics against Staphylococcus aureus. Jacobs JY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):580-6, Apr 79

In vitro activity of 39 antimicrobial agents against Treponema hyodysenteriae. Kitai K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):392-5, Mar 79

Susceptibility of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni to twenty-nine antimicrobial agents. Vanhoof R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):553-6, Oct 78

In vitro susceptibility of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and Mycoplasma hyorhinis to fifty-one antimicrobial agents. Williams PP. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):210-3, Aug 78

Effects of halogenated antibacterials on the erythrocyte membrane. Miller TL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2-3):167-83, Sep 78

Bacteriuria diagnosis and antibiotic susceptibility testing in a group practice by dipslide techniques. Dornbusch K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(4):227-32, 1979

Mechanism of action of antimicrobial agents. Moellering RC Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):277-83, Jun 79

Antimicrobial spectrum of triclosan, a broad-spectrum antimicrobial agent for topical application. II. Comparison with some other antimicrobial agents. Regös J, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(1):72-9, 1979

Quantitative electronic resemblance as a basic factor for the competition between p-aminobenzoate and its inhibitors. An experimental confirmation. De Benedetti PG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(4):295-301, Apr 78

Determination of the ID50 values of antibacterial agents in agar. Kato T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1299-303, Dec 78

Anaerobic susceptibility tests. Evaluation of the stability of antimicrobials in Wilkens-Chalgren broth and the effect of media prereduction. Murray PR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1296-8, Dec 78

Activity of ten antimicrobial agents against anaerobic bacteria. Dubois J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):329-34, Jul 78

Serratia marcescens: a study of the sensitivity of British isolates to antibacterial agents and their combinations. Gray J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(6):551-9, Nov 78

Compatibility studies with various prostaglandins and antimicrobial agents. Nagy AE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):382-3, Jul 78

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of Gram-negative anaerobes. Percival A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4 Suppl C:3-13, Sep 78 (51 ref.)

A simple ultrasound method to characterize in vitro plaque inhibition activity. Lim JK, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):665-9, Feb 79

Antibacterial susceptibility of plaque bacteria. Newman MG, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1722-32, Jul 79

Evaluation of microdilution trays (sensititre) for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Bacteroides fragilis. Dornbusch K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(3):147-51, 20 Oct 78

[Detoxification of tetanus toxin] Künzel W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):823-30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics and antibacterial preparations of conditionally pathogenic bacteria isolated from patients with gastrointestinal tract dysfunctions] Polikarpov NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):267-70, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chlorophyllipt on the biochemical activity of staphylococci and micrococci] Balakliets NI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):453-6, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of 100 strains of Salmonella typhi and paratyphi to various antimicrobial agents (author's transl)] Juliet C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(9):695-8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Incorrect or unsubstantiated indications listed for selected antimicrobials in the Physicians' Desk Reference [letter] Rybak MJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):738, Jun 79

Restrictive antibiotherapy after renal transplantation. Langlois S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(4):426-32, 17 Feb 79

Special consideration of the use of antimicrobial agents during pregnancy, post partum, and in the newborn. Moellering RC Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):373-8, Jun 79

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in clinical practice. Weinstein RA, et al. **Compr Ther** 5(5):23-32, May 79

Single dose antibacterial treatment for uncomplicated UTIs. Bailey RR. **Drugs** 17(3):219-21, Mar 79

Clinico-therapeutic aspects of acute bacillary dysentery in children (a hospital study). Verma KC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 24(363):113-8, Apr 78

Antimicrobial therapy. Liu C. **Int J Dermatol** 18(3):173-94, Apr 79 (69 ref.)

Antimicrobial therapy in experimental intra-abdominal sepsis. Bartlett JC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):392-4, Sep 78

Antimicrobial misuse--effects and suggestions for control. Buckwold FJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):129-36, Mar 79 (56 ref.)

The anti-endotoxin activity of Taurolin in experimental animals. Pfirrmann RW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(1):97-102, Feb 79

A survey of the use and misuse of antibacterial drugs. Stowe CM. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):331-8, 1977

[Tauroline in peritonitis] Wicki O, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):42-8, 1979 **(Ger)**

[New developments in the treatment of typhoid (review of non-Soviet literature)] Goncharova EI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):16-20, Feb 79 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[New antimicrobial preparations in the overall treatment of suppurative inflammatory processes in the maxillofacial area] Solomennyi SM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):39-41, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basis for pathogenetic treatment of patients with salmonellosis] Bilibin AF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(2):95-8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemotherapeutic agents on the immunity of rabbits vaccinated against pasteurellosis] Volkolupova VA. **Veterinariia** (3):38-9, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial therapy of acute pneumonias] Rachinskii SV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(3):19-22, 1979 **(Rus)**

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

see related

DISINFECTANTS

Comparison of the in vivo and in vitro antibacterial properties of providone iodine and chlorhexidine gluconate mouthrinses. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(3):198-205, Aug 78

Antimicrobial effectiveness in endodontic therapy using formocresol and two new alcoformal agents. Mechanical preparation during the second visit. Simon M, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):471-4, May 79

Antimicrobial effectiveness in endodontic therapy using formocresol and two new alcoformol agents. Mechanical preparation during the first visit. Simon M, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):475-8, May 79

Salvizol as an intracanal antiseptic for endodontic use. Spangberg L, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(3):427-32, Sep 78

[In vivo study of antimicrobial soaps and surgical scrubs (author's transl)] Sels P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 33(6):379-86, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[List of prescriptions for therapy of tonsillitis] Fanelli V. **Clin Ter** 88(5):541-7, 15 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial effects of 70 percent denatured ethyl alcohol on hospital bacteria strains] Finzi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(14):973-6, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of baliz for the treatment of late radiation skin ulcers] Petrik VD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(7):48-51, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Postoperative peritoneal irrigation in generalized peritonitis treated in an intensive care unit] Manélli JC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11-12):909-13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe bilio-pancreatic infection: the pre- and postoperative use of a single antiseptic administered locally and systemically (letter)] Vankemmel M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(46):4229, 23 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[The vaginal tampon as a carrier of drugs for local treatment of the vagina] Beller FK, et al. **Med Welt** 30(18):709-10, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Current problems of the use of intravaginal suppositories] Kubiak Z. **Ginekol Pol** 49(9):823-7, Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[Expediency of including antibacterial preparations in the composition of blood preservatives] Dovgalev SI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):70-1, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An adverse reaction to a topical antiseptic (cetrimide). Haidar Z. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(1):86-91, Jul 78

Chemical burns and skin preparation solutions. Hodgkinson DJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):534-6, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous programmed temperature GLC assay of phenol, chloroxylenol, and lidocaine hydrochloride in topical antiseptic cream. Palermo PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1627-9, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Nonlinear metabolism and disposition of 3,4,4'-trichlorocarbanilide in the rat. Hiles RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):323-37, Nov 78

The metabolism and disposition of 3,4,4'-trichlorocarbanilide in the intact and bile duct-cannulated adult and in the newborn rhesus monkey (M. mulatta). Hiles RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):593-608, Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of virucidal compounds for inactivation of rhinovirus on hands. Hendley JO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):690-4, Nov 78

Antimicrobial action of thymol-camphor compared with 20 pharmaceutical preparations. 1. Staphylococcus aureus. Trebitsch F. **Aust Dent J** 23(2):152-5, Apr 78

Effect of hexachlorophene, tribromsalan, trichlorcarban and cloflucarban on hexobarbital sleeping time and hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in vitro in the rat. Condie LW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):375-80, 1979

A test for 'hygienic' hand disinfection. Ayliffe GA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):923-8, Oct 78

Sensitivity of urine-grown cells of Providencia stuartii to antiseptics. Thomas B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):929-32, Oct 78

Updated in vivo methods for evaluating topical antimicrobial agents on human skin. Leyden JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(4):165-70, Apr 79

Sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa envelope mutants to alkylbenzyldimethylammonium chlorides. Brown MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):146-9, Feb 79

Drug resistance studies with topical antiseptics. Prince HN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1629-31, Nov 78

The lethal action of 2-phenoxyethanol and its analogues upon Escherichia coli NCTC 5933. Gilbert P, et al. **Microbios** 19(76):125-41, 1977

Effects of cooling and intraluminally administered antiseptics on surgically induced ischemia of the intestine in dogs. McGill CW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):377-9, Sep 79

A comparison of the antibacterial properties of some udder creams and ointments. Alexander F, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(12):253-5, 24 Mar 79

[Effect of surface-active antiseptics on plasmid transduction of drug resistance and the transducing bacteriophages of staphylococci] Afinogenov GE. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):45-9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Effect of surgical scrub on microbial population under the fingernails. Gross A, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):463-7, Sep 79

A microbiological in-use comparison of surgical hand-washing agents. Eitzen HE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):403-6, Apr 79

Comparison of the antiseptic effect of two Iodophor preparations on hand washing in a well-baby nursery. Amortegui AJ, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 7(6):35-8, Nov-Dec 78

[Dequonal, a new oral and pharyngeal antiseptic in stomatology] Klinger J, et al. **ZWR** 87(17):802-5, 10 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of Listerine antiseptic on dental plaque. Menaker L, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(1):71-7, Jan 79

The burn patient: II. Later care and complications of thermal injury. Pruitt BA Jr. **Curr Probl Surg** 16(5):1-95, May 79 (228 ref.)

Treatment of orthopaedic infections with electrically generated silver ions. A preliminary report. Becker RO, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):871-81, Oct 78

Hygiene in the prevention of udder infections. V. Efficacy of teat dips under experimental exposure to mastitis pathogens. Philpot WN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(7):956-63, Jul 78

Hygiene in the prevention of udder infections. VI. Comparative efficacy of a teat dip under experimental and natural exposure to mastitis pathogens. Philpot WN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(7):964-9, Jul 78

[Panotile in ear surgery] Bébéar JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(11-12):765-6, Nov-Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of conjunctival microflora to various drugs] Shif LV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):109-12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Methods for the appraisal of the safety of antiseptics (author's transl)] Lautier F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(3):193-205, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY

Heparin as antibacterial agent in rabbit bladder. Hanno PM, et al. **Urology** 12(4):411-5, Oct 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapy of chronic pyelonephritis. Losse H. **Contrib Nephrol** 16:44-9, 1979

[Therapy of bacterial interstitial nephropathies] D'Amico G, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(72):611-9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complication of Clorpactin WCS90 therapy for interstitial cystitis. Messing EM, et al. **Urology** 13(4):389–92, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Influence of probenecid on serum levels and urinary excretion of cinoxacin. Rodriguez N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):465–9, Mar 79

Rosoxacin and cinoxacin distribution in prostate, vagina, and female urethra. An experimental study in dogs. Maigaard S, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(2):149–52, Sep 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacokinetic considerations in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Cunha BA, et al. **Conn Med** 43(6):347–53, Jun 79

Daily bacteriological examination of urine during antimicrobial treatment of urinary tract infections. Prát V, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 11(1):3–10, 1979

[Acid-forming agents in urinary tract infections and kidney calculi] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(2):48–54, 13 Jan 79 **(Dut)**

[Efficacy, tolerance, and pharmacokinetics of sisomicin in urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Dobbelstein H, et al. **Infection** 6(6):271–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefazedon on patients with urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Lenzner A, et al. **Med Klin** 74(21):834–8, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method for clinical evaluation of antimicrobial agents on urinary tract infections. I. Criteria for simple urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Kawada Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(3):317–26, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experiences in diagnosis and therapy of urinary tract infections at a community health center] Falck G. **Lakartidningen** 76(22):2125–8, 30 May 79 **(Swe)**

[Urinary tract infections—general principles of treatment with different drugs] Nordbring F. **Lakartidningen** 76(22):2128–35, 30 May 79 **(Swe)**

[Choice of drug in cystitis/pyelonephritis] Orsten PA. **Lakartidningen** 76(21):2048–51, 23 May 79 **(Swe)**

URINE

Cinoxacin in female mongrel dogs: effect of urine pH on urinary drug excretion and correlation of in vitro characteristics of oral dosage forms with bioavailability. Quay JF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):227–32, Feb 79

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

see related

ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY

On the mechanism of the anti-inflammatory action of the newly-synthesized benzoylpyrazolone derivatives. Vlaskovska MV. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(1):49–54, 1978

Anti-arthritic effect of bee venom. Chang YH, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):205–11, Jun 79

Anti-inflammatory effect of sialic acid. Görög P, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):543–5, Oct 78

The anti-inflammatory profile of dapsone in animal models of inflammation. Lewis AJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(6):578–86, Dec 78

Pharmacological properties of some androgenic steroid nitrates. Cuparencu B, et al. **Agressologie** 19(1):39–58, 1978

Pharmacologic properties of some derivatives of N-(2-carboxyphenyl)-4-phenoxyacetamide. Cebo B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):415–24, 1979

Pharmacological activity in the group of new substituted thiazoloacetic and thiazinocarboxyl acid derivatives. Gieldanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):921–9, 1978

About some common biochemical and pharmacological properties of bile salts and non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Famaey JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):577–91, Aug 78

Comparative antiinflammatory and bone protective effects of two diphosphonates in adjuvant arthritis. Flora L. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):340–6, Apr 79

Anti-inflammatory pyrazolo-steroids: potent glucocorticoids containing bulky A-ring substituents and no C3-carbonyl. Simons SS Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):792–800, 14 Feb 79

Pharmacological study of lindleyin. Darias V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(6):460–7, Jun 78

Anti-inflammatory activity of DL-valine. Khanna NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):834–6, Jul 78

Effect of creatinine on various experimentally induced inflammatory models. Madan BR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 23(1):1–7, Jan–Mar 79

Anti-inflammatory activity of sesquiterpene lactones and related compounds. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):537–42, May 79

Interference of tiaprofenic acid in Zimmermann reaction. Nahoul K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(4):471–3, Apr 79

Some triazole analogs as anti-inflammatory agents. Gupta AK, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(7):430–1, Jul 78

Relationship between anti-inflammatory, antiproteolytic and antihemolytic properties of some newer substituted S-triazole-2-thiols. Parmar SS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:223–7, 1978

[Drug information. Non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs] Hellеberg L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(39):2385–9, 25 Sep 78 **(Dan)**

[Admissable and limited extrapolation of pharmacological and toxicological results on man demonstrated on selected examples (author's transl)] Engelhardt G. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(11a):1977–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Bernard A. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 26(4):153–68, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological properties of N-(3',4'-dimethoxycinnamoyl) anthranilic acid (N-5'), a new anti-atopic agent. (4).—Anti-inflammatory activity of N-5' (author's transl)] Nakazawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(4):473–81, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-inflammatory activity of SL-573 (author's transl)] Yanagi Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(6):749–62, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effect of aminopyrine with phenopyrazone on analgesic, anti-pyretic and anti-inflammatory activities in experimental animals (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(6):679–88, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-inflammatory activity of sulfolane derivatives] Kamalova EG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):261–5, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of butadione on the morphohistochemical changes in the joints in adjuvant polyarthritis] Vengerovskiĭ AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):269–74, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinesterase and inflammatory process] Sinchuk VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):63–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of the carrageenan edema test and ultraviolet light-induced erythema test as predictors of the clinical dose in rheumatoid arthritis. Otterness IG, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):177–83, Jun 79

Possible causes of treatment failure with the NSAID. Gylding-Sabroe JP. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:90–3, 1978 (17 ref.)

[Trial with JO 1016 and neomycine in the treatment of subacute and chronic sinustitis] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(5–6):383–5, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on the therapeutic modification of intestinal adhesion formation] Abdalla HM, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(3):209–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid disease in children. Current acquisitions and considerations of the pediatrist] Gemme G. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1741–50, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Salicylate-induced enzymuria: comparison with other anti-inflammatory agents. Proctor RA, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):987–93, Dec 78

Contact allergy to antirheumatic drugs. Meneghini CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):197–8, May 79

Endoscopic study of the gastro-intestinal tolerance of glucamethacin. Mirelli E, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(8):648–54, 1978

Adverse reactions to the principal drugs used in rheumatoid arthritis—a review. Franchimont P, et al. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):85–92, 1978

[Prophylaxis and therapeutics of iatrogenic consequences, produced by treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Vanslype J, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 2(1–2):22–33, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Agranulocytosis caused by niflumic acid (Infaryl)] Kallenberg CG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(28):1207–8, 14 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Animal experiment studies on the effect of intra-articular injections of antiphlogistic-antirheumatic agents on articular cartilage in vivo] Kalbhen DA, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(11–12):380–94, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions and side-effects of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs] Franzini P. **Minerva Med** 70(15):1125–30, 30 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Ocular changes in rheumatic disease] Guffanti A. **Minerva Med** 69(46):3134–7, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Gastrointestinal diseases caused by drugs, especially by anti-inflammatory agents] Okabe S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2100–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Irritative activity of antiinflammatory agents, betamethasone 17-valerate, beclomethasone 17, 21-dipropionate, betamethasone 17, 21-dipropionate, or indomethacin on the gastrointestinal tract in rats and dogs (author's transl)] Okabe S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(6):773–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on gastrointestinal damage induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in rats (author's transl)] Ofuji T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(8):1114–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of drug ingestion in the production of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients over 55 years of age] Villar Grimalt A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(3):189–93, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bronchial asthma and anti-inflammatory agents] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(28):1389, 10 Oct 78 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

A new screening system for nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs based upon inhibition of chemiluminescence produced from human cells (granulocytes). Van Dyke K, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1655–61, Sep 79

Determination of six non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in plasma and urine by HPLC [proceedings] Thomas WO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:66P, Dec 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Metoclopramide reverses inhibitions of electrically-induced contractions of guinea-pig isolated ileum by anti-inflammatory drugs. Fontaine J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):54–5, Jan 79

BLOOD

The pharmacological consequences of the binding of anti-rheumatic drugs to plasma proteins in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. McArthur JN. **Agents Actions** 9(2):212–6, Jun 79 (37 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of amixetrine in the dog. Relation of dose-to-plasma concentration. Constantin M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):646–51, 1978

The binding of some anti-inflammatory drugs to albumin as measured by circular dichroism [proceedings] Mitchell AP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:72P, Dec 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new sulfuric derivatives of allobarbital (5,5-diallylbarbituric acid) with anti-inflammatory activity. Konieczny M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):955–7, 1978

Synthesis of L-cysteine derivatives of immunotropic activity. Kwapiszewski W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):917–9, 1978

1-Indancarboxylic acids. IV. A convenient synthesis of antiinflammatory 4-aroyl-1-indancarboxylic acids and their absolute configurations. Aono T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(6):1776–85, Jun 78

(N-Barbituryl)phenyl- and cyclohexylalkanoic acids and some of their derivatives as potential anti-inflammatory agents. Stankiewicz K, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(10):729–39, Oct 78

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of 6,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenzo[b,e]thiepinalkanoic acids and related compounds. Ackrell J, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(10):1035–44, Oct 78

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of some 1,2,3- and 1,2,4-triazolepropionic acids. Buckler RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1254–60, Dec 78

2-(Substituted phenyl)oxazolo[4,5-b]pyridines and 2-(substituted phenyl)oxazolo[5,4-b]pyridines as nonacidic antiinflammatory agents. Clark RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1158–62, Nov 78

4-(6-Methoxy-2-naphthyl)butan-2-one and related analogues, a novel structural class of antiinflammatory compounds. Goudie AC, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1260–4, Dec 78

Synthesis and antiinflammatory evaluation of substituted isophthalonitriles, trimesonitriles, benzonitriles, and terephthalonitriles. Heilman WP, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):906–13, Sep 78

Bicyclic pyrazolines, potential central nervous system depressants and antiinflammatory agents. Krapcho J, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):207–10, Feb 79

Syntheses and antiinflammatory actions of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindazole-5-carboxylic acids. Nagakura M, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):48–52, Jan 79

Glycerides as prodrugs. 1. Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of 1,3-bis(alkanoyl)-2-(O-acetylsalicyloyl)glycerides (aspirin triglycerides). Paris GY, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):683–7, Jun 79

Synthesis of new pyrazolones as potent anti-inflammatory agents. Eid AI, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 33(5):303–11, Sep–Oct 78

Synthesis and preliminary anti-inflammatory evaluation of 17beta-amino-3beta-methoxy-5-androstene hydrochloride and related derivatives. Griggs SC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1215–8, Sep 78

Potential antiarthritic agents I: Benzoylacetonitriles. Hanifin JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):535–6, Apr 79

[2-phenylquinoline derivatives with antiinflammatoric activity (author's transl)] Pitea M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(9):749–53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents. VII. Optically active homologues of 3-(4-biphenylyl)-3-hydroxypropionic acid] Guarnieri A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(2):88–93, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Azomethine derivatives with anti-inflammatory activity] Sparatore F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(11):638–51, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unexpected anti-inflammatory activity of rigid structure derivatives of 6-arylpyridazinone antihypertensives. I. Synthesis and activity of

4,4a-dihydro-5H-indeno[1,2c]pyridazin-3-ones] Cignarella G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(11):866-74, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. VI. Optically active 3-(4-biphenylyl)-3-oxybutyric, valerianic, caproic and isocaproic acids] Guarnieri A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(12):992-8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. V. Optically active 4-biphenylyloxybutyric and 4-biphenylylglycolic acids] Guarnieri A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(10):761-9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. VIII. 3-(4-biphenyly)-2-hydroxybutyric acid] Guarnieri A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 34(8):704-8, Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on pyridazinone derivatives. VII. Synthesis of urinary metabolites of 4-ethoxy-2-methyl-5-morpholino-3(2H)-pyridazinone (M73101) in human (author's transl)] Takaya M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1421-7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New chlorine derivatives of indole-3-acetic acid and their effect on experiments inflammation. I.] Jeske J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(5):611-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New chlorine derivatives of indole-3-acetic acid and their effect on experimental inflammation. II] Jeske J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(6):681-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2-(p-Acetamidophenyloxy)ethyl-o-acetoxybenzoate (eterilate). A new anti-inflammatory derived from acetylsalicylic acid. Synthesis and its physico-chemical properties] Sunkel C, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):153-5, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of lymphocyte transformation in drug allergy. Sarkany I, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(2):45-50, Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

South American plants II: taspine isolation and anti-inflammatory activity. Perdue GP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):124-6, Jan 79

[Separation and identification of fatty acids as anti-inflammatory principle from mycelium of Streptomyces sp. (author's transl)] Mimura T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(11):1240-5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Champion GD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:94-100, 1978 (49 ref.)

Binding of some non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs to glucocorticoid receptors in vitro. Feldman D. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1187-91, 1978

Metabolism of 4-ethoxy-2-methyl-5-morpholino-3(2H)-pyridazinone(M A New anti-inflammatory agent. I. Identification of the metabolites in rabbit and their pharmacological studies. Hayashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(10):3124-34, Oct 78

Metabolism of 4-ethoxy-2-methyl-5-morpholino-3(2H)-pyridazinone (M73101), a new anti-inflammatory agent. II. Species differences of metabolism and excretion. Hayashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):317-25, Feb 79

Bioavailability of powdered inclusion compounds of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs with beta-cyclodextrin in rabbits and dogs. Nambu N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(10):2952-6, Oct 78

Disposition of 4,5-diphenyl-2-oxazolepropionic acid (oxaprozin) in beagle dogs and rhesus monkeys. Janssen FW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(4):465-75, Jul-Aug 78

Biotransformation of 4'-ethynl-2-fluorobiphenyl in the rat. In vitro and in vivo studies. Sullivan HR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(2):76-80, Mar-Apr 79

Piroxicam pharmacokinetics in man: aspirin and antacid interaction studies. Hobbs DC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(5-6):270-81, May-Jun 79

Benoxaprofen, a new anti-inflammatory agent: particle-size effect on dissolution rate and oral absorption in humans. Ridolfo AS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):850-2, Jul 79

Physiological disposition and subcellular localization of 14C-fenclorac in the rat. Mathur PP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):23-31, Jul 79

[Pharmacokinetics of various modern nonsteroid antirheumatic drugs] Pavelka K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(2):81-6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ionized fluorine in the plasma and urine of subjects treated with organofluorine drugs prescribed in rheumatology] Boiteau HL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(2):123-32, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absorption of af 2071 (hydrocortisone-bendazac ester) after topical application compared with oral administration] Catanese B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(6):368-74, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Absorption of fenthiazac applied to the skin] Pedrazzini S. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(1):19-26, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The mechanism of enhancement in the anti-inflammatory activity of synthetic glucocorticoids--a comparative study of the metabolic fate of synthetic glucocorticoids (author's transl)] Mineo T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(8):939-48, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Drugs which affect arachidonic acid metabolism. Whittle BJ. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 87:21-6, 1979 (43 ref.)

The role of primary prostaglandins in ocular inflammation as demonstrated by the effects of MK-447 in the rabbit eye. Gautheron PD, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(6):629-35, Dec 78

Studies on cell motility in inflammation. II. The in vivo effect of anti-inflammatory and anti-rheumatic drugs on chemotaxis in vitro. Parente L, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):196-200, Jun 79

Anti-inflammatory drug actions on allergic responses in guinea-pig skin. Paul W, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):509-14, Oct 78

The Arthus reaction in rats, a possible test for anti-inflammatory and antiheumatic drugs. Pflum LR, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):184-9, Jun 79

Structure-activity relationships of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drug 1. Gastric ulcerogenic activity. Rainsford KD. **Agents Actions** 8(6):587-605, Dec 78

Phenyl isothiocyanate pleurisy in rats--a model for the evaluation of anti-exudative substances. Rothkopf-Ischebeck M. **Agents Actions** 8(6):610-7, Dec 78

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Nickander R, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 19:469-90, 1979 (115 ref.)

Adrenergic responses of the guinea-pig ileum: inhibition by prostaglandins and potentiation by non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). Barthó L. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):238-47, Oct 78

Influence of R-805 on the contractility and reactivity of rat myometrium. Małofiejew M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):233-43, Apr 79

Study of two new non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs having a pyrazole structure (LM 22070 and LM 22102). Mizoule J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):305-32, Apr 79

The influence of anti-inflammatory compounds on some effects of BCG in the rat. Timsit J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):271-9, Oct 78

Chemotactic factor-induced generation of superoxide radicals by human neutrophils: effect of metabolic inhibitors and antiinflammatory drugs. Simchowitz L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):755-63, Jul 79

Effect of non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs on some biological activities dependent on complement activation. Orsolini P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):179-81, 1979

Correlations of DNA, RNA and protein levels in duodenal mucosa with antiinflammatory potency and disposition to gut damage of non-steroidal agents. Comparative behaviour of glucametacine, indometacin, phenylbutazone and ibuprofen. Paroli E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):819-24, 1978

Drug interactions in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Barraclough D. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:106-8, 1978

Effects of anti-rheumatic drugs on immunological parameters. Penny R. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:109-13, 1978 (13 ref.)

A new approach to anti-inflammatory drugs. Higgs GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1959-61, 15 Jun 79

Interactions of anti-inflammatory steroids with PG system in adipose tissue. Lewis GP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1409-12, 15 May 78 (24 ref.)

Effects of a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent and phenobarbital on hepatic microsomal mono-oxygenases in adjuvant disease in the rat. Mathur PP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1771-4, 1978

Specific inhibitors of aminopeptidase M--relationship to anti-inflammatory activity. Miller R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):673-5, 1 Mar 79

Prostaglandin production by macrophages and the effect of anti-inflammatory drugs. Bray MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):635-42, Aug 78

In vitro effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on human polymorphonuclear cells and lymphocyte migration. Brown KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):347-52, Nov 78

Cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate and the mechanism of action of three common anti-inflammatory drugs. Deporter DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):163-5, Feb 79

The effect of adsorbant and anti-inflammatory drugs on secretion in ligated segments of pig intestine infected with Escherichia coli. Gyles CL, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):260-8, Jul 78

Inhibition of differentiation of cultured mouse myeloid leukemia cells by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents and counteraction of the inhibition by prostaglandin E1. Honma Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2190-4, Jun 79

Influence of inclusion of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs with beta-cyclodextrin on the irritation to stomach of rats upon oral administration. Nambu N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3609-12, Dec 78

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: effect on pyloric sphincter and duodenogastric reflux. Pantoja JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(3):217-20, Mar 79

The effect of piroxicam on platelet aggregation. Gaynor BJ, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):797-8, 15 Jun 79

Inhibition of human leucocytes locomotion by anti-inflammatory drugs. Spisani S, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):803-4, 15 Jun 79

Effects of antiinflammatory agents and prostaglandins on acid and bicarbonate secretions in the amphibian-isolated gastric mucosa. Garner A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):451-7, Sep 79

Proteolytic activity produced under the influence of anti-inflammatory drugs. pp. 43-4. Gladner JA. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Studies on two new derivatives of N-aralkyl-o-ethoxybenzamides: Part II--biochemical studies on their anti-inflammatory activity. Naik SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1175-9, Nov 78

Effect of RH-8, flurbiprofen and aspirin on platelet function and coagulation. Gupta KC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:181-8, Jan 79

Antiinflammatory activity: evaluation of a new screening procedure. Loux JJ, et al. **Inflammation** 2(2):125-30, Jun 77

An overview of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents (NSAIA). Norton WL, et al. **Inflammation** 2(1):37-46, Mar 77

Effect of antirheumatic drugs on proteinases in synovia of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Haataja M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(9):417-9, Sep 78

Effect of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory drugs on subarachnoid hemorrhage in dogs. White RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):164-71, Aug 79

In-vivo effects of anti-inflammatory and other drugs on granulocyte emigration in the rabbit skin collection chamber. Borel JF, et al. **J Pathol** 124(2):85-93, Feb 78

Effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory and other pharmacological agents on tuberculin reaction. Wojnar RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):12-5, Jan 79

Effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID) on renal excretion of sodium and water, and on body fluid volume in rats. Kadokawa T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):219-24, May 79

Nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents: regulators of the phagocytic secretion of lysosomal enzymes from guinea-pig neutrophils. Smith RJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):618-29, Nov 78

The anti-inflammatory effect of peptide 401 as demonstrated in the hamster cheek pouch [proceedings] Smaje LH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:7P-8P, Apr 79

Effects of 2-[4-(2-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridyl)phenyl] propionic acid (Y-9213) on in vivo release of lysosomal enzymes from rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis of particles. Goto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):67-75, Feb 79

Effects of 2-(4-(2-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridyl)phenyl) propionic acid (Y-9213) and anti-inflammatory drugs on erythrocytes, polymorphonuclear leukocytes and lysosomes in vitro. Goto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):433-46, Jun 78

Anti-fertility effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Yegnanarayan R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):909-17, Dec 78

Use of AHR-5850 and AHR-6293 to distinguish the effect of anti-platelet aggregating drug properties from the effect of anti-inflammatory properties on an in vivo model of platelet aggregation. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Microvasc Res** 17(3 Pt 1):309-13, May 79

Anti-inflammatory steroids induce biosynthesis of a phospholipase A2 inhibitor which prevents prostaglandin generation. Flower RJ, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):456-9, 29 Mar 79

Articular cartilage pharmacology: I. In vitro studies on glucosamine and non steroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Vidal y Plana RR, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(6):557-69, Jun 78

Inhibition of dimethyl sulfoxide-stimulated Friend cell erythrodifferentiation by hydrocortisone and other steroids. Scher W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3851-5, Aug 78

Antagonism of hyperthermogenic agents by L 8027, an inhibitor of prostaglandin and thromboxane synthetase. Clark WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):473-6, Apr 79

Inhibition of caerulein and physalaemin-induced contractions of guinea-pig isolated ileum by non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs and various steroids and their reversal by prostaglandin E1. Fontaine J, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(5):351-7, Nov 78

The effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on prostaglandin production by rheumatoid synovial tissue. Robinson DR, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(6):461-77, Dec 78

Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on platelet aggregation in rabbits. Takano S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(3):501-14, Jun 79

What is an anti-inflammatory? [editorial] Huskisson EC. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(1):1-2, Feb 78

Meseclazone, 5-chlorosalicylic acid and acetylsalicylic acid. Comparison of their effects on in vitro and ex vivo platelet aggregation. Diamantis W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):24-36, 31 Aug 78

Reversible and irreversible inhibition of platelet cyclooxygenase and serotonin release by nonsteroidal antinflammatory drugs. Ali M, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1057-65, Dec 78

Pharmacology of antiarthritic drugs. Short CR, et al.

Vet Clin North Am 8(3):401–17, Aug 78 (19 ref.)

[Effect of anti-inflammatory agents on chemotaxis of human neutrophils studied in vitro] Pécoud A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1969–70, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasoconstrictive activity of a new anti-inflammatory agent in man: difluprednate] Barbier A, et al. **Therapie** 33(5):607–14, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of pathogenic factors and anti-rheumatic drugs on the proliferation of cultured human fibroblasts] Hauss WH, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 38(5–6):220–32, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pharmacology of anti-inflammatory agents] Estler CJ. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(11):671–9, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Effect of certain camomile compounds] Verzárné Petri G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 49(1):13–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on the motility of human polymorphonuclear granulocytes] Spisani S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2145–51, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of decaspiride on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases in the brain and lung of the rat] Vigano V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(5):208–16, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibitory effect of 2-(5H-[1]benzopyrano[2,3-b]pyridin-7-yl)propionic acid (pranoprofen) on platelet aggregation (author's transl)] Goto K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(11):1211–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein binding of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. II. Effects of various drugs on protein binding of salicylic acid (author's transl)] Kaneo Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1452–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents on the spontaneous contractility of rat myometrium] Małofiejew M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):299–304, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacodynamics of anti-inflammatory preparations in body exposure to a physical therapeutic factor] Leshchinskiĭ AF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):265–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (author's transl)] Jacobelli S. **Rev Med Chil** 106(11):923–31, Nov 78 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of premature labor by prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Wiqvist N, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):923–30, 1978

Delayed hypersensitivity to tuberculin in rats: effects of antirheumatic drugs. Bramm E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(1):75–80, Jan 79

Comparative effects of drugs on four paw oedema models in the rat. Gemmell DK, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):107–16, Apr 79

Asthma and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter] Farr RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):577–8, Oct 78

Studies on the course and therapy of the immunological and the nonspecific iridocyclitis in rabbits. Gieldanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):739–42, 1978

Validity of informed consent [letter] Lowenstein MB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):991–2, Nov–Dec 78

Anti-inflammatory drugs in experimental atherosclerosis. Part 4. Inhibition of atherosclerosis in vivo and thromboxane synthesis and platelet aggregation in vitro. Bailey JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(2):195–203, Feb 79

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug treatment for arthritis. Brooks PM. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(8):1019–26, 1028, Aug 78

Rheumatoid arthritis. Gumpel JM. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1068–70, 14 Oct 78

Piprofen and aspirin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Davis JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):618–23, May 79

Physiopathological approach to the management of cerebral ischaemia. Agnoli A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:121–9, 1978

Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs of Moloney sarcoma virus inoculated mice. Inglot AD, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1615–7, 15 Dec 78

When to prescribe nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Baum J. **Geriatrics** 34(6):51–4, Jun 79

Antiinflamatory, antipyretic & analgesic properties of bavachinin-a flavanone isolated from seeds of Psoralea corylifolia Linn. (Babchi). Anand KK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1216–7, Nov 78

Studies on two new derivatives of N-aralkyl-o-ethoxybenzamides: Part I—pharmacological studies on anti-inflammatory activities. Naik SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1169–74, Nov 78

Anti-inflammatory activity of L-tryptophan and DL-tryptophan. Madan BR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:708–13, Oct 78

Orgotein in equine navicular disease: a double blind study. Coffman JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(3):261–4, 1 Feb 79

Comparative efficacy of pirprofen and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Saykaly RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(1):56–63, Jan 79

A multicentre double-blind comparison of oxaprozin aspirin therapy on rheumatoid arthritis. Hubsher JA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):69–76, 1979

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: use in rheumatic diseases. Harris DC, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 77(6):285–8, Jun 79

Slow onset anti-rheumatic drugs in rheumatoid arthritis: could the presence of antinuclear antibody influence the therapeutic results? Menard HA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):156–62, Mar–Apr 79

The use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Willkens RF. **JAMA** 240(15):1632–5, 6 Oct 78

Pharmacological studies on experimental nephritic rats (2). Antinephritic effect of various drugs on Masugi's nephritis. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):197–203, Apr 78

Anti-inflammatory drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Klestov A. **Med J Aust** 1(3 Suppl):15–9, 21 Apr 79

Current trends in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in general practice. Lee P, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(631):165–7, 14 Mar 79

Comparative effects of antiarthritic and other pharmacological agents in the 18-hour arthritis and carrageenan edema tests in rats. Sofia RD, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(2):179–93, Feb 79

Old and new pharmaceutical non-steroidal compounds prescribed for the management of patients with rheumatic diseases. Miehlke K. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:97–8, 1979

Use of anti-inflammatory agents in destructive corneal disease. Smolin G. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):406–9, Sep 78

[The limits of our therapeutical possibilities in rheumatic diseases (author's transl)] Trnavský K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29–30):889–92, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of nonsteroid antirheumatic agents outside the rheumatological practice] Prokšan F. **Vnitr Lek** 24(12):1204–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vitamin K antagonists and platelet aggregation inhibitors in the prevention of thrombosis] Moriau M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(6):409–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid polyarthritis] Fabre J. **Brux Med** (12):655–61, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Criteria for the evaluation of the antirheumatic (antiinflammatory drugs in man] Delbarre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(10):967–70, 23 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Use of an anti-inflammatory agent, well tolerated by children, in the O.R.L. surgery] Morgon AH, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(6):419–22, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Trial of pivalone in radiation-induced mucous membrane inflammation in E.N.T.] Olivier JP. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(3–4):259–62, Mar–Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis] Dreher E. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18 Suppl 1:48–60, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cell kinetics in experimental rheumatoid lesions and application in antirheumatic drug research (author's transl)] Dreher R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 7(1):14–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory treatment of hip and knee joint arthrosies with the new non-steroid anti-rheumatic agent Biarison (proquazon)] Beck W. **Med Welt** 30(19):751–3, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Rheumatol dragees in rheumatology and traumatology. Therapeutic experience] Vorberg G. **Med Welt** 29(45):1776–7, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic aspects of odontogenic maxillary sinusitis] Nitzschke M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(7):470–2, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic polyarthritis with non-steroidal antirheumatic agents with symptomatic effect; quo vadis?] Bach GL. **Ther Ggw** 117(11):1782–94, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Roundtable conference: 'Interactions of anti-rheumatic drugs'] Jesserer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:283–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Action of the anti-inflammatory agent Lonazolac on experimentally-induced acute inflammation of human skin] Dethlefs J. **Z Rheumatol** 37(7–8):254–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary studies of the action of dexamethasone and diflunisal in experimental inflammation] Conti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1604–10, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Inhibition of prostaglandins in experimental inflammation after treatment with a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug MK647] Continenza MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1285–91, 30 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy and tolerance of diphenpyramide in a double-blind comparison with indomethacin in the treatment of osteoarthrosis] Alkabes M, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(2):137–45, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind comparative study of difenpyrammide and indomethacin in clinical research with patients] Diamantopulos P, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(1):33–44, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with the use of diphenpyramide in rheumatology: controlled clinical study with indomethacin] Ferri S, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(6):577–88, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of acute articular rheumatism] Gioieni A. **Clin Ter** 88(3):315–8, 15 Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Medical therapy of arthrosis] Messini M. **Clin Ter** 87(6):539–65, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for non-steroid anti-rheumatic drugs in traumatology] Taborelli R. **Minerva Med** 70(15):1121–3, 30 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Blichfeldt P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(27):1331–2, 30 Sep 78 **(Nor)**

[Antirheumatic treatment of pregnant women] Ostensen M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(4):228–30, 10 Feb 79 **(Nor)**

[Comparison of the results of the liver function tests in rheumatism before and after treatment with perclusone] Eyman E, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(2):291–5, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of anti-inflammatory treatment of rheumatoid arthritis by means of thermography] Pakula A, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(2):245–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory substances on mediators of inflammation] Klebanov BM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):43–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New antimicrobial preparations in the overall treatment of suppurative inflammatory processes in the maxillofacial area] Solomennyĭ SM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):39–41, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug therapy of ankylosing spondyloarthritis (Bechterew's disease)] Burdeĭnyĭ AP. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):116–25, 1978 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antirheumatic non-steroid drugs in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):10–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation and the future of new antirheumatic drugs] Trnavskiĭ K. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):14–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of voltaren and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis (according to the data of a double-blind study)] Tsvetkova ES. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):26–30, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacology of a new derivative with anti-inflammatory activity: ITA 194] Beascoa E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):174–7, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects of eterilate, benorylate and acetylsalicylic acid] Piña M, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):183–6, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[A triple comparative blind study with with IBH-194] Barceló P, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 21(4):339–48, 1978 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Protacine. Absence of mutagenicity on Salmonella/mammalian microsome test. Vidal y Plana RR, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(12):543–6, Dec 78

URINE

The identification of ibuprofen and analogues in urine by pyrolysis gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Irwin WJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(12):654–7, Dec 78

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL

Percutaneous penetration of indomethacin. Ishihama H, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):798–9, 15 Jun 79

Ocular anti-inflammatory and systemic immunosuppressive effects of topically applied fluorometholone. Yamauchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):87–92, Feb 79

Salbutamol as a topical anti-inflammatory drug. Seely RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):223–5, Nov 78

[Mechanism of action of peloid therapy on inflammation] Leshchinskiĭ AF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):38–45, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Local anti-inflammatory anesthetic activity of various spirohydantoins derived from N-substituted nortropanes] Vindas Castro S, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):161–3, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Focalized irrigation-lavage and sequential use of a new antiseptic by local and general route. Preliminary report apropos of 2 cases of suppurative pancreatic necrosis] Vankemmel M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11–12):919–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Topical betamethasone 17-valerate is an anticorticosteroid in the rat. 2. Anti-inflammatory and anti-lymphocyte activities. Young JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(6):665–73, Dec 78

METABOLISM

[Penetration of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug into human skin in vitro and in vivo. Tissue concentrations and flow rates of p-butoxyphenylacetohydroxamic acid (author's transl)] Schaefer H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):1021–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Simple laboratory procedures for the evaluation of topically-active anti-inflammatory drugs. Glenn EM, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):497–503, Oct 78

The evaluation of topical anti-inflammatory activity on rat ears subjected to thermal injury. Bronaugh RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(4):263–5, Oct 78

[Effect of chymosulfuryl in maxillary sinusitis. Critical sinuscopic-radiographic study] Willemot J.

Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 32(3):191–3, 1978 **(Dut)**
[Therapeutic trial of a new topical anti-inflammatory agent] Jezequel J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(1):65–6, 68, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[Panotile in ear surgery] Bébéar JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(11–12):765–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Khelepin treatment of viral skin diseases] Verbenko EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):51–3, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic results of cortobenzolone (Tuplix) ointment used in various dermatoses (psoriasis and eczema)] Martínez-Fresneda CG. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(11–12):757–66, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTILEPROTIC AGENTS see **LEPROSTATIC AGENTS**

ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS

Potential hypolipidemic agents. XVIII. Synthesis and lipid-lowering properties of 2-(dibenzothiophenoxy)-2-methylpropionates and related compounds. Gronowitz S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(5):337–60, 1978
Pharmacokinetics and hypolipidemic activity of clofibrate–nicotinic acid combinations in rats. Cayen MN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1163–7, 1 Apr 79
Antilipolytic effect of p-myristyloxy-alpha-methylcinnamic acid (LK-903 acid) as a mechanism of the hypolipidemic action of its alpha-monoglyceride (LK-903). Takashima K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2637–9, 1978
Hypolipidemic effect of alpha-mono-p-myristyloxy-alpha'-methylcinnamoyl glycerol (LK-903) in rats. Takashima K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2631–5, 1978
Hypolipidemic effect of low-dose oral charcoal in diabetic rats. Friedman EA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(2):79–80, Feb 79
Mechanisms of hypolipidemic action of nicotinic acid. Kudchodkar BJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(3):354–73, Sep 78
A new platelet aggregation inhibitor which possesses hypolipemic and uricosuric properties, 2-[3-(2-thiazolylthio)phenyl]propionic acid (TPA). Minsker DH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):37–42, Jul 79
[Lipid decreasing effect of trans-2,10-dichloro-6-ethoxycarbonyl-12-methyldibenzo[1,3]dioxocin (EGYT-1932, Crismel)] Maderspach A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 49(4):174–81, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Hypobetalipoproteinemic effect of trans-2,10-dichloro-6-ethoxycarbonyl-12-methyldibenzo[1,3]dioxocin (EGYT-1932, Crismel)] Maderspach A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 49(4):182–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Antilipolytic activity of Sorbinicato. Clinical-pharmacological study] Magnati G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(4):162–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of sigetin on the concentration of triglycerides and cholesterol in rat blood and liver] Svergun VT. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):151–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ionol on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Deviatkina TA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(2):449–52, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Hypolipidemic activity and toxicity of the sodium salt of 2-phenyl-3-methyl-3-hydroxypentanoic acid in a long-term experiment] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):50–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypolipidemic activity of substances structurally close to penphenone in rats and mice] Polikarpova LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):835–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ethofibrate [2-(nicotinoyloxy)ethyl-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate] on lipid metabolism. I. Effect on blood lipids in normal and hyperlipemic rats] Maroto ML, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):25–7, Apr 78 **(Spa)**
[Effect of ethofibrate [2-(nicotinoyloxy)ethyl-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate] lipid metabolism. II. Effects on the incorporation of various isotopic precursors in rat liver] Priego JG, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):28–30, Apr 78 **(Spa)**
[Hypolipemic activity of ITA 104] Vilageliu J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):135–6, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-response study of bezafibrate on serum lipoprotein concentrations in hyperlipoproteinanemia. Olsson AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(4):421–8, Dec 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mitogenic and carcinogenic effects of a hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferator, [4-chloro-6-(2,3-xylidino)-2-pyrimidinylthio]acetic acid (Wy-14, 643), in rat and mouse liver. Reddy JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):152–61, Jan 79
[Hepatitis due to procetofene? 1 case (letter)] Aron E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(10):783, 3 Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Hepatic tolerance of procetofene (letter)] Rossi A. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3153, 14 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Methods of determining principal hypolipidemic agents] Moachon G, et al. **Therapie** 33(5):587–98, Sep–Oct 78 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential hypolipidemic agents. XIX. Synthesis and lipid-lowering properties of thiophene derivatives related to clofibrate. Gronowitz S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(5):361–7, 1978
Potential hypolipidemic agents. XX. Synthesis and lipid-lowering properties of annelated thiophenecarboxylic acids. Gronowitz S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(5):368–81, 1978
Potential hypolipidemic agents. XVIII. Synthesis and lipid-lowering properties of 2-(dibenzothiophenoxy)-2-methylpropionates and related compounds. Gronowitz S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(5):337–60, 1978
Synthesis of potential hypolipidemic agents. Reaction of substituted phenyl 2,3-epoxypropyl ethers with adenine, uracil, and thymine. DiMenna WS, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(10):1073–6, Oct 78
Hypobetalipoproteinemic agents. 2. Compounds related to 4-(1-adamantyloxy)aniline. Lednicer D, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):69–77, Jan 79
Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of a clofibrate-related tricyclic spirolactone, 5-chloro-4',5-dihydrospiro[benzofuran-2(3H),3'(2'H)-fura Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1198–202, Dec 78
Diethyl (4baalpha,4calpha,9aalpha,9balpha)-3,6-dichlorocyclobuta the cis,syn photodimer of ethyl 5-chlorobenzofuran-2-carboxylate, an analogue related to the antilipidemic drug clofibrate. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):833–7, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacokinetics of hypolipidaemic drugs. Gugler R. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 3(6):425–39, Nov–Dec 78 (97 ref.)
Clinical pharmacokinetic study of procetofene, a new hypolipidemic drug, in volunteers. Desager JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(12):570–4, Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

New hypolipidemic drugs. Bencze WL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 109:77–95, 1978 (61 ref.)
A new approach to the investigation of drugs affecting lipoproteins. Paoletti R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 109:61–76, 1978
Hepatic peroxisome proliferation: induction by BR-931, a hypolipidemic analog of WY-14,643. Reddy JK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):4–14, Jul 78
Prevention of CeCl3-induced hepatotoxicity by hypolipidemic compounds. Tuchweber B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(3):223–32, 28 Dec 78
Studies of glycosaminoglycan composition and biologic activity of Vessel, a hypolipidemic agent. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):217–29, Oct 78
Effect of Wy-14,643 on cholesterol metabolism in normal and hypercholesterolemic rats. Tomarelli RM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):301–11, Aug 78
Hypolipidemic effects in dogs of ML-236B, a competitive inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Tsujita Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(3):307–13, Mar 79
Antilipolytic effect of tiadenol and clofibrate in rat epididymal fat pads. Bacciarelli C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(9):401–6, Sep 78
Some aspects of the physiological and pharmacological control of the synthesis of triacylglycerols and phospholipids. Brindley DN. **Int J Obes** 2(1):7–16, 1978
Unusual responses of rat hepatic and renal peroxisomes to RMI 14, 514, a new hypolipidemic agent. Svoboda DJ. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):810–22, Sep 78
Pharmacological studies on experimental nephritic rats. (4) Improvement of hyperlipemic models in rats utilizing anti-rat kidney rabbit serum and effects of anti-hyperlipemic agents on serum lipid levels. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):729–38, Oct 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treating lipid disorders. Manninen V, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):674–6, May 79
The results of animal studies with ciprofibrate, a new orally effective hypolipidemic drug. Arnold A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(2):155–63, Feb 79
One-year study of the effect of bezafibrate on serum lipoprotein concentrations in hyperlipoproteinaemia. Olsson AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(4):429–33, Dec 78
Should hyperlipidemia be treated? Available agents and clinical results. Gotto AM Jr. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 17(1):3–27, Jul–Sep 78
Diagnosis and management of hyperlipidemia. Palumbo PJ. **Compr Ther** 4(10):33–9, Oct 78 (8 ref.)
Lipid lowering drugs: what is their place in therapeutics? Simons L. **Drugs** 17(6):501–6, Jun 79
[Procetofen, a new lipid- and urine-acid-reducing substance] Matzkies F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(38):1939–41, 12 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
The hypolipidemic effect of onion (Allium cepa Linn) in sucrose fed rabbits. Sebastian KL, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 23(1):27–30, Jan–Mar 79
Clofibrate and related compounds in hyperlipoproteinaemia. A review. Gustafson A. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 66–71, 1975 (26 ref.)
Differential drug therapy of the hyperlipoproteinaemias. The efficacy of lipid lowering drugs alone and in combination. Hansen PF. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 63–5, 1975
Effect of hypolipidemic drugs on serum lipoproteins. Carlson LA, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 15:238–57, 1979
[Specific treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinemia in diabetes mellitus] Mincou I, et al. **Med Interne** 17(2):163–8, Apr–Jun 79 **(Fre)**
[Effect of the lipid-lowering agent, procetofen, on the makeup of human biliary lipids] Grandjean EM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):601–2, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antilipemic agents available after the ban on clofibrate: clinical-pharmacological view] Mertz DP. **Fortschr Med** 97(15):695–6, 698, 19 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipid-lowering drugs. Therapeutics and adverse effects] Vogelberg KH. **Med Klin** 74(32–33):1171–8, 10 Aug 79 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Efficacy of procetofen (lipanthyl) in hyperlipidemias (author's transl)] Stähelin HB, et al. **Praxis** 68(1):24–8, 3 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antilipemic and coronary-active treatment of arteriosclerosis: clinical experience] Poggio R, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(2):129–35, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Indications and limitations of tiadenol therapy of dyslipidemia in the elderly] Passeri M, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(1):49–64, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of hypolipemic drugs on the level of serum lipids in workers and clerks] Zulić I, et al. **Med Arh** 32(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 78 **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Post natal side effects in rats induced by hypolipidaemic treatment during pregnancy. Tuchmann-Duplessis H, et al. **Toxicology** 12(1):1–4, Jan 79

ANTILYMPHOCYTE ANTIBODIES see **ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**

ANTILYMPHOCYTE GLOBULIN see **ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**

ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM

Specificity of pig T lymphocyte antiserum: cytotoxicity and inhibiting properties onto E-rosette-forming lymphocytes. Salmon H. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(4):571–84, Apr–Jun 78
Active enhancement of dog kidney allografts using ALG and donor platelets. Rowiński W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1013–9, 1978
The effect of horse-anti-rabbit thymocyte antiserum (ATS) on draining lymph node cells in rabbit. I. Number of cells coated with anti-lymphocytic antibodies. Szymaniec S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):343–5, 1978
Differential sensitivity of functional subsets of T cells to the cytotoxicity of natural T-lymphocytotoxic autoantibody of systemic lupus erythematosus. Koike T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):123–9, Feb 79
Immunofluorescence studies of anti-T cell antibodies and T cells in systemic lupus erythematosus. Selective loss of brightly staining T cells in active disease. Steinberg AD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):114–22, Feb 79
Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in disease. Dawkins RL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:81–6, 1978
Use of an antiserum specific for human T lymphocytes as a diagnostic reagent: comparison with E rosette formation and mitogenic response to PHA. Zola H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(4):607–14, Aug 78
Rabbit antiserum to human thymocyte membranes: specificity for normal and malignant T-lymphocytes. Gross N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):283–91, Aug 78
Absence of IgG lymphocytotoxins in untreated Hodgkin's disease (HD) patients. Jones DB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):100–5, Oct 78
Specific anti-T lymphocyte serum. Grabar P, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):797–9, Nov 78
The specificity of heterologous antiserum against brain of nude mice. Kraal G, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):799–83, Apr 79
Study of human T and B lymphocytes with heterologous antisera. III. Immunofluorescence studies on tonsil sections. Lamelin JP, et al. **Immunology** 35(3):463–9, Sep 78
Immunosuppressive ALS. II. Antibody to Ia antigens in heterologous anti-lymphocyte serum. Zimmerman B, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):179–86, May 79
Antilymphocyte serum produced by immunization with purified mouse thymocyte plasma membrane. Edwards AJ. **J Immunol Methods** 27(3):225–39, 1979
Prolongation of islet allograft survival following in vitro culture (24 degrees C) and a single injection of ALS. Lacy PE, et al. **Science** 204(4390):312–3, 20 Apr 79
The preparation and immunosuppressive properties of equine

antihuman thymocyte membrane immunoglobulin G. Diethelm AG, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):159–65, Feb 79

Synergy between antigen, antilymphocyte serum, and procarbazine hydrochloride in murine skin allotransplantation. Brent L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1019–22, Mar 79

Induction of unresponsiveness to skin allografts with donor-strain platelets in antilymphocyte-serum-treated mice. Kapnick SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):982–5, Mar 79

Workshop on immunosuppression by biologic methods. Levey RH. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1179–82, Mar 79

GVHD suppression by incubation of bone marrow grafts with anti-T-cell globulin: effect in the canine model and application to clinical bone marrow transplantation. Rodt H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):962–6, Mar 79

B-cell antibodies in patients with rejecting transplants. Silberman H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):603–4, Sep 78

Adoptive transfer of specific unresponsiveness to skin allografts by spleen cells from ALS-treated, marrow-injected mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1023–7, Mar 79

Stimulatory and cytotoxic activity on human adult and fetal lymphocytes by heterologous antihuman fetal lymphocyte sera. Turunen O, et al. **Transplantation** 27(5):304–8, May 79

[Effect of prolonged incubation periods on the sensitivity of the lymphocyte toxicity test] Pischel R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(3):187–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in female breeding pigs] Schmid DO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(6):517–23, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between heterophilic antibodies and natural lymphocytotoxic antibodies in rabbits with allogenic skin grafts] Selvaggi FP, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(5):231–7, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolongation of canine renal allograft survival by using a synthetic progestin in combination with azathioprine and antithymocyte globulin. Yellin JA, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:309–11, 1977

Does suppression of T-RFC determine in vivo immunosuppressive effect of ATG? Geis WP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1433–4, Jun 79

Effects of different ATG (ATGAM) regimens on levels of rosette-forming cells (RFC), serum horse IgG (HoI), and anti-horse antibodies in kidney transplant patients. Satoh P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1427–8, Jun 79

Individualized monitoring and modulation of immune reactivity using standardized antithymocyte globulin (ATG). Thomas F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1429–30, Jun 79

[Demonstration of the oncogenic activity of cell cultures using antithymocytic serum] Abel C, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):375–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Compatibility of antihuman lymphocyte globulin (AHLG). Possible side effects and complications] Preussner S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 106(1):37–52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Complement, lymphocytotoxins and immune complexes in infectious mononucleosis: serial studies in uncomplicated cases. Charlesworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):241–7, Nov 78

Autoantibodies (cold lymphocytotoxins, antiactin antibodies and antinuclear factors) in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Lamelin JP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):523–36, 1978

The occurrence of lymphocytotoxins in pregnant women. Chiewsilp P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(2):59–63, Feb 79

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies during pregnancy in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Lom-Orta H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1034, 12 May 79

The positive B-cell cross-match: a marker of active enhancement? d'Apice AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):954–7, Mar 79

Antibodies to donor B lymphocytes and autoantibodies in renal transplantation. Ettenger RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):401–3, Mar 79

The development and specificity of anti-B-cell antibodies during humoral rejection of kidney allografts. Hardy M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):389–92, Mar 79

Dilutions and specificity analysis of pretransplant sera. Iwaki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):944–9, Mar 79

B-lymphocyte-specific antibodies in human renal allografts. Mohanakumar T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):397–400, Mar 79

Preexistent anti-HLA-DR antibodies and kidney graft survival. Sirchia G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):950–3, Mar 79

Pre- and posttransplant B-cell antibodies in renal transplantation. Ting A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):393–6, Mar 79

[Cold lymphocytotoxins] Prou O. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 22(2):167–89, Mar 79 (114 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Humoral immune response—cervical cancer patients: lymphocytotoxic antibodies (author's transl)] Koenig UD, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(4):267–74, 18 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of anti-lymphocyte antibody in SLE by double staining method (author's transl)] Nakai H, et al. **Ryumachi** 19(1):31–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of cytotoxic antibodies in the serum of pregnant women (author's transl] Drobná V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(5):324–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Typing of HLA-DR antigens on B lymphocytes—a problem of B-lymphocyte-suspension quality and specificity of anti-HLA-DR serums] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 24(12):1209–16, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An assessment of the immunosuppressive action of anti-lymphocytic sera. Sengupta S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(4):291–8, Oct 78

Heterologous anti-T-cell antibody: search for specificity in immunosuppression. Thomas JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:322–4, 1977

Removal of myelotoxicity from antilymphocytic sera. Gordon MY, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):106–9, Feb 79

[Antilymphocytic antibodies in Behcet's syndrome] Lavalle C, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(3–4):104–9, Mar–Apr 78 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on methods to remove antierythrocyte antibodies from horse anti-human thymocyte globulin. Parcells AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):219–20, Mar 79

[Methods of obtaining antilymphocytic and antimacrophage sera] Dzheksenbaev OSh. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):20–3, Mar 79 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antilymphocytic immunoglobulin with an associated antibacterial orientation. I. The production and experimental laboratory study of the preparation] Shabalin VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):99–102, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Masugi nephritis in T cell–depleted state. Influence of adult thymectomy and anti-thymocyte serum. Oite T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(3):333–45, May 79

The effect of ATG treatment on LyMIF and LyMSF production in mixed lymphocyte cultures of rabbits after renal allotransplantation. Skopińska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):987–9, 1978

The combined use of antilymphocyte serum and cyclophosphamide to suppress renal allograft rejection in the rat. Winearls CG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):242–9, Feb 79

Anti-human helper T-lymphocyte antiserum: generation and functional characterization. Stevens RH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(4):438–45, Aug 78

The effect of antilymphocyte serum on the growth rate and response to cytotoxic therapy of mammary tumour in mice. Bullen BR, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(4):339–45, Dec 78

Properties of antisera against lymphocytes of nude mice. Rudnicka W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):531–4, Jul 78

Thymic morphology in mice following treatment with anti-theta- and anti-thymus-globulins. Syrjänen KJ. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(3):169–77, 1978

Cell-surface modifications of normal human peripheral lymphocytes induced by lymphocytotoxic sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and Hodgkin's disease, studied by scanning electron microscopy. Del Giacco GS, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(2):148–58, Apr 79

The localization of allogeneic lymphoid cells in relation to antibody-mediated immunosuppression. Milton JD. **Immunology** 36(3):533–8, Mar 79

Suppression of secondary immune response by antilymphocyte serum: time relationship between immunization and administration of antilymphocyte serum. Reuben C, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):159–64, Jan 79

Failure to block lymphocyte Fc receptor with anti-B lymphocyte sera (anti-DRW) in man. Soulillou JP, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):519–25, Mar 79

T100: a new murine cell surface glycoprotein detected by anti-Lyt-2.1 serum. Durda PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1407–12, Apr 79

Sequential precipitation of mouse thymocyte extracts with anti-Lyt-2 and anti-Lyt-3 sera. I. Lyt-2.1 and Lyt-3.1 antigenic determinants reside on separable molecular species. Durda PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):983–9, Sep 78

In vitro immune response of human peripheral lymphocytes. IV. Specific induction of human suppressor T cells by an antiserum to the T leukemia cell line HSB. Hirano T, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1133–40, Sep 79

Regulation of T cell mitogen activity of anti-lymphocyte serum by a B-helper cell. Norcross MA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1620–8, Apr 79

In vitro studies of the rabbit immune system. VI. Rabbit anti-mouse cytotoxic T effector cells are inhibited by anti-rabbit T cell serum in the absence of complement. Redelman D, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1532–9, Oct 78

Tuberculosis outbreak in rhesus monkeys immunosuppressed with antithymocyte globulin. Fox JG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(5):264–73, 1975

Dysfunction of thymocytes of C3H/HeJ mice in blastogenic response to anti-thymocyte serum in vitro and its repair with lipopolysaccharide induced mediator. Tanabe MJ, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(4):287–98, 1979

Effect of sera of patients with genitourinary tract cancers on transformation of lymphocytes stimulated with anti-thymocyte globulin. Prager MD, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):127–30, Dec 78

Effect of antithymocyte globulin on islet of Langerhans transplantation. Friedman EA, et al. **Nephron** 22(1–3):212–6, 1978

Mixed lymphocyte culture (MLC) inhibition in humans due to anti-Ia like (DRW). Soulillou JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(9–10):547–51, Dec 78

Antithymocyte globulin (ATG) and trenimon (TR): effects on T cells and graft rejection. Beatty JD, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:327–9, 1977

Effective and ineffective systems of in vitro testing for antilymphocyte globulin (ALG) potency: correlation of mixed agglutination and primate skin graft testing. Millington M, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:329–31, 1977

The effect of ALG on coagulation and fibrinolysis. Henricsson A, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(6):1099–112, Jun 78

Isolation of suppressor cells from immunosuppressed and antigen-challenged mice. Simpson MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1452–3, Jun 79

Analysis of guinea pig membrane proteins recognized by heterologous antilymphocyte sera. Specific recognition of Ia alloantigens. Clement LT, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):397–402, Jun 79

Effect of splenectomy alone and in combination with antilymphocyte serum on renal allograft rejection in the rat. Evans DM, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):389–91, Jun 79

In vitro immunosuppressive effects of cytotoxic agents conjugated to antihuman lymphocyte globulin. Hirschberg H, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):292–4, Nov 78

Antilymphocytic antibodies and marrow transplantation. VI. Graft-versus-host tolerance in DLA-incompatible dogs after in vitro treatment of bone marrow with absorbed antithymocyte globulin. Kolb HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):242–5, Apr 79

Effect of rabbit anti-human thymocyte globulin on lymphocyte subpopulations and functions following allotransplantation in the rhesus monkey. Thomas JM, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):163–70, Mar 79

Immunosuppressive antithymus and antilymphocyte sera. I. Antisera to detergent-solubilized rat thymus antigens. Zimmerman B, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):361–4, Nov 78

Inhibition of lymphocyte cytotoxicity by serum from patients with alcoholic liver disease: partial characterization of serum inhibitors. Wands JR, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(6):615–23, Nov–Dec 78

New aspects of intestinal carcinogenesis by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride (DMH) and the influence of antilymphocyte globuline (ALG) on its progress. Nomura K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(1):17–33, 24 Aug 78

The technique of full thickness skin transplantation in cattle and the effect of anti-bovine lymphocyte serum on graft survival. Rumawas W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26A(3):231–8, Apr 79

[Study of the action of immunodepressive agents using the leukocyte migration test] Massoud A, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 21(1):1–16, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Interaction of antithymocyte globulin and immunopotentiating activity of schizophyllan (author's transl)] Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):369–74, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the protective action of diphosphonic compounds against a T-lymphocyte lesion by antilymphocyte serum] Zernov IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):259–60, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of several diphosphonic compounds against damage to lymphocytes by antilymphocyte serum] Zernov IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):339–41, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of antilymphocyte globulin on the lymphoid cells of patients with hypoplastic anemia] Serova LD, et al. **Sov Med** (8):20–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aplastic anemia associated with bone marrow suppressor T-cell hyperactivity: successful treatment with antithymocyte globulin. Amare M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(1):25–32, 1978

Recovery from aplastic anemia after treatment with antilymphocyte globulin. Silingardi V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):582–3, May 79

Antithymocyte globulin in the management of cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Edelson RL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):675–80, Apr 79

Case report. Aplastic anemia. Effect of antithymocyte globulin on erythroid colony formation. Hamburger SA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(3):281–6, Fall 78

Treatment of aplastic anaemia by antilymphocyte globulin with or without marrow infusion. Speck B, et al. **Clin Haematol** 7(3):611–21, Oct 78 (27 ref.)

Treatment of severe aplastic anemia with antilymphocyte globulin and androgens. Gluckman E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(8):679–87, Sep 78

Antilymphocyte globulin in the treatment of a patient with diffuse proliferative lupus nephritis. Izzi T, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(6):689–95, Dec 78

Thoracic duct drainage and antilymphocyte globulin for renal transplantation in man. Traeger J, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S103–7, Jun 78

Myasthenia gravis treated with purified antithymocyte antiserum. Pirofsky B, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):112–6, Jan 79

Treatment of severe aplastic anemia with anti lymphocyte globulin [proceedings] Gluckman E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):37, Jan 78

Treatment of GVH with ATG [proceedings] Gluckman E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):51, Jan 78

Chronic graft–versus–host disease (GVHD) [proceedings] Kolb HJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):52, Jan 78

Severe aplastic anaemia with complete autologous marrow reconstitution following treatment with antithymocyte globulin. Report of a case and review of the literature. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(1):14–8, Jul 78

Histocompatibility–dependent long–term islet of Langerhans survival induced by antithymocyte globulin. Beyer MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1436–9, Jun 79

The use of circulating rosette–forming cells as a guide to determination of ATG dose (dose–by–rosette). Byfield PE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):627–31, Sep 78

Individualized management of immunosuppression according to serial monitoring of immunocompetence. Cosimi AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):647–50, Sep 78

The adjunctive value of equine antithymocyte membrane globulin in a randomized study of patients undergoing cadaveric renal transplantation. Diethelm AG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):27–30, Mar 79

Mitigation of hyperacute rejection by antilymphocyte globulin (ALG). Hammer C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):31–5, Mar 79

Retrospective tests of B–cold lymphocytotoxins and transplant survival at a single center. Iwaki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):941–3, Mar 79

Immunologic monitoring parameters in ALG– versus non–ALG–treated renal transplant patients. McAlack RF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1431–2, Jun 79

Human T–lymphocyte receptors for sheep erythrocyte, antithymocyte (ATG), and anti–human brain globulins (AHB) in renal allograft recipients. Parsa I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1241–5, Jun 79

Superiority of soluble antigen extracts and antithymocyte globulin over whole blood and cytotoxic agents in inducing experimental allograft prolongation. Thomas F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1442–3, Jun 79

Primate model for the study of in vitro––in vivo immunologic monitoring correlates: studies of in vitro correlates of rejection in rhesus monkeys treated with clinical ATG. Williams EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):581–4, Sep 78

Induction of cytotoxic (sensitization) and enhancing (prolonged survival) responses by injection of lymphoid cells in ALS–treated mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1456–7, Jun 79

Antihuman thymocyte globulin for prophylaxis of graft–versus–host disease. A randomized trial in patients with leukemia treated with HLA–identical sibling marrow grafts. Weiden PL, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):227–30, Apr 79

[Clinical significance of immunological findings for the survival time of kidney transplants with antilymphocyte globulin therapy] Bullinger W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :319–24, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of ALG in clinical kidney transplantation in alternating studies] Tidow G, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :325–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of antilymphocyte globulin in autoimmune nervous system diseases] Frick G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 106(1):53–64, 1979 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment with antilymphocyte globulin (ALG) and evolution of renal transplant: observations of 42 cases] Civati G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):165–72, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complete remission in a case of aplastic anemia after treatment with antilymphocyte globulin (author's transl)] Silingardi V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(1):66–76, Feb 79 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antilymphocyte globulin in intensive immunosuppression in patients with multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(4):513–22, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of antilymphocytic immunoglobulin after bone marrow transplantation] Shabalin VN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(10):8–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antilymphocyte immunoglobulin with an associated antibacterial directed effect. II. The use of the preparation in the overall therapy of chronic lympholeukemia] Shabalin VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):26–30, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIMALARIALS

Antimalarial activities of various 9–phenanthrenemethanols with special attention to WR–122,455 and WR–171,669. Schmidt LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):292–314, Sep 78

Antimalarial activities of the 4–quinolinemethanols WR–184,806 and WR–226,253. Schmidt LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):680–9, Nov 78

Antimalarial activities of WR–194,965, an alpha–amino–o–cresol derivative. Schmidt LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):672–9, Nov 78

Assessment of insecticidal impact on the malaria mosquito's vectorial capacity, from data on the man–biting rate and age–composition. Molineaux L, et al. **Bull WHO** 57(2):265–74, 1979

Schizontocidal activity of antibiotics against blood–induced Plasmodium gallinaceum infection. Kazim M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(4):222–6, 1979

Characterization of pharmacologically important prototropic species derived from a pyridinemethanol antimalarial by electronic absorption and fluorescence spectroscopy. Bouwsma OJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1224–8, Sep 78

[Chloroquine enantiomers. Activity against P. vinckei and binding on DNA (author's transl)] Fink E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):163–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sustained release of a dual antimalarial system. Wise DL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):201–4, Apr 79

Injectable antimalaria therapy in tropical Africa; iatrogenic disease and waste medical resources. Guyer B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):230–2, 1979

ANALYSIS

Analysis of hydrophobic amine antimalarials in biological fluids with the plastic ion–selective electrode. Mendenhall DW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):746–50, Jun 79

Loss of hydrophobic amine from solution by adsorption onto container surfaces. Thakker KD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):93–5, Jan 79

BLOOD

Interaction of the antimalarial alpha–dibutylaminomethyl–2,6–bis(trifluoromethylphenyl) with human serum albumin. Bouwsma OJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):45–8, Jan 79

GLC determination of whole blood antimalarial concentrations. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):718–21, Jun 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some 4–substituted 8–amino–6–methoxyquinolines as potential antimalarials. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):694–9, Jun 79

Folate antagonists. 13. 2,4–Diamino–6–[(alpha,alpha,alpha–trifluoro–m–tolyl)thio] and related 2,4–diamino–6–[(phenyl– and naphthyl)thio]quinazolines, a unique class of antimetabolites with extraordinary antimalarial and antibacterial effects. Elslager EF, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(10):1059–70, Oct 78

Dipeptides of O–methyl–L–threonine as potential antimalarials. Gershon H, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):877–9, Jul 79

Antimalarials. 4. Trichloronaphthalene amino alcohols. Shamblee DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):86–9, Jan 79

Synthesis of 2–substituted primaquine analogues as potential antimalarials. Shetty RV, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):995–8, Sep 78

Phenazines with two cationic side chains as potential antimalarials. Sawhney SN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):524–6, Apr 79

[Antimalarial 6–aminoquinolines. XI. 2–, 3–, and 4–alkyl–, aryl–, and arylalkyl derivatives (author's transl)] Nickel P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):723–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimalarial 6–aminoquinolines. VIII. 2– and 4–amino derivatives (author's transl)] Nickel P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):578–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Chloroquine resistance in malaria: accessibility of drug receptors to mefloquine. Fitch CD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):258–62, Feb 79

Kinetics of a new antimalarial, mefloquine. Desjardins RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(3):372–9, Sep 79

The absorption, distribution, and excretion in mice of the antimalarial mefloquine, erythro–2,8–bis(trifluoromethyl)–alpha–(2–piperidyl)–4–quinolinemethanol hydrochloride. Rozman RS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(6):654–8, Nov–Dec 78

Pharmacokinetics of antimalarials and proposals for dosage regimens. Ritschel WA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(9):395–401, Sep 78

Enhancement of bioavailability of a hydrophobic amine antimalarial by formulation with oleic acid in a soft gelatin capsule. Stella V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1375–7, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

New experimental antimalarial drugs. Rozman RS, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 16:1–43, 1979 (135 ref.)

Effects of some antimalarials and related substances on intralysosomal proteolysis. Mego JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):465–70, 1979

Drug effects on lutropin action. pp. 275–94. Sairam MR.

In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.

Quantitative structure–activity relationships in 1–aryl–2–(alkylamino)ethanol antimalarials. Kim KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(4):366–91, Apr 79

Malaria––the phoenix with drug resistance [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8130):1328–9, 23 Jun 79

Fansidar resistant falciparum malaria in Indonesia [letter] Rumans LW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):580–1, 15 Sep 79

Antimalarials in the management of discoid and systemic lupus erythematosus. Dubois EL. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 8(1):33–51, Aug 78 (157 ref.)

Comparative effects of some antimalarial drugs on isolated cardiac muscle of the guinea pig. Marshall RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):759–68, Dec 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitiligo and anti–malarials [letter] Gokhale BB. **Int J Dermatol** 17(10):843, Dec 78

Malaria and the traveller [letter] Jopling WH. **Lancet** 1(8130):1340, 23 Jun 79

Maloprim prophylaxis: inadequate Plasmodium vivax cover [letter] Grimmond TR. **Med J Aust** 1(8):343, 21 Apr 79

Antirheumatic therapy. Potter S. **Med J Aust** 1(3 Suppl):19–21, 21 Apr 79

The place of chemotherapy in antimalaria programmes. Kouznetsov RL. **WHO Chron** 33(1):9–12, Jan 79

[Rheumatoid polyarthritis] Fabre J. **Brux Med** (12):655–61, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Individual prevention of malaria by means of drug therapy] Jaremin B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(11):753–9, 1 Jun 78 **(Pol)**

ANTIMETABOLITES

see related
ANTIMETABOLITES, ANTINEOPLASTIC

Antimetabolic activities of 2–fluoro–L–histidine. De Clercq E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):840–6, 14 Jun 78

In vitro system for detection of antimetabolites of specific amino acids. Hańka LJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1133–6, Jun 79

Nucleotides, nucleoside phosphate diesters and phosphonates as antiviral and antineoplastic agents––an overview. pp. 481–98. Kusmierek JT, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Novel substances of marine origin as drug metabolism inhibitors. Kaul PN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):589–90, Sep 78

Inactivation of vitamins. Kläui H. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):135–41, 1 May 79 (32 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An attempt to apply lethal synthesis to the design of chemotherapeutic agents. Fluorinated 5 beta–(hydroxyethyl)–4–methylthiazoles. Archer S, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):306–9, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of inhibitors of aerobic and anaerobic metabolism on the membrane potential oscillation induced by veratrine. Dankó M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(1):41–51, 1978

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on phenylalanine influx in cerebral cortex slices from mature and immature rats. Laakso ML. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):137–47, Oct 78

Chemotactic factor–induced generation of superoxide radicals by human neutrophils: effect of metabolic inhibitors and antiinflammatory drugs. Simchowitz L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):755–63, Jul 79

Different responses to drugs and serum of cells transformed by various means. Dubrow R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2718–26, Jul 79

Evidence for translational control of the binding of 7, 12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene to DNA of murine epidermal cell in culture. Shoyab M. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):289–301, May 79

The effects of some different metabolic inhibitors on interferon superinduction. Atherton KT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):229–37, Nov 78

Stimulation of urinary acidification by aldosterone and inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis. Ludens JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:199–211, 1978

Potentiation of toluene toxicity by hepatic enzyme inhibition in mice. Koga K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(1):25–9, Feb 78

Effect of mutagens, chemotherapeutic agents and defects in DNA repair genes on recombination in F' partial diploid Escherichia coli. Norin AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(1):15–26, Jan 79

Tension responses of frog sartorius muscle to quick ramp-shaped shortenings and some effects of metabolic inhibition. Stienen GJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(2):97–104, 6 Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Some properties of the new antimetabolite--3-oxauracil (author's transl)] Ujházy V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(4):500–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANTIMETABOLITES, ANTINEOPLASTIC

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine conjugates of cortisol and cortisone. Hong CI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1223–9, 27 Jun 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined therapy of leukemia La with Damvar and cytostatics. Pujman V, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(1):85–8, 1979

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dominant-lethal assay of selected cytostatics. Sýkora I, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):523–33, 1978

METABOLISM

Multiple determinants of antimetabolite action in humans. Rustum YM. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):93–6, 1979

Glycolysis-dependent antimetabolities: possible improvement in antineoplastic selectivity. Suppan P. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):103–8, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical biochemical pharmacology of anticancer antimetabolites: introductory remarks. Mihich E. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):37–8, 1979

Physical and chemical composition of subcellular fractions from tumor cells treated with metabolic inhibitors or hormones. Schlager SI, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1369–76, Apr 79

Induction of differentiation of Rauscher virus-induced mouse myeloid leukemia cells with a factor(s) in ascitic fluid and inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein syntheses. Sugiyama K, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1056–62, Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo metabolite- antimetabolite relationships in antitumor therapy. Goldin A. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:65–77, 3–4 Oct 77 (40 ref.)

Proceedings of the Workshop on Amino Acid Imbalance in the Treatment of Cancer. Introduction: possibilities for biochemically rational chemotherapy for some malignancies with depleting enzymes and antimetabolites of specific amino acids. Hanka LJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1009–11, Jun 79 (27 ref.)

[Cancer chemotherapy (author's transl)] Ramirez G. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):797–800, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTIMONY

Improved antimony--antimony (III) oxide pH electrodes. Edwall G. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(6):661–9, Nov 78

[Properties of antimony thin film as pH electrode--pH sensitivity and electrode potential (author's transl)] Shigemitsu T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(3):191–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dibenzothiepin derivatives and related compounds. IV. Reactions of various cyclic ketones including 6,11-dihydrodibenzo-[b,e]thiepin-11-ones with SbCl5 (author's transl)] Hori M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1341–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dibenzothiepin derivatives and related compounds. III. Investigation of the reactivity of triphenylmethyl hexachloroantimonate and synthesis of 6,11-dihydrodibenzo(b,e)thiepin-11-ylium hexachloroantimonates (author's transl)] Hori M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1333–40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Sampling and analytical methods for antimony and its compounds - a review. Eller PM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(10):790–800, Oct 78 (115 ref.)

Evaluation of a method for determination of total antimony, arsenic and tin in foodstuffs using measurement by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry with atomisation in a silica tube using the hydride generation technique. Evans WH, et al. **Analyst** 104(1234):16–34, Jan 79

[Determination of antimony in the air and biomedia by a fluorescence x-ray radiometric method] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):52–5, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Localization of the pyroantimonate-osmium reaction product in plant cell nucleoli. Rodriguez-García MI, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(1):65–72, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Schistosoma mansoni: effects of antimony on immature and adult worms. Coles GC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(1):49–53, Feb 79

Inhibition of rabies virus in vitro by the ammonium-5-tungsto-2-antimoniate. Tsiang H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):665–8, Sep 78

Studies with Brugia pahangi. 18. Anthelmintic effects of stibocaptate. Denham DA, et al. **J Helminthol** 52(3):227–8, Sep 78

Mechanism of action of bilharcid and tartar-emetic. Khafagy EZ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(4):320–40, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

The immune-dependence of schistosomicidal chemotherapy: relative lack of efficacy of an antimonial in Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice deprived of their T-cells and the demonstration of drug-antiserum synergy. Doenhoff MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):232–8, Aug 78

Secondary bacterial infection in bilharzial urological patients with special reference to the effect of tartar emetic on the causative micro-organisms. Abdel-Rahim F, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(4):287–99, 1977

ANTIMONY POTASSIUM TARTRATE see under **ANTIMONY**

ANTIMONY SODIUM GLUCONATES see under **GLUCONATES**

ANTIMUSCARINIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTIMYCIN A

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium and pancreatic beta-cell function. 5. Mobilisation of a glucose-stimulated pool of intracellular 45Ca by metabolic inhibitors and the ionophore A-23187. Hellman B. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):624–36, Apr 79

Cyclic electron transport in isolated intact chloroplasts. Further studies with antimycin. Mills JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(2):298–309, 9 Nov 78

Isolation of antimycin-resistant variants of Candida utilis. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(10):2971–6, Oct 78

Cell migration and energy generating metabolic activities. D'Silva H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(11):1243–8, Nov 78

Diminished inhibition of mitochondrial electron transfer from succinate to cytochrome c by thenoyltrifluoroacetone induced by antimycin. Trumpower BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4608–16, 10 Jun 79

Electron and proton transport in the ubiquinone cytochrome b-c2 oxidoreductase of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Patterns of binding and inhibition by antimycin. van den Berg WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8594–604, 1979 Sep 10

Ca++-dependent disassembly and reassembly of occluding junctions in guinea pig pancreatic acinar cells. Effect of drugs. Meldolesi J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):156–72, Oct 78

Distribution of mitochondrially inherited drug-resistance genes to tetrads from young zygotes in yeast. Uchida A. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(2):191–7, 4 Oct 78

Cytoplasmic transfer of resistance to antimycin A in Chinese hamster cells. Harris M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5604–8, Nov 78

TOXICITY

[Pharmacologic-toxicologic effects of the circadian rhythm] von Mayersbach H, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:123–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANTINEMATODAL AGENTS

[Effect of microelements on the course of nematodiasis] Nekipelova RA, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):67, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thiophanate as a low daily dosage anthelmintic in sheep. Dalton SE. **Vet Rec** 103(7):131–4, 12 Aug 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sperm count depression in pesticide applicators exposed to dibromochloropropane. Glass RI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(3):346–51, Mar 79

The testicular morphology of individuals exposed to dibromochloropropane. Biava CG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):448–58, Dec 78

Suppressive effect of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane on human spermatogenesis. Potashnik G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(4):444–7, Oct 78

[1, 2 dibrome-3-chlor-propane (DBCP) nematocide with sterilizing action in man] Márquez Mayaudón E. **SPM** 20(2):195–200, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Volatilization of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) from soils. Saltzman S, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(4):353–66, 1979

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of oxfendazole in bovine, equine, or canine plasma or serum. Nerenberg C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1553–7, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Nematocide effect of entomophilic and entomophagous fungi. Križková L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(2):171–5, 1979

Glutathione conjugation in the detoxication of (Z)-1,3-dichloropropene (a component of the nematocide D-D) in the rat. Climie IJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 9(3):149–56, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of 5-benzamido-2 (4-thiazolyl) benzimidazole on Trichinella spiralis. Aboul-Atta N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(6):671–2, 1978

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoactivation of the nematicidal compound alpha-terthienyl from roots of marigolds (Tagetes species). A possible singlet oxygen role. Bakker J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1841–4, 25 Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ocular disease caused by nematodes. Bellows RT. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(10):1405–6, Oct 78

Activity against Ostertagia ostertagi of low doses of oxfendazole continuously released from intraruminal capsules in cattle. Anderson N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):244–6, May 79

Efficacy of oxfendazole against inhibited Ostertagia ostertagi in naturally infected cattle. Kistner TP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):232–5, May 79

Trial of avermectin B1a, mebendazole and melarsoprol against pre-cardiac Dirofilaria immitis in the ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Blair LS, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1032–4, Dec 78

Anthelmintic activity of Sch 20350 in dogs. Loebenberg D, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(2):233, Apr 79

Commentary on anthelmintics. **Pediatrics** 62(2):251–2, Aug 78

TOXICITY

A teratogenicity and tissue distribution study on dibromochloropropane in the rat. Ruddick JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):483–7, Mar 79

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

see related
INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL
PERFUSION, REGIONAL

Synthesis and biological activities of ethoxy analogs of coenzyme Q10. Porter TH, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(1):64–73, 1979

Design of analogs of purine nucleosides with specifically altered activities as substrates for nucleoside- metabolizing enzymes. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:255–71, 3–4 Oct 77 (43 ref.)

cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum(II): a metal complex with significant anticancer activity. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 16:273–98, 1979 (157 ref.)

Titanocene dichloride--the first metallocene with cancerostatic activity. Köpf H, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 18(6):477–8, Jun 79

Studies with chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins, polybrominated biphenyls, and polychlorinated biphenyls in a two-stage system of mouse skin tumorigenesis: potent anticarcinogenic effects. Berry DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:405–14, 31 May 79

Stereochemistry of dihydrofolate reductase inhibitor antitumor agents: molecular structure of 'Baker's antifol' (NSC 139105, triazinate) and 'insoluble Baker's antifol' (NSC 113423). Camerman A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):87–93, 14 Jul 78

On the non-stoichiometry of the binding of Pt(II) anti-neoplastic agents to inosine 5'-monophosphate. Kistenmacher TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):70–5, 14 Sep 78

The synthesis, characterization, and preliminary biological evaluation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-5'-diphosphate-L-1,2 MacCoss M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):714–23, 29 Nov 78

2,4-diamino-5-methyl-6-[(3,4,5-trimethoxyanilino)methyl (tmq), a potent non-classical folate antagonist inhibitor--I effect on dihydrofolate reductase and growth of rodent tumors in vitro and in vivo. Bertino JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1983–7, 15 Jun 79

Dialdehyde derivative of 5'-deoxyinosine as a more potent analog of the dialdehyde derivative of inosine (NSC 118994). Cory JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):867–71, 15 Mar 79

Cytotoxic activity of the adenine arabinoside analogs, 2'-azido- and 2'-amino-2'-deoxy-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. Lee SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1267–9, 1 Apr 79

DNA bifunctional intercalators: antileukemic activity of new pyridocarbazole dimers. Roques BP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1811–5, 1 Jun 79

Antitumour activity, biomimetic oxidation and metabolism of heteroalicyclic triazenes. Stevens MF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):769–76, 15 Mar 79

Cytotoxicity of N6-subsituted adenosine analogs to cultured trophoblastic tumor cells. Trewyn RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):607–12, 1 Mar 79

Effects of enantiomeric homogeneity on the in vitro metabolism and in vivo anticancer activity of (+)- and (-)-cyclophosphamide. Tsui FP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):367–74, 1979

Antitumor effects of interferon. Gresser I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 516(2):231–47, 27 Oct 78 (120 ref.)

The antitumour activity of tamoxifen and monohydroxytamoxifen: a comparative study in the rat [proceedings] Jordan VC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):376P–377P, Nov 78

Studies of the antitumor action of 5-fluorouracil (FU). Mandel HG, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):49–54, 1979

NCI-EORTC symposium on new drugs in cancer therapy. Brussels, Belgium, September 7–8, 1978 [news] Carter SK. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):263–6, 29 Dec 78

Halomethyl-1,2,3-triazole derivatives: a new type of alkylating agent active in mouse transplantable tumors. Contreras A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):243–7, 29 Dec 78

Effect of various substitutions in positions 1, 2, 3, and 4 of 4-demethoxydaunorubicin and 4-demethoxyadriamycin. Di Marco A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):249–54, 29 Dec 78

Evaluation of the cytotoxicity of dihydroxytryptamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists as cytotoxic agents in dimethylhydrazine-induced adenocarcinomata. Tutton PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):209–13, 29 Dec 78

Comparison of mutagenicity, antitumor activity, and chemical properties of selected nitrosoureas and nitrosoamides. Brundrett RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1328–33, Apr 79

New ribonucleotide reductase inhibitors with antineoplastic activity. Elford HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):844–51, Mar 79

Maltose tetrapalmitate, a nontoxic immunopotentiator with antitumor activity. Nigam VN, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3315–21, Oct 78

Opposite effects of dextrans substituted with sulfhydryls or mercury on tumor growth. Pitha J, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):170–3, Jan 79

Activity of a novel anthracenedione, 1,4-dihydroxy-5,8-bis(((2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]ethyl)a dihydrochloride, against experimental tumors in mice. Wallace RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1570–4, May 79

Glucan:inhibition of tumor growth and enhancement of survival in four syngeneic murine tumor models. Di Luzio NR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1857–66, Nov 78

New antitumor amino acid derivative, A-748, evaluated in rat ascites hepatomas. Fujita H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):223–4, Feb 79

Antitumor activity of interferon against murine osteogenic sarcoma in vitro and in vivo. Glasgow LA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1881–8, Nov 78

Experimental antitumor activity of aminoanthraquinones. Johnson RK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):425–39, Mar 79

Correlation of tubulin-binding and antitumor activities of podophyllotoxin analogs. Kelleher JK. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1443–7, Oct 78

Relationship of molecular weight to antiviral and antitumor activities and toxic effects of maleic anhydride-divinyl ether (MVE) polyanions. Morahan PS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1797–803, Nov 78

Biologic activity of MCNU: a new antitumor agent. Sekido S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):961–70, Jun 79

Cytotoxic effects of the lysosomotropic agents DNA-ellipticine, DNA-daunorubicin, and DNA-ellipticine:daunorubicin on L1210 leukemia cells. Sorace RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):43–51, Jan 79

L-Threonine deaminase as a possible antitumor agent. Wellner D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1089–94, Jun 79

Levodopa and dopamine analogs: melanin precursors as antitumor agents in experimental human and murine leukemia. Wick MM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):991–7, Jun 79

Structural examination of antitumour, water-soluble glucans from Grifora umbellata by use of four types of glucanase. Miyazaki T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 65(2):235–43, Sep 78

Antitumor action of rhodium (I) and iridium (I) complexes. Giraldi T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2–3):231–8, Sep 78

Comparative cytotoxic and antitumoral effects of ellipticine derivatives on mouse L 1210 leukemia. Paoletti C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(1):45–58, Apr 79

Cytolytic mechanism of attenuated preparation (OK-432) of Streptococcus Haemolyticus against ascites hepatoma, AH 130 and AH 41 C cells. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(1):166–75, Jan 79

An in vitro method to determine the sensitivity of solid malignant tumours to cytostatic agents. Bishun NP, et al. **Cytobios** 19(73):41–4, 1977

Regions of the lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa essential for antitumor and interferon-inducing activities. Tanamoto K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):623–9, Jul 79

Potentiation of the antitumour activity of 2-formylpyridine thiosemicarbazone by metal chelation : 2-formylpyridine thiosemicarbazone zinc sulphate (NSC 294721). Atassi G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):451–9, Apr 79

Development of antineoplastic agents by pharmaceutical companies. Crooke ST. **Fed Proc** 38(1):108–12, Jan 79

Antitumor activity of platinum (II) complexes of 1-amino-2-aminomethylcyclohexane isomers. Kidani Y, et al. **Gan** 69(6):863–4, Dec 78

Antitumor activity of 2,6-bis(halomethyl)piperidines on rat ascites hepatomas. Miyamoto K, et al. **Gan** 69(5):703–7, Oct 78

Antitumor effect of interferon preparations of murine transplantable tumors. Takeyama H, et al. **Gan** 69(5):641–7, Oct 78

Nucleotides, nucleoside phosphate diesters and phosphonates as antiviral and antineoplastic agents—an overview. pp. 481–98. Kusmierek JT, et al. **In: Chaudra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Possible association of the antiviral and antitumour activities of chick interferon with different protein fractions constituting it. Babbar OP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:374–82, Mar 79

Effect of sulfolipid I on trehalose-6,6'-dimycolate (cord factor) toxicity and antitumor activity. Yarkoni E, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):586–8, May 79

Effect of ricin and abrin on survival of L1210 leukemic mice and on leukemic and normal bone-marrow cells. Fodstad O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):558–63, 15 Nov 78

Isolation of antitumor proteins abrin-A and abrin-B from Abrus precatorius. Lin JY, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(5):311–7, Nov 78

Conformations, DNA binding parameters, and antileukemic activity of certain cytotoxic protoberberine alkaloids. Cushman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):331–3, Mar 79

Potential antitumor agents. 29. Quantitative structure-activity relationships for the antileukemic bisquaternary ammonium heterocycles. Denny WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):134–50, Feb 79

Potential antitumor agents. 30. Mutagenic activity of some 9-anilinoacridines: relationships between structure, mutagenic potential, and antileukemic activity. Ferguson LR, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):251–5, Mar 79

Antitumor activity of 1,2-diaminocyclohexane--platinum complexes against sarcoma-180 ascites form. Kidani Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1315–8, Dec 78

Quantitative structure-activity relationships in 2,5-bis(1-aziridinyl)-p-benzoquinone derivatives against leukemia L-1210. Yoshimoto M, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):491–6, May 79

Antineoplastic activity and cytotoxicity of flavones, isoflavones, and flavanones. Edwards JM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 42(1):85–91, Jan–Feb 79

alpha-Hydroxylated triazenes: potential active metabolites of anti-tumour dimethyltriazenes [proceedings] Stevens MF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:48P, Dec 78

New compounds: antitumor activity of 3beta-hydroxy-13alpha-amino-13,17-seco-5alpha-androst 4-[p-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]phenyl]butyrate. Catsoulacos P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1342–3, Sep 78

Comparison of antineoplastic activity of aminoethylaminoanthraquinones and anthracycline antibiotics. Cheng CC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):393–6, Mar 79

Pyridones as potential antitumor agents. Hwang DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):816–9, Jul 79

N-Benzoyl derivatives of amino acids and amino acid analogs as inhibitors in microbial antitumor screen [letter] Otani TT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):260–1, Feb 79

Effect of N-trifluoroacetyl derivatives of amino acids and amino acid analogs on microbial antitumor screen. Otani TT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):496–9, Apr 79

The macrophage as an antineoplastic surveillance cell: biological perspectives. Hibbs JB Jr, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(5):549–70, Nov 78 (87 ref.)

Antitumour effect of cimetidine [letter] Armitage JO, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):882–3, 21 Apr 79

Cytotoxic and cancerostatic effect of 1,4-dithiaanthraquinone-2,3-dicarbonitrile. Drobnica L, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):577–84, 1978

Preferential cytotoxicity of some novel alkylating agents under hypoxic conditions. Frearson M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(3):237–43, Mar 79

Sesquiterpene lactones (SL) part XXIV. Further studies on cytotoxic activities of SL in tissue culture of human cancer cells. Hladoň B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(5):611–20, Sep–Oct 78

[ICRF 159—a cytostatic substance (letter)] Hellmann K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(41):1621, 13 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[A new cytostatic agent: cis-dichlorodiamin platinum II (DDP)] Gallmeier WM, et al. **MMW** 121(18):624–7, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Studies on antitumor activities and pulmonary toxicity of pepleomycin sulfate (NK631) (author's transl)] Ebihara K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(12):872–85, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 1-(beta-chloroethyl)-2-chloromethylpiperidine hydrobromide, a new antitumor agent, on viability of human cultured cell lines (author's transl)] Fukuda S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1548–51, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activity of Bacillus natto. VI. Analysis of cytolytic activity on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in the culture medium of Bacillus natto KMD 1126 (author's transl)] Kameda Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1432–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological studies on antitumor activity of yeast cell wall. I. The antitumor activity and its effects of immunosuppression (author's transl)] Shimizu T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(8):1028–34, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological studies on antitumor activity of yeast cell wall. II. Effects of yeast cell wall on lymphoid cells in mice (author's transl)] Shimizu T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(8):1035–40, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 5-deoxy-5-S-isobutyladenosine on the synthesis and methylation of DNA in mouse lympholeukemia cells and human lymphocytes] Fedorov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(5):1266–70, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory effect of cis-diamminodichloroplatinum incorporated into liposomes on lymphogenic metastases of transplanted mouse tumors] Kaledin VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(2):473–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antifolic preparation, tomizin, that possesses antitumor activity, on thyroid gland function] Korolev GK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):608–12, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin complexed with urea on tumor growth and the ultrastructure of malignant cells] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):147–55, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phosphemide on the glycogen content in the organs of white rats] Zykov AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):283–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Bacillus megaterium H. in studying the antitumor properties of new ethyleneimine derivatives of N-dichlorophosphonyliminotri-chloroacetic acid trichlorophosphopolyalkane halides and chloroanhydrides] Kutovol AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(5):633–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in cells of the original tumors, metastases and stroma of rat walker-256 carcinosarcoma treated with a heparin complex with urea] Kolomina SM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 13(1):8–15, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex compounds of platinum in the chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Presnov MA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):68–80, 1979 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor action of preparation No. 31 in malignant tumors of the ovaries (a clinical cytological study)] Kotova DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):24–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental data to substantiate the antitumor action of hydrazine sulfate] Tret'iakov AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):100–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin on the viability of rats with transplanted glioblastoma multiforme] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):40–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemotherapy of malignant gliomas: comparison of the effect of polychemo- and CCNU-therapy. Heiss WD. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):109–15, 1978

Timed-released depot for anticancer agents. II. Yolles S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(5):382–8, 1978

Magnetically responsive microspheres and other carriers for the biophysical targeting of antitumor agents. Widder KJ, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 16:213–71, 1979 (190 ref.)

Intraperitoneal contrast infusion for assessment of intraperitoneal fluid dynamics. Dunnick NR, et al. **AJR** 133(2):221–3, Aug 79

Combined modality treatment of Hodgkin's disease confined to lymph nodes. Results eight years later. Wiernik PH, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):183–98, Aug 79

Treatment of ovarian teratoma [letter] Scully RE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):161–2, 1 Sep 79

Human umbilical cord vein allograft arteriovenous fistula for chemotherapy access. Baur GM, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):238–40, Aug 79

Experience with central high flow arteriovenous fistulas in patients requiring chronic parenteral chemotherapy or hemodialysis. Buckley CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):730–4, Dec 78

Chemotherapy for lung cancer [letter] Denes AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):125–6, Jan 79

Prolonged disease-free survival in Hodgkin's disease with MOPP reinduction after first relapse. Fisher RI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):761–3, May 79

Liposomes in therapeutic and preventive medicine: the development of the drug-carrier concept. Gregoriadis G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 308:343–70, 1978 (75 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of liposome-encapsulated antitumor drugs and implications for therapy. Juliano RL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 308:411–25, 1978

Actual data on efficacy of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy with CMF in breast cancer. Bonadonna G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):659, 1978

Chemotherapy of acute myeloid leukaemia in adults: Medical Research Council. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):69–86, Jan 79

Three years' experience with Ch1VPP (a combination of drugs of low toxicity) for the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Kaye SB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(2):168–74, Feb 79

Mathematical approaches to optimization of cancer chemotherapy. Zietz S, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 41(3):305–24, 1979

New horizons in drug delivery. Buckles RG. **CA** 28(6):343–55, Nov–Dec 78

Childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia: study VIII. Aur RJ, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2123–34, Nov 78

A comparison between combination chemotherapy and total body irradiation plus combination chemotherapy in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Brereton HD, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2227–31, Jun 79

5-Fluorouracil, adriamycin, and mitomycin-C (FAM) chemotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the lung. Butler TP, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1183–8, Apr 79

5-drug adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Carey RW, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):35–41, Jul 79

MACC (methotrexate, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and CCNU) in advanced lung cancer. Chahinian AP, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1590–7, May 79

Management and results of localized Ewing's sarcoma. Chan RC, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1001–6, Mar 79

Germ cell tumors (II): VAB II in metastatic testicular cancer. Cheng E, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2162–8, Nov 78

Low dose chemotherapy of metastatic breast cancer with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil (CAMF) versus sequential cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil (CMF) and adriamycin. Creech RH, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):51–9, Jan 79

Improved management of nonseminomatous testis tumors. Donohue JP, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2903–8, Dec 78

Chemotherapy of advanced measurable colon and rectal carcinoma with oral 5-fluorouracil, alone or in combination with cyclophosphamide or 6-thioguanine, with intravenous 5-fluorouracil or beta-2'-deoxythioguanosine or with oral 3(4-methyl-cyclohexyl)-1(2-chlorethyl)-1-nitrosourea: a Phase II-III study of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (EST 4273). Douglass HO Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2538–45, Dec 78

Combination chemotherapy in recurrent medulloblastoma. Duffner PK, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):41–5, Jan 79

BCNU, velban, cyclophosphamide, procarbazine, and prednisone (BVCPP) in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Durant JR, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2101–10, Nov 78

Chemotherapy prior to local therapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: Preliminary assessment of an intensive drug regimen. Elias EG, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1025–31, Mar 79

Chemotherapy studies in primary liver cancer: a prospective randomized clinical trial. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2149–56, Nov 78

Improved remission rates and remission duration in young women with metastatic breast cancer following combined oophorectomy and chemotherapy: a study of Cancer and Leukemia Groupe B. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2215–22, Jun 79

Combined modality therapy for advanced, diffuse lymphocytic and histiocytic lymphomas. Harrison DT, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1697–704, Oct 78

Combination chemotherapy of head and neck cancer. Holoye PY, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1661–9, Oct 78

Long term follow-up of combination chemotherapy-radiotherapy of stage III Hodgkin's disease: a Cancer and Acute Leukemia Group B study. Hoogstraten B, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1234–44, Apr 79

Alternating chemotherapy and irradiation in the treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Hoppe RT, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):472–81, Feb 79

Combined chemoimmunotherapy for advanced breast cancer: a comparison of BCG and levamisole. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1112–22, Mar 79

Combination chemoimmunotherapy of metastatic breast cancer with 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, and BCG. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1225–33, Apr 79

Hodgkin's disease in children: treatment with low dose radiation and MOPP without staging laparotomy: a preliminary report. Jenkin D, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):80–6, Jul 79

Superiority of adriamycin-containing combination chemotherapy in the treatment of diffuse lymphoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Jones SE, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):417–25, Feb 79

A randomized study of two different schedules of methyl CCNU, 5-FU and vincristine for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Kemeny N, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):78–82, Jan 79

Vascular access for cancer chemotherapy. Lempert N, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1934–6, May 79

Solid tumor models for the assessment of different treatment modalities: VIII. The scheduling of treatment for a chemotherapeutically resistant experimental solid tumor. Looney WB, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1201–10, Apr 79

Combination chemotherapy against B16 melanoma: bleomycin/vinblastine, bleomycin/cis-diamminedichloroplatinum, 5-fluorouracil/BCNU and 5-fluorouracil/methyl-CCNU. Mabel JA, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1711–9, Oct 78

Combined chemotherapy cyclophosphamide, vinblastine, procarbazine and prednisone (CVPP) vs. CVPP plus CCNU (CCVPP) in Hodgin's disease. Morgenfeld M, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1579–86, May 79

Adriamycin versus methotrexate in five-drug combination chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer: a randomized trial. Muss HB, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2141–8, Nov 78

A comparative study of a BCNU containing 4-drug program versus MOPP versus 3-drug combinations in advanced Hodgkin's disease: a cooperative study by the Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Nissen NI, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):31–40, Jan 79

Vinblastine, adriamycin, thiotepa, and halotestin (VATH): therapy for advanced breast cancer refractory to prior chemotherapy. Perloff M, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2534–7, Dec 78

Combination chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer utilizing vincristine, adriamycin, and cyclophosphamide (VAC). Rainey JM, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):66–71, Jan 79

Chemotherapy versus chemoimmunotherapy in advanced adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum: a prospective randomized study. Richards F 2d, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):91–6, Jan 79

Primary osteogenic sarcoma: the rationale for preoperative chemotherapy and delayed surgery. Rosen G, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2163–77, Jun 79

Combined cytotoxic and progestogen therapy for advanced breast cancer. Rubens RD, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1680–6, Oct 78

Evaluation of intensification and maintenance programs in the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sackmann-Muriel F, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1730–40, Oct 78

Extrapyramidal tract syndrome following intensive MOPP therapy for stage IV-B Hodgkin's disease in childhood. Sinniah D, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1587–9, May 79

Some effects of chemotherapeutic drugs on bone marrow stem cells. II. Effect on non-Hodgkin lymphoma chemotherapy on various hemopoietic compartments of the mouse. Duménil D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):203–7, 5 Jun 79

High volume intraperitoneal chemotherapy ('belly bath') for ovarian cancer. Pharmacologic basis and early results. Jones RB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(3):161–6, 15 Sep 78

Adriamycin, bleomycin, vinblastine and imidazole carboxamide (ABVD) therapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease resistant to mustine, vinblastine, procarbazine and prednisolone (MVPP). Sutcliffe SB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):209–13, 5 Jun 79

The effect of combination chemotherapy on neutrophil function in cancer patients. Athlin L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 7(1):21–5, Jun 79

Total-body hyperthermia with and without chemotherapy for advanced human neoplasms. Barlogie B, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1481–9, May 79

Toward improved selectivity in cancer chemotherapy: the Richard and Hinda Rosenthal Foundation Award Lecture. Bertino JR. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):293–304, Feb 79

Combined modalities. Bull J. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2337, Jun 79

Potential for therapy of drugs and hyperthermia. Hahn GM. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2264–8, Jun 79

Possible benefits of hyperthermia to chemotherapy. Kowal CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2285–9, Jun 79 (59 ref.)

Interactions of hyperthermia and chemotherapy in animals. Marmor JB. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2269–76, Jun 79 (26 ref.)

Prognostic factors in metastatic breast cancer treated with combination chemotherapy. Swenerton KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1552–62, May 79

Potentiation of anticancer agent cytotoxicity against sensitive and resistant AKR leukemia by amphotericin B1. Valeriote F, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2041–5, Jun 79

Reports from the Workshop on the Use of Steroids as Carriers of Cytotoxic Agents in Breast Cancer: Cancer Therapy Evaluation Program, Division of Cancer Treatment, National Cancer Institute. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1239, Aug 78

Intensive induction therapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Abeloff MD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):519–24, Apr 79

Combination chemotherapy for alkylator-resistant ovarian carcinoma: a preliminary report of a Southwest Oncology Group trial. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):301–5, Feb 79

Preliminary evaluation of 15 chemotherapeutic agents applied topically in the treatment of mycosis fungoides. Argyropoulos CL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):619–21, Apr 79

Combined modality therapy with electron-beam irradiation and systemic chemotherapy for cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):713–7, Apr 79

Cyclic alternating combination chemotherapy for small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Cohen MH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):163–70, Feb 79

Design and evaluation of combination chemotherapy trials in experimental animal tumor systems. Corbett TH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):799–801, May 79

Chemotherapy for colorectal cancer with a combination of 5-fluorouracil, mitomycin C, adriamycin, and cytosine arabinoside: a pilot study. Davis S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1557–9, Oct 78

Limitations of a portable infusion pump in ambulatory patients receiving continuous infusions of anticancer drugs. Dorr RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):211–3, Feb 79

Combined therapy for patients with mycosis fungoides. Griem ML, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):655–7, Apr 79

Combination chemotherapy for mycosis fungoides: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Grozea PN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):647–53, Apr 79

Steroid carriers of cytotoxic agents: evaluation of antineoplastic effects of drugs and animal models [proceedings] Hall TC. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1263–4, Aug 78

Response of disseminated breast cancer to combined modality treatment with chemotherapy and levamisole with or without Bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1685–92, Nov 78

Phase II trial of cyclophosphamide, hexamethylmelamine, adriamycin, and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) combination chemotherapy in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Kane R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):307–9, Feb 79

Occurrence of testicular metastasis in a child with bilateral retinoblastoma. Kimball JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):803–4, May 79

Amphotericin B and combination chemotherapy in the treatment of refractory metastatic breast carcinoma and sarcoma. Krutchik AN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1565–7, Oct 78

New polychemotherapy regimen for head and neck tumors: pilot study [letter] Pannuti F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):805, May 79

Preliminary observations on the effect of glucan in combination with radiation and chemotherapy in four murine tumors. Stewart CC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1867–72, Nov 78

Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, methotrexate, and procarbazine (CAMP) treatment of non-oat cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1595–7, Oct 78

The CHAD and HAD regimens in advanced ovarian cancer: combination chemotherapy including cyclophosphamide, hexamethylmelamine, adriamycin, and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):311–7, Feb 79

Combined modality treatment of Burkitt's lymphoma. Ziegler JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2031–4, Dec 78

Chemotherapy and genitourinary oncology. I. Bladder cancer. Carter SK. **Cancer Treat Rev** 5(2):85–93, Jun 78 (57 ref.)

The management of adult acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Woodruff R. **Cancer Treat Rev** 5(2):95–113, Jun 78 (174 ref.)

Antitumor activity of timed-release derivative of mitomycin C, agarose bead conjugate. Kojima T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(6):1818–24, Jun 78

The use of cytotoxic chemotherapy in conjunction with gynaecological surgery. Guthrie D. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(3):709–27, Dec 78 (22 ref.)

Dichloroallyl lawsone. McKelvey EM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):586–90, May 79

Chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer. Results of a controlled trial comparing two three-drug regimens. Chauvergne J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(9):911–7, Sep 78

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the vagina in children: conservative treatment with curietherapy and chemotherapy. Flamant F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):527–32, Apr 79

Advanced breast cancer: are the traditional stratification parameters still of value when patients are treated with combination chemotherapy? Valagussa P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):565–71, Apr 79

Gas-forming intrahepatic abscess: a possible complication of arterial infusion chemotherapy. D'Orsi CJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(2):157–61, 15 Apr 79

A new combination chemotherapy for resistant trophoblastic disease. Surwit EA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):110–8, Aug 79

Dose response curves for some immunosuppressive agents. Chandra RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(361):37–40, Feb 78

Exploitable mechanisms in combined radiotherapy-chemotherapy: the concept of additivity. Steel GG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(1):85–91, Jan 79

Hodgkin's disease: combination chemotherapy for relapse following radical radiotherapy. Timothy AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(2):165–9, Feb 79

Hepatic artery ligation and infusion chemotherapy for malignancy of the liver. Lee YT. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(1):21–6, 31–9, Jan 79

Clinical trial of intra-arterial polychemotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the oral cavity. Curioni C, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(3):207–16, Aug 78

Concept of cytostatic therapy in advanced tumours of the head and neck. Matras H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(2):150–4, May 79

Time-release depot for anticancer drugs: release of drugs covalently bonded to polymers. Yolles S. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 32(4):188–91, Jul–Aug 78

Combination chemotherapy for soft-tissue sarcomas: a phase III study. Cruz AB Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(4):313–23,

1979
Small cell undifferentiated bronchogenic carcinoma: current status with emphasis upon the role of chemotherapy. Johnson PS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(6):549–57, 1978
Combined chemoimmunotherapy and radiation therapy of inflammatory breast carcinoma. Krutchik AN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(4):325–32, 1979
Sequential bilateral germ cell tumors of the testis despite interval chemotherapy. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):421–5, Sep 79
Metastatic non-oat-cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Therapy with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, methotrexate, and procarbazine (CAMP). Bitran JD, et al. **JAMA** 240(25):2743–6, 15 Dec 78
Thymosin fraction V and intensive combination chemotherapy. Prolonging the survival of patients with small-cell lung cancer. Cohen MH, et al. **JAMA** 241(17):1813–5, 27 Apr 79
Probable cure of acute lymphocytic leukemia following relapses. Dyment PG, et al. **JAMA** 241(8):829, 23 Feb 79
Technique for preclinical evaluation of continuous infusion chemotherapy with the use of WF rat acute myelogenous leukemia. Ensminger WD, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1265–8, May 79
Antibody-linked cytotoxic agents in the treatment of cancer: current status and future prospects. Ghose T, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):657–76, Sep 78 (236 ref.)
Treatment of metastatic endocrine-unresponsive carcinoma of the prostate gland with multiagent chemotherapy: indicators of response to therapy. Paulson DF, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):615–22, Sep 79
Tritiated thymidine labeling index and response in human breast cancer. Sulkes A, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):513–5, Mar 79
Pregnancy after chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Johnson SA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):93, 14 Jul 79
Karyotypic conversion in Ph1-positive chronic myeloid leukaemia with combination chemotherapy. Sharp JC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1370–2, 30 Jun 79
Adrenal suppression after short-term corticosteroid therapy. Spiegel RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):630–3, 24 Mar 79
Combination chemotherapy with cis-diammine-dichloro-platinum, vinblastine, and bleomycin in advanced testicular non-seminoma. Stoter G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):941–5, 5 May 79
Daunorubicin, cytosine arabinoside and 6-thioguanine (DAT) combination chemotherapy for the treatment of acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Amadori S, et al. **Leuk Res** 3(3):147–52, 1979
Acute myelogenous leukemia: morphologic classification and response to therapy. Foon KA, et al. **Leuk Res** 3(3):171–3, 1979
Effects of BCG on peripheral blood counts and drug tolerance of patients with non-Hodgkin lymphoma receiving combination chemotherapy. Brooks RJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):1–7, 1978
Improvement in complete response rate, duration of response and survival with adriamycin combination chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin lymphoma: a prognostic factor comparison of two regimens. Cabanillas F, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(4):321–31, 1978
Treatment of oat-cell carcinoma of the lung in the community. Citronbaum R. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(4):363–6, 1978
The effects of prior exposure to bleomycin on the incidence of pulmonary toxicities in a group of patients with disseminated testicular carcinomas. Crooke ST, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):93–8, 1978
Cisplatin, bleomycin, and vinblastine combination therapy of testicular tumors: an analysis. D'Aoust JC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(3):195–205, 1979
Multiagent chemotherapy for children with metastatic neuroblastoma: a report from Childrens Cancer Study Group. Finklestein JZ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(2):179–88, 1979
Combination chemotherapy of non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Forcier RJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(4):351–62, 1978
Combination chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin lymphomas: a ten year follow-up study. Hayes DM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(1):23–38, 1979
Bleomycin in combination chemotherapy of metastatic Wilms tumor: a late recurrent case, refractory to conventional therapy. Kisielius T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(1):11–4, 1979
Chemoimmunotherapy of sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma. Krutchik AN, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):9–13, 1978
A comparative trial of daunorubicin, cytosine arabinoside, and thioguanine, and a combination of the three agents for the treatment of acute myelocytic leukemia. Wiernik PH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(3):261–77, 1979
Therapy of advanced ovarian carcinoma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(12):676–7, 22 Mar 79
Current concepts in cancer. Multiple myeloma. McIntyre OR. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):193–6, 26 Jul 79 (29 ref.)
Advanced ovarian adenocarcinoma. A prospective clinical trial of melphalan (L-PAM) versus combination chemotherapy. Young RC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(23):1261–6, 7 Dec 78
Effectiveness of long-term chemotherapy and/or BCG on murine bladder cancer. Soloway MS. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):327–32, Dec 78
Selective intra-arterial cytotostatic injections in malignant head and neck tumors. Brismar J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:434–7, 1978
Chemoimmunotherapy of acute myelogenous leukemia with BCG-cell wall skeleton (CWS). Araki K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1171–7, Dec 78
Intraarterial pelvic infusion chemotherapy in advanced gynecologic cancer. Lifshitz S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):476–80, Oct 78
Potentiating role of previously administered agents in the combination chemotherapy of breast cancer. Rosner D, et al. **Oncology** 36(4):160–3, 1979
The use of cell kinetics in the development of drug combinations. Valeriote FA. **Pharmacol Ther** 4(1):1–33, 1979
Chemotherapy of uroepithelial tumors. Goldstein G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 25:105–15, 1978 (31 ref.)
Management of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children. Maurer HM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 25:33–8, 1978
Treatment of symptomatic metastatic cancer to the liver from primary colon and rectal cancer by the intra-arterial administration of chemotherapy and radioactive isotopes. Ariel IM, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 7:247–54, 1978
Temporary dearterialization combined with intra-arterial infusion of oncolytic drugs in the treatment of liver tumors. Bengmark S, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 7:207–16, 1978
Protracted arterial chemotherapy of liver tumors: an experience of 107 cases over a 12-year period. Pettavel J, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 7:217–33, 1978 (93 ref.)
Arterial infusion chemotherapy of diffuse hepatic malignancies. Watkins E, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 7:235–45, 1978
Adjuvant therapies and markers of post-surgical minimal residual disease. II. Adjuvant therapies of the various primary tumors. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:1–465, 1978
Randomized trial of adjuvant chemotherapy in osteogenic osteosarcoma: comparison of altering sequential administrations of high doses of adriamycin, methotrexate, and cyclophosphamide with a 6-month administration of high-dose adriamycin followed by a low-dose semicontinuous chemotherapy. EORTC Osteosarcoma Working Party Group. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:28–32, 1978
Adjuvant treatment of soft tissue sarcoma in children and adults. Bramwell VH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 60:60–74, 1978
Adjuvant therapy in the management of osteosarcoma: need for critical reassessment. Breur K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:5–15, 1978
Adjuvant therapy of stage II, III breast cancer. Buzdar AV, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:123–8, 1978
Active specific immunotherapy in ovarian cancer. Crowther ME, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:166–73, 1978
Four drug combination cytotoxic chemotherapy following surgery for breast cancer. Edelstyn GA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:109–12, 1978
Treatment of patients with gastric cancer by surgery, radiotherapy, and chemotherapy: preliminary results of an EORTC randomized study. Goffin JC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:208–11, 1978
Adjuvant chemotherapy or chemoimmunotherapy in the management of primary malignant melanoma of level III, IV, or V. Jacquillat C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:346–58, 1978
Chemoimmunotherapy versus chemotherapy for remission induction in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: progress report of a Southwest Oncology Group study. Jones SE. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 65:164–9, 1978
Adjuvant chemotherapy of post-surgical minimal residual bronchial carcinomas. Karrer K. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:246–59, 1978
EORTC/GTO adjuvant chemotherapy program for primary Ewing's sarcoma: results at 5 years. Le Mevel BP, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:52–9, 1978
Third generation of systemic adjuvants of immunity: experimental basis for adjuvant combinations. Mathé G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:449–57, 1978
Some new chemotherapeutic agents and combinations possibly available for new adjuvant therapies of minimal disease. Mathé G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:439–48, 1978
Combined modality therapy of childhood non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Murphy SB. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 65:207–13, 1978
Adjuvant chemotherapy in embryonal carcinoma of the testis. Pommatau E, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:186–91, 1978
Treatment of adult malignant gliomas. Pouillart P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:399–407, 1978
Combined modality management of operable breast cancer. Rossi A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:80–97, 1978 (66 ref.)
Pilot study on adjuvant chemotherapy and hormonal therapy for irradiated inoperable breast cancer. Schaake C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:113–7, 1978
Results of a nonrandomized trial in malignant melanoma patients (Clark's stages III--V) treated by post-surgical chemoimmunotherapy. Serrou B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:363–6, 1978
Results of a randomized trial of prophylactic chemotherapy in T3-T4 breast cancer patients previously treated by radiotherapy. Serrou B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:105–8, 1978
Childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia--a model for therapeutic strategies in hemopoietic neoplasia. Simone JV. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 69:49–54, 1979 (15 ref.)
Chemotherapy in non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas according to potential evolutive groups. Sotto JJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 65:149–59, 1978
Levamisole: as adjuvant to cyclic chemotherapy in breast cancer. Stephens EJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:139–45, 1978
Disseminated breast cancer. Current responses to cytotoxic drugs. Sannan HJ, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(5):247–54, Sep-Oct 78
Advantage of yeast polysaccharide-combined chemotherapy in mouse tumors. Kumano N, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 25(3–4):50–7, Dec 78
Are surgical adjuvant trials altering the course of breast cancer? Bonadonna G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(4):450–64, Dec 78 (55 ref.)
Combination chemotherapy in disseminated testicular cancer: the Indiana University experience. Einhorn LH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 6(1):87–93, Mar 79
Chemotherapy of metastatic germ cell tumors. Golbey RB, et al. **Semin Oncol** 6(1):82–6, Mar 79
Chemotherapy of mediastinal germ cell tumors. Reynolds TF, et al. **Semin Oncol** 6(1):113–5, Mar 79
Adjuvant chemotherapy in resected nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of testis: stages I and II. Vugrin D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 6(1):94–8, Mar 79
Palliation of inoperable head and heck cancer: combined intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy and irradiation. Armstrong AL, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1228–31, Oct 78
Technique of infusion chemotherapy, ligation of the hepatic artery and dearterialization in malignant lesions of the liver. Karakousis CP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):403–7, Sep 79
Adrenalectomy-oophorectomy and combined chemotherapy for carcinoma of the breast with metastases. Oberfield RA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):881–6, Jun 79
Treatment for melanoma of the lower extremity with intralesional injection of bacille Calmette Guérin and hyperthermic perfusion. Storm FK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):17–21, Jul 79
The dilemma regarding postoperative chemotherapy in primary carcinoma of the colon. Weiss RB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):267–71, Aug 79
Chemotherapy of gastric and pancreatic carcinoma: a controlled evaluation of combinations of 5-fluorouracil with nitrosoureas and 'lactones'. Moertel CG, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):509–13, May 79
Chemotherapy for advanced soft-tissue sarcomas: results of phase I and II cooperative studies. Mitts DL, et al. **Tex Med** 75(5):43–7, May 79
A preliminary report of a pilot trial in adjuvant chemotherapy of primary melanoma. Kolarić, K, et al. **Tumori** 65(2):229–36, 30 Apr 79
Intermittent intrathecal methotrexate and fractional radiation (M-IMFRA) plus chemotherapy in childhood leukemia. Mastrangelo R, et al. **Tumori** 64(6):607–11, Nov-Dec 78
Combination chemotherapy with vinblastine, bleomycin and methotrexate in DTIC-resistant metastatic melanoma. Porcile G, et al. **Tumori** 65(2):237–40, 30 Apr 79
Variations in serum copper and ceruloplasmin levels in advanced gastrointestinal cancer treated with polychemotherapy. Scanni A, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):331–8, 30 Jun 79
Chemotherapy in bladder carcinoma. Edsmyr F, et al. **Urol Res** 6(4):263–4, 28 Nov 78
Adjuvant chemotherapy in renal leiomyosarcoma. Beccia DJ, et al. **Urology** 13(6):652–4, Jun 79
Vascular access in long-term intravenous treatment [letter] Lindstedt E. **Urology** 12(3):377–8, Sep 78
The use of regional chemotherapy in the management of malignant melanoma. Krementz ET, et al. **World J Surg** 3(3):289–304, 30 Jul 79
Further investigations on the antioncogenic activity of A/PR8/34 (HON1)- influenza virus on polyoma virus induced tumors in newborn Wistar rats. Desselberger U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(4):411–23, Jun 78
[The chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer. A report on the first 600 cases in a cooperative programme to carry out a systematic study (1974–1977) (author's transl)] Chauvergne J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(4):877–86, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemotherapy of ovarian cancers, stage III (letter) (author's transl)] Amiel JL. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3150–1, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of 100 acute myeloid leukemias (author's transl)] Fière D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):633–8, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytostatic therapy in solid tumors] Dold U. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:99–109, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Course of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma treated with chemotherapy only (author's transl)] Tröger J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(4):315–7, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dye dilution test to determine leakage during regional perfusion in the treatment of malignant tumors of the extremities] Ghussen F, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :165–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrathecal application of antineoplastic agents (author's transl)] Kölmel HW. **Nervenarzt** 49(12):685–96, Dec 78 (153 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous hormonal and drug therapy, compared to hormonal therapy, followed by chemotherapy, in the treatment of metastasizing breast neoplasms. Preliminary results of an ongoing study] Cavalli F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1964–6, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term, complete remission in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma following high-dosage combination therapy with or without autologous bone marrow transplantation] Gratwohl AA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1961–3, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DTIC—one component of ABVD combination therapy in Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Lutz D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(24):876–7, 22 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial chemotherapy of tumors. Considerations on 159 cases] Caldarola L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(23–24):1727–44, 15–31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial chemotherapy of gastric cancer] Badellino F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(1):1–6, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preventive treatment of central nervous system involvement in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Madon E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(8):589–94, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. Epicritical evaluation of 2 therapeutic regimes] Madon E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(12):909–14, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiochemotherapy of tumors of the head and neck in advanced stages (proceedings)] Ausili-Cefaro GP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):938–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Initial results of combined chemo-radiotherapy treatment in inoperable cancer of the head and neck (proceedings)] Pantusa M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):937–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on the effects of local administration of anticancer drug to the regional lymph nodes (author's transl)] Kinami Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(4):387–93, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer chemotherapy on gastric cancer (author's transl)] Kurihara M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(6):700–11, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of probit analysis to estimation of optimal dose in cancer chemotherapy and radiotherapy (author's transl)] Maetani S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(3):252–59, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy of allogeneic leukocytes injection with chemotherapy for the patients with terminal cancer (author's transl)] Shimizu N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(5):553–9, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro sensitivity of bladder cancer cells (T24) to various anticancer drugs and intravesical use of a selected drug (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(10):1308–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter embolization of renal cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Matsumura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(8):1094–103, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug selection for adjuvant chemotherapy—sensitivity test] Ito M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):336–8, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on cancer and immunity. (5) Experimental and clinical evaluation of chemoimmunotherapy for solid tumors (author's transl)] Wakui A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1506–11, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Ultra-selective local arterial infusion of antineoplastic agents, with special reference to our method of using 2 guide wires] Murata S. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):3064–5, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of acute leukemia] Nakamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):3066–8, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of malignant lymphoma] Shirakawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3280–1, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of experimental meningeal carcinomatosis (author's transl)] Shimizu K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(3):323–30, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial arterial infusion in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Sonoda T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):59–64, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[AAAP therapy for relapse of acute leukemia (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1332–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PADOC therapy of aged patients with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1351–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activity of egg lectin from frog. II. Increase of antitumor activity of egg lectin from Rana japonica in temporary stop of regional blood circulation after intravenous injection (author's transl)] Sasaki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):973–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of liver metastases by hepatic artery ligation and regional infusion of cytostatic drugs] Harbitz TB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(25):1212–4, 1196, 10 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Role of chemotherapy and hormonal therapy in the palliation of breast neoplasms] Pawlicki M. **Nowotwory** 28(3):251–62, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multidrug treatment of breast cancer according to the Manes method] Singer Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 28(3):263–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[MVPP chemotherapy combined with radiotherapy in a child with thymoma] Armata J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(4):425–6, Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Combined cytostatic treatment of non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma] Japa J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(10):377–80, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of Hodgkin's disease in a pregnant woman and early assessment of the condition of the newborn infant] Czempiński Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(8):581–3, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hodgkin's disease in children] Sroczyńska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(20):1433–7, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Joint therapy of experimental tumors with diazan in combination with antibiotics] Volkova LM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):300–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative intratissular chemo- and radiotherapy in esophageal cancer] Kochegarov AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):92–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the radiation therapy of lung cancer by different methods of dosage fractionation in combination with chemical preparations] Abisatov KhA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):42–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological control of the effect of BCG vaccine in chemoimmunotherapy of acute leukemia in children] Kisliak NS, et al. **Sov Med** (11):35–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of schemes of cyclic polychemotherapy including nitrosourea preparations in untreated patients with generalized forms of lymphogranulomatosis] Kaverzneva MM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):77–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined drug treatment of far-advanced forms of breast cancer] Borisov AI. **Vopr Onkol** 24(12):23–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative pharmacokinetic study of two new compounds of the nitronaphthalimides series with cytostatic activity (author's transl)] Idoipe A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 5(1):17–22, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recent advances in the chemotherapy of carcinoma of the bladder (author's transl)] Sulkes A. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(1):69–75, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of different dosages of chemotherapeutic agents on survival of mice with ascitic tumor (author's transl)] Pepper I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(1):1–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of two drug combination in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (author's transl)] Somoza N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(4):418–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histologic and cytologic liver changes induced by cytostatic drugs in 32 patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Roth A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 33(1):13–20, 1979

Hodgkin's disease treated by chemotherapy and large field irradiation. Hematologic effects. Eghbali H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 17(4):289–95, 1978

Iatrogenic disorders from cancer treatment. Harrington WJ. **Adv Intern Med** 24:141–55, 1979 (108 ref.)

Marijuana for the oncology patient. Andrysiak T, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1396–8, Aug 79

The risk of adjuvant chemotherapy. Gürtler R. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):644–52, 1978

Gynecomastia after chemotherapy for lymphoma. Glass AR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1048–9, Sep 79

Domperidone (R 33812) in the prophylactic treatment of chemotherapy-induced emesis. A multicentre evaluation. Nogarède J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):686–8, 1978

Testicular damage due to cytotoxic drugs and recovery after cessation of therapy. Roeser HP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(3):250–4, Jun 78

Cytostatic therapy-induced vomiting inhibited by domperidone. A double-blind cross-over study. Hamers J. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(7):242–4, Nov 78

Tumour site and renal dysfunction as factors influencing leucopenia after chemotherapy for Burkitt's lymphoma. Biggar RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):152–5, Jul 79

Drug-induced peripheral neuropathies [letter] Arnold AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6168):955, 7 Apr 79

Malignant myelosclerosis (acute myelofibrosis): report of two cases following cytotoxic chemotherapy. Ali NO, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1211–5, Apr 79

Complications of treatment encountered in lymphoma-leukemia long-term survivors. D'Angio GJ. **Cancer** 42(2 Suppl):1015–25, Aug 78 (100 ref.)

Acute cardiac toxicity of antineoplastic agents as the first manifestation of pheochromocytoma. DeAsis DN Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):2005–8, Oct 78

Alterations of nutritional status: impact of chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Donaldson SS, et al. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2036–52, May 79 (113 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of single versus multiple agent chemotherapy on lymphocytes assayed by the rosette technique. Ezdinli EZ, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2234–43, Nov 78

Recommendations for the analysis of the effect of treatment on the development of second malignancies. Makuch R, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):250–3, Jul 79

Effect of chemotherapeutic agents on metabolic and bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pickering LK, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1741–6, Oct 78

The influence of chemotherapy on response of patients with hematologic malignancies to influenza vaccine. Schafer AI, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):25–30, Jan 79

Cardiotoxic effects of antitumor agents. Ghione M. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(1):24–34, 20 Apr 78 (135 ref.)

Cytostatic-associated vomiting effectively inhibited by domperidone (R 33 812). Huys J. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):215–8, 29 Dec 78

Chemotherapy, a double agent in respect of immune functions. Mathé G. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(2):65–8, 21 Jun 78

The effect of combination chemotherapy on the reticuloendothelial system in man. Domellöf L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(1):7–11, Jul 78

Acute and long-term cytogenetic effects of childhood cancer chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Miller RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3241–6, Oct 78

Unusual neuromuscular toxicity after treatment of bone sarcomas with adriamycin, vincristine, and cyclophosphamide. Sulis E. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1408–9, Sep 78

Pulmonary toxicity of antineoplastic drugs. Willson JK. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2003–8, Dec 78 (70 ref.)

Mucocutaneous side effects of cancer chemotherapy. Levine N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 5(2):67–84, Jun 78 (198 ref.)

Experimental carcinogenesis of antitumour drugs. Schmähl D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 5(4):175–84, Dec 78 (63 ref.)

Improvement of life quality in cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy. Edelstyn GA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(1):43–9, Mar 79

Pancreatitis during combination chemotherapy. Newman CE, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(1):83–4, Mar 79

Second tumors complicating cancer chemotherapy. Carter SK. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 22:41–4, 1978

Central nervous system toxicities from combined therapies. pp. 228–40. Byfield JE.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.

Chemotherapy–irradiation related hepatic dysfunction in patients with Wilms' tumor. pp. 147–60. Cassady JR, et al.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.

Pulmonary complications of combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy in lung cancer. pp. 136–44. Chan PY, et al.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.

Normal tissue effects of combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy for head and neck cancer. pp. 113–32. Fu KK.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.

Effects on lung of combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy. pp. 133–5. Phillips TL.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.

Carcinogenesis effects of combined treatment: immunologic factors. pp. 194–214. Pomeroy TC.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.

Cardiac response to combined modality therapy. pp. 161–74. Eltringham JR.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karker, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.

Delayed complications following combination of radiation and chemotherapy. Danjoux CE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):441–3, Mar 79

The effects of cancer therapy on the nervous system. Allen JC. **J Pediatr** 93(6):903–9, Dec 78 (33 ref.)

Stomatotoxic manifestations of cancer chemotherapy. Dreizen S. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):650–5, Dec 78

Assessment of myelotoxic effects of chemotherapy from early leukopenic response: application of a mathematical model for granulopoiesis. Blumenson LE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):171–6, 1979

A delayed complication of cancer therapy—cancer. Harris CC. **JNCI** 63(2):275–7, Aug 79

Effect of chemotherapeutic agents on natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity in mice. Mantovani A, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1255–61, Nov 78

Mutagenicity in urine of nurses handling cytostatic drugs [letter] Falck K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1250–1, 9 Jun 79

Addisonian syndrome associated with treosulfan [letter] Fennelly JJ. **Lancet** 1(8107):106, Jan 79

Subdural haemorrhage during chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Ng-tang-Fui SC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1198, 2 Dec 78

High-dose dexamethasone and adrenal function [letter]

Olsson H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1346, 23 Jun 79
Hodgkin's disease, chemotherapy, and fertility [letter] Rostom AY, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):555, 10 Mar 79
Osteonecrosis after intensive chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Timothy AR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):154, 21 Jan 78
Prevention of antiblastic neutropenia with lithium carbonate [letter] Visca U, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):779, 7 Apr 79
Head and neck complications of systemic cancer chemotherapy. Goepfert H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):315–9, Feb 79
Oral anticandidal prophylaxis in patients undergoing chemotherapy for acut- leukemia. Williams C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(3):275–80, 1977
Complications of cytotoxic antineoplastic chemotherapy. White DR, et al. **NC Med J** 40(2):73–8, Feb 79 (25 ref.)
Relationship of oral complications to peripheral blood leukocyte and platelet counts in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Lockhart PB, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(1):21–8, Jul 79
Case report. Effect of antineoplastic chemotherapy on cervical cytology. Nelson J, et al. **Pa Med** 82(5):44–6, May 79
An outbreak of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia at a pediatric hospital. Chusid MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6):1031–5, Dec 78
Fertility and cancer therapy. Maguire LC. **Postgrad Med** 65(5):293–5, 298–9, May 79
Avascular necrosis of the femoral head in patients receiving intermittent cytotoxic and corticosteroid therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Hancock BW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(634):545–6, Aug 78
Leukemias and lymphomas associated with the use of cytotoxic and immunosuppressive drugs. Penn I. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 69:7–13, 1979
Erythrocyte abnormalities induced by chemotherapy and radiotherapy: induction of preleukaemic states? Renoux M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):323–32, Oct 78
Periodontal disease: predisposing factor to chemotherapy–induced stomatitis. Krutchik AN, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):1020–1, Aug 79
Hormonal study in patients developing amenorrhea during adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Recchione C, et al. **Tumori** 65(1):93–7, 28 Feb 79
Infertility following radiation and chemotherapy. Clarke SJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 5(3):531–5, Oct 78
[Prochlorperazine Spofa in the therapy and prevention of nausea and vomiting following cytostatics] Klener P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(14):436–8, 6 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Occurrence of infectious complications during therapy for acute leukemia] Lukášová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(6):542–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Chemotherapies and fecondity (author's transl)] Amiel JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(2):185–6, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Fetal risk of cancer chemotherapy (author's transl)] Schaison G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(2):165–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute leukemia complicating Hodgkin's disease : five new cases (author's transl) (letter)] Jouet JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(8):613–4, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myelofibrosis with metaplasia of the spleen following prolonged antimitotic chemotherapy (letter)] Viala JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3936–7, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Antiemetic effect of domperidone (R 33 812) in children undergoing cytotoxic therapy] Chantraine JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(6):199–202, 15 Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Induced malignant hemopathies. 6 new cases with 1 patient surviving 45 months] Clément F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(15):544–51, 14 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Herpes virus hominis diseases (author's transl)] Schieferstein G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(39):1521–6, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of lymphatic subpopulations under cytostatic therapy] Flad HD, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 22:25–40, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Drug induced megaloblastic anemia] Wilmanns W. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:197–206, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The oncologic emergency: leukocytopenia during cytostatic therapy] Bruntsch U. **MMW** 121(18):623–4, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head in lymphogranulomatosis and chronic myeloic leukemia treated intermittently with cytostatic agents and steroids (author's transl)] Grub R, et al. **Radiologe** 18(10):401–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy following tumor therapy] Joss R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(24):904–7, 16 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lysozyme and cytostatic therapy] Neretto G, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(5):465–73, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Giant and multinucleated myeloblasts in acute leukemia after prolonged antiblastic treatment for cancer (author's transl)] Marinone G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(2):196–202, Apr 79 **(Ita)**
[Proposed model for evaluation of toxicity in antineoplastic chemo–hormonotherapy] Pannuti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(55):3761–72, 14 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Systemic amyloidosis and diffuse pleural mesothelioma. Iatrogenic amyloidosis?] Bianchi C, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1011):107–10, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tissue necrosis caused by careless injection of cytostatic agents] Klepp O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(27):1330–1, 30 Sep 78 **(Nor)**
[Drug–induced liver diseases in children with acute leukemia] Kisliak NS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(9):22–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prophylaxis of complications caused by cytostatic drugs used in oncological patients] Bratseva VL. **Vrach Delo** (3):6–10, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antitumorous therapy and its consequences upon gravidity and foetus (author's transl)] Sakalová A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(4):272–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Peliosis hepatis: 2 new cases] Orbuch SJ, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(2):85–90, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma of unusual cause] Mas Marfany J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(4):349–56, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

An enzymatic technique for measuring N–phosphonacetyl–L–aspartic acid in tissues. Cooney DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1503–7, Oct 78
Quantitative high–pressure liquid chromatographic procedure for the determination of plasma and tissue levels of 2,4–diamino–5–(3,4–dichlorophenyl)–6–methylpyrimidine (metoprine) and its application to the measurement of brain capillary permeability coefficients. Levin EM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 156(1):181–7, 21 Aug 78
Screening system for Egyptian plants with potential anti–tumour activity. El–Merzabani MM, et al. **Planta Med** 36(2):150–5, Jun 79
A bioassay of antimitotic alkaloids of Catharanthus roseus. El–Merzabani MM, et al. **Planta Med** 36(1):87–90, May 79
Laser differential light scattering bioassays for selected antitumor agents. Woolley C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):531–42, Sep 78
[Carcinostatic drugs based on 1–phenyl–3,3–dimethyltriazene. III. Analytical determination of pharmacologically important derivatives of 1–phenyl–3,30dimethyltriazene] Matrka M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(7):299–303, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of alpha–mercaptopropionylglycine (alpha–MPG) and sodium dipropylacetate (DPA) on antibody formation (II). Immunosuppression induced by carcinostatic agents and glucocorticoid (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(6):653–61, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Drug interaction of antitumor drugs. II. Antitumor activity of cyclophosphamide in immunopotentiator–treated mice (author's transl)] Sasaki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(2):187–91, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

A fluorescence assay for 4'–(9–acridinylamino)methanesulfon–m–anisidide, a new antitumor agent. Gormley PE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):504–7, 15 Jul 79
Quantitative determination of 1,3–bis(tetrahydro–2–furanyl)–5–fluoro–2,4–pyrimidinedione and its metabolites in plasma by high–pressure liquid chromatography and gas chromatography–mass fragmentography. Marunaka T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 157:321–30, 21 Sep 78
Fluorometric assay for measuring biological half–life of coralyne sulfoacetate in dogs and monkeys. Finkel JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1331–2, Sep 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new 2,5–bis (1–alkylamino)–1,4–benzoquinones toward antimetabolites of coenzyme Q10 and antitumor agents. Porter TH, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(1):74–80, 1979
Problems in the development of cytotoxic moieties linked to hormones. Lippman ME, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1267–8, Aug 78
Steroid–nucleosides. van Lier JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1251–3, Aug 78
Synthesis of antitumor pyridine and pyridazine N–oxides having (2–chloroethyl)nitrosoureidomethyl and bis(2–chlorethyl)–aminomethyl groups. Kamiya S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3884–8, Dec 78
Synthetic nucleosides and nucleotides. XI. Facile synthesis and antitumor activities of various 5–fluoropyrimidine nucleosides. Saneyoshi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(10):2990–7, Oct 78
Improved antitumor effects in 3'–branched homologues of 2'–deoxythioguanosine. Synthesis and evaluation of thioguanine nucleosides of 2,3–dideoxy–3–(hydroxymethyl)–D–erythro–pentofuranos Acton EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):518–25, May 79
Platinum and palladium derivatives for chemotherapy studies. Bahner CT, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):575–7, May 79
Biomolecules bearing the S– or SeAsMe2 function: amino acid and steroid derivatives. Banks CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):572–5, May 79
Potential antitumor agents. Synthesis, reactivity, and cytoxicity of alpha–methylene carbonyl compounds. Cassady JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):815–9, Aug 78
Synthesis and antitumor activity of 4'–O–methyldaunorubicin, 4'–O–methyladriamycin, and their 4'–epi analogues. Cassinelli G, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):121–3, Feb 79
Phosphorus–nitrogen compounds. 22. Synthesis and antitumor activity of arylsulfonylhydrazone analogues. Cates LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1146–9, Nov 78
Diacridines, bifunctional intercalators. Chemistry and antitumor activity. Chen TK, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):868–74, Sep 78
Comparative analysis of the cytotoxicity of substituted [phenylglyoxal bis(4–methyl–3–thiosemicarbazone)] copper(II) chelates. 2. Parabolic correlations and their implications for selective toxicity. Coats EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):804–9, Aug 78
Structure–activity relationships of dimeric Catharanthus alkaloids. 2. Experimental antitumor activities of N–substituted deacetylvinblastine amide (vindesine) sulfates. Conrad RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(4):391–400, Apr 79
Ergot alkaloids. Synthesis of nitrosourea derivatives of ergolines as potential anticancer agents. Crider AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):32–5, Jan 79
Haloacetamido analogues of 2–amino–2–deoxy–D–glucose and 2–amino–2–deoxy–D–galactose. Syntheses and effects on the Friend murine erythroleukemia. Fondy TP, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1222–5, Dec 78
Alkylating nucleosides. 2. Synthesis and cytostatic activity of bromomethylpyrazole and pyrazole nitrogen mustard nucleosides. García–López MT, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):807–11, Jul 79
Use of adenine nucleotide derivatives to assess the potential of exo–active–site–directed reagents as species– or isozyme–specific enzyme inactivators. 2. Isozyme–specific inactivation of a mammalian enzyme and its significance in the possible design of fetal isozyme targeted antineoplastic agents. Hampton A, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1137–40, Nov 78
Synthesis of steroidal nitrosoureas with antitumor activity. Lam HY, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):200–2, Feb 79
Synthesis and antitumor activity of cyclophosphamide analogues. 2. Preparation, hydrolytic studies, and anticancer screening of 5–bromocyclophosphamide, 3,5–dehydrocyclophosphamide, and related systems. Ludeman SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):151–8, Feb 79
Collagenase–sensitive peptidyl–nitrogen mustards as potential antitumor agents. Marquisee MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1188–94, Dec 78
Antineoplastic properties of arylsulfonylhdrazones of 3–formylpyridazine 2–oxide and 4–formylpyrimidine 3–oxide. May JA Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1333–5, Dec 78
2'–O–Acyl–6–thioinosine cyclic 3',5'–phosphates as prodrugs of thioinosinic acid. Meyer RB Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):811–5, Jul 79
Synthesis and antitumor and antiviral activities of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–2–amino–1,4(2H)–iminopyrimi and its derivatives. Mian AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):514–8, May 79
Actinomycin D oxazinones as improved antitumor agents. Sengupta SK, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):797–802, Jul 79
Preparation of the enantiomeric forms of 9–(5–deoxy–alpha–threo–pent–4–enofuranosyl)adenine and 9–(3,5–dideoxy–beta–D–glycero–pent–4–enofuranosyl)ade and in vitro antileukemic screening. Srivastava VK, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):24–8, Jan 79
Synthesis and antitumor activity of water–soluble (2–chloroethyl)nitrosoureas. Suami T, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):314–6, Mar 79
Synthesis and activities of antitumor agents. Suami T, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):247–50, Mar 79
Potential anticancer agents. 16. Methotrexate analogues with a modified peptide side chain. Suster DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1162–5, Nov 78
Potential anticancer agents. 17. Analogues of methotrexate with a tripeptide side chain. Suster DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1165–7, Nov 78
Synthesis of hydroxy– and amino–substituted benzohydroxamic acids: inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase and antitumor activity. van't Riet B, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):589–92, May 79
A structural modification study of procarbazine. Weinstock LT, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):594–7, May 79
Studies on antitumor agents, 2. Syntheses and antitumor activities of 1–(tetrahydro–2–furanyl)–5–fluorouracil and 1,3–bis(tetrahydro–2–furanyl)–5–fluorouracil. Yasumoto M, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):738–41, Aug 78
Antileukemic activity of substituted ureidothiazoles, ureidothiadiazoles, and related compounds. Zee–Cheng RK, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):28–32, Jan 79
Structural modification study of bis(substituted aminoalkylamino)anthraquinones. An evaluation of the relationship of the [2–[(2–hydroxyethyl)amino]ethyl]amino side chain with antineoplastic activity. Zee–Cheng RK, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):501–5, May 79
Potential antitumor agents via inhibitors of L–asparagine synthetase: substituted sulfonamides and sulfonyl hydrazides related to glutamine. Brynes S, et al.

J Pharm Sci 67(11):1550-3, Nov 78

Synthesis of oximes, aziridines, and allyl alcohols derived from substituted 1-phenyl-1-nonen-3-ones as potential cytotoxic and antitumor agents. Dimmock JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1536-9, Nov 78

Synthesis and evaluation of 1-(hydroxyphenyl)-1-nonen-3-ones and related compounds for antineoplastic and antimicrobial activities. Dimmock JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1543-6, Nov 78

Synthesis and evaluation of benzylfluorenyl and 1-arylethyl quaternary ammonium salts for antimicrobial and antineoplastic activities. Dimmock JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):866-71, Jul 79

Potential CNS antitumor agents VI: aziridinylbenzoquinones III. Driscoll JS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):185-8, Feb 79

6-substituted 1-methylquinolinium-2-dithioacetic acid zwitterions: antileukemia activity. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):336-8, Mar 79

Boron betaine analogs: antitumor activity and effects on Ehrlich ascites tumor cell metabolism. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):685-8, Jun 79

Potential antineoplastics I: substituted 3,5-dioxo-and 3-thioxo-5-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1,2,4-triazines. Ibrahim el-SA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):243-5, Feb 79

Synthesis of alpha-methylenebeutyrolactams as potential antitumor agents. Kornet MJ. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):350-3, Mar 79

Characterization of hydroxynitrodihydrothymine, a compound with inhibitory effect on the growth of tumor cells and bacteria. Mustea I, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(2):111-2, 1979

Some novel theophylline thiosemicarbazide and thiazolidinone derivatives as potential anticancer and anticonvulsant agents. Omar AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(2):110-1, 1979

Cancerostatica. II. Synthesis and preliminary cytostatic screening of some alpha-carboline derivatives. Nantka-Namirski P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):569-72, Jul-Aug 78

Cancerostatica. I. synthesis of some pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine and pyrazolo [3,4-b] pyridine derivatives. Nantka-Namirski P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):563-8, Jul-Aug 78

Cancerostatics. III. Synthesis and some chemical transformations of 3-cyano-5(pyridyl-4.)pyrid-2-one. Nantka-Namirski P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(5):707-12, Sep-Oct 78

Synthetic analogs of antitumor drugs under development in Japan. Sakurai Y. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:272-81, 1978

[Azotized emetine analogues: synthesis and evaluation of the anti-amebic and anti-tumoral action of aza-3 emetine and attempted synthesis of aza-2 emetine] Gilbert J, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(4):237-52, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antitumor drugs, X: Propyl and isopropyl derivatives of 5-aminomethinylated barbituric acid (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 312(2):115-20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of substances with probable antineoplastic activity. II. Hydrazone derivatives of 2-chloro-indoles] Andreani A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(1):18-22, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[1-adamantanecarboxamide derivatives with potential antiviral and antineoplastic activity] Fenech G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(2):78-87, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on substances with antiblastic activity. LXII. Synthesis and antineoplastic activity of pyrrolo-[2,1-b] quinazoline derivatives and of 4H-pyrrolo[2,1-b] [1,3] benzodiazepine derivatives] Massa S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(4):271-80, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Research on substances with antiblastic activity. LXI. Synthesis of 6-amino- and 7-amino-9-keto-9H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]indole derivatives] Porretta GC, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(4):263-70, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nicotinic acid derivatives. VIII. Various chemical transformations of 3-cyano-6-phenylpyridine-2-one] Nantka-Namirski P, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(4):393-402, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Cancer chemotherapy as it approaches middle age. Carter SK. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(1):1-4, 20 Apr 78

The present state of development of cancer chemotherapy. Ziegler JL. **Fed Proc** 38(1):97-102, Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of N-(Phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid (PALA) in dog serum and urine by gas chromatography and selected Ion monitoring. Strong JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):775-80, May 79

Dominican researches anticancer properties of clams. **Hosp Prog** 59(10):16, Oct 78

METABOLISM

A crystalline platinum blue: its molecular structure, chemical reactivity, and possible relevance to the mode of action of antitumor platinum drugs. Barton JK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 313:686-7, 29 Sep 78

Kinetics of phosphorylation of 5-aza-2'-deoxyycytidine by deoxycytidine kinase. Momparler RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1443-4, 15 Apr 79

Incorporation of psi-isocytidine, a new antitumour C-nucleoside, into mammalian RNA and DNA. Zedeck MS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1440-3, 15 Apr 79

Drug latentiation in cancer chemotherapy. Workman P, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(5):255-62, Oct 78 (118 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic parameters: potential for and problems with their use as predictors of response to cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Creaven PJ. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):85-8, 1979

Biochemical assays for the selection of cytotoxic-linked estrogens with potential therapeutic activity. Leclercq G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1255-7, Aug 78

Pharmacology and toxicology of alpha-2'-deoxythioguanosine in cancer patients. LePage GA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):53-7, Jan 79

Pharmacologic disposition of chlorozotocin in mice. Mhatre RM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1145-51, Aug 78

Kinetics of gallium nitrate, a new anticancer agent. Hall SW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):82-7, Jan 79

Proceedings from two sessions of the Symposium on Drug Disposition in Man, held in Sarasota, Florida, November 6--11, 1977. **Drug Metab Rev** 8(1):1-150, 1978

Metabolism and disposition of Baker's antifolate (NSC-139105), ftorafur (NSC-148958), and dichloroallyl lawsone (NSC-126771) in man. Loo TL, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 8(1):137-50, 1978

Whole-body autoradiographic studies on tissue distribution of 3-[(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl]-1-(2-chlor hydrochloride in tumor-bearing mice and rats. Shigehara E, et al. **Gan** 69(5):709-14, Oct 78

[Bioactivity and cytotoxicity of xenobiotics] Jindra A. **Cesk Farm** 27(5):233-7, Jun 78 **(Cze)**

[Carcinostatics based on 1-phenyl-3,3-dimethyl triazene. IV. Kinetics and proteolytic cleavage] Matrka M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(8):346-9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carcinostatics based on 1-phenyl-3,3-dimethyltriazene. Contribution on their metabolism] Rambousek V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(10):438-41, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pharmacokinetics of antineoplastic agents (author's transl)] Carcassonne Y, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):39-42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics use in anti-cancer therapy (author's transl)] Gisselbrecht C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(41-42):1261-4, 18-25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of Lycurim pharmacokinetics in man] Csetényi J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:49-51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Distribution of antineoplastic agents in tumor tissues] Taguchi T. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):48-9, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiviral activities of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulfon-M-aniside (SN11841). Byrd DM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:463-71, 4 Mar 77

Base specificity in the inhibition of oncornavirus reverse transcriptase and cellular nucleic acid polymerases by antitumor drugs. Sethi VS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:508-24, 4 Mar 77

Oxygen content determined by acrylamide polymerization: screening of anticancer agents, generation of oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves, and potential applications. Tapper D, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):275-82, Mar 79

Alterations of membrane constituents in carcinomas and drug resistant tumour cells. Csuka O, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(8):770-82, 1978

Effect of thyroid hormone, actinomycin D, cycloheximide and puromycin on TRH-induced secretion of TSH, as studied by pituitary concentration of cyclic AMP and intrathyroidal colloid droplet formation. Kotani M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):145-55, Jul 78

Inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis in leukemia 1210 cells by antimetabolites of coenzyme Q10. Folkers K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):353-6, 28 Jul 78

Relationship of biochemical drug effects to their antitumor activity--I. Diacridines and the cell membrane. Canellakis ES, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1971-6, 15 Jun 79

The effect of anti-cancer drugs on the plasma disposition of antipyrine and the biliary excretion of phenolphthalein in the rat. Capel ID, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1413-6, 15 May 78

A comparative study of the effects of antitumor agents on lysosomes of tumor in vivo. Filov VA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1381-2, 1 May 78

Effect of immunopharmacologic treatment on anti-tumor immune response in lethally irradiated mice. Riccardi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1417-23, 15 Aug 78

Inhibition of collagen peptidase in HeLa cells and human tumours by compounds including drugs used in cancer therapy. Boggust WA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):329-34, Aug 78

On clinical biochemical pharmacology of 5-fluorouracil and anticancer pyrimidines, Marseille, July 22-23, 1978, USA-France agreement in clinical trial and treatment research (NCI-INSERM). **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):37-100, 1979

Factors that affect response to chemotherapy and survival of patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Amer MH, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2202-6, Jun 79

Chemosensitivity of human bladder cancer cells in long-term culture and clinical responses to the selected anticancer drug. Kato T, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):58-63, Jul 79

Cytotoxic drugs and the human adrenal cortex: a cell culture study. Morgan MW, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):969-79, Mar 79

The effectiveness of clinically useful antitumor agents as inhbitors of RNA polymerases. Hill BT. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(1):43-50, 1977

The fluoropyrimidines: biochemical mechanisms and design of clinical trials. Friedman MA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(2):77-82, 21 Jun 78 (30 ref.)

Effect of some cytostatics on the haemopoietic stem cells (CFUs) in blood. Nečas E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):215-9, 5 Jun 79

Production of sister chromatid exchanges by various cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Banerjee A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):797-9, Mar 79

Pharmacological studies of the mechanism of tumor-induced bone marrow cytolysis. DiStefano JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1193-8, Apr 79

A methodological approach to the prediction of anticancer drug effect in humans. Durkin WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):402-7, Feb 79

Effects of 9,10-anthracenedione, 1,4-bis[(2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-ethyl)amino]-diacetat on cell survival and cell cycle progression in cultured mammalian cells. Evenson DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2574-81, Jul 79

Heterogeneity in drug sensitivity among tumor cell subpopulations of a single mammary tumor. Heppner GH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3758-63, Nov 78

Mechanism of action of tetra-mu-carboxylatodirhodium(II) in L1210 tumor suspension culture. Howard RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2568-73, Jul 79

Biochemical action of the antineoplastic agent 2-formylpyridine N-oxide benzenesulfonylhydrazone. Lee SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2625-9, Jul 79

Use of a human lymphoid cell line to evaluate interactions between prednisolone and other chemotherapeutic agents. Norman MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4273-8, Nov 78

Cell survival following treatment with antitumor drugs [letter] Roper PR, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1428-30, Apr 79

Effect of chemotherapeutic agents on the uptake and excretion of amethopterin by the isolated perfused rat liver. Strum WB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4734-6, Dec 78

Suppression and restoration of cytotoxic T-cell activity during chemotherapy of a mouse T-cell lymphoma and a macrophage tumor. Tarnowski GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4540-5, Dec 78

In vitro analysis of the response of multicellular tumor spheroids exposed to chemotherapeutic agents in vitro or in vivo. Yuhas JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3595-8, Nov 78

Selective toxicity of anticancer drugs: Presidential Address. Zubrod CG. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4377-84, Dec 78

Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocyte cultures of patients receiving chemotherapy for malignant disorders. Lambert B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1413-9, Oct 78

Attempted drug-tumor sensitivity matching using diffusion chamber-cultivated cells. Mason BH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2035-43, Dec 78

Enhanced post-irradiation recovery of the haemopoietic system in animals pretreated with a variety of cytotoxic agents. Millar JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):543-53, Sep 78

Effects in bacterial systems of Pt(II) complexes with antitumour activity. Tamaro M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(2):179-84, Jul 79

Effects of cordacin on lymphocyte activity in vitro. Chen JY, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 10(4):112-4, Dec 77

The effect of antilymphocyte serum on the growth rate and response to cytotoxic therapy of mammary tumour in mice. Bullen BR, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(4):339-45, Dec 78

A comparison of the chemosensitivity of murine tumours in vivo and in cell culture. Bullen BR, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):265-72, Sep 78

Chemotherapy and wound healing. Elias EG. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(1):27-30, Jan 79

Microtubule reassembly-interactions between microtubules and pore complexes, endoplasmic reticulum and 100 A filaments in tumour cells in vitro. Chemnitz J, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(2):320-6, Dec 78

Induction of high frequencies of endoreduplication in mammalian cell cultures with 33258 Hoechst and rubidazone. Kusyk CJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1-2):39-43, 1979

Effect of antileukaemic chemotherapy on helper and suppressor activity of T cells on immunoglobulin production by B cells. Athanassiades PH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(9):971-6, Sep 78

Patterns of cell survival following treatment with antitumor agents in vitro. Drewinko B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):93-9, Jan 79

Effects of cytostatics on proliferating and stationary cultures of mammalian cells. Olah E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(8):895-900, Aug 78

Sensitization of resistant myeloid leukemia clone cells by anti-cancer drugs to factor-stimulating differentiation.

Hayashi M, et al. **Gan** 70(2):235–8, Apr 79

Chromosome studies in patients treated with chemotherapy for trophoblastic tumours. pp. 239–46. Lawler SD, et al.

In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Combined effects of radiation and chemotherapy on the lymphohemopoietic system with special reference to the immune response. pp. 175–93. Markoe AM, et al.

In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.

Predictive assays on individual human cancers to select active drug treatment. Knock FE, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:107–15, Jul 78

Clinical pharmacology of systemic chemotherapeutic agents in skin neoplasms. Hall SW, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(8):659–65, Oct 78

Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer: is it a direct cytotoxic or has it an indirect hormone effect? Pourquier H. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):917, Sep–Oct 78

The utility of cell kinetic data in the design of therapeutic schedules [editorial] Steel GG.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5(1):145–6, Jan 79

Strains of Escherichia coli hypersensitive to representative carcinostatic and carcinogenic agents. Otsuji N, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 31(8):794–6, Aug 78

Antineoplastic agents III: effects of dibromoethyl and vinyl esters of N-benzyloxycarbonyl-l-phenylalanine on Ehrlich ascites tumor cell metabolism. Hall IH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 67(12):1726–31, Dec 78

Antitumor agents XXX: Evaluation of alpha-methylene-gamma-lactone-containing agents for inhibition of tumor growth, respiration, and nucleic acid synthesis. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1235–9, Sep 78

Effect of antineoplastic and cytotoxic Mannich Bases derived from conjugated styryl ketones on mitochondrial respiration in rat liver cells. Hamon NW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 67(11):1539–42, Nov 78

The effect of anticancer therapy on peripheral blood T and B lymphocyte counts and function. Hadfield TL, et al.
J Surg Oncol 11(3):217–25, 1979

Cell killing and kinetic effects of diglycolaldehyde on dividing and nondividing mammalian cells in vitro. Barranco SC, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1307–10, Nov 78

High-dose dexamethasone and adrenal function [letter] Janković GM. **Lancet** 1(8130):1346, 23 Jun 79

Warfarin enantiomers, anticoagulation, and experimental tumour metastasis [letter] Poggi A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):163–4, 21 Jan 78

[Current therapy of acute leukoses and myelosuppressive effect of cytostatics in the course of treatment] Hauptmann E. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):376, Jun 78

4-Aminoimidazole-5-carboxamide excretion in acute leukemia. Johnson H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):225–9, 1978

A taste aversion can develop during cancer chemotherapy. **Nutr Rev** 37(2):40–1, Feb 79

Comparative study on drug sensitivity of the TA3/Ha and TA3/St tumor sublines. Gál F, et al. **Oncology** 36(2):84–8, 1979

Chemotherapeutic agents and estradiol receptor binding capacity. Görlich M, et al. **Oncology** 36(4):149–55, 1979

Inhibition of nitroso chemical carcinogen activation of rat hepatic guanylate cyclase by anticancer agents. Vesely DL, et al. **Oncology** 36(3):122–6, 1979

Immunological and cytogenetic characterization of lymphocitic mouse leukemias after treatment with antineoplastic drugs. Conti AM, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 10(10):867–84, Nov 78

Evaluation and role of single chemotherapeutic agents in adult non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Davis HL, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 65:129–44, 1978

Design of adjuvant chemotherapy based on target cell determinants of drug action: possibilities and limitations. Rustum Y, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:126–31, 1979

Adjuvant chemotherapy: theoretical considerations and model studies. van Putten LM, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 67:119–25, 1979

The effects of nutrition and treatment of cancer on host immunocompetence. Ota DM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 148(1):104–11, Jan 79

Teratogenic and cytogenetic effects of some plant-derived antitumor agents (vincristine, colchicine, maytansine, VP-16-213 and VM-26) in mice. Sieber SM, et al.
Teratology 18(1):31–47, Aug 78

The mutagenic activity of anti-cancer drugs and the urine of rats given these drugs. Pak K, et al. **Urol Res** 7(2):119–24, 22 Jun 79

The nucleotide-permeable Escherichia coli cell, a sensitive DNA repair indicator for carcinogens, mutagens, and antitumor agents binding covalently to DNA. Thielmann HW, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(2):177–214, 28 Sep 78

[Chemotherapeutics of malignant tumor proliferation. I. Introduction] Semonský M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(9):393–4, Nov 78 **(Cze)**

[Chemotherapeutics of malignant tumor proliferation. II. Biochemical aspects of the effect of cytostatics] Semonský M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(9):395–402, Nov 78 **(Cze)**

[Effect of some cytostatics and cycloheximide on the activity of pancreatic enzymes in the experiment on rats (author's transl)] Mališ F, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(10):314–20, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of antimitotic agents on normal or cancerous cells. Cytological and quantitative cytochemical analysis] Bassleer R, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(10–12):496–502, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congress report: XV. Meeting of the Cancer Tissue and Organ Culture (CTOC) Study Group 'Mechanisms of action of anticancer drugs and drug sensitivity testing in vitro' (April 15–17, 1977, Budapest)] Projan A, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 48(5):483–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of several chemotherapeutic agents on protein synthesis in leukemic plasma cells (author's transl)] Emmerich B, et al. **Blut** 38(2):155–9, 19 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppression by means of cytostatic chemotherapy. Inhibition of antibody formation and induction of tolerance in animal experiments] Schwarze G. **Fortschr Med** 96(41):2107–11, 2 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of longtime polychemotherapy on blood coagulation in acute lymphatic leukemia in childhood] Giertler U, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(5):264–9, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Keypoints in antineoplastic agent sensitivity tests] Ichihashi H. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):43–4, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental studies of the effects of anticancer agents on the small intestinal mucosa (author's transl] Sekimoto T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 48(1):33–59, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutagenicity of antineoplastic drugs] Pak K, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 36(9):3281, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Liver cell injury of antineoplastic agents and influence of coenzyme Q10 on the cellular K+ and membrane PD in the rat (author's transl)] Okada K, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 76(4):896–904, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bis(haloalkyl)piperidines, a new antitumor agent, on various repair-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli B (author's transl)] Fukuda S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1409–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological characteristics of lymphocytes during intensive treatment maintaining remission of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children and following withdrawal from chemotherapy] Kaftański R.
Acta Haematol Pol 10(2):99–106, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in blood lymphocytes and their subpopulation in patients with myeloblastic leukemia treated with cytostatic agents] Urasiński I, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(2):129–36, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of several antitumor preparations on a population of hematopoietic stem cells] Klochko AV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] (3):448–50, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antineoplastic action of retinol and its derivatives (retinoids)] Trufanov AV. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):115–21, Mar–Apr 79 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myelosuppressive effect of cytostatics in the intensive chemotherapy of solid tumors] Kolarić K. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):378, Jun 78 **(Scr)**

[Antitumor therapy and its effects on pregnancy and the fetus (proceedings)] Sakalová A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):148, Mar 79 **(Slo)**

[Effect of specific cancer drugs and pain killers on the indication of anesthetics and adjuvants] Muriel Villoria C, et al.

Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 26(2):165–74, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Two cases of acute leukaemia in pregnancy. O'Donnell R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(5):298–300, 1979

Liver changes induced by cytostatic drugs in patients with non Hodgkin's lymphomas. Roth A, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 25(5):353–9, Oct 78

Combination chemotherapy in the management of superior vena caval obstruction in small-cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Dombernowsky P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):513–6, 1978

Advances in the treatment of Wilms' tumor. Review of the experience at the Duke University Medical Center. Bredael JJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(4):398–406, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Plasma membrane as a site for chemotherapeutic intervention. Bernacki R, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:217–37, 3–4 Oct 77 (50 ref.)

Group approaches for cancer patients: a group for teaching chemotherapy. Krumm S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):916, May 79

Multimodal primary cancer treatment (adjuvant chemotherapy): current results and future prospects. Weiss RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):251–60, Aug 79 (82 ref.)

Activity of antitumor drugs against African trypanosomes. Kinnamon KE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):157–60, Feb 79

International workshop on surgical adjuvant antineoplastic chemotherapy in solid tumours. Berlin German Democratic Republic 13.–14. February 1978. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):593–685, 1978

International workshop on surgical adjuvant antineoplastic chemotherapy in solid tumors. Conclusions and recommendations of the workshop. Recent results of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy. Carbone P, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 48(7):609–11, 1978

How long the adjuvant treatment should be protracted. Cerný V. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):636–43, 1978

International workshop on surgical adjuvant antineoplastic chemotherapy in solid tumors. Conclusions and recommendations of the workshop. New aspects of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy. Eckhardt S, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 48(7):612–5, 1978

New preclinical models for testing antitumor drugs. The immuno-chemotherapy index. Frati L, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 48(7):660–4, 1978

International workshop on surgical adjuvant antineoplastic chemotherapy in solid tumors. Conclusions and recommendations of the workshop. Principal problems of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy. Goldin A, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 48(7):605–8, 1978

Rationale of chemotherapeutic adjuvant treatment. Goldin A. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):627–35, 1978

The risk of adjuvant chemotherapy. Gürtler R.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 48(7):644–52, 1978

Effective adjuvant treatments. A brief review of U.S. clinical trials. Louie AC, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):653–8, 1978

Adjuvant chemotherapy of testicular tumours. Mechl Z.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 48(7):683–5, 1978

Recent results of in vitro drug prediction in human tumour chemotherapy. Nissen E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):667–72, 1978

Relevance of the occult metastasis existing at the time of surgical intervention as a target for a chemotherapeutic treatment. Peek U, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):616–26, 1978

Internation workshop on surgical adjuvant antineoplastic chemotherapy in solid tumors. Conclusions and recommendations of the workshop. Clinical and biological background of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy. Perevodchikova N, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):602–4, 1978

Current trends and prospects in surgical adjuvant trials. Rozencweig M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):673–9, 1978

International workshop on surgical adjuvant antineoplastic chemotherapy in solid tumors. Introduction. Tanneberger S. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):599–601, 1978

The chemotherapy of recurrent Hodgkin's disease. Kynaston B. **Australas Radiol** 21(4):367–71, Dec 77

Enhancement of anti-cancer activity of cytotoxic chemotherapy with protection of normal tissues by inhibition of P.G. synthesis. Powles TJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(9):1389–92, 1 May 78

A new anti-cancer principle isolated from Gymnosporia rothiana Laws, and its use in attaining cures in L1210 leukaemia in combination with 'S' phase sensitive drugs. Alate AD, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(5):270–3, Oct 78

An analysis for transient states with application to tumor shrinkage. Temkin NR. **Biometrics** 34(4):571–80, Dec 78

Therapy of chronic myeloid leukemia (CML): interim report on protocols CML/73 and CML/74. Baccarani M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(3):278–88, 31 Jul 78 (58 ref.)

Effect of early splenectomy and cyclic acute leukemia-like chemotherapy on the course of chronic myeloid leukemia. Baccarani M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(3):360–9, 31 Jul 78

Chronic myeloid leukemia: predictive value of sequential chromosomal surveys and their effect on survival. Fuscaldo KE, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(3):306–21, 31 Jul 78

Improved therapy for chronic granulocytic leukemia. Spiers AS. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(3):370–82, 31 Jul 78 (52 ref.)

Proceedings of the British Association For Cancer Research, 19th Annual General Meeting St. Edmund Hall, University of Oxford 4—6 April, 1978. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):169–200, Jul 78

Assays of drug sensitivity for cells from human tumours: in vitro and in vivo tests on a xenografted tumour. Bateman AE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):81–8, Jul 79

Anti-tumour activity of ICI 118630, a new potent luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist. Nicholson RI, et al.
Br J Cancer 39(3):268–73, Mar 79

Nude mouse models as predictors of chemotherapy in man: thymidine and pyrimidines. Goldin A, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 66(1):61–6, 1979

Immunological monitoring during chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Alexopoulos CG, et al.
Cancer 42(6):2631–40, Dec 78

Chemotherapy of the non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Canellos GP, et al. **Cancer** 42(2 Suppl):932–40, Aug 78 (50 ref.)

Improved prognosis in children with ovarian cancers following modified VAC (vincristine sulfate, dactinomycin, and cyclophosphamide) chemotherapy. Cangir A, et al.
Cancer 42(3):1234–8, Sep 78

The chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease: past experiences and future directions. DeVita VT Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(2 Suppl):979–90, Aug 78 (59 ref.)

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia: treatment. Frei E 3d, et al.
Cancer 42(2 Suppl):828–38, Aug 78 (37 ref.)

Therapy of acute myelogeneous leukemia. Freireich EJ, et al. **Cancer** 42(2 Suppl):874–82, Aug 78

Diffuse well-differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma (DLWD): response and survival. Icli F, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1936–42, Oct 78

Treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease in pediatric patients. Lange B, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1141–5, Sep 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) as a monitor of chemotherapy in disseminated colorectal cancer. Mayer RJ, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1428–33, Sep 78

Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast carcinoma: psychosocial implications. Meyerowitz BE, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1613–8, May 79

Written informed consent in patients with breast cancer. Muss HB, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):7549–56, Apr 79

Adriamycin, 1,3–bis (2–chloroethyl) 1 nitrosourea (BCNU, NSC No. 409962), cyclophosphamide plus prednisone (ABC–P) in melphalanresistant multiple myeloma. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1222–7, Sep 78

Combined modality therapy of Hodgkin's disease: a report on the Stanford Trials. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Cancer** 42(2 Suppl):991–1000, Aug 78

Acute leukemia in Malaysian children. Sinniah D, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1970–5, Oct 78

Patterns of relapse in advanced Hodgkin's disease treated with combination chemotherapy. Young RC, et al. **Cancer** 42(2 Suppl):1001–7, Aug 78

Initial clinical experience with a simultaneous combination of 2,4–diamino–5(3',4'–dichlorophenyl)–6–methylpyrimidine (DDMP) with folinic acid. Alberto P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(2):101–5, 21 Jun 78

New drugs under clinical evaluation in the United States. Carter SK. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(1):15–24, 20 Apr 78 (100 ref.)

The clinical evaluation of analogues. I. The overall problem. Carter SK. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(2):69–72, 21 Jun 78

Antitumor activity of 1–alkylcarbamoyl derivatives of 5–fluorouracil in a variety of mouse tumors. Iigo M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):203–8, 29 Dec 78

New cancer chemotherapy drugs in Europe. Mathé G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(1):5–13, 20 Apr 78 (132 ref.)

An association between steroid hormone receptors and response to cytotoxic chemotherapy in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Allegra JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4299–304, Nov 78

Chemotherapy of experimental metastatic brain tumors in female Wistar rats. Hasegawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2691–7, Jul 79

Effect of 1–(4–amino–2–methyl–5–pyrimidinyl)methyl–3–(2–chloroe hydrochloride on experimental brain tumors. Hasegawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2687–90, Jul 79

Proceedings of the NCI–EORTC symposium on new drugs in cancer therapy, Institut Jules Bordet, September 7–8, 1978 Brussels, Belgium. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):807–936, May 79

5–fluorouracil, methyl–CCNU, adriamycin, and mitomycin C in the treatment of advanced gastric cancer. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1287–93, Sep 78

Phase I study of N6–benzyladenosine–5'–monophosphate. Catane R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1371–3, Sep 78

Combination chemotherapy in vitro. III. BCNU. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):373–5, Mar 79

Phase I trial of chlorozotocin. Gralla RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):17–20, Jan 79

Combination of constant–infusion 5–fluorouracil, methyl–CCNU, mitomycin C, and vincristine in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Greco FA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1407–8, Sep 78

Chemo–hormonal therapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma with adriamycin, hydroxyurea, vinblastine, and medroxyprogesterone acetate. Katakkar SB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1379–80, Sep 78

New treatments for malignant melanoma. Luce JK. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2009, Dec 78

Baker's antifol in children with late–stage acute lymphocytic leukemia. Nitschke R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2109–10, Dec 78

Evaluation of a chemotherapeutic regimen for primary liver cancer in children. Senzer NN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1403–4, Sep 78

Scandinavian mycosis fungoides trial. Thomsen K. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):709–11, Apr 79

Phase I study of methanesulfonamide, N–[4–(9–acridinylamino)–3–methoxyphenyl]–(m–AMSA) using a single–dose schedule. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1421–6, Oct 78

Spontaneous pneumothorax as a result of intensive cytotoxic chemotherapy. Schulman P, et al. **Chest** 75(2):194–6, Feb 79

Eleventh scientific meeting of the British Association of Surgical Oncology at the Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff, on Thursday 20 July and Friday 21 July 1978. Abstracts. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):185–96, Jun 79

Comparison of 5–day and 2–day cyclical combination chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Edelstyn GA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):163–7, Jun 79

Chemotherapy of common solid tumours in a general surgical unit. Jones KD, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(1):51–63, Mar 79

Treatment of primary liver cancer: response to regional chemotherapy. Wellwood JM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(1):25–31, Mar 79

Combination chemotherapy in breast cancer: response rate and attempts to predict response. Wilson RG, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):169–74, Jun 79

Chemotherapy for breast cancer. Allegra JC, et al. **Compr Ther** 5(2):13–7, Feb 79

Management of Hodgkin's disease. Desforges JF, et al. **Compr Ther** 5(2):63–9, Feb 79

[Effectiveness of cytostatic agents on the psoriatic epidermal cell (author's transl)] Wohlrab W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(11):804–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

The chemotherapy—radiotherapy sequence in the management of Hodgkin's disease. Results of a clinical trial. Andrieu JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):153–61, Feb 79

Chemoimmunotherapy increases the lymphocyte reactivity of melanoma patients. Berkelhammer J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):197–204, Feb 79

Treatment of chronic granulocytic leukemia by chemotherapy, total body irradiation and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Doney K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(9):738–47, Oct 78

A cooperative study on the therapy of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Results of the Italian Association against Leukemia. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(2):119–47, Apr 79

The effect of chemotherapy (MOPP) following radiotherapy in stage I to III Hodgkin's disease: analysis of 110 cases. Tura S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(1):50–60, Feb 79

Combined levamisole therapy: an overview of its protective effects. pp. 181–95. Chirigos MA, et al. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.** (54 ref.)

Chemoimmunotherapy for acute myelocytic leukemia. pp. 237–44. Holland JF, et al. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.**

Preliminary results of three chemotherapy–immunotherapy protocols for treatment of acute lymphoid leukemia in children. pp. 245–56. Mathé G, et al. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.**

Development of a computerised cancer data management system at the Mayo Clinic. Bill J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(6):477–92, Nov 78

Combined chemotherapy for unresectable carcinoma of the lung: a randomized trial. Eridani S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(10):482–5, Oct 78

Adjuvant castration versus adjuvant chemotherapy. Bonadonna G. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):918–9, Sep–Oct 78

Local control and survival related to radiation dose and volume and to chemotherapy in non–metastatic Ewing's sarcoma of pelvic bones. Tefft M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):367–72, May–Jun 78

Investigational chemotherapy of neuroblastoma. Helson L. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(3):284–7, Mar 79

Chemotherapy for childhood brain tumors [editorial] Van Eys J, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):544–6, Sep 78

Leukemic infiltration of the testis during long–term remission. Rosenkrantz JG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):753–6, Dec 78

Clinical evaluation of oral Candida in cancer chemotherapy patients. Shipman B. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(1):63–7, Jan 79

The clinical pharmacology and use of antineoplastic drugs. Greco FA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(1):23–33, Jan 79

Chemotherapy of primary liver cancer. Eckhardt S. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):395–400, Mar–May 79

Postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy with fluorouracil, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and BCG vaccine. A follow–up report. Buzdar AU, et al. **JAMA** 242(14):1509–13, 5 Oct 79

Almost a reality: prediction of drug effects on human cancers [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 242(6):501–3, 508, 10 Aug 79

Immunobiology and therapeutic manipulation of heterotransplanted Nb rat prostate adenocarcinoma into congenitally athymic (nude) mice. I. Hormone dependency and histopathology. Drago JR, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1057–66, Apr 79

Trials of adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1(8111):324–5, 10 Feb 79

Trials of adjuvant therapy in breast cancer [letter] Baum M. **Lancet** 1(8124):1027, 12 May 79

Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Bonadonna G. **Lancet** 1(8131):1397, 30 Jun 79

Cancer of the breast. Chemotherapy. Kardinal CG. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:405–47, 1979 (92 ref.)

Chemotherapy in breast cancer [editorial] Funder JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1):10, 13 Jan 79

Third Myron Karon Memorial Lecture. Resistance of human tumors to cancer chemotherapeutic agents: an important research problem. Bertino JR. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):105–14, 1978 (61 ref.)

Management of carcinoid syndrome. Bonomi P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(1):77–83, 1979

Cancer markers in patients receiving chemotherapy for colorectal cancer: a preliminary report. Bullen BR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(3):289–300, 1977

Bone marrow polyamines in children with acute leukemia as related to remission status, therapy, and cellularity of specimens. Miale TD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(3):209–30, 1977

Primary chemotherapeutic management of unresectable and metastatic hepatoblastoma in children: report of four cases. Siegel MM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(4):297–304, 1978

Dissimilar courses of twins with leukemia. Stewart SJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(3):231–5, 1977

Three important new therapeutic strategies for patients with cancer. Green MR. **Med Times** 107(5):101–5, May 79

Growth characteristics of the RL–67 lung tumor — a new model for experimental therapy of metastatic processes. Karaivanova M, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):601–7, 1978

The response rate at chemotherapy in advanced Hodgkin's disease reflected by peripheral lymphocyte count. Križan Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):737–9, 1978

Human malignant gliomas treated with chemotherapy: a pathological study. Schiffer D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):344–7, Nov–Dec 78

Effect of 1(4–amino–2–methyl–5–pyrimidinyl) methyl–3–(2–chloroethyl)–3–nitrosourea hydrochloride (ACNU) on Sato lung carcinoma (SLC). Preliminary result of immunochemotherapy for SLC by combination of ACNU and Propionibacterium acnes. Saijo N, et al. **Oncology** 36(1):7–10, 1979

Studies of the combination of adriamycin and cyclophosphamide (alone or with other agents) for the treatment of breast cancer. Salmon SE, et al. **Oncology** 36(1):40–7, 1979

Chemotherapy for oral malignant disease. Perlin E. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):187–94, Feb 79

Advances in the therapy of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Eckhardt S. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 69:63–75, 1979 (58 ref.)

Can remission duration be prolonged in acute myeloid leukaemia? Galton DA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 69:55–62, 1979 (28 ref.)

Irradiation as adjuvant therapy in the management of testicular tumors. Hope–Stone HF. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:178–85, 1978

Adjuvant chemotherapy of testicular carcinoma: need for evaluation of curative strategies. Muggia FM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:192–200, 1978 (31 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy following radical radiotherapy in T3 bladder carcinoma. Richards B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:334–7, 1978

Adult acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: study of 32 patients and analysis of prognostic factors. Ruggero D, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(2):154–64, Feb 79

Effect of carboxyethylgermanium sesquioxide on the methylcholanthrene–induced tumorigenesis in mice. Kumano N, et al. **Sei Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 25(3–4):89–95, Dec 78

Medical treatment for advanced breast cancer. Carbone PP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(4):417–27, Dec 78 (43 ref.)

Long–term results in combined–modality treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Einhorn LH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(3):309–13, Sep 78

Chemotherapy of testicular cancer: from palliation to curative adjuvant therapy. Jacobs EM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 6(1):3–13, Mar 79 (84 ref.)

Treatment of small cell carcinoma: evolution and future directions. Livingston RB. **Semin Oncol** 5(3):299–308, Sep 78 (61 ref.)

Preoperative chemotherapy in soft tissue sarcoma. Lokich JJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(4):512–6, Apr 79

Adjuvant chemotherapy in contemporary practice [letter] Margolese RG. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):83–6, Jan 79

Germ–cell tumors of the testis: improved results in a prospective study using combined modality therapy and biochemical tumor markers. Scardino PT, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):86–93, Jul 79

Chemotherapy of solid tumors. Eckhardt S. **Ther Hung** 26(3):98–106, 1978

Further experience with chemotherapy in the Dunning prostatic adenocarcinoma. Block NL, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:57–9, 1978

Chemotherapy of bladder tumours. Pavone–Macaluso M. **Urol Res** 6(4):259–62, 28 Nov 78

Chemotherapy of malignant melanoma. Benjamin RS. **World J Surg** 3(3):321–8, 30 Jul 79 (83 ref.)

Prevention of the pancreatic complications after surgical procedures of the pancreas. Kinami Y, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):881–9, Nov 78

[Studies on toxic proteins of seeds of Abrus precatorius (author's transl)] Tung TC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(9):699–705, Sep 78 **(Chi)**

[Chemotherapy of malignant proliferation] Hartl J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(6):260–9, Jul 78 **(Cze)**

[Estimation of the uric acid concentration in the blood–serum during cytostatic therapy of ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Kudela M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(4):282–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychological problems of patients with hemoblastoses during antineoplastic therapy] Haškovcová H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(9):920–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Common principles of antineoplastic chemotherapy and their theoretical basis] Klener P. **Vnitr Lek** 25(2):178–83, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of drug–resistant metastasizing cancer of the breast with an antiestrogen] Frederiksen PL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(43):2639–41, 23 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronic lymphocytic leukemia treated with herbal remedy consisting of plant extracts] Nissen NI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(28):1885–7, 9 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cancer of the sigmoid colon treated with combined irradiation and chemotherapy] Sveinsson T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(39):2368–9, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Irradiation and/or cytostatic therapy in colo-rectal cancer] von der Maase H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(39):2360–3, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of acute non-lymphatic leukemia in children] van Leeuwen EF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(21):869–72, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Induction chemotherapy in high risk breast cancer. Results of a prospective therapeutic study (author's transl)] Chauvergne J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):9–16, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticancer chemotherapy: practical management and medical coordination (author's transl)] Hoerni B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(4):395–400, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic chemotherapy in mycosis fungoides (author's transl)] Kenis Y. **Dermatologica** 157(6):407–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of bladder tumors] Vallet D, et al. **Lille Med** 23(7):486–9, Aug–Sep 78 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic postoperative chemotherapy of osteosarcoma localized to the extremities (letter)] Campanacci M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3462, 4 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy for digestive carcinomas. General principles (author's transl)] Chevrel JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3749–52, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High dose combination chemotherapy with and without autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with solid tumors and acute leukemias. Kinetics of recovery of peripheral bloods cells (author's transl)] Gorin NC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4105–10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of myeloblastic leukemia after 65 years. Results in 9 cases (letter)] Guy H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(10):780, 3 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Non-lymphoblastic acute leukaemia: maintenance therapy by trial of a combination of chemo- and immunotherapy (author's transl)] Sébahoun G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):663–5, 24 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemia in the elderly patients (author's transl)] Audebert AA, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1–2):90–2, 8–15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tolerance and short-term results of the systematic laparotomy-chemotherapy-radiotherapy sequence in Hodgkin's disease in adults] Mathiot C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1357–61, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The correlation of in vivo and in vitro effect of cytostatics in transplantated tumours of the mouse (author's transl)] Hecker D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(1):95–109, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro and in vivo sensitivity of animal and human melanomas to various chemotherapeutical agents] Wiskemann A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(3):285–99, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancerostatic effect of some fluorenone azomethines tested against leukemia L 1210 (author's transl)] Jungstand W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(1):15–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New cytostatics and their clinical application (author's transl)] Matthias M. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(5):445–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles and 1977 concept of cancer multistep therapy. Physiological fundamentals of the new timing. Selectotherm local hyperthermy (author's transl)] von Ardenne M. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(6):504–20, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative and functional response of a lymphatic subpopulation during adjuvant intermittent chemo-immunotherapy in breast cancer] Betzler M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):227–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of adjuvant chemotherapy of solid malignant tumors] Wilmanns W, et al. **Chirurg** 49(9):551–5, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Influence of chalones on the efficiency of cytostatics on the malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Fiedler H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(3):198–201, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional results of nerve reconstruction in the maxillofacial area following postoperative cytostatic tumor treatment] Bitter K. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:19–20, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cancer research in the pharmaceutical industry] Gericke D. **Fortschr Med** 96(37):1829–30, 5 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant cytostatic chemotherapy: cell kinetic basis] Dörmer P. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 22:3–14, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The current status of chemo- or immunotherapy of gastrointestinal tumors] Schmidt M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(12):692–9, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[When should cytostatic therapy of chronic myeloid leukemia be started and is the peripheral blood-cell count conclusive?] **Med Welt** 30(27):1053–5, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of malignant lymphomas] Brücher H. **Med Welt** 29(40):1563–9, 6 Oct 78 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy as an adjuvant treatment in breast cancer (author's transl)] Firusian N, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(7):423–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrinal and chemotherapy of the metastasising mastocarcinoma (author's transl)] Maass H. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(7):429–34, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Curability of malignant neoplasms: value and limitations of chemotherapy] Alberto P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1930–4, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cytostatics on leukemic cells in vivo] Tigges FJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):171–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Resistance testing and chemotherapy results in animal and human tumors] Volm M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:368, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of malignant tumours (author's transl)] Karrer K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(24):849–56, 22 Dec 78 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy of local tumour recurrence in patients with breast cancer (author's transl)] Szepesi T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(1):15–8, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The state of chemotherapy of colorectal neoplasms] Hossfeld DK. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (14):97–102, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Hormones and cytostatic drugs in cancer chemotherapy] Matthias M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(14):459–65, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic agents in dermatology] Luger A. **Z Hautkr** 53(23):857–70, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of malignant scalp angioendothelioma] Tritsch H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(20):740–7, 15 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of osteo and Ewing sarcomas] Höffken K, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):534–7, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[The necessary, the useful, the superfluous. Symposium April 14 and 15, 1978] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(28):1413–9, 10 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Views concerning uterine and ovarian sarcomas] Scarabelli C, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):913–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteosarcoma: current views on pathology and new therapeutic perspectives. II: Criteria of prognosis and treatment (author's transl)] Zilioli E, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):975–91, Dec 78 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current trends of complementary therapy in radical surgery of colo-rectal cancer] Cagetti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(5):335–44, 15 Mar 79 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[6-methylprednisolone acetate (6-MPA): an alternative treatment in oncology] Azzoni P, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(42):2861–7, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of cerebral metastases from bronchopulmonary cancer] Battelli T, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(3):287–90, 21 Jan 79 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic criteria in Hodgkin's lymphoma. Osseous localizations] Bottoni P, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(18):1279–88, 14 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy and immunotherapy of pulmonary cancer] Cardinali G. **Minerva Med** 70(3):273–82, 21 Jan 79 (35 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of malignant melanoma] Civatte J, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(41):2783–7, 8 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Survival and therapy of multiple myeloma. Apropos of 56 observed cases] Locatelli F, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(13):925–33, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polychemotherapy of lymphomas. Results of a selection of 32 cases diagnosed in stage III and stage IV and not previously treated] Neretto G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(49):3367–71, 17 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Oncological problems. I.] Neretto G. **Minerva Med** 70(31):2225–6, 7 Jul 79 **(Ita)**

[Kinetic and immunological considerations on the therapy of immunoproliferative disorders] Pileri A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(2):103–15, Feb 79 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent progress in chemotherapy of multiple myeloma] Tortarolo M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(1):44–68, Jul 78 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antitumor effect of compounds synthesized in the Division of Synthetic Chemistry. (II) (author's transl)] Miyahara M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):91–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Screening test of tumor potency of chemicals against sarcoma 180 ascites tumor cells (author's transl)] Nagai T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(3):256–66, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on antitumor effects of guanidino compounds and complexone derivatives (author's transl)] Nagai T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(5):333–467, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of brain tumor combined with radiotherapy (author's transl)] Hori M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(9 Pt 2):649–54, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Standard for determination of clinical effectiveness] Koyama Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):52–4, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of hyperthermochemotherapy (author's transl)] Maeta M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):1–9, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase study (author's transl)] Yokoyama M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):51–2, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on cultivation of human bladder tumors and sensitivity tests of anti-cancer drugs for human bladder tumors (author's transl)] Ogisu B. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(5):504–22, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant therapy in surgery of lung cancer—evaluation of chemotherapy] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):334–6, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[On anticarcinogens and cocarcinogens (author's transl)] Hozumi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):460–8, May 78 (108 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[MOPP chemotherapy of generalized Hodgkin's disease] Zieliński T, et al. **Nowotwory** 28(4):453–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medical treatment of some solid tumors] Lattanzi A. **Clin Ter** 88(2):113–38, 31 Jan 79 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Possible mechanism of the selectivity of the cytostatic effect of antitumor preparations] Konradov AA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):378–82, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Research results and prospects in the field of experimental leukemia chemotherapy] Kozinets GI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(1):3–7, Jan 79 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the cytostatic therapy in III–IV stages of lymphogranulomatosis] Kolpikova LA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):45–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic study of pharmaceutical pathomorphosis in breast cancer patients] Dudareva LA. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):43–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scanning for control of the effectiveness of chemotherapy in patients with bone metastases] Sanchakova AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):54–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Principles of current chemotherapy of lymphocytic leukemia (review of the literature)] Ogonovskii TM. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):36–41, Jan 79 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Chemotherapy of malignant tumors in gynecology] Grgurević M. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5–6):351–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cytostatic treatment as supplement in osteosarcoma and Ewing's sarcoma. Preliminary communication (author's transl)] Križan Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(1):26–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of chemotherapy on the survival of patients with generalized plasmacytoma and various hazards of its toxicity] Sakalová A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(5):425–35, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Results of 5-fluorouracil, methotrexate, cyclophosphamide and prednisone combination therapy in the treatment of advanced breast cancer] García Puche JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(3):203–8, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of lung cancer. New treatment possibilities] Jakobsson P. **Lakartidningen** 76(20):1929–30, 16 May 79 **(Swe)**

[Progress in myeloma therapy? (editorial)] Mellstedt H. **Lakartidningen** 75(41):3655, 11 Oct 78 **(Swe)**

[Combined immunotherapy and cytostatic therapy in stage II and III malignant melanoma (proceedings)] Rundenstam CM. **Lakartidningen** 75(49):4568–9, 6 Dec 78 **(Swe)**

[Treatment of lung cancer. Small cell anaplastic cancer] Sörenson S. **Lakartidningen** 76(20):1930–1, 16 May 79 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Adequacies and inadequacies in assessing murine toxicity data with antineoplastic agents. Guarino AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2204–10, Jun 79

Problems of toxicity of anticancer drugs. Young RS. **Fed Proc** 38(1):113–4, Jan 79

Late effects of cytotoxic agents on the normal tissue of mice. pp. 36–47. Botnick LE, et al.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.

Small animal model systems for testing combined modality treatment effects on normal tissue. pp. 6–8. Phillips TL.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.

Combined modality oncotherapies. Cell kinetic approaches for avoidance of gastrointestinal toxicity. pp. 82–101. Schenken LL, et al.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.

[Carcinostatic drugs based on 1-phenyl-3,3-dimethyltriazene. V. Acute oral toxicity] Rambousek V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(9):384–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The toxic action of antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents evaluated by study of hemopoietic stem cells] Pannacciulli I, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(61):4257–65, 15 Dec 78 (47 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental methods used in the evaluation of antitumor action of new agents] Graczyk J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(3):391–403, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, PHYTOGENIC

The gas chromatographic mass spectrometric analysis of the new antitumor drug indicine-N-oxide utilizing a novel

reaction accompanying trimethylsilylation. Evans JV, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 6(1):38–43, Jan 79

Antitumor activity of fungal metabolites: verrucarin beta-9, 10-epoxides. Jarvis BB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1585–6, Oct 78

Biological effects of cesalin, an anti-tumor protein, on cultured mammalian cells. Elting J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):453–8, 25 Jan 79

Antitumor agents XXVIII: Structural elucidation of the novel antitumor sesquiterpene lactone, microlenin, from Helenium microcephalum. Imakura Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1228–32, Sep 78

Cytotoxic saponins from the Chinese herbal drug Yunnan Bai Yao. Ravikumar PR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):900–3, Jul 79

Antitumor agents: structure--activity relationships in tenulin series. Waddell TG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):715–8, Jun 79

TLX-5 lymphoma cells in rapid screening for cytotoxicity in Brucea extracts. Phillipson JD, et al. **Planta Med** 35(4):308–15, Apr 79

Relationship of the reductive metabolism of indicine N-oxide to its antitumor activity. Powis G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(3):559–69, Jun 79

ANALYSIS

Constituents of Spartina cynosuroides: isolation and 13C-NMR analysis of tricin. Bhattacharyya J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1325–6, Sep 78

Rutaceous constituents. Part 10: A phytochemical and antitumour survey of Malayan rutaceous plants. Bowen IH, et al. **Planta Med** 34(2):129–34, Sep 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and structure of 13,18-dehydroglaucarubinone, a new antineoplastic quassinoid from Simarouba amara. Polonsky J, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1122–3, 15 Sep 78

Odoratin and paucin: cytotoxic sesquiterpene lactones from Baileya pauciradiata (Compositae). Hoffmann JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1633–4, Nov 78

South American plants III: Isolation of fulvoplumierin from Himatanthus sucuuba (M. Arg.) Woodson (Apocynaceae). Perdue GP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1322–3, Sep 78

Wikstromol, antitumor lignan from Wikstroemia foetida var. oahuensis Gray and Wikstroemia uva-ursi Gray (Thymelaeaceae). Torrance SJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):664–5, May 79

The anticancer activity of Semecarpus anacardium. I. 9KB active pentadecylcatechols. Hembree JA, et al. **Lloydia** 41(5):491–3, Sep-Oct 78

Plant anticancer agents. VIII. Constituents of Inga punctata. Kingston DG, et al. **Lloydia** 41(5):499–500, Sep-Oct 78

Antitumor Plants. V. Constituents of Cinchona pubescens. Raffauf RF, et al. **Lloydia** 41(5):432–4, Sep-Oct 78

Potential anticancer agents IX. Isolation of a new simaroubolide, 6alpha-tigloyloxychaparrinone, from Ailanthus integrifolia ssp. calycina (Simaroubaceae). Seida AA, et al. **Lloydia** 41(6):584–7, Nov-Dec 78

Plant antitumor agents. XVI. 6alpha-Senecioyloxy-chaparrinone, a new antileukemic quassinoid from Simaba multiflora. Wani MC, et al. **Lloydia** 41(6):578–83, Nov-Dec 78

[Isolation of aristolochic acid from two Madagascar Aristolochiaceae. Determination of its toxicity on vegetal cells. Comparison with animal cells (author's transl)] Moretti C, et al. **Planta Med** 35(4):360–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Steganacin: an inhibitor of HeLa cell growth and microtubule assembly in vitro. Schiff PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):737–46, 29 Nov 78

New natural products of interest under development at the National Cancer Institute. Douros J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(2):91–100, 21 Jun 78

Effects of Bouvardin (NSC 259968), a cyclic hexapeptide from Bouvardia ternifolia, on the progression capacity of cultured Chinese hamster. Tobey RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4415–21, Dec 78

Cytologic evidence that taxol, an antineoplastic agent from Taxus brevifolia, acts as a mitotic spindle poison. Fuchs DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1219–22, Aug 78

Antitumor activity of norditerpenoid dilactones in Podocarpus plants: structure-activity relationship on in vitro cytotoxicity against Yoshida sarcoma. Hayashi Y, et al. **Gan** 70(3):365–9, Jun 79

Plant antitumor agents. 17. Structural requirements for antineoplastic activity in quassinoids. Wall ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1186–8, Dec 78

Antitumor agents. XXXV: Effects of brusatol, bruceoside A, and bruceantin on P-388 lymphocytic leukemia cell respiration. Eigebaly SA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):887–90, Jul 79

Antitumor agents. XXXIV: Mechanism of action of bruceoside A and brusatol on nucleic acid metabolism of P-388 lymphocytic leukemia cells. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):883–7, Jul 79

Antitumor agents XXIX: Effects of eupahyssopin on nucleic acid, protein, anaerobic, and aerobic metabolism of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1232–5, Sep 78

Promotion of microtubule assembly in vitro by taxol. Schiff PB, et al. **Nature** 277(5698):665–7, 22 Feb 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of some microbial and chemical transformation products of anguidine (4,15-diacetoxyscirpene-3-ol). Claridge CA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):181–2, 5 Jun 79

Phase I clinical evaluation of anguidine. Murphy WK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1497–502, Oct 78

Phase II study of anguidine in advanced breast cancer. Yap HY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):789–91, May 79

Relationship between the chemical structure and anti-tumour activity of glucans prepared from Grifora umbellata. Miyazaki T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 69:165–70, Mar 79

[Laetrile, is it or is it not a miracle drug against cancer?] Prins ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(27):1141–4, 7 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANTINEOPLASTICS, BOTANICAL see **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, PHYTOGENIC**

ANTINOCICEPTIVE AGENTS see **ANALGESICS**

ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS

Antinuclear antibodies during Puva therapy. Bjellerup M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):73–5, 1979

The prevalence of IgE antinuclear antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Permin H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(5):245–9, Oct 78

The prevalence and possible significance of IgD granulocyte-specific antinuclear antibodies in neutropenic and non-neutropenic cases of rheumatoid arthritis. Wiik A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86(1):19–22, Feb 78

Identification of antinative DNA antibodies in cryoglobulinemic states. Roberts JL, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):437–45, Sep 78

Isoniazid and antinuclear antibodies [letter] Hübscher O, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):1011, Dec 78

Autoantibodies and the spectrum of Sjögren's syndrome. Martinez-Lavin M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):185–90, Aug 79

Immunogenetic factors in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Hawkins BR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):94, Jan 79

Antinuclear factor and anti-DNA in sera of pregnant women [letter] Hinkle SC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):201–2, Feb 79

Immunoregulation in New Zealand mice. I. Failure of the transfer of syngeneic spleen or thymus cells to influence the natural disease in New Zealand mice. Hoffman AA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):412–8, Apr 79

A controlled study of ANA+ RF- arthritis. Linn JE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):645–51, Jul-Aug 78

Cardiopulmonary manifestations of progressive systemic sclerosis: associations with circulating immune complexes and fluorescent antinuclear antibodies. Pisko E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):518–23, May 79

Anti-dsDNA and complement profiles as prognostic guides in systemic lupus erythematosus. Swaak AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):226–35, Mar 79

Arthritis associated with jejunoileal bypass: clinical and immunologic evaluation. Zapanta M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):711–7, Jul 79

Human granulocyte specific nuclear antigen(s). I: Production of antisera and determination of specificity. Briggs RC, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(6):313–23, Dec 78

Absorption of serum antinuclear antibodies. Geltner D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(3):237–45, Jul 79

Avidity of anti-native DNA antibody and glomerular immune complex localization in lupus nephritis. Asano Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(4):123–9, Oct 78

Immune reactions associated with practolol therapy. Levy M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(10):479–81, Oct 78

Antibodies to histones in drug-induced and idiopathic lupus erythematosus. Fritzler MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):560–7, Sep 78

Characterization of a distinct nuclear acidic protein antigen (MA) and clinical findings in systemic lupus erythematosus patients with MA antibodies. Winn DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):820–3, Sep 79

A monoclonal macroglobulin with antinuclear activity. Intrator L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(5):450–4, May 79

Immunopathogenicity and oncogenicity of murine leukaemia virus. IV. Antinuclear antibody response and tumour induction in B10.A recombinant mice. Croker BP, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(6):401–9, Dec 78

Slow onset anti-rheumatic drugs in rheumatoid arthritis: could the presence of antinuclear antibody influence the therapeutic results? Menard HA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):156–62, Mar-Apr 79

Demonstration of antinuclear antibodies in mercuric chloride-induced glomerulopathy in the rat. Weening JJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):405–11, Oct 78

Symptomatology and diagnosis in connective tissue disease. II. Evaluations and follow-up examinations in consequence of a speckled antinuclear immunofluorescence pattern. Jonsson J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(4):229–36, 1978

Systemic lupus erythematosus and DNA antibodies in pleural effusions. Riska H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(3):159–60, 1978

[Mixed connective tissue disease, a clinical syndrome with anti-ribonucleoprotein antibodies] Elling H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(50):3140–2, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immunological aspects of arteriosclerotic peripheral arteriopathies] Del Guercio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):499–509, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological aspects of rheumatoid arthritis] Cottafava F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1751–60, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of antibodies to acidic nuclear proteins] Akizuki M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1190–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Arthritis] **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 2):866–74, 1978 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of nuclear antigen binding lymphocytes by the resette method in SLE-patients. Fekete B, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(4):251–7, 1977

The measurement of antibodies to extractable nuclear antigen. Dorsch CA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):333–7, Mar 79

Identification of specific antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens by passive immunodiffusion. Kozin F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):437–40, Apr 79

Microhemagglutination test for detection of antibodies to nuclear Sm and ribonucleoprotein antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus and related diseases. Nakamura RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):800–7, Nov 78

Clinical significance of antibodies to ribonucleoprotein. Cohen ML, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):74–8, Feb 79

A semiquantitative measurement of anti-nuclear antibody using immuno-microfluorimetry. Ueki H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(2):189–94, 25 Jun 79

Tissue specificity of antinuclear antibodies in scleroderma. Błaszczyk M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):761–4, 1978

Antibodies against extractable nuclear antigens (ENA) in systemic scleroderma. Jabłońska S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):765–8, 1978

Crithidium luciliae immunofluorescence test (CL test) a simple and reliable method for detecting anti-native DNA antibodies. Jarzabek-Chorzelska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):791–4, 1978

Diagnostic specificity of autoantibodies. IV. A double antibody solid phase radioimmunoassay for DNA antibodies-significance of dsDNA and ssDNA antibodies with test standardization attempts. Lange A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):893–7, 1978

HLA and antinuclear antibody incidence in asbestos workers. Matej H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):201–5, 1978

Anti-native DNA detection by the Crithidia luciliae method: an improved guide to the diagnosis and clinical management of systemic lupus erythematosus. Ballou SP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):321–7, Apr 79

Reassessment of the clinical significance of native DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Miniter MF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(9):959–68, Sep 79

Detection of low avidity anti-DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Riley RL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):219–25, Mar 79

Reevaluation of the ammonium sulfate assay for DNA antibody. Rubin RL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):950–7, Nov-Dec 78

Quantitation of antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens (ENA) by hemagglutination: a useful modification. Schaefer JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):557–8, May 79

Hemoflagellate kinetoplasts and the diagnosis of SLE [letter] Scheinberg MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):205–7, Feb 79

SLE: the value of immunological tests and aspects of management. Edmonds JP. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:116–23, 1978

Clinico-laboratory aspects of anti-nuclear and anti-native DNA antibody tests. Webb J. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:61–7, 1978

An unusual case of systemic lupus erythematosus. Ramaiah RS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 33(1):34, Jan 79

Does prazosin induce formation of antinuclear factor? [letter] Kristensen BO. **Br Med J** 1(6163):621, 3 Mar 79

Positive antinuclear factor tests with prazosin. Marshall AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6157):165–6, 20 Jan 79

Does prazosin induce formation of antinuclear factor? [letter] Melkild A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):620–1, 3 Mar 79

Antinuclear factor in patients on prazosin [letter] Wilson JD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6162):553–4, 24 Feb 79

Antibodies to histones in systemic lupus erythematosus. Fishbein E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):145–50, Apr 79

DNA-binding antibodies and hepatitis B markers in acute and chronic liver disease. Kingham JG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):204–10, Aug 78

Sex differences in the maintenance of immunologic tolerance to endogenous nucleic acid antigens and the prevention of murine lupus nephritis. Lewis RM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(1):93–102, May 79

Influence of prazosin on the development of antinuclear antibodies in hypertensive patients. Wilson JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):209–12, Aug 79

Detection of anti-DNA antibodies by electrosyneresis and complement fixation technique in the serum of systemic lupus erythematosus. Kusaba T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(7):319–25, Jul 78

Autoantibodies (cold lymphocytotoxins, antiactin antibodies and antinuclear factors) in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Lamelin JP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):523–36, 1978

The use of microplates in combination with inverted microscopes for immunofluorescence screening purposes. pp. 45–55. Knapp W. **In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.**

Diagnostic significance of anti-DNA antibody in clinical autoimmunity. Malaviya AN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:1001–4, Jun 78

Anti-DNA antibody of various skin diseases, especially of systemic lupus erythematosus. Idemori M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 6(2):117–23, Apr 79

The role of DNA structure in determining the sensitivity and specificity of anti-DNA antibody tests [editorial] Barnett EV. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):363–4, Winter 78

Antibody to extractable nuclear antigen in the rheumatic diseases. McCain GA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):399–406, Winter 78

Patterns of clinical disease associated with antibodies to nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Maddison PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):407–11, Winter 78

The binding of anti-DNA antibodies as measured fluorometrically by ethidium bromide. Shepherd JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):391–8, Winter 78

Antinuclear antibodies in the diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Brandstetter RD. **JAMA** 241(8):792, 23 Feb 79

Laboratory criteria for a diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Moses S, et al. **JAMA** 242(10):1039–43, 7 Sep 79

HLA-B27, antinuclear antibodies and drug-induced agranulocytosis. Schmidt KL, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(23):1189–91, 1 Dec 78

Diagnostic significance of antinuclear antibodies. Wood BC. **Mo Med** 75(9):451–5, Sep 78

Diagnostic significance of antinuclear antibodies in pleural effusion. Leechawengwong M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):137–9, Mar–Apr 79

Antinuclear antibodies. affective disorders and lithium therapy. Ghose K, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(4):243–5, Jul 77

Significance of titers and patterns of antinuclear antibodies. Chang JY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(11):852–8, Nov 78

[Antinuclear antibodies in chronic juvenile arthritis] Strejček J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(9):255–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fixation in vivo of antinuclear antibodies (letter)] Guillet G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):869, 10 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Towards the significancy of the substrate in demonstrating the antinuclear factors with the flourescent antibody technic (author's transl)] Kühn G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(7):526–34, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Lakomek HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(27):980–2, 6 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Baby hamster kidney cells as antigen for demonstration of antinuclear antibodies (author's transl)] Pernice W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(37):1448–53, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The meaning of antinuclear antibodies and of the ASL O titer in rheumatic diseases (author's transl)] Zirm M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):82–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on the detection of antinuclear antibodies with special reference to disseminated lupus erythematosus] Gemünd HR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1307–11, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Comparison studies for the detection of antinuclear factors] Helmke K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1304–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Antinuclear factors in rheumatoid arthritis (RA): differentiation of the binding pattern, the H and L chains and demonstration of complement fixation by means of indirect immunofluorescence] Dreher R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:103–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Absence of crithidia immunofluorescence and demonstration of antibodies agains native and denatured deoxyribonucleic acid by means of countercurrent electrophoresis] Kövary PM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:111–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic and differential diagnostic value of anti-DNA antibodies in collagen diseases, especially in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Maldyk H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:107–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of antibodies against native doublestranded DNA by means of indirect immunofluorescence technic with the flagellate Crithidia luciliae] Sennekamp J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:113–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Hamster liver—a simple long-term preparation for immunofluorescence demonstration of antinuclear factors] Kühn G. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):257–61, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antinuclear antibodies (ANA) in patients with malignant diseases: frequency of occurrence and immunological characterization (author's transl)] Idel H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(3):253–61, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of anti-native DNA antibodies in autoimmune diseases (comparison of radioimmunoassay, counter-immunoelectrophoresis and indirect immunofluorescence studies)] Hodinka L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(51):3109–11, 17 Dec 78 **(Hun)**

[Anti-DNA antibody analysis with millipore filter radioimmunoassay] Hashimoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):452–62, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Anti-native, denatured DNA antibody determination and its clinical significance] Miyawaki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):447–52, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of anti-ds-DNA antibodies by Crithidia luciliae kinetoplast: comparison of radioimmunoassay and passive hemagglutination] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):632–7, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Complement binding DNA antibody] Tominaga N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):227–30, 10 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Anti-DNA IgE antibodies--methods of analysis and its clinical significance] Yakura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):628–32, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulin class of anti-DNA antibodies] Yokohari R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):623–8, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune disease—test and its significance (author's transl)] Ofuji T. **Rinsho Byori** 27(1):1–7, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies to denatured DNA detected by millipore filter assay in patients with SLE and other rheumatic diseases (author's transl)] Sarai T, et al. **Ryumachi** 18(5):335–43, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoantibodies in the serum of patients with malignant melanoma] Młodkowska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(10):841–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulin and antinuclear antibody level changes in children vaccinated against rabies] Sojka L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(34):1337–9, 21 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The occurence of antinuclear antibodies and immunoglobulin deposits in the skin of patients chronically treated with procainamide (author's transl)] Wierzchowiecki M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(11):823–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antinuclear factors in systemic lupus erythematosus] Cossermelli W, et al. **AMB** 24(12):421–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus (S.L.E.) with pregnancy] Barrio García de Medina J. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(11–12):385–92, Nov–Dec 78 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Induction of antinuclear antibodies : experimental studies in mice of new hydrazinic compounds or analogs (author's transl)] Betail G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(7–8):317–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Methods for the detection of antibodies to native (double stranded) DNA (author's transl)] Mitrou PS, et al. **Med Klin** 74(21):813–9, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cold-reacting antinuclear factor in sera from patients with IgA nephropathy. Nomoto Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(1):76–87, Jul 79

The immunoglobulin class of anti-DNA antibodies: detection by a fluorometric immunoassay: clinical and pathological correlations in SLE. Ross GL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):373–83, Winter 78

Antibody penetration into living cells. A new mechanism of immunologically mediated damage. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(2):111–20, Apr–Jun 79

Properties of antinuclear antibodies that cross-react with plasma membranes. Rekvig OP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(4):325–32, 1979

[Clinical significance of antibodies to nuclear ribonucleoprotein in collagen diseases (author's transl)] Takano M. **Ryumachi** 18(4):256–66, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antithyroid-antibody activity in the snyovial fluid of patients with various arthritides. Blake DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):224–6, 4 Aug 79

Antigen-antibody system associated with non-A, non-B hepatitis detected by indirect immunofluorescence. Kabiri M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):221–4, 4 Aug 79

Autoantibodies in hypertension [letter] Wilson JD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):996, 4 Nov 78

[DNA antibody and serum DNA in SLE] Yamada M. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):223–7, 10 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Obtaining pure antibodies with the aid of an immunosorbent based on sephadex] Shekhonin BV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(6):55–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Development of antinuclear antibodies during acebutolol therapy. Cody RJ Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):800–5, Jun 79

Renal deposition of antinuclear antibody in athymic mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Danno K, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(3):358–63, Mar 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reversal of nzb/nzw disease with total lymphoid irradiation. Kotzin BL, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):371–8, 1 Aug 79

ANTIOXIDANTS

see related
PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

Antioxidants and the mutagenicity of benzo(a) pyrene and some derivatives. Calle LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):351–6, 14 Nov 78

The antioxidant vitamins. Johnson FC. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 11(3):217–309, 1979 (505 ref.)

Role of seed phosphatides as antioxidants for ghee (butter fat). Bhatia IS, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(9):747–52, Sep 78

Biological autoxidation. II. Cholesterol esters as inert barrier antioxidants. Self-assembly of porous membrane sacs. An hypothesis. Kon SH. **Med Hypotheses** 4(6):559–80, Nov–Dec 78

[Studies on the antioxidants. IX. Photodegradation of ethyl protcatechuate (author's transl)] Taki T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(11):1174–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the levels of endogenous thiols and lipid antioxidant activity and the radiosensitivity of different species of animals] Burlakova EB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):655–60, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of retinol on peroxidation in phospholipid membranes] Deev AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):795–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational contact dermatitis from rubber antioxidants. Brandão FM. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):246, Aug 78

Chronic melanodermatitis due to the rubber peephole of a ship radarscope. Hamada T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(4):245–6, Aug 78

ANALYSIS

Determination of BHA, BHT and TBHQ in edible fats and oils. Doeden WG, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 56(1):12–4, Jan 79

A quantitative determination of tocotrienols and tocopherols in palm oil by TLC-GLC. Meijboom PW, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 56(1):33–5, Jan 79

[Detection and identification of antioxidants in articles made of polyprolene] Mazur H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(4):401–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Nutritional influence on cellular antioxidant defense systems. Chow CK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1066–81, May 79 (153 ref.)

Intestinal absorption, distribution and excretion of an orally administered polymeric antioxidant in rats and mice. Parkinson TM, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(4):321–30, Aug 78

Effects of high level of vitamin C on tissue antioxidant status of guinea pigs. Chen LH, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):87–91, 1979

Effects of phenobarbital administration on levels of physiological antioxidants in rat liver. Hahn HK, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(6):341–4, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of fatty acids and antioxidants in the culture medium on membrane composition and properties of the microsomal enzymes aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and cytochrome c reductase of cultured liver cells. Chenery RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):9–18, 29 Jan 79

Differential effects of antioxidants, steroids and other compounds on benzo(a)pyrene 3-hydroxylase activity in various tissues of rat. Rahimtula AD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):105–12, Jul 79

Gut microflora interactions with two experimental polymeric food additives in the rat. Brown JP, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(4):307–20, Aug 78

Assessment of the use of the Salmonella mutagenesis assay to determine the influence of antioxidants on carcinogen-induced mutagenesis. Rosin MP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):722–7, 15 May 79

The effects of antioxidants on the content of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the hen's egg. Kassab A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(2):199–209, 1979

Enhancement of amphotericin B activity by a series of compounds related to phenolic antioxidants. Andrews FA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):173–7, Mar 79

Role of seed phosphatides as antioxidants for ghee (butter fat). Bhatia IS, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(9):747–52, Sep 78

Induction of rat hepatic epoxide hydratase by dietary antioxidants. Kahl R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):217–27, Feb 79

[Effect of fatty acids on the antibacterial activity of butylated

hydroxytoluene (BHT)] Saheb SA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1321–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial activity of phenolic antioxidants] Turcotte P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1306–20, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of ingestion of an antioxidant, BHT, on the metabolism of ascorbic acid and vitamin A in rats] Pascal G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):3–13, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antioxidant activity of lipids during aging in mice and after exposure to an antioxidant geroprotector] Pal'mina NP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):290–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of ionol on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Deviatkina TA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(2):449–52, 1978 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The relationship between hemorrhage induced by butylated hydroxytoluene and its antioxidant properties or structural characteristics. Takahashi O, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):811–4, Dec 78

[Data for establishing the permissible amounts for migration of the stabilizer AO–40 (Agidol) from rubbers and plastics] Stasenkova KP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):31–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS

Antiparkinsonian drug abuse: eight case reports. Rubinstein JS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(1):34–7, Jan 79

Treatment of the on–off syndrome in Parkinsonism with low dose bromocriptine in combination with levodopa. Bateman DN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(12):1109–13, Dec 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antiparkinsonian drug doses and neuroleptic receptors. Titeler M, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1490–2, 15 Nov 78

Bromocriptine associated with a peripheral dopamine blocking agent in treatment of Parkinson's disease. Agid Y, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):570–2, 17 Mar 79

Therapeutic antagonism between anticholinergic antiparkinsonism agents and neuroleptics in schizophrenia. Implications for a neuropharmacological model. Singh MM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(2):74–86, 1979

[Withdrawal of antiparkinson drugs in long term neuroleptic treatment] Lerner J, et al. **Harefuah** 95(8):239–41, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Collateral effects of antiparkinsonian agents used in psychiatry] Daniel Falcón H. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(1):47–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Videotaping: the evaluation of stereotypic effects of antiparkinsonian agents. Wilcox RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):161–4, Jan 79

Dopaminergic supersensitivity: influence of dopamine agonists, cholinergics, anticholinergics, and drugs used for the treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Christensen AV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):111–6, 11 Apr 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of antiparkinson agents in preventing antipsychotic-induced extrapyramidal symptoms. Murphy JE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(5):641–4, May 79 (51 ref.)

A new form of polypharmacy? [letter] Winstead DK. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):861–2, Jun 79

Advances in the neuropharmacology of Parkinsonism. Calne DB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):219–29, Feb 79 (40 ref.)

Hemiparkinsonism. A human model for studying dopaminergic supersensitivity. Trabucchi M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):246–8, Apr 79

Parkinsonism—new drugs and new approaches. Eisler T. **DM** 25(6):1–51, Mar 79

Antiparkinson drugs in paranoid schizophrenia. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 40(5):287–8, May 79 (10 ref.)

Prophylactic usage of antiparkinsonian drugs for akinesia [proceedings] Chien CP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):75–8, Apr 79

[Age profile of patients treated with psychopharmaceuticals] Kameníková L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(4):182–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Physiological trials with MIF-I in Parkinson's disease (author's transl)] Gonce M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(2):141–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacopsychiatry and iatrogenic parkinsonism] Pérez de Francisco C, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 19(1):53–7, 1978 **(Spa)**

[1 model for the prognosis of anticonvulsive and antiparkinson agents] Ianishevs'ka NO, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):68–72, 1978 **(Ukr)**

ANTIPLATYHELMINTIC AGENTS

METABOLISM

[Residue determinations in milk following application of the fasciolicides rafoxanide and hexachloro–p–xylene] Gabrio T, et al. **Nahrung** 22(4):409–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of droncit against Echinococcus granulosus infection in dogs. Thakur AS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):859–60, May 78

ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

see related
ANTHELMINTICS
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS

Chemotherapeutically acitve nitro compounds. 4. 5–Nitroimidazoles (Part III). Winkelmann E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):739–49, 1978

[Experimental characteristics of the antileishmaniasis action of amphotericin B] Liubimov LK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):281–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapy of toxoplasmosis] van der Veen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(14):564–6, 7 Apr 79 **(Dut)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of beta–lapachone on superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide production in Trypanosoma cruzi. Boveris A, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):431–9, 1 Nov 78

Comparison of the effect of drugs on Babesia in vitro and in vivo. Irvin AD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):211–4, Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Management of diseases caused by protozoal parasites in man. III] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 87(4):385–411, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of diseases caused by protozoal parasites in man. I] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 87(2):163–87, 31 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Therapy of human diseases caused by protozoal parasites. II] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 87(3):273–99, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

ANTIPRURITICS see under **DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS**

ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MAJOR**

ANTIPYRETICS see **ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY**

ANTIPYRINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Drugs causing fixed eruptions. Pasricha JS. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):183–5, Feb 79

Gas chromatographic determination of phenazone derivatives in human plasma. II. Propyphenazone. Sioufi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(3):508–17, 1 Nov 78

Synthesis and kinetics of [18F]4'–fluoroantipyrine in normal mice. Robbins PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(12):1346–52, Dec 78

Temperature and surfactant dependence of accumulation of 4–aminoantipyrine and ethanol in fish. Kaka JS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1558–63, Nov 78

Fourier transform carbon–13 NMR spectra of ampyrone and aminopyrine. Singh SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):470–2, Apr 79

[Toxicity of propyphenazone (letter)] von Mühlendahl KE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(38):1490–1, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of oral contraceptives on the demethylation of diazepam and dimethyl–N–aminoantipyrine] Sonnenberg A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1485–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with an anti–rhinitis drug. Double–blind clinical comparative study with a modified drug] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 88(5):499–507, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peroxidase stain of leucocytes with the aid of 4–aminoantipyrine and alpha–naphthol (author's transl)] Nagano S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(7):615–8, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of butadione on the morphohistochemical changes in the joints in adjuvant polyarthritis] Vengerovskiĭ AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):269–74, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Assay of antipyrine and its primary metabolites in plasma, saliva and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography and some preliminary results in man. Danhof M, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(4):210–23, 1979

BLOOD

The effect of anti–cancer drugs on the plasma disposition of antipyrine and the biliary excretion of phenolphthalein in the rat. Capel ID, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1413–6, 15 May 78

Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls on the elimination rate of antipyrine from plasma of rats and man. Krampl V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):191–8, Aug 78

Microsomal enzymes in patients with gastric carcinoma as determined by plasma half–life of antipyrine. Higuchi T, et al. **Gan** 69(6):753–6, Dec 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The antipyrine test in clinical pharmacology: conceptions and misconceptions. Vesell ES. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(3):275–86, Sep 79

Drug metabolism in liver disease. Identification of patients with impaired hepatic drug metabolism. Farrell GC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):580–8, Oct 78

Local cerebral blood flow in the conscious rat as measured with 14C–antipyrine, 14C–iodoantipyrine and 3H–nicotine. Ohno K, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):62–7, Jan–Feb 79

[Results of hepatic scintigraphy with a new colloid (99mTc–Sn–Antipyrine D 77 1268) compared with 99mTc–Sn–phytate (author's transl)] Passath A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 18(2):79–81, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of anti–antipyrine antibody by immunization with 4–azoantipyrine–conjugated bovine serum albumin. Takatori T, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(2):151–5, Sep–Oct 78

METABOLISM

Disposition and oxidative metabolism of antipyrine in the rat. Aarbakke J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(1):64–8, Jul 78

Effect of secretin on antipyrine elimination during extracorporeal perfusion of the isolated guinea pig liver. Mach T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):267–72, May–Jun 78

Drug metabolism in malnourished children: a study with antipyrine. Homeida M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):299–302, Apr 79

In vitro hepatic oxidative metabolism of antipyrine, phenytoin and phenylbutazone in rabbits with experimental renal failure. van Peer AP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):346–7, Aug 78

Antipyrine induction and hepatic vitamin D hydroxylation in man [proceedings] Brodie MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):417P, Apr 79

Environmental factors affecting antipyrine metabolism in London factory and office workers. Fraser HS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(3):237–43, Mar 79

The effect of individual dietary constituents on antipyrine clearance in Asian immigrants [proceedings] Mucklow JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):416P–417P, Apr 79

Effect of surgery under general anaesthesia on antipyrine clearance. Pessayre D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):505–13, Dec 78

Racial differences in drug metabolizing ability: a study with antipyrine in the Sudan. Branch RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(3):283–6, Sep 78

Metabolism of drugs and carcinogens in man: antipyrine elimination as an indicator. Kalamegham R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):67–73, Jan 79

Alterations in the disposition of differently cleared drugs in patients with cirrhosis. Klotz U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):221–7, Aug 79

Failure of cola nut chewing to alter antipyrine disposition in normal male subjects from a small town in South Central Pennsylvania. Vesell ES, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(3):287–93, Sep 79

Effect of aging and cigarette smoking on antipyrine and indocyanine green elimination. Wood AJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(1):16–20, Jul 79

Antipyrine disposition and liver size in the elderly. Swift CG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(2):149–52, 16 Nov 78

Drug metabolism in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis in the Sudan: a study with antipyrine. Homeida M, et al. **Gut** 19(9):808–11, Sep 78

Search for single gene effects in multifactorial inheritance in pharmacogenetics. Kalow W. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):31–4, 1978

Nutrition and drug metabolism. Krishnaswamy K. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:109–20, Oct 78

Antipyrine elimination in critically ill patients. Mirvis L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 5(2):69–71, May 79

Antipyrine metabolism in man. Kellermann GH, et al. **Life Sci** 23(25):2485–90, 18 Dec 78

Pharmacokinetics of drugs in rabbits with experimental acute renal failure. Van Peer A, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(6):307–14, 1978

Phenazone metabolism during perfusion of isolated guinea pig liver. Tarnawski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(5):621–6, Sep–Oct 78

On the regulation of antipyrine and oxazepam metabolism in man. Kellermann GH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):287–96, Feb 79

Comparison of rate of hepatic metabolism in vitro and half–life for antipyrine in vivo in three species. McManus ME, et al. **Xenobiotica** 9(2):107–18, Feb 79

[The metabolic clearance rate of antipyrine: a good index for the assessment of the hepatic drug–oxidizing function in cirrhotic patients (author's transl)] Miguet JP, et al.

Nouv Presse Med 7(46):4209–11, 23 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of propranolol on the ability of the liver to metabolize drugs in patients with hypertension] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(1):7–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liver capacity in the biotransformation of drugs in patients with chronic circulatory failure (kinetics of antipyrine and indocyanine green)] Adamska-Dyniewska H. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(4):313–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlations of kinetics of antipyrine, indocyanine green and bromosulfophthalein in healthy subjects and in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(29):1143–5, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sexual variations in the metabolism of antipyrine in vivo and in vitro] Salvá P, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):116–9, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of enzyme induction on plasma lipids using antipyrine, phenobarbital, and rifampicin. Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):591–7, May 79

Measurement of urinary 6-beta-hydroxycortisol excretion as an in vivo parameter in the clinical assessment of the microsomal enzyme-inducing capacity of antipyrine, phenobarbitone and rifampicin. Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(2):139–45, 26 Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylaxis of neonatal jaundice with maternal antipyrine treatment. Lewis PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):300–2, 10 Feb 79

Antipyrine for prophylaxis of neonatal jaundice [letter] Smith AM. **Lancet** 1(8114):503, 3 Mar 79

ANTIRETICULAR CYTOTOXIC SERUM

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antireticular cytotoxic serum as an agent for stimulating the immunity system] Misgkaia IP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):82–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTISCHISTOSOMAL AGENTS see **SCHISTOSOMICIDES**

ANTISEPSIS

Moist bacterial strike-through of surgical materials: confirmatory tests. Laufman H, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):68–74, Jan 79

Does a dirty case mean it's x-rated? Harvey CK. **AORN J** 29(7):1215, 1219–20, Jun 79

Asepsis in pulmonary care: improving old traditions. Jones CC. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(2):76–82, Jun 79

Hospital asepsis and the advance of medical instrumentation [editorial] Beck WC. **Med Instrum** 12(3):148, May–Jun 78

The surgeon's responsibility for asepsis. Walter CW. **Med Instrum** 12(3):149–57, May–Jun 78

Two technical aids for intermittent sterile catheterisation. Boles DM, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(3):303–5, Nov 78

Transfusion bacteriology [letter] Cooper ES. **South Med J** 72(5):636, May 79

Augury and lament for the surgical scrub [editorial] Morgenstern L. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):758, Nov 78

Principles and practice of antibiotic therapy for post-traumatic abdominal injuries. Thadepalli H. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):937–51, Jun 79 (161 ref.)

[Preoperative sterilization of the intestine. A controlled double-blind study in connection with elective colonic and rectal surgery] Andersen SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(22):1492–5, 28 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Asepsis in small animal surgery (author's transl)] Logger JC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(6):274–6, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An ultrasterile operating room] Zichner L. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):136–44, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Preventive measures for reducing infection in the dental office] Raptes B. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 35(5):267–74, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

[Abacterial principle in surgery] Isakov IuF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):3–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Care for for patients in aseptic conditions] Košutić Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):389–90, Jun 78 **(Scr)**

HISTORY

Anticontagionism in the opposition to Lister. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Curr Surg** 36(2):78–87, Mar–Apr 79

METHODS

Prevention of surface bacterial contamination of donor corneas. Goldman KN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2277–80, Dec 78

Effect of pre-operative hand scrubbing and influence of pinholes appearing in surgical rubber gloves during operation. Furuhashi M, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(2):73–80, Jun 79

Sterility and repositioning of the Swan-Ganz catheter [letter] Shaffer LJ. **Chest** 75(6):743, Jun 79

Prevention of postextraction bacteremia by local prophylaxis. Jokinen MA. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(5):450–2, Oct 78

Multi-hospital trial on the use of ultraclean air systems in orthopaedic operating rooms to reduce infection: preliminary communication. Lowbury EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(11):800–6, Nov 78

Out out damned spot [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1349–50, 23–30 Dec 78

Perineal cleansing before midstream urine, a necessary ritual [letter] Morris RW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):158–9, 21 Jul 79

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in colorectal surgery [letter] Sicé J. **Lancet** 2(8134):145, 21 Jul 79

Prophylaxis of neurosurgical infections by improved preoperative disinfection of the scalp. Kourtopoulos H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):175–6, 1979

[Methods influencing intraoperative heat balance in the sterile enclosure (author's transl)] Gerig HJ. **Anaesthesist** 28(4):171–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience report on Austria's first operating room using the ALLLO-PRO-laminar-flow-system] Zängl A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(15):489–91, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Effect of surgical scrub on microbial population under the fingernails. Gross A, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):463–7, Sep 79

Assessment of the sterility of long-term cardiac catheterization using the thermodilution Swan-Ganz catheter. Applefeld JJ, et al. **Chest** 74(4):377–80, Oct 78

[Standardization of surgical asepsis] Gómez-Durán C. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(5–6):651–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Standardization of surgical asepsis] Voltas Baro J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(5–6):659–73, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of bacteria after skin wash of surgical patients in hospitals] Hammarsten J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(11):969–70, 14 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANTISEPTICS see **ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL**

ANTISEPTICS, URINARY see **ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY**

ANTISEROTONERGIC AGENTS see **SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS**

ANTISERUM see **IMMUNE SERUMS**

ANTISICKLING AGENTS

Spin-label study of phenothiazine interactions with erythrocyte ghost membranes: a possible membrane-mediated antisickling action. Jones GL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):203–11, Oct 78

ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY

Personality traits of 47,XYY and 47,XXY males found among juvenile delinquents. Nanko S. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 33(1):29–34, 1979

The antisocial personality. Cloninger CR. **Hosp Pract** 13(8):97–106, Aug 78

[Development of antisocial behavior in children] Nylander I. **Lakartidningen** 76(25):2396–8, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Serum cholesterol in antisocial personality. Virkkunen M. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(1):27–30, 1979

CLASSIFICATION

[Fanatic psychopaths. Value of the K. Schneider clinical type (apropos of 3 clinical cases)] Fúster P. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(4):361–72, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Alcoholism and antisocial personality. Virkkunen M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(5):493–501, May 79

Women alcoholics' responses to Scale 4 of the MMPI. MacAndrew C. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1841–54, Nov 78

DIAGNOSIS

The use of the Goldberg Indices with alcoholics: a cautionary note. O'Leary MR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):988–90, Oct 78

Do face-valid items have more predictive validity than subtle items? The case of the MMPI Pd Scale. Gynther MD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):295–300, Apr 79

The diagnosis of antisocial and hysterical personality disorders. An example of sex bias. Warner R. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(12):839–45, Dec 78

Classification inconsistencies in defining the criminally mentally abnormal. Walshe-Brennan KS. **Med Sci Law** 18(4):283–8, Oct 78

Brief case presentation on the nature of psychopathy in Structural Analysis theory. Greene RS. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1213–4, Dec 78

Eysenck's theory of criminality: a scale of criminal propensity as a measure of antisocial behavior. Saklofske DH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):683–6, Dec 78

The diagnosis and treatment of conduct disorders in young people. Schlebusch L. **S Afr Med J** 55(5):163–5, 3 Feb 79

[Investigations on the change of diagnosis in the course of illness in cases with initial respectively final diagnosis 'schizophrenia', 'endogenous depression' or 'psychopathia' (author's transl)] Diebold K, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 11(1):34–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Some genetic aspects of alcoholism and criminality. A population of adoptees. Bohman M. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(3):269–76, Mar 78

Adopted-away offspring [letter] Krims MB. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(3):361, Mar 79

EEG studies in male polygonosomic psychopaths (47, XYY and 47, XXY). Paty J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:285–6, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Phenylethylamine overproduction in aggressive psychopaths. Sandler M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1269–70, 16 Dec 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychopathy and electrodermal responses to nonsignal stimulation. Hare RD. **Biol Psychol** 6(4):237–46, Jun 78

Neurophysiological study of 47, XYY and 47, XXY psychopaths: contingent negative variation, evoked potentials and motor nerve conduction. Paty J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(6):321–27, 1978

Aversive conditioning in the sociopath. Ziskind E, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(4):199–205, Oct–Dec 78

Cortical and autonomic arousal in primary and secondary psychopaths. Blackburn R. **Psychophysiology** 16(2):143–50, Mar 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Factors in adolescent rebellious feelings. Clemens PW, et al. **Adolescence** 14(53):159–73, Spring 79

The sadness of the psychopath. Reid WH. **Am J Psychother** 32(4):496–509, Oct 78

The problem of relevance versus ethics in researching hypnosis and antisocial conduct. Coe WC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:90–104, 7 Oct 77

Corrections, deviance, and social system stability. Wright KN, et al. **Behav Sci** 23(3):148–56, May 78

Necker cube reversals, arousal and psychopathy. Lidberg L, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(4):355–61, Nov 78

The mask of psychopathy. Jensen ON. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1(2):153–66, 1978

Failure at school and antisociality as judged by members of social control agencies. Funke EH. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(2):220–1, 1978

Values of personal wellbeing and of harming society among delinquent and non-delinquent youth. Elizur D. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 17(1):36–44, Mar 79

Psychopathy and nonverbal behavior in an interpersonal situation. Rimè B, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(6):636–41, Dec 78

Probability of punishment and suppression of behavior in psychopathic and nonpsychopathic offenders. Siegel RA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(5):514–22, Oct 78

Restitution and revenge: antisocial trends in narcissism. Domash L, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(3):375–84, Jul 79

Autonomic components of vicarious conditioning and psychopathy. Aniskiewicz AS. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):60–7, Jan 79

Measurement of psychopathy as a state. Haertzen CA, et al. **J Psychol** 100(Second Half):201–14, Nov 78

Visibility of the victim. Ahmed SM. **J Soc Psychol** 107(Second Half):253–5, Apr 79

Sturdy childhood predictors of adult antisocial behaviour: replications from longitudinal studies. Robins LN. **Psychol Med** 8(4):611–22, Nov 78

[Adolescent dyssocial behavior and lack of a father figure during the latency period] Bencivenni A, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 20(2):221–41, Apr–Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Behavioral tactics of schizophrenic patients and psychopathic personalities in a probabilistic setting] Gul'dan VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1845–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Milieu therapy with the adolescent sociopath. Walker BA. **Adolescence** 13(52):531–6, Winter 78

Unsocialized aggressive boys: a follow-up study. Stewart MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(11):797–9, Nov 78

URINE

Catecholamine balance during stress anticipation: an abnormality in maximum security hospital patients. Woodman D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(6):477–83, 1978

[Activity of the sympatho-adrenal system in patients with

hysterical psychopathy and psychasthenia] Trunova MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1662–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTISPASMODICS see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

ANTISPERMATOGENIC AGENTS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of two structurally different antispermatogenic compounds on the synthesis of steroids in rat testes. Gürtler J, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):381–5, 1979

Ultrastructural alterations induced by two different antispermatogenic agents in the seminiferous epithelium of rat testes. Häusler A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):387–92, 1979

Gossypol--a new antifertility agent for males. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(6):417–28, Nov 78

Actions of an antispermatogenic, but non-mutagenic, indenopyridine derivative in mice and Salmonella typhimurium. Matter BE, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(2):113–27, Feb 79

ANTISTREPTOLYSIN

ANALYSIS

New hemolytic method for determination of antistreptolysin O in whole blood. Ricci A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):263–7, Sep 78

The distribution of ASO titer in healthy school children. Fujikawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):416, May 79

Normal values in adult Zambians: IX. anti–streptolysin–o–titres. Kibukamusoke JW, et al. **Med J Zambia** 12(2):53–4, Apr–May 78

[Streptolysin 0 antibody detection in human blood serum by precipitation in agar (author's transl)] Bozděch V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(9):264–7, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Assay of human anti–exoproteins to group A streptococci by microhaemagglutination: correlation with anti–streptolysin O and various anti–enzymes (author's transl)] Alouf JE, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(4):447–72, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The meaning of antinuclear antibodies and of the ASL O titer in rheumatic diseases (author's transl)] Zirm M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):82–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between a rapid polyvalent test and single antistreptococcal tests] Passaglia A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(4):576–87, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Twenty years of using the method of streptococcal antibody antistreptolysine O determination (author's transl)] Buranský J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(5):599–604, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANTITHROMBIN II see ANTITHROMBIN III

ANTITHROMBIN III

Role of heparin in the interaction of serine proteinases with antithrombin III. Stürzebecher J. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1893–7, 1977

Familial antithrombin III deficiency as pathogenesis of deep venous thrombosis. Johansson L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):491–5, 1978

Some properties of human progressive antithrombin. Pálos LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 49(2):95–101, 1977

Inhibition of the heparin–antithrombin III/thrombin reaction by active site blocked–thrombin. Griffith MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):686–92, 13 Apr 79

Heparin binding to antithrombin III: variation in binding sites and affinity. Piepkorn MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):851–6, 29 Nov 78

Studies on the mechanism of the rate–enhancing effect of heparin on the thrombin–antithrombin III reaction. Holmer E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):1–5, 2 Jan 79

Platelet aggregation and antithrombin III levels in diabetic children. Corbella E, et al. **Haemostasis** 8(1):30–7, 1979

Acquired antithrombin III deficiency in patients with glomerular proteinuria. Thaler E, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(5):257–72, 1978

Dissociation of complexes and their derivatives formed during inhibition of bovine thrombin and activated factor X by antithrombin III. Jesty J. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1044–9, 25 Feb 79

The determination of antithrombin III. Comparison of six methods. Effect of oral contraceptive therapy. Bounameaux H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):607–15, 30 Jun 78

Inhibition of urokinase by complex formation with human antithrombin III in absence and presence of heparin. Clemmensen I. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):616–23, 30 Jun 78

Antithrombin III. II. Comparison of different substrates and thrombin preparations. Kahlé LH, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(4):645–53, Oct 78

Antithrombin III. I. Evaluation of an automated antithrombin III method. Kahlé LH, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(6):1003–14, Jun 78

Antithrombin III immunoelectrophoretic pattern in DIC. Nalli G, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(2):303–5, Aug 78

[Thrombosis of the portal and superior mesenteric veins in a patient with a congenital and familial deficiency in antithrombin III (author's transl)] Juillet Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(2):53–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Study of the activity of antithrombin–III in latent cholestasis. (A clinico–pharmacological study of the relationship between antithrombin–III activity and steroid cholestasis). Horváth T, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(2):105–13, 1978

Effect of oral contraceptives on antithrombin III measurement [letter] Brandt JT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):360, Mar 79

Heparin cofactor activity following thermal injury. Braunstein KM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):632–6, Oct 78

Heparin and antithrombin 3 [letter] Stein ZL. **Arch Surg** 114(8):980, Aug 79

The determination of antithrombin III by radioimmunoassay and its clinical application. Chan V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(4):563–72, Apr 79

Some immunological investigations on antithrombin III 'Budapest'. Lane JL. **Br J Haematol** 40(3):459–70, Nov 78

The influence of heparin on the immunochemical evaluation of antithrombin III by electroimmunoassay. Gandolfo GM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(5):512–20, Oct 78

Measurement of antithrombin III in healthy subjects studied before and after taking aspirin and dipyridamole. Sirridge MS, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(1):40–4, Jan 79

Factor VIII related antigen, antithrombin III, spontaneous platelet aggregation and plasminogen activator in ischemic cerebrovascular disease: a study of stroke before 55. Mettinger KL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):31–8, Mar 79

[Surveillance of women taking oral contraceptives by determination of antithrombin III (letter)] Benoit MO, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):528–9, 10 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Antithrombin III in 86 patients with venous thrombosis (author's transl)] Juillet Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(37–40):1126–9, 8–15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antithrombin III (clinical aspects and methodology)] Abildgaard U. **Ric Clin Lab** 8 Suppl 2:90–7, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Assays of antithrombin III by bioimmunologic methods (author's transl)] Marchesi NR, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(2):199–204, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antithrombin III: the correlation structure–function in healthy people and in cirrhotic patients (author's transl)] Vicente JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5):544–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antithrombin III and oral contraception with progestagen–only preparation [letter] Conard J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):471, 1 Sep 79

An assay of the antithrombotic action of warfarin: its correlation with the inhibition of stasis thrombosis in rabbits. Wessler S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(3):486–98, 15 Feb 79

DEFICIENCY

Acquired antithrombin III deficiency and thrombosis in the nephrotic syndrome. Kauffmann RH, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):607–13, Oct 78

Antithrombin III deficiency in diabetes mellitus: influence on vascular degenerative complications. Monnier L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):470–3, Nov 78

The effect of total hip replacement and general surgery on antithrombin III in relation to venous thrombosis. Gitel SN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):653–6, Jul 79

Subcutaneous heparin for thrombosis in pregnant women with hereditary antithrombin deficiency [letter] Brandt P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):100–1, Jan 79

Thrombotic tendency and probable antithrombin III deficiency [letter] Brozovic M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):778–9, 30 Jun 78

[Familial antithrombin III deficiency and thromboembolic disease] Watel A, et al. **Lille Med** 23(8):555–60, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent familial thromboembolic disease due to congenital deficiency in anti–thrombin III. Preliminary study of 3 cases (author's transl)] Dnyan L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3229–31, 21 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antithrombin III deficiency, hyperlipidaemia and recurrent thrombosis (author's transl) (letter)] Gouault–Heilmann M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2871, 23 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Linkage study of antithrombin III. Lovrien EW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):319–23, 1978

Linkage relationships of dominant antithrombin III deficiency and the heterochromatic region of chromosome 1. Magenis RE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):327–9, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Thrombin–antithrombin III and plasmin–antiplasmin complexes as indicators of in vivo activation of the coagulation and/or fibrinolytic systems. Collen D. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(6):398–402, 1977

Immunologic studies of antithrombin III heparin cofactor in the newborn. Hathaway WE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):624–30, 30 Jun 78

The identification and localization of antithrombin III in human tissues. Lee AK, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):209–17, Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of large scale fractionation methods. VII. Preparation of antithrombin III concentrate. Wickerhauser M, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(5):281–93, 1979

METABOLISM

Effect of oral contraceptives on antithrombin III measurement [letter] Petersen C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):134–5, Jul 79

Effect of polyanetholesulphonic acid and xylan sulphate on antithrombin III activity. Kindness G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1062–8, 13 Jun 79

Conformational changes accompanying the binding of antithrombin III to thrombin. Villanueva G, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):810–7, 6 Mar 79

Effect of experimental inflammation on the synthesis and distribution of antithrombin III and alpha1–antitrypsin in rabbits. Koj A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):473–81, Oct 78

In vivo behaviour of some antithrombin III–protease complexes. Lam LS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(2):151–60, Apr 79

Platelet antiheparin proteins and antithrombin III interact with different binding sites on heparin molecule. Niewiarowski S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):75–8, 1 Jun 79

The effect of prothrombin fragment 2 on the inhibition of thrombin by antithrombin III. Walker FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5618–22, 10 Jul 79

Antithrombin III and the nephrotic syndrome. Jørgensen KA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(5):442–8, May 79

Marathon run: effect on antithrombin III [letter] Mandalaki T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):196–7, 31 Aug 78

[Consumption of antithrombin III in plasma (author's transl)] Matsuda T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(3):597–603, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombinogenetic desinhibition of fibrinolysis] Lussa A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(5):395–402, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of heparin on thrombin inactivation by antithrombin–III. Machovich R, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):869–75, 1 Sep 78

Inhibition of esterase and amidase activities of alpha– and beta–thrombin in the presence of antithrombin III and heparin. Borsodi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):385–9, 9 Feb 79

Inhibition of thrombin by antithrombin III in the presence of certain glycosaminoglycans found in the mammalian aorta. Hatton MW, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(4):655–70, Oct 78

Heparin and the inactivation of thrombin by antithrombin III. Kowalski S, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):387–97, Feb–Mar 79

[Antiocoagulant activity of chondroitin sulfate A, B and C.--co–operative action with heparin cofactor (author's transl)] Shiba T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(3):560–3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions of thrombin and antithrombin III with artificial surfaces. Chuang HY, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):273–82, Feb–Mar 79

[Antithrombin III in the light of modern concepts] Dmoszyńska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(10):677–80, 15 May 78 **(Pol)**

[Physiological anticoagulants. Current data on the composition, function and clinical value] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):579–87, 1978 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTITHROMBIN VI see FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS

ANTITHROMBINS

Platelet antithrombin deficiency: a new clinical entity. Tullis JL, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):472–8, Sep 78

Antithrombin reactions with alpha– and gamma–thrombins. Chang T, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):113–9, 9 Jan 79

Binding of low–affinity and high–affinity heparin to antithrombin. Ultraviolet difference spectroscopy and circular dichroism studies. Nordenman B, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3339–44, 8 Aug 78

Thrombin receptors of human platelets: thrombin binding and antithrombin properties of glycoprotein I. Ganguly P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(1):137–45, May 79

The binding of low–affinity and high–affinity heparin to antithrombin. Competition for the same binding site on the protein. Danielsson A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):7–12, 15 Sep 78

The binding of low-affinity and high-affinity heparin to antithrombin. Fluorescence studies. Nordenman B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):1-6, 15 Sep 78

The production of an inactive form of antithrombin through limited proteolysis by thrombin. Fish WW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):103-6, 1 Feb 79

Fractionation of low molecular weight heparin species and their interaction with antithrombin. Beeler D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2902-13, 25 Apr 79

International committee communications. Report of the subgroup on fibrinolytic inhibitors, subcommittee on fibrinolysis. Hedner U. **Thromb Haemost** 41(3):622-4, 25 May 79

Heparin-neutralizing activity, total progressive antithrombin and ethanol gel test in acute chest pain. Raper CG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):418-22, 31 Oct 78

Elevation of total progressive antithrombin in von Willebrand's disease. Barrow ES, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(1):61-7, Jul 78

ANALYSIS

Determination of antithrombin activity by an amidolytic and a clotting procedure. Frigola A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(1):21-5, Jan 79

[Determination of serum antithrombins for the determination of plasmatic hypercoagulability in acute cardiovascular diseases. II. Normal values of antithrombin capacity and the in vivo effect of anticoagulants and streptokinase in humans and frequently used laboratory animals] Duck HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(5):133-8, 1 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Primary thrombophilia caused by antithrombin III deficiency] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):101-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Highly active heparin species with multiple binding sites for antithrombin. Rosenberg RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1319-24, 28 Feb 79

Human alpha2-macroglobulin and its antitrypsic and antithrombin activities in serum and plasma. de Vonne TL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(1):83-5, 15 Nov 78

Appearance of heparin antithrombin-active chains in vivo after injection of commercial heparin and in anaphylaxis. Levy SW, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):429-41, Sep 78

ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS see **FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS**

ANTITHYROID DRUGS see **THYROID ANTAGONISTS**

ANTITOXINS

Protective antitoxic cholera immunity in mice: influence of route and number of immunizations and mode of action of protective antibodies. Lange S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(4):145-52, Aug 78

Local cholera immunity in mice: intestinal antitoxin-containing cells and their correlation with protective immunity. Lange S, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):743-50, Mar 79

Cobra neurotoxin inhibiting activity found in the extract of Curcuma sp. (Zingiberaceae). Cherdchu C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(9):544-54, Sep 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Frapper fort ou frapper doucement: a gram-negative dilemma. Hopkin DA. **Lancet** 2(8101):1193-4, 2 Dec 78

[Effectiveness of the polyvinylpyrrolidone preparations in burn toxemia] Suzdaleva VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):67-8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local use of antistaphylococcal plasma in ent organ diseases of staphylococcal etiology in children] Kruchinina IL, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):49-52, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Antigenicity of purified glutaraldehyde-treated cholera toxoid administered orally. Levine MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):158-62, Jul 78

Induction of a mucosal antitoxin response and its role in immunity to experimental canine cholera. Pierce NF, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):185-93, Jul 78

Detection of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in human fecal samples and anti-enterotoxin in sera. Naik HS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):337-40, Apr 78

[Staphylococcal antitoxin titer and the results of blood inoculation in young infants with protracted and recurrent pneumonias and in their mothers] Urazbakieva SV, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):44-7, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Suppression of local intestinal immunoglobulin A immune response to cholera toxin by subcutaneous administration of cholera toxoids. Hamilton SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):422-6, May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralization of Clostridium difficile toxin by Clostridium sordellii antitoxins. Chang TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):418-22, Nov 78

Antigenic specificity of neutralizing antibody to cholera toxin. Peterson JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):774-9, Jun 79

The origin and antigen-dependent distribution of IgA-containing cells in the intestine. Husband AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1146-60, 1 Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Levels of exfoliatin antitoxin in pooled human serum globulin. Kapral FA. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):209-10, Feb 79

[Change in natural immunity under the effect of cysteine] Aver'ianova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):142-3, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Toward the development of a standard reference cholera antitoxin. Craig JB. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:415-22, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of clindamycin-induced colitis in hamsters by Clostridium sordellii antitoxin. Allo M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):351-5, Feb 79

Toxin-specific ultrastructural alterations of the mouse liver after burn injuries and the possibility of a specific antitoxic therapy. Kremer B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):217-22, 1979

[Detoxification of the body by the method of lymphosorption] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):98-103, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antistaphylococcal gamma globulin, antistaphylococcal plasma and immune donors' blood in complex treatment of staphylococcal infection in children of the first year of life] Timofeeva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):18-22, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTITRICHOMONAL AGENTS

[Amebicidal and trichomonacidal activity in vitro of beta-nitrosyrenes, alpha-nitrostilbenes and alpha or beta substituted analogs (author's transl)] Cavier R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11-12):607-20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of compounds with potential antiparasitic action. I. New aliphatic esters of N-ethanolmorpholine] Kadłubowski R. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(5):575-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of multifocal trichomoniasis] Kurnatowska A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(37):1469-72, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of new 2-nitroimidazole derivatives. Cavalleri B, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):781-4, Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro sensitivity of Trichomonas vaginalis and Candida albicans to chemotherapeutic agents. Lövgren T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(3):155-8, Jun 78

[Presence of Candida albicans in the vagina following anti-Trichomonas therapy] Olszewska D, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(4):431-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[1-day treatment of genital trichomoniasis with Fasigyn (clinical, colposcopic, bacterioscopic and cultural observations)] Karag'ozov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(2):98-104, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TOXICITY

[Mutagenicity for Salmonella typhimurium (Ames test) of some trichomonacides] Tamaro M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(4):263-72, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS

Antituberculous effect of some imidazole derivatives. Abdel Kader MM, et al. **Kekkaku** 53(10):499-502, Oct 78

Studies on the quantitative structure-activity relationships in pyrazine carbothioamide derivatives. Kaliszan R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):579-83, Jul-Aug 78

Studies on quantitative relationships between the structure and in vitro tuberculostatic potency of 2-cyanomethylbenzimidazole derivatives. Kaliszan R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):585-91, Jul-Aug 78

[Antituberculotics. 20. Pyridine quaternization as a model reaction for structure activity relationships of 6-halogen-2-alkyl-isonicotinic acid hydrazides] Waisser K, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(3):197, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of imidazoline-2-thiol derivatives with potential tuberculostatic activity. I. Reactions of imidazoline-thiol with some isocyanates and isothiocyanates] Sawlewicz J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(4):403-11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trial of six-month and four-month regimens of chemotherapy in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(4):579-85, Apr 79

Controlled trial of 6-month and 8-month regimens in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. First report. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):219-28, Aug 78

Seminar on tuberculosis chemotherapy. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(2):197-200, 1979

Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: state of the art, 1978. Anderson HR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(9):647-50, Sep 78

Will short-term TB therapy regimens work? [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 240(23):2526, 1 Dec 78

Short-term tuberculosis therapy regimens [letter] Stead WW, et al. **JAMA** 241(21):2263-4, 25 May 79

Tuberculosis chemotherapy--how long [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8131):1383-4, 30 Jun 79

Sputum-smear-negative pulmonary tuberculosis: controlled trial of 3-month and 2-month regimens of chemotherapy. **Lancet** 1(8131):1361-3, 30 Jun 79

Intermittent treatment regimens in pulmonary tuberculosis. Zierski M. **Lung** 156(1):17-32, 20 Mar 79

Modified short-course (nine months) chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis suitable for Developing Countries. Anah CO. **Niger Med J** 9(1):80-5, Jan 79

Short-course daily chemotherapy for tuberculosis. Riehl ED, et al. **Pa Med** 82(3):20-3, Mar 79

[Current short-term chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Fundamentals, assumptions, drug combinations, plan of treatment and prospects] Radenbach KL. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(12):672-9, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical trial of three 6 month regimens of chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. (Report 2)--Results at one year after completing chemotherapy--(author's transl)] Baba H, et al. **Kekkaku** 54(1):29-36, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The current status of short course chemotherapy with particular reference to regimens and mechanisms (author's transl)] Fox W. **Kekkaku** 53(10):503-9, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Short-course chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Yamamoto K. **Kekkaku** 53(8):401-6, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Early results of rifampicin treatment combined with other antitubercular agents in patients with recent and chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Zduńczyk-Pawelek H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(2):97-105, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Device for intracavitary spraying of drugs] Bondarev IM, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):36-7, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of intensive chemotherapy on bacterial excretion in fibrocavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Bondarev IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):16-21, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological methods in selection of optimal drug combinations in complex treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Dolzhanskiĭ VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):64-9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the endobranchial administration of antibacterial drugs in the combination treatment of tuberculosis] Golenitskiĭ AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):69-70, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the liver of rabbits in different methods of tuberculostatic treatment] Kniazhetskaia EI. **Probl Tuberk** (12):72-7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with ethambutol in combination with other antitubercular drugs] Kvasnitskiĭ BI. **Probl Tuberk** (9):45-8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intermittent antibacterial chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis at the sanatorium stage] Navrotskiĭ VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):35-8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodology and results of combination therapy of relapses of pulmonary tuberculosis] Smagulov AS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):21-5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intermittent chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis (review of the literature)] Utkin VV. **Probl Tuberk** (10):23-8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory and hospitalintermittent intravenous chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in a rural district] Ursov IG, et al. **Sov Med** (4):108-10, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Severe hepatitis induced by chemotherapy with antitubercular agents in childhood. 2 cases] Chapoy P, et al. **Pediatrie** 3(7):637-45, Oct-Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic function and antitubercular drugs] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 86(5):495-501, 15 Sep 78 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tolerance to antitubercular drugs in patients with tuberculosis complicated by peptic ulcer and gastric resection] Petrenko VM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):29-35, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin B complex metabolism in children with tuberculosis during combination vitamin therapy] Kirpichev MP. **Probl Tuberk** (5):48-53, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-biochemical characteristics of adverse reactions to antibacterial drugs in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kostina ZI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):38-41, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological changes in the liver during intravenous chemohormonotherapy] Kniazhetskaia EI. **Vrach Delo** (9):67–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of heparin for control of side effects of antibacterial drugs] Podlesnykh GA. **Vrach Delo** (12):23–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Antitubercular agents. XVIII. Physical properties of thiobenzamides. I] Waisser K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(7):326–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Substituted thiatriazoles as possible antitubercular compounds. Wahab A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(2):107–12, Feb 78

[Pyrazine derivatives. XI. Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of derivatives of pyrazineurea and pyrazinethiourea] Foks H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(5):615–8, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Studies on pyrazine derivatives. IX. Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of 2-pyrazinylbenzimidazoles] Foks H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(3):281–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of imidazoline-2-thiol derivatives with potential tuberculostatic activity. II. Reactions of S-substituted derivatives of imidazoline-thiol with isocyanates and isothiocyanates] Sawlewicz J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(4):413–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Absorption of anti-tuberculous drugs after gastric surgery (author's transl)] Kleber FX. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(1):38–44, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A continuing survey of tuberculosis primary drug resistance in the United States: March 1975 to November 1977. A United States Public Health Service cooperative study. Kopanoff DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(5):835–42, Nov 78

Primary antituberculous drug resistance in Hawaii, 1957 to 1977. Pien FD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):701–4, Oct 78

Primary drug resistance in children. Drug susceptibility of strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from children during the years 1973 through 1977 at the Kings County Hospital Center of Brooklyn. Steiner P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(4):680–2, Apr 79

Antimicrobial activity of antituberculosis agents against anaerobic bacteria. Thadepalli H, et al. **Chest** 75(5):569–70, May 79

Drug resistant tuberculosis in New Zealand. Mackay JB. **NZ Med J** 88(619):181–3, 13 Sep 78

Autoradiography of colonies of mycobacteria on membrane filters. Effect of tuberculostatics on incorporation of radioactive phosphorus. Zwolska-Kwiek Z, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 150(3):279–86, Mar 78

[The use of mycobacteria in the estimation of the concentration of antibiotics, antimycotics and antituberculotics (author's transl)] Iwainsky H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(3):256–62, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of antituberculous chemotherapy in vitro under various conditions inadequate for the growth of tubercle bacilli (author's transl)] Uratsuji Y. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 10(1–2):20–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various disinfectants (phenol derivatives, quaternary ammonium compounds, aldehydes and chloramine) on human type tubercle bacilli sensitive and resistant to antibacillary drugs] Szymaczek-Meyer L, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 31(1):53–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological and clinical aspects of drug-resistant tubercle bacilli in children treated in the years 1961—1976] Robakiewicz M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(2):107–16, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphometric studies of the bone tissue in the rat following administration of hydrazide, ethionamide and streptomycin] Araszkiewicz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(6):597–601, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic value of isolation of drug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Astionenko AA. **Vrach Delo** (12):27–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to antitubercular agents] Levi S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 36(2):138–40, Mar-Apr 79 **(Ser)**

[Sensivity of Mycobacterium kansaii and Mycobacterium marinum to different antituberculous drugs (author's transl)] García Rodríguez JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(4):145–8, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary resistance observed in 974 strains of M. tuberculosis isolated from adult pulmonary patients] Porven G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):497–501, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sensitivity of M. fortuitum to different tuberculostatics] García Rodríguez JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):71–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Possible pharmacological correction of adverse experimental reactions to isoniazid] Sokolova GB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):58–61, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Silicosis and tuberculosis. Morgan EJ. **Chest** 75(2):202–3, Feb 79

Mycobacterium fortuitum infections: a review with two illustrative cases. Halpern AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):247–52, Oct 78

Drug treatment of tuberculous meningitis in childhood. A survey of current practices. McKenzie MS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(2):75, 78–9, 82–4, Feb 79 (51 ref.)

Influence of treatment on the size of tuberculin reaction. Parthasarathy A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(4):335–9, Apr 78

Evolution of the polychemiotherapeutic approach in the treatment of tuberculosis. Grassi C. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(5):213–21, May 79 (33 ref.)

Results of treatment of culture positive cases of tuberculosis at Ramathibodi Hospital between 1970—1974. Vathesatogkit P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(6):296–301, Jun 79

Diagnosis and management of tuberculosis. Harris AA, et al. **Primary Care** 6(1):43–62, Mar 79 (35 ref.)

[Short-term hospitalization and chemotherapy in the treatment of tuberculosis] Riska H, et al. **Duodecim** 94(18):1105–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Long-term results of treatment of Crohn's disease with antitubercular drugs] Paris J, et al. **Lille Med** 23(7):494–6, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Forschbach G. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(12):749–68, Dec 78 (134 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Liver function and anti-tuberculous drug therapy (author's transl)] Rottach H. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:603–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of tuberculosis with isoprodian (author's transl)] Bergsmann O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(15):513–6, 10 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mobilizing conservative treatment of tubercular gonitis in adults] Bergami PL, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(1):93–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Genital tuberculosis and sterility] Giarola A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(61):4267–78, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparison of the time of in vivo resistance development of tubercle bacilli to rifampicin, kanamycin, ethionamide, lividomycin, and enviomycin (tuberactinomycin-N) in patients with chronic cavitary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 53(10):495–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of urogenital tuberculosis: long-term results (author's transl)] Takayasu H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(8):1028–34, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Social and economic effects of combined treatment of tuberculous spondylitis by means of surgery and antimicrobial agents] Malawski S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(9):669–74, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems in chemotherapy of tuberculosis discussed at the World Conference of International Alliances against Tuberculosis (Brussels, 5–9 September 1978)] Anastasatu C. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 28(1):7–16, Jan-Mar 79 **(Rum)**

[Current status of short term chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Anastasatu C. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(3):129–38, Jul-Sep 78 **(Rum)**

[Current incidence and clinical significance of non-culturable bacilli or those culturable with difficulty] Golli V, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(4):241–6, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Experience gained in the Pecica region (Arad) regarding the organizational aspects of the integration of antitubercular chemotherapy in the basic health network] Kozma GL. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(4):223–6, Oct-Dec 78 **(Rum)**

[Effectiveness of the routine treatment of workers employed in the region of the Tuberculosis center, Constanţa] Panghea P, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(4):251–5, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Efficacy of culture and biological studies of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis undergoing chemotherapy] Pashkov IuN, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):732–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of lipid metabolism of the lungs in experimental tuberculosis and its treatment] Bagirova IB. **Probl Tuberk** (9):78–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of ineffective treatment of newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Borshtenbinder IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):33–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive antibacterial therapy in combination with lidase of respiratory organ tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Firsova VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (3):35–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Objective evaluation of the effectiveness of chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis using x-ray densitometry] Fomin IuA. **Probl Tuberk** (5):25–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of different methods of detecting Mycobacterium tuberculosis during antibacterial therapy] Milovanova EV. **Probl Tuberk** (3):65–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restorative processes in the chemotherapy of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Novoselova VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (4):59–63, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the kidneys in destructive pulmonary tuberculosis under antibacterial treatment] Umarova MK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (2):35–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of prophylactic and antirecurrence courses of prescribed chemical preparations for persons in the II and III groups of the dispensary registration of tuberculosis] Levin VR, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):46–7, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Chronic tuberculosis patients] Sentíes R. **SPM** 20(3):347–54, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTITUSSIVE AGENTS

see related
COUGH

Cough suppression by lidocaine. Poulton TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):470–2, May 79

The antitussive activity of a novel compound RU 20201. Pickering RW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):287–9, 1979

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The antitussive actions of the drug Ru 20201 given as an aerosol to cats. Korpas J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):563–5, Sep 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Derivatives of guaiacol and cycloaliphatic radicals with antitussive activity] Carenini G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(10):583–95, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Libexin metabolism] Rácz I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:11–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Libexin combinatum in the treatment of patients suffering from chronic respiratory tract diseases. Gergely I. **Ther Hung** 26(3):136–8, 1978

[Secure therapeutic effectiveness of the traditional antitussive agent Mintetten in a double-blind study] Kurth W, et al. **Med Welt** 29(48):1906–9, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of a synthetic cough sedative: guaiapate] Ferro AM, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(4):355–67, 31 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of cough] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 88(4):401–25, 28 Feb 79 (325 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of the combination prenoxidiazine-S-carboxy-methyl-cysteine] Alesina R, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(2):136–54, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Preliminary pharmacological and toxicological investigation on 2-guaiacolglycolylamino-3,5-dibromo-N-cyclohexyl-N-a new bromhexine derivative. Testa R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(6):243–54, Jun 79

ANTI-ULCER AGENTS

see related
HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS
PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Disodium cromoglycate: a novel gastric antiulcer agent? Ogle CW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):411–5, 15 May 79

Evaluation of antiulcer activity of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the Shay rat test. Sofia RD, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(3):173–7, 1978

[Studies on the anti-ulcer effects of isoprenyl flavonoids (1). The anti-ulcer effects of isoprenyl chalcone extracted from Sophora subprostrata (author's transl)] Sasajima M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(8):897–905, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structure of antipeptic ulcer diterpene from Thai medicinal plant. Ogiso A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(10):3117–23, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bioavailability of trithiozine (TR) in man and its relation to gastric secretion and gastrin plasma level. Gibiński K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(1):48–52, Jan 79

[Action of some gastric antisecretory drugs on histamine H2-receptors (author's transl)] Coruzzi G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(3):249–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The pharmacology of peptic ulcer disease. Ippoliti A, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 8(1):53–67, Jan 79 (62 ref.)

Trithiozine: a new agent for peptic ulcer and hypersecretory disorders. Pellegrini R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(3):138–40, Mar 79

[Influence of pirenzepin on healing of gastric ulcer. A double

blind study in in-patients (author's transl)] Schmid E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(12):778–80, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of a new anti-ulcer agent] Sansoni P. **Clin Ter** 88(5):473–9, 15 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Gastric acid secretion following treatment with trithiozine] Corinaldesi R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(3):121–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trithiozine and peptic ulcer. Double-blind clinical study] Catalano F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(3):197–201, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of gastroduodenitis. Controlled evaluation of trithiozine] Forni E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(3):237–46, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug treatment of peptic ulcer] Miagkova LP. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):39–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of some modern anti-ulcer drugs] Papikian MKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):14–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with ulcer disease of the gastroduodenal system in outpatient clinics] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):18–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIVENINS

Medical toxicologist's notebook: snakebite treatment and International Antivenin Index. Rappolt RT, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 13(3):409–38, 1978

Production of antivenom against detoxified taipoxin and immunochemical analysis of the alpha, beta and gamma subunits. Ramlau J, et al. **Toxicon** 17(1):43–54, 1979

[A technique of accelerated immunization of animals producing antivenom serum] Rioche M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 55(1–2):27–34, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical reactions to antivenin. Corrigan P, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):457–65, 1978

Preliminary clinical observations with prophylactic cyproheptadine hydrochloride in potential serum reactions to antivenins. Steinberg EA, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):489–93, 1978

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Alkylation of delta 6-octalone-1] Campbell S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(6):421–33, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The production and control of anti-venous sera. Bolaños R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:109–16, 1978

Immunological studies on antiscorpion serum and antivenin. Latifi M. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):619–28, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neutralization of crotalid venoms by fractions from snake sera. Philpot B Jr, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):603–9, 1978

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Availability of pit viper antivenin at Nebraska hospitals. Baldwin JN, et al. **Nebr Med J** 64(4):86–7, Apr 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Echis colorata bites in Israel: an evaluation of specific antiserum use on the base of 21 cases of snake bite. Mann G. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(6):365–9, Nov 78

[Zagreb antiserum against envenomation by the adder, Vipera berus. The 1st Norwegian experiences] Børresen HC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(12):588–90, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANTIVIRAL AGENTS

Methodical aspects of the experimental chemotherapy of viral infections. Galabov AS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):343–51, Jul 78

Antiviral activity of dipyridamole derivatives. Tonew M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):287–95, Jul 78

The future of interferon as an antiviral drug. Dunnick JK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 110:201–11, 1978

Cell-dependent antiherpesviral activity of 5-methylarabinosylcytosine, an intracellular ara-T donor. Aswell JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:342–50, 4 Mar 77

Activity of some flavonoids against viruses. Béládi I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:358–64, 4 Mar 77

Antiviral activities of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulfon-M-aniside (SN11841). Byrd DM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:463–71, 4 Mar 77

Levamisole and inosiplex: antiviral agents with immunopotentiating action. Hadden JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:139–52, 4 Mar 77 (50 ref.)

Relationship of structure and antiviral activity of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine analogs. Haskell TH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:81–90, 4 Mar 77

Arabinosyl-N6-hydroxyadenine: a new potent antivirus drug. Lopez C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:351–7, 4 Mar 77

Antiviral potential of phosphonoacetic acid. Overby LR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:310–20, 4 Mar 77

Recent studies on the antiviral and biochemical properties of 5-halo-5'-amino-deoxyribonucleosides. Prusoff WH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:335–41, 4 Mar 77

Antiviral action and selectivity of 6-azauridine. Rada B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:410–7, 4 Mar 77

In vivo antiviral activity of polynucleotide mimics of strategic regions in viral RNA. Stebbing N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:682–96, 4 Mar 77

Mechanism of the antiviral action of bleomycin. Takeshita M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:367–74, 4 Mar 77

Antiviral activity of intranasally applied human leukocyte interferon. Greenberg SB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):596–600, Oct 78

Antiviral and interferon-inducing properties of 1,5-diamino anthraquinones. Stringfellow DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):111–8, Jan 79

Comparative effects of ammonia and related compounds on poliovirus. Ward RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):198–200, Jul 78

Antiviral activities of novel bridgehead C-nucleosides. Brdar B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1683–6, 15 May 79

Anti-herpes activity of the adenine arabinoside analog, 2'-azido-2'-deoxy-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. Cermak-Mörth CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2105–8, 1 Jul 79

Studies on antiviral glycosides. II. Mode of action for virucidal effects on Sendai virus. Sugita K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):404–12, 19 Apr 79

Relationship of molecular weight to antiviral and antitumor activities and toxic effects of maleic anhydride-divinyl ether (MVE) polyanions. Morahan PS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1797–803, Nov 78

Antiviral action of benzo[de]isoquinoline-1,3-diones: 5-nitro-2-(2-dimethylaminoethyl) and 5-nitro-2-[2-(1-pyrrolidine)-ethyl] derivatives. García-Gancedo A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(2):83–90, 1979

Combined antiviral effect of DNA inhibitors on adenovirus multiplication. Wirjawan E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(6):347–53, 1978

The development of new antiviral agents based on virus-mediated cell modification. pp. 623–31. Carrasco L. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Nucleotides, nucleoside phosphate diesters and phosphonates as antiviral and antineoplastic agents--an overview. pp. 481–98. Kusmierek JT, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Antiviral effects of fatty acids and derivatives: lipid-containing bacteriophages as a model system. pp. 75–95. Sands JA, et al. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**

Hydrophobic alcohols and di-tert-butyl phenols as antiviral agents. pp. 63–73. Snipes W, et al. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**

Virus inhibition by tea, caffeine and tannic acid. John TJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:542–5, Apr 79

Thymidine kinase from herpes simplex virus phosphorylates the new antiviral compound, 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine. Fyfe JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8721–7, 25 Dec 78

Antiviral activity of aliphatic nucleoside analogues: structure-function relationship. De Clercq E, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):510–3, May 79

Antiviral effect of N-phenylacetoaminomethylene-DL-p-nitrophenylalanine (A-101) on murine leukemia viruses. Fujita H, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):565–8, Mar 79

Screening of higher plants for biological activities. II. Antiviral activity. Van Den Berghe DA, et al. **Lloydia** 41(5):463–71, Sep–Oct 78

The antiherpesvirus action of phosphonoacetate. Boezi JA. **Pharmacol Ther** 4(1):231–43, 1979 (63 ref.)

(E)-5-(2-Bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine: a potent and selective anti-herpes agent. De Clercq E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2947–51, Jun 79

Comparative biochemistry and drug design for infectious disease. Cohen SS. **Science** 205(4410):964–71, 7 Sep 79

Antiviral action of interferon in animal systems: effect of interferon on rabies infections of animals. Baer GM. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:461–71, 1977 (59 ref.)

Antiviral action of interferon in man: use of interferon in varicella - zoster infections in man. Emödi G, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:511–5, 1977

Interferon, an antiviral drug for use in man. Galasso GJ, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:478–85, 1977 (25 ref.)

[alpha-Acyl indole type alkaloids: study of their antiviral and local anesthetic properties (author's transl)] Hoizey MJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):519–28, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virostatic therapy with adenine arabinoside (news)] Werner TG. **Med Klin** 73(43):2, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Antiviral activity of phenolic polymers against type 1 herpesvirus hominis] Klöcking R, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(8):539, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[The antiviral activity of performic acid (author's transl)] Měrka V, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(3):182–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dioxohexahydrotriazine, a new synthetic antiphytoviral compound (author's transl)] Schuster G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):64–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo studies of antiviral activity of trihalogenomethylamines] Denys A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(2):119–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative antiviral and interferonogenic activity of natural and synthetic interferon inducers in vitro and in vivo] Bukata LA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):444–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiviral action of carminomycin and some of its derivatives] Liashenko VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(11):1009–15, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiviral activity of interferon and its inducers in human lymphoblastoid and somatic cells] Novokhatskii AS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):294–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dibasol and ascorbic acid on the antiviral activity of human interferon in cell culture] Povolotskii IaL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):291–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiviral activity and the physicochemical characteristics of preparations isolated from a yeast extract] Kovalenko AG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(1):75–81, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory region of the MS2 phage RNA replicase cistron. Accesibility of MS2 RNA specific fragment to T1 RNAse digestion and chemical modification with kethoxal] Berzin' VM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1288–98, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the antiviral properties of histones of animal and plant origin] Ladygina ME, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):686–90, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accelerated method of determining the antiviral activity of interferon inducers in experimental infection] Novokhatskii AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):303–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of florenal on reproduction of influenza virus] Zastavnyi IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):544–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial and antiviral activity of the polychloroethyl- and beta,beta-dichlorovinylamides of carboxylic acids] Lidina PV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):76–80, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antiviral activity of certain isatinisothiosemicarbazones against Mengo and vaccinia virus infections in mice. Veckenstedt A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):45–51, Jan 79

Iontophoretic application of antiviral chemotherapeutic agents. Hill JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:604–12, 4 Mar 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

General synthesis of potentially antiviral alpha-adamantyl carbonyl compounds. Reetz MT, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 18(1):72, Jan 79

Synthesis and antiviral acticity of some phosphates of the broad-spectrum antiviral nucleoside, 1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide (ribavirin). Allen LB, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):742–6, Aug 78

Synthesis and antiviral and enzymatic studies of certain 3-deazaguanines and their imidazolecarboxamide precursors. Cook PD, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1212–8, Dec 78

Antiviral activity of some beta-diketones. 4. Benzyl diketones. In vitro activity against both RNA and DNA viruses. Diana GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):889–94, Sep 78

3-Substituted adenines. In vitro enzyme inhibition and antiviral activity. Fujii T, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):125–9, Feb 79

Easily hydrolyzable, water-soluble derivatives of (+/-)-alpha-5-[1-(indol-3-yl)ethyl]-2-methylamino-delt a novel antiviral compound. Harnden MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):191–5, Feb 79

Imidazo[1,2-a]-s-triazine nucleosides. Synthesis and antiviral activity of the N-bridgehead guanine, guanosine, and guanosine monophosphate analogues of imidazo[1,2-a]-s-triazine. Kim SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):883–9, Sep 78

Synthesis and antiviral activities of arabinofuranosyl-5-ethylpyrimidine nucleosides. Selective antiherpes activity of 1-(beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-ethyluracil. Kulikowski T, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):647–53, Jun 79

Synthesis and antitumor and antiviral activities of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-2-amino-1,4(2H)-iminopyrimi and its derivatives. Mian AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):514–8, May 79

5-Substituted uracil arabinonucleosides as potential antiviral agents. Torrence PF, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):316–9, Mar 79

Nucleosides. 110. Synthesis and antiherpes virus activity of

some 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyarabinofuranosylpyrimidine nucleosides. Watanabe KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):21–4, Jan 79

Antiviral compounds. XI. Synthesis and anti-influenza virus activity of alkoxy-phenyl- and styryl-glyoxal bis-amidinohydrazones. Nishimura T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 50(1–2):31–8, Jun 77

Synthesis of some newer formazans and tetrazolium salts as antiviral agents. Misra VS, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(12):790–2, Dec 78

[Antiviral agents, XIII): 2-Amino-4-arylamino-s-triazines substituted on the nucleus (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(11):935–41, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral drugs, XV:Phenylguanidines substituted on the nucleus (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 312(5):426–31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some thienyl analogues of amidinomycin (author's transl)] Paul H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(8):679–91, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and virostatic activity of adamantan-1-carbonic acid amidines (author's transl)] May G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):732–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1-adamantanecarboxamide derivatives with potential antiviral and antineoplastic activity] Fenech G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(2):78–87, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of alpha-amminoketones of the benz(e)indene group] Roveri P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(2):102–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Substances having antiviral activity. IX. Synthesis and antiviral activity of 1-acyl-2-halo-3-formylindole thiosemicarbazones] Andreani A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(10):754–60, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of HBB analogs with potential antiviral activity (letter)] Sawlewicz J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(4):507, 1978 **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on virus-inhibiting substances of bacterial origin. III. Antiviral substance extractable from Streptococcus faecalis: its in vitro activities and some biological characteristics. Fujisaki M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 24(2):99–114, Jun 78

Studies on virus-inhibiting substances of bacterial origin. I. Introduction. Hotta S. **Kobe J Med Sci** 24(2):87–90, Jun 78

Studies on virus-inhibiting substances of bacterial origin. II. Inhibition of animal virus plaque formation by culture filtrates of lactic acid bacteria. Uchida S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 24(2):91–8, Jun 78

METABOLISM

A rational approach to the development of antiviral chemotherapy: alternative substrates of herpes simplex virus Type 1 (HSV-1) and Type 2 (HSV-2) thymidine kinase (TK). Cheng YC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:594–8, 4 Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Approaches to antiviral chemotherapy: a status report. O'Connor TE. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):151–8, 1976

Third conference on antiviral substances. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:1–720, 4 Mar 77

Molecular approaches to inhibit oncogenesis by RNA tumor viruses. Chandra P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:444–62, 4 Mar 77

Relative potencies of anti-herpes compounds. Collins P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:49–59, 4 Mar 77

The selective inhibition of viral DNA synthesis by chemotherapeutic agents: an indicator of clinical usefulness? Drach JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:396–409, 4 Mar 77

A working hypothesis—virus resistance development as an indicator of specific antiviral activity. Herrmann EC Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:632–7, 4 Mar 77

Evaluation of antiviral compounds: acute versus persistent infections in cell cultures. Schwöbel W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:599–603, 4 Mar 77

Selective inhibition of RNA tumor virus replication in vitro and evaluation of candidate antiviral agents in vivo. Shannon WM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:472–507, 4 Mar 77

A new antirhinovirus compound, ICI 73602: structure, properties, and spectrum of activity. Swallow DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:305–9, 4 Mar 77

The relative potencies of anti-influenza compounds. Tisdale M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:254–63, 4 Mar 77

Inhibition of poliovirus replication by a plant antiviral peptide. Ussery MA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:431–40, 4 Mar 77

Characteristics of herpesvirus mutants resistant to phosphonoformate and phosphonoacetate. Eriksson B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):758–62, Jun 79

Preliminary studies of the mode of action of arildone, a novel antiviral agent. Kuhrt MF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):813–9, Jun 79

Enveloped virus inactivation by fatty acid derivatives. Sands JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):134–6, Jan 79

Reversible effects on cellular metabolism and proliferation by trisodium phosphonoformate. Stenberg K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):727–30, Nov 78

In vitro system for studying the efficacy of antiviral agents in preventing the reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus. Wohlenberg C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):625–7, Apr 79

Antiviral effect of apple beverages. Konowalchuk J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):798–801, Dec 78

Effect of aphidicolin on viral and human DNA polymerases. Pedrali-Noy G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1194–202, 27 Jun 79

Inhibition of rabies virus in vitro by the ammonium-5-tungsto-2-antimoniate. Tsiang H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):665–8, Sep 78

Antiviral compounds. XII. Antiviral activity of amidinohydrazones of alkoxyphenyl-substituted carbonyl compounds against influenza virus in eggs and in mice. Nishimura T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 50(1–2):39–46, Jun 77

Antiviral agents. Swallow DL. **Prog Drug Res** 22:267–326, 1978 (471 ref.)

Inhibition of uncoating of poliovirus by arildone, a new antiviral drug. McSharry JJ, et al. **Virology** 97(2):307–15, Sep 79

[Antiviral substances produced by Candida tropicalis yeasts. II. The physicochemical characteristics of polysaccharide preparations] Kovalenko AG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):767–72, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ribovirine (1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboximide) on RNA-dependent RNA-polymerase induction and virus-specific polysome formation in cell cultures infected with influenza A virus] Linitskaia GL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):699–702, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antivirals with clinical potential. Luby JP. **Adv Intern Med** 24:229–54, 1979 (92 ref.)

Therapy of herpetic infections in man: a status report. Alford CA Jr, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):159–72, 1976

Some aspects of the chemotherapy of herpes virus infections. Cohen SS. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):173–6, 1976

Acyclic antimetabolite therapy of experimental herpes simplex keratitis. Pavan-Langston D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):618–23, Nov 78

Synergistic effects of antiviral agents and humoral antibodies in experimental Herpesvirus hominis encephalitis. Cho CT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:321–34, 4 Mar 77

The mini viral diagnostic laboratory—a necessary adjunct to the use of antiviral drugs. Herrmann JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:122–7, 4 Mar 77

Animal corneas as tools for the testing of antiviral compounds. Likar M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:182–9, 4 Mar 77

Cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection of guinea pigs as a model for antiviral chemotherapy. Schafer TW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:624–31, 4 Mar 77

Aerosol therapy of influenza infections of mice and primates with rimantadine, ribavirin, and related compounds. Stephen EL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:264–71, 4 Mar 77

A new antiviral agent (P2) in the purpose of treatment of bovine leukemia. Marin C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):867–70, 1978

Developmental aspects of selected antiviral chemotherapeutic agents. Whitley RJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 32:285–300, 1978 (89 ref.)

Therapeutic effect of trisodium phosphonoformate on cutaneous herpesvirus infection in guinea pigs. Alenius S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):408–13, Sep 78

Therapy of experimental herpes simplex encephalitis with aciclovir in mice. Park NH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):775–9, Jun 79

Herpetic ganglionic latency. Aciclovir and vidarabine therapy. Pavan-Langston D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1508–10, Aug 79

Comparison of the therapeutic effects of five antiviral agents on cutaneous herpesvirus infection in guinea pigs. Alenius S, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(4):277–88, 1978

Acycloguanosine: antiviral activity in the rabbit cornea. Falcon MG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(6):422–4, Jun 79

Advances in antiviral chemotherapy [editorial] Buchanan RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(1):7–10, 6 Jan 79

Herpetic keratitis. Proctor Lecture. Kaufman HE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(10):941–57, Oct 78 (49 ref.)

The antiviral substances program of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases [news] Dunnick JK. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):419–20, Sep 78

Promising new antiherpes agent being tested in humans [news] **JAMA** 240(21):2231, 17 Nov 78

Studies on virus-inhibiting substances of bacterial origin. IV. Antiviral substances extractable from Streptococcus faecalis: its in vivo effect. Fujisaki M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 24(2):115–23, Jun 78

Acycloguanosine for viral pneumonia [letter] Goldman JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):820, 14 Apr 79

Efficacy of acycloguanosine (Wellcome 248U) against herpes-simplex corneal ulcers. Jones BR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):243–4, 3 Feb 79

Antiviral compound effective against experimental scrapie [letter] Kimberlin RH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):591–2, 15 Sep 79

Antiviral agents: prophylactic and therapeutic. Tamm I. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1001–4, Jun 79

[Interferon and other antiviral agents, especially those concerning influenza: memorandum] **Bull WHO** 56(5):753–65, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Present state of antiviral therapy (author's transl)] ter Meulen V. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(6):367–71, Jun 79 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in virostatic therapy] Eggers HJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):438–42, 1978 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the anti-influenzal effectiveness of bonafton, oxoline, florenal and rimantadine] Zastavnyl IV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(1):69–74, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Khelepin treatment of viral skin diseases] Verbenko EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):51–3, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of florenal on reproduction of influenza virus] Zastavnyl IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):544–8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTLERS see under **HORNS**

ANTS

The biochemical constituents of the venom of the harvester ant, Pogonomyrmex badius. Schmidt JO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):239–47, 1978

Fire ants are stinging nine southern states [news] Gunby P, et al. **JAMA** 241(25):2689–90, 22 Jun 79

Caste and ecology in the social insects. Oster GF, et al. **Monogr Popul Biol** 12:1–352, 1978

[Compounds with potential antiparastiic action. III. New derivatives of cyclohexandion and ketobutylocyclohexandion] Kadłubowski R. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(6):687–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Esterase variation at three loci in meat ants. Halliday RB. **J Hered** 70(1):57–61, Jan-Feb 79

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of formic acid by the poison glands of formicine ants. Hefetz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):484–96, 1 Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of functional degeneration of the amazon-ant Polyergus rufescens Latr. under an influence of socially parasitic way of life. Dobrzańska J. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(2–3):133–8, 1978

Problem of behavioral plasticity in slave-making Amazon-ant Polyergus rufescens Latr. and in its slave-ants Formica fusca L. and Formica cinerea Mayr. Dobrzańska J. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(2–3):113–32, 1978

Some questions related to mechanisms of slave-raids in Amazon-ant Polyergus rufescens Latr. Dobrzański J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(6):353–9, 1978

Neuroendocrine regulation of oocyte maturation in the imported fire ant Solenopsis invicta. Barker JF. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):234–7, Jul 78

[Microrespirometric studies of seasonal variations on the oxygen consumption of the worker ants Dolichoderus quadripunctatus] Torossian C. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):181–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Modifications of oxygen consumption in the ant Dolichoderus quadripunctatus exposed to very powerful gamma irradiation] Torossian C. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):542–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANURIA

[Anuria] Grégoir W. **Brux Med** 58(9):467–8, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Blood kinetics of 99mTc-pyrophosphate in anuric patients with renal osteodystrophy. Fanfani G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(4):159–61, Oct-Dec 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute oliguric renal failure induced by indomethacin: possible mechanism. Walshe JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):47–9, Jul 79

Reversible oliguric renal failure associated with ibuprofen treatment. Brandstetter RD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1194–5, 28 Oct 78

Ureteral complications after intravesical formalin instillation. Fall M, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):160–2, Aug 79

[Acute renal failure with anuria of 30 days' duration after drinking ethyl alcohol during treatment with isoniazid] Książek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1083–5, 1 Aug 78 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute kidney failure with prolonged oliguria] Kuska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(10):713–6, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and therapy of acute postrenal anuria] Seiter H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(12):565–7, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Sudden anuria in a pregnant woman with a solitary kidney. Fox JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):583–5, 1 Nov 78

Acute anuric renal failure in an infant with systemic candidiasis. Heckmatt JZ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):70–2, Jan 79

Extreme hyperphosphataemia causing acute anuric nephrocalcinosis in lymphosarcoma. Kanfer A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1320–1, 19 May 79

Anuria in pregnancy. Marwood RP. **Br Med J** 2(6142):931–2, 30 Sep 78

Anuria in childhood due to bilateral urolithiasis. A report of four cases. Aladjem M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(8):501–4, Aug 79

Bilateral localized amyloidosis of the ureter presenting with anuria. Mariani AJ, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):757–9, Dec 78

Anuria secondary to renal artery obstruction in a solitary kidney: 9-year followup. Schonwald HN, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):618–9, Nov 78

[Primary ureteral tumor in a patient with a single kidney. A case with obstructive anuria] Andersen FM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(10):659–60, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of bilateral ureteral tumor revealed by anuria] Raymond G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):618–21, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Anuria, monoclonal gammapathy and cholestatic icterus] Matuchansky C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1757–63, 12 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Obstructive anuria due to renal candidiasis in a newborn male (author's transl)] Schümann R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(5):324–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant congenital hydronephrosis causing impaired urine outflow from the contralateral kidney] Zięba Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(10):717–20, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anuria caused by aortic aneurysm (report of a case)] Ponce Socorro JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(3):165–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Influence of epinephrine and propranolol on transmembrane K transfer in anuric dogs with hyperkalemia. Hiatt N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):282–6, May 79

Disposition of intravenous potassium in anuric man: a kinetic analysis. Sterns RH, et al. **Kidney Int** 15(6):651–60, Jun 79

[Lasix pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in acute renal insufficiency in the oliguria and anuria stage] Verkhovskii BD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):35–9, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of decapsulation of the canine kidney on renal function following acute ischemia. Stothert JC. **J Surg Res** 26(5):560–4, May 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Observations on the value and limitations of infusion pyelography in anuric patients. Rao MS, et al. **Urol Int** 33(6):422–6, 1978

THERAPY

[Uretero-vesical prosthesis for anuria caused by retroperineal neoplastic fibrosis] Abbou CC, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:624–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

ANUS

Fournier's syndrome following anorectal examination and mucosal biopsy. Cunningham BL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(1):51–4, Jan–Feb 79

An artificial sphincter: a preliminary report. Heiblum M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):562–6, Nov–Dec 78

The anorectum for clues to disease. Smeyne AL. **JAOA** 77(12):923–7, Aug 78

An anal probe for monitoring vascular and muscular events during sexual response. Bohlen JG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(3):318–23, May 79

[A study of hypnotic treatment in levator ani spasm syndrome] Holst J. **Duodecim** 95(1):26–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

ABNORMALITIES

The treatment of anorectal developmental anomalies by adults. Fedorov VD, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 20(3):165–73, 1978

Clinical evaluation of imperforate anus: clue to type of anal-rectal anomaly. Seibert JJ, et al. **AJR** 133(2):289–92, Aug 79

Delayed diagnosis of congenital anal stenosis. Kiely EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):68–70, Jan 79

The current practice of paediatric surgery in Malaysia. Somasundaram K. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):356–9, Aug 78

Imperforate anus and ectopic orifices in adult patients. Katz LD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):633–5, Nov–Dec 78

Intraoperative endoscopy in oesophageal atresia and anorectal anomalies. Willital GH, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(3):163–5, Aug 78

Constipation caused by anterior location of the anus and its surgical correction. Hendren WH. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):505–12, Oct 78

Anterior ectopic anus: a common cause of constipation in children. Leape LL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):627–30, Dec 78

N-type anorectal malformations. White JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):631–7, Dec 78

[Efficiency and limitations of Pickrell's anomyoplasty in treatment of postoperative incontinence in children with anorectal malformations (author's transl)] Berger D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 20(1):57–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital anal and rectal atresia in a 25-year-old woman] Górka Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(9):775–7, Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of anorectal abnormalities] Antoshkina EP, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):75, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Duplication of the anus and rectum in an adult. Report of 1 case] Labastida Muñoz H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 43(3):163–70, Sep–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anal transitional zone. A method for macroscopic demonstration. Fenger C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(3):225–30, May 78

Histogenesis of cloacogenic carcinoma. Fine structure of anal transitional epithelium and cloacogenic carcinoma. Gillespie JJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):579–87, Sep 78

The anterior fibres of the levator ani muscle in man. Ayoub SF. **J Anat** 128(3):571–80, May 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Responses of isolated human internal anal sphincter to drugs and electrical field stimulation. Burleigh DE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):484–90, Sep 79

EMBRYOLOGY

An accurate method for measuring ano-genital distance in fetal mice [proceedings] Fisher JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:25P–27P, Nov 78

INJURIES

Civilian injuries of the rectum and anus. Haas PA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(1):17–23, Jan–Feb 79

INNERVATION

Human anal reflexes. Pedersen E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):813–8, Sep 78

Denervation of the anal sphincter causing idiopathic anorectal incontinence. Parks A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(2):94–6, Mar 79

[Nerve block of ischio-rectal fossa (author's transl) (letter)] Silviu-Dan S. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1095, 17 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Anal canal versus rectal wall sampling [letter] Evans BA. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(6):441, Dec 78

Comparison of anal and rectal swabs in the diagnosis of anorectal gonorrhoea in women. Kolator B, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(3):186–7, Jun 79

Four streptococcal infections traced to anal carrier. Schrack WD Jr, et al. **Pa Med** 82(3):35–6, Mar 79

Relation between the vaginal introital and perianal flora in recurrent cystitis in women. Netto NR Jr, et al. **Urol Int** 33(4):260–6, 1978

Group B streptococci in the female genital tract and nosocomial colonization of newborns. Duben J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(2):168–80, Nov 78

[Relationship between introital vaginal and perianal flora in recurrent cystitis in women] Rodrigues-Netto N Jr, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 91(5–6):126–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of ano-rectal incontinence. A histometric study of the anal sphincter musculature. Beersiek F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 42(1):111–27, Jun 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional analysis of organic sphincter systems by elastance-measurement. Evaluation of a new method. Kunath U, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):136–41, Apr 79

Influence of general anaesthesia on ano-rectal manometry in healthy children. Frenckner B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):97–101, Jan 79

Electromyography of the sphincter muscles. Pedersen E. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):405–16, 1978

Characteristics of the internal anal sphincter and the rectum of the vervet monkey. Rayner V. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:383–99, Jan 79

Sphincter-saving operations for cancer of the rectum. Localio SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1028–30, 3 May 79

[A method for differentiation between the participation of the smooth and the cross-striated anal sphincter muscles in resting tonus] Schweiger M. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :151–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of measuring pressure using perfusion manometry] Gross W, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(6):385–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Detrusor muscle and sphincteric response to anorectal stimulation in spinal cord injury. Rodriquez AA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(6):269–72, Jun 79

Anal sphincteric pressure studies in complete rectal prolapse. Obeid SA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):342–5, Jul–Aug 79

Anal tonometry and anal tone in clinically healthy persons and patients with chronic diseases of the digestive apparatus. Tanev I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(2):5–9, 1978

Mechanisms of idiopathic constipation: outlet obstruction. Martelli H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):623–31, Oct 78

Anal manometry in constipated patients [letter] Marzio L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):1080–1, May 79

Rectoanal pressures and rectal sensitivity studies in chronic childhood constipation. Meunier P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):330–6, Aug 79

The value of sphincter electromyography in urodynamics. Mayo ME. **J Urol** 122(3):357–60, Sep 79

Dissociation of urethral and anal sphincter activity in neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Nordling J, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):352–6, Sep 79

A manometric assessment of anorectal pressures and its significance in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease and idiopathic megacolon. Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(3):234–40, Sep 79

Anal muscle electromyograms differ in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Shy-Drager syndrome. Sakuta M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1289–93, Dec 78

Anal and urethral sphincter electromyography in spinal cord injured patients. Girard R, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(3):244–7, Nov 78

RADIOGRAPHY

[Explatory roentgen examination of the anal canal (author's transl)] Seyss R. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(3):135–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Bupivacaine in caudal anaesthesia for anal surgery. Pentti OM. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):74–8, Oct 78

The technique of advancement flap haemorrhoidectomy. Sakker S. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):116–9, Feb 79

Haemorrhoids and fissure. Thomson JP. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(5):600–10, Nov 78

Use of circular stapling gun with peranal insertion of anorectal purse-string suture for construction of very low colorectal or colo-anal anastomoses. Goligher JC. **Br J Surg** 66(7):501–4, Jul 79

Lateral internal sphincterotomy. Bailey RV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):584–6, Nov–Dec 78

Management of postoperative constipation in anorectal surgery. Corman ML. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(3):149–51, Apr 79

Urinary retention following operations for benign anorectal diseases. Prasad ML, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(7):490–2, Oct 78

The rejuvenation of the anal sphincteroplasty. Landeen JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):78–80, Jul 79

[Urinary complication after anorectal surgery (author's transl)] Sarles JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(2):187–91, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical technic to alleviate anal incontinence using a magnetic anal closure] Willital GH, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :157–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the dilatation of the anal sphincter] Riedler L. **Fortschr Med** 97(29):1274–6, 2 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and treatment of horseshoe-shaped rectal fistulas] Blinnichev NM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):43–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histogenesis of cloacogenic carcinoma. Fine structure of anal transitional epithelium and cloacogenic carcinoma. Gillespie JJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):579–87, Sep 78

ANUS, ARTIFICIAL see **COLOSTOMY**

ANUS DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Conus medullaris syndrome following multiple intrathecal corticosteroid injections. Cohen FL. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):228–30, Apr 79

COMPLICATIONS

Fournier's gangrene complicating perinal abscess: report of two cases. Lichtenstein D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):377–9, Jul–Aug 78

DIAGNOSIS

Malakoplakia. Two unusual cases which presented diagnostic problems. Colby TV. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(4):377–82, Dec 78

[What is the diagnosis? Perianal abscess] **Praxis** 68(15):467–8, 10 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Anorectal manometry in childhood (author's transl)] Höllwarth M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(11):297–300, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Spectinomycin in the treatment of anal gonorrhea: a retrospective study. Felman YM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):158–9, Oct–Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

Unusual case of partial large bowel obstruction [letter] Gaman W, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(4):314–8, 26 Aug 78

National Cooperative Crohn's Disease Study: extraintestinal manifestations and perianal complications. Rankin GB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 2):914–20, Oct 79

[French National Society of Proctology. Annual meeting, 12 February 1978. Iatrogenic diseases of the anus and rectum. Proceedings] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(2):183–206, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Radionecrosis after curietherapy for anal carcinoma. Current methods of radiation therapy (author's transl)] Papillon J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(2):193–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of contact therapy in the treatment of anal and rectal carcinomas (author's transl)] Parturier–Albot M. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(2):199–206, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Perianal lesions in Crohn's disease] Simi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(1):87–102, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perianal complications in patients with acute leukemia (author's transl)] Yoda Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1622–8, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of beta–hemolytic streptococci in proctology] Pradel E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(12):989–92, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A new concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter mechanism and the physiology of defecation. VI. The central abscess: a new clinicopathologic entity in the genesis of anorectal suppuration. Shafik A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):336–41, Jul–Aug 79

[Motility disorders of the colon and anus as a pathological principle] Wienbeck M. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(1):18–23, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Anal abscesses and fistulas. Thomson JP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(4):413–4, 418, 420–2 passim, Apr 79

Whitehead deformity of anus, S–plasty repair. Ferguson JA. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):286–7, Jul–Aug 79

Urinary retention following operations for benign anorectal diseases. Prasad ML, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(7):490–2, Oct 78

[Treatment of anal sphincter insufficiency complicated by rectovaginal fistula] Dul'tsev IuB, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):50–2, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the insufficiency of the anal sphincter] Fedorov VD, et al. **Sov Med** (12):56–63, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Nerve block of ischio–rectal fossa (author's transl) (letter)] Silviu–Dan S. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1095, 17 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

ANUS, IMPERFORATE

COMPLICATIONS

Persistent cloaca with absent penis and anal atresia in one of identical twins. Koffler H, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):821–3, Nov 78

[Acute ischemia of lower extremities in imperforate anus] Jamróg–Cendrzak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(4):145–6, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urological aspects of anorectal anomalies] Arap S, et al. **AMB** 21(4):119–23, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The OEIS complex (omphalocele, exstrophy, imperforate anus, spinal defects). Carey JC, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):253–63, 1978

PATHOLOGY

[Rare case of anorectal agenesis in a child operated on at 8 years of age] Ivanchev I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):554–6, 1978 **(Bul)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical evaluation of imperforate anus: clue to type of anal–rectal anomaly. Seibert JJ, et al. **AJR** 133(2):289–92, Aug 79

Importance of cystourethrography in neonates with imperforate anus. Parrott TS, et al. **Urology** 13(6):607–9, Jun 79

SURGERY

Imperforate anus and ectopic orifices in adult patients. Katz LD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):633–5, Nov–Dec 78

Imperforate anus: avoiding a colostomy. Danis RK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):759–61, Dec 78

Surgical treatment of high imperforate anus with definition of the puborectalis sling by an anterior perineal approach. Mollard P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):499–504, Oct 78

N–type anorectal malformations. White JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):631–7, Dec 78

Case report: colon agenesis associated with imperforate anus. Jacobs JJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 16(4):251, Dec 78

[Sphincter–oriented gluteal myoplasty, in the treatment of faecal incontinence in sacral agenesis and surgically treated anorectal malformations (author's transl)] Prochiantz A. **Chir Pediatr** 20(1):63–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANUS NEOPLASMS

Malignant melanoma of the anorectum. Herrera L, et al. **Del Med J** 51(6):323–4, Jun 79

Granular–cell tumors (myoblastomas) of the anal region. Rickert RR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(6):413–7, Sep 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tumours of the anal region induced in mice by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Turusov VS. **Cancer Lett** 5(2):97–102, Aug 78

COMPLICATIONS

Synchronous primary mucinous adenocarcinomas in the descending colon and perianal glands. Rice RG, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):764–6, Jun 79

DIAGNOSIS

Transitional cloacogenic carcinoma of the anus and rectum: report of three cases. Scott LE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(5):493–4, May 79

Colposcopy in anorectal disease. O'Connor JJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):924–5, Dec 78

[Marisks (letter)] Becker V. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(18):651–2, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Carcinoma of the anus treated with a combination of radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Bruckner HW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):395–8, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

'Microstaging' of anorectal melanoma improves prognosis [news] **Hosp Pract** 14(1):61–2, Jan 79

Histogenesis of cloacogenic carcinoma. Fine structure of anal transitional epithelium and cloacogenic carcinoma. Gillespie JJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):579–87, Sep 78

Neurofibroma in anal canal. Ghosh SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(8):207–8, 16 Oct 78

Perianal Paget's disease with and without infiltrating carcinoma. MacLaughlin WS Jr, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(4):149–51, Apr 79

A case of fibrous hamartoma of infancy. Albukerk J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(1):80–2, Feb 79

[Carcinoma of the anal canal. Anatomical study of 21 cases] Ghavamzadeh M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(17):646–52, 28 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the anus. Report of a case] Guigugli Neto J, et al. **AMB** 24(7):241–2, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The conservative management of anorectal cancer by radiotherapy. Ager P, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):228–30, Feb 79

[Complications of transcutaneous radiotherapy in the treatment of anal carcinoma (author's transl)] Eschwege F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(2):183–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radionecrosis after curietherapy for anal carcinoma. Current methods of radiation therapy (author's transl)] Papillon J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(2):193–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of contact therapy in the treatment of anal and rectal carcinomas (author's transl)] Parturier–Albot M. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(2):199–206, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Bowen's disease of the anal and perianal area. A report and analysis of twelve cases. Strauss RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):231–4, Feb 79

Local excision of carcinomas of the rectum, anus, and anal canal. Cuthbertson AM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):412–5, Aug 78

Treatment of perianal and anal condylomata acuminata: a new operative technique [letter] **J R Soc Med** 71(6):460–1, Jun 78

Local treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the anus. Al–Jurf AS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(4):576–8, Apr 79

[Cryosurgery in carcinomas of the rectum and anus (author's transl)] Knoch HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(21):1420–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Perianal and anal condylomata acuminata. O'Connor JJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(4):276–7, Apr 79

TRANSMISSION

Condylomata acuminata in an infant and mother: Report of a case. Eftaiha MS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):369–71, Jul–Aug 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histogenesis of cloacogenic carcinoma. Fine structure of anal transitional epithelium and cloacogenic carcinoma. Gillespie JJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):579–87, Sep 78

[Ultrastructural pathology of basaloid carcinoma of the ano–rectal area] Otto HF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:506, 1978 **(Ger)**

ANUS PROLAPSE see **RECTAL PROLAPSE**

ANXIETY

Anxiety in a new graduate. Alhadeff G. **Am J Nurs** 79(4):686–8, Apr 79

The relationship of maternal anxiety, plasma catecholamines, and plasma cortisol to progress in labor. Lederman RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):495–500, 1 Nov 78

Dimensions of prenatal anxiety and their influence on pregnancy outcome. Standley K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):22–6, 1 Sep 79

Amniocentesis in the early second trimester of pregnancy and maternal anxiety. Astbury J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(6):595–7, 599, Jun 79

Anxiety symptoms of the patients with aortic arch syndrome. Suwaki H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(4):517–23, 1978

Labor as a psychosomatic condition: a study on the influence of personality on self–reported anxiety and pain. pp. 369–79. Connolly AM, et al. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**

Repressive versus sensitive personality types and the effect upon reproduction and labor. pp. 243–9. Rofe Y, et al. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**

Stress and anxiety during pregnancy and labor. pp. 261–9. Spielberger CD, et al. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**

Experimental approaches to the detection of anxiolytic activity in the rat. Kennedy B. **Ir J Med Sci** 147 Suppl 1:38–42, Aug 78

Effects of alcohol on social anxiety in women: cognitive versus physiological processes. Abrams DB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(2):161–73, Apr 79

Symptom maintenance: an infrahuman analysis and extension of the conservation of anxiety principle. Levis DJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(2):107–20, Apr 79

Periodontal surgery for the apprehensive patient with anesthetic management. A review of 150 patients. Cohen CI. **J Periodontol** 50(1):28–30, Jan 79

Relationship between attitudes toward feminism and levels of dogmatism, achievement, and anxiety. Redfering DL. **J Psychol** 101(Second Half):297–304, Mar 79

Anxiety in ambulatory emergency patients. Early GL, et al. **JACEP** 8(9):350–2, Sep 79

Effects of clinical setting on anxiety and achievement in psychiatric nursing education. Williams ML. **JNE** 18(2):4–14, Feb 79

Maternal anxiety in pregnancy and fetal homeostasis. Ascher BH. **JOGN Nurs** 7(3):18–21, May–Jun 78

Factors related to competitive stress among male youth sport participants. Scanlan TK, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(2):103–8, Summer 78

Anxiety, repression, and morality: Plato and Freud. Plass P. **Psychoanal Rev** 65(4):533–56, Winter 78

Effects of orientation information on spouses' anxieties and attitudes toward hospitalization and surgery. Silva MC. **Res Nurs Health** 2(3):127–36, Sep 79

Academic, psycho–social, and motor characteristics of participants and nonparticipants in children's sport. Magill

RA, et al. **Res Q** 50(2):230–40, May 79
Influence of repeated maximal testing on anxiety and work capacity in college women. Purvis JW, et al. **Res Q** 49(4):512–9, Dec 78
Perceptions and responses of high- and low-competitive trait-anxious males to competition. Scanlan TK. **Res Q** 49(4):520–7, Dec 78
[Anxiety for unknown reasons] Krol LJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 123(21):865–8, 26 May 79 **(Dut)**
[Blood pressure and pulse in treatment resisting children] Günther HM. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(2):146–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cognitive and learning theory aspects of anxiety (author's transl)] Klicpera C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 47(2):84–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drugs against stage-fright? (news)] Kuner G, et al.
Med Welt 30(4):14–5, 26 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Significance of autonomic arousal for the development and persistence of anxiety states (author's transl)] Strian F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(10):576–83, Oct 78 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Gagging as a symptom of induced anxiety reactions] Schroeder U, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(8):576–80, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma growth hormone: effect of anxiety during flooding in vivo. Curtis GC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):410–4, Apr 79
Anxiety and serum prolactin. Mathew RJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 136(5):716–7, May 79
14C-labeled tryptophan uptake and anxiety. Hendrie HC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 14(1):221–3, Feb 79
Anxiety and plasma cortisol at the crest of the circadian cycle:reappraisal of a classical hypothesis. Curtis GC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(5):368–78, Aug 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Persistent psychiatric symptoms after eating psilocybin mushrooms. Benjamin C. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1319–20, 19 May 79
Psychiatric symptoms and hallucinogenic compunds [letter] Jacobs D. **Br Med J** 2(6181):49, 7 Jul 79
Corticosterone — an anxiogenic or an anxiolytic agent? File SE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):300–5, May 79

COMPLICATIONS

Anxiety and skin diseases. Garrie SA, et al. **Cutis** 22(2):205–8, Aug 78
Sensory decision theory analysis of the effects of anxiety and experimental instructions on pain. Dougher MJ.
J Abnorm Psychol 88(2):137–44, Apr 79
Facial pains and anxiety levels: considerations for treatment. Marbach JJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(4):434–7, Oct 78
Facial pains and anxiety levels: considerations for treatment [letter] Shpuntoff H. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(4):478, Apr 79
Depressive affect, anxiety, and psychic conflict in the phallic-oedipal phase. Brenner C. **Psychoanal Q** 48(2):177–97, 1979
Association of psychological measurements of anxiety and depression with headache history in a non-clinic population. Ziegler DK, et al. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 6:123–35, 1978
[The role of anxiety in the aetiopathogenesis of neurosis (author's transl)] Krajina L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29–30):894–7, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

The quantitative measurement of depression and anxiety in male alcoholics. Hamm JE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4B):580–2, Apr 79
Detecting and treating dental phobic children: part I, detection. Keys J. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(4):296–300, Jul–Aug 78
Assessment of a dental anxiety scale. Corah NL, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 97(5):816–9, Nov 78
Primary affective disorder: anxiety in unipolar and bipolar depressed groups. Donnelly EF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):621–3, Jul 78
The early identification of anxiety-laden material with the aid of skin conductance measurements. Lukens HR.
J Clin Psychol 35(1):67–73, Jan 79
An observational approach to the assessment of anxiety in young children. Glennon B, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 46(6):1246–57, Dec 78
Artificial pacemaker patients. Treatment outcome and I.P.A.T. Anxiety Scale. Goble RE, et al.
J Psychosom Res 22(3):177–82, 1978

DRUG THERAPY

Oxazepam in the treatment of anxiety in children and the elderly. Deberdt R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):104–10, 1978
The episodic nature of anxiety and its treatment with oxazepam. Imlah NW. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):94–8, 1978
The clinical pharmacology of oxazepam. Lader MH.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] (274):89–93, 1978 (32 ref.)
Tricyclic antidepressants, anxiety, thromboxane A2, and dipyridamole [letter] Horrobin DF. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):124, Jan 79
Relationship of plasma levels of chlordiazepoxide and metabolites to clinical response. Lin KM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 136(1):18–23, Jan 79
Effect of alcohol consumption on state anxiety changes in male and female nonalcoholics. Logue PE, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 135(9):1079–81, Sep 78
Lorazepam, a new benzodiazepine derivative, in the treatment of anxiety: a double-blind clinical evaluation. McCurdy L. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):187–90, Feb 79
Clinical studies in patients with cardiac disorders [proceedings] Coste-Simonin A, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 7 Suppl 1:131S, 1979
Anxiety reduction and sedation: psychophysiological theory. Lader M. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:99S–105S, 1979
Clinical study of clobazam in patients with gastrointestinal disorders [proceedings] Laudano O.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 7 Suppl 1:129S, 1979
Clinical study of clobazam in alcohol detoxification [proceedings] Méry C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:133S, 1979
Evaluation of the effects of clobazam, a 1,5 benzodiazepine, on mood and psychomotor performance in clinically anxious patients in general practice. Salkind MR, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 7 Suppl 1:113S–118S, 1979
A comparison of the clinical and psychological effects of diazepam and amylobarbitone in anxious patients. Tansella CZ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):605–11, Jun 79
Single daily dose treatment of anxiety with clobazam or dipotassium clorazepate. Wallis TD, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 7 Suppl 1:123S–127S, 1979
A comparative study of haloperidol and diazepam in the treatment of anxiety. Budden MG. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(10):759–65, 1979
Multivariate symptom analysis related to response to lorazepam treatment. Haward LR. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(1):20–3, 1979
Psychocutaneous medicine. The use of psychotropic drugs in the everyday practice of dermatology. Novak M.
Cutis 23(1):55, 57, Jan 79
Treatment of anxiety: phenobarbital versus the benzodiazepines. Shusterman NH. **Del Med J** 50(11):605–7, Nov 78
Clinical experience with beta-adrenergic blockade in psychiatric practice. pp. 53–60. Hawkings JR.
In: Kielholz P, ed. A therapeutic approach to the psyche via the beta-adrenergic system. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. WM 402 T398 1977.
Benzodiazepines: relations between their effects on feeding and on anxiety. Cooper SJ. **Ir J Med Sci** 147 Suppl 1:14–8, Aug 78
Clobazam versus placebo for anxiety and tension in psychoneurotic outpatients. A multicenter collaborative study. Donlon PT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(5–6):297–302, May–Jun 79
A clinical assessment of lorazepam in the treatment of anxiety associated with gastrointestinal symptomatology. Berkowitz JM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10 Pt 2):46–52, Oct 78
The effect of lorazepam on hypertension-associated anxiety: a double-blind study. Hart WL, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 39(10 Pt 2):41–5, Oct 78
Controlled comparison of trebenzomine with doxepin as an antidepressant-anxiolytic. Pena-Ramos A, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 40(2):104–6, Feb 79
Clinical profile of lorazepam, a new benzodiazepine tranquilizer. Richards DJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10 Pt 2):58–66, Oct 78
Lorazepam in anxiety associated with chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis. Stokes DK Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10 Pt 2):53–7, Oct 78
Prazepam in the treatment of anxiety: a placebo-controlled multicenter evaluation. Weir JH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(12):841–7, Dec 78
Reducing the somatic manifestations of anxiety by beta-blockade—a study of stage fright. James IM, et al.
J Psychosom Res 22(4):327–37, 1978
Differential psychopharmacology of tranquilizing and sedating drugs. Janke W, et al.
Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 14:13–98, 1979 (164 ref.)
Clinical differences between anxiolytics and sedatives. Villeneuve A. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 14:1–12, 1979 (55 ref.)
Benzodiazepines—the opium of the masses? Lader M.
Neuroscience 3(2):159–65, 1978
Early clinical testing of antianxiety drugs: an experimental model. Nakano S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):101–6, 1978
Chlordiazepoxide as an antipsychotic agent [letter] Lipsius LH. **South Med J** 72(5):636, May 79
[The practitioner faced with anxiety and somatic symptoms (author's transl)] Collard J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):958–60, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double blind study of clobazam (HR 376) in pre- and postoperative anxiety states] Tessore A. **Clin Ter** 87(2):141–50, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Drug therapy of anxiety] Bratfos O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 99(6):333–4, 28 Feb 79 **(Nor)**
[Symposium. Use and abuse of tranquilizers, to tranquilize whom? I. The physician in need of tranquility. The patient anxiety as a therapeutic problem] Martinez-Cortés F.
Gac Med Mex 114(7):313–22, Jul 78 **(Spa)**
[The manipulated physician and the physician manipulator] Serrano-Fuentes H. **Gac Med Mex** 114(7):316–8, Jul 78 **(Spa)**
[Drug therapy profile of viloxazine. Open clinical trial with 34 patients] Pérez de Francisco C.
Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 17(2):115–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Psychopharmological research with EMD 16-923 in patients with different degrees of anxiety] Saldaña Hernández OH, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(1):29–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Effects of midterm integration on state and trait anxiety in black and white elementary school children. Edwards D.
Am J Community Psychol 7(1):57–70, Feb 79
The genesis of fear and anxiety in young dental patients. Marks HS. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(4):306–9, Jul–Aug 78
Intubation and other experiences in cardiac surgery: the consumer's views. Paiement B, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 26(3):173–80, May 79
Dental anxiety—etiologic considerations. Lowental U.
Isr J Dent Med 27(1):13–5, 13–4, Jan 78 **(Eng, Heb)**
Test anxiety and evaluation threat: children's behavior in the classroom. Wine JD. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(1):45–59, Mar 79
Self-ratings and judges' ratings of heterosexual social anxiety and skill: a generalizability study. Farrell AD, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 47(1):164–75, Feb 79
Life stress, depression and anxiety: internal-external control as a moderator variable. Johnson JH, et al.
J Psychosom Res 22(3):205–8, 1978
[Is auto-endoscopy anxiety-provoking (letter)] Dournovo P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3149, 14 Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Anxiety during auto-endoscopy (letter)] Guerre J.
Nouv Presse Med 7(35):3149, 14 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A dog model for human psychopathology. Reese WG.
Am J Psychiatry 136(9):1168–72, Sep 79
The prediction of abnormal behavior from autonomic indices in dogs. Newton JE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(9):635–41, Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

An investigation of the role of the locus coeruleus in anxiety and agonistic behaviour. File SE, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):411–20, 29 Jun 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Activity of bepridil and other anti-anginals on cardiovascular modifications engendered by conditioned anxiety in the dog. Piris P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):147–64, Sep 78
Endogenous anxiety and circadian rhythms. Crawford JP.
Br Med J 1(6164):662, 10 Mar 79
Benzodiazepine receptors in 'emotional' and 'non-emotional' mice; comparison of four strains. Robertson HA.
Eur J Pharmacol 56(1–2):163–6, Jun 79
Stress reactions of various judging groups to the child dental patient. Johnson JB, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1664–71, Jul 79
Heart rate changes and anxiety: a methodological clarification. Stamps LE, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 100(Second Half):319–20, Apr 79
Stapedial reflex and anxiety in fluent and disfluent speakers. Horovitz LJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(4):762–7, Dec 78
Relationship between benzodiazepine receptors and experimental anxiety in rats. Lippa AS, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 9(6):853–6, Dec 78
Noradrenaline and neophobia. Mason ST, et al.
Physiol Behav 21(3):353–61, Sep 78
Circulatory changes to alcohol, anxiety and their interactions. Gliner JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):604–8, Sep 78
Autonomic and affective reactions of high and low socially-anxious individuals awaiting public performance. Knight ML, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(3):209–13, May 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Music in the operating room. MacClelland DC. **AORN J** 29(2):252–60, Feb 79
Hospital orientation for children. Pomarico C, et al.
AORN J 29(5):864–70, 875, Apr 79
Group sessions as a method of reducing anxiety in patients with coronary artery disease. Baker KG, et al.
Heart Lung 8(3):525–9, May–Jun 79
The use of relaxation and distraction to reduce psychological stress during dental procedures. Corah NL, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 98(3):390–4, Mar 79
Psychological stress reduction during dental procedures. Corah NL, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1347–51, Apr 79
The effects of cognitive and behavioral control on coping with an aversive health examination. Fuller SS, et al.
J Human Stress 4(4):18–25, Dec 78
The effect of therapist presence on a desensitization program for test anxiety. Utz PW. **J Human Stress** 4(4):40–6, Dec 78
Does the presence of others reduce anxiety? Spector PE, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 105(Second Half):301–2, Aug 78

Effect of family preparation on the state anxiety level of the CCU patient. Doerr BC, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(5):315–6, Sep–Oct 79

Pain and anxiety control in dental practice: report of a survey. Barclay JK. **NZ Dent J** 75(340):87–93, Apr 79

Improving patient cooperation. Carroll QB. **Radiol Technol** 51(1):68–71, Jul–Aug 79

[The drug scare and its prevention] Kimbel KH. **MMW** 121(11):371–2, 16 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The sadness of the psychopath. Reid WH. **Am J Psychother** 32(4):496–509, Oct 78

Modeling effects of explicit and nonexplicit sexual stimuli on the sexual anxiety and behavior of women. Wishnoff R. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(5):455–61, Sep 78

Habituation of subjective anxiety during flooding in imagery. Foa EB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(6):391–9, 1978

The neuropsychology of anxiety. Gray JA. **Br J Psychol** 69(4):417–34, Nov 78

Anxiety, extraversion and smoking. McCrae RR, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(3):269–73, Sep 78

The effects of location, experiences with the civil disturbances and religion on death anxiety and manifest anxiety in a sample of Northern Ireland university students. Mercer GW, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 18(2):151–8, Jun 79

Effects of ACTH4–10 in the social interaction test of anxiety. File SE. **Brain Res** 171(1):157–60, 27 Jul 79

The work of worrying in children undergoing surgery. Burstein S, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(2):121–32, Jun 79

Restless legs, anxiety and caffeinism. Lutz EG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(9):693–8, Sep 78

Individual differences in self-reported sleep variable correlations among nightmare sufferers. Cellucci AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):721–5, Jul 78

Insomnia: anxiety, sleep-incompatible behaviors and depression. Kazarian SS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):865–9, Oct 78

Note on the relationship between trait anxiety and the Eysenck Personality Questionnaire. Loo R. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):110, Jan 79

Death anxiety: 'state' or 'trait'? Pettigrew CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):154–8, Jan 79

Rorschach hostility content and its relation to anxiety, neuroticism and P-E-N measures. Singh S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):436–41, Apr 79

Trait and state anxiety in Israeli student athletes. Tenenbaum G, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):691–3, Jul 78

Effects of structural integration on state-trait anxiety. Weinberg RS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):319–22, Apr 79

Anxiety and actualization: further research. Wilkins WE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):958–60, Oct 78

Compensatory masculine responding as a function of sex role. Babl JD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):252–7, Apr 79

Death anxiety and voluntary passive euthanasia: influences of proximity to death and experiences with death in important other persons. Devins GM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):301–9, Apr 79

Comment on 'Effects of anxiety and sex on neuropsychological tests'. Horton AM Jr. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):403, Apr 79

Vicarious anxiety: a systematic evaluation of a vicarious threat to self-esteem. Kendall PC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):997–1008, Oct 78

Turning on or turning off: sensation seeking or tension reduction as motivational determinants of alcohol use. Schwarz RM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):1144–5, Oct 78

Psychophysiology of fear imagery: differences between focal phobia and social performance anxiety. Weerts TC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):1157–9, Oct 78

Mathematics Anxiety Rating Scale: predicting anxiety experiences and academic performance in two groups of students. Morris LW, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 70(4):589–94, Aug 78

Effects of task difficulty on state-trait anxiety in emotionally disturbed children. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 133(Second Half):253–9, Dec 78

Anxiety, aging and the third emergency reaction. Jarvik LF, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):197–200, Mar 79

A biological approach to two forms of human self-injury. Jones IH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(2):74–8, Feb 79

Relationships between locus of control, trait anxiety, and state anxiety: an interactionist perspective. Archer RP. **J Pers** 47(2):305–16, Jun 79

The Mosher Forced Choice Guilt Scale as a measure of anxiety. Klenke-Hamel KE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 43(2):150–4, Apr 79

The State-Trait Anxiety Inventory A-Trait Scale: dimensions and their generalization. Loo R. **J Pers Assess** 43(1):50–3, Feb 79

Effects of dogmatism on state anxiety during the analysis and synthesis of new beliefs. Rappaport E. **J Pers Assess** 43(3):284–8, Jun 79

Anxiety level as an indicator of academic performance during first semester of graduate work. Grinnell RM Jr, et al. **J Psychol** 101(Second Half):199–201, Mar 79

Locus of control and anxiety as mediating variables of locus of conflict in disadvantaged youth. Ollendick DG. **J Psychol** 101(First Half):23–5, Jan 79

Effects of extraversion, anxiety, and sex on children's verbal fluency and coding task performance. Tapasak RC, et al. **J Psychol** 100(First Half):49–55, Sep 78

Religiosity and anxiety. Sturgeon RS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 108(First Half):137–8, Jun 79

Dental anxiety—a psychiatric approach. Roskin G, et al. **NY State Dent J** 45(5):234–6, May 79

Anxiety levels of beginning Scuba students. Griffiths TJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):312–4, Aug 78

Psychological effects of jogging: a preliminary study. Lion LS. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1215–8, Dec 78

Decision-sharing in elementary school children: effects on body-concept and anxiety. Martinek TJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):1015–21, Dec 78

Nothing to worry about: a clinical note on examination anxiety. Bauer SF. **Psychoanal Q** 47(4):606–13, 1978

Effects of varying amounts of assertive training on level of assertiveness and anxiety reduction in women. Bander RS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):144–6, Aug 78

Interaction of anxiety and note-taking on verbal conditioning in clinical interviews. Gottlieb H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):503–10, Apr 79

Components of test anxiety measured in and out of explicitly defined situational contexts. Hagtvet KA. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):979–84, Dec 78

Self-instructions and reduction of social anxiety. Hewitt J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1077–8, Dec 78

Emotional loading in dyadic interviews. Kerkhoff TR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):627–35, Apr 79

Use of behavioral measures in anxiety research. Lamb D. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1079–85, Dec 78

Effects of defensiveness on the State-Trait Anxiety Inventory. Redfering DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):83–9, Aug 78

Self-estimates in anxious and depressed outpatients treated with pharmacotherapy. Stein MK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):487–92, Oct 78

Changes in heart rate, muscle activity, and anxiety level following shock threat. Petry HM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):398–402, Sep 78

Effects of multiple sessions of true and placebo heart rate biofeedback training on the heart rates and anxiety levels of anxious patients during and following treatment. Rupert PA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):582–90, Nov 78

Medical outcome in asthmatic patients: effects of airways hyperreactivity and symptom-focused anxiety. Staudenmayer H, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(2):109–18, Mar 79

Relevancy of the Competitive State Anxiety Inventory in sport environment. Gruber JJ, et al. **Res Q** 50(2):207–14, May 79

[Anxiety inhibitions] Colonna L. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):439–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Models of inhibition in animal behavior] Soubrie P, et al. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):503–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychophysiological arousal, anxiety and the cognitive process as a moderator of an anticipated physiological anxiety reaction] Sorgatz H, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 25(3):456–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of anxiety-fear differentiation] Huppmann G, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 26(2):115–27, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of emotional difficulties on the self-evaluation in patients following myocardial infarct] Tylka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(52):2001–3, 25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Child drawings and psychological problems in paediatrics hospitalization (author's transl) Martí Felipo F. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(10):652–61, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Anxiety management in alcoholics: a study of generalized effects of relaxation techniques. Parker JC, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(2):123–7, 1978

Exercise, meditation and anxiety reduction: a review. Bahrke MS. **Am Correct Ther J** 33(2):41–4, Mar–Apr 79

Treatment of test anxiety by rational stage directed hypnotherapy: a case study. Boutin GE. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(1):52–7, Jul 78

Detecting and treating dental phobic children: part II, treatment. Keys J, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(4):301–5, Jul–Aug 78

Self-hypnosis training in anxiety reduction. Davidson GP, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(7):905–10, Jul 78

Anxiety management—the marriage of physiological and cognitive variables. Meyer V, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(3):177–82, 1978

Comparison of transcendental meditation and progressive relaxation in reducing anxiety. Thomas D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1749, 23–30 Dec 78

Group therapy with nursing home residents: a survey. Maizler JS, et al. **Health Soc Work** 4(1):211–8, Feb 79

Effects of cue-controlled relaxation, a placebo treatment, and no treatment on changes in self-reported test anxiety among college students. McGlynn FD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):707–14, Jul 78

An end to anxiety treating speech problems with rhetoritherapy. Phillips GM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(5):385–97, Sep 79

Use of electromyographic biofeedback and cue-controlled relaxation in the treatment of test anxiety. Counts DK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):990–6, Oct 78

Cognitive preparation and coping self-talk: anxiety management during the stress of flying. Girodo M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):978–89, Oct 78

Self-administered relaxation training and money deposits in the treatment of recurrent anxiety. Lewis CE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1274–83, Dec 78

Cognitive behavior modification and modeling for test anxiety. McCordick SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):419–20, Apr 79

Effects of film modeling on the reduction of anxiety-related behaviors in individuals varying in level of previous experience in the stress situation. Melamed BG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1357–67, Dec 78

Comparison of electromyographic feedback and progressive relaxation training in treating circumscribed anxiety stress reactions. Miller MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1291–8, Dec 78

Identification and management of the anxious patient within a model family practice unit. Kirchner F, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):533–40, Mar 78

One-session cure of a case of speech anxiety with a 10-year follow-up. Scrignar CB. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(5):315–6, May 79

Treatment of phantom limb pain with muscular relaxation training to disrupt the pain—anxiety—tension cycle. Sherman RA, et al. **Pain** 6(1):47–55, Feb 79

Reducing apprehension about communication. Oka BJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):430, Apr 79

Assessment and management of anxiety and depression in nursing home populations [proceedings] Fann WE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):16–7, Apr 79

The effects of nabilone, a synthetic cannabinoid, on anxious human volunteers [proceedings] Glass RM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):88–90, Apr 79

Treatment of anxiety: a comparison of the usefulness of self-hypnosis and a meditational relaxation technique. An overview. Benson H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(3–4):229–42, 1978

URINE

State anxiety, physical activity, and urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenethylene glycol excretion. Sweeney DR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(12):1418–23, Dec 78

ANXIETY, CASTRATION

OCCURRENCE

Koro in a Londoner [letter] Barrett K. **Lancet** 2(8103):1319, 16 Dec 78

Koro in Hertfordshire [letter] Constable PJ. **Lancet** 1(8108):163, 20 Jan 79

ANXIETY NEUROSES see **NEUROSES, ANXIETY**

ANXIETY, SEPARATION

The fear of object loss, responsiveness to subliminal stimuli, and schizophrenic psychopathology. Litwack TR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(2):79–90, Feb 79

DRUG THERAPY

The biology of social attachments: opiates alleviate separation distress. Panksepp J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(5):607–18, Oct 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Separation and special-care baby units [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8116):590–1, 17 Mar 79

Reactions of a hospitalized school-age child to separation and restricted mobility. Al Ageel MC. **Matern Child Nurs J** 7(3):163–73, Fall 78

THERAPY

[Separation anxiety and reunion in the transference in 4 children] Treviño Labastida A. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(2):95–101, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANXIOLYTIC AGENTS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR**

AORTA

Echocardiographic identification of the aorta and pulmonary artery in transposition of the great arteries. Houston AB, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):210–1, 1979

Metabolic changes in blood and skeletal muscle in reconstructive aortic surgery. Andersson J, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):283–9, Mar 79

II. Interference with local myocardial cooling by heat gain during aortic cross-clamping. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):13–6, Jan 79

Appendicitis and aortofemoral graft infection. Krupski WC, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):969, Aug 79

Biosynthesis of aortic collagen and glycosaminoglycan following immunological injury. Rokosova B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(4):359–65, Apr 79

Prostacyclin (prostaglandin I2, PGI2) inhibits platelet adhesion and thrombus formation on subendothelium. Weiss HJ, et al. **Blood** 53(2):244–50, Feb 79

Echocardiographic identification of aorta and main pulmonary artery in complete transposition [letter] Daniëls O. **Br Heart J** 41(5):631, May 79

Echocardiographic identification of aorta and main pulmonary artery in complete transposition [letter] Satomi G, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):356–8, Mar 79

Aberrant coronary artery origin from the aorta. Report of 18 patients, review of literature and delineation of natural history and management. Liberthson RR, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):748–54, Apr 79

Use of a simulation model for estimating cardiac output from aortic pressure curves. Brubakk AO. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(6):697–706, Nov 78

Tracheal compression by a normal aorta associated with right lung agenesis. McCormick TL, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):659–60, Mar 79

A stable non-prostaglandin inhibitor of platelet aggregation in human aorta intima extracts. Du P Heyns A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(23):908–10, 2 Jun 79

[Study of the glucose concentration in five vascular regions — aorta, arteria pulmonalis, vena cava inferior, vena cava superior, vena hepatica — in childhood (author's transl)] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(4):385–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Aortico–left ventricular tunnel. Sung CS, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):87–93, Jul 79

Surgical treatment of double-outlet left ventricle in 2 patients with D-position and L-position of the aorta. Stegmann T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):121–9, Feb 79

Aortopulmonary window or aortopulmonary communication? Belcourt CL, et al. **Chest** 75(3):397–9, Mar 79

The conduction system in hypoplasia of the aortic tract complex. Bharati S, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1324–32, Jun 79

Aortic levopositions without ventricular inversion. Coto EO, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(4–5):523–41, Nov 78

Aortic interruption in a dog. Nichols JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(10):1091–3, 15 May 79

Successful surgical treatment of an aortico–left ventricular tunnel in a four-month-old infant. Björk VO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):35–8, Jul 79

The spectrum of anomalies of aortopulmonary septation. Richardson JV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):21–7, Jul 79

[Unilateral renal agenesia, combined with aorta duplex persistens and skeletal anomalies] Eibach E, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):386–7, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[A successful repair of aortopulmonary window associated with ventricular septal defect, right aortic arch and persistent left superior vena cava (author's transl)] Kidani M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(5):367–70, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful surgical treatment of aortopulmonary septal defect (author's transl)] Nakamura C, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(5):376–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aortopulmonary septal defect with patent ductus arteriosus (author's transl)] Shirakura R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(9):711–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of the congenital kinking of the aortic arch (author's transl)] Yoshizu H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(12):949–52, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortopulmonary window associated with anomalous origin of right pulmonary artery from aorta (author's transl)] Tomino T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(2):230–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital heart diseases] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3204–7, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Aortopulmonary window vs. persistency of the arterial duct] Avila Ramírez L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(5):757–71, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Distinctive protein profiles obtained from extracts of normal and atherosclerotic human aorta. Gilbert DB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):137–53, Oct 78

Glycosaminoglycan–lipoprotein complexes from aortas of hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Part 1. Isolation and characterization. Mawhinney TP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):155–67, Oct 78

Regression of naturally occurring atherosclerotic lesions in pigeon aorta by intestinal bypass surgery. Early changes in arterial cholesteryl ester metabolism. Ravi Subbiah MT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):117–24, Oct 78

Apo B concentration in the normal human aorta. Hoff HF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1424–30, 29 Dec 78

Identification of serine phosphate in a protein fraction occluded in the mineralized matrix of calcified human aorta. Keeley FW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):934–7, 14 Dec 78

Characterization of low density lipoprotein–like particle in the human aorta from grossly normal and atherosclerotic regions. Hoff HF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):361–74, 25 May 79

A comparative study of two isolation procedures for elastin and contaminating substances in fetal and adult rabbit aortas. Malaník V, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(3):139–43, 1978

Differences in the constitution and distribution of acidic glycosaminoglycans in the intimal and adventitial layers of bovine aorta. Murata K. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(3):131–8, 1978

Lipoproteins in human atherosclerotic vessels. I. Biochemical properties of arterial low density lipoproteins, very low density lipoproteins, and high density lipoproteins. Hollander W, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):144–71, Apr 79

Lipoproteins in human atherosclerotic vessels. II. Biochemical properties of the major apolipoproteins of arterial low density and very low density lipoproteins. Hollander W, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):172–89, Apr 79

Bradykinin and angiotensin immunoreactivity in atherosclerotic plaques of human aortas. Wendt CD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(2):269–74, Oct 79

Suppression of aortic elastic tissue autofluorescence for the detection of viral antigen. Loria RM, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):151–5, 18 Jun 79

Concentration of glycosaminoglycans, glycoproteins, collagen & elastin of the aorta of some animal species susceptible & resistant to atherosclerosis. Jayakumari N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):911–4, Aug 78

Effect of bengal gram supplementation on glycosaminoglycan fractions in egg-yolk induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Madhavan M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):828–30, Jul 78

Isolation of proteoglycan–hyaluronate complexes from bovine aorta. McMurtrey J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1621–6, 10 Mar 79

Characterization of bovine aorta proteoglycan extracted with guanidine hydrochloride in the presence of protease inhibitors. Oegema TR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1312–8, 25 Feb 79

On elastin in aorta of SHRSP (2). Ito H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):568–9, Jul 78

Characteristics of lipid inclusions in early arteriosclerotic lesions of human aorta. Schettler GF, et al. **Keio J Med** 26(4):205–11, Dec 77

Glycoproteins from the aorta. Moczar M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):63–71, Jan 78 (59 ref.)

[Solubilization of stromal glycoproteins of human aortic tissue. Comparison of urea and guanidine extracts] Goldstein I, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 4(4):285–8, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Effect of chronic inhalation of carbon disulfide intoxication on the content of various lipid metabolism indices in rat serum, aorta and cardiac muscle. I. Total fats, triglycerides, free fatty acids in serum, free and esterified cholesterol in serum, aorta and cardiac muscle] Wesołowska T, et al. **Med Pr** 29(6):471–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fractional composition of acid glycosaminoglycans in the aortas of rats during the evolution of hypercholesteremia] Konnova LA. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):591–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complexes of apo–B–containing lipoproteins and glycosaminoglycans with a density greater than 1.063 gML in the human aorta] Kuznetsov AS. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):343–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycosaminoglycans in the makeup of the lipid–protein complexes of the human aorta] Popov AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):670–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of lipoprotein changes in the vessel wall by ultracentrifugation of aortic extracts in discontinuous density gradients] Popov AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):176–80, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparison of the central ear artery and aorta of the jackrabbit and rabbit. Robinson CP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):215–21, 1978

Age-related changes in aortic intima of rats. Laver–Rudich Z, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(3):337–46, May 78

Estimation of normal value of aortic root and left atrial dimensions in Thai neonate, infant and children by ultrasound. Sueblinvong V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(11):615–21, Nov 78

[Preliminary note on the lymphatic vessels of the aortic wall] Hoffland GA. **Phlebologie** 32(1):17–20, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortometric correlations in normal and pathological subjects] Fiore D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(3):155–61, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Histochemistry and functional organization of the heart and aortae of an obligatory air–breathing mud–eel, Monopterus (= amphipnous) cuchia (Ham., 1822) (Synbranchiformes, Amphipnoidae). Mishra N, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(1):107–21, 1978

Effect of carbon monoxide exposure on aortic and coronary intimal morphology in the rabbit. A revaluation. Hugod C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):333–42, Aug 78

A factor in diabetic serum stimulating proliferation of arterial medical cell culture. pp. 333–42. Ledet T. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.**

Preparation of functional smooth muscle cells from the rabbit aorta. Ives HE, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1400–13, 1 Nov 78

Vascular smooth muscle cell kinetics: a new assay for studying patterns of cellular proliferation in vivo. Goldberg ID, et al. **Science** 205(4409):920–2, 31 Aug 79

DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibitory effect of new diphosphonic acids on aortic and kidney calcification in vivo. Potokar M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):313–20, Aug 78

Effect of d,l–propranolol on renal sympathetic baroreflex properties and aortic baroreceptor activity. Dorward PK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):61–71, 1 Nov 78

Influence of hormones on arterial smooth muscle cell proliferation. pp. 367–71. Fischer–Dzoga K. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.**

Effect of various agents and physical damage on giant cell formation in bovine aortic endothelial cell cultures. Tulloss JH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(1):51–8, Jul 78

Studies on the influence of different drugs upon the proliferative answer of ASMC and fibroblasts in culture depending on drug concentration and exposition time. Mey J, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 4(4):269–83, Oct 78

Rat aortic strip as a bioassay tissue for thromboxane A2 and rabbit aorta contracting substance (RCS) released from guinea pig lung by bradykinin or anaphylaxis. Hemker DP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):239–48, Feb 79

Effect of Chinoin–123 on the permeability of the aortic wall in rabbits kept on a hyperlipemic diet (Investigation of aortic wall permeability by Evans–blue method). Hesz A, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(4):174–7, 1978

[A comparative study of effects of hydrocortisone, methylprednisolone and bethamethasone on isolated vascular smooth muscle of rabbit aorta (author's transl)] Kemmotsu O, et al. **Masui** 27(9):954–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental investigation on primary pulmonary hypertension. Effect of prostaglandin E1 and E2 on the actions of vasoconstrictors (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(8):574–80, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E1 and E2 on rabbit pulmonary arterial and aortic strips (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(7):490–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandin and its derivatives on the contraction of smooth muscle in rabbit aortae and platelet aggregation (author's transl)] Kuzuya F, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(6):554–61, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thyroxine on oxidative enzymatic activity in the rat aorta] Mikhallova IA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):71–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the outflow tract of the embryonic heart. Pexieder T. **Birth Defects** 14(7):29–68, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Reaction of lysyl oxidase with soluble protein substrates: effect of neutral salts. Harris ED, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):227–33, Sep 78

Membraneous and cytosolic cyclic–nucleotide phosphodiesterases in beef aorta: substrate specificity, endogenous inhibition and activation [proceedings] Ilien B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):865–7, Oct 78

Aortic cholesteryl esterase. Influence of bile salts. Kothari HV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):371–5, Nov 78

Angiotensin–converting enzyme: accumulation in medium from cultured endothelial cells. Hayes LW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1147–53, 29 Jun 78

Separation of three cyclic–nucleotide–phosphodiesterases from bovine aorta. Ilien B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):486–92, 28 Jul 78

Stimulation by hematin of monooxygenase activity in extra–hepatic tissues from rats, rabbits and chickens. Omiecinski CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1004–11, 14 Aug 78

Reactions of prostaglandin endoperoxides with prostaglandin I synthetase solubilized from rabbit aorta microsomes. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):192–9, 15 Mar 79

Purification and properties of four species of lysyl oxidase from bovine aorta. Kagan HM, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):203–14, 1 Jan 79

Cholesteryl ester and triglyceride hydrolysis by an acid lipase from rabbit aorta. Brecher P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(1):112–23, 25 Jul 78

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in heart and aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sharma RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):479–88, 12 Oct 78

A study of some histochemical changes in the lung, heart and aorta and some blood enzymes under the influence of experimental exposure to cigarette smoke in the rat. Goubran EZ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(2):119–31, 1978

Partial characterization of aortic renin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat and its interrelationship with plasma renin, blood pressure and sodium balance. Barrett JD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(3):261–70, Sep 78

Age dependent variation of elastin and elastase in aorta and human breast cancers. Hornebeck W, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):293–8, 1978

Increased lysyl oxidase activity in aortas of hypertensive rats and effect of beta-aminopropionitrile. Sheridan PJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):315–24, Apr 79

Some properties of prostacyclin synthase from pig aorta. Wlodawer P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):32–6, 1 Jan 79

In vitro effects of estrogen on cyclic nucleotides in the arterial wall. pp. 373–83. Numano F.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Glycoprotein inhibitor of lipoprotein lipase from aortic intima—its possible role in atherosclerosis. pp. 201–12. Wagh PV.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

Induction of lysyl oxidase with copper. Properties of an in vitro system. Rayton JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):621–6, 10 Feb 79

The change in lipid hydrolase activities during aging in the aorta from SHRSP, SHR, and WKR. Hayashi E, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):667–8, Jul 78

Sex differences in enzyme activities relating to cholesteryl ester metabolism in aorta and liver from SHRSP, SHR, and WKR during aging. Tomita T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):669–70, Jul 78

An enzyme isolated from arteries transforms prostaglandin endoperoxides to an unstable substance that inhibits platelet aggregation. Moncada S, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):663–5, 21 Oct 76

Enzyme activities in endothelial cells and smooth muscle cells from swine aorta. Hayes LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2532–5, Jun 79

Mg2+ and Ca2+ activated ATPase activities of bovine aortic microsomes. Barron JT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):258–62, Feb 79

On the characterization of prostaglandin E2 9-keto reductase from aorta and regional differences in its activity. Subbiah MT. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):158–61, Jun 79

Significance of various cholesterol, ester hydrolases in aorta. Subbiah MT. **Steroids** 33(3):305–15, Mar 79

Inhibition of thrombin by antithrombin III in the presence of certain glycosaminoglycans found in the mammalian aorta. Hatton MW, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(4):655–70, Oct 78

[Aging and atherosclerosis of human aorta. Comparative evolution of seven glycosyl-transferases and of lactate-dehydrogenase (author's transl)] Belon P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(5):225–31, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme histochemical studies of isolated organs and tissues] Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:147–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of the activity of enzymes synthesizing and hydrolyzing cholesterol esters in the human aorta] Gariaev PP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):677–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sulfated glycosaminoglycans of human aorta: chondroitin 6-sulfate increase with age. Toledo OM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):50–5, 12 Jul 79

[Surgical treatment of coarctation of the aorta in infants and children under three of age —special reference to the growth of the aortic anastomosis— (author's transl)] Tabayashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(6):412–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathological findings following immunization with vascular tissues. pp. 203–10. Intorp HW, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

INJURIES

Contact guidance in the subendothelial space. Repair of rat aorta in vitro. Buck RC. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(2):275–83, Oct 79

Plasma protein accumulation in injured endothelial cells. Immunofluorescent localization of IgG and fibrinogen in the rabbit aortic endothelium. Hansson GK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(1):12–26, Feb 79

Platelet interaction with damaged rabbit aorta. Groves HM, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):194–200, Feb 79

Cardiovascular trauma from angiographic jets—validation of a theoretic concept in dogs. Lipton MJ, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):363–70, Nov 78

[Histological findings at the aorta ascendens after measurement of blood flow with ultrasonic doppler technique in chronic experiments with rabbits (author's transl)] Woossmann H, et al. **Anat Anz** 143(5):495–500, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wounds of the aorta] Sukharev VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):122–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the heart and great vessels] Rico Blazquez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(4):281–5, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Properties and latencies of potentials evoked in postganglionic sympathetic nerves by electrical stimulation of aortic, sinus and hypoglossal nerves in cats. Szulczyk P. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(5):235–45, 1978

Afferent innervation of the heart and great vessels: a comparison of the vagal and sympathetic components. Coleridge HM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):55–79, 1978

Aortic nerve activation: effect of stimulus train composition on heart rate. Peterson DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H366–70, Sep 79

Rabbit cardiovascular responses to aortic nerve stimulation at fixed carotid pressure. Stinnett HO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H769–74, May 79

Effect of changing the frequency of conditioning tetanus on depressor responses evoked by stimulation of the aortic nerve. Lupa K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):809–12, Oct 78

Relationship between the resting blood pressure and depressor responses evoked by stimulation of the aortic nerve. Niechaj A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):385–91, May 78

Kinetics of alpha-adrenoreceptor blockade by phentolamine in the normal and denervated rabbit aorta and rat vas deferens. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(3):135–43, 1979

The conformity of depressor responses evoked by stimulation of the aortic nerve with the 'low of initial value' and its changes induced by reserpine. Wójcik G, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(3):195–207, 1978

The distribution of neurones in the brain stem of the cat activated by A and C fibres of the aortic nerve [proceedings] Donoghue S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:56P–57P, Dec 78

Identification of aortic nerve cell bodies in the nodose ganglion of the rabbit and their central projections [proceedings] Garcia M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):23P–24P, May 79

Aortic chemoreceptors and the heart in dogs [proceedings] Hainsworth R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:167P–168P, Nov 78

A method of stimulation of aortic chemoreceptors in the dog [proceedings] Hainsworth R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):4P–6P, May 79

Localization of aortic cells in the nodose ganglion by HRP retrograde transport in the cat. Portalier P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):7–11, Jan 79

Carbon dioxide sensitivity of aortic chemoreceptors in the cat. Hanson MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(3):301–9, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Changes of prostaglandin synthesis in aorta, brain and kidney medulla of normal rats treated with antihypertensive drugs. Taube C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):889–90, 1978

Cytotoxicity of oxidation derivatives of cholesterol on cultured aortic smooth muscle cells and their effect on cholesterol biosynthesis. Peng SK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1033–42, May 79

Influence of oxygen and glucose on the water and ion content of swine aorta. Harrison RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1800–5, Dec 76

Extracellular space of swine aorta measured with [14C]inulin and [14C]sucrose. Harrison RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1806–10, Dec 76

Inhibition of lipid-linked saccharide synthesis by bacitracin. Spencer JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):829–37, Oct 78

Association of structural glycoproteins with lipids or lipoproteins. Bowness JM. **Atherosclerosis** 31(4):403–8, Dec 78

Effect of concentration of perfusing free fatty acid on arterial lipid synthesis in perfused normal and atherosclerotic rabbit aortas. Bowyer DE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(4):409–19, Dec 78

Uptake and esterification of circulating carnitine by aorta and heart in rabbits in vivo. Gillies PJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):99–109, May 79

Correlation in the human aorta of APO B fractions with tissue cholesterol and collagen content. Hoff HF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(3):259–68, Mar 79

The effect of a putative anti-atherosclerotic agent (S 1204) on lipid metabolism in rabbit aorta. Marquie G. **Atherosclerosis** 32(3):253–7, Mar 79

Elastin—lipid interaction action in the arterial wall. Part 1. Extraction of elastin from human aortic intima. Noma A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):29–39, May 79

The effect of various dietary regimens and cholestyramine on aortic glycosaminoglycans during regression of atherosclerotic lesions in rhesus monkeys. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):17–28, May 79

High density lipoproteinemia due to vigorous physical work inhibits the incorporation of [3H]thymidine and the synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by human aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Tammi M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(1):23–32, Jan 79

Synthesis of interstitial collagens by pig aortic endothelial cells in culture. Barnes MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):646–53, 16 Oct 78

Isolation and translation of elastin mRNA from chick aorta. Burnett W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):478–84, 14 Feb 79

Additional evidence for a proform to tropoelastin from chick aorta. Heng-Khoo CS, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):559–67, 1 Feb 79

Lipid composition and metabolic activity of the microsomal fractions from the arterial and liver tissues of swine. Cho BH, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):267–78, Oct 78

Esteriification of palmitic acid in swine aortic microsomes. Huang WY, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):371–7, Dec 78

Esterification of cis and trans fatty acids by swine aortic smooth muscle cells during aerobic and anaerobic incubations. Huang WY, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(2):156–61, Apr 79

The effects of O2 concentration and albumin on respiration and aerobic glycolysis in rabbits aortic intima-media. Morrison ES, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):279–83, Oct 78

Metabolism of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in cultured endothelial cells and smooth muscle cells from bovine aorta. Gamse G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):514–28, 18 Dec 78

Response of rat connective tissues to streptozotocin-diabetes. Tissue-specific effects on collagen metabolism. Schneir M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):95–102, 19 Feb 79

Effects of adenosine 3' : 5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3' : 5'-monophosphate on calcium uptake and phosphorylation in membrane fractions of vascular smooth muscle. Thorens S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):415–28, 22 Sep 78

Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane inhibits calcium uptake in vascular smooth muscle. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):459–62, 8 Mar 79

Changes in rat aortic actomyosin content with maturation. Seidel CL, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(2):98–108, 1979

L-ascorbic acid: effects on aortic glycosaminoglycan 35S incorporation in rabbit-induced atherogenesis. Verlangieri AJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(4):177–85, 1979

Uptake of Evans blue-bound albumin in the aorta of oestrogen-treated rats. Gammal EB, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(1):58–64, Feb 79

A mathematical model of water flux through aortic tissue. Kenyon DE. **Bull Math Biol** 41(1):79–90, 1979

Preferential S-sulfonate formation in lung and aorta. Gunnison AF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):271–7, May 79

The relationship between blood pressure and aortic collagen metabolism in renal hypertensive rats. Foidart JM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:27s–29s, Dec 78

Relative insensitivity to glucagon of sterol synthesis in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Stout RW. **Diabetologia** 15(4):323–6, Oct 78

In vivo effects of sex hormones on aortic elastin and collagen dynamics in castrated and intact male rats. Fischer GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):92–7, Jan 78

Cholesterol esterification and cholesteryl ester accumulation in cultured pigeon and monkey arterial smooth muscle cells. Smith BP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):190–208, Apr 79

Effect of blood pH on anionic ferritin transport through rat aortic endothelium. Fraser JR, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1171–2, 15 Sep 78

Effect of glucagon on lipid and calcium deposition in arterial wall. Zechmeister A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):23–5, 1979

Follow up of arterial mural transport in model experiments and the possibilities of influencing it. pp. 183–8. Jellinek H.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Biosynthesis and degradation of matrix macromolecules of the arterial wall. Regulation by drug action. pp. 301–12. Robert AM, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Lowering of aortic cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic rats: effect of vitamin A, Ascorbic acid, protein fraction from blackgram, bovine aortic & intestinal mucosal MPS & zinc salts. Jayakumari N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1289–91, Dec 78

Lowering of aortic cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic rats: effect of cortisol, testosterone & insulin. Nampoothiri VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1292–3, Dec 78

Structural composition and metabolism of [2-(14)C]propionate in the rat aorta. Gaitonde MK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):501–4, 1979

Effect of contact inhibition on the regulation of cholesterol metabolism in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Fielding PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):749–55, 10 Feb 79

Amphomycin inhibition of mannose and GlcNAc incorporation into lipid-linked saccharides. Kang MS, et

al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8860–6, 25 Dec 78

Acid and alkaline phosphatase activities and calcium transport in aortic smooth muscle from DOCA hypertensive rats. Twietmeyer TA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1131–40, Dec 78

Aortic total glycosaminoglycan and dermatan sulfate changes in atherosclerotic rhesus monkeys. Wagner WD, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):322–8, Oct 78

Esterification of palmitic acid in swine aortic homogenates. Huang WY, et al. **Lipids** 13(12):873–7, Dec 78

De novo fatty acid synthesis and fatty acid elongation catalyzed by subcellular fractions from hog and human aorta. Slakey LL, et al. **Lipids** 14(5):451–7, May 79

The effects of elevated glucose levels on the incorporation of glucose and acetate into aortic lipids of the dog. Yelich MR, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 4(4):261–7, Oct 78

Increased weight and protein contents of the aorta and left ventricle in acute Goldblatt hypertension. Tanaka T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(1):71–6, Sep 78

[Changes in the lipid composition of the aortic wall during acute experimental uremia] Lutz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(7):241–4, 12 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glycosaminoglycans of the aorta in avitaminosis] Sharaev PN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):53–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid biosynthesis in the vessel walls of rabbits of different ages during the early stages of experimental atherosclerosis] Chailo PP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):36–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma lipoproteins and aortic collagen fractions in rabbits with different degrees of atherosclerosis] Gerasimova EN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):471–80, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reserpine on carbohydrate metabolism indices in rat myocardium] Guseva NP. **Farm Zh** (5):67–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Coxsackievirus B cardiopathy and angiopathy in the hypercholesterolemic host. Campbell AE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):295–306, Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

Dietary induced atherogenesis in swine. Morphology of the intima in prelesion stages. Gerrity RG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):775–92, Jun 79

Role of endothelium and hypercholesterolemia in intimal thickening and lipid accumulation. Minick CR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):131–58, Apr 79

Alterations in distribution of sudanophilic lesions in rabbits after cessation of a cholesterol-rich diet. Roach MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(1):1–10, Jan 79

Sudanophilic lesions of human aortic branches in infants—a quantitative evaluation using the polar coordinate mapping method. Sinzinger H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):149–50, May 79

Static mechanical properties and chemical composition of the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats: a comparison with the effects of induced hypertension. Greenwald SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(6):364–72, Jun 78

An evaluation of the left atrial/aortic root ratio in children with ventricular septal defect. Lester LA, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):364–72, Aug 79

Lack of effect of an antifibrinolytic agent on cholesterol-induced aortic lesions in the rat, with observations on the independence of intimal foam cell lesions and extracellular medial lipid. O'Neal RM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(1):110–5, Feb 79

Quantitative determination of atherosclerotic changes in the aorta. Milenkov H, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(2):52–4, 1978

Morphological findings in idiopathic calcification of the ascending aorta and aortic valve affecting a young woman. Theman TE, et al. **Histopathology** 3(3):181–90, May 79

Critical morphological study of atherosclerosis. Chakrabortty BS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 33(1):4–7, Jan 79

Preatherosclerotic aortic lesions in cystic fibrosis. Moss TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):32–7, Jan 79

Types of aortic aging and degree of atherosclerosis. Bouissou H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(7):625–32, Jul 78

Changes in the aorta, the lingual and mandibular arteries, and gingival arterioles in experimental arteriosclerosis. A histological and enzyme histochemical study on the rat. Lassila V. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 74 Suppl 1–3:3–79, 1978

Response of the arterial wall to endothelial removal: an autoradiographic study. Burns ER, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):473–7, Dec 78

Limitations in the echocardiographic assessment of aortic root dimensions in the presence of aortic valve disease. Reeves WC, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):411–3, Aug 79

[Morphology of the cardioaortal arteries and their alterations in congenital heart defects in infancy] Stefani M. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):871–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Repair in arterial tissue. Endothelial regrowth, subendothelial tissue changes and permeability in the healing rabbit thoracic aorta. Christensen BC, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(4):265–73, Jul 79

Repair in arterial tissue. 2. Connective tissue changes following an embolectomy catheter lesion. The importance of the endothelial cells to repair and regeneration. Christensen BC, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(4):275–83, Jul 79

Reflex responses of abdominal vascular capacitance from aortic baroreceptors in dogs. Karim F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H488–93, Nov 78

Aortic wavelength as a determinant of the relation between heart rate and body size in mammals. Milnor WR. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):R3–6, Jul 79

The difference between prostaglandin-mediated myotropic effects of angiotensin II and angiotensin III in the rabbit aorta. Ercan ZS, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):569–75, Aug 78

Characterization of cholesterol ester hydrolase activities in rabbit and guinea pig aortas. Severson DL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):21–32, Sep 78

Action potential generation in reaggregates of rat aortic smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Harder DR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(4):186–201, 1979

Control of regional circulations by the sino-aortic reflexes during desynchronised sleep in the cat. Baccelli G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(9):523–8, Sep 78

Evaluation of the elasticity and characteristic impedance of the ascending aorta in man. Merillon JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(7):401–6, Jul 78

Effect of cyanide on oxygen tension-dependent mechanical tension in rabbit aorta. Coburn RF, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):368–78, Mar 79

Effects of age on aortic pressure-diameter and elastic stiffness-stress relationships in unanesthetized sheep. Pagani M, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):420–9, Mar 79

Effects of alterations in aortic input impedance on the force-velocity-length relationship in the intact canine heart. Pouleur H, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):126–36, Jul 79

Influence of maturation and age on mechanical and biochemical parameters of connective tissue of various organs in the rat. Vogel HG. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(3):161–6, 1978

Clinical application of the kidney to aortic blood flow index (K/A ratio). Kirchner PT, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:120–6, 1978

Haemodynamics in the horse: 2. Intracardiac, pulmonary arterial and aortic pressures. Brown CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):207–15, Oct 78

Use of electromagnetic flow probes to assess myocardial performance in man. Lewis GJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(4):283–92, Jun 78

Effects of urotensin I on the isolated dorsal aorta of the chukar, Alectoris graeca. Muramatsu I, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):150–5, Feb 79

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic mechanisms in the aorta of newborn rabbits and guinea-pigs. Park MK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):257–61, 1979

Platelet adhesion and platelet thrombus formation on subendothelium of human arteries and veins exposed to flowing blood in vitro. A comparison with rabbit aorta. Tschopp TB, et al. **Haemostasis** 8(1):19–29, 1979

Finite element solution of the Navier-Stokes equations for two-dimensional steady flow through a section of a canine aorta model. Gokhale VV, et al. **J Biomech** 11(5):241–9, 1978

Relation between computed zero-load aortic flow and cardiac muscle mechanics. Min BG, et al. **J Biomech** 11(5):227–35, 1978

Differences between dog and cat in the natriuretic response to extracellular volume expansion with immediate aortic constriction: effect of aortic clamping during extracellular volume expansion. Lameire N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):215–22, Aug 79

Implications of aortic blood velocity measurements in children [proceedings] Light LH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:17P–18P, Dec 78

Decrease in rat cardiac myosin ATPase with aortic constriction: prevention by thyroxine treatment. Afflitto JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):353–64, 23 Jul 79

Studies on the effect of controlled volume change on the thoracic electrical impedance. Patterson RP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):531–6, Sep 78

[Characteristics of the aortic rheogram (an experimental study)] Lolov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(3):153–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Role of instantaneous blood velocity in the genesis of pressure gradients. Application of the principles of fluid mechanics to the left ventricle and the aorta] Pailleur CL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1201–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasal flow measurements at the aorta ascendens using the ultrasonic doubler technique in chronic experiments on rabbits] Zeschke G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1025–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[LVP-aortic blood flow curve as an index of cardiac function (author's transl)] Kanda F. **Masui** 27(9):938–46, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Origin of the basal systolic murmurs in mitral stenosis. A study with intracardiac phonocardiography. Kambe T, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):512–7, Oct 78

Apparent reduction of aortic and left heart chamber size in atrial septal defect. DeMaria AN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):545–50, Oct 78

Relation between apexcardiographic a wave and posterior aortic wall motion. Tye KH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):24–8, Jan 79

Diminished contractile response of aortas from diabetic rabbits. Sullivan S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H301–6, Feb 79

The binding of total low density lipoproteins in human arterial intima affected and unaffected by atherosclerosis. Bradby GH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(4):403–22, Apr 79

Artefacts of localization of atherosclerosis in pinned aortas. Roach MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):1–10, Sep 78

Evaluation of posterior aortic wall echogram in diagnosis of mitral valve disease. Hall RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):522–8, May 79

Relationship of aortic wall and baroreceptor properties during development in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Andresen MC, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):728–38, Nov 78

Studies of the effects of an elevated glucose concentration on the ultrastructure and composite metabolism of the intact rabbit aortic intima-media preparation. Morrison AD, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):720–3, Aug 79

Surface charge properties of endothelium of the aorta in young and old animals. pp. 541–52. Danon D, et al. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.**

Aortic input impedance during nitroprusside infusion. A reconsideration of afterload reduction and beneficial action. Pepine CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):643–54, Aug 79

Comparison of the responses of pulmonary and systemic vessels to local hypoxia [proceedings] Stanbrook H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:100P–101P, Nov 78

Physical characteristics of the aortas in old stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Asano Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):565–7, Jul 78

[Spontaneous smoothing of an aortocoronary venous bypass within the area of the venous valve] Goebel N. **ROEFO** 129(4):511–2, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on aortic peak flow to cardiac output ratio (PF/CO) (author's transl)] Tsuji T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(5):523–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclide aortoscintigraphy] Sabirov BU, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(1):13–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Stimulation of prostacyclin release from vessel wall by Bay g 6575, an antithrombotic compound. Vermylen J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):518–20, 10 Mar 79

SURGERY

Past, present, and future of palliative shunts. Ebert PA. **Adv Cardiol** 26:127–8, 1979

Conduits—indications, problems, and future use. Ebert PA. **Adv Cardiol** 26:138–9, 1979

Metabolic changes in blood and skeletal muscle in reconstructive aortic surgery. Andersson J, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):283–9, Mar 79

Autogenous profundaplasty: The key to long-term patency in secondary repair of aortofemoral graft occlusion. Malone JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(6):817–23, Dec 78

Postoperative alterations in size of Dacron aortic grafts: an ultrasonic evaluation. Nunn DB, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(6):741–5, Jun 79

Classic shunting operations as part of two-stage repair for tetralogy of Fallot. Arciniegas E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):514–8, Jun 79

Aorta-pulmonary artery shunts with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) tube. Miyamoto K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):413–7, May 79

Radical enlargement of the aortic root and outflow tract to allow valve replacement. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):367–73, Apr 79

Seeding endothelium onto canine arterial prostheses. The effects of graft design. Herring M, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):679–82, Jun 79

Aneurysm of the left sinus of Valsalva draining into the right atrium. Oberhänsli I, et al. **Chest** 76(3):322–4, Sep 79

Aortoventriculoplasty for tunnel subaortic stenosis and other obstructions of the left ventricular outflow tract. Clinical and hemodynamic results. Björnstad PG, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):59–69, Jul 79

The history and present status of aortic surgery in Japan, particularly for aortitis syndrome. Kimoto S. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(2):107–26, Mar–Apr 79

Non-specific aorto-arteritis and its surgical treatment. Pokrovsky AV. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(6):623–6, Nov–Dec 78

Cystic medial necrosis. Shumacker HB Jr. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(6):639–45, Nov–Dec 78

Detection and prevention of cardiac dysfunction during aortic surgery. Dauchot PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):574–80, May 79

Ureteral obstruction following aortofemoral or aortoiliac bypass graft. Hagedorn CH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(5):339–41, May 79

Repair of tetralogy of Fallot after Waterston anastomosis. Alfieri O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):826–31, Jun 79

Repair of pulmonary arterial stenosis after Waterston–Cooley anastomosis. Cooley DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):474–7, Mar 79

Ascending aorta–right pulmonary artery anastomosis [editorial] Ebert PA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):478–9, Mar 79

Total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. How to deal with the complicated ascending aorta–right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Ergin MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):469–73, Mar 79

Why switch? Fleming WH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):1–2, Jul 79

Use of biological glue in acute aortic dissection. Preliminary clinical results with a new surgical technique. Guilmet D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):516–21, Apr 79

Use of microporous expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for aorta–pulmonary shunts in infants with complex cyanotic heart disease. A report of seven cases. Jennings RB Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):489–94, Oct 78

False aneurysm of right pulmonary artery. New complication of aorta–right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Monarrez CN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):738–41, May 79

New surgical method for repair of anomalous left coronary artery from pulmonary artery. Takeuchi S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):7–11, Jul 79

The case for anatomic correction of transposition of the great arteries [editorial] Yacoub MH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):3–6, Jul 79

Homologous and heterologous connective tissue tube for vascular substitute. Yamane Y. **Jpn J Surg** 9(2):155–63, Jun 79

Preliminary feasibility studies using an ultrasonic device for endarterectomy. Finkelstein JL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):107–10, Mar–Apr 79

Radiological evaluation of composite aortic grafts. Nath PH, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):43–51, Apr 79

Arterio–visceral fistulae. Krynauw Cilliers PH, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 16(4):233–6, Dec 78

Aorto–iliac reconstruction. Darling RC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(4):565–79, Aug 79

Objective improvement after aortofemoral bypass for exercise ischemia. Archie JP Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):374–6, Sep 79

[Early surgical risks in mitral surgery with aortic clamping and topical hypothermia. Apropos of 200 cases] Jouven JC, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(2):143–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications following aorto–iliac surgery (author's transl)] Thiele H, et al. **Med Klin** 74(17):667–71, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results after aortofemoral blood vessel replacement] Zehle A, et al. **Med Klin** 73(35):1192–201, 1 Sep 78 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Extra-anatomical pathways in aorto–iliac–femoral revascularizations] Donini I. **Minerva Med** 70(31):2209–14, 7 Jul 79 **(Ita)**

[Indications for surgical treatment of aorto–iliac lesions: the aorto–femoral bypass] Fiorani P, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(31):2189–92, 7 Jul 79 **(Ita)**

[Surgical repair of annulo–aortic ectasia in 2 patients over 60 years of age (author's transl)] Shimakura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):782–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human umbilical cord vein graft as aortic replacement in the dog: evaluation of its treatment, morphology and antigenicity (author's transl)] Shintani K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 48(3):333–47, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of the great vessels] Horiuchi T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2020–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Blood vessels and nerve apparatus of the heart and small intestine during continuous experimental bypass shunting] Kul'chitskiĭ KI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(6):46–52, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the extremities in patients operated on for an embolism of the bifurcation of the aorta and major arteries in follow-up] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):62–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Scanning electron–microscope studies of the endothelium of aortic allografts in the rabbit: effect of azathioprine, prednisolone and promethazine on early cellular invasion. Reidy MA, et al. **J Pathol** 124(1):1–5, Jan 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Focal endothelial cell injury in rabbit aorta, aggravation of injury by 2 days of cholesterol feeding. Svendsen E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(2):123–30, Mar 79

Structural organization of collagen fibrils in media aortic wall. Roveri N, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(4):249–53, 1978

Proliferation and degeneration of elastic tissue in aortic explants from normo–, and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. An ultrastructural study. Haust MD. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):169–81, Aug 79

Arterial endothelium around rabbit aortic ostia: a SEM study using vascular casts. Reidy MA. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(3):327–36, Jun 79

Ultrahistochemical study of the effect of glucagon and Chelaton III on arterial wall structure after experimental calcification. Malinovská V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):20–2, 1979

Electron microscopic and cytochemical studies of rat aorta. Intracellular vesicles containing elastin– and collagen–like material. Thyberg J, et al. **Histochem J** 11(1):1–17, Jan 79

Quantitative radioisotopic measurement and scanning electron microscopic study of platelet adherence to a collagen–coated surface and to subendothelium with a rotating probe device. Cazenave JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):60–70, Jan 79

The morphological organization and ultrastructure of elastin in the arterial wall of trout (Salmo gairdneri) and salmon (Salmo salar). Serafini–Fracassini A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(1):1–12, Oct 78

Structural integration of the arterial wall. I. Relationships and attachments of medial smooth muscle cells in normally distended and hyperdistended aortas. Clark JM, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(5):587–602, May 79

Characterization of lipid–laden aortic cells from cholesterol–fed rabbits. III. Intracellular localization of cholesterol and cholesteryl ester. Shio H, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(2):160–7, Aug 79

Characterization of lipid–laden aortic cells from cholesterol–fed rabbits. II. Morphometric analysis of lipid–filled lysosomes and lipid droplets in aortic cell populations. Shio H, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):390–7, Oct 78

Cellular pathology of the rat aorta. Pseudo–vacuoles and myo–endothelial herniae. Stetz EM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 383(2):135–48, 31 Jul 79

[Effect on elastase on ultrathin sections] Kádár A, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:197–202, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Comparative electron microscopy studies of muscular walls of hollow organs and arteries] König B Jr. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):501, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The fine structure of sinusoidal lining cells in rat liver in the early stage of endotoxic shock. A TEM and SEM study (author's transl)] Frenzel H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:269–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of the morphological aspects of lesions of the aortic wall in rabbits fed continuous and intermittent high cholesterol diets. Preliminary observations] Sforza V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1486–90, 30 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Structure of the elastic framework of the walls of major human arteries] Mikhalev AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):77–83, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AORTA, ABDOMINAL

Nonoperative retrieval of Gianturco coils from abdominal aorta. Chuang VP. **AJR** 132(6):996–7, Jun 79

Anastomotic rupture of aortic grafts. Komoto Y, et al. **Angiology** 30(2):75–80, Feb 79

Cross clamping the lower abdominal aorta during vascular surgery. De Lange JJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 31(2):79–84, 1979

Independent changes in cardiac muscle fibres and connective tissue in rats with spontaneous hypertension, aortic constriction and hypoxia. Lund DD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(1):39–44, Jan 79

Four cases with complete occlusion of the aorta below the renal axis. Gordon JA. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(7):132–6, Jul 78

Aorticoduodenal fistula secondary to a toothpick. Fry D, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(9):441, Sep 78

Abdominal aortic aneurysm in Marfan's syndrome. Houston HE. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(10):492–3, Oct 78

Abdominal aortic aneurysm. Shafer N. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1727–38, Sep 78

Successful kidney transplantation in a man with Dacron 'trouser' prosthesis. Ahlmén J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):133–5, 1979

[Vascular reconstruction in the aorto–iliac region. Lowered mortality with an extraperitoneal approach] Jenkner JF, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(22):1055–7, 14 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysms] Geissl G. **MMW** 121(26):22, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical signs and therapy of the abdominal aortic aneurysm (author's transl)] Baer U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(18):1194–204, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolonged epidural analgesia used in postoperative period in patients with occlusion of the abdominal aorta] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):35–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of atherosclerosis of the terminal part of the abdominal aorta and arteries of lower extremities] Rzaev NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):42–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hypoplasia of the abdominal aorta associated with rubella syndrome. Limbacher JP, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):617–9, May 79

[Characteristics of clinical picture, diagnosis and surgical treatment of hypoplasia of the thoracoabdominal portion of the aorta] Chernyshev VN. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):12–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Geometric anatomy of the aortic–common iliac bifurcation. Shah PM, et al. **J Anat** 126(3):451–8, Aug 78

Lateral decubitus position for demonstration of the aortic bifurcation. Athey PA, et al. **JCU** 7(2):154–5, Apr 79

[Geometric parameters of the aorto–renal junction. Comparative anatomical study, Clinical implications] Greco D. **Chir Ital** 30(3):267–72, Jun 78 **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Mononuclear cell infiltration of the aortic intima in domestic swine. Massmann J. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(2):110–2, 1979

INJURIES

Factors influencing mortality and morbidity from injuries to tha abdominal aorta and inferior vena cava. Halpern NB, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):384–8, Mar 79

Traumatic injuries of the abdominal aorta. Myles RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):273–7, Aug 79

Arterial dissection with use of catheter needle in retrograde femoral arteriography. Bryk D, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(1):46–7, Mar 79

Self inflicted stab wound of abdominal aorta. Man B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):503–5, Sep–Oct 78

Thru–and–thru gunshot penetration of distal abdominal aorta in a 4–year–old child managed by aortic transection, debridement, and reanastomosis with survival. Moore TC, et al. **J Trauma** 19(7):537–9, Jul 79

Seat belt aorta: acute dissection and thrombosis of the abdominal aorta. Dajee H, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):263–7, Mar 79

[Retroperitoneal vascular injuries (author's transl)] Leitz KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:165–72, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors, complications, and failures in the treatment of injuries of the major vessels] Chernyshev VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):92–6, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Isolated injuries of the abdominal aorta] Pešić R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(9):795–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

Prostacyclin–like activity of endothelium and subendothelium – important for atherosclerosis? Silberbauer K, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1471–2, 15 Nov 78

Lipid metabolism and accumulation in perfused rabbit aorta. Fuchs JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(6):611–7, Jun 79

Inhibition of prostacyclin–like material formation by cadmium. Caprino L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):529–31, May 79

[Mechanism of biosynthesis of glycoconjugates at the level of the arterial walls after contact with alloplastic materials (author's transl)] Guidollet J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(2):63–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Geographic comparisons of diffuse intimal thickening of the aorta. Restrepo C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(2):177–93, Feb 79

Population dynamics of arterial cells during atherogenesis. IX. Similarity of endothelial cell loss over intimal smooth muscle cell masses (cushions) in aortas of swine fed normolipidemic and hyperlipidemic diets for 60 days. Scott RF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):145–53, Aug 79

Population dynamics of arterial cells during atherogeneiss. VII. Comparison of loss of endothelial cells over abdominal aortic intimal cellular masses (ICM) with that over non–ICM areas in swine fed a hyperlipidemic diet for 60 days. Thomas WA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):371–84, Dec 78

Population dynamics of arterial cells during atherogenesis. VIII. Separation of the roles of injury and growth stimulation in early aortic atherogenesis in swine originating in pre–existing intimal smooth muscle cell masses. Thomas WA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):124–44, Aug 79

Morphological changes of arterial smooth muscle cells observed in the regression phase of experimental atherosclerosis. Weidenbach H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(6):383–5, 1978

Inability to show clot: one limitation of ultrasonography of the abdominal aorta. Anderson JC, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):693–6, Sep 79

Evaluation of chemical compacting techniques on the performance, thrombosis rate, histology, and healing of experimental similarly fabricated dacron prostheses. Sawyer PN, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:215–22, 1978

Buerger's disease of the great vessels. Haddad M, et al. **Vasa** 7(3):258–62, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

Cathepsin D activity of venous and polyester vascular grafts implanted in the abdominal aorta of the dog. Głowiński S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(1):43–6, Jan 79

Comparison between theoretical and directly measured pulse propagation velocities in the aorta of the anesthetised dog.

Greenwald SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(7):407–14, Jul 78
[Effect of abdominal aortic clamping on the kallikrein–kinin system and the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes during reconstructive operations] Seidov VD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):78–83, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Avoiding the hemodynamic consequences of aortic cross-clamping and unclamping. Silverstein PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):462–6, May 79
Effect of flow rate and vessel calibre on critical arterial stenosis. Moore WS, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):1–9, Jan 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Arterial impressions on the stomach. Childress MH, et al. **AJR** 132(5):769–72, May 79
Preoperative aortography before abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy? Satiani B, et al. **Am Surg** 44(10):650–4, Oct 78
Single mini-catheter technique for abdominal aortography and selective injection. Hawkins IF Jr, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):755–7, Sep 79
Coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Valdez-Davila O, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):394–7, Apr 79
[Early nephrography using an iodized embolus] Raymond G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):604–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Coarctation of abdominal aorta. Congenital or inflammatory origin? (author's transl)] Gürtler KF, et al. **Radiologe** 18(11):446–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angiometric analysis of various morphological features of abdominal aorta and common iliac arteries in hypertension] Szmigielski W. **Kardiol Pol** 21(6):585–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Abdominal aortogammography with YCK-11 99mTc. Preliminary report] Arevila Ceballos N, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(3–4):101–3, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Retroperitoneal approach for implantation of aorto-iliac and aorto-femoral vascular prosthesis. Metz P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):471–3, 1978
Catheter angiography through aortofemoral grafts: inadvertent catheterization of the native iliac artery. Eisenberg RL, et al. **AJR** 132(5):852, May 79
Retroperitoneal exposure of the terminal aorta and iliac arteries. The Peter Martin approach. Bell DD, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):254–6, Aug 79
Prevention of aortoduodenal fistula by duodenal reflection. Miller DR. **Am J Surg** 138(2):332–3, Aug 79
Prophylactic interruption of the inferior vena cava. A retrospective evaluation. Rosenthal D, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):389–93, Mar 79
Ureteral obstruction secondary to bifurcated aortic grafts. Antkowiak JG, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(7):853–6, Jul 79
Preservation of erectile function [letter] Barnhouse DH. **Arch Surg** 114(2):226, Feb 79
Determination of intestinal viability by Doppler ultrasound. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):165–8, Feb 79
Reconstruction of failed aortofemoral or femoropopliteal grafts. García Rinaldi R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(7):208–16, Jul 78
Intraoperative autotransfusion for elective aortic surgery. Greenhalgh RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(10):685–7, Oct 78
Bacteriologic monitoring in abdominal aortic surgery. Scobie K, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):368–71, Jul 79
Infected abdominal aortic grafts. Scobie TK, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(6):527–31, Nov 78
Ascending aorta–supraceliac abdominal aorta bypass: successful removal of an infected graft in the descending thoracic aorta. Odagiri S, et al. **Chest** 75(6):722–4, Jun 79
Diagnosis of an abdominal aortic graft abscess by combined ultrasonography and scintigraphy. Simpson AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(8):338–40, Aug 79
Infections and anastomotic false aneurysms in reconstructive vascular surgery. Agrifoglio G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):25–32, Jan–Feb 79
Spinal cord injury following aortorenal bypass. Perry MO. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):260–4, May–Jun 79
Giant pseudoaneurysm. Late complication of aortoiliac synthetic grafts. Blum L, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1925–7, Oct 78
Results of surgical treatment of arterial embolism. Szczepanski KP. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):71–5, 1979
The use of heparin bonded shunts for perfusion of the renal artery during resection of complex abdominal aortic aneurysms. Cox JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):859–64, Dec 78
Changes in the coagulation of blood during resection of the abdominal aorta. Mashiah A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):214–6, Aug 79
Technique of intraoperative endoscopic evaluation of occluded aortofemoral grafts following thrombectomy. Towne JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):87–9, Jan 79
Aortorenal bypass with a branched saphenous vein graft for renal artery disease extending into the branches. Novick AC, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):225–9, Feb 79
A prospective study of Doppler pressures and segmental plethysmography before and following aortofemoral bypass. Implications for predicting success and for adopting a uniform method of classifying arterial disease. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):120–9, Jul 79
The fate of 100 synthetic aortic bifurcation grafts. Christenson JT, et al. **Vasa** 8(2):134–41, 1979
Long-term results of thoracoabdominal bypass graft for atypical coarctation of the aorta: invited commentary. Morris GC Jr. **World J Surg** 2(6):896, Nov 78
Long-term results of thoracoabdominal bypass graft for atypical coarctation of the aorta. Wada J, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):891–6, Nov 78
[The problems in aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Bartoš J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(3):142–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Anesthesia and intensive care in surgery of the abdominal aorta] Biéry C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(9):1L–8L, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Surgery of the supra- and juxtarenal upper abdominal aorta] Andreassian B, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(10):793–804, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Revascularisation of the intestinal arteries from the suprarenal aorta (author's transl)] Cormier JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(26):2195–7, 9 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risk factors in aorto-iliac surgery (author's transl)] Billard M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25–28):858–64, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications from aortoiliac vascular surgery and therapeutic guidelines for the early postoperative period] Kónya L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(28):1681–4, 15 Jul 79 **(Hun)**
[Obliteration of the subrenal aorta] Rossotto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(31):2199–208, 7 Jul 79 **(Ita)**
[Use of prolonged epidural anesthesia before, during and after reconstructive vascular operations in Leriche's syndrome] Sendov VD. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):53–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the effectiveness of reconstructive operations on the abdominal aorta in concomitant lesion of the femoral arteries] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):129–31, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Disorder of the rheological properties of the blood as a risk factor in interventions on the abdominal aorta and its branches] Kovalenko VI. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):82–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modification of a manual vascular suture] Ibragim al-KK. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):47–50, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Arteriosclerotic obliteration of the infrarenal aorta and retroperitoneal fibrosis] Gabrielli L, et al. **Angiologia** 31(3):105–11, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Simultaneous reconstruction of obliterative lesions in the aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal sectors] Viver Manresa E, et al. **Angiologia** 31(4):163–70, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Segmental infrarenal aortocaval transposition. An experimental model for vascular research. Risberg B, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(3):177–80, 1978

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effect of chronic hypertension on the aortic intima of the rat. Still WJ. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):1–9, Aug 79

AORTA, THORACIC

Hunter-Sessions cannula [letter] Maggs PR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):96, Jul 79
Aortico-pulmonary paraganglioma: report of a case with ultrastructural study and review of the literature. Lack EE, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):269–78, Jan 79 (68 ref.)
Permeability of aortic endothelium during different types of hypertension. pp. 103–9. Gabbiani G, et al. **In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.**
Arch versus femoral artery perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. Salerno TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):681–4, Nov 78
An elastomeric vascular prosthesis. Annis D, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:209–14, 1978
[Pedículated mural thrombi of the aortic arch revealed by arterial embolisms. Resection under extra-corporeal circulation. (Report of two cases) (author's transl)] Dupon H, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(2):133–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conservative and surgical treatment of thoracic aortic aneurysm] Walpurger G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1704–7, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antegrade catheterization of the aorta with a flow-directed balloon catheter following transseptal left atrial puncture: a new technique] Franz C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):645–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Double aortic arch anomalies: diagnosis by countercurrent right brachial arteriography. Garti IJ, et al. **AJR** 133(2):251–6, Aug 79
Isolation of the left innominate artery, a right arch, and a left patent ductus arteriosus. Martin EC, et al. **AJR** 132(5):833–5, May 79
Aortic arch vessel anomalies associated with persistent trigeminal artery. Moore TS, et al. **AJR** 133(2):309–11, Aug 79
Congenital bilateral subclavian steal: ductus-dependent symptoms in interrupted aortic arch associated with ventricular septal defect. Garcia OL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):101–4, Jul 79
Dissecting aortic aneurysm involving a right-sided aortic arch. Roan P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):381–4, Aug 79
Interrupted aortic arch operation in the first week of life: hemodynamic and angiographic evaluation one year later. van der Horst R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):112–20, Feb 79
Aortic arch interruption presenting with absence of all limb pulses. Sharratt GP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):49–53, Jan 79
Anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta. Márquez E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(1):1–5, Jan 79
Coarctation, tubular hypoplasia, and the ductus arteriosus. Histological study of 35 specimens. Ho SY, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):268–74, Mar 79
Vascular ring anomalies: case report and brief review. Holmberg DL, et al. **Can Vet J** 20(3):78–81, Mar 79
Type C double aortic arch. Double aortic arch with aberrant left subclavian artery. Garti IJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(3):143–5, 25 Jul 78
Right aortic arch, right patent ductus arteriosus, and mirror-image branching of the brachiocephalic vessels. van der Horst RL, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(3):147–9, 25 Jul 78
Right aortic arch with isolation of left innominate artery. Park MK. **Chest** 76(1):106–8, Jul 79
Dilatation of the ductus arteriosus by prostaglandin E1 in aortic arch abnormalities. Heymann MA, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):169–73, Jan 79
Ileum-like congenital elongation of the proximal descending aorta. Rizzon P, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5–6):405–10, Jul 78
Anomalous systemic arterial supply to the basal segments of the lung presenting with a murmur. Ishihara Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 131(2):125–31, 18 May 79
Aortic arch interruption type A with aortopulmonary fenestration in an offspring of a chronic alcoholic mother ('fetal alcohol syndrome'). Terrapon M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(2):141–8, Jul 77
Isolated interruption of aortic arch. Talwar KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(1):62–5, Jan–Feb 78
Aortic interruption in a dog. Nichols JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(10):1091–3, 15 May 79
Repair of type B interruption of the aortic arch in a three day old infant using microporous expanded polytetrafluoroethylene arterial prosthesis. Schaff HV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):57–60, Jan–Feb 79
Vascular ring presenting as asthma: the value of a flow–volume curve. Loren ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):610–1, Apr 79
Surgical management of congenital vascular rings. Arciniegas E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):721–7, May 79
Interrupted aortic arch [letter] Bailey L. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):797–8, May 79
Surgical correction of isolated left innominate artery with right aortic arch. Jones JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):852–5, Jun 79
Cardiopulmonary bypass in interrupted aortic arch [letter] Turley K. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):798, May 79
Systemic artery–pulmonary vein fistula through an anomalous artery from aorta. Masaoka A, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(1–2):163–8, Sep 78
Right aortic arch with aberrant left innominate artery. Garti IJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(1):48–50, 26 Feb 79
Improved plainfilm diagnosis of right aortic arch anomalies with high kilovoltage-selective filtration-magnification technique. Wolf EL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(3):141–6, 26 Sep 78
Symptomatic anomalies of the aortic arch. Lam CR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):673–81, Nov 78
Double aortic arch in a talapoin monkey (Miopithecus talapoin). Stills HF Jr, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):266–7, Mar 79
[Aortic reposition of the anormal subclavian artery (case report of 3 infants) (author's transl)] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(3):197–200, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double aortic arch] Parravicini R, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(5):555–61, Oct 78 **(Ita)**
[Pseudocoarctation of the aorta. Review of the literature and description of a case] Griffo R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(9):587–94, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pathology of the aortic arch with special regard to double aortic arch and abnormal subclavian artery. Personal case reports] Berio A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(11):841–54, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Successful surgical correction of a type A interrupted aortic arch with ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus through the median sternotomy (author's transl)]

Fujioka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(8):626–30, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful repair of aortopulmonary window associated with ventricular septal defect, right aortic arch and persistent left superior vena cava (author's transl)] Kidani M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(5):367–70, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double aortic arch: a case report (author's transl)] Kishimoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):384–90, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asymptomatic vascular ring—a case of double aortic arch and a case of right aortic arch with anomalous origin of left subclavian artery— (author's transl)] Nishitani Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(2):211–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cervical aortic arch: report of a case with successful surgical intervention and a new classification of 47 previously reported cases (author's transl)] Todo K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):372–83, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital heart diseases] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3636–9, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Right-sided cervical aortic arch—a case report (author's transl)] Nagara H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(9):955–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right sided aortic arch without cardiac anomaly—a report of three cases (author's transl)] Yokota K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(4):483–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoplasia of the aortic arch associated with transposition of the great arteries] Atik E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(6):403–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Double aortic arch with coarctation of the posterior arch and anomaly of branching-out of the brachiocephalic vessels] Gulianov DS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):62–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Right-sided aortic arch in corrected transposition of the aorta and pulmonary artery] Bondarev IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):133–4, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Results of closed atrioseptotomy in complete transposition of the aorta and pulmonary artery in young children] Garibian VA, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):76–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of clinical picture, diagnosis and surgical treatment of hypoplasia of the thoracoabdominal portion of the aorta] Chernyshev VN. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):12–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deformation of the aortic arch simulating an aneurysm] Zemskov NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):44–6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Double outlet of the right ventricle with anterior aorta to the left of the pulmonary artery in situs solitus] Tarrá Bossa IG, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):573–87, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Esophageal and tracheal compression caused by vascular ring] Ibarra-Pérez C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):97–102, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interruption and atresia of the aortic arch. Special reference to angiocardiography and pathological anatomy] Azcuna JI, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(5):519–28, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Pharmacologic characteristics and actomyosin content of aorta from neonatal rats. Seidel CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):C81–6, Jul 79

Aortic actomyosin content of maturing normal and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Seidel CL. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):H34–9, Jul 79

Burro aortic collagen: composition and characteristics of interaction with platelets. Schneider MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):377–83, Mar 79

Lipid dynamics in human low density lipoproteins and human aortic tissue with fibrous plaques. A study by high field 13C NMR spectroscopy. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5435–41, 25 Jun 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Two dimensional echocardiographic recognition of the descending thoracic aorta. Mintz GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):232–8, Aug 79

CYTOLOGY

Mononuclear cell infiltration of the aortic intima in domestic swine. Massmann J. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(2):110–2, 1979

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of prednisolone and D-penicillamine on toxin and LDL induced proliferative activity of ASMC of the Minipig. pp. 385–406. Mey J, et al. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.**

Effect of Chinoin-123 on aortic wall permeability of rabbits given forced hyperlipemic diet (distribution of labelled human albumin in thoracic segment of the aorta). Hesz A, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(4):178–9, 1978

Effect of heparin and thrombin on platelet adherence to the surface of rabbit aorta. Essien EM, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(1):69–78, Jul 78

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis and malformation of the cardiovascular system. Session IV: General discussion and comments. Pexieder T. **Birth Defects** 14(7):449–55, 1978

Analysis of relations between aortic arches and aorticopulmonary septation. Rychter Z. **Birth Defects** 14(7):443–8, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in the blood vessels of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Twietmeyer TA, et al. **Angiology** 30(5):317–26, May 79

Lysosomal N-acetyl-beta-hexosaminidase and beta-glucuronidase activities from arterial wall. Variations with aging. Hermelin B, et al. **Gerontology** 24(6):405–16, 1978

Succinate dehydrogenase activity in the wall of rabbit aorta. The histochemical use of PMS and exogenous coenzyme Q10 as intermediate carriers. Garbarsch C, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(4):297–304, 28 Sep 78

Distribution of membrane marker enzymes in cultured arterial endothelial and smooth muscle cells. The subcellular location of oleoyl-CoA:1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine acyltransferase. Magargal WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8311–8, 25 Nov 78

Superoxide dismutase in bovine fetal ductus arteriosus, throacic aorta, and pulmonary and umbilical arteries. Frazer PD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):30–3, Oct 78

INJURIES

Early diagnosis and individualized treatment of blunt thoracic aortic trauma. Pezzella AT, et al. **Am Surg** 44(11):699–703, Nov 78

Post traumatic aneurysms of the thoracic aorta: Two cases resected successfully. Defendini EA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(2):72–5, Feb 79

The influence of red blood cells on the effects of aspirin or sulphinpyrazone on platelet adherence to damaged rabbit aorta. Davies JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(2):283–91, Jun 79

Chronic traumatic aneurysms of the thoracic aorta: an analysis of 50 patients. McCollum CH, et al. **J Trauma** 19(4):248–52, Apr 79

Peripheral embolization following blunt thoracic trauma. Stallone RJ. **J Trauma** 19(1):72, Jan 79

Aortic rupture and right ventricular rupture induced by closed chest cardiac massage. Bodily K, et al. **Minn Med** 62(4):225–7, Apr 79

[Blunt and open trauma of the heart and thoracic aorta in 26 patients (author's transl)] Lacquet LK, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(4):227–38, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Longitudinal rupture of the aortic arche (author's transl)] Vécsei V, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):434–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preservation of life in fatal injuries] Voitko IA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(3):53–4, Jul–Sep 79 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Differences in postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor populations between isolated cat urethra and various other isolated tissues. Gahlin K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):48–55, 1978

Differentiation between pre- and postjunctional alpha-receptors in guinea pig ileum and rabbit aorta. Wikberg J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):225–39, Jul 78

Central interaction between the baroreceptor reflexes from the carotid sinus and aortic arch. Kendrick JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H127–33, Jan 79

Role of receptor elements in baroceptor resetting. Sapru HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H174–82, Jan 79

The discrete anatomical localization of vagal aortic afferents within a catecholamine-containing cell group in the nucleus solitarius. Katz DM, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):187–95, 3 Aug 79

Influence of carotid and aortic baroreceptors on neurosecretory neurons in supraoptic nuclei. Yamashita H, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):259–77, 13 Jul 79

Hypertension following denervation of aortic baroreceptors in unanesthetized dogs. Ito CS, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):26–34, Jul 79

[Activity of pressoreceptors of the aortic arch in rabbits during infusion of hypotensive drugs] Brattström A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1633–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Fine structure of pressoreceptor nerve terminals in the aortic arch of a puppy (author's transl)] Saito H. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 54(1):27–38, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Maintenance of ion concentration gradients in the cold in aorta from rat and ground squirrel. Kamm KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):C17–22, Jul 79

Effects of temperature on ionic transport in aortas from rat and ground squirrel. Kamm KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):C23–30, Jul 79

Fatty acid composition of aortic lipids in male and female rabbits. Dousset JC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):273–7, Nov 78

Prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 biosynthesis capacities of heart, arteries and platelets at various stages of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(4):385–94, Dec 78

Quantitation of apo B in human aortic fatty streaks. A comparison with grossly normal intima and fibrous plaques. Hoff HF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):263–72, Aug 78

Uptake of labelled free and esterified cholesterol from plasma by the aortic intima—media tissue measured in vivo in three animal species. Stender S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):279–93, Nov 78

Segmental differences in morphogenetic activity of arterial smooth muscle cells. Histochemical and radioautographic studies. Hadjiisky P, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(2):73–81, 1978

Collagen, elastin and desmosines in three layers of bovine aortas of different ages. Bartoš F, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(1):21–6, 1979

The subcellular biochemistry of human arterial lesions. I. Biochemical constituents and marker enzymes in diseased and unaffected portions of human aortic specimens. Berberian PA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(1):27–40, Feb 79

Effect of experimental diabetes on the incorporation of amino acids into protein in rat aorta. Arnqvist HJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(6):384–8, Jun 79

Efflux of phospholipids from cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Selectivity of the process. Blumenfeld OO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7183–90, 10 Aug 79

PATHOLOGY

Geographic comparisons of diffuse intimal thickening of the aorta. Restrepo C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(2):177–93, Feb 79

A morphological study of atherosclerotic lesions occurring at the root of aorta. Tyagi SP, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(4):277–84, Apr 79

[Cardiovascular radiography, changes in the thoracic aorta, ECG and clinical parameters in hypertension. 2. Changes in the thoracic aorta in hypertension] Sauer I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(15):520–4, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A simple method for evaluation of baroreceptor activity and sympathetic efferents. Brattström A. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1773–4, 1978

Hydraulic conductivity of the endothelial and outer layers of the rabbit aorta. Vargas CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H53–60, Jan 79

Significance of luminal plasma layer resistance in arterial wall oxygen supply. Schneiderman G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):11–20, Sep 78

Changes in rat aortic actomyosin content with maturation. Seidel CL, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(2):98–108, 1979

Regions of constantly increased plasminogen activator activity along the intima of the normal aorta. Smokovitis A. **Haemostasis** 7(5):303–19, 1978

Ultrasonic transesophageal measurement of hemodynamic parameters in humans. Wells MK, et al. **ISA Trans** 18(1):57–61, 1979

Ultrasonic pulsed Doppler transoesophageal measurement of aortic haemodynamics in humans. Histand MB, et al. **Ultrasonics** 17(5):215–8, Sep 79

[Changes in the noradrenaline content in the rabbit myocardium in electrostimulation of the aortic arch] Novikova NA. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):272–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aortic root motion for the assessment of left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Keltai M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 34(1):51–6, 1979

Seasonal variations in the biophysical properties of rabbit aorta and its susceptibility to arteriosclerosis. Oxlund H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(4):397–402, Apr 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Interphase death and the reparation of radiation lesions in the endothelium of the thoracic aorta of mammals] Shcherbova EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):684–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Deviation of the descending aorta associated with enlarged left atrium. Vatne K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(5):747–52, 1978

Subclavian artery as the first branch of the aortic arch: a normal variant in two patients. Boechat MI, et al. **AJR** 131(4):721–2, Oct 78

Aortic arch vessel anomalies associated with persistent trigeminal artery. Moore TS, et al. **AJR** 133(2):309–11, Aug 79

Dilatation of the descending aorta: a radiologic and echocardiographic diagnostic sign in arteriovenous malformations in neonates and young infants. Sapire DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):493–7, Sep 79

Pitfalls in the plain film evaluation of the thoracic aorta: the mimicry of aneurysms and adjacent masses and the value of aortography. Part II. Descending thoracic aorta. Sos

TA, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 2(2):77–83, 27 Apr 79

The size of the aortic arch: a suitable criterion for differentiating between congenital heart diseases with left-to-right shunt? Stöver B, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(4):217–23, 31 Oct 78

Pitfalls in the plain film evaluation of the thoracic aorta: the mimicry of aneurysms and adjacent masses and the value of aortography. Part I. Transverse aortic arch. Wixson D, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 2(2):69–76, 27 Apr 79

Thoracic aortography. The evaluation of mediastinal masses. Brooks WH, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(6):327–31, Jun 79

Recoil of differently shaped catheters in thoracic aortography: in vitro study. Formanek A, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):540–2, May 79

Thickness of the descending aortic wall: an unreliable angiographic sign for dissecting aneurysms. Formanek A, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):50, Oct 78

Aortic aneurysms in children. Siegel MJ, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):615–7, Sep 79

Selective examination of the large branches of the arch of the aorta with the help of a new triiodinated angiographic contrast material (iodamide 420). Zsebök Z, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(6):319–28, Jun 79

[Opacification of the aortic arch using a long needle-catheter. Modification of the catheter and precautions to be taken (author's transl)] Chermet J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):423–4, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Angioscintigraphy of the aortic arch and the origin of the cerebral vessels in cerebro-vascular diseases (author's transl)] Taptas JN, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(4):279–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Mesenteric revascularization: an operative approach. Adashek K, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):821–3, Jun 79

Surgical treatment of thoracic aneurysm in a hemodialysis-dependent patient: a case report. Tarao M, et al. **Angiology** 29(12):921–4, Dec 78

Takayasu's arteritis: surgical considerations. Bloss RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):574–9, Jun 79

Surgical correction of pulmonary atresia with multiple large systemic-pulmonary collaterals. Murphy DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):460–4, May 79

Total replacement of the aortic arch (remarks on 6 operated cases). Biglioli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):241–8, May–Jun 79

Treatment of aneurysm of transverse aortic arch. Crawford ES, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):383–93, Sep 79

Surgical treatment for hypoplastic left heart syndrome: case reports. Mohri H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):223–8, Aug 79

Aorta-pulmonary shunts in growing pigs. Functional and structural assessment of the changes in the pulmonary circulation. Rendas A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):109–18, Jan 79

Successful treatment for exposure of a dacron aorta, with surrounding infection: case report. Hugill JV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):455–7, Sep 78

Long-term results of bypass grafts for atypical coarctation of the thoracic aorta. Wada J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(2):95–100, 1978

Surgery of the aortic arch branches and vertebral arteries. Wylie EJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(4):669–80, Aug 79

Surgical correction of a persistent right aortic arch in a cat (a case report). Core SH, et al. **VM SAC** 74(6):822–7, Jun 79

Long-term results of thoracoabdominal bypass graft for atypical coarctation of the aorta: invited commentary. Morris GC Jr. **World J Surg** 2(6):896, Nov 78

Long-term results of thoracoabdominal bypass graft for atypical coarctation of the aorta. Wada J, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):891–6, Nov 78

[Presence of extracranial cerebral arterial lesions in patients undergoing open heart surgery: a planned approach to a single stage operation (author's transl)] Vermeulen F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(2):115–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New use of the 'Gott aneurysm shunt' in total shunting of the aortic arch] Verdant A, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):88–90, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical management of traumatic thoracic aortic aneurysms using the TDMAC-heparin shunt] Saggau W, et al. **Chirurg** 50(6):364–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indirect isthmoplasty in surgical treatment of aortic coarctation] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):72–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular rings] Farru O, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):689–99, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Fibrinolysis in grafted arteries and veins. Risberg B. **Thromb Haemost** 40(3):512–7, 15 Feb 79

Use of an aortic homograft for surgical correction of a double-outlet right ventricle in a kitten. Northway RB. **VM SAC** 74(2):191–2, Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic observation of intimal surface of normal and atherosclerotic arteries. Matonoha P, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):173–84, 1978

Mitotic structure of aortic intimal cells induced by mechanical injury in swine. Taura S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(4):555–64, Jul 78

Morphologic and functional changes of the aortic intima during experimental hypertension. Gabbiani G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):399–422, Aug 79

The effect of chronic hypertension on the aortic intima of the rat. Still WJ. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):1–9, Aug 79

Microtubules in arterial smooth muscle cells in vivo and in culture: an electron microscope study. pp. 211–31. Chaldakov GN, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 16222i 1977.

Heterogeneity of cell junctions in rat aortic endothelium: a freeze-fracture study. Hüttner I, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(3):303–8, Sep 78

Arrangement pattern of new-lining endothelial cells. Noishiki Y. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):159–64, Jun 78

[Morphological reactivity of myocytes. Experimental studies on mouse thoracic aorta] Heine H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):497–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

AORTIC ANEURYSM

Acute renal failure after ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm: an improved clinical prognosis. Sapir DG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(2):59–62, Feb 79

Dissection of the aorta. Slater EE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(1):141–54, Jan 79

Tuberculous aneurysms of the aorta. Sung CS, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):750–2, Jun 79

[Acute dissection of the ascending aorta (author's transl)] Althaus U, et al. **Praxis** 67(49):1809–13, 5 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical signs and therapy of the abdominal aortic aneurysm (author's transl)] Baer U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(18):1194–204, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discussion of a case of Marfan's syndrome with dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Lepore G, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(9–10):414–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva] Taniguchi K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2008–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Study of 25 cases] Pachón Rebollo N, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(5):491–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Occlusion of the right pulmonary artery by acute dissecting aortic aneurysm. Charnsangavej C. **AJR** 132(2):274–6, Feb 79

Fever as a manifestation of dissecting aneurysm of aorta [letter] Ruderman A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):581–2, Sep 79

Turner's syndrome occurring with Horner's syndrome. Seen with coarctation of the aorta and aortic aneurysm. Asch AJ. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):827–30, Aug 79 (34 ref.)

Cystinosis and dissecting aortic aneurysm in a 7-year-old boy. Strayer DS. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):436–8, Apr 79

Management of aortocaval fistula due to abdominal aortic aneurysm. Clowes AW, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):807–9, Jun 79

Natural history of arteriosclerotic thoracic aortic aneurysms. McNamara JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):468–73, Nov 78

Rupture of postcoarctation mycotic aneurysms of the aorta. Schneider JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):185–90, Feb 79 (38 ref.)

Transient global amnesia with a dissecting aortic aneurysm [letter] Rosenberg GA. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):255, Apr 79

Abdominal aortic aneurysms and the peripheral circulation: a personal view. Doyle J. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):436–8, Aug 78

Ureteric involvement with abdominal aortic aneurysm. Peters JL, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(5):313–8, Aug 78

Spontaneous aortoduodenal fistula: successful treatment by extra-anatomic vascular bypass. Lewis RT, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):234–6, May 79

Tuberculous aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta: report of a case with fatal rupture. Estrera AS, et al. **Chest** 75(3):386–8, Mar 79

Aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva: cause of dynamic coronary constriction after aortic valvular replacement and bacterial endocarditis. Feldman RL, et al. **Chest** 74(3):312–4, Sep 78

Aneurysm of the left sinus of Valsalva draining into the right atrium. Oberhänsli I, et al. **Chest** 76(3):322–4, Sep 79

Aortic infarction following dissecting aortic aneurysm. Barsky SH, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):876–81, Nov 78

Abdominal aortic aneurysms and ureteric obstruction. Vandendris M, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(4):273–5, 1979

Lymphoma and aortic aneurysm rupture: an unusual complication. Giarelli L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(5):586–90, Oct 78

Aneurysm of the ascending aorta complicated by aortic insufficiency: a modified surgical technique. Pierangeli A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):481–6, Sep–Oct 78

Consumption coagulopathy associated with arterial aneurysms. Satiani B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):273–8, May–Jun 79

Abdominal aortic aneurysm in Marfan's syndrome. Houston HE. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(10):492–3, Oct 78

Arteriovenous fistula from rupture of major arterial aneurysms. Datta PK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(3):165–6, May 79

Ventricular tachycardia secondary to aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva. Raizes GS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):110–5, Jul 79

Bilateral complete ureteral obstruction secondary to an abdominal aortic aneurysm with perianeurysmal fibrosis: diagnosis by computed tomography. Pahira JJ, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):103–6, Jan 79

Hiccups: an unusual manifestation of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Stine RJ, et al. **JACEP** 8(9):368–70, Sep 79

Case 21–1979—aneurysmal dilatation of the aorta with aortic regurgitation [letter] Clifford ME. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):611, 13 Sep 79

Case 21–1979—aneurysmal dilatation of the aorta with aortic regurgitation [letter] Handelman WA. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):610–1, 13 Sep 79

Case 21–1979—aneurysmal dilatation of the aorta with aortic regurgitation [letter] Honig HS. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):610, 13 Sep 79

Dissecting aneurysms perforating the esophagus [letter] Roth JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):776, 5 Oct 78

Ureteral obstruction by aorto-iliac aneurysms—a common complication? Trippestad A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(2):139–42, 1979

Renal autotransplantation in dissecting aortic aneurysm with renal artery involvement. Adib K, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):686–8, Nov 78

[Aortic aneurysm with aortic valve insufficiency in Marfan's syndrome] Tiefenbach J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(12):1182–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aortic aneurysm with fistula into the colon] Larsen KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(43):2653–4, 23 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronic sack-shaped dissecting aneurysm in idiopathic cystic aortic medionecrosis] Beckert W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(13):439–41, 1 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Conduction disorders in aortic dissecting aneurysm] Thiene G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(8):902–6, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Dissecting aortic aneurysm and myocardial infarction—aortic dissection, association with myocardial infarction, its prognosis, and treatment] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):868–82, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of complicated aneurysms of the infrarenal portion of the aorta] Serkina AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):131–3, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Urological symptoms in dissection and rupture of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Mazo EB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):39–42, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anuria caused by aortic aneurysm (report of a case)] Ponce Socorro JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(3):165–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Clinical analysis of idiopathic aortic aneurysm: report of 33 cases. Gengsheng Z, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(5):321–6, May 79

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography and angiography in the diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Karp W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):955–60, 1978

Real time ultrasound in the diagnosis of acute dissecting aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Conrad MR, et al. **AJR** 132(1):115–6, Jan 79

Echocardiographic detection of a subannular aortic aneurysm. Alter BR, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):525–8, Oct 78

Dissecting aortic aneurysm involving a right-sided aortic arch. Roan P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):381–4, Aug 79

Abdominal aortic aneurysms: diagnostic review and new technique. Gomes MN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):479–88, May 79

Dissecting aortic aneurysm manifesting as acute pericarditis. Greenberg DI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):108–9, Jan 79

Abdominal aortic aneurysm and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Ultrasonographic diagnosis and treatment. Henry LG, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1456–60, Dec 78

The measurement of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Buxton B, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):387–9, Aug 78

Psoriasis, sacroiliitis, and aortitis: an echocardiographic mimic of aortic root dissection. Roller DH, et al. **Chest** 75(5):641–3, May 79

Identification and localization of aneurysms of the ascending aorta by cross-sectional echocardiography. DeMaria AN, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):755–61, Apr 79

Ultrasonography and CT scanning: a comparative study of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Gomes MN, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(2):99–109, 1978

Comparison of computed tomography and ultrasound for abdominal aortic aneurysms: a preliminary study. Raskin MM, et al. **CT** 2(1):21–4, Mar 78

Ultrasonic diagnosis of the retroperitoneal space. Schmoller

H, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(2):113–6, 1979

The value of ultrasonography in the diagnosis and assessment of abdominal aortic aneurysm. pp. 105–14. Pollock JG, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

The pulsatile abdominal mass: an approach to diagnosis. Schabel SI, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(3):93–9, Mar 79

Dissection of the aorta. Current diagnostic and therapeutic approaches. Dalen JE, et al. **JAMA** 242(14):1530–2, 5 Oct 79

Ultrasound aortic measurement and elective aneurysmectomy. Hertzer NR, et al. **JAMA** 240(18):1966–8, 27 Oct 78

Ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm into the left ventricle. Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):954–60, Nov 78

Case 21–1979—aneurysmal dilatation of the aorta with aortic regurgitation [letter] Parmalee RH. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):611, 13 Sep 79

Case 21–1979—aneurysmal dilatation of the aorta with aortic regurgitation [letter] Wheeler EO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):611–2, 13 Sep 79

Abdominal aortic aneurysm. Shafer N. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1727–38, Sep 78

Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva: its natural history. Sher RF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(5):191–3, May 79

Inability to show clot: one limitation of ultrasonography of the abdominal aorta. Anderson JC, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):693–6, Sep 79

Echocardiographic diagnosis of dilatation of the ascending aorta using right parasternal scanning. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):465–9, Nov 78

[Value of symptoms and clinical findings for the early diagnosis of dissecting aortic aneurysm (author's transl)] Fleck E, et al. **Herz** 3(4):261–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysms] Geissl G. **MMW** 121(26):22, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of post-traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta (author's transl)] Schlosser V. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:482–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postpartum dissection of the aorta. Demonstration using ultrasound] Otto R, et al. **ROEFO** 130(2):239–40, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Echotomographic and computer tomographic diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Jaschke WR, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 32(1):11–7, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[The contribution of axial computer tomography to the diagnosis of heart and aortic diseases] Heuser L, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):645–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus (author's transl)] Aigner A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(6):205–8, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of ultrasonography in aneurysm of the abdominal aorta (author's transl)] Szebeni A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(1):12–5, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic dissection: clinical, hemodynamic and angiographic aspects] Morgagni GL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):611–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of the use of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Settembrini PG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(4):235–50, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The value of echotomography in the diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysm (author's transl)] Kazui T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(11):830–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valsalva's sinus aneurysm] Kamińska E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(3):261–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An intravitally diagnosed dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Teresiak T, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(4):551–4, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of a dissecting aneurysm of the descending branch of the aorta] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):88–91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic manifestations of Marfan's syndrome] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):52–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deformation of the aortic arch simulating an aneurysm] Zemskov NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):44–6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Phonocardiography in the diagnosis of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Ivanenko NA. **Vrach Delo** (3):52–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the abdominal aorta simulating acute appendicitis and right-sided renal colic] Spasiuk NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):40–1, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of dissecting aortic aneurysm and renin-induced hypertension with sodium nitroprusside. Hillman K, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6140):799, 16 Sep 78

[A case report of acute aortic dissection successfully treated with antihypertensive drug (author's transl] Mitani Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(5):539–46, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Campylobacter fetus sepsis with mycotic aortic aneurysm. File TM Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(3):143–5, Mar 79

Post traumatic aneurysms of the thoracic aorta: Two cases resected successfully. Defendini EA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(2):72–5, Feb 79

Chronic traumatic aneurysms of the thoracic aorta: an analysis of 50 patients. McCollum CH, et al. **J Trauma** 19(4):248–52, Apr 79

Case 21–1979—aneurysmal dilatation of the aorta with aortic regurgitation [letter] Stewart SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):611, 13 Sep 79

False aneurysm of ascending aorta. Hines GL, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(3):388–91, Mar 79

Exsanguination from esophageal rupture of an atherosclerotic aortic aneurysm in a patient with treated tuberculosis. Braman R, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):892–3, Jul 79

[Treatment infection of the repaired coarctation] Jaumin P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(2):129–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary mycotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta from salmonella injection. A new case successfully operated upon (author's transl)] Jaillard J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(1):17–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular aspects of Marfan's syndrome. Case reports] Tanzi P, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(1):29–37, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Completely calcified aneurysm of the thoracic aorta with peculiar form developed in the young age (author's transl)] Hiekata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(5):371–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[The prognosis of 80 cases with dissecting aneurysm (author's transl)] Yamaguchi I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(7):910, 913–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Skeletal changes produced by aortic aneurysms. Kelley MA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 51(1):35–8, Jul 79

Pathological changes of anastomotic false aneurysms. Noishiki Y. **Jpn J Surg** 9(3):218–26, Sep 79

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21–1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1204–9, 24 May 79

Aortic aneurysm associated with cardiac defects in theophyline stimulated chick embryos. Ishikawa S, et al. **Teratology** 18(1):23–30, Aug 78

[2 cases of dissecting aortic aneurysms] Ianakiev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 32(1):60–2, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Anatomo-pathologic study of 13 cases of dissecting aneurysm] Pupo RA Jr, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 92(5–6):95–100, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tissue gas tensions in the calf muscles of patients with lower limb arterial ischaemia. Jussila E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):77–82, 1979

Noninvasive radionuclide assessment of cardiac function in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Jones RH, et al. **Surgery** 85(1):59–70, Jan 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Unsuspected aortic dissection: the chronic 'healed' dissection. Ambos MA, et al. **AJR** 132(2):221–5, Feb 79

Computed tomography of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Perrett LV, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):275–7, Jun 78

Abdominal aortic rupture simulating thoracic dissection. Hedgcock MW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(613):78–80, Jan 79

The complementary role of sonography and arteriography in the evaluation of the atheromatous abdominal aorta. Gordon DH, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(3):165–71, 25 Jul 78

Value of angiography in the management of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Rösch J, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(2):83–94, 25 Apr 78

Pitfalls in the plain film evaluation of the thoracic aorta: the mimicry of aneurysms and adjacent masses and the value of aortography. Part II. Descending thoracic aorta. Sos TA, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 2(2):77–83, 27 Apr 79

Pitfalls in the plain film evaluation of the thoracic aorta: the mimicry of aneurysms and adjacent masses and the value of aortography. Part I. Transverse aortic arch. Wixson D, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 2(2):69–76, 27 Apr 79

Retrocardiac mass. Overton JE, et al. **Chest** 76(3):317–8, Sep 79

Venous aortography—a forgotten technique. Morris AD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):529–32, Sep 79

Computerized tomographic diagnosis of aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. Harris RD, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 3(2):81–91, 1979

Early diagnosis of tuberculous thoracic aortic aneurysm by computerized axial tomography. Harris RD, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(2):49–54, 1978

Roentgenographic findings in thoracic aortic dissection. Earnest F 4th, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(1):43–50, Jan 79

Radiologic spectrum of arteriosclerotic aneurysms of aortic arch. Sprayregen S. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2198–204, Dec 78

Thickness of the descending aortic wall: an unreliable angiographic sign for dissecting aneurysms. Formanek A, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):50, Oct 78

Radiological evaluation of composite aortic grafts. Nath PH, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):43–51, Apr 79

Aortic aneurysms in children. Siegel MJ, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):615–7, Sep 79

[Dissecting aneurysm in young patients] van Lakwijk-Vondrovicová E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(47):1843–9, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis of aortic aneurysms by computerized tomography (author's transl)] Heuser L, et al. **Radiologe** 18(12):482–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of aortic aneurysms (author's transl)] Brecht G, et al. **ROEFO** 130(2):162–71, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of the chest radiograph in thoracic aortic dissection and traumatic rupture (author's transl)] Andresen JH. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(5):221–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The application of computerized tomography for diagnosis of thoracic and abdominal aneurysm (author's transl)] Kazui T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(12):904–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomographic evaluation of aortic aneurysms (author's transl)] Machida K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):47–52, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of syphilitic aneurysm of the aortic arch with severe dispnea (author's transl)] Nakazawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(12):1395–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasound aortography in abdominal aortic aneurysms] Wesolowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(2):155–60, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsava. Apropos of 2 cases of rupture of the right atrium] Berrazueta JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(5):553–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of active bleeding from ruptured aortic aneurysm by emergency radionuclide angiography. Bunko H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(7):276–7, Jul 78

SURGERY

Usefulness of the prone position for aortography of aortic graft–intestinal fistulae. Pingoud EG, et al. **AJR** 132(5):836–7, May 79

Acute retrograde dissection of the ascending thoracic aorta. Cipriano PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):520–8, Mar 79

Abdominal aortic aneurysms. A comparative analysis of surgical treatment of symptomatic and asymptomatic patients. Chang FC, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):705–8, Dec 78

Management of acute aortic occlusion. Drager SB, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):293–5, Aug 79

Discussion and management of late failures in reconstructive procedures involving the abdominal aorta. Kanaly PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):709–13, Dec 78

Aortic dissection: surgical and nonsurgical treatments compared. An analysis of seventy-four cases at the University of Virginia. Mills SE, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):240–3, Feb 79

Preoperative aortography before abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy? Satiani B, et al. **Am Surg** 44(10):650–4, Oct 78

Surgical treatment of thoracic aneurysm in a hemodialysis-dependent patient: a case report. Tarao M, et al. **Angiology** 29(12):921–4, Dec 78

Aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva with coronary atherosclerosis: successful surgical correction. Debakey ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):303–5, Mar 79

Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms. A review and current status. Selle JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(2):158–64, Feb 79

A modified clamp for repair of aortic aneurysm and aortic dissection. Davis Z. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):183–4, Feb 79

Late results of operation for acute aortic dissection producing aortic insufficiency. Koster JK Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):461–7, Nov 78

Repair of aortic dissections [letter] Morris GC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):194, Feb 79

Surgical repair of dissection of the upper descending thoracic aorta and discrete ascending aortic aneurysm. Parr GV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):151–7, Aug 79

Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva. Tanabe T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):133–6, Feb 79

Chylous ascites after resection of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Stubbé LT, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 31(2):111–3, 1979

Tube-inlay graft for abdominal aortic aneurysms. Technique and results. van Vroonhoven JM. **Arch Chir Neerl** 30(3):164–8, 1978

Abdominal aortic aneurysm and horseshoe kidney. A different perspective. Brown OW, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(7):860–1, Jul 79

Selected therapy for ascending aortic aneurysms. Campbell CD, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1324–30, Nov 78

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Butler MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(12):839–41, Dec 78

Left renal vein ligation in surgery for abdominal aortic aneurysm. Fox ND, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(6):432, Jun 79

Management of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Gordon-Smith IC, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(12):834–8, Dec 78

Unusual vascular complications of dissecting thoracic aortic aneurysms. Morris AL, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(2):95–100, 25 Apr 78

Aneurysm of the aorta in children. Fricker FJ, et al. **Chest** 76(3):305–9, Sep 79

Ascending aorta–supraceliac abdominal aorta bypass: successful removal of an infected graft in the descending thoracic aorta. Odagiri S, et al. **Chest** 75(6):722–4, Jun 79

Sutureless prosthesis for aortic aneurysms [letter] Strong MD, et al. **Chest** 75(2):209, Feb 79

Colorectal infarction following resection of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Launer DP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):613–7, Nov–Dec 78

Total replacement of the aortic arch (remarks on 6 operated cases). Biglioli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):241–8, May–Jun 79

Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta: long-term results in 500 patients. de Bakey ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(6):571–6, Nov–Dec 78

Plethysmography during aorto-iliac surgery. Drummond GB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):39–48, Jan–Feb 79

The history and present status of aortic surgery in Japan, particularly for aortitis syndrome. Kimoto S. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(2):107–26, Mar–Apr 79

On abdominal aortic aneurysms. Martin P. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(6):597–8, Nov–Dec 78

Complete replacement of the ascending aorta and the aortic valve with coronary reimplantation. Semb BK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):85–8, Jan–Feb 79

Is there a place for external grafting of arterial aneurysms in selected patients? Smith RB 3d, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):13–20, Jan–Feb 79

Results of a new Meadox–Cooley double velour dacron graft for arterial reconstruction. Wukasch DC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):249–60, May–Jun 79

Treatment of aneurysm of transverse aortic arch. Crawford ES, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):383–93, Sep 79

Use of biological glue in acute aortic dissection. Preliminary clinical results with a new surgical technique. Guilmet D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):516–21, Apr 79

Postoperative chylous pseudocyst. Mack JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):773–6, May 79

Composite replacement of the aortic valve and ascending aorta. Mayer JE Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):816–23, Dec 78

Operative treatment of aortic dissections. Experience with 125 patients over a sixteen-year period. Miller DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):365–82, Sep 79

Bilateral ureteral obstruction after repair of aortic aneurysm. Rajfer J, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):255–6, Aug 79

Aortoesophageal fistula. Late complication after repair of thoracic aortic aneurysm. Smaha LA, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2077–8, 3 Nov 78

Surgical treatment of the aortic aneurysm. Inoue T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):86–92, Jun 78

Horseshoe kidney associated with surgery of the abdominal aorta. Sidell PM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(2):97–103, Feb 79

Aortic aneurysms: a five-year experience. Simstein NL. **Milit Med** 143(10):690–3, Oct 78

Surgical treatment of thoracic aortic aneurysm. Koie H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 48(1):60–72, 1 Jan 79

Selective management of high risk patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm. Flanigan DP, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(4):69, Oct–Dec 78

Fate of the false lumen following surgical repair of aortic dissections: an angiographic study. Guthaner DF, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):1–8, Oct 79

Successful replacement of the aortic valve, mitral valve and ascending aorta with re-implantation of the coronary arteries. Rodriguez L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):9–12, 1979

Aortic aneurysm: current status of surgical treatment. Crawford ES, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(4):597–636, Aug 79

The use of heparin bonded shunts for perfusion of the renal artery during resection of complex abdominal aortic aneurysms. Cox JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):859–64, Dec 78

Acute renal failure following resection of abdominal aortic aneurysm. McCombs PR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):175–8, Feb 79

Hemodynamic effects of aortic clamping and decompression with a temporary shunt for resection of the descending thoracic aorta. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Surgery** 85(1):25–30, Jan 79

Abdominal aortic salmonellosis. Mendelowitz DS, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):514–9, May 79

Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta: early experience with the sinus-shaped composite dacron graft. Björk VO, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(1):24–30, Feb 79

Aneurysm of the main stem of the left coronary artery associated with aortic insufficiency and aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Report of a case with successful surgical repair. Leguerrier A, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):649–52, Oct 78

The fate of 100 synthetic aortic bifurcation grafts. Christenson JT, et al. **Vasa** 8(2):134–41, 1979

Surgical intervention for abdominal aortic aneurysm with threatening rupture. Metz P, et al. **Vasa** 8(1):51–2, 1979

Abdominal aortic aneurysms—review over the last 15 years. Skotnicki SH, et al. **Vasa** 8(1):38–41, 1979

[The problems in aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Bartoš J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(3):142–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Resection of an aortic arch aneurysm with a serious complication] Dirksen T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(4):112–7, 27 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of the association of aneurysm of the ascending aorta and aortic insufficiency by Bentall's method. A series of 21 operated cases] Chassignolle JF, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(2):123–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual procedures in the cure of aneurisms of the subrenal aorta (author's transl)] Cormier JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(11):569–75, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of acute aortic dissection by use of a biological glue. Experimental study (author's transl)] Laurian C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 116(2):143–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical management of traumatic thoracic aortic aneurysms using the TDMAC-heparin shunt] Saggau W, et al. **Chirurg** 50(6):364–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgery of aneurysm of abdominal aorta] Lübbing H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(49):1942–4, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta: the results of surgical repair (author's transl)] Nier H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:488–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta, diagnosed by ultrasound and successfully treated by surgery] Szebeni A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(47):2877–80, 19 Nov 78 **(Hun)**

[Aortic arch prosthesis for dissecting aneurysm. Considerations on a successfully operated case] Biglioli P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(7–8):529–33, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the aorto-carotid receptors after partial and total substitution of the thoracic aorta. Considerations on resuscitation] Martello L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(11):721–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of aneurysms of giant-cell aortic origin (author's transl)] Esato K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):50–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of thoracic descending aortic aneurysms using femoro-femoral bypass (author's transl)] Hirose M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(2):120–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of the temporary right axillo-femoral bypass for resection of the dissecting aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta (author's transl)] Hoshino S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(4):272–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of two cases of the Bentall procedure for treatment of annulo-aortic ectasia—especially on the myocardial preservation and the control of bleeding (author's transl)] Kaihotsu N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):44–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aortic arch aneurysm without distal aortic occlusion (author's transl)] Matsumoto A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(12):938–41, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of false aneurysm of the ascending aorta following open heart surgery (author's transl)] Tanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** (3):218–21, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of dissecting aneurysms of the aorta (author's transl)] Tanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(6):418–23, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the ascending aorta with aortic insufficiency (author's transl)] Wada J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):766–70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ketamine-diazepam 'micro-mini' drip anesthesia with a combination of hypotensive and hypothermic technique for thoracic aortic aneurysm; report of 2 cases (author's transl)] Nishiwada M, et al. **Masui** 27(9):1001–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of one stage operation of aortic arch aneurysm with aortic insufficiency (author's transl)] Ando T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(9):1105–12, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic aneurysm, with special reference to separate extracorporeal circulation] Asano K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):532–4, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical experiences with dissecting aneurysm (type 1)] Hashimoto A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):530–2, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva] Hashimoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):299–301, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva—report of collective operative cases in Japan (author's transl)] Inoue T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(6):651–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of aneurysm of the ascending aortic arch] Iwa T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):534–9, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical results of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta—with special reference to aneurysm of the aortic arch and type 1 dissecting aneurysm] Kawata M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):526–8, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of acquired or congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva—disease types and surgical methods] Mori T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):291–4, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical pathology and etiological mechanism of aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva] Shohtsu A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):287–9, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Rupture of aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva—a review of eight cases including a surgical repair in a critical point—(author's transl)] Takeuchi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(11):1449–56, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the thoracic aorta and dissecting aortic aneurysm: studies for the improvement of surgical results (including some experimental data)] Tanabe T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):524–6, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of ventricular septal defects and heart anomalies associated with ventricular septal defects: surgery of ventricular septal defects associated with patent ductus arteriosus and those with rupture of Valsalva's sinus aneurysm] Teramoto S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):571–5, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the aortic arch and type 1 dissecting aneurysm: surgical management and its results] Ueno A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):528–30, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Marfan's syndrome and cardiovascular symptoms—diagnosis of Marfan's syndrome and surgical management of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):580–603, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm] Christensen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(15):767–70, 30 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm. A 10-year series] Grimsgaard C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(15):772–4, 30 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm] Kristiansen K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(15):774–8, 30 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Kroese AJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(15):770–1, 30 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm (editorial)] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(15):766–7, 30 May 79 **(Nor)**

[Value of aneurysmectomy in the abdominal aorta region] Rykowski H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(9):755–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[The dissecting of aortic aneurysm] Bircks W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1686–95, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative and surgical treatment of thoracic aortic aneurysm] Walpurger G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1704–7, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AORTIC ARCH see **AORTA, THORACIC**

AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES

Anesthetic considerations in Takayasu arteritis. Ramanathan S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):247–9, May–Jun 79

Aortic arch syndrome (Takayasu's arteritis). Arteriographic and surgical considerations. Lande A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):507–13, Sep–Oct 78

[Arteritis syndrome (Takayasu's arteritis)] Ito I. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1226–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Takayasu's arteritis associated with glomerulonephritis. A case report. Zilleruelo GE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1009–13, Oct 78

Takayasu's arteritis: association with Still's disease in an adult. Wilson WA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(6):684–8, Jun 79

Takayasu's disease in association with probable Still's syndrome in a nine-year-old African male. Hayes MM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(7):144–8, Jul 78

Cervical aortic arch with ventricular septal defect. A differential diagnosis from interrupted aortic arch. Jacobsen JR, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(4):277–83, Apr 79

Takayasu's arteritis in Crohn's disease. Owyang C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):825–8, Apr 79

Takayasu arteritis and renovascular hypertension in childhood. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):209–17, Aug 78

[A case of aortitis syndrome with focal glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(3):165–74, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Subclavian steal syndrome in childhood (author's transl)] Häusler HJ, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(3):259–65, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interruption and atresia of the aortic arch. Special reference to angiocardiography and pathological anatomy] Azcuna JI, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(5):519–28, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The masquerade of vasculitis: head and neck diagnosis and management. Schramm VL Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):1922–34, Dec 78

Case 21–1979—aneurysmal dilatation of the aorta with aortic regurgitation [letter] Handelman WA. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):610–1, 13 Sep 79

Brachiocephalic arteritis in a young female (Takayasu's disease). Gilligan BS. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:100–7, 1977

[Aspecific aortitis: variations on a Takayasu theme] Demoulin JC, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(20):719–27, 15 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Uncommon form of the aortic arch syndrome] Lasić J, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 305(30):99–104, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HL-A antigens in Takayasu's disease. Numano F, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):153–9, Aug 79

HLA-Bw52 in Takayasu disease. Isohisa I, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(4):246–8, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA and cardiovascular disease. Naito S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(10):1196–9, Oct 78

Takayasu's disease: association with HLA-B5. Naito S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(2):143–5, Aug 78

[Buerger's disease, aortitis syndrome and HL-A] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3171–5, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Nonspecific aortoarteritis--an autopsy analysis. Singhal V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:322–34, Aug 78

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43–1978. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):1002–8, 2 Nov 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical picture and prognosis of the complete aortic arch syndrome] Maass U, et al. **MMW** 121(23):781–2, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Specific regulation of cerebral circulation in aortic arch syndrome] Solti F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(10):573–5, 11 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[State of the microcirculatory routes in Takayasu disease according to morphological and biomicroscopic data] Iarygin NE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):128–9, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Case of panortoarteritis (Takayasu-Onishi disease)] Zhokhov VP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):381–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Anxiety symptoms of the patients with aortic arch syndrome. Suwaki H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(4):517–23, 1978

RADIOGRAPHY

Takayasu's arteritis in Thailand. Piyachon C. **Australas Radiol** 21(4):350–61, Dec 77

Symptomatic anomalies of the aortic arch. Lam CR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):673–81, Nov 78

[Takayasu syndrome and pregnancy] Treit S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(21):1263–6, 27 May 79 **(Hun)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Regional abnormality of pulmonary perfusion and ventilation in occlusive thromboaortopahy (Takayasu's disease) by the lung scan (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(5):643–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide investigation of pulmonary involvement in aortitis syndrome (author's transl)] Narabayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):53–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Takayasu's arteritis: surgical considerations. Bloss RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):574–9, Jun 79

The history and present status of aortic surgery in Japan, particularly for aortitis syndrome. Kimoto S. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(2):107–26, Mar–Apr 79

Successful palliation using partial cardiopulmonary bypass in a two-day-old infant with type B interruption of the aortic arch. Copeland JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):495–9, Oct 78

[Aortic arch syndrome] Dobosz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(7):565–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Takayasu disease—its treatment and prognosis] Ishikawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2012–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

AORTIC BODIES see under **PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

AORTIC COARCTATION

Uncommon congenital anomalies of the aorta. Boontje AH. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):33–8, Jan–Feb 79

[Coarctations and dysplasias of the abdominal aorta. Apropos of 9 cases] Thevenet A, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(2):187–96, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic coarctation (editorial)] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(26):1249–50, 20 Sep 78 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Plasma renin activity in coarctation of the aorta before and after surgical correction. Fallo F, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(12):1415–8, Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Turner's syndrome occurring with Horner's syndrome. Seen with coarctation of the aorta and aortic aneurysm. Asch AJ. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):827–30, Aug 79 (34 ref.)

Reversed septal curvature. Association with primary pulmonary hypertension and Shone syndrome. Kieffer RW, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):831–5, May 79

Rupture of postcoarctation mycotic aneurysms of the aorta. Schneider JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):185–90, Feb 79 (38 ref.)

The anterior spinal artery collateral in coarctation of the aorta. A clinical angiographic correlation. Darwish H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):240–3, Apr 79

Marfanoid hypermobility syndrome associated with coarctation of the aorta. Daneshwar A, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):621–3, May 79

Aneurysm of the aorta in children. Fricker FJ, et al. **Chest** 76(3):305–9, Sep 79

Surgical treatment for a complicated congenital aortic stenosis. The association of a three-level obstruction of the left ventricular outflow tract with mitral incompetence, coarctation of the aorta, and the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Vanetti A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):230–3, Feb 79

Hypoplasia of the abdominal aorta associated with rubella syndrome. Limbacher JP, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):617–9, May 79

[Coarctation of the abdominal aorta associated with dysplasia of both renal arteries treated by bypass, them by bilateral renal autotransplantation] David M, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(2):197–202, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Williams and Beuren's syndrome with hypertension and associated renal abnormalities (author's transl)] Fischbach M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):689–93, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular form of Recklinghausen's disease (neurofibromatosis)] Ziemiański A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(1):59–61, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of aortic valve stenosis with developmental anomaly of the kinking aorta type with cardiac conduction disorders] Kargul W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(29):1151–2, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Double aortic arch with coarctation of the posterior arch and anomaly of branching-out of the brachiocephalic vessels] Gulianov DS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):62–5, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Number of muscle cells and their nuclei in the myocardium of the left ventricle of the mouse heart in the presence of hypertrophy caused by constriction of the ascending aorta] Kogan ME, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(5):545–50, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sudden death due to aortic coarctation in medico-legal practice] Marković Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(10):883–90, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CONGENITAL

[Subclavian steal syndrome in childhood (author's transl)] Häusler HJ, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(3):259–65, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cross-sectional echocardiographic assessment of aortic obstruction. Weyman AE. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):120–36, 1979

Hypothetical case: coarctation of the aorta. Klein BL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(2):159–63, Aug 79

Twelve year old caucasian male with asymptomatic hypertension [clinical conference] Stassen M, et al. **SD J Med** 32(1):7–13, Jan 79

[Aortic arch interruption and cutaneous PO2] de Geeter B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(2):144–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudocoarctation of the aorta. Review of the literature and description of a case] Griffo R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(9):587–94, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphologic development of the pulmonary vascular bed in experimental coarctation of the aorta. Levin DL, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):349–54, Aug 79

ETIOLOGY

Twelfth Edgar Mannheimer lecture. Competition between aortic isthmus and ductus arteriosus; reciprocal influence of structure and flow. Bruins C. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):87–97, Aug 78

Parachute mitral valve, coarctation of aorta, radius aplasia, and omphalocele in an infant with the trisomy 18 syndrome. Ishikawa S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(1):59–64, 18 Jan 79

METABOLISM

Role of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertensive children with coarctation of the aorta. Alpert BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):828–34, Apr 79

OCCURRENCE

Coarctation of the aorta in Nairobi: A report of ten cases. Hansen DP, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(5):199–204, May 78

[Aortic coarctation and interruption of the aortic arch in newborn and young infants] Urreta JI. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(6):571–3, 1978 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Coarctation, tubular hypoplasia, and the ductus arteriosus. Histological study of 35 specimens. Ho SY, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):268–74, Mar 79

Nongenetically transmitted disproportionate ventricular septal thickening associated with left ventricular outflow obstruction. Maron BJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):345–9, Mar 79

Comparison of the methods of cathodoluminescence, electronprobe microanalysis, and calcium staining, applied to human aorta with isthmus stenosis. Bröcker W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(4):310–22, Dec 78

[State of the rat thyroid gland in coarctation of the abdominal aorta] Malle-Avgustinovich SG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(6):106–10, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Heart adaptation to acute pressure overload: an involvement of endogenous prostaglandins. Chazov EI, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):205–11, Aug 79

The adrenergic response to pulsatile abdominal blood flow in laboratory animals with chronic coarctation of the thoracic aorta. Prager RL, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):695–701, Jun 79

[Haemodynamics in adults operated on for aortic coarctation in childhood (author's transl)] Hrubá B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(26):809–13, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postoperative blood pressure in coarctation of the aorta — long term results in 250 patients (author's transl)] Kuhn H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(5):326–34, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Coarctation of the aorta: additional signs. Stern J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(1):40–5, Mar 79

Coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Valdez-Davila O, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):394–7, Apr 79

[Coarctation of abdominal aorta. Congenital or inflammatory origin? (author's transl)] Gürtler KF, et al. **Radiologe** 18(11):446–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of kinking aorta] Cesarz-Fronczyk M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1383–6, 1 Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Acquired aortic coarctation. Study of a case secondary to an unspecific aortitis] Ugartemendia C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):87–91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Hemodynamic signs indicating structural vascular changes of hypertensive type after surgery for aortic coarctation. Sivertsson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):116–21, 1979

Evaluation of persistent coarctation of aorta after surgery with blood pressure measurement and exercise testing. Connor TM. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):74–8, Jan 79

Exercise-induced hypertension after surgical repair of coarctation of the aorta. Freed MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):253–8, Feb 79

Coarctation of the abdominal aorta: pathophysiologic and therapeutic considerations. Scott HW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(6):746–57, Jun 79

Status of patients 5 or more years after correction of coarctation of the aorta over age 1 year. Hubbell MM Jr, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):74–80, Jul 79

The history and present status of aortic surgery in Japan, particularly for aortitis syndrome. Kimoto S. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(2):107–26, Mar–Apr 79

Congenital and acquired coarctation of aorta. Gupta S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(7):148–51, 1 Apr 78

Increased mortality rate from coronary artery disease following operation for coarctation of the aorta at a late age. Cokkinos DV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):315–8, Feb 79

Critical review of experience with surgical repair of coarctation of the aorta. Pennington DG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):217–29, Feb 79

Age plays role in success of aortal coarctation repair [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 241(17):1779, 27 Apr 79

Long-term results of bypass grafts for atypical coarctation of the thoracic aorta. Wada J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(2):95–100, 1978

Long-term results of thoracoabdominal bypass graft for atypical coarctation of the aorta: invited commentary.

Morris GC Jr. **World J Surg** 2(6):896, Nov 78

Long-term results of thoracoabdominal bypass graft for atypical coarctation of the aorta. Wada J, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):891–6, Nov 78

[Treatment infection of the repaired coarctation] Jaumin P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(2):129–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Segmental replacement of thoracic aorta with autologous pericardium during growth (author's transl)] Brassard A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(2):125–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coarctation of the aorta: surgical management in infancy—results in 72 patients (author's transl)] Regensburger D, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(4):223–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age at correction and postoperative hypertension in isolated coarctation of the aorta (author's transl)] Stenzl W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(7):184–8, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification, diagnosis and therapy of aortic isthmus stenosis] Huth JH, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(5):205–9, 1 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[The coarctation of the aorta in the adults. Long term results over 10 years (author's transl)] Casarotto D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(8):841–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of coarctation of the aorta in paediatric age. Result of 7 years of experience (author's transl)] Pugliese P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(3):311–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical management of ventricular septal defect and coarctation of the aorta. Observations on 40 cases, with particular references to infancy (author's transl)] Tiraboschi R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(8):811–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of clonidine hydrochloride in the control of early postoperative hypertension in patients operated on for aortic coarctation in childhood. Considerations on 2 treated cases] Nigro R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(9):633–6, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of coarctation of the aorta in infants and children under three of age —special reference to the growth of the aortic anastomosis— (author's transl)] Tabayashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(6):412–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of the congenital kinking of the aortic arch (author's transl)] Yoshizu H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(12):949–52, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aortic insufficiency associated with coarctation of the aorta (author's transl)] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(2):224–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coarctation of the aorta. Symptoms, diagnosis, treatment and results in 356 operated cases] Rostad H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(26):1266–70, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Indirect isthmoplasty in surgical treatment of aortic coarctation] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):72–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Coarctation of the aorta: review of 234 patients and clarification of management problems. Liberthson RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):835–40, Apr 79

Dilatation of the ductus arteriosus by prostaglandin E1 in aortic arch abnormalities. Heymann MA, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):169–73, Jan 79

AORTIC DISEASES

Primary aortoduodenal fistula. Case presentation and review of literature. Reiner MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(3):292–7, Sep 78

Aortic calcification in young women: a case report. Rosenthal T, et al. **Angiology** 30(1):53–5, Jan 79

Neonatal aortic thromboembolism. Surgical treatment and coagulation studies. Alstrup P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(6):261–4, Dec 78

Arterio-enteric fistulas. Baird RL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(3):187–8, Apr 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneously occurring angiotoxic derivatives of cholesterol. Taylor CB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):40–57, Jan 79 (58 ref.)

Effect of vitamin D on pregnant rabbits and their offspring. Chan GM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):121–6, Feb 79

[Various disorders of cholesterol metabolism and their effect on the development of experimental arteriosclerosis in rats exposed to carbon disulfide] Wrońska-Nofer T. **Med Pr** 30(2):121–34, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aortocystoduodenal fistula: rare complication of pancreatic pseudocyst. Sindelar WF, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):953–5, Aug 79

Diagnosis and treatment of peripheral atheromatous emboli. Brenowitz JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):499–502, Sep–Oct 78

Renal effects of acute infrarenal aortocaval fistula. Weber TR, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(5):482–7, Nov 78

Aortoarteritis and cardiomyopathy. A heretofore undescribed association. Chopra P, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(3):358–65, May 78

Megathrombocytopenia associated with glomerulonephritis, deafness and aortic cystic medianecrosis. Hansen MS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(3):197–205, Sep 78

[Aorto-intestinal fistula following aortic graft as a cause of upper digestive hemorrhages] Hubens H, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 21(3):201–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute renal failure and aorto and ilio-caval fistulas. A report of two cases (author's transl)] Ballanger P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):545–50, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Turner's syndrome with generalized arterial hypertension, pseudocoarctation of the aorta (kinking) and a ring-form X chromosome] Nivelon JL, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(4):383–92, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complicated bacterial endocarditis in a 43-year-old patient] Tyszka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(21):1523–7, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aortoduodenal fistula: role of endoscopy in diagnosis. Brady PG. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(6):705–7, Jun 78

Doppler assessment of the inferior epigastric artery flow patterns as a screening test for aortoiliac obstruction. Kwaan JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):250–1, Feb 79

Role of echocardiography in the diagnosis of bacterial endocarditis, cardiac tumors, Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, mitral annular calcification, aortic root dissection, and Marfan's syndrome. Kotler MN, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):167–86, 1978 (70 ref.)

Four cases with complete occlusion of the aorta below the renal axis. Gordon JA. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(7):132–6, Jul 78

Psoriasis, sacroiliitis, and aortitis: an echocardiographic mimic of aortic root dissection. Roller DH, et al. **Chest** 75(5):641–3, May 79

Aortoduodenal fistula: an unusual endoscopic and radiographic appearance simulating leiomyoma. Ott DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(6):296–8, Nov 78

Fibromuscular hyperplasia of the abdominal aorta. Connolly JE. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(6):563–6, Nov–Dec 78

[Value of TM echocardiography in clinical cardiology of adults (1st part)] Creplet J. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(3):195–215, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the thoraco-abdominal aorta by endovascular calcification, with hypertension. Surgical treatment (author's transl)] Goudard A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4123–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspecific aortitis: variations on a Takayasu theme] Demoulin JC, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(20):719–27, 15 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Rapid-sequence aortic angiophotoscintigraphy: technical notes and diagnostic results (proceedings)] Alberti GP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):944–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Errors, hazards and complications in treating acute obstruction of the aorta and major arteries of the extremities] Novikov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):72–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute obstruction of the abdominal aorta and peripheral arteries] Zakharova GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):24–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of methyltestosterone and oophorectomy in acute experimental mediocalcinosis in the rat. Hodara MA, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(4–5):237–40, Oct 78

[Blood rheological disorders in atherosclerotic lesion of the abdominal aorta and their correction by the use of aspirin] Fokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):54–61, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Polydes in patients with atherosclerosis of the abdominal aorta] Matveeva AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):97–100, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Focal endothelial cell injury in rabbit aorta, aggravation of injury by 2 days of cholesterol feeding. Svendsen E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(2):123–30, Mar 79

The effect of coffee consumption on plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and the development of aortic atherosclerosis in rhesus monkeys fed an atherogenic diet. Callahan MM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):834–45, Apr 79

The non-aneurysmal atherosclerotic abdominal aorta as a source of emboli: report of a case. Larrieu AJ, et al. **Am Surg** 44(9):610–3, Sep 78

Jejunoaortic fistula from ingested seamstress needle. Hambrick E, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):732–3, Jun 79

Aortic infarction following dissecting aortic aneurysm. Barsky SH, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):876–81, Nov 78

Aorticoduodenal fistula secondary to a toothpick. Fry D, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(9):441, Sep 78

Reiter's aortitis with pericardial fluid, heart block and neurologic manifestations. Unverferth DV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):232–6, Mar–Apr 79

Aortic obstruction from embolizing cardiac myxoma. Bradham RR, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(1):7–10, Jan 79

Aortoesophageal fistula. Late complication after repair of thoracic aortic aneurysm. Smaha LA, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2077–8, 3 Nov 78

Cardiovascular manifestations of ankylosing spondylitis. Burnstein SL, et al. **JAOA** 78(10):723–6, Jun 79 (19 ref.)

Obstruction of the abdominal aorta by a primary retroperitoneal tumor. Perry PE, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):228–31, Feb 79

Pathogenesis of aortoduodenal fistula: experimental and clinical correlates. Busuttil RW, et al. **Surgery** 85(1):1–13, Jan 79

Seat belt aorta: acute dissection and thrombosis of the abdominal aorta. Dajee H, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):263–7, Mar 79

[Esophageal and aortic perforations by fistulisation of a tuberculous pyothorax of the left base (letter)] Loeper J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4146, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Multiple and fatal atheromatous emboli after arterial catheterization (letter)] Mullier JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1265, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of the morphological aspects of lesions of the aortic wall in rabbits fed continuous and intermittent high cholesterol diets. Preliminary observations] Sforza V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1486–90, 30 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of arterial disease. Gallagher PJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):361–3, Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopic observation of intimal surface of normal and atherosclerotic arteries. Matonoha P, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):173–84, 1978

Segmental aortic occlusion: An unusual lesion found in menopausal women. Costantino MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):317–8, Mar 79

Degenerative lesions in early stages of experimental cholesterol and immunological atherogenesis in rabbits (SEM and TEM observations). Weber G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1491–3, 30 Aug 78

Quantitative determination of atherosclerotic changes in the aorta. Milenkov H, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(2):52–4, 1978

Ultrahistochemical study of the effect of glucagon and Chelaton III on arterial wall structure after experimental calcification. Malinovská V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):20–2, 1979

Morphological findings in idiopathic calcification of the ascending aorta and aortic valve affecting a young woman. Theman TE, et al. **Histopathology** 3(3):181–90, May 79

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21-1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1204–9, 24 May 79

Comparison of the methods of cathodoluminescence, electronprobe microanalysis, and calcium staining, applied to human aorta with isthmus stenosis. Bröcker W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(4):310–22, Dec 78

Primary fibroxanthosarcoma of the thoracic aorta. Crum CP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 379(4):351–8, 3 Oct 78

[Mucoid aortic degeneration. Pathologic-anatomical studies on 62 cadavers] Leu HJ, et al. **Vasa** 7(3):218–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis of the aorta and skin biopsy] Bouissou H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:534–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of the morphological aspects of lesions of the aortic wall in rabbits fed continuous and intermittent high cholesterol diets. Preliminary observations] Sforza V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1486–90, 30 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Aortic lesions in a case of osteogenesis imperfecta] Stefani M. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):867–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nonspecific aorto-arteritis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):17–25, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Case of nonspecific aorto-arteritis] Vlasov AIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):108–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Visceral collateral arterial circulation in aorto-iliac obstructions (apropos of an unusual clinical case)] Schultze W, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 51(1):13–26, 1979 **(Ita)**

[State of the 'contraction-relaxation' mechanism and the bioelectric activity of the myocardium in acute arterial occlusion] Kuznetsov NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):104–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the hemodynamic disorder in embolisms of the major arteries of the extremities and the ways for their correction] Kuznetsov NA. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):95–101, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the sympathetic-adrenal and kallikrein-kinin systems in regulating central hemodynamics in acute experimental occlusion of the terminal portion of the aorta] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):89–95, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the state of the celiac and mesenteric arteries in the treatment of occlusive lesions of the abdominal aorta and iliac vessels] Ignashov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):92–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of aortoduodenal fistula by duodenal reflection. Miller DR. **Am J Surg** 138(2):332–3, Aug 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Suprarenal aortic occlusion. Sequeira JC, et al. **AJR** 132(5):773–6, May 79

Idiopathic linear calcification of the ascending aorta in an adolescent. Rangaswami N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):860–1, Aug 79

Lesions of the outflow tract in aortoiliac occlusive disease. Thiele BL, et al. **Am Surg** 44(8):479–82, Aug 78

Diverticula in association with the proximal left subclavian artery: a cause of mediastinal mass lesions. Stanford W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):59–62, Jan 79

Femoral artery pressure measurement during aortography. Brewster DC, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):120–4, Aug 79

Computed tomographic evaluation of para-aortic hematoma following translumbar aortography. Chuang VP, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):711–2, Mar 79

[Computed axial tomography (cat) in the diagnosis of diseases of the heart and aorta (author's transl)] Heuser L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(7):243–4, 247–8, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute aortic thrombosis (author's transl)] Treugut H, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):39–42, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortometric correlations in normal and pathological subjects] Fiore D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(3):155–61, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Intraoperative autotransfusion in major vascular surgery. Brewster DC, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(4):507–13, Apr 79

Management of aortocaval fistula due to abdominal aortic aneurysm. Clowes AW, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):807–9, Jun 79

Management of acute aortic occlusion. Drager SB, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):293–5, Aug 79

Eversion endarterectomy for aortoiliofemoral occlusive disease. A 16 year experience. Inahara T. **Am J Surg** 138(2):196–204, Aug 79

Discussion and management of late failures in reconstructive procedures involving the abdominal aorta. Kanaly PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):709–13, Dec 78

Axillofemoral bypass: a critical reappraisal of its role in the management of aortoiliac occlusive disease. Ray LI, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):117–28, Jul 79

Avoiding the hemodynamic consequences of aortic cross-clamping and unclamping. Silverstein PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):462–6, May 79

Aortoiliac occlusive vascular disease: a prospective study of patients treated by endarterectomy and bypass procedures. Nash T. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):223–7, Apr 79

Treatment of aortoiliac disease by axillofemoral artery bypass. Sheiner NM. **Can J Surg** 22(1):19–21, Jan 79

Comparison of hemodynamic, pulmonary, and renal effects of use of three types of fluids after major surgical procedures on the abdominal aorta. Boutros AR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(1):9–13, Jan 79

Profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in control and repair of infected aortic prosthesis. Ochsner JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 79

Non-specific aorto-arteritis and its surgical treatment. Pokrovsky AV. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(6):623–6, Nov–Dec 78

Cystic medial necrosis. Shumacker HB Jr. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(6):639–45, Nov–Dec 78

Surgical treatment of juxtarenal aortic occlusion. Hatano R, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):93–101, Jun 78

Horseshoe kidney associated with surgery of the abdominal aorta. Sidell PM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(2):97–103, Feb 79

Optimal methods of aortoiliac reconstruction. Brewster DC, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):739–48, Dec 78

Primary aortoduodenal fistula: extra-anatomic vascular reconstruction not required for successful management. Daugherty M, et al. **Surgery** 86(3):399–401, Sep 79

[Anesthesia and intensive care in surgery of the abdominal aorta] Bléry C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(9):1L–8L, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Extra-anatomical bypass in aorto-iliac obstruction] Thiele H, et al. **Chirurg** 49(12):752–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problems of indications for surgery without diagnosis] Pichlmaier H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):260–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Surgery in combined aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal occlusive lesions (author's transl)] Heyden B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(8):519–28, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-anastomotic pseudo-aneurysm 15 years after aorto-bifemoral prosthesis] Basile M, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(3):232–41, Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Acute terminal aortic obliterations of thromboembolic origin] Basile M, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(3):185–93, Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Post-embolic thrombosis of the aorta and mitral valve disease. Combined surgical treatment] Cerasuolo F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(3):125–32, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late obstructions of aorto-bifemoral prostheses] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(4):229–34, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral nerve complications in reconstructive surgery of the aorto-iliaco-femoro-popliteal axis] Scorza R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(8):645–52, 30 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of the aortic diseases (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(2):91–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment and its problems of the aortic disease (author's transl)] Wada J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(2):85–90, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High occlusion of the abdominal aorta] Rykowski H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(12):1015–19, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of occlusive lesions of the aorta and major arteries] Korolev BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):11–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of disorders of rheologic properties of blood in reconstructive operations on the abdominal aorta] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):77–82, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged epidural analgesia used in postoperative period in patients with occlusion of the abdominal aorta] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):35–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Femoral-femoral cross shunting in unilateral atherosclerotic occlusion of the aortofemoral segment] Shval'b PG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):120–2, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of vasorenal hypertension in non-specific aorto-arteritis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):3–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the surgical treatment of combined lesions of the brachiocephalic and renal arteries in nonspecific aorto-arteritis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):9–15, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Persistent right aortic arch in a horse. Petrick SW, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):355–8, Dec 78

Spontaneous aortic atherosclerosis in sheep. Gupta PP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):548–52, Sep 79

Unusual case of aortic embolism [letter] Davies JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(24):543, 9 Dec 78

AORTIC RUPTURE

[Aortic aneurysm with fistula into the colon] Larsen KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(43):2653–4, 23 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneous aortic rupture associated with chronic steroid therapy for rheumatoid arthritis in two cases. Smith DC, et al. **AJR** 132(2):271–3, Feb 79

Influence of thyroactive iodinated casein on B-aminopropionitrile-induced aortic ruptures of turkeys. Simpson CF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):67–71, 30 Mar 79

COMPLICATIONS

Primary aortoduodenal fistula. Case presentation and review of literature. Reiner MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(3):292–7, Sep 78

Management of aortocaval fistula due to abdominal aortic aneurysm. Clowes AW, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):807–9, Jun 79

Right sinus of Valsalva-right atrial fistula secondary to nonpenetrating chest trauma: a case report with description of noninvasive diagnostic features. DeSa'Neto A, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):205–9, Jul 79

Acute renal failure after ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm: an improved clinical prognosis. Sapir DG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(2):59–62, Feb 79

Lymphoma and aortic aneurysm rupture: an unusual complication. Giarelli L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(5):586–90, Oct 78

Arteriovenous fistula from rupture of major arterial aneurysms. Datta PK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(3):165–6, May 79

Traumatic rupture of the aorta and paraplegia. Gschaedler R, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(1):123–7, May 78

[Idiopathic aortic rupture as a cause of sudden death] Stellwag-Carion C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:307–17, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urological symptoms in dissection and rupture of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Mazo EB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):39–42, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sudden death due to aortic coarctation in medico-legal practice] Marković Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(10):883–90, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Continuous systolic and diastolic tricuspid valve fluttering: occurrence in a patient with chest pain, dyspnea, and palpitations. Kronik G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1841–2, Dec 78

Ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm into the left ventricle. Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):954–60, Nov 78

Case 21-1979—aneurysmal dilatation of the aorta with aortic regurgitation [letter] Stewart SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):611, 13 Sep 79

[Perforation of sinus of valsalva aneurysms (case report and review of the literature) (author's transl)] Dammann HG, et al. **Med Klin** 74(6):209–14, 9 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute injuries to the heart and intrathoracic vessels (author's transl)] Stelter WJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:479–81, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva] Amikam S, et al. **Harefuah** 95(10):342–4, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Abdominal aortic aneurysm in homocystinuria. Almgren B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):545–8, 1978

Rupture of postcoarctation mycotic aneurysms of the aorta. Schneider JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):185–90, Feb 79 (38 ref.)

Salmonella arteritis: a precursor of aortic rupture and pseudoaneurysm formation. Wilson SE, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1163–6, Oct 78

Relation of hemodynamics to the incidence of diethylstilbestrol-induced aortic ruptures in hypertensive and hypotensive lines of turkeys. Simpson CF. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):249–54, Aug 78

Tuberculous aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta: report of a case with fatal rupture. Estrera AS, et al. **Chest** 75(3):386–8, Mar 79

Aortic rupture and right ventricular rupture induced by closed chest cardiac massage. Bodily K, et al. **Minn Med** 62(4):225–7, Apr 79

[Rupture of the aorta complicating multiple injuries (author's transl)] Schöll A, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):401–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal rupture of the aortic arche (author's transl)] Vécsei V, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):434–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic rupture following traffic accidents] Baehler U, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 71(4):195–206, 1978 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinico-pathological conference LV. Fever, myalgia and arthralgia associated with massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Leinonen H, et al. **Duodecim** 95(3):135–44, 1979 **(Fin)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A case report of ruptured aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva into the right ventricle presenting with peculiar echocardiographic findings (author's transl)] Tanae H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(9):670–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Traumatic aortic rupture [letter] Sturm J. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):390, Apr 79

Disappearing lumbar hyperostosis in a patient with Forestier's disease: an ominous sign. Chaiton A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):799–802, Jul 79

Abdominal aortic rupture simulating thoracic dissection. Hedgcock MW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(613):78–80, Jan 79

X-ray case of the month. Petereit MF, et al. **SD J Med** 32(4):24–6, Apr 79

Ruptured thoracic aorta: evolving radiological concepts. Sturm JT, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):363–367, Apr 79

[The value of the chest radiograph in thoracic aortic dissection and traumatic rupture (author's transl)] Andresen JH. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(5):221–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsava. Apropos of 2 cases of rupture of the right atrium] Berrazueta JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(5):553–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Fortuitous rupture of aortic aneurysm: a catastrophic event affording time for surgical cure. Young JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):862–7, Nov 78

A modified clamp for repair of aortic aneurysm and aortic dissection. Davis Z. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):183–4, Feb 79

Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Plume S, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):240–3, Mar 79

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Butler MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(12):839–41, Dec 78

Total replacement of the aortic arch (remarks on 6 operated cases). Biglioli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):241–8, May–Jun 79

Profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in control and repair of infected aortic prosthesis. Ochsner JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 79

Acute hypertension: its significance in traumatic aortic rupture. Fox S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):622–5, Apr 79

Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Richardson RL, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):300–1, Mar 79

Improved results of operation for ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Lawrie GM, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):483–8, May 79

Surgical intervention for abdominal aortic aneurysm with threatening rupture. Metz P, et al. **Vasa** 8(1):51–2, 1979

[Blunt and open trauma of the heart and thoracic aorta in 26 patients (author's transl)] Lacquet LK, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(4):227–38, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New use of the 'Gott aneurysm shunt' in total shunting of the aortic arch] Verdant A, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):88–90, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical management of traumatic thoracic aortic aneurysms using the TDMAC–heparin shunt] Saggau W, et al. **Chirurg** 50(6):364–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of traumatic rupture of the aorta] Stulz P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):135–40, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva into right atrium—a report of two cases treated surgically (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(11):846–50, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment and follow-up results of ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva] Furuse A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):297–8, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva—report of collective operative cases in Japan (author's transl)] Inoue T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(6):651–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of ruptured sinus of Valsalva—evaluation of methods by types and etiology] Matsukawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):289–91, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Surgery and follow-up results of ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):294–7, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Rupture of aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva—a review of eight cases including a surgical repair in a critical point—(author's transl)] Takeuchi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(11):1449–56, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of ventricular septal defects and heart anomalies associated with ventricular septal defects: surgery of ventricular septal defects associated with patent ductus arteriosus and those with rupture of Valsalva's sinus aneurysm] Teramoto S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):571–5, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm] Christensen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(15):767–70, 30 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm. A 10-year series] Grimsgaard C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(15):772–4, 30 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Kroese AJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(15):770–1, 30 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Case of surgically treated perforated aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] Sybilski Z. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(1):57–9, Jan 79 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Rupture of the aorta. Rooney JR. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(5):391–2, May 79

Copper salts for growth stimulation and alleviation of aortic rupture losses in turkeys. Guenthner E, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1313–24, Sep 78

AORTIC SINUS see **SINUS OF VALSALVA**

AORTIC STENOSIS see **AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS**

AORTIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS see under **IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS**

AORTIC VALVE

Survival of patients with aortic valve endocarditis. The prognostic implications of the echocardiogram. Mintz GS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):862–6, Aug 79

Relation of angina to coronary artery disease in mitral and in aortic valve disease. Baxter RH, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):918–22, Aug 78

Cross-sectional echocardiographic detection of aortic ring abscess in bacterial endocarditis. Mardelli TJ, et al. **Chest** 74(5):576–8, Nov 78

The echocardiogram in bacterial endocarditis of the aortic valve. pp. 411–6. Rinke H, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

Wall shear stress measurements in the near vicinity of prosthetic aortic heart valves. Yoganathan AP, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(5):369–79, 1978

Pressure drops across prosthetic aortic heart valves under steady and pulsatile flow—in vitro measurements. Yoganathan AP, et al. **J Biomech** 12(2):153–64, 1979

In vitro velocity measurements in the vicinity of aortic prostheses. Yoganathan AP, et al. **J Biomech** 12(2):135–52, 1979

Echocardiography of the semilunar valves. Sakamoto T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(4):313–32, Apr 79

Echo- and phonocardiographic studies in patients with Lillehei-Kaster aortic valve prostheses. Vardan S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):277–88, May 79

Mitral and aortic valvular disease in elderly. Tam PH. **NY State J Med** 79(3):378–81, Mar 79

The improved Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve prosthesis. Björk VO. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(2):81–4, 1978

Endocarditis involving a left ventricular apicoaortic valve-bearing conduit. Shea PM, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):882–4, Jul 79

Biological tissue valves in cardiac prostheses. Harasaki H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:332–36, 1978

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of ruptured aortic cusp] Eyjólfsson K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(26):1742–6, 25 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus, apropos of 7 surgical cases] Cham B, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(3):195–203, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replacement of mitral and aortic valve of a 12 years old boy (author's transl)] Rautenburg HW, et al. **Med Klin** 74(23):918–24, 8 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The applicability of systolic time intervals in patients before and after aortic valve replacement (author's transl)] Haerten K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(7):469–76, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental evaluations of myocardial protection in aortic valve and coronary diseases] Takano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):357–9, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Tears in fibrotic heart valves and the mechanism of their development in acquired heart defect. Case report] Chrzanowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):337–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Embolectomy of a calcified embolus of the coronary artery. Presentation of a case] de Oliveira SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(4):203–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of the sound symptoms of prosthetic heart valves in pregnant women] Glukhova PA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):65–70, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Sanatorium stage in the rehabilitation of patients with rheumatic defects after heart valve prosthesis] Gromova GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):61–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New approaches to selection of an optimal method of treatment of children with rheumatic valvulitis on the basis of a prognostic table obtained with the aid of a computer] Trufanova AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):44–51, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of aortic valve lesion in bacterial endocarditis] Vinogradova TL, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):17–20, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Echocardiographic screening to assess the severity of congenital aortic valve stenosis in children. Bass JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):82–7, Jul 79

Operative treatment of congenital aortic stenosis. Salomon NW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):452–60, Nov 78

Congenitally bicuspid aortic valves. Clinicogenetic study of 41 families. Emanuel R, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(12):1402–7, Dec 78

The diagnosis of a non-stenotic bicuspid aortic valve. Leech G, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):941–50, Sep 78

The natural history of a non-stenotic bicuspid aortic valve. Mills P, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):951–7, Sep 78

Two-dimensional echocardiographic features of bicuspid aortic valve. Fowles RE, et al. **Chest** 75(4):434–40, Apr 79

Aortoventriculoplasty for tunnel subaortic stenosis and other obstructions of the left ventricular outflow tract. Clinical and hemodynamic results. Björnstad PG, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):59–69, Jul 79

Increased mitral-aortic separation in discrete subaortic stenosis. Rosenquist GC, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):70–4, Jul 79

Anatomy of aortic atresia. Cases presenting with a ventricular septal defect. Thiene G, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):173–8, Jan 79

Chronic non-rheumatic aortic valvular disease: a population study based on autopsies. Hallgrimsson J, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(5):355–63, 1979

Congenital aortic valve anomaly. Aortic regurgitation with left coronary artery isolation. Line DE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):533–5, Apr 79

The worst cardiac disease. Roberts WC, et al. **Med Times** 107(7):78–9, Jul 79

[Congenital heart diseases] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):2964–7, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Acid mucopolysaccharides of congenitally defective, rheumatic, and normal human aortic valves. Baig MM. **Am J Pathol** 96(3):771–80, Sep 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Smooth muscle cells in the cusps of the aortic valve of pigs. Bairati A Jr, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1636–8, 15 Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies on Fc receptors and complement receptors in aortic valve and vessels (author's transl)] Okada M. **Ryumachi** 19(1):37–47, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Spontaneous dehiscence of an aortic commissure complicating idiopathoc aortic root dilatation. Silverman KJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(3):367–70, Mar 79

[Moderate aortic incompetence due to traumatic rupture of a cusp] Baudet M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(10):1170–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental streptococcal endocarditis. The early vegetation. Carrizosa J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(10):518–21, Oct 78

Development of aortic valvular vegetations during appropriate antibiotic therapy. Demonstration through serial echocardiograms. Assey ME, et al. **Chest** 76(2):223–5, Aug 79

PATHOLOGY

Case report: progressive myxomatous degeneration of the cardiac valves. Uy SA Jr, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 46(1):23–7, Spring 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemodynamic and anatomic determinants of relative differences in amplitude of the aortic and pulmonary components of the second heart sound. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):539–44, Oct 78

Aortic valve mechanics. Part II: a stress analysis of the porcine aortic valve leaflets in diastole. Chong M, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(3):225–44, 1978

Echocardiographic evaluation of the aortic valve. Flanigan RJ, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1214–5, Dec 78

Aortic valve mechanics—Part I: material properties of natural porcine aortic valves. Missirlis YF, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(3–4):287–300, Jun 78

One-dimensional model of diastolic semilunar valve vibrations productive of heart sounds. Blick EF, et al. **J Biomech** 12(3):223–7, 1979

The mechanism of opening of the aortic valve. Thubrikar M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):863–70, Jun 79

Mechanism of opening of the natural aortic valve in relation to the design of trileaflet prostheses. Thubrikar M, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:264–6, 1977

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Single and multiple beam echocardiography in aortic valve endocarditis. Report of three cases. Pedersen JF, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):315–9, 1978

Echocardiographic detection of a subannular aortic aneurysm. Alter BR, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):525–8, Oct 78

Pathophysiologic observations on premature opening of the aortic valve utilizing a technique for multiplane echocardiographic analysis. Cohen IS, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):766–72, Jun 79

Echocardiographic assessment of discrete subaortic stenosis in childhood. Berry TE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):957–61, May 79

Mid systolic closure of aortic valve in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Echocardiographic and angiographic correlation. Chahine RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):17–23, Jan 79

Primary clinical experience with the Hall-Kaster valve in the aortic position: results at 3 months including hemodynamic studies. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):55–62, Aug 79

Echo diagnosis of ruptured aortic valve leaflet [letter] van Leeuwen K, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):760, Oct 78

[Echocardiographic findings before and after surgery of rheumatic mitral and aortic lesions] Haerten K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):781–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Opening areas of artificial valves (author's transl)] Huhmann W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(10):672–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Direct and indirect cineradiographic measurements of the opening angle in Björk-Shiley prosthesis] Esplugas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):75–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Influence of morphine anaesthesia on the endocrine-metabolic response to open-heart surgery. Brandt MR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):400–12, 1978

The effect of positive end expiratory pressure after three types of open heart surgery. Harboe S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):165–76, Apr 79

Echocardiographic evaluation of porcine heterograft valves in the mitral and aortic positions. Harston WE Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):448–57, Oct 78

Clinical and hemodynamic results after combined aortic and mitral valve replacement with the Lillehei-Kaster pivoting disc valve. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):599–607, May 79

M mode and two dimensional echocardiographic features of porcine valve dysfunction. Alam M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):502–9, Mar 79

Retrograde crossing of aortic Bjork-Shiley prosthesis [letter] Falicov RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1062–4, May 79

Surgical implications and results of combined aortic valve replacement and myocardial revascularization. Miller DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):494–501, Mar 79

Hemodynamic evaluation of the Carpentier-Edwards bioprosthesis in the aortic position. Rothkopf M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):209–14, Aug 79

Two dimensional echocardiographic assessment of patients with bioprosthetic valves. Schapira JN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):510–9, Mar 79

Perfusion during AVR [letter] Akl BF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):392, Apr 79

Is the Hancock porcine valve the best cardiac valve substitute today? Davila JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(4):303–16, Oct 78

Radical enlargement of the aortic root and outflow tract to allow valve replacement. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):367–73, Apr 79

Clinical experience with the Lillehei-Kaster valve prosthesis. Zwart HH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):158–65, Aug 79

Prosthetic aortic valves. Indications for and results of reoperation. Shemin RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):63–5, Jan 79

Congenital aortic stenosis: ten to 22 years after valvulotomy. Stewart JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1248–52, Nov 78

Aortic valve replacement in a patient with von Willebrand's disease. Ma DD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):247–50, Apr 79

Elective aortic and mitral valve surgery in patients over 70 years of age. Canepa-Anson R, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):493–7, Apr 79

Arterial hypertension in immediate postoperative period after valve replacement. Estafanous FG, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):718–24, Jul 78

Prosthetic valve endocarditis resulting from Nocardia asteroides. Falk RH, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(1):125–7, Jan 79

Aortic valve replacement during acute rheumatic fever. Khan A, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):817–9, Jul 78

Coronary arteriography before aortic valve replacement [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6176):1443–4, 2 Jun 79

Hemodynamic assessment of the new aortic Carpentier-Edwards bioprosthesis. Lee G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):373–81, 1978

Duration of function of the porcine aortic bioprosthesis in the aortic position [editorial] Bloch WN Jr. **Chest** 74(5):490–1, Nov 78

Idiopathic perforation of a porcine aortic bioprosthesis in the aortic position. Bloch WN Jr, et al. **Chest** 74(5):579–81, Nov 78

Delayed appearance of left-to-right shunt following aortic valvular replacement. Report of two cases. Jackson DH Jr, et al. **Chest** 75(2):184–6, Feb 79

Valve prosthesis-patient mismatch [letter] Kinsley RH. **Circulation** 59(2):418–9, Feb 79

Combined aortic valve replacement and myocardial revascularization: results in 220 patients. Richardson JV, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):75–81, Jan 79

Valvular heart surgery: current state of surgical treatment. Barnhorst DA. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(5):256–9, 312, May 79

Replacement of mitral, aortic, and pulmonary valves for rheumatic heart disease. Hilgenberg AD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):297–300, Feb 79

Operative experience with infective endocarditis. Drug users compared with non-drug users. Hiratzka LF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):355–61, Mar 79

Late isolated left ventricular tamponade. Clinical, hemodynamic, and echocardiographic manifestations of a previously unreported postoperative complication. Jones MR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):142–6, Jan 79

Non-cloth-covered caged-ball prostheses. The second decade. Macmanus Q, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):788–94, Dec 78

Patch enlargement of the aortic and mitral valve rings with aortic and mitral double valve replacement. Experimental study. Manouguian S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):394–401, Sep 79

Patch enlargement of the aortic valve ring by extending the aortic incision into the anterior mitral leaflet. New operative technique. Manouguian S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):402–12, Sep 79

Earlier operation for left-sided Pseudomonas endocarditis in drug addicts. Myerowitz PD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):577–81, Apr 79

Prosthetic valve endocarditis. Comparison of heterograft tissue valves and mechanical valves. Rossiter SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):795–803, Dec 78

Prospective analysis of valvular replacement without venting the left ventricle. Salerno TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):131–5, Jul 79

Unusual complication of the Hancock porcine heterograft: strut compression in the aortic root. Salomon NW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):294–6, Feb 79

Iatrogenic coronary artery stenosis following aortic valve replacement. Sethi GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):760–7, May 79

Intraoperative hemodialysis during cardiopulmonary bypass in chronic renal failure. Soffer O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):789–91, May 79

Prosthetic valve reoperations. Factors influencing early and late survival. Syracuse DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):346–54, Mar 79

Fatal thrombosis of a porcine aortic-valve graft [letter] Franken P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):197–8, 25 Jan 79

Aortic valve replacement. Apparent superiority of potassium plus hypothermia arrest over hypothermia arrest alone. Moggio RA, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(2):196–7, Feb 79

Radiological evaluation of composite aortic grafts. Nath PH, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):43–51, Apr 79

Myocardial protection during aortic valve replacement. Physiological and metabolic effects of selective coronary perfusion on the fibrillating heart. Bomfim V, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):207–12, 1978

Haemodynamic effects of ethanol immediately after aortic valve replacement. A clinical study peroperatively and in the early postoperative period. Klingen G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):221–7, 1978

Circulatory adaptation after aortic valve replacement. A clinical study peroperatively and in the early postoperative period. Klingen G. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):213–20, 1978

Effect of initial myocardial anoxia on coronary flow during aortic valve replacement. Larmi TK, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):229–33, 1978

Immediate and late results of aortic valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve. Larsen A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):189–96, 1978

Aortic valve replacement. A randomized study comparing the Björk-Shiley and Lillehei-Kaster disc valves. Peroperative haemodynamic evaluation and early results. Levang OW. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):197–205, 1978

Fresh autologous blood in open-heart surgery. Influence on blood requirements, bleeding and platelet counts. Lilleaasen P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):41–6, 1979

Clinical and haemodynamic observations after combined aortic and mitral valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve prosthesis. Early and late results in 25 patients. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):25–31, 1979

Severe intravascular hemolysis after triple valve replacement: cure by replacement of aortic and mitral valves with porcine xenografts. Camishion RC, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):246–8, Mar 79

Identification of persistent myocardial ischemia in patients developing left ventricular dysfunction following aortic valve replacement. Schaff HV, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):70–7, Jul 79

Intraoperative and postoperative hemodynamic studies in patients undergoing aortic valve replacement with the Hall-Kaster cardiac disc valve prosthesis. Semb BK, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(2):92–7, Apr 79

Valve replacement for rheumatic aortic incompetence in adolescents. Weir EK, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):608–11, Oct 78

Five-year experience with Lillehei-Kaster prostheses in the aortic position. Mayer JE, et al. **World J Surg** 2(3):351–8, May 78

[Cardiac valve replacement with Lillehei-Kaster pivoting discprosthesis (author's transl)] Thevenet A, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(2):174–81, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conduction abnormalities after single heart valve replacement (author's transl)] Acar J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(4):197–203, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conduction disorders after aortic valve replacement. Apropos of 200 cases] Fournial JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):4–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of mitral-aortic valve replacements] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1263–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic results of surgery for congenital supravalvular aortic stenoses (author's transl)] de Vivie ER, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):357–62, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proposed new technic for aortic valve substitution with plastic surgery of the aortic wall. I. Surgical technic. Preliminary work] Parravicini RE, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):779–88, Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Results of valve substitution with the Björk-Shiley and Lillehei-Kaster oscillating-disc prostheses] Casarotto D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(1–2):1–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined aortic and mitral valve replacement under anoxic arrest with topical cooling (author's transl)] Asano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(8):597–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The repair of tetralogy of Fallot and replacement of aortic valve with Starr-Edwards prosthesis] Matsuzawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(3):165–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immediate postoperative cardiac performance in patients with aortic valvar replacement—determinant factors and serum catecholamine levels (author's transl)] Seki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):739–43, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair of annulo-aortic ectasia in 2 patients over 60 years of age (author's transl)] Shimakura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):782–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful Bentall's operation for annulo-aortic ectasia under anoxic arrest with topical cooling (author's transl)] Soma Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(8):631–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical conference at the 1st Department of Surgery, School of Medicine, Hiroshima University—1. Conbined valvular disease 18 years after implantation of Hufnagel valve] Taguchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(3):235–7, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Successful emergency valve replacement in the active stage of bacterial endocarditis (author's transl)] Takeuchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(4):245–55, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial preservation during aortic valve replacement (author's transl)] Koizumi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(1):97–103, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valvuloplasty and closure of the septal defect in aortic valve insufficiency associated with ventricular septal defects] Mori T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):564–5, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve replacement in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis—a report of two cases (author's transl)] Ottomo M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(7):894–900, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hyperosmolor hyperglycemic nonketotic diabetic coma following double valve replacement (author's transl)] Soejima K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(1):104–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The index predicting good postoperative physical activity of patients with aortic prosthetic valve (author's transl)] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(10):1206–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve and aortic valve diseases—valvoplasty and valve replacement] Asano K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1984–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Aspergillus endocarditis following aortic valve replacement] Otto T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(2):221–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aortic valve replacement with dura-mater prosthesis in a patient with a renal allotransplant and aortic insufficiency caused by infectious endocarditis] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(1):39–42, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Functional outcomes of heart valve prosthesis] Amosov NM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):3–8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of preparation of artificial valve-holding prostheses] Chekanov VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):65–9, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative protection of the myocardium with the aid of pharmacological cardioplegia and local hypothermia during heart valve prosthesis] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):22–9, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of acquired heart defects] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):22–31, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New potentials of further reducing the surgical risk in heart valve prosthesis] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):11–7, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Porcine heterografts in tricuspid position [letter] Horowitz MS. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):691, Oct 78

Influence of preoperative left ventricular function on results of homograft replacement of the aortic valve for aortic stenosis. Thompson R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):929–38, May 79

Pulmonary valve replacement with a porcine aortic heterograft. Emery RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):148–53, Feb 79

Aortic homograft valve replacement for postendocarditis aortic incompetence in early childhood. A case report. Anyanwu CH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):759–60, Sep 78

Experimental evaluation of aortic homograft valves mounted on flexible support frames and comparison with glutaraldehyde-treated porcine valves. Pohlner PG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):287–93, Feb 79

Influence of preoperative left ventricular function on results of homograft replacement of the oartic valve for aortic regurgitation. Thompson R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):411–21, Mar 79

Endocarditis with an acid-fast organism after porcine heart-valve replacement [letter] O'Rourke MF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):686, 23 Sep 78

Valvular xenograft and valvular xenobioprosthesis: past, present, future. Carpentier A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):397–404, Apr 79

Long term performance of 580 homograft and autograft valves used for aortic valve replacement. Bodnar E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(1):31–8, Feb 79

Destructive aortic valve endocarditis from Brucella abortus: survival with emergency aortic valve replacement. Cleveland JC, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):616–8, Oct 78

Aortic valve replacement in rheumatoid aortic incompetence. Devlin AB, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):612–5, Oct 78

Storage of heart valve allografts in glycerol with subsequent antibiotic sterilisation. Parker R, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):638–45, Oct 78

[Hemodynamic comparison of Starr-Edwards, Lillehei-Kaster and homograft valves in the mitral position (author's transl)] Huhmann W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(10):667–71, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left-ventricular function prior to and following implantation of homologous aortic valve] Tracz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(2):205–13, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of implanting aortic valve xenografts into the tricuspid position] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):26–32, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of aortal valve allotransplant reoperation (author's transl)] Hubka M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(5):505–18, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

Experimental cardiac hypertrophy in rabbits after aortic stenosis or incompetence or both. Leclercq JF, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(3):180–4, May–Jun 78

COMPLICATIONS

Angina pectoris in aortic valvular disease and its relation to coronary pathology. Storstein O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):275–8, 1979

Conduction defects in aortic valve disease. Thompson R, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):3–10, Jul 79

Severe pulmonary hypertension in advanced aortic valve disease. Basu B, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1310–3, Nov 78

Acute valvular insufficiency complicating hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Greenland P, et al. **Chest** 75(2):182–3, Feb 79

Gastrointestinal angiodysplasia associated with aortic valve disease: part of a spectrum of angiodysplasia of the gut. Weaver GA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):1–11, Jul 79

Lipoatrophic diabetes with aortic insufficiency. Bretza J. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(9):351–3, Sep 78

Cogan's syndrome with arthritis and aortic insufficiency. Pinals RS. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):294–8, Fall 78

Aortic insufficiency with mild ankylosing spondylitis in black men. Eversmeyer WH, et al. **JAMA** 240(24):2652–3, 8 Dec 78

Case 21-1979—aneurysmal dilatation of the aorta with aortic regurgitation [letter] Clifford ME. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):611, 13 Sep 79

[Aortic aneurysm with aortic valve insufficiency in Marfan's syndrome] Tiefenbach J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(12):1182–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Constrictive pericarditis associated with combined valvular diseases—etiology of constrictive pericarditis and echocardiography] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3640–55, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of the rabbit myocardium in stages of cardiac hypertrophy induced by experimental aortic valve insufficiency] Bózner A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 14(2):64–71, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Double tachycardia (hisian and auricular) in a bradycardia–tachycardia syndrome (author's transl)] González Martínez V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 73(1):23–5, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital aortic regurgitation observed in a thalidomide-deformed child. Ando J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):823–7, Sep 78

[The syndrome of Laubry and Pezzi. A study of the development and surgical results based on 31 cases (author's transl)] Vernant P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(7):505–10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Single and multiple beam echocardiography in aortic valve endocarditis. Report of three cases. Pedersen JF, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):315–9, 1978

Pathophysiologic observations on premature opening of the aortic valve utilizing a technique for multiplane echocardiographic analysis. Cohen IS, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):766–72, Jun 79

Echocardiographic features of supracristal ventricular septal defect with prolapsed aortic valve leaflet. Aziz KU, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):854–9, Apr 79

Correlation between myocardial structure and diastolic properties of the heart in chronic aortic valve disease: effects of corrective surgery. Schwarz F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):895–903, Dec 78

Diastolic flutter of aortic valves in aortic regurgitation: a report of seven cases. Venkataraman K, et al. **Angiology** 30(5):297–303, May 79

Transventricular illumination. Daneshwar A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):94–5, Jul 79

Pulmonary edema with an abnormal aortic valve echocardiogram. Gardin JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):929–31, Aug 79

Echocardiographic findings in prolapsed aortic cusp with vegetation. Shiu MF, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(1):118–20, Jan 79

Aortic valve prolapse associated with ventricular septal defect: echocardiographic features. Way RC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):62–4, 7 Jul 79

Echocardiographic manifestation of flail right and noncoronary aortic valve leaflets. Kleiner JP, et al. **Chest** 74(3):301–3, Sep 78

Echo diagnosis of ruptured aortic valve leaflet [letter] van Leeuwen K, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):760, Oct 78

Acute aortic regurgitation with congestive heart failure due to bacterial endocarditis: diagnosed by echocardiogram and treated successfully by surgery (a case report). Shimada T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(1):59–65, Jan 79

[The ejection fraction of the left ventricle in aortic valve diseases, as a prognostic index in view of surgical correction] Mariani M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):409–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative analysis of the phonocardiogram configuration for determining the degree of aortic regurgitation in patients with combined acquired heart defects] Melik-Pashaev AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):57–61, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic manifestations of Marfan's syndrome] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):52–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hemodynamic effects of phentolamine in valvular abnormalities. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 29(12):898–906, Dec 78

[Chronic vasodilator therapy in the management of severe aortic regurgitation (author's transl)] Sakamoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):550–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Late results of operation for acute aortic dissection producing aortic insufficiency. Koster JK Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):461–7, Nov 78

Aortic regurgitation as a manifestation of giant cell arteritis. How J, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):1052–4, Sep 78

Aortic valve replacement for ochronosis of the aortic valve. Levine HD, et al. **Chest** 74(4):466–7, Oct 78

Major dehiscence of a prosthetic aortic valve: detection by echocardiography. Salem BI, et al. **Chest** 75(4):513–5, Apr 79

Case report: progressive myxomatous degeneration of the cardiac valves. Uy SA Jr, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 46(1):23–7, Spring 79

Aneurysm of the ascending aorta complicated by aortic insufficiency: a modified surgical technique. Pierangeli A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):481–6, Sep–Oct 78

Traumatic aortic regurgitation. Morritt GN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(2):87–90, Mar 79

Aneurysm of left ventricle secondary to bacterial endocarditis. Sapsford RN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):79–86, Jul 79

Aortic regurgitation following acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (MCLS) in an infant. Honda S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):463–8, May 79

Case 21-1979—aneurysmal dilatation of the aorta with aortic regurgitation [letter] Handelman WA. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):610–1, 13 Sep 79

Case 21-1979—aneurysmal dilatation of the aorta with aortic regurgitation [letter] Honig HS. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):610, 13 Sep 79

Acute fulminant aortic and mitral insufficiency in ankylosing spondylitis. Stewart SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1448–9, 28 Dec 78

Case 21-1979—aneurysmal dilatation of the aorta with aortic regurgitation [letter] Stewart SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):611, 13 Sep 79

Case 21-1979—aneurysmal dilatation of the aorta with aortic regurgitation [letter] Wheeler EO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):611–2, 13 Sep 79

Severe aortic incompetence caused by systemic lupus erythematosus. A case report. Thandroyen FT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(4):166–8, 22 Jul 78

Acute Corynebacterium endocarditis causing aortic valve destruction. Successful treatment with antibiotics and valve replacement. Rasmussen V, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 11(1):89–92, 1979

Valve replacement for rheumatic aortic incompetence in adolescents. Weir EK, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):608–11, Oct 78

[Cardiac involvement in Bechterew's disease (ankylopoietic spondylarthritis)] Thuesen L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1700, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endocarditis and aortic valve insufficiency caused by ornithosis] Konttinen A, et al. **Duodecim** 94(7):449–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Moderate aortic incompetence due to traumatic rupture of a cusp] Baudet M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(10):1170–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auricular fibrillation and acute aortic insufficiennccy in Reiter's syndrome] de Mestral E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(48):1886–7, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical conference at the 1st Surgical Department of the Kanazawa University—commissure valve diseases following subacute endocarditis] Iwa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):555–7, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve replacement with dura-mater prosthesis in a patient with a renal allotransplant and aortic insufficiency caused by infectious endocarditis] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(1):39–42, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

An annotation on the pulse in aortic regurgitation: Thomas Cuming, 1822. Kligfield P. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):370–1, Aug 79

METABOLISM

Myocardial supply-demand ratio in aortic regurgitation. Oliveros RA, et al. **Chest** 76(1):50–5, Jul 79

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21-1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1204–9, 24 May 79

Limitations in the echocardiographic assessment of aortic root dimensions in the presence of aortic valve disease. Reeves WC, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):411–3, Aug 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular ejection time in aortic stenosis and insufficiency: 2. Indirect assessment of the severity of the lesion. Polis O, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(6):409–29, 1978

Total and regional myocardial blood flow in aortic regurgitation. Falsetti HL, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):485–93, Apr 79

Phasic changes in human right coronary blood flow before and after repair of aortic insufficiency. Folts JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):211–5, Feb 79

Pre- and postoperative hemodynamic and cineangiocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in patients with aortic regurgitation. Herreman F, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):63–72, Jul 79

Assessment of atrioventricular conduction in aortic valve disease. Friedman HS, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):911–7, Aug 78

Pre- and postoperative left ventricular contractile function in patients with aortic valve disease. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):204–13, Feb 79

Effect of aortic valvular regurgitation upon the impedance cardiogram. Schieken RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):958–63, Sep 78

Influence of aortic insufficiency on the hemodynamic significance of a coronary artery narrowing. Feldman RL, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):259–68, Aug 79

Impaired left ventricular function in chronic aortic valve disease: survival and function after replacement by Björk–Shiley prosthesis. Schwarz F, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):48–58, Jul 79

Assessment of left ventricular function in aortic insufficiency using echocardiography, gated scintigraphy and contrast angiography. Laskey WK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(7):279–82, Jul 79

Double-chambered right ventricle, ventricular septal defect and aortic regurgitation. A report of two cases. Benjamin JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(2):74–6, 8 Jul 78

[Left ventricular ejection time in aortic valve diseases. 1. Multidimensional relationship with biometric and physiologic findings] Polis O, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(6):393–408, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathological study of coupled electric stimulation] Dhainaut JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1347–55, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indices of left venticular performance and evaluation myocardial quality in mitral valve insufficiency, chronic aortic valve insufficiency and stenosis] Nitenberg A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1375–82, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with aortic regurgitation using both isometric exercise and post-extrasystolic potentialization (author's transl) (letter)] Geschwind H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(18):1514, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diastolic function of the left ventricle in pressure- and volume overload] Goppel L. **Fortschr Med** 97(15):724, 19 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Meandering of retinal arteries from pulse wave: a stereochronoscopic study (author's transl)] Kommerell G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):486–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative analysis of work and performance as a measure for myocardial efficiency in aortic valve lesions] Meyer J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):763–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ventricular and myocardial function in aortic regurgitation (author's transl)] Ferwer E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(5):351–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-aided simultaneous pressure-volume-time analysis of the left ventricle. II. Analysis of pressure hypertrophy in pure aortic valve regurgitation (author's transl)] Meyer J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(12):818–25, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormal echo of the chordae tendineae in aortic insufficiency] Ogawa S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(3):294–5, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Vectorcardiographic changes after corrective surgery in patients with aortic and mirtal regurgitation—a correlative study with echocardiographic findings (author's transl)] Yoshioka H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(8):779–88, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left-ventricular function prior to and following implantation of homologous aortic valve] Tracz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(2):205–13, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the functional state of the myocardium in the course of adaptation of the heart to increased work load in experiment on rabbits (author's transl)] Fizel A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(1):44–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effects of isometric exercise ('handgrip') on left ventricular pressure and volume in patients with aortic insufficiency (author's transl)] Escobar E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(9):671–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic manifestations of aortic stenosis and aortic valvular insufficiency. Klatte EC, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 14(2):122–30, Apr 79

Mitral and aortic insufficiency. Weinberg S.

Semin Roentgenol 14(2):79–80, Apr 79

[Acquired aortic coarctation. Study of a case secondary to an unspecific aortitis] Ugartemendia C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):87–91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Measurement of aortic and mitral regurgitation by gated cardiac blood pool scans. Rigo P, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):306–12, Aug 79

Assessment of regurgitation fractions by radionuclide ventriculography. Geffers H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(7):491–6, Jul 79

REHABILITATION

[The index predicting good postoperative physical activity of patients with aortic prosthetic valve (author's transl)] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(10):1206–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Sudden death in a narcotic addict four months following aortic valve replacement [clinical conference] Factor S, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):233–42, Aug 79

Human atrial noradrenaline content, hypothermic ischaemic arrest and parameters of left ventricular function. Merikallio E. **Ann Clin Res** 10(5):252–7, Oct 78

Aortic homograft valve replacement for postendocarditis aortic incompetence in early childhood. A case report. Anyanwu CH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):759–60, Sep 78

Late hemodynamic evaluation of Hancock Modified orifice aortic bioprosthesis. Craver JM, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):93–7, Aug 79

Chronic aortic regurgitation: the effect of aortic valve replacement on left ventricular volume, mass and function. Gaasch WH, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):825–36, Nov 78

Primary clinical experience with the Hall-Kaster valve in the aortic position: results at 3 months including hemodynamic studies. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):55–62, Aug 79

Effect of preoperative ejection fraction on survival and hemodynamic improvement following aortic valve replacement. O'Toole JD, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1175–84, Dec 78

Valve replacement for aortic regurgitation: long-term follow-up with factors influencing the results. Samuels DA, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):647–54, Sep 79

Complete replacement of the ascending aorta and the aortic valve with coronary reimplantation. Semb BK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):85–8, Jan–Feb 79

Congenital aortic valve anomaly. Aortic regurgitation with left coronary artery isolation. Line DE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):533–5, Apr 79

Composite replacement of the aortic valve and ascending aorta. Mayer JE Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):816–23, Dec 78

Comparison of intraoperative nitroprusside unloading in mitral and aortic regurgitation. Stone JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):103–9, Jul 79

Influence of preoperative left ventricular function on results of homograft replacement of the oartic valve for aortic regurgitation. Thompson R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):411–21, Mar 79

Cardiac valve replacement in congestive heart failure due to infective endocarditis. Wilson WR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):223–6, Apr 79

Successful replacement of the aortic valve, mitral valve and ascending aorta with re-implantation of the coronary arteries. Rodriguez L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):9–12, 1979

Destructive aortic valve endocarditis from Brucella abortus: survival with emergency aortic valve replacement. Cleveland JC, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):616–8, Oct 78

Aortic valve replacement in rheumatoid aortic incompetence. Devlin AB, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):612–5, Oct 78

Aneurysm of the main stem of the left coronary artery associated with aortic insufficiency and aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Report of a case with successful surgical repair. Leguerrier A, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):649–52, Oct 78

Valve replacement for rheumatic aortic incompetence in adolescents. Weir EK, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):608–11, Oct 78

[Surgical treatment of the association of aneurysm of the ascending aorta and aortic insufficiency by Bentall's method. A series of 21 operated cases] Chassignolle JF, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(2):123–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgically treated chronic aortic valve insufficiency. Long term results. Surgical indications] Acar J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1387–96, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment for aortic insufficiency due to the prolapse of the valve with ventricular septal defect (author's transl)] Fujioka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(9):680–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of two cases of the Bentall procedure for treatment of annulo-aortic ectasia--especially on the myocardial preservation and the control of bleeding (author's transl)] Kaihotsu N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):44–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The repair of tetralogy of Fallot and replacement of aortic valve with Starr-Edwards prosthesis] Matsuzawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(3):165–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair of annulo-aortic ectasia in 2 patients over 60 years of age (author's transl)] Shimakura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):782–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful Bentall's operation for annulo-aortic ectasia under anoxic arrest with topical cooling (author's transl)] Soma Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(8):631–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the ascending aorta with aortic insufficiency (author's transl)] Wada J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):766–70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of one stage operation of aortic arch aneurysm with aortic insufficiency (author's transl)] Ando T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(9):1105–12, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of heart anomaly associated with ventricular septal defect: VSD+PDA and VSD+AI] Imai Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):566–7, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aortic insufficiency associated with coarctation of the aorta (author's transl)] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(2):224–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valvuloplasty and closure of the septal defect in aortic valve insufficiency associated with ventricular septal defects] Mori T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):564–5, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of ventricular septal defects and ventricular septal defects associated with heart anomalies--VSD+PDA, VSD+AI] Ogawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):570–1, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve replacement in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis--a report of two cases (author's transl)] Ottomo M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(7):894–900, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical technics for ventricular septal defects associated with patent ductus arteriosus and ventricular septal defects with aortic valve insufficiency] Tatsuta N. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):568–9, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Annulo-aortic ectasia] Matsumoto A. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2010–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve surgery. Analysis of 30 consecutive cases, without coronary perfusion and with a single immediate postoperative death] Jucá ER. **AMB** 21(5):135–7, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Repeated operations in heart valve diseases] Solov'ev GM. **Grudn Khir** (5):9–15, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the teflon cover of valvular prosthesis in aortic position. Severe postoperative complication] Barragán Garcia R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(4):840–52, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The natural history of valvular disease. 2. Implications regarding medical and surgical management of aortic and mitral regurgitation. Johnson A. **Med Times** 106(12):77–84, Dec 78

AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS

see related

IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS

Experimental cardiac hypertrophy in rabbits after aortic stenosis or incompetence or both. Leclercq JF, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(3):180–4, May–Jun 78

COMPLICATIONS

Angina pectoris in aortic valvular disease and its relation to coronary pathology. Storstein O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):275–8, 1979

Conduction defects in aortic valve disease. Thompson R, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):3–10, Jul 79

Truncal or aortic valve stenosis in functionally single arterial trunk. A clinical, hemodynamic and pathologic study of six cases. Patel RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):800–9, Nov 78

Gastrointestinal bleeding in aortic stenosis. Gelfand ML, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):30–8, Jan 79

Severe pulmonary hypertension in advanced aortic valve disease. Basu B, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1310–3, Nov 78

Pulmonary hypertension and sudden death in aortic stenosis. McHenry MM, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):463–7, Apr 79

Co-existing aortic stenosis and secondary hypertrophic cardiomyopathy manifested by an hourglass left ventricle. Successful treatment with verapamil. Hasin Y, et al. **Chest** 76(2):232–4, Aug 79

Aortic stenosis with heart failure [letter] Croke RP, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):961–2, Nov 78

Twelve-year history of gastrointestinal bleeding in a patient with calcific aortic stenosis and hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Bourdette D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):77–9, Jan 79

Morphometric study of myocardial hypertrophy induced by abdominal aortic stenosis. Anversa P, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(3):341–9, Mar 79

Sick sinus syndrome in a patient with aortic valvular stenosis. Linhart JW, et al. **Med Times** 106(12):2d(76)–18d(76), Dec 78

Hypertension in valvar aortic stenosis. Ikram H, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(632):204–7, 28 Mar 79

Coexistence of asymmetric septal hypertrophy and aortic valve disease in adults. Raj MV, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):91–5, Feb 79

[Retinal arterial occlusion and aortic valve stenosis] Chauvaud D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(10):679–82, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Williams-Beuren syndrome and renovascular arterial hypertension] Revillon L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45–46):1437–41, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding associated with aortic stenosis] Livne P, et al. **Harefuah** 95(11):395–6, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Subclavian steal associated with aortic isthmus stenosis in infancy] Hartyánszky I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(28):1725–7, 9 Jun 78 **(Hun)**

[Protective effect of beta-blocking on myocardial hypertrophy caused by aortic stenosis in the rat] D'Ascia C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1101–8, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the protection effect of some digitalics on myocardial hypertrophy caused by aortic stenosis in the rat] D'Ascia C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1109–16, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Aortic stenosis and Prinzmetal's angina] Granato Corigliano G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(1–2):23–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Case of aortic valve stenosis with developmental anomaly of the kinking aorta type with cardiac conduction disorders] Kargul W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(29):1151–2, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Echocardiographic screening to assess the severity of congenital aortic valve stenosis in children. Bass JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):82–7, Jul 79

Variant of congenital aortic valve disease [letter] Somerville J. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):578, Sep 79

Operative treatment of congenital aortic stenosis. Salomon NW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):452–60, Nov 78

Exercise testing in congenital aortic stenosis. Hossack KF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(2):169–73, Apr 79

Surgical treatment for a complicated congenital aortic stenosis. The association of a three-level obstruction of the left ventricular outflow tract with mitral incompetence, coarctation of the aorta, and the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Vanetti A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):230–3, Feb 79

[Hemodynamic results of surgery for congenital supravalvular aortic stenoses (author's transl)] de Vivie ER, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):357–62, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supravalvular aortic stenosis syndrome] Mimori S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2044–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Severity of aortic stenosis assessed by carotid pulse recordings and phonocardiography. Nesje OA. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):321–30, 1978

Cross-sectional echocardiographic assessment of aortic obstruction. Weyman AE. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):120–36, 1979

The significance of carotid bruits in children: transmitted murmur or vascular origin, studies by pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Kawabori I, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):160–7, Aug 79

Demonstration of the mechanism by which mitral regurgitation mimics aortic stenosis. Antman EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1044–8, Dec 78

Echocardiographic screening to assess the severity of congenital aortic valve stenosis in children. Bass JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):82–7, Jul 79

Echocardiographic estimation of peak left ventricular pressure in aortic stenosis [letter] Bennett D. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):875–6, Nov 78

Role of echocardiography in aortic stenosis: pre- and postoperative studies. Gewitz MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):67–73, Jan 79

Correlation between myocardial structure and diastolic properties of the heart in chronic aortic valve disease: effects of corrective surgery. Schwarz F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):895–903, Dec 78

Assessing the severity of aortic stenosis [letter] Massie B. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):123–4, Jan 79

Aortic stenosis and echocardiography [letter] Nemana G. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):439, Mar 79

Occult aortic stenosis as cause of intractable heart failure. Morgan DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):784–7, 24 Mar 79

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular outflow obstruction. Reichek N, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):85–96, 1978 (30 ref.)

Sudden death in severe aortic stenosis following cardiac catheterization. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):419–25, 1978

Two-dimensional echocardiographic features of bicuspid aortic valve. Fowles RE, et al. **Chest** 75(4):434–40, Apr 79

The diagnosis of aortic stenosis in a patient with an artificial demand pacemaker [letter] Malone AJ Jr, et al. **Chest** 76(2):243–4, Aug 79

Left ventricular outflow obstruction produced by a pedunculated fibroma in a newborn: clinical, angiographic, echocardiographic and surgical observations. Oliva PB, et

al. **Chest** 74(5):590–3, Nov 78

Echocardiography in discrete subaortic stenosis. Krueger SK, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):506–13, Mar 79

The five fingers of cardiology. Noble RJ, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(4):264–5, Apr 79

Diagnosis of congenital mitral and aortic stenosis from the fetal electrocardiogram. Katz M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):372–4, Sep 79

[Bidimensional echocardiography in evalulation of mitral and aortic stenosis] Morard JD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(2):165–71, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertigo attacks, syncopes or aortic valve stenosis] **MMW** 121(14):37, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[The ejection fraction of the left ventricle in aortic valve diseases, as a prognostic index in view of surgical correction] Mariani M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):409–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The carotidogram in the diagnosis of the juxtavalvular fibrotic aortic stenosis. Report of 47 cases (author's transl)] Giovannini E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(11):1190–200, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiography in congenital aortic stenosis with special reference to its comparison with operative and angiocardiographic findings (author's transl)] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(11):818–24, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Acquired supravalvular aortic stenosis. Williams WG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):335–9, Apr 79

Aortic stenosis due to familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis. A case report with brief review of literature. Narang NK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(3):189–92, May–Jun 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial supravalvular aortic stenosis. Dumoulin M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(3):129–38, Jul–Sep 78

Supravalvular aortic stenosis in a twin. Neilson G, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(10):1190–2, Oct 78

Familial occurrence of supravalvular aortic stenosis. Rivera H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(2):163–7, Apr–Jun 79

[Familiar occurrence of Elfin's face (Williams–Beurens Syndrome =wbs) and supravalvular aortic stenosis (= svas) (author's transl)] Hammerer I, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(3):287–92, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Comparative experimental study of myocardial energy metabolism during ventricular workload induced by chronic stenoses of ascendent aorta and pulmonary artery. Păuşescu E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(6):389–403, 1978

OCCURRENCE

Chronic non-rheumatic aortic valvular disease: a population study based on autopsies. Hallgrímsson J, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(5):355–63, 1979

PATHOLOGY

Morphological findings in idiopathic calcification of the ascending aorta and aortic valve affecting a young woman. Theman TE, et al. **Histopathology** 3(3):181–90, May 79

Limitations in the echocardiographic assessment of aortic root dimensions in the presence of aortic valve disease. Reeves WC, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):411–3, Aug 79

[Aortic valve stenosis with calcification] Steiner I. **Cesk Patol** 14(1):1–10, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Congenital heart diseases] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2534–7, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Calcified aortic stenosis] Bittencourt LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(2):99–102, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular ejection time in aortic stenosis and insufficiency: 2. Indirect assessment of the severity of the lesion. Polis O, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(6):409–29, 1978

Total, phasic, and regional myocardial blood flow in aortic stenosis. Falsetti HL, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):331–8, Sep 79

Use of apexcardiography in the assessment of myocardial function in aortic stenosis. Manolas J, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):321–30, Sep 79

Changes in arterial pressure during left heart pullback in patients with aortic stenosis: a sign of severe aortic stenosis. Carabello BA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):424–7, Sep 79

Computerized echocardiographic analysis to detect abnormal systolic and diastolic left venticular function in children with aortic stenosis. Friedman MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):478–86, Sep 79

Left ventricular pressure in aortic stenosis [letter] Riggs T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):690–1, Oct 78

Pre- and postoperative left ventricular contractile function in patients with aortic valve disease. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):204–13, Feb 79

Rest and exercise hemodynamic studies in patients with isolated aortic stenosis. Richardson JW, et al. **Cardiology** 64(1):1–11, 1979

Heart adaptation to acute pressure overload: an involvement of endogenous prostaglandins. Chazov EI, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):205–11, Aug 79

Impaired left ventricular function in chronic aortic valve disease: survival and function after replacement by Björk–Shiley prosthesis. Schwarz F, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):48–58, Jul 79

Body surface potential maps in patients with pulmonic valvular and aortic valvular stenosis of mild to moderate severity. Sohi GS, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1277–83, Jun 79

Syncope and aortic stenosis: significance of conduction abnormalities. Gann D, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(5):405–13, May 79

Modelling of aortic stenosis. Newman DL, et al. **J Biomech** 12(3):229–35, 1979

[Left ventricular ejection time in aortic valve diseases. 1. Multidimensional relationship with biometric and physiologic findings] Polis O, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(6):393–408, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of echocardiography and phonomecanography in adult aortic valve stenosis. 55 cases] Lesbre JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1356–64, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indices of left venticular performance and evaluation myocardial quality in mitral valve insufficiency, chronic aortic valve insufficiency and stenosis] Nitenberg A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1375–82, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diastolic function of the left ventricle in pressure- and volume overload] Goppel L. **Fortschr Med** 97(15):724, 19 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative analysis of work and performance as a measure for myocardial efficiency in aortic valve lesions] Meyer J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):763–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Computer-aided simultaneous pressure–volume–time analysis of the left ventricle. I. Analysis of pressure hypertrophy in pure aortic valve stenosis (author's transl)] Meyer J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(12):809–17, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of spinal deafferentation on several functional and morphologic indices of the state of cardiac muscle during compensatory cardiac hyperfunction] Sobieva ZI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):50–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The ascending aorta in aortic stenosis. Gishen P, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 2(2):85–8, 27 Apr 79

Critical aortic stenosis in neonates. Broderick TW, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):393–9, Nov 78

Radiographic manifestations of aortic stenosis and aortic valvular insufficiency. Klatte EC, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 14(2):122–30, Apr 79

REHABILITATION

[The index predicting good postoperative physical activity of patients with aortic prosthetic valve (author's transl)] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(10):1206–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Influence of preoperative left ventricular function on results of homograft replacement of the aortic valve for aortic stenosis. Thompson R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):929–38, May 79

Human atrial noradrenaline content, hypothermic ischaemic arrest and parameters of left ventricular function. Merikallio E. **Ann Clin Res** 10(5):252–7, Oct 78

Congenital aortic stenosis: ten to 22 years after valvulotomy. Stewart JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1248–52, Nov 78

Aortic valve replacement in a patient with von Willebrand's disease. Ma DD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):247–50, Apr 79

Idiopathic perforation of a porcine aortic bioprosthesis in the aortic position. Bloch WN Jr, et al. **Chest** 74(5):579–81, Nov 78

Late hemodynamic evaluation of Hancock Modified orifice aortic bioprosthesis. Craver JM, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):93–7, Aug 79

Primary clinical experience with the Hall–Kaster valve in the aortic position: results at 3 months including hemodynamic studies. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):55–62, Aug 79

Effect of preoperative ejection fraction on survival and hemodynamic improvement following aortic valve replacement. O'Toole JD, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1175–84, Dec 78

Patch enlargement of the aortic valve ring by extending the aortic incision into the anterior mitral leaflet. New operative technique. Manouguian S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):402–12, Sep 79

[Prognosis of surgical treatment of congenital aortic stenosis] Bodor E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(7):393–6, 18 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

[Statistical analysis of patients with rheumatic heart valve disease, with special reference to heart surgery] Gelléri D. **Orv Hetil** 120(9):518–24, 4 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Clinical conference at the 2nd Department of Surgery, Niigata University--1. Apico-aortic bypass operation in congenital aortic valve stenosis] Eguchi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(11):875–7, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[New operative procedures in cardiac surgery] Imai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2072–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

AORTITIS, SYPHILITIC see under **SYPHILIS, CARDIOVASCULAR**

AORTOCORONARY BYPASS

The effect of positive end expiratory pressure after three types of open heart surgery. Harboe S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):165–76, Apr 79

Influence of coronary bypass surgery on sudden death in chronic coronary artery disease. Frick MH, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:229–31, 1978

Of 'the quality of life'. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 98(3):404, Sep 79

The benefits of coronary artery bypass surgery. A suggestion of objective evaluation [letter] Eskwith IS. **Am Heart J** 97(4):543–5, Apr 79

Persistent ST segment elevation in left ventricular aneurysm before and after surgery. Gooch AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):11–4, Jul 79

What can we learn from the coronary bypass debate? Hanson EL. **Am Heart J** 98(1):134–5, Jul 79

Evaluation of aortocoronary venous bypass grafting for prevention of cardiac arrhythmias. Leutenegger F, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):15–9, Jul 79

Perioperative myocardial infarction related to coronary bypass surgery. Lim JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):463–6, Oct 78

Postoperative arrhythmias after coronary artery and cardiac valvular surgery detected by long-term electrocardiographic monitoring. Michelson EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):442–8, Apr 79

Working status of patients following coronary bypass surgery. Oberman A, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):132–4, Jul 79

Radionuclide assessment of ventricular performance during propranolol withdrawal prior to aortocoronary bypass surgery. Reduto LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):714–22, Dec 78

Unstable angina pectoris: National Cooperative Study Group to Compare Surgical and Medical Therapy. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):839–48, Nov 78

Bypassing the bypass with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter] Bentivoglio LG. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):866–7, Apr 79

Ventricular function at rest, during leg raising and physical exercise before and after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Bussmann WD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):488–93, Mar 79

Occlusive disease confined to the right coronary artery: clinical features, surgical treatment and long-term follow-up in 124 patients. Codini MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1103–8, Jun 79

More on coronary bypass surgery--I [letter] Davies H. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1060–1, May 79

Noninvasive assessment of aortocoronary bypass graft patency using pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Diebold B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):10–6, Jan 79

Strategy for evaluation and surgical treatment of the asymptomatic or mildly symptomatic patient with coronary artery disease. Epstein SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1015–25, May 79

Revascularization of the right coronary artery. Laks H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1109–13, Jun 79

Surgical approach for patients with unstable angina pectoris: role of the response to initial medical therapy and intraaortic balloon pumping in perioperative complications after aortocoronary bypass grafting. Langou RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):629–33, Oct 78

Improved survival after 5 years in 1,144 patients after coronary bypass surgery. Lawrie GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):709–15, Nov 78

Atherosclerosis of the left main coronary artery: 5 years results of surgical treatment. Loop FD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):195–201, Aug 79

Value of coronary bypass surgery: controversies in cardiology (continued) [letter] McIntosh HD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):387–90, Aug 79

Reduction of intimal thickening in canine coronary bypass vein grafts with dipyridamole and aspirin. Metke MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1144–8, Jun 79

Hemodynamic characteristics of hypertension after coronary bypass surgery and effects of the converting enzyme inhibitor. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):586–93, Mar 79

Unstable angina: the case for operation. Olinger GN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):634–40, Oct 78

More on coronary bypass surgery--III [letter] Prozan GB. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1062, May 79

Electrocardiographic pseudo-infarction pattern: appearance with a large posterior pericardial effusion after cardiac surgery. Salem BI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):681–5, Oct 78

Assessment of coronary venous bypass graft function using krypton-81m. Selwyn AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):554–9, Mar 79

Regional myocardial function at rest and after rapid ventricular pacing in patients after myocardial revascularization by coronary bypass graft or by collateral vessels. Sesto M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):920–8, May 79

A lesson from controlled therapeutic trials [letter] Shapiro W. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):166–7, Jan 79

More on coronary bypass surgery—II [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1061–2, May 79

Left ventricular false aneurysm after coronary bypass surgery: radionuclide diagnosis and surgical resection. Sweet SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):154–7, Jan 79

More on coronary bypass surgery—IV [letter] Tyers GF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1062, May 79

Medically refractory unstable angina pectoris. I. Long-term follow-up of patients undergoing intraaortic balloon counterpulsation and operation. Weintraub RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):877–82, May 79

Mechanism of relief of angina after coronary bypass surgery: an angiographic study. Winer HE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):202–8, Aug 79

Aortocoronary bypass grafting in the management of patients with coronary artery disease. Buccino RA, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):651–66, Apr 79 (130 ref.)

Patency of saphenous vein grafts five or more years after coronary bypass surgery. Uricchio JF, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):619–26, Oct 78

Coronary revascularization in patients 40 years and younger: surgical experience and long-term follow-up. Kelly TF, et al. **Am Surg** 44(10):675–8, Oct 78

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and anaesthesia.
Beta-adrenoceptor antagonism during anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Manners JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):3–9, Jan 79

The value of exercise stress testing in predicting benefit from aorto coronary bypass surgery. Stuart RJ Jr, et al. **Angiology** 30(6):416–24, Jun 79

Coronary bypass surgery. An overview. Frick MH. **Ann Clin Res** 10(4):235–41, Aug 78 (74 ref.)

Aspirin and postoperative bleeding [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):123, Jan 79

Aspirin and postsurgery bleeding [letter] Rubin RN. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):1006, Dec 78

Management of asymptomatic coronary artery disease. Anderson RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):97–9, Aug 79

Five-year follow-up of patients undergoing coronary artery bypass. Arnold M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):225–9, Mar 79

Safety and rationale for continuation of propranolol therapy during coronary bypass operation. Boudoulas H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(3):222–7, Sep 78

Operative risk in patients with previous coronary artery bypass. Crawford ES, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(3):215–21, Sep 78

Prophylactic coronary artery grafting in patients with few or no symptoms. Grondin CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):113–8, Aug 79

Acute effects of aortocoronary bypass surgery on left ventricular function and regional myocardial mechanics: a clinical study. Hagl S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):548–58, Dec 78

Factors influencing patency of saphenous vein grafts. Roth JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):176–83, Aug 79

Anesthetic considerations for aortocoronary bypass graft surgery. Tarhan S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):376–89, Apr 79

Ventricular function and the native coronary circulation five years after myocardial revascularization. Tyras DH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):547–53, Jun 79

Graft patency in coronary bypass surgery. Walters MB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(3):228–30, Sep 78

Adequate anticoagulation during cardiopulmonary bypass determined by activated clotting time and the appearance of fibrin monomer. Young JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(3):231–40, Sep 78

Indications for surgical treatment of stable angina pectoris. Aronow WS. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):690–2, Jun 79

Combined left ventricular aneurysm and coronary artery bypass surgery: long-term results of 100 consecutive patients. Hutchinson JE 3d, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1236–40, Nov 78

Coronary bypass surgery for unstable angina: a five-year follow-up. Wysham DN, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(5):611–3, May 79

Results of aortocoronary bypass operations. Follow-up in 343 patients. Donaldson RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1200–4, Nov 78

Haemodynamics during maximal exercise after coronary bypass surgery. Serruys PW, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1205–15, Nov 78

Return to work after coronary artery surgery for angina. Wallwork J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1680–1, 16 Dec 78

Anaesthetic management for coronary artery bypass surgery. Moffitt EA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):462–7, Nov 78

Bypass grafting for stenosis of the left main coronary artery. Bédard P, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(2):123–5, Mar 79

Results of aortocoronary bypass surgery in patients with unstable angina. Chesnie BM, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(2):137–9, 142, Mar 79

Aortocoronary bypass for critical stenosis of the left main coronary artery. Dajee H, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(2):146–8, Mar 79

Aortocoronary bypass surgery in women. Jamieson WR, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(2):132–4, Mar 79

Fate of the graft and native vessel following endarterectomy of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Morton BC, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(2):142–4, Mar 79

Value of nitroglycerin intervention angiography in predicting improvement in left ventricular contraction following aortocoronary bypass surgery. Roth D, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(2):126–9, Mar 79

On understanding coronary bypass surgery [editorial] Salerno TA, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):203–4, May 79

Intraoperative blood-flow responses in coronary artery bypass grafts. Salerno TA, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):260–3, May 79

Successful coronary artery bypass surgery in an 80-year old man with Prinzmetal's angina. Malcolm ID, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):749–50, 7 Oct 78

Role of exercise after coronary artery bypass surgery. Oberman A, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(3):155–72, 1978 (63 ref.)

The behavior of collateral circulation after coronary artery bypass surgery. Uflacker R, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(4):225–7, 31 Oct 78

Atrial pacing induced left ventricular dysfunction: reversibility after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Hamby RI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 5(1):61–6, 1979

Aortocoronary bypass surgery. **Chest** 74(6):692–3, Dec 78

Infected saphenous vein coronary artery bypass graft with mycotic aneurysm. Fatal dehiscence of the proximal anastomosis. Douglas BP, et al. **Chest** 75(1):76–7, Jan 79

Pros and cons of surgery for aortocoronary bypass [letter] Greene DG. **Chest** 74(4):481–3, Oct 78

Effects of glucocorticosteroids in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Niazi Z, et al. **Chest** 76(3):262–8, Sep 79

Coronary arterial bypass operations without antibiotic coverage. Sutherland RD, et al. **Chest** 76(2):174–5, Aug 79

Noninvasive screening criteria for enhanced 4-year survival after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Bruce RA, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):638–46, Sep 79

Aortocoronary bypass surgery: a 7-year follow-up. Cameron A, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):9–13, Aug 79

Loss of the improvement of angina between 1 and 7 years after aortocoronary bypass surgery: correlations with changes in vein grafts and in coronary arteries. Campeau L, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):1–5, Aug 79

Veterans Administration cooperative study of surgery for coronary arterial occlusive disease: view from a noncooperating hospital. Carey JS, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):30–3, Aug 79

Mild ventricular dysfunction following cold potassium cardioplegia. Ellis RJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):147–50, Aug 79

Long-term serial angiographic studies after coronary artery bypass surgery. Guthaner DF, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):250–9, Aug 79

Improvement of myocardial perfusion and left ventricular function after coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with unstable angina. Kolibash AJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):66–74, Jan 79

Safe early revascularization for continuing ischemia after acute myocardial infarction. Levine FH, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):5–9, Aug 79

Improved survival after surgical therapy for chronic angina pectoris: one hospital's experience in a randomized trial. Loeb HS, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):22–30, Aug 79

Combined aortic valve replacement and myocardial revascularization: results in 220 patients. Richardson JV, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):75–81, Jan 79

Rate-pressure product and myocardial oxygen consumption during surgery for coronary artery bypass. Wilkinson PL, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):170–3, Aug 79

Relation of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB to postoperative electrocardiographic diagnosis in patients undergoing coronary-artery bypass surgery. Roe CR, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):93–8, Jan 79

Angina following aortocoronary bypass surgery. Banim SO, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5–6):479–86, Jul 78

Exercise ECG in evaluation of aortocoronary bypass surgery; report on 66 patients. Nitter-Hauge S. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(3):191–8, Mar 79

Renal transplantation: patients with previous saphenous vein–coronary artery bypass grafts. Kimbler RW, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(2):103–5, 1979

Membrane and bubble oxygenator: a clinical comparison in patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass procedures. Alon L, et al. **Herz** 4(1):56–62, Feb 79

Effect of coronary artery bypass grafts in coronary heart disease. pp. 172–91. Sabiston DC Jr.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

Controversy of the decade. Coronary artery bypass graft (CABG) surgery. Shah SJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(3):134–7, May-Jun 78

Alterations in cardiovascular function during neurolept anesthesia for surgery on the coronary vessels. Radnay PA, et al. **Int Surg** 63(4):29–34, May-Jun 78

The aortocoronary bypass operation: myth and reality. An overview based on 10,000 operations at the Texas Heart Institute. Sandiford FM, et al. **Int Surg** 63(4):83–9, May-Jun 78

A current appraisal of coronary bypass surgery. Hatcher CR Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(6):491–2, Jun 78

Correlations of Tc-99m pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy and the results of coronary-artery bypass surgery. Lyons KP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(10):1116–20, Oct 78

A surgeon's view of randomized prospective studies. A response [editorial] Angell WW. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):166, Aug 79

Regional myocardial shortening in relation to graft-reactive hyperemia and flow after coronary bypass surgery. Brower RW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):92–100, Jan 79

Angina following myocardial revascularization. Does time of recurrence predict etiology and influence results of operation? Culliford AT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):889–95, Jun 79

Scintigraphic and hemodynamic demonstration of transient left ventricular dysfunction immediately after uncomplicated coronary artery bypass grafting. Gray R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):504–10, Apr 79

Coronary bypass surgery. Five-year follow-up of a consecutive series of 140 patients. Green GE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):48–56, Jan 79

Atherosclerotic changes in coronary vein grafts six years after operation. Angiographic aspect in 110 patients. Grondin CM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):24–31, Jan 79

Vasodilator therapy during coronary artery surgery. Comparison of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside. Kaplan JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):301–9, Feb 79

Regional myocardial dimensions following coronary artery bypass grafting in patients. Relationship of functional deterioration to graft occlusion. Kleinman LH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):13–23, Jan 79

A surgeon's view of randomized prospective studies [editorial] Loop FD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):161–5, Aug 79

Influence of alternate sources of bllod flow on the reactive hyperemia response in aorta-coronary saphenous vein bypass grafts in man. McKelvie RS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):62–7, Jul 79

Relation of preoperative use of aspirin to increased mediastinal blood loss after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Michelson EL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):694–7, Nov 78

Intraoperative relationships between regional myocardial distribution of bypass graft flow and the coronary collateral circulation. Oldham HN Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):32–8, Jan 79

Predicting the need for prolonged ventilatory support in adult cardiac patients. Peters RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):175–82, Feb 79

Coronary bypass after chest trauma [letter] Tector AJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):797, May 79

Coronary bypass in a patient with hemophilia B, or Christmas disease. Case report. Tourbaf KD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):562–9, Apr 79

Supraventricular tachyarrhythmias after myocardial revascularization: a randomized trial of prophylactic digitalization. Tyras DH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):310–4, Feb 79

Aorta--coronary artery revascularization with an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular graft. A preliminary report. Yokoyama T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):552–5, Oct 78

Response to commentary of Hultgren et al on 'Aortocoronary-artery-bypass: assessment after 13 years'. DeBakey ME, et al. **JAMA** 241(22):2393–5, 1 Jun 79

'Attrition' rate disturbing after coronary artery bypass surgery [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 240(25):2709–10, 15 Dec 78

Coronary bypass surgery for cardiogenic shock [letter] Hiltgren HN. **JAMA** 240(24):2631, 8 Dec 78

Coronary-artery bypass surgery in stable angina pectoris: Survival at two years. European Coronary Surgery Study Group. **Lancet** 1(8122):889–93, 28 Apr 79

Coronary bypass grafting in early stages of acute myocardial infarction. Richmond DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):203–6, 24 Mar 79

Grand rounds from the U of Arizona: benefits of bypass surgery. **Med Times** 106(10):24–33, Oct 78

Other views of bypass. **Med Times** 106(10):38–43, Oct 78

When should you mention the possibility of coronary artery bypass? Chapman DW. **Med Times** 106(10):34–6, Oct 78

The bypass surgery debate--implications in everyday practice [editorial] Harvey WP. **Med Times** 106(10):17–8, Oct 78

To what extent does bypass relieve pain and prolong life? Hurst JW, et al. **Med Times** 107(3):87–94, Mar 79

Indications for bypass in atherosclerotic heart disease. King SB 3d, et al. **Med Times** 107(3):51–8, Mar 79

Coronary bypass: the present state of the art. Leonard JJ. **Med Times** 107(3):27–8, Mar 79

A summary of the controversy to date. Marcus FI. **Med Times** 106(10):23, Oct 78

Advances in monitoring during coronary bypass. Waller JL, et al. **Med Times** 107(3):63–73, Mar 79

Randomized trial of coronary bypass in stable angina [letter] Bonchek LI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1334, 7 Jun 79

Randomized trial of coronary bypass in stable angina [letter] Crislip RL. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1335, 7 Jun 79

Coronary bypass for stable angina: a prospective randomized study. Kloster FE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):149–57, 25 Jan 79

Randomized trial of coronary bypass in stable angina [letter] Kloster FE. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1335, 7 Jun 79

Long-term face of coronary grafts [letter] MacIntosh HD,

et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):897, 19 Oct 78
Ventricular function after coronary bypass [letter] Preston TA. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):955–6, 26 Oct 78
Results of coronary bypass ofr left main coronary artery disease. Sokol DM, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(3):132–6, Mar 79
[Indications of coronary arteriography and of aorto–coronary bypass graft surgery (author's transl)] Gurtner HP. **Praxis** 67(48):1774–82, 28 Nov 78
Coronary bypass—continuing controversy [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 54(6):218–9, 5 Aug 78
Cardiac surgery in extreme haemodilution without donor blood, blood products or artificial macromolecules. Lilleaasen P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):249–51, 1978
Influence of aorto–coronary saphenous vein bypass surgery on left ventricular function. Comparison before and one year after surgery in 80 patients. Nitter–Hauge S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):241–8, 1978
Aorto–coronary saphenous vein bypass graft. Peroperative flow studies related to late graft patency. Nitter–Hauge S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):235–9, 1978
Serum enzymes with special reference to CK–MB following coronary bypass surgery. Ström S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):53–9, 1979
Prognostic significance of cardiopulmonary bypass time and postoperative serum enzyme levels in coronary surgery. Ström S. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(2):133–8, 1979
Congenital atresia of the left main coronary artery ostium. Vidne BA, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):37–40, 1979
Resection of posterior ventricular aneurysm, replacement of mitral valve, and coronary bypass. Chavez CM, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):961–4, Aug 79
Optimal myocardial protection. Weisel RD, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):812–21, Dec 78
Factors influencing the early and late results of coronary artery bypass surgery in Taiwan. Chu SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(1):17–27, Jan 79
The influence of intraoperative and postoperative parameters upon the results of coronary artery bypass surgery. Hacker RW, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(3):202–9, Jun 79
Determinants of restricted aorta–coronary bypass graft flow. Walter P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(1):5–11, Feb 79
Direct myocardial revascularisation: experience with 9364 operations. Cooley DA, et al. **Thorax** 33(4):411–7, Aug 78
The evaluation of hemorrhage in cardiac patients who have undergone extracorporeal circulation. Marengo–Rowe AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):426–33, Jul–Aug 79
Update in coronary artery bypass surgery [clinical conference] O'Toole JD. **W Va Med J** 75(5):128–31, May 79
Preoperative and postoperative management of patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafts. Caves PK. **World J Surg** 2(6):829–37, Nov 78
The influence of coronary bypass grafting on longevity: invited commentary. DeBakey ME, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):739–41, Nov 78
Preoperative and postoperative management of patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafts: invited commentary. Hultgren HN, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):838–9, Nov 78
Preoperative and postoperative management of patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafts: invited commentary. Reul GJ Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):839–42, Nov 78
The influence of coronary bypass grafting on longevity. Spencer FC, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):731–8, Nov 78
[Adaptation processes for exercise therapy following aortocoronary bypass] Rauser V. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(5):284–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical treatment of patients with angina pectoris. I. Selection of patients] Nielsen BL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(45):2780–3, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Combined treatment of carotid and coronary artery insufficiency (author's transl)] Fourny J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(2):121–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coronary by–pass operations in diabetic and non–diabetic patients with angina. Results of 102 coronary arteriographies (author's transl)] Dauchy F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(1):1–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment by valve replacement and aorto–coronary bypass in mitral valve insufficiency caused by chronic dysfunction of the posterior papillary muscle] Baudet M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(9):1023–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Permeability of venous aortocoronary bypass 5 years later] Bopp P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(2):139–44, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis of factors which can influence results of aortocoronary bypass surgery] Cazor JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):765–73, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Critical study of disease in aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts] Fournier C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1239–47, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in the exercise electrocardiogram after aortocoronary bypass. Long–term results in 50 patients] Marcantoni JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):19–25, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Valve replacement and aorto–coronary bypass] Valty J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):846–53, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Review of 200 initial operations for aortocoronary bypass performed at the University of Liège] Limet R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(8):299–304, 15 Apr 79 **(Fre)**
[Echocardiographic serial study on movements of the interventricular septum after aorto–coronary bypass] Righetti A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1723–5, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of Prinzmetal's syndrome. Report of sixty operated cases (author's transl)] Deloche A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(9–10):470–4, 8–15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myocardial blood flow distribution immediately following experimental aortocoronary bypass and 1 year postoperatively] Allenberg JR, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :6–11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of nitrates, beta blockaders and revascularization on myocardial circulation in patients with coronary heart disease (proceedings)] Fleck E. **Fortschr Med** 97(17):824, 3 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric and neurological findings before and after aorto–coronary bypass surgery (author's transl)] Jaedicke–Hollender K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(2):92–101, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[The effect of coronary surgery on the prognosis of angina pectoris] Rothlin ME. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(6):183–5, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative localization of myocardial areas requiring revascularization in coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Rödiger W, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):341–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abolition of pacing induced akinesia after aorto–coronary bypass grafting in patients with stable angina (author's transl)] Schwarz F, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):336–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgenvideodensitometric flow measurement in aortocoronary bypass grafts (author's transl)] Pannek H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(11):787–96, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diameter of coronary arteries before and after bypass grafting (author's transl)] Wolf K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(4):207–13, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aortocoronary bypass. Critical review in the light of personal experience with 500 operated cases] Viganò M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(12):765–70, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aneurysms of the coronary arteries. Apropos of a case of bilateral aneurysm successfully treated by surgery] Martinelli L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(7):573–80, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aorto–coronary bypass surgery in ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):725–31, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery (author's transl)] Nakashima H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(4):295–8, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[The influence of aortocoronary bypass surgery on the cardiac function for early postoperative period in the cases with ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):316–21, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mitral valve replacement and aorto–coronary bypass for the severe mitral regurgitation complicating myocardial infarction: a case report and reviews of 166 surgical cases previously reported in the literatures (author's transl)] Kawamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(6):763–71, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect on reduction of infarct size by means of emergency aorto–coronary bypass graftings for acute evolving myocardial infarctions developed ouside of the hospital (author's transl)] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(1):90–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bypass surgery in angina pectoris—selection of patients and results] Nitter–Hauge S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):840–3, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Bypass operation for angina pectoris. Patient selection and results] Nitter–Hauge S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):840–3, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Hemodynamic and metabolic study of patients with myocardial bypass of the anterior descending artery] Loures JB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(3):159–65, Jun 78 **(Por)**
[Late results with resection of ventricular aneurysms] Nesralla IA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(1):9–13, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Aorto–coronary shunting with the use of experimental coronary autoperfusion] Runovich AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):51–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variants of multiple shunting of the coronary arteries] Shabalkin BV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):39–45, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the hemodynamics after an aortocoronary bypass and resection of a heart aneurysm] Kertsman VP. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):57–61, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of emergency coronary surgery in acute myocardial ischemia (clinico–experimental study)] Kniazev MD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):58–63, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Successful one–stage surgery of post–infarct interventricular septal defect, resection of left–ventricular aneurysm and aortocoronary shunt] Krakovskiĭ AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):101–2, May 79 **(Rus)**
[Indications for a multiple aortocoronary bypass] Shabalkin BV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):52–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current surgical indications in coronary disease] Sánchez Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):111–4, Jul 78 **(Spa)**
[Aorto–coronary bypass (editorial)] Aberg T. **Lakartidningen** 75(42):3770–1, 18 Oct 78 **(Swe)**
[Surgical treatment of coronary sclerosis. Introduction] Bergström I. **Lakartidningen** 75(48):4469–70, 29 Nov 78 **(Swe)**
[Aortocoronary bypass surgery; 1970—77, at the thorax clinics, Karolinska Hospital] Ekeström S. **Lakartidningen** 75(48):4479–81, 29 Nov 78 **(Swe)**
[Bypass surgery in coronary sclerosis] Hallén A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(48):4481–2, 29 Nov 78 **(Swe)**
[Surgical treatment of coronary sclerosis—view on the need of resources] Johansson L. **Lakartidningen** 75(48):4486–9, 29 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[The European bypass study (editorial)] Varnauskas E. **Lakartidningen** 76(26–27):2449–50, 27 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Constrictive pericarditis after myocardial revascularization: report of three cases. Marsa R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):177–83, Jul 79
Unilateral stellate block in the treatment of hypertension after coronary bypass surgery. Implications of a new therapeutic approach. Tarazi RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1013–8, Dec 78
Right vocal–cord paralysis after open–heart operation. Horn KL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):344–6, Apr 79
Perioperative myocardial infarction associated with coronary artery bypass graft surgery: improved sensitivity in the diagnosis within 6 hours after operation with 99mTc–glucoheptonate myocardial imaging and myocardial–specific isoenzymes. Roberts AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):42–8, Jan 79
The detection of perioperative myocardial infarction in aortocoronary bypass surgery. Rucker CM, et al. **Chest** 75(3):300–5, Mar 79
Contraction band necrosis [letter] Kayser KL. **Circulation** 58(6):1212–3, Dec 78
Thrombectomy. Acutely occluded aorto–coronary saphenous vein bypass graft. Ghani A, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(1):20–1, Jan 79
Detection, prediction, and significance of perioperative myocardial infarction following aorta–coronary bypass. Fennell WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):244–53, Aug 79
Preoperative and postoperative technetium–99m pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy in the assessment of operative infarction in coronary artery surgery. Hung J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):68–73, Jul 79
Perioperative myocardial infarction in patients with coronary artery disease with and without aorta—coronary artery bypass grafts. Mahar LJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):533–7, Oct 78
Local snares in coronary surgery [letter] Becker RM. **Lancet** 1(8109):213, 27 Jan 79
The recognition and prevention of border zone cerebral ischaemia during cardiac surgery. Russell RW, et al. **Q J Med** 47(187):303–23, Jul 78
[Various blood–foreign body reactions in the heart–lung machine in heart valve replacement and aortocoronary bypass operations] Schölzel E, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :12–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Left ventricular elasticity and stress pressure in the small circulation before and after coronary bypass] Jehle J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):670–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Unstable angina pectoris: a comparison of the costs of medical and surgical treatment. Charles ED Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):112–7, Jul 79
The cost of coronary bypass procedures. Stoney WS, et al. **JAMA** 240(21):2278–80, 17 Nov 78
Coronary artery bypass surgery—who needs it and who pays for it? Crosby IK, et al. **Nord Med** 94(6–7):188–9, Jun 79

INSTRUMENTATION

Self–retaining epicardial retractor for aortocoronary bypass surgery. Parsonnet V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):629–30, Apr 79

METHODS

Aortocoronary sinus anastomosis: a postoperative follow–up 24 years later. Dennish GW 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):631–4, May 79
Reduction of intraoperative myocardial infarction by means of exogenous anaerobic substrate enhancement: prospective randomized study. Lolley DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):515–24, Dec 78

Left main coronary artery stenosis: hemodynamic monitoring to reduce mortality. Moore CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):445–51, Nov 78

Left ventricular venting during coronary bypass operation [editorial] Oldham HN Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):497–8, Dec 78

Ventricular venting during coronary revascularization: assessment of benefit by intraoperative ventricular function curves. Olinger GN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):525–34, Dec 78

Elimination of venting in coronary artery surgery. Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):340–3, Apr 79

Should we do Y- and sequential grafts for coronary bypass? [editorial] Sewell WH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):397–8, May 79

The significance of myocardial preservation and subclinical myocardial infarction following coronary bypass [editorial] Spencer FC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(3):197–8, Sep 78

Saphenous vein bypass from the aorta to the anterior interventricular vein. Treistman B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(4):383–6, Oct 78

Y-grafts and sequential grafts in coronary bypass surgery: a critical evaluation of patency rates. Yeh TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):409–12, May 79

Is left ventricular decompression necessary during coronary arter surgery? Charrette EJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(2):121–2, Mar 79

Blood flow in sequential vein grafts. McNamara JJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):33–8, Aug 79

Cold cardioplegia versus hypothermia for myocardial protection. Randomized clinical study. Conti VR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):577–89, Nov 78

Revascularization of the ischemic myocardium. Cooley DA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):301–4, Aug 79

Constant-pressure aortic root perfusion versus cardioplegia and hypothermia. Comparison of methods of myocardial protection. Cunningham JN Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):496–503, Apr 79

Selective arterialization of the coronary venous system. Encouraging long-term flow evaluation utilizing radioactive microspheres. Hochberg MS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):1–12, Jan 79

Effects of methylprednisolone in cardioplegic solution during coronary bypass grafting. Kirsh MM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):896–9, Jun 79

Technique of saphenous vein aorta–coronary bypass grafting. Stiles QR. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):305–8, Aug 79

Effects of hypothermic hyperkalemic cardioplegic arrest on ventricular performance during cardiac surgery. Strom J, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2210–3, Dec 78

[Surgical treatment of patients with angina pectoris. II. Technic and results] Haghfelt T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(45):2784–8, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative analysis of results after complete or incomplete coronary revascularisation (author's transl)] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(2):168–73, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technical development in aortocoronary bypass: multiple outlet saphenous vein graft] Cachera JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):12–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary disease—surgical or conservative therapy? Surgical management using bypass surgery] Lichtlen P. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(3):115–9, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous smoothing of an aortocoronary venous bypass within the area of the venous valve] Goebel N. **ROEFO** 129(4):511–2, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Myocardial protection in ischemic heart diseases] Mori T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):477–9, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of coronary sclerosis. Surgical technic and a short review of the literature] Aberg T. **Lakartidningen** 75(48):4477–9, 29 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Direct myocardial revascularization: a 10 year journey. Myths and realities. Louis F. Bishop Lecture. Editorial comment. Collins JJ Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):129–30, Jan 79

Surgical versus medical treatment of coronary artery disease. Nine year follow-up of 9,061 patients. Wukasch DC, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):201–7, Feb 79

Clinical and angiographic determinants of early mortality related to aortocoronary bypass surgery. Campeau L, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):221–4, May 79

Probability of survival after coronary bypass surgery in Veterans Administration and community hospitals. Carey JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):39–47, Jan 79

Surgical treatment of left main and left main equivalent coronary artery disease. Zajtchuk R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):452–4, Sep 79

Results of coronary artery surgery [letter] Molloy PJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(633):274, 11 Apr 79

Late results of myocardial revascularization. Mistrot JJ, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):393–6, Apr 79

Multiple coronary bypass grafting: current mortality and morbidity. Zumbro GL, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1118–20, Sep 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Medically and surgically treated coronary patients in cardiovascular rehabilitation: a comparative study. Soloff PH. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 9(1):93–106, 1978–79

Quality of life and coronary artery bypass surgery patients. LaMendola WF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(4):457–61, Jun 79

UTILIZATION

Veterans Administration Coronary Cooperative Study. Cooperating vs noncooperating hospitals. Carey JS. **JAMA** 241(26):2791–2, 29 Jun 79

AORTOGRAPHY

The ascending aorta in aortic stenosis. Gishen P, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 2(2):85–8, 27 Apr 79

The complementary role of sonography and arteriography in the evaluation of the atheromatous abdominal aorta. Gordon DH, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(3):165–71, 25 Jul 78

Pitfalls in the plain film evaluation of the thoracic aorta: the mimicry of aneurysms and adjacent masses and the value of aortography. Part II. Descending thoracic aorta. Sos TA, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 2(2):77–83, 27 Apr 79

Pitfalls in the plain film evaluation of the thoracic aorta: the mimicry of aneurysms and adjacent masses and the value of aortography. Part I. Transverse aortic arch. Wixson D, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 2(2):69–76, 27 Apr 79

Femoral artery pressure measurement during aortography. Brewster DC, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):120–4, Aug 79

Fate of the false lumen following surgical repair of aortic dissections: an angiographic study. Guthaner DF, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):1–8, Oct 79

Radiological evaluation of composite aortic grafts. Nath PH, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):43–51, Apr 79

Adjuvant intra-arterial lidocaine in aortofemoral arteriography: some further observations. Widrich WC, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):371–3, Nov 78

Importance of immediate postoperative arteriography in evaluation of arterial graft patency rates. Mortensen JD. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:692–4, 1978

[Opacification of the aortic arch using a long needle-catheter. Modification of the catheter and precautions to be taken (author's transl)] Chermet J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):423–4, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The intra-arterial use of lidocaine to reduce pain in aorto-femoral arteriography (author's transl)] Martinenghi CO, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(9):1001–3, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Left chylothorax complicating a translumbar aortography. Ravez P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(3):169–72, May–Jun 79

Computed tomography in the detection of retroperitoneal hemorrhage after translumbar aortography. Bergman AB, et al. **AJR** 131(5):831–3, Nov 78

Computed tomographic evaluation of para-aortic hematoma following translumbar aortography. Chuang VP, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):711–2, Mar 79

[Multiple and fatal atheromatous emboli after arterial catheterization (letter)] Mullier JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1265, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Damage caused by trans-lumbar aortography] Bonfatti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):465–71, Apr 78 (88 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The risk in renal angiography] Ziviello M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):479–84, Apr 78 (29 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Ureteral injuries following translumbar aortography] Leal López A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(2):131–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A 'wire-whip' catheter for selective catheterization of aortic branches. Obrez I. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(3):193–7, 25 Jul 78

METHODS

On the inadequacies of translumbar aortography [letter] Athanasoulis CA. **AJR** 132(3):500–1, Mar 79

Usefulness of the prone position for aortography of aortic graft–intestinal fistulae. Pingoud EG, et al. **AJR** 132(5):836–7, May 79

On behalf of translumbar aortography [editorial] Reuter SR. **AJR** 131(4):733, Oct 78

Translumbar aortography revisited [letter] White RI Jr. **AJR** 133(3):562–3, Sep 79

Value of angiography in the management of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Rösch J, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(2):83–94, 25 Apr 78

Venous aortography—a forgotten technique. Morris AD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):529–32, Sep 79

Single mini-catheter technique for abdominal aortography and selective injection. Hawkins IF Jr, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):755–7, Sep 79

[Retrograde carotid approach to aortography in neonates and babies: technique and results in 21 cases (author's transl)] Rémond A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(3):174–80, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transumbilical aortography in the newborn infant with abdominal tumor] Reyes Lara F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(6):1077–82, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

APAMIN see under **BEE VENOMS**

APATITES

Structural role of bone apatite in human femoral compacta. Smith CB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(5):440–4, Oct 78

Adsorption of two human parotid salivary macromolecules on hydroxy-, fluorhydroxy- and fluorapatites. Moreno EC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(7):525–33, 1978

Biocompatibility of apatite ceramics in mandibles. Kato K, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(2):291–7, 1979

Biological calcium phosphates and their role in the physiology of bone and dental tissues I. Composition and solubility of calcium phosphates. Driessens FC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):127–37, 8 Dec 78 (58 ref.)

Generation of Hall voltage in bone. Behari J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(3):181–4, 1978

The influence of fluoride on apatite formation from unstable supersaturated solutions at pH 7.4. Eanes ED, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(4):617–624, Apr 78

Enamel apatite: chemistry, structure and properties. Eanes ED. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:829–36, Mar 79

Ultrastructural studies of enamel crystallites. Kerebel B, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:844–51, Mar 79

Enamel apatite nucleation and crystal growth. Nancollas GH. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:861–70, Mar 79

Biological apatite crystal disolution. Voegel JC, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:852–6, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Types of 'H2O' in human enamel and in precipitated apatites. LeGeros RZ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):111–8, 8 Dec 78

Calcium phosphate carbonate transformations in renal calculi. Pellegrino ED, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):191–3, 8 Dec 78

[Crystallographic investigation of distraction callus (author's transl)] Lénárt G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(4):303–5, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Generalized periarticular calcinosis. Generalized hydroxylapatite disease] Bahous I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(14):502–8, 7 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Matrix—mineral relationships in enamel tissues. Fearnhead RW. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:909–21, Mar 79

Enamel matrix and crystals—chicken and eggs? Leach SA. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:943–7, Mar 79

Matrix-mineral relationships—a morphologist's viewpoint. Nylen MU. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:922–9, Mar 79

APAZONE see under **TRIAZINES**

APC VIRUSES see **ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN**

APES

Plasmodium: experimental animals for human malaria and research needs. A review. Jiang JB. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):339–52, Dec 78 (81 ref.)

Changes through the day in the food choice of wild gibbons. Raemaekers J. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 30(3):194–205, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Endodontic surgery for treatment of a fistulated molar abscess in an orangutan. Fagan DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1141–4, 1 Nov 78

Suppurative arthritis in an infant orangutan. Hoopes PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1145–7, 1 Nov 78

Orang-utans for Mobutu [letter] McGreal S. **J Med Primatol** 7(2):127–8, 1978

Myelomonocytic leukemia in an orangutan. Gardner MB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(5):667–70, Sep 78

A case of placenta praevia in an orang-utan. Kingsley SR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(3):56–7, 20 Jan 79

[Helping the seriously endangered orang-utan survive by saving his environment] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(13):568–9, 1 Jul 79 **(Dut)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Micropithecus clarki, a small ape from the Miocene of Uganda. Fleagle JG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):427–40, Nov 78

The femur in early human evolution. McHenry HM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):473–87, Nov 78

Comparative and functional morphology of hominoid fingers. Susman RL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):215–36, Feb 79

Experimental lepromatous leprosy in the white-handed gibbon (Hylobatus lar): successful inoculation with leprosy bacilli of human origin. Waters MF, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(6):551–7, Dec 78

Restoration of the holotype of Proconsul nyanzae. Whybrow PJ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 30(2):115–25, 1978

Tooth size/body size in Gorilla gorilla and Pongo pygmaeus. Johnson AE Jr. **J Dent Res** 57(4):608, Apr 78

BLOOD

The V gamma chain of fetal hemoglobin of the orangutan.

Schroeder WA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(11-12):1203-5, Dec 78

GENETICS

A case of trisomy 22 in Pongo pygmaeus. Andrle M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):1-6, 1979

Gene assignments to the presumptive homologs of human chromosomes 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 18, 19, 20, and 21 in the Pongidae and Cercopithecoidea. Estop A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):558-63, 1978

Gene assignments to the presumptive homologs of human chromosomes 1, 6, 11, 12, and X in the Pongidae and Cercopithecoidea. Garver JJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):564-9, 1978

The chromosomal location of rDNA in the Sumatran orangutan, Pongo pygmaeus albei. Henderson AS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(3):213-6, 1979

Gene assignments to the presumptive homologs of human chromosomes 2, 9, 13, 14, and 15 in the Pongidae and Cercopithecoidea. Pearson PL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):588-93, 1978

Demonstration of specific heterochromatic segments in the orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus) by a distamycin/DAPI double staining technique. Schweizer D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):7-14, 1979

An inversion of chromosome 2 that distinguishes between Bornean and Sumatran orangutans. Seuanez HN, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1-2):137-40, 1979

Humans and apes are genetically very similar. Bruce EJ, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):264-5, 16 Nov 78

Evolutionary relationships between man and the great apes. Mitchell AR, et al. **Sci Prog** 65(259):273-93, Autumn 78 (66 ref.)

Hybrid ape offspring of a mating of gibbon and siamang. Myers RH, et al. **Science** 205(4403):308-10, 20 Jul 79

[Quasi-continuous variability and genetic uniformity of the Hominoidea] Thoma A. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 69(1):7-15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antigenic characterization of a new gibbon ape leukemia virus isolate: seroepidemiologic assessment of an outbreak of gibbon leukemia. Krakower JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):715-20, Dec 78

Natural transmission of gibbon leukemia virus. Kawakami TG, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1113-5, Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Activities of pongid thigh muscles during bipedal behavior. Tuttle RH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(1):123-36, Jan 78

APEU VIRUS see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

APEX CARDIOGRAPHY see **KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY**

APGAR SCORE

Underlying disorders responsible for the neonatal deaths associated with low Apgar Scores. Naeye RL. **Biol Neonate** 35(3-4):150-5, 1979

Relation between total uterine impulse, method of delivery and one-minute Apgar score. Rossavik IK. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(11):847-51, Nov 78

A double-blind comparison of butorphanol and meperidine in labour: maternal pain relief and effect on the newborn. Maduska AL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):398-404, Sep 78

Fetal heart rate deceleration index--its relation with fetal pH, Apgar score and dips or decelerations. Acién P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 7(1):7-18, 1979

Fetal acidosis and a low Apgar in the presence of meconium staining and a normal fetal heart rate pattern: a case report. Knuppel RA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):241-3, Oct 78

Neonatal signs as predictors of cerebral palsy. Nelson KB, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):225-32, Aug 79

[Investigation on the influence of a tocolytic treatment of pregnant women with diazepam and fenoterol on the bilirubin levels and apgar score of newborn (author's transl)] Windorfer A, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(1):51-60, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anesthesia on the condition of newborn infants following cesarean section] Butters G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(18):1186-92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-statistical correlations between HPL and neonatal weight and Apgar index] Basile F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(12):1089-96, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of meconium emission during labor] Mauad-Filho F, et al. **AMB** 24(5):179-83, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Strabismus in children with a low Apgar score] Soroková-Daxnerová J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(3):197-9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

APHAKIA

The Aolite Lenticular American Optical Co. and the Full-Field Armorlite Welsh 4-drop lenses. Miranda MN. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(1):26-9, Jan 79

COMPLICATIONS

A successful treatment for aphakic cystoid macular edema. McEntyre JM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(9):1219-24, Sep 78

CONGENITAL

[Congenital aphakia associated with microphthalmos and pituitary dwarfism] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(4):307-8, Oct-Dec 78 **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

[Delayed wound dehiscence with traumatic aphakia after keratoplasty (author's transl)] Meyer HJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):381-5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Fructose levels of aphakic rabbit eyes. Schütte U, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):714-5, Sep 77

REHABILITATION

Biometric analysis of intraocular lens power required to produce emmetropia: results of 450 implants. Kraff MC, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(1):45-7, Jan 78

Intraocular lenses and their follow-up in the optometric office. Phillips LJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(2):149-61, Feb 79

SURGERY

Refractive variation and donor tissue size in aphakic keratoplasty. A prospective randomized study. Olson RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1480-1, Aug 79

Pretrabecular filtration in aphakic glaucoma. Singh D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):17-21, Apr 78

THERAPY

Aphakic soft contact lens update. Gasset AR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1475-7, Nov 78

A bag of tricks for spectacle correction of aphakia and other vexing problems. Belmont O. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 32(1):14-7, Spring 79

APHAKIA, POSTCATARACT

Aphakic keratoplasty. Determining donor tissue size to avoid elevated intraocular pressure. Olson RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2274-6, Dec 78

Electronic retinoscopy: special considerations in the aphakic patient. Safir A. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 31(2):182-9, Fall 78

[Vitrectomy and corneal grafting] Ourgaud AG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6-7):473-8, Jun-Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cystoid macular edema in aphakic and pseudophakic eyes. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):45-8, Jul 79

Retinal detachment in pseudophakia. Galin MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):49-51, Jul 79

The binocular confusion in unilateral aphakia. Gernet H. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):617-21, Apr 79

Acute aphakic pupil block glaucoma: an alternative surgical approach. Hitchings RA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(1):31-7, Jan 79

Prophylaxis of aphakic cystoid macular edema using topical indomethacin. Miyake K. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(4):174-9, Oct 78

[Perforating keratoplasty in the aphakic patient] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:215-8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pupillary blockage in aphakia by vitrectomy] Robin A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:268-73, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Comparative results of the treatment of aphakic retinal detachment by banding, with or without drainage (apropos of 120 cases)] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6-7):497-501, Jun-Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment in the aphakic eye (author's transl)] Edmund J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(2):229-32, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pupil width and hernia of the vitreous body in aphakia] Kartasheva EA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):62-3, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Follow-up of aphakic patients with anterior vitrectomy in one eye and uneventful cataract extraction in the fellow eye. MacBeath D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(11):774-7, Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

Time analysis of corneal endothelial cell density after cataract extraction. Galin MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):93-6, Jul 79

[The vitreous in aphakia] Saracco JB, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(1):13-21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stereoscopic acuity measurement in aphakia. Galin MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):825-7, Dec 78

Size of donor corneal button and outflow facility in aphakic eyes. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(5):809-11, May 79

Drainage of microspheres and RBCs from the vitreous of aphakic and phakic eyes. Algvere P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1333-6, Jul 79

[Fusion and aniseikonic problems in unilateral aphakia (author's transl)] Dannheim E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):629-34, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

A pinhole plus occluder. Cohen SW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):413-4, Mar 79

'Silicone rubber' lenses in aphakia. Ruben M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(7):471-4, Jul 79

Elimination of aniseikonia in monocular aphakia with a contact lens-spectacle combination. Schechter RJ. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(1):57-61, Jul-Aug 78

[Additional correction of unilateral aphakia] Baikoff G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:219-23, 1978 **(Fre)**

[High-power flexible lenses and corneal impairment in unilateral aphakia] Gernet H. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:224-7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of aphakia by contact prosthesis] Lumbroso P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):237-40, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Unilateral acquired cataract, a special indication for intraocular lenses] Kern R. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):132-3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Microsurgical correction of optical errors: refractive keratoplasty and intraocular lenses. Beale JP Jr. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:159-64, 1978

Intraocular lens implants. Constable I, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:141-2, 1978

Some technical aspects of intraocular lens implantation. Landers JA. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:146-9, 1978

A current perspective on intraocular lens implantation. Landers JA. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:143-5, 1978

Secondary intra-ocular lens implants--ten years' experience. Slade JH. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:156-8, 1978

Secondary lens implantation in aphakia: visual results and complications. Shammas HJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(4):180-3, Oct 78

Refractive keratoplasty: keratophakia and keratomileusis. Troutman RC, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:329-39, 1978

[Value of mechanical vitrectomy in transfixing keratoplasty in the aphakic patient] Ourgaud A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:210-4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Replacement of a damaged crystalline lens with an artificial lens] Volkov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):37-9, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Continous-wear hydrophilic contact lenses versus intraocular lenses. Robertson IF. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:150-5, 1978

An extended wear hard contact lens in aphakia. Espy JW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):323-7, Mar 79

Lens implant for cataract: analysis of 200 cases using the Binkhorst technique. Korstanje MC. **W Va Med J** 74(11):301-4, Nov 78

APHASIA

see related

DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

Occasional notes. 'Wings'--a neurologist at the theater. Geschwind N. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):569-71, 8 Mar 79

Localization of lesions in aphasia. Kertesz A, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2-3 Suppl):87-96, 1977

[Crossed aphasia in a right-handed patient: a report on one case (author's transl)] Urbain E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):751-9, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nature of repetition disorders in conduction aphasia] Marin OS, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2-3 Suppl):97-103, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Aphasia type and aging. Obler LK, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(3):318-22, Nov 78

Note: procedure for training judges to score tapes of aphasic speech. Goodkin R. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):868, Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Wernicke's and global aphasia without alexia. Heilman KM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):129-33, Mar 79

Increased susceptibility of aphasics to a distractor task in the recall of verbal commands. De Renzi E, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(1):14-21, Jul 78

Discrimination of voice versus place contrasts in aphasia. Miceli G, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(1):47-51, Jul 78

DIAGNOSIS

Crossed aphasia in a Chinese bilingual dextral [letter] April RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):253, Apr 79

The resolving stroke and aphasia. A case study with computerized tomography. Naeser MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):233–5, Apr 79

A token test battery for testing auditory comprehension in brain-injured adults. Brookshire RH. **Brain Lang** 6(2):149–57, Sep 78

A study of repetition in aphasic patients. Gardner H, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(2):168–78, Sep 78

EEG profiles of neuropsychiatrically disturbed children. Waldo MC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):656–70, Autumn 78

Presentation by order of difficulty of test tasks to persons with aphasia. Dumond DL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(2):350–60, Jun 78

Aphasia due to lesions of the kinesthetic speech areas. Rodríguez López R, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):115–25, 1977

A new method for the examination of language in aphasics: internal and external reliability coefficients. Rodríguez López R, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):17–25, 1977

Aphasia: the sole manifestation of focal status epilepticus. Hamilton NG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):745–8, May 79

[Aphasia associated with subcortical hematoma (author's transl)] Nakajima K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(8):831–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aphasia assessment by special test at early period following stroke] Podemski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(12):457–9, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adjuvant drug therapy with psychologopedic rehabilitation of aphasic patients. Voinescu I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(3):155–61, Jul–Sep 78

[Statistical analysis of the effectiveness of corrective therapy for pathologically retarded speech] Gapeeva LS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):28–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The game of the name: an examination of linguistic reference after brain damage. Grossman M. **Brain Lang** 6(1):112–9, Jul 78

Acquired aphasia with convulsive disorders in children: a case study with a seven-year follow-up. van Harskamp F, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(2):141–8, Sep 78

Conduction aphasia. Eisengart MA, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(2):64–6, 70, Feb 79

Long-term neuropsychological outcome of closed head injury. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):412–22, Apr 79

Severe cerebral disturbance in legionnaires' disease. Lees AW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1336–7, 23–30 Dec 78

Adrenal cortical carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome, organic psychosis, and aphasia in a seventy-one-year-old woman. Friedland RP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):509–23, Jul–Aug 78

Superficial and deep anterosuperior Sylvian syndromes. Mohr JP. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):27–33, 1977

Aphasia following infarction of the left supplementary motor area: a clinicopathologic study. Masdeu JC, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1220–3, Dec 78

Quantitative evaluation of aphasia resulting from a cerebral vascular accident. Demeurisse G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 17(1):55–65, 1979

A test of some models of hemispheric speech organization in the left- and right-handed. Satz P. **Science** 203(4385):1131–3, 16 Mar 79

[Is the acquired aphasia-epilepsy syndrome a complication of Mycoplasma pneumoniae?] Pouplard F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2970, 30 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Quasi-aphasia associated with thalamic lesions: relation between the language disorder and elective activation of the left hemisphere in 4 cases of left and right thalamic lesions] Elghozi D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(10):557–73, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemiparesis and motor aphasia in the course of septicemia in a 15-year-old boy] Zaleski B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1117–9, 1978 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Families of autistic and dysphasic children. I. Family life and interaction patterns. Cantwell DP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(6):682–7, Jun 79

NURSING

Aphasia: providing better nursing care. Piotrowski MM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(3):543–54, Sep 78

PATHOLOGY

Aphasia resulting from occlusion of the left anterior cerebral artery. Report of a case with an old infarct in the left Rolandic region. Racy A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):221–4, Apr 79

Bilateral tactile aphasia: a tacto-verbal dysfunction. Beauvois MF, et al. **Brain** 101(3):381–401, Sep 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Crossed aphasia in a Chinese bilingual dextral [letter] Winterling CA. **Arch Neurol** 35(10):694, Oct 78

Determinants of performance in color anomia. Damasio AR, et al. **Brain Lang** 7(1):74–85, Jan 79

Impairments of nonverbal oral movements after left hemisphere damage: a followup analysis of errors. Mateer C. **Brain Lang** 6(3):334–41, Nov 78

Left thalamic hemorrhage with dysphasia: a report of five cases. Reynolds AF, et al. **Brain Lang** 7(1):62–73, Jan 79

'Transcortical' features of aphasia following left thalamic hemorrhage. Cappa SF, et al. **Cortex** 15(1):121–30, Mar 79

A study of the relationship between pantomime symbolism and pantomime recognition in aphasics. Duffy RJ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 30(4):286–92, 1978

Dissociation of visual and auditory language comprehension capacity in aphasia. Yamadori A, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(4):553–61, 1978

Common dimensions of visual and auditory agnosia and an explanation of the auditory recognition deficit in aphasia. Ammon KH. **Int J Neurosci** 9(1):11–5, 1979

Individual variability in cortical localization of language. Ojemann GA. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):164–9, Feb 79

Dichotic ear preference in aphasia: another view [letter] Linebaugh CW. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(3):598–602, Sep 78

Sign language aphasia in a non-deaf-mute. Meckler RJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1037–40, Jul 79

Differential aphasia in tow bilingual individuals. Silverberg R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):51–5, Jan 79

Sentence memory in aphasia. Caramazza A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(6):661–9, 1978

A neuropsychological approach to the study of gesture and pantomime in aphasia. Kadish J. **S Afr J Comm Disorders** 25:102–17, 1978

A markedness analysis of initial consonant clusters in aphasic phonological impairment: a case study. Wolk L. **S Afr J Comm Disorders** 25:81–100, 1978

[Visual-verbal processing in color-naming disturbance (author's transl)] Kurachi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(9):539–46, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In the boundaries of aphasia] Mendilaharsu C. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 23(1–4):69–88, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Verbal and nonverbal memory abilities of adult brain-damaged patients. Schwartz R, et al. **AJOT** 33(2):79–83, Feb 79

Dysphasic stroke patients and the influence of their relatives. Mulhall DJ. **Br J Disord Commun** 13(2):127–34, Oct 78

Paralinguistic aspects of auditory comprehension in aphasia. Boller F, et al. **Brain Lang** 7(2):164–74, Mar 79

Repetition in the transcortical aphasias. Davis L, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(2):226–38, Sep 78

Temporal reliability of aphasic performance on the token test. Gallaher AJ. **Brain Lang** 7(1):34–41, Jan 79

The appreciation of antonymic contrasts in aphasia. Gardner H, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(3):301–17, Nov 78

The effect of syntactic encoding on sentence comprehension in aphasia. Goodglass H, et al. **Brain Lang** 7(2):201–9, Mar 79

A study of spelling in aphasia. Wapner W, et al. **Brain Lang** 7(3):363–74, May 79

Naming in aphasia: interacting effects of form and function. Whitehouse P, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(1):63–74, Jul 78

Aphasics' comprehension of contextually conveyed meaning. Wilcox MJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(3):362–77, Nov 78

Alliteration and assonance in neologistic jargon aphasia. Buckingham HW Jr, et al. **Cortex** 14(3):365–80, Sep 78

Word-finding difficulties and learning transfer in aphasic patients. Seron X, et al. **Cortex** 15(1):149–55, Mar 79

'Semantic' and 'acoustic' errors of aphasic and schizophrenic patients in a sound-picture matching task. Strohner H, et al. **Cortex** 14(3):391–403, Sep 78

Sound error self-correction in the conversational speech of nonfluent and fluent aphasics. Farmer A, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 30(4):293–302, 1978

Time-compressed speech discrimination in adult aphasics. Orchik DJ, et al. **J Aud Res** 17(3):205–15, Jul 77

A comparative study of infantile autism and specific developmental receptive language disorder—IV. Analysis of syntax and language function. Cantwell D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(4):351–62, Oct 78

Use of the Leiter International Performance Scale with adult aphasics. White F, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):667–71, Jul 78

Semantic paraphasia. Buckingham HW Jr, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(3):197–209, May 79

Auditory semantic, syntactic, and retention errors made by aphasic subjects on the Token Test. Noll JD, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(6):543–53, Dec 78

Auditory pattern recognition abilities of aphasic and normal subjects: a preliminary study. Ptacek PH, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(6):529–34, Dec 78

The influence of context on the auditory comprehension of paragraphs by aphasic subjects. Waller MR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(4):732–45, Dec 78

Figural divergent behaviour in aphasia. Ogrezeanu-Stoica V. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(4):295–305, Oct–Dec 78

Defects in reversal of serial order of symbols. Bender MB. **Neuropsychologia** 17(2):125–38, 1979

Possible role of abnormal auditory feedback in conduction aphasia. Boller F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(4):521–4, 1978

Judgement of sentence structure in Broca's aphasia. Kolk HH. **Neuropsychologia** 16(5):617–25, 1978

Perception and memory for spatial relations in children with developmental dysphasia. Wyke MA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 17(2):231–9, 1979

Two cases of crossed aphasia in dextrals. Zangwill OL. **Neuropsychologia** 17(2):167–72, 1979

Letter recognition ability of aphasic subjects. Marshall RC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1231–8, Dec 78

On-line measurement of aphasic speech. Packman A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):851–6, Dec 78

[Psychophysiological considerations on the qualifications of 'automatic' and 'voluntary' used in connection with aphasia. (Application to the principle of Baillarger-Jackson)] Cathala HP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(6–8):931–5, Jun–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Control mechanisms of aphasic patients in verbal and phonemic paraphasias (author's transl)] Hofmann E, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(4):325–40, 12 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Readability of words as a function of their parts of speech in aphasics. A contribution to the definition of anomia (author's transl)] Klatt HJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(4):333–48, 22 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Anatomical and clinical considerations in aphasia: the value of tomodensitometry (author's transl)] Barat M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(10):611–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Regional cerebral blood flow in aphasia. Soh K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(10):625–32, Oct 78

REHABILITATION

Influence of rehabilitation on language skills in aphasic patients. A controlled study. Basso A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):190–6, Apr 79

Aphasia rehabilitation [editorial] Benson DF. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):187–9, Apr 79

The time, amount, and pattern of language improvement in adult aphasics. Hanson WR, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 13(1):59–63, Apr 78

Cerebral dominance in aphasia recovery. Pettit JM, et al. **Brain Lang** 7(2):191–200, Mar 79

Recovery from aphasia: spontaneous speech versus language comprehension. Prins RS, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(2):192–211, Sep 78

The recovery processes of two English—Japanese bilingual aphasics. Watamori TS, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(2):127–40, Sep 78

Language development through the written word. Lea J. **Child Care Health Dev** 5(1):69–74, Jan–Feb 79

[Aspects on the rehabilitation of patients with aphasia (author's transl)] Kitzing P. **HNO** 27(1):29–34, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Parastandardized examination guidelines for adult aphasia. Sparks RW. **Br J Disord Commun** 13(2):135–46, Oct 78

Comparative trial of volunteer and professional treatments of dysphasia after stroke. Meikle M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6182):87–9, 14 Jul 79

Empirically derived groups in the assessment of recovery from aphasia. Clark C, et al. **Brain Lang** 7(2):240–51, Mar 79

Effects of clinician behaviors on acceptability of patients' responses in aphasia treatment sessions. Brookshire R, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(5):369–84, Sep 79

Comprehension training with aphasic subjects: the development and application of five automated language programs. Culton GL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(1):69–81, Feb 79

The clinical interaction analysis system: a system for observational recording of aphasia treatment. Brookshire RH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(4):437–47, Nov 78

Effects of speech therapy on aphasics' responses to Functional Communication Profile. Levita E. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):151–4, Aug 78

[Aphasia and neurolinguistics] Gloning K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(21):753–7, 10 Nov 78 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

APHASIA TESTS see under **LANGUAGE TESTS**

APHIDS

[Breeding of a biotype of the aphia Myzus persicae on a synthetic medium. IV. Influence of vitamins, especially vitamin C and pyridoxine, on the nutritional value of nutritive fluids] Massonié G. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(4):869–77, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Identification of mutation responsible for an enzyme polymorphism. Baker JP. **Biochem Genet** 16(11–12):1181–6,

Dec 78
Electrophoretic study of genetic variation in British Myzus persicae (Sulz.) (Hemiptera, Aphididae). Wool D, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(9-10):987-1006, Oct 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Structural differences between pea enation mosaic virus strains affecting transmissibility by Acyrthosiphon pisum (Harris). Adam G, et al. **Virology** 92(1):1-14, 15 Jan 79
A new approach to measure the LP50 of pea enation mosaic virus in its vector Acyrthosiphon pisum. Toros S, et al. **Virology** 90(2):235-40, 15 Oct 78
[A new culture medium for growth and sporulation of Entomophthorales species, pathogens of aphids (author's transl)] Latgé JP, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(3):463-76, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An example of research on biological control: Entomophthora fungi pathogenic for aphids] Latgé JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(2):196-203, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

APHOLATE see under **AZIRINES**

APHONIA

ETIOLOGY

[Dysphonia following strumectomy. Laryngeal and vocal cord changes as sequelae of thyroid surgery] Gabriel P, et al. **Chirurg** 49(9):576-9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[The treatment of psychogenic aphonia in two adolescents (author's transl)] Reyer H, et al. **HNO** 26(11):381-3, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Voice, speech, and language habilitation in young children without laryngeal function. Kaslon KW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(12):737-9, Dec 78

THERAPY

[Restoration of the voice in functional dysphonias in patients with neurotic conditions] Lavrova EV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):17-21, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

APHORISMS AND PROVERBS

[Proverbs, adages and maxims in Latin related to medicine] Dudziński W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(52):2017-9, 25 Dec 78 **(Pol)**

APHRODISIACS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lead poisoning from aphrodisiacs: potential hazard in immigrants. Brearley RL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1748-9, 23-30 Dec 78
Case report: accidental aphrodisiac ingestion. Czajka P, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(10):747, 750, Oct 78

APHTHAE see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

APICOECTOMY

A laboratory technique for teaching root resection. Cassingham RJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(3):148-50, Mar 79
Gutta-percha points of apicoectomy. To push or to pull? Peters MA, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(2):176-8, Feb 79
[Healing effects of L-carnosine on surgical wounds of apicoectomy and gingivectomy] Henmi I, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 19(1):16-25, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Apicoectomy] Müller W. **Stomatol DDR** 29(3):244-51, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Root hemisection, root amputation and apicoectomy] Mpoutsioukes AC. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 36(2):95-105, Mar-Apr 79 **(Gre)**

METHODS

[Diagnosis and treatment of furcation involved teeth] Adriaens PA, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 33(3):213-34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Methods for the partial preservation of teeth (hemisection etc.)] Reetz U. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(7):522-6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incisions for apicoectomy with a limited range of indications] Birke WP. **Stomatol DDR** 29(1):41-5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of fractured canine teeth in the dog. Russell EA Jr, et al. **VM SAC** 73(8):1023-30, Aug 78

APIS VENOMS see **BEE VENOMS**

APLYSIA

Sodium valproate increases potassium conductance in Aplysia neurons. Slater GE, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(4):379-84, Aug 78
Novel substances of marine origin as drug metabolism inhibitors. Kaul PN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):589-90, Sep 78
New drug metabolism inhibitor of marine origin. Kaul PN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1293-6, Sep 78

ANALYSIS

Spectral characterization of the neuronal pigments of Aplysia juliana. Uéda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):339-45, 1 May 79

CYTOLOGY

Radioautographic identification of serotonergic neurones in Aplysia. Bessone R, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1038-9, 15 Aug 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Cross-tolerance to effect of ethanol and temperature in Aplysia: preliminary observations. Traynor ME, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):57-9, Jan 79
Picrotoxin prevents habituation of the gill withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Lukowiak K. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1079-82, Dec 78
Dopamine modulation of gill reflex behavior in Aplysia. Ruben P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):329-32, Mar 79
Effects of the anticonvulsant, trimethadione, on bursting pacemaker activity and recruitment of inhibition in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. Kreisman NR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):145-54, 1978
Development of neurons in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. I. Axosomatic synaptic contacts. Schacher S, et al. **Dev Biol** 71(1):163-75, Jul 79
Development of neurons in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. II. Nonneural support cells. Schacher S, et al. **Dev Biol** 71(1):176-90, Jul 79
Functional role of serotonergic neuromodulation in Aplysia. Kupfermann I, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2095-102, Jun 79
Local hormonal modulation of neural activity in Aplysia. Mayeri E. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2103-8, Jun 79
Bag cell peptide acts directly on ovotestis of Aplysia californica: basis for an in vitro bioassay. Dudek FE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):618-27, Dec 78
Calcium-dependent increase in spike duration during repetitive firing of Aplysia axon in the presence of TEA. Horn R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(5):341-52, Sep 78
L9 modulation of gill withdrawal reflex habituation in Aplysia. Lukowiak K. **J Neurobiol** 10(3):255-71, May 79
Duplication of a spontaneously active neuron in Aplysia: electrical coupling and effects of a phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Treistman SN. **J Neurobiol** 10(3):325-30, May 79
Cellular studies of peripheral neurons in siphon skin of Aplysia californica. Bailey CH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):530-57, Mar 79
Quantitative analysis of relative contribution of central and peripheral neurons to gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia californica. Carew TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):497-509, Mar 79
Central and peripheral control of siphon-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia californica. Perlman AJ. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):510-29, Mar 79
Ionic currents in response to membrane depolarization in an Aplysia neurone. Adams DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:115-41, Apr 79
Characteristics of sodium and calcium conductance changes produced by membrane depolarization in an Aplysia neurone. Adams DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:143-61, Apr 79
Photoresponses of a sensitive extraretinal photoreceptor in Aplysia. Andresen MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:267-82, Feb 79
The role of diffusion in the photoresponse of an extraretinal photoreceptor of Aplysia. Andresen MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:283-301, Feb 79
Is there a presynaptic action of curare on chemical transmission? [proceedings] Davies MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:29P-30P, Feb 79
Propagating calcium spikes in an axon of Aplysia. Horn R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:513-34, Aug 78
Tetraethylammonium and 4-aminopyridine distinguish between two types of Aplysia neurones [proceedings] Klee MR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:125P, Nov 78
Cooperative interactions of histamine and competitive antagonism by cimetidine at neuronal histamine receptors in the marine mollusc, Aplysia californica. Gruol DL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):415-21, Apr 79
Prolonged inhibition of neurons by neuroendocrine cells in Aplysia. Brownell P, et al. **Science** 204(4391):417-20, 27 Apr 79
Sensitization in Aplysia: restoration of transmission in synapses inactivated by long-term habituation. Carew T, et al. **Science** 205(4404):417-9, 27 Jul 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rhombic particle arrays in gill epithelium of a mollusc, Aplysia californica. Porvaznik M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 11(2):337-44, 1979

APNEA

Resting and exercise heart rate with apnea and facial immersion in female swimmers. Oldridge NB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):875-9, Dec 78
Sleeping and breathing [editorial] Turino GM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):1009-11, 2 Nov 78
Home monitoring: a huge problem [letter] Weinstein SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):855-6, Nov 78
The breathing pattern after breath-holding: the influence of chest position and the drive to breathe. Guy AJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(4):341-52, Oct 78
An obstructive apnea in the suckling opossum. Farber JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(3):295-305, Sep 78
Apnea and periodic breathing. Rigatto H. **Semin Perinatol** 1(4):375-81, Oct 77 (54 ref.)
Sleep apnea syndromes. Morgan EJ, et al. **W Va Med J** 75(1):14-8, Jan 79

BLOOD

Plasma xanthine levels in low birthweight infants treated or not treated with theophylline. Brazier JL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):194-9, Mar 79
Half life of theophylline in the preterm baby with apnoeic attacks. King DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):238-9, Mar 79
Relationship between plasma and whole blood theophylline concentration in neonates. Koup JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):320-1, Feb 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prolonged apnoea after suxamethonium: an analysis of the first 225 cases reported to the Danish Cholinesterase Research Unit. Viby-Mogensen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):371-80, 1978
Apneic threshold in intra-operative anesthesia. Manawadu BR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:135-42, 1978
Apneic spells associated with timolol therapy in a neonate. Olson RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):120-2, Jul 79
Apnea with maintenance of consciousness, following intravenous diazepam. Braunstein MC. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):52-3, Jan-Feb 79
Succinylcholine-induced apnea [letter] Hutter CD. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):268, Mar 79
Prolonged apnea following trimethaphan and succinylcholine. Poulton TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):54-6, Jan 79
Respiratory depression in a child following meperidine, promethazine, and chlorpromazine premedication: report of case. Benusis KP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(1):50-3, Jan-Feb 79
Prolonged apnea of an oral surgery patient after administration of succinylcholine. Gerosky T, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(6):428-31, Jun 79
[A case of succinylcholine apnea. Identification of genetic variants] Canos J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(2):109-12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sleep apnea and Q-T interval prolongation—a particularly lethal combination. Smith TA, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):505-8, Apr 79
Recurrent hypersomnia secondary to sleep apnea [letter] Kuban K. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):772-3, Nov 78
Cardiac and respiratory standstill during sleep. Shaw TR, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):1055-8, Sep 78
Nocturnal atrioventricular block as a manifestation of sleep apnea syndrome. Deedwania PC, et al. **Chest** 76(3):319-21, Sep 79
Possible role of phenothiazines in sudden infant death [letter] Kahn A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):364-5, 18 Aug 79
A common pathophysiology for sudden cot death and sleep apnoea. 'The vacuum-glossoptosis syndrome'. Cozzi F, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(3):329-38, Mar 79
Reversal of incipient brain death from head-injury apnea at the scene of accidents [letter] Levine JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):109, 12 Jul 79
Sleep apnea as part of a sequence of events: a comparison of three months old infants at low and increased risk for sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Hoppenbrouwers T, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(4):320-37, Nov 78
Obstructive sleep apnea and near miss for SIDS: I. Report of an infant with sudden death. Guilleminault C, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):837-43, Jun 79
[Sleep apnea syndromes] Scherrer M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(32):1119-21, 10 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Apnea monitoring to prevent SIDS. Favorito J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):101-4, Jan 79
Sleep-related apnea [letter] Kryger M. **Chest** 76(2):242-3, Aug 79
Sleep apnea syndrome. Practical diagnostic method. Riedy RM, et al. **Chest** 75(1):81-3, Jan 79
A new versatile apnea monitor. Carel RS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(6):532-4, Jun 79
Sleep apnea syndrome: diagnosis of upper airway obstruction

by fluoroscopy. Smith TH, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):891–2, Nov 78

Sleep apnea syndrome associated with upper airway obstruction. Sukerman S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 1):878–85, Jun 79

The sleep apnea syndrome. Guilleminault C. **Med Times** 107(6):59–63, 67, Jun 79

DRUG THERAPY

Dosage schedule for intravenous aminophylline in apnoea of prematurity, based on pharmacokinetic studies. Jones RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):190–3, Mar 79

Porgesterone therapy in obese patients with sleep apnea. Orr WC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):109–11, Jan 79

The effects of theophylline on renal function in the premature newborn. Harkavy KL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):126–30, 1979

Interconversion of theophylline and caffeine in newborn infants. Bada HS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):993–5, Jun 79

Caffeine, a metabolite of theophylline during the treatment of apnea in the premature infant. Boutroy MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):996–8, Jun 79

Sequelae of caffeine treatment in preterm infants with apnea. Gunn TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):106–9, Jan 79

Effects of theophylline on serum and urine electrolytes in preterm infants with apnea. Shannon DC, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):963–5, Jun 79

Biotransformation of theophylline to caffeine in premature newborn [letter] Bory C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1204–5, 2 Dec 78

Methylation of theophylline to caffeine in premature infants [letter] Boutroy MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):830, 14 Apr 79

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in aminophylline–treated apneic infants. Peabody JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):698–701, Nov 78

[Treatment of apnea crisis in premature infants with a loading dose of theophylline] Pagani G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(2):187–9, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Current evalution of the test for detecting atypical cholinesterase] Roglá Benedito F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(3):221–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Laryngeal reflex apnea in the chemodenervated newborn piglet. Fagenholz SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):R10–4, Jul 79

Periodic apnea during adenotonsillectomy. Oliverio R Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):50–2, Jan–Feb 79

Ondine's curse after carotid endarterectomy. Beamish D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1607–8, 9 Dec 78

Hypersomnolent and nonhypersomnolent patients with upper airway obstruction during sleep. Orr WC, et al. **Chest** 75(4):418–22, Apr 79

The syndrome of hypersomnia and sleep–induced apnea [editorial] Weitzman ED. **Chest** 75(4):414–5, Apr 79

Sleep apnoea syndromes [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8106):25–6, 6 Jan 79

Sleep apnoea syndromes [letter] **Lancet** 1(8109):218–9, 27 Jan 79

Neonatal apnea: underlying disorders. Naeye RL. **Pediatrics** 63(1):8–12, Jan 79

Infantile apnoea due to profound hypocalcaemia associated with vitamin D deficiency. A case report. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(19):766–7, 13 May 78

Obstructive sleep–induced apnoea due to bilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve palsies. Westerman DE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(20):825–7, 11 Nov 78

[Hypsarrhythmia as a cause of recurrent infantile apnoea (author's transl)] Stern M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(2):101–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep apnea in a child with adenotonsillar hypertrophy (author's transl)] Navarro González J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(5):433–42, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Obstructive sleep apnea in Georgia family: is it hereditary? [news] Elliot J. **JAMA** 240(24):2611, 8 Dec 78

Familial obstructive sleep apnea [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(9):506–7, 1 Mar 79

Obstructive sleep apnea in family members. Strohl KP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):969–73, 2 Nov 78

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic profile of caffeine in the premature newborn infant with apnea. Aranda JV, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):663–8, Apr 79

Metabolism of theophylline to caffeine in premature newborn infants. Bory C, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):988–93, Jun 79

MORTALITY

Apnoea and unexpected child death [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8138):339–40, 18 Aug 79

OCCURRENCE

Sleep apnea, hypopnea and oxygen desaturation in normal subjects. A strong male predominance. Block AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):513–7, 8 Mar 79

Apnea recordings of healthy infants at 40, 44, and 52 weeks postconception. Stein IM, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):724–30, May 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tracheostomy and hemodynamic changes in sleep–inducing apnea. Motta J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):454–8, Oct 78

Alterations in state in apneic pre–term infants receiving theophylline. Dietrich J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(4):474–8, Oct 78

Influcnce of diffuse brain stimulation (DBS) on human sleep. II. Sleep–induced periodic breathing with apnoea. De Groen JH. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(6):696–701, Jun 79

EMG activity of cricothyroid and chin muscles during wakefulness and sleeping in the sleep apnea syndrome. Kurtz D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(6):777–84, Dec 78

Obstructive sleep apnea: electromyographic and fiberoptic studies. Guilleminault C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):48–67, Oct 78

Kleine–Levin syndrome with periodic apnea during hypersomnic stages—E.E.G. study. Vardi J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):121–32, 1978

Spontaneous neck flexion and airway obstruction during apneic spells in preterm infants. Thach BT, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):275–81, Feb 79

Differential alteration by hypercapnia and hypoxia of the apneustic respiratory pattern in decerebrate cats. St John WM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:467–91, Feb 79

Apnea, hypoxemia, and aborted sudden infant death syndrome. Brady JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):686–91, Nov 78

Aminophylline therapy for idiopathic apnea in premature infants: effects on lung function. Gerhardt T, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):801–4, Nov 78

Effect of aminophylline on respiratory center activity and metabolic rate in premature infants with idiopathic apnea. Gerhardt T, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):537–42, Apr 79

Periodic breathing in infants with near–miss sudden infant death syndrome. Kelly DH, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):355–60, Mar 79

[Effect of increasing apnea on capnographic difference in divers (author's transl)] Navrátil M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(3):277–83, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sleep apnea in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis.—with reference to periodic synchronous discharges (author's transl)] Onoda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(10):601–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent knowledge on the regulation of breathing in newborn and premature infants] Javorka K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):246–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive treatment with theophylline of apnea in premature infants: clinical, pharmokinetic and neurophysiological study] Demarquez JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(7):793–805, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of neonatal apnea with theophylline (author's transl)] Frisch H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(11):684–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Impact of the apnea monitor on family life. Black L, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):681–5, Nov 78

SURGERY

Keeping awake to the possibility of sleep apnea syndrome [letter] Sweet JB. **J Oral Surg** 37(9):624, Sep 79

THERAPY

Weaning very low birthweight infants from mechanical ventilation using intermittent mandatory ventilation and theophylline [letter] Costalos C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):404–5, May 79

APOCRINE GLANDS see under **SWEAT GLANDS**

APOENZYMES see under **APOPROTEINS**

APOFERRITIN see under **FERRITIN**

APOLIPOPROTEINS

see related
LIPOPROTEINS

Relative increase in apolipoprotein CII content of VLDL and chylomicrons in a case with massive type V hyperlipoproteinaemia by nicotinic acid treatment. Carlson LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):77–84, Sep 78

Radioimmunological study of the surface protein of the human serum low–density lipoprotein: comparison of the native particle and the products obtained by tryptic treatment. Goldstein S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):121–7, 15 Mar 79

The heterogeneity of rat high density lipoproteins. Quarfordt SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):786–93, 14 Aug 78

Isolation and characterization of an apoprotein from the d less than 1.006 lipoproteins of human and canine lymph homologous with the rat A–IV apoprotein. Weisgraber KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):287–92, 14 Nov 78

Asymmetry of apolipoprotein A–I in solution as assessed from ultracentrifugal, viscometric, and fluorescence polarization studies. Barbeau DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):362–9, 23 Jan 79

Structure of the dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicle and the complex formed by its interaction with apolipoprotein C–III: X–ray small–angle scattering studies. Laggner P, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):164–71, 9 Jan 79

Kinetics of lipid–protein interactions: effect of cholesterol on the association of human plasma high–density apolipoprotein A–I with L–alpha–dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Pownall HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):574–9, 20 Feb 79

Apoproteins of avian very low density lipoprotein: demonstration of a single high molecular weight apoprotein. Williams DL. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1056–63, 20 Mar 79

A novel method for converting apolipoprotein B, the major protein moiety of human plasma low density lipoproteins, into a water–soluble protein. Huang SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):424–41, 25 Apr 79

Interaction of cholesterol, phospholipid and apoprotein in high density lipoprotein recombinants. Tall AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(2):185–97, 2 Nov 78

Fluorescence depolarization studies and phase transition in human apoprotein . phospholipid complexes. Rosseneu M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):357–62, 15 May 79

Covalent cross–linking of photosensitive phospholipids to human serum high density apolipoproteins (apoHDL). Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(2):197–206, Feb 79

Conformational analysis of serum apolipoprotein AII in lipoprotein complexes with bifunctional crosslinking reagents. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(6):691–707, Jun 79

Surface localization of apolipoprotein AII in lipoprotein–complexes. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(6):685–90, Jun 79

Isolation and characterization of high density lipoprotein apoproteins in the non–human primate (vervet). Parks JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6716–23, 25 Jul 79

Apolipoprotein A–II and structure of human serum high density lipoproteins. An approach by reassembly techniques. Ritter MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2517–25, 10 Apr 79

Characterization of the apolipoprotein B polypeptide of human plasma low density lipoprotein in detergent and denaturation solutions. Steele JC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1633–8, 10 Mar 79

Molecular weight and hydrodynamic properties of apolipoprotein B in guanidine hydrochloride and sodium dodecyl sulfate solutions. Steele JC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1639–43, 10 Mar 79

Cross–linking studies of the self–association properties of apo–A–I and apo–A–II from human high density lipoprotein. Swaney JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):7069–77, 10 Oct 78

Apolipoproteins and the structural organization of plasma lipoproteins: human plasma high density lipoprotein–3. Edelstein C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):143–53, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

Studies on the apoproteins of the major lipoprotein of the yolk of hen's eggs III. Influence of salt concentration during isolation on the amount and composition of the apoproteins. Burley RW. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(6):587–92, Dec 78

Lipoproteins in human atherosclerotic vessels. II. Biochemical properties of the major apolipoproteins of arterial low density and very low density lipoproteins. Hollander W, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):172–89, Apr 79

Lipid binding protein (apolipoprotein A–I) contamination of high grade commercial albumins. Fainaru M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):171–4, 1 Jan 79

Demonstration of human apolipoprotien A in isolated mucosal cells from small intestine and isolated hepatocytes. Hopf U, et al. **Gut** 20(3):219–25, Mar 79

Ultrastructural localization of apo–b and apo–c binding to very low density lipoproteins in rat liver. Bouma ME, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 30(2):161–80, 31 May 79

[Assessment of the level of B and C apolipoproteins in very low density lipoproteins (VLDL) in normolipemic subjects] Naruszewicz M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(1):51–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunofluorescence studies of apolipoprotein B in intestinal mucosa. Absence in abetalipoproteinemia. Glickman RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):288–92, Feb 79

Translation in vivo and in vitro of proteins resembling apoproteins of rat plasma very low density lipoprotein. Hay

R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(3):334–48, Mar 79
Apoprotein A–I synthesis in normal intestinal mucosa and in Tangier disease. Glickman RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1424–7, 28 Dec 78
[Lipoprotein synthesis by the human intestine] Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Harefuah** 95(3–4):101–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Cortisol, adrenocorticotropic hormone and apolipoprotein synthesis in rat hepatocytes] Titov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):538–40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

HDL–cholesterol, apolipoproteins A1 and B. Age and index body weight. Avogaro P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):85–91, Sep 78
Metabolism of apolipoprotein B–containing lipoproteins in familial hypercholesterolaemia: effects of plasma exchange. Soutar AK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(3):315–25, Mar 79
Lipoprotein–apoprotein exchange in aqueous systems: relevance to the occurrence of apoA–I and apoC proteins in a common particle. Pownall HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):408–14, 14 Nov 78
The isolation and partial characterization of the serum lipoproteins and apolipoproteins of the rainbow trout. Skinner ER, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):507–20, 1 Aug 78
Bovine serum apo–lipoprotein effectors of milk lipoprotein lipase [proceedings] Clegg RA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1207–10, 1978
Effects of dietary–fat saturation on the composition of very–low–density lipoproteins and on the metabolism of their major apoprotein, apolipoprotein B [proceedings] Shepherd J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):779–81, 1978
Preparative isoelectric focussing of apolipoproteins C and E from human very low density lipoproteins. Marcel YL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):175–83, 27 Apr 79
Isolation and partial characterization of a guinea pig serum apolipoprotein comigrating with apo–E on sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide electropherograms. Meng M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):134–40, 25 Jan 79
Nephelometry of apolipoprotein B in human serum. Heuck CC, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):221–6, Feb 79
Simplified immunonephelometric quantitation of apolipoprotein B in hyperlipoproteinemic serum. Heuck CC, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):782–5, May 79
Apoprotein composition of plasma lipoproteins in uremic patients on hemodialysis. Staprans I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):135–43, 2 Apr 79
Polymorphism of apolipoprotein E. III. Effect of a single polymorphic gene locus on plasma lipid levels in man. Utermann G, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(1):63–72, Jan 79
Polymorphism of apolipoprotein E. II. Genetics of hyperlipoproteinemia type III. Utermann G, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(1):37–62, Jan 79
An apolipoprotein homolog of rat apolipoprotein A–IV in human plasma. Isolation and partial characterisation. Beisiegel U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):601–8, 1 Feb 79
Variations in apolipoproteins B and A1 during the course of myocardial infarction. Avogaro P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(3):121–9, Jun 78
The Tromsø Heart Study: serum apolipoprotein AI concentration in relation to future coronary heart disease. Ishikawa T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(3):179–82, Jun 78
Metabolism of apolipoproteins A–I and A–II and its influence on the high density lipoprotein subfraction distribution in males and females. Shepherd J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(3):115–20, Jun 78
The binding of beta 2–glycoprotein–I to human serum lipoproteins: distribution among density fractions. Polz E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):183–6, 1 Jun 79
Charge–shift electrophoresis of apolipoproteins from normal humans and patients with Tangier disease. Utermann G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):245–8, 15 Jan 79
Apolipoproteins of rats treated with D–galactosamine. Sirowej H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1443–5, Oct 78
The dissociation of apolipoproteins from rat plasma lipoproteins during isolation by precipitation with polyanions. Rooke JA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(4):329–35, 1979
Interchange of apoprotein components between the human plasma high density lipoprotein subclasses HDL2 and HDL3 in vitro. Grow TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8034–41, 25 Nov 78
Relative contributions by liver and intestine to individual plasma apolipoproteins in the rat. Wu AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7316–22, 10 Aug 79
Effects of nicotinic acid therapy on plasma high density lipoprotein subfraction distribution and composition and on apolipoprotein A metabolism. Shepherd J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):858–67, May 79
Distribution of cholesterol and apolipoprotein A–I and A–II in human high density lipoprotein subfractions separated by CsCl equilibrium gradient centrifugation: evidence for HDL subpopulations with differing A–I/A–II molar ratios. Cheung MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):200–7, Feb 79
Changes in the concentration of plasma lipoproteins and apoproteins following the administration of Triton WR 1339 to rats. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):254–64, Feb 79
Endogenously labeled low density lipoprotein triglyceride and apoprotein B kinetics. Malmendier C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):978–84, Nov 78
Lipoprotein apoprotein metabolism. Schaefer EJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):667–87, Aug 78 (153 ref.)
Are apolipoproteins better discriminators than lipids for atherosclerosis? Avogaro P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):901–3, 28 Apr 79
The role of high density lipoprotein apolipoprotein CII in triglyceride metabolism. Kashyap ML, et al. **Lipids** 13(12):933–42, Dec 78
A review of the unique features of HDL apoproteins. Pownall HJ, et al. **Lipids** 14(4):428–34, Apr 79
Plasma, apolipoprotein, A–I and A–II levels in hyperlipidemia. Schonfeld G, et al. **Lipids** 13(12):951–9, Dec 78
Accelerated clearance of low–density and high–density lipoproteins and retarded clearance of E apoprotein–containing lipoproteins from the plasma of rats after modification of lysine residues. Mahley RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1746–50, Apr 79
A role of ApoA–1 in LCAT reaction. Akanuma Y, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:40–7, 1978
Effect of human plasma apolipoproteins on the activity of purified lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Albers JJ. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:48–52, 1978
Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activation and lipid binding by synthetic fragments of apolipoprotein C–I. Soutar AK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:53–8, 1978
[Influence of 'prudent' diet and clofibrate upon apolipoprotein B in hyperlipoproteinemia type IIa (author's transl)] Mertz DP, et al. **Med Klin** 74(8):279–83, 23 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Lipoprotein lipase activator deficiency in very low density lipoproteins in rat nephrotic syndrome. Kashyap ML, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1044–5, 15 Aug 78
Inheritance of apolipoprotein C–II deficiency with hypertriglyceridemia and pancreatitis. Cox DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1421–4, 28 Dec 78

GENETICS

Polymorphism of apolipoprotein E. I. Methodological aspects and diagnosis of hyperlipoproteinemia type III without ultracentrifugation. Utermann G, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(6):351–8, Dec 78
Different mobility in SDS–-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of apolipoprotein E from phenotypes apo E–N and Apo E–D. Utermann G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):21–6, 1 May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationship between bile lipoprotein complex and high density lipoprotein. Vigne JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1284–7, 27 Jun 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison between the use of isopropanol and tetramethylurea for the solubilisation and quantitation of human serum very low density apolipoproteins. Holmquist L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):457–60, 1 Aug 78
Dissociation of apolipoprotein A–I from porcine and bovine high density lipoproteins by guanidine hydrochloride. Forte TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(3):451–63, 21 Jun 79

METABOLISM

Quantitation of apo B in human aortic fatty streaks. A comparison with grossly normal intima and fibrous plaques. Hoff HF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):263–72, Aug 78
Correlation in the human aorta of APO B fractions with tissue cholesterol and collagen content. Hoff HF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(3):259–68, Mar 79
Isoelectric heterogeneity of the cofactor protein for lipoprotein lipase in human blood plasma. Havel RJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(1):121–38, Feb 79
The absence of a role for the carbohydrate moiety in the binding of apolipoprotein B to the low density lipoprotein receptor. Shireman RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):537–40, 29 Mar 79
Binding of arginine–rich (E) apoprotein after recombination with phospholipid vesicles to the low density lipoprotein receptors of fibroblasts. Innerarity TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4186–90, 25 May 79
Human intestinal lipoproteins. Studies in chyluric subjects. Green PH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):233–42, Jul 79
Altered metabolism (in vivo and in vitro) of plasma lipoproteins after selective chemical modification of lysine residues of the apoproteins. Mahley RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):743–50, Sep 79
Apoprotein composition and turnover in rat intestinal lymph during steady–state triglyceride absorption. Holt PR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):494–502, May 79
Origin and transport of the A–I and arginine–rich apolipoproteins in mesenteric lymph of rats. Imaizumi K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):1038–46, Nov 78
Availability of apolipoprotein CII in relation to the maximal removal capacity for an infused triglyceride emulsion in man. Erkelens DW, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):495–501, May 79
Apolipoprotein A–I synthesis and secretion by cultured human intestinal mucosa. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Metabolism** 28(7):739–43, Jul 79
Metabolism of high–density lipoprotein apolipoproteins in Tangier disease. Schaefer EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):905–10, 26 Oct 78
Rate and equilibrium constants for binding of apo–E HDLc (a cholesterol–induced lipoprotein) and low density lipoproteins to human fibroblasts: evidence for multiple receptor binding of apo–E HDLc. Pitas RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2311–5, May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Triglyceridase and phospholipase A1 activities of rat–heart lipoprotein lipase. Influence of apolipoproteins C–II and C–III. Groot PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(1):91–8, 25 Jul 78
Activation of lipoprotein lipase by native and acylated peptides of apolipoprotein C–II. Musliner TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(3):501–9, 21 Jun 79
The influence of various lipoproteins and apolipoproteins on the in vitro esterification of cholesterol in human serum by the enzyme lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Kostner GM. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:66–71, 1978

APOMORPHINE

[Effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on neuroleptic–induced catalepsy and apomorphine–induced stereotypic movements in rats] Cerbo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):701–4, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuous apomorphine infusion in acute dystonic reactions to neuroleptics [letter] Cianchetti C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:284, Sep 78
Sleep induced by low doses of apomorphine in rats. Mereu GP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(2):214–9, Feb 79
Therapeutic efficacy of apomorphine combined with an extracerebral inhibitor of dopamine receptors in Parkinson's disease. Corsini GU, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):954–6, 5 May 79
Catecholaminergic drugs in chronic schizophrenia. Brambilla F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(4):185–200, 1979

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of parkinsonism with N–n–propyl norapomorphine and levodopa (with or without carbidopa). Papavasiliou PS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(12):787–91, Dec 78
Comparison of the dopaminergic effects of apomorphine and (–)–N–n–propylnorapomorphine. Menon MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):1–9, 1 Nov 78
Stereotypic and hypothermic effects of apomorphine and N–n–propylnorapomorphine in mice. Riffee WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):273–7, 1 Mar 79
Dopaminergic effects of non–hydroxylated rigid analogs of apomorphine. Rusterholz DB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):73–82, 1 Apr 79
Activation with (+/–)N–n–propyl–nor–apomorphine (NPA) of the male rat copulatory behavior. Benassi–Benelli A, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):645–6, 15 May 79
Hypothermic effects of apomorphine homologues in mice. Menon MK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):318–21, May 79
Apocodeine–induced stereotypies and penile erection in rats. Baraldi M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):165–9, Feb 79
Comparison of behavioral arousal induced by apomorphine and N–n–propylnorapomorphine. Riffee WH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):301–12, Nov 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of naloxone or levallorphan on serum prolactin concentrations and apomorphine–induced growth hormone secretion. Lal S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(2):173–9, Feb 79
Blockade of lergotrile or apomorphine induced turning behavior by haloperidol and clozapine. Nakamura S, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(3):185–90, 1978
Benzamides and classical neuroleptics: comparison of their actions using 6 apomorphine–induced effects. Puech AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):291–300, 15 Aug 78
Long term effect of teflutixol on apomorphine–induced stereotypy and vomiting in dogs. Svendsen O. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):387–90, 1 Feb 79
Dopaminergic antagonists: effects of 1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline and its N–methyl and N–propyl homologs on apomorphine– and L–dopa–induced behavioral effects in rodents. Ginos JZ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):79–86, Apr 79
Potentiation of apomorphine action in rats by l–prolyl–l–leucyl–glycine amide. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):375–8, Sep 78
Antagonism of apomorphine–induced hyperthermia in MAOI–pretreated rabbits as a sensitive model of neuroleptic activity. Fjalland B. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):119–23, 25 May 79
[Comparison of antiapomorphinic activity of metoclopramide, sulpiride and clebopride in the rat and

dog] Salazar W, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):60–3, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels of apomorphine following intravenous, intraperitoneal and oral administration to mice and rats. Smith RV, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(3):483–99, Jun 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Selective labeling of pre-synaptic receptors by 3H-dopamine, 3H-apomorphine and 3H-clonidine; labeling of post-synaptic sites by 3H-neuroleptics. Titeler M, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):587–91, 14 Aug 78

Rat dopaminergic hypersensitivity. II. Effects of sex. Flemenbaum A. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(4):222–31, 1979

METABOLISM

Similar binding of 3H-ADTN and 3H-apomorphine to calf brain dopamine receptors. Seeman P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):137–42, 15 Apr 79

Differential centrifugation of 3H-apomorphine and 3H-spiroperidol binding sites. Titeler M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):459–60, 15 Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Apomorphine stereotypies and transmitter mechanisms in the striatum. I. Changes in the apomorphine stereotypies caused by drugs acting on the GABA-ergic, dopaminergic and cholinergic transmission. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):56–64, 1978

Apomorphine stereotypies and transmitter mechanisms in the striatum. II. Interactions between GABA-ergic and cholinergic transmission. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):65–70, 1978

Studies on the mechanism of post-etorphine catalepsy. Modyfying effect of amphetamine, apomorphine and dihydroxy-phenylalanine (L-dopa) on etorphine-induced concentrations of dopamine and noradrenaline in the rat central nervous system. Kania BF. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):279–87, 1979

Effects of clonidine and apomorphine on motor and exploratory activity in mice with frontal lobe lesions. Plech A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):515–20, 1978

Self-inhibitory dopamine receptors: their role in the biochemical and behavioral effects of low doses of apomorphine. Di Chiara G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:275–92, 1978 (40 ref.)

Neurochemical and behavioral correlates of chronic apomorphine administration in the rat. Kenny M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:347–9, 1978

Pharmacology and neurochemistry of apomorphine. Di Chiara G, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 15:87–160, 1978 (461 ref.)

Central dopamine receptors regulate blood eosinophilia in the rat. Podolec Z, et al. **Allergy** 34(2):103–10, 2 Apr 79

Histamine is not involved in the vasodilatation produced by apomorphine in the hindleg of the dog. Buylaert WA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):337–8, Aug 78

In vivo interaction of haloperidol and apomorphine. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):43–50, Nov 78

Sedative effects of apomorphine in an animal model of Huntington's disease. Sanberg PR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):349–50, Jun 79

Motility and stereotyped behaviour induced by amphetamine and apomorphine on hypophysectomized and on thyroidectomized rats. Benakis A. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):105–9, 1979

On the mechanism of amphetamine-induced behavioural changes in the mouse. III. Effects of apomorphine and Fla 63. Thomas KV, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):993–7, 1978

Effects of haloperidol and apomorphine on the K+-depolarized overflow of [3H] dopamine from rat striatal slices. Miller JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):688–90, 1 Mar 79

Supersensitivity of the cholinergic response to apomorphine in the striatum following denervation or disuse supersensitivity of dopaminergic receptors in the rat. Consolo S, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):45–54, 20 Oct 78

Drug-induced rotational behaviour following unilateral intracerebral injection of saline-ascorbate solution: neurotoxicity of ascorbic acid and monoamine-independent circling. Waddington JL, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):371–6, 2 Feb 79

Effects of apomorphine on thermoregulatory responses of rats to different ambient temperatures. Lin MT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(5):469–75, May 79

Behavioral effects of amfonelic acid in rats: a comparison with amphetamine and apomorphine. Jeste DV, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(1):41–7, 1979

Circadian susceptibility rhythm to apomorphine in the brain. Nagayama H, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):301–10, 1978

The effects of cholinergic agonists on apomorphine-induced stereotyped behavior in the rat. Sahakian BJ, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(3):255–62, 1978

Increased sensitivity of dopaminergic inhibition of luteinizing hormone release in immature and castrated female rats. Beck W, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):837–43, Mar 78

Responses of central neurones to piribedil and 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine: comparison with dopamine and apomorphine. Bioulac B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):29–37, 1 Sep 78

Differences in the dopaminergic effects of the ergot derivatives bromocriptine, lisuride and d-LSD as compared with apomorphine. Horowski R. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(2):157–66, 15 Sep 78

Effects of apomorphine upon local cerebral blood flow. McCulloch J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):99–102, 1 Apr 79

Comparison of the dopaminergic effects of apomorphine and (-)-N-n-propylnorapomorphine. Menon MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):1–9, 1 Nov 78

Pharmacological manipulations of the automatically recorded biting behavior evoked in rats by apomorphine. Olpe HR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):441–8, 15 Oct 78

Stereotypic and hypothermic effects of apomorphine and N-n-propylnorapomorphine in mice. Riffee WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):273–7, 1 Mar 79

Dopamine-agonist drugs and cerebral electrical activity in the rabbit. Savoldi F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 34(6):526–34, Jun 79

Effect of melatonin on L-tryptophan- and apomorphine-stimulated growth hormone secretion in man. Koulu M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):70–2, Jul 79

Qualitative aspects on motility changes in mice induced by low doses of apomorphine and clonidine. Strömbom U. **J Neural Transm** 45(2):129–37, 1979

Hyperactivity response to apomorphine and amphetamine in the mouse: the importance of the nucleus accumbens and caudate-putamen. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):259–61, Apr 79

Centrally mediated protective effects of dopamine agonists on digitalis-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Helke CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):263–70, Nov 78

Enhancement of apomorphine-induced rotational behaviour in rats following the combination of 6-hydroxydopamine and electrolytic lesions in the substantia nigra. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):93–104, Feb 79

Effect of apomorphine on human sleep. Cianchetti C, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):403–7, 24 Jul 78

Reverse tolerance to amphetamine of mice bearing unilateral striatal lesions: effect upon the circling response to apomorphine. Echols SD. **Life Sci** 24(8):691–6, 19 Feb 79

Effect of apomorphine and piribedil on the secretion of thyrotropin and prolactin in patients with primary hypothyroidism. Masala A, et al. **Metabolism** 27(11):1608–12, Nov 78

Low tryptophan diet decreases brain serotonin and alters response to apomorphine. Sahakian BJ, et al. **Nature** 279(5715):731–2, 21 Jun 79

Site of naloxone-precipitated opiate withdrawal dissociates from that at which apomorphine reinitiates this phenomenon. Schulz R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(1):1–4, Oct 78

Meige disease: striatal dopaminergic preponderance. Tolosa ES, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1126–30, Aug 79

Evidence that time-related changes in apomorphine stimulation determines the behavioural response. Ljungberg T. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):327–34, APR 78

Altered response to apomorphine and haloperidol after nine days of cocaine injections. Epstein PN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):189–93, Feb 79

The effect of alpha-adrenergic receptor stimulant drugs on amphetamine or apomorphine-induced stereotypy in rats. Zebrowska-Lupina I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):459–67, Jul-Aug 78

Apomorphine-induced inhibition of episodic LH release in ovariectomized rats with complete hypothalamic deafferentation. Arendash GW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):121–5, Oct 78

Dimethylaminoethanol (deanol): effect on apomorphine-induced stereotypy and an animal model of tardive dyskinesia. Davis KL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):143–6, 25 May 79

Impairment by apomorphine of one-trial passive avoidance learning in mice: the opposing roles of the dopamine and noradrenaline systems. Fernandez-Tome MP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):43–7, 14 Mar 79

Failure of apomorphine to induce dopamine receptor hypersensitivity. Flemenbaum A. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):175–9, 11 Apr 79

Evidence that the different properties of haloperidol and clozapine are not explained by differences in anticholinergic potency. Ljungberg T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):303–7, 28 Feb 79

Intracranial self-stimulation in orbitofrontal cortex and caudate nucleus of rhesus monkey: effects of apomorphine, pimozide, and spiroperidol. Phillips AG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):79–82, 29 Mar 79

A putative multipartite model of haloperidol interaction in apomorphine-disturbed behavior of the dog. Wauquier A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):255–8, 8 Dec 78

Comparison of behavioral arousal induced by apomorphine and N-n-propylnorapomorphine. Riffee WH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):301–12, Nov 78

An analysis of behavioural effects produced by drug-induced changes of dopaminergic neurotransmission in the brain. Ahlenius S. **Scand J Psychol** 20(1):59–64, 1979

[Comparisons between the effects of apomorphine and naloxone in acutely dependent morphinized rats and mice (author's transl)] Tremblay EC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):21–8, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship of the homovanillic acid content in the rat brain after the administration of a neuroleptic and the degree of dopamine receptor sensitivity to an agonist] Zharkovskii AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):559–60, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alleviation of manic symptoms with catecholamine agonists. Brown WA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):230–1, Feb 79

Successful treatment of thalamic pain with apomorphine. Miley DP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1230–2, Oct 78

Effects of apomorphine and apomorphine-L-dopa-carbidopa on alcohol post-intoxication symptoms. Wadstein J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(4):281–7, Jul 78

The place of apomorphine prior to obstetric analgesia. Holdsworth JD. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:26–32, 1978

APOPLEXY see CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

APOPROTEINS

Action of liproprotein lipase on apoprotein-depleted chylomicrons. Lukens TW, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):53–61, 1 Oct 78

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of lecithin with purified D-beta-hydroxybutyrate apodehydrogenase, a lipid-requiring enzyme. Fleischer S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2420–9, 29 May 79

pH titration study of cytochrome c peroxidase and apocytochrome c peroxidase. Conroy CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):396–405, 20 Dec 78

The molecular size and shape of the Folch-Pi apoprotein in aqueous and organic solvents. Lavialle F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):561–7, Apr 79

Conformational transitions of thromboplastin apoprotein from pig brain. Howell RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):23–6, 1 Jan 79

Sequenator determination of the amino acid sequence of apovitellenin I from turkey's egg yolk. Use of a stationary reaction cup during peptide bond cleavage. Inglis AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):179–82, 1 Jan 79

Interaction of human apohemoglobin with inositol hexaphosphate. Chu AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):371–6, 25 Jan 79

ANALYSIS

Structural studies of the apoprotein of the Folch-Pi bovine brain myelin proteolipid : characterization of the CNBr-fragments and of a long C-terminal sequence. Jollès J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):619–26, 30 Mar 79

Enzymatic dtermination of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate with gamma-cyanoaminobutyric acid aposynthase. Abe K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(1):102–5, Jan 79

Structure of the murine leukemia virus envelope glycoprotein precursor. Witte ON, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):735–43, Feb 79

An immunologic study of the apoproteins of rat lung surfactant. Katyal SL, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(5):562–7, May 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Apoprotein synthesis by human duodenojejunal mucosa. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):677–82, Oct 78

Regulatory interactions between mitochondrial genes. I. Genetic and biochemical characterization of some mutant types affecting apocytochrome b and cytochrome oxidase. Alexander NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2471–9, 10 Apr 79

Regulatory interaction between mitochondrial genes. II. Detailed characterization of novel mutants mapping within one cluster in the cob2 region. Hanson DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2480–90, 10 Apr 79

BLOOD

Relationship between the carbohydrate content of apoproteins of VLDL, IDL, and LDL and the plasma level of these lipoproteins in man. Short dietary effect. Fontaine M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):285–92, Aug 78

Very low density lipoprotein B-apoprotein kinetics in human subjects. relationships between pool size, flux, and removal rate. Nestel PJ, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):35–41, Jul 79

The apoenzyme of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase in the serum of healthy persons and patients suffering from liver diseases. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(2):143–9, 1 Dec 78

Carbohydrate diet-induced changes in very low density lipoprotein composition and structure. Witztum JL, et al. **Diabetes** 27(12):1215–29, Dec 78

Apoproteins in association with Intralipid incubations in rat and human plasma. Robinson SF, et al. **Lipids** 14(4):343–9, Apr 79

Changes in lipoprotein composition during the menstrual cycle. Kim HJ, et al. **Metabolism** 28(6):663–8, Jun 79

Human erythrocyte glutathione reductase. II. Evidences for

molecular aging of normal erythrocytes and apoenzyme defect in aplastic anemia. Yamauchi K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(1):34–44, Feb 78

The role of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency in the apoprotein metabolism of alcoholic hepatitis. Ragland JB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:208–13, 1978

[Plasma apoprotein and lipoprotein lipid levels in vegetarians (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 54(25):1041, 16 Dec 78 **(Afr)**

[Apoenzymes of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase in the serum of healthy subjects] Jung K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(3):146–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the apoproteins of very low density lipoproteins in the blood in hypertriglyceridemia] Perova NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):185–92, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of the apoprotein of the bile lipoprotein complex. Nalbone G, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6–7):691–4, 29 Sep 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reversible resolution of flavoproteins into apoproteins and fee flavins. Husain M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 53:429–37, 1978

[Resolution of beta-cyanoalanine synthase and recombination of its apoenzyme with pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and its analogs] Rabinkov AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1674–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A kinetic study of the reconstitution of azurin from Cu(II) and the apoprotein. Marks RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):103–11, Jun 79

Apoprotein A metabolism in Tangier disease. Assmann G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):321–32, Aug 78

Zinc(II) binding to apo-(bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase). Cass AE, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):477–86, 1 Feb 79

Interaction of pyridoxal 5-phosphate with apo-serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Jones CW 3d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):369–74, 12 Oct 78

Hyperanodic forms of human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Kahn A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):318–27, 12 Oct 78

Cooperative binding of alpha subunits to the Apo-beta2 subunit of tryptophan synthase from Escherichia coli. Bartholmes P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):323–6, 2 Apr 79

Inorganic phosphate binding to apoaspartate aminotransferase. Vergé D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):265–8, 15 Apr 79

The structural specificity of lecithin for activation of purified D-beta-hydroxybutyrate apodehydrogenase. Isaacson YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):117–26, 10 Jan 79

The insertion of purified D-beta-hydroxybutyrate apodehydrogenase into membranes. McIntyre JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5199–207, 25 Jun 79

Cobalamin binding and cobalamin-dependent enzyme activity in normal and mutant human fibroblasts. Mellman I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):952–60, Nov 78

Apoenzyme concentration and turnover number of L-glutamate decarboxylase in some regions of rat brain. Blindermann JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):245–6, Jan 79

Sucrose-induced changes in VLDL- and LDL-B apoprotein removal rates. Nestel PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):531–5, May 79

Interconversion of apo- and holofatty acid synthetases of rat and pigeon liver. Burton DN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:249–62, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of C apoproteins on the activity of endothelium-bound lipoprotein lipase. Lukens TW, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):1143–6, 1 Dec 78

APORPHINES

Selective N-acylation—O-trimethylsilylation of hydroxynoraporphines. Evans JV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):389–96, 1 Oct 78

ANALYSIS

[Determination of boldine by HPLC (high pressure liquid chromatography) in Boldus extracts] Quercia V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(9):545–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of a few trimethoxyoxoaporphines (author's transl)] Kunitomo J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):102–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of the rat caudate nucleus—3. The effect of aporphines and protoberberines. Sheppard H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1113–6, 1978

Effects of L-nuciferine on kainate, N-methyl-D-aspartate and acetylcholine excitation of cat spinal neurons. Davies J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):178–9, Mar 79

Psychopharmacological studies on (—)-nuciferine and its Hofmann degradation product atherosperminine. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):29–33, 15 Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Analgetic and anti-inflammatory action of glaucine] Nikolov R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):190–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS see EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

APPENDECTOMY

One-dose antibiotic prophylaxis against wound infection after appendicectomy: a randomized trial of clindamycin, cefazolin sodium and a placebo. Donovan IA, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(3):193–6, Mar 79

A double-blind trial of a single intravenous dose of metronidazole as prophylaxis against wound infection following appendicectomy. Greenall MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(6):428–9, Jun 79

Intrarectal metronidazole in the prevention of anaerobic infections after emergency appendicectomy: a controlled clinical trial. Rodgers J, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(6):425–7, Jun 79

Short term metronidazole therapy contrasted with povidone-iodine spray in the prevention of wound infection after appendicectomy. Salem RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(6):430–1, Jun 79

Ornidazole and anaerobic bacteria: in vitro sensitivity and effects on wound infections after appendectomy. Palmu A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):586–9, May 79

Unnecessary surgery [letter] Mathur JG. **Med J Aust** 1(11):523, 2 Jun 79

Validation of appendectomy: can it be done? [editorial] Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):19, 21, Jan 79

[Risk of appendectomy based on a homogeneous series] Stoppa R, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(4):740–3, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Homogeneous statistical study of 1,643 cases of appendicectomy (author's transl)] Plane P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(10):523–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Appendectomy in gynecologic surgery? (letter)] Richter K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(23):834, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Ileus of the small intestines as an early complication following appendectomy] Bindel E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):757–8, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous operations; analysis of 516 cases (author's transl)] Brücke P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(6):359–64, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency abdominal diseases in children with acute leukemia (appendectomy in a boy during remission from acute lymphoblastic leukemia)] Legutko L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(27):1083–5, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microcirculation in patients after an appendectomy] Utochkin VM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):54–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is an appendectomy indicated when a diagnosis of acute appendicitis is not confirmed during the operation?] Kariakin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):72–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of one-layer suture in appendiceal stump-closure (author's transl)] Dražinić I. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):353–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Abdominal surgical reinterventions in childhood] Sancho-Cerquella V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(8):819–24, 15 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Indications for antibiotic prophylaxis and treatment in patients undergoing appendicectomy. Leigh DA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4 Suppl C:15–23, Sep 78

Metronidazole prophylaxis and primary wound closure in appendicectomy. Pashby N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4 Suppl C:25–8, Sep 78

Ornidazole and anaerobic bacteria: in vitro sensitivity and effects on wound infections after appendectomy. Palmu A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):586–9, May 79

[Prevention of the 5th day syndrome after appendectomy (letter)] Dubois F. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(10):779, 3 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of the peritoneal syndrome of the fifth day after appendectomy (letter)] Morer G. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4057, 9 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of acute appendicitis in children] Georgiu NK, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):49–50, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal fistulas following appendectomy] Kirov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):1–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of postoperative external intestinal fistulas] Roi VP, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):45–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early complications after appendectomy] Tomashuk IP. **Klin Khir** (4):12–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of appendectomy] Iukhtin VI, et al. **Sov Med** (2):80–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late manifestation of an interintestinal abscess after appendectomy] Dzhuraev A. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):42–3, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of adhesions after appendectomy] Putiatin SV. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):39–43, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Interval appendectomy. A retrospective study. Mosegaard A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):109–11, 1979

Figure of 'eight' suture for inversion of appendicular stump. Basur RL. **Br J Clin Pract** 33(1):29–30, Jan 79

[Method of closing the stump of the vermiform appendix after an appendectomy] Dzhaubaev MO, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):54–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of dehiscence of the stump of the vermiform appendix] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):67–8, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[An unusual postoperative incident] Eisenmenger W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:171–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of post appendectomy incision abscess with the use of polyvinilpyrrolidone iodine (prospective study)] Christen Florencia J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 44(1):15–21, Jan–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Appendicitis: decreasing normal removals without increasing perforations. Neutra RR. **Med Care** 16(11):956–61, Nov 78

APPENDICEAL NEOPLASMS

[Adenocarcinoma of the appendix. 6 cases and review of the literature] de Moerloose JL, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):163–74, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the ileo-cecal appendix] Gagliano A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):161–4, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the appendix. Presentation of one clinical case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Delaini GG, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):796–800, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of lymphoma of the appendix] Bianchi G. **Minerva Chir** 33(22):1675–80, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intussusception with incarceration of a cystadenoma of the appendix: case report and review of the complications of appendiceal adenomas. Holck S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(2):133–8, Mar 79

Carcinoid tumor in retinitis pigmentosa. Zusman J, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1211–2, Oct 78

[Silent kidney and carcinoid tumor of the appendix] Lemaire G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(4):436–42, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Acute appendicitis due to primary adenocarcinoma of the cecal appendix. General considerations. Presentation of a case] Amdi R, et al. **AMB** 24(11):385–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual malformation of the vermiform appendix simulating endometriosis: a case report with discussion of differential diagnosis. Honoré LH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):262–6, May–Jun 79

[Ileal and appendicular endometriosis (author's transl)] Thorbeck RV. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(8–9):453–6, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The primary appendix neoplasm] Nüllen H. **Med Welt** 30(10):354–7, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoid tumors of the appendix. Mesoappendiceal extension and nodal metastases. Syracuse DC, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):58–63, Jul 79

Goblet cell carcinoid tumor of the appendix. Report of five cases and review of the literature. Chen V, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(4):180–2, Apr 79

Adenocarcinoid, a mucin-producing carcinoid tumor of the appendix: a study of 39 cases. Warkel RL, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2781–93, Dec 78

Leiomyosarcoma of the appendix: report of two cases. Jones PA. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(3):175–8, Apr 79

Atypical appendiceal carcinoid. Stillman RM, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):98–100, Jan 79

[Carcinoid tumor of the appendix in children] Baeza Herrera C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(3):439–44, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant carcinoid of the appendix: case report with radiographic and angiographic demonstration. Goldfine SL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(6):627–32, Jun 79

[Pseudotumorous appendicitis. Double contrast radiographic aspects] Delamarre J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(2):129–32, 1979 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Adenocarcinoma of the appendix] Strnad J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(7):465–7, July 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the goblet cell type of adenocarcinoid of the appendix. Cooper PH, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2687–95, Dec 78

APPENDICITIS

Acute appendicitis complicating pregnancy. Lolis D, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(4):143–6, 1978

Tolerance of the vermiform appendix to pressure. Noveroske RJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(12):1144, Dec 78

[Crohn's disease of the appendix] Brüngger HU. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):827–34, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute appendicitis in women] Zrubek H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(34):1341–2, 21 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Acute appendicitis in infancy and childhood: the leukocytic picture. Constantinides C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 20(2):133–40, Apr–Jun 78

COMPLICATIONS

Ultrasound diagnosis of portal vein thrombosis as a complication of appendicitis. Babcock DS. **AJR** 133(2):317–9, Aug 79

Acute appendicitis during pregnancy. Gomez A, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):180–3, Feb 79

Right lower quadrant pain and systemic lupus erythematosus. Goldberg IM, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):52–3, Jan 79

Concomitant acute inflammation of the gallbladder and appendix: case report and review of literature. Rubin HB. **Am Surg** 45(1):54–6, Jan 79

Appendicitis and aortofemoral graft infection. Krupski WC, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):969, Aug 79

Perforated appendicitis in an incarcerated inguinal hernia. Serrano A, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):968, Aug 79

Appendicitis in acute leukemia. Ver Steeg K, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(5):632–3, May 79

Empyema. A rare presentation of perforated appendicitis. Law DK, et al. **JAMA** 240(23):2566–7, 1 Dec 78

Appendiceal rupture: a continuing diagnostic problem. Savrin RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):36–43, Jan 79

Tuberculosis of the caecum presenting as appendicitis [letter] Mogale SC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(13):492, 24 Mar 79

Right ureteral occlusion due to isolated Crohn's disease of the appendix. Ovrum E. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):123–5, 1979

Unusual cause of acute urinary retention in a child. Hicks CC, et al. **Urology** 13(3):282–3, Mar 79

[Our experience in the treatment of perforating appendicitis] Kalchev E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 32(1):38–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[2 cases of coinciding acute appendicitis and Meckel's diverticulum in a newborn infant and in an infant] Hájková H. **Rozhl Chir** 57(9):605–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antibiotics in perforated appendicitis. A controlled prospective comparison of penicillin and streptomycin with minocyclin] Schultz A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(6):363–5, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Supra-hepatic appendicitis and Chilaiditi syndrome (author's transl)] Langlois-Zantain O, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(7):384–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Descending salpingitis following ruptured appendicitis (author's transl)] Egger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(11):941–2, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of adhesions using Trasylol in the perforated appendicitis of children] Perović S, et al. **Med Welt** 30(21):831–4, 23 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Appendicitis in an elderly person with coexisting infarction of the omentum maius] Koch P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(8):384–5, 15 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[A fairly common complication of acute appendicitis (a propos of 42 cases of abscess of Douglas' pouch)] Pozzi C, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(5):656–69, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adnexitis in the course of appendicitis in girls] Rzepka I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(3):241–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Appendicitis with coexisting torsion and infarction of a part of the great omentum] Grigorjew A. **Wiad Lek** 32(8):561–2, 15 Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Perforation of duodenal wall with phlegmonous appendicitis in an 11-year-old girl] Olech J. **Wiad Lek** 31(17):1235–6, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of gangrenous appendicitis with simultaneous perforation of transverse colon carcinoma] Wasielica M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(17):1237–9, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Appendicitis and commissural ileus in children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):59–65, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of appendicular infiltration] Rodionov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):107–9, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Local treatment of purulent peritonitis of appendiceal origin in children using aspiration drainage] Generalov AI, et al. **Sov Med** (3):58–64, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of appendicular infiltrate] Portnoĭ MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):23–6, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Complicated acute appendicitis] Datkhaev IuI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):49–52, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Crohn's disease of the appendix, manifested as acute appendicitis with postoperative fistula. Jacobson S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(6):592–7, Jun 79

Sigmoid stricture: an unusual presentation of perforated appendicitis with abscess formation. Maas LC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):191–3, Aug 78

The significance of a 'positive' rectal examination in acute appendicitis. Bonello JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(2):97–101, Mar 79

Appendicitis in the elderly: learn to discern the untypical picture. Yusuf MF, et al. **Geriatrics** 34(9):73–9, Sep 79

Endometriosis presenting as acute appendicitis. Rubio PA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):559–60, 1978

Clinicopathological presentation of acute appendicitis in Southern Iraq. Shamoun SE, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(6):369–72, Nov 78

Appendicitis: decreasing normal removals without increasing perforations. Neutra RR. **Med Care** 16(11):956–61, Nov 78

Acute appendicitis complicating pregnancy. A case report. Gibb D, et al. **Med J Zambia** 12(2):60–1, Apr–May 78

Use of receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curves to evaluate computer confidence threshold and clinical performance in the diagnosis appendicitis. de Dombal FT, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 17(3):157–61, Jul 78

Situs inversus and appendicitis. Carmichael KA, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1147–50, Sep 79

[Acute appendicitis in children] Hoekman P. **Brux Med** 59(3):129–30, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and indication for surgery in acute appendicitis: how many 'errors' are avoidable?] de Dombal FT. **Chirurg** 50(5):291–6, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal hemorrhage from a hamartoma of the right kidney imitating the clinical picture of appendicitis] Schaefer E, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):651–2, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the correlation between the admission findings and the pathologic-histological findings in 1461 appendectomy patients] Bellmann KP. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(22):1067–72, 15 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[How can the frequency of perforative appendicitis be decreased?] Kolmorgen K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(21):1051–2, 1 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Ovarian vascular accident or acute appendicitis? Statistical data and practical deductions] Crespi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(16):1199–202, 31 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Surgical aspects of giardiasis] Bader O, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(6):385–7, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electromyography of the anterior abdominal wall in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children] Dronov AF, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):11–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of acute appendicitis in children] Georgiu NK, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):49–50, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Rupture of peritoneal hydatid cyst in the right iliac region simulating acute appendicitis] Mitskevich AI, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):81, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Acute gynecologic diseases erroneously diagnosed as acute appendicitis] Nadzhmitdinov NN, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):15–6, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the internal genitalia in girls simulating acute appendicitis] Dronov AF. **Pediatriia** (4):35–9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Role of endoscopic study in the differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Berezov IuE, et al. **Sov Med** (9):48–50, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute inflammation of the uterine adnexa and acute appendicitis] Levitan KIa, et al. **Sov Med** (6):30–2, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is an appendectomy indicated when a diagnosis of acute appendicitis is not confirmed during the operation?] Kariakin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):72–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trichomonal right-sided salpingitis and peritonitis simulating acute appendicitis in a 6-year-old girl] Stoliarenko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):79, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis] Lisitsyn KM. **Voen Med Zh** (6):59–62, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the abdominal aorta simulating acute appendicitis and right-sided renal colic] Spasiuk NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):40–1, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of acute appendicitis in patients suffering from diarrhea] Tarasov VI. **Vrach Delo** (6):106–10, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Appendicitis in gyneco-obstetrics] Peralta Ramírez S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(263):183–90, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The intraperitoneal use of cephazolin. Raine PA, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(3):232–5, Sep 78

[Cephaloridine or penicillin-streptomycin in the treatment of severe acute appendicitis. A sequential analysis] Fink BJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(6):366–8, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Aetiology of appendicitis [letter] Burkitt DP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):620, 3 Mar 79

Aetiology of appendicitis [letter] Cleave TL. **Br Med J** 1(6166):820, 24 Mar 79

Aetiology of appendicitis [letter] de Dombal FT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):820, 24 Mar 79

Aetiology of appendicitis [letter] Schaefer O. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1215, 5 May 79

Oxyuris granulomas of pelvic peritoneum and appendicular wall. Viñuela A, et al. **Histopathology** 3(1):69–77, Jan 79

Appendicitis associated with recent barium study. Bergman JJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(5):931–5, May 79 (8 ref.)

Strangulated femoral hernia containing appendices. Lester R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(2):102–3, Mar 79

An unusual cause of acute appendicitis [letter] Leslie J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):340, 21 Apr 79

Ectopic pregnancy as an etiologic agent in appendicitis. Pelosi MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):4S–6S, Mar 79

[Appendicular parasitosis. Study of 40 cases in the infant (letter) (author's transl)] Plane P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3456, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Appendicitis in reversed torsion of the large intestine] Cieślik R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(7):611–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute appendicitis due to primary adenocarcinoma of the cecal appendix. General considerations. Presentation of a case] Amdi R, et al. **AMB** 24(11):385–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Appendicitis caused by Angiostrongylus costaricensis. Presentation of a case] Iabuki K, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 21(1):33–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute gangrenous appendicitis in a patient following surgery for gunshot wounds of the abdomen with liver injury] Iannaev AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):105–6, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinical and immunological parallels in destructive forms of acute appendicitis] Zaritskiĭ GV. **Klin Khir** (4):9–12, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of acute appendicitis in Khartoum. Omer EE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 56(1):34–7, Jan 79

Metronidazole-resistant Bacteroides from untreated patient [letter] Rotimi VO, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):833, 14 Apr 79

Acute appendicitis and Bacteroides fragilis. Pieper R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):92–7, 1979

[Characteristics of the microbial flora of the abdominal cavity in acute appendicitis] Mizurov NA. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):76–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Ways to further decrease lethality in acute appendicitis] Osadchaia EN, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):65–6, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity and mortality of appendicitis] Cueto García J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 42(3):126–38, Sep–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Aetiology of appendicitis [letter] Donnan SP. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1215, 5 May 79

Aetiology of appendicitis [letter] Walker AR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1352–3, 19 May 79

Acute appendicitis in the Zulu—an emerging disease? [letter] Moore SW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(18):700, 28 Apr 79

Sex differences in abdominal illness. Pflanz M. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3B):171–6, Jul 78

[Appendicitis in the Black population] Nel CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(23):939–41, 2 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Acute appendicitis in women according to data from the Surgical Department of Pazardzhik District Hospital over a 10-year period] Rachev I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):499–503, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Appendicitis in old age] Dirksen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(26):1755–8, 25 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Appendicular parasitosis — 80 cases in children (author's transl)] Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(10):780–1, 3 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute appendicitis caused by Balantidium coli] González Sánchez O. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(1):9–13, Jan–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Vegetative nerve tissue in the wall of the veriform appendix in chronic intermittent appendicitis] Addicks K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):695, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and morphological parallels in simple appendicitis] Gol'dburt NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):73–4, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progress of acute appendicitis: a study in children. Doraiswamy NV. **Br J Surg** 65(12):877–9, Dec 78

[Humoral factor changes in homeostasis regulation in acute appendicitis and peritonitis] Karaman NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):114–7, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes in microcirculation and respiration in acute intra-abdominal pathology according to electrokymographic data] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):15–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Segmental ascending retrocecal appendicitis: the significance of the barium enema. Barkin JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):197–201, Aug 78

The plain abdominal radiograph in acute appendicitis. Thorpe JA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(1):45–7, Jan 79

Gas in the appendix: a sometimes significant but nonspecific diagnostic sign. Shaffer HA Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(5):587–9, May 79

Diagnosis of appendicitis by barium enema [letter] Lukoff J, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):724–5, Oct 78

Barium enema re acute appendicitis [letter] Raifman MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):727–8, Oct 78

[Pseudotumorous appendicitis. Double contrast radiographic aspects] Delamarre J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(2):129–32, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of appendicitis (letter)] Wenz W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(40):1547–8, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Chronic obstruction of the vermiform process] Sychov MD. **Klin Khir** (5):66–7, May 79 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Perforated appendicitis presenting as a focal hepatic defect. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(5):209–10, May 79

SURGERY

Interval appendectomy. A retrospective study. Mosegaard A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):109–11, 1979

Chronic and recurrent appendicitis. Savrin RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):355–7, Mar 79

Pediatric appendicitis. A 20-year study of 1,640 children at Cook County (Illinois) Hospital. Janik JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):717–9, Jun 79

Should you drain a perforated appendix? Greenall MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(12):880–2, Dec 78

Perforated appendix--a plea for lavage [letter] Matheson NA. **Br J Surg** 66(4):293–4, Apr 79

Progress with appendicitis in the young patient. Able LW. **Tex Med** 74(11):55–8, Nov 78

[Risk of appendectomy based on a homogeneous series] Stoppa R, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(4):740–3, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Chronic appendicitis as an indication for surgery?] Feifel G, et al. **Med Welt** 30(25):955–7, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Indications for operation of chronically recurring juvenile appendicitis] Ott WR, et al. **MMW** 121(17):601–2, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Primary delayed suture: An attempt at reducing the frequency of serious purulent complications in the wound following surgery for acute gangrenous appendicitis] Taczanowski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(11):733–6, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute appendicitis. Some facts and thoughts] Blinnichev NM, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):6–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extraperitonization of the cecum in acute destructive appendicitis (apropos of the article by V. P. Fesenko, A. K. Babalich, S. L. Shul'kin, M. N. Stepanovand, R. S. Rybakov printed in Klinicheskaia khirurgiia, 1977, No. 1)] Datkhaev IuI. **Klin Khir** (4):66–7, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Appendicular genital syndrome in emergency surgery] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):16–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute appendicitis] Fedorov BP, et al. **Sov Med** (9):44–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute surgical abdominal diseases in military personnel] Tsybuliak GN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):74–7, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Pediatric appendicitis. A 20-year study of 1,640 children at Cook County (Illinois) Hospital. Janik JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):717–9, Jun 79

[Appendix abscess: Time for a trial [letter] Clain A. **Lancet** 2(8094):837, 14 Oct 78

APPENDIX

Mucocele of the appendix: an unusual finding at exploration for right-sided inguinal pain. Jacobson S. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):557–8, 1978

Arterio-appendiceal fistula after arterial reconstruction with synthetic graft. Risberg B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):121–3, 1979

Benign mucocele of the vermiform appendix secondary to segmental luminal obliteration. Report of a case. Honoré LH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):660–3, Dec 78

Crohn's disease of the appendix, manifested as acute appendicitis with postoperative fistula. Jacobson S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(6):592–7, Jun 79

Primary Crohn's disease of the appendix: report of 14 cases and review of the literature. Yang SS, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):334–9, Mar 79

Porcelain appendix. A calcified mucocele fractures to produce an acute abdomen. Buxton JT Jr. **Arch Surg** 114(6):736–7, Jun 79

Management of the appendiceal mass. Foran B, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1144–5, Oct 78

Conservative treatment of appendiceal peritonitis [letter] Ochsner A. **Arch Surg** 114(6):755, Jun 79

Mucocele of the appendix: diagnosis and surgical management. Kahn M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):267–9, May–Jun 79

Crohn's disease of the appendix: report of a case and review of the literature. Nivatvongs S. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):361–3, Jul–Aug 78

Pseudodiverticulitis of the appendix with neonatal Hirschsprung disease. Srouji MN, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):988–90, Dec 78

Appendix abscess: Time for a trial? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8090):618, 16 Sep 78

[Torsion of the appendix: a new case (author's transl) (letter)] Bonnaud P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2873, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Surgical diseases of the veriform appendix] Schreiber HW, et al. **Chirurg** 49(11):679–83, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute Meckel's diverticulitis in a patient with a pseudomucinous cyst of the appendix] Modzelewski B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(32):1257–8, 7 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of appendicular infiltration] Rodionov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):107–9, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Pseudotuberculosis of the appendix in a 6-year-old child] P'ianov RP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(9):86–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies in the appendix. (Report of an uncommon case) (author's transl)] Dražinić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(7):437–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Scrotal appendicocele in an infant (clinical note)] Roa Luzuriaga M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(1):81–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual malformation of the vermiform appendix simulating endometriosis: a case report with discussion of differential diagnosis. Honoré LH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):262–6, May–Jun 79

Agenesis of appendix: a further thalidomide anomaly [letter] Bremner DN, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):826, 15 Apr 78

[Appendix duplex] Volnohradský R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(4):235–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combination of an appendix bifida and Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome] Tögel H. **Chirurg** 50(6):397–400, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Rare case of absence of the vermiform appendix] Ponomarenko VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):54–5, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Lymphatic vessels of the vermiform appendix] Fonzi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):146–9, 30 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Anatomoradiological patterns of vermiform appendix's arterial supply (author's transl)] Ures J, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 15(4):175–9, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CYTOLOGY

Germinal centers and the B-cell system: B cell differentiation in rabbit appendix germinal centers. Opstelten D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:125–31, 1979

Lymphoid tissue [letter] Sampsel JW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(12):658, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of the rabbit appendix. II. Localization of thymus-derived cells. Barg M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(4):747–52, Oct 78

The role of the human appendix in immunity to infections [proceedings] Dawson M. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:90P, Dec 78

[The rabbit's appendix: an immunological model applied to the study of epithelial immunity (author's transl)] Thiery G. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(4):503–22, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

[Vegetative nerve tissue in the wall of the veriform appendix in chronic intermittent appendicitis] Addicks K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):695, 1978 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Effect of peridural anesthesia on oxyglucocycline level in plasma, tissue of the vermiform appendix and exudate in peritonitis in children] Parnes DI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):102–4, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Analysis of the correlation between the admission findings and the pathologic-histological findings in 1461 appendectomy patients] Bellmann KP. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(22):1067–72, 15 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Mucous cysts of the venmiform appendix] Chetvernikova VN, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):56–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tolerance of the vermiform appendix to pressure. Noveroske RJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(12):1144, Dec 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Segmental ascending retrocecal appendicitis: the significance of the barium enema. Barkin JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):197–201, Aug 78

Gas in the appendix: a sometimes significant but nonspecific diagnostic sign. Shaffer HA Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(5):587–9, May 79

[Case of the month: the appendix] Hirsch JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):386–412, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

APPETITE

Imbalanced protein and appetite. de Angelis RC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 15(4):194–8, Oct–Dec 78

Examination of factors which might influence ovine sodium preference during the oestrous cycle: food intake and oestrogens [proceedings] Michell AR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:41P–42P, Sep 78

Rapid effect of change in cerebrospinal fluid sodium concentration on salt appetite. Weisinger RS, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):490–1, 9 Aug 79

A field survey of fat mobilization and liver function of dairy cows during early lactation. Relationship to energy balance, appetite and ketosis. Dale H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 31(3):97–105, Mar 79

Experimental analysis of the seeking behaviour observed in ruminants when they are sodium deficient. Sly J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):499–505, Mar 79

Temporary peritoneal sequestration of NaCl and persistent NaCl appetite. Tang M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):595–7, Mar 79

The effect of preloads of varying energy density and methyl cellulose on hunger, appetite and salivation [proceedings] Durrant ML, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):87A, Dec 78

Reduced caloric intake following small bowel bypass surgery: a systematic study of possible causes. Robinson RG, et al. **Psychol Med** 9(1):37–53, Feb 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Failure of oral L-histidine to influence appetite or affect zinc metabolism in man: a double-blind study. Schechter PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1011–4, May 79

Potentiation of hyperphagia and relief of hypothermia in the genetically obese mouse (genotype, ob/ob) by alpha-methyl tyrosine. Batt RA, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(3):303–7, 1978

Amphetamine and fenfluramine, two drugs for studies on food intake. Garattini S, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(3):349–51, 1978

Differential effects of amphetamine and fenfluramine on appetite for palatable food in humans. Wooley OW, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(3):293–300, 1977

Intracranial angiotensin II stimulates sodium appetite in the rat [proceedings] Avrith D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:40P–41P, Sep 78

Increased feeding in rats treated with chlordimeform and related formamidines: a new class of appetite stimulants. Pfister WR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):47–51, 15 Dec 78

Short-term effects of graded levels of theobromine in laboratory rodents. Tarka SM Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):127–49, 15 Jun 79

[Changes in appetite induced by hematoporphyrin in rats] Franzone JS, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(4):222–34, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence that the amount of food consumed in early life fixes appetite in the rat. Oscai LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):R141–4, Sep 78

Sodium consumption following lesions surrounding the anteroventral third ventricle. Bealer SL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(2):287–90, Mar–Apr 79

Variation in energy intake of aldolescent schoolgirls. Lacey JH, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 32(6):419–26, Dec 78

Sodium 'need' and sodium appetite during the estrous cycle of sheep. Michell AR. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):519–23, Oct 78

Development of VMH obesity in vagotomized rats. Wampler RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):85–93, Jan 79

Neurochemistry of appetite mechanisms. Booth DA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):181–91, Sep 78

[Hypothalamic peptides regulating appetite] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(4):309, May 79 **(Cze)**

APPETITE DEPRESSANTS

Comparison of the anorectic and motor activity effects of some aminoindanes, 2-aminotetralin and amphetamine in the rat. Mrongovius RI, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 5(6):635–40, Nov–Dec 78

Anorectic and motor activity effects of some 1-benzylcycloalkylamines in the rat. Mrongovius RI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(1):81–6, Jan–Feb 79

The effect of depletion of brain dopamine by 6-hydroxydopamine on tolerance to the anorexic effect of d-amphetamine and fenfluramine in rats. Heffner TG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):134–43, Jan 79

[Pharmacology of ITA 213, a producer of anorexic activity] Bermejo P, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):170–3, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An evaluation of the anorectic activity in man of a sustained release formulation of tiflorex. Silverstone T, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 7(4):353–6, Apr 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of the appetite suppressant phenylpropanolamine [letter] Bennett WM. **Lancet** 2(8132):42–3, 7 Jul 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1,2-Diphenylethylamines as potential non-stimulant anorectics. Ghosh P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1561–4, 1978

[New beta-phenethylamine derivatives: Synthesis and pharmacologic properties] Casadio S, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 117(2):83–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetics, metabolism and mechanism of action of a new anti-obesity drug (11698 J.L.) (author's transl)] Louis-Broillet A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(7–8):309–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Long term effects of the anorectic agent fenfluramine alone and in combination with aminorex on pulmonary and systemic circulation in the pig. Mlczoch J, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 74(3):313–20, May–Jun 79

Tolerance and cross tolerance to the anorexigenic effect of appetite suppressants in rats. Opitz K. **Int J Obes** 2(1):59–68, 1978

Effect of anorexiant drugs on growth hormone secretion in obese children. Baritussio A, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 10(6):529–40, Jun 78

Effect of the anorectic drug, phenylpropanolamine, on blood glucose in rats. Resnick SI, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(3):157–62, 1978

[Experimental psychophysiological studies on the effects of fenetylline and mefenorex] Netter P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 28(8):1310–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Three anorectic drugs: similar structures but different effects on brain and behavior. Hoebel BG. **Int J Obes** 2(2):157–66, 1978

Pharmacological treatment of obesity. Sullivan AC, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(2):167–89, 1978

How do anti-obesity drugs work? Turner P. **Int J Obes** 2(3):343–50, 1978

The use of anorectic controlled drugs in bariatric practice. Phillips D. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 76(1):70–1, Jun 79

Neuropharmacology of appetite regulation. Barrett AM.
Proc Nutr Soc 37(2):193–9, Sep 78

URINE

Humoral control of appetite--II. Purification and characterization of an anorexogenic peptide from human urine. Reichelt KL, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1207–11, 1978

APPETITE DISORDERS

see related
ANOREXIA NERVOSA

Anorexia: sentinel of host defense? Murray J, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 22(1):134–42, Autumn 78

BLOOD

Peripheral amino acid levels in patients with cancer. Clarke EF, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2909–13, Dec 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potentiation of hyperphagia and relief of hypothermia in the genetically obese mouse (genotype, ob/ob) by alpha-methyl tyrosine. Batt RA, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(3):303–7, 1978

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the nucleus accumbens septi and olfactory tubercle on feeding, locomotor activity, and amphetamine anorexia in the rat. Koob GF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):917–27, Oct 78

Amphetamine anorexia: antagonism by typical but not atypical neuroleptics. Burridge SL, et al.
Neuropharmacology 18(5):453–7, May 79

COMPLICATIONS

[New contribution to the clinical aspects and the pathophysiology of the Kleine-Levin syndrome] Bücking PH, et al. **MMW** 120(47):1571–2, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Anorexia pancreatica] Vasilenko VKh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):19–21, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical studies of the effects of treatment with a combination of carnitine and cobamamide in infantile anorexia] Giordano C, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(1):51–60, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Anorexia of infection as a mechanism of host defense. Murray MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):593–6, Mar 79

Anorexia as a general effect of cancer. DeWys WD.
Cancer 43(5 Suppl):2013–9, May 79 (58 ref.)

Thiamin deprivation in ventromedial hypothalamic hyperphagic rats: anorexia, specificity of food aversion, and a dietary consideration. Zacharko RM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 93(1):140–50, Feb 79

Changes in taste sensation and feeding behaviour in cancer patients: a review. DeWys WD. **J Hum Nutr** 32(6):447–53, Dec 78 (16 ref.)

Cancer and anorexia. Theologides A. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(11):785–6, Oct 78

[The dysorexia-sialomegaly-amenorrhea syndrome (author's transl)] Laudenbach P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 79(6):451–65, 1978 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Dysorexia and self-mutilation [letter] Simpson MA.
Am J Psychiatry 136(4A):466, Apr 79

Psychological aspects of anorexia: areas for study. Schmale AH. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):2087–92, May 79

Psychological evaluation in anorexia nervosa and anorectic reaction. pp. 295–300. Frick V, et al.
In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.

Effects of a diazoxide inhibition of insulin release on food intake of normal and hyperphagic hypothalamic rats. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):717–20, Dec 78

[Anorexia, that of the infant and the elderly, as a mode of expression and communication] Barral E. **Agressologie** 20(A):75–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Male anorectic behavior. Obsession with ponderal identity. Nosologic and therapeutic considerations] Dubois JC.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 136(4):619–24, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

A suggestion for treating psychotic patients who won't eat. Karon BP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(10):641, 645, Oct 78

The definition and treatment of bulimarexia in college women—a pilot study. Boskind-Lodahl M, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 27(2):84–6, Oct 78

'How to'...for dietitians. Chernoff R. **JPEN** 2(4):574–5, Sep 78

APPETITE REGULATION

The ponderostat and a physiological model of obesity [letter] Bradley P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):1975–7, Nov 78

New aspects in the control of food intake and appetite. Henkin RI. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 300:321–34, 30 Nov 77

Neuropharmacology of appetite regulation. Barrett AM.
Proc Nutr Soc 37(2):193–9, Sep 78

The stomach in food satiation and the regulation of appetite. Deutsch JA. **Prog Neurobiol** 10(3):135–53, 1978

[Development of the digestive functions and of the appetite-control mechanisms (author's transl)] Schmitz J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(11):929–40, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

see related
CEREMONIAL

Neonatal lamb losses due to feral pig predation. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(9):426–9, Sep 78

Conditioned taste aversion in predators: response to Sterner and Shumake. Ellins SR, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(4):554–6, Dec 78

The development of food search behavior by rats: the effects of hippocampal damage and haloperidol. Oades RD, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(3):327–37, Nov 78

A semi-Markovian model for predator-prey interactions. Rao C, et al. **Biometrics** 34(4):611–9, Dec 78

On a diffusive prey--predator model which exhibits patchiness. Mimura M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 75(3):249–62, 7 Dec 78

Ecosystems with three species: one-prey-and-two-predator system in an exactly solvable model. Pande LK.
J Theor Biol 74(4):591–8, 21 Oct 78

Acquisition and discrimination of appetitively and aversively conditioned heart rate responses in rhesus monkeys. Billman GE, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(3):145–50, Jul–Sep 78

Sigmoid functional responses and population stability. Hassell MP, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(1):62–7, Aug 78

Spatial heterogeneity and the stability of predator-prey systems: predator-mediated coexistence. Hastings A.
Theor Popul Biol 14(3):380–95, Dec 78

Homage to the red queen. II. Coevolutionary response to enrichment of exploitation ecosystems. Rosenzweig ML, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(1):158–63, Aug 78

Homage to the red queen. I. Coevolution of predators and their victims. Schaffer WM, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(1):135–57, Aug 78

The fallacy of assuming death by predation. Hunter R.
VM SAC 74(1):86–8, Jan 79

[Influence of intra-species aggressivity and environmental conditions on susceptibility to predation in CD1 strain mice] Filibeck U. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):86–92, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of behavioral inhibition in appetitive extinction following manipulation of adrenal steroids in rats: implications for involvement of the hippocampus. Micco DJ Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(2):323–9, Apr 79

Instinctive predatory behavior of the ferret (Putorius putorius furo L.) modified by chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (Librium). Apfelbach R. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):179–82, 31 Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Appetitive determinants of self-stimulation. Katz RJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(4):500–8, Aug 78

Disruption of one-trial appetitive learning and passive avoidance following stimulation of the substantia nigra pars compacta. Phillips AG, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(3):388–94, Jul 78

Manipulations of dietary tryptophan: effects on mouse killing and brain serotonin in the rat. Gibbons JL, et al.
Brain Res 169(1):139–53, 15 Jun 79

Role of the paleostriatum in species-typical display behavior of the lizard (Anolis carolinensis). Greenberg N, et al.
Brain Res 172(2):229–41, 24 Aug 79

Pulvinar and lateral geniculate neuronal activity in the cat during operantly conditioned appetitive behavior. Wei JY, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):9–25, 20 Apr 79

Enhanced passive avoidance learning and appetitive T-maze learning with post-trial rewarding hypothalamic stimulation. Huston JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):265–70, May–Jun 78

The relationship between motor and secretory behaviors in classical appetitive conditioning. Wasserman EA.
Pavlov J Biol Sci 13(3):182–6, Jul–Sep 78

Arousal-induced changes in the amplitude of death feigning and periodicity. Kaufman LW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):453–8, Apr 78

Amygdala kindling and muricide in rats. McIntyre DC.
Physiol Behav 21(1):49–56, Jul 78

Feeding after nutrient infusions: effects of hypothalamic lesions and vagotomy. Novin D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):107–13, Jan 79

The role of electrically excitable mesencephalic behavioral mechanisms in naturally occurring attack and ingestive behavior. Waldbillig RJ. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):473–7, Mar 79

Appetitive behavior of rats in a T-maze following unilateral hypothalamic lesions. Yori JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):1–5, Jan 79

APPLE see under **FRUIT**

APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES

Comparative validity of random-interval and fixed-interval urinalysis schedules. Harford RJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 35(3):356–9, Mar 78

Notes on an orthopaedic waiting-list. Lourie JA.
Br J Clin Pract 32(8):224–5, Aug 78

Time and the consultation in general practice [letter]
Br Med J 2(6146):1228, 28 Oct 78

Common waiting lists [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6156):71–2, 13 Jan 79

Supply and demand in the NHS [letter] Harris AS, et al.
Br Med J 1(6174):1359, 19 May 79

Waiting lists for cardiac surgery. Layton CA. **Br Med J** 2(6143):1020, 7 Oct 78

Waiting lists for cardiac surgery [letter] Nair KK, et al.
Br Med J 2(6141):890, 23 Sep 78

Inertia at the Elephant. Wright HB. **Br Med J** 2(6183):213, 21 Jul 79

Scheduling of office hours. Beck LC, et al. **Del Med J** 51(1):33–6, Jan 79

Patient attendance at hospital clinics. Cook D, et al.
Dimens Health Serv 55(12):28–9, Dec 78

Improving service in hospital clinics. Fletcher R.
Dimens Health Serv 55(12):30, 32, Dec 78

Surgical demand scheduling: a review. Magerlein JM, et al.

Health Serv Res 13(4):418–33, Winter 78 (49 ref.)
An assessment of after-hours visits to a community mental health center. Lipkowitz MH, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 30(9):628–30, Sep 79
Patient scheduling studied, refined. Dickinson C.
Hospitals 53(14):225–6, 228, 16 Jul 79
The after-hours call: a survey of United States family practice residency programs. Curtis P, et al.
J Fam Pract 8(1):117–22, Jan 79
The no-show patient in the model family practice unit. Dervin JV, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(6):1177–80, Dec 78
Failed appointments: a review. Oppenheim GL, et al.
J Fam Pract 8(4):789–96, Apr 79
Scheduling residents' rotations by computer. Streeter AH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(4):869–70, Oct 78
Practice activity analysis: punctuality of appointments. From the Birmingham Research Unit of the Royal College of General Practitioners. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(183):634–5, Oct 77
Patient-provider agreement about problems. Influence on outcome of care. Starfield B, et al. **JAMA** 242(4):344–6, 27 Jul 79
A preliminary report of an out-patient systems study in Sri Lanka. Nimalasuriya A, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 3(4):327–31, Dec 78
Improved communications within a clinic through the use of a realtime patient queue. Ragan DP.
Methods Inf Med 18(1):6–9, Jan 79
Mini-computer-based appointment scheduling for ambulatory patients. Ratzer G, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 17(3):167–72, Jul 78
Correlations between appointment keeping and reorganization of hospital ambulatory pediatric services. Pearce T, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(1):81–7, Jul 79
Waiting lists and unmet needs. Scott-Samuel A.
Public Health 93(1):46–9, Jan 79
The relationship of patient waiting time to capacity and utilization in emergency room radiology. Rhea JT, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):637–41, Mar 79
Appointment scheduling: compliance with scheduling compared to interval between appointments. O'Shea JS, et al. **RI Med J** 62(1):19–24, Jan 79
Clinical decision-making: a study of general surgery within Trent RHA. Frost CE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(2):193–8, Mar 79
Physician visits volume and interval since last visit. Gentile A. **Vital Health Stat [10]** (128):1–53, Apr 79
[Complex analysis in an ambulatory section: work time studies, workplace usage, waiting time. Part 1] Conrad E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(21):1044–50, 1 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Appointment system in health care (author's transl)] Kovačić L. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(2):120–1, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

APRAXIA

COMPLICATIONS

Vertical oculomotor apraxia and memory loss. Mills RP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(2):149–53, Aug 78
Temporal coordination of phonation and articulation in a case of verbal apraxia: a voice onset time study. Freeman FJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(1):106–11, Jul 78
Progressive changes in articulatory patterns in verbal apraxia: a longitudinal case study. Sands ES, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(1):97–105, Jul 78

DIAGNOSIS

Developmental apraxia: diagnostic considerations. Prichard CL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(4):337–48, Jul 79
[Electromyographic differentiation between apraxia of lid-opening and blepharospasm (author's transl)] Hirose K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(4):192–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Interhemispheric disconnection syndrome with diagonistic dyspraxia in the course of Marchiafava-Bignami disease] Barbizet J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):781–9, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pure akinesia with apraxia of lid-opening (author's transl)] Tokiguchi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(4):208–12, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuropsychological analysis of disorders in the constructive activity of patients with arteriovenous aneurysms of temporal localization] Moskovichiute LI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(12):1794–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The copying of geometric drawings in dementia: an experimental study of 218 subjects. Grossi D, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 33(4):355–60, Aug 78
Congenital ocular motor apraxia. A possible disconnection syndrome. Orrison WW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):29–31, Jan 79
Velar movements during speech in a patient with apraxia of speech. Itoh M, et al. **Brain Lang** 7(2):227–39, Mar 79
Constructional apraxia and visuoperceptive disabilities in relation to laterality of cerebral lesions. Arena R, et al. **Cortex** 14(4):463–73, Dec 78
Impairment of hand movements under visual guidance. Damasio AR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):170–4, Feb 79

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of auditory rhythmic stimulation on articulatory accuracy in apraxia of speech. Shane HC, et al. **Cortex** 14(3):444–50, Sep 78

REHABILITATION

Some effects of delayed auditory feedback on dyspraxia of speech. Lozano RA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(5):407–15, Sep 78

THERAPY

The management of developmental apraxia. Gubbay SS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):643–6, Oct 78

APRICOT see under **FRUIT**

APRINDINE see under **INDENES**

APROCARB

Susceptibility status of adult A. stephensi to Propoxur in Tamil Nadu. Roy RG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:744–6, Nov 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Long-term chronic toxicity of propoxur carbamate] Jurek A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(3):327–38, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Spontaneous and evoked EEG changes in perinatal rats following in utero exposure to Baygon: a preliminary investigation. Rosenstein L, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 20(5):624–32, Nov 78
[Mutagenic action of N-nitroso derivatives of carbamate insecticides (carbaryl and propoxur) on mammalian cells] Tyrkiel E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(5):527–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental studies of the duration of hexobarbital sleep and of the level of cytochrom P-450 and B5 in the microsomal fraction of rat liver after propoxur treatment] Nenov P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(3):118–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of O-isopropoxyphenyl-N-methylcarbamate (propoxur) on embryonal development of mice] Tyrkiel E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(6):655–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute toxicity of carbaryl and propoxur in mice previously treated with phenobarbitone and SKF 525-A] Nešković N, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 29(3):251–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

APROTININ see **KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR**

APT

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cimetidine fails to block functional antagonism of carbachol by histamine in rat trachea. Eyre P, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 24(3):457–64, Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bronchodilator activity of dimaprit in the guinea pig in vitro and in vivo. Drazen JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):233–9, 1 May 79
[Action of some H2 receptor agonists on the cardiac atria of the guinea pig] Coruzzi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(10):910–4, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**

APTITUDE

Imitation in EMR boys: model competency and age. Becker S, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(4):360–6, Jan 79
An idiot savant with unusual mechanical ability. Hoffman E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):713–4, May 79
Feeding in infancy and later ability and attainment: a longitudinal study. Rodgers B. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):421–6, Aug 78
The education of gifted and talented children: a status report. Mitchell PB, et al. **Except Child** 45(1):12–6, Sep 78
The measurement of differential deficit. Chapman LJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):303–11, 1978
The abilities of retarded students: further evidence concerning the stimulus trace factor. Vance HB, et al.
J Psychol 100(First Half):77–82, Sep 78
Hemispheric differences in music perception: aptitude vs experience. Gaede SE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(3):369–73, 1978
[Persistence in relation to perceived ability and task difficulty] Hallermann B, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 130(4):335–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of attitude and aptitude in the mathematical achievement] Rodriguez Feijoo N.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 24(4):293–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

APTITUDE TESTS

see related
EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

Performance on tests of power and speed as related to age among male job applicants. Thumin FJ.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 9(3):255–61, 1978–79
Predicting clinical performance: a two-step approach. Beck MM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 42(9):524–7, Sep 78
A test battery for assessing the vocational competency of moderately mentally retarded persons. Quinones WA.
Ment Retard 16(6):412–5, Dec 78
Tactile-perceptual functioning and academic performance in brain-impaired and unimpaired children. Boll TJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 47(2):491–5, Oct 78
The WISC-R and WRAT as indicators of arithmetic achievement in juvenile delinquents. Marshall W, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 47(2):408–10, Oct 78
Vocational interests of heroin-dependent patients. Collins HA. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):467–70, Apr 79
Socialization via interscholastic athletics: its effects on educational attainment. Landers DM, et al. **Res Q** 49(4):475–83, Dec 78
Pupillary responses during information processing vary with Scholastic Aptitude Test scores. Ahern S, et al. **Science** 205(4412):1289–92, 21 Sep 79
[Dental Aptitude Test program described during the Congress (news)] **Dent J** 44(10):455, Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Physiological criteria for selection and occupational adaptation of young people] Baciu I, et al.
Sante Publique (Bucar) 21(1–2):131–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

APUD CELLS

Neuroendocrine embryology and the APUD concept. Pearse AG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:229S–244S, 1976 (51 ref.)
Evidence for secretion of vasoactive intestinal peptide by tumours of pancreas, adrenal medulla, thyroid and lung: support for the unifying APUD concept. Said SI.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 5 Suppl:201S–204S, 1976
Primary malignant melanoma of the small intestine and the APUD cell concept. Krausz MM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(4):283–8, 1978
Re: multiple endocrine adenomatosis: in support of the common origin theories [letter] Honoré L. **J Urol** 120(4):511, Oct 78
Apudomas and the gastro-intestinal tract [letter] Andrew A. **S Afr Med J** 55(5):156, 3 Feb 79
The APUD cell system and its neoplasms: observations on the significance and limitations of the concept. Gould VE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):93–108, Feb 79 (70 ref.)
Uncommon tumors of the APUD system. Visser PA, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 59(1):143–58, Feb 79
[Amine and precursor uptake and decarboxylation (APUD) cell system and its disorders] Sasano N. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1514–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Enteroglucagon] Sarrieta JM.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 8(1):61–9, May 78 **(Spa)**
[Apudomas I.] Varas Lorenzo MJ.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 55(1):89–98, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

The Merkel cell--a member of the APUD cell system. Fluorescence and electron microscopic contribution to the neurotransmitter function of the Merkel cell granules. Hartschuh W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(2):115–22, 25 Jun 79
Modification of the Grimelius and de Grandi method and its value for demonstrating argyrophilia of endocrine polypeptide APUD cells. Hohlerová R, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 26(3):272–6, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Neurone-specific enolase is a molecular marker for peripheral and central neuroendocrine cells. Schmechel D, et al.
Nature 276(5690):834–6, 21--28 Dec 78

METABOLISM

An electron microscopic radioautographic identification of the 'enterochromaffin-like' APUD cells in murine oxyntic glands. Demonstration of a metabolic difference between rat and mouse gastric A-like cells. Rubin W, et al.
Gastroenterology 76(3):437–49, Mar 79
Differentiation of two types of endocrine cells which take up amine precursors using their capacity to take up the fluorescent dihydroisoquinoline derivative of dopamine. Partanen S. **Histochemistry** 57(2):161–75, 25 Aug 78
[Clinical implications of Apud cell tumors] Abad Alonso JA.
Rev Clin Esp 149(4):317–20, 31 May 78 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Does the cancer accompanying acanthosis nigricans contain endocrine cells of the APUD series? Curth HO.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 59(3):261–3, 1979
Small cell carcinoma of the lung: cellular origin and relationship to other neoplasms. Tischler AS.

Semin Oncol 5(3):244–52, Sep 78 (79 ref.)
[Clinical pathology of the APUD system (apudopathy)] Kvetnoí IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):15–22, Nov 78 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Embryology of the diffuse neuroendocrine system and its relationship to the common peptides. Pearse AG, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2288–94, Aug 79
APUD cells in rat oxyntic mucosa. Håkanson R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):800–3, Oct 79
The pineal gland as an APUD organ: supporting evidence and implications. Leong AS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(2):265–73, Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The endodermal origin of digestive and respiratory tract APUD cells. Histopathologic evidence and a review of the literature. Sidhu GS. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):5–20, Jul 79
Monoamine-containing granulated cells in the frog lung. Wasano K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):201–9, 17 Oct 78
Catecholamine fluorescence and staining with lead haematoxylin of the carotid body type-I cells. pp. 106–11. Böck P, et al.
In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.
Enteroendocrine APUD cells in the digestive tract of larval Barbus conchonius (Teleostei, Cyprinidae). Rombout JH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 47:121–35, Oct 78

APUDOMA

[2 cases of Apud cell tumors of the rectum and colon] Biasco G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(5):375–8, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Apudomas I.] Varas Lorenzo MJ.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 55(1):89–98, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Insulinoma (apud cell carcinoma) in a diabetic. Atkinson AB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1397–8, 18 Nov 78
[Cutis verticis gyrata, hypertrophic gastritis, motrice diarhea, and horse's tail syndrome, a new association an apudoma (carcinoid or chemodectoma) (author's transl)] Moulias R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(9–10):435–41, 8–15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

APUdomas and the gastro-intestinal tract [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 54(24):996–7, 9 Dec 78

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of diphenylhydantoin on the effect of streptozotocin [letter] Koranyi L, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6156):127, 13 Jan 79

METABOLISM

Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin in malignant tumors. Hattori M, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2328–33, Nov 78
Multiple-hormone producing lung carcinoma. Hattori M, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2429–37, Jun 79

PATHOLOGY

Duodenal carcinoid (apudoma) with psammoma bodies: a light and electron microscopic study. Murayama H, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1411–7, Apr 79
[Carcinoid--apudoma] Branžovský T. **Rozhl Chir** 58(4):238–40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the fall season. Shenoy SS. **Semin Roentgenol** 13(4):300–2, Oct 78

SECRETION

Cyclical release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) from a pancreatic islet cell apudoma. Devine BL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(634):566–70, Aug 78
[Is the paraendocrine insulin-secreting apudoma a reality?] Rapant V. **Rozhl Chir** 58(4):237, 240, Apr 79 **(Cze)**
[Hormonal multiplicity of an apudoma of the lung and pancreas. Characterization of the different peptides in the tumoral extracts (author's transl)] Gil Aguado A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(6):242–7, 25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Amine and precursor uptake and decarboxylation (APUD) cell system and its disorders] Sasano N. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1514–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

APURINIC ACID see under **POLYNUCLEOTIDES**

APYRASE see under **PHOSPHATASES**

AQUEDUCT OF SYLVIUS see **CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT**

AQUEOUS HUMOR

The blood-aqueous barrier and its permeability for proteins of different molecular weight. Grabner G, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 207(2):137–48, 17 Jul 78
Leaking filtering blebs. Sinnreich Z, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 86(3):345–9, Sep 78
Experimental ciliochoroidal detachment. Effect on intraocular pressure and aqueous humor flow. Pederson JE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):536–41, Mar 79
The blood-ocular barriers. Cunha-Vaz J.
Surv Ophthalmol 23(5):279–96, Mar-Apr 79 (93 ref.)
[Recession of the aqueous-humor angle following eye contusions] Kuchynka P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(3):189–92, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Synthetics in glaucoma surgery. Application of synthetics in goniotrephination for maintaining aqueous humor drainage] Fronimopoulos J, et al.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):289–92, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Effect of substances replacing the humor of the anterior chamber on the corneal endothelium] Apsitis IuA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):43–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Prevention of cystoid macular edema after lens extraction by topical indomethacin (III) radioimmunoassay measurement of prostaglandins in the aqueous during and after lens extraction procedures. Miyake K, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 209(2):83–8, 15 Dec 78
Postmortem vitreous humor chemistry in sudden infant death syndrome and in other causes of death in childhood. Blumenfeld TA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):219–23, Feb 79
Effect of local anesthetics on intraocular penetration of subconjunctival antibiotics. Ellis PP, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 88(2):160–4, Aug 79
Postinflammatory and malignant protein patterns in aqueous humour. Dias PL. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):161–4, Mar 79
The alpha and gamma crystallin content in aqueous humor of eyes with clear lenses and with cataracts. Sandberg HO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(5):601–10, May 79
Effects of transcorneal freezing on protein content of aqueous humor and intraocular temperature in rabbit and cat. Buco P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(12):1199–1202, Dec 78
ATP is released into the rabbit eye by antidromic stimulation of the trigeminal nerve. Maul E, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 18(3):256–62, Mar 79
Catecholamine metabolites in the aqueous of retinoblastoma. Abramson DH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(2):77–8, Mar-Apr 78
Sickled erythrocytes, hyphema, and secondary glaucoma: VI. The relationship between intracameral blood cells and aqueous humor pH, PO2, and PCO2. Goldberg MF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(4):78–88, Apr 79
Flux of topical pilocarpine to the human aqueous. Krohn DL. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:502–27, 1978
[Aldosterone in the bovine eye] Stárka L, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 34(6):405–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Aqueous-and serum levels of cephalexin and penicillin V after oral application in man (author's transl)] Engels T, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(4):249–55, 8 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Albumin determination in aqueous humor following implantation of corneal hydrophilic soft plastic prostheses] Mester U, et al.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):215–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protein concentration in the aqueous humour of the rabbit after argon laser coagulation of the iris (author's transl)] Müller-Bardorff G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(6):866–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The penetration of antistaphylococcal antibiotics into the aqueous humor of rabbits. Kluge RM, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 10(9):1248–51, Sep 78
Clonidine. Macri FJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2111–3, Nov 78
Effect of various drugs on pseudofacility and aqueous humor formation in the rabbit eye. Green K, et al.
Exp Eye Res 28(2):239–46, Feb 79
Timolol: new antiglaucoma agent works by a different mechanism [news] Annexton M. **JAMA** 241(11):1087–8, 16 Mar 79
[Effect of corticosteroids on the glucose as well as sodium- and potassium-ion levels in the rabbit aqueous humor] Stárka L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(3):162–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of propranolol on ciliary permeability and aqueous humor outflow] Reina RA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(1):1–4, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**
[Effect of bupranolol hydrochloride (K.L 255) on cyclic AMP level of aqueous humor, iris and ciliary body of albino rabbit (author's transl)] Tamura T, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 82(7):517–21, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of ethanol on the intraocular pressure and the value of outflow coefficient in patients with glaucoma (author's transl)] Rusinowa E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):311–12, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the effect of propranolol treatment on intraocular pressure and aqueous humor outflow in hyperthyroidism] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(3):205–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cathepsin B and collagenolytic cathepsin in the aqueous humor of patients with Behçet's disease. Hayasaka S, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 210(2):103–7, 2 Apr 79
Lactate dehydrogenase levels and isozyme patterns. Measurements in the aqueous humor and serum of retinoblastoma patients. Abramson DH, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 97(5):870–1, May 79
Aqueous humor lactate dehydrogenase in retinoblastoma patients. Clinicopathologic correlations. Piro PA Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 96(10):1823–5, Oct 78
Renin-angiotensin system in the aqueous humor of rabbits, dogs and monkeys. Ikemoto F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(6):723–5, Dec 78
[Determination of lactate dehydrogenase and sorbitol dehydrogenase in the aqueous humor, crystalline lens and vitreous body] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):183–5, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin E in human aqueous humor and correspond'ng serum. A physiopathological and clinical study. Hartmann CH, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 207(4):281–80, 11 Sep 78
Toxocara-specific antibody in the serum and aqueous humor of a patient with presumed ocular and visceral toxocariasis. Glickman L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):29–35, Jan 79
Intraocular production of leprous antibodies. pp. 90–2. Campinchi R, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.
Circulating antigen--antibody complexes in the aqueous humor. pp. 40–5. Dernouchamps JP, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.
beta 2-Microglobulin in aqueous humor of the eye with retinoblastoma. pp. 222–4. Ohno S, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.
Immunoglobulin E in human tears and aqueous humour. Sarin GS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(2):1–4, Jul 78
[The determination of IgE in human aqueous humor in a case of intraocular parasitosis (ophthalmomviasis interna) (author's transl)] Hartmann CH, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 174(1):73–81, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunological examination of the aqueous humor as a diagnostic criterion in endogenous uveitis] Grigorescu R, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):21–3, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Fibrinolytic factors in aqueous humour and serum from patients with Fuchs' dystrophy and patients with cataract. Bramsen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(3):470–6, Jun 79
Serum and aqueous humour concentration of tranexamic acid after peroral administration. Bramsen T.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 57(3):455–60, Jun 79
Transcorneal flux of topical pilocarpine to the human aqueous. Krohn DL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):50–6, Jan 79
Transaqueous diffusion of acetylcholine to denervated iris sphincter muscle: a mechanism for the tonic pupil syndrome (Adie syndrome). Wirtschafter JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):1–5, Jul 78
Prostaglandins in carrageenin-induced iridocyclitis. Szary A.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 27(3):373–5, 1979
Penetration of tobramycin sulphate into the human eye. Petounis A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(9):660–2, Sep 78
Identification of a fluorescein tracer model for determination of the flow rate of aqueous humor in the eye. Koivo AJ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 9(1):1–9, 1979
Formation of hyperosmolar cataracts due to urea disequilibrium. Observations in a patient on intermittent hemodialysis and experimental findings in an in vitro system. pp. 109–17. Orth J, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.
A bioavailability comparison in rabbits of two steroids formulated as high-viscosity gels and reference aqueous preparations. Schoenwald RD, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 18(1):61–6, Jan 79
Ocular penetration of hydrocortisone and dexamethasone into the aqueous humour after subconjunctival injection. Jain MR, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):63–5, Apr 78

Role of pituitary vasopressin in the formation and dynamics of aqueous humour. Nagasubramanian S. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):686–701, Sep 77

Aqueous humour changes after alkali burns. Schmidt-Martens FW, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):715–8, Sep 77

[Concentration of minocycline in human aqueous humor after oral administration (author's transl)] Hartwig H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):842–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetration of gentamycin into the aqueous humor of non-inflamed and inflamed human eyes (author's transl)] Reich ME, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):835–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examinations of aminoacids in aqueous humour after intravitreous injection of ascorbic acid (author's transl)] Welge-Lüssen L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(6):824–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Argon laser photocoagulation to the rabbit iris: estimation of PGE in aqueous humor after topical application of indomethacin (author's transl)] Sakata H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(12):883–6, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of meningococci in meningococcal endophthalmitis. MacBeath DL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(1):51–2, Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitreo-scleral fluid transfer in the rabbit. Moseley M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):769–76, Oct 78

Uveoscleral flow of aqueous humor in the normal dog. Gelatt KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):845–8, Jun 79

Diurnal variations in outflow facility. Takeda Y, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1575–80, Nov 78

Size of donor corneal button and outflow facility in aphakic eyes. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(5):809–11, May 79

Outflow pathways [editorial] **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(1):1–2, Jan 79

Clearance of debris from the iris through the drainage angle of the rabbit's eye. Grierson I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(10):694–704, Oct 78

One model of outflow damage. Mapstone R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(5):322–4, May 79

Inhibition of aqueous humor flow by application of cold air to the cornea. Macri FJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(6):733–7, Jun 79

Influences of cyclic nucleotides on outflow facility in the vervet monkey. Neufeld AH. **Exp Eye Res** 27(4):387–97, Oct 78

Aqueous humor from traumatized eyes triggers cell division in the epithelia of cultured lenses. Reddan JR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(3):267–76, Mar 79

The effect of carotid artery ligation on aqueous humor formation in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Ross KS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(6):687–90, Dec 78

Influence of aging on aqueous humor production. pp. 14–20. Green K, et al. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.**

Method of measuring aqueous humor flow and corneal endothelial permeability using a fluorophotometry nomogram. Coakes RL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(3):288–302, Mar 79

Increased pressure after paracentesis of the rabbit eye is completely accounted for by prostaglandin synthesis and release plus pupillary block. Al-Ghadyan A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(4):361–5, Apr 79

Aqueous humor dynamics following total iridectomy in the cynomolgus monkey. Kaufman PL. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(8):870–4, Aug 79

Chemotactic activity and cellular infiltration of aqueous humor in experimental herpes simplex uveitis. Oh JO, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(2):206–10, Feb 79

The canine eye: the vessels of aqueous drainage. Van Buskirk EM. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(3):223–30, Mar 79

Sickle-cell anaemia and viscid aqueous humor associated with senile cataracts [letter] Lorenzen K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):922–3, 28 Apr 79

Sickled erythrocytes, hyphema, and secondary glaucoma: IV. The rate and percentage of sickling of erythrocytes in rabbit aqueous humor, in vitro and in vivo. Goldberg MF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(4):62–9, Apr 79

Continuous in vivo recordings of intraocular capillary and aqueous humor flows. O'Rourke J, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:156–71, 1978

The intraocular fluids. Foulds WS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):543–6, Sep 77

Pathways for the drainage of aqueous humour into Schlemm's canal. Grierson I, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):719–26, Sep 77

Mathematical consideration of aqueous outflow after trabeculo-electropuncture (TEP). Hoffmann F. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):746–50, Sep 77

[The uveo-retinal and hemato-camerular barriers] Toussaint D. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(1):63–9, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Indications for the location of trabeculotomy in simple glaucoma. II. The demonstration of aqueous outflow with fluorescein] Grote P. **Doc Ophthalmol** 46(1):171–83, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the location of trabeculotomy in simple glaucoma. I. The blood contents of Schlemm's canal] Grote P. **Doc Ophthalmol** 46(1):161–70, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aqueous outflow following seton operations (author's transl)] Egerer I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):93–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the blood-retinal barrier (author's transl)] Arkin W. **Klin Oczna** 48(9):461–4, Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[Ophthalomotonus and hydrodynamics of the eye in traumatic aniridia] Bobrova NF. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):349–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of moderate local hypothermia on intraocular pressure, visual functions and hydrodynamics of the eye in glaucoma] Chanchikov GF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):594–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental histoautoradiographic studies of the fluid circulation in the optic nerve] Korovenkov RI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):27–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of aqueous humor dynamics using the perilimbal suction glass in patients with heart conduction disorders during various pacemaker frequencies] Dausch D, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):367–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Effect of proteolytic activation on intraocular hydrodynamics the pressure of O2, CO2 and pH in the aqueous humor. Bernat R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):359–64, 1978

Hyperproduction glaucoma. Neetens A, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):701–8, Sep 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Further observations on the process of haemophagocytosis in the human outflow system. Grierson I, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(1-3):49–64, 8 Nov 78

ARA-A see **VIDARABINE**

ARA-C see **CYTARABINE**

ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE see **VIDARABINE**

ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **ARABINONUCLEOTIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLCYTOSINE see **CYTARABINE**

ARABINOFURANOSYLCYTOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE see under **ARABINONUCLEOTIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLNUCLEOSIDES see **ARABINONUCLEOSIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLNUCLEOTIDES see **ARABINONUCLEOTIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLURACIL see under **URIDINE**

ARABINONUCLEOSIDES

Correlations of conformational parameters and equilibrium conformational states in a variety of beta-D-arabinonucleosides and their analogues. Ekiel I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(2):177–91, 26 Apr 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antitumor and antiviral activities of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-2-amino-1,4(2H)-iminopyrimi and its derivatives. Mian AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):514–8, May 79

Nucleosides. 110. Synthesis and antiherpes virus activity of some 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyarabinofuranosylpyrimidine nucleosides. Watanabe KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):21–4, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Cell-dependent antiherpesviral activity of 5-methylarabinosylcytosine, an intracellular ara-T donor. Aswell JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:342–50, 4 Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Arabinosyl nucleosides. XIII. Influence of arabinofuranosylthymine on DNA-, RNA- and protein-synthesizing systems in vitro. Müller WE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(2):151–8, Nov 78

Arabinosyl nucleosides. XII. Influence of arabino-furanosylthymine on growth of L5178y cells. Müller WE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(2):141–50, Nov 78

Arabinosylthymine: in vivo effectiveness in a systemic herpesvirus infection. Gentry G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1007–12, 1978

Effect of ara-T on the replication of herpes simplex virus, varicella-zoster virus and cytomegalovirus. Miller RL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):991–7, 1978

Antiherpesvirus activity in human sera and urines after administration of adenine arabinoside: in vitro and in vivo synergy of adenine arabinoside and arabinosylhypoxanthine in combination. Champney KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1142–53, Dec 78

The effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylthymine on the growth of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Falke D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):435–8, Feb 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aranucleosides and aranucleotides in viral chemotherapy. North TW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 4(1):81–108, 1979 (281 ref.)

ARABINONUCLEOTIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Iontophoretic application of adenine arabinoside monophosphate to herpes simplex virus type 1-infected hairless mouse skin. Park NH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):605–8, Oct 78

Antiproliferative effects of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-monophosphate and related compounds in combination with adenosine deaminase inhibitors against mouse leukemia L1210/C2 cells in culture. Cass CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1563–9, May 79

Ineffectiveness of topical adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate in the treatment of recurrent herpes simplex labialis. Spruance SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1180–4, 24 May 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on biologically active nucleosides and nucleotides. 5. Synthesis and antitumor activity of some 2,2'-anhydro-1-(3',5'-di-O-acyl-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl salts and 2,2'-anhydro-1-(3'-O-acyl-beta-D-arabinofuranoxyl)cyto 5'-phosphates. Kondo K, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):639–46, Jun 79

METABOLISM

A labeled 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-monophosphate having increased metabolic stability. Baker DC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:30–3, 4 Mar 77

Correlation between leukemic cell retention of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-triphosphate and response to therapy. Rustum YM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):42–9, Jan 79

Dephosphorylation of nucleotides of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in relation to the different drug sensitivity in tumor cells. Abe I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(3):281–8, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of deoxycytidylate deaminase by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-5'-triphosphate. George CB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1699–701, 15 May 79

Inhibition of bacterial ribonucleotide reductases by arabinonucleotides. Ludwig W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):493–9, 15 Nov 78

Differential mode of inhibition of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase by 3'-dATP, ATP, betaaraATP and alphaaraATP. Müller WE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):47–50, 1 Oct 78

Differential inhibition of mammalian DNA polymerases alpha, beta and gamma and herpes simplex virus-induced DNA polymerase by the 5'-triphosphates of arabinosyladenine and arabinosylcytosine. Reinke CM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):999–1005, 1978

Differential inhibition of DNA polymerases of calf thymus by 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine-5'-triphosphate. Okura A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):727–32, Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aranucleosides and aranucleotides in viral chemotherapy. North TW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 4(1):81–108, 1979 (281 ref.)

[Virostatic therapy with adenine arabinoside (news)] Werner TG. **Med Klin** 73(43):2, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Comparative animal toxicology of vidarabine and its 5'-monophosphate. Kurtz SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:6–8, 4 Mar 77

ARABINOSE

Experimental arabinose cataracts. pp. 141–6. Keller HW, et al. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sugar derivatives and liver mitochondria. I. – Effect of methyl-3,5-di-O-benzyl-2-chloro-2-deoxy-D-arabinofur

Alvarez M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):181–95, Apr 79

GENETICS

Hybrid plasmids containing the araBAD genes of Escherichia coli B/r. Kaplan DA, et al. **Gene** 3(3):177–89, May 78

Nucleotide sequence of the L-arabinose regulatory region of Escherichia coli K12. Smith BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6931–3, 10 Oct 78

DNA sequence of the araBAD promoter in Escherichia coli B/r. Greenfield L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4724–8, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Imidazole acetic acid as a substitute for cAMP. Kline EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):566–74, 30 Mar 79

alpha-Ketoglutarate dehydrogenase mutant of Rhizobium meliloti. Duncan MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):415–9, Jan 79

In vivo titration of araC protein. Haggerty DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):775–81, Sep 78

L-Fucose metabolism in mammals. The conversion of L-fucose to two moles of L-lactate, of L-galactose to L-lactate and glycerate, and of D-arabinose to L-lactate and glycollate. Chan JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7060–8, 10 Aug 79

The thiol group of the L-arabinose-binding protein. Chromophoric labeling and chemical identification of the sugar-binding site. Miller DM 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7521–8, 25 Aug 79

Location of the sugar-binding site of L-arabinose-binding protein. Sugar derivative syntheses, sugar binding specificity, and difference Fourier analyses. Newcomer ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7529–33, 25 Aug 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Forward mutations to arabinose resistance in Salmonella typhimurium strains: a sensitive assay for mutagenicity testing. Pueyo C. **Mutat Res** 54(3):311–21, Dec 78

Natulan induces forward mutations to L-arabinose-resistance in Salmonella typhimurium. Pueyo C. **Mutat Res** 67(2):189–92, Jun 79

Modification of the blood-brain barrier: increased concentration and fate of enzymes entering the brain. Barranger JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):481–5, Jan 79

ARABINOSYLADENINE see **VIDARABINE**

ARABINOSYLCYTOSINE see **CYTARABINE**

ARABINOSYL-6-MERCAPTOPURINE see under **MERCAPTOPURINE**

ARACHIDIC ACIDS see **EICOSANOIC ACIDS**

ARACHIDONIC ACIDS

Contrasting actions of cycloheximide on fever caused by arachidonic acid and by pyrogen [proceedings] Cranston WI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:35P, Dec 78

Respect for classics [letter] **Lancet** 2(8090):633, 16 Sep 78

Preparation and spectral properties of 12-hydroxyl eicosatetraenoic acid (HETE). McGuire JC, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(2–3):147–53, 1978

The identification of trihydroxyeicosatrienoic acids as products from the incubation of arachidonic acid with washed blood platelets. Jones RL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(4):583–9, Oct 78

Arachidonic acid in amniotic fluid after extra-amniotic instillation of rivanol for midtrimester abortion. Olund A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(6):989–94, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Bioassay of prostaglandins and biologically active substances derived from arachidonic acid. Moncada S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 5:211–36, 1978

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Diphenylisobenzofuran, a quencher of singlet oxygen, inhibits arachidonic acid-induced platelet aggregation. Bult H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):287–9, Dec 78

Azaprostanoic acid derivatives. Inhibitors of arachidonic acid induced platelet aggregation. Venton DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):824–30, Jul 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of arachidonic acid in the human placenta in vitro. Zimmermann T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):209–12, 1979

Generation of unique mono-hydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acids from arachidonic acid by human neutrophils. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):406–11, 1 Aug 79

Formation of thromboxane B2 and hydroxyarachidonic acids in purified human lymphocytes in the presence and absence of PHA. Parker CW, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1572–7, Apr 79

The incorporation of orally administered radiolabeled dihomo gamma-linolenic acid (20 : 3 omega 6) into rat tissue lipids and its conversion of arachidonic acid. Hassam AG, et al. **Lipids** 13(11):801–3, Nov 78

alpha-Methyl-p-tyrosine inhibits the production of free arachidonic acid and diacylglycerols in brain after a single electroconvulsive shock. Aveldaño de Caldironi MI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):213–21, Apr 79

[Effect of dietary alpha-linolenic acid on the conversion of linoleic and gamma-linolenic acids (1–14C) into arachidonates in rats in vivo] Blond JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):741–54, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the streptozotocin diabetes upon the in vivo conversion of [1–14C] gamma-linolenic and dihomo-gamma-linolenic acids into arachidonic acid in rats (author's transl)] Poisson JP, et al. **Diabete Metab** 5(1):43–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arachidonic acid biosynthesis in the rat small intestine] Astvatsatur'ian AT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):314–8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Determination of prostaglandins and other products of arachidonate oxygenation in perfusates and during platelet aggregation. Nugteren DH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):701–6, 1978

Synthesis of thromboxane B2 in incubates of dog platelet-rich plasma with arachidonic acid and its inhibition by different drugs. Chignard M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1631–9, 29 Dec 78

Why do some beta adrenergic agonists inhibit generation of thromboxane A2 in incubates of platelets with arachidonic acid? Chignard M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(11):1603–6, 1978

Stimulation of phosphatidic acid production in platelets precedes the formation of arachidonate and parallels the release of serotonin. Lapetina EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):394–402, 25 May 79

Turn over a platelet arachidonic and linoleic acids. Chambaz J, et al. **Biochimie** 61(1):127–30, 1979

Implications of prostacyclin generation for modulation of vascular tone. Dusting GJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:195s–198s, Dec 78

Synthesis and release of oxygenation products of arachidonic acid by mononuclear phagocytes in response to inflammatory stimuli. Davies P, et al. **Inflammation** 2(4):335–44, Dec 77

Transformation of arachidonic acid by rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Formation of a novel dihydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Borgeat P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2643–6, 25 Apr 79

The role of lipids in platelet function: with particular reference to the arachidonic acid pathway. Marcus AJ. **J Lipid Res** 19(7):793–826, Sep 78

A possible role of erythrocytes in storing and distributing arachidonic acid in rat. Rao GA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(7):737–41, 21 Aug 78

Study of the two pathways for arachidonate oxygenation in blood platelets. Dutilh CE, et al. **Lipids** 14(2):241–6, Feb 79

Arachidonic acid peroxidation, prostaglandin synthesis and platelet function. Rao GH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):845–50, Oct-Nov 78

Chemoattractants stimulate degradation of methylated phospholipids and release of arachidonic acid in rabbit leukocytes. Hirata F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2640–3, Jun 79

Influence of short term dietary supplementation of different lipids on aggregation and arachidonic acid metabolism in rabbit platelets. Agradi E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(6):973–84, Dec 78

A novel pathway of metabolism for arachidonic acid in human platelets. Deykin D, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:206–10, 1977

Metabolism of arachidonic acid by platelets: utilization of arachidonic acid by human platelets in presence of linoleic and dihomo-gamma-linolenic acids. Srivastava KC. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(4):248–61, Dec 78

[Abnormalities of the platelet release mechanism with special reference to alterations in the arachidonate metabolism by human platelets (author's transl)] Okuma M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):1004–11, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of arachidonic acid by a thin-layer chromatographic method] Maksimova TV, et al. **Farmatsila** 28(1):235, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro prostaglandin biosynthesis in human pregnant uterus from arachidonic acid. Falkay G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):941–3, 1978

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Drugs which affect arachidonic acid metabolism. Whittle BJ. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 87:21–6, 1979 (43 ref.)

Diet-induced changes in arterial thrombosis not primarily mediated by arachidonate peroxidation. Hornstra G, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 45:9–13, 1978

Effect of varicus prostaglandins on the release of arachidonic acid from cultured fibroblasts. Murota SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):679–87, 28 Jul 78

Prostaglandin E and F2alpha receptors in bovine corpora lutea: relative affinities of products of arachidonic acid metabolism by cyclo-oxygenase. Rao CV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):125–30, 14 Nov 78

In vivo metabolism of [1-14C]arachidonic acid during different phases of granuloma development in the rat. Bragt PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1581–6, 15 May 79

Prostaglandins and cannabis—VI. Release of arachidonic acid from HeLa cells by delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol and other cannabinoids. Burstein S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1275–80, 1978

Methyl-directed desaturation of arachidonic to eicosapentaenoic acid in the fungus, Saprolegnia parasitica. Gellerman JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):23–30, 27 Apr 79

Evidence for the use of a pool of the free arachidonic acid in rat cerebral cortex tissue for prostaglandin F2alpha synthesis in vitro. Marion J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):229–37, 25 May 79

Transfomration of arachidonic acid into 12-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Rigaud M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):408–12, 25 May 79

Release of arachidonic acid from human platelets. A key role for the potentiation of platelet aggregability in normal subjects as well as in those with nephrotic syndrome. Yoshida N, et al. **Blood** 52(5):969–77, Nov 78

The effects of indomethacin on arachidonic acid and prostaglandins e2 and f2alpha levels in human skin 24 h after u.v.B and u.v.C irradiation. Black AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(3):261–6, Sep 78

Effects of modulators of arachidonic acid metabolism on the synthesis and release of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Burka JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):35–41, Jan 79

The distribution and mobilisation of arachidonic acid in fat cell ghosts and its modification by glucocorticoids [proceedings] Lewis GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):99P, May 79

Prostaglandins E2, F2alpha and arachidonic acid levels in irradiated and unirradiated skin of psoriatic patients receiving PUVA treatment. Plummer NA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(4):367–9, Dec 78

Stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by human slow-reacting substances. Seale JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):125–8, 1 Nov 78

Metabolism of arachidonic acid in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Sahu S, et al. **Inflammation** 2(3):191–7, Sep 77

Effects of lipid intermediates, lyso-glycerophospholipids and detergents on arachidonate transfer to 1-acyl-glycerophospholipids by brain synaptosomes. Sun GY, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):557–63, 1979

Metabolism of arachidonic acid in rabbit ocular tissues. Bhattacherjee P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(2):172–8, Feb 79

Metabolism of arachidonic acid in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Structural analysis of novel hydroxylated compounds. Borgeat P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7865–9, 25 Aug 79

Lipid metabolism in cultured cells. Synthesis of vasoactive thromboxane A2 from [14C]arachidonic acid culture lung fibroblasts. Bryant RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8134–42, 25 Nov 78

Metabolism of prostaglandin D2 in the monkey. Ellis CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4152–63, 25 May 79

Enzymatic conversion of prostaglandin endoperoxide H2 and arachidonic acid to prostacyclin by cultured human endothelial cells. Marcus AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7138–41, 25 Oct 78

Platelet and blood vessel arachidonate metabolism and interactions. Needleman P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):345–9, Feb 79

Generation of unique mono-hydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acids from arachidonic acid by human neutrophils. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):406–11, 1 Aug 79

Release of arachidonic acid from human lymphocytes in response to mitogenic lectins. Parker CW, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1487–503, 1 Jun 79

Effect of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on mitogenesis in human lymphocytes: possible role of thromboxanes and products of the lipoxygenase pathway. Kelly JP, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1563–71, Apr 79

Possible role of arachidonic acid and its metabolites in mediator release from rat mast cells. Sullivan TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):431–6, Feb 79

Arachidonic acid transformations in normal and psoriatic skin. Hammarström S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(2):180–3, Aug 79

Metabolism of arachidonoyl phosphoglycerides in mouse brain subcellular fractions. Sun GY, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1053–9, Mar 79

Effects of the unsaturation of dietary fat and of arachidonate supplementation on cholesterol pool expansion in the guinea pigs. Crocker PJ, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):927–38, Jun 79

Fate of arachidonic acid in guinea-pig isolated lungs [proceedings] Al-Ubaidi F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:2P–3P, Aug 78

Aggregation of rabbit platelets by platelet-activating factor is independent of the release reaction and the arachidonate pathway and inhibited by membrane-active drugs. Cazenave JP, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(3):275–85, Sep 79

Arachidonic acid intestinal absorption: mechanism of transport and influence of luminal factors of absorption in vitro. Chow SL, et al. **Lipids** 13(11):768–76, Nov 78

Enzymic regulation of arachidonate metabolism in brain membrane phosphoglycerides. Sun GY, et al. **Lipids** 14(2):229–35, Feb 79

Arachidonic acid metabolites and the interactions between platelets and blood-vessel walls. Moncada S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(20):1142–7, 17 May 79

Arachidonic acid metabolism in polymorphonuclear leukocytes: effects of ionophore A23187. Borgeat P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2148–52, May 79

Rapid inactivation of cyclooxygenase activity after stimulation of intact platelets. Lapetina EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):121–5, Jan 79

Isolation of a new lipoxygenase metabolite of arachidonic acid, 8. 11, 12–trihydroxy–5,9,14–eicosatrienoic acid from human platelets. Bryant RW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):9–18, Jan 79

Radical scavenging as the mechanism for stimulation of prostaglandin cyclooxygenase and depression of inflammation by lipoic acid and sodium iodide. Egan RW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(6):861–9, Dec 78

Arachidonic acid level in cellular lipids determines the amount of prostaglandins synthesized during cell growth in tissue culture. Hong SL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):53–9, Jan 79

The identification of trihydroxyeicosatrienoic acids as products from the incubation of arachidonic acid with washed blood platelets. Jones RL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(4):583–9, Oct 78

Cholesterol arachidonate as a prostaglandin precursor in adrenocortical cells. Vahouny GV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(2):207–20, Aug 78

Tumor promoting phorbol diesters stimulate release of radioactivity from [3H]–arachidonic acid labeled– but not [14C]linoleic acid labeled–cells. Indomethacin inhibits the stimulated release from [3H] arachidonate labeled cells. Ohuchi K, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(6):421–31, Dec 78

Ferrous iron mediated oxidation of arachidonic acid: studies employing nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT). Peterson DA, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(4):304–17, Oct 78

The role of iron in prostaglandin synthesis: ferrous iron mediated oxidation of arachidonic acid. Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(1):55–70, Jul 78

Arachidonic acid distribution in lipids of mammary glands and DMBA–induced tumors of rats. Rillema JA, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(1):31–8, Jul 78

Intracellular regulation of the metabolism of arachidonic acid in human platelets. Bills TK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):219–23, 31 Oct 78 (21 ref.)

[Significance of arachidonic acid cascade in cardiology] Gryglewski R. **Kardiol Pol** 21(6):489–503, 1978 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actions of prostaglandin precursors and other unsaturated fatty acids on conduction time and refractory period in the cat heart in situ. Bayer BL, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):833–5, 1978

Effects of angiotensin, adenosine and calcium ions under the influence of an arachidonic acid infusion on isolated perfused hearts of rats that were fed on diets with different linoleic acid content. Blass KE, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):743–6, 1978

Influence of prostaglandins, prostaglandin–precursors and of a linoleic acid rich and free diet on the cardiac effects of isoprenaline and vasodilators. Mentz P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):801–5, 1978

The dependence of prostaglandin and arachidonic acid actions on calcium concentration in contraction, action potential and coronary flow of isolated heart preparations. Mentz P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):811–4, 1978

Arachidonic acid–induced platelet aggregation and thromboxane A2 generation in patients with coronary heart disease. Szczeklik A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):741–2, 1978

Effects on fluid balance induced by non–febrile intracerebroventricular infusions of PGE2, PGF2alpha, and arachidonic acid in the goat. Leksell LG. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):225–31, Oct 78

Neutrophil aggregation and degranulation. Effect of arachidonic acid. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):433–44, May 79

Differential effects of prostaglandins in the mesenteric vascular bed. Chapnick BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H326–32, Sep 78

Influence of arachidonic acid and its metabolites on mesenteric vascular resistance in the pig. Schrauwen E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):320–2, Dec 78

Hyperalgesia after treatment of mice with prostaglandins and arachidonic acid and its antagonism by anti–inflammatory–analgesic compounds. James GW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):804–7, 1978

Arachidonic acid induced degranulation of rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Naccache PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):292–9, 15 Mar 79

Effect of arachidonic acid on some inhibitors of the human platelet release reaction. Leonardi RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(17):2131–8, 1978

Effect of phospholipase A on somatotropin synthesis [proceedings] Betteridge A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):420–1, Apr 79

The response of a prostaglandin synthase preparation to the concentration of arachidonic acid [proceedings] Narayanan R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):42–4, Feb 79

A mechanism for the hydroperoxide–mediated inactivation of prostacyclin synthetase. Weiss SJ, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1191–6, Jun 79

Effect of a single oral dose of aspirin on the platelet aggregation response to arachidonic acid. Bye A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(3):283–6, Mar 79

Actions of prostaglandin precursors and other unsaturated fatty acids on conduction time and refractory period in the cat heart in situ. Bayer BL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):191–5, Jun 79

Stimulation of human T–lymphocyte chemokinesis by arachidonic acid. McCarty J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):103–12, 1 Mar 79

Biotransformation and cardiovascular effects of arachidonic acid in the dog. Mullane KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):217–28, 1 Mar 79

Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids on the growth and differentiation of the cellular slime mould, Dictyostelium discoideum. Das DV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):237–43, Feb 79

Peroxidized arachidonic acid effects on human platelets and its proposed role in the induction of damage to white matter. pp. 179–90. Mickel HS. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.** (92 ref.)

How arachidonic acid depresses thymus weight. Meade CJ. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):432–6, 1979

Eosinophil chemotactic factor. Release from human polymorphonuclear neutrophils by arachidonic acid. Tesch H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(4):436–46, 1979

Ionophore and arachidonic acid stimulation of airway responses in rhesus monkeys. Patterson R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):49–55, Jul 79

Effects of arachidonic acid and other unsaturated fatty acids on mitogenesis in human lymphocytes. Kelly JP, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1556–62, Apr 79

Slow reacting substance (SRS) from ionophore A23187–stimulated peritoneal mast cells of the normal rat. II. Evidence for a precursor role of arachidonic acid and further purification. Yecies LD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2090–5, May 79

The effect of prostaglandin–synthesis stimulation and blockade on sodium excretion at a fixed renal perfusion pressure. Bay WH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):78–84, Jan 79

The effects of arachidonic acid on erythropoietin production in exhypoxic polycythemic mice and the isolated perfused canine kidney. Foley JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):402–9, Nov 78

Modification of pulmonary vascular responses to arachidonic acid by alterations in physiologic state. Hyman AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):388–401, Nov 78

Direct inhibition of gastric secretion and mucosal blood flow by arachidonic acid. Konturek SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:15–28, Jan 79

CL regression in the pseudopregnant rabbit and the effects of treatment with prostaglandin F–2alpha and arachidonic acid. Carlson JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):381–7, Jul 78

Arachidonic acid is responsible for the smooth muscle–contracting activity of G–acid. Bates HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2712–4, Jun 79

The mechanism of enhancement by fatty acid hydroperoxides of anaphylactic mediator release. Adcock JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(2):179–87, Aug 78

Enhancement of anaphylactic mediator release from guinea–pig perfused lungs by fatty acid hydroperoxides. Adcock JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(2):163–77, Aug 78

Influence of angiotensins (I, II, & III), bradykinin and arachidonic acid on renomedullary PGE production in vitro. Anees M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(4):515–23, Apr 79

Influence of the arachidonic acid cascade on the in vitro hepatic response to hypoxia. Flynn JT. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):39–52, Jan 79

Activation of guanylate cyclase by arachidonic acid in mammary gland homogenates from mice. Rillema JA. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):857–65, May 78

Developmental responses to oxygen, arachidonic acid, and indomethacin in the fetal lamb ductus arteriosus in vitro. Clyman RI. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(2):167–74, Aug 78

Circulatory responses of perinatal goats to prostaglandin precursors. Tyler TL, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(3):213–29, Sep 78

Effect of arachidonic acid (ARA), prostaglandins E2 (PGE2), and F2alpha (PGF2alpha) on sensitized spleen cells in the hemolytic plaque assay. Masaki DI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):205–8, Oct 78

Unstable metabolites of arachidonic acid aspirin and the formation of the haemostatic plug. Amezcua JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):477–88, Sep 78

Arachidonate–induced platelet aggregation in the dog. Johnson GJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):147–54, Jan 79

Prostacyclin (PGI2) and thromboxane A2 interaction in vivo. Regulation by aspirin and relationship with anti–thrombotic therapy. Korbut R, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):489–500, Sep 78

[Hypotensive action of arachidonic acid in rats and rabbits] Damas J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1147–51, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Hypotensive action of arachidonic acid, slow acting analphylactic substance (SRS–A) and thromboxane A2 in rats] Damas J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):1025–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between lipemia and sensitivity to arachidonic acid in rabbits] Deby C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):1017–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible role of arachidonic acid in human neutrophil aggregation and degranulation. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(3):799–810, Sep 79

Administration of extra–amniotic arachidonic acid and the suppression of uterine prostaglandin synthesis during pregnancy in the rhesus monkey. Robinson JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):369–73, Nov 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endotoxic shock in the rabbit: the effects of prostaglandin and arachidonic acid administration. Flynn JT. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):555–66, Sep 78

ARACHNID VECTORS

Erythema chronicum migrans and Lyme arthritis: epidemiologic evidence for a tick vector. Steere AC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(4):312–21, Oct 78

Avian spirochetosis: natural transmission by Argas (Persicargas) sanchezi (Ixodoidea: argasidae) and existence of different serologic and immunologic types of Borrelia anserina in the United States. DaMassa AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):154–7, Jan 79

Ixodid ticks of red spurfowls (Galloperdix spadicea spadicea) in the KFD area, Karnataka State. Rajagopalan PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:949–53, Dec 78

Q fever in South Kanara district: natural occurrence of Coxiella burnetii in the tick (Aponomma gervaisi)—preliminary report. Stephen S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:244–6, Feb 79

Pathobiology of Borrelia theileri in the tropical cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Smith RD, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 32(2):182–90, Sep 78

[Basic trends in the research for the control of infected blood–sucking ticks and insects, the vectors of human diseases] Alekseev AN. **Parazitologiia** 13(3):185–91, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Human babesiosis on Nantucket Island, USA: description of the vector, Ixodes (Ixodes) dammini, n. sp. (Acarina: Ixodidae). Spielman A, et al. **J Med Entomol** 15(3):218–34, 23 Mar 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Discriminant analysis: a method of identifying foci of vector–borne diseases. Carey AB. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):750–5, Jul 79

MICROBIOLOGY

The first tick–borne encephalitis virus isolates from Norway. Traavik T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):253–5, Aug 78

[Ixodid ticks as vectors of the tick–borne encephalitis virus in the western portion of the Baikal–Amur mainline (Zvezdnyĭ—Severomuĭsk)] Shashina NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):69–75, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chicken ticks, reservoirs and vectors of fowl Mycoplasma] Gluzhov VF, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):53–5, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Differences in the life cycles between a vaccine strain and an unmodified strain of Babesia bovis (Babes, 1889) in the tick Boophilus microplus (Canestrini). Stewart NP. **J Protozool** 25(4):497–501, Nov 78

The viability of cryopreserved Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928 in the vector Argas (Persicargas) walkerae Kaiser and Hoogstraal, 1969. Gothe R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(2):189–90, 28 Feb 79

[Light microscopic studies on the development of Theileria annulata (Dschunkowsky and Luhs, 1904) in Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum (Koch, 1844). II. The development in haemolymph and salivary glands (author's transl)] Schein E, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 56(3):287–303, 7 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sources and patterns in the recovery of the numbers of the taiga tick (Ixodes persulcatus, Shulze, 1930) in tick–borne encephalitis foci treated with a DDT dust] Korotkov IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(3):9–16, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARACHNIDA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hybrid pigment organelles in an invertebrate. Schliwa M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):541–3, 28 Feb 79

CLASSIFICATION

Additions to the descriptions and classifications of some American galumnids. Nevin FR. **Acarologia** 20(1):147–57, Jan 79

EMBRYOLOGY

[Postembryonic development of Allodinychus flagelliger (Berlese 1910) (Gamasida: Uropodina)] Athias-Binche F. **Acarologia** 20(1):44–57, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Veterinary arachnid entomology] Potemkin VI. **Veterinariia** (6):31–2, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Natural calcification of the prosomatic endosternite in the Phalangiidae (Arachnida:Opiliones). Kovoor J. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):267–9, 8 Dec 78

The effects of monoamines on tarantula skeletal muscle. Grega DS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):337–40, 1978

The electrical response of the ocellus of Phalangium opilio. Lovisolo D, et al. **Vision Res** 18(10):1423–5, 1978

[Placing the activity rhythm in Araneus cornutus] Le Berre M. C R **Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(9):839–42, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroretinography of epigean and cavernicolous Opilions] Carricaburu P, et al. **Vision Res** 18(9):1229–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ARACHNIDISM

Loxoscelism (brown recluse spider bites): a review of the literature. Wasserman GS, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(3):353–8, Mar 79

COMPLICATIONS

Myocarditis from scorpion bite among children with review of the literature. Madan MS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(371):381–5, Dec 78

DIAGNOSIS

Severe systemic toxicity from a spider bite in a six-year-old boy. Novak R, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(2):110–1, Feb 79

DRUG THERAPY

A nonspecific treatment for scorpion sting [letter] Helman J. **S Afr Med J** 54(26):1082, 23 Dec 78

A nonspecific treatment for scorpion sting [letter] Helman J. **S Afr Med J** 55(18):700, 28 Apr 79

A nonspecific treatment for scorpion sting [letter] Holmes MM. **S Afr Med J** 55(11):400, 17 Mar 79

OCCURRENCE

Survey of 2144 cases of red-back spider bites: Australia and New Zealand, 1963—1976. Sutherland SK, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):620–3, 30 Dec 78

[Spider bites in Germany] Habermehl G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(19):681–2, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Araneism in western Germany—two case reports. Habermehl GG, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):183–4, 1979

THERAPY

Primum non nocere and the Sydney funnel-web spider (continued). Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 2(3):105–6, 29 Jul 78

Primum non nocere and the Sydney funnel-web spider (continued). Wiener S. **Med J Aust** 2(3):104–5, 29 Jul 78

Review of Southern African scorpions and scorpionism. Newlands G. **S Afr Med J** 54(15):613–5, 7 Oct 78

Black widow spider envenomation during pregnancy. Report of a case. Russell FE, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):188–9, 1979

ARACHNODACTYLY

The Marfan syndrome: diagnosis and management. Pyeritz RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):772–7, 5 Apr 79 (29 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic lupus erythematosus and dermatitis herpetiformis: concurrence with Marfan's syndrome. Aronson AJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):68–70, Jan 79

Marfanoid hypermobility syndrome associated with coarctation of the aorta. Daneshwar A, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):621–3, May 79

Abdominal aortic aneurysm in Marfan's syndrome. Houston HE. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(10):492–3, Oct 78

Myelopathy in Marfan's syndrome. Newman PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):176–8, Feb 79

Marfan syndrome, arachnodactyly, and cardiac abnormalities [letter] Traisman HS. **J Pediatr** 94(3):497, Mar 79

[Aortic aneurysm with aortic valve insufficiency in Marfan's syndrome] Tiefenbach J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(12):1182–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spine deformity in Marfan's syndrome in childhood (author's transl)] Beneux J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(6):471–85, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discussion of a case of Marfan's syndrome with dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Lepore G, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(9–10):414–9, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[A case of successful Bentall's operation for annulo-aortic ectasia under anoxic arrest with topical cooling (author's transl)] Soma Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(8):631–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Marfan's syndrome (author's transl)] Lanas F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):428–34, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital contractural arachnodactyly. Report of a neonate with advanced bone age. Ho NK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):639–40, Jun 79

Role of echocardiography in the diagnosis of bacterial endocarditis, cardiac tumors, Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, mitral annular calcification, aortic root dissection, and Marfan's syndrome. Kotler MN, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):167–86, 1978 (70 ref.)

[Marfan's syndrome] Berbich A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1(1):75–82, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Marfan's syndrome and cardiovascular symptoms—diagnosis of Marfan's syndrome and surgical management of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):580–603, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical symptoms of the formes frustes of Marfan's syndrome] Gofman VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):90–2, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic manifestations of Marfan's syndrome] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):52–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of Marfan's disease and homocystinuria] Kobrinskiĭ BA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(5):30–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Marfan's syndrome: comments on 4 cases] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):93–8, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Cardiovascular aspects of Marfan's syndrome. Case reports] Tanzi P, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(1):29–37, Jan-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital contractural arachnodactyly: description of a new kindred. Mirise RT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):542–6, May 79

Marfan's syndrome [letter] Barr M. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):273, 2 Aug 79

[Marfan syndrome and pregnancy] Fazekas A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(22):1307–11, 3 Jun 79 **(Hun)**

[Marfan's syndrome] Torres Portillo A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(2):247–54, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Stimulatory effect of exogenous hyaluronic acid distinguishes cultured fibroblasts of Marfan's disease from controls. Lamberg SI. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(6):391–5, Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

[Marfan's syndrome] Pasyk S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(24):957–9, 12 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Marfan's syndrome (author's transl)] Lanas F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):428–34, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ARACHNOID

Morphology and origin of arachnoid cysts. Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of three cases. Go KG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):57–62, 13 Oct 78

Congenital arachnoid cyst with unusual clinical, radiological, and pathological findings. Rosich-Pla A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):443–6, Nov 77

'Arachnoid cysts' of the sylvian fissure versus 'temporal lobe agenesis' syndrome. Shaw CM. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):483–5, May 79

Leptomeningeal carcinomatosis with normal CSF features. Reuler JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):237–8, Feb 79

Letpomeningeal aspergillosis causing internal carotid artery stenosis. Aung UK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(616):328–9, Apr 79

Myelopathy in Marfan's syndrome. Newman PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):176–8, Feb 79

Fine structure of arachnoid cysts. Schachenmayr W, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(4):434–46, Jul 79

Use of computerized tomography scanning in supratentorial arachnoid cysts. A report on 20 children and four adults. Anderson FM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):333–8, Mar 79

Arachnoid cysts [letter] Dyck P. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):132, Jul 79

Diagnosis and treatment of suprasellar arachnoid cyst. Report of three cases. Murali R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):515–8, Apr 79

CT scan and gas encephalography in diagnosis of arachnoid cyst and epidermoid cyst of Galen's cistern. Thibaut A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:556–7, 1978

Arachnoid cyst producing recurrent neurological disturbances. Lehman RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(2):134–6, Aug 78

[Arachnoidal cysts] Go KG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(28):1185–9, 14 Jul 79 **(Dut)**

[Giant lumbar arachnoid cyst with compression of the cauda equina] el Ouarzazi A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1(1):89–93, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of arachnoid cyst of the left middle cranial fossa in a twin of the identical twins (author's transl)] Ohara S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(5):505–12, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of the arachnoid cysts in the middle fossa (author's transl)] Hayashi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(2):205–14, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myeloscintigraphic findings in a case of intradural leptomeningeal cyst] Gawlik L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):497–501, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Discrepancies between clincical and anatomic diagnoses in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Ulitovskiĭ DA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1169–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

CSF transport mechanisms in the arachnoid villus. Butler AB. **Surg Forum** 28:475–6, 1977

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of an arachnoid cyst. Case report. Krawchenko J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):224–8, Feb 79

[The effect of blood-filled meshwork of arachnoid villi in connection with posttraumatic brain edema (author's transl)] Dirnhofer R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(2):161–5, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: subependymal and leptomeningeal spread of systemic malignant lymphoma demonstrated by cranial computed tomography. Dubois PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):218–21, Apr 78

Computed tomography of arachnoid cysts. Leo JS, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):675–80, Mar 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Passage of Amipaque (metrizamide) through the arachnoid granulations. Lee BC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(4):185–90, 26 Apr 79

Long-term observation of arachnoid villi after subarachnoid hemorrhage: an electron microscopic study in dogs. Watanabe K. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(2):161–73, Jun 79

ARACHNOIDITIS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Analysis of various proteins of CSP on the central nervous diseases. (2) Quantitative changes of proteins in CSF with a lapse of time after the operation of chiasmal region (author's transl)] Nakajima T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(11):778–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic spinal arachnoiditis [letter] Grainger RG. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1294, 4 Nov 78

The effect of hydration on the acute and chronic complications of aqueous myelography. An experimental study. Eldevik OP, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):713–4, Dec 78

Arachnoiditis caused by Pantopaque [letter] Erickson D. **Spine** 4(3):279–80, May-Jun 79

COMPLICATIONS

[Effectiveness of the ultrasonic therapy of optic atrophy after optic chiasm arachnoiditis] Gokova AP. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(4):219–22, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Otogenic arachnoiditis with lesions predominantly in the optochiasmal area] Gordienko AN. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):550–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopy of the cerebellopontine angle. Ehrenberger K. **Endoscopy** 10(4):260–4, Nov 78

Arachnoiditis presenting as a cerebello-pontine angle tumour. Adeloye A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(10):911–3, Oct 78

Diagnosis and management of tuberculous paraplegia with special reference to tuberculous radiculomyelitis. Freilich D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):12–8, Jan 79

ETIOLOGY

Arachnoiditis following myelography [letter] Lichtenstein RS. **Spine** 4(1):93–4, Jan-Feb 79

[Postmyelographic arachnoiditis (report of a case)] Bachiocco R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):651–5, 1977 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Opto-chiasmatic arachnoiditis in brothers. Iraci G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):479–87, Mar 79

MORTALITY

[Analysis of pathoanatomic data at Irkutsk Clinic for nervous system Diseases on infectious diseases of the nervous system over 20-year period (1956–75)] Khodos KhG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):84–8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic changes reviewed in chronic spinal arachnoiditis. Parker KR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(7):320–2, Jul 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ineffectiveness of prophylactic intrathecal methylprednisolone in myelography with aqueous media. Eldevik OP, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):99–101, Oct 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic spinal arachnoiditis [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6136):518–9, 19 Aug 78

The postoperative myelogram. Richter IA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(11):409–12, 17 Mar 79

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The value of radionuclide myelography in the evaluation of spinal arachnoiditis. Lee KF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:359–61, 1978

SURGERY

Results of surgical lysis of lumbar adhesive arachnoiditis. Wilkinson HA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(5):401–9, May 79

ARBOVIRUS INFECTIONS

Experimental 'Runde' virus infections in embryonated eggs and chickens. Traavik T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(5):299–301, Oct 78

[Current status of arbovirus research in Madagascar] Coulanges P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 46(1):113–63, 1978 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute anterior myelitis complicating West Nile fever. Gadoth N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):172–3, Mar 79

Myopericarditis following chikungunya virus infection. Maiti CR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(11):256–8, 1 Jun 78

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of arboviral and similar infections of man: Rift Valley fever in Egypt, 1977. Casals J. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):209–15, 1978

[Preparation of hyperimmune mouse ascitic fluids for serodiagnostics and immunofluorescent evidence of Arboviri (author's transl)] Hronovský V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(3):129–36, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of interferon on togavirus and arenavirus infections of animals. Stephen EL, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:449–54, 1977 (22 ref.)

[Accelerated method of determining the antiviral activity of interferon inducers in experimental infection] Novokhatskil AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):303–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of Sindbis virus infection in athymic nude mice. Hirsch RL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1215–8, Sep 79

Attempts to reproduce amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in laboratory animals by inoculation of Schu virus isolated from a patient with apparent amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Müller WK, et al. **J Neurol** 220(1):1–19, 30 Jan 79

Protein-calorie malnutrition impairs the anti-viral function of macrophages. Olson LC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):84–7, Oct 78

Semliki forest virus: cause of a fatal case of human encephalitis. Willems WR, et al. **Science** 203(4385):1127–9, 16 Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic survey of dengue and other arboviruses in Curaçao and Aruba, 1973. Weiland HT, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 12(2):134–42, 1978

Interactions between immune cells and antibody in protection from fatal Sindbis virus encephalitis. Hirsch RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):320–4, Feb 79

Cellular immunity against Semliki Forest virus in mice. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):213–8, Feb 79

H-2-linked control of cytotoxic T-cell responsiveness to alphavirus infection. Presence of H-2Dk during differentiation and stimulation converts stem cells of low responder genotype to T cells of responder phenotype. Mullbacher A, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):786–90, 1 Mar 79

The responses of nude-athymic mice to nominally avirulent togavirus infections. Bradish CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):555–66, Mar 79

The effect of complement depletion on the course of Sindbis virus infection in mice. Hirsch RL, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1276–8, Oct 78

Serological evidence of group B arbovirus infection in Sabah. Kan SK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 32(4):289–91, Jun 78

Arthropod-borne virus infections in Western New Guinea (Irian Jaya): a serological retrospection. van Tongeren HA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(4):413–27, Dec 78

[2 aspects of immunity in experimental flavivirus infections] Semenov BF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):317–21, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection of Putorius eversmanni polecats and Martes foina martens with Tahyňa virus. Rödl P, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(6):502–5, Nov 78

Potentiation of the neurovirulence of langat virus infection by lead intoxication in mice. Thind IS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):342–7, Dec 78

An electron-microscopic study of avirulent and virulent Semliki forest virus in the brains of different ages of mice. Pathak S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(2–3):199–211, Dec 78

OCCURRENCE

Emergence of a new arbovirus disease in Brazil. II. Epidemiologic studies on 1975 epidemic. de Souza Lopes O, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(5):394–401, Nov 78

Arboviral infections in North Carolina [editorial] MacCormack JN. **NC Med J** 39(11):657, Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

The pathogenesis of avirulent Semliki Forest virus infections in athymic nude mice. Jagelman S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):599–607, Dec 78

Pathogenicity and pathology of Jos virus infection in mice and tissue culture. Fagbami AH, et al. **Microbios** 21(84):81–8, 1978

[Neuronolethal and neuronotropic inflammatory processes] Osetowska E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):305–15, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Disease ecology and control: a nidal base approach to arthropod-borne virus infection. Bunnag T. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(9):555–9, Sep 78

TRANSMISSION

Experimental infection of house sparrows (Passer domesticus) with Rocio virus. Monath TP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1251–4, Nov 78

[Importance of mosquitoes as vectors of arboviruses in Czechoslovakia (author's transl)] Danielová V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(4):218–22, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transovarian passage of Dugbe virus in the tick Amblyomma variegatum (Fabricius)] Huard M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(1):19–22, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Isolations of akabane virus from sentinel cattle and Culicoides brevitarsis. St George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(12):558–61, Dec 78

Deformities of chick embryos in experimental Akabane virus infection. Ikeda S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(3–4):89–96, Winter 78

Development of inactivated vaccine for Akabane disease. Kurogi H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(3–4):97–108, Winter 78

Wesselsbron disease, pathological, haematological and clinical studies in natural cases and experimentally infected new-born lambs. Coetzer JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(2):93–106, Jun 78

ARBOVIRUSES

Peritrophic membrane formation and the midgut barrier to arboviral infection in the mosquito, Culex tarsalis Coquillett (Insecta, Diptera). Houk EJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 36(1):39–45, Mar 79

Biophysical and biological studies on Jos virus (a new tick-borne virus isolated from Nigeria). Fagbami AH. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(4):191–5, Dec 78

Histochemistry of alkaline phosphatase in kidney tissue culture cells: a case for enzyme induction. Chitnis MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):873–9, Aug 78

Ixodid ticks of red spurfowls (Galloperdix spadicea spadicea) in the KFD area, Karnataka State. Rajagopalan PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:949–53, Dec 78

The Rift Valley fever virus, agent of dengue-like epidemics: its geographical distribution and public health problems. Brès P. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):147–52, 1978

Rift Valley fever: an historical perspective. Hoogstraal H. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):129–35, 1978

Hemolytic activity of a togavirus, Getah. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(2):95–103, 1979

Togavirus-like particles in renal epithelium of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Fonck-Cussac Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(2):119–22, 26 Oct 78

[Arboviruses] Metselaar D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(35):1293–9, 2 Sep 78 **(Dut)**

[Current status of arbovirus research in Madagascar] Coulanges P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 46(1):113–63, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Laboratory technics for the study of arbovirus. Institut Pasteur de Madagascar] Sureau P. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 46(1):173–240, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Breaking up the Kirghiz SSR into climatic zones in studying natural arbovirus foci] Karas' FR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):117–20, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Razdan virus, a new ungrouped bunyavirus isolated from Dermacentor marginatus ticks in Armenia. Lvov DK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(6):506–8, Nov 78

DRUG EFFECTS

[In vivo studies of antiviral activity of trihalogenomethylamines] Denys A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(2):119–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Genetic capabilities of bunyaviruses. Bishop DH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):217–34, 1978

The isolation of recombinants between related orbiviruses. Gorman BM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):333–42, Nov 78

Small viral RNA segment of bunyaviruses codes for viral nucleocapsid protein. Gentsch JR, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):417–9, Oct 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Unsuccessful attempts to infect Culicoides with Israel turkey virus. Braverman Y, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(5):429, Sep 78

Dimethyl sulfoxide enhancement of phlebotomus fever virus plaque formation. McCown JM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):733–9, Jul 79

Susceptibility of the Aedes albopictus (Singh) cell line to infection with some group C arboviruses. Barry C, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 22:35–40, 1976–77

Potentiation of the neurovirulence of langat virus infection by lead intoxication in mice. Thind IS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):342–7, Dec 78

A proposal for the evaluation of vertebrates as to their role in the circulation of arboviruses. Bárdoš V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 26(1):89–91, 1979

Interferon induction by arboviruses. Tongaonkar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:865–73, Jun 79

Interaction of alphaviruses with human peripheral leukocytes: in vitro replication of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in monocyte cultures. Levitt NH, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):642–6, Jun 79

A rapid method for detection of Bhanja virus in infected ticks. Gaidamovich SY, et al. **Intervirology** 11(5):288–90, 1979

Propagation of RVF virus in goat kidney cell culture. Imam IZ, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):245–8, 1978

Cultivation of Tuleniy virus (strain Murman) in vitro. Hronovský V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):57–62, 1978

Orungo virus: organ distribution with histopathology and development of experimentally infected Swiss albino mice. Tomori O. **Microbios** 19(77–78):157–66, 1977

The growth of akabane virus in chicken embryos. Miah AH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):253–4, Sep 78

Bunyamwera virus. II. The generation and nature of defective interfering particles. Kascsak RJ, et al. **Virology** 89(2):539–46, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross reactions among flaviviruses in macrophage migration inhibition assay. Kelkar SD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):337–40, Jul 78

Interspecies interactions of arboviruses. III. Competition for virus envelope antigens in mixed Getah and Sindbis virus populations. Pogodina VV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):270–7, Jul 78

Relationships of bunyamwera group viruses by neutralization. Hunt AR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):740–9, Jul 79

Detection of arbovirus antibodies in avian sera by the complement fixation-inhibition test. Tesh MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):299–301, Feb 79

A comparative study of O'nyong nyong virus with Chikungunya virus and plaque variants. Chanas AC, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(3):231–8, 1979

A survey of antibody to Aino virus in cattle and other species in Australia. Cybinski DH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(8):371–3, Aug 78

Serologic examination of human population in South Moravia (Czechoslovakia) on the presence of antibodies to arboviruses of the Alfavirus, Flavivirus, Turlock groups and Bunyamwera supergroup. Kolman JM, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 26(1):55–60, 1979

A safe method for preparation of arbovirus antigens. Dandawate CN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):94–5, Jan 79

Antibodies to Kyasanur forest disease virus in bats in the epizootic–epidemic area and neighbourhood. Bhat HR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:387–92, Sep 78

Arthropod–borne virus activity in migratory birds, Ghana Bird Sanctuary, Rajasthan State, 1973. Ghosh SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:192–6, Aug 78

Serological investigations on arbovirus activity in and around Delhi—a five year study. Mathew T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:557–66, Apr 79

The serological relationships of Nairobi sheep disease virus. Davies FG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(4):519–23, Oct 78

A seroepidemiological study for Rift Valley fever virus in humans and domestic animals in Egypt. Darwish MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):153–62, 1978

A serological survey for Bhanja virus in humans, domestic mammals, and rats in Egypt. Darwish MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(5–6):401–7, 1978

Preliminary studies on goat kidney cell culture as a possible substrate for veterinary RVF vaccine. Imam IZ, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):253–4, 1978

Serologic response of man to inactivated Rift Valley fever vaccine. Imam IZ, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):249–52, 1978

Human arthropod–borne virus infections in Nigeria. Serological and virological investigations and Shaki, Oyo State. Fagbami A. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(2):184–9, 1978

An immunofluorescence assay for human antibodies to Ross River virus. Aaskov JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(1):37–41, 1979

Development of inactivated vaccine for Akabane disease. Kurogi H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(3–4):97–108, Winter 78

[Preparation of hyperimmune mouse ascitic fluids for serodiagnostics and immunofluorescent evidence of Arboviri (author's transl)] Hronovský V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(3):129–36, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A serological survey of arboviruses in Gabon] Jan C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(2):140–6, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A serological survey of arboviruses in the human population of Senegal] Renaudet J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(2):131–40, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gelatin as a stabilizer in hemagglutination and hemagglutination inhibition reactions with arboviruses] Kiriushchenko TV, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):311–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Serological and arachno–entomological investigation of natural foci of Crimean hemorrhagic fever in various regions of Yugoslavia] Obradović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(4):253–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Scr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Tettnang virus from ticks, mosquitoes and small rodents. Kožuch O, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):86–8, Jan 79

Johnston Atoll virus (Quaranfil group) from Ornithodoros capensis (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) infesting a gannet colony in New Zealand. Austin FJ. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):1045–8, Sep 78

A comparison of La Crosse virus isolated obtained from different ecological niches and an analysis of the structural components of California encephalitis serogroup viruses and other bunyaviruses. El Said LH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(2):364–86, Mar 79

Geographic distribution of arbovirus antibodies in indigenous human populations in the Indo–Australian archipelago. Kanamitsu M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(2):351–63, Mar 79

The isolation of a Ross River virus from a horse [letter] Pascoe RR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(12):600, Dec 78

Isolations of akabane virus from sentinel cattle and Culicoides brevitarsis. St George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(12):558–61, Dec 78

Arbovirus isolations from mosquitoes in South Slovakia. Danielová V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(2):187–90, 1978

Isolation of Dhori virus from Hyalomma marginatum ticks in Portugal. Filipe AR, et al. **Intervirology** 11(2):124–7, 1979

Epidemic of Rift Valley fever (RVF) in Egypt: virological diagnosis of RVF in man. Imam IZ, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):205–8, 1978

Epidemic of Rift Valley fever (RVF) in Egypt: isolation of RVF virus from animals. Imam IZ, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):265–9, 1978

Studies on goats experimentally infected with R.V.F. virus. Iman IZ, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):273–80, 1978

Ecological and epidemiological studies of Rift Valley fever in Egypt. Meegan JM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):173–5, 1978

Seriologic and vector comparisons of Rift Valley virus with other bunyaviruses. Shope RE. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):235–42, 1978

Virus isolation and identification from cases of Rift Valley fever virus infection in Egypt. Wahab KS, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):201–3, 1978

Nairobi sheep disease in Kenya. The isolation of virus from sheep and goats, ticks and possible maintenance hosts. Davies FG. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):259–65, Oct 78

Phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from a primary hill forest in West Malaysia. Knudsen AB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 15(3):286–91, 23 Mar 79

Serological comparison of Aino and Samford viruses in Simbu group of bunyaviruses. Miura Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(10):651–4, 1978

Alphaviruses in Peninusular Malaysia: I. Virus isolations and animal serology. Marchette NJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):317–29, Sep 78

[Natural concentration of Arbovirus groups in the Börzs±ony and Cserhát mountain region] Molnár E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(21):1259–62, 27 May 79 **(Hun)**

[Prerequisites for detecting arboviruses in the USSR that are found on the territories of other countries] Butenko AM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):74–80, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Bhandja virus from Hyaloma plumbeum impressum ticks collected in Somalia] Butenko AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(3):37–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chim virus, a new arbovirus isolated from ixodid and argasid ticks collected in the burrows of great gerbils on the territory of the Uzbek SSR] L'vov DK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):286–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the sedimentation profile of partially purified preparations of the tick–borne encephalitis and Langat viruses during storage] Liapustin VN. **Vopr Virusol** (1):74–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A comparative study on translation of flavivirus and picornavirus RNAs in vitro: apparently different modes of protein synthesis. Svitkin YV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):211–5, 1 Dec 78

Studies on virus–specific nucleic acids synthesized in vertebrate and mosquito cells infected with flaviviruses. Wengler G, et al. **Virology** 89(2):423–37, Sep 78

In vitro translation of 42 S virus–specific RNA from cells infected with the flavivirus West Nile virus. Wengler G, et al. **Virology** 96(2):516–29, 30 Jul 79

PATHOGENICITY

Arboviruses in New York State: an attempt to determine the role of arboviruses in patients with viral encephalitis and meningitis. Deibel R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(3):577–82, May 79

Pathogenicity and pathology of Jos virus infection in mice and tissue culture. Fagbami AH, et al. **Microbios** 21(84):81–8, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of interferon by group C arboviruses. Brief report. Mezencio JM, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(4):356–8, 1978

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure and replication of alpha–viruses. Kääriäinen L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 82:15–69, 1978 (448 ref.)

Rift Valley fever virus: some ultrastructural observations on material from the outbreak in Egypt 1977. Ellis DS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):329–37, Feb 79

[Comparative analysis of the morphogenesis of the Getah virus in cell cultures of vertebrates and mosquitoes] Lisak VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):137–42, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARBUTIN see under **GLYCOSIDES**

ARCHAEOLOGY

New York dentists adapt dental techniques to archeological research. Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 44(9):378–80, Nov 78

Ancient Greek feeding–bottles. Bartsocas CS. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 45(6):297–8, Oct 78

[Study of antiques and art crafts by nuclear techniques (author's transl)] Mabuchi H. **Radioisotopes** 28(2):107–15, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

ARCHITECTURAL ACCESSIBILITY see under **FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

ARCHITECTURE

see related
HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

Hospital's design enhances efficiency and growth, resembles region's historical architecture. **Hospitals** 53(6):38–40, 16 Mar 79

Controlling perspective distortion in 35 mm architectural photography. Massey R. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(3):124–5, Jul 78

Packagers, independent architects compete for hospital design business. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):54–5, Mar 79

Perceptual categorization and preferences for historic buildings. Slatter BC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1298, Dec 78

[Requirements for insulation of windows in air conditioned spaces] Caemmerer W. **Gesund Ing** 100(1–2):42–8, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Construction physics in goal conflict between human demands, technological possibilities and economical restrictions] Gertis K. **Gesund Ing** 100(1–2):11–6, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Summertime temperature conditions of single–family houses] Hauser G, et al. **Gesund Ing** 99(8):230–4, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Characteristic quantities of summer heat protection of outside walls and roofs] Kupke C. **Gesund Ing** 99(9):254–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Experimental and numerical studies of stationary, isothermic, spatial currents in spaces of variable interior geometry] Scholz R, et al. **Gesund Ing** 99(10):296–8, 307–13, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Housing technology – retrospective view, current status and development] Usemann KW. **Gesund Ing** 100(1–2):3–10, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Aerodynamics close to the ground: representation of local wind conditions across built–up and vacant lots based on the available literature. Part I: description of natural wind close to the ground] Wolfseher U, et al. **Gesund Ing** 99(9):259–74 contd, 1978 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Robert Mills' sources for the South Carolina Lunatic Asylum, 1822. Bryan JM, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(6):264–8, Jun 79

[Protection of historical medical monuments in Lativa] Viksna AA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):54–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Towards a simplified code of building control. Pitt PH. **R Soc Health J** 99(1):3–7, 22, Feb 79

ARCHIVES

Archival processing: the papers of Senator Lister Hill. Kronenfeld MR, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(4):338–41, Oct 78

Archival status of state associations. Nelson M. **ASHA** 21(2):110–2, Feb 79

Archives on display: a first selection from the archives of the Royal Australasian College of Radiologists. Owen M. **Australas Radiol** 22(1):32–3, Mar 78

[Review of documents at the State Archives in Dresden concerning the history of German–Polish medical relations during the 18th cent.] Schneck P, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 42(2):205–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experiences with the Delcopex system (author's transl)] Kolihová E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(5):702–5, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Ideas on a system solution of the keeping of X–ray films in archives (author's transl)] Steinhart L. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(5):706–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Materials on the history of medicine and public health in the holdings of the Central State Archives of Literature and Art] Aruin MI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):59–61, 1979 **(Rus)**

ARCUS SENILIS see under **EYE DISEASES**

AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTERS see under **SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**

AREAWIDE PLANNING see **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

ARECA

Carcinogenicity examination of betel nuts and piper betel leaves. Mori H, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):384–5, 15 Mar 79

Prevalence of oral cancer and precancerous lesions in 'pan'/'supari' chewers. Dayal PK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 22(3):234–45, Jul–Sep 78

Cross–cultural differences in indicators of improvement from psychosis: the case of betel nut chewing. Wilson LG. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(4):250–1, Apr 79

Betel nuts, arecaidine, and oral cancer [letter] Ashby J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):112, Jan 79

A preliminary assessment of possible mutagenicity of betel nut and ingredients of the betel quid when administered alone or in combinations to larvae of Drosophila melanogaster. Abraham SK, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(3):261–6, Mar 79

METABOLISM

RNA metabolism in senescing detached betel (Piper betle L.) leaves. Mishra SD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(1):43–7, 1979

ARECOLINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis to arecoline. Wishart J. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):61, Jan 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The central action of various arecaidine esters (arecoline derivatives) on blood pressure and heart rate in the cat. Comparison with the peripheral effects. Porsius AJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1373–6, 1978

Betel nuts, arecaidine, and oral cancer [letter] Ashby J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):112, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of amizil and arecoline on 45Ca uptake by rat brain nerve endings] Semenov EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):301–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Electroconvulsive shock reduces the cataleptogenic effect of both haloperidol and arecoline in rats. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):447–51, May 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of Huntington disease with a cholinergic agonist. Nutt JG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1061–4, Oct 78

ARENAVIRUSES

Arenaviruses in perspective [letter] Pavri KM. **Br Med J** 2(6141):896, 23 Sep 78

ANALYSIS

Structural polypeptides of Machupo virus. Gangemi JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(1):183–8, Oct 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of glucosamine on the replication of the arenavirus Junin in Vero cells. Martinez Peralta LA, et al. **Intervirology** 11(3):188–90, 1979

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Temperature sensitivity of the arenavirus junin isolated from persistently infected Vero cells. Damonte EB, et al. **Intervirology** 11(5):282–7, 1979

Presence of viral particles in the salivary gland of Calomys musculinus infected with Junin virus by a natural route. Peralta LA, et al. **Intervirology** 11(2):111–6, 1979

Pseudotypes of vesicular stomatitis virus and Pichinde virus. Sengupta S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(1):141–8, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Lassa fever antibodies in hospital personnel in the Plateau State of Nigeria. Fabiyi A, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):23–5, Jan 79

Lassa virus antibodies in hospital personnel in western Liberia. Frame JD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):219–24, 1979

[Heterologous immunization against Junin virus. Early protection] Damonte EB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(3):226–32, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Congenital infection by Junin virus in mice] Boxaca MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):404–12, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of tacaribe viral proteins. Saleh F, et al. **Virology** 93(2):369–76, Mar 79

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence alterations of tacaribe virus infection in adult mice: lethal model for encephalitis. Rosato RR, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(2):137–47, 1978

[Enhanced susceptibility of 10-day-old mice to Arenavirus infection] Coto CE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(3):281–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lassa fever virus: properties and characteristics. Tomori O, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):17–9, Jan 79

ARGENTAFFIN SYSTEM see **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

ARGENTAFFINOMA see **CARCINOID TUMOR**

ARGINASE

Subunit interactions and immobilised dimers of human liver arginase. Carvajal N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):1–7, 10 Nov 78

Circular dichroic properties of rat liver arginase. Muszyńska G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(10):757–9, 1978

ANALYSIS

Microassay of arginase in tissue homogenates. Karsai T, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(3):181–4, 1978

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carbon and nitrogen repression of arginine catabolic enzymes in Bacillus subtilis. Baumberg S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):189–96, Jan 79

Oxygen and nitrate in utilization by Bacillus licheniformis of the arginase and arginine deiminase routes of arginine catabolism and other factors affecting their syntheses. Broman K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):920–7, Sep 78

Catabolic synergism: a cooperation between the availability of substrate and the need for nitrogen in the regulation of arginine catabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dubois EL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):275–83, 8 Sep 78

BLOOD

Direct colorimetric determination of serum arginase in various domestic animals. Mia AS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1381–3, Aug 78

Arginase and free amino acids in hyperargininemia: leukocyte arginine as a diagnostic parameter for heterozygotes. Marescau B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(4):211–7, Apr 79

Serum arginase activity in rabbits with experimental thyroid dysfunction and with experimental diabetes. Głębowska H, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):107–11, Apr–Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of a non-immunogenic arginase by the covalent attachment of polyethylene glycol. Savoca KV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):47–53, 23 May 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of arginase from human liver and erythrocytes. Beruter J, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):449–54, 1 Nov 78

Purification & properties of guinea pig liver arginase. Farooqui JZ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):200–5, Jun 78

METABOLISM

Hormonal regulation of three urea cycle enzymes in rat fetal liver. Husson A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1–2):74–81, 1979

Microenvironmental arginine depletion by macrophages in vivo. Currie GA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):613–20, Jun 79

Microenvironmental arginine depletion by macrophages in vivo. Currie GA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):613–20, Jun 79

The lack of free SH groups in rat liver arginase. Ber E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(10):665–8, Feb 79

Effect of experimental chronic renal failure upon the production of urea, as measured by the liver arginase activity in rats. da Costa e Silva A, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1465–6, 15 Nov 78

Arginase in human saliva. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):488–90, Dec 78

Properties of partially purified arginase from mouse lung tumour. Rao KV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):32–3, Feb 78

Liver arginase activity and plasma urea-nitrogen in steers fed diets containing different levels of protein. Boling JA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):182–6, 1978

Effect of raw field bean (Vicia faba) on amino-acid-degrading enzymes in rats and chicks. Cenarruzabeitia MN, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(3):203–10, 1979

[Control of argininosuccinate synthetase, argininosuccinase and arginase activities in the newborn rat] Husson A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(7):734–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of arginine content and arginase activity in fertility] Papp G, et al. **Andrologia** 11(1):37–41, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Role of arginine and arginase in tumors] Dahlig E. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(4):523–31, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The significance of the arginine and arginase of tears in experimentally-induced herpes simplex corneae. Kahán IL, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(3):219–24, 15 Jan 79

ARGININE

Evidence of essential arginyl residues in rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Cardemil E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):533–8, Feb 79

Inactivation of purine nucleoside phosphorylase by modification of arginine residues. Jordan F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):699–704, Oct 78

Involvement of an essential arginyl residue in the coupling activity of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Vallejos RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):578–84, Oct 78

Essential arginyl residues in yeast enolase. Borders CL Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):901–6, 14 Jun 78

Characterization of essential arginyl residues in sheep kidney (Na+ + K+) -ATPase. Grisham CM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):229–36, 14 May 79

Involvement of an arginine residue of actin in tropomyosin binding. Johnson P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):1013–8, 14 Jun 78

Differential rates of proton exchange for the guanidinium nitrogens of L-arginine determined by natural-abundance nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Yavari I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):635–40, 28 Jul 78

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on bacterial dihydrofolate reductase containing [guanidino-13C]arginine. Cocco L, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4285–90, 3 Oct 78

Role of tyrosyl and arginyl residues in rat liver microsomal stearylcoenzyme A desaturase. Enoch HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4927–32, 14 Nov 78

Effect of arginine modification on the catalytic activity and allosteric activation by adenosine diphosphate of the diphosphopyridine nucleotide specific isocitrate dehydrogenase of pig heart. Hayman S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4161–8, 3 Oct 78

Modification of the arginines in parathyroid hormone: effect on biological activity. Rosenblatt M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3188–91, 8 Aug 78

Inactivation of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase by modification of arginyl residues with phenylglyoxal. Schloss JV, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5626–31, 26 Dec 78

Properties of adenylate kinase after modification of Arg-97 by phenylglyoxal. Berghäuser J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):428–35, 20 Dec 78

An essential arginyl residue in yeast hexokinase. Philips M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):296–304, 9 Feb 79

Studies on modification of tryptophan, methionine, tyrosine and arginine residues of human follicle-stimulating hormone and its subunits. Rathnam P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):81–7, 25 Jan 79

Modification of arginyl residues in ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase from spinach leaves. Zanetti G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):127–34, 10 May 79

The binding of protons and inositol hexakisphosphate to ligated and unligated human des-Arg141alpha-hemoglobin. van Beek GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):309–16, 1 Dec 78

The binding of protons and inositol hexakisphosphate to ligated and unligated human des-Arg141alpha-hemoglobin. Van Beek GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):309–16, 1 Dec 78

Functional role of arginine residues in glutamic acid decarboxylase from brain and bacteria. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):989–90, 15 Aug 78

A simple method for the conversion of arginine to ornithine & citrulline. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):228–9, Jun 78

Comparative study of the amidolytic and caseinolytic methods for the determination of urinary trypsin inhibitor. Sundaresh CS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:341–7, Aug 78

[21-arginine-A] insulin: a biologically active analog. Ferderigos N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(1):43–53, Jan 79

Interaction of basic oligo-L-amino acids with deoxyribonucleic acids. Oligo-L-arginines of various chain lengths and herring sperm DNA. Kawashima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):343–50, Aug 78

Modification of an arginine residue of a base-nonspecific ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi. Watanabe H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1315–20, May 79

The structure of hemoglobin Indianapolis [beta112(G14) arginine]. An unstable variant detectable only by isotopic labeling. Adams JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3479–82, 10 May 79

A functional arginine residue in NADPH-dependent aldehyde reductase from pig kidney. Davidson WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3724–9, 25 May 79

Adenosine triphosphate sulfurylase from Penicillium chrysogenum. Evidence for essential arginine, histidine, and tyrosine residues. Farley JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3537–42, 10 May 79

Efrapeptin prevents modification by phenylglyoxal of an essential arginyl residue in mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Kohlbrenner WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7609–11, 10 Nov 78

Inactivation of Escherichia coli elongation factor Ts by the arginine-specific reagent butanedione. MarSchel AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1816–20, 25 Mar 79

NAD-dependent ADP-ribosylation of arginine and proteins by Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Moss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6270–2, 25 Jul 79

Active site cysteinyl and arginyl residues of rhodanese. A novel formation of disulfide bonds in the active site promoted by phenylglyoxal. Weng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8109–19, 25 Nov 78

Some observations on the arginine requirement of the growing New Zealand white rabbit. Spreadbury D, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(12):1017–22, Dec 78

Quantitative microspectral evaluation of the ratio of arginine-rich to lysine-rich histones in neurons and neuroglial cells. Pevzner LZ, et al. **Microsc Acta** 81(1):9–14, Sep 78

[Function of arginine in enzymes] Schneider F. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(7):376–81, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serum gastrin in portal and peripheral veins after arginine in man. Greco AV, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):98–101, Apr 79

Establishment of a rat hepatoma cell line which has ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity and grows continuously in arginine-deprived medium. Niwa A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):177–84, Jan 79

Lysine and arginine requirements of the domestic cat. Anderson PA, et al. **J Nutr** 109(8):1368–72, Aug 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Life-threatening hyperkalemia induced by arginine. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):632–4, Nov 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of argininosuccinic aciduria with keto analogues of essential amino acids. Böhles H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1808–11, Oct 78

Interactions of a fluorescent active-site-directed inhibitor of thrombin: dansylarginine N-(3-ethyl-1,5-pentanediyl)amide. Nesheim ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):996–1003, 20 Mar 79

A rapid chromatographic method for the determination of omega-N-methylarginines in protein and muscle tissues. Zarkadas CG. **Can J Biochem** 56(10):952–7, Oct 78

Fetal tissue amino acid concentrations in argininosuccinic aciduria and in 'maternal homocystinuria'. Rassin DK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):101–8, 1 Jun 79

Deviation behaviour of arginine derivatives on molecular sieves & its use in the assay of the esterolytic activity of trypsin. Bhat AR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):29–31, Feb 78

Benzyloxycarbonylarginine nitrophenyl ester salts: 1-hydroxybenzotriazole catalyzed acylations of amines. Glass JD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(2):75–80, Aug 78

Coordinated regulation of octopine degradation and conjugative transfer of Ti plasmids in Agrobacterium tumefaciens: evidence for a common regulatory gene and separate operons. Klapwijk PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):775–85, Nov 78

Negative control of octopine degradation and transfer genes of octopine Ti plasmids in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Klapwijk PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):424–31, Aug 79

Fluorescence studies on the interaction of dansyl-L-arginine with trypsin and trypsinogen. Goto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):961–5, Apr 79

The action of trypsin on synthetic chromogenic arginine substrates. Somorin O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):157–62, Jan 79

Decrease of 3-methylhistidine and increase of NG,NG-dimethylarginine in the urine of patients with muscular dystrophy. Inoue R, et al. **Metabolism** 28(8):801–4, Aug 79

Transcription of Ti plasmid-derived sequences in three octopine-type crown gall tumor lines. Gurley WB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2828–32, Jun 79

Argininosuccinic aciduria: assignment of the argininosuccinate lyase gene to the pter to q22 region of human chromosome 7 by bioautography. Naylor SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6159–62, Dec 78

Human muscular dystrophy: elevation of urinary dimethylarginines. Lou MF. **Science** 203(4381):668–70, 16 Feb 79

Substrate activation in the thrombin-catalyzed hydrolysis of synthetic esters of arginine. Strukova SM, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(6):1123–33, Jun 78

[Tryptic cleavage of agarose bound L-arginine-4-nitroanilide] Jakubke HD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1125–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Protective activity of arginine thiazolidinecarboxylate on potassium depletion induced by phalloidine in the perfused rat liver] Falchi M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(12):731–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antihepatotoxic activity of arginine thiazolidinecarboxylate in hepatitis induced by galactosamine in the rat] Carminati R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(4):163–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Citrullinemia and argininosuccinic aciduria] Kawamura M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1354–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The significance of the arginine and arginase of tears in experimentally-induced herpes simplex corneae. Kahán IL, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(3):219–24, 15 Jan 79

A sensitive fluorometric method for the determination of arginine using 9,10-phenanthrenequinone. Smith RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):246–55, 1 Oct 78

Fluorescence histochemistry of peptide hormone-producing cells: observations on the phenanthrenequinone method for the demonstration of arginine residues. Sundler F, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):221–7, 12 Jul 78

[Mass analytic determination of arginine hydrochloride in the presence of malic acid with the use of ion exchangers] Falk M, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(9):610–1, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Evidence of arginine residues in swine kidney diamine oxidase] Floris G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1735–9, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of arginine biosynthesis in Azotobacter vinelandii NQ [Proceedings] Razaaq A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):409–10, Apr 79

Expression of Escherichia coli K-12 arginine genes in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Mergeay M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1187–8, Dec 78

Construction of an L-arginine-producing mutant in Serratia marcescens. Use of the wide substrate specificity of acetylornithinase. Kisumi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):881–90, Oct 78

Regulation of enzyme synthesis in the arginine biosynthetic pathway of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Voellmy R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(1):25–35, Nov 78

BLOOD

Arginase and free amino acids in hyperargininemia: leukocyte arginine as a diagnostic parameter for heterozygotes. Marescau B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(4):211–7, Apr 79

[Hyperargininemia] Tada K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1356–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Orotic acid biosynthesis in arginine-deficient rats. Hassan AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):24–9, 15 Apr 79

Mechanism for fatty liver induction in rats fed arginine deficient diets. Milner JA. **J Nutr** 109(4):663–70, Apr 79

The utilization of ornithine and citrulline by the growing kitten. Morris JG, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):724–9, Apr 79

Liver lipid alterations in rats fed arginine deficient diets. Milner JA, et al. **Lipids** 13(8):563–5, Aug 78

Arginine: an acutely essential amino acid for the near-adult cat. **Nutr Rev** 37(3):86–8, Mar 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies with murine LPC-1 plasmacytoma using [6-14C]arginine. Humphrey RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(1):71–80, Jan 79

C-peptide response to arginine infusion in insulin requiring diabetics. Fujii S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 24(1):25–32, 1978

[Studies on the endocrine function of the pancreas with special regards to alpha cell in patients with liver diseases. Part III. Changes of plasma glucagon and insulin levels in response to arginine infusion (author's transl)] Ogasawara T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):664–73, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Bidirectional polarity of IS2 elements and the polar effect of an IS5 insertion in the argECBH gene cluster of Escherichia coli [proceedings] Charlier D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):909–10, Oct 78

Dissection of two arginine operons in Escherichia coli by specific endonucleases [proceedings] Crabeel M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):910–1, Oct 78

Cloning and endonuclease restriction analysis of argF and of the control region of the argECBH bipolar operon in Escherichia coli. Crabeel M, et al. **Gene** 5(3):207–31, Mar 79

Isolation, cloning and characterization of argF gene DNA from Escherichia coli K-12. Moore SK, et al. **Gene** 4(3):261–78, Nov 78

Mapping of restriction sites in the argF gene of Escherichia coli by partial endonuclease digestion of end-labeled DNA. Moore SK, et al. **Gene** 5(2):159–75, Feb 79

Expression of radiation-induced mutations at the arginine permease (CAN1) locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gocke E, et al. **Genetics** 91(1):53–66, Jan 79

Genes coding for ribosomal proteins S15, L21, and L27 map near argG in Escherichia coli. Kitakawa M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):832–8, Jun 79

The nature of arginine auxotrophy in cutaneous populations of staphylococci. Emmett M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(2):305–14, Feb 79

Organization and expression of a two-gene cluster in the arginine biosynthesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Minet M, et al. **MGG** 168(3):299–308, 11 Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of precipitating antibodies to pancreatic kallikrein on arginine esterase contact activation in human and rabbit blood] Karpitskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):242–5, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Catabolite repression in Aspergillus nidulans; the role of glutamine synthetase. Bartnik E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):303–8, 1978

Metabolism of arginine by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Perez GO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F376–80, Oct 78

Arginine evaluation to verify sperm maturation in man. Silvestroni L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(4):363–5, Sep 78

Transport of L-arginine in brush border vesicles derived from rabbit kidney cortex. Busse D. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):551–60, Dec 78

Arginine catabolism in Aphanocapsa 6308. Weathers PJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(1):1–6, Jul 78

The role of arginine residues in the function of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Nagradova NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):319–26, 8 Dec 78

Differential arginine dependence and the selective cytotoxic effects of activated macrophages for malignant cells in vitro. Currie GA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):653–9, Dec 78

Microenvironmental arginine depletion by macrophages in vivo. Currie GA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):613–20, Jun 79

Microenvironmental arginine depletion by macrophages in vivo. Currie GA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):613–20, Jun 79

Responses to post-ruminal infusions of casein and arginine, and to dietary protein supplements in lactating goats. Gow CB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):371–82, Mar 79

Conversion of arginine to proline in murine schistosomiasis. Dunn MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1010–5, Dec 78

Intracellular metabolite distribution as a factor in regulation in Neurospora. pp. 197–210. Davis RH, et al. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.**

Oxygen and nitrate in utilization by Bacillus licheniformis of the arginase and arginine deiminase routes of arginine catabolism and other factors affecting their syntheses. Broman K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):920–7, Sep 78

Addition of basic amino acids prevents G-1 arrest of nitrogen-starved cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cooper TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1447–8, Mar 79

Mobilization of sequestered metabolites into degradative reactions by nutritional stress in Neurospora. Legerton TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):909–14, Jun 79

Specific induction of catabolism and its relation to repression of biosynthesis in arginine metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dubois E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 122(4):383–406, 15 Jul 78

Arginine: an essential amino acid for the cat. Morris JG, et al. **J Nutr** 108(12):1944–53, Dec 78

Intracellular compartmentation and transport of metabolites. Davis RH, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(4):473–88, 1978

Catabolic synergism: a cooperation between the availability of substrate and the need for nitrogen in the regulation of arginine catabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dubois EL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):275–83, 8 Sep 78

[The catabolism of arginine in Pseudomonas aeruginosa (proceedings)] Mercenier A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):919–20, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Importance of arginine content and arginase activity in fertility] Papp G, et al. **Andrologia** 11(1):37–41, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Absorption and oxidation rate of arginine and malate (author's transl)] Herbetz L, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(6):347–52, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of environmental conditions on arginine metabolism in Helix vermiculata] Sisini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):519–24, 30 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Metabolic utilization of arginine by leukemic cells in acute myeloid leukemia] Hansz J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(2):113–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of arginine and arginase in tumors] Dahlig E. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(4):523–31, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of guanidine groups of glutamate dehydrogenase arginine residues in the binding of sex hormones] Titova GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1670–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of influence of arginine preloading on the insulin response to I.V. glucagon in children and adolescents. Blum I, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(1–2):68–71, Jan–Apr 78

Potentiation and inhibition of insulin release in man following priming with glucose and with arginine--effect of somatostatin. Efendić S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):259–71, Feb 79

Study on the reproducibility of human prolactin response to sulpiride, benserazide, insulin hypoglycaemia and arginine infusion. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):410–20, Jul 79

The effect of metformin on the arginine induced insulin- and glucagon release in pigs [letter] Kühl C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):235–7, Mar 79

Early insulin and glucagon response to subsequent pulses of arginine, glucose, and tolbutamide in normal man. Greco AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E85–9, Feb 79

Interaction of glucose, arginine and alpha ketoisocaproate upon glucagon release [proceedings] Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(3):251–2, 1979

The effects of orally administered L-arginine HCl on the development of myeloma tumors in BABL/C mice following the injection of single cell suspensions, cell aggregates or tumor fragments; and on the growth of two ascites tumour cell lines. Pryme IF. **Cancer Lett** 5(1):19–23, Jul 78

The fate of U.V.-induced lesions affecting SCEs, chromosome abberrations and survival of CHO cells arrested by deprivation of arginine. MacRae WD, et al. **Chromosoma** 72(1):15–22, 5 Apr 79

Growth hormone modulation of arginine-induced glucagon release: studies of isolated growth hormone deficiency and acromegaly. Seino Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(6):563–70, Dec 78

Influence of arginine on splanchnic glucose metabolism in man. Bratusch-Marrain P, et al. **Diabetes** 28(2):126–31, Feb 79

Theophylline: potentiation of arginine-induced somatostatin release from the isolated rat pancreas. Goto Y, et al. **Diabetes** 28(5):457–9, May 79

Somatostatin and pancreatic polypeptide secretion: effects of glucagon, insulin, and arginine. Weir GC, et al.

Diabetes 28(1):35–40, Jan 79
Somatotrophic diabetes: insulin release responses to arginine and glucagon in dogs. Campbell J, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(3):205–12, Sep 78
Effect of free fatty acids and amino acids on glucagon and insulin secretions in normal and diabetic ducks. Laurent F, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(4):313–21, Oct 78
Effect of a long acting glucagon selective somatostatin analogue on plasma glucose, insulin and glucagon levels in the anaesthetized rat during arginine infusion. Lien E, et al. **Diabetologia** 17(1):59–64, Jul 79
Stimulation of ovine placental lactogen secretion by arginine infusion. Handwerger S, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1752–8, Nov 78
Interaction of gastric inhibitory polypeptide, glucose, and arginine on insulin and glucagon secretion from the perfused rat pancreas. Pederson RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):610–5, Aug 78
Influence of acetylsalicylic acid on insulin, glucagon and growth hormone responses to glucose and arginine in healthy subjects. Torella R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(3):131–7, Mar 79
Characterization of pyrimidine-repressible and arginine-repressible carbamyl phosphate synthetases from Bacillus subtilis. Paulus TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):82–91, Jan 79
Basic amino acid inhibition of cell division and macromolecular synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sumrada R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 108(1):45–56, Sep 78
Effect of dietary methionine and arginine on uric acid excretion of cocks fed a protein-free diet. Muramatsu T, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):1057–62, Jun 79
Factorial supplementation with arginine and glycine on nitrogen retention and body weight gain in the traumatized rat. Pui YM, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):240–6, Feb 79
Effect of arginine or creatinine administration on the urinary excretion of methylguanidine. Orita Y, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):328–36, 1978
Effect of various concentrations of calcium on arginine-induced insulin and glucagon release in vitro. Campillo JE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):191–7, Jun 78
Arginine: a thymotropic and wound-healing promoting agent. Barbul A, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:101–3, 1977
[Effects of ageing on arginine-induced secretion of insulin (author's transl)] Takemura Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(6):607–13, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of nitrogen-containing compounds on hydrogen light emission and nitrogen fixation by purple bacteria] Kondrat'eva EN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):389–95, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of glucose-, arginine- and leucine-deprivation on mouse blastocyst outgrowth in vitro. Naeslund G. **Ups J Med Sci** 84(1):9–20, 1979

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibitory effect of dietary arginine on growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in mice. Miiner JA, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):489–94, Mar 79
Arginine therapy of argininosuccinase deficiency. Brusilow SW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):124–7, 20 Jan 79
[Arginine aspartate in the treatment of oligozoospermia (author's transl)] Schellen TM, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(8):578–80, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical treatment of hyperammoniemia in the elderly. Controlled clinical study] Marchina MM, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(11):811–8, 3 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ARGININE CARBOXYPEPTIDASE see under **CARBOXYPEPTIDASES**

ARGININE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ARGININE OXYTOCIN see **VASOTOCIN**

ARGININE VASOPRESSIN see **ARGIPRESSIN**

ARGININOSUCCINATE LYASE see under **LYASES**

ARGININOSUCCINATE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

ARGININOSUCCINIC ACID see under **ARGININE**

ARGINYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

ARGIPRESSIN

Laser Raman spectroscopy and circular dichroism studies of the peptide hormones mesotocin, vasotocin, lysine vasopressin, and arginine vasopressin. Conformational analysis. Tu AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3272–8, 10 May 79
[Desmopressin acetate – a new antidiuretic (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 55(1):2, 6 Jan 79 **(Afr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Management of diabetes insipidus with DDAVP [letter] Lampert RP, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):896–7, Nov 78
[Intranasal hemophilia therapy with a vasopressin analog] Sutor AH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):281–3, May 79 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Actions of a new vasopressin analogue (1-deamino-6-carba-[8-arginine]-vasopressin) on regional blood flow in pregnant guinea pigs. Sjöquist PO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(3):190–5, Sep 78
Modulation of substantia nigra self-stimulation by neuropeptides related to neurohypophyseal hormones. Dorsa DM, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):367–71, 24 Aug 79
Structural requirements for activation of vasopressin-sensitive adenylate cyclase, hormone binding, and antidiuretic actions: effects of highly potent analogues and competitive inhibitors. Butlen D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1006–17, Nov 78
Effects of the neuropeptide DG-AVP on morphine and food self-administration by dependent rhesus monkey. Mello NK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):415–9, Mar 79
[1-Deaminopenicillamine, 4-valine, 8-D-arginine]-vasopressin antagonizes the mesenteric vasoconstrictor response to arginine vasopressin in cats. Pang CC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):41–3, May 79

ANALYSIS

A practical proposal for arginine-vasopressin radioimmunoassay. Moulin MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):363–74, 1 Sep 78
Characterization of an antiserum used in a radioimmunoassay for arginine-vasopressin: implications for reference standards. North WG, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):1976–84, Dec 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Design of potent antagonists of the vasopressor response to arginine-vasopressin. Bankowski K, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):850–3, Sep 78
[1-Deaminopenicillamine, 4-valine, 8-D-arginine]-vasopressin antagonizes the mesenteric vasoconstrictor response to arginine vasopressin in cats. Pang CC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):41–3, May 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

A high-molecular-weight substance in the supraoptic region of the rat hypothalamus which cross-reacts with a specific antiserum against arginine-vasopressin [proceedings] Moore GJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):23P–24P, Nov 78

BLOOD

Plasma vasopressin in ethanol intoxication and hangover. Linkola J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):180–7, Oct 78
Vasopressin levels in alloxan diabetic rats [proceedings] Haustraete F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(3):255–6, 1979
Primary dysmenorrhoea and vasopressin. Akerlund M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(6):484–7, Jun 79
Plasma arginine vasopressin in diabetic ketoacidosis. Walsh CH, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(2):93–6, Feb 79
Plasma vasopressin in conscious goats after cerebroventricular infusions of angiotensins, sodium chloride, and fructose. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1091–5, Apr 79
Effects of sex steroid hormones on arginine vasopressin in intact and castrated male and female rats. Skowsky WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):105–8, Jan 79
The effect of hemorrhage and hypertonic saline upon plasma oxytocin and arginine vasopressin in conscious dogs. Weitzman RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2154–60, Dec 78
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulates release of arginine vasopressin and oxytocin in vivo. Weitzman RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):904–7, Apr 79
Plasma concentration of antidiuretic hormone in patients with chronic renal insufficiency on maintenance dialysis. Horký K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):241–6, Mar 79
Plasma vasopressin variation and renin activity in normal active humans. Katz FH, et al. **Horm Res** 10(6):289–302, 1979
Role of renal prostaglandins and relationship to renin, aldosterone, and antidiuretic hormone during salt depletion in man. Glasson P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):176–81, Aug 79
Interaction of osmotic and neuroglucopoenic influences on plasma vasopressin in rats [proceedings] Baylis PH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):123P–124P, May 79
Possible mechanisms of high blood levels of vasopressin during the neonatal period. Hadeed AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):805–8, May 79
Vasopressin in depression [letter] Raskind M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):164, 20 Jan 79
The dynamics of vasopressin release and blood volume regulation during fetal hemorrhage in the lamb fetus. Robillard JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):606–10, May 79
Lack of suppression of vasopressin plasma levels by catapres. Gullner HG. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(1):39–44, Jan 79
Effect of saralasin on plasma renin activity and arginine-vasopressin in hypertensive man. Arlart IP, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:412–7, 1978
Radioimmunoassay of 8-arginine-vasopressin (antidiuretic hormone) in human plasma. Hammer M. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(8):707–16, Dec 78
[Radioimmunoassay of plasma arginine-vasopressin in the cirrhotic patient. 15 patients (letter)] Guillemant S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3048–9, 7 Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Serum RIA vasopressin levels in 5 healthy subjects during water loading, before and during treatment by carbamazepine (author's transl)] Heim M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(2):95–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of renal concentrating ability. Curtis JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6159):304–5, 3 Feb 79
Assessment of renal concentrating ability [letter] Delin K, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6167):888–9, 31 Mar 79
Assessment of renal concentrating ability [letter] Monson J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6167):888, 31 Mar 79
Intranasal DDAVP-test in the study of renal concentrating capacity in children with recurrent urinary tract infections. Abyholm G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(3):149–54, 1 Mar 79
D.D.A.V.P. test in assessment of renal function during lithium therapy [letter] Asplund K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):491, 3 Mar 79
A comparison of des-amino arginine vasopressin with pitressin tannate as diagnostic agents. Hocken AG. **NZ Med J** 89(636):381–2, 23 May 79
[Possibilities in the determination of kidney concentrating ability as based on the DDAVP [deamino-(8-D-arginine)-vasopressin] test] Nádvorníková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(10):1026–31, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

DI patient refractory to vasopressin and dDAVP: absence of antibodies to AVP and dDAVP and inactivating factor in blood serum. Slaninová J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(2):84–6, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Arginine vasopressin metabolism in dogs. I. Evidence for a receptor-mediated mechanism. Weitzman RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E591–7, Dec 78
Arginine vasopressin metabolism in dogs. II. Modeling and system analysis. Wilson KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E598–605, Dec 78
Pharmacokinetics of 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) in patients with central diabetes insipidus. Pullan PT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(3):273–8, Sep 78
The handling of immunoreactive vasopressin by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Rabkin R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):6–13, Jan 79
Elimination of infused arginine-vasopressin and its long-acting deaminated analogue in rats. Gazis D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):179–86, Aug 78
Vasopressin in fetal sheep: a review. Czernichow P. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):33–6, May 79 (13 ref.)
Changes in pituitary oxytocin and vasopressin during the estrous cycle and after ovarian hormones: evidence for mediation by norepinephrine. Crowley WR, et al. **Life Sci** 23(26):2579–85, 25 Dec 78
Neurohypophyseal peptides in hypothyroid rats: plasma levels and kidney response. Seif SM, et al. **Metabolism** 28(2):137–43, Feb 79
Evolution of vasopressin levels in the hypothalamo-posthypophysial system of the rat during rehydration following water deprivation. Correlation with ultrastructural aspects in the posterior lobe. Rougon-Rapuzzi G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(1-2):46–62, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship between biomechanical factors and vascular reactions during activation by physiological doses of norepinephrine and vasopressin in vitro. Monos E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(1):11–23, 1978
Effect of vasopressin and oxytocin perfusion of the cerebral ventricles on evoked tongue jerks. Leśnik H. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):373–7, 1978
Mechanism of vasopressin inhibition of pancreatic secretion. Wolfson P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(5):490–5, May 79
Effects of AVP and DDAVP on plasma renin activity and electrolyte excretion in conscious dogs. Johnson MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):F66–70, Jan 79
The control by vasopressin of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the perfused rat liver. Kirk CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(4):474–82, 3 Apr 79
Facilitation of memory consolidation by vasopressin: mediation by terminals of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle? Kovács GL, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):73–85, 17 Aug 79
Hemodynamic responses of the sheep fetus to vasopressin infusion. Iwamoto HS, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):430–6, Mar 79
Different hormonal target sites along the mouse and rabbit

nephrons. Chabardés D, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:447–54, 23–26 Oct 77

Characterization of rat stalk median eminence vasopressin and its involvement in adrenocorticotropin release. Gillies G, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):528–34, Aug 78

Modulatory effect of thyroid function on enzymes of the vasopressin-sensitive adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate system in renal medulla. Harkcom TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1475–84, May 78

Antipyresis following perfusion of brain sites with vasopressin. Kasting NW, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):208–9, 15 Feb 79

Behavioral responses to intracerebroventricularly administered neurohypophyseal peptides in mice. Delanoy RL, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(3):348–62, Dec 78

Corticotrophin releasing factor may be modulated vasopressin. Gillies G, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):463–4, 29 Mar 79

Arginine vasopressin maintains ethanol tolerance. Hoffman PL, et al. **Nature** 276(5688):614–6, 7 Dec 78

Effects of vasopressin and its deamino-D-arginine analogue on renin release in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Konrads A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(1):81–5, 18 Oct 78

In vitro analysis of the participation of oxytocin and vasopressin in the gonadotropin releasing hormone-induced release of LH. Caffrey MH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):444–8, Dec 78

Factor VIII concentrate prepared from DDAVP stimulated blood donor plasma. Nilsson IM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(1):42–6, Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurohypophyseal vasopressor principle: vasopressor hormone as well as antidiuretic hormone? Möhring J. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:71–9, 1978

SECRETION

Neurotransmitter regulation of arginine vasotocin release from rat pineal glands in vitro. Sartin JL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):571–6, Jul 79

Vasopressin release induced by hemorrhage in the goat. Larsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(3):309–17, Nov 78

Central, renal and adrenal effects of lithium in man. Miller PD, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):797–803, May 79

Vasopressin release and drinking induced by intracranial injection of angiotensin II in monkey. Simonnet G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):R20–5, Jul 79

Somatostatin and antidiuretic hormone secretion in dogs. Le Roith D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):177–8, Feb 79

Effect of hypotension induced by sodium nitrocyanoferrate (III) on the release of arginine-vasopressin in the unanaesthetized monkey. Fumoux F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):449–50, Sep 78

Control of vasopressin secretion in the newborn lamb. Leake RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(4 Pt 1):257–60, Apr 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

DDAVP in childhood nocturnal enuresis. Tuvemo T. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):753–5, Nov 78

Ten-year experience with DDAVP in treatment of diabetes insipidus. Marek J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(2):188–94, May 78

DDAVP (1-desamino-8-D-arginine-vasopressin) treatment of central diabetes insipidus—mechanism of prolonged antidiuresis. Seif SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):381–8, Mar 78

Postcraniotomy diabetes insipidus: treatment with DDAVP, a synthetic analog of vasopressin. Daneman D, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):879–80, Nov 78

Washout of intranasal DDAVP with swimming [letter] Riley WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):1011, Jun 79

Evaluation of a new antidiuretic agent, desmopressin acetate (DDAVP). Kosman ME. **JAMA** 240(17):1896–7, 20 Oct 78

Beneficial effect of D.D.A.V.P. on bleeding-time in von Willebrand's disease [letter] Menon C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):743–4, 30 Sep 78

D.D.A.V.P. and headache after lumbar puncture [letter] Widerlöv E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):548, 10 Mar 79

Passive avoidance learning in Lesch-Nyhan disease: effect of 1-desamino-8-arginine-vasopressin. Anderson LT, et al. **Life Sci** 24(10):905–10, 5 Mar 79

Desmopressin in the management of nocturnal enuresis in children: a double-blind study. Birkásová M, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6):970–4, Dec 78

DDAVP in von Willebrand's disease: repeated administration and the behaviour of the bleeding time. Theiss W, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1119–23, Dec 78

[The position of a vasopressin derivative ('DDAVP') in the treatment of haemophilia A (author's transl)] Blättler W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(4):330–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of DDAVP in a case of familial hypothalamo-pituitary diabetes insipidus] Filipponi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(4):347–56, 28 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of DDAVP (1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin) in children with central diabetes insipidus (author's transl)] Tomita M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):681–5, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of patients with diabetes insipidus by a synthetic analogue of vasopressin, DDAVP (author's transl)] Tanae A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(5):676–91, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes insipidus—with special reference to DDAVP therapy] Shimizu K. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):849–55, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin to mild hemophilia A (author's transl)] Kobayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1614–21, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of new synthetic vasopressin 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP): hemostatic control of von Willebrand's disease (author's transl)] Kobayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(4):364–71, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term experience with 1-deamino-8-D-arginin vasopressin (DDAVP) treatment of children with diabetes insipidus centralis (author's transl)] Némethová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(2):217–24, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Radioimmunoassay of arginine-vasopressin in human urine and its use in physiological and pathological states. Khokhar AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):375–89, Dec 78

[Radioimmunoassay of ADH in human urine (author's transl)] Allevard AM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):99–110, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ARGON

Tissue gas and blood analyses of human subjects breathing 80% argon and 20% oxygen. Horrigan DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):357–62, Apr 79

A closed lung system study of inert gas absorption. Johnson TS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):240–4, Jul 79

Is inert gas washout from the tissues limited by diffusion? Ohta Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):903–7, Dec 78

[Hygienic characteristics of the environmental air during the argon arc build-up welding of a copper-nickel alloy using a consumable electrode] Alekseeva IS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):5–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nonlinear antagonism of anesthesia in mice by pressure. Smith RA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):19–22, Jan–Feb 79

METABOLISM

Cerebral gas exchange: perfusion and diffusion limitations. Ohta Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1164–8, Jun 79

[The mixing index in the argon breath holding test for the demonstration of pharmacologically induced airways reactions. A comparison with other methods (author's transl)] Loddenkemper R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:673–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potency of mixtures of general anaesthetic agents. Clarke RF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):979–83, Oct 78

Pressure resolves two sites of action of inert gases. Miller KW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):950–9, Sep 78

ARGYRIA

COMPLICATIONS

The ocular manifestations and functional effects of occupational argyrosis. Moss AP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):906–8, May 79

ETIOLOGY

Silver poisoning associated with an antismoking lozenge. Macintire D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1749–50, 23–30 Dec 78

Silver poisoning associated with an antismoking lozenge [letter] Shelton D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):267, 27 Jan 79

Argyria: clinical implications of exposure to silver nitrate and silver oxide. Rosenman KD, et al. **JOM** 21(6):430–5, Jun 79

PATHOLOGY

Unusual localized argyria? [proceedings] Rupp T. **Int J Dermatol** 18(3):243, Apr 79

[Argyria in the prolonged use of adsorgan] Eturska M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):121–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ARM

Bioconverter for upper extremity rehabilitation. Brown DM, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 57(5):233–8, Oct 78

The leg-heel vs the standard arm-hand method of external cardiac compression. Donegan J. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):170–3, May–Jun 79

Swelling of the upper extremity, function and muscle strength of shoulder joint following mastectomy combined with radiotherapy. Nikkanen TA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(5):273–9, Oct 78

Polymyositis presenting with severe weakness involving only one arm. Stark RJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):544–6, Oct 78

Axillary vein entrapment. Boontje AH. **Br J Surg** 66(5):331–2, May 79

Major replantation of upper limb. Mina AG, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(14):464–7, 27 Oct 78

Deep fasciitis of the biceps region. Bilos ZJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(4):378–81, Jul 79

Mechanical arm—Aids to Independence exhibition [news] **J Med Eng Technol** 3(1):43, Jan 79

Arm position and blood pressure. Londe S, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):617–9, Apr 79

Fitting below-elbow prostheses which convey a sense of touch. Shannon GF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):242–4, 24 Mar 79

Effect of arm orientation on bone mineral mass and bone width measured using the Cameron-Sorenson technique. Schlenker RA, et al. **Med Phys** 6(2):105–9, Mar–Apr 79

Effects of arm training on retention of training effects derived from leg training. Pate RR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(2):71–4, Summer 78

Stretch reflex of the biceps and brachioradialis muscles in patients with upper motor neuron syndrome. Sahrmann SA, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(10):1191–4, Oct 78

Rehabilitation of the upper limb amputee. Eyre NC. **Physiotherapy** 65(1):9–12, Jan 79

Clinical features of arm and neck pain. Jenkins DG. **Physiotherapy** 65(4):102–5, Apr 79

Mobile arm supports: an evaluation. Haworth R, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(4):240–4, Nov 78

Nontraumatic embolic clostridial gas gangrene. Involvement of an extremity associated with endoscopy. Halpern AA, et al. **West J Med** 129(2):141–4, Aug 78

[An unusual congenital anomaly—a brachial outgrow] Topinka H, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(6):433–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Specific fibre compositon of human hand and arm muscles] Józsa L, et al. **Handchirurgie** 10(3):153–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm formation, tearing of the intima and thrombosis in an autologous venous graft of 4 years duration] Staudacher M, et al. **Vasa** 7(3):277–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the development of the actuator for externally powered upper extremity orthosis (author's transl)] Matsunaga K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(4):259–63, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic pigmentary fasciitis of the upper extremity] Milecki M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(1):107–9, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Traumatic transitory brachial paralysis] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(3):173–5, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of carminomycin on children and adolescents with osteogenic sarcoma] Bizer VA. **Antibiotiki** 24(2):137–40, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth rate and the effectiveness of the radiation treatment of sarcomas of the long tubular bones] Balmukhanov SB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(5):10–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of sarcoma of the soft tissues of the extremities] Trishkin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):29–33, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroroentgenography in the diagnosis of soft tissue tumors of the extremities] Vishevnik BI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):33–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Prosthetic principles in bilateral shoulder disarticulation or bilateral amelia. Neff G. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(3):143–7, Dec 78

[Mitral prolapse and the Holt-Oram syndrome. Study of a family] Masotti G, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):105–10, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phenotype variability of the Holt-Oram/syndrome. Identification of unusual skeletal and cardiac malformations] Balestrazzi P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(4):275–82, 28 Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Multiple abnormalities (Holt-Oram syndrome)] Compagnoni G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(24):1987–90, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of Poland's syndrome] Nowak C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(17):1219–21, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparison of triceps skinfold values as measured by the plastic McGaw caliper and the Lange caliper. Burgert SL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1531–3, Jul 79

[Tricipital and subscapular skinfold thickness: normal values for boys and girls between 4 and 19 1/2 years of age from Western Switzerland] Lang R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):251–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between arterial blood pressure levels, body weight and arm circumference in a random sample of Lodź population (author's transl)] Szadkowska-Stańczyk I. **Przegl Lek** 35(7):643–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parameters of musculature and upper extremity strength in students at the Białystok Medical Academy] Jelisiejew T, et al. **Roez Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:245–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Complications from intraarterial lidocaine in upper extremity arteriography. Chuang VP, et al. **AJR** 131(5):906, Nov 78
New physical sign during myocardial ischemia--limb venous engorgement, nine cases [letter] Wilson CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):814–5, Jun 79
Arterial thrombosis in ulcerative colitis. Braverman D, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1148–50, Dec 78
Upper limb ischemia resulting from arterial thromboembolism. James EC, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):739–44, Jun 79
Management of peripheral arterial vascular injuries with a Javid shunt. Majeski JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):324–5, Aug 79
Shotgun arterial injuries of the extremities. Raju S. **Am J Surg** 138(3):421–5, Sep 79
Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft fistula for chronic hemodialysis. Tellis VA, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):101–5, Jan 79
Introduction of central venous pressure catheters through arm veins with a high success rate. Bridges BB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):128–31, Mar 79
Deep venous thrombosis of the upper extremity: a reappraisal. Prescott SM, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):350–5, Feb 79
Body image: dissociation of real and perceived limbs by pressure–cuff ischemia. Gross Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):680–8, 15 Sep 78
Variation of the axial arteries of the upper extremity in man. Goździewski S. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(1):91–7, 1978
Disorders in peripheral arterial system in asymptomatic elderly: plethysmographic semiology at rest, during postural, effort and pharmacological tests. Strozzi C, et al. **Gerontology** 25(1):24–35, 1979
Arterial civil injuries of the upper extremities. Biasi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(2):165–7, Mar–Apr 79
Doppler hemodynamic assessment of obscure symptomatology in the upper extremity. Gross WS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):467–73, Sep 78
Heparin–induced thromboembolism: a case report. Moore JR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(4):382–5, Jul 79
Routine angiographic evaluation of neck and extremity injuries. McCormick TM, et al. **J Trauma** 19(5):384–7, May 79
Reflex vasoconstriction to a cold stimulus for non–invasive evaluation of neurovascular function in man. Aizawa Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):301–5, May 79
Bacterial contamination of radial artery catheters. Davis FM, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(630):128–30, 28 Feb 79
Surgical management of severe upper extremity arterial insufficiency. Burnham SJ, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(4):69, 86, Oct–Dec 78
Venography of peripheral venous injuries. Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):77–80, Oct 79
A modified right atrial catheter for access to the venous system in marrow transplant recipients. Hickman RO, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):871–5, Jun 79
A new vascular access procedure for immediate as well as chronic hemodialysis. Sterling WA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):252–4, Aug 79
V–loop bovine fistula for hemodialysis. Dickerman RM, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):577–8, May 79
Is arteriography necessary in the management of vascular trauma of the extremities? Turcotte JK, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):557–62, Oct 78
Aneurysm of the radial artery in a patient with Buerger's disease. Giler S, et al. **Vasa** 8(2):147–9, 1979
[The significance of angiography in embolic arterial occulusions of the upper extremity (author's transl)] Grepl J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(6):384–93, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Recurrent digital pulp necrosis caused by anomalies of the ulnar artery. (2 cases)] Barrière H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(6–7):641–2, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**
[Acute arterial obstructions of the limbs in the aged] Rostan O, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):785–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The vascular approach in children treated by periodic hemodialysis (results of a cooperative survey)] Gagnadoux MF, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(12):935–44, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Value of certain clinical techniques for the study of the neurovascular bundle of the arm (letter)] Serratrice G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3932–3, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Communicating veins of the arm] Huiberts O. **Phlebologie** 32(1):13–6, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis. Experience in 366 cases] Cucchiara G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(4):251–8, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Internal arteriovenous fistula in the antecubital region] Galvani E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(6):429–38, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prognostic factors in thromboembolectomy with the Fogarty catheter for acute ischemia of the limbs] Guccione C, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(19):1399–404, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Results of revascularization of an extensively damaged upper extremity with an 18–year follow–up] Kuś H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(28):1117–8, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ultrasonic analysis of disorders of the peripheral blood flow and cardiac activity in children] Wagner A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(26):1043–4, 26 Jun 78 **(Pol)**
[Results of thoracic sympathectomy in the treatment of chronic ischemia of the upper extremities] Janowski H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(17):1201–4, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis of chronic arterial lesions of the upper limbs] dos Santos Carneiro R. **AMB** 24(8):279–81, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Method of surgical treatment of aneurysms of the peripheral vessels] Ratner GL. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):93–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute obstruction of the abdominal aorta and peripheral arteries] Zakharova GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):24–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recurrent thromboses of the major arteries of the upper extremities after embolectomy] Manukian VR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):94–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of acute occlusion of the main arteries of the arm] Pigin SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):58–62, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of surgical treatment of inveterate traumatic aneurysms of the limbs] Shor NA. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):90–1, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Trauma of the vessels of the upper extremity and shoulder girdle] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):102–5, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Contribution to diagnosis of angiopathies of the upper extremities by means of radioisotopic and rheoplethysmographic examinations (author's transl)] Buchancová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(6):649–66, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of the extremities in the embryo] Auroux M. **Chir Pediatr** 19(5–6):297–300, 1978 **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the upper limb, arm and forearm in Chinese children. Low WD. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 69(2):172–82, 1978
[Determination of growth from bone fragments of the upper extremity] Nekliudov IuA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(1):17–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Intramuscular neurolysis for spasticity in children. Easton JK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(4):155–8, Apr 79
Dependence of human arm movements on limb mechanical properties. Cooke JD. **Brain Res** 165(2):366–9, 13 Apr 79
Reflex response of human arm muscles to cutaneous stimulation of the foot. Kearney RE, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):214–7, 6 Jul 79
External structure of the medial cutaneous nerve of the arm in postfetal life in man. Załuska S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(4):359–65, 1978
Upper arm blocks: differential modalities. Nolte H, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 16(4):183–98, Winter 78
Characteristics of motor programs underlying arm movements in monkeys. Polit A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):183–94, Jan 79
Muscle fields of primate corticomotoneuronal cells. Fetz EE, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):239–45, 1978
Limb muscle endplates in ocular myasthenia gravis: quantitative ultrastructural study. Tsujihata M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):654–61, May 79
[Value of certain clinical techniques for the study of the neurovascular bundle of the arm (letter)] Serratrice G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3932–3, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of nerve injuries in fractures and bone diseases in children] Burin MD. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):84–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current experiences with the therapy of peripheral–nerve injuries on the upper extremity] Janovič J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(7):447–51, July 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Linear scleroderma as a cause for hemiatrophy. Rosenberg R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(3):307, Mar 79
Endocrine function in a patient with asymmetrical acral hypertrophy and giantism: a possible variant of the Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome. Mims RB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(2):125–8, Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of stiffness by the medium latency electromyographic response to limb perturbation. Kwan HC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):277–85, Mar 79
A mathematical model of arm swing during human locomotion. Jackson KM, et al. **J Biomech** 11(6–7):277–89, 1978
An intracortical microstimulation study of output organization in precentral cortex of awake primates. Kwan HC, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):231–3, 1978
Non–esterified fatty acids during arm exercise. Levarlet–Joye H. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):97–100, Jun 78
Anthropometric measurements, and arm and leg speed performance of male and female swimmers as predictors of swim speed. Smith L. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):153–68, Jun 78
Use of surface electromyogram as a measure of dynamic force in human limb muscles. Crosby PA. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):519–24, Sep 78
The drawing test — a tool for assessment of arm–hand function in children of 1—3 years of age. Lundberg A. **Neuropaediatrie** 10(1):29–34, Feb 79
Reaching in very young infants. DiFranco D, et al. **Perception** 7(4):385–92, 1978
Kinetic analysis of a golf swing. Budney DR, et al. **Res Q** 50(2):171–9, May 79
Processes controlling arm movements in monkeys. Polit A, et al. **Science** 201(4362):1235–7, 29 Sep 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The upper limb in spinal cord injury. Rozin R. **Prog Surg** 16:207–20, 1979
[Functional state of the extremities in patients operated on for an embolism of the bifurcation of the aorta and major arteries in follow–up] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):62–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiographic method of quantifying protein–calorie undernutrition. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):693–702, Mar 79
Routine anthropometry and arm radiography in assessment of nutritional status: its potential. Behnke AR, et al. **JPEN** 2(4):532–53, Sep 78

SURGERY

Upper extremity total joint replacement. Volz RG, et al. **AORN J** 28(5):843–7, Nov 78
The classic replantation of severed arms: Ronald A. Malt, M.D. and Charles F. McKhann, M.D. Journal of the American Medical Association 189:716, 1964. **Clin Orthop** (133):3–10, Jun 78
Revascularization and replantation after upper extremity trauma: experience with interposition artery and vein grafts. Cooney WP 3d. **Clin Orthop** (137):227–34, Nov–Dec 78
Method of bone fixation in reattachment of amputations in the upper extremities. Ikuta Y. **Clin Orthop** (133):169–78, Jun 78
International conference on surgical rehabilitation of the upper limb in tetraplegia. McDowell CL, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(4):387–90, Jul 79
The S–H–A–F–T syndrome in the upper extremity. Wallace PF, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):492–4, Sep 78
Upper limb amputation. Steinbach TV. **Prog Surg** 16:224–48, 1979
Long–term results of replantation of 10 upper extremities. Matsuda M, et al. **World J Surg** 2(5):603–12, Sep 78
[Blocks in the upper limb] Bertrix JL, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):1F–10F, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Humerus varus congenitus (author's transl)] Paneva–Holevitch E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):45–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrostimulation anaesthesia for surgery of the limbs (author's transl)] Fischer M, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(1):8–13, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of nerve block during prolonged surgery on the upper extremities (author's transl)] Hartung HJ, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(1):47–51, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Replantation of limbs (author's transl)] Maurer PC, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(6):237–45, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Present views of limb replantation (author's transl)] Strzyzewski H. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(22):1457–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteoplastic operations in the treatment of deformations of the bones of the upper extremities in children] Volkov MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):47–51, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of muscle grafts on the upper extremitiy in children with cerebral palsy] Nen'ko AM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):35–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lengthening of short stumps of the extremities] Shatilov OE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):53–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reconstructive–restorative operations of the skin after amputation of the limbs] Filatov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):81–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of acute ischemia of the extremities in the aged. Our experience] Urguia M, et al. **Angiologia** 31(2):73–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ARM INJURIES

Rupture of the biceps tendon in gymnastics: a case report. Del Pizzo W, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(5):283–6, Sep–Oct 78
'Pelvis and limb injuries in patients with recent spinal cord injuries'. Meinecke FW. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):205–13, 29–31 Oct 73
The war injuries of the upper extremity. **Prog Surg** 16:1–IX, 1–248, 1979
[Experiences with replantation of large limbs] Maurer PC, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(43):2181–4, 16 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstructive surgery of traumatic lesions of the peripheral

arteries] Vena F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 51(1):71–82, 1979 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Extremity fractures in children with neuromuscular disease. Hsu JD. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(3):89–93, Sep 79

[Reinnervation in traumatic interruptions of the nerve trunks of the upper extremities. Longitudinal electromyographic study of 18 cases treated with suturing] Negrin P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):497–505, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Management of post-traumatic hematomas in hemophiliac patients] Valkadov VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):68–71, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of complicated fractures of the long tubular bones] Gurin NN. **Voen Med Zh** (10):70–2, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and treatment of frostbite of the extremities] Murazian RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):74–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Arterial civil injuries of the upper extremities. Biasi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(2):165–7, Mar–Apr 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in extremity trauma: a prospective study. Rees R, et al. **Am Surg** 44(10):661–3, Oct 78

[Arterial involvement in elbow-proximal injuries] Hennig K, et al. **Chirurg** 49(9):580–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The part taken by X-ray investigation for closed soft tissue injuries on the extremities (author's transl)] Pálvölgyi R. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(2):141–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

REHABILITATION

[Problems in the occupational rehabilitation of drivers with combined injuries of the tubular bones and brain] Ataev ZM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):46–52, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with fractures of the long tubular bones] Grinev MV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):37–8, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Shotgun arterial injuries of the extremities. Raju S. **Am J Surg** 138(3):421–5, Sep 79

Microsurgical repair of peripheral nerve injuries in the upper extremity. Lilla JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2(1):24–31, Jan 79

Supraclavicular traction injuries of the brachial plexus. Brophy BP. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):528–32, Oct 78

Dr Kvittingen's yoke-splint for the upper arm. Odegård O. **Injury** 10(3):248–50, Feb 79

Intravenous regional anaesthesia in upper limb trauma. Rawlings ID, et al. **Injury** 10(3):231–4, Feb 79

Traumatic rupture of the triceps tendon. Anderson RL. **J Trauma** 19(2):134, Feb 79

Traumatic forequarter amputation: case report. Hang YS, et al. **J Trauma** 19(4):285–7, Apr 79

Combat injuries to blood vessels of the upper extremity. Adar R, et al. **Prog Surg** 16:150–64, 1979

War injuries of the shoulder, arm and elbow. Katznelson A, et al. **Prog Surg** 16:68–88, 1979

[Reimplantation of the arm after almost complete section. Results after seven years (author's transl)] Laurent D. **Chirurgie** 105(3):199–204, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indication for reimplantation of extremity sections using microvascular anastomosis] Rahmel R. **Handchirurgie** 10(2):91–102, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Reimplantation of a traumatically, subtotally amputated upper arm] Schröder H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(17):1165–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[So-called 'saved' limbs] Bednarek J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):421–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of revascularization of an extensively damaged upper extremity with an 18-year follow-up] Kuś H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(28):1117–8, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of open, complicated fractures of the long tubular bones] Korzh AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):51–6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Primary reconstructive operations in severe injuries approximating avulsions of the extremities] Novikov IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):57–62, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgical operations in combined injuries and traumatic amputation of the fingers and distal parts of the limbs] Shumakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):58–62, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical approach in avulsions and crushing of the extremities] Babosha VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):19–24, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of preservation of an upper extremity in its circular crushing at the level of the middle 1/3 of the shoulder] Iupatov SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):60–1, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Shortening the times of temporary work incapacity and disability in patients with open diaphyseal fractures] Kaplan AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):1–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cardiovascular system after amputation] Kurdyballo SF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):28–31, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[One-stage osteosynthesis of 2 segments in multiple fractures of bones of the limbs] Betsishor VK. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):85–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Open diaphyseal fractures of long tubular bones in traffic accidents] Grabovoĭ AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):79–83, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extrafocal compression-distraction osteosynthesis in injury to the bones of the extremities] Sarancha SD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):52–5, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Trauma of the vessels of the upper extremity and shoulder girdle] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):102–5, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Present-day status of the treatment of bone fractures of the extremities] Li AD. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):44–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Extreme remedy [letter] Rafal RD. **JAMA** 240(17):1855, 20 Oct 78

The acute management of associated injuries in the spinal cord injured patient. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):213–22, 29–31 Oct 73

[Therapy of shaft fractures close to the joint and of joint fractures of the upper extremities] Fischer W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(24):1153–7, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Ways to decrease the time of temporary loss of work capacity and disability in closed diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones] Rusakov AB, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):52–5, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Organization of staged treatment in combined injuries of the skull and extremities] Okhotskiĭ VP, et al. **Sov Med** (11):50–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of stage-by-stage treatment of combined injuries of the head and limbs] Okhotskiĭ VP, et al. **Sov Med** (11):50–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of wounds to the extremities] Apanasenko BG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):27–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ARMADILLOS see under **EDENTATA**

ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL see **MILITARY PERSONNEL**

ARMIN see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY

see related
ARACHNOIDITIS
PLATYBASIA

The Arnold-Chiari malformation. Schut L, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):913–21, Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

Slow build-up of optokinetic nystagmus associated with downbeat nystagmus. Yee RD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(6):622–9, Jun 79

[Non-syringomelic medullary syndrome with Arnold-Chiari malformation (author's transl)] Trillet M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(8–9):507–14, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Arnold-Chiari malformation--some otoneurological features. Chait GE, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(1):65–70, Feb 79

A possible connection between basilar migraine and the Arnold-Chiari malformation [letter] Thomas M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):527–8, Apr 79

AROCLORS see under **POLYCHLOROBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

AROMATASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

AROUSAL

Analysis of waking in infants--new aspects [proceedings] Tautermannová M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):112–3, 1978

Stimulation and arousal in self-mutilators. Lycaki H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1223–4, Sep 79

Comparison of the vigilance performance of men and women using a simulated radar task. Thackray RI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(10):1215–8, Oct 78

Habituation under different levels of stimulation in socially reared and isolated rats: a test of the arousal hypothesis. Einon D, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):553–8, Apr 78

Arousal response predictions derived from ego psychology. Michael JL, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(3):261–7, Sep 78

Necker cube reversals, arousal and psychopathy. Lidberg L, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(4):355–61, Nov 78

An inventory for the measurement of self-reported stress and arousal. Mackay C, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(3):283–4, Sep 78

Responsiveness to stimulation during paradoxical sleep in infants. Dittrichová J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(3):213–25, Dec 77

Asymmetry of EEG arousal in rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of substantia nigra: quantification of neglect. Siegfried B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):173–90, Oct 78

Alterations in the organic compounds of vaginal secretions caused by sexual arousal. Preti G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(1):47–54, Jul 79

Arousal and perceptual sensitivity in hypochondriacs. Hanback JW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(5):523–30, Oct 78

State and rhythmic processes. Anders TF. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):401–20, Summer 78

Autonomic components of vicarious conditioning and psychopathy. Aniskiewicz AS. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):60–7, Jan 79

Taped vs. 'live' desensitization and level of autonomic arousal. De Csipkes RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):740–3, Jul 78

Psychological and physiological changes during tobacco-abstinence in habitual smokers. Elgerot A. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):759–64, Jul 78

Mood changes, physiological responses, and self-statements during social rejection imagery. Craighead WE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):385–96, Apr 79

Reduction of autonomic arousal in alcoholics: a comparison of relaxation and meditation techniques. Parker JC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):879–86, Oct 78

Psychophysiology of fear imagery: differences between focal phobia and social performance anxiety. Weerts TC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):1157–9, Oct 78

Increase in choline acetyltransferase activity in the nervous system of adult frogs awakened from hibernation. Matsuda T, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1867–9, Jun 79

Arousal as a necessary condition for attitude change following induced compliance. Cooper J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(10):1101–6, Oct 78

Perceptions of an aggressive encounter as a function of the victim's salience and the perceiver's arousal. McArthur LZ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(11):1278–90, Nov 78

Attention and information processing in schizophrenia. Commentary. Gruzelier JH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):191–3, 1978

The effects of positive and negative arousal upon attitudes, belief acceptance, behavioral intention, and behavior. Beck KH. **J Soc Psychol** 107(Second Half):239–51, Apr 79

Cerebral function in hypothyroid patients. A study of the vigilance level in patients with hypothyroidism before and during substitution therapy. Levander S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(5):274–81, 1979

Lifelong hyperarousal in the spontaneously hypertensive rat indicated by operant behavior. Schaefer CF, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(4):217–25, Oct–Dec 78

An arousal interval scale: a psychophysical scale for GSR analysis. Brodsky P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):747–56, Dec 78

Effects of shock inputs on perceptual vigilance. Dwivedi CB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1207–12, Dec 78

Electrodermal measures of attention and effort to stimulus onset and offset for intramodal and intermodal tasks. Greene RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):411–8, Apr 79

Individual difference in anticipatory physiological responses to signaled stress: role of locus of control and autonomic balance. Harrell JP. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):663–9, Apr 79

Role of kinaesthesia in arousal and learning behavior. Swartz L. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1219–25, Dec 78

Reflections on the topics: EEG frequency bands and regulation of vigilance. Kubicki S, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 12(2):237–45, Mar 79

Tail pinch induced stress-arousal facilitates brain stimulation reward. Katz RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):193–4, Jan 79

Reversal of learned helplessness by peripheral arousal. Harrell EH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1211–7, Dec 78

Valence of arousal and emotive imagery. Remer R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):167–71, Aug 78

Arousal: its genesis and manifestation as response rate. Killeen PR, et al. **Psychol Rev** 85(6):571–81, Nov 78

Stress and EEG-alpha. Frost RO, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):394–7, Sep 78

Relationships between behavioral arousal and some components of autonomic arousal. Miezejeski CM. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):417–21, Sep 78

[The influence of vigilance on DC response in human visual evoked potential (author's transl)] Korth M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 210(2):141–50, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential reactability of electrodermal activity in aversive stimulation] Sorgatz H, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 25(3):465–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychophysiological arousal, anxiety and the cognitive process as a moderator of an anticipated physiological anxiety reaction] Sorgatz H, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 25(3):456–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug-induced 'arousal' and the effectiveness of CS exposure

in the reinstatement of memory. Haroutunian V, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 26(1):115–20, May 79

Comparison of diazepam and flunitrazepam as adjuncts to general anaesthesia in preventing arousal following surgical stimuli. Mattila MA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):329–37, Apr 79

Use of doxapram as an arousal agent in outpatient general anaesthesia. Riddell PL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):921–4, Sep 78

Human behavioural arousal induced by dopamine. Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(4):369–70, Oct 78

Reversal of DOPA-induced arousal in reserpine-treated rabbits and mice by histidine. Abou YZ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):303–9, Feb 79

Dexamphetamine-induced EEG arousal in rats: a possible new test model for potential anti-schizophrenic agents [proceedings] Baxter MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):410P, Nov 78

Effect of ethanol on neuronal activity in the parietal association cortex of alert monkeys. Hyvärinen J, et al. **Brain** 101(4):701–15, Dec 78

Conditioning compensates the neglect due to unilateral 6-OHDA lesions of substantia nigra in rats. Siegfried B, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):139–55, 5 May 79

The effect of peripheral beta-blockade on psychophysiologic responses in obsessional neurotics. Rabavilas AD, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(4):378–83, Jul–Aug 79

Effects of alcohol on sexual arousal in male alcoholics. Wilson GT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(6):609–16, Dec 78

Vigilance and evaluation of psychotropic drug effects on EEG. Bente D. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 12(2):137–47, Mar 79

Automatic measurement of the vigilance level and its possible application in psychopharmacology. Matousek M, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 12(2):148–54, Mar 79

Impairment of vigilance and performance under lithium-treatment. Studies in patients and normal volunteers. Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(2):67–78, Mar 77

Decrease in pentobarbital sleeping time by TRH: characterization with power spectral analysis of EEG. Kalivas PW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:443–6, 1978

Modification of drug-induced behavioral arousal by preinjection routines in mice. Riffee WH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):1–5, 8 May 79

Comparison of behavioral arousal induced by apomorphine and N-n-propylnorapomorphine. Riffee WH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):301–12, Nov 78

[The effect of vincamine on vigilance disorders in the elderly (author's transl)] Moreau J. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(37–40):1181–4, 8–15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Piracetam and vigilance. A study of EEG changes and clinical effects in gerontopsychiatric patients (author's transl)] Bente D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1529–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arousing agents and narcotics. Experimental study] Marmo E. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(5):281–308, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of cardiocrome on EEG arousal response (author's transl)] Kubota S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(6):609–15, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Alpha and non-alpha periods alternation related to vigilance [proceedings] Bohdanecký Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):38–9, 1979

Rhythmic activity of the awake phase in the rat. Chocholová L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):36–8, 1979

EEG correlates of vigility and dimensions of neuroticism and extraversion [proceedings] Irmiš F. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):56–7, 1979

Interval histogram of unit activity as an indicator of vigilance level [proceedings] Zalčík J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):7–8, 1979

Brushing and physiological arousal. Ball TS, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 57(6):295–9, Dec 78

Spinal cord, hypothalamic, and air temperature: interaction with arousal states in the marmot. Miller VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R107–16, Jan 79

Arousal: the forgotten response to respiratory stimuli [editorial] Phillipson EA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(5):807–9, Nov 78

On attempts to modify hypnotic susceptibility: some psychophysiological procedures and promising directions. Wickramasekera IE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:143–53, 7 Oct 77

Skin potential and EMG changes induced by cutaneous electrical stimulation. I. Normal man in arousing and non-arousing environment. Francini F, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(3):113–24, 1979

Striatal regulation of adverting and attention directing induced by pallidal stimulation. Hassler R. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):98–102, 1979

Bodily reactions to people and events in schizophrenics. Tarrier N, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(3):311–5, Mar 79

Female self-report and autonomic responses to sexually pleasurable and sexually aversive readings. Fehr FS, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(5):443–53, Sep 78

Critical procedural variables related to the physiological effects of progressive relaxation: a review. Borkovec TD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 17(2):119–25, 1979

Effects of physical activity on initial level and response magnitude: an experimental study of the LIV. Goldwater BC. **Biol Psychol** 7(1–2):125–38, Sep 78

Habituation of the orienting response as a function of arousal induced by three different tasks. Hulstijn W. **Biol Psychol** 7(1–2):109–24, Sep 78

Behavioral and psychophysiological correlates of irregularity in chronic sleep routines. Taub JM. **Biol Psychol** 7(1–2):37–53, Sep 78

The sensory filter in schizophrenia: a study of habituation, arousal, and the dopamine hypothesis. Horvath T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:39–45, Jan 79

Raphe unit activity in freely moving cats: correlation with level of behavioral arousal. Trulson ME, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):135–50, 9 Mar 79

Arousal and the circadian rhythm of blood pressure. Floras JS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:395s–397s, Dec 78

Unilateral lesions of the olfactory tubercle modifying general arousal effects in the rat olfactory bulb. Gervais R. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(6):665–74, Jun 79

Combined modulating effects of the general arousal and the specific hunger arousal on the olfactory bulb responses in the rat. Gervais R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(1):87–94, Jan 79

Differential arousal response to gustatory stimuli in the awake rabbit. Steiner JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 47(1):1–11, Jul 79

The effect of repetition of relevant and irrelevant tasks over day and night work periods. Bonnet MH, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(12):999–1005, Dec 78

Vigilance performance and the amplitude of EEG activity. Milošević S. **Ergonomics** 21(11):887–94, Nov 78

Arousal, ventilatory, and airway responses to bronchopulmonary stimulation in sleeping dogs. Sullivan CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):17–25, Jul 79

Hormonal and cardiac response of autistic children to changes in environmental stimulation. Graveling RA, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(4):441–55, Dec 78

Sensation seeking and gonadal hormones. Daitzman RJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(4):401–8, Oct 78

Habituation of the EEG arousal response in rats: short- and long-term effects, frequency specificity, and wake--sleep transfer. Leaton RN, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):803–14, Oct 78

Contrasts in visual responsiveness and emotional arousal between rhesus monkeys raised with living and those raised with inanimate substitute mothers. Wood BS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(2):368–77, Apr 79

Penile tumescence as a measure of sexual arousal: a reply to Farkas. Levin SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):151–8, Dec 78

Biofeedback-conditioned galvanic skin response and hypnotic supression of arousal: a pilot study of their relation to deception. Corcoran JF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):155–62, Jan 78

Arousal related to excretion of noradrenaline metabolites and clinical aspects of unmedicated chronic schizophrenic patients. Deakin JF, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 15(1):57–65, 1979

Physiological responses of men alcoholics and controls to varying sensory stimulation. Ludwig AM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):472–5, May 79

An intracellular analysis of EEG arousal in cat motor cortex. Inubushi S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(5):689–708, 1978

Intracellular recordings from the motor cortex during EEG arousal in unanaesthetized brain preparations of the cat. Inubushi S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(5):669–88, 1978

Effects of voluntary eye movements on hemispheric activity and choice of cognitive mode. Gross Y, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(5):653–7, 1978

Effects of serotonin on sensitivity and reactivity during various states of vigilance. Guillemot JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):383–6, Feb 79

Arousal-induced changes in the amplitude of death feigning and periodicity. Kaufman LW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):453–8, Apr 78

Photic after-discharge bursting during habituation of a leg flexion response. Standage GP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):411–5, Apr 78

Reactivity to heteromodal stimulation as a function of stimulus intensity and inner arousal. Alexander R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):387–93, Sep 78

Cortical and autonomic arousal in primary and secondary psychopaths. Blackburn R. **Psychophysiology** 16(2):143–50, Mar 79

The reliability of arousal threshold during sleep. Bonnet MH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):412–6, Sep 78

Effects of electrodermal lability and introversion on vigilance decrement. Hastrup JL. **Psychophysiology** 16(3):302–10, May 79

Effects of momentary changes in arousal on discriminative autonomic classical conditioning. Schandler SL. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):451–9, Sep 78

ARRHENOBLASTOMA

BLOOD

Peripheral and ovarian venous concentrations of various steroid hormones in virilizing ovarian tumors. Meldrum DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):36–43, Jan 79

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of a giant arrhenoblastoma of the ovary] Krakowiak R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(11):1001–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Steroid hormones in ovarian vein and cyst fluid of a virilizing stromal tumor. Muechler EK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):609–12, Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

Virilizing adrenal rest tumor of the ovary--a clinicomorphological study. Georgiev TN, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(6):537–41, Nov–Dec 78

[Histomorphological and histogenetic study of masculinizing mesenchymomas of the ovary] Boscaino N, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):359–68, Jul–Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Case studies of the histological characterization of primary tumors of the testis] Martinazzi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(15):1023–31, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipid-cellular (lipoid-cellular) tumors of the ovaries] Shelnin PI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):23–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positive imaging of arrhenoblastoma of the ovary with 131I-Adosterol: case report. Nakajo M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(7):407–9, Jul 78

THERAPY

[Non-surgical treatment of peritoneal pseudomyxoma] Arbués Lacadena J. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(5):269–72, May 78 **(Spa)**

ARRHYTHMIA

PVCs [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 19(6):72, Jun 79

Physiological sleep patterns and cardiac arrhythmias. Orr WC, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):128–9, Jan 79

Accelerated ventricular rhythm in childhood. Gaum WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):162–4, Jan 79

Another personal view of cardiac arrhythmia [letter] Tippett GO. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1214–5, 5 May 79

Definition of terms related to cardiac rhythm. WHO/ISFC Task Force. Robles de Medina EO, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(2):127–44, Sep 78

Dysrhythmia vs arrhythmia [letter] **JAMA** 241(1):28, 5 Jan 79

Fetal arrhythmia. Sugarman RG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):301–7, Sep 78

Disorders of cardiac rhythm. Salem DN. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(3):715–31, Jul 78

[Iatrogenic arrhythmias] Fabián J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(26):803–8, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arrhythmias in athlets (author's transl)] Degenhardt H, et al. **Med Klin** 73(42):1163–7, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations on left atrial rhythm] Pieri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):461–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Old, new and 'newest' frontiers of arrhythmias (editorial)] Domenichelli B. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(3):227–30, 1979 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Changes in 2 electrolytes (Mg++ and Ca++) during and after alterations of cardiac rhythm] Giuliani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1571–5, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Activity of adrenal hormones and kallikrein-kinin blood system in acute disorders of the heart rhythm in patients with myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Sov Med** (9):62–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia IV. The influence of a single dose of suxamethonium. Andersen JR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):182–8, Apr 79

Syncope caused by lithium treatment. Report on two cases and a prospective investigation of the prevalence of lithium-induced sinus node dysfunction. Hagman A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):467–71, 1979

Calcium, nifedipine and arrhythmias in isolated rat atria. Refsum H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(1):71–4, Jan 79

An analysis of calcium chloride-induced arrhythmias in rats. Bärzu T, et al. **Agressologie** 19(4):293–8, 1978

The prevention and reversal of digoxin intoxication with specific antibodies. Hess T, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):486–95, Oct 78

Atropine and glycopyrronium premedication. A comparison of the effects on cardiac rate and rhythm during induction

of anaesthesia. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(10):906–12, Nov–Dec 78

Epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during enflurane anesthesia in man: a nonlinear dose-response relationship and dose-dependent protection from lidocaine. Horrigan RW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):547–50, Sep–Oct 78

Succinylcholine administration--another contraindication? Rao TL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):61–2, Jan–Feb 79

Arrhythmogenicity of theophylline and halothane used in combination [letter] Zimmerman BL. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):259–60, May–Jun 79

Supraventricular excitability in dogs during anesthesia with halothane and enflurane. Atlee JL 3d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):407–13, Dec 78

Contrast media during coronary arteriography: electrocardiographic changes in the presence of normal coronary arteries. Kyriakidis M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(610):799–801, Oct 78

Long-term tri- and tetra-cyclic antidepressants, myocardial contractility, and cardiac rhythm. Raeder EA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):666–7, 2 Sep 78

Cardiac arrhythmias due to chloral hydrate poisoning [letter] Wiseman HM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):960, 30 Sep 78

Intoxication with ajmaline in an infant. Ben-Shachar G, et al. **Chest** 76(1):97–8, Jul 79

Potential arrhythmogenic electrophysiological derangements in canine Purkinje fibers induced by lysophosphoglycerides. Corr PB, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):822–32, Jun 79

Acceleration of idioventricular rhythms by histamine in guinea pig heart: mediation by H2 receptors. Levi R, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):847–55, Jun 79

Cardiac arrhythmias produced by bretylium in cats anesthetized with halothane. Condouris GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):93–7, 1 Apr 79

Interaction of serotonin and deslanoside on cardiac rhythm in the cat. Helke CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(2):167–77, 15 Sep 78

Arrhythmogenic and cardiodepressive effects of contrast media on isolated rat atria. Refsum H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(5):444–9, Sep–Oct 78

ECG changes and arrhythmias induced by ionic and non-ionic contrast media during coronary arteriography in dogs. Trägärdh B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(3):233–7, May–Jun 78

Effect of various ions on the vulnerability of the isolated perfused rabbit heart to an induced ventricular arrhythmia. Murnaghan MF. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(10):357–68, Oct 78

Digitalis toxicity—A prospective study with clinical electrocardiographic, biochemical and serum digoxin level correlation. Narayanan Nampoory MR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(7):561–5, Jul 78

Electrophysiologic properties of alcohol in man. Gould L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):219–26, Jul 78

The effect of intravenous glucose on ventricular vulnerability following acute coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Russell DC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(1):31–44, Jan 79

A model of cardiac arrhythmias and sudden death: cantharidin-induced toxic cardiomyopathy. Rabkin SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):43–50, Jul 79

Hyperthermia potentiates doxorubicin-related cardiotoxic effects. Kim YD, et al. **JAMA** 241(17):1816–7, 27 Apr 79

Antiarrhythmic agents may cause sudden death; drug testing urged [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 241(17):1771, 27 Apr 79

A case showing atrial dissociation and other various kinds of arrhythmias. Kawagoe S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(3):434–8, May 78

Is a slow pulse-rate a reliable sign of digitalis toxicity? Williams P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1340–2, 23–30 Dec 78

Marine cardioactive agents. Adenosine and 2'-deoxyadenosine from Dasychalina cyathina. Weinheimer AJ, et al. **Lloydia** 41(5):488–90, Sep–Oct 78

Succinylcholine-induced cardiac asystole in a patient with acute hypokalemia. Sumikawa K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(3–4):359–62, Mar 78

Myocardial adrenoceptors and cardiac arrhythmias. Ledda F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(7):573–88, Jul 78 (63 ref.)

Effect of propranolol on pharmacokinetics and acute electrocardiographic changes following intravenous quinidine in humans. Ochs HR, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(6):301–6, 1978

Major electrocardiographic changes during chemical face peeling. Truppman ES, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):44–8, Jan 79

Potentiation of isoproterenol cardiotoxicity by corticoids. Guideri G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):197–212, Aug 78

Time and level of perinatal lead exposure for development of norepinephrine cardiotoxicity. Hejtmancik M Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):367–76, May 79

Localization of the neurally mediated arrhythmogenic properties of digitalis. Somberg JC, et al. **Science** 204(4390):321–3, 20 Apr 79

Influence of alterations in drug metabolism on spontaneous and epinephrine-induced cardiac arrhythmias in animals exposed to trichloroethylene. White JF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):515–27, 15 Mar 79

[The course of experimentally-induced cardiac lesions] Mitová M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(2):99–104, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cardiac rhythm disorders following nitroglycerin] Panoš J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(6):527–33, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Role of endogenous adrenaline in cardiac arrhythmia induced by dichlorodifluoromethane (FC 12) in mammals] Lessard Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):337–47, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Two cases of 'torsades de pointe' following intravenous administration of suxamethonium to digitalized patients (author's transl)] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1765, 12 May 79 (Fre)

[Cimetidine... and its cardiac effects (letter)] Bonjour R. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4048–9, 9 Dec 78 (Fre)

[Electrocardiographic disturbances induced by the simultaneous administration of indapamide and disopyramide (letter)] Cosma C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3455, 4 Nov 78 (Fre)

[Cimetidine: heart rhythm disorders during therapy (letter)] Luciano JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4049, 9 Dec 78 (Fre)

[14,15-beta-oxido analog of proscillaridin (HOE 040). A new cardiac glycoside with low arrhythmic activity and greater absorption ratio] Lindner E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):221–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ECG changes under acute and chronic lithium application (author's transl)] Albrecht J, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(6):325–33, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digitalis as a cause of arrhythmia] Baedeker W. **Ther Ggw** 117(10):1590–604, Oct 78 (Ger)

[A case of acute digoxin intoxication] Morreale S. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):817–22, 1977 (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic changes in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Accorsi A, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):135–40, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of blood and urinary magnesium in digitalis-induced arrhythmia. Therapeutic role of magnesium sulfate] Borrello G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):187–95, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Digitalis blood levels in digitalis poisoning] Aloan LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(4):245–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Evaluation of the arrhythmogenic activity of adrenergic and cholinergic agents in calcium chloride arrhythmia] Agafonova GN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):560–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of cardiac function in the workers of the strontium salt industry] Piatak OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):29–30, Jun 78 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of cardiac arrhythmias and conduction disturbances. **Am Heart J** 98(2):263–7, Aug 79

What to call arrhythmias? [editorial] Krikler D. **Br Heart J** 40(12):1325–6, Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Arrhythmias in patients with acute cerebrovascular disease. Britton M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):425–8, 1979

Carotid sinus hypersensitivity--asystole and hypertension in the same patient [letter] Sklaroff HJ. **Am Heart J** 97(6):815, Jun 79

Isolated T wave alternans [letter] Vergassola R. **Am Heart J** 97(2):271–2, Feb 79

Refractory arrhythmia in the presence of congestive failure: successful beta sympatholytic treatment. Vukovich RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):399–400, Sep 79

Toxoplasmic infection in cardiac disease. Leak D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):841–9, Apr 79

Sudden cardiac death: the major challenge confronting contemporary cardiology. Lown B. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):313–28, Feb 79 (106 ref.)

Sudden death and the idiopathic long Q-T syndrome [editorial] Moss AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):6–7, Jan 79

Safe use of haloperidol in a patient with cardiac dysrhythmia [letter] Cameron OG. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1244, Oct 78

Prolonged Q-T interval syndrome. Sudden cardiac arrest during anaesthesia. Wig J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):37–40, Jan 79

Importance of Holter monitoring in patients with periodic cerebral symptoms. Jonas S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):470–4, May 77

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with cardiac arrhythmia: a rare but treatable cause of syncope. Jacobson RR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):379–80, 10 Feb 79

Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and ventricular preexcitation. Kerin NZ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 5(1):51–9, 1979

Nocturnal atrioventricular block as a manifestation of sleep apnea syndrome. Deedwania PC, et al. **Chest** 76(3):319–21, Sep 79

Chronic ventricular ectopic activity and sudden death. Cooper R. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5–6):457–64, Jul 78

Partial atrial standstill in sick sinus syndrome; intraatrial and AV nodal block with short PR interval. Csapo G, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(6):617–27, Dec 78

Intraoperative cardiac arrhythmias. Philbin DM, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 17(1):55–65, Spring 79

Arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. The cornary care experience. Sami M, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(7–8):547–66, 1977

Conduction disturbances in patients with calcified mitral annulus diagnosed by echocardiography. Zoneraich S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):137–9, 1979

Characterization of the malignant ventricular premature impulse in acute myocardial infarction. Rothfeld EL. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(1):39–43, Jan 79 (34 ref.)

Transient right bundle branch block during His bundle electrogram in a case with ventricular parasystole. Luca C. **Med Interne** 17(1):23–5, Jan–Mar 79

Obscure syncope and the sick sinus syndrome. Lister JW, et al. **PACE** 1(1):68–79, Jan 78

[Heart and sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Périat M. **Praxis** 68(21):662–8, 22 May 79 (Fre)

[Ventricular arrhythmias in mitral valve prolapse syndrome (author's transl)] Schweizer P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(3):85–9, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fetal parasystolia--uncommon case of fetal arrhythmia with polyhydramnios and hydrops fetalis (author's transl)] Schlotter CM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(5):371–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Syncope due to twisted tip] Carbonera D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(6):415–20, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of aortic valve stenosis with developmental anomaly of the kinking aorta type with cardiac conduction disorders] Kargul W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(29):1151–2, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Function AV blocks in bigeminy] Vasić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(5):513–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Clinical and ECG changes in patients with bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Velojić D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(3):204–9, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Prolonged Q-T and sudden death] Pomposiello JC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):427–32, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital abnormalities of the conduction system in two patients with tachyarrhythmias. Bharati S, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):593–606, Mar 79

Fetal and neonatal ventricular arrhythmia. Stevens DC, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):771–7, May 79

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of asystole, ventricular fibrillation and ventricular tachycardia with automated ECG monitoring. Hulting J. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):17–23, 1979

Prognostic implications of ventricular arrhythmias registered before discharge and one year after acute myocardial infarction. Rehnqvist N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):203–9, 1978

Significance of isolated H-V interval prolongation in symptomatic patients without documented heart block. Altschuler H, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):19–26, Jan 79

Evaluation of outpatient arrhythmias utilizing transtelephonic monitoring. Judson P, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):759–61, Jun 79

Spontaneous variability in arrhythmia frequency [letter] Michelson EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):815, Jun 79

Effectiveness of increasing hours of continuous ambulatory electrocardiography in detecting maximal ventricular ectopy. Continuous 48 hour study of patients with coronary heart disease and normal subjects. Kennedy HL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):925–30, Dec 78

Maximal exercise stress testing in evaluation of arrhythmias in children: results and reproducibility. Rozanski JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):951–6, May 79

Tracing arrhythmias. McNeal GJ. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):98–100, Jan 79

ECG detection of atrial dysrhythmias [letter] Ratchford LA. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):71, Jan 79

Pseudodysrhythmias in ambulatory ECG monitoring. Gardin JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):809–12, Jul 79

Electrocardiogram of the month. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(9):313–8, Sep 78

Electrocardiography. Supraventricular arrhythmias. Evans TR. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(1):88–92, Jan 79

Ventricular arrhythmias. Talbot S. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(2):201–5, 208–11, Feb 79

Patient-initiated transtelephone transmission of electrocardiographic signals in the diagnosis of arrhythmias. Berman ND. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(1):56–9, 6 Jan 79

Reversed sequential activation of the atria: vectorcardiographic and external pulse wave features. DeSa'Neto A, et al. **Chest** 75(5):618–20, May 79

The management of sick sinus syndrome in children: the use of exercise tolerance testing and standardized Valsalva's test [letter] Klein AA, et al. **Chest** 74(3):322–3, Sep 78

Electrophysiologic study of the left ventricle: indications and safety. Michelson EL, et al. **Chest** 75(5):592–6, May 79

Fixed coupling: different mechanisms revealed by exercise-induced changes in cycle length. Michelson EL, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1002–9, Dec 78

An automated system for ECG monitoring. Nygårds ME, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(2):181–202, Apr 79
Detection of heart rhythm disturbances in patients after myocardial infarction, and their prognostic value. Bulin VA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(6):329–38, 1978
A case of persistent atrial standstill. Kanemoto N, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(3):175–80, Mar 79
Endocardial and His bundle electrocardiograms. Puech P. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(2):249–60, Sep 78
Multiple ventricular premature beats in five adolescents. Steffens TG, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(2):177–84, Sep 78
A study in escape rhythm. Groeneveld J, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(4):759–60, Jul–Aug 79
Acute problems in the coronary care unit that do not require intervention. III. Accelerated idioventricular rhythms, types I and II. Sanzobrino B, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(4):766–8, Jul–Aug 79
Twenty-four-hour monitoring and exercise testing in the detection of dysrhythmias. pp. 309–19. Boudoulas H, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.
His bundle electrogram in the disorders of conduction and impulse formation. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(1):29–38, Jan–Feb 78
Intrauterine fetal arrhythmia: atrial premature beats. Itskovitz J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(5):419–21, Mar–Apr 79
Superiority of 24-hour outpatient monitoring over multi-stage exercise testing for the evaluation of syncope. Boudoulas H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):103–8, Jan 79
Alternation of partial and total atrial standstill. Effendy FN, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):121–7, Jan 79
Concealed pre-excitation. Krikler D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):209–11, Jul 78
Body surface potential distributions in posterior ventricular pre-excitation. Oguri H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):187–95, 1979
Electrophysiologic testing for patients with sinus node dysfunction. Scheinman MM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):211–6, 1979 (35 ref.)
Premature ventricular contractions in acute myocardial infarction. Correlation between their origin and the location of infarction. Sclarovsky S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):157–61, 1979
Ventriculophasic arrhythmia and synchronization: clinical observations and study on an electrical analogue. Sideris DA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):239–46, Jul 78
Flutter and fibrillation-like phenomenon of His bundle observed in a patient with persistent atrial standstill. Wakasugi S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):109–16, Jan 79
A scale for ECG rhythm analysis. Wartak J. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):217–9, 1979
A paucity of chronic electrocardiographic changes with adriamycin therapy. Weaver SK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):233–8, Jul 78
Solid state delay unit for a cardiac arrhythmia monitor. Taunton JC, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 3(1):29–30, Jan 79
Atrial dissociation. Agarwal SK, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(12):848–50, Nov 78
Diagnosis and management of cardiac rhythm disorders by transtelephonic electrocardiography in infants and children. Dick M 2d, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):612–5, Apr 79
EKG of the month: Accelerated idioventricular rhythm with a 'fusion' beat and premature ventricular contraction. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(3):214–5, Mar 79
EKG of the month. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(4):269, Apr 79
Use of temporarily placed epicardial atrial wire electrodes for the diagnosis and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias following open-heart surgery. Waldo AL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):500–5, Oct 78
Continuous monitoring for ventricular arrhythmias during exercise tests. Antman E, et al. **JAMA** 241(26):2802–5, 29 Jun 79
Electrocardiographic artifact caused by an arteriovenous fistula [letter] Graziano VA, et al. **JAMA** 241(22):2380, 1 Jun 79
Cardiac arrhythmias among school children and students. Kitada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):481–3, May 79
Simple e.c.g. arrhythmia simulator. Howlett PJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(2):217–8, Mar 78
A pill electrode for the study of cardiac arrhythmia. Arzbaecher R. **Med Instrum** 12(5):277–81, Sep–Oct 78
Comparison of R-R interval prediction models. Grove TM, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(5):293–5, Sep–Oct 78
Atrial electrogram monitoring in a cardiac care unit. Mantle JA, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(5):289–92, Sep–Oct 78
11—The 'Ashman phenomenon'. Nelson WP, et al. **Med Times** 106(9):96–100, Sep 78
Pseudoarrhythmia secondary to intravenous-infusion device [letter] Meharg JG Jr. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):165–6, 19 Jul 79
Methods for recording intermittent contact signals in demand pacemaker arrhythmias (11 cases). Mugica J, et al. **PACE** 1(2):222–30, Apr 78
Exercise electrocardiography in the evaluation of cardiac dysrhythmias in children. Monarrez CN, et al. **Paediatrician** 7(1–3):116–25, 1978
Disorders of heart rate and rhythm. Guntheroth WG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):869–90, Nov 78
Pitfalls in interpretation of ECG stress tests. Surawicz B. **Postgrad Med** 65(2):54–8, 61–9, Feb 79
ECG-tape recording for analysis of syncopal attacks before and during cardiac pacing. Levander-Lindgren M. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):13–5, 1978
Holter monitoring in patients with transient focal cerebral ischemia. Fisher M. **Stroke** 9(5):514–6, Sep–Oct 78
A case of the cardio-auditory syndrome (long QT interval and profound deafness) diagnosed in the perinatal period and kept under surveillance for two years. Froggatt P, et al. **Ulster Med J** 47(2):115–33, 1978
Recognition of the Wenckebach phenomenon. Cabeen WR Jr, et al. **West J Med** 129(6):521–6, Dec 78
[Ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring] Møller M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(45):2775–80, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Long-term electrocardiography registration. Principles and practical realization] Fillette F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):393–7, Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Mitral prolapse syndrome. Simple diagnosis of forms with severe arrhythmia] Charpin D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):794–800, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of continous electrocardiography (Holter monitoring) in mitral valve prolapse] Djiane P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(2):160–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systematic study of ventriculo-auricular conduction and its importance in the detection of aberrant conduction pathways] Faivre G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):341–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continuous ambulatory electrocardiographic recordings using the Holter system in the late phase of hospitalization for recent myocardial infarct. Value and limitations studied in a series of 100 patients] Marco J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):376–84, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of 24 hours ambulatory electrocardiography and endocavitary recording in the diagnosis of heart rate disorders] Meilhac B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1341–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[ECG long-term registration for diagnosis of arrhythmias] Simon H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(7):257–8, 16 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[A new arrhythmia monitoring system for 16 patients] **Med Klin** 73(49):4–5, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Arrhythmias. Diagnosis and therapy] So CS. **Med Klin** 73(43):preceeding 1507, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Arrhythmias. Diagnosis and therapy. LGL (Lown-Ganong-Levine) syndrome] So CS. **Med Klin** 74(11):preceding 387, 16 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Arrhythmia; diagnosis and therapy. Hemiblock and fascicular block (XII)] So CS. **Med Klin** 73(35):preceeding 1203, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic possibilities with conventional lead recording systems] Schröder R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 44:18–25, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Intracardial electrocardiography] Seipel L, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 44:49–58, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Experience with an esophageal electrode in the diagnosis of supraventricular arrhythmias] Hrdlička S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(8):754–60, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reliability of the ECG analyzer EAK-2 in screening tests] Harzbecker K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(18):664–6, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arrhythmias in patients with mitral valve prolapse syndrome. An echo- and electrocardiographic study – (author's transl)] Bluschke V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(6):396–403, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postnatal monitoring of the newborn infant with cardiotachography. II. Significance of cardiotachography for diagnosis of existing conditions in the newborn infant] Piesse R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(18):1193–200, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of His cardiography in the analysis of arrhythmias] Czakó E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(12):711–3, 25 Mar 79 **(Hun)**
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis obtained with computer analysis] Bigalli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):606–13, 1978 **(Ita)**
[Sino-atrial disease (sick sinus syndrome). II. Clinical and electrophysiological correlations] Franchi F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(3):270–87, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sino-atrial disease (sick sinus syndrome). I. Recent nosographic and electrophysiological diagnostic acquisitions] Franchi F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(3):237–69, Mar 79 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical aspects of cardiac arrhythmias (author's transl)] Watanabe Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(8):810–8, 10 Aug 78 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A 24-hour ECG record in the evaluation of arrhythmia (the Holter monitor)] Szelemetko J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(7):245–8, 12 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Esophageal electrocardiographic lead and cardiac arrhythmias] de Almeida JA, et al. **AMB** 21(7):218–22, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Left ventricular dysfunction analysed by cineventriculography in chronic coronary patients and its importance in the incidence of servere arrhythmias detected by the Holter monitor] Carvalho AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(3):177–83, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The Holter method of diagnosis of arrhythmias in ischemic cardiopathy] Pleşea O, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(1):17–26, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Syndrome of premature ventricular repolarization] Abbakumov SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):82–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of heart rhythm during bicycle ergometry in ischemic heart disease] Lupanov VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):41–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chaotic atrial rhythm (problems of diagnosis and treatment)] Ostapiuk FE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):66–71, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ventricular tachycardia, flutter, and fibrillation in two patients without other signs of heart disease] Ivegeš Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(9):849–53, Sep 78 **(Scc)**
[Exercise test and differential diagnosis of fetal arrhythmia] Eisenberg de Smoler P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(5):1040–58, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Disorders of the right intraventricular conduction in chronic pulmonary hypertensive cardiopathy] Vargas J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):527–48, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Electrocardiographic changes and arrhythmias in patients with hypokalemia (author's transl)] Fiol Sala M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(10):414–7, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cardiac arrhythmia and changes in the electrocardiogram in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Noya M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(5):277–80, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the saline bridge. Its application for locating the CVP catheter in the diagnosis of arrhythmias] Ortíz Melón F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):63–6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Kinetics of hemodynamic and electrocardiographic changes following intravenous disopyramide. Hulting J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):417–23, 1979
Mexiletine in treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. A long-term follow-up. Stavenow L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):411–5, 1979
Propranolol in clinical medicine [editorial] Ahlquist RP. **Am Heart J** 97(2):137–40, Feb 79
Aprindine. Danilo P Jr. **Am Heart J** 97(1):119–24, Jan 79 (42 ref.)
Tocainide. Danilo P Jr. **Am Heart J** 97(2):259–62, Feb 79
Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 2. Physiologic and metabolic effects. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):797–807, Jun 79 (105 ref.)
Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 5. Pindolol (LB-46) therapy for supraventricular arrhythmia: a viable alternative to propranolol in patients with bronchospasm. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):393–98, Sep 79
A reevaluation of intravenous quinidine. Woo E, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):829–32, Dec 78
Treatment of premature ventricular complexes with acebutolol. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):106–8, Jan 79
Assessment of long-term antiarrhythmic therapy: studies on the long-term efficacy and toxicity of tocainide. Engler R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):612–8, Mar 79
Prolongation of cardiac conduction times by intravenous aprindine in man. Greene HL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1002–6, Dec 78
Safety and efficacy of procainamide infusions. Lima JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):98–105, Jan 79
Antiarrhythmic effect of verapamil [letter] Marchi F. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):697–8, Oct 78
Disopyramide-induced ventricular fibrillation. Nicholson WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1053–5, May 79
Efficacy of a new oral agent (tocainide) in the acute treatment of refractory ventricular arrhythmias. Ryan W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):285–91, Feb 79
Suppression of ventricular arrhythmias with intravenous disopyramide and lidocaine: efficacy comparison in a randomized trial. Sbarbaro JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):513–20, Sep 79
Effective treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias with acebutolol. Williams DO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):521–5, Sep 79
Influence of plasma drug level and the presence of conduction disease on the electrophysiologic effects of procainamide. Wyse DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):619–26, Mar 79
Effects of thioridazine (Mellaril) on ventricular electrophysiologic properties. Yoon MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1155–8, Jun 79
Bretylium tosylate: a newly available antiarrhythmic drug for ventricular arrhythmias. Heissenbuttel RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):229–38, Aug 79 (68 ref.)
Measuring antiarrhythmic drug efficacy by suppression of asymptomatic ventricular arrhythmias. Winkle RA. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):480–2, Sep 79
Control of refractory cardiac arrhythmias with amiodarone. Leak D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):425–8, Apr 79
Electrophysiology of disopyramide in man. Ross D, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):377–83, Aug 78
Feedback control in the management of cardiac arrhythmias. Collins SM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:157–62, 17–18 Apr 78
Reduction of early ventricular arrhythmia by acebutolol in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Ahumada GG,

et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):654–9, Jun 79
Observations on intravenous administration of lignocaine in patients with myocardial infarction. Campbell NP, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(12):1371–5, Dec 78
Long-term oral antiarrhythmic therapy with mexiletine. Campbell NP, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):796–801, Jul 78
Effect of maprotiline on cardiac arrhythmias. Raeder EA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6182):102, 14 Jul 79
Effects of methylprednisolone on ventricular arrhythmias during acute myocardial ischaemia. Yoon MS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(1):58–61, Jan 79
Lidocaine for quinidine-induced ventricular arrhythmias [letter] Lyon LJ. **Chest** 75(1):103, Jan 79
Antiarrhythmic therapy, ventricular premature depolarizations and sudden cardiac death: the tip of the iceberg. Cobb LA, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):864–5, May 79
Verapamil after MI [letter] Fazzini PF, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):195, Jan 79
Should lidocaine be administered routinely to all patients after acute myocardial infarction? Harrison DC. **Circulation** 58(4):581–4, Oct 78 (31 ref.)
Electrophysiologic effects of disopyramide phosphate on sinus node function in patients with sinus node dysfunction. LaBarre A, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):226–35, Feb 79
Antiarrhythmic drug therapy in survivors of prehospital cardiac arrest: comparison of effects on chronic ventricular arrhythmias and recurrent cardiac arrest. Myerburg RJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):855–63, May 79
Disopyramide phosphate (Norpace): a new antiarrhythmic drug [editorial] Yu PN. **Circulation** 59(2):236–7, Feb 79
Acebutolol in supraventricular arrhythmias. Aronow WS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(2):149–53, Feb 79
Long-term antiarrhythmic therapy with N-acetylprocainamide. Lertora JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(3):273–82, Mar 79
Physostigmine for cardiac and neurologic manifestations of phenothiazine poisoning. Weisdorf D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(6):663–7, Dec 78
New antiarrhythmic drugs. Troup PJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(11):43–8, Nov 78
Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of procainamide given intermittently intravenously in patients with severe ventricular arrhytmias. Wierzchowiecki M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(3):176–83, 1978
Disopyramide in pregnancy: a case report. Shaxted EJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(1):70–2, 1979
Mexiletine: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in arrhythmias. Chew CY, et al. **Drugs** 17(3):161–81, Mar 79 (50 ref.)
Side-effects of mexiletene [letter] Holt DW, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):121–2, Aug 78
Initial clinical experience of lorcainide (Ro 13–1042), a new antiarrhythmic agent. Cocco G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(2):105–9, 16 Nov 78
Significance of the acetylation phenotype and the therapeutic effect of procainamide. Schröder P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(1):63–8, 19 Feb 79
Comparative antiarrhythmic efficacy of intravenous N-acetylprocainamide and procainamide. Sonnhag C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(5):311–7, 12 Jun 79
Arrhythmias treated differently in Europe [letter] Greenwell GR. **Geriatrics** 34(5):15, May 79
Clinical pharmacology of antiarrhythmic agents. Graboys TB. **Heart Lung** 8(4):706–10, Jul–Aug 79
Effect of some adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agents on experimental atrial arrhythmias. Madan BR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:690–3, Apr 79
Metoprolol—a new cardioselective beta adrenoceptor antagonist in experimental cardiac arrhythmias. Sivam SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:176–82, Jul 78
Antiarrhythmic action of metiamide in experimental cardiac arrhythmias [letter] Soni RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 23(1):55–6, Jan–Mar 79
Disposition and antiarrhythmic effect of lorcainide. Klotz U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(4):152–8, Apr 79
Feedback control in the management of cardiac arrhythmias. Collins SM, et al. **ISA Trans** 18(1):95–100, 1979
Oral chloroquine therapy in premature beats. Singh A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(6):127–30, 16 Mar 78
Incidence, etiology, and outcome of pulseless idioventricular rhythm treated with dexamethasone during advanced CPR. White BC, et al. **JACEP** 8(5):188–93, May 79
Mexiletine. Use in control of chronic drug-resistant ventricular arrhythmia. Abinader EG, et al. **JAMA** 242(4):337–9, 27 Jul 79
Cardiac drugs: assessment of new concepts concerning the therapy of cardiac arrhythmias. Kleiber GE, et al. **JAOA** 78(10):744–52, Jun 79
Antiarrhythmic effect of oxprenolol on halothane–epinephrine and coronary ligation induced ventricular arrhythmias in beagle dogs. Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):535–44, Aug 78
Beta blockade with nadolol in patient with congestive heart-failure [letter] Vukovich R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):162–3, 21 Jan 78
Bretylium (Bretylol) for ventricular arrhythmias. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(24):105–6, 1 Dec 78
Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Part II—The drugs. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(26):116–20, 29 Dec 78
Clinical experience with disopyramide. Sequeira M, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(2):67–9, Feb 79
Amiodarone in the treatment of refractory supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias. Wheeler PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(639):1–9, Jan 79
The action of prostaglandin E2 and F1alpha on myocardial ischaemia–infarction arrhythmias in the dog. Harvie CJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(6):885–99, Dec 78
Comparison of the effects of prostaglandins E1 and A1 on coronary occlusion induced arrhythmia. Kelliher GJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):163–77, Feb 79
The use of antiarrhythmic drugs in renal failure. Gibson TP. **Ration Drug Ther** 13(3):1–5, Mar 79
Clinical and electrophysiological observations with disopyramide in drug-resistant and recurrent symptomatic arrhythmias. Myers JB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(26):1083–9, 23 Dec 78
Results obtained in controlling arrhythmias of different types with oral and parenteral lidocaine doses. Böszörményi E, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(3):111–8, 1978
[Quantitative evaluation of the efficacy of anti-arrhythmia agents in chronic ventricular arrhythmia] Leclercq JF, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 34(1):35–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[General pharmacology of dobutamine] Pottecher T, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):845–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrophysiologic study of disopyramide] Ponsonnaille J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(1):49–52, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[The logical choice of anti-arrhythmia agent: reality or a long shot? (editorial)] Coumel P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):717–20, Jul 78 **(Fre)**
[Electrophysiology and classification of anti-arrhythmia agents] Xhonneux R. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 115(2):99–108, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of antiarrhythmic properties of quinicine versus quinidine (author's transl)] Pecquet-Bathellier C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):953–7, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of arrhythmia] Ferrero C. **Ther Umsch** 36(1):42–9, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[Which rhythm disturbances react to beta blockaders?] Seipel L. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:45–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[beta-receptor blockaders in cardiac arrhythmias] Lüderitz B. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(9):532–7, Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic results using prajmalium bitartrate, with special reference to tolerance and dosage in arrhythmic patients with a history of hepatotoxicity] Ardjah H. **Med Welt** 30(2):65–9, 12 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Management of acute arrhythmias using atenolol in the myocardial-infarct patient] Beckmann R, et al. **Med Welt** 29(43):1697–9, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Side effects after long-term administration of mexiletine] Henning B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):742–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of postoperative arrhythmias (author's transl)] Vormittag E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(8):267–71, 13 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with disopyramide in arrhythmias. Results of a broad spectrum evaluation by private physicians] Wolff HH, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(31):1628–32, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Oral Verapamil therapy in cardiac arrhythmias] Nissimov R. **Harefuah** 95(11):377–81, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Use of lidoflazine (Clinium) as an anti-arrhythmia agent] Niederland V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(9):525–7, 4 Mar 79 **(Hun)**
[Anti-arrhythmic action of perhexiline maleate in chronic coronary insufficiency] Albanese MC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1702–7, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Study of cardiac excitation and conduction after administration of oxyfedrine. Preliminary observations] Franchi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):151–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electrophysiological effects of nifedipine in humans. Preliminary note] Disertori M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(11):713–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anti-arrhythmic action of lidoflazine] Zini C, et al. **Torace** 19(1–4):100–5, Dec 76 **(Ita)**
[Beta-blocker (author's transl] Toyama S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(5):471–6, May 79 **(Jpn)**
[Electrophysiology and the anti-arrhythmic action of verapamil] Krug H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(6):541–6, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Verapamil (Isoptin) in the treatment of arrhythmia] Krotkiewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(25):993–6, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of beta-methyl-digoxin in rapid supraventricular dysrhythmias] Kwoczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(45):1749–51, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical—pharmacological problems of control—therapy with antiarrhythmic drugs (author's transl)] Mazur M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(9):735–7, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Use of magnesium therapy in cardiac arrhythmias] Popa G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):229–34, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Effect of neocompensan (haemodesum) on the course of experimental myocardial infarct with arrhythmias in rabbits] Marshutina NV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):568–75, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibility of using trimecaine for the treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders in myocardial infarct] Poliskii NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):59–62, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of various anti-arrhythmia agents used under clinical conditions] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):30–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ethmozine on ventricular rhythm disorders during the course of the early and late phases of myocardial infarcts] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):52–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Digitalis and cardiac arrhythmias: experimental background] Mendez R. **Gac Med Mex** 115(3):101–11, Mar 79 **(Spa)**
[Verapamil in arrhythmia] García Alvarez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(2):135–7, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Skin pigmentation caused by amiodarone] Casillas Ruiz JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(6):617–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Electrophysiological interrelations of disopyramide with atropine] González Maqueda I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(2):127–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Antiarrhythmic effects of carbamazepine: An experimental and clinical study (author's transl)] Pérez-Olea J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(3):203–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Q-T prolongation in acute pneumothorax. Athanasopoulos C, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 34(2):85–93, 1979
Electrophysiological mechanisms for sudden coronary death. Durrer D, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:145–54, 1978
Biochemical mechanisms potentially responsible for lethal arrhythmias induced by ischemia: the lysolipid hypothesis. Sobel BE, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 26:76–85, 1979
Neural influences and sudden cardiac death. Verrier RL, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:155–68, 1978 (41 ref.)
Investigations on the pathogenesis of calcium-induced cardiac arrhythmias in dogs. Cuparencu B, et al. **Agressologie** 19(6):367–78, 1978
Postoperative arrhythmias after coronary artery and cardiac valvular surgery detected by long-term electrocardiographic monitoring. Michelson EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):442–8, Apr 79
Ventricular pre-excitation and prolonged Q-T interval syndromes in a patient with mitral valve prolapse. Mirvis DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):529–32, Oct 78
Changes in the QRS complex and ST segment in transmural and subendocardial myocardial infarctions. A clinicopathologic study. Raunio H, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):176–84, Aug 79
Occurrence and reproducibility of exercise-induced ventricular ectopy in normal subjects. Ekblom B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):35–40, Jan 79
Long-term medical management of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Frank MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):993–1001, Dec 78
Origin of so-called right and left ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial ischemia. Kaplinsky E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):774–80, Nov 78
Reproducibility of exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmia after myocardial infarction. Sami M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):724–30, Apr 79
Direct relationship between the body's copper/zinc ratio, ventricular premature beats, and sudden coronary death [letter] Spencer JC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1184–5, Jun 79
Chest pain, shock, arrhythmias and death in a young woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 66(5):853–61, May 79
Cardiac arrhythmias during coronary-artery operations with halothane or enflurane anesthesia. Williams HD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):551–3, Jun 79
The cause of the hemodynamic disturbances in Ebstein's anomaly based on observations at operation. Sealy WC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):536–46, Jun 79
Incidence of ventricular arrhythmias in first year after myocardial infarction. Federman J, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1243–50, Nov 78
Conduction disturbances after surgical correction of ventricular septal defect by the atrial approach. Hobbins SM, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):289–93, Mar 79
Cardiac and respiratory standstill during sleep. Shaw TR, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):1055–8, Sep 78
Arrhythmia during oral surgery: fascicular blocks in the cardiac conducting system. Alexander JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):149–55, Feb 79
Cardiac arrhythmias during outpatient dental anaesthesia: a comparison of controlled ventilation with and without halothane. Thomas VJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1243–5, Dec 78
Early arrhythmias and prognosis in myocardial infarction [letter] Cockcroft A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):962, 30 Sep 78
Beta-blockade in subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter] Elliott HL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1370–1, 11 Nov 78
Lack of relation between venous plasma total catecholamine concentrations and ventricular arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction. Strange RC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):921–2, 30 Sep 78
Cardiac arrhythmias and 'epilepsy' [letter] Winter M. **Br Med J** 1(6157):200, 20 Jan 79
Acute cardiac toxicity of antineoplastic agents as the first manifestation of pheochromocytoma. DeAsis DN Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):2005–8, Oct 78

Cardiac arrhythmias during exercise testing and exercise conditioning. Morris SN, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(3):57–68, 1978 (27 ref.)
Nocturnal vs diurnal cardiac arrhythmias in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Flick MR, et al. **Chest** 75(1):8–11, Jan 79
Coronary arterial disease and arrhythmias in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Kachel RG. **Chest** 76(2):242, Aug 79
Detection of ventricular ectopy in patients with coronary heart disease and normal subjects by exercise testing and ambulatory electrocardiography. Poblete PF, et al. **Chest** 74(4):402–7, Oct 78
The heart in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: Arrhythmias. Senior RM, et al. **Chest** 75(1):1–2, Jan 79 (10 ref.)
Effects of some components of ischemia on electrical activity and reentry in the canine ventricular conducting system. Senges J, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):864–72, Jun 79
Cardiac arrhythmias in the conscious dog after excision of the sinoatrial node and crista terminalis. Euler DE, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):468–75, Mar 79
Two periods of early ventricular arrhythmia in the canine acute myocardial infarction model. Kaplinsky E, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):397–403, Aug 79
Reaction of the myocardium to cryosurgery: electrophysiology and arrhythmogenic potential. Klein GJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):364–72, Feb 79
Disparate electrophysiological alterations accompanying dysrhythmia due to coronary occlusion and reperfusion in the cat. Penkoske PA, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1023–35, Dec 78
Prevalence of arrhythmias during 24-hour electrocardiographic monitoring and exercise testing in patients with obstructive and nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Savage DD, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):866–75, May 79
Mechanisms of tachyarrhythmias, past and present. Durrer D, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(2):281–97, Sep 78
Mechanical failure causing current leakage with unipolar pacemakers: significance and detection. Sheridan DJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):1–8, Aug 78
Close relation between hypothalamic and cardiac norepinephrine during stress and its role in acute myocardial infarction disrhythmias. Martinez-Sierra R, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1611–3, 15 Dec 78
Physiological and biochemical responses to specific group of inhalants: concluding remarks. Aviado DM. **Fed Proc** 37(11):2508–9, Sep 78 (23 ref.)
Rhythm and conduction disorders in acute infarction of the myocardium. Batalov Z, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(1):22–6, 1978
Acetylsalicylic acid and the cardiovascular effects of ADP in the rat. Dejana E, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(5):294–7, 1978
Accumulation of lysophosphoglycerides with arrhythmogenic properties in ischemic myocardium. Sobel BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):546–53, Sep 78
Cardiac syncope secondary to glossopharyngeal neuralgia—effectively treated with carbamazepine. Yang CP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10):776–8, Oct 78
Refractory ventricular arrhythmias in a patient with mitral valve prolapse. Successful control with mitral valve replacement. Ross A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):289–95, Jul 78
Arrhythmias and anti-arrhythmic drugs [editorial] Ghosh JC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(6):140–1, 16 Mar 78
Mitral valve prolapse and ventricular arrhythmias [letter] Brown LM. **J Pediatr** 95(3):498–9, Sep 79
Premature ventricular contractions as the presenting feature of mitral valve prolapse in childhood. Pickoff AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):615–7, Apr 79
Hepatic hyperthermia by total isolation and regional perfusion in vivo. Boddie AW Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(4):447–57, Apr 79
Cardiac rhythm disturbances during fiberoptic bronchoscopy: a prospective study. Elguindi AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):557–61, Apr 79
Surgical correction of severe mitral prolapse without mitral insufficiency but with pronounced cardiac arrhythmias. Kay JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):259–68, Aug 79
The surgical anatomy of Kent bundles based on electrophysiological mapping and surgical exploration. Sealy WC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):804–15, Dec 78
Cardiac rhythm following exclusion of the sinoatrial node and most of the right atrium from the remainder of the heart. Sealy WC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):436–47, Mar 79
Strong emotion can trigger arrhythmias [news] Callan JP. **JAMA** 241(22):2361, 1 Jun 79
Exercise and arrhythmia. Murayama M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(3):247–56, Mar 79
Arrhythmia and atrial secundum defect. Analysis of predisposing and precipitating factors responsible for arrhythmias in relation to the age of the patients. Konishi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(5):601–12, 1 Sep 78
Effect of electroconvulsive therapy on cardiac rhythm, conduction and repolarization. Troup PJ, et al. **PACE** 1(2):172–7, Apr 78
Major electrocardiographic changes during chemical face peeling [letter] Dubin DB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):394, Sep 79
Emotional stress as a factor in ventricular arrhythmias. Donlon PT, et al. **Psychosomatics** 20(4):233–40, Apr 79
Chronic cardiac arrhythmias produced by focused cobalt-60 gamma irradiation of the canine atria. Dick HL, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(3):390–403, Jun 79
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease—think rhythm. Tenney RD. **Rocky Mt Med J** 76(2):63–4, Mar-Apr 79
Electrocardiographic changes associated with multiple yellow jacket stings. Rowe SF, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):483–5, Apr 79
Hypercalcemia, metastatic calcifications and cardiac abnormalities. Millman WL, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(9):S91–4, Sep 78
[A prospective study of the significance of complications during the convalescence phase of acute heart infarct] Liem KL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(44):1702–6, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Significance of peroperative arrhythmia in the patient with a normal heart] François G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):769–77, Sep-Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Preoperative arrhythmias in ophthalmological surgery] Dessemond M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(2):113–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-operative arrhythmias after the Mustard operation. Long term follow-up in 139 cases (author's transl)] Sidi D, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(2):118–21, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mental disorders associated with mitral valve prolapse: a principal factor in severe arrhythmias? (letter)] Jean-Louis P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(2):218, Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Diffuse multinodular haemangioma of the liver in the infant presenting as acute asystole and treated by ligation of the hepatic artery (author's transl)] Malvy P, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(6):506–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative cardiac arrhythmias (author's transl)] Vormittag E. **Anaesthesist** 27(8):351–6, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Cardiac side-effects of oesophago-gastro-duodenoscopy in relation to premedication (author's transl)] Giesen HK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(39):1517–20, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart rhythm during esophago-gastro-duodenoscopy] Härlin M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(41):2087–95, 2 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental myocardial infarct and supraventricular arrhythmia] Brachmann J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):704–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Presentation of a case of alternating partial and total permanent atrial paralysis] Bolognesi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):589–95, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Arrhythmia during periodic hemodialysis: diagnosis and treatment] Trovato G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):379–87, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rheumatoid heart: report of a case with endomyocardial injury and severe arrhythmias (author's transl)] Di Lorenzo M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(8):886–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A specific anomalies of ventricular repolarization. Dysgenetic syndromes caused by functional asymmetry of the cardiac sympathetic nerves] Giuliano G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):968–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dynamic electrocardiograph findings in a precision casting factory (author's transl)] Taccola A, et al. **Med Lav** 70(3):215–22, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Description of a case of hyperpotassemia. Review of the literature on human and experimental hyperpotassemia] Camerieri A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(7–8):579–83, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ita)**
[The cardiovascular system in heroin addiction. I. Electrocardiographic aspects] Guerrera G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):197–204, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arrhythmias with unfavorable prognosis in rehabilitation and in secondary prevention of ischemic cardiopathy] Molinis G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(5):325–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Atrial arrhythmic disease. Presentation of 16 cases and diagnostic, prophylactic and therapeutic considerations] Carotti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(20):1453–8, 28 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The prognostic significance of arrhythmias] Puletti M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(3):288–309, Mar 79 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Problems in studying mechanisms of action of antiarrhythmic drugs (author's transl)] Hashimoto K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(10):981–8, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[Etiology and prognosis of conduction disturbances and arrhythmias following surgical closure of ventricular septal defect (author's transl)] Furuse A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(6):440–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of postoperative arrhythmias following surgery for ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Tanoi H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(6):745–55, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Possible role of the calcium ion in the pathogenesis of heart arrhythmias] Refsum H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(30):1511–3, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Conduction disorders in scleroderma] Mandecki T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(1):43–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ischemic heart disease risk factors in patients treated with continuous pacemaking] Bednarzewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(5):169–71, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Etiology of the sick sinus syndrome] Kutarski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(21):825–8, 21 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of an artificial electrical pacemaker in chronic Chagas' cardiopathy] Pimenta J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(4):267–72, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct. Personal experience with follow-up of a group of 122 patients hospitalized in the period 1974–1975] Luca C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(3):223–34, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Role of electrical interference between adjacent portions of the myocardium in the origin of arrhythmias] Fel'd BN, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):882–7, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrical depolarization in arrhythmia caused by heart contusion] Zaugol'nikov VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):25–7, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional and morphological changes of the heart in chronic renal insufficiency] Seisembekov TZ. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):32–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardiac arrhythmias in exposure to +Gz loads after immersion] Vil'-Viliams IF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):50–6, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of cardiac rhythm disorder in hypothalamic lesions in basal meningiomas before and after surgery] Spirin BG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(5):562–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Parasystole of functional genesis] Vasić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(7–8):707–15, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Successful pregnancy in a patient with autosomal dominant ventricular dysrhythmia. Sachs BP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):932–3, 15 Apr 79
Congenital QT interval prolongation. A review with a survey of three families. Ovsyshcher IA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(8):833–40, Aug 78
Familial heart block and sick sinus syndrome of adult onset. Report to two families and review of the literature. Kiriyama T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):441–59, Jul 79
[Romano-Ward syndrome. Hereditary prolongation of the QT interval and syncopes] Héraud G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(8–9):529–31, Aug-Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Intraventricular conduction delays (left anterior hemiblock, right branch block), ventricular pre-excitation (Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, short PQ-normal QRS syndrome) and anomalies of ventricular repolarization of familial type] Pellegrino L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1689–98, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Hereditary QT prolongation syndrome] Kiya F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2052–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical aspects of arrhythmogenesis and ventricular fibrillation. Opie LH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):131–48, Jan 79 (161 ref.)
Cardiac arrhythmia and increase of local myocardial extracellular K+ activity in pigs [proceedings] Bös L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:88P, Nov 78
[Cellular mechanisms of life-threatening arrhythmia] Lewartowski B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(6):505–14, 1978 **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Myocardial re-infarction and sulphinpyrazone [letter] Watt M. **NZ Med J** 88(619):213, 13 Sep 78

OCCURRENCE

Cardiac arrhythmias, sudden death and the Finnish sauna bath. Luurila OJ. **Adv Cardiol** 25:73–81, 1978
1028 neonatal electrocardiograms. Jones RW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):427–31, Jun 79
Occurrence of frequent complex arrhythmias detected by ambulatory monitoring: findings in an apparently healthy asymptomatic elderly population. Glasser SP, et al. **Chest** 75(5):565–8, May 79
Ventricular arrhythmias during exercise testing, jogging, and sedentary life: a comparative study of healthy physically active men, healthy sedentary men, and men with previous myocardial infarction. Viitasalo MT, et al. **Chest** 76(1):21–6, Jul 79
A-V block and A-V dissociation in electrocardiographic surveys of middle school students. Yamasawa I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(7):881–5, Jul 78
Comparison of incidence and prevalence of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Venkataraman K, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(5):274–6, Sep-Oct 78
The prevalence of disturbance of cardiac rhythm in healthy New Zealand Adults: a pilot study. Adey H, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(625):433–5, 13 Dec 78
[Evaluation of the ECG by means of the Minnesota Code in 776 hospitalized diabetics] Cattin L, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):97–103, Jul-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conduction failure and arrhythmia following the closure of ventricular septal defects] Furuse A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):438–40, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Frequency of rhythm disturbances in hypertensive disease] Surbat R, et al. **Med Arh** 32(1):27–32, Jan–Feb 78 **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

[Arrhythmias, diagnosis and therapy. Sinoatrial block (SA–block) 2.] So CS. **Med Klin** 73(39):preceding 1353, 29 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The antiarrhythmic action of prostacyclin (PGI2) on aconitine induced arrhythmias in rats. Mest HJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):827–8, 1978

Re–entrant arrhythmias and concealed conduction. Chan AQ, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):644–62, May 79 (214 ref.)

Recent advances in digitalis research. Mason DT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1056–9, May 79

Effect of catheter position on the initiation of atrial echoes with atrial pacing and premature stimulation in patients with accessory pathways. Pritchett EL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):738–45, Nov 78

Effects of digoxin on sinus nodal function before and after vagal blockade in patients with sinus nodal dysfunction: a clue to the mechanisms of the action of digitalis on the sinus node. Reiffel JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):983–9, May 79

Case report: factors involved in the production of the presystolic murmur in a patient with mitral stenosis and atrial trigeminy. Correlation of echocardiographic, phonocardiographic, and hemodynamic data. Karnegis JN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(3):341–7, Nov–Dec 78

A device for the simulation of cardiac arrhythmias. Schaefer S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(4):429–37, Dec 78

Cardiac arrhythmias. Cranefield PF, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:459–72, 1979 (96 ref.)

Supraventricular arrhythmias in experimental myocardial infarction: in vivo and in vitro correlations. Mizutani T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(1):83–94, Jan–Feb 79

Algorithms for real–time ambulatory ECG monitoring. Abenstein JP. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:73–9, 17–18 Apr 78

Feasibility of long–term esophageal electrocardiography in the study of transient arrhythmias. Arzbaecher R, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:1–6, 17–18 Apr 78

Arrhythmia detection program for an ambulatory ECG monitor. Mueller WC. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:81–5, 17–18 Apr 78

Right ventricular monophasic action potentials in patients with long QT syndrome. Gavrilescu S, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):1014–8, Sep 78

Ambulatory monitoring of ECG and footfall in the investigation of arrhythmias and the assessment of anti–arrhythmic therapy [proceedings] Banks DC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):468P, Nov 78

The electrocardiogram in the assessment of the effect of drugs on cardiac arrhythmias. Reid DS. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):473–85, Dec 78 (78 ref.)

The unbalanced heart. Animal models of cardiac dysrhythmias. Wehrmacher WH, et al. **Cardiology** 64(2):65–74, 1979

Exacerbation of coronary occlusion induced ventricular arrhythmias by the vagolytic effect of procainamide. Corr PB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(8):486–92, Aug 78

Assessment of refractoriness of the human Purkinje system. Fleischmann DW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(11):681–91, Nov 78

Atrial standstill and complete heart block in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hover AR, et al. **Chest** 76(2):230–1, Aug 79

Circus movement in canine right ventricle. de Bakker JM, et al. **Circ Res** 45(3):374–8, Sep 79

Demonstration of intra–atrial conduction delay, block, gap and reentry: a report of two cases. Akhtar M, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):947–55, Nov 78

Mechanisms of ventricular parasystole. Kinoshita S. **Circulation** 58(4):715–22, Oct 78

Dispersion of atrial refractoriness in patients with sinus node dysfunction. Luck JC, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):404–12, Aug 79

Abolition and modification of reentry within the His–Purkinje system by procainamide in man. Reddy CP, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1010–22, Dec 78

Reentrant ventricular arrhythmias in the late myocardial infarction period. 7. Effect of verapamil and D–600 and the role of the 'slow channel'. El–Sherif N, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):605–15, Sep 79

Electrophysiological demonstration of concealed conduction in the human atrium. Sung RJ, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):940–6, Nov 78

Double irregular ventricular parasystole: rate–dependent entrance block and 'supernormal' exit conduction. Tenczer J, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):723–31, Oct 78

Epicardial activation of the intact human heart without conduction defect. Wyndham CR, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):161–8, Jan 79

Influence of vagal suppression on early arrhythmias following experimental myocardial infarction in dogs. Nieto Lluis C, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(6):379–85, 1978

ECG/VCG rhythm diagnosis using statistical signal analysis––I. Identification of transient rhythms. Gustafson DE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(4):353–61, Jul 78

ECG/VCG rhythm diagnosis using statistical signal analysis––I. Identification of persistent rhythms. Gustafson DE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(4):344–53, Jul 78

Re–entry within the sinoatrial node as demonstrated by multiple micro–electrode recordings in the isolated rabbit heart. pp. 409–21. Allessie MA, et al. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**

Workshop on the sinus node, Maastricht, 1977. The sinus node. Structure, function and clinical relevance. pp. 1–459. Bonke FI. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**

Dual effect of verapamil on sinus node function in man. pp. 129–38. Breithardt G, et al. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**

Sequence of atrial activation in patients with atrial echo beats. pp. 389–408. Breithardt G, et al. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**

Function and dysfunction of the sinus node: clinical studies in the evaluation of sinus node function. pp. 3–22. Jordan JL, et al. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.** (119 ref.)

Relevance of diagnostic atrial stimulation for pacemaker treatment in sinoatrial disease. pp. 77–88. Lüderitz B, et al. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**

The pattern of the first and second return cycle after premature atrial stimulation. pp. 46–55. Masini G, et al. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**

Effect of propranolol on normal and abnormal sinus node function. pp. 112–28. Narula OS, et al. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**

A new technique for measurement of sinoatrial conduction time. pp. 65–76. Narula OS. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**

Measurement of sinus node recovery time after atrial pacing. pp. 23–35. Pop T, et al. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.** (49 ref.)

Function and dysfunction of the sinus node. General conclusions: limitations of sinus node function testing in patients with known or suspected sinus node disease. pp. 139–46. Rosen KM, et al. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**

Programmed atrial stimulation used for the calculation of sino–atrial conduction time (SACT) in man. pp. 36–45. Seipel L, et al. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**

Review of the significance of drugs in the sick sinus node syndrome. pp. 103–11. Strauss HC, et al. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.** (36 ref.)

Role of sinus node re–entry in the genesis of sustained cardiac arrhythmias. pp. 422–7. Wellens HJ. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**

P wave changes due to U–P summation. P upon U phenomenon. Mukund K, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(6):333–8, Nov–Dec 78

Mechanism of postarrhythmic renal vasoconstriction in the anesthetized dog. Katholi RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):17–31, Jul 79

Time course of changes in ventricular excitability and conduction during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion in the dog: effect of lidocaine. Avitall B, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(3):271–7, Jul 79

Role of endocardial activation in malignant ventricular arrhythmias associated with acute ischemia. Kaplinsky E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(3):299–306, Jul 79

Increasing pre–excitation during exercise and isoproterenol infusion. Evidence for a catecholamine sensitive bypass tract. Weisfogel GM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(3):315–20, Jul 79

Hemodynamic alterations in isoproterenol–induced cardiac arrhythmias in corticoid–treated rats. Barletta MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1390–4, Oct 78

Involvement of adrenergic nervous influences in ouabain–induced nonuniformity of ventricular repolarization. Gabriel KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):1–7, Oct 78

Forebrain noradrenergic mechanisms and digitalis–induced ventricular arrhythmias. Helke CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):57–62, Jan 79

Effect of serotonergic antagonists on digitalis arrhythmias in the isolated heart. Stickney JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):411–4, Jun 79

Cardiac dysrhythmia of fastigial nuclear origin [proceedings] Al–Senawi DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:87P–88P, Nov 78

His electrocardiographic characterization of terminal arrhythmias of hemorrhagic shock in dogs. White BC, et al. **JACEP** 8(8):298–303, Aug 79

High–speed Holter ECG analysis––what we have learned. Hansmann DR. **Med Instrum** 12(6):327–9, Nov–Dec 78

A 60x computer–based Holter tape processing system. Hubelbank M, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(6):324–6, Nov–Dec 78

A dual–processor computer for arrhythmia analysis. Kinias P, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(6):330–1, Nov–Dec 78

A two–dimensional clustering technique for identification of multiform ventricular complexes. Knoebel SB, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(6):332–3, Nov–Dec 78

An adaptive algorithm for noise rejection. Lovelace DE, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(6):334–6, Nov–Dec 78

Ambulatory monitoring of the cardiac rhythm [editorial] Oliver GC. **Med Instrum** 12(6):317–8, Nov–Dec 78

Automated family classification in ambulatory arrhythmia monitoring. Spitz AL, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(6):322–3, Nov–Dec 78

Prematurity and height of ventricular ectopic beats as criteria for detection in rapid Holter scanners. Voukydis PC. **Med Instrum** 12(6):346–7, Nov–Dec 78

Ambulatory monitoring of the cardiac rhythm [editorial] Voukydis PC. **Med Instrum** 12(6):316–7, Nov–Dec 78

Terminology and electrophysiologic concepts in cardiac arrhythmias. II. Concealed conduction. Watanabe Y. **PACE** 1(3):345–56, Jul 78

Terminology and electrophysiologic concepts in cardiac arrhythmias. I. Aberrant conduction. Watanabe Y. **PACE** 1(2):231–40, Apr 78

Ionic mechanisms in heart muscle in relation to the genesis and the pharmacological control of cardiac arrhythmias. Hauswirth O, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 30(1):5–63, Mar 78 (327 ref.)

Mathematical models of cardiac arrhythmias (spiral waves). Krinsky VI. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 3(4):539–55, 1978 (60 ref.)

Response to thyrotrophin–releasing hormone in atrial dysrhythmias. Symons C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(636):658–62, Oct 78

Nitrates and ectopic ventricular activity in mitral valve prolapse: clinical and experimental data. Senges J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(1):26–31, Jan 79

[Haemodynamics in arrhythmias (author's transl)] Fabián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(47):1449–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Physiopathological consequences of ventricular dyskinesias (author's transl)] Gilgenkrantz JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):349–53, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic activity of the pre–excitation pathways] Bosc E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):359–68, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart rhythm and arrhythmias. Visualized pathophysiology] **MMW** 121(15):506–7, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of various examinations for the evaluation of sinus node function] Breithardt G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):700–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of various parameters of sinus node function (author's transl)] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(6):382–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias and other complications in patients after myocardial infarction during a long term training program] Schenk KE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):621–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protocol of study of the function of the sinoatrial node. Italian group for study of the electrophysiology of arrhythmias] **G Ital Cardiol** 9(4):438–45, 1979 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the rate of carotid blood flow in relation to cardiac activity] Duca S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(12):825–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on the hemodynamics during sequential atrioventricular pacing in normal and injured hearts (author's transl)] Ozeki M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(6):682–701, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmia during static and dynamic exercise] Moczurad K. **Kardiol Pol** 21(6):571–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of sinus atrial conduction time by means of transesophageal stimulation of the atrium with single impulses] Trusz–Gluza M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(3):235–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The parameters of dynamics of the left heart ventricle systole in patients with disturbances of rhythm and conduction accompanying the bradycardia (author's transl)] Biryńczyk J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(6):591–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conduction disorders and arrhythmia in coronary disease] Sroczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(9):597–600, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rheological properties of the blood and paroxysmal disorders of cardiac rhythm] Abdullaev AA. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):118–24, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiological correlations in paroxysmal forms of cardiac rhythm disorders] Berezin FB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):100–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the autonomic nervous system in early arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct in the rabbit] Nieto Lluis C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(2):180–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia. III. The influence of barbiturates. Andersen JR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):430–6, 1978

Lidocaine and the quarternary ammonium compound QX-572 in acute myocardial infarction. A comparative study. Bergdahl B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):311–4, 1978

Evaluation of aortocoronary venous bypass grafting for prevention of cardiac arrhythmias. Leutenegger F, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):15–9, Jul 79

Lidocaine infusions: effect of duration and method of discontinuation on recurrence of arrhythmias and pharmacokinetic variables. Fredrick DS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):778–81, Jun 79

Glycopyrrolate and cardiac dysrhythmias in geriatric patients after reversal of neuromuscular blockade. Muravchick S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(1):22–5, Jan 79

Oral disopyramide in the prevention of ventricular arrhythmias following myocardial infarction in patients managed on the coronary care unit and open ward. Kidner PH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(8):403–6, Aug 78

Preventing ventricular arrhythmias in ischemic heart disease. Ruffy R, et al. **Geriatrics** 34(1):21–5, Jan 79

Sudden death—how can we prevent it? **Heart Lung** 8(3):568–74, May–Jun 79

Centrally mediated protective effects of dopamine agonists on digitalis-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Helke CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):263–70, Nov 78

Mustard's operation modified to avoid dysrhythmias and pulmonary and systemic venous obstruction. Ullal RR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):431–9, Sep 79

Lidocaine prophylaxis in suspected acute myocardial infarction [editorial] Dagnone LE. **JACEP** 8(6):244, Jun 79

Prophylactic lidocaine in suspected acute myocardial infarction. Goodman SL, et al. **JACEP** 8(6):221–4, Jun 79

The effect of clonidine, triamterene, and amiloride on pharmacokinetics and cardiotoxicity of ouabain in rabbits. Tiller I, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(8):765–78, Sep 78

Prevention by coenzyme Q10 of the electrocardiographic changes induced by adriamycin in rats. Choe JY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):199–202, Jan 79

The anti-arrhythmic efficacy of perhexiline maleate, disopyramide and mexiletine in ventricular ectopic activity. Myburgh DP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(25):1053–5, 16 Dec 78

[Ventricular arrhythmias in the acute stage of experimental swine myocardial infarct; effect of the beta blocker pindolol and the calcium antagonist Ro 11-1781] Frank J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1740–3, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anesthetist-resuscitator in the prevention and treatment of complications of contrast angiography] Bousquet G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):490–2, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Preventive administration of potassium, insulin and glucose in myocardial infarct] Hirsch S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(5):415–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of lithium hydroxybutyrate on several heart function indices] Stoliarchuk AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):37–41, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of electric stimulation of the heart during selective contrast examination of the coronary arteries with the use of the data of continuous recording of the bundle of His potentials and arterial pressure] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):43–51, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness and comparative evaluation of various means of arrhythmia prophylaxis in acute period of myocardial infarction] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):35–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Stress-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Natelson BH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(3):259–62, May 79

SURGERY

Left stellectomy in the long QT syndrome. Coyer BH, et al. **Chest** 74(5):584–6, Nov 78

Direct surgical treatment of arrhythmias: the last frontier in surgical cardiology [editorial] Sealy WC. **Chest** 75(5):536–7, May 79

A computerized method for the rapid display of ventricular activation during the intraoperative study of arrhythmias. Ideker RE, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):449–58, Mar 79

[Incidence of ventricular arrhythmias after aneurysmectomy (author's transl)] Klein H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(1):10–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Cardiac pacing. Smyth NP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):270–83, Mar 79

Clinical experience with the isotopic cardiac pacemaker. Smyth NP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):14–21, Jul 79

Pacing at a very short pulse width [letter] Tyers GF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):590, Jun 79

The treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias. Donaldson RM. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(4):344, 348, 353–4, Apr 79

Anaesthetic considerations in the prolonged Q-T interval (LQTS): a case report. Owitz S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(1):50–4, Jan 79

Recent developments in cardiac pacing. Furman S. **Heart Lung** 7(5):813–26, Sep–Oct 78

Future trends in pacing. Preston TA. **Heart Lung** 7(5):781–2, Sep–Oct 78

The elderly patient in the coronary care unit. II. Incidence and treatment of arrhythmias. Berman ND. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(5):203–7, May 79

Long-term atrial pacing for sinus node disease with output-terminal programmagle pacemakers. Joseph SP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):292–7, Aug 79

Placement of two transvenous permanent pacemaker leads in a single vein. Report of two cases. Karim AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):626–8, Apr 79

Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Part I—The arrhythmias. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(26):113–6, 29 Dec 78

Persistent atrial standstill with atrial inexcitability. Amram SS, et al. **PACE** 1(1):80–9, Jan 78

Indications for permanent pacemaker treatment in 391 patients. Forfang K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):27–9, 1978

[The use of a myocardial screw electrode for continuous stimulation of the heart with a pacemaker (author's transl)] Hoitsma HF, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(4):265–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of cardiac pacemakers in traumatic cervical cord paralysis] Mentzel HE, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):373–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmia. Diagnosis and therapy] So CS. **Med Klin** 74(32–33):preceding 1189, 10 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmia. Diagnosis and therapy. Pacemaker ECG II] So CS. **Med Klin** 74(31):preceding 1159, 3 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Reversibility of the sinus-node syndrome (SNS)?] Dittrich J, et al. **Med Welt** 30(15):546–50, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Results of acute electrostimulation of the heart in cardiac emergencies] Sabin G, et al. **Med Welt** 29(43):1683–4, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Long-term prognosis of pacemaker therapy in acute myocardial infarct with arrhythmias] Braun S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1748–50, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of beta-methyldigoxin on some polycardiographic indices in patients with artificial pacemakers] Campa PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1646–53, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Vectorcardiographic findings in patients with myocardial infarct in the 3d stage and with right intracavitary pacemaker] Santoro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):469–74, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Cardiac electric stimulation today] Cammilli L. **Cardiol Prat** 29(1):1–6, Jan–Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Implantation of a permanent pacemaker] Lippestad CT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):837–9, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pacemaker treatment (editorial)] Orning OM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):821–2, 10 Jun 79 **(Nor)**

[Treatment by permanent pacemaker at the Riskhospitalet, medical department B, 1962–1975] Thaulow E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):822–5, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment with permanent pacemaker at the Rikshospitalet, Medical Department B, from 1962 to 1975] Thaulow E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):822–5, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The use of a temporary pacemaker in the therapy of refractory ventricular arrhythmias] Ping WC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 34(1):10–5, Feb 79 **(Por)**

[Treatment of acute left-ventricular insufficiency complicated by tachyarrhythmia under conditions of cardiological emergency service] Danilenko AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):62–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discharge energy and the problems of anesthesia in the electrical cardioversion of paroxysmal arrhythmias] Gratsianskiĭ NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):53–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac stimulation in an internal disease clinic] Syrkin AL. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):5–9, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of terminal ventrical asystoles at the prehospital stage] Tiunov VK, et al. **Sov Med** (9):58–62, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of physiotherapy for patients with implanted electrocardiostimulators] Luzhina NV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):37–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Carbonate baths in the treatment of ischemic heart disease (postinfarct cardiosclerosis and heart conduction disorder)] Sorokina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):16–21, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Cardioversion of absolute arrhythmia at the internal clinic 'B' from 1966 to 1976] Nedeljković SI, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 305(30):81–97, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Romano-Ward syndrome and artificial pacemaker] Durán Freire E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(2):193–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Invasive electrocardiologic studies and permanent pacemaker therapy] Brorson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(11):974–7, 14 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS

A simple test for autonomic neuropathy in juvenile diabetics. Hilsted J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):385–7, 1979

The primary pacemaker: functions, falterings, fate, and false alarms. Ferrer MI. **Chest** 75(3):376–9, Mar 79

Sick sinus syndrome (a review). Jacob G. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(6):519–26, Jun 78

[Sick sinus syndrome] Hayakawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:2050–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiac sinus node dysfunction during lithium treatment. Roose SP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):804–6, Jun 79

Sinus node dysfunction associated with lithium therapy: report of a case and a review of the literature. Rector WG Jr, et al. **Nebr Med J** 64(7):193, Jul 79

[Reversible sinus dysfunction during treatment with lithium carbonate] Constans R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(5):315–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sinus node dysfunction with conduction disorders and lithium poisoning] Le Heuzey JY, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(5–8):303–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case contribution to the question of side effects in the dipyridamol test] Günther B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(5):147–9, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual QRS changes induced by procainamide: ventricular post-excitation] Tenczer J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(36):2201–3, 3 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of sick sinus and Lown-Ganong-Levine syndromes. Tonkin AM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(3):276–80, Jun 78

Sinus node dysfunction associated with absence of right superior vena cava. Camm AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):504–7, Apr 79

Sinus arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarction. Wolf MM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):52–3, 15 Jul 78

Sick sinus syndrome in a patient with aortic valvular stenosis. Linhart JW, et al. **Med Times** 106(12):2d(76)–18d(76), Dec 78

[The carotissinus-syndrome, a rare with regard to traffic medicine fatal cause of unconsciousness (author's transl)] Gretener A. **Praxis** 68(12):379–81, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sick sinus syndrome: follow-up of 100 paced patients (author's transl)] Sozzi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1320–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sinus node disease. Grant AO, et al. **Herz** 4(1):1–11, Feb 79

Usefulness of carotid sinus pressure in detecting the sick sinus syndrome. Gould L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):261–8, Jul 78

Electrophysiologic testing for patients with sinus node dysfunction. Scheinman MM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):211–6, 1979 (35 ref.)

The sick sinus syndrome. Walter PF. **Med Times** 107(1):83–7, 90–1, Jan 79

Electrocardiograms of the month: Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome and right bundle-branch block. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1219–20, Jul 79

Syncope and the sick sinus syndrome. Cabeen WR Jr, et al. **West J Med** 129(5):452–5, Nov 78

[Diagnosis of the sick sinus syndrome] Kotsev G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):17–22, 1979 (24 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Sick sinus node syndrome] Malamov E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(6):21–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Analysis of post-pacing beats in the diagnosis of sick sinus syndrome] Effendy FN, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):545–9, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Bradycardia and/or asymptomatic and symptomatic sinus dysrhythmias. Value and limitations of the functional indices adopted] Franchi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(4):358–67, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical value of sino-atrial conduction time] Raviele A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(4):344–57, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Asthenia syndrome of the sinus node] Zlochevskiĭ PM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):4–10, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The clinical value of digoxin in patients with heart failure and sinus rhythm. McHaffie D, et al. **Q J Med** 47(188):401–19, Oct 78

[Action of the calciumantagonistic compound gallopamile on sinus node, atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction (author's transl)] Beck OA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(8):522–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Sick sinus syndrome associated with cerebrovascular accident. Bhatnagar HN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(7):158–60, 1 Apr 78

[Sinus-node syndrome and hyperthyroidism (letter)] Wambach G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(41):1625, 13 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial sinus node dysfunction with autosomal dominant inheritance. Lehmann H, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1314–6, Nov 78

[Familial bradycardia: a family with sick sinus and atrioventricular block] Noseda G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(23):870–3, 9 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Influence of electrically and aconitine induced arrhythmias on the prostaglandin efflux in coronary sinus blood in dogs. Mest HJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):825–6, 1978

MORTALITY

A study of patients with the sick sinus syndrome with long-term survival. Boal BH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(8):501–5, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological correlates of sinoatrial disease. Demoulin JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(12):1384–9, Dec 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of verapamil on normal sinoatrial node function and on sick sinus syndrome. Carrasco HA, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):760–71, Dec 78

Characterisation of heart rate response to exercise in the sick sinus syndrome. Holden W, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):923–30, Aug 78

Retrograde conduction from artificial pacemaker to atria in sick sinus syndrome. Kwoczyński J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(2):104–9, 1972

Sinoatrial response to premature atrial stimulation during atrial pacing in aged patients with and without sinus node dysfunction. Ueda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):677–86, Sep 78

[Significance of sinus rhythm for ventricular function] Panikian G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):34–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical and electrophysiological findings in patients with and without sinus node reentry or entrance block (author's transl)] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(11):723–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sick sinus syndrome] Kuimov AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):23–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Electrophysiological and haemodynamic basis for application of new pacemaker technology in sick sinus syndrome and atrioventricular block. Sutton R, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):600–12, May 79

[Treatment of sick sinus syndrome with permanent cardiac pacemaker (author's transl)] Tarao M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(5):353–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ARSANILIC ACID see under **ARSENICALS**

ARSENAMIDE see under **ARSENICALS**

ARSENATES see under **ARSENIC**

ARSENIC

The interaction of arsenite with the molybdenum center of chicken liver xanthine dehydrogenase. Johnson JL, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(5):439–44, 1978

The life and afterlife of Elmer J. McCurdy, a melodrama in two acts. Snow C. **Clin Toxicol** 14(1):123–31, 1979

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality experience of arsenic-exposed workers. Pinto SS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(6):325–31, Nov–Dec 78

Liver disease associated with chronic arsenic ingestion. Cowlishaw JL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):310–3, Jun 79

Arsenic-induced bone marrow toxicity: ultrastructural and electron-probe analysis. Feussner JR, et al. **Blood** 53(5):820–7, May 79

Chromosome aberrations in psoriatic patients treated with arsenic. Nordenson I, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):1–6, 17 Apr 79

[Numerous epithelioma foci in a case of psoriasis treated with arsenics] Frezer O. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(6):683–5, Nov–Dec 78 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Hydride generation atomic absorption spectrophotometry for determination of arsenic in hair. Curatola CJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):933–8, Dec 78

The collection of arsenic oxide vapor in water-filled impingers. Li KC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):439–42, May 79

Evaluation of a method for determination of total antimony, arsenic and tin in foodstuffs using measurement by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry with atomisation in a silica tube using the hydride generation technique. Evans WH, et al. **Analyst** 104(1234):16–34, Jan 79

The determination of trace levels of arsenic in human biological materials. Lauwerys RR, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(4):239–47, 23 Feb 79 (48 ref.)

Napoleon Bonaparte's exposure to arsenic during 1816. Leslie AC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(2):163–7, 11 Dec 78

A simple method of arsenic speciation. Brown EJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):37–42, Jan 79

Arsenic concentration in canned tuna fish and sardine. Karapetian JV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):602–5, Nov 78

Residues of lead and arsenic in crops cultured on old orchard soils. Kenyon DJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):221–3, May 79

Confirmation of inorganic arsenic and dimethylarsinic acid in urine and plasma of dog by ion-exchange and TLC. Tam GK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):371–4, Feb 79

Arsenic exposure in multiple environmental media in children near a smelter. Morse DL, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(4):389–99, Apr 79

Atomic absorption spectrometric determination of arsenic and selenium in offal and fish by hydride generation. Flanjak J. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1299–1303, Sep 78

Arsenic content of vegetables and soil in northern India—a concept of arsenicosis. Datta DV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):395–8, May 78

Arsenic and sex ratio? [letter] James WH. **Med J Aust** 2(5):210, 26 Aug 78

The arsenic, copper, lead, manganese and zinc contents of daily foods and beverages in Japan and the estimate of their daily intake. Horiguchi S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 24(1):131–41, 1978

Determination of arsenic and mercury in biological materials by neutron activation analysis. Maruyama Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(5):306–8, May 79

[Environmental health survey of water pollution by arsenic contained hot water from geothermal power station (author's transl)] Inamasu T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(3):528–37, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Arsenic excretion by monkeys dosed with arsenic-containing fish or with inorganic arsenic. Charbonneau SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):470–7, Oct 78

Induction of the aerobic methylation of arsenic by Candida humicola. Cullen WR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):157–61, Jan 79

Arsenic content of small mammals indigenous to old orchard soils. Elfving DC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):62–4, Jan 79

Clearance of arsenic ingested by man from arsenic contaminated fish. Freeman HC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):224–9, May 79

Arsenic accumulation, tissue distribution and cytotoxicity in teleosts following indirect aqueous exposures. Sorensen EM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):162–9, Jan 79

In vitro methylation of 74As in urine, plasma and red blood cells of human and dog. Tam GK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):69–71, May 79

Phosphate transport in arsenate-resistant mutants of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Alfasi H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):69–72, Jan 79

Time-dependent localization of arsenic in subcellular liver fractions. Sorensen EM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1161–71, Mar–Apr 79

Tissue distribution of arsenic after subcutaneous implantation of arsenic trioxide pellet in rats. Aso T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(2):109–15, May 78

[Human erythrocyte membrane permeability for arsenate and formation of trivalent arsenic compounds] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1101–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of arsenite on renal tissue slice metabolism in chronic metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Simpson DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):F93–9, Aug 79

Arsenic and cancer: effects of joint administration of arsenite and selenite on the genesis of mammary adenocarcinoma in inbred female C3H/St mice. Schrauzer GN, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 9(3):245–53, Sep 78

Pyruvate metabolism after in vivo exposure to oral arsenic. Schiller CM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(1):25–33, Jul 78

Interactions among lead, cadmium, and arsenic in relation to porphyrin excretion patterns. Fowler BA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 25:87–90, Aug 78

Effects of aresenite and oxamate on the in vitro functional activity of estrogen-dominated rate uterine horns. Gimeno AL, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):221–2, 15 Feb 79

Alteration of hepatic detoxication enzyme activity by dietary arsenic trioxide. Wagstaff DJ. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(5):423–6, Oct 78

The mitochondrial activation of sulfate and arsenate and their role in carcinogenesis. Hadler HI, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):601–12, Jan–Feb 79

Arsenic resistance in enterobacteria: its transmission by conjugation and by phage. Smith HW. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(1):49–56, Nov 78

Effects of some inorganic elements on nitrogen-fixation in blue-green algae and some ecological aspects of pollution. Henriksson LE, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(7):487–94, 1978

[Metabolism of arsenic (Report 22). Effect of arsenic on the spontaneous motor activity, avoidance conditioning, extinction and swimming record in rats (author's transl)] Tamura S. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(7):783–95, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative model of human erythrocyte glycolysis. II. Effect of arsenate on glycolysis. Experimental study of the relationship between the rate of glycolysis and the ATP concentration] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1029–33, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Chronic arsenic poisoning, a problem in anesthetic management. Rees I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):84–6, Jul 79

Massive variceal hemorrhage secondary to presinusoidal portal hypertension due to arsenic poisoning. Szuler IM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(2):168–71, 20 Jan 79

Idiopathic portal hypertension and chronic arsenic poisoning. Report of a case. Chainuvati T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):70–3, Jan 79

A suicide by ingestion of a mixture of copper, chromium and arsenic compounds. Cross JD, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 13(1):25–9, Jan–Feb 79

Chronic oral arsenic intoxication as a possible aetiological factor in idiopathic portal hypertension (non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis) in India. Datta DV, et al. **Gut** 20(5):378–84, May 79

Arsenic poisoning a challenge unrecognized. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(4):296–7, Apr 78

Arsenic adulteration in opium. (Arsenicosis—a real danger to health in developing countries). Datta DV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(4):223–7, Apr 78

Fatal arsenic poisoning without normal anatomical postmortem changes. Johnson CA. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(3–4):205–6, Jul–Oct 78

The pharmacology of 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid and its potential use in arsenic poisoning. Graziano JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):1051–5, Dec 78

Arsine poisoning, country style. Rathus E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):163–6, 10 Mar 79

Therapy of arsenical encephalopathy [letter] Feldman RG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):753, May 79

Peripheral neuropathy in arsenic smelter workers. Feldman RG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):939–44, Jul 79

An investigation of an arsenic poisoning case. Edwards WC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(3):161–2, Jun 79

Epidemiological, dietary, toxicological and clinical nutrition studies on low-income population groups from a geographical area with endemic chronic arsenic poisoning. Zaldívar R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(3):242–7, Sep 78

[Pathologic-anatomical findings in arsenic poisoning] Maresch W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:41–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute self-poisoning with arsenic and treatment with BAL (author's transl)] Dittrich C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(22):796–9, 24 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic arsenic poisoning] Lozano Armando V, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(5):849–61, Sep–Oct 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bowen's disease of ocular localization caused by chronic exposure to arsenic] Jordano J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(1):57–61, 15 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[Chronic arsenic poisoning. Epidemiological, clinical, pathological, toxicological and nutritional data (author's transl)] Zaldívar R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(12):1027–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

A survey of a population exposed to high concentrations of arsenic in well water in Fairbanks, Alaska. Harrington JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(5):377–85, Nov 78

Use of thiols and thiosulfate for treatment of experimentally induced acute arsenite toxicosis in cattle. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1411–4, Sep 78

Toxicity of arsenic to developing muskellunge fry (Esox masquinongy). Spotila JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):67–9, 1979

Prenatal effects of oral versus intraperitoneal sodium arsenate in mice. Hood RD, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(6):857–64, Jul–Aug 78

[Effect of wolfram, molybdenum, copper and arsenic on intrauterine fetal development] Nadeenko VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):620–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary arsenic levels in timber treatment operators. Gollop BR, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(627):10–1, 10 Jan 79

[Determination of total urinary arsenic using a hydride generation technic] Minoia C, et al. **Med Lav** 69(6):681–92, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary inorganic arsenic and methylarsenic excretion following arsenate-rich seaweed ingestion (author's transl)] Yamauchi H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 21(1):47–54, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ARSENICALS

A physiological and morphological study of the cochlea of the rat following treatment with atoxyl and neomycin. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):201–11, Sep–Oct 78

The influence of pH on the absorption spectrum of arsenazo III. Russell JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):418–29, 1 Dec 78

Measurement of calcium influx under voltage clamp in molluscan neurones using the metallochromic dye arsenazo III. Ahmed Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:61–82, Jan 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis to acetarsol. Robin J. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):309–10, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Sensitive spectrophotometric determination of tetraphenylboron and tetraphenylarsonium with ethidium bromide. Higuti T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):462–5, 15 Jan 79

The determination of trace levels of arsenic in human biological materials. Lauwerys RR, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(4):239–47, 23 Feb 79 (48 ref.)

Confirmation of inorganic arsenic and dimethylarsinic acid in urine and plasma of dog by ion-exchange and TLC. Tam GK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):371–4, Feb 79

[Colorimetric method for the quantitative determination of arsanilic acid in combined medicated premixes] Balrakova L. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):99–102, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biomolecules bearing the S- or SeAsMe2 function: amino acid and steroid derivatives. Banks CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):572–5, May 79

HISTORY

[Paul Ehrlich and salvarsan] **MMW** 121(14):474, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural and antigenic studies of an idiotype-bearing murine antibody to the arsonate hapten. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):560–5, 20 Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of metallochromic indicators with calcium sequestering organelles. Ohnishi ST. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):315–9, 12 Jun 79

Effects of pretreatment with sucrose-containing cacodylate buffer on alkaline phosphatase activity in rat tissue sections. Sugai N, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 24(3–4):89–94, 1977

POISONING

Acute arsine posioning in two workers cleaning a clogged drain. Parish GG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):224–7, Jul–Aug 79

Acute arsenical poisoning in Dunedin. Gillies AJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(636):379–81, 23 May 79

[Comparative study of chronic hydroarsenicalism in 2 rural communities of the Laguna region of Mexico] Albores A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 86(3):196–205, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trial of avermectin B1a, mebendazole and melarsoprol against pre-cardiac Dirofilaria immitis in the ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Blair LS, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1032–4, Dec 78

Therapy of filariasis in Tamarins. Tankersley WG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):107–10, Feb 79

Efficacy and compatibility of amprolium and carbarsone against Coccidiosis and blackhead in turkeys. McDougald LR. **Poult Sci** 58(1):76–80, Jan 79

[Treatment of vulvovaginitis with a new preparation with polyvalent action] Schilirò S, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(1–2):113–23, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity and effects of sublethal dietary exposure of monosodium methanearsonate herbicide to Peromyscus leucopus (Rodentia: Cricetidae). Judd FW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):143–50, May 79

The acute inhalation toxicology of the technical grade organoarsenical herbicides, cacodylic acid and disodium methanearsonic acid; a route comparison. Stevens JT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):304–11, Feb 79

Studies on the nephrotoxicity of p-nitrophenylarsonic acid: changes in rat kidney and urinary enzyme activities following the administration of p-nitrophenylarsonic acid. Price RG. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(2):241–55, Feb 79

The comparative short-term mammalian toxicology of phenarsazine oxide and phenoxarsine oxide. Ballantyne B. **Toxicology** 10(4):341–61, Aug 78

ART

The Seurat spleen [letter] Kass JB, et al. **AJR** 132(4):683–4, Apr 79

A summer arts program for the hearing impaired. Volpe MH. **Am Ann Deaf** 124(1):34–7, Feb 79

Art and biorheology including some autobiographical remarks. Alcopley L, et al. **Biorheology** 15(5–6):403–10, 1978

An experimental study of pictures produced by acute schizophrenic subjects. Russell-Lacy S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:195–200, Feb 79

An electronic aid for teaching writing and drawing skills. Fairhurst MC, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(5):285–90, Sep–Oct 78

Visual agnosia in an artist. Wapner W, et al. **Cortex** 14(3):343–64, Sep 78

A study of facial proportions and sketching of facial contours. Lee L, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(4):150–8, Apr 79

Some notes on the use of family sculpture in therapy. Jefferson C. **Fam Process** 17(1):69–76, Mar 78

Neuropathy in an artist. Prockop LD. **Hosp Pract** 13(11):89, 91–2, Nov 78

Art refreshes and rehabilitates patients. **Hospitals** 53(3):30, 32, 1 Feb 79

Choosing art for your hospital: some basic do's and don'ts. Hyman R. **Hospitals** 53(6):95–8, 16 Mar 79

Famous works of art create a therapeutic patient environment. Machaver H. **Hospitals** 53(18):106–7, 16 Sep 79

Developmental stages in children's representation of regular solid figures. Mitchelmore MC. **J Genet Psychol** 133(Second Half):229–39, Dec 78

Conception and representation of space in human figure drawings by schizophrenic and normal subjects. Cvetkovic R. **J Pers Assess** 43(3):247–56, Jun 79

Indian rock art [letter] Wellmann KF. **JAMA** 241(4):357–8, 26 Jan 79

Artistic production in dyslectic children. Cohn R, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):65–9, 1977

On reexamining Fortes' data: some implications of drawings made by children who have never drawn before. Deregowski JB. **Perception** 7(4):479–84, 1978

The contribution of colour to three-dimensional ambiguities in paintings and drawings. Pratt F. **Perception** 8(2):157–73, 1979

The impact of hazards in art on female workers. McCann M. **Prev Med** 7(3):338–48, Sep 78

Form creation in rat: an ego-psychological approach to creativity. Noy P. **Psychoanal Q** 48(2):229–56, 1979

Sculptures and mother figures in Günter Grass' Tin Drum. Mahlendorf UR. **Psychoanal Rev** 66(2):227–43, Summer 79

Michelangelo's Pietàs. Oremland JD. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:563–91, 1978

Children and death: as seen through art and autobiographies. Plank EN, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:593–620, 1978

[Effect of fungicides on the respiratory activity of moulds from cultural monuments] Ignatov G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1:39–48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ballon trees and line drawings. Fruit-tree sketches of preschool children] Gabriel H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(4):137–48, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Art of patients with endogenous psychosis as an approach to differential diagnosis] von Trostorff S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(8):476–82, 499–512, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creative works of the mentally ill as a problem for art (author's transl)] Loddenkemper H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 18(1):35–40, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of antiques and art crafts by nuclear techniques (author's transl)] Mabuchi H. **Radioisotopes** 28(2):107–15, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Drawings by patients with unilateral visuospatial agnosia] Jezierncka B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):595–601, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cellulosolytic properties of fungi that affect graphic art works] Bilai VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(5):577–81, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protection of historical medical monuments in Lativa] Viksna AA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):54–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The record of an early mercurial cure in the history of syphilis, with a case history of a 29-year-old white male Renaissance genius [Benvenuto Cellini] Geelhoed GW. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):589–94, Oct 78

Discoverers of Mach-bands. Weale RA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(6):652–4, Jun 79

Freud's Leonardo: psychobiography and autobiography of genius. Lichtenberg JD. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(4):863–80, 1978

The blind soldier: a study dealing with the symbolism of blindness in art. Wolter JR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(1):66–9, Jan–Feb 79

Dr John Wall. A profile in porcelain, painting, and pectoral pain. Lindgren KM. **JAMA** 242(10):1053–5, 7 Sep 79

Sir John Medina's portraits of the surgeons of Edinburgh. Mannings D. **Med Hist** 23(2):176–90, Apr 79

The treatment of Raoul Dufy's arthritis. Homburger F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):669–73, 20 Sep 79

Justinian II and Carmagnola: a Byzantine rhinoplasty? Remensnyder JP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):19–25, Jan 79

[50 years after the 50th anniversary] Gorceix A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(4):617–9, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[The vision of Henri de Toulouse Lautrec] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(8–9):589–91, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

ART THERAPY

Attitudes of nursing staff towards art therapy [letter] Richardson JT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:221–2, Feb 79

Art therapy: when pictures speak louder than words [news] Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):488, 491–3, 496–7 Passim, 9 Sep 78

Art refreshes and rehabilitates patients. **Hospitals** 53(3):30, 32, 1 Feb 79

Using art therapy techniques in staff and patient education. Misner SJ. **Nurs Outlook** 27(8):536–9, Aug 79

[Free painting exercises as a therapeutic tool for children from a deprived environment] Plante G, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(8):567–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a combination 'painting and fairy tale therapy' in an adolescent with anorexia nervosa] Klosinski G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(6):206–15, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The use of art prints in group therapy with aftercare patients. Gerace L, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 17(2):83–6, Mar–Apr 79

Communication through art therapy. Labarca JR. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 17(3):118–24, May–Jun 79

Some aspects of movement and art therapy as related to the analytic situation. Avstreih AK, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 66(1):49–68, Spring 79

ARTEMIA

[Experimental polyspermia of Artemia salina eggs] Fautrez J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(177):225–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Ribonucleic acid and protein content of eukaryotic ribosomes isolated from Artemia salina. Nieuwenhuysen P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):532–8, 1 Aug 78

Isolation and partial characterization of high-density lipoprotein (lipovitellin) from the yolk platelets of Artemia salina [proceedings] de Chaffoy D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):936–8, Oct 78

Identification and characterization of a 19-S complex containing a 27 000-Mr protein in Artemia salina. De Herdt E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(3):423–30, 1 Jun 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neuronal connectivity patterns in the compound eyes of Artemia salina and Daphnia magna (Crustacea: Branchiopoda). Nässel DR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):435–7, 10 Jul 78

DRUG EFFECTS

The use of Artemia nauplii for toxicity tests--a critical analysis. Sorgeloos P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):249–55, Dec 78

EMBRYOLOGY

Absence of haemoglobin messenger RNA in the developing gastrulae of Artemia salina [proceedings] Moens L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):920–2, Oct 78

Evidence for the presence of an acid protease and protease inhibitors in dormant embryos of Artemia salina. Nagainis PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):259–70, Jan 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical investigations on aminopeptidases in Artemia salina (Phyllopoda) embryos and larvae. Falugi C. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):171–8, 1978

DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from Artemia salina: decreasing polymerase activities and number of polymerase II molecules in developing larvae. Bagshaw JC, et al. **Differentiation** 10(1):13–21, 13 Jan 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Development capacity of artemia cysts and lettuce seeds flown in Cosmos 936 and directly exposed to cosmic rays. Gaubin Y, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):134–8, Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Regular, rodlike, macromolecular structures in Artemia salina. Nieuwenhuysen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(3):547–51, 24 May 79

Antennular sensilla of the brine shrimp, Artemia salina. Tyson GE, et al. **Biol Bull** 156(3):382–92, Jun 79

ARTERENOL see **NOREPINEPHRINE**

ARTERIAL FATTY STREAK see **FATTY STREAK, ARTERIAL**

ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES

Anterior spinal artery syndrome. O'Moore B. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(1):59–65, Jul 78

Central retinal artery occlusion. Jenkins HS, et al. **JACEP** 8(9):363–7, Sep 79

Occlusion of the superficial palmar arch. Diagnosis and treatment. Tountas CP, et al. **Minn Med** 61(12):697–700, Dec 78

Partial central retinal artery occlusion. Oji EO, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):156–9, Apr 78

[Fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery; apropos of 7 cases] Rachdi M. **Tunis Med** 56(3):233–52, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Obstruction of Wills' circle] Gotoh F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1736–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Action of cinnarizine on the hyperviscosity of blood in patients with peripheral obliterative arterial disease. Di Perri T, et al. **Angiology** 30(1):13–20, Jan 79

[Pluriparametric study of blood platelet behavior in a group of patients with arteriopathies of lower limbs] Cristol R, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(10):951–6, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of clinical studies on the effect of aggregation inhibitors in arterial diseases] Loew D. **Med Welt** 30(5):166–9, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Uric acid levels and arterial diseases] Müller G, et al. **Vasa** 8(1):23–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in systemic blood viscosity in subjects with regional chronic vasculopathies during spontaneous and induced ischemia] Di Perri T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1138–50, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in systemic blood viscosity during induced intermittent claudication in peripheral obliterating arteriopathy] Forconi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):441–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in acute embologenic arterial obstruction] Tenedieva VD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):55–61, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Central retinal vascular occlusion associated with oral contraceptives. Stowe GC 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):798–801, Dec 78

Drugs and peripheral vascular disease. Bochner F. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(2):54–7, Aug 78

Anterior spinal artery syndrome--a complication of cervical intrathecal phenol injection. Totoki T, et al. **Pain** 6(1):99–104, Feb 79

Eosinophilic occlusive pulmonic panarteritis associated with long-term antibiotic therapy. Majeski JA, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):377–81, Apr 79

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple intracranial arterial occlusions (moyamoya disease) in patients with neurofibromatosis. One case report with autopsy. Lamas E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(1–2):133–45, 1978

Hypertension secondary to complete occlusion of the renal artery. Lawson JD, et al. **Am Surg** 44(10):642–9, Oct 78

Comparison between reactive and exercise hyperemia in normal subjects and patients with peripheral arterial disease. Bartoli V, et al. **Angiology** 30(1):40–7, Jan 79

Medical management of 'trophic' ulcers in chronic arterial occlusive disease. Lippmann HI. **Angiology** 29(9):683–90, Sep 78 (11 ref.)

Pathogenesis of transient ischemic attacks within the vertebrobasilar arterial system. Naritomi H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):121–8, Mar 79

Carotid arterial occlusion in identical twins with moyamoya [letter] Srinivas K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):253–4, Apr 79

Experimental coronary artery occlusion. II. Spatial and temporal evolution of infarcts in the dog heart. Schaper W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(3):233–9, May–Jun 79

Intracranial aneurysm associated with cerebrovascular moyamoya disease. Report of a case and review of 13 cases. Kowada M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(615):236–7, Mar 79

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal arteries. Aurell M. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1180–1, 5 May 79

Cancer and arterial disease [letter] Kittermaster AR. **Br Med J** 1(6160):412, 10 Feb 79

Occlusion of external carotid artery causing intermittent claudication of the masseter. Lewis RR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1611, 9 Dec 78

Vascular lesions associated with impotence in diabetic and nondiabetic arterial occlusive disease. Herman A, et al. **Diabetes** 27(10):975–81, Oct 78

Middle cerebral occlusion in young children. Malik GK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(367):274–6, Aug 78

Moya-moya disease: clinical and pathological report of a case with associated myopathy. Coakham HM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(4):289–97, Apr 79

Coital cephalgia and ischaemic muscular work of the lower limbs. Staunton HP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):930–3, Oct 78

Cerebral aneurysm in an infant with fibromuscular hyperplasia of the renal arteries. Case report. Bolander H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):756–9, Nov 78

Moyamoya in children with sickle cell anemia and cerebrovascular occlusion. Seeler RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):808–10, Nov 78

Vascular-induced erectile impotence in renal transplant recipients. Burns JR, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):721–3, Jun 79

Tuberous sclerosis with moyamoya disease. Case report. Imaizumi M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(3–4):345–53, Mar 78

Remember the Allen test. Puckett CL, et al. **Mo Med** 76(2):81–3, 88, Feb 79

The moyamoya phenomenon with accompanying intracranial aneurysm. Tanaka Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:289–90, 1978

Barbiturate depression of neurally mediated reflexes to coronary artery occlusion. Alter WA 3d, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):281–6, Feb 79

Bile duct cysts secondary to liver infarcts: report of a case and experimental production by small vessel hepatic artery occlusion. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):1–5, Jan 79

Ischemic brain edema following middle cerebral artery occlusion in baboons: relationship between regional cerebral water content and blood flow at 1 to 2 hours. Symon L, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):184–91, Mar–Apr 79

Muscular, renal, and metabolic complications of acute arterial occlusions: myonephropathic-metabolic syndrome. Haimovici H. **Surgery** 85(4):461–8, Apr 79

[A case of unilateral blindness as the manifestation of carotid fibromuscular dysplasia] Mihout B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):383–7, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Electroretinography and electrooculography in ischemic retinopathy] Thaler AR. **Fortschr Med** 97(8):333, 22 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertigo and vertebral artery stenosis (author's transl)] Rieger P, et al. **HNO** 27(3):91–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous coronary spasm with reversible occlusion of the left coronary artery: a case report (author's transl)] Klein CP. **Med Klin** 74(11):387–90, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture in ischemic pain of the extremities] Celoria R. **Minerva Med** 70(24):1725–30, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of intracranial fibromuscular dysplasia associated with increased antibody for rubella (author's transl)] Teraura T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 48(3):393–9, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Moyamoya phenomenon combined with cerebral aneurysm (author's transl)] Tanaka Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(6):687–95, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular Moya Moya disease associated with basilar artery aneurysm. Report of a case (author's transl)] Momma F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(2):285–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary embolisms as a complication of acute arterial obstruction of the lower extremities] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):33–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concomitant lesions of the cerebral, pulmonary and cardiac vessels in persons with obliterative arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Silaev IuS, et al. **Sov Med** (7):96–101, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of the chief renal artery diseases in patients with renovascular hypertension] Spiridonov AA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):78–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Moyamoya syndrome with hyperlipoproteinemia type IIa] Likavčan M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(1):49–53, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

The c-wave of the human electroretinogram in central retinal artery occlusion. Textorius O. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):827–36, Oct 78

Doppler evaluation of extracranial cerebrovascular disease. Crummy AB, et al. **AJR** 132(1):91–3, Jan 79

Abnormal electrocardiographic responses to exercise in patients referred for noninvasive evaluation of occlusive peripheral arterial disease. Silvestre A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):713–6, Apr 79

Assessment of operative risk with electrocardiographic exercise testing in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Cutler BS, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(4):484–90, Apr 79

Doppler assessment of the inferior epigastric artery flow patterns as a screening test for aortoiliac obstruction. Kwaan JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):250–1, Feb 79

Combining segmental systolic pressures and plethysmography to diagnose arterial occlusive disease of the legs. Rutherford RB, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):211–8, Aug 79

Significance of ankle blood pressure in the diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease. Baron HC, et al. **Am Surg** 45(5):289–92, May 79

A simplified method for evaluating peripheral arterial occlusive disease in a clinical vascular laboratory. Matesanz JM, et al. **Angiology** 29(11):791–9, Nov 78

Progressive occlusive thrombarteriopathy: a case report. Pasternak BM, et al. **Angiology** 29(9):705–12, Sep 78

Patient and operation selectivity. The peripheral vascular laboratory. Van De Water JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(2):143–6, Feb 79

Electroencephalographic findings in children with moyamoya disease. Kodama N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):16–9, Jan 79

Cerebral vasculitis [letter] Massey EW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):321, May 79

Moyamoya disease [letter] Sunder TR. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):59–61, Jan 79

Poststress Doppler ankle pressures: a comparison of treadmill exercise with two other methods of induced hyperemia. Baker JD. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1171–3, Oct 78

Diagnosis of peripheral occlusive disease: comparison of clinical evaluation and noninvasive laboratory. Baker WH, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1308–10, Nov 78

Assessment of carotid artery stenosis using pulse wave transit time. Horrocks M, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):265–8, Apr 79

Four cases with complete occlusion of the aorta below the renal axis. Gordon JA. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(7):132–6, Jul 78

Results of ophthalmosonometry and supraorbital photoplethysmography in evaluating carotid arterial stenoses. Duke LJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):127–31, Aug 79

Arterial insufficiency of the hand evaluated by digital blood pressure and arteriographic findings. Hirai M. **Circulation** 58(5):902–8, Nov 78

Pulmonary artery occlusion following fibrosing mediastinitis due to histoplasmosis. Lloyd TV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(1):35–6, Jan 79

Frontal dynamic thermometry. Improvement in diagnosis of carotid stenosis. Dereymaeker A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(4):226–32, 1978

Noninvasive assessment of the progression of extracranial carotid occlusive disease. pp. 13–8. Kartchner MM, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

The use of velocity wave form analysis in the diagnosis of carotid artery occlusive disease. pp. 75–82. Rutherford RB, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Common pitfalls in the noninvasive evaluation of lower extremity arterial insufficiency. pp. 119–25. Strandness DE Jr.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n. (18 ref.)

Fibromuscular hyperplasia of the abdominal aorta. Connolly JE. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(6):563–6, Nov–Dec 78

Moyamoya disease. Dechakaisaya P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(1):39–43, Jan 79

Preliminary report on some ultrasonic methods for detecting carotid artery disease. Lunt MJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 2(6):289–97, Nov 78

Hairless lower limbs and occlusive arterial disease [letter] Parfrey N, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):276, 3 Feb 79

Oculoplethysmography and carotid phonoangiography for the noninvasive detection of extracranial carotid occlusive disease. McRae LP, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(2):87–91, Mar–Apr 79

Supraorbital Doppler evaluation in vascular surgery. Towne JB, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(2):92–4, Mar–Apr 79

Report of cases. Advances in vascular disease diagnostic techniques. Tobias CM, et al. **Pa Med** 81(9):28–9, Sep 78

Inability to show clot: one limitation of ultrasonography of the abdominal aorta. Anderson JC, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):693–6, Sep 79

Reliability of doppler scanning of the carotid bifurcation: angiographic correlation. Bloch S, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):687–91, Sep 79

Cerebrovascular evaluation: assessment of Doppler scanning of carotid arteries, ophthalmic Doppler flow and cervical bruits. Shoumaker RD, et al. **Stroke** 9(6):563–6, Nov–Dec 78

The importance of combined multisegmental pressure and Doppler flow velocity studies in the diagnosis of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Fronek A, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):840–7, Dec 78

A combined approach to the noninvasive diagnosis of carotid artery occlusive disease. Kempczinski RF. **Surgery** 85(6):689–94, Jun 79

Color coded ultrasonic differential velocity arterial scanner (Echoflow). Curry GR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 4(1):27–35, 1978

[Comparison of various noninvasive methods with arteriography in the diagnosis of occlusive diseases] Puchmayer V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(3):235–43, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Doppler test: its practical importance in the study of lesions of the supra-aortic trunks] Boespflug O. **Phlebologie** 31(4):343–53, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of arterial diseases of the lower limbs using an exercise test monitored by Doppler effect ultrasonometry] Malloi RE. **Phlebologie** 31(4):379–87, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Atraumatic methods in the diagnosis of a case of internal carotid artery occlusion] Rachdi M. **Tunis Med** 56(1):45–61, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Doppler ultrasonic measurement for diagnosing carotid occlusions and stenoses (author's transl)] Adjodani B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(5):211–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of peripheral arterial occlusive disease: clinical, haemodynamic and metabolic investigation (author's transl)] Matthes D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr**

104(21):772–5, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Krauseneck P, et al. **Med Klin** 74(11):369–85, 16 Mar 79 (59 ref.) (Ger)
[Directional Doppler-sonography in the diagnosis of arterial and venous perfusion disorders] Richter-von Arnauld HP. **Med Klin** 73(48):1704–7, 1 Dec 78 (Ger)
[Doppler ultrasonic measurement and acravolume pulse registration in peripheral angiopathies] Schreiber H. **Med Welt** 30(31–32):1162–5, 10 Aug 79 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits in the differentiation of leg artery occlusions by means of Doppler ultrasound technics] Kawai S. **Vasa** 7(3):228–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of clinical and hemodynamic methods in the diagnosis of arterial occlusive diseases] Matthes D, et al. **Vasa** 8(1):10–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of peripheral angiopathies with special reference to risk factors] Reimer F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1391–3, 1978 (Ger)
[Modern angiological diagnostic methods] Grossmann K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(8):94–6, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative ultrasonic Doppler blood pressure determination on the upper and lower extremities as a possibility in the early detection and course observation of peripheral arterial circulatory disorders] Heinemann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(11):129–31, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cutaneous thermography in changes of the peripheral vessels in traumatological practice (author's transl)] Lelik F, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(1):102–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The moyamoya syndrome] Gemende G, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(3):301–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasound in angiology] Spaan G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(11):673–80, 20 Apr 79 (Ger)
[Response of the arteriolar circulation evaluated by means of photoplethysmography after nitroderivatives] Del Guercio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):511–4, 1977 (Ita)
[Current trends in instrumental diagnosis of peripheral arteriopathies] Nuzzaci G. **Cardiol Prat** 29(1):53–6, Jan–Jun 78 (Ita)
[Studies of the peripheral circulation using tracers. Simultaneous examination of the lower extremities under basal conditions and during induced vasodilatation] Claudiani F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(12):833–40, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Instrumental symptomatology of the extremities] Tardito E. **Minerva Chir** 33(18):1227–42, 30 Sep 78 (Ita)
[Behavior of post-ischemic reactive hyperemia in increasing periods of circulatory arrest in healthy subjects and in patients with peripheral obliterating arteriopathy] Dorigo B, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(9):655–62, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Muscle biopsy in the patient with operable obliterating arteriopathy of the lower extremities. Preliminary note] Ponte E, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(8):583–6, 18 Feb 79 (Ita)
[Clinical application of Xe-133 clearance technique in arterial occlusive disease of the leg (author's transl)] Hirai M. **Kaku Igaku** 15(5):671–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Moyamoya disease(author's transl)] Nishimoto A. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(3):221–8, Mar 79 (Jpn)
[Rheoencephalographic evaluation of carotid artery compression test in patients with ischemic cerebral stroke] Pryszmont M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):135–40, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Errors, hazards and complications in treating acute obstruction of the aorta and major arteries of the extremities] Novikov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):72–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of ultrasonic dopplerography in the diagnosis of occlusion and stenosis of the carotid artery] Nikitin IuM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):38–43, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of echo signals and echo pulsations in the vertebral arteries with the 'Ekho-11' and UDA-872 ultrasonic apparatus] Grechko VE, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):73–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Antiplatelet drugs in arterial thrombosis: a review. Tsu EC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(12):1507–15, Dec 78 (175 ref.)
Obstructive vascular disease treated by urokinase. Mazel MS, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(3):319–31, Winter 79
Thrombolytic therapy is arterial thromboembolism. Martin M. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(5):351–74, Mar–Apr 79 (48 ref.)
[Thrombolytic treatment of arteriopathies] Fiessinger JN, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(8):739–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of urokinase during surgery: a new approach to the treatment of vascular obliterative disease (author's transl)] Fiessinger JN, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(4):215–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biological changes during the local administration of small doses of urokinase (letter)] Michaud A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3151, 14 Oct 78 (Fre)
[Intra-arterial drug therapy in arterial obstructions of the leg: value of high concentrations in the ischemic zones] Jorns G. **Phlebologie** 32(1):43–6, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intra-arterial therapy: the basis of treatment of arterial diseases of the extremities] Loose KE. **Phlebologie** 32(1):23–36, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-term results of the treatment of arteritis with intra-arterial injections using Reboul's technique] Van der Molen HR, et al. **Phlebologie** 32(1):57–65, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of the Doppler for intrafemoral injection in arteritis] Van der Molen HR, et al. **Phlebologie** 32(1):67–73, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indoor treatment of involutional depressions in cerebro-vascular insufficiency (author's transl)] Hebenstreit G, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(5):223–30, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for and limitations of fibrinolytic therapy in vascular occlusions of the retina] Leydhecker W, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):396–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1st experiences with prostaglandin E1 long-term intra-arterial perfusion in advanced arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremities stage IV (letter)] Gruss JD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(41):1624–5, 13 Oct 78 (Ger)
[Fibronolytic treatment with activator: clinical results, angiographic findings and laboratory results (author's transl)] Martin M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(49):1953–7, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Hoffmann J. **Fortschr Med** 96(34):1735–8, 14 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug therapy of chronic arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities with butalamine-HCl] Kling H. **Fortschr Med** 97(19):926–8, 17 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Double-blind study of naftidrofuryl-hydrogen oxalate in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Pohle W, et al. **Med Welt** 30(7):269–72, 16 Feb 79 (Ger)
[Defibrination with the snake venom enzyme arwin in peripheral arterial obstructive disease. Possibilities and limitations (author's transl)] Böhme H, et al. **MMW** 120(45):1501–4, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A lamaistic formula for the treatment of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases (author's transl)] Hürlimann F. **Praxis** 67(38):1407–9, 19 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of chronic arterial bloodcirculation interference (author's transl)] Mund-Hoym WD. **Praxis** 67(43):1593–9, 24 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with Arvin therapy in aged patients] Landgraf H, et al. **Ther Ggw** 118(3):375–86, Mar 79 (Ger)
[Defibrination in the therapy of arterial occlusive diseases] Böhme H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(32):1644–7, 20 Nov 78 (Ger)
[Defibrination with ancrod (arvin) in peripheral arterial occlusive diseases. Principle, indications, contraindications technic and course] Heidrich H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(32):1648–51, 20 Nov 78 (Ger)
[Chronic peripheral arterial circulation disorders. Experience with the management of chronic peripheral artertial circulation disorders using Complamine] Mund-Hoym WD. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(33):1726–32, 30 Nov 78 (Ger)
[Changes of plasma renin activity during perfusion with dextran 40. Functional study; statistical evaluations and cl-nical considerations] Solitro A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):117–34, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Physiopathology and therapy of obliterating arteriopathies] Schettler G, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(1):3–19, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of raubasine in long-term therapy of obliterating arteriopathies] Andreozzi GM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(1–2):61–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on blood coagulation systems during defibrinogenation therapy with batroxobin (Bothrops atrox venom) (author's transl)] Ishimaru S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(5):500–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ECONOMICS

[Arterial occlusive disease and annuity insurance] Hoppe R. **Vasa** 8(2):150–7, 1979 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Biokinetics of creatine kinase in arterial occlusion by means of continuous measurement in vivo] Bertram E, et al. **Vasa** 8(2):98–101, 1979 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Occlusion of the right pulmonary artery by acute dissecting aortic aneurysm. Charnsangavej C. **AJR** 132(2):274–6, Feb 79
Complications in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene arteriovenous grafts: an angiographic study. Lemaitre P, et al. **AJR** 131(5):817–20, Nov 78
Arterial calcification and pathology in uremic patients undergoing dialysis. Ibels LS, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):790–6, May 79
Renal artery dysplasia in a patient with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Leslie BR, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):528–31, Mar 79
Diet-induced changes in arterial thrombosis not primarily mediated by arachidonate peroxidation. Hornstra G, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 45:9–13, 1978
Letpomeningeal aspergillosis causing internal carotid artery stenosis. Aung UK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(616):328–9, Apr 79
Major peripheral arterial occlusion due to malignant tumor embolism: histologic recognition and surgical management. Prioleau PG, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):2009–14, Oct 78
Pulmonary vascular obstruction associated with cholesteryl ester storage disease. Michels VV, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):621–3, Apr 79
Stress and disease: the missing link. A vasospastic theory. II. The nature of degenerative arterial disease. Boyd GW. **Med Hypotheses** 4(5):420–31, Sep-Oct 78 (50 ref.)
Vertebral artery occlusion following manipulation of the neck [letter] Gorman RF. **NZ Med J** 89(635):362, 9 May 79
Choroidal occlusive disease in sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Dizon RV, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(5):297–306, Mar–Apr 79
[Smoking—one of the risk factors in the development of occlusive disease] Puchmayer V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(3):225–34, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Central retinal artery occlusion and carotid aneurysm] Chauvaud D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(8–9):527–30, Aug–Sep 78 (Fre)
[Central retinal artery obstruction syndrome after surgery] Marx P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(1):61–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Iliac arteriopathy and Ehlers-Danlos disease (author's transl)] Langeron P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(5–6):292–5, 8–15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unusual causes of stenosis and occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Rachdi M. **Tunis Med** 56(2):143–56, Mar–Apr 78 (Fre)
[Coincidence of multiple myeloma and occlusion of the anterior spinal artery (author's transl)] Gremse B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(10):602–4, Oct 78 (Ger)
[Problems associated with fracture treatment in the presence of chronic arterial occlusive disease (author's transl)] Thiele H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 81(10):608–11, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occlusion of the central retinal artery following injection of embolizing material (author's transl)] Hommer K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(21):777–9, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gangrene of the extremities in diabetes mellitus] Uznadze-Mchedlishvili KI. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):31–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rupture of the intima as a cause of acute arterial obstruction] Zhadkevich ME, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):125–7, Oct 78 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Carotid arterial occlusion in identical twins with moyamoya [letter] Srinivas K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):253–4, Apr 79
Familial occurrence of moya-moya disease: report of three Japanese families. Kitahara T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):208–14, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Plasma and lymph dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and norepinephrine during carotid occlusion. Velasquez MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H96–100, Jan 79
Influence of sex on cerebral ischemia following bilateral carotid occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats: a metabolic study. Nakatomi Y, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):196–9, Mar–Apr 79
[Demineralisation of bone in chronic arterial insufficiency (author's transl)] Banzer D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(25):907–10, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic changes during ergometric exercise in patients with arterial occlusive diseases and comparison with hemodynamic parameters] Matthes D, et al. **Vasa** 8(2):109–15, 1979 (Ger)
[Specific features of carbohydrate metabolism in tissue of the extremities in obliterative disorders of peripheral arteries] Korotkina RN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):47–52, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Moyamoya disease in black adults. Makoyo PZ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(5):479–83, May 79
[Epidemiology of peripheral vascular disease in diabetics (author's transl)] Janka HU, et al. **Med Klin** 74(8):272–8, 23 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amputations of the lower extremities in peripheral vascular surgery. 1st statistical contribution (1965–1976) for a social medical study] Sportelli A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):245–53, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Preretinal arterial loops and retinal arterial occlusion. Brown GC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):646–51, May 79
Smooth muscle cell proliferation in the occluded rat carotid artery: lack of requirement for luminal platelets. Guyton JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):585–602, Mar 79
Papulosis atrophicans maligna (Köhlmeier-Degos disease): a disseminated occlusive vasculopathy. McFarland HR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):388–92, May 78

Perimedial fibroplasia of the renal artery: a light and electron microscopic study. Hata J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(5):220–3, May 79

Segmental aortic occlusion: An unusual lesion found in menopausal women. Costantino MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):317–8, Mar 79

Ultrastructure of medial smooth muscle and myofibroblasts in human arterial dysplasia. Sottiurai VS, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1280–8, Nov 78

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome: a case report. Inada K, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(9):613–5, Sep 78

Fibromuscular dysplasia [letter] Wilkinson R. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1709, 23 Jun 79

Idiopathic arterial calcification in infancy. Morton R. **Histopathology** 2(6):423–32, Nov 78

[Fibromuscular dysplasia, a rare disorder?] van Bockel JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(8):276–82, 24 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Morphological aspects of occlusions of the basilar artery] Pagès M, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):115–29, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Micro-hemorheology and defibrinogenization. Basis of blood microrheology and active principles of defibrinogenizing therapy] Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(32):1635–43, 20 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Chronic ischemia in arterial disease patients and acute experimental ischemia in the rabbit (ultrastructure studies)] Alia EE. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1773–6, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Morphogenesis of fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal arteries (an ultrastructural study)] Bragin MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(2):46–52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal arteries] Bragin MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):62–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on acute and late stages of experimental central retinal artery occlusion in the Cynomolgus monkey. I. Intensity-amplitude relations of the D.C. recorded ERG with special reference to the c-wave. Textorius O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(4):648–64, 1978

Studies on acute and late stages of experimental central retinal artery occlusion in the Cynomolgus monkey. II. Influence on the cyclic changes in the amplitude of the c-wave of the ERG and in the standing potential of the eye. Textorius O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(4):665–76, 1978

Mechanism of carotid-occlusion diuresis. de Châtel R. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):367–74, 1978

Reduced lung volume associated with acquired pulmonary artery obstruction in children. Fletcher BD, et al. **AJR** 133(1):47–52, Jul 79

Physiopathology and pharmacotherapy of occlusive arterial disorders. De Mey C, et al. **Angiology** 30(7):433–9, Jul 79 (34 ref.)

Dynamic pressure-flow diagrams and impedance in experimental arterial stenosis and in stenotic atherosclerosis. Farrar DJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(4):413–28, Dec 78

Preoperative estimation of run off in patients with multiple level arterial obstructions as a guide to partial reconstructive surgery. Noer I, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):663–5, Nov 78

Cilioretinal arteries and retinal arterial occlusion. Brown GC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):84–92, Jan 79

Exerimental coronary artery occlusion. III. The determinants of collateral blood flow in acute coronary occlusion. Schaper W. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):584–94, Nov-Dec 78

Experimental coronary artery occlusion. I. Measurement of infarct size. Schaper W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(1):46–53, Jan-Feb 79

Experimental occlusion of two small coronary arteries in the same heart. A new validation method for infarct size manipulation. Schaper W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):224–9, Mar-Apr 79

Effects of oxygen administration, bicarbonate infusions, and brief hyperventilation on patients with pulmonary vascular obstructive disease. Morrison G, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):584–93, May 79

Noninvasively and invasively measured pulsatile haemodynamics with graded arterial stenosis. Farrar DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(1):45–57, Jan 79

Aspirin-induced increase in collateral flow after acute coronary occlusion in dogs. Capurro NL, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):744–7, Apr 79

The effect of delay in propranolol administration on reduction of myocardial infarct size after experimental coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Miura M, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1148–57, Jun 79

The effect of O-betahydroxyethyl-rutosides (HR) on the number of platelet-leukocyte aggregates in patients with occlusive arterial disease. Bielawiec M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 106(1):103–8, 1979

On steady flow through modelled vascular stenoses. MacDonald DA. **J Biomech** 12(1):13–20, 1979

Initiation of turbulence in models of arterial stenoses. Yongchareon W, et al. **J Biomech** 12(3):185–96, 1979

Assessment of the efficacy of interventions to limit ischemic injury by direct measurement of intramural carbon dioxide tension after coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Hillis LD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):99–107, Jan 79

Effect of flow rate and vessel calibre on critical arterial stenosis. Moore WS, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):1–9, Jan 79

Transfer-function modelling of arteries. Brown JM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(2):161–4, Mar 78

Resting blood pressure index in arterial occlusive disease of the lower limbs. Anderström C, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(2):143–6, 1979

Raynaud's phenomenon in arterial obstructive disease of the hand demonstrated by locally provoked cooling. Nielsen SL, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(2):105–9, 1978

The physiopathologic characteristics of superficial femoral artery occlusion. McCombs PR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):775–84, May 79

Cold sensitivity of the hand in arterial occlusive disease. Hirai M. **Surgery** 85(2):140–6, Feb 79

Clinical significance of segmental blood pressure in arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremity. Hirai M, et al. **Vasa** 7(4):383–8, 1978

Hemodynamics of arterial stenosis. Lee BY, et al. **World J Surg** 2(5):621–7, Sep 78

Hemodynamics of arterial stenosis. Invited commentary. Moore WS. **World J Surg** 2(5):628, Sep 78

Hemodynamics of arterial stenosis. Invited commentary. Strandness DE Jr. **World J Surg** 2(5):628–9, Sep 78

[Effects of a unilateral ergometric load on muscular perfusion and metabolism in patients with arterial occlusive disease] Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 7(4):370–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of systolic blood pressure with the ultrasonic Doppler technique in healthy individuals and in patients with occlusive diseases] Martin M, et al. **Vasa** 8(1):4–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visceral collateral arterial circulation in aorto-iliac obstructions (apropos of an unusual clinical case)] Schultze W, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 51(1):13–26, 1979 **(Ita)**

[Regional hemodynamic changes induced by muscular exercise in subjects with obliterating arteriopathy of the lower extremities: effect of beta receptor blocking] Brevetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1094–100, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Distal arterial pressure at rest and functional autonomy in obstructive pathology of the superficial femoral artery] Cesarini V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(3):133–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination of Nishimoto-Takeushi Kudo disease and the progressive form of tick-borne encephalitis] Chudinov AA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):116–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic appearance of fibromuscular dysplasia. Ekelund L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(3):433–46, 1978

Pulmonary edema following radiological investigation of patients with peripheral occlusive vascular disease: adverse reaction to contrast media. Malins AF. **Am Heart J** 97(5):676–7, May 79

Lesions of the outflow tract in aortoiliac occlusive disease. Thiele BL, et al. **Am Surg** 44(8):479–82, Aug 78

Abdominal angina and mesenteric insufficiency. Danesh S. **Angiology** 30(4):281–3, Apr 79

Idiopathic regressing arteriopathy. Mokri B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):466–72, Dec 77

Childhood moyamoya presenting as subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter] Crosley CJ. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):58–9, Jan 79

Basilar artery occlusion in childhood: report of a case. Mori K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):100–2, Feb 79

Non-thrombotic occlusion of the cavernous carotid from subdural empyema. Katzberg RW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):913–4, Nov 78

Carotid artery disease and central retinal artery occlusion. Tomsak RL, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 46(1):7–11, Spring 79

Intracranial fibromuscular dysplasia and stroke in children. Lemahieu SF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 18(2):99–102, 15 Aug 79

Transmission computed tomographic diagnosis of experimentally produced acute pulmonary vascular occlusion in the dog. Grossman ZD, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):767–9, Jun 79

Intracranial saccular aneurysm and moyamoya disease. Adams HP Jr, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):174–9, Mar-Apr 79

Occlusion of the vertebral or basilar artery. Follow up analysis of some patients with benign outcome. Caplan LR. **Stroke** 10(3):277–82, May-Jun 79

A prospective evaluation of oculoplethysmography and carotid phonoangiography. Blackshear WM Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):201–5, Feb 79

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the splenic artery in a child; case report. Garti IJ, et al. **Vasa** 8(1):83–4, 1979

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the infratentorial circulation: discussion of two cases and treatment. Green PM, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(10):S99–102, Oct 78

[Transvenous xero-arteriography of the extremities] Kramann B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(9):619–22, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A disease showing 'Moya moya' vascular network in base of brain: evaluation of angiography and cranial computed tomography (author's transl)] Miyasaka K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(10):1083–91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Moyamoya phenomenon and Moyamoya diseases (author's transl)] Takeuchi K. **No To Shinkei** 30(11):1183–91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carotid fibromuscular dysplasia] Heyser JA, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 19(1):27–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Moya-Moya syndrome. Report of one case (author's transl)] Rangel Guerra R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(2):155–61, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A new noninvasive approach to peripheral vascular disease: thallium-201 leg scans. Siegel ME, et al. **AJR** 131(5):827–30, Nov 78

Dynamic radioisotope study of the internal carotid region of the neck in cerebrovascular disease. Kryst-Widźgowska T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:171–2, 1978

RADIOTHERAPY

[The treatment of arterial occlusion by means of ultraviolet radiation of the blood (author's transl)] Wiesner S, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(5):397–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Retroperitoneal approach for implantation of aorto-iliac and aorto-femoral vascular prosthesis. Metz P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):471–3, 1978

Arterio-appendiceal fistula after arterial reconstruction with synthetic graft. Risberg B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):121–3, 1979

Surgical treatment of chronic occlusive in peripheral arteries (review of 100 cases). Ahrari H. **Acta Med Iran** 20(3–4):111–22, 1977

The influence of the deep femoral artery on wound healing in amputees. Susak Z, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(5):420–3, Oct 78

Eversion endarterectomy for aortoiliofemoral occlusive disease. A 16 year experience. Inahara T. **Am J Surg** 138(2):196–204, Aug 79

Femorofemoral grafts: the role of concomitant extended profundaplasty. McDonald PT, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(5):622–8, Nov 78

Lumbar sympathectomy and blood flow in the lower extremity. Masuoka S, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):369–74, Sep 78

Axillofemoral bypass: a critical reappraisal of its role in the management of aortoiliac occlusive disease. Ray LI, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):117–28, Jul 79

Femoropopliteal bypass in elderly diabetic patients. Reinhold RB, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(4):549–55, Apr 79

Objective assessment of femoral artery profundaplasty. Saha SP, et al. **Am Surg** 44(9):582–4, Sep 78

Avoiding the hemodynamic consequences of aortic cross-clamping and unclamping. Silverstein PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):462–6, May 79

Vascular reconstruction in the diabetic patient. Moore WS, et al. **Angiology** 29(10):741–8, Oct 78

Surgical experience with acute arterial occlusion in the upper extremities. Ketonen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(4):134–6, 1978

The role of the peroneal artery for limb salvage. Dardik H, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(2):189–98, Feb 79

Summary of cases of adventitial cystic disease of the popliteal artery. Flanigan DP, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(2):165–75, Feb 79

An internal vessel occluder for distal limb bypass. Edwards WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):472–3, May 79

Axillofemoral arterial bypass grafts. Devine TJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):215–8, Apr 79

Arterial reconstruction with polytetrafluoroethylene: a preliminary report. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):219–22, Apr 79

Comparison between saphenous vein and Dacron Velour grafts for femoropopliteal bypass. Harris J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):211–4, Apr 79

The selection of patients for vascular surgery. Little JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):177–8, Apr 79

Aortoiliac occlusive vascular disease: a prospective study of patients treated by endarterectomy and bypass procedures. Nash T. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):223–7, Apr 79

Late revascularization of the lower limb following acute arterial occlusion. Robbs JV, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(2):129–31, Feb 79

The inguinal ligament: its relation to poststenotic dilatation of the common femoral artery. Lord JW Jr, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(5):453–62, May 79

Treatment of aortoiliac disease by axillofemoral artery bypass. Sheiner NM. **Can J Surg** 22(1):19–21, Jan 79

The effect of profundaplasty on ankle pressure and walking distance. An objective assessment using Doppler ultrasound and a treadmill. pp. 143–51. Nicolaides AN, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

Xenon-133 muscular flow measurements in surgery for arterial disease of the lower limbs. Benedetti-Valentini F Jr, et al. **Int Surg** 63(4):41–5, May-Jun 78

Plethysmography during aorto-iliac surgery. Drummond GB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):39–48, Jan-Feb 79

Occlusive disease of the extracranial cerebral arteries. A review of the past 25 years. Rob C. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):487–98, Sep-Oct 78 (33 ref.)

Results of a new Meadox-Cooley double velour dacron graft

for arterial reconstruction. Wukasch DC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):249–60, May–Jun 79

Treatment of moyamoya disease with STA-MCA anastomosis. Karasawa J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):679–88, Nov 78

Middle meningeal to middle cerebral arterial bypass for cerebral revascularization. Case report. Miller CF 2d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):802–4, Jun 79

'A modern view of the surgical treatment of peripheral arterial disease'. A critical response. Mankowitz C, et al. **JAMA** 241(14):1467–8, 6 Apr 79

A new surgical approach to extensive arterial occlusion of lower extremity--femoro-popliteal open endarterectomy with arteriovenous shunt. Kusaba A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(3):202–12, Sep 78

Simulated outflow capacity in vascular reconstruction: a preliminary report. Baum V, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):323–5, May–Jun 79

Surgical management of severe upper extremity arterial insufficiency. Burnham SJ, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(4):69, 86, Oct–Dec 78

Synthetic arterial grafts. III. The outcome in 22 patients with synthetic axillofemoral bypass grafts. Christenson JT, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(2):121–4, 1978

The immediate effect of lumbar sympathectomy on arterial blood flow measured by electromagnetic flowmetry. Vänttinen E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(2):101–4, 1978

Aorto-iliac reconstruction. Darling RC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(4):565–79, Aug 79

Management of arterial emboli. Fogarty TJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(4):749–53, Aug 79

Lumbar sympathectomy: role in the treatment of occlusive arterial disease in the lower extremities. Imparato AM. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(4):719–35, Aug 79

Anterior chamber paracentesis in the management of acute nonarteritic central retinal artery occlusion. Magargal LE, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:518–21, 1977

Omental transplantation for relief of limb ischemia. Nishimura A, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:213–5, 1977

Chronic mesenteric ischemia masquerading as cancer. Gluecklich B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):49–56, Jan 79

Optimal methods of aortoiliac reconstruction. Brewster DC, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):739–48, Dec 78

Extended profundoplasty for limb salvage. David TE, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):758–63, Dec 78

Revascularization of the poorly functioning kidney. Dean RH, et al. **Surgery** 85(1):44–52, Jan 79

Autogenous tissue reconstruction in the management of infected prosthetic grafts. Ehrenfeld WK, et al. **Surgery** 85(1):82–92, Jan 79

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the external iliac arteries: surgical treatment by graduated internal dilatation technique. Houston C, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):713–5, Jun 79

A prospective study of Doppler pressures and segmental plethysmography before and following aortofemoral bypass. Implications for predicting success and for adopting a uniform method of classifying arterial disease. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):120–9, Jul 79

Long-term results of 474 arterial reconstructions for severely ischemic limbs: a fourteen year follow-up. Reichle FA, et al. **Surgery** 85(1):93–100, Jan 79

Preoperative saphenous venography in arterial reconstructive surgery of the lower extremity. Veith FJ, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):253–6, Mar 79

The value of anticoagulation in arterial reconstruction. Waibel P. **Vasa** 8(2):121, 1979

[Significance of decompression craniotomy in acute occlusion of the middle cerebral artery with brain-stem symptomatology due to pressure by the edematous cerebral hemisphere] Mraček Z. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(6):390–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[91 cases of juvenile arterial disease (author's transl)] Izou H, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(6):540–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single stage ilio-femoro-popliteal reconstruction. Role in the treatment of obliterative arterial disease of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Masson B, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(9):833–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subclavian-femoral bypass: New course (author's transl)] Bacourt F. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(8):607–8, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transluminal revascularization of lower-leg arteries] Mathias K, et al. **Chirurg** 50(3):158–63, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extra-anatomical bypass in aorto-iliac obstruction] Thiele H, et al. **Chirurg** 49(12):752–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of re-occlusion after recanalisation of occluded arteries by the catheter method (author's transl)] Hess H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(50):1994–7, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter recanalization of a post-traumatic occlusion of the popliteal artery (author's transl)] Mathias K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(2):60–1, 12 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of reconstruction of the carotid artery (author's transl)] Rückert U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(12):428–31, 23 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular reconstruction in the aorto-iliac region. Lowered mortality with an extraperitoneal approach] Jenkner JF, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(22):1055–7, 14 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined surgical treatment for coronary heart disease as well as heart valve diseases and carotid artery stenosis] Reichart B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(16):761–6, 26 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the conditions of extra-anatomical arterial cross-over-shunts] Liechti J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):51–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive procedure in aortoiliofemoral occlusive disease (author's transl)] Schwilden ED, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 348(2):87–91, 2 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results after transluminal recanalization of arterial obliterations (author's transl)] Jester HG, et al. **Med Klin** 73(40):1389–91, 6 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of disorders of the arterial blood supply in the lower extremity. Evaluation of therapeutic results] Wagner O. **Med Klin** 73(35):1183–91, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Amputations in vascular necroses] Baumgartner R. **Med Welt** 30(15):556–60, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Pre-and intraoperative significance of ulcerative plaques at the carotid bifurcation] Raithel D. **MMW** 121(26):887–8, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Principles of after care following reconstructive vascular surgery] Taoussanis K. **Ther Ggw** 118(4):545–57, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory diseases of the supra-aortic branches from the surgical viewpoint] Simma W, et al. **Vasa** 7(4):436–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery of the carotis externa as a palliative reconstruction in irreparable occlusion of the carotis interna] Tuchmann A, et al. **Vasa** 8(2):129–33, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Femoro-crural reconstruction in preference to amputation (author's transl)] Deutsch M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(3):89–94, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of extracranial carotid artery occlusion (author's transl)] Deutsch M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(12):421–5, 8 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery in combined aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal occlusive lesions (author's transl)] Heyden B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(8):519–28, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revascularization of the profunda femoris artery by extended angioplasty] Rott A, et al. **Harefuah** 95(8):233–6, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[New possibility of vascular reconstruction--the umbilical vein as vascular prosthesis] Sömjén G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(21):1243–4, 27 May 79 **(Hun)**

[Preliminary clinical results of the use of a new biological prosthesis in the treatment of peripheral obstructive arteriopathies] Motta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):264–9, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Anesthesiologic problems in reconstructive vascular surgery of the lower limbs. I. Neuroleptoanesthesia] Romano E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(6):391–6, Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Revascularization of the deep femoral artery] Deriu GP, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(11):741–2, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Stage II obliterating arteriopathy of the lower limbs. The problem of indications of reconstructive arterial surgery in patients with intermittent claudication] Deriu GP, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(11):743–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role and importance of revascularization of the deep femoral artery in chronic ischemia of the lower limbs] Settembrini PG, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(6):391–400, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgery in acute arterial obstructions] Casciola L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(9):701–4, 15 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Late obstructions of aorto-bifemoral prostheses] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(4):229–34, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral nerve complications in reconstructive surgery of the aorto-iliaco-femoro-popliteal axis] Scorza R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(8):645–52, 30 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Indications for surgical treatment of aorto-iliac lesions: the aorto-femoral bypass] Fiorani P, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(31):2189–92, 7 Jul 79 **(Ita)**

[The Dardik vascular prosthesis. Clinical contribution] Motta G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(43):2963–4, 19 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[High occlusion of the abdominal aorta] Rykowski H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(12):1015–19, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of occlusive lesions of the aorta and major arteries] Korolev BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):11–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect shunting operations and the tourniquet-cold isolation of the necrotic extremity in arterial occlusions in high-risk surgical patients] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):90–1, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of circulatory disorders in the vertebral arteries and the possibilities for their surgical treatment] Martsinkiavichius AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):15–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibromuscular dysplasia of renal arteries in patients with surgery for renovascular hypertension] Kniazev MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):51–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of blood flow in the deep femoral artery in arteriosclerotic occlusions] Moskalenko IuD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):67–70, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged epidural analgesia used in postoperative period in patients with occlusion of the abdominal aorta] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):35–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the premedication for patients with vascualr diseases of the lower extermities accompanied by a pain syndrome] Danilenko MV, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):79–82, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gangliectomy in the treatment of obliterating arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Sitenko VM. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):3–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of using vein allotransplants in the treatment of obliterative arterial disorders in the lower extremities (author's transl)] Klučár J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(5):524–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Effect of intra-arterial CO2 insuffflation on occlusive arterial disease in the lower leg. Lantz BM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):1033–44, 1978

Technique of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty with the Grüntzig ballon catheter. Grüntzig A, et al. **AJR** 132(4):547–52, Apr 79

Percutaneous transluminal dilatation of a complete block in the right iliac artery. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **AJR** 133(3):532–5, Sep 79

Acute hemodynamic effects of lumbar sympathectomy. Collins GJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):714–8, Dec 78

Mechanisms of vasodilatation and antivasoconstriction. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Angiology** 30(7):440–6, Jul 79 (23 ref.)

Clinical aspects of the lumbar sympathectomy. Callow AD. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):341–2, May–Jun 79

Evaluation of effectiveness of lumbar sympathectomy by non invasive diagnostic techniques. Courbier R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):333–7, May–Jun 79

Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on the muscles. Enjalbert A. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):295–300, May–Jun 79

Experimental study of sensitization to catecholamines after lumbar sympathectomy. Neverre G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):315–25, May–Jun 79

The anatomy of the lumbar sympathetic trunks in man (with special reference to the question of regeneration after sympathectomy). Simeone FA. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):283–8, May–Jun 79

Clinical evaluation of the effects of lumbar sympathectomy. Tingaud R. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):329–31, May–Jun 79

Indications for lumbar sympathectomy. van der Stricht J. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):339–40, May–Jun 79

Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on the lower extremity. van der Stricht JP. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):301–11, May–Jun 79

Nonsurgical treatment of severe hypertension due to renal-artery intimal fibroplasia by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Millan VG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1371–3, 14 Jun 79

[Treatment of stenoses in the iliac arteries using dilatation catheters (Dotter's method)] van Andel GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(21):873–8, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[is there a treatment for peripheral arterial insufficiency?] Zicot M. **Rev Med Liege** 34(2):48–51, 15 Jan 79 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical dilatation of arterial obstructions. Stenosis surgery is obsolete?] Holzgreve H. **MMW** 121(24):805–7, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal dilatation of chronic coronary stenoses. First experiences] Grüntzig A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1721–3, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases in the Fontaine stage II] Krause D. **Ther Ggw** 117(11):1738–58, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical results of allogeneic vein transplantation] Anders A, et al. **Vasa** 7(3):267–76, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of the meeting of the 31st Austrian Medical Congress from 24–29 October 1977 in Vienna] **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):363–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Indication for arvin therapy from a surgical viewpoint] Stockmann U. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(32):1652–3, 20 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Current role of lumbar sympathectomy in the treatment of chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathies] Lazzarini A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 26(3):169–79, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ARTERIES

The nature and incidence of complications of peripheral arterial puncture. Gillies ID, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(5):506–9, May 79

Reverse arterial blood flow as a pathway for central nervous system toxic responses following injection of local anesthetics. Aldrete JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):428–33, Jul–Aug 78

Ischemic injury following uncomplicated radial artery catheterization. Mangano DT, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):55–7, Jan–Feb 79

Doppler ultrasound in the evaluation of the peripheral arterial circulation. Reneman RS, et al. **Angiology** 30(8):526–38, Aug 79 (32 ref.)

Quantitative transcutaneous arterial velocity measurements

with Doppler flowmeters. Shoor PM, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):922–8, Aug 79

Fistula from coronary artery to pulmonary artery after blunt trauma to chest [letter] Ikäheimo MJ, et al. **Chest** 74(5):602–3, Nov 78

Arterio–enteric fistula following pelvic radiation: a case report. Kwon TH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(5):474–8, Oct 78

Atherogenesis: endothelial injury and platelet–mediated intimal smooth muscle cell proliferation. pp. 89–102. Harker LA, et al.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977. (44 ref.)

Doppler ankle pressures and stiff arteries. pp. 127–35. Lazarus HM, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Arterial visualization by isotope angiography. pp. 169–77. Moss CM, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

The rat–tail artery maintained in culture: an experimental model. Todd ME, et al. **In Vitro** 14(9):757–70, Sep 78

Exchange transfusion in ill newborn infants using peripheral arteries and veins. Campbell N, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):820–2, May 79

Therapeutic embolization with detachable silicone balloons. Early clinical experience. White RI Jr, et al. **JAMA** 241(12):1257–60, 23 Mar 79

Continuous measurement of pH in central arteries and veins. Cobbe SM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):444–5, 1 Sep 79

Clinical use of transcatheter electrocoagulation. Miller MD, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):211–4, Oct 78

Arteria magna revisited. Randall PA, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):295–300, Aug 79

Arterial monitoring through the inferior epigastric artery during celiotomy. Meng RL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):399–400, Sep 79

Embolectomy catheter and endothelial healing [letter] Malone JM, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):865–6, Dec 78

Fibrinolysis in decidual spiral arteries in late pregnancy. Sheppard BL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):751–8, 30 Jun 78

[A method for the preparation of true–to–scale inflexible and natural elastic human arteries (author's transl)] Liepsch D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(10):227–30, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic hemorrhage from the superior thyroid artery] Betkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(16):1159–61, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Carpal tunnel syndrome due to thrombosed persisting median artery. A case report. Levy M, et al. **Hand** 10(1):65–8, Feb 78

Anomalous anterior inferior cerebellar artery simulating intracanalicular acoustic nerve tumor. Shalit MN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):337–9, Nov 78

ANALYSIS

The relationship of hormones to arterial glycosaminoglycans and atherosclerosis. Sirek OV, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 4(6):531–9, Nov–Dec 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gross anatomy of the arterial supply of the stomach of the North American beaver (Castor canadensis). Bisaillon A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(1):79–85, 1979

Vascular supply of the testis of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Osman DI, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(1):16–22, 1979

The arterial and venous blood supply of the preoptic region in the rat. Ambach G, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 26(1):21–41, 1978

In vivo measurement of blood vessel wall thickness. L'italien GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H265–8, Aug 79

Collateral vessel development, following unilateral chronic carotid occlusion in the dog. Clendenin MA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 40(1):84–8, Jan 79

Interaction of collagen and smooth muscle cells in aortic biomechanics. Park JB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(2):167–71, Jun 78

Seeding arterial prostheses with vascular endothelium. The nature of the lining. Herring MB, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):84–90, Jul 79

Rat retinal blood vessels. Leeson TS. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(1):21–8, Jan 79

Model of skin vascularization in Rana esculenta L.: scanning electron microscopy of microcorrosion casts. Jasiński A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(3):539–48, 16 Aug 78

A comparison of the central ear artery and aorta of the jackrabbit and rabbit. Robinson CP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 61C(1):215–21, 1978

The cerebellar arteries in the cat and areas supplied by them. Chadzypanagiotis D, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(1):71–81, 1978

Variation of the axial arteries of the upper extremity in man. Goździewski S. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(1):91–7, 1978

Variations of arteries supplying the terminal portion of ileum and initial portion of ascending colon. Kling A.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 37(4):389–400, 1978

Nonsymmetrical bifurcations in arterial branching. Zamir M. **J Gen Physiol** 72(6):837–45, Dec 78

A simple approach to improved visualization and identification of the vessels of the lower part of the leg. Newsome HH Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):927–9, Jun 79

[Pelvic visceral arteries of rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus)] Orsi AM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(1):72–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascularization of the dorsum of the hand. Its practical interest] Kuhlmann N. **Ann Chir** 32(9):587–91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial vascularization of the temporomandibular joint] Godlewski G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(177):229–36, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The perioptic vascular system: its morphology and physiopathologic implications] Morone G, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 90:115–9, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Ethmoidal arteries: origin, course, regions supplied and anastomoses] Lang J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(2):183–97, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial vascularization of the pericardium (author's transl)] Wiedemann A. **Anat Anz** 144(4):288–300, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The arterial blood supply and its intraosseus course in the appendigal bones of equine foals, IV. Ossa digitorum manus (author's transl)] Pohlmeyer K. **DTW** 86(3):113–9, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Real time demonstration of the carotid and other peripheral arteries by ultrasound (echo arteriography) (author's transl)] van Kaick G, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):391–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal and pathological anatomy of papillary muscle arteries] Rahlf G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:387, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the course of surface arteries by means of Doppler ultrasonics] Spier W, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 3(1):55–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomoradiological patterns of vermiform appendix's arterial supply (author's transl)] Ures J, et al.
Arq Gastroenterol 15(4):175–9, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Asymmetry of arterial microvascular bifurcations] Golub' AS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1493–7, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Study of the superior cerebellar artery (a. cerebelli superior)] Jeličić N. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(5):485–92, May 78 **(Sec)**

CYTOLOGY

Seeding endothelium onto canine arterial prostheses. The effects of graft design. Herring M, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):679–82, Jun 79

In vivo comparison of replamineform, Silastic, and bioelectric polyurethane arterial grafts. Hiratzka LF, et al.
Arch Surg 114(6):698–702, Jun 79

Changes in the microvasculature with age. Bernick S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(2):215–23, Sep 78

Mast cell in normal, aged and diseased arteries. Robinson RW, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** (8):73–114, 1978 (193 ref.)

Recent advances in atherosclerosis. Ross R.
Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 40(6):435–44, 1978

The pregnant Syrian hamster as a model to study intravascular trophoblasts and associated maternal blood vessel changes. Burek JD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):553–66, Sep 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Afferent arteriolar diameter in DOCA–hypertensive and post–DOCA hypertensive rats estimated by means of microspheres. Mørkrid L, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] (625):107–10, 1979

Effects of extracellular calcium on potassium and noradrenaline induced contractions in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats—increased sensitivity to nifedipine. Lederballe Pedersen O, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 43(2):137–44, Aug 78

The effect of nifedipine on isolated human peripheral vessels. Mikkelsen E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(4):291–8, Oct 78

Contractile effects of prostaglandin F2alpha on isolated human peripheral arteries and veins. Mikkelsen E, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 43(5):398–404, Nov 78

Verapamil and nifedipine inhibition of contractions induced by potassium and noradrenaline in human mesenteric arteries and veins. Mikkelsen E, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 44(2):110–9, Feb 79

Stimulation of arteriolar number by salbutamol in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dusseau JW, et al.
Am J Physiol 236(1):H134–40, Jan 79

Potentiating effect of nitrate and other anions on contraction in vascular smooth muscle. Kamm K, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 86(5):1163–4, Dec 78

In vitro relaxation of arteries and veins by prazosin: alpha–adrenergic blockade with no direct vasodilation. Cohen ML, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(3):144–54, 1979

Experimental homocystinemia, endothelial lesions and thrombosis. Hladovec J. **Blood Vessels** 16(4):202–5, 1979

Vascular smooth muscle activity of 7–oxa–13–prostynoic acid. Ozaki N, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(1):52–7, 1979

Potassium relaxation of vascular smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Webb RC, et al.
Blood Vessels 16(2):71–9, 1979

Responses of human and baboon arteries to prostaglandin endoperoxides and biologically generated and synthetic prostacyclin: their relevance to cerebral arterial spasm in man. Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(2):139–47, Feb 79

Methods for the assessment of the effects of drugs on the arterial system in man. Roddie IC, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 7(4):317–23, Apr 79

Comparative dilator effect of verapamil and sodium nitroprusside in forearm arterial bed and dorsal hand veins in man: functional differences between vascular smooth muscle in arterioles and veins. Robinson BF, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 13(1):16–21, Jan 79

Tissue edema and arterial lesions produced by pure submaxillary gland renin of mouse. Onoyama K, et al.
Jpn Heart J 19(4):522–30, Jul 78

Regional and species differences in the response of isolated arteries to angiotnesin II. Toda N, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 28(3):495–7, Jun 78

Dissociation of acetylcholine–induced responses of arteriolar resistance vessels and precapillary sphincter–like arterioles. Katz MA. **Microvasc Res** 16(1):133–40, Jul 78

Influence of 6–(N,N–diethylamino)hexyl 3,4,5–trimethoxybenzoate on the responsiveness of aortae to norepinephrine and calcium movements in microsomes form spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(6):315–22, 1978

Effects of urotensin I on the isolated rat tail artery. Gerritsen ME, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(2):72–9, 1979

Effect of the ionophore, A23187, on contraction and relaxation of rat arteries and veins. Cohen ML, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 159(3):353–8, Dec 78

Effects of urotensin I on the isolated rat tail artery: possible mediation of the relaxation responses by cAMP. Gerritsen ME, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:249–52, 1978

Interaction between phenylephrine and prostaglandins E1 and F1 alpha on the contractile responses of vascular muscle. Pfaffman MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(3):375–84, Mar 79

[Response of the arteriolar circulation evaluated by means of photoplethysmography after nitroderivatives] Del Guercio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):511–4, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Reactivity of the myometrium and blood vessels of human placenta to adenosine] Krygicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(12):1053–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes of elastic–viscous properties of the arterial blood vessels in persons having contact with Zineb] Soboleva LP. **Vrach Delo** (11):127–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Persistent proatlantal intersegmental artery and occipital artery originating from internal carotid artery. Suzuki S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(2):105–9, 26 Feb 79

[Interpretative considerations on the development of the vitelline arteries] Mitolo V. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):677–83, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Observations on the development of the vitelline arteries] Mitolo V. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):670–6, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Arterial enzymes of cholesteryl ester metabolism. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 16:221–66, 1978 (143 ref.)

Kinetics, activation, and induction of aortic mono–oxygenases—biotransformation of benzo[a]pyrene. Bond JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):305–11, 1979

Alterations in lysosomes, catalase–containing organelles, mitochondria and plasma membrane fragments from hypertensive rat aorta and caudal artery. Stauber WT, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(1):17–25, 1979

Lipid metabolizing enzymes of the arterial wall. Patelski J. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(4):171–4, 1978

Methemoglobin blockade of coronary arterial soluble guanylate cyclase activation by nitroso compounds and its reversal with dithiothreitol. Ohlstein EH, et al.
FEBS Lett 102(2):316–20, 15 Jun 79

Enzyme–substrate–product interactions in the metabolism and accumulation of lipids in the arterial wall. pp. 443–55. Patelski J.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hypertension and arterial development. Long–term considerations. Berry CL. **Br Heart J** 40(7):709–17, Jul 78 (55 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The thrombotic process and atherogenesis in specific arterial injury. Summary of workshop 3b: Immunologic injury. Becker CG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:371–82, 1978

Cellular immunity in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis: lack of response to muscle or artery homogenates. Papaioannou CC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):740–5, Jul

79

INJURIES

aneurysm rupture secondary to transcatheter embolization. Lina JR, et al. **AJR** 132(4):553–6, Apr 79

platelet–leukocyte interactions following arterial endothelial injury. Ratliff NB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):567–80, Aug 79

anagement of peripheral arterial vascular injuries with a David shunt. Majeski JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):324–5, Aug 79

The surgical treatment of arterial injuries in the civilian population. Reynolds RR, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(6):700–8, Jun 79

Arterial civil injuries of the upper extremities. Biasi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(2):165–7, Mar–Apr 79

aboratory study of commonly used microvascular clips. Blaschke MJ, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(12):339–41, Dec 78

Routine angiographic evaluation of neck and extremity injuries. McCormick TM, et al. **J Trauma** 19(5):384–7, May 79

Role of platelets in the proliferative response of the injured artery. Friedman RJ, et al. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 4:249–78, 1978 (138 ref.)

Angiography of intimal and intramural arterial injuries. Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):357–61, Nov 78

Rate of regrowth of arterial endothelium in vivo after injury. Chidi CC, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:219–21, 1977

Effect of regenerated endothelium on collagen content in the injured artery. Chidi CC, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 148(6):839–43, Jun 79

Arterial injuries (author's transl)] Teršip K, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(9):271–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

Arterial trauma in Lebanese war (83 cases) (author's transl)] Saade B, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(7):345–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Repeated injuries of the arterial wall and aneurysm: a propos of the work of messrs. Duveau, Lenne and Dupon] Langeron P. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(12):701, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

Peripheral arterial injuries due to fractures and dislocations] Kleinfeld F, et al. **Chirurg** 50(3):164–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Blunt arterial injuries of the abdominal region in patients with multiple injuries] Buri P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):133–6, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

Aneurysm formation, tearing of the intima and thrombosis in an autologous venous graft of 4 years duration] Staudacher M, et al. **Vasa** 7(3):277–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgery of traumatic lesions of the peripheral arteries] Vena F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 51(1):71–82, 1979 **(Ita)**

[Traumatic arterial spasm. Reflections on several personal cases] Zinicola N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(23–24):1719–26, 15–31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Damage caused by percutaneous arterial catheterization] Feltrin GP. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):459–64, Apr 78 (42 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency abdominal angiography in childhood (proceedings)] Simonetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1296–7, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Rupture of left gastric artery following blunt abdominal trauma] Jaworski R. **Wiad Lek** 32(10):725–6, 15 May 79 **(Pol)**

[Surgery of acute arterial obstruction] Savel'ev VS. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):5–10, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Iatrogenic artery injuries (author's transl)] Paškan J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(5):539–45, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INNERVATION

Long-term denervation of vascular smooth muscle causes not only functional but structural change. Bevan RD, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(2):109–12, 1979

Long-term denervation of vascular smooth muscle causes not only functional but structural change. Bevan RD, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(2):109–12, 1979

Responses of small rabbit pial arteries in vitro. Duckles SP, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(2):80–6, 1979

Mechanisms underlying overshoot dilation after sympathetic denervation. Gero J, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(5):277–85, 1978

The innervation of the rabbit ear artery. An ultrastructural study. Hume WR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(6):348–64, 1978

Modulation of noradrenergic transmission in the rabbit ear artery by dopamine. Hope W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):527–37, Dec 78

Neurogenic dilator and constrictor responses of pial arteries in vitro. Differences between dogs and sheep. Duckles SP. **Circ Res** 44(4):482–90, Apr 79

Innervation of the periarteriolar lymphatic sheath of the spleen. Reilly FD, et al. **Tissue Cell** 11(1):121–6, 1979

Comparative neurohistological observations on the intrinsic innervation of pancreatic artery (blood vessel) in the representative of bird and mammal. Purwar RS.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 91(4):794–7, 1977

[Biomathematical modeling of the nervous regulation of blood circulation based on arterial baroreceptor reflexes] Przybyszewski A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):187–214, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Concerning the pathogenesis of arterial wall neurodystrophies. (Energy supply disorders) (author's transl)] Smikodub AI. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(2):121–46, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Index of permeability of large arteries to labeled albumin after administration of prostaglandin E2. Jobst M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):855–6, 1978

Frequency-dependence of the metabolism of 3H-noradrenaline released from rabbit isolated aorta: effects of a combination of cocaine and corticosterone or hydrocortisone. Schrold J, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 44(1):13–21, Jan 79

Rapid increase of glycosaminoglycans in the aorta of hypercholesterolemic rats; a negative correlation with plasma HDL concentration. Tammi M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 105(2):188–94, Feb 79

The lipids in human atherosclerosis—morphological demonstrations of five forms of atheroma lipids. Hata Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 109:129–43, 1978

Oxygen consumption of pial arteries. Navari RM, et al.
Am J Physiol 236(1):H151–6, Jan 79

Mineral metabolism of the healing arterial wall. Pories WJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):254–7, Mar 79

Accumulation and loss of cholesterol esters in monkey arterial smooth muscle cells exposed to normal and hyperlipemic serum lipoproteins. Bates SR.
Atherosclerosis 32(2):165–76, Feb 79

Increased growth of human fibroblasts and arterial smooth muscle cells from diabetic patients related to diabetic serum factors and cell origin. Koschinsky T, et al.
Atherosclerosis 33(2):245–52, Jun 79

Arterial entrance and metabolism of free and esterified plasma cholesterol measured in vivo in experimental animals by a dual isotope method. Stender S. **Atherosclerosis** 32(2):129–39, Feb 79

Cholesterol metabolism in arterial smooth muscle and endothelium. Reckless JP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):883–7, 1978

Aortic collagen biosynthesis during renal hypertension, pregnancy and hypertension during pregnancy in the rat. Foidart JM, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(4):215–9, Jul–Aug 78

Angiotensin analogs: effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor. Hall MM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(5):299–310, 1978

Nature of the calcium regulatory system of bovine arterial actomyosin. Litten RZ 3d, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(1):26–34, 1979

Characterization of prostacyclin synthesis in cultured human arterial smooth muscle cells, venous endothelial cells and skin fibroblasts. Baenziger NL, et al. **Cell** 16(4):967–74, Apr 79

Effects of hypertension and its reversal on aortic metabolism in the rat. Brecher P, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):561–9, Oct 78

A possible role for elastin ligands in the proteolytic degradation of arterial elastic lamellae in the rabbit. Kagan HM, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):95–103, Jan 79

Altered activity of the sodium–potassium pump in arteries of rats with steroid hypertension. Pamnani MB, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 55 Suppl 4:41s–43s, Dec 78

The triglyceride fatty acid pattern in arterial wall, adipose tissue and serum of amputated diabetic subjects. Singer P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(3):202–10, 1978

The significance of lipid infiltration of artery intima at early stages of atherogenesis. Klimov AN.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 38(5):231–3, 1978

Variations in endogenous phosphodiesterase activator content of rat aorta. Lugnier C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):109–12, 15 Dec 78

The effect of cholesterol feeding on protein synthesis in different regions of the rabbit arterial wall. Langner RO, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(2):308–17, Oct 79

Alteration of DNA template activity in artery wall cells induced by risk factors. pp. 267–88. Lehmann R, et al.

In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Physicochemical factors in the distribution of plasma lipoprotein subunits between the plasma lipoproteins and the arterial wall. pp. 457–62. Pownall HJ, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Lactate uptake by inactive forearm during progressive leg exercise. Poortmans JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):835–9, Dec 78

Effect of donor age on the binding and degradation of low density lipoproteins by cultured human arterial smooth muscle cells. Bierman EL, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(4):483–8, Jul 79

Radioactive gas transport into the arterial wall [proceedings] Davis J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:54P, Nov 78

The interactions of colloidal gold with plasma macromolecules and its uptake by the arterial wall in the rabbit [proceedings] Davis J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:28P, Apr 79

Identification of different sodium compartments from smooth muscle cells, fibroblasts and endothelial cells, in arteries and tissue culture. Garay RP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:213–29, Feb 79

Small-angle x-ray scattering study of human serum low-density lipoproteins with differential reactivity for an arterial proteoglycan. Mateu L, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):435–42, 1977

F.F.A., intestinal bypass, and arterial lipid accumulation [letter] Jenkins DJ. **Lancet** 2(8093):786–7, 7 Oct 78

Vascular prostacyclin may be reduced in diabetes in man [letter] Johnson M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):325–6, 10 Feb 79

Prostacyclin generation in atherosclerotic arteries [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):469, 1 Sep 79

Effect of sera from hyperlipidemic subjects and high-density lipoproteinemic runners on the synthesis of DNA and glycosaminoglycans by cultured human aortic smooth muscle cells. Tammi M, et al. **Med Biol** 57(2):118–24, Apr 79

Newer insights into the role of cholesterol in atherogenesis. Velican D. **Med Interne** 16(4):349–61, Oct–Dec 78 (33 ref.)

Enhanced prostacyclin availability of blood vessels in uraemic humans and rats. Leithner C, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 15:418–23, 1978

Prostaglandin production in the rat tail artery and vein. Parks TP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:241–4, 1978

Production of prostacyclin-like substance in stroke-prone and stroke-resistant spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okuma M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):1–7, Jan 79

Enhanced formation of PGI2, a potent hypotensive substance, by aortic rings and homogenates of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pace-Asciak CR, et al.
Prostaglandins 15(6):1005–12, Jun 78

PGI2 production by rat blood vessels: diminished prostacyclin formation in veins compared to arteries. Skidgel RA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(1):1–16, Jul 78

Increased production of PGI2-like activity by frozen-thawed rat aorta. Ts'ao CH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(4):503–12, Oct 78

Responsiveness to insulin of glucose metabolism in cultured rat and human arterial smooth muscle cells. Maruhama Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(2):101–8, Jun 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial contamination of radial artery catheters. Davis FM, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(630):128–30, 28 Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

Histophysical and histochemical investigations on muscle arterioles in hypertensive arteriolosclerosis; an interference microscopical, polarization optical and histophotometrical study. Taubert G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):310–22, 1978

Light and electron microscopy of human atherosclerotic lesions. Haust MD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:33–59, 1978

Clinical and pathological aspects of arterial thrombosis and thromboembolism. Schwartz CJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 104:111–26, 1978

The thrombotic process in atherogenesis. Summary of workshop 1b: smooth muscle. Thomas WA.
Adv Exp Med Biol 104:257–69, 1978

Thrombosis and atherosclerosis. Woolf N.
Adv Exp Med Biol 104:145–67, 1978

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity and the capacity to develop hypertention-associated arterial disease. Studies during the induction phase of one-kidney perinephritis hypertension in rabbits. Campbell WG Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):383–404, Nov 78

Thyroid gland and arterial lesions of Beagles with familial hypothyroidism and hyperlipoproteinemia. Manning PJ.
Am J Vet Res 40(6):820–8, Jun 79

Ultrastructural analysis of renal arteriolopathies in glomerular and tubulointerstitial diseases. Mandal AK, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 8(5):425–37, Sep–Oct 78

The arterial wall in malignant disease. Sims FH.
Atherosclerosis 32(4):445–50, Apr 79

A study of atherosclerosis regression in Macaca mulatta. I. Design of experiment and lesion induction. Clarkson TB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(3):360–85, Jun 79

Endothelial injury and atherosclerosis. Moore S.
Exp Mol Pathol 31(1):182–90, Aug 79 (58 ref.)

Some cellular and metabolic aspects of regression of atherosclerosis, and the compensatory effect of senile arterial dilatation. pp. 119–26. Adams CW.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Potential pathophysiological bases for the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. pp. 127–34. McGill HC Jr.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

'Spontaneous' lesions of the intima in the rat caudal artery. Principal morphologic characteristic and occurrence as a function of age and sex. Osborne-Pellegrin MJ.
Lab Invest 40(6):668–77, Jun 79

The pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Ross R.
Mech Ageing Dev 9(5–6):435–40, Mar 79 (17 ref.)

Atherosclerosis in childhood. Haust MD.
Perspect Pediatr Pathol 4:155–216, 1978 (194 ref.)

[Arterial and renal parenchymal histological data in the areas on polar and truncal arteries in arterial hypertension of adult patients] Latour H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71 Spec No:60–70, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic adventitial degeneration of radial artery (author's transl)] Moubayed PA, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):427–33, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the risk factor smoking] Marshall M, et al. **Vasa** 7(4):389–97, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marked arterial endothelial cell proliferation with multiple clinical symptoms—an autopsy study] Kitamura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3957–60, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[The interrelationship between arterial calcification and serum estradiol levels and bone mineral content in the aged (author's transl)] Nakao J, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 16(1):22–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in arterial elasticity in hypertension determined by means of electrosphygmography] Wacławek J. **Kardiol Pol** 21(6):591–600, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of venous congestion on the microcirculatory bed of rat adrenal glands] Rybakova NI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(1):43–51, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The production of prostaglandin I2 in heart and blood vessels and its physiological role in heart function and thromboregulation. ten Hoor F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):729–30, 1978

Peripheral vasoconstriction in the rat in response to sound. III. Dependence of pause characteristics in continuous noise. Borg E. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):155–9, Sep–Oct 78

Relationship between biomechanical factors and vascular reactions during activation by physiological doses of norepinephrine and vasopressin in vitro. Monos E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(1):11–23, 1978

Blood velocity in human arteries measured by a bidirectional ultrasonic doppler flowmeter. Rispe C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):370–8, Aug 78

Effect of implant duration on in vivo sensitivity of electromagnetic flow transducers. Astley CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H508–12, Mar 79

Arterial wall properties and dietary atherosclerosis in the racing greyhound. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H790–7, Jun 79

Vasodilation of cat cerebral arterioles by prostaglandins D2, E2, G2, and I2. Ellis EF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H381–5, Sep 79

Interrelations between contracting striated muscle and precapillary microvessels. Gorczynski RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H494–504, Nov 78

Role of oxygen in arteriolar functional vasodilation in hamster striated muscle. Gorczynski RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H505–15, Nov 78

Measurement of multiple simultaneous small dimensions and study of arterial pressure–dimension relations in conscious animals. Pagani M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H610–7, Nov 78

The effects of methysergide on the constrictor response to serotonin on the isolated, perfused rabbit ear artery. Carroll PR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(4):493–7, Aug 78

The effects of agents modifying sympathetic nerve function on the response of the isolated rat tail artery to etilefrine and tyramine. Frost BR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(4):499–505, Aug 78

Contribution of smooth muscle to arterial wall mechanics. Cox RH. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(1):1–9, Jan–Feb 79 (27 ref.)

The role of sodium and potassium ions in the contractile response and development of tachyphylaxis to angiotensin II on vascular smooth muscle. Moore AF, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(4):169–76, 1979

Left ventricular load, arterial impedance and their interrelationship. Noble MI. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(4):183–98, Apr 79 (60 ref.)

Experimental evaluation of streamline patterns and separated flows in a series of branching vessels with implications for atherosclerosis and thrombosis. el-Masry OA, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):608–18, Oct 78

The relation between arterial viscoelasticity and wave propagation in the canine femoral artery in vivo. Milnor WR, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):870–9, Dec 78

Laser Doppler microscope in an oblique–backward mode and pulsatile blood flow velocity in pulmonary arteriole. Koyama T, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):65–7, 15 Jan 79

In vitro response of animal arteries to serum of migraineurs. Nattero G, et al. **Headache** 19(4):209–13, May 79

A continuum mechanics analysis of pulmonary vascular interdependence in isolated dog lobes. Lai-Fook SJ. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):419–29, Mar 79

An analysis of excitatory junctional potentials recorded from arterioles. Hirst GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:87–104, Jul 78

Analysis for the non-invasive determination of arterial properties and for the transcutaneous continuous monitoring of arterial blood pressure. Ghista DN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(6):715–26, Nov 78

Axial mechanical properties of arterial walls and their anisotropy. Sato M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(2):170–6, Mar 79

Microvascular pressures in rat intestinal muscle during direct nerve stimulation. Bohlen HG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 17(1):27–37, Jan 79

A gracilis muscle preparation for quantitative microcirculatory studies in the rat. Henrich HN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(3):349–56, May 78

Human blood platelet adhesion to artery subendothelium is mediated by factor VIII–Von Willebrand factor bound to the subendothelium. Sakariassen KS, et al. **Nature** 279(5714):636–8, 14 Jun 79

Membrane electrical properties of vascular smooth muscle from the guinea pig superior mesenteric artery. Harder DR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(2):111–9, 28 Dec 78

Effect of the anatomical structure of the arterial tree on the measurement of pulse wave velocity in man. Corte MD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(3):593–9, May 79

Impedance of the arterial system in terms of Fourier harmonic analysis of the pulse wave. Oliva I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(4):333–40, 1978

Effects of radiopaque contrast media on the microcirculation of the rabbit omentum. Endrich B, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):331–9, Aug 79

Flow disturbances at the apex and lateral angles of a variety of bifurcation models and their role in development and manifestations of arterial disease. Malcolm AD, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):335–43, May–Jun 79

Elastin VIII. A correlative study of the aging elastica of arteries and skin. Pizzolato P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(4):299–302, 4 Dec 78

[An arterial approach for evaluation of cardiac performance (author's transl)] Tsuda H, et al. **Masui** 28(6):608–18, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of a small artery of the muscular type to blood flow velocity: self-adjustment reaction of the artery's lumen] Smieshko V, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):291–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the compliance characteristics of arterial vessels by the mathematical modeling method] Syrenskil AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):636–9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arteriolar closure mediated by hyperresponsiveness to norepinephrine in hypertensive rats. Bohlen HG. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H157–64, Jan 79

Direct evidence that the greater contractility of resistance vessels in spontaneously hypertensive rats is associated with a narrowed lumen, a thickened media, and an increased number of smooth muscle cell layers. Mulvany MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):854–64, Dec 78

Molecular pathology of vascular elastic fiber—the importance of the glycoprotein coat. pp. 227–55. Long MM, et al.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

Histamine release, complement consumption, and microvascular changes after radiographic contrast media infusion in rabbits. Ring J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):584–94, Oct 78

Lipidemic mechanism for atherosclerosis. Vilinskas P, et al. **Milit Med** 144(6):389–92, Jun 79

Role of prostaglandins and histamine in reactive hyperemia: in-vivo studies on single mesenteric arterioles. Altura BM. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(4):323–31, Oct 78

[Biomechanical and histological studies on the function of the human arterial wall following thromendarterectomy] Bruch HP, et al. **Vasa** 7(4):378–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The significance of hemoglobin absorption for selective vascular coagulation] Boergen KP, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):416–20, 1978 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The clinical scope and potential of isotope angiology. Hurlow RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(10):688–91, Oct 78

SURGERY

Free lateral plasty of peripheral arteries using autologous fascia. Kurbangaleyev SM, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 20(3):122–33, 1978

Intraoperative angiography in arterial surgery. Bowald S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):463–9, 1978

Glutaraldehyde-stabilized umbilical vein prosthesis for revascularization of the legs. Three year results by life table analysis. Dardik H, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):234–7, Aug 79

Coverage of exposed vascular conduits. Guba AM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):263–6, Feb 79

A prospective randomized study of three expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts as small arterial substitutes. Hastings OM, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(6):743–7, Dec 78

Use of umbilical vein graft as an arterial substitute. Ferris EB, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):694–7, Jun 79

A comparison of rapid-healing prosthetic arterial grafts and autogenous veins. Green RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):944–7, Aug 79

Effect of arterial reconstruction on limb salvage: a ten-year appraisal. Maini BS, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1297–304, Nov 78

Experimental micro-arterial grafts to small arteries. O'Brien BM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(3):155–7, Jul 79

Lymphatic fistula: a complication of arterial surgery [letter] Pollock AV. **Br Med J** 2(6136):568, 19 Aug 78

Peripheral vascular surgery: alternate anatomical pathways and the use of allograft veins as arterial substitutes. Sheiner NM. **Curr Probl Surg** 15(8):1–76, Aug 78

New treatment for seborrheic alopecia: the ligature of the arteries of the scalp. Marechal RE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(10):709–11, Oct 77

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in reconstructive arterial surgery. Preliminary report of the first 110 consecutive cases for limb salvage. Veith FJ, et al. **JAMA** 240(17):1867–9, 20 Oct 78

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for small artery replacement. Esato K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(2):164–71, Jun 79

Arterial grafting with polyglactin mesh in pigs [letter] Bowald S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):153, 21 Jan 78

Anastomotic aneurysms complicating arterial reconstruction for lower extremity. Chamberlain BE, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1177–9, Jul 79

Technique update: the balloon embolectomy catheter [letter] Singer A. **Surgery** 85(6):719–20, Jun 79

Vein allografts for arterial replacement in rats: an immunological and histological study. Prendergast FJ, et al. **Transplantation** 27(1):49–54, Jan 79

Revascularization of corpus cavernosum for erectile failure. Casey WC. **Urology** 14(2):135–9, Aug 79

Experimental studies of a nonwoven vascular prosthesis for use in small arteries. Watanuki T, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):867–71, Nov 78

[Peripheral arterial pressure measured by ultrasonics as a means for evaluating the results of arterial reconstructions] Andreev AP. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):509–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Free autologous transplantation of composite grafts with changes in physical conditions] Kotthaus E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:9–11, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Correction of left coronary artery to pulmonary artery fistula on the occasion of pulmonary embolectomy (author's transl)] Schulte HD, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):418–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for postoperative care in reconstructive arterial surgery] Haug M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(2):104–8, 20 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Ulnar artery aneurysm on the hand (author's transl)] Erdös G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(2):135–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Analysis of early complications following surgery on arteries] Skóra K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(6):479–84, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

['Arterialization' of a venous transplant] Churkin IuN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):124–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the extremities in patients operated on for an embolism of the bifurcation of the aorta and major arteries in follow-up] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):62–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular trauma (author's transl)] Bravo M. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):464–70, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Femorofemoral grafts: the role of concomitant extended profundaplasty. McDonald PT, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(5):622–8, Nov 78

Reconstruction of traumatic defects utilizing arterialized cutaneous, muscle, myocutaneous and free flaps. Maxwell GP, et al. **Am Surg** 45(4):215–22, Apr 79

Intimal thickening and hyperlipidemia in experimental primate vascular autografts. McCann RL, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):62–7, Jan 79

Arterial grafts: past, present, and future. Edwards WS. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1225–33, Nov 78

Revascularization and replantation after upper extremity trauma: experience with interposition artery and vein grafts. Cooney WP 3d. **Clin Orthop** (137):227–34, Nov–Dec 78

Structural and biochemical alterations in canine arterial autografts. Larson RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(4):297–304, Oct 78

Morphologic changes in arterial grafts in rabbit ears. Reddy GS, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(1):109–21, Jan 79

Experimental evaluation of microarterial grafts in rats and rabbits: long-term histological studies. Melka J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):245–9, Feb 79

Arterial venous grafts for cerebral revascularization. Shields CB, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:463–4, 1977

Autogenous tissue reconstruction in the management of infected prosthetic grafts. Ehrenfeld WK, et al. **Surgery** 85(1):82–92, Jan 79

Comparison of the immunologic reactions of arterial transplants in the arterial system and of venous transplants in the venous system using inbred strains of rats. Thiede A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):603–6, Mar 79

[Microsurgery in the treatment of lacramil reconstructions] Goin JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):261–3, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Significance of the hemodynamics for the extent of the rejection. Comparison of immunological reactions in artery transplantation in high pressure and vein transplantation in low pressure systems in matching inbred rat strain combinations] Thiede A, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):313–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative immunological and morphological studies following transplantation of fresh and preserved allogeneic vein and artery segments in rat experiments] Deltz E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(4):245–50, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of biological and synthetic materials in the creation of arteriovenous fistulas in patients undergoing regular dialysis treatment (RDT)] Fusaroli M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):87–90, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Early changes in the arterial endothelium under various pathological conditions: an electron histochemical study with visualization of altered permeability using electron microscopic tracers. Asano G, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(1):21–34, Jan 79

Surface ultrastructure of human arteries with special reference to the effects of smoking. Bylock A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(3):201–9, May 79

Sites of cerebrovascular injury induced by radiographic contrast media. Casady RL, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(3):477–82, Nov 78

Visualization of the adventitial aspect of the vascular smooth muscle cells under the scanning electron microscope. Uehara Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(2):157–9, 1978

Size and distribution of endothelial plasmalemmal vesicles in consecutive segments of the microvasculature in cat skeletal muscle. Johansson BR. **Microvasc Res** 17(2):107–17, Mar 79

Lysosomes and lysosomal enzymes in the arteries of rats suffering from genetic and renal hypertension. Staubesand J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(2):109–14, Oct 78

Transport across arterial endothelium. Chien S. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 4:1–36, 1978 (139 ref.)

[Morphology and histochemistry of Arteriae helicinae (mouse)] Böck P, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):563, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal angiopathy after experimental protracted shock (author's transl)] Drommer W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:292–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progression and regression of diet-induced arterial changes in the domestic pig] Massmann J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):606–8, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various aspects of the vessels of the renal glomerulus seen through the scanning electron microscope] Alvarez-Morjuo A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 32(1):3–16, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ARTERIOGRAPHY see **ANGIOGRAPHY**

ARTERIOLES see under **ARTERIES**

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

see related
DIET, ATHEROGENIC

Relationship of risk factors for atherosclerosis to arterial thrombosis. Mitchell JR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:281–94, 1978

Fiber, lipids, and atherosclerosis. Kritchevsky D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S65–S74, Oct 78

Atherosclerosis—an epilogue. Lewis LA. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(3):253–66, Fall 78

European atherosclerosis group meeting. **Paroi Arterielle** 4(4):289–312, Oct 78

[Atherosclerosis (editorial)] Birmann L. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 115(1):51–2, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Atherosclerosis. Its implications, prevention and dietetic and pharmacological treatment] Sangiorgi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(61):4227–33, 15 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[The atherosclerosis risk factors and pathways of prevention (author's transl)] Gibiński K. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):399–400, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Survey of the basic research results on the problem of 'Arterial Hypertension, Arteriosclerosis and Ischemic (Coronary) Heart Disease' during 1973—1977] Pomerantsev VP. **Sov Med** (1):119–23, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Physioprophylaxis and physiotherapy of arteriosclerosis] Kuleshova ZS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):70–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Atherosclerosis] Méndez L. **Gac Med Mex** 114(7):307–11, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Prostaglandin release from perfused, isolated hind legs in normal and arteriosclerotic rats. Baraka YM, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):851–3, 1978

High density lipoprotein and atherosclerosis. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(2):73–7, 1978

Platelet survival determination in atherosclerosis. Genton E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:437–48, 1978

The plasma lipoproteins: current concepts of metabolism and structure with clinical implications. Gotto AM Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:61–76, 1978

'Normal' cholesterol and atherosclerosis [letter] Cooper R. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):695–6, Oct 78

Relationship of relevant factors of atherosclerosis to menopause in Japanese women. Shibata H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(4):420–4, Apr 79

Cholesterol and clinical decisions [letter] Zimmerman BR. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):851, May 79

Effect of concentration of perfusing free fatty acid on arterial lipid synthesis in perfused normal and atherosclerotic rabbit aortas. Bowyer DE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(4):409–19, Dec 78

Correlations between intravenous fat tolerance and serum lipoproteins in normal and atherosclerotic subjects. Ericsson M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):89–97, May 79

Prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 biosynthesis capacities of heart, arteries and platelets at various stages of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(4):385–94, Dec 78

Atherogenic diets and neutral-lipid organization in plasma low density lipoproteins. Kirchhausen T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):59–70, May 79

The presence of a serum insulin—binding activity in atherosclerotic vascular disease. Fratino P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):184–91, 30 Jan 78

The role of Willebrand factor in haemostasis and atherosclerosis. Mannucci PM. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(4):201–3, Aug 78

Platelet aggregation: methodology and physiopathology. de Gaetano G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:42–5, 1978

Changes in blood somatomedin activity with age and during the development of age pathology. Vasil'eva IA. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):516–9, Jul–Aug 78

Atherogenesis: endothelial injury and platelet-mediated intimal smooth muscle cell proliferation. pp. 89–102. Harker LA, et al.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977. (44 ref.)

Platelets in relation to atherosclerosis. pp. 109–13. Born GV.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Platelet aggregation in atherosclerosis and its inhibition by antiplatelet drugs. pp. 553–64. Krzywanek HJ, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Plasmatic coagulation in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis. pp. 537–40. van de Loo JC.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Platelet function, factor VIII, fibrinogen, and fibrinolysis in Nigerians and Europeans in relation to atheroma and thrombosis. Dupuy E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(11):1094–101, Nov 78

Onion, garlic, and experimental atherosclerosis. Sainani GS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):351–7, May 79

High-density lipoprotein and peripheral vascular disease [letter] Kirstein P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):154, 20 Jan 79

The evidence for the antiatherogenicity of high density lipoprotein in man. Miller NE. **Lipids** 13(12):914–9, Dec 78

Comparative clinical study of the effects of Na isobutyrate and clofibrate on the clotting factors in patients with atherosclerosis. Papilian-Stoichiță M, et al. **Med Interne** 17(2):169–74, Apr–Jun 79

High density lipoprotein cholesterol and coronary artery occlusion. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Metabolism** 28(7):735–8, Jul 79

Does dietary fat influence plasma lipoprotein structure? [news] Soutar A. **Nature** 273(5657):11–2, 4 May 78

The possible role of unusually composed lipoproteins in the pathogenesis of atherosclerotic vascular disorders. Onitiri TC. **Niger Med J** 8(4):303–7, Jul 78

The effect of ICI 55,897 and clofibrate on platelet function and other tests abnormal in atherosclerosis. O'Brien JR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):75–82, 31 Aug 78

Fibrin(ogen), platelets and a new theory of atherogenesis. Copley AL. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):249–63, Feb–Mar 79 (65 ref.)

On the relation between peripheral atherosclerosis and serum lipoproteins. Erikson U, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 84(1):95–104, 1979

[The induced hyperlipemia test. 10 years of experience] Servelle M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(41–42):1238–42, 18–25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasoprotective and vasoaggressive characteristics of serum lipoproteins] Mertz DP. **MMW** 120(50):1671–2, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Hourly profile of blood triglycerides in normal and atherosclerotic subjects before and after a low-fat diet] Cucinotta D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1874–80, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Values of plasma testosterone in atherosclerotic subjects before and after the HCG test] Indovina I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1451–8, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Study of blood viscosity and fibrinogen as a guide to the therapy of atherosclerotic peripheral arteriopathy] Savi I, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(63):4401–10, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet aggregation and lipid pattern in the elderly. Study carried out over a 13-hour period] Eliseo V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(6):551–61, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between serum estradiol levels and arterial calcification (author's transl)] Nakao J, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(4):369–74, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of antithrombin III, alpha2-macroglobulin, alpha1-antitrypsin, C1-inhibitor and alpha2-plasmin inhibitor in arteriosclerotic diseases and diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Matsuda T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):947–54, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The lipid fractions studied by means of electrophoresis as a screening test of atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Diakowski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):446–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Population studies of the triglycerides concentration in the evaluation of atherosclerosis risk (author's transl)] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):414–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The blood serum lipids in patients with atherosclerosis after single load with lecithins (author's transl)] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):419–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of simple biochemical methods in determination of atherosclerosis risk factors and standarization of the methods (author's transl)] Wąsowicz B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):452–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Population studies of the serum cholesterol concentration as the atherosclerosis risk factor (author's transl)] Wąsowicz B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):407–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cholesterol biosynthesis in the blood of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Mironova VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):689–91, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of body oxygen supply in young and old rabbits normally and in experimental atherosclerosis] Polinskaia VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):3–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxides and atherosclerosis. The enzymatic detoxication of lipid peroxides in the blood in ischemic heart disease due to coronary artery arteriosclerosis] Lankin VZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):71–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulograms of the oxalate and citrate plasma in practically healthy persons and in patients with arteriosclerosis] Meleshchenko AA. **Lab Delo** (7):435–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol content in human and rabbit erythrocytes in atherosclerosis and experimental hypercholesteremia] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):466–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneously occurring angiotoxic derivatives of cholesterol. Taylor CB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):40–57, Jan 79 (58 ref.)

Influence of linseed oil on cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Dubey M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(1):81–6, Jan 79

Comparative effects of cetaben (PHB) and dichlormethylene diphosphonate (Cl2MDP) on the development of atherosclerosis in the cynomolgus monkey. Hollander W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):307–25, Nov 78

Fats and atheroma [letter] Fowler PB. **Br Med J** 1(6164):681–2, 10 Mar 79

C3 deposition in cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits: a possible etiologic role for complement in atherogenesis. Pang AS, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1117–22, Sep 79

Atherosclerosis: early events and regression. Houston RE, et al. **Nebr Med J** 64(4):88–93, Apr 79

[Various disorders of cholesterol metabolism and their effect on the development of experimental arteriosclerosis in rats exposed to carbon disulfide] Wrońska-Nofer T. **Med Pr** 30(2):121–34, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atherogenic action of lead] Charyev OG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):9–12, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of carbon disulfide action on the development of the atherosclerotic process] Verigin AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):7–10, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aluminum on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Ganelina IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):110, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effect of different dietary carbohydrates on atherogenesis] Zhikhar LIu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):24–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Abnormal peripheral distribution of Thallium-201 due to arteriosclerosis. Glass EC, et al. **AJR** 131(4):718–20, Oct 78

Suprarenal aortic occlusion. Sequeira JC, et al. **AJR** 132(5):773–6, May 79

Hazards in treatment of systolic hypertension. Traub YM, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):174–7, Feb 79

The non-aneurysmal atherosclerotic abdominal aorta as a source of emboli: report of a case. Larrieu AJ, et al. **Am Surg** 44(9):610–3, Sep 78

Amaurosis fugax due to isolated atherosclerotic carotid artery

disease in a young woman. Feldon SE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):541–2, Dec 77

Natural history of arteriosclerotic thoracic aortic aneurysms. McNamara JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):468–73, Nov 78

Effect of arterial reconstruction on limb salvage: a ten-year appraisal. Maini BS, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1297–304, Nov 78

'Spontaneous' atheroembolic disease as a cause of renal failure in the elderly. Varanasi UR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(9):407–9, Sep 79

Diagnosis and treatment of peripheral atheromatous emboli. Brenowitz JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):499–502, Sep–Oct 78

Effect of atherosclerosis and hypertension on arterial epistaxis. Ibrashi F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(10):877–81, Oct 78

Complete disruption of axillary artery caused by severe atherosclerosis and trivial nonpenetrating trauma. Cleveland JC, et al. **J Trauma** 19(8):635–6, Aug 79

Lower-extremity arterial emboli from ulcerating atherosclerotic plaques. Kempczinski RF. **JAMA** 241(8):807–10, 23 Feb 79

Brachiocephalic atherosclerosis: a cause of amaurosis fugax. Kadir S, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):171–3, Jan 79

Exsanguination from esophageal rupture of an atherosclerotic aortic aneurysm in a patient with treated tuberculosis. Braman R, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):892–3, Jul 79

Sudden ischemic toe: 'the blue toe syndrome' Zelikovski A, et al. **Vasa** 7(3):333–7, 1978

[Multiple and fatal atheromatous emboli after arterial catheterization (letter)] Mullier JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1265, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intermittent claudications of arterial origin: some epidemiological and physiopathological features] Levy JB, et al. **Phlebologie** 31(4):357–61, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriosclerosis and thrombosis, new pathogenetic viewpoints] Baumgartner HR. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(11):627–31, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[On the treatment of arteriosclerotic retinopathy with Cosaldon A+E (author's transl)] Zielinski HW. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):857–64, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the concept for the prevention of chronic ischemic heart disease correspond to current ideas on etiology and pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis?] Hecht A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(11):297–301, 1 Jun 79 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of the arterial system in hemophiliacs as a model for long-term anticoagulation] Kubel M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(16):550–2, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid stenosis and occlusions. Clinical considerations] Zoni R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):219–25, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reactions of arterial pressure to cold test in atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Wróblewski TE, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):475–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of isolated atherosclerosis of the renal arteries in young patients] Donskaia LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):101–3, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Columna posterior vascular syndrome in cervical osteochondrosis and atherosclerosis] Farber MA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):136–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of the chief renal artery diseases in patients with renovascular hypertension] Spiridonov AA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):78–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in electric activity of the heart and vascular tone in patients with hypertensive disease] Kutsyi SV. **Vrach Delo** (4):32–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gout and atherosclerosis] Vukotić D, et al. **Reumatizam** 25(4):111–6, 1978 **(Ser)**

CONGENITAL

[Aortic lesions in a case of osteogenesis imperfecta] Stefani M. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):867–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudohypertension due to Mönckeberg's arteriosclerosis. Sprague DH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):588–9, Sep–Oct 78

The rediscovery of high density lipoprotein: a negative risk factor in atherosclerosis [editorial] Steinberg D. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(3):107–9, Jun 78

Utilization of 133Xe in the exploration of patients with chronic arterioapthy of lower extremities. pp. 153–8. Puel P, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Identification of the patient at risk: an optometric role in the prevention of stroke. Barresi BJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(7):794–800, Jul 78

Hollenhorst plaques—II. Greenberg DA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(7):773, Jul 78

High resolution real time ultrasound of the carotid bifurcation. Cooperberg PL, et al. **JCU** 7(1):13–7, Feb 79

Atheromatous embolization to lower limbs. Schechter DC. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1180–6, Jul 79

The isoproterenol stress test in unanesthetized atherosclerotic rabbits. Lee RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):458–62, Dec 78

Questions arising in carotid bruit [letter] Galbraith JG. **Stroke** 9(5):523–4, Sep–Oct 78

Quantitation of carotid stenosis with continuous-wave (C-W) Doppler ultrasound. Spencer MP, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):326–30, May–Jun 79

Doppler methods for quantitative measurement and localization of peripheral arterial occlusive disease by analysis of the blood flow velocity waveform. Johnston KW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 4(3):209–23, 1978

[Early recognition of arteriosclerotic vascular diseases] Mörl H. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(11):636–41, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of arteriosclerosis in an early stage] **MMW** 121(24):802–4, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Doppler-sonographic findings in media sclerosis of the extremities, verified by radiography] Podhaisky H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(8):213–6, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perspectives of using thermography for early diagnosis of angiopathies of the lower limbs in diabetes mellitus] Volgin EG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):59–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Regression of advanced atherosclerosis in swine. pp. 173–81. Daoud AS, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

[Protein intake and arteriosclerosis (letter)] Schlierf G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(12):422, 23 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Atherosclerosis, hypothyroidism, and thyroid hormone therapy. Starr P. **Adv Lipid Res** 16:345–71, 1978 (47 ref.)

Picotamide: effects on coagulation, fibrinolysis and platelet aggregation during prolonged administration in the aged. Schmutzler R, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(4):246–50, Nov 78

Effects of anticalcifying and antifibrobrotic drugs on pre-established atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Hollander W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):111–23, May 79

Treatment of established atherosclerosis during cholesterol feeding in monkeys. Malinow MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):185–93, Oct 78

Studies on the progression and regression of coronary and peripheral atherosclerosis in the cynomolgus monkey. I. Effects of dipyridamole and aspirin. Hollander W, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(1):55–73, Feb 79

Partial suppression by pyridinolcarbamate of growth and necrosis of atherosclerotic lesions in swine subjected to an atherogenic regimen that produces advanced lesions. Lee WM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(1):85–93, Feb 79

Vitamin C therapy: colds, cancer, and cardiovascular disease. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 33(10):91–4, 99, Oct 78

Effect of mesenchyme suppressive drugs on sclerogenesis in animal models. pp. 323–31. Lee KT, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Garlic on the reversibility of experimental. Atherosclerosis. Bordia AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(1):47–50, Jan–Feb 78

Cetaben sodium, an antiatherosclerotic agent. Albright JD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):936–7, Jul 79

Combined vessel injuring action of adjuvant arthritis and cholesterol diet. (III. Action of Chinoin-123 on a new model of experimental atherosclerosis of rat). Virág S, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(4):171–3, 1978

[The effects of heparin in underdevelopment of the fetus due to maternal vascular conditions (author's transl)] Chupin L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(4):849–54, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid reduction in simultaneous low-substance load. Experience from a community practice] Senft D, et al. **Med Welt** 29(38):1499–502, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of bencyclane on human arteries changed through sclerosis] Schmidt E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(24):1212–6, 31 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Study of new antiatherosclerotic compounds, pyrido[1,2a]pyrimidine derivatives, for the activation of acid hydrolysates isolated from the liver and aorta of rabbits] Ecsedi G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:40–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Action of isoxsuprine on myocardial contractility] Coglitore S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):321–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current status of vascular diseases and their treatment] Ciammaichella A. **Clin Ter** 88(4):331–43, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperlipemia: clinico-therapeutic experience with a heparinoid] De Martino G, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(6):583–95, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and therapeutic evaluation of simfibrate compared toclofibrate in atherosclerotic patients] De Rosa G, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(3):267–79, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antilipemic and coronary-active treatment of arteriosclerosis: clinical experience] Poggio R, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(2):129–35, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clofibrate-dipyridamole combination in the treatment of athero-arteriosclerotic vasculopathy] Parenti M, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(8):587–93, 18 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacotherapy of peripheral arteriosclerosis] Belousov IuB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):36–43, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action and clinical effectiveness of the new Soviet-made drug parmidin in the treatment of arteriosclerosis and ischemic heart disease] Kukes VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):61–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood rheological disorders in atherosclerotic lesion of the abdominal aorta and their correction by the use of aspirin] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):54–61, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Polydes in patients with atherosclerosis of the abdominal aorta] Matveeva AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):97–100, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Our experience with the comprehensive treatment of arterisoclerotic macular dystrophies] Sandul LA. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):370–1, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Action of biotin-pyridoxine complex on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Borets VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):26–32, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin on lipid metabolism] Kogut MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):27–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase in the atherosclerotic intima and in fibroblast cultures. Kutty KM, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):377–8, 15 Mar 79

Assessment of lipoprotein lipase activity in patients with atherosclerosis and nonspecific pulmonary diseases. Kirin I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(4):14–9, 1978

Some aspects on the mechanism of plasma triglyceride hydrolysis. pp. 463–8. Greten H, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Enzyme–substrate–product interactions in the metabolism and accumulation of lipids in the arterial wall. pp. 443–55. Patelski J.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

The reversibility of the human atherosclerotic plaque. pp. 73–80. Thomas WA, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Glycoprotein inhibitor of lipoprotein lipase from aortic intima—its possible role in atherosclerosis. pp. 201–12. Wagh PV.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

On the characterization of prostaglandin E2 9-keto reductase from aorta and regional differences in its activity. Subbiah MT. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):158–61, Jun 79

Investigation of relationship between lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity and coronary atheroma, diagnosed by selective coronary angiography. Bernstein M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:124–8, 1978

[Aging and atherosclerosis of human aorta. Comparative evolution of seven glycosyl-transferases and of lactate-dehydrogenase (author's transl)] Belon P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(5):225–31, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholesterol esterifying enzymes in normal and atherosclerotic human intima] Horsch AK, et al. **Vasa** 8(1):32–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

An experimental model for the study of arterial thrombosis and atherogenesis. Bourgain R. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(6):403–8, 1977

The thrombotic process in atherogenesis.
Adv Exp Med Biol 104:i–xvi, 1–546, 1978

Summary of workshops 4a & 4b: animal models of atherosclerosis involving the thrombotic process. Brinkhous KM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:385–407, 1978

Atherosclerosis and inflammation. Joris I, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 104:227–43, 1978

Risk factors for atherosclerosis. McGill HC Jr.
Adv Exp Med Biol 104:273–80, 1978

Atherogenesis: the process from normal to lesion. McMillan GC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:3–10, 1978

Platelets, thrombosis and atherosclerosis. Mustard JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:127–44, 1978

Application of immunological techniques to the investigation of atherogenesis. Walton KW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 109:145–54, 1978

Atherothrombology. Wessler S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:409–17, 1978

Relative atherogenicity of different plasma lipoproteins. Zilversmit DB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 109:45–59, 1978 (53 ref.)

Marginal vitamin C deficiency, lipid metabolism, and atherogenesis. Ginter E. **Adv Lipid Res** 16:167–220, 1978 (222 ref.)

Possibility that haemoglobin participate in atherosclerosis genesis. Angelova-Gateva P. **Agressologie** 19(3):153–6, 1978

Of atherosclerosis in infants and children and viral infections. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 96(4):558–9, Oct 78

Mineral deficiency and atherosclerosis [letter] Seely S. **Am Heart J** 97(4):541, Apr 79

The effect of coffee consumption on plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and the development of aortic atherosclerosis in rhesus monkeys fed an atherogenic diet. Callahan MM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):834–45, Apr 79

Nutrition imbalance and angiotoxins as dietary risk factors in coronary heart disease. Kummerow FA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):58–83, Jan 79 (108 ref.)

Dietary induced atherogenesis in swine. Morphology of the intima in prelesion stages. Gerrity RG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):775–92, Jun 79

Atheroarteriosclerosis induced by infection with a herpesvirus. Minick CR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(3):673–706, Sep 79

Cholesterol in the prediction of atherosclerotic disease. New perspectives based on the Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):85–91, Jan 79 (72 ref.)

The tumorigenic theory of atherosclerosis [letter] Burch PR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):543–4, Sep 79

Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis. Part 16. Effect of peanut oil on pre-established lesions. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):365–70, Nov 78

The arterial wall in malignant disease. Sims FH. **Atherosclerosis** 32(4):445–50, Apr 79

The effect of carbon disulphide and atherogenic diet on the development of atherosclerotic changes in rabbits. Wrońska-Nofer T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):33–9, Sep 78

Fats and atheroma [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6171):1144–5, 28 Apr 79

Fats and atheroma [letter] Dobson FE. **Br Med J** 1(6164):682, 10 Mar 79

Fats and atheroma [letter] Lewis A. **Br Med J** 1(6164):682, 10 Mar 79

Fats and atheroma: an inquest. McMichael J. **Br Med J** 1(6157):173–5, 20 Jan 79

Fats and atheroma [letter] Mann JI. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1214, 5 May 79

Fats and atheroma [letter] Pickering G. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1015, 14 Apr 79

Fats and atheroma: an inquest. Trethewie ER. **Br Med J** 1(6166):819, 24 Mar 79

Recent progress in atherosclerosis research; experimental and clinical aspects. Clopath P, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 115(1):21–33, 1978 (68 ref.)

Experimental evaluation of streamline patterns and separated flows in a series of branching vessels with implications for atherosclerosis and thrombosis. el-Masry OA, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):608–18, Oct 78

Atherogenesis: a postprandial phenomenon. Zilversmit DB. **Circulation** 60(3):473–85, Sep 79

Lipids, diet, diabetes, and atherogenesis [editorial] Skyler JS. **Diabetes Care** 1(2):138–9, Mar–Apr 78

Diabetes and atherosclerosis—the role of insulin. Stout RW. **Diabetologia** 16(3):141–50, Mar 79

The significance of lipid infiltration of artery intima at early stages of atherogenesis. Klimov AN. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(5):231–3, 1978

Endothelial injury and atherosclerosis. Moore S. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):182–90, Aug 79 (58 ref.)

Atherosclerosis and aging. Bierman EL. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2832–6, Dec 78

What causes atherosclerosis? Kent S. **Geriatrics** 34(2):85, 87, 89, Feb 79 (16 ref.)

State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Introducing presentation. pp. 9–11. Hauss WH.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Human arteriosclerosis. pp. 569–72. Hauss WH.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Arteriosclerosis of rats induced by fat-free diet. pp. 233–48. Kerényi T, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Tobacco smoke as a risk factor in the etiology of arteriosclerosis. pp. 483–92. Schievelbein H, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Evaluation of animal models for the study of the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. pp. 13–29. Wissler RW, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Animal models. pp. 565–8. Wissler RW.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Concentration of glycosaminoglycans, glycoproteins, collagen & elastin of the aorta of some animal species susceptible & resistant to atherosclerosis. Jayakumari N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):911–4, Aug 78

Atherosclerosis--disease of old age or infancy? Levene CI. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):165–73, 1978 (47 ref.)

C3 deposition in cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits: a possible etiologic role for complement in atherogenesis. Pang AS, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1117–22, Sep 79

Atherosclerosis: prevention based on pathogenesis. Cantwell JD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(11):934–7, Nov 78

Virus infections and atherosclerosis [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8094):821–2, 14 Oct 78

Are apolipoproteins better discriminators than lipids for atherosclerosis? Avogaro P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):901–3, 28 Apr 79

Polyamines: an unrecognised cardiovascular risk factor in chronic dialysis? Bagdade JD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):412–3, 24 Feb 79

Polyamines and atherosclerosis [letter] Campbell RA. **Lancet** 1(8118):724–5, 31 Mar 79

Monoclonal characteristics of organising arterial thrombi: Significance in the origin and growth of human atherosclerotic plaques. Pearson TA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):7–11, 6 Jan 79

The pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Ross R. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):435–40, Mar 79 (17 ref.)

The relationship of hormones to arterial glycosaminoglycans and atherosclerosis. Sirek OV, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 4(6):531–9, Nov–Dec 78

Carbon monoxide and its implications in atherosclerosis etiopathogeny. Cucu F. **Med Interne** 16(3):229–42, Jul–Sep 78 (108 ref.)

Newer insights into the role of cholesterol in atherogenesis. Velican D. **Med Interne** 16(4):349–61, Oct–Dec 78 (33 ref.)

High density lipoproteins and atherosclerosis. Grundy SM. **Med Times** 107(5):87–90, 95–6, May 79

Defective high-density lipoprotein composition in patients on chronic hemodialysis. A possible mechanism for accelerated atherosclerosis. Rapoport J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(24):1326–9, 14 Dec 78

Participation of lysosomes in atherosclerosis. Wolinsky H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(21):1173–8, 23 Nov 78 (36 ref.)

Influence of ethanol on development of experimental atherosclerosis. Rosnowska M, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(3):403–12, Jul–Sep 78

Pediatric aspects of atherosclerosis and hypertension. Lee J, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):909–29, Nov 78

Model studies linking carbon monoxide and/or nicotine to arteriosclerosis and cardiovascular disease. Astrup P, et al. **Prev Med** 8(3):295–302, May 79

Risk factors in arteriosclerosis and cardiovascular disease with special emphasis on cigarette smoking. Doyle JT. **Prev Med** 8(3):264–70, May 79

Potential mechanisms for the augmentation of atherosclerosis and atherosclerotic disease by cigarette smoking. McGill HC Jr. **Prev Med** 8(3):390–403, May 79 (64 ref.)

Evaluation of the role of carbon monoxide and nicotine in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis and cardiovascular disease. Schievelbein H. **Prev Med** 8(3):379–89, May 79

Carbon monoxide, tobacco smoking, and the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Turner DM. **Prev Med** 8(3):303–9, May 79

Role of platelets in the proliferative response of the injured artery. Friedman RJ, et al. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 4:249–78, 1978 (138 ref.)

Selective phospholipid adsorption and atherosclerosis. Gershfeld NL. **Science** 204(4392):506–8, 4 May 79

Initial events in radiation-induced atheromatosis. II. Damage to intimal cells. Konings AW, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(11):795–800, Nov 78

Chronic lathyrism and atheromatosis in the rat. Study of the V.L.D.L. and plasma and arterial wall lipids. Bouissou H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(2):107–17, 26 Oct 78

Diet and atherosclerosis: past, present and future. Glueck CJ, et al. **West J Med** 130(2):117–22, Feb 79 (63 ref.)

[The role of low-density lipoprotein in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Zák A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(42):1305–10, 20 Oct 78 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cellular biology of arteriosclerosis] de Duve C. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(1):1–3, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Severe coronary insufficiency in a young woman after mediastinal radiotherapy] Alibelli MJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1311–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies with 3H- and 14C-proline on the genesis of hypertension-caused aortic and coronary sclerosis] Kunz J, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(5):227–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Stress in the arteriosclerotic process] Heyden S. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(11):642–8, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Etiology of arteriosclerosis] Schettler G. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(11):611–20, Nov 78 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Late consequences of surgical castration in women (author's transl)] Novotný A, et al. **Praxis** 68(10):332–6, 6 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the vascular system] Doerr W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:537–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Modulation and proliferation of the vessel wall muscle cell and its importance for atherogenesis] Massmann J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):593–6, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atherogenic risk in diabetes: study of arteriosclerotic complications and their relationship with prolonged hypoglycemic treatment] Baraldi B, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(1):37–53, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dyslipidemia and accelerated atherosclerosis in chronic uremia: a probably decreasing pathology, due to nutritional studies and better dietary guidelines] Campanacci L, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(7–8):318–31, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dyslipidemias in childhood] Levi N, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(7–8):332–43, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fiction and reality in the problem of atherosclerosis (editorial)] Di Perri T. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):917–21, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Familial hyperlipemia type II—its relation to juvenile atheromatous arteriosclersis] Sudo M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1382–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical importance of defects in the vascular endothelium] Evensen SA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(7):377–82, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Current opinions on the occurence of atherosclerotic alterations in children in relationship to the mode of nutrition (author's transl)] Szotowa W. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):503–5, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of atherosclerosis in the light of selected views] Gluszek S. **Wiad Lek** 31(24):1733–7, 15 Dec 78 **(Pol)**

[Arterial hypertension and atherogenic disorders of lipid metabolism] Aleksenko AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):111–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of children with constitutionally determined hyperlipoproteinemia as a risk factor in early development of atherosclerosis] Kliorin AI, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):32–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alimentary factors in the genesis of atherosclerosis] Voskresenkiĭ ON, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):30–5, Nov–Dec 78 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiopathogenesis of arteriosclerosis. I. Etiology] Fernández J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):93–8, 31 Jan 79 (91 ref.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Risk factors in pigeons genetically selected for increased atherosclerosis susceptibility. Wagner WD. **Atherosclerosis** 31(4):453–63, Dec 78

The monoclonal theory of atherosclerosis. Poole JC. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(8):219–23, Aug 78

Tissue mosaics and clonal mechanisms of atherogenesis. Reiner JM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(1):15–20, Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The thrombotic process and atherogenesis in specific arterial injury. Summary of workshop 3b: Immunologic injury. Becker CG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:371–82, 1978

Immunological aspects of arterial disease. Gallagher PJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):361–3, Aug 78

The effect of clofibrate and pyridinol carbamate on the circulating immune complexes and cellular immune response in experimental atherosclerosis. Szondy E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):251–7, Nov 78

Immunological factors in vascular diseases. pp. 189–201. Geró S, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Early atherosclerotic lesions in rat aorta. Effect of cholesterol feeding and immunization. Horsch AK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 173(3):251–9, 25 Sep 78

[Immunological aspects of arteriosclerotic peripheral arteriopathies] Del Guercio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):499–509, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The lipids in human atherosclerosis—morphological demonstrations of five forms of atheroma lipids. Hata Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 109:129–43, 1978

Prostacyclin-dependent differences in TXA2 formation by platelets from normal and atherosclerotic rabbits. Dembińska-Kieć A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(2):217–26, Jun 79

Hepatic HMG CoA reductase and cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activities in normal and hyperlipidemic-restricted ovulator atherosclerosis-prone chickens before and after the commencement of egg laying. Mitchell AD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(1):11–21, Jan 79

Fibrous long-spacing collagen in human atherosclerosis. Morris CJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):345–54, Nov 78

Elastin—lipid interaction action in the arterial wall. Part 1. Extraction of elastin from human aortic intima. Noma A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):29–39, May 79

The effect of various dietary regimens and cholestyramine

on aortic glycosaminoglycans during regression of atherosclerotic lesions in rhesus monkeys.
Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):17–28, May 79

High-density lipoproteins and atherosclerosis. Betteridge DJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):888–93, 1978

L-ascorbic acid: effects on aortic glycosaminoglycan 35S incorporation in rabbit-induced atherogenesis. Verlangieri AJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(4):177–85, 1979

Fats and atheroma: an inquest [letter] Taylor KG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):485, 17 Feb 79

Fats and atheroma: an inquest [letter] Vane J. **Br Med J** 1(6161):484–5, 17 Feb 79

The penetrability of cephazolin into the subcutaneous fat and skeletal muscle of ischaemic lower limbs with atherosclerotic disease. Kester RC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(1):44–9, 1979

Lipid metabolizing enzymes of the arterial wall. Patelski J. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(4):171–4, 1978

Elastase-inhibitory activity of aortic glycosaminoglycans during cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis. Kar S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(2):129–32, Sep 78

The subcellular biochemistry of human arterial lesions. I. Biochemical constituents and marker enzymes in diseased and unaffected portions of human aortic specimens. Berberian PA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(1):27–40, Feb 79

Lipoproteins in human atherosclerotic vessels. I. Biochemical properties of arterial low density lipoproteins, very low density lipoproteins, and high density lipoproteins. Hollander W, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):144–71, Apr 79

Lipoproteins in human atherosclerotic vessels. II. Biochemical properties of the major apolipoproteins of arterial low density and very low density lipoproteins. Hollander W, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):172–89, Apr 79

The effect of cholesterol feeding on protein synthesis in different regions of the rabbit arterial wall. Langner RO, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(2):308–17, Oct 79

Bradykinin and angiotensin immunoreactivity in atherosclerotic plaques of human aortas. Wendt CD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(2):269–74, Oct 79

Some cellular and metabolic aspects of regression of atherosclerosis, and the compensatory effect of senile arterial dilatation. pp. 119–26. Adams CW.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Regression of atherosclerosis. pp. 115–7. Gresham GA.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Alteration of DNA template activity in artery wall cells induced by risk factors. pp. 267–88. Lehmann R, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Biosynthesis and degradation of matrix macromolecules of the arterial wall. Regulation by drug action. pp. 301–12. Robert AM, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Role of vasoactive agents and hypertension in accelerated atherogenesis. pp. 288–300. Robertson AL.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

The origin in atherosclerotic lesions of extracellular lipid and debris and their elimination during regression. pp. 39–53. Stary HC.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Effect of bengal gram supplementation on glycosaminoglycan fractions in egg-yolk induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Madhavan M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):828–30, Jul 78

Lipid dynamics in human low density lipoproteins and human aortic tissue with fibrous plaques. A study by high field 13C NMR spectroscopy. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5435–41, 25 Jun 79

Characteristics of lipid inclusions in early arteriosclerotic lesions of human aorta. Schettler GF, et al. **Keio J Med** 26(4):205–11, Dec 77

Aortic total glycosaminoglycan and dermatan sulfate changes in atherosclerotic rhesus monkeys. Wagner WD, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):322–8, Oct 78

Prostacyclin generation in atherosclerotic arteries [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):469, 1 Sep 79

The effect of arylsulfonate esters on cholesterol--aggravated atherosclerosis in White Carneau Pigeons. Macnintch JE, et al. **Lipids** 13(10):644–8, Oct 78

Insulin and atherosclerosis [letter] Grant N. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):679–80, 22 Mar 79

[Arterial scleroproteins in atherosclerosis and hypertension (experimental studies)] Iurukova Ts, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 18(1):24–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Physical state of lipids accumulated in atherosclerotic lesions (author's transl)] Etienne J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(5):249–53, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipids in early changes of arteriosclerosis] Künnert B. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(4):167–70, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Fibrin deposits and fibrinolysis in pre and early stages of arteriosclerosis] Kopeć M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):613–5, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipids and lipoproteins in early changes of arteriosclerosis] Smith EB. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):605–6, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriosclerosis and lipids] Goto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:2028–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Biosynthesis and excretion of cholesterol in mice of line SWR with hereditary atherosclerosis and effects of multifunctional microsomal oxidase inducer on these processes] Manankova NM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1233–41, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin penetration into brain tissue and formation of a heparin--thromboplastin complex] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1451–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the metabolites of the tricarboxylic acid cycle and glycolysis in different stages of atherosclerosis] Rubin VI, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):434–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Lipid biosynthesis in the vessel walls of rabbits of different ages during the early stages of experimental atherosclerosis] Chailo PP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):36–9, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between age and the character of changes in several liver lipid metabolism indices in the early stages of experimental atherosclerosis] Chailo PP. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):806–11, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma lipoproteins and aortic collagen fractions in rabbits with different degrees of atherosclerosis] Gerasimova EN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):471–80, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycosaminoglycans in the makeup of the lipid-protein complexes of the human aorta] Popov AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):670–5, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipids in experimental atherogenesis in the rat] Villaverde CA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):100–1, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Long-term prognosis for reconstruction of arterial lesions due to arteriosclerosis. Nakata Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(3):227–33, Sep 79

OCCURRENCE

The geographic pathology and topography of atherosclerosis and risk factors for atherosclerotic lesions. Strong JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:11–31, 1978

Coronary and aortic atherosclerosis in New Orleans. I. Sampling bias due to source of autopsy specimens. Strong J, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):358–63, Oct 78

Coronary and aortic atherosclerosis in New Orleans. II. Comparison of lesions by age, sex, and race. Strong JP, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):364–9, Oct 78

High-density lipoprotein may not be antiatherogenic after all [letter] Kinnunen PK. **Lancet** 2(8132):34–5, 7 Jul 79

The incidence of atherosclerosis-related changes in the coronary arteries of neonates, infants and children (preliminary data). Velican D, et al. **Med Interne** 16(3):243–50, Jul-Sep 78

[Tobacco, mortality and morbidity of atherosclerotic cardiovascular diseases--a prospective study in Paris] Richard JL, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):51–69, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amputations of the lower extremities in peripheral vascular surgery. 1st statistical contribution (1965–1976) for a social medical study] Sportelli A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):245–53, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some clinical and chemical indices of atherosclerosis in patients with diabetes during 10 years lasting observation (author's transl)] Ciba T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):482–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anthropometric indices of the nutrition state of selected populations in Poznań district and Zielona Góra region and the occurrence of some civilizational diseases (author's transl)] Hasik J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):517–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Food habits of chosen population of Poznań and Zielona Góra region and the incidence of some civilization diseases (author's transl)] Hasik J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):520–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some biochemical indices of the nutrition state of selected population of the Poznan and the Zielona Gora districts and the occurrence of civilizational diseases (author's transl)] Hryniewiecki L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):522–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The evaluation of glycemia and glucose tolerance test in subject threatened by atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):433–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of atherosclerosis in the inhabitants of the cities of Frunze, Alma-Ata and Ashkhabad] Vikhert AM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):10–4, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histophysical and histochemical investigations on muscle arterioles in hypertensive arteriolosclerosis; an interference microscopical, polarization optical and histophotometrical study. Taubert G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):310–22, 1978

Scanning electron microscopic observation of intimal surface of normal and atherosclerotic arteries. Matonoha P, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):173–84, 1978

Vitamin D sclerosis in rats. Kamio A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(4):545–62, Jul 79

Light and electron microscopy of human atherosclerotic lesions. Haust MD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:33–59, 1978

The role of connective tissue in atherosclerosis. Kramsch DM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 109:155–94, 1978 (125 ref.)

The thrombotic process in atherogenesis. Summary of workshop 1b: smooth muscle. Thomas WA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:257–69, 1978

The true meaning of plaque regression. Wissler RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 109:347–9, 1978

Thrombosis and atherosclerosis. Woolf N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:145–67, 1978

Clonal characteristics in layers of human atherosclerotic plaques. A study of the selection hypothesis of monoclonality. Pearson TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):93–116, Oct 78

Atherosclerosis in lemmings and voles fed a high fat, high cholesterol diet. Dieterich RA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(2):181–9, Jun 79

Distinctive protein profiles obtained from extracts of normal and atherosclerotic human aorta. Gilbert DB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):137–53, Oct 78

Geographic comparisons of diffuse intimal thickening of the aorta. Restrepo C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(2):177–93, Feb 79

Sudanophilic lesions of human aortic branches in infants--a quantitative evaluation using the polar coordinate mapping method. Sinzinger H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):149–50, May 79

Relationship of raised atherosclerotic lesions to fatty streaks in coronary heart disease and hypertension. Tracy RE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):125–40, May 79

Study of fibrous plaques occurring in the coronary arteries of children. Velican D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(2):201–5, Jun 79

Characterization of low density lipoprotein-like particle in the human aorta from grossly normal and atherosclerotic regions. Hoff HF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):361–74, 25 May 79

Degenerative lesions in early stages of experimental cholesterol and immunological atherogenesis in rabbits (SEM and TEM observations). Weber G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1491–3, 30 Aug 78

Discrimination of human arterial pathology by computer processing of angiograms for serial assessment of atherosclerosis change. Brooks SH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(5):469–80, 5 Oct 78

A study of atherosclerosis regression in Macaca mulatta. I. Design of experiment and lesion induction. Clarkson TB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(3):360–85, Jun 79

Proliferation and degeneration of elastic tissue in aortic explants from normo-, and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. An ultrastructural study. Haust MD. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):169–81, Aug 79

Atherosclerotic disease and the vessel wall. McMillan GC. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):163–8, Aug 79

Lack of effect of an antifibrinolytic agent on cholesterol-induced aortic lesions in the rat, with observations on the independence of intimal foam cell lesions and extracellular medial lipid. O'Neal RM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(1):110–5, Feb 79

Population dynamics of arterial cells during atherogenesis. IX. Similarity of endothelial cell loss over intimal smooth muscle cell masses (cushions) in aortas of swine fed normolipidemic and hyperlipidemic diets for 60 days. Scott RF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):145–53, Aug 79

Population dynamics of arterial cells during atherogeneiss. VII. Comparison of loss of endothelial cells over abdominal aortic intimal cellular masses (ICM) with that over non-ICM areas in swine fed a hyperlipidemic diet for 60 days. Thomas WA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):371–84, Dec 78

Population dynamics of arterial cells during atherogenesis. VIII. Separation of the roles of injury and growth stimulation in early aortic atherogenesis in swine originating in pre-existing intimal smooth muscle cell masses. Thomas WA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):124–44, Aug 79

Morphological changes of arterial smooth muscle cells observed in the regression phase of experimental atherosclerosis. Weidenbach H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(6):383–5, 1978

Quantitative determination of atherosclerotic changes in the aorta. Milenkov H, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(2):52–4, 1978

Quantitative studies of atherosclerotic plaque size in human subjects. pp. 55–72. Crawford DW, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Potential pathophysiological bases for the decline in coronary

heart disease mortality. pp. 127–34. McGill HC Jr.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979, WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

Critical morphological study of atherosclerosis. Chakrabortty BS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 33(1):4–7, Jan 79

Atheroembolism. Kealy WF. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):984–9, Oct 78

Vitamin E, antioxidants and lipid peroxidation in experimental atherosclerosis of rabbits. Wilson RB, et al. **J Nutr** 108(11):1858–67, Nov 78

Preatherosclerotic aortic lesions in cystic fibrosis. Moss TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):32–7, Jan 79

Isolated stenosis of the pulmonary artery branches—an autopsy case with review of the literatures. Kamio A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(11):1289–300, Nov 78

A morphological study of atherosclerotic lesions occurring at the root of aorta. Tyagi SP, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(4):277–84, Apr 79

Characterization of lipid-laden aortic cells from cholesterol-fed rabbits. III. Intracellular localization of cholesterol and cholesteryl ester. Shio H, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(2):160–7, Aug 79

Characterization of lipid-laden aortic cells from cholesterol-fed rabbits. II. Morphometric analysis of lipid-filled lysosomes and lipid droplets in aortic cell populations. Shio H, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):390–7, Oct 78

Role of mild excesses of vitamin D3 in arteriosclerosis. A study in squirrel monkeys. Peng SK, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 4(4):229–43, Oct 78

Comparison of the methods of cathodoluminescence, electronprobe microanalysis, and calcium staining, applied to human aorta with isthmus stenosis. Bröcker W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(4):310–22, Dec 78

Atherosclerosis in childhood. Haust MD. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 4:155–216, 1978 (194 ref.)

Types of aortic aging and degree of atherosclerosis. Bouissou H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(7):625–32, Jul 78

Changes in the aorta, the lingual and mandibular arteries, and gingival arterioles in experimental arteriosclerosis. A histological and enzyme histochemical study on the rat. Lassila V. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 74 Suppl 1-3:3–79, 1978

The carotid bifurcation plaque: pathologic findings associated with cerebral ischemia. Imparato AM, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):238–45, May–Jun 79

Arteriosclerosis without end. Principles of pathogenesis and an attempt at a nosologic classification. Doerr W. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(2):91–106, 26 Oct 78

Capillarosclerosis of the lower urinary tract in analgesic (phenacetin) abuse. An electron-microscopic study. Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(1):41–7, 12 Dec 78

[Changes in the eye fundus in general disease. 2. The eye fundus in arteriosclerosis, hypertension and diabetes mellitus] Rochels R. **Fortschr Med** 97(8):327–32, 22 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Morphology of arteriosclerosis] Haust MD. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(11):621–6, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Course and prognosis of arteriosclerotic extracranial cerebrovascular disease] Heinemann L, et al. **Vasa** 7(3):247–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal models for the study of arteriosclerosis] Marshall M. **Vasa** 7(3):313–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis of the aorta and skin biopsy] Bouissou H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:534–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The importance of the endo-endothelial fibrin and mucopolysaccharide film for the vessel wall permeability] Cossel L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):596–9, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permeability of the arterial vessel wall for labeled plasma proteins] Fuchs U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):602–4, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic and histobiochemical findings in the connective tissue in early arteriosclerotic changes] Lindner J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):582–9, 1 Sep 78 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in actin myofilaments in arteriosclerotic ischemia in man (ultrastructURE STUDIES)] Alia EE. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1777–83, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[A study on relationship between arteriosclerosis of the gastric wall and gastric lesions (author's transl)] Aoyama S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 16(1):38–47, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the relation between arteriosclerosis and gastric lesions (author's transl)] Kawamura S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):639–49, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimentary studies on the role of hemodynamic factors in arterial wall thickening using autografted common carotid artery in the rat (author's transl)] Matsuda I. **No To Shinkei** 31(4):385–95, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination of arteriosclerosis and chronic pneumonia] Arakcheev AI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):85–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The thrombotic process and atherogenesis in specific arterial injury. Summary of workshop 3a: Hemodynamic injury. Fry DL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:353–69, 1978

Development of carotid plaque. Javid H. **Am J Surg** 138(2):224–7, Aug 79

Emotional stress, plasma catecholamines, cardiac risk factors, and atherosclerosis. Kones RJ. **Angiology** 30(5):327–36, May 79

Dynamic pressure–flow diagrams and impedance in experimental arterial stenosis and in stenotic atherosclerosis. Farrar DJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(4):413–28, Dec 78

Vascular disease in diabetes: pathophysiological mechanisms and therapy. Colwell JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):225–30, Feb 79

Relationship of muscle surface pH to noninvasive hemodynamic studies in arterial occlusive diseases. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(5):600–4, May 79

Drug actions in rats with arteriosclerosis induced by toxic doses of vitamin D2. Baraka YM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):431–5, 1979

The binding of total low density lipoproteins in human arterial intima affected and unaffected by atherosclerosis. Bradby GH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(4):403–22, Apr 79

Seasonal variations in the biophysical properties of rabbit aorta and its susceptibility to arteriosclerosis. Oxlund H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(4):397–402, Apr 79

Artefacts of localization of atherosclerosis in pinned aortas. Roach MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):1–10, Sep 78

Effect of CCL4-induced cirrhosis on the pathophysiologic course of acute myocardial infarction in nonarteriosclerotic vs arteriosclerotic male rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(3):231–51, Mar 79

Repeated myocardial infarction in non-arteriosclerotic and arteriosclerotic Sprague–Dawley rats. Wexler BC. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(6):564–76, Dec 78

Gastric secretion in peripheral vascular disease. Clyne CA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):235, 27 Jan 79

Decreased myocardial contractility in papillary muscles from atherosclerotic rabbits. Peterson DW, et al. **Circ Res** 45(3):338–46, Sep 79

Relation of hypertension, lipids, and lipoproteins to atherosclerosis. Lewis LA, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2081–98, Dec 78 (141 ref.)

Atherosclerosis: a pediatric perspective. Tsang RC, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 9(3):1–38, Jan 79

Pathophysiology of the atherosclerotic rabbit. Lee RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:225–31, Oct 78

Relation between fibrinolytic activity and prostacyclin generation of atherosclerotic artery and dacron prosthetic graft. Sinzinger H, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):785–6, 15 Jun 79

Rheographic study of the circulation in the lower limbs in health and disease. Dobromyslova OP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):390–5, May–Jun 78

Age dynamics of regulation in the adaptation homeostat and age pathology. Ostroumova MN, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):506–11, Jul–Aug 78

Assessment of pulsatile blood flow by a noninvasive electromagnetic device. pp. 231–40. Boccalon H, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Interrelationship between coronary artery occlusion, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, and alcohol intake. Barboriak JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):348–53, Aug 79

The mechanism of intimal thickening in arteriosclerosis. Sims FH. **Med Hypotheses** 4(4):388–400, Jul–Aug 78

Lipidemic mechanism for atherosclerosis. Vilinskas P, et al. **Milit Med** 144(6):389–92, Jun 79

Noninvasive radionuclide assessment of cardiac function in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Jones RH, et al. **Surgery** 85(1):59–70, Jan 79

Recent advances in atherosclerosis. Ross R. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 40(6):435–44, 1978

[Changes in the perfusion of the internal organs of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis treated with a protein hydrolysate] Demireva K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 18(2):68–71, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

['Regression of arteriosclerosis' from a clinical point of view (editorial)] Marshall M, et al. **MMW** 121(3):85–6, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical and histological studies on the function of the human arterial wall following thromendarterectomy] Bruch HP, et al. **Vasa** 7(4):378–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The initial stage of thrombus formation in early stages of arteriosclerosis] Breddin K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):615–21, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transport in the vessel wall in early changes of arteriosclerosis] Jellinek H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):599–601, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriosclerotic peripheral circulation disorders. Pathophysiology of arteriosclerotic peripheral circulation disorders and their management] Mörl H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(8):469–78, 20 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[State of vascular tone and several blood biochemical indices in experimental atherosclerosis and sensitization] Khamitov KhS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):126–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the thyroid gland at various stages of arteriosclerosis according to the data of radioisotope diagnosis in vitro] Koroliuk IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):134–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory vascular bed in glaucoma and systemic vascular diseases] Krivitskiĭ AK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):580–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the contractile function of left ventricular myocardium in experimental atherosclerosis] Cherkasskiĭ LP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):47–50, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–adrenal cortex system in rabbits during cholesterol loading] Livshits IB. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):50–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral angiodystonic reactions in patients with transient disorders of cerebrovascular circulation in arteriosclerosis] Iarosh AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):44–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Selected animal models for systematic antiatherosclerotic drug development. Day CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 109:277–83, 1978

Drugs, lipid metabolism, and atherosclerosis: summary. Sinclair H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 109:353–63, 1978

Discussion paper: prevention of atherosclerosis by a fat-modified diet. Malmros H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 300:379–82, 30 Nov 77

Pyridinolcarbamate and experimental atherosclerosis. Correlation of hypocholesterolemic and antiatherogenic effects. Albert EN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):205–15, Oct 78

Anti-inflammatory drugs in experimental atherosclerosis. Part 4. Inhibition of atherosclerosis in vivo and thromboxane synthesis and platelet aggregation in vitro. Bailey JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(2):195–203, Feb 79

Efficacy of hypolipidemic treatment in inhibition of experimental atherosclerosis: the effect of nicotinic acid and related compounds. Parwaresch MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(4):395–401, Dec 78

Dietary restriction and the development of atherosclerosis. Subbiah MT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):1–6, Jan 79

Fats and atheroma [letter] Kay RM. **Br Med J** 1(6163):623, 3 Mar 79

Dietary goals—dreams and reality. Oster KA. **Conn Med** 42(11):705–8, Nov 78

Evaluation of epidemiology concerning prevention and therapy of atherosclerosis. pp. 31–7. Epstein FH.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Prevention of the clinical symptoms of atherosclerosis by sport. pp. 505–11. Hollmann W, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Prevention and therapy of induced atherosclerosis in rabbits and monkeys regardless of serum cholesterol levels. pp. 153–72. Kramsch DM, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Atherosclerosis, a preventable disease? Autopsy evidence. pp. 89–100. Strong JP.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Prevention and regression in animal models by diet and cholestyramine. pp. 127–34. Vesselinovitch D, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

On the effects of cholestyramine on regression of arterial lesions in rhesus monkeys and of metformin in preventing arterial lesions in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. pp. 135–7. Weber G, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Aspirin inhibits development of coronary atherosclerosis in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) fed an atherogenic diet. Pick R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):158–62, Jan 79

Onion in prevention of atherosclerosis [letter] Sainani GS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(4):109, 16 Aug 78

The primary prevention of atherosclerosis in general practice. Campbell IK. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(192):407–13, Jul 78

Role for antiplatelet agents in transplantation? [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 241(9):871, 875, 2 Mar 79

High-density lipoprotein and atheroma [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8103):1291–2, 16 Dec 78

Preventive approach needed to stem cardiovascular disease epidemic. Sparrow AW. **Mich Med** 78(17):308–9, Jun 79

Heparin and atherosclerosis. Engelberg H. **Monogr Atheroscler** (8):1–69, 1978 (414 ref.)

Clofibrate and atherosclerosis. Lees RS. **N Engl J Med** 300(9):491–2, 1 Mar 79

Effect of Chinoin-123 on the permeability of the aortic wall in rabbits kept on a hyperlipemic diet (Investigation of aortic wall permeability by Evans-blue method). Hesz A, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(4):174–7, 1978

[Real or alleged risks of clofibrate derivatives and certain

risks of their prohibition] de Gennes JL. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1223–5, 31 Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Prevention and therapy of arteriosclerosis (author's transl)] Hauss WH. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(12):653–60, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arteriosclerosis--possibilities for prevention and therapy] Schlierf G. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(11):632–5, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Lipid-lowering drugs. Therapeutics and adverse effects] Vogelberg KH. **Med Klin** 74(32–33):1171–8, 10 Aug 79 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Physical activity in the prevention of arteriosclerosis] Liebold F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):635–9, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of prevention and therapy of arteriosclerosis by influencing hemostatic functions] Markwardt F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):628–32, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nutrition and arteriosclerosis] Vetter K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):632–5, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High density lipoproteins. Old hopes and new facts in the fight against arteriosclerosis] Schneider J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(19):1099–106, 10 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Proper dialysis for prevention of arteriosclerosis–especially on hyperlipidemia (author's transl)] Hirasawa Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):706–11, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Health resort prevention of atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Andreasik Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):495–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The food antiatherosclerotic factors (author's transl)] Cybulska B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(7):649–53, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Natural antiatherosclerotic substances in nutritional products (author's transl)] Ponomarenko W. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):570–1, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Nutrition aspects of the degenerative disease prophylaxis (author's transl)] Rafalski H. **Przegl Lek** 35(7):627–31, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Primary and secondary prevention of the sequelae of atherosclerosis] Ilenda M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(9):627–31, 1 May 79 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of ionol on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Deviatkina TA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(2):449–52, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Physioprophylaxis and physiotherapy of arteriosclerosis] Kuleshova ZS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):70–3, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Arteriosclerosis and its prevention. The problem and its natural controversy] Chávez Dominguez R. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(3):506–14, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Possibilities in the prevention of atherosclerosis (editorial)] Méndez L. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(4):705–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spatial reconstruction of human femoral atheromas showing regression. Crawford DW, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):784–9, May 79
The complementary role of sonography and arteriography in the evaluation of the atheromatous abdominal aorta. Gordon DH, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(3):165–71, 25 Jul 78
Femoral artery pressure measurement during aortography. Brewster DC, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):120–4, Aug 79
Large vessel disease in diabetics--a specific diabetic angiopathy? pp. 343–54. Lundbaek K, et al. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.**
Hard running training and atherosclerosis. A radiological assessment. De Carvalho A. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(4):341–4, Dec 78
Radiologic spectrum of arteriosclerotic aneurysms of aortic arch. Sprayregen S. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2198–204, Dec 78
Atherosclerotic subintimal hematoma of the carotid artery. Edwards JH, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):123–9, Oct 79
Hemodynamic significance of iliac artery stenosis: pressure measurements during angiography. Udoff EJ, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):289–93, Aug 79
[Calcifications in the portal system. About two cases (author's transl)] Le Cudonnec B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(6):417–24, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aortometric correlations in normal and pathological subjects] Fiore D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(3):155–61, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A new technique for studying muscular hyperemia using xenon-133--results obtained in normal and arteriosclerotic subjects. Fabre J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):113–6, 1978

SURGERY

Discussion and management of late failures in reconstructive procedures involving the abdominal aorta. Kanaly PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):709–13, Dec 78
Anastomotic rupture of aortic grafts. Komoto Y, et al. **Angiology** 30(2):75–80, Feb 79
Sequential femoral-tibial bypass grafting for limb salvage. Jarrett F, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):685–8, Nov 78
Regression of naturally occurring atherosclerotic lesions in pigeon aorta by intestinal bypass surgery. Early changes in arterial cholesteryl ester metabolism. Ravi Subbiah MT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):117–24, Oct 78
The elderly patient with severe arterial insufficiency of the lower extremity: limb salvage by femoro–popliteal reconstruction. Reichle FA, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):124–6, Aug 79
Angioplasty of the profunda femoris in revascularisation of the lower extremity. Belcastro S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):265–72, May–Jun 79
The soleus syndrome: hemodynamic arteriosclerosis of the posterior tibial artery and its two branches treatment. Palma EC. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(6):615–22, Nov–Dec 78
Spinal cord injury following aortorenal bypass. Perry MO. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):260–4, May–Jun 79
Peroperative flow and pressure measurements in profundaplasty. Sugden BA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(2):185–8, Mar–Apr 79
Atherosclerotic renal artery occlusion extending into branches: successful revascularization in situ with a branched saphenous vein graft. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):240–2, Aug 79
Efficacy of peripheral vascular surgery [letter] Fisch S. **JAMA** 241(16):1685–6, 20 Apr 79
Surgical treatment of juxtarenal aortic occlusion. Hatano R, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):93–101, Jun 78
Intracerebral hemorrhage following carotid endarterectomy: a hypertensive complication? Caplan LR, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):457–60, Sep–Oct 78
Femoro–popliteal and femoro–tibial reconstructions. Mannick JA. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(4):581–96, Aug 79
Limb salvage and selectivity. Van De Water JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):349–54, Mar 79
Revascularization of the poorly functioning kidney. Dean RH, et al. **Surgery** 85(1):44–52, Jan 79
Atherosclerotic aneurysms of the subclavian artery. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):368–71, Apr 79
The fate of 100 synthetic aortic bifurcation grafts. Christenson JT, et al. **Vasa** 8(2):134–41, 1979
[Treatment of carotid artery arteriosclerosis 1966 to 1976. Early and late results (author's transl)] Van de Berg L. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(2):103–13, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arteriosclerosis and diabetes (apropos of 24 operations)] Safai M. **Acta Med Iran** 20(3–4):137–48, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Errors of surgical indication in peripheral arteriosclerosis] Agrifoglio G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(1–2):7–12, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thrombo–endarterectomy of the aorto–iliac–femoral sector] Agrifoglio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(31):2193–7, 7 Jul 79 **(Ita)**
[Obliteration of the subrenal aorta] Rossotto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(31):2199–208, 7 Jul 79 **(Ita)**
[In situ vein bypass. Long–term results] Rostad H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(8):410–2, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Clinical aspects of circulatory disorders in the vertebral arteries and the possibilities for their surgical treatment] Martsinkiavichius AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):15–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Restoration of blood flow in the deep femoral artery in arteriosclerotic occlusions] Moskalenko IuD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):67–70, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of disorders of rheologic properties of blood in reconstructive operations on the abdominal aorta] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):77–82, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of atherosclerosis of the terminal part of the abdominal aorta and arteries of lower extremities] Rzaev NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):42–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Femoral–femoral cross shunting in unilateral atherosclerotic occlusion of the a[illegible]–femoral segment] Shval'b PG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** [illegible]:120–2, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of lesions of the celiac trunk] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):26–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autologous blood transfusions in operations on the major vessels] Anichkov MN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):8–11, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Restorative operations in atherosclerotic lesions of the arteries of the lower extremities and severe ischemia] Aripov UA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):40–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effect of alcoholic extract of garlic in atherosclerosis [letter] Jain RC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):198203, Nov 78
Use of combined diet and colestipol in long–term (7--7 1/2 years) treatment of patients with type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Kuo PT, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):199–211, Feb 79
Is atherosclerosis reversible? Gotto AM Jr. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(5):551–7, May 79 (31 ref.)
Transluminal angioplasty of the iliac, femoral, and popliteal arteries. Freiman DB, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):285–8, Aug 79
A place for sympathectomy in arteriosclerotic occlusive disease [editorial] Shumacker HB Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):72–3, Jul 79
Regression of atherosclerosis in primates. Stary HC. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 383(2):117–34, 31 Jul 79 (64 ref.)
[Treatment of stenosis of atherosclerotic arteries using a percutaneously inserted balloon catheter: the Dotter method] Puijlaert CB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(21):895–8, 26 May 79 **(Dut)**
[Treatment of stenoses in the iliac arteries using dilatation catheters (Dotter's method)] van Andel GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(21):873–8, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Late results after aortofemoral blood vessel replacement] Zehle A, et al. **Med Klin** 73(35):1192–201, 1 Sep 78 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for surgical and conservative treatment of arteriosclerosis (author's transl)] Paredero del Bosque Martín V. **MMW** 121(12):419–22, 23 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etiology and therapy of arteriosclerosis] Hevelke G. **Ther Ggw** 117(12):1869–89, Dec 78 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of movement therapy on hemostasis in arteriosclerotic diseases] Bédi J, et al. **Vasa** 7(4):415–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Foundations of arteriosclerosis therapy] Trenckman H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):625–8, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of blood flow changes in chronic peripheral ischemia in relation to surgical or pharmacological hyperemizing therapy] Florena M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(1–2):51–60, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Location and sequence of atherosclerotic plaque formation in white Carneau and show racer pigeons: reevaluation and redefinition. Tesar GE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(11):581–6, Nov 78
Pulmonary arteriosclerosis and thrombosis in a cynomolgus macaque. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1205–7, 1 Nov 78
Morphological studies on atherosclerotic changes in swine. Ito T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(5):565–74, Oct 78
A survey on spontaneous atherosclerosis of camels (Camelus dromedarius) in Iran. Ezzi A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(2):102–5, May 79
Spontaneous aortic atherosclerosis in sheep. Gupta PP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):548–52, Sep 79
[Natural atherosclerosis in animals (author's transl)] Kądziołka A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):454–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, CORONARY see **CORONARY DISEASE**

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS OBLITERANS

BLOOD

The correlation of arteriosclerosis obliterans with lipoproteins in insulin–dependent and non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Beach KW, et al. **Diabetes** 28(9):836–40, Sep 79
Serum high–density lipoproteins in peripheral vascular disease. Bradby GV, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1271–4, 16 Dec 78
[Blood lipid composition in patients with obliterating atherosclerosis in lower extremities (author's transl)] Zapletalová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(5):146–8, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Lipid studies in patients with myocardial infarct, arteriosclerosis obliterans and diabetes mellitus] Pados G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(22):1303–6, 3 Jun 79 **(Hun)**
[Blood coagulation in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs] Chubar' SV. **Vrach Delo** (10):21–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Simultaneous occurrence of arteriosclerosis obliterans and venous diseases] Grossmann K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(11):131–4, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Positive family history as a risk factor of obliterative atherosclerosis. Puchmayer V, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(4):283–91, 1978
Detection of atherosclerosis obliterans in the lower limbs. pp. 115–8. Clement DL, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**
Noninvasive testing vs clinical evaluation of arterial disease. A prospective study. Marinelli MR, et al. **JAMA** 241(19):2031–4, 11 May 79
Tissue gas tensions in the calf muscles of patients with lower limb arterial ischaemia. Jussila E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):77–82, 1979
[Assessment of the distance between pulse–wave branches in the diagnosis of arteriosclerosis obliterance in the lower extremities. A new method] Oliva I, et al.

Cas Lek Cesk 118(9):275–8, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The arteriosclerotic mask in endangiitis obliterans] Garaguly G, et al. **Vasa** 7(4):452–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical diagnosis and course of arteriosclerosis obliterans] Heine H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(8):90–4, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic popliteal artery aneurysm simulating atheromatous arterial obliteration] Daciewicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(6):419–21, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful therapy of advanced arteriosclerosis obliterans with prostacyclin. Szczeklik A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1111–4, 26 May 79

[Short-term heparin therapy in obliterating arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Arrigo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):273–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of pyridinolcarbamate (Anginin) in patients with combined cerebral and peripheral arteriosclerosis] Majkowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):387–96, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of patients with obliterative diseases of arteries of the lower extremities by intra-arterial administration of the drugs] Bogoev DN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):64–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Arteriosclerosis obliterans in young women. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):997–1000, Jun 79

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities. Berezovsky LA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):652–8, Nov–Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological status of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans] Evmenova TD. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):101–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Specific features of carbohydrate metabolism in tissue of the extremities in obliterative disorders of peripheral arteries] Korotkina RN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):47–52, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[5-year incidence of arterial obliteration disease in the lower extremities among men in Northern Bohemia] Bazika V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(38–39):1214–8, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current status of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans in Japan, with special reference to its prognosis (author's transl)] Setoyama R, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(6):574–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[New aspects in the pathologic anatomy of arteriosclerosis obliterans] Holle G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(8):82–6, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Modern aspects of the physiopathology of arteriosclerosis obliterans] Bollinger A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(8):87–90, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamics in obliterating arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Silaev IuS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):91–3, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of the stages of obliterating arteriosclerosis of the peripheral arteries] Filippovich NF. **Sov Med** (1):76–81, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the state of the celiac and mesenteric arteries in the treatment of occlusive lesions of the abdominal aorta and iliac vessels] Ignashov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):92–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Estimation of femoral arterial blood flow from femoral venous oxygen saturation. Brismar B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(3):125–8, 1978

Long-term results of femoroinfrapopliteal bypass in diabetic patients with severe ischemia of the lower extremity. Reichle FA, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):653–6, May 79

Case records of the California podiatry hospital clinicopathologic exercise: arteriosclerosis obliterans. Chemical conference. Wolf EW. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(4):269–73, Apr 79

Intraoperative blood measurements following revascularization of the lower extremities with chronic arterial occlusive disease. Welsh P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):515–9, Sep–Oct 78

Horseshoe kidney associated with surgery of the abdominal aorta. Sidell PM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(2):97–103, Feb 79

[Chronic obliterative arterial disease at stages III and IV. Results based upon 206 patients (author's transl)] Jue-Denis P, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(6):545–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive measures to prevent lower extremity amputation for atherosclerotic occlusive disease in old age and the results obtained between 1973 to 1977 (author's transl)] Hepp W, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(6):265–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-anastomotic pseudo-aneurysm 15 years after aorto-bifemoral prosthesis] Basile M, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(3):232–41, Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Extraperitoneal approach in thromboendarterectomy for treatment of iliac artery obliterations] Pellegrino F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(7–8):535–52, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uses in vascular symptomatology of the ultrasonic flowmeter with Doppler effect in patients revascularized for peripheral obliterating arteritis] Alò F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(57):3925–40, 24 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enrichment of dextran with heparin in preventing thrombosis in patients immediately following reconstructive vascular surgery] Cencora A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(12):1027–31, Dec 78 **(Pol)**

[Late results of lumbar sympathectomy in obliterative arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities] Walewski W. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(7):573–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications for lumbar sympathectomy in obliterative arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities] Walewski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(3):263–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Restorative vascular operations in treating severe ischemia of the lower extremities in arteriosclerosis] Moskalenko IuD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):66–72, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of lumbar sympathectomy in patients with atherosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Kokhan EP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):59–61, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal- and sympathectomy in obliterating vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Ivanov IA. **Sov Med** (1):72–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arteriosclerotic obliteration of the infrarenal aorta and retroperitoneal fibrosis] Gabrielli L, et al. **Angiologia** 31(3):105–11, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Autoperfusion of the deep femoral artery in reconstructive surgery of the femoro-iliac area] Vidal-Conde V, et al. **Angiologia** 31(4):159–62, Jul–Aug 79 **(Spa)**

[Simultaneous reconstruction of obliterative lesions in the aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal sectors] Viver Manresa E, et al. **Angiologia** 31(4):163–70, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Stimulation of arterial baroceptors by arterial pumping. Local and general effects; therapeutical implications. Hărăguș S, et al. **Med Interne** 16(4):389–93, Oct–Dec 78

Intermittent claudication and rest pain: physiologic concepts and therapeutic approaches. Coffman JD. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 22(1):53–72, Jul–Aug 79 (144 ref.)

[Treatment of arterial occlusive diseases of the leg in the gangrenous stage] Golovko NG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):85–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARTERIOVENOUS ANASTOMOSIS

Arteriovenous shunts demonstrated in the apical circulation of rat incisor teeth by the use of radio-labeled microspheres. Feiglin B, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(4):364–8, Apr 79

Radioactive microsphere partitioning of blood flow between capillaries and arteriovenous anastomoses in skin of conscious sheep. Hales JR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(1):87–91, 25 Aug 78

Micro-vascular anastomosis in flap procedure [clinical conference] Chait W. **S Afr J Surg** 16(1):87–8, Mar 78

[Determination and significance of pulmonary shunts in chronic lung diseases] Dolenský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(10):1003–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of the duration of oxygen inhalation in the determination of functional pulmonary shunts] Vysloužil Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(6):521–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evidence for arteriovenous communications in the gastrointestinal tract. Leonard JJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:419–20, 1977

[Arteriovenous connections in the dura mater of cattle] König HE. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(1):1–3, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ergotamine on cranial arteriovenous shunting in experiments with constant flow perfusion. Spierings EL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):31–7, Jun 79

INNERVATION

Adrenergic nerve innervation of the human cutaneous glomus. Morishima T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(6):487–9, 1978

METABOLISM

Dopamine-containing axons supplying the arterio-venous anastomoses of the canine paw pad. Bell C, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1329–33, Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

MIC-II – a program for the determination of cardiac output, arterio-venous shunt and regional blood flow using the radioactive microsphere method. Schosser R, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(1):19–38, Jan 79

Arteriovenous shunting in the lymph node before and after antigenic stimulus. Herman PG, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):793–7, Apr 79

Arteriovenous shunts in dilated or reperfused canine coronary vasculature. Downey HF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 17(1):22–6, Jan 79

Thermal control of blood flow through capillaries and arteriovenous anastomoses in skin of sheep. Hales JR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(1):55–63, 15 Dec 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arteriovenous shunting and migraine. Saxena PR. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 6:89–102, 1978

Arteriovenous shunting and capillary blood flow in ischemic canine hind limbs after sympathectomy. Cronenwett JL, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:203–5, 1977

Direct measurement of arteriovenous anastomotic blood flow in the septic canine hindlimb. Cronenwett JL, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):275–82, Mar 79

SURGERY

Cerebral revascularization by extracranial-to-intracranial anastomosis. de Klerk DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(19):786–91, 4 Nov 78

ARTERIOVENOUS ANEURYSM, CONGENITAL see **ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

see related
ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

[Report of an unusual case of arteriovenous fistula] Davini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):597–605, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tinnitus caused by bilateral shunts from the occipital arteries to the intracranial veins. A case report. Lind MG, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(3):229–34, 29 Mar 79

Portal hypertension due to arteriovenous fistula of the gastroduodenal artery. Meah F, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):89–92, Feb 79

Systemic artery-to-pulmonary vein fistula in osteogenic sarcoma of the chest wall. Berquist TH, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(4):261–3, 31 Oct 78

Pancreatic duct arteriovenous fistula and the metastatic fat necrosis syndrome. Trapp RG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(5):403–8, May 79

On the possible need for reoperation to control proximal aneurysms in instances of longstanding traumatic arteriovenous fistula. Ray JF 3d, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(2):197–200, Mar–Apr 79

Recirculation: a uremic syndrome complicating the use of prosthetic arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis. Warren SE, et al. **J Dial** 2(3):251–9, 1978

Paraplegia due to posttraumatic pelvic arteriovenous fistula treated by surgery and embolization. Case report. Weingrad DN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):805–10, Jun 79

Renal effects of acute infrarenal aortocaval fistula. Weber TR, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(5):482–7, Nov 78

Acute renal failure with spontaneous arteriovenous fistula. Charytan C, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(6):913–5, May 79

Restricted flow bovine graft arteriovenous fistulas. VanderWerf BA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:690–1, 1978

Impotence caused by pudendal arteriovenous fistula. Zorgniotti AW, et al. **Urology** 14(2):161–2, Aug 79

Role of the vagus nerves and catecholamines in the production mechanism of the myocardial failure induced by arteriovenous fistulas. Păușescu E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(3):181–9, 1978

[A rare cause of continuous thoracic murmur. A fistula between the internal mammary artery and the pulmonary circulation] Lodovici F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):827–30, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure and aorto and ilio-caval fistulas. A report of two cases (author's transl)] Ballanger P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):545–50, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmological study of 6 cases of carotid-cavernous fistula treated with Fogarty catheter and embolization] Dufier JL, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(5):445–55, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse, telangiectatic arteriovenous anastomosis in the lung as the cause of cyanosis in an infant with persistent ductus arteriosus (author's transl)] Schmaltz AA, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(11):672–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mixed congenital angiodysplasia

(Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber's syndrome) combined with multiple cerebral aneurysms and fistula of the cavernous sinus (case report) (author's transl)] Effler K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(2):166-73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital arteriovenous fistula with bone destruction of the right radius] Dimakakos P, et al. **Vasa** 7(3):309-12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypoxia caused by a right-lef shunt in a newborn infant (effect of indomethacin associated with distending therapy) (preliminary report)] Imre S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(38):2311-2, 17 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

[Hypertension caused by arteriovenous fistula in a patient with renal neoplasms] Carbone P, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(2):113-8, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of multiple small pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas associated with hepatic abscess (author's transl)] Ishikawa S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(2):183-9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuropsychological analysis of disorders in the constructive activity of patients with arteriovenous aneurysms of temporal localization] Moskovichiute LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1794-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic features of acquired renal arteriovenous fistula. Thomas JL, et al. **AJR** 132(4):653-5, Apr 79

Noninvasive assessment of arteriovenous fistula. Barnes RW. **Angiology** 29(9):691-704, Sep 78 (15 ref.)

Renal arteriovenous fistula masquerading as severe valvar heart disease. Glaser R, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):972-5, Sep 78

An unusual cause of pain in the neck. Wardrop PA, et al. **Hosp Pract** 13(12):131-2, Dec 78

Vascular diagnostic methods for evaluating patients with arteriovenous fistulas. pp. 217-30. Rutherford RB, et al.

In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Arteriovenous fistula of the upper lip: report of case. Hecker R, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(1):56-8, Jan 79

Ultrasonic appearance of an arteriovenous fistula of the kidney. Raja Rao AK, et al. **JCU** 6(5):345-6, Oct 78

Thermography--non-invasive diagnostic method for the detection of arterio-venous anastomoses in varicosis. Bergqvist D, et al. **Vasa** 8(1):63-6, 1979

[Idiopathic arteriovenous fistula of the renal peduncle (author's transl)] Routier G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(3):165-8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What diagnosis would you have made] Heinrich F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(17):1039-42, 20 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Problems of the diagnosis and therapeutic procedure in traumatic aneurysms] Shval'b PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):79-81, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Embolisation of the external carotid artery in the treatment of carotid cavernous sinus fistulae. Gerlock AJ Jr. **Clin Radiol** 30(1):111-6, Jan 79

[Current therapeutic trends in hemometakinetic syndromes. Preliminary note] Cariati E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(10):663-6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Innominate aterial arteriovenous fistula complicating retrograde brachial arterial catheterization. van Heeckeren DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):566-8, Sep 79

Posttraumatic vascular malformations of the orbit. Connelley TJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):518-22, Oct 78

Posttraumatic vascular malformations of the orbit. Connelley TJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):236-40, Apr 79

Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the popliteal artery associated with a closed subtrochanteric fracture: report of a case. Wolf JW Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** (133):227-9, Jun 78

Intrarenal arteriovenous fistula following renal allograft biopsy. Debruyne FM, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(6):435-7, 1978

Uterine arteriovenous shunt after removal of an embedded IUD: a case report. Mustonen M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):83-6, 1978

Acquired arteriovenous fistula in a patient with hemophilia. Feusner JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):264-5, Aug 79

Arteriovenous fistula from rupture of major arterial aneurysms. Datta PK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(3):165-6, May 79

Post-biopsy intrarenal arteriovenous fistula. Grau JH, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):233-6, Aug 79

Traumatic renal arteriovenous fistula. Fong PL, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):498-500, 4 Nov 78

Superficial temporal arteriovenous fistula. Hyshaw C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):46-8, Jul 79

Vertebral arteriovenous fistula associated with an anomalous arterial vessel. Beesinger DE, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):230-4, Feb 79

Arteriovenous fistula and portal hypertension secondary to islet-cell tumor of the pancreas. Ponsky JL, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):408-11, Apr 79

The architectural and surface characteristics of glutaraldehyde-tanned human umbilical vein A-V fistulas following repetitive graft puncture in the canine. Kogan S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:585-7, 1978

Renal arteriovenous fistulas secondary to bilateral renal cell carcinoma. Crawford ED, et al. **Urology** 13(5):525-8, May 79

Iatrogenic renal vascular injury. Lozano JE, et al. **Urology** 12(3):347-50, Sep 78

[Arteriovenous fistula and aneurysms as complications of percutaneous renal biopsy. Report of an asymptomatic case revealed by routine arteriography] Andresen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(3):152-3, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Traumatic fistula between the carotid artery and the cavernous sinus] Peeters FL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(37):1345-9, 16 Sep 78 **(Dut)**

[Arterio-venous fistula of the left renal pedicle after nephrectomy. Possibilities and interest of early diagnosis (author's transl)] Milleret P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(10):541-4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous fistulas of the renal pedicle after nephrectomy. A report of a new case (author's transl)] Ballanger P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(6):387-90, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic arteriovenious fistula of the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Petrov V, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):429-32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scattered arterioveinous fistulae of the lung associated with alcoholic cirrhosis : about one case complicated by neurological involvement (author's transl)] Boita F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(9-10):499-502, 8-15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A surgical case with traumatic false aneurysm, arteriovenous fistula of the middle meningeal artery, ipsilateral chronic subdural hematoma and contralateral subdural hydroma and nontraumatic vertebrooccipital anastomosis (author's transl)] Moriyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1113-8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Opening and neoformation of coronary fistulae] Esplugas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(5):535-40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Hepaticoportal fistula and portal hypertension. van Waes L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):565-9, Jul 79

Scintiangiographic demonstration of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula: relationship to Rendu-Osler-Weber disease. review article. Aston JK. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(8):290-6, Jan 79 (52 ref.)

Chronic changes in the walls of experimentally produced aneurysms in sheep. Stehbens WE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):43-8, Jul 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alteration in heart rate response to hemorrhage in conscious dogs with volume overload. LeWinter MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H422-8, Oct 78

Endothelial permeability in experimental aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulas in rabbits as demonstrated by the uptake of Evans blue. Stehbens WE. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):343-9, Aug 78

Early changes in left ventricular regional dimensions and function during chronic volume overloading in the conscious dog. Badke FR, et al. **Circ Res** 45(3):420-8, Sep 79

Noninvasive radionuclide assessment of cardiac function in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Jones RH, et al. **Surgery** 85(1):59-70, Jan 79

[Ophthalmosonographic evaluation of blood flow velocity in arteriocavernous fistula (author's transl)] Czajkowski J. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):121-5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative determination of blood shunting using an electromagnetic flowmeter in arteriovenous aneurysms and pulmonary fistulae] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):63-5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arterial supply of carotid-cavernous fistulas. Brismar J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):897-904, 1978

Dural and direct cavernous sinus fistulas. Peeters FL, et al. **AJR** 132(4):599-606, Apr 79

Lateral decubitus pneumoencephalography-angiography for localizing atrial and paraatrial vascular lesions. Quencer RM, et al. **AJR** 132(4):617-22, Apr 79

Management of major arteriovenous fistulas by arteriographic techniques. Ricketts RR, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1153-9, Oct 78

Massive pelvic arteriovenous fisula. Gottesman JE, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(1):47, Feb 79

Differential diagnosis of early opacification of the portal vein and its tributaries during arteriography. Sörensen R, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(3):179-85, 25 Jul 78

Coronary arteriovenous fistula associated with atherosclerotic disease: a problem in angiographic interpretation. Deglin SM, et al. **Conn Med** 42(12):768-9, Dec 78

Arteriovenous shunts involving the liver. Adler J, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):315-22, Nov 78

Non-neoplastic congenital and acquired renal arteriovenous malformations and fistulas. Cho KJ, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):333-43, Nov 78

[Carotido-cavernous fistula feeded by internal and external carotid arteries. One case (author's transl)] Dietemann JL, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(10):593-5, Oct 78 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroradiological diagnosis and treatment of dural carotid-cavernous sinus fistulae (author's transl)] Voigt K. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(4):359-77, 22 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous aneurysms between the common carotid artery and internal jugular vein as a late sequela of a grenade-splinter injury after 30 years] Ingrisch H, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):508-9, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneously cured carotid-cavernous fistula verified by angiography--report of a case (author's transl)] Kohgo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(2):187-90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula and hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Report of a case (author's transl)] García Ruiz F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 73(1):19-22, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of a posttraumatic arteriovenous fistula by dynamic scintigraphy. Datz FL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(8):342, Aug 79

A simple method to measure mesenteric arteriovenous shunt flow during arteriography. Barth KH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(3):191-4, May-Jun 78

Detection of a large arteriovenous fistula between the internal iliac vessels by radionuclide angiography. Miyamae T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(1):36-8, Jan 79

[Radionuclide study in carotid-cavernous fistulas (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 16(1):1-6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arteriovenous fistula and rheumatic cardiopathy] Santiago Bravo M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(3):478-83, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula: angiogammagraphic findings and computer analysis (author's transl)] Banzo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(6):248-52, 25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Management of aortocaval fistula due to abdominal aortic aneurysm. Clowes AW, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):807-9, Jun 79

Proliferative retinopathy after treatment of carotid-cavernous fistulas. Kalina RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2058-60, Nov 78

Treatment of carotid-cavernous fistula using a balloon-tipped intra-arterial catheter. Chowdhary UM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):996-1000, Nov 78

Treatment of carotid-cavernous fistulas by cavernous sinus occlusion. Mullan S. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):131-44, Feb 79

Superficial temporal-middle cerebral artery anastomoses in the treatment of a carotid-cavernous fistula. Case report. Shen AL. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):760-3, Nov 78

Pulmonary resection for a traumatic pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Case report. Loebl EC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):674-6, May 79

Successful management of bilateral carotid-cavernous fistulae with a trans-sphenoidal approach. Laws ER Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):162-67, Feb 79

Evaluation of a new method for treating segmental renal disease. Chuang VP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):739-46, May 79

Traumatic bilateral carotid-cavernous sinus fistulas with progressive unilateral enlargement. Donnell MS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(2):115-8, Aug 78

Extra-intracranial anastomosis preliminary to treatment of carotid artery-cavernous sinus fistula. Guegan Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(2):85-8, Aug 78

Obliteration of an internal carotid-internal jugular fistula using a prolo catheter. Morawetz RB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(4):276-8, Oct 78

Embolization of post-traumatic renal arteriovenous fistula. Tucci P, et al. **Urology** 13(2):192-4, Feb 79

[Ocular complications sustained after the occlusion of a carotid-cavernous fistula with a Fogarty balloon catheter] Devlamynck S, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):409-12, Jul-Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[The technic of inflatable and releasing balloon for the management of carotid cavernous fistulas] Peeters F. **ROEFO** 129(4):509-11, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment for pulmonary arterio-venous fistula without excising the lung (author's transl)] Kaneda M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(11):863-6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula (author's transl)] Yoneda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(2):141-7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of carotid cavernous fistula with Fogarty balloon catheter--report of a case (author's transl)] Nakano M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(10):1019-24, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arteriovenous facial fistulae] Wiktor A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(3):185-8, 1 Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Method of surgical treatment of inveterate traumatic aneurysms of the limbs] Shor NA. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):90-1, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of fistulas between the vertebral artery

and neck veins] Nekipelov EF, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (6):34–40, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative calculation for stereotaxic clipping of cerebral aneurysms] Peresedov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):12–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orbital arteriovenous anastomoses] Serbinenko FA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):16–21, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carotid–cavernous fistula and its neurosurgical treatment] Negovetić L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 33(1):51–66, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Cerebral arteriovenous fistula in an infant] Alcaraz P, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):35–6, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic embolization in the external carotid artery region. Brismar J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(5):715–31, 1978

Transcatheter occlusion of the arterial supply to arteriovenous fistulas with Gianturco coils. Layne TA, et al. **AJR** 131(6):1027–30, Dec 78

Occlusion of acquired renal arteriovenous fistula with transcatheter electrocoagulation. McAlister DS, et al. **AJR** 132(6):998–1000, Jun 79

Embolization for postbiopsy renal arteriovenous fistula: effective occlusion using homologous clot. Rosen RJ, et al. **AJR** 131(6):1072–3, Dec 78

Management of major arteriovenous fistulas by arteriographic techniques. Ricketts RR, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1153–9, Oct 78

Therapeutic renal embolization in children. Hawkins IF, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):415–7, Mar 79

Treatment of traumatic renal arteriovenous fistulas by detachable silicone balloon embolization. Marshall FF, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):237–9, Aug 79

Successful treatment of a renal arteriovenous fistula with a Fogarty catheter. Selman SH, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):387–8, Sep 79

Cyanoacrylate occlusion of carotid–cavernous fistula with preservation of carotid artery flow. Kerber CW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):210–5, Mar 79

Therapeutic embolization of facial arteriovenous fistulae. Castañeda-Zuñiga WR, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):599–602, Sep 79

Endovascular occlusion of vertebral fistulae by detachable balloons with conservation of the vertebral blood flow. Debrun G, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):141–7, Jan 79

Polyvinyl foam embolization of vascular and neoplastic lesions of the head, neck, and spine. Latchaw RE, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):669–79, Jun 79

Cardiac failure from bovine graft arteriovenous fistulas: diagnosis and management. VanderWerf BA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:474–5, 1978

[Treatment of certain vascular cerebral lesions by released balloon (author's transl)] Debrun G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(7):497–514, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment or embolization of certain post-traumatic intrarenal arteriovenous fistulas] Colombel P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):563–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Doppler–sonographic control of a carotid–cavernous fistula occluded by balloon catheter (author's transl)] Büdingen HJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(1):19–27, 9 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Experimental artificial embolization in animals: consequences and clinical applications (author's transl)] Lins E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:389–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

see related
ANGIOMATOSIS
ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA
HEMANGIOMA

Direct communication between the right pulmonary artery and the left atrium. A case report and review of the literature. Ohara H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):742–7, May 79

Malformations of leg and pelvic veins. Vollmar J. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 23:201–12, 1979

[Arteriovenous fistula of the large abdomino–pelvic vessels] Péquignot H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(10):615–19, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Congenital arteriovenous fistula of the broad ligament. 1 case] Laurian C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(9):1076–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dural arteriovenous malformation (author's transl)] Ohta T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(6):439–72, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula] Wada J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1970–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Arteriovenous malformation of the stomach. Sherman L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(2):160–4, Aug 79

Posterior fossa AVM producing hemifacial spasm: a case report. Dujovny M, et al. **Angiology** 30(6):425–32, Jun 79

Progression of a dural arteriovenous malformation resulting in an intracerebral hematoma. A case report. Enker SH. **Angiology** 30(3):198–204, Mar 79

Role of arteriography in rectal hemorrhage due to arteriovenous malformations and diverticulosis. Talman EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):203–13, Aug 79

Bonnet–Dechaume–Blanc syndrome. Lalonde G, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(1):47–50, Jan 79

Ectatic etiology most likely for bowel bleeds in the aged [news] **Hosp Pract** 13(12):47–8, 50, Dec 78

Fatality from central hemangioma of the mandible. Lamberg MA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(8):578–84, Aug 79

Aneurysm and arteriovenous malformation of the spinal cord. Avman N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):5–6, Jan 79

[Angioreticuloma of the brain stem. Simultaneous occurence of an arteriovenous malformation in the epidural space of the cervical spinal cord] Janda J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(6):397–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arteriovenous malformations as a cause for recurrent or chronic blood loss from the digestive tract] de Graaf PW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(3):70–5, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vascular malformations of the right colon causing massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Bogokowsky H, et al. **Harefuah** 95(11):393–5, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of infantile arteriovenous malformation in the posterior fossa with acute onset of intracerebellar hematoma (author's transl)] Koshino K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):403–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esophageal and tracheal compression caused by vascular ring] Ibarra-Pérez C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):97–102, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral dural arteriovenous malformations simulating dysthyroid ophthalmopathy. Klepach GL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1519–23, Nov 78

Use of Doppler ultrasound in intraoperative localization of intestinal arteriovenous malformation. Cooperman M, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):24–6, Jul 79

Occult cerebrovascular malformations. A series of 18 histologically verified cases with negative angiography. Becker DH, et al. **Brain** 102(2):249–87, Jun 79

Concomitant arteriovenous vascular malformation in skeletal muscle: a clinical, angiographic and histologic study. Angervall L, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):232–8, Jul 79

Arteriovenous malformation of the orbit and palate. Wacksman RL. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(6):370–2, Nov–Dec 78

Symptomatic arteriovenous malformation in infants less than 6 months of age. Knudson RP, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):238–41, Aug 79

Intraoperative Doppler localization of intestinal arteriovenous malformation. Pinkerton JA Jr. **Surgery** 85(4):472–4, Apr 79

[Vertebral arteriovenous fistula of congenital origin. Report of one case (author's transl)] Cinqualbre J, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(7):335–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of one case with functional respiratory studies] Girardet JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(1):25–33, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage below the diaphragm. Report of three cases and semiologic considerations (author's transl)] Pérez Díaz LB, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(3):199–206, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial arteriovenous malformation. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):585–7, Jun 79

PATHOLOGY

Angiodysplasia of the small bowel: a method of intraoperative identification. Bambach CP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):317–21, Jun 78

Arteriovenous malformation of the upper rectum in an unusual site: report of a case and review of the literature. Al-Humadi AH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(3):189–94, Apr 79

Scintiangiographic demonstration of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula: relationship to Rendu–Osler–Weber disease. review article. Aston JK. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(8):290–6, Jan 79 (52 ref.)

Arteriovenous malformations of the spinal cord. Wisoff HS, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(1):16–20, Mar 79

Systemic artery–pulmonary vein fistula through an anomalous artery from aorta. Masaoka A, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(1–2):163–8, Sep 78

Intestinal vascular malformations. Fowler DL, et al. **Surgery** 86(3):377–85, Sep 79

[A case of arteriovenous malformation of the buccal region (author's transl)] Yano J, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(11):1439–46, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital heart diseases—congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):204–7, 10 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung with systemic circulation (author's transl)] Moro Bayón C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(5):451–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bronchopulmonary malformations with systemic arterial supply. Masaoka A, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(3–4):263–8, Dec 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Large ulcerated cecal vascular malformation: unusual gross and histologic features. Hollenberg GM, et al. **AJR** 132(4):666–8, Apr 79

Dilatation of the descending aorta: a radiologic and echocardiographic diagnostic sign in arteriovenous malformations in neonates and young infants. Sapire DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):493–7, Sep 79

Congenital arteriovenous malformations involving the pelvis and retroperitoneum: a case report. Ishikawa T. **Angiology** 30(1):70–4, Jan 79

Anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta. Márquez E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(1):1–5, Jan 79

Intra–osseous vascular malformation of the mandible. Banna M. **Br J Radiol** 51(609):738–41, Sep 78

Differential diagnosis of early opacification of the portal vein and its tributaries during arteriography. Sörensen R, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(3):179–85, 25 Jul 78

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of intracranial vascular malformations. Weisburg LA. **Comput Tomogr** 3(2):125–32, 1979

Computed tomography findings in ruptured arteriovenous malformations of the corpus callosum. Cone JD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):478–82, Aug 79

Arteriovenous malformations in young infants. Levine OR, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(2):118–21, Feb 79

Angiography in the diagnosis and management of extracranial vascular lesions of the head and neck. Overholt SL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1769–83, Nov 78

Arteriovenous malformation of the mandible. Selfe RW, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL–659–66, Jul–Aug 78

Arteriovenous shunts involving the liver. Adler J, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):315–22, Nov 78

Non–neoplastic congenital and acquired renal arteriovenous malformations and fistulas. Cho KJ, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):333–43, Nov 78

Angiodysplasia of the colon. Miller KD Jr, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):309–13, Aug 79

Angiography in the diagnosis and management of duodenal arteriovenous malformation. A case report. Goldin AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(9):347–8, 3 Mar 79

Vascular ectasias of the colon. Stewart WB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):670–4, May 79

[Inferior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula of congenital origin. A report on one case and review of the published literature (author's transl)] Sabatier JC, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(12):727–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous malformations in the region of the external carotid artery] Heidrich R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 31(12):715–20, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of scintigraphic and angiographic pictures in arteriovenous vascular malformations (author's transl)] Kozłowski P, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(3):438–41, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple congenital arteriovenous fistulas. Case report concerning a late manifestation] Bruneton JN, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):785–7, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[The collateral circulation due to cerebral arterio–venous malformation and occlusions of major cranial vessels (author's transl)] Schubiger O. **ROEFO** 130(3):270–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic syndrome of congenital arteriovenous fistula in an extremity. Report of a case] Ganassin L, et al. **Angiologia** 31(4):153–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide diagnosis of venous angioma. Ahonen A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(1):67–8, 1978

[Radionuclide angiography of the spinal cord arteriovenous malformation (author's transl)] Inoue Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(12):1401–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Hematomyelia with arteriovenous malformation of the cord: successful surgical treatment [letter] Allen JP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):455, Jul 79

Arteriovenous malformations of the spinal cord in children. Scarff TB, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(3):341–51, 1979

Congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula. Report of 13 patients, review of the literature and delineation of management. Liberthson RR, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):849–54, May 79

Therapeutic vascular occlusion. Berenstein A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(11):874–80, Nov 78

Congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the hand. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):451–4, Sep 78

Removal of an arteriovenous malformation from the basal ganglion. Garrido E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):992–5, Nov 78

Intraoperative evaluation of cerebral hemodynamics using directional Doppler technique. Part 1: Arteriovenous malformations. Nornes H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):145–51, Feb 79

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations in children. Fox LS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(1):53–7, Feb 79

Microsurgical treatment of vascular disease. Part II. Intracranial aneurysms, intracranial and intraspinal arteriovenous malformations. Fox JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):305–20, Sep–Oct 78 (118 ref.)

Resection of a massive arteriovenous malformation of the head and neck. Withers EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):566–9, Apr 79

Spontaneously thrombosing congenital crural arteriovenous fistulas. Report of a case. Santavirta S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):67–9, 1979

[Surgery of congenital angiodysplasia (author's transl)] Vollmar J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:255–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of complications of pulmonary anomalies in childhood (author's transl)] Berlien P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:545–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula located in the medial basal segment of the right lower lobe (author's transl)] Akao M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** (3):231–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital coronary artery fistula (author's transl)] Aoyagi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):38–43, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital coronary arterivenous fistula (left coronary arterio-right atrial fistula) (author's transl)] Tanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):57–61, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula (author's transl)] Tomita M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(5):358–62, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital arteriovenous fistula of the internal mammary artery on the anterior thoracic and abdominal wall (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):62–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our experience with congenital angiodysplasia treated surgically] Pokrovsky A, et al. **Angiologia** 30(5):163–71, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vascular rings] Farru O, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):689–99, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic embolization in the external carotid artery region. Brismar J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(5):715–31, 1978

Congenital arteriovenous malformation of the head and neck. DesPrez JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):424–9, Oct 78

Cyanoacrylate occlusion of a spinal cord arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Margolis MT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):107–10, Jul 79

Therapeutic renal embolization in children. Hawkins IF, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):415–7, Mar 79

The embolization of vascular malformations of the spinal cord with low-viscosity silicone rubber. Hilal SK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:430–3, 1978

Therapeutic embolization of facial arteriovenous fistulae. Castañeda-Zuñiga WR, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):599–602, Sep 79

Endovascular occlusion of vertebral fistulae by detachable balloons with conservation of the vertebral blood flow. Debrun G, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):141–7, Jan 79

Polyvinyl foam embolization of vascular and neoplastic lesions of the head, neck, and spine. Latchaw RE, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):669–79, Jun 79

[Therapeutic embolization of a congenital vertebral arteriovenous fistula] Fabiani JN, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(1):34–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Highly selective arteriography and embolization in the treatment of angiodysplasias with shunt, in the limbs (author's transl)] Weingarten A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(8–9):471–7, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolization in the treatment of medullary arteriovenous malformations in 38 cases (author's transl)] Djindjian R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:428–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of intra-arterial embolization in the treatment of congenital arteriovenous fistulas] Scuderi N, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(5):575–85, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Silicone pellet embolization of spinal cord arteriovenous malformation—case report (author's transl)] Shibata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(5):493–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Developmental anomaly of the hepatic artery in a sheep. Wustinger J. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(1):99–102, 1978

Angiomatous vascular malformation in the spinal cord of a Hereford calf. Cho CY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):613–6, Sep 79

Vascular malformations and hemangiomas of the canine spinal cord. Cordy DR. **Vet Pathol** 16(3):275–82, May 79

ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT, SURGICAL

Neural mechanism underlying tachycardia induced by nonhypotensive a–v shunt. Gupta PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H 35–41, Jan 79

Patency of biologic and prosthetic inferior vena cava grafts with distal limb fistula. Wilson SE, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1174–9, Oct 78

Experience with polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in patients on long-term hemodialysis. Ackman CF, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(2):152–4, Mar 79

Polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for vascular access for hyperalimentation. Fry PD, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(2):154–5, 158, Mar 79

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene prosthetic grafts for blood access in patients on dialysis. Wellington JL. **Can J Surg** 21(5):420–2, Sep 78

Arterialization of the portal vein in cirrhosis: the findings at wedge hepatic venography. Martin EC, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(4):255–9, 31 Oct 78

Polytetrafluorethylene (PTFE) grafts for hemodialysis. 18 months' experience. Lemaitre P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(1):27–31, Jul 78

Effect of a surgically created side-to-side arteriovenous fistula on heat elimination from the human hand and forearm: evidence for a critical role of venous resistance in determining fistular flow. Wallace WF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(4):349–53, Oct 78

New declotting catheters for arterio-venous shunts. Pearl MA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(6):266–8, Nov 78

Electrocardiographic artifact caused by an arteriovenous fistula [letter] Graziano VA, et al. **JAMA** 241(22):2380, 1 Jun 79

Evolution of the technique of home parenteral nutrition. Scribner BH, et al. **JPEN** 3(2):58–61, Mar–Apr 79

Arterio-venous fistula in small children. Gagnadoux MF, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:573–4, 1978

Nutritional blood flow to the limbs after access procedures. Sheriff MH, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:117–21, 1978

Vascular access for cancer chemotherapy. Costantino MJ, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):803–5, Jul 79

Clinically significant arteriovenous fistulas physiologic response pattern to acute occlusion. Cerra FB, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:208–9, 1977

Acute physiologic effects of arteriovenous anastomosis in devascularized canine hind limb. Gerard DF, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:206–8, 1977

Subcutaneous arteriovenous dialysis fistulas in pediatric patients. Sicard GA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:695–8, 1978

Vascular access in long-term intravenous treatment [letter] Lindstedt E. **Urology** 12(3):377–8, Sep 78

[The vascular approach in children treated by periodic hemodialysis (results of a cooperative survey)] Gagnadoux MF, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(12):935–44, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Vein substitution using PTFE prosthesis—results of animal experiments and initial clinical experiences] Husfeldt KJ, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :11–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postthrombotic syndrome 1978 (author's transl)] Brunner U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:239–47, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[End-to-side mesenteric caval in children – significance of blood flow physics in defining the surgical procedure preoperatively (author's transl)] Schweizer P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(6):328–34, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterologous and alloplastic grafts for haemodyalisis (author's transl)] Krebber HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(18):1213–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular access in dialysis patients (author's transl)] Lindstedt E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(7):427–35, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of mechanical circulation support by arteriovenous bypass] Bartek I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(41):2499–503, 8 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

[The fate of cava-pulmonary anastomosis in corrective surgery] Marcelletti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(8):807–10, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis. Experience in 366 cases] Cucchiara G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(4):251–8, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vascular approach for periodic hemodialysis. Clinical course of 100 internal arteriovenous fistulas (author's transl)] Teruel JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(3):103–5, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dialysis fistulas and cardiac failure. Bergrem H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):191–3, 1978

Spontaneous thrombosis of an arteriovenous fistula in a hemophiliac [letter] Barasz M. **Am Fam Physician** 18(6):23, 26, Dec 78

Staphylococcal infections in a hemodialysis unit. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(1):67–75, Jul–Aug 78

Necrosis of the hand after daunorubicin infusion distal to an arteriovenous fistula. Dragon LH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):58–9, Jul 79

Fungal infections of dialysis fistulae. Onorato IM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):50–2, Jul 79

Venous hypertension of the hand caused by subcutaneous arteriovenous fistulae established for hemodialysis. Kootstra G, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 31(1):43–7, 1979

Vascular access infections with long-term hemodialysis. The dialysis staff vs the dialysis staph [editorial] Appel GB. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1609–10, Nov 78

Hyperparathyroidism vs arteriovenous fistula as cause of 'clubbing' [letter] Engbring NH. **JAMA** 240(20):2152, 10 Nov 78

Non-surgical thrombectomy of haemodialysis AV fistula. Ivanovich P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):561, 15 Sep 79

Severe hand venous hypertension with an end-to-side radiocephalic fistula: case report. Garvin PJ, et al. **Mo Med** 76(4):210–1, Apr 79

Ultrasonographic evaluation of vascular access complications. Kottle SP, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):751–4, Dec 78

Compartmentalized gastrosplenic and mesenteric venous hypertension after distal splenorenal shunt occlusion: response to mesocaval shunt and splenectomy. Law DK, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):579–82, May 79

[Surgical correction of venous insufficiency following arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis] Kindhäuser V, et al. **Chirurg** 50(6):359–63, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the intrapulmonary shunting process in the pathogenesis of gas metabolic disorders during anesthesia in operations on the lungs] Gimmel'farb GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):33–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Reinforced expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex) grafts for haemodialysis. Kester RC. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(4):331–40, 1978

METHODS

Human umbilical cord vein allograft arteriovenous fistula for chemotherapy access. Baur GM, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):238–40, Aug 79

Experience with central high flow arteriovenous fistulas in patients requiring chronic parenteral chemotherapy or hemodialysis. Buckley CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):730–4, Dec 78

Scribner shunt conversion to arteriovenous fistula. Sigley RD, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):423–4, Mar 79

Hemodynamic effects of arteriovenous fistula and bovine graft fistula used for hemodialysis. Saha SP, et al. **Am Surg** 44(11):742–3, Nov 78

Vascular access for haemodialysis with autogenous vein graft arteriovenous fistulas. Lindfors O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 68(1):6–8, 1979

Nondialysis uses for vascular access procedures. Guba AM, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):72–4, Jul 79

Revascularization of the ischemic canine hindlimb by arteriovenous reversal. Johansen K, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):243–53, Aug 79

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft fistula for chronic hemodialysis. Tellis VA, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):101–5, Jan 79

Vascular access: long-term results, new techniques. Giacchino JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):403–9, Apr 79

Radial-cephalic arteriovenous fistula technique [letter] LoGerfo FW, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):346, Mar 79

Arteriovenous grafts for vascular access in haemodialysis. Kester RC. **Br J Surg** 66(1):23–8, Jan 79

Early results with human umbilical cord vein allografts for haemodialysis. Kester RC. **Br J Surg** 65(9):609–10, Sep 78

Vascular access for cancer chemotherapy. Lempert N, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1934–6, May 79

Hemodynamic studies in patients with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) forearm grafts. O'Regan S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(3):96–100, Sep 78

The use of autologous and allogeneic venous grafts for arteriovenous fistulas in chronic haemodialysis. Kestlerová M, et al. **Czech Med** 1(3):169–79, 1978

Towards new vascular accesses [letter] Capodicasa G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(5):248, Sep 78

Arterio-venous shunt with percutaneous leads in calves for long-term in vivo testing of blood-contact materials. Grosse-Siestrup C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):15–22, Jan 79

A comparison of knitted Dacron velour and bovine heterograft for hemodialysis access. Jamil Z, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(4):423–9, Apr 79

Hemodynamic effects of the concomitant use of intra-aortic balloon pumping and venoarterial bypass without oxygenation in cardiogenic shock. Takamoto S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):938–45, Nov 78

A new surgical approach to extensive arterial occlusion of lower extremity—femoro-popliteal open endarterectomy with arteriovenous shunt. Kusaba A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(3):202–12, Sep 78

Surgery for congenital heart disease in Ibadan II: cyanotic heart defects. Adebonojo SA, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):39–46, Jan 79

The polished carbon button—privileged access to the bloodstream (through attachment to an expanded PTFE conduit or arterialised fistula vessel). Buselmeier TJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:579–81, 1978

Clinical implications of patho-morphological findings in vascular prostheses. Möhring K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:582–5, 1978

A new vascular access procedure for immediate as well as chronic hemodialysis. Sterling WA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):252–4, Aug 79

V-loop bovine fistula for hemodialysis. Dickerman RM, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):577–8, May 79

Vascular access for chemotherapy: general methodology and experience with a new reservoir. Kusminsky RE, et al. **W Va Med J** 75(8):209–12, Aug 79

[Modified bovine carotid graft for vascular access in chronic dialysis: 100 initial cases] Bourquelot P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:532–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous anastomoses for long-term dialysis] Zehle A, et al. **Chirurg** 50(6):345–53, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Internal arteriovenous fistula in the antecubital region] Galvani E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(6):429–38, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of biological and synthetic materials in the creation of arteriovenous fistulas in patients undergoing regular dialysis treatment (RDT)] Fusaroli M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):87–90, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Superficialization of the basilic vein in dialyzed patients with exhausted vascular accesses] Mazzitelli R, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):191–4, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Creation of a arteriovenous fistula for periodic hemodialytic treatment. Value of morpho-oscillometric and photoplethysmographic monitoring] Giorcelli G, et al. **Minerva Urol** 31(1):23–6, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of thoracic descending aortic aneurysms using femoro-femoral bypass (author's transl)] Hirose M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(2):120–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic effects of the concomitant use of intra-aortic balloon pumping (IABP) and venoarterial bypass (VAB) without oxygenation on cardiogenic shock dogs (author's transl)] Takamoto S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(6):902–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Causes of failure in surgical arteriovenous anastomoses] Teodorescu-Brînzeu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(6):433–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

[Indirect shunting operations and the tourniquet-cold isolation of the necrotic extremity in arterial occlusions in high-risk surgical patients] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):90–1, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Collateral shunting in a burn injury of a large arterial trunk] Polubinskiĭ VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):121, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Crossover bypasses in reconstructive vascular surgery] Rozhold Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(10):646–50, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Surgical technic and results in internal arteriovenous fistulae] Berenguer Sánchez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(2):81–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical experience in 56 cases of tricuspid atresia] Cordovilla G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(4):415–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental comparative study on termino-lateral vascular anastomosis] Otero Vich JM. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):27–8, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

[Experience in the Instituto Nacional de la Nutricion of different venous shunts for hemodialysis (author's transl)] de la Garza L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(3):291–5, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ARTERITIS

Cerebral arteritis. Angiographic and pathologic study. Sole-Llenas J, et al. **Angiology** 29(10):713–8, Oct 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allopurinol-induced arteritis in partial HGPRTase deficiency. Atypical seizure manifestation. Weiss EB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1743–4, Nov 78

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous arteritis with superior vena cava obstruction. Dorrington Ward P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(4):439–40, Apr 79

Acute respiratory failure and pulmonary arteritis without parenchymal involvement: demonstration in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Baydur A, et al. **Chest** 75(4):518–20, Apr 79

Multiple intracranial occlusions in a case of acute infantile hemiplegia. Malik GK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(5):439–41, May 78

Behçet's disease: a case with hemoptysis, pseudotumor cerbri, and arteritis. Reza MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):320–6, Fall 78

Aortoarteritis and cardiomyopathy. A heretofore undescribed association. Chopra P, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(3):358–65, May 78

Cerebral arteritis associated with ulcerative colitis [letter] Edwards KR. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):425, Mar 79

Pulmonary and systemic aneurysms in a case of widespread arteritis. Hartley JP, et al. **Thorax** 33(4):493–9, Aug 78

[Neurogenic claudication and claudication by arteritis of the lower limbs] Rey A, et al. **Phlebologie** 31(4):389–94, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing angiitides] Caponi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(3):295–314, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic rheumatoid arthritis with myocardial infarct caused by arteritis—an autopsy study] Katsuro T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3705–8, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of the chief renal artery diseases in patients with renovascular hypertension] Spiridonov AA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):78–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Granulomatous angiitis of the CNS. Sandhu R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):433–5, Jul 79

Case 21-1979—aneurysmal dilatation of the aorta with aortic regurgitation [letter] Stewart SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):611, 13 Sep 79

[Isotopic methods in study of obliterative arterial diseases in legs (author's transl)] Dechevez C, et al. **J Belg Med Phys Belg Tijdschr Fys Geneeskunde** 32(3–4):130–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lower limb arteriopathies. Diagnosis. Evolution. Complementary investigations (author's transl)] Dister R. **J Belg Med Phys Belg Tijdschr Fys Geneeskunde** 32(3–4):79–89, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Walking-on-a-treadmill test in patients with arteritis: results of thermal treatment] Pirnay F. **J Belg Med Phys Belg Tijdschr Fys Geneeskunde** 32(3–4):126–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Aspecific aortitis: variations on a Takayasu theme] Demoulin JC, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(20):719–27, 15 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The risk of endothelial infection in adults with salmonella bacteremia. Cohen PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):931–2, Dec 78

Salmonella arteritis: a precursor of aortic rupture and pseudoaneurysm formation. Wilson SE, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1163–6, Oct 78

Arterial infection. Wilson SE, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 15(9):1–89, Sep 78

The structural proteins of murine leukemia virus and the pathogenesis of necrotizing arteritis and glomerulonephritis in SL/Ni mice. Yoshiki T, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1812–20, May 79

Cerebral arteritis associated with heroin abuse. King J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):444–5, 21 Oct 78

Cerebral arterial lesions resulting from inflammatory emboli. Foote RA, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):498–503, Sep–Oct 78

Variant forms of arteritis in human renal allografts. Busch GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):100–3, Mar 79

[Frequency of arteritis in patients with chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Sarles H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(10):791–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiopathogenetic considerations on coronaritis, with special reference to a paradigmatic case of metafocal coronaropathy] Martinelli M. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(1–2):17–22, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Experimental arteritis on murine with Candida—in relation to arteritis in MCLS— (author's transl)] Murata H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(8):331–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary granulomatous arteritis caused by microembolism of foreign body] Ortuño G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(5):471–6, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Isolated arteritis of the cervix uteri. Crow J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(5):393–8, May 79

Studies on morphological changes of arteries by administration of soluble immune complexes to low calcium diet bred guinea pigs.—Special reference to the morphological pathogenesis of arteritis. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(6):361–9, 1978

[A case of distal mesenteric arteritis (author's transl)] Emerit J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(4):239–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonspecific aorto-arteritis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):17–25, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Case of nonspecific aorto-arteritis] Vlasov AIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):108–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic appearance of presumed septic cerebral embolism. Duncan GW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):542–3, Dec 77

SURGERY

Non-specific aorto-arteritis and its surgical treatment. Pokrovsky AV. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(6):623–6, Nov–Dec 78

[The flap as a pure vascular adjunct in hand surgery] Bérès J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(1):17–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoro-leg bypasses in the treatment of obliterative arterial disease of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Bastide G, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(6):534–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory diseases of the supra-aortic branches from the surgical viewpoint] Simma W, et al. **Vasa** 7(4):436–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of lesions of the celiac trunk] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):26–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of vasorenal hypertension in non-specific aorto-arteritis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):3–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the surgical treatment of combined lesions of the brachiocephalic and renal arteries in nonspecific aorto-arteritis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):9–15, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Roundtable discussion: Physical medicine and chronic arteritis of the lower limbs] **J Belg Med Phys Belg Tijdschr Fys Geneeskunde** 32(3–4):77–145, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Passive mecanotherapy in treating chronic arteriopathies (author's transl)] Evrard F, et al. **J Belg Med Phys Belg Tijdschr Fys Geneeskunde** 32(3–4):106–16, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrotherapy of arteritic patients in Spa (author's transl)] Henrard A. **J Belg Med Phys Belg Tijdschr Fys Geneeskunde** 32(3–4):117–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrotherapy and chronic arteriopathies of lower limbs (author's transl)] Onkelinx A. **J Belg Med Phys Belg Tijdschr Fys Geneeskunde** 32(3–4):90–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinesitherapy and clinic arteriopathies of lower limbs (author's transl)] Viatour-Daenen M, et al. **J Belg Med Phys Belg Tijdschr Fys Geneeskunde** 32(3–4):94–105, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Parasitic arteritis and its consequences in a foal. Dixon RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):494–5, Oct 78

Parasitic arteritis and its consequences in horses [letter] Gay CC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(12):600–1, Dec 78

Tetralogy of Fallot and cranial mesenteric arteritis in a foal. Reynolds DJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):185–7, Jul 78

ARTERITIS, TEMPORAL see **TEMPORAL ARTERITIS**

ARTHRITIS

Heberden Society clinical meeting, June 1978. Abstracts. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):566–76, Dec 78

Attitudes of the public to arthritis. Badley EM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):97–100, Apr 79

Acute monocytic arthritis. Brawer AE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):294–300, Mar 79

Acute monocytic arthritis. Discussion. Steere AC. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):300–1, Mar 79

Collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Comparison of vitreous and cartilage-derived collagens. Stuart JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):347–52, Apr 79

Sacroiliac disease and low backache in women [letter] De Roo M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):942–3, 28 Oct 78

[Arthrosis and spondylosis—analog problems in the primary lesion (proceedings)] Otte P. **Z Orthop** 116(4):433–4, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Normal erythrocyte sedimentation rate with hyperfibrinogenemia in 6-sulfanilamidoindazole arthritis. Miller ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):131–4, Mar–Apr 79

[Dysfunction of B- and T-lymphocytes in primary non-hematologic diseases] Huber H, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:415–22, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Theory on the pathogenesis of anemia in the course of adjuvant arthritis] Mikołajew-Czaplarska MA. **Reumatologia** 17(2):203–6, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Genetic blood markers in arthritic diseases] Ksenofontov IuP. **Genetika** 14(2):359–64, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hematologic and serologic studies in 6-sulfanilamidoindazole arthritis. Miller ML, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):681–9, Jul–Aug 78

Lectin induced experimental arthritis in rabbits. Waldmann G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):194–201, 1978

Collagenase-induced experimental arthritis. Steffen C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 38(1–2):1–10, Jan–Feb 79

CLASSIFICATION

Seronegative polyarthritis: a unified concept. Wright V. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):619–33, Jul–Aug 78 (104 ref.)

[Infectious-allergic polyarthritis as an independent nosological unit] Guobis G, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):30–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal outcomes of gout and hyperuricemia. Fessel WJ. **Am J Med** 67(1):74–82, Jul 79

Arthritis in a patient with mycosis fungoides: complete remission after radiotherapy. Gottlieb M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):424–5, Apr 79

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the right ventricle associated with

polyarthritis. Salisbury R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):398–9, 5 Aug 78
Metacarpal shortening. Stern HS, et al. **Hand** 10(2):202–4, Jun 78
Alterations in granulation tissue growth induced in vivo by lymphocytes from adjuvant-diseased rats. Parnham MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):227–31, 1979
Episodic arthritis in children with cystic fibrosis. Newman AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):594–6, Apr 79
The enzyme diagnosis of myocardial infarction in the orthopedic patient. Galen RS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):451–63, Apr 79
An emphysema-like reaction in lungs of adjuvant arthritic rats. Colombo C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):225–34, Jul 79
Surgery in patients with psoriasis and arthritis. Lambert JR, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(1):35–7, Feb 79
Pancreatic arthritis syndrome. Tan A, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):739–41, Jun 79
Combined vessel injuring action of adjuvant arthritis and cholesterol diet. (III. Action of Chinoin-123 on a new model of experimental atherosclerosis of rat). Virág S, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(4):171–3, 1978
[Surgical therapy of patellar chondropathy within the framework of treatment for gonarthrosis] Mach J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(10):564–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The Reiter syndrome. 1. Definition, pathogenesis, clinical picture] Miehle W. **Fortschr Med** 97(4):134–8, 25 Jan 79 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Prearthrosis and prearthrotic deformity] Hackenbroch M. **Z Orthop** 116(4):418–22, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Epiphysiolysis in prearthrosis and arthrosis] Schulitz KP. **Z Orthop** 116(4):624–30, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Progressive muscular atrophy in the course of gouty arthritis] Mazurkowa K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(10):715–7, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Arthritis of the temporomandibular joints. Marbach JJ. **Am Fam Physician** 19(2):131–9, Feb 79
Arthropathy, carpal tunnel syndrome and renal failure. **Am J Med** 66(6):1015–24, Jun 79
Chronic Lyme arthritis. Clinical and immunogenetic differentiation from rheumatoid arthritis. Steere AC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):896–901, Jun 79
The arthritis of mixed connective tissue disease. Bennett RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(5):397–403, Oct 78
Hemochromatotic arthropathy mimicking rheumatoid arthritis. A case with subcutaneous nodules, tenosynovitis, and bursitis. Bensen WG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):844–8, Sep–Oct 78
Joint hypermobility mimicking pauci-articular juvenile polyarthritis. Bird HA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):402–3, 5 Aug 78
Joint stiffness. Bellamy RE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(1):26–7, Jan 79
Sacroiliac disease and low backache [letter] Golding DN. **Lancet** 2(8094):837–8, 14 Oct 78
Vitiligo patterns simulating autoimmune and rheumatic diseases. Goudie RB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):393–5, 25 Aug 79
Differentiation between psoriatic arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis: a biochemical and statistical analysis of fingernail amino acids. Greaves MS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(1):33–8, 1979
[Psoriatic arthritis: analysis of 69 cases and review of the literature] Latulippe L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(12):1515–8, 23 Jun 79 **(Fre)**
[Leukocyte mobilization and occurrence of rhagocytes in psoriatic arthritis and psoriasis vulgaris in skin chamber testing (author's transl)] Muffel H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(10):696–702, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biomechanical diagnosis of prearthrotic deformity of the hip joint (proceedings)] Legal H, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):450–1, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Morphologic studies for the differentiation of protrusion of the acetabulum and primary median coxarthrosis (proceedings)] Puls P, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):453, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic diagnosis of knee joint prearthroses (proceedings)] Zollinger H. **Z Orthop** 116(4):456–7, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Hematogenic coxitis diagnosed early by means of radioimmunoassay] Myszor A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(11):785–8, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Early sacroiliac arthritis without clinical symptoms] Josenhans G. **Reumatizam** 26(1):1–4, 1979 **(Scr)**
[Neoplastic joint disease presenting as monoarthritis of the knee (author's transl)] Carvallo A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(11):887–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dosage of salicylates for children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A prospective clinical trial with three different preparations of acetylsalicylic acid. Mäkela AL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):423–30, May 79
Anti-arthritic effect of bee venom. Chang YH, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):205–11, Jun 79
Naproxen in juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Moran H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):152–4, Apr 79
Modifying action of levamisole on the course of adjuvant-induced polyarthritis in rats. Brajczewska-Fischer W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):241–6, 1979
Comparative antiinflammatory and bone protective effects of two diphosphonates in adjuvant arthritis. Flora L. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):340–6, Apr 79
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug treatment for arthritis. Brooks PM. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(8):1019–26, 1028, Aug 78
The effect of gold salts in kaolin-induced paw oedema and adjuvant-induced arthritis in the rat [proceedings] Brown DH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):462P–463P, Nov 78
Investigations of Harpagophytum procumbens (Devil's Claw) in the treatment of experimental inflammation and arthritis in the rat [proceedings] McLeod DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):140P–141P, May 79
Description and chromatographic investigation of Mexican medication for arthritis and asthma, including an unusual corticosteroid. Bailey K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 166(1):299–304, 1 Dec 78
Mechanism of action of colchicine in acute urate crystal-induced arthritis. Spilberg I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):775–80, Sep 79
Salicylsalicylic acid revisited: a multicentre study. Ré ON. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):90–5, 1979
The failure of long term effect of cyclophosphamide on systemic immunologic connective tissue disease in rabbit. Brouilhet H, et al. **J Med** 9(6):483–9, 1978
Sulindac (Clinoril)—a new drug for arthritis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(1):1–2, 12 Jan 79
Non-aspirin salicylate products for arthritis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(22):100, 3 Nov 78
Complaint about promotion of new anti-arthritic drug [letter] Solomon SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):203, 25 Jan 79
Comparative effects of antiarthritic and other pharmacological agents in the 18-hour arthritis and carrageenan edema tests in rats. Sofia RD, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(2):179–93, Feb 79
Azapropazone and renal function. Templeton JS. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(4):219–21, Nov 78
Inhibition by aspirin of gastrointestinal toxicity induced by indomethacin in polyarthritic rats. Rosenbaum ES, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):535–41, Jul 79
Intrasynovial therapy with adreno-corticosteroid esters. McCarty DJ. **Wis Med J** 77(8):S75–6, Aug 78
[Ambulatory treatment of hip and knee joint arthrosies with the new non-steroid anti-rheumatic agent Biarison (proquazon)] Beck W. **Med Welt** 30(19):751–3, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Diflunisal—a new long-acting nonsteroidal antirheumatic. Clinical trial versus Diclofenac (author's transl)] Bahous I. **Praxis** 68(12):390–3, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optidase in the treatment of arthrosis by intramuscular injections and iontophoresis (author's transl)] Ulrych I. **Praxis** 68(19):617–9, 8 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The therapeutic effect of glycosaminoglycan polysulfate (Arteparon) in arthroses depending on the mode of administration (intraarticular or intramuscular)] Dettmer N. **Z Rheumatol** 38(5–6):163–81, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and immunological results after chemical synovectomy] Konrád K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(21):1245–8, 27 May 79 **(Hun)**
[Lysine p-isobutylphenylpropionate in the treatment of gonarthroiis] D'Amora T. **Clin Ter** 87(4):335–46, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of butadione on the morphohistochemical changes in the joints in adjuvant polyarthritis] Vengerovskiĭ AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):269–74, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of adjuvant polyarthritis on liver alcohol dehydrogenase in the rat. Ciaccio EI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):943–4, 15 Mar 79
Effects of a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent and phenobarbital on hepatic microsomal mono-oxygenases in adjuvant disease in the rat. Mathur PP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1771–4, 1978
Sex-related differences in the impairment of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in rats with adjuvant disease. Mathur PP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1379–80, 1 May 78
Neuraminidase activity in the blood and liver of arthritic rats. Marchand NW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):273–80, Dec 78
Leukocyte lysosomes and inflammation: the example of arthritis. Honig S, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:315–31, 1978 (88 ref.)
[Hydrolytic enzymes of rat tissues with adjuvant arthritis] Iusipova NA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):559–66, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Dermatological manifestations in psoriatic arthritis: a follow-up study. Wright V, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):235–40, 1979
Follow-up studies of joint complications in yersiniosis. Kalliomäki JL, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):521–5, 1979
Articular manifestations of polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Schumacher HR, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):287–92, Aug 79
Prolonged arthritis in identical twins after rubella immunization. Tingle AJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):203–4, Feb 79
Hypercholesterolaemic arthropathy in primary biliary cirrhosis. Mills PR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):179–80, Apr 79
Arthritis of primary biliary cirrhosis. Marx WJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):213–6, Feb 79
Mutilans-like arthropathy in mixed connective tissue disease. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(9):1013–8, Sep 79
Platelets in the synovial space [letter] Ginsberg MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):994–5, Nov–Dec 78
Studies on vaccine-induced rubella arthritis. Serologic findings before and after immunization. Tingle AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):400–2, Apr 79
Arthritis associated with jejunoileal bypass: clinical and immunologic evaluation. Zapanta M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):711–7, Jul 79
Generalized pustular psoriasis with arthritis and pericarditis: case report. Freeman S, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 20(1):1–6, Apr 79
Experimental chronic polyarthritis in mice. Tanabe S, et al. **Biken J** 21(2):73–6, Jun 78
Crystals and arthritis [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6164):642–3, 10 Mar 79
Reactive arthritis associated with Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Berden JH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):380–1, 10 Feb 79
Sarcoidosis with arthritis and tenosynovitis. Burns DA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(4):439–42, Dec 78
Degenerative arthritis of the ankle secondary to long-standing lateral ligament instability. Harrington KD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):354–61, Apr 79
Lyme arthritis: not confined to the East Coast [editorial] Danilevicius Z. **JAMA** 241(5):504, 2 Feb 79
Lyme arthritis in Wisconsin. Dryer RF, et al. **JAMA** 241(5):498–9, 2 Feb 79
Transient polyarthritis associated with familial hyperbetalipoproteinaemia. Rooney PJ, et al. **Q J Med** 47(187):249–59, Jul 78
Arthritis after intestinal bypass surgery. A case report. Hunton DB. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(6):320–1, Nov–Dec 78
Arthritis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Pönkä A. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(1):27–32, 1979
Hemophilus influenzae septicemia and polyarthritis in multiple myeloma. Saba HI, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):743–6, Jun 79
Arthritis and hepatitis. Mirise RT, et al. **West J Med** 130(1):12–7, Jan 79
[Crystal arthritis] Vilppula A. **Duodecim** 94(21):1313–6, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Rheumatism caused by lipid thesaurismosis. Articular involvement in hyperlipoproteinemia type II : presence of microcrystals in the mitochondria of synoviocytes] Delbarre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(1):181–4, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Discussion. Surveillance and operative indications in congenital hip subluxation and dysplasia with incipient arthrosis] Lequesne M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):604–5, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Sacroiliac arthritis in sarcoidosis] Treves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(12):733–6, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Arthrosis of the neighboring joints after upper ankle joint arthrodesis] Hierholzer G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:110–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Incongruency arthrosis] Riede UN, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:12–21, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Arthroses of the upper ankle joint after direct injuries to the joint] Rüter A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:1–11, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Perthes disease and dysplasia of the roof of the acetabulum as a cause for arthritis (proceedings)] Barcsa C, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):452, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Animal experimental studies on the value of hip arthrodesis as a prearthrotic deformity of the contralateral side (proceedings)] Breitenfelder J. **Z Orthop** 116(4):439, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[The etiology of coxarthrosis on the basis of radiologic studies with the inclusion of clinical data (proceedings)] Hackenbroch MH Jr, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):443, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Variations in the shape of the femoropatellar joint as a prearthrosis (proceedings)] Janssen G. **Z Orthop** 116(4):457–8, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Coxa valga and persistent antetorsion, a prearthrotic deformity (proceedings)] König G, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):448–9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Microlesions of the joint surface as a prearthrosis (proceedings)] Niethard FU, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):438, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[The pretraumatic deformity or the traumatologic aspect of prearthrosis (proceedings)] Oyen R. **Z Orthop** 116(4):459–60, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Metabolic diseases as prearthroses (proceedings)] Puhl W, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):455, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Coxarthrosis in former athletes (proceedings)] Segesser B, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):451, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[The part of questionably primary cases in 1008 cases of coxarthrosis (proceedings)] Staudte HW, et al.

Z Orthop 116(4):442–3, Aug 78 (Ger)
[The prearthrotic deformity as origin of coxarthrosis. Radiographic measurements and their value in the prognosis] Tönnis D. Z Orthop 116(4):444–6, Aug 78 (Ger)
[Azetabular hip dysplasia as a prearthrotic deformity (proceedings)] von Torklus D. Z Orthop 116(4):447, Aug 78 (Ger)
[How important is the blood supply in the etiology of arthrosis?] Walker N, et al. Z Orthop 116(4):434–5, Aug 78 (Ger)
[Posttraumatic arthrosis after injuries of the knee and hip joint] Chapchal G. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 71(2):126–32, 1978 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the musculo-skeletal system in a group of haemophiliacs (author's transl)] Sangre (Barc) 23(5B):756–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Psoriasis and arthritic lesions in relation to the inheritance of HLA genotypes: a family study. Marcusson J, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 58(6):511–20, 1978
Psoriasis and arthritic lesions in relation to the inheritance of HLA genotypes. Marcusson J. Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 59(82):1–48, 1978
Discordance for psoriatic arthropathy in monozygotic twins [letter] Gottlieb M, et al. Arthritis Rheum 22(7):805–6, Jul 79

HISTORY

Arthritis on stamps. Greenwald RA. Arthritis Rheum 22(5):538–41, May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte studies in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Antibody-mediated and mitogen-induced lymphocyte cytotoxicity in synovial fluid and peripheral blood. Corrigall VM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 37(5):410–5, Oct 78
Sacroiliitis and HLA. A clinical and genetical study. Migone N, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 37(6):513–7, Dec 78
Antigen–antibody complexes in the serum of patients with juvenile chronic arthritis. Moran H, et al. Arch Dis Child 54(2):120–2, Feb 79
Influence of the cysteine derivatives on the cell-mediated immunity. Ryżewski J, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1–6):913–6, 1978
Survey for immune complexes in disseminated gonococcal arthritis–dermatitis syndrome. Ludivico CL, et al. Arthritis Rheum 22(1):19–24, Jan 79
Interaction of polymorphonuclear leukocytes with immune complexes trapped in joint collagenous tissues. Ugai K, et al. Arthritis Rheum 22(4):353–64, Apr 79
The inflammatory role of immune complexes trapped in joint collagenous tissues. Jasin HE, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 33(3):416–24, Sep 78
Lymphocyte migratory pathways in adjuvant disease. II. Distribution of thoracic duct lymph–borne immunoblasts. Kelly RH, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 59(3):273–80, 1979
Activated T cells in the synovial fluid of arthritic patients: characterization and comparison with in vitro activated human and murine T cells in cooperation with monocytes in cytotoxicity. Galili U, et al. J Immunol 122(3):878–83, Mar 79
Hypomorphic variant of C3, arthritis, and chronic glomerulonephritis. McLean RH, et al. J Pediatr 93(6):937–43, Dec 78
Histocompatibility antigen and arthritis [editorial] Tilve GH, et al. J Postgrad Med 24(1):1–3, Jan 78
Immune complexes in psoriasis with and without arthritis. Karsh J, et al. J Rheumatol 5(3):314–9, Fall 78
Characterization of inhibitor(s) of lymphocyte activation in serum from rats with adjuvant arthritis. Binderup L, et al. Pharmacology 17(5):288–99, 1978
Predominance of cells with T-markers in the lymphocytic infiltrates of synovial tissue in psoriatic arthritis. Braathen LR, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 8(2):75–80, 1979
Spondylo-arthritis and the histocompatibility antigens. Kozin F. Wis Med J 77(8):S72, Aug 78
HLA-B27-positive oligarthritis. Genth E, et al. Z Rheumatol 37(9–10):313–28, Sep–Oct 78
[Study of C3 and C4 complement components of synovial fluids in connective tissue diseases (author's transl)] Böhm U, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 24(3):167–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antigen-induced arthritis in mice: genetic and immunologic studies] Brackertz D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 5:154–9, 1978 (Ger)
Acute and chronic experimental arthritis due to intra-articular injections of collagen–anti–collagen complexes] Smolen J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 5:160–4, 1978 (Ger)
[Hydrocortisone effect on the test of blastic transformation in the presence of non-specific stimuli in adjuvant-induced polyarthritis] Bernacka K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 34(9):329–32, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immune response in rats and mice with adjuvant disease] Davydova TV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 86(10):462–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disruption of the mechanisms of natural immunity in the late stages of adjuvant disease development in rats] Davydova TV. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (1):83–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Seronegative polyarthritis and the HLA B27 histocompatibility antigen (author's transl)] Valenzuela Ravest F. Rev Med Chil 106(11):910–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Antigen-induced arthritis. Decreased proteoglycan content and inhibition of proteoglycan synthesis in articular cartilage. Lowther DA, et al. Arthritis Rheum 21(6):675–80, Jul–Aug 78
Clearance of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals in vivo. I. Studies using 169Yb labeled triclinic crystals. McCarty DJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 22(7):718–27, Jul 79
Impaired metabolic handling of drugs in rats with arthritis induced by 6-sulfonanilamidoindazole. Swingle KF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 27(20):2395–8, 1978
Prostaglandin D2 is the prevailing prostaglandin in the acute inflammatory exudate of urate arthritis in the chicken. Anhut H, et al. Br J Pharmacol 65(3):357–9, Mar 79
Effect of imidazole on prostaglandin and thromboxane accumulation in urate arthritis. Peskar BA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 50(4):437–41, 15 Aug 78
Effect of adjuvant arthritis on collagen cross-linking. Kuberasampath T, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 15(4):304–7, Aug 78
Effect of adjuvant-arthritis on collagen metabolism. Kuberasampath T, et al. Ital J Biochem 27(3):145–55, May–Jun 78
[Disorders in the synthetic activity of chondrocytes in prearthrosis and arthrosis (proceedings)] Hesse W, et al. Z Orthop 116(4):435, Aug 78 (Ger)
[Changes in biochemistry and morphology of the synovial fluid and its correlation to prearthrosis (proceedings)] Puhl W, et al. Z Orthop 116(4):432, Aug 78 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on the mitotic and productive metabolism of the articular cartilage in mouse genetic arthritis] Lindner J, et al. Z Rheumatol 38(5–6):233–45, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute arthritis due to dehydrated calcium pyrophosphate. Clinical study of 22 cases] Rodríguez-Valverde V, et al. Rev Clin Esp 149(5):457–62, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of Ureaplasma urealyticum (T-strain Mycoplasma) in patient with polyarthritis. Stuckey M, et al. Lancet 2(8096):917–20, 28 Oct 78
[Infection and rheumatism. Report on the German–French rheumatism days 1978, 1–3 December 1978 in Munich (proceedings)] Fortschr Med 97(13):621–4, 5 Apr 79 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Lyme arthritis in Florida. Zakem JM, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 66(3):281–3, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

Markedly raised synovial fluid leucocyte counts not associated with infectious arthritis in children. Baldassare AR, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 37(5):404–9, Oct 78
Synovial biopsy in arthritis [editorial] Br Med J 1(6160):363–4, 10 Feb 79
Synovial biopsy in arthritis [letter] Edgar M. Br Med J 1(6162):554, 24 Feb 79
Morphologic study of the action of lymphoid tissue extracts in peroxidase arthritis. Ptašekas R, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 17(1):33–9, 1979
[Study of articular cartilage in arthrosis. Histological and biochemical data] Vignon E, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 45(10):541–8, Oct 78 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of upper ankle joint arthrosis] Cotta H, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 133:24–5, 1978 (Ger)
[Cell kinetics in experimental rheumatoid lesions and application in antirheumatic drug research (author's transl)] Dreher R, et al. Immun Infekt 7(1):14–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental arthritis in electron microscopy] Bozdech Z, et al. Z Orthop 116(4):440, Aug 78 (Ger)
[The cluster phenomenon as a pathognomonic sign of prearthrosis and arthrosis (proceedings)] Dustmann HO, et al. Z Orthop 116(4):436, Aug 78 (Ger)
[Coxarthrosis with a deep acetabulum (proceedings)] Gekeler J. Z Orthop 116(4):454, Aug 78 (Ger)
[The behavior of hyaline articular cartilage after immobilization and remobilization in animal experiments. Microstructural studies for the definition of the prearthrosis process (proceedings)] Refior HJ. Z Orthop 116(4):436–7, Aug 78 (Ger)
[Arthrosis of the sternoclavicular joint] Hagemann R, et al. Z Rheumatol 38(1–2):27–38, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electron-microscopical studies of the articular surface of rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis] Cylwik B, et al. Reumatologia 16(2):217–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Transverse sclerotic striation in the proximal metaphysis of the tibia in tuberculous gonitis] Evdokimov KA. Probl Tuberk (12):60–2, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of adjuvant-induced arthritis in the hyperuricemic rat. Lussier A, et al. Agents Actions 8(5):536–42, Oct 78
Adjuvant arthritis in young copper-deficient rats. Milanino R, et al. Agents Actions 8(6):623–8, Dec 78
Monitoring of experimental arthritis in rabbits. Phillips NC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 38(1):89–93, Feb 79
On the relationship between gastrin, gastric secretion, and adjuvant arthritis in rats. Rooney PJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 37(5):432–5, Oct 78
Inhibitory effects of gold salts in adjuvant arthritis and on lysosomal enzyme activity [proceedings] Fox PK, et al. Br J Pharmacol 66(1):141P–142P, May 79
New aspects of joint inflammation: white cells and prostaglandins. Proceedings of a symposium held in San Francisco, June 28, 1977, XIV International Congress of Rheumatology. Inflammation 2(4):285–344, Dec 77
[Physiopathology of primitive arthrosis. Problems and hypotheses] Rubens-Duval A, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 45(10):561–8, Oct 78 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biomechanical aspects of arthrosis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb and its treatment with a special endoprosthesis] Thomas W. Handchirurgie 10(1):41–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morpho-pathogenetic considerations on prearthrosis and prearthrotic deformity] Cotta H. Z Orthop 116(4):422–8, Aug 78 (Ger)
[Biomechanical relationships in arthrosis] Pap K. Z Orthop 116(4):441–2, Aug 78 (Ger)
[Role of mononuclear cells in osteoarticular diseases] Ambanelli U, et al. Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 21(2):135–70, 1978 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Inhibition of adjuvant arthritis by oxonate: influence of uricemia (author's transl)] Lussier A, et al. Experientia 34(8):995–6, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic analysis of arthritis in rats after systemic injection of streptococcal cell walls. Clark RL, et al. Arthritis Rheum 22(1):25–35, Jan 79
A logical approach to arthritis. Griffiths HJ, et al. Australas Radiol 22(1):60–9, Mar 78
Radiological aspects of the arthropathy of relapsing polychondritis. Braunstein EM, et al. Clin Radiol 30(4):441–4, Jul 79
The torture or stretch arthritis syndrome (a modern counterpart of the medieval 'manacles' and 'rack'). Elliott GB, et al. Clin Radiol 30(3):313–5, May 79
The radiology of arthritis. Jacobs P. Rep Rheum Dis (65):1, Jul 78
[Xeroradiography in comparison to roentgen studies in gout, hyperuricemia and dyspurinia] Štěpán J, et al. Z Rheumatol 37(9–10):296–303, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgenophotometric evaluation of density of bone structures of the hip joint in coxarthrosis] Gimmel'farb AL, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez (12):73–5, Dec 78 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative 99mTc pertechnetate scanning of the sacro-iliac joints. A follow-up study of patients with suspected sacro-iliitis. Szanto E, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 7(2):93–6, 1978

REHABILITATION

Inter-observer reliability of a functional status assessment instrument. Jette AM, et al. J Chronic Dis 31(9–10):573–80, 1978
Arthritis community outreach program [letter] Gatter RA, et al. N Engl J Med 301(1):52, 5 Jul 79
Mobility in arthritis. Chamberlain MA, et al. Rep Rheum Dis (66):1–2, Jul 78

SURGERY

The semiconstrained total shoulder arthroplasty. Coughlin MJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 61A(4):574–81, Jun 79
Marmor modular knee in unicompartmental disease. Minimum four-year follow-up. Marmor L. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 61(3):347–53, Apr 79
Upper tibial osteotomy for gonarthrosis. The evolution of the operation in the last 18 years and long term results. Coventry MB. Orthop Clin North Am 10(1):191–210, Jan 79
The carpal boss: surgical treatment and etiological considerations. Cuono CB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 63(1):88–93, Jan 79
Knee arthroplasty. Todd RC. Practitioner 222(1327):41–5, Jan 79
[Treatment of degenerative changes in the knee joint by means of tibial osteotomy] Serafin J, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 44(1):49–55, 1979 (Pol)
[Arterial hypotension in reconstructive surgery of the hip using acrylic cement] Gilsanz FJ, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 25(4):311–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Epidural anesthesia in hip surgery] Rodríguez Alvarez E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 27(1):67–72, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Southwest arthritis center [editorial] Boyer JT, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(1):61–2, Jan 79

The satellite arthritis clinic. Pinals RS. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):727–30, Jul–Aug 78

Therapeutic effect of prolonged hyperbaric oxygen in adjuvant arthritis of the rat. Warren J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):334–9, Apr 79

Clinical strategy in the arthritides. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract** 14(6):11, 17, Jun 79

Concepts and rationale for developing an outcome-based evaluation plan for the Arthritis Center of Hawaii. Varney JM. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):357–61, Jul–Aug 79

[Conservative therapy of upper ankle joint arthroses] Fricke R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:37–44, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Myoarthropathies: findings and therapy] Körber E. **Stomatol DDR** 29(3):188–91, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrodesis of the carpometacarpal joint in posttraumatic arthrosis] Segmüller G. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 71(2):105–13, 1978 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Incidence of diseases due to Mycoplasma bovis in a cattle herd. I. Pneumo-arthritis syndrome in calves. Romváry J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):29–37, 1977–79

Incidence of diseases due to Mycoplasma bovis in a cattle herd. II. Experimental therapy of the pneumo-arthritis syndrome of calves. Romváry J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):39–45, 1977–79

Experimentally induced arthritis of the equine carpus: clinical determinations. McIlwraith CW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):11–20, Jan 79

Arthrodesis of the proximal interphalangeal joint in the horse: a surgical treatment for high ringbone. Schneider JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(10):1364–9, 15 Nov 78

Porcine arthritis and meat hygiene in South Africa. Turner GV. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(1):40–4, Mar 78

Polyarthritis in a young cat. Wilkinson GT, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(5):293–7, May 79

Arthrosis with special reference to the elbow joint of young rapidly growing dogs. I A review of the literature. Grøndalen J. **Nord Vet Med** 31(2):62–8, Feb 79 (36 ref.)

Roentgenology of arthritis. Owens JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 8(3):453–64, Aug 78

Pharmacology of antiarthritic drugs. Short CR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 8(3):401–17, Aug 78 (19 ref.)

ARTHRITIS, ADJUVANT see under **ARTHRITIS**

ARTHRITIS, INFECTIOUS

Musculoskeletal infections due to Mycobacterium kansasii. Dorff GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):244–6, Oct 78

BLOOD

ESR in gonococcal arthritis. Murray D. **Br Med J** 1(6155):22–3, 6 Jan 79

COMPLICATIONS

Pyogenic arthritis presenting as a ruptured popliteal cyst. Stewart IM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):181–2, Apr 79

Pseudopodagra from Hemophilus influenza in an adult. McClatchey WM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(6):681–3, Jun 79

Septic arthritis associated with avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Habermann ET, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):325–31, Jul–Aug 78

Acute flexor tenosynovitis caused by gonococcal infection. A case report. Rosenfeld N, et al. **Hand** 10(2):213–4, Jun 78

Humeral lengthening for septic neonatal growth arrest. Case report. Dick HM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1138–9, Dec 78

Cogan's syndrome with arthritis and aortic insufficiency. Pinals RS. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):294–8, Fall 78

Carcinoma of the colon presenting as pyogenic arthritis. Lyon LJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(19):2060, 11 May 79

Neurologic abnormalities of Lyme disease. Reik L, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(4):281–94, Jul 79

Cirrhosis of liver with septic arthritis due to Escherichia coli. Unusual locus minoris resistenciae for bacteremic cirrhosis. Pearson RD, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1762–3, Sep 78

Pyogenic arthritis and rheumatoid disease: the importance of the infected foot. Morris IM, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(4):222–6, Nov 78

Pneumococcal pyarthrosis with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Abeles M. **South Med J** 71(10):1313, Oct 78

[Various therapeutic problems in arthritic psoriasis] Vlček F. **Z Hautkr** 54(12):551–3, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Osteoarthritis in the neonate. Radiologic diagnosis and follow-up observations (author's transl)] Weigel W, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):68–76, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous polyarthritis: a review with patient presentation and discussion. Samar G, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 21(2):95–112, 1978

Synovial fluid lactic acid. A diagnostic aid in septic arthritis. Brook I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):774–9, Sep–Oct 78

Gas–liquid chromatography in diagnosis of pyogenic arthritis. Siefert MH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1402, 18 Nov 78

ESR in gonococcal arthritis [letter] Tan RK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):621–2, 3 Mar 79

Septic arthritis in childhood. Wiley JJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):326–30, Jul 79

Newly recognized infectious diseases. Olson NH, et al. **Conn Med** 43(6):339–43, Jun 79

Septic arthritis in a neonate. McCracken GH Jr. **Hosp Pract** 14(3):158, 161, 164, Mar 79

Rapid diagnosis of septic arthritis by quantitative analysis of joint fluid lactic acid with a monotest lactate kit. Brook I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):676–9, Dec 78

Salmonella reactive arthritis: clues to diagnosis. Levine J, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):596–7, Apr 79

Indomethacin and occult infections [letter] Block SH. **JAMA** 241(26):2786, 29 Jun 79

Sympathetic joint effusion in septic arthritis [letter] Goldman JA. **JAMA** 241(26):2785, 29 Jun 79

Diagnostic arthrocentesis: indications and method. Geiderman JM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(2):141–2, 144–7, Aug 79

Acute bacterial arthritis. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **Practitioner** 222(1329):395–9, Mar 79

Fungal arthritis. I. Candida arthritis: diagnostic and prognostic implications and therapeutic considerations. Bayer AS, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 8(2):142–50, Nov 78

Spectrum of the gonococcal arthritis–dermatitis syndrome. Brogadir SP, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 8(3):177–83, Feb 79

[Differential diagnosis of transitory synovitis or infectious arthritis of the hip joint and functional blocking of the iliosacral joint] Zimmermann E. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(1):29–32, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reaction to gold therapy [letter] Kohn SR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):112, Jan 79

Brucella abortus arthritis [letter] Jaffray D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):806, Jul 79

Candida tropicalis arthritis – assessment of amphotericin B therapy. Farrell JB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):267–71, Fall 78

Medical treatment of Serratia arthritis with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Nair SR, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 143(4):126–8, Oct 78

Sequestration of staphylococci at an inaccessible focus. Beam TR Jr. **Lancet** 2(8136):227–8, 4 Aug 79

ETIOLOGY

An alternative method for exchange operation of infected arthroplasty. Hovelius L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(1):93–6, Feb 79

Group B streptococcal sepsis with osteomyelitis and arthritis. Its occurrence with acute heart failure. Ancona RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):919–20, Sep 79

Possible postinfectious immune arthritis: Haemophilus influenzae type b [letter] Gruninger RP. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):332–3, Mar 79

Group B streptococcal osteomyelitis and septic arthritis. Its occurrence in infants less than 2 months old. Memon IA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):921–3, Sep 79

Poststreptococcal arthritis [letter] Killion WW Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):718–9, Apr 79

Articular manifestations of rheumatic fever in adults. McDanald EC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):917–20, Dec 78

Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis progressing to septic synovitis and eventual pyarthrosis. The vascular pathway. Atcheson SG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):968–71, Nov–Dec 78

Synovitis in secondary syphilis. Clinical, light, and electron microscopic studies. Reginato AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):170–6, Feb 79

Viral arthritis and the possible role of viruses in rheumatoid arthritis. Clarris BJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:40–3, 1978

Gonococcal arthritis [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6158):265, 27 Jan 79

Arthritis and neuralgic amyotrophy due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Bulgen DY, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1250–1, 12 May 79

Yersinia arthritis. Scott JT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1251, 12 May 79

Isolated acute meningococcal arthritis. Opitz JC. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(7):444–5, Jul 79

Tooth fragment in a metacarpophalangeal joint. Hooper G. **Hand** 10(2):215–6, Jun 78

Bone and joint infections due to Salmonella. Ortiz-Neu C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):820–8, Dec 78

Pseudomonas arthritis following puncture wounds of the foot. Chusid MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):429–31, Mar 79

Septic arthritis: a complication of BCG immunotherapy. Lokich JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(4):361–3, 1979

Occult chronic septic arthritis due to Proteus mirabilis. Hardin JG. **JAMA** 240(17):1889–90, 20 Oct 78

Candida arthritis secondary to repeated intra-articular corticosteroids. Ginzler E, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(3):392–4, Mar 79

Septic arthritis in northern Nigeria. Onyemelukwe G, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(1):13–7, Feb 79

Fungal arthritis. II. Coccidioidal synovitis: clinical, diagnostic, therapeutic, and prognostic considerations. Bayer AS, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 8(3):200–11, Feb 79

Septic arthritis after ureteroneocystostomy. Allen WR. **South Med J** 72(4):504–5, Apr 79

[Arthritis and erythema nodosum as typical manifestations of a yersinia enterocolitica infection] Korting HC, et al. **Med Welt** 29(45):1754–8, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Arthritis due to Candida albicans (author's transl)] Ide A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(11):884–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of inherited deficiency of the fifth component of complement on arthritis induced in mice by Mycoplasma pulmonis. Keystone E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):792–7, Sep–Oct 78

Lyme arthritis: correlation of serum and cryoglobulin IgM with activity, and serum IgG with remission. Steere AC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):471–83, May 79

Circulating immune complexes in Lyme arthritis. Detection by the 125I–C1q binding, C1q solid phase, and Raji cell assays. Hardin JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):468–77, Mar 79

Septic arthritis due to Klebsiella in a B27-positive patient [letter] Cox NL. **Lancet** 1(8118):720, 31 Mar 79

[Allergy to microbial and connective tissue antigens in parodontosis patients with a background of infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):30–2, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Echovirus-associated polyarthritis. Report of a case with synovial fluid and synovial histologic characterization. Blotzer JW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):978–81, Nov–Dec 78

Neonatal osteomyelitis caused by Candida tropicalis. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Svirsky-Fein S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):455–9, Apr 79

Varicella arthritis documented by isolation of virus from joint fluid. Priest JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):990–2, Dec 78

Sympathetic joint effusion in septic arthritis. Baker SB, et al. **JAMA** 240(18):1989, 27 Oct 78

Acute joint infection with Neisseria meningitidis: a case of mistaken identity. Loebl DH. **Milit Med** 143(11):777–8, Nov 78

[A further case of Yersinia enterocolitica polyarthritis] Delcambre B, et al. **Lille Med** 24(1):36–8, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Candida coxitis (author's transl)] Wegmann T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(17):635–7, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meningococcal arthritis. Clinical, diagnostic and therapy entire aspects of 55 cases] de Paula AB, et al. **AMB** 22(3):71–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute bacterial arthritis in small children] Dahlin K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(15):1419–20, 11 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

New tick troubles in the U.S.A. [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8140):450, 1 Sep 79

[The occurrence of arthritis on sacroiliac joints in patients with psoriasis (author's transl)] Sváb V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 33(2):86–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis and purulent arthritis in childhood. A 10-year retrospective study with follow-up studies] Petersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(23):1563–7, 4 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Acute arthritis of knee with intra-articular presence of D.medinensis. Comparative clinical and immunologic evolution. 1 case] Robineau M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(1):85–89, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Syphilitic lesion of the joints in a psoriasis patient] Verbenko EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):65–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Natural history of fungal arthritis. Edwards CC, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:497–9, 1977

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic features in septic arthritis [letter] Liyanage IS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):998–9, Nov–Dec 78

Prognosis in septic arthritis of the hip in children. Lunseth PA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):81–5, Mar–Apr 79

Unilateral sacroiliitis. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1744–6, Sep

78
[Pyogenic infections of the sacro iliac joint in children (author's transl)] Filipe G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(2):101–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute purulent arthritis of the limbs in the infant and child. Long term course (author's transl)] Brauner M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(10):551–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The radiological findings in septic Candida arthritis (author's transl)] Reiser M, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):335–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Septic arthritis mimicking cellulitis: distinction using radionuclide bone imaging. Atcheson SG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(2):79–81, Feb 79

SURGERY

Low-friction arthroplasty for healed septic and tuberculous arthritis. Hardinge K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):144–7, May 79
[Surgical treatment of stiff knee following femoral sepsis and septic arthritis of the knee (author's transl)] Evrard J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(8):685–90, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Septic arthritis in infancy. Lloyd-Roberts GC. **Aust Paediatr J** 15 Spec No:41–3, Mar 79
Clostridium perfringens septic arthritis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Schiller M, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):92–6, Mar-Apr 79

TRANSMISSION

Erythema chronicum migrans and Lyme arthritis: epidemiologic evidence for a tick vector. Steere AC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(4):312–21, Oct 78
Erythema chronicum migrans and lyme arthritis: field study of ticks. Wallis RC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(4):322–7, Oct 78

VETERINARY

Suppurative arthritis in an infant orangutan. Hoopes PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1145–7, 1 Nov 78
Osteomyelitis and arthritis caused by Salmonella typhimurium in a crow. Daoust PY. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):483–5, Oct 78
Infectious arthritis and wounds of joints. Brown SG. **Vet Clin North Am** 8(3):501–10, Aug 78
Infective arthritis of the elbow joint in horses. Edwards GB, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(11):227–9, 9 Sep 78
Artificial reproduction of arthritis in calves by intubation of a virulent strain of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp mycoides. Harbi MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(9):194, 3 Mar 79
[Fibrous suppurative arthritis in sheep] Zhelev V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):3–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Amyloidosis in chronic erysipelas polyarthritis in pigs (author's transl)] Winkelmann J, et al. **DTW** 86(4):131–8, 5 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID

Shoulder problems in juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Dabrowski W, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(1):49–53, 1979
[Some aspects of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Yaron M, et al. **Harefuah** 95(11):370–4, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Still's disease. Review of the literature and considerations on a case] Vitale A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(63):4381–7, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rheumatoid disease in children. Current acquisitions and considerations of the pediatrist] Gemme G. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1741–50, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**
[Rheumatoid disease. Introduction to the subject] Viara M. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1731–9, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**
[Rheumatoid arthritis in children and related forms. Updating of nomenclature, nosography, clinical manifestations and therapy, with reference to the EULAR/WHO workshop on the care of rheumatic children, Oslo, March 1977] Fantini F. **Reumatismo** 29(1):7–32, Jan-Mar 77 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

The amyloidosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis--comparative studies in Polish and American children. I. Levels of serum SAA protein. Filipowicz-Sosnowska AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):699–703, Jul-Aug 78
Gold serum levels in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Mäkelä AL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(3):161–5, 1978
[Behavior of beta 1 C globulin and fibrinogen in infantile rheumatoid arthritis] Chiappo GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(16):1299–306, 31 Aug 78 **(Ita)**
[Thrombocytosis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Frati Munari AC, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(6):1109–19, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Halberg P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(39):2376–7, 25 Sep 78 **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary ovarian failure, juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, and vitiligo. Collen RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):598–600, Jun 79
Amyloidosis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] García-Morteo O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):867–8, Sep-Oct 78
Takayasu's arteritis: association with Still's disease in an adult. Wilson WA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(6):684–8, Jun 79
Takayasu's disease in association with probable Still's syndrome in a nine-year-old African male. Hayes MM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(7):144–8, Jul 78
Pericarditis. An initial manifestation of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lindsley CB, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(3):119–21, Mar 79
Anemia associated with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Vichinsky EP. **J Pediatr** 94(4):678, Apr 79
IgA deficiency in juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Barkley DO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):219–24, Mar-Apr 79
Secondary amyloidosis complicating rheumatoid arthritis; report of a case in an eight-year-old girl. Moazami R, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 9(3):296–304, Jul 78
The triad of pneumonitis, pleuritis, and pericarditis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Yousefzadeh DK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(3):147–50, 24 Jul 79
Retroperitoneal fibrosis in children. Wacksman J, et al. **Urology** 12(4):438–9, Oct 78
Diathesis haemorrhagica in children suffering from rheumatoid arthritis complicates with amyloidosis. Rostropowicz-Denisiewicz K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:312–3, 1978
A complication of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis--spontaneous biceps tendon rupture. Babbitt DP, et al. **Wis Med J** 78(3):32–3, Mar 79
[Eye diseases in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Vogt F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(41):2505–7, 8 Oct 78 **(Hun)**
[Ocular changes in rheumatoid arthritis] Siliato F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1761–6, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**
[Aseptic necrosis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Stanová L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(11):678–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and scleromalacia perforans] Frati Munari AC, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(6):1069–76, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adult-onset Still's disease. Harth M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(12):1507–10, 23 Jun 79
Making the diagnosis of Still's disease [editorial] Petty RE. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(12):1480–2, 23 Jun 79
Still's disease: juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Walsh H. **Med J Aust** 1(3 Suppl):28–30, 21 Apr 79
Carpal length in children--a useful measurement in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis and some concenital malformation syndromes. Poznanski AK, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):661–8, Dec 78
[Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis in childhood. Laboratory diagnosis and case reports] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1785–92, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dosage of salicylates for children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A prospective clinical trial with three different preparations of acetylsalicylic acid. Mäkela AL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):423–30, May 79
Gold nephropathy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Husserl FE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):50–2, Jan 79
Pharmacokinetic monitoring of salicylate therapy in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Pachman LM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):826–31, Aug 79
Rheumatoid arthritis and growth retardation in children: treatment with human growth hormone. Butenandt O. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(1):15–28, 18 Jan 79
Intrahepatic cholestasis after gold therapy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Ghishan FK, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1042–3, Dec 78
Neutropenia associated with chrysotherapy for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Thompson DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):871–5, Nov 78
Chronic salicylate administration in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: aspirin 'hepatitis' and its clinical significance. Schaller JG. **Pediatrics** 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):916–25, Nov 78
Double-blind study of ketoprofen and indomethacin in juvenile chronic arthritis. Bhettay E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(7):276–8, 12 Aug 78
Benorylate in the treatment of children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Mäkelä AL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (25):1–7, 1979
[Salicylate dosage for children with juvenile chronic arthritis] Mäkelä AL, et al. **Duodecim** 94(12):771–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Results and long-term risks of immuno-suppressive treatment in chronic juvenile arthritis. Apropos of 40 cases] Prieur AM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(2):85–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[D-penicillamine in various diseases in childhood (author's transl)] Weingärtner L. **Med Klin** 74(26):1038–42, 29 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effectiveness of tolmetin sodium in the treatment of infantile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Bini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(6):483–4, 31 Mar 79 **(Ita)**
[Sodium diclofenac in the treatment of infantile rheumatoid arthritis] Chiappo GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1773–6, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**
[Therapy of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Personal experience] Chiossi FM. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1767–71, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**
[Drug treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in children] Koroleva NI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):82–3, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Brufen treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in children] Krasnova KN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(5):22–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hepatotoxicity during treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatic diseases using salicylates] Mesihović H. **Med Arh** 32(2):67–72, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Treatment of chronic juvenile arthritis using d-penicillamine] Taseski B, et al. **Reumatizam** 26(1):5–8, 1979 **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis in 3 siblings] Cekovský L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(7):400–3, Jul 78 **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocytes from synovial tissue of a boy with X-linked hypogammaglobulinemia and chronic polyarthritis. Abrahamsen TG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):71–6, Jan 79
The immunologic and clinical associations of the split products of C3 in plasma in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Miller JJ 3d, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):502–7, May 79
Complement-fixing hidden rheumatoid factor in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Moore TL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):935–41, Nov-Dec 78
Different HLA-D associations in adult and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Stastny P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):124–30, Jan 79
Diagnostic significance of antibody to native deoxyribonucleic acid in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and other connective tissue diseases. Cassidy JT, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):416–20, Sep 78
HLA B27 and other host interactions in spondyloarthropathy syndromes [editorial] Masi AT. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):359–62, Winter 78
Direct evidence for loss of human suppressor cells during active autoimmune disease. Strelkauskas AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5150–4, Oct 78
The amyloidosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis--comparative studies in Polish and American children. I. Serum immunoglobulins, lambda and kappa light chains and C3 levels. Filipowicz-Sosnowska AM, et al. **Reumatologia** 17(2):187–98, 1979
C-reactive protein and delayed hypersensitivity in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Mellbye OJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(2):90–2, 1978
[Antinuclear antibodies in chronic juvenile arthritis] Strejček J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(9):255–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Immunological aspects of rheumatoid arthritis] Cottafava F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1751–60, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of bacterial L forms from the joint fluid in rheumatoid arthritis in children] Mashkov AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):102–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Clinical observations on juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Jang JS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 19(1):49–58, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Ocular histopathology in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Sabates R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(5):733–7, May 79
Markedly raised synovial fluid leucocyte counts not associated with infectious arthritis in children. Baldassare AR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(5):404–9, Oct 78
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with rice bodies: light and electron microscopic studies. Wynne-Roberts CR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):8–13, Feb 79
[Clinico-morphological variants of rheumatoid arthritis in adolescents] Rusakova MS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):44–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Ankylosis of carpal joints as a characteristic radiological finding in adult cases of Still's disease] Zajączek-Grabowska A, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(4):539–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[X-ray characteristics of the basic clinical forms of rheumatoid arthritis in children] Lepskaia ES, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):41–8, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Articular scintigraphic changes in infantile rheumatoid arthritis] Chiappo GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1777–80, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation in juvenile chronic arthritis. Ansell BM. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:74–6, 1979

SURGERY

Total hip replacement in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Analysis of 59 hips. Colville J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):197–203, Apr 79

[Roentgenologic follow-up after synovectomy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Berger G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(1):30–7, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Results of conservative and surgical therapy of juvenile chronic polyarthritis] Walch R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(5):256–64, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral total hip replacement in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Reis D, et al. **Harefuah** 94(11):382–3, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Comparative results of synovectomy (synovocapsulectomy) of the knee joint in the early and late stage of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Dedova VD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):47–50, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Management of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Fujikawa S. **Ryumachi** 18(5):353–8, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis in children and its treatment with the use of optic quantum generator] Bogdanovich Ula, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):44–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

Heberden Society clinical meeting, June 1978. Abstracts. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):566–76, Dec 78

Proceedings of the 43rd annual meeting of the American Rheumatism Association, a section of the Arthritis Foundation, May 30 through June 1, 1979, Denver, Colorado. Abstracts of papers presented. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(6):586–678, Jun 79

Origin of cervical disc disease in RA [letter] Bywaters EG. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):737–9, Jul–Aug 78

Continuing education in rheumatoid arthritis for the primary care physician. Stross JK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):787–91, Jul 79

The 1978 annual meeting of the American Rheumatism Association. Kelly WN, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 29(5):988–93, 1978–79

A current definition of rheumatoid arthritis. Schmid FR. **J Chronic Dis** 31(6–7):371–3, 1978

New aspects in diagnosis and therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Proceedings of a European symposium held at Guy's Hospital, London, September 29–30, 1977. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:1–121, 1979

Sex and arthritis. Greengross W. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:68–70, 1979

[Living conditions of patients with progressive polyarthritis. Sociological survey] Sitajová H. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(3):184–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Group teaching of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Hjorth L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(23):1595–8, 4 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rheumatoid disease. Introduction to the subject] Viara M. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1731–9, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Malignant rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1236–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental model of immunologic synovitis in rabbits] Vaitkene DI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):85–7, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis in current rheumatology] Nasonova VA. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):3–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Foot problems in rheumatoid arthritis] Brattström H. **Lakartidningen** 76(24):2305–7, 13 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

[Heel- and ankle problems in rheumatoid arthritis] Brattström H. **Lakartidningen** 76(24):2307–10, 13 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

The pharmacological consequences of the binding of anti-rheumatic drugs to plasma proteins in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. McArthur JN. **Agents Actions** 9(2):212–6, Jun 79 (37 ref.)

Serum copper and its relationship to clinical symptoms in rheumatoid arthritis. Brown DH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):174–6, Apr 79

Effects of gold, dapsone, and prednisone on serum C-reactive protein and haptoglobin and the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in rheumatoid arthritis. McConkey B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):141–4, Apr 79

Types of serum proteins and erythrocyte enzymes in rheumatoid patients. Schlesinger D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):177–84, 1978

Serum amyloid A protein in amyloidosis, rheumatic, and enoplastic diseases. Benson MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):36–42, Jan 79

Erythropoiesis and mean red-cell lifespan in normal subjects and in patients with the anaemia of active rheumatoid arthritis. Dinant HJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):437–44, Jul 78

Concentration dependent plasma protein binding of salicylate in rheumatoid patients. Ekstrand R, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 4(2):137–43, Mar–Apr 79

Is hypergastrinaemia associated with rheumatoid arthritis? Rowden DR, et al. **Gut** 19(11):1064–7, Nov 78

A comparison of two in vitro methods for studying a defect in leucocyte movement in rheumatoid arthritis. Walker JR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):343–8, 1979

Rapid determination of gold in whole blood of arthritis patients using flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Barrett MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1332–4, Sep 78

Inter-relationships of laboratory variables in rheumatoid arthritis. Haataja M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):263–6, Fall 78

Rheumatoid arthritis with a normal erythroycte sedimentation rate. Pinals RS. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):272–4, Fall 78

A review of the effects of levamisole on erythrocyte sedimentation rate, acute phase proteins, and anemia. Sany J. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):43–7, 1978

Monocyte metabolic activation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kay NE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):303–6, Jul 79

Copper in ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Aiginger P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(2):75–8, 1978

Serum vitamin B12 levels of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Igarai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(3):287–301, Jul 78

The effect of serum and allogeneic antiglobulin preparations on the mitogenic reactivity of peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Siebert F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(9–10):286–95, Sep–Oct 78

[Number of T and B-lymphocytes in the peripheral blood in rheumatoid arthritis relative to the disease activity, the serum immunoglobulin level and the drug therapy] Ströbel G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:121–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Protein synthesis in lymphocytes of patients with various stages of chronic polyarthritis] Bauer K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(7–8):260–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aliphatic diamines and histamine in the serum of patients with chronic polyarthritis] Partsch G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(9–10):329–34, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of recently identified proteins in rheumatoid inflammation] Ambanelli U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):593–9, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of sulfide–hydrogen sulfide baths on sulfhydryl groups (SH) in the serum of patients with theumatoid arthritis] Zigber Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(29):1147–50, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected indicators of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in articular exudates of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Dmoszyńska-Giannopoulou A, et al. **Reumatologia** 17(2):157–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of penicillamine on the blood serum copper level and acute phase tests in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Rudy J, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(2):237–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in the cationic protein concentration in blood neutrophilic leukocytes and their phagocytic function in rheumatoid arthritis (clinico-experimental parallels)] Benglinskaia EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):73–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative-reductive metabolic indices in the blood in chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis under naftalan therapy] Gulieva SA, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):35–6, Apr–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[New variant in the classification of rheumatoid arthritis] Astapenko MG. **Vopr Revm** (2):52–6, Apr–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Classification and nomenclature of rheumatoid arthritis] Gubergrits AIa. **Vopr Revm** (2):56–8, Apr–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Resolution of renal amyloidosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis. Falck HM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):651–6, 1979

Pericardial disease in rheumatoid arthritis. John JT Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):385–90, Mar 79

Amyloid deposition in a renal allograft in a case of amyloidosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis. Light PD, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):532–6, Mar 79

Peripheral rheumatoid ulceration and evidence for conjunctival collagenase production. Eiferman RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):703–9, May 79

Rheumatoid meningitis: a localized immune process. Markenson JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):786–9, May 79

Fundus lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. Meyer E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1583–4, Nov 78

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis and crippling arthritis. Olsen TG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):185–8, Feb 79

Association of cicatricial pemphigoid and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Spigel GT. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):108–9, Jan 79

Intracranial hemorrhage with vasculitis in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Watson P. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):58, Jan 79

Rheumatoid arthritis, amyloidosis, and chylous effusions. Baim S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):182–5, Feb 79

Rheumatoid arthritis, amyloidosis, and chylous effusions. Discussion. Cathcart ES. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):186, Feb 79

Glomerulonephritis in rheumatoid arthritis. Davis JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(9):1018–23, Sep 79

Septal perforation with saddle nose deformity in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Harris BK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):101–2, Jan 79

Coexistent gout and rheumatoid arthritis: 'a red marker?' [letter] Lussier A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):939–40, Aug 79

The rarity of Felty's syndrome in blacks. Termini TE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(9):999–1005, Sep 79

Coexistent gout and rheumatoid arthritis. Case report and literature review. Wallace DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):81–6, Jan 79

Difficulty in intubation [letter] Fletcher R. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1266, Dec 78

Severe necrotizing vasculitis, with cryoglobulinaemia, macroglobulinaemia and rheumatoid disease. Wallington TB. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):64–6, Jul 78

Pulmonary and pleural lesions in rheumatoid disease. Macfarlane JD, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(4):288–300, Oct 78

Lateral subluxation of the atlas in rheumatoid arthritis. Bunton RW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(612):963–7, Dec 78

Autonomic neuropathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Edmonds ME, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):173–5, 21 Jul 79

Synovial rupture of rheumatoid elbow causing radial nerve compression. Fernandes L, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):17–8, 7 Jul 79

Extraarticular manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis. Turner R, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 29(6):986–90, 1978–79

Acute respiratory failure and pulmonary arteritis without parenchymal involvement: demonstration in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Baydur A, et al. **Chest** 75(4):518–20, Apr 79

Apical fibrobullous disease with rheumatoid arthritis. Strohl KP, et al. **Chest** 75(6):739–41, Jun 79

Suprascapular axonotmesis and rheumatoid disease: report of a case treated conservatively. Rask MR. **Clin Orthop** (134):266–7, Jul–Aug 78

Rheumatoid synovial cyst of the hip joint: a case report. Torisu T, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):191–4, Nov–Dec 78

The frequency of coronary heart disease and myocardial infarction in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Czaplicki S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(4):249–54, 1978

Pemphigus foliaceus in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome. A case report. Falk ES. **Dermatologica** 158(5):348–54, 1979

Psoriatic arthritis, rheumatoid myositis, and hypergammaglobulinuria in the same individual: an electromyographic correlation. Kaplan PE. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 19(3):291–6, Apr–May 79

The conservative treatment of the Swan–Neck deformity in the rheumatoid hand. Besser MI. **Hand** 10(1):91–3, Feb 78

Ulnar neuropathies in rheumatoid arthritis. Upton AR, et al. **Hand** 10(1):77–81, Feb 78

Red herrings [clinical conference] Bana DS. **Headache** 19(1):4–7, Jan 79

Pleurisy and tender fingers. Bluestone R. **Hosp Pract** 13(10):90–4, Oct 78

Skin manifestations and serum IgE levels in levamisole-treated rheumatoid arthritis patients. Hodinka L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):362–4, 1979

Cutaneous rheumatoid vasculitis. Stern WK. **Int J Dermatol** 18(5):394–7, Jun 79

A review of changes of the hands and feet in rheumatoid arthritis. Taylor PM. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(12):817–8, Dec 78

Rheumatoid arthritis and renal involvement. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(6):527–8, Jun 78

Renal lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. Singhal PC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(6):473–7, Jun 78

Excess risk of lymphomas, leukemia and myeloma in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Isomäki HA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(11):691–6, 1978

Acute organic brain syndrome research [letter] Bowerman WM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(5):244, May 79

Eye lesions in rheumatoid arthritis and their management. Reddy SC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(7):176–80, 1 Oct 78

Rheumatoid arthritis and liver involvement. Sullivan S, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 12(5):416–22, Oct 78 (58 ref.)

The development of membranous glomerulonephritis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome. Schwartzberg M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):65–70, Jan–Feb 79

Rheumatoid pericarditis. Clinical significance and operative management. Burney DP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):511–5, Apr 79

Rheumatoid arthritis and chronic gouty arthropathy. Schwartzberg M, et al. **JAMA** 240(24):2658–9, 8 Dec 78

Lymphoma and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Isomäki H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):392, 17 Feb 79

Radiological case study: cystic mass in rheumatoid arthritis. Demos TC. **Orthopedics** 1(1):55–6, Jan–Feb 78

Pyogenic arthritis and rheumatoid disease: the importance of the infected foot. Morris IM, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(4):222–6, Nov 78

Sudden quadriparesis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Price GF. **S Afr Med J** 54(3):124–6, 15 Jul 78

Posterior atlanto-axial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. Frigaard E. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(2):65–8, 1978

Treatment of rheumatoid pachymeningitis involving the entire thoracic region. Hauge T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(4):209–11, 1978

Rheumatoid arthritis contributing to lumbar spinal stenosis. Neurogenic intermittent claudication. Magnaes B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(4):215–8, 1978

Extraarticular manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis. Hurd ER. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 8(3):151–76, Feb 79 (310 ref.)

Pneumococcal pyarthrosis with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Abeles M. **South Med J** 71(10):1313, Oct 78

Subcutaneous inflammation (infection?) after synovial rupture: a complication of a complication. Good AE, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1223–4, Sep 79

Aortic valve replacement in rheumatoid aortic incompetence. Devlin AB, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):612–5, Oct 78

Rheumatoid hand deformities: pathophysiology and treatment. Apfelberg DB, et al. **West J Med** 129(4):267–72, Oct 78

Neutropenia and rheumatoid arthritis. Hirshman HP, et al. **West J Med** 129(3):235–6, Sep 78

Correction of deformities of the fingers in rheumatoid arthritis. Levy DM. **Wis Med J** 77(8):S74–5, Aug 78

[Comments on the etiology and surgical treatment of foot deformities in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Popelka S. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(4):311–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cancer morbidity in rheumatoid patients] Isomäki H, et al. **Duodecim** 95(4):157, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Rheumatoid pericarditis] Jalava S, et al. **Duodecim** 95(6):316–9, 1979 **(Fin)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with seronegative polyarthritis. Report of a case. Review of the literature (author's transl)] Claudy AL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(8–9):701–4, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Constrictive pericarditis complicating quiescent rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Grivaux M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(4):247–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiologies of basal uveoretinitis] Arne JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6–7):441–2, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Cervical involvement in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Chevrot A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(10):545–50, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis with positive rheumatoid serology and isolated subcutaneous rheumatoid nodules (letter)] Ferme F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2563, 9 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Selective IgA deficiency, DPH-treated epilepsy and polyarthritis (author's transl)] Faure G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):967–8, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid diseases in rheumatoid arthritis] Genth E, et al. **Med Welt** 29(45):1746–53, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Anemia in acute attacks of chronic polyarthritis] Benöhr HC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):105–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Etiology and clinical importance of radial crypts in the rheumatic wrist joint] Mannerfelt L, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:94–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Surgical correction of rheumatic foot deformities] Neumann RG. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:97–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Fiber-type specific atrophy of the skeletal muscles in primary chronic polyarthritis compared to other joint diseases] Staudte HW. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:198–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Primary chronic polyarthritis with kidney involvement (mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis)] Bürkle PA. **Z Rheumatol** 38(3–4):71–80, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anemia in chronic polyarthritis] Ebner W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(7–8):211–20, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic polyarthritis and erythema anulare centrifugum Darier] Petera P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 38(1–2):59–66, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated lupus erythematosus and infectious diseases] Vachtenheim J. **Clin Ter** 87(1):3–13, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheumatoid heart: report of a case with endomyocardial injury and severe arrhythmias (author's transl)] Di Lorenzo M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(8):886–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac pathology in rheumatoid arthritis] Fiaschi E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(3):199–222, Mar 79 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic laryngo-tracheal stenosis due to rheumatic diseases (author's transl)] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(12):1561–8, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis overlapping with lupus nephritis (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(2):81–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic rheumatoid arthritis with myocardial infarct caused by arteritis—an autopsy study] Katsuro T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3705–8, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Atlant-axial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Higashiyama Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 18(4):246–55, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of rheumatoid arthritis complicated with intestinal perforation (author's transl)] Ueno T, et al. **Ryumachi** 19(1):5–14, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant rheumatoid arthritis associated with the foot gangrene (author's transl)] Yokozeki Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 19(2):113–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sulfated (SGP) and non-sulfated (NSGP) glycoproteins in human gastric juice in atrophic gastritis associated with rheumatoid arthritis] Sarosiek J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(6):525–33, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of surgical treatment of dystrophic contracture of the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis] Brągoszewski T, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(3):405–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute exudative rheumatoid pericarditis with cardiac tamponade in a 30-year-old woman] Krauze J, et al. **Reumatologia** 17(2):199–202, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Etiopathology of hand deformities in rheumatoid arthritis] Pardini AG Jr. **AMB** 23(3):97–9, May 77 **(Por)**

[Clinico-morphological parallels in the study of recurrence of synovitis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis after early synovectomy] Abasov ESh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):55–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe suppurative diseases in rheumatoid polyarthritis patients undergoing prolonged steroid hormone treatment] Krylov AA, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):57–9, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progressive polyarthritis and Klinefelter's syndrome] Bošmanský K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(3):160–3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Dislocation development in the occipito-axial region in rheumatoid arthritis] Mikulowski P. **Lakartidningen** 76(5):302–4, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rheumatoid arthritis and its variants: analysis of scintiphotographic, radiographic, and clinical examinations. Weissberg DL, et al. **AJR** 131(4):665–73, Oct 78

Prognosis in rheumatoid arthritis. A longitudinal study of newly diagnosed younger adult patients. Feigenbaum SL, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):377–84, Mar 79

Differences in the clinical manifestations of sicca syndrome in the presence and absence of rheumatoid arthritis. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):733–6, May 79

Chronic Lyme arthritis. Clinical and immunogenetic differentiation from rheumatoid arthritis. Steere AC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):896–901, Jun 79

Joint amyloid presenting as 'polymyalgic' rheumatoid arthritis. Bird HA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(5):479–80, Oct 78

Costovertebral and costotransverse joint involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Cohen MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(5):473–5, Oct 78

Rheumatoid arthritis in Kenya. II.Serological observations. Houba V, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):26–30, Feb 79

Rheumatoid disease. A multiple disciplinary problem. Part I. Volz RG, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(1):20–3 contd, Jan 79

Predictors of medical intervention in adult rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Adams JP. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):100, Jan 79

Hemochromatotic arthropathy mimicking rheumatoid arthritis. A case with subcutaneous nodules, tenosynovitis, and bursitis. Bensen WG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):844–8, Sep–Oct 78

Diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Solomon SD. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):430, Apr 79

Measurement in rheumatoid arthritis. Lee P. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:114–5, 1978

Synovial pathophysiology—diagnostic features and their standardisation. Vernon-Roberts B. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:16–9, 1978

Rheumatoid arthritis in the elderly, presenting as polymyalgia rheumatica. Dimant J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(4):183–5, Apr 79

Determination of human immunoglobulin M rheumatoid factor by a solid-phase radioimmunoassay which uses human immunoglobulin G in antigen-antibody complexes. Ziola B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):134–41, Aug 78

A noninvasive electroacoustical evaluation technique of cartilage damage in pathological knee joint. Chu M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(4):437–42, Jul 78

Examination of the arthritic patient. Luthra HS. **Minn Med** 61(10):589, Oct 78

Rheumatoid arthritis as a systemic disease. Mullin GT Jr. **Minn Med** 61(11):657–8, Nov 78

Diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Reinertsen J. **Minn Med** 62(3):185, 187, Mar 79

Arthroscopy of the wrist and finger joints. Chen YC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(3):723–33, Jul 79

Laboratory diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis and related disorders. McKenna CH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):307–18, Apr 79

Really practical rheumatology [editorial] Bluestone R. **Postgrad Med** 64(3):21, Sep 78

Differentiation between psoriatic arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis: a biochemical and statistical analysis of fingernail amino acids. Greaves MS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(1):33–8, 1979

Clinical assessment of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Hanson MT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):101–5, 1979

Kinetics of 99MTc-pertechnetate uptake in healthy and arthritic knees. Sköldstam L. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(4):199–202, 1978

Polyarthritis: the differential diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Hoffman GS. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 8(2):115–41, Nov 78 (154 ref.)

Gouty arthritis masquerading as rheumatoid arthritis or vice versa. Talbott JH, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 8(2):77–114, Nov 78

[Judgment of disease activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Halberg P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(39):2377–8, 25 Sep 78 **(Dan)**

[Pseudotumoral rheumatoid coxitis (author's transl)] Doury P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(1):31–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Differential diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis and of generalized erythematous lupus, by the migration inhibition method (author's transl)] Fernandez J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(1):15–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The rheumatoid knee. Clinical and radiological studies (proceedings)] Glimet T, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:156–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Use of the computer in teaching rheumatology. Trial application in the diagnosis of an adult polyarthritis] Chabot J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(1):1–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of a new commercial latex test for the study of rheumatoid factors] Micheli A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(7):220–2, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphic, thermographic and radiographic findings in rheumatoid arthritis (RA) and their value for diagnosis and therapy] Dreher R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1492–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Staging of rheumatoid arthritis in an 'activity index'] Franke M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1496–500, 1978 **(Ger)**

[HL-A-B27 determination for the differential diagnosis of chronic back pain] Bandilla K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:369–71, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis and amyloidosis. Diagnostic significance of a soluble synovial protein with immunologic cross reaction with the amyloid-fibril protein A] Linke RP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:330–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Roundtable conference: 'Bioptic-histological findings in clinical diagnosis' (hypothesis ans assured knowledge)] Wagenhäuser FJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:236–53, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The value of morphology in the diagnosis of chronic polyarthritis] Lindner J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 38(5–6):141–52, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correlation analysis of amino acids: an aid in the diagnosis of chronic polyarthritis?] Partsch G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 38(3–4):106–10, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coxitis in adults with rheumatoid arthritis] Wawrzyńska-Pągowska J. **Reumatologia** 17(2):181–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunodiagnosis of the 2d stage of rheumatoid arthritis] Dizik GM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):35–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pressing problems in the diagnosis and treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (editorial)] Astapenko MG. **Vopr Revm** (1):3–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of patients with primary and secondary arthrosis deformans] Zabolotnykh II, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):34–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the serum levels of immunoglobulins A, M and G for the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Kurevina LV. **Vrach Delo** (6):17–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Essential factors in the positive and differential diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Panajotovic AJ. **Reumatizam** 25(6):189–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of a visual analog scale for the functional evaluation of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Tauchmannová H. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(3):141–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in rheumatoid arthritis] Cetina Manzanilla JA, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(5–6):156–61, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New findings on the cellularity of synovial fluid] Serra Mercader JM, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 21(3):197–201, 1978 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A combined clinical and immunological assessment of four cyclophosphamide regimes in rheumatoid arthritis. Hall ND, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):97–102, Apr 79

A comparison of the carrageenan edema test and ultraviolet light-induced erythema test as predictors of the clinical dose in rheumatoid arthritis. Otterness IG, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):177–83, Jun 79

Spontaneous aortic rupture associated with chronic steroid therapy for rheumatoid arthritis in two cases. Smith DC, et al. **AJR** 132(2):271–3, Feb 79

Acute myelogenous leukemia following immunosuppressive therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Kapadia SB, et al.

Am J Clin Pathol 70(2):301–2, Aug 78
Gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Spruck M. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1246–8, Jul 79
Bladder complications in patients receiving cyclophosphamide for systemic lupus erythematosus or rheumatoid arthritis. Plotz PH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):221–3, Aug 79
Indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis: clinical effects, pharmacokinetics, and platelet studies in responders and nonresponders. Baber N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):128–36, Apr 79
A thermographic and clinical comparison of three intra-articular steroid preparations in rheumatoid arthritis. Bird HA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):36–9, Feb 79
Gold and penicillamine: a proposed mode of action in rheumatoid arthritis, based on synovial fluid analysis. Pritchard MH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):493–503, Dec 78
Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with levamisole: long-term results and immune changes. Runge LA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):122–7, Apr 79
Steady-state serum salicylate levels in hospitalized patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Comparison of two dosage schedules of choline magnesium trisalicylate. Cassell S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):384–8, Apr 79
Ocular chrysiasis correlated with gold concentrations in the crystalline lens during chrysotherapy. Gottlieb NL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):704–8, Jul–Aug 78
Long term chrysotherapy: incidence of toxicity and efficacy during sequential time periods. Kean WF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):495–501, May 79
Thiopronine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Pasero G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):803–4, Jul 79
Followup study of chrysotherapy. Rothermich NO, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):423, Apr 79
Long-term chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Srinivasan R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):105–10, Feb 79
Penicillamine-induced myasthenia gravis. Sundstrom WR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):197–8, Feb 79
Drug interactions in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Barraclough D. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:106–8, 1978
Drug treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Brooks PM. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:101–5, 1978 (28 ref.)
Drug compliance in outpatients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lee P, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):274–7, Jun 79
Salicylates and homoeopathy in rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary observations. Gibson RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):391–5, Nov 78
Fifty years of gold in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6159):289–90, 3 Feb 79
Penicillamine and previous treatment with gold [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6137):636, 26 Aug 78
Rheumatoid arthritis. Gumpel JM. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1068–70, 14 Oct 78
Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Luukkainen R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1501, 25 Nov 78
Microcrystalline calcium hydroxyapatite compound in corticosteroid-treated rheumatoid patients: a controlled study. Nilsen KH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1124, 21 Oct 78
Cholestasis associated with d-penicillamine therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. McLeod BD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):965–6, 21 Apr 79
Correlations of clinical and laboratory effects of treatment with levamisole in autoimmune disease. Levy J. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1715–9, Nov 78
Piprofen and aspirin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Davis JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):618–23, May 79
Rheumatoid arthritis therapy: the risk/benefit ratio [editorial] Bellows JG. **Compr Ther** 4(8):3–4, Aug 78
A crossover clinical trial of piroxicam, indomethacin and ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Balogh Z, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(2):148–53, 1979
A double-blind, crossover trial of mefenamic acid, sulindac and flurbiprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Stephens WH, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(10):754–8, 1979
Cyclophosphamide and collagen. The effect of cyclophosphamide on the biochemistry of collagen in granulation tissue, skin, and aorta. Experimental studies in rats and a discussion of the relevance of the observed results in relation to rheumatic diseases. Hansen TM. **Dan Med Bull** 26(2):45–57, Apr 79
A review of upper-gastrointestinal effects of the newer nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Pemberton RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):53–64, Jan 79
Comparative efficacy of pirprofen and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Saykaly RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(1):56–63, Jan 79
A double-blind crossover evaluation of ketoprofen (Orudis) and placebo in rheumatoid arthritis with assessment of long-term tolerance. Howard DL. **J Int Med Res** 6(4):300–5, 1978
A multicentre double-blind comparison of oxaprozin aspirin therapy on rheumatoid arthritis. Hubsher JA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):69–76, 1979
Experience with high doses of ibuprofen in the long-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Pavelka K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(5):355–64, 1978
Rational use of aspirin and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in inflammatory arthritis. Day RO, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(3):155–9, Mar 79
Hepatoxicity with encephalopathy associated with aspirin therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Ulshen MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1034–7, Dec 78
A continuing look at penicillamine [editorial] Baum J. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 79
D-penicillamine-induced myasthenia gravis in rheumatoid arthritis. Froelich CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):237–9, Mar–Apr 79
Containing costs in chronic disease: monitoring strategies in the gold therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Liang MH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):241–4, Fall 78
Slow onset anti-rheumatic drugs in rheumatoid arthritis: could the presence of antinuclear antibody influence the therapeutic results? Menard HA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):156–62, Mar–Apr 79
An assessment of penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis and the influence of previous gold therapy. Webley M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):20–4, Jan–Feb 79
A multicentre randomized double-blind study comparing two dosages of levamisole in rheumatoid arthritis. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):5–10, 1978
Proceedings. International symposium on levamisole in rheumatoid arthritis. Universtiy of Antwerp, Belgium, June 23, 1978. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):1–153, 1978
International symposium on levamisole in rheumatoid arthritis. Introduction to the symposium. Ansell BM. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):1–2, 1978
International symposium on levamisole in rheumatoid arthritis. A review of short and longterm effects on articular manifestations. Basch CM, et al. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):11–6, 1978
Adverse reactions to the principal drugs used in rheumatoid arthritis—a review. Franchimont P, et al. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):85–92, 1978
The place of levamisole in the armamentarium for rheumatoid arthritis. Huskisson EC. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):149–52, 1978
Levamisole in rheumatoid arthritis—a multivariate analysis of a multicentric study. Lewi PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):17–25, 1978
A study of the hematological side effects of levamisole in rheumatoid arthritis with recommendations. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):77–83, 1978
The non-hematological side effects of levamisole in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis—a review. Pinals RS. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):71–5, 1978
Background to the EULAR study. Symoens J. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):3, 1978
Degree of responsiveness to levamisole and factors influencing responsiveness and adverse reactions. Symoens J, et al. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):26–30, 1978
Experience and recommendations for treatment schedule of levamisole in rheumatoid arthritis. Veys EM, et al. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):31–41, 1978
Toxicity of penicillamine. A serious limitation to therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Halverson PB, et al. **JAMA** 240(17):1870–2, 20 Oct 78
Single daily dose prednisone therapy. Klinefelter HF, et al. **JAMA** 241(25):2721–3, 22 Jun 79
Levamisole in rheumatoid arthritis. A randomised double-blind study comparing two dosage regimens of levamisole with placebo. Multicentre study group. **Lancet** 2(8098):1007–12, 11 Nov 78
Liposomes in arthritis [letter] Bird HA. **Lancet** 2(8136):247, 4 Aug 79
Liposomes in arthritis: a new approach. de Silva M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1320–2, 23 Jun 79
Interferon treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Kajander A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):984–5, 5 May 79
Is chloroquine obsolete in treatment of rheumatic disease? Marks JS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):371–3, 17 Feb 79
Levamisole-induced adverse reactions in HLA B27-positive rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Veys EM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):148, 21 Jan 78
Anti-inflammatory drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Klestov A. **Med J Aust** 1(3 Suppl):15–9, 21 Apr 79
Cytotoxic drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Latt D. **Med J Aust** 1(3 Suppl):21–2, 21 Apr 79
A comparative study of indomethacin and ibuprofen. McArthur AW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1):25–7, 13 Jan 79
Ecotrin and S.R.A. clinical trial [letter] Roberts MS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):92, 10 Feb 79
Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with D-penicillamine. Cooley DA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 63(12):402–4, Dec 78
A comparison of sulindac with ibuprofen in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Burry HC, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(634):298–300, 25 Apr 79
Current trends in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in general practice. Lee P, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(631):165–7, 14 Mar 79
Diclofenac in rheumatoid disease. Treadwell BL, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(628):43–5, 24 Jan 79
A controlled trial of penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Thomas MH, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(8):497–500, Aug 79
Clinical and laboratory studies of levamisole in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. El-Ghobarey AF, et al. **Q J Med** 47(187):385–400, Jul 78
Clinical studies with tolmetin: open study and a double-blind cross-over comparison with aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Ansell BM, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(3):150–4, Aug 78
Drug therapy and circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Bacon PA. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:53–8, 1978 (19 ref.)
Clinical comparative evaluation of choline magnesium trisalicylate and acetylsalicylic acid in rheumatoid arthritis. Blechman WJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(2):119–24, May 79
Factors affecting the development of penicillamine side-effects. Corke CF, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(1):34–7, Feb 78
Ketoprofen: double-blind cross-over study with indomethacin administered as a combined suppository/capsule regime in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A preliminary report. Griffin AJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:84–9, 1978
Comparison of two maintenance schedules of chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary report. Griffin AJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:99–104, 1978
Long-term studies on therapy and tolerance of ketoprofen. Gross W. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:112–3, 1979
A comparative trial of benoxaprofen and naproxen. Highton J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(4):259–64, Nov 78
Benoxaprofen: a clinical trial with an unusual design. Huskisson EC, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(4):254–8, Nov 78
Analgesic and anti-inflammatory properties of indoprofen. Huskisson EC, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(1):49–52, Feb 79
Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with a single daily dose of benoxaprofen. Huskisson EC, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(2):110–3, May 79
The pharmacological properties of ketoprofen and its place in antirheumatic therapy. Kaller H. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:99–103, 1979
Gold treatment at an early stage of rheumatoid arthritis. Luukkainen R, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:94–8, 1978
Clinical studies with ketoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Mathies H. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:114–5, 1979
A double-blind cross-over evaluation of ketoprofen (Orudis) and ibuprofen in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Montrone F, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(2):114–8, May 79
Panel discussion on clinical trials: long-term studies. Munthe E. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:132–3, 1978
Do penicillamine and Myocrisin act the same way in rheumatoid arthritis? Munthe E, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:105–8, 1978
Indomethacin or prednisolone at night in rheumatoid arthritis? Murthy MH, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(1):8–13, Feb 78
Panel discussion on clinical trials: parameter reliability. Rasmussen GG. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:128–31, 1978
A comparison of ketoprofen and naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis. Wollheim FA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:78–83, 1978
The management of inflammation in rheumatic diseases. Currey HL. **S Afr Med J** 54(8):309–14, 19 Aug 78
Agranulocytosis in an arthritic patient treated with levamisole. A case report. du P Heyns A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(5):177–9, 3 Feb 79
Double-blind placebo-controlled evaluation of levamisole in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Franchimont P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(1):43–8, 1979
Serum sulfhydryl levels in rheumatoid patients treated with gold thiomalate and penicillamine. Haataja M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(4):212–4, 1978
Plasma salicylate levels in rheumatoid arthritis: a comparison between micro-encapsulated and conventional aspirin. Hanson A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):106–8, 1979
Comparison of penicillamine and gold treatment in early rheumatoid arthritis. Mäkisara P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(3):166–70, 1978
Penicillamine-induced polymyositis-dermatomyositis. Petersen J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(2):113–7, 1978
Skin collagen biosynthesis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with D-penicillamine. Schorn D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):124–8, 1979
Pulmonary infiltrates associated with gold therapy. Report of a case. Tala E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):97–100, 1979
Chloroquine treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Correlation of clinical response to plasma protein changes and chloroquine levels. Wollheim FA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(3):171–6, 1978
Fenbufen and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A comparative double-blind, crossover study. Ammitzbøll F. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (23):5–10, 1979
A long-term assessment of the efficacy and safety of multiple oral doses of fenbufen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ammitzbøll F. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (23):11–3, 1979
The use of penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and scleroderma. Baum J. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):65–70, 1979
Myasthenia associated with D-penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Bucknall RC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):91–3, 1979
Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis: adverse effects. Hill HF. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):94–9, 1979 (24 ref.)
Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis: clinical pharmacology and biochemical properties. Jaffe IA. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):58–64, 1979
Gold and thiol compounds in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: excretory fate and tissue distribution of thiomalate

in relation to gold after administration of myocrisin (auro-thiomalate). Jellum E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):28-36, 1979

Some aspects of the mechanism of action of penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Munthe E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):6-12, 1979

A comparative clinical study of a new antirheumatic agent, tolfenamic acid (Clotam), and phenylbutazone in rheumatoid arthritis. Nyfos L. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (24):5-7, 1979

A comparative, double-blind study on tolfenamic acid in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Rejholec V, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (24):13-6, 1979

Tolfenamic acid in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Rejholec V, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (24):9-12, 1979

Influence of D-penicillamine treatment on the humoral immune system. Stanworth DR, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):37-46, 1979

D-penicillamine: biochemical, metabolic and pharmacological aspects. van de Stadt RJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):13-20, 1979

D-penicillamine treatment in rheumatoid arthritis monitored by plasma alfa-1-antitrypsin-IgA complexes and plasma and urinary sulphur containing aminoacids. Wollheim FA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):21-7, 1979

Liver abnormalities in penicillamine treated rheumatoid arthritis. Wollheim FA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):100-7, 1979

New means in the treatment of locomotor disorders of aged patients. Porkoláb E. **Ther Hung** 26(4):190-2, 1978

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with gold. Liang GC. **Wis Med J** 77(8):S71-2, Aug 78

[Pharmacokinetic interactions between nonsteroid antirheumatism agents] Reinicke C, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):76-82, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Undesirable effects of D-penicillamine in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Trnavský K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(2):87-91, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prophylaxis and therapeutics of iatrogenic consequences, produced by treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Vanslype J, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 2(1-2):22-33, Jan-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Follow-up studies of patients suffering from rheumatoid arthritis and treated with gold] de Blécourt JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(47):1841-3, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Myasthenia gravis as a complication of D-penicillamine treatment in rheumatoid arthritis] Ongerboer de Visser BW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(52):2055-8, 30 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rheumatoid polyarthritis] Fabre J. **Brux Med** (12):655-61, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Criteria for the evaluation of the antirheumatic (antiinflammatory drugs in man] Delbarre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(10):967-70, 23 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Prolapse of the iris through spontaneous perforation of the cornea and pathological costal fracture after cortisone therapy for rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Loffredo A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(6-7):427-38, Jun-Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephrotic syndrome through extramembranous glomerulonephritis induced by levamisole in a patient with rheumatoïd arthritis] Menkes CJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2654-5, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled trial of levamisole in rheumatoid arthritis. Clinical and immunological study of 22 cases (author's transl)] Rondier J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3023-7, 3029-30, 7 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukocyte changes in rheumatoid arthritis treated with levamisole (letter)] Roux H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3046-7, 7 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Study of 70 cases of rheumatoid polyarthritis treated by pyrithioxin with a 1-year follow-up] Camus JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(7-9):487-90, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of acute leukosis after treatment of chronic inflammatory rheumatism and connective tissue inflammation with immunosuppressive cytotoxic drugs. Results of a retrospective study of 2,006 treated patients] Kahn MF, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(3):163-7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorine osteosis caused by a very long-term niflumic acid treatment in 2 cases of rheumatoid arthritis] Prost A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(12):707-16, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with immunosuppressive agents between 1965 and 1973] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(7-9):453-61, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppressive drugs in rheumatic diseases (author's transl)] Gerster JC, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(5):443-9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of progressive chronic polyarthritis with a non-steroidal antirheumatic agent with a long half-life] Pavelka K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(20):965-7, 24 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with biarison. Results of a double-blind study with placebo (author's transl)] Bach GL, et al. **Med Klin** 73(43):1517-22, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pemphigus syndrome in D-penicillamine treated rheumatoid arthritis] Christoph R, et al. **Med Welt** 29(45):1761-3, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[General and case-report contribution on zinc therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Heinitz M. **Med Welt** 29(45):1772-5, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Basic observations on gold therapy] Lohnes H. **Med Welt** 29(45):1778-80, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[The prednisolone saving effect of proquazone] Mathies H, et al. **MMW** 121(13):459-60, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic polyarthritis with non-steroidal antirheumatic agents with symptomatic effect; quo vadis?] Bach GL. **Ther Ggw** 117(11):1782-94, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Sulindac in arthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis] Baumgartner H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:264-6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Gold treatment in primary chronic polyarthritis (p.c.P.). Results of a double-blind study] de Blécourt JJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:257-61, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Special problems of anti-rheumatic drug therapy in the aged] Kaiser H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:274-5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[First experience with levamisole therapy in chronic polyarthritis] Rave O, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:262-3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial of the calcitonin hormone in orthopedic pathology and trauma] Verrina F. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):551-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sodium dichlorophenylacetate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in the aged] De Candia O, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(5):447-63, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind comparative study of difenpyrammide and indomethacin in clinical research with patients] Diamantopulos P, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(1):33-44, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Penicillamine: its use in rheumatoid arthritis] Colombo B, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(2):136-87, Feb 79 (283 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[4-acetamido-phenyl-2-acetoxy-benzoate (Benorylate) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Carrabba M, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2-3):112-5, Apr-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal experience with the effect of a treatment with colloidal gold sulfide in rheumatoid arthritis] Frizziero L, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2-3):148-53, Apr-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[D-penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Gerloni V, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2-3):157-62, Apr-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunotherapy and rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Mizushima H. **Ryumachi** 18(6):384-5, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and other connective tissue diseases in Japan (author's transl)] Mizushima Y. **Ryumachi** 18(5):325-34, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum and urinary levels of beta 2-microglobulin in rheumatoid arthritis and bronchial asthma especially during gold treatment (author's transl)] Ohta K, et al. **Ryumachi** 19(1):23-30, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of feprazone in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Shichikawa K, et al. **Ryumachi** 19(2):147-63, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[A multicenter trial of sulindac in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Shichikawa K, et al. **Ryumachi** 19(2):164-82, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppression in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Tsubura E, et al. **Ryumachi** 18(6):379-81, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Drug therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Blichfeldt P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(27):1331-2, 30 Sep 78 **(Nor)**

[Levamisole as an alternative in drug therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. New dosage regime to avoid agranulocytosis] Munthe E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):656-7, 10 May 79 **(Nor)**

[Antirheumatic treatment of pregnant women] Ostensen M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(4):228-30, 10 Feb 79 **(Nor)**

[The serum copper level and the therapeutic effect of D-penicylamine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Rudy J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(12):879-83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of therapeutic value of hydroxycarbamid 'Polfa' (hydroxyurea) in rheumatoid arthritis] Brzezińska B, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(2):287-90, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Case of agranulocytosis during treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with levamisole] Kierat J. **Reumatologia** 17(1):43-6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of Cuprenil (penicillamine) on peripheral blood lymphocytes and their T and B populations in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Maldykowa H, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(4):509-13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of anti-inflammatory treatment of rheumatoid arthritis by means of thermography] Pakula A, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(2):245-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of ibuprofen in suspension] Zimmermann-Górska I, et al. **Reumatologia** 17(2):206-11, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with visceritis using leukocyte interferon] Siniachenko VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):64-8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local treatment of early knee joint lesions in rheumatoid arthritis] Artem'eva LS. **Sov Med** (1):93-6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (apropos of I. A. Kartashov's article, 'Heparin in the Overall Treatment of Rheumatoid Arthritis', Sov. Med., 1977, No. 10, pp. 72--75)] Murav'ev IuM, et al. **Sov Med** (1):109-10, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis using the intra-articular administration of iodine preparations] Silin LL, et al. **Sov Med** (1):89-92, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antirheumatic non-steroid drugs in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):10-3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness and pharmacological effect of a new non-steroid drug tosiben in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Matulis AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):21-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressive treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Matvelkov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):16-21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-radioisotope evaluation of the effectiveness of heparin in rheumatoid synovitis] Murav'ev IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):102-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation and the future of new antirheumatic drugs] Trnavskiĭ K. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):14-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of voltaren and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis (according to the data of a double-blind study)] Tsvetkova ES. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):26-30, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of kontrikal on kinin dynamics in rheumatoid arthritis] Bersudskaia SL, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):40-2, Apr-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Direct, immediate and late results of the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with D-penicillamine] Matvelkov GP, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):6-12, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin on lipid metabolism] Kogut MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):27-9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of treatment of periodontosis on the course of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Mashchenko IS. **Vrach Delo** (6):41-3, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis using d-penicillamine] Lipa I, et al. **Med Arh** 32(2):85-8, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[D-penicillamine in the treatment of early stages of rheumatoid arthritis] Tošković B. **Reumatizam** 25(4):117-23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of colloid gold in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Popović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(4):284-9, Jul-Aug 78 **(Scr)**

[Comparison of eterilate and acetylsalicylic acid in the treatment of cervicoarthrosis: double blind test] San Martín J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):41-6, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[A triple comparative blind study with with IBH-194] Barceló P, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 21(4):339-48, 1978 **(Spa)**

[Double blinds, crossed and at random comparative study of the activity of fenbufen and aspirin in arthritis of the hip and the knee] Corts Giner JR. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 22(2):127-51, 1979 **(Spa)**

[Serum concentrations and side effects in rheumatoid patient treated with chloroquine] Bergovist Y, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(9):725-6, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The arthritic in an urban environment. Chamberlain MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):51-6, Feb 79

The costs of rheumatoid arthritis. A patient-oriented study of chronic disease costs. Meenan RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):827-33, Sep-Oct 78

Surveillance costs of gold and penicillamine [letter] Somerville W, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(631):186, 14 Mar 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of D-penicillamine on lymphocyte modulation of synovial collagenase production. DeVore DP, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):172-6, Jun 79

Lysozyme content of tears in patients with Sjögren's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Avisar R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):148-51, Feb 79

Glycolytic activity in human synovial lining cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Henderson B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):63-7, Feb 79

Mitochondrial oxidative activity in human rheumatoid synovial lining cells. Henderson B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):548-51, Dec 78

The effect of zinc on alkaline phosphatase activity in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Johnstone JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):552-6, Dec 78

Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase levels in arthritis: a correlation with clinical and laboratory indices of disease activity. Lowe JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(5):428-31, Oct 78

Lysosomal enzymes in joint disease. Ghosh P. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:12-5, 1978

Haem biosynthesis in rheumatoid disease. Campbell BC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(4):563-9, Dec 78

Effect of antirheumatic drugs on proteinases in synovia of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Haataja M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(9):417–9, Sep 78

Activation in vitro of rheumatoid synovial collagenase from cell cultures. Vater CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):987–92, Nov 78

Alpha 1-antitrypsin in adult rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Arnaud P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1236–7, 9 Jun 79

Serum glycylproline p-nitroanilidase activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Wago K, et al. **Ryumachi** 18(4):231–8, Jul 78

Release of lysosomal enzymes from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by soluble intermediate immune complexes. Morrison AD, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(4):241–6, 1978

[Detection of collagenase in passive haemagglutination using collagen-coated erythrocytes (author's transl)] Kojer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(20):733–6, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical studies of dehydrogenases and lysosomal enzymes on the synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis with reference to local inflammation activity] Claus C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(11–12):410–23, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results and prospects of enzymological research in rheumatoid arthritis] Zborovskii AB. **Vopr Revm** (1):61–7, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Allergy and arthritis [letter] Catterall WE. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(6):594, Dec 77

Rheumatoid arthritis: concepts in evolution. Gall EP, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(1):55–9, Jan 79

Viral arthritis and the possible role of viruses in rheumatoid arthritis. Clarris BJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:40–3, 1978

Rheumatoid arthritis: a dissertation on its pathogenesis and future directions for research. Zvaifler NJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:44–50, 1978

Rheumatoid arthritis and the gut [letter] Larsen JH. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1562, 9 Jun 79

Rheumatoid arthritis--a virus disease? Denman AM. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):132–43, 1978 (93 ref.)

On a possible viral etiology of rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Smith CA. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):113–6, Mar–Apr 79

Further studies on the specific infectious agent isolated in rheumatoid arthritis. Warren SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):135–46, Mar–Apr 79

Infection with E.B. virus and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Elson CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):105, Jan 79

Infection with E. B. virus and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Tan EM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):549, 10 Mar 79

Naegleria in rheumatoid and malignant disease [letter] Wyburn-Mason R. **Lancet** 1(8123):988–9, 5 May 79

Radiation and arthritis [letter] Walker WR. **Med J Aust** 1(1):40, 14 Jan 78

[Acute articular rheumatism] Viart P. **Brux Med** 59(2):65–86, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic rheumatoid polyarthritis and algodystrophy] Barraud F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(2):57–61, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Is rheumatoid arthritis connected with a digestive tract parasitosis? (author's transl)] Alcalay M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):963–6, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational hazards and rheumoarthropathies] Candura F. **Med Lav** 70(2):127–39, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Latent forms of osteomyelitis in children and collagen diseases] Barskii VL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):51–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune complexes in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis] Lavrova TR. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):125–31, 1978 (135 ref.) **(Rus)**

[T- and B-systems of immunity in diseases of the connective tissue (review of the literature and the authors' data)] Lozovoi VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):135–45, 1978 (122 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acetylator phenotype in spontaneous SLE and rheumatoid arthritis. Lawson DH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):171–3, Apr 79

Serological abnormalities in families of patients with rheumatoid arthritis: eight to twelve years follow-up study. Zimmermann-Górska I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):795–9, 1978

Mixed lymphocyte reaction in healthy women with rheumatoid factor. Lack of association with HLA-Dw4. Engleman EG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):690–3, Jul–Aug 78

Coexistence of ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis in a single family [letter] Espinoza LR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):203–4, Feb 79

Alpha-1-antitrypsin phenotypes in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Karsh J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):111–3, Feb 79

Genetic basis of rheumatoid disease: HLA antigens, disease manifestations, and toxic reactions to drugs. Panayi GS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1326–8, 11 Nov 78

Family studies of ocular manifestations in arthritis. Saari M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(3):144–51, Jul 78

Familial rheumatoid arthritis and HLA-DRw4 [letter] Khan MA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):921–2, 28 Apr 79

Genetics, B lymphocyte alloantigens and rheumatoid arthritis. Panayi GS. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:15–20, 1979

HLA antigens in females with ankylosing spondylitis and other forms of seronegative rheumatic diseases. Säfwenberg J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(3):177–82, 1978

HLA--Dw4 and rheumatoid arthritis. Thomsen M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(1):56–60, Jan 79

[Comparison of pedigrees in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Minařík J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(3):175–80, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Type of inheritance of rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Benevolenskaia LI, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):9–15, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Paleopathologic evidence for the evolution of rheumatoid arthritis. Klepinger LL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(1):119–22, Jan 78

The treatment of Raoul Dufy's arthritis. Homburger F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):669–73, 20 Sep 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Low responsiveness of synovial and peripheral blood lymphocytes stimulated by either PHA-P or CON-A in patients with chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Yamana S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(6):441–7, Dec 78

The prevalence of IgE antinuclear antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Permin H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(5):245–9, Oct 78

The prevalence and possible significance of IgD granulocyte-specific antinuclear antibodies in neutropenic and non-neutropenic cases of rheumatoid arthritis. Wiik A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86(1):19–22, Feb 78

IgA rheumatoid factor in the sera and saliva of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome. Dunne JV, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):161–5, Apr 79

Intra-articular and circulating immune complexes and antiglobulins (IgG and IgM) in rheumatoid arthritis; correlation with clinical features. Hay FC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):1–7, Feb 79

Subclasses IgA1 and IgA2 in serum and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis and reactive synovitis of local origin. Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):518–21, Dec 78

A longitudinal study of in vitro tests for lymphocyte function in rheumatoid arthritis. Percy JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(5):416–20, Oct 78

SOluble and insoluble immune complex-platelet interactions in rheumatoid inflammation. Yeatts RP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(5):421–7, Oct 78

Immunological experimental arthritis in pigs. IV. Reaction of the synovial membrane of the non-immunized and immunized pigs after intraarticular administration of the virus of Aujeszky's disease. Lipińska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):823–9, 1978

Immunological experimental arthritis in pigs. III. Inflammatory reactions in the brain of pigs immunized with the attenuated virus of Aujeszky's disease. Lipińska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):819–22, 1978

Immunological experimental arthritis in pigs. V. Reaction of the synovial membrane in the pigs non-immunized and immunized with the virus of Aujeszky's disease after the intraarticular administration of the immunological complexes. Lipińska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):831–6, 1978

Immunological characteristics of lymphocytes in synovial fluid and peripheral blood in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Michalkiewicz J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):801–5, 1978

Immunological experimental arthritis in pigs. II. The level of complement in the pigs immunized with the Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and virus of Aujeszky's disease. Silmanowicz P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):813–7, 1978

Immunological experimental arthritis in pigs. I. Propagation dynamics of the attenuated strain of Aujeszky's disease virus in the pig organism and the humoral immunity formation. Wawrzkiewicz J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):807–12, 1978

Platelet aggregation and aggregation inhibition by different antiglobulins and antiglobulin complexes from sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Fink PC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):896–903, Aug 79

Comparison of three immunoassays for immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Gupta RC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):433–9, May 79

Immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis sera and synovial fluids: a comparison of three methods. Halla JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):440–8, May 79

Increased C1q binding immune complexes in Felty's syndrome: comparison with uncomplicated rheumatoid arthritis. Hurd ER, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):697–702, Jul 79

Familial deficiency of two subunits of the first component of complement. C1r and C1s associated with a lupus erythematosus-like disease. Lee SL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):958–67, Nov–Dec 78

A controlled study of ANA+ RF- arthritis. Linn JE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):645–51, Jul–Aug 78

Chrysotherapy. Suppression of immunoglobulin synthesis. Lorber A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):785–91, Sep–Oct 78

Antibodies reacting with ribosomal ribonucleoprotein in connective tissue diseases. Miyachi K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):87–93, Jan 79

Studies on immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Nishimaki T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):639–44, Jul–Aug 78

Studies on heterophile antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Nishimaki T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):634–8, Jul–Aug 78

IgG rheumatoid factor. Relationship to seropositive rheumatoid arthritis and absence in seronegative disorders. Pope RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(9):988–98, Sep 79

Increased antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by monocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Waytz PH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):490–4, May 79

The clinical and pathogenetic significance of rheumatoid factors. Maini RN. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:51–6, 1978

Complement in the pathogenesis of rheumatic disease. Palmer DG. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:57–60, 1978

Antilymphocyte antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Mathieu A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):192–6, 31 May 78

HLA, ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Sachs JA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):275–8, Sep 78 (34 ref.)

Anti-keratin antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Young BJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6182):97–9, 14 Jul 79

Anti-DNA binding activity in systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis, and normal subjects [letter] Pottgen P, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1342–3, Jul 79

Leucocyte migration inhibition with IgG-IgG complexes and rabbit IgG fragments in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hall ND. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):219–25, Nov 78

Immune complex detection and complement activity in rheumatoid arthritis: a comparative study of a radioimmunoassay using monoclonal rheumatoid factor, gel diffusion techniques and C4 activity. Halla JT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):226–34, Nov 78

Metabolism of factor B of serum complement in rheumatoid arthritis. Krick EH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):1–9, Oct 78

Modulation of human lymphocyte response by cartilage proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans--a comparison between normal subjects and patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Nozoe M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(4):369–81, Apr 79

Serum antibodies to fetal antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Salinas FA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(4):388–94, Dec 78

Studies on a new acute phase protein. I. Immunocytochemical demonstration of the origin. Thoss K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):202–8, 1978

Complexed rheumatoid factor measurements in sera, synovial fluids and in immune complex fractions. Falus A, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):413–4, 15 Mar 79

Lymphocyte reactivity against phytohemagglutinin in rheumatoid arthritis. Konstantinova V. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(2):31–4, 1978

Cellular reactivity in rheumatoid arthritis with extraarticular lesions. Konstantinova V. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(4):49–53, 1978

Pregnancy-associated a2-glycoprotein in rheumatoid arthritis. Kasukawa R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):67–74, 1979

Paul-Bunnell antigen in malignancies and rheumatoid arthritis. Nishimaki T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):115–9, 1979

Different HLA-D associations in adult and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Stastny P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):124–30, Jan 79

A direct binding assay for rheumatoid factor serum antiglobulins using fluorescein-labelled Fc fragment of human immunoglobulin-G. Singh I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):963–73, Oct 78

Disease associations of the Ia-like human alloantigens. Contrasting patterns in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Gibofsky A, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1728–32, 1 Dec 78

Identification of the platelet activating activity in rheumatoid synovial fluid as an intermediate molecular weight complex of IgG. Valone FH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):703–9, Feb 79

A systematic survey of the HLA B27 prevalence in inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Dequeker J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):452–9, Winter 78

The relation of rheumatoid arthritis to hypogammaglobulinemia. Romeyn JA. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):245–51, Fall 78

A technique for investigating the antigenicity of cultured rheumatoid synovial cells. Smith C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):147–55, Mar–Apr 79

Studies into the occurrence of soluble antigen-antibody complexes in disease. VIII. Fractionation of rheumatoid samples containing immune complex-like material. Yue R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):252–62, Fall 78

Levamisole and cellular immunity in rheumatoid arthritis--clinical and laboratory correlates. Levy J. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):63–70, 1978

Levamisole and cellular immunity in rheumatoid arthritis--a review. Mowat AG. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):55–61, 1978 (40 ref.)

Measurements of humoral immunity during treatment with levamisole in rheumatoid arthritis--a review. Vischer TL.

J Rheumatol [suppl] 5(4):49–53, 1978
HLA-DRw4, rheumatoid factor, and prognosis in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Calin A. Lancet 1(8121):873–4, 21 Apr 79
HLA-DRw4 and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Dobloug JH, et al. Lancet 1(8115):548–9, 10 mar 79
HLA-DRw4 and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Husby G, et al. Lancet 1(8115):549, 10 Mar 79
HLA-DRw4 and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Panayi GS, et al. Lancet 1(8118):730, 31 Mar 79
Defective reticuloendothelial system function in rheumatoid arthritis. Williams BD, et al. Lancet 1(8130):1311–4, 23 Jun 79
Circulating immune complexes in systemic rheumatoid disease. Bacon PA. Rheumatol Rehabil Suppl:11–5, 1979
Immunopathological mechanisms in rheumatoid arthritis at the dual interface of the synovial membrane: the joint cavity and the pannus. Maini RN. Rheumatol Rehabil Suppl:20–9, 1979
A critique of some of the current concepts on the immunopathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Panayi GS. Rheumatol Rehabil Suppl:11–7, 1978 (17 ref.)
Levels of IgG1 – IgG4 subclasses in serum and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis and reactive synovitis of local origin. Hrnčíř Z, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy 21(3):225–31, 1978
Demonstration of anti-rubella antibody-secreting cells in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Chattopadhyay H, et al.
Scand J Immunol 10(1):47–54, 1979
Demonstration of rheumatoid factor idiotypic antigens on peripheral blood B and T lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dobloug JH, et al.
Scand J Immunol 9(3):273–9, Mar 79
Evidence of similar idiotypic determinants on different rheumatoid factor populations. Førre O, et al.
Scand J Immunol 9(3):281–9, Mar 79
Demonstration of electrophoretic heterogeneity of serum beta 2-microglobulin in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis: evidence against autoantibodies to beta 2-microglobulin. Plesner T, et al.
Scand J Immunol 9(3):247–54, Mar 79
Lymphocyte studies in rheumatoid arthritis. III. A comparative study of the responses of peripheral blood and synovial fluid lymphocytes to phytomitogens. Corrigall V, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 8(1):10–6, 1979
The extra-articular deposition of fibrinogen antigenic material in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Danneskiold-Samsøe B, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 8(2):87–90, 1979
IgG-, IgM- and IgA-rheumatoid factors in healthy adults and rheumatoid patients determined by an indirect immunofluorescence method. Kallerup HE, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 8(1):1–9, 1979
Relationship between life stress factors and viral antibody levels in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rimón R, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 8(1):62–4, 1979
Deposits of immunoglobulins and complement in skin of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Influence of anti-rheumatic treatment. Ullman S, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 8(2):119–23, 1979
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of IgM rheumatoid factor. Vejtorp M, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 8(2):65–70, 1979
Effects of IRA in vitro on T- and B-lymphocytes from peripheral blood of patients with connective tissue diseases. Kosaka S. Tohoku J Exp Med 126(2):151–7, Oct 78
Detection of antibody to a new antigen induced by Epstein-Barr virus in rheumatoid arthritis. Kosaka S.
Tohoku J Exp Med 127(2):157–60, Feb 79
Cellular sensitivity to collagen in rheumatoid arthritis. Trentham DE, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 91:118–28, 1978
HLA-D and DR determinants in rheumatoid arthritis. Jaraquemada D, et al. Transplant Proc 11(2):1306, Jun 79
Acute autoimmune collagen-induced arthritis in rabbits. Steffen C, et al. Z Rheumatol 37(9–10):275–85, Sep–Oct 78
In vitro studies on lymphocytotoxicity to synovial cells and Chang cells in rheumatoid arthritis patients and healthy controls. Warnatz H, et al. Z Rheumatol 38(3–4):129–37, Mar–Apr 79
[C4 component of complement, rheumatoid factors and circulating immunocomplexes in rheumatoid-arthritis and reactive synovitides of local origin; serum synovial fluid] Hrnčíř Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 117(49):1526–9, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gamma heavy chain disease during rheumatoid polyarthritis. A clinical and immunochemical study] Jacqueline F, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 45(11):661–5, Nov 78 (Fre)
[Antinuclear factors in rheumatoid arthritis (RA): differentiation of the binding pattern, the H and L chains and demonstration of complement fixation by means of indirect immunofluorescence] Dreher R.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 5:103–6, 1978 (Ger)
[Leukocyte migration inhibition with collagen in chronic polyarthritis patients and controls] Endler AT, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 5:133–5, 1978 (Ger)
[Effect of chronic polyarthritis serums and antiglobulin preparations on thrombocyte aggregation] Fink PC, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 5:131, 1978 (Ger)
[Inhibitory effect of antiglobulin preparations and chronic polyarthritis serums on the vitro cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes] Fink PC, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 5:130, 1978 (Ger)
[Pancreatic duct antibodies in Sjogren's syndrome and in chronic polyarthritis] Ludwig H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 5:144–6, 1978 (Ger)
[Demonstration of anti-collagen autoantibodies in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluids by means of 14C radioimmunoassay] Menzel J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 5:137–9, 1978 (Ger)
[Autoantibodies against contractile proteins of the myocardium in rheumatoid arthritis] Zborovsky AB, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 5:150–3, 1978 (Ger)
[Degradation of C1q, the first subcomponent of the complement sequence, by synovial collagenase from patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Menzel EJ, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 90(20):727–30, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphocyte response to mitogens in serum-free and serum-containing medium in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Smolen JS, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 90(20):730–3, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The detection of rheumatic factors by means of a new hemagglutination drop test (Cellognost-RF)] Müller W, et al. Z Rheumatol 38(1–2):39–49, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunological aspects of rheumatoid arthritis] Cottafava F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 30(22):1751–60, 30 Nov 78 (Ita)
[T and B lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis] Amadori G, et al. Reumatismo 29(2–3):89–92, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Altered H/L ratio in plasma cells of the bone marrow in rheumatoid arthritis] Facchini A, et al. Reumatismo 29(2–3):144–7, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relations between mixed lymphocyte culture (MLC) and rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary data on low-stimulator and low-responder patients] Mantovani G, et al.
Reumatismo 29(2–3):173–5, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[R2 anti-reticulin autoantibodies in rheumatoid arthritis] Meliconi R, et al. Reumatismo 29(2–3):176–9, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Further observations on the inhibitory effect of rheumatoid plasma: reduction in the production of rosette forming cells by normal lymphocytes] Semenzato G, et al.
Reumatismo 29(2–3):184–6, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of serum IgE in rheumatoid arthritis] Tosato F, et al. Reumatismo 29(2–3):196–8, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of T-cells and B-cells in SLE and RA] Nakai H, et al. Nippon Rinsho 36(12):3945–50, 10 Dec 78 (Jpn)
[Immunological reactions in RA and gold compounds (author's transl)] Abe T. Ryumachi 18(6):372–4, Dec 78 (Jpn)
[Cellular immunity in rheumatoid arthritis—studies on the antigenic substances in RA synovial fluid (author's transl)] Inoue M. Ryumachi 18(5):297–307, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunoglobulin synthesing cells in the rheumatoid synovial membrane (author's transl)] Ishikawa H, et al.
Ryumachi 18(5):317–24, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunopathological studies of chronic rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Kyogoku K, et al. Ryumachi 18(6):376–9, Dec 78 (Jpn)
[Cytoimmunological background of rheumatism (author's transl] Ota T, et al. Ryumachi 18(6):374–6, Dec 78 (Jpn)
[Effect of nitrogen mustard on leukocyte migration in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bogdanikowa B, et al.
Reumatologia 17(1):7–13, 1979 (Pol)
[Humoral reactivity against the secretory component of secretory IgA in rheumatoid arthritis, Sjögren's syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus] Lufi S, et al.
Reumatologia 17(2):137–43, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of various lymphocyte subpopulations in rheumatoid arthritis] Pazdur J, et al. Reumatologia 17(2):145–55, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum immunoglobulins and secretory IgA salivary levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Strauss MM.
Reumatologia 16(4):491–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Systemic and local (intra-articular) organ-specific reactions in rheumatoid arthritis] Benenson EV. Ter Arkh 50(9):62–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of rheumatoid arthritis depending on the variants of the immunological status] Koshelev VK, et al. Ter Arkh 50(9):60–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti-complement activity and blood serum cryoglobulins in rheumatoid arthritis] Lavrova TR, et al. Ter Arkh 50(9):68–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histocompatibility antigens in rheumatoid arthritis and Bechterew's disease] Orlov-Morozov AV, et al.
Ter Arkh 50(11):117–20, 1978 (Rus)
[Disputable clinical problems of immunopathology of rheumatoid arthritis] Pial LT. Ter Arkh 50(9):7–9, 1978 (Rus)
[Detection of free antierythrocyte autoantibodies as a supplemental method in assessing the activity and prognosis of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Maĭmets OM. Vopr Revm (4):53–5, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibition of expontaneous cytotoxicity and antibody dependency by rheumatoid synovial fluid] Noguera Hernando E, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 6(3):253–62, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Seronegative arthritis] Borrachero del Campo DJ.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 95(3):373–98, 1978 (Spa)
[Arthritis] Medicina (B Aires) 38(6 Pt 2):866–74, 1978 (Spa)
[Characteristics of the immunological reactivity of the body and the clinical picture of in flammation of the genitalia in rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Kremins'kyĭ IaM.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol (6):56–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Whole body elemental composition during drug treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a preliminary study. Kennedy AC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 38(2):137–40, Apr 79
Synthesis of sulphated proteoglycans by rheumatoid and normal synovial tissue in culture. Marsh JM, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 38(2):166–70, Apr 79
Glycosaminoglycan synthesis and glucose uptake by rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid fibroblastic cells in culture. The effect of nutritional factors. Anastassiades TP, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 22(8):871–6, Aug 79
Involvement of prostaglandins from rheumatoid synovium in inhibition of articular cartilage metabolism. Lippiello L, et al. Arthritis Rheum 21(8):909–17, Nov–Dec 78
Synovial permeability in rheumatoid arthritis. Simkin PA.
Arthritis Rheum 22(7):689–96, Jul 79
A tissue culture model of cartilage breakdown in rheumatoid arthritis. III. Effects of antirheumatic drugs. Steinberg J, et al. Arthritis Rheum 22(8):877–85, Aug 79
Further studies on serum lipoproteins in connective tissue diseases. Rössner S. Atherosclerosis 31(1):93–9, Sep 78
Concentrations of ibuprofen in serum and synovial fluid from patients with arthritis [proceedings] Glass RC, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 6(5):453P–454P, Nov 78
Determination of D-penicillamine in serum and urine of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Muijsers AO, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 94(2):173–80, 1 Jun 79
Serotonin metabolism and its enzymic activities in joint diseases. Igari T, et al. Clin Orthop (139):232–49, Mar–Apr 79
Absorption and excretion of tolmetin in arthritic patients. Grindel JM, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 26(1):122–8, Jul 79
The synovial fluid hyaluronic acid in rheumatoid arthritis. Kofoed JA, et al. Experientia 34(12):1545–6, 15 Dec 78
Capillary column gas chromatography—mass spectrometry in studies on rheumatoid arthritis. Heininger J, et al.
J Chromatogr 158:297–304, 1 Oct 78
Properties of fibrinogen-antigenic material on the rheumatoid synovial membrane and in the rheumatoid synovial fluid. Clemmensen I, et al. J Lab Clin Med 92(5):678–89, Nov 78
A rapid, sensitive technique to assay penicillamine levels in blood and urine. Russell AS, et al. J Rheumatol 6(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 79
The effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on prostaglandin production by rheumatoid synovial tissue. Robinson DR, et al. Prostaglandins Med 1(6):461–77, Dec 78
Metabolic abnormalities of tryptophan and nicotinic acid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Labadarios D, et al.
Rheumatol Rehabil 17(4):227–232, Nov 78
Copper—an index of erosive activity? White AG, et al.
Rheumatol Rehabil 17(1):3–5, Feb 78
Degradation of thymidine to thymine by rheumatoid arthritis synovial tissue eluate. Nykänen PJ. Scand J Immunol 9(5):477–82, 1979
Trace elements in serum and urine of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Aaseth J, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 7(4):237–40, 1978
Cyclic nucleotides in joint fluid in rheumatoid arthritis and in Reiter's syndrome. Trang LE, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 8(2):91–6, 1979
[Kinetic study of calcium resorption in rheumatoid arthritis] Vesel G, et al. Vutr Boles 18(1):74–6, 1979 (Bul)
[Study of the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis, chondrocalcinosis and osteoarthrosis (author's transl)] Manicourt D, et al. Acta Rhumatol Belg 2(1–2):34–44, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Zinc and enzymes in the synovial fluid and blood in various types of rheumatism] Buneaux F, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 45(12):699–701, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prolylhydroxylase activity in serum and synovial membrane and plasma and urine collagen metabolite levels as activity parameters in chronic polyarthritis] Langness U, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 5:208–12, 1978 (Ger)
[Amyloid deposits in the periarticular tissues] Mohr W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 5:187–90, 1978 (Ger)
[Correlation between plasma amino acid concentrations and age in rheumatic disease] Partsch G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 5:221–3, 1978 (Ger)
[Pathobiochemistry of organ fibroses. Changes in the connective tissue metabolism in liver fibrosis and in chronic polyarthritis] Pott G, et al. Z Rheumatol 38(5–6):186–98, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synovial zinc: relation to cartilage destruction and cell breakdown in rheumatoid arthritis] Ambanelli U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(1):99–104, 15 Jan 78 (Ita)
[Behavior of alpha 2-Zn glycoprotein in the course of

rheumatoid arthritis] Ambanelli U, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(4):211–5, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheumatism and the kinin–system] Shichikawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):2927–32, Aug 78 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical course of rheumatoid arthritis and collagen metabolism (according to the data of determination of hydroxyproline content of blood and urine)] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):95–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of rheumatoid synovial tissue extract on in vitro synthesis of collagen and non–collagen proteins (author's transl)] Mikulíková D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(7):205–7, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Klebsiella pneumoniae [letter] Ebringer R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):577, Dec 78

Rheumatoid arthritis and the gut [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6171):1104, 28 Apr 79

Mycoplasma–fermentans and rheumatoid arthritis. Ganguly NK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(1):27–37, Jan 78

Electron capture gas–liquid chromatographic study of metabolites produced by some arthritic transudate–associated organisms in vitro and in vivo in rabbit models. Brooks JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):402–9, Oct 78

In vitro effects of Epstein–Barr virus on peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and normal subjects. Slaughter L, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1429–34, 1 Nov 78

Possible role of alterations of the intestinal flora in rheumatoid arthritis. Gullberg R. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:5–10, 1978 (27 ref.)

MORTALITY

[Nature and incidence of causes of death in chronic polyarthritis] Rainer F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(9–10):335–41, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Rheumatoid arthritis in Kenya. I. Clinical observations. Bagg LR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):23–5, Feb 79

The geographical distribution of multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, rheumatic heart disease and poststreptococcal nephritis in Sardinia: climatic and socioeconomic factors. Rosati G, et al. **J Neurol** 219(1):27–35, 12 Sep 78

Natural course of rheumatoid arthritis. Colton R. **Minn Med** 62(2):129–30, Feb 79

[Functional incidence of the knee's involvement in rheumatoid polyarthritis (proceedings)] Massias P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:166–9, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results of epidemiological studies on diseases of the motor apparatus in the Peoples Republic of Poland] Tempska–Cyrankiewicz K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:318–21, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Socio–environmental conditions and rheumatoid arthritis] Golinelli R, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):163–6, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis among rural population over 60 years of age] Modzelewski A, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(2):267–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Cardiac involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Followup study. Nomeir AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(6):561–4, Jun 79

Electron microscopy and synovial pathology. Muirden KD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:20–4, 1978

A mechanism of formation of desmosome–like structures between synovial intimal cells. Ghadially FN, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1212–3, 15 Sep 78

Effect of aspirin and vitamins C and E on synovial rheumatoid arthritic and other cells. Wilkins ES, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):244–6, 15 Feb 79

New knowledge of intervertebral disc disease. Ball J. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):200–4, 1978 (22 ref.)

Effects of potassium para–aminobenzoate on growth and macromolecule synthesis in fibroblasts cultured from normal and sclerodermatous human skin, and rheumatoid synovial cells. Priestley GC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(4):161–4, Apr 79

Gastrointestinal involvement in rheumatoid arthritis: a biopsy study. Marcolongo R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):163–73, Mar–Apr 79

Manubrio–sternal joint subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. Rapoport RJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):174–7, Mar–Apr 79

Small inclusions in the cytoplasm of leukocytes in LE cell tests. Strain L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):365–72, Winter 78

Atlantoaxial instability and acquired basilar invagination in rheumatoid arthritis. Sherk HH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):1053–63, Oct 78

Factors in the localization of rheumatoid arthritis. Bywaters EG. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:7–10, 1979

The role of connective tissue cells in the synovial tissue. Fassbender HG. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:5–7, 1979

The mononuclear cells of the inflamed synovial membrane. Loewi G. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:10–11, 1979

Characterization of the DNA–synthesizing cells in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Nykänen P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(2):118–22, 1978

Muscle spindles in rheumatoid arthritis. An ultrastructural study. Magyar E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(2):191–200, 31 May 79

Transformation of the capillary wall elements in synovial tissue in rheumatoid arthritis. Simmling–Annefeld M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 38(5–6):153–62, May–Jun 79

[Sternberg cell type in a rheumatoid polyarthritis lymph node (letter)] Cramer E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):701, 24 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Soft tissue changes of fingers in rheumatoid arthritis. Results of low k.v. radiographs in three views (author's transl)] Fischer E. **Radiologe** 19(4):119–37, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on arthrosis deformans in humans and animals] Grasedyck K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:229–32, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The articular cartilage of the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis] König G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:181–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The behavior of synovial stratum lymphocytes in joint diseases] Simmling–Annefeld M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:179–80, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The distribution of destructive polyarthritic changes in the hand skeleton] Zillessen E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(7–8):225–32, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of pulmonary changes in Wegener's granulomatosis, rheumatoid arthritis and polyarteritis nodosa (author's transl)] Leu HJ. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 123(1–2):36–44, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical observations on rheumatoid synovial fluid] Grusovin GD, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(1):39–55, Jan–Mar 77 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the meniscus lesion in the knee joint with rheumatoid arthritis] Sakamoto N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 53(1):27–41, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal fine structure of the joint (author's transl)] Inoue H. **Ryumachi** 19(1):48–58, Feb 79 (107 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[General and local activity of rheumatoid arthritis in comparison with morphological manifestations of synovitis according to the data of puncture biopsy] Rashchupkina ZP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):48–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vasculitis and vasculoneuritis in rheumatoid arthritis] Sanz Frutos P, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 21(3):203–24, 1978 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypochlorhydria and hypergastrinaemia in rheumatoid arthritis. de Witte TJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):14–7, Feb 79

Middle ear function in rheumatoid arthritis. Rosenberg JN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):522–4, Dec 78

A domiciliary study of urinary circadian rhythms in rheumatoid patients with particular reference to the effects of the time of administration of corticosteroid drugs [proceedings] Knapp MS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):453P–454P, Nov 78

Electron probe X–ray microanalysis of human skeletal muscle involved in rheumatoid arthritis. Wróblewski R, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(1):1–8, 15 Aug 78

Connective tissue resorption and rheumatoid arthritis: synovial cell culture as a model. pp. 305–18. Dayer JM, et al.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

Kinematics of the wrist. II. Clinical applications. McMurtry RY, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):955–61, Oct 78

Patterns of disability related to joint involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Badley EM, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(2):105–9, May 79

Defective phagocytosis by synovial fluid and blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. I. The nature of the defect. Wilton JM, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:25–36, 1978

[Evaluation of thyroid function in non–thyroid diseases] Weissel M. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(3):100–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle blood flow and capillary diffusion capacity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Schönborn H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(18):937–9, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of chronic polyarthritis relative to the patients age at the time of disease manifestation] Frank O. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:326–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac function in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Kogut MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):8–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of macrophages in the patho mechanism of certain rheumatic diseases (specifically rheumatoid polyarthritis)] Barceló P, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 22(2):153–64, 1979 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rheumatoid arthritis: pill users half as likely to develop the disease [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(4):239–40, Jul–Aug 78

Rheumatoid arthritis and oral contraception [letter] Berry H. **Lancet** 1(8068):829, 15 Apr 78

[Recent progress in the fight against acute arthritic rheumatism and future perspectives: WHO Memorandum] **Bull WHO** 57(2):235–64, 1979 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psycho–social adjustment of rheumatoid arthritis patients from two alternative treatment settings. Earle JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):80–70, Jan–Feb 79

[Psychosomatic medicine and rheumatoid arthritis] Camerlain M, et al. **Union Med Can** 108(3):289–92, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elevated depression scale in MMPI in its relation to somatic data in patients with chronic polyarthritis and ankylosing spondylitis] Zeidler H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1505–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Psychological studies on patients with Bechterew's disease and primary chronic arthritis: I. Objective test results (MMPI, FPI)] Schuster EW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:29–32, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Testpsychological studies in men with chronic polyarthritis and Bechterew's disease] Török M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:24–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic and somatopsychic aspects of progressive chronic polyarthritis (author's transl)] Pieringer W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 90(94):17–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects of rheumatoid arthritis] Oliva A, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(1):33–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lateral subluxation of the atlanto–axial joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Burry HC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):525–8, Dec 78

Radiological study of cervical spine and hand in patients with rheumatoid arthritis of 15 years' duration: an assessment of the effects of corticosteroid treatment. Rasker JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):529–35, Dec 78

Soft tissue changes in early rheumatoid arthritis as seen on xeroradiography and non–screen radiographs. Verow PW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(5):585–90, Sep 78

Calf pain in rheumatoid arthritis. Layfer LF, et al. **IMJ** 155(2):104–5, Feb 79

Progression of hip disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Bossingham DH, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(3):170–8, Aug 78

Interobserver variation in the evaluation of radiologic changes of rheumatoid arthritis. Larsen A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):109–12, 1979

[A method for the measurement of the collodiaphyseal angle in case of external rotational contracture (author's transl)] Cser I, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(4):243–51, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic findings on the writs joint and ulna—head resection in rheumatoid arthritis] Neumann HW, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(2):66–75, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Image sharpness and diagnostic quality of hand exposures of a primary chronic polyarthritis (by means of ROC plots) (author's transl)] Brandt GA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(2):288–94, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnostic imaging of rheumatoid arthritis (RA) (author's transl)] Weigand H, et al. **Radiologe** 19(4):138–44, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Findings on the saddle and multangulum–naviculare joints in erosive polyarthritis] Zwicky N, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(11–12):366–74, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the alignment of the lower extremities in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Kutsuna T, et al. **Ryumachi** 19(2):105–12, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical x–ray diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis in the practice of medical work expertise] Morozova RZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):29–32, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Proximal interphalangeal arthroscintigraphy in rheumatoid arthritis. Remans J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(5):440–3, Oct 78

Significance of semiquantitative joint scintigraphy for the early diagnosis of primary arthritis. Semmler U. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:34–5, 1979

[Scintigraphic studies of the course of primary chronic polyarthritis after basic therapy with gold salts and with D–penicillamine] Doerwald K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:62–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Value of scintigraphy of the hands using 99mTc–tin polyphosphate in the diagnosis of stage I of rheumatoid arthritis] Rădulescu D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(6):555–62, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Scintigraphy of bones and joints with computer registration in the early detection of rheumatoid arthritis] Zenić V, et al. **Reumatizam** 25(7):27–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Effects and side effects of radiosynovectomy with Yttrium 90 on rheumatic joint cartilage. Kerschbaumer F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(2):95–102, 29 Jan 79

Use of radium–224 in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid synovitis. Bertrand A, et al. **Health Phys** 35(1):57–60, Jul 78

Radioisotope synoviorthesis in rheumatoid arthritis. Menkes CJ. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:45–6, 1979

Is there a place for chemical and radiation synovectomy in rheumatic diseases? Menkes CJ. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(2):65–77, May 79

Intra-articular injection of radioisotopic beta-emitters. Tubiana R. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:47–9, 1979

Double-blind trial of 90Y for chronic inflammatory synovitis of the knee. Yates DB, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:46–7, 1979

A double-blind study of erbium169 synoviorthesis in rheumatoid digital joints. Results after one year. Boussina I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):71–4, 1979

[90 Yttrium therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Teuber J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:297–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Community skills experience for rheumatic disease patients. Kales-Rogoff L. **AJOT** 33(6):394–5, Jun 79

Advice to arthritics: keep moving. Schwaid MC. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1708–9, Oct 78

The hand gym [letter] Galbraith M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(6):285–6, Jun 79

Role of physical medicine and rehabilitation in the care of rheumatoid arthritic patients. Sinaki M. **Minn Med** 62(5):358–9, May 79

Social implications of rheumatoid arthritis in young mothers. Chamberlain MA. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:70–3, 1979

Rehabilitation of the rheumatoid shoulder. Simon L. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:81–5, 1979

[Rehabilitation of rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Steiger U. **Ther Umsch** 36(2):164–70, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Nobunaga M. **Ryumachi** 19(2):126–34, Apr 79 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Results of surgery on rheumatoid hand at the stage of definitive deformities. de la Caffiniere JY. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(3):459–75, May–Jun 78

The surgical management of the arthritic hand. Harrison SH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(1):17–28, Jan 79

Watson-Jones lecture, 1978. Some landmarks in the surgery of the rheumatic diseases. Law WA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(1):29–36, Jan 79

Continuity resection of the distal radius. Betzler M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 94(2):119–25, 31 Jul 79

The place of surgery in rheumatoid arthritis. Walter KW. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(8):947–56, Aug 78

Surgery in rheumatoid arthritis. A. Synovectomy. B. Joint replacement. Mills K, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:155–9, 1978

[Synovectomy of the knee in the surgical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Early results] Sgobbi S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):579–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

The Darrach procedure in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Berg E. **Clin Orthop** (138):310–1, Jan–Feb 79

Bilateral total hip and knee replacement in adults with rheumatoid arthritis: an evaluation of function. Jergesen HE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):120–8, Nov–Dec 78

Knee synovectomy for rheumatoid arthritis. Verdeck WN, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):168–72, Jul–Aug 78

The use of the Flatt hinge prosthesis in the rheumatoid thumb. Ferlic DC, et al. **Hand** 10(1):94–8, Feb 78

Replacement of the trapezium for arthritis of the basal articulations: a new technique with stabilization by tenodesis. Eaton RG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):76–82, Jan 79

The total condylar knee prosthesis. A report of two hundred and twenty cases. Insall J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):173–80, Mar 79

Decompression of the extensor tendons at the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis. Abernethy PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):64–8, Feb 79

Charnley low-friction arthroplasties of the hip in rheumatoid arthritis. A study of the complications and results of 378 arthroplasties. Colville J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(4):498–503, Nov 78

Synovectomy of the elbow in rheumatoid arthritis: the place of excision of the head of the radius. Copeland SA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):69–73, Feb 79

Arthrodesis of the shoulder in rheumatoid arthritis: a review of forty-one cases. Rybka V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):155–8, May 79

Total replacement of the knee. Tew M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):225–8, May 79

Interpositional arthroplasty for rheumatoid carpometacarpal joint disease. Millender LH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(6):533–41, Nov 78

Total wrist arthroplasty (Meuli) for the treatment of advanced rheumatoid arthritis. Taylor JA. **JAOA** 78(4):267–72, Dec 78

Synovectomy of the knee joint. Marmor L. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(1):211–22, Jan 79

Combined wrist arthrodesis and metacarpophalangeal joint arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Millender LH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1(1):43–8, Jan–Feb 78

Surgical synovectomy of finger joints. Barton NJ. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:49–56, 1979

Surgical synovectomy of the metacarpophalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Calnan J. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:59–63, 1979

MacIntosh arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Schorn D, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(3):155–63, Aug 78

Pathological knee joint changes in rheumatoid arthritis and surgical treatment. Wessinghage D. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:56–8, 1979

Surgical treatment of upper cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis. Mazas F. **Ryumachi** 18(6):367–71, Dec 78

Arthroplasty of the knee joint. With special reference to complications. Vahvanen V, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(1):17–26, 1979

[Arthrodesis of the wrist in progressive polyarthritis (author's transl)] Holec E. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(3):208–13, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgery in rheumatic diseases of the hip] Van der Ghinst M. **Brux Med** 59(2):101–4, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[The rheumatoid knee. Surgical synovectomy (proceedings)] Gay R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:158–60, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The rheumatoid knee. Rheumatoid polyarthritis and sliding prosthesis (proceedings)] Kenesi C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:162–3, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The rheumatoid knee. Correction of deformities (proceedings)] Ramadier JO, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:160–1, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of the rheumatic wrist] Siegel A. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(6):285–92, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Synovectomy (letter)] Wessinghage D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(23):834, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Extended elbow synovectomy in primary chronic polyarthritis. Long-term results] Böhler N, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(27):1181–4, 19 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tenosynovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Gschwend N, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(2):212–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results following synovectomy of the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Refior HJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(1):13–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Gualtieri G, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(5):642–50, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional recovery of the surgically treated rheumatoid knee] Galeati P, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):154–6, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Joint prosthesis of the knee in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Sgobbi S, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):187–90, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for surgery of the foot and foot joints in chronic rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Aritomi H. **Ryumachi** 18(6):397–400, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Indications for surgery of the shoulder and elbow joints in chronic rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Kudo H. **Ryumachi** 18(6):389–90, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Indications for surgery of the knee joints in chronic rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Shichikawa K. **Ryumachi** 18(6):394–7, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Indications for surgery of the spine in chronic rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Sugano T. **Ryumachi** 18(6):400–4, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Indications for surgery of the hip joint in chronic rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Tanaka K, et al. **Ryumachi** 18(6):392–4, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Indications for surgery of the hands and hand joints in chronic rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Tsushimo K. **Ryumachi** 18(6):391–2, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of knee joint synovectomy on the activity of rheumatoid arthritis in early observations of 47 patients] Gusta A, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(3):399–403, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Knee joint synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis] Staponas AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):38–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational principles in surgical rehabilitation of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Pavlov VP. **Sov Med** (3):86–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Symptom dynamics in the surgical treatment of posttraumatic arthrosis deformans of the knee joint] Kharitonov RD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):33–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of mud applications following synovectomy for experimental arthritis] Ptashekas RS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):46–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical, morphological and scintigraphic parallels in the study of the late results of early synovectomy of the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis] Abasov ESh, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):20–6, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of knee joint endoprosthesis after MacIntosh in treating rheumatoid arthritis] Pavkov VP, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):12–7, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term results following knee joint synovectomies particularly in rheumatic disorders (author's transl)] Makai F. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(3):225–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation in joint pain in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [proceedings] Mannheimer C, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):554–5, Oct 78

Therapy of rheumatoid disease. Lightfoot RW Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 19(3):186–96, Mar 79

'...misinterpreted principles of arthritis management' [letter] **Am J Nurs** 79(3):433, Mar 79

Erbium—169 versus triamcinolone hexacetonide in the treatment of rheumatoid finger joints. Ruotsi A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):45–7, Feb 79

Leucapheresis in severe rheumatoid arthritis. Tenenbaum J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):40–4, Feb 79

Arthritic hand response to pressure gradient gloves. Swezey RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(8):375–7, Aug 79

Plasmapheresis and lymphoplasmapheresis in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Wallace DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):703–10, Jul 79

Management of rheumatoid arthritis with oral gold. Weisman MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):922–5, Aug 79

The management of rheumatoid arthritis. Edmonds J. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(8):925–35, Aug 78

Physical medicine in rheumatology. Glass J. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:168–71, 1978

Modern management of rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] **Cent Afr J Med** 25(3):57–8, Mar 79

Rheumatoid arthritis. Williams RC Jr. **Hosp Pract** 14(6):57–63, Jun 79

Modern management of rheumatoid arthritis. Huskisson EC, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 12(5):423–32, Oct 78

From the NIH: Study shows synovectomy of little use in arthritis treatment, does not prevent articular damage. **JAMA** 240(19):2041, 3 Nov 78

Nuclear help for arthritics [news] **JPMA** 28(10):154, Oct 78

Planning a treatment program for the patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Mayne JG. **Minn Med** 62(4):250, Apr 79

Role of physical medicine and rehabilitation in the care of rheumatoid arthritic patients. Sinaki M. **Minn Med** 62(5):358–9, May 79

The analgesic effect of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TNS) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A comparative study of different pulse patterns. Mannheimer C, et al. **Pain** 6(3):329–34, Jun 79

Radioactive gold in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Fearn CB. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:36–7, 1979

Management of the rheumatoid hand. Kay AG. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:76–81, 1979

The medical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Jayson MI. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 92–93:158–63, 1975–77

Conservative management of rheumatoid arthritis. Fye KH. **West J Med** 129(2):121–5, Aug 78

An arthritis consultation clinic—a method of continuing education [letter] Healey LA. **West J Med** 130(3):267–8, Mar 79

Prolonged thoracic-duct drainage in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Paulus HE, et al. **West J Med** 130(4):309–24, Apr 79 (50 ref.)

[Arthrodesis of the shoulder joint in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Rybka V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(2):135–46, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[The Hodonín iodo-bromine mineral water in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Kovařovičová J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(5):252–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Balneology treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Steiner FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(16):661–4, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bed rest in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] van der Korst JK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(51):2025–6, 23 Dec 78 **(Dut)**

[Balneology for rheumatoid arthritis] van der Korst JK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(16):672–3, 21 Apr 79 **(Dut)**

[Medical orthopedics of the rheumatoid knee (proceedings)] Simon L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:163–5, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Effect of multiple surgical interventions on the activity of chronic progressive polyarthritis] Jäger M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:80–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Roundtable conference: 'Synoviorthesis (surgical, chemical, actinic)] Otte P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:299–306, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Reduction of radiologically determined changes in chronic polyarthritis after knee joint synovectomy] Weigand H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:85–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Organizational model of a highly-specialized rheumatology unit] Zizzi F, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):203–5, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electric stimulation in the treatment of rheumatoid diseases] Kierat J, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(3):415–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex treatment using surgical methods, exercise and occupational therapy of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of the hand and radiocarpal articulation] Pavlov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):67–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequence in prescribing DMW therapy, inductothermy and radon baths for osteoarthrosis deformans and rheumatoid arthritis] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):49–51, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Mud therapy of rheumatoid arthritis in the aspect of the autoimmune concept of its pathogenesis] Litvinenko AG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):22–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Alternating low-frequency magnetic field in the treatment of arthrosis deformans of the knee joints] Silin LL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):41–3, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Sinusoidal modulated currents in the overall treatment of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Tolchieva FM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):53–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Character of changes in the correlation between clinical and laboratory indices in rheumatoid arthritis patients during treatment at the Pyarnu health resort] Trink RF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):42–5, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Factors affecting the results of the overall treatment of rheumatoid arthritis at mud therapy health resorts] Veinpalu EIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):27–31, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the balneological treatment of rheumatoid arthritis at a Republic hospital] Zaitseva VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):51–3, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

URINE

A domiciliary study of urinary circadian rhythms in rheumatoid patients with particular reference to the effects of the time of administration of corticosteroid drugs [proceedings] Knapp MS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):461P–462P, Nov 78

Study on the inactivation mechanism of androgens in rheumatoid arthritis: excretory rate of free and conjugated 17-ketosteroids. Fehér GK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(2):167–72, Apr 79

Increased excretion of two sialic acid-containing trisaccharides in the urine of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Maury P. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):405–9, Dec 78

Relation between urine zinc and hydroxyproline in rheumatoid arthritis and bone diseases. Ambanelli U, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):477–9, Winter 78

VETERINARY

Detection of immune complexes in sera of dogs with rheumatic and neoplastic diseases by 125I-Clq binding test. Terman DS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(2):221–7, Apr 79

[Animal experimental studies on the pathogenesis of localized and generalized swine exudative eczema and polyarthritis due to Staphylococcus hyicus] Amtsberg G. **DTW** 85(11):433–8, 5 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARTHROBACTER

ANALYSIS

Emulsifier of Arthrobacter RAG-1: chemical and physical properties. Zuckerberg A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):414–20, Mar 79

Emulsifier of Arthrobacter RAG-1: determination of emulsifier-bound fatty acids. Belsky I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):175–8, 1 May 79

CLASSIFICATION

DNA–DNA homology studies among strains of Arthrobacter and Brevibacterium. Stackebrandt E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(3):289–95, 12 Mar 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for selective sulfhydryl reactivity in cytochalasin A—mediated bacterial inhibitions. Cunningham D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):173–9, 15 Jan 79

[Effect of exogenous acetyl group acceptors on cholinesterase biosynthesis in Arthrobacter simplex cells] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):673–81, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mechanism of Arthrobacter sialophilus neuraminidase: the binding of substrates and transition-state analogs. Miller CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1479–87, 29 Aug 78

Covalently bound flavin as prosthetic group of choline oxidase. Ohishi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1084–8, 28 Feb 79

Induction of the phosphoenolpyruvate: hexose phosphotransferase system associated with relative anaerobiosis in an obligate aerobe. Pelliccione N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(1):69–75, 15 Mar 79

Induction and regulation of neuraminidase synthesis in Arthrobacter sialophilus. Wang P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):874–9, Dec 78

Action of Arthrobacter ureafaciens sialidase on sialoglycolipid substrates. Mode of action and highly specific recognition of the oligosaccharide moiety of ganglioside GM1. Saito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7845–54, 25 Aug 79

[Pyruvate and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in methylotrophs] Loginova NB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):202–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of starvation on survival of three bacterial isolates from an arctic soil. Nelson LM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1460–7, Dec 78

Effect of freezing and thawing on survival of three bacterial isolates from an arctic soil. Nelson LM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1468–74, Dec 78

Growth characteristics of three bacterial isolates from an arctic soil. Nelson LM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):909–14, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Emulsifier of Arthrobacter RAG-1: isolation and emulsifying properties. Rosenberg E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):402–8, Mar 79

Emulsifier of Arthrobacter RAG-1: specificity of hydrocarbon substrate. Rosenberg E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):409–13, Mar 79

Regulation of flavoprotein synthesis studied in vivo in a riboflavin-requiring mutant of Arthrobacter oxidans. Hamm HH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):65–70, 4 Oct 78

D-Gluconate transport in Arthrobacter pyridinolis. Metabolic trapping of a protonated solute. Mandel KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):478–91, 19 Apr 79

Plasmid-determined 2-hydroxypyridine utilization by Arthrobacter crystallopoietes. Weinberger M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):329–34, Mar 79

Periodic cyclic AMP uptake by synchronously grown cells of Nocardia restricta and Arthrobacter globiformis. Lefebvre G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):55–7, 1 Sep 78

Kinetics of accumulation of a photodynamically induced cell-surface polypeptide in a species of Arthrobacter. Hoober JK. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):359–68, Oct 78

[Mechanism of the oxidation of divalent iron and manganese by iron bacteria developing in a neutral acidic medium] Dubinina GA. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):591–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of temperature, growth rate, and nutrient limitation on the yield and composition of three bacterial isolates from an arctic soil grown in continuous culture. Nelson LM. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1452–9, Dec 78

ARTHRODERMA see under **ASCOMYCETES**

ARTHRODESIS

Metatarsophalangeal fusion for hallux valgus: indications and effect on the first metatarsal ray. Humbert JL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):937–41, 956, 21 Apr 79

Arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint: a practical procedure. Ginsburg AI. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(6):367–9, Jun 79

Hoke triple arthrodesis. Duncan JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):795–8, Sep 78

Arthrodesis in failed total knee replacement. Hagemann WF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):790–4, Sep 78

Arthrodesis for paralytic shoulder: review of ten patients. Kalamchi A. **Orthopedics** 1(3):204–8, May–Jun 78

Combined wrist arthrodesis and metacarpophalangeal joint arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Millender LH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1(1):43–8, Jan–Feb 78

[Subtaloarthrodeses in patients after posterior foot fractures. A retrospective study of 61 operations] Nielsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(26):1761–2, 25 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Resection-arthrodesis of the knee for bone tumours (author's transl)] Tomeno B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(4):323–32, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results of knee arthrodesis] Brückner L. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(6):304–6, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[The upper ankle joint arthrodesis. Indication—technic and results] Jäger M. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:85–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Tensometric evaluation of the lower limb function after arthrodesis of the hip joint] Gladkowska-Bogotko E. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(4):355–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of arthrodesis on the contralateral hip joint] Serafin J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(3):255–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of several methods of arthrodesis of the knee joint] Abramov IuG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):59–61, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Surgical restoration of the rotation movements of the forearm] Buachidze OSh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):58–9, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Arthrosis of the neighboring joints after upper ankle joint arthrodesis] Hierholzer G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:110–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on the value of hip arthrodesis as a prearthrotic deformity of the contralateral side (proceedings)] Breitenfelder J. **Z Orthop** 116(4):439, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Control panel for the apparatus for surgical handling of bones and joints] Kazitskiĭ VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):71–2, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Cone arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Wilkinson J. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):627–30, Dec 78

Rapid arthrodesis of the ankle joint via verticalisation of the joint space. Baciu CC, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(4):261–4, 30 Apr 79

Arthrodesis of the shoulder: posterior approach. Uematsu A. **Clin Orthop** (139):169–73, Mar–Apr 79

Triple arthrodesis: a retrospective study. Goller WL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(11):743–7, Nov 78

Modification of the Charnley approach to ankle arthrodesis: a case study. Reinherz RP, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(4):265–8, Apr 79

Arthrodesis of the knee following failed total knee arthroplasty. Brodersen MP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):181–5, Mar 79

Irreducible traumatic dislocations of the hip. Canale ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):7–14, Jan 79

Glenohumeral arthrodesis. Operative and long-term functional results. Cofield RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):668–77, Jul 79

Treatment of unreduced traumatic posterior dislocations of the hip. Garrett JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):2–6, Jan 79

Acetabular development after reduction in congenital dislocation of the hip. Lindstrom JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):112–8, Jan 79

Arthrodesis of the shoulder in rheumatoid arthritis: a review of forty-one cases. Rybka V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):155–8, May 79

Intraosseous wiring of the digital skeleton. Lister G. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):427–35, Sep 78

The case for arthrodesis of the knee. Dee R. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(1):249–61, Jan 79

Lateral atlantoaxial arthrodesis. Simmons EH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):1101–14, Oct 78

[Arthrodesis of the shoulder joint (author's transl)] Cech O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(1):44–51, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arthrodesis of the shoulder joint in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Rybka V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(2):135–46, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of necrosis of the semilunar bone by use of intercarpal arthrodesis] Duparc J, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(9):565–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new technique of ankle arthrodesis (author's transl)] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(8):699–702, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthrodeses of the small finger joints. Clinical studies of results with Kirschner's wire and tension arthrodeses] van Tetering JP, et al. **Handchirurgie** 10(3):127–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The technic of arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint] Marti R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:71–84, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The tibia-calcanear arthrodesis] Rüter A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:102–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Arthrodesis of the carpometacarpal joint in posttraumatic arthrosis] Segmüller G. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 71(2):105–13, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Personal experience in using Jean Lelièvre's technic of surgical treatment of hallux valgus] Marinelli C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(2):205–11, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arthrodesis of the knee joint] Spyra S. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):465–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of Dupuytren's contracture by the method of 'open palm and fingers'] Ashkenazi AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):22–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hip joint arthrodesis in tuberculous coxitis (author's transl)] Perezslényi A, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(1):15–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

[Results of upper ankle joint arthrodesis] Zollinger H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 133:90–101, 1978 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Repair of carpometacarpal instability after radiocarpal arthrodesis in a dog [letter] Earley TD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 1):455, 457, 1 Sep 78

Tibiotarsal arthrodesis in a Moufflon sheep. Ferguson JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1175–7, 1 Nov 78

Arthrodesis of the proximal interphalangeal joint in the horse: a surgical treatment for high ringbone. Schneider JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(10):1364–9, 15 Nov 78

ARTHROGRYPOSIS

[Arthogryposis multiplex congenita. Presentation of 5 cases] Corradini HB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 34(1):28–33, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Arthogryposis multiplex congenita with neurogenic atrophy and brachydactyly (author's transl)] Eckel U, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(3):325–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital multiple arthrogryposis with caudal regression syndrome] Olariu Ungureanu A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):265–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita--prenatal assessment with diagnostic ultrasound and fetoscopy. Miskin M, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):463–4, Sep 79

[Features of progressive muscular dystrophy, infantile spinal muscular atrophy, and congenital multiple arthrogryposis] Erak P, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):223–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

[Determination of the incidence of neurogenic muscular lesions in congenital foot deformities] Koczocik-Przedpelska J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(3):259–63, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A dominantly inherited form of arthrogryposis multiplex congenita with unusual dermatoglyphics. Sack GH Jr. **Clin Genet** 14(6):317–23, Dec 78

A lethal familial syndrome associating arthrogryposis multiplex congenita, renal dysfunction, and a cholestatic and pigmentary liver disease. Nezelof C, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):258–60, Feb 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electromyographic findings in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita] Pastorino P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):505–13, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Medical rehabilitation of congenital multiple arthrogryposis] Jajić I, et al. **Reumatizam** 25(4):128–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Deformities of chick embryos in experimental Akabane virus infection. Ikeda S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(3–4):89–96, Winter 78

Rigid lamb syndrome [letter] Shimshony A. **Vet Rec** 103(18):409, 28 Oct 78

ARTHROMYODYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC

[Charcot's joint] Einola S. **Duodecim** 94(12):780–9, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Neurodystrophic rheumatism] Bianchi PG. **Minerva Med** 70(15):1093–8, 30 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Acute course of arthropathia syringomyelica. A case history contribution to the differential diagnosis of acute affection of the shoulder joint (author's transl)] von Cube N, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(5):745–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic Charcot joint of the elbow. Blanford AT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):723–6, Jul–Aug 78

Neuropathic spine after spinal cord injury. A case report. Slabaugh PB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):1005–6, Oct 78

[Osteo-articular lesions of the foot in diabetic patients. A systematic review of 1,501 radiological reports (author's transl)] Geoffroy J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(10):557–62, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tabetic arthropathy and its orthopedic treatment] Manitz U, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(11):627–34, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[HLA system in spinal injury patients with neurogenic para-osteo-arthropathies (letter)] Minaire P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3044, 7 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Neurogenic arthropathy] Paschoal Filho A, et al. **AMB** 24(12):408–10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ARTHROPLASTY

Total hip replacement in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Analysis of 59 hips. Colville J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):197–203, Apr 79

Formation of new menisci after polycentric knee arthroplasty. Report of four cases, one with a bucket handle tear. Wigren A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):615–7, Dec 78

Clinical considerations in anaesthesia for hip arthroplasty. Alexander JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):748–51, Sep 78

Reduction of deep sepsis after total hip arthroplasty. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(7):803–4, Jul 79

New knees now [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6178):1586, 16 Jun 79

Symposium: Total surface replacement hip arthroplasty. **Clin Orthop** (134):2–130, Jul–Aug 78

Total hip arthroplasty for failed endoprostheses. Sarmiento A, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):112–7, Nov–Dec 78

The articular connection [editorial] Miller DS. **Int Surg** 63(5):5–6, Jul–Aug 78

Rehabilitation of a patient with lower-extremity quadriprostheses. Rao PN, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(10):469–71, Oct 79

Revision with gentamicin-impregnated cement for deep infections in total hip arthroplasties. Carlsson AS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1059–64, Dec 78

Sciatic paralysis. A complication of bleeding following hip surgery. Fleming RE Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):37–9, Jan 79

Reconstruction of the pelvic ring following tumor resection. Johnson JT. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):747–51, Sep 78

Low-dose heparin for prevention of venous thromboembolism in total hip arthroplasty and surgical repair of hip fractures. Moskovitz PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1065–70, Dec 78

Reactivation of tuberculosis after total hip replacement. Johnson R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):148–50, May 79

Total replacement of the knee. Tew M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):225–8, May 79

Interpositional arthroplasty for rheumatoid carpometacarpal joint disease. Millender LH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(6):533–41, Nov 78

Total knee arthroplasty: a five-year retrospective study. Pritchard RW. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(7):259–61, 264, Jul 79

Total wrist arthroplasty (Meuli) for the treatment of advanced rheumatoid arthritis. Taylor JA. **JAOA** 78(4):267–72, Dec 78

Total joint arthroplasty symposium. Part I. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(8):491–526, Aug 79

Total joint arthroplasty symposium. Part II. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):557–612, Sep 79

Total joint arthroplasty. The hip. Cabanela ME, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):559–63, Sep 79

Total joint arthroplasty. The shoulder. Cofield RH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(8):500–6, Aug 79

Total joint arthroplasty. Introduction to the upper extremity. Cooney WP 3d. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(8):495–9, Aug 79

Total joint arthroplasty symposium. Part II. Introduction to the lower extremity. Coventry MB. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):557–8, Sep 79

Total joint arthroplasty. The foot. Johnson KA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):576–8, Sep 79

Total joint arthroplasty. Applications in children and adolescents. Klassen RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):579–82, Sep 79

Total joint arthroplasty. The elbow. Morrey BF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(8):507–12, Aug 79

Total joint arthroplasty. The role of biomechanics. Morrey BF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):597–601, Sep 79

Total joint arthroplasty: principles and guidelines for postoperative physiatric management. Opitz JL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):602–12, Sep 79

Total joint arthroplasty. The knee. Peterson LF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):564–9, Sep 79

Total joint arthroplasty. Applications in the management of bone tumors. Sim FH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):583–9, Sep 79

Total joint arthroplasty. The ankle. Stauffer RN. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):570–5, Sep 79

The operating room and the ultraviolet environment. Lowell JD, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(3):161–4, May–Jun 78

Combined wrist arthrodesis and metacarpophalangeal joint arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Millender LH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1(1):43–8, Jan–Feb 78

Failure of femoral component in total hip arthroplasty: a case study--failure analysis. Zeide MS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1(4):291–3, Jul–Aug 78

Knee arthroplasty. Todd RC. **Practitioner** 222(1327):41–5, Jan 79

Follow-up study on hemiarthroplasty of the hip. Naidu SI, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):795–7, Jul 79

Bladder and ureteral displacement complication of total replacement hip arthroplasty. Ray B, et al. **Urology** 13(5):554–6, May 79

[Arthroplasty of the knee joint] Vahvanen V, et al. **Duodecim** 94(23):1496–503, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Total hip arthroplasties with special long prothesis following resection of the upper femoral shaft 62 cases. Technic, indications and results (author's transl)] Katzner M, et al. **Ann Chir** 33(1):17–25, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental research on regeneration of the temporomandibular joint using arthroplasty with and without fibrin interposition. Surgical applications in humans] Frankl Z, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 20(3):283–95, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoral neck fracture treated by head arthroplasty: factors of life prognosis. 477 cases (author's transl)] Katzner M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3427–9, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies with new resins for arthroplasty fixation. Preliminary results] Langlais F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:82–91, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Thromboembolism and total arthroplasty of the hip: preventive aspects] Guimont A, et al. **Union Med Can** 108(1):43–4, 47, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allo-arthroplasty using ceramics] Langer G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(1):21–8, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Indications and late results in the treatment of femur neck fractures with femur head arthroplasty] Dickreuter W. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):403–11, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An alternative method for exchange operation of infected arthroplasty. Hovelius L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(1):93–6, Feb 79

Evaluation of painful hip arthroplasty. Pedersen NT. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):384–8, Aug 78

Postoperative separation of the femoral and acetabular components of a single-assembly total hip (Bateman) replacement. Barmada R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):777–8, Jul 79

Infection of prosthetic arthroplasty by Mycobacterium fortuitum. Two case reports. Booth JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):300–2, Mar 79

Arthrodesis of the knee following failed total knee arthroplasty. Brodersen MP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):181–5, Mar 79

Acute renal failure after total hip replacement. Gelman ML, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):657–60, Jul 79

The effect of total hip replacement and general surgery on antithrombin III in relation to venous thrombosis. Gitel SN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):653–6, Jul 79

Ischemia of the lower extremity after total hip replacement. Matos MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):24–7, Jan 79

Late arterial embolization complicating total hip replacement. A case report. Neal J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):429–30, Apr 79

The effect of hypotensive anesthesia on cephalothin concentrations in bone and muscle of patients undergoing total hip replacement. Patel D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):531–8, Jun 79

Mechanical failures in total hip replacement requiring reoperation. Pellicci PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):28–36, Jan 79

Biochemical disturbances associated with total hip replacement. Alexander JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):101–6, Feb 79

Total joint arthroplasty. Biologic causes of failure. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):590–6, Sep 79

Factors associated with delayed complications in patients with a hinge arthroplasty of the knee. Webley M, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(3):164–9, Aug 78

Late infection with Actinomyces israelii after total hip replacement. Petrini B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(4):313–4, 1978

Arthroplasty of the knee joint. With special reference to complications. Vahvanen V, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(1):17–26, 1979

Delayed fat embolism after total hip arthroplasty. Edwards DA, et al. **West J Med** 130(1):75–7, Jan 79

[Reliability of the radioactive fibrinogen test for the detection of venous thrombosis following total hip prosthesis] de Mourgues G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:139–42, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Cardiocirculatory changes observed in the use of acrylic cement in hip arthroplasties] de Felicio AA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 92(5–6):101–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

Watson-Jones lecture, 1978. Some landmarks in the surgery of the rheumatic diseases. Law WA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(1):29–36, Jan 79

The classic: Evolution of mould arthroplasty of the hip joint by M. N. Smith-Petersen, J. Bone Joint Surg. 30B:L:59, 1948. Smith-Petersen MN. **Clin Orthop** (134):5–11, Jul–Aug 78

Total joint arthroplasty. Historical development. Coventry MB. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(8):493–4, Aug 79

INSTRUMENTATION

A pelvic immobilization device in total hip-replacement surgery. Wang GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):1007, Oct 78

A cone-shaped reamer for use with Swanson-design hand joint implants. Micks JE. **J Hand Surg** 4(1):76–8, Jan 79

'Tie-in' trapezium prosthesis: Long-term results. Poppen NK, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):445–50, Sep 78

[Sliding knee arthroplasty with a 'geometric' prosthesis] Imbert JC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:113–20, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The use of a hinge distraction apparatus after arthrolysis and arthroplasty (author's transl)] Judet R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(5):353–65, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Osteo-cartilaginous hemi-arthroplasty of the hip. du Toit GT. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(3):217–30, 19 Mar 79

Conservative total hip arthroplasty: a procedure to conserve bone stock. Part I: analysis of sixty-six patients. Part II: analysis of failures. Capello WN, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):59–74, Jul–Aug 78

Cemented double cup arthroplasty of the hip: a 5 year experience with the ICLH prosthesis. Freeman MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):45–52, Jul–Aug 78

Total surface replacement hip arthroplasty [editorial] Freeman MA. **Clin Orthop** (134):2–4, Jul–Aug 78

Socket–cup arthroplasty. Furuya K, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):41–4, Jul–Aug 78

Hip arthroplasty by matching cups. Gerard Y. **Clin Orthop** (134):25–35, Jul–Aug 78

Fibular transfer for congenital absence of the tibia. Jayakumar SS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):97–101, Mar–Apr 79

Cement–free bioceramic double–cup endoprosthesis of the hip–joint. Salzer M, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):80–6, Jul–Aug 78

Surface replacement of the hip joint. Tanaka S. **Clin Orthop** (134):75–9, Jul–Aug 78

The Paltrinieri–Trentani hip joint resurface arthroplasty. Trentani C, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):36–40, Jul–Aug 78

Surface replacement arthroplasty of the hip. Wagner H. **Clin Orthop** (134):102–30, Jul–Aug 78

Total hip replacement through self–locking fixation. Akamatsu N, et al. **Int Surg** 63(5):17–21, Jul–Aug 78

Replacement of the knee joint. Jackson JP, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(3):301–10, Dec 77

Proximal femoral resection–interposition arthroplasty. Castle ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1051–4, Dec 78 (5 ref.)

The semiconstrained total shoulder arthroplasty. Coughlin MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):574–81, Jun 79

Total hip replacement in congenital dislocation and dysplasia of the hip. Crowe JF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):15–23, Jan 79

Replacement of the trapezium for arthritis of the basal articulations: a new technique with stabilization by tenodesis. Eaton RG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):76–82, Jan 79

Treatment of unreduced traumatic posterior dislocations of the hip. Garrett JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):2–6, Jan 79

Degenerative arthritis of the ankle secondary to long–standing lateral ligament instability. Harrington KD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):354–61, Apr 79

Total hip arthroplasty in chronically dislocated hips. Follow–up study on the protrusio socket technique. Hess WE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):948–54, Oct 78

The total condylar knee prosthesis. A report of two hundred and twenty cases. Insall J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):173–80, Mar 79

Reconstruction of the hip. A mathematical approach to determine optimum geometric relationships. Johnston RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):639–52, Jul 79

Synovectomy or total replacement of the knee in hemophilia. McCollough NC 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):69–75, Jan 79

Low–friction arthroplasty after fracture–dislocations of the hip. Boardman KP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60–B(4):495–7, Nov 78

Charnley low–friction arthroplasties of the hip in rheumatoid arthritis. A study of the complications and results of 378 arthroplasties. Colville J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60–B(4):498–503, Nov 78

Low–friction arthroplasty for healed septic and tuberculous arthritis. Hardinge K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61–B(2):144–7, May 79

Surgery for internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint. McCarty WL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(2):191–6, Aug 79

Total joint arthroplasty. The wrist. Beckenbaugh RD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(8):513–5, Aug 79

Total joint arthroplasty. The shoulder. Cofield RH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(8):500–6, Aug 79

Proximal interphalangeal joint arthroplasty with a total joint design. Linscheid RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):227–40, Apr 79

Total joint arthroplasty. The hand. Linscheid RL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(8):516–26, Aug 79

Total knee replacement. Laskin RS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(1):223–47, Jan 79

Prosthetic replacement of the patellofemoral joint. Scott RD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(1):129–37, Jan 79

Total hip replacement. Dandy DJ. **Practitioner** 222(1327):56–62, Jan 79

MacIntosh arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Schorn D, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(3):155–63, Aug 78

[Arthroplasty of the forefoot according to Hoffmann (author's transl)] Pitřík J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(3):203–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Total hip replacement using the Stanmore prosthesis] Mossing N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(8):495–9, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[300 total hip arthroplasties using rough–surfaced implants] Lord G, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(3):236–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neer arthroplasty in complex fractures and fracture–dislocations of the shoulder. 12 cases (author's transl)] Marotte JH, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(8):816–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthroplasty of the hip by cemented coupled cups. A new technique (author's transl)] Lang G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3925–8, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total hip prosthesis with lowering and bony support] Chambat P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:26–32, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Porous metal total hip prosthesis without cement] Judet R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:14–21, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Biological fixation of total hip arthroplasty without cement. Initial evaluation of 200 madreporic prostheses] Lord G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:5–13, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Knee arthroplasty using the Freeman–Swanson total prosthesis] Olivier H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:121–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Technological and biomechanical aspects of hip and knee allo–arthroplasty] Ungethüm M. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (9):3–136, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Notes on the transplantation of a massive shaft–and–half–joint compound allograft (author's transl)] Popkirov S. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(2):111–6, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ICLH 'Double Cup' arthroplasty of the hip using bone cement: results after the first 5 years (proceedings)] Freeman MA, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):593–4, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Functional adaptation in transnaviculolunate resectionarthroplasty (Steinhäuser operation) (author's transl)] Küsswetter W. **Z Orthop** 117(3):383–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alloplasty of the knee joint (indications, methods and results of treatment)] Zuk T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(2):149–55, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ARTHROPOD–BORNE VIRUSES see **ARBOVIRUSES**

ARTHROPOD VECTORS

Epidemiologic investigation of Marburg virus disease, Southern Africa, 1975. Conrad JL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1210–5, Nov 78

Mites and wee beasties. Reed GH. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 27(2):92–7, Oct 78

Seriologic and vector comparisons of Rift Valley virus with other bunyaviruses. Shope RE. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):235–42, 1978

Disease ecology and control: a nidal base approach to arthropod–borne virus infection. Bunnag T. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(9):555–9, Sep 78

[Experimental transmission of spring viraemia of carp through carp lice (Angulus foliaceus)] Pfeil–Putzien C. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(4):319–23, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social, public health and economic importance of vector control. Significance and duties of a public administration] Biocca E. **Parassitologia** 19(3):113–23, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[The current status of vector control in Italy] Colombini M, et al. **Parassitologia** 19(3):181–8, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Chemical and biological control of vectors] Coluzzi M. **Parassitologia** 19(3):169–73, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Economic losses due to parasitic diseases, with special reference to the vectors] Mantovani A. **Parassitologia** 19(3):145–52, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Vector groups of major public health importance in Italy] Rivosecchi L. **Parassitologia** 19(3):133–43, Dec 77 **(Ita)**

ARTHROPOD VENOMS

A biochemical comparison of two spider venom toxins [proceedings] Odell G. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):700–1, 1978

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lepidopterism [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8114):480–1, 3 Mar 79

Arthropod allergy. Trinca JC. **Med J Aust** 2(6 Suppl):17–8, 2 Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the venom of the Sydney funnel–web spider, Atrax robustus using gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Duffield PH, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 6(3):105–8, Mar 79

The biochemical constituents of the venom of the harvester ant, Pogonomyrmex badius. Schmidt JO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):239–47, 1978

Separation and characterization of venom components in the brown recluse spider (Loxosceles reclusa)–I. Preparative disc electrophoresis. Jong YS, et al. **Toxicon** 17(3):307–12, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

Location of brown recluse venom attachment sites on human erythrocytes by the firritin–labeled antibody technique. Futrell JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):675–82, Jun 79

FDA approves insect venom products. **FDA Drug Bull** 9(3):15–6, Aug 79

METABOLISM

The binding interaction between alpha–latrotoxin from black widow spider venom and a dog cerebral cortex synaptosomal membrane preparation. Tzeng MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):263–74, Jul 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of action of black widow spider venom on vertebrate neuromuscular junction. Gorio A, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:129–40, 1979 (15 ref.)

Use of black widow spider venom to study the release of neurotransmitters. Hurlbut WP, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:87–115, 1979 (80 ref.)

Action of alpha–latrotoxin from black widow spider venom on a cerebral cortex preparation: release of neurotransmitters, depletion of synaptic vesicles, and binding to membrane. Tzeng MC, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:117–27, 1979

Inactivation of complement by Loxosceles reclusa spider venom. Gebel HM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):756–62, Jul 79

Acetylcholine compartments in mouse diaphragm. Comparison of the effects of black widow spider venom, electrical stimulation, and high concentrations of potassium. Gorio A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):716–33, Sep 78

Reversibility and mode of action of Black Widow spider venom on the vertebrate neuromuscular junction. Gorio A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(2):245–63, Feb 79

Action of black widow spider venom on quantized release of acetylcholine at the frog neuromuscular junction: dependence upon external Mg2+. Misler S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):991–5, Feb 79

Release of neurotransmitters and depletion of synaptic vesicles in cerebral cortex slices by alpha–latrotoxin from black widow spider venom. Tzeng MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4016–20, Aug 78

Responses of the rabbit atria to the venom of the Sydney funnel–web spider (Atrax robustus). Carroll PR, et al. **Toxicon** 16(5):489–94, 1978

Chemotactic activity of venom from the brown recluse spider (Loxoscelles reclusa). Gebel HM, et al. **Toxicon** 17(1):55–60, 1979

A study on the mode of action and composition of a toxin from the female abdomen and eggs of Arctia caja (L.) (Lep. arctiidae): an electrophysiological, ultrastructural and biochemical analysis. Rothschild M, et al. **Toxicon** 17(3):285–306, 1979

Pharmacological and toxicological properties of harvester ant, Pogonomyrmex badius, venom. Schmidt JO, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):645–51, 1978

Effects of Latrodectus mactans spider venom on the isolated perfused cat spleen. Granata AR, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):661–74, 1978

Comparative studies on hemolymph protein toxins of Leptinotarsa beetles. Hsiao TH. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):675–88, 1978

TOXICITY

Primum non nocere and the Sydney funnel–web spider (continued). Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 2(3):105–6, 29 Jul 78

Primum non nocere and the Sydney funnel–web spider (continued). Wiener S. **Med J Aust** 2(3):104–5, 29 Jul 78

Studies on the vasoactive toxins of the black widow spider Latrodectus hesperus. Buffkin DC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:131–5, 1978

ARTHROPODS

Pentastomiasis [editorial] Enyinihi UK. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(4):183–5, Dec 78

The effects of four arthropod diets on the body and organ weights of the leopard frog, Rana pipiens, during vitellogenesis. Lehman GC. **Growth** 42(4):505–18, Dec 78

Durability of permethrin as a potential clothing treatment to protect against blood–feeding arthropods. Schreck CE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(3):397–400, 15 Jun 78

ANALYSIS

Polyamine distribution in eukaryotes: occurrence of sym–norm–spermidine and sym–nor–spermine in arthropods. Zappia V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):161–5, 1 Oct 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intramembranous particles in the form of ridges, bracelets or assemblies in arthropod tissues. Lane NJ. **Tissue Cell** 11(1):1–18, 1979

DRUG EFFECTS

A response to monoamines in Peripatopsis moseleyi (Onychophora). Gardner CR, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1576–7, 15 Dec 78

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the blastodermal cuticle of embryos of Tetrodontophora bielanensis Waga (Collembola). Prymus–Naczyńska A. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(4):315–21, 1978

Fine structure of the egg chorion of Tetrodontophora bielanensis (Waga) (Collembola). Wójtowicz K. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(4):323–7, 1978

PARASITOLOGY

[Pulmonary–abdominal porocephaliasis] Novikov VP.

Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (5):96–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The dynamics of arthropod predator–prey systems. Hassell MP. Monogr Popul Biol (13):III–VII, 1–237, 1978

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and function of the labial nephridia and the rectum of Orchesella cincta (L.) (Collembola). Verhoef HA, et al. Cell Tissue Res 198(2):237–46, 18 May 79

The fine structure of membrane complexes in spermatozoa of the millipede, Spirobolus sp., as seen by thin-section and freeze-fracture techniques. Reger JF, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 67(1):95–108, Apr 79

Cellular junctions of the midgut in the centipede (Scutigerella pagesi) as revealed by lanthanum tracer and freeze-fracture technique. Juberthie-Jupeau L. Tissue Cell 11(2):317–23, 1979

ARTHUS PHENOMENON

BLOOD

[Studies of tonsillitis from the aspect of protease–antiprotease. 3. Arthus tonsillitis of rabbit and fibrinolytic activity of blood (author's transl)] Kosugi T. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaibo 81(12):1531–9, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Arthus-type nephritis. I. Characterization of glomerular lesions induced by insoluble and poorly soluble immune complexes. Shigematsu H, et al. Lab Invest 40(4):492–502, Apr 79

[Quincke's edema caused by type III allergy against feathers] Djawari D, et al. MMW 121(23):789–90, 8 Jun 79 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Protease inhibitors reduce the reverse passive Arthus reaction. Hyman YG, et al. Agents Actions 8(5):532–5, Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

Eosinophils and hypersensitivity reactions. Gleich GJ, et al. Chest 75(2 Suppl):215–8, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Cation-induced immunosuppression: the effect of lithium or Arthus reactivity, delayed hypersensitivity and antibody production in the rat. Jankovič BD, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 114:339–44, 1979

Effect of hydrocortisone, cyclophosphamide, azathioprine and methotrexate on cutaneous delayed and arthus hypersensitivity in the rat. Mansour A, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 60(1):50–9, 1979

Studies on the interference between the allergic reactions caused by different antigen–antibody systems. Sindo T, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 59(4):447–51, 1979

An immunofluorescence study of the passive arthus reaction in rat sciatic nerve. Ridley A, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 4(3):225–34, May–Jun 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The Arthus reaction in rats, a possible test for anti-inflammatory and antiheumatic drugs. Pflum LR, et al. Agents Actions 9(2):184–9, Jun 79

ARTICULATION DISORDERS

DIAGNOSIS

Phonological analysis: a multifaceted approach. Lund NL, et al. Br J Disord Commun 13(2):119–26, Oct 78

A comparison of three methods for obtaining articulatory responses. DuBois EM, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 43(3):295–305, Aug 78

[Investigations on the incidence of partial agnosia of sounds (author's transl)] von Deuster C. HNO 26(12):424–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Articulatory abnormalities in athetoid cerebral palsy. Kent R, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 43(3):353–73, Aug 78

Speech considerations in oral surgery. Part II. Speech characteristics of patients following surgery for oral malignancies. Hufnagle J, et al. Oral Surg 46(3):354–61, Sep 78 (16 ref.)

HISTORY

An articulation disorder in 17th-century Germany. Wollock J. J Commun Disord 12(4):303–21, Jul 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Velar movements during speech in a patient with apraxia of speech. Itoh M, et al. Brain Lang 7(2):227–39, Mar 79

On the production of low tongue tip /s/: a case report. Borden GJ, et al. J Commun Disord 11(5):425–31, Sep 78

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of auditory rhythmic stimulation on articulatory accuracy in apraxia of speech. Shane HC, et al. Cortex 14(3):444–50, Sep 78

Phonetically mediated recall in the phonetically disordered child. Locke JL, et al. J Commun Disord 12(2):125–31, Apr 79

THERAPY

Articulation training of profoundly hearing-impaired children: a distinctive feature approach. Bennett CW. J Commun Disord 11(5):433–42, Sep 78

Using competing speech to estimate articulatory automatization in children: the possible effect of masking level and subject grade. Manning WH, et al. J Commun Disord 11(5):391–7, Sep 78

Improvement in vowel articulation of deaf children. Monsen RB, et al. J Commun Disord 11(5):417–24, Sep 78

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

Biofeedback training of knee control in the above-knee amputee. Fernie G, et al. Am J Phys Med 57(4):161–6, Aug 78

The pedynograph: a clinical tool for force measurement and gait analysis in lower extremity amputees. Symington DC, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 60(2):56–61, Feb 79

Post-amputation pneumatic walking aid. Redhead RG, et al. Br J Surg 65(9):611–2, Sep 78

Pattern-recognition arm prosthesis: a historical perspective–a final report. Wirta RW, et al. Bull Prosthet Res :8–35, Fall 78

Amputation by total femur removal and Austin-Moore prosthesis insertion. Marcove RC, et al. Compr Ther 5(2):44–7, Feb 79

Computer design synthesis of a below knee–Syme prosthesis. Elangovan PT, et al. Comput Programs Biomed 9(2):169–210, Mar 79

Rehabilitation of a patient with lower-extremity quadriprostheses. Rao PN, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 27(10):469–71, Oct 79

Clinical application study of multifunctional prosthetic hands. Herberts P, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 60-B(4):552–60, Nov 78

Advances in management of the child amputee. Matthews JG. J Fla Med Assoc 66(1):42–4, Jan 79

Some experience in fitting a myoelectrically controlled hand which has a sense of touch. Shannon GF. J Med Eng Technol 2(6):312–4, Nov 78

A myoelectrically-controlled prosthesis with sensory feedback. Shannon GF. Med Biol Eng Comput 17(1):73–80, Jan 79

Sensory feedback for artificial limbs. Shannon GF. Med Prog Technol 6(2):73–9, 30 Jan 79

Acute traumatic amputation of an extremity. Ruby LK. Orthop Clin North Am 9(3):679–92, Jul 78

Congenital lower limb deformities and extension prostheses. Day HJ. Physiotherapy 65(1):3, Jan 79

Rehabilitation of the upper limb amputee. Eyre NC. Physiotherapy 65(1):9–12, Jan 79

Sock care for amputees. Hamilton A. Physiotherapy 64(9):267–8, Sep 78

Important factors in stump-socket relationships. Taylor JS. Physiotherapy 65(1):6–8, Jan 79

Prosthetic fitting and points of rehabilitation for hindquarter and hip disarticulation patients. Walden JD, et al. Physiotherapy 65(1):4–6, Jan 79

Prostheses for partial hand amputations. Bender LF. Prosthet Orthot Int 2(1):8–11, Apr 78

Measurement of prosthetic alignment. Berme N, et al. Prosthet Orthot Int 2(2):73–5, Aug 78

Prostheses, pain and sequelae of amputation, as seen by the amputee. Chadderton HC. Prosthet Orthot Int 2(1):12–4, Apr 78

Ideas on the suspension of the below-knee prosthesis. Grevsten S. Prosthet Orthot Int 2(1):3–7, Apr 78

The interface between the body and the above-knee prosthesis. Holmgren G. Prosthet Orthot Int 3(1):31–6, Apr 79

Analysis of variability in pylon transducer signals. Jones D, et al. Prosthet Orthot Int 2(3):161–6, Dec 78

Trends in powered upper limb prostheses. Kato I. Prosthet Orthot Int 2(2):64–8, Aug 78

HRC adjustable pneumatic swing-phase control knee. Nakamura S, et al. Prosthet Orthot Int 2(3):137–42, Dec 78

Prosthetic principles in bilateral shoulder disarticulation or bilateral amelia. Neff G. Prosthet Orthot Int 2(3):143–7, Dec 78

The Knud Jansen Lecture: above-knee prosthetics. Radcliffe CW. Prosthet Orthot Int 1(3):146–60, Dec 77

The foot and footwear. Sethi PK. Prosthet Orthot Int 1(3):173–82, Dec 77

Vulcanized rubber foot for lower limb amputees. Sethi PK, et al. Prosthet Orthot Int 2(3):125–36, Dec 78

Innovations in care of the amputee. Mooney V. Tex Med 75(4):43–7, Apr 79

[A follow-up examination of elderly amputees fitted with prostheses] Hansen SE. Ugeskr Laeger 140(28):1684–6, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Severe congenital skeletal hypoplasia and aplasia of the lower extremities in children. Equipment and periprosthetic surgery] Bardot A, et al. Chir Pediatr 19(5–6):361–80, 1978 (Fre)

[An electronic storage system with histographical representation for axial load measurement in modular prostheses (author's transl)] von Nettelhorst H, et al. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 23(12):311–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Power-operated artificial hands] Ichikawa K. Nippon Rinsho 37(3):572–5, 10 Mar 79 (Jpn)

[Improvement of prosthesis for rehabilitation] Kakurai S. Nippon Rinsho 37(3):566–71, 10 Mar 79 (Jpn)

[Recent progress in leg prosthesis] Sawamura S. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 53(2):233–51, Feb 79 (Jpn)

[Temporary and definitive prostheses of the long stumps of the thigh] Kozak J, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 44(2):213–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Radioisotope measurement of regional blood flow after amputation of the lower limb] Lebiedowski M, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 43(3):297–301, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Various aspects of radiological examination in prosthetics] Bolotova AF. Ortop Travmatol Protez (9):60–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kineplasty in rehabilitation of invalids after upper extremity amputations] Filatov VI, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez (11):15–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reconstructive surgery of the hand applicable to prosthesis] Filatov VI, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez (4):16–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Energy costs of below-knee prostheses using two types of suspension. Cummings V, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 60(7):293–7, Jul 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Learning patterns of young children with above-elbow prostheses. Shaperman J. AJOT 33(5):299–305, May 79

STANDARDS

Standards for lower limb prostheses. Wilson AB Jr. Prosthet Orthot Int 3(1):44–5, Apr 79

ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

The application of immobilized enzymes in an artificial liver support system. Brunner G, et al. Artif Organs 3(1):27–30, Feb 79

Biochemical, hematological and histological changes in a fulminant hepatic failure rat model for artificial liver assessment. Chirito E, et al. Artif Organs 3(1):42–6, Feb 79

Bioengineering aspects of the artificial pancreas. Nałęcz M, et al. Artif Organs 2(3):305–9, Aug 78

Extracorporeal circulation for cardiopulmonary failure. Bartlett RH, et al. Curr Probl Surg 15(5):1–96, May 78 (306 ref.)

Control of blood glucose in experimental diabetes by means of a totally implantable insulin infusion device. Blackshear PJ, et al. Diabetes 28(7):634–9, Jul 79

Normalization of the paradoxic secretion of glucagon in diabetics who were controlled by the artificial beta cell. Shichiri M, et al. Diabetes 28(4):272–5, Apr 79

Restoration of the voice after total laryngectomy. Stallings JO, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 58(1):83–9, Jan 79

Large agarose beads for extracorporeal detoxification systems. Preparation and enzymatic properties of agarose-bound UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Brunner G, et al. Int J Artif Organs 2(3):163–9, May 79

A rat model for study of bilirubin conjugation by a cultured cell/ artificial capillary liver assist device. Wolf CF, et al. Int J Artif Organs 2(2):97–103, Mar 79

Cell-mediated destruction of cells grown on artificial capillaries. Zwilling BS, et al. J Immunol 121(5):1849–53, Nov 78

Development of an artificial pancreas: the race is on [news] Elliott J. JAMA 241(3):223–5, 19 Jan 79

Physico-chemical aspects of the removal of protein-bound substances by charcoal and other adsorbents of potential value in systems of artificial liver support: Part I—equilibrium properties. Dunlop EH, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 16(4):343–9, Jul 78

Physico-chemical aspects of the removal of protein-bound substances by charcoal and other adsorbents of potential value in systems of artificial liver support: Part 2—kinetics of removal. Dunlop EH, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 16(4):350–62, Jul 78

Artificial hybrid pancreas. Feldman SD, et al. Surg Forum 28:439–41, 1977

Function of hybrid artificial pancreas in diabetic rats. Whittemore AD, et al. Surg Forum 28:93–7, 1977

Modified graphite-expanded PTFE (G-PTFE) for use as a superior vena cava (SVC) substitute. Goldfarb D, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 24:201–8, 1978

A prototype for a hybrid artificial liver. Hager JC, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 24:250–3, 1978

Glutaraldehyde–protein complexes as blood compatible coatings. Kambic H, et al.

Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 24:426–38, 1978

Development of a total prosthetic urinary bladder. Kline J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:254–6, 1978

Bias-cut artificial blood vessel. Komoto Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:588–92, 1978

Design and initial testing of a totally implantable transcutaneously controllable insulin delivery device. Perkins PR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:229–31, 1978

Workshop on circulatory access. Scribner BH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:780–1, 1978

Thromboresistance of pyrolytic carbon grafts. Sharp WV, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:223–8, 1978

[Case of a neovagina in aplasia of the vagina, uterus, fallopian tubes and ovary] Kurlov T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(5):371–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Variations in blood viscosity in the diabetic related to an artificial pancreas (letter)] Stoltz JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(22):1852–3, 19 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of an artificial pancreas. Hopes and reality] Buysschaert M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(22):793–8, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remission of diabetes during conventional insulin therapy or therapy controlled by use of an artificial pancreas] Mirouze J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7–8):354–9, 18–25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative blood-sugar regulation in pancreatectomized patients using the artificial 'beta cell'] Ozyol MB, et al. **Chirurg** 50(4):227–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of research and development on artificial organs (author's transl)] Atsumi K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(6):576–9, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Artificial endocrine pancreas] Shumakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):62–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congress of the International Society of Surgeons (Kyoto, Japan, September 3—8, 1977)] Kuzin MI. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):131–3, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Current status of skin substitutes. Tavis MJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1233–48, Dec 78 (59 ref.)

ARTIODACTYLA

Contagious ecthyma (ORF) in the musk ox (Ovibos moschatus). **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):461–2, 1978

Verminous pneumonia in topi (Damaliscus korrigum) in Masai-Mara area of Kenya. Omuse JK, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(2):156–60, Jun 78

Ostertagiosis in captive bison in New York State: report of nine cases. Wade SE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(3):198–205, Apr 79

Unilateral cataract with lens coloboma and bilateral corneal edema in a guanaco. Barrie KP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1251–2, 1 Nov 78

Peracute mortality in captive giraffe. Fowler ME. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1088–93, 1 Nov 78

Heterogeneity of amino acid sequence in hippopotamus cytochrome c. Thompson RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8957–61, 25 Dec 78

Extraintestinal development of eimeriid coccidia in pigs and chamois. Desser SS. **J Parasitol** 64(5):933–5, Oct 78

Cerebrospinal parelaphostronglylosis in llamas. Brown TT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):441–4, Oct 78

Parasites and diseases of bison in Canada IV. Serologic survey for brucellosis in bison in northern Canada. Choquette LP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):329–32, Jul 78

Rotavirus (reovirus-like) infection of neonatal ruminants in a zoo nursery. Eugster AK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):351–4, Jul 78

Skin papillomas in an impala (Aepyceros melampus) and a giraffe (Giraffa camelopardalis). Karstad L, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):309–13, Jul 78

A summary of the prevalence of Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in a captive wapiti population. Olsen A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):33–5, Jan 79

Sarcocystis in free-ranging herbivores on the National Bison Range. Pond DB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):51–3, Jan 79

The use of corrals to capture and train wild ungulates prior to relocation. Harthoorn AM. **Vet Rec** 104(15):349, 14 Apr 79

[A case of possible rumenitis in a nilgai] Erken AH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(1):57, 1 Jan 79 **(Dut)**

[Neuropathology of ruminants. V. Wild and zoo animals] Fatzer R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(9):455–75, Sep 78 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrobacteriosis in saigas] Petrov VS, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):48, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cytological changes associated with the functions of the oviduct epithelium during proestrus and estrus in impala, Aepyceros melampus (Lichtenstein, 1812). Epelu-Opio J. **Anat Anz** 144(1):36–47, Jun 78

Layers in secondary dentine of incisors as age criteria in moose (Alces alces). Haagenrud H. **J Mammal** 59(4):857–8, Nov 78

The micromorphology of the apocrine glands of the intermandibular region of the steenbok (Raphicerus campestris). Gerneke WH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(2):67–74, Jun 78

The micromorphology of the glands of the infra-orbital cutaneous sinus of the steenbok (Raphicerus campestris). Gerneke WH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(2):59–66, Jun 78

BLOOD

Methemoglobin reductase in three species of Bovidae. Fulton RD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(7–8):635–40, Aug 78

Serologic and hematologic values of bison in Colorado. Keith EO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):493–500, Oct 78

CLASSIFICATION

[Position of tylopoda in the system of placental mammals] Havesson YI, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(5):680–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Heterozygosity in Yellowstone Park elk, Cervus canadensis. Cameron DG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(7–8):651–7, Aug 78

Gene diversity of bovid hemoglobins. John ME, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(7–8):787–98, Aug 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age-related changes in the seminal vesicles of a Brazilian (Nelore) zebu. Cardoso FM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(3):327–35, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

The prevalence of antibody of antibody to contagious caprine pleuropneumonia (Mycoplasma strain F38) in some wild herbivores and camels in Kenya. Paling RW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):305–8, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Ration digestion and retention times of digesta in domestic cattle (Bos taurus), American bison (Bison bison), and Tibetan yak (Bos grunniens). Schaefer, AL, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(11):2355–8, Nov 78

Lipid metabolism in the mammary gland of ruminant animals. Moore JH, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 17(4):347–95, 1979 (416 ref.)

Staining of glycosaminoglycans of intervertebral disc tissue. Pousty I, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):182–7, Sep 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Parapoxvirus infections of reindeer and musk ox associated with unusual human infections. Falk ES **Br J Dermatol** 99(6):647–54, Dec 78

PARASITOLOGY

Structures associated with Theileria parasites in eland erythrocytes. Young AS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(5):443–54, Oct 78

Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei: life cycle in experimentally infected cervids including the mule deer, Odocoileus h. hemionus. Platt TR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):330–8, Dec 78

Ticks associated with kudu in the Eastern Cape: preliminary report. Knight MM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):343–4, Dec 78

Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. IX. Helminths in blesbok. Horak IG. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(2):55–8, Jun 78

Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. X. Helminths in impala. Horak IG. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(4):221–8, Dec 78

[Three new species of Onchocerca from duikers in Gabon (author's transl)] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(4):403–19, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of several specimen of animal onchocerca collected by Dr. Le Roux in Eastern Africa] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(3):311–13, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Two filariae parasites of duikers in Gabon (author's transl)] Chabaud AG, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(3):285–90, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of dehydration on thermoregulation in eland and hartebeest. Finch VA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R192–6, Sep 79

Differential luteolytic effects of right and left uterine horns in the alpaca. Fernandez-Baca S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):586–95, Apr 79

Evolution of longevity in ungulates and carnivores. Cutler RG. **Gerontology** 25(2):69–86, 1979

Breeding cycles in three species of African ungulates. pp. 64–72. Skinner JD. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

Dead space and tidal volume of the giraffe compared with some other mammals. Hugh-Jones P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(1):53–8, Oct 78

On social organization and behaviour of the gerenuk Litocranius walleri (Brooke 1878). Leuthold W. **Z Tierpsychol** 47(2):194–216, Jun 78

Forms of aggression in Thomson's gazelle; their situational motivation and their relative frequency in different sex, age, and social classes. Walther FR. **Z Tierpsychol** 47(2):113–72, Jun 78

ARVIN see **ANCROD**

ARVIN IRC-50 see **ANCROD**

ARYL HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES

ANALYSIS

Elemental and polychlorinated biphenyl content of tissues and intestinal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity of guinea pigs fed cabbage grown on municipal sewage sludge. Babish JG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(2):399–402, Mar–Apr 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ellipticines as potent inhibitors of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase: their binding to microsomal cytochromes P450 and protective effect against benzo(a)pyrene mutagenicity. Lesca P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1203–9, 1978

Differential effects of antioxidants, steroids and other compounds on benzo(a)pyrene 3-hydroxylase activity in various tissues of rat. Rahimtula AD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):105–12, Jul 79

[The effect of ethylenethiorea on microsomal liver enzymes in the rat] Plass R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):585–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hemopexin and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in the mouse and in cell culture. Owens IS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1665–9, 1978

Time course of the induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in rat liver nuclei and microsomes by phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene, 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxin, dieldrin and other inducers. Viviani A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(17):2103–8, 1978

Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by 3-methylcholanthrene in liver, lung and kidney of gonadectomized and sham-operated Wistar rats. Warren PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2537–41, 1978

Induction of mixed-function oxidases in mouse liver by psoralens. Mandula BB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(6):687–92, Dec 78

Induction of benzo (a)pyrene monooxygenase in fish and the Salmonella test as a tool for detecting mutagenic/carcinogenic xenobiotics in the aquatic environment. Kurelec B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):799–807, Apr 79

The development of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in perinatal guinea pigs: a biochemical and morphological study. Ecobichon DJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(7):738–45, Jul 78

Modulation of the binding of the carcinogen benzo(a)pyrene to rat liver DNA in vivo by selective induction of microsomal and nuclear aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity. Viviani A, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4640–4, Dec 78

Chairman's introductory statement: on the mechanism of mixed-function oxidase induction. pp. 67–79. Gelboin HV, et al. **In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.** (45 ref.)

Induction and its dependence on development. pp. 517–44. Klinger W, et al. **In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.** (134 ref.)

Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and pulmonary carcinoma. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):302–5, 15 Mar 79

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility is not altered in bladder cancer patients or their progeny. Paigen B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):312–5, 15 Mar 79

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility and lymphoblast formation in lung cancer patients. Prasad R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):316–20, 15 Mar 79

Human skin aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Induction by coal tar. Bickers DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):1061–8, Nov 78

Parameters influencing quantitation of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in cultured human lymphocytes. Kouri RE, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1079–98, Mar–Apr 79

Induction and properties of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in bovine pancreatic ducts. Kahng MW, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1251–5, May 79

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in female rat liver. Evidence for de novo synthesis of cytochrome P-448. Kitchin KT, et

al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):890–9, Sep 78
Aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylase induction in cells in culture. Whitlock JP Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 4(3):587–99, 1979 (48 ref.)
[Study of the inductor effect of 5,6-benzoflavone on the activity of pulmonary benzopyrene monoxidase. Comparison with other chemical or physical agents] Quéval P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(15):1215–7, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the type of induction of microsomal monooxygenases by polycyclic carbohydrates] Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):38–45, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Macromolecular binding of 3H-benzo(a)pyrene metabolites and lymphocyte transformation in patients with lung cancer, and in smoking and nonsmoking control subjects. Jett JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):369–75, Aug 79
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in asbestos workers. Naseem SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):693–700, Oct 78
Appraisal of fluorimetric assay of aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(alpha)pyrene) hydroxylase in cultured human lymphocytes. Trieff NM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):335–8, Aug 78

DEFICIENCY

Activity of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in psoriatic skin. Chapman PH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):297–8, 10 Feb 79
Single-step selection of clones of a mouse hepatoma line deficient in aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Hankinson O. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):373–6, Jan 79

METABOLISM

The copper induced modification of duodenal biotransformation reactions in rats during fat deficiency. Laitinen M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(5):363–7, Nov 78
Nuclear metabolism of polycyclic hydrocarbons and interaction of polycyclic hydrocarbons with nuclear components. Bresnick E. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:347–61, 3–4 Oct 77
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in cultured lymphocytes of twins. Paigen B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(5):561–71, Sep 78
Autoimmunity and tumor resistance. 3-Methylcholanthrene tumorigenesis in New Zealand Black mice. Morton JI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):469–85, Nov 78
Introduction of iron transport by a potent inducer of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase, 2, 3, 7, 8--tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Manis J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(3):141–5, May–Jun 79
Correlation between the kinetic parameters of the microsomal benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase and the mutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrene in vitro [proceedings] Poncelet F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):447–8, May 78
Modulation of the in vivo covalent binding of the carcinogen benzo(a)pyrene to rat liver DNA by selective induction of microsomal and nuclear aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity. Viviani A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):285–8, 1979
Stimulation by hematin of monooxygenase activity in extra-hepatic tissues from rats, rabbits and chickens. Omiecinski CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1004–11, 14 Aug 78
Induction, modification and inhibition of rat liver microsomal benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase; correlation with the S-9-mediated mutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrene. Razzouk C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1007–16, 14 Dec 78
Effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on intestinal metabolism and mutagenicity of benzo(alpha)pyrene. Seitz HK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1061–6, 14 Dec 78
Kinetics, activation, and induction of aortic mono-oxygenases--biotransformation of benzo[a]pyrene. Bond JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):305–11, 1979
Aryl hydrocarbon (benzo[a]pyrene) hydroxylase development in rat mammary tissue. Fysh JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2968–72, 1978
Species and organ specificity of the trans-stilbene oxide induced effects on epoxide hydratase and benzo(a)pyrene monooxygenase activity in rodents. Oesch F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):171–6, 1979
Epoxide hydratase and benzo(a)pyrene monooxygenase activities in liver, kidney and lung after treatment of rats with epoxides of widely varying structures. Schmassmann H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2237–45, 1978
High benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylase activity in the marine fish Stenotomus versicolor. Stegeman JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1686–8, 15 May 79
A new assay for glutathione S-transferase using [3H]-benzo(a)pyrene 4,5-oxide as substrate. Inducibility by various chemicals in different rat tissues compared to that of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and epoxide hydratase. Van Cantfort J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):455–60, 1979
Differences between the hydroperoxide-dependent and NADPH-dependent microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities. Yang CS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2376–8, 1978
Analysis of the aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase assay. Yang CS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2321–6, 1978
The effects of fatty acids and antioxidants in the culture medium on membrane composition and properties of the microsomal enzymes aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and cytochrome c reductase of cultured liver cells. Chenery RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):9–18, 29 Jan 79
Determination of oxide synthetase and hydratase activities by a new highly sensitive gas chromatographic method using styrene and styrene oxide as substrates. Duverger-Van Bogaert M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):77–84, 11 Sep 78
The topology of epoxide hydratase and benzpyrene monooxygenase in the endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver. Seidegård J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(1):29–40, 21 Sep 78
A comparison of the activities of aryl hydrocarbon monooxygenase in liver microsomes from mice of different strains during prolonged 3,4-benzo(a)pyrene administration. Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):11–20, 18 Apr 79
Aryl hydrocarbon (benzo[a]pyrene) hydroxylase in rat mammary tissue during pregnancy and lactation. Fysh JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):112–7, Jan 79
The effects of gonadectomy on the hepatic activities of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase, epoxide hydratase, and glutathione S-transferase in Wistar rats pretreated with oral methadone . HCl. Gontovnick LS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):286–90, Mar 79
Dissociation between aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in cultured pulmonary macrophages and blood lymphocytes from lung cancer patients. McLemore TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3805–11, Nov 78
Metabolism of benzo[A]pyrene and the related enzyme activities in hamster embryo cells. Hirakawa T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):189–95, May 79
The ontogeny of nuclear aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Nunnink JC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2–3):225–30, Sep 78
Effect of roseoflavin on microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme system. Horváth I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):49–52, 1 Feb 79
Monooxygenase and glucuronyltransferase activities in short term cultures of isolated rat hepatocytes. Schwarz LR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):203–6, 1 Feb 79
Ecdysone 20-hydroxylase in midgut mitochondria of Manduca sexta (L.). Mayer RT, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1247–57, Oct 78
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in persons with lung or laryngeal cancer. Ward E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):384–9, 15 Oct 78
Characterization of the aniline hydroxylase activity of erythrocytes. Blisard KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5104–10, 25 Jun 79
Dietary protein, aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and chemical carcinogenesis in rats. Clinton SK, et al. **J Nutr** 109(1):55–62, Jan 79
Relationship between mitogen response and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in cultured human lymphocytes. Prasad N, et al. **Life Sci** 23(3):247–52, 17 Jul 78
Increase of liver microsomal benzo(a)pyrene monooxygenase activity by subsequent glucuronidation. Bock KW. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):77–9, 24 Aug 78
Effects of chronic parenteral carbohydrate administration on hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. Hartshorn RD, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(2):103–11, 1979
Sex-related differences in biotransformation of aniline hydroxylase in Sprague-Dawley rats. Pence DH, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(1):52–6, 1979
Effect of halogenated benzenes on acetanilide esterase, acetanilide hydroxylase and procaine esterase in rats. Carlson GP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):181–4, Jul 79
Acute biotoxic effect of styrene on rat liver. Correlation with enzyme-mediated mutagenicity of benzpyrene and acrylonitrile. Roberfroid M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:163–8, 1978
Concomitant dietary exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and polybrominated biphenyls: tissue distribution and arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in lactating rats. McCormack KM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(1):95–104, Jan 79
Increased aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in hepatic microsomes from streptozotocin-diabetic female rats. Reinke LA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(12):769–78, Dec 78
[Effect of various edible oils on the monooxygenases in liver of rats] Gefferth G, et al. **Nahrung** 22(1):49–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhancement of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in cultured rodent cells by X-irradiation. Venkatesan N, et al. **Life Sci** 24(9):797–802, 26 Feb 79

ARYL SULFONATES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Arylsulfonate esters of fatty alcohols: IV. Effects on cholesterol catabolism. Klauda HC, et al. **Lipids** 13(10):627–35, Oct 78

ARYLAMIDASES see **AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES**

ARYLSULFATASES see under **SULFATASES**

AS IF PERSONALITY see **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

ASBESTOS

Cytology of the respiratory tract in asbestos miners. Plamenac P, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(4):297–309, 1978
Talc-coated rice as a risk factor for stomach cancer. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2017–9, Nov 78
Phagocytosis of chrysotile fibers by pleural mesothelial cells in culture. Jaurand MC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):529–38, Mar 79
Absence of synergism between exposure to asbestos and cigarette smoking in asbestosis. Samet JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):75–82, Jul 79
Mesothelioma and exposure to mixtures of chrysotile and amphibole asbestos. Acheson ED, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):240–2, Jul–Aug 79
Enhancement by asbestos of oncogenesis by Moloney murine sarcoma virus in CBA mice. Kanazawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):866–74, 15 Jun 79
Milky spots (Taches laiteuses) as structures which trap asbestos in mesothelial layers and their significance in the pathogenesis of mesothelial neoplasia. Kanazawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):858–65, 15 Jun 79
Asbestos fibers in wines: relation to filtration process. Gaudichet A, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):417–25, Nov–Dec 78
School asbestos program. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(6):248–9, Jun 79
Non-occupational exposure to asbestos [letter] McCullagh SF. **Lancet** 2(8094):844, 14 Oct 78
[A comparative survey of radiologic abnormalities of workers in chrysotile asbestos, talc and non-mineral products industries] Sylwester DL, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):621–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Malignant mesothelioma arising after direct application of asbestos and fiber glass to the pericardium. Churg A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):419–24, Aug 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histopathological studies on experimentally induced pulmonary, pleural and peritoneal neoplasms in mice by intraperitoneal injection of chrysotile asbestos and N-methyl-N-nitrosourethane. Kawai T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(3):421–33, May 79
Asbestos exposure and related neoplasia. The 28 year experience of a major urban hospital. Hasan FM, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):649–54, Oct 78
Asbestos-associated neoplasms of B cell lineage. Kagan E, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):325–30, Aug 79
Mortality after long exposure to cummingtonite-grunerite. McDonald JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):271–7, Aug 78
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in asbestos workers. Naseem SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):693–700, Oct 78
Etiology of pleural calcification: a study of Quebec chrysotile asbestos miners and millers. Gibbs GW. **Arch Environ Health** 34(2):76–83, Mar–Apr 79
Asbestosis: a study of dose-response relationships in an asbestos textile factory. Berry G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(2):98–112, May 79
Malignant mesothelioma and gas-mask assemblers. Jefferys DB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):607, 26 Aug 78
Environmental exposure to asbestos: A factor in the rising rate of cancer in the industrialized world? [editorial] Becklake MR. **Chest** 76(3):245–7, Sep 79
Physician advisory--health effects of asbestos [news] Richmond JB. **Clin Toxicol** 13(5):641–3, Dec 78
Statement of Secretary Joseph A. Califano, Jr. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare [letter] Califano JA Jr. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(5):727–9, May–Jun 78
Manifestations of cellular immunity in the rat after prolonged asbestos inhalation. I. Physical interactions between alveolar macrophages and splenic lymphocytes. Miller K, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1029–38, Sep 79
Adenosine deaminase levels in construction workers with asbestos contact dermatitis. Formeister JF, et al. **J Med** 9(4):285–90, 1978
Risk factors in asbestos exposure. Elmes PC. **J R Soc Med** 71(12):914–6, Dec 78
Asbestos and mesothelioma: a review. Kannerstein M, et al. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:81–129, 1978 (161 ref.)
Greater public awareness of health hazards of asbestos exposure [news] **Public Health Rep** 94(4):388–9, Jul–Aug 79
Hazards from asbestos. **R Soc Health J** 98(4):147, Aug 78
Mesothelioma in relation to asbestos fibre exposure. A review of 70 serial cases. Cochrane JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(7):279–81, 12 Aug 78
Asbestos exposure as a cause of immunological stimulation. Huuskonen MS, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(6):326–32, 1978
[Occupational risk in asbestos textile manufacture] Dobreva

M, et al. **Probl Khig** 4:32–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Epidemiology of asbestos-induced mesotheliomas in inhabitants of the Saint-Etienne area. Apropos of 35 cases] Emonot A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(2):71–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is asbestos a risk factor in thermic power plants?] di Menza L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4157–9, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Effects of asbestos and asbestos-quartz-mixtures in intraperitoneal test on rats (author's transl)] Weller W. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3–4):169–83, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hazards caused by mineral dust and asbestos—G 1] Diller WF. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(8):218–9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Asbestos exposure—asbestos damage. A brief review] Melbostad E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(31):1563–4, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Epidemiologic data on bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] López Encuentra A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(9):361–8, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Risks of asbestos inhalation. Its clinical importance] Segarra Obiol F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(1):29–33, 10 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Asbestos bodies in sputum [letter] Whitaker D. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):443–4, Nov–Dec 78
A review of asbestos exposures in Ontario. Rajhans GS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):767–71, Sep 78
The routine monitoring of airborne asbestos in an occupational environment. Rickards AL. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(3):315–22, Dec 78
Asbestos fibers in wines: relation to filtration process. Gaudichet A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(5–6):853–60, Sep–Nov 78
Analysis of the cores of ferruginous (asbestos) bodies from the general population. II. True asbestos bodies and pseudoasbestos bodies. Churg A, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(1):31–8, Jan 79
Analysis of the cores of ferruginous (asbestos) bodies from the general population. III. Patients with environmental exposure. Churg AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(5):622–6, May 79
Determination of inorganic fiber density in human lung tissue by scanning electron microscopy after low temperature ashing. Gylseth B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(2):151–7, Jun 79
[Use of the transmission electron microscope in the analysis of wine contamination by asbestos] Dufour G, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):997–1009, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Asbestos fibers in alcoholic beverages. Contaminating role of filtration material] le Bouffant L. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):1011–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adsorption of phospholipids by chrysotile fibers : comparison of data from chemical analysis and photoelectron spectrometry (PSX method)] Jaurand MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(2):279–82, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assessment of health hazards posed by dust containing low concentrations of asbestos] Irmscher G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(1):26–30, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by phospholipids of haemolytic action of asbestos. Jaurand MC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(2):113–6, May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of antibody toward asbestos. Lukens HR. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):517–22, Sep 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Numbers of asbestos bodies in urban patients with lung cancer and gastrointestinal cancer and in matched controls. Churg AM, et al. **Chest** 76(2):143–9, Aug 79
An exchange of membrane filter samples of airborne asbestos between one United Kingdom and three Scandinavian laboratories. Beckett ST, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(1):42–9, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Phagocytosis of asbestos fibers by human pulmonary alveolar macrophages. McLemore T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):183–92, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of asbestos and beryllium on release of alveolar macrophage enzymes. Kang KY, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(3):133–40, May–Jun 79
Lysosomal enzyme secretion by macrophages during intracellular storage of particles. Dean RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):57–65, 18 Apr 79
Light and electron microscope studies of the rat digestive tract following prolonged and short-term ingestion of chrysotile asbestos. Jacobs R, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):443–53, Oct 78
The effects of asbestos on macrophages. Miller K. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 5(4):319–54, Sep 78 (169 ref.)
Biological activity in vitro of chrysotile compared to its quarried parent rock (platy serpentine). Frank AL, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1041–6, Mar–Apr 79
Asbestos-enhanced uptake of carcinogens [letter] Lakowicz JR, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):350, 24 May 79
Asbestos-mediated membrane uptake of benzo[a]pyrene observed by fluorescence spectroscopy. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Nature** 275(5679):446–8, 5 Oct 78
Asbestos-enhanced uptake of carcinogens [letter] Light WG. **Nature** 279(5711):349–50, 24 May 79

STANDARDS

Implementation of regulations and promotion of standards for protective measures in the absence of statutory regulations. Cross AA. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):71–4, 1979

TOXICITY

Influence of dose and fiber type on respiratory malignancy risk in asbestos cement manufacturing. Weill H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):345–54, Aug 79
Thymectomy and asbestos-induced mesotheliomas in rats. Wagner MM. **Br J Cancer** 39(3):337–41, Mar 79
Nucleic acid metabolism in the rat following short-term and prolonged ingestion of chrysotile asbestos or cigarette-smoke condensate. Jacobs R, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(6):594–600, Dec 78
Spirometric and radiologic estimation of changes in the respiratory system of shipyard workers exposed to the effect of asbestos dust during 4 years of observation. Renke W, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(1–2):43–8, 1978
Early changes in lymph nodes of mice after intraperitoneal injection of asbestos. Sahu AP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):976–9, Sep 78
The effect of fibre size on the in vitro biological activity of three types of amphibole asbestos. Brown RC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):721–7, Dec 78
Studies of in vitro asbestos-cell interaction. Wade MJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1029–39, Mar–Apr 79
Ultrastructure of the lung in the rat following exposure to crocidolite asbestos and quartz. Miller K, et al. **J Pathol** 124(1):39–44, Jan 78
Toxicological assessment of potential hazards from new inorganic fibres. Pigott GH, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 29(1):20–1, Jan 79
Asbestos and smoking [editorial] Selikoff IJ, et al. **JAMA** 242(5):458–9, 3 Aug 79
[Comparative evaluation of the functional state of the respiratory system in workers exposed to asbestos and cotton dust] Iżycki J, et al. **Med Pr** 30(2):151–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ASBESTOSIS

Awkward medicolegal problems in asbestos-induced disease. Problems in law. Clothier C. **J R Soc Med** 71(12):922–5, Dec 78
[Diseases due to the inhalation of asbestos dust] Worth G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(5):701–25, May 79 (79 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Asbestosis. A clinical series] Melbostad E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(31):1561–3, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Asbestos-associated neoplasms of B cell lineage. Kagan E, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):325–30, Aug 79
Asbestos and cancer: the international lag. Enterline PE. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(6):975–8, Dec 78
Mixed pneumoconiosis: silicosis, asbestosis, talcosis, and berylliosis. Mark GJ, et al. **Chest** 75(6):726–8, Jun 79
Sputum cytology of asbestosis patients. Huuskonen MS, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(4):284–94, Dec 78
[Radiologic and histologic findings of bronchogenic carcinoma associated with asbestosis (author's transl)] Matsuda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(11):846–54, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Asbestosis—a complication with malignant tumor] Yokoyama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1918–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of 'asbestosis'. Observations from a longitudinal survey of shipyard pipe coverers. Murphy RL Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):488–98, Sep 78
Early evidence of asbestosis [letter] Smither WJ. **Br Med J** 1(6167):893, 31 Mar 79
Electrocardiographic signs of cor pulmonale in asbestosis. Kokkola K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 43(3):167–75, 15 Jun 79
Awkward medicolegal problems in asbestos workers [editorial] Robertson AJ. **J R Soc Med** 71(12):864, Dec 78
Dust diseases of the lungs: part 2. Longley EO. **Med J Aust** 2(10):474–6, 4 Nov 78
Radiographic and physiological findings in patients with asbestosis. Zitting A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(4):275–83, Dec 78
[Asbestosis: evaluation of non-radiological indicators] Chiappino G, et al. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):281–97, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin-converting enzyme and lysozyme in silicosis and asbestosis. Grönhagen-Riska C, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(4):228–31, Aug 78
Angiotensin-converting enzyme and lysozyme in silicosis and asbestosis. Grönhagen-Riska C, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 59(4):228–31, Aug 78

ETIOLOGY

Drywall construction and asbestos exposure. Fischbein A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):402–7, May 79
Asbestosis: a study of dose-response relationships in an asbestos textile factory. Berry G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(2):98–112, May 79
[Is asbestos a risk factor in thermic power plants?] di Menza L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4157–9, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Risks of asbestos inhalation. Its clinical importance] Segarra Obiol F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(1):29–33, 10 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA-A and B antigen frequencies in an asbestos exposed population with normal and abnormal chest radiographs. Darke C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(3):228–32, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immunity in asbestosis. Lange A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):899–903, 1978
HLA and antinuclear antibody incidence in asbestos workers. Matej H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):201–5, 1978
Asbestos exposure as a cause of immunological stimulation. Huuskonen MS, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(6):326–32, 1978

MORTALITY

Mortality after long exposure to cummingtonite-grunerite. McDonald JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):271–7, Aug 78
Clinical features, mortality and survival of patients with asbestosis. Huuskonen MS. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(4):265–74, Dec 78

OCCURRENCE

Absence of synergism between exposure to asbestos and cigarette smoking in asbestosis. Samet JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):75–82, Jul 79
Asbestos-related disease [letter] Morrison AB. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1216, 19 May 79
Asbestosis and mesothelioma on the Rhodesia railways. Mostert C, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 25(4):72–4, Apr 79
Numbers of asbestos bodies in urban patients with lung cancer and gastrointestinal cancer and in matched controls. Churg AM, et al. **Chest** 76(2):143–9, Aug 79
The problems of asbestosis in Spain. Segarra F. **JOM** 21(4):279–80, Apr 79
Pleural plaques in a health survey material. Frequency, development and exposure to asbestos. Hillerdal G. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(5):257–63, Oct 78
[Directed health survey of workers exposed to asbestos] Hedenberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(45):4151–2, 8 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

TruCutR needle biopsy in asbestosis and silicosis: correlation of histological changes with radiographic changes and pulmonary function in 41 patients. Tukiainen P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(4):292–304, Nov 78
Problems in the pathology of disease caused by asbestos. Whitwell F. **J R Soc Med** 71(12):919–22, Dec 78
[Clinical aspects and prevention of pneumoconiosis caused by inorganic dusts (author's transl)] Ulmer WT. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:633–9, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Classification of parenchymal changes in asbestosis] Faccini M. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):372–8, Jun 78 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Respiratory function in asbestos workers] Scotti P, et al. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):471–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical aspects and the functional pathology of anthophyllite asbestosis] Bakhireva ID, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):1–4, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The routine monitoring of airborne asbestos in an occupational environment. Rickards AL. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(3):315–22, Dec 78
The asbestos industry and statutory control of its hazards. Newhouse ML. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):59–70, 1979

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral pleural thickening: a manifestation of asbestos dust exposure. Sargent EN, et al. **AJR** 131(4):579–85, Oct 78
Radiological changes after withdrawal from asbestos exposure. Becklake MR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(1):23–8, Feb 79
UK Naval Dockyards Asbestosis Study: radiological methods in the surveillance of workers exposed to asbestos. Sheers G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(3):195–203, Aug 78

Computed tomography in pulmonary asbestosis. Katz D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(2):207–13, Mar 79
Awkward mediolegal problems in asbestos-induced disease. Problem radiographs. Galloway RW. **J R Soc Med** 71(12):916–9, Dec 78
The serratus anterior muscle on chest radiographs. Gilmartin D. **Radiology** 131(3):629–35, Jun 79

ASCARIASIS

[Toxocariasis] Virgala J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(8):468–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ascariasis and malnutrition. A study in urban Ethiopian children. Freij L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1545–53, Jul 79
Suppression of malaria by ascariasis? [letter] Stephenson LS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):730–3, Apr 79
Unusual presentation of ocular toxocariasis in friends. Kirber WM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):573–6, Apr 79
Ascaris lumbricoides and perforation of the ileum: a critical review. Ihekwaba FN. **Br J Surg** 66(2):132–4, Feb 79
Association of congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct and congenital diverticulum of the hepatic duct with concomitant ascariasis. Uflacker R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(4):407–9, 1 Oct 78
Hemiparesis and ascaris lumbricoides infection. King TD, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 131(1):5–7, Jan 79
Toxocara infection and epilepsy in children. Glickman LT, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):75–8, Jan 79
Intestinal perforation in ascariasis—case reports. Morgan O, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):183–4, 1979
Ascariasis and acute abdomen. Ajao OG, et al. **Trop Doct** 9(1):33–6, Jan 79
[Surgical complications of ascariasis and their treatment] Askerkhanov RP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):65–71, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Subacute asphyxia caused by ascarids (Ascaris lumbricoides)] Budakov B, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(9–10):381–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Urogenital ascariasis: case report. Pamba HO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(12):596–7, Dec 78
Toxocariasis: serological diagnosis by enzyme immunoassay. de Savigny DH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):284–8, Mar 79
Biliary ascariasis—endoscopic aspects. Report of 4 cases. van der Spuy S. **S Afr Med J** 53(25):1030–3, 17 Jun 78
[Comparative evaluation of the methods of coprological diagnosis of helminthiasis] Gudzhabidze GSh, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):480–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Levamisole in ascariasis. A multicenter controlled evaluation. Moens M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):897–904, Sep 78
Anthelmintic activity of Sch 20350 in dogs. Loebenberg D, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(2):233, Apr 79
Clinical trial of levamisole in the treatment of ascariasis in Khorasan, Iran. Nagaty HF, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(10):195–7, Oct 78
Commentary on anthelmintics. **Pediatrics** 62(2):251–2, Aug 78
[Anthelmintic and ovicidal effects of thiabendazole against the adults and the eggs of human nematodes, Ascaris lumbricoides and Trichuris trichiura (author's transl)] Kutsumi H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(4):305–12, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and epidemiological effectiveness of the antiascarid preparation, Decaris (levamisole)] Astvatsatrian VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(2):62–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An investigation of the allergens of Ascaris lumbricoides using a radioallergosorbent test (RAST) and sera of naturally infected humans: comparison with an allergen for mice identified by a passive cutaneous anaphylaxis test. O'Donnell IJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(5):459–87, Oct 78
Analysis of immunosuppression during early acute infection of mice with Ascaris suum. Crandall RB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):30–7, Jul 78
Relationship between serum IgE levels and intestin... parasite load in African populations. Scaglia M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):465–8, 1979
Non-specific potentiation of IgE by parasitic infections in man. Turner KJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):232–6, 1979
The spin method for recovering tissue larvae and its use in evaluating C57BL/6 mice as a model for the study of resistance to infection with Ascaris suum. Johnstone C, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1015–20, Dec 78
[Serum immunoglobulin level in ascariasis and trichuriasis] Csontos F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(8):445–7, 25 Feb 79 **(Hun)**
[Lymphocyte transformation in experimental ascariasis] Zembrzuski K. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(3):341–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Malabsorption of water miscible vitamin A in children with giardiasis and ascariasis. Mahalanabis D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):313–8, Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

Study of toxocaral infection in dog breeders. Woodruff AW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1747–8, 23–30 Dec 78
[Incidence of ascariasis and trichuriasis in 9–11-year-old school children of the North Moravian region (author's transl)] Volná L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 28(1):48–56, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Study of the epidemic process in an intensive ascariasis focus by means of an immunological examination of the population. I. An assessment of the epidemic process according to serological examination data] Abazbekova KT. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):29–34, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[The spleen and adrenal glands of guinea pigs experimentally infected with lethal doses of Ascaris lumbricoides suis] Zembrzuski K. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(4):419–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The liver and lungs of guinea pigs experimentally infected with lethal doses of Ascaria lumbricoides suis eggs] Zembrzuski K. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(4):413–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Localization of Ascaris lumbricoides in the thoracic cavity. Report of a case] Zamora Almeida O. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 28(2):71–5, May–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Development of the granulomatous response in murine toxocariasis. Initial events. Kayes SG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):277–94, Nov 78
Solitary intraperitoneal granuloma caused by ascaris lumbricoides. Paul M, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 22(4):171–8, Dec 77
Case report. Ascarial liver abscess: report of 2 cases. Bhave GG, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(3):257–60, Jul 78
Hepatic pathology of experimental Parascaris equorum infection in worm-free foals. Brown PJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):115–23, Jan 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Steam sterilisation of sandpits infected with toxocara eggs. van Knapen F, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1320, 19 May 79
Control of ascariasis by mass treatment with piperazine citrate. Fernando MA, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 22(3):120–8, Sep 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Ascariasis of the gastrointestinal tract. Weissberg DL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(4):415–8, 1 Oct 78
[The significance of fluorescein angiogarphy in ocular toxocara granuloma (author's transl)] Müller-Bardorff G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):806–13, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of biliary ascariasis with complicating choledocholithiasis (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(12):1415–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Biliary ascariasis [letter] Spitaels JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(25):1044, 16 Dec 78

TRANSMISSION

[Prague frankfurters as the source of toxocariasis in children] Bozděch V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(5):289–90, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ecological prerequisites for the spread of ascariasis in the mountainous zone of the Yemen Arab Republic] Bel'gesov NV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(1):75–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effect of fenbendazole on Toxocara canis larvae in tissues of infected dogs. Dubey JP. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):698–9, May 79
Baylisascaris procyonis for testing anthelmintics against migratory ascarids. Lindquist WD. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1868–9, Nov 78
Helminth parasites of dogs and cats and toxoplasmosis antibodies in cats in Swansea, South Wales. Cowper SG. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(5):455–9, Oct 78
Peritonitis due to intestinal perforation by ascarids in a skunk. Nettles VF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1227–8, 1 Nov 78
Toxocariasis in Egypt. Khalil HM. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(5):330–43, 1977
Patent Toxocara canis infection in ascarid-naive dogs. Dubey JP. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1021–3, Dec 78
Esophagogastric ulcers in swine infected with Ascaris suum. Häni H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):617–8, Sep 79
Toxocara and ascaris infection in British pigs: a serological survey. Stevenson P. **Vet Rec** 104(23):526–8, 9 Jun 79
Anthelmintic efficacy of pyrantel pamoate against the roundworm, Toxocara canis, and the hookworm, ancylostoma caninum, in dogs. Klein JB, et al. **VM SAC** 73(8):1011–3, Aug 78
Clinical evaluation of febantel and trichlorfon paste formulations in the horse. Morrow GL. **VM SAC** 73(11):1388,1393, Nov 78

ASCARIDIA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological and histochemical observations on the intestinal epithelium of Ascardia galli (Nematoda: Ascaridida). Parshad VR, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 55(3):199–208, 30 Jun 78
[Micromorphological study of the skin-muscular sac of the nematode Ascaridia galli exposed to anthelmintic compounds] Rachkovskaia IV. **Parazitologiia** 12(5):434–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of anthelmintics on the lipid content in the tissues of chicks and Ascaridia galli] Rachkovskaia IV. **Veterinariia** (4):43–4, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental life cycle of Ascaridia columbae in intravenously infected pigeons, Columba livia. Melendez RD, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):85–8, Feb 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The helminth parasites of the helmet guinea fowl (Numida meleagris galeata pallas) in Ghana. Hodasi JK. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 24(1):81–7, Mar 76

PATHOGENICITY

[Effect of the pH of Ascaridia galli egg culture medium on the experimental infection in chickens] Lazdina MA, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 19(4):202–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASCARIDIASIS see under **NEMATODE INFECTIONS**

ASCARIS

Influence of products of the vital activity of helminths on the corticosterone content in the adrenals and blood. Shchukin PI, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(2):223–8, Mar–Apr 78
Comparative studies on actins from various sources. Fragments of actins from Ascaris muscle cleaved at cysteinyl residues in comparison with those of other actins. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):627–31, Mar 79
Intestinal parasitic infestation in urban and rural Xhosa children. A comparative study. van Niekerk CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(19):756–7, 5 May 79
[Effect of several cholinomimetic and anticholinesterase substances on the somatic musculature of the nematode Ascaris suum] Rozhkova EK, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):597–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative isolation of native chitin from resistance structures of Sordaria and Ascaris species. Hackett CJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):487–500, Sep 78
Molecular characterization of Ascaris suum DNA and of chromatin diminution. Goldstein P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):462–6, 15 Oct 78
Ascaris suum: electrophoretic characterization of reproductive tract and perienteric fluid polypeptides, and effects of seminal and uterine fluids on spermiogenesis. Fitzgerald LA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(3):313–26, Jun 79
Purine nucleotide content of developing Ascaris lumbricoides eggs. Farland WH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(3):177–86, Jun 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of levamisol on tissues of Ascaris lumbricoides. Boulaqi HA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 36(1):85–90, Mar 79

EMBRYOLOGY

Contribution to the findings of eggs of Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782 in calves kept in the large-scale calf houses. Pavlásek I. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(2):148, 1978
The occurrence of the second moult of Ascaris lumbricoides and Ascaris suum. Maung M. **Int J Parasitol** 8(5):371–8, Oct 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic enzymes and enzyme inhibitors in Ascaris suum. I. Proteolytic enzymes and enzyme inhibitors in the gut. Juhász S. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):83–7, 1977–79
Biochemical studies on the muscle microsomes of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum. II. Purification and

characterization of b-type cytochrome and NADH-ferricyanide reductase from Ascaris muscle microsomes. Matuda S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):351–8, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Airway sensitivity to slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis, histamine, and antigen in Ascaris sensitive monkeys. Michoud MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):419–24, Mar 79

An investigation of the allergens of Ascaris lumbricoides using a radioallergosorbent test (RAST) and sera of naturally infected humans: comparison with an allergen for mice identified by a passive cutaneous anaphylaxis test. O'Donnell IJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(5):459–87, Oct 78

Ascaris suum: suppression of reaginic and hemagglutinating antibody responses in the mouse by crude extract and maintenance fluid. Komatsu T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(2):158–68, Apr 79

Ascaris-induced respiratory responses in the conscious rhesus monkey. Weissberg RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):85–94, 1979

Relationship between airway hyperreactivity and hyperpermeability in Ascaris-sensitive monkeys. Boucher RC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(3):197–201, Sep 79

Ascaris and eosinophil. II. Isolation and characterization of eosinophil chemotactic factor and neutrophil chemotactic factor of parasite in Ascaris antigen. Tanaka J, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):302–8, Jan 79

[Radioimmunoassay for Ascaris specific protein and its clinical approach to gastro-intestinal diseases (author's transl)] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1832–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological reactivity to ascarid antigens in inbred strain mice] Poletaeva OG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):30–6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the necrotic and pyrogenic properties of ascarid antigens] Sapach VK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):43–5, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The spin method for recovering tissue larvae and its use in evaluating C57BL/6 mice as a model for the study of resistance to infection with Ascaris suum. Johnstone C, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1015–20, Dec 78

Ascaris egg in coprolite material [letter] Andrews JRH. **NZ Med J** 89(633):274, 11 Apr 79

[Localization of Ascaris lumbricoides in the thoracic cavity. Report of a case] Zamora Almeida O. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 28(2):71–5, May-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Proteolytic enzymes and enzyme inhibitors in Ascaris suum. III. In vitro study of proteinase inactivation by the parasite. Juhász S, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):93–7, 1977–79

Proteolytic enzymes and enzyme inhibitors in Ascaris suum. II. Proteinase inhibitors produced in vitro in enzyme-free medium. Juhász S. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):89–91, 1977–79

Evidence for the metabolism of phospholipids and triacylglycerols in human Ascaris lumbricoides. Sasi PK, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1156–7, 15 Sep 78

Biochemical studies on the muscle microsomes of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum. I. Biochemical characterization and electron transport of Ascaris microsomes. Matuda S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):343–50, Feb 79

Pyruvate and citrate metabolism in the muscle tissue of Ascaris lumbricoides. Barrett J. **Z Parasitenkd** 55(3):223–7, 30 Jun 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of RNA, glycogen and nucleotides from different developmental stages of Ascaris lumbricoides (var. suum). Kuhn O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):251–66, 21 Nov 78

Voltage-clamp analysis of the potassium current that produces a negative-going action potential in Ascaris muscle. Byerly L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:263–84, Mar 79

[Effect of ensilaging the solid fraction of dungfly on the eggs of Ascaris suum and Fasciola hepatica] Romaniuk K. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(6):699–706, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Ovocidal parameters of ultrasound for the eggs of swine nematodes] Sokhrokov KhKh. **Veterinariia** (1):56–7, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

ASCAROIDEA

Anisakis and anisakiasis. Smith JW, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 16:93–163, 1978 (276 ref.)

Survey on Anisakid larvae in marine fish from fish markets in Jakarta. Ilahude HD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(1):48–50, Mar 78

Larval anisakid (Sulcascaris) nematodes from Atlantic molluscs with marine turtles as definitive hosts. Lichtenfels JR, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 97(2):199–207, Apr 78

[Acute abdominal syndrome and anisakiasis. A new case (author's transl)] Picard D, et al. **Ann Chir** 33(1):40–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thynnascaris rhacodes sp. n. (Nematoda: Ascaridoidea) in fishes from the Israeli Mediterranean coast. Deardorff TL, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(5):519–25, Sep-Oct 78

Ascaridoid nematodes of amphibians and reptiles: Multicaecum and Brevimulticaecum. Sprent JF. **J Helminthol** 53(1):91–116, Mar 79

ASCHOFF BODIES see **RHEUMATIC NODULE**

ASCITES

Computer tomography in the diagnosis of mediastinitis due to pancreas ascites. Pistolesi GF, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(4):439–42, 1978

COMPLICATIONS

Splanchnic hemodynamic factors in cirrhosis with refractory ascites. Lebrec D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):301–9, Feb 79

Neonatal pseudoascites: an unusual presentation of long tubular duplication of small bowel. Purohit DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):193–4, Apr 79

Transmural eosinophilic gastroenteritis with ascites. McNabb PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(2):119–22, Feb 79

[Case of ascites developing in chronic pancreatitis] Gonciarz Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(24):959–60, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of acute protracted pancreatitis with massive ascites] Jaromczyk-Slisz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(14):989–91, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital ascites due to mesenteric vessel constriction caused by malrotation of the intestines. Hertel J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):281–3, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of fetal ascites in a twin pregnancy. Weinraub Z, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(2):217–20, 1979

Ultrasonic differentiation of types of ascitic fluid. Edell SL, et al. **AJR** 133(1):111–4, Jul 79

Transitory fetal ascites: an ultrasound diagnosis. Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(8):906–8, 15 Dec 78

Ultrasonography of abdominal fluid collections. Doust BD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):273–9, 31 Aug 78

A large retroperitoneal cyst mimicking ascites. A case report. Chen SS. **J Reprod Med** 22(5):261–3, May 79

Neonatal urinary ascites due to kinking of the right ureter. Basir D, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(9–10):274–8, Sep-Oct 78

Fetal pseudoascites. Rosenthal SJ, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):195–7, Apr 79

Ultrasound in the differential diagnosis of abdominal fluid. Nelson LH, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1216–8, Sep 79

[Combined hydramnios with fetal ascites due to intra-uterine meconium peritonitis (authors' transl)] Assens P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 8(1):51–3, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hyperstimulation of the ovaries with luteal cysts and ascites during a twin pregnancy-extreme case of the syndrome of painfull early pregnancy (author's transl)] Leis D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(12):1085–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of high-dose spironolactone therapy in patients with chronic liver disease and relatively refractory ascites. Campra JL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(11):1025–30, Nov 78

Spironolactone and metabolic acidosis [letter] Nierenberg DW. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):321–2, Aug 79

Local steroid therapy of refractory ascites associated with dialysis. Pascual JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):319–20, Feb 79

ENZYMOLOGY

The charge heterogeneity of soluble human galactosyltransferases isolated from milk, amniotic fluid and malignant ascites. Gerber AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):453–60, 1 Feb 79

ETIOLOGY

Resistant ascites in alcoholic liver cirrhosis: course and prognosis. Capone RR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):867–71, Oct 78

Distinguishing between malignant and cirrhotic ascites by computerized step-wise discriminant functional analysis of its biochemistry. Greene LS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(5):448–54, Nov 78

Pancreatic Ascites. Mann SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(2):186–92, Feb 79

Fetal tachycardia prior to the development of hydrops--attempted pharmacologic cardioversion: case report. Klein AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):347–8, 1 Jun 79

Asymptomatic bilious ascites following percutaneous liver biopsy. Avner DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):245–6, Feb 79

Analysis of ascitic fluid in cirrhosis. Bar-Meir S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):136–44, Feb 79

Bile ascites--case report with review of literature. Gupta BD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(1):91–3, Jan 79

Intraperitoneal infusion of a nonabsorbable steroid in hemodialysis-associated ascites. Bansal VK, et al. **J Dial** 2(4):379–85, 1978

Ascites, its concepts and controversies. Plengvanit U. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 3:59–61, Dec 78

Neonatal urinary ascites in the absence of urinary tract obstruction. Murphy D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):529–31, Oct 78

The unusual presentation of pancreatitis in infancy. Rubin SZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):146–8, Apr 79

Urinary ascites in children owing to extravasation of urine from the bladder. Redman JF, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):409–11, Sep 79

Candida infected ascites caused by perforated ulcer. Freund U, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):191–2, 28 Feb 79

The pathogenesis of cirrhotic ascites. Falaiye JM. **Niger Med J** 8(5):438–42, Sep 78 (22 ref.)

Ascites as a complication of chronic pancreatic disease. Barkin JS. **Postgrad Med** 64(3):195–9, 202, Sep 78

Gastrointestinal complications of renal transplantation in children. Schnyder PA, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):361–6, Feb 79

[Pancreatogenic ascites] Garner E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(21):1386–8, 21 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A child with a swollen abdomen] Bossina KK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(9):321–3, 3 Mar 79 **(Dut)**

[A case of gelatinous ascites caused by a peritoneal mesothelioma] Nachtegaele P, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 21(1):47–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The hyposmolar-hyponatremic syndrome in hepatic cirrhosis. Possible role of ADH] Cavatorta F, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(12):845–52, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in acid-base equilibrium and water-electrolyte balance in hepatic cirrhosis] Giudici Cipriani A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(21):1541–50, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of ascites and cachexia in a patient with chronic renal failure treated with repeated dialyses] Chmielewska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(2):179–81, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of ascites during treatment with repeated dialysis] Chrzanowski W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(4):361–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pancreatic ascites: apropos of a case] Pérez de Ayala Sánchez V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(5):563–8, 1 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ascites production in 9 rat strains. Douglas EG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(1):69–74, 1979

METABOLISM

Ascites in cirrhosis of the liver [letter] Buhac I. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1503, Jun 79

[Peritoneal diffusion of gentamicin in the ascitic cirrhotic (letter)] Bars L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(8):614, 17 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and CEA-like activities in ascites and pleura-effusions (author's transl)] Eimermacher H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(11):575–9, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Surface configuration of mesothelial cells in effusions. A comparative light microscopic and scanning electron microscopic study. Domagala W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 30(2):231–43, 31 May 79

Release of glycolytic enzymes from cultivated tumor cells. Keller K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(3):275–86, 30 Oct 78

[Ascites and hydrothorax in a benign thecoma of the ovary] Sakhnenko NL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):68–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renin, aldosterone and renal haemodynamics in cirrhosis with ascites. Arroyo V, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):69–73, Feb 79

'Ascitic, thy lymph runneth over' [editorial] Witte MH. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):1066–7, May 79

Prostaglandins: modulators of renal function and pressor resistance in chronic liver disease. Zipser RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):895–900, Jun 79

Blood pressure response to [1-sarcosine, 8-isoleucine] angiotensin II in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites. Hata T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(1):37–41, Jan 79

Role of renin-angiotensin system in the controls of blood pressure and aldosterone in patients with cirrhosis and ascites. Saito I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):741–7, Sep 78

[The physiopathology of ascites] Magnenat P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(25):954–7, 23 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic oncology case studies: radiologic investigation of bloody ascites. **AJR** 131(4):697–9, Oct 78

The displaced crus: a sign for distinguishing between pleural fluid and ascites on computed tomography. Dwyer A. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(5):598–9, Nov 78

Computed tomographic diagnosis of pseudoascites (floating viscera syndrome). Shin MS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(5):594–7, Nov 78

Value of endoscopic retrograde pancreatography in pancreatic ascites. Sankaran S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):185–92, Feb 79

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False ascites in a patient with LeVeen shunt detected by intraperitoneal injection of 99mTc-sulfur colloid. Abdel-Dayem HM. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(1):1–2, Jan 79

Subdiaphragmatic adiposity mimicking ascites by liver–lung scintigraphy. Pozderac R, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):154, Jul 79

SURGERY

Radiography of LeVeen type peritoneovenous shunts. Freiman DB, et al. **AJR** 131(5):916–7, Nov 78

Disseminated intravascular coagulation with the peritoneovenous shunt. Harmon DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):774–6, May 79

Abdominal paracentesis for malignant ascites. Fischer DS. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):235, Feb 79

Peritoneovenous shunting in the management of malignant ascites. Straus AK, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):489–91, Apr 79

Experience with the LeVeen valve shunt. Whitney PJ, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(9):587–8, Sep 78

Severe coagulopathy following insertion of the LeVeen shunt: a potentially fatal complication. Lewis RT. **Can J Surg** 22(4):361–3, Jul 79

Management of refractory ascites and the hepatorenal syndrome by the LeVeen peritoneo-venous shunt. Wapnick S. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(9 Suppl):42–6, Sep 78

Ascites: its correction by peritoneovenous shunting. LeVeen HH, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 16(2):1–61, Feb 79 (105 ref.)

The renal and hemodynamic effects of the peritoneovenous shunt for intractable hepatic ascites. Blendis LM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):250–7, Aug 79

Superior vena cava thrombosis as a complication of peritoneovenous shunt. Dupas JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):899–900, Nov 78

Peritoneo-jugular (LeVeen) shunt for treatment of ascites. Garred JL. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(8):284–6, Aug 78

Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Complication of LeVeen peritoneovenous shunts. Lerner RG, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2064–6, 3 Nov 78

Dissemination of tumour cells via LeVeen shunt [letter] Maat B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):988, 5 May 79

Treatment of intractable ascites in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis by peritoneovenous shunting (LeVeen). Stanley MM. **Med Clin North Am** 63(3):523–36, May 79

Assessment of peritoneojugular shunts by direct roentgenographic examination. Ring EJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):93–4, Jan 79

Coagulopathy following peritoneovenous shunting. Schwartz ML, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):671–6, Jun 79

The importance of venous manometry during placement of trans-saphenous peritoneovenous shunts. Traverson LW, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):355–6, Mar 79

Indications for peritoneo-jugular shunt for ascites. LeVeen HH, et al. **World J Surg** 2(3):367–71, May 78

[Ascites in pregnancy] Měcháček J. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(3):210–1, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of intractable cirrhotic ascites by peritoneal-jugular shunt (author's transl)] Franco D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(1):21–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plate thermography, a means of surveillance of the permeability of a peritoneo-venous shunt for ascites (letter)] Chevrel JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):870, 10 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Peritoneo-venous ascite drainage using the Le Veen shunt] Vogel H, et al. **Chirurg** 49(11):692–4, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of ascites by LeVeen shunt] Dahm K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(44):1728–9, 3 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Roentgendiagnostic of the peritoneovenous drainage after Le Veen for ascitestreatment (author's transl)] Vogel H, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):704–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Intravascular coagulation and ascitic-fluid infusion [letter] Lee WM. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):319, Aug 79

Intravascular coagulation and ascitic-fluid infusion [letter] Viallet A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):318–9, Aug 79

Pancreatic ascites and pleural effusions. Castles LA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):290–5, Jun 78

Patency evaluation of a LeVeen shunt using 99mTc-sulfur colloid. Williamson BR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(9):343–5, Sep 78

Hemorrhage from esophageal varices after placement of the LeVeen shunt. Markey W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):341–3, Aug 79

Antibodies reduce endotoxin threat after ascites shunt [news] **Hosp Pract** 13(7):32, Jul 78

Cirrhosis—treating the ascites and encephalopathy. Hardison WG. **Med Times** 107(5):23–30, May 79

[Surgical treatment of ascites in cirrhotic patients. Sixteen portocaval shunts, sixteen LeVeen tubes (author's transl)] Huguet C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(9–10):544–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulatory and respiratory effects of aspiration and reinfusion of ascites in cirrhosis. Apropos of 14 ascitic attacks treated by this method] Jardin F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(2):81–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Le Veen's valve in the treatment of cirrhotic ascites (author's transl)] Bourgeon R, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(3):241–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cirrhotic ascites: treatment le veen peritoneo-venous shunt (letter)] Lerche E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3458–9, 4 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cirrhotic ascites] Gonvers JJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(25):950–3, 23 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corynebacteria in carcinomatous ascites?] **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:37–8, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Intravenous re-infusion of ascitic fluid in patients with treatment-resistant cirrhotic ascites (author's transl)] Gerke G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(3):95–8, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diuretic resistant ascites in hepatic cirrhosis and renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Jacob I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(29):1044–6, 20 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASCITIC FLUID

Ultrasonic differentiation of types of ascitic fluid. Edell SL, et al. **AJR** 133(1):111–4, Jul 79

Intravascular coagulation and ascitic-fluid infusion [letter] Lee WM. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):319, Aug 79

Intravascular coagulation and ascitic-fluid infusion [letter] Viallet A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):318–9, Aug 79

Management of refractory ascites and the hepatorenal syndrome by the LeVeen peritoneo-venous shunt. Wapnick S. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(9 Suppl):42–6, Sep 78

Antagonistic effects of insulin and a negative growth regulator from ascites fluid on the growth of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in vitro. Lehmann W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):396–9, 15 Mar 79

Hemorrhage from esophageal varices after placement of the LeVeen shunt. Markey W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):341–3, Aug 79

Sperm recovery in peritoneal aspirate after negative Sims-Huhner test. Asch RH. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):57–60, 1978

[Circulatory and respiratory effects of aspiration and reinfusion of ascites in cirrhosis. Apropos of 14 ascitic attacks treated by this method] Jardin F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(2):81–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous re-infusion of ascitic fluid in patients with treatment-resistant cirrhotic ascites (author's transl)] Gerke G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(3):95–8, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of peritoneal tap] Tylus J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(5):385–90, May 78 **(Pol)**

[Reinfusion of concentrated ascitic fluid. Hemostatic changes produced in the patients] Mate Jiménez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(4):295–8, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Trace element composition of ascitic fluid. Burch RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):680–1, Jun 79

Properties of leukokininogen isolated from human neoplastic ascites. Roffman S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1043–50, 1 Apr 79

Human chorionic gonadotropin and malignant mesothelioma. Rich S, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1457–62, Apr 79

Analysis of ascitic fluid in cirrhosis. Bar-Meir S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):136–44, Feb 79

Characteristics of ascitic fluid in the alcoholic cirrhotic. Wilson JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(8):645–8, Aug 79

Beta2-microglobulin levels of serum and ascites in malignant diseases. Kin K, et al. **Gan** 68(4):427–34, Aug 77

Inhibition of macrophage-mediated cytolysis by lipoproteins from cell-free tumorous ascites. Yamazaki M, et al. **Gan** 68(4):513–6, Aug 77

Relationship between endotoxaemia and protein concentration of ascites in cirrhotic patients. Tarao K, et al. **Gut** 20(3):205–10, Mar 79

Differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells is inhibited by a factor from non-differentiating leukemia cells. Okabe J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):570–5, 15 Nov 78

[Gentamicin distribution in plasma and ascites in cirrhotic patients in relation to the method of administration] Bars L, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):33–5, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in effusion fluids (letter)] Salas H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):526–7, 10 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of the biochemical profile (total protein, cholesterol, glucose, mucoprotein and amylase) of ascitic fluid] Polak M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(4):186–99, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Resistance of ascitic fluid immunosuppressive factor DNA to pancreatic deoxyribonuclease] Belokhvostov AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):711–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

An application of scanning electron microscopy to cytodiagnosis of pleural and peritoneal fluids. Comparative observation of the same cells by light microscopy and scanning electron microscopy. Kaneshima S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):490–9, Nov–Dec 78

Prognostic and therapeutic values of peritoneal cytology in gastric cancer. Nakajima T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(4):225–9, Jul–Aug 78

Tissue culture of cells in serous effusions. Evaluation as an adjunct to cytology. Singh G, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):487–9, Nov–Dec 78

A peroxidase exclusion test for cell viability. Köhler B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):261–4, 1978

Noninfectious ascitic fluid leukocytosis associated with penetrating duodenal ulcer. Harty RF, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1132–6, Dec 78

Nitroblue tetrazolium-dye reduction by rat peritoneal macrophages during the uptake of Diplococcus pneumoniae, type VI. Drexhage HA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3–4):377–89, 1978

The effect of alpha-fetoprotein on the immune response. III. Diminution of the phagocytic capacity of macrophages cultures in vitro in the presence of mouse amniotic fluid or alpha-fetorprotein. Olinescu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(3–4):247–53, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The adhesion of peritoneal cells to the diaphragmatic mesothelium. Leak LV. **Bibl Anat** (17):115–35, 1979

The effects of various stimuli on the cellular composition of peritoneal exudates in the mouse. Daems WT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):47–60, 26 Jun 78

A stereological ultrastructural study of peritoneal macrophages from germ-free and conventionally-reared mice. Woodward B. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):157–66, 25 Aug 78

Quantitative ultrastructural features of maturing mononuclear phagocytes in rat peritoneal fluids. Mayhew TM. **Experientia** 35(3):390–2, 15 Mar 79

The peritoneal leukocytes of the germ-free mouse. Woodward B. **Experientia** 34(12):1638–9, 15 Dec 78

Antitumor activity of peritoneal exudate cells induced by cell-wall skeleton of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Namba M, et al. **Gan** 69(6):831–4, Dec 78

The binding of rabbit IgG and its enzymatically derived fragments to homologous peritoneal macrophages. Ganczakowski M, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):487–94, Mar 79

Growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in nonstimulated and stimulated mouse peritoneal-derived and bone marrrow-derived macrophages in vitro. Alexander J, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):631–6, Dec 78

Strain-dependent cytotoxic effects of endotoxin for mouse peritoneal macrophages. Peavy DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):310–9, Jul 78

Peritoneal cell population of mice infected with Mesocestoides corti as a source of eosinophils. Johnson GR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):315–22, 1979

Opposing effects of cryostat sections of preneoplastic and neoplastic mouse mammary lesions on in vitro migration of peritoneal exudate cells. Wei WZ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2059–67, May 79

Evidence that peritoneal lymphocytes are not related to the recirculating pool of lymphocytes. Catanzaro PH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(6):459–68, Jun 78

Phagocytosis-stimulating activity of tuftsin analogs. Hisatsune K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(9):581–4, 1978

Chromosome analysis of malignant human effusions in vivo. Korsgaard R. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (105):1–100, 1979

Transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with guinea pig peritoneal exudate cells. Driscoll BF, et al. **Science** 203(4380):547–8, 9 Feb 79

Depressed prostaglandin release from peritoneal cells induced by a T cell adjuvant, lentinan. Hamuro J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(3):248–54, Feb 79

[Pleural and peritoneal cytology] Zeman V. **Cesk Patol** 15(1):29–40, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Non tumoral cytology of Douglas cul-de-sac fluid (author's transl)] Maillet M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(5):240–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic demonstration of surface receptors of immunocompetent and tumor cells] Fritsch S, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:241–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Chromosome changes in ascitic effusions of neoplastic origin] Mariscotti C, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):383–96, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A particular aspect of cell multiplication in the ascitic form of Yoshida's tumor in the rat. Effects of colchicine, vinblastine and adrenaline] Bindoni M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1514–20, 30 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological properties of N-(3',4'-dimethoxycinnamoyl) anthranilic acid (N-5'), a

new anti-atopic agent. (5).--Influence of N-5' on the histamine release from peritoneal exudate cells (author's transl)] Nakazawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(4):483–90, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phagocytic capacity of hematopoietic tissue stromal precursor cells] Latsinik NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):216–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intracisternal administration of leukocytic pyrogen on the course of aseptic inflammation] Sorokin AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):69–71, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of peritoneal macrophages on the immune reactivity of rats with experimental Schwetz leukemia] Decheva-Ninova Z, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(9):36–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of a tumor cell population and selective processes. II. Change in the correlation of the numbers of 2 subpopulations of Ehrlich-Ich Ph ascites tumor cells in mice under the action of cell-free ascitic fluid and its fractions] Fomina MM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(12):1401–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serum of different origin on elaboration of interferon and the activity of the lysosomal apparatus of cells from the abdominal exudate of newborn mice] Malinovskaia VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):346–50, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytodiagnosis using serous liquids] Araneda M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):15–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytological study of malignant neoplasms identified in serous fluids] Díaz M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):6–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of starvation on the lysosomal enzyme levels in mouse liver and peritoneal exudates. Kyaw A. **Biochem Med** 20(1):7–14, Aug 78

Gamma-glutamyltransferase in ascitic fluid in primary hepatoma [letter] Cortés-Rius M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1435, 18 Nov 78

A placental type of membrane-bound arylamidase in serum and ascites from a patient with renal cell carcinoma. Hiwada K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):311–3, 1 Sep 78

Demonstration of pancreatic protease-antiprotease complexes in the peritoneal fluid of patients with acute pancreatitis. Balldin G, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):451–6, Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The in vivo phagocytosis and intracellular killing of staphylococcal mutants by guinea pig peritoneal exudate cells. Herman T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):455–8, 1978

Non-specific MIF-like activity induced by the synthetic immunoadjuvant: N-acetyl muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine (MDP). Adam A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):684–90, 29 Nov 78

Isolation of tumour-associated immunoglobulins from ascitic fluid. Hill R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):154–7, Jul 78

Immunosuppressive activity and tissue polypeptide antigen content of human ascitic fluids. Badger AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3365–70, Oct 78

Inhibition of in vitro lymphocyte function by cystic and ascitic fluids from ovarian cancer patients. Hess AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2381–9, Jul 79

An immunostimulatory substance in the ascites fluid of patients with cancer metastatic to peritoneum. Badger AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):15–25, Jun 79

Peritoneal exudate T lymphocytes with specificity to sheep red blood cells. I. Production and characterization as to function and phenotype. Hahn H, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):691–8, Apr 79

Characterization of mouse peritoneal exudate and associated leukocyte adherence inhibitory activity after intraperitoneal injection of either Bordetella pertussis or Corynebacterium parvum vaccines. Klein TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):778–85, Dec 78

Rigid plasma-membrane-derived vesicles, enriched in tumour-associated surface antigens (MLr), occurring in the ascites fluid of a murine leukaemia (GRSL). van Blitterswijk WJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):62–70, 15 Jan 79

Some immunological studies of bilharzial ascitic cases. Ata A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(7–8):581–90, 1977

Enhanced susceptibility of virus-infected fibroblasts to cytostasis mediated by peritoneal exudate cells. Goldman R, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1657–63, Nov 78

Reversal by peritoneal adherent cells of tumor cell suppression of T cell-mediated immunity. Ting CC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):801–7, Aug 79

Ultrastructural study of the immune interaction between peritoneal cells and larvae of Trichinella spiralis. Perrudet-Badoux A, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(3):311–4, Sep 78

Corynebacterium parvum-induced peritoneal exudate cells with rapid cytolytic activity against tumour cells are non-phagocytic cells with characteristics of natural killer cells. Ojo E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(3):215–22, 1978

[Preparation of hyperimmune mouse ascitic fluids for serodiagnostics and immunofluorescent evidence of Arboviri (author's transl)] Hronovský V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(3):129–36, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of the irritant used to provoke the peritoneal exudate used in the macrophage migration inhibition test (author's transl)] Fray A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):367–72, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Ascitic fluid modifying the distribution of sulphafurazole in rats with intestinal occlusion. Venho VM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 45(1):36–40, Jul 79

Proteins of ascitic fluid in constrictive pericarditis. Roberts SH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(9):844–8, Sep 78

Gentamicin in ascitic fluid [letter] Seth SK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):134–5, Jul 79

Ascitic fluid cephalosporin concentrations: influence of protein binding and serum pharmacokinetics. Gerding DN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):234–9, Aug 78

Albumin and cyclic AMP levels in peritoneal fluids in the child [proceedings] Kahn A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):693–4, Aug 78

Peritoneal clearance and total body elimination of vancomycin during chronic intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Ayus JC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(3):129–32, Mar 79

Biochemical and pathological features of cadmium induced peritonitis in rats. Giri SN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(3):394–408, Jun 79

Permeability of the diaphragm and fluid resorption from the peritoneal cavity in the rat. Lill SR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):997–1001, May 79

[Effect of peridural anesthesia on oxyglucocycline level in plasma, tissue of the vermiform appendix and exudate in peritonitis in children] Parnes DI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):102–4, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A rapid method for isolating purified Toxoplasma tachyzoites from peritoneal exudate and cell culture. Tryon JC, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1127–9, Dec 78

Quiescence and/or pathogenicity of the ascomycete micro-organism as one of three separate entities in a living animal or human host. White MW. **Med Hypotheses** 4(6):541–57, Nov–Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

A retrospective comparison of functional renal failure in cirrhosis treated by conventional therapy or the peritoneo-venous shunt (LeVeen). Grosberg SJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(3):287–91, Nov–Dec 78

Induction of differentiation of Rauscher virus-induced mouse myeloid leukemia cells with a factor(s) in ascitic fluid and inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein syntheses. Sugiyama K, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1056–62, Mar 79

Effects of aminonucleoside on rat blood-peritoneal barrier permeability. Avasthi PS. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):295–302, Aug 79

A model for the radionuclide measurement of ascitic fluid volumes. Kaplan WD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(10):1138–41, Oct 78

ASCOMYCETES

Microorganisms in the rhizosphere of wheat colonized by the fungus Gaeumannomyces graminis var. tritici. Jednářová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):253–61, 1979

The toxicity of some N-methyl-N-formylhydrazones from Gyromitra esculenta and related compounds in mouse and microbial tests. Wright AV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):429–34, Aug 78

ANALYSIS

Quantitative isolation of native chitin from resistance structures of Sordaria and Ascaris species. Hackett CJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):487–500, Sep 78

Iron-sulfur centres in cyanide-insensitive mitochondria from Saccharomycopsis lipolytica [proceedings] Henry MF. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):429–31, May 78

Application of the laser to the study of pathogenic fungi. Thibaut M. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(2):99–105, 15 May 79

The nucleotide sequence of a UGA suppressor serine tRNA from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Rafalski A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(8):2683–95, 25 Jun 79

The nucleotide sequence of the major glutamate transfer RNA from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Wong TW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(6):2057–68, 1979

CLASSIFICATION

Genome comparison in yeast systematics: delimitation of species within the genera Schwanniomyces, Saccharomyces, Debaryomyces, and Pichia. Price CW, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 42(1):161–93, Mar 78 (138 ref.)

Pyrolysis gas-liquid chromatography applied to a study of variation in Arthroderma tuberculatum. Brosseau JD, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(2):67–79, 28 Jul 78

Studies on a species of Monosporascus isolated from Triticum. Hawksworth DL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):147–51, 28 Feb 79

[Schwanniomyces ukrainicus nov. sp.] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(1):3–5, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Hansenula ukrainica nov. sp.] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):107–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Saccharomycopsis pseudolipolytica sp. nov., the perfect stage of Candida pseudolipolytica] Blagodatskaia VM. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):106–8, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Extracellular polysaccharides and the taxonomy of yeasts of the genus Lipomyces] Gorin SE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):756–61, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Perithecial ultrastructure and formation of ascospores of Ceratocystis stenoceras (Robak) C. Moreau. Garrison RG, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 130 A(1):3–21, Jan 79

Influence of calcium on the differentiation and growth of aggregated organs in Sphaerostilbe repens. Botton B. **Can J Microbiol** 24(9):1039–47, Sep 78

The cell cycle thermal-inactivation sensitive stage of Schizosaccharomyces pombe is independent of 2-phenylethanol-induced changes in S phase location. Bullock JG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):441–5, Jul 79

Control of the timing of cell division in fission yeast. Cell size mutants reveal a second control pathway. Fantes PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):317–29, Sep 78

Uncontrolled septation in a cell division cycle mutant of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Minet M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):440–6, Jan 79

A control acting over the initiation of DNA replication in the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nasmyth KA. **J Cell Sci** 36:155–68, Apr 79

[Morphological and biological properties of Allescheria boydii] Malkina AIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):25–30, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Deep infections from Petriellidium boydii treated with miconazole. Lutwick LI, et al. **JAMA** 241(3):272–3, 19 Jan 79

ENZYMOLOGY

A standard high-yield purification of L-(+)-lactate: cytochrome c oxidoreductase (cytochrome b2) from the yeast Hansenula anomala. Blazy B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):624–33, 1 Aug 78

Properties of a lipid-stimulated plasma membrane ATPase in yeast [proceedings] Dufour JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):857–9, Oct 78

Structure of acid protease from Endothia parasitica in cross-linked form at 2.45-A resolution. Wong CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1638–40, 17 Apr 79

Characterization of byssochlamyopeptidase A. Sun PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):91–102, 10 May 79

The phenoloxidases of the ascomycete Podospora anserina. Structural differences between laccases of high and low molecular weight. Minuth W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):73–82, 15 Sep 78

The cellulase complex in the culture filtrate of the thermophyllic fungus, Talaromyces emersonii. Folan MA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(10):717–22, 1978

The saccharifying ability of the cellulase complex of Talaromyces emersonii and comparison with that of other fungal species. Folan MA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):505–10, 1979

Purification and properties of an inducible beta-galactosidase isolated from the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Dickson RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):51–61, Jan 79

Relationship between extracellular enzymes and cell growth during the cell cycle of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: acid phosphatase. Miyata M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):558–64, Nov 78

Ultrastructure and cytochemical localization of laccase in two strains of Leptosphaerulina briosiana (Pollaci) Graham and Luttrell. Simon LT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):537–44, Jan 79

Solubilization by lysolecithin and purification of the plasma membrane ATPase of the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Dufour JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):7026–32, 10 Oct 78

Flavocytochrome b 2 or L-lactate cytochrome c reductase from yeast. Labeyrie F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 53:238–56, 1978

[Regulation of alpha-amylase biosynthesis in Pichia burtonii B] Moulin G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(5):329–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzymes of the aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Hansenula henricii: phosphoribosyl-anthranilate isomerase and indole-glycerol-phosphate synthase (E.C.4.1.1.48)] Bode R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(9):629–35, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Enzymes of the aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Hansenula henricii: anthranilate phosphoribosylpyrophosphate-phosphoribosyltransferase (E.C.2.4.2.18)] Bode R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(8):559–66, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Substrate and inhibitory specificity of riboflavin kinase from Pichia guilliermondii yeast] Kashchenko VE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2201–10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the activity of GTP-cyclohydrolase, the

enzyme of the first step of flavinogenesis in yeasts] Shavlovskii GM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2074–81, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose catabolite repression of glucoamylase biosynthesis by the yeast Endomycopsis fibuligera] Afanas'eva VP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(6):878–85, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induced methanol dehydrogenase in the yeast Hansenula polymorphia DL–1] Dudina LP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(4):523–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of some amino acids on the biosynthesis of glucoamylase by cultured Endomycopsis species] Gracheva IM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(6):871–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Different phenotypes for the lactose utilization system in Kluyveromyces and Saccharomyces species. Algeri A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(2):177–82, 1978

Intragenic suppression at the b2 locus in Ascobolus immersus. I. Identification of three distinct groups of suppression. Leblon G, et al. **Genetics** 90(3):475–88, Nov 78

Mitochondrial DNA from Podospora anserina and the occurrence of multimeric circular DNA in senescent cultures. pp. 268–77. Cummings DJ, et al.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.

Microtiter plate assay for sexual agglutination in the yeast Hansenula wingei. Crandall M. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1051–2, Feb 79

Altered patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis during the cell cycle: a mechanism compensating for variation in gene concentration. Fraser RS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:25–40, Feb 79

Genetic and enzymatic characterization of conditional lethal mutants of the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe with a temperature-sensitive DNA ligase. Nasmyth KA. **J Mol Biol** 130(3):273–84, 25 May 79

Mitochondrial DNA from Podospora anserina. II. Properties of mutant DNA and multimeric circular DNA from senescent cultures. Cummings DJ, et al. **MGG** 171(3):239–50, 27 Mar 79

Mitochondrial DNA from Podospora anserina. I. Isolation and characterization. Cummings DJ, et al. **MGG** 171(3):229–38, 27 Mar 79

Gene conversion in nonsense suppressors of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. I. The influence of the genetic background and of three mutant genes (rad2, mut1 and mut2) on the frequency of the post-meiotic segregation. Munz P, et al. **MGG** 170(2):145–8, 26 Feb 79

Chromosomal and extrachromosomal control of senescence in the ascomycete Podospora anserina. Tudzynski P, et al. **MGG** 173(1):71–84, 23 May 79

Characterisation of ribosomes from drug resistant strains of Schizosaccharomyces pombe in a poly U directed cell free protein synthesising system. Berry CH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(2):217–25, 29 Nov 78

Cold-sensitivity of a double mutant strain combining two ribosomal mutations in the ascomycete Podospora anserina. Crouzet M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(3):283–8, 24 Oct 78

Circular molecules of heterogeneous size from mitochondrial fractions of the petite-negative yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Del Giudice L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):289–93, 8 Sep 78

Contribution of a caffeine-sensitive recombinational repair pathway to survival and mutagenesis in UV-irradiated Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Gentner NE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(1):43–9, 16 Nov 78

Biosynthesis of yeast mitochondria. IV. Antibiotic effects on growth, cytochrome synthesis, and respiration in Kluyveromyces lactis. Morgan AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(2):185–93, 17 Aug 78

Extrachromosomal inheritance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. VII. Studies by zygote clone analysis on transmission, segregation, recombination, and uniparental inheritance of mitochondrial markers conferring resistance to antimycin, chloramphenicol, and erythromycin. Seitz-Mayr G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):309–20, 8 Sep 78

Extrachromosomal inheritance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. VIII. Extent of cytoplasmic mixing in zygotes estimated by tetrad analysis of crosses involving mitochondrial markers conferring resistance to antimycin, chloramphenicol, and erythromycin. Wolf K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):321–9, 8 Sep 78

Mutants of Arthroderma benhamiae. Howard DH, et al. **Sabouraudia** 17(1):35–50, Mar 79

[Electron microscopy of mitochondrial DNA in Podospora anserina and the presence of a multimeric range of circular DNA molecules from senescent cultures] Cummings DJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(3):157–60, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inactivating effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on yeasts with different ploidies] Sakovich IS, et al. **Genetika** 14(10):1834–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Optimizing the continuous production of Candida utilis and Saccharomycopsis fibuliger on potato processing wastewater. Lemmel SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):227–32, Feb 79

Biogenesis of coupling site I in the yeast Saccharomycopsis lipolytica [proceedings] Henry MF, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):862–3, Oct 78

Effect of bacterial polysaccharides on the growth of Gaeumannomyces graminis var. tritici and wheat roots. Lasík J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):262–8, 1979

Flow microcalorimetric investigation of yeast growth in a complex medium. Beezer AE, et al. **Microbios** 22(88):73–84, 1978

[Survival of Cochliobolus miyabeanus in the soil (author's transl)] Seidel D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):40–2, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development cycle of the yeastlike fungus, Endomycopsis fibuligera, and its accumulation of glucoamylase activity] Afanas'eva VP. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):768–71, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological cross-reactivity among Sporothrix schenckii, Ceratocystis, Europhium, and Graphium species. Ishizaki H, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):585–93, Aug 78

Humoral response to experimental petriellidiosis. Lupan DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):843–50, Jun 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ringworm of the African hedgehog (Erinaceus albiventris) in the Ivory Coast due to Arthroderma benhamiae. Gregory MW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1–2):125–6, 29 Dec 78

Aspergillus penicilloides and Eurotium halophilicum in association with house-dust mites. Samson RA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(1):13–6, 1 Sep 78

Some dermatophytes and other keratinophilic fungi from Denmark. Onsberg P. **Mykosen** 22(1):15–20, Jan 79

Pulmonary infection with Petriellidium boydii. Deloach ED, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):479–81, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Evaluation of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum as a potential mycotoxin producer on soybeans. Ciegler A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):533–5, Sep 78

Mollicellins: mutagenic and antibacterial mycotoxins. Stark AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):412–20, Sep 78

Appearance of an electron paramagnetic resonance signal during the induction of the cyanide-insensitive respiration in the yeast Saccharomycopsis lipolytica [proceedings] Henry MF. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):431–2, May 78

The production of toxic metabolites by Chaetomium spp. isolated from solis of permanent pasture. Brewer D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(9):1078–81, Sep 78

The production of chaetoglobosins, sterigmatocystin, O-methylsterigmatocystin, and chaetocin by Chaetomium spp. and related fungi. Udagawa S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):170–7, Feb 79

Proteolysis as a tool in structural and functional studies of yeast flavocytochrome b2. pp. 227–34. Gervais M, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Metabolism of n-alkane in Endomycopsis lipolytica (Saccharomycopsis lipolytica): Part IV—Characteristics of lipid formation from n-alkanes by non-proliferating cells. Roy PK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):456–61, Dec 78

Characterization of a UGA-suppressing serine tRNA from Schizosaccharomyces pombe with the help of a new in vitro assay system for eukaryotic suppressor tRNAs. Kohli J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1546–51, 10 Mar 79

Analysis of the significance of a periodic, cell size-controlled doubling in rates of macromolecular synthesis for the control of balanced exponential growth of fission yeast cells. Barnes A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:41–51, Feb 79

Carbon dioxide evolution during the cell cycle of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Creanor J. **J Cell Sci** 33:385–97, Oct 78

Oxygen uptake during the cell cycle of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Creanor J. **J Cell Sci** 33:399–411, Oct 78

Acute toxic effects of chaetoglobosin A, a new cytochalasan compound produced by Chaetomium globosum, on mice and rats. Ohtsubo K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(2):105–10, Apr 78

Preparation of protoplasts of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Schwencke J, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:101–5, 1978

Biosynthesis of yeast mitochondria. IV. Antibiotic effects on growth, cytochrome synthesis, and respiration in Kluyveromyces lactis. Morgan AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(2):185–93, 17 Aug 78

[Search for nucleic acid influencing, as well as membrane active, potential cancerostatic fungal metabolites using microbiological and cytological screening methods] Dornberger K, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(9):647–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the physiology of growth and riboflavin overproduction of Eremothecium ashbyii. III. Investigations on the incorporation of radioactive labeled substrates in cell material and riboflavin (author's transl)] Straube G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):698–705, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glucose and its derivatives on systems of riboflavin uptake and excretion in the yeast Pichia guilliermondii] Sibirnyĭ AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1414–22, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of aromatic compounds by yeasts of the genus Debaryomyces] Karasevich IuN. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):985–91, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory system of Pichia guilliermondii yeasts with different levels of flavinogenesis] Zviagil'skaia RA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):975–84, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Subacute toxicological evaluation of sclerotia of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum in rats. Morrall RA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):473–7, Oct 78

Quiescence and/or pathogenicity of the ascomycete micro-organism as one of three separate entities in a living animal or human host. White MW. **Med Hypotheses** 4(6):541–57, Nov–Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Heat resistance of Byssochlamys ascospores. Bayne HG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):449–53, Mar 79

Nonlogarithmic death rate calculations for Byssochlamys fulva and other microorganisms. King AD Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):596–600, Mar 79

Mycoparasitism of sclerotia of Sclerotinia and Sclerotium species by Sporidesmium sclerotivorum. Ayers WA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(1):17–23, Jan 79

The effect of pH and amino acids on conidiation and pigment production of Monascus major ATCC 16362 and Monascus rubiginosus ATCC 16367 in submerged shaken culture. Carels M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1346–57, Nov 78

Germination and outgrowth of Schizosaccharomyces pombe ascospores isolated by Urografin density gradient centrifugation. Nishi K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):893–7, Aug 78

Polygalacturonase, biomass and ascospore production by Byssochlamys fulva. II. Effects of sugars found in fruits. Rice SL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(2):89–93, 28 Jul 78

Inhibitory action of Nephroma water extracts on the metabolism of Physarum polycephalum. Wright M, et al. **Planta Med** 35(4):323–30, Apr 79

[Ecological and epidemiological relationships between Sporothrix schenckii, a fungus pathogenic for man and the Ceratocystis genus] De Bièvre C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(2):203–10, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Synergistic interaction between UV and ionizing radiation in wild-type Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Gentner NE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(1):31–7, 4 Aug 78

Effect of elevated temperatures on the radiation sensitivity of yeast cells of different species. Petin VG, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 16(1):49–61, 23 Feb 79

[Combined effect of hyperthermia and densely ionizing radiation on yeast cells] Petin VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):137–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Localization of alpha-galactomannan and of wheat germ agglutinin receptors in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Horisberger M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(2):107–11, 13 Nov 78

Localization of chitin in algal and fungal cell walls by light and electron microscopy. Pearlmutter NL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(10):782–91, Oct 78

Mitochondrial morphology in yeast with and without mitochondrial DNA. Montisano DF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(3):288–96, Jun 79

[Formation and degradation of peroxisomes in yeasts] Meisel' MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1030–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASCORBATE OXIDASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

ASCORBIC ACID

The effects of vitamin C, vitamin B6, and vitamin B12 supplementation on the breast milk and maternal status of well-nourished women. Thomas MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1679–85, Aug 79

The B vitamins and vitamin C in human nutrition. II. 'Conditional' B vitamins and vitamin C. Moran JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):308–14, Mar 79 (54 ref.)

Photoinduced charge separation in liposomes containing chlorophyll a. I. Photoreduction of copper(II) by potassium ascorbate through liposome bilayer containing purified chlorophyll a. Kurihara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):117–26, 10 Jul 79

Azethoxyl nitroxide spin labels. ESR studies involving thiourea crystals, model membrane systems and chromatophores, and chemical reduction with ascorbate and dithiothreitol. Lee TD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(3):369–83, 2 Feb 79

A time-resolved electron spin resonance study of the

oxidation of ascorbic acid by hydroxyl radical. Fessenden RW, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1) Oct 78

Comparison of the efficiencies of ascorbic acid and sulphamic acid as nitrite traps. Williams DL. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(4):365–7, Aug 78

Vitamin C value of fruit mixture containing fresh orange juice. Havivi E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(4):387–90, 1978

Enhanced susceptibility of hemoglobin to proteases upon ascorbic acid–coupled oxidation of the heme moiety. Murakami T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):83–91, Jul 78

Mechanism of methemoglobin reduction by ascorbic acid under anaerobic conditions. Tomoda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7240–3, 25 Oct 78

Characterization of intermediate hemoglobin produced during methemoglobin reduction by ascorbic acid. Tomoda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7415–9, 25 Oct 78

Use of –l–ascorbic acid, ethocel coated ascorbic acid and ascorbate 2–sulfate in diets for channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Murai T, et al. **J Nutr** 108(11):1761–6, Nov 78

Breaking action of reductones related to ascorbic acid on nucleic acids. Omura H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(3):263–70, 1978

Vitamin C status of Melbourne infants [letter] Dettman G. **Med J Aust** 2(10):490–1, 4 Nov 78

The hydrolysis of ascorbate 2–sulfate by sulfatase A. Roy AB. **Methods Enzymol** 62:42–7, 1979

Direct observation of a free radical interaction between vitamin E and vitamin C. Packer JE, et al. **Nature** 278(5706):737–8, 19 Apr 79

Denaturation of proteins by ascorbic acid: effects on dopamine–beta–hydroxylase. Brown FC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(3):357–66, Jun 78

[Analysis of metaphosphoric acid for ascorbic acid stabilizer and its hydrolytic degradation (author's transl)] Tsuhako M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1349–55, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Supplementation of diets with vitamin C and aspirin to improve the performance of poultry under thermal stress. Oluyemi JA, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(3):252–7, Sep 78

Prevention of chloramine–induced hemolysis in dialyzed patients. Neilan BA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(3):105–8, Sep 78

Fenfluramine, vitamin C and weight loss. Wilson CW, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(4):463–5, 1978

Effects of high level of vitamin C on tissue antioxidant status of guinea pigs. Chen LH, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):87–91, 1979

The effect of large doses of vitamin C on leukocyte function and some laboratory parameters. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(2):160–5, 1979

Topical ascorbate decreases the incidence of corneal ulceration after experimental alkali burns. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(10):1019–24, Oct 78

Appraisal of ascorbic acid for acidifying the urine of methenamine–treated geriatric patients. Naccarto DV, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(1):34–7, Jan 79

[Supply of vitamin A, E, C, B 12 and folates during total parenteral nutrition in pediatrics] Navarro J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(2):121–33, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the supplemental administration of ascorbic acid on its content in the blood and tissues of rabbits exposed to excess amounts of ultraviolet radiation] Deviatka DG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):45–50, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Synergistic effect of vitamin C and aspirin [letter] Hoffer J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):280–1, Feb 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Oxidative activation of guinea pig splenic cell guanylate cyclase activity by dehydroascorbate, ascorbate, fatty acid hydroperoxides and prostaglandin endoperoxides. Goldberg ND, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:165–91, 3–4 Oct 77

Antiscorbutic activity of ascorbic acid phosphate in the rhesus monkey and the guinea pig. Machlin LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):325–31, Feb 79

Testicular delta5–3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in actinomycin D–treated toads. Biswas NM, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1652–3, 15 Dec 78

Ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in breast milk of Thai mothers. Chatranon W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(6):315–8, Jun 79

The preparation of L–ascorbic acid [35S]2–sulfate having a high specific activity. Muccino RR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:39–42, 1979

The uptake of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid by chromaffin granules of the adrenal medulla. Tirrell JG, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(1):181–6, 1979

Hydrazine and quinoxaline derivatives of aryl L–ascorbic acid analogs. Mokhtar HM. **Pharmazie** 33(11):709–10, Nov 78

[Analogs of L–ascorbic acid in oxidation–reduction reactions] Galka G. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:217–38, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Relation of testicular ascorbic acid concentration to testicular development in Desi & White Leghorn poultry. Chand D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):676–8, Jun 78

Change in ascorbic acid content of kidney following partial hepatectomy in the garden lizard Calotes versicolor (Daudin). Padhi SN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):695, Jun 78

Concentration and stability of ascorbic acid in marketed reconstituted orange juice. Squires SR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):639–41, May–Jun 79

Effect of reconstitution on vitamins A and C content of whey–soy drink mix. Dellamonica ES, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(3):499–501, Mar 79

Vitamin C (ascorbic acid). Murty NK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:12–4, 1979

Selected methods for the determination of ascorbic acid in animal cells, tissues, and fluids. Omaye ST, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:3–11, 1979

Analysis of ascorbic acid by liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Pachla LA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:15–24, 1979

[Collagen– and total–vitamin c–content of humanplacentae (author's transl)] Riemschneider R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(12):1066–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contents of manganese and vitamin C in the fruits of bilberriers and red berries (Vaccinium myrtillus L.) and red berries (Vaccinium vitis–idaea L.) growing in highly industrialized areas] Lorek E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(4):381–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the indophenol and fluorescence methods in the determination of vitamin C in selected food products] Nadolna I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(1):51–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of storage on the levels of ascorbic acid and beta–carotene in freeze dried red guava (Psidium guayava L.)] Nogueira JN, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(4):363–77, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Seasonal variations in ascorbic acid concentration in children from Mexico City] Vega–Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(6):1141–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Occurrence in yeast of L–galactonolactone oxidase which is similar to a key enzyme for ascorbic acid biosynthesis in animals, L–gulonolactone oxidase. Nishikimi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):479–86, Dec 78

Suppression of the inductive effects of phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene on ascorbic acid synthesis and hepatic cytochrome P–450–linked monooxygenase systems by the interferon inducers, poly rI.rC and tilorone. Renton KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1017–23, 13 Jun 79

BLOOD

Improved automated method for determining vitamin C in plasma and tissues. Behrens WA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):510–6, 15 Jan 79

Leucocyte ascorbic acid and the leucocyte count. Vallance S. **Br J Nutr** 41(3):409–11, May 79

Prenatal and postnatal maternal leucocyte ascorbic acid concentrations. Moore MR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(4):293–8, Apr 79

Vitamin C, disease, and surgical trauma [letter] Vallance BD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6168):955–6, 7 Apr 79

A rapid manual method for routine assay of ascorbic acid in serum and plasma. Day BR, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(1):22–6, Feb 79

Ascorbic acid status in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Brissot P, et al. **Digestion** 17(6):479–87, 1978

Adrenal function and ascorbic acid concentrations in elderly women. Dubin B, et al. **Gerontology** 24(6):473–6, 1978

Plasma levels of folates, ascorbate, vitamin B6 and riboflavin in children. Siva Sankar DV. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):140–4, 1978

Vitamin C status of institutionalised and non–institutionalised aged. Vir SC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(3):274–80, 1978

Influence of oral contraceptives on ascorbic acid and triglyceride status. Hudiburgh NK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(1):19–22, Jul 79

Plasma levels of folates, riboflavin, vitamin B6, and ascorbate in severely disturbed children. Siva Sankar DV. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 9(1):73–82, Mar 79

Maternal and cord blood ascorbic acid levels at parturition. Dawson KP, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(636):382–3, 23 May 79

[Serum concentration of ascorbic acid during physical load in dialyzed patients (author's transl)] Lisý Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(35):1088–92, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oxygen–sensitive–enzymatic measurement of ascorbic acid with a flow–through–method (author's transl)] Schindler JG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(10):231–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peroperative ascorbic acid level and cellular defense] Emminghaus D, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):167–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the usefulness of the supralingual Giza test in the mass screening of vitamin C reserves in the human body] Szponar E. **Czas Stomatol** 31(12):1119–23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Content of vitamins C, D and B complex in the body of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis living in the northern national districts] Shenderova RI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):43–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determing vitamin C] Petrova AT, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):74–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Studies on ascorbic acid related to the genetic basis of scurvy. Sato P, et al. **Vitam Horm** 36:33–52, 1978 (65 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On the specificity of alcoholic acidic silver nitrate reagent for the histochemical localization of ascorbic acid. A reappraisal. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):275–82, 12 Jul 78

METABOLISM

A pitfall in the ovarian ascorbic acid depletion assay (OAAD): effect of unilateral ovariectomy, hCG and asialo–hCG. Odink J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):538–44, Jul 79

Steady–state turnover and body pool of ascorbic acid in man. Kallner A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):530–9, Mar 79

Ascorbate and peroxidase changes during pregnancy in albino rat and Swiss mouse. Agrawal P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E386–90, Apr 79

Vitamin C absorption [letter] Linaker B. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):832, Jul 79

Studies on the cholesterol synthesis in the human adipose tissue. II. Mechanism of metabolic shifts and regulation of cholesterol through ascorbic acid. Shrivastava RK. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(2):167–75, 1978

The mechanism of reduction of single–site redox proteins by ascorbic acid. Al–Ayash AI, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):641–8, 1 Feb 79

Cyanide–insensitive oxidation of ascorbate + NNN'N'–tetramethyl–p–phenylenediamine mixture by mung–bean (Phaseolus aureus) mitochondria. An energy–linked function. Wilson SB. **Biochem J** 176(1):129–36, 15 Oct 78

Metabolism of ascorbic acid (vitamin C) in subjects infected with common cold viruses. Davies JE, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(1):78–85, Feb 79

Heme oxygenase activity, drug metabolism, amd ascorbic acid distribution in the livers of ascorbic acid–deficient guinea pigs. Omaye ST, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1415–9, 15 Apr 79

H2O2 destruction by ascorbate–dependent systems from chloroplasts. Groden D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):426–35, 5 Jun 79

Na+–dependent, electroneutral L–ascorbate transport across brush border membrane vesicles from guinea pig small intestine. Siliprandi L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):129–42, 23 Mar 79

Ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in HeLa cells: their effect on the collagen–peptidase activity of glucose–deficient cultures. Boggust WA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):100–105, Jul 78

Vitamin C, disease, and surgical trauma [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6161):437, 17 Feb 79

The formation of dihydrodiols from benzo[alpha]pyrene by oxidation with an ascorbic acid/ferrous sulphate/EDTA system. Hewer A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(2):147–54, Jul 79

The antioxidant vitamins. Johnson FC. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 11(3):217–309, 1979 (505 ref.)

Effect of pinealectomy on testosterone, cholesterol and ascorbic acid in the rat testis. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):35–7, Jan–Mar 79

Decrease of testosterone, cholesterol and ascorbic acid in the rat testis after administration of pineal polypeptides. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(2):109–11, Apr–Jun 79

Testicular delta5–3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in actinomycin D–treated toads. Biswas NM, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1652–3, 15 Dec 78

Tissue ascorbic acid and a liver dehydroascorbatase in guinea–pigs. Jones E, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):303–4, 15 Mar 79

Protective role of brain ascorbic acid content against lipid peroxidation. Seregi A, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1056–7, 15 Aug 78

Ascorbic acid content in guineapig tissues. Sengupta KP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1082–4, Oct 78

Circadian variations of ovarian ascorbic acid depletion in response to luteinising hormone in the rat. Grizard G, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 5(4):533–44, 1978

Intestinal ascorbic acid transport following diets of high or low ascorbic acid content. Rose RC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(4):382–6, 1978

Some studies on ascorbic acid metabolism in hydrazine–treated rats. Sengupta K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):152–8, 1978

Ascorbate metabolism in the trained monkey. Tillotson JA. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(4):374–81, 1978

An ascorbate–mediated transmembrane–reducing system of

the human erythrocyte. Orringer EP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):53–8, Jan 79

Ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in breast milk of Thai mothers. Chatranon W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(6):315–8, Jun 79

Subcellular ascorbic acid in scorbutic guinea pig brain. Kuo CH, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 25(1):9–13, 1979

Studies on ascorbic acid metabolism in phenylhydrazine-treated rats. Sengupta K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(3):213–20, 1978

Subcellular distribution of ascorbic acid in rat brain. Kuo CH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):789–91, Oct 78

The uptake of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid by chromaffin granules of the adrenal medulla. Tirrell JG, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(1):181–6, 1979

Tissue levels and optimum dosage of vitamin C in guinea pigs. Ginter E, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(3):217–26, 1979

The oxidation of ascorbate by electron affinic drugs and carcinogens. Biaglow JE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):869–76, Oct–Nov 78

Ascorbic acid metabolism. Chatterjee IB. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 30:69–87, 1978 (101 ref.)

[Effects of ingestion of an antioxidant, BHT, on the metabolism of ascorbic acid and vitamin A in rats] Pascal G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):3–13, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ascorbic acid status of the horse. 2. Clinical aspects and deficiency conditions] Jaeschke G, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(19):375–9, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examinations of aminoacids in aqueous humour after intravitreous injection of ascorbic acid (author's transl)] Welge-Lüssen L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(6):824–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of motion sickness on the absorption of B group vitamins and ascorbic acid in the small intestine of dogs] Faltel'berg RO, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):59–62, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the ascorbic acid and riboflavin content of the adrenal glands in radiation sickness against a background of qualitatively different protein diets] Egorova ND. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):120–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[B group and ascorbic acid vitamin allowance of the therapeutic rations of phenylketonuria patients] Kopylova NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):24–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between copper and vitamin C metabolism in presenile depression and paranoia] Iashchuk VT. **Vrach Delo** (6):115–6, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Tolerance to vitamin C in malnourished children] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(6):1131–40, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of L-ascorbic acid and prostaglandins on isolated myometrium. Puglisi L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):937–9, 1978

Oxidative activation of guinea pig splenic cell guanylate cyclase activity by dehydroascorbate, ascorbate, fatty acid hydroperoxides and prostaglandin endoperoxides. Goldberg ND, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:165–91, 3–4 Oct 77

Histamine degradative potential of ascorbic acid: considerations and evaluations. Subramanian N. **Agents Actions** 8(5):484–7, Oct 78

Comparative study of ascorbic acid and disodium cromoglycate in some models of experimental anaphylaxis. González RG, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(3):211–6, May–Jun 79

Ascorbic acid and glucose detection [letter] Farber AS. **Am Fam Physician** 19(3):27–8, Mar 79

Physician footnote [letter] Henig H. **Am Fam Physician** 18(6):23, Dec 78

Inhibition by ascorbic acid (vitamin C) of chemical detection of blood in urine. Jaffe RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):468–70, Sep 79

Inactivation of enteroviruses by ascorbic acid and sodium bisulfite. Salo RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):68–75, Jul 78

Ascorbate therapy in impaired neutrophil and monocyte chemotaxis. With atopy, hyperimmunoglobulinemia E, and recurrent infection. Foster CS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2069–72, Nov 78

Acute effect of ascorbic acid on fibrinolytic activity. Bordia A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):351–4, Aug 78

Modulation by sodium ascorbate of the effect of chloroquine on low density lipoprotein retention and degradation in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Coetzee GA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(3):277–87, Mar 79

Stimulation of the conversion of penicillin N to cephalosporin by ascorbic acid, alpha-ketoglutarate, and ferrous ions in cell-free extracts of strains of Cephalosporium acremonium. Hook DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):258–65, 15 Mar 79

The role of ascorbate in the prolyl hydroxylase reaction. Myllylä R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):441–8, 28 Jul 78

Stimulation of thiamine diphosphatase activity by ascorbic acid in rat brain microsomes. Iwata H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):159–66, 7 Mar 79

The interaction of L-ascorbic acid with the active center of myrosinase. Ohtsuru M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):384–91, 12 Apr 79

In vitro studies of the interaction between ascorbic acid and rat tail tendon. Rigby BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):62–8, 15 Nov 78

Lipid peroxidation and its inhibition by tinoridine, II. Ascorbic acid–induced lipid peroxidation of rat liver mitochondria. Shimada O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):531–6, 29 Mar 79

L-ascorbic acid: effects on aortic glycosaminoglycan 35S incorporation in rabbit-induced atherogenesis. Verlangieri AJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(4):177–85, 1979

Ascorbate anion potentiates cytotoxicity of nitro-aromatic compounds under hypoxic and anoxic conditions. Koch CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(3):321–9, Mar 79

Protection by ascorbate against acetylphenylhydrazine-induced Heinz body formation in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient erythrocytes. Winterbourn CC. **Br J Haematol** 41(2):245–22, Feb 79

Radioprotection by vitamin C [letter] Baverstock KF. **Br J Radiol** 52(619):592–3, Jul 79

Ascorbate blocks amphetamine-induced turning behavior in rats with unilateral nigro-striatal lesions. Tolbert LC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):43–8, Jan–Feb 79

Inhibiting effect of vitamins C and B12 on the mitotic activity of ascites tumors. Poydock ME, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(3):210–7, 1979

On the action of vitamin C on the neuromuscular junctions. Triantaphyllidis CI, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):807–8, 15 Jun 79

Effect of aspirin and vitamins C and E on synovial rheumatoid arthritic and other cells. Wilkins ES, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):244–6, 15 Feb 79

Effect of ascorbate on collagen synthesis by lung embryonic fibroblasts. Faris B, et al. **In Vitro** 14(12):1022–7, Dec 78

Lowering of aortic cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic rats: effect of vitamin A, Ascorbic acid, protein fraction from blackgram, bovine aortic & intestinal mucosal MPS & zinc salts. Jayakumari N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1289–91, Dec 78

Stimulation of mixed function oxidase system by ascorbic acid. Kachole MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):695–6, Jun 78

Effect of ascorbic acid on in vitro rat adrenal & ovarian steroidogenesis. Sanyal S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):86–8, Jan 79

Role of vitamin C in collagen synthesis. Sengupta KP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1061–3, Oct 78

Interaction of ascorbate with the radioprotective effect of mercaptoethylamin. An exploratory study in mice, whole animals and cell cultures. Forsberg J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(3):245–52, Sep 78

The effect of vitamin C on antigen-induced bronchospasm. Kordansky DW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):61–4, Jan 79

Substitution of nucleoside triphosphates for ascorbate in the thymine 7-hydroxylase reaction of Rhodotorula glutinis. Wondrack LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):26–9, 10 Jan 79

Enhancement of chemotactic response and microtubule assembly in human leukocytes by ascorbic acid. Boxer LA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):119–26, Jul 79

Effect of ascorbic acid on oxygen consumption, glycolysis and lipid metabolism of diabetic rat testis. Ascorbic acid and diabetes, I. Sharaf AA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(12):651–5, Dec 78

Effects of ascorbic acid and sodium ascorbate on cyclic nucleotide metabolism in human lymphocytes. Atkinson JP, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 5(2):107–23, 1979

Effects of sodium nitroprusside and ascorbic acid on rat adrenocortical cell cGMP levels and steroidogenesis. Laychock SG, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(5):335–44, Oct 78

Ascorbate action on normal and mutant human lysyl hydroxylases from cultured dermal fibroblasts. Miller RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(5):241–7, May 79

Existence of ascorbic acid as an activator of thiamine diphosphatase in rat brain. Matsuda T, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):443–8, Feb 79

Effect of dietary vitamin E and vitamin C on respiration and swelling of guinea pig liver mitochondria. Chen LH, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1616–20, Oct 78

Studies on the ameliorating effect of ascorbic acid on mineral toxicities in the chick. Hill CH. **J Nutr** 109(1):84–90, Jan 79

Ascorbic acid treatment on early collagen production and wound healing in the guinea pig. Krämer GM, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(4):189–92, Apr 79

Effects of ascorbate loading on PMN bacterial iodination and other functions. Bigley R, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(1):1–7, Jul 78

Ultrastructural analysis of the effect of ascorbic acid on secretion and assembly of extracellular matrix by cultured chick embryo chondrocytes. Meier S, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(1):48–59, Oct 78

Cyanide production from laetrile in the presence of megadoses of ascorbic acid [letter] Backer RC, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1891–2, 4 May 79

Drug interaction between ascorbic acid and fluphenazine [letter] Dysken MW, et al. **JAMA** 241(19):2008, 11 May 79

Ascorbic acid inhibits covalent binding of enzymatically generated 2-acetyl-aminofluororene-N-sulfate to DNA under conditions in which it increases mutagenesis in salmonella TA-1538. Andrews LS, et al. **Life Sci** 24(1):59–63, 1 Jan 79

Effect of ascorbic acid on release of acetylcholine from synaptic vesicles prepared from different species of animals and release of noradrenaline from synaptic vesicles of rat brain. Kuo CH, et al. **Life Sci** 24(10):911–5, 5 Mar 79

Urinary oxalate excretions during ascorbic acid loading [letter] Costello J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1469, 28 Dec 78

The effect of ascorbic acid (vitamin C) on two tumor cell lines in culture. Bishun N, et al. **Oncology** 35(4):160–2, 1978

Sickled erythrocytes, hyphema, and secondary glaucoma: V. The effect of vitamin C on erythrocyte sickling in aqueous humor. Goldberg MF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(4):70–7, Apr 79

Sodium ascorbate potentiates the growth inhibitory effect of certain agents on neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):829–32, Feb 79

Metabolic effects of hyperthermia and ascorbic acid in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Piontek GE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):69–73, Jan 79

Protective role of ascorbic acid in fishes exposed to organochlorine pollution. Agrawal NK, et al. **Toxicology** 11(4):369–75, Dec 78

[Vitamin C in the past and at present (author's transl)] Mašek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(48):1481–5, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes of the neurovegetative reactivity under the influence of large amounts of vitamin C (author's transl)] Zdichynec B, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(7):416–21, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ascorbic acid and augmentation of the clomiphene effect] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(1):65–6, Feb 79 **(Cze)**

[Action of a capillary protective agent on the vessels of the marginal periodontium] Michel JF, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (123):423–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical changes in guinea pigs after the application of high doses of ascorbic acid] Maturová M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1579–88, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dibasol and ascorbic acid on the antiviral activity of human interferon in cell culture] Povolotskil IaL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):291–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin C and the cholesterol-lowering effect of clofibrate [proceedings] Odumosu A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):477P, Nov 78

Ascorbic acid and cancer: a review. Cameron E, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):663–81, Mar 79 (358 ref.)

Ascorbic acid, neutrophil function, and the immune response. Leibovitz B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):159–64, 1978 (48 ref.)

The role of ascorbic acid on the structural integrity of developing tooth germs. Levenson GE, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 7(2):137–48, Jun 79

The role of ascorbic acid in the hydroxylation of peptide-bound proline. **Nutr Rev** 37(1):26–8, Jan 79

[Function of vitamin C in 7 alpha-hydroxylation of cholesterol during the biosynthesis of bile acids (news)] Ginter E. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):501, Dec 78 **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of ascorbic acid and flavonoids on the occurrence of symptoms normally associated with the common cold. Baird IM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1686–90, Aug 79

Decline of coronary mortality in United States and vitamin C [letter] Ginter E. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):511–2, Mar 79

Vitamin C: cure for the common cold? Anderson TW. **Am Pharm** 19(2):46–48, Feb 79

Efficacy of ascorbic acid in Chediak-Higashi syndrome (CHS): studies in humans and mice. Gallin JI, et al. **Blood** 53(2):226–34, Feb 79

High-dose methylprednisolone, vitamin A, and vitamin C in rats bearing the rapidly growing Morris 7777 hepatoma. Cameron I, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):477–83, Mar 79

Hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome: response to transfer factor and ascorbic acid therapy. Friedenberg WR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(2):132–42, Feb 79

Vitamin C therapy: colds, cancer, and cardiovascular disease. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 33(10):91–4, 99, Oct 78

Hypocholesterolemic effect of ascorbic acid in maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Ginter E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(4):368–73, 1978

Methylene blue and other agents as inhibitors of calcium oxalithiasis in vivo. van't Riet B, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):201–3, Nov 78

Ascorbic acid and stress ulcer in the rat. Glavin GB, et al. **J Nutr** 108(12):1969–75, Dec 78

Effect of dietary supplementation of iron and ascorbic acid on lead toxicity in rats. Suzuki T, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):983–8, Jun 79

Vitamin C prophylaxis in marine recruits. Pitt HA, et al. **JAMA** 241(9):908–11, 2 Mar 79

Ascorbic acid [letter] Harris A. **Lancet** 1(8116):615, 17 Mar 79

Ascorbic acid [letter] Pauling L. **Lancet** 1(8116):615, 17 Mar

79
Clinical effects of vitamin C in elderly inpatients with low blood-vitamin-C levels. Schorah CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):403-5, 24 Feb 79
Ascorbic acid and EDTA treatment of lead toxicity in rats. Goyer RA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(5):433-8, 29 Jan 79
Ineffectiveness of ascorbic acid therapy in nephropathic cystinosis. Schneider JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):756-9, 5 Apr 79
Cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage—experimental and clinical studies. Ohmoto T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(1):73-81, Jan 79
Accelerated remission of episodes of Herpes labialis in response to a bioflavonoid-ascorbate supplement. **Nutr Rev** 36(10):300-1, Oct 78
Vitamin C and the common cold. Anderson TW. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1292-3, Jul 79
Ascorbic acid and the common cold: reviewing the evidence. Coulehan JL. **Postgrad Med** 66(3):153-5, 157-8, 160, Sep 79
Experimental studies designed to evaluate the management of patients with incurable cancer [letter] Cameron E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6252, Dec 78
Supplemental ascorbate in the supportive treatment of cancer: reevaluation of prolongation of survival times in terminal human cancer. Cameron E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4538-42, Sep 78
Experimental studies designed to evaluate the management of patients with incurable cancer [editorial] Comroe JH Jr. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4543, Sep 78
A co-twin control study of the effects of vitamin C. Miller JZ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:151-6, 1978
Prevention of navel bleeding in piglets by preparturient administration of ascorbic acid. Sandholm M, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(15):337-8, 14 Apr 79
[Suppression by ascorbic acid of neuromuscular fatigue due to sound-alcohol synergy] Busnel RG, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):373-4, 11 Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Vitamin C: more than a placebo (interview)] Kübler W, et al. **MMW** 120(43):1399-1400, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Management of rheumatism using Pasirheuman. Tolerance and effectiveness] Vetter G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(25):1260-3, 10 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Research on the possible protective action of ascorbic acid, thiamine and cyanocobalamin on testicular damage in alloxan diabetes in the rat] Scaffidi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(23):1691-4, 12 May 79 **(Ita)**
[Role of ascorbic acid in the palliative treatment of neoplasms] Krzakowski M. **Wiad Lek** 31(23):1685-7, 1 Dec 78 **(Pol)**
[Effect of ascorbic acid on the formation of excess amounts of p-hydroxyphenyllactic acid in lymphosarcoma] Ivanova VD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(4):25-8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of vitamins on general condition of the T- and B-immunity systems during antibacterial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Volosevich GV. **Probl Tuberk** (10):36-9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ascorbic acid in the treatment of herpetic keratitis] Vin'kova GA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):57-9, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Drug-induced rotational behaviour following unilateral intracerebral injection of saline-ascorbate solution: neurotoxicity of ascorbic acid and monoamine-independent circling. Waddington JL, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):371-6, 2 Feb 79
Ascorbic acid effect on hypervitaminosis A in rats. George T, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(3):233-9, 1978
Toxicity of sodium ascorbate and alloxan monohydrate to 3T3 mouse cells [proceedings] Cope PA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:77P, Dec 78
Ascorbic acid: immunological effects and hazards [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8111):308, 10 Feb 79
Ageing of Neurospora crassa. VIII. Lethality and mutagenicity of ferrous ions, ascorbic acid, and malondialdehyde. Munkres KD. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(3-4):249-60, May 79

URINE

Pathobiodynamics: changes in ascorbate metabolism in rats with peripheral inflammation. Poon PY, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(1):81-6, Aug 78
Ascorbic acid elimination in humans after intravenous administration. Yung S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1491-2, Oct 78
Vitamin c status [letter] Allen DW. **Med J Aust** 1(6):236, 24 Mar 79
Vitamin C status of Melbourne infants [letter] Williams AL, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):165, 12 Aug 78
Urinary excretion pattern of ascorbic acid in streptozotocin diabetic and insulin treated rats. Zebrowski EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(2):95-103, Feb 79
An improved method for gas chromatographic determination of urinary xylitol and glucuronic, glucaric gulonic and ascorbic acids, with their values in the rat, rabbit, guinea-pig and marmoset. Warrander A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(10):605-9, Oct 78
[Interference of ascorbic acid in the measurement of glucose concentration in urine by means of strips and quantitative methods] Nielsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(12):791-3, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Interference by ascorbic acid in glucose determination by reagent strip] Kohl H. **Ric Clin Lab** 8 Suppl 2:75-80, 1978 **(Ita)**

ASCORBIC ACID DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Serum triglycerides and post-heparin lipolytic activity in guinea-pigs with latent vitamin C deficiency. Bobek P, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1554-5, 15 Dec 78
Effects of ascorbic acid deficiency and of erythorbic acid on blood components in the Cynomolgus monkey. Turnbull JD, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):92-102, 1979

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical effects of vitamin C in elderly inpatients with low blood-vitamin-C levels. Schorah CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):403-5, 24 Feb 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Ascorbic acid deficiency and cytochrome P-450 in adult rat hepatocytes in primary monolayer culture. Bissell DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):569-76, Feb 79

ETIOLOGY

Detection and incidence of B and C vitamin deficiency in alcohol-related illness. Baines M. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(6):307-12, Nov 78
Ascorbic acid status in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Brissot P, et al. **Digestion** 17(6):479-87, 1978
Scurvy and vitamin C deficiency in Crohn's disease. Linaker BD. **Postgrad Med J** 55(639):26-9, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity and humoral immune response in ascorbic acid-deficient guinea pigs. Anthony LE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1691-9, Aug 79

METABOLISM

Marginal vitamin C deficiency, lipid metabolism, and atherogenesis. Ginter E. **Adv Lipid Res** 16:167-220, 1978 (222 ref.)
Bile acid metabolism in ascorbic acid-deficient guinea pigs. Harris WS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1837-41, Sep 79
Effect of acute ascorbic acid deficiency on the DNA content and permeability of guinea-pig oral mucosal epithelium. Alfano MC. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(10):929-32, 1978
Heme oxygenase activity, drug metabolism, amd ascorbic acid distribution in the livers of ascorbic acid-deficient guinea pigs. Omaye ST, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1415-9, 15 Apr 79
Failure of ascorbic acid to influence brain catecholamines in the guinea-pig. Green MD, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):515, 15 Apr 79
Vitamin C deficiency in guinea pigs: variable sensitivity of collagen at different sites. Bates CJ. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):77-86, 1979
Subcellular ascorbic acid in scorbutic guinea pig brain. Kuo CH, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 25(1):9-13, 1979
Ascorbic acid and drug metabolism in cynomologus monkeys. Green M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:341-4, 1978
Water-soluble vitamins in severe liver disease. Rossouw JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(5):183-6, 29 Jul 78
[Contents of catecholamines and corticosteroids in tissues of guinea pigs with C-hypovitaminosis] Lesnykh LD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):592-5, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Vitamin C status of institutionalised and non-institutionalised aged. Vir SC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(3):274-80, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Scurvy presenting with oral symptoms. A case report. Falconer DT. **Br Dent J** 146(10):313-4, 15 May 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biliary lipids, bile acids and gallstone formation in hypovitaminotic C guinea-pigs. Jenkins SA. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):317-22, Sep 78

URINE

Vitamin C deficiency in guinea pigs: changes in urinary excretion of proline, hydroxyproline and total amino nitrogen. Bates CJ. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(2):152-9, 1979

VETERINARY

Suspected ascorbic acid deficiency in a colony of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Demaray SY, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):457-60, Aug 78
[Ascorbic acid status of the horse. 2. Clinical aspects and deficiency conditions] Jaeschke G, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(19):375-9, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASEPSIS see under **ANTISEPSIS**

ASIALIA see **XEROSTOMIA**

ASIALOGANGLIOSIDES see **GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS**

ASIATIC RACE see **MONGOLOID RACE**

ASPAMINOL see under **PIPERIDINES**

ASPARAGINASE

Modification of E. coli L-asparaginase with polyethylene glycol: disappearance of binding ability to anti-asparaginase serum. Ashihara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):385-91, 28 Jul 78
A new extracorporeal reactor-dialyzer for enzyme therapy using immobilized L-asparaginase. Jackson JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):271-4, May 79
[Immobilized asparaginase and its use in medicine] Kozlov EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):723-33, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Refractory acute leukaemia in adults treated with sequential colaspase and high-dose methotrexate. Yap BS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6140):791-3, 16 Sep 78
Methotrexate and asparaginase combination chemotherapy in refractory acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood. Lobel JS, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1089-94, Mar 79
Improvement in the therapeutic, immunological, and clearance properties of Escherichia coli and Erwinia carotovora L-asparaginases by attachment of poly-DL-alanyl peptides. Uren JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1927-33, Jun 79
Enhanced effect of an L-glutamine antagonist, L-(alphaS,5S)-alpha-amino-3-chloro-4,5-dihydro-5-isox acid, by Acinetobacter L-glutaminase-L-asparaginase. Holcenberg JS. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1109-14, Jun 79
Use of L-asparaginase and cytosine arabinoside for refractory acute lymphocytic leukemia with particular reference to T-cell leukemia. Steuber CP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):33-8, 1978

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of colaspase [letter] Summerfield G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1373-4, 11 Nov 78
Management of asparaginase induced hemorrhagic pancreatitis complicated by pseudocyst. Greenstein R, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):718-22, Feb 79
Hyperglycemia associated with the therapeutic use of L-asparaginase: possible role of insulin receptors. Carpentieri U, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):775-8, Nov 78
L-Asparaginase-induced coagulopathy during therapy of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Sills RH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(4):311-3, 1978
Acute deficiency of thyroxine-binding globulin during L-asparaginase therapy. Garnick MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):252-3, 2 Aug 79

ANALYSIS

[Simple and sensitive method of determining asparaginase activity in biological materials] Magarlamov AG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(5):645-8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of medium composition on the growth and asparaginase production of Vibrio succinogenes. Albanese E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):25-30, Jul 78
[Biosynthesis of L-asparaginase-2 by cultures of Bacillus polymyxa var. Ross] Nefelova MV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(4):510-4, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The effect of chemical modification of L-asparaginase on its persistence in circulating blood of animals. Benbough JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):833-9, 15 Mar 79
Derivatives of L-asparaginase designed to be immobilized in vivo [proceedings] Mattarella N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):66-9, Feb 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of E. coli L-asparaginase on oral glucose tolerance and insulin release in man. Lavine RL, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(2):113-6, Aug 78

GENETICS

Effect of strain differences on heat-susceptibility of L-asparaginase in the guinea pig. Ryoyama C. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(4):327-36, Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid purification procedure for L-asparaginase from Vibrio succinogenes. Abuchowski A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 9(3):205-11, 1979

METABOLISM

Partial purification and characterization of an enzyme involved in the formation of beta-aspartyl dipeptides in rat kidney. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1147-53, Nov 78

[L-asparaginase activity of microorganisms] Orovere MIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):46-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of L-asparaginase on spleen colony formation in mice. Włodarski K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):671-3, 1978

Human pharmacology and toxicology of succinylated Acinetobacter glutaminase-asparaginase. Holcenberg JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3145-51, Aug 79

Lessons from the study of induced alterations in amino acids in patients with cancer. Holland JF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1013-8, Jun 79

Mechanism of sensitivity of cultured pancreatic carcinoma to asparaginase. Wu MC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):728-33, Dec 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Some properties of L-asparagine synthetase of the L-asparaginase-resistant mouse lymphoma 6C3HED [proceedings] Davies MR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):174-6, Feb 79

Preliminary results of the combination methotrexate-asparaginase in patients with acute non lymphoid leukemia. Mandelli F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):116-7, Jun 78

Combination chemotherapy for advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of unfavourable histology. Lister TA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(2):107-12, 21 Jun 78

Phase II study with sequential L-asparaginase and methotrexate in advanced refractory breast cancer. Yap HY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):77-83, Jan 79

Tumor inhibitory and non-tumor inhibitory L-asparaginases from Pseudomonas geniculata. Kitto GB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):204-12, Jan 79

Asparaginase. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(23):103-4, 17 Nov 78

L-asparaginase used with cytosine arabinoside in treatment of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia refractory to vincristine and prednisone. Smithson WA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(2):163-70, 1979

Enhancement of melphalan therapy with glutaminase:asparaginase. Vistica DT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):83-92, Oct 78

[Is there a special indication for the use of asparginase in patients with acute leukemia? (letter)] Gross R, et al. **Med Welt** 30(11):408-10, 16 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[L-Asparaginase therapy in chemotherapy-resistant acute lymphocytic leukemias (author's transl)] Kawashima K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(4):355-63, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Separation of L-asparaginase-like substance from male human urine. Mori N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):571-2, Feb 79

ASPARAGINE

Structure of a complex asparagine bound glycopeptide from horse pancreatic ribonuclease containing (2 leads to 3) and (2 leads to 6) linked sialic acid residues. Schut BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1223-8, 29 Jun 78

Structures of the asparagine-linked sugar chains of human chorionic gonadotropin. Endo Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):669-79, Mar 79

Arrangement of glucose residues in the lipid-linked oligosaccharide precursor of asparaginyl oligosaccharides. Liu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4554-9, 10 Jun 79

The asparagine-linked sugar chains of subcomponent C1q of the first component of human complement. Mizuochi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7404-9, 25 Oct 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of 4-N-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl-L-as in biological materials by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Maury P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(1):75-9, 1 Jan 79

Quantitative determination of 4-N-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl-L-as in the urine of patients with aspartylglycosaminuria by gas-liquid chromatography. Maury P. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):718-23, May 79

ANALYSIS

A facile enzymatic method for the location of radioactivity associated with the carbons of L-aspartic acid, L-asparagine, and beta-cyano-L-alanine. Cooney DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):508-20, Sep 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Possibilities for a role of L-glutamine and L-asparagine antagonists in the treatment of gastrointestinal cancer. Woolley PV 3d, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1039-40, Jun 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzyme and genes for asparagine synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [proceedings] Ramos F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):450-1, May 78

METABOLISM

Role of pancreatic L-asparagine synthetase in homeostasis of L-asparagine. Milman HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E746-53, Jun 79

Synthesis and activation of asparagine in asparagine auxotrophs of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ramos F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):409-17, Mar 79

Hb J Lome beta 59 (E3) Lys is replaced by Asn associated with HPFH in a Togolese family. Amegnizin KP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 3(1):87-91, 1979

The localization of tRNAAsp2 genes from Drosophila melanogaster by 'in situ' hybridization. Schmidt T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):249-54, 8 Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium, asparagine and cAMP are required for ornithine decarboxylase activation in intact Chinese hamster ovary cells. Costa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1156-64, 14 Dec 78

[Animal experiment evaluation of myocardial protection with a magnesium-asparaginate-procaine solution] Walpoth B, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):99-102, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASPARAGINE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

ASPARTAME see under **DIPEPTIDES**

ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE

Preparation of the diastereoisomers of beta-hydroxy-L-aspartate with pig heart aspartate aminotransferase. Jenkins WT. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):134-8, Feb 79

Interaction between brain enzymes glutamate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase. Churchich JE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1105-10, 14 Aug 78

Generation of aspartate aminotransferase multiple forms by deamidation. Williams JA, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):121-7, 1 Jan 79

Fluorescence of aromatic amino acids in a pyridoxal phosphate enzyme: aspartate aminotransferase. Arrio-Dupont M. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):369-78, 15 Nov 78

Mitochondrial bovine aspartate aminotransferase. Preliminary sequence and crystallographic data. Capasso S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):351-4, 15 May 79

Crystallization and properties of aspartate aminotransferase from Escherichia coli B. Yagi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):81-4, 1 Apr 79

Stereochemistry of holoaspartate transaminase after modification of the active site Lys-258. Martinez-Carrion M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3160-2, 10 May 79

Cytosolic and mitochondrial isoenzymes of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase from human heart. Structural comparison with the isoenzymes from pig heart. Teranishi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8842-7, 25 Dec 78

Three-dimensional structure at 5 A resolution of cytosolic aspartate transaminase from chicken heart. Borisov VV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(3):275-92, 5 Nov 78

Dithionite-induced changes in the spectra of free and enzyme-bound pyridoxal phosphate. Adams E. **Methods Enzymol** 62:558-61, 1979

Spin-labeled vitamin B6 derivatives: synthesis and interaction with aspartate aminotransferase. Misharin AY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:495-510, 1979

The use of 4'-N-(2,4-dinitro-5-fluorophenyl)-pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate. Riva F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:510-6, 1979

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and analogs as probes of coenzyme-protein interaction. Yang BI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:528-51, 1979 (153 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Aspartate aminotransferase activity and isoenzyme proportions in human liver tissues. Rej R. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1971-9, Nov 78

A method for the determination of glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase in sperm plasma from boars and bulls. Dekker TP, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):847-8, 15 Jun 79

[Aspartate aminotransferase activity of different strains of Escherichia coli] Nguen FB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(4):504-9, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Artifactual depression of serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase by metronidazole. Rissing JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):636-8, Oct 78

BLOOD

Serum ethanol, hepatic enzymes and length of debauch in chronic alcoholics. Wadstein J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):317-8, 1979

Changes in amylase, hepatic enzymes and bilirubin in serum upon initiation of alcohol abstinence. Wadstein J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):313-6, 1979

Accurate determination of serum ASAT isoenzymes. Konttinen A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):113-5, 1978

The vitamin B6 requirement in oral contraceptive users. I. Assessment by pyridoxal level and transferase activity in erythrocytes. Bossé TR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1015-23, May 79

Age dependence of serum enzymatic activities (alkaline phosphatase, aspartate aminotransferase, and creatine kinase) in healthy children and adolescents. Cherian AG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):783-9, Nov 78

SGOT values following evidence of reductive biotransformation of halothane in man [letter] Nawaf K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):185-6, Aug 79

Effects of acute and continuous morphine administration on serum glutamate oxalacetate transaminase and glutamate pyruvate transaminase activities in the mouse. Chang YY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1373-7, 15 Apr 79

Immunological determination of serum m-AST activity in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Inoue M, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1251-6, Nov 78

Change of serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase activities after administration of carbon tetrachloride to mice. Akahori A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(8):2316-20, Aug 78

Enzymatic indices of myocardial necrosis: influence on short- and long-term prognosis after myocardial infarction. Thompson PL, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):113-9, Jan 79

Determination of serum aminotransferases: activation by pyridoxal-5'-phosphate in relation to substrate concentration. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):55-9, Jan 79

Polychromatic analysis: new applications of an old technique. Hahn B, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):951-9, Jun 79

Alanine aminotransferase and aspartate aminotransferase measurements with two automated analyzers, SMAC and the ABA-100, compared. Purcell GV, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):780-2, May 79

Measurement of aspartate aminotransferase activity: effects of oxamate. Rej R. **Clin Chem** 25(4):555-9, Apr 79

The apoenzyme of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase in the serum of healthy persons and patients suffering from liver diseases. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(2):143-9, 1 Dec 78

Relative stimulation of aspartate aminotransferase activity in human serum by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in myocardial infarction. Jung K, et al. **Enzyme** 23(3):201-5, 1978

The effects of vitamin E on serum enzyme levels following heavy exercise. Helgheim I, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(4):283-9, 1 Mar 79

Effect of seasonal variations and cold acclimation on serum transaminase activity of common Indian frog Rana tigrina. Singh K, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1130-1, 15 Sep 78

Clinical significance of mitochondrial glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase in serum of patients with liver disease. Okuyama S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(5):353-8, 1978

Acute non-A, non-B hepatitis. Prolonged presence of the infectious agent in blood. Tabor E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):680-4, Apr 79

Diagnostic significance of selected serum enzymes in a rat heatstroke model. Hubbard RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):334-9, Feb 79

Influence of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate on the determination of the alanine aminotransferase and aspartate aminotransferase of commercial test sera. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(4):219-23, Apr 79

Plasma activity of pyruvate kinase and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase as indices of myopathy in the vitamin E deficient rat. Machlin LJ, et al. **J Nutr** 108(12):1963-8, Dec 78

Precordial ST-segment changes and serum enzyme levels in acute myocardial infarction. Abdullah AK, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):687-97, Sep 78

Effects of age and sex on biochemical responses to drinking habits. Whitfield JB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):629-32, 30 Dec 78

A simple immunological method for differential determination of serum glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase isoenzymes. (II) Using anti-pig-GOT antibody. Teranishi H, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(3-4):191-8, Dec 78

A simple immunological method for differential determination of serum glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase isoenzymes. (I) Using anti-human-GOT antibody. Wada H, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(3-4):181-90, Dec 78

Elevated skeletal muscle enzymes during quinidine therapy [letter] Weiss M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1218, 24 May 79

Effects of in vivo and in vitro dialysis on plasma transaminase activity. Crawford DR, et al. **Nephron** 22(4-6):418-22, 1978

Serum enzyme levels after traumatic orthopedic fractures. D'Angelo RJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(6):868-70, May 79

The enzyme diagnosis of myocardial infarction in the orthopedic patient. Galen RS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):451-63, Apr 79

Effect of physical exercise on the activity of GOT isozyme in human plasma. Ohno H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(4):371–6, Dec 78

[Epidemiological consequences of active search for patients with viral hepatitis by means of a screening test SGOT (author's transl)] Janout V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(5):281–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The active finding of the diseased suffering from viral hepatitis by means of screening test SGOT (author's transl)] Janout V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(3):144–50, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of pesticide combinations in laboratory rats. III. Modification of selected enzymes] Golbs S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):569–77, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reference values of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), aspartate aminotransferase (GOT) and Aldolase isoenzymes in the plasma of children] Lehmann I, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(5):245–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reference values for alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes, GOT isoenzymes and creatinine – investigation of dietary effects] Graubaum HJ, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 20(1):24–31, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apoenzymes of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase in the serum of healthy subjects] Jung K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(3):146–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between immunological and enzymatic parameters in viral hepatitis] Gota F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):135–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in serum enzymes in primary hypothyroidism—clinical studies] Shimoda S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):11–6, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum GOT isoenzyme activities] Ohkubo A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2176–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Interference of analysis of S-GOT with some substance contained in serum obtained from nephropathy patients (author's transl)] Sato J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(3):237–40, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Blood plasma enzymatic profiles in operations on the heart with circulatory arrest under protective hyperbaric oxygenation] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):50–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum enzyme activity in epileptic patients] Pozdniakov VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1222–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Values and activity of aspartate aminotransferase, lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase activity in heart homogenates and blood plasma from intact rats and rats with experimental myocardial infarct] Nacul Loberza L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):277–81, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Measurement and diagnostic value of cerebrospinal fluid enzymes. Savory J, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(1):68–79, Jan–Feb 79

Evaluation of CSF GOT levels in cerebrovascular disease. Kaul P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(6):491–6, Jun 78

GOT activity in cerebro spinal fluid in cases of cerebro-vascular accident with special reference to its prognostic significance. Kohli RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(6):485–9, Jun 78

GENETICS

Gene dosage evidence for the regional assignment of the GOTS structural gene locus to 10q24 leads to 10q25. Aitken DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):468–71, 1978

Assignment of a gene necessary for the expression of mitochondrial glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase in human-mouse hybrid cells. Craig IW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):190–4, 1978

Linkage analysis of the GPT and GOTS loci. Giblett ER, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):624–6, 1978

Gene dosage effect: intraband mapping of human soluble glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase. Spritz RA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(3):149–56, 1979

Comparison of the evolution rates of cytosolic and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. Sonderegger P, et al. **Nature** 275(5676):157–9, 14 Sep 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The two aspartate aminotrasferases of Escherichia coli K 12. Chesne S, et al. **Biochimie** 60(4):403–7, 1978

Column-chromatographic separation of isoenzymes of aspartate aminotransferase. Sampson EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1805–12, Oct 78

Precipitation of complexes between glutamate dehydrogenase and mitochondrial enzymes. Fahien LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5983–90, 10 Jul 79

[Improved procedure for purification of aspartate transaminase from chicken heart cytosol. Characterization of the enzyme] Kochkina VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1478–84, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Solvent and substrate deuterium isotope effects on a transamination reaction catalyzed by pig heart aspartate aminotransferase. Jenkins WT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):421–9, Feb 79

The effect of sulfhydryl group reagents on the permeation of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase into mitochondria in vitro. Marra E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):269–79, Jul 79

Regulation of aspartate aminotransferase activity associated with change of pyridoxal phosphate level. Okada M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):294–300, Mar 79

A quantitative study of lactate and malate dehydrogenase and aspartate transaminase activities in the human dental pulp. Le Bell Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(10):925–8, 1978

Mitochondrial and cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase from chicken: activity toward aromatic amino acids. Mavrides C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):769–73, 29 Nov 78

Evidence for the participation of aspartate aminotransferase in hepatic glucose synthesis in the suckling newborn rat. Ferré P, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):335–8, 15 Oct 78

Some kinetic and other properties of the isoenzymes of aspartate aminotransferase isolated from sheep liver. Orlacchio A, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):583–93, 1 Feb 79

Direct evidence for internalization of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase into mitoplasts. Hubert P, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3119–26, 10 Jul 79

Relative stabilities of purified human mitochondrial and cytoplasmic isoenzymes of aspartate aminotransferase in lyophilized materials. Sampson EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):659–64, May 79

Lymphatic transport of cellular enzymes from muscle into the intravascular compartment. Lindena J, et al. **Enzyme** 24(2):120–31, 1979

Catalytic activity of aspartate aminotransferase in the crystal. Equilibrium and kinetic analysis. Mozzarelli A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):173–9, Jul 79

Inorganic phosphate binding to apoaspartate aminotransferase. Vergé D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):265–8, 15 Apr 79

Complexes between glutamate dehydrogenase and other mitochondrial enzymes. pp. 355–68. Fahien L, et al. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.**

Influence of alpha-naphthylthiourea on blood glucose & some enzymes in albino rats. Patil TN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(2):108–10, Apr 78

Changes in transaminase activity in plasma and liver of albino mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Lal DM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:362–6, Mar 78

Interaction of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase with negatively charged lecithin liposomes. Furuya E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1157–63, May 79

Some aspects on liver enzymes in protein-energy malnutrition. Metwalli OM, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(4):206–9, Dec 78

[Determination of enzyme activities in the synovial fluid of farm animals] Grün E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(5):811–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chemical modification and carboxylate anions on transamination of phenylalanine and alanine in the active center of chicken cytosol aspartate transaminase] Azarian AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1929–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of apo-aspartate aminotransferase with 5-thiophosphate analogues of the coenzyme. Split of the thiophosphate bond] Khurs EN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(4):912–7, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid metabolism in the human placenta during its functional maturation] Drel' IK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):18–22, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition and transaminase activity in fish tissues, in a medium containing Cyanophyceae] Maliarevskaia AIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):718–22, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aminotransferase and dehydrogenase activity in human brain tumours] Sytinskil IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):111–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of chicken liver mitochondrial and cytoplasmic glutamate oxalacetate transaminase (author's transl)] Busquets M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):213–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photooxidation of aspartate transaminase from chicken heart cytosol] Azarian AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):1137–46, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of high frequency electromagnetic fields on the processes of transamination in the liver and small intestine tissues of rats] Faĭtel-berg-Blank VR, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):14–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASPARTATE AMMONIA-LYASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

ASPARTATE CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE

Conformational states of aspartate transcarbamoylase stabilized with a cross-linking reagent. Enns CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6180–6, 10 Jul 79

Differential scanning calorimetry of asparate transcarbamoylase and its isolate subunits. Vickers LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8493–8, 10 Dec 78

Three-dimensional structures of aspartate carbamoyltransferase from Escherichia coli and of its complex with cytidine triphosphate. Monaco HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5276–80, Nov 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enzymatic assay for the antitumor agent-N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid (PALA). Friedman J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):85–8, Jan 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

On the mechanism of assembly of the aspartate transcarbamoylase from Escherichia coli. Chan WW. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):271–81, Oct 78

Induction of aspartate transcarbamylase of the spleen of rats of various ages by hydrocortisone. Patnaik SK. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1315–7, Nov 78

GENETICS

Synthesis in vitro of the catalytic subunit of Escherichia coli aspartate carbamoyltransferase [proceedings] Feller A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):941–2, Oct 78

Genetic evidence for the creation of a reinitiation site by mutation inside the yeast ura 2 gene. Exinger F, et al. **MGG** 173(1):109–13, 23 May 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plant aspartate transcarbamylase: an affinity chromatographic method for the purification of the enzyme from germinated seedings. Jagannatha Rao GS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):401–5, Jun 79

Aspartate carbamyltransferase (Pseudomonas fluorescens). Adair LB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:51–8, 1978

Aspartate carbamyltransferase (Streptococcus faecalis). Chang TY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:41–50, 1978

Purification of a multifunctional protein bearing carbamyl-phosphate synthase, aspartate transcarbamylase, and dihydroorotase enzyme activities from mutant hamster cells. Coleman PF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:121–34, 1978

A multienzyme complex of carbamoyl-phosphate synthase (glutamine): aspartate carbamoyltransferase: dihydoorotase (rat ascites hepatoma cells and rat liver). Mori M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:111–20, 1978

Aspartate transcarbamoylase (Escherichia coli): preparation of subunits. Yang YR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:35–41, 1978

METABOLISM

Aspartate carbamoyltransferase activity in rat liver at different stages of its development. Tarnawski R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):553–7, 1978

Lifetime changes in aspartate carbamyltransferase of reproductive tissue of male rats. Nishikawara MT. **Arch Androl** 2(1):67–71, 1979

Bohr effect in Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase. Linkages between substrate binding, proton binding, and conformational transitions. Allwell NM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3008–15, 10 Jul 79

Developmental regulation of the first three enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Mehl Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(1):1–10, Nov 78

The role of proteolysis in the selective inactivation of enzymes during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. pp. 103–7. Switzer RL, et al. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Aspartate transcarbamylase synthesis ceases prior to inactivation of the enzyme in Bacillus subtilis. Maurizi MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):943–51, Sep 78

Allosteric activation of aspartate transcarbamylase with a fluorescent nucleotide analogue: linear-benzo-ATP. VanDerLijn P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8694–6, 25 Dec 78

The stimulation of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase activity by adenosine triphosphate. Relation with the other regulatory conformational changes; a model. Thiry L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(4):515–34, 15 Nov 78

Activity of enzymes involved in pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis during uterine growth in cyclic rats. DiBattista WJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):249–53, Nov 78

Alteration in structure of multifunctional protein from Chinese hamster ovary cells defective in pyrimidine biosynthesis. Davidson JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1731–5, Apr 79

ASPARTATE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ASPARTATE TRANSCARBAMYLASE see **ASPARTATE**

CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE

ASPARTIC ACID

Haemoglobin Avicenna (beta 47 (CD6) Asp replaced by Ala). A new abnormal haemoglobin. Rahbar S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):466–70, 26 Feb 79

Side reactions in peptide synthesis. VI. A reexamination of the benzyl group in the protection of the side chains of tyrosine and aspartic acid. Bodanszky M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(2):57–68, Aug 78

Partial purification and characterization of an enzyme involved in the formation of beta-aspartyl dipeptides in rat kidney. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1147–53, Nov 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preparation of the diastereoisomers of beta-hydroxy-L-aspartate with pig heart aspartate aminotransferase. Jenkins WT. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):134–8, Feb 79

The action of N-methyl-D-aspartic and kainic acids on motoneurones with emphasis on conductance changes [proceedings] Engberg I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):384P–385P, Nov 78

Hematologic and histopathologic evaluation of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate (PALA) in mice. Harrison SD Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):183–7, 5 Jun 79

Selective inhibition of pyrimidine synthesis and depletion of nucleotide pools by N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate. Moyer JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3089–94, Aug 79

Antiproliferative agents and differential survival between normal and cancer cells. Tsuboi KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3745–50, Nov 78

An enzymatic technique for measuring N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartic acid in tissues. Cooney DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1503–7, Oct 78

Enzymatic assay for the antitumor agent-N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartic acid (PALA). Friedman J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):85–8, Jan 79

Analogs of L-aspartic acid in chemotherapy for cancer. Jayaram HN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1095–108, Jun 79

An electrophysiological study of N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid (NAAA) on the stellate ganglion of the squid. Cecchi L, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1475–6, 15 Nov 78

N-(Phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate-resistant hamster cells overaccumulate a single mRNA coding for the multifunctional protein that catalyzes the first steps of UMP synthesis. Padgett RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):974–80, 10 Feb 79

Gene amplification causes overproduction of the first three enzymes of UMP synthesis in N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate-resistant hamster cells. Wahl GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8679–89, 1979 Sep 10

N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid in the stellate ganglion of the squid. Curatolo A, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1349–50, Apr 79

Decreased turnover of N-acetylaspartate in the brain of thiamine-deficient rats. Gaitonde MK. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1603–4, May 79

Effects of L-nuciferine on kainate, N-methyl-D-aspartate and acetylcholine excitation of cat spinal neurons. Davies J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):178–9, Mar 79

Acute elevations of serum luteinizing hormone induced by kainic acid, N-methyl aspartic acid or homocysteic acid. Price MT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(6):352–8, 1978

[Potassium magnesium asparate in the treatment of myocardial infarct. Clinical experiences] Amin WM, et al. **Med Welt** 30(31–32):1173–5, 10 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Plasma Mg-levels during treatment of hypopotassaemia with Potassium-magnesium aspartate (author's transl)] Doehn M, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(3):165–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between chemical structure and sweet taste. XVII. Hydrazine and hydrazide derivatives of l-aspartic acid] Sciortino T, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(8):452–62, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

A facile enzymatic method for the location of radioactivity associated with the carbons of L-aspartic acid, L-asparagine, and beta-cyano-L-alanine. Cooney DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):508–20, Sep 78

The N,O-diacetylmuramidase of Chalaropsis species. Identificaiton of aspartyl and glutamyl residues in the active site. Fouche PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6787–93, 10 Oct 78

Presence of D-aspartate in squid axoplasm and in other regions of the cephalopod nervous system. D'Aniello A, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1107–8, Oct 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective antagonism by D-alpha-aminoadipate of amino acid and synaptic excitation of cat spinal neurons. Lodge D, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):603–8, 8 Sep 78

Selective antagonism of amino acids by alpha-aminoadipate on pyramidal tract neurones but not Purkinje cells. Stone TW. **Brain Res** 166(1):217–20, 20 Apr 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymes of the glutamate and aspartate synthetic pathways in a glutamate-producing bacterium, Brevibacterium flavum. Shiio I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):647–57, Sep 78

Is leucine the source of glutamic and aspartic acids in the brain proteins? Gaitonde MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1135–7, Mar 79

The formation of glutamate, aspartate and GABA in the rat retina; glucose and glutamine as precursors. Morjaria B, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):541–51, Aug 79

[L-asparatic acid synthesis from ammonium fumarate by free and immobilized Escherichia coli cells] Iakovleva VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 15(3):328–36, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of citrate, malate, aspartate, and glutamate in crude extracts by one-dimensional ion exchange thin-layer chromatography. Himoe A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):634–7, 1 Aug 78

METABOLISM

Kinetic properties of aspartate transport in rat heart mitochondrial inner membranes. La Noue KF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):578–90, Jul 79

Evidence for the oxidation of glycolytic NADH by the malate-aspartate shuttle in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. López-Alarcón L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):391–5, Feb 79

Growth yield and energy generation in anaerobically-grown Campylobacter spec. Laanbroek HJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(1):47–51, 16 Jan 79

Synthesis of quinolinate from D-aspartate in the mammalian liver-Escherichia coli quinolinate synthetase system. Nasu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):928–35, 30 Oct 78

CO2 donation by malate and aspartate reduces photorespiration in Panicum milioides, a C3-C4 intermediate species. Rathnam CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):801–8, 29 Nov 78

Coupling of aspartate and serine transport to the transmembrane electrochemical gradient for sodium ions in Halobacterium halobium. Translocation stoichiometries and apparent cooperativity. Lanyi JK. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3011–8, 25 Jul 78

Changes of content and specific radioactivity of aspartate in spastic feline spinal cord. Hall PV, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):344–7, 23 Feb 79

Net uptake of aspartate by a high-affinity rat cortical synaptosomal transport system. Roskoski R Jr. **Brain Res** 160(1):85–93, 5 Jan 79

Glutamic acid and aspartic acid in the cochlear nucleus of the waltzing guinea pig. Wenthold RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):295–302, 15 Dec 78

Quantitative evaluation of the activity of the malate-aspartate shuttle in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Chiaretti B, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2195–9, Jun 79

The structure of goat hemoglobins. V. A fourth beta chain variant (beta-D-Malta; 69 Asp is replaced by Gly) with decreased oxygen affinity and occurring at a high frequency in Malta. Bannister JV, et al. **Hemoglobin** 3(1):57–75, 1979

Kinetics and regulation of the glutamate-aspartate translocator in rat liver mitochondria. Murphy E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8369–76, 1979 Sep 10

Deamination of glumatic and aspartic acids by Geotrichum candidum. Greenberg RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(3):368–72, Mar 79

The metabolism of aspartate in infant and adult mice. Oppermann JA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):987–98, Mar-Apr 79

A review of the metabolism of the aspartyl moiety of aspartame in experimental animals and man. Ranney RE, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):979–85, Mar-Apr 79 (21 ref.)

A decrease in the malate--aspartate shuttle and glutamate translocase activity in heart mitochondria from alloxan-diabetic rats. Puckett SW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(2):173–87, Feb 79

Effect of n-dipropylacetate on amino acid concentrations in mouse brain: correlations with anti-convulsant activity. Schechter PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1325–7, Nov 78

Conversion of alanine, aspartate and lactate to glucose and CO2 in liver from stress-susceptible and stress-resistant pigs. Darrah PS, et al. **J Nutr** 109(8):1464–8, Aug 79

Effects of X-irradiation on the levels of glutamate, aspartate and GABA in different regions of the cerebellum of the rat. Rea MA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(24):2355–9, 11 Dec 78

Placental transfer of aspartate and its metabolites in the primate. Stegink LD, et al. **Metabolism** 28(6):669–76, Jun 79

Methodology for transport studies: graphical and computer curve fitting methods for glutamate and aspartate efflux kinetics. Williamson JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:252–78, 1979

Effects of glycine administration on canine experimental spinal spasticity and the levels of glycine, glutamate, and aspartate in the lumbar spinal cord. Smith JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):152–6, Feb 79

[Dehydrogenase isoenzymatic spectrum of alanine, aspartic and glutamic acids in Candida albicans yeasts] Tsinberg MB. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):915–8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aspartate stimulation of malate decarboxylation in Zea mays bundle sheath cells: possible role in regulation of C4 photosynthesis. Chapman KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1274–80, 28 Feb 79

Further observations on the interaction between glutamate and aspartate on lobster muscle. Constanti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):287–301, Feb 79

Luteinizing hormone releasing action of N-methyl aspartate is blocked by GABA or taurine but not by dopamine antagonists. Price MT, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):461–5, 15 Dec 78

Glutamate and aspartate mimic the afferent transmitter in the cochlea. Bobbin RP. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):389–93, 15 Jan 79

The effects on thermoregulation of intracerebroventricular injections of L-aspartic acid in the sheep. Bligh J, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1043–4, 15 Aug 78

Amino acid synergism at synapses. McBurney RN, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2080–3, Jun 79

Somatic, behavioral, and reproductive disturbances in mice following neonatal administration of sodium L-aspartate. Pizzi WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):481–5, Oct 78

The antagonizing effect of aspartic acid on morphine withdrawal and levallorphan-precipitated abstinence syndrome signs and on associated changes in brain levels of free amino acids in the rat. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):89–95, 29 Mar 79

The effect of postirradiation application of aspartic acid salts on hemopoietic recovery in sublethally X-irradiated mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(1):67–72, Jan 79

The effect of preirradiation application of aspartic acid salts on hemopoietic recovery in X-irradiated mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(8):574–8, Aug 79

[On improved prophylaxis of endogenous-phasic psychoses. Influence of L-aspartate on lithium transport (author's transl)] Demisch L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1517–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glutamate and aspartate as possible transmitters in motor output in chick embryos. Sedláček. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(6):531–4, 1978

L-aspartate: evidence for a role in cone photoreceptor synaptic transmission in the carp retina. Wu SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5205–9, Oct 78

The excitant amino acids glutamic and aspartic acid as transmitter candidates in the vertebrate central nervous system. Johnson JL. **Prog Neurobiol** 10(3):155–202, 1978

SECRETION

Release of endogenous glutamic acid, aspartic acid and GABA from cochlear nucleus slices. Wenthold RJ. **Brain Res** 162(2):338–43, 23 Feb 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of acute and chronic hepatitis. A clinical study using Inzolen infusion AM] Köhler FR, et al. **Med Welt** 30(27):1056–60, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Management of hyperammonemia in cor pulmonale by means of magnesium-potassium aspartate administration (Tromcardin)] Tytman B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(7):499–503, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Isolation and identification of urinary beta-aspartyl dipeptides and their concentrations in human urine. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):617–25, Sep 78

ASPARTOKINASE HOMOSERINE DEHYDROGENASE see under **MULTIENZYME COMPLEXES**

ASPARTYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

ASPARTYLGLUCOSYLAMINASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

ASPERGILLOSIS

Aspergillus flavipes group osteomyelitis. Roselle GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):590–2, May 79

Acute disseminated aspergillosis during the neonatal period. Report of an instance in a 14-day-old infant. Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(3):137–8, 142–3, Mar 79

Aspergillosis of the paranasal sinuses. Smolansky SJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(8):320–3, Aug 78

Aspergillosis of the maxillary sinus. Titche LL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(9):398–401, Sep 78

Aspergillus osteomyelitis of the tibia. A case report. Casscells SW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):994–5, Oct 78

Aspergillus flavus as a cause of thyroiditis in an immunosuppressed host. Winzelberg GG, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(3):90–3, Mar 79

[Case of spontaneous rupture of the stomach in a newborn infant with aspergillus gastritis] Steiner I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):235–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mortal acute aspergillosis bronchitis (letter) (author's transl)] Le Gall Jr, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3463, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aspergillus infection in a patient receiving immunosuppressive drugs. Erlichman MC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(12):978–81, Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Aspergillosis of the maxillary sinus. Clinical and histopathological features of 4 cases and a review of the literature. Axelsson H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):303–8, Sep–Oct 78

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis–like syndrome consequent to aspergilloma. Ein ME, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(5):811–20, May 79

Letpomeningeal aspergillosis causing internal carotid artery stenosis. Aung UK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(616):328–9, Apr 79

Superior vena cava syndrome caused by invasive aspergillosis. Gartenberg G, et al. **Chest** 74(6):671–2, Dec 78

Invasion of a bronchial carcinoma by Aspergillus Fumigatus. Monie RD. **Thorax** 33(5):660–1, Oct 78

[Aspergillus complications in hepatic coma (author's transl)] Kosina F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(33):1027–9, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of calcium oxalate crystals in respiratory and pleural fluid cytology. A case report. Reyes CV, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 23(1):65–8, Jan–Feb 79

Infection of a burn wound by Aspergillus niger. Gross appearance simulating ecthyma gangrenosa. Panke TW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):230–2, Aug 79

Recognition and successful management in pulmonary aspergillosis in leukemia. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):2019–24, Oct 78

Fungus ball formation of aspergillus in the bladder. an unusual case report. Sakamoto S, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(5):388–9, 1978

Unusual manifestations of pulmonary aspergillosis. Lipinski JK, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(4):216–20, Dec 78

Immunodiagnosis of systemic aspergillosis. I. Antigenemia detected by radioimmunoassay in experimental infection. Weiner MH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):111–9, Jan 79

Pulmonary infections by the fungus Aspergillus. Rao PV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 25(1):57–60, Jan 79

Computed axial tomography in intracranial aspergillosis. A report of 2 cases. Danziger A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(17):706–8, 21 Oct 78

Serological diagnosis of systemic candidiasis and invasive aspergillosis. Holmberg K. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):26–32, 1978 (57 ref.)

[Aspergillosis in O.R.L.] Perrin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(3):188–92, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumoral aspergillosis of the sphenoid sinus. Report of a case and commentary on the significance of sphenoid biopsy by nasal route] Le Clech G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):421–8, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of nonlyophilized and lyophilized metabolic antigens of Aspergillus fumigatus using the precipitation test] Halweg H. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(1):33–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combined amphotericin B–flucytosine therapy in Aspergillus pneumonia. Codish SD, et al. **JAMA** 241(22):2418–9, 1 Jun 79

[A meningoencephalitic form of cerebral aspergillosis effectively treated with a derivative of berberine alkaloids (author's transl)] Tanaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(10):635–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of severe forms of aspergillosis–related pneumonia] Magalif NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):106–8, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Miliary aspergillosis associated with alcoholism. Blum J, et al. **AJR** 131(4):707–9, Oct 78

Mycotic endophthalmitis in drug abusers. Elliott JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):66–72, Jul 79

Invasive aspergillosis in acute leukemia: correlation with nose cultures and antibiotic use. Aisner J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):4–9, Jan 79

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis associated with influenza. Fischer JJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(14):1493–4, 6 Apr 79

Experimental aspergillosis in monkeys. Mahajan VM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(3):199–201, Sep 78

[Aspergillus endocarditis following aortic valve replacement] Otto T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(2):221–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of antigenemia by radioimmunoassay in rabbits experimentally infected with Aspergillus. Shaffer PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):313–9, Mar 79

Experimental mycosis in immunosuppressed rabbits. II. Acute and chronic aspergillosis. Rippon JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(2):97–100, 16 Oct 78

[Degree of immunization and precipitation reaction in patients with aspergillosis of the lungs and in immunized rabbits] Halweg H. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(5):289–99, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Kinetics of inactivation of Asperigillus flavus and Aspergillus terreus conidiospores by amphotericin B in the presence of serum. Mbakwem CE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(2):317–23, Apr 79

Antigenic variability of Aspergillus fumigatus strains. Kurup VP, et al. **Microbios** 19(77–78):191–204, 1977

Determination of the minimal inhibitory concentration of amphotericin B and miconazole for 21 strains of Aspergillus. Martinez J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(3):147–51, 10 Nov 78

Virulence genetics of Aspergillus nidulans Eidam: a review. Purnell DM. **Mycopathologia** 65(1–3):177–82, 18 Dec 78 (31 ref.)

Transurethral passage of Aspergillus fungus balls in acute myelocytic leukemia. Torrington KG, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):361–3, Mar 79

A comparative study of antigens of Aspergillus fumigatus isolates from patients and soil of ornamental plants in the immunodiffusion test. Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(1):93–9, Nov 78

[Presence of sexual forms (cleistothecia and Hülle cells) in a case of human maxillary sinus aspergillosis caused by Aspergillus nidulans in association with Aspergillus fumigatus] Doby JM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(3):157–63, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of pulmonary aspergillosis in Indian Armed Forces. Sobti KL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(10):871–9, Oct 78

[Occurrence of Aspergillus fumigatus in West Berlin – contribution to the epidemiology of aspergillosis (author's transl)] Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(3):337–57, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Aspergillus mural endocarditis. Walsh TJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):640–4, Jun 79

Orbito–cranial aspergillosis (clinicopathological case report). Dhir SP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):34–8, Apr 78

Aspergillosis of the central nervous system. Mohandas S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):229–33, Sep 78

[Pulmonary aspergillosis. Presentation of an anatomo–clinical case of lobitis] Carcassi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(61):4235–44, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histopathology of keratomycoses] Karimov MK. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):99–103, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic manifestations of pulmonary aspergillosis: a review of four cases. Maltby JD. **Mo Med** 76(5):265–9, May 79

Computed tomography and intracranial aspergillosis. Tully RJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(2):111–3, 26 Feb 79

Air crescent sign of invasive aspergillosis. Curtis AM, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):17–21, Oct 79

[Two cases of pulmonary aspergilloma (author's transl)] Vismara E. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):831–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of pulmonary aspergillomas. Garvey J, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1722–5, Sep 78

[Pulmonary aspergillosis (author's transl) Lanitis G, et al. **Praxis** 68(7):213–21, 13 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary and pleural aspergillosis and their surgery] Rzepecki W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(3):207–15, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Mycotic keratitis in a reticulated python. Collete BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1117–8, 1 Nov 78

Pulmonary aspergilloma in a rat. Gupta BN. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1196–7, 1 Nov 78

Mycotic bronchitis in a dog affected with distemper. Ohshima K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(1):83–7, Feb 79

Mycotic mastitis in two cows. Thompson KG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(7):176–7, Jul 78

Comparative susceptibility and effect of mild Aspergillus fumigatus infection on three strains of chickens. Ghori HM, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):14–7, Jan 79

A case of abortion in rabbit due to Aspergillus fumigatus infection. Boro BR, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(13):287–8, 23 Sep 78

Ligation of the internal carotid artery to prevent epistaxis due to guttural pouch mycosis. Owen RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(5):100–1, 3 Feb 79

[Cases of Aspergillus mastitis in cattle] Walser K, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(7):129–31, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance and diagnosis of fungal abortion in cattle] Stuker G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(3):184–94, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY

Acute allergic alveolitis. Anish SA. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(1):31–3, Jan 79

COMPLICATIONS

Three cases of pulmonary sarcoidosis associated with aspergilloma. Varpela E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(6):313–7, Dec 78

Mucoid impaction of the bronchi apparently responding to antifungal therapy [letter] Earis JE, et al. **Chest** 76(1):116, Jul 79

Asthma, aspergilloma and anergy in a patient being treated for pulmonary tuberculosis. Du Bois RM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):313–8, May 79

[Association of pulmonary aspergillosis and mucoviscidosis. 1 case (letter)] Despres P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2566, 9 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Efficacy of counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the rapid diagnosis of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Khan ZU, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:599–602, Oct 78

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Novey HS, et al. **West J Med** 130(1):1–5, Jan 79

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Patterson R. **West J Med** 130(1):64–6, Jan 79

[Acute bronchopulmonary aspergillosis of apparently primary origin (letter)] Bonniot JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2475, 26 Aug–2 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: a disease which exists in Quebec. Presentation of 6 cases and differentiation of acute and chronic forms of the disease] Godin J, et al. **Union Med Can** 108(3):245–56, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis—its diagnosis and tests] Nishimura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1906–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

The management of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Wang JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):87–92, Jul 79

Treatment of aspergillosis in leukemia [letter] Adelman BA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):323–4, Aug 79

[3 cases of pulmonary aspergillosis] Kristensen JE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(17):1145–6, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Miconazole in pediatrics. Preliminary study of 6 cases] Pietrogrande MC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(2):145–52, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antifungal properties of paste used for local treatment of fungal lung diseases] Michalska–Trenkner E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(11):789–96, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Case report: invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in a nonimmunosuppressed patient. Roselle GA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(3):357–61, Nov–Dec 78

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis–like syndrome consequent to aspergilloma. Ein ME, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(5):811–20, May 79

Disseminated aspergillosis, Cushing's syndrome, and oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Smith JM, et al. **Chest** 76(1):112–3, Jul 79

Some pulmonary manifestations of allergy. Bryant DH. **Med J Aust** 2(6 Suppl):21–5, 2 Dec 78

[Localised aspergillosis and oxalosis of the lung caused by aspergillus niger: soil of ornamental plants as a reservoir of aspergilli (case report) (author's transl)] Staib F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(33):1176–9, 17 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A familial occurrence of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Graves TS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):378–82, Sep 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Imbeau SA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(4):243–55, Oct 78

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in pediatric practice. Wang JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):376–81, Mar 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis caused by Aspergillus ochraceus. Novey HS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):840–3, Nov 78

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of pulmonary aspergillosis in Indian Armed Forces. Sobti KL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India**

26(10):871–9, Oct 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Filtering hospital air decreases Aspergillus spore counts. Rose HD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):511–3, Mar 79

VETERINARY

Aspergillosis in a Brahmini duck (Tadoroma ferruginea, Pallus)—a case report. Sinha BK, et al. **Mykosen** 21(9):307–11, Sep 78

ASPERGILLUS

Filtering hospital air decreases Aspergillus spore counts. Rose HD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):511–3, Mar 79

Differentiation of aflatoxins from territrems. Ling KH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):358–61, Mar 79

The nutritive value of dehulled soybeans fermented with Aspergillus oryzae or Rhizopus oligosporus as evaluated by rats. Zamora RG, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1333–9, Jul 79

Mutagenicity to Salmonella typhimurium of some Aspergillus and Penicillium mycotoxins. Wehner FC, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):193–203, Nov 78

Mycotoxicosis produced in swine by cultural products of an isolate of Aspergillus ochraceus. I. Clinical observations and pathology. Zimmermann JL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):583–92, Sep 79

[Radiographic series on pulmonary masses (8)—fungus ball caused by Aspergillus] Ito F. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):620–2, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Territrems, tremorgenic mycotoxins of Aspergillus terreus. Ling KH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):355–7, Mar 79

Mycotoxicosis produced in rats by cultural products of an isolate of Aspergillus ochraceus. Zimmermann JL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(5):449–61, Oct 78

Hyphal nigeran as a potential phylogenetic marker for Aspergillus and Penicillium species. Bobbitt TF, et al. **Mycologia** 70(6):1201–11, Nov–Dec 78

CLASSIFICATION

[The effectiveness of an (Aspergillus) differential medium in the course of the mycological examination of foods] Jesenská Z, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(3):152–5, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Aspergillus to 5-fluorocytosine and amphotericin B alone and in combination. Lauer BA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):375–80, Jul 78

Kinetics of inactivation of Asperigillus flavus and Aspergillus terreus conidiospores by amphotericin B in the presence of serum. Mbakwem CE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(2):317–23, Apr 79

Determination of the minimal inhibitory concentration of amphotericin B and miconazole for 21 strains of Aspergillus. Martinez J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(3):147–51, 10 Nov 78

Effect of peanut tannins on percent seed colonization and in vitro growth by Aspergillus parasiticus. Sanders TH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):169–73, 28 Feb 79

Efficacy of some essential oils and their constituents on few ubiquitous molds. Sarbhoy AK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):723–5, 1978

[Effect of fungicides on the respiratory activity of moulds from cultural monuments] Ignatov G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1:39–48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The activity of sorbic acid against mycotoxin forming microorganisms (author's transl)] Wallhäusser KH, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(3):156–7, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of fungicides on Aspergilus fungi] Januszko T, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:141–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Presence and partial characterization of internal acid protease of Aspergillus oryzae. Tsujita Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):237–42, Aug 78

Some properties of leucine aminopeptidase from Aspergillus japonica as a metalloenzyme. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(10):3101–6, Oct 78

alpha-Mannosidases of genera Aspergillus and Rhizopus. Activity and capacity to utilize Saccharomyces cerevisiae mannan of the best alpha-mannosidase producer Aspergillus flavus Link 69. Augustín J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(5):349–50, 1978

Properties of limit dextrinase of Aspergillus oryzae. Bandyopadhyay AK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):475–8, Dec 78

Comparative studies of three exo-beta-glycosidases of Aspergillus oryzae. Mega T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):335–41, Feb 79

Modification of an arginine residue of a base-nonspecific ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi. Watanabe H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1315–20, May 79

Purification and properties of rennin-like enzyme from Aspergillus ochraceus. Ismail AA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(4):321–8, 1978

[Nuclease from Aspergillus oryzae, specific for single-stranded regions of nucleic acids] Abramov RE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):990–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of glycosidase from cattle liver and exoglycanase from Aspergillus awamori] Firsov LM. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2222–32, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-stable and acid-unstable alpha-amylases of the mold fungi Aspergillus] Kvesitadze GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1688–94, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the medium makeup on the synthesis of exoproteases by the fungus, Aspergillus candidus strain 70] Baranova NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):73–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of extracellular proteolytic enzymes in Aspergillus candidus] Egorov NS, et al. **Biol Nauki** (12):115–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a stimulating factor formed by Aspergillus wentii on exoprotease biosynthesis by a culture of Aspergillus kanagawaensis] Buiak LI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1004–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of cellulolytic enzymes and xylanase during submerged cultivation of the fungus Aspergillus terreus 17P] Loginova LG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(4):485–93, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of immobilized acid proteinase from Aspergillus awamori] Samoshina NM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(4):554–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pH on the conformation properties and enzyme activity of alpha-amylase from Aspergillus terricola] Varnavskaia OV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(6):866–70, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of metal ions in the catalytic activity of Aspergillus oryzae aminopeptidase] Kolodzeiskaia MV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):56–60, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of aspergillus oryzae aminopeptidase on organic and inorganic carriers] Kolodzeiskaia MV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(4):350–4, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Induced segregation in interspecific hybrids of Aspergillus nidulans and Aspergillus rugulosus obtained by protoplast fusion. Kevei F, et al. **MGG** 170(2):213–8, 26 Feb 79

The parasexual cycle in Aspergillus parasiticus. Papa KE. **Mycologia** 70(4):766–73, Jul–Aug 78

Semi-conservative transcription in particles of a double-stranded RNA mycovirus. Ratti G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3843–54, Oct 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Clostridium botulinum growth and toxin production in tomato juice containing Aspergillus gracilis. Odlaug TE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):496–504, Mar 79

Inhibitory effects of condiments and herbal drugs on the growth and toxin production of toxigenic fungi. Hitokoto H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):161–7, 28 Feb 79

[Formation of volutin inclusions in the mycelium of aspergilli growing on media with hydrocarbons] Redchits TI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(1):34–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic studies of Aspergillus strains. I. Sensitivity of the antigens] Tomšíková A, et al. **Mykosen** 21(11):382–95, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on saprozoonosis. I. A survey on Aspergillus species with special reference to occupational habits. Ghosh SK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(1):97–117, 1979

Aspergillus penicilloides and Eurotium halophilicum in association with house-dust mites. Samson RA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(1):13–6, 1 Sep 78

[The fungal flora of the digestive tract in patients with acne rosacea] Baran E. **Mykosen** 21(8):277–84, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of aflatoxin biosynthesis by tolnaftate. Khan SN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):270–3, Aug 78

Bioproduction of [14C]ochratoxin A in submerged culture. Lillehoj EB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):720–3, Nov 78

Production of xanthomegnin and viomellein by species of Aspergillus correlated with mycotoxicosis produced in mice. Robbers JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):819–23, Dec 78

Production of xanthomegnin and viomellein by isolates of Aspergillus ochraceus, Penicillium cyclopium, and Penicillium viridicatum. Stack ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(4):552–4, Oct 78

An improved 11 alpha-hydroxylation of progesterone by Aspergillus ochraceus TS. Samanta TB, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):593–4, 15 Nov 78

Naphthalenone production in Aspergillus parvulus. Bartman CD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):130–7, Feb 79

Eurotium (Aspergillus) repens metabolites and their biological activity. Podojil M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):438–43, 1978

3-Hydroxyterphenyllin, a new metabolite of Aspergillus candidus. Structure elucidation by H and C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kurobane I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):559–64, Jun 79

Mycotoxin producing potential of fungi associated with dry shrimps. Wu MT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(2):231–8, Oct 78

Aflatoxin biosynthesis: detection of transient, acetate-dependent intermediates in Aspergillus by kinetic pulse-labeling. Zamir LO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):684–90, Jun 79

Regulation of aflatoxin biosynthesis. 2 Comparative study of tricarboxylic acid cycle in aflatoxigenic and non-aflatoxigenic strains of Aspergillus flavus. Gupta SK, et al. **Microbios** 19(75):7–15, 1977

Regulation of aflatoxin biosynthesis. III. Comparative study of adenine nucleotide pool in aflatoxigenic and non-aflatoxigenic strains. Gupta SK, et al. **Microbios** 19(75):37–44, 1977

Aflatoxin is degraded by heated and unheated mycelia, filtrates of homogenized mycelia and filtrates of broth cultures of Aspergillus parasiticus. Doyle MP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(1):59–62, 1 Sep 78

Aflatoxin is degraded by mycelia from toxigenic and nontoxigenic strains of aspergilli grown on different substrates. Doyle MP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(3):145–53, 10 Aug 78

Aflatoxin at several initial concentrations is degraded by different amounts of mycelium of Aspergillus parasiticus. Doyle MP, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(6):359–62, 31 Jul 78

[Effect of cultivation conditions on aflatoxin biosynthesis by Aspergillus parasiticus] Grigorov I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1:5–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hygienic significance of sterigmatocystin in vegetable foods. 2. Production of sterigmatocystin by Aspergillus versicolor] Paul P, et al. **Nahrung** 23(2):117–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatty inclusions in the mycelia of aspergilli grown on hydrocarbon media] Koval' EZ, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):736–40, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Linuron breakdown by fungi of the genus Aspergillus] Funtikova NS. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):57–61, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Toxic effects of rice culture of Aspergillus candidus and its metabolite, xanthoascin, on Japanese quails. Ito Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(3):187–91, Jun 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of three antagonists on the development of bacterial leaf streak of rice. Rao CS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):1010–2, Aug 78

Mycotoxins in foodstuffs. XII. The influence of the water activity (a-w) of cakes on the growth of moulds and the formation of mycotoxins. Reiss J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(6):419–22, 29 Dec 78

[Action of Aspergillus sp. on Trypanosoma cruzi in vitro] Cáceres O, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 21(1):5–12, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet induced mutations in Aspergillus wentii. Sinha S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):347–52, 1978

Effect of light on aflatoxins, anthraquinones, and sclerotia in Aspergillus flavus and A parasiticus. Bennett JW, et al. **Mycologia** 70(1):104–16, Jan–Feb 78

ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS

see related
AFLATOXINS

[Role of the mycelium in the elimination of aflatoxin B1 from contaminated substrates] Masimango N, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 33(1):149–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Aflatrem, the tremorgenic mycotoxin from Aspergillus flavus. Gallagher RT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):183–5, 28 Feb 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Kinetics of inactivation of Asperigillus flavus and Aspergillus terreus conidiospores by amphotericin B in the presence of serum. Mbakwem CE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(2):317–23, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Production of aflatoxins and other fluorescent metabolites by strains of Aspergillus flavus isolated from staple foods and their toxicity to rats. Angsubhakorn S, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(5):427–30, Oct 78

Toxic strains among air-borne isolates of Aspergillus flavus Link. Rati E, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):97–8, Jan 79

Aflatoxin production on high moisture corn and sorghum with a limited incubation. Winn RT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(6):762–4, Jun 78

Regulation of aflatoxin biosynthesis. III. Comparative study

of adenine nucleotide pool in aflatoxigenic and non-aflatoxigenic strains. Gupta SK, et al. **Microbios** 19(75):37-44, 1977

Regulation of aflatoxin biosynthesis. 2 Comparative study of tricarboxylic acid cycle in aflatoxigenic and non-aflatoxigenic strains of Aspergillus flavus. Gupta SK, et al. **Microbios** 19(75):7-15, 1977

Aflatoxin is degraded by mycelia from toxigenic and nontoxigenic strains of aspergilli grown on different substrates. Doyle MP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(3):145-53, 10 Aug 78

Cyclopiazonic acid production by aflatoxigenic and non-aflatoxigenic strains of Aspergillus flavus. Gallagher RT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1-2):31-6, 29 Dec 78

[Effect of the fungal metabolites of Aspergillus flavus and A. niger on the tissue sorptive capacity of the large intestine] Shevchenko TF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(5):623-4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASPERGILLUS FUMIGATUS

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the mode of action of 5-fluorocytosine in Aspergillus species. Wagner GE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(2):61-9, 1979

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of subunits from fatty acid synthetase in fungi [proceedings] Alam A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):386-7, Apr 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aspergillus fumigatus and Aspergillus niger in two potted ornamental plants, cactus (Epiphyllum truncatum) and clivia (Clivia miniata). Biological and epidemiological aspects. Staib F, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1-2):27-30, 29 Dec 78

Rapid germination of Aspergillus fumigatus conidia in mouse kidneys and a kidney extract. Lehmann PF, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(3):203-9, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of antigens from Aspergillus fumigatus. I. Preparation of antigens from organisms grown in completely synthetic medium. Kim SJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):547-51, Sep 78

Characterization of antigens from Aspergillus fumigatus. II. Fractionation and electrophoretic, immunologic, and biologic activity. Kim SJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):553-60, Sep 78

Antigenic variability of Aspergillus fumigatus strains. Kurup VP, et al. **Microbios** 19(77-78):191-204, 1977

Experimental mycosis in immunosuppressed rabbits. II. Acute and chronic aspergillosis. Rippon JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(2):97-100, 16 Oct 78

A comparative study of antigens of Aspergillus fumigatus isolates from patients and soil of ornamental plants in the immunodiffusion test. Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(1):93-9, Nov 78

[Detection of antibodies against Aspergillus fumigatus. 1st report: making of antigens (author's transl)] Bergmann I, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):146-52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description of a technic for the detection of Aspergillus fumigatus antibodies in extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Rottoli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):729-32, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[In vivo leukocyte migration in patients with chronic bronchitis and precipitating antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus antigen in the serum] Matusiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 32(10):681-4, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The role of Aspergillus fumigatus fresenius in dermatitis of chickens. Abou-Gabal M, et al. **Mykosen** 21(8):271-6, Aug 78

Transurethral passage of Aspergillus fungus balls in acute myelocytic leukemia. Torrington KG, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):361-3, Mar 79

[Presence of sexual forms (cleistothecia and Hülle cells) in a case of human maxillary sinus aspergillosis caused by Aspergillus nidulans in association with Aspergillus fumigatus] Doby JM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(3):157-63, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of Aspergillus fumigatus in West Berlin - contribution to the epidemiology of aspergillosis (author's transl)] Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(3):337-57, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on air pollution by fungal spores at selected working posts at a paper factory] Halweg H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(8):577-85, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Fumitoxins, new mycotoxins from Aspergillus fumigatus Fres. Debeaupuis JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):8-10, Jul 78

[Process of fumigatin and spinulosin formation by Aspergillus fumigatus Fres and polarographic assay of these toxins (author's transl)] Lafond-Grellety J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(1):3-18, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of aspergillus fumigatus toxins by thin layer chromatography] Debeaupuis JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 157:451-4, 21 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[In vitro toxigenesis of Aspergillus fumigatus strain. Production of fumitoxins] Debeaupuis JP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1-2):11-6, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ASPERGILLUS NIDULANS

ANALYSIS

Isolation of DNA from Aspergillus nidulans. Maleszka R. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(2):169-73, 1978

A hydroxamic acid from Aspergillus nidulans with antibiotic activity against Proteus species. Middleton AJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1110-5, Nov 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulatory properties of pyruvate carboxylase from Aspergillus nidulans: evidence for the presence of a masked activator site [proceedings] Chapman AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1220-2, 1978

The genetic control of the molybdoflavoproteins in Aspergillus nidulans. IV. A comparison between purine hydroxylase I and II. Lewis NJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):311-6, 2 Nov 78

A mutation in the xanthine dehydrogenase (purine hydroxylase I) of Aspergillus nidulans resulting in altered specificity. Implications for the geometry of the active site. Scazzocchio C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):99-109, 2 Nov 78

RNA polymerase from the fungus, Aspergillus nidulans. Large-scale purification of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase I (or A). Stunnenberg HG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):107-19, Jul 79

Mitochondrial ATPase complex of Aspergillus nidulans and the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein. Turner G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):565-71, Jul 79

Further characterization of the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate: nitrate oxidoreductase in Aspergillus nidulans. Downey RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):105-14, Jan 79

Distribution of autolysins in hyphae of Aspergillus nidulans: evidence for a lipid-mediated attachment to hyphal walls. Polacheck I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):741-7, Sep 78

An 'up-promotor' mutation affecting the acetamidase of Aspergillus nidulans. Hynes MJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(1):31-6, 25 Oct 78

GENETICS

Identification of a gene for alpha-tubulin in Aspergillus nidulans. Morris NR, et al. **Cell** 16(2):437-42, Feb 79

Identification of a gene for beta-tubulin in Aspergillus nidulans. Sheir-Neiss G, et al. **Cell** 15(2):639-47, Oct 78

Characterization of a new choline locus in Aspergillus nidulans and its significance for choline metabolism. Markham P, et al. **Genet Res** 32(3):303-10, Nov 78

Fine-structure mapping of the acetamidase structural gene and its controlling region in Aspergillus nidulans. Hynes MJ. **Genetics** 91(3):381-92, Mar 79

Induced quantitative variation for penicillin titre in clonal populations of Aspergillus nidulans. Simpson IN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(1):1-12, Jan 79

Cis-dominant regulatory mutations affecting the expression of GABA permease in Aspergillus nidulans. Bailey CR, et al. **MGG** 169(1):79-83, 16 Jan 79

Molecular cloning of the 4.2 Md EcoRI fragment of Aspergillus nidulans mitochondrial DNA. Bartnik E, et al. **MGG** 171(1):75-8, 9 Mar 79

The regulation of hexokinase and phosphoglucomutase activity in Aspergillus nidulans. Dunn-Coleman NS, et al. **MGG** 171(1):69-73, 9 Mar 79

Induced segregation in interspecific hybrids of Aspergillus nidulans and Aspergillus rugulosus obtained by protoplast fusion. Kevei F, et al. **MGG** 170(2):213-8, 26 Feb 79

Lactam utilisation in Aspergillus nidulans: evidence for a fourth gene under the control of the integrator gene intA. Arst HN Jr, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(3):321-7, 9 Nov 78

Reversion in variants from a duplication strain of Aspergillus nidulans. Menezes EM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):255-8, 8 Sep 78

A mutation defective in the xanthine alternative pathway of Aspergillus nidulans: its use to investigate the specificity of uaY mediated induction. Sealy-Lewis HM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):303-8, 8 Sep 78

On the mechanisms of induced somatic recombination by certain fungicides in Aspergillus nidulans. Kappas A. **Mutat Res** 51(2):189-97, Aug 78

A quick method for testing recessive lethal damage with a diploid strain of Aspergillus nidulans. Morpurgo G, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(2):131-7, Oct 78

Virulence genetics of Aspergillus nidulans Eidam: a review. Purnell DM. **Mycopathologia** 65(1-3):177-82, 18 Dec 78 (31 ref.)

Low repetitive DNA content in Aspergillus nidulans. Timberlake WE. **Science** 202(4371):973-5, 1 Dec 78

[Isolation and genetic study of Aspergillus nidulans mutants defective in pyrimidine biosynthesis] Zinchenko VV, et al. **Genetika** 14(10):1723-9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Presence of sexual forms (cleistothecia and Hülle cells) in a case of human maxillary sinus aspergillosis caused by Aspergillus nidulans in association with Aspergillus fumigatus] Doby JM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(3):157-63, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Catabolite repression in Aspergillus nidulans; the role of glutamine synthetase. Bartnik E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):303-8, 1978

Interaction of thiabendazole with fungal tubulin. Davidse LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(1):82-90, 21 Sep 78

Genetic control of transport loss during development of Aspergillus nidulans. Kurtz MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 70(1):82-8, May 79

Pyridoxine and its relation to lipids. Studies with pyridoxineless mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Mohana K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(4):397-403, 1978

[Use of a pyrimidine-dependent mutant for effective labeling of the DNA OF Aspergillus nidulans] Zinchenko VB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1044-8, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic pathways of exogenous pyrimidines in Aspergillus nidulans] Zinchenko VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):28-32, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The ability of ionizing radiations of different LET to induce chromosomal deletions in Aspergillus nidulans. Normansell ID, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(2):167-77, Feb 79

Aspergillus nidulans as a test organism for assessing radio-induced chromosomal non-disjunction. Normansell ID, et al. **Mutat Res** 61(1):29-36, Jun 79

[Methodological approaches to the study of ultraviolet irradiation--induced DNA degradation in mycelial fungi using the example of Aspergillus nidulans] Zinchenko VV. **Biol Nauki** (11):30-4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[UV-induced DNA degradation in Aspergillus nidulans cells] Zinchenko VV, et al. **Genetika** 15(6):1015-23, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASPERGILLUS NIGER

ANALYSIS

[Paramagnetic properties of the conidial pigments of Aspergillus niger and Penicillium notatum fungi isolated from the mesosphere] Liakh SP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):959-61, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Bioconversion of progesterone with cell preparations with Aspergillus niger 171. Sallam L, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(3):151-3, Jul-Sep 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the mode of action of 5-fluorocytosine in Aspergillus species. Wagner GE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(2):61-9, 1979

Antifungal activity of fatty acids and derivatives: structure activity relationships. pp. 51-62. Gershon H, et al. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**

Quantitative structure activity correlation of anti-Aspergillus niger activity of 4-substituted benzophenones. Chaudhuri RK, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(7):205-6, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Intra- and extracellular forms of alpha-glucosidase from Aspergillus niger. Rudick MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):509-20, 1 Apr 79

Citrate regulation of NADP+-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase of Aspergillus niger [proceedings] Mattey M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1224-6, 1978

Influence of viscosity of enzymatic reactions studied with glucoamylase of Aspergillus niger. Hinsch B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):392-8, 7 Aug 78

Properties of a unique catalase isolated from Aspergillus niger. Gruft H, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(9):916-9, Sep 78

Purification and some properties of five endo-1,4-beta-D-xylanases and a beta-D-xylosidase produced by a strain of Aspergillus niger. John M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(2):125-34, Feb 79

Inhibition of alpha-L-arabinofuranosidase (Aspergillus niger) and non-inhibition of alpha-L-arabinopyranosidase (almond emulsin and barley) by L-arabinono-1,4-lactone. Schwabe K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 67(2):541-4, Dec 78

Mechanism of aromatic hydroxylation : the kinetic mechanism & the involvement of superoxide anions in the reaction catalyzed by m-hydroxybenzoate-4-hydroxylase from Aspergillus niger (UBC-814). Kumar AA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):5-13, Feb 78

Interaction of radical anion probes with glucoamylase I from Aspergillus niger. Copper PL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(5):431-8, Nov 78

Studies of the carbohydrate residues of glycoproteins by natural abundance carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Glucoamylase from Aspergillus niger. Dill K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4524–31, 10 Jun 79

A novel phosphodiesterase from Aspergillus niger and its application to the study of membrane-derived oligosaccharides and other glycerol-containing biopolymers. Schneider JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7738–43, 10 Nov 78

Microbial synthesis of sugar derivatives of D-pantothenic acid. Kawai F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:220 7, 1979

Effect of some agents on the activity of cell-free progesterone 11 alpha-hydroxylase and 11 beta-hydroxylase from Aspergillus niger 12Y. Abdel-Fattah AF, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):733–7, 1978

[Effect of temperature on production of pectic enzymes with Aspergillus niger in fermentators] Tuttobello L. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1697–703, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Spontaneous segregation of a heterozygous diploid of Aspergillus niger. Das A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(5):362–5, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aspergillus fumigatus and Aspergillus niger in two potted ornamental plants, cactus (Epiphyllum truncatum) and clivia (Clivia miniata). Biological and epidemiological aspects. Staib F, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1–2):27–30, 29 Dec 78

[A solid culture medium, inducing intensive production of conidia in moulds of the species Aspergillus niger (author's transl)] Leopold H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg** 133(3):217–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Mannosyl transfer by membranes of Aspergillus niger: mannosylation of endogenous acceptors and partial analysis of the products. Rudick MJ. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):301–8, Jan 79

Synthesis and use of specifically tritiated dethiobiotin in the study of biotin biosynthesis by Aspergillus niger. Parry RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:353–70, 1979

[Effect of the fungal metabolites of Aspergillus flavus and A. niger on the tissue sorptive capacity of the large intestine] Shevchenko TF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(5):623–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Preliminary report on toxigenic fungal isolates of Aspergillus niger in market foods and foodstuffs. Glinsukon T, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):522–3, 15 Apr 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Lethal action of gamma rays on the conidia of Aspergillus niger, a producer of citric acid] Golubtsova VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):769–71, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Toxic properties and the effect on the body of the A. niger fungi isolated from vegetable food products] Lozbin LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):24–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE see under **ASPERGILLUS**

ASPHYXIA

COMPLICATIONS

The aetiology of the sudden infant death syndrome: current ideas on breathing and sleep and possible links to deranged thiamine neurochemistry. Read DJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(3):322–36, Jun 78 (167 ref.)

Severe obstructive lung disease after smoke inhalation. Kirkpatrick MB, et al. **Chest** 76(1):108–10, Jul 79

Traumatic asphyxia: an unusual cause of traumatic coma and paraplegia. Case report. Ectors P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):375–8, Sep 79

ETIOLOGY

Laryngeal-pharyngeal dystonia as a possible cause of asphyxia with haloperidol treatment. Flaherty JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1414–5, Nov 78

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid presenting as fatal asphyxia. Aw TC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):188–9, 10 Mar 79

[Unusual forms of tracheal suffocation] Unterdorfer H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:411–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subacute asphyxia caused by ascarids (Ascaris lumbricoides)] Budakov B, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(9–10):381–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired alveolar macrophage chemotaxis in patients with acute smoke inhalation. Demarest GB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):279–86, Feb 79

METABOLISM

[Change in the physicochemical properties of the cerebral cortical proteins in dying and resuscitation after mechanical asphyxia] Molchanova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):539–42, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Sudden death caused by aspiration of live fish] Fainshtein BA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):78, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Fractures and dislocations of the cervical spine caused by hanging (author's transl)] Saternus KS, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(1):55–69, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Death from strangulation by an unusually placed noose] Bastuev NV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):46, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional cerebral blood flow changes during severe fetal asphyxia produced by slow partial umbilical cord compression. Johnson GN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):48–52, 1 Sep 79

Body colour response of the carp (Cyprinus carpio) during asphyxia. Nagai M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(3):265–73, 1978

[Characteristics of changes in the function of external respiration and central hemodynamics in patients with bronchial asthma during an attack of suffocation] Trofimov VK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):135–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epilepsy [letter] Wilson JB. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1218, 5 May 79

[Reply to the remarks by J. Stoffregen on E. Kirchner's paper: emergencies and the danger of aspiration--is a further development of current methods for prevention of aspiration possible? (letter)] Kirchner E. **Anaesthesist** 28(1):44, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The adolescent sexual asphyxia syndrome. Rosenblum S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(3):546–58, Summer 79

THERAPY

[Pathophysiology and therapy of perinatal asphyxia in a mature newborn] Storm W. **Fortschr Med** 97(9):409–13, 8 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First aid in asphyxia in general practice] Neuss O. **MMW** 121(25):859–60, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Rescue from cardiac-respiratory paralysis by the 'Rapid Medical Rescue'] Mövius W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(19):943–4, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation in traumatic asphyxia] Cardaci SB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(6):447–52, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM

Meconium aspiration and other asphyxial disorders. Bancalari E, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 5(2):317–34, Sep 78 (89 ref.)

[The perinatal hypoxic-ischemic cerebral syndrome] Lou HC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1673–7, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Parathormone and perinatal calcium homeostasis. Schedewie HK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):1–6, Jan 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Apneic spells associated with timolol therapy in a neonate. Olson RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):120–2, Jul 79

COMPLICATIONS

Association of neonatal respiratory distress with birth asphyxia and deficiency of red cell mass in premature infants. Linderkamp O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(3):167–73, 12 Oct 78

Preeclampsia, neonatal asphyxia and ABO blood group incompatibility. Nair RR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:609–15, Apr 79

Outcome of neonates with severe birth asphyxia. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):835–9, Oct 78

The asphyxiated bladder as a cause of delayed micturition in the newborn. Ivey HH. **J Urol** 120(4):498–9, Oct 78

[Effect of hypoxia experienced by the fetus and newborn infant on the course of bronchial asthma in children in the 1st years of life] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):22–4, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte content in the blood of newborn infants with lesions of the nervous system in asphyxia] Filippova AA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):49–53, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Continuous comparison of transcutaneous and arterial oxygen tension in newborn infants with respiratory illnesses. Le Souëf PN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):91–7, 1978

ETIOLOGY

Placenta as an indicator of fetal postnatal prognosis. Lauslahti K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(2):163–7, 1979

[Asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy] Zižka J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(2):98–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of asphyxia in hematogenic osteomyelitis of the mandible in a newborn infant] Kliachkina LM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):79, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological reactivity state of newborn infants that have had asphyxia and been treated with craniocerebral hypothermia] V"iaskova MG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):36–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Central monoamine metabolism and neonatal oxygen deprivation. An experimental study in the rat brain. Hedner T. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (460):1–34, 1978

MORTALITY

[Degree of threat to fetal life in cases of umbilical cord entwinement] Dzieciuchowicz L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(9):771–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Transverse diameter of chest and heart after birth asphyxia in the newborn infant. Weisenbach J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(4):357–65, 1978

Measurement of vessel tortuosity on fundus photographs. Lotmar W, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 211(1):49–57, 2 Jul 79

[Problems in postmortem evaluation of pulmonary asyphyxia in a newborn infant] Pilka L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(10):781–2, Nov 78 **(Cze)**

[Clinico-morphological comparisons in premature infants with spinal cord lesions] Palenova NG, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):41–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain histology of premature infants who have suffered hypoxia and sepsis] Zhukova TP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1788–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Age-dependent pattern of autonomic heart rate control during hypoxia in fetal and newborn lambs. Walker AM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):198–208, 1979

Auditory evoked potentials and auditory behavior following prenatal and perinata asphyxia in rhesus monkeys. Mirsky AF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(4):369–79, Jul 79

Neurologic aspects of perinatal asphyxia. Vannucci RC. **Pediatr Ann** 7(12):15–31, Dec 78 (54 ref.)

[Functional characteristics of the liver of neonates born in a state of asphyxia] Zefirov IuN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):64–6, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of asphyxia neonatorum on the health and development indices of children] Mel'nyk VV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):25–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Code pink: a system for neonatal resuscitation. Koch J. **JOGN Nurs** 7(5):49–53, Sep–Oct 78

[Perinatal asphyxia and acidosis] Weber T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(6):351–5, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPY

Asphyxia and resuscitation. Krueger R. **Minn Med** 62(3):201–5, Mar 79

[Prenatal asphyxia, resuscitation and prognosis] Mestyán G. **Orv Hetil** 119(44):2667–70, 29 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the overall treatment of hypoxic states in newborn infants] Balbordov BD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):49–53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled craniocerebral hypothermia in the overall treatment of posthypoxic states in the newborn] Persianinov LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):40–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in obstetrics and gynecology] Persianinov LS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):28–31, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conduction of primary resuscitation of full-term newborn infants depending on the evaluation of Apgar score] Bol'shakova AM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):11–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular thrombosis after catheterization of the umbilical artery] Vargas Origel A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(3):501–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ASPIDIUM see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

ASPIRATION see under **RESPIRATION**

ASPIRATION BIOPSY see **BIOPSY, NEEDLE**

ASPIRATION, MECHANICAL see **SUCTION**

ASPIRATION PNEUMONIA see **PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION**

ASPIRATIONS (PSYCHOLOGY)

Dental education and early careers of Canadian dentists: changes in attitudes, aspirations, and behavior. Reid AE. **J Dent Educ** 42(11):618–22, Nov 78

Sport participation and educational aspirations: an explicit consideration of academic and sport value climates. McElroy MA. **Res Q** 50(2):241–8, May 79

ASPIRIN

Nasal polypectomy in patients with asthma and sensitivity to aspirin. Brown BL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(7):413–6, Jul 79

Studies on the metal–complex of acetyl salicylic acid (aspirin). Baslas RK, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):455–6, 15 Apr 79

The influence of disgregants on the characteristics of coated acetylsalicylic acid tablets. Caramella C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(11):498–507, Nov 78

Topical aspirin plus HCl gastric lesions in the rat. Cytoprotective effect of prostaglandin, cimetidine, and probanthine. Guth PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):88–93, Jan 79

Prostaglandin and cimetidine inhibit the formation of ulcers produced by parenteral salicylates. Kauffman GL Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1099–1102, Dec 78

Patterns of aspirin use among American youth. Krupka LR, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(6):911–9, 1978

Aspirin intolerance: unaltered susceptibility of platelet cyclo–oxygenase to inhibition by aspirin in vitro. Patrono C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(5):271–5, Nov 78

Aspirin stability in solid dispersion binary systems. El–Banna HM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1631–3, Nov 78

Surface chemistry of colloidal silica and a possible application to stabilize aspirin in solid matrixes. Gore AY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):197–202, Feb 79

Amino acid effect on aspirin stability in propylene glycol. Narang PK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):645–8, May 79

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on aspirin–induced gastric mucosal injury. Miller TA, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):10–7, Jan 79

Comparison of dissolution rates of different commercial aspirin tablets. Ayub S, et al. **JPMA** 29(4):70–1, Apr 79

Strain differences in aspirin–induced gastric ulceration in rats. Urushidani T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):569–78, Aug 78

Aspirin and acetaminophen. A comparative view for the pediatric patient, with particular regard to toxicity, both in therapeutic dose and in overdose. Proceedings of a symposium held in New York, November 4 and 5,1977. **Pediatrics** 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):865–946, Nov 78

[Pharmaceutical investigations on acetyl salicylic acid. Study of 'in vito' dissolution of commercial forms. Application of the results obtained to analogue computer simulation (author's transl)] Sado PA, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(5–6):223–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of sliding agents on the rate of dissolution of acetylsalicylic acid in gel capsules] Merle C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(5):210–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of various alginic tablet excipients on the in vitro liberation of acetylsalicylic acid] Jacob M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 54(2):44–7, 1979 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Behavioural effects of an analgesic mixture containing acetylosalicylic acid, phenacetine and caffeine (APC, Mironal). Kršiak M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):288–9, 1978

Dosage of salicylates for children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A prospective clinical trial with three different preparations of acetylsalicylic acid. Mäkela AL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):423–30, May 79

Researcher discovers possible treatment for coagulation [news] **Am Fam Physician** 20(3):206, Sep 79

Regular and enteric coated aspirin: a reevaluation. Orozco–Alcala JJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(9):1034–7, Sep 79

Plasma salicylate levels after soluble and effervescent aspirin. Orton D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):410–2, Apr 79

Supplementation of diets with vitamin C and aspirin to improve the performance of poultry under thermal stress. Oluyemi JA, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(3):252–7, Sep 78

Prevention of thromboembolic complications of valve prostheses by agents affecting platelet function. Wyss M, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(3):337–47, Oct 78

Beneficial effects of methionine and histidine in aspirin solutions on gastric mucosal damage in rats. Lim JK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):295–8, Mar 79

Salicylate–induced gastrointestinal bleeding: comparison between soluble buffered, enteric–coated, and intravenous administration. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):210–8, Mar–Apr 79

Effect of certain tablet formulation factors on dissolution of aspirin tablets. Ayub S, et al. **JPMA** 29(5):91–2, May 79

Studies on combination dosing (III). Aspirin and ethenzamide. Kawano O, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):829–35, Dec 78

Aspirin and bleeding–time [letter] Godal HC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1236, 9 Jun 79

Salicylate and ulcerative colitis [letter] Gould SR. **Lancet** 2(8100):1161, 25 Nov 78

Aspirin: A paradoxical effect on bleeding–time [letter] O'Grady J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):780, 7 Oct 78

Aspirin dose in prevention of transient ischaemic attacks [letter] Olsson JE. **Lancet** 1(8120):830, 14 Apr 79

Aspirin and bleeding–time [letter] Rajah SM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1104, 18 Nov 78

Aspirin and bleeding–time [letter] Treacher D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1378, 23–30 Dec 78

Prevention of thrombosis in patients on hemodialysis by low–dose aspirin. Harter HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):577–9, 13 Sep 79

Aspirin. Scopp IW, et al. **NY J Dent** 49(7):218–20, Aug–Sep 79

Pyloric obstruction caused by aspirin: case report. Sherry E. **NZ Med J** 89(631):174–5, 14 Mar 79

ASA–dipyridamole prophylaxis in elective total hip replacement. Silvergleid AJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1(1):19–25, Jan–Feb 78

Plasma salicylate levels in rheumatoid arthritis: a comparison between micro–encapsulated and conventional aspirin. Hanson A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):106–8, 1979

[Salicylate dosage for children with juvenile chronic arthritis] Mäkelä AL, et al. **Duodecim** 94(12):771–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Injectable Aspegic in postoperative pain following ENT interventions. Bleeding and coagulation tests] Danion PM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(5–6):387–92, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and in–vitro studies of the therapeutical range of acetylsalicylic–acid to prevent deep vein thrombosis (author's transl)] Schöndorf TH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(22):1113–8, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined study of Silentan. Test of a headache remedy in general and clinical practice] Pieschl D, et al. **MMW** 121(10):355–7, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of postoperative venous thrombosis and evaluation of the effects of pharmacological prevention of thrombosis] Sowier J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(8):685–94, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional state of the blood anticoagulating system following introduction of acetylsalicylic acid into the body] Liapina LA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (8):34–41, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Analgesic activity of a preparation for topical use] Vericat Cadesas F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):159–60, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nasal polyposis. Relationships to allergy and acetylsalicyclic acid intolerance. Holopainen E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):330–4, Mar–Apr 79

An analysis of the role of IgE in intolerance to aspirin and tartrazine. Weltman JK, et al. **Allergy** 33(5):273–81, Oct 78

Synergistic effect of vitamin C and aspirin [letter] Hoffer J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):280–1, Feb 79

Cross–reactivity between aspirin and ibuprofen in an asthmatic—a case report. Merritt GJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(10):1245–8, Oct 78

Toxicity of combined therapy with carbonic anhydrase inhibitors and aspirin. Anderson CJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):516–9, Oct 78

Aspirin's effect on the gastric mucosa. Krantz JC Jr. **Am Pharm** 19(8):51, Jul 79

Prostaglandins and aspirin–sensitive asthma [letter] Szczeklik AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):799–800, Oct 78

Aspirin and postoperative bleeding [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):123, Jan 79

Aspirin and postsurgery bleeding [letter] Rubin RN. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):1006, Dec 78

The detrimental effect of aspirin on hyphema rebleed. Gorn RA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):351–5, Mar 79

Possible hazard of timed–release aspirin in a patient with pancreatic insufficiency. Hubbard VS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1054–5, Sep 79

The effects of aspirin on the development of the mouse third molar. A potential screening system for weak teratogens. Berry CL, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 42(3):185–90, 11 Jul 79

Aspirin and the stomach. Glouberman S. **Ariz Med** 35(12):787–8, Dec 78

Apparent acute renal failure associated with therapeutic aspirin and ibuprofen administration. Kimberly RP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):281–5, Mar 79

Gastro–colic fistula complicating benign gastric ulcer in analgesic abusers. Coughlin GP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):314–5, Jun 79

Platelet function abnormalities [letter] Weinger RS, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1205–6, Jun 79

Treatment of tinnitus [letter] Daneshmend TK. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1628, 16 Jun 79

Salicylate hepatotoxicity in systemic lupus erythematosus: a common occurrence? Travers RL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1532–3, 2 Dec 78

Oral acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) challenge in asthmatic children. Schuhl JF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(1):83–8, Jan 79

Hematologic perturbations associated with salicylate. Rothschild BM. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):145–52, Aug 79 (108 ref.)

Diflunisal versus aspirin: a comparative study of their effect of faecal blood loss, in the presence and absence of alcohol. De Schepper PJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):520–4, 1978

Nephrotoxicity studies on aspirin and diflunisal. Dieppe PA. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):515–9, 1978

A procedure for measuring gastric bleeding caused by drugs. Hunt JN. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):525–8, Jul 79

Effect of aspirin (prostaglandin synthetase synthetase inhibitor) on ovulation [letter] LeMaire WJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(5):594, May 79

Incidence of bronchoconstriction due to aspirin, azo dyes, non–azo dyes, and preservatives in a population of perennial asthmatics. Weber RW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):32–7, Jul 79

Aspirin idiosyncrasy. Lewis DP Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(5):737–8, May 79

Fecal blood loss and plasma salicylate study of salicylsalicylic acid and aspirin. Cohen A. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(4):242–7, Apr 79

Deafness due to aspirin [letter] Day RO. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(5–6):328, May–Jun 79

Deafness due to plain and long–acting aspirin tablets. Miller RR. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(10):468–71, Oct 78

Postoperative bleeding caused by aspirin. McGaul T. **J Dent** 6(3):207–9, Sep 78

Aspirin and gastrointestinal bleeding. Krantz JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(10):761–2, Oct 78

Surgical postoperative bleeding associated with aspirin ingestion. Report of two cases. Merriman E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):682–4, May 79

Clinical implications of aspirin use [letter] Segelman AE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(4):229–31, Apr 79

Combined aspirin/acetaminophen intoxication. Bickers RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):1001–3, Jun 79

Aspirin hepatitis associated with encephalopathy. Petty BG, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):881–2, Nov 78

Hepatoxicity with encephalopathy associated with aspirin therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Ulshen MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1034–7, Dec 78

Relation of preoperative use of aspirin to increased mediastinal blood loss after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Michelson EL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):694–7, Nov 78

Possible danger of aspirin therapy in presence of migraine [letter] Bone I, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):680, 23 Sep 78

Salicylate hepatitis with acidosis in an infant [letter] Bulugahapitiya DT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1295–6, 16 Jun 79

Drug–induced gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Langman MJ. **Lancet** 2(8090):633–4, 16 Sep 78

Aspirin, paracetamol, diflunisal, and gastrointestinal blood–loss [letter] Tringham VM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1409, 30 Jun 79

Aspirin and the gastric mucosa. Krantz JC Jr. **Md State Med J** 27(9):50, Sep 78

Salicylate sensitivity in children reported to respond to salicylate exclusion. Fitzsimon M, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):570–2, 2 Dec 78

Risk of naproxen in patients with aspirin sensitivity [letter] Fine SR. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):775, 5 Oct 78

Thrombocytopenic reaction to aspirin and acetaminophen [letter] Scheinberg IH. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):678, 22 Mar 79

The economic potential and the role of aspirin and alcohol ingestion in relation to haematemesis and meleana. Falaiye JM, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(6):526–30, Nov 78

Aspirin in pregnancy: maternal and fetal effects. Corby DG. **Pediatrics** 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):930–7, Nov 78 (36 ref.)

Chronic salicylate administration in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: aspirin 'hepatitis' and its clinical significance. Schaller JG. **Pediatrics** 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):916–25, Nov 78

Diagnostic significance of the passive hemagglutination tests in penicillin and aspirin allergy. Cîrstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 15(4):233–8, Oct–Dec 78

Aspirin–induced aplastic anaemia [letter] Eldar M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(9):318, 3 Mar 79

Protection of gastric mucosa against aspirin–induced erosions by enhanced blood flow. McGreevy JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:357–9, 1977

The effects of nutrition on aspirin–induced mucosal ulceration in primates. Hobbs CL, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):49–55, Jul 79

Acetylsalicyclic asthma and migraine – a defect in serotonin (5–HT) uptake in platelets. Malmgren R, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1137–9, Dec 78

[Asthmatic reaction provoked by non–steroid antirheumatics. With special attention to cross reactions with acetylsalicylic acid] Jensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(39):2390–1, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bronchial asthma caused by food preservatives, food coloring agents and aspirin in children] Osterballe O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(28):1908–10, 9 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Unusual side effects following administration of dipyrone

and acetylsalicylic acid] Ninane J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(5):292–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthmatic patients with hypersensitivity for aspirin, benzoic acid and tartrazine] Rosenhall L, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):515–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced bronchospasm (author's transl)] Strumeliev S. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 24(4):259–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid, protective antacid effect and lesions of the gastric mucosa. Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and an antacid drug (Gastropulgit Tabs) on the transmural electric potential in the human stomach] Caspary WF, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(30–31):1333–6, 16 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced asthma with special reference to the so-called aspirin-induced asthma (author's transl)] Suetsugu S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(11):1044–50, Nov 78 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Provocation tests with aspirin and sodium benzoate in urticaria (author's transl)] Fujita M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(11):709–13, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Aspirin-induced asthma—detection by inhalation challenge with sulpyrine (author's transl)] Saga T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 17(2):72–82, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Labial ulcers caused by topical use of powders against headache] Kudejko J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(5):567–70, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Local factors in gastric mucosa lesions caused by antirheumatic agents] Borisenko NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):115–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatotoxicity during treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatic diseases using salicylates] Mesihović H. **Med Arh** 32(2):67–72, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Asthma in children caused by aspirin. Report of 3 cases] Symes Gracia I, et al. **Alergia** 26(2):65–8, Apr 79 **(Spa)**

[Drug allergy. II. Critical evaluation of some diagnostic tests] Frouchtman R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(5):391–402, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Defect of the neuromuscular transmission in bronchial asthma due to acetylsalicylic acid intolerance] Palao A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):123–6, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of prostaglandins F2alpha on sodium excretion by isolated blood-perfused dog kidneys. Vanherweghem JL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:197–201, 1978

Autophagy in mouse hepatocytes induced by lysine acetylsalicylate. Aguas AP, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1618–9, 15 Dec 78

Glycerides as prodrugs. 1. Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of 1,3-bis(alkanoyl)-2-(O-acetylsalicyloyl)glycerides (aspirin triglycerides). Paris GY, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):683–7, Jun 79

Gastric ulceration and the concentration of salicylate in plasma in rats after administration of 14C-labelled aspirin and its synthetic triglyceride, 1,3-dipalmitoyl-2(2'-acetoxy-[14C]carboxylbenzoyl) glycerol. Kumar R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):754–8, Dec 78

Kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis of 1-(2'-acetoxybenzoyl)-2-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranose, a novel aspirin prodrug. Hussain A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):299–301, Mar 79

Indomethacin and lysine acetylsalicylate in rats with autologous nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Biochemical and morphological studies. Sessa A, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):439–53, 1978

[Diflunisal—a new long-acting nonsteroidal antirheumatic. Clinical trial versus Diclofenac (author's transl)] Bahous I. **Praxis** 68(12):390–3, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of various parameters of respiration, circulation and of the blood picture of mothers and newborn infants following treatment of labor pain with lysine acetylsalicylate] Cuocolo R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):903–10, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of acute and chronic toxicity of etherilate, benorylate and acetylsalicylic acid] Alonso S, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):167–9, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Preliminary studies on the absorption of etherylate, benorylate and acetylsalicylic acid] Piña M, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):120–2, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Modified USP assay for simultaneous determination of aspirin and nonaspirin salicylates in aspirin and buffered aspirin tablets. Luber JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):780–2, Jun 79

Physico-chemical analysis of systems with a main component acetylsalicylic acid in ethanol-water mixtures. Part 3: Systems containing calcium acetylsalicylate. Ivanov DS, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(1):25–7, Jan 79

Stability of acetylsalicylic acid in divided powders in the presence of aminophenazone. Subert J, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(1):33–6, Jan 79

Physico-chemical analysis of systems with a main component acetylsalicylic acid in ethanol-water mixtures, part 2: on the existence of potassium and lithium hydrogen acetylsalicylates. Trendafelov D, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(7):441–2, Jul 78

[Tablets. 18. Influence of the method of granulation and climatic conditions on the shelf life of effervescent sodium-free acetylsalicylic acid tablets] Faguet JP, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(7):197–204, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The texture and properties of acetylsalicylic acid tablets. 1. The effect of manufacturing methods on the properties of tablets] Nagy G, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):747–9, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Determination of anhydrides in acetylsalicylic acid] Quaglia MG. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(3):126–30, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of cyclo-oxygenase of rabbit platelets by aspirin is prevented by salicylic acid and by phenanthrolines. Vargaftig BB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):231–41, 1 Aug 78

Influence of L-glutamine on aspirin-induced gastrointestinal microbleeding in dogs. Leeling JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):63, Jan 79

Prostaglandin E2 prevents aspirin-induced blood loss [news] **JAMA** 241(14):1447, 6 Apr 79

BLOOD

Analysis for salicylic acid in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Blair D, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1543–4, Sep 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Acetylsalicylic acid restores acute insulin response reduced by furosemide in man. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabetes** 28(9):841–5, Sep 79

HISTORY

[History of the aspirin (letter)] Hug E. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 2):881, 1978 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Evaluation of five activated charcoal formulations for inhibition of aspirin absorption and palatability in man. Scholtz EC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1355–9, Nov 78

Paracetamol and aspirin absorption from Safapryn and Safapryn-Co [letter] Nimmo WS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(2):219–20, Feb 79

Interaction between levamisole and aspirin in man. Rumble RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):631–3, Jun 79

Influence of food on the absorption of acetylsalicylic acid from enteric-coated dosage forms. Bogentoft C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(5):351–5, 18 Dec 78

Pharmacokinetics of salicylates in elderly. Cuny G, et al. **Gerontology** 25(1):49–55, 1979

Bioavailability of aspirin and interacting influence of caffeine. Dahanukar SA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:844–8, Nov 78

Comparison of the major urinary metabolites of saddamine and aspirin using thin-layer chromatography. Al-Ani MR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 166(2):626–31, 11 Dec 78

Aspirin in breast milk. Erickson SH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(1):189–90, Jan 79

Influence of food and fluid ingestion on aspirin bioavailability. Koch PA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1533–5, Nov 78

Clinical pharmacokinetics of aspirin. Levy G. **Pediatrics** 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):867–72, Nov 78

[Preliminary studies on the absorption of etherylate, benorylate and acetylsalicylic acid] Piña M, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):120–2, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of a linoleic acid-rich diet and of acetyl salicylic acid on NaCl induced hypertension, Na+—and H2O-blance and urinary prostaglandin excretion in rats. ten Hoor F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):875–7, 1978

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood. Sørensen SF, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(2):107–12, Apr 79

Mode of action of aspirin-like drugs. Moncada S, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 24:1–22, 1979 (107 ref.)

Aspirin: a pharmacologic profile. Malseed RT, et al. **Am J Pharm** 150(4):99–106, Jul–Aug 78 (32 ref.)

Effect of aspirin on sugar, amino acid, and sodium transport in rat jejunum. Cooke HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E495–9, Apr 79

Aspirin and renal function [letter] Muther RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):274–5, Feb 79

Aspirin, prostaglandins and bronchial asthma [proceedings] Szczeklik A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):701, 1978

Experimental meningococcal septicemia. Effect of aspirin therapy. Dalldorf FG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(10):515–7, Oct 78

Platelet aggregation studies in coronary artery disease. Past 4. Effect of aspirin. Mehta J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):169–75, Oct 78

Alteration of the regulatory properties of chicken liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase by treatment with aspirin. Han PF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):747–55, 29 Nov 78

Sex differences in the antithrombotic effects of aspirin. Kelton JG, et al. **Blood** 52(5):1073–6, Nov 78

Salicylate blockade of granulocyte adherence and the inflammatory response to experimental peritonitis. Spagnuolo PJ, et al. **Blood** 53(5):1018–22, May 79

Mechanism of inhibition of tumour growth by aspirin and indomethacin. Lynch NR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):503–12, Oct 78

Effect of a single oral dose of aspirin on the platelet aggregation response to arachidonic acid. Bye A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(3):283–6, Mar 79

The influence of combined treatment with propranolol and acetylsalicylic acid on platelet aggregation in coronary heart disease. Keber I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(3):287–91, Mar 79

Effects of aspirin and dimenhydrinate (Dramamine) on visual processes. Luria SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):585–93, Jun 79

Evaluation of effect of acetylsalicylic acid using electrical stimulation on the forefinger of healthy volunteers. Seki T. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):521–4, Dec 78

The influence of red blood cells on the effects of aspirin or sulphinpyrazone on platelet adherence to damaged rabbit aorta. Davies JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(2):283–91, Jun 79

Aspirin, protein transacetylation and inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase in the kidney. Caterson RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):353–8, Nov 78

Effects of sulphinpyrazone and aspirin on prostaglandin I2 (prostacyclin) synthesis by endothelial cells. Gordon JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):481–3, Dec 78

The effect of aspirin on the fibrinolytic activity of gastric juice. O'Brien TE, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(5):344–7, May 79

Enhancement of natural and antibody-dependent lymphocyte cytotoxicity by drugs which inhibit prostaglandin production by tumor target cells. Droller MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):154–64, Aug 78

Aspirin-induced increase in collateral flow after acute coronary occlusion in dogs. Capurro NL, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):744–7, Apr 79

E-rosette formation in normals and patients with multiple sclerosis: effect of prostaglandin and aspirin. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(3):261–8, Jul 79

Oral nefopam and aspirin. Sunshine A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(5):555–9, Nov 78

Aspirin stimulates insulin and glucagon secretion and increases glucose tolerance in normal and diabetic subjects. Micossi P, et al. **Diabetes** 27(12):1196–1204, Dec 78

Aspirin- and indomethacin-induced ulcers and their antagonism by antihistamines. Brown PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):275–83, 1 Oct 78

Central and peripheral antialgesic action of aspirin-like drugs. Ferreira SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):39–48, 15 Dec 78

Acetylsalicylic acid-induced morphological changes in the ductus arteriosus of the chick embryo. Ishikawa S, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):92–3, 15 Jan 79

Effect of acetylsalicylate on surgical bleeding, postoperative mortality and allograft survival in rats undergoing heart transplantation. Reyers I, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):117–8, 15 Jan 79

Effect of aspirin and vitamins C and E on synovial rheumatoid arthritic and other cells. Wilkins ES, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):244–6, 15 Feb 79

Influence of acetylsalicylic acid on insulin, glucagon and growth hormone responses to glucose and arginine in healthy subjects. Torella R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(3):131–7, Mar 79

The effect of aspirin (prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor) on ovulation. Greenway FL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):364–5, Sep 78

The effect of heparin and acetysal on blood platelet functions in coronary sclerosis. Atanasov K, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(1):31–4, 1978

Aspirin-stimulated intestinal electrolyte transport in rabbit ileum in vitro. Powell DW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1429–37, Jun 79

Drug-induced platelet surface alterations. A possible mechanism for impaired aggregation. Djaldetti M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(5):531–47, Oct 78

Acetylsalicylic acid and the cardiovascular effects of ADP in the rat. Dejana E, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(5):294–7, 1978

Comparison of antithrombotic activity of heparin, ASA, sulfinpyrazone and VK 744 in a rat model of arterial thrombosis. Philp RB, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(5):282–93, 1978

Lipid profile in blood & liver of acetyl salicylic acid treated rats & the possible mediations through prostaglandins. Balasubramanian A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):678–80, Jun 78

Can asprin (acetyl salicylic acid) control mosquitoes? Rathore HS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):823, Jul 78

Effect of RH-8, flurbiprofen and aspirin on platelet function and coagulation. Gupta KC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:181–8, Jan 79

Steroids, aspirin, and inflammation. Katler E, et al. **Inflammation** 2(4):295–307, Dec 77 (46 ref.)

A quantitative study of the effects of acetylsalicylic acid on spermatogenesis and organs of the rat. Scott JE, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(4):282–7, 1978

Aspirin intolerance: unaltered susceptibility of platelet

cyclo-oxygenase to inhibition by aspirin in vitro. Patrono C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(5):271-5, Nov 78

Measurement of antithrombin III in healthy subjects studied before and after taking aspirin and dipyridamole. Sirridge MS, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(1):40-4, Jan 79

Inhibition of prostacyclin by treatment of endothelium with aspirin. Correlation with platelet adherence. Czervionke RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):1089-92, May 79

Effect of aspirin on thrombin-induced adherence of platelets to cultured cells from the blood vessel wall. Czervionke RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):847-56, Oct 78

Lymphocyte adherence in multiple sclerosis: effect of aspirin. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):154-7, Jan 79

Recovery of endothelial cell prostacyclin production after inhibition by low doses of aspirin. Jaffe EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):532-5, Mar 79

Thrombogenic effect of high-dose aspirin in rabbits. Relationship to inhibition of vessel wall synthesis of prostaglandin I2-like activity. Kelton JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):892-5, Oct 78

Aspirin inhibits development of coronary atherosclerosis in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) fed an atherogenic diet. Pick R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):158-62, Jan 79

Piroxicam pharmacokinetics in man: aspirin and antacid interaction studies. Hobbs DC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(5-6):270-81, May-Jun 79

Effect of indomethacin on Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the microsomes of rat submandibular gland. Takiguchi H, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1714-6, Jul 79

Diflunisal, a new-acting analgesic and prostaglandin inhibitor: effect of concomitant acetylsalicylic acid therapy on ototoxicity and on disposition of both drugs. Schulz P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):61-8, 1979

Clinical effects of aspirin and acetaminophen on hemostasis after exodontics. Pawlak DF, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(12):944-7, Dec 78

Gastric ulceration and the concentration of salicylate in plasma in rats after administration of 14C-labelled aspirin and its synthetic triglyceride, 1,3-dipalmitoyl-2(2'-acetoxy-[14C]carboxylbenzoyl) glycerol. Kumar R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):754-8, Dec 78

Effects of concomitant aspirin administration on the pharmacokinetics of indomethacin in man. Kwan KC, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 6(6):451-76, Dec 78

Effects of a prostaglandin E1 derivative, SC-29333, and aspirin on gastric ionic fluxes and potential difference in dogs. Colton DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):283-8, Aug 79

Status of antiplatelet drugs in coronary heart disease. Mehta J, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2649-51, 15 Jun 79

Morphology of the early hemostasis in human skin wounds: influence of acetylsalicylic acid. Wester J, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(3):298-311, Sep 78 (65 ref.)

Effect of aspirin on incidence of pre-eclampsia [letter] Crandon AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1356, 23 Jun 79

Aspirin and bleeding-time [letter] Girolami A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):205-6, 28 Jul 79

Aspirin and bleeding-time: dependency of age [letter] Jorgensen KA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):302, 11 Aug 79

Effects of antiplatelet drugs on platelet function tests. Sirridge MS, et al. **Mo Med** 76(4):212-7, Apr 79

Aspirin-induced hemolysis: the role of concomitant oxidant (H2O2) challenge. Stockman JA 3d, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):927-31, Sep 78

Comparative effects of aspirin and acetaminophen on hemostasis. Pearson HA. **Pediatrics** 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):926-9, Nov 78

Aspirin versus acetaminophen: a comparative view. Rumack BH. **Pediatrics** 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):943-6, Nov 78

Effects of sodium acetylsalicylate on thermoregulatory responses of rats to different ambient temperatures. Lin MT. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(2):181-4, 28 Dec 78

Prostacyclin and thromboxane generating systems in rabbits pretreated with aspirin. Basista M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(8):759-63, Sep 78

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid, sulfinpyrazone and their combination on collagen-induced platelet aggregation in guinea pigs. Wong LT, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(10):939-49, Nov 78

Composition of gastric mucinous secretion from Heidenhain pouches of dogs treated with aspirin. Kowalewski K, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(3):155-61, 1979

Sensitivity of fatty acid cyclooxygenase from human aorta to acetylation by aspirin. Burch JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5181-4, Oct 78

Aspirin induces redistribution of cardiac out-put in the intact conscious rat. Dejana E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):921-4, May 78

Prostaglandin biosynthesis in rabbit kidney medulla: inhibition in-vitro vs. in-vivo by aspirin, indomethacin and meclofenamic acid. Gafni Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):759-72, May 78

Effects of verapamil and aspirin on experimental chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension and right ventricular hypertrophy in rats. Kentera D, et al. **Respiration** 37(4):192-6, 1979

Platelet and fibrin(ogen) deposition in the artificial kidney. The influence of haematocrit, fibrin monomer and platelet inhibitors. An in vitro study. Bjørnson J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(3):259-64, 1978

Responses of isolated dog cerebral and peripheral arteries to prostaglandins after application of aspirin and polyphloretin phosphate. Toda N, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):490-8, Sep-Oct 78

Platelet aggregation inhibition in human umbilical vein grafts and negatively charged bovine heterografts. Feins RH, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):395-9, Apr 79

Aspirin secretion by the pancreas: effect on the pancreatic duct mucosal barrier. Mosley JG, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):17-22, Jul 79

Meseclazone, 5-chlorosalicylic acid and acetylsalicylic acid. Comparison of their effects on in vitro and ex vivo platelet aggregation. Diamantis W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):24-36, 31 Aug 78

The inhibitory effect of aspirin on human endothelial cells. Nordoy A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):103-10, 31 Aug 78

Unstable metabolites of arachidonic acid aspirin and the formation of the haemostatic plug. Amezcua JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):477-88, Sep 78

Effect of ticlopidine and acetylsalicylic acid on generation of prostaglandin I2-like substance in rat arterial tissue. Ashida S, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(5):901-8, Nov 78

The effect of indomethacin and ASA on in vivo induced white platelet arterial thrombus formation. Bourgain RH. **Thromb Res** 12(6):1079-86, Jun 78

A comparison of the effects of aspirin and dipyridamole on platelet aggregation in vivo and ex vivo. Buchanan MR, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):517-29, Sep 78

The effect of acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin on rabbit platelet adherence to collagen and the subendothelium in the presence of a low or high hematocrit. Cazenave JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):971-81, Dec 78

Prostacyclin (PGI2) and thromboxane A2 interaction in vivo. Regulation by aspirin and relationship with anti-thrombotic therapy. Korbut R, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):489-500, Sep 78

Inhibition by aspirin of gastrointestinal toxicity induced by indomethacin in polyarthritic rats. Rosenbaum ES, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):535-41, Jul 79

[Clinical pharmacology of acetylsalicylic acid] Gutová M. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):52-6, Jan 79 (12 ref.) (Cze)

[Effects of aspirin on the exocrine pancreatic and biliary secretions in the rat (author's transl)] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(5-6):207-12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The influence of treatments with a quinine-lithium-salicylate combination or acetylsalicylic acid on hematopoiesis in mice (author's transl)] Hrisak I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):44-8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhibition of thrombocyte aggregation in hemorrhagic shock using acetylsalicylic acid and mechanical ventilation] Welter H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):89-93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on some parameters of peripheral circulation in children (author's transl)] Buchanec J, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(3):301-4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of heparin, sulfinpyrazone and acetylsalicylic acid on the collagen-induced thromboyte aggregation] Haas S, et al. **Med Welt** 30(22):862-7, 1 Jun 79 (Ger)

[Thrombocyte aggregation and prostaglandin-endoperoxide formation during administration of acetylsalicylic acid (ASS)] Palinski W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1380-3, 1978 (Ger)

[Effect of a single dose of various antirheumatic drugs on blood gastrin levels and on the acid secretion of the stomach] Curtarelli G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(2):101-6, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Facilitating action of thienylic acid on the tubular effects of prostaglandin-synthetase inhibition] Bartoli E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):155-60, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies tetanus and diphtheria vaccination. Part 2. Effectiveness of acetylsalicylic acid administered to alleviate side reaction following inoculation of DPT triple vaccine and its influence on immune response (author's transl)] Katoh T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(3):79-86, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acetylsalicylic acid. Blood platelet inhibition and dosage (editorial)] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(4):231, 10 Feb 79 (Nor)

[Platelet function in patients with acute myocardial infarct following administration of acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamole] Olszańska-Skorek T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(2):135-42, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pharmacological inhibition of platelet aggregation in primary and secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease] Gryglik J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(13):509-11, 26 Mar 79 (40 ref.) (Pol)

[Squalene and sterols of rat stomach tissue and the effect of acetylsalicylic acid on their content] Perederii OF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):777-82, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[1 g of acetylsalicyl acid activity upon platelet aggregation in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Halle J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(7):451-5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Short-term administration of superpyrin (SPOFA) and changes in pituitary-thyroid axis function and plasma cortisol level in volunteers (author's transl)] Langer P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(4):459-64, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Platelet aggregation inhibition provoked by eterilate, benorylate and their molecular components, in comparison with acetylsalicylic acid] Ortega P, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):150-2, Apr 78 (Spa)

[Influence of Anturane on platelets aggregation. Comparative study with acetylsalicylic acid in patients with and without oral anticoagulant therapy] Fernández B de Quirós J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(3):219-22, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Hypovolemia, pulmonary edema and protein changes in severe salicylate poisoning. Hormaechea E, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):1046-50, Jun 79

Diffuse metanephric adenoma after in utero aspirin intoxication. A unique case of progressive renal failure. Bove KE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(4):187-90, Apr 79

'Therapeutic' salicylate poisoning in children [letter] Mitchell I. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1081, 21 Apr 79

Adult respiratory distress syndrome precipitated by massive salicylate poisoning. Andersen R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(4):211-3, Nov 78

Salicylate intoxication and influenza in ferrets. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):44-7, Jan 79

Effect of safety packaging on aspirin ingestion by children. Clarke A, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):687-93, May 79

Aspirin overdosage: incidence, diagnosis, and management. Done AK. **Pediatrics** 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):890-7, Nov 78

Impact of safety packaging on accidental poisoning. Scherz RG. **Pediatrics** 63(5):816-7, May 79

Pathophysiology of aspirin overdosage toxicity, with implications for management. Temple AR. **Pediatrics** 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):873-6, Nov 78 (24 ref.)

[Severe acetylsalicylic acid poisoning: epidemiologic data. 10-year study] Laplante L, et al. **Union Med Can** 108(3):280-7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acetylsalicylic acid poisoning. Metabolic effects, clinical features and treatment] Berg KJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(26):1259-62, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Case of asprocol poisoning of a 20-month-old child treated with peritoneal dialysis] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1121-3, 1978 (Pol)

[Rare cases of Presocil poisoning and intensive care] Zhuk VI, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):70-1, Nov 78 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: treatment with a combination of antiplatelet drugs. Birgens H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):437-9, 1979

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol and placebo on pain and blood loss in dysmenorrheic women. Janbu T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 87:81-5, 1979

Role of blood platelets in coronary artery disease. Haft JI. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1197-206, Jun 79 (77 ref.)

Reduction of intimal thickening in canine coronary bypass vein grafts with dipyridamole and aspirin. Metke MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1144-8, Jun 79

New developments in the detection and prevention of venous thromboembolism. Sasahara AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1214-24, Jun 79 (94 ref.)

The treatment of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome with inhibitors of platelet function. Thorsen CA, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):711-6, Apr 79

Splenectomy and antiplatelet agents in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Peterson J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(1):75-89, Jan-Feb 79

The jury is still out: aspirin medication for heart attack prevention. Krantz JC Jr. **Am Pharm** 19(1):14-5, Jan 79

Aspirin pretreatment prevents post-cannulation radial-artery thrombosis. Bedford RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):176-8, Aug 79

Asthma and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter] Farr RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):577-8, Oct 78

Asthma and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter] Szczeklik A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):126-7, Jan 79

Controversy in the interpretation of clinical trials. Armitage P. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):601-2, Jun 79

Controversy in neurology: the Canadian study on TIA and aspirin. A critique of the Canadian TIA study. Reply. Barnett HJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):599-601, Jun 79

Controversy in neurology: the Canadian study on TIA and aspirin. A critique of the Canadian TIA study. Kurtzke JF. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):597-9, Jun 79

Effects of aspirin and dextran on patency of bovine heterografts in the venous system. Ricotta JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):116-9, Jan 79

Malignant atrophic papulosis: treatment with aspirin and dipyridamole. Stahl D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1687-9, Nov 78

Polycythemia vera and mesenteric arterial thrombosis. A disease association resulting from decreased platelet sensitivity to aspirin. Myers TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):695-8, Jun 79

Antiplatelet agents in the treatment of thrombotic complications of primary thrombocythemia. Vera JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(1):60-1, 6 Jan 79

Piprofen and aspirin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Davis JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):618–23, May 79

Recruitment in the Coronary Drug Project and the Aspirin Myocardial Infarction Study. Schoenberger JA. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 2):681–4, May 79

A double-blind comparison of diflunisal and aspirin in the treatment of post-operative pain after episiotomy. De Vroey P. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):544–7, 1978

Relationship of plasma salicylate levels to pain relief with two different salicylates. Hicklin JA. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):572–9, 1978

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol, and placebo on pain and blood loss in dysmenorrhoeic women. Janbu T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(6):413–6, 18 Dec 78

Studies on the progression and regression of coronary and peripheral atherosclerosis in the cynomolgus monkey. I. Effects of dipyridamole and aspirin. Hollander W, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(1):55–73, Feb 79

Risk, prognosis of stroke improved in aspirin trials [news] **Hosp Pract** 13(6):37, 42, 44 passim, Jun 78

Aspirin-improved ASA triad. Lockey RF. **Hosp Pract** 13(8):129, 131, 133 passim, Aug 78

Preliminary study of effect of aspirin and dipyridamole on platelet adhesiveness and fibrinolytic activity in acute myocardial infarction. Jhawar BK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):805–9, Sep 78

Replicate studies comparing the relative efficacies of aspirin and indoprofen in oral surgery outpatients. Cooper SA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(2–3):151–9, Feb–Mar 79

Comparative efficacy of pirprofen and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Saykaly RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(1):56–63, Jan 79

A comparative analgesic study of propoxyphene, fenoprofen, the combination of propoxyphene and fenoprofen, aspirin, and placebo. Sunshine A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(11–12):556–63, Nov–Dec 78

A multicentre double-blind comparison of oxaprozin aspirin therapy on rheumatoid arthritis. Hubsher JA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):69–76, 1979

Rational use of aspirin and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in inflammatory arthritis. Day RO, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(3):155–9, Mar 79

Endothelial cell damage and thrombus formation following temporary arterial occlusion. Effects of pretreatment with aspirin or heparin. Gertz SD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):578–86, May 79

Naproxen vs. aspirin in osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. Melton JW 3d, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):338–46, Fall 78

On teaching an old dog new tricks [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 240(21):2288, 17 Nov 78

Anti-inflammatory drugs and tumour growth [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8113):420–1, 24 Feb 79

Aspirin in pregnancy [letter] Buchan PC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):147, 21 Jul 79

Salicylates and survival of heart allografts in rats [letter] Di Minno G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):731, 31 Mar 79

Aspirin prophylaxis in migraine. O'Neill BP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1179–81, 2 Dec 78

Incidence and severity of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and cerebral prostaglandin synthesis in essential fatty acid deficient and aspirin-treated rats. Weston PG, et al. **Lipids** 13(12):867–72, Dec 78

The pathophysiology of transient cerebral ischemic attacks. Barnett HJ. **Med Clin North Am** 63(4):649–79, Jul 79 (85 ref.)

Ecotrin and S.R.A. clinical trial [letter] Roberts MS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):92, 10 Feb 79

Treatment of diabetic necrobiosis with aspirin or dipyridamole [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(24):1366, 14 Dec 78

The Canadian trial of aspirin and sulfinpyrazone in threatened stroke [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(17):953–5, 26 Oct 78

Adjuvant drug therapy with psychologopedic rehabilitation of aphasic patients. Voinescu I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(3):155–61, Jul–Sep 78

Aspirin to prevent a stroke? [editorial] **NZ Med J** 88(621):286–7, 11 Oct 78

Does aspirin have a prophylactic vascular effect? [editorial] **NZ Med J** 89(631):176–7, 14 Mar 79

Evaluation of sedative/ana'gesic combination for postoperative pain. Upton LG. **Oral Surg** 47(6):513–4, Jun 79

Sex, aspirin, and venous thrombosis. Hume M, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(3):761–7, Jul 78

Aspirin and acetaminophen: a comparative view of their antipyretic and analgesic activity. Lovejoy FH Jr. **Pediatrics** 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):904–9, Nov 78 (12 ref.)

Antiplatelet drugs in thromboembolism. Hirsh J. **Postgrad Med** 66(3):119–23, 126–7, Sep 79 (43 ref.)

Clinical studies with tolmetin: open study and a double-blind cross-over comparison with aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Ansell BM, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(3):150–4, Aug 78

Clinical comparative evaluation of choline magnesium trisalicylate and acetylsalicylic acid in rheumatoid arthritis. Blechman WJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(2):119–24, May 79

Diflunisal and aspirin: a comparison of efficacy and nephrotoxicity in osteoarthritis. Dieppe PA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(1):53–6, Feb 79

A clinical trial of diflunisal against aspirin in osteoarthritis. Grayson MF. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(4):265–9, Nov 78

Stroke prevention [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 54(8):300, 19 Aug 78

Clinical comparison of fenbufen and aspirin in osteoarthritis. Valtonen EJ. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (27):1–7, 1979

A double blind single dose comparison between two analgesics, rimazolium and acetylsalicylic acid in oral surgery outpatients. Heimdahl A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 3(2):57–61, 1979

Asthma relieved by aspirin and by other cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors. Szczeklik A, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):664–5, Oct 78

Central retinal vein thrombosis: serial treatment with defibrination, aspirin and plasminotropic drugs. Gent A, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):61–6, Jan 79

Dipyridamole–aspirin versus low doses of heparin in the prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis in abdominal surgery. Plante J, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):399–403, Feb–Mar 79

The determination of MDA as a simple technique for the control of the therapy with aspirin. Santos MT, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):513–8, Feb–Mar 79

Changes in thyroid hormones by treatment with aspirin and prednisolone in subacute thyroiditis with hyperthyroidism. Yamamoto M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(1):85–95, Jan 79

Double blind controlled comparison of aspirin, allopurinol and placebo in the management of arthralgia during pyrazinamide administration. Horsfall PA, et al. **Tubercle** 60(1):13–24, Mar 79

[Pharmacokinetic interactions between nonsteroid antirheumatism agents] Reinicke C, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):76–82, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Prevention of premature delivery with acetylsalicylic acid] Babenerd J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(10):463–6, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment with DoloVisano for non-specific pain syndrome related to body movement. Concluding report on a field study of 3326 patients by 314 orthopedists] Sögtrop HH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(16):791–6, 26 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations and results of photodocumentation of retinal thromboses treated with Colfarit (author's transl)] Schlosshardt H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(6):895–907, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis prevention with heparin and acetylsalicylic acid in elective hip joint surgery] Schöndorf TH. **Med Welt** 30(5):170–3, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[New aspects of therapy for alveolitis with Grisaldon] Fröhlich M. **Stomatol DDR** 29(1):45–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course control of platelet function and blood lipid levels during a 2 years prospective study on the prevention of reinfarction with acetylsalicylic acid, phenprocoumon and placebo] Walter E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1481–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Platelet anti-aggregant and anticoagulant therapy in the secondary prevention of coronary disease. Preliminary note] Caruzzo C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1027–35, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Antiaggregant therapy in cerebrovascular insufficiency in the aged] Fabris F, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(1):21–31, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trial of a combination of lysine acetylsalicylate and vitamins of the B group in patients with joint diseases and neuralgia] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 86(6):537–44, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secondary prevention of coronary disease with platelet aggregation inhibiting drugs. Preliminary report] Caruzzo C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(6):367–72, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antithrombotic treatment in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Pasotti C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(9):603–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nephropathy caused by cystinosis with secondary Bartter's syndrome. Personal experience in a case treated with prolonged diet therapy and acetylsalicylic acid therapy] Berio A. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(22):1825–31, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Platelet antiaggregation and anticoagulant drugs in the treatment of proliferative glomerulonephritis in children] Genova R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(2):171–85, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application and evaluation of anti-platelet agents] Yasunaga K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3884–94, 10 Dec 78 (89 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antagonist of prostaglandin synthesis in the treatment of dysmenorrhea] Nesheim B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):847–8, 10 Jun 79 **(Nor)**

[Blood rheological disorders in atherosclerotic lesion of the abdominal aorta and their correction by the use of aspirin] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):54–61, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of recurrent rheumatism with acetylsalicylic acid and its pharmacokinetics] Mit'kin AF. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):77–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin on lipid metabolism] Kogut MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):27–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of fenalgin SPOFA in lumboischiadic syndrome (author's transl)] Drobný M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(4):421–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects of eterilate, benorylate and acetylsalicylic acid] Piña M, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):183–6, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Comparison of eterilate and acetylsalicylic acid in the treatment of cervicoarthrosis: double blind test] San Martin J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):41–6, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Double blinds, crossed and at random comparative study of the activity of fenbufen and aspirin in arthritis of the hip and the knee] Corts Giner JR. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 22(2):127–51, 1979 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of gastrointestinal effects of aspirin and fenoprofen. A double blind crossover study. Chernish SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):376–83, Apr 79

Changes in platelet function and gastrointestinal bleeding following repeated administration of acetylsalicylic acid in the rat and the dog. Mills DG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):298–301, Mar 79

Protection by histamine receptor antagonists and prostaglandin against gastric mucosal barrier disruption in the rat. Bommelaer G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):303–8, Aug 79

Effect of aspirin and acid on human jejunal mucosa. An ultrastructural study. Ivey KJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):50–6, Jan 79

Experimental renal papillary necrosis. Molland EA. **Kidney Int** 13(1):5–14, Jan 78

[Experimental comparative study of acute toxicity and gastric tolerance of eterylate, benorylate and acetylsalicylic acid (author's transl)] Alonso S, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(3):349–56, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of acute and chronic toxicity of etherilate, benorylate and acetylsalicylic acid] Alonso S, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):167–9, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

ASSIMILATION see under **ACCULTURATION**

ASSISTED CIRCULATION

Our personal experience with intra-aortic balloon pumping. Skotnicki S, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(4):253–7, Jul–Aug 78

Peripheral hemodynamics in assisted circulation with intra-aortic balloon pumping in patients with cardiogenic shock. Juhlin-Dannfelt A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):505–8, 1979

Comparative effect of counterpulsation and bypass on left ventricular myocardial oxygen consumption and dynamics before and after coronary occlusion. McDonnell MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):78–88, Jan 79

Medically refractory unstable angina pectoris. II. Hemodynamic and angiographic effects of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Aroesty JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):883–8, May 79

Cardiac catheterization and intraaortic balloon counterpulsation [letter] Hagemeijer F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):873, Nov 78

Surgical approach for patients with unstable angina pectoris: role of the response to initial medical therapy and intraaortic balloon pumping in perioperative complications after aortocoronary bypass grafting. Langou RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):629–33, Oct 78

Effects of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation on regional myocardial function during acute coronary occlusion in the dog. Sasayama S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):59–66, Jan 79

Medically refractory unstable angina pectoris. I. Long-term follow-up of patients undergoing intraaortic balloon counterpulsation and operation. Weintraub RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):877–82, May 79

What role should the intra-aortic balloon have in cardiac surgery. Craver JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(6):769–76, Jun 79

Vascular evaluation for balloon pumping. Bahn CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):474–7, May 79

Prolonged intraaortic balloon pumping in klebsiella-induced hypodynamic shock: cardiopulmonary, hematological, metabolic, and pathological observations. Roberts AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):73–86, Jul 79

Pulsatile perfusion: its effects on blood flow distribution in hypertrophied hearts. Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):539–63, Jun 79

Intra-aortic balloon pumping: theory and practice. Experience with 325 patients. Igo SR, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(3):249–56, Aug 78

Transapical left ventricular bypass: a method for partial or total circulatory support. Peters JL, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(3):263–7, Aug 78

Paracorporeal artificial heart in postoperative heart failure. Turina MT, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(3):273–6, Aug 78

Clinical application of the ellipsoid left heart assist device. Wolner E, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(3):268–72, Aug 78

Evaluation of prognosis and determination of therapy using multivariate methods. Nakache JP, et al. **Biomedicine** 28 Spec No:19–24, Sep 78

Performance criteria for optimization of cardiac assistance. Min BG. **Bull Math Biol** 41(2):217–27, 1979

Effects of aortic balloon pumping during cardiopulmonary bypass on myocardial perfusion, metabolism, and contractility. Grover FL, et al. **Chest** 75(1):37–44, Jan 79

Intraaortic balloon pumping [letter] Michels R, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):846, Apr 79
Intraaortic balloon pumping [letter] Spodick DH. **Circulation** 58(6):1212, Dec 78
Intra-aortic balloon pumping and cardiac mechanics: a programmed lesson. Whitman G. **Heart Lung** 7(6):1034–50, Nov–Dec 78
New hope for balloon-dependent patients. Bregman D. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(3):115–6, May 79
Steady state analysis of pressure and flow during circulation-assist. Lin J, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(6):495–500, 1978
Treatment of early postinfarction ventricular aneurysm by intra-aortic balloon pumping and surgery. Baudet M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):445–51, Sep 79
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation for cardiac support during noncardiac operations. Bonchek LI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):147–9, Jul 79
Intra-aortic balloon pumping: two-year experience. Hines GL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):140–6, Jul 79
Left ventricular mechanics of counterpulsation and left heart bypass, individually and in combination. Rose EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):127–37, Jan 79
Effect of intra-aortic balloon pumping on nutrient coronary flow in normal and ischemic myocardium. Swank M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):538–44, Oct 78
Myocardial contusion: effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on cardiac output. Saunders CR, et al. **J Trauma** 18(10):706–8, Oct 78
Hemodynamic effects of the concomitant use of intra-aortic balloon pumping and venoarterial bypass without oxygenation in cardiogenic shock. Takamoto S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):938–45, Nov 78
Cardiac transplantation for patients with balloon-dependent end-stage heart disease. Reemtsma K, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1721, Sep 78
Cardiac assist with an intraventricular balloon: hemodynamic observations with a clinical prototype. Curtis JJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:290–1, 1977
Intra-aortic balloon pumping for the failing heart. Chu SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(2):120–35, Feb 79
Prolonged circulatory support with the intra-aortic balloon pump after myocardial infarction. Disler PB, et al. **Thorax** 33(4):504–7, Aug 78
Algorithm for evaluation of postcardiotomy or infarction low output syndromes during mechanical circulatory support (IABP/ALVAD). Brewer MA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:288–97, 1978
Beneficial effects of nonpulsatile left ventricular bypass on myocardial energy utilization: interaction of oxygen demand and supply. Griffith LD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:298–304, 1978
Endothelialization in blood pumps. Harasaki H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:415–25, 1978
Fallibility of the platelet count and fibrinogen concentration in evaluating circulatory assistance technique—a plea for turnover studies. Marzec UM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:517–23, 1978
Mechanical circulatory support: evolving perspectives. Norman JC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:782–7, 1978
A technique to assess fibrinogen, platelet and red cell kinetics in calves with artificial hearts or circulatory assist devices. Shaikh BS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:524–31, 1978
Quantitative methods for testing pseudoneointima developing on textured blood-interfacing surfaces within left ventricular assist devices (LVADS). Trono R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:352–6, 1978
Experience with intra-aortic balloon pumping and the first clinical application of an ellipsoid left ventricular assist device: invited commentary. Bregman D. **World J Surg** 2(6):878–9, Nov 78
Experience with intra-aortic balloon pumping and the first clinical application of an ellipsoid left ventricular assist device: invited commentary. Buckley MJ. **World J Surg** 2(6):879–80, Nov 78
Experience with intra-aortic balloon pumping and the first clinical application of an ellipsoid left ventricular assist device. Fasching W, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):873–8, Nov 78
[Model of experimental myocardial hypertrophy in an experiment with intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation] Musil J. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(5):457–8, Sep 78 **(Cze)**
[Comparative study of the portacaval shunt with or without arterialization of the portal vein (author's transl)] Otte JB, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(9–10):493–521, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of early post-infarction ventricular aneurysms by assisted circulation and surgery] Guéret P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1411–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of portacaval anastomosis and liver arterialization on the oxygen supply of the normal and the cirrhotic liver] Brölsch C, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :161–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra-aortic adverse pulsation (letter)] Grube E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(38):1470–1, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Postthrombotic syndrome 1978 (author's transl)] Brunner U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:239–47, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results and complications of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in cardiology and heart surgery. Our 2-year experience] Bossi M, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(1):7–15, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case report of transaortic cannulation in IABP (author's transl)] Ohhira M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(6):435–39, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental and clinical studies on the effect of intra-aortic balloon pumping for cardiogenic shock due to acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Shiozawa T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(12):1501–17, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemodynamic effects of the concomitant use of intra-aortic balloon pumping (IABP) and venoarterial bypass (VAB) without oxygenation on cardiogenic shock dogs (author's transl)] Takamoto S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(6):902–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assisted circulation] Miura I. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2074–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Assisted circulation. Current status] Kveim MH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(33):1678–80, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Counterpulsation in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Kraska T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(4):371–8, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Simultaneous intraventricular and intra-aortic counterpulsation in the treatment of cardiogenick shock] Zochowski RJ, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(4):349–57, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Potentials of assisted circulation in resuscitation] Shumakov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):30–2, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the method of counterpulsation by means of an intra-aortic balloon in the treatment of myocardial infarct] Khil'kin AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):51–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on regional blood circulation] Kondratovich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):124–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood return at mechanical support of circulation (author's transl)] Holec V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(3):368–74, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Mechanic circulatory assistance in the treatment of left ventricular failure] Nyquist O. **Lakartidningen** 75(47):4383–6, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An appraisal of blood trauma and blood-prosthetic interface during left ventricular bypass in the calf and humans. Bernhard WF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):427–37, Nov 78
[Myocardial hypoxia in assisted circulation with total hemodilution] Holec V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(4):217–23, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple device for achieving pulsatile flow during cardiopulmonary bypass. Desjardins J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):178–80, Feb 79
Clinical experience with a new pulsatile assist device (PAD) during open-heart surgery. Bregman D. **Artif Organs** 2(3):244–8, Aug 78
A simple left heart assist device for use after intracardiac surgery: development, deployment and clinical experience. Koffsky RM, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(3):257–62, Aug 78
A two and one half year clinical experience with a mechanical left ventricular assist pump in the treatment of profound postoperative heart failure. Olsen EK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(4):197–206, Jul 79
Biocompatibility tests of components of an implantable cardiac assist device. von Recum AF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(5):743–65, Sep 78
Centrifugal blood pumping for open heart surgery. Lynch MF, et al. **Minn Med** 61(9):536–8, Sep 78
A new portable driving unit for implantable blood pumps. Affeld K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:6–10, 1978
A modified knife for apical coring in LVAD implantation studies. Alexander JE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:324–6, 1978
Experience with intra-aortic balloon pumping and the first clinical application of an ellipsoid left ventricular assist device: invited commentary. Buckley MJ. **World J Surg** 2(6):879–80, Nov 78
Experience with intra-aortic balloon pumping and the first clinical application of an ellipsoid left ventricular assist device. Fasching W, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):873–8, Nov 78
[Gas volume stabilization in the pneumatic transmission unit of the assisted circulation apparatus] Belilovskiĭ MA, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):14–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Feasibility of increasing the high-speed response of the electromechanical drive in assisted circulation devices] Frenkel' AL, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):19–22, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chief trends in the development and implementation of technical equipment for assisted circulation] Khapilov NV, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):7–10, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of control systems for artificial circulation devices] Prilutskiĭ VI, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):29–34, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Operational control of the effectiveness of assisted blood circulation] Shumakov VI, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):13–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Means of improving the operational safety of balloon-pump counter-pulsation apparatus] Super NA, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):53–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Artificial heart ventricle with an atrial chamber for assisted circulation] Tolpekin VE, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):11–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improved regulator for electromechanical control of assisted circulation devices] Ul'ianov NA, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):46–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Cardiosynchronizer for controlling the assisted circulation pump] Kats BM, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):37–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

External, noninvasive cardiac assistance and nitrate administration for patients with unstable angina pectoris or acute coronary insufficiency. Jett GK, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):195–203, Feb 79
Expanding the horizons of circulatory assistance in humans [editorial] Bernstein EF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):397–8, Nov 78
Pulsatile perfusion problems [letter] Kayser KL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):284–5, Mar 79
Improved technique of intraaortic balloon insertion. Merrill JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(3):261–2, Sep 78
Transverse femoral arteriotomy for intraaortic balloon insertion. Payne DD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(3):263–5, Sep 78
A simplified blood access method for a temporary left ventricular assist system in humans. Golding L. **Artif Organs** 2(3):317–8, Aug 78
Temporary left ventricular bypass: factors affecting patient survival. Bernhard WF, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):131–41, Aug 79
Reduction of myocardial infarct size: comparison between left atrial and left ventricular bypass. Pennock JL, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):275–9, Feb 79
Effects of intraaortic balloon pumping on organ perfusion in cardiogenic shock. Bhayana JN, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):108–13, Feb 79
Use of intra-aortic balloon pumping (IABP) in clinical cardiac surgery and management of patients with IABP. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(4):282–90, Dec 78
[Cardio-circulatory assistance by left ventricular bypass. Experimental study (author's transl)] Loisance D, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(6):481–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Axillary-femoral by passes. Technic. Complications. Results (92 patients) (author's transl)] Tricot JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(6–7):329–36, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic effects of the concomitant use of intra-aortic balloon pumping (IABP) and venoarterial bypass (VAB) without oxygenation on cardiogenic shock dogs (author's transl)] Takamoto S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(6):902–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assisted circulation by using a 2d heart transplant] Kazakov EN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):38–43, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Arterial counterpulsation in severe refractory heart failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. O'Rourke MF, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):308–16, Mar 79

NURSING

The patient with left heart assist device: nursing management. Mondejar ES. **Heart Lung** 8(2):296–301, Mar–Apr 79
Intra-aortic balloon pumping: concepts and patient care. Chrzanowski AL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(3):513–30, Sep 78

ASSOCIATED VIRUSES see **SATELLITE VIRUSES**

ASSOCIATION

see related
WORD ASSOCIATION TESTS

Use of active sorting and retrieval strategies as a facilitator of recall, clustering, and sorting by EMR and nonretarded children. Burger AL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(3):253–61, Nov 78
Verification of property statements by retarded and nonretarded adolescents. McCauley C, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(3):276–82, Nov 78
Schizophrenic thought disorders: bizarre associations and intermingling. Harrow M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):293–6, Mar 79
Loose associations: straight and crooked thinking and the group of schizophrenias. McLeod WR. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(4):221–31, Dec 78
Naming in aphasia: interacting effects of form and function. Whitehouse P, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(1):63–74, Jul 78
Analysis of stimulus control treatment of sleep-onset insomnia. Zwart CA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):113–8, Feb 79
Adult age differences in free recall as a function of basis of organization and method of presentation. Mueller JH, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(3):375–80, May 79
The interaction between age and list length in free recall. Smith AD. **J Gerontol** 34(3):381–7, May 79

Facial expressions as conditioned stimuli for electrodermal responses: a case of 'preparedness'? Ohman A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(11):1251–8, Nov 78

Opposite cerebral hemispheric superiorities for visual associative processing of emotional facial expressions and objects. Landis T, et al. **Nature** 278(5706):739–40, 19 Apr 79

The use of category information in perception. Humphreys GW. **Perception** 7(5):589–604, 1978

A premonitory association of a patient about to die. Whipple DW. **Psychoanal Rev** 66(1):31–4, Spring 79

Visual comparison of random-dot patterns: evidence concerning a fixed visual association between features and feature-relations. Foster DH. **Q J Exp Psychol** 30(4):637–54, Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Mental association in the minor hemisphere of a commissurotomy patient. Sugishita M. **Neuropsychologia** 16(2):229–32, 1978

ASSOCIATION, FREE see **FREE ASSOCIATION**

ASSOCIATION LEARNING see under **LEARNING**

ASTASIA-ABASIA see **CONVERSION REACTION**

ASTATINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The preparation of astatine labelled proteins using an electrophilic reaction. Vaughan AT, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(6):229–30, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radioastatine: possible uses of a heavy halogen. pp. 139–44. Friedman AM.
In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.

ASTHENIA

see related
NEURASTHENIA

ETIOLOGY

[Asthenic syndrome in viral hepatitis] Ugriumov BL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):106–10, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Edema, asthenia, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, cryoglobulinemia and elevated concentration of serum IgM] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(6):661–70, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

[Asthenic states in soldiers during the period of adaptation to military service] Dadamian RG. **Voen Med Zh** (9):77–8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Effect of electrosleep in the overall health resort and climate treatment of coronary arteriosclerosis patients with an asthenic state] Ponomarev FI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (4):23–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

ASTHENOPIA

COMPLICATIONS

Association of symptoms with measures of oculomotor deficiencies. Sheedy JE, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 55(10):670–6, Oct 78

DIAGNOSIS

Restricted Lees screen fields in patients with asthenopia. Labow LS, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 28:100–5, 1978

ETIOLOGY

[Cerebral asthenopia in a torture victim] Severin B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(51):3206–7, 18 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The ophthalmologist and the cathode ray tube] Santucci GF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(8–9):531–6, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

ASTHMA

Exercise-induced asthma. Godfrey S. **Allergy** 33(5):229–37, Oct 78 (43 ref.)

Exercise-induced asthma [editorial] Oseid S, et al. **Allergy** 33(5):227–8, Oct 78

Cross-reactivity between aspirin and ibuprofen in an asthmatic--a case report. Merritt GJ, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 35(10):1245–8, Oct 78

The British Thoracic Association. 50th anniversary meeting held at Bournemouth on 19–22 April 1978. Abstracts of papers presented. Milne L. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(3):253–62, Jul 78

Videotape educational program for people with asthma. Moldofsky H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):669–72, 17 Mar 79

Chronic bronchitis and asthma—poor terms for two common diseases [editorial] Lowell FC. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(6):325–6, Dec 78

Chronic bronchitis versus asthma—or what's in a name? [editorial] Petty TL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(6):323–4, Dec 78

Asthma and subsequent mortality in World War II veterans. Robinette CD, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(9–10):619–24, 1978

The maternal care of asthmatic children. Crummette B. **Matern Child Nurs J** 8(1):23–7, Spring 79

Bronchial asthma. Hogg JC. **Monogr Pathol** 19:180–91, 1978

The definition of asthma. O'Donnell TV. **NZ Med J** 88(615):18–9, 12 Jul 78

You need teachers [letter] Weinberger M. **Pediatrics** 64(1):125, Jul 79

Asthma in children [letter] Shore SC. **S Afr Med J** 55(20):781, 12 May 79

A comparative assessment of carbuterol, fenoterol and hexoprenaline in allergic asthma. van As A, et al.
S Afr Med J 53(25):1011–5, 17 Jun 78

Circadian rhythmicity in medicine with special regard to asthmatic patients. Retiene K.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] (103):55–61, 1979

Bronchial asthma. Grant JA. **Tex Med** 74(12):37–44, Dec 78

'Acute' asthma in adults. Bellamy D, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):36–9, Feb 79

Asthma [editorial] Pepys J. **Triangle** 17(3–4):93–5, 1978

Advances in the understanding of asthma. **West J Med** 130(1):43–55, Jan 79

[Asthma and pregnancy] Stenius-Aarniala B, et al.
Duodecim 94(13):832–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Asthma: syndrome or symptom? (letter)] Michel FB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3944, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial asthma in childhood] von der Hardt H. **Med Klin** 74(26):1023–31, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Correlation of skin tests, provocation test and RAST for housedust] Kersten W. **Z Hautkr** 54(6):245–50, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Chronic bronchial asthma. Course, complications, therapy] Härtter W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(28):1439–47, 10 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[The influence of the climate in Israel on asthmatic patients (editorial)] Kessler A. **Harefuah** 94(11):395–6, 1 Jun 78 **(Heb)**

[Asthma in adults. Diagnosis, etiology and treatment illustrated by a course participated in by a selected group] Hansen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(3):175–6, 171, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Anesthesia in the aged asthmatic patient] Mircea N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(6):457–61, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

[Experimental aerosol sensitization with an antigen from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus ticks] Ivanov LN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):76–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asthma induced by exercise] Shturman Ellstein R. **Alergia** 25(2):85–100, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The content of eosinophil cationic protein in eosinophil leucocytes. Study on normal controls and patients with bronchial asthma. Dahl R, et al. **Allergy** 33(3):152–4, Jun 78

Variations of blood eosinophils and eosinophil cationic protein in serum in patients with bronchial asthma. Studies during inhalation challenge test. Dahl R, et al. **Allergy** 33(4):211–5, Aug 78

Serum theophylline levels in asthmatic children after oral administration of two slow-release theophylline preparations. McKenzie S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(12):943–6, Dec 78

The relation between magnesium, blood histamine level and eosinophilia in the acute stage of the allergic reactions in humans. Chyrek-Borowska S, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1–6):709–12, 1978

Potentiation of isoprenaline-induced plasma cyclic AMP response by aminophylline in normal and asthmatic subjects. Trembath PW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):499–503, Dec 78

Metabolic studies in acute asthma before and after treatment. Shires R, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 73(1):66–70, Jan 79

Relationship between beta-adrenergic binding in lymphocyte and severity of disease in asthma. Brooks SM, et al.
Chest 75(2 Suppl):232–83, Feb 79

Decreased serum thymic factor activity in asthmatic children. Garaci E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(6):357–62, Dec 78

Prostaglandin E. Levels in human bronchial asthma. Das UN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):767–9, Sep 78

Serum theophylline levels in asthmatic children after oral administration of a slow-release aminophylline preparation (Phyllocontin Continus tablets). McKenzie S, et al.
J Int Med Res 7 Suppl 1:22–7, 1979

T and B lymphocytes in respiratory pollen allergies (bronchial pollen asthma and allergic rhinitis). Gheorghiu M, et al. **Med Interne** 17(1):87–92, Jan–Mar 79

Blood eosinophil leucocytes and eosinophil cationic protein. Diurnal variation in normal subjects and patients with bronchial asthma. Dahl R, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(6):323–5, 1978

Changes in histamine and cyclic nucleotide levels after bronchoprovocation in patients with extrinsic asthma. Lindgren BR, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(6):333–9, 1978

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and status asthmaticus in a black teen-ager. Jackson CG, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1222–3, Sep 79

[Plasma cortisol in asthmatics treated with aerosol inhalations of dexametazon-21-isonicotinate (author's transl)] Ouřednik A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(44–45):1405–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of prostaglandins in asthmatics (letter)] Dry J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4153, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilia and respiratory function in the asthmatic subject (author's transl)] Dry J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 26(8):489–94, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilia and respiratory function in the asthmatic (author's transl)] Dry J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(5–6):235–40, 8–15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histamine levels in blood of patients with allergic bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Morr H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 104(1):25–8, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levels of plasma norepinephrine and cyclic nucleotides in bronchial asthmatic patients (author's transl)] Ogawa K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(6):397–403, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of natural attacks of asthma and attacks induced by exercise and inhalation of histamine or sulpyrin, with special reference to changes in vasoactive substances (author's transl)] Takagi K.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 16(8):540–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selected cytochemical and cytoenzymatic activities in neutrophils in patients with asthma] Kowal E, et al.
Pneumonol Pol 47(3):157–62, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic significance of alpha-2 macroglobulins in internal diseases. I. Asthma] Płusa T, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 60(4):349–53, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genetic blood markers in arthritic diseases] Ksenofontov IuP. **Genetika** 14(2):359–64, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contents of biologically active substances (histamine and serotonin) in patients with bronchial asthma] Bakulin MP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):45–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tyrosine, 11-hydroxycorticosteroids and cortisol in the blood of patients with bronchial asthma] Rass TI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):98–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of leukocyte metabolism in bronchial asthma] Razumovskiĭ AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):109–12, 1978 **(Rus)**

[State of the red blood in children suffering from bronchial asthma treated by the mountain climate of the Mount Elbrus region] Iakushenko MN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(3):70–1, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Ratio of cyclic nucleotides in bronchial asthma] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):39–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of thrombocytes in regulation of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lung] Gol'denberg IuM. **Vrach Delo** (4):62–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prostaglandins and aspirin-sensitive asthma [letter] Szczeklik AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):799–800, Oct 78

Occupational asthma [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6182):82, 14 Jul 79

Asthma due to industrial use of chloramine. Bourne MS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):10–2, 7 Jul 79

Bronchial asthma due to alpha-methyldopa. Harries MG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1461, 2 Jun 79

Patterns of airway reactivity to asthma produced by exposure to toluene di-isocyanate. Chester EH, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):229–31, Feb 79

Papain-induced asthma: diagnosis by skin test, RAST and bronchial provocation test. Baur X, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(1):75–81, Jan 79

Occupational asthma due to inhaled carmine. Burge PS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):185–9, Mar 79

Non-specific reactions caused by diluents containing glycerol in nasal and bronchial challenge tests. Haahtela T, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):225–7, May 79

Toluene di-isocyanate-induced asthma. II. Inhalation challenge tests and bronchial reactivity studies. O'Brien IM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(1):7–15, Jan 79

Toluene di-isocyanate-induced asthma. I. Reactions to TDI, MDI, HDI and histamine. O'Brien IM, et al.
Clin Allergy 9(1):1–6, Jan 79

Oral acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) challenge in asthmatic children. Schuhl JF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(1):83–8, Jan 79

Aspirin idiosyncrasy. Lewis DP Jr, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 98(5):737–8, May 79

Fluxes and wheezes [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8139):397–8, 25 Aug 79

Occupational asthma in an electronics factory. Burge PS, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):13–8, Feb 79

Acetylsalicyclic asthma and migraine – a defect in serotonin (5-HT) uptake in platelets. Malmgren R, et al.

Thromb Res 13(6):1137–9, Dec 78

[A fatal asthmatic reaction following ketoprofen (Alreumat), (Orudis)] Egede F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(17):1151–2, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bronchial asthma caused by food preservatives, food coloring agents and aspirin in children] Osterballe O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(28):1908–10, 9 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hairdresser's asthma: hazards of hair bleaching agents containing alkaline persulphates (letter)] Hardel PJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4151, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Occupational asthma due to benzalkonium chloride] Innocenti A. **Med Lav** 69(6):713–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occupational asthma due to sensitization to colophony vapors] Innocenti A, et al. **Med Lav** 69(6):720–2, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toluene diisocyanate-induced asthma: specific and non-specific bronchial challenge tests (author's transl)] Mapp C, et al. **Med Lav** 70(3):203–214, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological aspects of respiratory pathology due to isocyanates] Paggiaro PL, et al. **Med Lav** 70(2):97–104, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug-induced asthma with special reference to the so-called aspirin-induced asthma (author's transl)] Suetsugu S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(11):1044–50, Nov 78 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental investigation on pathogenesis of tartrazine-induced asthma (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(6):435–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental investigation on pathogenesis of indomethacin-induced asthma—effect of indomethacin on the action of various bronchodilators (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 17(2):89–92, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aspirin-induced asthma—detection by inhalation challenge with sulpyrine (author's transl)] Saga T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 17(2):72–82, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hydrocortisone phosphate injection induced asthma (author's transl)] Sunaga Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(10):793–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of indomethacin induced asthma with special reference to prostaglandins metabolism in the lungs (author's transl)] Uchiyama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(5):340–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case study in bronchial asthma due to phthalic anhydride (author's transl)] Ohta T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(4):228–9, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial asthma presumably caused by isocyanate in 'Yamanaka, Japan-Ware' workers (author's transl)] Yamada Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(2):116–7, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Asthma in children caused by aspirin. Report of 3 cases] Symes Gracia I, et al. **Alergia** 26(2):65–8, Apr 79 **(Spa)**

[Bronchial asthma caused by beta blockaders (report of a case)] Tinoco Núñez C. **Alergia** 25(4):165–6, Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[Defect of the neuromuscular transmission in bronchial asthma due to acetylsalicylic acid intolerance] Palao A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):123–6, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Asthma and nitrofurantoin] Vilaseca Momplet J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(3):235–7, 15 Feb 79 **(Spa)**

[Bronchial asthma and anti-inflammatory agents] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(28):1389, 10 Oct 78 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

A prospective classification of the respiratory manifestations of pollen sensitivity. Weiner H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):146–50, Sep 79

[Bronchial asthma—its classification] Adachi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1898–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Iodine-induced hypothyroidism and its effect on the severity of asthma. Korsager S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):115–7, 1979

Studies on periodontal conditions in asthmatic children. Hyyppä TM, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 37(1):15–20, 1979

Diagnosis of food allergy through bronchial challenge. Szocska M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 79

Growth retardation in children with chronic asthma in the absence of prolonged steroid therapy. Wittig HJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(3):203–8, May–Jun 78

Food sensitivity reported by patients with asthma and hay fever. A relationship between food sensitivity and birch pollen-allergy and between food sensitivity and acetylsalicylic acid intolerance. Eriksson NE. **Allergy** 33(4):189–96, Aug 78

Myoglobinuria and rhabdomyolysis [letter] Forester D. **Am Heart J** 97(6):814, Jun 79

Viral and bacterial infections in adults with chronic asthma. Hudgel DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):393–7, Aug 79

Severe bronchospasm in an asthmatic patient following alcuronium and D-tubocurarine. Yeung ML, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):62–4, Feb 79

Bacterial allergy in allergic rhinitis and bronchial asthma. Bacigaluppi JE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(2):95–8, Feb 79

Assessment of a technique for scintigraphic monitoring of pulmonary aspiration of gastric contents in asthmatics with gastroesophageal reflux. Ghaed N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(5):306–8, May 79

The relationship between croup and asthma. König P. **Ann Allergy** 41(4):227–31, Oct 78

Gastroesophageal reflux and asthma: a possible reflex mechanism. Mansfield LE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(4):224–6, Oct 78

Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis and amyloidosis in an asthmatic patient. Winston DJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):303–6, Nov 78

Keratoconus and atopic diseases. Gasset AR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):991–4, Aug 78

Severe ventilatory failure in asthma in children. Experience of 13 episodes over 6 years. Simpson H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):714–21, Sep 78

Nasal polypectomy in patients with asthma and sensitivity to aspirin. Brown BL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(7):413–6, Jul 79

Asthma, aspergilloma and anergy in a patient being treated for pulmonary tuberculosis. Du Bois RM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):313–8, May 79

A prospective study of respiratory infection in adult asthmatics and their normal spouses. Tarlo S, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):293–301, May 79

Aspirin-improved ASA triad. Lockey RF. **Hosp Pract** 13(8):129, 131, 133 passim, Aug 78

Evaluation of acid-base balance in asthma. Saxena O, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(2):117–20, Feb 79

Pneumomediastinum as a complication of asthma in teenage and young adult patients. Dattwyler RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(6):412–6, Jun 79

P pulmonale in status asthmaticus. Gelb AF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):18–22, Jul 79

Posterior subcapsular cataracts in steroid-requiring asthmatic children. Rooklin AR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(6):383–6, Jun 79

Severe asthma and volatile diabetes mellitus in the same patient: a treatment dilemma [clinical conference] Tinkelman D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(3):223–6, Sep 79

Asthma, epilepsy and allergy. Abramson HA. **J Asthma Res** 15(4):159–62, Jul 78

Allergic and non-allergic airways obstruction in bronchial asthma (an evaluation by FEV estimation). Banerjee HK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(11):277–80, Dec 78

Poliomyelitis-like illness after acute asthma. Shapiro GG, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):767–8, May 79

Asthma, rectal prolapse and malabsorption. Cameron AE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(7):529–31, Jul 78

Diagnosis of chronic night cough [letter] Rodney WM. **JAMA** 242(14):1491, 5 Oct 79

Safety of intravaginal prostaglandin F2 alpha [letter] Dubin BD. **Lancet** 1(8112):377, 17 Feb 79

Exacerbation of asthma by timolol [letter] Jones FL Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):270, 2 Aug 79

Asthma, high-dose corticosteroids and Klebsiella meningitis. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(3):93–4, 20 Jan 79

Pneumothorax complicating acute asthma. Burke GJ. **S Afr Med J** 55(13):508–10, 24 Mar 79

Sudden death in asthma. Bateman JR, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):40–4, Feb 79

[Pharmacological protection against bronchospasm in bronchial asthma] Vondra V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(11):1107–11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapeutic differences between atenolol and pindolol in asthmatic patients] Hellström PE, et al. **Duodecim** 95(6):287–91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Asthmatic patients with hypersensitivity for aspirin, benzoic acid and tartrazine] Rosenhall L, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):515–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Serious respiratory insufficiency after asthma in a young patient (letter)] Pariente R. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3462, 4 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[On the pathology of acute heart failure in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Lüchtrath H. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(3):343–52, 23 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic diseases rarely associated with cryptogenic fibrotising alveolitis] Barzó P. **Orv Hetil** 120(28):1692–6, 15 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

[Data on skeletal growth in a pediatric asthmatic population] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(4):577–89, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiologic evaluation of bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Zompatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(1–2):37–40, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[LGL syndrome and anesthesia (author's transl)] Tatekawa S, et al. **Masui** 27(10):1110–2, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dental caries in permanent teeth in asthmatic children] Gorczyński M. **Czas Stomatol** 31(11):1027–32, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The width of the dental arch and the incidence of conical teeth in children with bronchial asthma] Gorczyński M. **Czas Stomatol** 32(1):61–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the relationship between laryngologic diseases (especially infectious), atopic and non-atopic asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis] Rożniecki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(26):1037–40, 26 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical forms and stages of the status asthmaticus in bronchial asthma patients] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Sov Med** (4):111–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of bronchial asthma associated with opisthorchiasis] Iablokov DD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):43–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy and resuscitation in emergency bronchospastic states of patients with pulmonary pathology] Zhilin IuN. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):51–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Food allergy in bronchial asthma in children] Terletskaia RN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):33–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sepsis caused by Aeromonas in the course of bronchial asthma treated with corticosteroids] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(4):445–51, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Bronchial asthma associated with dermal vasculitis] Božović M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 33(1):41–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Churg-Strauss allergic granulomatosis] Marqués Gomes MA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(3):197–204, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The volume of trapped gas: a new and sensitive test for the detection of exercise-induced bronchospasm in children. Svenonius E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):583–9, Sep 78

Office testing for exercise-induced asthma. Tower J. **Alaska Med** 20(5):70–1, Sep 78

Comparison of flow-volume and closing volume variables in a random population [letter] Kerrebijn KF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):445, Aug 78

Dinitrochlorobenzene sensitization in children with bronchial asthma. Elaraby II, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):190–2, Sep 79

Arterial oxygen saturation by non-invasive oximetry technique: an office test for determining jeopardy of status asthmaticus. Girsh LS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(1):14–8, Jan 79

Dermatophagoides farinae antigen skin test sensitivity in Wisconsin. Imbeau SA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):283–4, Nov 78

The syndrome of asthma, recurrent viral infections and T-cell immunodeficiency: investigations and management. Khan A. **Ann Allergy** 43(2):69–72, Aug 79 (14 ref.)

Reproducibility of the response to diluent challenge in adult asthma. Klaustermeyer WB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(2):84–7, Aug 79

Does childhood asthma really go away? Sobol BJ. **Ann Allergy** 41(4):238–40, Oct 78

Biorhythm theory and asthma. Strumpf IJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(6):330–2, Dec 78

Underdiagnosis of childhood asthma [letter] Clift AD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):896–7, 23 Sep 78

Is childhood asthma being underdiagnosed and undertreated? Speight AN. **Br Med J** 2(6133):331–2, 29 Jul 78

Evaluation of the single-breath diffusing capacity in asthma and cystic fibrosis. Keens TG, et al. **Chest** 76(1):41–4, Jul 79

The nature of asthma in Brisbane. Clarke CW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):147–52, Mar 79

Relationship between the results of bronchial, nasal and conjunctival provocation tests in patients with asthma. Stenius-Aarniala BS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(4):403–9, Jul 78

Recurrent nocturnal asthmatic reactions to bronchial provocation tests. Taylor AJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):213–9, May 79

Asthma in adults III: occupational asthma. Slavin RG. **Hosp Pract** 13(6):133–7, 140–1, 146, Jun 78

Harkavy syndrome, bronchial asthma, recurring pulmonary eosinophilia, and periarteritis nodosa. Harkavy J. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(6):378–80, Dec 78

Nonspecific bronchial reactivity in occupational asthma. Lam S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):28–34, Jan 79

When may a child be diagnosed as having intractable asthma? [editorial] Abramson HA. **J Asthma Res** 16(1):viii–ix, Oct 78

Clinical aspects of 'asthmatic bronchitis' and chronic bronchitis in infants and children. Kubo S, et al. **J Asthma Res** 15(3):99–132, Apr 78

A procedure for using peak expiratory flow rate data to increase the predictability of asthma episodes. Taplin PS, et al. **J Asthma Res** 16(1):15–9, Oct 78

Bronchial asthma part I: diagnosis. Mattikow MS, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(12):839–42, Nov 78

Vascular ring presenting as asthma: the value of a flow-volume curve. Loren ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):610–1, Apr 79

Asthmatic evaluation by spirometry [letter] Kulig K. **JACEP** 8(8):340–1, Aug 79

Bronchial provocation tests in cystic fibrosis. Price JF, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:123–4, 1979

Chronic cough as the sole presenting manifestation of bronchial asthma. Corrao WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):633–7, 22 Mar 79

Challenging the airways [letter] Kattan M.

N Engl J Med 301(12):664–5, 20 Sep 79
'Asthma,' 'rhinitis' and 'atopy' reconsidered [editorial] Lowell FC. N Engl J Med 300(12):669–70, 22 Mar 79
Symptom-recording in asthma. Gulsvik A. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] (103):77–83, 1979
The effects of ipratropium bromide on the histamine inhalation challenge in asthmatic and bronchitic patients. Laitinen LA, et al. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] (103):215–8, 1979
Inhalative provocation test. When is it positive? Matthys H. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] (103):208–11, 1979
Bronchial asthma in children. Cropp GJ. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 109(8):253–64, 24 Feb 79
Reproducibility and comparison of responses to inhaled histamine and methacholine. Juniper EF, et al. Thorax 33(6):705–10, Dec 78
Skin sensitivity tests in Nigerians with bronchial asthma. Onadeko BO, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 73(3):269–71, 1979
Inhalation tests with cholinergic agents in asthmatic patients. Charpin J, et al. Triangle 17(3–4):131–4, 1978
Clinical aspects of asthma. Pepys J. Triangle 17(3–4):125–30, 1978
Asthma in older patients. Guerrant JL. Va Med 105(11):775–8, Nov 78
[Suggestions for allergological diagnostics in outpatients' departments for lung diseases and tuberculosis (author's transl)] Meister W. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 151(1):63–8, Apr 78
[Asthma in a new disguise (editorial)] S Afr Med J 55(20):777, 12 May 79 (Afr)
[Tracheobronchial endoscopy in children. Asthmatic syndrome] Mélon J, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 33(1):205–9, 1979 (Fre)
[Significance of house dust skin tests, correlations with bronchial reactivity to a parasympathomimetic drug and immunoglobulin E level (study with 10 controls and 10 asthmatic patients) (letter)] Germouty J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 7(32):2872, 23 Sep 78 (Fre)
[Status asthmaticus (letter)] Pariente R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 7(41):3770–1, 25 Nov 78 (Fre)
[Jump roping: a new exercise test for asthmatic patients] Kelemen J, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 19(4):329–33, 1978 (Ger)
[Allergy diagnosis in patients with bronchial asthma (bronchial provocation test, skin test and RAST) (author's transl)] Baur X, et al. Klin Wochenschr 56(24):1205–12, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic bronchitis and asthma in the child] Hilber H. Med Welt 30(21):813–9, 23 May 79 (Ger)
[A questionnaire with a special computer programme for the anamnesis of patients with suspicion of asthma bronchiale (author's transl)] Dehnert I, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 150(3):287–95, Mar 78 (Ger)
[Comparative studies between RAST, skin test and inhalation provocation test in patients with baker's asthma and moniliales asthma] Baur X, et al. Z Hautkr 54(7):301–5, 1 Apr 79 (Ger)
[RAST in the differential diagnosis of obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Morr H. Z Hautkr 54(4):136–43, 15 Feb 79 (Ger)
[Current diagnosis and therapy of bronchial asthma] Utz G. ZFA (Stuttgart) 55(1):1–6, 10 Jan 79 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of the use of the 'Three Apnea Test'. I. Comparison of the data furnished by the TAT and corresponding clinical and instrumental parameters] Giuliani G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(13):1176–82, 15 Jul 78 (Ita)
[Practical value of diagnosis 'ex iuvantibus' with allergen extracts of house dust in early childhood asthma] Re A. Clin Ter 88(4):355–61, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radiospirometric, scintigraphic and radiological investigations in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Tarkowska A, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 42(3):193–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Alpha 1-antitrypsin activity in asthma and asthmatic bronchitis in children treated at a sanatorium at Szczawno spa] Bednarski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 34(15):565–7, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Differential diagnosis of attacks of bronchial asthma and the asthmatic syndrome in children using Wald's successive analysis] Gordeev VV. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 23(10):83–4, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Individual prognosis data in bronchial asthma in infants] Iskakov TK. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 24(3):47–50, 1979 (Rus)
[Current clinical aspects of bronchial asthma in children] Kaganov SIu. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 23(10):19–24, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Clinical and roentgenological aspects of allergy of the bronchopulmonary system in children] Panov NA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 23(10):42–6, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Carcinoid of the trachea simulating bronchial asthma in a child] Rozinova NN, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 23(10):73–6, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Specific features in diagnosis and clinico-immunological aspects of atopic forms of bronchial asthma in children] Vaniukov NV. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 23(10):24–9, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of forms of bronchial asthma in children] Pokrovskaia TI, et al. Zdravookhr Kirg (1):41–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Rus)
[The sibilant infant (editorial)] Pérez Martin J. Alergia 26(1):1–3, Jan 79 (Spa)
[Bonchodynamic tests in the study of bronchial asthma] Muñóz Díaz L, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 7(2):115–24, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bronchial asthma in children under 2 years of age] Girardi Briere G, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 36(4):679–87, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical study of intrinsic bronchial asthma based on the analysis of 219 cases from our practice] Lahoz F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 151(4):301–5, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chest pain, bronchitis and asthma in hiatal hernia: a differential diagnostic dilemma] Johansson KE, et al. Lakartidningen 75(41):3684–6, 11 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

On the use of selected bronchodilators in the asthmatic and non-asthmatic patient. Chrow L. AANA J 46(4):389–96, Aug 78
Severe asthmatic reaction during long-term treatment with disodium cromoglycate powder inhalations. Serup J. Acta Med Scand 205(5):447–8, 1979
Serum concentrations of theophylline in children following the administration of doses generally recommended: new dosage regimen required. Selvig K, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 68(3):435–9, May 79
Efficacy of ketotifen in bronchial asthma. Benos S, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 7(3):223–6, May–Jun 79
Actions of diethylcarbamazine in experimental anaphylaxis. González R, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 7(2):125–34, Mar–Apr 79
The protective effect of Ketotifen in respiratory allergy. Neffen H, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 7(2):135–40, Mar–Apr 79
The use of triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of severe intrinsic bronchial asthma. Romański B, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 6(4):321–4, Jul–Aug 78
Comparison of the effect of the beta1-blocking drugs atenolol and metoprolol on bronchial asthma. Carlson C, et al. Allergy 33(3):147–51, Jun 78
Long-term treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in asthmatic children with special reference to growth. Graff-Lonnevig V, et al. Allergy 34(1):57–61, Feb 79
The protective effect of a new agent, ketotifen syrup, in the treatment of childhood asthma. Osterballe O, et al. Allergy 34(2):125–9, 2 Apr 79
Possible mechanism of lithium's effect in bronchial asthma [letter] Bracha H, et al. Am J Psychiatry 136(5):734, May 79
Granulocyte response in vitro to isoproterenol, histamine, and prostaglandin E1, during treatment with beta-adrenergic aerosols in asthma. Busse WW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 120(2):377–84, Aug 79
Sodium cromoglycate-induced changes in the dose-response curve of inhaled methacholine and histamine in asthmatic children. Woenne R, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 119(6):927–32, Jun 79
Multiform ventricular tachycardia due to the interaction of aminophylline and halothane. Roizen MF, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 57(6):738–41, Nov–Dec 78
The value of atropine in the documentation of reversible airways obstruction. Brady RE, et al. Ann Allergy 42(4):211–7, Apr 79
Incidence of oral candidiasis during therapy with triamcinolone acetonide aerosol. Chervinsky P, et al. Ann Allergy 43(2):80–3, Aug 79
Quantitative effect of theophylline anhydrous on exercise-induced asthma after maximal physical effort. Chryssanthopoulos C, et al. Ann Allergy 42(6):355–61, Jun 79
Long-term therapy with sodium cromoglycate (intal, lomudal or aarane): effects and side effects. Clift AD, et al. Ann Allergy 41(5):313–8, Nov 78
Hepatic abnormalities associated with long-term use of troleandomycin in asthma: a case report. Dasgupta A, et al. Ann Allergy 41(5):297–8, Nov 78
Assessment of adrenocortical function in asthmatic patients on long-term triamcinolone acetonide treatment. Droszcz W, et al. Ann Allergy 42(1):41–3, Jan 79
Corticosteroids in asthma [letter] Kadlec GJ. Ann Allergy 43(1):55–6, Jul 79
Aerosol bronchodilator therapy: a comparison of the effects of bronkometer with isoetharine, isoproterenol and phenylephrine. Kaimal J, et al. Ann Allergy 43(3):151–4, Sep 79
Pharmacokinetics of delayed (DR) versus sustained release (SR) theophylline formulations following single (SD) and repetitive dosing (RD). Leung P, et al. Ann Allergy 41(5):285–7, Nov 78
Steroid-dependent asthma treated with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate in children. Richards W, et al. Ann Allergy 41(5):274–7, Nov 78
Serum theophylline concentrations in asthmatic children. Sheen A, et al. Ann Allergy 41(6):327–9, Dec 78
Inhaled atropine in asthma. Snow RM, et al. Ann Allergy 42(5):286–9, May 79
Corticosteroids for asthma during pregnancy. Snyder RD, et al. Ann Allergy 41(6):340–1, Dec 78
Non-compliance in asthmatic children: a study of theophylline levels in a pediatric emergency room population. Sublett JL, et al. Ann Allergy 43(2):95–7, Aug 79
Use of a twelve-hour theophylline preparation in chronic adult asthmatics. Tinkelman D, et al. Ann Allergy 43(3):155–9, Sep 79
'Steroid-phobia' in asthma management. Tuft L. Ann Allergy 42(3):152–9, Mar 79
Flunisolide in chronic bronchial asthma. Webb DR, et al. Ann Allergy 42(2):80–2, Feb 79
Asthma and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter] Farr RS, et al. Ann Intern Med 89(4):577–8, Oct 78
Asthma and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter] Szczeklik A, et al. Ann Intern Med 90(1):126–7, Jan 79
A clinical comparison of beclomethasone dipropionate delivered by pressurised aerosol and as a powder from a rotahaler. Edmunds AT, et al. Arch Dis Child 54(3):233–5, Mar 79
Comparison of IV salbutamol with IV aminophylline in the treatment of severe, acute asthma in childhood. Hambleton G, et al. Arch Dis Child 54(5):391–2, May 79
Use of salbutamol powder in childhood asthma. Lenney W, et al. Arch Dis Child 53(12):958–61, Dec 78
Albuterol and isoproterenol in bronchial asthma. Efficacy and toxicity of drugs administered via intermittent positive pressure breathing. Light RW, et al. Arch Intern Med 139(6):639–43, Jun 79
Which bronchodilator–and when? Lindsay D. Aust Fam Physician 8(1):81–2, 84–5, 88–90, Jan 79
Nebulized bronchodilator therapy in asthma. Landau LI. Aust Paediatr J 14(3):139–40, Sep 78
Cinnarizine in the treatment of chronic asthma. Emanuel MB, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 7(2):189–95, Feb 79
Comparison of ipratropium bromide and fenoterol in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Marlin GE, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 6(6):547–9, Dec 78
Fenoterol in asthma. Anderson G, et al. Br J Dis Chest 73(1):81–4, Jan 79
A comparison of salbutamol given by pressure-packed aerosol or nebulization via IPPB in acute asthma. Cayton RM, et al. Br J Dis Chest 72(3):222–4, Jul 78
Use of exercise challenge to investigate possible tolerance to beta-adrenoceptor stimulation in asthma. Gibson GJ, et al. Br J Dis Chest 72(3):199–206, Jul 78
BRL10833 in inhibiting exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic children. Lenney W, et al. Br J Dis Chest 72(3):225–30, Jul 78
Ipratropium bromide, salbutamol and prednisolone in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis. Lightbody IM, et al. Br J Dis Chest 72(3):181–6, Jul 78
Triamcinolone in corticosteroid-resistant asthma. Peake MD, et al. Br J Dis Chest 73(1):39–44, Jan 79
Bromhexine in severe asthma. Rudolf M, et al. Br J Dis Chest 72(4):307–12, Oct 78
Nebulised salbutamol in life-threatening asthma [letter] Anderson PB. Br Med J 1(6173):1284–5, 12 May 79
Saving asthmatics [letter] Bateson M. Br Med J 1(6180):1791–2, 30 Jun 79
Comparison of salbutamol given intravenously and by intermittent positive-pressure breathing in life-threatening asthma. Bloomfield P, et al. Br Med J 1(6167):848–50, 31 Mar 79
Beclomethasone dipropionate dry-powder inhalation compared with conventional aerosol in chronic asthma. Carmichael J, et al. Br Med J 2(6138):657–8, 2 Sep 78
Nebulised salbutamol in life-threatening asthma [letter] Costello JF, et al. Br Med J 1(6173):1284–5, 12 May 79
Trial of doxantrazole in asthma. Gribbin HR, et al. Br Med J 1(6156):92, 13 Jan 79
Saving asthmatics [letter] Meyer PF. Br Med J 2(6183):210, 21 Jul 79
Nebulised salbutamol in life-threatening asthma [letter] Milledge JS. Br Med J 1(6178):1628, 16 Jun 79
Aerosol bronchodilators and hand-lung dyscoordination [editorial] Munt PW. Can Med Assoc J 120(7):781, 7 Apr 79
Intravenous therapy with terbutaline [letter] Hirsch SR. Chest 75(5):648, May 79
Effect of Sch1000 in allergen-induced asthma. Cockcroft DW, et al. Clin Allergy 8(4):361–72, Jul 78
Clinical investigation of agents with prophylactic anti-allergic effects in bronchial asthma. Craps L, et al. Clin Allergy 8(4):373–82, Jul 78
Intravenous NAB 365 (clenbuterol) and terbutaline in exercise-induced bronchospasm (EIB). Del Bono N, et al. Clin Allergy 9(3):277–82, May 79
A controlled clinical trial comparing disodium cromoglycate and ICI 74,917 in extrinsic asthma. Moxham J, et al. Clin Allergy 9(1):61–4, Jan 79
A clinical comparison of aerosol and powder administration of beclomethasone dipropionate in asthma. Smith JM, et al. Clin Allergy 8(5):479–81, Sep 78
Ketotifen in childhood asthma: a double-blind placebo controlled trial. Taylor B, et al. Clin Allergy 9(3):241–3, May 79
A placebo-controlled trial of ketotifen (HC 20–511, Sandoz) in allergen induced asthma and comparison with disodium cromoglycate. Wells A, et al. Clin Allergy 9(3):237–40, May 79
Aerosol fenoterol by intermittent positive pressure breathing in asthmatic patients. Ruffin RE, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 25(6):821–5, Jun 79

Acute asthma in adults. Scoggin CH. **Compr Ther** 5(3):8–13, Mar 79

Bronchodilator efficacy of a single oral dose of terbutaline sulphate—a double blind study. Bhalla JS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(4):161–7, Oct 78

Aerosolised bronchodilator therapy with & without IPPR in bronchial asthma—a comparative evaluation. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(3):118–25, Jul 78

Tylophora indica in bronchial asthma—a double blind study. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:981–9, Jun 79

Pirbuterol in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Beumer HM. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(1):18–25, Jan 79

Comparative investigations on pirbuterol, salbutamol and placebo aerosols in bronchial asthma. Beumer HM. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(6):237–9, Jun 79

Clinical pharmacology of a combination of bronchodilators. Casali L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(6):277–80, Jun 79

NAB 365 (clenbuterol) and salbutamol in asthmatics: a double-blind clinical trial. Pasotti C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(4):176–80, Apr 79

Requests for as-needed medications by asthmatic patients. Relationships to prescribed oral corticosteroid regimens and length of hospitalization. Dahlem NW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):23–7, Jan 79

A three- to five-year follow-up of the use of the aerosol steroid, beclomethasone dipropionate, in childhood asthma. Godfrey S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(6):335–9, Dec 78

Fatal myocardial toxicity during continuous infusion intravenous isoproterenol therapy of asthma. Kurland G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(6):407–11, Jun 79

The effects of acute corticosteroid therapy for asthma on serum immunoglobulin levels. Posey WC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(6):340–8, Dec 78

Dose-response characteristics of nebulized isoproterenol in asthmatic children. Posey WC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(4):258–66, Apr 79

Comparison of four weeks' treatment with fenoterol and terbutaline aerosols in adult asthmatics. A double-blind crossover study. Trembath PW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(6):395–400, Jun 79

Aerosolized terbutaline in asthmatics. Comparison of dosage strength, schedule, and method of administration. Weber RW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(2):116–21, Feb 79

Factors influencing mothers' compliance with a medication regimen for asthmatic children. Radius SM, et al. **J Asthma Res** 15(3):133–49, Apr 78

Description and chromatographic investigation of Mexican medication for arthritis and asthma, including an unusual corticosteroid. Bailey K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 166(1):299–304, 1 Dec 78

An evaluation of a controlled-release aminophylline tablet (Phyllocontin Continus) as a concomitant therapy in patients receiving salbutamol. Boyd G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:34–5, 1979

Preliminary experience with controlled-release aminophylline in asthmatic children: salivary levels and peak flow following a single dose. Evans N, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:93–7, 1979

Controlled assessment of oral bronchodilators for asthmatic children. Falliers CJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(4):326–36, 1978

The pharmacology of bronchodilator drugs: introduction. FitzGerald MX. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:1–3, 1979

The asthmatic child: introduction. Godfrey S. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:73–4, 1979

Therapeutics in childhood asthma. Helms P. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:81–6, 1979

Additive interaction of aminophylline and salbutamol in asthma: an in vivo study using dose-response curves. Leopold D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:52–5, 1979

Monitoring response to bronchodilator therapy in asthma in childhood. Macdonald TH, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:87–92, 1979

A comparison of slow-release salbutamol with slow-release aminophylline in nocturnal asthma. Milledge JS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:106–10, 1979

Subjective and objective changes noted by patients with bronchial asthma taking slow-release aminophylline. Nicholson EM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:32–3, 1979

The current role of oral theophylline derivatives in respiratory medicine: summary of symposium. Pride NB. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:111–3, 1979

Can aminophylline reduce the need for oral corticosteroids? Prowse K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:101–5, 1979

A comparison of controlled-release aminophylline (Phyllocontin Continus tablets) and sympathomimetic bronchodilators. Sahay JN, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:56–61, 1979

Intravenous isoproterenol infusion in asthmatic attacks and life threatening status asthmaticus in Thai children. Phanichyakarn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(9):529–35, Sep 78

Diagnosis and management of asthma. Part II: drug therapy in the office. Schulaner FA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(1):22–4, Jan 79

Dose of theophylline for asthma [letter] Weinberger M, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):536–7, Sep 78

A comparative study of bronchodilator effects of carbuterol and ephedrine. James TD, et al. **JAMA** 241(7):704–5, 16 Feb 79

Emergency treatment of asthma. A comparison of two treatment regimens. Josephson GW, et al. **JAMA** 242(7):639–43, 17 Aug 79

Single daily dose prednisone therapy. Klinefelter HF, et al. **JAMA** 241(25):2721–3, 22 Jun 79

Disodium cromoglycate in allergic bronchial asthma: a report on twentyone patients. Masood G, et al. **JPMA** 28(10):142–4, Oct 78

Are steroid inhalers safer than tablets [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8116):589–90, 17 Mar 79

Nebulised salbutamol in treatment of acute asthma in children [letter] Bacon CJ. **Lancet** 1(8056):158, 21 Jan 78

Are steroid inhalers safer than tablets? [letter] Brown HM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):827, 14 Apr 79

Inhaled steroid aerosols and alternate-day prednisone [letter] Brown HM. **Lancet** 2(8136):248, 4 Aug 79

Inhaled steroid aerosols and alternate-day prednisone [letter] Clark TJ. **Lancet** 1(8123):970–1, 5 May 79

Corticosteroid aerosols for asthma [letter] Falliers CJ. **Lancet** 1(8122):932–3, 28 Apr 79

Are steroid inhalers safer than tablet? [letter] Herxheimer H. **Lancet** 1(8120):827, 14 Apr 79

Inhaled steroid aerosols and alternate-day prednisone [letter] Weinberger M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):871–2, 21 Apr 79

Inhaled steroid aerosols and alternate-day prednisone [letter] Weinberger M. **Lancet** 2(8132):48–9, 7 Jul 79

Treatment of acute asthma: effect of intravenous corticosteroids and beta 2-adrenergic agonists. Arnaud A, et al. **Lung** 156(1):43–8, 20 Mar 79

Drug therapy of bronchial asthma. O'Loughlin JM. **Med Clin North Am** 63(2):391–6, Mar 79

Long-term corticosteroid aerosol therapy in childhood asthma. Manicatide MA, et al. **Med Interne** 16(4):417–24, Oct-Dec 78

Terbutaline sulphate nebulizer solution: a dose-response study. Birrell DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):231–2, 9 Sep 78

Open assessment of fenoterol (Berotec) [letter] Deloughery M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):341, 21 Apr 79

Open assessment of fenoterol (Berotec) in severe asthmatics in general practice. Watson EW. **Med J Aust** 2(6):230–1, 9 Sep 78

Prednisone and beclomethasone for treatment of asthma [letter] Dattwyler RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):986–7, 26 Apr 79

Prednisone and beclomethasone for treatment of asthma [letter] Siegel SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):986, 26 Apr 79

Alpha-adrenergic antagonists in asthmatic patients: a note of caution [letter] Spector SL. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):388–9, 16 Aug 79

Prednisone and beclomethasone for treatment of asthma [letter] Weinberger M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):987, 26 Apr 79

Effects of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate and alternate-day prednisone on pituitary-adrenal function in children with chronic asthma. Wyatt R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(25):1387–92, 21 Dec 78

Comparison of sodium nitroprusside and isoprenaline aerosols in histamine-induced bronchial asthma of the guinea pig. Kreye VA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):203–7, 30 Apr 79

Placental transfer of theophylline: two case reports. Arwood LL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):844–6, Jun 79

Sustained-release theophylline therapy for chronic childhood asthma. Bell T, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):352–8, Sep 78

Treatment of chronic childhood asthma with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosols: II. Effect on pituitary-adrenal function after substitution for oral corticosteroids. Kershnar H, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):189–97, Aug 78

Cloprednol therapy in steroid-dependent asthma. Shapiro GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):747–53, May 79

Analgesic sensitivity in children with asthma. Weinberger M. **Pediatrics** 62(5 Pt 2 Suppl):910–5, Nov 78

Drugs in the treatment of asthma. Svedmyr N, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 3(4):397–440, 1978 (428 ref.)

Bronchial reactivity in asthma to inhaled histamine during treatment with ketotifen. Beumer HM. **Respiration** 37(5):271–7, 1979

Long-term trial of an alpha adrenoceptor blocking drug (Indoramin) in asthma. A preliminary report. Black JL, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(6):307–12, 1978

Inhibition of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction by nebulised sodium cromoglycate in patients with bronchial asthma. Dahl R, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(2):51–5, Apr 79

Fenoterol and post-exercise treatment of exercise-induced asthma [proceedings] Borthwick RC. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):214, 1979

Pharmacology and toxicology of Atrovent. Engelhardt A. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):110–5, 1979

Comparison of ipratropium bromide and salbutamol in a long-term trial in asthmatic and bronchitic patients in a cold climate. Laitinen LA, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):163–9, 1979

Problems of inhalation therapy. Larsson S. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):50–4, 1979

Aspects on bronchial beta2-receptor tolerance. Larsson S. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):84–9, 1979

Safety of Atrovent. Lichterfeld A. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):143–7, 1979

Some aspects on bronchial challenges for evaluation of anti-allergic drugs. Löwhagen O, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):73–6, 1979

Mucociliary clearance in anti-asthmatic drug evaluation. Mossberg B. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):96–101, 1979

Exercise provocation in the evaluation of drug therapy in asthma. Poppius H. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):69–72, 1979

Combined effect of an anticholinergic drug ipratropium bromide and disodium cromoglycate in exercise induced asthma. Rasmussen FV, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):159–62, 1979

SCH 1000 in psychogenic asthma. Rebuck AS, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):186–91, 1979

Sputum rheology in evaluation of anti-asthmatic drugs. Reid L. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):90–5, 1979

Acute effects of ipratropium bromide (ITBR, Sch 1000, Atrovent): a review of previous studies. Simonsson BG. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):130–42, 1979

Clinical trials in asthma. Svedmyr N. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):65–8, 1979

The efficacy of terbutaline and fenoterol aerosols on adult exercise-induced asthma [proceedings] Tammivaara R. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):212–3, 1979

A double blind cross-over study of maximal expiratory flows and arterial blood gas tensions in normals, asthmatics and bronchitics after salbutamol and ipratropin. Thiessen B, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):170–7, 1979

Pharmacologic management of asthma in childhood. Wray BB. **South Med J** 71(11):1387–92, 1396, Nov 78

Asthma—contrasts in care [letter] Fletcher C. **Thorax** 33(4):544, Aug 78

Inhaled antihistamines—bronchodilatation and effects on histamine- and methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction. Nogrady SG, et al. **Thorax** 33(6):700–4, Dec 78

Bronchodilatation after inhalation of the antihistamine clemastine. Nogrady SG, et al. **Thorax** 33(4):479–82, Aug 78

Aerosol salbutamol administration by IPPB: lowest effective dose. Ruffin RE, et al. **Thorax** 33(6):689–93, Dec 78

Asthma relieved by aspirin and by other cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors. Szczeklik A, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):664–5, Oct 78

Pharmacological models for characterizing new anti-asthmatics. Kumagai A, et al. **Triangle** 17(3–4):135–40, 1978

[Experience with dexamethazone inhalation in bronchial asthma treatment (author's transl)] Ouřednik A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(41):1291–5, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drug treatment of asthma] Stenius-Aarniala B. **Duodecim** 95(2):81–7, 1979 **(Fin)**

[Adrenal function in asthmatic patients treated for two years with beclomethasone aerosols (author's transl)] Radermecker M. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 69(2):107–12, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the respiratory tolerance of adrenolytic beta-blockers in the asthmatic] Hugues FC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2711–5, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Competitive effects of pindolol and salbutamol on airway resistance in asthmatics] Von Graffenried B. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2717–20, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Corticotropic testing during long-term beclomethasone dipropionate treatment in asthmatic children] Dutau G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(4):247–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term study on a new beta2-sympathicomimetic agent and a combination of an oral theophylline-ethylenediamine with retard effect and hexoprenaline (author's transl)] Dorow P. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):145–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchospasmolytic effect of reproterol as aerosol (author's transl)] Voss H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(29):1041–3, 20 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disodium cromoglycate—long-term treatment in asthmatic children (news)] Osvath P. **Med Klin** 73(43):2, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Prophylaxis of immediate and delayed reactions in exogenic allergic bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Baur X, et al. **MMW** 120(39):1269–73, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucociliary clearance during beta-adrenergic stimulation with fenoterol (author's transl)] Felix R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(12):777–82, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental and clinical study of the effect of ketotifen in the treatment of extrinsic bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Hartmann V, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:309–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross-over double-blind study using neophylline oral (proxyphylline and diprophylline) in bronchial asthma] Joos E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(19):726–31, 12 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Broncholytic aerosols; with special attention to juvenile patients] Schindl R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128 Suppl 51:1–14, 1978 **(Ger)**

[New aspects of long-term asthma therapy] Frank A. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Beih]** 129 Suppl 54:1–10, 1979 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for treatment of bronchial asthma] Zentralklinik für Herz- und Lungenkrankheiten Bad Berka.. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):762–6, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Theophylline therapy—foundations and possibilities (author's transl)] Iwainsky H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(1):21–36, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of a chronopluricorticoid preparation]

Gattoni A, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(3):229–40, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of new mucolytic agent in bronchopulmonary pathology in children] Spacagna G. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(15):1271–6, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative studies of alpha-1-antitrypsin and other protein fractions in the blood and sputum of asthmatic children treated with aerosols] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(4):597–613, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchial asthma--new concepts of its therapy] Miyamoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1902–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental asthma in rats, and the effect of N (3', 4'-dimethoxycinnamoyl) anthranilic acid (N-5') (author's transl)] Koda A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(6):699–709, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum and urinary levels of beta 2-microglobulin in rheumatoid arthritis and bronchial asthma especially during gold treatment (author's transl)] Ohta K, et al. **Ryumachi** 19(1):23–30, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corticosteroid aerosols in the therapy of asthma] Hansen G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(30):1526, 30 Oct 78 **(Nor)**

[Inhalation therapy with aerosols in infants with bronchial asthma] Haven J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(25):1222–3, 10 Sep 78 **(Nor)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of various bronchodilator agents in asthma in children] Ściślicki A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1093–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of long-term corticotherapy on serum immunoglobulin level in patients with asthma] Ciszek J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(9):663–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Broncholytic effect of stimulation of beta-2 adrenergic receptors in asthma, bronchiectasis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Jagodziński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(6):435–40, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intal therapy in non-atopic bronchial diseases] Krawczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(5):327–32, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immediate allergic reaction to Intal in a patient with bronchial asthma] Kuś J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(10):745–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of Atrovent and Alupent in asthma] Walczak J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(6):441–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intal in the treatment of asthma. III. Long-term treatment of asthma] Droszcz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(3):225–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchospasmolytic agents] Droszcz W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(3):243–8, Mar 79 **(Pol)**

[Intal in the treatment of asthma. II. Clinical evaluation in relation to IgE serum level, peripheral blood eosinophils and determinations of peak respiratory flow] Madalinska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(3):243–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of joint administration of antagonists of serotonin, histamine and acetylcholine on ventilatory disorders in asthma] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(31):1219–21, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacotherapy of asthma and its prospects] Szczeklik A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(5):191–3, 29 Jan 79 **(Pol)**

[Disodium cromoglycate treatment of bronchial asthma and spastic bronchitis (preliminiary results)] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 28(1):17–24, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acute lung destruction after corticosteroid therapy of bronchial asthma] Mustafin DG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):49–54, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aerosol density and dose in inhalation therapy] Smirnova LA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):122–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Berotek treatment of bronchial asthma in combination with ischemic heart disease] Klusova EV, et al. **Sov Med** (4):48–51, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of aerosol of a new hormonal drug 'Bekotid' for treatment of bronchial asthma] Kukes VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):62–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antibiotics and sulfa drugs in the treatment of patients with infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Spivak MIa. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):49–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical bases for possible clinical use of histamine in the light of new concepts in regard to H2 receptor and cyclic AMP system] Korostovtsev DS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):46–51, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Drug factors in asthma deaths] Grater WC, et al. **Alergia** 25(4):181–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Action of repeated doses of a beta-adrenergic in the response of plasma cyclic AMP in asthmatic patients] Cortada-Macías J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(2):105–10, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Receptor pharmacology (2): Developing trends in receptor pharmacology. Adrenergic bronchodilators] Svedmyr N. **Lakartidningen** 75(44):4019–22, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[External respiratory functional indices in a comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of glucocorticoid therapy in children with bronchial asthma] Safronova OM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):12–3, May–Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The relationship between the arterial level of angiotensin-converting enzymes and arterial gas tension in bronchial asthma. Mue S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):179–86, Sep 79

Serum antitrypsin activity and alpha1 antitrypsin level in atopic bronchial asthma. Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):705–8, 1978

Enzymes of phospholipid metabolism in airway secretions of patients with asthma, cystic fibrosis, and alveolar proteinosis. Sahu S, et al. **Inflammation** 2(2):93–104, Jun 77

[In vitro Intal effect on the activity of beta-glucuronidase and acid phosphatase of leukocytes in patients with asthma] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(50):1917–9, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various components of the kinin system of blood in bronchial asthma] Daniliak IG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):60–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[cAMP phosphodiesterase activity in the leukocytes in bronchial asthma] Ialkut SI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):392–5, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Basal pathomechanism of asthmatic attacks [letter] Bookman R. **Ann Allergy** 42(6):396–9, Jun 79

Genesis of the various types of asthma: a practical schema [letter] Caplin I. **Ann Allergy** 43(1):54–5, Jul 79

Basal pathomechanism of asthmatic attacks (a review). Sugihara H. **Ann Allergy** 42(2):99–108, Feb 79

Contact urticaria, contact dermatitis, and asthma from cockroaches [letter] Zschunke E. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1715–6, Nov 78

House dust mite sensitivity in childhood asthma. Warner JO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):710–3, Sep 78

The risk of bronchial asthma in children with history of obstructive bronchitis in the first two years of life. Ściślicki A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):723–9, 1978

Pharmacology of Schultz-Dale reaction in canine lung strip in vitro: possible model for allergic asthma. Chand N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):511–6, Aug 79

Allergy to house dust mite in childhood asthma [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6137):589, 26 Aug 78

Haemodialysis-triggered asthma [letter] Jones RH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):701, 2 Sep 78

In vitro studies on the mechanism of respiratory virus-induced asthma. Busse W, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):234, Feb 79

Effect of environmental antigen on cholinergic hyperreactivity. Rosenthal RR, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):228–9, Feb 79

'Barn allergy': asthma and rhinitis due to storage mites. Cuthbert OD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):229–36, May 79

Complement changes during exercise-induced asthma. Gwynn CM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):483–6, Sep 78

Effects of orally administered sodium cromoglycate in asthma and urticaria due to foods. Harries MG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):423–7, Sep 78

Asthma and extrinsic allergic alveolitis due to Merulius lacrymans. O'Brien IM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(6):535–42, Nov 78

Atopic disease and month of birth. Smith JM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):153–7, Mar 79

Contact urticaria, dermatitis and asthma from cockroaches (Periplaneta americana). Zschunke E. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):313–4, Oct 78

The influence of weather on asthma in Nairobi. Fleischer SL, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(4):263–70, Dec 78

A comparison of the asthmatic response to methacholine and exercise. Eggleston PA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(2):104–10, Feb 79

Cockroach cause of allergic asthma. Its specificity and immunologic profile. Kang B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(2):80–6, Feb 79

Papain-induced asthma--physiological and immunological features. Novey HS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(2):98–103, Feb 79

The in vivo transfer of antigen-induced airway reactions by bronchial lumen cells. Patterson R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):519–24, Sep 78

Hyperoxic attenuation of exercise-induced bronchospasm in asthmatics. Schiffman PL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):30–7, Jan 79

Exercise-induced asthma. Miller LC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(4):259–62, Apr 79

The birth of asthma. Mellett P. **J Psychosom Res** 22(4):239–46, 1978

House dust mites and asthma. Vellayappan K. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 19(4):250–4, Dec 77

Contributory factors in bronchial asthma among the Karachiites. Ansari AA, et al. **JPMA** 28(8):95–8, Aug 78

Allergy and bronchial hyperreactivity in cystic fibrosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8118):708, 31 Mar 79

Colophony and asthma [letter] Burge PS. **Lancet** 2(8142):591, 15 Sep 79

Should asthmatic patients laugh? [letter] Gayrard P. **Lancet** 2(8099):1105–6, 18 Nov 78

Should asthmatic patients laugh? [letter] Herxheimer H. **Lancet** 2(8101):1209, 2 Dec 78

Chemical mediators and non-allergic asthma [letter] Seale JP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1265, 9 Dec 78

Why are asthmatics allergic? Woolcock AJ. **Med J Aust** 2(6 Suppl):25–6, 2 Dec 78

Bronchial reactivity in children with cystic fibrosis and other recurrent or chronic bronchopulmonary diseases. Leupold W, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:119–22, 1979

Asthma and allergists: a modern perspective [letter] Bergner RK. **Pediatrics** 62(6):1041–3, Dec 78

Asthma: a modern perspective. Leffert F. **Pediatrics** 62(6):1061–9, Dec 78 (51 ref.)

Gastroesophageal reflux in steroid-dependent asthmatic youths. Shapiro GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):207–12, Feb 79

Cockroaches in relation to bronchial asthma in the Durban area. Fraser BN. **S Afr Med J** 55(16):637–8, 14 Apr 79

Pathophysiologic mechanisms in asthma. Molecular and pharmacological aspects. Norn S, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):25–32, 1979

[Bacterial allergy in asthmatic syndromes] Daddi G, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):503–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Emotion, inhibition, asthma] Moamai N. **Union Med Can** 108(1):48–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Professional asthma owing to Daphnia-allergy (author's transl)] Meister W. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 24(3):191–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concerning the therapy of exercise-induced asthma (author's transl)] Baur X. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(6):791–5, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma of allergic or irritative origin as an occupational disease (author's transl)] Baur X, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:317–22, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors in bronchial asthma] Meister W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(5):222–5, 1 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[New viewpoints in the pathogenesis and therapy of bronchial asthma] Jäger L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(6):suppl 59–63, 15 Mar 79 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of skin tests, provocation test and RAST for housedust] Kersten W. **Z Hautkr** 54(6):245–50, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Allergization of the body by Neisseria meningitidis. I. The problem of the occurrence of N. meningitidis in cases of bronchial asthma of bacterial etiology (author's transl)] Tomšíková M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(4):474–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of sinusitis in allergic asthma in children] Monterisi N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(20):1577–84, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchial asthma due to insects--the importance of evaluation of allergens, especially moth and butterfly (author's transl)] Kino T. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 10(1–2):30–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of asthma induced by wheat flour] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):3022–6, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic evidence of hypersensitivity to fish proteins in children with atopic asthma] Romański B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(10):1153–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allergy to house dust in patients with asthma. IV. Positive skin test reactions to antigens of cockroaches in patients with housedust-induced asthma] Romański B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(6):641–6, Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Hygienic aspects of allergy] Izraĭlet LI. **Gig Sanit** (6):15–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxia experienced by the fetus and newborn infant on the course of bronchial asthma in children in the 1st years of life] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):22–4, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Asthmatic syndrome in nursing and young infants with pneumonia] Filippskiĭ GK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(3):28–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atopic bronchial asthma and foci of chronic infection] Klykova TV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):29–33, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Protease inhibitor variants in children and young adults with chronic asthma. Hyde JS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(1):8–13, Jul 79

Alpha1-antitrypsin phenotypes in asthmatic children of Hispanic background [letter] Inselman LS, et al. **Chest** 74(5):600, Nov 78

HISTORY

Asthma. Smith JM. **Br Med J** 2(6182):118–9, 14 Jul 79

Willem Einthoven as a pioneer in bronchial function. Tammeling GJ. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(2):299–302, Sep 78

Historical aspects of anticholinergic treatment of obstructive airways disease. Hertz CW. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):105–9, 1979

[Notes on respiratory and cardiac pathology in an unpublished letter of Maurizio Bufalini] Manzi L. **Minerva Med** 69(42):2889–92, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE and complement in allergic children. Costa Trindade J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(6):520–6, Nov–Dec 78

T and B lymphocytes, immunoglobulins and complement components in bronchial asthma. Pryjma J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(3):209–16, May–Jun 78

Allergic manifestation in Nigerian asthmatics. Soyinka F. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(4):333–8, Jul–Aug 78

Absolute determination of IgE antibodies to grass pollen

allergens. Vervloet D, et al. **Allergy** 33(4):203–10, Aug 78
A prospective study of wheezing infants: clinical and immunological results. Businco L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(2):120–2, Aug 79
Oral challenges in inhalant antigens in asthmatics. Mihalas LS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(3):145–7, Mar 79
Suppression of mitogen-induced, cell-mediated cytotoxicity by prostaglandin F2 alpha in bronchial asthma. Podleski WK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(6):365–7, Jun 79
Importance of respiratory allergy in provoking reversible bronchial obstruction. Haiuszka J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):731–4, 1978
Mediator release during allergen-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Allen DH, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):235–8, Feb 79
T-, B- and Fc-gamma-receptor-bearing lymphocytes in asthma. Clot J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):245–51, May 79
Cell-mediated immune reactions in asthma. Farrerons-Co J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):463–9, Sep 78
Acute asthma compared with exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: changes in complement. Monie RD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):141–5, Mar 79
Lymphocyte transformation in extrinsic bronchial asthma. Thomson NC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):487–91, Sep 78
Use of the chief component method for classifying clinical physiological observations. Pokhodzei BB, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):292–4, Mar-Apr 79
Relationship between numbers of beta adrenergic receptors in lymphocytes and disease severity in asthma. Brooks SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(6):401–6, Jun 79
Allergy to insects in Japan. II. The reaginic sensitivity to silkworm moth in patients with bronchial asthma. Kino T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(2):131–8, Aug 79
Differential effects of pharmacologic agents on EAC3 rosette formation by lymphocytes from normal and asthmatic subjects. Kohn BA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(3):182–8, Sep 79
Observation of antibody activity against antibiotics in patients with atopic disease. Lochmann O, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):344–53, 1978
Childhood asthma and grass pollen aerobiology in Melbourne. Hill DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):426–9, 19 May 79
Effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on immediate cutaneous reactions in bronchial asthma. Ohmi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(2):197–8, Feb 79
The passive transfer of immediate-type airway responses to nonreactive rhesus monkeys by antigen reactive bronchial lumen mast cells. Patterson R, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:180–5, 1978
Biochemical and immunological basis of bronchial asthma. Aas K. **Triangle** 17(3–4):103–7, 1978
[Changes in total complement in allergic asthma (letter)] Michel FB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3157, 14 Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Complement and respiratory system defense. Immunofluorescent study of bronchial mucosa during asthma and chronic bronchopathies] Molina C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2095–8, 7 Jun 79 **(Fre)**
[Bronchial immunoglobulins in chronic and obstructive bronchopathies. Study by immunofluorescence] Poirier P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2105–7, 7 Jun 79 **(Fre)**
[Allergic aspects of juvenile asthma] Bonstein HS. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(3):65–8, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possible non-immunologic mechanism in atopic bronchial asthma] Kersten W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(47–48):2349–52, 14 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensitization and hyposensitization in allergic asthma. Immunological principles] Nolte D. **Med Klin** 74(24):945–50, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Extrinsic allergy in obstructive respiratory disease in childhood and adolescence (author's transl)] Debelić M. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:296–301, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunological examination of lymphocytes in patients with sarcoidosis and bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Thiel A, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:366–70, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in serum IgE level and IgE content of the bronchial mucosa in extrinsic and intrinsic bronchial asthma] Kraszkó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(12):697–700, 25 Mar 79 **(Hun)**
[Studies on serum IgE level in healthy and respiratory diseases. 1st report: a range of serum IgE value in healthy humans (author's transl)] Imai H. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 11(1–2):49–65, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nasal polyps and disposition to the development of asthma] Romański B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):257–65, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis of specific hypersensitivity to exogenous allergens by the radioallergosorbent test (RAST). II. Inhalatory allergens as risk factors in the development of asthma] Wąsek Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(1):63–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effects of selected factors on in vivo and in vitro leukocyte migration in patients with asthma] Kowal E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(21):833–5, 21 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[IgA, IgM and IgG in blood serum of patients with asthma treated with triamcinolone acetonide] Gruszecka M. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:253–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Methods of study of the allergic terrain in asthmatic children] Dimitriu AG, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):235–9, Apr-Jun 78 **(Rum)**
[Radioimmunological study of reagins in pollinosis and bronchial asthma] Shustova VI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):64–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bactericidal activity of blood serum in bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Ostrovskii AD, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):691–3, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Specific IgE antibody studies using the RAST test in atopic bronchial asthma in children and adolescents] Kats PD, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):17–22, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rosette forming capacity of the T- and B-lympocytes of patients with the neiserrial form of bronchial asthma] Alekseeva TA, et al. **Sov Med** (4):16–20, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Immunoglobulin level and the activity of the lysosomal acid phosphatase in infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Akhmetova BKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):55–6, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Natural resistance indices in preasthma during health resort treatment at Kislovodsk] Zonis IaM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):62–5, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Application of the main components method to studying the character of the distribution of humoral antibacterial antibodies in patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Pokhodzei BB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):106–9, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Hypersensitivity to bacteria in diseases of the respiratory airways (author's transl)] Milošević D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(3):210–4, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Circulating immune complexes in children with bronchial asthma and recurrent diseases of the respiratory tract] Mihál V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):196–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[IgE in preschool in children with asthmatic bronchitis] Timová S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(5):269–70, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Prostaglandins in anaphylaxis and asthma] Naranjo P. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(1):55–82, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

In vitro IgE biosynthesis in asthmatic children. Hsieh KH. **Ann Allergy** 42(3):187–91, Mar 79
Blood histamine level and histamine content in the lung tissue in immediate immunological reactions in human and experimental animals. Hofman J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):713–6, 1978
Hyaluronic acid in the pulmonary secretions of patients with asthma. Sahu S, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):565–8, 1 Aug 78
Purification, properties, and analysis of human asthmatic bronchial mucin. Feldhoff PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2430–6, 29 May 79
Histochemical and biochemical evaluation of complex carbohydrates in respiratory tissue of a canine model of allergic asthma. Baker AP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(2):284–96, Oct 79
Comparative pharmacokinetics of two theophylline derivatives in asthmatic patients. Jones RW. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:16–21, 1979
Depressed cyclic AMP levels in airways smooth muscle from asthmatic dogs. Rinard GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1472–6, Mar 79
Putative chemical mediators in allergic asthmatic disease. Austen KF. **Triangle** 17(3–4):109–16, 1978
Mucopolysaccharides in bronchial secretion of children. Foltinová J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(2):409–15, 1978
[Vasoactive substances in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Curci G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 33(3):127–42, May-Jun 78 **(Ita)**
[Characteristics of the correlations between the lipid levels in the blood plasma, erythrocyytes and bronchial secretion in children with bronchial asthma] Krylov VI, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):24–6, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Study of hydroxyproline metabolism in inflammatory lung diseases] Garmash VIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):85–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacterial flora of the upper respiratory tract in Thai asthmatic children. Tuchinda M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(11):634–6, Nov 78

MORTALITY

Fatal asthma: circumstances at death. Poukkula A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 11(1):13–7, Feb 79
Saving asthmatics [letter] Hills EA. **Br Med J** 2(6183):210, 21 Jul 79
Fatal asthma [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8138):337–8, 18 Aug 79
Asthma deaths in Nigeria. Elegbeleye OO. **Niger Med J** 8(5):449–51, Sep 78
[Bronchial asthma as a cause of death in children] Petru V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):198–201, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Fatal outcomes in bronchial asthma in children] Pedanova VM, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):68, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

An analysis of skin prick test reactions in asthmatics in Singapore. Tan WC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(1):44–6, Jul 79
Bronchial asthma in Nigerian children. Aderele WI. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):448–52, Jun 79
Asthma in the elderly: an epidemiological survey. Burr ML, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1041–4, 21 Apr 79
Occupational asthma in Finland. Keskinen H, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(6):569–79, Nov 78
Hospital admissions for wheezing in Polynesian children. Brewster DR, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(635):339–41, 9 May 79
A study of asthma in a Dunedin suburban area. McQueen F, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(635):335–8, 9 May 79
Epidemiological aspects of asthma. Speizer FE. **Triangle** 17(3–4):117–23, 1978
[Incidence of asthma, chronic bronchitis and bronchial hyperreactivity to histamine in medical students in Łódź] Izdebski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(4):243–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Epidemiological study of respiratory diseases in Plock. 5. Preliminary study of incidence of bronchial asthma] May K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(10):731–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevalence and clinical course of atopic bronchial asthma in children and adolescents in the Baikal region] Lobkova OS. **Pediatriia** (7):58–60, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Regulation of asthma by intestinal parasites. Investigation of possible mechanisms. Turner KJ, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):281–8, Aug 78
The conflicting role of parasitic infections in modulating the prevalence of asthma. Turner KJ. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(1):86–104, Mar 78

PATHOLOGY

Bronchial asthma and pathological processes in the nasopharynx. I. Clinical analysis during remission and attack. Obtulowicz K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(1):44–8, Jan 79
Ultrastructure of airways in children with asthma. Cutz E, et al. **Histopathology** 2(6):407–21, Nov 78
[Syndrome of Churg-Strauss] Marin Hernández G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(5):407–10, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Discriminant analysis of bronchial asthma by linear discriminant function with parameters of flow-volumes: discriminant analysis of bronchial asthma in young male non-smokers. Meguro T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(5):355–61, Oct 78
The role of mucociliary dysfunction in bronchial astham. Wanner A. **Am J Med** 67(3):477–85, Sep 79 (81 ref.)
Problems in the plethysmographic assessment of changes in total lung capacity in asthma. Brown R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):685–92, Oct 78
Mucociliary transport in allergic patients with antigen-induced bronchospasm. Mezey RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):677–84, Oct 78
Gas exchange during acute experimental canine asthma. Rubinfeld AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):525–36, Sep 78
Ventilation-perfusion inequality in asymptomatic asthma. Wagner PD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):511–24, Sep 78
The influence of lower respiratory illness in infancy and childhood and subsequent cigarette smoking on lung function in Sydney schoolchildren. Woolcock AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):5–14, Jul 79
The role of hyperventilation in exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Zeballos RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(5):877–84, Nov 78
Characteristics of the asthmatic airway response to inhaled diluent. Klaustermeyer WB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(1):14–8, Jul 79
Aspirin, prostaglandins and bronchial asthma [proceedings] Szczeklik A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):701, 1978
Manual and computer methods for measuring lung mechanics in children with bronchial disease. Gaultier C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(1):83–90, Jan-Feb 78
The pathophysiology of asthma. Hogg JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(4):409–14, 18 Aug 79 (31 ref.)
Ventilation response and drive during hypoxia in adult patients with asthma. Hudgel DW, et al. **Chest** 76(3):294–9, Sep 79
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in extrinsic asthma. Morrish DW, et al. **Chest** 75(2):161–6, Feb 79
Evaluation of asthma [editorial] Williams MH Jr. **Chest** 76(1):3–4, Jul 79
Selectivity of beta adrenoreceptor antagonist drugs assessed by histamine bronchial provocation. Ruffin RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):536–40, May 79
Controlled study of the bronchoconstriction effect of pindolol administered intravenously or orally to patients with unstable asthma. Mattson K, et al.

Eur J Clin Pharmacol 14(2):87–92, 16 Nov 78
Comparative bronchodilatory activity of cetiedil citrate monohydrate, theophylline, orciprenaline and placebo in adult asthmatics. Cho YW, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 16(9):402–7, Sep 78
An assessment of cardiorespiratory adjustments of asthmatic adults to exercise. Chryssanthopoulos C, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 63(5):321–7, May 79
Mechanical alterations of airway smooth muscle in a canine asthmatic model. Antonissen LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):681–7, Apr 79
Esophageal temperature during exercise in asthmatic and nonasthmatic subjects. Deal EC Jr, et al.
J Appl Physiol 46(3):484–90, Mar 79
Role of respiratory heat exchange in production of exercise-induced asthma. Deal EC Jr, et al.
J Appl Physiol 46(3):467–75, Mar 79
Hyperpnea and heat flux: initial reaction sequence in exercise-induced asthma. Deal EC Jr, et al.
J Appl Physiol 46(3):476–83, Mar 79
Hemodynamics in teenagers and asthmatic children during exercise. Friedman M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):293–7, Feb 79
Hypoxic chemosensitivity in asthmatic patients two decades after carotid body resection. Honda Y, et al.
J Appl Physiol 46(4):632–8, Apr 79
Decreased exercise hyperpnea in patients with bilateral carotid chemoreceptor resection. Honda Y, et al.
J Appl Physiol 46(5):908–12, May 79
Airway reactivity to nitrates in normal and mild asthmatic subjects. Utell MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):189–96, Jan 79
A critical assessment of the mechanism by which hyperoxia attenuates exercise-induced asthma. Resnick AD, et al.
J Clin Invest 64(2):541–9, Aug 79
Effect of slow-release oral aminophylline on circadian variation in airflow obstruction in asthmatics. Cole RB, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:40–4, 1979
Bronchial hyperreactivity in cystic fibrosis and asthma. Mitchell I, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):744–8, Nov 78
The role of adrenoceptors in bronchial asthma. Patel KR.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 13(3):165–71, Jul 79 (89 ref.)
Study on exercise-induced asthma in asthmatic children—a preliminary report. Eng NT, et al.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 20(3):183–7, Aug–Sep 78
Middle-altitude edema and aldosterone [letter] Wiltner W, et al. **JAMA** 241(4):360, 26 Jan 79
Effect of 0.5 ppm sulfur dioxide on the respiratory function of normal and asthmatic subjects. Jaeger MJ, et al.
Lung 156(2):11927, 18 May 79
Alpha-adrenergic hyper-responsiveness in asthma. Henderson WR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):642–7, 22 Mar 79
Prevention of aspecifically induced bronchoconstriction by PGI2 and 20-methyl-PGI2 in asthmatic patients. Bianco S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(7):657–74, Jul 78
Medical outcome in asthmatic patients: effects of airways hyperreactivity and symptom-focused anxiety. Staudenmayer H, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(2):109–18, Mar 79
Analysis of the changes in ECG during status asthmaticus. Ahonen A. **Respiration** 37(2):85–90, 1979
Effects of inhaled lidocaine on airway function in asthmatic subjects. Fish JE, et al. **Respiration** 37(4):201–7, 1979
Dco at various breath-holding times: comparison in patients with chronic bronchial asthma and emphysema. Magnussen H, et al. **Respiration** 37(4):177–84, 1979
Cardiac output and blood pressure at rest and during exercise in boys with bronchial asthma. Graff-Lonnevig V, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 60(1):36–43, Feb 79
Metabolic and cardiovascular effects of salbutamol in atopic subjects with and without asthma. Kallenbach J, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 60(1):44–8, Feb 79
The parasympathetic nervous system in airways disease. Widdicombe JG. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):38–43, 1979
[ECG in childhood asthmatics] Říčný D, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 33(5):266–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pathophysiology of status asthmaticus] Sluiter HJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 122(50):1976–8, 16 Dec 78 (Dut)
[Pathophysiology of status asthmaticus] Tammeling GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(50):1968–76, 16 Dec 78 (49 ref.) (Dut)
[Circadian rhythm of bronchial obstruction in asthma] Lahdensuo A, et al. **Duodecim** 95(4):181–91, 1979 (Fin)
[Spirometric measurement of airway response to carbachol in asthma (author's transl)] Orehek J, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 14(5):493–502, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mucus transport in asthma] Wanner A, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 51(1 Pt 2):507–14, 1976 (Fre)
[The value of measurements of oscillatory resistance in the evaluation of lung function. A comparative study in adults and children (author's transl)] Holle JP, et al.
Prax Klin Pneumol 33 Suppl 1:662–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The bronchial sensitivity in patients with pollinosis and pollen asthma (author's transl)] Reinert M.
Prax Klin Pneumol 33(5):731–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The behavior of the diffusion capacity, DCO during various lengths of time of holding the breath in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic bronchial asthma and with pulmonary emphysema] Magnussen H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med (84):387–8, 1978 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulins (IgG, secretory-IgA) and function of parotid gland in children with cystic fibrosis, with bronchial asthma, and with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Hein J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(3):222–30, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchial asthma—pathophysiology related to prostaglandins] Kobayashi S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1900–1, May 78 (Jpn)
[Eruption of permanent teeth in children with bronchial asthma] Gorczyński M. **Czas Stomatol** 31(12):1205–11, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute lung aeration disorders in asthma] Latoś T.
Pediatr Pol 53(10):1225–8, Oct 78 (Pol)
[ECG changes in asthma] Chachaj W, et al.
Pneumonol Pol 47(2):89–95, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prostaglandins and lung function. III. Effect of prostaglandin E-2 on the bronchial tree in asthma] Nižankowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(6):625–31, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of increased motor activity and hypokinesis on the physical efficiency and on postexercise bronchial reactivity in patients with asthma] Dziedziczko A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(5):165–8, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulsus paradoxus in asthma] Rusinowska E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 33(49):1885–6, 4 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid function of the adrenals in patients with infectious-allergic form of bronchial asthma] A.ekseev VG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 57(1):57–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical data on the cholinergic and adrenergic regulation of bronchial tonus in patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Makel'skiĭ VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):69–72–6, Dec 78 (Rus)
[Use of ventolin for detection of latent bronchial spasm in the inter-attack period of bronchial asthma in children] Leméshkina VS, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):64–6, Jun 79 (Rus)
[Respiratory function in bronchial asthma according to the data of whole body plethysmography] Kalganova LIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):56–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of changes of total lung capacity and its structure for evaluation of the nature of obstructive syndrome] Kuznetsova VK. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):101–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excretion of androgens, corticosteroid content of blood and pulmonary hypertension in severe course of bronchial asthma after remission] Pribylova NN. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):95–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of changes in the function of external respiration and central hemodynamics in patients with bronchial asthma during an attack of suffocation] Trofimov VK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):135–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of some constants of homeostasis in bronchial asthma] Avdalbekian SKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):109–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the conditioning function of the respiratory apparatus in rheumatism and bronchial asthma] Agarkov SF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):88–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Movement of the thorax in healthy children and in children with bronchial asthma] Dragačevac D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 105(9):731–6, Sep 77 (Scc)
[Asthma: only a bronchial disease? (author's transl)] Ancić P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(9):709–17, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The asthmatic child: preventing and controlling attacks. Wieczorek RR, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(2):258–62, Feb 79
Asthma: some basic methods of prevention. Ford RM.
Ann Allergy 42(2):92–4, Feb 79
Prophylactic drugs in the management of childhood asthma. Marks MB. **Ann Allergy** 43(1):19–23, Jul 79
Saving asthmatics [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6177):1520–1, 9 Jun 79
Prevention of exercise-induced asthma [letter]
N Engl J Med 299(21):1193–4, 23 Nov 78
Protective effect of ketotifen and disodium cromoglycate against bronchoconstriction induced by aspirin, benzoic acid or tartrazine in intolerant asthmatics. Wüthrich B.
Respiration 37(4):224–31, 1979
Sodium cromoglycate and ipratropium bromide in exercise-induced asthma. Thomson NC, et al. **Thorax** 33(6):694–9, Dec 78
The preventive treatment of asthma. Morgan EJ.
W Va Med J 75(2):29–31, Feb 79
[Drug prevention of bronchial asthma: inhibition of histamine and exercise-induced asthma by a new anti-anaphylactic oral preparation (ketotifen) (author's transl)] Wüthrich B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(47):1865–9, 24 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protection from exertion-induced bronchial asthma with disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) (cromolyn, lomudal, intal) and with ketotifen (zaditen). Doubly crossed double-blind study] Gmür H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(23):881–4, 9 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and prevention of exercise-induced asthma] Baur X, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):400–4, 1978 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Adolescent and postadolescent asthmatics' perception of their mothers as overcontrolling in childhood. Rubenstein HS, et al. **Adolescence** 14(53):1–18, Spring 79
Utilization of manipulative behavior in a retarded asthmatic child. Lazar BS, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(4):287–92, Apr 79
Emotional disorders of asthmatic children. Meijer A.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 9(3):161–9, Spring 79
Follow-up study of 35 asthmatic preschool children. Gauthier Y, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):679–94, Autumn 78
Psychosomatic group therapy with parents of children with intractable asthma. VIII: The Kohl family. Abramson HA, et al. **J Asthma Res** 16(1):21–40, Oct 78
Psychosomatic group therapy with parents of children with intractable asthma. VIII: The Kohl family. Part II. Abramson HA, et al. **J Asthma Res** 16(2):63–81, Jan 79
A study of psychogenic factors in bronchial asthma. Agarwal K, et al. **J Asthma Res** 15(4):191–8, Jul 78
Panic-fear in asthma—state-trait relationship and rehospitalization. Dirks JF, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(9–10):605–9, 1978
Pediatric patient attitudes toward chronic asthma and hospitalization. Matus I, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(9–10):611–8, 1978
Emotions, personality and life stresses in asthma. Plutchik R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(5):425–31, 1978
Psychic disturbances and severity of asthma. Teiramaa E.
J Psychosom Res 22(5):401–8, 1978
Effects of thematically relevant and general stressors on specificity of responding in asthmatic and nonasthmatic subjects. Levenson RW. **Psychosom Med** 41(1):28–39, Feb 79
Parental symbolism in the doctor image of asthmatic patients. Pierloot R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(1):18–27, 1978
[Psychotherapy and general medicine] Luminet D.
Rev Med Liege 34(9):383–6, 1 May 79 (Fre)
[Personality-structure in different kinds of bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Berger D, et al. **Med Klin** 74(1):15–20, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Family dynamic perspectives in the study of psychosomatic diseases] Overbeck G, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 28(1):1–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchial asthma in relation to family dynamics processes. Case report and comparison with the literature] Overbeck A, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(10):929–55, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personality profile of asthmatics and its changes in the course of various treatment methods] Sauer J, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 26(2):171–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Changes in the pulmonary vessels during asthma in childhood (author's transl)] Hegenbarth R, et al.
ROEFO 129(6):752–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Studies of regional ventilation in asthma using 81mKr. Fazio F, et al. **Lung** 156(3):185–94, 25 Jun 79

REHABILITATION

Exercise for the asthmatic patient: a brief historical review. Shephard RJ. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(3):301–7, Sep 78
[The assessment of invalidity in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Meister W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(1):50–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Late results of the surgical treatment of bronchial asthma] Nikolov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):457–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

THERAPY

Bacterial immunotherapy in bronchial asthma. Oehling A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(1):47–54, Jan–Feb 79
The asthmatic. Fink JN. **Am Fam Physician** 18(6):124–7, Dec 78
Identification of the high-risk asthmatic patient. Experience with 39 patients undergoing ventilation for status asthmaticus. Westerman DE, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):565–72, Apr 79
The role of immunotherapy in asthma [letter] Cloninger PN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):447–8, Aug 78
The effect of 'warm-up' on exercise-induced asthma. Morton AR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(4):257–60, Apr 79
Three-year evaluation of biofeedback techniques in the treatment of children with chronic asthma in a summer camp environment. Scherr MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):288–92, Nov 78
Asthma, then and now: are we treating it better? Waldbott GL. **Ann Allergy** 43(1):32–5, Jul 79
Paediatric Research Society. Plymouth, 15 and 16 September 1978: Abstracts. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):160–5, Feb 79

Childhood asthma. A controlled trial of family psychotherapy. Lask B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):116–9, Feb 79

Hospital management of asthma. Campbell SC, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(10):668–71, Oct 78

Asthma in children [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6142):955, 30 Sep 78

Asthma in children [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6139):716–7, 9 Sep 78

Asthma. Empey DW. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1208–10, 28 Oct 78

Saving asthmatics [letter] Grant IW. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1791, 30 Jun 79

Saving asthmatics [letter] Luksza AR. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1791, 30 Jun 79

Saving asthmatics [letter] Paulley JW. **Br Med J** 2(6182):130, 14 Jul 79

Effects of breathing warm humidified air on bronchoconstriction induced by body cooling and by inhalation of methacholine. Horton DJ, et al. **Chest** 75(1):24–8, Jan 79

Intermittent positive-pressure breathing [letter] Robbins DW. **Chest** 74(5):606, Nov 78

Bilateral carotid body resection in children with severe asthma [letter] Winter B. **Chest** 75(4):532–4, Apr 79

Review of intensive care unit admissions for asthma. Richards W, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(6):345–52, Jun 79

Refinements in maintenance therapy benefit asthmatics [news] **Hosp Pract** 13(9):125, 128, Sep 78

Circulating immune complexes during immunotherapy. Yang WH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(5):300–7, May 79

Effects of relaxation training on pulmonary mechanics in children with asthma. Alexander AB, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 12(1):27–35, Spring 79

Will intractable epilepsy respond to the method used in the treatment of intractable asthma? [editorial] Abramson HA. **J Asthma Res** 15(3):vi–vii, Apr 78

Individual psychotherapy with asthmatic children as an adjunct to milieu therapy: two case studies. Bentley J, et al. **J Asthma Res** 15(4):163–9, Jul 78

Patient and physician characteristics influencing medical decisions in asthma. Dirks JF, et al. **J Asthma Res** 15(4):171–8, Jul 78

Tylophora indica in bronchial asthma (a controlled comparison with a standard anti-asthmatic drug). Thiruvengadam KV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(7):172–6, 1 Oct 78

General principles in the management of asthma in childhood. Philpott MG. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:75–80, 1979

Attitudes toward respiratory illness and hospitalization in asthma. Relationships with personality, symptomatology, and treatment response. Staudenmayer H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(9):624–34, Sep 78

Myths, morbidity, and mortality in asthma. McCombs RP, et al. **JAMA** 242(14):1521–4, 5 Oct 79

Education for self-treatment by adult asthmatics. Maiman LA, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1919–22, 4 May 79

Asthma and pregnancy. Weinstein AM, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1161–5, 16 Mar 79

Plasmapheresis in severe asthma [letter] Gartmann J. **Lancet** 2(8095):903–4, 21 Oct 78

Controlled trial of hyposensitisation to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in children with asthma. Warner JO, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):912–5, 28 Oct 78

Asthma: the doctor's failure in communication. Reddihough DS, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(622):322–5, 25 Oct 78

Asthma in adult patients. Swinburn PD. **NZ Med J** 88(619):204–7, 13 Sep 78

Severe bronchial asthma requiring ventilation. A review of 20 cases and advice on management. Webb AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(641):161–70, Mar 79

Simple measurements in asthma—their role in everday practice [editorial] Benatar SR. **S Afr Med J** 54(13):511–2, 23 Sep 78

Family Asthma Program: parents of asthmatic children are surprised by the marked benefits of this pilot project. Massie FS, et al. **Va Med** 105(11):754–5, Nov 78

[The status of the asthmatic patient (letter)] Roncoroni AJ. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):209P–211P, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory hypersensitivity to house dust mites: therapeutic value of the Bencard House Dust Unit (letter)] Grosclaude M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3777, 25 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Case of silk-asthma: The importance of respiratory treatment during rehabilitation] Okumura E, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 24(1):31–7, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma and auriculo-acupuncture (author's transl)] Bahr F. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:689–94, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture and thoraco-pulmonary function (author's transl)] Bergsmann O. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:695–700, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the treatment of allergic asthma (author's transl)] Trendelenburg F. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:288–95, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Summer holiday camps for asthmatic children—an attempted assessment (author's transl)] Götz M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(19):699–702, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical notes on the use of psychotherapy in the treatment of patients with internal diseases] Iversen G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(10):259–63, 30 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Specific hyposensitizing therapy. Considerations on its effectiveness and validity] Gallesio MT, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(18):1299–303, 14 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intensive respiratory care for status asthmaticus (author's transl)] Haga T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(2):149–56, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment in a day-care hospital of preschool children with bronchial asthma and bronchospastic bronchitis] Kibalenko T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):658–65, Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Results of desensitization with Migen of patients with bronchial asthma caused by hypersensitivity to the mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus] Droszcz W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(8):613–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the use of blockade of carotid sinus by the Rutkowski method in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Chmielewski F. **Przegl Lek** 36(6):503–4, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Intensive therapy and resuscitation in the status asthmaticus] Borisko AS. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):77–81, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with tuberculosis and concomitant bronchial asthma at mountain health resort] Adamian NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):23–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the assanation of the trachea and bronchi in a severe course of bronchial asthma] Apoian VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):80–2, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of centimeter waves and inductothermy on adrenal cortical function in children with bronchial asthma] Stepanova LT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):26–31, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Expediency and effectiveness of peloid therapy in bronchial asthma in children] Tikhomirova KS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):36–8, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Control of an attack of bronchospastic syndrome by compression of biologically active points of the skin] Pashchuk AIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):32–3, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Medical sophrology and yoga respiration in the physiotherapy of bronchial asthma] de Vicente P, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(4):297–310, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early hemodynamic changes after low-pressure of oxygen therapy in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Romero Canderia S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(6):323–8, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

[Adrenal insufficiency in bronchial asthma] Denchev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):59–63, 1979 **(Bul)**

ASTHMA, CARDIAC see **DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL**

ASTHMA, EXERCISE-INDUCED see under **ASTHMA**

ASTIGMATISM

DIAGNOSIS

Calculation of the change in corneal astigmatism following cataract extraction. Cravy TV. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(1):38–49, Jan 79

Infant astigmatism measured by photorefraction. Howland HC, et al. **Science** 202(4365):331–3, 20 Oct 78

[Modification of cross-cylinders] Aliev AD. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):116–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Corneal astigmatism after cataract extraction. A comparison of corneal and corneoscleral incisions. Thygesen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(2):243–51, Apr 79

An analysis of corneal transplantation: II—postoperative astigmatism. Cherry PM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):669–72, Apr 79

Astigmatism and neural development. Mitchell DE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(1):8–10, Jan 79

Functional relationship between myopia, accommodative stress and against-the-rule astigmia: a hypothesis. Birnbaum MH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(8):911–4, Aug 78

[Astigmatism and corneal incision in cataract surgery. Statistical deductions (author's transl)] Pouliquen Y, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(10):597–601, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible irregular corneal astigmation in disseminated neurodermatitis (author's transl)] Treumer H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(2):253–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Astigmatism in infants. Mohindra I, et al. **Science** 202(4365):329–31, 20 Oct 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Refraction in oblique meridians of the astigmatic eye. Bennett AG, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 32:59–77, 1978

Retinoscopic reflex movements in the astigmatic eye. Bennett AG. **Br J Physiol Opt** 32:52–8, 1978

Resolution acuity in astigmats: evidence for a critical period in the human visual system. Cobb SR, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 32:38–49, 1978

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postoperative astigmatism and the operating microscope. Robertson IF. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:117–21, 1978

REHABILITATION

Evaluation and control of Durasoft lens rotation. Tomlinson A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(6):365–70, Jun 78

The relationship between visual acuity changes and residual astigmatism in hard and soft contact lens wearers. Wechsler S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(7):786–9, Jul 78

SURGERY

Surgical correction of astigmatism by microwedge resection of the limbus. Jensen RP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(12):1288–98, Dec 78

[Surgical correction of corneal astigmatism after corneal graft] Boucher C, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(2):81–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical correction of complex myopic astigmatism by means of anterior keratotomy] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(4):210–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Residual astigmatism and visual acuity with hydrogel contact lenses: a comparative study. Harris MG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):303–6, Mar 79

ASTRAGALUS see **TALUS**

ASTRINGENTS

[Example of Burow's mixture] Kaemmerer K, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(9):174–8, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASTROCYTES

Astrocytes in hemangioblastomas of the central nervous system and their relationship to stromal cells. Kepes JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(2):99–104, 13 Jul 79

'Glial bundles' in the spinal cord late after paralytic anterior poliomyelitis. Iwata M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):562–3, Dec 78

Striato-nigral astrocytic melanization. Friede RL. **J Neurol** 220(3):149–56, 2 May 79

[Astroglia. Structure, stereological and functional relations to extracellular space of central nervous system] Wagner HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(5):187–90, 2 Feb 79 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Cytophotometric DNA determination in human astroglial tumours. De Reuck J, et al. **Histopathology** 3(2):107–15, Mar 79

A modified procedure for isolation of astrocyte- and neuron-enriched fractions from rat brain. Farooq M, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):887–94, Oct 78

Sequence complexity and frequency distribution of poly(A)-containing messenger RNA sequences from the glioma cell line (C6. Grouse LD, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):583–5, Aug 79

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP): purification from human fibrillary astrocytoma, development and validation of a radioimmunoassay for GFAP-like immunoactivity. Palfreyman JW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):101–13, Mar 79

[Myosin and actin in astrocytes of the diencephalon in rats and cats] Owman C, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):271–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation in measuring astroprotein in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with head injuries (author's transl)] Matsumoto A. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(2):181–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Origin and proliferation of astroglia in the immature rat cerebellar cortex. A double label autoradiographic study. Moskovkin GN, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):101–6, 1978

A Golgi study of radial glial cells in developing monkey telencephalon: morphogenesis and transformation into astrocytes. Schmechel DE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(2):115–52, 5 Jun 79

Preparation of viable astrocytes from the developing cerebellum. Cohen J, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):503–14, 9 Feb 79

Intracellular marking with lucifer yellow CH and horseradish peroxidase of cells electrophysiologically characterized as glia in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Takato M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 186(2):173–88, 15 Jul 79

Lack of labelling of microglial cells by [3H]beta-alanine [letter] Vaughn JE. **J Neurocytol** 7(6):777, Dec 78

Effect of experimentally elicited astroglia proliferation on two compartments of glutamate metabolism in rat brain cortex slices. Turský T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):43–9, 1979

ENZYMOLOGY

Activities of glycolipid hydrolases in neurons and astroglia from rat and calf brains and in oligodendroglia from calf brain. Abe T, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):179–82, 26 Jan 79

Fine structural localization of glutamine synthetase in astrocytes of rat brain. Norenberg MD, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):303–10, 2 Feb 79

Histochemical study of cobalt-induced focal epilepsy. Brotchi J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(4):459–69, 15 Aug 78

Lysosomal hydrolases in neuronal, astroglial, and olidodendroglial enriched fractions of rabbit and beef brain. Freysz L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):503–8, May 79

Activity and isoenzyme pattern of lactate dehydrogenase in astroblasts cultured from brains of newborn mice. Nissen C, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1787–92, Jun 79

[Correlation between epileptogenic nature of a lesional focus and presence of 'activated astrocytes'. Human and animal investigation (author's transl)] Brotchi J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(5):267–78, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphorylase and glucosyltransferases at the level of reactive astrocytes. A histochemical study] Gerebtzoff MA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):367–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Thy-1 antigen on astrocytes in long-term cultures of rat central nervous system. Pruss RM. **Nature** 280(5724):688–90, 23 Aug 79

METABOLISM

Astroglia-specific protein (GFA) in clonal cell lines derived from the G26 mouse glioma. Bignami A, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):353–7, 16 Mar 79

Effects of inhibitors and adenosine on (HCO3–/CO2)-stimulated swelling and Cl– uptake in brain slices and cultured astrocytes. Bourke RS, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):196–202, 6 Oct 78

Neuronal cues regulate uptake in cultured astrocytes. Cummins CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):190–3, 6 Jul 79

Ultrastructural localization of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in human glioma culture by immunoperoxidase method. Maunoury R, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):392–8, 13 Jul 79

Inhibition of the high-affinity, net uptake of GABA into cultured astrocytes by beta-proline, nipecotic acid and other compounds. Schousboe A, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):623–6, 29 Sep 78

Inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake into astrocytes by pentobarbital. Hertz L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1083–7, Dec 78

Chloride transport in mammalian astroglia. pp. 337–46. Bourke RS, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Potassium transport in mammalian astroglia. pp. 315–25. Franck G, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

The role of neuroleptic drug receptors on astroglial cells. pp. 435–41. Henn FA, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Effect of increased potassium concentrations on potassium fluxes in brain slices and in glial cells. pp. 383–8. Hertz L, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

(Na+ + K+)ATPase, 86Rb+ transport and carbonic anhydrase activity in isolated brain cells and cultured astrocytes. pp. 347–57. Kimelberg HK, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Potentiation of guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate accumulation in C-6 glial tumor cells. Kon C, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 5(1):31–41, 1979

Phosphate activated glutaminase activity and glutamine uptake in primary cultures of astrocytes. Schousboe A, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):943–50, Mar 79

Effects of GABA analogues of restricted conformation on GABA transport in astrocytes and brain cortex slices and on GABA receptor binding. Schousboe A, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):181–9, Jul 79

Net production of gamma-aminobutyric acid in astrocytes in primary cultures determined by a sensitive mass spectrometric method. Wu PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):379–90, Feb 79

Evidence for net uptake of GABA into mouse astrocytes in primary cultures—its sodium dependence and potassium independence. Hertz L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(3):313–23, Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

Lymphocytes within glial cells ('emperipolesis') in a case of a granular cell tumor. Müller W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):163–5, 15 Nov 78

Cerebral hypoperfusion in the sudden infant death syndrome? Brainstem gliosis and vasculature. Takashima S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):257–62, Sep 78

Quantitative changes in astrocytes after portacaval shunting in chimpanzees and in man with normal liver parenchyma. Taylor P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(2):82–5, Feb 79

Early onset and topographical distribution of hypertrophied astrocytes in hippocampus of aging rats: a quantitative study. Lindsey JD, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):661–71, Sep 79

Glial bridges and Schwann cell migration during chronic demyelination in the C.N.S. Raine CS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(5):541–53, Oct 78

[Changes of orbitofrontal astroglia in senile dementia (author's transl)] Senitz D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(6):515–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the formation of astroglial swelling and its inhibition by clinically useful agents. pp. 95–113. Bourke RS, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

The activated astrocyte—a histochemical approach to the epileptic focus. pp. 429–33. Brotchi J. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Some physiological properties of astrocytes in primary cultures. pp. 389–93. Moonen G, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hypertrophy of astroglial processes in the dentate gyrus of the senescent rat. Geinisman Y, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(4):537–43, Dec 78

Changes in the nuclei of astrocytes following portacaval shunting and portacaval transposition in the rat. Doyle D, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):461–6, Oct 78

Penetration of grafted astrocytic scars by regenerating optic nerve axons in Xenopus tadpoles. Reier PJ. **Brain Res** 164:61–8, 23 Mar 79

Isolation and characterization of glial filaments from human brain. Goldman JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):426–40, Aug 78

Stereoscopical fine structure of the central- nervous tissues impregnated by a Golgi method. Astrocytes and the locus ceruleus neurons. Hashimoto PH, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26 Suppl:355–8, 1977

Phagocytic astrocytes and neurons in old encephalomalacia. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(3):235–41, May 79

Gap junctions between dendrites and somata of neurons in the primate sensori-motor cortex. Sloper JJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1150):39–47, 20 Nov 78

ASTROCYTOMA

Selected morphological immunocytochemical and growth characteristics of three experimental rat gliomas and of their cells in vitro. Stavrou D, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(1):3–21, 1979

ANALYSIS

Cytophotometric DNA determination in human astroglial tumours. De Reuck J, et al. **Histopathology** 3(2):107–15, Mar 79

Lipid composition of human neural tumors. Yates AJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):428–36, May 79

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP): purification from human fibrillary astrocytoma, development and validation of a radioimmunoassay for GFAP-like immunoactivity. Palfreyman JW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):101–13, Mar 79

GFA and S 100 protein levels as an index for malignancy in human gliomas and neurinomas. Jacque CM, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):479–83, Mar 79

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in human gliomas. van der Meulen JD, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(3):177–90, May–Jun 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Angiographic vascular images in a case of anaplastic astrocytoma and a case of giant cell sarcoma treated with chemotherapy (proceedings)] Liboni W, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):915–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The concentration of alpha-1-antitrypsin in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in a series of 40 intracranial tumors. Galvez S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(2):191–6, 15 Jan 79

COMPLICATIONS

Late-onset malignant astrocytoma in a case of multiple sclerosis. Clinical, neuropathological, virological, and tissue culture studies. Kalimo H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(3):231–4, 15 May 79

A variant of the Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome with temporal lobe astrocytoma. Howitz P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):119–21, Jan 79

Brain hamartomas and tumors associated with tuberous sclerosis. Boesel CP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(5):410–7, May 79

[Lateralized suppression of verbal material presented to the left ear caused by partial destruction of the corpus callosum] Hécaen H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(2):233–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Hemifacial contracture and glioma of the brain stem: clinical and electromyographic data in 2 cases] Buchheit F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(3):283–7, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes insipidus in children—long-term follow-up study] Oka E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(8):923–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary multiple brain neoplasms] Karapovskiĭ MI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):52–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Contrast enhanced CT scan and radionuclide brain scan in supratentorial gliomas. Butler AR, et al. **AJR** 132(4):607–11, Apr 79

Ultrasonic visualization of a cervical cord cystic astrocytoma. Reid MH. **AJR** 131(5):907–8, Nov 78

Retinal astrocytoma. Ramsay RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):32–6, Jul 79

Neoplasm of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial origin in the posterior cranial fossa: combined chondroma, ependymoma and astrocytoma. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(4):208–15, Apr 79

Cytotoxic antibody responses in astrocytoma patients. An improved allogeneic assay. Kornblith PL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):47–52, Jul 79

Congenital astrocytoma presenting with intracerebral hematoma. Case report. Rothman SM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):237–9, Aug 79

Differential diagnosis of posterior fossa tumors [letter] Kepes JJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):525–7, Apr 79

The contrast-enhanced CT scan and the radionuclide brain scan: parallel mechanisms of action in the detection of supratentorial astrocytomas. Butler AR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:491–4, 1978

[Brain tumors in children] Neidhardt MK. **Med Klin** 74(19):710–7, 11 May 79 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of malignant gliomas: comparison of the effect of polychemo- and CCNU-therapy. Heiss WD. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):109–15, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential expression of components of the adenylate cyclase system during growth of astrocytoma cells in culture. Harden TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4416–22, 10 Jun 79

Superoxide dismutase activity in nerve cell culture. Fried R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(5):633–9, Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

Anaplastic astrocytoma following radiation for a glomus jugular tumor. Preissig SH, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2243–7, Jun 79

Head trauma and subsequent brain tumors. Annegers JF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):203–6, Mar 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial brain tumour [letter] Thuwe I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):504, 3 Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific cellular immune responses in patients with malignant gliomas. Sheikh KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1733–8, May 79

Serum acute-phase proteins and immunoglobulins in patients with gliomas. Weiss JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):542–4, Feb 79

Serological analysis of cell surface antigens of malignant human brain tumors. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5122–6, Oct 78

[Immunohistological diagnosis of human and experimental brain tumors using antiserum to astroprotein (author's transl)] Yoshimine T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(1):85–93, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Isoproterenol-induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase in human astrocytoma cells. Relation of loss of hormonal responsiveness and decrement in beta-adrenergic receptors. Su YF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):38–41, 10 Jan 79

Uptake and release of adenosine by cultured astrocytoma cells. Lewin E, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):365–7, Jul 79

MORTALITY

Analysis of some factors effecting survival in malignant gliomas. Schiffer D, et al. **Tumori** 65(1):119–25, 28 Feb 79

[Postoperative survival of malignant astrocytomas within the function of their lymphocyte infiltration] Guate JL, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):6–7, Mar 79

(Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Brain tumours in the elderly. Twomey C. **Age Ageing** 7(3):138–45, Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

Supratentorial recurrences of gliomas. Tissue culture studies with astrocytomas and oligodendrogliomas. Gazsó L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):135–9, 15 Nov 78

Stereotactic computer tomography for biopsy of gliomas. Lewander R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):867–88, 1978

Pineocytoma with astrocytomatous differentiation. Borit A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(3):253–8, May 79

Reticulin stain in differentiating astrocytomas from neurilemmomas on frozen sections. Technical note. Kepes JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):124–5, Jul 79

Malignant transformation of astrocytoma [letter] Scott RM. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):780–1, Nov 78

Subependymal giant-cell astrocytoma. Case report with ultrastructural study. Sima AA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):240–5, Feb 79

Clinico-neuropathological conferences. Fluctuating left-sided weakness, dementia and parkinsonism. Harper CG. **Med J Aust** 1(5):166–7, 170–1, 10 Mar 79

[Cerebellar tumor with peculiar growth in a 14-month-old child] Tyszkiewicz S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(11):797–800, 1 Jun 79 (Pol)

[Frontal astrocytoma with spinal cord metastasis. Report of a case and review of the literature] Facure JJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):350–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Metastasis of glioblastoma via the lymphatic system] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):23–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Rus)

[Hypothalamic hypofunction due to a pilocytic astrocytoma of the hypothalamus (author's transl)] Atria P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(3):239–44, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine dysfunction in the diencephalic syndrome of emaciation in infancy. Andler W, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(4–5):393–400, Nov 78

Redox properties of cytochrome oxidase and vascular reactivity of astrocytomas and neuroblastomas in vivo. Sylvia AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1371–7, May 79

Growth-inhibitory effects of diphenylhydantoin on human brain tumor cells in culture. Kornblith PL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):122–7, Mar–Apr 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of supratentorial astrocytoma. Tans JT, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(3):156–68, 1978

Computer assisted tomography in rapidly growing brain tumor. Rao KC, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 3(1):9–13, 1979

Case report: computed tomography in the diagnosis of spinal cord astrocytoma. Handel S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):226–8, Apr 78

The accuracy of predicting histologic grades of supratentorial astrocytomas on the basis of computerized tomography and cerebral angiography. Joyce P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:346–8, 1978

Computed tomography in astrocytomas. A statistical analysis of the parameters of malignancy and the positive contrast-enhanced CT scan. Butler AR, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):433–9, Nov 78

[Neuroradiological diagnosis of third and para-third ventricular tumors. —Part 3. Tumors developing mainly lateral to the third ventricle (2) (author's transl)] Ito J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(11 Pt 2):873–84, Dec 78 (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of astrocytomas. Bolin MG. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(10):738–40, Oct 78

SURGERY

Supratentorial recurrences of gliomas. Results of reoperations on astrocytomas and oligodendrogliomas. Afra D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):217–27, 1978

The course of intracranial pressure and volume-pressure relationships following extirpation of meningiomas and astrocytomas. Hase U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(3–4):161–71, 1978

Transcallosal approach to third ventricle tumor: case report. Partial removal of an infundibuloma (grade I astrocytoma arising from the floor of the third ventricle). Ozgur MH, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 42(2):57–62, Jul 77

Cystic cerebellar astrocytomas in childhood. Griffin TW, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):276–80, Jul 79

Functional consequences of the transcallosal removal of intraventricular tumours. Jeeves MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):134–42, Feb 79

Recurrent subependymal giant-cell astrocytoma in the absence of tuberous sclerosis. Case report. Halmagyi GM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):106–9, Jan 79

Symptomatic subependymoma [letter] Wakai S. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):271, Feb 79

Pediatric posterior fossa tumors: hazards of the 'preoperative' shunt. Epstein F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):348–50, Nov–Dec 78

Transcallosal approach to the anterior ventricular system. Shucart WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):339–43, Nov–Dec 78

[Surgical treatment of tumors in the tentorial region] Oglesnev KJ. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(2):177–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Brain tumor in the neonatal period –a case report and the review of the literature– (author's transl)] Sato N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(12):1225–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preoperative staining of intracerebral tumors using the dye acid bright-azure—3] Samotokin BA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (6):9–13, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Clinical studies of intrathecal autologous lymphocyte infusions in patients with malignant glioma: a toxicity study. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):307–12, Oct 78

Management of primary spinal cord tumors. Schwade JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):389–93, May–Jun 78

Astrocytoma in children. A review of 79 cases—1960–1976. Shin KH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(3):167–9, Sep 79

Treatment of primary brain tumors. Lieberman A, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(4):835–48, Jul 79 (54 ref.)

Central nervous system tumors of childhood treated with CCNU, vincristine, and radiation. Ward HWC. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(4):315–20, 1978

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Frequency of surface microprojections and coated vesicles with increased malignancy in human astrocytic neoplasms. Hess JR. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):151–3, 15 Nov 78

[Cerebellar astrocytoma and optic glioma—a comparative ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Walter GF. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(1):59–79, 18 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The fine structure of cell processes in astrocytoma (author's transl)] Kawamoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(12):1173–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrastructure of astrocytoma] Borowicz JW, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(1):123–34, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Astrocytoma in a raccoon. Diters RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1152–3, 1 Nov 78

ASTROLOGY

Don't pass the buck! the full moon is not responsible for an increase in the occurrence of untoward events in a hospital setting! Bonk JR. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(5):33–6, May 79

Extraversion, neuroticism, and date of birth: a Southern hemisphere study. Jackson MP. **J Psychol** 101(Second Half):197–8, Mar 79

The moon and suicide. Garth JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):678, Oct 78

[Astrologic diagnosis and prognosis] Bazala V. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:177–84, 1978 (Ger)

ASTRONOMY

A long time ago in a galaxy far, far away... Faguet RA. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(4):359–60, Winter 78

Doctor at leisure: combining medicine and astronomy at Winnipeg (John Noel Roberts Scatliff). Jager M. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):852–9, 7 Apr 79

Human births and the phase of the moon [letter] Abell GO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):96, 11 Jan 79

ASTROVIRUSES see under **VERTEBRATE VIRUSES, UNCLASSIFIED**

ASYSTOLE see under **ARRHYTHMIA**

ATARACTICS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS**

ATAXIA

Fisher s, ndrome. Presentation of a clinical case. Palmucci L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(3):270–2, May–Jun 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gentamicin vestibulotoxicity. Long term disability. Dayal VS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(1 Pt 1):36–9, Jan–Feb 79

Intoxication with ajmaline in an infant. Ben-Shachar G, et al. **Chest** 76(1):97–8, Jul 79

Ataxia during perhexiline maleate therapy. Murray W, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1325):757–8, Nov 78

Influence of ambient temperature humidity, ventilation, and other pesticides on neural and dermal toxicity of DDVP. Farrell RK, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):271–4, 1975

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of ataxic (pseudotabetic) form of polyradiculoneuropathy (author's transl)] Mukai E. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(3):157–60, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Ataxia. General discussion. **Adv Neurol** 21:394–403, 1978

Syndrome of ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia. Storey CE, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:75–82, 1977

[Ichthyosis congenita, cataract, mental retardation, ataxia, osteosclerosis and immunologic deficiency—a particular syndrome?] Leupold D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):307–8, May 79 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Action of physostigmine on inherited ataxias. Rodriguez-Budelli MM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:195–202, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Ataxia and disorders of purine metabolism: defects in hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase and clinical ataxia. Nyhan WL. **Adv Neurol** 21:279–87, 1978

Pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency in spinocerebellar degenerations. Kark RA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):126–31, Jan 79

ETIOLOGY

Discussion: slow virus infections and ataxias. **Adv Neurol** 21:389–90, 1978

Glycine metabolism and spinal cord disorders. Bank WJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:267–78, 1978

Studies of the pathophysiology of pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency. Blass JP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:181–9, 1978 (87 ref.)

Clinical and biochemical pathophysiology of ataxia in the sphingolipidoses. Philippart M. **Adv Neurol** 21:131–49, 1978 (68 ref.)

Animal models of viral-induced ataxia: implications for human disease. Weiner LP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:373–9, 1978 (22 ref.)

Locomotor dysfunction after surgical lesions in the unilateral vestibular nuclei region in squirrel monkeys. Igarashi M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(2):89–95, 28 Sep 78

Severe cerebral disturbance in legionnaires' disease. Lees AW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1336–7, 23–30 Dec 78

[Fisher's syndrome. Peripheral or central origin (author's transl)] Collard M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(5):325–39, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Paroxysmal attacks of dysarthria and ataxia in multiple sclerosis] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1645–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited ataxias: background and related studies. **Adv Neurol** 21:107–12, 1978

The inherited ataxias. Biochemical, viral, and pathological studies. **Adv Neurol** 21:1–424, 1978

Discussion: disorders of nitrogenous compounds and related genetic and animal studies. **Adv Neurol** 21:344–57, 1978

Inborn errors of amino acid metabolism and hereditary ataxia. Gaull GE. **Adv Neurol** 21:257–65, 1978

Neurological approaches to the inherited ataxias. Refsum S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:1–13, 1978 (72 ref.)

Nosology, genetics, and epidemiology of hereditary ataxias, with particular reference to the epidemiology to these disorders in western Norway. Refsum S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 19:497–508, 1978 (62 ref.)

Epidemiology of the inherited ataxias. Schoenberg BS. **Adv Neurol** 21:15–32, 1978 (41 ref.)

Hereditary ataxias. Summary. Tower DB. **Adv Neurol** 21:405–9, 1978

Familial periodic ataxia. Donat JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):568–9, Sep 79

Familial myoclonic epilepsy with ataxia and neuropathy with additional features of Friedreich's ataxia and peroneal muscular atrophy. Smith NJ, et al. **Brain** 101(3):461–72, Sep 78

Cellular hypersensitivity to brain antigen in children of a family with hereditary ataxia. Walls RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):203–7, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Discussion: oxidative disorders. **Adv Neurol** 21:245–56, 1978

Relation between ataxia and defects of the gamma-glutamyl cycle. Meister A. **Adv Neurol** 21:289–302, 1978 (55 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spectral analysis of the movement of the center of gravity in vertiginous and ataxic patients. Taguchi K. **Agressologie** 19(B):69–70, 1978

Impairment of hand movements under visual guidance. Damasio AR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):170–4, Feb 79

[Difficulty in manual prehension under visual control (author's transl)] Rondot P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(8–9):487–92, Aug–Sep 78

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical analysis of seven cases of Fisher's syndrome (author's transl)] Mukai E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(4):213–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of ataxic form of acute polyradiculoneuropathy with loss of all sensory modalities in distal parts of four extremities (author's transl)] Nagara H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(5):241–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electroneuromyographic study of the spastic-ataxic syndrome in multiple sclerosis] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):147–53, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ataxias of parietal origin. A report of a clinical observation] Barraquer-Bordas L, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 47(1):3–14, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography in hereditary ataxias. Pedersen L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(2):81–8, Aug 78
Computed tomography in hereditary ataxias. Gyldensted C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:327–8, 1978

REHABILITATION

Standing walker for the weak, ataxic, or cerebral palsied adult. Brown DA. **Phys Ther** 59(3):296–301, Mar 79

VETERINARY

Paradoxical excitement following the intravenous administration of azaperone in the horse. Dodman NH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):33–5, Jan 79
Spinal ataxia in the horse. A case report. Kero T, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(12):546–51, Dec 78
Congenital ataxia and tremor with cerebellar hypoplasia in piglets borne by sows treated with Neguvon vet. (metrifonate, trichlorfon) during pregnancy. Knox B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(12):538–45, Dec 78
Hemivertebra in a goat. Rowe CL. **VM SAC** 74(2):211–4, Feb 79

ATAXIA, CEREBELLAR see **CEREBELLAR ATAXIA**

ATAXIA TELANGIECTASIA

[Ataxia telangiectasia] Goya N. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1258–9, May 78 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Ataxia-telangiectasia: the primary defect? [letter] Hecht F, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):897–8, Nov 78
[Somatotropin hormone levels and growth changes in patients with ataxia-telangectasia] Rubio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(3):207–9, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated Herpes simplex virus infection in ataxia-telangiectasia. Ben-Zvi A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):667–70, Sep 78
Atypical lymphoid leukemia in ataxia telangiectasia. Levitt R, et al. **Blood** 52(5):1003–11, Nov 78
Gastric adenocarcinoma due to ataxia-telangiectasia (Louis-Bar syndrome). Frais MA. **J Med Genet** 16(2):160–1, Apr 79
[Overall progeroid aspect of the Louis-Bar syndrome: pigmentary and keratotic phenomena] Korting GW, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(5):273–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Presumed ataxia-telangiectasia in a man. Terenty TR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6140):802, 16 Sep 78
A-T and other cerebellar atrophy syndromes [letter] Toglia JU. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):756–7, May 79

DRUG THERAPY

Unusual sensitivity of ataxia telangiectasia cells to bleomycin. Taylor AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1046–50, Mar 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte superoxide dismutase in ataxia telangiectasia and Fanconi's anaemia [letter] Brown KW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1260–1, 9 Dec 78
Apurinic and/or apyrimidinic endonuclease activity in ataxia telangiectasia cell extracts. Sheridan RB 3d, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(1):129–36, Oct 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Human disorders showing increased sensitivity to the induction of genetic damage. Arlett CF, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:95–115, 1978 (125 ref.)
DNA repair defects in genetic diseases in man. Bootsma D. **Biochimie** 60(10):1173–4, 1978
Ataxia telangiectasia: chromosomal stability in continuous lymphoblastoid cell lines. Cohen MM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):44–52, 1979
The effects of radiation on the chromosomes of patients susceptible to cancer. pp. 52–61. Harnden DG, et al. **In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.** (50 ref.)
Epidemiological factors related to the malignant neoplasms in ataxia-telangiectasia families. Daly MB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(9–10):624–35, 1978
Chromosomal abnormality in lymphoreticular tumors [letter] Tishler PV. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):383, 16 Aug 79
[Microdosimetric analysis of dicentric chromosome formation during the in vitro gamma-irradiation of lymphocytes from patients with genetic defects] Korotkov EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):194–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus-related antibody patterns in ataxia-telangiectasia. Berkel AI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):196–201, Feb 79
Helper and suppressor t-lymphocyte leukemia in ataxia telangiectasia. Saxon A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(13):700–4, 29 Mar 79
Ataxia telangiectasia, immunodeficiency, and AFP: is there a relationship? Keller RH, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:27–37, 1978 (70 ref.)
[Determination of serum immunoglobulin level in patients with immunologic deficiency by thermistography] Konstantinova NA, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):476–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Excision repair in ataxia telangiectasia, Fanconi's anemia, Cockayne syndrome, and Bloom's syndrome after treatment with ultraviolet radiation and N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Ahmed FE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):805–17, 21 Dec 78
The response of ataxia telangiectasia cells to bleomycin. Lehmann AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1953–60, 1979

PATHOLOGY

The oxygen enhancement ratio for radiation lethality in ataxia telangiectasia cells. Ritter MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(3):281–5, Mar 79
Ataxia-telangiectasia. Report of a case with Lewy bodies and vascular abnormalities within cerebral tissue. Agamanolis DP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(5):475–89, Sep 79
[Contribution to the Louis-Bar syndrome (ataxia telangiectasia) (author's transl)] Tennstedt A. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(5):485–95, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphoreticulosarcoma as a complication of the ataxia telangiectasia (Louis-Bar syndrome)] Kalenik J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1111–5, 1978 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eye movements in ataxia-telangiectasia. Baloh RW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1099–1104, Nov 78
[Oculomotor signs in cerebellar disease shown in ataxia telangiectasia (Louis Bar) (author's transl)] Schmidt D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):329–33, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electroneuromyographic studies intaxia-telangiectasia] Avakian GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1470–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ATELECTASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Preferential distribution of lobar emphysema and atelectasis in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Moylan FM, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):130–4, Jan 79

ETIOLOGY

Treatment and prognosis of lobar and segmental atelectasis in cystic fibrosis. Stern RC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(5):821–6, Nov 78
Subacute upper respiratory infection in small children. McGill WA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):331–3, Jul–Aug 79
Pulmonary atelectasis and other respiratory complications after cardiopulmonary bypass and investigation of aetiological factors. Gale GD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(1):15–21, Jan 79
Bronchostenosis due to sarcoidosis: a cause of atelectasis and airway obstruction simulating pulmonary neoplasm and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Olsson T, et al. **Chest** 75(6):663–6, Jun 79
Demonstration of interlobar collateral ventilation. Scanlon TS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):658–61, Apr 79
Postextubation atelectasis: a retrospective review and a prospective controlled study. Finer NN, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):110–3, Jan 79
Middle-lobe atelectasis due to sarcoidosis with pleural effusion. Poe RH. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2095–7, Nov 78
[Recurrent collapse of one lung (author's transl)] Rommelsheim K, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(4):302–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atelectases as part of the convex-sided lungs in thoracic scoliosis (author's transl)] Hofner W, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(5):640–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications of lung surgery in the aged: relapsing postresection atelectasis (author's transl)] Puchetti V, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):731–43, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Postoperative pulmonary complications in the elderly (author's transl)] Inada Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(8):753–9, Aug 78 (Jpn)
[A case of bronchial sarcoidosis complicated with atelectasis of the right lower lobe (author's transl)] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 17(3):173–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Causes and mechanisms of the development of pulmonary atelectasis, its diagnosis and treatment] Gogin EE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):22–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of pulmonary complications in severe mechanical non-thoracic trauma] Deriabin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):74–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Changes in sedimentation of surfactant in ventilated excised rat lungs. Physical alterations in surfactant associated with the development and reversal of atelectasis. Thet LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):600–8, Aug 79
[Effect of atelectasis on the composition of fatty acids in phospholipids of pulmonary surfactant in patients subjected to mitral commissurotomy] Gutkowski P, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(10):811–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Structure of the alveolar wall in obstructive pulmonary atelectasis in children] Berezovskil ME, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(2):25–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of decreased blood flow to atelectatic lung. Benumof JL. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1047–8, Jun 79
Effect of chemoreceptor denervation on the pulmonary vascular response to atelectasis. Levitzky MG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(1):43–51, Oct 78
Inhalation injuries: the pathophysiology of acute smoke inhalation. Clark WR Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:177–9, 1977
[Effect of end-inspiratory pause on the pulmonary function in the collapsed lung (author's transl)] Mori N, et al. **Masui** 28(3):273–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology rounds. Atelectasis and pleural effusion. **Nurse Pract** 3(4):42, Jul–Aug 78

THERAPY

Acute lobar atelectasis: a prospective comparison of fiberoptic bronchoscopy and respiratory therapy. Marini JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(6):971–8, Jun 79
Positive end-expiratory pressure in the management of lobar atelectasis. Fowler AA 3rd, et al. **Chest** 74(5):497–500, Nov 78
Position and positive end-expiratory pressure in lobar atelectasis [letter] O'Donohue WJ Jr, et al. **Chest** 75(6):746–7, Jun 79
Unilateral pulmonary edema in rabbits after reexpansion of collapsed lung. Pavlin J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):31–5, Jan 79

ATELECTASIS, CONGESTIVE see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

ATENOLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

ATHEROMA see under **ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

ATHEROSCLEROSIS see under **ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

ATHETOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Choreoathetosis and orofacial dyskinesia during phenytoin treatment] Fanø N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(47):2929–31, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

COMPLICATIONS

The supranuclear disturbances of gaze in kernicterus. Hoyt CS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1487–92, Nov 78
Articulatory abnormalities in athetoid cerebral palsy. Kent R, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(3):353–73, Aug 78

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of bromocriptine on dystonic-athetoid dyskinesias in mentally retarded patients. Iivanainen M, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 22(3):193–6, Sep 78
[Levodopa treatment of a case of torsion spasm with athetosis] Montanini R, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(21):1551–3, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Paroxysmal choreoathetosis following head injury. Robin JJ. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):447–8, Nov 77
[Encephalopathy with bilateral athetosis, and myelosis,

without peripheral neuropathy in a bed-ridden chronic alcoholic woman. 4 months later: rapidly favorable course during vitamin B 12 therapy] Delot D, et al. **Lille Med** 23(10):705–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis and its differentiation from related syndromes. Lance JW. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):285–93, Oct 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Polygraphic studies on involuntary movements during sleep.—In cases of dystonia, choreo-athetosis & ballism (author's transl)] Shiozawa Z, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(9):547–56, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

New device aids cerebral palsy patients in controlling movements [news] Check W. **JAMA** 241(6):543–4, 9 Feb 79

REHABILITATION

Richard's progress towards literacy. Huges B. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 5(4):20–2, Dec 78

ATHIORHODACEAE see **RHODOSPIRILLACEAE**

ATHLETE'S FOOT see **TINEA PEDIS**

ATHLETIC INJURIES

Ultrasound of epigastric injuries after blunt trauma. Foley LC, et al. **AJR** 132(4):593–8, Apr 79

Symposium: Shoulder problems in overhead-overuse sports, September 10, 1978, Ann Arbor, Michigan. **Am J Sports Med** 7(2):138–44, Mar-Apr 79

Bladder trauma in the long-distance runner. Blacklock NJ. **Am J Sports Med** 7(4):239–41, Jul-Aug 79

Exposure to injury in major college football. A preliminary report of data collection to determine injury exposure rates and activity risk factors. Cahill BR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(3):183–5, May-Jun 79

Sports stress syndromes of the hand and wrist. Dobyns JH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(5):236–54, Sep-Oct 78

Athletic injuries to the atlantoaxial articulation. Fielding JW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(5):226–31, Sep-Oct 78

Symposium: Shoulder problems in overhead-overuse sports. Swimmer problems. Fowler P. **Am J Sports Med** 7(2):141–2, Mar-Apr 79

Symposium: Shoulder problems in overhead-overuse sports. Problems among the inexperienced and experienced athlete. Jackson DW. **Am J Sports Med** 7(2):142–4, Mar-Apr 79

Symposium: Shoulder problems in overhead-overuse sports. Thrower problems. Jobe FW. **Am J Sports Med** 7(2):139–40, Mar-Apr 79

Trampoline injuries. Rapp GF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(5):260–71, Sep-Oct 78

Iliotibial tract friction syndrome in athletes—an uncommon exertion syndrome on the lateral side of the knee. Orava S. **Br J Sports Med** 12(2):69–73, Jun 78

Rugby injuries to the cervical cord [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6157):192–3, 20 Jan 79

Injuries to boys who scramble [letter] Place M. **Br Med J** 2(6181):48, 7 Jul 79

Ski fractures above or below the boot top. Dubravcik P, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):343–6, Jul 79

Vaginal injuries due to water-skiing [letter] Edington RF. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(4):310–1, 26 Aug 78

Medial plantar neurapraxia (jogger's foot): report of 3 cases. Rask MR. **Clin Orthop** (134):193–5, Jul-Aug 78

Racquet player's pisiform. Helal B. **Hand** 10(1):87–90, Feb 78

Playing to win: how much should it hurt? Hyland DA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 9(2):5–8, Apr 79

Thoracoabdominal trauma in ski accidents. Scharplatz D, et al. **Injury** 10(2):86–91, Nov 78

Jogger's toe. Scher RK. **Int J Dermatol** 17(9):719–20, Nov 78 (7 ref.)

Closed rupture of the volar plate of the distal interphalangeal joint. Bowers WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):146, Jan 79

Tears of the anterior cruciate ligament in young athletes. Chick RR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):970–3, Oct 78

Vertebral column injuries associated with tobogganing. Herkowitz HN, et al. **J Trauma** 18(12):806–10, Dec 78

Gum chewing at cricket [letter] Bourke JB. **Lancet** 1(8111):326–7, 10 Feb 79

Laryngotracheal separation. LeJeune FE Jr. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):1956–62, Dec 78

Skateboard injuries: articles available through the Med-Chi library. **Md State Med J** 27(11):20–1, Nov 78

Skiing injuries to the urinary tract. Hildreth TA, et al. **Minn Med** 62(3):155–6, Mar 79

The water-skier seer syndrome [letter] May JW Jr. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):865, 12 Apr 79

Hang gliding accidents [editorial] **NZ Med J** 89(638):481–2, 27 Jun 79

Athletic injuries in adolescents. DeHaven KE. **Pediatr Ann** 7(10):704–14, Oct 78

Rugby injuries [letter] Scheitzer G. **S Afr Med J** 54(2):49, 8 Jul 78

Rugby injuries [letter] Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 54(7):264, 12 Aug 78

[The influence of sports injuries on sport participation and work] Nel D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(11):426–8, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Painful lower leg conditions in sports] Puranen J, et al. **Duodecim** 95(5):236–41, 1979 **(Fin)**

[Isolated renal artery injuries in blunt abdominal injuries in skiing] Huber A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1-2):137–8, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Thoracoabdominal injuries in skiing] Scharplatz D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1-2):81–2, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Irreversible athletic injuries of the lower extremities] Krahl H. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 27(1):33–9, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Leg fractures in skiing (comparative studies of different methods of treatment of fractures of the middle 3d of the leg)] Bollini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):930–6, Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Fractures of arches of the axis] Tsiv'ian IaL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):59–64, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social-hygienic characteristics of athletic injuries] Zhuravlev SM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):17–20, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypotrophy of the soleus muscle in man after achilles tendon rupture. Discussion of findings obtained by computed tomography and morphologic studies. Häggmark T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(2):121–6, Mar-Apr 79

Major tibial compartment syndromes following minor athletic trauma. Two case reports. Kennedy JC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(3):201–3, May-Jun 79

Pseudoaneurysm of the dorsalis pedis artery secondary to nonpenetrating trauma. Lloyd TV. **Am J Sports Med** 7(2):133–5, Mar-Apr 79

Acute subdural hematoma following a blow from a basketball. Tudor RB. **Am J Sports Med** 7(2):136, Mar-Apr 79

Pathologic quiz: degenerative joint disease. Fechner RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(12):742–4, Dec 78

Pneumothorax complicating a fracture of the clavicle. Malcolm BW, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):84, Jan 79

Peroneal compartment syndrome secondary to rupture of the peroneus longus. A case report. Davies JA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):783–4, Jul 79

Bow hunter's stroke. Sorensen BF. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):259–61, May-Jun 78

[Athletic microinjury as a possible cause of arthrosis] Müller I. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(5):270–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neurotraumatology of sportive origin (author's transl)] Vigouroux RP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(5):247–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac tamponade following sport injuries] Pasold H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(2):78–80, 15 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Paraplegia due to sports and bathing accidents (author's transl)] Steinbrück K, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(5):697–709, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anterior tibial compartment syndrome in soccer players. Leach RE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(4):258–9, Jul-Aug 79

Case report. Electromyographic evaluation of a water skiing injury. O'Brien M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 12(3):142–4, Sep 78

Joint rupture following internal derangement of the knee. Stodell MA. **Br J Sports Med** 13(1):38–9, Apr 79

Acute ligamentous injuries of the knee. Marshall JL, et al. **Compr Ther** 5(1):30–7, Jan 79

Athletic dermatology. Witkowski JA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(9):714, Nov 78

Analysis of selected alignment of the lower extremity related to the shin splint syndrome. Lilletvedt J, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(3):211–7, Mar 79

Assessing muscle strength isokinetically [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 240(22):2408, 2410, 24 Nov 78

The philosophy and application of arthroscopy in nonmeniscal problems of the knee. Minkoff J. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(1):37–50, Jan 79

DRUG THERAPY

Tennis elbow [letter] Kidd J. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(3):289, Mar 79

A comparison of indoprofen and indomethacin in the supportive treatment of soft-tissue injuries in football players: a pilot study. Chiapuzzo A. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):57–60, 1979

[Ointment therapy in athletic injuries] Spring H. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 26(3):135–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of sports injuries by injection (author's transl)] Hess H. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(4):129–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Jejunal perforation occurring in contact sports. Baker BE. **Am J Sports Med** 6(6):403–4, Nov-Dec 78

Injury patterns in children and adolescent skiers. Garrick JG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(4):245–8, Jul-Aug 79

An epidemiologic study of tennis elbow. Incidence, recurrence, and effectiveness of prevention strategies. Gruchow HW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(4):234–8, Jul-Aug 79

Injury potential in modern ice hockey. Sim FH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(6):378–84, Nov-Dec 78

Isolated paralysis of the serratus anterior muscle: a weight training injury. Case report. Stanish WD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(6):385–6, Nov-Dec 78

On the nature of stress fractures. Stanitski CL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(6):391–6, Nov-Dec 78

Disseminated Curvularia lunata infection in a football player. Rohwedder JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):940–1, Aug 79

Wear and tear injuries in athletes—an overview. Williams JG. **Br J Sports Med** 12(4):211–4, Jan 79

Rugby injuries to the cervical cord [letter] Hoskins TW. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1783, 23-30 Dec 78

Jogging some more [letter] Yaffee HS. **Int J Dermatol** 18(4):319, May 79

Case report: an unusual stress fracture in a jogger. Newberg AH, et al. **J Trauma** 18(12):816–7, Dec 78

Dunk lacerations—unusual injuries to the hands of basketball players [letter] Kirk AA. **JAMA** 242(5):415, 3 Aug 79

Cervical spine injury and football [letter] Hooker CH, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(638):493, 27 Jun 79

Stress syndromes in athletes. Welsh P. **NZ Med J** 89(632):223–5, 28 Mar 79

Orthopedic injuries in water-skiing: etiology and prevention. Stanisavljevic S, et al. **Orthopedics** 1(2):125–9, Mar-Apr 78

Problems with the trampoline: I. Too many cases of permanent paralysis. Kravitz H. **Pediatr Ann** 7(10):728–9, Oct 78

Internal rotator-adductor tendinitis: a shoulder injury analogous to tennis elbow. Nolan MF. **Phys Ther** 59(5):544–5, May 79

The high rugby tackle—an avoidable cause of cervical spinal injury? Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 53(25):1015–8, 17 Jun 78

[Skateboards, new source of accidents] Broekhuizen AH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(25):1077, 23 Jun 79 **(Dut)**

[Hang gliding accidents in Tirol] Umach P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:419–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skateboards: a dangerous toy? (author's transl)] Birkhölzer W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(10):345–7, 9 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The results of overloading of the lower extremity during sports (author's transl)] Franke K. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(4):133–42, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uncommon judo injuries. Cervical disc herniation and acute high cervical cord damage associated with congenital stenosis of the cervical spinal canal (author's transl)] Godt P, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(5):215–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Probability of joint injury in connection with the duration of latent period of the muscle strain reflex] Dolenko FL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):19–22, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Injury patterns in squash players. Berson BL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(6):323–5, Nov-Dec 78

Orthopaedic injuries in athletes (ages 6 to 17). Comparison of injuries occurring in six sports. Chambers RB. **Am J Sports Med** 7(3):195–7, May-Jun 79

Traumatic lesions of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the great toe in athletes. Coker TP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(6):326–34, Nov-Dec 78

Report of injuries sustained during the United States Olympic wrestling trials. Estwanik JJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(6):335–40, Nov-Dec 78

Shoulder dislocation in Swedish ice hockey players. Hovelius L. **Am J Sports Med** 6(6):373–7, Nov-Dec 78

Injuries in soccer. McMaster WC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(6):354–7, Nov-Dec 78

Soccer injuries in adolescents. Nilsson S, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(6):358–61, Nov-Dec 78

Eye injuries in Canadian amateur hockey. Pashby TJ. **Am J Sports Med** 7(4):254–7, Jul-Aug 79

Injuries in women's gymnastics. A 5-year study. Snook GA. **Am J Sports Med** 7(4):242–4, Jul-Aug 79

National football head and neck injury registry: report on cervical quadriplegia, 1971 to 1975. Torg JS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(2):127–32, Mar-Apr 79

Equestrian injuries—a one year prospective study. McLatchie GR. **Br J Sports Med** 13(1):29–32, Apr 79

Major injuries in Norwegian football. Roaas A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 13(1):3–5, Apr 79

Injuries in Rugby Union football. Davies JE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1759–61, 23-30 Dec 78

Rugby injuries to the cervical cord [letter] Hoskins TW. **Br Med J** 1(6160):414, 10 Feb 79

Injuries to boys who scramble [letter] Jackson RH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1624–5, 16 Jun 79

Rugby injuries involving the hand [letter] Nutton RW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):414, 10 Feb 79

Injuries to boys who scramble. Place M. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1322, 19 May 79

Cervical spine injuries in Rugby Union football. Williams JP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1747, 23-30 Dec 78

225 skateboard injuries in children. Illingworth CM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(10):781-2,788-9, Oct 78

Skateboard injuries: a new epidemic. Allum RL. **Injury** 10(2):152–3, Nov 78
Skateboard injuries. Fyfe IS, et al. **Injury** 10(2):149–51, Nov 78
Winter sports–related urologic trauma. Hildreth TA, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):62–3, Jan 79
Equestrian sports [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 240(17):1892–3, 20 Oct 78
Ligamentous laxity in secondary school athletes. Grana WA, et al. **JAMA** 240(18):1975–6, 27 Oct 78
Equestrian injuries. Results of a prospective study. Grossman JA, et al. **JAMA** 240(17):1881–2, 20 Oct 78
Upper trunk brachial plexopathy in football players. Robertson WC Jr, et al. **JAMA** 241(14):1480–2, 6 Apr 79
The National Football Head and Neck Injury Registry. Report and conclusions 1978. Torg JS, et al. **JAMA** 241(14):1477–9, 6 Apr 79
Overexertion injuries in keep–fit athletes. A study on overexertion injuries among non–competitive keep–fit athletes. Orava S. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(4):187–91, 1978
Football injuries [editorial] Falk VS. **Wis Med J** 78(5):7, May 79
[Skateboard accidents] Crone P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(50):3127–8, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Sports injuries and physical conditions in a group of young participants in competitive sport] Gyntelberg F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(4):251–3, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Spondylolysis and disintegration of the lumbar discs in expert gymnasts] Hørlyck E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(4):222–3, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Trampoline injuries. A casualty department series] Schultz A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(50):3128–9, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Typical injuries at an outpatient sport clinic] Kvist M, et al. **Duodecim** 94(21):1335–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Incidence and characteristics of sport injuries in Finland] Vuori I, et al. **Duodecim** 94(19):1179–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[The weather and skiing accidents (author's transl)] Biener K, et al. **MMW** 121(12):427–30, 23 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skateboard injuries (author's transl)] Stürz H, et al. **MMW** 121(14):485–8, 6 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Winter sport injuries in childhood (author's transl)] Hausbrandt D, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):83–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are knee injuries common in soccer?] Andersson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(8):616–8, 21 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

[Acute sporting injuries of the ankle joint (author's transl)] Bernett P, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(4):155–60, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute sporting injuries to the knee joint (author's transl)] Hipp E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(4):143–54, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the musculature in injuries to the medial collateral ligament. Pope MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):398–402, Apr 79
Foot mechanics and joggers' injuries. Marshall RN. **NZ Med J** 88(621):288–90, 11 Oct 78
Football, neck muscles and head impact. Reid SE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):513–7, Oct 78
[Recurrent epicondylalgias: value of electrophysiological studies (135 cases)] Bence YR, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 15(3):103–16, 1978 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tennis injuries: prevention and treatment. A review. Kulund DN, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(4):249–53, Jul–Aug 79
Some factors in the prevention of equestrian injuries. Robson SE. **Br J Sports Med** 13(1):33–5, Apr 79
Injuries to cricketers [letter] Cherry PM. **Br Med J** 2(6138):703–4, 2 Sep 78
Unnecessary skiing injuries [letter] Robak R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1017, 14 Apr 79
Ligamentous laxity in athletes [letter] **JAMA** 241(16):1683, 20 Apr 79
Sporting injuries—counting the cost [editorial] Miller AP. **Med J Aust** 2(5):188, 26 Aug 78
II. Safety suggestions for trampoline use. Rapp GF. **Pediatr Ann** 7(10):730–1, Oct 78
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Accident and Poison Prevention and Committee on Pediatric Aspects of Physical Fitness, Recreation, and Sports. Skateboard policy statement. **Pediatrics** 63(6):924–5, Jun 79
Prevention of injuries in sport. Wright D. **Physiotherapy** 65(4):114–9, Apr 79
[Prevention of locomotor apparatus damage through intensive sports (author's transl)] Müller I. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(2):176–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cortical desmoid–like lesion of the proximal humerus and its occurrence in gymnasts (ringman's shoulder lesion). Fulton MN, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(1):57–61, Jan–Feb 79
Diving–type injury of the cervical spine: contribution of computed tomography to management. Coin CG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(3):362–72, Jun 79
Acute abdominal pain and vomiting in a seven–year–old boy. Leftridge CA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(10):754–5, Oct 78
An unusual fracture of the vertebral articular process in a skier. Omar MM, et al. **J Trauma** 19(3):212–3, Mar 79
Bone resorption of the distal clavicle. Norfray JF. **JAMA** 241(18):1933–4, 4 May 79
[Stress lesions in gymnasts (author's transl)] Boroń Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(3):205–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone stress: a radionuclide imaging perspective. Roub LW, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):431–8, Aug 79

REHABILITATION

What's your handicap? [editorial] Hughston JC. **Am J Sports Med** 7(4):219–20, Jul–Aug 79
Rehabilitation of athletic injuries. Steadman JR. **Am J Sports Med** 7(2):147–9, Mar–Apr 79
[Physical and spa rehabilitation of sportsmen and ballet dancers with knee joint injuries] Martens AS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):25–30, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects of local oxygen therapy in medical rehabilitation of sportsmen] Zavesa PZ. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):50–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current status of rehabilitation of athletes following sport injuries] Smodlaka N. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(5):276–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Rupture of the biceps tendon in gymnastics: a case report. Del Pizzo W, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(5):283–6, Sep–Oct 78
Management of hand injuries in a professional football team. Review of 15 years of experience with one team. Ellsasser JC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(3):178–82, May–Jun 79
Distal tibial epiphyseal injuries: the role of athletics in 53 cases. Goldberg VM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(5):263–8, Sep–Oct 78
Primary internal fixation of carpal navicular fractures in the athlete. Huene DR. **Am J Sports Med** 7(3):175–7, May–Jun 79
Correctable elbow lesions in professional baseball players: a review of 25 cases. Indelicato PA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(1):72–5, Jan–Feb 79
Secondary reconstruction of anterior cruciate ligament in athletes by using the semitendinosus tendon. Preliminary report of 78 cases. Lipscomb AB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(2):81–4, Mar–Apr 79
Chronic overuse injuries of the piso–triquetral joint in racquet game players. Helal B. **Br J Sports Med** 12(4):195–8, Jan 79
Recalcitrant stress fracture—a case managed by drilling. Williams JG. **Br J Sports Med** 13(2):84–5, Jun 79
Extensor fasciotomy for tennis elbow: a long–term follow–up study. Posch JN, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):179–82, Sep 78
The operative treatment of intra–articular fractures of the lower end of the tibia. Rüedi TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):105–10, Jan–Feb 79
Injuries of the anterior cruciate and medial collateral ligaments of the knee. A retrospective analysis of clinical records—part I. Warren RF, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):191–7, Oct 78
Fracture of the posterior process of the talus in runners: a case report. Fabrikant JM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(5):329–32, May 79
Anterior fracture–dislocation of the proximal interphalangeal joint. A case report. Baugher WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):779–8, Jul 79
Distal iliotibial–band transfer for anterolateral rotatory instability of the knee. Ellison AE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):330–7, Apr 79
Isolated lateral meniscectomy. A study of twenty–six patients with isolated tears. Yocum LA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):338–42, Apr 79
'How I do it'—otology and neurology: a specific issue and its solution. Management of hematomas of the auricle. Koopmann CF Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1172–4, Jul 79
Clinical report—Slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Barchilon J. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(1):23–62, Summer 78
The syndrome of the torn anterior cruciate ligament. Feagin JA Jr. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(1):81–90, Jan 79
[Football injury of popliteal artery (author's transl)] Mayzlík J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(4):329–31, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical technic for epicondylitis humeri radialis. Comparison of simple Hohmann's indentation versus denervation using Wilhelm's method] Paar O, et al. **Chirurg** 49(8):520–2, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of athletic injuries of the lower extremities due to unequal distribution of weight] Franke K. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 27(1):21–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of dislocation of the acromioclavicular joint in sportsmen] Kuś WM, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(3):201–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Laboratory evaluation of various cold therapy modalities. McMaster WC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(5):291–4, Sep–Oct 78
Strains of the posterior calf musculature ('tennis leg'). Miller AP. **Am J Sports Med** 7(3):172–4, May–Jun 79
Proximal diaphyseal fractures of the fifth metatarsal—treatment of the fractures and their complications in athletes. Zelko RR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(2):95–101, Mar–Apr 79
Tennis elbow: description and treatment. Murtagh JE. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(10):1307–10, Oct 78
The treatment of iliotibial band friction syndrome. Noble CA. **Br J Sports Med** 13(2):51–4, Jun 79
Rugby injuries involving the hand [letter] Payne RF. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1083, 21 Apr 79
Injuries of the anterior cruciate and medial collateral ligaments of the knee. A long–term follow–up of 86 cases—part II. Warren RF, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):198–211, Oct 78
Physiotherapy and manipulation from a patient's point of view. **J R Nav Med Serv** 64(3):155–61, Winter 78
Transcutaneous nerve stimulation in the treatment of athlete's pains. Laitinen LV. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 19(1):73–8, Mar 79
First aid for school athletic emergencies. Greensher J, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1058–62, Jun 79
Injuries on the field: the pediatrician as team physician. Malacrea RF. **Pediatr Ann** 7(10):716–29, Oct 78
'Tennis elbow'; evaluation, treatment, and prevention. LaFreniere JG. **Phys Ther** 59(6):742–6, Jun 79
[Neuralgiform complaints in older tennis players (letter)] Zenker H. **Med Klin** 74(15):589, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of multifocal injuries during mountaineering] Gliński M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(8):695–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Negative effect of hypolinesia in relation to trauma and measures to prevent it] Izakson KA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):81, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

ATHLETICS see **SPORTS**

ATLANTO–OCCIPITAL JOINT

Atlanto–occipital instability as a result of pituitary adenoma: case report with successful management by cervico–occipital fusion. Laws ER Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(3):136–8, Sep 79
[Occipital foramen in pathology of the osteoarticular apparatus of the craniovertebral region and in normal subjects] Zadvornov IuN. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):33–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Clinical importance of Kimmerle's anomaly relation to the Neri–Barre–Lieou syndrome, Arnold Chiari neuralgia, and proprioceptive disorders of the musculo–ligamentous receptors of the neck)] Tarolli G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):419–26, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sturge–Weber syndrome associated with atlanto–occipital assimilation: a report of a case (author's transl)] Ito M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(7):805–12, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some specific anatomical features of the atlas and axis: dens, epitransverse process and articular facets. Tulsi RS. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):570–4, Oct 78
The clinical biomechanics of the occipitoatlantoaxial complex. White AA 3d, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):867–78, Oct 78

INJURIES

An alternate method for posterior fixation in anterior and inferior atlanto–axial dislocation. Althoff B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(3):243–8, 19 Mar 79
Traumatic atlanto–occipital dislocation in two dogs. Greenwood KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(10):1324–7, 15 Nov 78
The pathological anatomy of fatal atlanto–occipital dislocations. Bucholz RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):248–50, Mar 79
Traumatic atlantocranial dislocation with survival. Rockswold GL, et al. **Minn Med** 62(3):151–2, 154, Mar 79
Traumatic anterior atlanto–occipital dislocation. Powers B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):12–7, Jan 79

PATHOLOGY

Infantile atlantooccipital instability. The potential danger of extreme extension. Gilles FH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):30–7, Jan 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atlanto-occipital hypermobility. Wiesel S, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):969–72, Oct 78

RADIOGRAPHY

[Ossification of the transverse ligament of the atlas. A report on three new cases (author's transl)] Dietemann JL, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(3):209–10, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ATLAS

Chordoma of the atlas. Wu KK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):140–1, Jan 79

Atlantoaxial subluxation in juvenile ankylosing spondylitis. Reid GD, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):531–2, Sep 78

Osteochondroma of the cervical spine: a cause of transient quadriplegia. MacGee EE. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):259–60, Mar 79

The management of tumors of the upper cervical spine. Dunn EJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):1065–80, Oct 78

[Traumatic atlanto-axial dislocation. (About two cases with late clinical manifestations) (author's transl)] Brunon J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(5):337–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anteroposterior spondyloschisis of the atlas revealed by computerized tomography scanning. A case report. Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston.. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1104–5, Dec 78

Atlantoaxial rotary deformities. Fielding JW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):955–67, Oct 78

Congenital anomalies of the upper cervical spine. Truex RC Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):891–900, Oct 78

Congenital atlantoaxial fusion. A case report. Gunderson CA, et al. **Spine** 4(1):9–11, Jan–Feb 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A family study of two skeletal variants: atlas bridging and clinoid bridging. Saunders SR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(2):193–203, Aug 78

Some specific anatomical features of the atlas and axis: dens, epitransverse process and articular facets. Tulsi RS. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):570–4, Oct 78

The clinical biomechanics of the occipitoatlantoaxial complex. White AA 3d, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):867–78, Oct 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascular relations of the upper cervical vertebrae. Parke WW. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):879–89, Oct 78

INJURIES

Athletic injuries to the atlantoaxial articulation. Fielding JW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(5):226–31, Sep–Oct 78

Atlantoaxial subluxation as a complication of early ankylosing spondylitis. Two cases reports and a review of the literature. Sorin S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):273–6, Mar 79

Atlanto-axial subluxation: an unusual case elucidated by computerized tomography. Dan NG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):565–6, Oct 78

Surgical decompression for traumatic atlantoaxial subluxation in a weanling filly. Slone DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(11):1234–6, 1 Jun 79

Atlanto-axial subluxation in children due to vertebral anomalies. Dawson EG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):582–7, Jun 79

Atlas fracture: demonstration using computerized tomography. A case report. Keene GC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1106–7, Dec 78

Computerized tomographic demonstration of rotational atlanto-axial fixation. Case report. Rinaldi I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):115–9, Jan 79

Unsuspected atlas fracture and instability associated with oropharyngeal injury: case report. Tolo VT, et al. **J Trauma** 19(4):278–80, Apr 79

Symposium on the upper cervical spine. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):865–1143, Oct 78

High cervical spine and craniocervical junction injuries in fatal traffic accidents: a radiological study. Alker GJ Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):1003–10, Oct 78

Fractures of the atlas and odontoid process. Sherk HH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):973–84, Oct 78

Posterior atlanto-axial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. Frigaard E. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(2):65–8, 1978

[Atlanto-axial rotary subluxation following pharyngoplasty: a case report (author's transl)] Naruo Y, et al. **Masui** 27(13):1623–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atlant-axial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Higashiyama Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 18(4):246–55, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dislocation development in the occipito-axial region in rheumatoid arthritis] Mikulowski P. **Lakartidningen** 76(5):302–4, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Atlantoaxial instability and acquired basilar invagination in rheumatoid arthritis. Sherk HH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):1053–63, Oct 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Occipitoatlantal hypermobility. Wiesel SW, et al. **Spine** 4(3):187–91, May–Jun 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Two features of the atlas vertebra simulating fractures by tomography. Kattan KR. **AJR** 132(6):963–5, Jun 79

Lateral subluxation of the atlanto-axial joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Burry HC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):525–8, Dec 78

Lateral subluxation of the atlas in rheumatoid arthritis. Bunton RW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(612):963–7, Dec 78

Radiographic profile of the first cervical vertebra. Farman AG, et al. **J Anat** 128(3):595–600, May 79

Use of computed tomography for the diagnosis of atlanto-axial rotatory fixation. A case report. Fielding JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1102–4, Dec 78

Radiologic seminar CLXXXVI: atlantoaxial rotation subluxation. Clark DE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(11):208–9, Nov 78

C1-2 block vertebra. Fusion of the anterior arch of the atlas with the axis. Follow-up of the fusion in a child. Wackenheim A. **Neuroradiology** 16:416–7, 1978

Transoral exposure of the atlantoaxial region. Apuzzo ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):201–7, Sep–Oct 78

Fracture of the atlas: demonstration by computed tomography. Fitzer PM, et al. **Va Med** 106(1):53, Jan 79

SURGERY

Interlaminar atlanto-axial fusion for instability. Sørensen KH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):341–9, Aug 78

Osteochondroma of the atlas: a case report. Wu KK, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):160–2, Oct 78

Reconstruction of the atlas and axia with wire and acrylic after metastatic destruction. Case report. Nagashima C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):668–73, May 79

Os odontoideum in children: neurological manifestations and surgical management. Dyck P. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):93–9, Mar–Apr 78

Lateral atlantoaxial arthrodesis. Simmons EH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):1101–14, Oct 78

Lateral retropharyngeal approach to the upper cervical spine. Whitesides TE Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):1115–27, Oct 78

ATLASES

A primer in computed axial tomographic anatomy. VI. The lower extremities. Chiu LC, et al. **CT** 2(4):349–65, Dec 78

An introduction to abnormal computed tomographic anatomy. VI. The lower extremities. Chiu LC, et al. **CT** 2(4):367–75, Dec 78

ATLOIDO-OCCIPITAL JOINT see **ATLANTO-OCCIPITAL JOINT**

ATMOSPHERE

Survey on atmospheric fungus spores in Shiraz, Iran (1977). Amin R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(4):246–7, Apr 79

Reproductive adaptation in Drosophila exposed to oxygen-enriched atmospheres. Kloek G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):368–71, Apr 79

[Heat interchange between the atmosphere and the mass of lake water] Barbanti L. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 16(3–4):85–96, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Hygienic problem of atmospheric ozone and ways of its solution] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):44–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atmospheric oxygen regimen in a medical climatic assessment of a territory] Shevinova TG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):30–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical aspects of chlorofluorocarbons in the atmosphere. Egan H. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):427–36, Dec 78

Halogenated hydrocarbons in the atmosphere. Lovelock JE. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(3):399–406, Dec 77

ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS

[Diffusion proportioning of given concentrations of toxic substances in the air of test chambers] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):41–6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Human energy expenditures during a prolonged stay in a cyclically changing atmosphere] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):42–6, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Design and use of an inhalation chamber for air pollution studies in small animals. Austin JC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):235–8, Sep 78

[Chamber for the inhalatory exposure of the animal organism to dust] Deinega VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):54–5, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Humidity regulation in medical pressure chamber KB-03 for newborn infants] Kurichev VI, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):10–4, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

see related
ANOXIA
BAROTRAUMA
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Nonlinear antagonism of anesthesia in mice by pressure. Smith RA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):19–22, Jan–Feb 79

Changes in serum ferritin and other factors associated with iron metabolism during chronic hyperbaric exposure. Gilman SC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):223–6, Mar 79

Capillary fragility during air exposure of man to 1–5 ATA and after decompression. Halbreich U, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1295–6, Nov 78

Reproductive adaptation in Drosophila exposed to oxygen-enriched atmospheres. Kloek G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):368–71, Apr 79

Blood volume and cardiorespiratory responses to lower body negative pressure. Loeppky JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1297–307, Nov 78

Effect of hypoxia on the development of Drosophila melanogaster (Meigen). Pálos LA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):411–2, Apr 79

Organ blood flow, cardiac output, arterial blood pressure, and vascular resistance in rats exposed to various oxygen pressures. Torbati D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):256–63, Mar 79

Testicular growth and functional capability after 4–24 weeks of continuous exposure to 11 ATA He-O2. Zogg CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1337–41, Nov 78

Drug metabolism in suspensions of isolated rat liver cells at high pressure. Aanderud L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):945–6, 15 Mar 79

Response of the cardiovascular system to lower body negative pressure (LBNP) in rabbits treated with 6-hydroxydopamine [proceedings] Chance E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):396P, Nov 78

The effect of acute adrenergic neurone blockade on the response of the cardiovascular system of the rabbit to lower body negative pressure (LBNP) [proceedings] Chance E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):443P, Nov 78

Changes in blood pressure, cardiac output and rate, and the response to lower body negative pressure (LBNP) in trypanosome-infected rabbits [proceedings] Yates DB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):397P, Nov 78

Cardiovascular responses to lower body negative pressure in normal subjects and in patients with diabetes mellitus. Bennett T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(1):31–8, Jan 79

Relationship between atmospheric pressure and pneumothorax [letter] Schmerber JM, et al. **Chest** 75(5):650, May 79

Barotrauma. McSwain NE Jr. **Compr Ther** 5(1):69–73, Jan 79

Spinal cord seizures elicited by high pressures of helium. Kaufmann PG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 47(1):31–40, Jul 79

Effect of local decompression on the blood serum sodium and potassium levels in athletes working with a hand ergograph. Taneeva GV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):137–8, Jan–Feb 78

Endocrine responses to elevated ambient pressure. pp. 276–82. Weihl AC. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

Increase in the activity of phenylalanine-4-hydroxylase on hypobaric stress. Namboodiri MA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):173–7, Jun 78

Isobaric gas counterdiffusion in rabbit eye. Cowley JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):220–3, Jul 79

Subcutaneous tissue gas space pressure during superficial isobaric counterdiffusion. Cowley JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):224–7, Jul 79

Pressure, temperature, and repetitive impulse generation in crustacean axons. Kendig JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):742–6, Nov 78

Anesthetics inhibit pressure-induced repetitive impulse generation. Kendig JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):747–50, Nov 78

Factors affecting the physical performance of the rat in hyperbaric environments. Lin YC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):984–91, May 79

Dissociated ventilatory and central respiratory responses to CO2 at raised N2 pressure. Linnarsson D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):756–61, Nov 78

Sudden infant death syndrome and barometric pressure. Heaney S, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):433–5, Mar 79

Electrophysiological activity of a mammalian sympathetic ganglion under hyperbaric nitrous oxide. Sauter JF. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):71–5, Jan 79

Electrophysiological activity of a mammalian sympathetic

ganglion under hydrostatic and inert gas pressure. Sauter JF. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):77–81, Jan 79
Plasma thyroxine level in rats exposed to intermittent hypobaria and muscular activity. Barta E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(3):223–5, 1979
Undersea psychophysiologic reactions of human organism. Baciu I, et al. **Physiologie** 15(3):151–6, Jul–Sep 78
'La Pression barométrique': Paul Bert's hypoxia theory and its critics. Kellogg RH. **Respir Physiol** 34(1):1–28, Jul 78
System for the passive measurement and analysis of high pressure nervous syndrome tremor in animals. Ackerman MJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(3):301–7, Sep 78
Combined effects of ethanol and hyperbaric air on body sway and heart rate in man. Jones AW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 6(1):15–25, Mar 79
Thermal measurements on divers in hyperbaric helium–oxygen environments. Kuehn LA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(3):213–31, Sep 78
Testicular blood flow and plasma testosterone concentrations in anesthetized rats previously exposed to air at 6 ATA. Röckert HO, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(4):355–61, Dec 78
Nitrogen elimination during steady-state hyperbaric exposures. Vorosmarti J Jr, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(3):243–52, Sep 78
Diver adaptability during a nitrox saturation dive at 7 ATA. Weybrew BB. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(3):259–73, Sep 78
[Paul Bert's 'La Pression Barométrique' was published 100 years ago] Campan L Sr. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(1):7–15, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Scanning electron microscopy studies of cellular constituents of the blood following decompression from hyperbaric pressure (diving experiments)] Schneider V, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:373–88, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The vacuum in x-ray tubes] Knott WA. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(9):204–14, Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of impedance of the middle ear during rapid changes in barometric pressure] Cesareo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(53):3651–8, 3 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of the volume of the air system of the temporal bone in chronic otitis media] Konarska A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):403–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Apparatus for measuring changes in the volume of the inferior nasal turbinate] Mikulewicz W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):467–70, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Apparatus for anterior rhinomanometry] Mikulewicz W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):471–5, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Effect of increased pressure on the state of the hypophyseal-adrenal and gonadal systems (experimental data)] Kirillov VF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):39–41, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Effect of discontinuous high-altitude barotherapy on the hemodynamics in arterial hypertension] Katiukhin VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):107–8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Combined action on the body of carbon monoxide and normobaric hyperoxia] Abidin BI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):63–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of decreased atmospheric pressure on the outgassing of polymeric materials] Glazkova NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):64–5, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of human external respiration under excess intrapulmonary pressure under sea level and 'altitude' conditions according to pneumotachographic data] Glazkova VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):43–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Toxicity of pesticides under decreased atmospheric pressure] Iusupov AM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):85–6, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Combined effect of hyperoxia, hypobarism and physical work on the rate of methyl ketone excretion from the human body] Sedov AV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):39–42, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Brain tissue respiration after exposing rats in hyperoxic helium–oxygen mixtures at atmospheric and increased pressure] Troshikhin GV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):59–63, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Horizontal laminar air flow in high-risk surgery. Microbiological aspects] Daza Pérez RM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(3):223–5, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ATOMIC ENERGY

see related
RADIATION PROTECTION
RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Health implications of nuclear energy [letter] Drum DE. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):127–8, Jul 79
Health implications of nuclear energy [letter] Joseph PG. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):128, Jul 79
Nuclear power and the environment. The Sylvanus Thompson Memorial Lecture delivered at the British Institute of Radiology joint meeting and annual congress on Friday, April 14, 1978. Hill J. **Br J Radiol** 52(613):2–13, Jan 79
Review of health physics research administered by U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Moeller DW. **Health Phys** 35(3):447–56, Sep 78
The IAEA/WHO network of secondary standard dosimetry laboratories and its function within the metrology system. Eisenlohr HH. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(12):707–11, Dec 78
Health evaluation of energy-generating sources. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 240(20):2193–5, 10 Nov 78
The worst nuclear power plant accident yet [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8122):909–10, 28 Apr 79
Uranium: health risks from a nuclear power industry [letter] Caldicott H. **Med J Aust** 1(10):454–6, 19 May 79
Doctors for Nuclear Awareness (DNA) [letter] Ward J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):456–7, 19 May 79

ATOMIC MEDICINE see **NUCLEAR MEDICINE**

ATOMIC WARFARE

see related
RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

Subjective culture and technology a social psychological examination of 'nuclear allergy' in the Japanese. Tanaka Y. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 285:516–38, 18 Mar 77
Chromosome aberrations in B lymphocytes of atomic bomb survivors. Kamada N, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1140–7, Jun 79
Thinking about the unthinkable [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6147):1247–8, 4 Nov 78
Radioactive fallout effects of the Nagasaki atomic bomb. Okajima S, et al. **Health Phys** 34(6):621–33, Jun 78
A comment on 'three decades of nuclear testing' [letter] Richmond CR. **Health Phys** 34(5):505, May 78
A cytogenetic study of Hiroshima atomic-bomb survivors. pp. 108–14. Sofuni T, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.
Autopsy studies of Hashimoto's thyroiditis in Hiroshima and Nagasaki (1954—1974): Relation to atomic bomb radiation. Asano M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(4):306–18, Dec 78
Relationship between the radiation dose and chromosome aberrations in atomic bomb survivors of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Awa AA, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(2):126–40, Jun 78
Incidence of leukemia in atomic bomb survivors belonging to a fixed cohort in Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 1950—71. Radiation dose, years after exposure, age at exposure, and type of leukemia. Ichimaru M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(3):262–82, Sep 78
Relation of radiation to gastric carcinoma observed in autopsy cases in a fixed population, Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 1961—74. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(3):213–27, Sep 78
Nuclear attack ultimately could kill 75% of population [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 242(3):231, 20 Jul 79
Breast cancer incidence among atomic bomb survivors: implications for radiobiologic risk at low doses. Land CE, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):17–21, Jan 79
Malignant breast tumors among atomic bomb survivors, Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 1950–74. Tokunaga M, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1347–59, Jun 79
Foreign bodies radiographically-demonstrated in atomic bomb survivors. Tamura S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(8):733–43, 25 Aug 78
The prompt and delayed effects of nuclear war. Lewis KN. **Sci Am** 241(1):35–47, Jul 79
[Atomic bomb and leukemia] Ichimaru M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(6):574–89, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**
[Detection of chromosome aberrations in B lymphocytes from atomic bomb survivors (author's transl)] Kamada N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(4):346–54, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An atomic bomb survivor with multiple myeloma accompanied by basal cell carcinoma and rectal adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(11):1545–50, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ATOPIC HYPERSENSITIVITY see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE**

ATP see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ATP CITRATE LYASE

Identification of ATP citrate lyase as a phosphoprotein. Linn TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1691–8, 10 Mar 79
The configuration and location of the ribosidic linkage in the prosthetic group of citrate lyase (Klebsiella aerogenes). Oppenheimer NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1000–2, 25 Feb 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification of a hepatic 123,000-dalton hormone-stimulated 32P-peptide and its identification as ATP-citrate lyase. Alexander MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):8052–6, 25 Aug 79

METABOLISM

Turnover of lipogenic enzymes of rat liver in dependence on age. Richter V. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1833–6, 1977
Structural studies of hydroxycitrates and their relevance to certain enzymatic mechanisms. Stallings WC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):431–48, 1 Apr 79
Pyruvate dehydrogenase and ATP citrate (pro-3S)-lyase activities in adipose tissue and liver of the young lean and the older obese rat. Hoffmann GE, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(1):45–50, Jan 79

ATP PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ATPASE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE**

ATPASE, CALCIUM see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM**

ATPASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM**

ATRACTYLOSIDE see under **GLYCOSIDES**

ATRAZINE

METABOLISM

Metabolism of atrazine by the soluble fraction (105000g) from chicken liver homogenates. Foster TS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(2):300–2, Mar–Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increases in rat liver cyclic AMP and glycogen phosphorylase activity caused by the herbicide atrazine. Messner B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):207–10, 1979
Some effects of atrazine on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro and in vivo. Walker EM Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):95–102, May 79
Interaction of atrazine with soil microorganisms: population changes and accumulation. Percich JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1145–52, Oct 78
[Studies on the effects of atrazine and simazine on the N-binding bacteria Azotobacter and Beijerinckia in the ferralitic soils of Cuba] Viera RM, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 16(2):137–44, 1978 **(Ger)**

ATRIAL FIBRILLATION see **AURICULAR FIBRILLATION**

ATRIOVENTRICULAR BLOCK see **HEART BLOCK**

ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODE see under **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

ATROCITIES see **VIOLENCE**

ATROPHY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Persistent local cutaneous atrophy following corticosteroid injection for tendinitis. Lund IM, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(2):91–3, May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complexes containing food proteins in normal and atopic subjects after oral challenge and effect of sodium cromoglycate on antigen absorption. Paganelli R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1270–2, 16 Jun 79

ATROPINE

Atropine and hyoscine. Shutt LE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(5):476–90, May 79 (203 ref.)
Glycopyrrolate compared with atropine in patients undergoing intraocular operations with local anesthesia. Meyers EF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):370–1, Nov 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gastric acid secretion in beagle dogs using intramuscular injection of stimulants. Hung CR, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):147–50, Feb 79
[The effect of atropine on the course of oral glucose tolerance test in patients with liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Brodanová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29–30):898–900, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Subjective ocular functions and objective ocular symptomatology following large doses of atropine] Rozsival P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(6):409–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Refractometry after treating with atropine and cyclopentolat in childhood (author's transl)] Dutescu M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):621–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atropine-induced ventricular fibrillation: case report and review of the literature. Cooper MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):225–8, Feb 79
Beneficial and adverse effects of atropine in patients with

acute myocardial infarction. Carp C, et al. **Med Interne** 17(1):9–22, Jan–Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Analysis of hydroxyzine hydrochloride, meperidine hydrochloride and atropine sulfate in glass and plastic syringes. Stanaszek WF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1084–7, Sep 78

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of atropine sulfate and scopolamine hydrobromide in tablets. Walters MJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1428–32, Nov 78

Simultaneous determination of atropine and its acidic and basic degradation products by mixed-column high-performance liquid chromatography. Lund U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 161:371–8, 21 Nov 78

Stability of hyoscyamine in some B.P.C. mixtures. Khalil SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):664–5, Oct 78

[Quantitative photometric determination of codeine, strychnine nitrate and atropine sulfate in pills with a starch–sugar mixture] Drozhzhina VV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):57–9, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the alkaloid content of 2 forms of carniolic scopolia] Sluka OT, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):85–6, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the nature of the antagonism atropine–acetylcholine on the guinea pig heart. Carrijo JB, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(5):207–14, 1977

Cardiac muscarinic blocking and atropinic blocking effects of a tetramine disulfide and alpha-adrenoceptor blocking activity. Benfey BG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):41–7, Jan 79

[Effect of physostigmine in atropine coma] Degrell I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:91–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparative study of inhaled atropine sulfate and isoproterenol hydrochloride in cystic fibrosis. Larsen GL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):399–407, Mar 79

Refraction of 1-year-old children after cycloplegia with 1% cyclopentolate: comparison with findings after atropinisation. Ingram RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(5):348–52, May 79

Refraction of 1-year-old children after atropine cycloplegia. Ingram RM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(5):343–7, May 79

The importance of cholinergic tone in the release of pancreatic polypeptide by gut hormones in man. Adrian TE, et al. **Life Sci** 24(21):1989–93, 21 May 79

[Use of anticholinergic drugs in improving the detection of esophageal varices] Fetcu C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):341–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rum)**

[Tests used in aviation medicine expert practice for the differential diagnosis of heart diseases] Viadro MD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):52–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[False-positive tests in prenatal fetal monitoring. Role of atropine in the differential diagnosis] Avila Gamboa D, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(258):259–67, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in mammalian brain: differences between bindings of acetylcholine and atropine. Uchida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):853–62, Dec 78

The affinity of atropine for muscarine receptors in human sphincter pupillae. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):209–11, 30 Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects on muscarinic receptors of various agents in reversal of neuro-muscular blockade: a study evaluating atropine, glycopyrron, neostigmine and pyridostigmine. Eriksen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):447–57, 1978

Verapamil-induced ventricular regularity in atrial fibrillation. Effects of exercise, isoproterenol, atropine and conversion to sinus rhythm. Khalsa A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):509–15, 1979

Reduction of bladder contractility after alpha-adrenergic blockade and after ganglionic blockade. Kaplan PE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(4):172–7, Apr 79

Effects of atropine and toxogonine on metabolism of the isolated rat liver changed by diisopropylofluorophosphate (DEP). Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):289–94, 1979

The effect of atropine on secretin release and pancreatic bicarbonate secretion after duodenal acidification in man. Hanssen LE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:217–20, 1978

Low estimation of pA2 values for metiamide and atropine for acid secretion in the isolated mouse stomach [proceedings] Angus JA, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):72–3, Apr 79

Inhibition of pepsin secretion by metiamide and atropine in the conscious rat. Bunce KT, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):163–7, Jun 79

The effects of hexamethonium and atropine on gastric secretion elicited by histamine, pentagastrin and choline esters in the dog [proceedings] Daly MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):75–6, Apr 79

Effects of digoxin on sinus nodal function before and after vagal blockade in patients with sinus nodal dysfunction: a clue to the mechanisms of the action of digitalis on the sinus node. Reiffel JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):983–9, May 79

Comparison of the effects of glucagon and atropine sulfate on gastric emptying. Chernish SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):581–6, Dec 78

Role of gastrin in mucosal DNA synthesis after vagotomy and atropine in the rat. Ryan GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E565–9, Nov 78

Effect of atropine and vagotomy on response of transplanted pancreas. Solomon TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E186–90, Feb 79

Effect of atropine and vagotomy on pancreatic polypeptide response to a meal in dogs. Taylor IL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E443–7, Oct 78

Effect of atropine on mucociliary transport velocity in anesthetized dogs. Chopra SK. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):367–71, Aug 78

Atropine versus glycopyrrolate. A study of intraocular pressure and pupil size in man. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):236–8, Mar 79

Atropine and glycopyrronium premedication. A comparison of the effects on cardiac rate and rhythm during induction of anaesthesia. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(10):906–12, Nov–Dec 78

Effect of atropine upon the cerebrovascular system during soman-induced respiratory depression. Lipp JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):211–8, Oct 78

Urinary bladder smooth-muscle electrical activity: response to atropine and bethanechol. Kaplan PE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(10):454–8, Oct 78

Different effects of vagotomy and atropine on hypothalamic stimulation-induced feeding. Powley TL, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(3):306–25, Jul 78

Presynaptic muscarinic and alpha-adrenergic receptor blocking effect of atropine on the noradrenergic neurones of the rabbit pulmonary artery. Nedergaard OA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(3):163–8, 1979

Atropine reversal of hypercarbia during enflurane anaesthesia. Wahba WM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):221–6, Mar 79

Evidence for an indirect cholinergic regulation of blood flow in the hypothalamus of conscious rabbits. Klugman K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):217–21, Jun 79

Effects of acute administration of monosodium-L-glutamate (MSG), atropine or haloperidol on anterior pituitary hormone secretion in the rat. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):198–201, 3 Nov 78

Atropine blockade of cholinergic drugs on rabbit stomach muscle. Spero L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):873–6, Oct 78

The effects of acetylcholine and atropine on the 22Na+ permeability of intestinal smooth muscle vesicles. Spero L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):921–5, Dec 78

A study of carbachol-atropine interaction on intestinal smooth muscle vesicles, using a fluorescent probe. Spero L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):915–20, Dec 78

Effects of atropine on induction and maintenance of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Wu D, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):779–88, Apr 79

Sympathetic and parasympathetic components of reflex cardiostimulation during vasodilator treatment of hypertension. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:329s–332s, Dec 78

Effect of maternal intravenous administration of atropine (0.5mg) on fetal breathing and heart pattern. Roodenburg PJ, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 6:92–7, 1979

Vasopressin release from incubated in situ posterior pituitary lobe after intraventricular injection of carbachol or atropine. Sobczak Z. **Endokrinologie** 72(2):205–13, May 78

Interactions of calcium, magnesium and atropine on exocrine pancreatic secretion in man. Hotz J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(5):303–7, Oct 78

Muscarinic receptor binding and the effect of atropine on the guinea-pig iris. Karlsen RL. **Exp Eye Res** 27(5):577–83, Nov 78

Excessive bracing reactions and their control by atropine and L-DOPA in an animal analog of Parkinsonism. Schallert T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):33–43, Apr 79

Electrical activity of the hippocampus and neocortex in rats depleted of brain dopamine and norepinephrine: relations to behavior and effects of atropine. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):748–67, Dec 78

Effect of exercise training on the chronotropic response of isolated rat atria to atropine. Smith DC, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1027–8, 15 Aug 78

Failure of atropine to inhibit gastrin-17 stimulation of the lower esophageal sphincter in man. Jensen DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):825–7, Nov 78

Effects of atropine and bethanechol on bombesin-stimulated release of pancreatic polypeptide and gastrin in dog. Taylor IL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):714–8, Oct 79

Influence of a genetically determined atropinesterase on atropine inhibition of the 'smoke (dive) reflex' in rabbits. Forster RP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(1):41–6, 1979

Electrophysiological effect of verapamil and atropine on atrioventricular conduction. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 31(1):45–9, Jan–Feb 79

Role of lytic cocktail and atropine in neutralizing scorpion venom effects. Gajalakshmi BS. **Indian J Med Res** 67:1038–44, Jun 78

Effects of vagal blockade on lung mechanics in normal man. De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):217–26, Feb 79

Distribution of bronchodilatation in normal subjects: beta agonist versus atropine. Hensley MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):778–82, Nov 78

Effect of atropine on meal-stimulated gastrin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) release. Baumert JE Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):473–6, Mar 78

Effect of atropine on vagal release of gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide. Feldman M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):294–8, Feb 79

Effects of posttraining injection of cholinergic agonists and antagonists into the amygdala on retention of passive avoidance training in rats. Todd JW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):958–68, Oct 78

Failure of anticholinergic drugs to antagonize the increase in dopamine seen after gammahydroxybutyric acid and axotomy. Stock G. **J Neural Transm** 44(1–2):137–43, 1979

Muscarinic cholinergic and preganglionic physiological stimulation increase cyclic GMP levels in guinea-pig superior cervical ganglia. Wamsley JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1033–5, Mar 79

Atropine manipulation of elevated cerebral dopamine turnover caused by haloperidol or substituted benzamide drugs. Elliott PN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):788–91, Dec 78

Effects of physostigmine, atropine and scopolamine on behavior maintained by a multiple schedule of food presentation in the mouse. Wenger GR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):137–43, Apr 79

A comparison of the effects of physostigmine and atropine on ketamine, althesin and pentobarbitone anaesthesia in rats [proceedings] Foote G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:132P–133P, Nov 78

Inhibition of the ACh-induced extracurrent on atrial fibres of Rana esculenta by atropine and tetraethylammonium chloride [proceedings] Garnier D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:85P, Apr 79

The effect of atropine on pentagastrin-induced acid secretion in the totally isolated perfused canine stomach [proceedings] Kowalewski K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:49P, Apr 79

Inhibition of constrictor responses of dog coronary artery by atropine. A possible effectiveness of atropine on variant form of angina pectoris. Sakanashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(1):75–82, Jan 79

Effects of atropine and vagotomy on vocalization of the rabbit. Murai S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):331–4, Apr 78

Atropine-resistant excitation of motility of the dog stomach and colon induced by stimulation of the extrinsic nerves and their centers. Semba T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(2):239–48, 1978

Are pancreatic beta-cells under vagal control? Gagerman E, et al. **Med Biol** 57(1):48–51, Feb 79

Atropine suppression of basal and metoclopramide-induced human pancreatic polypeptide secretion in man. Spitz IM, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):527–30, May 79

Ontogenetic development of acetylcholine and atropine epileptogenic cortical foci in rats. Staudacherová D, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(8):749–53, 1978

Effects of ovine hydatid cyst fluid in sheep before and after treatment with hydrocortisone, antihistamines and atropine. Tabatabai M, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 9(3):260–76, Jul 78

Activation of membrane Na+/K+-ATPase of mouse skeletal muscle by acetylcholine and its inhibition by alpha-bungarotoxin, curare and atropine. Dlouhá H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):101–4, 15 May 79

PA-learning in young rats with dorsal hippocampal- and hippocampo-entorhinal atropine. Blozovski D. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):369–72, Mar 79

Effects of atropine on conditioned taste aversion. Deutsch R. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):685–94, Jun 78

The effects of atropine on the tolerance and the convulsions seen after withdrawal from forced barbital drinking in the rat. Wahlström G. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):123–8, 31 Oct 78

Parotid salivary flow and composition during infusion of acetylcholine and atropine into the carotid artery of conscious sodium-replete sheep. Beal AM. **Q J Exp Physiol** 64(2):89–107, Apr 79

Influence of atropine on cystamine effects in rats: radioprotection of hemopoietic stem cells in vivo. Kuna P. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):361–4, Jun 78

Influence of atropine on radioprotective and toxic effects of cystamine in mice. Kuna P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(5):593–8, Oct 78

The effect of large doses of atropine sulfate on heart rate and blood pressure in rats. Merrick A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):13–22, Jul 79

The inhibitory effect of 15(R)15 methyl prostaglandin E2 and the interaction with atropine on stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Kollberg B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):337–42, 1979

Regional blood flow determinations in the rat during paraoxon-poisoning and treatment with atropine and obidoxime. Vetterlein F, et al. **Toxicology** 12(2):173–81, Feb 79

The effect of atropine on the intravenous glucose tolerance

test in dogs under halothane anesthesia. Michalak M, et al. **VM SAC** 73(11):1433–5, Nov 78
[The effect of intravenous atropine on the pupil] Lifshitz J, et al. **Harefuah** 94(10):315–6, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Studies on basal tear production during general anesthesia—effect of atropine as premedication] Chiba J. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(2):142–7, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of gamma-oryzanol and atropine on gastric secretion stimulated by insulin or 2-deoxy-D-glucose (author's transl)] Mizuta K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(4):517–24, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of atropine on drip infusion cholecysto-cholangiography (author's transl)] Tsukiyama I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(2):279–83, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of sympathicomimetic agents on accommodation in convergent squint (author's transl)] Eichler J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(10):559–60, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of atropine and methylatropine on erythropoiesis in the rabbit (proceedings)] Paulo LG. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 50(4):604, Dec 78 **(Por)**
[Atropine interaction with the erythrocytes] Akopian OA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):43–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Nature of vagotomy and atropine hypercoagulation] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):398–404, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of pharmacological agents on the radioprotective activity, toxicity and distribution of 35S-labeled aminopropylaminoethyl-thiophosphate administered perorally] Grechka II, et al. **Radiobiologi'a** 19(3):372–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of Sch 1000 (Atrovent) on pulmonary haemodynamics, ventilation, and pulmonary gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive disease of the lungs (author's transl)] Hawrylkiewicz I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(3):303–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Comparative study of glycopyrrolate and atropine] Rodríguez Alvarez E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Rea Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 26(2):145–8, Mar 79 **(Spa)**
[Electrocardiographic changes in acute lesions of the CNS. Response to atropin and isoproterenol] Esteban A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(5):477–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Electrophysiological interrelations of disopyramide with atropine] González Maqueda I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(2):127–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Datura stramonium used as herb tea] Fensbo C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(17):1150–1, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Poisoning through the skin by the leaf of Datura arborea. Report of a case] Vieira RJ. **AMB** 22(3):90, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Neural mechanism of tachycardia induced by atropine administration] Kuligina LD, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):66–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Increase in the radiostability of alkaloids] Riabykh LD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):59–60, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methodological modifications in the treatment of mentally ill patients with atropine comas. Hese RT. **Acta Med Pol** 19(3):387–407, 1978
The value of atropine in the documentation of reversible airways obstruction. Brady RE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(4):211–7, Apr 79
Inhaled atropine in asthma. Snow RM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(5):286–9, May 79
Therapeutic effects of the bis-pyridinium salts HGG-12, HGG-42, and atropine, benactyzine in organophosphate poisoning of dogs. Hauser W, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):393–6, 1979
Multicentre general practice comparison of loperamide and diphenoxylate with atropine in the treatment of acute diarrhoea in adults. **Br J Clin Pract** 33(3):77–9, Mar 79
Comparison of glucagon, atropine, and placebo as premedication for endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Qvigstad T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):231–5, 1979
Evaluation of atropine in acute pancreatitis. Cameron JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):206–8, Feb 79
The effects of atropine-oxime therapy on cholinesterase activity and survival of animals intoxicated with p-nitrophenyl di-n-butylphosphinate. Harris LW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):23–9, 15 Jun 79
[Experimental myocardial infarct and supraventricular arrhythmia] Brachmann J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):704–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Experimental toxicological and pharmacodynamic studies of a triple drug association (adrenaline, atropine and papaverine) with anti-bronchospastic activity] Lampa E, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):327–50, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Observations on treatment with massive doses of atropine in acute poisoning with organophosphoric substances] Trifan M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):281–2, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**
[2 variants of the anti-arrhythmic effect of atropine in extrasystole] Zabela PV. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):71–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the action of atropine, ephedrine and alupent on the contractile function of the heart in pulmonary tuberculosis with disordered bronchial patency] Golovushkina GV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):30–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical evaluation of some chemical agents used in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Sov Med** (2):54–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxic encephalopathy with hippocampal lesions. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(4):277–96, May 78

ATROPINE DERIVATIVES

Chemistry and pharmacokinetics of ipratropium bromide. Rominger KL. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):116–29, 1979
[Antihistaminic and antiserotonin properties of new complex tropine esters] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):3–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The relation between permanent administration of Atrovent and the dose of steroids in chronic bronchitis [proceedings] Ajewski Z, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):205, 1979
Effect of Atrovent administered by inhalation on pulmonary mechanics in patients with obstructive lung disease [proceedings] Koch G. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):206–7, 1979

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety of Atrovent. Lichterfeld A. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):143–7, 1979
The effect of Atrovent in micturition function, double blind cross-over study. Molkenboer JF, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):154–8, 1979
[Internal ophthalmoplegia produced by phentonium (Ulcesium) (author's transl)] García Gómez S. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 36(204):49–52, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Aluminum-magnesium antacids and the bioavailability of ketoscilium in man. Widmer PS, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):148–50, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bronchial spasmolytic action of terbutaline and fenoterol compared with that of ipratropium bromide in the anaesthetized dog. Stepanek J. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):308–28, Aug 78
Effect of an inhaled atropinelike agent on normal airway function. Douglas NJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):256–62, Feb 79
Structure-activity relationship in a new series of atropine analogues. 1. N,N'-Disubstituted 6,7-diazabicyclo[3.2.2]nonane derivatives. Cherkez S, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):18–21, Jan 79
Structure-activity relationship in a new series of atropine analogs. II. The effect of an asymmetric N-substituent on the antimuscarinic activity. Cherkez S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):781–6, Sep 78
Intranasal ipratropium: inhibition of methacholine induced hypersecretion. Borum P. **Rhinology** 16(4):225–33, Dec 78
Pharmacology and toxicology of Atrovent. Engelhardt A. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):110–5, 1979
The effects of ipratropium bromide on the histamine inhalation challenge in asthmatic and bronchitic patients. Laitinen LA, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):215–8, 1979
[Broncholytic therapy—beta 2 stimulation and vagolysis from an animal experimental viewpoint] Stepanek J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(48):1893–6, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of atrovent on pulmonary ventilation, pulmonary gas exchange and pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with diffuse bronchostenosis] Hawrylkiewicz I, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(6):451–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of atropine and methylatropine on erythropoiesis in the rabbit (proceedings)] Paulo LG. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 50(4):604, Dec 78 **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nasal methacholine provocation and ipratropium therapy of perennial rhinitis. Borum P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):35–9, 1979
Comparison of ipratropium bromide and fenoterol in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Marlin GE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):547–9, Dec 78
Ipratropium bromide, salbutamol and prednisolone in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis. Lightbody IM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(3):181–6, Jul 78
Effect of Sch1000 in allergen-induced asthma. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(4):361–72, Jul 78
Clinical pharmacology of a combination of bronchodilators. Casali L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(6):277–80, Jun 79
Protective and bronchospasmolytic effect of ipratropium bromide in bronchial antigen challenge tests compared to other antiasthmatic drugs. Gonsior E, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):219–21, 1979
Comparison of ipratropium bromide and salbutamol in a long-term trial in asthmatic and bronchitic patients in a cold climate. Laitinen LA, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):163–9, 1979
Experience with Atrovent in coal miners. Minette A, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):192–9, 1979
Comparison of ipratropium bromide and an oral anticholinergic drug in chronic bronchitis. Otto AJ. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):151–3, 1979
A comparative study of the bronchodilatating effects of ipratropium and terbutalin inhaled with Monaghan IPPB-M 515 by 19 patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. Petersen BN, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):178–82, 1979
Combined effect of an anticholinergic drug ipratropium bromide and disodium cromoglycate in exercise induced asthma. Rasmussen FV, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):159–62, 1979
SCH 1000 in psychogenic asthma. Rebuck AS, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):186–91, 1979
Ipratropium bromide and fenoterol in pulmonary tuberculosis. Salorinne Y, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):183–5, 1979
Acute effects of ipratropium bromide (ITBR, Sch 1000, Atrovent): a review of previous studies. Simonsson BG. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):130–42, 1979
A double blind cross-over study of maximal expiratory flows and arterial blood gas tensions in normals, asthmatics and bronchitics after salbutamol and ipratropin. Thiessen B, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):170–7, 1979
Bronchodilatation and the site of airway resistance in severe chronic bronchitis. Douglas NJ, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):51–6, Feb 79
The effect of aerosol ipratropium bromide and salbutamol on exercise tolerance in chronic bronchitis. Leitch AG, et al. **Thorax** 33(6):711–3, Dec 78
A comparative study of atropine methonitrate, salbutamol, and their combination in airways obstruction. Pierce RJ, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):45–50, Feb 79
Sodium cromoglycate and ipratropium bromide in exercise-induced asthma. Thomson NC, et al. **Thorax** 33(6):694–9, Dec 78
[Atrovent (ipratropin)] Pedersen JT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(10):669–70, 5 Mar 79 **(Dan)**
[The use of Atrovent for the prevention prophylaxis of the bronchospasm (author's transl)] Papatheodossiou N. **Praxis** 68(23):740–2, 5 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parasympathicolytic drugs in treatment of obstructive lung diseases (author's transl)] Schultze-Werninghaus G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(31):1098–104, 3 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Action of an atropine derivative, Ipratropiumbromide (SCH 1000) in bradycardia] Flohr E, et al. **Med Welt** 30(8):292–7, 23 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Concerning the therapy of exercise-induced asthma (author's transl)] Baur X. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(6):791–5, Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Effect of the combination of chenodeoxycholic acid and fentonium on the dynamics of the principal biliary tract in cholecystectomized subjects] Campa PP, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(1):43–7, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of an adrenergic-parasympatholytic aerosol combination on the respiratory function] Rossi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(4):333–46, 28 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative evaluation of Atrovent and Alupent in asthma] Walczak J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(6):441–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ATTENTION

A theoretical reconciliation of competing views of time perception. Hogan HW. **Am J Psychol** 91(3):417–28, Sep 78 (84 ref.)
The fine and subtle art of listening [editorial] Schrader ES. **AORN J** 29(3):369–70, Feb 79
Oculomotor pursuit in schizophrenia [letter] May HJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(7):827, Jul 79
The effect of distraction on acute schizophrenics' visual tracking. Pass HL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(5):587–93, Oct 78
The ageing of iconic memory and attention. Charman DK. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 18(2):257–8, Jun 79
Increased susceptibility of aphasics to a distractor task in the recall of verbal commands. De Renzi E, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(1):14–21, Jul 78
Study difficulty. Psychiatric and psychological aspects. Handforth JR. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(8):549–56, Dec 78
Effects of similarity grouping on attentional processes in children. Farkas MS. **Child Dev** 49(3):878–81, Sep 78
Size-specific information channels and selective attention: visual evoked potential and behavioral measures. Harter

MR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(5):628–40, Nov 78

Nonparametric measures of sensory efficiency for sustained monitoring tasks. Craig A. **Hum Factors** 21(1):69–77, Feb 79

Laterality and selective attention in hyperactive children. Davidson EM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(4):475–81, Dec 78

Effect of noise distractibility on the spans of apprehension of hyperactive boys. McIntyre CW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(4):483–92, Dec 78

Body movement and inattention in learning-disabled and normal children. Rugel RP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):325–37, Sep 78

Residual performance deficit in clinically remitted schizophrenics: a marker of schizophrenia? Asarnow RF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(6):597–608, Dec 78

Hypnotizability and attention. Karlin RA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):92–5, Feb 79

Comments on autism and stimulus overselectivity. Koegel RL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(5):563–5, Oct 78

Restricted stimulus control and inferred attentional deficits in autistic and retarded children. Litrownik AJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(5):554–62, Oct 78

Variables affecting stimulus fading and discriminative responding in psychotic children. Rincover A. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(5):541–53, Oct 78

Nonanalytic attending, hypnotic susceptibility, and psychological well-being in trained meditators and nonmeditators. Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):85–7, Feb 79

Social interaction and sensory intake rejection. Cardiovascular correlates of attention in young adults and school-aged boys. Kootz JP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(3):462–79, Summer 79

Effects of attention, as indexed by subsequent memory, on electrodermal detection of information. Waid WM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 63(6):728–33, Dec 78

Cognitive style in adults originally diagnosed as hyperactives. Hopkins J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(3):209–16, Jul 79

Randomness and the 'streaking' phenomenon: attentional anomalies in performance on the Whitaker Index of Schizophrenic Thinking (WIST). Fishkin SM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):289–95, Apr 79

The effects of a contingent light–flash on stuttering and attention to stuttering. Hanson BR. **J Commun Disord** 11(5):451–8, Sep 78

Effects of visual and auditory distractors on learning disabled and normal children's recognition memory performance. Patton JE, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 70(5):788–95, Oct 78

Attention in the pigeon: testing for excitatory and inhibitory control by the weak elements. Kendall SB, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 31(3):421–31, May 79

Selective attention to attributes and to stimuli. Garner WR. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 107(3):287–308, Sep 78

A multivariate analysis and modification of a preattentive, perceptual dysfunction in schizophrenia. Cox MD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(10):709–18, Oct 78

Selective and sustained attention in hyperactive, learning-disabled, and normal boys. Dykman RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(5):288–97, May 79

Self-focusing effects of heartbeat feedback. Fenigstein A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(11):1241–50, Nov 78

Effects of preparatory information about sensations, threat of pain, and attention on cold pressor distress. Leventhal H, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 37(5):688–714, May 79

Attention and information processing in schizophrenia. Proceedings of a conference sponsored by the Scottish Rite Schizophrenia Research Program. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):1–331, 1978

Attention and information processing in schizophrenia. Conclusion. Cromwell RL. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):327–31, 1978

Attentional measures in a study of children at high-risk for schizophrenia. Erlenmeyer-Kimling L, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):93–8, 1978

Attentional processes in adult schizophrenia and in children at risk. Garmezy N. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):3–34, 1978

The several qualities of attention in schizophrenia. Holzman PS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):99–110, 1978

Physiological and behavioral correlates of attention dysfunction in schizophrenic patients. Kornetsky C, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):69–79, 1978

Attention and information processing as indicators of vulnerability to schizophrenic episodes. Spring BJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):289–301, 1978

Disruption of conditioned avoidance behavior by n,n-dimethyltryptamine (DMT) and stereotype by beta-phenylethylamine (PEA): animal models of attentional defects in schizophrenia. Stoff DM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):225–40, 1978

Processing demands during auditory learning under degraded listening conditions. Downs DW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(4):702–14, Dec 78

Decrepitude prevention [letter] Douglass JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):992–3, 26 Apr 79

A vigilance model for latent learning. Boguslavsky GW. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(4):236–40, Oct–Dec 78

Electrodermal measures of attention and effort to stimulus onset and offset for intramodal and intermodal tasks. Greene RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):411–8, Apr 79

Attentional deficits and word attributes preferred by learning disabled children in grades 2, 4, and 6. Hynd GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):643–52, Oct 78

Lateral eye-movements and indices of nonanalytic attending in right-handed females. Stam HJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):123–7, Feb 79

Are black circles attentive fields? A reply to Bross, Blair, and Longtin. Pressey AW. **Perception** 8(2):237–8, 1979

The role of attention in depersonalization. Renik O. **Psychoanal Q** 47(4):588–605, 1978

Visual attention in hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Cancro R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):21–2, Jan 79

Effects of electrodermal lability and payoff instructions on vigilance performance. Sostek AJ. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):501–8, Nov 78

Modulation of selective attention by sequential effects in visual search tasks. Rabbitt P, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 31(2):305–17, May 79

Hand dominance, attention, and the choice between responses. Rabbitt P. **Q J Exp Psychol** 30(3):407–16, Aug 78

Perceiving surprising words in an unattended auditory channel. Yates J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 31(2):281–6, May 79

On the fallacy of 'undivided attention' in an attentional task: the ppi-pi effect. Nuechterlein KH. **Schizophr Bull** 4(2):157–9, 1978

On the cogency of the ppi-pi effect. Schneider RD. **Schizophr Bull** 4(2):154–5, 1978

The reality of the ppi-pi effect. Zahn TP. **Schizophr Bull** 4(2):156, 1978

[Guidance and listening, bases of psychotherapy of the alcoholic] Rainaut J. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1-4):350–1, 1978 **(Fre)**

[From the archives of psychoanalysis. David Rapaport. The theory of attention allocation (1959). An economic and structural attempt to clarify the cognitive process] **Psyche (Stuttg)** 33(1):63–83, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Subjective effects and vigilance after diazepam and oxazepam in normal subjects. Götestam KG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):117–21, 1978

Influences of an analog of the neuropeptide ACTH 4–9 on mentally retarded adults. Walker BB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(4):346–52, Jan 79

Pharmacopsychological investigations concerning the combined effects of dipotassium clorazepate and ethanol. Staak M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(5):205–12, May 79

The acute effects of caffeine on evoked response, vigilance, and activity level in hyperkinetic children. Conners CK. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(2):145–51, Jun 79

Auditory attention in hyperactive children: effects of stimulant medication on dichotic listening performance. Hiscock M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):27–32, Feb 79

The effect of anti-psychotic medication and diagnostic criteria on distractibility in schizophrenia. Oltmanns TF, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):81–91, 1978

Selective attention dysfunctions in adult rats neonatally treated with 6-hydoxydopamine. Oke AF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):429–32, Oct 78

Cycloheximide produces attentional persistence and slowed learning in chickens. Rogers LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):735–40, Dec 78

Methadone effects on human brain functioning (CNV) and attention behavior [proceedings] Tecce JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):52–4, Apr 79

Effects of methylphenidate on hyperactive children's evoked responses during passive and active attention. Klorman R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(1):23–9, Jan 79

[Therapy with convulex in patients with disorders of concentration and of the visual motor system] Spiel W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(57 Suppl):1–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The development of attention in infants [proceedings] Tautermannová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):21–2, 1979

The effect of distractor on memory for pitch: trace distortion or interference with retrieval? Czachowska-Sieszycka B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 39(1):15–25, 1979

Striatal regulation of adverting and attention directing induced by pallidal stimulation. Hassler R. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):98–102, 1979

Anticipatory HR deceleration as a function of perceived control and probability of aversive loud noise: a deployment of attention account. Heslegrave RJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(3):147–66, Nov 78

Early selective-attention effects on the evoked potential: a critical review and reinterpretation. Näätänen R, et al. **Biol Psychol** 8(2):81–136, Mar 79

Cortical potential correlates of selective attention in multidimensional scaling. Rösler F. **Biol Psychol** 7(4):223–38, Dec 78

Selective attention, cortical evoked responses, and brain function in human subjects: a critical review and theory. Sabat SR. **Biol Psychol** 7(3):175–201, Nov 78 (64 ref.)

Single-unit activity in the auditory cortex of monkeys selectively attending left vs. right ear stimuli. Benson DA, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):307–20, 29 Dec 78

The locus coeruleus noradrenergic system—evidence against a role in attention, habituation, anxiety and motor activity. Crow TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):249–61, 27 Oct 78

Evidence for a role of brain noradrenaline in attention and stimulus sampling. Mason ST, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):421–6, 29 Dec 78

Performance by split-brain humans on lateralized vigilance tasks. Dimond SJ. **Cortex** 15(1):43–50, Mar 79

Role of the inferotemporal cortex in visual selective attention. Nuwer MR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(4):389–400, Apr 79

Fast somato-parietal rhythms during combined focal attention and immobility in baboon and squirrel monkey. Rougeul A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(3):310–9, Mar 79

Cortical responses from adults and infants to complex visual stimuli. Schulman-Galambos C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(4):425–35, Oct 78

Epilepsy, attentiveness and consciousness: recent contributions from behavioral and physiological investigations. A summary and commentary. Mirsky AF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):269–75, 1978

The influence of attending on seizure activity in epileptic monkeys. Lockard JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(2):157–68, Apr 79

Age differences in perceptual style, selective attention, and perceptual-motor reaction time. Panek PE. **Exp Aging Res** 4(5):377–87, Oct 78

Psychedelic drug flashbacks: attentional deficits? Matefy RE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(2):212–5, Apr 79

Age effects on event-related potentials in a selective attention task. Ford JM, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(3):388–95, May 79

Tactual and auditory vigilance in split-brain man. Dimond SJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):70–4, Jan 79

The attention switching model: implications for research in schizophrenia. Allan LG. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):195–202, 1978

Platelet monoamine oxidase, plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and attention in a 'biochemical high risk' sample. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):215–24, 1978

Electrophysiological measures of attentional processes in man as related to the study of schizophrenia. Hink RF, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):155–65, 1978

A theory of the relation between dopamine and attention. Matthysse S. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):241–8, 1978

On the possible role of neocortex and its limbic connections in the process of attention and schizophrenia: clinical cases of inattention in man and experimental anatomy in monkey. Mesulam MM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):249–59, 1978

The parietal lobe and visual attention. Yin TC. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):261–6, 1978

Effects of task difficulty on EEG measures of cerebral engagement. Galin D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(4):461–72, 1978

Can expectancy explain reaction time ear asymmetries? Kallman HJ. **Neuropsychologia** 16(2):225–8, 1978

Go–left go–right discrimination performance and distractibility following lesions of prefrontal cortex or superior colliculus in stumptail macaques. Milner AD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(4):381–90, 1978

The amnesic Korsakoff syndrome: a study of selective and divided attention. Parkinson SR. **Neuropsychologia** 17(1):67–75, 1979

Attention, preparation and statistical aspects of cortical evoked potentials. Sabat SR. **Neuropsychologia** 16(5):563–70, 1978

Selective attention, channel capacity, and the average evoked response in human subjects. Sabat SR. **Neuropsychologia** 17(1):103–6, 1979

A reticulothalamic system mediating proprioceptive attention and tremor in man. Velasco F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):30–6, Jan 79

Hippocampal function in distractibility and generalization: a behavioral investigation. Gustafson JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):297–303, Feb 79

Hippocampal function in distractibility: an electroencephalographic investigation. Koenig LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):305–10, Feb 79

Autonomic differences between extraverts and introverts during vigilance. Gange JJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(4):392–7, Jul 79

Measuring baseline–treatment differences in heart rate variability: variance versus successive difference mean square and beats per minute versus interbeat intervals. Heslegrave RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(2):151–7, Mar 79

The distribution of attention across auditory input channels: an assessment using the human evoked potential. Hink RF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):466–73, Sep 78

Auditory evoked potentials and divided attention. Parasuraman R. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):460–5, Sep 78

Modification of attention in honey bees. Klosterhalfen S, et al. **Science** 201(4362):1241–3, 29 Sep 78

Memory load and event rate control sensitivity decrements in sustained attention. Parasuraman R. **Science** 205(4409):924–7, 31 Aug 79

The attention operating characteristic: examples from visual search. Sperling G, et al. **Science** 202(4365):315–8, 20 Oct 78

[Norms of the neuropsychic development of growing girls (attention stability)] G'okova D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(3):212–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on the learning effects of target-aiming performance (author's transl)] Kumashiro M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(4):212–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ATTITUDE

see related
PUBLIC OPINION
SET (PSYCHOLOGY)

The scientific foundation of anti-psychiatry. van Praag HM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 58(2):113–41, Aug 78

Attitudes toward persecutor representations in children of traumatized and nontraumatized parents—cross-cultural comparison. Klein H, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:224–38, 1978

Permissiveness and premarital sexual activity: behavioral correlates of attitudinal differences. Dignan M, et al. **Adolescence** 13(52):703–11, Winter 78

Increased clinic awareness and attitudes of independence through client advisory board membership. Morrison JK, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(4):363–9, Aug 78

Attitudes toward seeking pastoral help in the event of the death of a close friend or relative. Selby JW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(4):399–403, Aug 78

Effect of labeling and teacher behavior on children's attitudes. Foley JM. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(4):380–4, Jan 79

Husband-wife attitudes toward child rearing [abstract] Delvaux BL. **Am J Nurs** 78(11):1907, Nov 78

Orthodontic attitudes toward national health insurance. Anderson LD, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(5):562–8, May 79

Improving teenage attitudes toward children, child handicaps, and hospital settings: a child development curriculum for potential parents. Anastasiow NJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(4):663–72, Oct 78

Racial attitudes in young children as a function of interracial contact in the public schools. Goldstein CG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(1):89–99, Jan 79

An unconscious source of opposition to the liberation of women. Messner E. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(1):161–3, Jan 79

Kindergarten children's descriptive sex-stereotyping of infants. Smith KE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):514–7, Jul 79

Supervision and the professional development of the psychiatric resident. Drucker JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1516–9, Dec 78

Insanity plea: legislators' view. Pasewark RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):222–3, Feb 79

Some determinants of maternal attachment. Peterson GH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1168–73, Oct 78

Response of patients to participation in psychiatry board examinations. Rosen H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):330–2, Mar 79

Consultation-liaison versus other psychiatry clerkships: a comparison of learning outcomes and student reactions. Weddington WW Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1509–12, Dec 78

Attitude and behavior: a specification of the contingent consistency hypothesis. Andrews KH, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 44(2):298–310, Apr 79

Nonrecursive models of labor force participation, fertility behavior and sex role attitudes. Smith-Lovin L, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 43(4):541–557, Aug 78

The matching program from a student's viewpoint. How to win at residency roulette. Mason NE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(11):620–1, Nov 78

Psychosocial factors associated with pressure sores. Anderson TP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(8):341–6, Aug 79

Vocational development and adjustment of adolescents with cystic fibrosis. Goldberg RT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(8):369–74, Aug 79

Sexual attitudes, behavior and satisfaction for able-bodied and disabled participants attending workshops in human sexuality. Halstead LS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(11):497–501, Nov 78

Attitudes of college students toward sexual behavior of disabled persons. Haring M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(6):257–60, Jun 79

Race and sex as variables affecting reactions to disability. Kutner NG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(2):62–6, Feb 79

Men's and women's reactions to sexually explicit films: a serendipitous finding. Hatfield E, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(6):583–92, Nov 78

Age differences in attitude change toward premarital coitus. Mahoney ER. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(5):493–501, Sep 78

Scaling sex attitudes and behavior in South Africa. Stillerman ED, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 8(1):1–13, Jan 79

Ego development and sex attitudes in heterosexual and homosexual men and women. Weis CB Jr, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 8(4):341–56, Jul 79

Child abuse, its relationship to pedodontics: a survey. Maleczy RE. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):193–4, May-Jun 79

The expectations of the dental graduate. Hume WR. **Aust Dent J** 23(4):353–5, Aug 78

Patients' attitudes to dental charges in Barnet. A survey by Barnet Local Dental Committee. **Br Dent J** 145(3):79–82, 1 Aug 78

Patient evaluation of dental treatment. Lengkeek F, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(11):343–5, 5 Jun 79

Public attitudes to fluoridation [letter] Lindsey D. **Br Dent J** 146(1):2–3, 2 Jan 79

Comparisons of weight concepts in groups of neurotic, normal and anorexic females. Fransella F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:79–81, Jan 79

Attitudes of 40-year-old college graduates towards amniocentesis. Bundey S. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1475–7, 25 Nov 78

10-year survey of 485 sterilizations. Part II: patients' views on their sterilization. Whitelaw RG. **Br Med J** 1(6155):34–5, 6 Jan 79

Psychiatrists and the jurors' dilemma. Read RA, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(1):1–12, 1978

Sexual contraceptive attitudes and behaviour of high school and college females. Herold ES, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(4):311–4, Jul-Aug 78

Some attitudes of patients discharged from Harare Hospital. Munyaradzi OM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 25(5):104–7, May 79

Women's attitudes toward forcible rape. Tolor A. **Community Ment Health J** 14(2):116–22, Summer 78

Sore throat management—decision analysis using pleasant hour equivalents. Murphy JF. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(3):203–19, Jun 79

Attitudes towards oral-genital sexuality. Callan JP, et al. **Conn Med** 42(8):500–3, Aug 78

Contextual and ideological dimensions of attitudes toward discretionary abortion. Singh BK, et al. **Demography** 15(3):381–8, Aug 78

Opinions and practices of American Endodontic Diplomates. Taintor JF, et al. **Dent J** 44(7):321–5, Jul-Aug 78

How many children do couples really want? Coombs LC. **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(5):303–8, Sep-Oct 78

Population attitudes and fertility. Westoff CF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 11(2):93–6, Mar-Apr 79

Relabeling and reframing reconsidered: the beneficial effects of a pathological label. Grunebaum H, et al. **Fam Process** 17(4):449–55, Dec 78

Birth parents who relinquished babies for adoption revisited. Pannor R, et al. **Fam Process** 17(3):329–37, Sep 78

Menstrual patterns and women's attitudes following sterilization by Falope rings. Rubinstein LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(6):641–6, Jun 79

Acceptability of reversible versus permanent tubal sterilization: an analysis of preliminary data. Shain RN. **Fertil Steril** 31(1):13–7, Jan 79

Note: how future professionals view the elderly: a comparative analysis of social work, law, and medical students' perceptions. Geiger DL. **Gerontologist** 18(6):591–4, Dec 78

Designing our descendants. Seven traits for the future. MacIntyre A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 9(1):5–7, Feb 79

Locus of control and the intention to lose weight. Saltzer EB. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(2):118–28, Spring 78

Attitudes toward elderly clients. Kosberg JI, et al. **Health Soc Work** 3(3):67–90, Aug 78

The Drug Attitudes Scale (DAS): its development and evaluation. Goodstadt MS, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(8):1307–17, Nov 78

A comparison of chronic versus casual marijuana users on personal values and behavioral orientations. Kimlicka TM, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(7):1145–56, 1978

Value comparisons between alcoholics, nonalcoholics, and therapists. Martini JL, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(7):1169–76, 1978

Attributional error and attitudes toward aging: a view of the NCOA national attitude survey. Shaver KG. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(2):101–13, 1978–79

Hypnosis, pain and the context of therapy. Schafer DW, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 26(3):143–53, Jul 78

Health education among the economically deprived of a Colombian city. Bertrand JT, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 22(2):102–12, 1979

Attitudes of adolescents to their body build and the problem of juvenile obesity. Guggenheim K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(2):135–49, 1977

Measuring attitudes toward the physically disabled: testing the 'Attitude Towards Disabled Persons' scale (A.T.D.P.Form O) on social work and non-social work students. Smith NJ, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(2):187–97, 1978

Expanded duties of auxiliaries: a survey of opinions of dental and non-dental groups in Israel. Sela M, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 27(4):25–30, 23–30, Oct 78 **(Eng, Heb)**

Extrapolation from attempted suicides to completed suicides: a test. Lester D, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):78–80, Feb 79

Ambivalence about motherhood in career women. Moulton R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(2):241–57, Apr 79

Advertising of dental services: a consumer and dentist attitude survey. Meskin LH. **J Am Coll Dent** 45(4):247–53, Oct 78

Some variables affecting dentists' desire to use expanded duty dental auxiliaries. Cohen LA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(6):970–7, Dec 78

Attitudinal differences of faculty and students regarding the care of special (handicapped) patients in a dental school clinic. Watson JF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(3):395–7, Mar 79

Attitudes and food habits--a review. Foley C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(1):13–8, Jul 79

Eyeglasses and contact lenses: what people think about them. Knoll HA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(8):861–6, Aug 78

Parental predetermination of the sex of offspring: II. The attitudes of young married couples with high school and with college education. Adelman S, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(3):235–47, Jul 78

Treatment delay and sex role attitudes: a reply to Dreyer [letter] Greenberg RP, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(8):599–600, 1979

Differentiating schizophrenics through parental conflict. Hoover CF. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):844–9, Oct 78

Staff conceptions of patients' attitudes toward mental disorder and hospitalization as compared to patients' and staff's actual attitudes. Kahn MW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):415–20, Apr 79

Psychotherapy preferences as a function of Ss' conceptual systems. Knudson ML, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):748–50, Jul 78

Attitudes toward women and orientation to seeking professional psychological help. Zeldow PB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):473–6, Apr 79

Wives' evaluation of problems related to laryngectomy. Kommers MS, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(5):411–30, Sep 79

Drug preferences of multiple drug abusers. Harford RJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):908–12, Oct 78

Individual viewpoints of stressful life events. Redfield J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):147–54, Feb 79

Therapist and client perceptions of alternative roles for the facilitative conditions. Slaney RB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):1146–7, Oct 78

Changes in preferences for male and female counselors. Walker EF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):1153–4, Oct 78

Attitudes of dental patients to conservation treatment in different chair positions. Davies MH, et al. **J Dent** 6(4):294–8, Dec 78

Dentists' attitudes toward continuing dental education: nontopic factors of demand for courses. Bauer JC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 42(11):623–6, Nov 78

Assessment of student attitude and confidence in a program of dental education in care of the disabled. Kinne RD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 43(5):271–5, May 79

Changes in the values of dental students and dentists over a ten-year period. Loupe MJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 43(3):170–5, Mar 79

Effect of discussion seminars on the attitudes of dental students to clinical periodontal problems. Odman P. **J Dent Educ** 43(5):281–6, May 79

Dental education and early careers of Canadian dentists: changes in attitudes, aspirations, and behavior. Reid AE. **J Dent Educ** 42(11):618–22, Nov 78

Q factor analysis applied to describe attitudes toward dental care. Willard DH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 43(3):176–80, Mar 79

Learning disabilities, locus of control, and mother attitudes. Chapman JW, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 71(2):250–8, Apr 79

Smoking in hospital: a survey of attitudes of staff, patients, and visitors. Garratt DJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(3):226–8, Sep 78

Home is the healer. Fisher JJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(7):701–2, Jul 79

Geometric problem solving related to differences in sex and mathematical interests. Luchins AS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 134(Second Half):255–69, Jun 79

Participation of senior citizens in the swine flu inoculation program: an analysis of Health Belief Model variables in preventive health behavior. Aho WR. **J Gerontol** 34(2):201–8, Mar 79

The effect of deviations from stereotyped expectations upon attitudes toward older persons. Crockett WH, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(3):368–74, May 79

Actual and perceived sex and generational differences in interpersonal style: structural and quantitative issues. Fitzgerald JM. **J Gerontol** 33(3):394–401, May 78

Attitude change in older age: an experimental study. Herzog AR. **J Gerontol** 34(5):697–703, Sep 79

The influence of stimulus age and sex on person perception. O'Connell AN, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):220–8, Mar 79

Factors related to attitude towards retirement among French preretired managers and top executives. Poitrenaud J, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):723–7, Sep 79

Attribution for success and failure as a function of perceived age. Reno R. **J Gerontol** 34(5):709–15, Sep 79

The case for James Mills Peirce. Kennedy HC. **J Homosex** 4(2):179–84, Winter 78

Sex-role self-concepts of homosexual men and their attitudes toward both women and male homosexuality. McDonald GJ, et al. **J Homosex** 4(1):3–14, Fall 78

Curing or caring [editorial] Alberts ME. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(6):242, Jun 79

Mother attitude toward breast feeding. Temcharoen P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(2):70–3, Feb 79

Treatment compliance [letter] Blackwell B. **J Med Educ** 54(5):443–4, May 79

Attitudes of Nigerian medical students toward rural practice. Brieger WR. **J Med Educ** 54(5):427–9, May 79

The effect of timing on the validity of student ratings. Canaday SD, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(12):958–64, Dec 78

The premed stereotype. Hackman JD, et al. **J Med Educ**

54(4):308–13, Apr 79
The impact of a required preceptorship on senior medical students. Hale FA, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(5):396–401, May 79
Continuing medical education as viewed by medical students. Krowka MJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(1):53–4, Jan 79
Interns' attitudes and values as antecedents of clinical performance. Linn LS. **J Med Educ** 54(3):238–40, Mar 79
A study of faculty attitudes toward Ohio State's three-year medical program. Trzebiatowski GL, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(3):205–9, Mar 79
A follow-up neurobiological study: why volunteer? Sturges JS, et al. **J Med Ethics** 5(1):9–12, Mar 79
Attitudes toward mental illness: its relation to contact and ethnocultural background. Jalali B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(10):692–700, Oct 78
Arousal as a necessary condition for attitude change following induced compliance. Cooper J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(10):1101–6, Oct 78
Community attitudes: the issue of rape. Savage JS, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(12):20–5, Dec 78
Understanding pornography consumption. Woodward CA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(11):36–8, Nov 78
Relationship between attitudes toward feminism and levels of dogmatism, achievement, and anxiety. Redfering DL. **J Psychol** 101(Second Half):297–304, Mar 79
Parenting attitudes: the role of personality style and childhood long-term illness. Boll TJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(3):209–13, 1978
An instrument to appraise attitudes of college students toward euthanasia. Tordella MA, et al. **J Sch Health** 49(6):351–2, Jun 79
The effects of alcohol on psychological conservatism. Barling J, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 107(First Half):129–30, Feb 79
Situational and extended attitude models as predictors of marijuana intentions and reported behavior. Bearden WO, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 106(First Half):57–67, Oct 78
The effects of positive and negative arousal upon attitudes, belief acceptance, behavioral intention, and behavior. Beck KH. **J Soc Psychol** 107(Second Half):239–51, Apr 79
Assertiveness, agressiveness, and attitudes toward feminism. Hall JR, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 107(First Half):57–62, Feb 79
Demand awareness and participant willingness as determinants of aggressive response to film violence. Perry DG, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 105(Second Half):265–75, Aug 78
Construction of a five-factor attitude instrument for evaluation of the Food for Work Programs. Whaples GC, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 107(Second Half):291–2, Apr 79
The Hearing Handicap Scale as a measure of hearing aid benefit. Tannahill JC. **J Speech Hear Disord** 44(1):91–9, Feb 79
College students' expectations of the results of drinking. Isaacs M. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):476–9, May 79
Attitudinal and normative variables as predictors of drinking behavior. Kilty KM. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1178–94, Jul 78
Estimating behavior--belief congruence in intoxicated persons. Suls J. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1299–301, Jul 78
Sex differences in attitudes toward nursing education. Auster D. **JNE** 18(6):19–28, Jun 79
Evaluation: the graffiti technique. Hitchens EW. **JNE** 18(3):46–7, Mar 79
Physician preferences for continuing medical education programs. Hornung CA. **Md State Med J** 28(4):56–9, Apr 79
The meaning attached: attitudes towards the mentally ill. Ramon S. **Ment Health Soc** 5(3–4):164–82, 1979
Parents' and teachers' attitudes toward mildly and severely retarded children. Siperstein GN, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(4):321–2, Aug 78
The antelyes touch: TM (Threshold Medicine). **Mod Vet Pract** 59(9):702–5, Sep 78
Pouting is such sweet sorrow. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(12):929–33, Dec 78
Use of vignettes to elicit responses toward broad concepts. Flaskerud JH. **Nurs Res** 28(4):210–2, Jul–Aug 79
Antecedents of nursing school attrition: attitudinal dimensions. Hutcheson JD Jr, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(1):57–62, Jan–Feb 79
Baccalaureate nursing students' identification with the women's movement. Moore DS, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(5):291–5, Sep–Oct 78
Concerns of final semester baccalaureate nursing students. Packard KL, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(5):302–4, Sep–Oct 79
Attitudes and intentions of baccalaureate nursing students toward the elderly. Robb SS. **Nurs Res** 28(1):43–50, Jan–Feb 79
Contradictory observations [editorial] Golomb IM. **NY J Dent** 49(6):177–8, Jun–Jul 79
Negative attitudes of dental students to water fluoridation. Garverick CM, et al. **NY State Dent J** 45(2):67, Feb 79
One member's observation of organized dentistry. McVey GJ. **NY State Dent J** 45(6):296–300, Jun–Jul 79
Continuing medical education. Format preference in northwestern New York. Wingate L, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1240–2, Jul 79
Hope sustains life [letter] Dinesh D. **NZ Med J** 89(638):494, 27 Jun 79
Sex information and attitudes in young people [letter] Gow PJ. **NZ Med J** 89(629):98–9, 14 Feb 79
Sex information and attitudes in young people. Sparrow MJ. **NZ Med J** 88(626):483–6, 27 Dec 78
Is ITA limiting your professional success? Levoy RP. **NZ Vet J** 26(7):180, Jul 78
Women's attitudes toward gynecologic practices. Weiss L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):110–4, Jul 79
Does sexual stereotyping affect medical care? Goldstein MZ, et al. **Pa Med** 81(11):16–8, Nov 78
Effects of persuasion and autotelic inquiry methods on attitude change. Dye CA. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):943–9, Dec 78
Young children's preferences for listening rates. Leeper HA Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):891–8, Dec 78
Job satisfaction and perceived congruence of attitude between workers and supervisors in a mental health setting. Phillips E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):55–9, Aug 78
Perceptual categorization and preferences for historic buildings. Slatter BC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1298, Dec 78
Pupillary size as an indicator of preference in humor. Wagoner JH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):779–82, Dec 78
Field independence and attitudes toward population control. Weissenberg P. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):185–6, Aug 78
Continuing education: an attitudinal survey of physical therapists. Seymour RJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(4):399–404, Apr 79
The 'fakeability' of the attitudes toward disabled persons scale: form B. Speakman HG, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(7):866–9, Jul 79
Perceptions of the elderly regarding pharmacies, drugs, and pharmacists. McCormick WC. **PM** 151(2):90, 95, Mar–Apr 79
A survey of public knowledge and beliefs on food. Twomey J, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1322):257–9, Aug 78
Genetics of sexual and social attitudes in twins. Martin NG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:13–23, 1978
Patients' comments on psychiatric inpatient treatment experiences: patient-therapist relationships and their implications for treatment outcome. Lee HS. **Psychiatr Q** 51(1):39–54, Spring 79
Chance, ambiguity, and psychological mindedness. Werman DS. **Psychoanal Q** 48(1):107–15, 1979
The Eating Attitudes Test: an index of the symptoms of anorexia nervosa. Garner DM, et al. **Psychol Med** 9(2):273–9, May 79
Correlates of sex role and attitudes toward women. Bridges JS. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1279–82, Dec 78
Malleability of preference for therapists' response style. Duckro P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):299–304, Aug 78
Attitudes toward love, irrationality, and locus of control. Elkins GR. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):246, Aug 78
Social class and ethnicity effects on clinical judgments. Norman RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):91–8, Aug 78
Teachers' and students' attitudes in mainstreamed classrooms. Parish TS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):54, Aug 78
Expectations and attitudes about marital counseling: a questionnaire survey of married individuals. Richards CJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):582, Apr 79
Survey of attitudes toward the practice of rooming-in. Sheiman DL. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):670, Apr 79
A brief survey of beliefs about the effects of tobacco smoke pollution on intellectual performance in college classrooms. Shor RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1047–50, Dec 78
Attitudes toward mental illness and dependency among hospitalized psychiatric patients. Wehler R. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):283–6, Feb 79
Stereotypes for somatotypes: shared beliefs about Sheldon's physiques. Yates J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):777–8, Dec 78
Retrospective study of interests and abilities that predict life goals and sex-role attitudes of college women. Zuckerman DM. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1151–7, Dec 78
The effects of operant heart rate conditioning on cognitive elaboration and attitude change. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(4):330–8, Jul 78
A survey of attitudes toward responsible pet ownership. Selby LA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):380–6, Jul–Aug 79
Self versus team attributions: a test of the 'I'm OK, but the team's so-so' phenomenon. Bird AM, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):260–8, Oct 78
Aerobic power, estimation of physical ability, and attraction to physical activity. Dishman RK. **Res Q** 49(3):285–92, Oct 78
Socialization comparisons of adolescent female athletes and musicians. Snyder EE, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):342–50, Oct 78
When cohesion predicts performance outcome in sport. Widmeyer WN, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):372–80, Oct 78
Medicine and the waning of professional sovereignty. Starr P. **RI Med J** 62(5):179–98, May 79
Restructuring parental attitudes--working with parents of the adult mentally ill. Dincin J, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 4(4):597–608, 1978
Attitudes and attitude differences to female genital mutilation in the Sudan: is there a change on the horizon? Lowenstein LF. **Soc Sci Med** 12(5A):417–21, Sep 78
Current attitudes of the society towards leprosy and the changing role of the National Leprosy Control Centre, Sungai Buloh, Malaysia. N. Kandiah, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(1):103–11, Mar 78
Do intentions predict fertility? The experience in Taiwan, 1967–74. Hermalin AI, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 10(3):75–95, Mar 79
Attitudes about breast-feeding in a group of Mexican-American primigravidas. Seger MT, et al. **Tex Med** 75(1):78–80, Jan 79
Female partner perception of Small-Carrion implant. Kramarsky-Binkhorst S. **Urology** 12(5):545–8, Nov 78
[Sexual behavior in women 40 years of age: their experience, knowledge and attitudes. A presentation] Garde K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(28):1935–40, 9 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Sexology and epidemiological methods. A pilot study of sexual behavior, experience, knowledge and attitudes in women] Nielsen IL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(28):1931–5, 9 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Alcohol consumption: an example of cognitive consonance] Lévy-Leboyer C, et al. **Annee Psychol** 78(2):445–58, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis. A psychological study. II. Pregnancy after the age of 40 (author's transl)] Silvestre D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(6):1079–85, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Attitude of a department of medicine to the introduction of SI units (author's transl)] Vallotton MB. **Praxis** 68(17):541–3, 24 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Attitudes of mothers of premature infants] Cukier F. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(9):435–8, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Death wishes in neonatal pediatrics. Understanding of the conflict dynamics in parents of premature infants and in the neonatal service] Soulé M. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(9):439–49, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Physically disabled children and youth group leaders - attitudes and attitude changes] Holtmann R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(7):261–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy: for or against] Lotan AN, et al. **Harefuah** 95(7):216–8, 1 Oct 78 **(Heb)**
[Susceptibility to absenteeism and manifested attitudes toward the work establishment (author's transl)] Tobiasz-Adamczyk B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(6):481–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Patients' attitude toward work performed in hospital (as based on a questionnaire)] Stańczak T. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(2):139–44, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of attitude and aptitude in the mathematical achievement] Rodríguez Feijoo N. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(4):293–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Influence of sociological and psychological factors on the attitude to mathematics] Rodríguez Feijoo N. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(2):143–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

Attitudes towards criminal and other patients. Viukari M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(1):24–30, Jan 79
Demographic, attitudinal, and practice patterns of adolescent psychiatrists in the United States. Weisberg PS. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:90–118, 1978
Physicians' attitudinal changes in alcoholism. Pursch JA. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(4):358–61, Oct 78
Perspectives on the training experiences and the training needs of community psychologists. Andrulis DP, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(3):265–70, Jun 78
Self-help groups viewed by mental health professionals: a survey and comments. Levy LH. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(4):305–13, Aug 78
Attitudinal versus ecological approaches to the characterization of institutional treatment environments. McLain RE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 7(2):159–65, Apr 79
Data analysis in study of physicians' attitudes [letter] Bootman JL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):161, 164, Feb 79
Health professionals' use of drug information centers [letter] Cardoni AA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(12):1476, 1479, 1481, Dec 78
Physician use and evaluation of a hospital-based drug information center. Hayman JN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(10):1238–40, Oct 78
Changes in physicians' attitudes toward pharmacists as drug information consultants following implementation of clinical pharmaceutical services. Nelson AA Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(10):1201–6, Oct 78
Attitudes of caretakers toward the sexual behavior of mentally retarded persons. Mitchell L, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(3):289–96, Nov 78
Pediatricians' acceptance of PNPs. Claiborn SA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(2):300, Feb 79
Support for the nurse practice act [abstract] Esberger KK. **Am J Nurs** 78(11):1907, Nov 78
The impact of midtrimester abortion techniques on patients and staff. Kaltreider NB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):235–8, 15 Sep 79
The adverse influence of psychiatric diagnostic labels on the observation of child behavior. Critchley DL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(1):157–60, Jan 79
Psychiatry residents in a milieu participatory democracy: a resident's view. Gersten D. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1392–5, Nov 78
Subjective and objective analysis of patients [letter] Kal EF.

Am J Psychiatry 135(11):1427–8, Nov 78

Implicit preadmission screening criteria in an alcoholism treatment program. O'Leary MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1190–3, Sep 79

A psychoanalyst's evaluation of the sexual revolution. Gershman H. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(2):143–54, Summer 78

Changing images of professionalism: the case of public health nurses. Bloom JR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):43–6, Jan 79

A comparative study of physicians' and nurses' conceptions of the role of the nurse practitioner. Burkett GL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1090–6, Nov 78

Sociologic influences on decision-making by clinicians. Eisenberg JM. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):957–64, Jun 79

Patient and physician attitudes toward lithium: relationship to compliance. Jamison KR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(8 Spec No):866–9, 20 Jul 79

The matching program from a first-year resident's viewpoint. Koplin L. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(11):622–3, Nov 78

The matching program as it applies to general surgery and specialties from a general surgeon's viewpoint. Tompkins RK. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(11):624–6, Nov 78

Attitides towards peer review. Garrick CE, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(5):554–8, May 79

Knowledge and attitudes of gastroenterologists in colorectal cancer. Dent O, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):331–6, Jun 78

Culture-, age-, and sex-related attitudes. Conflict areas in teaching and practice of psychological medicine. Hertz DG. **Bibl Psychiatr** (159):71–6, 1978

Training in anger: how not to communicate with one's medical seniors. Schüffel W. **Bibl Psychiatr** (159):39–47, 1978

8. A counselor's viewpoint. Davis JG. **Birth Defects** 15(2):113–22, 1979

6. Professional orientations to contemporary genetic counseling. Sorenson JR, et al. **Birth Defects** 15(2):85–102, 1979

Training paraprofessionals in the treatment of alcoholism: differences in effects due to prior history of alcohol and drug abuse. Gruber J, et al. **Br J Addict** 74(1):31–5, Mar 79

Not the language of medicine [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6155):2–3, 6 Jan 79

Sexual pressures on children [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6139):769–70, 9 Sep 78

Hospital inquires [letter] Akhtar AJ. **Br Med J** 2(6143):1024–5, 7 Oct 78

Divergent views of hospital staff on detecting and managing hypertension. Taylor L, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):715–6, 17 Mar 79

Variation in staff thinking on a psychiatric unit. Implications for team functioning. Colson DB, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 42(5):414–22, Sep 78

Society, physicians, and the corset. Schwarz GS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(6):551–90, Jun 79

Role of the physician in screening for carriers of Tay-Sachs disease. Lowden JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(6):575–8, 23 Sep 78

Medicare: the cost to the medical profession [editorial] MacKenzie WC. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):995–6, 4 Nov 78

Psychosurgery. The position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association. Earp JD. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 24(4):353–65, Jun 79

The certification examination. Viewpoints of past candidates. Leichner PP. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(8):531–40, Dec 78

Medical students' views of psychiatry. Does teaching have any effect? McCormick WO, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(8):541–7, Dec 78

Practising psychiatrists' views of the certification examination in psychiatry. Persad E, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 24(4):303–7, Jun 79

Mainstreaming psychiatry: some personal commentary. Adams PL. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(2):67–74, Winter 78

Attitudes concerning water fluoridation among graduating Swedish dentists. Petterson EO. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 7(2):69–74, Apr 79

Models of staff support for mental health/mental retardation community boards. Dreer HR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(2):92–9, Summer 78

Commitment to community mental health aftercare services: staffing and structural implications. Rubin A. **Community Ment Health J** 14(3):199–208, Fall 78

The diagnosis of hysterical personality disorder: a study of attitudes. Slavney PR. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(6):501–7, Nov-Dec 78

Patient race and social class: attitudes and decisions among three groups of mental health professionals. Umbenhauer SL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(6):509–15, Nov-Dec 78

Staff attitudes towards the care of the critically ill in the medical intensive care unit. Youngner S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(2):35–40, Feb 79

Image of systemic antimicrobial agents as perceived by physicians in a 900 bed hospital. Gómez J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(2):127–32, 26 Mar 79

Almost persuaded. American physicians and compulsory health insurance, 1912–1920. Numbers RL. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** (1):1–158, 1978

Human services workers: a study of perceptions of their role. Burleigh AC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(7):477–80, Jul 79

An examination of clinician bias in patient referrals to partial hospital settings. Fink EB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(9):631–2, Sep 79

Effects of therapists' biases on diagnosis and disposition of emergency service patients. Gale MS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(11):705, 708, Nov 78

Staff reactions to the closing of a community mental health center. Patrick J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):259–62, Apr 79

Paradoxes in programming for chronic patients in a community clinic. Stern R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(9):613–7, Sep 79

Physical examinations in psychiatric practice in Ohio. Victoroff VM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(8):536–40, Aug 79

Actions speak louder. Babulski RE. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):76–8, May 79

Canada's NHI: a physician's evaluation. Doyle FP. **Hosp Prog** 60(4):54–9, 76, Apr 79

Evaluation: an adaptable model for management courses. Zufall DL. **Hosp Top** 57(2):36–8, Mar-Apr 79

Shared services: better service, lower cost. **Hospitals** 53(8):62–4, 16 Apr 79

The relationship between treatment modality, demographic characteristics, and staff perceptions concerning their jobs in 26 Philadelphia drug treatment centers. Bausell RB, et al. **Int J Addict** 14(1):99–109, 1979

Value comparisons between alcoholics, nonalcoholics, and therapists. Martini JL, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(7):1169–76, 1978

The effects of alcoholism training on the knowledge, attitudes, and drinking behavior of college students in the human services. Waring ML. **Int J Addict** 13(5):849–54, 1978

Public interest report no. 26: compassion and relief from pain. Butler RN. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(2):193–5, 1978–79

Attitude instrument analysis: an examination of factor consistency across two samples. Hickey T, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(4):359–75, 1978–79

Concept of mental illness among medical students in Nigeria. Erinosho UA. **Int J Health Educ** 22(1):57–8, 1979

Observed responses of medical students in a sex education seminar on obstetrics and gynecology. Friedman RC, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 9(1):61–70, 1978–79

Patient care and health provider attitudes in Alaska. Berg L, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(4):276–80, Winter 78

Psychiatric treatment: the question of attitudes. Pallis DJ. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(4):281–6, Winter 78

Attitudes towards self-poisoning among British and Israeli doctors and nurses in a psychiatric hospital. Ramon S, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 16(3):206–18, Sep 78

Attitudes towards mental illness: a comparison of post-basic nursing students with science students. Olade RA. **J Adv Nurs** 4(1):39–46, Jan 79

Attitudes and beliefs versus study results: exemplified by attrition in a school of nursing in Israel during 1968–1974. Rotenberg A. **J Adv Nurs** 3(5):427–32, Sep 78

Strategies for nutritional counseling. Dietitians' attitudes and practice. Glanz K. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(4):431–7, Apr 79

A nutrition attitude instrument for nursing students. Lohr LA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(2):140–5, Feb 79

Attitudes toward obesity and the obese among professionals. Maiman LA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(3):331–6, Mar 79

Nebraska physicians' attitudes and practices in the field of infant feeding and nutrition. Milton SE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(4):416–9, Oct 78

Attitudes of health workers toward old people. Solomon K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(4):186–91, Apr 79

Sex differences of physicians in relating to dying patients. Dickinson GE, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(1):45–7, Jan 79

Measuring client gains from staff-implemented programs. Greene BF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(3):395–412, Fall 78

Correlates of clinicians' perceptions of patients in alcoholism treatment. O'Leary MR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(8):344–7, Aug 79

The bias in psychotherapy research evaluation. Cohen LH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):184–7, Jan 79

Locus of control and therapists' occupational role as determinants of clinical prognoses. Harari H, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):145–7, Jan 79

Staff conceptions of patients' attitudes toward mental disorder and hospitalization as compared to patients' and staff's actual attitudes. Kahn MW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):415–20, Apr 79

Factors that influence nurses' attitudes toward psychiatric patients. Walt AP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):410–4, Apr 79

Patients' percentions of physicians' behavior: determinants of patient commitment to the therapeutic relationship. DiMatteo MR, et al. **J Community Health** 4(4):280–90, Summer 79

Physician and patient assessment of ambulatory care in a University facility. Orden SR, et al. **J Community Health** 4(1):23–32, Fall 78

Clinical psychologists' judgments of the scientific merit and clinical relevance of psychotherapy outcome research. Cohen LH. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):421–3, Apr 79

Effects of prior diagnostic information on clinicians' causal attributions of a client's problems. Shenkel RJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):404–6, Apr 79

Relationships among clinical judgment, self-report, and breath-analysis measures of intoxication in alcoholics. Sobell MB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):204–6, Feb 79

Attitudes and patterns of practice: a comparison of graduates of a residency program in family medicine and controls. Brennan M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(4):741–8, Oct 78

Physician attitudes toward the nurse practitioner. Fottler MD, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(3):303–11, Sep 78

Primary-care physicians' affective orientation toward their patients. Hornung CA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 20(1):61–76, Mar 79

Bureaucracy, size, and staff expectations for client independence in halfway houses. Martin PY, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(4):376–90, Dec 77

The morbidification of love between women by 19th-century sexologists. Faderman L. **J Homosex** 4(1):73–90, Fall 78

Some considerations. Depression and the healing process. Penn GM. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(11):598–600,604, Nov 78

Will physicians learn to like quality assurance? The effect of a curriculum on medical student attitudes. Barr DM, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(8):649–50, Aug 79

Priorities of nutritional concepts assigned by health professionals and students. Gautreau S, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(8):607–12, Aug 79

Pediatricians' attitudes toward pediatric nurse practitioners in South Carolina. Holzemer WL, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(9):773–5, Sep 78

Medical student attitude toward seeking professional psychological help. Kligfeld M, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(8):617–21, Aug 79

The health care of physicians: 'Do as I say and not as I do' [editorial] Shangold MM. **J Med Educ** 54(8):668, Aug 79

Medical student attitudes about quality of care and training of minority persons. Wolkon GH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(3):185–8, Mar 78

Racism as a response to change. The introduction of residents onto a psychiatry ward. Blank RJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(7):416–21, Jul 79

The future of the medical model. A reply to Guze [editorial] Tarrier N. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(2):71–3, Feb 79

Observer variability in assessing impaired consciousness and coma. Teasdale G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):603–10, Jul 78

Will nursing director's attitudes affect future collective bargaining? [letter] Beletz EE. **J Nurs Adm** 9(6):5, 26, 32, Jun 79

Nurses' attitudes toward care of elderly hospital patients: can inservice education bring about positive change? Hogstel MO. **J Nurs Adm** 9(6):26, Jun 79

Assessment of community nurses' adherence to community mental health idiology. Birnbaum MA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(8):13–5, Aug 78

A descriptive study of the attitudes of psychiatrists toward the new role of the nurse therapist. Davidson KR, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(11):24–8, Nov 78

Scrutinizing mental health and me. Ryan JB. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(11):32–5, Nov 78

The effect of education on nurses' views of a therapeutic milieu. Wolf MS. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(8):29–33, Aug 78

Doctors' attitudes to information systems: a survey of Derbyshire general practitioners. Madeley RJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(196):654–8, Nov 78

TV's effect on children: an opinion survey of pediatricians. Bruyn HB. **J Sch Health** 48(8):474–6, Oct 78

Hyperactivity: pediatricians' and teachers' perspectives. Kalechstein M, et al. **J Sch Health** 49(1):20–3, Jan 79

Attitudes of paraprofessionals toward alcoholism; setting effects. Berger-Gross V, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):514–7, May 79

Clients' characteristics and the expectations of staff in halfway houses for alcoholics. Martin PY. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):211–21, Mar 79

What is an emergency? Depends on whom you ask. Wolcott BW. **JACEP** 8(6):241–3, Jun 79

Response of physicians to medical complaints in men and women. Armitage KJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(20):2186–7, 18 May 79

A lesson from Chinese medicine. The humanitarian imperative. Crawshaw R. **JAMA** 240(21):2257–9, 17 Nov 78

How physicians use laboratory tests [letter] Elion-Geritzen WE. **JAMA** 240(21):2246, 17 Nov 78

Changes in physicians' attitudes toward telling the cancer patient. Novack DH, et al. **JAMA** 241(9):897–900, 2 Mar 79

Nurses' preference of terminal digits in data reading. Choi SC, et al. **JNE** 17(9):38–41, Nov 78

Nursing faculty response to open-door policy. McMorrow ME. **JNE** 17(7):32–4, Sep 78

Seven snobberies. Murphy EA. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(2):56–62, Feb 79

General-practice training, Exeter style. **Lancet** 1(8056):134–5, 21 Jan 78

Doctors, drink, and disease [letter] Fox RA. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):731–2, 30 Sep 78

Commentary: Torture and the ethics of medicine. Belknap R. **Man Med** 4(1):53–7, 1979

Work settings and job satisfaction: a study of primary care physicians and paramedical personnel. Breslau N, et al. **Med Care** 16(10):850–62, Oct 78

Differences in attitudes toward terminal patients among selected medical specialities of physicians. Dickinson GE, et al. **Med Care** 17(6):682–5, Jun 79

Physician attitudes toward physician extenders: a comparison of nurse practitioners and physician assistants. Fottler MD. **Med Care** 17(5):536–49, May 79

Factors affecting physician participation in a state Medicaid program. Garner DD, et al. **Med Care** 17(1):43–58, Jan 79

Factors influencing styles of medical practice: the use of psychiatric referrals by non-psychiatric physicians. Hull J. **Med Care** 17(7):718–26, Jul 79

Attitudes toward self-care among practicing physicians. Linn LS, et al. **Med Care** 17(2):183–90, Feb 79

Physician awareness of economic factors in clinical decision-making. Nagurney JT, et al. **Med Care** 17(7):727–36, Jul 79

A survey of obstetrician-gynecologists' abortion attitudes and performances. Stewart PL. **Med Care** 16(12):1036–44, Dec 78

Physicians' changing attitudes about striking. Wassertheil-Smoller S, et al. **Med Care** 17(1):79–85, Jan 79

Attitudes of Ugandan medical students toward 'straight' and 'modified' ECT. Farrant W, et al. **Med Educ** 13(1):17–22, Jan 79

The professional attitudes of Nigerian first year medical students. Jegede RO. **Med Educ** 12(6):401–5, Nov 78

Attitudes of health science students towards teaching practices, examinations, and other related issues. Shephard RJ, et al. **Med Educ** 13(2):111–6, Mar 79

Doctors and the media. Moore AR. **Med J Aust** 1(9):393–4, 5 May 79

Doctors' opinions of the Feingold diet [letter] Woodhill JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):115–6, 29 Jul 78

Other views of bypass. **Med Times** 106(10):38–43, Oct 78

Attitudes of physicians in a general hospital towards psychiatric consultation service. De-Nour AK. **Ment Health Soc** 5(3–4):215–23, 1979

Comparative attitudes of Army ambulatory care physicians. Mangelsdorff AD. **Milit Med** 144(4):259–60, Apr 79

The attitudes of USAF officers toward mental illness: a comparison with mental health professionals. Rosen H, et al. **Milit Med** 143(8):570–4, Aug 78

Sounding boards. To be complete. Hardison JE. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):193–4, 25 Jan 79

Humanism and fact-finding in medicine. Reiser SJ. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):950–3, 26 Oct 78

Sounding board. The psychology of responsibility: some second thoughts on holistic medicine. Shapiro J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):211–2, 26 Jul 79

Academic arrogance [letter] Shaw MT. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1473–4, 28 Dec 78

Ego defensiveness, open-closed mindedness, and nurses' attitude toward culturally different patients. Bonaparte BH. **Nurs Res** 28(3):166–72, May-Jun 79

Nursing staff attitudes toward the geriatric nurse practitioner student. Tharp TS, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(5):299–301, Sep-Oct 79

Attitudes of psychiatric nurses toward same sex orientations. White TA. **Nurs Res** 28(5):276–80, Sep-Oct 79

Part 2. Physicians' attitudes toward employment of nurse practitioners. Little M. **Nurse Pract** 3(6):26, 28–9, Nov-Dec 78

Part 1. Physicians' attitudes toward employment of nurse practitioners. Little M. **Nurse Pract** 3(4):27–30, Jul-Aug 78

The Othello syndrome [editorial] **NZ Med J** 88(626):496, 27 Dec 78

The vertical perspective. Neels RJ. **NZ Med J** 89(632):220–1, 28 Mar 79

Attitudes and interpersonal skills during pediatric internship. Werner ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):491–9, Mar 79

Explorations in the uses of language in psychotherapy: complex empathic statements. Havens L. **Psychiatry** 42(1):40–8, Feb 79

Ward tension and staff leadership in a therapeutic community for hospitalized adolescents. Levinson DF, et al. **Psychiatry** 42(3):220–40, Aug 79

Perceptions of clients by professional helpers. Wills TA. **Psychol Bull** 85(5):968–1000, Sep 78

Psychiatrists' models of mental illness and their personal backgrounds. Toone BK, et al. **Psychol Med** 9(1):165–78, Feb 79

Attribution biases of psychiatrists and psychologists. Antonio JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1149–50, Dec 78

Use of Moos' Ward Atmosphere Scale in a residential setting for mentally retarded adolescents. McGee MG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):580–2, Oct 78

Intercorrelations among factors in opinions about mental illness scale in scores of nonpsychiatric nurses: comparison with other studies. Moore G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):876–8, Dec 78

The iatrogenic psychology of practitioners' defeatism and other assertions of the null hypothesis. Morgan RF. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):963–77, Dec 78

Professional attitudes towards vaccination and immunization within the Leeds Area Health Authority (Teaching). Wilkinson P, et al. **Public Health** 93(1):11–5, Jan 79

Is there a case for an X-ray department manager? Casey AV. **Radiography** 45(531):45–50, Mar 79

Physicians' attitudes on air pollution. Governor's Task Force on health effects of air pollution. Bengtson J, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 76(1):25–7, Jan-Feb 79

Attitudes in the teaching of students [letter] Kirsch RE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(19):742, 5 May 79

Recommendations by accident and emergency staff about drug-overdose patients. Ghodse AH. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(2):169–73, Mar 79

The attitudes of casualty staff and ambulance personnel towards patients who take drug overdoses. Ghodse AH. **Soc Sci Med** 12(5A):341–6, Sep 78

Physician attitudes toward relicensure: the simulated patient option. Abernethy V, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):848–51, Jul 79

Aequanimitas revisited [editorial] Bleifeld CJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):419, Mar 79

The industry perspective. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(3):91–4, Spring 79

[Community psychiatry and general practice] Coetzee D. **S Afr Med J** 55(7):247–51, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Attitude of patients and health workers as a factor influencing the utilization of reproductive health services in connection with birth control] Nalbanski B. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(3):214–8, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Several comments of the obstetrician on the problem of unwanted pregnancy] Birgus J. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(1):69–76, Feb 79 **(Cze)**

[Geriatric nurses' views on their work] Nováková H, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(11):457–62, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The physician should overcome his own prejudices and taboos to solve patients' sexual problems] Hertoft P. **Nord Med** 94(4):100–4, Apr 79 **(Dan)**

[Nurses in France (attitude of nursing personnel towards the masculinization of the profession)] Lévy-Leboyer C. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 15(3):103–9, Jul-Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[The psychiatrist and drug addicts. Is drug addiction of any interest to the psychiatrist?] Calanca A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 122(1):125–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Controversal interpretation in internal medicine] Buchborn E. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(3):101, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Controversal views in internal medicine. Part II. Gastroenterology. Introduction to the topic] Martini GA. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(4):161, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[The self concept of pathology] Sandritter W. **Med Welt** 29(39):1507–10, 29 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Physicians: how might patients see you and how do we see ourselves? A questionnaire concerning the physician-patient relationship] Sager UB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(13):481–7, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disease and dental health. Opinions of institutional dental care in a group of health personnel] Jacobsen S, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 89(3):152–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Medical deprofessionalization?] Berg O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(1):37–41, 10 Jan 79 **(Nor)**

[Nature medicine and the attitude of physicians] Ingvaldsen G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(11):540–2, 20 Apr 79 **(Nor)**

[Patients totally dependent upon nursing care. Attitudes, treatment, aims and resources] Kolbjørnsen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(32):1620–1, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hot shot reporter provokes secret meeting: 'we suspect professional egoism – and on good grounds'] Fällman H. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1578, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

ATTITUDE TO DEATH

Death education: what students want and need! O'Brien CR, et al. **Adolescence** 13(52):729–34, Winter 78

Attitudes toward death in adolescent offspring of Holocaust survivors. Schneider S. **Adolescence** 13(52):575–84, Winter 78

Some remarks on the wish to die at life's end. Leering C, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(6):289–96, Jun 79

To Sharon, with love. Cannon M. **Am J Nurs** 79(4):642–5, Apr 79

Death with dignity: are living wills an answer? Mancini M. **Am J Nurs** 78(12):2133–4, Dec 78

Survivors of serious illness. Smith DW. **Am J Nurs** 79(3):440–6, Mar 79

Pediatric cancer survival and marriage: issues affecting adult adjustment. Gogan JL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):423–30, Jul 79

Fear of death in the aging. Roth N. **Am J Psychother** 32(4):552–60, Oct 78

Death: historical evolution and implication of the concept. Boshes B. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:11–8, 17 Nov 78

The social effects of changing attitudes towards death. Carse JP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:322–8, 17 Nov 78

Mourning by the family after a stillbirth or neonatal death. Lewis E. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):303–6, Apr 79

The effects of location, experiences with the civil disturbances and religion on death anxiety and manifest anxiety in a sample of Northern Ireland university students. Mercer GW, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 18(2):151–8, Jun 79

Of grasshoppers, figs, and death. Agnew LR. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1053–5, 21 Apr 79

Inhibition of mourning by pregnancy: psychopathology and management. Lewis E. **Br Med J** 2(6181):27–8, 7 Jul 79

Adjustment to widowhood after a sudden death: suicide and nonsuicide survivors compared. Demi AS. **Commun Nurs Res** 11:91–9, 1978

Karen Ann Quinlan, human rights and wrongful killing. Kohl M. **Conn Med** 42(9):579–83, Sep 78

Concurrent grandparent death and birth of schizophrenic offspring: an intriguing finding. Walsh FW. **Fam Process** 17(4):457–63, Dec 78

Hospice: challenging society's approach to death. Millett N. **Health Soc Work** 4(1):131–50, Feb 79

Telling the story: ethics and dying. Brady EM. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):57–62, Mar 79

Searching for euthanatos: the hospice alternative. Corbett TL, et al. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):38–41, 76, Mar 79

Pastoral care and the hospice. Fath G. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):73–5, Mar 79

Public interest report no. 26: compassion and relief from pain. Butler RN. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(2):193–5, 1978–79

Expected and observed behavior of nurses and terminal patients. Keith PM, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(1):21–8, 1979

Patients' reactions to impending death. Qvarnström U. **Int Nurs Rev** 26(4):117–9, Jul-Aug 79

Short-term preventive therapy with children of fatally-ill parents. Rosenheim E, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 17(1):67–73, Mar 79

Sex differences of physicians in relating to dying patients. Dickinson GE, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(1):45–7, Jan 79

Personality correlates of attitude toward death. Kuperman SK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):661–3, Jul 78

The semantic perception of life, death and suicide. Neuringer C. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):255–8, Apr 79

Suicidal, aggressive, and normal children's perception of personal and impersonal death. Orbach I, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):850–6, Oct 78

Death anxiety and voluntary passive euthanasia: influences of proximity to death and experiences with death in important other persons. Devins GM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):301–9, Apr 79

Relationship between life and death among individuals of varying levels of suicidality. Neuringer C. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):407–8, Apr 79

Death: the psychotherapeutic cure for cancer. Bitensky R. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 4(1):5–10, Spring 79

On death, dying, and terminality: today, yesterday, and tomorrow. Halper T. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 4(1):11–29, Spring 79 (98 ref.)

Learning about death. MacLean U. **J Med Ethics** 5(2):68–70, Jun 79

The faces of death. Popa G, et al. **J Med Ethics** 5(2):71–2, Jun 79

Measuring fear of death: a reliability study. Larrabee MJ. **J Psychol** 100(First Half):33–7, Sep 78

Comparison of places and policies for terminal care. Hinton J. **Lancet** 1(8106):29–32, 6 Jan 79

Differences in attitudes toward terminal patients among selected medical specialities of physicians. Dickinson GE, et al. **Med Care** 17(6):682–5, Jun 79

The influence of a lecture course in loss and grief on medical students: an empirical study of attitude formation. Bleeker JA, et al. **Med Educ** 13(2):117–28, Mar 79

In sickness and in death. Moise LE. **Ment Retard** 16(6):397–9, Dec 78

Do patients want to be told? [letter] Blumenfield M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(20):1138, 16 Nov 78

Is it ethical to give hope to a dying person? Stanley AT. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):69–80, Mar 79

The dilemma of life and death: should we let them die? Bandman EL. **Nurs Forum** 17(2):118–32, 1978

Death in the afternoon. Glickstein N. **Nurs Forum** 18(2):187–95, 1979

Death and dying. Fulton JS. **Ohio State Med J** 74(12):769–71, Dec 78

The dying patient with oral malignant disease. Pearson PW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):241–4, Feb 79

A death of one's own. Carson RA. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):197–200, 202–3, Jan 79

Bereavement reaction following stillbirth. Dunlop JL. **Practitioner** 222(1327):115–8, Jan 79

Sibling loss as an organizer of unconscious guilt: a case study. Berman LE. **Psychoanal Q** 47(4):568–87, 1978

Attitudes toward death of scientific authorities on death. Burton A. **Psychoanal Rev** 65(3):415–32, Fall 78

A premonitory association of a patient about to die. Whipple DW. **Psychoanal Rev** 66(1):31–4, Spring 79

Children and death: as seen through art and autobiographies. Plank EN, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:593–620, 1978

Effects of death education on stability of concern about death. Bugen LA. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1086, Dec 78

Death attitudes of residential and non-residential rural aged persons. Myska MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1235–8, Dec 78

Young children's concepts of dying and dead. Weininger O. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):395–407, Apr 79

Brief psychotherapy with lung cancer patients. Bleeker JA. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):282–7, 1978

Defense mechanisms and coping behavior in terminal illness. An overview. Heim E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(1):1–17, 1978

Attitudes of nursing personnel toward death and dying: II. Linguistic indicators of denial. Mood DW, et al.

Res Nurs Health 2(3):95–9, Sep 79
Widows and widowhood. Bean DW, et al. **SD J Med** 32(4):9–11, Apr 79
From life to death. Lockwood JA.
Soc Work Health Care 4(1):81–4, Fall 78
From life to death: a theologian's response. Neale RE.
Soc Work Health Care 4(1):85–8, Fall 78
Death—a form of life in Flannery O'Connor. Greenhouse K. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 8(2):118–28, Summer 78
Religiosity, fear of death and suicide acceptability. Hoelter JW. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 9(3):163–72, Fall 79
Partial death as a defining characteristic of a subculture. Malamuth P. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 9(3):185–91, Fall 79
The confrontation with death and the renewal of life. Taylor S. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 8(2):89–98, Summer 78
[The meaning, the way and the work of death in children] Lang JL. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(1):23–32, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lofty ideals and practical sense] Perreault S.
Can Med Assoc J 120(10):1288–90, 19 May 79 **(Fre)**
[The child between life and death. Child psychiatry in neoplastic diseases] Bürgin D. **Fortschr Med** 96(47–48):2359–60, 14 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mors bona, nihil aliud] Takács T. **Orv Hetil** 120(17):1041, 29 Apr 79 **(Hun)**
[Selected practical aspects of thanatopsychology. Part I. On behaviour of incurable patients (author's transl)] Mellibruda L. **Przegl Lek** 36(6):489–91, 1979 **(Pol)**
[Attitude to death among the elderly] Tołwiński T, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(2):131–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Awareness of sense of life in patients with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Kulpa A. **Wiad Lek** 31(23):1663–5, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

see related
CONSUMER PARTICIPATION
PATIENT DROPOUTS
PATIENT PARTICIPATION

Health–right or responsibility? Stillner V. **Alaska Med** 20(5):77, Sep 78
Attitudes towards deafness: hearing students at a hearing and deaf college. Emerton RG, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(5):588–93, Aug 78
Health knowledge, attitudes, and practices of the deaf population in greater New Orleans—a pilot study. Lass LG, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(8):960–7, Dec 78
The attitude of major companies toward the employment of epileptics: an assessment of two decades of change. Hicks RA, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(6):180–2, Nov–Dec 78
Survey indicates adults flout advice in matters of health [news] Gerken WB. **Am J Nurs** 79(3):419, Mar 79
Self–care. Norris CM. **Am J Nurs** 79(3):486–9, Mar 79
Fetal and maternal monitoring: maternal reactions to fetal monitoring. Shields D. **Am J Nurs** 78(12):2110–2, Dec 78
Reaction to relaxation and desensitization outcome: five angry treatment failures. Abramowitz S, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 135(11):1418–9, Nov 78
Denial and affirmation in illness and health. Beisser AR.
Am J Psychiatry 136(8):1026–30, Aug 79
Research on attitudes toward the mentally ill [letter] Morse SJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1435, Nov 78
Stigmatization of carrier status: social implications of heterozygote genetic screening programs. Kenen RH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1116–20, Nov 78
Children's views of health: a developmental study. Natapoff JN. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):995–1000, Oct 78
Attitudes of the public to arthritis. Badley EM, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 38(2):97–100, Apr 79
A patient's view of the new OR. **AORN J** 30(1):48–9, Jul 79
Do patients value preoperative assessments? Groah L.
AORN J 29(7):1250–6, Jun 79
Significant events in the rehabilitation process: the spinal cord patient's point of view. Lawson NC.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 59(12):573–9, Dec 78
9. Genetic counseling: the client's viewpoint. Levine C.
Birth Defects 15(2):123–35, 1979
Attitudes of sixth formers to dentistry as a career. Smith BG, et al. **Br Dent J** 145(5):129–33, Sep 78
Deaths under 50 [letter] Adam S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1367, 11 Nov 78
Living in the present: a confrontation with cancer. Oakley A. **Br Med J** 1(6167):861–2, 31 Mar 79
Sigmoidoscopy in women: comparison with breast and gynecologic examinations in 1,000 patients. Abramson DJ. **CA** 28(4):202–10, Jul–Aug 78
Attitudes of the public towards cigarette smoke in public places. Shephard RJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(4):302–10, Jul–Aug 78
Ethnicity and patterns of help–seeking. Lin TY, et al.
Cult Med Psychiatry 2(1):3–13, Mar 78
Is mental illness cured in traditional societies? A theoretical analysis. Waxler NE. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1(3):233–53, 1977
Attitudes of nonparticipation toward the swine influenza immunization program in southern Delaware. Rives NW Jr, et al. **Del Med J** 50(10):533–49, Oct 78
The significance, importance and method of determining the dental IQ of a patient. Moore DS. **Dent J** 44(8):367–8, Sep 78
Should a prerequisite for acceptance into dentistry be a high dental IQ? Moore DS. **Dent J** 44(8):369–70, Sep 78
Labels — an advantage or disadvantage. Gordon N.
Dev Med Child Neurol 21(1):106–8, Feb 79
Whole in body, mind & spirit: holistic health and the limits of medicine. Guttmacher S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 9(2):16–21, Apr 79
The regulation of hazards and hazardous behaviors. Beauchamp TL. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(2):242–57, Summer 78
A test of the construct validity of health locus of control: effects on self–reported compliance for hypertensive patients. Lewis FM, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(2):138–48, Spring 78
Development of an instrument to measure children's health locus of control. Parcel GS, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(2):149–59, Spring 78
Locus of control and health: a review of the literature. Wallston BD, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(2):107–17, Spring 78 (55 ref.)
Development of the Multidimensional Health Locus of Control (MHLC) Scales. Wallston KA, et al.
Health Educ Monogr 6(2):160–70, Spring 78
Medical problems of the alcoholic in nonmedical treatment. Penick EC, et al. **Health Soc Work** 3(3):122–37, Aug 78
Survey shows link between life–style, health ratings [news] **Hospitals** 52(24):28, 16 Dec 78
Keeping them well is good business too. Health promotion. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 53(19):94–6, 1 Oct 79
Villagers lack faith in western medicine. Asogwa SE.
Int J Health Educ 22(1):58, 1979
A motivation model for preventive dental behaviour. Craft M. **Int J Health Educ** 21(3):194–204, 1978
Cross–national consistency in children's beliefs about vulnerability. Gochman DS, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 21(3):189–93, 1978
Traditional maternal health beliefs among married women in selected villages of East Java. Prajitno A, et al.
Int J Health Educ 22(1):30–7, 1979
Patients' and staff's perceptions of therapy and milieu in a short–term private psychiatric hospital. Murphy SA.
Int J Nurs Stud 16(2):159–67, 1979
Comparison of Philippine and American children's concepts of body organs and illness in relation to five variables. Williams PD. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(4):193–202, 1978
Changing attitudes to health and illness: the effects on nursing practice. Steiner–Freud J, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 25(5):143–5, Sep–Oct 78
What the patients say: A study of reactions to an intensive care unit. Jones J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 5(2):89–92, May 79
Voluntarism and self–reported psychopathology among opiate addicts. Sutker PB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):59–67, Feb 79
Attitudes towards mental illness: a comparison of post–basic nursing students with science students. Olade RA.
J Adv Nurs 4(1):39–46, Jan 79
Reality and expectation of the British National Health Service Consumer. Rayner C. **J Adv Nurs** 4(1):69–77, Jan 79
Nursing care in labour and patient satisfaction: a descriptive study. Shields D. **J Adv Nurs** 3(6):535–50, Nov 78
Student attitudes toward University Health Services and media sources of health information. Wright WR, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 26(6):322–6, Jun 78
Mexican–American views of Anglo medical and dietetic practices. Smith LK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(4):463–4, Apr 79
Perception of poor health in the healthy older adult. Blazer DG 2d, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(7):330–4, Jul 79
Public awareness of podiatric health. LeCompte G, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 68(9):664–7, Sep 78
The relationship of women's attitudes toward female roles to delay in seeking medical treatment [letter] Dreyer NA.
J Chronic Dis 31(6–7):493–5, 1978
Pediatric patient attitudes toward chronic asthma and hospitalization. Matus I, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(9–10):611–8, 1978
The utility of different health states as perceived by the general public. Sackett DL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(11):697–704, 1978
Oral hygiene levels and behaviour in pre–clinical and final–year dental students. Howat A, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 6(3):177–85, Jun 79
Fear–induced attitude change as a function of conformity and drinking pattern in alcoholics. Brown RA.
J Clin Psychol 35(2):454–6, Apr 79
The semantic perception of life, death and suicide. Neuringer C. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):255–8, Apr 79
Mothers' health beliefs and children's clinic visits: a prospective study. Becker MH, et al.
J Community Health 3(2):125–35, Winter 77
Research on health behavior [editorial] Becker MH.
J Community Health 3(2):97–9, Winter 77
Mothers' health beliefs and children's clinic visits: a prospective study. Becker MH, et al.
J Community Health 3(2):125–35, Winter 77
Research on health behavior. Becker MH.
J Community Health 3(2):97–9, Winter 77
Sex roles as variables in preventive health behavior. Nathanson CA. **J Community Health** 3(2):142–55, Winter 77
Sex roles as variables in preventive health behavior. Nathanson CA. **J Community Health** 3(2):142–55, Winter 77
Changes in patient perceptions toward a family practice: a case study. Stamps PL. **J Community Health** 4(3):232–41, Spring 79
Sex and worker acceptance of a former mental patient. Farina A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):887–91, Oct 78
Repression–sensitization and health behavior. Gayton WF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1542–4, Dec 78
Relationship between life and death among individuals of varying levels of suicidality. Neuringer C.
J Consult Clin Psychol 47(2):407–8, Apr 79
Internal–external expectancies and health–related behaviors. Strickland BR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1192–1211, Dec 78
The relationship of health beliefs and a postcard reminder to influenza vaccination. Larson EB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(6):1207–11, Jun 79
Patient expectation: what is comprehensive health care? Starr GC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(1):161–6, Jan 79
Maximizing patient compliance by shaping attitudes of self–directed health care. Talkington DR. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):591–5, Mar 78
Health in old age: how do physicians' ratings and self–ratings compare? LaRue A, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):687–91, Sep 79
The Health Belief Model and prediction of dietary compliance: a field experiment. Becker MH, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 18(4):348–66, Dec 77
Health–protective behavior: an exploratory study. Harris DM, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 20(1):17–29, Mar 79
Psychological distress and perceived health status. Tessler R, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(3):254–62, Sep 78
Effects of psychological distress on perceptions of physical health and use of medical and psychiatric facilities. Mechanic D. **J Human Stress** 4(4):26–32, Dec 78
The health care of physicians: 'Do as I say and not as I do' [editorial] Shangold MM. **J Med Educ** 54(8):668, Aug 79
Trends in medicine and modern society. Todd JS.
J Med Soc NJ 76(4):266–7, Apr 79
Therapy for Asian Americans. Yamamoto J.
J Natl Med Assoc 70(4):267–70, Apr 78
Lack of complaints in schizophrenics with tardive dyskinesia. Alexopoulos GS. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(2):125–7, Feb 79
Attitudes toward respiratory illness and hospitalization in asthma. Relationships with personality, symptomatology, and treatment response. Staudenmayer H, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 166(9):624–34, Sep 78
Psychiatric patients' perceptions of their milieu therapy program. Sweeney LJ. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(10):28–32, Oct 78
Role expectations: a significant concern for the nurse–therapist. Zyl SV, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(5):23–7, May 79
Stereotypes concerning normal and handicapped children. Parish TS, et al. **J Psychol** 102(First Half):63–70, May 79
Perceived positive and negative effects of life–threatening illness. Hamera EK, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(5):419–24, 1978
The effect of vasectomy on childless men. Denniston GC.
J Reprod Med 21(3):151–2, Sep 78
Learning disabilities: implications for health education. Heit P, et al. **J Sch Health** 49(3):174–6, Mar 79
The relevance of health education to health activation and self–care. Shirreffs JH. **J Sch Health** 48(7):419–22, Sep 78
Children's perceptions of vulnerability to health problems from a cross–cultural perspective. Stone EJ, et al.
J Sch Health 49(6):347–50, Jun 79
Stuttering therapy: the relation between attitude change and long–term outcome. Guitar B, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 43(3):392–400, Aug 78
Attitudes of Sudanese urban and rural population to mental illness. Younis YO. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(12):248–51, Dec 78
Patients' reactions to psychiatric consultation. Koran LM, et al. **JAMA** 241(15):1603–5, 13 Apr 79
Satisfaction with prepared childbirth and locus of control. Willmuth R, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 7(3):33–7, May–Jun 78
Morbidity due to non–poisoning. Comstock EG. **JOM** 20(11):755–8, Nov 78
Breast–feeding and mother's education [letter] Pursall EW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):734–5, 30 Sep 78
Current attitudes of laryngectomy patients. Minear D, et al.
Laryngoscope 89(7 Pt 1):1061–5, Jul 79
School–aged children's beliefs about causality of illness: a review of the literature. Peters BM.
Matern Child Nurs J 7(3):143–54, Fall 78
Children's concepts of illness and internal body parts. Williams PD. **Matern Child Nurs J** 8(2):115–23, Summer 79
Disease concepts and treatment in the Philippines: review of the literature. Williams PD. **Matern Child Nurs J** 8(2):95–102, Summer 79
Psychosocial determinants of immunization behavior in a swine influenza campaign. Cummings KM, et al.
Med Care 17(6):639, Jun 79
Health status index: category rating versus magnitude estimation for measuring levels of well–being. Kaplan RM, et al. **Med Care** 17(5):501–25, May 79

Impact of patient perceptions on compliance with treatment for hypertension. Nelson EC, et al. **Med Care** 16(11):893–906, Nov 78

Factors associated with utilization of the swine flu vaccination program among senior citizens in Tompkins County. Rundall TG, et al. **Med Care** 17(2):191–200, Feb 79

Breast cancer screening [letter] Black RB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):526–7, 2 Jun 79

Attitudes towards family planning among the women of a Northern Australian Aboriginal community. Reid J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(2 Suppl):5–7, 24 Feb 79

Damaged goods: dilemmas of responsibility for risk. Rosenkrantz BG. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(1):1–37, Winter 79

Interpreting a general index of subjective well-being. Wan TT, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(4):531–56, Fall 78

The attitudes of USAF officers toward mental illness: a comparison with mental health professionals. Rosen H, et al. **Milit Med** 143(8):570–4, Aug 78

Fighting cancer—one patient's perspective. Fiore N. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):284–9, 8 Feb 79

Preferences of patients and the fallacy of the five-year survival [letter] McNeil BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):928, 19 Apr 79

Preferences of patients and the fallacy of the five-year survival [letter] Marton KI. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):927–8, 19 Apr 79

Sounding board. The psychology of responsibility: some second thoughts on holistic medicine. Shapiro J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):211–2, 26 Jul 79

Preferences of patients and the fallacy of the five-year survival [letter] Wortsman J. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):928, 19 Apr 79

Client response to student home visits. Formolo R. **Nurs Outlook** 27(7):458–61, Jul 79

Holistic care in a cancer care center. Carey RG, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(4):213–6, Jul–Aug 79

Patient provider preferences and the pelvic examination. Anapol D, et al. **Nurse Pract** 3(4):13, Jul–Aug 78

Folk health & illness beliefs. Hautman MA. **Nurse Pract** 4(4):23, 26–7, 31, passim, Jul–Aug 79

A cancer detection clinic: patient motivation and satisfaction. Stromborg MF, et al. **Nurse Pract** 4(1):10–1, 51, 59, Jan–Feb 79

Dental health attitudes and knowledge of industrial workers in Dunedin. Moyle WA, et al. **NZ Dent J** 75(339):20–8, Jan 79

Personal factors in death under 50 [editorial] **NZ Med J** 88(625):447, 13 Dec 78

The case for expanding research into DNA. Watson JD. **NZ Vet J** 26(7):182, Jul 78

Leg length discrepancy: how much is too much? Gross RH. **Orthopedics** 1(4):307–10, Jul–Aug 78

Society vs the wheelchair. MacElman RM. **Pediatrics** 63(4):576–9, Apr 79

Perception of the etiology of illness: causal attributions in a heart patient population. Koslowsky M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):475–85, Oct 78

Effects of diagnostic labels and subject dogmatism upon the perception of persons. Leimkuhler B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):583–8, Oct 78

Acceptability of fibreoptic bronchoscopy under local anaesthesia. Johnson NM, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1321):113–4, Jul 78

Reactions of schizophrenics to life-threatening disease. Talbott JA, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 50(3):218–27, Fall 78

The manipulative patient: an interactional approach. Mackenzie TB, et al. **Psychiatry** 41(3):264–71, Aug 78

Attitudes of families to some aspects of Huntington's chorea. Barette J, et al. **Psychol Med** 9(2):327–36, May 79

Cultural effect on attitudes toward labels. Horne MD. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1051–8, Dec 78

Government health warnings and the 'boomerang' effect. Hyland M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):643–7, Apr 79

Validation of sick role rights for mental illness. Jackson JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):426, Oct 78

Opinions about mental illness: a comparison of American and Greek professionals and laymen. Koutrelakos J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):915–23, Dec 78

Effect of demythologizing seminars on attributions to mental health professionals. Morrison JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):493–4, Oct 78

Some antecedents and personality correlates of health locus of control. Tolor A. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1159–65, Dec 78

Medical outcome in asthmatic patients: effects of airways hyperreactivity and symptom–focused anxiety. Staudenmayer H, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(2):109–18, Mar 79

Adjustment in diabetic adolescent Girls: I. Development of the Diabetic Adjustment Scale. Sullivan BJ. **Psychosom Med** 41(2):119–26, Mar 79

Some indicators of health-related behavior among adolescents in the United States. Kovar MG. **Public Health Rep** 94(2):109–18, Mar–Apr 79

Interrelationships among preventive health behaviors: a test of competing hypotheses. Langlie JK. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):216–25, Jun 79

Health attitudes and beliefs of the urban elderly. Minkler M. **Public Health Rep** 93(5):426–32, Sep–Oct 78

Attitudes and needs of parents of cerebral palsied children. Knott GP. **Rehabil Lit** 40(7):190–5, 206, Jul 79

Effects of orientation information on spouses' anxieties and attitudes toward hospitalization and surgery. Silva MC. **Res Nurs Health** 2(3):127–36, Sep 79

Smoking, dieting, and exercise: age differences in attitudes and behavior relevant to selected health belief model variables. The perceived seriousness is an important factor in influencing behavior. Aho WR. **RI Med J** 62(3):85–92, Mar 79

The impact of renal failure on the South African black and his attitude towards haemodialysis. Gold CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(19):755–8, 13 May 78

Rejecting the patient: preliminary validation of a self-report scale. Kreisman DE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 5(2):220–2, 1979

Child immunization—what are the impediments for reaching desired goals in a transitional society? Adekunle L. **Soc Sci Med** 12(5A):353–7, Sep 78

Attitudinal classification of health manpower in Colombia: a research note on urban/rural differences in occupational prestige. Bertrand WE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(2):235–40, Mar 79

Stages in health-seeking: a descriptive model. Igun UA. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(4):445–56, Jun 79

Attitude towards modern and traditional medicine in an Iranian community. Mohseni M. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(4):499–500, Jun 79

Notes from the cancer underground: health attitudes and practices of participants in the laetrile movement. Wagenfeld MO, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(4):483–5, Jun 79

Attitudes toward the chronically ill and disabled: implications for the health care systems. Barba E. **Soc Work Health Care** 3(2):199–210, Winter 77

Factors related to preventive health behavior: implications for social work intervention. Coulton CJ. **Soc Work Health Care** 3(3):297–310, Spring 78

Attitudes toward nutrition and health in the ancient North. Robertson D. **South Med J** 71(12):1562–6, 1568, Dec 78

Holistic healing [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 72(3):247–8, Mar 79

[Attitude of patients and health workers as a factor influencing the utilization of reproductive health services in connection with birth control] Nalbanski B. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(3):214–8, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Underground water currents and carcinogenesis (letter)] Plachý V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(13):410, 30 Mar 79 **(Cze)**

[Orientation of workers to health care values and social planning] Pulpánová J. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(11):452–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mental disorders in Moroccan immigrants] Van Der Meer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(41):1555–8, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

Survey of Belgian adolescents. Results and conclusions for health education] Reginister-Haneuse G, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 36(5):296–301, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The health image among the inhabitants of Lorraine. A psycho social approach to the representations of health (author's transl)] d'Houtaud A. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(4):299–320, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexual differences in the patient/therapist relation. Introduction by an anthropologist] Gomila J. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3B):223–31, Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Health care for the population. Making prevention more popular] Jaggi Y. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):362–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Environment. Preventive health action in the creation of the environment] Kleiber C. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):367–70, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improving the effectiveness of health education] van der Linde F, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):356–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The depressive and schizophrenic patients' attitude towards their diagnoses (author's transl)] Zöllner HM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(1):28–32, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[The attitude of juveniles towards the physician (letter)] Lindner R, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(9):619–20, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Measles vaccination: public awareness in Switzerland (author's transl)] Just M, et al. **Praxis** 68(23):736–9, 5 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic atmosphere in psychiatric wards—an attitudinal study (author's transl)] Engesser E, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 6(1):14–21, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sociological aspects of modification of social behavior. Spontaneous action, social stress and individual life style] von Ferber C. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):341–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical-psychological practice in internistic hospital departments] Jährig C. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1535–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Depth of cognizance on anesthesia in general populace (author's transl)] Ogawa H. **Masui** 27(10):1118–21, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patients' own theory of the disease, opinions of physicians and behavior of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Heszen-Klemens I. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(11):797–803, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Personal image of diseases in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Heszen-Klemens I. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(7):511–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The attitude of workers of selected industrial establishment in Warsaw to some risk factors of the coronary disease with special reference to rational nutrition (author's transl)] Maleszewska T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):486–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Attitudes of 6th-year medical students toward mentally ill (preliminary communication)] Dąbkowski M. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(1):39–45, Jan–Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[The stigma of mental disorders—a hypothetical cause of academic failure] Gerard K. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(1):15–22, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Utilization of psychiatric services and the attitude toward psychiatry among urban and rural population] Gerard K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(3):257–64, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problem of canegism] Białowąs M. **Wiad Lek** 31(22):1639–40, 15 Nov 78 **(Pol)**

[Education of children to a positive attitude to oral hygiene and treatment of the teeth] Somova KT, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):76–7, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

['Prestige' factor in anti-venereal disease propaganda] Lozovskaia AS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):44–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[National concepts and beliefs about the character of mental disorders] Dragić M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(5):581–8, May 78 **(Scc)**

[Unnecessary x-ray examinations—the consumers' opinion] Jönsson LE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(43):3915–7, 25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Children in early Victorian England: infant feeding in literature and society, 1837—1857. Phillips V. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(4):158–66, Aug 78

ATTRITION, DENTAL see **TOOTH ABRASION**

ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA OF CATTLE see **PNEUMONIA, ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL, OF CATTLE**

AUDIOLOGY

Public health audiology in rural Alaska: an interagency approach. Canterbury DR. **ASHA** 20(10):887–90, Oct 78

The availability of language speech, and hearing services in day-care centers. Chapey R, et al. **ASHA** 20(12):1030–3, Dec 78

Legal developments—antitrust and sunset laws. Downey M. **ASHA** 21(1):7–11, Jan 79

Nontraditional services to the deaf in speech and hearing centers. Kricos PB, et al. **ASHA** 20(12):1027–9, Dec 78

Archival status of state associations. Nelson M. **ASHA** 21(2):110–2, Feb 79

Computer assisted interaction analysis in speech-language pathology and audiology. Oratio AR. **ASHA** 21(3):179–84, Mar 79

Professional productivity: a case study. Schultz MC, et al. **ASHA** 20(11):963–5, Nov 78

Audiological services in Ontario, Canada, with particular emphasis on paediatric facilities. Alberti PW. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(2):105–8, Apr 79

The development of audiological services in the Cardiff area. Thomas AB. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(2):99–103, Apr 79

Audiology and otology: a special relationship. Egan JJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(1):6, Jan 79

MRC institute of hearing research [letter] Haggard MP. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(11):105O–7, Nov 78

Procedures for preparation of otological and audiological data for computer analysis. White TP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1836–45, Nov 78

EDUCATION

NSSHA survey of student career and training objectives. Bankson NW, et al. **ASHA** 21(2):161–4, Feb 79

Commentary on why physicians may regret a decision to dispense hearing aids [letter] Del Polito GA. **ASHA** 21(1):12–4, Jan 79

A study of the continuing professional education needs of speech-language pathologists and audiologists in the state of Illinois. Erickson JG, et al. **ASHA** 21(2):101–10, Feb 79

Dispensing hearing aids through a university training program. Lentz WE, et al. **ASHA** 20(11):965–71, Nov 78

Institutional research productivity based on publication in the journals of the American Speech and Hearing Association: 1968 through 1977. Ratusnik DL, et al. **ASHA** 21(2):91–2, Feb 79

Training of audiological scientists [letter] Martin AM. **Br J Audiol** 12(4):139, Nov 78

The fit between journals and theses. Black JW, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(6):535–41, Dec 78

HISTORY

Edith Whetnall's contribution to British audiology. Beagley HA. **J R Soc Med** 71(12):870–8, Dec 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Effect of manufacturer on J-9 transducer response: technical note. Curtis GD. **J Aud Res** 18(2):151, Apr 78

STANDARDS

Sound system: patient care audit for speech-language pathologists and audiologists. Griffin KM. **QRB** 4(11):29–30, Nov 78

TRENDS

Presidential address: at the vortex: myth and reality. Butler KG. **ASHA** 21(1):3–6, Jan 79

The changing role of speech and hearing professionals in public education. Garrard KR. **ASHA** 21(2):91–8, Feb 79

Research trends in the field of speech and hearing. Kricos PB, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(2):147–65, Apr 79

AUDIOMETRY

see related
AUDITORY THRESHOLD

Békésy audiometry in evaluation of hearing in cases of raised intracranial pressure. John PY, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(5–6):441–4, May–Jun 79

Brainstem audiometry in neurotologic diagnosis. House JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(6):305–9, Jun 79

Speech audiometry by a speech synthesizer. I. A preliminary report. Rahko T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(2):85–9, 28 Feb 79

Audiometry in industry [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6134):380, 5 Aug 78

Audiometry in industry [letter] Robinson DW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):706, 2 Sep 78

Evoked potential audiometry in neurologically impaired children. pp. 551–72. Cohen MM, et al. **In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.**

The BER in the ICU. pp. 405–8. Galambos R. **In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.**

Pure-tone and tympanometric screening: an ideal pair in identification audiometry. Grosso P, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(1):11–5, Jul–Aug 78

Proem to a quantum leap in audiometric data collection and management. Harris JD. **J Aud Res** 18(1):1–29, Jan 78 (64 ref.)

Development of an audiometry data processing system. Sakabe N, et al. **J Aud Res** 18(1):31–9, Jan 78

Brain stem electric testing. Cohen BJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(11):547–8, Nov 78

Audiologic evaluation of patients with localized intracranial lesions. Ohta F, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(3):223–31, Jun 79

Pure tone delayed feedback audiometry [letter] Cooper WA Jr. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(4):543, Nov 78

Critical analysis of the effectiveness of secondary prevention of occupational hearing loss. Hétu R. **JOM** 21(4):251–4, Apr 79

Brain stem electric response audiometry in the differential diagnosis of acoustic tumors. Clemis JD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(1):31–42, Jan 79

Noise-induced deafness [letter] Muntz RH. **Med J Aust** 2(6):272, 9 Sep 78

Cost-effective hearing conservation for industry. Heffler A. **Occup Health Saf** 48(4):40–4, May–Jun 79

Audiologic manifestations in otitis media. Eliachar I. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(3):769–76, Oct 78

Speech audiometry. Epstein A. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(3):667–76, Oct 78

Audiometric evaluation of noise induced hearing loss. Ruth RA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):639–54, Aug 79

[Studies on clinical usefulness of audiometry and electronystagmography in the diagnosis of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Sulkowski W. **Med Pr** 30(2):135–45, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical audiological characteristics of tympanosclerosis] Iashan IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):16–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effective hearing conservation for industry. Heffler A. **Occup Health Saf** 48(4):40–4, May–Jun 79

HISTORY

David Edward Hughes and his audiometer. Stephens SD. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(1):1–6, Jan 79

[100 years of audiology in Hungary. An essay about the audiometer constructed by Endre Högyes] Mester A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(16):970–1, 22 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An evaluation of audiometers for use in general practice. Dinwoodie HP. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(5):276–80, Sep 78

Effectiveness of earphone shielding for artifact control in auditory evoked potentials. Boston JR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(5):289–92, May 79

Influence of earphone-cushion center-hole diameter on the acoustic output of audiometric earphones. Richards WD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(1):257–9, Jan 79

Noise attenuation characteristics of the MX-41/AR and the Telephonics circumaural audiometric headsets. Bienvenue GR, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(1):1–5, Jul–Aug 78

Minature measurement-probe to determine the magnetic field of an electrodynamic earphone type TDH 39. Krogh JH. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):525–30, Sep 78

Audiometers. Melnick W. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):623–34, Aug 79

Automatic audiometry. Sieminski L. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(3):701–8, Oct 78

[Development of computerized automatic pure-tone and speech audiometer (author's transl)] Sakabe N. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(6):378–84, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of monogram in the evaluation of directional hearing in a sound-free field] Kruk-Zagajewska A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(6):613–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Audiometric setup for producing the Luscher-Zwislocki test] Gadupiak IM, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):62–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Fully objective ERA by phase spectral analysis. Beagley HA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):270–8, Mar–Apr 79

Sonotubometry. An acoustical method for objective measurement of auditory tubal opening. Virtanen H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):93–103, Jul–Aug 78

Comparison of the hearing threshold measured by pure-tone audiometry and by Békésy sweep audiometry. Erlandsson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):54–5, 1979

Noise-induced hearing loss and the comprehension of speech in noise. Quist-Hanssen S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):90–5, 1979

BSER-audiometry in difficult-to-test patients. Søhoel P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):56–7, 1979

Reconstruction of the audiogram using brain stem responses and high-pass noise masking. Don M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 57(3 Pt 2):1–20, May–Jun 79

Tympanometry for prediction of middle ear effusion [letter] Margolis RH. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):225, Apr 79

Brain stem evoked response audiometry in newborn hearing screening. Schulman-Galambos C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(2):86–90, Feb 79

Effects of number and interstimulus interval of tone pips on fast responses. Kodera K, et al. **Audiology** 17(6):500–10, Nov–Dec 78

Simultaneous four-channel electric-response audiometry results in 8 years of hearing evaluation among small children. Rahko T, et al. **Audiology** 17(6):519–24, Nov–Dec 78

Pattern analysis of auditory-evoked EEG potentials. Sayers BM, et al. **Audiology** 18(1):1–16, Jan–Feb 79

Reliability of slow vertex response audiometry in young children with sensorineural hearing loss. Suzuki T, et al. **Audiology** 18(2):119–24, Mar–Apr 79

Thresholds of filtered transients. Yost WA, et al. **Audiology** 18(1):17–23, Jan–Feb 79

Simulating middle ear function for surgery. Brainstem audiometry during tympanoplasty. Gerull G, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):503–6, Nov 78

Audiology: basic principles of masking. Egan JJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(3):104–6, Mar 79

ECoG diagnosis: round table discussion. pp. 285–97. **In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.**

Electrocochleography: animal studies. pp. 239–57. Aran JM, et al. **In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.**

Problems and methods in pedoaudiological ERA. pp. 525–49. Barfod J, et al. **In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.**

Electrocochleography in adults. pp. 259–73. Beagley HA, et al. **In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.**

Stimulus-response relations for promontory-recorded compound action potentials in normal and recruiting ears. pp. 209–19. Eggermont JJ. **In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.**

The scalp distribution of auditory evoked potentials. pp. 505–24. Goff WR. **In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.**

Electrocochleography: behavioral threshold comparisons. pp. 221–36. Naunton RF, et al. **In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.**

CM in clinical diagnosis. pp. 275–84. Zerlin S, et al. **In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.**

Recording and analysis techniques. pp. 195–208. Zerlin S, et al. **In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.**

A comparison of two response-reinforcement methods in pure-tone testing of the retarded. Williamson DG, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(1):36–8, Jul–Aug 78

Burst width tracking: brief tone thresholds in the normal ear. Yonovitz A, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(1):19–23, Jul–Aug 78

Hearing threshold for a decaying oscillatory waveform. Wit HP. **J Aud Res** 18(1):69–77, Jan 78

A comparison of procedures in 'otometry': absolute versus equal-loudness judgments. Wit HP. **J Aud Res** 18(2):131–9, Apr 78

Brain stem audiometry: status and clinical applications of click evoked brain stem responses. Blair RL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(1):33–9, Feb 79

Clinical experience with brain stem audiometry performed under general anesthesia. Sanders RA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(1):24–32, Feb 79

Visual reinforcement audiometry (VRA) with young Down's syndrome children. Greenberg DB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(4):448–58, Nov 78

Application of visual reinforcement audiometry (VRA) to low-functioning children. Thompson G, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 44(1):80–90, Feb 79

Effect of contralateral noise on the middle components of the averaged electroencephalic response. Gutnick HN, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(4):613–24, Dec 78

Brain stem evoked response audiometry in a clinical practice. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1021–35, Jul 79

Audiometric bone conduction. Milburn B. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(3):651–66, Oct 78

The practice of evoked potential audiometry. Picton TW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(2):263–82, Jun 78 (30 ref.)

Observations on the neuro-otologic diagnosis of early multiple sclerosis. Barghuti J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):137–49, Jan–Feb 79

Brainstem electric audiometry: acoustic neurinoma detection. Brackmann DE, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):49–51, Jan–Feb 79

[Audiometry in acoustic neurinoma] Sterkers JM. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(4–5):321–5, Apr–May 78 **(Fre)**

[Glycerin test in fluctant deafness] Perrin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(5):315, 317–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auditory evoked potentials in cerebellopontile angle tumors] Conraux C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):41–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Audiologic diagnosis of sensorineural deafness by discriminant analysis (author's transl)] Fritze W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(1):35–41, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the interpretation of Békésy audiograms (author's transl)] Harden T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(4):265–71, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital filtering of acoustical evoked potentials] Hönerloh HJ, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(2):135–41, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High tone audiometry I. Dominant sidedness of hearing (author's transl)] Böhme G. **HNO** 26(9):312–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High tone audiometry. II. Clinical application (author's transl)] Böhme G. **HNO** 26(9):315–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of impedance and pure tone audiometry in children (author's transl)] Thom HP. **HNO** 27(6):207–10, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The semiautomatic speech audiometry (author's transl)] Burian K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(4):306–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aggravating test by objective audiometry (author's transl)] Flach M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(1):32–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electric response audiometry (brainstem potentials, late auditory potential N1): observations at patients suffering from Menière's disease or sudden hearing loss (author's transl)] Zöllner C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(4):310–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electric response audiometry (brain stem potentials and late potential N1) in patients with acoustic neurinoma or space-occupying lesion in the region of the brain stem] Zöllner C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(6):191–208, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CPRA (cochleo-palpebral response audiometry) in the early diagnosis of infantile hypoacusis. Preliminary results] Pagliarulo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1000–5, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Electromyographic recording of the cochleo-palpebral reflex evoked by tone bursts] Pagliarulo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):987–93, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Determination of the auditory threshold in subjects with hypoacusis, using CPRA (cochleo-palpebral response audiometry)] Pagliarulo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):994–9, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Electric response audiometry] Mjøen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(8):420–2, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Brain stem evoked response audiometry] Søhoel P, et al.

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 99(7):367–70, 10 Mar 79 **(Nor)**
[Determination of audiometric zero point for air and bone conductivity in extended range of high frequency] Gierek T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(2):149–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of the measurements of the threshold of the stapedius muscle reflex as an objective method of determination of auditory threshold] Gryczyński M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(2):161–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the functional state of the auditory system by means of computer audiometry] Belov IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):24–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Speech audiometry in the diagnosis of acoustic nerve neurinomas] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):7–11, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Automatic audiometry in the examination of flight personnel] Nakapkin OA. **Voen Med Zh** (6):49–50, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Principles of the early audiological diagnosis of acoustic neurinomas] Skliut IA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):15–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of objective audiometry in severe unilateral hearing disorder] Smešková A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(5):307–10, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Clinical implications in calibration requirements in bone conduction standardisation. Hood JD. **Audiology** 18(1):36–42, Jan–Feb 79
Revised estimate of minimum audible pressure: where is the 'missing 6 dB'? Killion MC. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(5):1501–8, May 78
Suggested threshold sound pressure levels for frequency-modulated (warble) tones in the sound field. Morgan DE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 44(1):37–54, Feb 79
Guide for the evaluation of hearing handicap. **JAMA** 241(19):2055–9, 11 May 79

AUDIOMETRY, IMPEDANCE see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

Audiovisual problems at scientific meetings: an appeal from the conference floor. Masterson JB. **AJR** 132(1):142–5, Jan 79
An overview of progress in utilization of educational technology for educating the hearing impaired. Propp G. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):646–52, Oct 78
Contour graph for relating per cent success in achieving ventricular defibrillation to duration, current, and energy content of shock. Gold JH, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):207–12, Aug 79
Planning helps industrial hygienists provide effective audiovisual presentations. Scherberger RF. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):A44–9, Sep 78
AV program available on plastic bag system preparation of TPN solutions [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):263, Feb 79
Automated treatment for flight phobia: a 3 1/2 year follow-up. Denholtz MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1340–3, Nov 78
Bringing pharmacy to the third grade. Hoffmann RP. **Am Pharm** 18(13):30–1, Dec 78
Audiotape slide teaching: use with automated and simple apparatus. Parbrook EO. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):352–6, Apr 79
Selected for presentation. Battle JD Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1697, Nov 78
The embedding of ossicular chain specimens in plastic. Ogura Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 5(2):77–81, 1978
How to do it. Use an overhead projector. Murray TS. **Br Med J** 1(6163):602–3, 3 Mar 79
Getting workshops to work: a step toward media resource sharing. Allen LS. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(2):260–2, Apr 79
Pictorial isolation card system. Abalos EM. **Hosp Top** 56(5):46–8, Sep–Oct 78
AV presentations save hospital time, dollars. Moorhead J. **Hosp Top** 57(1):54–6, Jan–Feb 79
Classes on parenting held at Perth Amboy Hospital. **Hospitals** 53(13):51, 1 Jul 79
Hospital develops slide-tape show. **Hospitals** 52(21):30, 1 Nov 78
The audio-visual revolution: do we really need it? Townsend I. **J Adv Nurs** 4(2):181–92, Mar 79 (65 ref.)
Developing and evaluating audiovisual media for dietary education. Herrick KL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(6):660–2, Dec 78
MAVIS—a medical audiovisual aids information service. Barker VF, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 2(2):60–3, Apr 79
At home in the library. Clayton C. **J Audiov Media Med** 2(2):59, Apr 79
Audiovisual media: a combined operation. Evans EM, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(3):140–2, Aug 78
The use of cartoons in medical education: considerations and approach. Baker B. **J Biocommun** 5(3):4–8, Nov 78
Planning and management of a regional learning resource network: the library can do it. Gillikin P, et al. **J Biocommun** 5(3):9–16, Nov 78
What really makes a difference in learning from media, another view. Herskovitz A. **J Biocommun** 6(2):19–21, Jul 79
A Gallery tour of the Oregon Regional Primate Research Center with Joel Ito. Ito J. **J Biocommun** 5(3):17–21, Nov 78
Audiovisuals and non-print learning resources in a health sciences library. Robinow BH. **J Biocommun** 6(1):14–9, Mar 79
The one admissible alternative to bloody pictures. Schaubert LV. **J Biocommun** 6(1):10–3, Mar 79
Audiovisuals: some problems revisited. Schoolman HM. **J Biocommun** 6(2):2–4, Jul 79
Bibliographic control of nonprint educational material. Tonkery D, et al. **J Biocommun** 5(2):28–30, Jul 78
What makes a difference in learning from media. Winn W. **J Biocommun** 6(2):14–8, Jul 79
101 ways to make copy and title slides... some of them good! O'Neill JP Jr. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(3):141–52, Jul 78
Preparation of multicolored slides from black-and-white light and electron micrographs. Olson KR. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 47(1):49–51, Jan 79
The use of visual feedback to control vocal intensity and nasalization. Garber SR, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(5):399–410, Sep 79
Teaching aid with a simulated periodontal membrane. Newitter DA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 43(5):306–7, May 79
AVLINE: a search resource for audiovisual instructional materials. Rowberry SH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 43(7):323–6, Jun 79
Evaluation of audiovisual teaching material in family practice: a report of review activities, 1977—1978. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 8(5):985–1001, May 79
Searching AVLINE for curriculum-related audiovisual instructional materials. Bridgman CF, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(3):236–7, Mar 79
Simulators to teach pediatric skills. Schreiner RL, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(3):242–3, Mar 79
Response of women with primary orgasmic dysfunction to audiovisual education. Jankovich R, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 4(1):16–9, Spring 78
Evaluation of the Video Articulator for speech correction [letter] Berg FS. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(4):544–9, Nov 78
Utilization of a media instructional support staff in the development of a simulated learning experience: medication administration. Kruse LC, et al. **JNE** 17(8):27–35, Oct 78
An audiovisual teaching model of the muscle spindle. Brown AW, et al. **Med Educ** 13(1):14–6, Jan 79
Designing a tape-slide programme. Graves J, et al. **Med Educ** 13(2):137–43, Mar 79
An evaluation of the effectiveness of audio cassettes for CME. Scott LK, et al. **Med Educ** 12(6):427–30, Nov 78
Are audiotapes cheaper than lectures? Smaje LH, et al. **Med Educ** 13(2):129–34, Mar 79
Client education: A do-it-yourself audiovisual project. Fellenbaum S. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(9):679–81, Sep 78
Examination by videotape [letter] Norkin CC. **Phys Ther** 59(3):305–6, Mar 79
Audiovisual organization for conferences. Donovan RG. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(3):167–72, Dec 78
More on slide production [letter] Carlton R. **Radiol Technol** 50(4):454, Jan–Feb 79
Tapes, slides and education [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 55(8):272, 24 Feb 79
A simple approach to improved visualization and identification of the vessels of the lower part of the leg. Newsome HH Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):927–9, Jun 79
[Reading, seeing and listening in order to learn better (role of audio-visual aids in the teaching of ophthalmology (editorial)] Sole P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(11):641, Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Mass media. Prevention and the media] Coutau G. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):359–62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of an audio-visual learning program for the modification of oral hygiene behavior] Lange DE, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):300–3, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Audiovisual recordings of electromyographic examinations (author's transl)] Hacke W. **EEG EMG** 9(3):179–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Audiovisual media in professional anatomy] Dewitz W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):801–3, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Visual aids in dental health education] Piskóty G. **Fogorv Sz** 72(4):118–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A working model for use with the overhead projector to illustrate the action of the intercostal muscles (author's transl)] Yasuda M, et al. **Psychiatr Commun** 53(5):365–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Scientific and practical conference 'X-ray anatomy in the programs of instruction in biological disciplines at secondary and elementary schools' (news)] Soibel'man LM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(11):102–3, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic aspects of the effect of audio-visual aids on the work capacity of medical institute students] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):36–8, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Visual aids in the teaching of the history of medicine] Atarian SV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):42–5, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Effect of visual aids on student work capacity, fatigability and their assimilation of the academic material] Georgieva SA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):39–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New teaching visual aids in pediatric ophthalmology (news)] **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):89–90, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

IMBI Annual Conference at the University of York, September 1977: Keynote address. Graves V. **J Audiov Media Med** 2(1):4–7, Jan 79

INSTRUMENTATION

Videotape aids informed consent decision. Barbour GL, et al. **JAMA** 240(25):2741–2, 15 Dec 78
[First experiences with an instrument for TV display of digitally encoded text information for the visually handicapped (author's transl)] Weigelin E, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(3):155–56, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Construct an audiovisual programme. Brain EA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):394–6, 10 Feb 79

STANDARDS

Next slide please—a good one! [editorial] Zollinger RM. **Am J Surg** 138(3):398, Sep 79
A diatribe on lousy slides. Oetting GD. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(1):38, Jul 78
Art and logic in scientific communication: abstracts, presentations, and manuscripts. Kraft AR, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(6):591–604, Jun 79

UTILIZATION

University of Michigan study of audiovisual program users. Garman LW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(2):245–7, Apr 79
Use of thermal image film for demonstrations of computer-assisted searching. Jankowski TA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(2):254–5, Apr 79
Underutilization and misuse of audiovisual modes of communication by senior faculty. Paegle RD. **J Med Educ** 53(9):727–33, Sep 78

AUDITORY CORTEX

[Three case histories of cortical and sub-cortical auditory lesions. Audiological and tomodensimetrical confrontations (author's transl)] Haguenauer JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 96(3):185–96, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Human brain. Cytoarchitectonic left-right asymmetries in the temporal speech region. Galaburda AM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(12):812–7, Dec 78
The auditory cortex. pp. 463–85. Diamond IT. **In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.**
Sources and terminations of callosal axons related to binaural and frequency maps in primary auditory cortex of the cat. Imig TJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4):637–60, 15 Dec 78
[Auditory field projection into the ventrobasal complex of the thalamus studied by means of horseradish peroxidase and anterograde degeneration] Ermolaeva VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(6):1560–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Morphology of the initial neurons in the cortico-cortical connections between the auditory fields and the sensomotor region revealed by horseradish peroxidase] Ermolaeva VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(1):209–12, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of streptomycin on synaptic transmission in the auditory area of the cerebral cortex] Fisenko VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):6–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The laminar organization of the prospective auditory cortex in the human fetus (11—13.5 weeks of gestation). Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):241–6, Mar–Apr 79

METABOLISM

Scanning-integrating microdensitometric analysis of age-related changes in RNA content of cerebrocortical neurons in mice subjected to auditory stimulation. Anthony A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):542–51, Sep 79

PATHOLOGY

'Paradoxic' ear extinction in dichotic listening: possible anatomic significance. Damasio H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):644–53, May 79

PHYSIOLOGY

[Intramodal and interaural interactions of the human slow auditory evoked potential (author's transl)] Kevanishvili

ZS, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(3):211–19, 29 Mar 79

Simultaneous recording of fast and slow auditory evoked potentials (slow-fast-simultaneous-ERA, SFS-ERA). Lehnhardt E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(2):153–60, 28 Feb 79

Neural representation of the acoustic biotope: on the existence of stimulus-event relations for sensory neurons. Aertsen AM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 32(3):175–85, 19 Mar 79

The object of the sensory cortex. Whitfield IC. **Brain Behav Evol** 16(2):129–54, 1979

Single-unit activity in the auditory cortex of monkeys selectively attending left vs. right ear stimuli. Benson DA, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):307–20, 29 Dec 78

Methodological considerations in mapping auditory cortex: binaural columns in AI of cat. Phillips DP, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):342–6, 2 Feb 79

Lability in the responses of cells in the auditory cortex of squirrel monkeys to species-specific vocalizations. Glass I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(3):489–98, 15 Feb 79

Effects of unilateral lesions of auditory cortex on brain stem thresholds for electrical stimulation. Gerken GM. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):489–97, Sep 79

Modulation of auditory cortex unit activity during the performance of a conditioned response. Kitzes LM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):678–97, Dec 78

Some relationships of binaural response patterns of single neurons to cortical columns and interhemispheric connections of auditory area AI of cat cerebral cortex. pp. 487–503. Brugge JF, et al.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

Perception of sounds used in species-specific communication: the auditory cortex and beyond. Newman JD. **J Med Primatol** 7(2):98–105, 1978

Auditory cortical lesions and the precedence effect in a four-choice situation [proceedings] Whitfield IC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:81P, Apr 79

Role of the auditory cortex in recognition of synthesized vowels by dogs. Baru AV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):197–204, Jul-Sep 77

Characteristics of afferent impulse activity at various levels of the auditory pathway of rats during the action of sound signals. Vartanyan IA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):87–90, Jan-Mar 78

Dynamic characteristics of central auditory neurons and their relation to selective-combination mechanisms of organization of brain functions. Vasilevskii NN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(2):121–6, Apr-Jun 77

Development of auditory evoked cortical and brain stem responses during the early postnatal period in the rat. Tokimoto T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 23(2):141–53, 1977

Target range-sensitive neurons in the auditory cortex of the mustache bat. O'Neill WE, et al. **Science** 203(4375):69–73, 5 Jan 79

Harmonic-sensitive neurons in the auditory cortex of the mustache bat. Suga N, et al. **Science** 203(4377):270–4, 19 Jan 79

[After-discharges of cat auditory cortex neurons] Kibakina TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(12):1772–81, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the neuronal responses of the auditory zone of the cortex of awake cats in the resting state and during an elaborated defensive conditioned reflex] Dumenko VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(1):25–34, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of neuronal responses of the auditory zone of the cortex of wakeful cats during the process of elaboration of a defensive conditioned reflex to acoustic stimulation] Dumenko VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(2):99–108, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cochleotopic organization of the primary auditory region of the cerebral cortex in cats] Volkov IO, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(2):117–24, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial resolving power of the auditory cortex during differentiated conditioned reflex activity] Bakhtin OM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):638–9, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the somatosensory and auditory systems in awake cats at the level of the cortical projection zones] Borgest AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):126–32, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration of the slow cortical potential and neuronal activity during elaboration of conditioned reflexes in rabbits] Mnukhina RS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1231–8, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials in the auditory cortex with systematic use of standard series of stimuli on the internal geniculate body] Varga ME. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):305–11, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual, auditory and somatosensory evoked responses in patients with cerebrovascular disorders. Harmony T, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(3):161–77, 1978

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of neurons in the auditory cortex of ageing rats: a morphometric study. Vaughan DW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 8(2):215–28, Apr 79

Ultrastructure of layer IV of the primary auditory cortex of the squirrel monkey. Smith DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(3):349–59, 1979

AUDITORY NERVE see **ACOUSTIC NERVE**

AUDITORY PATHWAYS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The superior olivary complex in C57BL/6 mice. Ollo C, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(3):349–73, Jul 79

The auditory system of the brain stem. pp. 353–71. Harrison JM.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

Primary afferents and the cochlear nucleus. pp. 337–51. Kane ES.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

Lower auditory brain stem structures of the cat. pp. 373–401. Tsuchitani C.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

Ascending projections to the inferior colliculus. Adams JC. **J Comp Neurol** 183(3):519–38, 1 Feb 79

Projections of a telencephalic auditory nucleus-field L-in the canary. Kelley DB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(3):455–69, 1 Feb 79

Organization and development of brain stem auditory nuclei of the chicken: dendritic gradients in nucleus laminaris. Smith DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 186(2):213–39, 15 Jul 79

[Topographic organization of reciprocal geniculocortical connections of the auditory pathways] Klór E, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):743–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

The olivocochlear bundle: its origins and terminations in the cat. pp. 43–65. Warr WB.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

DRUG EFFECTS

Alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor blockers have opposite effects on energy metabolism of the central auditory system. Savaki HE, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):521–3, 30 Nov 78

Effect of cholinergic drugs on the brainstem auditory evoked responses (far-field) in rats. Bhargava VK, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(9):821–6, 1978

Effects of gaba, ethanolamine-o-sulphate and bicuculline on fowl auditory evoked response. Calogero B, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(11–12):693–701, Nov-Dec 78

EMBRYOLOGY

Afferent influences on the development of the brain stem auditory nuclei of the chicken: otocyst ablation. Parks TN. **J Comp Neurol** 183(3):665–77, 1 Feb 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of early auditory-evoked responses in the cat. Mair IW, et al. **Audiology** 17(6):469–88, Nov-Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Differences of latencies and amplitudes of brain stem evoked potentials in subgroups of a normal material. Kjaer M. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):72–9, Mar 79

Neurophysiological requirements for implanted cochlear prostheses. Keidel WD. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):163–9, Mar-Apr 79

Experimental exposure to impulse noise in the especially pathogenic impact frequency range. Schwetz F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):264–6, Mar-Apr 79

Early auditory-evoked responses in the cat: rate effects. Mair IW, et al. **Audiology** 18(4):265–78, 1979

Distribution of brain stem responses to acoustic stimuli over the human scalp. van Olphen AF, et al. **Audiology** 17(6):511–8, Nov-Dec 78

Spatial firing patterns of auditory neuron network modelling by computer simulation. Nomoto M. **Biol Cybern** 32(4):227–37, 2 May 79

The object of the sensory cortex. Whitfield IC. **Brain Behav Evol** 16(2):129–54, 1979

Temporary threshold shift, loudness, and auditory evoked potentials. Botte MC, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(1):49–56, Feb 79

Short-latency auditory projection to the frontal telencephalon of the pigeon. Delius JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):594–609, Mar 79

Functional model of processing of the envelope of an acoustic stimulus in the frequency channel of the auditory system. Chistovich IA. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):169–73, Mar-Apr 79

Spectral analysis of auditory evoked potentials with pseudorandom noise excitation. Reddy SN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(8):479–87, Aug 79

Symposium summary: review and fore-view. pp. 575–82. Davis H.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

The scalp distribution of auditory evoked potentials. pp. 505–24. Goff WR.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

The generators of the auditory brainstem potentials as revealed by brainstem lesions in both man and cat. pp. 443–52. Starr A, et al.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

Phase locking in monaural and binaural medullary neurons: implications for binaural phenomena. Crow G, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(2):493–501, Aug 78

Responses of the cat's collicular auditory neuron to human speech. Watanabe T. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):333–7, Jul 78

Simple reaction time—evidence for two auditory pathways to the brain. Wynn VT. **J Aud Res** 17(3):175–81, Jul 77

Brain stem auditory pathways involved in reflexive head orientation to sound. Thompson GC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1183–1202, Sep 78

Evoked potentials: a series from an army medical center. McCarty GE, et al. **Milit Med** 144(1):35–8, Jan 79

Phase-locking in goldfish saccular nerve fibres accounts for frequency discrimination capacities. Fay RR. **Nature** 275(5678):320–2, 28 Sep 78

The brain stem auditory-evoked response in neonates: a normative study. Cone B, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL-637, Jul-Aug 78

Clinical applicability of the auditory-evoked response in neonates. Finitzo-Hieber T, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL-638, Jul-Aug 78

The coding of sound pressure and frequency in cochlear hair cells of the terrapin. Fettiplace R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1151):209–18, 4 Dec 78

Some uncertainties in scalp recordings of brainstem auditory potentials in monkey and man. Cazals Y, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(11–12):663–79, Nov-Dec 78

Long-latency 'subthreshold' collicular responses to the constant-frequency components emitted by a bat. Grinnell AD, et al. **Science** 202(4371):996–9, 1 Dec 78

[Audiovestibular exploration of the brain stem (author's transl)] Freyss G. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 96(3):167–83, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Effect of acoustic stimulation on the immature auditory system in mice] Niaussat MM. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(3–4):215–22, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Model of auditory perception with autocorrelational feedback] Madoev AN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(1):225–8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of directional reception of ultrasound signals in dolphins] Stosman IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):820–5, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory double click evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Mogensen F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):96–107, Mar 79

Evoked potential correlates of genetic progressive hearing loss. Age-related changes from the ear to the inferior colliculus of C57BL/6 and CBA/J mice. Henry KR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):366–74, Nov-Dec 78

Brainstem auditory evoked responses in JNAD [letter] Chiappa KH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):585–6, Dec 78

Auditory evoked potentials and auditory behavior following prenatal and perinata asphyxia in rhesus monkeys. Mirsky AF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(4):369–79, Jul 79

Auditory brain stem potentials with alcohol. Squires KC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(5):577–84, Nov 78

A study of the central auditory processes in stutterers using the Synthetic Sentence Identification (SSI) Test battery. Toscher MM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(4):779–92, Dec 78 (29 ref.)

Brainstem auditory evoked responses in leukodystrophies. Ochs R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1089–93, Aug 79

AUDITORY PERCEPTION

Hemispheric emotional asymmetry in a dichotic listening task. Beaton AA. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 43(2):103–9, Mar 79

Hemispheric asymmetry for dichotically-presented chords in musicians and non-musicians, males and females. Gordon HW. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 42(5):383–95, Sep 78

The effect of concurrent manual activity on the dichotic listening performance of boys with learning disabilities. Cermak SA, et al. **AJOT** 32(8):493–9, Sep 78

Cognitive processes in the solution of three-term series problems. Ormrod JE. **Am J Psychol** 92(2):235–55, Jun 79

Auditory perception under anaesthesia [letter] Russell IF. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):211, Feb 79

Auditory psychophysics. Trahiotis C, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 30:31–61, 1979 (194 ref.)

The fine and subtle art of listening [editorial] Schrader ES.

AORN J 29(3):369–70, Feb 79

Clinical and anatomic findings in a case of auditory agnosia. Oppenheimer DR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):712–9, Nov 78

Brain-stem auditory-evoked responses [letter] Stockard JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):597–8, Sep 79

Physical and subjective correlates of earmould occlusion. Grover BC, et al. **Audiology** 18(4):335–50, 1979

Sound localization in bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Gatehouse RW, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):533–40, Apr 78

Evoked potential correlates of human information processing. Campbell KB, et al. **Biol Psychol** 8(1):45–68, Feb 79

Congenital auditory imperception—a follow up study. Ward S, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 13(1):3–16, Apr 78

A test of the schizophrenic's ability to process information in one or two sensory modes. Schuck J, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(3):243–9, Sep 78

Paralinguistic aspects of auditory comprehension in aphasia. Boller F, et al. **Brain Lang** 7(2):164–74, Mar 79

A token test battery for testing auditory comprehension in brain-injured adults. Brookshire RH. **Brain Lang** 6(2):149–57, Sep 78

The effect of syntactic encoding on sentence comprehension in aphasia. Goodglass H, et al. **Brain Lang** 7(2):201–9, Mar 79

Auditory streaming and the building of timbre. Bregman AS, et al. **Can J Psychol** 32(1):19–31, Mar 78

Determination of operating characteristics of cats using conditioned suppression. Nienhuys TG, et al. **Can J Psychol** 32(3):193–7, Sep 78

Acoustic features and auditory perceptions of the cries of newborns with prenatal and perinatal complications. Zeskind PS, et al. **Child Dev** 49(3):580–9, Sep 78

A simple computerized method for generation of dichotic tapes. Wilson J, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 8(3):229–37, 1978

Auditory evoked potentials and transcendental meditation. Barwood TJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(5):671–3, Nov 78

Dissociation of visual and auditory language comprehension capacity in aphasia. Yamadori A, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(4):553–61, 1978

Arousal and perceptual sensitivity in hypochondriacs. Hanback JW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(5):523–30, Oct 78

Sexual characteristics of preadolescent childrens' voices. Bennett S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(1):179–89, Jan 79

Temporal integration of two-component tone glides. Cullen JK Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(5):1526–7, Nov 78

Some figural properties of auditory patterns. Divenyi PL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(5):1369–85, Nov 78

Auditory duration discrimination in the parakeet (Melopsittacus undulatus). Dooling RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(5):1640–2, May 78

Perceived sound quality of sound-reproducing systems. Gabrielsson A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(4):1019–33, Apr 79

Timbre discrimination in musical patterns. Grey JM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(2):467–72, Aug 78

Selective adaptation to frequency-modulated tones: evidence for an information-processing channel selectively sensitive to frequency changes. Regan D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(5):1249–57, May 79

Stop consonant discrimination based on human audition. Searle CL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(3):799–809, Mar 79

Two determinants of localization acuity in the horizontal plane. Shelton BR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(2):689–91, Aug 78

Acoustic determinants of phrase boundary perception. Streeter LA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(6):1582–92, Dec 78

Regression interpretation of differences in time-intensity trading ratios obtained in studies of laterality using the method of adjustment. Trahiotis C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(4):1041–7, Oct 78

Simultaneous pure-tone masking: the dependence of masking asymmetries on intensity. Vogten LL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(5):1509–19, May 78

The use of masking level differences in the identification of children with perceptual problems. Sweetow RW, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(2):52–6, Sep-Oct 78

Stimulus factors which influence the perceived externalization of sound presented through headphones. Levy ET, et al. **J Aud Res** 18(1):41–50, Jan 78

Behavioral responses in 7 to 9 month old infants to speech and non-speech stimuli. Samples JM, et al. **J Aud Res** 18(2):115–23, Apr 78

Sensory perception and motoric reactivity in schizophrenic patients. Ghadirian AM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):629–33, Jul 78

Children's auditory assembly of present progressive and past tense sentences. Cherry NC, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(2):175–84, Apr 79

Using competing speech to estimate articulatory automatization in children: the possible effect of masking level and subject grade. Manning WH, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(5):391–7, Sep 78

Auditory semantic, syntactic, and retention errors made by aphasic subjects on the Token Test. Noll JD, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(6):543–53, Dec 78

Auditory pattern recognition abilities of aphasic and normal subjects: a preliminary study. Ptacek PH, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(6):529–34, Dec 78

An investigation of the variability of judgments of experienced and inexperienced listeners in their use of a screening test of articulation. Schissel RJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(5):459–68, Sep 78

Spectrographic and perceptual features of vocal tension/harshness in hearing-impaired adults. Whitehead RL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(1):83–92, Feb 79

Effects of visual and auditory distractors on learning disabled and normal children's recognition memory performance. Patton JE, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 70(5):788–95, Oct 78

Mother-stranger discrimination in three-month-old infants and subsequent Gesell performance. Roe KV. **J Genet Psychol** 133(First Half):111–8, Sep 78

A study of schizophrenics' ability to localize the source of a sound. Balogh DW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(8):484–7, Aug 79

Processing demands during auditory learning under degraded listening conditions. Downs DW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(4):702–14, Dec 78

Correlates of psychological dimensions in talker similarity. Walden BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(2):265–75, Jun 78

The influence of context on the auditory comprehension of paragraphs by aphasic subjects. Waller MR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(4):732–45, Dec 78

United States-Japan seminar on auditory responses from the brain stem. Davis H. **Laryngoscope** 89(8):1336–9, Aug 79

Brain stem auditory evoked potentials in patients with congenital atresia. Finitzo-Hieber T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1151–8, Jul 79

The reliability of dichotic ear asymmetry in normal children. Bakker DJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(6):753–7, 1978

Possible role of abnormal auditory feedback in conduction aphasia. Boller F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(4):521–4, 1978

The influence of differential auditory feedback upon the reading of dyslexic children. Gillis JS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(4):483–9, 1978

Duration experience for bed-confined subjects: a replication and refinement. Smith MJ. **Nurs Res** 28(3):139–44, May-Jun 79

Sociopsychological factors affecting the human response to noise exposure. Borsky PN. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):521–35, Aug 79

Clinical applications of the auditory brain stem response. Galambos R, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(3):709–22, Oct 78

Visual and auditory cognitive processing affected by epilepsy. McDaniel JW. **PDM** 7(9–12)8(1–8):38–42, Jan-Dec 76

Split-interval illusion: size of effect with pulse-bounded durations. Adams RD. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):127–30, Aug 78

Simple auditory reaction time in blind and sighted adolescents. Bernard J. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):465–6, Apr 79

Auditory and visual cognitive styles and adult reading performance. Butter EJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):995–8, Dec 78

Comparison of culturally deprived school achievers and underachievers on memory function and perception. Carroll JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):59–62, Feb 79

Report on blind subjects' tactile and auditory recognition for environmental stimuli. Cobb NJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):363–6, Apr 79

Perceptual ability and associational learning in normal and learning disabled children. Cunningham MM. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1200, Dec 78

Inter- vs intramodal performance of college men and women: a replication. Gould J. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1305–6, Dec 78

Development of children's intermodal and intramodal auditory-visual mode functioning. Gould J. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):267–74, Feb 79

Monaural studies eliciting an hemispheric asymmetry: a bibliography. Henry RG. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):335–8, Feb 79

Cross-modal utilization of information: recognition memory for environmental stimuli. Lawrence DM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1203–6, Dec 78

Comparison of accuracy in auditory and tactile recognition memory for environmental stimuli. Lawrence DM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):63–6, Feb 79

Role of verbal representations in testing recognition of naturalistic sounds. Lawrence DM. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):443–6, Apr 79

Effects on superiority of ear of intonation of dichotically presented sentences. Leder SB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):607–12, Oct 78

Young children's preferences for listening rates. Leeper HA Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):891–8, Dec 78

Procedural controls in group auditory perceptual listening tasks. Montague J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):655–8, Oct 78

Immediate auditory feedback to improve putting quickly. Simek TC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1133–4, Dec 78

Word recall as a function of bisensory and unisensory split-span task presentation and modality preferences. Smith CK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):539–46, Oct 78

Auditory texture perception. Lederman SJ. **Perception** 8(1):93–103, 1979

Reaching in the dark. Wishart JG, et al. **Perception** 7(5):507–12, 1978

Discrimination of equal-energy, equally detectable auditory stimuli. Algom D, et al. **Psychol Res** 40(2):149–57, 5 Oct 78

The detectability of local and global displacements in regular rhythmic patterns. Schulze HH. **Psychol Res** 40(2):173–81, 5 Oct 78

Mechanisms of auditory backward masking in the stimulus suffix effect. Crowder RG. **Psychol Rev** 85(6):502–24, Nov 78

The relationship between reaction time and intensity in discrete auditory tasks. van der Molen MW, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 31(1):95–102, Feb 79

Perceiving surprising words in an unattended auditory channel. Yates J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 31(2):281–6, May 79

Directional hearing under progressive impoverishment of binaural cues. Belendiuk K, et al. **Sens Processes** 2(1):58–70, Mar 78

Frequency selectivity in the parakeet (Melopsittacus undulatus) studied with narrow-band noise masking. Saunders JC, et al. **Sens Processes** 2(2):80–9, Jun 78

[Effect of acoustic stimulation on the immature auditory system in mice] Niaussat MM. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(3–4):215–22, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on qualitative speech recognition, sound recognition and auditory threshold] Müller K. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 30(4):303–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Token-test performance of aphasics with auditory and visual presentation of instructions (author's transl)] Hartje W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(11):654–7, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Fatal brainstem damage caused by linear acceleration impact—relationship between pathophysiological findings and far field acoustic response (author's transl)] Tsubokawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(3):287–301, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of residual and reverse auditory masking in brain structural lesions] Belov IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):50–4, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Carbon monoxide exposure and auditory duration discrimination. Wright GR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(5):226–35, Sep-Oct 78

The effect of raising the scala tympani potassium concentration on the tone-induced cochlear responses of the guinea pig. Salt AN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 36(1):87–98, 1 Jun 79

Auditory attention in hyperactive children: effects of stimulant medication on dichotic listening performance. Hiscock M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):27–32, Feb 79

Paranoid delusions and auditory hallucinations associated with digoxin intoxication. Gorelick DA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(11):817–9, Nov 78

[Change in the threshold angle of sound lateralization under exposure to drug preparations] Ryndina AM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):31–5, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Subcortical structures essential for short-latency suprasylvian acoustic responses [proceedings] Petřek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):135–45, 1978

Changes of the electrical activity in cortical auditory areas produced by penicillin [proceedings] Záhlava J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):106–7, 1978

Development of hearing in hereditarily deaf white mink (Hedlund) and normal mink (standard) and the subsequent deterioration of the auditory response in Hedlund mink. Flottorp G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1–2):16–27, Jan-Feb 79

Behavioral auditory function after transection of crossed olivo-cochlear bundle in the cat. IV. Study on pure-tone frequency discrimination. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1–2):79–83, Jan-Feb 79

A developmental study of the sound pressure transformation by the head of the cat. Moore DR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(5–6):434–40, May-Jun 79

A duration effect in reaction time to the offset of brief auditory stimuli. Rowland EL, et al. **Am J Psychol** 91(4):645–50, Dec 78

Abnormal auditory evoked potentials in hereditary motor-sensory neuropathy. Satya-Murti S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):445–8, May 79

Symmetrical lateralization of function in the auditory system of the cat: effects of unilateral ablation of cortex. Casseday JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:255–63, 30 Sep 77

Brain stem auditory evoked responses: studies of waveform variations in 50 normal human subjects. Chiappa KH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):81–7, Feb 79

Brain-stem responses of the cat and interaural attenuation. Mair IW, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(2):113–8, 28 Feb 79

Place and time coding of frequency in the peripheral auditory system: some physiological pros and cons. Evans EF. **Audiology** 17(5):369–420, Sep-Oct 78

Mechanisms of signal analysis and pattern perception in periodicity pitch. Goldstein JL. **Audiology** 17(5):421–45, Sep-Oct 78

Coding of time-varying sounds in the cochlear nucleus.

Møller AR. **Audiology** 17(5):446–68, Sep–Oct 78
Category perception, language and brain hemispheres: an information transmission approach. Pendse SG. **Behav Sci** 23(6):421–8, Nov 78
Effect of stimulus repetition on negative sustained potentials elicited by auditory and visual stimuli in the human EEG. Järvilehto T, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(1–2):1–12, Sep 78
Behavioral and psychophysiological correlates of irregularity in chronic sleep routines. Taub JM. **Biol Psychol** 7(1–2):37–53, Sep 78
EEG event-related potentials and signal detection. Wilkinson RT, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(1–2):13–28, Sep 78
Changes in auditory perception in the menstrual cycle. Haggard M, et al. **Br J Audiol** 12(4):105–18, Nov 78
Long latency event-related components of the auditory evoked potential in dementia. Goodin DS, et al. **Brain** 101(4):635–48, Dec 78
The object of the sensory cortex. Whitfield IC. **Brain Behav Evol** 16(2):129–54, 1979
Responses of cells in the superior colliculus of the squirrel monkey to auditory stimuli. Allon N, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):321–30, 29 Dec 78
Single-unit activity in the auditory cortex of monkeys selectively attending left vs. right ear stimuli. Benson DA, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):307–20, 29 Dec 78
Synaptically identified hippocampal slow potentials during behavior. Deadwyler SA, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):211–25, 2 Feb 79
Activity of dentate granule cells during learning: differentiation of perforant path input. Deadwyler SA, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):29–43, 15 Jun 79
Peripheral auditory input to the midbrain limbic area and related structures. Le Moal M, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):1–17, 5 May 79
The development of some peripheral and central auditory responses in the neonatal cat. Moore DR, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):49–59, 9 Mar 79
Responses to dichotic listening tasks in temporal epileptics with or without clinically evident lesions. Mazzucchi A, et al. **Cortex** 14(3):381–90, Sep 78
'Semantic' and 'acoustic' errors of aphasic and schizophrenic patients in a sound-picture matching task. Strohner H, et al. **Cortex** 14(3):391–403, Sep 78
Auditory evoked potentials and auditory behavior following prenatal and perinata asphyxia in rhesus monkeys. Mirsky AF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(4):369–79, Jul 79
Observations on the M-wave and the CNV in the squirrel monkey. Boyd ES, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(3):320–36, Mar 79
Principal component analysis of ERP differences related to the meaning of an ambiguous word. Brown WS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(6):709–14, Jun 79
Evoked K-complexes and cardiovascular responses to spindle-synchronous and spindle-asynchronous stimulus clicks during NREM sleep. Church MW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(4):443–53, Oct 78
Evaluation of frequency-following potentials in man: masking and clinical studies. Moushegian G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(6):711–18, Dec 78
Cortical slow negative waves following non-paired stimuli: effects of modality, intensity and rate of stimulation. Rohrbaugh JW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(4):416–27, Apr 79
New developments in the clinical application of evoked potentials. Halliday AM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):104–18, 1978
Lability in the responses of cells in the auditory cortex of squirrel monkeys to species-specific vocalizations. Glass I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(3):489–98, 15 Feb 79
Click-evoked response at the superior colliculus of the cat. Atkinson WH. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):501–9, Dec 78
Effects of monaural and binaural sound deprivation on cell development in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of rats. Coleman JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):553–66, Jun 79
Short-latency auditory projection to the frontal telencephalon of the pigeon. Delius JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):594–609, Mar 79
Strain differences in lateralization of acoustic priming for susceptibility to audiogenic seizures. Maxson SC. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):436–42, Feb 79
Response properties of neurons in inferior colliculi of mice made susceptible to audiogenic seizures by acoustic priming. Urban GP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):229–43, Feb 79
Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortical ablations in kittens: responsiveness to auditory stimuli and comparisons with adult-operated littermates. Villablanca JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):635–49, 15 Sep 78
Functional model of processing of the envelope of an acoustic stimulus in the frequency channel of the auditory system. Chistovich IA. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):169–73, Mar–Apr 79
Human perception of an acoustic orienting signal of monkeys (Cebus capucinus) with artificially modified temporal parameters. Gershuni GV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):159–69, Mar–Apr 79
Effectiveness of earphone shielding for artifact control in auditory evoked potentials. Boston JR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(5):289–92, May 79
Common dimensions of visual and auditory agnosia and an explanation of the auditory recognition deficit in aphasia. Ammon KH. **Int J Neurosci** 9(1):11–5, 1979
Perception of speech sounds with alternate formants presented to opposite ears. Ainsworth WA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(5):1528–34, May 78
Theory of binaural interaction based on auditory-nerve data. III. Joint dependence on interaural time and amplitude differences in discrimination and detection. Colburn HS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):95–106, Jul 78
Theory of binaural interaction based in auditory-nerve data. IV. A model for subjective lateral position. Stern RM Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):127–40, Jul 78
Auditory temporal acuity of the hearing impaired and its relationship to speech intelligibility. Stoker RG. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(1):24–9, Jul–Aug 78
Dichotic listening in cerebral palsied and normal children. Blood GW, et al. **J Aud Res** 17(3):139–44, Jul 77
The use of delayed auditory feedback in the identification of the left cerebral hemisphere as a temporal/duration processor. Elias JW, et al. **J Aud Res** 17(3):155–60, Jul 77
Vocal register effects on vowel spectral noise and roughness: findings for adult females. Emanuel F, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(3):263–72, May 79
Some effects of delayed auditory feedback on dyspraxia of speech. Lozano RA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 11(5):407–15, Sep 78
Sources and terminations of callosal axons related to binaural and frequency maps in primary auditory cortex of the cat. Imig TJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4):637–60, 15 Dec 78
Some features of the spatial organization of the central nucleus of the inferior colliculus of the cat. Roth GL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4):661–80, 15 Dec 78
Properties of superior colliculus neurons in the golden hamster. Stein BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(2):269–84, 15 Jan 79
Auditory perception of ultrasound in patients with sensorineural and conductive hearing loss. Abramovich SJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(10):861–7, Oct 78
Perception of sounds used in species-specific communication: the auditory cortex and beyond. Newman JD. **J Med Primatol** 7(2):98–105, 1978
Tactual and auditory vigilance in split-brain man. Dimond SJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):70–4, Jan 79
Signs of functional maturation of peripheral auditory system in discharge patterns of neurons in anteroventral cochlear nucleus of kitten. Brugge JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(6):1557–9, Nov 78
Functional characteristics of cochlear nucleus in behaving cat examined by acoustic masking of electrical stimuli. Frederickson CJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(6):1535–45, Nov 78
Acoustic response characteristics of neurons in nonspecific areas of cat cerebral cortex. Irvine DR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):107–22, Jan 79
A population study of cochlear nerve fibers: comparison of spatial distributions of average-rate and phase-locking measures of responses to single tones. Kim DO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):16–30, Jan 79
Acoustic input to single neurons in pulvinar-posterior complex of cat thalamus. Phillips DP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):123–36, Jan 79
Brain stem auditory pathways involved in reflexive head orientation to sound. Thompson GC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1183–1202, Sep 78
Coding of increments and decrements in stimulus intensity in single units in the cochlear nucleus of the rat. Møller AR. **J Neurosci Res** 4(1):1–8, 1979
Habituation of the auditory startle reflex in decerebrate rats [proceedings] Fox JE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:34P–35P, Aug 78
Auditory cortical lesions and the precedence effect in a four-choice situation [proceedings] Whitfield IC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:81P, Apr 79
Dichotic ear preference in aphasia: another view [letter] Linebaugh CW. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(3):598–602, Sep 78
A right-ear effect for auditory feedback control of children's newly acquired phonemes. Manning WH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(3):580–8, Sep 78
A laterality effect in isometric and isotonic labial tracking. Sussman HM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(3):563–79, Sep 78
A study of the central auditory processes in stutterers using the Synthetic Sentence Identification (SSI) Test battery. Toscher MM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(4):779–92, Dec 78 (29 ref.)
Echoes of the bat's cry [news] Altman J, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):755–6, 21—28 Dec 78
'Paradoxic' ear extinction in dichotic listening: possible anatomic significance. Damasio H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):644–53, May 79
The BAER profile: a method for reporting electrophysiologic brainstem examinations in clinical practice. Lolas F, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):242–4, Feb 79
Right hemispheric superiority in discrimination of brief acoustic duration. Buchtel HA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(5):643–7, 1978
Hemispheric differences in music perception: aptitude vs experience. Gaede SE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(3):369–73, 1978
Immediate visual-spatial memory in hemisphere-damaged patients: impairment of verbal coding and of perceptual processing. Gainotti G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(4):501–7, 1978
Dichotic auditory fusion levels in children with learning disabilities. Haggerty R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(3):349–60, 1978
Can expectancy explain reaction time ear asymmetries? Kallman HJ. **Neuropsychologia** 16(2):225–8, 1978
Words on the right sound louder than words on the left in free field listening. Kellar LA. **Neuropsychologia** 16(2):221–3, 1978
The effects of dorsolateral-frontal and ventrolateral-orbitofrontal lesions on nonspatial test performance. Oscar-Berman M. **Neuropsychologia** 16(3):259–67, 1978
The amnesic Korsakoff syndrome: a study of selective and divided attention. Parkinson SR. **Neuropsychologia** 17(1):67–75, 1979
The effect of selective anterior and posterior association cortex lesions in the monkey on performance of a visual-auditory compound discrimination test. Petrides M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(5):527–37, 1978
Attention, preparation and statistical aspects of cortical evoked potentials. Sabat SR. **Neuropsychologia** 16(5):563–70, 1978
Selective attention, channel capacity, and the average evoked response in human subjects. Sabat SR. **Neuropsychologia** 17(1):103–6, 1979
Asymmetrical perception of language and music: evidence for independent processing strategies. Sidtis JJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(5):627–32, 1978
Left ear performance in dichotic listening following commissurotomy. Springer SP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(3):305–12, 1978
Evoked responses of the superior olive to amplitude-modulated signals. Andreeva NG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):306–10, Oct–Dec 77
Dependence of the perception of low-frequency amplitude modulation on age and training in man. Chernigovskaya TV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):341–3, Oct–Dec 77
Interaction between impulses evoked by stimuli of different modalities in neurons of the parietal associative cortex. Kazakov VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):205–10, Jul–Sep 77
Reflection of visceral afferentiation in unit activity in the caudate nucleus. Lobanova LV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(1):67–72, Jan–Mar 77
Method of estimating preference of the female rat for various sound stimuli while searching for pups. Mal'tsev VP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):326–9, Oct–Dec 77
Invariability of auditory perception with respect to frequency—time signal transformations in the dolphin Tursiops truncatus. Saprykin VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):330–3, Oct–Dec 77
Characteristics of afferent impulse activity at various levels of the auditory pathway of rats during the action of sound signals. Vartanyan IA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):87–90, Jan–Mar 78
Effect of cholinergic drugs on the brainstem auditory evoked responses (far-field) in rats. Bhargava VK, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(9):821–6, 1978
Maturational changes in early auditory evoked potentials and myelination of the inferior colliculus in rats. Shah SN, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(6):561–3, 1978
Development of auditory evoked cortical and brain stem responses during the early postnatal period in the rat. Tokimoto T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 23(2):141–53, 1977
Reactivity to heteromodal stimulation as a function of stimulus intensity and inner arousal. Alexander R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):387–93, Sep 78
The time constant in P300 recording. Duncan-Johnson CC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(1):53–5, Jan 79
The distribution of attention across auditory input channels: an assessment using the human evoked potential. Hink RF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):466–73, Sep 78
Auditory evoked potentials and divided attention. Parasuraman R. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):460–5, Sep 78
Echo detection and target-ranging neurons in the auditory system of the bat Eptesicus fuscus. Feng AS, et al. **Science** 202(4368):645–8, 10 Nov 78
Long-latency 'subthreshold' collicular responses to the constant-frequency components emitted by a bat. Grinnell AD, et al. **Science** 202(4371):996–9, 1 Dec 78
Center-surround organization of auditory receptive fields in the owl. Knudsen EI, et al. **Science** 202(4369):778–80, 17 Nov 78
Neural lateralization of species-specific vocalizations by Japanese macaques (Macaca fuscata). Petersen MR, et al. **Science** 202(4365):324–7, 20 Oct 78
Perception of echo phase information in bat sonar. Simmons JA. **Science** 204(4399):1336–8, 22 Jun 79
Harmonic-sensitive neurons in the auditory cortex of the mustache bat. Suga N, et al. **Science** 203(4377):270–4, 19 Jan 79
Species-specific perceptual processing of vocal sounds by monkeys. Zoloth SR, et al. **Science** 204(4395):870–3, 25 May 79
[Time resolution ability in dichotic hearing experiments (author's transl)] von Wedel H. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(2):133–44, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dichotic listening performance in children—development of a reliable test (author's transl)] Roob I, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(2):109–19, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrically and acoustically evoked brain stem responses

in normal and KM deaf guinea pigs (author's transl)] Gyo K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(1):1–10, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auditory brain stem response and middle latency response in hearing test. (II) Investigations in hearing-impaired adult subjects (author's transl)] Hirai y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(12):1569–78, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auditory brain stem responses in patients with central nervous disturbances (author's transl)] Hosokawa S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(1):11–26, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vector analysis of auditory brain stem responses (author's transl)] Ino T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(8):812–9, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of acoustically evoked slow vertex response (SVR)—mainly with peak latency of SVR (author's transl)] Suetsugu Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(9):869–82, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The wave pattern-variation of acoustically evoked slow vertex response (SVR) infants (author's transl)] Suetsugu Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(2):136–40, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral dominance of auditory perception] Tsunoda T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(2):223–8, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Frontal kindling in rabbits and its influence on visual and auditory evoked response (author's transl)] Tsuru N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(8):843–51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Model of auditory perception with autocorrelational feedback] Madoev AN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(1):225–8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Efferent control of acoustic receptors in the tympanal organ of the cricket Gryllus bimaculatus De Geer] Popov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(4):1005–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of neurons of the acoustic area of the cerebellar vermis in cats to binaural presentation of tone signals] Bekhterev NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1398–1405, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[After-discharges of cat auditory cortex neurons] Kibakina TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(12):1772–81, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural classification of acoustic stimuli with different amplitude jump delay times] Kozhevnikova EV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(12):1815–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cat sensomotor cortex neuron responses to monaural and binaural stimulation] Kulikov GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):801–11, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 'selective adaptation' in the perception of elementary nonspeech stimuli] Ogorodnikova EA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(12):1803–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional-spatial organization of neurons of the central nucleus of the cat inferior colliculus during monaural and binaural stimulation] Shmigidina GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(12):1764–71, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Patterns of afferent signal convergence in the neurons of the frog midbrain tectum] Shostak VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):182–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several parameters of an acoustic signal on the shape of the iso-S contour] Stoliarova EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(12):1808–14, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of directional reception of ultrasound signals in dolphins] Stosman IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):820–5, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the neuronal responses of the auditory zone of the cortex of awake cats in the resting state and during an elaborated defensive conditioned reflex] Dumenko VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(1):25–34, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of neuronal responses of the auditory zone of the cortex of wakeful cats during the process of elaboration of a defensive conditioned reflex to acoustic stimulation] Dumenko VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(2):99–108, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of neurons in the associative thalamic nuclei to peripheral stimulation of different modality] Kazakov VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(5):469–77, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of heterosensory afferent impulses in the neurons of the thalamic associative nuclei] Kazakov VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(5):478–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between auditory and trigeminal afferent volleys in the dorsal cochlear nucleus of rats] Podachin VP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(2):179–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the concentration of RNA in the cytoplasm of cells of the inferior colliculus in cats during monaural and binaural stimulation] Shmigidina GN. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(6):598–605, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bat localization of ultrasound signals with different frequency-time characteristics] Gorlinskiĭ IA. **Nerv Sist** 18:165–71, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrical activity of the statonerve of the lamellobranch mollusk Unio pectorum during acoustic stimulation of the statocyst] Sokolov VA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 18:184–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Responses of visual cortex neurons to photic and acoustic stimuli in rabbits reared in the dark] Barsova ON. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):613–8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple sensory projections in the dolphin cerebral cortex] Ladygina TF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1047–53, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUDITORY THRESHOLD

Correlations between cochlear hair cell loss and shifts of masked and absolute behavioral auditory thresholds in the house mouse. Ehret G. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1–2):28–38, Jan-Feb 79

Comparison of the hearing threshold measured by pure-tone audiometry and by Békésy sweep audiometry. Erlandsson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):54–5, 1979

The effect of the stapedius reflex on attenuation and poststimulatory auditory fatigue at different frequencies. Zakrisson JE. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):118–21, 1979

Comparison of tangibly reinforced speech-reception and pure-tone thresholds of mentally retarded children. Weaver NJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(5):512–7, Mar 79

Hypnotic deafness: a psychophysical study of responses to tone intensity as modified by hypnosis. Crawford HJ, et al. **Am J Psychol** 92(2):193–214, Jun 79

Speech audiometry by a speech synthesizer. I. A preliminary report. Rahko T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(2):85–9, 28 Feb 79

Thresholds of filtered transients. Yost WA, et al. **Audiology** 18(1):17–23, Jan-Feb 79

Gains, losses and lateral differences in the hearing of schizophrenic patients. Gruzelier JH, et al. **Br J Psychol** 70(2):319–30, May 79

Presumed noise-induced permanent threshold shift resulting from exposure to an A-weighted Leq of 89 dB. Berger EH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):192–7, Jul 78

Threshold shifts in chinchillas exposed to octave bands of noise centered at 63 and 1000 Hz for three days(a). Burdick CK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(2):458–66, Aug 78

Temporal summation of pure tones in birds. Dooling RJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(4):1058–60, Apr 79

Temporary threshold shifts in humans exposed to octave bands of noise for 16 to 24 hours. Mills JH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(5):1238–48, May 79

Temporal summation of constant and gliding tones at masked auditory threshold. Nábělek IV. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(3):751–63, Sep 78

Squirrel monkey temporary threshold shift from 48-h exposures to low-frequency noise. Nielsen DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(2):478–84, Aug 78

Longitudinal study of hearing in children: baseline data concerning auditory thresholds, noise exposure, and biological factors. Roche AF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(6):1593–1616, Dec 78

Low-level pure-tone masking: a comparison of 'tuning curves' obtained with simultaneous and forward masking. Vogten LL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(5):1520–7, May 78

Temporal factors and suppression effects in backward and forward masking. Weber DL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(5):1392–9, Nov 78

A comparison of two response-reinforcement methods in pure-tone testing of the retarded. Williamson DG, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(1):36–8, Jul-Aug 78

Hearing threshold for a decaying oscillatory waveform. Wit HP. **J Aud Res** 18(1):69–77, Jan 78

Auditory sensitivity, equal loudness, temporal resolving power, and vocalizations in the house finch (Carpodacus mexicanus). Dooling RJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):867–76, Oct 78

Impedance audiometry in a young population. The effect of age, sex, and tympanogram abnormalities. Hall JW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(3):210–22, Jun 79

Suggested threshold sound pressure levels for frequency-modulated (warble) tones in the sound field. Morgan DE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 44(1):37–54, Feb 79

Evaluation of relationship between hearing threshold and loudness discomfort level in sensorineural hearing loss. Shapiro I. **J Speech Hear Disord** 44(1):31–6, Feb 79

Application of visual reinforcement audiometry (VRA) to low-functioning children. Thompson G, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 44(1):80–90, Feb 79

Protective inhibition: a central factor in auditory fatigue. Bosshardt HG, et al. **Psychol Res** 40(3):207–21, 30 Mar 79

Auditory acuity during sleep. Rousey CL. **Psychophysiology** 16(4):363–6, Jul 79

[The auditory threshold of the guinea pig] Syka J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 28(2):68–72, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on qualitative speech recognition, sound recognition and auditory threshold] Müller K. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 30(4):303–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the auditory threshold in subjects with hypoacusis, using CPRA (cochleo-palpebral response audiometry)] Pagliarulo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):994–9, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Tonal threshold and vocal discrimination during negative acceleration in normal subjects and subjects operated on for an endolymph-cerebrospinal fluid shunt] Caporale R, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(1–2):116–22, Jan-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Auditory brain stem response and middle latency response in hearing test. (II) Investigations in hearing-impaired adult subjects (author's transl)] Hirai y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(12):1569–78, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A physiological and morphological study of the cochlea of the rat following treatment with atoxyl and neomycin. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):201–11, Sep-Oct 78

[Change in the threshold angle of sound lateralization under exposure to drug preparations] Ryndina AM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):31–5, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A test battery approach to the investigation of susceptibility to temporary threshold shift. Humes LE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):385–93, Nov-Dec 78

An investigation of sympathetic effects on hearing. Pickles JO. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1–2):69–71, Jan-Feb 79

Comments on the acoustic-reflex response for bone-conducted signals. Popelka GR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):64–70, Jul-Aug 78

Hypercholesterolemia and auditory dysfunction. Experimental studies. Morizono T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 1):804–14, Nov-Dec 78

Effect of high-intensity sound on cochlear microphonics and activity of inferior colliculus neurons in the guinea pig. Popelář J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(2):115–22, 28 Sep 78

Effects of number and interstimulus interval of tone pips on fast responses. Kodera K, et al. **Audiology** 17(6):500–10, Nov-Dec 78

Two-tone masking and auditory critical bandwidths. Nelson DA. **Audiology** 18(4):279–306, 1979

Age effect in hearing - a comparative analysis of published threshold data. Robinson DW, et al. **Audiology** 18(4):320–34, 1979

Temporary threshold shift, loudness, and auditory evoked potentials. Botte MC, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(1):49–56, Feb 79

Behavioral, compound action potential, and single unit thresholds: relationship in normal and abnormal ears. Dallos P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):151–7, Jul 78

Model study of Zwicker's 'masking period patterns'. Hall JL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(2):473–7, Aug 78

Revised estimate of minimum audible pressure: where is the 'missing 6 dB'? Killion MC. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(5):1501–8, May 78

Action potentials in the cat at low sound intensities: thresholds, latencies, and rates of change. Price GR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(5):1400–5, Nov 78

Suppression and critical bands in band-limiting experiments. Weber DL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):141–50, Jul 78

Burst width tracking: brief tone thresholds in the normal ear. Yonovitz A, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 4(1):19–23, Jul-Aug 78

Auditory thresholds and cochlear microphonics from the same guinea pigs. Walloch RA, et al. **J Aud Res** 17(3):145–54, Jul 77

Subjective magnitude of auditory handicap in Thailand. Prasansuk S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(8):452–7, Aug 78

Initial discharge latency and threshold considerations for some neurons in cochlear nuclear complex of the cat. Kitzes LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1165–82, Sep 78

The effect of static tympanic pressure gradients on hearing sensitivity in normal subjects. Truswell WH 4th, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):306–10, Feb 79

Tuning curves and masking functions of auditory-nerve fibers in cat. Bauer JW. **Sens Processes** 2(2):156–72, Jun 78

[Auditory fatigue in man. Comparison of recovery at threshold and above threshold] Botte MC, et al. **Audiology** 18(2):125–32, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of audiometric zero point for air and bone conductivity in extended range of high frequency] Gierek T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(2):149–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the measurements of the threshold of the stapedius muscle reflex as an objective method of determination of auditory threshold] Gryczyński M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(2):161–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free evoked potentials (ERA) and the electrocochleography (ECOG) using the remote field technic in persons with normal hearing] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):395–402, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of the pneumographic method of determining tonal thresholds in young children with weak hearing] Belov IM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):9–13, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUERBACH'S PLEXUS see **MYENTERIC PLEXUS**

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE see **PSEUDORABIES**

AUREOFUNGIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

AURICULAR FIBRILLATION

Parasympathetic influence on atrial vulnerability in the puppy. Yelich MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H683–9, Dec 78

An effective conscious animal model of atrial fibrillation. Whittington JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(2):105–12, Feb 79

Atrial fibrillation [letter] Crockett GS. **Lancet** 1(8122):920–1, 28 Apr 79

[Cases of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Pellegrini A. **Minerva Med** 70(20):1415–24, 28 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of atrial fibrillation on prognosis of acute myocardial infarction [letter] Loewy EH. **Br Heart J** 41(2):255, Feb 79

Profound bradycardia in response to atrial fibrillation in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Camm AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1536, 2 Dec 78

Reducing risks of cerebral embolism. Fisher CM. **Geriatrics** 34(2):59–61, 65–6, Feb 79

Cerebral embolization in atrial fibrillation complicating hyperthyroidism. Giddings HB, et al. **JAMA** 240(23):2567, 1 Dec 78

Epidemiologic assessment of chronic atrial fibrillation and risk of stroke: the Framingham study. Wolf PA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):973–7, Oct 78

[Lidocaine administration in a patient with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and atrial fibrillation (author's transl)] Rusconi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(4):428–33, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[WPW syndrome and atrial fibrillation] Takagi M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(4):372, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and flutter in the course of acute myocardial infarct] Aleksandrow W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(36):1409–11, 4 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic difficulties in the thyreocardiac syndrome] Rusiecka E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(15):573–5, 9 Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Effect of isoptin in auricular fibrillation in a patient with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Golitsyn SP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):102–5, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Atrial fibrillatory wave size and etiology of heart disease [letter] Glasser SP. **Am Heart J** 98(2):274, Aug 79

Characterization of atrial flutter. Studies in man after open heart surgery using fixed atrial electrodes. Wells JL Jr, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):665–73, Sep 79

Ekg of the month: paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Moran JF, et al. **IMJ** 155(5):289, 344, May 79

Assessment of echocardiographic left atrial enlargement in patients with atrial fibrillation. An electrovectorcardiographic study. Bartall H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):269–72, Jul 78

The vulnerability of the right atrium. III. Electrophysiologic correlates of atrial vulnerability. Pop T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(1):31–6, 1 Jan 79

The noise sampling period: a new cause of apparent sensing malfunction of demand pacemakers. Falkoff M, et al. **PACE** 1(2):250–3, Apr 78

[Occult conduction in the atrio–ventricular node: preliminary observations] Zacà F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):641–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrial fibrillation waves on the electrocardiogram] Pranevichius AA. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):115–9, Jul 79 (107 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of oral verapamil on ventricular irregularity in long-standing atrial fibrillation. Khalsa A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):39–47, 1979

Verapamil-induced ventricular regularity in atrial fibrillation. Effects of exercise, isoproterenol, atropine and conversion to sinus rhythm. Khalsa A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):509–15, 1979

Metoprolol in the treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Möller B, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 11(1):34–41, Feb 79

The beneficial effects of verapamil in chronic atrial fibrillation. Klein HO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):747–9, Jul 79

Disopyramide in patients with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and atrial fibrillation. Bennett DH. **Chest** 74(6):624–8, Dec 78

Treatment of arrhythmias in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome [letter] Forester D. **Chest** 75(6):745, Jun 79

Relationship between plasma concentration and dose of digoxin in patients with and without renal impairment. Okada RD, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1196–203, Dec 78

'Qunidine syncope' without quinidine. Weinberg SL. **Heart Lung** 7(5):779–80, Sep–Oct 78

Value of serum digoxin concentration measurement in the control of digoxin therapy in atrial fibrillation. Halkin H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(6):490–3, Jun 79

[The new calcium antagonist Ro 11–1781 in the treatment of ventricular tachycardia due to atrial fibrillation] Brisse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):609–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disopyramide–dihydrogen phosphate (Rythmodul) in auricular fibrillation] Erbersdobler O. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(34):1765–8, 10 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Long-term anticoagulant therapy in chronic atrial fibrillation (prevention of thromboembolic complication)] Wessely J. **Orv Hetil** 119(46):2807–12, 12 Nov 78 **(Hun)**

[Cardiovascular effects of a new calcium antagonist (RO 11–1781) on atrial fibrillation] Cocco G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(11):660–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug–induced conversion of arterial fibrillation/flutter by a verapamil/quinidine combination] Farup PG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(30):1509–10, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of the chronic chinidine use on maintaining the sinusal rhythm recovered by cardioversion in patients after mitral commissurotomy (author's transl)] Markiewicz M. **Przegl Lek** 35(9):721–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study on the bradycardizing effect of beta–methyl–digoxin and digoxin in chronic auricular fibrillation] Pallares C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):21–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Relationship of atrial fibrillatory wave amplitude to left atrial size and etiology of heart disease. An old generalization re-examined. Morganroth J, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):184–6, Feb 79

Occult thyrotoxicosis: a correctable cause of 'idiopathic' atrial fibrillation. Forfar JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):9–12, Jul 79

Hyperkalemia–induced conversion of chronic atrial fibrillation to normal sinus rhythm; a case report. Mathew PK. **Angiology** 30(2):143–6, Feb 79

Multiple mechanisms of tachycardias in a patient with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Rubenson DS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):221–6, 1979

Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and exposure to smoke [letter] Bass HN, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1036, 12 May 79

The clinical pathology of heart failure and atrial fibrillation in old age. Hodkinson HM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(642):251–4, 1979

[Auricular fibrillation and acute aortic insufficienncy in Reiter's syndrome] de Mestral E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(48):1886–7, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare case of Frederick's syndrome in thyrotoxicosis] Khlyzov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):93–6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Partial syndrome of premature excitation of the heart ventricles and its role in the pathogenesis of cardiac arrhythmia] Nedostup AV. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):24–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence and haemodynamic significance of atrial fibrillation in mitral stenosis (author's transl)] Ježková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(41):1287–90, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of pancuronium bromide on ventricular response in patients with atrial fibrillation. Samuelson PN, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(1):2–7, Jan 79

Spontaneous resumption of sinus rhythm in an elderly patient after 13 years of permanent atrial fibrillation. Chevalier H. **Am Heart J** 98(3):361–5, Sep 79

Systolic time intervals in atrial fibrillation. Boudoulas H, et al. **Chest** 74(6):629–34, Dec 78

Systolic time intervals before and after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation. van Herick R, et al. **Chest** 75(3):359–61, Mar 79

Beat–to–beat variability of echocardiographic measurements of left ventricular end diastolic diameter and performance. Belenkie I. **JCU** 7(4):263–8, Aug 79

Studies on transthoracic electrical impedance: (I) A comparison of cardiac output measured by impedance and other tests, and determination of optimal heart rate in atrial fibrillation. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(12):1309–11, 1325–35, Dec 78 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Effect of atrial fibrillation on coronary circulation and blood flow distribution across the left ventricular wall in anesthetized open–chest dogs. Saito D, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(4):417–23, Apr 78

Two varieties of the onset of atrial fibrillation studied by monophasic action potential recording. Cotoi S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):479–84, Jul 78

A study on the irregularity of the sequence of R–R intervals in chronic atrial fibrillation in man based on the time series analysis and the information theory. Hashida E, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):839–51, Nov 78

Maintenance digoxin [letter] Martin A. **Lancet** 1(8120):825, 14 Apr 79

[Characteristics of the pathogenesis of hemodynamic disorders in fibrillary arrhythmia] Dobosh IE. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):821–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Several autocorrelations in the phase structure of the cardiac cycle and the atrioventricular system in atrial fibrillation] Podgurskiĭ VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):61–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of digitalis on atrial vulnerability. Engel TR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):570–6, Oct 78

THERAPY

Acute problems in the coronary care unit that do not require intervention. II. Atrial fibrillation with optimal heart rates. Sanzobrino B, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(3):575–7, May–Jun 79

[Atrial hemodynamic characteristics after electroconversion] Branca I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(5):423–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative effectiveness of the mono– and bipolar impulses of a defibrillator in the clinical treatment of atrial arrhythmia] Lukoshevichiute AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):54–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of measured physical loads on patients with fibrillary arrhythmia] Gukasova NA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):33–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Atrial fibrillation in dogs: occurrence and clinical observations] Lombard CW. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(8):393–407, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AURICULAR FLUTTER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Congenital atrial flutter with hydrops fetalis caused by tocolytic therapy (author's transl)] Beitzke A, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(4):410–7, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and flutter in the course of acute myocardial infarct] Aleksandrow W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(36):1409–11, 4 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spectrum of regular tachycardias with wide QRS complexes in patients with accessory atrioventricular pathways. Benditt DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):828–38, Nov 78

Mitral valve closure in atrial flutter [letter] D'Cruz IA, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):718, Sep 79

Mitral valve closure in atrial flutter. Greenberg MA, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):902–9, May 79

Atrial flutter with exit block. Homcy CJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):711–4, Sep 79

Concealed atrial electrical activity. Bayés de Luna A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):301–5, Jul 78

Concealed atrial rhythms [letter] Tenczer J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):234, 1979

The vulnerability of the right atrium. III. Electrophysiologic correlates of atrial vulnerability. Pop T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(1):31–6, 1 Jan 79

[Atrio–ventricular dissociation with diaphragmatic flutter in man. Esophageal electrocardiogrpahic study] Borrello G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):133–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Metoprolol in the treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Möller B, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 11(1):34–41, Feb 79

[Acute treatment with verapamil of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia and atrial flutter in paediatric age (author's transl)] Musto B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(4):368–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug–induced conversion of arterial fibrillation/flutter by a verapamil/quinidine combination] Farup PG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(30):1509–10, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Hearts that go thump in the night. Positional atrial flutter in a patient with mitral–valve prolapse. Desser KB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(13):717–8, 29 Mar 79

[A case of 2:1 atrial flutter in a patient with pericardial calcifications. Etiopathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic considerations] Florio F, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(5):503–13, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological studies in four patients with atrial flutter with 1:1 atrioventricular conduction. Kennelly BM, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):723–30, Dec 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of digitalis on atrial vulnerability. Engel TR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):570–6, Oct 78

Atrial flutter. Termination by rapid atrial pacing. Murphy B, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(12):666–9, Dec 78

THERAPY

[Rapid atrial stimulation in the treatment of atrial flutter (author's transl)] Klinnert U, et al. **Med Klin** 74(23):925–8,

8 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial electric stimulation in the arrest of atrial flutter] Cotoi S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(1):35–42, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative effectiveness of the mono- and bipolar impulses of a defibrillator in the clinical treatment of atrial arrhythmia] Lukoshevichiute AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):54–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AURICULO-VENTRICULAR DISSOCIATION see **HEART BLOCK**

AURICULOTEMPORAL SYNDROME see **SWEATING, GUSTATORY**

AURINTRICARBOXYLIC ACID see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

AUROTHIOMALATE see **GOLD THIOMALATE**

AUROVERTIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

AUSCULTATION

Management of the asymptomatic carotid bruit. Fields WS. **Am Heart J** 98(1):1–2, Jul 79

The significance of carotid bruits in children: transmitted murmur or vascular origin, studies by pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Kawabori I, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):160–7, Aug 79

Hepatic bruits in malignant liver tumors. Motoki T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(6):582–6, Jun 79

Paresis after aortography [letter] Herskowitz A. **Ann Neurol** 4(2):158, Aug 78

Supraclavicular and carotid bruits in hemodialysis patients. Messert B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):535–6, Dec 77

Significance of asymptomatic carotid bruits. Cooperman M, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1339–40, Nov 78

Listening to the lungs [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6151):1515–6, 2 Dec 78

Listening to the lungs [letter] Johnston AJ. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1789, 23–30 Dec 78

Demonstration of regional phase differences in ventilation by breath sounds. Ploy-Song-Sang Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):361–8, Feb 79

Blood pressure measurement [letter] Romberg HC. **JAMA** 240(23):2539, 1 Dec 78

An unappreciated sign in spontaneous pneumothorax [letter] Lassiter TE. **NC Med J** 40(3):136, Mar 79

Supraorbital Doppler studies, carotid bruits, and arteriography in unilateral ocular or cerebral ischemic disorders. Wise G, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):34–7, Jan 79

Auscultation of the lung [editorial] **NZ Med J** 89(634):307–8, 25 Apr 79

[Determination of valvular function using an ultrasonic technic and auscultation during Valsalva's maneuver] Köhler M, et al. **Phlebologie** 31(3):269–72, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auscultatory detection of respiratory responses to olfactory stimuli. Approach to feigned anosmia (author's transl)] Kumpf W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(9):830–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

The arts of percussion and auscultation of the chest re-examined. Thompson DT. **S Afr Med J** 55(1):24–8, 6 Jan 79

HISTORY

Lung sounds through the ages. From Hippocrates to Laënnec to Osler. Andrews JL Jr, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2625–30, 15 Jun 79

[Use of physical examination (auscultation and percussion) in European medicine] Sliwiński S. **Wiad Lek** 31(18):1325–9, 15 Sep 78 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The medical influence of the stethoscope. Reiser SJ. **Sci Am** 240(2):148–50, 153–6, Feb 79

[Designing of a stereophonic stethoscope] Nagase C. **Kyobu Geka** 31(2):134, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Orbital auscultation. Tiefert JW. **Am Fam Physician** 18(6):117–20, Dec 78

Noninvasive diagnostic techniques in peripheral vascular disease. Barnes RW. **Am Heart J** 97(2):241–58, Feb 79 (117 ref.)

An assessment of carotid phonoangiography and oculoplethysmography in the detection of carotid artery stenosis. Satiani B, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(5):618–21, Nov 78

Portable blood pressure measurements using the Korotkov sound technique—a study of measurement accuracy. Wolthuis R, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:101–4, 23–25 Apr 79

The importance of a coexistent hepatic rub and bruit. A clue to the diagnosis of cancer in the liver. Sherman HI, et al. **JAMA** 241(14):1495, 6 Apr 79

Oculoplethysmography and carotid phonoangiography for the noninvasive detection of extracranial carotid occlusive disease. McRae LP, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(2):87–91, Mar–Apr 79

Method for respiratory sound analysis. Wooten FT, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(4):254–7, Jul–Aug 78

[Frequency analysis of intestinal murmur. Experiment on the diagnosis and localization of ileus] Paskuda P, et al. **Med Welt** 30(18):687–8, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Acoustic characteristics of 'crackle' analysed by sound spectrograph—comparison with time-expanded wave-from and power spectrum by FFT (author's transl)] Kudoh S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(9):711–20, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary auscaltation and new pulmonary phonospectrography] Kudoh S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1946–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Circulation in the common carotid artery and its branches. Some experiences with the percutaneous Doppler technic] Nordby HK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(2):89–90, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Phonography of the abdominal cavity as a diagnostic method in gastroenterology] Bachev II. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):14–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Respiratory sounds recorded by radio-stethoscope from normal horses at exercise. Attenburrow DP. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):176–9, Jul 78

AUSTRALIA ANTIGEN see **HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGEN**

AUSTRALOID RACE

A genetic survey in the Bhil tribe of Madhya Pradesh, Central India. Papiha SS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(2):179–85, Aug 78

Heritability of permanent tooth size. Townsend GC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):497–504, Nov 78

Bilateral asymmetry of human skeletal non-metric traits. Trinkaus E. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(3):315–8, Sep 78

Coronary heart disease in tribal Aborigines—the West Kimberley survey. Bastian P. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):284–92, Jun 79

Growth characteristics of preschool Aboriginal children. Cox JW. **Aust Paediatr J** 15(1):10–5, Mar 79

Culture conflict and coping in a group of aboriginal adolescents. Davidson GR, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 2(4):359–72, Dec 78

Report of a mucopolysaccharidosis occurring in Australian aborigines. Taylor HR, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(6):455–61, Dec 78

Peripheral nerve biopsies in the diagnosis of leprosy in Aboriginal patients from the Northern Territory of Australia. McDougall AC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):874–81, Oct 78

Respiratory function in aboriginal school children. Chandler D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(2 Suppl):10–2, 24 Feb 79

Infant mortality in 12 Aboriginal settlements: Queensland, 1972—1976. Cox JW. **Med J Aust** 1(2 Suppl):8–9, 24 Feb 79

Syphilis in the Northern Territory [letter] Jacobs DS. **Med J Aust** 2(2):72, 15 Jul 78

Syphilis in Australian aborigines in the northern territory. Jacobs DS. **Med J Aust** 1(1):10–2, 14 Jan 78

Aboriginal medical service, perth, Western Australia. Reid DB. **Med J Aust** 1(1):53–5, 14 Jan 78

Cultural factors affecting the use of family planning services in an Aboriginal community. Reid J. **Med J Aust** 1(2 Suppl):1–4, 24 Feb 79

Attitudes towards family planning among the women of a Northern Australian Aboriginal community. Reid J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(2 Suppl):5–7, 24 Feb 79

AUSTRALORBIS see **BIOMPHALARIA**

AUTACOIDS see **SLOW-REACTING SUBSTANCES**

AUTHORITARIANISM

The authoritarian family and its adolescents. Danesh HB. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(7):479–85, Nov 78

Staff conflicts over use of authority in residential settings. Watkins TR. **Child Welfare** 58(3):205–15, Mar 79

Relationship between attitudes toward feminism and levels of dogmatism, achievement, and anxiety. Redfering DL. **J Psychol** 101(Second Half):297–304, Mar 79

Female sex-role expectations and authoritarianism. Yonge GD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):415–8, Oct 78

Relationship of the type A coronary-prone behavior pattern to achievement, power, and affiliation motives. Matthews KA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(8):631–6, Dec 78

AUTHORSHIP

Double standards or different standards? [letter] Mode AS. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):465, Apr 79

SOMA—Society of Medical Authors. Summing-up. Davies IJ. **Br Med J** 1(6159):320, 3 Feb 79

SOMA—Society of Medical Authors. Author's tales. Dudley HA. **Br Med J** 1(6159):310–1, 3 Feb 79

SOMA—Society of Medical Authors. A possible role. Lock S. **Br Med J** 1(6159):309–10, 3 Feb 79

Medical criminology notes No. 4: measuring the impact of Isaac Ray: a citation analysis. Dietz PE. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(2):249–55, 1978

Publications and promotions for the clinical investigator. Relman AS. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 2):673–6, May 79

Freud's 'I' and 'you': secret sharers in the introductory lectures. Berman J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(2):291–8, Apr 79

Originality of authorship [letter] Bass A. **J Oral Surg** 36(11):842, Nov 78

Originality of authorship [letter] Obwegeser HL. **J Oral Surg** 37(3):152, Mar 79

Should the lax set the pace? [letter] Shurlock B. **Lancet** 1(8120):822–3, 14 Apr 79

Speaking for themselves: a bibliography of writings by mentally handicapped individuals. Stanovich KE, et al. **Ment Retard** 17(2):83–9, Apr 79

Authors of scientific articles and the Copyright Act of 1976. Passano WM. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):181–2, Mar–Apr 78

The physician as author. Braden W. **RI Med J** 62(5):175–8, May 79

AUTISM

BLOOD

Association between platelet monoamine oxidase activity and hematocrit in childhood autism. Young JG, et al. **Life Sci** 23(8):797–806, 28 Aug 78

DIAGNOSIS

Childhood autism. O'Gorman G. **Practitioner** 221(1323):365–71, Sep 78

DRUG THERAPY

Measurement of drug effects in autistic children. Cohen IL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):68–70, Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

Viral exposure and autism. Deykin EY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(6):628–38, Jun 79

Behavioral consequences of congenital rubella [letter] Lubinsky M. **J Pediatr** 94(4):678–9, Apr 79

[A testpsychological contribution to the etiology of autism (author's transl)] Wurst E. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):371–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Modifications in urinary homovanillic acid after ingestion of vitamin B6; functional study in autistic children (author's transl)] Lelord G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):797–801, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Understanding the autistic child. Harris M. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1682–5, Oct 78

PSYCHOLOGY

[Autism as a pathological defense mechanism of personality] Jarosz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(2):111–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

A microprocessor-based aid for training autistic children. Rathkey JH, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:87–96, 17–18 Apr 78

THERAPY

A comparison of haloperidol, behavior therapy, and their interaction in autistic children [proceedings] Campbell M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):84–6, Apr 79

[Music in the treatment of the autistic child (author's transl)] Katanec N. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(1):59–60, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

AUTISM, EARLY INFANTILE

A neurological model for childhood autism. Damasio AR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(12):777–86, Dec 78

[Minimal brain dysfunction and infantile autism] Arai S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1798–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Histidinemia and infantile autism. Kotsopoulos S, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 9(1):55–60, Mar 79

Response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation in young psychotic children: a pilot study. Campbell M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(2):195–201, Apr 78

COMPLICATIONS

Comprehension skill levels and prevalence of maladaptive behaviors in autistic and mentally retarded children. A statistical study. Ando H, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(3):131–6, Spring 79

Condon's multiple-response phenomenon in severely

dysfunctional children: an attempt at replication. Oxman J, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(4):395–402, Dec 78

Journal of Autism and Childhood Schizophrenia. Change of journal scope and title. Schopler E, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 9(1):1–10, Mar 79

A case of infantile autism associated with Down's syndrome. Wakabayashi S. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 9(1):31–6, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiation of retardation and autism from specific communication disorders. Wing L. **Child Care Health Dev** 5(1):57–68, Jan–Feb 79

Infantile autism and childhood schizophrenia. Bharucha MP. **Indian Pediatr** 16(1):65–9, Jan 79

Agreement in diagnosis: clinical assessment and behavior rating scales for pervasively disturbed children. Cohen DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):589–603, Autumn 78

The Behavior Observation Scale for Autism: initial methodology, data analysis, and preliminary findings on 89 children. Freeman BJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):576–88, Autumn 78

Current research on the syndrome of autism: introduction. The National Society for Autistic Children's definition of the syndrome of autism. Ritvo ER, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):565–75, Autumn 78

EEG profiles of neuropsychiatrically disturbed children. Waldo MC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):656–70, Autumn 78

[Infantile autism] Harbauer H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(4):117–9, 26 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Risks with controlling diet [letter] Banov CH. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 9(1):135–6, Mar 79

DRUG THERAPY

Megavitamin therapy for autistic children [letter] Moss N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1425–6, Nov 78

Triiodothyronine (T3) concentration and therapy in autistic children. Abbassi V, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(4):383–7, Dec 78

A controlled crossover study of triiodothyronine in autistic children. Campbell M, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(4):371–81, Dec 78

[Mode of action of sulpiride in autistic children. A double blind study] Miller B, et al. **MMW** 121(19):667–9, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Alterations in two enzymes: superoxide dismutase and glutathion peroxidase in developmental infantile psychosis (infantile autism) (author's transl)] Golse B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(11):699–705, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral asymmetry and the development of early infantile autism. Blackstock EG. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(3):339–53, Sep 78

Pre-, peri-, and neonatal factors and infantile autism. Finegan JA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(2):119–28, Apr 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Families of autistic and dysphasic children. I. Family life and interaction patterns. Cantwell DP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(6):682–7, Jun 79

Early infantile autism in monozygotic twins. Eshkevari HS. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 9(1):105–9, Mar 79

Monozygotic twins with early infantile autism. A case report. Wessels WH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(23):955–7, 2 Jun 79

HISTORY

Childhood autism, its process, as seen in a Victorian fairy tale. Ekstein R. **Am Imago** 35(1–2):124–45, Spring–Summer 78

METABOLISM

Amino compounds and organic acids in CSF, plasma, and urine of autistic children. Perry TL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(5):575–86, Oct 78

OCCURRENCE

Season of birth in New South Wales. Parker G. **Med J Aust** 2(12):563–6, 2 Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

Studies of the autistic syndromes. Coleman M. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:265–75, 1979

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hormonal and cardiac response of autistic children to changes in environmental stimulation. Graveling RA, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(4):441–55, Dec 78

Speculations on similarities between autism and opiate addiction [letter] Kalat JW. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(4):477–9, Dec 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Autistic children: a study of learning characteristics and programming needs. Arick JR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(2):200–2, Sep 78

A psychopathogenesis of autism. Ney PG. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(4):195–205, Summer 79

Hemisphere functioning in autistic children. Prior MR, et al. **Cortex** 15(1):73–81, Mar 79

Self-recognition and stimulus preference in autistic children. Neuman CJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(6):571–8, Nov 78

The context theory of autism. Ohira K. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 33(1):35–41, 1979

An analysis of observational learning in autistic and normal children. Varni JW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(1):31–43, Mar 79

Comments on autism and stimulus overselectivity. Koegel RL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(5):563–5, Oct 78

Restricted stimulus control and inferred attentional deficits in autistic and retarded children. Litrownik AJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(5):554–62, Oct 78

Variables affecting stimulus fading and discriminative responding in psychotic children. Rincover A. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(5):541–53, Oct 78

The language environment of autistic and dysphasic children. Cantwell DP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):604–13, Autumn 78

Imitations and echoes in autistic and dysphasic children. Cantwell DP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):614–24, Autumn 78

Effects of age on communication skill levels and prevalence of maladaptive behaviors in autistic and mentally retarded children. Ando H, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 9(1):83–93, Mar 79

Handedness in autistics, retardates, and normals of a wide age range. Barry RJ, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(3):315–23, Sep 78

Sensorimotor functioning and communication in mute autistic children. Curcio F. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(3):281–92, Sep 78

The burn-out syndrome. Sullivan RC. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 9(1):112–26, Mar 79

A comparative study of infantile autism and specific developmental receptive language disorder—IV. Analysis of syntax and language function. Cantwell D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(4):351–62, Oct 78

Echoing in autistic children: a chronometric study of semantic processing. Shapiro T, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(4):373–8, Oct 78

Schizoid personality in childhood: a comparative study of schizoid, autistic and normal children. Wolff S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(1):29–46, Jan 79

Tuberous sclerosis and autistic behavior. Mansheim P. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(2):97–8, Feb 79

Comprehension of transitive and intransitive phrases by autistic, retarded, and normal children. Prior MR, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(2):103–11, Apr 79

Linguistic negation in autistic and normal children. Shapiro T, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 7(5):337–51, Sep 78

Remarks on the communication of psychotic children as seen in group therapy. Ben-Aaron M, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 5(3–4):224–30, 1979

The current status of childhood autism. Wing L. **Psychol Med** 9(1):9–12, Feb 79

Behavior Observation Scale: perliminary analysis of the similarities and differences between autistic and mentally retarded children. Freeman BJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):519–24, Apr 79

Discussion: Language, cognition, and autism by Rutter, Studies of the autistic syndromes by Coleman. Chess S. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:277–80, 1979

Language, cognition, and autism. Rutter M. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:247–64, 1979

[Infantile autism and psychotic symbiosis: an intersection of ideas of Anglo-Saxon psychoanalytic thought] Wiener P. **Psychiatr Enfant** 21(1):305–18, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Psychoanalytical understanding of childhood psychoses] Cuevas Corona PA. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 16(3):177–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Autistic children in school. Dunlap G, et al. **Except Child** 45(7):552–8, Apr 79

Improvement of teaching effectiveness in parents of autistic children. Marcus LM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):625–39, Autumn 78

Effects of peer-mediated social initiations and prompting/reinforcement procedures on the social behavior of autistic children. Strain PS, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 9(1):41–54, Mar 79

THERAPY

Behavior therapy for autistic children: a study of acceptability and outcome. Mazuryk GF, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(2):119–25, Winter 78

A comparison of haloperidol and behavior therapy and their interaction in autistic children. Campbell M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):640–55, Autumn 78

Acquisition of sign language by autistic children. I: Expressive labelling. Carr EG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(4):489–501, Winter 78

A simultaneous comparison of three methods for language training with an autistic child: an experimental single case analysis. Brady DO, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(3):271–9, Sep 78

The effect of environmental stimulation upon the stereotyped behavior of autistic children. Frankel F, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(4):389–94, Dec 78

Using self-stimulation as reinforcement for autistic children. Hung DW. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(3):355–66, Sep 78

Adapted melodic intonation therapy: a case study of an experimental language program for an autistic child. Miller SB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(4):201–3, Apr 79

URINE

Decreased 24-hour urinary MHPG in childhood autism. Young JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1055–7, Aug 79

Decreased urinary free catecholamines in childhood autism. Young JG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):671–8, Autumn 78

AUTOANALYSIS

Urinary nitrite and urinary-tract infection. James GP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):671–8, Oct 78

An evaluation of four automated coagulation instruments. Klee GG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):646–54, Oct 78

Effects of reagents on the measurement of hemoglobin using an automated cell counter [letter] Lubran MM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):441–3, Sep 78

Detection of early 'significant' antibody responses in paired sera by the use of an automated bovine parainfluenza-3 hemagglutination-inhibition system. Webert DW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):679–85, Oct 78

Performance assessment of the GammafloTM automated radioimmunoassay system by assaying for digoxin. Valdes R Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1254–8, Jul 79

[Mechanized analysis in the emergency laboratory] Gergely T, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(12):291–8, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Rational use of amino acid analyzers in clinico-chemical diagnosis] Lubs H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(5):279–93, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization, possibility and limits of the automation in an hospital testing laboratory (author's transl] Dogali V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):348–57, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the quantitative automatic analysis of electrophoregrams for typing lipoproteinemias] Dobrotina NA, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):172–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A computer-controlled titration—fluorescence spectrometer. Kleinfeld AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):65–74, 1 Apr 79

Automated fluorometric analysis of DNA, protein, and enzyme activities: application to methods in cell culture. Kurtz JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):166–75, 1 Apr 79

An inexpensive peak height reader for use with continuous flow systems. Smith AM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(4):233–4, Jul 78

Comparison between the Reflomat reflectance meter and the autoanalyzer for instant blood sugar measurements. Mimouni M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(9):990–1, Sep 78

Some practical considerations for the incorporation of ion-selective electrodes into continuous flow analytical systems. Cowell DC. **Med Lab Sci** 35(3):265–74, Jul 78

Equipment report: regs may jolt analyzer market. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):53–4, Sep 79

[Clinical testing of cytochemical procedures for the differentiation of white blood cells using the Hemalog D] Neumann E. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(12):269–82, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Proposal for automating the method of determining alkaline phosphatase activity in the blood serum on a 4-channel discrete autoanalyser. 1. A review of the literature] Neef B, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):707–9, 1978 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Drift correction—a comparative evaluation of some alternatives. McLelland AS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(5):281–90, Sep 78

The detection of isomers of 4-hydroxyisoleucine by the Jeol Amino Acid Analyser and by TLC. The detection of isomers of 4-hydroxyisoleucine by the Jeol Amino Acid Analyser and by TLC. Hardman R, et al. **Planta Med** 36(1):79–84, May 79

Simultaneous blank correction in a turbidimetric continuous flow system for immunochemical quantitation of plasma proteins. Blom M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(8):785–8, Dec 78

[Automation in quantitative analysis of hematopoietic tissues and in immunohematology. Introduction] Binet JL. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):203–4, Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Determination of LDH activity with the centrifugal automatic analyzer] Pingue G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):438–42, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

A computer model in the selection of multiple channel analysers. Taylor HW. **Clin Biochem** 11(3):87–9, Jun 78

[Forensic medicine observations on automatic blood group

determination] Jungwirth J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:119–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of a standard for the hemocromocytometric autoanalyzer (author's transl)] Matteucci E. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):425–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the permissible error of a photoelectric concentration meter for an automatic biochemical analyzer] Alipov AN, et al. **Med Tekh** (3):9–12, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUTOANTIBODIES

Phylogenetic studies with pemphigus and pemphigoid antibodies. Diaz LA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(6):537–40, 1978

Coxsackie B4 viral infection, anti-islet immunity and immunogenetics in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Schernthaner G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3–4):184–91, May–Aug 78

Spurious macrocytic anemia [letter] Tur-Kaspa R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(1):57–8, 1979

Autoantibodies and serum immunoglobulins in chronic liver diseases. Ladefoged K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):103–9, 1979

Guillain-Barré syndrome: demonstration of antibodies to peripheral nerve tissue. Nyland H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(1):35–43, Jul 78

Incidence and titres of smooth-muscle antibodies in human sera. Andersen P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(1):11–6, Feb 79

Genetic factors and autoimmunity in viral hepatitis. Hug G. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5 Suppl):870–5, May 76 (46 ref.)

Erythrocytic ecdysis. An unusual morphologic finding in a case of sickle cell anemia with intercurrent cold-agglutinin syndrome. Ward PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):479–85, Sep 79

Antibody-induced von Willebrand syndrome: inhibition of VIII VWF and VIII AGN with sparing of VIII AHF by the autoantibody. Gazengel C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(4):355–63, 1978

A second look at rheumatoid factor and other 'autoantibodies'. Williams RC Jr. **Am J Med** 67(2):179–81, Aug 79

Glomerulonephritis, autoimmunity, autoantibody. Animal model: anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody in horses. Banks KL. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):443–6, Feb 79

Autoimmunity and tumor resistance. 3-Methylcholanthrene tumorigenesis in New Zealand Black mice. Morton JI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):469–85, Nov 78

Mitochondrial, nuclear and smooth-muscle antibodies in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(6):206–9, 1978

Vitiligo and autoimmune polyendocrine deficiencies with autoantibodies to melanin-producing cells. Betterle C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):364, Mar 79

Protective immunity and possible autoimmune regulation in amebiasis. Meerovitch E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:247–52, 1978

Cushing's syndrome and autoimmunity. Andrada JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(5):244–6, May 79

An antineuronal antibody cross-reacting with erythrocytes and lymphocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bresnihan B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):313–20, Apr 79

Humoral immune stimulation and antiepithelial antibodies in Yersinia infection. Gripenberg M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):904–8, Nov–Dec 78

Studies on the specificity and clinical correlation of antiribosomal antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus sera. Koffler D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):463–70, May 79

Differential sensitivity of functional subsets of T cells to the cytotoxicity of natural T-lymphocytotoxic autoantibody of systemic lupus erythematosus. Koike T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):123–9, Feb 79

Antibodies reacting with ribosomal ribonucleoprotein in connective tissue diseases. Miyachi K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):87–93, Jan 79

Immunofluorescence studies of anti-T cell antibodies and T cells in systemic lupus erythematosus. Selective loss of brightly staining T cells in active disease. Steinberg AD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):114–22, Feb 79

Autoimmunity and the immunologic network. Talal N. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):853–61, Sep–Oct 78

Association of IgG anti-brain antibodies with central nervous system dysfunction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Wilson HA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):458–62, May 79

Autoimmune cytotoxic granulocyte antibodies in normal persons and various diseases. Drew SI, et al. **Blood** 52(5):941–52, Nov 78

Reaction of antibodies that cause paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria (PCH) with globoside and Forssman glycosphingolipids. Schwarting GA, et al. **Blood** 53(2):186–92, Feb 79

Autoimmunity in juvenile diabetics and their families [letter] Kohner EM. **Br Med J** 2(6136):568, 19 Aug 78

Establishment and characterization of a permanent murine hybridoma secreting monoclonal autoantibodies. Pages JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(1):188–94, Nov 78

Stimulated autoantibody response and increased longevity in NZB/NZW mice treated with cyclophosphamide and tilorone. Walker SE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):453–62, Sep 78

Induction of canine autoantibody to prostatic neoantigen. White TG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):174–84, Jul 78

Autoimmunological aspects of thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger's disease). Smolen JS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(2):168–77, Oct 78

Interstitial immunofluorescence in nephritis of Sjögren's syndrome. Gerhardt RE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(5):201–7, Nov 78

Multiple IgM autoantibodies in a non-human primate. Persellin RH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(4):713–25, Oct 78

Autoantibodies to islet cells in diabetes mellitus. Kaldany A. **Diabetes** 28(2):102–5, Feb 79

Effects of anti-insulin receptor autoantibodies on the metabolism of human adipocytes. Kasuga M, et al. **Diabetes** 27(9):938–45, Sep 78

Studies on induction and control of cell-mediated autoimmunity. II. Prevention of induction and activity of autoreactive T cells by suppressor cells and by a suppressive serum factor. L'age-Stehr J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(9):624–8, Sep 78

Studies on induction and control of cell-mediated autoimmunity. I. Induction of 'autoreactive' T lymphocytes in mice by cyclophosphamide. L'age-Stehr J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(9):620–4, Sep 78

Studies of autoimmune induction in the rat lacrimal gland. Mizejewski GJ. **Experientia** 34(8):1093–5, 15 Aug 78

How the autoimmune response to acetylcholine receptor impairs neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis and its animal model. Lindstrom J. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2828–30, Dec 78

Antibodies to spermatozoa in male monkeys: mode of action. Alexander NJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):334–42, Sep 78

A method for specific detection of autoantibodies to the zona pellucida in infertile women. Mori T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(1):67–72, Jul 79

Antibodies to ribosomes in chronic active hepatitis. Gerber MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):139–43, Jan 79

Myelin basic protein serum factor (MBP-SF) in adult Lewis rats: a method for detection and evidence that MBP-SF influences the appearance of antibody to MBP in animals developing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Day ED, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):437–42, Jul 78

B cells: subpopulations, tolerance, autoimmunity, and infection. Marshall-Clarke S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 43:109–41, 1979 (84 ref.)

Human triclonal anti-IgG gammopathy. II. Determination of the antigenic specificity patterns of the IgG, IgA and IgM autoantibodies for the subclasses of IgG. Abraham GN, et al. **Immunology** 35(3):437–45, Sep 78

Human triclonal anti-IgG gammopathy. I. Iso-electric focusing characteristics of the IgG, IgA and IgM anti-IgG and their heavy and light chains. Abraham GN. **Immunology** 35(3):429–36, Sep 78

Human triclonal anti-IgG gammopathy. III. Determination of the clonal persistence of the IgM autoantibody for a four and one-half year period. Abraham GN, et al. **Immunology** 35(3):447–53, Sep 78

Autoantibodies against spermatozoa. pp. 67–79. Rümke P. **In: Cohen J, Hendry WF, ed. Spermatozoa, antibodies and infertility. Oxford, Blackwell, 1978. WP 570 S989s 1978.** (54 ref.)

Effect of levamisole on the auto-antibody formation in nude mice. Ogita T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(2):222–6, 1979

Absence of non-organ specific autoimmune reactions in patients treated by curative radiotherapy. Ghossein NA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):535–8, Apr 79

B-cell tolerance and autoimmunity. Elson CJ, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 19:137–203, 1979 (351 ref.)

Immunity and male infertility. Mumford DM. **Invest Urol** 16(4):255–65, Jan 79

The underlying insulin receptor in patients with antireceptor autoantibodies: demonstration of normal binding and immunological properties. Muggeo M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):110–9, Jul 79

Thyroid stimulating antibodies in patients with subacute thyroiditis. Strakosch CR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):345–8, Feb 78

Pemphigus antibody interaction with human epidermal cells in culture. Schiltz JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):778–88, Oct 78

A serum inhibitor of immune regulation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Twomey JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):713–5, Sep 78

Age-dependent production of IgA and IgM autoantibodies against IgG2a in a colony of 129/Sv mice. van Snick JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1519–30, 1 Jun 79

A new trend in non-infectious immunology-investigation of the biological role of natural anti-tissue antibodies in humans and animals. Klemparskaya NN. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(2):219–29, 1978

Natural thymocytotoxic autoantibodies in autoimmune and normal mice. Eisenberg RA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2272–8, Jun 79

Autoimmune response to DNA, red blood cells, and thymocyte antigens in association with polyclonal antibody synthesis during experimental African trypanosomiasis. Kobayakawa T, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):296–301, Jan 79

Autoantibody to a nuclear antigen in proliferating cells. Miyachi K, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2228–34, Dec 78

Immunoadjuvant treatment of primary grafted and spontaneous AKR-leukemia. I. Treatment efficiency correlated to autoimmune reactivity. Olsson L, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):772–80, Mar 79

Autosensitization to DNA: evidence for an immunologic basis. Pinnas JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(4):157–60, Apr 79

Cellular hypersensitivity to brain antigen in children of a family with hereditary ataxia. Walls RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):203–7, Mar 79

Multiple specificities of antibrain antibodies in multiple sclerosis and chronic myelopathy. Ryberg B. **J Neurol Sci** 38(3):357–82, Oct 78

Demonstration of antibodies in patients' sera, directed against nonspecific cross-reacting antigen. von Kleist S, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1385–91, Dec 78

Histology of human tubulo-interstitial nephritis associated with antibodies to renal basement membranes. Andres G, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(6):480–91, Jun 78

Antibodies against lipoproteins in man. Occurrence and biological significance. Riesen W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(8):353–61, 15 Apr 75 (67 ref.)

Thyroid autoantibodies in an Australian community. Barbato MP. **Med J Aust** 2(11):511–2, 18 Nov 78

Thyroid autoantibodies in the symptomless person [editorial] Whittingham S. **Med J Aust** 2(11):516–7, 18 Nov 78

Insulin-receptor antibodies mimic a late insulin effect. Van Obberghen E, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):500–2, 9 Aug 79

Effect of sensitization and desensitization on brain ultrastructure. Sukhorukova LI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):257–61, Jul–Sep 78

Autoimmune phenomena of the external eye. Mondino BJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(8):801–17, Aug 78

Autoimmune response to dopamine-receptor as a possible mechanism in the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease and schizophrenia. Abramsky O, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(1):104–14, Autumn 78

Auto-immune Addison's disease in identical twins. Simmonds JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(634):552–4, Aug 78

Specific immunosuppression of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by denatured acetylcholine receptor. Bartfeld D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4006–10, Aug 78

Antibodies from patients with myasthenia gravis recognize determinants unique to extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors. Weinberg CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):504–8, Jan 79

Islet-cell antibodies (ICA) in diabetes mellitus (evidence of an autoantigen common to all cells in the islet of Langerhans). Bottazzo GF, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(1–2):29–38, Jan–Jun 78

Gastric morphology, function, and immunology in first-degree relatives of probands with pernicious anemia and controls. Varis K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):129–39, 1979

Demonstration of electrophoretic heterogeneity of serum beta 2-microglobulin in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis: evidence against autoantibodies to beta 2-microglobulin. Plesner T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(3):247–54, Mar 79

Variable-region subgroup and specificity of cold agglutinins. Riesen WF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(2):145–8, 1978

Inhibition of human anti-Gd cold agglutinins by sialyllactose. Roelcke D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(3):179–85, 1978

Correlation between serum immunoglobulin concentrations and smooth-muscle antibodies in acute viral hepatitis. Andersen P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):107–10, 1979

Asbestos exposure as a cause of immunological stimulation. Huuskonen MS, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(6):326–32, 1978

Human thrombin autoantibodies. Friedmann J. **Thromb Res** 13(4):681–8, Oct 78

Auto anti-Kpb associated with weakened antigenicity in the Kell blood group system: a second example. Beck ML, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):197–202, Mar–Apr 79

Nonhemolytic IgG anti-IT. Hafleigh EB, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):592–7, Sep–Oct 78

Allo-anti-C in a patient who had previously made an autoantibody mimicking anti-C. Weber J, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):216–8, Mar–Apr 79

Autoantiidiotypic immunization and transplantation tolerance in the primate. Myburgh JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):923–7, Mar 79

Induction, characterization, and specificity of antirecognition structure (idiotype) antibody in the primate. Sell KW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):704–7, Mar 79

Grand rounds: diagnostic use of autoantibodies in connective tissue diseases. Waller MV. **Va Med** 106(3):222–6, Mar 79

Automated screening of red cells for the detection of autoantibodies. Górska B, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(4):248–50, 1978

The second example of an anti-vel auto-antibody. Herron R, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(3):179–81, 1979

Auto-immune hemolytic anemia caused by anti-K13. Marsh WL, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(3):174–8, 1979

Detection of platelet autoantibodies by a radioactive anti-immunoglobulin test. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(6):357–65, 1978

Chronic autoimmune neutropenia due to anti-NA1 antibody. Valbonesi M, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(1):9–12, 1979

Serological, immunochemical and immuoncytological properties of granulocyte antibodies. Verheugt FW, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(5):294–303, 1978

[The effect of vasectomy on the formation of autoantibodies] Havránek F. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):627, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Role of anti-basal membrane immunity in the origin of nephropathies] Mahieu P, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 133(8):447–56, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abortive effect of autologous anti-alpha-fetoprotein antibodies in the rat] Hassoux R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):395–8, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental thrombasthenia and Bernard-Soulier syndrome induced with anti-platelet antibodies] Tobelem GM. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(17):1375–7, 15 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[The value of cellular immune reactions in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis] Igelmann HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1333–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Multi-organ specific autoimmunity in idiopathic adrenal insufficiency: autosensitization to steroid hormone-producing cells and antigens of the anterior pituitary gland (author's transl)] Ludwig H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(20):736–41, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction between anti-erythrocyte-membrane immune sera and erythrocytes of patients with homozygous beta-thalassemia. Observations made with immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase methods] Berti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(12):1144–50, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological aspects of arteriosclerotic peripheral arteriopathies] Del Guercio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):499–509, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological aspects of primary carcinoma of the liver] Amuso M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2581–6, 18 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Anti-islet cell antibodies in insulin-dependent diabetics. Preliminary study] Colimberti D, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(51):3515–8, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of the study of antibodies and complement in chronic hepatopathies] Naccarato R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2573–9, 18 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Immunologic mechanisms of cell damage and pathogenetic correlations in acute and chronic hepatitis] Realdi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2555–67, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative alterations of the immunoglobuline classes and the presence of autoantibodies in liver diseases (author's transl)] Ossena A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):316, Sep 78 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[R2 anti-reticulin autoantibodies in rheumatoid arthritis] Meliconi R, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):176–9, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of patients with hemophilia A having antibodies to factor VIII] Lopaciuk S, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(2):115–22, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Induction of antibodies to native DNA by components of Bordetella pertussis] Moskalenko EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):218–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of antitissue antibodies in the serum of rats following nitrite administration] Bodiev RD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):733–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Organ specificity and cytotoxic properties af autoantibodies in brucellosis] Nazarmukhamedova MN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):84–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tissue antigens on the course of experimental brucellosis] Safronova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):132–6, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Histological and electron microscopic study of the cerebral cortex of the progeny of neurosensitized rats] Dubinskaia GR, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):875–80, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hormonal therapy on the level of antibiodies to antigens of thymus epithelial tissue in myasthenia] Gekht BM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1129–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the state of the blood-brain barrier in rats following experimental neurosensitization] Trekova NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):872–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myasthenia gravis (2). Antibodies against acetylcholinergic receptros in myasthenia gravis] Bergström K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(41):3665–7, 11 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Immunological mechanisms of specific hyposensitization in allergic diseases of an infectious nature.. I. Hyposensitization with autovaccine] Berezhnaia NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):84–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the frequency and associations of islet-cell antibodies in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Richens ER, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(5–6):229–35, Sep–Dec 78

Studies on a receptor assay for an antibody to human thyroid plasma membrane. Ochi Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):89–98, May 79

Abnormalities in humoral and cellular immune activity in pancreatitis. I. Study of the humoral immune system. Antal L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(2):69–79, 1978

Comparative immunological studies in ITP. Burger T, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(2):141–6, 1978

Detection and characterization of antibody to liver cell membrane in sera from patients with chronic active liver diseases. Tsuji T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(1):61–6, Feb 79

Autoantibodies in herpesvirus infections [letter] Wutzler P, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):342, Jul 78

Cellular and humoral responses to myelin basic protein in multiple sclerosis: a dichotomy. Sheremata W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:501–11, 1978

Immunology and diabetes. Alonso A. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(3):263–5, May–Jun 78

Serum immunoglobulin concentrations and autoantibody titers in diseases of the liver and biliary tree. Ward AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):352–8, Sep 78

Antiplatelet antibodies in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Movassaghi N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):257–9, Mar 79

Parietal cell autoantibodies and hypergastrinemia in achlorhydria and the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):213–5, Feb 79

The presence of liver auto-antibodies induced by Entamoeba histolytica in the sera from both naturally infected humans and immunized rabbits. Faubert GM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):892–6, Sep 78

Immunological consequences of vasectomy: I. Prospective study through one-year postvasecotomy. Lucas PL, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(3):249–55, May 78

Sperm antibody testing in infertile men. Schoenfeld C, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(1):111–4, 1978

Basal cell layer antibodies in patients with burns [letter] Ablin RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):932, Aug 79

Plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive therapy. Effect on levels of intercellular antibodies in pemphigus vulgaris. Auerbach R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):728–30, Jun 79

Autoimmune phenomena in psoriasis. Jabłońska S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):749–54, 1978

Diagnostic specificity of autoantibodies. III. Age related changes in appearing autoantibodies serum IgD levels and their association with peripheral blood lymphocyte profiles. Lange A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):887–91, 1978

Diagnostic specificity of autoantibodies. II. Clustering of autoantibodies--role in diagnosis and in comparison to E--and EAC-RFC peripheral blood profiles and immunoglobulin levels. Lange A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):881–5, 1978

Resolution of the identity of certain antigen-antibody systems in systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome: an interlaboratory collaboration. Alspaugh M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):796–8, Jul 79

Deposition of antibodies to a soluble cytoplasmic antigen in the kidneys of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Maddison PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):858–63, Aug 79

SLE: the value of immunological tests and aspects of management. Edmonds JP. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:116–23, 1978

Clinico-laboratory aspects of anti-nuclear and anti-native DNA antibody tests. Webb J. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:61–7, 1978

Autoantibodies in early breast cancer: a stage-related phenomenon? Turnbull AR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):461–3, Sep 78

Circulating reticulin autoantibodies of IgA class in dermatitis herpetiformis. Ljunghall K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):173–6, Feb 79

Autoimmune granulocytopenia: the detection of granulocyte autoantibodies with the immunofluorescence test. Verheugt FW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):339–50, Jul 78

Antisperm antibodies in a case of secondary unilateral testicular atrophy. Laurenti C, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(5):352, Aug 78

Relapsing polychondritis: an autoimmune disease? Clayton RN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6143):999–1000, 7 Oct 78

IgM platelet autoantibody due to sodium valproate. Sandler RM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1683–4, 16 Dec 78

Myelin-binding antibodies in vitro. Immunoperoxidase studies with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis, anti-galactocerebroside and multiple sclerosis sera. Johnson AB, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):173–82, 22 Dec 78

Serum immunoglobulin levels and tissue antibodies in psoriasis. Lin RY, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(2):45–9, Jun 78

Demonstration of antibody for glutamic pyruvic transaminase (GPT) in chronic hepatic disorders. Kajita Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(3):485–92, 1 Nov 78

Measurement of anti-thyroid antibodies in dried blood spots. Amino N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):158–60, Jan 79

Comparison of radioassay and haemagglutination methods for anti-thyroid microsomal antibodies. Mariotti S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):118–25, Oct 78

The significance of antibodies to poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose) in systemic lupus erythematosus. Okolie EE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):151–64, Apr 79

An unusual variant of membranous nephropathy with abundant crescent formation and recurrence in the transplanted kidney. Hill GS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(3):114–20, Sep 78

A case of insulin resistant diabetes with possible antibodies to insulin receptors. Wasada T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):19–26, Feb 79

Anti-zona pellucida activity in human sera. Sacco AG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(5):503–6, May 79

Autoimmune processes in pulmonary tuberculosis and their significance. Nikolov GD. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(2):39–43, 1978

Occurrence and significance of antibody to liver-specific membrane lipoprotein by double-antibody immunoprecipitation method in sera of patients with acute and chronic liver diseases. Kakumu S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):665–72, Apr 79

Coombs-negative autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Report of 11 cases. Boccardi V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(3):301–10, Jun 78

Autoantibodies (cold lymphocytotoxins, antiactin antibodies and antinuclear factors) in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Lamelin JP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):523–36, 1978

Workshop report on autoimmunity. pp. 323–36. Feltkamp TE, et al. **In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.**

Lens crystallins and low-zone tolerance. pp. 325–30. Sandberg HO, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Thyroglobulin antibodies in thyroid disorders. Comparison of bentonite flocculation and tanned red cell agglutination test. Pasricha A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(2):147–50, Apr 78

Role of autoimmunity in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Agarwal TD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):809–12, Oct 78

Autoantibodies in leprosy. Masala C, et al. **Int J Lepr** 47(2):171–5, Jun 79

Antiformaldehyde and anti-N-like antibodies in hemodialysis patients. Sandler SG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1177–80, Nov 78

Cold-agglutinin hemolytic anemia and Haemobartonella canis infection in a dog. Bellamy JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(4):397–401, 15 Aug 78

Cold-agglutinin hemolytic anemia [letter] Greene CE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(12):1548–1560, 15 Dec 78

Anti-i cold agglutinins in choriocarcinomatosis: trophoblastic i antigen. Boughton BJ. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):523–7, Jun 79

Anti blood group-M autoantibodies with livedo reticularis, Raynaud's phenomenon, and anaemia. Sangster JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):154–7, Feb 79

Production of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response to TNP-Ficoll. II. Hapten-reversible inhibition of anti-TNP plaque-forming cells by immune serum as an assay for auto-anti-idiotypic antibody. Goidl EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):154–65, 1 Jul 79

Production of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response to TNP-ficoll. I. Occurrence in AKR/J and BALB/c mice of hapten-augmentable, anti-TNP plaque-forming cells and their accelerated appearance in recipients of immune spleen cells. Schrater AF, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):138–53, 1 Jul 79

An in vivo and in vitro study of an aging-related neuron cytoplasmic-binding antibody in male Fischer rats. Feden G, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):651–60, Sep 79

Sequential appearance of auto-erythrocyte antibody immunoglobulin classes with age. Ghanta VK, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):177–82, Mar 79

131I treated hypothyroidism and thyroid antibody levels. Vejjajiva S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(2):51–3, Feb 79

Diagnostic significance of antibody to native deoxyribonucleic acid in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and other connective tissue diseases. Cassidy JT, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):416–20, Sep 78

Encephalopathy and fatty metamorphosis of the liver associated with cold-agglutinin autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Orlowski JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):569–75, Apr 79

An immunologic investigation of atypical gingivostomatitis. Paul RE, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(6):301–6, Jun 78

Laboratory criteria for a diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Moses S, et al. **JAMA** 242(10):1039–43, 7 Sep 79

Autogenous antibodies against the murine mammary tumor virus in strains of mice with low incidences of mammary tumors. Michalides R, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):935–41, Apr 79

Cytotoxic serum factor in valvular heart disease. Iida N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):427–30, May 79

Radioimmunologic method for detection of antitubular basement membrane antibodies. Graindorge PP, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(6):594–606, Dec 78

Contractile proteins as autoantigens. Holborow EJ. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 9:244–60, 1979 (82 ref.)

Receptors, antireceptor antibodies and mechanisms of insulin resistance. Flier JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):413–9, 22 Feb 79 (32 ref.)

Antibodies to type II collagen in relapsing polychondritis. Foidart JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1203–7, 30 Nov 78

Islet-cell surface antibodies in a patient with diabetes mellitus after rodenticide ingestion. Karam JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(21):1191, 23 Nov 78

Autoantibodies to renal basement membrane in mice with lupus nephritis [letter] Rudofsky UH. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):46, 5 Jul 79

Autoantibodies to gastrin-producing cells in antral (type B) chronic gastritis. Vandelli C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1406-10, 21 Jun 79

Liver antigens in liver diseases. A review of recent developments and their clinical relevance. Vogten AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 22(2):51-5, 1979

Autoimmunity in juvenile diabetes mellitus. **Nutr Rev** 37(2):44-5, Feb 79

Tissue antibodies in a healthy New Zealand population. Bullock JY, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(627):11-3, 10 Jan 79

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia. 1. Warm antibody type. Horwitz CA. **Postgrad Med** 66(2):167-70, 173, Aug 79

Diagnostic significance of autoantibodies and HLA in myasthenia gravis and multiple sclerosis. Dawkins RL, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:122-5, 1977

Isolation and characterization of colonic tissue-bound antibodies from patients with idiopathic ulcerative colitis. Das KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4528-32, Sep 78

Platelet antibody determination by platelet factor 3 assay (comparison with radiolabelled serotonin release and platelet aggregometry). Leone G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(3):141-7, Jul-Sep 78

Detection of antiplatelet antibody in immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Pascual CJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):360-7, Oct 78

Circulating autoantibodies and serum immunoglobulins in cervical carcinoma. Hsieh CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(11):839-46, Nov 78

Detection of thrombocyte antibodies by 125I labeled protein A. Bergh OJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):189-94, Sep 78

Antibodies to donor B lymphocytes and autoantibodies in renal transplantation. Ettenger RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):401-3, Mar 79

[The subclass character of autoantibodies in hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Herzog P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(16):498-500, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunological investigation of patients with herpes zoster. II. Autoimmune reactions (author's transl)] Doutlík S, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(6):363-6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Discovery and study of a serum hemagglutination-inhibiting factor in Basedow's disease] Wilkin TJ, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):57-8, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of platelet migration. A simple technic for typing of PLA1 and the detection of platelet allo- and autoantibodies] Reznikoff-Etievant MF, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(5):1103-19, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibody screening of commercially available immunoglobulins. Erythrocyte-, HLA- and autoantibodies (author's transl)] Hoppe I. **Blut** 39(1):9-16, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of intercellularsubstance-autoantibodies after antigen-antibody-complex splitting in pemphigus foliaceus (author's transl)] Lohrisch I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(4):282-5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA antibodies in psoriasis and after photochemotherapy] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(2):135-6, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Autoantibodies in vitiligo (news)] Herz KC. **Med Klin** 73(43):3, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Sperm antibodies and chronic inflammatory male adnexal diseases] Lunglmayr G, et al. **MMW** 120(48):1603-4, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Antibodies against nicotine-like acetylcholine receptors of central nervous system and muscles in epileptics with IgA deficiency] Fontana A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(34):1307-10, 26 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoantibodies and inhibitory factors in cardiomyopathies] Maisch B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1337-40, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of anti-collagen autoantibodies in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluids by means of 14C radioimmunoassay] Menzel J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:137-9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Autoantibodies against contractile proteins of the myocardium in rheumatoid arthritis] Zborovsky AB, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:150-3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The clinical value of unspecific humoral immune parameters. Attempt at an immunogram. 1. Quantitative determination of IgG, IgM, IgA and IgD and demonstration of antibodies against cell and tissue bound antigens in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Stein G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(4):117-23, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological problems in rheumatic heart disease. II. Contribution to the study of various anti-myocardial and anti-streptococcal humoral and cellular immunologic parameters] Fantini F, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(4):224-34, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-thyroglobulin antibody radioimmunoassay kit--clinical studies with a solid phase method] Suzuki J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):279-81, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Juvenile diabetes mellitus and autoimmunity] Tanae A. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(9):881-8, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[A study on subclinical types of autoimmune thyroiditis (Hashimoto's) among autopsy cases (author's transl)] Yoshida H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(11):1249-61, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and antiplatelet antibody] Shibata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1628-9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Screening test for autoantibody] Tominaga N. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1188-9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence and significance of autoantibody to liver-specific membrane lipoprotein by radioimmunoassay method in sera of patients with various liver diseases (author's transl)] Arakawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(2):175-83, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of light chains of warm-type autoantibodies in autoimmune hemolytic anemia with the aid of an autoanalyzer] Seyfried H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(1):59-63, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological factors in functional female sterility] Samochowiec E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(2):151-5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Investigations on autoimmunization of eye tissues during experimental uveitis (author's transl)] Orzeł H. **Klin Oczna** 48(8):417-9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autoantibodies in the serum of patients with malignant melanoma] Młodkowska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(10):841-3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological examination of the aqueous humor as a diagnostic criterion in endogenous uveitis] Grigorescu R, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):21-3, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Value of immunological tests in diagnosis of hepatic diseases in infants] Georgmăneanu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 28(1):35-46, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical immunological observations of persons in a period of prolonged hypokinesia and the readaptation thereafter] Dygin VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):46-50, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complementary nature of the anticerebral antibodies to different components of the brain tissue in patients with disturbed cerebral circulation] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Sov Med** (7):23-6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune local hemolysis reaction in seropositive latent syphilis] Reznikova LS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):24-7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of free antierythrocyte autoantibodies as a supplemental method in assessing the activity and prognosis of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Maimets OM. **Vopr Revm** (4):53-5, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of pancreatic autoantibodies in viral hepatitis] Bordonos VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):110-1, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of autoallergic reactions for evaluating the immune status of patients with acute coronary insufficiency] Dvorkin MI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):10-5, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Significance of antimyocardium-antibody monitoring in children with acute heart diseases] Jurko A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):205-6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Levels of total hemolytic complement, C3, C4 and antibodies against the myocardium in rheumatic fever] Martinez RD. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(4):735-45, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determinación of islet-cell antibodies in different groups of diabetics (author's transl)] Pujol Borrell R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(1):13-6, 10 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Report of a case of the Matuhasi-Ogata phenomenon (author's transl)] Montoro JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(3):327-32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Relevance of polyclonal antibody formation to the development of autoimmunity : the model of African trypanosomiasis. Louis JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:667-71, 1979

In-vitro synthesis of an anti-BI cold agglutinin complicating a case of lymphoma. Dodds AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):473-5, Apr 79

Thyroglobulin and microsomal autoantibody production by cultures of Hashimoto peripheral blood lymphocytes. McGregor A, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):81-5, Jan 79

Regulation of autoimmune response to mouse thyroglobulin: influence of H-2D-end genes. Kong Y, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):15-8, Jul 79

Aging increases expression of LPS-induced autoantibody-secreting B cells. Meredith PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):87-91, Jul 79

Islet autoantibodies in human pancreatic transplant recipients [letter] Gunnarsson R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):926, 28 Apr 79

Effect of irradiation on thyroid-autoantibody production. McGregor AM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):442-4, 1 Sep 79

Thyroid-autoantibody synthesis by Hashimoto thyroid lymphocytes [letter] McLachlan SM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):162-3, 20 Jan 79

Establishment of a permanent hybridoma producing a mouse autoantibody. Bussard AE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 26:167-79, 1978

[Autoimmunity and aging] Bastenie PA. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(10-12):517-26, 20 Dec 75 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Induction of autoimmunity to antigens of the glomerular basement membrane in inbred Brown-Norway rats. Stuffers-Heiman M, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):759-67, Apr 79

Heavy chain variable region allotypic subspecificities of rabbit immunoglobulins. II. Selective escape of the a1-AB Ig subpopulation after the induction of auto anti-a1 antibody. Horng WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):813-7, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of antigen-antibody complexes in generating immunological memory and auto-antiidiotypic immunity. Klaus GG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:289-94, 1979

Demonstration of cell mediated autoimmunity and induction of a suppressive control mechanism. L'age-Stehr J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:327-32, 1979

The control of autoreactive lymphocytes by a receptor blockade mechanism. Roder JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:273-9, 1979

Acquired agranulocytosis with granulocyte specific cytotoxic autoantibody. Blaschke J, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):862-6, May 79

Evidence for cell-mediated autoimmunity in patients with pemphigus vulgaris and bullous pemphigoid. Hunyadi J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(1):9-14, 29 May 79

Identification of I/i, Pr1-3 and Gd antigens in the human kidney: possible relevance to hyperacute graft rejection induced by cold agglutinins. Lenhard V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):276-82, Aug 78

Suppression of induced humoral autoimmune response by dexamethasone in rats. Makker SP. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):436-40, Dec 78

Post-vasectomy autoimmunity to protamines in relation to the formation of granulomas and sperm agglutinating antibodies. Samuel T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):261-9, Aug 78

Characterization of human smooth muscle autoantibodies reacting with cytoplasmic intermediate filaments. Kurki P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(4):379-87, Dec 78

Induction of thymocytotoxic autoantibodies after injection of bacterial lipopolysaccharides in mice. Izui S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):338-41, Apr 79

Regulatory mechanism of autoantibody production in mice to bromelin-treated isologous red blood cells. Negoro S, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):257-64, Feb 79

A unified concept of autoimmunity as visualized by immunofluorescence and as illustrated by contrasts between stratum corneum and pemphigus autoantibodies. pp. 175-88. Beutner EH.
In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.

An immune pathogenesis in diseases of the ocular surface epithelium. pp. 331-8. Rabin BS, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

Studies of immune functions of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Complement-dependent immunoglobulin M anti-thymus-derived cell antibodies preferentially inactivate suppressor cells. Sakane T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):954-65, May 79

Autoregulation of an antibody response via network-induced auto-anti-idiotype. Brown JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):67-85, 1 Jul 79

The appearance of IgM and IgG cold agglutinins in rabbits hyperimmunized with group C streptococcal vaccine. Colling RG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):202-8, Jan 79

The in vitro suppression of spontaneous erythrocyte autoimmune responses with lymphocytes activated with concanavalin A. Ramshaw IA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):265-9, Jan 79

Anti-beta2-microglobulin lymphocytotoxic autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Revillard JP, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):614-8, Feb 79

Characteristics of in vitro production of antibodies to DNA in normal and autoimmune mice. Sawada S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2309-13, Jun 79

Association of autoantibodies with anemia, splenomegaly, and glomerulonephritis in experimental African trypanosomiasis. Rickman WJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):65-73, Feb 79

Immunoconglutinin associated with nonspecific acquired resistance in malaria, babesiosis, and other anemia-inducing infections. Thoongsuwan S, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1050-6, Dec 78

Serologic specificity of immunoconglutinin associated with infectious anemia of rats and its role in nonspecific acquired resistance. Thoongsuwan S, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1060-6, Dec 78

The clinical significance of autoantibodies to a soluble cytoplasmic antigen in systemic lupus erythematosus and other connective tissue diseases. Maddison P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):189-95, Mar-Apr 79

Evidence of an autologous immune complex pathogenic

mechanism in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. McIntosh RM, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(5):501–10, Nov 78
Autoantibodies to parathyroid hormone receptor. Jüppner H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1222–4, 9 Dec 78
Treatment by plasma exchange of a patient with autoantibodies to the insulin receptor. Muggeo M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(9):477–80, 1 Mar 79
Antibody to acetylcholine receptor in canine and human myasthenia gravis: differential cross-reactivity with human and rabbit receptor. Dau PC, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1065–8, Jul 79
Immunologic mechanisms of hemolysis in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Logue GL, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:61–83, 1978 (84 ref.)
Anti-Rh39—a 'new' specificity Rh system antibody. Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):389–97, Jul-Aug 79
Granulocytotoxic autoantibodies in HLA-B27 neutropenic patients. Drew SI, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):436–7, Jun 79
Antibodies directed against antigens on the endothelium of peritubular capillaries in patients with rejecting renal allografts. Paul LC, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):175–9, Mar 79
Immunofluorescent staining of platelet suspensions and detection of antiplatelet antibody in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Boonpucknavig S, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(2):115–20, 1979
[IgG, IgM and IgA levels and presence of antinuclear factors and antibodies to smooth muscles in patients with malignant melanoma] Jassem J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(21):813–6, 21 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Autoimmunization symptoms in thyroid diseases] Wegier A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(52):2011–3, 25 Dec 78 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Premature menopause. I. Etiology. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):639–43, 15 Mar 79
Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with anti-tubular and anti-alveolar basement membrane antibodies. Levy M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(4):158–65, Oct 78
Autoimmunity in diabetics induced by hormonal contaminants of insulin. Bloom SR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):14–7, 6 Jan 79
Buccal biopsy in diagnosis of Crohn's disease [letter] Matthews N, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):500–1, 3 Mar 79
Absence of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in congenital myasthenia gravis [letter] Vincent A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):441–2, 24 Feb 79
[Occurrence of irregular anti-erythrocytic antibodies in children] Pawlak Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):835–43, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Humoral reactivity against the secretory component of secretory IgA in rheumatoid arthritis, Sjögren's syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus] Luft S, et al. **Reumatologia** 17(2):137–43, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anti-phenothiazine antibodies and C-reactive protein as possible indicators of developing therapeutic resistance to phenothiazines] Kuznetsova NI, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):419–22, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of antibodies to bacterial and tissue antigens in patients with ocular herpes] Zaitseva NS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):91–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the immunofluorescence technic in diagnosis of chronic liver diseases] Nasonov EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):57–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of antilymphocytic antibodies with the aid of cellular immunosorbents] Nilovskiĭ MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):92–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The immunopathology of myasthenia gravis. Lennon VA. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):541–51, Sep 78 (52 ref.)

AUTOANTIGENS see under **ANTIGENS**

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

A psychoanalyst reports at mid-career. Gedo JE. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):646–9, May 79
Goose quills and burr holes. Turnbull F. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(4):363–7, Nov 78
Freud's Leonardo: psychobiography and autobiography of genius. Lichtenberg JD. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(4):863–80, 1978
Memoirs cost psychiatrist his license. Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(10):40–2, Oct 78
Children and death: as seen through art and autobiographies. Plank EN, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:593–620, 1978
[Eye doctor for over 40 years] Fuchs J. **Ther Ggw** 118(4):632–58, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Anatomy of success. 30 years after the death of Axel Munthe] Hankiss J. **Orv Hetil** 120(6):343–6, 11 Feb 79 **(Hun)**
[Medical problems relating to the World War II military occupation. Polish publications of 1978] Masłowski J. **Przegl Lek** 36(1):216–28, 1979 **(Pol)**

AUTOGENIC TRAINING

Spectral analysis of alpha rhythm during Schultz's autogenic training. A tentative approach to rapid visualization. Bostem F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):181–90, 1978
'Positive and 'negative' aspects of the 'altered states of consciousness' induced by autogenic training, Zen and yoga. Ikemi Y, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(3–4):170–8, 1978
[Psychotherapeutic evolution of autogenic training therapy] Darquey J. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):186–91, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Autogenic training—nonpharmacological approach to insomnia] Demers-Desrosiers LA. **Union Med Can** 107(12):1158–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autogenic training today (author's transl)] Barolin GS. **MMW** 120(40):1289–94, 6 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with autogenic training groups (author's transl)] Katschnig H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(2):125–33, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Application of intentional formulas in therapy of children with autogenic training (author's transl)] Kruse W. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 28(5):171–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic aspects in the therapy of allergic disease of respiratory organs (author's transl)] Rechenberger HG. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 28(4):139–41, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An attempt to determine the effects of autogenic training and transcendental meditation on the variables of a personality inventory (author's transl)] Schejbal P, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 28(5):158–64, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combinations of autogenic training with other methods of psychotherapy] Prokop H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(23):717–20, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[The Schultz method of autogenic training in psychological rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients] Corbellini P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(5):285–90, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Autogenic training in general practice] Guldberg A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(27):1327–8, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Use of autogenic training in the psychophysiological preparation of trainee-pilots for flight] Lozinskiĭ VS. **Voen Med Zh** (6):48–9, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Role of autogenic training in psychophysiological adaptation of students of the aviation schools] Reshetnikov MM. **Voen Med Zh** (11):56–8, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Experienced changes of various behaviors through autogenic training] Susen GR. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(4):379–83, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Autogenic training: quo vadis?] Langen D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(8):321–4, 22 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attempts at objectivation of the results of autogenic training group therapy in psychosomatic and somato-psychic patients] Petzold E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1538–41, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The higher grade of autogenic training] Prokop H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(5):328–35, 20 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

AUTOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

see related
AUTOANTIBODIES

Hyperacute form of experimental autoimmune uveo-retinitis in Lewis rats; electron microscopic study. de Kozak Y, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(1–3):135–42, 8 Nov 78
Respiratory viral infections and renal disease. Blandford G. **Am Heart J** 97(1):125–6, Jan 79
Primary ovarian failure, juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, and vitiligo. Collen RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):598–600, Jun 79
The expanding specturm of auto-immune blood disorders [letter] Isbister JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):550–3, Oct 78
Primary autoimmune diabetes mellitus [letter] Gray RS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1715, 16 Dec 78
Autoimmune myocarditis: a clinical entity. Dragatakis LN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):317–21, 3 Feb 79
Graft versus host reaction induced by administration of parental cells: effect on the autoimmune process of NZB/NZW F1 mice. Gershwin ME, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(4):403–13, Aug 78
Myasthenia gravis an auto-immune disease?! pp. 81–90. Feltkamp TE. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.** (38 ref.)
Environmental changes and cellular responses. Part V. The decisive cellular responses and inevitability of diseases. Chihata YM. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(9–12):803–20, 1977
Pituitary autoimmunity: a review. Bottazzo GF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(6):433–6, Jun 78
Autoimmunity suggested in mitral valve prolapse [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(15):1563–4, 13 Apr 79
Autoimmunity postulated in ear disorder [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 240(16):1705, 13 Oct 78
Autoimmunity, histocompatibility, and aging. Meredith PJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):61–77, Jan 79
Neonatal experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Sanders DB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(2):146–50, Mar-Apr 78
Evidence for defective immunoregulation in the syndrome of familial candidiasis endocrinopathy. Arulanantham K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):164–8, 25 Jan 79
Illuminating the antrum [editorial] Sleisenger MH. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1436–8, 21 Jun 79
Autoantibodies to gastrin-producing cells in antral (type B) chronic gastritis. Vandelli C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1406–10, 21 Jun 79
Manipulation of female growth and efficiency of food utilization. 2. The effects of auto-immunity to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) on growth and food utilization [proceedings] Perry BN, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):109A, Dec 78
Hypothesis for the pathogenesis of sodium aurothiomalate (Myocrisin) induced immune complex nephritis. Skrifvars B. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):113–8, 1979
Autoimmune diseases in pregnancy. Pitkin RM. **Semin Perinatol** 1(2):161–8, Apr 77 (27 ref.)
Immune thrombocytopenia, red cell aplasia, lupus, and hyperthyroidism. Oren ME, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1577–8, Dec 78
Immunofluorescence in the study of sclerosing retroperitonitis. Leoni S, et al. **Urol Int** 34(1):55–61, 1979
[Evaluation of immunofluorescent examination in autoimmune liver diseases] Mačák J. **Vnitr Lek** 25(1):14–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A case of autoimmune agranulocytosis] Gustafsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(3):154–5, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Gougerot-Sjögren's syndrome and pemphigus. Parallel development of the dryness syndrome and auto-immune dermatosis] Wallach D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 106(2):181–6, Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Auto-immune juvenile polyendocrinopathy (author's transl)] Brun JM. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(6):463–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autoimmune pericarditis] Englert M. **Brux Med** 59(4):205–6, Apr 79 **(Fre)**
[Role of anti-basal membrane immunity in the origin of nephropathies] Mahieu P, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 133(8):447–56, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autoimmunity] Dessaint JP. **Lille Med** 23(8):574–82, Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Lipid particles agglutinated in hyperlipidemias with opalescent sera (author's transl)] Buxtorf JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):193–7, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autoimmune polyendocrinopathy with IGA deficiency] Schwarz U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(48):1912–3, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immune serum induced pancreatitis in rats] Richter K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:475, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Critical evaluation of psychosomatics within the sphere of rheumatology] Weber H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:33–6, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Autoallergic diseases. III.] Feo F. **Minerva Med** 69(52):3607–10, 31 Oct 78 **(Ita)**
[Autoallergic diseases. I.] Feo F. **Minerva Med** 69(50):3483–7, 20 Oct 78 **(Ita)**
[Autoallergic diseases. II.] Feo F. **Minerva Med** 69(51):3546–9, 27 Oct 78 **(Ita)**
[Familial Mediterranean fever. Evidence of its autoimmune pathogenesis] Savi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(42):2849–53, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Allergic encephalomyelitis – a model of allergic optic neuritis] Shul'gina NS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):570–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
['Autoimmune pulmonary diseases' (author's transl)] Harambašić H. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(7):442–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Paraneoplastic diseases by autoimmunity] Moleres Ferrandis R. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 22(1):47–68, 1979 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Platelet antibodies in autoimmune thrombocytopenia and drug-dependent thrombocytopenia. Cell-mediated immunity. HLA phenotyes. Evans' syndrome. Karpatkin S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:193–213, 1978 (63 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of uranium on the induction and course of experimental autoimmune orchitis and thyroiditis. Malenchenko AF, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):268–77, 1978
[Incidence of a positive direct antiglobuline (IgG) test in women on cyclofenil (letter) (author's transl)] Micouin C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3938, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autoimmune progesterone dermatosis (author's transl)]

Linse R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(9):656–61, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[T-lymphocyte diseases. Physiopathological and nosologic concepts (excluding cancer and graft rejection)] Devulder B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7–8):360–6, 18–25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Types of autoimmune diseases] Abe T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1178–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Autoimmunity to receptors as a possible cause of multiple sclerosis. Carnegie PR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:637–8, 1978

Autoimmune hematologic diseases associated with infraclinical systemic lupus erythematosus in four patients. A human equivalent of the NZB mice. Favre H, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):91–95, Jan 79

HLA frequencies, diabetes mellitus and autoimmunity in Turner's patients and their relatives. Cassidy SB, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):203–8, Dec 78

Lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis and other immunologic disorders [letter] Steinberg D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):1011, Dec 78

Autoimmune disorders complicating adolescent Hodgkin's disease. Kedar A, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):112–6, Jul 79

Diffuse pulmonary interstitial disease; an immunohistologic study. Eisenberg H, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):262–4, Feb 79

Autoimmune thyroid disease and the polymyalgia rheumatica–giant cell arteritis syndrome. Dent RG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(3):215–9, Sep 78

Simultaneous development of autoimmune disease and malignancy in two elderly patients. Lipsmeyer EA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(10):455–8, Oct 79

Cimetidine in the treatment of esophagitis associated with autoimmune diseases. Abshire SG, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 131(2):45–7, Feb 79

Infectious mononucleosis, autoimmunity, and vasculitis. A case report. Hoffman GS, et al. **JAMA** 241(25):2735–6, 22 Jun 79

Benign and malignant lymphoid proliferation in autoimmunity. Talal N. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:288–91, 1978

Chronic autoimmune neutropenia due to anti-NA1 antibody. Valbonesi M, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(1):9–12, 1979

[Case of hyperthyroidism associated with several forms of autoimmune diseases] Takayanagi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1214–8, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pernicious anemia and autoimmune atrophic gastritis in a young person] Perišić-Savić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(4):429–34, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic specificity of autoantibodies. II. Clustering of autoantibodies—role in diagnosis and in comparison to E—and EAC-RFC peripheral blood profiles and immunoglobulin levels. Lange A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):881–5, 1978

Diagnostic specificity of autoantibodies. III. Age related changes in appearing autoantibodies serum IgD levels and their association with peripheral blood lymphocyte profiles. Lange A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):887–91, 1978

Measurement of anti-thyroid antibodies in dried blood spots. Amino N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):158–60, Jan 79

An evaluation of two new haemagglutination tests for the rapid diagnosis of autoimmune thyroid diseases. Cayzer I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1147–51, Dec 78

Serum thyroid-stimulating hormone and antimicrosomal antibodies as a screen for autoimmune thyroid disease. Bigos ST, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):1035–40, Jun 79

Subacute autoimmune thyroiditis simulating De Quervain's thyroiditis [letter] Fui SN, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):622, 17 Mar 79

Vitiligo patterns simulating autoimmune and rheumatic diseases. Goudie RB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):393–5, 25 Aug 79

Possible diagnostic test for Crohn's disease by use of buccal mucosa. Walker JE. **Lancet** 2(8093):759–60, 7 Oct 78

[Conjunctivitis lignosa — an autoimmunity disease (author's transl)] Pau H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):644–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of immune processes in thyroid-gland diseases and their clinical significance] Schatz H, et al. **Med Welt** 30(16):614–8, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[A case of autoerythrocyte sensitization syndrome with severe diarrhea and recurrent hematemesis (author's transl)] Komatsu F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1561–7, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune disease—test and its significance (author's transl)] Ofuji T. **Rinsho Byori** 27(1):1–7, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune thyroiditis in children] Ashirov AA. **Pediatriia** (1):65–6, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-radiological comparisons in autoimmune thyroiditis] Anokhin BM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):31–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and drug treatment of autoimmune thyroiditis] Levit ID. **Sov Med** (6):40–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immunochemical analysis of acetylcholine receptor and its relevance to specific treatment of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Fuchs S. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:279–85, 1979 (17 ref.)

Prednisone use in concurrent autoimmune diseases. Harati Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):103–6, Feb 79

Ribavirin treatment in murine autoimmune disease. I. Therapeutic efficacy and effect on the immune response. Klassen LW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):145–54, Feb 79

Correlations of clinical and laboratory effects of treatment with levamisole in autoimmune disease. Levy J. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1715–9, Nov 78

Overview of thymosin activity. Marshall GD Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1731–7, Nov 78

Replacement therapy in uncooperative patients with endocrine-deficiency states [letter] Fraser AR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):667, 24 Mar 79

[Steroid therapy of autoimmune diseases (including pulse therapy)] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1192–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapeutic agents] Mizushima Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1194–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the effect of immunosuppression on leukocyte migration inhibition in various autoimmune diseases in children] Lukas A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(11):1271–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence that adenosine triphosphatase is one of the mitochondrial antigens of autoimmune liver disease [proceedings] Baum H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):213–5, Feb 79

ETIOLOGY

Relationship between viral infection and autoimmunity. Basten A. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:37–9, 1978

Multi-system immunologically mediated disease: T lymphocyte deficiency and thyroid immunologic disease—a report of four cases. Wall JR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(3):290–4, Jun 78

Intrathymic pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis: transient expression of acetylcholine receptors on thymus-derived myogenic cells. Wekerle H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):579–82, Aug 78

Interferon treatment of NZB mice: accelerated progression of autoimmune disease. Heremans H, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):925–30, Sep 78

Four controversies about the cause of hyperthyroidism [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8133):78–80, 14 Jul 79

Atopic eczema and allergy in early childhood. Hill D, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6 Suppl):7–8, 2 Dec 78

Lymphomagenesis and autoimmunization caused by reactions of T-lymphocytes to incompatible structures of the major histocompatibility complex: a concept of pathogenesis. Gleichmann E, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 64:292–315, 1978 (168 ref.)

The amyloidosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis—comparative studies in Polish and American children. I. Serum immunoglobulins, lambda and kappa light chains and C3 levels. Filipowicz-Sosnowska AM, et al. **Reumatologia** 17(2):187–98, 1979

Immunologic determinants of experimental neurologic autoimmune disease and approaches to the multiple sclerosis problem. Paterson PY, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:109–18, 1977

Aspects of immunology in obstetrics and gynaecology. Hall JS. **West Indian Med J** 28(2):67–76, Jun 79

[Effects of mycobacterial hydrosoluble adjuvants on the induction and prevention of experimental autoimmune uveo-retinitis in guinea-pigs (author's transl)] de Kozak Y, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(1):29–32, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of autoimmune diseases. 1. Introduction to the problems] Link F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(21):1016–8, 7 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Autoimmunological receptor diseases] Fontana A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(10):353–8, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thymic deficiency and autoimmune diseases of the endocrine organs] Nishizuka Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(8):731–6, Aug 78 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune diseases and C-type RNA leukemia virus] Yoshiki T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1182–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis—clinical aspects and treatment] Błaszczyk B. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 33(1):77–88, Jan–Feb 79 (52 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological phenomena in endogenous psychoses] Firko M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(3):303–7, May–Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[New theories on the mechanism of immunopathogenesis of berylliosis] Alekseeva OG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):5–10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various mechanisms of the injurious effect of beryllium on the body] Vasil'eva EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):15–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune reactions in a recipient after allotransplantation of endocrine organs] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):24–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune mechanisms of development of hemolytic disease of newborn] Kevorkov NN, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):13–20, May 79 **(Rus)**

[T- and B-systems of immunity in diseases of the connective tissue (review of the literature and the authors' data)] Lozovol VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):135–45, 1978 (122 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Allergy as a manifestation of immunologic deficiency states (review of the literature)] Giulling EV. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):73–7, Jan 79 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autoimmunity in juvenile diabetics and their families [letter] Mann JI, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1436, 18 Nov 78

Multigene families, histocompatibility systems, transformation, meiosis, stem cells, and DNA repair. Walford RL. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):19–26, Jan 79

Mutation at H-2K locus influences susceptibility to autoimmune thyroiditis. Maron R, et al. **Nature** 279(5715):715–6, 21 Jun 79

Autoimmunity revisited. Rose NR. **Nature** 275(5676):88–90, 14 Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity in multiple sclerosis: do we have an experimental model? Kies MW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:277–88, 1978

Cell mediated immune regulation in autoimmunity. Gillissen G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(2):153–68, Mar–Apr 79

Acquired agranulocytosis with granulocyte specific cytotoxic autoantibody. Blaschke J, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):862–6, May 79

Animal model of human disease: anti-glomerular-basement-membrane glomerulonephritis. Steblay RW. **Am J Pathol** 96(3):875–8, Sep 79

Implications of heterophile antigens in immunological infertility in males. Eyquem A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(3):241–8, May 78

Autoimmunity and vitiligo [letter] Harsoulis P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1554, Oct 78

Detection of circulating immune complexes in patients with glomerulonephritis. Szewczyk Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):577–81, 1978

Adult human autoimmune thymus transplantation into nude mice – functioning of human thymus epithelium in nude mice. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(2):101–6. 1978

Disordered immunologic regulation and autoimmunity. Talal N. **Birth Defects** 14(5):197–207, 1978

Impaired lymphocyte transformation and capping in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Quaglíata F, et al. **Blood** 53(3):341–9, Mar 79

HLA and disease. Introductory review. Dick HM. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):271–4, Sep 78 (41 ref.)

Evidence for a primary autoimmune type of diabetes mellitus. Bottazzo GF, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1253–5, 4 Nov 78

Multiple sclerosis: immunochemical studies on the demyelinating serum factor. Grundke-Iqbal I, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):489–503, 19 Jan 79

Immunologic reconstitution, autoimmunity, and T-cell immune deficiencies. Ballow M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):364–76, Jul 79

Autoimmune glomerulotubular nephropathy in mice. Bolton WK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):463–73, Sep 78

Requirement of functional T-cells in the production of autoimmune glomerulotubular nephropathy in mice. Bolton WK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):474–7, Sep 78

Histamine receptor-bearing T lymphocytes in patients with allergy, autoimmune disease, or recurrent infection. De Cock W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(1):1–5, Sep 78

Graft versus host reaction induced by administration of parental cells: effect on the autoimmune process of NZB/NZW F1 mice. Gershwin ME, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(4):403–13, Aug 78

Parainfluenza infection of aged mice results in autoimmune disease. Kay MM. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(3):301–15, Mar 79

Immune deficiency states and immune imbalance in systemic lupus erythematosus and other autoimmune diseases. Niwa Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(3):289–300, Mar 79

Problems on the specificity of iodinated insulin binding by sera of patients with autoimmune thyroid disorders. Kuzuya T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):597–606, Dec 78

The HLA system, autoimmune endocrinopathy and diabetes mellitus [editorial] Cudworth AG. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):355–7, Dec 78

Electrophysiological studies of thymectomized and nonthymectomized acetylcholine receptor-immunized animal models of myasthenia gravis. Niemi WD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(1):1–27, Jan 79

Complement abnormalities in human disease. Müller-Eberhard HJ. **Hosp Pract** 13(12):65–76, Dec 78

The immunopathology of myasthenia gravis. Lennon VA. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):541–51, Sep 78

Immunological unresponsiveness during induction of experimental autoimmune orchitis in guinea-pigs: studies in vivo and in vitro. Muir VY, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):95–102, Jan 79

A unified concept of autoimmunity as visualized by immunofluorescence and as illustrated by contrasts between stratum corneum and pemphigus autoantibodies. pp.

175–88. Beutner EH.
In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.

Workshop report on autoimmunity. pp. 323–36. Feltkamp TE, et al.
In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.

Suppression of experimental autoimmune uveo-retinitis with retinal extract. pp. 103–9. de Kozak Y, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

The pineal gland in experimental allergic uveitis. pp. 113–20. Kalsow CM, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

Lens as inductor and target in uveitis. III. Immunological and genetic factors in its pathogenesis. pp. 138–40. Kraus-Mackiw E, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

Pathogenesis of lens-induced endophthalmitis. pp. 135–7. Marak GE Jr, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

Antigenicity of human outer segment for experimental uveo-retinitis. pp. 127–34. Usui M, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

Experimental sympathetic ophthalmia. pp. 121–6. Wacker WB, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

Diagnostic significance of anti-DNA antibody in clinical autoimmunity. Malaviya AN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:1001–4, Jun 78

Suitability of leukocyte migration test in assessing immune pathology in rabbits. Vakharia DD, et al.
Indian J Med Res 68:805–10, Nov 78

Loss of lymphocyte chalone activity in mice with autoimmune disease. Attallah AM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 59(2):186–91, 1979

Agglutination of murine tumor cells by sera from patients with autoimmune diseases. Umeda T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 59(3):241–8, 1979

B-cell tolerance and autoimmunity. Elson CJ, et al.
Int Rev Exp Pathol 19:137–203, 1979 (351 ref.)

The underlying insulin receptor in patients with antireceptor autoantibodies: demonstration of normal binding and immunological properties. Muggeo M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 49(1):110–9, Jul 79

Characterization of circulating insulin and proinsulin-binding antibodies in autoimmune hypoglycemia. Goldman J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):1050–9, May 79

Association of HLA-DRw2 with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Karpatkin S, et al.
J Clin Invest 63(5):1085–8, May 79

Systemic lupus erythematosus--an autoimmune disease? Holborow EJ. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):144–9, 1978 (51 ref.)

Anti-self HLA may be clonally expressed. Goulmy E, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(2):545–50, 1 Feb 79

CBA/N X-linked B-cell defect prevents NZB B-cell hyperactivity in F1 mice. Taurog JD, et al.
J Exp Med 150(1):31–43, 1 Jul 79

Distribution of lymphocytes identified by surface markers in murine strains with systemic lupus erythematosus-like syndromes. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(2):516–34, 1 Feb 79

Studies of congenitally immunologic mutant New Zealand mice. I. Autoimmune features of hereditarily asplenic (Dh/+) NZB mice; reduction of naturally occurring thymocytotoxic antibody and normal suppressor function. Gershwin ME, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):710–7, Feb 79

Increased spontaneous polyclonal activation of B lymphocytes in mice with spontaneous autoimmune disease. Izui S, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2213–9, Dec 78

Autoimmune cell-mediated responses: spontaneous responses to syngeneic cells in NZB/NZW F1 mice. Senitzer D, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):660–6, Aug 79

Patterns of immune reactivity in autoimmune murine strains. I. Cell-mediated immune responses induced by H-2 indentical and H-2 incompatible stimulator cells. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2319–27, Jun 79

Autoimmune interaction measured in a postlabelling microcytostasis assay. Kyewski B, et al.
J Immunol Methods 25(1):1–11, 1979

Subsets in systemic lupus erythematosus. Provost TT.
J Invest Dermatol 72(3):110–3, Mar 79 (15 ref.)

Antithyroid-antibody activity in the snyovial fluid of patients with various arthritides. Blake DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):224–6, 4 Aug 79

Evidence for raised K-cell levels in type-I diabetes. Pozzilli P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):173–5, 28 Jul 79

Autoimmune disease and the theory of clonal abortion. Is it still relevant? Teale JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):284–7, 11 Aug 79

Microbial adjuvant and autoimmunity. III. Histological studies of development of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in mice immunized with syngeneic thyroid extract together with the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Yokochi T, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 22(10):619–30, 1978

Immune interferon in the circulation of patients with autoimmune disease. Hooks JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):5–8, 5 Jul 79

A possible mechanism for insulin resistance and hyperglycaemia in NZO mice. Harrison LC, et al.
Nature 279(5711):334–6, 24 May 79

Identification of the neuritogen for experimental allergic neuritis. Kadlubowski M, et al. **Nature** 277(5692):140–1, 11 Jan 79

Passively transferred experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Sequential and quantitative study of the motor end-plate fine structure and ultrastructural localization of immune complexes (IgG and C3), and of the acetylcholine receptor. Engel AG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):179–88, Feb 79

Immunofluorescent studies on infertile males with oligospermia in the United Republic of Cameroon. Nasah BT. **Niger Med J** 9(1):70–6, Jan 79

Mechanisms and abnormalities of immune regulation. Russell IJ, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:1–33, 1978 (122 ref.)

Influence of major histocompatibility haplotype on autoimmune disease varies in different inbred families of chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1435–7, Mar 79

Self-nonself concept for cancer and diseases previously known as 'autoimmune' diseases (illegitimate transferases/plasma exchange). Levine P.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(11):5697–701, Nov 78

Antibody penetration into living cells. A new mechanism of immunologically mediated damage. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(2):111–20, Apr-Jun 79

Experimental allergic neuritis induced by sensitization with galactocerebroside. Saida T, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1103–6, 8 Jun 79

Acute autoimmune collagen-induced arthritis in rabbits. Steffen C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(9–10):275–85, Sep-Oct 78

[B and T lymphocytes in the blood] Hokland P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 141(20):1311–4, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Induction of autoimmune aspermatogenic orchitis and of immune responses in inbred guinea-pigs of strains 2 and 13 by immunization with isogeneic and allogeneic spermatozoa and with sperm autoantigens (author's transl)] Toullet F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):373–84, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of anti-native DNA antibodies in autoimmune diseases (comparison of radioimmunoassay, counter-immunoelectrophoresis and indirect immunofluorescence studies)] Hodinka L, et al.
Orv Hetil 119(51):3109–11, 17 Dec 78 **(Hun)**

[Clinical significance of antibodies to acidic nuclear proteins] Akizuki M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1190–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Current concepts of autoimmune diseases] Homma M.
Nippon Rinsho Suppl:1176–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in T-cell subpopulation in autoimmune diseases] Okumura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1184–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between major histocompatibility genes and autoimmunity genes] Sasazuki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1180–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Serum immune complex determination in various autoimmune diseases and malignant neoplasms] Tasaka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1127–32, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Structural proteins of C-type RNA leukemia viruses and autoimmune diseases of New Zealand mice.--Biochemical analysis of MuLV structural proteins in the serum and MuLV cell surface antigens detectable by endogenous antibody-- (author's transl)] Yoshiki T, et al. **Uirusu** 28(2):103–11, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune nature of spermatogenesis disorders in varicocele models in rats] Raĭtsina SS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 87(1):44–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory cells of the immune system (helpers and suppressors) in NZB/W mice with autoimmune disorders] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(5):1269–71, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte response to phytomitogens in comparison to autoimmune reactions and the state of spermatogenesis in uro(urethro)genic experimental prostatitis in dogs] Chernyshov VP. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):286–96, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the index of neutrophil damage in infectious allergic myocarditis and its sequelae] Gurevich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):76–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue and bacterial sensitization in patients with bone pathology] Veselov AIa.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (9):119–22, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Report of a case of the Matuhasi-Ogata phenomenon (author's transl)] Montoro JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(3):327–32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Degradation of acetylcholine receptor in diaphragms of rats with experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Merlie JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6328–32, 25 Jul 79

Automimmune response to dopamine-receptor as a possible mechanism in the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease and schizophrenia. Abramsky O, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(1):104–14, Autumn 78

[Increase of unsaturated transcobalamine II in autoimmune diseases; effect of immunosuppressive therapy (proceedings)] Fráter-Schröder M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 108(41):1604, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of glycogen metabolic regulation in rats with experimental autoimmune cardiomyopathy] Roze LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):484–91, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Origin of the diphtheroid bacteria, mycoplasmas, etc., reported in association with autoimmune condition [letter] Bisset KA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):199, Apr 79

PATHOLOGY

Structural observations on epithelioid and giant cells in experimental autoimmune tubulointerstitial nephritis in guinea pigs. Andres GA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):21–34, Jul 79

Retinal vessels and sclera of rhino mice with spontaneous autoimmune disease. pp. 350–4. Amemiya T, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

Antibasement membrane disease. II. Mechanism of glomerular injury in an accelerated model of Masugi nephritis. Germuth FG Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(5):421–9, Nov 78

Ultrastructural study of nephritis induced in Brown Norway rats by mercuric chloride. Hinglais N, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(2):150–9, Aug 79

Acute and chronic myasthenia gravis in rabbits: morphological analysis of the neuromuscular junction. Fumagalli G, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(3):285–300, 1978

Morphometric and fine structural study of experimental autoallergic sialadenitis of rat submandibular glands. Sharawy M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 28(3):255–73, 16 Oct 78

[Effect of physical overloads on the state of the cardiomyocytes in experimental autoimmune cardiomyopathy] Sharov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(2):15–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal thyroid regulation in chickens with autoimmune thyroiditis. Sundick RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):493–8, Aug 79

Experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis and cholinergic ionophore: an electrophysiologic study. Takamori M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):945–50, Jul 79

[Disorder of intraocular pressure regulation in autoimmune diseases of the thyroid gland] Chentsova OB, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol (2):18–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in the guinea pig by pretreatment with thyroglobulin in incomplete Freund's adjuvant. Braley-Mullen H, et al.
Cell Immunol 39(2):289–96, Sep 78

Immunosuppressive effects of Amura rohitaka & prednisolone on experimental allergic orchitis in guineapigs. Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):758–61, Jul 78

Safety of hepatitis-B vaccines containing intact 20 nm particles [letter] Trepo C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):488, 3 Mar 79

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pulmonary changes in the course of autoimmune diseases: radiologic analysis of 17 cases (author's transl)] Ivanovi-Herceg Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(7):421–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Reversal of nzb/nzw disease with total lymphoid irradiation. Kotzin BL, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):371–8, 1 Aug 79

THERAPY

Islet implantation normalises hyperglycaemia caused by streptozotocin-induced insulitis. Experiments in mice. Andersson A. **Lancet** 1(8116):581–4, 17 Mar 79

Long-term effects of repeated plasma exchange in myasthenia gravis. Newsom-Davis J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):464–8, 3 Mar 79

Transplantation of autoimmune potential. IV. Reversal of the NZB autoimmune syndrome by bone marrow transplantation. Morton JI, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):133–4, Feb 79

[Immunosuppressive therapy in auto-immune diseases i. general fundamentals (author's transl)] Sönnichsen N, et

al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(11):769–78, Nov 78 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of antilymphocyte globulin in autoimmune nervous system diseases] Frick G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 106(1):53–64, 1979 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of auto-immune diseases with special reference to their pulmonary manifestations (author's transl)] Meier-Sydow J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:333–40, Apr 79 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new approach to immunotherapy: the transfer factor] Di Padova F. **Minerva Med** 70(25):1773–85, 26 May 79 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Splenectomy in chronic hepatitis with an autoimmune component] Burlui D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 28(2):93–100, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Mud therapy of rheumatoid arthritis in the aspect of the autoimmune concept of its pathogenesis] Litvinenko AG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):22–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Autoimmune disease in the dog. Halliwell RE. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 22:221–63, 1978

Skin diseases associated with autoimmunity. Halliwell RE. **Vet Clin North Am** 9(1):57–71, Feb 79

Selected autoimmune diseases in the dog. Quimby FW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 8(4):665–82, Nov 78

AUTOKINETIC EFFECT see under **ILLUSIONS**

AUTOLYSIS

Autolytic changes in the rat adenohypophysis. A histologic, immunocytologic and electron microscopic study. Ilse G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(4):185–95, 1979

Influence of autolysis on rat gastric endocrine cells. Histochemical and electron microscopical study. Zaviačič M, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(2):129–39, 29 Dec 78

[Histological evaluation of decomposing organs] Zink P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:333–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Physicochemical properties of chromatin and its fragments formed in the rat thymus in the process of postradiation autolysis and under the action of acid DNAse and protease on DNP preparations] Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):492–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Site of cellular autolysis in Micrococcus lysodeikticus (luteus) as seen by electron microscopy. Monodane T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(8):495–8, 1978

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

Semi-automatic data processing in clinical chemistry. Shulman G. **Clin Biochem** 11(4):143–7, Aug 78

A method for clinical data reduction based on 'weighted entropy'. Okada M. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(5):462–7, Sep 78

A computer system with central support for multiple use in general hospitals of varying sizes. Haase H. **Methods Inf Med** 18(1):1–5, Jan 79

Clinical experience of electronic calculation and automatic plotting of Farnsworth's 100-hue test. Taylor WO. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:150–4, 1978

Analysis of routine data describing morbidity from gonorrhea. Rothenberg RB. **Sex Transm Dis** 6(1):5–9, Jan–Mar 79

Strategic planning system for control of venereal disease: record keeping in a clinic for treatment of sexually transmitted diseases. Rothenberg RB, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 6(1):1–4, Jan–Mar 79

A patient information system for radiotherapy. Ito S, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(6):369–75, Jun 79

[Information system of ambulatory care] Stach J. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(7):286–90, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analytical study and processing of information from a primary intervention report] Richard JP, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(9):790–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An EDP system for medical department personnel in Bavaria] Greiller R. **Fortschr Med** 97(10):450, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Computerized evaluation of cataract extractions (author's transl)] Duzanec Z. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(1):96–105, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From diagnostic coding to hospital information systems. Report on the 4th European Conference on Medical Records (news)] Zwick R. **Methods Inf Med** 17(4):290–2, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Adaptation of an ADP system and its planning in the functional concept of a large hospital] Ehlers CTh. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:53–69, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Project of mortality statistics in Vienna] Feigl W, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:393–405, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Strategy and methods of data processing in medical statistics. Application of data processing in biometric interpretation at the Hannover University of Medicine] Feldmann U. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:626–34, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Automated evaluation of neurographic findings with reference to normal values and predictor variables] Gutjahr L, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:586–96, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Mechanical documentation in the framework of developmental activities and for support of the, for that purpose, parallel routine management within a hospital administration system] Lehre HD, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:611–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Results of a study of the ADP support of general practioners' functions] Möhr JR, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:489–509, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Data bank aspects—medical aspects. Adaptation of communication with an information system to the requirements of a university hospital] Pfeiffer C, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:308–16, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The relationship of patient-oriented administration with the operational management of a large hospital] Pfeuffer B. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:246–51, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Operational realization of basic medical documentation in MSH (Medical System Hannover)] Pocklington PR, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:467–85, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Goal definition and operational analysis of prototype information systems in the medical field. ADP and the health care system] Reichertz PL. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:1–13, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Development and testing of a pilot information system for pharmacotherapy on the basis of linked data banks of pharmaceutical products and biomedical literature] Rosenkranz KO, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:425–39, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Prohibition of requests from statistical data bands] Schlörer J. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:298–307, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Observations on the transitional function of the hospital system] Wilde E. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:91–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular screening at the German railway system and its evaluation] Wirth R. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:421–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Medical informatics] Uberla K. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:629–33, 1978 **(Ger)**

[EDP-supported evaluation of lung function tests (author's transl)] Smidt U. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(3):139–49, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapeutic documentation and information processing using electronic data processing] Eberhardt HJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(1):24–39, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hard and soft data in medicine; their processing by the physician and by the computer] Zeller C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(21):773–80, 26 May 79 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the data bank in the prevention of noise-induced hearing loss] Pintér I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):102–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practice rationalized and mistakes eliminated] Lönneker W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(13):808–10, 1 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[New pathways in electronic data processing. Sirodata are coming] Wagner B. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(11):666–70, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[EDP in general practice. 1st experiences with a new EDP system for the storage medical record data] Benzinger K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(25):1253–5, 10 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[A system for pattern analysis of radiograms of stomach (author's transl)] Fukushima S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(3):198–204, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Working out problems according to the automated management system in veterinary medicine] Dul'nev VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):27–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Mass data computerization (author's transl)] Kollár J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(12):353–8, 23 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Digital memory recorder in electromyography and nerve conduction studies. Dahl K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(4):538–44, Oct 78

The use of simple image analysers in lung morphometry. Langston C, et al. **J Microsc** 114(1):89–99, Sep 78

An interspike interval histogram interface for the neurolog system signal averager module [proceedings] DiCaprio RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:8P–9P, Jul 78

A simplified programmable calculator conversion for online measurement of miniature endplate potential amplitudes. Wilkinson EC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(2):277–8, Mar 79

[Presentation of a medical data base computer system for clinical research] Mérier GR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(30):1119–26, 7 Aug 79 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative evaluation of autoradiograms of single cells by means of DENSITRON II and further possibilities for the use of the appliance] Hess J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:417–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A new arrhythmia monitoring system for 16 patients] **Med Klin** 73(49):4–5, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Clinical EEG informatics. Dumermuth G. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):133–40, 1978

Recent advances in EEG data processing. Zetterberg LH. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):19–36, 1978

Image processing in pathology. VIII. Internal structure of mitochondria during treatment of HLP-patients with Regadrin. Voss K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(6):311–8, 1978

A critical survey of 30 months OMR form processing within the Medical System Hannover (MSH). Pocklington PR. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:619–25, 1978

[Mortality statistics of the Health Authorities' autopsy material – range of application for free text analysis] Pollak S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:175–89, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data collection and transmission in an emergency laboratory] Bunne B, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:340–50, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Hierarchically structured data banks in medicine] Klar R. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:326–39, 1978 **(Ger)**

[DEPAK: data concept] Scheid G. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:274–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Protein atomic coordinate data and their information processing (author's transl)] Go N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(13):1336–44, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Automation of the planning calculations for the development of a hospital institution network in the RSFSR using economic mathematical methods and computers] Gasparian SA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):9–14, 1979 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Test results for the data-processing apparatus DARO 1370 for the recording of patient data and data on therapeutic measures in a polyclinic] Barth F, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(5):254–6, 1 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING, COMPUTER see **COMPUTERS**

AUTOMATION

see related

AUTOANALYSIS

A modification of the automated immune precipitin method for quantitation of human serum immunoglobulins. Keren DF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1):41–4, Jul 78

Automated antimicrobial susceptibility system [letter] Tilton RC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(2):310–1, Aug 78

Perspectives on the past and future of the automation of clinical electroencephalography. Kellaway P. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):205–10, 1978

Automation trend advances in clinical microbiology [news] **Hosp Pract** 13(10):45–8, 52, Oct 78

Prospects of automation in microbiology. Leighton I. **Med Lab Sci** 35(3):213–4, Jul 78

A review of automation and rapid methods in microbiology. Newsom SW. **Med Lab Sci** 35(3):215–22, Jul 78 (15 ref.)

[Automation in blood banks (author's transl)] Seidl S. **Blut** 37(5):275–7, 13 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Automaton resuscitation (author's transl)] Lévy E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(22):1831–3, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of the automated and mechanized work of the machine shop workers in power machinery building enterprises] Muratova AK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):13–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUTOMATISM

[Psychophysiological considerations on the qualifications of 'automatic' and 'voluntary' used in connection with aphasia. (Application to the principle of Baillarger-Jackson)] Cathala HP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(6–8):931–5, Jun–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clonazepam in treatment of absence seizures with automatisms [letter] Bachman DS. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):773–4, Nov 78

ETIOLOGY

[Oral automatism in acute coma] Zettler H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 31(1):50–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actinomycotic brain abscess –case report– (author's transl)] Nonaka N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(12):1219–23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Narcolepsy and automatic behavior: a case report. Zorick FJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(4):194–7, Apr 79

AUTOMOBILE DRIVER EXAMINATION

'Guide for physicians in determining fitness to drive a motor

vehicle' [letter] Dygala P. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):644, 17 Mar 79
Driving, disease and disability [letter] de Wet BS. **S Afr Med J** 54(5):180, 29 Jul 78
[Examination of fitness to drive as a preventive measures] Maag F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):82–3, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Hearing and road traffic (author's transl)] Birnmeyer G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(2):86–91, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Automobile driver examination under the influence of a work tranquilizer] Moser L, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(15):956–62, 31 May 79 **(Ger)**

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

see related
ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Driving – age 65 and older. Petrocine WJ. **Am Correct Ther J** 33(1):16–22, Jan–Feb 79
Short-term spatial memory deficits in men arrested for driving while intoxicated. Fine EW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4B):594–7, Apr 79
A driver training program for the disabled. Kent H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(6):273–6, Jun 79
Studies of clobazam and car-driving. Biehl B. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:85S–90S, 1979
Road accidents and the unfit driver. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1471–3, 25 Nov 78
Road accidents and driving behaviour. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1551–3, 2 Dec 78 (32 ref.)
Driving after anaesthetics [letter] Baskett P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6164):686–7, 10 Mar 79
Driving after anaesthetics [letter] Cundy JM. **Br Med J** 1(6167):891, 31 Mar 79
No driving licences for alcoholics? [letter] Elliott WA. **Br Med J** 1(6157):196, 20 Jan 79
Use of car headlamps [letter] Martin D. **Br Med J** 1(6161):490, 17 Feb 79
Driving after anaesthetics [letter] Moyes DG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1425, 26 May 79
Driving after anaesthetics [letter] Ogg TW. **Br Med J** 1(6167):891, 31 Mar 79
Use of car headlamps [letter] Primrose J. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1282, 12 May 79
Driving after anaesthetics [letter] Smith WD. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1016, 14 Apr 79
Eyesight standard for driving [letter] Wilson AE. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1164, 21 Oct 78
Safety restraints for children in automobiles: who uses them? Pless IB, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(4):289–92, Jul–Aug 78
Vision and driving. Wylie EJ. **Can J Public Health** 69 Suppl 1:70–4, Nov–Dec 78
One for the road? [editorial] Bennett JS. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(9):1048, 5 May 79
Effects of azatadine maleate on subjective appraisal and psychomotor functions relevant to driving performance. Biehl B. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(1):62–9, 1979
Drugs and driving. **Drug Ther Bull** 16(17):65–7, 18 Aug 78
Drugs, alcohol and driving. Seppala T, et al. **Drugs** 17(5):389–408, May 79 (175 ref.)
An anthropometric survey of British drivers. Haslegrave CM. **Ergonomics** 22(2):145–53, Feb 79
Six axis vehicle vibration and its effects on comfort. Parsons KC, et al. **Ergonomics** 22(2):211–25, Feb 79
Drivers' steering behavior during traffic events: a case of perceptual tropism? Helander M. **Hum Factors** 20(6):681–90, Dec 78
A field study of the effects of drivers' adaptation to automobile velocity. Matthews ML. **Hum Factors** 20(6):709–16, Dec 78
Field dependence and driver visual search behavior. Shinar D, et al. **Hum Factors** 20(5):553–9, Oct 78
Physiological basis of a rational work program for taxi drivers. Moldavskaya SI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):258–62, Mar–Apr 79
Epilepsy, motor vehicle licensure and the law. LeBlang TR. **IMJ** 155(6):367–73, Jun 79
Applicability of drivers' electrodermal response to the design of the traffic environment. Helander M. **J Appl Psychol** 63(4):481–8, Aug 78
Traffic congestion, type A behavior, and stress. Stokols D, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 63(4):467–80, Aug 78
Incidence of drugs and alcohol in fatally injured motor vehicle drivers. Garriott JC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(2):383–9, Apr 77
Use of breathalyzer scores in the evaluation of persons arrested for driving while intoxicated. Jalazo J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1304–7, Jul 78
Driving records of persons convicted of driving under the influence of alcohol. Maisto SA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):70–7, 1979
Age and BAC when arrested for drunken driving and public drunkenness. Shults SD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):492–5, May 79
Classification of men arrested for driving while intoxicated, and treatment implications. A cluster-analytic study. Steer RA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):222–9, Mar 79
The second annual William S. Stone Lecture of the American Trauma Society. Haddon W Jr. **J Trauma** 18(9):651–7, Sep 78
Mortality in unionized truck drivers. Luepker RV, et al. **JOM** 20(10):677–82, Oct 78
Validation of a physical abilities field test for the selection of state traffic officers. Wilmore JH, et al. **JOM** 21(1):33–40, Jan 79
General anaesthesia and driving [letter] Baskett PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):490, 3 Mar 79
General anaesthesia and driving [letter] Routh GS. **Lancet** 1(8117):673, 24 Mar 79
Craniotomy and fitness to drive [letter] Williams B. **Lancet** 2(8137):300–1, 11 Aug 79
Heart disease, cancer and vehicle travel. Robinson AA. **Med Hypotheses** 5(3):323–8, Mar 79
Does driving cause cancer and diabetes? Robinson AA. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):175–84, Jan 79
Blood alcohol and social drinking. Flanagan NG, et al. **Med Sci Law** 19(3):180–5, Jul 79
Colour vision deficiencies in road traffic. Neubauer O, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:77–81, 1978
A life-insurance bargain [letter] Singer K. **N Engl J Med** 300(9):507, 1 Mar 79
Effects of experience and short-term practice on drivers' eye movements and errors in simulated dangerous situations. Allen JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):767–76, Dec 78
Driving, disease and disability [letter] Babrow L. **S Afr Med J** 54(8):304, 19 Aug 78
Driving at high risk! Keeney AH. **Sight Sav Rev** 48(4):167–74, Winter 78–79
Physician reporting of the impaired driver [editorial] Andrews JC. **Va Med** 105(12):872–3, Dec 78
An ounce of prevention: checking up on buckling up. Lawrence DA. **Va Med** 106(7):533, Jul 79
Get top mileage from your driving deductions. Block J. **VM SAC** 73(9):1209–11, Sep 78
[Alcohol and drivers (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 54(11):420–1, 9 Sep 78 **(Afr)**
[Gout patients and their traffic problems. III. Traffic competence and medical ethics] Juhl M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(49):3093–8, 4 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Traffic problems of rheumatic patients. II. Cars for disabled persons; special design and choice of cars for rheumatic patients] Juhl M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(48):3015–8, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Traffic problems of rheumatic patients. I. Issue and renewal of driving licences and cessation of driving] Juhl M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(48):3009–14, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Alcohol and traffic] Nelemans FA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(29):1241–3, 21 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Statistical aspects of postural tonic exploration of the occupational behavior of car drivers having caused automobile accidents] Dantin-Gallego J, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):61–2, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Alcoholism and driving ability] Bernheim J, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):187–93, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the effect of the antidepressant viloxazin on EEG and optimization of the system driver–vehicle–road (author's transl)] Bente D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1308–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sudden death at the wheel] Missliwetz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:47–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychophysical performance capability during pregnancy] Schuster R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:223–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The involvement of retired persons in alcohol-induced offenses in Middle Hessen] Schuster R. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:269–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The eye and traffic] Frey RG. **Buech Augenarzt** 71:1–83, 1977 (78 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Intoxication at the wheel] Hartmann H, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):195–200, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of driving speed and street conditions on the incidence of accidents and the injury pattern] Kurock W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):30–2, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Severity of injuries and collision speed] Schmidt G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):24–30, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The best spectacles for vehicle drivers (author's transl)] Reiner J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(1):111–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The seat belt: effect on the consequences of traffic accidents (author's transl)] Praxenthaler H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:325–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart rate and metabolic values in long-lasting automobile trips under beta-receptor blockade (Bunitrolol)] Keul J, et al. **Med Welt** 30(28):1080–5, 13 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Vision in road traffic (author's transl)] Blassmann K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(3):144–9, Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Ability to drive a car and diabetes (author's transl)] Ochmann A. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(10):696–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A special form of object relationship disturbance as the cause of delinquent behavior (joy riding)] Goldschmidt O, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(9):848–59, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Noise protection at the Autobahn N 3—case study] Nemecek J, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):303–4, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[The heart and circulation patient as a motor-vehicle driver. Evaluation of risk to the patient and others] Halhuber MJ. **Ther Ggw** 118(2):209–26, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Laboratory studies on the determination of noise effect on driving capability] Bauer R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):121–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alcoholism in professional drivers] Gutschmidt G, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 71(2):92–6, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Effect of dental interventions on driving ability] Berényi B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(10):296–301, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Who drove the automobile?] Lontai I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(2):152, Apr 79 **(Hun)**
[Epilepsy and the driver's license] Mancia D, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(2):157–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current knowledge of cardiological changes in motor vehicle drivers] Tomasini M. **Med Lav** 70(2):90–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dynamic electrocardiography in drivers of electric trains and tractor trailors] Guasone C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(7–8):497–520, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Physiologic-hygienic characteristics of the work of women with jobs as fuel truck drivers at thermoelectric power plants] Karakashian AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):91–2, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of psychophysiological vocational selection of automobile drivers] Vaĭsman AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):17–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morbidity and overall bodily resistance of automobile drivers during the period of adaptation to their occupation] Vaĭsman AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):17–21, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of individual-typologic features on the pre-work state] Osipova OV, et al. **Nerv Sist** 18:108–16, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Problems in the occupational rehabilitation of drivers with combined injuries of the tubular bones and brain] Ataev ZM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):46–52, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic importance of injuries to the car driver and passengers] Kupov IIa, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):22–3, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Indication of the deviation of the spinous processes in establishing the direction of traversal by a car] Tarlovskiĭ NN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):21–2, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Forensic medical expertise problems of automobile-motorcycle injury] Velikorussova TM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):14–7, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Driver education and fatal crash involvement of teenaged drivers. Robertson LS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):959–65, Oct 78

AUTOMOBILE EXHAUST

Lead levels in wool as an indication of lead in blood of sheep exposed to automotive emissions. Ward NI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):403–8, Feb 79
Blood lead levels in sheep exposed to automotive emissions. Ward NI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):44–51, Jul 78
Subcellular localization of polluting metals in roadside earthworms exposed to traffic exhaust gases. Gullvåg BM. **Cytobios** 22(87–88):141–53, 1978
[Environmental contamination and the lead, cadmium, zinc and copper content of wheat plants] Annicchiarico Sebastiani L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(2):67–89, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Automotive exhaust and mouse activity: relationships between pollutant concentrations and decreases in wheel running. Gage MI. **Arch Environ Health** 34(3):164–8, May–Jun 79
Lead and other elements in tissues of guinea pigs fed crown vetch grown adjacent to a highway. Young RW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(4):521–9, Oct 78
The EPA program to assess the public health significance of diesel emissions. Barth DS, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 28(8):769–71, Aug 78
The tumor-producing effect of automobile exhaust condensate and fractions thereof. Part II: animal studies. Brune H, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(6):737–45, Jul–Aug 78
The tumor-producing effect of automobile exhaust condensate and fractions thereof. Part III: mathematical-statistical evaluation of the test results. Misfeld J, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(6):747–71, Jul–Aug 78
Carbon monoxide and its implications in atherosclerosis etiopathogeny. Cucu F. **Med Interne** 16(3):229–42, Jul–Sep 78 (108 ref.)
[Hygienic aspects of allergy] Izrailet LI. **Gig Sanit** (6):15–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The carborn society, public health and public health] Axelsson J. **Lakartidningen** 75(32–33):2764–5, 9 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

A simple line-source model for dispersion near roadways. Chock DP. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):823–9, 1978

The tumor-producing effect of automobile exhaust condensate and fractions thereof. Part I: chemical studies. Grimmer G, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(5):661–7, May–Jun 78

[200 tons of lead from automobile exhausts (news)] **Med Welt** 30(25):99, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Summary of air pollutant levels at the three locations of the national autoexhaust monitoring station in Tokyo from January to December 1977 (author's transl)] Yamate N, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):119–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contamination of the environment with lead from automobile exhaust] Strusinski A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(4):411–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Emission standards for diesel vehicles [news] **JAMA** 241(9):876, 2 Mar 79

[Approbation of a model month (10-day period) for decreasing atmospheric pollution from harmful automotive exhausts] Sandler MV. **Gig Sanit** (1):50–3, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Direct-acting mutagens in automobile exhaust. Wang YY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(1):39–47, Jul 78

Toxicologic and pathologic data on polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and automobile exhaust condensate. Mohr U. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):267–76, Dec 78

AUTOMOBILES

Your accounts: car leasing. Sandison CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(2):204–6, Aug 78

Car doors [letter] Hewer CL. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1790, 23–30 Dec 78

Use of car headlamps [letter] Primrose J. **Br Med J** 1(6167):891, 31 Mar 79

The design and effect of child restraint systems in vehicles. Arnberg PW. **Ergonomics** 21(9):681–90, Sep 78

Exploratory laboratory studies of the relative aversiveness of traffic sounds. Cermak GW. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(1):112–23, Jan 79

The current status of auotomobile running lights. Allen MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(2):179–80, Feb 79

Explosion of automobile batteries as a cause of ocular trauma. Williams RD, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 130(9):179–80, Sep 78

Your, your car, and the tax law. Christenfeld LB. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(3):45–8, Mar 79

Physicians should instruct parents routinely on safety of children in and around autos. Hletko PJ, et al. **Mich Med** 78(17):289, Jun 79

Evaluation of programs designed to increase the protection of infants in cars. Reisinger KS, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):280–7, Sep 78

Car seat burns in infants: avoiding confusion with inflicted burns. Schmitt BD, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):607–9, Oct 78

[Traffic problems of rheumatic patients. II. Cars for disabled persons; special design and choice of cars for rheumatic patients] Juhl M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(48):3015–8, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Improved seating posture in automobile driving] Krämer J, et al. **Med Welt** 30(7):238–41, 16 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Safe and humane working conditions] Sterling WK. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(4):109–10, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Three cases of brain injury due to windshield impact (author's transl)] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):397–401, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Attempt at utilizing an automobile engine for taking air samples under field conditions] Popugailo VM. **Gig Sanit** (5):69–70, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Occupational diseases of the hands among tire assemblers] Shirokov IuG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):14–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of social and health factors on morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among automobile workers] Shapiro IIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):16–20, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Obtaining experimental impressions of the details of means of transport] Basov VP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):41–2, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Establishing the make of automobile from the characteristics of the tibial fractures] Savel'ev VS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):17–9, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the marks and damages to an automobile occurring from the action of parts of the human body] Solokhin AA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(2):3–7, Apr–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Arch-like ruptures of the liver as a sign of being run over by an automobile wheel] Vinokurova SE. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):23–4, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Injuries and the impacts on the vehicular transport as a reflection of human tissue traumatization] Zagriadskaia AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):10–4, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Who bought the cars in which people are injured? An exploratory study. Baker SP. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):76–8, Jan 79

Seat belts and the safe car [letter] Gilkes MJ. **Br Med J** 1(6158):265, 27 Jan 79

Car crashes: perceived vulnerability and willingness to pay for crash protection. Robertson LS. **J Community Health** 3(2):136–41, Winter 77

AUTONOMIC DRUGS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reactivity of isolated canine bronchus and pulmonary blood vessels to autonomic, autacoid agents and antigen. Chand N, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):4–8, Apr 79

Comparison of the effects of sleep, exercise and autonomic drugs on ventricular extrasystoles, using ambulatory monitoring of electrocardiogram and electroencephalogram. Pickering TG, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):575–83, Oct 78

Cytolysis of rat glioma cells in vitro by autonomic drugs. Chiou CY, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):35–42, Sep 78

Effect of autonomic agents on the amount of androgen-dependent granules in convoluted tubular cells of the mouse submandibular gland. Hosoi K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):634–41, Aug 78

Response of gastric motility to drugs in the unilaterally vagotomized buffalo. Mohsin M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):937–9, Aug 78

[Action of vaso-active drugs on gasz of cerebral tissue. Experimental study by mass spectrometry (author's transl)] Pinard E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(2):133–40, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of drugs changing the rate of lipolysis and of muscular exercise on the level of free fatty acids and triglycerides in the blood (author's transl)] Stankiewicz B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):423–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Role of central monoaminergic structures in tolerance of extreme hypoxic hypoxia by animals] Vedernikov IuP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):18–25, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUTONOMIC DYSFUNCTION

Pregnancy in familial dysautonomia. Porges RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):485–8, 1 Nov 78

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal diagnosis of familial dysautonomia. Perlman M, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):238–41, Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

Acute autonomic neuropathy. Estañol-Vidal B, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 10(2):53–64, 1979 **(Eng, Spa)**

Quantitative studies of sympathetic ganglia and spinal cord intermedio-lateral gray columns in familial dysautonomia. Pearson J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(1):47–59, Nov 78

Quantitative studies of ciliary and sphenopalatine ganglia in familial dysautonomia. Pearson J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(1):123–30, Nov 78

The number and sizes of reconstructed peripheral autonomic, sensory and motor neurons in a case or dysautonomia. Dyck PJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(6):741–55, Nov–Dec 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Defective cardiovascular reflexes and supersensitivity to sympathomimetic drugs in autonomic failure. Bannister R, et al. **Brain** 102(1):163–76, Mar 79

Cholinergic dysautonomia and Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Rubenstein AE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):720–3, May 79

[Bioelectrical activity of the brain during 49-day antiorthostatic hypokinesia in persons with the early signs of autonomic vascular dysfunction] Alekseev DA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):28–34, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Intellectual development and familial dysautonomia. Welton W, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):708–12, May 79

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, POSTGANGLIONIC

CYTOLOGY

Postganglionic connections between sympathetic ganglia in the solar plexus of the cat demonstrated autoradiographically. Kelts KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(1):120–34, Jan 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppresion of autonomic postganglionic discharges by pentobarbital in dogs, with or without endotoxemia. Halinen MO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):167–74, Oct 78

Regional pre- and postganglionic sympathetic activity during experimental paraoxon poisoning. Kullmann R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(1):49–60, 13 Oct 78

Characterization of receptors on postganglionic cholinergic neurons in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Ennis C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):217–21, Apr 79

Inhibition by pentobarbital of the acetylcholine release from the postganglionic parasympathetic neuron of the heart. Lindmar R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):166–73, Aug 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Choline acetyltransferase activity in postganglionic parasympathetic nerves after 'pharmacological decentralization'. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):103–10, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Postganglionic cholinergic dysautonomia. Harik SI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):393–6, Apr 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties and latencies of potentials evoked in postganglionic sympathetic nerves by electrical stimulation of aortic, sinus and hypoglossal nerves in cats. Szulczyk P. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(5):235–45, 1978

Long-lasting discharge of postganglionic neurones to skin and muscle of the cat's hindlimb after repetitive activation of preganglionic axons in the lumbar sympathetic trunk. Hoffmeister B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(1):15–20, 25 Aug 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological studies of stimulated adrenergic axon varicosities in the mouse vas deferens. Basbaum CB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):310–25, Feb 79

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spinal origin of preganglionic fibers projecting onto the superior cervical ganglion and inferior mesenteric ganglion of the guinea pig, as demonstrated by the horseradish peroxidase technique. Dalsgaard CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):139–43, 17 Aug 79

Splanchnic preganglionic neurons in man. III. Morphometry of myelinated fibers of rami communicantes. Low PA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(6):734–40, Nov–Dec 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Regional pre- and postganglionic sympathetic activity during experimental paraoxon poisoning. Kullmann R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(1):49–60, 13 Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

An intraspinal sympathetic preganglionic pathway: physiologic evidence in the cat. Faden A, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):13–20, 16 Feb 79

Modification of protein synthesis by deafferentation of rat sympathetic ganglion. Hall ME, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):414–8, 25 May 79

Cerebellar influence on parasympathetic neurones innervating intra-ocular muscles. Hultborn H, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):269–78, 29 Dec 78

Decentralization of the superior cervical ganglion in neonates impairs the development of the innervation of the iris. A quantitative ultrastructural study. Lawrence JM, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):13–9, 18 May 79

Long-term effects of preganglionic nerve stimulation on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Zigmond RE, et al. **Brain Res** 164:137–52, 23 Mar 79

Regulation by patterned preganglionic neural activity of transmitter stores in a sympathetic ganglion. Birks RI. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:559–72, Jul 78

Competitive interaction between foreign nerves innervating frog skeletal muscle. Grinnell AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:241–62, Apr 79

The physiology, pharmacology, and trophic effectiveness of synapses formed by autonomic preganglionic nerves on frog skeletal muscle. Grinnell AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:219–40, Apr 79

Two types of vagal preganglionic motoneurones projecting to the heart and lungs. McAllen RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:353–64, Sep 78

Long-lasting discharge of postganglionic neurones to skin and muscle of the cat's hindlimb after repetitive activation of preganglionic axons in the lumbar sympathetic trunk. Hoffmeister B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(1):15–20, 25 Aug 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Anatomical evidence for direct brain stem projections to the somatic motoneuronal cell groups and autonomic preganglionic cell groups in cat spinal cord. Holstege G, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):329–33, 3 Aug 79

AUTONOMIC NERVE BLOCK

The effect of splanchnic block on renal haemodynamics and renin production in hypertensive patients. Mørlin C, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):122–6, 1979

The effects of longacting paracervical block anesthesia on the abortifacient efficacy of intra-amniotic PGF2alpha and hypertonic saline. Ragab MI, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(4):327–31, 1978

The diagnosis and management of post-traumatic pain syndromes (causalgia). Thompson JE. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):299–304, Jun 79

Cardiovascular responses to autonomic blockade in brain-injured fetal lambs. Lewis AB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):97–104, 1978

Sympathetic blocks in clinical practice. Boas RA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 16(4):149–82, Winter 78

[The adaptation of AV-nodal conduction time on gliding increase and decrease of atrial frequency before and after autonomic blockade (author's transl)] Runge M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(3):321–47, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autochemotransfusion and ganglionic block in the complex treatment of patients with malignant tumors of the breast] Dedenko IK, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):41–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of dopamine on hypotension induced by spinal anesthesia. Cabalum T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):630–4, 15 Mar 79

METHODS

Unilateral stellate block in the treatment of hypertension after coronary bypass surgery. Implications of a new therapeutic approach. Tarazi RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1013–8, Dec 78

Lumbar sympathetic block with bupivacaine: analgesia for labor. Meguiar RV, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):486–92, Jul-Aug 78

The autonomic margins of safety of metocurine and d-tubocurarine in the cat. Savarese JJ. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):40–6, Jan 79

Right stellate ganglion block for treatment of hypertension after cardiopulmonary bypass. Fee HJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):519–22, Jun 79

[Ophthalmic herpes: treatment of herpetic neuralgia by repeated stellate block] Laflamme MY, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(2):99–101, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of paralytic ileus after colonic surgery by continuous peridural sympathetic block. Preliminary report] Fasano M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):245–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The management of the intraabdominal celiac plexus block for the intractable abdominal pain (author's transl)] Itoh T, et al. **Masui** 28(2):197–204, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the use of blockade of carotid sinus by the Rutkowski method in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Chmielewski F. **Przegl Lek** 36(6):503–4, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Intraosseous alcohol-Novocain blockade as a method of anesthesia and as a therapeutic factor] Lankin BN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):39–41, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

Mechanism of spontaneous supine blood pressure variations in chronic autonomic insufficiency. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):547–52, Sep 78

Diabetes mellitus and neuropathy following Vacor ingestion in man. Pont A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):185–7, Feb 79

Autonomic hyperreflexia and its differentiation from pheochromocytoma. Manger WM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(4):159–61, Apr 79

Autonomic neuropathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Edmonds ME, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):173–5, 21 Jul 79

Cardiovascular reflexes and autonomic neuropathy. Ewing DJ. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(4):321–7, Oct 78 (83 ref.)

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Hosking DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 27(10):1043–55, Oct 78 (133 ref.)

Hemodialysis hypotension is not the result of uremic peripheral autonomic neuropathy. Nies AS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):395–402, Sep 79

Gastrointestinal manifestations of 'acquired dysautonomic' syndrome. Christie DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):625–8, Apr 79

Guanethidine sulfate in the prevention of autonomic hyperreflexia. Brown BT, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):55–7, Jul 79

Cardiorespiratory arrest in diabetic autonomic neuropathy [letter] Garcia-Buñel L. **JAMA** 241(19):2006–7, 11 May 79

Cardiorespiratory arrest in diabetic autonomic neuropathy [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 240(16):1754, 13 Oct 78

Evaluation of autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus. Comparison of clinical, functional and biochemical parameters. Glück Z, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(9):457–66, 3 May 79

Peripheral catecholamine depletion in amyloid autonomic neuropathy. Rubenstein AE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(6):782–9, Nov-Dec 78

Shy-Drager syndrome. Rao SV, et al. **Neurol India** 26(2):81–3, Jun 78

Voluntary control of electrogastric activity. Walker BB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(8):610–9, Dec 78

Histopathological study of an imperfect type ganglioneuroblastoma. Ceccamea A, et al. **Tumori** 65(2):265–73, 30 Apr 79

[Autonomic nervous system and sudden cardiac death: a report of 4 cases (author's transl)] Hiramori K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(4):383–92, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Management of autonomic hyperreflexia of high spinal cord lesion in acute and recovery stage (author's transl)] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(12):1543–51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial amyloid neuropathy] Kito S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1690–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Optic autonomic nervous system disorders caused by psychotropic and antihypertensive agents] Oono S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1844–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral and vegetative aspects of pathogenesis of obesity] Vein AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):64–70, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy of autonomic vascular dystonia patients] Fidor VS. **Vrach Delo** (6):48–50, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Problems of treating autonomic disorders accompanying vascular dystonias] Panikarskii VG. **Vrach Delo** (9):39–42, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Peptide neurons in peripheral tissues including the urinary tract: immunohistochemical studies. Hökfelt T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):79–89, 1978

The nucleoside phosphatase method as a marker for the recognition of the autochthonous plexuses in blood vessel walls and the possible connection of the latter with acupuncture mechanisms. Thomas OL. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(4):361–8, 1978

Splanchnic preganglionic neurons in man. III. Morphometry of myelinated fibers of rami communicantes. Low PA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(6):734–40, Nov-Dec 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Subjective effects and vigilance after diazepam and oxazepam in normal subjects. Götestam KG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):117–21, 1978

Electrophysiological studies on some extracardial effects of cardioactive glycosides. I. Effect on different parts of the nervous system. Bakalova DG, et al. **Agressologie** 19(4):247–52, 1978

Electrophysiological studies on some extracardial effects of cardioactive glycosides. II. Effect on the vegetative tone. Nikolov ND, et al. **Agressologie** 19(4):253–6, 1978

Effects of chronic ethanol administration on the autonomic innervation of salivary glands, pancreas and heart. Perec CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(1):46–59, Jul 79

The autonomic margins of safety of metocurine and d-tubocurarine in the cat. Savarese JJ. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):40–6, Jan 79

The role of autonomic nervous system in the action of verapamil on the sinus node in man. Breithardt G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):637–47, Nov-Dec 78

Comparison of the autonomic effects of some currently-used neuromuscular blocking agents [proceedings] Marshall RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):77P–78P, May 79

Chronotropic and dromotropic effects of histamine on the canine heart. Hageman GR, et al. **Chest** 75(5):597–604, May 79

Cardiovascular effects of intravenous delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol: autonomic nervous mechanisms. Benowitz NL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(4):440–6, Apr 79

Diabetes mellitus and autonomic dysfunction after vacor rodenticide ingestion. Miller LV, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(2):73–6, Mar-Apr 78

Autonomic response of the fish to pyrogen. Nagai M, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1177–8, 15 Sep 78

Oxybutynin influence on autonomic measures in dogs. Korol B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):643–5, May 79

The effect of chlorpromazine upon psychophysiological, endocrine and information processing measures in schizophrenia. Gruzelier JH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):167–82, 1978

The effect of drugs on the lower urinary tract. Ostergard DR. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 34(6):424–32, Jun 79

Dissociation of autonomic and cognitive effects of THC in man. Bachman JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):171–5, 22 Mar 79

[Modification of serum lipid values and of the neurovegetative equilibrium in subjects under mazindol therapy] Zdichynec B, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 33(1):51–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of lithium carbonate on the bioelectric activity of the brain, vascular-autonomic tone, and the metabolism of biogenic amines in healthy subjects] Usherenko LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):147–53, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Afferent activity of gastric nerves and its secretory activity following histamine administration] Bagaev VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1261–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Pre- and postnatal development of catecholamine-containing and cholinesterase-positive nerves of the rat cornea and iris. Tervo K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 154(3):253–65, 27 Sep 78

Initial development of the noradrenergic phenotype in autonomic neuroblasts of the rat embryo in vivo. Cochard P, et al. **Dev Biol** 71(1):100–14, Jul 79

Influence of autonomic innervation on the foetal rat pancreas in vitro. de Gasparo M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):49–58, Oct 78

ENZYMOLOGY

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the motor endplate and autonomic terminal fibers] Winckler J. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:179–84, 1975 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Isolation of axonal varicosities (autonomic synaptosomes) from the enteric nervous system. Jonakait GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1387–400, May 79

PATHOLOGY

The number and sizes of reconstructed peripheral autonomic, sensory and motor neurons in a case or dysautonomia. Dyck PJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(6):741–55, Nov-Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

The nervous supply and function of the urinary bladder and urethra. Introduction. Sundin T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):5–7, 1978

Nervous control of peripheral metabolism. Shimazu T. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2 Suppl 18):1–18, 1979

Nervous control of pancreatic exocrine secretion in pigs. Holst JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):33–51, Jan 79

Peptidergic innervation of the gastrointestinal tract. Polak JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:27–49, 1978

Neural pathways of a cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. Hageman GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H345–9, Sep 78

Autonomic cardiovascular control during submergence and emergence in bullfrogs. Lillo RS. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R210–6, Sep 79

Autonomic control of pulmonary trapped gas volume in subhuman primates. Harken AH, et al. **Am Surg** 44(9):554–8, Sep 78

Psychophysiological correlates of the practice of Tantric Yoga meditation. Corby JC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(5):571–7, May 78

Female self-report and autonomic responses to sexually pleasurable and sexually aversive readings. Fehr FS, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(5):443–53, Sep 78

Physiological response patterning in short--and long--term heart rate control training. Gatchel RJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 6(4):259–66, Jun 78

Preliminary study on some functions of the central nervous system and vegetative system of apprentices from the last classes of the pipeline fitter's and plater's profession. de Walden-Galuszko K, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(1–2):71–9, 1978

Sex differences in responsiveness to infants: a developmental study of psychophysiological and behavioral responses. Frodi AM, et al. **Child Dev** 49(4):1182–8, Dec 78

Role of the autonomic nervous system in mild human hypertension. Julius S, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:243s–252s, Jun 75

The interstimulus interval in classical autonomic conditioning of young infants. Ingram EM. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(5):419–26, Sep 78

Autonomic innervation of the heart. Van Stee EW. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:151–8, Oct 78 (28 ref.)

Distribution and morphology of sacral autonomic neurons in the cat: peroxidase labeling of efferent neurons through transected ventral roots. Yamamoto T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):16–29, Oct 78

Diurnal and seasonal changes in regulation of the cardiac rhythm in mechanized agricultural workers. Bolsunova MYa. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):262–6, Mar-Apr 79

Dynamics of some autonomic functions in young schoolchildren during the scholastic year. Grinene E, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):571–7, Jul-Aug 78

An assessment of purinergic nerve involvement in vasodilatation. pp. 278–84. Burnstock G. **In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.** (32 ref.)

The prediction of abnormal behavior from autonomic indices in dogs. Newton JE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(9):635–41, Sep 78

Degeneration and regeneration of autonomic nerve endings in the anterior part of rhesus monkey ciliary muscle. Townes-Anderson E, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(5):583–600, Oct 78

Some measurements of autonomic nervous system influence on production of cerebrospinal fluid in the cat. Haywood JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):341–6, Feb 79

Autonomic control of local venous capacity and total vascular compliance in the conscious dog [proceedings] Bassenge E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:105P–106P, Nov 78

The role of the autonomic nervous system in the control of pancreatic endocrine responses to milk ingestion in the calf. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:37–53, Jul 78

The role of the autonomic nervous system in the control of glucagon, insulin and pancreatic polypeptide release from the pancreas. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:9–23, Jul 78

Influence of the autonomic nervous system on the release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide from the porcine gastrointestinal tract. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:405–22, Jul 78

Low spinal anesthesia for the prevention of autonomic dysreflexia in the spinal cord injury patient. Broecker BH, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):366, Sep 79

Comparative analysis of mimic and autonomic components of the emotional state in man. Rusalova MN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(1):73–5, Jan–Mar 77

Imagery and the autonomic nervous system: some methodological issues. Di Giusto EL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):427–38, Apr 79

Total salivary calcium and amylase output of rat parotid with electrical stimulation of autonomic innervation. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):478–83, Dec 78

Autonomic differences between extraverts and introverts during vigilance. Gange JJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(4):392–7, Jul 79

Autonomic and somatic responses associated with performance of the Embedded Figures Test. McCanne TR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(1):8–14, Jan 79

Learned control of coronary blood flow. Ernst FA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(2):79–85, Mar 79

Voluntary control of electrogastric activity. Walker BB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(8):610–9, Dec 78

Trends in acupuncture research–2. Acupuncture and the autonomic nervous system. Clifford DH, et al. **VM SAC** 74(1):35–40, Jan 79

[Autonomic nervous control of plasma renin activity] Nachev N. **Eksp Med Morfol** 18(1):1–5, 1979 (22 ref.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of periodical sauna bath on certain signs of the neurovegetative system and physical fitness (author's transl)] Přibil M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(36):1123–7, 8 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Emotional reactivity and neurovegetative balance in the rat (author's transl)] Bernet F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):191–5, 22 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autonomous nervous system and bile ducts (author's transl)] Ritter U. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(2):81–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nervous control of coronary artery (author's transl)] Uchida Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(9):835–41, Sep 78 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediator stage in the functioning of the autonomic nervous system in pre- and postnatal ontogeny and the importance of its study for clinical application] Shvalev VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):5–20, May 79 (156 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Further analysis of the role of the nervous system and hormones of the gastrointestinal tract in gastric secretion] Barashkova GM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):437–48, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral reflexes of the gastrointestinal tract] Bulygin IA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1245–60, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Regulatory effect of the intracardiac nervous system on afferent activity of cardiac mechanoreceptors] Gorodetskaia EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):269–74, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Neural regulation of coronary circulation] Khomaziuk AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):589–97, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the orbital-frontal cortex on several autonomic functions] Makul'kin RF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):202–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orthoclinostatic test as one of the methods of evaluating human functional state] Doskin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):41–4, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Autonomic functions and the endocrine secretion glands] Klimovskaia LD, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 37:135–54, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Seventh Scientific Conference on Evolutionary Physiology, dedicated to the memory of Academician L. A. Orbeli (Leningrad, January 9—11, 1978) (news)] Verzhbinskaia N. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):513–5, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Autonomic–somatic components of motor responses to direct and verbal stimuli in children] Beliaeva ZV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):44–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic reactions during mental activity in 4—7-year-old children] Beliaeva ZV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):232–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for complex study of the bioelectrical activity of the brain in behavioral experiments on rats] Mikhailova NG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):651–4, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A simple test for autonomic neuropathy in juvenile diabetics. Hilsted J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):385–7, 1979

Dysautonomia in mitral valve prolapse. Coghlan HC, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):236–44, Aug 79

Spontaneous activity of autonomic functions in coma due to drug overdose. Schuri U, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 42(3):199–205, 11 Jul 79

Age-dependent pattern of autonomic heart rate control during hypoxia in fetal and newborn lambs. Walker AM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):198–208, 1979

Diagnosis of autonomic neuropathy [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6142):910–1, 30 Sep 78

Pupillary signs in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Smith SE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):924–7, 30 Sep 78

Autonomic cardiovascular control during hypoxia in the dog. Hammill SC, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):569–75, Apr 79

Autonomic dysfunction in women with mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Gaffney FA, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):894–901, May 79

Autonomic function tests in diabetes mellitus. Hague R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(4):227–31, Dec 78

Assessment of methods for estimating autonomic nervous control of the heart in patients with diabetes mellitus. Bennett T, et al. **Diabetes** 27(12):1167–74, Dec 78

Cardiovascular reflexes in long-term diabetics. Evaluation by bed side techniques. Gupta OP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(1):10–5, Jan–Feb 78

Autonomic dysfunction in tetanus: the effects of a variety of therapeutic agents, with special refernce to morphine. Buchanan N, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 5(2):65–8, May 79

A review of psychophysiological research with hyperkinetic children. Hastings JE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(4):413–47, Dec 78

Autonomic nervous system concomitants of short-term abstinence in alcoholics; Pupillometric studies. II. Rubin LS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1895–907, Nov 78

Autonomic neuropathy and inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Occurrence in a patient with bronchogenic carcinoma. Carr-Locke DL. **JAMA** 241(21):2298, 25 May 79

Coping with gravity [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 240(18):1992, 27 Oct 78

Autonomic failure in Guillain–Barré syndrome—value of Swan–Ganz catheterization [letter] Weintraub MI. **JAMA** 242(6):513–4, 10 Aug 79

Preclinical abnormality of cardiac function in juvenile-onset type diabetics: the effects of autonomic nervous blocking and dynamic exercise on cardiac function. Saiki S. **Jpn Circ J** 42(12):1317–8, 1359–71, Dec 78 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Chronic autonomic failure with postural hypotension. Bannister R. **Lancet** 2(8139):404–6, 25 Aug 79

Autonomic nervous dysfunction in patients on long-term hemodialysis. Tajiri M, et al. **Nephron** 23(1):10–13, 1979

The QT interval in aborted sudden infant death syndrome infants. Haddad GG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):136–8, Feb 79

Disorders of the autonomic nervous system. Spalding JM. **Practitioner** 221(1321):37–43, Jul 78

Autonomic variables related to short-term outcome and clinical improvement in acute schizophrenia. Zahn TP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):42–3, Jan 79

Cortical and autonomic arousal in primary and secondary psychopaths. Blackburn R. **Psychophysiology** 16(2):143–50, Mar 79

Type A behavior, self-involvement, and cardiovascular response. Scherwitz L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(8):593–609, Dec 78

[Spectral analysis of blood pressure-, heart rate- and respiration rhythms in different postures in probands and patients with neurovegetative disorders] Zwiener U. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1461–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian function and vegetative complaints after hysterectomy in normally cycling women (author's transl)] Kaiser R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(4):282–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurovegetative responsiveness in the early repolarization syndrome] Padeletti L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):565–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertension in the uremic patient. Possible role of the autonomic system] Zuccalà A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):13–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral circulation and autonomic nervous function in cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Gotoh F. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(5):476–85, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Correlations between the neurodynamic and autonomic components of emotional stress] Zybkovets LIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):16–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic disorders in neuroses] Diukova GM, et al. **Sov Med** (7):26–30, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of autonomic vascular paroxysms to endogenous biorhythms in patients with neuroses and neurosislike states of varying genesis] Burtianskii DL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):85–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the autonomic reflexes in systemic lupus erythematosus] Tolubaev NS. **Vrach Delo** (7):70–3, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiologic mechanisms of depressive states of endogenous or exogenous origin] Biriukovich PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1208–17, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vegetative disorders in the clinical picture of temporal lobe tumors] Nesterov LN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):40–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the autonomic nervous system in early arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct in the rabbit] Nieto Lluis C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(2):180–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical and paraclinical correlations in late pregnancy toxicoses according to autonomic reactivity data] Dovhii MP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):38–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological and histochemical studies on developing human pelvic autonomic nerve cells and paraganglia. pp. 37–47. Gosling JA, et al. **In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.**

Ultrastructural localization of granules and smooth endoplasmic reticulum with permanganate fixation in monoamine cells. pp. 15–28. Kanerva L, et al. **In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.** (62 ref.)

Interactions between autonomic nerves and adrenal chromaffin cells in culture and in two in vivo transplant systems. pp. 60–9. Unsicker K, et al. **In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.**

AUTOPHAGOCYTOSIS see under **PHAGOCYTOSIS**

AUTOPROTHROMBIN III see **FACTOR X**

AUTOPSY

The diagnostic of fresh ischaemic lesion in forensic pathology. Voigt GE. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):126–8, 1978

The autopsy supplement [letter] Robinson MJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):440, Sep 78

Adult necropsies by pediatric pathologists [letter] Davey PW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):314, Jun 79

An open-access morbid pathology facilty for GPs? [letter] Ferris A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):51, 7 Jul 79

An open-access morbid pathology facility for GPs? [letter] Hoyte PJ. **Br Med J** 2(6183):210, 21 Jul 79

An open-access morbid pathology facility for GPs? [letter] Walton EW. **Br Med J** 2(6183):210, 21 Jul 79

Autopsy in Israel: political pressures and medical policy. Yishai Y. **Ethics Sci Med** 6(1):11–20, 1979

Carboxyhaemoglobin and methaemoglobin findings in burnt bodies. Schwerd W, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(3):233–5, 1978

The significance of medicolegal autopsy in determining mode and cause of death. Asnaes S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 14(1):23–40, Jul–Aug 79

Death due to anaphylactic reaction, with presentation of pertinent biochemical parameters. A case report. Stefanini M. **Forensic Sci Int** 13(2):137–4, Mar–Apr 79

Autopsy [letter] Eisenstaedt WF. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):611, Sep 78

Autopsy [letter] Robinson MJ. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):610–11, Sep 78

Primary causes of perinatal mortality–autopsy study of 134 cases. Joshi VV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:963–71, Jun 79

Nonspecific aortoarteritis—an autopsy analysis. Singhal V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:322–34, Aug 78

Reconstruction of mutilated victims for identification. Drake W, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):218–30, Jan 78

A modern medical examiner facility. Weston JT. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):201–11, Jan 78

Why a forensic autopsy? Sexton JS, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(2):59–64, Feb 79

To see or not to see: the status of the autopsy at The Mount Sinai Medical Center. Geller SA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(1):33–8, Jan–Feb 79

The decline of the autopsy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(23):1315–6, 7 Dec 78

Autopsies in North Carolina [editorial] Prichard RW. **NC Med J** 40(5):292–8, May 79

[Acute esophago-gastro-duodenal ulceration in forensic pathology] Kringsholm B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(16):1074–7, 16 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sudden and unexpected infant death (SIDS) – current situation] Althoff H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:127–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal child abuse found in postmortem cases of the Munich Institute] Liebhardt E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:161–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autopsy are due to the physician-in-chief not to the hospital administrator] Narr H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(10):341–3, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[The modern significance of autopsies in controlling Public Health (author's transl)] Holzner JH. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 383(1):69–76, 27 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Documentation of autopsies from the Institute of Legal Medicine of Munich 1911–1974 and interpretation of the violent death causes (author's transl)] Drasch G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(2):157–64, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medico-legal investigations in Perugia from 1941 to 1977: analysis of 1,716 cases] Bolis GB, et al. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 38(2):51–8, 1978 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)
[Brief clinico-anatomical sessions as a method of familiarization of the clinicians with autopsy materials] Iakubov EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):71-2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of necropsies from the infectious section of a pediatric hospital. Hospital Guillermo Grant Benavente, Conception] Torche S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(3-4):126-30, May-Aug 77 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

The autopsy [letter] Frankel K. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):609-10, Sep 78

HISTORY

Autopsy on Sir George Douglas, A.D. 1636. Talbot CH. **Med Hist** 22(4):431-7, Oct 78
William Harvey and the anatomo-pathological dissection he performed on Thomas Parr's corpse (on the occasion of the 400 years anniversary of W. Harvey's birth). Pitskhelauri GZ. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(1-2):141-5, 1978

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Legal questions on autopsy and organ transplantation. Problem definition] Roesch H. **Med Klin** 73(48):1708-13, 1 Dec 78 (Ger)

METHODS

Heart autopsy in ischemic heart disease. An autopsy protocol. Hansen BF. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(3):241-4, May 78
The putrefied body [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6174):1300-1, 19 May 79
Problem-oriented postmortem examination [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6137):588-9, 26 Aug 78
Techniques used in the evaluation of vertebral artery trauma at post-mortem. Vanezis P. **Forensic Sci Int** 13(2):159-65, Mar-Apr 79
Unidentified corpse [letter] James LP, et al. **JAMA** 242(3):240, 20 Jul 79
[Expert importance of the formation of traces in the expertise of the remains of the crews in the case of air catastrophes] Alpatov IM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(3):21-4, Jul-Sep 79 (Rus)
[Possibility of establishing intravital intracranial hemorrhages in the expertise of an exhumed corpse] Bastuev NV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(3):54, Jul-Sep 79 (Rus)
[Indications of 'post mortem' radiologic study in pediatrics (author's transl)] Pérez-Candela V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(5):419-22, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

The autopsy [letter] **Hum Pathol** 9(5):609-11, Sep 78
The autopsy. Past, present, and future. Anderson RE, et al. **JAMA** 242(10):1056-9, 7 Sep 79

UTILIZATION

The autopsy [letter] Hill RB. **Hum Pathol** 10(2):241, Mar 79

VETERINARY

Comments on gross postmortem examination of small animals. Dubielzig RR. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(11):828-31, Nov 78
Necropsy of the horse: part 1. King JM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(12):897-9, Dec 78
Necropsy of the horse. Part 2. King JM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(1):29-32, Jan 79
Necropsy of the horse. Part 3. King JM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(2):109-12, Feb 79
Small animal clinical otology. Necropsy —2. Pathology of middle ear and biopsy. Rose WR. **VM SAC** 73(6):764-7, Jun 78

AUTORADIOGRAPHY

Initial response of silver-impregnated 'resting microglia' to stab wounding in rabbit hippocampus. Kitamura T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):31-9, 13 Oct 78
Radioautography of multiple isotopes using color negative films. Kronenberg LH. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):189-95, Feb 79
Autoradiography and epifluorescence microscopy combined for the determination of number and spectrum of actively metabolizing bacteria in natural water. Meyer-Reil LA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):506-12, Sep 78
Axon-myelin transfer of phospholipid components in the course of their axonal transport as visualized by radioautography. Droz B, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):347-53, 27 Oct 78
Differential radioautographic visualization of central catecholaminergic neurons following intracisternal or intraventricular injection of tritiated norepinephrine. Nowaczyk T, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):567-72, 8 Sep 78
Developmental changes of protein-bound radioactivity distribution in rat brain slices incubated with labelled leucine. Pavlik A, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):95-104, 6 Oct 78
Specific glycine uptake by identified neurons of Aplysia californica. I. Autoradiography. Price CH, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):25-40, 6 Oct 78
The topographical distribution of serotoninergic terminals in the spinal cord of the cat: quantitative radioautographic studies. Segu L, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):449-64, 29 Sep 78
A simple procedure for obtaining autoradiographs of G-banded chromosomes. Rutledge MH. **Chromosoma** 70(2):259-62, 8 Jan 79
Computer-assisted measurement of replicon autoradiograms. Mason DC. **Comput Biol Med** 8(3):177-86, 1978
A horseradish peroxidase-autoradiographic study of parietopulvinar connections in Saimiri sciureus. DeVito JL. **Exp Brain Res** 32(4):581-90, 15 Aug 78
Ultrastructural autoradiography of 0.5 micron sections of tritium-labelled specimens using scanning transmission electron microscopy (STEM). Tovey DG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):401-4, Feb 79
On methods of silver grain counting in histoautoradiograms. Stiller KJ. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1-6):96-101, 1978
Light and electron microscopic radioautography of rat stomach G-cells labeled with 3H-amino acids. Sato A. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(2):87-94, 1979
Combination of metallic impregnation and autoradiography of brain sections. A method for differentiation of proliferating glial cells in the brain of adult rats and mice. Korr H. **Histochemistry** 59(2):111-6, 29 Dec 78
Autoradiography of technetium-labelled diphosphonate in rat bone. Khan RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):221-4, May 79
Whole mount radioautography of cultured cells as observed by high voltage electron microscopy. Nagata T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26 Suppl:347-50, 1977
Application of high voltage electron microscopy in biological sciences. Porter KR, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26 Suppl:15-20, 1977
Acetylation of chromosome squashes of Drosophila melanogaster decreases the background in autoradiographs from hybridization with [125I]-labeled RNA. Hayashi S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(8):677-9, Aug 78
Distribution of [14C]labeled purines in the mouse. A whole body autoradiographic assessment of purine metabolism in mammals. Miyazaki H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(8):663-76, Aug 78
An iterative approach to the analysis of EM autoradiographs. I. The method. Downs A, et al. **J Microsc** 114(2):143-56, Nov 78
An automatic counter for autoradiographed cells in Petri dishes. Schmialek P, et al. **J Microsc** 114(3):329-38, Dec 78
An iterative approach to the analysis of EM autoradiographs. II. Estimates of sample sizes and confidence limits. Williams MA, et al. **J Microsc** 114(2):157-78, Nov 78
Autoradiographic and metabolic studies of Mycobacterium leprae. Khanolkar SR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 49(3):187-98, Sep 78
Autoradiography. Stein GH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:279-92, 1979
A study of the distribution of radioactive S-adenosylmethionine in the experimental animal. Placidi GF, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:100-10, 1978
Distribution of 67Ga-citrate in tumor tissues and various organs--macroautoradiographic and scintigraphic studies. Kamada M. **Radioisotopes** 27(7):390-6, Jul 78
An artifact of liquid emulsion autoradiography. Sanchez-Ramos J, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(3):163-8, May 78
[Quantitative evaluation of autoradiograms of single cells by means of DENSITRON II and further possibilities for the use of the appliance] Hess J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:417-20, 1975 (Ger)
[Quantitative chromosome autoradiography--use of an electronic analytic method (television microscopy) for the study of the X-chromosomal heterocyclic behavior in man] Stengel-Rutkowski S, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:57-61, 1976 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic findings in cerebrospinal fluid cells (author's transl)] Kölmel HW. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(4):283-90, 22 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of different preparation schedules for electron microscopy of the loss of labelled substances in roots of Pisum after feeding with C-glucose (author's transl)] Heinrich G, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(4):319-28, 13 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of in vitro autoradiography study results] Theuring F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(23):1147-51, 1 Dec 78 (Ger)
[Analysis of a method of study of the cellular kinetics of bioptic fragments of normal human gastric mucosa] Biasco G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):173-80, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Comparative study on the dependence of quantitative results in the electron microscopic autoradiography on the type of developer (Microdol X, Phenidon) (author's transl)] David H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(1):78-85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparison of two types of 3H-film; Sa-kura MARG 3H-type and CEA-verken 3h-film (author's transl)] Makita T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(7):400-3, Jul 78 (Jpn)

METHODS

A sequential double-label 2-deoxyglucose method for measuring regional cerebral metabolism. Altenau LL, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):375-81, 22 Sep 78
A difference in [14C]deoxyglucose autoradiographic patterns in striate cortex between Macaca and Saimiri monkeys following monocular stimulation. Hendrickson AE, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):353-8, 13 Jul 79
Localization of horseradish peroxidase by in situ perfusion with substrate mixture. Hendry IA. **Brain Res** 156(1):97-101, 3 Nov 78
Freeze-drying of unfixed monolayer cultures for electron microscopic autoradiography. Burry RW, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(4):259-72, 13 Dec 78
Freeze-fracture autoradiography: the in-vacuo coating technique. Schiller A, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(1):9-16, 28 Dec 78
A modified wire-loop method for quantitative electron microscopic radioautography. Yoshida K, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(1):93-6, 15 Aug 78
Electron microscope autoradiography of calcified tissues. Frank RM. **Int Rev Cytol** 56:183-253, 1979 (193 ref.)
Mechanisms of transcription in nucleoli of amphibian oocytes as visualized by high-resolution autoradiography. Angelier N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):277-90, Feb 79
DNA synthesis in the human diploid cell strain WI-38 during in vitro aging: an autoradiography study. Matsumura T, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(3):323-7, May 79
Automated quantitative analysis of single and double label autoradiographs. Rüter A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):217-24, Jan 79
An autoradiographic microtechnique to study lymphocyte stimulation in solid cultures. Kondracki E. **J Immunol Methods** 26(3):265-70, 1979
Electron microscope autoradiography of a diffusible intracellular constituent, using freeze-dried frozen sections of mammalian intestinal epithelium. Johnson IT, et al. **J Microsc** 115(2):187-94, Mar 79
Densitometric analysis of double label autoradiographs. Rost TL, et al. **Mikroskopie** 34(7-8):209-14, Oct 78
Searching for molecular abnormalities in genetic diseases by the use of a double labeling technique. II. Deficiency of a basic protein in fibroblasts of patients with Pompe's disease. Pena SD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):894-8, Sep 78
Searching for molecular abnormalities in genetic diseases by the use of a double labeling technique. I. Rationale, techniques, and initial evaluation. Pena SD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):887-93, Sep 78
[Determination of turnover size and quantity of material in single cells using quantitative autoradiography] Dörmer P. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:39-50, 1976 (Ger)
[Significance of quantitative autoradiography in cell kinetic studies] Maurer-Schultze B. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:25-37, 1976 (Ger)
[An improved method for the evaluation of autoradigraphs (author's transl)] Gatzke HD. **Mikroskopie** 34(9-10):280-4, Nov 78 (Ger)
[A colored representation of autoradiograms for improved comparison possibilities of histological preparations (demonstration)] Gatzke HD. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):397-9, 1978 (Ger)
[Significance of in vitro autoradiography study results] Theuring F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(23):1147-51, 1 Dec 78 (Ger)
[Studies of intrarenal distribution by macroautoradiogram and tissue distribution of 99mTc-gluconate (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(2):84-8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Double labeling method for electron microscopic autoradiography] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):626-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calibration of the emulsion layers in quantitative electron microscopic autoradiography] Korogodina GIa. **Tsitologiia** 20(11):1338-40, Nov 78 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Standardized 125I-autoradiography for absolute measurements] Thiel E, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:51-6, 1976 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Application of macroscopic autoradiography to large animals in veterinary pharmacokinetics: the distribution of sodium selenite labelled with 75Se in the pig. Rico AG, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(1):25-32, 1978

AUTOREGULATION see HOMEOSTASIS

AUTOSOME ABNORMALITIES

Familial holoprosencephaly [letter] Escobar V, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(2):203-5, Feb 79
A first exploration of a Robertsonian translocation heterozygote in the mouse for its usefulness in cytological evaluation of radiation-induced meiotic autosomal non-disjunction. Nijhoff JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 61(1):77-86, Jun 79

[Unusual syndromes caused by autosome abnormalities (proceedings)] De Giuli S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1286, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Familial hyperproinsulinemia: partial characterization of circulating proinsulin-like material. Gabbay KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2881-5, Jun 79

Albumin-deficient rat mutant. Nagase S, et al. **Science** 205(4406):590-1, 10 Aug 79

COMPLICATIONS

[Congenital malformation due to deletion of autosomes] Kuklik M. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):239-45, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Delineation of syndromes due to partial 6q imbalances. Trisomy 6q21 leads to qter and monosomy 6q221 leads to qter in two unrelated patients. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)** 27:57-66, 1978

OCCURRENCE

A cytogenetic survey of consecutive liveborn infants-incidence and type of chromosome abnormalities. Maeda T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(3):217-24, Sep 78

VETERINARY

Presumptive 1/29 autosomal translocation in Australian cattle. Potter WL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):209-13, May 79

AUTOSUGGESTION see under **SUGGESTION**

AUTOTRANSFUSION see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUTOTRANSPLANT see **TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUXINS see under **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

AVAILABILITY EQUIVALENCY see under **BIOPHARMACEUTICS**

AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY**

AVENACIOLIDE see under **LACTONES**

AVERSIVE THERAPY

Positive reinforcement for engaging in a chemical aversion treatment of fingersucking. Kurlychek RT. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(3):95-6, 1978

Control of drug self-administration: the role of aversive consequences. Mello NK. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (21):289-308, Aug 78

METHODS

Procedures for taste aversion therapy for alcoholism [letter] Baker TB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1439, Nov 78

Chemical aversion treatment of alcoholism: lithium as the aversive agent. Boland FJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(6):401-9, 1978

Reduction of sadistic sexual arousal by olfactory aversion: a case study. Laws DR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(4):281-5, 1978

Group aversion by imaginal, vicarious and shared recipient-observer shocks. Rosenthal TL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(6):421-7, 1978

Comparison of symbolic and overt aversion in the self-control of smoking. Barbarin OA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1569-71, Dec 78

Effects of a self-control manual, rapid smoking, and amount of therapist contact on smoking reduction. Glasgow RE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1439-47, Dec 78

Blood nicotine and carboxyhemoglobin levels after rapid-smoking aversion therapy. Russell MA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1423-31, Dec 78

Ineffectiveness of an aversion therapy technique in treatment of obsessional thinking. Blue R. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):181-2, Aug 78

AVIAN ARTHRITIS VIRUS see under **POXVIRUSES**

AVIAN ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS see under **ENTEROVIRUSES**

AVIAN INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS see under **CORONAVIRUSES**

AVIAN INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRUSES**

AVIAN LEUKOSIS

BLOOD

Characterization of anemia induced by avian osteopetrosis virus. Paterson RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):891-900, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The removal of 'nucleic acid' from an antigen present in the livers of chickens with erythroblastosis. le Darcel C. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):370-2, Jul 78

Characterization of the immunosuppression accompanying virus-induced avian osteopetrosis. Smith RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):452-61, Nov 78

Neutralization of pseudotypes of vesicular stomatitis virus by sera from avian retrovirus-infected hosts. Mandeville R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):415-23, 15 Mar 79

Influence of different routes of anti-tumor immunization: alternative induction of tumor immunity and tumor enhancement. Bauer H, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):806-12, Mar 79

A reexamination of humoral tolerance in chickens congenitally infected with an avian leukosis virus. Qualtiere LF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):825-9, Mar 79

[Spontaneous occurrence of infectious hepatomyelopathy (inclusion body hepatitis) in bursectomized chicks] Hoffmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(6):478-83, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poultry resistance to leukosis] Vasiukov AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):62-4, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a sarcoma virus from a spontaneous chicken tumor. Itohara S, et al. **Gan** 69(6):825-30, Dec 78

Persistence of avian oncoviruses in chicken macrophages. Gazzolo L, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):294-7, Feb 79

Reverse transcriptase from avian myeloblastosis virus. Houts GE, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):517-22, Feb 79

[Identification of avian lymphoid leukemia virus using the Rif-test] Zaretskaia LI, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):98-9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Neoplastic response of turkey liver to MC29 leukosis virus. Schaff Z, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3-4):325-32, 1978

[Comparative pathology and etiology of lymphatic tumors in fowl] Beyer J. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(3):441-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The control of lymphoid leukosis in a flock White Plymouth Rock chickens. de Boer GF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(2):23-8, 15 Jan 79

AVIAN LEUKOSIS-SARCOMA VIRUSES

Specific site of action for single-strand specific nuclease on the double-stranded circular DNA intermediates of an avian RNA tumor virus. Hsu TW, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):1015-7, Dec 78

Uninfected vertebrate cells contain a protein that is closely related to the product of the avian sarcoma virus transforming gene (src). Oppermann H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1804-8, Apr 79

ANALYSIS

tRNATrp as primer for RNA-directed DNA polymerase: structural determinants of function. Cordell B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1866-74, 25 Mar 79

Structural analysis of the avian sarcoma virus transforming protein: sites of phosphorylation. Collett MS, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):770-81, Feb 79

Analysis of unintegrated avian RNA tumor virus double-stranded DNA intermediates. Hsu TW, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):810-8, Dec 78

Characterization of the avian sarcoma virus protein p60src. Brugge JS, et al. **Virology** 91(1):130-40, Nov 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Elongation of DNA complementary to the 5' end of the avian sarcoma virus genome by the virion-associated RNA-dependent DNA polymerase. Novak U, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):438-52, May 79

GENETICS

The gene order of avian RNA tumor viruses derived from biochemical analyses of deletion mutants and viral recombinants. Wang LH. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 32:561-92, 1978 (180 ref.)

Evidence that the transforming gene of avian sarcoma virus encodes a protein kinase associated with a phosphoprotein. Levinson AD, et al. **Cell** 15(2):561-72, Oct 78

Inheritance and expression of chicken genes that are related to avian leukosis sarcoma virus genes. Robinson HL. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 83:1-36, 1978 (186 ref.)

Genetic organization of the SRC and ENV genes in the genome of avian oncoviruses. pp. 267-74. Lai MM, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**

Structure, replication, and recombination of retrovirus genomes: some unifying hypotheses. Coffin JM. **J Gen Virol** 42(1):1-26, Jan 79 (124 ref.)

env Gene of chicken RNA tumor viruses: extent of conservation in cellular and viral genomes. Fujita DJ, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):465-74, Sep 78

Characterization of the env gene in avian oncoviruses by heteroduplex mapping. Hu SF, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):667-76, Sep 78

Genesis of a virus-transforming gene. Bishop JM, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):219-23, May 78

Recombinant avian oncoviruses. II. Alterations in the gag proteins and evidence for intragenic recombination. Shaikh R, et al. **Virology** 92(2):463-81, 30 Jan 79

[Src gene of avian sarcoma virus and its origin (author's transl)] Koyama T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(4):553-68, 1979 (110 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of glucosamine on virus production and antigen expression in avian sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Israel E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(9):1024-31, Sep 78

Persistence of avian oncoviruses in chicken macrophages. Gazzolo L, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):294-7, Feb 79

Avian oncovirus MH2: preferential growth in macrophages and exact size of the genome. Hu SS, et al. **Virology** 96(1):302-6, 15 Jul 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralization of pseudotypes of vesicular stomatitis virus by sera from avian retrovirus-infected hosts. Mandeville R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):415-23, 15 Mar 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a sarcoma virus from a spontaneous chicken tumor. Itohara S, et al. **Gan** 69(6):825-30, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Virus-specific messenger RNAs in permissive cells infected by avian sarcoma virus. Lee JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):8015-22, 25 Aug 79

Purification of virus-specific RNA from chicken cells infected with avian sarcoma virus: identification of genome-length and subgenome-leghth viral RNAs. Parsons JT, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):227-38, Jul 78

An avian oncovirus mutant deficient in genomic RNA: characterization of the packaged RNA as cellular messenger RNA. Gallis B, et al. **Virology** 94(1):146-61, 15 Apr 79

PATHOGENICITY

Avian oncovirus Mill Hill No. 2: pathogenicity in chickens. Alexander RW, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):359-66, Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

OK 10 virus, an avian retrovirus resembling the acute leukaemia viruses. Oker-Blom N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):623-33, Sep 78

Characterization of some isolates of newly recovered avian sarcoma virus. Halpern CC, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):91-101, Jan 79

Characterization of transformation-sensitive membrane-proteins in chick embryo fibroblasts transformed with avian sarcoma virus. Isaka T, et al. **Virology** 90(2):330-43, 15 Oct 78

AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES

Avian leukemia viruses: interaction with their target cells in vivo and in vitro. Graf T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 516(3):269-99, 17 Nov 78 (150 ref.)

Response of hemopoietic cells to avian acute leukemia viruses: effects on the differentiation of the target cells. Gazzolo L, et al. **Cell** 16(3):627-38, Mar 79

Fractionation of proteins from Rous sarcoma virus and avian myeloblastosis virus by isoelectric focusing. Mach O, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(4):233-41, 1978

In vitro transformation of hematopoietic cells by avian erythroid and myeloid leukemia viruses: a model system for the differentiation of normal and neoplastic cells. pp. 625-39. Graf T, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.**

Qualitative studies of the endogenous provirus in the chicken genome. pp. 217-29. Souza LM, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**

Stimulation of sugar uptake and glycolysis in chicken embryo fibroblasts by the major glycoprotein from avian myeloblastosis virus. Papamatheakis JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2784-8, Jun 79

Post-transcriptional suppression of globin gene expression in cells transformed by avian erythroblastosis virus. Therwath A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3776-80, Aug 78

ANALYSIS

The isolation of avian viral RNA and polypeptides. Moelling K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3738–42, 25 May 79

The production of COFAL test antiserum in hamsters. Frerichs GN, et al. **J Biol Stand** 6(3):201–4, Jul 78

The use of guanidine–HCl for the isolation of both RNA and protein from RNA tumour viruses. Pavlovec A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):239–43, Jul 78

Comparison of the small RNAs of polymerase–deficient and polymerase–positive Rous sarcoma virus and another species of avian retrovirus. Sawyer RC, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):863–71, Mar 79

Virus–coded origin of a 32,000–dalton protein from avian retrovirus cores: structural relatedness of p32 and the beta polypeptide of the avian retrovirus DNA polymerase. Schiff RD, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):279–91, Oct 78

Avian acute leukemia viruses MC29 and MH2 share specific RNA sequences: evidence for a second class of transforming genes. Duesberg PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1633–7, Apr 79

Genome of avian myelocytomatosis virus MC29: analysis by heteroduplex mapping. Hu SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1265–8, Mar 79

RNA specific for the transforming component of avian erythroblastosis virus strain R. Kamahora T, et al. **Virology** 96(1):291–4, 15 Jul 79

DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibition of Rauscher leukemia virus and avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerases by anthracycline compounds. Papas TS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:566–75, 4 Mar 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Primer tRNATrp enhances the inhibition of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase by pyridoxal–5'–phosphate. Araya A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):9–15, 14 May 79

Model RNA–directed DNA synthesis by avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase and its associated RNase H. Watson KF, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3210–9, 24 Jul 79

Comparison of the RNA–dependent DNA polymerase of an endogenous avian leukosis virus to the polymerase of an exogenous avian leukosis virus. Bauer G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):21–7, 15 Sep 78

Immunochemical studies of beef pancreas tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase and its fragments. Determination of the number of antigenic determinants and a comparison with tryptophanyl– tRNA synthetases from other sources and with reverse transcriptase from avian myeloblastosis virus. Scheinker VS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):529–40, Jul 79

Viral adenosine triphosphatase. Banerjee RK. **Experientia** 34(11):1430–2, 15 Nov 78

Characterization of an adenosine triphosphatase of the avian myeloblastosis virus and the virus–infected myeloblast. Banerjee RK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(2):135–7, Apr 78

Endonuclease activity of purified RNA–directed DNA polymerase from avian myeloblastosis virus. Golomb M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1606–13, 10 Mar 79

Biochemical properties of p15–associated protease in an avian RNA tumor virus. Dittmar KJ, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):106–18, Oct 78

Reverse transcriptase from avian myeloblastosis virus. Houts GE, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):517–22, Feb 79

Detergent–inhibited, heat–labile nucleoside triphosphatase in cores of avian myeloblastosis virus. Jensen KF. **J Virol** 28(2):427–33, Nov 78

Reverse transcriptase–associated RNase H activity. II. Inhibition by natural and synthetic RNA. Marcus SL, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):576–81, Sep 78

Fractionation of two protein kinases from avian myeloblastosis virus and characterization of the protein kinase activity preferring basic phosphoacceptor proteins. Rosok MJ, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):872–80, Mar 79

Specific effect of zinc ions on DNA polymerase activity of avian myeloblastosis virus. Palan PR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 21(2):67–9, 1 Nov 78

Mutagenesis in vitro by DNA polymerase from an RNA tumour virus. Gopinathan KP, et al. **Nature** 278(5707):857–9, 26 Apr 79

Apparent allosterism by avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase and E. coli DNA polymerase I. Darling TL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):1189–201, Mar 79

DNA endonucleases associated with the avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. Samuel KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2659–63, Jun 79

[Immunologic aspects of preparation of antiserum to the reverse transcriptase from avian myeloblastosis virus] Graevskaia NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):652–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Linkage of the endogenous avian leukosis virus genome of virus–producing chicken cells to inhibitory cellular DNA sequences. Cooper GM, et al. **Cell** 15(2):573–7, Oct 78

Regulation of expression and chromosomal subunit conformation of avian retrovirus genomes. Groudine M, et al. **Cell** 14(4):865–78, Aug 78

Application of the transfection technique for segregation of avian tumor viruses. Ogura H. **Gan** 68(4):423–6, Aug 77

Replication defective, transforming virus of strain R avian erythroblastosis virus. Owada M, et al. **Gan** 69(6):857–8, Dec 78

Regulation of expression of an endogenous avian leukosis virus. pp. 147–59. Neiman PE, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**

Nucleotide sequence relationships between the genomes of an endogenous and an exogenous avian tumor virus. Coffin JM, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):972–91, Dec 78

Integration of Rous–associated virus type O provirus in susceptible chicken cells. Hefti E, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):409–12, Jan 79

Formation of Rous associated virus–60: origin of the polymerase gene. Sawyer RC, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):856–62, Mar 79

Integration of different sarcoma virus genomes into host DNA: evidence against tandem arrangement and for shared integration sites. Akiyama Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2465–9, May 79

Endogenous viral genes of the White Leghorn chicken: common site of residence and sites associated with specific phenotypes of viral gene expression. Astrin SM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5941–5, Dec 78

Specific RNA sequences and gene products of MC29 avian acute leukemia virus. Mellon P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5874–8, Dec 78

Genetic analysis of the defectiveness in strain MC29 avian leukosis virus. Bister K, et al. **Virology** 88(2):213–21, 15 Jul 78

Endogenous virus expression in chicken lines maintained at the Regional Poultry Research Laboratory. Crittenden LB, et al. **Virology** 95(2):434–44, Jun 79

Avian erythroblastosis virus: transformation–specific sequences form a contiguous segment of 3.25 kb located in the middle of the 6–kb genome. Lai MM, et al. **Virology** 97(2):366–77, Sep 79

Recombinant avian oncoviruses. II. Alterations in the gag proteins and evidence for intragenic recombination. Shaikh R, et al. **Virology** 92(2):463–81, 30 Jan 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Status of endogenous avian RNA tumor virus in Marek's disease lymphoblastoid cell lines and susceptibility of those lines to exogenous RNA tumor viruses. Nazerian K, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):732–41, Oct–Dec 78

Production of avian oncoviral subgroups after multiple infection. Khoury AT, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):926–37, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of the envelope glycoprotein of an avian osteopetrosis virus: effect of host cell on antigenic reactivity. Van Eldik LJ, et al. **Virology** 90(1):80–9, 1 Oct 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Assays for endogenous and exogenous lymphoid leukosis viruses and chick helper factor with RSV(—) cell lines. Crittenden LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):379–86, May 79

Enhanced oncornavirus expression in Marek's disease tumors from specific–pathogen–free chickens. Campbell WF, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):323–8, Feb 79

[Identification of avian lymphoid leukemia virus using the Rif–test] Zaretskaia LI, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):98–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Messenger activity of virion RNA for avian leukosis viral envelope glycoprotein. Stacey DW. **J Virol** 29(3):949–56, Mar 79

Inhibition of reverse transcription of 70S and 35S avian myeloblastosis RNAs by nonprimer tRNA's. Yamaura I, et al. **J Virol** 27(2):300–6, Aug 78

Selection of methionine tRNAs by avian oncornaviruses. Piper PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4761–79, Dec 78

Interactions of retroviruses with chemical carcinogen. I. Noncovalent binding of unactivated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Harris RM, et al. **Virology** 97(1):42–54, Aug 79

Defectiveness of avian erythroblastosis virus: synthesis of a 75K gag–related protein. Hayman MJ, et al. **Virology** 92(1):31–45, 15 Jan 79

PATHOGENICITY

Neoplastic response of turkey liver to MC29 leukosis virus. Schaff Z, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):325–32, 1978

Lymphoid neoplasms in chicken flocks free of infection with exogenous avian tumor viruses. Crittenden LB, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):191–200, Jul 79

Temperature–sensitive mutant of avian erythroblastosis virus suggests a block of differentiation as mechanism of leukaemogenesis. Graf T, et al. **Nature** 275(5680):496–501, 12 Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Recombination between the defective component of an acute leukemia virus and Rous associated virus O, an endogenous virus of chickens. Tsichlis PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):3001–5, Jun 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural study of the virus genome of fowl myelocytomatosis (MC 29)] Gogusev J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(11):1075–8, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AVIAN RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS VIRUS see under **LEUKOVIRUSES**

AVIATION

see related
ACCELERATION
GRAVITATION

Use of path models to study a precareer air traffic control training program. Boone JO. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(10):1203–11, Oct 78

Objective assessment of prior air traffic control–related experience through the use of an occupational knowledge test. Lewis MA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(10):1155–9, Oct 78

Movement by helicopter of patients with decompression sickness. Reddick EJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(10):1229–30, Oct 78

Comparison of the vigilance performance of men and women using a simulated radar task. Thackray RI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(10):1215–8, Oct 78

Doctor at leisure: how Newfie Bullet II flew to BC (Dr. Craig Loveys). Oliver C. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):735–42, 17 Mar 79

Phase shift in temperature rhythm after transmeridian flight, as related to pre–flight phase angle. Colquhoun WP. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3–4):149–57, 15 Jan 79

A review of explosives sabotage and its investigation in civil aircraft. Higgs DG, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(3–4):137–60, Jul–Oct 78

[Role of the odontostomatologist in the identification of victims of great disasters (and more particularly aviation disasters)] Ceccaldi PF. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(3):215–24, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Which hypotensive agents are permissable in sport aviation? (letter)] **Med Welt** 29(45):1786, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Permanent certification for patients with chronic diseases (interview)] Baark H. **MMW** 121(17):575–6, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[1 April 1962–1 April 1977: 15 years' activity of the Ciampino air rescue service. Medico–statistical aspects] Galatioto I. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(3–4):394–409, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Eagle Rock to Concorde: 90 to 1,350 mph. Backenstoe GS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):468–72, May 79

Mantle of safety—RFDS jubilee [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(11):515, 18 Nov 78

AVIATION DENTISTRY

United States Air Force survey of dental needs, 1977: methodology and summary of findings. Christen AG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(5):726–30, May 79

AVIATION MEDICINE

see related
ACCIDENTS, AVIATION
ALTITUDE
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
HUMAN ENGINEERING
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Common otolaryngologic problems of flying. Stewart TW Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 19(2):113–9, Feb 79

Common problems in the medical care of pilots. Whitehurst LR. **Am Fam Physician** 20(3):133–8, Sep 79

Corporate members and designees. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):549–50, May 79

Annual awards. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):544–5, 547, May 79

Looking forward. Billings C. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):426, May 79

Morbidity experience of air traffic control personnel—1967—77. Booze CF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(1):1–8, Jan 79

Physiologic and performance measurements in simulated airborne combined stress environments. Bowman JS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):604–8, Jun 79

The nursing explosion–technology, knowledge, and practice: its implications for leadership in aerospace nursing. Burke JB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):405–8, Apr 79

Behavior therapy and the treatment of flight phobia. Carr JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1115–9, Sep 78

Looking backward. Catlett G. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):427–8, May 79

Laser eye protection for flight personnel. Chisum GT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):239–42, Mar 79

Review of stress in air traffic control: its measurement and effects. Crump JH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):243–8,

Mar 79
A study of the health status of radar workers. Djordjević Z, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):396–8, Apr 79
Cerebral accident subsequent to G–force loading: a case report. Ellis JW Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):399–400, Apr 79
Survey on eye comfort in aircraft: I. Flight attendants. Eng WG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):401–4, Apr 79
Investigation of a simple, retrospective test for in–flight hyperventilation. Gibson TM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):609–13, Jun 79
Oculogravic illusion in response to straight–ahead acceleration of CF–104 aircraft. Graybiel A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):382–6, Apr 79
Rotation at 30 RPM about the A axis after 6 hours in the 10 degree head–down position: effect on susceptibility to motion sickness. Graybiel A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):390–2, Apr 79
Aeromedical aspects of otolaryngology. Hanna HH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):280–3, Mar 79
Excerpts from the casebook of Jason Harbro, M.D., AME. Harbro J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):644–5, Jun 79
Age trends in the cardiovascular dynamics of aircrewmen. Harrison WK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):271–4, Mar 79
Workload and fatigue—in–flight EEG changes. Howitt JS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(10):1197–202, Oct 78
Human tilt perception in a dynamic environment. Jaslow H. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):594–8, Jun 79
ECG abnormalities in African Negro athletes [letter] Kelly HB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):292, Mar 79
Biodynamic effects of canopy loss in the TF–15 aircraft. Kendall WF Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):338–42, Apr 79
Task–specific simulator pretraining and in–flight stress of student pilots. Krahenbuhl GS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1107–10, Sep 78
Changes in apparent body orientation and sensory localization induced by vibration of postural muscles: vibratory myesthetic illusions. Lackner JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):346–54, Apr 79
Altitude tolerance of general aviation pilots with normal or partially impaired spirometric function. Lategola MT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1123–5, Sep 78
Longevity in military pilots: 37–year followup of the Navy's '1000 aviators'. MacIntyre NR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1120–2, Sep 78
Comparison of the visual perception of a runway model in pilots and nonpilots during simulated night landing approaches. Mertens HW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1043–55, Sep 78
U.S. fatal general aviation accidents due to cardiovascular incapacitation: 1974–75. Mohler SR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(10):1225–8, Oct 78
Aircrew helmet protection against potential cerebral concussion in low–magnitude impacts. Norman RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):553–61, Jun 79
Fighter index of thermal stress (FITS): guidance for hot–weather aircraft operations. Nunneley SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):639–42, Jun 79
Bleeding duodenal ulcer and the flier. Rayman RB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(10):1231–4, Oct 78
Head acceleration and psychomotor performance. Reader DC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):267–70, Mar 79
Frequency analysis of heart rate variability under flight conditions. Sekiguchi C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):625–34, Jun 79
Motion sickness in cats: a symptom rating scale used in laboratory and flight tests. Suri KB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):614–8, Jun 79
Effects of phase manipulation on speech intelligibility through communication headsets. Townsend TH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):355–6, Apr 79
Aeromedical implications of the X–Chrom lens for improving color vision deficiencies. Welsh KW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):249–55, Mar 79
Incapacitation time for +Gz–induced loss of consciousness. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(1):83–5, Jan 79
Concurrent loss of consciousness and sino–atrial block during +Gz stress. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):635–8, Jun 79
Emergency problems involving sinusitis. Yarington CT Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(1):80–2, Jan 79
Objective job difficulty, behavioural response, and sector characteristics in air route traffic control centres. Hurst MW, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(9):697–708, Sep 78
Radiation safety standards for baggage x–ray equipment in Canada. Rabin E, et al. **Health Phys** 35(2):381–5, Aug 78
Collision avoidance response stereotypes in pilots and nonpilots. Beringer DB. **Hum Factors** 20(5):529–36, Oct 78
Human engineering study of information processing applicable to helmet–mounted displays. Schroeder T. **Hum Factors** 20(5):513–9, Oct 78
The use of component analysis in neurophysiological investigations of adaptation. Kagan MA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):295–7, Mar–Apr 79
Heat and acute dehydration effects on acceleration response in man. Nunneley SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):197–200, Jul 79
The Eustachian tube and its significance in flight. King PF. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(7):659–78, Jul 79
Vasovagal syncope in aircrew. Psychosocial aspects. Sledge WH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(2):114–24, Feb 79
Survey of a Royal Air Force practice in Germany. McCoubrey IA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(193):468–72, Aug 78
The health of female air cabin crews. Preston FS. **JOM** 20(9):597–600, Sep 78
Civilian air travel and the otolaryngologist. Love JT Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1732–42, Nov 78
Aircraft medical kits [letter] Howell DJ. **Med J Aust** 1(1):39, 14 Jan 78
Female soldiers' social adjustment. Kirstein L. **Milit Med** 143(10):695–7, Oct 78
Department of the Air Force. Myers PW. **Milit Med** 143(9):613–8, Sep 78
Aeromedical evacuation of high risk infants: experience at a military medical center. Oetgen WJ, et al. **Milit Med** 143(10):712–3, Oct 78
The attitudes of USAF officers toward mental illness: a comparison with mental health professionals. Rosen H, et al. **Milit Med** 143(8):570–4, Aug 78
High anxiety over flights through ozone. Broad WJ. **Science** 205(4408):767, 769, 24 Aug 79
[Aviation and space medicine] **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(26):822–3, 30 Jun 78 **(Cze)**
[Airline passengers admitted to an emergency ward. A 2–year follow–up study] Pilgaard S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(8):499–502, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Drepanocytemia and air transport (author's transl)] Leguay G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):253–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems in maintaining wakefulness in military flight personnel. Time organization of work for long–distance flights] Papin JP. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(1–2):153–64, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Time organization of work of air traffic controllers] Papin JP. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(1–2):165–80, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Technics for controlling the level of wakefulness in flight and on the ground] Papin JP. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(1–2):181–93, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[How to judge the risk of flying in chronically ill patients. Vacation medicine: practical tips] Fuchs HS. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(35):1123–6, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of impedance of the middle ear during rapid changes in barometric pressure] Cesareo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(53):3651–8, 3 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of plasma cortisol, ACTH and STH in subjects performing controlled work on the bicycle ergometer] Fratto D. **Minerva Med** 69(53):3665–72, 3 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arthrotic manifestations secondary to repeated microtrauma in helicopter personnel] Lanciani P. **Minerva Med** 69(53):3631–5, 3 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The behavioristic psyche] Ceccarelli P. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(1–2):210–28, Jan–Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Phob[illegible] syndromes and flight errors. Their relation to pred[illegible]posing or determining human factors in a psychological setting. Clinical case records] D'Antino E. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(1–2):71–106, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Catecholamine excretion in helicopter pilots] Paolucci G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(1–2):40–5, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Incidence of dental caries in subjects submitting to selective examination in the military air force] Ramacci CA, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(3–4):265–77, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Helicopter pilots and flight fatigue] Ravaccia F, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(3–4):278–95, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pros and cons regarding the increased interest in psychology in the military air force] Tricarico A. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(3–4):386–93, Jul–Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[Usefulness of electrogustometry in aviation and aerospace medicine] Kubiczkowa J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(2):205–10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Biorhythm structure as one of the criteria of the body's capacity for physiologic adaptation] Moiseeva NI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1632–40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of vibration and noise on the work capacity indices of the crews of the MI–4 helicopters] Kamenskiĭ IuN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):56–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the disturbances in pilot activities in hypoxia] Lapa VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):34–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of psychophysiological self–regulation on the emotional stability of a pilot cadet during flights and the effectiveness of his assimilation of the flight training program] Lozinskiĭ VS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):80–2, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Dynamic medical control over the members of the flight crews in the process of long flights] Rassvetaev VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):14–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ergometric studies in the practice of medical aviation expertise] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):58–62, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of resuscitation in air transportation of patients in the state of traumatic shock] Gonchar DI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):22–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Paroxsymal disorders of consciousness caused by flight factors] Akimov GA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):51–3, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Preflight medical control over flight personnel] Frolov NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):61–5, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the physiological indices in the preflight medical examination of pilots] Kupriianov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):49–51, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Cerebral circulatory characteristics of pilots in the process of flight activities] Lapaev EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):57–60, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[Use of autogenic training in the psychophysiological preparation of trainee–pilots for flight] Lozinskiĭ VS. **Voen Med Zh** (6):48–9, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Automatic audiometry in the examination of flight personnel] Nakapkin OA. **Voen Med Zh** (6):49–50, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Role of autogenic training in psychophysiological adaptation of students of the aviation schools] Reshetnikov MM. **Voen Med Zh** (11):56–8, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Tests used in aviation medicine expert practice for the differential diagnosis of heart diseases] Viadro MD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):52–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[PAHO proposition on the international surveillance of air passengers] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 35(1):73–8, Jul 78 **(Spa)**
[Urolithiasis among flight personnel (author's transl)] Méndez Martín A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(2):65–70, 25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Psychiatric education in aerospace medicine. Ursano RJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):619–24, Jun 79
[Opening of the 1978 course of the Specialization school of Aeronautic and Space Medicine of the University of Rome] Lomonaco T. **Minerva Med** 69(53):3673–5, 3 Nov 78 **(Ita)**
[Training and specialization of aviation physicians] Gozulov SA. **Voen Med Zh** (8):29–32, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Present status of the training of aviation physicians] Rudnyĭ NM. **Voen Med Zh** (3):14–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Association presidents review their terms in office. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):473–97, May 79
The Canadian Society of Aviation Medicine. Allen P. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):522–6, May 79
The Latin American Association of Aviation and Space Medicine. Amezcua–Gonzalez LA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):531–2, May 79
Louis Bauer: founder of the Aerospace Medical Association and its journal. Benford RJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):431–8, May 79
The Wives' Wing: we've come a long way. Bisgard N. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):541–3, May 79
Flight Nurse Section—past, present, future. Bruce GL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):503–7, May 79
The Civil Aviation Medical Association. Carriere A. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):527–8, May 79
The Aerospace Medical Association of the Philippines. Cortes RC Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):517–9, May 79
The history of civil aviation medicine in the United States Government since 1926. Dille JR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):448–57, May 79
The Life Sciences and Biomedical Engineering Branch (LSBEB) of the Aerospace Medical Association. Fallon PF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):508, May 79
The German Aerospace Medical Association. Grunhofer HJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):529–30, May 79
The Society of United States Air Force Flight Surgeons. Johnson DN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):509–12, May 79
Airlines Medical Directors Association. Kidera GJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):502, May 79
The South African Aerospace Medical Society. Myburgh DP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):537–40, May 79
The Society of U.S. Army Flight Surgeons. Pettyjohn FS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):533–5, May 79
The Aerospace Physiologist Society. Shaffestall RM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):498–501, May 79
The first 50 years of the Aerospace Medical Association: highlights from the Association's journal. Stoffel F. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):439–47, May 79
The Aviation Medical Association, Republic of China. Tai YC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):520–1, May 79
Accelerations in flight [letter] vonBeckh HJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):294, Mar 79
The Society of U.S. Naval Flight Surgeons. Webb MG Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):536, May 79
The early development of aviation medicine in the United States. Wilmer WH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):459–67, May 79
[Agostino Gemelli, one of the most important founders and

promoters of aeronautical medicine in Italy] Lomonaco T. **Minerva Med** 69(53):3615–9, 3 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

METHODS

Motion sickness susceptibility: a retrospective comparison of laboratory tests. Lentz JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1281–8, Nov 78

STANDARDS

[Toward further improvement in personnel medical support of the Air Force] Rudnyĭ NM. **Voen Med Zh** (8):10–4, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

AVIDIN see under **OVALBUMIN**

AVIDITY, ANTIBODY see **ANTIBODY AFFINITY**

AVITAMINOSIS

BLOOD

Transport of thyroxine in the serum of vitamin A–deficient rats. Higueret P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):223–8, Feb 79

METABOLISM

[Peculiarities of phosphorylation of skeletal muscle troponin under some forms muscle pathologies] Korovkin BF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):359–63, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Vitamin profiles in elderly persons living at home or in nursing homes, versus profile in healthy young subjects. Baker H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(10):444–50, Oct 79

AVOIDANCE LEARNING

see related
ESCAPE REACTION

Neocortico–amygdalar interaction in the conditioned taste aversion in rats. Burešová O. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(3):224–30, 1978

Effects of increased visual stimulation in early ontogeny on learning and memory in 8–week–old–rats [proceedings] Raušerová O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):126–7, 1978

Participation of thalamic nuclei in the elaboration of conditioned avoidance reflexes of rats. V. Lesions of the nucleus mediodorsalis. Klingberg F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1783–5, 1978

Conditioned taste aversion in predators: response to Sterner and Shumake. Ellins SR, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(4):554–6, Dec 78

Active transmission of poison avoidance among rats? Galef BG Jr, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(2):265–71, Oct 78

Interocular transfer of a visually mediated conditioned food aversion in chicks. Gaston KE. **Behav Biol** 24(2):272–8, Oct 78

Conditioned aversion following ingestion of methylmercury in rats and mice. Levine TE. **Behav Biol** 22(4):489–96, Apr 78

Effect of handling–induced seizures on passive avoidance learning in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Schonfeld AR, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):101–6, Sep 78

A factor isolated from Datura stramonium that affects learning retention in mice. Ungerer A, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(3):349–63, Nov 78

Control of taste–aversion extinction by exteroceptive cues. Archer T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(2):217–26, Feb 79

Ontogeny of long–term memory for learned taste aversions. Campbell BA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(2):139–56, Feb 79

Potentiation instead of overshadowing in the pigeon. Clarke JC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(1):18–29, Jan 79

Learning of visual food aversions by chickens (Gallus gallus) over long delays. Martin GM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(1):58–78, Jan 79

The effect of flavor preexposure upon the acquisition and retention of poison–based taste aversions in deer mice: latent inhibition or partial reinforcement? Robbins RJ. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(3):387–97, Mar 79

Flavor–illness aversions: potentiation of odor by taste in rats. Rusiniak KW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(1):1–17, Jan 79

The contribution of naso–oral and postingestional factors in taste aversion learning in the rat. Schneider K, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(1):30–8, Jan 79

Paradoxical sleep deprivation retards extinction of conditioned taste aversion. Venkatakrishna–Bhatt H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(1):133–7, Jan 79

Avoidance deficits in rats after recovery from mild to moderate thiamin deficiency. Vorhees CV. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(3):398–405, Mar 79

Determination of operating characteristics of cats using conditioned suppression. Nienhuys TG, et al. **Can J Psychol** 32(3):193–7, Sep 78

Effects of alcohol and behavior contingencies on human aggression. Zeichner A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(2):153–60, Apr 79

Novel taste facilitation of the association of visual cues with toxicosis in rats. Galef BG Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):907–16, Oct 78

Ingestional aversion learning in preweanling rats. Gregg B, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):785–95, Oct 78

Poison–based taste aversion learning in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdi). Robbins RJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(4):642–50, Aug 78

Prevention of learned helplessness in humans. Klee S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):411–2, Apr 79

Analysis of second–order odor–aversion conditioning in neonatal rats: implications for Kamin's blocking effect. Cheatle MD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 4(3):237–49, Jul 78

Within–compound flavor associations. Rescorla RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 4(3):267–75, Jul 78

A role for conditioned stimulus duration in toxiphobia conditioning. Rudy JW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 4(4):399–411, Oct 78

A passive avoidance response in mice—the effects of phase–shift and chlordiazepoxide [proceedings] Clancy A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:35P, Dec 78

Acquisition and discrimination of appetitively and aversively conditioned heart rate responses in rhesus monkeys. Billman GE, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(3):145–50, Jul–Sep 78

Exposition of visual stimuli in an aversive situation and self–exposure to light in rats. Matysiak J. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(3):151–3, Jul–Sep 78

Control of polydipsic drinking by a taste aversion procedure. Clarke JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):283–6, Sep 78

Conditioned aversion, bitter taste and the avoidance of natural toxicants in wild guinea pigs. Jacobs WW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):173–8, Jan 79

Adrenalectomy: protection from kindled convulsion induced dissociation in rats. McIntyre DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):469–74, Apr 78

Effects of coping on blood pressure responses to threat of aversive stimulation. Manuck SB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):544–9, Nov 78

Avoidance behavior in folate—deficient rats. Bachevalier J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(2):111–6, Oct 78

[Hemodynamic, functional and biochemical effects of hypobaric hypoxia in rats treated with cytidine diphosphocholine] Boismare F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):651–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation of thalamic nuclei in the elaboration of conditioned avoidance reflexes of rats. IV. Lesions of the nucleus reuniens] Flämig R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1779–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of thalamic nuclei in the formation of conditioned avoidance responses in rats. III. Lesions of the nucleus ventralis medialis] Glass J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1693–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of thalamic nuclei in the formation of conditional avoidance reflexes in rats. II. Lesions of the midline nuclei] Grünler B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):359–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The involvement of thalamic nuclei in the formation of conditional avoidance reflexes in rats. I. Lesions in the anterior part of the nucleus ventralis lateralis] Hohrein D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):355–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of hippocampal lesions on punishment training in rats (author's transl)] Okaichi H, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 49(4):215–21, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chlordiazepoxide–scopolamine combinations on shuttle–box avoidance performance of mice. Sansone M. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):93–102, Sep 78

LiCl–induced aversions to audiovisual cues as a function of response measure and CS–US interval. Berk AM, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(2):185–208, Oct 78

Ethanol–induced taste aversion in ethanol–dependent and normal rats. Marfaing–Jallat P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 26(1):106–14, May 79

The effects of dorsal bundle injections of 6–hydroxydopamine on avoidance responding in rats. Fibiger HC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):601–5, Dec 78

Exploratory behaviour and aversive thresholds in rats following microinjection of morphine into central and medial nuclei of the amygdala [proceedings] File SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):145P–146P, May 79

Effects of morphine, naloxone, and diallylnormorphine upon behaviour maintained by electric–shock postponement in squirrel monkeys. Stretch R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):98–105, Jan 79

Effects of amphetamine and haloperidol on avoidance behavior and exploratory activity. Kovács GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):103–7, 15 Dec 78

Superior avoidance learning in the offspring of rats treated with an anabolic steroid during pregnancy. Bertolini A, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):635, 15 May 79

A comparative study of the effects of muscimol and diazepam on the recall of noxious events. Jobert A, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):239–40, 15 Feb 79

Learned aversion and rearing movement in rats given LiCl, PbCl2 or NaCl. Smith DF. **Experientia** 34(9):1200–1, 15 Sep 78

Pituitary—adrenal influences on avoidance behavior of pigs. Mormède P, et al. **Horm Behav** 10(3):285–97, Jun 78

Effect of gonadotrophin and sexual steroids on avoidance behavior in rats. pp. 3–13. Telegdy G. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**

Effect of UCB–6215 on retention of CAR in rat under experimental seizure induced hypoxia. Valame SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:334–7, Feb 79

Eliciting conditioned taste aversion by cobra venom neurotoxin in rats. Islam S. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(4):368–71, Oct–Dec 78

Effects of posttraining injection of cholinergic agonists and antagonists into the amygdala on retention of passive avoidance training in rats. Todd JW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):958–68, Oct 78

Disruption of conditioned avoidance behavior by n,n–dimethyltryptamine (DMT) and stereotype by beta–phenylethylamine (PEA): animal models of attentional defects in schizophrenia. Stoff DM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):225–40, 1978

Effect of single exposure to toluene on Sidman avoidance response in rats. Shigeta S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(4):305–12, Nov 78

Passive avoidance learning in Lesch–Nyhan disease: effect of 1–desamino–8–arginine–vasopressin. Anderson LT, et al. **Life Sci** 24(10):905–10, 5 Mar 79

Differential effects on conditioned taste aversion learning with peripherally and centrally administered acetaldehyde. Brown ZW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):931–5, Nov 78

The indole hallucinogens, N,N–dimethyltryptamine (DMT) and 5–methoxy–N,N–dimethyltryptamine (5–MeO–DMT), have different effects from mescaline on rat shuttlebox avoidance. Stoff DM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1035–40, Dec 78

Effect of p–chlorophenylalanine on avoidance learning of two differentially housed mouse strains. Valzelli L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(3):121–8, 1979

Influence of serotonin on self–stimulation and conditioned avoidance reactions in rats. Boyanovich VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):23–9, Jan–Mar 78

PA–learning in young rats with dorsal hippocampal– and hippocampo–entorhinal atropine. Blozovski D. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):369–72, Mar 79

Aversive properties of cycloheximide versus memory inhibition in chickens' formation of visually cued food aversions. Bolas KC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):251–4, Feb 79

Disruption of taste aversion learning by pretreatment with diazepam and morphine. Brown ZW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):17–20, Jan 79

Nitrous oxide–induced conditioned taste aversions in rats: the role of duration of drug exposure and its relation to the taste aversion–self–administration 'paradox'. Goudie AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):587–92, Nov 78

Behavioral and biochemical effects of chronic consumption of ethanol by hamsters. Harris RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):343–7, Mar 79

A comparison of methylphenidate induced active avoidance and water maze performance facilitation. Kinney L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):437–9, Mar 79

ACTH4–9 analog (ORG 2766) facilitates acquisition of an inhibitory avoidance response in rats. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):145–7, Jan 79

Effects of intracaudate microinjections of 6–hydroxydopamine upon the suppression of lever pressing and upon passive avoidance conditioning in cats. Reyes Vazquez C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):747–51, Dec 78

Response perseveration in rats exposed to alcohol prenatally. Riley EP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):255–9, Feb 79

Avoidance, operant and locomotor behavior in rats with neostriatal injections of kainic acid. Sanberg PR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):137–44, Jan 79

Scotophobin A causes dark avoidance in goldfish by elevating pineal N–acetylserotonin. Satake N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):449–56, Apr 79

Effects of d–amphetamine and cocaine on repeated acquisition with timeout from avoidance. Schrot J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):659–63, Nov 78

Effects of d–amphetamine on schedule–induced escape. Slifer BE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):609–14, Nov 78

Enhanced suppressive effects of aversive events induced in rats by picrotoxin: possibility of a GABA control of behavioral inhibition. Soubrie P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):463–9, Apr 79

Pre–exposure to morphine and the attenuation of conditioned taste aversion in rats. Stewart J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):639–45, Nov 78

Facilitation of avoidance acquisition in rats produced by P–chlorophenylalanine or P–chloroamphetamine. Vorhees CV. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):569–76, Apr 79

Avoidance reaction of painful stimulation of another rat: effect of methylglucamine orotate. Wetzel W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):401–4, Oct 78

Effects of pre– and post–trial caffeine administrations upon 'step–down' passive avoidance behavior in rats submitted or not to electroconvulsive shock. Dall'Olio R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(9):851–8, Oct 78

A new animal model for the prediction of antidepressant activity. Wren A, et al.

Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 10(2):96–100, Mar 77

Halothane anaesthesia and DMS performance in rats: memory impairment or avoidance behaviour? Alexinsky T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):99–105, Jan 79

Can halothane anaesthesia have any aversive effects on the rat? Schmaltz G. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):25–9, Jan 79

Amygdaloid lesions block the effect of neuropeptides (vasopressin, ACTH4—10) on avoidance behavior. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):291–5, Feb 79

A failure to replicate cross-generational effects of diphenylhydantoin in an F1 offspring group. Gauron EF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):945–6, Dec 78

Effects of systemic and intracerebral administration of adrenergic receptor blocking drugs on the conditioned avoidance behavior and maze learning in rats. Hraschek A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(3–4):271–7, Oct 78

The role of blocking and compensatory conditioning in the treatment preexposure effect. Braveman NS. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):177–89, 22 Mar 79

Effects of LSD-25 on avoidance behavior and locomotor activity in mice. Castellano C. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):145–9, 11 Apr 79

Impairment by apomorphine of one-trial passive avoidance learning in mice: the opposing roles of the dopamine and noradrenaline systems. Fernandez-Tome MP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):43–7, 14 Mar 79

Effect of amphetamine on nondiscriminated key-pecking avoidance in pigeons. Graeff FG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):91–6, 14 Mar 79

Acquisition deficits induced by sodium nitrite in rats and mice. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):221–8, 28 Feb 79

Benzodiazepine blockade of passive-avoidance task in mice: a state-dependent phenomenon. Patel JB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):25–8, 14 Mar 79

A near-lethal dose of ethanol, given intraperitoneally, does not affect memory consolidation of two different avoidance tasks. Prado de Carvalho L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):71–4, 15 Sep 78

MAO inhibition and the effects of centrally administered LSD, serotonin, and 5-methoxytryptamine on the conditioned avoidance response in rats. Prozialeck WC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):309–10, 28 Feb 79

Lack of response inhibition in rats prenatally exposed to alcohol. Riley EP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):47–52, 29 Mar 79

Impaired acquisition and retention of a passive avoidance response after chronic ingestion of taurine. Sanberg PR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):97–9, 29 Mar 79

Effects of chlordiazepoxide, amitriptyline, imipramine, and their combinations on avoidance behaviour in mice. Sansone M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):151–5, 31 Oct 78

Facilitating effects of chlordiazepoxide on the performance of mice in an inhibitory avoidance task. Sansone M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):161–3, 31 Oct 78

Facilitating effects of chlordiazepoxide on locomotor activity and avoidance behaviour of reserpinized mice. Sansone M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):157–60, 31 Oct 78

The actions of dopaminergic and noradrenergic antagonists on conditioned avoidance responses in intact and 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Taboada ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):83–8, 29 Mar 79

Circadian variations in the effect of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine on avoidance learning. Tapp WN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):193–4, 25 May 79

Comparative analysis of drug-effects on differential avoidance behaviour. Wray SR. **West Indian Med J** 28(2):111–5, Jun 79

[Hypersynchronous EEG activity and conditioned avoidance reflexes in rats] Frenzel C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1215–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychopharmacological effects of TCDD] Creso E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1592–6, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of triazolam on conditioned behavior in rats (author's transl)] Gomita Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(5):615–28, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of arsenic (Report 22). Effect of arsenic on the spontaneous motor activity, avoidance conditioning, extinction and swimming record in rats (author's transl)] Tamura S. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(7):783–95, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of toluene toxicity using Sidman avoidance behavior by lever pressing in rats (author's transl)] Shigeta S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 21(1):68–73, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differentiated avoidance reaction in rats to light and sound stimuli [proceedings] Chaloupka Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):50–1, 1979

Facilitatory and inhibitory effects of strong electrical hippocampal stimulation on performance of two-way avoidance response in cats. Gralewicz S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(6):305–21, 1978

Effects of lesions in the amygdaloid nucleus centralis on acquisition and retention of avoidance reflexes in cats. Werka T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(5):247–69, 1978

Brain catecholamine metabolism and avoidance conditioning in rats. Hraschek A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 49(2):119–23, 1977

Effect of lesions of the ventral noradrenergic bundle on the two-way avoidance behavior in rats. Kostowski W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):509–14, 1978

Minute-to-minute covariations in cardiovascular activity of conscious dogs. Anderson DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H434–9, Mar 79

Aversive conditioning of elevations in total peripheral resistance in dogs. Anderson DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H880–7, Jun 79

Conditioned taste aversions: vagal and circulatory mediation of the toxic unconditioned stimulus. Coil JD, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(4):509–19, Dec 78

Generalization of conditioned aversion and limbic lesions in rats. Freeman FG, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(4):520–6, Dec 78

Posttraining brain norepinephrine concentrations: correlation with retention performance of avoidance training and with peripheral epinephrine modulation of memory processing. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(4):509–20, Aug 78

Retention impairment produced by unilateral amygdala implantation: reduction by posttrial amygdala stimulation. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):515–23, Apr 78

Disruption of one-trial appetitive learning and passive avoidance following stimulation of the substantia nigra pars compacta. Phillips AG, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(3):388–94, Jul 78

Multiple retention deficit in passive avoidance in rats is eliminated by suprachiasmatic lesions. Stephan FK, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):456–62, Apr 78

Rewarding and aversive properties of electrical stimulation in the dorsal and ventral regions of the lateral hypothalamus in the mouse. Cazala. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(2):166–75, Feb 79

Noradrenaline and extinction of conditioned taste aversion in the rat. Mason ST, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(2):206–16, Feb 79

Cerebellar nuclear lesions in rats: subsequent avoidance behavior and ascending anatomical connections. Fish BS, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):27–38, 20 Apr 79

Noradrenaline and avoidance learning in the rat. Mason ST, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):321–33, 2 Feb 79

Conditioned aversion to brain-stimulation reward: effects of electrode placement and prior experience. Phillips AG, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):523–31, 20 Jul 79

Enhanced passive avoidance learning and appetitive T-maze learning with post-trial rewarding hypothalamic stimulation. Huston JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):265–70, May-Jun 78

Involvement of ACTH and MSH in active and passive avoidance behavior. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):227–30, May-Jun 78

Ontogeny of active avoidance in the rat: learning and memory. Mysliveček J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(2):169–86, Mar 79

Effects of forebrain ablation on taste aversion in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Gordon D. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):356–66, Feb 79

Hippocampal lesions impair prolonged titrated avoidance by rhesus monkeys. Jackson WJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(1):28–34, Jan 79

Maternal behavior in two rat lines selected for differences in the acquisition of two-way avoidance. Driscoll P, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):786–8, 15 Jun 79

Neurophysiological analysis of conditioned taste aversion. pp. 127–38. Bureš J, et al.
In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.

Physiological and pharmacological dissection of the main factors in the acquisition and retention of shuttle behaviour. pp. 227–48. Izquierdo I, et al.
In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978. (53 ref.)

Task-dependent genetic influences on behavioral response of mice (Mus musculus) to acetaldehyde. Dudek BC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(4):749–58, Aug 78

Exploration and avoidance in rats with lesions in amygdala and piriform cortex. Werka T, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(4):672–81, Aug 78

Evidence for the existence of highly specific neuropeptides which affect the maintenance of avoidance behaviour [proceedings] Loeber JG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):9P, Feb 79

Relations between immunological and neurological memory: learning ability in rats during immunostimulation. Ashmarin IP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):83–6, Jan-Mar 78

Evoked potentials in the sensomotor cortex during the avoidance reaction in dogs. Dolbakyan EE. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):115–21, Apr-Jun 78

Participation of dopaminergic structures of the rat brain in passive conditioned avoidance responding. Spiridonov VK. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(1):24–6, Jan-Mar 77

Total peripheral resistance changes in dogs during aversive classical conditioning. Anderson DE, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(4):241–5, Oct-Dec 78

Aversive conditioning in the sociopath. Ziskind E, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(4):199–205, Oct-Dec 78

Taste aversion learning and schedule-induced alcohol consumption in rats. Corfield-Sumner PK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):731–3, Dec 78

Serotonergic reduction of dorsal central gray area stimulation-produced aversion. Kiser RS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):27–31, Jul 78

Effects of extended training on rats depleted of central and/or peripheral catecholamines. Oei TP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):243–7, Aug 78

Mesenteric mast cell degranulation is not essential for conditioned taste aversion. Persinger MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):725–30, Dec 78

Effects of bilateral kindling or bilateral sub-threshold stimulation of the amygdala or septum on muricide, ranacide, intraspecific aggression and passive avoidance in the rat. Bawden HN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):115–23, Jan 79

Pseudo-castration effects of social isolation on extinction of a taste aversion. Chambers KC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):29–32, Jul 78

Hemodynamic adjustments during free-operant avoidance in dogs with unilateral renal artery stenosis. Gaebelein CJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):409–13, Feb 79

Cardiac changes to signalled shock avoidance in dogs. Galosy RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):33–8, Jul 78

A re-examination of the effects of septal lesions on leverpress shock escape. Herrmann T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):587–92, Oct 78

Learning in escape/avoidance tasks in female rats does not vary with reproductive condition. Kristal MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):251–6, Aug 78

Castration, gonadal hormones and Sidman avoidance acquisition. McCord DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):601–3, Mar 79

Development of conditioned suppression and associated cardiovascular responses in the monkey. Marshall LB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):441–6, Apr 78

Acquisition of learned taste aversion following bilateral subdiaphragmatic vagotomy in rats. Martin JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):13–7, Jul 78

Activity changes during a conditioned aversive stimulus in rats with septal lesions. Mattingly BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):521–5, Mar 79

Implication of the estrous cycle on conditioned avoidance behavior in the rat. Sfikakis A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):441–6, Sep 78

Cue-induced recall of a passive avoidance response by rats with hippocampal lesions. Winocur G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):39–44, Jul 78

Appetitive behavior of rats in a T-maze following unilateral hypothalamic lesions. Yori JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):1–5, Jan 79

Effect of an adrenal demedullationon signaled, one-way, active avoidance learning. Clancy JJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):631–7, Oct 78

Probabilities of an aversive event and physiological correlates of stress. Curtis RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):247–56, Feb 79

Effect of inescapable shock on subsequent escape performance: catecholaminergic and cholinergic mediation of response initiation and maintenance. Anisman H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):107–24, 22 Mar 79

Slow cortical potentials under conditions of uncontrollability. Rockstroh B, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(4):374–80, Jul 79

Baroreceptor activation reduces reactivity to noxious stimulation: implications for hypertension. Dworkin BR, et al. **Science** 205(4412):1299–301, 21 Sep 79

Emergence of interoceptive and exteroceptive control of behavior in rats. Haroutunian V, et al. **Science** 205(4409):927–9, 31 Aug 79

Effects of the home environment on withholding behaviors and conditioning in infant and neonatal rats. Smith GJ, et al. **Science** 202(4365):327–9, 20 Oct 78

[Features of the conditioned water avoidance reflex in mice] Uteshev VK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):413–5, Mar-Apr 79

[Learning and memory processes during postnatal ontogenesis in rats with spontaneous hypertension] Hecht K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1471–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alteration of the antigenic properties of the synaptic membrane proteins of rat cerebral cortex during learning] Voronin LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):403–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of 3H-phenylalanine into the proteins of cerebral neurons and glia during elaboration of a defensive conditioned reflex] Glushchenko TS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):35–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure and protein fractions of the cortex of the motor and visual analyzers during conditioned reflex avoidance reactions] Ivonin AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):330–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic-biochemical analysis of the shuttle-box behavior of 2 inbred strains of mice differing in brain protein S-100 content. I. Neurospecific protein S-100 and learning] Malup TK, et al. **Genetika** 14(9):1634–45, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of acid and basic proteins in the nuclei of hippocampal neurons and neuroglia of rat brain following elaboration of a passive avoidance conditioned reflex] Klenikova VA. **Tsitologiia** 20(5):586–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the hippocampus in conditioned reflex activity]

Gambarian LS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):56–63, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials during elaboration of fine differentiations] Godukhin OV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):278–83, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EEG correlation and cortical neurons spike activity during elaboration of a defensive conditioned reflex] Karnup SV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):581–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impairment of the formation of conditioned avoidance reactions following destruction of the ventral amygdalofugal pathway] Loskutova LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):94–100, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the zona incerta in conditioned avoidance reaction mechanisms] Loskutova LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):396–8, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of low frequency stimulation of the head of the caudate nucleus on an instrumental defense reaction in dogs] Shapovalova KB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):549–56, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AWARDS AND PRIZES

Why was your proposal disapproved? **AJOT** 33(7):464–5, Jul 79

The William Allan Memorial Award: presented to Charles R. Scriver, M.D. at the annual meeting of the American Society of Human Genetics, Vancouver, British Columbia, October 6, 1978. Childs B. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(3):239–42, May 79

Simmerman and Weiner receive Academy's eminent service awards. Flom MC. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(7):476–8, Jul 78

Westheimer to receive Tillyer Award. Flom MC. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(5):358–9, May 78

Presentation of the Distinguished Service Scroll to Wilbur M. Shankland by Herbert V. Muchnic, past-president of the American Association of Orthodontists. **Am J Orthod** 74(4):463–5, Oct 78

Presentation of the Distinguished Service Scroll to Hugh A. Sims by Hubert J. Bell, past-president of the American Association of Orthodontists. **Am J Orthod** 74(4):460–3, Oct 78

Presentation of Ketcham Award to Arthur B. Lewis by James M. Welden, President of the American Board of Orthodontics. **Am J Orthod** 74(4):458–60, Oct 78

Presentation of Martin Dewey Memorial Award to Robert E. Gaylord and Hugh A. Sims. **Am J Orthod** 74(6):700–4, Dec 78

Presentation of the Gerard A. Devlin Memorial Award to Milton B. Asbell. Zeigler JT. **Am J Orthod** 75(2):229–30, Feb 79

Presentation of the Gold Headed Cane to Arthur T. Hertig. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):365–8, Aug 79

Presentation of the Gold Headed Cane to Harold Leroy Stewart. Endicott KM. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):3–5, Oct 78

Acceptance of the Gold Headed Cane Award. Stewart HL. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):6–8, Oct 78

Acceptance of the Trudeau Medal for 1978. A Trudeau medalist (Theodore L. Badger) looks into the past and future. Badger TL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):635–7, Sep 78

The award of the Will Ross Medal for 1978. Bower GC. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):635–6, Sep 78

American Lung Association. The award of the Trudeau Medal for 1978 (Theodore L. Badger). Sturgis KB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):633–4, Sep 78

Introduction of Ralph L. Ireland. Olsen NH. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(1):73–4, Jan–Feb 79

Annual awards. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):544–5, 547, May 79

On accepting the Second Annual Theodosius Dobzhansky Memorial Award for research in behavior genetics. Slater E. **Behav Genet** 8(6):533–4, Nov 78

Editor's introduction: the Isaac Ray award symposium. Goldstein N. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(2):122–7, 1978

Presentation of the Academy Medal to Saul Krugman, M.D. Dancis J. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(10):910–4, Nov 78

Presentation of the Academy Plaque to George A. Perera, M.D. McCormack JE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(10):907–9, Nov 78

Address on the occasion of the presentation of the Merck Sharp and Dohme International Award to Dr Kozo Okamoto and the Franz Volhard Award to Dr James O. Davis. Gross F. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:1s–2s, Jun 75

Address on the occasion of the presentation of the Merck Sharp and Dohme International Award to Professor Jens Bing and his associates and the Franz Volhard Award to Professor Bjorn Folkow. Robertson JI. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:1s–2s, Dec 78

Citation of the Ayerst Award for distinguished service in endocrinology of The Endocrine Society to A. F. Parlow. **Endocrinology** 105(1):317–8, Jul 79

Citation for the Edwin B. Astwood lectureship of The Endocrine Society to Joel Francis Habener. **Endocrinology** 105(1):318–9, Jul 79

Citation for the distinguished leadership award of The Endocrine Society to Sidney H. Ingbar. **Endocrinology** 105(1):319–20, Jul 79

Citation for the Fred Conrad Koch award of the Endocrine Society to Samuel McDonald McCann. **Endocrinology** 105(1):315–6, Jul 79

Citation for the Ernst Oppenheimer Memorial Award of the Endocrine Society to John Canvin Brown. **Endocrinology** 105(1):316–7, Jul 79

Elda E. Anderson Award presented to Kenneth R. Kase. **Health Phys** 35(6):739, Dec 78

The 1978 APA achievement award winners. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(10):671–3, Oct 78

Gold award: mental health services for the deaf—St. Elizabeths Hospital, Washington, D.C. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(10):674–7, Oct 78

Gold award: providing psychiatric care and consultation in remote Indian villages—Department of Psychiatry, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(10):678–80, Oct 78

30 Years of achievement awards: a review. Clayton T. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(10):659–70, Oct 78

Gold Medal Awards of the American Society of Therapeutic Radiologists. Parker RG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):560–4, Jul–Aug 78

Some reflections about the Friedenwald Award and ARVO. Futterman S. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(9):828, Sep 78

On the presentation of the Friedenwald Award in ophthalmology to Dr. Sidney Futterman. Kalina RE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(9):826–7, Sep 78

On presentation of the Proctor Medal of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology to Dr. Herbert E. Kaufman. Zimmerman TJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(10):928–40, Oct 78

1978 William V. Silverberg Award Presentation Address. Alger I. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(3):335–7, Jul 79

Citation for the William J. Gies Award to Harry Lyons. **J Am Coll Dent** 46(1):14–6, Jan 79

Citation for the Award of Merit to William T. McCormick. **J Am Coll Dent** 46(1):16–7, Jan 79

1979 ICD Journalism Awards: Golden Scroll, Golden Pen, Golden Pencil, Special Citations. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):612–3, Apr 79

1979 recipients of the Apollo Award [news] **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(5):624, May 79

A gallery tour of the professional salon, AMI annual meeting (1978) in Milwaukee. **J Biocommun** 6(2):22–6, Jul 79

1978 Louis Schmidt Award—John P. Vetter, RBP, FBPA,FRMS. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 47(1):40–1, Jan 79

Distinguished Layman Award (Rev. Hal Marchman). **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(7):722, Jul 79

A. H. Robins Company Award for outstanding community service by a physician (C. L. Brumback). **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(7):715, Jul 79

Dr. E. G. Kaplan awards. **J Foot Surg** 17(1):43, Spring 78

Infectious Diseases Society of America. Presentation of the Bristol Award to Louis Weinstein. Finland M. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):253–4, Feb 79

The annual awards of the Association of American Medical Colleges. The Abraham Flexner Award. Dr. Ivan L. Bennett, Jr. **J Med Educ** 54(1):25–6, Jan 79

The annual awards of the Association of American Medical Colleges. The Borden Award. Dr. Bert W. O'Malley. **J Med Educ** 54(1):27–8, Jan 79

Presentation of the Henry Baldwin Ward medal. Holmes JC. **J Parasitol** 65(2):314, Apr 79

Presentation of the 1977 Henry Baldwin Ward medal. Pritchard MH. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1115–8, Dec 78

Claude Lowrey Nabers. Recipient of the 1978 Gold Medal Award. **J Periodontol** 49(11):552, Nov 78

Dr. John F. Prichard received the Distinguished Alumnus Award from the Baylor Dental Alumni Association. **J Periodontol** 49(8):390, Aug 78

The Boswell Award. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):381–2, Dec 78

SAVA gold medal: seventh award 1978 Eric Maxwell Robinson. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):379–80, Dec 78

The Boswell Award. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):382, Dec 78

Spoken on the occasion of the National Institutes of Health Director's Award to Dr. Wilhelm C. Hueper on Friday, September 1, 1978. Stewart HL. **JNCI** 62(4):719–21, Apr 79

Presentation of the Coolidge award to Lawrence H. Lanzl by Peter Wootton. **Med Phys** 5(5):377–9, Sep–Oct 78

Past award winners lead industry. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):40–1, Mar 79

Young hospital administrator of year maintains public hospital's viability. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):38–40, Mar 79

The Nobel prizewinners 1978: medicine. From modest beginnings... **Nature** 275(5682):689–90, 26 Oct 78

Gerald H. Leatherman to receive DSSNY's Jarvie–Burkhart Award. Loveland LW. **NY State Dent J** 45(3):117–8, Mar 79

Joseph H. Kauffmann is 1979 recipient of DSSNY Distinguished Service Award. Nathan RA. **NY State Dent J** 45(3):116, Mar 79

Dr. Armaly honored. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(3):64, Mar 79

Robert Frank. **Oral Surg** 46(5):604, Nov 78

Louis Irwin Grossman. **Oral Surg** 46(5):606, Nov 78

Henry Maurice Goldman. **Oral Surg** 46(5):605, Nov 78

Wilton Marion Krogman. **Oral Surg** 46(5):607, Nov 78

Lester William Burket. **Oral Surg** 46(5):602, Nov 78

Clifton Orrin Dummett. **Oral Surg** 46(5):603, Nov 78

John Howland Award acceptance address from the American Pediatric Society, April 26, 1978, New York, New York. Janeway CA. **Pediatr Res** 12(12):1139–44, Dec 78

Introduction of Howland Award. Nadas A. **Pediatr Res** 12(12):1137–8, Dec 78

RSNA: 64th Scientific Assembly and Annual Meeting. Gold Medalists (David Shields Carroll, M. D. (1917—). Pendergrass HP. **Radiology** 130(2):549, Feb 79

RSNA: 64th Scientific Assembly and Annual Meeting. Gold Medalists (Philip J. Hodes, M. D. (1906—). Pendergrass HP. **Radiology** 130(2):549, Feb 79

Golden medal of trachoma 1978. Pr. T. Daghfous and Pr. C. R. Dawson. Coscas G. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 55(3–4):17–20, 27–9, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

Acceptance of Medaille d'Or du Trachome by Dr. Chandler R. Dawson M. D. Kyoto, 16 May 1978. Dawson CR. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 55(3–4):21–2, 30–1, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

The 1978 Nobel prize in physiology or medicine. Linn S. **Science** 202(4372):1069–71, 8 Dec 78

Lasker award stirs controversy [news] Marx JL. **Science** 203(4378):341, 26 Jan 79

Presentation of Keyes medal to Dr. Ormond S. Culp. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:2–3, 1977

Presentation of Barringer medal to Dr. Willard Elmer Goodwin. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:8–10, 1978

Presentation of the George M. Kober medal for 1978 to Maxwell Finland. Davidson CS. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:51–62, 1978

Acceptance of the George M. Kober medal for 1978. Finland M. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:63–71, 1978

[Honored inventors at the Research Institute for Pharmacy and Biochemistry] Bočková H. **Cesk Farm** 27(8):329–30, Oct 78 **(Cze)**

Lasker Award and opiate receptors [letter] Maren TH. **Science** 203(4383):834, 2 Mar 79 **(eng)**

[The 1st Konrad ReijoWaara prize to Weiko Kolehmainen] Tarpila S. **Duodecim** 94(23):1473–6, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Francqui Prize 1978] Nihoul J. **Rev Med Liege** 33(20):734–6, 15 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Opening of the Histochemical Symposium and awarding the Robert Feulgen prizes for 1972 and 1973] Goslar HG. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:11–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Opening of the symposium and awarding of the Robert Feulgen Prize for histochemistry] Grundmann E. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:11–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Awarding of the Hufeland Prize (news)] **Fortschr Med** 97(18):852–4, 10 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Awarding of the ERB commemorative coin to Prof. Dr. Spiegel, Philadelphia, by the German Society for Neurology] Schaltenbrand G. **Nervenarzt** 50(4):256–7, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Theodor Frerichs prize 1978. The hypertensive heart: analysis of coronary hemodynamic function and left ventricular hypertrophy in essential hypertension] **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):XXXVIII–XXXIX, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Awarding of the Alfred-Marchionini-medal in Jerusalem (news)] **Z Hautkr** 53(23):896, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[1st Soviet prizes to outstanding medical scientists] Belov SI. **Sov Med** (11):147–9, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[First Soviet prizes awarded to outstanding medical scientists] Belov SI. **Sov Med** (11):147–9, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[High award] Gunenkova NK, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):8–9, May 79 **(Rus)**

AWARENESS see under **COGNITION**

AXENIC ANIMALS see **GERM-FREE LIFE**

AXILLA

Cytologic findings in a case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Hong IS. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):519–22, Nov–Dec 78

American Burkitt's lymphoma–hand–mirror variant. A detailed investigation of cytologic, ultrastructural, and immunologic features. Schumacher HR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):937–44, Dec 78

The air test for regional blocks [letter] Rosenblatt RM. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):95, Jul 79

Axillary hyperhidrosis [letter] Bird D. **Br Med J** 2(6133):357, 29 Jul 78

Axillary lesions in patients with acute leukemia: evaluation of a preventive program. Murillo J, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1493–6, Apr 79

Lymphangioma circumscriptum following radical mastectomy and radiation therapy. Prioleau PG, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1989–91, Oct 78

Management of hyperhidrosis axillaris. Harahap M. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(3):223–5, Mar 79

High–pressure injection of silicone gel into an axilla—a complication of closed compression capsulotomy of the breast. Case report. Goin JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(6):891–5, Dec 78

Treatment of axillary abscesses with fusidic acid gel. Kotowski J. **Practitioner** 222(1328):269–71, Feb 79

[Pathologic and immunologic analysis for a case with carcinoma of aberrant breast of the axilla showed 'abscopal effect' after the radiotherapy (author's transl)] Mikuriya S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(4):406–13, 20

Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Abrikosoff's myoblastoma granulocellulare] Busza J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(12):1073–5, Dec 78 (Pol)
[Malherbe's calcifying epithelioma of the axillary fossa] Przystasz T. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(11):981–2, Nov 78 (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Axillary–sheath distension, a useful sign in performing axillary block [letter] Dudley WR. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):302, Oct 78
[A rare variety concerning the nerves and arteries of the axilla (author's transl)] Wachtler F. **Anat Anz** 143(5):450–5, 1978 (Ger)

INJURIES

Axillary wounds and tissue emphysema. Lindley WH. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(1):47, Jan 79

INNERVATION

[Loss of resistance in axillary plexus blockade] Mutz N, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(1):12–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Axillary involvements in genital Paget's disease. Miki Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 6(1):25–9, Feb 79

SURGERY

Axillary hyperhidrosis: surgical cure with aesthetic scars. Breach NM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(4):295–7, Jul 79
A method of skin–grafting the axilla. Davies DM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(6):483–4, Nov 78
The surgical treatment of axillary hyperhidrosis. Bergkvist L, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(7):482–4, Jul 79
The use of a housed razor blade in the surgical management of axillary hyperhidrosis. Kappesser HJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(4):288–9, Apr 79
Histologic study of the regeneration of axillary hair after removal with subcutaneous tissue shaver. Inaba M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(5):224–31, May 79
Radical operation to stop axillary odor and hyperhidrosis. Inaba M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):355–60, Sep 78

AXILLARY ARTERY

Flow–directed balloon catheterization for aortofemoral arteriography using the axillary artery approach. Buonocore E, et al. **AJR** 131(5):823–5, Nov 78
False aneurysm of axillary artery following resection of a traumatized humeral head: case report. Strömberg L, et al. **J Trauma** 19(7):544–5, Jul 79
[Arterial thrombosis caused by electric injury] Fouchard J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 116(1):27–30, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Embolectomy from the major arteries of the upper extremities in elderly patients] Manukian VR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):61–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A rare variety concerning the nerves and arteries of the axilla (author's transl)] Wachtler F. **Anat Anz** 143(5):450–5, 1978 (Ger)

INJURIES

Complete disruption of axillary artery caused by severe atherosclerosis and trivial nonpenetrating trauma. Cleveland JC, et al. **J Trauma** 19(8):635–6, Aug 79
[Case of simultaneous damage to the axillary artery and vein] Laskowski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(8):565–7, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Errors, complications, and failures in the treatment of injuries of the major vessels] Chernyshev VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):92–6, Jan 79 (Rus)
[Collateral shunting in a burn injury of a large arterial trunk] Polubinskii VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):121, Jun 79 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Systemic artery–to–pulmonary vein fistula in osteogenic sarcoma of the chest wall. Berquist TH, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(4):261–3, 31 Oct 78
Angiographic features of compression of the axillary artery by the musculus pectoralis minor and the head of the humerus in the thoracic outlet compression syndrome. Case report. Dijkstra PF, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(6):423–7, 1978

SURGERY

Experience with central high flow arteriovenous fistulas in patients requiring chronic parenteral chemotherapy or hemodialysis. Buckley CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):730–4, Dec 78
Long tunnel axillofemoral Dacron bypass: avoidance of counterincision. Pollitt J, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):814–5, Jun 79
Axillofemoral bypass: a critical reappraisal of its role in the management of aortoiliac occlusive disease. Ray LI, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):117–28, Jul 79
Surgical experience with acute arterial occlusion in the upper extremities. Ketonen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(4):134–6, 1978
Axillofemoral bypass: intrapleural method. Tangpraphaphorn V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):80–1, Jan 79
Axillo–axillary bypass for subclavian steal syndrome. Myers WO, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):394–9, Apr 79
Axillofemoral arterial bypass grafts. Devine TJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):215–8, Apr 79
Spontaneous aortoduodenal fistula: successful treatment by extra–anatomic vascular bypass. Lewis RT, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):234–6, May 79
Treatment of aortoiliac disease by axillofemoral artery bypass. Sheiner NM. **Can J Surg** 22(1):19–21, Jan 79
Synthetic arterial grafts. III. The outcome in 22 patients with synthetic axillofemoral bypass grafts. Christenson JT, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(2):121–4, 1978
Extraanatomic bypass grafts. Holcroft JW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(4):649–58, Aug 79
Twelve year experience with axillofemoral and femorofemoral bypass operations. DeLaurentis DA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):881–7, Dec 78
New approaches to limb salvage by extended extra–anatomic bypasses and prosthetic reconstructions to foot arteries. Veith FJ, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):764–74, Dec 78
[Axillary–femoral by passes. Technic. Complications. Results (92 patients) (author's transl)] Tricot JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(6–7):329–36, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical application of the temporary right axillo–femoral bypass for resection of the dissecting aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta (author's transl)] Hoshino S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(4):272–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Axillo–femoral and femoro–femoral cross–over bypass grafts: important technical alternatives for revascularization of the lower extremities] Junior MC, et al. **AMB** 23(2):66–70, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Method of surgical treatment of aneurysms of the peripheral vessels] Ratner GL. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):93–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restoration of the subclavian–axillary segment of the artery in partial subcutaneous avulsion of the upper extremity and scapula] Kornilov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):94–5, Apr 79 (Rus)

AXILLARY VEIN

Axillary vein entrapment. Boontje AH. **Br J Surg** 66(5):331–2, May 79
Deep venous thrombosis of the upper extremity: a reappraisal. Prescott SM, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):350–5, Feb 79
Venous thrombosis [letter] Tahmouresie A. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):266, Aug 79
Permanent cardiac pacing through the axillary vein. Orr JD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(2):91–3, Mar 79
[The Paget–Schroetter syndrome] Mayzlík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(4):198–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acute thrombosis of the axillary vein (minor pectoralis muscle syndrome). Considerations on 3 surgically treated cases] Nigro R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):227–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of primary axillary–subclavian vein thrombosis] Rogledi D. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(3):141–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neurologic complications in a case of axillo–subclavian venous thrombosis] Spelak L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(24):1755–8, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INJURIES

[Case of simultaneous damage to the axillary artery and vein] Laskowski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(8):565–7, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Hemodynamic and phlebographic findings following experimental ligature of the axillary veis in the dog] Kobinia G, et al. **Vasa** 7(4):398–411, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Experience with central high flow arteriovenous fistulas in patients requiring chronic parenteral chemotherapy or hemodialysis. Buckley CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):730–4, Dec 78

AXIS

Acquired os odontoideum. A case report. Stillwell WT, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):71–3, Sep 78
Atlantoaxial subluxation in juvenile ankylosing spondylitis. Reid GD, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):531–2, Sep 78
The management of tumors of the upper cervical spine. Dunn EJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):1065–80, Oct 78
[Traumatic atlanto–axial dislocation. (About two cases with late clinical manifestations) (author's transl)] Brunon J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(5):337–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Os odontoideum in children: neurological manifestations and surgical management. Dyck P. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):93–9, Mar–Apr 78
Atlantoaxial rotary deformities. Fielding JW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):955–67, Oct 78
Congenital anomalies of the odontoid process. Hensinger RN, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):901–12, Oct 78
Congenital anomalies of the upper cervical spine. Truex RC Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):891–900, Oct 78
Congenital atlantoaxial fusion. A case report. Gunderson CA, et al. **Spine** 4(1):9–11, Jan–Feb 79
[Variants and developmental anomalies of the odontoid process of the axis] Zadvornov IuN. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):30–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological and functional studies on the odontoid process of the human axis. Koebke J. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(2):197–208, 30 Jan 79
Some specific anatomical features of the atlas and axis: dens, epitransverse process and articular facets. Tulsi RS. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):570–4, Oct 78
The clinical biomechanics of the occipitoatlantoaxial complex. White AA 3d, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):867–78, Oct 78
The posteriorly tilted dens. A normal variation mimicking a fractured dens. Swischuk LE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(1):27–8, 26 Feb 79

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascular relations of the upper cervical vertebrae. Parke WW. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):879–89, Oct 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Extrafetal development of the axis on the basis of roentgenoanthropometric measurements. Zaborowski Z. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(2):167–77, 1978

INJURIES

Athletic injuries to the atlantoaxial articulation. Fielding JW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(5):226–31, Sep–Oct 78
An alternate method for posterior fixation in anterior and inferior atlanto–axial dislocation. Althoff B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(3):243–8, 19 Mar 79
Atlanto–axial subluxation: an unusual case elucidated by computerized tomography. Dan NG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):565–6, Oct 78
Repair of fractured dens of the axis in a foal. Owen R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(7):854–6, 1 Oct 78
Surgical decompression for traumatic atlantoaxial subluxation in a weanling filly. Slone DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(11):1234–6, 1 Jun 79
Atlanto–axial subluxation in children due to vertebral anomalies. Dawson EG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):582–7, Jun 79
Fractures of the odontoid process in young children. Sherk HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):921–4, Oct 78
Hangman's fracture with non–union and late cord compression. A case report. White AA 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):839–40, Sep 78
Computerized tomographic demonstration of rotational atlanto–axial fixation. Case report. Rinaldi I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):115–9, Jan 79
Symposium on the upper cervical spine. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):865–1143, Oct 78
High cervical spine and craniocervical junction injuries in fatal traffic accidents: a radiological study. Alker GJ Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):1003–10, Oct 78
Traumatic spondylolisthesis of the axis. Francis WR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):1011–27, Oct 78
Fractures of the odontoid: a laboratory and clinical study of mechanisms. Mouradian WH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):985–1001, Oct 78
Fractures of the atlas and odontoid process. Sherk HH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):973–84, Oct 78
Posterior atlanto–axial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. Frigaard E. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(2):65–8, 1978
Halo–thoracic brace management of odontoid fractures. Schweigel JF. **Spine** 4(3):192–4, May–Jun 79
Fractures of the neural arch and odontoid process of the axis: a study of their causation. Sköld G. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(2):89–103, 10 Nov 78
[A case of severe posterior fractures displacement of the odontoid process] Sersli I. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(4):584–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atlanto–axial rotary subluxation following pharyngoplasty: a case report (author's transl)] Naruo Y, et al. **Masui** 27(13):1623–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Atlant–axial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Higashiyama Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 18(4):246–55, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fractures of arches of the axis] Tsiv'ian IaL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):59–64, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Unstable fractures of the axis (author's transl)] Panajatović B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(7):426–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Dislocation development in the occipito–axial region in rheumatoid arthritis] Mikulowski P. **Lakartidningen** 76(5):302–4, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Atlantoaxial instability and acquired basilar invagination in

rheumatoid arthritis. Sherk HH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):1053–63, Oct 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Experimental dens fracture (fracture stability determinations of bones)] Stofft E, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):123–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lateral subluxation of the atlanto-axial joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Burry HC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):525–8, Dec 78

Use of computed tomography for the diagnosis of atlanto-axial rotatory fixation. A case report. Fielding JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1102–4, Dec 78

Radiologic seminar CLXXXVI: atlantoaxial rotation subluxation. Clark DE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(11):208–9, Nov 78

C1–2 block vertebra. Fusion of the anterior arch of the atlas with the axis. Follow-up of the fusion in a child. Wackenheim A. **Neuroradiology** 16:416–7, 1978

[Ossification of the transverse ligament. Two observations (author's transl)] Wackenheim A. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):413–4, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Interlaminar atlanto-axial fusion for instability. Sørensen KH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):341–9, Aug 78

Reconstruction of the atlas and axis with wire and acrylic after metastatic destruction. Case report. Nagashima C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):668–73, May 79

Transoral exposure of the atlantoaxial region. Apuzzo ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):201–7, Sep–Oct 78

Lateral atlantoaxial arthrodesis. Simmons EH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):1101–14, Oct 78

Lateral retropharyngeal approach to the upper cervical spine. Whitesides TE Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):1115–27, Oct 78

AXOLOTL see AMBYSTOMA

AXONS

Suprascapular axonotmesis and rheumatoid disease: report of a case treated conservatively. Rask MR. **Clin Orthop** (134):266–7, Jul–Aug 78

Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy and related disorders. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):497–501, Aug 78

Retinal ganglion cell response to axotomy in the regenerating visual system of the newt (Triturus viridescens): an ultrastructural morphometric analysis. Turner JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):444–62, Nov 78

Generalized giant axonal neuropathy–a case with features of Fazio–Londe disease. Larbrisseau A, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 10(1):76–86, Feb 79

Peripheral nervous system in a case of canine giant axonal neuropathy. Duncan ID, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(1):25–39, Jan–Feb 79

ANALYSIS

The cyanogen bromide peptide maps of neurofilament polypeptides in axonal preparations isolated from bovine brain are different. Dahl D. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):144–7, 1 Jul 79

Compositional analysis of growing axons from rat sympathetic neurons. Estridge M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):138–55, Oct 78

Neurofilament protein is phosphorylated in the squid giant axon. Pant HC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):R23–7, Aug 78

Presence of D-aspartate in squid axoplasm and in other regions of the cephalopod nervous system. D'Aniello A, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1107–8, Oct 78

Acetylcholine content of the Schwann cell and axon in the giant nerve fibre of the squid. Villegas J, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):761–6, Mar 79

[The catecholaminergic connections of the visual system of the albino rat (author's transl)] Lüth HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):114–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The histology of retinal nerve fiber layer bundles and bundle defects. Radius RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):948–50, May 79

The course of axons through the retina and optic nerve head. Radius RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1154–8, Jun 79

CYTOLOGY

Axon initiation and growth cone regeneration in cultured motor neurons. Wessells NK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):335–45, Dec 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Local anesthetics: importance of mode of application, concentration and adrenaline for the appearance of nerve lesions. An experimental study of axonal degeneration and barrier damage after intrafascicular injection or topical application of bupivacaine (Marcain). Selander D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):127–36, Apr 79

Cyanide-induces hyperpolarization in squid giant axons. De Weer P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:427–30, 28 Apr 78

Regeneration of serotonin neurons in the rat brain after 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine-induced axotomy. Wiklund L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:370–84, 12 Jun 78 (19 ref.)

Local anesthetic block of sodium channels in normal and pronase-treated squid giant axons. Cahalan MD. **Biophys J** 23(2):285–311, Aug 78

Effects of yohimbine on squid axons. Lipicky RJ, et al. **Biophys J** 24(2):405–22, Nov 78

Regeneration of normal terminal innervation patterns by central noradrenergic neurons after 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-induced axotomy in the adult rat. Björklund A, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):271–93, 3 Aug 79

Axonal GABA-receptors in mammalian peripheral nerve trunks. Brown DA, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):187–91, 3 Nov 78

Intracellular Ca induced spike in internally perfused squid axons. Yamagishi S. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):195–6, Jan–Feb 79

Chemical modification of membrane proteins in the squid giant axon. Yoshioka T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):196–8, Jan–Feb 79

The effects of the insecticide decamethrin on action potential and voltage-clamp currents of Myxicola giant axon. Duclohier H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(2):217–23, 1979

Distal axonopathy: one common type of neurotoxic lesion. Spencer PS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:97–105, Oct 78

Anesthetics inhibit pressure-induced repetitive impulse generation. Kendig JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):747–50, Nov 78

The influence of postoperative chemotherapy with bleomycin, methotrexate and vincristine on the outgrowth of nerve axons after microsurgical nerve reconstruction. An experimental study. Bitter K. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(4):266–73, Nov 78

Nocodazole action on tubulin assembly, axonal ultrastructure and fast axoplasmic transport. Samson F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):411–7, Mar 79

Effect of external potassium on the coupled sodium: potassium transport ratio of axons. Lieberman EM. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(3):243–9, 31 Jan 79

Effect of abrin on the outgrowth of neurites and fibroblasts from dorsal root ganglia in tissue culture. Chien TH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(7):556–61, Jul 78

[Nerve growth factor-induced axon growth and its antagonism with dexamethasone: in vitro studies on adrenal medulla cells] Unsicker K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):371–2, 1978 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of neurons in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. I. Axosomatic synaptic contacts. Schacher S, et al. **Dev Biol** 71(1):163–75, Jul 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Sidedness of the ATP-Na+-K+ interactions with the Na+ pump in squid axons. Beaugé LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(3):495–500, 2 Jun 79

Collateral sprouting in central mesolimbic dopamine neurons: biochemical and immunocytochemical evidence of changes in the activity and distrubution of tyrosine hydroxylase in terminal fields and in cell bodies of A10 neurons. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):17–26, 5 Jan 79

Neurochemical and morphological consequences of axon terminal degeneration in cerebellar deep nuclei of mice with inherited Purkinje cell degeneration. Roffler-Tarlov S, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):75–95, 18 May 79

Characterization and developmental changes of UDP-galactose-ceramide galactosyl transferase in a rat CNS axolemma-enriched fraction. Differences and similarities of the enzyme associated with the microsomal and myelin fractions. Costantino-Ceccarini E, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1175–82, Apr 79

A calcium activated protease in squid axoplasm. Pant HC, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):99–102, Jan 79

Rapid orthograde and retrograde axonal transport of acetylcholinesterase as characterized by the stop-flow technique. Brimijoin S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:129–42, Dec 78

On the origin and fate of external acetylcholinesterase in peripheral nerve. Brimijoin S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:143–58, Dec 78

METABOLISM

The influence of supraspinal impulse activity on the intra-axonal transport of acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in rat motor neurons. Dahlström A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):308–19, Jul 78

The regulation of intracellular calcium in giant axons of Loligo and Myxicola. Baker PF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:250–68, 28 Apr 78 (50 ref.)

Solubilization of cholinergic binding fractions from lobster axon membrane fragments. Marquis JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2094–6, 1 Jul 79

Vanadate selectively inhibits the Ko+-activated Na+ efflux in squid axons. Beaugé L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):220–3, 20 Feb 79

Protein release from the internal surface of the squid giant axon membrane during excitation and potassium depolarization. Pant HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):132–40, 19 Oct 78

Evidence for the utilization of extracellular [gamma-32P]ATP for the phosphorylation of intracellular proteins in the squid giant axon. Pant HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):107–14, 4 Jan 79

Effect of magnesium on calcium efflux in dialyzed squid axon. Requena J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):452–8, 22 Sep 78

Divalent cation dependent phosphorylation of proteins in squid giant axon. Pant HC, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):303–13, 23 Feb 79

Axoplasmic transport of noradrenaline in the sciatic nerves of spontaneously diabetic mice. Giachetti A. **Diabetologia** 16(3):191–4, Mar 79

Cytofluorometric quantitation of retrograde axonal transport in single dorsal root ganglia neurons. Enerbäck L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):399–403, 15 Mar 79

Synthesis and mode of action on axonal membranes of photoactivable derivatives of tetrodotoxin. Chicheportiche R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1552–7, 10 Mar 79

Axonal transport of actin in rabbit retinal ganglion cells. Willard M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):581–91, Jun 79

Mitochondria and other calcium buffers of squid axon studied in situ. Brinley FJ Jr, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(1):101–27, Jul 78

Calcium influx in internally dialyzed squid giant axons. DiPolo R. **J Gen Physiol** 73(1):91–113, Jan 79

Initial conditions and the kinetics of the sodium conductance in Myxicola giant axons. II. Relaxation experiments. Goldman L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(6):879–98, Dec 78

Initial conditions and the kinetics of the sodium conductance in Myxicola giant axons. I. effects on the time-course of the sodium conductance. Hahin R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(6):863–77, Dec 78

Calcium efflux from squid axons under constant sodium electrochemical gradient. Requena J. **J Gen Physiol** 72(4):443–70, Oct 78

Calcium content and net fluxes in squid giant axons. Requena J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(3):327–42, Mar 79

Dynamics of 9-aminoacridine block of sodium channels in squid axons. Yeh JZ. **J Gen Physiol** 73(1):1–21, Jan 79

Molecular model for sodium conductance and calcium transport in the squid axon. Siep E. **J Math Biol** 5(2):143–68, 3 Mar 78

K+ conduction phenomena applicable to the low frequency impedance of squid axon. Grisell RD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 46(1):1–25, 12 Apr 79

Magnesium influx in dialyzed squid axons. Mullins LJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 43(2–3):243–50, 19 Oct 78

Dopamine-containing axons supplying the arterio-venous anastomoses of the canine paw pad. Bell C, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1329–33, Nov 78

The synthesis of choline phosphoglycerides in the giant fibre system of the squid. Brunetti M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):319–24, Feb 79

Evidence for the biosynthesis of mannosylphosphoryldolichol and N-acetylglucosaminylpyrophosphoryldolichol by an axolemma-enriched membrane preparation from bovine white matter. Harford JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):91–8, Jan 79

Divalent cation specificity of the calcium requirement for fast transport of proteins in axons of desheathed nerves. Lavoie PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1745–51, Jun 79

Axonal transport of phospholipids in rat visual system. Toews AD, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1165–73, Apr 79

Features of foreign proteins affecting their retrograde transport in axons of the visual system. Bunt AH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(6):665–78, Dec 78

Reversible inhibition of the sodium pump in squid axons by the cardioactive drug AR-L 57 [proceedings] Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:22P–23P, Feb 79

The uptake of delta-aminolaevulinic acid into squid giant axons [proceedings] Caldwell PC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:22P, Feb 79

The effect of ouabain on amino acid and orthophosphate influxes in squid giant axons. Caldwell PC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:389–401, Apr 79

Internal dialysis as a method for studying sugar transport in large nerve and muscle fibres [proceedings] Carruthers A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:5P–6P, Feb 79

Glucose transport in squid axons [proceedings] Carruthers A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:19P–20P, Aug 78

Cobalt staining to demonstrate parallel organization of axons in peripheral nerves: mechanism of cobalt transport and its limitations [proceedings] Francis JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:36P–37P, Nov 78

Effects of urethane on the ionic currents in squid giant axons [preceedings] Pichon Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:31P–32P, Feb 79

Toward a multi-membrane model for potassium conduction in squid giant axon. Grisell RD. **J Theor Biol** 76(3):233–66, 7 Feb 79

Physiological role of ATP-driven calcium pump in squid axon. DiPolo R, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):271–3, 15 Mar 79

Axonal transport of lipid in goldfish optic axons. Currie JR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):479–92, Aug 78

Axonal transport of 4S RNA in the chick optic system. Por S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):411–21, Aug 78

Forebrain projections of the ventral tegmentum as studied by axonal transport of [3H]dopamine in the rat. Haglund L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2-3):301-6, May 79

Asymmetric displacement currents in giant axons and macromolecular gating processes. Dorogi PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4911-5, Oct 78

Endoplasmic reticulum sequesters calcium in the squid giant axon. Henkart MP, et al. **Science** 202(4374):1300-3, 22 Dec 78

Axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase: a new method for tracing nervous control of the bladder. Kokotas NS, et al. **Urol Int** 33(6):427-34, 1978

[Demonstration of the neurosecretory hypothalamo-rhombencephalic junction in rats by the retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase] Schober F. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):165-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transneural transport processes] Schubert P. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):217-25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peroxidation and antiradical activity of nerve trunk lipids of Pacific Ocean squid during rhythmic excitation] Revin VV, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1103-4, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathways of substance penetration into the neurosecretory axons in the posterior lobe of the rat hypophysis] Ugriumov MV. **Tsitologiia** 20(11):1243-8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence for an intraaxonal transport of fixed and street rabies virus. Tsiang H. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(3):286-99, May 79

PATHOLOGY

Diabetic changes of the extra-ocular muscles in man. Zrustová M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 16(1):55-62, Jan-Mar 79

Organophosphorous neuropathy. I. A teased-fiber study of the spatio-temporal spread of axonal degeneraion. Bouldin TW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):241-52, Feb 79

Calcification of axons in experimental spinal cord trauma. Balentine JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):520-3, Dec 77

Does a defect of energy metabolism in the nerve fiber underlie axonal degeneration in polyneuropathies? Spencer PS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):501-7, Jun 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Modification of slow sodium inactivation in nerve after internal perfusion with trypsin. Starkus JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):C238-44, Nov 78

The guidance of optic axons in the developing and adult mouse retina. Goldberg S, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(4):763-74, Apr 79

Weakness in malignancy: evidence for a remote effect of tumor on distal axons. Barron SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):268-74, Sep 78

Regeneration of corticospinal axons in the rat. Feringa ER, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):315-21, Oct 77

Na+, K+ and amino-compounds changes during volume regulation in Carcinus maenas isolated axons [proceedings] Kevers C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):869-70, Oct 78

Blockade of rapid axonal transport. Effect of intraocular pressure elevation in primate optic nerve. Quigley HA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):525-31, Mar 79

Prostaglandin-mediated prejunctional regulation of adrenergic neurotransmission. Hedqvist PO. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):714-7, 1978

Development of ocularity domains and growth behaviour of axon terminals. von der Malsburg C. **Biol Cybern** 32(1):49-62, 2 Feb 79

Temperature effects on gating currents in the squid giant axon. Bezanilla F, et al. **Biophys J** 23(3):479-84, Sep 78

The compensation of potential changes produced by trivalent erbium ion in squid giant axon with applied potentials. Starzak ME, et al. **Biophys J** 24(2):555-60, Nov 78

Sodium inactivation mechanism modulates QX-314 block of sodium channels in squid axons. Yeh JZ. **Biophys J** 24(2):569-74, Nov 78

The relationship between cholinergic axon terminals and alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in the rat hippocampus [proceedings] Hunt SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):136P-137P, May 79

Regeneration of motor axons in the rat sciatic nerve studied by labeling with axonally transported radioactive proteins. Forman DS, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):213-25, 10 Nov 78

Rapid axon sprouting in the neonatal rat hippocampus. Gall C, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):357-62, 22 Sep 78

Histophysiological observations on fast skeleto-fusimotor axons. Jami L, et al. **Brain Res** 164:53-9, 23 Mar 79

Dendro axonic transmission. I. Evidence from receptor binding of dopaminergic and cholinergic agents. McGeer PL, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):433-41, 29 Jun 79

Accelerated axonal sprouting after nerve transection. McQuarrie IG. **Brain Res** 167(1):185-8, 5 May 79

The effect of a conditioning lesion on the regeneration of motor axons. McQuarrie IG. **Brain Res** 152(3):597-602, 8 Sep 78

Changes in intracellular organization of tubulin and actin in N-18 neuroblastoma cells during the process of axon extension induced by serum deprivation. Marchisio PC, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):229-37, 27 Oct 78

Axotomy in rat sympathetic ganglia: reciprocal effects on muscarinic receptor binding and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity. Sinicropi DV, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):560-5, 9 Feb 79

Evidence of collateral sprouting in the frog visual system. Stelzner DJ. **Brain Res** 168(2):382-7, 25 May 79

Studies on the control of myelinogenesis. 3. Signalling of oligodendrocyte myelination by regenerating peripheral axons. Weinberg EL, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):273-9, 23 Feb 79

Physiological role of histidine residues in the inner surface membrane of the squid giant axon. Takenaka T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):187-8, Jan-Feb 79

Chemical and electrical receptors on the surface of squid giant axons. Tasaki I. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):190-2, Jan-Feb 79

Multilayered structure of the squid axons membrane revealed by conductance measurements. Watanabe A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):193-4, Jan-Feb 79

Electric field distribution, ionic selectivity and permeability in nerve. McIlroy DK, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 40(5):637-49, 1978

Analysis of potassium conductance in squid giant axons. McIlroy DK. **Bull Math Biol** 41(3):343-56, 1979

Projections to lateral vestibular nucleus from cerebellar climbing fiber zones. Andersson G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(4):549-64, 15 Aug 78

Climbing fiber microzones in cerebellar vermis and their projection to different groups of cells in the lateral vestibular nucleus. Andersson G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(4):565-79, 15 Aug 78

Electrophysiological evidence for axonal sprouting of cerebellothalamic neurons in kittens after neonatal hemicerebellectomy. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 36(1):21-39, 1 Jun 79

Slowing of the rate of axonal regeneration during growth and maturation. Black MM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(1):108-19, Jan 79

Ectopic action potential generation in peripheral trigeminal axons. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):269-81, Nov 78

Maturation of axonal sprouts after nerve crush. Devor M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):260-70, May 79

Effects of deoxycorticosterone acetate on regeneration of axons in the mammalian central nervous system. Knowles JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):1-15, Oct 78

Axonal projection of anterior olfactory nuclear neurons to the olfactory bulb bilaterally. Mori K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):295-305, May 79

Axon reflexes in axolotl limbs: evidence that branched motor axons reinnervate muscles selectively. Stephenson RS. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):174-89, Apr 79

Cellular mechanisms in axonal growth. Veraa RP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):649-98, Jun 79

Innervation by W-type retinal ganglion cells of superior colliculus neurons projecting to pulvinar nuclei in cats. Nagata T, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):336-8, 15 Mar 79

Influence of a constant magnetic field on nervous tissues: II. Voltage-clamp studies. Schwartz JL. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(4):238-43, Apr 79

Pressure, temperature, and repetitive impulse generation in crustacean axons. Kendig JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):742-6, Nov 78

Retrograde alteration of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in axotomized superior cervical ganglia of the rat. Sinicropi DV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3011-7, 25 Apr 79

Evidence that contact with connective tissue matrix is required for normal interaction between Schwann cells and nerve fibers. Bunge RP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):943-50, Sep 78

Substrate pathways which guide growing axons in Xenopus embryos. Katz MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(4):817-31, 15 Feb 79

Axonal adaptation to osmotic and ionic stress in an invertebrate osmoconformer (Mercierella enigmatica Fauvel). III. Adaptations to hyposmotic dilution. Benson JA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 76:221-35, Oct 78

Axonal adaptations to osmotic and ionic stress in an invertebrate osmoconformer (Mercierella enigmatica Fauvel). II. Effects of ionic dilution on the resting and action potentials. Benson JA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 76:205-19, Oct 78

Axonal adaptations to osmotic and ionic stress in an invertebrate osmoconformer (Mercierella enigmatica Fauvel). I. Ultrastructural and electrophysiological observations on axonal accessibility. Skaer HL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 76:191-204, Oct 78

Nexal membrane permeability to anions. Brink PR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(1):67-86, Jul 78

Propagation of action potentials in squid giant axons. Repetitive firing at regions of membrane inhomogeneities. Ramón F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(5):595-603, May 79

Repetitive activity and Hopf bifurcation under point-stimulation for a simple FitzHugh-Naguma nerve conduction model. Rinzel J. **J Math Biol** 5(4):363-82, 12 Apr 78

Action of extracellular pH on Na+ and K+ membrane currents in the giant axon of Loligo vulgaris. Carbone E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 43(4):295-315, 8 Nov 78

Quantitative analysis of activation and inactivation of asymmetry currents in biological membranes, based on a conformational transition model. Schwarz G. **J Membr Biol** 43(2-3):149-67, 19 Oct 78

On the physico-chemical basis of voltage-dependent molecular gating mechanisms in biological membranes. Schwarz G. **J Membr Biol** 43(2-3):127-48, 19 Oct 78

Changes in synthesis of specific proteins following axotomy: detection with two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Hall ME, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(5):353-66, Sep 78

Calcium-dependent increase in spike duration during repetitive firing of Aplysia axon in the presence of TEA. Horn R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(5):341-52, Sep 78

Axotomy induced changes in cholinergic enzymes in rat nerve and muscles. Ranish NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1157-64, Apr 79

The fate of Schwann cells isolated from axonal contact. Weinberg HJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(5):555-69, Oct 78

Development of focal seizures in cerebral cortex: role of axon terminal bursting. Noebels JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1267-81, Sep 78

The internodal axon membrane: electrical excitability and continuous conduction in segmental demyelination. Bostock H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:273-301, Jul 78

Immobilization of intramembrane charge in Myxicola giant axons. Bullock JO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:157-71, Jan 79

Axotomy of an insect motoneurone induces supersensitivity to acetylcholine [proceedings] David JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):41P, May 79

Use of a delay line to measure conduction velocity of an axon [proceedings] Ellaway PH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:5P-6P, Jul 78

Effect of scorpion venom on perfused squid axons [proceedings] Gillespi JI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:26P-27P, Sep 78

Kinetic properties of normal and perturbed axonal transport of serotonin in a single identified axon. Goldberg DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:559-79, Aug 78

Slow automatic activity in squid axons induced by 4-aminopyridine [proceedings] Golenhofen K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:69P-70P, Nov 78

Some effects of n-pentane on the capacity and ionic currents of the squid giant axon membrane [proceedings] Haydon DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:38P-39P, Feb 79

Propagating calcium spikes in an axon of Aplysia. Horn R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:513-34, Aug 78

Activation of the sodium channels in the squid giant axon [proceedings] Keynes RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:140P, Nov 78

The effect of temperature on the asymmetrical charge movement in squid giant axons. Kimura JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:479-500, Apr 79

Receptive fields of 'recurrent' axons in dorsal roots [proceedings] Millar J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:69P-70P, Jul 78

Synthetic saxitoxin selectively inhibits sodium currents in the cockroach giant axon [proceedings] Pelhate M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:89P-90P, Nov 78

Effects of ervatamine on the sodium current in squid giant axons [proceedings] Pichon Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:29P-30P, Jul 78

Slow inactivation of the sodium conductance in squid giant axons. Pronase resistance. Rudy B. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:1-21, Oct 78

Intracellular pH and plateau duration of internally perfused squid giant axons. Terakawa S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(6):847-62, 1978

Fluorescence histochemical and ultrastructural observations on preterminal noradrenergic axons following ligation or treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Med Biol** 57(1):39-47, Feb 79

The Schwann cell: a reappraisal of its role in the peripheral nervous system. Hall SM. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(3):165-76, May-Jun 78 (57 ref.)

Response of delayed (K+) channels to the time-dependent clamping functions in squid giant axon. II. Descending ramps, hyperbolae, and exponentials. Starzak ME, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(3):209-31, 1978

Drug interactions with nerve membrane components regulating ionic permeability: action of tetrodotoxin, procaine, pentobarbital, and ethanol. Strickholm A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:167-78, 1979

Influence of the skin temperature on the axon reflex pilomotion produced by nicotine in human skin. Sakurai M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(1):1-12, May 79

Nerve membrane lipid fluidity: opposing effects of high pressure and ethanol. Mastrangelo CJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 6(1):47-53, Mar 79

[Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in the chicken ciliary ganglion; changes after denervation, axotomy and double section] Couraud JY, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(15):1199-202, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequencygrams due to the stimulation of dynamic gamma axons exerting type II effects] Emonet-Dénand F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(5):531-4, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterogeneous effects of sinusoidal muscular stretching on frequency grams of primary endings due to stimulation of static gamma axons] Emonet-Dénand F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(12):1145-8, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions of motor neurons and skeletal

muscles--axotomy and regeneration] Miyata Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):489–94, 10 Mar 79 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on epineural suture and funicular suture--regeneration of the axon (author's transl)] Oka Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 53(1):1–14, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Rosenblueth phenomenon] Luco JV. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):450–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Impairment of rapid axonal transport and concomitant anomaly of smooth endoplasmic reticulum in acrylamide induced neuropathy] Chrétien M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(7):689–92, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hippocampal mossy fibers, motivational states, and contextual retrieval. Hirsh R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):68–79, Oct 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Abnormal ultrastructural appearances in axons of feline pericruciate cortex after lateral funiculotomy. Barron KD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):1–8, 13 Oct 78

An electron microscopic analysis of abnormal ependymal cell proliferation and envelopment of sprouting axons following spinal cord transection in the rat. Matthews MA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(1):27–36, 12 Jan 79

Corneal nerve access in monkeys. Lim CH, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(1–3):15–23, 8 Nov 78

Organophosphorous neuropathy. II. A fine-structural study of the early stages of axonal degeneration. Bouldin TW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):253–70, Feb 79

Giant axonal neuropathy: a childhood disorder of microfilaments. Koch T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):438–51, May 77

Axon–Schwann cell relationships in neuropathies of mutant mice. Aguayo AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:512–31, 1979

Giant axonal neuropathy: combined central and peripheral nervous system disease. Mizuno Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):107–8, Feb 79

Stereological ultrastructural analysis of the axonal endings in the neuromuscular junction of rats after a flight on Biosputnik 782. Barański S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(1):14–7, Jan 79

Subcortical axon collaterals of principal cells in the lateral geniculate body of the cat. Ahlsén G, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):106–9, 3 Nov 78

Spinal axon collaterals of corticospinal neurons identified by intracellular injection of horseradish peroxidase. Futami T, et al. **Brain Res** 164:279–84, 23 Mar 79

Loss of axosomatic synapses in the dentate gyrus of aged rats. Geinisman Y. **Brain Res** 168(3):485–92, 8 Jun 79

Dendro axonic neurotransmission. II. Morphological sites for the synthesis, binding and release of neurotransmitters in dopaminergic dendrites in the substantia nigra and cholinergic dendrites in the neostriatum. Hattori T, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):71–83, 6 Jul 79

A new type of neuron with a distinctive axon initial segment. Kosaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):151–5, 9 Mar 79

Pre- and post-synaptic character of the axon initial segment of the mitral cell of the goldfish olfactory bulb. Kosaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):570–4, 29 Jun 79

Electron microscopic identification of cerebellopontine axon terminals in the opossum. Mihailoff GA. **Brain Res** 165(1):1–12, 6 Apr 79

Electron microscopic localization of substance P and enkephalin in axon terminals related to dendrites of catecholaminergic neurons. Pickel VM, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):387–400, 19 Jan 79

Motor axon terminal sprouting in intact muscles. Reichert F, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):187–9, 6 Jul 79

Anin vivo method to prepare normal Schwann cells free of axons and myelin. Spencer PS, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):119–26, 6 Apr 79

Retinal ganglion cell response to axotomy and nerve growth factor in the regenerating visual system of the newt (Notophthalmus viridescens): an ultrastructural morphometric analysis. Turner JE, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):197–212, 3 Aug 79

Microsurgical transection of small nerve fibre bundles in vitro. Effects on axons, growth cones and glial cells. Bird MM. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):525–38, 10 Jul 78

Evidence for putative photoreceptor axon terminals in the medulla externa of the crayfish. Hafner GS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(2):331–40, 28 Dec 78

The internal structure of axons from rat sciatic nerve. Livingston A. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(2):341–8, 28 Dec 78

Gap junctions coupling photoreceptor axons in the first optic ganglion of the fly. Ribi WA. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(2):299–308, 28 Dec 78

Types of degenerating geniculocortical axon terminals and their contribution to layer IV of area 17 in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri). Tigges M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):471–86, 28 Feb 79

Morphological evidence for axonal sprouting of cerebellothalamic neurons in kittens after neonatal hemicerebellectomy. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(3):511–8, 2 May 79

Distribution of retinal axons within the lateral hypothalamic area. Mai JK. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):373–7, 15 Jan 79

Ultrastructural data, with special reference to bouton/glial relationships, from the hypoglossal nucleus after a second axotomy of the hypoglossal nerve. Sumner BE. **Exp Brain Res** 36(1):107–18, 1 Jun 79

Quantitative analysis of the spatial distribution of axonal and dendritic terminals of hippocampal pyramidal neurons in immature human brain. Paldino AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):604–19, Jun 79

'Tubular and undulated profiles' in the myelin sheath of axons in the goldfish spinal cord. Celio MR. **Experientia** 35(2):262–3, 15 Feb 79

Ultrastructural and enzyme histochemical study of ovarian hilar cells in women and their relationships with sympathetic nerves. Laffargue P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(6):649–59, Nov 78

Quantitative studies on the maturation of central and peripheral parts of individual ventral motoneuron axons. I. Myelin sheath and axon calibre. Fraher JP. **J Anat** 126(3):509–33, Aug 78

Quantitative studies on the maturation of central and peripheral parts of individual ventral motoneuron axons. II. Internodal length. Fraher JP. **J Anat** 127(1):1–15, Sep 78

Electron microscope observations on the changing relationships between unmyelinated axons and Schwann cells in human fetal nerves. Gamble HJ, et al. **J Anat** 127(2):363–78, Oct 78

Changes in axonal numbers in developing human trochlear nerve. Mustafa GY, et al. **J Anat** 128(2):323–30, Mar 79

Morphological studies of stimulated adrenergic axon varicosities in the mouse vas deferens. Basbaum CB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):310–25, Feb 79

A freeze-fracture study of membrane events during neurohypophysial secretion. Theodosis DT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):542–53, Aug 78

Branching of sensory axons in the dorsal root and evidence for the absence of dorsal root efferent fibers. Langford LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(1):193–204, 1 Mar 79

The location of spinal neurons with long descending axons (long descending propriospinal tract neurons) in the cat: a study with the horseradish peroxidase technique. Matsushita M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(1):63–80, 1 Mar 79

Neurofilaments. Shelanski ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):5–13, Jul 79 (62 ref.)

Isolation and partial characterization of human CNS axolemma-enriched fractions. Zetusky WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1103–9, Mar 79

Ultrastructure of the Mauthner axon collateral and its synapses in the goldfish spinal cord. Celio MR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 8(1):19–29, Feb 79

Axonal inclusions in the crab Hemigrapsus nudus. Smith RS. **J Neurocytol** 7(5):611–21, Oct 78

Relation between myelin sheath thickness and axon size in spinal cord white matter of some vertebrate species. Hildebrand C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(3):421–34, Oct 78

Cytologic observations on axotomized feline Betz cells. II. Quantitative ultrastructural findings. Dentinger MP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(5):551–64, Sep 79

The persistence and possible externalization of axonal debris during Wallerian degeneration. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(3):242–52, May 79

Comparison of the temperature-dependence of rapid axonal transport and microtubules in nerves of the rabbit and bullfrog. Brimijoin S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:303–14, Feb 79

A morphological study of the axons and recurrent axon collaterals of cat alpha-motoneurones supplying different hind-limb muscles. Cullheim S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:285–99, Aug 78

A morphological study of the axons and recurrent axon collaterals of cat alpha-motoneurones supplying different functional types of muscle unit. Cullheim S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:301–13, Aug 78

Impedance measurement as an indication of membrane thickness change in the squid giant axon [proceedings] Haydon DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:2P, Feb 79

Trajectories of optic axons in whole brains demonstrated using cobalt chloride [proceedings] Stirling RV. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:3P–4P, Jul 78

Pathology of experimental spinal cord trauma. II. Ultrastructure of axons and myelin. Balentine JD. **Lab Invest** 39(3):254–66, Sep 78

Atypical axon–Schwann cell relationships in the common peroneal nerve of the dystrophic mouse: an ultrastructural study. Jaros E, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(2):133–47, Mar–Apr 79

Localization of Leu-enkephalin in dense core vesicles of axon terminals. Pelletier G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):159–63, May 79

Mammalian central nervous system axolemma: histochemical evidence for axonal plasma membrane origin of bovine and rat axolemma-enriched membrane fractions. Stanley J, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(1):155–67, 1979

Spheroids (axonal dystrophy) in the central nervous system of the dog. II. Electron microscopic observations. Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(5):549–58, Oct 78

A study of the axon initial segment and proximal axon of neurons in the primate motor and somatic sensory cortices. Sloper JJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 285(1006):173–97, 23 Mar 79

Reticulospinal neurones with axons in the dorsal part of the lateral funiculus of the lumbar segments. Pavlásek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):1–10, 1979

Fine structure of axons associated with the salivary apparatus of the cockroach, Nauphoeta cinerea. Maxwell DJ. **Tissue Cell** 10(4):699–706, 1978

Occluding-like junctions at mesaxons of central myelin in Anolis carolinensis are not 'tight'. A freeze-fracture-protein tracer analysis. Shivers RR. **Tissue Cell** 11(2):353–8, 1979

Microtubules and actin in giant nerve fibers of the spiny lobster, Panulirus argus. Warren RH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(4):687–97, 1978

Fine structure of the electrotonic synapse of the lateral giant axons in a crayfish (Procambarus clarkii). Zampighi G, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(3):413–26, 1978

Low incubation temperature favors detection of depolarization-induced coated vesicles in motor axon endings in frog nerve-muscle preparations. Kadota K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(4):399–400, Dec 78

Ultrastructural observations on axonal swelling in the human gracile nucleus. Yagashita S. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(2):217–26, 31 May 79

[Demonstration of intrastriatal types of synapses and axon–collaterals by experimental isolation of fundus striati from all extrastriatal connections (author's transl)] Hassler R, et al. **Anat Anz** 143(5):413–36, 1978 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of supraependymal structures on the floor of the 4th ventricle of the mouse] Pietzsch-Rohrschneider I. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):337–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Initial axonal degeneration in the pulp of deciduous teeth] Hattyasy D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):431–48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AXOPLASMIC FLOW

Uptake and retrograde transport of proteins by regenerating axons. Sparrow JR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(1):39–47, 15 Jun 79

Axonal transport of adrenaline, noradrenaline and phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase (PNMT) in sympathetic neurons of the cod, Gadus morhua. Abrahamsson T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):316–25, Mar 79

Effects of pressure on fast axoplasmic flow. An in vitro study in the vagus nerve of rabbits. Hahnenberger RW. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(3):299–308, Nov 78

Further evidence for the involvement of microtubules in the proximo-distal intra-axonal transport of acetylcholine and related enzymes in rat sciatic nerve. Heiwall PO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):156–66, Oct 78

Axoplasmic transport of proteins. Wilson DL, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 8:27–45, 1979 (181 ref.)

Blockade of rapid axonal transport. Effect of intraocular pressure elevation in primate optic nerve. Quigley HA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):525–31, Mar 79

Some properties and the axonal transport of choline acetyltransferase in nervous tissue of the snail Helix pomatia. Osborne NN. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1257–9, 1 Apr 79

Pathogenesis of optic disc swelling [letter] Primrose J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):211–3, Mar 79

Afferent and efferent connections of the parabigeminal nucleus in cat revealed by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Baleydier C, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):187–98, 2 Feb 79

Subcellular and polypeptide distributions of slowly transported proteins in the garfish olfactory nerve. Cancalon P. **Brain Res** 161(1):115–30, 26 Jan 79

Normal axonal transport of acetylcholinesterase forms in peripheral nerves of dystrophic chickens. Di Giamberardino L, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):196–205, 5 Jan 79

Axon–myelin transfer of phospholipid components in the course of their axonal transport as visualized by radioautography. Droz B, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):347–53, 27 Oct 78

Retrograde transport of tetanus toxin through a chain of two neurons. Dumas M, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):354–7, 13 Apr 79

Regeneration of motor axons in the rat sciatic nerve studied by labeling with axonally transported radioactive proteins. Forman DS, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):213–25, 10 Nov 78

Distribution of [3H]RNA in goldfish optic tectum following intraocular or intracranial injection of [3H]uridine. Evidence of axonal migration of RNA in regenerating optic fibers. Gambetti P, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):285–300, 13 Oct 78

HRP pellets and slow-release gels: two new techniques for greater localization and sensitivity. Griffin G, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):595–601, 8 Jun 79

Localization of horseradish peroxidase by in situ perfusion with substrate mixture. Hendry IA. **Brain Res** 156(1):97–101, 3 Nov 78

Evidence that 4S RNA is axonally transported in normal and regenerating rat sciatic nerves. Lindquist TD, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):95–112, 20 Apr 79

Uptake and retrograde axonal transport of various exogenous macromolecules in normal and crushed hypoglossal nerves. Malmgren L, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):477–93, 29 Sep 78

Retrograde axonal transport of nerve growth factor in the ciliary ganglion of the chick and the rat. Max SR, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):411–5, 29 Dec 78

Axonal transport of taurine along neonatal and young adult rat optic axons. Politis MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):221–31, 27 Apr 79

Axonal transport of nucleosides, nucleotides and 4S RNA in the neonatal rat visual system. Politis MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):343–56, 22 Jun 79

Correlation of 5'-nucleotidase activity and selective transneuronal transfer of adenosine in the hippocampus. Schubert P, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):419–24, 25 May 79

Nerve growth factor (NGF) in the rat CNS: absence of specific retrograde axonal transport and tyrosine hydroxylase induction in locus coeruleus and substantia nigra. Schwab ME, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):473–83, 8 Jun 79

Avian efferent vestibular neurons identified by axonal transport of [3H]adenosine and horseradish peroxidase. Schwarz DW, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):103–7, 20 Oct 78

Specific uptake and retrograde flow of antibody to dopamine-beta-hydroxylase by central nervous system noradrenergic neurons in vivo. Silver MA, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):65–75, 5 May 79

A multiwire proportional chamber study of axoplasmic transport in frog sciatic nerve involving interruption of somatic supply. Snyder RE, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):237–51, 2 Feb 79

Nerve terminal proteins of the rabbit visual relay nuclei identified by axonal transport and two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Wagner JA, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):97–117, 18 May 79

Electron microscopic study of the orthograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase in the supraoptico-neurohypophysial tract of the rat. Alonso G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):525–31, 12 Dec 78

ATP in cholinergic nerves:evidence for the axonal transport of a stable pool. Davies LP. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):149–57, 13 Oct 78

Identification of the projection from the visual cortex to the claustrum by anterograde axonal transport in the cat. Sanides D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(1):197–200, 2 Jan 79

Pathogenesis of block of rapid orthograde axonal transport by elevated intraocular pressure. Hayreh SS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(5):515–23, May 79

Fast axonal transport of labeled protein in sensory axons during regeneration. Bisby MA. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):281–300, 1 Sep 78

Differences in incorporation of axonally transported protein in regenerating motor and sensory axons. Bisby MA. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):680–4, Sep 79

Axonal transport of polyamines: a reappraisal. Harik SI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):311–21, Feb 79

Axonal transport of norepinephrine and choline acetyltransferase in regenerating sciatic nerve of the rat. Ohshiro S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):159–72, Oct 78

Axoplasmic transport in regenerating limbs of Ambystoma maculatum larvae. Scadding SR, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):266–7, 15 Feb 79

Axoplasmic flow during chronic experimental glaucoma. 1. Light and electron microscopic studies of the monkey optic nervehead during development of glaucomatous cupping. Gaasterland D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(9):838–46, Sep 78

Motor innervation of the urinary tract studied by retrograde axonal transport of protein. Kokotas NS, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):179–85, Nov 78

Anatomical organization of the spinocerebellar system in the cat, as studied by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Matsushita M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(1):81–106, 1 Mar 79

A difference between the proteins conveyed in the fast component of axonal transport in guinea pig hypoglossal and vagus motor neurons. Black MM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(6):433–43, Nov 78

Anoxic block and recovery of axoplasmic transport and electrical excitability of nerve. Leone J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(3):229–45, May 78

Routing of transported materials in the dorsal root and nerve fiber branches of the dorsal root ganglion. Ochs S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(6):465–81, Nov 78

Influence of temperature on the velocity and on the isotope profile of slowly transported labeled proteins. Cancalon P. **J Neurochem** 32(3):997–1007, Mar 79

The direct measurement of the axoplasmic transport of individual RNA species: transfer but not ribosomal RNA is transported. Gunning PW, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1737–43, Jun 79

Incorporation of axonally transported substances into myelin lipids. Haley JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):735–42, Mar 79

Axonal transport of lipids in the rabbit optic system. Haley JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):727–34, Mar 79

Proteins of axonal transport: interaction of rapidly transported proteins with lectins. Karlsson JO. **J Neurochem** 32(2):491–4, Feb 79

Selective labelling of two phases of axonal transport of cholesterol in the chick optic system. Rostas JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1461–6, May 79

Stop-flow analysis of the axonal transport of dopa decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.26) in rabbit sciatic nerves. Starkey RR, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):437–41, Feb 79

Axonal transport of phospholipids in rat visual system. Toews AD, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1165–73, Apr 79

Evidence for an intraaxonal transport of fixed and street rabies virus. Tsiang H. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(3):286–99, May 79

Fast axoplasmic transport of noradrenaline and dopamine in mammalian peripheral nerve. Ben-Jonathan N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:315–24, Aug 78

Rapid orthograde and retrograde axonal transport of acetylcholinesterase as characterized by the stop-flow technique. Brimijoin S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:129–42, Dec 78

Comparison of the temperature-dependence of rapid axonal transport and microtubules in nerves of the rabbit and bullfrog. Brimijoin S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:303–14, Feb 79

Kinetic properties of normal and perturbed axonal transport of serotonin in a single identified axon. Goldberg DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:559–79, Aug 78

Axonal transport of acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and cholinesterase in regenerating peripheral nerve. O'Brien RA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:91–103, Sep 78

Effect of age on axoplasmic transport of cholinesterase in rat sciatic nerves. McMartin DN, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(3–4):241–8, May 79

The role of cytoskeleton in neuron activity. Puszkin S, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 9:87–111, 1979 (138 ref.)

Forebrain projections of the ventral tegmentum as studied by axonal transport of [3H]dopamine in the rat. Haglund L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):301–6, May 79

Retrograde transport of bisbenzimide and propidium iodide through axons to their parent cell bodies. Kuypers HG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):1–7, Apr 79

Fluids in the anterior part of the optic nerve in health and disease. Hayreh SS. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(1):1–25, Jul–Aug 78 (183 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic and histoautoradiographic evidence for the intraaxonal movement of toxin in the pathogenesis of tetanus. Habermann E, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):611–23, 1978

Fluids in the anterior aprt of the optic nerve in health and disease. Hayreh SS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):573–87, Sep 77 (160 ref.)

[Demonstration of the neurosecretory hypothalamo-rhombencephalic junction in rats by the retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase] Schober F. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):165–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difference between the theoretical and experimental distribution of axoplasmically transported materials in the albino rabbit's optic pathway. Possibilty of physiologic obstruction at the optic foramen and chiasma (author's transl)] Chihara E. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 8 (1):11–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blockage of axoplasmic transport at the optic nerve head of normal albino rabbits (author's transl)] Chihara E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(2):155–61, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of individual Pacinian corpuscle mechanoreceptors following application of colchicine to a nerve] Chelyshev IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):387–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of axoplasmic flow elimination and denervation on the contents of protein, nucleic acids and glycogen in rat muscle] Lukashevich EF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):275–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Synthesis of axonally transported proteins following inhibition of transport. Berry RW. **Brain Res** 159(2):427–30, 29 Dec 78

Changes in synaptic function induced by blockage of axonal transport in the rabbit optic pathway. Holmgren E, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):267–76, 24 Nov 78

The effect of inhibition of axonal RNA transport on the restoration of retinotectal projections in regenerating optic nerves of goldfish. Ingoglia NA, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):141–5, 3 Nov 78

Uptake and retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase in botulinum-intoxicated mice. Kristensson K, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):118–23, 20 Oct 78

The use of neurotoxins to characterize the rates and subcellular distributions of axonally transported dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, tyrosine hydroxylase and norepinephrine in the rat brain. Levin BE. **Brain Res** 168(2):331–50, 25 May 79

Analysis of fast axoplasmic transport in nerve ligation and adriamycin-induced neuronal perikaryon lesions. Sahenk Z, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):41–53, 27 Jul 79

Nerve growth factor action on 2-deoxy-D-glucose transport in dorsal root ganglionic dissociates from chick embryo. Skaper SD, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):89–100, 9 Mar 79

The effect of triiodothyronine on axonal transport in regenerating peripheral nerves. Frizell M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):225–30, Apr 79

Axoplasmic and nonaxoplasmic transport along the optic pathway of albino rabbits; a theoretical pattern of distribution. Chihara E. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(4):339–45, Apr 79

Failure of diphtheritic demyelination to block slow axonal transport in the chicken sciatic nerve. Kidman A, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):357–9, Jul 79

Divalent cation specificity of the calcium requirement for fast transport of proteins in axons of desheathed nerves. Lavoie PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1745–51, Jun 79

Nocodazole action on tubulin assembly, axonal ultrastructure and fast axoplasmic transport. Samson F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):411–7, Mar 79

Fast axonal transport in rat sciatic nerve. Inhibition by pineal indoles. Prevedello MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):29–34, Jun 79

Slow axonal transport of neurofilament proteins: impairment of beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile administration. Griffin JW, et al. **Science** 202(4368):633–5, 10 Nov 78

AY 9944 see under **CYCLOHEXANES**

AYURVEDIC MEDICINE see **MEDICINE, HINDU**

AZA COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and mutagenicity of 10-azabenzo[a]pyrene-4,5-oxide and other pentacyclic aza-arene oxides. Kitahara Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(6):1950–3, Jun 78

Synthesis and biological activity of alpha-azapeptides: alpha-aza-analogues of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Dutta AS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:291S–298S, 1976

[Azotized emetine analogues: synthesis and evaluation of the anti-amebic and anti-tumoral action of aza-3 emetine and attempted synthesis of aza-2 emetine] Gilbert J, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(4):237–52, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AZACOSTEROL see under **CHOLESTEROL**

AZACYTIDINE

5-Azacytidine hydrolysis kinetics measured by high-pressure liquid chromatography and 13C-NMR spectroscopy. Chan KK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):807–12, Jul 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diffuse pulmonary malignant mesothelioma: response to doxorubicin and 5-azacytidine. Chahinian AP, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1687–91, Oct 78

Chemotherapy for malignant mesothelioma with adriamycin and continuous infusion of 5-azacytidine. Chahinian AP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1108–9, Jul 78

Treatment of refractory adult acute leukemia with 5-azacytidine plus beta-2'-deoxythioguanosine. Omura GA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):209–10, Feb 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversible renal dysfunction due to 5-azacytidine [letter] Greenberg MS. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):806, May 79

ANALYSIS

Stabilization of 5-azacytidine by nucleophilic addition of bisulfite ion. Chatterji DC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):822–6, Jul 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The preventive influence of cysteamine on the teratogenic action of 5-azacytidine. Takeuchi IK, et al. **Life Sci** 23(9):897–900, 4 Sep 78

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic considerations in evaluating the effects of tetrahydrouridine on 5-azacytidine chemotherapy in L1210 leukemic mice. Kelly CJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1025–32, Jul 78

Uridine-cytidine kinase. IV. Kinetics of the competition between 5-azacytidine and the two natural substrates. Liacouras AS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):331–40, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 5-azacytidine on cytoplasmic ribosomal and messenger ribonucleic acids in BSC-1 cells. Reuveni Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):235–9, Feb 79

Pyrazofurin enhancement of 5-azacytidine antitumor activity in L5178Y and human leukemia cells. Cadman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4610–7, Dec 78

Effects of 5-azacytidine on transfer RNA methyltransferases. Lu LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):940–9, Mar 79

Phenotypic conversion of cultured mouse embryo cells by aza pyrimidine nucleosides. Constantinides PG, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):57–71, Sep 78

Effect of azacytidine in SV40-infected BSC-1 cells. Reuveni Y, et al. **Intervirology** 11(3):191–5, 1979

Behavioral consequences of interference with CNS development in the early fetal period. Rodier PM, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):327–36, Jun 79

Inhibition of SV40 replication by 5-azacytidine: effect on DNA synthesis and conformation. Johnson-Thompson M, et al. **Virology** 93(2):605–8, Mar 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemistry and photobiology of 5-azacytidine: effect of repair on photostabilization of Escherichia coli. Hradečná Z, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(8):567–73, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

5-azacytidine in acute leukemia. Saiki JH, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2111-4, Nov 78

TOXICITY

Different teratogenic efficacy to mouse fetal CNS of 5-azacytidine in combination with X-irradiation depends on the sequence of successive application. Schmahl W. **Teratology** 19(1):63-70, Feb 79

AZAGUANINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Recessive X-linked hyperuricemia with gout and renal damage, normal activity of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase and resistance to azaguanine. Westberg NG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):163-7, 1979

Spontaneous and griseofulvin-induced segregation for 8-azaguanine resistance in hybrids from a human heteroploid line. Larizza L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):405-9, May 79

Basis for differential cellular sensitivity to 8-azaguanine and 6-thioguanine. van Diggelen OP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):59-71, Jan 79

[Regulation of purine nucleotide biosynthesis in mutant Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts with increased sensitivity of the pathway for de novo synthesis to inhibition by exogenous guanine] Smolina VS, et al. **Genetika** 14(9):1495-1502, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Forward mutation assays using bacteria and 8-azaguanine. Castellino S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3-4):277-99, Dec 78

AZAMETHONE see **AZAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS**

AZAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Transplantability and growth of sarcoma 37 under a ganglionic blockade] Frid IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):93-5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change of sensitivity to hypotensive treatment under the effect of intermittent altitude hypoxia] Katiukhin VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):32-5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of ganglionic blockade and mannitol administration on systemic hemodynamics in shock caused by a combination of severe craniocerebral trauma and injuries to the extremities] Seleznev SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):39-43, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AZAPERONE see under **BUTYROPHENONES**

AZAPHEN see under **OXAZINES**

AZARIBINE see under **AZAURIDINE**

AZASERINE

Enhancing effect of partial pancreatectomy and ethionine-induced pancreatic regeneration on the tumorigenesis of azaserine in rats. Denda A, et al. **Gan** 69(5):633-9, Oct 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antitumor effects of azaserine and DON. Burchenal JH. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1031-2, Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the modes of action of azaserine in Escherichia coli. Mechanism of resistance to azaserine. Williams MV, et al. **Microbios** 19(77-78):181-90, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

Azaserine, DON, and azotomycin: three diazo analogs of L-glutamine with clinical antitumor activity. Catane R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1033-8, Jun 79 (35 ref.)

TOXICITY

Response of two rodents, Mastomys natalensis and Mystromys albicaudatus, to the pancreatic carcinogen azaserine. Roebuck BD, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1269-71, May 79

AZASTEROIDS see under **STEROIDS, HETEROCYCLIC**

AZATHIOPRINE

Azathioprine-induced lymphocytic neoplasms of NZB mice lack ecotropic murine leukaemia virus. Harvey JJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):217-23, Feb 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diffuse interstitial pneumonitis. Clinicopathologic correlations in 20 patients treated with prednisone/azathioprine. Winterbauer RH, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):661-72, Oct 78

Double-blind withdrawal trial of azathioprine as maintenance treatment for Crohn's disease. O'Donoghue DP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):955-7, 4 Nov 78

Is azathioprine necessary in renal transplantation? Sheriff MH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):118-20, 21 Jan 78

Prolongation of canine renal allograft survival by using a synthetic progestin in combination with azathioprine and antithymocyte globulin. Yellin JA, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:309-11, 1977

[Prednisone and imuran in the treatment of polyarteritis nodosa] Bednorz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(16):1153-8, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late kidney rejection: influence of imbalance in prednisone and azathioprine dosages] Chocair PR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(5):243-7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carcinoma of the cervix after treatment with prednisone and azathioprine for chronic active hepatitis. Norfleet RG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):383-4, Oct 78

Case report: acute pancreatitis following corticosteroid and azathioprine therapy. Hamed I, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(2):211-9, Sep-Oct 78

Reticulum cell sarcoma in azathioprine-treated systemic lupus erythematosus. Hehir ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):94-5, Feb 79

Acute pancreatitis associated with long-term azathioprine therapy. Occurrence in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Herskowitz LJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):179, Feb 79

National Cooperative Crohn's Disease Study: adverse reactions to study drugs. Singleton JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 2):870-82, Oct 79

Azathioprine-related pancreatitis in patients with Crohn's disease. Sturdevant RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 2):883-6, Oct 79

Pancreatitis, amylase clearance, and azathioprine. Isenberg JN. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1043-4, Dec 78

Tuberculosis in immunosuppressed patients. Millar JW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1176-8, 2 Jun 79

Immunosuppressive therapy for chronic active hepatitis [letter] van Ypersele de Strihou C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):836, 14 Oct 78

[Increased iron storage in the liver as 1 of the side-effects of imuran therapy] Kužela L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(8):786-94, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Andrologic study in immunosuppressive treatment of chronic aggressive hepatitis] Lange D, et al. **Andrologia** 10(5):373-9, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis, an allergic reaction in azathioprine therapy? (letter)] Haas J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(40):1576-7, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The choice of medium suitable for the reaction of thiol groups with halogen derivatives in the synthesis of some purine and pyrimidine compounds. I. Synthesis of azathioprine. Wolski T. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):593-9, Jul-Aug 78

METABOLISM

Demonstration of enzymatic activity converting azathioprine to 6-mercaptopurine. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(3):173-9, Jul 78

Separation of thiols as phenyl mercury derivatives by thin-layer chromatography. I. Azathioprine and 6-mercaptopurine metabolites. Thapliyal RC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 160(1):239-45, 11 Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Steroids and immunosuppression. Effect on anastomotic intimal hyperplasia in femoral arterial dacron bypass grafts. Hoepp LM, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):273-6, Mar 79

The effects on polymorphonuclear leucocyte function of prednisolone and azathioprine in vivo and prednisolone, azathioprine and 6-mercaptopurine in vitro. Losito A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):423-8, Jun 78

Regeneration of the ureter and the renal pelvis in dogs from transversely transected and anastomosed strips of the ureteral wall. Influence of long administration of azathioprine and prednisone on the newly formed wall. I. Experimental. Brokowski A, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(6):352-8, 1979

The effect of concanavalin A and azathioprine on survival of H-Y incompatible skin grafts in mice. Bubak M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(4):341-8, 1978

Effect of azathiopurine and OK-432 on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Cohen SM, et al. **Gan** 69(6):773-9, Dec 78

Effect of hydrocortisone, cyclophosphamide, azathioprine and methotrexate on cutaneous delayed and arthus hypersensitivity in the rat. Mansour A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):50-9, 1979

Activation of human B lymphocytes. XI. Differential effects of azathioprine on B lymphocytes and lymphocyte subpopulations regulating B cell function. Dimitriu A, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2335-9, Dec 78

Scanning electron-microscope studies of the endothelium of aortic allografts in the rabbit: effect of azathioprine, prednisolone and promethazine on early cellular invasion. Reidy MA, et al. **J Pathol** 124(1):1-5, Jan 78

Regeneration in the central nervous system. IV. The effect of immunosuppressive drugs. Sager O, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(3):185-9, Jul-Sep 78

The effect of azathioprine on the generation of passive enhancing sera. Diderich PP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1418-9, Jun 79

Differential sensitivity of human lymphocyte subpopulations to azathioprine. Dimitriu A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):878-81, Mar 79

[New preparations: azathioprine] **Farmatsiia** 27(5):88-90, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled trial of cyclophosphamide and azathioprine in Nigerian children with the nephrotic syndrome and poorly selective proteinuria. Adeniyi A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):204-7, Mar 79

Adrenocortical carcinoma in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus treated with azathioprine [letter] Wallace EZ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):937-8, Aug 79

Progressive polyradiculoneuropathy: treatment with Azathioprine. Walker GL. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(2):184-7, Apr 79

A controlled trial of azathioprine in the treatment of pemphigoid [proceedings] Burton JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):14, Jul 78

Comparison of chlorambucil, azathioprine or cyclophosphamide combined with corticosteroids in the treatment of lupus nephritis. Sabbour MS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):113-25, Feb 79

Azathioprine plus prednisone in treatment of pemphigoid. Burton JL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1190-1, 28 Oct 78

Prolonged azathioprine treatment of non-remitting multiple sclerosis. Rosen JA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(4):338-44, Apr 79

Some aspects of therapy in the non-healing granulomas of Wegener and Stewart. Pashley NR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(1):53-9, Feb 79

A clinical study of gingival inflammation in renal transplant recipients taking immunosuppressive drugs. Kardachi BJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(6):307-9, Jun 78

Longterm survival of lupus nephritis patients treated with azathioprine and prednisone. Barnett EV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):275-87, Fall 78

Infectious and functional consequences of splenectomy in adult renal transplant recipients. Schulak JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(5):404-8, Nov 78

Plasma-exchange combined with immunosuppressive therapy in myasthenia gravis. Behan PO, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):438-40, 1 Sep 79

Survival of heart allografts in rats treated with azathioprine and sodium salicylate. Jamieson SW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):130-1, 20 Jan 79

Maintenance azathioprine in Crohn's disease [letter] Kitis G. **Lancet** 2(8103):1306, 16 Dec 78

Cell-mediated immunity and immunosuppressive therapy in HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis [letter] Pastore G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):676-7, 24 Mar 79

Cytotoxic drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Latt D. **Med J Aust** 1(3 Suppl):21-2, 21 Apr 79

Systemic immunosuppression in marginal keratolysis. Easty DL, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):410-7, Sep 78

Prolonged withdrawal of azathioprine in kidney transplantation. Dandavino R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):655-7, Sep 78

Depressed T suppressor cell function in PBL of transplanted patients under azathioprine and corticosteroids. Duclos H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1246-7, Jun 79

Transcatheteric partial splenic embolization (PSE) for azathioprine intolerance in renal transplant recipients. Mozes MF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):45-8, Mar 79

Immunosuppression with azathioprine, prednisone, and cyclophosphamide. Jeffery JR, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):10-2, Jul 79

Azathioprine is necessary in kidney transplantation. Toussaint C, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):142-5, Feb 79

[Treatment of multiple sclerosis by Azathioprine. About 77 cases studied during 10 years (author's transl)] Aimard G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(3):215-22, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of ALG in clinical kidney transplantation in alternating studies] Tidow G, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :325-8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up of lung function parameters in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis treated with prednisone and azathioprin or d-penicillamine (author's transl)] Meier-Sydow J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:680-8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of more sialylized fetal enzyme variants of serum gamma-glutamyltransferase in patients with liver diseases and during azathioprine therapy. A new diagnostic parameter] Köttgen E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1062-4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of transport proteins, immunoglobulins and

inflammatory parameters in long-term treatment with azathioprine] Brinkrolf H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 5:165–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of glomerulonephritis] Kröger E, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 72(1):41–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recovery from atypical hypoplastic anemia after treatment with azathioprine (author's transl)] Kobashi H, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 20(4):388–92, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of chronic Guillain-Barre syndrome treated successfully with azathioprine] Prusiński A, et al.
Wiad Lek 31(21):1545–7, 1 Nov 78 **(Pol)**
[Immunosuppressive therapy in active chronic hepatopathies] Buligescu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(3):241–56, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TOXICITY

Biochemical and morphological study on hepatotoxicity of azathioprine in rat. Watanabe A., et al.
Acta Med Okayama 33(1):5–14, Feb 79
Development of macrocytosis during azathioprine therapy after renal transplantation. A correlation of renal function with MCV. Nicholls AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):220–1, Mar 79
[Chronic treatment with azathioprine and cyclophosphamide in rats: structural effects on esophagus, stomach, large bowel and pancreas (author's transl)] Mansi C, et al.
Pathologica 71(1012):235–41, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AZAURACIL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of 6-azauracil, and of certain structurally similar compounds, on three pyridoxal-phosphate requiring enzymes involved in neurotransmitter metabolism. Krooth RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1071–6, 1 Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 6-azauracil, and of certain structurally similar compounds, on three pyridoxal-phosphate requiring enzymes involved in neurotransmitter metabolism. Krooth RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1071–6, 1 Apr 79

AZAURIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conformation of pyridazine nucleosides: the molecular structure of 4-hydroxy-1-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)pyridazin-6-one (3-deaza-6-azauridine). Graves BJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 520(1):229–32, 23 Aug 78
Changes in amino acid metabolism caused by 6-azauridine triacetate: relevance to cancer treatment. Slavik M.
Cancer Treat Rep 63(6):1041–4, Jun 79
Triazure and public drug policies. Shubin S.
Perspect Biol Med 22(2 Pt 1):185–204, Winter 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiviral action and selectivity of 6-azauridine. Rada B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:410–7, 4 Mar 77
Increased formation of nucleotide derivatives of 5-fluorouridine in hepatoma cells treated with inhibitors of pyrimidine synthesis and D-galactosamine. Holstege A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):361–5, 15 Nov 78
The thrombogenicity of 6-azouridine. Gitel SN, et al.
Haemostasis 8(1):54–7, 1979
Effect of 6-azauridine on de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis in cultured Ehrlich ascites cells. Orotate inhibition of dihydroorotase and dihydroorotate dehydrogenase. Chen JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4908–14, 10 Jun 79
Coordinate overproduction of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase in hamster cells resistant to pyrazofurin and 6-azauridine. Suttle DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4602–7, 10 Jun 79

TOXICITY

Atherothrombology. Wessler S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:409–17, 1978
Embryotoxicity of transplacentally and intraamniotically administered 6-azauridine in mice. Dostál M, et al.
Teratology 19(2):143–8, Apr 79

AZEPINES

['Inverse' Diels-Alder additions, VIII: azepines as 'inverse' dienophiles (author's transl)] Seitz G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 311(9):786–95, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis and Vesadol] Nolen P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 84(9):676–7, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New derivatives of 2,4-diketo-1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-3H-benzoxazepine[1,5] and 2,4-diketo-2,3-dihydro-4H-benzodioxepine[1,5].
Przytocka-Balik J, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(5):360–3, May 78
Pyridazino[1,2-a] 1,2,5-triazepines. Groszkowski S, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 30(5):713–5, Sep–Oct 78
[Tetrahydropyridoazepine and tetrahydropyridoazepinone derivatives. I. Derivatives of 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[3,2b]azepine and of the corresponding lactam] Jössang Yanagida A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 33(12):984–91, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Use of microbiologic and enzymatic assays in studies on the disposition of 2'-deoxycomformycin in the mouse. McConnell WR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1153–9, Aug 78
Metabolism of [ring-14C]ordram (molinate) in the rat. I. Balance and tissue residue study. DeBaun JR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 26(5):1096–8, Sep–Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the respiratory effects of meptazinol, pentazocine and morphine. Jordan C, et al.
Br J Anaesth 51(6):497–502, Jun 79
Comparative bronchodilatory activity of cetiedil citrate monohydrate, theophylline, orciprenaline and placebo in adult asthmatics. Cho YW, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 16(9):402–7, Sep 78
[Controlled study of a hexadiphane-sorbitol combination in biliary radiomanometry and in small bowel transit] Cherigié E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(5):437–41, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Pharmacological studies of the action of cetiedile on smooth muscle] Gobbato S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):233–9, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison between meptazinol and omnopon in the relief of postoperative pain. Moyes DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(22):865–6, 26 May 79

TOXICITY

Caprolactam and nylon 6.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 19:115–30, Feb 79 (48 ref.)
[Alveolar phagocytosis and the pathogenicity of capron, nitron and lavsan dusts] Maskhuliia ESh, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (9):51–3, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

URINE

Metabolism of [ring-14C]ordram (molinate) in the rat. 2. Urinary metabolite identification. DeBaun JR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 26(5):1098–1104, Sep–Oct 78

AZESERINE see **AZASERINE**

AZETEPA see under **AZIRINES**

AZETIDINECARBOXYLIC ACID see under **AZETINES**

AZETIDINES see under **AZETINES**

AZETINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Azetidine derivatives of tricyclic antidepressant agents. Melloni P, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):183–91, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Resistance to (L)-azetidin-2-carboxylic acid in Bacillus subtilis. Gallori E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1518–25, 29 Dec 78
L-Proline and related compounds: correlation of structure, amnesic potency and anti-spreading depression potency. Cherkin A, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):265–73, 10 Nov 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of anticalcifying and antifibrobrotic drugs on pre-established atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Hollander W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):111–23, May 79

AZIDES

Role of water in protein reactions: binding of azide ion to ferrihemoglobin in water and ethylene glycol mixtures. Anusiem AC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):392–6, Aug 78
Reaction of p-azidophenacyl iodoacetate, a photolabile reagent, with yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Hixson SH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):296–301, Jan 79
Chain heterogeneity in the methemoglobin-azide equilibrium. Knowles FC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):57–65, 15 Jan 79
Unusually fast ligand exchange rate in horseradish peroxidase as studied by temperature-jump method. Morishima I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):724–30, 28 Jul 78
Photoaffinity labeling of the catalytic site of prenyltransferase. Brems DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):860–4, 6 Mar 79
Reaction of horseradish peroxidase with azide and some implications for the heme environmental structure. NMR and kinetic studies. Morishima I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 537(2):293–303, 20 Dec 78
Azide interference with bilirubin procedures using diazotized sulfanic acid (Ehrlich's reagent) [letter] Eckfeldt J, et al.
Clin Chem 24(11):2071–2, Nov 78
Is sodium azide preservative a carcinogen? [letter] Liu TZ.
Clin Chem 25(8):1514–5, Aug 79
Azide interference with bilirubin determinations in which Ehrlich's reagent is used [letter] Miyada DS, et al.
Clin Chem 25(4):642, Apr 79
Photocoupling of the subunits of ovine lutropin using a specific aryl azide derivative of the beta subunit. Burleigh BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7179–85, 25 Oct 78
Specific covalent labeling of cytochrome P-450CAM with 1-(4-azidophenyl)imidazole, an inhibitor-derived photoaffinity probe for P-450 heme proteins. Swanson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7238–46, 10 Aug 79
Synthesis and use of azido photoaffinity analogs of adenine and guanine nucleotides. Czarnecki J, et al.
Methods Enzymol 56:642–53, 1979
[Photoaffinity labeling for enzymatic protein phosphate sites] Corda M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1729–34, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Explosive hazard of blood diluents containing sodium azide [letter] LaLuna FJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):382–3, 16 Aug 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A terminating reagent for the peroxidase-labelled enzyme immunoassay. Persijn JP, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 16(9):531–2, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Pyrenesulfonyl azide: a covalent probe permitting in vitro desensitization of labeled acetylcholine-rich membrane fragments from Torpedo californica. Gonzalez-Ros JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):214–20, 15 Mar 79
Spin contribution to the thermodynamics of ligand binding to methemoglobins and metmyoglobins. I. Azide ion binding to horse-heart myoglobin. Anusiem AC, et al.
Biopolymers 17(9):2047–55, Sep 78
Membrane permeability of bifunctional, amino site-specific, cross-linking reagents. Miyakawa T, et al.
J Supramol Struct 8(3):303–10, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of superoxide dismutases by azide. Misra HP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):317–22, Aug 78
3-Azidodibenzofuran, a photoactivated inhibitor for reduced nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide--ubiquinone reductase [proceedings] Earley FG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1305–7, 1978
Electron spin resonance study of the role of NO . catalase in the activation of guanylate cyclase by NaN3 and NH2OH. Modulation of enzyme responses by heme proteins and their nitrosyl derivatives. Craven PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(17):8213–22, 1979 Sep 10
Azide mutagenesis in gram-negative bacteria: reversion of the mutagenic effect by L-cystine. Cieśla Z, et al.
Mutat Res 66(3):301–5, Mar 79
Nuclear mutations and mitotic recombination in Saccharomyces by light-activated ethidium azides. Hixon SC, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(4):385–90, Apr 79
Mutagenic effects of sodium azide in Drosophila melanogaster. Kamra OP, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(4):381–4, Apr 79
Chemicals which revert all commonly used Salmonella typhimurium tester strains. McKee RH, et al.
Mutat Res 67(2):183–7, Jun 79
Effect of sodium azide on photodynamic induction of genetic changes in yeast. Kobayashi K. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):535–8, Oct–Nov 78
[Selective inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by inhibition of cytochrome oxidase (author's transl)] Hara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 17(3):161–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

[A case of sequelae to poisoning by hydrogen azide (author's transl)] Miyagawa T. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(5):276–7, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Azide. Kleinhofs A, et al. **Mutat Res** 55(3–4):165–95, 1978

AZIDOCILLIN see under **PENICILLINS**

AZINPHOSMETHYL see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

AZIRIDINES see under **AZIRINES**

AZIRINES

Assessment of a non-elastomeric polymer for the replication

of tooth surface in vivo. Cowell CR, et al. **J Dent** 6(3):210–6, Sep 78

Stress relaxation studies as dental materials. 2. Simple restorative resins. Paddon JM, et al. **J Dent** 6(4):321–6, Dec 78

Color stability of temporary restorative materials. Crispin BJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(1):27–33, Jul 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Analysis of mutation frequency following continuous and fractionated application of ethyleneimine and ethyl methanesulfonate to male sex cells of Drosophila melanogaster] Bondarenko LV, et al. **Genetika** 14(2):313–20, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity to a temporary crown and bridge material. Lui JL. **J Dent** 7(1):22–4, Mar 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Effect of iodobenzoteph and cytostasan on several immune responses in animals] Pykhtina AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):719–23, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of benzotef] Adeishvili LV. **Farm Zh** (2):40–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of oximes, aziridines, and allyl alcohols derived from substituted 1-phenyl-1-acnen-3-ones as potential cytotoxic and antitumor agents. Dimmock JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1536–9, Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Investigations in mice on the potentiation of resistance to infections by a new immunostimulant compound. Bicker U, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):389–95, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemosensitivity of human bladder cancer cells in long-term culture and clinical responses to the selected anticancer drug. Kato T, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):58–63, Jul 79

Inhibition of DNA replicon initiation by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide, adriamycin, and ethyleneimine. Painter RB. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4445–9, Dec 78

Immunomodulating effects of BM 12.531 in animals and tolerance in man. Bicker U. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1987–96, Nov 78

Effects of alkylating agents on lymphocytes from controls and from patients with Fanconi's anemia. Studies of sister chromatid exchanges, chromosome aberrations, and kinetics of cell division. Novotná B, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(1):41–50, 23 May 79

Sensitivity of human lymphocyte chromosomes to ethylenimine derivatives at different periods during cell culture. pp. 290–9. Bochkov NP, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Combined cytogenetic effects of endosulfan & metepa in male rats. Dikshith TS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):1000–2, Sep 78

Effect of apholate (NSC 26812; ENT 26316) on the nucleic acids & protein content in the spleen of male albino rats. Haqqi TM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):720–2, Jun 78

Mode of action of alkylating agents using a ciliate protozoan as a model system: Part V—effect of metepa on protein synthesis in Blepharisma intermedium (Ciliata). Shivaji S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):632–5, Jun 78

Effect of metepa on the reproductive potential of albino rat. Nirmala M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:958–64, Jun 78

Comparison of pseudorabies virus inactivated by bromo-ethylene-imine, 60Co irradiation, and acridine dye in immune assay systems. Sun IL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):604–11, Nov 78

The interactions of choline mustard aziridinium ion with choline acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.6). Rylett BJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):553–8, Feb 79

Pulpal response to an epimine plastic. Kazanoglu A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(2):183–7, Aug 79

Drug-induced adrenaline release and blood glucose in rats: DL-1-methyl-2-(beta-naphthyl)-aziridine. Yoshizaki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):205–11, Apr 78

Evaluation of acetylethyleneimine-killed bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease virus (BVD) vaccine for prevention of BVD infection of the fetus. McClurkin AW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):114–23, 1975

[Effect of phosphemide on the glycogen content in the organs of white rats] Zykov AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):283–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Bacillus megaterium H. in studying the antitumor properties of new ethyleneimine derivatives of N-dichlorophosphonyliminotri-chloroacetic acid trichlorophosphopolyalkane halides and chloroanhydrides] Kutovoi AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(5):633–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of the action of fotrin on domestic swine] Isamukhamedov SSh, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):504–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the alkylating agent dipin on the induced proliferation of hepatocytes. I. The kinetics of the cell population] Faktor VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(5):541–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the alkylating agent, dipin, on induced hepatocyte proliferation. II. An increase in the DNA synthesis period] Uryvaeva IV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(6):678–85, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potentiation of anticancer effect of carboquone in vivo by glucose pretreatment. Baba T, et al. **Gan** 70(2):255–8, Apr 79

TOXICITY

Interaction of endosulfan and metepa in rats. Nath G, et al. **Toxicology** 11(4):385–93, Dec 78

AZO COMPOUNDS

Improvement of the glucose oxidase immunoenzyme technic. Use of a tetrazolium whose formazan is stable without heavey metal chelation. Suffin SC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):492–6, May 79

Amido black 10 B-stained bovine serum albumin (BSA) in density gradient centrifugation. Kouvonen I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):306–8, 15 Aug 78

Spectrophotometric determination of methylmercury in fish tissue with dithizone using a dual-wavelength procedure. Jones P, et al. **Analyst** 103(1232):1121–6, Nov 78

Tartrazine compounds [letter] Pereyo N. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):508, Apr 79

Endothelial permeability in experimental aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulas in rabbits as demonstrated by the uptake of Evans blue. Stehbens WE. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):343–9, Aug 78

Extracellular labeling of growing secreted polypeptide chains in Bacillus subtilis with diazoiodosulfanilic acid. Smith WP, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):198–202, 9 Jan 79

Inhibition of azoxymethane-induced intestinal cancer by disulfiram. Nigro ND, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(2):91–5, Aug 78

Synthesis of the glucuronic acid conjugate of methylazoxymethanol. Matsumoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3070–3, Aug 79

Effect of dietary undegraded carrageenan on colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats treated with azoxymethane or methylnitrosourea. Watanabe K, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4427–30, Dec 78

Promotion of azoxymethane-induced colonic neoplasia by resection of the proximal small bowel. Williamson RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3212–7, Oct 78

Centrifugal analyzer method for total bilirubin in serum by use of diazotized 2-chloroaniline-5-sulfonic acid. Brody JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):205–8, Feb 79

Kinetics of the reactions of unconjugated and conjugated bilirubins with p-diazobenzenesulfonic acid. Landis JB, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1690–9, Oct 78

Yellow No 5. (tartrazine) labeling on drugs to be required. **FDA Drug Bull** 9(3):18, Aug 79

Measurement of calcium influx under voltage clamp in molluscan neurones using the metallochromic dye arsenazo III. Ahmed Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:61–82, Jan 79

Effect of colostomy on intestinal carcinogenesis by methylazoxymethanol acetate in rats. Matsubara N, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1161–4, Oct 78

Effect of dietary fiber on azoxymethane-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in rats. Nigro ND, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1097–102, Apr 79

[Induction of reaginic hypersensitivity to tartrazine in the rabbit immunization by ingestion of the covalent conjugate tartrazine-human serum albumin (author's transl)] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):419–30, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preconcentration of trace chalcophile elements by a zincon—loaded resin and its application to neutron activation analysis (author's transl)] Akaiwa H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(5):291–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antitumor effects of azaserine and DON. Burchenal JH. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1031–2, Jun 79

[Induction of reaginic hypersensitivity to tartrazine in the rabbit immunization by ingestion of the covalent conjugate tartrazine-human serum albumin (author's transl)] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):419–30, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Joint therapy of experimental tumors with diazan in combination with antibiotics] Volkova LM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):300–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An analysis of the role of IgE in intolerance to aspirin and tartrazine. Weltman JK, et al. **Allergy** 33(5):273–81, Oct 78

Toxic effects of cadmium and amaranth on the developing hamster embryo. Gale TF. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):175–81, May 79

Correlation of tartrazine hypersensitivity with specific serum IgD levels. Weliky N, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(1):65–71, 1979

Tartrazine and the prostaglandin system. Gerber JG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(4):289–94, Apr 79

Incidence of bronchoconstriction due to aspirin, azo dyes, non-azo dyes, and preservatives in a population of perennial asthmatics. Weber RW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):32–7, Jul 79

Tartrazine sensitivity in renal failure [letter] Brettle RP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):167, 20 Jan 79

Feingold diet [letter] Gale AE. **Med J Aust** 1(7):285, 7 Apr 79

Drug/food allergy and sexual responsiveness [letter] Williams W. **Med J Aust** 1(7):281, 7 Apr 79

Coombs'-positive hemolytic anemia and ibuprofen. Law IP, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):707–10, Jun 79

[Two new cases of allergy to tartrazine (author's transl)] Pellegrin A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(4):211–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthmatic patients with hypersensitivity for aspirin, benzoic acid and tartrazine] Rosenhall L, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):515–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Experimental investigation on pathogenesis of tartrazine-induced asthma (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(6):435–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Structure revision of disaccharidic conjugates of bilirubin-IX alpha in human bile and identification of phenylazo derivatives B4, B5, and B6 as 2-, 3- and 4-O-acylglucuronides. Compernolle F. **Biochem J** 175(3):1095–101, 1 Dec 78

The measurement in tissue sections of the two formazans derived from nitroblue tetrazolium in dehydrogenase reactions. Butcher RG. **Histochem J** 10(6):739–44, Nov 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antidiabetogenic activity of maninyl] Lazaris IaA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):31–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some newer formazans and tetrazolium salts as antiviral agents. Misra VS, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(12):790–2, Dec 78

[Reduction of organic compounds with thiourea dioxide. II. Reduction of aromatic nitro compounds and syntheses of hydrazo compounds (author's transl)] Nakagawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(11):1253–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Blood-volume determination with Evans blue dye in foals. Persson SG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):10–5, 1979

Effect of Chinoin-123 on the permeability of the aortic wall in rabbits kept on a hyperlipemic diet (Investigation of aortic wall permeability by Evans-blue method). Hesz A, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(4):174–7, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

In nature of idiotypes associated with anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies in A/J mice. Gill-Pazaris LA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):199–213, Mar–Apr 79

Mechanisms of regulation of cell-mediated immunity. IV. Azobenzenearsonate-specific suppressor factor(s) bear cross-reactive idiotypic determinants the expression of which is linked to the heavy-chain allotype linkage group of genes. Bach BA, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1084–98, 1 May 79

Mechanisms of regulation of cell-mediated immunity. III. The characterization of azobenzenearsonate-specific suppressor T-cell-derived-suppressor factors. Greene MI, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1069–83, 1 May 79

Mechanisms of regulation of cell-mediated immunity. II. Induction and suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity to azobenzenearsonate-coupled syngeneic cells. Bach BA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1460–8, Oct 78

Structural studies on induced antibodies with defined idiotypic specificities. VII. The complete amino acid sequence of the heavy chain variable region of anti-p-azophenylarsenate antibodies from A/J mice bearing a cross-reactive idiotype. Capra JD, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):279–84, Jul 79

Structural studies on induced antibodies with defined idiotypic specificities. VI. Amino terminal sequences of the heavy and light chain variable regions of anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies from A/J mice suppressed for a cross-reactive idiotype. Capra JD, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):953–7, Sep 78

The separate roles of hapten and of carrier in the conformation of T cell-reactive determinants on ABA-protein conjugates. Ray A, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1960–6, May 79

The induction of cytolytic T lymphocytes with specificity for p-azophenylarsonate coupled syngeneic cells. Sherman LA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1432–6, Oct 78

Preparation of stable erythrocyte target cells suitable for detection of the antibody response to the haptens azobenzenearsonate, azophenyltrimethylammonium and azophenylphosphorylcholine by plaque-forming cell assay. Isakson PC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(1):89–96, 1979

[Mechanisms of the immunodepression caused by ortho-aminoazotoluene and its noncarcinogenic analog in mice] Kaledin VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):46–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The relation of hypercholesterolemic fatty streaks to intimal permeability changes shown by Evans blue. Armstrong ML, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(4):443–52, Dec 78

The reduction of diamide by rat liver mitochondria and the role of glutathione. Jocelyn PC. **Biochem J** 176(3):649–64, 15 Dec 78

Nitroxide radicals generated from carcinogenic aminoazo dyes during their metabolism in vivo and in enzymatic system in vitro. Kimura T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):557–60, 1979

Rat liver microsome-mediated N-demethylation and mutagenicity of azoxymethane. Campbell RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4585–90, Dec 78

Inhibition of the metabolism of the colon carcinogen, azoxymethane, by pyrazole. Fiala ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4515–21, Dec 78

Carcinogenic azo dyes. XII. Detection of new metabolites of aminoazo dyes by rat liver. Mori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(1):235–7, Jan 79

Oxygen and the production of formazan from neotetrazolium chloride. Butcher RG. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):329–40, 12 Jul 78

Production of a mutagen from ponceau 3R by a human intestinal anaerobe. Hartman CP, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):686–9, Mar 79

The mutagenicity of methyl orange and metabolites produced by intestinal anaerobes. Chung KT, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):375–9, Nov 78

Carcinogenic azo dyes—detection of new metabolites of 3'-methyl-4-(methylamino)azobenzene in rat bile. Mori Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(2):72–7, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation studies of cathepsin D with diazo compounds. Kregar I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1927–30, 1977

Redirected perforant and commissural of connections of eutopic and ectopic neurons in the hippocampus of methylazoxymethanol-acetate treated rats. Singh SC. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(3):197–202, 15 Dec 78

Formation of concentric saccules in murine parietal cells after injection of diazo-oxo-norleucine. Michaels JE. **Anat Rec** 193(4):775–90, Apr 79

Inhibition of protein secretion and protein kinase activity in the locust fat body by diamide (azodicarboxylic acid-bis-dimethylamide). Harry P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):325–30, Nov 78

Mutagenic study of chlorinated derivatives of azobenzene [proceedings] Mercier M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):950–1, Oct 78

Involvement of endogenous phospholipase A2 in Ca2+ and Mg2+ movement induced by inorganic phosphate and diamide in rat liver mitochondria. Silipandi D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):388–94, 28 May 79

Effects in adipocytes of diamide on GSH levels, glucose uptake and cell integrity. Goldstein BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):99–105, 19 Oct 78

Interaction of metallochromic indicators with calcium sequestering organelles. Ohnishi ST. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):315–9, 12 Jun 79

The effect of oxidant stress on diamide-treated human granulocytes. Weiss SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):620–9, 18 Jul 79

DNA fragmentation in some organs of rats and mice treated with cycasin. Cavanna M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):383–90, Apr 79

Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in suspensions of rat hepatocytes by an environmental toxicant, 3,3'4,4'-tetrachloroazobenzene. Hsia MT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):207–12, Apr 79

Effect of 2-nitrofluorene, 1,2-dimethylhydrazine, and azoxymethane on Salmonella typhimurium mutants in the gastrointestinal tract of gnotobiotic rats. Carter JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2026–30, Jun 79

Efficacy of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine and N-[N-gamma-glutamyl-6-diazo-5-oxo-norleucinyl]-6-di against experimental tumors in conventional and nude mice. Ovejera AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3220–4, Aug 79

In vitro cartilage formation: effects of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine (DON) on glycosaminoglycan and collagen synthesis. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):517–28, Apr 79

Effects of diamide on basal and thyrotropin-stimulated thyroid metabolism. Smallwood Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):667–71, Mar 79

Selective antimetastatic effects of N-diazoacetylglycine derivatives in mice. Giraldi T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):603–7, Apr 79

Inhibition of morphogenetic cell interactions by 6-diazo-5-oxo-norleucine (DON). Ekblom P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):121–6, Jun 79

Metabolic inhibitors and glucose oxidation in developing chick cornea. Masterson E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(2):121–7, Feb 79

Comparison of the effects of insulin and insulin-like agents on different aspects of adipocyte metabolism. Olefsky JM. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):209–13, Mar 79

Inactivation of rat renal phosphate-dependent glutaminase with 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine. Evidence for interaction at the glutamine binding site. Shapiro RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2835–8, 25 Apr 79

DNA damage and repair induced by diazoacetyl derivatives of amino acids with different mechanism of cytotoxicity. Correlations with mutagenicity and carcinogenicity. Brambilla G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(1):7–20, 14 May 79

Inhibition of epithelial cell death in the secondary palate in vitro by alteration of lysosome function. Greene RM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1109–14, Dec 78

Adjuvanticity of Evans blue dye: preliminary characterization of its mechanisms and mode of application in mice. Arora MP, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(3):271–86, Sep 78

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine and methylazoxymethanol acetate in rabbit colon mucosa in organ culture. Mak KM, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):799–805, Sep 78

Light-activated drug confirms a mechanism of ion channel blockade. Lester HA, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):509–10, 9 Aug 79

Azo dyes prevent hydrocarbon-induced leukemia in the rat. Huggins CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4524–7, Sep 78

Tartrazine and prostaglandin-system. Ceserani R, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(6):499–505, Dec 78

Radiorespirometric analysis of glucose metabolism during the feeding with 3'-methyl-4-(dimethylamino)azobenzene in rat. Kojima S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(2):78–83, Feb 79

Methylazoxymethanol treatment of fetal rats results in abnormally dense noradrenergic innervation of neocortex. Johnston MV, et al. **Science** 203(4378):369–71, 26 Jan 79

The effect of amaranth treatment on some kidney and liver enzymes in the rat. Holmberg D. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):257–60, Oct 78

[Investigations on the antimicrobial activity of amin-aldehyde-condensates. 5. Communication: azomethins of benzaldehyde (author's transl)] Rehn D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(3):234–41, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the antimicrobial activity of amin-aldehydecondensates. 4. Communication: azomethins of aliphatic aldehydes (author's transl)] Rehn D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(3):224–33, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of chromatid exchanges with mouse cells: accomplishment and reproducibility with diazoacetylglycine amide and MNNG] Raffetto G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1398–404, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Disruption of tyrosine aminotransferase induction by hydrocortisone in the livers of mice which had received o-aminoazotoluene] Kaledin VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(1):233–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic activity of nitrosoalkylureas and diazoketones on corn. I.] Morgun VV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(4):331–7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ultraviolet radiation as a sterilizing agent on synthetic dyes used in Poland for drug coloring. I. Azo dyes—derivatives of sulfanilic acid] Wójcik Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(4):441–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of ultraviolet radiation as a sterilizing agent on synthetic dyes used in Poland for drug coloring. II. Azo dye derivatives of naphtionic acid] Wójcik Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(6):649–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Azaserine, DON, and azotomycin: three diazo analogs of L-glutamine with clinical antitumor activity. Catane R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1033–8, Jun 79 (35 ref.)

CB 10-252 in the treatment of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(5):425–6, 1978

Feingold diet. Kraus HE. **Med J Aust** 1(7):285–6, 7 Apr 79

TOXICITY

Histological and neurochemical effects of fetal treatment with methylazoxymethanol on rat neocortex in adulthood. Johnston MV, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):135–55, 6 Jul 79

Mutagenicity studies of R-amino salt, a metabolite of amaranth (FD & C Red NO. 2), in mouse lymphoma cells heterozygous at the thymidine kinase locus and in the rat dominant lethal test. Palmer KA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 17(1):5–9, Feb 79

Metabolism of the colon carcinogen methylazoxymethanol acetate. Zedeck MS, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:32–7, 1979

Enhanced colonic carcinogenesis with azoxymethane in rats after pancreaticobiliary diversion to mid small bowel. Williamson RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1386–92, Jun 79

Inhibition of tooth germ differentiation in vitro by diazo-oxo-norleucine (DON). Hurmerinta K, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 50:99–109, Apr 79

Correlation between the physical properties of dietary fibers and their protective activity against amaranth toxicity in rats. Takeda H, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):388–96, Mar 79

Inhibitory effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on methylazoxymethanol acetate-induced neoplasia of the large intestine and on nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent alcohol dehydrogenase activity in mice. Wattenberg LW, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):219–22, Jul 79

Effects of methylazoxymethanol acetate on inbred mice: influence of genetic factors on tumor induction. Diwan BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):347–9, Jul 79

Long-term toxicity studies on Chocolate Brown HT in rats. Carpanini FM, et al. **Toxicology** 11(3):303–7, Nov 78

A short term peroral study of the food colour, Ponceau 6R in pigs. Hansen EV, et al. **Toxicology** 10(4):363–8, Aug 78

Short-term toxicity study of Chocolate Brown HT in pigs. Hendy RJ, et al. **Toxicology** 11(2):189–92, Oct 78

[Carcinogenicity of orthoaminoazotoluene for mouse intestines] Kaledin VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):476–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of a tetrahydrodiazopyrene derivative on bacteria] Abilev SK, et al. **Genetika** 15(5):807–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

P-AZOBENZENEARSONATE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AZOCINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2,6-Methano-3-benzazocine-11-ropanols. Lack of antagonism between optical antipodes and observation of potent narcotic antagonism by two n-methyl derivatives. Michne WF. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1322–4, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Cadaverine—pyruvate transamination: the principal step of enzymatic quinolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis in Lupinus polyphyllus cell suspension cultures. Wink M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):343–6, 15 May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of 1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2.]octane on the radiosensitivity of bacteria. Anderson RF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):881–5, Oct-Nov 78

AZOFERREDOXIN see under **FERREDOXINS**

AZOLES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Benzopyrones. 14. Synthesis and antiallergic properties of some N-tetrazolylcarboxamides and related compounds. Ellis GP, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1120–6, Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

3-hydroxy-1,2,4-triazole analogues of biologically active carboxylic acids. Florvall L, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(2):81–8, 1979

Anti-allergic activities of a new benzopyranopyridine derivative Y-12,141 in rats. Goto K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):13–9, 1979

[Behavior of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and of electrolyte and water excretion in male and female spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats under the influence of a saluretic] Erbler HC. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(2):112–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of cysteine, glutathione and 1-p-chlorophenyltetrazole-thione-2 on postradiation changes in the metabolic free radical content of albino rat tissues] Fedorenko VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):67–73, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AZOOSPERMIA see **OLIGOSPERMIA**

AZOTEMIA see **UREMIA**

AZOTOBACTER

ANALYSIS

5-n-Alkylresorcinols from encysting Azotobacter vinelandii: isolation and characterization. Reusch RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):448–53, Aug 79

Characterization of Azotobacter vinelandii deoxyribonucleic acid and folded chromosomes. Sadoff HL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):871–7, Jun 79

Fatty acids in phospholipids of cells, cysts, and germinating cysts of Azotobacter vinelandii. Su CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1434–6, Mar 79

Potentiometric titration of the high- and low-potential 4Fe-4S* centers of Azotobacter vinelandii ferredoxin I. Yoch DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):822–4, Nov 78

Two crystal forms of Azotobacter ferredoxin. Stout CD. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3598–9, 10 May 79

Azotobacter cytochrome b557.5 is a bacterioferritin. Stiefel EI, et al. **Nature** 279(5708):81–3, 3 May 79

Structure of the iron-sulphur clusters in Azotobacter

ferredoxin at 4.0 A resolution. Stout CD. **Nature** 279(5708):83–4, 3 May 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of aldicarb on the growth, respiration and (14C) - glucose metabolism of Axotobacter chroococcum BEIJ. Narayanan R, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(4):383–92, 1979

Microbial fixation of nitrogen in presence of lanthanum sulphate with sodium molybdate. Bahadur K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):632–7, 1978

Microbial fixation of nitrogen in presence of sodium tungstate. Bahadur K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):623–7, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of Azotobacter vinelandii glutamine synthetase. Siedel J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):214–24, Jan 79

Inosine nucleosidase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Purification and properties. Yoshino M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):59–64, 4 Oct 78

Nitrate reductase from Azotobacter chroococcum. Inactivation by oxidizing agents and reactivation with dithioerythritol. Vila R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):943–9, 30 Oct 78

Kinetic studies on electron transfer and interaction between nitrogenase components from Azotobacter vinelandii. Hageman RV, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4117–24, 3 Oct 78

Nitrogenase XI: Mössbauer studies on the cofactor centers of the MoFe protein from Azotobacter vinelandii OP. Huynh BH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):192–203, 25 Jan 79

Nitrogenase X: Mössbauer and EPR studies on reversibly oxidized MoFe protein from Azotobacter vinelandii OP. Nature of the iron centers. Zimmermann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):185–207, 20 Dec 78

Nitrogenase activity of immobilized Azotobacter vinelandii. Seyhan E, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(2):271–81, Feb 79

Crosslinking studies with the pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes from Azotobacter vinelandii and Escherichia coli. De Abreu RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):379–87, Jul 79

The glutamine synthetase from Azotobacter vinelandii: purification, characterization, regulation and localization. Kleinschmidt JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):51–60, 15 Aug 78

Polyamines as activators of AMP nucleosidase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Yoshino M, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):578–9, 15 May 79

Isolation and properties of a glycohydrolase specific for nicotinamide mononucleotide from Azotobacter vinelandii. Imai T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):887–99, Apr 79

Preparation of nitrogenase. Emerich DW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 53:314–29, 1978

Adenosine monophosphate nucleosidase from Azotobacter vinelandii and Escherichia coli. Schramm VL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:263–70, 1978

GENETICS

Induction of transformation competence in Azotobacter vinelandii iron-limited cultures. Page WJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1590–4, Dec 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Phosphate-limited culture of Azotobacter vinelandii. Tsai JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):639–45, Aug 79

Associative symbiosis of Azotobacter chroococcum and higher plants. Monib M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):133–9, 1979

Effect of Azotobacter inoculation on plant growth and soil nitrogen. Monib M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):140–8, 1979

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nitrogen fixers in the rhizosphere of certain desert plants. Hamdi Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):19–24, 1979

METABOLISM

The role of adenosine monophosphate nucleosidase in the regulation of adenine nucleotide levels in Azotobacter vinelandii during aerobic–anaerobic transitions. Leung HB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):46–56, Sep 78

Regulation of arginine biosynthesis in Azotobacter vinelandii NQ [Proceedings] Razaaq A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):409–10, Apr 79

On the efficiency of oxidative phosphorylation in membrane vesicles of Azotobacter vinelandii and of Rhizobium leguminosarum bacteroids. Laane C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):369–77, Jul 79

[Metabolism of ammonium compounds by Azotobacter chroococcum (author's transl)] Morales J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):94–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AZOTOBACTERACEAE

DRUG EFFECTS

[Studies on the effects of atrazine and simazine on the N-binding bacteria Azotobacter and Beijerinckia in the ferralitic soils of Cuba] Viera RM, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 16(2):137–44, 1978 **(Ger)**

AZOTOMYCIN see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AZOXYMETHANE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AZURE STAINS see under **PHENOTHIAZINES**

AZURIN see under **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

AZYGOS VEIN

Aberrant catheter placement for total parenteral nutrition. Jacobsen WK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):152–4, Feb 79

[False tumor of the posterior mediastinum in a case of portal hypertension (author's transl)] Bergès O, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(3):211–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Isolated azygos continuation of the inferior vena cava. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Radiologe** 19(5):193–5, May 79

The appearance of an anomalous azygos vein on computed tomography of the chest. Kolbenstvedt A, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):386, Feb 79

[The azygous extension of the lower vena cava (author's transl)] Pernot C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(7):525–30, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

[A case of isolated rupture of the azygos vein] Spagliardi E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(9):637–9, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Preoperative assessment of resectability for carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus. Part I. Esophagogram and azygogram. Mori S, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):100–5, Jul 79

Dilatation of the azygos vein simulating a mediastinal tumour. Siddorn JA, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):117–9, Feb 79

SURGERY

[Functional-morphological evaluation of a new operation of application of azygos–pulmonary anastomosis] Khubutiia BI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):70–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

B FIBERS see **AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC**

BABESIA

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the effect of drugs on Babesia in vitro and in vivo. Irvin AD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):211–4, Sep 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Babesia bovis in bovine erythrocyte cultures. Erp EE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):1061–4, Sep 78

The invasion and growth of Babesia bovis in tick tissue culture. Bhat UK, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):752–3, 15 Jun 79

Differences in the life cycles between a vaccine strain and an unmodified strain of Babesia bovis (Babes, 1889) in the tick Boophilus microplus (Canestrini). Stewart NP. **J Protozool** 25(4):497–501, Nov 78

[Occurrence, host range and seasonal prevalence of Babesia microti (França, 1912) in rodents of Southern Germany (author's transl)] Krampitz HE, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(1):15–33, 21 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationships of Long Island isolates of Babesia microti. Benach JL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):643–8, Jul 79

A serological survey for Babesia in cattle in Scotland II. The occurrence of antibody in the population and the distribution of infected herds. Adam KM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(5):417–28, Oct 78

A serological survey for Babesia in cattle in Scotland. III. The rates of acquisition and loss of antibody to Babesia and their effects on observed levels of antibody incidence. Blewett DA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(6):513–22, Dec 78

An indirect fluorescent antibody test for the detection of Cytauxzoon-like organisms in experimentally infected cats. Shindel N, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):460–5, Oct 78

Resistance to Babesia spp. and Plasmodium sp. in mice pretreated with an extract of Coxiella burnetii. Clark IA. **Infect Immun** 24(2):319–25, May 79

Babesia major: protection of intact calves against homologous challenge by the injection of irradiated piroplasms. Purnell RE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 9(1):69–71, Feb 79

Immunogenicity and pathogenicity of three South African strains of Babesia bovis in Bos indicus cattle. De Vos AJ. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(2):119–24, Jun 78

[Studies on immunogenic properties of somatic and metabolic antigens of Babesia rodhaini] Weiland G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(3):247–52, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The extraction of infective Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina from tick eggs and B. bigemina from unfed larval ticks [letter] Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(9):453–4, Sep 78

PARASITOLOGY

Babesiosis in Long Island. Host-parasite relationships of rodent- and human-derived Babesia microti isolates in hamsters. Benach JL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1073–8, Nov 78

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental Babesia microti infections in non-splenectomized Macaca mulatta. Ruebush TK 2d, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):144–6, Feb 79

Attempts to transmit Babesia equi in laboratory animals. Malhotra DV, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(2):95–7, May 79

Experimental studies on the pathogenicity of Babesia bigemina in buffalo calves. Roychoudhury GK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(2):91–3, May 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protection of cattle against Babesia major by the inoculation of irradiated piroplasms. Purnell RE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):388–90, Nov 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An electron microscopic study of intra-erythrocytic stages of Babesia bovis in the brain capillaries of infected splenectomized calves. Potgieter FT, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 46(1):41–9, Mar 79

Electron microscopic detection of initial and some subsequent developmental stages of Babesia bigemina in salivary glands of ticks. Weber G, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(2):191–4, 28 Feb 79

[Ultrastructure of intraerythrocyte forms of Babesia microti (strain Munich and Thun) with reference to reproduction and nutrition of the parasite] Göbel E, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(22):439–45, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BABESIASIS

BLOOD

Babesia bovis (argentina): components of the cryofibrinogen complex and their contribution to pathophysiology of infection in splenectomized calves. Goodger BV, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(1):3–13, 21 Dec 78

DIAGNOSIS

A serological survey for Babesia in cattle in Scotland II. Assessment of the method by the results from the outlying islands. Blewett DA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(5):405–15, Oct 78

A case of cerebral babesiosis in the dog. Okoh AE. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(2):118–9, Jun 78

Comparisons of serological tests for Babesia in British cattle. Bidwell DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(20):446–9, 11 Nov 78

[E.E.G. recordings during the course of a rare disease: piroplasmosis (author's transl)] Papy JJ, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):315–20, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neurologic complications following the treatment of human Babesia microti infection with diminazene aceturate. Ruebush TK 2d, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(2):184–9, Mar 79

ETIOLOGY

Attempts to infect T lymphocyte-deficient mice with Babesia species of cattle. Irvin AD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):245–6, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationships of Long Island isolates of Babesia microti. Benach JL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):643–8, Jul 79

A serological survey for Babesia in cattle in Scotland. III. The rates of acquisition and loss of antibody to Babesia and their effects on observed levels of antibody incidence. Blewett DA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(6):513–22, Dec 78

Protection of mice against Plasmodium and Babesia infections: attempts to raise host-protective sera. Mitchell GF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(5):553–9, Oct 78

Babesia microti and Babesia hylomysci: spleen and

phagocytosis in infected mice. Hussein HS. **Exp Parasitol** 47(1):1–12, Feb 79

Babesia major: protection of intact calves against homologous challenge by the injection of irradiated piroplasms. Purnell RE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 9(1):69–71, Feb 79

Immunoconglutinin associated with nonspecific acquired resistance in malaria, babesiosis, and other anemia-inducing infections. Thoongsuwan S, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1050–6, Dec 78

Serologic specificity of immunoconglutinin associated with infectious anemia of rats and its role in nonspecific acquired resistance. Thoongsuwan S, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1060–6, Dec 78

Immunization against anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Part III. Evaluation of immunization under field conditions in the Cauca River Valley. Todorovic RA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 30(1):43–52, Mar 79

OCCURRENCE

A serological survey for Babesia in cattle in Scotland II. The occurrence of antibody in the population and the distribution of infected herds. Adam KM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(5):417–28, Oct 78

Babesia infections in man. Healy GR. **Hosp Pract** 14(6):107–11, 115–6, Jun 79

New tick troubles in the U.S.A. [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8140):450, 1 Sep 79

A survey of cerebral babesiosis in Nigerian local cattle. Ajayi SA. **Vet Rec** 103(25):564, 16 Dec 78

[Babesiosis in dogs in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Zwart D. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(8):345–8, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PARASITOLOGY

Babesiosis in Long Island. Host-parasite relationships of rodent- and human-derived Babesia microti isolates in hamsters. Benach JL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1073–8, Nov 78

Growth of Babesia bovis in bovine erythrocyte cultures. Erp EE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):1061–4, Sep 78

Titration of Babesia major piroplasms in intact calves. Purnell RE, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(1):44–9, Jan–Feb 79

Differences in the life cycles between a vaccine strain and an unmodified strain of Babesia bovis (Babes, 1889) in the tick Boophilus microplus (Canestrini). Stewart NP. **J Protozool** 25(4):497–501, Nov 78

Canine Babesia new to North America. Anderson JF, et al. **Science** 204(4400):1431–2, 29 Jun 79

The presence of Babesia bovis (B. argentina) in Paraguay. Quinlan JF. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(3):178, Aug 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Resistance to Babesia spp. and Plasmodium sp. in mice pretreated with an extract of Coxiella burnetii. Clark IA. **Infect Immun** 24(2):319–25, May 79

Immunogenicity and pathogenicity of three South African strains of Babesia bovis in Bos indicus cattle. De Vos AJ. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(2):119–24, Jun 78

Protection of cattle against Babesia major by the inoculation of irradiated piroplasms. Purnell RE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):388–90, Nov 78

Babesia rodhaini: passive protection of mice with immune serum. Abdalla HS, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(3):295–306, Sep 78

TRANSMISSION

Human babesiosis on Nantucket Island, USA: description of the vector, Ixodes (Ixodes) dammini, n. sp. (Acarina: Ixodidae). Spielman A, et al. **J Med Entomol** 15(3):218–34, 23 Mar 79

Infection of the Mongolian gerbil with the cattle piroplasm Babesia divergens. Lewis D, et al. **Nature** 278(5700):170–1, 8 Mar 79

Attempts to transmit Babesia equi in laboratory animals. Malhotra DV, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(2):95–7, May 79

[Experimental transmission of canine babesiosis (Babesia canis) by native German ticks: 1. The brown dog tick (Rhipicephalus sanguineus) (author's transl)] Liebisch A, et al. **DTW** 86(4):149–52, 5 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Immunity in cattle to Babesia bovis after single infections with parasites of various origin. Mahoney DF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):10–2, Jan 79

Outbreaks of babesiasis on two farms in Scotland. Adam KM, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(5):428–33, Sep–Oct 78

An indirect fluorescent antibody test for the detection of Cytauxzoon-like organisms in experimentally infected cats. Shindel N, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):460–5, Oct 78

Fatal experimental Babesia microti infections in the Norwegian lemming, Lemmus lemmus (L.). Wiger R. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(2):103–8, 1978

Experimental Babesia microti infections in non-splenectomized Macaca mulatta. Ruebush TK 2d, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):144–6, Feb 79

Pentamidine in chemoimmunisation of cattle against Babesia bigemina infection. Pipano E, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(1):13–6, Feb 79

[Occurrence, host range and seasonal prevalence of Babesia microti (França, 1912) in rodents of Southern Germany (author's transl)] Krampitz HE, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(1):15–33, 21 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BABINSKI REFLEX see under **REFLEX, ABNORMAL**

BABOONS

Reversible pulmonary oxygen toxicity in the primate. Wolfe WG, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):530–43, Oct 78

Cerebral tissue response to electrode implantation. Dodson RF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(4):443–6, Nov 78

Photosensitive epilepsy in Papio papio as a model for drug studies. Meldrum BS. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):317–22, 1978

The nature of a primary feeding habit in different age–sex classes of yellow baboons (Papio cynocephalus). Rhine RJ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 30(1):64–79, 1978

Experimental arterial thromboembolism in baboons. Mechanism, quantitation, and pharmacologic prevention. Harker LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):559–60, Aug 79

The Lesser Bushbaby (Galago senegalensis) and the Chacma baboon (Papio ursinus) as laboratory research animals. Doyle GA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):189–90, Sep 78

Social contact influences on the menstrual cycle of the female Chacma baboon (Papio ursinus). Howard-Tripp ME, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):191–2, Sep 78

Cardiac surgical research and heart transplantation in Papio ursinus. Losman JG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):211–5, Sep 78

Medical and surgical approach to laryngeal air sacculitis in a baboon caused by Pasteurella multocida. Gross GS. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):737–41, Dec 78

Nasogastric intubation technique for bile sampling in the baboon (Papio ursinus). Spalton PN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):237–9, Apr 79

Anticonvulsant activity in photosensitive baboons, Papio papio, of two new 1,5 benzodiazepines. Meldrum BS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):277–80, 28 Feb 79

A comparison of ketamine and ketamine-xylazine in the baboon. White GL, et al. **VM SAC** 74(3):392–4, 396, Mar 79

[Buccal candidiasis and intestinal invagination in captive baboons, Papio papio] Saëz H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(1):39–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microfilaments, the smooth endoplasmic reticulum and synaptic ribbon fields in the pinealocytes of the baboon (Papio ursinus). Theron JJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(2):151–61, Feb 79

The conduction system in the baboon heart. Bharati S, et al. **Chest** 75(1):62–6, Jan 79

[Characteristics of lymph node structure in various species of monkeys] Sapin MR. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):523–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Luteinizing hormone levels during the menstrual cycle of the baboon (Papio hamadryas). Goncharov N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):49–58, May 79

Effect of stress on the profile of plasma steroids in baboons (Papio hamadryas). Goncharov NP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):372–84, Feb 79

Sex hormone binding globulin and transcortin in human and baboon males. Karr JP, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(2):123–9, 1978

[Plasma androgen levels in Papio hamadryas pavian hamadrils at different periods of postnatal development] Butnev VIu, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):425–9, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The distribution of the chorda tympani in the middle ear area in man and two other primates. Bosman DH. **J Anat** 127(2):443–5, Oct 78

GENETICS

Comparison of the karyotypes of four Cercopithecoidae: Papio papio, P. anubis, Macaca mulatta, and M. fascicularis. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):77–83, 1979

Inbreeding, lymphoma, genetics and morphology of the Papio hamadryas colony of Sukhumi. Crawford MH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(6):355–60, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A semi-synthetic diet for growing baboons. Du Bruyn DB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):193–5, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic response of primates to influenza viruses. Kalter SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):414–7, Dec 78

[Experience in using P. hamadryas for assessing the effectiveness of a peroral vaccination method against plague] Chicherin IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):67–71, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fetal hemoglobin (HbF) synthesis in baboons, Papio cynocephalus. Analysis of fetal and adult hemoglobin synthesis during fetal development. De Simone J, et al. **Blood** 53(1):19–27, Jan 79

[Desmodonte renewal in baboons (Papio papio)] Espié JH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(4):405–8, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic fecal bacteria of the baboon. Brinkley AW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):530–2, Sep 78

Virus particles in the basal plate of rhesus monkey and baboon placenta. Feldman D. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1772–83, May 79

The isolation of herpesvirus from trigeminal ganglia of normal baboons (Papio cynocephalus). Kalter SS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):705–9, Dec 78

PARASITOLOGY

A parasitological study on the chacma baboon (Papio ursinus) from the Northern Transvaal. Goldsmid JM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(2):109–11, Jul 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Is the concept of 'control group' valid? A quantitative comparison of behavior of caged baboon groups. Bramblett CA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(2):217–26, Aug 78

A tethering system for direct measurement of cardiovascular function in the caged baboon. Byrd LD. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H775–9, May 79

Decreased renal blood flow in the baboon during mild dynamic leg exercise. Hohimer AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H141–50, Jan 79

Renal and hindlimb vascular control during acute emotion in the baboon. Smith OA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R198–205, Mar 79

Total lung capacity of baboons and humans determined by planimetry of radiographs. McCullough B, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):61–7, Feb 79

BACILLACEAE

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies of acid-soluble antigens on various strains of the genus Bacillus] Katsaras K. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(12):243–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Purification of electron-transfer components from sulfate-reducing bacteria. Gall JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 53:613–34, 1978

[Fixation of molecular nitrogen by sulfate-reducing bacteria from petroleum strata] Nazina TN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):133–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Submicroscopic organization and spore formation of Desulfotomaculum nigrificans] Nazina TN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):302–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACILLUS

Serious infections from Bacillus sp. Tuazon CU, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1137–40, 16 Mar 79

[Antitumor activity of Bacillus natto. VI. Analysis of cytolytic activity on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in the culture medium of Bacillus natto KMD 1126 (author's transl)] Kameda Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1432–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of polyadenylate-containing RNA from Bacillus brevis. Sarkar N, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3468–74, 22 Aug 78

The structures of tridecaptins B and C (studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XXV). Kato T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):305–12, Apr 79

Resolution of peptide antibiotics, cerexins and tridecaptins, by high performance liquid chromatography (studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XXVI). Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):313–9, Apr 79

CLASSIFICATION

The occurrence and taxonomic value of PBS X-like defective phages in the genus Bacillus. Steensma HY, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3–4):353–66, 1978

CYTOLOGY

Induction of reversion from the L-form to the sporogenous phase of Bacillus licheniformis var. endoparasiticus (Benedek). Bartlett R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(2):239–43, May 79

[Variant of Bacillus anthracoides] Galanina LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):161–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of binding and bactericidal action of vancomycin on Bacillus licheniformis cell wall organization as probed by 15N nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Irving CS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):695–703, Nov 78

Susceptibility of gram-negative aerobic bacilli resistant to carbenicillin in a general hospital to piperacillin and ticarcillin. McGowan JE Jr, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 15(1):137–39, Jan 79

Heavy-metal and antibiotic resistance in the bacterial flora of sediments of New York Bight. Timoney JF, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 36(3):465–72, Sep 78

Pulvomycin, an inhibitor of prokaryotic protein biosynthesis. Assmann D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(3):297–9, 12 Mar 79

Antibacterial effect of some phenylhydrazones. Zemek J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(4):304–7, 1978

Mechanism of chloramphenicol resistance in Bacillus badius 211. Nasu S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1155–61, Nov 78

Effect of ethyl picolinate on germination, growth and sporulation of Bacillus spp. Pandey NK, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 45(3):365–72, Dec 78

Effects of local anesthetics on bacterial cells. Silva MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):461–8, Jan 79

Studies on the bacterial spore coat. 6. Effects of alkali extraction on the spore of Bacillus thiaminolyticus. Minami J, et al. **Microbios** 19(77–78):231–42, 1977

Chemical modification of the surfaces of bacterial cell walls. Neihof RA, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(4):329–43, 1978

Sensitivity to lytic agents and DNA base composition of several aerobic spore-bearing bacilli. Candeli A, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg 133(3):250–60, 1978

[Use of Bacillus megaterium H. in studying the antitumor properties of new ethyleneimine derivatives of N-dichlorophosphonyliminotri-chloroacetic acid trichlorophosphopolyalkane halides and chloroanhydrides] Kutovoi AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(5):633–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biotin subunits of acetyl CoA carboxylase and pyruvate carboxylase from a thermophilic Bacillus. Buckley JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):396–404, Feb 79

Determination of the binding parameters of beta-D-xylosidase from Bacillus pumilus, using a fluorescent ligand [proceedings] Claeyssen s M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 86(2):415–6, May 78

Conformational stability of lactate dehydrogenase from Bacillus thermus-aquaticus [proceedings] Lakatos S, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 6(6):1195–7, 1978

beta-elimination of beta-halo substrates by D-amino acid transaminase associated with inactivation of the enzyme. Trapping of a key intermediate in the reaction. Soper TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3377–84, 8 Aug 78

Uricase of Bacillus fastidiosus. Properties and regulation of synthesis. Bongaerts GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):348–58, 8 Dec 78

Nitrogenase from Bacillus polymyxa. Purification and properties of the component proteins. Emerich DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 536(1):172–83, 26 Sep 78

Alkaline phosphatase from Bacillus licheniformis. Solubility dependent on magnesium, purification and characterization. Schaffel SD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):457–67, 12 Oct 78

Hydrolysis of low molecular weight isomaltosaccharides by a p-nitrophenyl-alpha-D-glucopyranoside-hydrolyzing alpha-glucosidase from a thermophile, Bacillus thermoglucosidius KP 1006. Suzuki Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 566(1):62–6, 12 Jan 79

Purification and characterization of the respiratory nitrate reductase of Bacillus licheniformis. van 't Riet J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 576(2):347–60, 26 Feb 79

Production and properties of polygalacturonate lyase by an alkalophilic microorganism Bacillus sp. RK9. Kelly CT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1164–72, Oct 78

beta-D-xylosidase from Bacillus pumilus PRL B12: hydrolysis of aryl beta-D-xylopyranosides.
Kersters-Hilderson H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 65(2):219–27, Sep 78

Biochemical characterization of the restriction-modification system of Bacillus sphaericus. Koncz C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 89(2):523–9, 1 Sep 78

Respiratory nitrate reductase: its localization in the cytoplasmic membrane of Klebsiella aerogenes and Bacillus licheniformis. Wientjes FB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(1):61–7, 15 Mar 79

Primary structure of ribonuclease from Bacillus intermedius 7P. Aphanasenko GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):77–80, 1 Jan 79

A precursor form of the penicilinase from Bacillus licheniformis. Sarvas M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):76–80, 1 Nov 78

Proteolytic processing in the formation of Bacillus licheniformis exopenicillinase. pp. 181–3. Lampen JO.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

A cultural method for the detection of pullulan--degrading enzymes in bacteria and its application to the genus Bacillus. Morgan FJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(2):291–4, Apr 79

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of penicillinase in Bacillus licheniformis. Ghosh A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1374–85, Mar 79

Location of peptidoglycan lytic enzymes in Bacillus sphaericus. Guinand M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):126–32, Apr 79

Meso-alpha,epsilon-diaminopimelate D-dehydrogenase: distribution and the reaction product. Misono H, et al.
J Bacteriol 137(1):22–7, Jan 79

Direct comparison of the subtilisin-like intracellular protease of Bacillus licheniformis with the homologous enzymes of Bacillus subtilis. Strongin AY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1017–9, Feb 79

Studies on gramicidin S synthetase. Purification of the heavy enzyme obtained from some mutants of Bacillus brevis. Hori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):425–34, Aug 78

Studies on gramicidin S synthetase. Purification and properties of the light enzyme obtained from some mutants of Bacillus brevis. Kanda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):435–41, Aug 78

Purification and characterization of L-pyrrolidonecarboxylate peptidase from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Tsuru D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):467–76, Aug 78

Sequence-specific endonuclease Bgl I. Modification of lysine and arginine residues of the homogeneous enzyme. Lee YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6838–41, 10 Aug 79

Purification and characterization of the sequence-specific endonuclease Bam HI. Smith LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1003–6, 25 Feb 79

Sequence specificity of DNA methylases from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens and Bacillus brevis. Hattman S, et al.
J Mol Biol 124(4):701–11, 5 Oct 78

Membrane-bound and secreted forms of penicillinase from Bacillus licheniformis. Simons K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(4):673–90, 25 Dec 78

Preparation of nitrogenase. Emerich DW, et al.
Methods Enzymol 53:314–29, 1978

A specific endonuclease from Bacillus caldolyticus. Bingham AH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3457–67, Oct 78

Reconstruction of glutamine synthetase using computer averaging. Frank J, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 3(3):283–90, 1978

[Ribonuclease of Bacillus intermedius 7 P. Purification by chromatography on phosphocellulose and several characteristics of the homogeneous enzyme] Golubenko IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):640–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical properties of the proteinase preparations from Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus mesentericus] Kolchinskaia ID, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(5):600–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of L-asparaginase-2 by cultures of Bacillus polymyxa var. Ross] Nefelova MV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 14(4):510–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antivitamin activity of thiaminase from B. thiaminolyticus with different routes of administration into animals] Puzach SS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):137–44, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic mapping of a bacteriophage resistance mutation, pha-1, and the thi-1 mutation in Bacillus licheniformis. Kowalski JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):689–91, Jan 79

Sporulation-converting bacteriophages for Bacillus pumilus. Keggins KM, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):819–22, Sep 78

Genetic regulation of penicillinase synthesis in Gram-positive bacteria. Imsande J. **Microbiol Rev** 42(1):67–83, Mar 78 (85 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of plasmid from the Bacillus brevis var. G.-B. cells. Dobritsa AP, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 164(2):195–204, 17 Aug 78

[Induced mutagenesis in Bacillus polymyxa--producer of polymyxin B] Matseliukh BP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(5):441–4, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructure of midgut events in the pathogenesis of Bacillus sphaericus strain SSII-1 infections of Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus larvae. Davidson EW. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):178–84, Feb 79

Effect of freezing and thawing on survival of three bacterial isolates from an arctic soil. Nelson LM, et al.
Can J Microbiol 24(12):1468–74, Dec 78

Effect of starvation on survival of three bacterial isolates from an arctic soil. Nelson LM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1460–7, Dec 78

Growth characteristics of three bacterial isolates from an arctic soil. Nelson LM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):909–14, Aug 78

Amino acids and peptides. III. Synthesis of stereoisomeric alanine containing peptide derivatives and their effects on germination of Bacillus thiaminolyticus spores. Okada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3588–91, Nov 78

Microelectrophoretic studies on spores of Bacillus licheniformis: influence of spore coat extraction procedures on electrophoretic mobility. Gore MS, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 15(4):299–303, Aug 78

Inhibition of Clostridium botulinum type C by bacteria isolated from mud. Graham JM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(2):205–11, Oct 78

[Germination of Bacillus natto spores in the canine intestine (author's transl)] Hisanaga S, et al.
Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi 33(5):689–96, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serological properties of species of the genus Bacillus] Sergeichuk MG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):432–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New motility medium for nonfermenting bacilli. Bennett M, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(2):143–5, Feb 79

Origin of the diphtheroid bacteria, mycoplasmas, etc., reported in association with autoimmune condition [letter] Bisset KA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):199, Apr 79

Water-borne Bacillus licheniformis infection in mice. Wright DJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(3):149–50, Jul 78

[Model trials for isolation of soft rot bacteria by media containing pectic substances (author's transl)] Naumann K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):43–63, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acidophilic obligate thermophilic bacteria, Bacillus acidocal-darius, isolated from the hot springs and soil of Kunashir Island] Loginova LG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):947–52, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification and biological characteristics of strains of psychrophilic bacteria isolated from the diarrhea of polar research workers and from the water of Antarctic lakes] Dusmukhamedov NS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (11):55–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The etiology of foul brood] Križamová H, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 23(10):633–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Bacitracin production by the high-yielding mutant Bacillus licheniformis strain AL: stimulatory effect of L-leucine. Haavik HI, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(2):67–70, Apr 78

Recent chemical studies on people antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. Shoji J. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 24:187–214, 1978 (71 ref.)

Application of oxygen-enriched aeration in the production of bacitracin by Bacillus licheniformis. Flickinger MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):282–93, Feb 79

Bacitracin production by whole cells immobilized in polyacrylamide gel. Morikawa Y, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 15(1):126–30, Jan 79

Bacterial breakdown of benomyl. I. Pure cultures. Fuchs A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3–4):283–92, 1978

Catabolism of protocatechuate by Bacillus macerans. Crawford RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):614–8, Mar 79

Appearance of polyadenylated RNA species during sporulation in Bacillus polymyxa. Kaur S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(2):331–9, 30 Jan 79

The respiratory chain and proton electrochemical gradient in the alkalophile Bacillus pasteurii [proceedings] Hoddinott MH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1295–8, 1978

Phosphatidylseryl-transfer RNA in Bacillus licheniformis 749/C. Dancer BN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(3):462–70, 24 May 79

Behavior of mercury in biosystems. III. Biotransference of mercury through food chains. Hamdy MK, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 21(1–2):170–8, Jan 79

Amino acid control mechanism for bacitracin formation by Bacillus licheniformis. Haavik HI.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 24(3):234–9, 1979

Ribostamycin production by a mutant of butirosin producing bacteria. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):966–9, Oct 78

Isolation of tridecaptins A, B and C (studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XXIII). Shoji J, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 31(7):646–51, Jul 78

Isolation of a new peptide antibiotic, permetin A, from Bacillus circulans. Takahara Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(2):115–20, Feb 79

Mutational biosynthesis of butirosin analogs. I. Conversion of neamine analogs into butirosin analogs by mutants of Bacillus circulans. Takeda D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):1023–30, Oct 78

Mutational biosynthesis of butirosin analogs. II. 3', 4'-Dideoxy-6'-N-methylbutirosins, new semisynthetic aminoglycosides. Takeda K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):1031–8, Oct 78

Mutational biosynthesis of butirosin analogs. III. 6'-N-methylbutirosins and 3', 4'-dideoxy-6'-c-methylbutirosins, new semisynthetic aminoglycosides. Takeda K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):1039–45, Oct 78

Biosynthesis of butirosins. I. Biosynthetic pathways of butirosins and related antibiotics. Takeda K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 32(1):18–28, Jan 79

Oxygen and nitrate in utilization by Bacillus licheniformis of the arginase and arginine deiminase routes of arginine catabolism and other factors affecting their syntheses.

Broman K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):920–7, Sep 78

Modulation of an apparent mRNA pool for extracellular protease in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. O'Connor R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):24–34, Oct 78

Chemistry and biosynthesis of the poly(gamma-D-glutamyl) capsule in Bacillus licheniformis. Activation, racemization, and polymerization of glutamic acid by a membranous polyglutamyl synthetase complex. Gardner JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6262–9, 25 Jul 79

A requirement for ATP for beta-galactoside transport by Bacillus alcalophilus. Guffanti AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1033–7, 25 Feb 79

[Effect of carbon sources on the yield and antifusariosis activity of an antibiotic preparation from Bacillus mesentericus 1701] Aĭzenman BE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):488–93, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Bacillus licheniformis corneal ulcer. Tabbara KF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):717–9, May 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermal resistance of naturally occurring airborne bacterial spores. Puleo JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):473–9, Sep 78

Polarity and topology of DNA segregation and septation in cells and sporangia of the bacilli. Hitchins AD. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1104–34, Oct 78 (287 ref.)

Effect of temperature, growth rate, and nutrient limitation on the yield and composition of three bacterial isolates from an arctic soil grown in continuous culture. Nelson LM. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1452–9, Dec 78

Effect of growth temperature on membrane fatty acid composition and susceptibility to cold shock of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Paton JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):754–9, Sep 78

Effect of alanine-containing dipeptides on germination of Bacillus thiaminolyticus spores. Watabe K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):126–31, Jul 79

[Comparative studies of sporogenesis in Bac. larvae (White) in vitro] Shabanov M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1:63–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Participation of the antibiotics of Bac. pumilus and Bac. subtilis in the regulation of bacterial spore formation] Lukin AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):182–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

D-values of Bacillus pumilus spores on irradiated devices (inoculated product). Prince HN. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):392–3, Aug 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Formation of inside-out vesicles of Bacillus licheniformis. Dependence on buffer composition and lysis procedure. Wientjes FB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(2):213–23, 17 May 79

Isolation and partial characterization of the parasporal body of Bacillus popilliae. Weiner BA. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1557–61, Dec 78

Possible involvement of bacterial autolytic enzymes in flagellar morphogenesis. Fein JE. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):933–46, Feb 79

Specific interaction of the tetragonally arrayed protein layer of Bacillus sphaericus with its peptidoglycan sacculus. Hastie AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):1010–21, Jun 79

Isolation, characterization, and in vitro assembly of the tetragonally arrayed layer of Bacillus sphaericus. Hastie AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):999–1009, Jun 79

Fusion of bacterial protoplasts. Schaeffer P, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:149–58, 1978

Reconstitution of active 50 S ribosomal subunits from Bacillus lichenformis and Bacillus subtilis. Fahnestock SR. **Methods Enzymol** 59:437–43, 1979

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific staining of bacilli by means of immuno-indian-ink method and immunofluorescent method. Tomov A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(1):119–24, Mar 79

[Standardization of the seeding material in producing live anthrax vaccine] Gladus MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):42–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of an anthrax protective antigen. V. The dynamics of immunity in vaccination with a concentrated, purified sorbed chemical anthrax vaccine] Sadoyoĭ NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):64–7, May 79 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Accelerated diagnostic cultivation of pathogenic environmental microbes. I. The accelerated diagnostic cultivation of Bac. anthracis] Toshkov A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1:49–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[New medium for detecting Bacillus anthracis encapsulation] Shliakhov EN, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):570–1, 1978 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Deoxyribonucleic acid relatedness between Bacillus anthracis, Bacillus cereus and Bacillus thuringiensis. Kaneko T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(10):639–41, 1978

PATHOGENICITY

Inhalation anthrax in a home craftsman. Suffin SC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):594–7, Sep 78

BACILLUS CALMETTE GUERIN VACCINE see **BCG VACCINE**

BACILLUS CEREUS

Properties and production characteristics of vomiting, diarrheal, and necrotizing toxins of Bacillus cereus. Turnbull PC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):219–28, Jan 79

Bacillus cereus panophthalmitis after intravenous heroin. Hatem G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):431–40, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

[Infrared spectra of Bacillus cereus cells] Sergeichuk MG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(1):40–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Supplementary approach to the differentiation of the spore bacteria, Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus cereus] Reznik SR, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):448–52, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase (phospholipase C type) of Bacillus cereus. II. In vivo and immunochemical studies of phosphatase-releasing activity. Ohyabu T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):1–7, Sep 78

Conformational studies on phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. The effect of urea on the enzyme. Little C. **Biochem J** 175(3):977–86, 1 Dec 78

Unfolding and refolding of phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus in solutions of guanidinium chloride. Little C, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):509–14, 1 Jun 79

Preliminary experimental data on inhibition of beta-lactamase i from B. cereus by Cu (++) and Zn(++). Salfi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1298–303, 30 Jul 78

A novel glycosidase, an endo-glucosaminidase active on the cell wall peptidoglycan with N-unsubstituted glucosamine residues. Kawagishi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):20–2, 1 Jan 79

Clavulanic acid inhibition of beta-lactamase I from Bacillus cereus 569/H. Durkin JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1162–9, Nov 78

Purification of phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus by hydrophobic chromatography on palmitoyl cellulose. Imamura S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):519–24, May 79

Relationship of Bacillus subtilis DNA polymerase III to bacteriophage PBS2-induced DNA polymerase and to the replication of uracil-containing DNA. Hitzeman RA, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):697–709, Dec 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of hydrostatic tensile stress on the growth of Escherichia coli and Bacillus cereus. O'Brien WJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(4):549–51, Oct 78

Effects of glucose, pH, and dissolved-oxygen tension on Bacillus cereus growth and permeability factor production in batch culture. Spira WM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):109–16, Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacillus cereus endogenous panophthalmitis. Bouza E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):498–9, Mar 79

Case report: bacillus cereus food poisoning. Panhotra BR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(2):176–80, Apr 78

A hospital food-borne outbreak of diarrhea caused by Bacillus cereus: clinical, epidemiologic, and microbiologic studies. Giannella RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):366–70, Mar 79

The isolation and cultivation of a single spore using a sterile disposable petri dish and a micromanipulator. Hamilton WJ. **Med Lab Sci** 35(4):405, Oct 78

[B. cereus count in meat and dairy food products] Vitkov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(5):98–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microbiological analysis of fruit-flavored toothpastes for children] Włodarczak K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(4):433–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The inhibition of Clostridium chauvoei by Bacillus cereus metabolites [letter] el-Sanousi SM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(9):455–6, Sep 78

Biochemical changes occurring during microcycle sporogenesis of Bacillus cereus T. Singh SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1098–104, 13 Jun 79

Production and characterization of two hemolysins of Bacillus cereus. Coolbaugh JC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1289–95, Nov 78

Production of L-glutamic acid by a Bacillus sp. Chattopadhyay SP, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):469–80, 1978

Utilization of exogenous purine compounds in Bacillus cereus. Translocation of the ribose moiety of inosine. Mura U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7905–9, 10 Nov 78

Deoxyribonucleic acid relatedness between Bacillus anthracis, Bacillus cereus and Bacillus thuringiensis. Kaneko T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(10):639–41, 1978

[Toxins and enzymes of several species of Bacillus, especially of the B. cereus-thuringiensis group (author's transl)] Kreig A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):70–88, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the constructive metabolism and ultrastructural organization of Bacillus cereus cells under the influence of a specific autoregulatory factor] El'-Regisman GI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):240–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Severe clinical conditions associated with Bacillus cereus and the apparent involvement of exotoxins. Turnbull PC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):289–93, Mar 79

[Pathogenicity of aerobically sporulating microorganisms: Bacillus cereus] Janková B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(6):369–74, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enteropathogenicity of Bacillus cereus strains] Stec E. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(4):455–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case with the clinical manifestation of anthrax etiologically related to B. cereus] Obnosova NV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):47–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermal analysis of the spores of Bacillus cereus with special reference to heat activation. Maeda Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1331–4, Nov 78

Inhibition of germination of Bacillus cereus T spores by phenylglyoxal. Ram BP, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):228–33, 1979

The influence of high concentrations of carbon dioxide on the germination of bacterial spores. Enfors SO, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(2):279–85, Oct 78

Anti-riboflavin activity of 8N-alkyl analogues of roseoflavin in some Gram-positive bacteria. Kasai S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(4):339–50, 1978

Inhibition by potassium ion of the pregerminative response to L-alanine of unactivated spores of Bacillus cereus T. Shibata H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(8):443–52, 1978

RADIATION EFFECTS

Delay in growth induced by glass filtered solar radiation in Bacillus cereus. Kumar R. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):710–2, Jun 78

Changes in ultraviolet resistance and photoproduct formation as early events in spore germination of Bacillus cereus T. Irie R. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(1):61–5, Jul 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Some ultrastructural characteristics of the sporal envelops of Bacillus cereus] Boldrini L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(2):113–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopic study of normal Bacillus anthracoides spores and after exposure to a chloroactive disinfectant] Galanina LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):470–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in spores under high temperature exposure] Kulikovskiĭ AV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):65–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACILLUS MEGATERIUM

Adjuvant effect of a peptidoglycan attached covalently to a synthetic antigen provoking anti-phage antibodies. Langbeheim H, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):573–9, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Molecular structure of the teichuronic acid of Bacillus megaterium. Ivatt RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):3997–4003, 19 Sep 78

Methylation of basic proteins in ribosomes from wild-type and thiostrepton-resistant strains of Bacillus megaterium and their electrophoretic analysis. Cannon M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):541–5, Jul 79

Localization of phospholipids in the membrane of Bacillus megaterium. Demant EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):613–9, Apr 79

Localization of low-molecular-weight basic proteins in Bacillus megaterium spores by cross-linking with ultraviolet light. Setlow B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):486–94, Aug 79

The primary structure of the teichuronic acid of Bacillus megaterium. Ivatt RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2759–65, 25 Apr 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Conditions for induction of bacteriophage from lysogenic Bacillus megaterium with aflatoxin B1. Whittaker BL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):554–8, Mar 79

Glucose-triggered germination of Bacillus megaterium

spores. Racine FM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):442–5, May 79

Biochemistry of L-proline-triggered germination of Bacillus megaterium spores. Rossignol DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):431–41, May 79

Induced chain formation in Bacillus megaterium by suramin (Bayer 205). Shaikh D, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 242(1):137–40, Nov 78

[The effect of HgCl2 on the germination of Bacillus megaterium QM B1551 spores (author's trans)] Koshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 33(4):637–42, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Amphomycin inhibits phospho-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase in peptidoglycan synthesis of Bacillus. Tanaka H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(3):902–8, 14 Feb 79

Isolation and characterization of Bacillus megaterium mutants containing decreased levels of spore protease. Postemsky CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):841–50, Sep 78

Purification and properties of phosphoglycerate phosphomutase from spores and cells of Bacillus megaterium. Singh RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1024–7, Feb 79

Pterin deaminase from Bacillus megaterium. Purification and properties. Takikawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):785–90, Mar 79

Purification and characterization of cytochrome P-450meg. Berg A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5264–71, 25 Jun 79

Purification and characterization of a carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase of Bacillus megaterium acting on the tetrapeptide moiety of the peptidoglycan. DasGupta H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5672–83, 10 Jul 79

Identification of an NADH-linked disulfide reductase from Bacillus megaterium specific for disulfides containing pantethine 4',4"-diphosphate moieties. Swerdlow RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6835–7, 10 Aug 79

GENETICS

Transduction in Bacillus megaterium. Vary PS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 88(3):1119–24, 13 Jun 79

Peptidoglycan turnover during growth of a Bacillus megaterium Dap- Lys- mutant. Frehel C, et al.
J Bacteriol 137(2):947–55, Feb 79

Polyethylene-glycol induced fusion of bacterial protoplasts: direct selection of recombinants. Fodor K, et al. **MGG** 168(1):55–9, 5 Jan 79

Physical mapping of a plasmid from Bacillus megaterium by restriction endonuclease cleavage. Carlton BC, et al.
Plasmid 2(1):59–68, Jan 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of the redox potential on the growth of aerobic microorganisms] Andreeva EA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):637–43, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Relationships between intracellular proteolytic activity and protein turnover in Bacillus megaterium. Chaloupka J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1515–22, 1977

Effect of beta-lactam antibiotics on in vitro peptidoglycan cross-linking by a particulate fraction from Escherichia coli K-12 and Bacillus megaterium KM. Oka T, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 14(4):625–7, Oct 78

Microbial catabolism of vanillate: decarboxylation to guaiacol. Crawford RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(4):539–43, Oct 78

Formation of 9,10-epoxypalmitate and 9,10-dihydroxypalmitate from palmitoleic acid by a soluble system from Bacillus megaterium. Buchanan JF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 85(4):1254–60, 29 Dec 78

Calcium accumulation during sporulation of Bacillus megaterium KM. Hogarth C, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):197–203, 15 Oct 78

Energy-dependence of calcium accumulation during sporulation of Bacillus megaterium KM. Hogarth C, et al.
Biochem J 178(3):627–32, 15 Mar 79

Metabolism and the triggering of germination of Bacillus megaterium. Use of L-[3H]alanine and tritiated water to detect metabolism. Scott IR, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):635–40, 15 Aug 78

Metabolism and the triggering of germination of Bacillus megaterium. Concentrations of amino acids, organic acids, adenine nucleotides and nicotinamide nucleotides during germination. Scott IR, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):627–34, 15 Aug 78

The direction of transpeptidation during cell wall peptidoglycan biosynthesis in Bacillus megaterium. Giles AF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):244–8, 15 May 79

Functional half-life of the exocellular protease mRNA of Bacillus megaterium. Cechová J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 23(5):329–36, 1978

Degradation of dormant spore protein during germination of Bacillus megaterium spores. pp. 109–13. Setlow P.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Accumulation of iron by yersiniae. Perry RD, et al.
J Bacteriol 137(3):1290–8, Mar 79

Effects of alpha- and beta-D-glucose on germination of spores of Bacillus megaterium QM B1551. Miwa I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 85(1):315–8, Jan 79

Membrane bioenergetic parameters in uncoupler-resistant mutants of Bacillus megaterium. Decker SJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(19):6738–43, 10 Oct 78

Dissociation and reconstitution of membranes synthesizing the peptidoglycan of Bacillus megaterium. A protein factor for the polymerization step. Taku A, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(10):3991–9, 25 May 79

[Cleavage of lactulose by Bacillus megaterium] Leuchtenberger A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(10):713–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chromosome age and segregation during sporulation of Bacillus megaterium. Hitchins AD. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1227–35, Oct 78

Levels of cyclic GMP in dormant, germinated, and outgrowing spores and growing and sporulating cells of Bacillus megaterium. Setlow B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):433–6, Oct 78

Purification and characterization of additional low-molecular-weight basic proteins degraded during germination of Bacillus megaterium spores. Setlow P.
J Bacteriol 136(1):331–40, Oct 78

The time dependence of bacterial spore germination. Lefebvre GM. **J Theor Biol** 75(3):307–26, 7 Dec 78

[Xerophytic microorganisms multiplying under conditions close to Martian ones] Imshenetskii AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 48(1):76–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lipid and protein composition of membranes of Bacillus megaterium variants in the temperature range 5 to 70 degrees C. Rilfors L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1043–52, Sep 78

Ultrastructure of the capsule of Bacillus megaterium ATCC 19213. Cassity TR, et al. **Microbios** 21(85–86):153–60, 1978

BACILLUS STEAROTHERMOPHILUS

The use of spore strips for monitoring the sterilization of bottled fluids. Selkon JB, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):121–5, Aug 79

ANALYSIS

The crystallization of protein BL17 from the 50 S ribosomal subunit of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Appelt K, et al.
FEBS Lett 103(1):66–70, 1 Jul 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of phosphate buffer concentration on the heat resistance of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores suspended in parenteral solutions. Gauthier CA, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 36(3):457–64, Sep 78

[Action on Bac. stearothermophilus of agents that damage DNA. 1. The high resistance of Bac. stearothermophilus to the action of N-nitroso-N-methylurea, ultraviolet and gamma irradiation] Gainullina SM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):910–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification, properties and specificity of the restriction endonuclease from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Clarke CM, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):49–62, 1 Jan 79

Evidence for the double-sieve editing mechanism in protein synthesis. Steric exclusion of isoleucine by valyl-tRNA synthetases. Fersht AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2627–31, 12 Jun 79

Mechanism of aminoacylation of transfer RNA. A pre-steady-state analysis of the reaction pathway catalyzed by the methionyl-tRNA synthetase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Mulvey RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5591–7, 26 Dec 78

Structure and symmetry of B. stearothermophilus pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex and implications for eucaryote evolution. Henderson CE, et al. **Cell** 17(1):85–93, May 79

Identification of the amino acid residue modified in Bacillus stearothermophilus alcohol dehydrogenase by the NAD+ analogue 4-(3-bromoacetylpyridinio)butyldiphosphoadenosine. Jeck R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):57–64, 2 Jan 79

A ribosome-independent stringent factor from Bacillus stearothermophilus and a low molecular weight substance inhibitory to its activity. Fehr S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):91–5, 1 Jan 79

Isolation of a pyrophosphorylase from Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus stearothermophilus that specifically degrades guanosine 3'-diphosphate 5'-diphosphate. Richter D, et al.
FEBS Lett 96(2):247–51, 15 Dec 78

A rapid procedure for the isolation of endonucleases from two thermophilic bacteria. Runswick MJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 94(2):380–2, 15 Oct 78

Purification of alcohol dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus by affinity chromatography. Runswick MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):365–7, 15 Aug 78

Improved procedure of purification of inorganic pyrophosphatase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Schreier E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):337–40, Mar 79

Subunit structure of acetate kinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus as studied by hybridization and cross-linking experiments. Nakajima H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 84(5):1139–46, Nov 78

Purification and properties of acetate kinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Nakajima H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 84(1):193–203, Jul 78

Chemical modification of epsilon-amino groups in glutamine synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus with ethyl acetimidate. Sekiguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):75–8, Jan 79

Chemical modification studies of a protein at the peptidyltransferase site of the Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosome. The 50 S ribosomal subunit is a highly integrated functional unit. Auron PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6893–900, 10 Oct 78

Purification and some properties of asparagine, lysine, serine, and valine:tRNA ligases from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Samuelsson T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):7033–9, 10 Oct 78

Cleavage of a COOH-terminal hydrophobic region from D-alanine carboxypeptidase, a penicillin-sensitive bacterial membrane enzyme. Characterization of active, water-soluble fragments. Waxman DJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(11):4863–75, 10 Jun 79

Properties of a thermostable beta-galactosidase from a thermophilic Bacillus: comparison of the enzyme activity of whole cells, purified enzyme and immobilised whole cells. Griffiths MW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(9):753–61, Sep 78

Uridine-cytidine kinase from Novikoff ascites rat tumor and Bacillus stearothermophilus. Orengo A, et al.
Methods Enzymol 51:299–307, 1978

Structure and control of phosphofructokinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Evans PR, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):500–4, 7 Jun 79

Mechanism of penicillin action: penicillin and substrate bind covalently to the same active site serine in two bacterial D-alanine carboxypeptidases. Yocum RR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(6):2730–4, Jun 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Application of a new method for the calculation and description of the resistance of microbiological indicators. I. Testing of several common microbiological sterilization indicators (author's transl)] Spicher G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [B] 167(1–2):63–82, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Calcium uptake and survival of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Stähl S. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):17–24, 4 Oct 78

In vivo and in vitro inhibition of protein synthesis in Bacillus stearothermophilus by ochratoxin A. Bunge I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 83(2):398–405, 28 Jul 78

The effect of Mg2+ on some properties of nucleotide-free elongation factor Tu from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Wittinghofer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):95–101, 2 Jan 79

A sulphydryl group is not essential for the binding of GDP to elongation factor Tu. Wittinghofer A, et al.
FEBS Lett 101(1):153–6, 1 May 79

[DNA synthesis and degradation in the cells of Bacillus stearothermophilus] Trofimenko AF, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 47(5):881–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACILLUS SUBTILIS

Polypeptide antibiotic 26a from Bacillus subtilis. IV. Evaluation of biological in vivo activity. Jarosz J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol 27(4):375–81, 1978

Alterations in Bacillus subtilis transforming DNA induced by beta-propiolactone and 1,3-propane sultone, two mutagenic and carcinogenic alkylating agents. Kubinski ZO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):854–66, Dec 78

Formation of dormant spore protoplasts in Bacillus subtilis 168 [letter] Kobayashi K, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 27(3):241–3, 1978

Relationship between natto-added feed and blood pressure of SHR: experiment in feeding of propagation type natto Bacilli. Hayashi U, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):617, Jul 78

Alignment of partial denaturation map of bacteriophage SPP1 DNA. Luh HH, et al. **MGG** 168(2):162–4, 10 Jan 79

The genome of B. subtilis phage SSP1: the topology of DNA molecules. Morelli G, et al. **MGG** 168(2):153–61, 10 Jan 79

The genome of Bacillus subtilis phage SPP1: the arrangement of restriction endonuclease generated fragments. Ratcliff SW, et al. **MGG** 168(2):165–72, 10 Jan 79

The genome of B. subtilis phage SPP1: assignment of 5'—3'-polarity to the complementary strands of SPP1 DNA. Morelli G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(1):93–7, 4 Aug 78

[Induction of interferon by Bacillus subtilis (author's transl)] Nozaki-Renard J. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(4):525–43, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of the temperature dependence of thermal activation and inactivation of bacterial endospores as a consequential reaction] Herrmann J, et al. **Nahrung** 22(1):89–99, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Polypeptide antibiotic 26a from Bacillus subtilis. II. Isolation and purification procedures. Jarosz J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(3):225–36, 1978

Polypeptide antibiotic 26a from Bacillus subtilis. III. Physicochemical and biological in vitro properties. Jarosz J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):359–74, 1978

The primary structure of Bacillus subtilis acidic ribosomal protein B–L9 and its comparison with Escherichia coli proteins L7/L12. Itoh T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):392–4, 15 Dec 78

Altered membrane proteins in a minicell–producing mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Buchanan CE. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):305–7, Jul 79

Bacillus subtilis spore coats: complexity and purification of a unique polypeptide component. Goldman RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1091–106, Sep 78

Properties of the Bacillus subtilis spore coat. Pandey NK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1208–18, Mar 79

CLASSIFICATION

[Supplementary approach to the differentiation of the spore bacteria, Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus cereus] Reznik SR, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):448–52, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscope study of the rod–to–coccus shape change in a temperature–sensitive rod– mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Burdett ID. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1395–405, Mar 79

Electron microscopic study of Bacillus subtilis protoplast fusion. Frehel C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1354–61, Mar 79

Parameters governing bacterial regeneration and genetic recombination after fusion of Bacillus subtilis protoplasts. Gabor MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1346–53, Mar 79

Detergent–resistant variants of Bacillus subtilis with reduced cell diameter. Tilby MJ. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):10–8, Oct 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Conditional antifolate resistance in Bacillus subtilis thyA. Farmer JL. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):527–34, Apr 79

Inhibition of bacterial transport by uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Effects of pentachlorophenol and analogues in Bacillus subtilis. Nicholas RA, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):639–47, 15 Dec 78

The effect of chemical fixatives on cell walls of Bacillus subtilis. Beveridge TJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1439–51, Dec 78

Chemical and ultrastructural examination of lead–induced morphological convertants of Bacillus subtilis. Barrow W, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(2):207–22, Jul 79

Inhibition of growth and cell wall morphogenesis of Bacillus subtilis by extracellular slime produced by Physarum flavicomum. Asgari M, et al. **Cytobios** 20(79–80):163–77, 1977

Export of extracellular levansucrase by Bacillus subtilis: inhibition by cerulenin and quinacrine. Caulfield MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):345–51, May 79

Specific inhibition of outgrowth of Bacillus subtilis spores by novobiocin. Gottfried M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):314–9, May 79

Inhibition of Bacillus subtilis growth and sporulation by threonine. Lamb DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):213–20, Jan 79

Kasugamycin–resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Tominaga A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1141–50, Sep 78

Lethal effect of protamine and histone on competent Bacillus subtilis cells. Inhibition of genetic transformation by protamine in sublethal concentration. Antohi S, et al. **MGG** 170(3):345–9, 5 Mar 79

Thiostrepton–resistant mutants exhibit relaxed synthesis of RNA. Smith I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5993–7, Dec 78

[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on transformation of B. subtilis in vitro] Orlova EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):556–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous nucleodepolymerases on Bacillus subtilis multiplication] Kupriianova FG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):249–55, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Intracellular proteinase of Bacillus subtilis. Stepanov VM, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1509–13, 1977

Effect of cephapirin on formation of D–alanine carboxypeptidase in growing Bacillus subtilis cells. White JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):204–8, Feb 79

Purification of Prephenate dehydratase from Bacillus subtilis. Riepl RG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):192–7, Nov 78

On the appearance of Bacillus subtilis intracellular serine protease in the cell membrane and culture medium. Comparison of the enzyme and other Bacillus subtilis serine proteases. Strongin AY, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(3):287–93, 20 Dec 78

Properties of glutamate dehydrogenase from Bacillus subtilis. Kane JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):761–7, 13 Jun 79

Subunit composition of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase during transcription. Spiegelman GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):811–7, 13 Apr 79

Two purine nucleoside phosphorylases in Bacillus subtilis. Purification and some properties of the adenosine–specific phosphorylase. Jensen KF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):346–56, 7 Aug 78

Regulation of lactate dehydrogenase synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Yashphe J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):1–7, 15 Nov 78

The phosphoenolpyruvate : methyl–alpha–d–glucoside phosphotransferase system in Bacillus subtilis Marburg : kinetic studies of enzyme ii and evidence for a phosphoryl enzyme ii intermediate. Marquet M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(11–12):1283–7, 1978

Characterization of an inhibitor of the intracellular protease from Bacillus subtilis. Millet J, et al. **Biochimie** 61(3):385–91, 1979

Isolation of a pyrophosphorylase from Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus stearothermophilus that specifically degrades guanosine 3'–diphosphate 5'–diphosphate. Richter D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):247–51, 15 Dec 78

Characterization of a protein inhibitor of intracellular protease from B. subtilis. pp. 123–5. Millet J, et al. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

The role of proteolysis in the selective inactivation of enzymes during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. pp. 103–7. Switzer RL, et al. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Exposed tyrosine residues of Bacillus subtilis alpha–amylase. Obayuwana A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(8):613–5, 1978

Is Bacillus subtilis ATCC 6633 a beta–lactamase producer? Uri JV, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1304–5, Dec 78

Carbon and nitrogen repression of arginine catabolic enzymes in Bacillus subtilis. Baumberg S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):189–96, Jan 79

Characterization of a succinate dehydrogenase complex solubilized from the cytoplasmic membrane of Bacillus subtilis with the nonionic detergent Triton X–100. Hederstedt L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):370–6, May 79

Isolation and characterization of two tryptophan biosynthetic enzymes, indoleglycerol phosphate synthase and phosphoribosyl anthranilate isomerase, from Bacillus subtilis. Hoch SO. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):362–8, Aug 79

Role of heme in synthesis and membrane binding of succinic dehydrogenase in Bacillus subtilis. Holmgren E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):377–82, May 79

Aspartate transcarbamylase synthesis ceases prior to inactivation of the enzyme in Bacillus subtilis. Maurizi MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):943–51, Sep 78

Characterization of pyrimidine–repressible and arginine–repressible carbamyl phosphate synthetases from Bacillus subtilis. Paulus TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):82–91, Jan 79

Direct comparison of the subtilisin–like intracellular protease of Bacillus licheniformis with the homologous enzymes of Bacillus subtilis. Strongin AY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1017–9, Feb 79

Thermosensitive, extracellular neutral proteases in Bacillus subtilis: isolation, characterization, and genetics. Uehara H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):583–90, Aug 79

Purification and properties of the manganese–dependent phosphoglycerate mutase of Bacillus subtilis. Watabe K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):773–8, Feb 79

Two cytoplasmic 5'–nucleotidases of Bacillus subtilis K. Ozaki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):1083–9, Apr 79

Purification and properties of fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase of Bacillus subtilis. Fujita Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5340–9, 25 Jun 79

Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage PBS2–induced DNA polymerase. Its purification and assay characteristics. Hitzeman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8518–25, 10 Dec 78

Characterization of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage PBS2–induced DNA polymerase and its associated exonuclease activity. Hitzeman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23): 8526–32, 10 Dec 78

Purification and properties of a Bacillus subtilis endonuclease specific for apurinic sites in DNA. Inoue T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8559–63, 10 Dec 78

Characterization of the extracellular lipase of Bacillus subtilis and its relationship to a membrane–bound lipase found in a mutant strain. Kennedy MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1080–9, 25 Feb 79

Membrane–bound and soluble extracellular alpha–amylase from Bacillus subtilis. Mäntsälä P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8540–7, 1979 Sep 10

Regulation of Bacillus subtilis glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase activity by end products. Meyer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5397–402, 25 Jun 79

Purification and properties of Bacillus subtilis inositol dehydrogenase. Ramaley R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7684–90, 25 Aug 79

Do airborne Bacillus subtilis enzymes from sources other than biodetergents cause respiratory disease? [letter] Green WF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):730–1, 30 Sep 78

Deoxythymidylate phosphohydrolase from PBS2 phage–infected Bacillus subtilis. Price AR. **Methods Enzymol** 51:285–90, 1978

Studies on delayed hypersensitivity to protein antigen. Induction of delayed hypersensitivity by chemically modified antigen. Nakashima S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(4):215–26, 1978

Antibody to B. subtilis DNA polymerase III: use in enzyme purification and examination of homology among replication–specific DNA polymerases. Barnes MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):1203–19, Mar 79

Recognition of individual procaryotic and eucaryotic transfer–ribonucleic acids by B subtilis adenine–1–methyltransferase specific for the dihydrouridine loop. Kersten H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(8):3033–42, Aug 78

Mechanism of penicillin action: penicillin and substrate bind covalently to the same active site serine in two bacterial D–alanine carboxypeptidases. Yocum RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2730–4, Jun 79

[Biosynthesis of extracellular proteolytic enzymes by Bac. mesentericus strain 90] Koley DA. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 2:13–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Proteolysis process of a bacterial enzyme preparation with milk–coagulating action isolated from Bac. mesentericus strain NO. 90] Velcheva P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1:12–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bacterial strains producing enzymes with milk–clotting activity. XIII. Alakine protease from the enzyme complex of Bac. mesentericus strain M] Velcheva P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 2:5–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Subtilisin 72: a serine protease from Bac. subtilis strain 72 – an enzyme similar to subtilisin Carlsberg] Akparov VKh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):886–91, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical study of subtilisins obtained from Bacillus subtilis A–50 and some of its mutants] Logunov AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2233–40, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Bacillus subtilis A–50 'streptomycin' mutations on the formation of molecular forms of subtilisin, an extracellular alkaline proteinase] Ermakova LM, et al. **Genetika** 14(11):1900–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical properties of the proteinase preparations from Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus mesentericus] Kolchinskaia ID, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(5):600–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exoprotease properties of Bacillus subtilis var. amyloliquefaciens capable of coagulating blood plasma] Al'–Nuri MA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):900–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification of the exoprotease from Bacillus subtilis var. amyloliquefaciens capable of coagulating blood plasma] Al'–Nuri MA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):659–64, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and biochemical characteristics of Bacillus subtilis variants that form amylase] Bakhmatova IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):893–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alpha–amylase biosynthesis by variants of Bacillus subtilis] Bakhmatova IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):514–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental verification of the results of the mathematical modeling of the process of formation of alpha–amylase–nonproductive mutants of Bacillus subtilis under continous cultivation] Fencl Z, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):93–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of emulsifiers on the hydrolysis of solid fats by microorganism lipases] Lobyreva LB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):53–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipolytic activity of the spore–forming bacterium, Bacillus subtilis] Lobyreva LB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):208–11, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of B. subtilis DNA–binding proteins inhibiting ATP–dependent deoxyribonuclease] Chestukhin AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(3):656–65, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of extracellular ribonuclease from Bacillus subtilis] Bashkis EV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(6):890–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Effects of 6–thiopurines on the transforming activity of bacillus subtilis dexoyribonucleic acid. Harris BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1169–73, 1 Apr 79

A method for construction of specialized transducing phage rho 11 of Bacillus subtilis. Kawamura F, et al. **Gene** 5(2):87–91, Feb 79

Effect of 6–(p–hydroxyphenylazo)–uracil on the homologous and heterologous transduction processes in Bacillus subtilis. Canosi U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):124–8, Jan 79

Genetic recombination during transformation in Bacillus subtilis: appearance of a deoxyribonucleic acid methylase. Ganesan AT. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):270–9, Jul 79

Early stages in Bacillus subtilis transformation: association between homologous DNA and surface structures. Garcia E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):731–40, Sep 78

Pyrimidine dimer excision in a Bacillus subtilis Uvr- mutant. Hadden CT. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):247–55, Jul 79

Gap-filling repair synthesis induced by ultraviolet light in a Bacillus subtilis Uvr- mutant. Hadden CT. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):239–46, Jul 79

Spectinomycin dependence in Bacillus subtilis. Henkin TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1452–5, Mar 79

Genetic location of the Bacillus subtilis sup-3 suppressor mutation. Henner DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):668–70, Aug 79

Genetic evidence for possible interaction between a ribonucleic acid polymerase subunit and the spo0C gene product of Bacillus subtilis. Ikeuchi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):327–32, Aug 79

Increased levels of dihydrofolate reductase in rifampin-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Kane JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1028–30, Feb 79

Tunicamycin-resistant mutants and chromosomal locations of mutational sites in Bacillus subtilis. Nomura S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):818–21, Nov 78

Characterization of succinic dehydrogenase mutants of Bacillus subtilis by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Rutberg B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):304–11, Oct 78

Bacterial fusion assayed by a prophage complementation test. Sanchez-Rivas C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1340–5, Mar 79

Introduction of host-controlled modification and restriction systems of Bacillus subtilis IAM1247 into Bacillus subtilis 168. Shibata T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):308–10, Jul 79

Genetic and biochemical characterization of kirromycin resistance mutations in Bacillus subtilis. Smith I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1107–17, Sep 78

Plasmid copy number control: isolation and characterization of high-copy-number mutants of plasmid pE194. Weisblum B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):635–43, Jan 79

DNA repair in Bacillus subtilis: excision repair capacity of competent cells. Yasbin RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):391–6, Jan 79

Decadent sporulation mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Balassa G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(2):381–92, Feb 79

A Bacillus subtilis mutant requiring dipicolinic acid for the development of heat-resistant spores. Balassa G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(2):365–79, Feb 79

Genetics analysis of spore germination mutants of Bacillus subtilis 168: the correlation of phenotype with map location. Moir A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 111(1):165–80, Mar 79

Deoxyribonucleoside-requiring mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Rima BK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 107(1):139–45, Jul 78

RNA polymerase binding sites and transcription map of the DNA of Bacillus subtilis phage phi29. Sogo JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(4):411–36, 5 Feb 79

High frequency transformation of Bacillus subtilis protoplasts by plasmid DNA. Chang S, et al. **MGG** 168(1):111–5, 5 Jan 79

Discontinuous duplication of both strands of virus 2C DNA. Hoet PP, et al. **MGG** 171(1):43–51, 9 Mar 79

Host-controlled modification and restriction in Bacillus subtilis: Bsu 168-system and BsuR-system in B. subtilis 168. Ikawa S, et al. **MGG** 170(2):123–7, 26 Feb 79

Mapping of genes determining nonpermissiveness and host-specific restriction to bacteriophages in Bacillus subtilis Marburg. Saito H, et al. **MGG** 170(2):117–22, 26 Feb 79

Genetic analysis of a class of polymyxin resistant partial revertants of stage O sporulation mutants of Bacillus subtilis: map of the chromosome region near the origin of replication. Trowsdale J, et al. **MGG** 173(1):61–70, 23 May 79

Characterization of plasmid transformation in Bacillus subtilis: kinetic properties and the effect of DNA conformation. Contente S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(3):251–8, 2 Jan 79

Genetic exchange in Bacillus subtilis in soil. Graham JB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(3):287–90, 9 Nov 78

SPP1 DNA replicative forms: growth of phage SPP1 in Bacillus subtilis mutants temperature-sensitive in DNA synthesis. Mastromei G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(2):157–64, 29 Nov 78

Mapping by interspecies transformation experiments of several ribosomal protein genes near the replication origin of Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Osawa S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(2):113–29, 17 Aug 78

An unstable donor-recipient DNA complex in transformation of Bacillus subtilis. Popowski J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(2):119–26, 30 Oct 78

Construction of a recombinant plasmid composed of B. subtilis leucine genes and a B. subtilis (natto) plasmid: its use as cloning vehicle in B. subtilis 168. Tanaka T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(3):269–76, 24 Oct 78

Bacillus subtilis dnaF: a mutation of the gene specifying the structure of DNA polymerase III. Vrooman MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):335–9, 8 Sep 78

Study of MFD in Bacillus subtilis. Filippov VD, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(1):49–56, Oct 78

In vitro genetic labeling of Bacillus subtilis cryptic plasmid pHV400. Niaudet B, et al. **Plasmid** 2(1):48–58, Jan 79

Plasmid replication in DNA Ts mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Shivakumar AG, et al. **Plasmid** 1(3):405–16, Jun 78

Studies on the synthesis of plasmid-coded proteins and their control in Bacillus subtilis minicells. Shivakumar AG, et al. **Plasmid** 2(2):279–89, Apr 79

Mechanism of integrating foreign DNA during transformation of Bacillus subtilis. Duncan CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3664–8, Aug 78

Gene exchange and natural selection cause Bacillus subtilis to evolve in soil culture. Graham JP, et al. **Science** 204(4393):637–9, 11 May 79

Further studies on the competence development in exponentially growing cultures of Bacillus subtilis. Lopez P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):690–7, 1978

[The role of a protonmotive force in genetic transformation of Bacillus subtilis] Griniuvene BB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1539–48, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2-replicon vector DNA molecules for the bacterial systems of Escherichia coli-Bacillus subtilis] Iomantas IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(4):993–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Riboflavin biosynthesis operon of Bacillus subtilis. XIV. Operator-constitutive mutants] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 14(9):1530–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operon of riboflavin biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. XV. A study of mutants related to the initial stages of biosynthesis. The origin of the ribityl chain of the riboflavin molecule] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 14(12):2082–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Riboflavin biosynthesis operon of Bacillus subtilis. Effect of genotype on guanosine-5-triphosphate cyclohydrolase synthesis] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 15(6):967–71, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amplification of the riboflavin operon genes of Bacillus subtilis in Escherichia coli cells] Rabinovich PM, et al. **Genetika** 14(10):1696–1705, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ontogenetic switchover in Bacillus subtilis. II. The dynamics of the stationary phase processes during growth under conditions of catabolite repression] Rubikas IP, et al. **Genetika** 14(12):2102–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between L-forms of Bacillus subtilis and transfecting and transforming DNA] Sabel'nikov AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):141, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of spores from impregnated filter paper [letter] Annear DI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(1):93, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Polypeptide antibiotic 26a from Bacillus subtilis. I. Taxonomy and fermentative production. Jarosz J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(3):213–24, 1978

The effect of NaCl on the transcription of SP82 phage DNA by Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Milhausen MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):624–31, Oct 78

Uracil incorporation in the forespore and the mother cell during spore development in Bacillus subtilis. Autoradiographic electron microscopic study. Ryter A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(1):27–34, Jul 78

Transducing activity of bacteriophage SPP1. de Lencastre H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):915–9, 14 Feb 79

Involvement of the mature domain in the in vitro maturation of Bacillus subtilis precursor 5S ribosomal RNA. Meyhack B, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5804–10, 26 Dec 78

Extracellular labeling of growing secreted polypeptide chains in Bacillus subtilis with diazoiodosulfanilic acid. Smith WP, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):198–202, 9 Jan 79

DNA synthesis in toluene-treated bacteriophage-infected minicells or Bacillus subtilis. Amann E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(1):82–7, 23 Aug 78

The influence of branched-chain and omega-alicyclic fatty acids on the transition temperature of bacillus subtilis lipids. Blume A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(3):489–94, 4 Oct 78

Characterization of glutamate transport system in hydrophobic protein (H protein) of Bacillus subtilis. Kusaka I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):492–8, 19 Apr 79

Asymmetric transcription during post-germinative development of Bacillus subtilis spores. Margulies L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):708–18, 21 Dec 78

Transformation in Bacillus subtilis with nitrogen mustard crosslinked DNA. Effect on cotransformation and mutation frequencies. Scheinbach S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):484–92, 21 Dec 78

Asymmetric transcription during post-germinative development of Bacillus subtilis spores. II. Hybrid competition analyses. Setoguchi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):719–25, 21 Dec 78

On the nature of tetracycline resistance in Bacillus subtilis mediated by the plasmid pT 127. Fargette F, et al. **Biochimie** 61(1):93–100, 1979

Site of interaction between phenazine methosulphate and the respiratory chain of Bacillus subtilis. Bisschop A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):369–74, 15 Jan 79

Restriction and modification in Bacillus subtilis. Localization of the methylated nucleotide in the BsuRI recognition sequence. Günthert U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):581–3, 16 Oct 78

Preparation and antibacterial activity upon Micrococcus luteus of derivatives of iturin A, mycosubtilin and bacillomycin L, antibiotics from Bacillus subtilis. Peypoux F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(2):136–40, Feb 79

Cell wall assembly in Bacillus subtilis: location of wall material incorporated during pulsed release of phosphate limitation, its accessibility to bacteriophages and concanavalin A, and its susceptibility to turnover. Anderson AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):886–99, Dec 78

Control of teichoic acid synthesis during phosphate limitation. Glaser L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):327–31, Jan 79

Cell wall teichoic acid as a reserve phosphate source in Bacillus subtilis. Grant WD. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):35–43, Jan 79

DNA synthesis in competent Bacillus subtilis cells. Loveday KS. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1158–61, Sep 78

Autolysins and shape change in rodA mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Rogers HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1032–42, Sep 78

Differential effect of hydroxyurea on the replication of plasmid and chromosomal DNA in Bacillus subtilis. Shivakumar AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1205–7, Dec 78

Transport and binding of riboflavin by Bacillus subtilis. Cecchini G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7295–301, 10 Aug 79

Regulation of teichoic acid synthesis during phosphate limitation. Glaser L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2184–6, 10 Apr 79

Studies of the high molecular weight penicillin-binding proteins of Bacillus subtilis. Kleppe G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4856–62, 10 Jun 79

Spore coat protein of Bacillus subtilis. Structure and precursor synthesis. Munoz L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6694–701, 10 Oct 78

Ribosomal protein alterations in thiostrepton- and Micrococcin-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Wienen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):8031–41, 25 Aug 79

Deoxythymidine nucleotide metabolism in Bacillus subtilis W23 infected with bacteriophage SP10c: preliminary evidence that dTMP in SP10c DNA is synthesized by a novel, bacteriophage-specific mechanism. Markewych O, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):61–8, Jan 79

Interaction of secreted nascent chains with surrounding membrane in Bacillus subtilis. Smith WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5922–5, Dec 78

Incorporation of thymine into phi e DNA during transfection of Bacillus subtilis. Loveday KS, et al. **Virology** 96(2):642–5, 30 Jul 79

[Effect of pancreatic DNAse on DNA synthesis in Bacillus subtilis] Kupriianova FG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):332–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA-membrane interaction during induction of reparative synthesis by methylnitrosourea] Chefranova OA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(3):755–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[DNA compact form in solution. VII. Transforming activity of precompact forms of DNA] Akimenko NM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(5):1035–41, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pleiotropic control mutations affecting the sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Balassa G, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):537–49, Nov-Dec 78

Ultrastructural effects of the chemical agents and moist heat on bacillus subtilis. II.—Effects on sporulating cells. Sousa JC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(3):377–90, Oct 78

Resistance to (L)-azetidin-2-carboxylic acid in Bacillus subtilis. Gallori E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1518–25, 29 Dec 78

Induction of sporulation by inhibitory purines and related compounds. Heinze JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):16–26, 21 Nov 78

Benzeneboronic acid selectively inhibits sporulation of Bacillis subtilis. Davis-Mancini K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):625–30, Nov 78

Independence of Bacillus subtilis spore outgrowth from DNA synthesis. Ginsberg D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):111–6, Oct 78

Morphology and patterns of protein synthesis during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis Eryr spo(Ts) mutants. Goldman RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):625–37, May 79

Suppression of temperature-sensitive sporulation of a Bacillus subtilis elongation factor G mutant by RNA polymerase mutations. Hirochika H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):883–93, Dec 78

Spore coat protein synthesis in cell-free systems from sporulating cells of Bacillus subtilis. Nakayama T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):952–60, Sep 78

Ribonucleic acid polymerase mutation affecting glutamate synthase activity in and sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Ryu JI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):652–6, Aug 79

Inhibition of Bacillus subtilis spore germination by various hydrophobic compounds: demonstration of hydrophobic character of the L-alanine receptor site. Yasuda-Yasaki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):484–90, Nov 78

Mutants of Bacillus subtilis affected in spore outgrowth. Albertini AM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(2):351–63, Feb 79

Induction of sporulation in developmental mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Freese EB, et al. **MGG** 170(1):67–74, 16 Feb 79

On the trapping of phage genomes in spores of Bacillus subtilis 168. Reciprocal exclusion of phages phi29 and phie during outgrowth of spores. Moreno F. **Virology** 93(2):357–68, Mar 79

[Participation of the antibiotics of Bac. pumilus and Bac. subtilis in the regulation of bacterial spore formation] Lukin AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):182–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Survival of microbial films in the microwave oven. Page WJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1431–3, Nov 78
[UV-mutagenesis in Bacillus subtilis. VII. Mutability of recA, recB and recF strains] Filippov VD, et al. **Genetika** 14(8):1303–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[UV-light induction of 'true' revertants to adenine independence in Bacillus subtilis cells] Lotareva OV. **Genetika** 14(11):2046–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural effects of chemical agents and moist heat on Bacillus subtilis. I—Effects on vegetative cells. Silva MT, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(3):363–75, Oct 78
Ultrastructure and development of an exosporium-like outer spore envelope in Bacillus subtilis. Sousa JC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(3):339–62, Oct 78
Possible involvement of bacterial autolytic enzymes in flagellar morphogenesis. Fein JE. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):933–46, Feb 79
Selective association of the chromosome with membrane in a stable L-form of Bacillus subtilis. Horowitz S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):915–22, Jun 79
Chromosome-membrane association in Bacillus subtilis. IV. Further purification of DNA-membrane complex by using a combination of centrifugation and electrophoresis. Toyoda H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):799–802, Nov 78
Reconstitution of active 50 S ribosomal subunits from Bacillus lichenformis and Bacillus subtilis. Fahnestock SR. **Methods Enzymol** 59:437–43, 1979
Fractionation of ribosomal particles from Bacillus subtilis. Sharrock WJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:371–82, 1979
[Electron microscopic study of Bacillus subtilis mutants differing in the serine proteinase activity and spectrum] Smirnov TA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):717–21, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

[Relative sensitivity of various cell cultures to the thermostable exotoxin of B. thuringiensis] Laurent P. **Rev Can Biol** 37(2):127–30, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Purification of the protein crystal from Bacillus thuringiensis by zonal gradient centrifugation. Ang BJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(4):625–6, Oct 78
[Protein composition of crystals (delta-endotoxin) of different serotypes of Bac. thuringiensis] Zalunin IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):693–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacillus thuringiensis plasmid DNA] Zakharian RA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):226–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Determination of the antibacterial activity of various mycotoxins using Bacillus thuringiensis (Berliner)] Boutibonnes P. **Mycopathologia** 67(1):45–50, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Proteinases in growth and spore formation of Bacillus thuringiensis] Chestukhina GG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):796–802, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of pH on the growth of Bacillus thuringiensis] Arzumanov EN. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):65–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Contamination of the deep tissues of carcasses by bacteria present on the slaughter instruments or in the gut. Mackey BM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(2):355–66, Apr 79
Isolation of Bacillus thuringiensis for microbiological control of insects. Ali SA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg** 133(3):232–4, 1978
[Isolation and identification of Bacillus thuringiensis from environmental objects] Daburov KN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):71–5, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

On the formation of crystal proteins during sporulation in Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis. Meenakshi K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(1):9–14, 16 Jan 79
Deoxyribonucleic acid relatedness between Bacillus anthracis, Bacillus cereus and Bacillus thuringiensis. Kaneko T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(10):639–41, 1978
[Toxins and enzymes of several species of Bacillus, especially of the B. cereus-thuringiensis group (author's transl)] Kreig A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):70–88, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amination and biosynthesis of glutamate by R- and S-forms of Bacillus thuringiensis] Astaurova OB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):509–13, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Comparative sensitivities of six different species of mosquitoes to Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis] de Barjac H, et al. **Bull WHO** 57(1):139–40, 1979 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Metaphase arrest in the bone marrow cells of Rattus norvegicus by the Beta-exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. Dash SK, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(2):189–91, 1978
Possible origin and function of the parasporal crystal in Bacillus thuringiensis. Stahly DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):581–8, 16 Oct 78
[Modes of tetracycline resistance in Bacillus thuringiensis] Fargette F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(21):1535–8, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fibrinolytic activity of several variants of Bacillus thuringiensis] Egorov NS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 15(3):416–20, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACITRACIN

Structure analysis of small proteins by electron microscopy: valinomycin, bacitracin and low molecular weight cell growth stimulators. Ottensmeyer FP, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 3(3):303–13, 1978

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cross-sensitivity within the neomycin group of antibiotics. Förström L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):312, Oct 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of an antibacterial growth promoter on the levels of alkaline phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.1) in the intestinal mucosa of chicks. Ripley PH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):10A, 1 May 79

ANALYSIS

Microbiological determination of zinc bacitracin in animal feedingstuffs. **Analyst** 103(1225):382–90, Apr 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bacitracin production by the high-yielding mutant Bacillus licheniformis strain AL: stimulatory effect of L-leucine. Haavik HI, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(2):67–70, Apr 78
Application of oxygen-enriched aeration in the production of bacitracin by Bacillus licheniformis. Flickinger MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):282–93, Feb 79
Bacitracin production by whole cells immobilized in polyacrylamide gel. Morikawa Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):126–30, Jan 79
Thiazoline ring formation in bacitracin biosynthesis. Ishihara H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):109–12, 1 Mar 79
Amino acid control mechanism for bacitracin formation by Bacillus licheniformis. Haavik HI. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):234–9, 1979

METABOLISM

Systemic absorption of bacitracin after peritoneal lavage. Ericsson CD, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):65–7, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of lipid-linked saccharide synthesis by bacitracin. Spencer JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):829–37, Oct 78
The effect of bacitracin on the formation of polyprenol derivatives in yeast membrane vesicles. Reuvers F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):800–4, 14 Jun 78
Elimination of substance P from the circulation of the rat and its inhibition by bacitracin. Lembeck F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(1):9–16, Oct 78
[Grouping with bacitracin sensitivity and immunofluorescent antibody tests, and antibiotic sensitivities of beta-hemolytic-streptococci in clinical specimens (author's transl)] Nagai T. **Rinsho Byori** 27(2):148–52, 1979 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of bacitracin in the prevention and treatment of experimentally-induced necrotic enteritis in the chicken. Prescott JF, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(7):181–3, Jul 78
The effect of zinc bacitracin on the susceptibility of selected gram negative and gram positive bacteria to therapeutic antibiotics. Walton JR. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(4):329–31, May 78
[Preoperative sterilization of the intestine. A controlled double-blind study in connection with elective colonic and rectal surgery] Andersen SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(22):1492–5, 28 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A case of enterogenic cyanosis? Complete recovery from acquired meth- and sulfhemo-globinemia following treatment with neomycin and bacitracin (Nebacetin forte)] Glud TK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(21):1410–1, 21 May 79 **(Dan)**

BACK

Observations on stretch reflexes in lumbar back muscles of the cat. Carlson H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):437–5, Aug 78
Proliferating trichilemmal cyst on the back. Yoshikawa K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(6):279–82, Dec 78
Is a back rub hazardous to health? [news] **JAMA** 240(22):2406, 24 Nov 78
Notalgia paresthetica. Pleet AB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1310–12, Dec 78
Familial malignant melanoma of the female genitalia: a case report and review. Gleicher N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 34(1):1–15, Jan 79 (91 ref.)
Evaluation of neck and back dysfunction. Manus-Garlinghouse N, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(7):887–8, Jul 79
Skin abnormalities of the back in diastematomyelia. Eid K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):534–9, Apr 79
[Symptomatic and reversible muscular atrophy] Ledić P, et al. **Neurologija** 25(1–2):99–104, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Regional variation in primary skin irritation and corrosivity potentials in rabbits. Vinegar MB. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):63–9, 15 Jun 79

INJURIES

The design of manual handling tasks. Snook SH. **Ergonomics** 21(12):963–85, Dec 78
Strength and fitness and subsequent back injuries in firefighters. Cady LD, et al. **JOM** 21(4):269–72, Apr 79

RADIOGRAPHY

The subtrapezial space. Thompson JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(3):355–9, Jun 79

BACKACHE

Legal ramifications of the medical definition of back disease. Hadler NM. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):992–9, Dec 78
The absence of back pain in classical ankylosing spondylitis. Hochberg MC, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 143(6):181–3, Dec 78
Back pain: some new approaches. Jayson MI. **Med J Aust** 1(11):513–6, 2 Jun 79
A prospective study of low back pain. Currey HL, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(2):94–104, May 79
Diagnosis and treatment of backache. Quinet RJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 8(4):261–87, May 79 (144 ref.)
[Chronic lumbar instability syndrome] Latreille JM. **Union Med Can** 107(9):783–90, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Low back pain. Diagnostic, therapeutic and prognostic aspects] Karterud S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(25):1215–7, 10 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Platelet involvement in loin-pain/haematuria syndrome [letter] Parbtani A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1413, 30 Jun 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurological complications, following lumbar radiculography with Dimer X. Hardy AE. **NZ Med J** 89(636):373–6, 23 May 79
The effect of dehydration on the side effects of metrizamide myelography. Eldevik OP, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):715–6, Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Back pain in patients treated for malignant tumours. Galasko CS, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):273–83, Sep 78

DIAGNOSIS

Back pain [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6136):566–7, 19 Aug 78
The loin-pain/haematuria syndrome. Burden RP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):897–900, 28 Apr 79
Sacroiliac disease and low backache [letter] Golding DN. **Lancet** 2(8094):837–8, 14 Oct 78
Low back pain in patients with and without demonstrable organic disease. Leavitt F, et al. **Pain** 6(2):191–200, Apr 79
Physical examination of the lumbosacral complex. Edgelow PI. **Phys Ther** 59(8):974–7, Aug 79
Early and subtle signs in low-back sprain. Gunn CC, et al. **Spine** 3(3):267–81, Sep 78
Anterior spinal tenderness in low-back pain syndromes. O'Brien JP. **Spine** 4(1):85–8, Jan–Feb 79
['Ischias antica et postica.' A scheme of neurological investigation (author's transl)] Heuser M. **MMW** 120(51–52):1707–10, 23 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Various types of narrow lumen of the lumbar vertebral canal] Arct W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(2):157–64, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differential diagnosis of lower back pain] Dziak A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(22):897–9, 29 May 78 (17 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Back pain—what can we offer? [letter] Bourne IH.

Br Med J 1(6170):1085, 21 Apr 79
Chymopapain and chemonucleolysis [letter] Halliday WR. **JAMA** 240(23):2540–1, 1 Dec 78
A comparison of the types of epidural injection commonly used in the treatment of low back pain and sciatica. Yates DW. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(3):181–6, Aug 78
[Drug treatment of the lumbago-sciatic-syndrome (author's transl)] Schär J. **Praxis** 68(5):141–2, 30 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Pathogenetic treatment of vertebrogenic lumbar pain with dimethylsulfoxide] Khabirov FA, et al. **Sov Med** (7):87–90, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of fenalgin SPOFA in lumboischiadic syndrome (author's transl)] Drobný M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(4):421–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Treatment of lumbar sciatica with epidural injections of betamethasone acetate-phosphate (author's transl)] Macera C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(9):699–704, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Diagnostic oncology case study: chronic low back pain and recent incontinence. Goodnight JE, et al. **AJR** 133(2):299–301, Aug 79
Low back pain. Brewer BJ. **Am Fam Physician** 19(6):114–8, Jun 79
Back pain: mechanical or inflammatory? Calin A. **Am Fam Physician** 20(2):97–100, Aug 79
Subtle spine abnormalities in patients with back pain: fracture vs. congenital anomaly [letter] Resnick D. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):577–9, Dec 78
Symphyseal and sacroiliac joint pain associated with pubic symphysis instability. LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(10):470–2, Oct 78
Back pain—what can we offer? [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6165):706, 17 Mar 79
Diagnostic problems in the lumbar spine. Keim HA. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:184–92, 1978
Five common back disorders: how to diagnose and treat them. Kirkaldy-Willis WH. **Geriatrics** 33(12):32–3, 37–41, Dec 78
A psychoanalytic contribution to the etiology of 'back pain' and 'spinal disc syndromes'. Bernstein AE. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(4):547–56, Oct 78
Comment on 'personality organization as an aspect of back pain in a medical setting'. Bradley LA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(6):573–8, Dec 78
The role of trauma in low back pain: a review. Frymoyer JW, et al. **J Trauma** 18(9):628–34, Sep 78 (56 ref.)
Sacroiliac disease and low backache in women [letter] De Roo M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):942–3, 28 Oct 78
Intra-abdominal pressure and low back pain [letter] Fairbank JC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1353, 23 Jun 79
Recurrent low back pain. McNeil T. **Orthopedics** 1(2):149–50, Mar–Apr 78
[Enlarged operations for atypical lombo-sciatic pain from disk origin (author's transl)] Vlahovitch B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(4):211–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differential diagnosis of back pain—a rare case of spondylitis] Winterfeld HJ. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(11):525–6, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Back pain and tilting of the pelvis. A study from general practice] Bentsen BG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(2):99–102, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Characteristics of spinal structure in cases of familial low back pain] Styczński T, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(2):251–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

[A study on subjective symptoms of keypunchers—relations between low back pain and subjective symptoms like neck-shoulder-arm syndrome (author's transl)] Ohmichi A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 21(1):80–1, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An electromyographic investigation of postural fatigue in low back pain—a preliminary study. Jayasinghe WJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(3–4):191–8, Jun–Aug 78
The neurology of spinal pain. Lamb DW. **Phys Ther** 59(8):971–3, Aug 79
[Coxovertebral relationships and their significance for the statodynamics of the organism] Durianová J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(6):338–43, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Patient assistance in reduction of medical costs for backache [letter] Ahmad I. **JOM** 21(6):392, Jun 79
Prophylaxis in recurrent low back pain. McKenzie RA. **NZ Med J** 89(627):22–3, 10 Jan 79
Reducing the risk of industrial bad backs. Davis PR. **Occup Health Saf** 48(4):45–7, May–Jun 79

PSYCHOLOGY

The MMPI as a predictor of response to conservative treatment for low back pain. McCreary C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):278–84, Apr 79
Clinical limitations of the Low Back Scale. Tsushima WT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):306–8, Apr 79
A psychiatric study of patients with persistent low back pain. Lloyd GG, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(1):30–4, Feb 79
The MMPI as a predictor of outcome in low-back surgery. Pheasant HC, et al. **Spine** 4(1):78–84, Jan–Feb 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Back pain—what can we offer? [letter] Mackey WA. **Br Med J** 1(6168):956, 7 Apr 79
Back pain—what can we offer? [letter] Porter RW. **Br Med J** 1(6168):956, 7 Apr 79
Radiology of the loin pain-haematuria syndrome. Guyer PB. **Clin Radiol** 29(5):561–4, Sep 78
The usefulness of x-ray examinations in the evaluation of patients with back pain. Rockey PH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(3):455–65, Sep 78
Lumbar spine x-rays: what can they reveal? Gall EP. **Occup Health Saf** 48(5):32–5, Jul–Aug 79
Relation between the low back pain syndrome and x-ray findings. 2. Transitional vertebra (mainly sacralization). Magora A, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(3):135–45, 1978
Miscellaneous localized conditions: a whirlwind review of the 'Oh My Aching Back' syndrome. Feldman F. **Semin Roentgenol** 14(1):58–75, Jan 79
[Roentgen diagnosis of lumbosacral syndrome] Bretschneider T, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):754–7, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the contrast medium metrizamid in lumbar and thoracolumbar myelographies (author's transl)] Skuginna A, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(5):741–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation between the results of contrast studies and intraoperative findings in patients with low back pain] Kiwerski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(25):993–5, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

The use of lumbosacral corsets prescribed for low back pain. Ahlgren SA, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(2):101–4, Aug 78

SURGERY

Stenotic conditions of the lumbar spinal canal: changes in surgical techniques in the management of low back disability. Selecki BR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):523–8, Oct 78
Radiofrequency facet rhizotomy in the treatment of chronic neck and low back pain. Schaerer JP. **Int Surg** 63(6):53–9, Sep–Dec 78
The anatomy of the so-called 'articular nerves' and their relationship to facet denervation in the treatment of low-back pain. Bogduk N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):172–7, Aug 79
Surgery and postsurgical management of the patient with low back pain. Mooney V. **Phys Ther** 59(8):1000–6, Aug 79
Spinal fusion for chronic low back pain. Spear CV, et al. **Va Med** 105(12):859–62, Dec 78
[First results of a surgical treatment of a persistant low-back pain of dorso-lumbar origin] Maigne R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(3):177–83, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spinal pain surgery: classical surgery methods and spinal stimulation (author's transl)] Probst C. **Praxis** 68(23):723–30, 5 Jun 79 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up study of the operative results of our first 100 cases of backache and sciatica. Late results (author's transl)] Martínez-Lage JF, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 36(204):13–20, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Percutaneous facet rhizotomy in the treatment of chronic low back pain (author's transl)] Fuentes E. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):440–3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

From the clinic: back school. Blush K. **Am Correct Ther J** 33(1):23–5, Jan–Feb 79
Manipulation for low back pain [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6152):1644–5, 9 Dec 78
Manipulation for low back pain [letter] Jayson M. **Br Med J** 1(6157):194, 20 Jan 79
Controlled trial of mobilisation and manipulation for patients with low back pain in general practice. Sims-Williams H, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1338–40, 11 Nov 78
Back pain [letter] Waterlow JK. **Br Med J** 2(6133):355, 29 Jul 78
Paramedics, chiropractors and health planners [letter] Livingston M. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(12):1391–2, 23 Dec 78
Treating low back pain in the elderly. Burton C, et al. **Geriatrics** 33(10):61–5, 69, Oct 78
The health (treatment of backache) bill 1979. Nowlan D. **Ir Med J** 72(1):5, 12 Jan 79
Epidural dorsal column stimulation for relief of intractable pain. Kaufmann GE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(11):902–3, Nov 78
Low Back School: a conservative method for the treatment of low back pain. Attix EA, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 20(1):4–9, Jan 79
Manipulation, osteopathy, and back pain [letter] Dove CI. **Lancet** 1(8130):1350, 23 Jun 79
Manipulation for back pain [letter] Robertson AM. **Lancet** 1(8127):1190, 2 Jun 79
Australian Association of Manipulative Medicine. **Med J Aust** 1(4):116–7, 24 Feb 79
Value of manipulation [letter] Rich WG. **Med J Aust** 2(5):206, 26 Aug 78
An innovative program for the restoration of patients with chronic back pain. Gottlieb HJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(8):996–9, Aug 79
Home and hospital treatment of severe back pain using skin traction. Gwynn CM. **Practitioner** 221(1325):761–3, Nov 78
Acupuncture for chronic back pain: patients and methods. Mendelson G, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:154–61, 1977
Lumbar spinal manipulation on trial. Part I—clinical assessment. Evans DP, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(1):46–53, Feb 78
Lumbar spinal manipulation on trial. Part II—radiological assessment. Roberts GM, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(1):54–9, Feb 78
Muscle training, psychological perception of work and low-back symptoms in nursing aides. The effect of trunk and quadriceps muscle training on the psychological perception of work and on the subjective assessment of low-back insufficiency. A study in a geriatric hospital. Dehlin O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 10(4):201–9, 1978
New approaches to treatment of back pain. Wood KM. **West J Med** 130(4):394–8, Apr 79
[Comparison of various types of physiotherapy with reference to the specific effects of the sonodynator] Greguš J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(4):215–22, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Modes of action of various aspects of analgesia by stimulation] Fox EJ, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):435–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of postoperative low back pain by means of electric stimulation] Arct W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(6):589–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of ultra-stimulating current in the treatment of lumbar syndrome] Silobrčić L. **Reumatizam** 25(7):41–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Transcutaneous nerve stimulation in chronic spinal pain (author's transl)] Broseta J, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 36(204):1–11, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BACKGROUND RADIATION see under **RADIATION, IONIZING**

BACLOFEN see under **AMINOBUTYRIC ACIDS**

BACTEREMIA see **SEPTICEMIA**

BACTERIA

Septic complications in colo-rectal surgery after 24 hours versus 60 hours of preoperative antibiotic bowel preparation. II. Significance of bacterial concentrations in the bowel for contamination of the operation field and subsequent wound infection. Scheibel JH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):527–32, 1978
Preoperative cervical microbial flora and post-abortion infection. Moberg PJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):415–9, 1978
Bacteriology of maxillary sinusitis in relation to quality of the retained secretion. Carenfelt C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):298–302, Sep–Oct 78
Bacterial contamination of heat-sterilized, heat-disinfected and chemically-disinfected haemodialysis monitors. Kolmos HJ. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(2):101–6, Apr 78
Studies on microbiological contamination of in-use IV-fluids. Stjernström G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(3):169–74, 1978
Re-use of giving sets and drug addition as microbial contamination factors in I.V. therapy. Stjernström G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(4):282–6, 1978
Bacteriological quality of ready-mixed mink feed in Finland. Juokslahti T. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(4):520–34, 1978
Bacteriological studies of experimental ulcerative colitis. Onderdonk AB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):258–65, Jan 79
Effects of bacterial contamination of reagent water on selected laboratory tests. Batjer JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):319–25, Mar 79
Clinical uses of microorganisms and their products. Mackowiak PA. **Am J Med** 67(2):293–306, Aug 79 (136 ref.)
The impact of hospitalization on the aerobic fecal microflora. LeFrock JL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):269–74, May–Jun 79
Quantitative bacteriology of the vaginal flora in vaginitis. Levison ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):139–44, 15 Jan 79
Nebulizer contamination [letter] Alexander GD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):746–7, Nov–Dec 78
Bacterial filter resistance [letter] Leeds HR. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):515–6, Jul–Aug 78
The role of saprophytic flora in immunoregulation: activation

of macrophages by intestinal flora of goats. Tufano MA, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(2):217–22, Mar–Apr 78

Moist bacterial strike-through of surgical materials: confirmatory tests. Lauman H, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):68–74, Jan 79

Simultaneous determination of the total number of aquatic bacteria and the number thereof involved in respiration. Zimmermann R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):926–35, Dec 78

Interdigital athlete's foot. The interaction of dermatophytes and resident bacteria. Leyden JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1466–72, Oct 78

Reduction of microbial contamination from ultrasonic scalers. Muir KF, et al. **Br Dent J** 145(3):76–8, 1 Aug 78

Experimental evolution in bacteria. Wu TT. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 6(1):33–51, Sep 78 (61 ref.)

Canine granulopoiesis: alterations induced by suppression of gram-negative flora. MacVittie TJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(8):639–47, Sep 78

Effect of storage in different types of vessels on coliform organisms in shallow well waters. Desai VK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 31(9–10):125–32, Sep–Oct 77

Bladder surface mucin. Examination of possible mechanisms for its antibacterial effect. Parsons CL, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):196–200, Nov 78

Aminopeptidase and lysozyme activity levels and serum protein concentrations in Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca) challenged with bacteria. Cheng TC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 32(3):297–302, Nov 78

The ability of bacteria to activate the terminal complement components in serum of patients with cystic fibrosis. Buescher ES, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):5030–1, Sep 78

A microbiological study of dental calculus. III. A comparison of the in vitro calcification of viable and non-viable microorganisms. Sidaway DA. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):167–72, Mar 79

Many bacterial species are mitogenic for human blood B lymphocytes. Banck G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(4):347–54, 1978

Anaerobic bacteria in maxillary sinusitis. Lundberg C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):74–6, 1979

[The microflora in cosmetics and non-sterile pharmaceuticals, and the microbiological standards for these products. Microbiological standards for cosmetics and non-sterile pharmaceuticals. A survey (author's transl)] Christensen SG. **Nord Med** 31(4):165–70, Apr 79 (39 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Supply of growth factors to rumen micropopulations: value of a bacteriological method in tropical cattle] Blancou J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(2):205–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surface germ counts following disinfection] Hudemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(6):440–1, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring germ concentrations in the air in clinical and pharmaceutical facilities] Wildführ W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(6):436–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism results in calves during partial replacement of milk proteins with bacterial mass] Roth FX, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(1):29–39, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy and nitrogen balance of veal calves and partial replacement of milk protein by bacterial mass] Roth FX, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(6):313–25, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and antibiotic-resistance of gram-negative species isolated from burns (author's transl)] Blandino G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(3):395–400, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of gram-negative bacterial strains in the pharyngo-tonsillar area in childhood] Ricca M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(3):385–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of the microbiological quality of some dusting powders with a talc base] Pavanetto F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(6):263–70, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the total microbial count, colibacillus count and enterococcus count in surface water samples kept at various temperatures] Bianucci F, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(3):131–43, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microbial pollution of the environment by herds of animals. II. Some gram-negative bacterial genera from bovine herds] Cenci P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(2):91–104, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The 52nd Congress of the Japanese Society for Bacteriology. Abstracts] **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 34(1):31–320, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies in vitro of the degree of penetration of microorganisms into acrylate] Pop M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(4):303–6, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bacterial and mycotic flora in superinfected chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Unteanu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 28(1):53–6, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prolonged afterglow of microorganisms] Petukhov VG, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):544–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of amines and other bacterial products by head-space gas chromatography. Larsson L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):207–13, Aug 78

A rapid sensitive method for the measurement of guanine ribonucleotides in bacterial and environmental extracts. Karl DM. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):581–95, Sep 78

A rapid column chromatographic method for the isolation of catechol-type siderophores. Robinson AV. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):364–70, Jun 79

Cellular lipids of the Legionnaires' disease bacterium. Finnerty WR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):631–4, Apr 79

Correlation between hemin content and the chemiluminescent luminol reaction with bacteria. Ewetz L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):790–3, Dec 78

Comparative in vivo nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the cell wall components of five Gram-positive bacteria. Lapidot A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):704–14, 20 Feb 79

Derivative absorption spectroscopy from 5--300 K of Prosthecochloris aestuarii. Whitten WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):251–62, 8 Aug 78

Linear dichroism of electric field oriented bacteriochlorophyll alpha-protein from green photosynthetic bacteria. Whitten WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(3):491–8, 7 Sep 78

Reaction-center complexes from green bacteria. Olson JM, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):238–46, 7–9 Jun 76

Evidence of endotoxins in the rumen bacteria of cattle fed hay or grain. Nagaraja TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(1):226–34, Jul 78

Membrane phospholipid composition of Caulobacter crescentus. Contreras I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1130–6, Sep 78

Photosynthetic pigments of green sulfur bacteria. The esterifying alcohols of bacteriochlorophylls c from Chlorobium limicola. Caple MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6730–7, 10 Oct 78

Purification of (4Fe-4S)1--2--ferredoxins (high-potential iron--sulfur proteins) from bacteria. Bartsch RG. **Methods Enzymol** 53:329–40, 1978

Analysis of microbial biotin proteins. Fall RR. **Methods Enzymol** 62:390–8, 1979

[DNA nucleotide makeup of the Gram-positive cocci isolated from small ruminants] Bozhilov BM, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):10–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microbial contamination of dust in minimum-morbidity housings for pig rearing] Fišer A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(11):641–50, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Outer surface of gram negative bacteria and its interaction with phages (author's transl)] Kanagasaki S. **Seikagaku** 50(12):1266–85, Dec 78 (82 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of the Legionnaires' disease bacterium: Legionella pneumophila, genus novum, species nova, of the family Legionellaceae, familia nova. Brenner DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):656–8, Apr 79

Four serogroups of Legionnaires' disease bacteria defined by direct immunofluorescence. McKinney RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):621–4, Apr 79

Comparative study of the aerobic, heterotrophic bacterial flora of Chesapeake Bay and Tokyo Bay. Austin B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(4):704–14, Apr 79

Rapid identification of nonfermentative gram-negative rods by the Corning N/F system. Barnishan J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):239–43, Feb 79

Effect of atypical antibiotic resistance on microorganism identification by pattern recognition. Boyd JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):689–94, Dec 78

Time- and media-saving testing and identification of microorganisms by multipoint inoculation on undivided agar plates. Burman LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):219–27, Aug 78

Recognition of a new serogroup of Legionnaires disease bacterium. McKinney RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):103–7, Jan 79

Accuracy and reproducibility of the Oxi/Ferm system in identifying a select group of unusual gram-negative bacilli. Nadler H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):180–5, Feb 79

Comparison of the API 20E and Oxi/Ferm systems in identification of nonfermentative and oxidase-positive fermentative bacteria. Oberhofer TR. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):220–6, Feb 79

Argon detector: alternative detection system for gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of short-chain organic acids. Sullivan NM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):369–73, Oct 78

Comparison of the Minitek system with conventional methods for identification of nonfermentative and oxidase-positive fermentative gram-negative bacilli. Wellstood-Nuesse S. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):511–6, Apr 79

Calorimetric identification of several strains of lactic acid bacteria. Fujita T, et al. **J Dairy Res** 45(3):457–63, Oct 78

Use of casein, tyrosine, and hypoxanthine in the identification of nonfermentative gram-negative bacilli. Kurup VP, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(2):71–5, 15 May 79

[Modern classifications of microorganisms of the class Mollicutes] Kagan GIa. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):7–16, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[International code of bacterial nomenclature] Khomenko NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):3–5, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Surface extension and the cell cycle in prokaryotes. Sargent MG. **Adv Microb Physiol** 18:105–76, 1978 (326 ref.)

Flagella on Legionnaires' disease bacteria: an interim report. Thomason BM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):224–6, Aug 79

Dental impressions. The probability of contamination and a method of disinfection. Rowe AH, et al. **Br Dent J** 145(6):184–6, 19 Sep 78

Effect of pre-operative hand scrubbing and influence of pinholes appearing in surgical rubber gloves during operation. Furuhashi M, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(2):73–80, Jun 79

Efficiency of bacterial filtration in various commercial air filters for hospital air conditioning. Furuhashi M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(3):147–55, Sep 78

A microbiological study of old plaque in occlusal fissures of human teeth. Theilade E, et al. **Caries Res** 12(6):313–9, 1978

The viability of microorganisms in carious lesions five years after covering with a fissure sealant. Going RE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(3):455–62, Sep 78

Pulp changes in deciduous teeth associated with deep carious dentine. Rayner JA, et al. **J Dent** 7(1):39–42, Mar 79

Interrelations of oral microorganisms, immunoglobulins, and dental caries following radiotherapy. Brown LR, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9–10):882–93, Sep–Oct 78

Predominant microbiota associated with periodontal health in the aged. Newman MG, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(11):553–9, Nov 78

The predominant cultivable microbiota of the periodontal abscess. Newman MG, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(7):350–4, Jul 79

Bacteria and pulpal reactions under silicate cement restorations. Brännström M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(3):290–5, Mar 79

Microbiologic evaluation of poly-HEMA root canal filling material. Kronman JH, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(2):175–7, Aug 79

Novel bacterial structures in human blood. II. Bacterial variants as etiologic agents in idiopathic hematuria. Domingue GJ, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:61–4, 1977

[Parallel between bacteriologic results and clinical and radiologic criteria] Cauro S. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (123):375–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Root canal filling and microbial flora. Statistical study within the framework of remote infections] Laly C, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (123):357–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biology of dental plaque and modes of bacterial aggregation] Peret R. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 20(2):205–16, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Plasmid curing and antibacterial effects of some chlorpromazine derivatives in relation to their molecule orbitals. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):291–8, 1978

Effect of copper and tri- and hexavalent chromium on the work of an activated sludge. Bieszkiewicz E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(2):147–53, 1978

Antibacterial effect of two luting cements on prepared dentin in vitro and in vivo. Dahl BL. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(6):363–9, 1978

Potentially antibacterial borazarothienopyridines. Gronowitz S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(4):287–90, 1978

Aerobic and anaerobic susceptibility tests with three tetracyclines. Reassessment of the 'class concept' of disk testing. Barry AL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):821–5, Nov 78

Reassessment of the 'class' concept of disk susceptibility testing. Cephalothin disks versus minimal inhibitory concentrations with eleven cephalosporins. Barry AL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):909–13, Dec 78

Small-colony forms of enteric bacteria after exposure to aminoglycosides. Mowjood M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):79–81, Jul 79

Monitoring bacterial resistance to restricted antibiotics. Grunt J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1387–9, Nov 78

Effect of surgical scrub on microbial population under the fingernails. Gross A, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):463–7, Sep 79

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to ten antimicrobial agents. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):371–6, Sep 78

In vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of cefazaflur compared with those of beta-lactamase-stable cephalosporins. Aswapokee N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):444–6, Mar 79

HR 756, the syn isomer of a new methoxyimino cephalosporin with unusual antibacterial activity. Chabbert YA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):749–54, Nov 78

Comparative in vitro activity of newer cephalosporins against anaerobic bacteria. Chow AW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):668–71, Nov 78

Antibacterial activity of a new parenteral cephalosporin--HR 756: comparison with cefamandole and ceforanide. Counts GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):64–8, Jul

79
Comparative evaluation of piperacillin in vitro. Dickinson GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):919–21, Dec 78
Effect of clavulanic acid on the minimum inhibitory concentration of benzylpenicillin, ampicillin, carbenicillin, or cephalothin against clinical isolates resistant to beta-lactam antibiotics. Dumon L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):315–7, Feb 79
In vitro comparison of rosamicin and erythromycin against urinary tract pathogens. Eickhoff TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):69–73, Jul 79
CP-45,899, a beta-lactamase inhibitor that extends the antibacterial spectrum of beta-lactams: initial bacteriological characterization. English AR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):414–9, Sep 78
Comparative susceptibilities of anaerobic bacteria to metronidazole, ornidazole, and SC-28538. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):609–13, Oct 78
In vitro studies with UK-18,892, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic. Jevons S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):277–80, Sep 78
In vitro activity of Sch 21420, derivative of gentamicin B, compared to that of amikacin. Kabins SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):786–7, Nov 78
Susceptibility of the anaerobic bacteria, group D streptococci, Enterobacteriaceae, and Pseudomonas to semisynthetic penicillins: carbenicillin, piperacillin, and ticarcillin. Monif GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):643–9, Nov 78
Effect of two cancer chemotherapeutic agents on the antibacterial activity of three antimicrobial agents. Moody MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):737–42, Nov 78
HR 756, a new cephalosporin active against gram-positive and gram-negative aerobic and anaerobic bacteria. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):273–81, Feb 79
Cefatrizine activity compared with that of other cephalosporins. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):209–12, Feb 79
Comparison of anaerobic susceptibility results obtained by different methods. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):351–5, Mar 79
Comparison between agar and broth minimum inhibitory concentrations of cefamandole, Cefoxitin, and cefuroxime. Rylander M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):572–9, Apr 79
Comparison of the in vitro activities of HR756 with cephalothin, cefoxitin, and cefamandole. Sosna JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):876–9, Dec 78
In vitro activity of thienamycin. Tally FP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):436–8, Sep 78
In vitro evaluation of seven cationic detergents as antiplaque agents. Tanzer JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):408–14, Mar 79
In vitro activity of mezlocillin and its related compounds against aerobic and anaerobic bacteria. Thadepalli H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):487–90, Mar 79
SCE-963, a new broad-spectrum cephalosporin: in vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):557–68, Oct 78
In vitro of cefotaxime against cephalothin-resistant clinical isolates. Van Landuyt HW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):109–11, Jul 79
BL-S786 (ceforanide), a new parenteral cephalosporin: in vitro studies. Weaver SS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):318–22, Feb 79
Thienamycin: new beta-lactam antibiotic with potent broad-spectrum activity. Weaver SS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):518–21, Apr 79
Comparison of the in vitro activity of Bay k 4999 and piperacillin, two new antipseudomonal broad-spectrum penicillins, with other beta-lactam drugs. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):549–52, Oct 78
HR 756, a highly active cephalosporin: comparison with cefazolin and carbenicillin. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):807–11, Dec 78
Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim and routine susceptibility testing. Wüst J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):384–90, Sep 78
Comparative study on the antimicrobial effect of 0.5% chlorhexidine gluconate and 70% isopropyl alcohol on the normal flora of hands. Aly R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):610–3, Mar 79
Toxicity of zinc to fungi, bacteria, and coliphages: influence of chloride ions. Babich H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):906–14, Dec 78
Effect of two organophosphorus insecticides on the phosphate-dissolving soil bacteria. Congregado F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):169–71, Jan 79
Use of cetylpyridinium chloride in the decontamination of water for culture of mycobacteria. du Moulin GC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):771–3, Nov 78
Antibiotic resistance patterns of gram-negative bacteria isolated from environmental sources. Kelch WJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):450–6, Sep 78
Factors related to the oxygen tolerance of anaerobic bacteria. Rolfe RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):306–13, Aug 78
Heavy-metal and antibiotic resistance in the bacterial flora of sediments of New York Bight. Timoney JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):465–72, Sep 78
Bacteriologic and systemic effects of intraoperative segmental bowel preparation with povidone iodine. Arango A, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):154–7, Feb 79
The growing problem of antibiotic resistance [editorial] Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 23(6):497–8, Dec 78
Gentamicin and amikacin——an in vitro comparison using 1000 clinical isolates. Forgan-Smith WR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):383–6, Aug 78
Antibacterial activity in serum and urine following oral administration in man of DL473 (a cyclopentyl derivative of rifampicin) [proceedings] Birmingham AT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):455P–456P, Nov 78
Activity and characterization of a low molecular fraction present in human amniotic fluid with broad spectrum antibacterial activity. Sachs BP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(2):81–6, Feb 79
Interaction of atrazine with soil microorganisms: population changes and accumulation. Percich JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1145–52, Oct 78
Antibiotic resistance patterns of organisms isolated from cervico-vaginal mucus of cows. Panangala VS, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(5):113–8, May 78
Comparative activities of ampicillin, epicillin and amoxycillin in vitro and in vivo. Basker MJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(3):170–80, 1979
Microbiological and pharmacological evaluation, in mice and rats, of a new nitrofuran: 2-amino-4-methyl-6-(2-ethinyl-5-nitrofuryl)-pyrimidine (nifurpyrimidine). Castelli M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(2):91–5, 1979
Antibacterial activity and synergy, in vitro and in vivo, of a combination of amoxycillin and flucloxacillin. Comber KR, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(1):30–9, 1979
Bacteriuria diagnosis and antibiotic susceptibility testing in a group practice by dipslide techniques. Dornbusch K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(4):227–32, 1979
Incidence and mechanisms of resistance to trimethoprim in clinically isolated gram-negative bacteria. Grey D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(3):147–56, 1979
In vitro activity of sulphonamides as a function of their molar refractivity. Kaliszan R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(1):5–8, 1979
A comparison of the in vitro activities of sulfamethoxazole and sulfadiazine combinations with trimethoprim. Kuipers JS. **Chemotherapy** 25(2):77–82, 1979
Laboratory studies with BL-S 578 (Cefadroxil) a new broad-spectrum orally active cephalosporin. Ripa S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(1):9–13, 1979
In vitro and in vivo evaluation of benzamidomethyl-benzylpenicillinate (FI7303). A new 'repository' form. Schioppacassi G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(6):338–42, 1978
The recovery period following exposure of bacteria to penicillins. Wilson DA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(1):14–22, 1979
Antimicrobial activity of antituberculosis agents against anaerobic bacteria. Thadepalli H, et al. **Chest** 75(5):569–70, May 79
Antibacterial properties of lidocaine. Wimberley N, et al. **Chest** 76(1):37–40, Jul 79
Furbenicillin and its antibacterial activity. Jiatai L, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(3):185–92, Mar 79
Mechanism of action of antimicrobial agents. Moellering RC Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):277–83, Jun 79
Microbial resistance to antibiotic agents. Cohen S. **Compr Ther** 5(5):59–68, May 79
In vitro activity of oxolinic acid and nalidixic acid against common urinary pathogens: a comparative study. de Rautlin de la Roy Y, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(9):743–8, 1978
Development of a germicidal polycarboxylate cement. Beagrie GS, et al. **Dent J** 44(9):409–13, Oct 78
Antimicrobial spectrum of triclosan, a broad-spectrum antimicrobial agent for topical application. II. Comparison with some other antimicrobial agents. Regös J, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(1):72–9, 1979
Cefoxitin: a review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacological properties and therapeutic use. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 17(1):1–37, Jan 79 (171 ref.)
Cefuroxime: a review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacological properties and therapeutic use. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 17(4):233–66, Apr 79 (145 ref.)
Testing the environment for dispersed mutagens: use of plant bioconcentrators coupled with microbial mutagen assays. Barnes WS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:61–7, Dec 78 (71 ref.)
Quantitative electronic resemblance as a basic factor for the competition between p-aminobenzoate and its inhibitors. An experimental confirmation. De Benedetti PG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(4):295–301, Apr 78
Antimicrobial efficiency of saturated heterocyclic amine oxides. Mlynarčík D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):493–5, 1978
Antimicrobial efficacy of some N,N'-dialkyl-N,N'-dimethyl-1,6-hexanediamine dioxides. Mlynarčík D. et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(2):188–90, 1979
Antimicrobial and cytolytic activity of N,N-dimethyl-1-methyldodecylamine oxide. Takácsová G, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(2):153–6, 1979
Antimicrobial effect of 4-nitrophenylhydrazones, isonicotinoylhydrazones and N-4-nitrophenylglycosylamines of D- and L-aldoses. Zemek J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):273–5, 1979
Metronidazole and facultative anaerobes. Pohunek M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(2–3):124–31, 1978
Fatty acids and derivatives as antimicrobial agents—a review. pp. 1–14. Kabara JJ. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.** (91 ref.)
The anti-cariogenic activity of a food-grade lipid-Lauricidin. pp. 25–36. Kabara JJ, et al. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**
Deterioration kinetics of antibodies in different antibiotic media. Biswas AN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:598–604, Apr 79
Antimicrobial properties of some fatty ester-amides. Bailey AV, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 55(11):835–6, Nov 78
Antibacterial activity of heneicomycin. Frost BM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):626–9, Jun 79
Cephamycin derivatives: comparison of the in vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of SQ 14,359, CS-1170, and cefoxitin. Gadebusch HH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):1046–58, Oct 78
Piperacillin (T-1220), a new semisynthetic penicillin. II. In vitro antimicrobial activity and synergy comparison with carbenicillin and gentamicin. Jones RN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):29–35, Jan 79
In vitro and in vivo activity of piperacillin, a new broad-spectrum semisynthetic penicillin. Kuck NA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1175–82, Nov 78
Semisynthetic cephamycins. II. Structure-activity studies related to cefmetazole (CS-1170). Nakao H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):320–9, Apr 79
PS-5, a new beta-lactam antibiotic. III. Synergistic effects and inhibitory activity against a beta-lactamase. Okamura K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):280–6, Apr 79
PS-5, a new beta-lactam antibiotic. II. Antimicrobial activity. Sakamoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):272–9, Apr 79
In vitro activity of HR 756, a new cephalosporin compound. Shah PM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1170–4, Nov 78
A new tolypomycin-Y derivative: in vitro and in vivo antimicrobial activity. Stanzani L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1195–200, Nov 78
In vitro activity of tiamulin (81.723 HFU), a new pleuromulin derivative, against clinically significant anaerobes. Werner H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(8):756–60, Aug 78
Heneicomycin, a new antibiotic (A21A): fermentation, isolation, and antibacterial spectrum. Zimmerman SB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):665–6, Jun 79
Interaction between rifampicin and trimethoprim [letter] **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):113–5, Jan 79
Trimethoprim antagonists: effect of uridine in laboratory media. Amyes SG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):421–9, Sep 78
Trimethoprim antagonists: effect of uridine on thymine uptake in mineral salts medium. Amyes SG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):415–9, Sep 78
Cefoxitin, a semi-synthetic cephamycin: a microbiological overview. Birnbaum J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):15–32, Jul 78 (66 ref.)
Activity of ten antimicrobial agents against anaerobic bacteria. Dubois J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):329–34, Jul 78
Synergy between aminoglycosides and semi-synthetic penicillins against gentamicin-resistant Gram-negative rods. Farrell W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):23–9, Jan 79
Osmotic effects in sensitivity tests using beta-lactam antibiotics [letter] Greenwood D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):466–7, Sep 78
Cefotoxime (HR 756) a new cephalosporin with exceptional broad-spectrum activity in vitro. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):437–44, Sep 78
Antagonistic interaction of rifampicin and trimethoprim. Harvey RJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):315–27, Jul 78
The susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to rosamicin, erythromycin and clindamycin and factors affecting the activity of rosamicin. Kwok YY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):61–6, Jan 79
Factors influencing the antibacterial action of beta-lactam antibiotics. Richmond MH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):1–14, Jul 78 (29 ref.)
Lysis, induced by cefoxitin sodium, of Gram-negative bacteria containing various R-factors. Russell AD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):33–40, Jul 78
The antibacterial activity of oleandomycin and erythromycin—a comparative investigation using microcalorimetry and MIC determination. Semenitz E. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):455–7, Sep 78
In vitro evaluation of cefoxitin sodium: clinical implications. Stamboulian D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):65–8, Jul 78
Susceptibility of anaerobes to cefoxitin sodium and cephalothin. Sutter VL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):41–6, Jul 78
The antibacterial properties of sodium dichloroisocyanurate and sodium hypochlorite formulations. Bloomfield SF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(1):65–73, Feb 79

Antibiotic susceptibility testing of anaerobes: comparison of three methods, including an automated micro-method, and evaluation of the effect of different media. Borriello SP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(1):57-63, Feb 79

The effects of nisin on the microbial flora of the dental plaque of monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Johnson IH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(1):99-109, Aug 78

The effect of nitrate and nitrite on the microbial flora of Wiltshire bacon after maturation and vacuum-packed storage. Shaw BG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(1):39-47, Aug 78

Physiological responses of bacteria to cytochalasin A: effects on growth, transport, and enzyme induction. Cunningham D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):925-32, Feb 79

Some effects of uncouplers and inhibitors on growth and electron transport in rumen bacteria. Dawson KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):384-92, Aug 79

Effects of magnesium, calcium, and serum on reversion of stable L-forms. Horwitz AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):565-9, Nov 78

Laboratory evaluation of amikacin susceptibility testing by the AutoBac I system. Boughton WH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):397-8, Mar 79

A test for 'hygienic' hand disinfection. Ayliffe GA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):923-8, Oct 78

Effect of pH on sporicidal and microbicidal activity of buffered mixtures of alcohol and sodium hypochlorite. Death JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):148-52, Feb 79

Limits to progressive reduction of resident skin bacteria by disinfection. Lilly HA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):382-5, Apr 79

Sensitivity of urine-grown cells of Providencia stuartii to antiseptics. Thomas B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):929-32, Oct 78

Long-term effects of tetracycline on the subgingival microflora. Osterberg SK, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(3):133-40, Jun 79

Mastitis: I. In vitro antimicrobial activity of alkyl amines against mastitic bacteria. Culler MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(4):584-95, Apr 79

Antibacterial susceptibility of plaque bacteria. Newman MG, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1722-32, Jul 79

Inhibition and killing of oral bacteria by silver ions generated with low intensity direct current. Thibodeau EA, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9-10):922-6, Sep-Oct 78

Detergents compared with each other and with antiseptics as skin 'degerming' agents. Lilly HA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(1):89-93, Feb 79

Drug sensitivity of urinary pathogenic bacteria. Rayan AJ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(11):245-7, 1 Jun 78

Electronic aspects of the antibacterial action of sulfanilamides. De Benedetti PG, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1325-7, Dec 78

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 2-oxocephalosporins. Kim CU, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):743-5, Jun 79

The variable response of bacteria to excess ferric iron in host tissues. Miles AA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(1):17-28, Feb 79

Preservation of solubilized and emulsified systems I: Correlation of mathematically predicted preservative availability with antimicrobial activity. Kazmi SJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1260-6, Sep 78

Preservation of solubilized and emulsified systems II: Theoretical development of capacity and its role in antimicrobial activity of chlorocresol in cetomacrogol-stabilized systems. Kazmi SJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1266-71, Sep 78

Selenium heterocycles XXII: Synthesis and antibacterial antifungal activities of arylsulfonyl-1,2,3-selenadiazoles. Lalezari I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1336-8, Sep 78

Drug resistance studies with topical antiseptics. Prince HN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1629-31, Nov 78

Antibacterial activity of Artemisia herba-alba. Yashphe J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):924-5, Jul 79

Bacterial resistance to antibiotics [letter] Stanford JR, et al. **JAMA** 241(6):564-5, 9 Feb 79

Magic shotgun pellets [letter] Burke DS. **Lancet** 1(8131):1414, 30 Jun 79

Suppressive actions of inorganic ions on the bioactivity of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Beggs WH. **Life Sci** 24(8):663-8, 19 Feb 79 (53 ref.)

Patterns and mechanisms of antibiotic resistance. Murray BE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(5):899-923, Sep 78 (150 ref.)

Bacterial resistance to the tetracyclines. Chopra I, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 42(4):707-24, Dec 78

Trimethoprim-resistant bacteria: cross-resistance patterns. Grey D, et al. **Microbios** 19(75):45-54, 1977

Design and analysis of experiments on mutagenicity. II. Assays involving microorganisms. Katz AJ. **Mutat Res** 64(2):61-77, Apr 79

Pantomycin: a new antimicrobial antibiotic. Gurusiddaiah S, et al. **Mycologia** 71(1):103-18, Jan-Feb 79

And the walls come tumbling down. More antibiotic resistance, and now the pneumococcus [editorial] Finland M. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):770-1, 5 Oct 78

Prophylactic antibiotics? The individual versus the community [editorial] Sack RB. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1107-8, 10 May 79

Gentamicin resistance in Christchurch hospitals. Faoagali JL. **NZ Med J** 89(637):426-9, 13 Jun 79

The emergence of antimicrobial resistance in New Zealand. Green MJ. **NZ Med J** 89(634):314-6, 25 Apr 79

In-vitro activity of cefoxitin against recent clinical bacterial isolates. MacCulloch D, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(629):83-5, 14 Feb 79

Chlorhexidine feeding and its effect on growth and intestinal microflora in rats. Kraal JH, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 3(2-4):111-5, 1978

The saponins of Hedera helix with antibacterial activity. Cioacă C, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(9):609-10, Sep 78

Sensitivity of contagious equine metritis bacteria to antibiotics: evaluation by in vitro disk method. Rommel F, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):237-47, 1978

Bacteriological and clinical studies of sulbenicillin. Kjellander J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):235-41, 1978

Kinetics of antimicrobial action. Garrett ER. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):54-85, 1978

The penetration of antibiotics into bacterial cells: significance to antimicrobial action. Hare JD. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):47-53, 1978

Prophylactic antibiotics and antibiotic resistance. Mead PB. **Semin Perinatol** 1(1):101-11, Jan 77 (58 ref.)

The spectrum of infection and sensitivity of organisms isolated from African and Indian children in a Durban hospital. Scragg JN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(4):325-8, 1978

A comparison of the antibacterial properties of some udder creams and ointments. Alexander F, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(12):253-5, 24 Mar 79

Sensitivity of bacteria to 16 antibiotic agents. Rhoades HE. **VM SAC** 74(7):976-9, Jul 79

Investigation of cerium and yttrium ions effects on microbial nitrogen fixation and determination of inhibition. Bahadur K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7-8):628-31, 1978

Dynamics of microbial population in soil as influenced by simazine and ecological factors. Gaur AC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(4):357-61, 1978

A versatile soil percolator. Macdonald RM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):202-4, 1979

Effect of some pesticides on certain micro-organisms, contributing to soil fertility. Makawi AA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):5-12, 1979

Chemical control of nitrification under rice in the central rainlands of the Sudan. Mukhtar NO. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):125-32, 1979

Effect of 2-chloro-4,6-bis(ethylamino)-S-triazine (Simazine) on some soil microbial processes. Weeraratna CS. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):115-8, 1979

The effect of zinc bacitracin on the susceptibility of selected gram negative and gram positive bacteria to therapeutic antibiotics. Walton JR. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(4):329-31, May 78

[Antimicrobial and antispirochetal activity of Pharmachem's tylosin] Stoianova L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):67-73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical significance of transmissible resistance to antibiotics (author's transl)] Vacek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(33):1020-4, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Action of phosphomycin in vitro (author's transl)] Langšádl L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(5):289-95, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Survey of selected bacterial species sensitivity to antibiotics in the Plzeň teaching hospital (1964-1976) (author's transl)] Zahradnický J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 27(6):342-54, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the microbiological indefectibility of sulfonamides. Disruption of the bacteriostatic effect] Ludva J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(3):143-5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of two methods of antibiotic sensitivity test: gel diffusion and automatic method using ABAC apparatus. II. Study on 399 strains isolated in hospital (author's transl)] Drugeon H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(6):523-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of two methods for testing bacterial susceptibility to antibiotics: disk method and a new semi-automatic method in liquid medium (ABACR procedure) and comparison with the minimal inhibitory concentration (author's transl)] Véron M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(4):473-502, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriostatic activity of Cannabis sativa L. essential oil (author's transl)] Fournier G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11-12):603-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic resistance plasmids] Avril JL. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10):1137-43, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Relations between the chemical structure and the antibacterial activity of various phenoxatellurine compounds] Mateescu M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 37(1):13-22, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial activity of zearalenone] Boutibonnes P. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):421-2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of fatty acids on the antibacterial activity of butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT)] Saheb SA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1321-30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial activity of phenolic antioxidants] Turcotte P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1306-20, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bactericidal activity 'in vitro' of sulfamethoxazol-tri-methoprime (SMZ-TMP) alone and in combination with various antibiotics on bacterial strains isolated from urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Joly B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(2):117-24, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles of local chemotherapeutic infection management] Hierholzer G. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):11-7, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Phosphoric esters of adamantanols, adamantanethiols, adamantyl alcohols and their alkyl derivatives, III: Surface activity and bacteriological tests (author's transl)] Böhringer H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(9):721-7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological and clinical evaluation of a dicloxacillin-ampicillin combination (author's transl)] Abbate GF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):1008-13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro investigations of rifampicin. Correlation between minimal inhibitory concentration and minimal inhibitory zone] Grimm H. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):735-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dibekacin--a novel aminoglycoside antibiotic. Antimicrobial activity and parallel resistance in vitro] Schassan HH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):174-8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bactericidal kinetics of cefazolin, cefoxitin and amikacin alone and in combination (author's transl)] Shah PM, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1539-41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial in-vitro activity of pipemidic acid and nalidixic acid (author's transl)] Peters G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(26):946-8, 29 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cefamandel--in-vitro activity and pharmacokinetics] Simon C, et al. **Med Welt** 30(14):527-30, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial effect of Ankerplast Spray] Oehring H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(4):307-13, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antibacterial activity of diphenhydramine (author's transl)] Semenitz E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(19):710-4, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varying sensitivity of Gram-negative bacteria in the urine to nitrofurantoin itself, to combined nitrofurantoin-sulphadiazine and combined sulphonamide-trimethoprim (author's transl)] Sixl-Voigt B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(7):218-21, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron-oxidizing rod-shaped bacteria. III. Quantitative studies of the effect of iron on growth] Kullmann KH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(6):427-35, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial activity, place of action and mechanism of resistance of pulmonal effecting antibiotics (author's transl)] Ellorhaoui M. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):153-65, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of bovine serum on the determination of resistance of newer aminoglycoside antibiotics] Ortel S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(10):776-9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency and antibiotic sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria in urinary tract infections in relation to predisposing factors (author's transl)] Arosio E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(2):162-70, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between similar antibiotypes isolated in high infection risk wards and in general medical departments. Preliminary investigation (author's transl)] Marchiaro G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):718-23, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advantages and limitations of the direct antibiogram performed on urine] Toni M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(6):1189-96, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological properties and characteristics of cephalexin as compared with other cephalosporins] Curci G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 33(1-2):103-16, Jan-Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of action of antibiotics and microbial resistance] Ninni A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 33(3):157-63, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial activity of some disinfectants on bacterial strains isolated in a hospital environment. Experimental study] Finzi GF, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):83-98, Jan-Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[In vitro study on the sensitivity of various bacteria to a new antibiotic resistant to beta-lactamases] Conti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):161-6, 30 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[Current aspects of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Azzena D, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(2):115-20, 31 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetics of a new aminoglycoside: kanendomycin] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(25):1803-12, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial effects of 70 percent denatured ethyl alcohol on hospital bacteria strains] Finzi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(14):973-6, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Investigation in vitro synergism on ampicillin with cloxacillin and dibekacin against glucose non-fermenting gram-negative bacilli and Serratia (author's transl)] Deguchi K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(10):610-3, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of frequent-occurring isolates in outpatients to routinely-used antibiotics (author's transl)] Deguchi K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(6):668-74, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on antitumor activities and pulmonary toxicity of pepleomycin sulfate (NK631) (author's transl)] Ebihara K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(12):872-85, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies CS-1170 (author's transl)] Kobayashi A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):325-9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on PC-904 (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(7):419-26, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial activity of sulfobenzylpenicillin against anaerobic bacteria (author's transl)] Ueno K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(4):516-9, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on fungal products. IV. Antimicrobial aspects of neocercosporin (author's transl)] Matsueda S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):20-2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Syntheses of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds. XXXII. On the antimicrobial activity of diazaphenanthrenes and syntheses of triazaphenanthrenes related to nalidixic acid (author's transl)] Takeuchi I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1279-85, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Standardization of the disc method used in this country for determination of bacterial sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents] Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(4):269-84, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Efficacy of new quaternary ammonium salts against various bacteria and fungi. I. Studies of compounds 1-11] Kucharski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(2):93-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of antibacterial activity of oxolinic acid (Gramurin) and nalidixic acid (Nevigramon) in vitro and in patients with urinary tract infections] Manitius A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(34):1347-50, 21 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Does tetracycline deposited in the teeth maintain its bacteriostatic capacity?] Brauner E, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(3):165-8, Jul-Sep 78 **(Rum)**

[Use of paper indicator discs for determining the minimal inhibitory concentration of antibiotics] Bazanova EB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(5):349-54, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the antimicrobial effect of lysozyme in combination with antibiotics] Bukharin OV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(11):997-1002, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the microflora isolated in ENT diseases] Fal' NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):189-93, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics and antibacterial preparations of conditionally pathogenic bacteria isolated from patients with gastrointestinal tract dysfunctions] Polikarpov NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):267-70, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial activity of the total alkaloids and preparations of celandine] Novikova LS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):54, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial effect of several combinations of pesticides on pure cultures of microorganisms] Mereniuk GV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):794-6, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of rational determination of bacterial drug sensitivity in therapeutic practice] Chernomordik AB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):110-4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drug agents on the antibacterial activity of salvin] Zelepukha SI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(5):641-4, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial activity of gentamicin, tobramycin, amikacin, and sisomicin in vitro (author's transl)] Skalova R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(11):708-10, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Microbial indeffectibility of drugs. II. Quantitative and qualitative requirements for microbial indefectibility] Sagáth J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(3):146-51, Apr 78 **(Slo)**

[Ecological impact of the use of antibiotics. I. Mechanism of action of antibiotics] Mendoza-Hernández P. **Gac Med Mex** 114(6):269-71, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Antimicrobial properties of extracts from Rhizophora mangle L.] Rojas Hernández NM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(3):181-7, Sep-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microbiological analysis of vindolinina (an alkaloid isolated from Catharanthus roseus) and some of its structural changes] Rojas Hernández NM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 28(1):45-51, Jan-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of bacteria after skin wash of surgical patients in hospitals] Hammarsten J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(11):969-70, 14 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Synthesis, structure and antibacterial activity of substituted 7-amino-9-methylaminoacridine derivatives] Haldukevych AN, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):37-41, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Antibacterial activity of preparations from the spurges, Euphorbia seguieriana Neck., E. virgultosa Klok. and E. semivilliosa Prokh.] Sobolieva VO, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):28-34, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bacterial alpha-amylases. Ingle MB, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 24:257-78, 1978 (121 ref.)

Membrane adenosine triphosphatases of prokaryotic cells. Downie JA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:103-31, 1979 (203 ref.)

UK-18,892: resistance to modification by aminoglycoside-inactivating enzymes. Andrews RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):846-50, Dec 78

Urease-producing species of intestinal anaerobes and their activities. Suzuki K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):379-82, Mar 79

Ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase and oxygenase from Thiocapsa roseopersicina: activation and catalysis. Purohit K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):101-6, 15 Apr 79

A new and rapid system for the determination of enzymatic activity of bacterial collagenases. Siebeneick HU. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):172-3, 1979

Identification of the prosthetic groups of dimethylamine dehydrogenase from Hyphomicrobium X. Steenkamp DJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):244-50, 14 May 79

The prosthetic group of methanol dehydrogenase from Hyphomicrobium X: electron spin resonance evidence for a quinone structure. Westerling J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):719-24, 13 Apr 79

Evidence for three alpha subunits in one molecule of F1-ATPase from thermophilic bacterium PS3. Yoshida M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):117-22, 14 Sep 78

Simple efficient methods for the isolation of malate dehydrogenase from thermophilic and mesophilic bacteria. Wright IP, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):441-8, 1 Feb 79

Light-activated reactions in bacterial cytochrome P-450 cycle: a study at subzero temperatures [proceedings] Debey P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1289-92, 1978

Isolation of Desulfuromonas acetoxidans cytochrome c-551.5 from the mixed culture 'Chloropseudomonas ethylica'. Fiechtner MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):424-8, 15 Mar 79

Distribution of adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP)-dependent hexose kinases in microorganisms. Delvalle JA, et al. **Biosystems** 10(3):265-82, Aug 78

Modeling the role of cyclic AMP in catabolite repression of inducible enzyme biosynthesis in microbial cells. Gondo S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(11):1797-815, Nov 78

Aminopeptidase I activities in several microorganisms. DeMarco AC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(1):66-71, Jan 78

Utilization of promoter and terminator sites on bacteriophage T7 DNA by RNA polymerases from a variety of bacterial orders. Wiggs JL, et al. **Cell** 16(1):97-109, Jan 79

Treating uremia with soil bacterial enzymes: further developments. Setälä K. **Clin Nephrol** 11(3):156-66, Mar 79

Bacterial bioluminescence light emission in the mixed function oxidation of reduced flavin and fatty aldehyde. Hastings JW. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 5(2):163-84, 1978 (104 ref.)

Molecular adaptation in haemoglobin and thermophile bacteria. Perutz MF. **Differentiation** 13(1):47-50, 1979

Properties of the methane mono-oxygenase from extracts of Methylosinus trichosporium OB3b and evidence for its similarity to the enzyme from Methylococcus capsulatus (Bath). Stirling DI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):205-12, 2 May 79

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from the archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Zillig W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(3):597-604, 1 Jun 79

Differential transcription of fd RF1 DNA by Caulobacter crescentus and Escherichia coli RNA polymerases. Iida H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):346-50, 15 Mar 79

Pathogenesis of mucosal injury in the blind loop syndrome. Jonas A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):791-5, Nov 78

Restriction and modification enzymes and their recognition sequences. Roberts RJ. **Gene** 4(3):183-94, Nov 78 (128 ref.)

Aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes. Davies J. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(3):137, Mar 79

Mechanism of action of globomycin. Inukai M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1203-5, Nov 78

Increased synthesis of ribonucleotide reductase after deoxyribonucleic acid inhibition in various species of bacteria. Filpula D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):694-6, Aug 79

Distribution of glycerophospholipid-cholesterol acyltransferase in selected bacterial species. MacIntyre S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):132-6, Jul 79

Meso-alpha,epsilon-diaminopimelate D-dehydrogenase: distribution and the reaction product. Misono H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):22-7, Jan 79

Distribution of the phosphoenolpyruvate:glucose phosphotransferase system in fermentative bacteria. Romano AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):93-7, Jul 79

Purification and properties of the bacterial flavoprotein: thiamin dehydrogenase. Gomez-Moreno C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7630-5, 25 Aug 79

The binding of cyanide and carbon monoxide to cytochrome o purified from Vitreoscilla. Evidence for subunit interaction in the reduced protein. Tyree B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6988-91, 10 Oct 78

Chromogenic cephalosporin spot test to detect beta-lactamase in clinically significant bacteria. Montgomery K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):205-7, Feb 79

Detection of bacterial phosphatase activity by means of an original and simple test. Satta G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):391-5, Apr 79

Microbial transaminase activities and their relationship with bovine rumen metabolites. Bhatia SK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(3):441-6, Mar 79

The efficacy of bacterial collagenase for the digestion of gingival tissue collagen. Mailman ML. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1424, Apr 79

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data for cytochrome c551.5 (c7) from Desulfuromonas acetoxidans. Haser R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 130(1):97-8, 5 May 79

Bacterial enzymes in uremia management. Setälä K. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S194-202, Jun 78

Microbiological biosynthesis of biotin. Izumi Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:326-38, 1979

Soluble ATPase (F1) from a thermophilic bacterium: purification, dissociation into subunits, and reconstitution from individual subunits. Kagawa Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:781-7, 1979

DCCD-sensitive ATPase (TF0 . F1) from a thermophilic bacterium: purification, dissociation into functional subunits, and reconstitution into vesicles capable of energy transformation. Kagawa Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:364-72, 1979

Crystallization of ATPase (TF1) from a thermophilic bacterium. Kagawa Y. **Methods Enzymol** 55:372-7, 1979

Preparation of the soluble ATPase from mitochondria, chloroplasts, and bacteria by the chloroform technique. Linnett PE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:337-43, 1979

Bacterial cytochromes and their spectral characterization. Smith L. **Methods Enzymol** 53:202-12, 1978

A review of the metabolism of xenobiotics by microorganisms with relation to short-term test systems for environmental carcinogens. Callen DF. **Mutat Res** 55(3-4):153-63, 1978 (83 ref.)

Bacterial defences against penicillins. **Nature** 279(5711):288-9, 24 May 79

Relation of amylase to starch and Lycasin metabolism in human dental plaque in vitro. Birkhed D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(4):248-58, Jul 78

Phosphatase production by microorganisms isolated from diverse types of soils. Tarafdar JC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):119-24, 1979

Phosphatase activity of aerobic and facultative anaerobic bacteria. Páčová Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(4):481-7, Oct 78

[Bacterial fixation enzymes of dental plaque. Current research on their inhibitors] Péret R. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (122):269-82, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research technics of enzymes used in the diagnosis of gram negative bacteria (author's transl)] Richard C. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(5):407-24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification and properties of two chloridazondihydrodiol dehydrogenases from chloridazon degrading bacteria] Eberspächer J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1323-34, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The propagation of aminoglycoside transferases in gram negative bacteria] Wiedemann B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(3):138-44, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production and characterization of proteases of Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. I. Proteases of thermophilic microorganisms (a review)] Ruttloff H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(6):437-45, 1978 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of protease, elastase production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and protease, elastase production of Gram-negative bacteria (author's transl)] Ogawa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(3):257-63, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of essential SH-groups of bacterial formate dehydrogenase] Popov VO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):207-13, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of mannanase activity in different groups of microorganisms] Pavlova IN. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):115-9, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dehydrogenase activity of recultivated lands] Peterson NV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):129-34, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of bacterial neuraminidases in the development of disease] Korbinskii GD. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):26-32, Nov 78 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**

[L-asparaginase activity of microorganisms] Orovere MIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):46-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Aspects of genetic engineering in micro-organisms. Glover SW. **Adv Microb Physiol** 18:235-71, 1978

Some features of genetic recombination in procaryotes. Fox MS. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:47-68, 1978 (131 ref.)

Modes of gene transfer and recombination in bacteria. Low KB, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:249-87, 1978 (342 ref.)

Plasmid-determined resistance to antimicrobial agents. Davies J, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 32:469-518, 1978 (234 ref.)

Extrachromosomally determined antibiotic production. Hopwood DA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 32:373-92, 1978 (75 ref.)

Mutants blocked in antibiotic synthesis. Queener SW, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 32:593-636, 1978 (191 ref.)

A technique for mutagenesis by transposon insertion, applicable to most Gram-negative bacteria [proceedings] Hernalsteens JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):432-4, May 78

Transposition and the evolution of antibiotic resistance. Richmond MH. **Experientia** 34(12):1657-8, 15 Dec 78

Transfer of drug resistance factors to the dimorphic bacterium Caulobacter crescentus. Ely B. **Genetics** 91(3):371-80, Mar 79

Possible homology between genes for two aminoglycoside nucleotidyltransferases, AAD(3") and ANT(2"): an evolutionary relationship? Yagisawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(3):250–3, Mar 79

Homology of the gene coding for outer membrane lipoprotein within various Gram-negative bacteria. Nakamura K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):595–604, Jan 79

Association of tellurium resistance and bacteriophage inhibition conferred by R plasmids. Taylor DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1430–3, Mar 79

Characterization of genes specifying ampicillin resistance in bacterial isolates using a single-strand specific nuclease for analysis of plasmid DNA-DNA duplexes. Laufs R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 111(1):233–7, Mar 79

On the analysis of unrestricted mixed cultures in determining the fitness of microbial mutants. Vinopal RT. **J Mol Evol** 13(1):85–93, 8 Jun 79

Archaebacteria. Woese CR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 11(3):245–51, 2 Aug 78

Novel bacterial structures in human blood. II. Bacterial variants as etiologic agents in idiopathic hematuria. Domingue GJ, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):708–11, Dec 78

Concerted repression of the synthesis of the arginine biosynthetic enzymes by aminoacids: a comparison between the regulatory mechanisms controlling aminoacid biosyntheses in bacteria and in yeast. Messenguy F. **MGG** 169(1):85–95, 16 Jan 79

The relation of repair phenomena to mutation induction in bacteria. Kimball RF. **Mutat Res** 55(2):85–120, 1978 (244 ref.)

Antibiotic resistance factors and other plasmids in bacterial isolates from hospitalized patients. Laufs R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(4):503–16, Jun 78

[Molecular strategy of adaptation to high temperature (author's transl)] Oshima T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(12):1213–8, Nov 78 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of bacteria causing urinary tract infections in children] Swiderski M. **Pediatr Pol** 54(4):345–53, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Natural genetic engineering] Cebrat S. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(3):349–71, May-Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Frozen and thawed bacteria as recipients of isolated phages and plasmid DNA] Ditiatkin SIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):93–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron microscopic studies of Acanthamoeba castellanii infected with obligate intracellular bacterial parasite. Drozanski W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(2):123–33, 1979

The effect of diet supplementation and addition of zinc in vitro on the growth-supporting property of amniotic fluid in African women. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):82–4, 1 Sep 79

Bacterial growth inhibition by amniotic fluid. VIII. Evaluation of a radiometric bioassay for rapid, in vitro demonstration of phosphate-sensitive bacterial growth inhibitor in amniotic fluid. Larsen B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):14–21, 1 Sep 79

Growth yield and efficiency in chemosynthetic microorganisms. Payne WJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 32:155–83, 1978 (147 ref.)

Impedance as a parameter for bacterial growth in medical microbiology [proceedings] van Straten R, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3–4):458–9, 1978

Spoilage association of chicken skin. Daud HB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):399–401, Mar 79

Spoilage of vacuum-packaged dark, firm, dry meat at chill temperatures. Gill CO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):362–4, Mar 79

Survival of bacteria in carcasses. Gill CO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(4):667–9, Apr 79

Depression of activity of intestinal mucosal alkaline phosphatase with gastrointestinal microorganisms. Kawai Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):381–3, Aug 78

The mucosa-associated microflora of the rat intestine: a study of normal distribution and magnesium sulphate induced diarrhoea. Phillips M, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(6):649–62, Dec 78

Respiration, oxidative phosphorylation and yields in aerobic bacteria. Jones CW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):80–2, Feb 79

Specific growth rate measurement in an oxygen electrode chamber. Boyles DT. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(7):1101–4, Jul 78

Efficiency of microbial growth in biomass production. Kjaergaard L. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(10):1691–4, Oct 78

Maintenance requirements for bacteria growing on C1-compounds. Rokem JS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(10):1557–64, Oct 78

Some stochastic features of bacterial constant growth apparatus. Crump KS, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 41(1):53–66, 1979

Characterization of the bacterial flora associated with root systems of Pinus contorta var. latifolia. Dangerfield JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1520–5, Dec 78

Inhibitory effect of cocoa powder on the growth of a variety of bacteria in different media. Park CE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):233–5, Feb 79

A method for the detection and analysis of growth patterns of microorganisms in soil. Polonenko DR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1262–71, Oct 78

Microbes associated with the epithelium of the oesophagus and stomach of guinea pigs (Cavia porcellus). Yoon CS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(9):1099–101, Sep 78

Determination of the ID50 values of antibacterial agents in agar. Kato T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1299–303, Dec 78

Inhibition of Clostridium botulinum type C by bacteria isolated from mud. Graham JM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(2):205–11, Oct 78

Scanning electron microscopy of microorganisms on chicken skin. McMeekin TA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(1):195–200, Feb 79

Growth and electron microscopic studies on an experimentally established bacterial endosymbiosis in amoebae. Ahn TI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):49–57, Jan 79

Compact anaerobic glove box for hospitals and research laboratories. Dickman MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):294–6, Feb 79

Rapid entry port for an anaerobic glove box. Gill VJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):736–9, Dec 78

Quality of Cary-Blair transport medium after aging nineteen months. Morris GK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):616–7, Nov 78

Growth of clinical isolates of anaerobic bacteria on agar media: effects of media composition, storage conditions, and reduction under anaerobic conditions. Murray PR. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):708–14, Dec 78

Factors affecting the incidence and anti-salmonella activity of the anaerobic caecal flora of the young chick. Barnes EM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):263–83, Apr 79

Ecological effects of antibiotic production by dermatophyte fungi. Youssef N, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):301–7, Apr 79

Age fractionation in bacteria by membrane elution: relation between age distribution and elution profile. Bremer H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 74(1):69–81, 20 Sep 78

Surface growth in rod-shaped bacteria. Rosenberger RF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 73(4):711–21, 21 Aug 78

An improved cooked meat medium for the growth of anaerobic bacteria. Wren MW. **Med Lab Sci** 36(2):197–9, Apr 79

Modification of a mathematical model for survival curves in photobiology. Pélico JV, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 12(1):67–73, Apr 79

Inhibition of CEM organism in mixed cultures [letter] Atherton JG. **Vet Rec** 103(19):432, 4 Nov 78

Growth of the contagious equine metritis organism in a liquid medium. Fernie DS. **Vet Rec** 103(9):187–8, 26 Aug 78

The effect of the fungus Clavatia utriformis on the morphological picture and physiological behaviour of bacteria. Brzin B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):738–44, 1978

Factors affecting the microbial and chemical composition of silage. IV. Effect of wilting on maize silage. Mahmoud SA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):34–9, 1979

Relation of Pythium oligandrum Drechsler to bacteria, Actinomyces, and several fungi inhabiting the rhizosphere of the emerging sugar-beet. Veselý D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(4):350–6, 1978

[Transport agar for demonstration of bacteriuria. Comparison between Uricult and Urotube] Sebbesen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(6):375–6, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Growth of some pathogenic microorganisms on chemically defined media which were proposed for sensitivity testing (author's transl)] Costin JD. **Immun Infekt** 6(6):233–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inoculum effects and bacterial resistance (author's transl)] Greenwood D. **Immun Infekt** 6(6):226–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria in dry and moist atmosphere (author's transl)] Dickgiesser N. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):48–62, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on detection of bacterial growth by electrical method. Approach to antibiotic sensitivity testing (author's transl)] Terashima E. **Rinsho Byori** 27(1):65–9, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Instrumental assessment of test microorganism growth inhibition zone clearance in antibiotic diffusion into infected agar] Bershteĭn EM. **Antibiotiki** 23(12):1088–94, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tributyl tin chloride on the change in oxidation-reduction potential of the environment in the growth of the river microflora] Filenko OF, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):114–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Study of the initial stages of microorganism growth and development for assessing the bactericidal action of chemical substances] Iurovskaia EM. **Gig Sanit** (2):43–8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of the reproduction and growth of pathogenic microorganisms on media with NaRNA] Zemskov AM, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):565–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of Bacturcult with culture and recount of bacterial colonies in the urine] Saieh C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(3–4):131–3, May-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactions between Neisseria meningitidis and twenty-seven other bacterial species. Hoff GE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(2):87–92, Apr 78

Immunologic factors affecting the in-vivo and in-vitro survival of the Legionnaires' disease bacterium. Arko RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):680–3, Apr 79

Immunologic protection against the Legionnaires' disease bacterium in the AKR/J mouse. Hedlund KW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):676–9, Apr 79

A high molecular weight antigen in Legionnaires' disease bacterium: isolation and partial characterization. Johnson W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):638–41, Apr 79

Immunochemical, serologic, and immunologic properties of major antigens isolated from the Legionnaires' disease bacterium. Observations bearing on the feasibility of a vaccine. Wong KH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):634–8, Apr 79

Serological comparison between Histophilus ovis, Actinobacillus seminis and Brucella ovis. Rahaley RS. **Aust Vet J** 54(9):423–5, Sep 78

Contact and microbial allergy in pompholyx. Meneghini CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):46–50, Jan 79

Hypersensitivity to bacteria. Walker SA. **Cutis** 23(6):755, 848–50, 853, Jun 79

Depression of protective mechanisms against microörganisms in tumor-bearing mice and its restoration by adjuvants. Matsuo K, et al. **Gan** 68(4):465–71, Aug 77

Immunotherapy for tumors with microbial constituents or their synthetic analogues. A review. pp. 131–54. Ribi E, et al. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.** (75 ref.)

Immunological method to differentiate between antigens of tubercle bacilli, other mycobacterial species, and non-acid-fast bacteria. Ferguson HR, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):101–6, Oct 78

Adjuvant activities in production of reaginic antibody by bacterial cell wall peptidoglycan or synthetic N-acetylmuramyl dipeptides in mice. Ohkuni H, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):313–8, May 79

Exotoxin activity associated with the Legionnaires disease bacterium. Baine WB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):453–6, Mar 79

Many bacterial species bind human IgD. Forsgren A, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1468–72, Apr 79

Binding of HLA antigen-containing liposomes to bacteria. Klareskog L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6197–201, Dec 78

The significance of serum-sensitive bacilli in gram-negative bacteremia. Elgefors B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):203–7, 1978

Amniotic fluid antibacterial mechanisms: newer concepts. Schlievert P, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1(1):59–70, Jan 77 (118 ref.)

Immunologic function of subcutaneous splenic implants in mice. Shafir M, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:335–7, 1977

Serological identification of the bacterial agent of contagious equine metritis. Rommel FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(25):564, 16 Dec 78

[Mitogens of bacterial origin] Wojskowicz J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(4):443–66, Jul-Aug 78 **(Pol)**

[Hypersensitivity to bacteria in diseases of the respiratory airways (author's transl)] Milošević D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(3):210–4, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacterial endocarditis due to Cardiobacterium hominis. Piot P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(5):308–12, 1978

Quantification of anaerobic diphtheroids on the skin. Aly R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(6):501–4, 1978

Assessment of wound contamination by wound irrigation. Experimental investigations on quantitative recovery of anaerobic and aerobic bacteria. Scheibel JH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):201–5, Aug 78

Comparative costs of microbial identification employing conventional and prepackaged commercial systems. Bartlett RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):194–200, Feb 79

Laboratory evaluation of a multitest system for identification of gram-negative organisms. Rosenthal SL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):914–7, Dec 78

Microbiology problem. Hofherr L. **Am J Med Technol** 45(4):292–3, Apr 79

Cardiobacterium hominis endocarditis. Johnson MG, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(1):28–30, Jan 79

Microbial colonization of indwelling central venous catheters: statistical evaluation of potential contaminating factors. Michel L, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):745–8, Jun 79

A fiberoptic bronchoscopy technique to obtain uncontaminated lower airway secretions for bacterial culture. Wimberley N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):337–43, Mar 79

Quantitative bacteriology in wound care. Shulman G, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):374–7, Jun 79

Direct in-vitro isolation of the Legionnaires' disease bacterium in two fatal cases. Cultural and staining characteristics. Dumoff M. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):694–6, Apr 79

Autopsy diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease in immunosuppressed patients. A paleodiagnosis using Giemsa stain (Wohlbach modification). Frenkel JK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):559–62, Apr 79

Microbiology of Legionnaires' disease bacterium. Isenberg HD. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):502–5, Apr 79
Legionnaires' disease bacterium isolated in 1947. McDade JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):659–61, Apr 79
Isolation of the Legionnaires' disease bacterium from environmental samples. Morris GK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):664–6, Apr 79
Airborne bacteria and the prevalence of byssinotic symptoms in 21 cotton spinning mills in Lancashire. Cinkotai FF, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(3):239–50, Dec 78
Types and sensitivity patterns of ocular pathogens. Frerichs J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):421–3, Mar 79
Bacteriological survey of sixty health foods. Andrews WH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):559–66, Mar 79
Anaerobic fecal bacteria of the baboon. Brinkley AW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):530–2, Sep 78
Gastrointestinal microecology of BALB/c nude mice. Brown JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):144–59, Jul 78
Tissue sterility in uneviscerated carcasses. Gill CO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):356–9, Aug 78
Vivo clearance of enteric bacteria from the hemolymph of the hard clam and the American oyster. Hartland BJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):517–20, Mar 79
Microbial impact of Canada geese (Branta canadensis) and whistling swans (Cygnus columbianus columbianus) on aquatic ecosystems. Hussong D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):14–20, Jan 79
Uneven distribution of aerobic mesophilic bacteria on human skin. Keith WA Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):345–7, Feb 79
Evaluation of microbial flora of the eye during wear of soft contact lenses. McBride ME. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):233–6, Feb 79
Autoradiography and epifluorescence microscopy combined for the determination of number and spectrum of actively metabolizing bacteria in natural water. Meyer-Reil LA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):506–12, Sep 78
Membrane filtration of food suspensions. Sharpe AN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):21–35, Jan 79
Automated food microbiology: potential for the hydrophobic grid-membrane filter. Sharpe AN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):76–80, Jul 78
Use of platinum electrodes for the electrochemical detection of bacteria. Wilkins JR. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):683–7, Nov 78
Bacteriology of chronic leg ulcers. Lookingbill DP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1765–8, Dec 78
Pharyngeal flora in ambulatory alcoholic patients: prevalence of gram-negative bacilli. Fuxench-López Z, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1815–6, Dec 78
A novel method for the isolation and study of a magnetotactic bacterium. Moench TT, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(2):203–12, 13 Nov 78
Separation of algal mixtures and bacterial mixtures with flow-microfluorometer using chlorophyll and ethidium bromide fluorescence. Paau AS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(3):271–3, 12 Mar 79
Demonstration of the Legionnaires' disease bacillus in hilar lymph nodes [letter] Weisenburger DD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(3):153, Mar 79
The changes in protein concentration and bacteria of fleece and skin during the development of fleece-rot and body strike in sheep. Merritt GC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):517–20, Nov 78
Correlations between epithelial cells and bacterial populations in bacteriological skin samples. McBride ME, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(5):537–43, Nov 78
Bacterial contamination of cotton and cotton dust and effects on the lung. Rylander R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(3):204–7, Aug 78
Bacterial colonisation of small intestine in tropical malabsorption [letter] Tomkins A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6143):1024, 7 Oct 78
Relative microbial activity and bacterial concentrations in water and sediment samples taken in the Beaufort Sea. Griffiths RP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1217–26, Oct 78
A tentative direct microscopic method for counting living marine bacteria. Kogure K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):415–20, Mar 79
Use of fluorochromes for direct observation of microorganisms associated with wheat roots. van Vuurde JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1272–5, Oct 78
Fecal profiles of anaerobic microflora of large bowel cancer patients and patients with nonhereditary large bowel polyps. Mastromarino AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4458–62, Dec 78
Rod-shaped organism in the liver of a patient with Whipple's disease. Viteri AL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):560–4, Jul 79
Anaerobic and facultative microbial organisms in chronic tonsillitis. de Souza Ferriera MC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(4):161–7, Apr 79
Microorganisms in the rhizosphere of wheat colonized by the fungus Gaeumannomyces graminis var. tritici. Bednářová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):253–61, 1979
Mucosal-associated bacterial flora of the intestine in patients with Crohn's disease and in a control group. Peach S, et al. **Gut** 19(11):1034–42, Nov 78
Bacteriological survey of drinking water from natural sources around Kasauli, H.P. Gupta P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(3):213–7, Jul 78
Microbiological studies on gastroenteritis in hospitalized children in Goa. Mavinkurve S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(1):27–31, Jan 79
The vaginal flora after natural or surgical menopause. Blum M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(9):395–7, Sep 79
Relationship of rumen gram-negative bacteria and free endotoxin to lactic acidosis in cattle. Nagaraja TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(6):1329–37, Dec 78
A bacteriological survey of the domestic environment. Finch JE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(3):357–64, Dec 78
The fungal and bacterial flora of stored white cabbage. Geeson JD. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(1):189–93, Feb 79
Comparison of the precision obtained in counting viable bacteria by the spiral plate maker, the droplette and the Miles & Misra methods. Hedges AJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(1):57–65, Aug 78
The microbial contamination of intravenous infusions during clinical use. Holmes CJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(2):247–67, Apr 79 (110 ref.)
Effect of recovery medium and incubation conditions on bacterial counts from plants treating aerobic piggery waste. Johnston DW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(2):395–9, Apr 79
Retention of bacteria on chicken skin after immersion in bacterial suspensions. McMeekin TA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(3):383–7, Dec 78
Sources of psychrotrophic bacteria on meat at the abattoir. Newton KG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(1):75–82, Aug 78
Influence of methods of collection and storage on the bacteriology of human milk. West PA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(2):269–77, Apr 79
Evaluation of twenty-three blood culture media. Babu JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):288–92, Sep 78
Detection of Legionnaires disease bacteria by direct immunofluorescent staining. Cherry WB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):329–38, Sep 78
Improved blood culture technique based on centrifugation: clinical evaluation. Dorn GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):391–6, Mar 79
Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from a transtracheal aspirate. Edelstein PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):457–8, Mar 79
Primary isolation media for Legionnaires disease bacterium. Feeley JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):320–5, Sep 78
Bacteriology of human and animal bite wounds. Goldstein EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):667–72, Dec 78
Comparison of three blood culture media with tryptic soy broth. Hall MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):299–301, Sep 78
Effects of storage in an anaerobic transport system on bacteria in known polymicrobial mixtures and in clinical specimens. Hill GB. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):680–8, Dec 78
Quantitative microbiology of traumatic orthopedic wounds. Lawrence RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):673–5, Dec 78
Evaluation of routine subcultures of macroscopically negative blood cultures for detection of anaerobes. Murray PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):427–30, Oct 78
Effect of blood dilution on recovery of organisms from clinical blood cultures in medium containing sodium polyanethol sulfonate. Salventi JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):248–52, Feb 79
Septicemia caused by DF-2. Schlossberg D. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):297–8, Feb 79
Multi-laboratory evaluation of an automated microbial detection/identification system. Smith PB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):657–66, Dec 78
Evaluation of blood culture procedures in a pediatric hospital. Szymczak EG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):88–92, Jan 79
Bacterial contamination of laboratory forms [letter] Chattopadhyay B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):1004–5, Oct 78
An aid to the preliminary identification of non-sporing anaerobes. Ingham HR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(8):806–7, Aug 78
Bacteria causing symptomatic urinary tract infection or asymptomatic bacteriuria. Roberts AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(5):492–6, May 79
Anaerobic organisms in postoperative wounds. Sanderson PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):143–7, Feb 79
Evaluation of some methods for the laboratory examination of sputum. Tebbutt GM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(8):724–9, Aug 78
A garment for use in the operating theatre: the effect upon bacterial shedding. Dankert J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(1):7–14, Feb 79
Gastroenteritis in London and Jamaica: a clinical and bacteriological study. Ellis-Pegler RB, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(1):101–14, Feb 79
Microbiological aspects of polyphosphate injection in the processing and chill storage of poultry. Mead GC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(1):133–42, Feb 79
A study of bacteria contaminating refrigerated cooked chicken; their spoilage potential and possible origin. Toule G, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):161–9, Oct 78
Bacteriological study of postoperative wound infections. Satyavani U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(6):121–6, 16 Mar 78
Virulent to avirulent conversion of Legionnaires' disease bacterium (Legionella pneumophila)—its effect on isolation techniques. McDade JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):707–11, Jun 79
Anaerobic organisms of the vagina in the Thai pregnancy. Limsuwan A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(2):64–9, Feb 79
Thiaminase bacteria in Thai foods. Rattanapanone V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(6):291–5, Jun 79
Jejunal microbial flora of southern indian infants in health and with acute gastroenteritis. Albert MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):433–40, Nov 78
Isolation and characterisation of bacteria from abscesses in the subcutis of cats. Love DN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(2):207–12, May 79
Isolation of anaerobes in Ludwig angina. Geiseler PJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(1):60–3, Jan 79
Bacteriology and therapy of lung abscess in children. Brook I, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):10–2, Jan 79
Pattern of aerobic sputum bacteriology in respiratory tract infections and pneumonias in adults. Kamat SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 25(1):15–21, Jan 79
Bacteriology of chronic otitis media. Brook I, et al. **JAMA** 241(5):487–8, 2 Feb 79
The increasing importance of polymicrobial bacteremia. Kiani D, et al. **JAMA** 242(10):1044–7, 7 Sep 79
The nasopharyngeal culture in acute otitis media. A reappraisal of its usefulness. Schwartz R, et al. **JAMA** 241(20):2170–3, 18 May 79
Bacteriological study of human fasting and nonfasting saliva. Baqai R, et al. **JPMA** 29(1):11–2, Jan 79
Bacteriological study on the saliva of healthy adults. Baqai R, et al. **JPMA** 29(1):5–9, Jan 79
Bacteriological examination of a modern animal house containing small laboratory animals. Wierup M. **Lab Anim** 13(1):21–7, Jan 79
A comparison of bacterial flora isolated by transtracheal aspiration and pharyngeal swabs in Macaca fascicularis. Stills HF Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):229–33, Apr 79
Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from blood. Edelstein PH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):750–1, 7 Apr 79
Legionnaires' disease caused by Legionella pneumophila serogroup 3 [letter] Fallon RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):304, 11 Aug 79
Identification of a clinical isolate as Legionella pneumophila by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry of cellular fatty acids. Fisher-Hoch S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):323–5, 18 Aug 79
Legionnaires' disease caused by Legionella pneumophila serogroup 3 [letter] Hartigan DA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):411, 25 Aug 79
Isolation of legionnaires' disease organism in Cambridge [letter] Nagington J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1144–5, 25 Nov 78
New bacterial agent of pneumonia isolated from renal-transplant recipients. Pasculle AW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):58–61, 14 Jul 79
Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from blood [letter] Rodgers FG. **Lancet** 1(8122):925, 28 Apr 79
Bacterial contamination in traditional Gambian weaning foods. Rowland MG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):136–8, 21 Jan 78
Legionnaires' disease caused by Legionella pneumophila serogroup 3 [letter] Taylor AG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):47, 7 Jul 79
Bacteriology and treatment of chronic otitis media. Brook I. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1129–34, Jul 79
Automated screening for bacteriuria. Human RP, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 35(3):223–6, Jul 78
A new selective medium for the isolation of non-sporing anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens. Wren MW. **Med Lab Sci** 35(4):371–8, Oct 78
Cervical bacterial flora in infertile and pregnant women. Moberg P, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(3):139–45, 20 Oct 78
Speed and recovery of anaerobes from clinical specimens: evaluation of two methods. Malowany MS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):149–52, Mar-Apr 79
Confusion of Legionella pneumophila and Mycobacterium tuberculosis [letter] Katz SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1490–1, 28 Jun 79
Diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease from transtracheal aspirate by direct fluorescent-antibody staining and isolation of the bacterium. Lattimer GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(21):1172–3, 23 Nov 78
Legionnaires' disease: more on staining and isolation of Legionella pneumophila [letter] Porschen RK. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):369–70, 15 Feb 79
Bacterial populations of the small intestine in uremia. Simenhoff ML, et al. **Nephron** 22(1–3):63–8, 1978
Intestinal bacterial activity in cimetidine-treated duodenal ulcer patients. Falaiye JM, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(3):182–6, May 78
Nosocomial infection. Radiology department as source. Le Frock JL, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2039–43, Nov 78
Bacterial contamination of radial artery catheters. Davis FM, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(630):128–30, 28 Feb 79
Acute pulpal-alveolar cellulitis syndrome. I. Clinical study of bacterial isolates from pulps and exudates of intact teeth, with description of a specific culture technique. Matusow RJ. **Oral Surg** 48(1):70–6, Jul 79
An analysis of the sensitivity of non-rereduced PRS medium in endodontic therapy. Zielke DR, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):83–6, Jan 79
Application of gnotobiotic techniques in bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anaemia [proceedings] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):56–8, Jan 78
Abnormal colonization of neonates in an intensive care unit:

means of identifying neonates at risk of infection. Sprunt K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):998–1002, Oct 78

Aerobic and anaerobic bacterial flora of the maternal cervix and newborn gastric fluid and conjunctiva: a prospective study. Brook I, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):451–5, Mar 79

Environmental contamination of continuous drip feedings. Schreiner RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):232–7, Feb 79

Bacteriologic flora on diagnostic ultrasonic transducers. Gooding GA, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):243–4, Oct 79

Viruses and bacteria associated with acute respiratory illnesses in young children in general practice. Ong SB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(1):98–102, Mar 78

Penicillin resistant staphylococci [letter] Edmonds MJ. **Vet Rec** 103(6):125, 5 Aug 78

CEM sampling [letter] Falconer-Taylor RA. **Vet Rec** 104(25):585, 23 Jun 79

Bacterial and mycoplasma flora of a laboratory colony of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Hill AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(13):284–7, 23 Sep 78

Daily variations in the shedding of the agent of contagious equine metritis 1977 by a carrier mare. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(10):210–1, 2 Sep 78

Studies on thermophilic microorganisms in certain soils in Kuwait. Diab A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):579–87, 1978

Nitrogen fixers in the rhizosphere of certain desert plants. Hamdi Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):19–24, 1979

Microbial investigation in the water of the Lagoon Amir Kolayeh. Nuhi A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(4):313–20, 1978

[Rapid determination of gram-negative anaerobic bacilli and their drug sensitivity] Yü HT, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(1):37–8, Mar 78 **(Chi)**

[Protective work respiration masks and the bacterial flora of upper respiratory pathways] Pihrt J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(5):274–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bacterial strains found in significant bacteriuria in diabetics] Rosa L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(8):767–71, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Data on the quantity and quality of lipolytic bacteria in products with a meat base] Mourey A. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(4):843–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transport medium for enteropathogenic bacteria. Importance in a developing country] Lhuillier M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 46(1):91–9, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variations of bacterial agents in lung infections] Cicero SR. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):711–2, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Note on intestinal bacterial microflora of a nematode: Thelazia rhodesi] Blancou J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(1):27–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spectrum and sensitivity of bacterial microorganisms in the treatment of bone infections with gentamycin-polymethylmethacrylate] Dingeldein E. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):113–20, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Restriction of washing and its effect to the normal human skin flora. Quantitative and qualitative investigations of the aerobic skin flora (author's transl)] Hartmann AA. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(1):105–14, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of contamination of copper bearing intrauterine devices (author's transl)] Feichter GE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(11):904–14, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the uripret-system in pediatric practice (author's transl)] Scharf J, et al. **Med Klin** 74(2):45–50, 12 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonfermentative gram-negative rods in human clinical specimens of a routine laboratory (author's transl)] Berger U, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(3):169–79, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the hygienic rating of small warm-water basins (author's transl)] Exner M, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(4):206–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteria flora in chronic infection of the bronchi (author's transl)] Endres P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(6):784–90, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological findings in shock lungs (author's transl)] Kühn H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:202–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of adhesive dry mats for the reduction of germ spreading in hospitals (author's transl)] Hingst V. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):83–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of the hygienic standard in two hospitals including the control of disinfection (author's transl)] Pfanzelt R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):22–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic and bacteriological comparative studies in 50 hospitals. V. Bacterial contamination of hospital surfaces (author's transl)] Pfeiffer EH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):11–21, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term oral chemoprophylaxis before intestine surgery. Quantitative determination of bacteria and fungi in stool specimens (author's transl)] Linzenmeier G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(2–3):326–35, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on gram-negative bacteria isolated from the urinary tract (author's transl)] Magro V, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(3):350–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simplified method of bacteriological analysis of urine] Toni M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(6):1177–88, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications, methods and results of bacteriological examinations of central venous catheters in patients admitted to a polyvalent resuscitation center] Berghella S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(6):379–86, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hygienic state of the small streams in the suburbs of Rome. II. Microbiological studies during the years 1974, 1975 and 1976] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(3):119–29, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A miniaturized method for some biochemical tests of bacteric identification (author's transl)] Proietti A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(1):117–26, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observation on the air-borne bacteria and ammonia (NS3) gas in laboratory animal facility with rotary heat exchanger] Obara T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):79–83, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anaerobic bacteria isolated from urine specimens (author's transl)] Shimizu Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(12):1562–77, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in causative agents in septicemia] Tomioka S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1266–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[A study on microorganisms isolated from decubitus ulcers of the aged (author's transl)] Itoh K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(5):471–84, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Urobilinogen excretion in the urine and bacterial overgrowth in the jejunum of patients with jejuno-or ileo-transversostomy in man (author's transl)] Tarao K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(9):1322–30, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gram negative bacillary infections in recent years (author's transl)] Fukaya K. **Rinsho Byori** 27(2):103–6, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Opportunistic infection in medicine: study on its causative organisms (author's transl)] Nasu M. **Rinsho Byori** 27(2):93–8, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and identification of the nonfermentative gram negative rods.—a tentative selective medium for the nonfermentative rods (author's transl)] Shigeta S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(12):1005–10, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological investigations on patients with acute leukemia under protective environment (author's transl)] Nagao T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(1):8–14, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial coccal flora in inflammation of the tonsil] Pietkiewicz K, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(2):81–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial flora in diagnostic material in chronic bronchitis] Wilk M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(5):311–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of anaerobic bacteria in clinical material. An analysis] Kałowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(43):1689–92, 23 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacteriological studies determining the kind and severity of wound infection] Popiel D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(13):489–92, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of facultatively anaerobic bacteria in a concentrate of a mushroom soup] Włodarczak K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(5):509–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbiological study of peeled frozen shrimp for consumption in Rio de Janeiro] de Barros GC, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(4):203–8, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isolation by uroculture of bacterial flora from ambulatory patients] Rozen P, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(3):171–6, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Simple qualitative methods of detecting beta-lactamase-producing strains of microorganisms] Givental' NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(11):975–81, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of anaerobic fecal bacteria in anaerobic glove chamber] Gorfinkel' RIa, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):429–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the hour-glass method for the study of intestinal microflora] Liz'ko NN, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):430–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of sanitary and bacteriologic and virological indices of the sea health resort zone] Grudor'eva LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):151–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid methods for identifying microorganisms based on DNA hybridization] Antonov AS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1049–54, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total number and biomass of microorganisms in the depths of the Black Sea] Mitskevich IN. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):552–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiologic characteristics and assessment of the saprobic character of the water of the lower course of the Oka River] Tarasova TN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1108–11, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of microbes from bovine sperm] Butakov AK, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):59–60, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Stable paper indicator systems for rapid identification of microorganisms] Blokhina IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):112–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2-layer universal complex medium for the signal identification of enterobacteria and related Gram-negative microorganism] Kalina GP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):77–82, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Bacteriology of mucoid chronic suppurative otitis media] Castro Chico G, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 5(4):461–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary infection in medullary lesions. Relation to lithiasis] Flórez Alia C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):585–7, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microbiological control of surfaces using polyurethane sponge] Quevedo F, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(2):79–82, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiological indicators] Gómez-Lus R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(5–6):675–98, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The influence of some carbon substrates on the efficiency of denitrification of high concentrations of nitrite nitrogen. Błaszczyk M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(2):145–52, 1979

The estimation of extracellular release by phytoplankton and heterotrophic activity of aquatic bacteria. Chróst RJ. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(2):139–46, 1978

Some factors affecting the heterotrophic activity of bacteria in lake. Chróst RJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(2):129–38, 1978

Nitrification of industrial wastewaters with high nitrogen concentration. Mycielski R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):393–402, 1978

The role of cell wall carbohydrates in binding of microorganisms to mouse peritoneal exudate macrophages. Freimer NB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(2):53–7, Apr 78

Transport of folate compounds in bacterial and mammalian cells. Huennekens FM, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 47:313–46, 1978 (76 ref.)

Physiology and biochemistry of bacterial phospholipid metabolism. Finnerty WR. **Adv Microb Physiol** 18:177–33, 1978 (276 ref.)

Fermentations by saccharolytic intestinal bacteria. Miller TL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):164–72, Jan 79

Energy sources of major intestinal fermentative anaerobes. Salyers AA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):158–63, Jan 79 (20 ref.)

Introduction to metabolic activities of intestinal bacteria. Smith CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):149–57, Jan 79 (35 ref.)

Microbial metabolites of tryptophan in the intestinal tract with special reference to skatole. Yokoyama MT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):173–8, Jan 79 (50 ref.)

Appearance of 15N-labeled intestinal microbial amino acids in the venous blood of the pig colon. Niiyama M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):716–8, May 79

Aromatic substrate specificity of browning by cultures of the Legionnaires' disease bacterium. Baine WB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):619–20, Apr 79

Microbial transformations of metals. Summers AO, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 32:637–72, 1978 (220 ref.)

Generation of superoxide anions and hydrogen peroxide from beta-lapachone in bacteria. Cruz FS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):630–3, Oct 78

Inactivation of metronidazole by anaerobic and aerobic bacteria. Ralph ED, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):377–83, Sep 78

Bacterial breakdown of benomyl. II. Mixed cultures. Fuchs A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3–4):293–309, 1978

Methanogenesis from acetate: enrichment studies. Baresi L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):186–97, Jul 78

Degradation of polychlorinated biphenyls by mixed microbial cultures. Clark RR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(4):680–5, Apr 79

Phosphorus-containing pesticide breakdown products: quantitative utilization as phosphorus sources by bacteria. Cook AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):668–72, Nov 78

New monitoring system for proteolysis in soil as influenced by selected herbicidal applications. Cullimore DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):959–61, Dec 78

Effect of environmental parameters on the biodegradation of oil sludge. Dibble JT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(4):729–39, Apr 79

Utilization of chlorobenzoates by microbial populations in sewage. DiGeronimo MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):619–25, Mar 79

Microbial succession and mineral leaching in an artificial coal spoil. Harrison AP Jr. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):861–9, Dec 78

Formaldehyde incorporation by a new methylotroph (L3). Hirt W, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):56–62, Jul 78

Accelerated mineralization of two organophosphate insecticides in the rhizosphere. Hsu TS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):36–41, Jan 79

Kinetic parameters and relative turnovers of some important catabolic reactions in digesting sludge. Kaspar HF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):1–7, Jul 78

High-resolution gas chromatographic profiles of volatile organic compounds produced by microorganisms at

refrigerated temperatures. Lee ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):85–90, Jan 79

Use of an internal standard in monitoring the bacterial degradation of crude oil. Mrsny RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):776–9, Nov 78

Oxidation of methane in the absence of oxygen in lake water samples. Panganiban AT Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):303–9, Feb 79

Detection of bacterial nitrite production from nitrate by a nitrate–starch–iodide agar medium. Reisner GS. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):384–5, Aug 78

Occurrence of nitric and nitrous oxides in a coastal marine sediment. Sørensen J. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):809–13, Dec 78

Microbial degradation of glycerol nitrates. Wendt TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):693–9, Nov 78

Enumeration of bacteria forming acetate from H2 and CO2 in anaerobic habitats. Braun M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(3):201–4, 12 Mar 79

Microchemical confirmation of triglycerides in some gram–positive oral bacteria. Szabo EI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 24(3):233–4, 1979

Mechanism of oxidation of carbon monoxide by bacteria. Kirkconnell S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1584–7, 29 Aug 78

Translocation of lipopolysaccharide in the cell wall of a gram–negative marine bacterium. MacLeod RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):326–34, 14 Nov 78

The biosynthetic pathway of new polyamines in Caldariella acidophila. De Rosa M, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):1–7, 15 Oct 78

The microbial degradation of a sulphanilamide–based herbicide (Asulam) [proceedings] Balba MT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):405–7, Apr 79

The methanogenic fermentation of omega–phenylalkane carboxylic acids [proceedings] Balba MT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):403–5, Apr 79

Bioenergetic aspects of the microbial leaching of metals. Kelly DP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):91–4, Feb 79

The microbial metabolism of cyclohexylacetic acid [proceedings] Ougham HJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1324–6, 1978

The physiology of aerobic bacteria in immobilized systems. Somerville HJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):85–8, Feb 79

Membrane–bound iron–sulfur centers in photosynthetic systems. Malkin R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 505(2):147–81, 23 Oct 78 (98 ref.)

Chemical structure and biodegradability of halogenate aromatic compounds. Substituent effects on 1,2–dioxygenation of benzoic acid. Reineke W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):412–23, 6 Sep 78

Microbiological oxidation of methane in freshwater lakes of the Mari ASSR. Laurinavichus KS, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(2):239–42, Mar–Apr 78

The origin of nitrogen incorporated into compounds in the rumen bacteria of steers given protein– and urea–containing diets. Salter DN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):197–209, Jan 79

The effect of light on the enhancement of bacterial respiration by formyl tetrahydrofolic acid [proceedings] Spector RG. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):71P, May 79

Metabolism of polychlorinated biphenyls by marine bacteria. Carey AE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):527–34, Oct 78

Screening of common bacteria capable of demethylation of methylmercuric chloride. Shariat M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):255–61, Jan 79

Steady–state distribution of bacteria chemotactic toward oxygen. Rosen G. **Bull Math Biol** 40(5):671–4, 1978

The molecular mechanisms of substrate transport in gram–negative bacteria. Lo TC. **Can J Biochem** 57(4):289–301, Apr 79 (73 ref.)

Endotoxic activity of cell–free rumen fluid from cattle fed hay or grain. Nagaraja TG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1253–61, Oct 78

Acetic acid and hydrogen metabolism during coculture of an acetic acid producing bacterium with methanogenic bacteria. Patel GB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):1007–10, Aug 78

The production of extracellular amino acids by rumen bacteria. Stevenson IL. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1236–41, Oct 78

The effect of temperature on phenol degradation in wastewater. Vela GR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1366–70, Nov 78

The effect of pyridoxine, phytate and invert sugar on production of plaque acids in situ in the monkey (M. fascicularis). Cole MF, et al. **Caries Res** 12(4):190–201, 1978

The use of the natural binding of bacteria for the identification of human T– and B–lymphocyte subpopulations in blood smears. Teodorescu M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(2):194–210, Jun 79

Identification and purification of a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide–dependent secondary alcohol dehydrogenase from C1–utilizing microbes. Hou CT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):179–83, 1 May 79

The possible role of catabolic plasmids in bacterial steroid degradation. Tenneson ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):311–5, 15 Jun 79

On secondary metabolites: their functions and biogenesis. Bezborodov AM. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):509–10, 1978

Secondary metabolism as an expression of microbial growth and development. Calam CT. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):276–85, 1979 (33 ref.)

Microbial growth and production of antibiotics. Vaněk Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(4):309–28, 1978 (116 ref.)

Secondary metabolism: regulation by phosphate and trace elements. Weinberg D. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):496–504, 1978

Hyperammonemic coma after hepatectomy in germ–free rats. Schalm SW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):231–4, Aug 79

Application of immobilized enzymes and immobilized microbial cells for productions of L–amino acids and organic acids. Chibata I. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 20(3–4):58–67, Feb–May 78

Electron transport phosphorylation in anaerobic bacteria. pp. 96–105. Kröger A. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer–Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.** (31 ref.)

Phospholipid composition of plasma membranes and kinetic properties of membrane–bound nucleotidase from marine bacteria. Ahlers J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(8):573–8, 1978

The bacterial outer–membrane permeability of beta–lactam antibiotics. Sawai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):59–65, Jan 79

A note on the recognition of pollution stress in populations of estuarine bacteria. Goulder R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(2):285–9, Apr 79

Microbial metabolism of methanol in a model activated sludge system. Swain HM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(1):147–51, Aug 78

Electron capture gas–liquid chromatographic study of metabolites produced by some arthritic transudate–associated organisms in vitro and in vivo in rabbit models. Brooks JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):402–9, Oct 78

The effect of NaF on the bacterial production of polysaccharide and subsequent adsorption on hydroxyapatite. Shimura N, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9–10):928–31, Sep–Oct 78

Microbial nitrosamine formation in palm wine: in vitro N–nitrosation by cell suspensions. Maduagwu EN, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1183–94, Mar–Apr 79

Interaction of inflammatory cells and oral microorganisms. VI. Exocytosis of PMN lysosomes in response to gram–negative plaque bacteria. Tsai CC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(6):504–12, Nov 78

Do R–factors affect the ability of host bacteria to compete for nutrients? [proceedings] Alldrick AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:18P, Dec 78

Energetics and molecular biology of active transport in bacterial membrane vesicles. Kaback HR, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):443–61, 1977 (89 ref.)

Lactase degradation by human enteric bacteria. Bampoe V, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):125–7, 21 Jul 79

Solubilization and purification of alanine carrier from thermophilic bacteria and reconstitution into vesicles capable of transport. Hirata H. **Methods Enzymol** 56:430–5, 1979

Purification of electron–transfer components of nitrifying and denitrifying bacteria and assay of intermediates. Payne WJ. **Methods Enzymol** 53:634–46, 1978

Microbial cooxidations involving hydrocarbons. Perry JJ. **Microbiol Rev** 43(1):59–72, Mar 79 (80 ref.)

The mutagenicity of methyl orange and metabolites produced by intestinal anaerobes. Chung KT, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):375–9, Nov 78

Iron storage in bacteria. Harrison PM. **Nature** 279(5708):15–6, 3 May 79

Bacterial chemotaxis and protein carboxymethylation. Hazelbauer GL. **Nature** 279(5708):18–9, 3 May 79

Biosynthesis of riboflavin. **Nutr Rev** 36(11):341–3, Nov 78

Vitamin B12 analogues and intestinal bacteria. **Nutr Rev** 37(2):45–6, Feb 79

Biochemical effects of and bacteriological response to sugar substitutes in the oral environment. Frostell G. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 3(2–4):75–84, 1978

Biosynthesis and self–assembly of protein S, a development–specific protein of Myxococcus xanthus. Inouye M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):209–13, Jan 79

Determinants of biodegradability. Dagley S. **Q Rev Biophys** 11(4):577–602, Nov 78 (32 ref.)

Oxygen and 'strictly anaerobic' intestinal bacteria. II. Oxygen metabolism in strictly anaerobic bacteria. Uesugi I, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(8):593–601, 1978

The quantitative importance of bacterial residues in the non–dietary faecal nitrogen of sheep. 2. Estimates of bacterial nitrogen in faecal material from 47 digestibility trials. Mason VC. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(3):140–9, Feb 79

The quantitative importance of bacterial residues in the non–dietary faecal nitrogen of sheep. I. Methodology studies. Mason VC. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(3):131–9, Feb 79

Effects of crops on the humus accumulation process in the grey forest soils of Priangarye. Kislitsina VP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(4):283–5, 1978

Factors affecting the microbial and chemical composition of silage. III. Effect of urea additions on maize silage. Mahmoud SA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg** 133(3):225–31, 1978

[Selection of prospective bacterial strains for use as producers of extracellular amino acids] Loseva L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 2:27–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the quality of mineral waters caused by the activity of ferribacteria. Attempt at biological characterization of the observed mineral waters] Svorcová L. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(2):97–104, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of microbial population of the rumen and their seasonal metabolism in Senegalese zebus and sheep] Blancou J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(1):21–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2,6–Diaminopimelic acid (DPA) content and the DPA:N ratio in rumen bacteria in relation to time after feeding] Krawielitzki R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(11–12):701–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial dechlorination of pesticides and other environmental chemicals] Janke D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(5):365–82, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of CO2–production in incubationvessels using an infrared–CO2–analyser in a gas circuit system (author's transl)] Greilich J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg** 133(3):201–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin B 12–producing bacteria in a biological purification plant] Colombo MM, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(6):537–45, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vitamin B12 formation by a Proprionibacterium shermanii culture depending on the nitrogen forms in the nutrient medium] Kucheras RV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):437–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation and utilization of lactate during methane fermentation of cellulose] Bonch–Osmolovskaia EA. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1014–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequence of formation of gaseous products during anacrobic decomposition of cellulose in the presence of several electron acceptors] Bonch–Osmolovskaia EA. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1112–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the oxidation of divalent iron and manganese by iron bacteria developing in a neutral acidic medium] Dubinina GA. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):591–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the microbiologic formation of methane by the radioisotope method] Laurinavichus KS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1115–7, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Carbon metabolism in methylotrophic bacteria isolated from activated sludge] Loginova NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):939–46, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the nitrogen nutrition conditions on the growth and protein synthesis of carboxydobacteria] Volova–Kesler TG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):70–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Charge separation in bacterial photosynthetic reaction centers] Kukhtin VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1246–55, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inorganic ion transport in bacteria] Gershanovich VN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 87(1):61–77, Jan–Feb 79 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of optimizing processes for obtaining secondary microbial exometabolites] Basnak'ian IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):32–9, Jan 79 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

'Endotoxicity' of the Legionnaires' disease bacterium. Wong KH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):624–7, Apr 79

Tyzzer's disease. Fujiwara K. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(6):467–80, Dec 78 (83 ref.)

Wild rodents as biological indicators for pathogenic bacteria. Review. Ising E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(4):499–524, Oct 78 (126 ref.)

[Experimental infection of an invertebrate cell line with a mollicute–like procaryote inducing the 'lethargy of coleoptera' (author's transl)] Louis C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):621–33, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Survival capacity of certain pathogens under environmental conditions] von Sprockhoff H. **DTW** 86(1):33–6, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in causative organisms in wound infections] Pulverer G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):97–101, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Various aspects of resistance to bacterial infection associated with endotoxin tolerance: preliminary observations] Andreana A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):577–80, 30 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of bacteria on the virulence of an Entamoeba histolytica strain long growing in the presence of metronidazole] Gordeeva LM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):55–60, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival times of bacteria in liquid manure. Kovács F, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):47–54, 1977–79

Adherent epithelial bacteria in ruminants and their roles in digestive tract function. Cheng KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):139–48, Jan 79 (41 ref.)

Introduction to mechanisms of association of indigenous microbes. Savage DC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):113–8, Jan 79 (40 ref.)

Permeability of the outer membrane of bacteria. Nikaido H. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 18(5):337–50, May 79 (101 ref.)

Survival of the Legionnaires' disease bacterium in water. Skaliy P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):662–3, Apr 79

Regulation of bacterial growth, RNA, and protein synthesis. Nierlich DP. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 32:393–432, 1978 (200 ref.)

Biology of the genus Caryophanon. Trentini WC. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 32:123–41, 1978 (48 ref.)

Biological reactors as renal substitutes. Malchesky PS, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):8–10, Feb 79

Tolerance of bacteria to extreme gas supersaturations. Hemmingsen BB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1379–84, 29 Dec 78

The physiology of microbial growth in activated sludge. Davies M. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):88–91, Feb 79

Effect of superoptimal temperatures on bacteria and yeasts. Pozmogova IN. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(4):463–71, Jul–Aug 78

Bacterial contamination and the toxicity of silicate and zinc phosphate cements. Watts A. **Br Dent J** 146(1):7–13, 2 Jan 79

Phospholipids of the differentiating bacterium Caulobacter crescentus. Jones DE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(5):424–8, May 79

Mechanisms of thermophily. Amelunxen RE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 6(4):343–93, 1978 (257 ref.)

Effects of air ions on microorganisms and other biological materials. Kotaka S. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 6(2):109–49, 1978 (386 ref.)

Incompatible reactions between some plants and pathogenic bacteria. Mukherjee N, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(5):394–8, 1978

Chemotaxis in bacteria. Adler J. **Harvey Lect** 72:195–230, 1978 (90 ref.)

Decontamination of bacterial infection of monolayer cultures with a specific bacteriophage. Riche PH, et al. **In Vitro** 14(11):935–8, Nov 78

Analysis of nonmotile mutants of the dimorphic bacterium Caulobacter crescentus. Johnson RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):627–34, Jan 79

Factors influencing the deposition and growth of oral organisms on hard surfaces. Rutter PR, et al. **J Dent** 7(2):161–8, Jun 79

Model of the bacterial flagellar motor: response to varying viscous load. Adam G. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(4):235–53, Dec 77

An autocatalytic model for bacterial spore germination. Clouston JG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 76(4):387–402, 21 Feb 79

The behavior of bacteria: on the mechanism of sensory transduction in bacterial chemotaxis. Adler J. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(4):121–6, Apr 79

Protein methylation in behavioural control mechanisms and in signal transduction. Springer MS, et al. **Nature** 280(5720):279–84, 26 Jul 79 (87 ref.)

From extracellular to intracellular: the establishment of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Whatley JM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1155):165–87, 11 Apr 79

[Intracellular parasitism of bacteria] Sudenko VI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):190–201, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Influence of the electrohydraulic effect on microorganisms] Sytnik IA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):514–22, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Xerophytic microorganisms multiplying under conditions close to Martian ones] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):76–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of adsorption in microbial colonization of volcanic deposits] Ten Khak Mun, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):523–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Increase of radiation resistance of a soil microflora exposed to long-term gamma irradiation. Eriksen WH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(4):618–9, Oct 78

Patterns of cell division, DNA base compositions, and fine structures of some radiation-resistant vegetative bacteria found in food. Sanders SW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):159–68, Jan 79

Mechanism of lethal action of 2,450-MHz radiation on microorganisms. Vela GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):550–3, Mar 79

Ultra-violet treatment of contaminated irrigation water and its effect on the bacteriological quality of celery at harvest. Robinson I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(1):83–90, Aug 78

The effect of 1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2.]octane on the radiosensitivity of bacteria. Anderson RF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):881–5, Oct–Nov 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The presence in faecal extracts of bacterial cell wall components resembling viral structures. Dalen A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):249–51, Aug 78

Ultrastructure of the Legionnaires' disease bacterium. A study using transmission electron microscopy. Chandler FW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):642–7, Apr 79

The cell envelope of the Legionnaires' disease bacterium. Morphologic and biochemical characteristics. Flesher AR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):628–30, Apr 79

Fine structure of the Legionnaires' disease bacterium. In-vitro and in-vivo studies of four isolates. Keel JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):652–5, Apr 79

Surface topography and fine structure of the Legionnaires' disease bacterium. A study of six isolates from hospitalized patients. Neblett TR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):648–51, Apr 79

Attachment of bacteria to soft contact lenses. Fowler SA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):659–60, Apr 79

An ultrastructural demonstration of the agent of Legionnaires' disease in the human lung. White HJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):96–9, Jan 79

Flagellar hook and basal complex of Caulobacter crescentus. Johnson RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):984–9, Jun 79

Isolation and characterization of Caulobacter crescentus flagellar hooks. Lagenaur C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):795–8, Nov 78

Caulobacter flagellar organelle: synthesis, compartmentation, and assembly. Lagenaur C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1062–9, Sep 78

Selection for nonbuoyant morphological mutants of Caulobacter crescentus. Poindexter JS. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1141–5, Sep 78

Purification and characterization of a polyhook protein from Caulobacter crescentus. Sheffery M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):575–83, May 79

The ultrastructure and distribution of an intracellular bacterium-like microorganism in tissue of larvae of the soybean cyst nematode, Heterodera glycines. Endo BY. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(1):1–14, Apr 79

A scanning electron microscope study of the caecal tonsil: the identification of a bacterial attachment to the villi of the caecal tonsil and the possible presence of lymphatics in the caecal tonsil. Glick B, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1408–16, Sep 78

Caulobacter crescentus nucleoid: analysis of sedimentation behavior and protein composition during the cell cycle. Evinger M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):175–8, Jan 79

Observations on the ultrastructure, mode of infectivity and host range of xenosomes. Soldo AT, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(4):609–18, 1978

'Spiral bodies'—intracytoplasmic membraneous structures in a hydrogen oxidizing bacterium. Lalucat J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(7):517–21, 1978

[The structural basis of outer membrane permeability in gram-negative bacteria (author's transl)] Nakae T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 33(6):715–27, 1978 (126 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BACTERIAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL CONJUGATION see **CONJUGATION, GENETIC**

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

Bacterial endocarditis due to Cardiobacterium hominis. Piot P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(5):308–12, 1978

Osteomyelitis of the pubis. Heldrich F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):39–41, Jan 79

Phlegmonous gastritis. Turner MA, et al. **AJR** 133(3):527–8, Sep 79

Infection of glutaraldehyde-preserved porcine valve heterografts. Ferrans VJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1123–36, Jun 79

Recurrent acute suppurative thyroiditis. Abe K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):990–1, Oct 78

Anaerobic bacterial meningitis. Heerema MS, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):219–27, Aug 79

Anaerobic bacterial pneumonitis. Bartlett JG. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(1):19–23, Jan 79

Neisseria catarrhalis empyema in an immunodeficient host [letter] Cox PM Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):471–2, Aug 79

Peptostreptococcal endophthalmitis with a relapsing course. Mason GI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1813–6, Oct 78

Infectious diseases of the newborn. Gillam GL. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(11):1363–9, Nov 78

Abstracts of papers presented at the forty-sixth annual meeting of the Laboratory Division of the Canadian Public Health Association. **Can J Public Health** 70(1):47–62, Jan–Feb 79

Clinical involvement of Aeromonas hydrophila. Trust TJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):942–6, 21 Apr 79 (58 ref.)

Anaerobic infections of the pelvis. Bartlett JG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):351–60, Jun 79

Bacterial sepsis in the newborn. Daum RS, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):385–408, Jun 79

Primary meningococcal conjunctivitis in an infant. Zagorzycki MT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(4):233–4, Apr 79

Identifying and treating bacterial and fungal infections of the skin. Rosen T, et al. **Geriatrics** 33(10):71–6, 80–2, Oct 78

Pericarditis purulenta in children. Wyler F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(2):135–40, Jul 77

Perinatal and neonatal infections: infections with Gram-negative rods. Davies PA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(A):13–20, May 79 (66 ref.)

Aging and infection: a review. Phair JP. **J Chronic Dis** 32(7):535–40, 1979 (40 ref.)

Hospital infections: nature, frequency and antibiotic sensitivity of causal bacteria. El Falaky IH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(1–2):1–11, 1978

Acute suppurative thyroiditis in children. Abe K, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):912–4, Jun 79

Neisseria lactamica meningitis. Greenberg LW, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1061–2, Dec 78

Bacterial pneumonias in the rural society of Solwezi District of the North-Western Province of Zambia. El-Amin AM. **Med J Zambia** 12(2):42–5, Apr–May 78

Fatal perineal cellulitis from an episiotomy site. Shy KK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):292–8, Sep 79

Bacterial infections, sensitivity patterns, and chemotherapy among hospital patients in the tropics. Alausa OK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(4):295–302, 1978

Lethal toothache: parapharyngeal cellulitis complicating dental infection. English WJ 2d, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):687–9, 692, Jun 79

Aetiologic agents of septic sore throat in Thai children. Jayanetra P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(4):549–57, Dec 78

[Role of bacteria and viruses in the etiology of acute gastroenteritis in children] Mäki M, et al. **Duodecim** 94(12):790–801, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Odontogenic infections in deep neck infections (author's transl)] Aitasalo K, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 74(5–6):136–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[How to understand the problem of bacterial intestinal infections in developing countries? Methods. Realization. Madagascan example and its insufficiencies] Lhuillier M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 46(1):101–12, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Anaerobic septicemia in surgery] Smith-Morel P, et al. **Lille Med** 24(2):114–8, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent infectious parotiditis in the child (author's transl)] Deffez JP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(5):351–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infections due to chromobacterium, Serratia, Erwinia and Flavobacterium (the so-called chromobacterioses)] Berger U, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 41:1–50, 1978 (374 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious gastroenteritis in childhood (editorial)] Kienitz M. **MMW** 121(10):337–8, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Flavobacterium meningosepticum infection in a 19-month-old girl] Zappulla F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(9):679–82, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacterial enteritis in premature infants] Ulivelli A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(3):217–43, Sep 78 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Topics on infections by anaerobic bacteria] Shimada K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(5):119–20, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Flavobacterium meningitis] Uehara S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1292–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Nonfermenting gram-negative bacillus infections] Yabuuchi E. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1274–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[The 52nd Congress of the Japanese Society for Bacteriology. Abstracts] **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 34(1):31–320, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of cholangiohepatic empyema] Umińska H. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(2):139–43, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current theories on the pathomechanism of acne juvenilis] Kasprowicz A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 33(1):97–108, Jan–Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Viral and bacterial etiology of infantile gastroenteritis cases: clinical characterization] Baldacci ER, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 13(1):47–53, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Biological contaminants that affect the digestive system] Sepúlveda B. **Gac Med Mex** 114(10):464–7, Oct 78 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum ferritin during infection. A longitudinal study in renal transplant patients. Birgegård G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):641–5, 1979

Impaired phosphorylation in infections of various etiologies. Dragomirescu M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(3–4):285–91, Jul–Dec 77

Observations on the motile behavior of individual neutrophils from a patient with recurrent bacterial infections. Howard TH, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1211–8, Dec 78

Neutrophil cytochemistry in bacterial infection. Mackie PH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(1):26–30, Jan 79

The sepsis-glucose intolerance riddle: a hormonal explanation. Dahn M, et al. **Surgery** 86(3):423–8, Sep 79

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in bacterial and viral infections] Zychowicz C, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1057–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study on alpha 1 acid glycoprotein in infectious-inflammatory diseases of premature infants] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):47–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modified nitroblue tetrazolium test in umbilical blood and in peripheral blood of normal adult] Madero Izaguirre M, et al. **Alergia** 25(3):335–40, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hematological study of bacterial septicemia of the infant] Talesnik E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(3–4):120–5, May–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The nitroblue-tetrazolium test in granulocytes of the cerebrospinal fluid--methodological problems. Kölmel HW, et al. **Infection** 7(1):10–3, 1979

Decreased cerebrospinal fluid cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in bacterial meningitis. Weitzman S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):351–7, Mar 79

COMPLICATIONS

Pigment vs cholesterol cholelithiasis: bacteriology of gallbladder stone, bile, and tissue correlated with biliary lipid analysis. Goodhart GL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):877–82, Oct 78

Sickle cell disease [letter] Pegelow C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):448, Apr 79

Documentation of pulmonary capillary permeability in the adult respiratory distress syndrome accompanying human sepsis. Anderson RR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(6):869–77, Jun 79

Viral and bacterial infections in adults with chronic asthma. Hudgel DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):393–7, Aug 79

Bacterial studies of leg ulcers. Dagher FJ, et al. **Angiology** 29(9):641–53, Sep 78

Surgical treatment of infected right atrial myxoma. Flynn W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):242–5, Mar 79

Intestinal strangulation in germfree and monocontaminated dogs. Yale CE, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):445–8, Apr 79

Ionized hypocalcemia in critically ill patients with sepsis. Taylor B, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(5):429–33, Sep 78

A review of 50 cases of intracranial complications from otogenic infection between 1961 and 1977. Lund WS. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):495–501, Nov 78

The burn patient: II. Later care and complications of thermal injury. Pruitt BA Jr. **Curr Probl Surg** 16(5):1–95, May 79 (228 ref.)

Jaundice due to bacterial infection [clinical conference] **Gastroenterology** 77(2):362–74, Aug 79 (116 ref.)

Abortion in laboratory animals induced by Moraxella bovis. Norman JO, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):427–33, May 79

'Triple infections' (fungal, bacterial and viral) in immunosuppressed renal transplant recipients. Zazgornik J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 11(2):145–50, 1979

Common mammary pathogens and factors in infection and mastitis. Jain NC. **J Dairy Sci** 62(1):128–34, Jan 79

Control of mastitis by hygiene and therapy. Philpot WN. **J Dairy Sci** 62(1):168–76, Jan 79 (59 ref.)

Secondary bacterial infection in bilharzial urological patients with special reference to the effect of tartar emetic on the causative micro-organisms. Abdel-Rahim F, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(4):287–99, 1977

The role of osteoclasts in experimental periodontal disease in monoinfected gnotobiotic rats. Irving JT. **J Periodontol** 49(7):378, Jul 78

The relationship between sepsis and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Effeney DJ, et al. **J Trauma** 18(10):689–95, Oct 78

Necrotizing fasciitis. Importance of roentgenographic studies for soft-tissue gas. Fisher JR, et al. **JAMA** 241(8):803–6, 23 Feb 79

Differences in etiology of pneumonias in nursing home and community patients. Garb JL, et al. **JAMA** 240(20):2169–72, 10 Nov 78

Non-candidal infections in children with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Chipps BE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(6):175–9, Jun 79

Improving the long-term outlook in bacterial meningitis. Menkes JH. **Lancet** 2(8142):559–60, 15 Sep 79

Renal complications of infectious diseases. Eknoyan G, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(5):979–1003, Sep 78 (229 ref.)

Septicemia due to Aeromonas hydrophila in patients with acute leukemia: clinical and bacteriological features and a possible beneficial effect on hematological remission. Yoda Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):719–26, Aug 78

Dysuria in general practice. Rasanathan M. **NZ Med J** 89(628):54–6, 24 Jan 79

Agranulocytosis associated with an infected mandibular fracture. Beirne OR, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):737–41, Dec 78

The frequency of pericardial effusions in bacterial meningitis. Laird WP, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):764–70, May 79

Amniotic fluid infections, neonatal hyperbilirubinemia, and psychomotor impairment. Naeye RL. **Pediatrics** 62(4):497–503, Oct 78

Bacillus cereus as a pathogen [letter] Zouves CG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(20):780, 20 May 78

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and infection: a study of hospitalized patients in Iran. Clark M, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(2):169–79, Mar-Apr 79

[Pericardium and infections] Sternon J, et al. **Brux Med** 59(4):191–7, Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial allergy in asthmatic syndromes] Daddi G, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):503–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Hepato-biliary diseases and bacterial infection (editorial)] Caroli J. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):9–10, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Cirrhosis and endotoxemia. Clinical significance] Clumeck N. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):29–32, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Hypocomplementaemic leucocytoclasic vasculitis. (Mac Duffie's syndrome). One case with bacterial lymphadenitis (author's transl)] Alcalay M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3125–8, 3133, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression plate osteosynthesis in infected mandibular fractures] Beckers H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):819–22, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infected dermoid and epidermoid cysts in the maxillofacial region. Differential diagnosis and therapy] Westphal D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):804–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron deficiency in infection] Ganzoni AM, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:95–104, 1978 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious urethritis] Qadripur SA. **Med Klin** 73(40):1396–1401, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Infectious toxic hypotension--effect and dosage of midodrine (author's transl)] Weippl G. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(2):211–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated lupus erythematosus and infectious diseases] Vachtenheim J. **Clin Ter** 87(1):3–13, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiopathogenetic considerations on coronaritis, with special reference to a paradigmatic case of metafocal coronaropathy] Martinelli M. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(1–2):17–22, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Borderlines between rheumatology and infections: current status and prospects] Altucci P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(1):69–100, Jul 78 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of complicated infections as antineoplastic effects in leukemia (author's transl)] Ito M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(5):476–84, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Infection in acute intestinal obstruction] Rogacki K. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(5):391–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tetanus in a patient with microbial eczema] Nikolaevskii VN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):55–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Infections in children with cancer] Jiménez F E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(6):973–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Etiology of suppurative otitis media in pediatrics] Jiménez Rojas D, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):171–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute onset of glomerulonephritis during non-streptococcal bacterial infections] Praga Terente M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):51–5, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The microbiological swab sampler--a quantitative experimental investigation. Nyström PO. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(6):361–7, Dec 78

Noninfectious ascitic fluid leukocytosis associated with penetrating duodenal ulcer. Harty RF, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1132–6, Dec 78

WBC count and differential. Value in predicting bacterial diseases in children. Morens DM. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):25–7, Jan 79

Malakoplakia. Two unusual cases which presented diagnostic problems. Colby TV. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(4):377–82, Dec 78

Quantitative culture and gram stain of sputum in pneumonia. Guckian JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(6):997–1005, Dec 78

What should the clinician expect from the microbiology laboratory? Neu HC. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):781–4, Nov 78

Endocarditis due to Kurthia bessonii. Pancoast SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):936–7, Jun 79

Bacillus cereus endogenous panophthalmitis. Bouza E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):498–9, Mar 79

Limulus lysate assay for early detection of certain Gram-negative corneal infections. Wolters RW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):875–7, May 79

All pustular nodules are not bacterial. Everett ED, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1477, Dec 78

Infectious diarrhoea in children. Hamilton JR. **Aust Paediatr J** 15 Spec No:25–9, Mar 79

The NBT test in burned patients. Roe EA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(2):167–70, Apr 79

Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in the peripheral blood granulocytes of healthy U.N.E.F. soldiers serving in the Middle East. Plusa T, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(1–2):115–9, 1978

Pyogenic infections of the adult spine. Gutmanis PA, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(2):162–6, Mar 79

Diagnosis and treatment of anaerobic lung infections. Thadepalli H, et al. **Del Med J** 51(6):327–30, 334–9, Jun 79

Workshop report on microbiology and parasitology. pp. 299–308. Ambroise-Thomas P, et al. **In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.**

Deep fasciitis of the biceps region. Bilos ZJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(4):378–81, Jul 79

Infections of the temporomandibular joint. Goodman WS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(3):250–4, Jun 79

Use of NBT test in neonates [letter] Anderson DC, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):164–5, Jan 79

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in the diagnosis of neonatal bacterial infections. Donato H, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):242–4, Feb 79

Bacterial meningitis and cerebrospinal fluid lactate. Boon WH, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 20(3):117–20, Aug-Sep 78

Management of infected polycystic kidneys. Waters WB, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):383–5, Sep 79

CSF lactic acid levels an aid to diagnosis [news] Check W. **JAMA** 241(8):781, 784, 23 Feb 79

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis and bacterial meningitis [letter] Hamoudi AC, et al. **JAMA** 240(18):1954–5, 27 Oct 78

Bacterial tracheitis. Jones R, et al. **JAMA** 242(8):721–6, 24–31 Aug 79

C.S.F. lactic acid for differential diagnosis of meningitis [letter] Brook I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1035, 12 May 79

The role of the microbiologist in the treatment and rehabilitation of patients with spinal cord injuries. Lindan R. **Paraplegia** 16(3):237–43, Nov 78

Acute suppurative parotitis caused by anaerobic bacteria: report of two cases. Brook I, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6):1019–20, Dec 78

Comparison of acute-phase reactants in pediatric patients with fever. McCarthy PL, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):716–20, Nov 78

Diagnosis of neonatal bacterial infection: hematologic and pathologic findings in fatal and nonfatal cases. Squire E, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(1):60–4, Jul 79

Bacterial culture specimens. Categories, collection, and interpretation. Lipsky BA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(3):80–3, 86–7, 90–2, Sep 78

Acute bacterial arthritis. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **Practitioner** 222(1329):395–9, Mar 79

Aspiration pneumonia and anaerobic lung infections. Tuazon CU. **Primary Care** 5(3):487–501, Sep 78

The limulus amebocyte lysate test: present and future application. Pearson FC. **RI Med J** 61(8):315–9, Aug 78

Diagnosis of intra-amniotic infection. Gibbs RS. **Semin Perinatol** 1(1):71–7, Jan 77 (30 ref.)

Usefulness of the antibody-coated bacteria assay in the management of urinary tract infection in the renal transplant patient. Rubin RH, et al. **Transplantation** 27(1):18–20, Jan 79

[Observations on gram-negative bacteria isolated from the urinary tract (author's transl)] Magro V, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(3):350–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative findings in the bacteriological examination of sputum and bronchial aspirate and their importance for the etiological diagnosis of bacterial superinfections in patients with pulmonary neoplasms and for their therapy] Portalone L, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(5):437–46, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The NBT test in pediatric infectious diseases performed with the cytocentrifugation technic] Braito A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(20):1601–10, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[NBT test] Tsubura E, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(12):517–20, Dec 78 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[NBT test (nitroblue tetrazolium test)] Tsubura E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1282–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Value of different diagnostic tests for Micrococcaceae and their implication in pathology] Popovici M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(4):231–6, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Isolation by uroculture of bacterial flora from ambulatory patients] Rozen P, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(3):171–6, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[NBT test in children normally and in suppurative bacterial infections] Shubich MG, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):515–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical diagnosis of viral and bacterial pneumonia in newborn infants] Gurevich EP. **Pediatriia** (5):49–54, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test for the diagnosis of infectious complications in patients with lymphoproliferative diseases] Loginskii VE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(12):46–50, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Stable paper indicator systems for rapid identification of microorganisms] Blokhina IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):112–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the breath test with cholylglycine C14 in the diagnosis of bacterial contamination in patients with gastric surgery] Bai JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(1):1–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Branched chain amino acid administration and metabolism during starvation, injury, and infection. Blackburn GL, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):307–15, Aug 79

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacokinetics of amikacin in infants and pre-school children. Kafetzis DA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):419–22, May 79

Possible effects of kanamycin and incubation in newborn children with low birth weight. Winkel S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):709–15, Nov 78

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole vs sulfamethoxazole for acute urinary tract infections in children. Howard JB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1085–7, Nov 78

The cephalosporins. Are they as important as their numbers suggest? Marks MI. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1169–71, Dec 78

Empiric therapy of febrile granulocytopenic patients. Hopefl AW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):178–87, Feb 79 (79 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of netilmicin therapy in serious infections. Jahre JA, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):67–73, Jan 79

Continuous infusion tobramycin combined with carbenicillin for infections in cancer patients. Issell BF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):311–8, May–Jun 79

Combined clinical and laboratory studies with carbenicillin and ticarcillin: use in infections involving anaerobic bacteria. Westerman EL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(2):159–71, Sep–Oct 78

Treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections with cefamandole. Cunningham FG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):602–10, 15 Mar 79

Activity of antibiotics in contaminated wounds containing clay soil. Roberts AH, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):381–3, Mar 79

Levamisole in the treatment of chronic urogenital infections [letter] Jecht E, et al. **Andrologia** 10(4):325–6, Jul–Aug 78

Impact of infections and antibiotic use on medical care [editorial] Kunin CM. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):716–7, Nov 78

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in the United States. Wormser GP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):420–9, Sep 79 (141 ref.)

In vitro model simulating the form of exposure of bacteria to antimicrobial drugs encountered in infection. Al-Asadi MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):77–80, Jul 79

Intravenous use of cephradine and cefazolin against serious infections. Caloza DL Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):119–22, Jan 79

Cefamandole therapy in anaerobic infections. Greenberg RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):337–41, Mar 79

Use of cefoxitin, new cephalosporin-like antibiotic, in the treatment of aerobic and anaerobic infections. Nair SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):866–75, Dec 78

Netilmicin in gram-negative bacterial infections. Snydman DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):50–4, Jan 79

Empiric therapy for infections in granulocytopenic cancer patients: continuous infusion of amikacin plus cephalothin. Feld R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):310–4, Mar 79

Anaerobic infections [editorial] Finegold SM. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):144, Feb 79

Metronidazole therapy of anaerobic bacteremia, meningitis, and brain abscess. Warner JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):167–9, Feb 79

Ticarcillin disodium in anaerobic infections. Webb D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1618–20, Nov 78

Intraocular penetration of topically applied lincomycin hydrochloride in rabbits. Kleinberg J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):933–6, May 79

Netilmicin. A new aminoglycoside in the treatment of septic burn patients. Munster AM. **Arch Surg** 114(1):28–30, Jan 79

Antibiotic treatment of common bacterial respiratory tract infection in general practice. Forsell P. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(11):1408–10, Nov 78

Clinical experiences with a new steroid–antibacterial preparation in the treatment of infected eczema. (A pilot study in twenty–eight patients). Blair C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(10):289–90, Oct 78

The treatment of anaerobic bacterial infections. Willis AT. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(5):579–85, Nov 78

Use of antibiotics. Treatment of neonatal bacterial infection. Davies PA. **Br Med J** 2(6138):676–9, 2 Sep 78

Clinical efficacy and toxicity of netilmicin in the treatment of gram–negative infections. Buckwold FJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(2):161–7, 20 Jan 79

Studies with cefuroxime: a new beta–lactamase resistant cephalosporin. Ball AP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(4):214–21, 1979

Reaction of the vaginal flora to ornidazol in patients with cervicitis. Lindner JG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(4):243–8, 1979

Clinical and experimental evaluation of cefoxitin therapy. Webb D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(4):233–42, 1979

Endotracheally administered antibiotics for gram–negative bronchopneumonia. Klastersky J, et al. **Chest** 75(5):586–91, May 79

Special consideration of the use of antimicrobial agents during pregnancy, post partum, and in the newborn. Moellering RC Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):373–8, Jun 79

Gram negative bone and joint infection: sixty patients treated with amikacin. Schurman DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):268–74, Jul–Aug 78

Assessment of antibiotic efficacy in acute bacterial meningitis. Beam TR Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(2):199–203, Feb 79

Evaluating the performance of a computer–based consultant. Yu VL, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(1):95–102, Jan 79

Metronidazole in anaerobic infections: a review of its activity, pharmacokinetics and therapeutic use. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 16(5):387–417, Nov 78 (115 ref.)

A new beta–lactam antibiotic: is it a major advance? Neu HC. **Drugs** 17(3):153–6, Mar 79

Pattern and sensitivity of bacterial organisms infecting burns in Mulago hospital, Kampala. Kakande I. **East Afr Med J** 55(5):223–7, May 78

Treatment of urinary tract infections in children with a single daily dose of gentamicin. Principi N, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4–5):343–50, Nov 77

Minocycline in paediatric infections. Seth V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:296–300, Feb 79

Therapy of serious infections with cefamandole. Parry MF, et al. **Infection** 6(5):236–40, 1978

Antimicrobiol agents [letter] Goodman AD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(3):435–6, Sep 79

Bacterial pneumonia in the elderly: a reappraisal of conventional therapy, with a note on cefamandole. Gleckman RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(8):345–7, Aug 79

Antimicrobial therapy in experimental intra–abdominal sepsis. Bartlett JC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):392–4, Sep 78

Cefoxitin sodium therapy of anaerobic infections. Busch DF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):197–202, Jul 78

Clinical experience with cefoxitin sodium in immunologically compromised patients. Christodoulopoulos J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):161–5, Jul 78

Intravenous cefoxitin sodium for the treatment of infections in obstetric and gynaecological patients. Galask RP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):241–3, Jul 78

Cefoxitin in abdominal sepsis. Geddes AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):151–3, Jul 78

Comparison of cefoxitin sodium and cefazolin. Gurwith M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):211–3, Jul 78

Cefoxitin sodium and cephalothin in the treatment of serious infections. Jahre JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):105–11, Jul 78

The suppression of the appearance of bacterial mutants by combined antibacterial therapy. Lacey RW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):391–2, Sep 78

Intravenous treatment of systemic infections in 20 patients with cefoxitin sodium. Laplante L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):219–22, Jul 78

Parenteral amoxycillin treatment of severe infections in hospitalized patients. Leigh DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):109–12, Jan 79

Cefoxitin sodium treatment of anaerobic and polymicrobial aerobic infections. McCloskey RV. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):223–5, Jul 78

Clinical experience with cefoxitin sodium. Mashimo K. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):113–6, Jul 78

Clinical experience with cefoxitin sodium in extensive trials. Mogabgab WJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):215–8, Jul 78

Use of cefoxitin sodium in difficult–to–treat infections. Ramachandran Nair S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):167–78, Jul 78

Cefoxitin sodium: a clinical and pharmacological study. Reeves DS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):155–60, Jul 78

Clinical experience with cefoxitin sodium. Ribner BS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):209–10, Jul 78

A clinical evaluation of cefoxitin sodium on an orthopaedic service. Schurman DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):227–9, Jul 78

Clinical experience with cefoxitin sodium. Shah PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):117–25, Jul 78

Clinical experience with cefoxitin sodium in abdominal surgery. Speranza V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):143–9, Jul 78

Clinical evaluation of cefoxitin sodium in different types of infection. Stamboulian D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):179–82, Jul 78

Experience with intravenous cefoxitin sodium in obstetrics and gynaecology. Sweet RL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):249–50, Jul 78

Cefoxitin therapy of anaerobic and aerobic infections. Tally FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):101–8, Jan 79

Evaluation of cefoxitin sodium therapy in anaerobic infections. Thadepalli H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):203–8, Jul 78

The use of intravenous cefoxitin sodium in patients with obstetric/gynaecologic infections. White JS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):239–40, Jul 78

Antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetics and efficacy of cefoxitin in patients with abdominal sepsis and other infections. Wilson P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):127–41, Jul 78

Gentamycin—its range and efficacy [editorial] **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(10):933–4, Oct 78

Gabbromycine—a new anti–microbial in the treatment of urinary tract infections and broncho–pulmonary suppurations. Gulati PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(6):497–502, Jun 78

Revision with gentamicin–impregnated cement for deep infections in total hip arthroplasties. Carlsson AS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1059–64, Dec 78

Serum concentrations and inhibitory ratios during amikacin therapy of gram–negative infections. Farchione LA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(8–9):432–8, Aug–Sep 78

Inadequate response to 'adequate' treatment of bacterial infection: L forms and 'bactericidal' antibiotic activity. Palmer DW. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):725–7, Jun 79

Magnapen treatment of infections in the elderly. Middleton RS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):52–6, 1979

An overview of results of world–wide clinical trials with cefadroxil. Santella PJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(6):441–51, 1978

Amikacin in gram–negative paediatric infections. Trujillo H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(4):257–65, 1978

Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of nafcillin in infants and children. Feldman WE, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1029–33, Dec 78

Levamisole in infectious diseases—a review of the literature. Brugmans J. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):115–21, 1978 (43 ref.)

A re–appraisal of treatment in chronic bacterial prostatitis. Fair WR, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):437–41, Apr 79

Erythromycin for anaerobic pleuropulmonary and soft–tissue infections. Goldstein EJ, et al. **JAMA** 242(5):435–8, 3 Aug 79

Gentamicin and ticarcillin serum levels. Murillo J, et al. **JAMA** 241(22):2401–3, 1 Jun 79

Clinical experience with an aminoglycoside antibiotic, dibekacin, in the treatment of infectious diseases in obstetric and gynecological field . Takabatake H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):375–86, Mar 79

Lubomycine (erythromycine estolate) in the treatment of common childhood infections in Lagos. Fadahunsi O. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):228–30, Jul–Sep 78

Clinical and microbiologic evaluation of the therapeutic action of colistin–Polfa in obstetrics and gynecology. Sikorski R, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):218–25, Jul–Sep 78

Cefamandole and cefoxitin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(3):13–5, 9 Feb 79

A randomized comparative trial of three aminoglycosides—comparison of continuous infusions of gentamicin, amikacin and sisomicin combined with carbenicillin in the treatment of infections in neutropenic patients with malignancies. Keating MJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(2):159–70, Mar 79

Cefamandole: a new cephalosporin for therapy of hospitalized patients with infection. Meyers BR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(6):722–8, Nov–Dec 78

Metronidazole for anaerobic infections [letter] Agre K. **N Engl J Med** 301(6):330, 9 Aug 79

The prescribing of antibiotics for oral infections. Black CG. **NZ Dent J** 74(337):155–7, Jul 78

Clinical use of cefoxitin, a new semisynthetic cephamycin. Little PJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(616):46–9, 26 Jul 78

Cefoxitin: single–agent treatment of mixed aerobic–anaerobic pelvic infections. Sweet RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):193–8, Aug 79

Visual prognosis in bacterial endophthalmitis treated with intravitreal antibiotics. Vastine DW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(3):76–83, Mar 79

Results of hearing testing at 7–year follow–up of kanamycin–treated newborn infants. Rahko T, et al. **ORL** 40(5):249–53, 1978

Managing infections in immunosuppressed patients. Featherstone HJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(3):141–4, 147–8, Sep 78

Recurrent urinary tract infections. Therapeutic considerations. Gleckman RA. **Postgrad Med** 65(2):156–9, Feb 79

Prudent use of the aminoglycosides. Gregory D, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(3):97–102, 104, Sep 78

Introduction. New concepts in use of antibiotics. Petersdorf RG. **Postgrad Med** 64(3):78–9, Sep 78

The penicillins and cephalosporins. Choosing among the newer agents. Wagner KF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(3):109–16, Sep 78

Use of antibiotics in the outpatient setting. Levin S, et al. **Primary Care** 6(1):3–12, Mar 79

Soluble ophthalmic drug inserts with antibacterial and antiviral preparations. Maichuk IF. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 56(1):55–64, 1979 **(Eng, Fre)**

Tobramycin in patients with various infections: a clinical evaluation. Atterholm I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):229–34, 1978

Clinical pharmacology of tobramycin in infants. Bratlid D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(1):73–6, 1979

Cefamandole nafate: an evaluation of antibacterial activity, serum levels, clinical effect, and incidence of side reactions in 58 patients. Ekwall E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):135–9, 1979

Bacteriological and clinical studies of sulbenicillin. Kjellander J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):235–41, 1978

Bacterial persistence in vivo: resistance or tolerance to antibiotics. Acar JF, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):86–91, 1978 (55 ref.)

A critique of animal models in antibiotic research. Barza M. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):109–17, 1978

Kinetics of tissue penetration. Are high plasma peak concentrations or sustained levels preferable for effective antibiotic therapy? Bergan T. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):36–46, 1978

A review of models for the therapy of experimental infections. Bergeron MG. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):189–206, 1978

Evaluation of amino penicillins in experimental infections in mice. Forsgren U, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):207–13, 1978

Significance of the pharmacokinetics of antimicrobial drugs. Hinderling PH. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):25–35, 1978

Methods for the clinical evaluation of antibiotics in urinary tract infections. Jackson GG. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):289–94, 1978

Tissue penetration of antibiotics. Introduction. Focus on some problems involved in the treatment of infectious diseases. Nordbring F. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):21–2,

1978
A review of experimental models for studying the tissue penetration of antibiotics in man. Raeburn JA. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):225–27, 1978
Corticosteroids as adjunctive therapy for acute bacterial meningitis. Harbin GL, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):977–80, Aug 79 (20 ref.)
Effects of anticoagulants in an animal model of septic cerebral embolization. Foote RA, et al. **Stroke** 9(6):573–9, Nov–Dec 78
Use of systemic antibiotics in the burned patient. Haburchak DR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1119–32, Dec 78
Topical therapy. Monafo WW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1157–71, Dec 78
Novel bacterial structures in human blood. II. Bacterial variants as etiologic agents in idiopathic hematuria. Domingue GJ, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:61–4, 1977
[Administration of antibiotics in the newborn period] Jánovský M. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(6):369–72, Jun 79 **(Cze)**
[Treatment of purulent meningitis] Jessen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(1):1–4, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Antibiotics in perforated appendicitis. A controlled prospective comparison of penicillin and streptomycin with minocyclin] Schultz A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(6):363–5, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Tauroline in intra-abdominal infections. Clinical experience with 60 cases of peritonitis and abscess of digestive origin] Ruegsegger CH, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):743–7, Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Intraperitoneal administration of sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim in the treatment of infections complicating chronic peritoneal dialysis (letter)] de Martin A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3932, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[The pharmacokinetics of nalidixic acid administered parenterally. Towards rational use in severe infections (author's transl)] Tillement JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(23):1911–4, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of tobramycin in severe infections (author's transl)] Babinet P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(33–36):1049–54, 18–25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of bacterial infections occuring during aplastic phasis of acute leukemias (author's transl)] Bauters F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):647–54, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical, bacteriological and pharmacokinetic study of Sisomicin in the newborn infant] Sorin M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(5–8):345–50, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A meaningful antibiotic therapy of diseases of the ear, nose and throat in old age (author's transl)] Glaninger J. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(9):493–502, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles of local chemotherapeutic infection management] Hierholzer G. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):11–7, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Bacteriological and clinical evaluation of a dicloxacillin–ampicillin combination (author's transl)] Abbate GF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):1008–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of methylprednisolone on bacterial infection of the peritoneal cavity in the guinea pig] Erichsen J, et al. **Chirurg** 50(6):370–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibiotics in surgery. Immediate antimicrobial therapy in surgical treatment. Part 2: chemotherapy for unknown and known pathogens] Wacha H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(20):941–2, 24 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Antibiotics in surgery. Immediate antimicrobial therapy in surgical treatment. Part 1: General indications for antibiotic therapy in surgery, pathogens, diagnosis, specimen collection, indications, methods and time of administration] Wacha H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(16):749–52, 754, 26 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Progress in antibacterial chemotherapy] Naumann P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(12):664–71, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Antibiotics in pediatric practice. Desirable and undesirable effects] Helwig H. **Med Welt** 30(21):807–13, 23 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with a new cephalosporin derivative, Cefotaxim] Shah PM, et al. **Med Welt** 30(8):298–301, 23 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Standardised antibiotic therapy in major lung surgery (author's transl)] Liebig S, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:548–54, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The choice of antibacterial drugs in relation to the disposition and basic disease of the patient (author's transl)] Hoigné R, et al. **Praxis** 67(49):1822–8, 5 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radioimmunological monitoring of aminoglycoside antibiotic therapy] Glaubitt D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):956–60, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Progress in antibacterial chemotherapy] Naumann P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):427–38, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Metronidazole in the therapy of anaerobic sepsis] **Orv Hetil** 120(22):1348, 3 Jun 79 **(Hun)**
[Clinical trial in patients with infectious diseases of a new injectable cephalosporin derivative: lysine salt of cephalexin] Restivo O, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 32:37–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fosfomycin in the treatment of some infectious diseases] Aceti A, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(1):61–6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study and use of fosfomycin in the clinical field] Azzaroli P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 25(1):1–4, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case studies of bacterial species responsible for urinary tract infections and their sensitivity to antibiotic treatment] Dominici C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(23–24):1745–62, 15–31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Oxolinic acid treatment of urinary sepsis in patients with renal insufficiency] Biagini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(9):675–8, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Efficacy of clindamycin in the treatment of recrudescent chronic bronchitis and of bronchopneumonia] Leone G. **Minerva Med** 69(54):3715–8, 10 Nov 78 **(Ita)**
[Nephrological experiences in the treatment of urinary infections by fosfomycin] Mioli V, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4093–6, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Fosfomycin in urogenital infections. Experimental assumptions and clinical results] Savoia D, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4087–91, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Clinical observations and statistical evaluation of the action of a new topical antimicrobial and antimycotic agent in pediatric skin diseases. Polycentric research] Allegra F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(21):1709–19, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experience in pediatrics with a combination of ampicillin and flucloxacillin drops] Brogi G. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(10):813–8, 31 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The macrolide antibiotics. Pharmacological bases, recent acquisitions and personal experiences in infectious pathology] Mingrino F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(7):549–67, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental study of the permeability of prostatic epithelium to antibiotics in acute bacterial prostatitis] Nicolosi A, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(3):143–6, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antibiotic therapy in the course of renal insufficiency] Magliari F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(6):524–50, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pharmacokinetics and results of clinical administration of CS–1170. II. Results of clinical administration of CS–1170 (author's transl)] Cho K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):6–10, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies on apalcillin treatment for bile duct infections (author's transl)] Hirayama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):359–63, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience with CS–1170 in children (author's transl)] Hori M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):29–34, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinical study of PC–904 in pediatrics (author's transl)] Hori M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(7):389–94, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of CS–1170 in pediatric field (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):205–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic and clinical studies on new semisynthetic penicillin, PC–904, in pediatric field (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(7):401–18, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experience in combination therapy with amikacin, mainly by intravenous drip infusion of a large dose, for infections in acute leukaemia patients (author's transl)] Koui F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(6):649–54, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**
[Infection during treatment of leukemia, and its control. Clinical effect of gentamicin injected intravenously (author's transl)] Kurokawa I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(9):539–44, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[Experience with CS–1170 in gynecological infections (author's transl)] Matsuoka I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):342–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical effectiveness of CS–1170 in the pediatric field (author's transl)] Minamitani M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):241–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of PC–904 in pediatrics (author's transl)] Minamitani M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(7):383–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical studies on CS–1170 (author's transl)] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):195–204, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies of PC–904 in pediatrics (author's transl)] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(7):427–36, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience with CS–1170 (author's transl)] Nagata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):11–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical studies in pediatrics on PC–904, a penicillin with broad spectrum newly developed in Japan (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(7):371–82, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic and clinical exan.inations of CS–1170 in pediatrics (author's transl)] Nanri S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):18–24, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experiences with cefmetazole for peritonitis and biliary tract infections with special reference to excretion of cefmetazole into bile (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(4):504–8, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of CS–1170 in pediatric field (author's transl)] Sawai M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):247–52, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of application of CS–1170 to pediatric infections (author's transl)] Sohgen S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):25–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical results with amoxicillin tablets (Widecillin tablet 'Meiji') in gynecological field (author's transl)] Takashima H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):691–2, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of amoxicillin (Widecillin tablets 'Meiji') in surgical field (author's transl)] Takeuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):346–8, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of T–1220 (piperacillin) in Otorhinolaryngological field (author's transl)] Wada K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(12):608–13, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of pneumonia due to gram–negative bacilli] Hara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1912–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Prospects for bacteriological studies and chemotherapy of bacterial infections (editorial)] Jeljaszewicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(2):41–2, 8 Jan 79 **(Pol)**
[Surface bacterial flora in burn wounds: their relation to the systemic use of antimicrobial agents] Russo A do C, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 91(5–6):89–100, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Acute nonsuppurative bronchopneumopathies in aged hospitalized patients] Creţeanu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):329–32, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**
[Implications of phenomenon of microbial resistance to antibiotics in medicine and public health] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):297–8, 352, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**
[Discontinuous antibiotic therapy of septicemia in uterine diseases; comparative study of 43 cases] Căuntu F, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):319–24, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Effectiveness of gentamycin sulfate in the treatment of the infectious complications of oncological patients] Dronova OM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):940–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Trial study of ampiox sodium used intravenously in the clinical picture of internal diseases] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):229–31, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the 'bacteriostatic test' for evaluating the effectiveness of the chemotherapy in patients with a suppurative infection] Men'shikov DD, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):270–2, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Chemotherapy and the state of immunity in bacterial intestinal infections] Bunin KV. **Sov Med** (05):13–8, May 79 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of acute bacterial pneumonias] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Sov Med** (4):91–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bificol in the complex treatment of patients with infectious diseases] Markova EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(2):99–101, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current antibiotic therapy of acute pneumonias and their complications] Navashin SM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(2):52–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment experience with acute bacterial pneumonia] Luzhniak AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):59–60, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of antibiotic therapy in the neonatal period] Mitrofanova GP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):3–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholestyramine in the treatment of acute bacterial diarrhea in infants] Duffau Toro G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):735–42, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Attitudes of physicians toward antibiotic associations. Survey in a hospital staff (author's transl)] Gómez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 73(1):15–8, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The SIR system: a necessary reform (editorial)] **Lakartidningen** 75(51):4783–4, 20 Dec 78 **(Swe)**
[Antibiotic treatment and prevention in obstetrics with evaluation by current (electronic and biochemical) methods of control] Zaĭdenshnur. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):42–3, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum lysozyme activity in bacterial and viral meningitis. Constantopoulos A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(3):217–20, Sep 77
[Alteration of serum enzyme activity after trauma and/or bacterial infection (author's transl)] Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(5):310–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Fatal acute bacterial myocarditis after dentoalveolar abscess. Palank EA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1238–41, Jun 79
Fatal Aeromonas hydrophila sepsis and meningitis in a child with sickle cell anemia. Yadava R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):753–4, Jul 79
Water–borne contamination of intrauterine pressure transducers. Baker DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):923–4, 15 Apr 79
Infection after sponge implantation for scleral buckling. Hahn YS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):180–5, Feb 79
Operating room acquired infection: a review of pathogenesis. Polk HC Jr. **Am Surg** 45(6):349–59, Jun 79 (41 ref.)
Factitious fever and self–induced infection: a report of 32 cases and review of the literature. Aduan RP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):230–42, Feb 79
Plant–associated bacteria as human pathogens: disciplinal insularity, ambilateral harmfulness, epistemological primacy. Starr MP. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):708–10, Apr 79

A sequential, prospective analysis of immunologic abnormalities and infection following severe thermal injury. Alexander JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(6):809–16, Dec 78

Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis progressing to septic synovitis and eventual pyarthrosis. The vascular pathway. Atcheson SG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):968–71, Nov–Dec 78

Anaerobic mediastinitis and septic shock secondary to esophageal perforation. Turcot R, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):382–4, Jul 79

Axillary lesions in patients with acute leukemia: evaluation of a preventive program. Murillo J, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1493–6, Apr 79

Bacterial and fungal flora of the sockets. Nath K, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(2):5–8, Jul 78

Tracheostomy and indwelling central venous line: a hazaradous combination? Michel L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 5(2):83–6, May 79

Comments on the article: 'tracheostomy and indwelling central venous line'. Causality, coincidence and consequence. Wolff G. **Intensive Care Med** 5(2):87, May 79

Infection rate and anemia in infancy in a Jerusalem community. Palti H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(2):165–7, Feb 79

Infections in acute leukaemias. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):740–2, Aug 78

Microbial complication in childhood leukemia. Rajarajeswari G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):695–701, Aug 78

Open fracture of the tibia and fibula complicated by infection with Aeromonas hydrophila. A case report. Blatz DJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):790–1, Jul 79

Infections and anastomotic false aneurysms in reconstructive vascular surgery. Agrifoglio G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):25–32, Jan–Feb 79

Intravenous feeding in a gastroenterological unit: a prospective study of infective complications. Powell-Tuck J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):549–55, Jun 79

Infection of total hip prostheses by Peptococcus magnus: an immunofluorescence and ELISA study of two cases. Taylor AG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(1):61–5, Jan 79

Immune competence and diabetes mellitus: pyogenic human hand infections. Mandel MA. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):458–61, Sep 78

Immunologic defect of the alternate pathway-of-complement activation postsplenectomy: a possible relation between splenectomy and infection. de Ciutiis A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(9):667–70, Sep 78

Postinjection infection–two unusual cases. Popowich LD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):494–5, Jul 79

The infected pacemaker pocket. Jara FM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):298–300, Aug 79

Sepsis and upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to duodenal-caval fistula: complications of delayed treatment of a penetrating abdominal injury (case report). DuPriest RW Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 19(4):275–77, Apr 79

Occult infected fracture of the femur: report of two cases with long-term followup. Kavanaugh JH. **J Trauma** 18(12):813–5, Dec 78

Serious infections from Bacillus sp. Tuazon CU, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1137–40, 16 Mar 79

Lactase degradation by human enteric bacteria. Bampoe V, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):125–7, 21 Jul 79

Delayed separation of the umbilical cord, widespread infections, and defective neutrophil mobility. Hayward AR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1099–101, 26 May 79

Total joint arthroplasty. Biologic causes of failure. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):590–6, Sep 79

The bacterial pathogenesis of infection following cesarean section. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):545–9, May 79

Splenectomy and sepsis: a warning. Dickerman JD. **Pediatrics** 63(6):938–41, Jun 79 (54 ref.)

Studies on patients with ileal conduit diversion with special regard to renal infection. Bergman B. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** (47):1–32, 1978

Premature rupture of membranes and the influence of invasive monitoring techniques upon fetal and newborn infection. Ledger WJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1(1):79–87, Jan 77 (37 ref.)

Overwhelming postplenectomy infection. Krivit W, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(2):223–33, Apr 79

Predicting infection in surgical patients. Pietsch JB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(2):185–97, Apr 79 (32 ref.)

Risk of systemic infections associated with umbilical vessel catheterization. Kumagai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(2):155–62, Jun 78

Pathogenesis of bacterial and fungal keratitis. Jones DB. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):367–71, Sep 78

Spontaneous rupture of the renal artery in kidney transplantation. Vegeto A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1276, Jun 79

Skin and soft tissue polymicrobial infections from intravenous abuse of drugs. Webb D, et al. **West J Med** 130(3):200–4, Mar 79

[Infectious complications in acute and chronic leukemias] Nedialkova M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):103–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Occurrence of infectious complications during therapy for acute leukemia] Lukášová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(6):542–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infection caused by the use of contaminated injection fluids] Huizinga T. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(44):1713–4, 4 Nov 78 **(Dut)**

[Septicemia] Pentikäinen PJ. **Duodecim** 94(24):1574–86, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Determination of fetal infectious risk by bacteriological examination of the amniotic fluid after premature rupture of the membranes] Bouillie J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(2):173–81, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy, intestinal microbial pullulation and risk of infection in children] Bourrillon A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10 Suppl):23–37, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection after vascular surgery] Gertsch P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):57–63, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Opportunistic microbial infections and their importance in general pathology] Fabiani G. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(13–16):509–15, May 78 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlegmon of the fore arm succeeding to a dog-bite : respective role of the miscellaneous bacteria involved in this mixed infection (author's transl)] Peloux Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(5–6):298–300, 8–15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaerobic infections] Lang E. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:111–22, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Problems of hip joint endoprosthesis infection] Mach J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(1):15–21, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Infections following spleen exstirpation (letter)] Künzer W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(15):542, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Fine needle puncture of the prostate: results and complications] Leuppi R. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):291–2, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The infected total hip replacement prosthesis] Schneider R. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):553–66, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of catheter infections (news)] Welsch KH, et al. **MMW** 120(43):1400, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Predictive value of microbiological studies of human amniotic fluid for the risk of amniotic fluid infection following amniocentesis] During R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):759–62, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine bacterial infection of the newborn infant] Korányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(45):2733–9, 5 Nov 78 **(Hun)**

[2 uncommon cases of infection in periodic peritoneal dialysis] Queirolo C, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 32:129–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute bacterial nephritis in diabetics (author's transl)] Ugolotti U, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(3):289–95, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various aspects of resistance to bacterial infection associated with endotoxin tolerance: preliminary observations] Andreana A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):577–80, 30 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Experimental pneumonia due to gram negative bacilli by air–borne infection (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(8):581–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacillus cereus septicemia (author's transl)] Terashima E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(12):1059–62, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Qualitative and quantitative characteristics of microflora of the genital tract of parturients with complicated postnatal period] Terent'eva TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):40–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of the infectious complications in paraproteinemic hemoblastosis] Golenkov AK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(6):9–11, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The potentially infected newborn infant] Sandoval Morón OJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):23–43, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A defect in neutrophil motility in two siblings with recurrent infections and a remarkable family history. Sacchi FT, et al. **Infection** 7(1):45–7, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of antinative DNA antibodies in cryoglobulinemic states. Roberts JL, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):437–45, Sep 78

Effect of Listeria monocytogenes lipids on the course of infections with some gram-negative bacilli in mice. Jakoniuk P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):79–87, 1979

Common variable immunodeficiency: long term clinical consequencies of splenectomy in a case of late-onset hypogammaglobulinaemia. Lanzavecchia A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(3):326–32, Jun 78

Nonspecific resistance to bacterial infections. Enhancement by ubiquinone–8. Block LH, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1228–40, 1 Nov 78

Assessment of serum factor B, serum opsonins, granulocyte chemotaxis, and infection in nephrotic syndrome of children. Anderson DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):1–11, Jul 79

From the National Institute of Dental Research: summary of a workshop on leukocyte function in bacterial diseases with an emphasis on periodontal disease. Genco RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):604–12, May 79

Oral lesions in renal transplant patients. Tyldesley WR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 8(1):53–9, Feb 79

Management of the infection prone patient: a guide for the family physician. MAjeski JA, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(1):15–7, Jan 79

Neutrophil function in surgical patients: two inhibitors of granulocyte chemotaxis associated with sepsis. Christou NV, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(4):355–64, Apr 79

Delayed pulmonary clearance of gram–negative bacteria: the role of intraperitoneal sepsis. Richardson JD, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):499–503, May 79

Antibody–coated bacteria in persistent and recurrent urinary tract infections. Thomas VL, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(6):607–13, Dec 78

Investigation of the immune response to aerobic and anaerobic intestinal bacteria in a patient with Crohn's disease. Danielsson D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):52–60, 1979

Bacterial susceptibility of asplenic adult rats: effect of age and postsplenectomy interval. Goldthorn JF, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:340–1, 1977

[Antibacterial mechanism of the amniotic fluid] Miler I. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(3):213–4, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Tissue antigens and bacterial infection (author's transl)] de Leeuw B, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(17):894–8, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Factors of resistance to infection and cirrhosis] Vildé JL, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):53–5, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Serum complement levels in sepsis due to Gram positive organisme (author's transl) (letter)] Wattel F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):702, 24 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The development and function of neutrophil granulocytes] Rindler–Ludwig R, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:335–40, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Phagocytic–activity in high risk patients of a surgical intensive care unit (author's transl)] Beckers B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 7(2):46–51, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of resistance by stress and diet. I. Bacterial infection] Harisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(9):729–40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic studies on bacterial prostatitis (author's transl)] Shimamura M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(3):267–85, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of macrophage activation with bacterial products for potentiation of resistance to some chronic infections] Oprescu CC, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(4):213–20, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

[Study of the functional capacity of the neutrophil granulocyte by means of the NBT reduction test] Halunga–Marinescu S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(3):277–82, May–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Natural immunity indices in dysbacteriosis] Martynova VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):34–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Immunological and nonimmunological mechanisms in the manifestations of infectious allergy] Maianskiĭ AN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):14–21, May 79 (120 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of cellular immunity mediators in the development of anti–infection resistance] Medunitsyn NV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):9–14, Oct 78 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic aspects of urinary tract infections] Kaijser B. **Lakartidningen** 76(21):2036–7, 23 May 79 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Antibiotic penetration of synovial fluid in infected and normal knee joints. Schurman DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):304–10, Oct 78

Iron and infection. Weinberg ED. **Microbiol Rev** 42(1):45–66, Mar 78 (209 ref.)

Vitamin B12 analogues and intestinal bacteria. **Nutr Rev** 37(2):45–6, Feb 79

Experimental models for determination of antimicrobials in prostatic tissue, interstitial fluid and secretion. Madsen PO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):145–50, 1978

The hepatic failure of sepsis: cellular versus substrate. Cerra FB, et al. **Surgery** 86(3):409–22, Sep 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Assessment of wound contamination by wound irrigation. Experimental investigations on quantitative recovery of anaerobic and aerobic bacteria. Scheibel JH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):201–5, Aug 78

Quantitative bacteriology of the vaginal flora in vaginitis. Levison ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):139–44, 15 Jan 79

Mixed anaerobic infections. Part I. Friedman BA. **Ariz Med** 36(1):30–1 contd, Jan 79

Comparison of three methods for identifying nonfermenting gram–negative rods. Hofherr L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1140–4, Oct 78

Simultaneous production of two types of beta–lactamase in Escherichia coli and Providencia stuartii. Letarte R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1153–7, Oct 78

Purulent pericarditis due to Neisseria mucosa. Fainstein V, et al. **Chest** 74(4):476–7, Oct 78

Antibiotic susceptibility testing of anaerobes: comparison of three methods, including an automated micro–method, and

evaluation of the effect of different media. Borriello SP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(1):57–63, Feb 79
Tyrosine degradation in presumptive identification of Peptostreptococcus anaerobius. Babcock JB. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):358–61, Mar 79
Rapid identification of nonfermentative gram-negative rods by the Corning N/F system. Barnishan J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):239–43, Feb 79
Laboratory evaluation of amikacin susceptibility testing by the AutoBac I system. Boughton WH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):397–8, Mar 79
Effect of atypical antibiotic resistance on microorganism identification by pattern recognition. Boyd JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):689–94, Dec 78
Time- and media-saving testing and identification of microorganisms by multipoint inoculation on undivided agar plates. Burman LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):219–27, Aug 78
Achromobacter species (CDC group Vd): morphological and biochemical characterization. Chester B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):425–36, Mar 79
Extractable antigen shared by Peptostreptococcus anaerobius strains. Graham MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):507–10, Apr 79
Neisseria confirmation by an enriched, bicarbonate-containing carbohydrate medium. Graves JO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):525–8, Nov 78
Laboratory and field evaluation of selective media for isolation of group A streptococci. Gray BM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):466–70, Apr 79
Effects of storage in an anaerobic transport system on bacteria in known polymicrobial mixtures and in clinical specimens. Hill GB. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):680–8, Dec 78
Chromogenic cephalosporin spot test to detect beta-lactamase in clinically significant bacteria. Montgomery K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):205–7, Feb 79
Growth of clinical isolates of anaerobic bacteria on agar media: effects of media composition, storage conditions, and reduction under anaerobic conditions. Murray PR. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):708–14, Dec 78
Accuracy and reproducibility of the Oxi/Ferm system in identifying a select group of unusual gram-negative bacilli. Nadler H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):180–5, Feb 79
Comparison of the API 20E and Oxi/Ferm systems in identification of nonfermentative and oxidase-positive fermentative bacteria. Oberhofer TR. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):220–6, Feb 79
Incidence of 'oxidase-variable' strains of Aeromonas hydrophila. Overman TL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):244–7, Feb 79
Carbon substrate utilization studies of some cultures of Alcaligenes denitrificans, Alcaligenes faecalis, and Alcaligenes odorans isolated from clinical specimens. Rarick HR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):313–9, Sep 78
Characterization and identification of 95 diphtheroid (group JK) cultures isolated from clinical specimens. Riley PS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):418–24, Mar 79
Argon detector: alternative detection system for gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of short-chain organic acids. Sullivan NM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):369–73, Oct 78
Routine separation of staphylococci from micrococci based on bacteriolytic activity production. Varaldo PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):147–8, Jan 79
Comparison of the Minitek system with conventional methods for identification of nonfermentative and oxidase-positive fermentative gram-negative bacilli. Wellstood-Nuesse S. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):511–6, Apr 79
Severe clinical conditions associated with Bacillus cereus and the apparent involvement of exotoxins. Turnbull PC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):289–93, Mar 79
Isolation and characterisation of bacteria from abscesses in the subcutis of cats. Love DN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(2):207–12, May 79
The bacteriology of perimandibular space infections. Bartlett JG, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(6):407–9, Jun 79
Chemotaxis and vascular permeability produced by human periodontopathic bacteria. Lindhe J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):138–46, Mar 79
Legionnaires' disease caused by Legionella pneumophila serogroup 3 [letter] Hartigan DA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):411, 25 Aug 79
New bacterial agent of pneumonia isolated from renal-transplant recipients. Pasculle AW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):58–61, 14 Jul 79
Trimethoprim-resistant bacteria: cross-resistance patterns. Grey D, et al. **Microbios** 19(75):45–54, 1977
Bacteria and the liver [editorial] Nolan JP. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1069–71, 9 Nov 78
The microbiology of serous and mucoid otitis media. Giebink GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):915–9, Jun 79
The effects of pre-admission antibiotics on the bacteriological diagnosis of pyogenic meningitis. Pickens S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):183–5, 1978
Anaerobic bacteria in maxillary sinusitis. Lundberg C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):74–6, 1979
Anaerobic pulmonary infections. Schreiner A. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):77–9, 1979
Anaerobic infections of the female genital tract. Thadepalli H. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):80–91, 1979 (75 ref.)
Microbiology of superficial and deep tissues in infected diabetic gangrene. Sharp CS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):217–9, Aug 79
Oxygen and 'strictly anaerobic' intestinal bacteria. II. Oxygen metabolism in strictly anaerobic bacteria. Uesugi I, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(8):593–601, 1978
Antibiotic resistance factors and other plasmids in bacterial isolates from hospitalized patients. Laufs R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(4):503–16, Jun 78
[Infection in biliary surgery. Per and post-operative bacteriological study (author's transl)] Rives J, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(8):766–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gram-positive and gram-negative problem bacteria] Kayser FH. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):443–51, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Nonfermentative gram-negative rods in human clinical specimens of a routine laboratory (author's transl)] Berger U, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(3):169–79, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacteriology of throat, nose and ear infections] Bauernfeind A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(17):1001–8, 20 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Frequency and antibiotic sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria in urinary tract infections in relation to predisposing factors (author's transl)] Arosio E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(2):162–70, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison between similar antibiotypes isolated in high infection risk wards and in general medical departments. Preliminary investigation (author's transl)] Marchiaro G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):718–23, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of Branhamella catarrahalis pneumonia (author's transl)] Hirota M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(11):497–502, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The voiding defense mechanism of the urinary bladder; percentage of spontaneous recovery from acute simple bacterial cystitis and treatment (author's transl)] Kiriyama T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(1):3–9, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Opportunistic infection (author's transl)] Ikemoto H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1268–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Anaerobic bacterial infections in internal medicine] Shimada K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1280–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Gram negative bacillary infections in recent years (author's transl)] Fukaya K. **Rinsho Byori** 27(2):103–6, 1979 **(Jpn)**
[The study of terminal infection of malignant disease (author's transl)] Higa K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(2):99–102, 1979 **(Jpn)**
[Opportunistic infection in medicine: study on its causative organisms (author's transl)] Nasu M. **Rinsho Byori** 27(2):93–8, 1979 **(Jpn)**
[Occurrence of anaerobic bacteria in clinical material. An analysis] Kalowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(43):1689–92, 23 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents of bacteria isolated from generalized infections] Voiculescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 24(1):33–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Case with the clinical manifestation of anthrax etiologically related to B. cereus] Obnosova NV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):47–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Sensitivity of conjunctival microflora to various drugs] Shif LV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):109–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diseases of premature infants and intestinal microflora] Iatsyk GV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):60–5, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Cytological and bacteriological study of the vagina in newborn in a hospital environment (author's transl)] Serrano Luna JL. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(3):245–56, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infections by anaerobic bacteria] López Velarde MA, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 37(2):83–91, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epidemiological indicators] Gómez-Lus R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(5–6):675–98, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Urethritis and prostatitis] Nilsson S. **Lakartidningen** 76(21):2052–6, 23 May 79 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Bacterial etiology and mortality of purulent pericarditis in pediatric patients. Review of 162 cases. Feldman WE. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):641–4, Jun 79
[Clinical bacteriology of premature and full-term infants dying postoperatively (author's transl)] Gross M, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(4):360–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Neonatal septicemia and perinatal risk factors. Bergqvist G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):337–9, May 79
The role of eye cosmetic contaminants in the pathogenesis of eye infection: an epidemiologic investigation. Thomas ET, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(3):246–51, Jul 78
Dynamics of acute bacterial diseases. Epidemiological models and their application in public health. Part I. Theory and practice of epidemiological models. Cvjetanović B, et al. **Bull WHO** 56 Suppl 1:9–23, 1978
Dynamics of acute bacterial diseases. Epidemiological models and their application in public health. Part II. Epidemiological models of acute bacterial diseases. Cvjetanović B, et al. **Bull WHO** 56 Suppl 1:25–143, 1978
Detection of cumulations of infections in hospital over a three-year period using electronic data processing. Hansen L, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(6):253–7, Dec 78
Anaerobic infections in Kenyatta National Hospital: bacteriological isolations. Wamola IA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(6):277–82, Jun 78
Bacteremic superinfections of patients with bacteremia: occurrence, bacteriology, mortality, and duration of hospitalization at Boston City Hospital during 12 selected years between 1935 and 1972. Finland M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):829–36, Dec 78
Primary cytomegalovirus and opportunistic infections. Incidence in renal transplant recipients. Chatterjee SN, et al. **JAMA** 240(22):2446–9, 24 Nov 78
Meningitis in the elderly [letter] Newton JE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):157–8, 21 Jul 79
Population biology of infectious diseases: Part II. May RM, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):455–61, 9 Aug 79
The significance of temperature during the first 24 hours postpartum. Filker R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3):358–61, Mar 79
Incidence of aerobic and anaerobic infection in patients with incomplete abortion. Kowen DE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(4):129–32, 27 Jan 79
Risk of infection among seafarers: a prospective seroepidemiological survey of the crew of a passenger cruiser. Aho K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):155–8, 1979
Are anaerobic pleuropulmonary infections uncommon or commonly undetected in Britain? Collee JG. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):68–73, 1979
Risk of infection from heavily contaminated air. Grunnet K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(4):336–8, Dec 78
Patterns of infection in untreated acute leukemia: impact of initial hospitalization. Beam TR Jr, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):282–6, Mar 79
The spectrum of infection and sensitivity of organisms isolated from African and Indian children in a Durban hospital. Scragg JN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(4):325–8, 1978
[Infection in vascular surgery (author's transl)] Teršíp K, et al. **Sb Lek** 81(2–3):60–9, Feb–Mar 79 **(Cze)**
[Intraoperative bacterial contamination and posttraumatic wound infection (author's transl)] Kaufner HK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(24):1623–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gram-negative nosocomial infections: findings of an investigation carried out in an hospital of Palermo (Italy) (author's transl)] Spanò C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(3):360–72, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies of the incidence of healthy carriers of 'pathogenic strains' or potentially pathogenic strains in the hospital environment] Spina Gondoni D, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(8):617–20, 18 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Animals and man as reservoirs of infectious and parasitic diseases] Luppi A, et al. **Parassitologia** 19(3):189–206, Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[Bacteriological evaluation of the obstetrical departments in the Gdansk and Elblag districts] Kryński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(8):737–41, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

A rapid ocular smear technique for optometrists: a preliminary report. Babenko P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(1):67–70, Jan 79
[Anatomo-pathological aspects of the liver in systemic bacterial infections] Callard P. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):45–8, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Hepatic and bile-duct lesions during biliary tract infections] Martin ED. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):41–3, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Patomorphosis of renal carbuncle] Voino-Iasenetskii AM. **Sov Med** (12):8–13, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Non-invasive assessment of cardiac function in meningitis. Brubakk O. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):67–72, 1979
Chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclears in vitro. V. Role of the nonsegmented neutrophils and of the experimental conditions in the impairment of chemotaxis observed during bacterial infections. Frei PC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):577–84, Oct 78
Value of the test of spontaneous reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium in diabetes decompensation. Kruszewski J, et al. **Med Interne** 17(2):197–9, Apr–Jun 79
Aperistaltic ureter in upper urinary tract infection—cause or effect? Boyarsky S, et al. **Urology** 12(2):134–8, Aug 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Basilar skull fractures in children. The incidence of CNS infection and the use of antibiotics. Einhorn A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1121–4, Nov 78
Radiant warmers vs incubators for neonatal care. Merenstein GB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):857–8, Aug 79
Protected environment–prophylactic antibiotic program for malignant lymphoma. Randomized trial during chemotherapy to induce remission. Bodey GP, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):74–81, Jan 79
The efficacy of prophylactic antibiotics in cesarean section. Gall SA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):506–11, 1 Jul 79
The use of a laminar airflow isolation system for the treatment of major burns. Demling RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):375–8, Sep 78
The relationship between frequency of ventilator circuit changes and infectious hazard. Lareau SC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):493–6, Sep 78

Safety of changing intravenous delivery systems at longer than 24-hour intervals. Band JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):173–8, Aug 79

Infection in bone-marrow recipients [letter] Winston DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):715–6, Apr 79

Role of vancomycin as a component of oral nonabsorbable antibiotics for microbial suppression in leukemic patients. Bender JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):455–60, Mar 79

The effects of lipids from Listeria monocytogenes on bacterial and fungal infections in mice. Jakoniuk P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):637–40, 1978

Prevention of surface bacterial contamination of donor corneas. Goldman KN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2277–80, Dec 78

Hydrotherapy burn treatment: use of chloramine-T against resistant microorganisms. Steve L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(7):301–3, Jul 79

Reduction of catheter-associated sepsis in parenteral nutrition using low-dose intravenous heparin. Bailey MJ. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1671–3, 23 Jun 79

Topical neomycin [editorial] Richardson H, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):199–200, May 79

Bacteriologic monitoring in abdominal aortic surgery. Scobie K, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):368–71, Jul 79

Infected abdominal aortic grafts. Scobie TK, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(6):527–31, Nov 78

Care of the burn wound. Yarborough MF. **Cutis** 22(4):447–52, Oct 78

How to minimize infectious complications of diabetes. Schoenbaum SC. **Geriatrics** 34(8):51–3, 56–8, Aug 79

Vaccines for the prevention of encapsulated bacterial diseases: current status, problems and prospects for the future. Robbins JB. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):839–54, Nov 78 (208 ref.)

Nosocomial bacterial infections amongst newborn babies. Singh M. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(369):314–7, Oct 78

Effect of immunization of bacterial adherence to urothelium. Uehling DT, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(2):145–7, Sep 78

Infection control in the dental office. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):673–7, Oct 78

Prevention of infection in leukaemia. Gurwith M. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):302–4, Jul 78

Prophylaxis of infection with antimicrobial therapy. Abernathy RS, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 76(1):55–62, Jun 79 (58 ref.)

Flucloxacillin in bone [letter] Cook J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):307, Mar 79

Flucloxacillin in bone [letter] Hughes S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):307–8, Mar 79

Multicentre study of 'Flagyl' suppositories in the prevention of post-operative anaerobic infection. Goulton J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(6):471–5, 1978

Multicentre study of 'Flagyl' in the prevention of post-operative anaerobic infection. Goulton J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):100–5, 1979

Chemoprophylaxis of bacterial infections. Rapkin RH. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(6):446–50, Jun 79

Brief clinical and laboratory observations. Barrett FF, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):796–800, May 79

Early laminar excision: improved control of burn wound sepsis by partial dermatome debridement. Lloyd JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):698–706, Dec 78

Double-blind comparison of cefazolin and cephalothin in open-heart surgery. Kini PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):506–9, Oct 78

Comparative study of prophylactic antibiotics in cardiac surgery. Clindamycin versus cephalothin. Pien FD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):908–13, Jun 79

Wits versus genes: the continuing battle against infection. Lowbury EJ. **J Trauma** 19(1):33–45, Jan 79

Systemic antibiotics for prophylaxis in urologic surgery: a critical review. Chodak GW, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):695–9, Jun 79

Out out damned spot [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1349–50, 23–30 Dec 78

Peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis [letter] Kolmos HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1355–6, 23 Jun 79

Antibiotic prophylaxis for patients in protective isolation [letter] Watson JG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1183, 2 Jun 79

Effect of prophylactic antibiotics in radical head and neck surgery. Goode RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):601–8, Apr 79

The chemoprophylaxis of infection. A brief review of recent studies. Jacoby I, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 62(5):1083–98, Sep 78

The use of amniocentesis in patients with premature rupture of membranes. Garite TJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):226–30, Aug 79

Prophylactic cesarean section antibiotics: maternal and neonatal morbidity before or after cord clamping. Gordon HR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):151–6, Feb 79

Vaginal flora in women undergoing hysterectomy with antibiotic prophylaxis. Grossman JH 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):23–6, Jan 79

Prophylactic antibiotics in gynecologic surgery. Grossman JH 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):537–44, May 79

The effect of prophylactic antibiotics on febrile morbidity following cesarean section. Itskovitz J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):162–5, Feb 79

Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis is cesarean section. Kreutner AK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):279–84, Sep 78

Effect of single and multidose cephradine prophylaxis on infectious morbidity of vaginal hysterectomy. Mendelson J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):31–5, Jan 79

Metal sulfonamides as antibacterial agents in topical therapy. Fox CL Jr, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):89–94, 1979

Nursing experience in the development and use of betadine helifoam solution. Leeder CJ. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):103–4, 1979

Clinical comparison of maphenide and silver sulphadiazine. Pegg SP, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):95–101, 1979

The prevention of wound infections in burn patients. van Saene HK, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):63–7, 1979

Closing the burn wound. MacMillan BG. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1205–31, Dec 78

Enhancement of nonspecific host defenses against local bacterial challenge. Rouben DP, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:44–5, 1977

Cephalothin–tobramycin as a preventive antibiotic combination. Crenshaw CA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):713–6, Nov 78

Evaluation of carbenicillin and a comparison of clindamycin and gentamicin combined therapy in penetrating abdominal trauma. O'Donnell V, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):525–8, Oct 78

The necessity of increased doses of amikacin in burn patients. Zaske DE, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):603–8, Nov 78

[Cephaloridine or penicillin–streptomycin in the treatment of severe acute appendicitis. A sequential analysis] Fink BJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(6):366–8, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preventive antibiotic therapy in neurosurgery] Berney J. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):487–95, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive antibiotic therapy in neonatal abdominal surgery] Nihoul-Fékété C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):483–6, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Preventive antibiotic therapy in orthopedic surgery] Vasey H. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):497–504, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive drug therapy against anaerobic bacteria] Waldvogel FA. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):463–70, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in plastic reconstructive surgery] Clodius L. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):505–10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in intensive care] Daschner F. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):475–81, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy with immunoglobulin SRK] Schnoz M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):111–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of research on the microflora of the conjunctiva with either chemotherapeutically pretreated eyes or eyes not influenced by drugs concerning the question of the preoperative prophylaxis against infections (author's transl)] Bertsch H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):401–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular prevention of infections in diabetes mellitus] Zielinski C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):933–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Control of postoperative surgical infections with short term prophylaxis, a new method of administration of cephaloridine] Margiotta O, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(6):577–82, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of cefaloridin in the prevention of postoperative surgical infections. Short term prophylaxis] Zabbia V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(20):1469–74, 31 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Method of short-term prophylaxis in the prevention of septic complications after cesarean section] De Leonardis A. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(10):865–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short term prophylaxis (STP) in pediatric surgery. Clinico-statistical considerations and results] Battisti C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(21):1679–81, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in biliary tract surgery. A retrospective study of bacteriological examinations of the bile in 40 patients after biliary tract surgery] Bjerkeset T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(11):532–4, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prophylactic antibiotics in neurosurgery] Brandt RA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):42–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of the antibiotics in prevention of postoperative infections (review of the literature)] Astrozhnikov IuV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):128–35, Aug 78 (130 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of APAETP for the prevention of endogenous infection in irradiated rats] Mal'tsev VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):442–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern methods in the prevention and treatment of suppurative surgical infection] Kanshin NN. **Sov Med** (3):8–13, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial therapy in patients with bone-marrow transplantation] Fališevac J. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):391–2, Jun 78 **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The physiopathogenetic basis for the angiographic diagnosis of bacterial infections of the brain and its coverings in children. II. Cerebritis and brain abscess. Raimondi AJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(4):398–407, 1979

Septic pulmonary infarction: clinical and radiographic manifestations in 11 patients. Osei C, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):145–8, Mar–Apr 79

The follow-up CT scan in childhood meningitis. Snyder RD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:22–3, 1978

Acute renal infections in adults. Wicks JD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 17(2):245–60, Aug 79

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 scanning and conservative treatment in acute inflammatory lesions of the renal cortex. Brugh R 3d, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):232–5, Feb 79

SURGERY

Profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in control and repair of infected aortic prosthesis. Ochsner JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 79

The role of surgery in primary osteomyelitis of the chest wall. Jara FM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):147–50, Jan 79

Metastatic disc infection and osteomyelitis of the cervical spine. Surgical treatment. Cloward RB. **Spine** 3(3):194–201, Sep 78

[Anaerobic infections in surgical patients] Kager L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(23):2227–31, 6 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Bacterial immunotherapy in bronchial asthma. Oehling A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(1):47–54, Jan–Feb 79

Burn care: infection and smoke inhalation [editorial] Markley K. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):269–70, Feb 79

Infected joints in children. Shugar JL. **Can J Surg** 22(4):299, Jul 79

Management of non-clostridial anaerobic infections. Proceedings of a symposium held at the Luton and Dunstable Hospital, 20 May 1977. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4 Suppl C:1–111, Sep 78

Surgical considerations in skin and soft-tissue infections and osteomyelitis treated with cefoxitin sodium. Perkins RL. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):183–7, Jul 78

Granulocyte transfusions in infected neutropenic children with malignancies. Steinherz PG, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(1):65–76, 1979

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in anaerobic infections. Slack WK. **Med Times** 106(10):15d(82)–16d(82),21d(82), Oct 78

Soft tissue infections. Rubinstein E. **Prog Surg** 16:25–37, 1979 (26 ref.)

Parenteral nutrition in toxic septic states. Poraicu D, et al. **Resuscitation** 6(3):145–54, 1978

Beneficial effect of granulocyte transfusions in patients with defects in granulocyte function and severe infections. Pflieger H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(1):33–41, Jan 79

[Therapeutic approach to severe acute cholangitis. Apropos of 17 cases] Michot F, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):17–9, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Practical use of gamma globulins in children] Geubelle F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(1):13–8, 1 Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[The pulmonary aspiration–washing: new treatment of severe bacterial pneumopathies (author's transl)] Bonnaud F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(41–42):1269–71, 18–25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of infected pseudoarthroses with electrodynamic field therapy] Lechner F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(20):943–9, 24 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is surgery for infections of the maxilla and face still justified? (author's transl)] Hollmann K, et al. **HNO** 26(11):366–70, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Continuous traction method in the removal of infected endocardial pacemaker electrode (author's transl)] Yokoyama S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** (3):180–2, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of obtaining and using convalescents' blood plasma containing antitoxic and antimicrobial antibodies] Pafomov GA, et al. **Sov Med** (9):50–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Community-acquired, Gram-negative bacillary infections. Spectrum and frequency [editorial] Irwin RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):741–2, Jul 79

In vitro study of the possible role of the intrauterine contraceptive device tail in ascending infection of the genital tract. Purrier BG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(5):374–8, May 79

Hematogenous infection in total joint replacement. Ahlberg A, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):69–75, Nov–Dec 78

Models of transmission of infectious agents [letter] Koopman JS. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):616–8, May 79

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation--potential danger of cross-infection [letter] Khan AH, et al. **JAMA** 241(25):2701–2, 22 Jun 79

Aeromoniasis--from snakes? [letter] Montali RJ, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1225–6. Sep 79

[Infection-transmitting potential of hospital library books] Csiszár K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(13):763–5, 1 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Sanitary conditions of water in public and private swimming pools, in the city of Araraquara, SP, Brazil] Mendonça CP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(2):113–21, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of cyclic AMP in bacterial infections. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 5(2):73–7, May 79

VETERINARY

Identification of Aerococcus viridans by means of co-agglutination. Saxegaard F, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(4):604–6, 1978

Occurrence of anaerobic bacteria in diseases of the dog and cat. Berg JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):876–81, Jun 79

Comparison of selected diagnostic tests for detection of motile Aeromonas septicemia in fish. Eurell TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1384–6, Aug 78

Experimentally induced infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: potentiation of a Moraxella bovis pilus vaccine's immunogenicity by vaccination with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis bacterin. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1656–61, Oct 78

Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: influence of age on development of disease in vaccinated and nonvaccinated calves after exposure to Moraxella bovis. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):762–6, Jun 79

The influence of the time of treatment in relation to feeding on the efficacy of amoxycillin therapy in dogs and cats. Siwak AD. **Aust Vet J** 54(7):342–4, Jul 78

Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: a review. Baptista PJ. **Br Vet J** 135(3):225–42, May–Jun 79 (186 ref.)

Infectious livestock diseases in the Republic of Zaire. Verhulst A, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(3):236–41, Sep 78

The course of serum antibody development in two ponies experimentally infected with contagious metritis. Dawson FL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):145–7, Jul 78

The technique and clinical application of endometrial cytology in mares. Digby NJ. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):167–70, Jul 78

The experimental infection of ponies with contagious equine metritis. Platt H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):153–9, Jul 78

Endometrial biopsy studies of mares with contagious equine metritis 1977. Ricketts SW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):160–6, Jul 78

The causative organism of contagious equine metritis 1977: proposal for a new species to be known as Haemophilus equigenitalis. Taylor CE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):136–44, Jul 78

Infection patterns in pony mares challenged with the agent of contagious equine metritis 1977. Timoney PJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):148–52, Jul 78

Studies on subclinical mastitis with special reference to bacterial correlation and its public health importance. Verma TN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 22(3):249–53, Jul–Sep 78

Equine metritis confirmed in Missouri [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(11):1162, 1 Jun 79

Contagious equine metritis: clinical description of experimentally induced infection. Pierson RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(4):402–4, 15 Aug 78

The first occurrence of contagious equine metritis in the United States. Swerczek TW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(4):405–7, 15 Aug 78

Isolation and characterisation of bacteria from abscesses in the subcutis of cats. Love DN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(2):207–12, May 79

Ultrastruct of red-sore lesions on largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides): associattion of the ciliate Epistylis sp. and the bacterium Aeromonas hydrophila. Hazen TC, et al. **J Protozool** 25(3 Pt 2):351–5, Aug 78

Tyzzer's disease in muskrats: occurrence in free-living animals. Wobeser G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):325–8, Jul 78

Studies on Tyzzer's disease: transplacental transmission of Bacillus piliformis in rats. Fries AS. **Lab Anim** 13(1):43–6, Jan 79

Studies on Tyzzer's disease: a long-term study of the humoral antibody response in mice, rats and rabbits. Fries AS. **Lab Anim** 13(1):37–41, Jan 79

Water-borne Bacillus licheniformis infection in mice. Wright DJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(3):149–50, Jul 78

CEM contagious equine metritis: a transmissible disease with international implications. Knowles RC, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(11):819–22, Nov 78

Bacteriological examination of urine specimens from non-catheterized and catheterized dogs with symptoms of urinary tract infection. Wierup M. **Nord Vet Med** 30(7–8):318–23, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Contagious equine metritis outbreak in Kentucky. Maddox TS. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):298–306, 1978

Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: treatment of Moraxella bovis infections with antibiotics. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):120–30, 1977

Sensitivity of contagious equine metritis bacteria to antibiotics: evaluation by in vitro disk method. Rommel F, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):237–47, 1978

An immunisation model for the control of infectious enteritis. Husband AJ. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):173–7, Sep 78

Immunity to bacterial infections. Kramer TT. **Vet Clin North Am** 8(4):683–95, Nov 78 (15 ref.)

Pathology of experimental Histophilus ovis infection in sheep. I. Lambs. Rahaley RS. **Vet Pathol** 15(5):631–7, Sep 78

Pathology of experimental Histophilus ovis infection in sheep. II. Pregnant ewes. Rahaley RS. **Vet Pathol** 15(6):746–52, Nov 78

Bacterial myocarditis in African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Stills HF Jr, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(3):376–80, May 79

Aspects of genital infection and swabbing techniques in the mare. Allen WE, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(11):228–31, 17 Mar 79

Inhibition of CEM organism in mixed cultures [letter] Atherton JG. **Vet Rec** 103(19):432, 4 Nov 78

Pathological features of multiple bone infection in the foal. Bennett D. **Vet Rec** 103(22):482–5, 25 Nov 78

Contagious equine metritis [letter] Bowen JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(19):441, 12 May 79

Contagious equine metritis [letter] Crowhurst RC, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(20):465, 19 May 79

A complement fixation test for antibody to the contagious equine metritis organism. Croxton-Smith P, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(13):275–8, 23 Sep 78

Penicillin resistant staphylococci [letter] Edmonds MJ. **Vet Rec** 103(6):125, 5 Aug 78

CEM sampling [letter] Falconer-Taylor RA. **Vet Rec** 104(25):585, 23 Jun 79

A passive haemagglutination test for the detection of antibodies to the contagious equine metritis organism. Fernie DS, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(12):260–2, 24 Mar 79

Growth of the contagious equine metritis organism in a liquid medium. Fernie DS. **Vet Rec** 103(9):187–8, 26 Aug 78

Contagious equine metritis [letter] Newcombe JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(13):291–2, 23 Sep 78

Contagious equine metritis: the present situation reviewed and a revised code of practice for its control. Powell DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(18):399–402, 28 Oct 78

Serological identification of the bacterial agent of contagious equine metritis. Rommel FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(25):564, 16 Dec 78

Contagious equine metritis in the USA [letter] Swerczek TW. **Vet Rec** 102(23):512–3, 10 Jun 78

CEM in Ireland [letter] Timoney P. **Vet Rec** 103(21):475–6, 18 Nov 78

The application of bioluminescence and gas liquid chromatography for the rapid diagnosis of contagious equine metritis 1977. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(11):243–4, 9 Sep 78

Contagious equine metritis [letter] Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(18):407, 28 Oct 78

Contagious equine metritis and AI [letter] Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(23):519, 2 Dec 78

Successful transmission of CEM to the donkey [letter] Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(4):84, 27 Jan 79

Daily variations in the shedding of the agent of contagious equine metritis 1977 by a carrier mare. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(10):210–1, 2 Sep 78

[Chloramphenicol: uses in veterinary practice and possible dangers (author's transl)] Immelman A. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):367–8, Dec 78 **(Afr)**

[Fibrous suppurative arthritis in sheep] Zhelev V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):3–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on the bacterial causes of neonatal mortality in foals. Report on post-mortem findings (author's transl)] van der Molen EJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(4):165–77, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Carp-erythrodermatitis—isolation and classification of the agent (author's transl)] Wiedemann H. **DTW** 86(5):176–84, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of water temperature on the development of aeromoniasis in fish] Afanas'ev VI. **Veterinariia** (9):56–8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the bacterial flora in hemorrhagic septicemia in carp] Prosianaia VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):49–50, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Fluorimetric determination of ampicillin in calf serum (author's transl)] Luthman J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 31(1):14–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BACTERIAL POLYSACCHARIDES see **POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL PROTEINS

Polypeptide antibiotic 26a from Bacillus subtilis. III. Physicochemical and biological in vitro properties. Jarosz J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):359–74, 1978

Physical studies on proteins L3 and L24 from the 50 S subunit of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Giri L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):122–9, Mar 79

Native azurin and its Ni(II) derivative: a resonance Raman study. Ferris NS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):288–96, 14 May 79

An analogous ligand of blue copper active sites : synthesis, electron spin resonance characteristics of its copper(II) complex, and role of proline residue. Hirayama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):40–7, 15 Jan 79

Chemical modification of methionine residues in azurin. Marks RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):661–7, 28 May 79

Linear dichroism of electric field oriented bacteriochlorophyll alpha-protein from green photosynthetic bacteria. Whitten WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(3):491–8, 7 Sep 78

Derivative absorption spectroscopy from 5—300 K of Prosthecochloris aestuarii. Whitten WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):251–62, 8 Aug 78

A contrast variation study of Escherichia coli ribosomes reassembled from protonated and deuterated subunits. Koch MH, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 4(3):251–62, 12 Jul 78

Structure of a bacteriochlorophyll a-protein from Prosthecochloris aestuarii. Fenna RE, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):170–82, 7–9 Jun 76

EPR studies on the blue copper protein, rusticyanin: a protein involved in Fe2+ oxidation at pH 2.0 in Thiobacillus ferro-oxidans. Cox JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):157–60, 1 Sep 78

Arrangement of the maltose-inducible major outer membrane proteins, the bacteriophage lambda receptor in Escherichia coli and the 44 K protein in Salmonella typhimurium. Palva ET, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):77–80, 1 Mar 79

Comparison of ribosomal protein S1 and the A-protein from Escherichia coli. Lack of structural or functional homology. Subramanian AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):357–60, 15 Mar 79

The primary structure of protein L20 from the large subunit of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Wittmann-Liebold B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):61–5, 1 Jul 79

Major proteins of the Escherichia coli outer cell envelope membrane. Sequence of the cyanogen bromide fragments of protein I from Escherichia coli B/r. Chen R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1807–10, Dec 78

Studies on gonococcus infection. XV. Identification of surface proteins of Neisseria gonorrhoeae correlated with leukocyte association. King GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):575–84, Aug 78

Heat-modifiable outer membrane proteins of Neisseria meningitidis and their organization within the membrane. Frasch CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1127–34, Dec 78

Spore coat protein of Bacillus subtilis. Structure and precursor synthesis. Munoz L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6694–701, 10 Oct 78

Unconventional sources of protein. Scrimgeour M. **J Hum Nutr** 32(6):439–45, Dec 78 (14 ref.)

The characteristics of M proteins purified by column chromatography with hydroxyapatite from acid extracts of Streptococcus pyogenes of types 1, 3, 6, 12 and 17. Vosti KL. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):453–62, Nov 78

Preliminary crystallographic data for a leucine, isoleucine, valine-binding protein from Escherichia coli K12. Meador WE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(3):499–502, 15 Aug 78

Sevenfold rotational symmetry of a protein complex. Hohn T, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(1):90–3, Oct 78

Investigations on the outer membrane proteins of Salmonella typhimurium. Kabir S. **Microbios** 20(79):47–62, 1977

Subnanosecond motions of tryptophan residues in proteins. Munro I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):56–60, Jan 79

Three-dimensional structure of thioredoxin induced by bacteriophage T4. Söderberg BO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5827–30, Dec 78

[Biological assays of the quality of protein from H2-oxidizing bacteria in rats] Greife H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 40(3):135–48, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of ribosomal proteins. Prediction of the tertiary structure of proteins from small 30S Escherichia coli ribosomal subparticles] Lim VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(5):1219–22, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Role of the N-terminal sequence (1–26) in the dimerization of protein L7 in solution] Gudkov AT. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):1201–5, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protective studies with group A streptococcal M protein vaccine. III. Challenge of volunteers after systemic or intranasal immunization with Type 3 or Type 12 group A Streptococcus. D'Alessandri R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):712–8, Dec 78

[N metabolism and allantion excretion of sheep fed increasing amounts of bacterial or soya protein] Roth FX, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(2):77–86, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

New methods for the colorimetric assay of PIID regulatory protein, uridylyltransferase, and uridylyl-removing enzyme in glutamine synthetase cascade. Rhee SG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):752–66, 15 Oct 78

New enzymic assays for glutamine synthetase adenylytransferase and its regulatory protein PIIA. Rhee SG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):174–85, 15 Jul 78

Cell-wall proteins of Staphylococcus aureus : a kinetic study of release by lysostaphin. Poutrel B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):401–7, 1978

Effect of specific growth limitations on cell wall composition of Staphylococcus aureus H. Dobson BC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(3):295–301, 20 Dec 78

Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate dependent phosphotransferase system. NMR studies of the

conformation of HPr and P-HPr and the mechanism of energy coupling. Dooijewaard G, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):2996–3001, 10 Jul 79

Tissue distrubution and subcellular localization of bovine thioredoxin determined by radioimmunoassay. Holmgren A, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):4071–7, 19 Sep 78

Linear dichroism of light harvesting bacteriochlorophyll proteins from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides in stretched polyvinyl alcohol films. Bolt J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):54–63, 11 Apr 79

Production of Staphylococcus membranes and their enzymatic and protein characteristics. Ermachenko VA, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(3):329–36, May–Jun 78

Chloroplast photosynthesis: the reaction center of photosystem I. Bearden AJ, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):247–66, 7–9 Jun 76

Reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Feher G, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):183–94, 7–9 Jun 76

Reaction-center complexes from green bacteria. Olson JM, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):238–46, 7–9 Jun 76

Quantitative comparison of electrophoretic traces of bacterial proteins. Feltham RK, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(3):247–63, Jun 79

Phage-related surface modifications of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: effects on the biological activity of viable cells. Dimitracopoulos G, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):87–93, Jan 79

Characterization of the chemical and physical properties of a novel B-lymphocyte activator, endotoxin protein. Goodman GW, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):685–96, Jun 79

Two-dimensional gel electrophoretic comparison of proteins from virulent and avirulent strains of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Hansen EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):468–75, May 79

Cell envelope of Neisseria gonorrhoeae CS7: peptidoglycan protein complex. Hebeler BH, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):353–9, Feb 79

Surface proteins of typhus and spotted fever group rickettsiae. Osterman JV, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):866–73, Sep 78

Characteristics of lipid A-protein complex from endotoxin of Shigella dysenteriae type 1 (S and R strains). Sourek J, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):465–71, Feb 79

Studies on gonococcus infection. XIV. Cell wall protein differences among color/opacity colony variants of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Swanson J. **Infect Immun** 21(1):292–302, Jul 78

Studies on gonococcus infection. XVIII. 125I-labeled peptide mapping of the major protein of the gonococcal cell wall outer membrane. Swanson J. **Infect Immun** 23(3):799–810, Mar 79

Comparison of ribosomes from Coxiella burnetii and Escherichia coli by gel electrophoresis, protein synthesis, and immunological techniques. Baca OG. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):429–32, Oct 78

Trypsin peptide patterns of tryptophan synthase beta2 protein among four species of the Enterobacteriaceae. Brennan EF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):790–4, Nov 78

Altered membrane proteins in a minicell-producing mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Buchanan CE. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):305–7, Jul 79

Isolation and partial characterization of protein E, a major protein found in certain Escherichia coli K-12 mutant strains: relationship to other outer membrane proteins. Chai TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):418–23, Aug 79

Temperature-dependent variation in the extent of methylation of ribosomal proteins L7 and L12 in Escherichia coli. Chang FN. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1165–6, Sep 78

Bacillus subtilis spore coats: complexity and purification of a unique polypeptide component. Goldman RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1091–106, Sep 78

Outer membrane of Serratia marcescens: apparent molecular weights of heat-modifiable proteins in gels with different acrylamide concentrations. Heller KB. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):670–2, Jan 79

Modifiable chromatophore proteins in photosynthetic bacteria. Hui KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):207–17, Apr 79

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis, in the presence of tween 20 or sodium deoxycholate, of purified membrane proteins from Acholeplasma laidlawii. Johansson KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):324–30, Oct 78

Isolation and characterization of bacterial flagellar hook proteins from salmonellae and Escherichia coli. Kagawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):235–40, Apr 79

Relation of chemotactic response to the amount of receptor: evidence for different efficiencies of signal transduction. Koman A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):739–47, Jun 79

Chemical heterogeneity of major outer membrane pore proteins of Escherichia coli. Lee DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):861–70, Jun 79

Identification of the ftsA gene product. Lutkenhaus JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1088–94, Mar 79

Transformation in pneumococcus: protein content of eclipse complex. Morrison DA. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):548–57, Nov 78

Penicillin-binding proteins in Proteus species. Ohya S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):474–9, Jan 79

Purification and characterization of cloacin DF13 receptor from Enterobacter cloacae and its interaction with cloacin DF13 in vitro. Oudega B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):7–16, Apr 79

Cross-linking analysis of the two forms of protein I, a major outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli. Palva ET, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):254–6, Apr 79

Properties of the Bacillus subtilis spore coat. Pandey NK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1208–18, Mar 79

Lipid and protein composition of membranes of Bacillus megaterium variants in the temperature range 5 to 70 degrees C. Rilfors L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1043–52, Sep 78

Localization of low-molecular-weight basic proteins in Bacillus megaterium spores by cross-linking with ultraviolet light. Setlow B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):486–94, Aug 79

Purification and characterization of a polyhook protein from Caulobacter crescentus. Sheffery M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):575–83, May 79

Separation of inner and outer membranes of Rickettsia prowazeki and characterization of their polypeptide compositions. Smith DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):963–71, Feb 79

Purification and properties of an extracellular blastogen produced by group A streptococci. Gray ED. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1438–49, 1 Jun 79

Relationships between strains of Mycoplasma mycoides subspp. mycoides and capri studied by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of cell proteins. Rodwell AW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):259–63, Dec 78

Structure of the surface layer protein of the outer membrane of Spirillum serpens. Glaeser RM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 66(3):235–42, Mar 79

A new analytical procedure for two-dimensional electrophoresis of cellular proteins: comparison of protein compositions of parent strain and a K+-accumulation mutant of E. coli. Siemankowski RF, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(5):415–34, 1978

[Microbial protein proteinase inhibitors (author's transl)] Sugino H, et al. **Seikagaku** 50(8):569–76, Aug 78 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Messenger RNA for the lipoprotein of the Escherichia coli outer membrane (author's transl)] Takeishi K. **Seikagaku** 50(7):495–500, Jul 78 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the proteins of unicellular organisms as potential components of ecological life-support systems] Barashkov VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):75–80, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic differences in the proteins of the species Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas denitrificans capable of oxidizing n-alkanes] Illarionov EF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1020–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane protein spectra of staphylococci from a comparative physiological aspect] Grigor'eva GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):71–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of Escherichia coli K-12 by beta-lactam antibiotics with poor antibacterial activity: interaction of permeability and intrinsic activity against penicillin-binding proteins. Curtis NA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):332–6, Mar 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of animal protein from nonprotein nitrogen chemicals. Chalupa W. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:473–95, 1978

Regulation of bacterial growth, RNA, and protein synthesis. Nierlich DP. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 32:393–432, 1978 (200 ref.)

Pulvomycin, an inhibitor of prokaryotic protein biosynthesis. Assmann D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(3):297–9, 12 Mar 79

On the formation of crystal proteins during sporulation in Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis. Meenakshi K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(1):9–14, 16 Jan 79

In vivo and in vitro inhibition of protein synthesis in Bacillus stearothermophilus by ochratoxin A. Bunge I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):398–405, 28 Jul 78

Inhibition of protein synthesis by three erythromycin-derivatives. Werner RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1147–56, 14 Aug 78

Influence of diethylenetriamine pentaacetic acid (DTPA) on the synthesis of DNA, RNA, and protein in Escherichia coli. Lohbreier-Dörr J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1679–80, 15 May 79

Alteration of ribosomal protein L6 in gentamicin-resistant strains of Escherichia coli. Effects on fidelity of protein synthesis. Kühberger R, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):187–93, 9 Jan 79

Triphasic concentration effects of gentamicin on activity and misreading in protein synthesis. Tai PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):193–8, 9 Jan 79

The origin of nitrogen incorporated into compounds in the rumen bacteria of steers given protein- and urea-containing diets. Salter DN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):197–209, Jan 79

The suppression of defective translation by ppGpp and its role in the stringent response. O'Farrell PH. **Cell** 14(3):545–57, Jul 78

Gene expression during development of Myxococcus xanthus: pattern of protein synthesis. Inouye M, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):579–91, Feb 79

Association of the prophage P1ban protein with the dnaB protein of Escherichia coli. Overproduction of ban protein by a P1bac crr mutant. Edelbluth C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):427–35, Mar 79

Procaine, a local anesthetic interacting with the cell membrane, inhibits the processing of precursor forms of periplasmic proteins in Escherichia coli. Lazdunski C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):49–57, 2 May 79

Processing in vitro of precursor periplasmic proteins from Escherichia coli. Randall LL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):411–5, Dec 78

Localized mutagenesis for the isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli affected in protein synthesis. Champney WS. **Genetics** 91(2):215–27, Feb 79

Genetic separation of serum opacity factor from M protein of group A streptococci. Cleary PP. **Infect Immun** 22(1):171–5, Oct 78

The mechanism of action of cairomycin B. Shimi IR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):511–6, 1979

Streptothricin F, an inhibitor of protein synthesis with miscoding activity. Haupt I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1137–42, Nov 78

Mechanism of action of globomycin. Inukai M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1203–5, Nov 78

The synthesis of highly phosphorylated nucleotides, RNA and protein by Streptomyces aureofaciens. Simúth J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):53–8, Jan 79

Production of bacterial proteins from cellulosic materials. Ramasamy K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(1):117–24, Feb 79

Changes in composition of envelope proteins in adenylate cyclase- or cyclic AMP receptor protein-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. Aono R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):812–4, Nov 78

Incorporation of phosphatidylglycerol into murein lipoprotein in intact cells of Salmonella typhimurium by phospholipid vesicle fusion. Chattopadhyay PK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):309–12, Jan 79

Biosynthesis of murein lipoprotein in Escherichia coli: effects of 3,4-dihydroxybutyl-1-phosphonate. Chattopadhyay PK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):944–8, Jun 79

Isolation and characterization of an endogenous inhibitor of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Clark VL. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):340–9, Jan 79

Protein and ribonucleic acid syntheses in heat-damaged and heat-killed Escherichia coli. Dean RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):492–8, May 79

Constitutive expression of the iron-enterochelin and ferrichrome uptake systems in a mutant strain of Salmonella typhimurium. Ernst JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):928–34, Sep 78

Expression of ribosomal protein genes cloned in a hybrid plasmid in Escherichia coli: gene dosage effects on synthesis of ribosomal proteins and ribosomal protein messenger ribonucleic acid. Fallon AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):383–96, May 79

Chromosomal location of a gene (nmpA) involved in expression of a major outer membrane protein in Escherichia coli. Foulds J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):501–6, Nov 78

Cloned DNA fragment specifying major outer membrane protein a in Escherichia coli K-12. Gayda RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):369–80, Oct 78

Morphology and patterns of protein synthesis during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis Eryr spo(Ts) mutants. Goldman RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):625–37, May 79

Changes in macromolecular synthesis and nucleoside triphosphate levels during glycerol-induced growth stasis of Escherichia coli. Hennen PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):929–35, Dec 78

Kinetics of accumulation of a photodynamically induced cell-surface polypeptide in a species of Arthrobacter. Hoober JK. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):359–68, Oct 78

Repression of synthesis of the vitamin B12 receptor in Escherichia coli. Kadner RJ. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1050–7, Dec 78

Lipoprotein synthesis in Escherichia coli spheroplasts: accumulation of lipoprotein in cytoplasmic membrane. Kanazawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):818–23, Feb 79

Nitrogen control of Salmonella typhimurium: co-regulation of synthesis of glutamine synthetase and amino acid transport systems. Kustu SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):218–34, Apr 79

Expression of RNA polymerase and ribosome component genes in Escherichia coli mutants having conditionally defective RNA polymerases. Little R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):115–23, Jan 79

Effect of growth medium on the relative polypeptide composition of cellular outer membrane and released outer membrane material in Escherichia coli. Loeb MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1031–4, Feb 79

Individual proteins are synthesized continuously throughout the Escherichia coli cell cycle. Lutkenhaus JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):352–60, May 79

Genetic and physiological studies on the relationship between colicin B resistance and ferrienterochelin uptake in Escherichia coli K-12. McIntosh MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):653–7, Jan 79

Mechanism of colicin E3 production in strains harboring wild-type or mutant plasmids. Mock M, et al.

J Bacteriol 136(2):700–7, Nov 78

Spore coat protein synthesis in cell-free systems from sporulating cells of Bacillus subtilis. Nakayama T, et al. J Bacteriol 135(3):952–60, Sep 78

Major outer membrane protein in Salmonella typhimurium induced by maltose. Palva ET. J Bacteriol 136(1):286–94, Oct 78

Synchronous division and rates of macromolecular synthesis in Haemophilus influenzae competent for genetic transformation. Scocca JJ, et al. J Bacteriol 135(3):961–7, Sep 78

In vitro incorporation of molybdate into demolybdoproteins in Escherichia coli. Scott RH, et al. J Bacteriol 137(2):719–26, Feb 79

Flagellar-phase variation: isolation of the rh1 gene. Silverman M, et al. J Bacteriol 137(1):517–23, Jan 79

Relative efficiency of anticodons in reading the valine codons during protein synthesis in vitro. Mitra SK, et al. J Biol Chem 254(14):6397–401, 25 Jul 79

Relationships between strains of Mycoplasma mycoides subspp. mycoides and capri studied by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of cell proteins. Rodwell AW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 109(2):259–63, Dec 78

Translocation and assembly of outer membrance proteins of Escherichia coli. Selective accumulation of precursors and novel assembly intermediates caused by phenethyl alcohol. Halegoua S, et al. J Mol Biol 130(1):39–61, 5 May 79

Suppression of amber mutants in vitro induced by low temperature. Manley JL, et al. J Mol Biol 125(4):433–47, 15 Nov 78

Assessment of protein synthesis by the use of aminoacyl-tRNA as precursor. Zak R, et al. Methods Enzymol 59:310–21, 1979

Bacterial ribosomes with two ambiguity mutations: effects of translational fidelity, on the response to aminoglycosides and on the rate of protein synthesis. Piepersberg W, et al. MGG 171(1):23–34, 9 Mar 79

Degradation of Escherichia coli DNA: evidence for limitation in vivo by protein X, the recA gene product. Satta G, et al. MGG 168(1):69–80, 5 Jan 79

Regulation of the synthesis of M protein by sugars, Todd Hewitt broth, and horse serum, in growing cells of Streptococcus pyogenes. Pine L, et al. Microbios 21(85–86):185–212, 1978

Cold-sensitive mutations in the Z gene of prophage P2 that result in increased sensitivity of the lysogens to a low molecular weight product of the host bacteria. Bertani LE. Mol Gen Genet 166(1):85–90, 25 Oct 78

Participation of X47-fluorescamine modified E. coli tRNAs in in vitro protein biosynthesis. Sprinzl M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 5(12):4837–53, Dec 78

Studies on the synthesis of plasmid-coded proteins and their control in Bacillus subtilis minicells. Shivakumar AG, et al. Plasmid 2(2):279–89, Apr 79

Kinetics of initiation of bacterial protein synthesis. Blumberg BM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(1):251–5, Jan 79

Biosynthesis and self-assembly of protein S, a development-specific protein of Myxococcus xanthus. Inouye M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(1):209–13, Jan 79

The digestion of dietary protein and synthesis of bacterial protein in the rumen in sheep given silages prepared with the addition of formic acid. Kelly NC, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 37(2):34A, Sep 78

Early intermediates in bacteriophage lambda prohead assembly. Murialdo H. Virology 96(2):341–67, 30 Jul 79

Proteins and acids from petroleum. Zaki D, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 133(6):499–502, 1978

[A vector system designed to allow excretion of a protein encoded by a cloned gene] Marchal C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 288(2):275–7, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protein synthesis with cell extracts of Micrococcus radiodurans (author's transl)] Widmann A, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 33(11–12):948–54, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biosynthesis and assembly of outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Sekizawa J. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 24(4):599–605, 1979 (42 ref.) (Jpn)

[Action of tetracycline and sodium deoxycholate combinations on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in the cells of the NAG vibrio, Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli] Belizhenko VD. Antibiotiki 24(1):42–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Crystallization of tryptic fragments of E. coli elongation factor EF-G] Reshetnikova LS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 243(2):523–5, 1978 (Rus)

[Relationship between the viability and mutability of Escherichia coli K-12 cells and the balance between DNA and protein synthesis. I. Relationship of disruptions in the balance of DNA and protein synthesis to mutagenesis and viability during thymine starvation] Fradkin GE, et al. Genetika 14(10):1714–22, Oct 78 (Rus)

[Effect of beta-indolylacetic acid on RNA and protein biosynthesis in Escherichia coli] Drobysheva NA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] (2):208–15, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Balance of DNA and protein synthesis, processes of stabilization and repair of breaks in DNA chains and cell viability] Fradkin GE, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] (6):893–901, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of the nitrogen nutrition conditions on the growth and protein synthesis of carboxydobacteria] Volova-Kesler TG, et al. Mikrobiologiia 48(1):70–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Induction and repair of breaks in DNA chains in vivo due to the imbalance between DNA and protein synthesis] Fradkin GE, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 11(3):498–506, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of isogenic E. coli strains with alterations in the level of one or more major outer membrane proteins. Foulds J, et al. Can J Microbiol 25(3):423–7, Mar 79

Regulation of gene expression by site-specific inversion. Zieg J, et al. Cell 15(1):237–44, Sep 78

Polypeptides expressed in Escherichia coli K-12 minicells by transposition elements Tn1 and Tn3. Dougan G, et al. J Bacteriol 138(1):48–54, Apr 79

Genes coding for ribosomal proteins S15, L21, and L27 map near argG in Escherichia coli. Kitakawa M, et al. J Bacteriol 138(3):832–8, Jun 79

Restriction enzyme cleavage sites surrounding the structural gene for the lipoprotein of the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Nakamura K, et al. J Bacteriol 138(3):715–20, Jun 79

Identification of three genes controlling production of new outer membrane pore proteins in Escherichia coli K-12. Pugsley AP, et al. J Bacteriol 135(3):1118–29, Sep 78

Simple method for identification of plasmid-coded proteins. Sancar A, et al. J Bacteriol 137(1):692–3, Jan 79

Genetic studies of an Escherichia coli K-12 temperature-sensitive mutant defective in membrane protein synthesis. Sato T, et al. J Bacteriol 138(2):305–13, May 79

Chromosomal location and expression of the structural gene for major outer membrane protein Ia of Escherichia coli K-12 and of the homologous gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Sato T, et al. J Bacteriol 139(2):468–77, Aug 79

Mutants defective in the 33K outer membrane protein of Salmonella typhimurium. Stocker BA, et al. J Bacteriol 139(2):376–83, Aug 79

The evolution of protein sequences by repetitious gene duplication: clostridial flavodoxin. Kobayashi K, et al. J Mol Evol 11(3):233–43, 2 Aug 78

A missense mutation in the gene coding for ribosomal protein S17 (rpsQ) leading to ribosomal assembly defectivity in Escherichia coli. Herzog A, et al. MGG 171(1):15–22, 9 Mar 79

Evidence for co-transcription of the RNA polymerase genes rpoBC with a ribosomal protein gene of escherichia coli. Newman AJ, et al. MGG 169(2):195–204, 31 Jan 79

Control of the initiation of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. I. Negative control of initiation. Tippe-Schindler R, et al. MGG 168(2):185–95, 10 Jan 79

meoA is the structural gene for outer membrane protein c of Escherichia coli K12. van Alphen L, et al. MGG 169(2):147–55, 31 Jan 79

Genetics and biochemistry of the peptidoglycan-associated proteins b and c of Escherichia coli K12. Verhoef C, et al. MGG 169(2):137–46, 31 Jan 79

Major proteins of the outer cell envelope membrane of Escherichia coli K12: multiple species of protein I differ in primary structure. Gamon K, et al. Mol Gen Genet 166(2):187–92, 30 Oct 78

The recA gene product. Bridges BA. Nature 277(5697):514–5, 15 Feb 79

Phase variation in Salmonella: genetic analysis of a recombinational switch. Silverman M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(1):391–5, Jan 79

Proteins conferred by the virulence-specifying plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens C-58. Sonoki S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(8):3796–800, Aug 78

Fertility repression of F-like conjugative plasmids: physical mapping of the R6—5 finO and finP cistrons and identification of the finO protein. Timmis KN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(12):5836–40, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties of the lipopolysaccharide-protein complex of Coxiella burnetii. Kazár J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 22(4):309–15, Jul 78

Antibodies in the intestinal secretions of rats. Primary and secondary responses to polymeric flagellin. Kenrick KG, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 56(4):441–52, Aug 78

Factors influencing the secondary antibody response to flagellin in man. Whittingham S, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 34(2):170–8, Nov 78

Adjuvant for IgE antibody and islet-activating protein in Bordetella pertussis. Mizushima Y, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 58(4):426–9, 1979

Complex of meningococcal group B polysaccharide and type 2 outer membrane protein immunogenic in man. Zollinger WD, et al. J Clin Invest 63(5):836–48, May 79

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis of Reiter Treponeme Axial filaments as a diagnostic test for syphilis. Nell EE, et al. J Clin Microbiol 8(2):148–52, Aug 78

Outer membrane protein antigens in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Salmonella enteric fever and meningococcal meningitis. Sippel JE, et al. J Clin Microbiol 7(4):372–8, Apr 78

Cell-mediated immunity to bacterial flagellin as assessed by leucocyte adherence inhibition. Aaskov JG, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 165(3):191–201, 20 Oct 78

Studies on delayed hypersensitivity to protein antigen. Antigen-specific suppression of delayed hypersensitivity by chemically modified antigen. Nakashima S, et al. Microbiol Immunol 23(2):105–16, 1979

Immunological relations of proteins from four salmonellae sharing an 'O' factor 8. Barber C, et al. Microbios 20(80):107–14, 1978

Impairment of Jones-Mote hypersensitivity and specific antibody response against depolymerized flagellin in lepromatous leprosy. Saha K, et al. Scand J Immunol 10(1):31–8, 1979

Protein I and protein II from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli are mouse B-lymphocyte mitogens. Bessler WG, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol 155(5):387–98, Jun 79

Behaviour of S. paratyphi A in mice immunized with homologous and heterologous bacterial proteins. Eylan E, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 242(1):12–6, Nov 78

[Immunogenic properties of various forms of flagellin] Aleksander SK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (4):41–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Molecular parameters of sensitization of tannin-treated erythrocytes with Salmonella d-flagellin] Tsarevskii IuP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (4):76–80, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Complete and incomplete Ibc protein fraction in group B streptococci. Bevanger L, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 87B(1):51–4, Feb 79

Multiple forms of dextran-binding proteins from Streptococcus mutans. McCabe MM, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 107:749–59, 1978

Purification of the protein crystal from Bacillus thuringiensis by zonal gradient centrifugation. Ang BJ, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 36(4):625–6, Oct 78

High molecular weight blue fluorescence protein from the bioluminescent bacterium Photobacterium fischeri. Lee J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(4):1241–7, 28 Feb 79

Arginyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K12. Purification, properties, and sequence of substrate addition. Charlier J, et al. Biochemistry 18(14):3171–8, 10 Jul 79

Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate dependent phosphotransferase system. Copurification of HPr and alpha 1–6 glucan. Dooijewaard G, et al. Biochemistry 18(14):2990–6, 10 Jul 79

Protein S1 from Escherichia coli ribosomes: an improved isolation procedure and shape determination by small-angle X-ray scattering. Labischinski H, et al. Eur J Biochem 95(2):359–66, 2 Apr 79

The crystallization of protein BL17 from the 50 S ribosomal subunit of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Appelt K, et al. FEBS Lett 103(1):66–70, 1 Jul 79

Proteolysis of the delta subunit is required for release of the Ca2+, Mg2+-activated ATPase from the cell membrane of Escherichia coli. Bragg PD, et al. FEBS Lett 103(1):12–6, 1 Jul 79

Affinity chromatographic isolation of the periplasmic maltose binding protein of Escherichia coli. Ferenci T, et al. FEBS Lett 94(2):213–7, 15 Oct 78

Characterization of two flagella-related proteins from Caulobacter crescentus. Fukuda A, et al. FEBS Lett 95(1):70–5, 1 Nov 78

Nature and mechanism of action of the CAMP protein of group B streptococci. Bernheimer AW, et al. Infect Immun 23(3):838–44, Mar 79

Surface protein of a Streptococcus agalactiae isolate. de Cueninck BJ. Infect Immun 24(3):637–41, Jun 79

Characterization of group A streptococcal T-12 protein purified by ion-exchange column chromatography. Ludwicka A, et al. Infect Immun 21(3):940–5, Sep 78

Extraction of streptococcal type 12 M protein by cyanogen bromide. Vosti KL, et al. Infect Immun 21(2):546–55, Aug 78

Isolation and characterization of a membrane-bound, low-potential c-type cytochrome from purple photosynthetic bacteria, with special reference to Rhodospirillum rubrum. Yoch DC, et al. J Bacteriol 136(3):1018–26, Dec 78

Subunit structure of islets-activating protein (IAP), a new protein isolated from the culture media of Bordetella pertussis. Kanbayashi Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 84(2):443–51, Aug 78

Isolation of three thioredoxins from spinach leaves. Wolosiuk RA, et al. J Biol Chem 254(5):1627–32, 10 Mar 79

Purification and properties of groE, a host protein involved in bacteriophage assembly. Hendrix RW. J Mol Biol 129(3):375–92, 15 Apr 79

Isolation and characterization of the host protein groE involved in bacteriophage lambda assembly. Hohn T, et al. J Mol Biol 129(3):359–73, 15 Apr 79

Progesterone-binding protein from Streptomyces hydrogenans. Duchmann H, et al. J Steroid Biochem 10(3):277–83, Mar 79

[Guanylate cyclase in Escherichia coli. I. Purification of the

enzyme and evidence for an inhibitor] Macchia V, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):860–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation and homogeneity evaluation of T protein from Streptococcus pyogenes type 12] Ludwicka A. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(1):1–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation of bacterial luminescence reaction inhibitor from Photobacterium sp. cells] Kratasiuk GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1369–76, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein composition of crystals (delta-endotoxin) of different serotypes of Bac. thuringiensis] Zalunin IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):693–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Relationships between intracellular proteolytic activity and protein turnover in Bacillus megaterium. Chaloupka J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1515–22, 1977

New antipseudomonal penicillin, PC-904: affinity to penicillin-binding proteins and inhibition of the enzyme cross-linking peptidoglycan. Noguchi H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):617–24, Oct 78

New cephamycin antibiotic, CS-1170: binding affinity to penicillin-binding proteins and inhibition of peptidoglycan cross-linking reactions in Escherichia coli. Ohya S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):780–5, Nov 78

On the interaction between intrinsic proteins and phosphatidylglycerol in the membrane of Acholeplasma laidlawii. Bevers EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):502–8, 1 Apr 79

A kinetic study of the reconstitution of azurin from Cu(II) and the apoprotein. Marks RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):103–11, Jun 79

Association of a thioredoxin-like protein with chloroplaast coupling factor (CF1). McKinney DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1178–84, 28 Feb 79

A porin activity of purified lambda-receptor protein from Escherichia coli in reconstituted vesicle membranes. Nakae T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):774–81, 13 Jun 79

The mechanism of reduction of single-site redox proteins by ascorbic acid. Al-Ayash AI, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):641–8, 1 Feb 79

Lipid-protein associations in chromatophores from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Birrell GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3768–73, 5 Sep 78

Role of the aminoacyl end of transfer RNA in the allosteric control of guanosine pentaphosphate synthesis by the stringent factor-ribosome complex of Escherichia coli. Chinali G, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2761–8, 11 Jul 78

Measurement of macromolecular equilibrium binding constants by a sucrose gradient band sedimentation method. Application to protein-nucleic acid interactions. Draper DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):753–60, 6 Mar 79

Insertion of newly synthesized proteins into the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. de Leij L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):365–76, 22 Sep 78

Release of a special fraction of the outer membrane from both growing and phage T4-infected Escherichia coli B. Loeb MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(1):117–27, 4 Dec 78

Proteolysis and flash photolysis of bacteriorhodopsin in purple membrane fragments. Rosenheck K, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 4(4):301–13, 27 Nov 78

Interrelationships among excited states in bacterial reaction centers. Parson WW, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):195–212, 7–9 Jun 76

Activation of ALA synthetase by reduced thioredoxin in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides Y. Clement-Metral JD. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):116–20, 1 May 79

Conformational changes of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase on binding of templates. Stender W. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):57–60, 1 Jul 79

Synthesis and degradation of proteins and DNA in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Běhal V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):211–6, 1979

Degradation of dormant spore protein during germination of Bacillus megaterium spores. pp. 109–13. Setlow P. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Bacteriophages inhibit degradation of abnormal proteins in E. coli. pp. 115–21. Simon LD, et al. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Alteration of Escherichia coli outer membrane proteins by prophages. A model for benevolent virus-cell interaction. pp. 1–14. Edlin G. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**

Binding of aggregated human beta2-microglobulin to surface protein structure in group A, C, and G streptococci. Kronvall G, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):136–42, Oct 78

Membrane-bound penicillin-binding proteins of Escherichia coli. Comparison of a strain carrying an R-factor and the parent strain. Horikawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1283–91, Dec 78

Enzymatic studies on the mechanism of action of cefoxitin. Correlation between the affinities of cefoxitin to penicillin-binding proteins and its rates of inhibition of the respective penicillin-sensitive reactions in E. coli. Matsuhashi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1292–5, Dec 78

Binding of bicyclomycin to inner membrane proteins of E. coli. Someya A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(7):712–8, Jul 78

Use of gene fusion to study secretion of maltose-binding protein into Escherichia coli periplasm. Bassford PJ Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):19–31, Jul 79

Cell envelope alterations in antibiotic-sensitive and-resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Guymon LF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):391–401, Oct 78

In vivo titration of araC protein. Haggerty DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):775–81, Sep 78

Levels of major proteins of Escherichia coli during growth at different temperatures. Herendeen SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):185–94, Jul 79

Caulobacter flagellar organelle: synthesis, compartmentation, and assembly. Lagenaur C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1062–9, Sep 78

Binding of lysozyme to common pili of Escherichia coli. McMichael JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):976–83, Jun 79

Mutational evidence for identity of penicillin-binding protein 5 in Escherichia coli with the major D-alanine carboxypeptidase IA activity. Matsuhashi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):644–7, Jan 79

Behavior of penicillin-binding proteins in Escherichia coli upon heat and detergent treatments and partial purification of penicillin-binding proteins 1A and 1B. Matsuzawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):1029–32, Jun 79

Proline transport carrier-defective mutants of Escherichia coli K-12: properties and mapping. Motojima K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):5–9, Oct 78

Tight-binding repressors of the lac operon: selection system and in vitro analysis. Pfahl M. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):137–45, Jan 79

Purification and characterization of additional low-molecular-weight basic proteins degraded during germination of Bacillus megaterium spores. Setlow P. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):331–40, Oct 78

Evidence for an intermediate in quinolinate biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Wicks FD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):136–41, Oct 78

Reconstitution of an ordered structure from major outer membrane constituents and the lipoprotein-bearing peptidoglycan sacculus of Escherichia coli. Yamada H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1024–31, Sep 78

Studies on bacterial chemotaxis. II. Effect of cheB and cheZ mutations on the methylation of methyl-accepting chemotaxis protein of Escherichia coli. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1213–23, May 79

Direct fluorometric determination of a dissociation constant as low as 10(-10) M for the subtilisin BPN'—protein proteinase inhibitor (Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor) complex by a single photon counting technique. Uehara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1195–202, Nov 78

Glutathione-dependent synthesis of deoxyribonucleotides. Purification and characterization of glutaredoxin from Escherichia coli. Holmgren A. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3664–71, 10 May 79

Glutathione-dependent synthesis of deoxyribonucleotides. Characterization of the enzymatic mechanism of Escherichia coli glutaredoxin. Holmgren A. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3672–8, 10 May 79

Methanol formation in vivo from methylated chemotaxis proteins in Escherichia coli. Toews ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1761–4, 25 Mar 79

Stochastic model of constitutive protein levels in growing and dividing bacterial cells. Rigney DR. **J Theor Biol** 76(4):453–80, 21 Feb 79

Turnover of protein-bound lipoic acid. Leach FR. **Methods Enzymol** 62:159–66, 1979

Bacterial chemotaxis and protein carboxymethylation. Hazelbauer GL. **Nature** 279(5708):18–9, 3 May 79

Bacteriophages inhibit degradation of abnormal proteins in E. coli. Simon LD, et al. **Nature** 275(5679):424–8, 5 Oct 78

Protein methylation in behavioural control mechanisms and in signal transduction. Springer MS, et al. **Nature** 280(5720):279–84, 26 Jul 79 (87 ref.)

Requirement of a plasmid-encoded protein for replication in vitro of plasmid R6K. Inuzuka M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5381–5, Nov 78

Initiation of general recombination catalyzed in vitro by the recA protein of Escherichia coli. McEntee K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2615–9, Jun 79

Purified Escherichia coli recA protein catalyzes homologous pairing of superhelical DNA and single-stranded fragments. Shibata T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1638–42, Apr 79

Hyperdegradation of proteins in Escherichia coli rho mutants. Simon LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1623–7, Apr 79

Protein Ia and the lamB protein can replace each other in the constitution of an active receptor for the same coliphage. Wandersman C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5636–9, Nov 78

ATP-dependent renaturation of DNA catalyzed by the recA protein of Escherichia coli. Weinstock GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):126–30, Jan 79

Multiple functions of thioredoxins. Wagner W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(7–8):517–20, Jul–Aug 78

[In vitro net synthesis of microbial protein and thiamine in the rumen contents of sheep fed with protein-free diet in various substrate and sulfur concentrations] Bick S, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(1):8–17, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Polypeptide antibiotic 26a from Bacillus subtilis. IV. Evaluation of biological in vivo activity. Jarosz J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):375–81, 1978

Role of cholesterol in the action of cereolysin on membranes. Cowell JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):603–10, Oct 78

Regulation of chloroplast phosphoribulokinase by the ferredoxin/thioredoxin system. Wolosiuk RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):97–101, Jul 78

Effect of in vivo pretreatment of rats with a new protein purified from Bordetella pertussis on in vitro secretion of insulin: role of calcium. Katada T, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1822–7, Jun 79

Polypeptide synthesis inhibition by a factor inducing stabilization of 30 S–50 S ribosomal couples. Garcia-Patrone M. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):263–7, 15 Aug 78

Partial characterization of a bone resorptive factor from Actinomyces viscosus. pp. 115–22. Hausmann E, et al. **In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.**

Inhibitory effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the phagocytic and killing activity of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes: mechanisms of action of a polymorphonuclear leukocyte inhibitor. Nonoyama S, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):399–403, May 79

Inhibitory effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the phagacytic and killing activities of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes: purification and characterization of an inhibitor of polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Nonoyama S, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):394–8, May 79

Inactivation of bacteriophages by protein E, a new major membrane protein isolated from an Escherichia coli mutant. Chai TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):226–33, Jan 79

Islet-activating protein. Enhanced insulin secretion and cyclic AMP accumulation in pancreatic islets due to activation of native calcium ionophores. Katada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):469–79, 25 Jan 79

Endotoxin protein is a mitogen and polyclonal activator of human B lymphocytes. Goodman GW, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(3):713–23, 1 Mar 79

Immunochemistry of Salmonella O-antigens: specificity of rabbit antibodies against the O-antigen 4 determinant elicited by whole bacteria and O-antigen 4 specific saccharide-protein conjugates. Jörbeck HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1376–81, Sep 79

Inhibition of alternative complement pathway opsonization by group A streptococcal M protein. Peterson PK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):575–85, May 79

Escherichia coli recA gene product inactivates phage lambda repressor. Roberts JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4714–8, Oct 78

The effect of venom and bacterial phospholipases on the binding of gamma aminobutyric acid to junctional complexes. Rosenberg P, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):1097–104, 1978

Paracoagulation of fibrinogen in vitro and in vivo by protein T of Steptococcus pyogenes. Ludwicka A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(3):301–7, Sep 78

Streptococcal protein T induced hyperdelayed sensitivity and lymphocyte stimulation. Ludwicka A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(3):286–93, Sep 78

[The activation of membrane bound adenylate cyclases by culture filtrates of certain Escherichia coli strains] Scheftel JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(24):1811–2, 19 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Interrelationships between the virulence and the presence of M-protein in hemolytic streptococcus group A] Burova LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):46–51, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible origin and function of the parasporal crystal in Bacillus thuringiensis. Stahly DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):581–8, 16 Oct 78

A second transport system for sn-glycerol-3-phosphate in Escherichia coli. Argast M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1070–83, Dec 78

Porin activity in the osmotic shock fluid of Escherichia coli. Benz R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1080–90, Sep 78

Receptor for bacteriophage lambda of Escherichia coli forms larger pores in black lipid membranes than the matrix protein (porin). Boehler-Kohler BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):33–9, Apr 79

Transcription and translation in a pleiotropic streptomycin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli. Dennis PP. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):197–203, Jan 79

Role of the dsdC activator in regulation of D-serine deaminase synthesis. Heincz MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):96–103, Oct 78

Two-component nature of bacteriophage T4 receptor activity in Escherichia coli K-12. Henning U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):664–6, Jan 79

Ultrastructure of the outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium bacteriocin-resistant mutants deficient in the 33K protein. Lounatmaa K. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):646–51, Aug

79
Role of lipopolysaccharide and outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli K-12 in the receptor activity for bacteriophage T4. Mutoh N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):693-9, Nov 78
Cell envelope and shape of Escherichia coli: multiple mutants missing the outer membrane lipoprotein and other major outer membrane proteins. Sonntag I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):280-5, Oct 78
Bacteriophage T4D receptors and the Escherichia coli cell wall structure: role of spherical particles and protein b of the cell wall in bacteriophage infection. Zorzopulos J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):545-55, Jan 79
A protein activator for the adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis. Hewlett EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5602-5, 10 Jul 79
Protein II influences ferrichrome-iron transport in Escherichia coli K12. Coulton JW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(1):211-20, Jan 79
Cell wall lysin as a component of the bacteriophage phi 6 virion. Mindich L, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):489-96, May 79
Further studies on the mode of action of the heme-controlled translational inhibitor. de Haro C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1741-5, Apr 79
Physiologically important stabilization of DNA by a prokaryotic histone-like protein. Stein DB, et al. **Science** 202(4364):219-21, 13 Oct 78
[Isolation and properties of B. subtilis DNA-binding proteins inhibiting ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease] Chestukhin AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(3):656-65, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Uv-inducible repair II: its role in various defective mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Sedliaková M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(2):209-15, 29 Nov 78

SECRETION

Patterns of total extracellular protein secretion by a number of clinically isolated strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Coleman G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 107(1):189-92, Jul 78
Interaction of secreted nascent chains with surrounding membrane in Bacillus subtilis. Smith WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5922-5, Dec 78

TOXICITY

Liver changes associated with feeding bacterial single-cell protein to birds. Owen DE, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(6):633, Dec 78

BACTERIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS see **MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS**

BACTERIAL TOXINS

Cholesterol-dependent tetanolysin damage to liposomes. Alving CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):224-8, 20 Feb 79
Phase behaviour of cord factor and related bacterial glycolipid toxins. A monolayer study. Durand E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):103-12, 2 Jan 79
Prevention of clindamycin-induced colitis in hamsters by Clostridium sordellii antitoxin. Allo M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):351-5, Feb 79
Etiology of antibiotic-associated colitis [editorial] DuPont HL. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):913-4, Nov 78
Role of clostridial toxin in the pathogenesis of clindamycin colitis in rabbits. LaMont JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):356-61, Feb 79
Limited proteolysis in the actions of ADP-ribosylating toxins. pp. 245-8. Collier RJ. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**
Comparative studies of five heat-labile toxic products of Escherichia coli. Konowalchuk J, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):644-8, Dec 78
Immunization of suckling pigs against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli-induced diarrheal disease by vaccinating dams with purified 987 or K99 pili: protection correlates with pilus homology of vaccine and challenge. Morgan RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):771-7, Dec 78
Biological activities of the peptides of staphylococcal enterotoxin C formed by limited tryptic hydrolysis. Spero L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8787-91, 25 Dec 78
Preliminary crystallographic data for Staphylococcus aureus exfoliative toxin. Yoo CS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(2):421-3, 15 Sep 78
Antibiotic-associated or toxin mediated colitis. A unifying hypothesis. Saadah HA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(12):453-6, Dec 78
Production of lesions similar to naturally occurring swine atrophic rhinitis by cell-free sonicated extract of Bordetella bronchiseptica. Hanada M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(1):1-8, Feb 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Role of clostridial toxin in the pathogenesis of clindamycin colitis in rabbits. LaMont JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):356-61, Feb 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The human rumen. Jackson AA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):764-7, 7 Oct 78
Toxic-shock syndrome associated with phage-group-I Staphylococci. Todd J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1116-8, 25 Nov 78
Bacterial toxins and diarrhoea. Evans N. **Trop Doct** 9(1):10-5, Jan 79

ANALYSIS

Endotoxins in commercial vaccines. Geier MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):445-9, Sep 78
Detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins A, B, C, D, and E in foods by radioimmunoassay, using staphylococcal cells containing protein A as immunoadsorbent. Miller BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):421-6, Sep 78
Some biological and immunological properties of extracellular slime from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Maresz-Babczyszyn J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):255-60, 1978
Semi-automated detection of emesis in the rhesus monkey. Capel BJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):459-60, Oct 78
Purification and characterization of different types of exfoliative toxin from Staphylococcus aureus. Johnson AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):679-84, Jun 79
Evidence for two heat-stable enterotoxins produced by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Kapitany RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):965-6, Jun 79
A micro-method for detecting toxins in pseudomembranous colitis. George RH. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):303-4, Mar 79
Toxin inhibitors of protein synthesis: production, purification, and assay of Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxin A. Iglewski BH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:780-93, 1979
The thermostable deoxyribonuclease (DNase) test as a rapid screening method for the detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin in milk and milk products. Batish VK, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(7):437-41, 1978
Studies on the pathogenesis of swine dysentery. II. Search for a cytotoxin in spirochetal broth cultures and colon content. Wilcock BP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):567-73, Sep 79
[Vibrio cholerae toxin and 'enterotoxinogenic' colibacillus toxins. Detection] Mathieu D, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):37-9, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Intracellular structural arrangement of pertussis toxins (factors) and suggestions on production of safe and effective vaccines] Kuwajima Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(2):56-9, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the secretory activity of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin by indomethacin. Madsen GL, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):143-7, Oct 78
Levels of exfoliatin antitoxin in pooled human serum globulin. Kapral FA. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):209-10, Feb 79
[Change in natural immunity under the effect of cysteine] Aver'ianova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):142-3, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Heat-stable enterotoxin produced by Shigella flexneri. Kétyi I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(3):165-71, 1978
Hyperammonemic coma after hepatectomy in germ-free rats. Schalm SW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):231-4, Aug 79
Hemagglutination patterns of enterotoxigenic and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli determined with human, bovine, chicken, and guinea pig erythrocytes in the presence and absence of mannose. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):336-46, Feb 79
Nutritional requirements for synthesis of heat-labile enterotoxin by enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli. Gilligan PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):99-107, Jan 79
Relationship between enterotoxin production and serotype in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Merson MH, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):325-9, Feb 79
Production of heat-stable enterotoxin by the O128 serogroup of Escherichia coli. Reis MH, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):289-90, Apr 79
Passive immune hemolysis for detection of heat-labile enterotoxin produced by Escherichia coli isolated from different sources. Serafim MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):606-10, Jun 79
Mitomycin C stimulates production of a toxin in Shigella species that causes morphological changes in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Takeda Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):178-80, Jan 79
Heat-labile enterotoxin production in isolates from a shipboard outbreak of human diarrheal illness. Wachsmuth K, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):793-7, Jun 79
Influence of iron on yields of extracellular products in Pseudomonas aeruginosa cultures. Bjorn MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):193-200, Apr 79
Transposition of ampicillin resistance to an enterotoxin plasmid in an Escherichia coli strain of human origin. McConnell MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):346-55, Aug 79
Severe clinical conditions associated with Bacillus cereus and the apparent involvement of exotoxins. Turnbull PC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):289-93, Mar 79
[Toxins and enzymes of several species of Bacillus, especially of the B. cereus-thuringiensis group (author's transl)] Kreig A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):70-88, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on Moraxella IV. Studies on toxic substances of Moraxella (author's transl)] Inoue I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(12):603-7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serologic relationship between toxigenic and nontoxigenic C. diphtheriae with reference to the cultural variant gravis] Krylova MD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):120-8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The E. coli gene encoding heat stable toxin is a bacterial transposon flanked by inverted repeats of IS1. So M, et al. **Nature** 277(5696):453-6, 8 Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Unique features of heat-stable enterotoxin of Shigella flexneri. Kétyi I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(3):219-27, 1978
Immunological cross-reactivity between a heat-labile enterotoxin(s) of Escherichia coli and subunits of Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin. Clements JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):1036-9, Sep 78
Demonstration of shared and unique immunological determinants in enterotoxins from Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli. Clements JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):709-13, Dec 78
Protective effect of active immunization with purified Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin in rats. Klipstein FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):592-9, Mar 79
Exotoxin activity associated with the Legionnaires disease bacterium. Baine WB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):453-6, Mar 79
Synergistic hemolysis phenomenon shown by an alpha-toxin-producing Clostridium perfingens and streptococcal CAMP factor in presumptive streptococcal grouping. Gubash SM. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):480-8, Nov 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cholesterol-dependent tetanolysin damage to liposomes. Alving CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):224-8, 20 Feb 79
Isolation and characterization of homogeneous heat-labile enterotoxins with high specific activity from Escherichia coli cultures. Clements JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):760-9, Jun 79
Purification of heat-labile enterotoxin from four Escherichia coli strains by affinity immunoadsorbent: evidence for similar subunit structure. Dafni Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):852-60, Dec 78
Clindamycin-associated enterocolitis in guinea pigs: evidence for a bacterial toxin. Knoop FC. **Infect Immun** 23(1):31-3, Jan 79
Isolation, characterization, and biological properties of an endotoxin-like material from the gram-positive organism Listeria monocytogenes. Wexler H, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):845-57, Mar 79
Purification and activities of pertussigen, a substance from Bordetella pertussis. Munoz JJ, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):1015-29, 1978
[Detection and study of the labile toxic factor of Proteus mirabilis] Efimov GE. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):69-74, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of detergent-solubilized iodine-125-labeled alpha-toxin bound to rabbit erythrocytes and mouse diaphragm muscle. Cassidy P, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):232-6, 9 Jan 79
Factors affecting release of heat-labile enterotoxin by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Kunkel SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):652-9, Mar 79
Specific binding of staphylococcal alpha-toxin to isolated rabbit vagus nerves in vitro. Szmigielski S, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):1024-6, Sep 78
The epidermolytic toxin of Staphylococcus aureus: its failure to bind to cells and its detection in blister fluids of patients with bullous impetigo. Baker DH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(4):274-5, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metaphase arrest in the bone marrow cells of Rattus norvegicus by the Beta-exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. Dash SK, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(2):189-91, 1978
The effects of bacterial endotoxins on host mediation systems. A review. Morrison DC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):526-617, Nov 78 (304 ref.)
Effect of toxigenic Escherichia coli on myoelectric activity of small intestine. Burns TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):E311-5, Sep 78
Action of staphylococcal epidermolysin: further observations on its species specificity. Fritsch PO, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(3):287-91, 4 May 79
Ultrastructural changes in rat liver cells induced by Proteus

mirabilis endotoxin. Lipińska-Piotrowska I. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1-2):105-11, 1979

Binding versus biological activity of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in Vero cells. McDonel JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):497-504, 30 Mar 79

Alteration of human erythrocyte plasma membranes by perfringolysin O as revealed by freeze-fracture electron microscopy. Studies on Clostridium perfringens exotoxins V. Mitsui K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):68-75, 13 Jun 79

In vitro lymphocytes stimulation with scarlet fever toxin. Trebichavský I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(2):101-6, 1979

Effect of purified Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin on intestinal cyclic nucleotide metabolism and fluid secretion. Giannella RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):19-23, Apr 79

Requirement of calcium ions for cell degeneration with a toxin (vibriolysin) from Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Goshima K, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):821-32, Dec 78

Inhibition of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase by staphylococcal alpha-toxin. Kato I, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):286-8, Apr 79

Biological effects of staphylococcal enterotoxin A on human peripheral lymphocytes. Langford MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):62-8, Oct 78

Effect of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin on cyclic GMP levels in mouse intestine. Newsome PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):290-1, Oct 78

Group A streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin: pyrogenicity, alteration of blood-brain barrier, and separation of sites for pyrogenicity and enhancement of lethal endotoxin shock. Schlievert PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):753-63, Sep 78

A histopathological study of the effects of highly purified staphlococcal alpha and beta toxins on the lactating mammary gland and skin of the rabbit. Ward PD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(2):169-77, Apr 79

Difference in the mechanism of radioprotection between carbon particles and bacterial endotoxin. Mori KJ, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(3):283-6, Sep 78

Tumoricidal effects of Mycobacterium ulcerans toxin on murine adenocarcinoma (C3HBA). Heggers JP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):161-9, 1979

Comparison fo metridiolysin from the sea anemone with thiol-activated cytolysins from bacteria. Bernheimer AW, et al. **Toxicon** 17(1):69-75, 1979

Effects of staphylococcal enterotoxin B on functional and biochemical changes of the lung in rhesus monkeys. Liu CT, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):543-50, 1978

Metabolism of rabbit kidney cells incubated in vitro with phospholipase C from Staphylococcus aureus and Clostridium perfringens. Szmigielski S, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):567-74, 1978

Effects of alpha-toxin (phospholipase C) of Clostridium perfringens on microcirculation. Ohsaka A, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):1031-48, 1978

[Molecular mechanisms of bacterial toxins] **Naturwissenschaften** 66(3):155, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Mitogenic activity of erythrogenic toxins. II. Communication: determination of erythrogenic toxins in cultural supernatants of streptococcus pyogenes (author's transl)] Knöll H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(4):466-73, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

[Analysis of disruptions of central hemodynamics in experimental staphylococcal poisoning] Brill' GE. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):43-7, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mouse lung oedema caused by a toxic substance of Escherichia coli strains. Kétyi I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):307-17, 1978

Enterotoxin production by Shigella flexneri type 2A, strain no. M42-43. Kétyi I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):319-25, 1978

Ultrastructural changes of cultured human amnion cells by Clostridiu difficile toxin. Chang TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):795-8, Mar 79

Comparative toxicities of diphtherial toxin and Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A: evidence for different cell receptors. Vasil ML, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 108(2):333-7, Oct 78

Investigation of common and specific components of Cl. septicum and Cl. histolyticum toxins. Zemlyanitskaya EP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):108-14, 1978

Effects of intestinal micro-organisms on fluid and electrolyte transport in the jejunum of the rat. Thelen P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):463-70, Nov 78

Pathophysiological effects of Vibrio cholerae and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and their exotoxins on eucaryotic cells. Richards KL, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 42(3):592-613, Sep 78 (218 ref.)

Metabolic basis of endotoxicosis. Agarwal MK, et al. **Microbios** 20(81-82):183-214, 1977 (166 ref.)

[Pathogenetic characteristics of streptomycetes] Bretter E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 37(2):129-36, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of toxins in the development of diseases] Miwatani T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 53(3):155-7, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

BACTERIAL VACCINES

Humoral immune response of dogs vaccinated with leptospiral pentavalent outer envelope and whole culture vaccines. Bey RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):831-6, May 78

Comparative efficacy of ten commercial Campylobacter fetus vaccines in the pregnant guinea pig: challenge with Campylobacter fetus serotype A. Bryner JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):433-5, Mar 79

Efficacy of Bordetella bronchiseptica bacterin in controlling enzootic atrophic rhinitis in swine. Goodnow RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):58-60, Jan 79

Cell-mediated immune responses in cattle vaccinated with killed Brucella melitensis strain H-38 vaccine or infected with viable Brucella abortus strain 2308 organisms, or both. Kaneene JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):40-7, Jan 79

Experimentally induced infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: potentiation of a Moraxella bovis pilus vaccine's immunogenicity by vaccination with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis bacterin. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1656-61, Oct 78

Live streptomycin-dependent Pasteurella multocida vaccine for the prevention of hemorrhagic septicemia. Wei BD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1534-7, Sep 78

Immunogenicity of a Haemophilus somnus bacterin in cattle. Williams JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1756-62, Nov 78

Studies on Pasteurella multocida. VI. Nature of systemic immunity and analysis of the correlation between levels of immunity induced by various fowl cholera vaccines and protection against challenge. Dua SK, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):748-64, Oct-Dec 78

Studies on Pasteurella multocida. VII. Dynamics and temporal development of local humoral immunity induced by a live avirulent fowl cholera vaccine. Dua SK, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):771-7, Oct-Dec 78

Preparation of inactivated oil-emulsion vaccines with avian viral or Mycoplasma antigens. Stone HD, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):666-74, Oct-Dec 78

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: comparative efficacy trial of the (freeze-dried French T1 vaccine) and the T1 broth culture vaccine (Muguga). Masiga WN, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(3):216-23, Sep 78

Prospects for the prevention of bacterial meningitis with polysaccharide vaccines. Gotschlich EC, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(4):509-18, 1978

National Research Council spends $6 million a year on health-related research. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(9):1172, 1176-8, 5 May 79

Comparison of vaccination of mice and rats with Haemophilus influenzae and Bordetella pertussis as models of atopy. Terpstra GK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(2):139-49, Mar-Apr 79

Epididymitis in rams: studies on vaccine efficacy. McGowan B, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(1):73-6, Jan 79

Some problems--and their solutions--in the production of DTP (diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis) vaccine. Cameron J. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:45-53, 1978

Tumour immunoprophylaxis exerted by the antimicrococcus immunity. II. Influence on the proliferation of murine plasmacytoma (MOPC 176) and Ehrlich carcinoma cells. Verloes R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(12):1321-9, Dec 78

Tumour immunoprophylaxis exerted by the antimicrococcus immunity. I. Influence on the proliferation of murine leukaemic L1210 cells. Verloes R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(11):1203-12, Nov 78

Travelers' diarrhea antigens isolated; vaccine on way? [news] **Hosp Pract** 13(8):37, 44, Aug 78

The changing face of pneumonia. Hoeprich PD. **Hosp Pract** 14(3):69-77, Mar 79

Vaccines for the prevention of encapsulated bacterial diseases: current status, problems and prospects for the future. Robbins JB. **Immunochemistry** 15(10-11):839-54, Nov 78 (208 ref.)

Pseudomonas ribosomal vaccines: preparation, properties, and immunogenicity. Lieberman MM. **Infect Immun** 21(1):76-86, Jul 78

Capsular serotypic specificity of the protection conferred on mice by Klebsiella pneumoniae ribosomal preparations. Riottot M, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):476-82, May 79

Further characterization of responses of infants and children to meningococcal A polysaccharide vaccine. Wilkins J, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):828-32, May 79

Effectiveness of immunization with single and multi-component vaccines prepared from a common antigen (OEP), protease and elastase toxoids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on protection against hemorrhagic pneumonia in mink due to P. aeruginosa. Homma JY, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(2):111-33, Apr 78

Type-14 pneumococcal vaccine for prevention of gonorrhoea [letter] Diena BB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1037, 12 May 79

A vaccine from ICRC bacilli against M. leprae infection in mouse foot-pad. Bhide MB, et al. **Lepr India** 50(3):334-44, Jul 78

Autogenous anticaries vaccine [letter] Smith G. **Med J Aust** 2(5):205, 26 Aug 78

Acquired immunity to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Pneumonia in hamsters. Hayatsu E. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(4):181-95, 1978

Preparation of oral E coli vaccine for use in sows. Hogg A. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(8):617-9, Aug 78

Failure of pneumococcal vaccine in children with sickle-cell disease. Ahonkhai VI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):26-7, 5 Jul 79

Fatal pneumococcal bacteremia in a vaccinated splenectomized child [letter] Appelbaum PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):203-4, 25 Jan 79

Impaired response to pneumococcal vaccine in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Cadman E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(23):1317-8, 7 Dec 78

Production of a chicken meat infusion broth suitable for the mass production of a Haemophilus gallinarum bacterin. Buys SB. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(4):261-2, Dec 78

Pneumococcal polysaccharide immunization in infants and children. Cowan MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):721-7, Nov 78

Clostridial hepatitis in cattle (black disease and bacillary hemoglobinuria). Erwin BG. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):61-7, 1978

Vaccination against canine bordetellosis using an aluminum hydroxide adjuvant vaccine. McCandlish IA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):51-7, Jul 78

Vaccination against Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in dogs using a heat-killed bacterial vaccine. McCandlish IA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):45-50, Jul 78

Alternation of low and high affinities of secreted and cell-bound antibodies during the anamnestic response of rabbits to Salmonella senftenberg microorganisms. Chaby R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(1):87-98, 1979

Systematic utilization of an antipseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine in a severe burn unit. Wassermann D, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):81-4, 1979

Detoxification of microbial toxins with glutaraldehyde and their use in the preparation of vaccines. Relyveld EH. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):1049-65, 1978

The development of vaccines against pneumonic pasteurellosis in sheep. Gilmour NJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(1):15, 6 Jan 79

Effect of immunization with a Bordetella bronchiseptica bacterin on weight gain in weaning pigs. Goodnow RA, et al. **VM SAC** 73(9):1187-8, Sep 78

[Meningitis vaccinations] Mäkelä PH. **Duodecim** 94(12):766-8, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of antimeningococcal antibodies: technic and vaccination results] Fayet MT, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):299-306, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Vaccination against staphylococcal infections in animal experiments] Geret UC, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1-2):167-9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antistreptococcal vaccination (author's transl)] De Blasi R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(3):253-90, May-Jun 78 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of biological properties of lyophilized gonococcal strains for the purpose of their use for vaccine production. 1.] Korolenko GA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):87-9, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Ribosomal dysentery vaccine. II. Biological trials of active protection for guinea pigs and mice] Levinson VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):81-6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental immunologic study of a protective anthrax preparation] Vylchev V, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):72-6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial polysaccharides--a new generation of vaccines] Kaijser B. **Lakartidningen** 76(1-2):41-2, 3 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bacterial immunotherapy in bronchial asthma. Oehling A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(1):47-54, Jan-Feb 79

A dual vaccine for immunisation of bulls against vibriosis [letter] Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):43, Jan 79

Reduced spontaneous antitumour resistance of the elderly rat is restored by Corynebacterium parvum. Keller R. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):557-60, Oct 78

Vaccinology in the prophylaxis of respiratory infections--Part II. Griffin JP. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 17(2):3-12, Fall 78

Combination of attenuated measles vaccine (Schwarz) with meningococcus A and A + C vaccine. Ajjan N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:209-16, 1978

The T1 vaccine used in the control of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Nigeria. Onoviran O, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:361-5, 1978

Oral immunization of dogs against tetanus, diphtheria and pertussis. Zwisler O, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:39-43, 1978

Effect of active and passive antibacterial immunization on skin allograft survival in rabbits. Liška M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(1):70-5, 1979

Enhancement of protection against experimental cholera in rabbits by prior immunization of BCG along with Vibrio cholerae. Ghose AC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:383-9, Mar 79

Protective effect of vaccination against Mycoplasma pulmonis respiratory disease in rats. Cassell GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):69-75, Jul 78

Immunization of suckling pigs against enteric enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infection by vaccinating dams with purified pili. Nagy B, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):269-74, Jul 78

Prophylaxis of Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in guinea pigs by intranasal vaccination with live strain ts-S34. Shimizu T. **Infect Immun** 22(2):318-21, Nov 78

Protective studies with group A streptococcal M protein vaccine. III. Challenge of volunteers after systemic or intranasal immunization with Type 3 or Type 12 group A Streptococcus. D'Alessandri R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):712-8, Dec 78

Use of enteric vaccines in protection against chlamydial infections of the genital tract and the eye of guinea pigs. Nichols RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):742-6, Dec 78

Vaccination to prevent pneumonia [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 241(21):2299, 25 May 79

The pneumococcal vaccine. Immunization at a crossroad. Pantell RH, et al. **JAMA** 241(21):2272-4, 25 May 79

Who should be given meningococcal vaccine? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8101):1185-6, 2 Dec 78

Local reactions to intradermal instillation of Mycobacterium w and ICRC bacilli in mice. Fotedar A, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):520-33, Oct 78

Subcutaneous vaccination of chickens with a live, avirulent Pasteurella multocida, Vaccine. Rice JT, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1514-8, Nov 78

Vaccination against canine bordetellosis using an aluminum hydroxide adjuvant vaccine. McCandlish IA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):51-7, Jul 78

[Inactivated saponin vaccine against salmonellal abortion in sheep] Girginov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):91-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Live vaccine against salmonellosis in swine] Stoianov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):27-30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immune reactivity of piglets vaccinated at an early age with a live vaccine against erysipelas] Vasilev VD, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):11-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A study of the serological response of Sudanese children to three associated immunizations (measles, tetanus, meningococcal A meningitis) (author's transl)] Lapeyssonnie L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 39(1):71-9, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experiments on combined local immunization against influenza (author's transl)] Raettig H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(13):445-8, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral immunization with non-viable microorganisms or their antigens. 19. Field trials with polyvalent enteritis-oralvaccines (author's transl)] Raettig H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(1):31-41, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytophilic immunoglobulins on the surface of neutrophilic granulocytes in mice perorally immunized with a live vaccine made from the supressor revertant S. typhimurium Rev 8] Aleshkin VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):62-5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenteral use of a therapeutic vaccine in acute dysentery] Ermakova ZF. **Sov Med** (05):83-6, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of the possibility of aerosol immunization with a live tularemia vaccine] Agafonov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):33-6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Preventive effect of several antibiotics in experimental rickettsial infections] Klimchuk ND. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):30-5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of A-, G- and M-class immunoglobulins in adults perorally immunized with a liver Sonne dysentery vaccine] Kuz'min SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):47-52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytomorphologic and other indices of immunogenesis in guinea pigs vaccinated with different doses of EB culture] Struchkova EN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):97-101, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the dynamics of biosynthesis of immunoglobulins G and M in rabbit agglutinating Escherichia O-serums] Ulisko IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):141-2, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocardial complications of immunisations. Helle EP, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(5):280-7, Oct 78

Vaccination and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Bichel J. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):115, Jun 78

Effect of immunization on susceptibility to experimental Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis endocarditis. Durack DT, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):52-6, Oct 78

Preliminary observations on the use of Corynebacterium parvum in patients with primary intracranial tumors: effect on intracranial pressure. Selker RG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(4):299-303, 1978

Vaccine-type pneumococcal pneumonia. Occurrence after vaccination in an asplenic patient. Giebink GS, et al. **JAMA** 241(25):2736-7, 22 Jun 79

Severe febrile reaction to pneumococcal vaccine [letter] Semel JD, et al. **JAMA** 241(17):1792, 27 Apr 79

Pneumococcal vaccine: a note of caution [letter] Field RJ. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):778-9, 5 Oct 78

Death from type 6 pneumococcal septicemia in a vaccinated child with sickle-cell disease [letter] Overturf GD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):143, 18 Jan 79

Febrile reactions to pneumococcal vaccine [letter] Uhl G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(23):1318, 7 Dec 78

[Renal lesions after use of vaccines and sera] Mel'man NIa. **Vrach Delo** (10):67-9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[About proteinic impurities checking in a meningococcal vaccine. Mannitol interference in the Lowry protein determination (author's transl)] Bienvenu P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(5-6):263-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Makeup and properties of a polycomponent meningococcal vaccine] Efimov DD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):63-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribosomal dysentery vaccine. III. An immunochemical and serological study] Subbotina IuL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):44-52, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The Jeremiah Metzger Lecture: Of gold and pneumococci: a history of pneumococcal vaccines in South Africa. Austrian R. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:141-61, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response in man following a small intradermal inoculation with Coxiella burnetii phase I vaccine. Peacock MG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):73-81, Jan 79

Response of patients with Hodgkin's disease to pneumococcal vaccine. Minor DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):887-92, Jun 79

Immunogenic complexes obtained from Salmonella typhi-murium and Salmonella typhi Ty2 by the bacterial acetone powder method. Tato P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 130 A(1):47-60, Jan 79

Determination of meningococcal antibodies by microassay. Ambrosch F, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(5):787-90, 1978

The immunobiology of acne. A polyvalent proprionibacteria vaccine. Goldman L, et al. **Cutis** 23(2):181-4, Feb 79

Effect of specific vaccine on cell-mediated immunity of armadillos against M. leprae. Kirchheimer WF, et al. **Int J Lepr** 46(3-4):353-7, Jul-Dec 78

Cross-protection between avian, porcine, and bovine strains of Pasteurella multocida in the mouse. Rimler RB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):89-98, Jan 79

Molecular characteristic of antibodies in the blood serum and in the lymph nodes during fractional immunization with small doses of bacterial vaccines. Zhuravleva NV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(2):237-42, 1978

Antibody responses of burned patients immunized with a polyvalent Pseudomonas vaccine. Jones RJ. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):453-62, Jun 79

The appearance of IgM and IgG cold agglutinins in rabbits hyperimmunized with group C streptococcal vaccine. Colling RG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):202-8, Jan 79

Antibody responses of human infants to three doses of group A Neisseria meningitidis polysaccharide vaccine administered at two, four, and six months of age. Gold R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):731-5, Dec 78

Macrophage activation and increased resistance to infection in immunosuppressed mice treated with Corynebacterium parvum vaccine or pyran copolymer. Stinnett JD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 26(5):525-31, May 79

Pneumococcal vaccines [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8056):131-2, 21 Jan 78

Meningococcal vaccines and disease due to other serogroups [letter] Craven DE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):939-40, 28 Oct 78

Association between immunoglobulin allotypes and immune responses to Haemophilus influenzae and Meningococcus polysaccharides. Pandey JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):190-2, 27 Jan 79

Pneumococcal infection after vaccination [letter] Preheim L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1317, 16 Dec 78

Enlargement of draining lymph nodes in mice by four selected cultivable strains of mycobacteria. Mustafa AS, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):534-8, Oct 78

Some observations on skin reactions induced by lepromin and four other mycobacterial antigens. Sahib HS, et al. **Lepr India** 50(4):579-87, Oct 78

The mechanism of protective immunity in bovine anaplasmosis. Carson CA, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):69-71, 1977

Evaluation of sera of leptospiral vaccinated cattle for brucella antibodies. Hanson LE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):107-13, 1976

Evaluation of the immune response of cattle to single and multiple vaccination with a polyvalent leptospiral bacterin. Tripathy DN, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):173-81, 1976

[Immunogenic properties of a polyvalent vaccine against colisepticemia in calves] Bozhilov B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(6):8-14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Controlled tests of anti-meningococcal polysaccharide A vaccine in the African Sahel area (Upper Volta and Mali)] Saliou P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:97-108, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the tolerance of a submucous injection of Coryné Parvum in the dog bladder] Brisset JM, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:643-5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Stability of the immunogenic properties of plague vaccine strain EV, Research Institute of Epidemiology and Hygiene line, during long-term storage] Chicherin IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):39-42, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the immunogenicity of meningococcal vaccines in experiments on mice] Krasnoproshina LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):59-62, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins and antibodies of various classes in children immunized with live oral Shigella sonnei vaccine from the spontaneous mutant] Kuz'min SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):59-62, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[E-antibodies in the sera of animals inoculated against plague and pseudotuberculosis] Orlov GS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):123-4, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic makeup of the protective fractions of S. typhimurium] Vaneeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):73-6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of an anti-leprosy vaccine — progress in [editorial] **Lepr India** 50(4):488-91, Oct 78

Concluding comments on development of a vaccine against leprosy. Talwar GP. **Lepr India** 50(4):597-8, Oct 78

Towards development of a vaccine against leprosy. Introduction. Talwar GP. **Lepr India** 50(4):492-7, Oct 78

[Production of live attenuated vaccine against colibacillosis in pigs] Stoianov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):11-3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Laboratory experiments with a polyvalent extract vaccine for oral immunization against E. coli enteritis] Austenat L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1489-98, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation and testing of polyvalent EDTA-Na-extract vaccine from Escherichia coli strains pathogenic to Swine] Austenat L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 33(1):47-52, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principle of constructing polyvalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccines] Akatova NS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):56-60, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic and sulfanilamide resistance of the coli- and lactobacteria used for the production of bacterial preparations] Blant ME, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):52-4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of an anthrax protective antigen. V. The dynamics of immunity in vaccination with a concentrated, purified sorbed chemical anthrax vaccine] Sadoyol NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):64-7, May 79 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunoproliferative alterations in lymphoid tissues and liver in mice stimulated with Corynebacterium parvum. Ellegaard J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86(2):79-88, Apr 78

Influence of vaccination with Bordetella pertussis cells on haemopoiesis in sublethally irradiated mice and their radiation lethality. Kwiek S Jr, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(5):601-9, 1978

Effects of Haemophilus influenzae vaccination on the (para-)sympathic-cyclic nucleotide-histamine axis in rats. Terpstra GK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(1):36-40, Jan 79

Lack of effect of immunotherapy with BCG and Corynebacterium parvum on hepatic drug hydroxylation in man. Wan HH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):441-4, Apr 79

Metabolic changes following the intravenous infusion of Corynebacterium parvum in man. Royle G, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1328-30, Apr 79

Effect of Corynebacterium parvum on liver proliferation and regeneration. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1361-8, Apr 79

Effects of Corynebacterium parvum and BCG therapy on immune parameters in patients with disseminated melanoma a sequential study over 28 days. I. Changes in blood counts, serum immunoglobulins and lymphoid cell populations. Thatcher N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):36-44, Jan 79

A two-dose schedule for immunization of infants using a more concentrated DPT-vaccine. Mangay-Angara A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:15-22, 1978

Activation of peritoneal macrophages by oil-attached cell-wall skeleton of BCG and Nocardia rubra. Masuno T, et al. **Gan** 70(2):223-7, Apr 79

Occurrence of idiotypically identical antibodies in the sera of two outbred rabbits hyperimmunized with type II pneumococcal vaccine. Brandt DC, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1188-93, Sep 78

Natural and induced bactericidal activities of the hepatopancreas of the American lobster, Homarus americanus. Mori K, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 32(2):171-6, Sep 78

[Variations in the phagocytic potency of circulating leukocytes from rats which received a thermal injury. Effects of an immunostimulation with Corynebacterium granulosum (author's transl)] Jacques L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(8):495-502, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Failure of Clostridium chauvoe/vaccines to protect against blackleg [letter] Dodson LF. **Aust Vet J** 54(12):598–9, Dec 78

The stability of bacterial vaccines at elevated temperatures. Stainer DW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:249–53, 1978

Heat stability of Mycobacterium leprae immunogenicity. Shepard CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):87–93, Oct 78

Method of production of and antibody response to an oil adjuvant Bacteroides nodosus bacterin. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(3):143–7, Sep 78

[Determination of antigen structures of Pasteurella multocida: the preparation of vaccines] Desmettre P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:401–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative assessment of EB strain cell death in an aerosol and following rehydration] Blinkova LP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):52–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Standardization of the seeding material in producing live anthrax vaccine] Gladus MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):42–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Malignant angioendothelioma—effect of immunotherapy with Corynebacterium parvum. Tan SG, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(6):551–3, 1978

Preliminary results in the immunization of Irus monkeys against dental caries. Schick HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:703–12, 1978

Polyvalent pneumococcal vaccines: a review. Hales K, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):773–7, Jun 79

Meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines: recommendation of the Public Health Service Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):949–50, Dec 78

Cyclic pharyngeal lymphoiditis: immunological considerations. Goldman JL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(5 Pt 1):663–9, Sep–Oct 78

Pneumococcal disease and its prevention with polyvalent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccines—a review. Douglas RM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):327–38, Jun 79

Immunisation against dental caries: further studies. Cohen B, et al. **Br Dent J** 147(1):9–14, 3 Jul 79

Failure of preoperative C. parvum vaccine to modify secondary disease following excision of two non-immunogenic murine carcinomas. Hewitt HB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):219–23, Aug 78

Polyvalent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccines. Hilleman MR, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(3):371–5, 1978

Combination chemoimmunotherapy for extensive non-oat cell lung cancer. Issell BF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1059–63, Jul 78

Effects of Corynebacterium parvum and BCG therapy on immune parameters in patients with disseminated melanoma. A sequential study over 28 days. II. Changes in non-specific (NK, K and T cell) lymphocytoxicity and delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions. Thatcher N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):171–9, Feb 79

Comparison between the effects of Micrococcus lysodeikticus, bacterial cell wall and related polysaccharides in the nonspecific tumour immunotherapy of Ehrlich ascites tumour growth. Verloes R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):53–61, Jan 79

Comparative study on antitumor effect of cell-wall skeleton of Mycobacterium bovis BCG and Nocardia rubra, with reference to T-cell dependency and independency. Yanagawa E, et al. **Gan** 70(2):141–6, Apr 79

Therapeutic trial of Pseudomonas vaccine—a preliminary report. Shivananda PG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:580–2, Oct 78

Regression of a transplanted guinea pig hepatoma after intralesional injection of an emulsified mixture of endotoxin and mycobacterial sulfolipid. Yarkoni E, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):357–62, May 79

Suggests vaccine against dental caries [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):721–2, Oct 78

Immunity to experimental Salmonella infection: studies on the protective capacity and immunogenicity of lipopolysaccharide, acetone-killed cells, and ribosome-rich extracts of Salmonella typhimurium in C3H/HeJ and CD-1 mice. Eisenstein TK, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1010–4, Sep 78

Lipopolysaccharide pseudomonas vaccine: efficacy against pulmonary infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pennington JE. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):73–80, Jul 79

Prevention of pneumococcal pneumonia by immunization with pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine (Pneumovax). Helms CM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(8):282–3, Aug 78

Meningococcal meningitis [editorial] **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(12):237, Dec 78

Pneumococcal vaccine after splenectomy [letter] **JAMA** 240(21):2249, 17 Nov 78

Pneumococcal vaccine [letter] Austrian R. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(4):134, Apr 79

Group-specific meningococcal vaccination and epidemics caused by other groups of meningococci [letter] Mäkelä PH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):780–1, 7 Oct 78

Indications for pneumococcal vaccine in patients with impaired splenic function [letter] Ammann AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):778, 5 Oct 78

Use of endotoxin and mycobacterial fractions in treating malignant epithelioma of the bovine eye. Waldhalm DG, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):64–6, 1977

Comparison of oil adjuvant and alum precipitated Bacteroides nodosus vaccines in treatment of foot-rot. Egerton JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(5):98–100, 3 Feb 79

[Immune therapy trial with Corynebacterium in patients with E.N.T. cancer. (Code name of the trial: 'Reticulo-stimuline')] Mahé E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(9):629–35, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[5 years of active nonspecific immunotherapy with a transformed Mycobacterium in the case of resected primary bronchial cancers. Study of the 1–3 year postoperative survival (proceedings)] Djurovic V, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):651–4, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Corynebacteria in carcinomatous ascites?] **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:37–8, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Pneumonia and immunization. Report on the symposium in Zürich on January 13, 1979 (news)] **Fortschr Med** 97(17):815–8, 3 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Immuno-chemotherapy in patients with disseminated metastasizing stage III melanoma. Randomized study with methyl-CCNU versus C. parvum plus methyl-CCNU] Kokoschka EM, et al. **Onkologie** 1(3):98–103, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and immunological studies with OK-432 (Streptococcus pyogenes) on immunotherapy in cancer patients] Micksche M, et al. **Onkologie** 1(3):106–11, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary studies on the preparation of vaccine against Psudomonas aeruginosa patients with burns] Serafińska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(39):1533–6, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrent respiratory diseases in young children and the value of nonspecific immunostimulation in the prevention and treatment of such diseases] Herzovi F. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):245–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Serogroup A N. meningitidis polysaccharide vaccine and serogroup A N. meningitidis carrier state (author's transl)] Benčić Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(11):706–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

[ED50/LD50 determination after probit transformation for the testing of EDTA-Na-extract vaccines from E. Coli bacteria] Hering L, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(1):27–32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLLS see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

BACTERIOCINS

Purification and effects of fulvocin C, a bacteriocin from Myxococcus fulvus Mx f16. Hirsch HJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(3):279–86, 20 Dec 78

The influence of chemical modification on the biological properties of cloacin DF13. Gaastra W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1025–30, 14 Dec 78

Klebocin typing of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Chugh TD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:222–4, Feb 79

Purification and characterization of cloacin DF13 receptor from Enterobacter cloacae and its interaction with cloacin DF13 in vitro. Oudega B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):7–16, Apr 79

Isolation, homogeneity, and properties of core particle from pyocin R1. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):403–11, Feb 79

Sulfhydryl groups of pyocin R1. Morphology and activity modified with sulfhydryl reagents. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):977–88, Apr 79

Physicochemical properties of pyocin F1. Kuroda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):21–8, Jan 79

Physicochemical and biological properties of mycobacteriocin M12 produced by Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 25855. Takeya K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):215–23, Dec 78

Bacteriocin typing of some Lactobacillus species of the subgenus betabacterium. Filippov VA. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(4):428–34, 1978

Adenine N6-substituent of agrocin 84 determines its bacteriocin-like specificity. Tate ME, et al. **Nature** 280(5724):697–9, 23 Aug 79

[Morphological aspects of bacteriocins (author's transl)] Amako K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(6):719–26, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Bacteriocin typing of Serratia marcescens. A simplified system. Sproat D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):172–6, Feb 79

Purification and the ultrastructure of a bacteriocin produced from Shigella sonnei strain 100052. Amako K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):488–92, Sep 78

Proteocine types in relation to their source of isolation and antibiogram. Paramasivan CN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:729–37, Nov 78

Physicochemical and biological properties of mycobacteriocin M12 produced by Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 25855. Takeya K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):215–23, Dec 78

The development and assessment of a bacteriocin typing method for Klebsiella. Edmondson AS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):207–23, Apr 79

[Megacin A (author's transl)] Higashi Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(6):881–7, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Current topics of studies on bacteriocins (author's transl)] Iwashita Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(6):895–900, Apr 79 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of pyocins (author's transl)] Kageyama M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(6):871–80, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Method of bacteriocin typing] Sedov VI. **Lab Delo** (12):735–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Enterocins and their properties] Sedov VI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):105–7, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Further characterization of lactostrepcins—acid bacteriocins of lactic streptococci. Bardowski J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(2):93–9, 1979

Bacteriocinogeny of Rhizobium trifolii. Zelazna-Kowalska I. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(1):39–45, 1979

Characterization of a bacteriocinogenic plasmid in Clostridium perfringens CW55. Mihelc VA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):771–9, Nov 78

Bacteriocin production by Clostridium acetobutylicum in an industrial fermentation process. Barber JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):433–7, Mar 79

Bacteriocin-like substances produced by Rhizobium japonicum and other slow-growing rhizobia. Gross DC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):936–43, Dec 78

Inhibition of Actinomyces viscosus by bacteriocin-producing strains of Streptococcus mutans in the dental plaque of gnotobiotic rats. Rogers AH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(6):477–83, 1978

Bacteriocins of phytopathogenic Corynebacterium species. Gross DC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):367–74, Mar 79

Effect of bacteriocin production by Streptococcus mutans on the plaque of gnotobiotic rats. Rogers AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):571–6, Mar 79

Stability of the resident microflora and the bacteriocinogeny of Streptococcus mutans as factors affecting its establishment in specific pathogen-free rats. van der Hoeven JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):206–13, Feb 79

Bacteriocin, plasmid and pectolytic diversity in Pseudomonas cepacia of clinical and plant origin. Gonzalez CF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(1):161–70, Jan 79

Regulation of cellvibriocin activity. Sweet C, et al. **Microbios** 20(81–82):173–82, 1977

Origin and direction of replication of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid Clo DF13. Stuitje AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):71–80, Jan 79

Characterization of plasmids in bacteriocin producing strains of Streptococcus faecium. Keness J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(2):181–6, Nov 78

Propionicins, bacteriocins produced by Propionibacterium avidum. Ko HL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(3):325–8, Sep 78

[Studies about monocines (author's transl)] Ortel S. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(1):72–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyocin typing of 111 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in Tuscany, using the Gillies and Govan method] Degl'Innocenti R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(4):616–24, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriocin (marcescin) typing of Serratia marcescens. II. The distribution of Serratia marcescens in hospital and its isolated cases by bacteriocin (marcescin) typing (author's transl)] Nasu M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(6):183–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriocins of genus Erwinia—especially on the bacteriocins from E. carotovora (author's transl)] Itoh Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(6):888–94, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Methods of pyocine typing (author's transl)] Naito T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(6):861–6, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Genetic structure of Staphylococcus epidermidis strain No. 17 possessing penicillinase and bacteriocinogenic activity] Ivanov NA. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):902–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the bacteriocinogemeity of oral cavity lactobacilli] Filippov VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):19–21, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antagonistic and bacteriocinogenic activity of Meningococci] Bochkov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):107–10, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriophagy and bacteriocinogeny of Yersinia enterocolitica] Gurleva GG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):9–13, Apr 79 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of staphylococcin formation] Ivanov NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):118–20, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic products of pyogenic staphylococci. I. Bacteriocin production of pyogenic staphylococci and their sensitivity to staphylococcins] Krajinović S, et al.

Srp Arh Celok Lek 106(10):907–12, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

GENETICS

[Research concerning baceriocins (author's transl)] Ozeki H. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 24(6):714–8, Apr 79 (Jpn)

[Detection of penicillinase and bacteriocinogenicity plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus strain No. 580] Ivanov NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (12):42–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Relationship between pyocine and temperate phage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Shionoya H, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 24(6):867–70, Apr 79 (Jpn)

[Relationship between bacteriocinogenic and non-bacteriocinogenic streptococcal cultures in experiments in vivo] Kolesnichenko TG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (4):97–101, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a streptococcal bacteriocin (viridin B) and its separation from alpha-hemolysin. Apelgren LD, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 15(3):436–9, Mar 79

Purification and properties of a bacteriocin-like substance (acnecin) of oral Propionibacterium acnes. Fujimura S, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 14(6):893–8, Dec 78

Purification, properties, and cytotoxic effect of a bacteriocin from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Saito H, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 15(4):504–9, Apr 79

[Bacteriocinogenic activity of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Trofimova OD. Lab Delo (10):628–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Interaction between pyocin R and its receptor (author's transl)] Kumazaki T, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 24(6):791–9, Apr 79 (29 ref.) (Jpn)

[Appearance of various pyocin types and subtypes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the same patient] Vlajinac H. Vojnosanit Pregl 35(4):269–72, Jul–Aug 78 (Scr)

[Research in the stability of pyocin-types and subtypes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Vlajinac H. Vojnosanit Pregl 35(5):345–9, Oct 78 (Scr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative study of ten bacteriocins of Clostridium perfringens. Mahony DE, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 14(6):886–92, Dec 78

Effect of a staphylococcin on Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Morriss DM, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 14(2):218–23, Aug 78

Bacteriocin typing of enterococci. Sadatsune T, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 27(4):241–6, Dec 78

Mode of action of pesticin: N-acetylglucosaminidase activity. Ferber DM, et al. J Bacteriol 139(2):495–501, Aug 79

Pesticin-dependent generation of somotically stable spheroplast-like structures. Hall PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 136(2):786–9, Nov 78

Effect of pyocin R1 on the glucose metabolism of sensitive cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kageyama M. J Biochem (Tokyo) 84(6):1373–9, Dec 78

Biochemical properties of a new flexuous bacteriocin, pyocin F1, produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kuroda K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 85(1):7–19, Jan 79

Sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to partially purified R-type pyocines and a possible approach to epidemiological typing. Blackwell CC, et al. J Med Microbiol 12(3):321–35, Aug 79

[Technology of the tablet coating of coli- and lactobacterin] Chugunova NN, et al. Farmatsiia 27(5):21–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enterocin typing of enterococci] Sedov VI. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (9):101–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic value of staphylococcin A in pyoderma] Wolowiec Z, et al. Przegl Dermatol 65(4):433–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bificol in the complex treatment of patients with infectious diseases] Markova EA, et al. Ter Arkh 51(2):99–101, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNICS

see related

CULTURE MEDIA

Quantification of anaerobic diphtheroids on the skin. Aly R, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 58(6):501–4, 1978

Rapid identification of group A, B, C and G beta-haemolytic Streptococci by a modification of the co-agglutination technique. Comparison of results obtained by co-agglutination, fluorescent antibody test, counterimmunoelectrophoresis, and precipitin technique. Arvilommi H, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 86(2):107–11, Apr 78

Biological indicators for the control of ethylene oxide sterilization. Christensen EA, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 87B(3):147–54, Jun 79

Chlamydia trachomatis from men with non-gonococcal urethritis. Simplified procedure for cultivation and isolation in replicating McCoy cell culture. Csángó PA. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 86(4):257–9, Aug 78

Analysis of amines and other bacterial products by head-space gas chromatography. Larsson L, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 86(4):207–13, Aug 78

Phagocytosis of 32P-labelled E. coli by human polymorphonuclear cells (PMN). Adaptation of a method. Midtvedt T, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 86(4):193–9, Aug 78

Laboratory identification of pathogenic Neisseria with special regard to atypical strains: an evaluation of sugar degradation, immunofluorescence and co-agglutination tests. Olcén P, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 86B(6):327–34, Dec 78

Assessment of wound contamination by wound irrigation. Experimental investigations on quantitative recovery of anaerobic and aerobic bacteria. Scheibel JH, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 86(4):201–5, Aug 78

Identification of Salmonella bacteria by co-agglutination, using antibodies against synthetic disaccharide-protein antigens O2, O4 and O9, adsorbed to protein A-containing staphylococci. Svenungsson B, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 86B(5):283–90, Oct 78

Identification of Proteus morganii and distinction from other Proteus species. Braunstein H, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 70(6):905–8, Dec 78

Detection of experimental bacteremia and fungemia by examination of buffy coat prepared by a micromethod. Kostiala AA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 72(3):437–43, Sep 79

Theoretic and experimental analysis of the ability of a commercially prepared system to detect mixtures of bacteria. Murray PR, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 71(6):704–8, Jun 79

Laboratory evaluation of a multitest system for identification of gram-negative organisms. Rosenthal SL, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 70(6):914–7, Dec 78

Characterization of staphylococci using the API 20E system. Hofherr L, et al. Am J Med Technol 45(2):127–9, Feb 79

A five-hour system for identification of bacteria. Lorian V, et al. Am J Med Technol 45(7):618–27, Jul 79

Evaluation of the Microcult-GC kit as a screening method for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sachs G, et al. Am J Med Technol 44(10):937–40, Oct 78

A review of laboratory methods for identification of group B streptococci (Streptococcus agalactiae). Smith JP, et al. Am J Med Technol 45(3):199–204, Mar 79 (44 ref.)

Microbiology problem. Valliere WE, et al. Am J Med Technol 45(5):366–7, May 79

A fiberoptic bronchoscopy technique to obtain uncontaminated lower airway secretions for bacterial culture. Wimberley N, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 119(3):337–43, Mar 79

Taxonomy of coagulase-negative staphylococci: a comparison of two widely used classification schemes. Namavar F, et al. Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol 44(3–4):425–34, 1978

Impedance as a parameter for bacterial growth in medical microbiology [proceedings] van Straten R, et al. Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol 44(3–4):458–9, 1978

Tandem coagulase/thermonuclease agar method for the detection of Staphylococcus aureus. Boothby J, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 37(2):298–302, Feb 79

Correlation between hemin content and the chemiluminescent luminol reaction with bacteria. Ewetz L, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 36(6):790–3, Dec 78

Surface kinetic test method for determining rate of kill by an antimicrobial solid. Isquith AJ, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 36(5):700–4, Nov 78

Characterization of methanol-oxidizing bacteria by their growth response to various chemicals. Kühn I. Appl Environ Microbiol 36(5):688–92, Nov 78

Rapid, single-step most-probable-number method for enumerating fecal coliforms in effluents from sewage treatment plants. Munoz EF, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 37(3):527–30, Mar 79

Enchanced accuracy of coliform testing in seawater by a modification of the most-probable-number method. Olson BH. Appl Environ Microbiol 36(3):438–44, Sep 78

Limitations of the Moeller lysine and ornithine decarboxylase tests. Pilsucki RW, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 37(2):254–60, Feb 79

Comparative study of methods for the enumeration of total and fecal coliforms in the eastern oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Richards GP. Appl Environ Microbiol 36(6):975–8, Dec 78

System for evaluating clostridial inhibition in cured meat products. Robach MC, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 36(1):210–1, Jul 78

Automated electrical impedance technique for rapid enumeration of fecal coliforms in effluents from sewage treatment plants. Silverman MP, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 37(3):521–6, Mar 79

Simultaneous determination of the total number of aquatic bacteria and the number thereof involved in respiration. Zimmermann R, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 36(6):926–35, Dec 78

A novel method for the isolation and study of a magnetotactic bacterium. Moench TT, et al. Arch Microbiol 119(2):203–12, 13 Nov 78

A synthetic saliva for cultural studies of dental plaque. Shellis RP. Arch Oral Biol 23(6):485–9, 1978

Effect of different preparation procedures on the ultrastructure of gonococci. Gebhart W, et al. Br J Vener Dis 55(2):83–9, Apr 79

Bulk growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae type 1 in a biphasic system. Ison C, et al. Br J Vener Dis 54(6):394–7, Dec 78

Method for studying the role of indigenous cervical flora in colonisation by Neisseria gonorrhoeae. McBride ME, et al. Br J Vener Dis 54(6):386–93, Dec 78

An assessment of the Microcult-GC culture test. Unsworth PF, et al. Br J Vener Dis 55(1):1–4, Feb 79

Comparison of three methods for identifying nonfermenting gram-negative rods. Hofherr L, et al. Can J Microbiol 24(10):1140–4, Oct 78

A tentative direct microscopic method for counting living marine bacteria. Kogure K, et al. Can J Microbiol 25(3):415–20, Mar 79

Bacteriuria diagnosis and antibiotic susceptibility testing in a group practice by dipslide techniques. Dornbusch K, et al. Chemotherapy 25(4):227–32, 1979

Bacteriologic culture results obtained before and after elective midtrimester urea abortion. Burkman RT, et al. Contraception 17(6):513–21, Jun 78

Experience with testing for mycoplasma with five different methods. Scheirer W, et al. Dev Biol Stand 42:55–9, 1979

Comparative studies between microbiological culture and uptake of uridine/uracil to detect mycoplasmal infection of cell cultures. McGarrity GJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 121(1):159–65, Jun 79

Evaluation of mycobacteriology laboratories: the acid-fast smear. Gruft H. Health Lab Sci 15(4):215–20, Oct 78

Evaluation of sputum smears prepared by different methods. Naganathan N, et al. Indian J Med Res 69:893–900, Jun 79

A semi-automatic method for the detection of salmonellas in food products. Barrell RA, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 46(1):153–9, Feb 79

A comparison of methods and the validity of deoxyribonuclease tests for the characterization of staphylococci isolated from animals. Devriese LA, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 46(2):385–93, Apr 79

Quantitative assessment of bacterial adhesion to eukaryotic cells of human origin. Hartley CL, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 45(1):91–7, Aug 78

Principles of salmonella isolation. Harvey RW, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 46(1):27–56, Feb 79 (183 ref.)

Comparison of the precision obtained in counting viable bacteria by the spiral plate maker, the droplette and the Miles & Misra methods. Hedges AJ, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 45(1):57–65, Aug 78

A method for the demonstration of extracellular hydrolysis of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate. Malik KA, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 45(1):143–6, Aug 78

A method for studying the activity of preservatives and its application to bronopol. Moore KE, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 45(1):137–41, Aug 78

A modification of brilliant green agar for improved isolation of Salmonella. Watson DC, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 45(2):195–204, Oct 78

The removal of salmonellas in conventional sewage treatment processes. Yaziz MI, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 46(1):131–42, Feb 79

Simplified preparation of mycoplasmas, an acholeplasma, and a spiroplasma for scanning electron microscopy. Gallagher JE, et al. J Bacteriol 137(2):972–6, Feb 79

Rapid methods for generalized transduction of Salmonella typhimurium mutants. Rosenfeld SA, et al. J Bacteriol 138(1):261–3, Apr 79

Typing methods for Proteus rettgeri: comparison of biotype, antibiograms, serotype, and bacteriocin production. Anderson RL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 8(6):715–24, Dec 78

Tyrosine degradation in presumptive identification of Peptostreptococcus anaerobius. Babcock JB. J Clin Microbiol 9(3):358–61, Mar 79

Factors affecting isolation and identification of Haemophilus vaginalis (Corynebacterium vaginale). Bailey RK, et al. J Clin Microbiol 9(1):65–71, Jan 79

Rapid identification of nonfermentative gram-negative rods by the Corning N/F system. Barnishan J, et al. J Clin Microbiol 9(2):239–43, Feb 79

Evaluation of the Repliscan system for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Brown SD, et al. J Clin Microbiol 8(6):695–9, Dec 78

Micromethod for biochemical identification of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Brun Y, et al. J Clin Microbiol 8(5):503–8, Nov 78

Preparation of prereduced anaerobically sterilized media and their use in cultivation of anaerobic bacteria. Chan EC, et al. J Clin Microbiol 8(2):123–6, Aug 78

Synergistic hemolysis phenomenon shown by an alpha-toxin-producing Clostridium perfingens and streptococcal CAMP factor in presumptive streptococcal grouping. Gubash SM. J Clin Microbiol 8(5):480–8, Nov 78

Laboratory identification and epidemiology of streptococcal hospital isolates. Hardy MA, et al. J Clin Microbiol

8(5):534–44, Nov 78

Effects of storage in an anaerobic transport system on bacteria in known polymicrobial mixtures and in clinical specimens. Hill GB. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):680–8, Dec 78

Species identification of coagulase-negative staphylococci from urinary tract isolates. John JF Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):435–7, Oct 78

Rapid identification of Actinomycetaceae and related bacteria. Kilian M. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):127–33, Aug 78

Significance of appropriate techniques and media for isolation and identification of Ureaplasma urealyticum from clinical specimens. Kundsin RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):445–53, Oct 78

Use of colony pools for diagnosis of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhea. Merson MH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):493–7, Apr 79

Isolation of Clostridium botulinum from Honey. Midura TF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):282–3, Feb 79

Chromogenic cephalosporin spot test to detect beta-lactamase in clinically significant bacteria. Montgomery K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):205–7, Feb 79

Evaluation of routine subcultures of macroscopically negative blood cultures for detection of anaerobes. Murray PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):427–30, Oct 78

Modification of the bile solubility test for rapid identification of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Murray PR. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):290–1, Feb 79

Accuracy and reproducibility of the Oxi/Ferm system in identifying a select group of unusual gram-negative bacilli. Nadler H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):180–5, Feb 79

Comparison of the API 20E and Oxi/Ferm systems in identification of nonfermentative and oxidase-positive fermentative bacteria. Oberhofer TR. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):220–6, Feb 79

Evaluation of a routine anaerobic subculture of blood cultures for detection of anaerobic bacteremia. Paisley JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):764–6, Dec 78

Development of a template for use in immunofluorescent identification of mycoplasmas. Panangala VS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):399–400, Apr 78

Rapid test for acetyl-methyl-carbinol formation by Enterobacteriaceae. Qadri SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):463–4, Oct 78

Evaluation of blood culture procedures in a pediatric hospital. Szymczak EG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):88–92, Jan 79

Constricted tube system for presumptive identification and differentiation of group D streptococci. Takeguchi MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):557–8, Apr 79

Routine separation of staphylococci from micrococci based on bacteriolytic activity production. Varaldo PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):147–8, Jan 79

Comparison of the Minitek system with conventional methods for identification of nonfermentative and oxidase-positive fermentative gram-negative bacilli. Wellstood-Nuesse S. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):511–6, Apr 79

Rapid micro-carbohydrate test for confirmation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Yong DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):643–7, Dec 78

A test for 'hygienic' hand disinfection. Ayliffe GA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):923–8, Oct 78

A modified device for replica plating. Crossley K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):409–11, Apr 79

Particle size distribution analysis for the rapid detection of microbial infection of urine. Dow CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):386–90, Apr 79

A new technique for Gram staining paraffin-embedded tissue. Engbaek K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):187–90, Feb 79

A simple manganous chloride and Congo red disc method for differentiating Neisseria gonorrhoeae from Neisseria meningitidis. Odugbemi TO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):936–8, Oct 78

Detection of bacterial phosphatase activity by means of an original and simple test. Satta G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):391–5, Apr 79

Evaluation of some methods for the laboratory examination of sputum. Tebbutt GM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(8):724–9, Aug 78

The development and assessment of a bacteriocin typing method for Klebsiella. Edmondson AS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):207–23, Apr 79

Differentiation of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides from certain closely related caprine mycoplasmas by mycoplasmaemia and cross-protection tests in mice. Hooker JM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):407–18, Jun 79

A simple micro-assay for neutrophil bactericidal activity. Phillips WA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(2):187–91, 1979

Current bacteriological procedures for the physician's office laboratory. Cox FR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 130(10):197–202, Oct 78

A simple and safe volumetric alternative to the method of Miles, Misra and Irwin for counting viable bacteria. Slack MP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):541–5, Nov 78

Comparison between moist swab and tissue biopsy methods for quantitation of bacteria in experimental incisional wounds. Bornside GH, et al. **J Trauma** 19(2):103–5, Feb 79

Re: evaluation of a dip-slide in a university outpatient service [letter] Duckett JW, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):546, Apr 79

False-positive Gram-stained smears. Hoke CH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 241(5):478–80, 2 Feb 79

L-form of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1. An effective method for the production of stable L-forms. Yamamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(3):219–26, Jun 78

Easy visualisation of Legionella pneumophila by 'half-a-gram' stain procedure [letter] de Freitas JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):270–1, 3 Feb 79

A comparison of three methods for the transport of clinical specimens containing anaerobes. Gargan RA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 36(2):159–69, Apr 79

Automated screening for bacteriuria. Human RP, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 35(3):223–6, Jul 78

An improved cooked meat medium for the growth of anaerobic bacteria. Wren MW. **Med Lab Sci** 36(2):197–9, Apr 79

Speed and recovery of anaerobes from clinical specimens: evaluation of two methods. Malowany MS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):149–52, Mar-Apr 79

Bacterial flora in the digestive tract of cattle. I. Comparison of nonselective culture medium and changes in fecal bacterial flora with age. Watase H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(3–4):143–54, Winter 78

Acute pulpal-alveolar cellulitis syndrome. I. Clinical study of bacterial isolates from pulps and exudates of intact teeth, with description of a specific culture technique. Matusow RJ. **Oral Surg** 48(1):70–6, Jul 79

Experience with a simplification of the petroff method for laboratory diagnosis of mycobacteria in sputum. Ghosh HK, et al. **Pathology** 10(3):257–61, Jul 78

Bacterial culture specimens. Categories, collection, and interpretation. Lipsky BA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(3):80–3, 86–7, 90–2, Sep 78

Diagnostic virology in clinical practice. Tipple M, et al. **Primary Care** 6(1):195–209, Mar 79

Variable factors influencing the isolation of leptospires involving culture ingredients and testing. Ellinghausen HC Jr. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):126–41, 1975

Attachment of Escherichia coli to human urinary tract epithelial cells. An in vitro test system applied in the study of urinary tract infections. Edén CS. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (15):1–69, 1978

The value of the routine guinea-pig test [letter] **Tubercle** 60(1):62–3, Mar 79

The flotation method for detection of tubercle bacilli in sputum smears. Contijo Filho PP, et al. **Tubercle** 60(2):105–7, Jun 79

Serial subculture of BCG on solid and liquid media. Osborn TW. **Tubercle** 60(2):83–90, Jun 79

Aspects of genital infection and swabbing techniques in the mare. Allen WE, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(11):228–31, 17 Mar 79

Transport of swabs for bacteriology [letter] Fleming MP. **Vet Rec** 103(20):453, 11 Nov 78

A comparative study of different factors involved in mass cultivation of rhizobia, using shakers and fermentors. Gulati SL. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):638–42, 1978

Some aspects of fermentation of Rhizobium leguminosarum with reference to economy of ingredients in the substrate. Gulati SL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):643–6, 1978

A simple method for the separation of tissue-cultured plant cells from unbound bacteria: a demonstration of acquired affinity for bacteria by cells of soy bean. Wilcockson J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):100–7, 1979

[Express methods of determining the biochemical properties of pathogenic microorganisms] Pavlov A. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):74–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A simple device for cultivation of anaerobic bacteria (author's transl)] Melinder PC. **Nord Vet Med** 30(10):430–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preventive isolation of Clostridium perfringens in food] Debevere JM. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 36(6):340–52, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Asepsis in small animal surgery (author's transl)] Logger JC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(6):274–6, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Counting colonies of micro-organisms on solid media (author's transl)] Stonebrink B. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(21):1166–73, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Preliminary report on the study of multiple colored display readings of sputum] Nyboe J. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 53(2):111–7, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Significance of regular monitoring of hand disinfection with bacteriological studies in a surgical department] Michel D, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):152–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Wound infection following aseptic accident surgery operations and comparative bacteriological environmental studies] Oellers B, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):157–60, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Significance of microscopy preparations in periodontal diseases] Köhler B, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):809–11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of Enterobacteriaceae species in clinical-microbiological laboratories] Fischer R. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):262–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid method for the diagnosis of bacteriuria with more than 10(5) organisms/ml by means of measuring the O2-consumption/time-unit ratio] Stradtmann H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):273, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of procedures for hygienic disinfection of hands: comparison of two methods, for artificially contaminating hands and use of an automatic colony-counter (author's transl)] Koller W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):38–47, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of a new method for the calculation and description of the resistance of microbiological indicators. I. Testing of several common microbiological sterilization indicators (author's transl)] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):63–82, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyocin typing of 111 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in Tuscany, using the Gillies and Govan method] Degl'Innocenti R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(4):616–24, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Positive haemoculture for 'Salmonella typhi': identification and typification (author's transl)] Lioi A. **Ann Sclavo** 20(4):605–15, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Identification of the Streptococcus group: a capillary test after enzymatic extraction and a rapid coagglutination method] Ottaviani F. **Ann Sclavo** 20(2):171–9, Mar-Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Simplified method of bacteriological analysis of urine] Toni M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(6):1177–88, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rapid test for confirmation of 'N. gonorrhoeae' (author's transl)] Tringali G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(3):390–4, May-Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[A miniaturized method for some biochemical tests of bacteric identification (author's transl)] Proietti A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(1):117–26, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of atypical mycobacteria. (III)--A trial of the identification of various species of mycobacteria utilizing colony characteristics by plate culture technique (2) (author's transl)] Kuze F, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 10(1–2):44–51, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiplication of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell-free liquid medium. 13. Growth evaluation; sediment smear method (SSM) (author's transl)] Nakamura M. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 46(3):98–103, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiplication of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell-free liquid medium. 14. Initial growth curve of M. lepraemurium in cell-free medium (author's transl)] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 46(3):104–7, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple and rapid test for microbial identification] Miwatani T. **Rinsho Byori** Spec No:79–97, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Computerization of microbiological laboratories] Mukojima T. **Rinsho Byori** Spec No:98–112, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Culture media and kits for biochemical identification of new bacteria] Sakazaki R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** Spec No:1–25, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of group D Streptococcus] Mihalcu F, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 24(1):45–53, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Value of different diagnostic tests for Micrococcaceae and their implication in pathology] Popovici M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(4):231–6, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rapid methods useful for determination of streptococcal groups with special reference to streptococci of groups B and D] Rusu V, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 24(2):115–22, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of a method of staining sections with methyl green-pyronine for histobacterioscopic purposes] Ageev AK. **Arkh Patol** 41(4):70–1, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative count of coliforms by the membrane filter method at the modern stage of development of sanitary microbiology] Kalina GP. **Gig Sanit** (10):71–6, Oct 78 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative methods of studying microorganisms using broth media] Shchedrina LE, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):76–9, Oct 78 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Technology of preparation and the characteristics of Russell's dry medium] Gridneva NI, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):696–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Various tests for detection of extrachromosomal elements of Staphylococci] Ivanov NA. **Lab Delo** (7):429–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the method of seeding on the glucose-peptone medium for bacteriological analysis of drinking water] Kartsev VV, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):693–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Method of interferon titration by the bacterial test culture] Pecherkina SA, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):272–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the 'ingrowth tubes' diagnostic test in candidiasis] Smirnova TV. **Lab Delo** (7):424–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of microbiological objects by means of the multiple disturbed total internal reflection] Sergeichuk MG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):773–6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid methods for identifying microorganisms based on DNA hybridization] Antonov AS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1049–54, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the optimal growth conditions for microorganisms by using l4C-bicarbonate] Gorlenko VM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):430–3, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of methods for the bacterioscopic diagnosis of tuberculosis and of methods for determining drug sensitivity] Makarevich NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (2):45–51, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of Bacturcult with culture and recount of bacterial colonies in the urine] Saieh C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(3–4):131–3, May–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Modified Lassen's method for the identification of gram negative bacilli] Buesa Muñóz FP, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(3):147–51, Sep–Dec 78 **(Spa)**

[Microbiological control of surfaces using polyurethane sponge] Quevedo F, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(2):79–82, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A simplified method for the detection of significant bacteriuria (author's transl)] Alonso G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(9):705–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A simplified method for the growth and identification of strictly anaerobic bacteria (author's transl)] Giglio M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):453–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Membrane filter method for the control of sterility] Ozsandik M. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 38(1–3):11–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ECONOMICS

Quality laboratory service and cost containment: are the two incompatible [editorial] Barr JT. **Am J Med Technol** 45(7):613–4, Jul 79

Cost-effective clinical microbiology. Nyiendo J, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(5):393–6, May 79

Streptococcal pharyngitis and gram stains [letter] Wright RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):322–3, Aug 79

INSTRUMENTATION

A clinical system for automated diagnosis of bactermia using impedance measurement. Hall TE, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:145–9, 17–18 Apr 78

Some stochastic features of bacterial constant growth apparatus. Crump KS, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 41(1):53–66, 1979

An anaerobic glove box for the isolation and cultivation of methanogenic bacteria. Cox DJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(3):411–5, Dec 78

Very slow growth of Escherichia coli. Chesbro W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):625–38, Aug 79

Compact anaerobic glove box for hospitals and research laboratories. Dickman MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):294–6, Feb 79

Rapid entry port for an anaerobic glove box. Gill VJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):736–9, Dec 78

Simple device for indicating atmospheric status of anaerobic chamber entry locks. Holland JW. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):256, Aug 78

An instrument for measuring bacterial penetration through fabrics used for barrier clothing. Ransjö U, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):361–8, Jun 79

Identification of gallbladder typhoid carriers by a string device. Gilman RH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):795–6, 14 Apr 79

Blood-culture technique: two needles or one [letter] Scott AC. **Lancet** 1(8131):1414, 30 Jun 79

A versatile soil percolator. Macdonald RM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):202–4, 1979

[A new carrier of solid culture media for bacteriological diagnostics (author's transl)] Franc B, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(3):170–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of urinary tract infections in general practice. A comparative study of Microstix and Uricult] Kjaerulff E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(22):1477–80, 28 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A new blood culture system in the pediatric hospital] Steurenthaler W. **Med Welt** 30(5):173–6, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[The differentiation of clostridial microcultures on nuclepore-filters by fluorescent antibodies as a rapid screening test for spores. I. Method of producing microcultures (author's transl)] Koch K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(4):448–62, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of anaerobic fecal bacteria in anaerobic glove chamber] Gorfinkel' RIa, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):429–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential gauge for the cell count and redox potential in periodic bacterial cultures] Panova LA, et al. **Med Tekh** (3):51–2, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Television device for determining the geometrical characteristics of biological objects] Skibenko VV, et al. **Med Tekh** (3):21–4, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the acetylene method of determining nitrogen fixing activity of soils under field conditions] Egorov VI. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):561–4, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[API micromultitest system for the identification of anaerobic microorganisms] Bychenko BD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):127–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Identification of the enterobacteria isolated from patients by using the Enterotube test system] Men'shikov DD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):73–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Two-dimensional diffusion method for determining antimicrobial agents (author's transl)] Takimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(5):627–30, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Reproducibility of biotypes using enterotubes. Kilbourn JP, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(5):355–60, May 79

[A recollection of a brilliant epidemiological success that occurred 25 years ago] Lachowicz K. **Przegl Epidemiol** 33(1):177–81, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Standardization of the inoculation conditions and the principles for assessing the suitability of solid nutrient media for the meningococcus] Kostiukova NN, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):266–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the technic of using replicas] Kudriakova TA, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):738–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Standardization in bacteriological diagnosis of gonorrhea] Iatsukha MV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):39–42, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIOLOGY

Koch's postulates updated: a potentially useful application to laboratory research and policy analysis in environmental toxicology. Hackney JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(6):849–52, Jun 79

Plant-associated bacteria as human pathogens: disciplinal insularity, ambilateral harmfulness, epistemological primacy. Starr MP. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):708–10, Apr 79

[History of bacteriology in Japan (26)] Fujino T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3656–66, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings of Japanese Society for Bacteriology] **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 33(3):551–78, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Organization of the bacteriological examination of tuberculosis patients in the centralization of a bacteriological service] Nemsadze MN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):33–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[International code of bacterial nomenclature] Khomenko NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):3–5, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The eclipse of the haemolytic streptococcus. Garrod LP. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1607–8, 16 Jun 79

Carl Julius Salomonsen, the first Danish bacteriologist and founder of the State Serum Institute. Parnas J. **Dan Med Bull** 25(5):220–2, Oct 78

Gerhard Henrik Armauer Hansen 1841–1912. The discoverer of the leprosy bacillus. His life and his work. Vogelsang ThM. **Int J Lepr** 46(3–4):257–332, Jul–Dec 78

James Walter McLeod. 2 January 1887—11 March 1978. McEntegart MG. **J Med Microbiol** 12(2):245–59, May 79

[History of bacteriology in Japan (31)] Fujino K. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):883–93, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Japanese history of bacteriology (24)] Fujino T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3197–203, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[History of bacteriology in Japan (25)] Fujino T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3475–86, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[History of bacteriology in Japan (28)] Fujino T. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):208–22, 10 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[History of bacteriology in Japan (27)] Fujino T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3895–907, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[History of bacteriology in Japan (30)] Fujino T. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):604–14, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[History of bacteriology in Japan (29)] Fujino T. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):415–29, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[History of bacteriology in Japan (32)] Fujino T. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1110–9, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[History of bacteriology in Japan (22)] Fujino T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2823–34, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[History of bacteriology in Japan (21)] Fujino T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2553–62, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[History of bacteriology in Japan (23)] Koch R. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):2982–91, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[10 years after the death of Professor Mihai Ciucă (18 July 1883—20 Feb 1969). Mihai Ciucă and the study of bacteriophage, recorded in his working notebooks] Sefer M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 24(2):123–6, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The germ theory and its application to medicine and surgery] Martínez-Báez M. **Gac Med Mex** 114(12):586–9, Dec 78 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

[Trends in medical bacteriology] Rische H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(9):699–702, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BACTERIOLYSIS

see related

LYSOSTAPHIN

Enzyme assay in cultures of Escherichia coli by a continuous flow method based on lysis from without by a phage ghost. Ou CT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):357–66, 1 Aug 78

Lysis of Streptococcus mutans cells with mutanolysin, a lytic enzyme prepared from a culture liquor of Streptomyces globisporus 1829. Hamada S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(7):543–9, 1978

Effects of temperature on the autolytic enzyme system of Streptococcus faecalis. Hinks ET, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):491–6, Nov 78

Morphological and physiological study of autolytic-defective Streptococcus faecium strains. Shungu DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):598–608, May 79

The relevance of bacterial lytic activity in the taxonomy of the micrococcaceae: failure of its production by Micrococcus and Planococcus as opposed to Staphylococcus. Satta G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):385–8, Dec 78

Cell wall lysin as a component of the bacteriophage phi 6 virion. Mindich L, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):489–96, May 79

[Bacteriophage therapy of septic complications of orthopaedic surgery (author's transl)] Lang G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):33–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autolysis of hemolytic streptococcus group A] Dmitrieva NF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):69–72, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriophagy and bacteriocinogeny of Yersinia enterocolitica] Gurleva GG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):9–13, Apr 79 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Spirillospora sp. with lytic activity on bacteria] Congregado F, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(3):141–4, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of leukocyte hydrolases on bacteria. X. The role played by leukocyte factors, cationic polyelectrolytes, and by membrane-damaging agents in the lysis of Staphylococcus aureus: relation to chronic inflammatory processes. Lahav M, et al. **Inflammation** 2(2):165–77, Jun 77

The effect of leukocyte hydrolases on bacteria. XI. Lysis by leukocyte extracts and by myeloperoxidase of a Staphylococcus aureus mutant which is deficient in teichoic acid, and the inhibition of bacteriolysis by lipoteichoic acid. Sela MN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):126–30, Oct 78

Bactericidal activity of 40 potential disinfectant inactivators. Reybrouck G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(5–6):528–34, Dec 78

[Lysis of the cellular walls of Streptococcus group A by enzymes produced by actinomycetes] Savel'ev EP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):867–71, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIOPHAGE LAMBDA see **COLIPHAGES**

BACTERIOPHAGE TYPING

Salmonella typhi: identification, antibiograms, serology, and bacteriophage typing. Hickman FW, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(12):1149–59, Dec 78

The occurrence and taxonomic value of PBS X-like defective phages in the genus Bacillus. Steensma HY, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3–4):353–66, 1978

Ecological relationship between Vibrio parahaemolyticus and agar-digesting vibrios as evidenced by bacteriophage susceptibility patterns. Baross JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):500–5, Sep 78

The study of antigenic relationships between bacteriophages of the Romanian lysotyping scheme for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Meitert E. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 37(2):123–8, Apr–Jun 78

Studies of group A and C streptococcal bacteriophages. Antigenic and lytic characterization. Mihalcu F, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(3–4):211–8, Jul–Dec 77

Bacteriophage models of neurotropic virus specificity. Matthysse AG, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(5):111–21, 1978

Comparison of bacteriophage typing, serotyping, and biotyping as aids in epidemiological surveillance of Klebsiella infections. Rennie RP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):638–42, Dec 78

Correlation of phaga type, biotype and source in strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Anderson ES, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):203–17, Oct 78

Bacteriophage typing of canine staphylococci. II. Isolation of phage from lysogenic strains and establishment of a new phage set. Wang CT. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(5):515–23, Oct 78

Bacteriophage typing of canine staphylococci. III. Phage typing by use of canine phages with special reference to the epizootiology of staphylococcosis. Wang CT. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):633–43, Dec 78

Bacteriophage typing of canine staphylococci. I. Typing by use of the International Phage Sets for human and bovine staphylococci. Wang CT. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(4):401–5, Aug 78

Bacteriophage specificity in the identification of Yersinia pestis as compared with other enterobacteria. Nunes MP, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(6):359–63, Dec 78

Activity spectrum of micrococcal and staphylococcal phages. Bauske R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(1):24–9, Jul 78

Preliminary results of phage typing of coagulase-negative staphylococci with the set of typing phages of Pulverer and co-workers. Brandis H, et al.

Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 241(1):72–7, Jul 78

Experiences with the typing of coagulase-negative staphylococci and micrococci. de Saxe MJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(1):46–59, Jul 78

Comparison of 'invasive' and 'non-invasive' strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis by phage typing. Fridhandler I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(1):136–9, Jul 78

A comparison of the lytic activity of poultry, human, and bovine phages with staphylococci of different origin. Hájek V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(4):446–55, Dec 78

Use of a phage set for the ecological typing of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Heczko PB, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(1):157–64, Jul 78

Phage typing of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Holmberg O. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(1):68–71, Jul 78

Phage typing and biotyping of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Nord CE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(1):78–82, Jul 78

Development of a phage typing set for Staphylococcus epidermidis in the United States. Parisi JT, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(1):60–7, Jul 78

Session on application of phage typing to the epidemiology and ecology of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Parker MT. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(1):165–7, Jul 78

[Phage-typing modifications induced by 'in vitro' transfer of R plasmids. I.—Phage typing of Salmonella typhi (author's transl)] Toucas M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(1):37–48, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is bacteriophage typing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis of practical value? (letter)] Grange JM. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 53(2):133–4, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Phage typing of rough E. coli strains isolated from urine (author's transl)] Budde E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(4):462–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriophage typing of Mycobacteria of the 1st and 3rd Ranion groups] Kosobutskiĭ LA. **Probl Tuberk** (10):62–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the types of carrier state and their relationship to the phage group characteristics of pathogenic staphylococci] Svetovidova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):88–92, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Device for the mass phage typing of staphylococci] Semenikhina TK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):512–3, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Phage typing of nontypable isolates of Staphylococcus aureus using the new phages 94, 95, and 96 and the heat-shock treatment. Shayegani M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):686–8, Oct 78

Phage typing of group B streptococci [letter] Stringer J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):328, 10 Feb 79

A proposal for further modification of the phage-typing system for coagulase-negative staphylococci. Pillich J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(1):83–94, Jul 78

[Distribution of Lysotypes of Salmonella typhi, S. paratyphi B and S. typhimurium in North-Rhine Westphalia during 1966 to 1975 (author's transl)] Trüb CL, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(9):583–91, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current methods of intraspecies typing of Shigella sonnei. 3. Bacteriophage typing] Mamontova TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):126–31, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIOPHAGES

see related

LYSOGENY

Properties of the Berkeley phage lytic for 'Brucella melitensis' and other species. Douglas JT, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):681–91, Sep–Oct 78

Bacteriophage: present and projected use in immunoassays. Nichols AL. **Antibiot Chemother** 26:142–52, 1979

Characteristics of a cholera phage. Chanda PK, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(3):303–4, 20 Dec 78

The primary structure of the coat protein of the broad-host-range RNA bacteriophage PRR1. Dhaese P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):375–86, Mar 79

Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. Total reconstitution of bacteriophage PM2 in vitro. Schäfer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):589–96, Dec 78

Phage-related surface modifications of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: effects on the biological activity of viable cells. Dimitracopoulos G, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):87–93, Jan 79

The phage adsorption test: a simple method for differentiation between staphylococci and micrococci. Schumacher-Perdreau F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):392–5, Sep 78

Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. XXVI. Neutron small angle scattering on bacteriophage PM2. Schneider D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(1):97–122, 5 Sep 78

X-ray scattering of the non-isometric Bacillus subtilis phage phi29. Subirana JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 128(1):101–6, 15 Feb 79

Characterization of the virulent actinophage S2. Klaus S, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(8):575–86, 1978

[Bacteriophage therapy of septic complications of orthopaedic surgery (author's transl)] Lang G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):33–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriophage therapy of septic complications of orthopaedic surgery (author's transl] Lang G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):33–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outer surface of gram negative bacteria and its interaction with phages (author's transl)] Kanagasaki S. **Seikagaku** 50(12):1266–85, Dec 78 (82 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Physico-chemical properties of several phages of Bacillus thuringiensis] Bogush VG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):901–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of bacteriophage preparations in the complex treatment of suppurative surgical diseases] Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al. **Sov Med** (12):64–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of efficacy of the use of coli-Proteus bacteriophage in intestinal dysbacteriosis in premature infants] Litvinova AM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(9):42–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Size and shape of mycoplasma virus MV-Lg-L 172 DNA. Drášil V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(6):443–50, Nov 78

The quaternary structure of the sheaths of defective phages similar to PBS X. Cremers AF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):389–95, 1 Sep 78

Characterisation of mycobacteriophage ATCC 11759.Unusual physicochemical properties of its DNA. Drapier JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):163–70, 2 Nov 78

The amino acid sequence of the major coat protein subunit of the filamentous virus Xf. Frangione B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):381–4, 15 Dec 78

Physical map of PM2 DNA. Streeck RE, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(4):529–32, Apr 79

The terminal bases of ribonucleic acid from Caulobacter RNA phage phiCp2. Fujiki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):231–4, Jul 78

Restriction fragment analysis of bacteriophage SPP1 in vitro transcription by host RNA polymerase. Chenciner N, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):95–105, Oct 78

Bacteriophage phi29 terminal protein: its association with the 5' termini of the phi29 genome. Ito J. **J Virol** 28(3):895–904, Dec 78

Bacillus subtilis bacteriophages SP82, SPO1, and phie: a comparison of DNAs and of peptides synthesized during infection. Lawrie JM, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):725–37, Sep 78

Characterization of mycoplasmavirus MVL2 DNA. Lombardi PS, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):381–4, Jan 79

DNA of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP1: physical mapping and localization of the origin of replication. McIntosh PK, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):865–76, Dec 78

Physical characterization of the superhelical DNA genome of an enveloped mycoplasmavirus. Nowak JA, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):374–80, Jan 79

Genome-linked protein associated with the 5' termini of bacteriophage phi29 DNA. Yehle CO. **J Virol** 27(3):776–83, Sep 78

Temperature-dependent compositional changes in the envelope of phi 6. Mindich L, et al. **Virology** 97(1):171–6, Aug 79

[Construction of partial denaturation charts for DNA with random base distribution] Bogush VG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):1167–75, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of DNA sequences recognized by specific endonucleases] Mashko SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):1124–36, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic DNA of Shigella sonnei bacteriophage] Zamchuk LA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(2):323–31, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Guidelines for bacteriophage characterization. Ackermann HW, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 23:1–24, 1978 (84 ref.)

[The classification of Agrobacterium and Rhizobium phages (author's transl)] Ackermann HW. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(8):507–12, Nov 78 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Conditions for induction of bacteriophage from lysogenic Bacillus megaterium with aflatoxin B1. Whittaker BL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):554–8, Mar 79

Antiviral effects of fatty acids and derivatives: lipid-containing bacteriophages as a model system. pp. 75–95. Sands JA, et al. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**

Hydrophobic alcohols and di-tert-butyl phenols as antiviral agents. pp. 63–73. Snipes W, et al. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**

Effect of calcium ions on the infection of Bacillus subtilis by bacteriophage SF 6. Steensma HY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):305–14, Feb 79

Transfer of erythromycin resistance from clinically isolated lysogenic strains of Streptococcus pyogenes via their endogenous phage. Hyder SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):281–6, Sep 78

[Influence of various phytohormones on bacterial viruses and their hosts (author's transl)] Touré IM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(6):512–27, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of surface-active antiseptics on plasmid transduction of drug resistance and the transducing bacteriophages of staphylococci] Afinogenov GE. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):45–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Specificity and functions of guanine methylase of Shigella sonnei DDVI phage. Nikolskaya II, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(1):232–9, 26 Jan 79

Identification and partial purification of a lytic enzyme in the bacteriophage phi 6 virion. Iba H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):234–7, 15 Jul 79

Characterization of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage PBS2-induced DNA polymerase and its associated exonuclease activity. Hitzeman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23): 8526–32, 10 Dec 78

Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage PBS2-induced DNA polymerase. Its purification and assay characteristics. Hitzeman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8518–25, 10 Dec 78

Immunological properties of hyaluronidases associated with temperate bacteriophages of group A streptococci. Benchetrit LC, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):73–83, 1 Jan 79

Dextran sulfates as a contaminant of DNA extracted from concentrated viruses and as an inhibitor of DNA polymerases. Hitzeman RA, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):255–7, Jul 78

Deoxythymidylate phosphohydrolase from PBS2 phage-infected Bacillus subtilis. Price AR. **Methods Enzymol** 51:285–90, 1978

GENETICS

A Qbeta DNA-containing hybrid plasmid giving rise to Qbeta phage formation in the bacterial host [proceedings] Taniguchi T, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):535–6, Nov–Dec 78

Some features of genetic recombination in procaryotes. Fox MS. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:47–68, 1978 (131 ref.)

Serological studies of a host range mutant of a lactic streptococcal bacteriophage. Jarvis AW. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):785–9, Dec 78

Frequency of F116-mediated transduction of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a freshwater environment. Morrison WD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):724–30, Nov 78

Transformation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO with bacteriophage and plasmid DNA. Sinclair MI, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(6):679–88, Dec 78

Transduction in Bacillus megaterium. Vary PS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1119–24, 13 Jun 79

Temperature-sensitive mutants of bacteriophage SH-133 specific for the hydrogen bacterium Pseudomonas facilis: isolation, complementation, and partial characterization. Battreall CM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(1):86–93, Jan 79

Genetic mapping of the bacteriophage PS8 of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Kubíčková D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(2):182–4, 1979

Genetic mapping of the region c of the bacteriophage G101 (Pseudomonas aeruginosa). Spanová A. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):217–23, 1979

Unusual base sequence arrangement in phage phi 29 DNA. Ito J, et al. **Gene** 5(1):1–7, Jan 79

Compatibility and sex specific phage plating characteristics of the TOL and NAH catabolic plasmids. White GP, et al. **Genet Res** 32(3):207–13, Nov 78

Lysogenic pneumococci and their bacteriophages. Bernheimer HP. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):618–24, May 79

General transduction in Rhizobium meliloti by a thermosensitive mutant of bacteriophage DF2. Casadesús J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):316–7, Jul 79

Transduction of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with a mutant of bacteriophage E79. Morgan AF. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):137–40, Jul 79

Suppression of polar effects of nonsense mutations by ultraviolet irradiation. Pollock TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):122–5, Apr 79

Bacteriophage-associated gene transfer in pneumococcus: transduction or pseudotransduction? Porter RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):556–67, Jan 79

Properties of R plasmid R772 and the corresponding pilus-specific phage PR772. Coetzee JN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(2):263–73, Feb 79

A common host specificity in the restriction and modification of a bacteriophage by three distinct Streptomyces species. Flett F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(2):465–7, Feb 79

Studies on transduction process by SPP1 phage. Ferrari E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):563–72, Dec 78

Adenosine triphosphate content in Lactobacillus casei and the blender-resistant phage-cell complex-forming ability of cells on infection with PL-1 phage. Watanabe K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(1):27–36, Jan 79

Radiological mapping of functional transcription units of bacteriophages phiX174 and S13. The function of proximal

and distal promoters. Pollock TJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(1):147–60, 5 Sep 78

RNA polymerase binding sites and transcription map of the DNA of Bacillus subtilis phage phi29. Sogo JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(4):411–36, 5 Feb 79

Transcription of bacteriophage M13 DNA: existence of promoters directly preceding genes III, VI, and I. Edens L, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):835–42, Dec 78

Control of corynebacteriophage reproduction by heteroimmune repression. Groman N, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):28–33, Oct 78

Sporulation-converting bacteriophages for Bacillus pumilus. Keggins KM, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):819–22, Sep 78

Restriction endonuclease mapping of bacteriophage phi105 and closely related temperate Bacillus subtilis bacteriophages rho10 and rho14. Perkins JB, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):403–7, Oct 78

Interruption-deficient mutants of bacteriophage T5. II. Properties of a mutant lacking a specific interruption. Rogers SG, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):726–34, Feb 79

Bacteriophage SPO1 development: defects in a gene 31 mutant. Sarachu AN, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):483–9, Sep 78

Correlated genetic and EcoRI cleavage map of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi105 DNA. Scher BM, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):395–402, Oct 78

Template specificity of Qbeta and SP phage RNA replicases as studied by replication of small variant RNAs. Fukami Y, et al. **MGG** 169(2):173–81, 31 Jan 79

Discontinuous duplication of both strands of virus 2C DNA. Hoet PP, et al. **MGG** 171(1):43–51, 9 Mar 79

Alignment of partial denaturation map of bacteriophage SPP1 DNA. Luh HH, et al. **MGG** 168(2):162–4, 10 Jan 79

The genome of B. subtilis phage SSP1: the topology of DNA molecules. Morelli G, et al. **MGG** 168(2):153–61, 10 Jan 79

The genome of Bacillus subtilis phage SPP1: the arrangement of restriction endonuclease generated fragments. Ratcliff SW, et al. **MGG** 168(2):165–72, 10 Jan 79

Characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of bacteriophage PM2: membrane mutants. Brewer GJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(1):65–74, 16 Nov 78

Specific labelling of replicating SPP1 DNA: analysis of viral DNA synthesis and identification of phage DNA-genes. Burger KJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(3):277–85, 9 Nov 78

SPP1 DNA replicative forms: growth of phage SPP1 in Bacillus subtilis mutants temperature-sensitive in DNA synthesis. Mastromei G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(2):157–64, 29 Nov 78

The genome of B. subtilis phage SPP1: assignment of 5'—3'-polarity to the complementary strands of SPP1 DNA. Morelli G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(1):93–7, 4 Aug 78

Nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage G4 DNA. Godson GN, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):236–47, 16 Nov 78

Evolution of overlapping genes. Miyata T, et al. **Nature** 272(5653):532–5, 6 Apr 78

Gene K, a new overlapping gene in bacteriophage G4. Shaw DC, et al. **Nature** 272(5653):510–5, 6 Apr 78

Triple overlapping genes [news] Szekely M. **Nature** 272(5653):492, 6 Apr 78

Symmetry mismatch and DNA packaging in large bacteriophages. Hendrix RW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4779–83, Oct 78

The isolation of new mutants of bacteriophage phi 6. Lehman JF, et al. **Virology** 97(1):164–70, Aug 79

On the trapping of phage genomes in spores of Bacillus subtilis 168. Reciprocal exclusion of phages phi29 and phie during outgrowth of spores. Moreno F. **Virology** 93(2):357–68, Mar 79

[Effect of the protein product of phage f1, gene 5, on heat denaturation of synthetic polynucleotides] Tiaglov BV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):1022–8, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Search for host specificity systems in Shigella using DD-series phages] Tediashvili MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):78–83, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characterization of a Pasteurella multocida bacteriophage. Gadberry JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1565–6, Sep 78

Characteristics of bacteriophages for Micromonospora purpurea. Kikuchi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):52–55, Jul 78

Bacteriophage P22 development is temperature sensitive in thiolutin resistant mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Joshi AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):1–6, 12 Jul 79

Characterization of bacteriophage CP1, an organic solvent sensitive phage associated with Pseudomonas cepacia. Cihlar RL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1404–12, Nov 78

Decontamination of bacterial infection of monolayer cultures with a specific bacteriophage. Riche PH, et al. **In Vitro** 14(11):935–8, Nov 78

Antigenic changes in Vibrio cholerae biotype eltor serotype Ogawa after bacteriophage infection. Ogg JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):974–8, Jun 79

Genetic mapping of a bacteriophage resistance mutation, pha-1, and the thi-1 mutation in Bacillus licheniformis. Kowalski JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):689–91, Jan 79

Phage growth characteristics on stationary phase Achromobacter cells. Robb SM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):265–72, Nov 78

Evidence that the neck appendages are adsorption organelles in Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi29. Moreno F, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):831–4, Sep 78

Properties of a persistent viral infection: possible lysogeny by an enveloped nonlytic mycoplasmavirus. Putzrath RM, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):254–61, Oct 78

Clo DF13 plasmid genes affecting Flac transfer and propagation of male specific RNA phages. van de Pol H, et al. **MGG** 168(3):309–17, 11 Jan 79

Head morphogenesis of complex double-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid bacteriophages. Murialdo H, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 42(3):529–76, Sep 78 (368 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lipopolysaccharides of Shigella flexneri 6 as phage receptors. Przondo-Hessek A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(2):97–102, 1978

The study of antigenic relationships between bacteriophages of the Romanian lysotyping scheme for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Meitert E. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 37(2):123–8, Apr–Jun 78

Serological investigations on the polylysogeny of micrococci. Peters G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(1):30–5, Jul 78

[Relationship between pyocine and temperate phage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Shionoya H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(6):867–70, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Indices of peripheral blood lymphocyte blast and macrophagal transformation in typhoid and dysentery in the presence of a bacteriophage homologous to the type of causative agent] Belov GF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):133, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Incidence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus bacteriophages and other Vibrio bacteriophages in marine samples. Baross JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):492–9, Sep 78

Evidence by electron micrographs for a high incidence of bacteriophage particles in the waters of Yaquina Bay, oregon: ecological and taxonomical implications. Torrella F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(4):774–8, Apr 79

Concentration of bacteriophages from natural waters. Seeley ND, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(1):103–16, Feb 79

Demonstration by electron microscopy of intracellular virus in Acholeplasma laidlawii infected with either MV-L3 or a similar but serologically distinct virus (BN1 virus). Gourlay RN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):315–22, Feb 79

[Isolation and general characteristics of a group of Pseudomonas aeruginosa temperate phages] Ianenko AS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):109–13, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysogeny of Rhizobium japonicum and the sensitivity of these cultures to phages isolated from soil] Moskalenko LN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):329–35, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of temperate phage restriction and modification in a lysogenic culture of Streptomyces hygroscopicus] Solov'eva NIa, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):956–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriophagy and bacteriocinogeny of Yersinia enterocolitica] Gurleva GG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):9–13, Apr 79 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Epiedmiologic significance of the distribution of corynephages in different collectives] Markina SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):52–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of NaCl on the transcription of SP82 phage DNA by Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Milhausen MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):624–31, Oct 78

Transducing activity of bacteriophage SPP1. de Lencastre H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):915–9, 14 Feb 79

DNA synthesis in toluene-treated bacteriophage-infected minicells or Bacillus subtilis. Amann E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(1):82–7, 23 Aug 78

Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. Dissociation of bacteriophage PM2 into its morphological subunits. Schäfer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):579–88, Dec 78

Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage: in vitro protein synthesis directed by bacteriophage PM2. Schäfer R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):3B–6, 15 Oct 78

Order of assembly of the lower collar and the tail proteins of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 29. Camacho A, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):540–5, Feb 79

Production and expression of dTMP-enriched DNA of bacteriophage SP15. Casella E, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):753–66, Dec 78

Relationship of Bacillus subtilis DNA polymerase III to bacteriophage PBS2-induced DNA polymerase and to the replication of uracil-containing DNA. Hitzeman RA, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):697–709, Dec 78

Deoxythymidine nucleotide metabolism in Bacillus subtilis W23 infected with bacteriophage SP10c: preliminary evidence that dTMP in SP10c DNA is synthesized by a novel, bacteriophage-specific mechanism. Markewych O, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):61–8, Jan 79

Cell wall lysin as a component of the bacteriophage phi 6 virion. Mindich L, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):489–96, May 79

Initiation of translation with Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage PP7 RNA: nucleotide sequence of the coat cistron ribosome binding site. Bassel BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):2003–16, 1979

Incorporation of thymine into phi e DNA during transfection of Bacillus subtilis. Loveday KS, et al. **Virology** 96(2):642–5, 30 Jul 79

PATHOGENICITY

[Selection of phage-resistent clones of streptococcus group A and their properties] Totolian AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):66–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Partial characterization of a cubic Bacillus phage. Ackermann HW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):986–93, Aug 78

Mode of action of bacteriophage phi 149 on cholera and El Tor vibrios. Maiti M. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1583–9, Dec 78

Effect of light on the attachment of cyanophage AS-1 to Anacystis nidulans. Cséke CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):667–9, Jan 79

Lysogenic conversion in Klebsiella pneumoniae: system which requires active immunity regulation for expression of the conversion phenomenon. Satta G, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):786–94, Dec 78

Close association between shape alteration and loss of immunity to superinfection in a wild-type Klebsiella pneumoniae stable lysogen which can be both immune and nonimmune to superinfection. Satta G, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):772–85, Dec 78

Adsorption to Clostridium botulinum cultures of phage controlling type C botulinum toxin production. Oguma K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):61–4, Oct 78

[Intracellular parasitism of bacteria] Sudenko VI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):190–201, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mechanism of lethal action of 2,450-MHz radiation on microorganisms. Vela GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):550–3, Mar 79

Radiosensitivity of bacteriophages of aerobic spore-forming microorganisms. Polkhovskii VA. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(2):246–7, Mar–Apr 78

The production of alkali-labile lesions in X-irradiated PM2 DNA. Katcher HL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(5):497–500, Nov 78

Lethal effects of 32P decay on transfecting activity of Bacillus subtilis phage phi e DNA. Loveday KS. **Virology** 96(1):270–3, 15 Jul 79

[Genetic and radiobiologic characteristics of Bacillus thuringiensis Tg13 phage] Iakubova RM, et al. **Genetika** 15(5):831–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The occurrence and taxonomic value of PBS X-like defective phages in the genus Bacillus. Steensma HY, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3–4):353–66, 1978

Ultrastructure and antigenic differentiation of bacteriophages of the CII and CIII morphological groups. Krzywy T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):571–6, 1978

Bacteriophage-like particles associated with a spirochete. Berthiaume L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(1):114–6, Jan 79

Bacteriophage phiNS11: a lipid-containing phage of acidophilic thermophilic bacteria. IV. Sedimentation coefficient, diffusion coefficient, partial specific volume, and particle weight of the phage. Sakaki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1205–11, May 79

Isolation and characterization of polysheaths, phage tail-like defective bacteriophages of Alcaligenes eutrophus H 16. Walther-Mauruschat A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):239–54, Nov 78

Protein composition and structure of the sheath and core of a defective bacteriophage from Rhizobium. Pfister H, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(2):159–72, Aug 78

The reconstruction of a helical structure from projections applied to a phage tail. Cremers AF, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 4(1):91–6, 1979

[Electron microscopic study of the DNA of bacteriophage Cd modified by O-beta-diethylaminoethylhydroxylamine in situ] Ulanov BP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(4):1009–13, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Stucture of PhiKZ bacteriophage particles] Krylov VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):568–71, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIORHODOPSIN see under **CAROTENOIDS**

BACTERIURIA

Urinary tract infections in pregnancy. Marchant DJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(3):921–9, Sep 78

Urinary tract infection in pregnancy. Polk BF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):285–92, Jun 79

Bacteriuria and babies revisited [editorial] Zinner SH. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):853–5, 12 Apr 79

Persistent bacteriuria in the rat after reflux challenge with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Birch DF, et al. **Pathology** 10(3):263–8, Jul 78

[Bacteriuria in pregnancy (editorial)] Vejlsgaard R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(28):1703, 10 Jul 78 **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal damage due to urinary tract infection. Asscher AW. **Contrib Nephrol** 16:5–10, 1979

Urinary tract infection in tuberculous meningitis cases—a clinico bacterial study. Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(6):479–83, Jun 78

Acute glomerulonephritis with bacteriuria: a probable etiologic relationship. El Said W, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 11(2):155–62, 1979

Association between Streptococcus faecalis urinary infections and graft rejection in kidney transplantation. Byrd LH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1167–9, 2 Dec 78

Natural history of bacteriuria in schoolgirls. A long-term case-control study. Gillenwater JY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):396–9, 23 Aug 79

Renal infection in the rat after reflux challenge with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Birch DF, et al. **Pathology** 10(3):269–75, Jul 78

Does race influence blood pressure and bacteriuria? [letter] Tunnessen WW Jr. **Pediatrics** 64(1):123, Jul 79

Long-term effects of bacteriuria on the urinary tract in schoolgirls. **Radiology** 132(2):343–50, Aug 79

Bacteriuria and pyelonephritis during pregnancy. Sweet RL. **Semin Perinatol** 1(1):25–40, Jan 77 (122 ref.)

On the problem of asymptomatic bacteriuria and the need for treatment after gynaecological operations (author's transl)] Christ F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(4):290–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Office analysis of bacteriuria. Miriovsky MF. **Am Fam Physician** 19(5):121–6, May 79

Bacteriuria diagnosis and antibiotic susceptibility testing in a group practice by dipslide techniques. Dornbusch K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(4):227–32, 1979

Evaluation of microscopic examination for bacteriuria. Yu HD. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(1):16–20, Mar 78

Neonatal urinary tract infection. Pascual JF. **Contrib Nephrol** 15:41–6, 1979

Gas liquid chromatography for detection of bacteriuria: examination for volatile acidic and neutral compounds. Barrett E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(9):859–65, Sep 78

Suprapubic bladder needle aspiration in infants and children. Walker D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(5):1047–8, May 79

Horatio at the orifice: the significance of bacteriuria. Kass EH. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):546–57, Oct 78 (47 ref.)

Symptomatic bacterial urinary tract infections in men: limitations of quantitative urine cultures. Gleckman R, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):645–6, Nov 78

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of the antibody-coated bacteria test in children. Kwasnik I, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):658–61, May 79

Sequelae of covert bacteriuria in schoolgirls [letter] Turner G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1147, 25 Nov 78

Urinary tract infection in school-age girls: correlations among significant bacteriuria and symptoms, patient history, and family history. Etkin R, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):844–7, Nov 78

Bedside diagnosis of urinary infection. A pilot study. Kuntz DH. **West J Med** 129(2):94–6, Aug 78

[Transport agar for demonstration of bacteriuria. Comparison between Uricult and Urotube] Sebbesen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(6):375–6, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antibody coated bacteria detection by immunofluorescence method. Its assessment as diagnostic tool for uninary infection localization by the bladder washout (author's transl)] Canarelli B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(2):85–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibody-coated bacteria in the urine of children. Technique and results (author's transl)] Desnottes JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(5):265–8, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reliability of quantitative bacteriuria in urinary infections of infants as compared with results of bladder puncture] Bodaghi E, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(6):561–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriuria or leukocyturia? (letter)] Brühl P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(32):1146, 10 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Routine diagnosis of bacteriuria: estimation of urinary sediment or counting blood cells? (author's transl)] Fuchs P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(24):869–71, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of suprapubic bladder puncture is routine diagnosis—conclusion] Battke H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(23):872, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of suprapubic bladder puncture in routine diagnosis. Discussion on the paper by H.-J. Tschochner, W.-D. Pusinelli and H. Battke, in Z. ges. inn. Med., Leipzig 32, 673 (1977) (letter)] Gerhardt R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(23):871, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous diagnostic studies of bacteriuria as related to method of urine collection] Kraatz G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(22):822–6, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of suprapubic bladder puncture in routine diagnosis. Discussion on the paper by H.-J. Tschochner, W.-D. Pusinelli and H. Battke, in Z. ges. inn. Med., Leipzig 32, 673 (1977) (letter)] Pätzold K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(23):870–1, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Mass screening for bacteriuria in students] Wachtel D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(11):318–9, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary sediment bacteriuria and enzymuria in the early diagnosis and prevention of pyelonephritis] Campanacci L, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(72):544–68, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Expediency of using the direct nitrite reaction in the diagnosis of bacteriuria in children] Kal'tianis PA, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):277–80, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of Bacturcult with culture and recount of bacterial colonies in the urine] Saieh C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(3–4):131–3, May-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The dulcitol test in strains of Escherichia coli isolated from urinary infections and feces] Zilleruelo G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(2):89–91, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A simplified method for the detection of significant bacteriuria (author's transl)] Alonso G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(9):705–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical diagnosis of bacteriuria] Fritz H. **Lakartidningen** 76(21):2037–41, 23 May 79 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic strategy of urinary tract infections. Chakrabarty AN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(11):261–2, 1 Jun 78

The significance of eradication of bacteriuria during pregnancy. Harris RE. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):71–3, Jan 79

[Therapy of bacteriuria in juveniles—prevention of gynecologic inflammation] Houserová E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):643–4, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Significance of after care in asymptomatic pregnancy bacteriuria and pyelonephritis gravidarum] Link H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(20):1332–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria (I): Treat or wait?] Lidin-Janson G. **Lakartidningen** 76(21):2046–7, 23 May 79 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

The relationship of bacteriuria and residual urinary volume, reduced kidney function and diseases of the kidney in hospitalized geriatric patients [proceedings] Norlen B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):543–4, Oct 78

Bacteriuria during closed urinary drainage: an evaluation of top-vented versus bag-vented systems. Keys TF, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):49–51, Jul 79

Studies on the prevalence of renal disease and hypertension in relation to schistosomiasis. III. Proteinuria, haematuria, pyuria and bacteriuria in the rural community of Nigeria. Soyannwo MA, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(6):451–64, Nov 78

Prevalence of bacteriuria in infants suffering from acute gastroenteritis. Part I: Preliminary report on the possible prevalence rate of bacteriuria in infantile gastroenteritis with moderate and severe dehydration. Sardjito D, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(5–6):123–7, May-Jun 78

Bacteriuria and renal tract pathology in children. Goodall J. **Practitioner** 221(1322):248–51, Aug 78

Anaerobic bacteriuria in renal transplantation. Krieger JN, et al. **Urology** 12(6):635–40, Dec 78

[The indwelling catheter in gynecology and the development of bacteriuria; a comparative study of patients with the transurethral and the suprapubic catheter] Barents JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(36):1321–7, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Methods for the localization of urinary tract infections] Kohnle W, et al. **Med Welt** 30(6):215–6, 9 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of human serum and neutrophils with Escherichia coli strains: differences between strains isolated from urine of patients with pyelonephritis or asymptomatic bacteriuria. Björkstén B, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):308–11, Nov 78

Immunoglobulin in urine from ileal conduit and nephrostomy patients. Woodside JR, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(6):473–5, May 79

Antibody-coated bacteria and urinary tract infection [letter] Denis R, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):511–3, Mar 79

[Localization of urinary infection using immunofluorescence study of bacteriuria and its evaluation using a bladder irrigation technic (proceedings)] Descamps JM, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):687, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Some biological properties of urinary and faecal E. coli isolated from cases of urinary infection. Chugh TD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:418–22, Sep 78

Bacteria causing symptomatic urinary tract infection or asymptomatic bacteriuria. Roberts AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(5):492–6, May 79

Urinary infection with coagulase-negative staphylococci in a teaching hospital. Shrestha TL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):299–302, Mar 79

Drug sensitivity of urinary pathogenic bacteria. Rayan AJ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(11):245–7, 1 Jun 78

Staphylococcus saprophyticus: a frequent cause of acute urinary tract infection among female outpatients. Wallmark G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):791–7, Dec 78

Urinary tract infection in women. O'Grady F. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(2):70–3, Apr 79

Adhesiveness to urinary tract epithelial cells of fecal and urinary Escherichia coli isolates from patients with symptomatic urinary tract infections or asymptomatic bacteriuria of varying duration. Edén CS, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):185–8, Aug 79

Campylobacter urinary infection [letter] Davies JS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1091–2, 19 May 79

[Bacterial strains found in significant bacteriuria in diabetics] Rosa L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(8):767–71, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Varying sensitivity of Gram-negative bacteria in the urine to nitrofurantoin itself, to combined nitrofurantoin-sulphadiazine and combined sulphonamide-trimethoprim (author's transl)] Sixl-Voigt B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(7):218–21, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid method for the diagnosis of bacteriuria with more than 10(5) organisms/ml by means of measuring the O2-consumption/time-unit ratio] Stradtmann H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):273, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of antimicrobial agents change of bacteria in the urine. Comparison of cefatrizine and cephalexin (author's transl)] Noda K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):470–6, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Microbiological analysis of the results of treatment of urinary tract infections with epicillin] Kozak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(20):795–8, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrent bacteriuria in children] Martini RJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(2):215–27, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Bacteriuria in urinary schistosomiasis in Egypt a prevalence survey. Laughlin LW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):916–8, Sep 78

Staphylococcus aureus bacteriuria. Demuth PJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):78–80, Jan 79

Bacteriuria in a population-based cohort of women. Evans DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):768–73, Dec 78

[Frequency of bacteriuria in the aged (author's transl)] Tauchnitz C, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(3):115–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postpartum urinary retention: role of antimicrobial therapy. Harris RE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):174–5, 15 Jan 79

Nonvalue of neomycin instillation after intermittent urinary catheterization. Haldorson AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):368–70, Sep 78

Prevention of bacteriuria after transurethral prostatectomy with nitrofurantoin macrocrystals. Matthew AD, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):442–3, Oct 78

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria (II): Treatment—prevention of recurrence!] Lidin-Janson G. **Lakartidningen** 76(21):2047–8, 23 May 79 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy. A radiographic retrospective study] Rasmussen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(28):1673–5, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

URINE

Detection of lipopolysaccharide in suspected bacteriuric urine using a carbocyanine dye. Gray GS, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(3):150–8, Jul 78

Perineal cleansing before midstream urine, a necessary ritual [letter] Morris RW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):158–9, 21 Jul 79

[Quantitative titration method of determining massive bacteriuria for daily application] Kaplan AE. **Lab Delo** (5):274–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTEROIDACEAE

Leptotrichia buccalis hemagglutination in cell binding and salivary inhibition studies. Falkler WA Jr, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(5):425–32, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Properties of the human salivary aggregating factor for Leptotrichia buccalis cells. Kondo W, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(6):453–8, 1978

Serologic reactions of oral gram negative anaerobic bacilli. Hawley CE, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):660–4, Feb 79

Serological responses to antigens of Bacteroidaceae. Hofstad T. **Microbiol Rev** 43(1):103–15, Mar 79 (125 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Bacteria of current interest. 3. Asporogenous anaerobic bacteria] Ueno K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** Spec No:48–65, 1979 **(Jpn)**

BACTEROIDES

CLASSIFICATION

Serological identification of Bacteroides species by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Poxton IR. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):294–8, Mar 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Eikenella corrodens to ten cephalosporins. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):639–41, Oct 78

Lincomycin and clindamycin resistant Bacteroides species. Rahman M. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):381–2, Jul 78

Synthesis of guanosine tetra- and pentaphosphates by the obligately anaerobic bacterium Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron in response to molecular oxygen. Glass TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):956–62, Feb 79

[Susceptibility testing of anaerobes (author's transl)] Werner H. **Immun Infekt** 6(6):253–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Josamycin: antibacterial activity against anaerobes (author's transl)] Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(8):487–92, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Degradation of polysaccharides by intestinal bacterial enzymes. Salyers AA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S128–S130, Oct 78

Fibrinolytic activity of oral anaerobic bacteria. Nitzan D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(6):465–70, 1978

Dihydrosphingosine growth inhibition and repression of 3-ketodihydrosphingosine synthetase activity in Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Lev M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):36–42, 14 Jul 78

Pyruvate, phosphate dikinase. Metal cation requirements and inactivation of the enzyme by sulfhydryl agents. Michaels G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7656–61, 10 Nov 78

Crystalline pyruvate, phosphate dikinase from Bacteroides symbiosus. Modification of essential histidyl residues and bromopyruvate inactivation. Yoshida H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7650–5, 10 Nov 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of Bacterial growth by mercury and the effects of protective agents. Hamdy MK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):378–86, Sep 78

Longitudinal study of experimentally induced periodontal disease in Macaca arctoides: relationship between microflora and alveolar bone loss. Slots J, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):260–9, Feb 79

Preparation of prereduced anaerobically sterilized media and their use in cultivation of anaerobic bacteria. Chan EC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):123–6, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement activation by Propionibacterium acnes and Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Okuda K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(10):911–5, 1978

Group and type antigens of Capnocytophaga. Stevens RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):532–9, Feb 79

Immunogenicity of Bacteroides isolated from mice: relationship between immunogenicity and cell wall antigens. Yasui H, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):39–46, Apr 79

Antibodies detectable by counterimmunoelectrophoresis against Bacteroides antigens in serum of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Helphingstine CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):373–8, Mar 79

Participation of immunoglobulin and the alternative complement pathway in opsonization of Bacteroides fragilis and Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):351–8, Sep 78

Identification of a subspecies-specific capsular antigen from Bacteroides melaninogenicus subspecies asaccharolyticus by immunofluorescence and electron microscopy. Mansheim BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):736–41, Dec 78

Method of production of and antibody response to an oil adjuvant Bacteroides nodosus bacterin. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(3):143–7, Sep 78

Comparison of oil adjuvant and alum precipitated Bacteroides nodosus vaccines in treatment of foot-rot. Egerton JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(5):98–100, 3 Feb 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective medium for isolation of Eikenella corrodens from periodontal lesions. Slee AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):459–62, Oct 78

Research progress on foot rot in sheep. Schmitz JA, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):401–2, 1977

METABOLISM

Sphingolipid biosynthesis and vitamin K metabolism in Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Lev M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):179–86, Jan 79 (25 ref.)

Colonic bacterial activity, biliary cholesterol saturation, and pathogenesis of gallstones. Low-Beer TS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1063–5, 18 Nov 78

PATHOGENICITY

Eikenella corrodens and pulmonary infections [letter] Goldstein EJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):217, Jul 79

Eikenella corrodens as pathogen [letter] Sinkovics JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):991, Jun 79

A degrading proteinase test to distinguish benign and virulent ovine isolates of Bacteroides nodosus. Depiazzi LJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):25–8, Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Microbial interference and colonization of the murine gastrointestinal tract by Listeria monocytogenes. Zachar Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):168–74, Jan 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of Bacteroides species: Bacteroides asaccharolyticus, Bacteroides fragilis, Bacteroides melaninogenicus subspecies melaninogenicus, and B. melaninogenicus subspecies intermedius. Woo DD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):534–46, May 79

BACTEROIDES CORRODENS see under **BACTEROIDES**

BACTEROIDES FRAGILIS

Rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotactic factor generated in vivo by Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharide. I. Isolation and physico-chemical characterization. Sveen K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):229–36, Aug 78

Rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotactic factor generated in vivo by Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharide. II. Antigenic and biologic properties. Sveen K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):237–45, Aug 78

The importance of C5 and the role of the alternative complement pathway in leukocyte chemotaxis induced in vivo and in vitro by Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharide. Sveen K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(2):93–100, Apr 78

Endotoxin in germfree, gnotobiotic, or conventional-flora Sprague-Dawley rats. McLeod JC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1602–6, Dec 78

The anti-endotoxin activity of Taurolin in experimental animals. Pfirrmann RW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(1):97–102, Feb 79

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of Bacteroides fragilis species by gas chromatographic detection of phenylacetic acid. van Assche PF. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):614–5, Nov 78

The distribution of Bacteroides fragilis serotypes amongst clinical strains. Elhag KM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(1):89–97, Aug 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Isolation and properties of metronidazole-resistant mutants of Bacteroides fragilis. Britz ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):19–27, Jul 79

Mechanism of aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance in anaerobic bacteria: Clostridium perfringens and Bacteroides fragilis. Bryan LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):7–13, Jan 79

Factors contributing to resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Bacteroides fragilis. Olsson B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):263–8, Feb 79

Low trimethoprim susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria due to insensitive dihydrofolate reductases. Then RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):1–6, Jan 79

Activity of HR 756 against Haemophilus influenzae, Bacteroides fragilis and Gram-negative rods. Drasar FA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):445–50, Sep 78

Cefoxitin sodium activity against anaerobes: effect of the inoculum size, pH variation and different culture media. Perea EJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):55–60, Jul 78

Bacteroides fragilis and HR 756 [letter] Wise R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):115–6, Jan 79

Incomplete anaerobiosis as a cause of metronidazole 'resistance'. Milne SE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):933–5, Oct 78

Transfer of multiple antibiotic resistance between subspecies of Bacteroides fragilis. Privitera G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(1):97–101, Jan 79

Plasmid-mediated, transferable resistance to clindamycin and erythromycin in Bacteroides fragilis. Tally FP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(1):83–8, Jan 79

Metronidazole-resistant Bacteroides from untreated patient [letter] Rotimi VO, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):833, 14 Apr 79

Evaluation of microdilution trays (sensititre) for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Bacteroides fragilis. Dornbusch K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(3):147–51, 20 Oct 78

Metronidazole bioassay with increased sensitivity. Jokipii L, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(1):61–70, 13 Mar 79

Antibiotic susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria with special reference to Bacteroides fragilis. Dornbusch K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):17–25, 1979

Activity of sulfamethoxazole trimethoprim against Bacteroides fragilis. Nadaud M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(1):79–84, Nov 78

ENZYMOLOGY

beta-Lactamases of subspecies of Bacteroides fragilis. Leung T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):47–54, Jul 78

Superoxide dismutase and O2 lethality in Bacteroides fragilis. Privalle CT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):139–45, Apr 79

Factors affecting production of catalase by Bacteroides. Wilkins TD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):553–7, Nov 78

GENETICS

Isolation of auxotrophs of Bacteroides fragilis. Van Tassell RL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1619–21, Dec 78

Common regulatory mechanism of expression and conjugative ability of a tetracycline resistance plasmid in Bacteroides fragilis. Privitera G, et al. **Nature** 278(5705):657–9, 12 Apr 79

Transferable lincosamide-macrolide resistance in Bacteroides. Welch RA, et al. **Plasmid** 2(2):261–8, Apr 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth yields and fermentation balance of Bacteroides fragilis cultured in glucose-enriched medium. Frantz JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1263–70, Mar 79

The quantitative and histological demonstration of pathogenic synergy between Escherichia coli and Bacteroides fragilis in guinea-pig wounds. Kelly MJ. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):513–23, Nov 78

[Predominance of Bacteroides of the fragilis group in the fecal flora under the influence of gentamycin and kanamycin] García Sánchez JE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):77–80, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitating antibodies against Escherichia coli, Bacteroides fragilis ss. thetaiotaomicron and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in serum from normal persons and cystic fibrosis patients, determined by means of crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Høiby N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):495–500, Jul 79

Characterization of a polyvalent conjugate of Bacterroides fragilis by fluorescent antibody staining. Lambe DW Jr. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):97–101, Jan 79

Serological study of trichloroacetic acid extracts of Bacteroides fragilis. Abshire RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):274–9, Feb 79

Participation of immunoglobulin and the alternative complement pathway in opsonization of Bacteroides fragilis and Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):351–8, Sep 78

Precipitating antibodies against E. coli, B. fragilis, and P. aeruginosa in CF patients and normal persons determined by means of crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Høiby N, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:138–43, 1979

The humoral antibody response to Bacteroides fragilis infections in humans. Lindberg AA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):46–51, 1979

On the occurrence of serum antibodies to Bacteroides fragilis and serogroups of E. coli in patients with Crohn's disease. Persson S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):61–7, 1979

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Susceptibility of isolates of Bacteroides to the bactericidal activity of normal human serum. Casciato DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):109–13, Jul 79

Bacteroides species in subareolar breast abscess [letter] Perinpanayagam RM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):437, 24 Feb 79

[Asporogenic anaerobic bacterial cells isolated from extrahepatic abscesses and human breast tumor] Cygan Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(37):1453–5, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular polysaccharide of Bacteroides fragilis. Lindner JG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 111(1):93–9, Mar 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Encapsulated strains of Bacteroides fragilis in clinical specimens. Lindberg AA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(1):29–36, 13 Mar 79

BACTEROIDES INFECTIONS

Experimental Bacteroides fragilis keratitis. Stern GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2264–6, Dec 78

Neonatal adrenal abscess due to Bacteroides. Ohta S, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1063–4, Dec 78

[Bacteroides fragilis meningitis and bacteremia. Report of a case with otogenic focus and a brief review] Heldgaard PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(14):932–3, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

A case of atypical polyagglutinability due to Tk-transformation. Mullard GW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(4):571–82, Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Septicemia due to Capnocytophaga (Bacteroides ochraceus) in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Appelbaum PC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):716–7, Apr 79

Pyogenic arthritis presenting as a ruptured popliteal cyst. Stewart IM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):181–2, Apr 79

Pleuropulmonary lung infection by anaerobic bacteria. Abeysundere RL, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(3):187–95, Jul 78

Rupture of a gravid bicornuate uterus in a primigravida associated with clostridial and bacteroides infection. Jones DE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(3):185–8, Sep 78

[Cholangiogenic bacteroides sepsis] Bohl D, et al. **MMW** 121(19):662–4, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Surgical infections with anaerobic bacteria (splenic abscess ruptured into the peritoneum) Rădulescu D. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 28(2):129–36, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of Bacteroides fragilis infection with counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Okubadejo OA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(11):1078–82, Nov 78

Serological diagnosis of Bacteroides fragilis infections by a complement fixation test. Ross CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(11):1083–4, Nov 78

Rapid diagnosis of Bacteroides infections by indirect immunofluorescence assay of clinical specimens. Kasper DL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):239–42, 3 Feb 79

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15–1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):846–51, 12 Apr 79

DRUG THERAPY

Metronidazole in the treatment of anaerobic infections. Sanders CV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):337–43, Aug 79

Metronidazole therapy of anaerobic bacteremia, meningitis, and brain abscess. Warner JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):167–9, Feb 79

Carbenicillin for treatment of Bacteroides fragilis infections: why not penicillin G? Maki DG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):859–64, Dec 78

Bacteroides fragilis meningitis in a neonate successfully treated with metronidazole. Berman BW, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):793–5, Nov 78

Chemotherapy of brain abscess [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8099):1081–2, 18 Nov 78

Metronidazole in the prophylaxis and treatment of anaerobic infection. Appelbaum PC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(17):703–6, 21 Oct 78

Treatment of anaerobic infections with metronidazole. Christensson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(1):69–72, 1979

Intravenous metronidazole therapy for Bacteroides fragilis meningitis. Bryan CS, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):494–7, Apr 79

[Bacteriological and clinical studies on metronidazole in Bacteroides fragilis infections (author's transl)] Shimada K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):191–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Role of bacterial products in periodontitis: humoral immune response to Eikenella corrodens. Johnson DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):382–6, Nov 78

Infections following clenched-fist injury: a new perspective. Goldstein EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):455–7, Sep 78

Anaerobic bacteremia following suprapubic bladder aspiration. Pass RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):748–50, May 79

Anaerobic infection as a consequence of transrectal prostatic biopsy. Breslin JA, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):502–3, Oct 78

Eikenella corrodens: a new pathogen. DeMello FJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):401–4, May 79

Gram-negative bacteremia. Two cases in adults with chronic otitis media. Mowjood MM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(3):183, 185, Sep 79

Anaerobic infection of the liver and biliary tract in experimental common duct occlusion. Justesen T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):35–41, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological responses to antigens of Bacteroidaceae. Hofstad T. **Microbiol Rev** 43(1):103–15, Mar 79 (125 ref.)

Antibody response in thirteen patients with Bacteroides fragilis infections. Schwan A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):213–8, 1978

The humoral antibody response to Bacteroides fragilis infections in humans. Lindberg AA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):46–51, 1979

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Eikenella corrodens from pulmonary infections. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(1):55–8, Jan 79

Eikenella corrodens as pathogen [letter] Sinkovics JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):991, Jun 79

Serological study of trichloroacetic acid extracts of Bacteroides fragilis. Abshire RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):274–9, Feb 79

Factors affecting production of catalase by Bacteroides. Wilkins TD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):553–7, Nov 78

The quantitative and histological demonstration of pathogenic synergy between Escherichia coli and Bacteroides fragilis in guinea-pig wounds. Kelly MJ. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):513–23, Nov 78

Anaerobic subareolar breast abscess. Leach RD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):35–7, 6 Jan 79

Evaluation of microdilution trays (sensititre) for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Bacteroides fragilis. Dornbusch K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(3):147–51, 20 Oct 78

Encapsulated strains of Bacteroides fragilis in clinical specimens. Lindberg AA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(1):29–36, 13 Mar 79

Acute appendicitis and Bacteroides fragilis. Pieper R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):92–7, 1979

Experimental Bacteroides fragilis abscess in the rat liver. Tønjum S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):30–4, 1979

Activity of sulfamethoxazole trimethoprim against Bacteroides fragilis. Nadaud M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(1):79–84, Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

Experimental Eikenella corrodens endocarditis in rabbits. Badger SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):751–7, Mar 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of antibiotics on the prevention of experimental Bacteroides fragilis endocarditis. Goldman PL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):755–60, Nov 78

Bowel preparation for surgery [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8100):1132–3, 25 Nov 78

THERAPY

Eikenella corrodens in human bites. Bilos ZJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):320–4, Jul–Aug 78

Clinical implications in bacteroides bacteremia. Fry DE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):189–92, Aug 79

VETERINARY

IgG1 and IgG2 immunoglobulins to Bacteroides (Fusiformis) nodosus protease in infected and immunized sheep. Merritt GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):1–4, Oct 78

BACTEROIDES MELANINOGENICUS see under **BACTEROIDES**

BAGASSOSIS see under **PNEUMOCONIOSIS**

BAKER'S YEAST see **SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE**

BAL see **DIMERCAPROL**

BALANITIS

Granulomatous inflammation of the vulva and penis—a genital counterpart to cheilitis granulomatosa. Westermark P, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(4):269–74, 1979

COMPLICATIONS

Tumor conference No 18: squamous-cell carcinoma arising in balanitis xerotica obliterans. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(8):556–8, Aug 78

DIAGNOSIS

Serological diagnosis of Candida albicans-balanitis and -balanoposthitis. Hauck H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(2):131–41, 31 Mar 79

ETIOLOGY

Necrotising balanitis due to a generalised primary infection with herpes simplex virus type 2. Peutherer JF, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):48–51, Feb 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Special clinical observations of Lichen sclerosus et atrophicans 2. (report): Familiar lichen sclerosus et atrophicans in a married couple and their 9-year-old daughter (author's transl)] Höfs W. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(9):633–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Special clinical observations of Lichen sclerosus et atrophicans. 1. (report): Lichen sclerosus et atrophicans penis at 8 boys with phimosis (author's transl)] Höfs W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(9):625–32, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Balanitis xerotica obliterans. Khezri AA, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(3):229–31, Jun 79

VETERINARY

Ulcerative posthitis in bulls in Uruguay. Riet Correa F, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(1):33–44, Jan 79

BALANTIDIASIS

PARASITOLOGY

[Acute appendicitis caused by Balantidium coli] González Sánchez O. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(1):9–13, Jan–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Balantidiosis in a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Kim JC, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):231–3, Oct 78

BALANTIDIUM

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Acute appendicitis caused by Balantidium coli] González Sánchez O. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(1):9–13, Jan–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BALDNESS see **ALOPECIA**

BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY

Age trends in the cardiovascular dynamics of aircrewmen. Harrison WK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):271–4, Mar 79

Comparison of the ballistocardiogram with the electrocardiogram. Schick TD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(4):387–9, Jul 78

BALNEOLOGY

see related
HEALTH RESORTS
MINERAL WATERS

The balneotherapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Behrend T. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:86–7, 1979

Present problems in the field of the sanatorial and watering-climatic activity in the USSR. Poltoranov VV. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(3–4):223–33, 1978

[Current knowledge in balneological and physical therapy] Sever ZP, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):629–30, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Bioclimatology and the protection of natural health resources] Benda J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(5):245–51, Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[Balneological symposium on iodobromine mineral waters] Černý BV. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(1):53–5, Jan 79 **(Cze)**

[Bioclimatology and complex balneotherapy] Matoušek J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(6):319–23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hygienic problems in balneotherapy] Svorcová L, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(2):70–80, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Balneology treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Steiner FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(16):661–4, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Balneology for rheumatoid arthritis] van der Korst JK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(16):672–3, 21 Apr 79 **(Dut)**

[30 years experience in institutional therapy of neuroses] Dubois JC, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(9):1081–9, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Hydrotherapy of arteritic patients in Spa (author's transl)] Henrard A. **J Belg Med Phys Belg Tijdschr Fys Geneeskunde** 32(3–4):117–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fundamental physical and pharmacological properties of carbon dioxide bath (author's transl)] Lagneaux D, et al. **J Belg Med Phys Belg Tijdschr Fys Geneeskunde** 32(1–2):53–65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paradoxal hypotensive action of carbon dioxide bath (author's transl)] Lecomte J, et al. **J Belg Med Phys Belg Tijdschr Fys Geneeskunde** 32(1–2):67–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Walking-on-a-treadmill test in patients with arteritis: results of thermal treatment] Pirnay F. **J Belg Med Phys Belg Tijdschr Fys Geneeskunde** 32(3–4):126–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic indications for Hamman Zriba thermal waters] Chedli A. **Tunis Med** 56(2):167–9, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Spa treatment in age (author's transl)] Günther R. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(1):7–18, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality traits of patients under spa treatment (author's transl)] Göllner R. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 17(3):156–67, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balneological management of the aging man] Schoger GA. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(28):1422–5, 10 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Preventive and rehabilitative balneotherapy] Wannenwetsch E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(28):1426–30, 10 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Sulfurated waters] Caruso P. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 16(3–4):135–6, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[The place of the physician in the thermal milieu] Comitini E. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 16(3–4):97–104, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Hormonal, metabolic and therapeutic aspects of high iodine levels in a spa environment (Salsomaggiore)] Costa A, et al. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 17(3–4):107–17, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A further note on the waters of Cercemaggiore] De Lorenzo

G. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 16(1-2):53-6, Jan-Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[New prospects for thermal treatment] Federici PC. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 17(1):21-7, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of functional retraining in respiratory insufficiency at spas] Lorenzini P. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 16(3-4):129-34, Jul-Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[The baths of Tabiano. Property and direct administration of the Commune of Salsomaggiore Terme] Moruzzi G. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 17(2):45-88, Apr-Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Sulfurated waters in pneumonology] Pasargiklian M, et al. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 16(3-4):117-28, Jul-Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Bronchial instillations as a preparatory technic in sulfur crenotherapy in chronic bronchitis] Piegaia G, et al. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 16(3-4):141-3, Jul-Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Thermal treatment of metabolic diseases related to joint disease] Ricci G. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 16(3-4):137-40, Jul-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The hot springs of Cotilia (Rieti)] Talenti M, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(4):265-75, Jul-Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Rehabilitation-balneological treatment of congenital and acquired spondyloarthrosis, scoliosis and spondylolisthesis] Kreczko R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(3):243-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Balneological treatment of pruritus vulvae, kraurosis vulvae and leuloplakia vulvae] Jordan K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(10):899-901, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Climatotherapy and balneotherapy in treatment of eye diseases. I. General principles (author's transl)] Ogielska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(4):299-300, Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Effect of sulfide-hydrogen sulfide baths on sulfhydryl groups (SH) in the serum of patients with theumatoid arthritis] Zigber Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(29):1147-50, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sanatorium-health resort treatment on the eye and brain hemodynamics after anti-glaucoma operations] Cherniavskii GIa, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):506-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of children with chronic dermatoses at the Sochi-Matsesta health resort] Artem'ev VI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):66-71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment of children with chronic recurrent dermatoses at the balneary 'Khavatag'] Zoirov PT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):72-4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Radiological and technical balneological conditions for exploiting natural radon waters] Gusarov II. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):57-62, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the balneological treatment of rheumatoid arthritis at a Republic hospital] Zaltseva VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):51-3, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the balneological factors of Lake Bol'shoe Iarovoe on the peripheral circulation (based on rheovasographic data) in children with hematogenic osteomyelitis] Zhukov MD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):70-1, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of radon-carbonate baths of Khmel'nik health resort on patients with protracted and latent course of rheumatic process] Dolina MI. **Vrach Delo** (12):31-3, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic use of diluted seawater in hepatitis] Kulikova AD. **Vrach Delo** (6):81-2, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Study of the degree of indication for balneotherapy in patients of the Czechoslovak health resort Pieštany] Sebo M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(6):305-18, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Acupuncture within the scope of complex balneotherapy for gastrointestinal and associated diseases] Smirala J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(1):13-23, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

Michel Eyquem de Montaigne (1533—1592). Day LE. **Invest Urol** 16(2):166-7, Sep 78

By the London post. The stigma of mental illness—smallpox tragedy—an expedition to Bath. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 299(23):1284-6, 7 Dec 78

[Historical development of Czechoslovak balneotherapy of diabetes] Syllaba J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(2):65-9, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis by Vicent Priessnitz. Analysis of his patient material from the years 1829-1839] Sajner J, et al. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7-8:205-15, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Achievements of physiotherapy and balneology in the Belorussian SSR over the last 60 years] Antonov IP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):1-5, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Russian Balneologic Society and its role in the development of Soviet balneology] Bukhtoiarov AP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):64-6, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[N. N. Slavianov and his contribution to the development of balneology (on the centenary of his birth)] Bukhtoiarov AP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):78-9, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

BALSAMS

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Tegralesol and legrasol in the treatment of dermatoses] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):92-4, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

BAMBERMYCINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

BAMETHAN

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric determination of bamethan sulfate] Belikov VG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):28-31, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Action of N-butylnorsympathone on the effects of cardioaccelerator nerve stimulation in the dog] Mouillé P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(5):551-4, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BANANA see under **FRUIT**

BANDAGES

Treatment of ischemic ulcers using EPIGARD—a synthetic dressing [proceedings] Eriksson H, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):555, Oct 78

Treatment of ischemic ulcers of geriatric patients with sterile frozen pigskin dressing [proceedings] Hansson B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):546, Oct 78

Compression therapy of vein and lymph vessel diseases of the lower extremities: a present day overview. Orbach EJ. **Angiology** 30(2):95-103, Feb 79

Bridal veil nylon: the trellis effect in rapid wound healing. Mangus DJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(6):619-24, Nov 78

Arthritic hand response to pressure gradient gloves. Swezey RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(8):375-7, Aug 79

Aluminium foil as a wound dressing. Poole MD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(2):145-6, Apr 79

The stripping of varicose veins: a clinical trial of intermittent compression dressings. Melrose DG, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(1):53-5, Jan 79

A simple A-K stump dressing. Evans JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):187, Sep 78

BIPP induced artefacts on computerized tomography. Black B. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(3):207-11, Jun 79

Paper jumpsuit: an adjunct for psoriasis therapy. Downham TF 3d. **Cutis** 23(6):869, Jun 79

Hemodynamic effects of elastic and non-elastic compression. van der Molen HR, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (33):99-108, 1978

To compress or not to compress—that is the question [editorial] Witkowski JA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(4):291, May 79

The use of porcine xenografts in treatment of chronic ulcerations. Burke HB, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(6):345-50, Jun 79

An innovative removable rigid dressing technique for below-the-knee amputation. Wu Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):724-9, Jul 79

Compression bandaging of the knee. Mills KL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(1):9-13, Jan 79

Measurement of critical properties of muslin and nonwoven sterile-wraps [letter] Bruley ME. **Med Instrum** 13(1):67, Jan-Feb 79

Elastic stockings in the control of hand oedema. Snell JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):461, 19 May 79

Study of effects of porcine skin and bovine dermis on the healing of split-skin graft donor sites in humans. Breach NM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):546-9, Apr 79

Use of a semipermeable polyurethane membrane as a dressing for split-skin graft donor sites. Dinner MI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(1):112-4, Jul 79

Absorption, retention and excretion of 65Zn in rats with wounds treated with 65Zn-labelled zinc tape. Hallmans G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(2):111-7, 1978

Healing of experimentally induced burn wounds. A comparative study of the healing of exposed burn wounds and burn wounds covered with adhesive zinc-tape and a scanning electron microscopic study of the microvasculature of wound healing in the rabbit ear. Hallmans G. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(2):105-9, 1978

Laboratory evaluation of a new synthetic bilaminate physiologic dressing. Silverstein P, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:538-9, 1977

Oulo-Kutun. Herman JR. **Urology** 13(3):235W, 257E, Mar 79

[Functional bandages or taping in sport practice] Jenoure P. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 26(3):131-3, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Collagen : physiological approach to skin healing,. Its application to the practical treatment of leg ulcers (author's transl)] Daniel F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25-28):833-8, 18-25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of ulcerations and skin defects of various etiologies with synthetic skin grafts] Asmus V. **Fortschr Med** 97(12):585-7, 29 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of a synthetic skin substitute instead of split skin in cross-leg-flap and other pedicle flap grafting] Spitalny HH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(20):969-72, 24 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression therapy] Fischer H. **Hautarzt** 30(4):207-9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluid gels as wound dressings (news)] **MMW** 121(17):576, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Experiences clinical tests to prove value of GRF wound dressing in the treatment of patients suffering from haemophilia (author's transl)] Niekisch R. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 67(1):21-4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urologic experience with the kidney bandage Niba] Bauer KM. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(13):833-4, 10 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Radiosterilization of medical products. V. Effects of gamma-radiation on chemical and physical properties, and sterility of non-woven fabrics for medical uses (author's transl)] Tsuji K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):35-41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of gauze and silk and caprone threads in the treatment of infected wounds of the fingers] Meleshevich AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):96-9, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Calorimetric study of the effect of creams, ointments, pastes and gauze dressings on skin heat emission] Dosychev EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):37-9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Universal binocular bandage] Sarkisian GM. **Voen Med Zh** (3):68, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of a dressing after mastectomy] Musaev TM. **Vopr Onkol** 25(2):55-7, 1979 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous phycomycosis. Report of three cases with identification of Rhizopus. Hammond DE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):990-2, Aug 79

Rhizopus surgical wound infection with elasticized adhesive tape dressings. Everett ED, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):738-9, Jun 79

Do surgical packs cause peritoneal adhesions? Down RH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):379-82, Jun 79

Abdominal distension in newborn infants on phototherapy—the role of eye occlusion. Preis O, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):816-9, May 79

Cutaneous mucormycosis. Two documented cases of suspected nosocomial cause. Sheldon DL, et al. **JAMA** 241(10):1032-4, 9 Mar 79

Sensory deprivation. Cranin AN, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):416-7, May 79

[Circumferential leg ulcer caused by an elastic band] Civatte J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(12):1061, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Reactions of subcutaneous connective tissue and incised wounds to strips of furacin gauze. Histologic study (author's transl] de Carvalho AC, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 12(1):17-23, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STANDARDS

Preventing hematomas after venipuncture. Blust J. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1675-6, Oct 78

Outpatient management of the burned patient. Shuck JM. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1107-17, Dec 78

[Reconstructive surgery of extremities in temporary ischemia with the use of elastic bandages] Kuś H, et al. **Polim Med** 8(3):145-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Process of monocarboxylcellulose destruction. I. Role of water in the 'aging' process of the preparation 'Styptic gauze'] Iasnitskii BG, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):77-8, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

BANDAGES, OCCLUSIVE see **OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS**

BANDING, CHROMOSOME see **CHROMOSOME BANDING**

BANG'S DISEASE see **BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE**

BANTI'S DISEASE see **ANEMIA, SPLENIC**

BARBAMYL see **AMOBARBITAL**

BARBARY APES see under **MACACA**

BARBERING

Release of nickel from plated utensils in permanent wave liquids. Dahlquist I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):52-3, Jan 79

BARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

BARBITURATES

Changes of taurine content in the brain tissue of barbiturate-dependent rats. Iwata H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1955-9, 1978

Barbiturate misuse in 'hard' drug addicts. Aylett P. **Br J Addict** 73(4):385-90, Dec 78

Persistence of barbiturate prescribing [letter] Sheikh JA. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1165, 21 Oct 78

Intravenous phenobarbital therapy in barbiturate and other hypnosedative withdrawal reactions: a kinetic approach.

Martin PR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):256–64, Aug 79

Optical probe responses on sarcoplasmic reticulum. Merocyanine and oxonol dyes. Russell JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2047–52, 25 Mar 79

Glass formation in barbiturates and solid dispersion systems of barbiturates with citric acid. Summers MP. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1606–10, Nov 78

Crystal structure of 1:1 complex of barbital with 1-methylimidazole. Wang A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):361–3, Mar 79

Barbiturate withdrawal [news] **JAMA** 241(14):1447, 6 Apr 79

Barbiturate withdrawal and magnesium deficiency in mice. Belknap JK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):299–303, 8 Dec 78

[On the polymorphism of barbiturates in powders and tablets. Part 1: Crystal optical studies on, and melting behaviour of barbital (author's transl)] Hollenbach K, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(3):164–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous lidocaine as a complementary drug in barbiturate anesthesia. Personal experience] Beltrutti D, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(55):3773–7, 14 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Behavioural effects of two analgesic mixtures containing aminophenazone, phenacetine, barbiturate and caffeine. (Dinyl and Analgin). Tomašiková Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):290–1, 1978

Clinical evaluation of a new anticoagulant therapy in prosthetic valve replacement. Sakashita I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(3):324–31, May 78

[Authors' own clinical evaluation of the effect of reladorm] Landowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(4):469–77, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Brain tumors in children exposed to barbiturates [letter] Annegers JF, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):3, Jul 79

Increased risk of brain tumors in children exposed to barbiturates. Gold E, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1031–4, Oct 78

Brain tumors in children exposed to barbiturates [letter] Gold EB, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):3–4, Jul 79

[Physical sequelae of drug use] Brandt KH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1511–4, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Acute intermittent porphyria—case report] Bretzke G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):769–70, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatographic behaviour of barbiturates under various conditions. Abu-Eittah R, et al. **Analyst** 103(1231):1083–7, Oct 78

Enzymic digestion of liver tissue to release barbiturates, salicylic acid and other acidic compounds in cases of human poisoning. Osselton MD, et al. **Analyst** 103(1232):1160–4, Nov 78

An improved method for preparation of samples for the simultaneous assay of some antiepileptic drugs by gas–liquid chromatography. Schweizer K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(3):203–8, 15 Dec 78

Detection of barbiturates by latex agglutination inhibition. Heveran JE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(3):470–80, Jul 78

[Salivary excretion of barbital and diazepam in human (author's transl)] Ogata H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):27–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of the sodium salts of barbiturates] Dement'eva NN, et al. **Farmatsila** 27(5):35–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Barbital and diazepam plasma levels during treatment of delirium tremens. Kramp P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(3):263–75, Mar 79

Routine identification and determination of 11 barbiturates in biological samples. Vincent F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(3):391–9, 2 May 79

Rapid, sensitive GLC determination of pentobarbital and other barbiturates in serum using nitrogen-specific detector. Sun SR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):386–8, Mar 79

[A simple gas chromatographic method for the determination of barbiturates in serum (author's transl)] Külpmann WR. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(2):89–96, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social and clinical significance of determination of barbiturate level in the blood serum of patients with epilepsy] Kowalczyk K. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(3):243–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new sulfuric derivatives of allobarbital (5,5-diallylbarbituric acid) with anti-inflammatory activity. Konieczny M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):955–7, 1978

(N-Barbituryl)phenyl- and cyclohexylalkanoic acids and some of their derivatives as potential anti-inflammatory agents. Stankiewicz K, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(10):729–39, Oct 78

Synthesis and pharmacological screening of some N-carboxymethylbarbituric acid derivatives. I. Mirek J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(5):685–93, Sep–Oct 78

[Antitumor drugs, X: Propyl and isopropyl derivatives of 5-aminomethinylated barbituric acid (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 312(2):115–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chromatographic separation of barbiturates on thin layers of Silufol] Chmel K. **Cesk Farm** 27(10):456–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Increased penetration of barbital through the bloodbrain barrier in the rat after pretreatment with probenecid. Wahlström G. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(4):260–5, Oct 78

The human distribution of some barbiturate sedatives in combination with miscellaneous CNS-active drugs. Robinson AE, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 14(1):9–22, Jul–Aug 79

Influence of the dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitor FLA 63 on the disposition of barbitone in the mouse. Sharkawi M. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):340–1, May 79

QSAR in drug metabolism and disposition. An application to the affinity for cytochrome P-450 and hepatic clearance of barbiturates. Testa B. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(5):143–6, 1978

Experimental dependence on barbiturates. II. Relationship between drug levels in serum and brain and the development of dependence in rats. Tagashira E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):111–6, 31 Jan 79

[The tissue distribution of racemic S-(+)- and R-(R)-(-)-MPPB (1-methyl-5-phenyl-5-propylbarbituric acid) in the rat] Schombert I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):38–44, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of physostigmine-Eunalgit interaction upon alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Navrátil J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):285–7, 1978

Serum free fatty acid level and body temperature changes in emotional stress in rabbits. Effect of hydroxydial. Wasilewska J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):589–92, 1978

Lipid peroxidation in brain tissue in vitro: antioxidant effects of barbiturates. Smith DS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):527–9, Apr 79

The effects of barbiturates on the metabolism of phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylinositol in rat brain synaptosomes. Miller JC, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):9–13, 15 Jan 79

Tolerance to barbiturate and chlorpromazine-induced central nervous system sedation — involvement of calcium-mediated stimulus-secretion coupling. Leslie SW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1437–40, 15 Apr 79

Long-term induction of microsomal drug oxidizing system in mice following prenatal exposure to barbiturate. Yanai J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1429–30, 15 Apr 79

Barbitone-induced tolerance to the effects of sedative-hypnotics and related compounds on operant behaviour in the rat. Carney JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):183–92, Feb 79

Effect of ischemic anoxia and barbiturate anesthesia on free radical oxidation of mitochondrial phospholipids. Majewska MD, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):423–34, 15 Dec 78

Differential selectivity of several barbiturates on experimental seizures and neurotoxicity in the mouse. Raines A, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(2):105–13, Apr 79

Convulsant, anticonvulsant and anaesthetic barbiturates. 5-Ethyl-5-(3'-methyl-but-2'-enyl)-barbituric acid and related compounds. Andrews PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):115–20, 15 Apr 79

Changes in brain levels of cyclic nucleotides and gamma-aminobutyric acid in barbiturate dependence and withdrawal. Lenox RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):159–69, 15 Apr 79

Cross-tolerance to centrally injected barbiturates. Lyness WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(4):319–30, 15 Mar 79

Estimation of brain sensitivity to the convulsive effects of choline and changes induced by chronic barbital treatments in the rat. Wahlström G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):219–27, 1 Oct 78

Effects of drugs as inducers of protein synthesis. Discussion. pp. 113–29.
In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.

The effects of drug induction in man. Discussion. pp. 629–45.
In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.

The responsiveness of cells to various drug inducers. pp. 101–11. Parke DV.
In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.

Pharmacological consequences of induction of drug metabolizing enzymes. pp. 555–81. Remmer H, et al.
In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.

Chemotaxis and movement of Physarum polycephalum and its responses to some neurotransmitters and psychomimetic compounds. Chet I, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(3):177–87, Sep 77

Regional biosynthesis of acetylcholine in brain following forced oral chronic barbitone treatment to rat. Nordberg A, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):371–8, Feb 79

K-Stimulated acetylcholine release: inhibition by several barbiturates and chloral hydrate but not by ethanol, chlordiazepoxide or 11-OH-delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Richter JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):935–41, Mar 79

Characteristics of functional tolerance during barbiturate physical dependency production. Okamoto M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):906–15, Dec 78

Decreased brain weights in rats after long-term barbital treatments. Wahlström G, et al. **Life Sci** 23(15):1583–90, 16 Oct 78

Effects of acute and chronic barbiturate administration on synaptosomal calcium accumulation. Ondrusek MG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):386–95, Mar 79

Inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid release from rat cerebral cortex slices by barbiturate anesthesia. Coleman-Riese D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):423–9, Aug 78

Effect of barbiturates on release endogenous amino acids from rat cortex slices. Cutler RW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):319–29, Jun 79

Anticonvulsant and anesthetic barbiturates: different postsynaptic actions in cultured mammalian neurons. Macdonald RL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):432–47, Apr 79

The effects of selected barbituric acid analogues on glycemic responses in mice. Wright GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):241–5, Feb 79

Effect of adaptation to simulated altitude upon the in vitro response of rat cardiac muscle to barbiturate and ethanol. Kopetzky MT, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:89–93, 1978

A model for the rapid induction of barbiturate tolerance. Mann PA Jr, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:387–90, 1978

Environmentally induced differences in susceptibility of rats to CNS stimulants and CNS depressants: evidence against a unitary explanation. Einon DF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):299–307, 28 Mar 79

The effects of atropine on the tolerance and the convulsions seen after withdrawal from forced barbital drinking in the rat. Wahlström G. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):123–8, 31 Oct 78

A comparison of the discriminative stimulus effects of ethanol, barbital, and phenobarbital in rats. York JL. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):19–23, 15 Dec 78

Changes in serotonin turnover and the brain sensitivity to barbiturates by disulfiram treatment in rats. Minegishi A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):273–87, May 79

Induction of NADH-dependent aldehyde reductase by successive administration of barbiturates in rat brain. Satoh T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):297–311, Feb 79

Difference in the effect of bucolome on the hepatic transport maximum of sulfobromophthalein and indocyanine green. Kitani K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(3):247–56, Nov 78

[Metabolic effects of barbiturates on the anoxic brain:free radical trapping] Trop D. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):815–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reaction of lung mast cells to acute barbiturate and bromureide poisoning (author's transl)] Rüdell E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(3):189–97, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on development of physical dependence on alcohol and cross physical dependence liability of diazepam and barbital to alcohol in rhesus monkeys (author's transl)] Miyasato K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(12):657–67, 25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of barbiturates on the chief, quantitative circulatory characteristics] Zhigelis VA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):15–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High sexual selectivity of hydrazine derivatives potentiating the antitumor effect of cytostatics] Tret'iakov AV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(2):537–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of the sensitivity of experimental animals to narcotic substances] Maiskii AI, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 87(2):199–214, Mar–Apr 79 (92 ref.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Adsorptive capacities of hemoperfusion devices in clinical use. Hampel G, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):363–6, Nov 78

Non-accidental barbiturate poisoning of children [letter] Rendle-Short J. **Lancet** 2(8101):1212, 2 Dec 78

Creatine phosphokinase and barbiturate overdosage [letter] Sabiniewicz M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):152, 20 Jan 79

'Barbiturate burns' caused by glutethimide. Burdon JG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):101–2, 10 Feb 79

Barbiturate poisoning in dogs [letter] Reid TC. **NZ Vet J** 26(7):190, Jul 78

[Variations in barbiturate clearance and magnitude of diuresis] Askgaard B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(46):2856–8, 13 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Barbiturate poisoning treated with hemodialysis] Pedersen RS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(40):2430–2, 2 Oct 78 **(Dan)**

[Decrease in the duration of short-acting barbiturate poisoning observed over a period of 12 years] Gaultier M, et al. **Therapie** 33(5):639–44, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of a joint suicide] Bauer G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:5–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of hypnotic agents in bone tissue] Harsányi L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(1):23–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acute barbiturate poisoning and its treatment with hemodialysis] Codina S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):25–6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Delirium tremens: a double-blind comparison of diazepam and barbital treatment. Kramp P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 58(2):174–90, Aug 78

Barbiturates following cardiac arrest: possible benefit or Pandora's box? Rockoff MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):385–7, Dec 78

A new anticoagulant medication in cardiac valve replacement. Washio M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):455–63, Sep–Oct 78

[Neuroleptic analgesia modified by barbiturates in neurosurgical patients. Blood pressure and pulse rate changes during induction] Futtrup A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(39):2366–8, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Barbiturate protection of the brain in circulatory failure. Mediterranean meeting in anesthesia and intensive care. Round table discussion, Nice, 23 and 24 June 1978] **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):807–41, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral protection by pharmacological agents (author's transl)] Asano T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):549–54, Jun 79 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Analgesic dependence leading to intoxication—a report of five cases. Yamada M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(4):563–7, 1978

URINE

Study of urinary excretion of butobarbitone in man in relation to the percentage of ideal body weight. Cheymol G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(3):303–9, Mar 79

Drug screening by enzyme immunoassay with the American Monitor KDA. Pearson JR. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1823–5, Oct 78

Improved, highly specific barbiturate screening in urine by colorimetry [letter] Pehr F. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1339–40, Jul 79

Drug detection in urine by chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Saferstein R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):29–36, Jan 78

BARIUM

ANALYSIS

Spectrographic determination of barium in biological material. Baisane SO, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(2):127–9, Sep–Oct 78

METABOLISM

Calcium, strontium, and barium movements during ischemia and reperfusion in rabbit ventricle. Implications for myocardial preservation. Shine KI, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):712–20, Nov 78

[Selectivity of the calcium channels of the somatic membrane of Helix pomatia neurons for calcium, strontium and barium ions] Valeev AE. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(4):371–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of potassium conductance by barium in frog skin epithelium. Nagel W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(2):346–57, 4 Apr 79

Interaction between barium, strontium and calcium in histamine release by compound 48/80. Payne AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):329–34, 1 Dec 78

Blockade of voltage-dependent and Ca2+-dependent K+ current components by internal Ba2+ in molluscan pacemaker neurons. Hermann A, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):229–31, 15 Feb 79

Barium delays the onset of rapid dark adaptation in bullfrog cones. Walter AE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(8):875–8, Aug 79

A potential- and time-dependent blockade of inward rectification in frog skeletal muscle fibres by barium and strontium ions. Standen NB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:169–91, Jul 78

The influence of barium on calcitonin secretion in the pig. Pento JT. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(3):221–6, Mar 79

Effects of cesium and barium on depolarization: induced automaticity in ventricular myocardium. Meier CF Jr, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:71–5, 1978

Activation of bovine factor X in the presence of calcium, magnesium, barium or manganese ion. Yue RH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):358–67, 31 Oct 78

Effects of Ba2+ and Cd2+ on convulsive electroshock sensitivity and 45Ca distribution in brain subcellular fractions in mice. Peyton JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):95–103, Jul 78

Effects of Ba2+ upon the dark-adapted intensity-response curve of toad rods. Brown KT, et al. **Vision Res** 19(4):395–8, 1979

POISONING

[Acute oral poisoning with barium salts] Jeske J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(41):1617–18, 9 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BARIUM SULFATE

Reflux of barium into a maxillary antrum. Stelling CB. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(4):269–70, Dec 78

[Physico-chemical and rheological studies of inorganic suspensions. IV. Viscoelasticity of inorganic suspensions] Górecki M. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(5):577–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A thinner, more flexible enema tip for the primary double-contrast colon examination. Gold RP. **Radiology** 129(1):244, Oct 78

[Cellulose acetate phthalate coating of tablets disintegrating at a predetermined intestinal position] Dragsted L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(20):1328–30, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A new simplified technique of hydrostatic reduction of intussusception minimizing X-ray exposure (author's transl)] Hashimoto S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 39(1):17–23, 25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diffuse metallic nodular densities and lung abscess. Master K. **Chest** 74(6):657–8, Dec 78

Extraperitoneal barium extravasation, a complication of barium enema. Jochimsen PR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(6):435–9, Sep 78

Dissolution of Barium-impaction ileus by Gastrografin. Zer M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(6):430–4, Sep 78

Appendicitis associated with recent barium study. Bergman JJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(5):931–5, May 79 (8 ref.)

Barium granuloma of the transverse colon. McKee PH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(636):698–702, Oct 78

Prolonged barium retention in the lung following bronchography. Erickson LM, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):635–6, Mar 79

Non fatal intravasation of the barium enema accidentally introduced into the vagina. ten Kate RW, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 21(4):277–80, 1978

[Colonic perforation and barium sulfate intravasation in the course of roentgen studies] van Uchelen C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(49):1905–9, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pelvic baritoma] Fregevu Y, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:499–506, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Perforation of rectal with peritonitis during a barium enema administration. Report of a case (author's transl)] Germain P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(9–10):494–8, 8–15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of allergy to barium sulfate] Aznaur'ian MS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):122–3, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

X-ray 'surface' double contrast examination of the stomach. Danza F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(11–12):667–71, Nov–Dec 78

The final diagnosis in patients with normal barium enema. Jensen SK, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):391–4, Oct 78

Double contrast barium enema: best radiographic method for demonstrating colonic polyps [letter] Delamarre J, et al. **AJR** 132(6):1026–7, Jun 79

Predictability of rectal incontinence on barium enema examination. Stewart ET, et al. **AJR** 132(2):197–200, Feb 79

Segmental ascending retrocecal appendicitis: the significance of the barium enema. Barkin JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):197–201, Aug 78

The value of postevacuation radiographs of the bowel to distinguish free perforation from a confined extraluminal barium collection. Schrumpf JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(3):321–8, Sep 78

Colonoscopy and barium enemas [letter] Marshak RH. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):856–7, May 79

Pharmacologically-controlled barium meal: a metoclopramide-glucagon sequential association [letter] Allufi A. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):510, Jun 79

The double contrast meal—new high density barium sulphate powders [letter] Bartram CI. **Br J Radiol** 52(619):591, Jul 79

The value of cimetidine in routine barium meals. Cohen MD. **Br J Radiol** 52(617):408–9, May 79

Effervescent granules for the barium meal. de Lacey GJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(617):405–8, May 79

The double contrast meal—new high density barium sulphate powders. James WB. **Br J Radiol** 51(612):1020–2, Dec 78

An alternative method of bowel preparation for barium enemas. King DM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(617):388–9, May 79

Pseudophotopenic defect due to barium in the colon. Karelitz JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):414, Oct 78

The double contrast barium meal in patients with acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Fraser GM. **Clin Radiol** 29(6):625–34, Nov 78

The instant enema in inflammatory disease of the colon. Thomas BM. **Clin Radiol** 30(2):165–73, Mar 79

Barium enema in chronic constipation: is it meaningful? Patriquin H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):619–22, Oct 78

Obliteration of thumbprinting with double-contrast enemas in acute ischemic colitis. Bartram CI. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):85–8, 30 Jan 79

The postoperative stomach: a comparative study of double-contrast barium examinations and endoscopy. Ominsky SH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):17–21, 30 Jan 79

Portal vein gas following air-contrast barium enema in granulomatous colitis: report of a case. Sadhu VK, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(2):163–4, 15 Apr 79

Plain film and contrast enema in ischemia of the colon. Pringot J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(3):253–9, 1978

Radiographic marker as an aid in evaluation of neck masses. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(6):440, Jun 79

Diagnosis of appendicitis by barium enema [letter] Lukoff J, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):724–5, Oct 78

Barium enema re acute appendicitis [letter] Raifman MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):727–8, Oct 78

Barium sulphate in double contrast radiology: electrical properties [proceedings] Anderson W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:76P, Dec 78

The barium enema: is it alive? [letter] Walker HC Jr, et al. **Minn Med** 62(4):259, 277, Apr 79

The barium enema; evidence for proper utilization. Gerson DE, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):297–301, Feb 79

The barium-enema examination and rectal manometry in Hirschsprung disease. Mahboubi S, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):643–7, Mar 79

A new device for barium-enema examination following colostomy. Sarashina H, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):241–2, Oct 79

Double contrast examination of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Kelvin FM. **South Med J** 72(6):661–6, Jun 79

Should flexible fiberoptic endoscopy replace barium contrast study of the upper gastrointestinal tract? Knutson CO, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):609–15, Nov 78

Problems in the diagnosis of cancer of the colon by barium enema. de Paredes ES. **W Va Med J** 75(4):88–92, Apr 79

[Barium sulfate contrast medium in double contrast technic] Virkkunen P, et al. **Duodecim** 95(2):67–72, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Double contrast barium enema. Comparison of 3-modes of preparation of the colon (author's transl)] Delamarre J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(3):241–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technical restatement about double contrast enema (author's transl)] Salas H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 53(8–9):513–7, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double contrast barium enema–colonoscopy. Comparative diagnostic value in 73 patients (author's transl)] Guerre J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):839–42, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of polyp-like lesions of the stomach using high concentration barium meals by double contrast method (author's transl)] Yamasaki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(12):1359–64, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acid barium test in the diagnosis of reflux esophagitis] dos Reis FA, et al. **AMB** 23(3):85–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ten years' experience in the management of intussusception in infants and children by hydrostatic reduction. Du JN. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1075–6, 4 Nov 78

Intussusception in infants and children by...hydrostatic reduction [letter] Ein SH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):21, 24–5, 7 Jul 79

BARLEY see under **GRAIN**

BARNACLES

ENZYMOLOGY

Zinc content, metal chelator inactivation and catalytic inhibition of D-lactate dehydrogenase from the barnacle, Balanus nubilus Darwin. Ellington WR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):59–64, Nov 78

METABOLISM

pH regulation in barnacle muscle fibers: dependence on intracellular and extracellular pH. Boron WF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):C185–93, Sep 79

Biomagnification of heavy metals by organisms in a marine microcosm. Guthrie RK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):53–61, Jan 79

Calcium fluxes in single muscle fibres measured with a glass scintillator probe. Ashley CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:307–31, Sep 78

Extracellular space and diffusion barriers in muscle fibres from Megabalanus psittacus (Darwin). Bacigalupo J, et al.

J Physiol (Lond) 288:301–12, Mar 79

PHYSIOLOGY

The kinetics of visual pigment systems. II. Application to measurements on a bistable pigment system. Minke B, et al. Biol Cybern 30(1):33–43, 14 Jul 78

The effects of inhibitors on 36Cl efflux from barnacle muscle fibres [proceedings] Ashley CC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 285:52P–53P, Dec 78

On the role of extracellular calcium in triggering contraction in muscle fibres from barnacle under membrane potential control. Hidalgo J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 288:313–30, Mar 79

Neuronal properties underlying processing of visual information in the barnacle. Stuart AE, et al. Nature 275(5678):287–90, 28 Sep 78

BARORECEPTORS see **PRESSORECEPTORS**

BAROTRAUMA

Pressure trauma to the ears and hearing loss. Tyler TC. J Fla Med Assoc 65(9):708–11, Sep 78

Civilian air travel and the otolaryngologist. Love JT Jr, et al. Laryngoscope 88(11):1732–42, Nov 78

[Barotrauma of the ears and sinuses. Its importance in military and civilian aeronautics and its consequences, means of prevention and treatment] Bruno LR. Minerva Med 69(53):3637–46, 3 Nov 78 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitrous oxide and the middle ear. Davis I, et al. Anaesthesia 34(2):147–51, Feb 79

COMPLICATIONS

Common otolaryngologic problems of flying. Stewart TW Jr. Am Fam Physician 19(2):113–9, Feb 79

[Sudden deafness] Loncke R. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 32(3):224–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Disseminated hematoma of the nasopharynx occurring as a result of barotrauma] Kadymova MI. Vestn Otorinolaringol (5):108–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Forms of clinical manifestation of barotrauma of the lungs] Nazarkin VIa. Voen Med Zh (6):51–2, Jun 79 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Diving medicine. Strauss RH. Am Rev Respir Dis 119(6):1001–23, Jun 79 (98 ref.)

The incidence of ventilator-induced pulmonary barotrauma in critically ill patients. Cullen DJ, et al. Anesthesiology 50(3):185–90, Mar 79

Ventilatory support and pulmonary barotrauma [editorial] Kirby RR. Anesthesiology 50(3):181–2, Mar 79

Barotrauma. McSwain NE Jr. Compr Ther 5(1):69–73, Jan 79

BARR BODIES see **SEX CHROMATIN**

BARRE-LIEOU SYNDROME

ETIOLOGY

[Clinical importance of Kimmerle's anomaly relation to the Neri-Barre-Lieou syndrome, Arnold Chiari neuralgia, and proprioceptive disorders of the musculo-ligamentous receptors of the neck)] Tarolli G, et al. Chir Organi Mov 64(4):419–26, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS

Case report: Bartholin gland cyst in the cow. Fathalla M, et al. Can Vet J 19(12):340, Dec 78

[Treatment of urethro-cystalgies in adult women using Rieser's operation] Rouxel A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 83 Suppl 2:655–9, 1977 (Fre)

[Bartholinitis—sepsis—pancreatitis (author's transl)] Arenz R, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 39(5):408–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bartholin's glands] Traunfellner Z. Wiad Lek 31(11):801–2, 1 Jun 78 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from Bartholin's ducts. Davies JA, et al. Br J Vener Dis 54(6):409–13, Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

Primary carcinoma of Bartholin's glands: a morphological and clinical study of six cases including a transitional cell carcinoma. Wahlström T, et al. Gynecol Oncol 6(4):354–62, Aug 78

BARTONELLA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Presence of the parasite Bartonella bacilliformis in the blood and its recovery in thymectomized mice. Strains: 049, 35, 12 and 15] Pérez Alva S, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 19(1):1–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BARTONELLA INFECTIONS

OCCURRENCE

[Verruga Peruana in Ecuador. Apropos of 3 cases] Ollague W, et al. Med Cutan Iber Lat Am 5(4):235–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

[Presence of the parasite Bartonella bacilliformis in the blood and its recovery in thymectomized mice. Strains: 049, 35, 12 and 15] Pérez Alva S, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 19(1):1–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BARTTER'S DISEASE see under **HYPERALDOSTERONISM**

BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Value of homovanillic acid determination in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid to assess brain dopamine metabolism in several extrapyramidal diseases] Barkhatova VP, et al. Lab Delo (2):79–83, 1979 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute extrapyramidal reactions with fluphenazine hydrochloride and fluphenazine decanoate. Gelenberg AJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 136(2):217–9, Feb 79

Iatrogenic morbidity in patients taking depot fluphenazine. Jose C, et al. Am J Psychiatry 136(7):976–7, Jul 79

Comparison of the incidence and severity of extrapyramidal side effects with fluphenazine enanthate and fluphenazine decanoate. Kane J, et al. Am J Psychiatry 135(12):1539–42, Dec 78

Psychological factors in susceptibility to drug-induced extrapyramidal symptoms. Levinson P, et al. Am J Psychiatry 135(11):1375–6, Nov 78

Extrapyramidal syndrome following chloroquine therapy. Singhi S, et al. Indian J Pediatr 46(373):58–60, Feb 79

Procarbazine-prochlorperazine interaction: an underreported phenomenon. Poster DS. J Med 9(6):519–24, 1978

[Neuroleptics and the extrapyramidal system] Haase HJ. Arzneim Forsch 28(9):1536–7, 1978 (Ger)

[Extrapyamidal side-effects with 1-day dosage of haloperidol (author's transl)] Matzner G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 28(9):1496–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Course of psychopathologic and extrapyramidal motor symptoms during long-term treatment of schizophrenic patients with psycholeptic drugs (author's transl)] Schilkrut R, et al. Arzneim Forsch 28(9):1494–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extrapyramidal-motoric syndrome due to psychotropic drugs] Huffmann G. MMW 121(22):749–50, 1 Jun 79 (Ger)

[Extrapyramidal signs as side-effect with metoclopramid-medication (author's transl)] Tobolka-Christian G. Paediatr Paedol 13(4):425–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Extrapyramidal tract syndrome following intensive MOPP therapy for stage IV-B Hodgkin's disease in childhood. Sinniah D, et al. Cancer 43(5):1587–9, May 79

Basal ganglia calcification and psychosis in mongolism. Jakab I. Eur Neurol 17(5):300–14, 1978

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic problems in extrapyramidal disorders. Presthus J. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 57(67):123–37, 1978

[Clinical picture and treatment of Parkinson-like syndromes of hereditary etiology] Markova ED, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 56(9):104–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The pancreatocerebral syndrome in chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Likavčanová E, et al. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 41(6):400–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Somatostatin in the treatment of patients with extra-pyramidal disorders and patients with EEG abnormalities. Dupont E, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 57(6):488–93, Jun 78

Therapy of extrapyramidal side effects, with particular reference to persistent dyskinesia and lithium tremor. Pöldinger W. Int Pharmacopsychiatry 13(4):230–3, 1978

Combination therapy of extrapyramidal disease with trihexyphenidyl and L-dopa: an electromyographic study with specific reference to tremor. Hökendorf H. J Int Med Res 7(1):19–28, 1979

[Diazepam in the treatment of children with drug induced extrapyramidal symptoms (letter)] Greeff OB. S Afr Med J 55(21):820, 19 May 79 (Afr)

[Influence of clozapine on neuroleptigenic extrapyramidal motor disturbances (author's transl)] Zander KJ, et al. Arzneim Forsch 28(9):1495–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with extrapyramidal and myopathic features. Walters RO. Arch Dis Child 54(3):236–8, Mar 79

[Disturbances in tonus and extrapyramidal and cerebellar hyperkinesis] Nittner K. Hefte Unfallheilkd (132):247–52, 1978 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial psychosis and diverse neurologic abnormalities in adult-onset Gaucher's disease. Neil JF, et al. Arch Neurol 36(2):95–9, Feb 79

METABOLISM

[Neuroleptics and extrapyramidal effects from the biochemical viewpoint. Discussion by the Workshop on Neuroleptics and the Extrapyramidal System] Seyfried C. Arzneim Forsch 28(9):1537–8, 1978 (Ger)

[Biochemical disorders in extrapyramidal diseases and possibilities of treatment] Jovičić A. Vojnosanit Pregl 36(1):50–2, Jan–Feb 79 (Scr)

PATHOLOGY

Striatal degeneration in childhood. Erdohazi M, et al. Arch Dis Child 54(2):85–91, Feb 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of antiparkinson agents in preventing antipsychotic-induced extrapyramidal symptoms. Murphy JE, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 36(5):641–4, May 79 (51 ref.)

Antiparkinson drugs in paranoid schizophrenia. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. NC Med J 40(5):287–8, May 79 (10 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcification of the basal ganglia: computerized tomography and clinical correlation. Koller WC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 29(3):328–33, Mar 79

[Bilateral basal ganglia calcification following radiation therapy for brain tumors (author's transl)] Yamashita J, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 18(11 Pt 2):851–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Stereotactic implantation of iridium192 into CNS neoplasms. Kelly PJ, et al. Surg Neurol 10(6):349–54, Dec 78

SURGERY

Removal of an arteriovenous malformation from the basal ganglion. Garrido E, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 41(11):992–5, Nov 78

THERAPY

The pathogensis and medical treatment of extrapyramidal disease. Calne DB, et al. Med Clin North Am 63(4):715–27, Jul 79 (21 ref.)

VETERINARY

Severe extrapyramidal syndrome in a dog caused by a haloperidol (Serenase) intoxication. de Leeuw B, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 104(14):suppl 134–7, 15 Jul 79

BASAL METABOLISM

see related

CALORIMETRY

The preferential role of triiodothyronine in the regulation of basal metabolic rate in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Johansen K, et al. Acta Med Scand 204(5):357–9, 1978

Longitudinal changes in basal metabolism in man. Tzankoff SP, et al. J Appl Physiol 45(4):536–9, Oct 78

Nutritional assessment. A guide to diagnosis and treatment of the hypermetabolic patient. Kaminski MV Jr, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 66(4):390–5, Apr 79

An isothermic, gradient-free, whole-body calorimeter for long-term investigations of energy balance in man. Tschegg E, et al. Metabolism 28(7):764–70, Jul 79

Gaseous metabolism of Leghorns and broilers during early growth: resting metabolic rate. Denbow DM, et al. Poult Sci 57(5):1417–22, Sep 78

[Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions reprt 7. Basal metabolic rate and its seasonal variations of residents in Okinawa (author's transl)] Kuwano K. Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 33(4):638–46, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basal metabolism of an isolated rat heart preparation] Aliukhin IuS. Fiziol Zh SSSR 64(11):1601–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Basal metabolism and external respiration in thyrotoxicosis] Dubrovskiĭ AA. Vestn Khir 121(12):57–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Basal metabolism in various phases of acute leukosis] Martinović J, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 106(1):9–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of a beta blocker on various manifestations of hypermetabolism and hypersympathicotonia] Bevilotti V. **Minerva Med** 70(2):169–72, 14 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BASAL NUCLEI see **GANGLIA, BASAL**

BASE SEQUENCE

Stacking interaction of nucleobases: NMR investigations. III. Molecular aspects of the solvent dependence. Sapper H, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 4(4):327–35, 27 Nov 78

Specific termination of RNA polymerase synthesis as a method of RNA and DNA sequencing. Axelrod VD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3549–63, Oct 78

Structure-independent nucleotide sequence analysis. Mills DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2232–5, May 79

Nucleotide sequence specificity of restriction endonucleases. Smith HO. **Science** 205(4405):455–62, 3 Aug 79

[The Nobel Prize for Medicine and Physiology in 1978 (Werner Arber, Daniel Nathans, Hamilton Smith)] Kroon AM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(5):153–6, 3 Feb 79 **(Dut)**

DRUG EFFECTS

5-Bromodeoxyuridine inhibits sequence changes within inverted repeat DNA during embryogenesis. Dickinson DG, et al. **Science** 205(4408):816–8, 24 Aug 79

BASEBALL see under **SPORTS**

BASEDOW'S DISEASE see **GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC**

BASEMENT MEMBRANE

[Histophysical studies of basement membrane thickness measurement] Hutschenreiter J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:441–3, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of basement membrane collagen from human placental tissue. Evidence for the presence of two genetically distinct collagen chains. Kresina TF, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3089–97, 10 Jul 79

Chemical characterization of glomerular and tubular basement membranes of cattle of different ages. Langeveld JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):225–38, 19 Dec 78

Basement membrane collagen. Timpl R, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:20–8, 23–26 Oct 77

Isolation and characterization of a native placental basement-membrane collagen and its component alpha chains. Glanville RW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):383–9, 2 Apr 79

Characterization of pepsin fragments of basement membrane collagen obtained from a mouse tumor. Timpl R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):255–63, 2 Apr 79

The use of fluorescein-conjugated Bandeiraea simplicifolia B4-isolectin as a histochemical reagent for the detection of alpha-D-galactopyranosyl groups. Their occurrence in basement membranes. Peters BP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):321–34, May 79

Partial characterization of a second basement membrane collagen in human placenta. Evidence for the existence of two type IV collagen molecules. Bailey AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):361–6, 15 Mar 79

Identification of a new basement membrane collagen by the aid of a large fragment resistant to bacterial collagenase. Timpl R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):265–8, 15 May 79

The collagenous component of lens basement membrane. The isolation and characterization of an alpha chain size collagenous peptide and its relationship to newly synthesized lens components. Dehm P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6680–6, 10 Oct 78

Isolation from glomerular basement membrane of a glycopeptide containing both asparagine-linked and hydroxylysine-linked carbohydrate units. Levine MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8121–4, 1979 Sep 10

The use of polyethyleneimine for demonstration of anionic sites in basement membranes and collagen fibrils. Schurer JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(8):688–9, Aug 78

New techniques for culturing differentiated cells: reconstituted basement membrane rafts. Reid LM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:263–78, 1979

Presence of heparan sulfate in the glomerular basement membrane. Kanwar YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1303–7, Mar 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth hormone enhances basement membrane thickening in experimental diabetes. A preliminary report. Osterby R, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(6):487–9, Dec 78

EMBRYOLOGY

Basement membrane reconstitution and cytodifferentiation of odontoblasts in isochronal and heterochronal reassociations of enamel organs and pulps. Karcher-Djuricic V, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(4):257–65, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Animal model of human disease: anti-glomerular-basement-membrane glomerulonephritis. Steblay RW. **Am J Pathol** 96(3):875–8, Sep 79

Human glomerular basement membrane. Antigenic determinants in human urine. Bygren P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(2):255–61, 17 May 79

Human glomerular basement membrane. Heterogeneity of antigenic determinants. Wieslander J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(2):244–54, 17 May 79

Nephrotoxic potency of antisera to three rat glomerular basement membrane glycoproteins. Devulder B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):510–6, Jun 78

An unusual variant of membranous nephropathy with abundant crescent formation and recurrence in the transplanted kidney. Hill GS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(3):114–20, Sep 78

Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with anti-tubular and anti-alveolar basement membrane antibodies. Levy M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(4):158–65, Oct 78

Spatial orientation and distribution of antigens within human glomerular basement membrane. Fish AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):447–57, Sep 79

Histology of human tubulo-interstitial nephritis associated with antibodies to renal basement membranes. Andres G, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(6):480–91, Jun 78

Antibasement membrane disease. II. Mechanism of glomerular injury in an accelerated model of Masugi nephritis. Germuth FG Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(5):421–9, Nov 78

Autoantibodies to renal basement membrane in mice with lupus nephritis [letter] Rudofsky UH. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):46, 5 Jul 79

The basement membrane in experimentally induced atypias and carcinoma of the uterine cervix in mice. An immunofluorescence study. Rubio CA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(2):205–9, 9 Feb 79

[Role of anti-basal membrane immunity in the origin of nephropathies] Mahieu P, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 133(8):447–56, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of epithelial basement membrane of the small intestine in providing immunologic homeostasis] Krivonos VA. **Arkh Patol** 41(1):48–54, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The filtration of protein solutions across films of renal basement membrane in vitro [proceedings] Robinson GB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1356–8, 1978

Properties of a basement membrane-related glycoprotein synthesized in culture by a mouse embryonal carcinoma-derived cell line. Chung AE, et al. **Cell** 16(2):277–87, Feb 79

Basement membrane. Ireland JT. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):59–66, 1978 (30 ref.)

Alterations in the distribution of Alcian blue-staining fibrillar anionic sites in the glomerular basement membrane in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Caulfield JP. **Lab Invest** 40(4):503–11, Apr 79

The biosynthesis of basement membrane components in a cell-free system derived from mouse parietal yolk sac carcinoma cells. Van Ness J, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(3):317–23, Mar 79

Biochemical studies on glomerular basement membrane in human diabetic microangiopathy. Cruz A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(7):411–7, Oct 78

Preferential digestion of basement membrane collagen by an enzyme derived from a metastatic murine tumor. Liotta LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2268–72, May 79

PATHOLOGY

The basement membrane exfoliation syndrome. Eagle RC Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):510–5, Mar 79

Immunopathology of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis with subendothelial deposits (Type I MPGN) Levy M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(4):477–92, Aug 78

The basement membrane controversy. Gundersen HJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(5):361–3, Nov 78

Hyperglycaemia and diabetic microangiopathy. Siperstein MD, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(5):365–7, Nov 78

Muscle capillary basement membrane width in genetic prediabetes. Camerini-Davalos RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):251–9, Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the filtration properties of isolated renal basement membranes. Robinson GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):85–94, 20 Feb 79

Role of the basement membrane in odontoblast differentiation. Thesleff I. **J Biol Buccale** 6(3):241–9, Sep 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of rat renal tubular basement membrane--meshwork structure demonstration by negative staining. Makino H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(2):133–6, Apr 79

Composite epithelial and endothelial basal laminas in human lungs. A structural basis for their separation and apposition in reaction to injury. Huang TW. **Am J Pathol** 93(3):681–92, Dec 78

Degradation of renal basement membrane by neutral proteinases from rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes [proceedings] Cotter TG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1359–61, 1978

Variation in thickness of the capillary basement membrane in single muscles of diabetic subjects. Peterson GE, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):548–51, Jun 79

Glomerular basement membrane. Studies on its structure and interaction with platelets. Freytag JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9069–74, 25 Dec 78

Molecular sieve in glomerular basement membrane as revealed by electron microscopy. Ota Z, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 28(1):20–8, 1979

Distribution of membrane thickness determined by lineal analysis. Gundersen HJ, et al. **J Microsc** 113(1):27–43, May 78

Quantitative estimation of age-related thickening of glomerular basement membrane in normal rats. Yagihashi S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(1):85–93, Sep 78

Age-related changes of glomerular basement membrane in normal rats. Yagihashi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(1):27–49, Sep 78

Kidney tubule basement membrane alterations in type II membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Campbell-Boswell MV, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(1):49–61, 14 May 79

[Primate-type of bronchial basal membrane] Meinl M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:493, 1978 **(Ger)**

BASIC PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR**

BASIDIOMYCETES

Asthma and extrinsic allergic alveolitis due to Merulius lacrymans. O'Brien IM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(6):535–42, Nov 78

Clinical studies on PSK: combination therapy of PSK with surgery and chemotherapy. Taguchi T. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:236–40, 1978

Clinical studies on PSK: combination therapy of PSK with radiation in cancer of the uterine cervix. Taguchi T. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:174–7, 1978

ANALYSIS

Studies of RNA isolated from Piptoporus betulinus as interferon inducer. Kawecki Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):517–22, 1978

Lipid composition of strains of the fungus Ustilago zeae (Beckm.) differing as regards their hybridization type. Kuznetsov LV, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(4):517–9, Jul–Aug 78

Activation of the complement by immunostimulants, BCG, OK-432 (Picibanil), and PS-K (Krestin) in vitro. Kondo M, et al. **Gan** 69(5):699–702, Oct 78

Accumulation of the radioactive nuclide 137Cs in fruitbodies of Basidiomycetes. Haselwandter K. **Health Phys** 34(6):713–5, Jun 78

Antibiotics from Basidiomycetes. V merulidial, a new antibiotic from the Basidiomycete Merulius tremellosus Fr. Quack W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(8):737–41, Aug 78

[Antibiotics from basidiomycetes, VI. Merulinic acids A, B, and C, new antibiotics from Merulius tremellosus and Phlebia radiata (author's transl)] Giannetti BM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11–12):807–16, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mode of action of the azasteroid antibiotic 15-aza-24 methylene-d-homocholesta-8,14-dien-3 beta-ol in Ustilago maydis. Woloshuk CP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):81–97, Jul 79

Comparative study on the effect of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on the formation of ectotrophic mycorrhizae in seedlings of Picea abies (L.) Karst. Iloba C. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 16(2):179–85, 1978

Effects of Lauricidin on Fomes annosus and Phellinus weirii. pp. 45–9. Li CY, et al. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of laccase in Basidiomycetes: the laccase-coding messenger. Leonowicz A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(2):147–56, 1978

Induction of laccase in Basidiomycetes: apparent activity of the inducible and constitutive forms of the enzyme with phenolic substrates. Leonowicz A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(4):369–78, 1978

Cellulase and beta-glucosidase production by a basidiomycete species. Shewale JG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1204–16, Oct 78

Ligninolytic enzyme system of Phanaerochaete chrysosporium: synthesized in the absence of lignin in response to nitrogen starvation. Keyser P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):790–7, Sep 78

Purification and properties of an exo-cellulase of Avicelase type from a wood-rotting fungus, Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae). Kanda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1217-26, Nov 78

Pepstatin-insenstive acid proteases from Scytalidium lignicolum. Kinetic study with synthetic peptides. Morihara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):661-8, Mar 79

GENETICS

Killer phenomenon in Ustilago maydis: mapping viral functions. Koltin Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(2):181-6, 30 Oct 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of the fungus Clavatia utriformis on the morphological picture and physiological behaviour of bacteria. Brzin B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7-8):738-44, 1978

[Optimization of the growing conditions for Rhodosporidium diobovatum 689 on mineral media with ethanol in a continuous cultivation process] Sumnevich VG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(1):27-33, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human sensitization to Ganoderma antigen. Tarlo SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):43-9, Jul 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Basidiomycetes as agents of human infections: a review. Greer DL. **Mycopathologia** 65(1-3):133-9, 18 Dec 78 (21 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effects of miconazole and dodecylimidazole on sterol biosynthesis in Ustilago maydis. Henry MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):603-7, Apr 79

The kinetics of the active and de-energized transport of O-methyl glucose in Ustilago maydis. Miller DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):320-31, 19 Dec 78

Soluble sugars in the mycelium of the basidiomycete Oudemansiella mucida. Volc J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):448-52, 1978

Glucose-2-oxidase activity and accumulation of D-arabino-2-hexosulose in cultures of the basidiomycete Oudemansiella mucida. Volc J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(4):292-8, 1978

Characterization of Ustilago Ribonuclease U2. Effects of chemical modification at glutamic acid-61 and cystine-1 and of organic solvents on the enzymatic activity. Minato S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):327-34, Feb 79

[Search for nucleic acid influencing, as well as membrane active, potential cancerostatic fungal metabolites using microbiological and cytological screening methods] Dornberger K, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(9):647-64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Potential teratogenic action of the mycelium of the higher fungus, Polyporellus squamosus] Mikhallova Z, et al. **Probl Khig** 4:158-64, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure of rhodotorucine A, a novel lipopeptide, inducing mating tube formation in Rhodosporidium toruloides. Kamiya Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1077-83, 14 Aug 78

Binding of rhodotorucine A, a lipopeptidyl mating hormone, to a cells of Rhodosporidium toruloides for induction of sexual differentiation. Tsuchiya E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):473-9, 14 Nov 78

Requirements of chemical structure of hormonal activity of lipopeptidyl factors inducing sexual differentiation in vegetative cells of heterobasidiomycetous yeasts. Tsuchiya E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):459-63, 14 Nov 78

BASILAR ARTERY

Atherosclerotic occlusive disease of the vertebrobasilar system in young adults and its surgical consideration. Khodadad G. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(1-2):147-54, 1978

Classification of vertebro-basilar aneurysms. Pia HW. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(1-2):3-30, 1979

Fusiform aneurysm of basilar artery associated with bilateral choroidal cysts. Kaneko H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(6):915-9, Nov 78

Pathogenesis of transient ischemic attacks within the vertebrobasilar arterial system. Naritomi H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):121-8, Mar 79

Results of carotid endarterectomy for vertebrobasilar insufficiency: an evaluation over ten years. Rosenthal D, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1361-4, Nov 78

Vertebrobasilar insufficiency due to Tumoural emboli. De Reuck J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 81(1):53-8, 1979

Experimental assessment of phenoxybenzamine in cerebral vasospasm. White RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):158-63, Feb 79

Carotid and vertebrobasilar transient ischemic attacks: clinical and angiographic correlation. Ueda K, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1094-101, Aug 79

Candida albicans mycotic aneurysm associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Goldman JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):325-8, Apr 79

Combined supratentorial and infratentorial exposure for low-lying basilar aneurysms. Kasdon DL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(5):422-6, May 79

Basilar artery migraine presenting as fluctuating hearing loss and vertigo. Love JT Jr. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):ORL450-8, May-Jun 78

A ruptured aneurysm at the basilar artery fenestration. Hemmati M, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):174, Jan 79

[Current data on the diagnosis of vertebrobasal insufficiency] Chládek V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(2):103-8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nystagmus in vertebro-basilar ischemia] Causse JB, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(1):25-9, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Nystagmus caused by vertebro-basillary insufficiency] Causse JB, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(5-6):351-60, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oto-neurologic approach in vertebro-basilar circulatory insufficiency] Restivo S, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(3):253-6, May-Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Krauseneck P, et al. **Med Klin** 74(11):369-85, 16 Mar 79 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Circulation disorders in the region of the basilar artery. Clinical-morphological studies and functional diagnostics based on 2 case reports] Schwanghart F, et al. **Med Welt** 29(43):1674-7, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[The locked-in-syndrome (author's transl)] Reisecker F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(12):331-3, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dolichoectasia of the basilar artery] Nagai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:1737-8, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Posterior subtemporal transtentorial approach for a lower basilar trunk aneurysm (author's transl)] Eguchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(5):513-7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of vertebrobasilar aneurysms (author's transl)] Kodama N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):321-9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular Moya Moya disease associated with basilar artery aneurysm. Report of a case (author's transl)] Momma F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(2):285-8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervical discopathy, cervical migraine and vertebrobasilar arterial insufficiency: Clinical correlations] Domżał T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):403-7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vertebrobasilar circulation disorders: selected diagnostic problems] Jankowicz E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):477-82, Jul-Aug 78 **(Pol)**

[EEG changes dependent on the position of the head in patients with vertebrobasilar circulatory failure] Jankowicz E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):553-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circulatory disorders in the area of supply of the vertebrobasilar arteries in clinical and morphological picture] Tarnowska-Dziduszko E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):521-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the de Kleyn symptom in diagnosing vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Kalinovskaia IIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):17-23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of an aneurysm of the cerebral basilar artery after a submucosal resection of the nasal septum] Liul'ko VK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):78-9, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous origin of posterior choroidal artery from basilar artery. Berland LL, et al. **AJR** 132(4):674-5, Apr 79

CT simulation of cerebellopontine tumor by tortuous vertebrobasilar artery. Rao KG, et al. **AJR** 132(4):672-3, Apr 79

The hypoglossal artery: a rare carotid-basilar anastomosis. Avelini A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:302-3, 1978

[Clinical aspects of dolichomegabasilar arteries] Le Gars D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):389-94, Jul-Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of hemifacial spasm associated with tortuous vertebrobasilar system (author's transl)] Suzuki I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(12):1207-12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of persistent primitive proatlantal intersegmental artery (author's transl)] Naito M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(3):265-9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent trigeminal artery in man (author's transl)] Nizankowski C, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 43(2):123-6, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Physiology of transitory ischemic attacks in the vertebro-basilar region. I. Functional anatomy of the vertebro-basilar system] Rubino A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(3):184-95, May-Jun 79 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cerebral arterial spasm: part 9. In vitro effects of nifedipine on serotonin-, phenylephrine-, and potassium-induced contractions of canine basilar and femoral arteries. Allen GS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):37-42, Jan 79

INNERVATION

[Effects of electric stimulation of the superior cervical and steallate ganglia on basilar arterial flow (author's transl)] Kuwabara S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(4):421-9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Basic study on cerebral vasospasm: Ca2+ movement during contraction-relaxation of isolated basilar arteries. Takagi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(1):45-52, Jan 79

PATHOLOGY

Trigeminal neuralgia: compression of the trigeminal nerve by an elongated and dilated basilar artery. Waga S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):13-6, Jan 79

[Morphological aspects of occlusions of the basilar artery] Pagès M, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):115-29, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertebro-basilar dissecting aneurysm : an anatomo-clinical case study fibrodysplasia of the left vertebral artery (author's transl)] Pasquier B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(9-10):487-8, 8-15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro assay of contractile activities of spastic canine basilar artery and its surrounding blood clot. Tani E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):155-63, Aug 79

Effects of nifedipine on artificially induced femoral and basilar artery contraction in vitro and reversal of acute and chronic vertebral basilar spasm by orally administered nifedipine in dogs. Allen GS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:610-1, 1978

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Single case study basilar artery migraine presenting as conversion hysteria. LaWall JS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(11):809-11, Nov 78

[Physiopathology of ischemic transitory attacks in the vertebro-basilar region. II. Physiopathological and clinical aspects] Rubino A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(3):196-204, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contractile activities of spastic canine basilar arteries and its surrounding clot (author's transl] Yamagata S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(6):489-94, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Stereotactic gamma irradiation of basilar artery in cat. Preliminary experiences. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(2):150-60, 1978

RADIOGRAPHY

Basilar artery occlusion in childhood: report of a case. Mori K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):100-2, Feb 79

Computed tomography of vertebrobasilar artery aneurysm. Zimmerman RA, et al. **CT** 2(1):39-49, Mar 78

Ectasia of the basilar artery: the breadth of the clinical spectrum and the diagnostic value of computed tomography. Moseley IF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 18(2):83-91, 15 Aug 79

Giant aneurysms of the posterior fossa suspected as neoplasms on computed tomography. Thron A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 18(2):93-7, 15 Aug 79

Occlusion of the vertebral or basilar artery. Follow up analysis of some patients with benign outcome. Caplan LR. **Stroke** 10(3):277-82, May-Jun 79

[Angiotomography of the vertebrobasilar system technique-indication-results (author's transl)] Sartor K. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(7):371-82, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant basilar aneurysm--a case report (author's transl)] Katakura R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(10):1015-8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Fenestrated basilar artery with an associated saccular aneurysm. Case report. Hoffman WF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):262-4, Feb 79

Eight-year follow-up of experimental carotid-middle cerebral and carotid-basilar arterial bypass grafts and anastomoses. Khodadad G. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):246-51, May-Jun 78

Microsurgical evaluation of the pterional approach to aneurysms of the distal basilar circulation. Samson DS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):135-41, Sep-Oct 78

BASILAR BONE see **OCCIPITAL BONE**

BASILAR IMPRESSION see **PLATYBASIA**

BASILAR MEMBRANE see under **LABYRINTH**

BASOPHILS

Mast cell leukemia and acute basophilic leukemia. Cytochemical studies. Liso V, et al. **Bibl Haematol**

45:142–6, 1978
Circadian rhythms of the functions of thrombocytes and basophils in the blood of healthy volunteers and of patients with ischaemic heart disease. Pavlishchuk SA. **Cor Vasa** 20(6):362–8, 1978
Evidence that the 'mouse mastocytoma' cell line (MCT–1) is of rat origin. Siraganian RP, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2584–5, Dec 78
IgE mediated triggering of rat basophil leukemia cells: lack of evidence for serine esterase activation. Taurog JD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2150–3, Jun 79
Purification of basophilic leucocytes from peripheral blood. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):705–8, Aug 78
[Human basophil degranulation test: significance for the diagnosis of anaphylaxis caused by succinylcholine (letter)] Moneret–Vautrin DA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3371, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Rapid method for basophil count in domestic fowl. Chand N, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):639–45, Oct–Dec 78
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: peripheral blood leucocyte response of rats, with special reference to basophils. Ogilvie BM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(1):20–30, Nov 78
Basophil leukocytes and mast cells in human nasal secretions and scrapings studied by light microscopy. Hastie R, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(5):554–61, May 79
Development and differentiation of mast cells and basophils. Kitamura Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1251–9, Dec 78
[Basophil infiltration in tuberculin skin reaction of ginea pig immunized with Freund's complete adjuvant (author's transl)] Minemura Y, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 88(13):943–6, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytotoxicity of ionophore A23187 for basophils and other human blood cells. Pruzansky JJ, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 64(1):50–5, Jul 79
Immunological mechanisms of human platelet involvement. Camussi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(4):262–72, Oct–Dec 78
[Mechanisms and means of detection of accidents due to synthetic curarizing agents (letter)] Moneret–Vautrin DA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):871, 10 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Anaphylactic relase of a basophil kallikrein–like activity. II. A mediator of immediate hypersensitivity reactions. Newball HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):466–75, Aug 79
Anaphylactic release of a basophil kallikrein–like activity. I. Purification and characterization. Newball HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):457–65, Aug 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement and differentiation of the cellular infiltrate in expermiental allergic contact dermatitis. Groth O, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 59(2):129–34, 1979
The mechanism of basophil histamine release in patients with periodontal disease. Olsson–Wennström A, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 33(1):166–73, Jul 78
IgE–mediated basophil phenomena: quantitation, control, inflammatory interactions. Sobotka AK, et al.
Immunol Rev 41:171–85, 1978 (61 ref.)
Cutaneous basophil anaphylaxis. Immediate vasopermeability increases and anaphylactic degranulation of basophils at delayed hypersensitivity reactions challenged with additional antigen. Askenase PW, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):741–55, Nov 78
Activation of human platelets by platelet activating factor (PAF) derived from sensitized rabbit basophils. O'Donnell MC, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):953–8, Dec 78
The quantification of IgE antibody specific for ragweed Antigen E (AgE) on the basophil surface in patients with ragweed pollenosis. Zeiss CR, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):237–46, Aug 78
Eosinophils and basophils in ocular delayed hypersensitivity reactions. pp. 339–45. Friedlaender MH.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.
Passive sensitization of human basophils: evidence for heterogeneity in the IgE molecule. Conroy MC, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 60(1):106–9, 1979
Simultaneous generation of tuberculin–type and cutaneous basophilic hypersensitivity at separate sites in the guinea pig. Leonard EJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(4):460–9, 1979
Mechanisms of hypersensitivity: cellular interactions. Basophil arrival and function in tissue hypersensitivity reactions. Askenase PW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(2):79–89, Aug 79
Early effects of corticosteroids on basophils, leukocyte histamine, and tissue histamine. Dunsky EH, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 63(6):426–32, Jun 79
Dissociation of house dust allergies. A comparison between skin tests, inhalation tests, specific IgE and basophil histamine release measurements. Pauli G, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 63(4):245–52, Apr 79
Receptor cross–linking and histamine release. I. The quantitative dependence of basophil degranulation on the number of receptor doublets. DeLisi C, et al.
J Immunol 122(6):2286–92, Jun 79
Histamine release due to bivalent penicilloyl haptens the relation of activation and desensitization of basophils to dynamic aspects of ligand binding to cell surface antibody. Dembo M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):518–28, Feb 79
The action of strontium on basophil leukocytes and its use to probe the relationship between immunologic stimulus and secretory response. Foreman JC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):153–9, Jul 79
Preparation of a rabbit anti–guinea pig basophil serum: in vitro and in vivo characterization. Galli SJ, et al.
J Immunol 121(3):1157–66, Sep 78
Some quantitative aspects of the passive sensitization of human basophils. Goldstein B, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):830–3, Mar 79
The fate of IgE bound to rat basophilic leukemia cells. Isersky C, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1926–36, May 79
Demonstration of Fcgamma receptors on human basophil granulocytes. Ishizaka T, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):578–83, Aug 79
Role of prostaglandin synthesis in rabbit platelet activation induced by basophil–derived platelet–activating factor. Shaw JO, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1939–45, Nov 78
Antigen–specific desensitization of human basophils. Sobotka AK, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):511–7, Feb 79
Histamine–releasing activity (HRA). II. Interaction with basophils and physicochemical characterization. Thueson DO, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):633–9, Aug 79
Histamine–releasing activity (HRA). I. Production by mitogen– or antigen–stimulated human mononuclear cells. Thueson DO, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):626–32, Aug 79
Evidence for the involvement of the IgE–basophil–mastocyte system in human acute post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Camussi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(1–2):56–64, Jan–Jun 78
Functional relationship of macrophages and basophils to the thymus gland. Schulte–Wissermann H, et al.
Scand J Immunol 9(1):45–52, 1979
[Correlation of skin test to grass pollen with basophil degranulation test results in 72 patients (author's transl)] Dry J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(1):39–48, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interpretation of the human basophil degranulation test. Value of a percentage (letter)] Dry J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 8(11):870, 10 Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Immunological investigations of house–dust and house–dust mites. Part III. A simplified basophil degranulation test. Preliminary communication (author's transl)] Mumcuoglu Y. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 25(1):70–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Provocative–basophilic test in the evaluation of allergic reactions in patients with fungal infections] Fedotov VP, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):441–3, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Method of specific blood basophil damage in vitro for detecting antibiotic allergy] Filiushina ZG, et al.
Lab Delo (1):22–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of basophils in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Parmley RT, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 30(1):41–54, Feb 79
Metabolic studies on the uptake of [14C]–histidine and [14C]–histamine and histamine synthesis by guinea–pig basophils, in vitro. Stewart J, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):539–48, Mar 79
Interferon–induced enhancement of IgE–mediated histamine release from human basophils requires RNA synthesis. Hernandez–Asensio M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1601–3, Apr 79

PATHOLOGY

An inherited anomaly of human eosinophils and basophils. Tracey R, et al. **Blood Cells** 4(1–2):291–300, 1978
[Basophils in generalized rash (Polák & Turk) (author's transl)] Ikezawa Z, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(11):701–7, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Histamine release reaction of basophils in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Induction by heterologous anti–immunoglobulin E, concanavaline A, and phytohaemagglutinin; effect of heavy water. Sebahoun G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(8):749–52, Aug 78

SECRETION

Spontaneous histamine secretion from leukocytes in the presence of strontium. Foreman JC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 210(1):75–81, Jul 79
[Maximum stimulation test of beta cells of the pancreas (glucose + tolbutamide + glucagon) in healthy non–alcoholic subjects] Peña Yáñez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 150(1–2):43–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscope study of basophilic cells in allergic nasal secretions. Okuda M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(3):215–20, 31 Oct 78
In vitro growth of basophils containing the Philadelphia chromosome in the acute phase of chronic myelogenous leukaemia [letter] Denegri JF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):351–2, Oct 78
Human blood cells ultrastructural changes and mediator release after exposure to roentgenographic contrast media. Fritzler MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):901–6, 21 Oct 78
Tumor–basophil interactions in vitro—a scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2447–57, Jun 79
[Human basophil degranulation deficiency after anaesthetic accidents (letter) (author's transl)] Dry J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 7(43):3939, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BASSEN–KORNZWEIG SYNDROME see **ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA**

BATHING BEACHES

[Bathing water Vibrio parahaemolyticus infections] Kjaerulff E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(27):1856, 2 Jul 79 **(Dan)**
[Evaluation of bacteriological examinations of bathing–water from lakes in Carinthia (author's transl)] Gusinde RE.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [B] 167(4):326–36, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microflora of the sandy beaches of the Odessa shoreline possessing lipolytic activity] Teplinskaia NG.
Mikrobiol Zh 40(6):709–15, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with mud therapy at a sanatorium treatment beach] Kvashnik BL, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (4):82, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Relationship of microbial indicators to health effects at marine bathing beaches. Cabelli VJ, et al.
Am J Public Health 69(7):690–6, Jul 79

BATHS

Evaluation of aids and equipment for bath and toilet. Chamberlain MA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(3):187–94, Aug 78
[The Hodonín iodo–bromine mineral water in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Kovařovičová J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 56(5):252–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Method of preparation and CO2 concentration in carbon dioxide baths] Kuhn J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(1):9–12, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Study of changes in menstruation during balneotherapy in sulfuric baths] Líška S, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(4):202–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Absorption of iodine from the air during iodine baths] Sadílková M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(1):48–52, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Daily bath and its effect on the normal human skin flora quantitative and qualitative investigations of the aerobic skin flora (author's transl)] Hartmann AA.
Arch Dermatol Res 265(2):153–64, 25 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[The testing of a hyperemizing partial bath] Hafner L.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 55(17):1047–8, 20 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Effect of carbon dioxide baths on radioelectrocardiographic findings] Kuliński W. **Wiad Lek** 31(20):1429–32, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hemodynamics in ischemic heart disease treated by physical factors] Zhil'tsova MN. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):824–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of the comprehensive treatment by rhonidase electrophoresis and Tbilisi sulfide baths of elderly patients suffering from osteoarthrosis deformans] Dgebuadze MI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):49–51, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Sequence in prescribing DMW therapy, inductothermy and radon baths for osteoarthrosis deformans and rheumatoid arthritis] Gerasimenko VN, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (6):49–51, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in myocardial infarct in the convalescence phase during carbonate bath treatment] Kenevich NA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (3):21–5, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Carbonate baths in the treatment of ischemic heart disease (postinfarct cardiosclerosis and heart conduction disorder)] Sorokina EI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (3):16–21, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Effect of comprehensive treatment, including Azatavan sodium chloride–iodobromine mineral baths, on ischemic heart disease patients] Topchian ZhS, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (3):26–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cross–contamination of thermal burn patients from poor bathing procedures. Froese EH, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(8):159–61, Aug 78
Familial aquagenic urticaria. Bonnetblanc JM, et al.

Dermatologica 158(6):468–70, 1979

HISTORY

Sweat baths and the Indians [letter] Young TK. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):406,408, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Complains about health hazards in ancient baths] Ježek J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(4):213–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BATHS, FINNISH

Cardiac arrhythmias, sudden death and the Finnish sauna bath. Luurila OJ. **Adv Cardiol** 25:73–81, 1978
Is hyperthermia a teratogen? [letter] Hunter WS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6167):887–8, 31 Mar 79
Does hyperthermia affect the human fetus? [editorial] Menser M. **Med J Aust** 2(12):550, 2 Dec 78
[The effect of periodical sauna bath on certain signs of the neurovegetative system and physical fitness (author's transl)] Přibil M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(36):1123–7, 8 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Monitoring of the various extent of water cooling in the sauna using the recording of pulse rate] Matoušek J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(6):355–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Reaction of pulse frequency on various methods of cooling in sauna] Matoušek J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(4):208–12, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hygienic analyses carried out in a public sauna (author's transl)] Gräf W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(4):362–74, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BATRACHOTOXINS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction between batrachotoxin and yohimbine. Huang LY, et al. **Biophys J** 23(2):219–31, Aug 78
Spinal anesthesia with batrachotoxin in sheep and microscopic examination of spinal cords and roots. Adams HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(8):719–28, Sep 78

BATS see **CHIROPTERA**

BATTERED CHILD SYNDROME see under **CHILD ABUSE**

BAYES THEOREM see under **PROBABILITY**

BCG see under **MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS**

BCG VACCINATION

Analytical subcellular fractionation of alveolar macrophages from normal and BCG-vaccinated rabbits with particular reference to heterogeneity of hydrolase-containing granules. Lowrie DB, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):761–7, 15 Mar 79
Effect of immunization by BCG and phytohaemagglutinin-P on the kinetics of antibody response to V. cholerae. Ghose AC. **Indian J Med Res** 67:358–61, Mar 78
Suppression of tuberculin allergy by simultaneous BCG vaccination. Narain R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:1–5, Jan 79
Serious tuberculous infection in BCG vaccinated children. Srivuthana S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(3):101–7, Mar 79
The correlation between PPD and BCG vaccination. Kustiman T, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 19(1–2):1–10, Jan–Feb 79
BCG vaccination of the newborn. Cartwright JD. **S Afr Med J** 54(2):65–7, 8 Jul 78
Tuberculosis infection and the repeat test. Effect in BCG-vaccinated guinea pigs. Lehmann EH. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(4):194–8, Aug 78
Tuberculosis infection and the repeat test effect in BCG-vaccinated guinea pigs. Lehmann EH. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 59(4):194–8, Aug 78
Tuberculin hypersensitivity following BCG vaccination in Brisbane school children. Abrahams EW. **Tubercle** 60(2):109–13, Jun 79
[BCG vaccination, cancer and infectious mononucleosis. A retrospective study of hospitalized patients] Beck D. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(4–5):365–78, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[BCG vaccination and malignant diseases (letter)] Bläker F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(43):1690, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Duration of protection after BCG vaccination with the 1331 Copenhagen strain (author's transl)] Oehme J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(52):2070–1, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymph-node tuberculosis following the discontinuation of BCG vaccination (letter)] Sjögren I. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(45):1807, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[BCG vaccination and leukemia. Epidemiologic studies on the effect of BCG vaccination on leukemia] Ambrosch F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(44):2231–4, 2242, 23 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[BCG vaccination] Lukas W. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(6):294–309, Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Immunotherapy with BCG and mycobacterial fractions and its use in bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Brehmer W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:358–65, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[BCG-vaccination in GDR (author's transl)] Ganguin HG, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):119–25, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anti-tuberculosis immunity of guinea pigs inoculated BCG orally (author's transl)] Murohashi T, et al. **Kekkaku** 53(9):465–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tuberculin test, oral BCG and tuberculosis infection in children under 5 years old] de Pádua Dias MH, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(4):443–54, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Detection of tubercular infection after BCG vaccination] Rogoz I. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(4):217–21, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Changes in the resistance of different strains of mice to tumor development in the presence of immunologic responses] Volegov AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):572–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of tuberculin sensitivity by the Mantoux test with 2 TU P.P.D.-L and the change in local inoculation reaction in children after the 1st BCG revaccination] Iarulaitene AP. **Probl Tuberk** (4):7–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the methylation of splenic DNA in the BCG vaccination of guinea pigs] Kostromin AP. **Probl Tuberk** (4):49–52, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An era into the grave? BCG vaccination in a historical light] Rabo E. **Lakartidningen** 76(20):1943–5, 16 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A recovered case of generalized BCG infection. Erdös Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(3):205–9, 1978
Basal cell epithelioma in a BCG vaccination scar [letter] Nielsen T. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):678, Jun 79
Syringe-transmitted hepatitis [letter] Gordon H. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1368–9, 11 Nov 78
BCG complications: an analysis of 36 cases. Agadzi VK. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:75–8, 1978
Potency and suppurative adenitis in BCG vaccination. Gheorghiu M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:79–84, 1978
[Complications due to BCG vaccination: a retrospective study] Lotte A, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 53(2):121–3, Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous complications of BCG] Desmons F, et al. **Lille Med** 23(9):655–9, 1978 **(Fre)**
[BCG sepsis as a fatal complication of BCG vaccination] Torriani R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(19):708–14, 12 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of BCG vaccine on specific antitumor immunity in Syrian hamsters] Agibalova LV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):358–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The role of József Tomcsik in the introduction of diphtheria vaccine and BCG vaccination in Hungary] Kenéz J. **Orv Hetil** 119(40):2443–52, 1 Oct 78 **(Hun)**
[30 years of BCG vaccination in Macedonia] Nanović R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 36(2):117–20, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Half a century of BCG vaccination. A critical review] De March Ayuela P. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):469–78, 31 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Combined vaccination with BCG and toxoid antigens. Guld J, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(6):957–64, 1978
Comparison of BCG inoculation by conventional intradermal and jet methods. Paul SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(4):341–7, Apr 78

STANDARDS

[Results of the tuberculin test performed 3 months after vaccination, through by intradermal BCG, of persons of various ages residing in São Paulo, SP (Brazil)] Neto VA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(4):471–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Experimental infection with Mycobacterium avium, serotype 2, in pigs. 5. The immunizing effect of BCG vaccine against M. avium infection. Jørgensen JB. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):430–40, 1978

BCG VACCINE

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin enhancement of colony-stimulating activity and myeloid colony formation following administration of cyclophosphamide. Ladisch S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2544–6, Jul 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

BCG adjuvant immunotherapy in carcinoma of the prostate: an interim report. Guinan PD, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(4):293–6, Jul–Aug 78
BCG treatment of Crohn's disease. Rahban S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(2):196–201, Feb 79
BCG administration and nursing implications. Croft CL. **Am J Nurs** 79(2):313–4, Feb 79
Protection of mice against Plasmodium and Babesia infections: attempts to raise host-protective sera. Mitchell GF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(5):553–9, Oct 78
Bacille Calmette—Guérin in cancer...therapy? [editorial] Freedman SO. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):13, 7 Jul 79
Oral administration of BCG as an adjuvant to surgical treatment of carcinoma of the bronchus. Miller AB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):45–54, 7 Jul 79
A stratified randomized study of intradermal BCG in patients with carcinoma of the bronchus: prolongation of quality but not length of life in inoperable patients. Anthony HM, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1784–92, Oct 78
Immunotherapy with BCG administered by scarification: standardization of reactions and management of side effects. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2293–303, Nov 78 (61 ref.)
Combined chemoimmunotherapy for advanced breast cancer: a comparison of BCG and levamisole. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1112–22, Mar 79
Intralesional injection of the methanol extraction residue of Bacillus Calmette-Guerin (MER) into cutaneous metastases of malignant melanoma. Krown SE, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2648–60, Dec 78
Prospective comparison of intralesional and multipuncture BCG in recurrent intradermal melanoma. Nathanson L, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1630–5, May 79
Chemotherapy versus chemoimmunotherapy in advanced adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum: a prospective randomized study. Richards F 2d, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):91–6, Jan 79
Dose-dependent adjuvant effects of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin on tumor immunity in Lewis rats. Davies M, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):959–65, Mar 79
Conditions for effective Bacillus Calmette-Guérin immunotherapy of postsurgical metastases of 13762A rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Kreider JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):987–92, Mar 79
Influence of oil concentration on the efficacy of tumor regression by emulsified components of mycobacteria. Yarkoni E, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):535–7, Feb 79
Tumor regression after intralesional injection of mycobacterial components emulsified in 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyl-2,6,10,14,18,22-tetracosahexae (squalene), 2,6,10,15,19,23-hexamethyltetracosane (squalane), peanut oil, or mineral oil. Yarkoni E, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1518–20, May 79
Eradication by immunization with mycobacterial vaccines and tumor cells of microscopic metastases remaining after surgery. Zbar B, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1597–603, May 79
Enhancement of protection against experimental cholera in rabbits by prior immunization of BCG along with Vibrio cholerae. Ghose AC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:383–9, Mar 79
Comparison of BCG inoculation by conventional intradermal and jet methods. Paul SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(4):341–7, Apr 78
Immunoprophylaxis with BCG of experimental Echinococcus multilocularis infections. Reuben JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):135–9, Jul 78
Successful stabilization of BCG vaccines in ampoules sealed under protective gas. Freudenstein H. **J Biol Stand** 6(3):243–53, Jul 78
BCG immunotherapy: effects of dose and route of administration on survival of mice bearing established tumors. Codish SD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(5):447–55, 1978
Combined chemoimmunotherapy and radiation therapy of inflammatory breast carcinoma. Krutchik AN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(4):325–32, 1979
Effect of preoperative intralesional BCG and postoperative 5-FU chemotherapy in three adenocarcinoma lines in rats. Lee YT. **J Surg Oncol** 11(4):295–304, 1979
Intralesional BCG immunotherapy of pulmonary tumors. Holmes EC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):362–8, Mar 79
Stimulation of tumor growth in mice by high doses of BCG. Kaledin VI, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1393–6, Dec 78
A bladder tumor model response to immunotherapy. deKernion JB, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):333, Dec 78
Adjuvant immunotherapy in superficial bladder cancer. Morales A. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):315–9, Dec 78
Prostate carcinoma: intratumor BCG immunotherapy. Robinson MR, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):351–3, Dec 78
Effectiveness of long-term chemotherapy and/or BCG on murine bladder cancer. Soloway MS. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):327–32, Dec 78
Investigations on the methods of clinical application of a soluble BCG fraction (F70) in lung cancer. Hadžiev S, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(1):3–11, 1979
Histologic changes in the human skin melanoma after intratumorous treatment with BCG. Svejda J, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(2):215–21, 1979
Chemoimmunotherapy of acute myelogenous leukemia with BCG-cell wall skeleton (CWS). Araki K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1171–7, Dec 78
Intratumor bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy for chest wall recurrence of carcinoma of the breast. Pardridge DH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):867–70, Jun 79
Effect of intralesional and systemic BCG-application or a combined cyclophosphamide/BCG treatment on

experimental bladder cancer. Adolphs HD, et al. **Urol Res** 7(2):71–8, 22 Jun 79

Thymo-bursal and adrenal reaction to Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (B. C. G.). Toma V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [B] 26(3):195–201, Apr 79

[Adjuvant effect of tuberculin on sensitivity to gram negative bacteria] Sipos K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(27):1613–5, 8 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

[Instructions for prophylactic inoculation against tuberculosis] **Probl Tuberk** (6):66–75, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Antituberculous revaccination of adults] Kochnova IE, et al. **Sov Med** (12):71–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythema multiforme as a complication of BCG scarification technique. Tschen EH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):614–5, May 79

Systemic complications of MER immunotherapy of cancer: pulmonary granulomatosis and rash. Voith MA, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):500–4, Feb 79

Vitiligo associated with BCG–methanol extraction residue in malignant melanoma. Report of a case. Cohen Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(1):8–12, 1979

BCG complications: an analysis of 36 cases. Agadzi VK. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:75–8, 1978

Septic arthritis: a complication of BCG immunotherapy. Lokich JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(4):361–3, 1979

Neonatal B.C.G. vaccination and childhood cancer [letter] Nilsson BS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):222, 27 Jan 79

Genetic control of granuloma response to oil-associated BCG cell wall vaccine in mice. Yamamoto K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(6):335–48, 1978

[Delayed local reaction (DLR) after BCG vaccination in mice. I.—Description (author's transl] Lagrange PH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(4):529–46, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed local reaction (DLR) after BCG vaccination in mice. II.—Correlations with the immune response (author's transl)] Lagrange PH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(4):547–58, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ultra-high frequency on peripheral blood in animals and the development of post-vaccinal allergy] Musurivskiĭ NN. **Probl Tuberk** (9):69–74, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of undernutrition on immunological responses to BCG and TAB vaccines in mice maintained on a natural diet. Narayanan RB, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(5):781–6, 1978

Cross-reactivity between Bacillus Calmette-Guérin and Rous Virus-induced sarcoma detected in rats by tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Holáň V, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):593–6, Feb 79

Preimmunization with BCG vaccine prolongs survival of tumour infected host. Ray PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):1023–5, Sep 78

Assessment of BCG vaccination in newborn babies. Narain R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:403–12, Sep 78

Immune response to BCG and typhoid vaccines in nutritionally deprived mice. **Nutr Rev** 36(10):311–2, Oct 78 (7 ref.)

Systemic bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) activates natural suppressor cells. Bennett JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5142–4, Oct 78

[Inhibition of delayed skin hypersensitivity to tuberculin in BCG-sensitized animals] Janaszek W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 31(1):39–44, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in immunogical reactivity in patients with lung carcinoma following a single BCG vaccination] Byszewska D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(4):231–42, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytotoxic effect of BCG-activated macrophages on tumor target cells in vitro] Viadro MM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):36–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance of BCG-vaccinated body to tumor growth after administration of cyclophosphamide and desensitization] Volegov AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):462–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological changes after BCG vaccination and infection with virulent Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):63–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological properties of cellular membranes of Mycobacterium bovis] Romanova RIu, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):67–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of anti-inflammatory compounds on some effects of BCG in the rat. Timsit J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):271–9, Oct 78

Induction of suppressor cells by intravenous administration of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin and its modulation by cyclophosphamide. Bennett JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1947–52, 15 Jun 79

Lack of effect of immunotherapy with BCG and Corynebacterium parvum on hepatic drug hydroxylation in man. Wan HH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):441–4, Apr 79

Safety and efficacy of living BCG or BCG cell walls (CW) in the treatment of guinea pig hepatoma. Zbar B, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):484–91, Feb 79

Potentiation of immunity to murine leukemia (LSTRA) by Bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Bartlett GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4401–8, Dec 78

Effects of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin and levamisole on immune responses in young adult and age-immunodepressed mice. Bruley-Rosset M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1641–50, Nov 78

Pharmacologic factors and manipulation of immunity systemic adjuvants in cancer therapy. Mathé G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1613–21, Nov 78 (93 ref.)

Effects of combined immunotherapy with levamisole and Bacillus Calmette-Guérin on immunocompetence of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix, head and neck, and lung undergoing radiation therapy. Olkowski ZL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1651–61, Nov 78

Effects of Corynebacterium parvum and BCG therapy on immune parameters in patients with disseminated melanoma a sequential study over 28 days. I. Changes in blood counts, serum immunoglobulins and lymphoid cell populations. Thatcher N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):36–44, Jan 79

Granulopoietic increase by BCG in mice. Singer JW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(10):760–6, Nov 78

Effect of BCG on cytostatic activity of peritoneal macrophages from normal and tumor-bearing rats. Chikama M, et al. **Gan** 70(2):229–33, Apr 79

Activation of the complement by immunostimulants, BCG, OK-432 (Picibanil), and PS-K (Krestin) in vitro. Kondo M, et al. **Gan** 69(5):699–702, Oct 78

Activation of peritoneal macrophages by oil-attached cell-wall skeleton of BCG and Nocardia rubra. Masuno T, et al. **Gan** 70(2):223–7, Apr 79

Combined effect of BCG and coenzyme Q10 on ATP-ase activity and coenzyme Q content in spleen lymphocytes of tumor-bearing rats. Niitani H, et al. **Gan** 70(3):315–22, Jun 79

Enhancement of avian sarcoma virus-induced tumor growth after pretreatment with BCG. Wainberg MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):328–33, Nov 78

Local reaction to gingival injections of MER/BCG in guinea pigs. Anavi Y, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):467–70, Jul 79

The effect of methanol extraction residue of BCG on the cellular immune response in patients with malignant melanoma. Bartal A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(1):1–10, 1979

Lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with renal and transitional cell carcinoma receiving BCG. Lange PH. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):343–5, Dec 78

Comparison of the adjuvant effect of three BCG preparations in mice. Baker MA, et al. **Oncology** 35(5):214–6, 1978

Quantification of BCG-induced reactions of T and B areas in peripheral lymphoid organs of young adult BALB/c mice. A histomorphometrical and autoradiographical study. Meyer EM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(2):127–40, May 79

The enhancement of tetrathyridial proliferation of Mesocestoides corti in mice by B.C.G. Thompson RC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 56(2):195–203, 4 Jul 78

[Does the administration of BCG vaccinate or does it produce a controlled primary infection? (editorial)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(3):322–3, May–Jun 78 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antigenicity of 90Sr induced tumours [letter] Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(4):331–2, Jul 78

BCG in tumor immunotherapy. Baldwin RW, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 28:91–147, 1978 (302 ref.)

BCG in cancer therapy: theoretical bases of immunotherapy. Dodd MJ. **Am J Nurs** 79(2):310–4, Feb 79

BCG in cancer therapy: patient responses to BCG therapy for malignant melanoma. Sullivan BP. **Am J Nurs** 79(2):320–4, Feb 79

Combined immunotherapy of malignant melanoma. Unusual survival following cerebral metastasis. Spitler LE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1501–4, Oct 78

The survival of patients with malignant melanoma receiving BCG with or without chemotherapy. Green MD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):335–9, Jun 79

Progress report on immunotherapy of chronic myeloid leukemia. Sokal JE, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(3):294–305, 31 Jul 78

BCG treatment of human tumour xenografts in athymic nude mice. Pimm MV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):699–702, Dec 78

Influence of micrococcus, BCG and related polysaccharides on the proliferation of the L1210 leukaemia. Verloes R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(5):599–605, Nov 78

A clinical trial of BCG immunotherapy as an adjunct to surgery in the treatment of primary malignant melanoma. O'Connor TP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(4):317–22, Oct 78

Adjuvant immunotherapy of malignant melanoma. Aranha GV, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1297–303, Apr 79

High dose methotrexate with and without BCG therapy in advanced head and neck malignancy. Buechler M, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1095–100, Mar 79

Specific immunotherapy of established visceral micrometastases by BCG-tumor cell vaccine alone or as an adjunct to surgery. Hanna MG Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2613–25, Dec 78

Adjuvant immunotherapy of lung cancer with BCG cell wall skeleton (BCG-CWS). Yamamura Y, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1314–9, Apr 79

Regression of established oral tumors after intralesional injection of living BCG or BCG cell walls. Zbar B, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1304–7, Apr 79

Controlled trial of methotrexate and Bacillus Calmette-Guérin therapy for advanced head and neck cancer. Papac R, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3150–3, Oct 78

Nonspecific adjuvant immunotherapy of lung cancer with cell wall skeleton of Mycobacterium bovis Bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Yasumoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3262–7, Aug 79

Randomized study of chemoimmunotherapy for advanced ovarian carcinoma: a preliminary report of a Southwest Oncology Group study. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):325–31, Feb 79

Response of disseminated breast cancer to combined modality treatment with chemotherapy and levamisole with or without Bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1685–92, Nov 78

Procarbazine, vinblastine, and actinomycin D in stage III and IV melanoma with or without methanol-extracted residue of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Kostinas JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):197–200, Feb 79

Preliminary results of combined surgery and adjuvant Bacillus Calmette-Guérin plus levamisole treatment of resectable lung cancer. Wright PW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1671–5, Nov 78

Pulmonary manifestations in patients with malignant melanoma during BCG immunotherapy. A preliminary report. Bilgi C, et al. **Chest** 75(6):685–7, Jun 79

Effects of Corynebacterium parvum and BCG therapy on immune parameters in patients with disseminated melanoma. A sequential study over 28 days. II. Changes in non-specific (NK, K and T cell) lymphocytoxicity and delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions. Thatcher N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):171–9, Feb 79

Effects of BCG on lysozyme and 'active' T cells in patients with malignant melanoma: a preliminary study. Lieberman R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(2):191–203, Feb 79

Topical treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma, basal cell carcinoma and solar keratosis with ointment of BCG and cord factor. Cohen HA, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(2):117–25, 1979

Treatment of mycosis fungoides with heat-killed BCG and cord factor. Cohen HA, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(2):104–16, 1979

Intravenous BCG therapy of mammary carcinoma in bitches after surgical excision of the primary tumour. Bostock DE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(8):879–83, Aug 78

Effect of immunotherapy on the kinetics of proliferation of a transplanted rat rhabdomyosarcoma. Gia DT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(10):1077–88, Oct 78

Effect of BCG cell-wall skeleton immunotherapy on the peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with lung cancer after radiotherapy. Nishikawa H, et al. **Gan** 69(6):819–24, Dec 78

Comparative study on antitumor effect of cell-wall skeleton of Mycobacterium bovis BCG and Nocardia rubra, with reference to T-cell dependency and independency. Yanagawa E, et al. **Gan** 70(2):141–6, Apr 79

Oral BCG vaccine in Crohn's disease. Burnham WR, et al. **Gut** 20(3):229–33, Mar 79

BCG immunotherapy: efficacy of BCG-induced tumor immunity in guinea pigs with regional tumor and/or visceral micrometastases. pp. 111–29. Hanna MG Jr, et al. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.**

Immunotherapy of guinea pig line 10 hepatoma with nonliving BCG cells in aqueous medium. Bekierkunst A, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):817–20, Jun 79

BCG treatment of transplanted rat tumours of spontaneous origin. Pimm MV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):426–32, 15 Oct 78

Immunotherapy in ocular equine sarcoid. Murphy JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(3):269–72, 1 Feb 79

Changes in mouse skin cyclic nucleotides during chemical carcinogenesis and tumor response to treatment with BCG, L-Dopa and cyclic DBAMP. Busse E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(2):121–30, 8 Jun 79

Does immunotherapy have any value in the treatment of malignant melanomas? Roenigk HH Jr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(2):132–3, Feb 79

Surgical adjuvant immunotherapy for colorectal cancer. Enker WE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(5):389–97, 1978

Effect of Bacillus calmette Guerin on local and metastatic melanoma growth. Bray AE. **J Surg Res** 25(4):319–23, Oct 78

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin immunotherapy of the cancer-contaminated wound. Lamm DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(1):14–22, Jul 79

From the NIH: Only oncologists in clinical trials should use BCG vaccine for cancer treatment. **JAMA** 241(1):24, 5 Jan 79

Quantitative comparison of BCG strains and preparations in immunotherapy of a rat sarcoma. Willmott N, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):787–95, Sep 79

Immunotherapeutic trials of murine and guinea-pig solid tumors by oral administration of BCG. Tokunaga T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 32(1):1–18, Feb 79

Effects of BCG on peripheral blood counts and drug tolerance of patients with non-Hodgkin lymphoma receiving combination chemotherapy. Brooks RJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):1–7, 1978

Chemoimmunotherapy of sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma. Krutchik AN, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):9–13, 1978

The phase II evaluation of Bacillus Calmette–Guerin plus megestrol acetate in patients with metastatic renal adenocarcinoma. Laucius JF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(3):237–42, 1977

In vitro antitumor reactivity of mononuclear leukocytes from cancer patients receiving immunotherapy with BCG. Mavligit GM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):115–26, 1978

Adjuvant immunotherapy for vulvar malignant melanoma. Wallach RC, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):161–2, Mar–Apr 79

BCG immunotherapy of metastatic adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Eidinger D, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):339–41, Dec 78

Prostate carcinoma: immunostaging and adjuvant immunotherapy with BCG. Guinan PD, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):355–60, Dec 78

Combined chemoimmunotherapy of L5178Y lymphoma. Balážová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):653–7, 1978

BCG vaccination in Hodgkin's lymphogranuloma. Kolář V, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(1):13–6, 1979

Effect of M.bovis BCG and M.microti on sarcoma 180 growth in mice. Nedvědová V, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):685–90, 1978

Chemoimmunotherapy for advanced ovarian carcinoma with adriamycin–cyclophosphamide +/– BCG: early report of a Southwest Oncology Group study. Alberts DS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:160–5, 1978

Active specific immunotherapy in ovarian cancer. Crowther ME, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:166–73, 1978

Immunotherapy for recurrent malignant melanoma: efficacy of BCG in prolonging the postoperative disease-free interval and survival. Gutterman JU, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:359–62, 1978

BCG in the immunotherapy of non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas: preliminary results of a controlled trial. Hoerni B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 65:160–3, 1978

Intrapleural BCG in operable lung cancer. Iles PB, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:292–6, 1978

Chemoimmunotherapy versus chemotherapy for remission induction in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: progress report of a Southwest Oncology Group study. Jones SE. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 65:164–9, 1978

Adjuvant therapy in malignant melanoma: a trial of immunotherapy. chemotherapy, and combined treatment. Kaufman SD, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:380–6, 1978

Patterns of recurrence after regional BCG immunotherapy of bronchial cancer. McKneally MF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:286–91, 1978

Post-surgical systematic active immunotherapy: rational and experimental basis. Mathé G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:132–50, 1979 (75 ref.)

Malignant melanoma (stage 1): a clinical trial of adjuvant BCG immunotherapy. Paterson AH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:387–92, 1978

Value of adjuvant therapy with bacille Calmette Guerin (BCG) or dimethl triazeno imidazole carboximide (DTIC) in the control of minimal residual disease in stage II melanoma. Peter HH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:367–74, 1978

Attempt at immunotherapy with living BCG in patients with bronchus carcinoma. Pouillart P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:260–7, 1978

Results of a randomized trial of prophylactic chemotherapy in T3–T4 breast cancer patients previously treated by radiotherapy. Serrou B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:105–8, 1978

Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy of head and neck cancer. Taylor SG, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:297–308, 1978

Controlled study for prolonged chemotherapy, immunotherapy, and chemotherapy plus immunotherapy as an adjuvant to surgery in malignant melanoma (Trial 6): preliminary report. Veronesi U, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:375–9, 1978

Re-infection of patients in schistosomiasis mansoni endemic areas after specific treatment. II—influence of BCG vaccination. Katz N, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(4):227, Jul–Aug 78

BCG therapy in acute non lymphoid leukaemias. Vuvan H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(1):40–6, Jul 78

Induction of melanoma specific monocyte cytotoxicity in patients receiving BCG immunotherapy. Dufour FD, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:165–7, 1977

Treatment for melanoma of the lower extremity with intralesional injection of bacille Calmette Guérin and hyperthermic perfusion. Storm FK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):17–21, Jul 79

Adjuvant immunotherapy with BCG in squamous-cell bronchial carcinoma. Immune-reactivity in relation to immunostimulation (preliminary results in a controlled trial). Jansen HM, et al. **Thorax** 33(4):429–38, Aug 78

Cell-mediated immunity in operable bronchial carcinoma: the effect of injecting irradiated autologous tumour cells and BCG. Stack BH, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):68–73, Feb 79

[Effect of BCG immunotherapy on kinetic parameters and growth curves of 5 transplantable lines of colon carcinoma chemically induced in rat (author's transl)] Martin MS, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(3):247–53, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunorestoration in epidermoid cancer of the bronchi. Therapeutic results (proceedings)] Pouillart P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):654–7, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Non-lymphoblastic acute leukaemia: maintenance therapy by trial of a combination of chemo- and immunotherapy (author's transl)] Sébahoun G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):663–5, 24 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial immunochemotherapy in inflammatory carcinomas of the breast. Preliminary results of a trials in 9 patients (author's transl)] Zylberberg B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(10):755–8, 3 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report on active tumor immunotherapy in the dog] Illés J. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):151–5, 1977–79 **(Ger)**

[The leukocyte migration inhibition test (LMIT) in recurrent herpes simplex labialis. Comparison of the results of treatment with BCG and Levamisole (author's transl)] Jarisch R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(1):15–22, 29 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the immune status of melanoma patients: cell-mediated immune reactions in intracutaneous and epicutaneous tests in the lymphocyte transformation test and the leukocyte-migration inhibition test before and during BCG immunotherapy (author's transl)] Knopf B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(8):722–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical administration of BCG-immunotherapy in malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Wätzig V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(2):140–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intralesion BCG vaccine therapy in cutaneous melanoma metastasis] Wolf M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(9):671–2, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of sarcoidosis using blood-old tuberculin mixtures and BCG (letter)] Berdel WE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(51):2051–2, 22 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy of malignant melanomas] Macher E. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:285–91, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Intrafocal BCG therapy of metastasizing malignant melanoma] Kunze J, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(11):597–600, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of nonspecific immunotherapy with BCG in malignant melanomas of the skin] Romano S, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 32:114–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Three cases of panpleuro-pneumonectomy with intrapleural BCG for the treatment of advanced lung cancer (author's transl)] Dotai S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(6):936–42, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of surgical management and postoperative therapy of esophageal neoplasms--pre- and postoperative immunotherapy] Kodama M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):502–3, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[BCG immunotherapy in lung neoplasms following surgery--evaluation by randomized clinical study] Miyasawa N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):447–9, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic capacity of cancer patients and BCG-CSW immunotherapy] Yasumoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):449–51, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on cancer and immunity. (4) Chemoimmunotherapy of acute leukemia with cell wall skeleton of BCG (author's transl)] Yamada K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1500–5, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Chemoimmunotherapy of acute leukemia] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1672–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Principles and theoretical considerations in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B with immunostimulation] Kassur B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(4):305–12, Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Immunotherapy with oral BCG in cancer of the bladder] Netto Júnior NR, et al. **AMB** 24(10):358–60, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunological control over the action of BCG vaccine in the chemoimmunotherapy of acute leukemia in children] Kisliak NS, et al. **Sov Med** (11):35–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological control of the effect of BCG vaccine in chemoimmunotherapy of acute leukemia in children] Kisliak NS, et al. **Sov Med** (11):35–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunology and immunotherapy of leukemia (basic results of 8-years research)] Bergol'ts VM. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):16–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy of melanoma (proceedings)] Bolund C. **Lakartidningen** 75(49):4598, 6 Dec 78 **(Swe)**

[Tumor immunologic aspects of lung cancer treatment] Nilsson B. **Lakartidningen** 76(20):1933–4, 16 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Combined immunotherapy and cytostatic therapy in stage II and III malignant melanoma (proceedings)] Rundenstam CM. **Lakartidningen** 75(49):4568–9, 6 Dec 78 **(Swe)**

BCNU see **CARMUSTINE**

BDELLOVIBRIO

CLASSIFICATION

Further taxonomic characterization of the genus Bdellovibrio. Torrella F, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1387–94, Nov 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Intraperiplasmic growth of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 109J: N-deacetylation of Escherichia coli peptidoglycan amino sugars. Thomashow MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1008–14, Sep 78

Intraperiplasmic growth of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 109J: solubilization of Escherichia coli peptidoglycan. Thomashow MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):998–1007, Sep 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Detection of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus bacteria in the body of animals] Ibragimov FKh. **Gig Sanit** (2):72–3, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of RNA-ribose by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus during intraperiplasmic growth on Escherichia coli. Hespell RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):936–46, Dec 78

Intraperiplasmic growth of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 109J: attachment of long-chain fatty acids to escherichia coli peptidoglycan. Thomashow MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1015–23, Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions between Bdellovibrio and its host cell. Stolp H. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1155):211–7, 11 Apr 79

[Dynamics of the interaction of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus with the bacterial host under aerobic and anaerobic conditions] Afinogenova AV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):102–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological characteristics of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus] Moskvitina EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):3–9, May 79 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural characteristics of Bdellovibrio chlorellavorus] Mamkaeva KA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):159–61, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BEAK

EMBRYOLOGY

Skull growth after partial prospective lower beak extirpation in chick embryos. Wouterlood FG, et al. **Anat Anz** 145(1):1–16, 1979

The influence of the lower beak on the interorbital septum-prenasal process complex in the chick embryo. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 49:61–72, Jan 79

INNERVATION

Cytochemical localization of acid phosphatase and adenosine triphosphatase in some avian mechanoreceptors. Chouchkov C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):45–51, 1978

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural studies of the duck cere with special reference to Grandry and Herbst bodies] Abrahám A. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(1):81–118, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BEANS see **LEGUMES**

BEARS see under **CARNIVORA**

BEAUTY see under **ESTHETICS**

BEAUTY CULTURE

Contact dermatitis to orangewood in a manicurist. Brun R. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):315, Oct 78

[Hairdresser's asthma: hazards of hair bleaching agents containing alkaline persulphates (letter)] Hardel PJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4151, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Propaganda of the healthy image of life in the cosmetology institutions of the USSR] Akhabadze AF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):29–32, 1979 **(Rus)**

BECHTEREW'S DISEASE see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

BECLOMETHASONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A clinical comparison of beclomethasone dipropionate delivered by pressurised aerosol and as a powder from a rotahaler. Edmunds AT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):233–5,

Mar 79
Beclomethasone dipropionate dry-powder inhalation compared with conventional aerosol in chronic asthma. Carmichael J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):657–8, 2 Sep 78
Refinements in maintenance therapy benefit asthmatics [news] **Hosp Pract** 13(9):125, 128, Sep 78
Are steroid inhalers safer than tablets [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8116):589–90, 17 Mar 79
Are steroid inhalers safer than tablets? [letter] Brown HM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):827, 14 Apr 79
Inhaled steroid aerosols and alternate-day prednisone [letter] Brown HM. **Lancet** 2(8136):248, 4 Aug 79
Inhaled steroid aerosols and alternate-day prednisone [letter] Clark TJ. **Lancet** 1(8123):970–1, 5 May 79
Corticosteroid aerosols for asthma [letter] Falliers CJ. **Lancet** 1(8122):932–3, 28 Apr 79
Are steroid inhalers safer than tablet? [letter] Herxheimer H. **Lancet** 1(8120):827, 14 Apr 79
Inhaled steroid aerosols and alternate-day prednisone [letter] Weinberger M. **Lancet** 2(8132):48–9, 7 Jul 79
Topical use of beclomethasone dipropionate in rhinitis. Parkin JL. **Laryngoscope** 89(8):1340–2, Aug 79
Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in the treatment of children with severe perennial rhinitis. Hill D, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):603–4, 16 Dec 78
Prednisone and beclomethasone for treatment of asthma [letter] Dattwyler RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):986–7, 26 Apr 79
Effects of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate and alternate-day prednisone on pituitary-adrenal function in children with chronic asthma. Wyatt R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(25):1387–92, 21 Dec 78
Treatment of chronic childhood asthma with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosols: II. Effect on pituitary-adrenal function after substitution for oral corticosteroids. Kershnar H, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):189–97, Aug 78
[Long term experiences following switching from oral administration to corticosteroid inhalation in patients with chronic aspecific lung diseases] Berg WC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(19):771–8, 12 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Adrenal function in asthmatic patients treated for two years with beclomethasone aerosols (author's transl)] Radermecker M. **Acta Tubere Pneumol Belg** 69(2):107–12, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systemic effects of topical application of beclomethasone dipropionate—comparative studies with betamethasone 17-valerate ointment and fluocinonide cream (author's transl)] **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 89(2):61–8, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**
[Use of aerosol of a new hormonal drug 'Bekotid' for treatment of bronchial asthma] Kukes VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):62–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary eosinophilia in a patient receiving beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol. Mollura JL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(5):326–9, May 79
[Corticotropic testing during long-term beclomethasone dipropionate treatment in asthmatic children] Dutau G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(4):247–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mental disorders following beclomethasone dipropionate inhalation? (letter)] Kaiser H. **Med Klin** 73(38):1334, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Irritative activity of antiinflammatory agents, betamethasone 17-valerate, beclomethasone 17, 21-dipropionate, betamethasone 17, 21-dipropionate, or indomethacin on the gastrointestinal tract in rats and dogs (author's transl)] Okabe S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(6):773–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of fluocortin butylester and beclomethasone dipropionate on the adrenal gland in beagle dogs. Bhargava AS, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1638–41, 1978
[Histological examination of the bronchial mucosa after 31-months' inhalation therapy with beclometasone-dipropionate (author's transl)] Nakhosteen JA. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(3):172–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A placebo controlled double-blind trial of beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of allergic rhinitis. Girard JP, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(2):109–16, Mar-Apr 78
Long-term treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in asthmatic children with special reference to growth. Graff-Lonnevig V, et al. **Allergy** 34(1):57–61, Feb 79
The management of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Wang JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):87–92, Jul 79
Comparisons among HC 20-211 (Ketotifen), clemastine, DSCG and beclomethasone dipropionate in nasal challenge. Haahtela T. **Ann Allergy** 41(6):345–7, Dec 78
Steroid-dependent asthma treated with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate in children. Richards W, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):274–7, Nov 78
A clinical comparison of aerosol and powder administration of beclomethasone dipropionate in asthma. Smith JM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):479–81, Sep 78
A three- to five-year follow-up of the use of the aerosol steroid, beclomethasone dipropionate, in childhood asthma. Godfrey S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(6):335–9, Dec 78
Long-term corticosteroid aerosol therapy in childhood asthma. Manicatide MA, et al. **Med Interne** 16(4):417–24, Oct-Dec 78
Prednisone and beclomethasone for treatment of asthma [letter] Siegel SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):986, 26 Apr 79
Prednisone and beclomethasone for treatment of asthma [letter] Weinberger M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):987, 26 Apr 79
Gastroesophageal reflux in steroid-dependent asthmatic youths. Shapiro GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):207–12, Feb 79
[Short-term use of beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of spasmodic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Gonnot G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(4):255–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative studies of alpha-1-antitrypsin and other protein fractions in the blood and sputum of asthmatic children treated with aerosols] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(4):597–613, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE see **BECLOMETHASONE**

BED CAPACITY, HOSPITAL see **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

BED OCCUPANCY

Parameters affecting hospital occupancy and implications for facility sizing. Hancock WM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 13(3):276–89, Fall 78
Careful study and management can cut low-occupancy costs. Fahle LD. **Hospitals** 53(6):75–8, 175, 16 Mar 79
Keep bed-need planning technique—but improve it [letter] MacStravic RE. **Hospitals** 53(10):65–6, 68, 16 May 79
There's more to it than national guidelines [letter] MacStravic RE. **Hospitals** 53(12):35, 38, 16 Jun 79
Analysis of hospital utilization of manpower and facilities. Michela W. **Hospitals** 53(7):41–2, 1 Apr 79
Clinical decision-making: a study of general surgery within Trent RHA. Frost CE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(2):193–8, Mar 79
[Bed use in surgical departments] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(30):1530–2, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Frequency of various surgical operations and use of hospital beds during postoperative period in Warsaw in 1972] Królewski AS, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(7):595–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Efficient use of hospital beds] Loginova EA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):26–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bed resources utilization efficiency in the emergency surgical departments of general hospitals] Zaĭtsev VG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):19–23, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Increase in the effectiveness of otorhinolaryngologic and utilization] Perebatova MA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):63–6, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

BED REST

Effect of clinical bed rest for seven days on physical performance. Friman G. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):389–93, 1979
Evaluation of therapeutic methods in high altitude pulmonary edema. Marticorena E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):307–12, Feb 79
Cardiovascular regulatory response to lower body negative pressure following blood volume loss. Shimizu M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(1):24–33, Jan 79
Duration experience for bed-confined subjects: a replication and refinement. Smith MJ. **Nurs Res** 28(3):139–44, May-Jun 79
Evaluation of a program of bed rest in the treatment of chronic hypertension in pregnancy. Curet LB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3):336–40, Mar 79
Walking in bed. Lieberson S, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(9):1112, Sep 79
Weight rack for a bedridden patient. Woodman RM. **Phys Ther** 59(9):1113–4, Sep 79
Bedrest in the treatment of chronic hypertension during pregnancy. **Wis Med J** 77(9):S86, S90, Sep 78
[Bed rest in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] van der Korst JK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(51):2025–6, 23 Dec 78 **(Dut)**
[Effect of short-term antiorthostatic hypokinesia on the central and intracardiac hemodynamics and metabolism in a healthy human being] Katkov VE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):69–75, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bioelectrical activity of the brain during 49-day antiorthostatic hypokinesia in persons with the early signs of autonomic vascular dysfunction] Alekseev DA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):28–34, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hydrostatic action on human orthostatic tolerance and physical work capacity during 60 days of antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Anashkin OD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):78–80, Jul-Aug 79 **(Rus)**
[Human orientation relative to the vertical during 5 days of antiorthostatic hypokinesia (-4, -8, -12 degrees)] Bokhov BB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):80–3, Jul-Aug 79 **(Rus)**
[Use of rehabilitation measures for restoration of human physical work capacity after the prolonged limitation of motor activity] Demida BF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):74–5, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Effect of limited mobility on vestibular function] Gorgiladze GI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):55–8, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of short-term antiorthostatic hypokinesia on the pressure in various parts of the healthy human cardiovascular system] Katkov VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):62–7, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antiorthostatic hypokinesia as an approximate model of weightlessness] Mikhaĭlov VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):23–8, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of short-term antiorthostatic hypokinesia on carbohydrate metabolic indices and on the beta-lipoprotein content in human blood] Seid-Guseĭnov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):34–8, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Minimal human requirement for energy and food substances in hypo- and alkinesia] Syzrantsev IuK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):18–23, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complication of bed rest, with special emphasis on prevention and treatment of decubitus ulcers (author's transl)] Seiler WO, et al. **Praxis** 68(16):505–14, 17 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognosis of readaptive disorders occurring after prolonged hypokinesia] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):54–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[Preventive effect of physical training during antiorthostatic hypokinesia in healthy subjects] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):7–10, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Negative effect of hypolinesia in relation to trauma and measures to prevent it] Izakson KA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):81, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Bed rest in twin pregnancy: identification of a critical period and its cost implications. Powers WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):23–9, 1 May 79

BEDBUGS

Comparative insecticidal acitvity of sumithrin and neopinamine. Vashkov VI, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):361–6, 1978
[Studies of the sensitivity to the usual domestic insecticides on insects of the Anopheles maculipennis group, and Musca domestica, Cimex lectularius and Blattella germanica species] Nosec I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(3):183–8, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of juvenile hormone analogues JTC-1 and ZR-777, in Cimex lectularius species (Heteroptere, Cimicidae) by continuous treatment. Cristescu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 37(1):65–72, Jan-Mar 78

BEDDING AND LINENS

The other side of the drape: reusable fabrics. Belkin NL. **AORN J** 28(4):588–9, 592, Oct 78
Epilepsy [letter] Wilson JB. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1218, 5 May 79
Enhanced ultrasonic visualization of kidneys via an abdominal compression pillow. Skolnick ML. **JCU** 6(6):440–1, Dec 78
Management of urinary incontinence. A new absorbent bed sheet. Prinsley DM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(12):578–9, 16 Jun 79
Ecotrin and S.R.A. clinical trial. Reiss-Levy E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):92, 10 Feb 79
Bird's feather as a potential source of human fungus infection in bedding manufacture. Abou-Gabal M. **Mykosen** 22(3):73–6, Mar 79
[Prevention and therapy of pressure sores in quadriplegics (with special reference to a special positioning method)] Gerner HJ. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):346–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Monitoring of contaminated materials in patients with 131I treatment (author's transl)] Orito T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(11):662–5, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**
[Residues of surface-active agents in children's linens] Kaĭsina OV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):83–4, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Increase control of operations to reduce linen costs. Kerr MI. **Hospitals** 52(23):114, 118–9, 128, 1 Dec 78

STANDARDS

[Physiological and hygienic requirements for the thermal insulating properties of blankets] Afanas'eva RF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):29–32, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

System for control, monitoring ensures efficient linen use. Holt JL, et al. **Hospitals** 52(19):183–4, 186, 1 Oct 78

BEDS

National Research Council spends $6 million a year on health-related research. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(9):1172, 1176–8, 5 May 79

A compact headboard and ventilator transport system. Murphy EJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(6):387–8, Nov–Dec 78

A static charge sensitive bed. A new method for recording body movements during sleep. Alihanka J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(6):731–4, Jun 79

Investigations on the fauna of beds in flats, children's sanatoria and old-age homes. Samšiňák K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(2):157–63, 1978

The intermittent air-fluidized bed and the neurologically impaired patient. Coker KE. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(1):31–3, Mar 79

Simpson-Edinburgh low-pressure air bed: an early clinical evaluation. McClemont E, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(2):154–9, Aug 78

Nursing management in relation to beds used within the National Spinal Injuries Centre for the prevention of pressure sores. Rogers EC. **Paraplegia** 16(2):147–53, Aug 78

A mechanically-actuated wave mattress. Brearley MN, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(2):79–80, Aug 78

Use of the low air loss bed system in treatment of burns patients. Leeder CJ. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):159–61, 1979

[Some remarks on the use of circular bed] Vanhove E, et al. **J Belg Med Phys Belg Tijdschr Fys Geneeskunde** 32(1–2):75–6, 1977 **(Dut)**

[Bed disinfection as a medicotechnological process—structure—organization—equipment] Kemter BP, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):389–94, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detachable bedrail] Lontkovskiĭ AS, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):63, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[New commercially available medical equipment] Trushelkin FI, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):58–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Lutheran hospitals converts beds. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):38–9, Feb 79

BEDSORES see **DECUBITUS ULCER**

BEE VENOMS

Lipid-protein interactions: NMR study of melittin and its binding to lysophosphatidylcholine. de Bony J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):531–4, 19 Apr 79

Activation of bee venom phospholipase A2 by oleoyl imidazolide. Drainas D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):131–8, 2 Nov 78

Bee venom neurotoxin (apamin): iodine labeling and characterization of binding sites. Habermann E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):355–64, Mar 79

The self-association of melittin and its binding to lipids: an intrinsic fluorescence polarization study. Faucon JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):187–90, 1 Jun 79

Variations in circular dichroism and proton-NMR relaxation properties of melittin upon interaction with phospholipids. Strom R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):45–50, 1 Dec 78

Conformational change and self association of monomeric melittin. Talbot JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):191–3, 1 Jun 79

Relationship between age and hyaluronidase activity in the venom of queen and worker honey bees (Apis mellifera L.). Owen MD. **Toxicon** 17(1):94–8, 1979

Radioprotective potential and chelating properties of glycylhistamine, and analog of histamine terminal peptides found in bee venom. Peck ML, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):690–4, 1978

Nomenclature of naturally occurring peptides [proceedings] Banks BE. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):1119–20, 1978

Sequence homology of snake, scorpion, and bee toxins. Erickson BW. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):1071–86, 1978

[Hyposensitisation treatment with pure bee venom (author's transl)] Urbanek R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(42):1656–60, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semiempirical calculations of the structure of apamine] Mel'nikov PN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(4):935–46, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Enzymes of bee venom, sac and whole body. Bousquet J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(2):110–4, Aug 79

Protein allergens of white-faced hornet, yellow hornet, and yellow jacket venoms. King TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5165–74, 28 Nov 78

Acetylcholine, 5-HT and histamine in the venom of the wasp Vespa cincta Fabr. Lahiri SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:505–12, Mar 79

Deoxyribonucleases of the Oriental hornet (Vespa orientalis) venom—II. Partial characterization and effects in vivo on insects and mammals. Ring B, et al. **Toxicon** 16(5):473–8, 1978

Histamine in the venom of queen and worker honey bees (Apis mellifera L.). Owen MD. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):589–98, 1978

Phospholipase activity of Vespa orientalis (oriental hornet) venom and venom apparatus. Rosenberg P, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):599–607, 1978

BIOSYNTHESIS

Processing of prepromelittin by subcellular fractions from rat liver. Kaschnitz R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):901–7, 14 Aug 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid phase synthesis of 13-lysine-apamin, 14-lysine-apamin and the corresponding guanidinated derivatives. Sandberg BE. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):327–33, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Honey bee venom allergy immunological studies of systemic and large local reactions. Hoffman DR. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):278–82, Nov 78

Observations on the aetiology and natural history of stinging insect sensitivity: application of measurements of venom-specific IgE. Reisman RE, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):303–11, May 79

Evaluation of bee sting allergy by skin tests and serum antibody assays. Miyachi S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(2):148–53, 1979

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of allergen-specific IgG antibodies in bee sting allergic patients hyposensitized with pure bee venom. Forster J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(8):421–2, 17 Apr 79

METABOLISM

A search for the apamin receptor in the central nervous system. Cavey D, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):176–9, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiological studies on the effects of the neurotoxin apamin on cultured neurons. Dimpfel W, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:395–9, 1979

Apamin, a centrally acting neurotoxic peptide: binding and actions. Habermann E, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:387–94, 1979 (17 ref.)

Anti-arthritic effect of bee venom. Chang YH, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):205–11, Jun 79

Studies on histamine release induced by compound 48/80 and peptide 401 [proceedings] Pearce FL, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):63–4, Apr 79

Activation of microsomal guanylate cyclase by a cytotoxic polypeptide: melittin. Lad PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):315–21, 12 Jul 79

The effect of alkaline earth cations on the release of histamine from rat peritoneal mast cells treated with compound 48/80 and peptide 401. Atkinson G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):395–402, Mar 79

Anticholinesterase-like activity by oriental hornet (Vespa orientalis) venom and venom sac extract. Ishay JS. **Experientia** 35(5):636–9, 15 May 79

Honey bee venom melittin: correlation of nonspecific inflammatory activities with amino acid sequences. Mackler BF, et al. **Inflammation** 2(1):55–65, Mar 77

Structure-activity studies on apamin and mast cell degranulating peptide (MCDP)-401 [proceedings] Banks BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:160P–161P, Nov 78

Activation of high levels of endogenous phospholipase A2 in cultured cells. Shier WT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):195–9, Jan 79

Effect of honey bee venom on prostaglandin levels in mouse skin. Schmidt DK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(2):233–8, Aug 78

Stimulation of prostaglandin production in bone by phorbol diesters and melittin. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(2):221–32, Aug 78

Lipid accumulation in hepatocytes following treatment in vitro with a venom sac extract of the oriental hornet (Vespa orientalis). Barr-Nea L, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):180–2, 1979

Anticoagulant properties of Apis mellifera (honey bee) venom. Ouyang C, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):197–201, 1979

The effect of venom and bacterial phospholipases on the binding of gamma aminobutyric acid to junctional complexes. Rosenberg P, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):1097–104, 1978

[Effect of melitten from bee venom on mitochondrial functions] Shkinev AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1452–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemolytic activity of erythrocytes following exposure of animals to bee venom] Orlov BN, et al. **Biol Nauki** (8):38–41, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of presynaptic neurotoxins from the bee and cobra venoms on spontaneous mediator secretion from the motor nerve endings in mice] Kamenskaia MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):396–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of apamin on synaptic transmission in different types of synapses] Baidan LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(5):1224–7, 11 Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of Mauthner neurons of fish following exposure to apamin] Moshkov DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(4):1014–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Safety of commercially available venom extracts [letter] Frazier CA. **Ann Allergy** 43(1):55, Jul 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical and immunological studies of venom immunotherapy. Reisman RE, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):167–74, Mar 79

The sting—revisited [editorial] Yunginger JW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):1–2, Jul 79

Desensitization of patients with bee sting allergy using pure bee venom. Abkiewicz C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(8):285–7, 24 Feb 79

BEER

Beer and social therapy treatment with geriatric psychiatric patient groups. Becker PW, et al. **Addict Dis** 3(3):429–36, 1978

Some social consequences of partial prohibition in Auckland, New Zealand. Brown RA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(6):377–82, Nov 78

The 'substitution hypothesis' reconsidered; a research note concerning the Ontario beer strikes in 1958 and 1968. Single EW. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):485–91, May 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer morbidity and causes of death among Danish brewery workers. Jensen OM. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):454–63, 15 Apr 79

ANALYSIS

Contamination of beer with trace quantities of N-nitrosodimethylamine. Spiegelhalder B, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 17(1):29–31, Feb 79

[Determination of pesticide residues in beer] Goursaud J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):975–9, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Current knowledge on the organoleptic characteristics of beer] Moll M, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):1035–49, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analytic study of foaming agents in imported beers] Scriban R, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):981–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BEES

see related
HONEY

The use and interpretation of RAST to stinging insect venoms. Hoffman DR. **Ann Allergy** 42(4):224–30, Apr 79

Sting allergy: the problem of 'desensitisation'. Part I: Clinical findings. Owen RM. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(11):309–21, Nov 78

Naproxen and renal impairment [letter] Ganderton MA. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1216–7, 5 May 79

Evaluation of bee sting allergy by skin tests and serum antibody assays. Miyachi S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(2):148–53, 1979

Rush venom immunotherapy program for honeybee sting sensitivity. Yunginger JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(5):340–7, May 79

Allergy to insect stings. IV. Diagnosis by radioallergosorbent test (R.A.S.T.). Sobotka AK, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2477–84, Dec 78

Comparison of the effects of beeswax: trioctanoin and trioctanoin vehicles on 3-methylcholanthrene, benzo[a]pyrene, and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene subcutaneous carcinogenesis in three strains of mice and one hybrid. Whitmire CE, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1107–11, Oct 78

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of allergen-specific IgG antibodies in bee sting allergic patients hyposensitized with pure bee venom. Forster J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(8):421–2, 17 Apr 79

[Death from a bee sting (letter)] Betke K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(12):758, 30 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[A case of quackery] Guth P. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(1):70–2, Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[Insect bites and stings in the region of the eye] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(4):295–6, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hemorrhagic vasculitis in a patient stung by bees] Petreniuk LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):100–1, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the honeybee] Grobov OF. **Veterinariia** (6):69–71, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Similarity in the behavior of insects and vertebrates in solving difficult visual tasks] Mazokhin-Porshniakov GA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):101–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anticholinesterase activity and knock-down of substituted phenyl N-methylcarbamates to honey bee. Abdel-Aal YA,

et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):334–7, Feb 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of bee venom, sac and whole body. Bousquet J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(2):110–4, Aug 79
The localization of honey bee thorax trehalase. Brandt NR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(2):145–54, Feb 79
[Kinetic properties of an alkaline phosphatase from honeybee intestine determined by a new rigorous algebraic method] Bounias M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):855–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the atopic background between allergic and non-allergic beekeepers. Miyachi S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 58(2):160–6, 1979

METABOLISM

Isolation of the cytoplasmic form of malate dehydrogenase from honey bee (Apis mellifera) larvae. Snyder TP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):668–75, 28 May 79
Fluorescent pigment and pentane production by lipid peroxidation in honey bees, Apis mellifera. Young RG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):457–9, 1978
[Effect of the Varroa jacobsoni tick on the biochemical indices of the bee] Sadov AV. **Veterinariia** (9):66–8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Streptococcus pluton from the larvae of European honey bees in Australia [letter] Tham VL. **Aust Vet J** 54(8):406–7, Aug 78
[The etiology of foul brood] Križamová H, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 23(10):633–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Oribatid mites in honeybee nests] Grobov OF.
Veterinariia (9):63–5, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A bee counter for monitoring bee activity and bee behaviour [proceedings] Buckley GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):475P, Nov 78
Potassium activity in photoreceptors, glial cells and extracellular space in the drone retina: changes during photostimulation. Coles JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):525–49, May 79
Modification of attention in honey bees. Klosterhalfen S, et al. **Science** 201(4362):1241–3, 29 Sep 78

BEETLES

Comparative studies on hemolymph protein toxins of Leptinotarsa beetles. Hsiao TH. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):675–88, 1978
Pathology of blister beetle (Epicauta) poisoning in horses. Schoeb TR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):18–31, Jan 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The eye of the soldier beetle Chauliognathus pulchellus (Cantharidae). Horridge GA, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 203(1153):361–78, 15 Jan 79

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of nuclear pores and perinuclear dense substances in spermatocytes I of some Oedionychina fleabeetles. Virkki N, et al. **Biosystems** 10(3):213–25, Aug 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cadmium on two biocontrol insects and their host weeds. Quimby PC Jr, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 22(3):371–8, Jun 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistence of Coxiella burnetii in beetles. Dermestes maculatus (Dermestidae). Reháček J.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 26(1):39–43, 1979

PARASITOLOGY

Results of an artificial feeding of eggs of Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782 to various beetle species. Bilý S, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 25(3):257–60, 1978
Entomogenous microorganisms associated with the Japanese beetle, Popillia japonica, in Eastern North Carolina. Regniere J, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 32(2):226–8, Sep 78
An outbreak of grain itch mite dermatitis in Singapore. Chan KL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(3):152–9, Sep 78
[Experimental study of the role of Scarabaeus sacer beetles in the eliminaton of Thysaniezia giardi (Cestoda: Avitellinidae) eggs] Kabilov T. **Parazitologiia** 12(5):418–21, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiac glycosides in the defensive secretion of Chrysolina herbacea (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Identification, biological role and pharmacological activity. Pasteels JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 63C(1):117–21, 1979
Freezing tolerance in relation to cooling rate in an adult insect. Miller LK. **Cryobiology** 15(3):345–9, Jun 78
Neural control of light emission in Photuris larvae: identification of octopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase (1). Nathanson JA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 208(2):255–62, May 79
Octopamine receptors, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and neural control of firefly flashing. Nathanson JA. **Science** 203(4375):65–8, 5 Jan 79

BEGGIATOACEAE

ENZYMOLOGY

Intermediates in the reaction of reduced cytochrome o (Vitreoscilla) with oxygen. Tyree B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):176–9, 10 Jan 79
Electron-accepting properties of cytochrome o purified from Vitreoscilla. Tyree B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7635–7, 10 Nov 78

METABOLISM

Nitrogen-fixing communities in an intertidal ecosystem. Bohlool BB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):932–8, Aug 78

BEHAVIOR

see related
GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

Correlation of elementary behaviour and clinical evaluation of psychoses. Konias V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):257–8, 1978
On the quantitative characterization of human body sway in experiments with long-term performance. Seidel H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1551–61, 1978
Psychological effect of noise. Ewertsen HW.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) (360):88–9, 1979
A situation-specific model for smoking behavior. Best JA, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(2):79–92, 1978
Take-home methadone: contingency effects on drug-seeking and productivity of narcotic addicts. Milby JB, et al.
Addict Behav 3(3–4):215–20, 1978
Body build stereotypes and self-identification in three age groups of females. Brenner D, et al. **Adolescence** 13(52):551–61, Winter 78
Role of type A behavior pattern in the pathogenesis of ischemic heart disease, and modification for prevention. Rosenman RH. **Adv Cardiol** 25:35–46, 1978 (52 ref.)
Modulators, mediators, and specifiers in brain function: interactions of neuropeptides, cyclic nucleotides, and phosphoproteins in mechanisms underlying neuronal activity, behavior, and neuropsychiatric disorders.
Adv Exp Med Biol 116:i–xvi, 1–327, 1979
Do behaviorally active polypeptide hormones act at crucial 'command' sites or at many sites, from 'command' down to 'final common paths'? Ram JL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:27–39, 1979 (38 ref.)
The impact of ambulatory pediatric research on changing behavior. Hoekelman RA. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1079–81, Nov 78
An analysis of overcorrection movements. Roberts P, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(6):588–94, May 79
Consciousness raising groups. Randolph BM, et al.
Am J Nurs 79(5):922–4, May 79
Kindergarten children's descriptive sex-stereotyping of infants. Smith KE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):514–7, Jul 79
Differential bonding: toward a psychophysiological theory of stereotyping. Pinderhughes CA. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):33–7, Jan 79
Attitude and behavior: a specification of the contingent consistency hypothesis. Andrews KH, et al.
Am Sociol Rev 44(2):298–310, Apr 79
Behavioral response to vasectomy. Vaughn RL.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 36(7):815–21, Jul 79
Behavioral sequelae of closed head injury. A quantitative study. Levin HS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):720–7, Nov 78
The two-year predictive validity of the Clifton Assessment Schedule and the Shortened Stockton Geriatric Rating Scale. Pattie AH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:457–60, Nov 78
Changes in behavioural characteristics of elderly populations of local authority homes and long-stay hospital wards, 1976–7. Wilkin D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1274–6, 4 Nov 78
Behaviour and coronary artery disease: is this the missing link? Armstrong PW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(6):552, 555, 23 Sep 78
Behavioural prevention of ischemic heart disease. Hartman LM. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(6):599–604, 23 Sep 78 (48 ref.)
Nutrition and behaviour [letter] Matas J.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 23(8):592–3, Dec 78
Type A behavior pattern and coronary atherosclerosis. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):634–9, Oct 78
Dermatotillomania. van Dijk E, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(1):65–71, 1979
Objective job difficulty, behavioural response, and sector characteristics in air route traffic control centres. Hurst MW, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(9):697–708, Sep 78
Designing our descendants. Seven traits for the future. MacIntyre A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 9(1):5–7, Feb 79
The regulation of hazards and hazardous behaviors. Beauchamp TL. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(2):242–57, Summer 78
Collision avoidance response stereotypes in pilots and nonpilots. Beringer DB. **Hum Factors** 20(5):529–36, Oct 78
Stress and human behaviour. pp. 225–9. Labhardt F.
In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.
Adolescent drug abuse and the development of behavior. Hochhauser M. **Int J Addict** 13(6):1013–9, 1978
Behavioral correlates of age at first marijuana use. Joe GW, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(4):627–37, 1978
A comparison of chronic versus casual marijuana users on personal values and behavioral orientations. Kimlicka TM, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(7):1145–56, 1978
Two methods of predicting drug-taking. Rogers HE, et al.
Int J Addict 14(3):299–310, Apr 79
'Don't tread on me': ethological perspectives on institutionalization. Senn BJ, et al.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 9(2):177–85, 1978–79
Non-smokers, smokers, ex-smokers. Three separate problems for health education. Baric L. **Int J Health Educ** 22(1 Suppl):1–20, Jan–Mar 79
Grocery purchases as a function of obesity and assumed food deprivation. Dodd DK, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(1):43–7, 1977
Requests for as-needed medications by asthmatic patients. Relationships to prescribed oral corticosteroid regimens and length of hospitalization. Dahlem NW, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 63(1):23–7, Jan 79
The type A (coronary-prone) behavior pattern, aging, and mortality. Sparacino J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(6):251–7, Jun 79
Traffic congestion, type A behavior, and stress. Stokols D, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 63(4):467–80, Aug 78
A proposed theoretical framework for a comprehensive research program on human response to aircraft noise. Gunn WJ. **J Aud Res** 18(2):99–113, Apr 78
The effect of environmental stimulation upon the stereotyped behavior of autistic children. Frankel F, et al.
J Autism Child Schizophr 8(4):389–94, Dec 78
Severe impairments of social interaction and associated abnormalities in children: epidemiology and classification. Wing L, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 9(1):11–29, Mar 79
Determinism versus indeterminism in behavior [editorial] Knight JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10):739, Oct 78
Sex-role stereotyping in mental health standards in Israel. Dreman SB. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):961–6, Oct 78
Dental education and early careers of Canadian dentists: changes in attitudes, aspirations, and behavior. Reid AE.
J Dent Educ 42(11):618–22, Nov 78
Behaviorally based measures for assessing the non-clinical performance of expanded function dental auxiliaries in team settings. Wallace MJ Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1672–80, Jul 79
The agitated patient. Shevitz S. **J Fam Pract** 9(2):305–11, Aug 79
The effect of deviations from stereotyped expectations upon attitudes toward older persons. Crockett WH, et al.
J Gerontol 34(3):368–74, May 79
A study of age categorization. Kogan N. **J Gerontol** 34(3):358–67, May 79
Old men and young women: how objectively are their skills assessed? Walsh RP, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(4):561–8, Jul 79
Social and psychological correlates of smoking behavior among black women. Warnecke RB, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 19(4):397–410, Dec 78
Distributions of body-rocking manifested by severely mentally deficient adults in ward environments. Tierney IR, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 22(4):243–54, Dec 78
Megavitamins and learning disorders: a controlled double-blind experiment. Kershner J, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):819–26, May 79
Some psychological relations between action and language structure. Greenfield PM, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 7(6):453–75, Nov 78
An Indian study of the psychosocial behavior of pregnant teenage women. Bhatt RV. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):275–8, Oct 78
The fault doctrine and injury control. Wigglesworth EC.
J Trauma 18(12):789–94, Dec 78
Approach and avoidance behaviors by women in labor toward others. Richardson P. **Matern Child Nurs J** 8(1):1–21, Spring 79
An investigation of change in medical students' conceptualizations of psychiatric patients due to a short training course in psychiatry. O'Mahony PD. **Med Educ** 13(2):103–10, Mar 79
Origins and control of stereotyped movements. Baumeister AA. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** (3):353–84, 1978 (60 ref.)
Analysis of rocking behavior. Hollis JH.
Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic (3):1–53, 1978
Impact of malnutrition on behavior: retrospective and prospective view. Brožek J. **Nahrung** 22(5):505–19, 1978 (189 ref.)
Prolonged partial complex status epilepticus: EEG and behavioral observations. Engel J Jr, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 28(9 Pt 1):863–9, Sep 78
Clinical instruction: effective/and ineffective teacher

behaviors. O'Shea HS, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(6):411–5, Jun 79

Sociopsychological factors affecting the human response to noise exposure. Borsky PN. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):521–35, Aug 79

Adults' perceptions of children's independence and other sex-role characteristics as a function of child's gender label. Bell NJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):955–62, Dec 78

Influence of contingent responding on schedule-induced activity in human subjects. Lasiter PS. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):239–43, Feb 79

A behavioral approach to patient compliance. Schmidt JP. **Postgrad Med** 65(5):219–21, 224, May 79

Development of sex-role stereotyping in rural aboriginal children. Barry RJ. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):412–4, Oct 78

Sex-role stereotypes and their relationship to respondents' age and sex. Erdwins C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1343–6, Dec 78

Use of behavioral measures in anxiety research. Lamb D. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1079–85, Dec 78

Rural, suburban, and central city children: sex-type roles in occupations. Scheresky RF. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):407–11, Oct 78

Stereotypes for somatotypes: shared beliefs about Sheldon's physiques. Yates J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):777–8, Dec 78

Emotional correlates of type A behavior pattern. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(7):580–3, Nov 78

Patterns of behavioral characteristics as indicants of recreation preferences: a canonical analysis. Granzin KL, et al. **Res Q** 49(2):135–45, May 78

Smoking, dieting, and exercise: age differences in attitudes and behavior relevant to selected health belief model variables. The perceived seriousness is an important factor in influencing behavior. Aho WR. **RI Med J** 62(3):85–92, Mar 79

Type a behavior pattern and coronary heart disease in men and women. Waldron I. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3B):167–70, Jul 78

Changes in sex-role stereotypes from health to illness. Westbrook MT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):297–302, May 79

[Morphological aspects of behavior disorders] Stammler A. **Med Welt** 30(5):183–6, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of attempted suicide and 'parasuicide' patients (author's transl)] Möller HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(5):311–6, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Videotape methods for assessing nonverbal cues of behavior in depressive syndromes (author's transl)] Ulrich G. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(3):176–82, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the noradrenergic neurosystem of the brain in the regulation of neuroendocrine and behavioral processes] Endróczi E. **Orv Hetil** 119(40):2419–24, 1 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

[A theory on the motivation of behavior] Lattanzi A. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(6):562–87, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of patients with personality disorders in a therapeutic clinic] Vinogradova OM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):116–22, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutrition, malnutrition and behavior] Brozek J. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 85(6):506–29, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioural effects of cystamine and mexamine in rats. Tikal K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):59–62, 1979

Apomorphine stereotypies and transmitter mechanisms in the striatum. II. Interactions between GABA-ergic and cholinergic transmission. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):65–70, 1978

Apomorphine stereotypies and transmitter mechanisms in the striatum. I. Changes in the apomorphine stereotypies caused by drugs acting on the GABA-ergic, dopaminergic and cholinergic transmission. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):56–64, 1978

Methodological considerations in alcohol research with human subjects. Maisto SA, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(3–4):243–51, 1978 (50 ref.)

Self-inhibitory dopamine receptors: their role in the biochemical and behavioral effects of low doses of apomorphine. Di Chiara G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:275–92, 1978 (40 ref.)

Neurochemical and behavioral correlates of chronic apomorphine administration in the rat. Kenny M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:347–9, 1978

Postsynaptic supersensitivity and kindling: further evidence of similarities. Flemenbaum A. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(2):247–54, 1978

Effect of subanesthetic concentration of enflurane and halothane on human behavior. Cook TL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):434–40, Jul–Aug 78

Morphine-induced hyperexcitability in man. Berryhill RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):65–6, Jan 79

Effects of serotonin neurotoxins on rotational behavior in the rat. Giambalvo CT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:524–31, 12 Jun 78

Behavioral effects of carbon monoxide on animals and man. Laties VG, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 19:357–92, 1979 (120 ref.)

Motility and stereotyped behaviour induced by amphetamine and apomorphine on hypophysectomized and on thyroidectomized rats. Benakis A. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):105–9, 1979

Amphetamine-induced stereotypy in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Cheal M, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(4):469–76, Aug 78

Testosterone-attenuated stereotype and hyperactivity induced by beta-phenylethylamine in pargyline-pretreated rats. Freemark M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(4):455–63, Aug 78

Use of the mouse circling model to demonstrate enhanced striatal actions for oxiperomide and tiapride following denervation [proceedings] Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):121P, May 79

Drug effects in a GABA-dependent rotational behaviour model and on [3H]-GABA receptor binding: studies with the enantiomers of baclofen HCl [proceedings] Cross AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):380P–381P, Nov 78

Evidence for metabolite involvement in bromocryptine-induced circling behaviour [proceedings] Jenner P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):103P–104P, May 79

Contralateral turning evoked by the intranigral microinjection of muscimol and other GABA agonists. Martin GE, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):297–312, 27 Oct 78

Ketamine-induced rotation and its interaction with naloxone in rats. Myslobodsky M, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):191–5, 17 Aug 79

Rotational behaviour in rats with unilateral striatal kainic acid lesions: a behavioural model for studies on intact dopamine receptors. Schwarcz R, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):485–95, 20 Jul 79

Amphetamine-induced circling behavior in rats: effects of unilateral microinjections of GABA and GABA-related drugs into substantia nigra. Thiébot MH, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):307–22, 11 May 79

Drug-induced rotational behaviour following unilateral intracerebral injection of saline-ascorbate solution: neurotoxicity of ascorbic acid and monoamine-independent circling. Waddington JL, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):371–6, 2 Feb 79

Ascorbate blocks amphetamine-induced turning behavior in rats with unilateral nigro-striatal lesions. Tolbert LC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):43–8, Jan–Feb 79

Ouabain induced stereotyped behavior in rats. Davidson DL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(4):401–4, Nov 78

Effects of a selective inhibitor of type A monoamine oxidase—Lilly 51641—on behavior, sleep and circadian rhythms in depressed and schizophrenic patients. Carman JS, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(6):513–23, 1978

Blockade of lergotrile or apomorphine induced turning behavior by haloperidol and clozapine. Nakamura S, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(3):185–90, 1978

The effects of cholinergic agonists on apomorphine-induced stereotyped behavior in the rat. Sahakian BJ, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(3):255–62, 1978

Critical review and evaluation of the neurological and behavioral sequelae of inorganic lead absorption. Repko JD, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 6(2):135–87, Jan 79 (313 ref.)

Comparative effects of penfluridol on circling behavior and striatal DOPAC and serum prolactin concentrations in the rat. Annunziato LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):187–92, 1 Aug 78

Comparison of the dopaminergic effects of apomorphine and (-)-N-n-propylnorapomorphine. Menon MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):1–9, 1 Nov 78

Stereotypic and hypothermic effects of apomorphine and N-n-propylnorapomorphine in mice. Riffee WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):273–7, 1 Mar 79

Phencyclidine-induced stereotyped behavior in monkeys: antagonism by pimozide. Schlemmer RF Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):379–84, 1 Dec 78

The effects of cholinergic agents on morphine-induced circling behavior in the intact mouse. Seidel ER, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):75–80, Jun 79

Long term effect of teflutixol on apomorphine-induced stereotypy and vomiting in dogs. Svendsen O. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):387–90, 1 Feb 79

The effects of chronic cocaine pretreatment on kindled seizures and behavioral stereotypies. Kilbey MM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):306–14, May 79

Methadone maintenance: an assessment of potential fluctuations in behavior between doses. Kelley D, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(7):1061–8, 1978

Three anorectic drugs: similar structures but different effects on brain and behavior. Hoebel BG. **Int J Obes** 2(2):157–66, 1978

Poisoned people: behavioural toxicity--the psychology of pollution. Summerfield A. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(3):335–45, Jul 78

Benzodiazepines potentiate GABA-dopamine stereotyped dependent gnawing in mice. Arnt J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):56–8, Jan 79

Circling induced by dopamine uptake inhibitors. Duvoisin RC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):714–6, Nov 78

Disruption of conditioned avoidance behavior by n,n-dimethyltryptamine (DMT) and stereotype by beta-phenylethylamine (PEA): animal models of attentional defects in schizophrenia. Stoff DM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):225–40, 1978

Behavioral interactions in cocaine-treated rats. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1855–60, 14 May 79

Differential effects of central serotonin manipulation on hyperactive and stereotyped behaviour. Carter CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(9):953–60, 4 Sep 78

Reverse tolerance to amphetamine of mice bearing unilateral striatal lesions: effect upon the circling response to apomorphine. Echols SD. **Life Sci** 24(8):691–6, 19 Feb 79

Phencyclidine-induced ipsilateral rotation in rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions of the substantia nigra. Fessler RG, et al. **Life Sci** 24(14):1281–8, 2 Apr 79

Behavioural toxicology in occupational health. Melamed S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):227–30, 24 Mar 79

Behavioral studies to differentiate anxiolytic and sedative activity of the tranquilizing drugs. Simon P, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 14:99–143, 1979 (272 ref.)

Bromocriptine-induced behavioral hypersensitivity: implications for the therapy of parkinsonism. Nausieda PA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1183–8, Nov 78

Apocodeine-induced stereotypies and penile erection in rats. Baraldi M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):165–9, Feb 79

Enhanced stereotypies after repeated injections but not continuous amphetamines. Nelson LR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1081–4, Dec 78

The effects of haloperidol and clozapine on circling induced by electrical stimulation of the substantia nigra and the ventromedial tegmentum. Roffman M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):943–6, Nov 78

Mental retardation. Behavior problems and psychotropic drugs. Rothman CB, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(5):709–15, Apr 79

Behavioral effects of estrogen in the human female. Ehrhardt AA. **Pediatrics** 62(6 Pt 2):1166–70, Dec 78

Sex differences in stereotyped behavior in the rat. Beatty WW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):777–83, Dec 78

Behavioral effects of aluminum ingestion on animal and human subjects. Bowdler NC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):505–12, Apr 79

Metabolism correlates of cocaine-induced stereotypy in rats. Estevez VS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):267–71, Feb 79

Effects of nigro-striatal 6-OHDA lesions on turning elicited by cortical spreading depression. Huston JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):837–43, Dec 78

An electrophysiological correlate of amphetamine revealed motor imbalance in albino rats. Shavit Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):195–9, Feb 79

Rat rotation monitoring for pharmacology research. Walsh MF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):433–6, Mar 79

Videotaping: the evaluation of stereotypic effects of antiparkinsonian agents. Wilcox RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):161–4, Jan 79

Effects of ACTH-like neuropeptides on animal behavior and man. Bohus B. **Pharmacology** 18(3):113–22, 1979 (91 ref.)

The effect of alpha-adrenergic receptor stimulant drugs on amphetamine or apomorphine-induced stereotypy in rats. Zebrowska-Lupina I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):459–67, Jul–Aug 78

Determinants of amphetamine-produced stereotyped behavior in the rat. Russell RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):575–9, Oct 78

GABAergic and glycinergic mechanisms within the substantia nigra: pharmacological specificity of dopamine-independent contralateral turning behavior and interactions with other neurotransmitters. Arnt J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):267–77, 25 Apr 79

Dimethylaminoethanol (deanol): effect on apomorphine-induced stereotypy and an animal model of tardive dyskinesia. Davis KL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):143–6, 25 May 79

Hallucinogen-induced rotational behavior in rats. Fleisher LN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):193–200, 11 Apr 79

Lithium administration antagonizes cholinergic behavioral effects in rodents. Janowsky DS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):147–50, 25 May 79

Evidence that the different properties of haloperidol and clozapine are not explained by differences in anticholinergic potency. Ljungberg T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):303–7, 28 Feb 79

Sources of variation in locomotor activity and stereotypy in rats treated with d-amphetamine. Mumford L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):241–5, 25 Apr 79

The effect of dose, novelty, and exploration on amphetamine-produced stereotyped behavior. Russell RL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):93–100, 15 Dec 78

Dietary modification of amphetamine stereotyped behaviour: the action of tryptophan, methionine, and lysine. Taylor M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):81–3, 14 Mar 79

Interaction between d-amphetamine and ethanol with respect to locomotion, stereotypies, ethanol sleeping time, and the kinetics of drug elimination. Todzy I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):143–9, 31 Oct 78

Psychological tests specific to individual carbon disulfide exposure. Tolonen M, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 19(3):241–5, 1978

Exposure to xylene and ethylbenzene. III. Effects on central nervous functions. Gamberale F, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(3):204–11, Sep 78

Behavioral teratology: birth defects of the mind. Kolata GB.

Science 202(4369):732–4, 17 Nov 78
[Behavioral study of workers engaged in production of benzodiazepines] Bianchi S, et al. **Med Lav** 70(1):8–15, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Change in phenamine stereotypy in cats after the electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):518–21, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of large doses of phenamine after previous administration of 5-hydroxytryptophan and para-chlorophenylalanine on the spontaneous behavior of cats and the effects induced by caudate nucleus stimulation] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):106–12, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antipsychotic drug modification of motor hyperactivity and stereotyped behavior induced by amphetamine in rats with lesions in the nigrostriatal and mesolymbic dopaminergic systems] Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):66–8, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Locomotor stereotypy in visually deprived kittens. Korda P. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(6):343–51, 1978
Brain dopamine metabolism and behavioral problems of farm animals. Sharman DF. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:249–54, 1978 (21 ref.)
Electroencephalographic absence status with minimal behavior change. Fincham RW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):176–8, Mar 79
The behavioural significance of heart rate: the Laceys' hypothesis. Carroll D, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(4):249–75, Dec 78 (91 ref.)
Dopamine antagonist binding increases in two behaviorally distinct striatal denervation syndromes. Thal L, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):381–6, 13 Jul 79
Alliteration and assonance in neologistic jargon aphasia. Buckingham HW Jr, et al. **Cortex** 14(3):365–80, Sep 78
Behavior and the excitable membrane in Paramecium. Byrne BJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 6(1):53–108, Sep 78 (97 ref.)
Neurochemical issues in animal and human behavior. Valzelli L. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 5:29–49, 1979 (135 ref.)
Central neurotransmitter function and its behavioral correlates in man. Hanin I. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:135–41, Oct 78 (56 ref.)
Perspectives in behavioural neurochemistry. Holman RB, et al. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 2:1–20, 1977 (75 ref.)
Behavioral effects of cyclic changes in serotonin during the human menstrual cycle. Warren DE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(3):359–64, Mar 79
Biochemistry of the central nervous system and behavior. Kety SS. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:4–16, 1978
Low tryptophan diet decreases brain serotonin and alters response to apomorphine. Sahakian BJ, et al. **Nature** 279(5715):731–2, 21 Jun 79
Character and origin of rotatory movements evoked by electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus in cats. Arushanyan EB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):254–62, Jul–Sep 77
Receptor binding: a tool to aid in determining the role of peptides in behavior. Creese I. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 16(4):498–509, Dec 78
Constraints on inferring neurochemical involvement in behavior. Dismukes RK. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 16(4):580–4, Dec 78
How much can psychopharmacology tell us about the role of neuropeptides in behavior? Dismukes RK, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 16(4):493–7, Dec 78
Some thoughts on strategies for future peptide research. Dunn AJ. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 16(4):600–11, Dec 78
Fulfillment and frustration: the confessions of a behavioral biochemist. Irwin LN. **Perspect Biol Med** 21(4):476–91, Summer 78
Neurobehavioral ontogeny. **Prog Brain Res** 48:347–418, 1978
Spontaneous motor rhythms in early life--phenomenological and neurophysiological aspects. Corner M. **Prog Brain Res** 48:349–66, 1978
Mandibulogram as a measure of stereotyped behavior in the rat. Kubacki A. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):209–10, 31 Oct 78
Interpreting 'imitative' responses in early infancy [letter] Anisfeld M. **Science** 205(4402):214–5, 13 Jul 79
Paul MacLean and the triune brain. Holden C. **Science** 204(4397):1066–8, 8 Jun 79
[Interpreting 'imitative' responses in early infancy [letter] Jacobson SW, et al. **Science** 205(4402):215–7, 13 Jul 79
Rhythms in human performance: 1 1/2-hour oscillations in cognitive style. Klein R, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1326–8, 22 Jun 79
Sex hormones and brain development. Kolata GB. **Science** 205(4410):985–7, 7 Sep 79
Interpreting 'imitative' responses in early infancy [letter] Masters JC. **Science** 205(4402):215, 13 Jul 79
Interpreting 'imitative' responses in early infancy [letter] Meltzoff AN, et al. **Science** 205(4402):217–9, 13 Jul 79
Inherited epilepsy: spike-wave and focal motor seizures in the mutant mouse tottering. Noebels JL, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1334–6, 22 Jun 79
[Problems of methodology when studying the relationship between EEG and behaviour: use of the technique of sedation threshold to sodium amytal (author's transl)] Julien I, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):277–83, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationship between gnawing compulsion and central dopaminergic mechanism in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Uemura H. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 75(1):61–72, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental stereotypy caused by disorders of GABA-ergic mechanisms in the caudate nuclei] Aliev MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):314–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactivity of the hemostatic system depending on the model of the behavior and personality characteristics of hypertensive patients under emotional stress] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):85–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of elaboration of motor conditioned reflex stereotypes on secretory reflexes in dogs with damaged temporal cortex] Lazuko NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1300–2, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Dynamic stereotype of alimentary conditioned reflexes in freely moving dogs] Struchkov MI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):529–36, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

The effect of some social and genetic variables on free choice of alcohol or phenmetrazine. Benešová O. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):298–9, 1978
Behaviour of rats in spaces of different size and geometry [proceedings] Chaloupka Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):131–2, 1978
Possibility of the simultaneous observation of subcortical structures unit activity and the behaviour in awake, non-anesthetised cats [proceedings] Rokyta R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):105–6, 1978
Genetically selected winner and loser rats: what was selected? Schutz MT, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(3):178–85, 1978
Some neuronal, autonomic and behavioural correlates to visceral pain elicited by gall-bladder stimulation. Stulrajter V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(3):203–9, 1978
Asymmetric behaviour induced in caudate nucleus lesioned mice: interaction of aminergic and cholinergic agents. Westermann KH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1065–72, 1978
Behavioural differences in field populations of Anopheles sacharovi in Turkey and in selected strains of Anopheles atroparus. Gerold JL. **Acta Leiden** 45:67–77, Dec 77
Evaluation of some parameters of house-leaving behaviour of Anopheles gambiae s.l. Gerold JL. **Acta Leiden** 45:79–90, Dec 77
One trial passive avoidance learning in neonatally hormone treated rats. Its relation with activity. Negroni JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(5):281–7, 1977
Auto-mutilation in animals and its relevance to self-injury in man. Jones IH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 58(1):40–7, Jul 78
Is the concept of 'control group' valid? A quantitative comparison of behavior of caged baboon groups. Bramblett CA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(2):217–26, Aug 78
Behavioral and physiologic responses of Holstein-Friesian cows to high environmental temperatures and artificial cooling in Arizona. Monty DE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):877–82, May 78
Behavioral effects of exposure to halothane during early development in the rat: sensitive period during pregnancy. Smith RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):319–23, Nov 78
Colour preference of the housefly Musca domestica nebulo. Khan UF. **Angew Parasitol** 19(3):187–8, Aug 78
Rodents' defence against cigarette smoke. Silverman AP. **Anim Behav** 26(4):1279–81, Nov 78
John Hunter, Gilbert White, and the migration of swallows. Lyle IF. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(6):485–91, Nov 78
Behavioural and pituitary-adrenal characteristics of pigs differing by their susceptibility to the malignant hyperthermia syndrome induced by halothane anesthesia. 1. Behavioural measures. Dantzer R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):559–67, 1978
Attempts at locating the site of action of genes affecting behavior. Nesbitt MN. **Basic Life Sci** 12:51–8, 1978
Active transmission of poison avoidance among rats? Galef BG Jr, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(2):265–71, Oct 78
Scent-marking and olfactory investigatory behavior in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Hennessy MB, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):57–67, Sep 78
Selection for digging behavior in Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Godoy-Herrera R. **Behav Genet** 8(5):475–9, Sep 78
Behavioral development in two genetically heterogeneous mouse stocks: Swiss-Webster and Binghamton-HET. Klippel JA. **Behav Genet** 8(6):527–31, Nov 78
Development of responses to vaginal secretion and other substances in golden hamsters. Johnston RE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(4):473–89, Apr 79
Effects of learning constraints and behavioural organization on the association of vocalizations and hunger in Burmese Red Junglefowl chicks. Rice JC. **Behaviour** 67(3–4):259–98, 1978
The mechanism of object fixation and its relation to spontaneous pattern preferences in Drosophila melanogaster. Horn E. **Biol Cybern** 31(3):145–58, 5 Dec 78
Behavioral correlates of social dominance. Clark LD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(4):445–54, Aug 78
Behaviour, brain and body growth of guinea-pigs after prenatal growth restriction. Byrne EA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):543–51, Nov 78
Behavioral effects of rotation between lactating and nonlactating females. Fleischer SF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(3):245–54, May 79
Behavioral persistence following switchovers between environmental enrichment and impoverishment in mice. Klippel JA. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(6):541–57, Nov 78
Patterns of behavioral development in spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar-Kyoto normotensive controls. McCarty R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(3):239–43, May 79
Physiological correlates of maternal separation in surrogate-reared infants: a study in altered attachment bonds. Reite M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(5):427–35, Sep 78
Interactive effects of parity and early pup stress on the open field behavior of laboratory rats. Wright L, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(5):413–18, Sep 78
Old monkey behavior. Davis RT. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):237–50, 1978
Nearness to death and wheelrunning behavior in mice. Wax TM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):233–6, 1978
Ethology and veterinary science. Mainardi D, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(4):295–306, Oct–Dec 77 (69 ref.)
Induction of persistent estrus by airborne chemical communication among female rats. McClintock MK, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(3):414–8, Dec 78
Tilted-head mice with genetic otoconial anomaly. Behavioural and morphological correlates. pp. 195–206. Lim DJ, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**
Studies on diel periodicity in the landing of Aedes aegypti on man in Bangalore city. Soman RS. **Indian J Med Res** 67:937–41, Jun 78
Experimental approaches to the detection of anxiolytic activity in the rat. Kennedy B. **Ir J Med Sci** 147 Suppl 1:38–42, Aug 78
The role of the pituitary-adrenal system in the development of behavioural arousal. McKelvey GW. **Ir J Med Sci** 147 Suppl 1:49–52, Aug 78
Opioid peptides, brain and behaviour: a brief review. Rodgers RJ. **Ir J Med Sci** 147 Suppl 1:57–62, Aug 78
Abnormal behaviour patterns developing in chimpanzee infants during nursery care. A note. Dienske H, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(4):387–91, Oct 78
Ontogeny of thermal and olfactory determinants of huddling in the rat. Alberts JR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):897–906, Oct 78
Effects of uncertainty about the behavior of a phobic stimulus on subjects' fear reactions. Lick J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1559–60, Dec 78
Rat defensive behavior: burying noxious food. Wilkie DM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 31(3):299–306, May 79
Sensory preconditioning versus protection from habituation. Pfautz PL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 4(3):286–95, Jul 78
Outcome of early experience studies as affected by between-litter variance. Hughes CW. **J Nutr** 109(4):642–5, Apr 79
Climbing behavior and host-finding larval rabbit ticks (Haemaphysalis leporispalustris). Camin JH, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(5):905–9, Oct 78
Repeated feeding of Amblyomma herbraeum (Acarina: Ixodidae) immatures on laboratory hosts. Host effects on tick yield, engorged weight and engorgement period. Norval RA. **J Parasitol** 64(5):910–7, Oct 78
Information measures: statistical confidence limits and inference. Fagen RM. **J Theor Biol** 73(1):61–79, 6 Jul 78
Keys to behavior sought on remote island [news] Callan JP. **JAMA** 241(18):1878–9, 4 May 79
Electroencephalographic and behavioral study of the cat's reactivity to stimuli during the evolution of cobalt amygdaloid epilepsy. III. Cats with partial bilateral section of the fornix. Ungher J, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 17(1):3–13, Jan–Mar 79
Effects of red light and loud noise on the rate at which monkeys sample the sensory environment. Humphrey NK, et al. **Perception** 7(3):343–8, 1978
Thermal irradiation preferences of white-crowned sparrows in relation to ambient temperature. De Jong AA. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):157–71, Jan 79
System for measurement and data reduction of meal-related parameters. Geiselman PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):397–400, Feb 79
Effects of prenatal stress on avoidance acquisition, open-field performance and lordotic behavior in male rats. Meisel RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):527–30, Mar 79
Adjunctive behavior in the Mongolian gerbil. Porter JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):151–5, Aug 78
Rotometer for recording rotation in chemically or electrically stimulated rats. Schwarz RD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(3):351–4, Mar 78
Behavioral temperature regulation in neonate chick of Bantam hen (Gallus domesticus). Myhre K. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1369–75, Sep 78
Depth sensitivity of binocular cortical neurons of behaving monkeys. Fischer B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]**

204(1157):409–14, 4 Jun 79
Reliability of various measures obtained in open–field test. Goma M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1123–8, Dec 78
Activity and acquisition/extinction comparisons of brown– and white–coated litter mates. Lundgren J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):779–82, Dec 78
Comparison of several aggression models in Long–Evans (hooded) rats: effects of sex and isolation. Powell DA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):703–20, Dec 78
Rats' sensitivity to their direction of movement and spontaneous alternation behaviour. Sherrick MF, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 31(1):83–93, Feb 79
Behavioral analysis in Drosophila mosaics. Hall JC. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 9:259–305, 1978
Effects of isolation in male and female rats: shock–elicited behaviour, pellets, water and saline intake, plasma and brain biochemistry and organ weights. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 21(4):449–61, 1978
Sex differences in the behavior of nonhuman primates. Bernstein IS. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3B):151–4, Jul 78
Optimal foraging area: size and allocation of search effort. Andersson M. **Theor Popul Biol** 13(3):397–409, Jun 78
Competition, kin selection, and evolutionary stable strategies. Mirmirani M, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 13(3):304–39, Jun 78
Behavioral confirmation of the 'silent period' during adaptation to bright lights. Powers MK, et al. **Vision Res** 18(8):1075–7, 1978
Socializing a red fox (a case history). Landsberg GM, et al. **VM SAC** 74(6):841–4, Jun 79
Puppy rearing—5: housetraining. Vollmer PJ. **VM SAC** 73(11):1369, 1371, Nov 78
Puppy rearing—4: crate–training the pup. Vollmer PJ. **VM SAC** 73(10):1265–7, Oct 78
Puppy rearing—8: jumping up. Vollmer PJ. **VM SAC** 74(2):159, Feb 79
Puppy rearing–9: early stimulation. Vollmer PJ. **VM SAC** 74(3):307–11, Mar 79
Puppy rearing–7: Chewing. Vollmer PJ. **VM SAC** 74(1):43–5, Jan 79
Puppy rearing—10: early isolation—identification and treatment. Vollmer PJ. **VM SAC** 74(4):472–4, Apr 79
Feline inappropriate elimination. Part 1. Vollmer PJ. **VM SAC** 74(6):796–8, Jun 79
Feline inappropriate elimination. Part 2. Vollmer PJ. **VM SAC** 74(7):928–30, Jul 79
Long term effects of social deprivation during early adulthood in the mongolian gerbil (meriones unguiculatus). Agren G, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 47(4):422–31, Aug 78
The significance of antecedent auditory experiences on later reactions to the 'seeet' alarm–call in great tit nestlings Parus major. Rydén O. **Z Tierpsychol** 47(4):396–409, Aug 78
Mobbing in the pied flycatcher. Effect of experiencing a live owl on responses to a stuffed facsimile. Shalter MD. **Z Tierpsychol** 47(2):173–9, Jun 78
[Abnormal animal behavior] Martínek Z. **Cesk Fysiol** 28(3):193–226, 1979 (167 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Method for analysis and measurement of behavior. Application to total nocturnal activity of the rat] Mony L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):437–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Models of inhibition in animal behavior] Soubrie P, et al. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):503–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Observations of lateral recumbency in cattle at pasture] Klee W. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(7):135–7, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evolution of asocial behavior] Wickler W. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(24):486–8, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the behaviour of Egyptian cows and buffalos (author's transl)] El Kaschab S. **DTW** 86(1):20–3, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A study of anal massage and subsequent ingestion of faeces in fattening pigs (author's transl)] Sambraus HH. **DTW** 86(2):58–62, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The so–called play of piglets in flatdeck cages] van Putten G. **DTW** 85(12):462–4, 5 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Whisker trimming and social rank in mice] Reinhardt W, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(2):83–91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Findings concerning animal behavior reported at the 27th International Congress of the Physiological Sciences (Paris, France, August, 1977)] Asratian EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):878–81, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioural effects of an analgesic mixture containing acetylosalicylic acid, phenacetine and caffeine (APC, Mironal). Kršiak M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):288–9, 1978
Behavioural effects of two analgesic mixtures containing aminophenazone, phenacetine, barbiturate and caffeine. (Dinyl and Analgin). Tomašiková Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):290–1, 1978
Influence of ethylalcohol on the effect of benzodiazepines in rats and mice. Záčková P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):242–4, 1978
Central action of acetylcholine on the behavior, pain threshold and duration of electrical convulsions in rats with renal hypertension. Malinowska L, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(4):409–16, 1978
The influence of centrophenoxine on the oxidative catalysis of the nervous system of marine vertebrates and invertebrates including symptoms of a convulsive effect. Aloj Totaro E. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(3):256–64, May–Jun 78
Vestibular effects of antibiotics introduced in the inner ear. Behavioral and electrophysiological studies in the frog. Gallais A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(5–6):517–27, May–Jun 79
Synthesis and psychotropic activity of side–chain hydroxylated delta6–tetrahydrocannabinol metabolites. Ohlsson A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(1):21–33, 1979
Neurochemical and behavioural effects of long–term intermittent inhalation of xylene vapour and simultaneous ethanol intake. Savolainen H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):200–7, Mar 79
New approach to the study of the pharmacological effect (pentobarbital sleeping time) in relation to individual properties of the organism (psychophysiological parameters of behaviour in rats) using multivariate statistical techniques. Plevová J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 24(1–2):91–109, 1978
Phenylethylamine in rhesus monkeys: interactions with alpha–methyl–para–tyrosine and l–dopa. Tinklenberg JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):311–3, Mar 79
Behavioral effects of neuropeptides related to ACTH, MSH, and betaLPH. de Wied D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:263–74, 28 Oct 77
The endorphins, novel peptides of brain and hypophysial origin, with opiate–like activity: biochemical and biologic studies. Guillemin R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:131–57, 28 Oct 77
Long–term biochemical and behavioral effects of p–chloroamphetamine in the rat. Köhler C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:645–63, 12 Jun 78
Behavioral effects of serotonin neurotoxins: an overview. Messing RB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:480–96, 12 Jun 78 (205 ref.)
Biochemical, behavioral, and pharmacologic studies of the effects of dihydroxytryptamines in the rodent brain. Stewart RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:198–207, 12 Jun 78
Studies on the neurobehavioral effects of polybrominated biphenyls in rats. Tilson HA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:325–36, 31 May 79
Behavioral evidence for denervation supersensitivity after destruction of central serotonergic nerve terminals. Trulson ME, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:497–509, 12 Jun 78
Behavioral effects of carbon monoxide on animals and man. Laties VG, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 19:357–92, 1979 (120 ref.)
A biomonitoring procedure utilizing negative phototaxis of first instar Aedes aegypti larvae. Simonet DE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 7(3):339–47, 1978
Effects of ethanol on behavior under fixed–ratio, fixed–interval, and multiple fixed–ratio fixed–interval schedules in the pigeon. Katz JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):88–96, Jul 78
6–Chloro–2(1–piperazinyl) quinoxaline (CPQ): action on serotonin–induced behavioral responses and interactions with chloromethamphetamine and dimethyl–meta–tyramine. Lotti VJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):103–15, Sep 78
Electroencephalographic and behavioral observations in rats during chronic ethanol ingestion and after abstinence. Prado de Carvalho L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):280–8, Oct 78
On the mechanism of amphetamine–induced behavioural changes in the mouse. II. Effects of agents stimulating noradrenergic receptors. Handley SL, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):834–7, 1978
On the mechanism of amphetamine–induced behavioural changes in the mouse. I. An observational analysis of dexamphetamine. Thomas KV, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):827–33, 1978
On the mechanism of amphetamine–induced behavioural changes in the mouse. III. Effects of apomorphine and Fla 63. Thomas KV, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):993–7, 1978
The effect of ACTH1–24 on locomotion, exploration, rearing, and grooming. Isaacson RL, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):118–22, Sep 78
Alcohol intoxication and withdrawal in inbred strains of mice: behavioral and endocrine studies. Kakihana R. **Behav Neural Biol** 26(1):97–105, May 79
The effect of beta –phenylethylamine on behavior and polyribosomes in the rat. Widelitz MM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):48–56, 15 Jan 79
Protection by tris(hydroxymethyl)–aminomethane against behavioral and neurochemical effects of hypoxia. Gibson GE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):747–50, 15 Mar 79
Effects of nicotine on brain 1–phosphatidylinositol–4–phosphate and 1–phosphatidylinositol–3,4–bisphosphate synthesis and metabolism—possible relationship to nicotine–induced behaviors. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2519–23, 1978
Neurophysical effects of various polychlorinated biphenyls on Brachydanio rerio. Garcia RA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:11–7, 23–25 Apr 79
Central effects of tetanus toxin in adult cockerels. Nistico' G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):606–9, 15 Apr 78
Some observations on the behavioural and biochemical effects of L–tryptophan plus a monoamine oxidase inhibitor in immature rats [proceedings] Atterwill CK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):118P–119P, May 79
Behavioural effects of chronic amphetamine and their reversal by haloperidol in the marmoset [proceedings] Baker HF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):146P–147P, May 79
beta–Adrenoceptor antagonists inhibit the behavioural responses of rats to increased brain 5–hydroxytryptamine. Costain DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):193–200, Oct 78
Effects of intrapallidal administration of convulsant drugs on head–turning evoked by striatal stimulation in rats [proceedings] Crossman AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):381P–382P, Nov 78
Backward walking and circling: a behavioural response to concurrent catecholamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine release [proceedings] Curzon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):119P–120P, May 79
The effects of putative 5–hydroxytryptamine antagonists on the behaviour produced by administration of tranylcypromine and L–tryptophan or tranylcypromine and L–DOPA to rats. Deakin JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):201–9, Oct 78
Evidence from behavioural reactions to fenfluramine, 5–hydroxytryptophan, and 5–methoxy–N,N–dimethyltryptamine for differential effects of short–term and long–term lithium on indoleaminergic mechanisms in rats [proceedings] Harrison–Read PE. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):144P–145P, May 79
Dose dependent behavioural stimulation after local infusion of substance P into the ventral tegmental area in the rat [proceedings] Iversen SD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):113P–114P, May 79
Effects of drugs on behaviour of aggressive mice. Kršiak M. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):525–33, Mar 79
The involvement of 5–hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in the behavioural effects of alpha–methyltryptamine [proceedings] Marsden CA. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):431P, Nov 78
Effects of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol, 2,4–dinitrophenol and pentolinium tartrate on behavioural thermoregulation in mice. Pertwee RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):39–50, May 79
Behavioral and prolactin responses to 5–hydroxytryptophan in rats treated during development with 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine. Breese GR, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):263–75, 27 Oct 78
Biochemical and behavioral effects of serotonin neurotoxins on the nigrostriatal dopamine system: comparison of injection sites. Giambalvo CT, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):555–66, 8 Sep 78
Effects of intranasal irrigation with mitotic inhibitors on olfactory behavior and biochemistry in mice. Harding JW, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):31–41, 18 May 79
Behavioural response to bilateral injections of substance P into the substantia nigra of the rat. Kelley AE, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):474–8, 15 Dec 78
The behavioral effects of D–amphetamine are correlated with its effects on cAMP in different brain regions. Kennedy LA, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):408–13, 25 May 79
Opiate–like excitatory effects of steroid sulfates and calcium–complexing agents given cerebroventricularly. LaBella FS, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):295–305, 12 Jan 79
Effect of cycloheximide administered to rats in early postnatal life: correlation of brain changes with behaviour in adulthood. Pavlík A, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):200–5, 5 May 79
Effects of nerve growth factor on behavioral recovery following caudate nucleus lesions in rats. Hart T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):245–50, May–Jun 78
Behavioral and biochemical effects of low–level prenatal cadmium exposure in rats. Hastings L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):96–101, Jul 78
Behavioral effects of perinatal exposure of chlordimeform in rats. Olson KL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(6):760–8, Dec 78
Reproductive success of hens and cockerels originating from eggs sprayed with 2,4–D, 2,4–5–T and picloram followed by early performance of their progency after a comparable in ovo exposure. Somers JD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):111–9, Jul 78
Effects of morphine, naloxone, d,l–cyclazocine, and d–amphetamine on behaviour controlled by a schedule of interresponse time reinforcement. Adam–Carrière D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):707–20, Oct 78
Opiate–like naloxone–reversible effects of androsterone sulfate in rats. LaBella F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):940–4, Dec 78
Behavioral effects of amfonelic acid in rats: a comparison with amphetamine and apomorphine. Jeste DV, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(1):41–7, 1979
Circadian susceptibility rhythm to apomorphine in the brain. Nagayama H, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):301–10, 1978
Comparison of the behavioral effects of para–chloroamphetamine, chlordimeform, quipazine, and intraventricular serotonin in the rat. Pfister WR, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):287–95, 1978
Serotoninergic manipulation of the behavioral effects of cocaine in rats. Pradhan SN, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(6):481–6, 1978
Behavioral changes induced by 2,5–dimethoxy

4-methyl-amphetamine (DOM, STP) in primate dyads. Tyler CB, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):337-42, 1978

The effects of antihistamines in a modified behavioral despair test. Wallach MB, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(1):35-9, 1979

The effects of D-amphetamine on dopaminergic regulated mechanisms of physiological and behavioral thermoregulation. Yehuda S. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 5:125-71, 1979 (201 ref.)

The effects of naloxone on behavior maintained by cocaine and heroin injections in the rhesus monkey. Killian AK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(4):243-51, Jul 78

Epistemology of screening for behavioral toxicity. Davis PB. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:37-42, Oct 78

Behavioral assessment of visual toxicity. Evans HL. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:53-7, Oct 78 (39 ref.)

How operant conditioning can contribute to behavioral toxicology. Laties VG. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:29-35, Oct 78 (84 ref.)

Is behavior or morphology a more sensitive indicator of central nervous system toxicity? Norton S. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:21-7, Oct 78 (23 ref.)

An introduction to neurobehavioral toxicology. Reiter L. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:5-7, Oct 78

Strategy for the assessment of neurobehavioral consequences of environmental factors. Tilson HA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:287-99, Oct 78

Behavioral toxicology of carbon disulfide and toluene. Weiss B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:39-45, Jun 79

Stimulus properties of inhaled substances. Wood RW. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:69-76, Oct 78 (81 ref.)

Effects of antiepileptics on both behavioral and electrographic seizure patterns induced by maximal electroshock in rats. Kamei C, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(6):625-36, Dec 78

ACTH4--10 antagonism of morphine-induced behavioral activation in the mouse. Katz RJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):383-5, 1 Feb 79

Cardiovascular and behavioral effects of intracisternal 6-hydroxydopamine in the rabbit. Korner PI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):83-93, 15 Dec 78

Differential behavioral effects of sulpiride in the rat and squirrel monkey. Liebman J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):377-83, 15 Aug 78

Behavioural, electrocortical and body temperature effects after intracerebral infusion of TRH in fowls. Nisticò G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):253-60, 1 Aug 78

'Behavioural despair' in rats and mice: strain differences and the effects of imipramine. Porsolt RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):291-4, 1 Oct 78

Benzamides and classical neuroleptics: comparison of their actions using 6 apomorphine-induced effects. Puech AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):291-300, 15 Aug 78

Irritable aggression and open field behavior in rats given 2-phenylcyclopropylamines. Smith DF. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3-4):297-302, 1 Dec 78

Cerebral ventricular infusion of excess calcium in the rat: effects on sleep states, behavior and cortical EEG. Tószeghi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):407-16, 15 Oct 78

Effects of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine on behavior and raphe unit activity in freely moving cats. Trulson ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1-2):43-50, 15 Feb 79

Inhibition of 'wet shakes' during morphine abstinence by an antagonist of opiate analgesia. Vetulani J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):261-4, 1 Aug 78

Behavioural evidence for GABAergic activity of the benzodiazepine flurazepam. Waddington JL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):417-22, 15 Oct 78

Effects of anaesthetics and anticonvulsants on the action of kainic acid in the rat hippocampus. Zaczek R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3-4):323-7, 1 Dec 78

The effects of chronic cocaine pretreatment on kindled seizures and behavioral stereotypies. Kilbey MM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):306-14, May 79

Anti-estrogen inhibition of testosterone-stimulated aggression in mice. Luttge WG. **Experientia** 35(2):273-4, 15 Feb 79

The effect of an ethanol extract of catnip (Nepeta cataria) on the behavior of the young chick. Sherry CJ, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):237-8, 15 Feb 79

Learned aversion and rearing movement in rats given LiCl, PbCl2 or NaCl. Smith DF. **Experientia** 34(9):1200-1, 15 Sep 78

Actions of hallucinogens on ants (Formica pratensis)--II. Effects of amphetamine, LSD and delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Frischknecht HR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):375-80, 1978

The effect of ginseng on lifespan and stress responses in mice. Bittles AH, et al. **Gerontology** 25(3):125-31, 1979

Behavioral responses to intracerebroventricularly administered neurohypophyseal peptides in mice. Delanoy RL, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(3):348-62, Dec 78

The estrogenic arousal of aggressive behavior in female mice. Simon NG, et al. **Horm Behav** 10(2):118-27, Apr 78

Subline differences in behavioral responses to pharmacological agents. pp. 483-4. Moisset B. **In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.**

Central effects of some synthetic quinazolones. Rastogi SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:1008-10, Jun 79

Experimental evaluation of the possible neuroleptic activity of clomipramine. Balsara JJ, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):263-9, Jul-Sep 78

Taste aversion as a method for assessing the effects of gonadal hormones on behaviour. Earley CJ. **Ir J Med Sci** 147 Suppl 1:24-7, Aug 78

Effect of D-amphetamine on the behaviour of rats in the open field apparatus: interaction with four neuroleptics and changes in biogenic amine metabolism in discrete brain regions. Lynch MA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(10):337-50, Oct 78

Social isolation in the young rat: neurochemical correlates of chronic amphetamine treatment. Morinan A. **Ir J Med Sci** 147 Suppl 1:53-6, Aug 78

The intracranial injection of drug in goldfish. I: Hallucinogens and their antagonism to smooth muscle activity. Abramson HA, et al. **J Asthma Res** 16(2):55-61, Jan 79

Behavioural and neurochemical consequences of neonatal exposure to lead in rats. Dubas TC, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):471-84, Nov-Dec 78

Some 9-hydroxycannabinoid-like compounds. Synthesis and evaluation of analgesic and behavioral properties. Wilson RS, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):886-8, Jul 79

Dopamine antagonistic effects of a series of analogues of oxiperomide and spiroxatrine measured behaviourally in the rodent. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):693-8, Nov 78

Effect of chronic amphetamine administration on the behaviour of rats in the open field apparatus: reversal of post-withdrawal depression by two antidepressants. Lynch MA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):798-9, Dec 78

Studies on the behavioral and biochemical effects of hemicholinium in vivo. Freeman JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):91-7, Jul 79

Dopaminergic antagonists: effects of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline and its N-methyl and N-propyl homologs on apomorphine- and L-dopa-induced behavioral effects in rodents. Ginos JZ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):79-86, Apr 79

Methadone during pregnancy: assessment of behavioral effects in the rat offspring. Hutchings DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):106-12, Jan 79

Comparing the effects of anileridine, alphaprodine and fentanyl on schedule-controlled responding by pigeons. Leander JD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):624-35, Sep 78

The behavioral effects of chlorpromazine alone and in combination with different morphine treatments in rats. Lucot JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):67-72, Jan 79

The behavioral effects of d-amphetamine alone and in combination with acute and chronic morphine treatments in rats. Lucot JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):158-65, Aug 79

Chronic chlordiazepoxide and pentobarbital interactions on punished and unpunished behavior. McMillan DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):515-20, Nov 78

Behavioral effects of self-administered cocaine: responding maintained alternately by cocaine and electric shock in squirrel monkeys. Spealman RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):206-14, Aug 79

Effects of norcocaine and some norcocaine derivatives on schedule-controlled behavior of pigeons and squirrel monkeys. Spealman RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):196-205, Aug 79

Electroencephalographic and behavioral tolerance to and cross-tolerance between D-Ala2-methionine-enkephalinamide and morphine in the rat. Tortella FC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):174-9, Aug 79

Electroencephalographic and behavioral effects of D-ala2-methionine-enkephalinamide and morphine in the rat. Tortella FC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):636-43, Sep 78

Effects of physostigmine, atropine and scopolamine on behavior maintained by a multiple schedule of food presentation in the mouse. Wenger GR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):137-43, Apr 79

Diazepam modifies L-triiodothyronine-stimulated changes in behaviour and the metabolism of brain norepinephrine, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine--a possible mechanism of action. Rastogi RB, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 15(1):7-20, 1979

Failure to interpret the behavioural effect of cortisol-21-sulphate by steroid-receptor interaction. Ueda M. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1261-2, Dec 78

Influence of genetic variables on means, variances, and covariances in behavioral responses to toxicological and pharmacological substances. McClearn GE. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(1):145-56, Jan 79

Enhancement of apomorphine-induced rotational behaviour in rats following the combination of 6-hydroxydopamine and electrolytic lesions in the substantia nigra. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):93-104, Feb 79

The involvement of catecholamine in scopolamine-induced locomotor activation and rotational behaviour in mice. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):465-72, Jun 78

Behavioral interactions in cocaine-treated rats. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1855-60, 14 May 79

Psychoactivity of normacromerine in animals. Bourn WM, et al. **Life Sci** 23(11):1175-84, 18 Sep 78

Beta-endorphin: pharmacologic and behavioral activity in cats after low intravenous doses. Catlin DH, et al. **Life Sci** 23(21):2147-54, 20 Nov 78

Haloperidol and the significance of alpha-NE mediated control of a subpopulation of DA receptors for concepts such as supersensitivity and tolerance: a behavioral study on cats. Cools AR. **Life Sci** 23(25):2475-83, 18 Dec 78

Neurohypophyseal hormones and behavior: effects of intracerebroventricularly injected hormone analogs in mice. Delanoy RL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):651-7, 12 Feb 79

Evidence that nigral GABA mediates behavioural responses elicited by striatal dopamine receptor stimulation. Di Chiara G, et al. **Life Sci** 23(20):2045-51, 13 Nov 78

A comparison of the analgesic and behavioral effects of [D-Ala2] Met-enkepha-linamide and morphine in the mesencephalic reticular formation of rats. Haigler HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(12):1229-39, 25 Sep 78

Behavioral and biochemical actions of p-chlorophenylethylamine (p-CPEA) in mice. Hwang EC, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):595-601, 12 Feb 79

A behavioural and biochemical comparison of dopamine receptor blockade produced by haloperidol with that produced by substituted benzamide drugs. Jenner P, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):545-9, 14 Aug 78

Rotation produced by administration of dopamine and related substances directly into the supersensitive caudate nucleus. Setler PE, et al. **Life Sci** 23(12):1277-84, 25 Sep 78

Dependence creating properties of lipotropin C-fragment (beta-endorphin): evidence for its internal control of behavior. van Ree JM, et al. **Life Sci** 24(6):495-502, 5 Feb 79

Behavioral studies to differentiate anxiolytic and sedative activity of the tranquilizing drugs. Simon P, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 14:99-143, 1979 (272 ref.)

Effects of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on the behavior of mice. Sansone M. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:121-31, 1978

The behavioral effects of phencyclidine in animals. Balster RL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (21):53-65, Aug 78 (29 ref.)

Behavioral pharmacology of narcotic antagonists. Mello NK. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):126-41, 1978

Nicotine as a discriminative stimulus to behavior: its characterization and relevance to smoking behavior. Rosecrans JA. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (23):58-69, Jan 79

Stimulant effects of enkephalin microinjection into the dopaminergic A10 area. Broekkamp CL, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):560-2, 5 Apr 79

Increased spontaneous activity following substance P infusion into A10 dopaminergic area. Stinus L, et al. **Nature** 276(5688):616-8, 7 Dec 78

Denervation supersensitivity in the striatonigral GABA pathway. Waddington JL, et al. **Nature** 276(5688):618-20, 7 Dec 78

Baclofen and muscimol: behavioural and neurochemical sequelae of unilateral intranigral administration and effects on 3H-GABA receptor binding. Waddington JL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):275-80, 30 Apr 79

Serotonergic involvement in behavioural responses to amphetamine at high dosage. Lees AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):153-8, Feb 79

Evidence that time-related changes in apomorphine stimulation determines the behavioural response. Ljungberg T. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):327-34, APR 78

The role of tryptamine in the behavioural effects of tranylcypromine + L-tryptophan. Marsden CA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):159-64, Feb 79

Behavioral effects of chronic narcotic antagonist administration of infant rats. Paul L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):655-7, Aug 78

Behavioural and neurochemical effects of repeated administration of cocaine in rats. Roy SN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):559-64, Aug 78

Behavioural effects of neonatal systemic 6-hydroxydopamine. Saari M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):863-71, Oct 78

The effects of intranigral injections of picrotoxin and carbachol in cats with a lesioned nigrostriatal pathway. Wolfarth S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):197-200, Feb 79

Some considerations regarding the characterization and interpretation of neuropeptide-induced behavioral changes. Segal DS. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 16(4):510-20, Dec 78

The production and prevention of experimental anesthesia dolorosa. Wall PD, et al. **Pain** 6(2):175-82, Apr 79

Activity analysis of operant behavior following methylphenidate administration. Freeman GB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):163-7, Aug 78

levo-Alpha-acetylmethadol and metabolites: some effects on schedule-controlled behavior in the rat. Aigner TG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):735-7, Jun 78

Exposure to a nonfunctional hot plate as a factor in the assessment of morphine-induced analgesia and analgesic tolerance in rats. Bardo MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):481-5, Apr 79

Behavioral effects of aluminum ingestion on animal and human subjects. Bowdler NC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):505-12, Apr 79

Correlation of PCB body burden with behavioral toxicology in monkeys. Bowman RE, et al.

Pharmacol Biochem Behav 9(1):49–56, Jul 78
Effects of methomyl and ethanol on behavior in the Sprague–Dawley rat. Bracy OL, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 10(1):21–5, Jan 79
Effects of cerebral intraventricular magnesium injections and a low magnesium diet on nonspecific excitability level, audiogenic seizure susceptibility and serotonin. Buck DR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):487–91, Apr 79
The effect of psychoactive drugs on plasma corticosterone levels and behavioural in the bulbectomised rat. Cairncross KD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):355–9, Mar 79
Role of peripheral mechanisms in the behavioral effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan. Carter RB, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 9(2):249–53, Aug 78
Effects of combinations of phencyclidine and pentobarbital on schedule-controlled behavior in the squirrel monkey. Chait LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):201–5, Aug 78
Altered response to apomorphine and haloperidol after nine days of cocaine injections. Epstein PN, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 10(2):189–93, Feb 79
Brain serotonin metabolism with relation to the head twitches elicited by lithium in combination with reserpine in mice. Furukawa T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):547–9, Apr 79
Lack of behavioural effects following intraventricular infusion of somatostatin in the conscious goat. Gordin A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):255–7, Aug 78
Blockade of both pilocarpine and amphetamine-induced head-shaking with dopamine receptor antagonists. Holmgren B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):767–9, Jun 78
Effects of steroids on behavior, electrophysiology, water content and intracranial pressure in cerebral cytotoxic edema. James HE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):653–7, Nov 78
Enkephalin and other peptides reduce passiveness. Kastin AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):515–9, Oct 78
Potentiation of apomorphine action in rats by l-prolyl-l-leucyl-glycine amide. Kostrzewa RM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 9(3):375–8, Sep 78
Mesencephalic central gray: locus of morphine and electrical stimulation induced tail erection. Lee HK, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 9(2):221–6, Aug 78
Intraventricular injection of antivasopressin serum blocks learned helplessness in rats. Leshner AI, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 9(6):889–92, Dec 78
Behavioral effects of D-Ala2-beta-endorphin in squirrel monkeys. Olson GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):687–91, Nov 78
Somatic, behavioral, and reproductive disturbances in mice following neonatal administration of sodium L-aspartate. Pizzi WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):481–5, Oct 78
Central cholinergic involvement in behavioral hyper-reactivity. Russell RW, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 10(1):43–8, Jan 79
Cross-tolerance between delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and ethanol: the role of drug disposition. Siemens AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):49–55, Jan 79
Effects of repeated injections of naltrexone on antagonism of rate decreases by morphine in the pigeon. Smith JB. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):265–7, Aug 78
Puromycin: two distinct behavioral effects with different temporal parameters in the pigeon. Stettner LJ, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 10(4):521–5, Apr 79
Effects of chronic experimental liver dysfunction and L-tryptophan on behaviour in the rat. Tricklebank MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):181–9, Aug 78
Effects of central nervous system accumulation of tellurium on behavior in rats. Walbran BB, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 9(3):297–300, Sep 78
Effects of repeated administration of cocaine on schedule-controlled behavior of rats. Woolverton WL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):327–37, Sep 78
Perinatal methadone exposure and its influence on the behavioral ontogeny of rats. Zagon IS, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 9(5):665–72, Nov 78
Behavioral study on the interactions between trazodone and L-dopa. Lisciani R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(3):265–72, Mar 79
Influence of the 2'-chloro substitution on central activity of desmethyldiazepam. Babbini M, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(3):121–7, 1978
Effects of ACTH-like neuropeptides on animal behavior and man. Bohus B. **Pharmacology** 18(3):113–22, 1979 (91 ref.)
Behavior of rats given lithium salts. A review. Smith DF. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(2):79–88, Mar 77 (80 ref.)
Resistance of alloxan-diabetic rats to the behavioral activation induced by d-amphetamine: partial restoration with a high fat/protein diet. Marshall JF.
Physiol Behav 20(3):319–22, Mar 78
The effect of the terpene fraction of the oil of nutmeg on the behavior of young chicks. Sherry CJ, et al.
Planta Med 36(1):49–53, May 79
The influence of neuroleptics on the behavioural effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan. Maj J, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 30(4):431–40, Jul–Aug 78
Influence of dopaminergic agonists upon body temperature and behavior of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Martin JR, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 21:451–3, 1978
A comparative study on the behavioral response of offspring of female rats chronically treated with methadone and morphine. Peters MA. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:411–8, 1978
Pipradrol: thermotropic and behavioral effects in the rabbit. Small SF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:455–6, 1978
Dissociation between suppressive and facilitating effects of aversive stimuli on behavior by benzodiazepines. A review and reinterpretation. Dantzer R.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol 2(1):33–40, 1978 (42 ref.)
Influence of catecholamine antagonists and depletors on the CNS effects of TRH in rabbits. Horita A, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol 1(1–2):107–13, 1977
Effects of monosodium glutamate. Pierce LM, et al.
Psychol Rep 43(2):462, Oct 78
Neurochemical and behavior effects of beta-carbolines. Buckholtz NS. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):56–7, Jan 79
Paradoxical effect of amphetamine in an endogenous model of the hyperkinetic syndrome in a hybrid dog: correlation with amphetamine and p-hydroxyamphetamine blood levels. Bareggi SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):217–24, 25 Apr 79
Psychopharmacological studies on (−)-nuciferine and its Hofmann degradation product atherosperminine. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):29–33, 15 Sep 78
Sex differences in behavioral and thermal responses to pargyline and tryptophan. Biegon A, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 61(1):77–80, 14 Mar 79
Effects of furosemide and spironolactone on the behavior of morphine-tolerant rats. Chu H, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 59(3):309–10, 8 Dec 78
Pentobarbital, promazine, d-amphetamine, and scopolamine effects on behavior under multiple and primed schedules of reinforcement. Ksir C, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 59(2):205–7, 31 Oct 78
An improved method for detecting drug effects in the open field. Leyland CM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):33–7, 8 May 79
Chronic delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats: effect on social interactions, mouse killing, motor activity, consummatory behavior, and body temperature. Miczek KA.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 60(2):137–46, 31 Jan 79
Enhanced responsiveness to intraventricular infusion of amphetamine following its repeated systemic administration. Rebec GV, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 62(1):101–2, 29 Mar 79
Modification of drug-induced behavioral arousal by preinjection routines in mice. Riffee WH, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 63(1):1–5, 8 May 79
Behavioural effects of amphetamine in a small primate: relative potencies of the d- and l-isomers. Scraggs PR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):243–5, 8 Dec 78
The effect of dopamine and noradrenaline blockade on amphetamine-induced behaviour in the marmoset. Scraggs PR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):41–5, 29 Mar 79
Behavioral evidence for supersensitivity after chronic bromocriptine administration. Smith RC, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 60(3):241–6, 28 Feb 79
Benzodiazepines and behavioral effects of reward (water) omission in the rat. Soubrié P, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 59(1):95–100, 15 Sep 78
Differential effects of chlordiazepoxide on conditioned and unconditioned behavior in mice with septal lesions. Standish LJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):293–7, 28 Mar 79
A putative multipartite model of haloperidol interaction in apomorphine-disturbed behavior of the dog. Wauquier A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):255–8, 8 Dec 78
Serotonergic function in mouse head twitches induced by lithium and reserpine. Yamada K, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 61(3):255–60, 28 Mar 79
Sodium amylobarbitone and responses to nonreward. Feldon J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 31(1):19–50, Feb 79
Methamphetamine-induced behavioural effects and brain concentrations of methamphetamine and its metabolite amphetamine in mice. Brien JF, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 22(2):313–28, Nov 78
Behavioral and biochemical effects of para-methoxyphenylethylamine. Chung Hwang E, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 23(3):419–31, Mar 79
An analysis of behavioural effects produced by drug-induced changes of dopaminergic neurotransmission in the brain. Ahlenius S. **Scand J Psychol** 20(1):59–64, 1979
ACTH and vasopressin treatments immediately after a defeat increase future submissiveness in male mice. Roche KE, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1343–4, 22 Jun 79
Behavior maintained by termination of a schedule of self-administered cocaine. Spealman RD. **Science** 204(4398):1231–3, 15 Jun 79
Dissociations between the effects of LSD on behavior and raphe unit activity in freely moving cats. Trulson ME, et al. **Science** 205(4405):515–8, 3 Aug 79
Psychotropic drugs as behavioral teratogens. Vorhees, CV, et al. **Science** 205(4412):1220–5, 21 Sep 79
Behavioral consequences of interference with CNS development in the early fetal period. Rodier PM, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):327–36, Jun 79
Behavioral toxicity of chronic postweaning lead exposure in the rat. Cory-Slechta DA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 47(1):151–9, Jan 79
Acute toxicity and gross behavioral effects of amphetamine, four methoxyamphetamines, and mescaline in rodents, dogs, and monkeys. Davis WM, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 45(1):49–62, Jul 78
Behavioral changes and mercury concentrations in tissues of rats exposed to mercury vapor. Kishi R, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 46(3):555–66, Dec 78
Electroencephalographic and behavioral tolerance and cross-tolerance to morphine and methadone in the rat. Meltzer LT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):837–44, Sep 78
The beagle dog as an animal model for marihuana smoking studies. Sullivan MF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):445–62, Aug 78
Effect of intracerebroventricular administration of streptolysin O on the behaviour of unanaesthetized rabbits and dogs. Gupta RK. **Toxicon** 17(2):167–9, 1979
Clinical use of piperacetazine to modify behavior in dogs and cats: a practitioner's viewpoint. Mandelker L.
VM SAC 74(4):505–9, Apr 79
Behavioural and physiological effects of testosterone propionate and cyproterone acetate in immature male domestic ducks, Anas platyrhynchos. Balthazart J.
Z Tierpsychol 47(4):410–21, Aug 78
Effects of androgens and oestrogens on the behaviour of chicks in an imprinting situation. Balthazart J, et al.
Z Tierpsychol 49(1):55–64, Jan 79
Effects of testosterone propionate and pituitary-adrenal hormones on the social behaviour of male ducklings (Anas platyrhynchos L.) in two test situations. Deviche P.
Z Tierpsychol 49(1):77–86, Jan 79
[Endorphins and their significance for psychopathology] van Ree JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(9):327–34, 3 Mar 79 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Characteristics of 'behavior modification' induced by dopaminergic stimulation] Costentin J, et al.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 4(1):64–5, Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Anxiolytic drugs and inhibition] Zarifian E. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):547–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of four beta-blocking agents on some psychopharmacological tests in mice (author's transl)] Frances H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):43–8, 8 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of muscimol and diazepam: a comparative study on behavioral inhibiton induced by novelty, punishment, and nonreward (author's transl)] Thiébot MH, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 61(1):85–9, 14 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Central and peripheral interactions of the antiparkinson agent biperiden and the antihistaminic bamipin on the rat excited by pilocarpine] Kreiskott H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 28(9):1509–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possible consequence of ACTH-like peptides for human mental performance (author's transl)] van Riezen H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 28(8):1294–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Azaperone (Stresnil) as a sedative for dogs] Gerbig T.
Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr 92(1):12–5, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of rat cerebral protein dialysates on the behavior of the mouse in illuminated and dark environments] Bucherelli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1367–73, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**
[Behavioral and neuropharmacological studies of trioxazin (trimetozine) (author's transl)] Gomita Y, et al.
Igaku Kenkyu 48(6):469–87, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Behavioral effects of K-373 (prazepam) (author's transl)] Shimizu S, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(3):189–209, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Behavioral effects of K-373 (prazepam) and its metabolites (author's transl)] Yamauchi Y, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(3):210–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Psychopharmacological effects of flutazolam (MS-4101) (author's transl)] Mitsushima T, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 74(8):959–79, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of psychotropic preparations on the behavior of inbred mice under emotional stress] Seredenin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):38–40, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rat behavior in an 'open field' when chronically administered morphine] Patkina NA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 41(5):537–41, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex forms of animal behavior in the hygienic evaluation of toxic substances] Bokina AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):49–51, Jul 79 **(Rus)**
[Monotonous and intermittent inhalatory action of sevin on the behavior reactions of experimental animals] Viter VF.
Gig Sanit (11):33–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacology and collateral effects of ITA 104] Giráldez A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):139–42, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Exploratory activity, food intake, brain biochemistry and plasma corticosterone in genetically hypertensive or hypertensive obese rats. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):47–8, 1979
Effect of communal housing on the development and

behaviour of malnourished rats [proceedings] Frańková S. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):14–6, 1979

Some questions related to mechanisms of slave-raids in Amazon-ant Polyergus rufescens Latr. Dobrzański J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(6):353–9, 1978

Stimulus–response spatial contiguity vs. S–R spatial discontiguity in auditory spatial tasks. I. Acquisition by normal dogs. Lawicka W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 39(1):1–13, 1979

The effects of exposure time and retention interval on response to environmental change in rats. Lukaszewska I. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(6):323–31, 1978

Effects of site and size of septum lesions on feeding and drinking behavior in the cat. Lewińska MK, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):207–19, May–Jun 78

GABA–dopamine interaction in substantia nigra and nucleus accumbens—relevance to behavioral stimulation and stereotyped behavior. Scheel-Krüger J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:343–6, 1978

Dopamine receptor mechanisms: behavioral and electrophysiological studies. Ungerstedt U, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:311–21, 1978

A behavioral analysis of complete unilateral section of the pyramidal tract at the medullary level in Macaca mulatta. Schwartzman RJ. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):234–44, Sep 78

Some behavioral effects of serotonin depletion depend on method: a comparison of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine, p-chlorophenylalanine, p-choloroamphetamine, and electrolytic raphe lesions. Lorens SA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:532–55, 12 Jun 78 (169 ref.)

Role of the neostriatum in the initiation, continuation and termination of behavior. van den Bercken JH, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):106–8, 1979

Effects of caudate nuclei removal in kittens. Villablanca JR, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):88–90, 1979

Nocturnal sleep in separated monkey infants. Reite M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(10):1247–53, Oct 78

Selective impairment of behavioural contrast sensitivity in kittens after exposure to periodic gratings. Fiorentini A, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(3–4):409–12, Sep 78

Hippocampal electrical activity and behavior elicited by nonreward. Morris RG, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):524–32, Apr 78

A detailed analysis of behavior during the transition from acquisition to extinction in rats with fornix lesions. Osborne B, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(3):271–90, Jul 78

Cholinergic involvement in inhibitory behavior of the young domestic chick. Zolman JF, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(4):415–32, Aug 78

The locus coeruleus in behavior regulation: evidence for behavior-specific versus general involvement. Clark TK. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(3):271–300, Mar 79 (145 ref.)

A novel nutritional approach to probe the molecular basis of behavior. Abell CW, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(5):323–32, 1978

Alterations in behavior resulting from persistent lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection. Hotchin J, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(5):171–8, 1978

On the mechanism of action of electroconvulsive therapy: some behavioural and biochemical consequences of repeated electrically induced seizures in rats [proceedings] Cross AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):111P, May 79

Invariants in configurational prey selection by Bufo bufo (L.). Ewert JP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 16(1):38–51, 1979

Messages conveyed by descending tracts during scratching in the cat. I. Activity of vestibulospinal neurons. Arshavsky YI, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):99–110, 22 Dec 78

Messages conveyed by descending tracts during scratching in the cat. II. Activity of rubrospinal neurons. Arshavsky YI, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):111–23, 22 Dec 78

Endogenous opioids may mediate post-ictal behavioral depression in amygdaloid-kindled rats. Frenk H, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):435–40, 11 May 79

Prenatal removal of frontal association cortex in the fetal rhesus monkey: anatomical and functional consequences in postnatal life. Goldman PS, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):451–85, 8 Sep 78

Suppression of nociceptive responses in the primate by electrical stimulation of the brain or morphine administration: behavioral and electrophysiological comparisons. Hayes RL, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):417–21, 11 May 79

Behavioral and physiological studies of non-narcotic analgesia in the rat elicited by certain environmental stimuli. Hayes RL, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):69–90, 20 Oct 78

Afferent and efferent subcortical projections of behaviorally defined sectors of prefrontal granular cortex. Jacobson S, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):279–96, 29 Dec 78

Neuronal changes related to behavioral changes in chronically isolated segments of the medicinal leech. Kristan WB Jr. **Brain Res** 167(1):215–20, 5 May 79

Brain metabolism and the acquisition of new behaviors. III. Evidence for secretion of two proteins into the brain extracellular fluid after training. Shashoua VE. **Brain Res** 166(2):349–58, 27 Apr 79

Behavioral correlation of catecholamine concentration and turnover in discrete brain areas of three strains of mice. Tizabi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):199–205, 20 Apr 79

Reversible effects of olfactory nerve section on behavior and biochemistry in mice. Harding JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):17–22, Jan–Feb 79

The role of the septo–hippocampal system and its noradrenergic afferents in behavioural responses to none–reward. Gray JA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):275–307, 1977

The function of septo–hippocampal connections in spatially organized behaviour. Olton DS. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):327–49, 1977

Multivariate analysis of the septal syndrome. Ursin H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):351–72, 1977

Neurochemical issues in animal and human behavior. Valzelli L. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 5:29–49, 1979 (135 ref.)

Neurological development of kittens. Villablanca JR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(2):101–27, Mar 79

The effects of elevating gamma-amino butyrate content in the substantia nigra on the behaviour of rats. Matsui Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):243–51, 1 Aug 78

Behavioural studies of spatial vision in cats reared with convergent squint: is amblyopia due to arrest of development? Jacobson SG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(1):11–26, 2 Jan 79

Neurophysiological mechanisms of recovery from visual cortex damage in cats: properties of lateral suprasylvian visual area neurons following behavioral recovery. Spear PD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(1):177–92, 9 Mar 79

The immobilization response in rhesus monkey: a behavioral and electroencephalographic study. Holcombe V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):420–35, Feb 79

Behavioral relations of medullary reticular formation cells. Siegel JM. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):691–8, Sep 79

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortical ablations in kittens: neurology and gross behavior. Villablanca JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):615–34, 15 Sep 78

Electrical activity of the hippocampus and neocortex in rats depleted of brain dopamine and norepinephrine: relations to behavior and effects of atropine. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):748–67, Dec 78

A rat model of neurobehavioral development. Lapointe G, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):205–7, 15 Feb 79

Functional role of serotonergic neuromodulation in Aplysia. Kupfermann I, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(7):2095–102, Jun 79

A potentiometric device for recording the Matatabi response of cats. Katahira K, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 25(1–2):9–13, Feb 78

Stimulation of maternal responsiveness after pregnancy termination in rats: effect of time of onset of behavioral testing. Bridges RS, et al. **Horm Behav** 10(3):235–45, Jun 78

Neuroendocrine response patterns in dominant and subordinate mice. Ely DL, et al. **Horm Behav** 10(2):156–69, Apr 78

Changes in plasma catecholamines and behavior of rats during the anticipation of footshock. McCarty R, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(2):248–57, Oct 78

Hormonal control of invertebrate behavior. Truman JW. **Horm Behav** 10(3):214–34, Jun 78

Neuronal activity of the basal ganglia related to the development of 'behavioral sets'. pp. 93–103. Buchwald NA, et al. **In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.** (37 ref.)

Physiological and pharmacological dissection of the main factors in the acquisition and retention of shuttle behaviour. pp. 227–48. Izquierdo I, et al. **In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.** (53 ref.)

Recovery from retrograde amnesia: a behavioral analysis. pp. 293–308. Schneider AM. **In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.**

Effects of binocular deprivation and specific experience in cats: behavioral, electrophysiological, and biochemical analyses. pp. 179–95. Zernicki B. **In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.**

Animal models relating behavioral stress and cardiovascular pathology. pp. 155–82. Schneiderman N. **In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.**

Effects of differential interference with postnatal cerebellar neurogenesis on motor performance, activity level, and maze learning of rats: a developmental study. Pellegrino LJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(1):1–33, Feb 79

Aging in the rhesus monkey: debilitating effects on short-term memory. Bartus RT, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(6):858–71, Nov 78

The prediction of abnormal behavior from autonomic indices in dogs. Newton JE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(9):635–41, Sep 78

Brain stem gigantocellular neurons: patterns of activity during behavior and sleep in the freely moving rat. Vertes RP. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):214–28, Jan 79

Electrophysiological, behavioral, and chemical evidence for a noncholinergic, stereospecific site for nicotine in rat brain. Abood LG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):327–33, 1978

Context dependent neuronal responses recorded from hippocampal region of trained monkeys [proceedings] Brown MW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:15P–16P, Sep 78

Endogenous opioid ligands may mediate stress-induced changes in the affective properties of pain related behavior in rats. Amir S, et al. **Life Sci** 23(11):1143–51, 18 Sep 78

Changes in high affinity choline uptake in behavioral experiments. Bürgel P, et al. **Life Sci** 23(24):2423–7, 11 Dec 78

Hypothalamic hormones and behaviour. Meyerson BJ. **Med Biol** 57(2):69–83, Apr 79 (57 ref.)

Nerves and genes. Quinn WG, et al. **Nature** 278(5699):23, 1 Mar 79 (69 ref.)

Effect of reduced litter size on the suckling behaviour of developing rats. Teicher MH, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):644–6, 19 Oct 78

Repeated electroconvulsive shock increases the behavioural responses of rats to injection of both dopamine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP into the nucleus accumbens. Heal DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1085–7, Dec 78

Restoration of behavioral responses in the frog Rana esculenta during regeneration of optic nerve fibers. Bastakov VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):196–8, Apr–Jun 78

Periodic behavioral changes during hippocampal theta rhythm elicited by septal stimulation in rats. Wetzel W, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(8):755–60, 1978

Psychomotor behaviour and cardiovascular patterns during stimulation of the amygdala. Stock G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(2):177–84, 6 Sep 78

Effects of lesions in the ventral noradrenergic bundle on behavior and response to psychotropic drugs in rats. Jerlicz M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):721–4, Dec 78

Differential behavioral activities from anterior and posterior hypothalamic lesions in the rat. Rondeau DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):43–7, Jul 78

Enhanced suppressive effects of aversive events induced in rats by picrotoxin: possibility of a GABA control of behavioral inhibition. Soubrie P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):463–9, Apr 79

Connections from the lateral septum modulating reactivity in the rat. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):761–7, Nov 78

Relation between behavior and eye–refraction in the rabbit. de Graauw JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):257–9, Aug 78

Neocortical and hippocampal EEG in normal and lateral hypothalamic–damaged rats. de Ryck M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):403–9, Apr 78

Behavioural and biochemical measures of stress in hooded rats from different sources. File SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):31–5, Jan 79

Behavioral inhibition induced by electrical stimulation of the median raphe nucleus of the rat. Graeff FG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):477–84, Oct 78

Behavioral characteristics of rats experiencing chronic zinc deficiency. Hesse GW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):211–5, Feb 79

Effects of feathers on instrumental thermoregulatory behavior in chickens. Horowitz KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):233–8, Aug 78

Experience aids recovery of spontaneous alternation following hippocampal damage. Isseroff A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):469–72, Sep 78

Hippocampal lesions, superior cervical ganglia removal, and behavior in rats. Kimble DP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):461–6, Mar 79

Effects of basolateral amygdaloid lesions on schedule induced and schedule dependent behavior. Loullis CC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):575–82, Mar 79

Sympatho–adrenal medullary activity and behavior during exposure to footshock stress: a comparison of seven rat strains. McCarty R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):567–72, Oct 78

Rhythmicity of hamster gnawing: ease of measurement and similarity to running activity. Morin LP. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):317–20, Sep 78

Punishment of runway behaviour in rats with fornical lesions. Okaiche H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):503–9, Oct 78

Temporal parameters of responsiveness to maternal pheromone in Acomys cahirinus. Porter RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):563–6, Oct 78

Electrical stimulation of the brain stem in freely moving rats: I. Effects on behavior. Robinson TE. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):223–31, Aug 78

Olfactory bulbectomy: emotional behavior and defense responses in the rat. Tiffany PB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):311–7, Feb 79

Behavior maintained by electrical stimulation of the rat cerebellum. Watson PJ. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):749–55, Nov 78

Behavioral measurement measurements of excitability changes in reward sites in the dog: a frequency dependent effect. Wauquier A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):165–8, Aug 78

Isolation and analysis of chemosensory behavior mutants in Drosophila melanogaster. Tompkins L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):884–7, Feb 79

The effects of destruction of the locus coeruleus on nonhuman primate behaviors [proceedings] Redmond DE Jr. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):26–7, Apr 79

Enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine-mediated behavioural responses in rats following repeated electroconvulsive shock: relevance to the mechanism of the antidepressive effect of electroconvulsive therapy. Costain DW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):167–70, 22 Mar 79

Evidence for existence of two opposite noradrenergic brain

system controlling behavior. Kostowski W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):311–2, 8 Dec 78

Effect of neonatal hypothyroidism and delayed L-triiodothyronine treatment on behavioural activity and norepinephrine and dopamine biosynthetic systems in discrete regions of rat brain. Rastogi RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):287–93, 25 Apr 79

The effects of peripheral chemosympathectomy and adrenalectomy upon blood pressure responses of the rat to footshock under varying conditions: evidence for behavioral effects on patterning of sympathetic nervous system responses. Williams RB Jr, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(2):89–93, Mar 79

The evolution of behavior. Smith JM. **Sci Am** 239(3):176–8, 180, 182 passim, Sep 78

Primate olfactory behavior [letter] **Science** 203(4385):1139–40, 16 Mar 79

Superstitious bar pressing in hippocampal and septal rats. Devenport LD. **Science** 205(4407):721–3, 17 Aug 79

Feeding and behavioral activation in infant rats. Hall WG. **Science** 205(4402):206–9, 13 Jul 79

Emergence of interoceptive and exteroceptive control of behavior in rats. Haroutunian V, et al. **Science** 205(4409):927–9, 31 Aug 79

Behavioral competition: a mechanism for schedule interactions. Hinson JM, et al. **Science** 202(4366):432–4, 27 Oct 78

Dr. Guthrie and Felis domesticus or: tripping over the cat. Moore BR, et al. **Science** 205(4410):1031–3, 7 Sep 79

Chimpanzee problem-solving: a test for comprehension. Premack D, et al. **Science** 202(4367):532–5, 3 Nov 78

Differential behavioral and biochemical effects of right and left hemispheric cerebral infarction in the rat. Robinson RG. **Science** 205(4407):707–10, 17 Aug 79

Effects of the home environment on withholding behaviors and conditioning in infant and neonatal rats. Smith GJ, et al. **Science** 202(4365):327–9, 20 Oct 78

A comparison of behavioral and anatomical measures of hydroxyurea induced abnormalities. Brunner RL, et al. **Teratology** 18(3):379–84, Dec 78

On optimal oviposition behavior in phytophagous insects. Jaenike J. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(3):350–6, Dec 78

[A method of studying cat's performance in the search and maintenance of a symmetrical posture] Amblard B, et al. **Agressologie** 19(A):7–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The preprogramming of behavior patterns by changing the neurotransmitter metabolism in the early postnatal ontogenesis of albino rats] Hecht K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(7):385–96, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavioral studies of fattening pigs on different floor coverings and with a varying rate of stocking] Steiger A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(3):109–26, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in cardiac rhythm and respiration in behavioral reactions evoked by electrostimulation of the caudate nucleus and hypothalamus] Stremousov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):9–15, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the vestibular apparatus in animal behavior during prolonged slow rotation] Gorgiladze GI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):79–80, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Homeostatic behavior and behavioral homeostasis] Slonim AD. **Zh Obshch Biol** 40(1):118–27, Jan–Feb 79 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of the behavioral responses of cats after discontinuing electric stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):80–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of unilateral section of the X septo-hippocampal pathways on the electrical activity of the dorsal hippocampus and behavior of rabbits] Gasanov GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):574–80, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of cats after unilateral section of the brachii of the inferior colliculi] Goreva OA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):727–34, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of noninionizing radiation on the central nervous system, behavior, and blood: a progress report. McRee DI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:123–31, Jun 79

Study of nonionizing microwave radiation effects upon the central nervous system and behavior reactions. Shandala MG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:115–21, Jun 79

The effect of luminance upon the distribution and behavior of the Eleotrid fish Gobiomorus dormitor, and its prey. McKaye KR, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 38(1):27–36, Mar 79

Microwave radiation and chlordiazepoxide: synergistic effects on fixed-interval behavior. Thomas JR, et al. **Science** 203(4387):1357–8, 30 Mar 79

[Behavior of rats in the labyrinth after a flight on the Cosmos-690 biosatellite] Livshits NN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):31–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the radiation resistance of rat behavioral reactions after adaptation to hypoxia] Sizan EP. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):204–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

BEHAVIOR THERAPY

The development of a therapist–staff alliance on a children's inpatient unit. Blotcky MJ, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 43(5–6):233–41, Sep 78

A three year follow-up of a behavioral treatment for obesity. Götestam KG. **Addict Behav** 4(2):179–83, 1979

Effects of sex of subject and spouse involvement on weight loss in a behavioral treatment program: a retrospective investigation. O'Neil PM, et al. **Addict Behav** 4(2):167–77, 1979

Social skills training for alcoholics and drug addicts: a review. van Hasselt VB, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(3–4):221–33, 1978

The effect of two behavioral techniques and social context on food consumption. Wing RR, et al. **Addict Behav** 4(1):71–4, 1979

The behavioral Q sort as an aid in the responsible modification of adolescents' behavior. Platt JS, et al. **Adolescence** 14(53):241–6, Spring 79

Role of type A behavior pattern in the pathogenesis of ischemic heart disease, and modification for prevention. Rosenman RH. **Adv Cardiol** 25:35–46, 1978 (52 ref.)

Behavioral techniques in the treatment of a writing phobia. Menks F. **AJOT** 33(2):102–7, Feb 79

Family behavior modification. Taylor RB. **Am Fam Physician** 19(3):176–81, Mar 79

The modification of type A behavior in post-infarction patients. Friedman M. **Am Heart J** 97(5):551–60, May 79

Utilization of manipulative behavior in a retarded asthmatic child. Lazar BS, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(4):287–92, Apr 79

The clinical importance of hypnotizability. Mott T Jr. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(4):263–9, Apr 79

Responsive parenting: an approach to training parents of problem children. Gordon SB, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 7(1):45–56, Feb 79

Behavioral versus process consultation interventions in school settings. Jason LA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(6):531–43, Dec 78

Nonpharmacologic therapy for hypertension. Black HR. **Am J Med** 66(5):837–42, May 79 (69 ref.)

Becoming an assertive nurse. Bakdash DP. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1710–2, Oct 78

Putting assertiveness techniques into practice. Moniz D. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1713, Oct 78

Plasma growth hormone: effect of anxiety during flooding in vivo. Curtis GC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):410–4, Apr 79

A behavioral program for the treatment of chronic patients. Hofmeister JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):396–400, Apr 79

Severe depersonalization treated by behavior therapy. Sookman D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1543–5, Dec 78

Small group methods of personal change. Hartman JJ. **Annu Rev Psychol** 30:453–76, 1979 (76 ref.)

The outcome of behavior therapy for agoraphobia in relation to marital adjustment. Milton F, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(7):807–11, Jul 79

Behavior modification in the treatment of obesity. The problem of maintaining weight loss. Stunkard AJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(7):801–6, Jul 79

Behavior therapy, supportive psychotherapy, imipramine, and phobias. Zitrin CM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(3):307–16, Mar 78

Training appropriate eating behavior in a pediatric rehabilitation setting: case study. Reidy TJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(5):226–30, May 79

Anorexia nervosa, sexual behaviour modification as an adjunct to an integrated treatment programme: a case report. Guile L, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(3):165–7, Sep 78

Multi-component behavioral treatment of trichotillomania: a case study. Bornstein PH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(3):217–20, 1978

Behavior therapy and behavior change: uncertainties in programs for weight control. Brownell KD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(4):301, 1978

A behavioral experimental analysis of dyslexia. Collette-Harris M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(4):291–5, 1978

Habituation of subjective anxiety during flooding in imagery. Foa EB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(6):391–9, 1978

A form of behaviour therapy for some states diagnosed as 'affective disorder'. Gibson HB. **Behav Res Ther** 16(3):191–5, 1978

Effects of covert modeling and coding of modeled stimuli on assertive behavior. Kazdin AE. **Behav Res Ther** 17(1):53–61, 1979

Rationale of systematic desensitization and covert positive reinforcement. Ladouceur R. **Behav Res Ther** 16(6):411–20, 1978

Thunderstorm phobias. Liddell A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(4):306–8, 1978

Relapse and therapeutic response in the conditioning treatment of enuresis: a review of recent findings on intermittent reinforcement, overlearning and stimulus intensity. Morgan RT. **Behav Res Ther** 16(4):273–9, 1978

Fading vs systematic desensitization in the treatment of snake and spider phobia. Ost LG. **Behav Res Ther** 16(6):379–89, 1978

Behavioral treatment of thunder and lightning phobias. Ost LG. **Behav Res Ther** 16(3):197–207, 1978

MMPI correlates of performance on a behavior therapy ward. Pickens R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 17(1):17–24, 1979

Training the disturbed enuretic. Sacks S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(4):296–9, 1978

Training child abusers in the use of positive reinforcement practices. Sandler J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(3):169–75, 1978

Social skills training with adolescent male offenders: I. Short-term effects. Spence SH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 17(1):7–16, 1979

Control of selective echolalia via the instatement of a general alternative response. Tucker GH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(4):302–6, 1978

Imaginal response events in systematic desensitization: a pilot study. Glenn SS, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(4):303–9, Dec 78

An intensive group programme for adolescent stammerers. Rustin L. **Br J Disord Commun** 13(2):85–92, Oct 78

The behavioural treatment of hysteria. Bird J. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:129–37, Feb 79

Behaviour therapy in anorexia nervosa. Eckert ED, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:55–9, Jan 79

Behavioural treatment of obesity. Davis BA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(12):1423–25, 23 Dec 78

Behaviour modification [letter] Hanley FW. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(2):124–6, 20 Jan 79

Operant management of the behavioural sequelae of Wilson's disease: a case report. Jarrett FJ, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(6):399–403, Oct 78

Behavior therapy for autistic children: a study of acceptability and outcome. Mazuryk GF, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(2):119–25, Winter 78

The behavioral medicine unit: a new facility. Morgan CD, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(1):79–89, Jan–Feb 79

Dietary and behavioral treatment of hyperlipidemia. Gotto AM Jr, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(10):40–8, Oct 78 (14 ref.)

Extrication from cultism. Etemad B. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 18:217–23, 1978

Autistic children in school. Dunlap G, et al. **Except Child** 45(7):552–8, Apr 79

Introducing behavior modification techniques to teachers. Rosenfield S. **Except Child** 45(5):334–9, Feb 79

Behavior therapy in a family context: treating elective mutism. Rosenberg JB, et al. **Fam Process** 17(1):77–82, Mar 78

Health locus of control and health value in the prediction of smoking reduction. Kaplan GD, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(2):129–37, Spring 78

Behavior modification of the coronary-prone behavior pattern. pp. 225–9. Gentry WD. **In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.**

Section summary: behavioral intervention. pp. 220–3. Gentry WD, et al. **In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.**

The coronary-prone behavior pattern: a behavioral approach to intervention. pp. 231–6. Suinn RM. **In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.**

Predicting success in a smoking control program. Abramson EE, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(6):1009–12, 1978

Contingency contracting with heroin addicts. Beatty D. **Int J Addict** 13(4):509–27, 1978

The application of covert conditioning procedures to the outpatient treatment of drug addicts: four case studies. Droppa DC. **Int J Addict** 13(4):657–73, 1978

Evaluation of the effectiveness of intensive confrontation in changing the behavior of alcohol and drug abusers. Mac Donough TS. **Int J Addict** 13(4):529–89, 1978

Hypno-behavioral therapy in the case of a traumatic stutterer: a case study. Dempsey GL, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 26(3):125–33, Jul 78

Some correlates of the maintenance of weight lost through behavior modification. Stuart RB, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(2):225–35, 1978

Behavioral treatment of obesity: the current status. Stunkard AJ. **Int J Obes** 2(2):237–48, 1978

Evaluation of behavioral group counseling for parents of learning-disabled children. Diament C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):385–400, Sep 78

Comparing psychological and pharmacological treatments for hyperkinetic boys and their classmates. Loney J, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(2):133–43, Jun 79

Weight control on-the-job: making use of the office environment. Colvin RH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(4):465, Apr 79

Changes in nutrient intake during a behavioral weight control program. Ritt RS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(3):325–30, Mar 79

Behavioral weight reduction for the mentally retarded. Rotatori AF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(1):46–8, Jul 79

Post-hypnotic suggestion in behavior modification. Cox TH. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(2):68–73, 1978

Modifying how people smoke: instructional control and generalization. Frederiksen LW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(3):431–2, Fall 78

Measuring client gains from staff-implemented programs. Greene BF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(3):395–412, Fall 78

A behavioral approach to occupational safety: pinpointing and reinforcing safe performance in a food manufacturing plant. Komaki J, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 63(4):434–45, Aug

78
Treatment of severe dog phobia in childhood by flooding: a case report. Sreenivasan U, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(3):255–60, Jul 79
Measurement of assertive behavior: construct and predictive validity of self-report, role-playing, and in-vivo measures. Burkhart BR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):376–83, Apr 79
Modification of smoking behaviors in a correctional institution. Edinger JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):991–8, Oct 78
Goal clarity as a component of assertive behavior and a result of assertion training. Flowers JV. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):744–7, Jul 78
A comparison of self-delivered consequences and desensitization in the treatment of fear of rats. Gross AM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):384–90, Apr 79
Psychotherapy preferences as a function of Ss' conceptual systems. Knudson ML, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):748–50, Jul 78
Verbal reinforcement combinations in schizophrenics. Martin RB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):876–83, Oct 78
An end to anxiety treating speech problems with rhetoritherapy. Phillips GM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(5):385–97, Sep 79
Freedom of choice and behavioral change. Kanfer FH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):873–8, Oct 78
Cognitive-behavioral and patient education interventions in cardiac catheterization procedures: the Palo Alto Medical Psychology Project. Kendall PC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):49–58, Feb 79
Cognitive behavior modification and modeling for test anxiety. McCordick SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):419–20, Apr 79
Effect of social skills training groups and social skills bibliotherapy with psychiatric patients. Monti PM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):189–91, Feb 79
Effects of Barnum personality assessments on cognitive behavior. Petty RE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):201–3, Feb 79
The use of behavior modification techniques for the treatment of hemodialysis patient non-compliance: a case study. Wenerowicz WJ. **J Dial** 3(1):41–50, 1979
The effect of therapist presence on a desensitization program for test anxiety. Utz PW. **J Human Stress** 4(4):40–6, Dec 78
A hypnobehavioral approach to the treatment of obesity. Hartman BJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(11):821–4, Nov 77
Mood changes and flooding outcome in obsessive-compulsive patients. Report of a 2-year follow-up. Rabavilas AD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(8):495–6, Aug 79
Assertiveness issues for nursing administrators and managers. Clark CC. **J Nurs Adm** 9(7):20–4, Jul 79
Effects of an observer on eating behavior: the induction of 'sensible' eating. Herman CP, et al. **J Pers** 47(1):85–99, Mar 79
Effects of a model on eating behavior: the induction of a restrained eating style. Polivy J, et al. **J Pers** 47(1):100–17, Mar 79
Assertiveness training for alcoholics. Gareri EA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(1):31–6, Jan 79
Nurses and behavior modification: resistance, ignorance or both. Hauser MJ. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(8):17–9, Aug 78
The management of obesity through self-centered behavior change. An invitational symposium. Reich LA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(1):1–43, Jan 79
The effectiveness of sex therapy for chronic secondary psychological impotence. Levine SB, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 4(4):235–58, Winter 78
Issues in behavior control: an exchange of views. II. Hopper K. **Man Med** 4(1):26–42, 1979
Issues in behavior control: an exchange of views. I. Rust MD. **Man Med** 4(1):22–5, 1979
Behavioral treatment of insomnia. Hauri P. **Med Times** 107(6):36–47, Jun 79
Just how does psychological intervention modify behavior? Jonas AD, et al. **Med Times** 107(1):(106) 16d (106–24d, Jan 79
Eliminating rumination behavior in a profoundly retarded adolescent: an exploratory study. Libby DG, et al. **Ment Retard** 17(2):94–5, Apr 79
An assertiveness training program for nurses. Hutchings H, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(6):394–7, Jun 79
Variables of consequence in the treatment of school phobia. Hillyer B. **NZ Med J** 88(620):253–6, 27 Sep 78
Consulting with parents about children's misbehaviour. Small JJ. **NZ Med J** 88(624):406–7, 22 Nov 78
Physiological mechanisms of flooding (implosion) therapy. Astrup C. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(4):195–8, Oct–Dec 78
A behavior modification approach to dealing with violent behavior in an intensive care unit. Rumpler CH, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 16(5–6):206–11, 245, Sep–Dec 78
Behavioural treatment for chronic pain. Staples D. **Physiotherapy** 65(4):110–3, Apr 79
Fear is not enough. Modification of behavior to prevent disease. Evans RI. **Postgrad Med** 65(2):195–6, 199, Feb 79
Categorization and modification of the exogenously obese. Adams DB, et al. **Primary Care** 5(4):635–45, Dec 78
Medical applications of operant psychology. Bryan TM, et al. **Primary Care** 5(4):673–87, Dec 78
Treatment of Raynaud's disease: evaluation of a behavioral approach. Jacobson AM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 11(3):125–31, 1978
Alcoholism and systems theory: building a better mousetrap. Finlay DG. **Psychiatry** 41(3):272–8, Aug 78
Habituation model of systematic desensitization. Watts FN. **Psychol Bull** 86(3):627–37, May 79
Reacquisition of a conditioned emotional response to visual and auditory stimuli following simple or compound extinction procedures: an investigation of theoretical and therapeutic implications of the Rescorla-Wagner learning theory. Monastra VJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):839–45, Dec 78
Modification of impulsive cognitive style: a survey of the literature. Readence JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):327–37, Aug 78 (46 ref.)
A comparison of haloperidol, behavior therapy, and their interaction in autistic children [proceedings] Campbell M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):84–6, Apr 79
A behavioral strategy for promoting treatment compliance following myocardial infarction. Baile WF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(5):413–9, Aug 78
Behavioral intervention with muscle-contraction headache: a review. Beaty ET, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(2):165–80, Mar 79 (55 ref.)
Results of behavior modification in the treatment of chronic pain. Swanson DW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(1):55–61, Feb 79
Psychosomatic illness: a behavioral approach. Rhoads JM. **Psychosomatics** 19(10):601–3, 607, Oct 78
The human value of behavior therapy. Wolpe J. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):58–64, 1978
The social worker's role in a behavioral management approach to chronic pain. Hudgens AJ. **Soc Work Health Care** 3(2):149–57, Winter 77
Another gain for the modifiers? Harrop A. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 5(4):15–7, Dec 78
[Behavior therapy] Agathon M. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):316–9, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Additional treatment to lithium prophylaxis of affective psychoses (author's transl)] Grona R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1521–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior therapy of anorexia nervosa: a reply (letter)] Otte H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(39):1531, 29 Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[The use of an audio-visual learning program for the modification of oral hygiene behavior] Lange DE, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):300–3, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[The value of a behavior modification program administered in the fourth grade of a school for special education] Huber H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(2):73–9, Feb–Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Self-control and self-confidence. New technics of behavior therapy] Metzger HG. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 33(1):29–62, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior therapy of uncontrolled imbecilic children] Altdorff V. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(8):468–75, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The behaviour therapy and sociopsychiatric model used in Salzburg (author's transl)] Mackinger H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(4):239–46, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior therapy of psychosomatic disorders] Ohno Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1804–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

Behavioral medicine in family practice: a unifying approach for the assessment and treatment of psychosocial problems. Brockway BS. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):545–52, Mar 78
Behavioural self-analysis in the medical curriculum: a comparison of Malaysian and American experiences. Armstrong HE, et al. **Med Educ** 13(2):99–102, Mar 79

MANPOWER

Parents as therapists of mentally handicapped children. Gath A. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(2):165–5, Apr 79 (27 ref.)

METHODS

Goal-oriented treatment plans and behavioral analysis. Gaines BJ. **AJOT** 32(8):512–6, Sep 78
An analysis of overcorrection movements. Roberts P, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(6):588–94, May 79
Reactivity of self-monitoring procedures with retarded adolescents. Zegiob L, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(2):156–63, Sep 78
How can an alcoholic change in 28 days? Yearwood AC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1436–8, Aug 79
A review of psychopharmacological and behavioral approaches to the treatment of hyperactive children. Backman J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):500–4, Jul 79
Parental child-rearing characteristics and delinquent adolescents' response to behavioral treatment. Richman LC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):527–9, Jul 79
Preventing unwanted adolescent pregnancy: a cognitive-behavioral approach. Schinke SP, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(1):81–8, Jan 79
Reaction to relaxation and desensitization outcome: five angry treatment failures. Abramowitz S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1418–9, Nov 78
Automated treatment for flight phobia: a 3 1/2 year follow-up. Denholtz MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1340–3, Nov 78
Behavior therapy as a test of psychoanalytic theory. Hafner RJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):88–90, Jan 79
Behavioral treatment for Raynaud's disease: a comparative study with long-term follow-up. Jacobson AM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):844–6, Jun 79
Cognitive dissonance in behavior therapy: some basic treatment strategies. Jensen RE. **Am J Psychother** 33(2):303–11, Apr 79
Comparison of selected cortical-level and reflexive-level treatment programs for establishing normal deglution patterns. Falk ML, et al. **Angle Orthod** 49(1):73–6, Jan 79
The role of hypnosis in behavior therapy. Ascher LM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:250–63, 7 Oct 77
Conjoint marital therapy: a cognitive behavioral model. Segraves RT. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(4):450–5, Apr 78
Group vs. couple treatment of sexual dysfunctions. Golden JS, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(6):593–602, Nov 78
Effects of group systematic desensitization on female orgasmic dysfunction. Sotile WM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(5):477–91, Sep 78
Behaviour therapy as precipitant and treatment in a case of dual personality. Price J, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 13(1):63–6, Mar 79
Behavior therapy and the treatment of flight phobia. Carr JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1115–9, Sep 78
The effects of self-exposure instructions on agoraphobic outpatients. **Behav Res Ther** 17(1):83–5, 1979
The effect of couples training and partner co-operativeness in the behavioral treatment of obesity. Brownell KD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(5):323–33, 1978
Individualized behavior therapy for alcoholics: a third year independent double-blind follow-up. Caddy GR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(5):345–62, 1978
A note on the treatment of agoraphobics with cognitive modification versus prolonged exposure in vivo. Ellis A. **Behav Res Ther** 17(2):162–4, 1979
Effects on weight reduction of strong monetary contracts for calorie restriction or weight loss. Jeffery RW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(5):363–9, 1978
Fading vs systematic desensitization in the treatment of snake and spider phobia. Ost LG. **Behav Res Ther** 16(6):379–89, 1978
Fading—a new technique in the treatment of phobias. Ost LG. **Behav Res Ther** 16(3):213–6, 1978
Group interpersonal skills training in a natural setting: an experimental study. Schinke SP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 17(2):149–54, 1979
The effects of reciprocal reactivity on positively and negatively valenced self-rated behaviors. Sperduto GR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(6):429–34, 1978
The effects of instructions, level of fear, duration of exposure and repeated measures on the Behavioral Avoidance Test. Trudel G. **Behav Res Ther** 17(2):113–8, 1979
A within-subject analysis of stimulus control therapy with severe sleep-onset insomnia. Turner RM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 17(2):107–12, 1979
Behavioral treatment of obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Turner SM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 17(2):95–106, 1979
Case histories and shorter communications: a simple behavioral treatment program for psychogenic encopresis. Wright L, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(3):209–12, 1978
Self-observation and self-reinforcement as sources of self-control in children. Clement PW, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(3):247–67, Sep 78
Rehearsal relief of a nightmare. Marks I. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:461–5, Nov 78
Obsessive thoughts: the problem of therapy. Stern RS. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:200–5, Sep 78
Spurious and actual improvement in the treatment of preoccupying thoughts by thought-stopping. Leger LA. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(4):373–7, Nov 78
The directive sex therapies in psychiatric outpatient settings. Perreault R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(1):47–54, Feb 79
Some guidelines for the use of behavioral change techniques. O'Keefe EJ. **Child Welfare** 57(7):422–6, Jul–Aug 78
Behavior modification therapy in hyperactive children. Research and clinical implications. Wolraich ML. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(9):563, 565–6, 568–70, Sep 79
Transfer of therapeutic effects from institution to home: faith, hope, and behavior modification. House AE, et al. **Fam Process** 18(1):87–93, Mar 79
Charting as a multipurpose treatment intervention for family therapy. Katkin S. **Fam Process** 17(4):465–8, Dec 78
Exposure therapy for phobias and obsessive-compulsive disorders. Marks I. **Hosp Pract** 14(2):101–8, Feb 79
Parent behavioral training for problem children: an examination of studies using multiple outcome measures. Atkeson BM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(4):449–60, Dec 78
Positive parental praise: increasing reactivity and accuracy of self-observation. Bornstein PH, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(4):503–9, Dec 78
Behavior change in children at a therapeutic summer camp as a function of feedback and individual versus group contingencies. Hughes HM. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(2):211–9, Jun 79
Durability and generalizability of persistence training. Nation JR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(2):121–36, Apr 79
A comparison of haloperidol and behavior therapy and their interaction in autistic children. Campbell M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):640–55, Autumn 78
Behavior modification as a limit-setting task in the family psychotherapy of a disruptive boy. Kaplan SL.

J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 18(3):492–504, Summer 79
Family therapy: behavioral approaches. Werry JS.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 18(1):91–102, Winter 79
Nicotine fading and self-monitoring for cigarette abstinence or controlled smoking. Foxx RM, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 12(1):111–25, Spring 79
Comparison of established and innovative weight-reduction treatment procedures. Loro AD Jr, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 12(1):141–55, Spring 79
Theoretical, practical, and social issues in behavioral treatments of obesity. Wooley SC, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 12(1):3–25, Spring 79
Behavioral management of exercise: contracting for aerobic points. Wysocki T, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 12(1):55–64, Spring 79
Taped vs. 'live' desensitization and level of autonomic arousal. De Csipkes RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):740–3, Jul 78
Effects of cue-controlled relaxation, a placebo treatment, and no treatment on changes in self-reported test anxiety among college students. McGlynn FD, et al.
J Clin Psychol 34(3):707–14, Jul 78
Behavioral treatment for depression: an evaluation of therapeutic components. Turner RW, et al.
J Clin Psychol 35(1):166–75, Jan 79
Self-monitoring and reactivity in the modification of cigarette smoking. Abrams DB, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 47(2):243–51, Apr 79
Skill training with alcoholics. Chaney EF, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 46(5):1092–1104, Oct 78
Situational management, standard setting, and self-reward in a behavior modification weight loss program. Chapman SL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1588–9, Dec 78
Imaging vividness and the outcome of in vivo and imagined scene desensitization. Dyckman JM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 46(5):1155–6, Oct 78
Cognitive preparation and coping self-talk: anxiety management during the stress of flying. Girodo M, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 46(5):978–89, Oct 78
Effects of a self-control manual, rapid smoking, and amount of therapist contact on smoking reduction. Glasgow RE.
J Consult Clin Psychol 46(6):1439–47, Dec 78
Therapeutic effectiveness of setting and monitoring goals. Hart RR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1242–5, Dec 78
Coping and the self-control of chronic tension headache. Holroyd KA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):1036–45, Oct 78
Positive versus negative self-monitoring in the self-control of smoking. Kantorowitz DA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 46(5):1148–50, Oct 78
Clinical application of a broad-spectrum behavioral approach to chronic smokers. Lando HA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 46(6):1583–5, Dec 78
Comparative evaluation of therapeutic components associated with behavioral marital treatments. Margolin G, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1476–86, Dec 78
Effects of film modeling on the reduction of anxiety-related behaviors in individuals varying in level of previous experience in the stress situation. Melamed BG, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 46(6):1357–67, Dec 78
'Biosyntonic' therapy: modification of an operant conditioning approach to pedophilia. Nolan JD, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 46(5):1133–40, Oct 78
Role of penile tumescence measurement in the behavioral treatment of sexual deviation: issues of validity. Rosen RC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1519–21, Dec 78
Individual differences in response to the behavioral treatment of Raynaud's disease. Surwit RS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 47(2):363–7, Apr 79
Self-directed treatment for premature ejaculation. Zeiss RA.
J Consult Clin Psychol 46(6):1234–41, Dec 78
Class: a standardized in-class program for acting-out children. II. Field test evaluations. Hops H, et al.
J Educ Psychol 70(4):636–44, Aug 78
Persistence training: a partial reinforcement procedure for reversing learned helplessness and depression. Nation JR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 107(4):436–51, Dec 78
Approach-withdrawal response competition (AW-RC), displacement, and behavior modification. Heilizer F.
J Gen Psychol 99(Second Half):181–204, Oct 78
Treatment of self-injurious behaviour with overcorrection. Matson JL, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 22(3):175–8, Sep 78
Overcorrection: a critique. Murphy GH.
J Ment Defic Res 22(3):161–73, Sep 78 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)
Behavioral treatment of night terrors in a child with acute leukemia. Kellerman J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(3):182–5, Mar 79
One-session cure of a case of speech anxiety with a 10-year follow-up. Scrignar CB. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(5):315–6, May 79
Development and evaluation of social skills training for schizophrenic patients in remission. Miller TW, et al.
J Psychiatr Nurs 17(6):42–6, Jun 79
Treatment contracts in an inpatient alcoholism treatment setting. Vannicelli M. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):457–71, May 79
From the NIH: Physicians concerned about smoker's disease risk may obtain 'quit smoking' kits for patients. **JAMA** 242(10):1016, 7 Sep 79
'Reinforcement' in behavior theory. Schoenfeld WN.
Pavlov J Biol Sci 13(3):135–44, Jul–Sep 78
The application of social learning theory to aggression. Karshmer JF. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 16(5–6):223–7, Sep–Dec 78
Effects of varying amounts of assertive training on level of assertiveness and anxiety reduction in women. Bander RS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):144–6, Aug 78
Self-monitoring in the treatment of an acute mania. Blue FR. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1256–8, Dec 78
Use of pseudodesensitization in treatment of an experimentally produced fear. Byrd DR, et al.
Psychol Rep 43(3 Pt 1):947–52, Dec 78
Cognitive self-instructional training approach for reducing disruptive behavior of young children. Coats KI.
Psychol Rep 44(1):127–34, Feb 79
Situation generality of overcorrective functional movement training. Doleys DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):759–62, Dec 78
Suppression of operant responding with overt and covert aversive stimuli of high and low intensity. Greenough TJ. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):831–7, Dec 78
Self and external monitoring of weight. Heckerman CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):375–8, Oct 78
Unsuccessful use of massed practice in the treatment of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Hollandsworth JG Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):671–7, Oct 78
Tangible self-reinforcement in self-directed behavior modification projects. Kirsch I. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):455–61, Oct 78
Valence of arousal and emotive imagery. Remer R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):167–71, Aug 78
Comprehensive assessment of assertion training in controlled single-case studies. Schnidman RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):243–6, Feb 79
Effects of reinforcement on frequency of high-rate verbalizing in a severely retarded adult. Staugaitis SD.
Psychol Rep 43(3 Pt 1):985–6, Dec 78
Success of covert negative reinforcement is not the result of operant conditioning. Zemore R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):955–61, Dec 78
Anorexia nervosa: gauging treatment effectiveness. Wulliemier F. **Psychosomatics** 19(8):497–9, Aug 78
Is beta-receptor blockade of value in continence training of children? Naglo AS, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 11(2):63–6, 1979
[Various psychotherapeutic experiences in preschool children with chronic respiratory diseases] Kňourková M.
Cesk Pediatr 34(5):293–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of nocturnal enuresis by means of an alarm system worn by the patient] Arrøe M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(11):729–31, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Treatment of nocturnal enuresis with a conditioning apparatus. Treatment of 934 children in general practice] Tøjner H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(11):722–6, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Immersion: From mental anorexia to behavioral therapeutics] Ragot M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(3):403–16, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Utilization of hospitalization for the modification of smoking behavior] Luban-Plozza B, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):265–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Three years behaviour therapy in a general hospital (author's transl)] Sigl E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(12):337–40, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Paradoxical intervention technics in psychotherapy—can the brief therapy model of the Palo-Alto—group serve as a contribution to the broadening of psychotherapeutic treatment methods, especially in behavior therapy] Bambeck JJ. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 26(3):234–46, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Experienced changes of various behaviors through autogenic training] Susen GR. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(4):379–83, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Behavioral sciences. Combs J. **Contraception** 19(4):375–85, Apr 79
Citations of articles on psychoanalysis and behavioral psychology in Educational Index. Baker CA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 48(1):94, Feb 79

EDUCATION

Teaching medical students psychosomatic medicine: of substances and approaches. Kimball CP. **Bibl Psychiatr** (159):23–31, 1978
Behavioral science and family practice: a status report. Hornsby JL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(2):299–304, Feb 79
Family practice residents' perceptions of behavioral science training, relevance, and needs. Shienvold A, et al.
J Fam Pract 8(1):97–101, Jan 79
New concepts in the teaching of behavioral science in the preclinical curriculum. Brownstein EJ, et al.
J Med Educ 54(5):423–5, May 79
Introduction to patient care: a basic science course for medical students. Merenstein JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(12):982–7, Dec 78
Large 'small' groups: their place in higher education. Horne DJ. **Med Educ** 13(4):242–6, Jul 79
Behavioural and social sciences in medical education. Griffiths JA. **S Afr Med J** 54(22):906–8, 25 Nov 78

BEHAVIORISM

[Alcoholism and behaviorism] Simonin C. **Agressologie** 20(A):45–54, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BEHCET'S SYNDROME

Behçet's syndrome. Wright VA, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 29(1–2):972–9, 1978–79
Summary of workshop on recurrent aphthous stomatitis and Behcet syndrome. Graykowski EA, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 97(4):599–602, Oct 78
Behcet's syndrome [editorial] James DG. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):431–2, 23 Aug 79
Behçet disease (Behçet syndrome). Shimizu T, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 8(4):223–60, May 79 (155 ref.)

BLOOD

Behçet's disease [letter] Chamberlain MA. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1369–70, 11 Nov 78
[The functioning of the fibrinolytic system in Behçet's syndrome] Asbeck F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1359–62, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic system in Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Hamada T, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 88(10):615–25, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Third complement component in cerebrospinal fluid in neuro-Behçet's syndrome. Conversion patterns by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Aoyama J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(2):183–90, Apr 79

COMPLICATIONS

Behçet's syndrome. Report of a case associated with pericardial effusion and cryoglobulinemia treated with indomethacin. Scarlett JA, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):146–8, Jan 79
Thalidomide in the treatment of recurrent, necrotic, and giant mucocutaneous aphthae and aphthosis [letter] Mascaro JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):636–7, May 79
Immune complex vasculitis in a patient with Behçet's syndrome. Maciejewski W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(2):253–6, 31 Mar 79
Nephropathy with Behçet's syndrome [letter] Yudis M.
Arch Intern Med 139(5):602–3, May 79
Behçet's syndrome and palate perforation [letter] Lavalle C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):308, Mar 79
Behçet's disease and splenomegaly. Kiernan TJ, et al.
Br Med J 2(6148):1340–1, 11 Nov 78
Aneurysm after arterial puncture in Behçet's disease. Kingston M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1766–7, 30 Jun 79
Behçet's disease: a case with hemoptysis, pseudotumor cerbri, and arteritis. Reza MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):320–6, Fall 78
[Meningoencephalitis in Behçet's disease—review and clinical-morphological case report] Günzel H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 31(1):20–9, Jan 79 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behcet's disease: an unusual cause of false iliac aneurysm] Martino A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(9):641–4, Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Neuro-Behçet's syndrome with palatal myoclonus (author's transl)] Nakamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(4):225–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemorrhagic colitis in Behcet's disease: arteriographic findings and necropsy study of a case associated with typhoid fever] Rodrigo Saez L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):383–7, 31 May 78 **(Spa)**
[Recurrent purulent meningitis in a patient with Behcet's syndrome] Borg S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(32–33):2798–9, 9 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

The usefulness of the nonspecific skin hyperreactivity (the pathergy test) in Behçet's disease in Turkey. Tüzün Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):77–9, 1979
Behçet's disease. Rapport PN, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(4):168–72, Apr 79
Behçet's disease of the oesophagus. Levack B, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 93(1):99–101, Jan 79
Ocular manifestations of Behçet's disease. BenEzra D, et al.
J Oral Pathol 7(6):431–5, 1978 (40 ref.)
Behçet's syndrome associated with pregnancy. Hurt WG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):31S–33S, Mar 79
Behcet's disease presenting as chronic aphthous stomatitis in a child. Mundy TM, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):205–8, Aug 78
[Behçet's syndrome] Zini R, et al. **Maroc Med** 1(1):27–33, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of neuro-Behcet's syndrome showing the mass sign (author's transl)] Seki H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(8):867–73, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical spectrum of Behcet's disease in internal medicine] Ivković L, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(3):223–40, Mar 78 **(Scc)**
[Behcet's disease] Mićić R. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(3):257–63, Mar 78 **(Scc)**
[Behcet's disease] Hlivák A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(4):391–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Results of immunosuppressive treatment in Bechçet's disease: report of 55 cases. Firat T. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(10):1421–3, Oct 78

Behcet's disease [letter] Graham–Brown R. **Br Med J** 2(6136):570, 19 Aug 78

Behcet's disease [letter] Newland AC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1163–4, 21 Oct 78

Studies on levamisole, a potentially useful drug in the treatment of Behçet's syndrome. Sampson D. **J Oral Pathol** 7(6):383–6, 1978

Behçet's syndrome with ileal involvement—the beneficial effect of sulphasalazine. Sawyer A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 27(4):218–21, Dec 78

[Problems of steroid therapy in neuro–ophthalmology] Oniki S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1842–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cathepsin B and collagenolytic cathepsin in the aqueous humor of patients with Behçet's disease. Hayasaka S, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 210(2):103–7, 2 Apr 79

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of lesions in Behçet's disease. Haim S. **Dermatologica** 158(1):31–7, 1979

Classification, pathogenesis and etiology of recurrent oral ulcerative diseases and Behçet's syndrome. **J Oral Pathol** 7(6):436–8, 1978

Etiology, pathogenesis and classification of aphthous stomatitis and Behçet's syndrome. Cohen L. **J Oral Pathol** 7(6):347–52, 1978 (42 ref.)

Can therapeutic considerations provide clues to the etiology of aphthous stomatitis and Behçet's syndrome? Rytel MW. **J Oral Pathol** 7(6):372–5, 1978

[Pathogenesis of Behçet's disease] Nishiyama S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2376–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Behçet's syndrome: a family study and the elucidation of a genetic role. Berman L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):118–21, Apr 79

A family study of Behcet's syndrome. Chamberlain MA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(5):459–65, Oct 78

Behçet's disease [letter] Madkour M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1786, 23–30 Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune complex pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis and pulmonary vasculitis in Behçet's disease. Gamble CN, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):1031–9, Jun 79

Behçet's disease [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6142):952, 30 Sep 78

Circulating immune complexes in active Behçet's disease. Gupta RC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):213–8, Nov 78

Damaged membrane fragments and immune complexes in the blood of patients with Behcet's syndrome. Lehner T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):206–12, Nov 78

Lymphoproliferative responses induced by streptococcal antigens in recurrent aphthous stomatitis and Behcet's syndrome. Martin DK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(2):146–55, Jun 79

Close association of HLA–B5 with Behçet's disease. pp. 15–7. Ohno S, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Immunological aspects of recurrent oral ulceration and Behçet's syndrome. Lehner T. **J Oral Pathol** 7(6):424–30, 1978 (52 ref.)

[Immunological study of Behcet's disease] Kawai K, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(2):221–6, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Behçet's disease. Circulating immune complexes and abnormalities of polynuclear chemotaxis (letter)] Graisely B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):867, 10 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[The prevalence of HLA–B5 antigen in Behçet's disease (letter) (author's transl)] Hamza M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3263, 21 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behçet's disease and HL–A antigens] Miyajima T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3147–50, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Antilymphocytic antibodies in Behcet's syndrome] Lavalle C, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(3–4):104–9, Mar–Apr 78 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Changes in free amino acids of cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in various neurological diseases. Iijima K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(2):133–50, Oct 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Etiology, pathogenesis and classification of aphthous stomatitis and Behçet's syndrome. Cohen L. **J Oral Pathol** 7(6):347–52, 1978 (42 ref.)

Possibility of a viral etiology in recurrent aphthous ulcers and Behçet's syndrome. Hooks JJ. **J Oral Pathol** 7(6):353–64, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Experimental Behçet's disease and ultrastructural X-ray microanalysis of pathological tissues. Hori Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 6(1):31–7, Feb 79

[Is the primary lesion in Behcet's disease a venous 'tropism' vascularity? (author's transl)] Schmitt J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(4):235–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological and immunopathological study of the kidney in Behcet's syndrome (apropos of 11 cases)] Beaufils H, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(12):849–54, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Aphtosis (author's transl)] Rougier M, et al. **Praxis** 68(9):298–306, 27 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico–electroencephalographical correlation to the underlying neuropathology in neuro–Behçet's syndrome (author's transl)] Matsumoto K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(5):223–35, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Behcet's syndrome (oculo–genito–oral aftose)] Alonso AM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(4):245–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in Behçet disease. Williams AL, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):403–4, May 79

BEJEL see under **TREPONEMAL INFECTIONS**

BELCHING see **ERUCTATION**

BELGIAN HARE see **RABBITS**

BELLADONNA

[A case of belladonna berry poisoning] Testasecca D, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(3):277–80, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BELLADONNA ALKALOIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapeutic activity of a new topical preparation in ano–rectal varicose pathology] Malin L, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(11):521–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Racial mydriatic response to belladonna premedication. Garde JF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):572–6, Sep–Oct 78

POISONING

[A case of belladonna berry poisoning] Testasecca D, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(3):277–80, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A new non–corticoid preparation with an escin base in topical treatment of the ano–rectal varicose syndrome] Nappi R. **Clin Ter** 86(3):219–28, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical evaluation of a new anti–hemorrhoid drug, using a completely randomized experimental plan] Nini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(6):545–59, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BELL'S PALSY see **FACIAL PARALYSIS**

BEMEGRIDE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects of Megimide on evoked cerebral cortex activity] Prevec TS, et al. **Neurologija** 25(1–2):71–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BENACTYZINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Combined administration of cholinolytic metamizil and L–Dopa in vascular parkinsonism] Kamenetskii VK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):113–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of acute radiation sickness on the reactivity of guinea–pig colon and rabbit duodenum to acetylcholine, histamine and serotonin, and to their combinations with benactyzine and pyrimetine. Petkov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):21–8, 1978

[Effect of amizil and arecoline on 45Ca uptake by rat brain nerve endings] Semenov EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):301–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Nonspecific relaxation of intestinal smooth muscle induced by antispasmodics and movement of Calcium ions. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):334–7, Apr 78

[Effect of tranquilizers on cerebral cortex excitability in cats] Fisenko VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic effects of the bis–pyridinium salts HGG–12, HGG–42, and atropine, benactyzine in organophosphate poisoning of dogs. Hauser W, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):393–6, 1979

BENAPRYZINE see under **BENZILATES**

BENCE JONES PROTEIN

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of Bence–Jones proteins. Arata Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2513–20, 12 Jun 79

Kinetics of dimerization of the Bence–Jones protein Au. Maeda H, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(1):57–64, Nov 78

Plasma exchange v peritoneal dialysis for removing Bence Jones protein. Russell JA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1397, 18 Nov 78

Partial amino acid sequence of the V region of a kappa–type Bence Jones cryoprotein. Chersi A, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):585–9, Aug 78

Bence Jones proteins and light chains of immunoglobulins—XVII. Unique susceptibility of certain kappa–chains to proteolysis by human granulocyte–derived neutral proteases. Solomon A, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):453–8, Jul 78

Refolding of the immunoglobulin light chain. Goto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1427–38, Jun 79

Formation of interchain disulfide bonds in Bence Jones proteins and Fab(t) fragments of immunoglobulin G through thiol–disulfide interchange. Kato M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1475–83, Dec 78

Crystallographic data on a complete kappa–type human Bence–Jones protein. Schiffer M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(1):287–90, 5 Sep 78

Eponym: Henry Bence Jones: of sugars, stones, and suspicious proteins. Schoenberg DG, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):605–6, May 79

[The primary structure of the Bence–Jones protein Kue. The amino acid sequence of the variable part of a human L–chain of the kappa–type (author's transl)] Eulitz M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(6):725–34, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[A case of Bence Jones protein kappa type myeloma with adult Fanconi syndrome (author's transl)] Hirai H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(3):234–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical importance of paraprotein of the type kappa and lambda in Bence–Jones myeloma] Iavorskii LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(6):3–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the oropharynx producing kappa–type Bence–Jonas protein. Fujitani T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 5(2):71–5, 1978

URINE

'Idiopathic' Bence–Jones proteinuria. Virella G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(5):269–79, 1978

Nephrotoxicity of low molecular weight serum proteins: physicochemical interactions between myoglobin, hemoglobin, bence–jones proteins and tamm–horsfall mucoprotein. Clyne DH, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):299–308, 1979

Crystallizable, cryo–precipitable lambda Bence Jones protein in a case of IgD multiple myeloma. Kojima M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(1):81–9, Feb 78

[An unusual case of Bence Jones myeloma with unreleased gamma heavy chains in the cytoplasm of the myeloma cells: a close relationship between Bence Jones myeloma and non–secretory myeloma (author's transl)] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):938–44, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic anemia associated with monoclonal Bence–Jones lambda proteinuria and positive serological reaction for infection with Chlamydia microorganisms] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(9):841–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Bence–Jones myeloma. Clinical aspects, analysis and evolution] Sanchez de cos Escuin J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(6):345–9, 30 Sep 78 **(Spa)**

BENCYCLANE see under **CYCLOHEPTANES**

BENDER–GESTALT TEST

Bender–Gestalt reproduction times for retarded adults. Andert JN, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):927–9, Oct 78

The Trail Making Test and Bender Background Interference Procedure as screening devices. Norton JC. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):916–22, Oct 78

An investigative study of the Bender–Gestalt: clinical validation of its use with a reading disabled population. Schneider MA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):346–51, Apr 79

Relationships between WISC–R factors, wide–range achievement test scores, and visual–motor maturation in children referred for psychological evaluation. Stedman JM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):869–72, Oct 78

Comparison and combination of recall and Background

Interference Procedures for the Bender-Gestalt Test with brain-damaged and schizophrenic patients. Holland TR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 43(2):123-7, Apr 79

The relationship between adience-abience scale scores and judged communication proficiency of alaryngeal speakers. Goldstein LP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1855-60, Nov 78

Role of subjective probability in mediating the relationship between word frequency and recognition of error. Caskey WE Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):616, Apr 79

Failure of the Bender-Gestalt and Wechsler tests to differentiate children with and without seizure disorders. Hauer AL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):199-202, Aug 78

Practice effects within a multiple-phase Bender administration. Smith JD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):439-42, Apr 79

BENDROFLUAZIDE see **BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE**

BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE

METABOLISM

Effect of food on the bioavailability of bendroflumethiazide. Beermann B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):291-3, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

The fixed combination of propranolol and bendrofluazide in the treatment of hypertension. Jäättelä A. **Ann Clin Res** 11(2):80-2, Apr 79

Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs and diuretics in hypertension. Baber NS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):404-5, Apr 79

The relative potency of amiloride and spironolactone in bendrofluazide-treated hypertensive patients [proceedings] Fraser R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):444P, Nov 78

Effects of therapy with bendroflumethiazide in patients with recurrent renal calcium stones. Backman U, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(3):175-80, Jun 79

Comparison of natriuretic, uricosuric, and antihypertensive properties of tienilic acid, bendrofluazide, and spironolactone. Roberts CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):224-6, 27 Jan 79

Randomised study of six beta-blockers and a thiazide diuretic in essential hypertension. Wilcox RG. **Br Med J** 2(6134):383-5, 5 Aug 78

Timolol and bendrofluazide in the management of hypertension in general practice. Wheatley D. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(5):319-24, 18 Dec 78

Timolol and bendroflumethiazide in the treatment of hypertension. Karatzas NB, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):215-20, 1979

Salt intake and diuretic treatment of hypertension. Bing RF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):121-3, 21 Jul 79

[Atenelol and bendrofluazide in the treatment of medium and severe hypertension (preliminary report)] Braendli B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1976-8, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BENECKEA see under **VIBRIONACEAE**

BENHYDRAMIN see **DIPHENHYDRAMINE**

BENIGN INTRACRANIAL HYPERTENSION see **PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI**

BENOMYL see under **CARBAMATES**

BENORYLATE see under **SALICYLATES**

BENPERIDOL

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of a female patient with benperidol] Zierau F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(8):516-7, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BENSERAZIDE see under **HYDRAZINES**

BENSOKAIN see **BENZOCAINE**

BENSYLYTUM see **PHENOXYBENZAMINE**

BENTONITE

Interaction of digoxin and montmorillonite: mechanism of adsorption and degradation. Porubcan LS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):358-61, Mar 79

[The use of bentonite in the compounding of hydrogels] Gundermann P, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(7):451-3, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the effect of quartz, bentonite and coal dust mixtures on macrophages in vitro. Adamis Z, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(4):411-5, Aug 78

BENZACRIDINE see under **ACRIDINES**

BENZALBUTYRIC ACID see under **BUTYRATES**

BENZALDEHYDES

[Cyclic ketals. 9. Condensation products of benzaldehyde and alpha-monothioglyerol] Böhm R. **Pharmazie** 33(7):465-6, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Some aroylhydrazones of halobenzaldehydes and halogen-substituted 2,5-diaryl-1,3,4-oxadiazoles] Mazzone G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(12):963-71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective inhibitory effect of benzaldehyde on the growth of simian virus 40-transformed cells. Miyakawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1024-30, 27 Apr 79

Interaction of 4-methylbenzaldehyde with rabbit pulmonary cytochrome P-450 in the intact animal, microsomes, and purified systems. Destructive and protective reactions. Patel JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2031-6, 1 Jul 79

[Investigations on the antimicrobial activity of amin-aldehyde-condensates. 5. Communication: azomethins of benzaldehyde (author's transl)] Rehn D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(3).234-41, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE

Fourteen-year survival of Pseudomonas cepacia in a salts solution preserved with benzalkonium chloride. Geftic SG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):505-10, Mar 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic reactions to benzalkonium chloride. Afzelius H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):60, Jan 79

[Occupational asthma due to benzalkonium chloride] Innocenti A. **Med Lav** 69(6):713-5, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The implication of stearate mould release agents in the loss of benzalkonium chloride from ophthalmic solutions in polyethylene bottles [proceedings] Meakin BJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:15P, Dec 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Factors which influence the electron microscopic appearance of DNA when benzyldimethylalkyammonium chloride is used. Coetzee WF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(1):33-9, Apr 79

STANDARDS

[Dequonal, a new oral and pharyngeal antiseptic in stomatology] Klinger J, et al. **ZWR** 87(17):802-5, 10 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of intravascular thrombus formation on plastic catheters with heparin-benzalkonium complex: in vivo and in vitro studies. Evans RW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(3):537-43, 25 May 79

[Panotile in ear surgery] Bébéar JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(11-12):765-6, Nov-Dec 78 **(Fre)**

BENZALOLIN see **TOLAZOLINE**

BENZAMIDES

Electronic and resonance Raman spectra of iron(III) complexes of enterobactin, catechol, and N-methyl-2,3-dihydroxybenzamide. Salama S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3781-5, 5 Sep 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tiapride and sulpiride in Parkinson's disease [letter] Lees AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1205, 2 Dec 78

Tiapride in Parkinson's disease [letter] Price P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1106, 18 Nov 78

ANALYSIS

A method for the determination of ethyleneurea in foods as the pentafluorobenzamide. Newsome WH. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1325-7, Nov-Dec 78

[Antitubercular agents. XVIII. Physical properties of thiobenzamides. I] Waisser K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(7):326-7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Phytotoxic activity of N,N-di-sec-butylbenzamides with alkyl substituents on the aromatic nucleus] Borgna P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(11):849-54, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Anticonvulsant activity and inhibition of respiration in rat brain homogenates by substituted trimethoxybenzamides. Singh SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1682-5, Dec 78

Synthesis of some alkoxybenzamide derivatives as smooth muscle relaxant agents. Rida SM, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(10):647-9, Oct 78

[Preparation of N-monoalkyl thiobenzamides by the Willgerodt-Kindler reaction (author's transl)] Moreau RC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(5-6):269-72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymmetric chlorobenzoic acid N,N-dialkylamides having phytotoxic activity] Baruffini A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(7):522-30, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phytotoxic activity of asymmetric N,N-dialkylamides of trisubstituted benzoic acids] Baruffini A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(8):641-50, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Effect of substituted benzamide drugs on rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase. Mishra RK. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(2):189-90, 15 Sep 78

Evaporation of diethyltoluamide from human skin in vivo and in vitro. Spencer TS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(6):317-9, Jun 79

Correlation between in vitro and in vivo drug metabolism rate: oxidation of ethoxybenzamide in rat. Lin JH, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 6(4):327-37, Aug 78

[Absorption, elimination and metabolism of a new neuroleptic agent (FLO 1347) in the rat dog and man (author's transl)] Strolin-Benedetti M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(5-6):279-88, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Denegyt (R) metabolism in rats and dogs] Jerkovich G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:26-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of brompiride in rats after its administration by intravenous, oral and intramuscular routes. II.] Farré AJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):108-10, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Pharmacokinetic and distribution studies in rats and mice of 14C-brovanexine (author's transl)] Rimbau V, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(2):253-60, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of two substituted benzamides, tiapride and sultopride, on gonadotrophins and prolactin. L'Hermite M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):29-37, Sep 78

Pharmacological analysis of the effects of substituted benzamides on the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Study of metoclopramide, sulpiride, bromopride, tiapride and sultopride. Fontaine J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):51-61, Sep 78

Use of the mouse circling model to demonstrate enhanced striatal actions for oxiperomide and tiapride following denervation [proceedings] Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):121P, May 79

Benzamides and classical neuroleptics: comparison of their actions using 6 apomorphine-induced effects. Puech AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):291-300, 15 Aug 78

Studies on two new derivatives of N-aralkyl-o-ethoxybenzamides: Part II--biochemical studies on their anti-inflammatory activity. Naik SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1175-9, Nov 78

Differential activities of some benzamide derivatives on peripheral and intracerebral administration. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):796-8, Dec 78

Assessment of the neuroleptic potential of some novel benzamide, butyrophenone, phenothiazine and indole derivatives. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):771-8, Dec 78

Atropine manipulation of elevated cerebral dopamine turnover caused by haloperidol or substituted benzamide drugs. Elliott PN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):788-91, Dec 78

A behavioural and biochemical comparison of dopamine receptor blockade produced by haloperidol with that produced by substituted benzamide drugs. Jenner P, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):545-9, 14 Aug 78

Testicular lesions of coprine and benzcoprine. Jönsson M, et al. **Toxicology** 12(2):89-100, Feb 79

[Action of Tiapride on wakefulness] Cathala HP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(5-8):353-7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Note concerning the absence of action of tiapride on ocular pressure] Goudot D. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(17-20):658-60, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[N,N-Di-(1-ethylpropyl)amides of benzoic and naphthoic acids having phytotoxic activity] Baruffini A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(9):705-12, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phytotoxic activity of asymmetric 3,4-dichlorobenzoic acid dialkylamides] Pagani G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(7):531-42, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Asymmetric N,N-dialkyl-3,5-dichlorobenzamides having phytotoxic activity] Pagani G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(8):618-28, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacodynamic study of (M-14012-4) N-(4-picolyl)-3,5-dimethylbenzamide] Cuenca E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):143-5, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Agonist and antagonist activity of clebopride on gastrointestinal motility] Massó JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):181-2, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Clebopride, a new orthopramide with potent and selective central antidopaminergic properties] Roberts DJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):102-4, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Comparison of antiapomorphinic activity of metoclopramide, sulpiride and clebopride in the rat and

dog] Salazar W, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):60–3, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on two new derivatives of N-aralkyl-o-ethoxybenzamides: Part I—pharmacological studies on anti-inflammatory activities. Naik SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1169–74, Nov 78

Tiapride in levodopa-induced involuntary movements. Lees AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(4):380–3, Apr 79

[Tiapride and alcohol withdrawal] Parent M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(19):672–7, 1 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutical approach to involuntary movements (author's transl)] Allain H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(5–6):262–4, 8–15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic trial of tiapride in ENT] Belkahia A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(17–20):621–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tiapride in anesthesiology] Bouchard P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(17–20):675–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A therapeutic trial in a neurology department] Boulliat J. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7–8):375–8, 18–25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prescribing tiapridal for headache and other painful conditions] Cassan P. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(13–16):571–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal movements and shaking in geriatrics (author's transl)] Chabaud R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(9–10):465–9, 8–15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent attacks of facial neuralgia (author's transl)] Chagnon A. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(9–10):486, 8–15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of headaches. Apropos of 87 cases] Chappon C. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25–28):821–3, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New therapeutical possibility in a geriatric practice (author's transl)] Chevaillier G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25–28):878–80, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interest of tiaprid in chronic ethylism and psychic disorders (author's transl)] Claude R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):939–41, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The practitioner faced with anxiety and somatic symptoms (author's transl)] Collard J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):958–60, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of tiapride in internal medicine (author's transl)] Courrier A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(21–24):733–7, 8–15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new therapeutical approach in neurology (author's transl)] Divisia A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(41–42):1265–8, 18–25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concerning the treatment of a late dyskinesia by Tiapridal (author's transl)] Ducamin JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(21–24):762–3, 8–15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Original treatment of headache and migraine] Evreux M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(5–8):295–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutical study in patients admitted to an emergency unit (author's transl)] Favarel-Garrigues JC. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1112):592–5, 18–25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of headache in neuro-radiological investigations (author's transl)] Foulon-Bar D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1369–72, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment with tiparide of the agitation and aggressivity of oligophrenic patients (author's transl)] Garnier Y. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(37–40):1149–50, 8–15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tiapride and alcoholic disorders of central origin. Apropos of 33 cases] Labansat Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(5–8):362–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of drug withdrawal. Apropos of the treatment of 150 chronic alcoholics] Laporte P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7–8):399–402, 18–25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The acute manifestations of alcoholism and their treatment (author's transl)] Léger JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(33–36):1045–8, 18–25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutical trial in recovery room (author's transl)] Lobera A. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):682–3, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dyskinetic syndromes in psychiatric patients (author's transl)] Lutrand JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45–46):1465–8, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Original management in motor, personality and behavior disturbances in ethylic patients in a department of internal medicine (author's transl)] Mafart Y. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(21–24):719–21, 8–15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of immediate post-operative agitation (author's transl)] Masse M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45–46):1485–7, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic use of tiapride in movement disorders] Mathé JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(13–16):517–20, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of a new treatment of alcoholics in pneumology (author's transl)] Maurisset O, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):165–8, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tiapride in dermatology] Michel F. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(5–6):305–7, 8–15 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Comparative crossover study of tiapride and meprobamate used in agitated states] Peyramond A. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(13–16):542–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New therapeutics import in clinical manifestations on alcoholism (author's transl)] Pignol F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(13–14):655–7, 8–15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of hemiballism and a case of senile chorea] Poch B. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7–8):413–4, 18–25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interest of the use of pain drug in hyperalgic ophthalmic herpes zoster (author's transl)] Salvadori M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(37–40):1185–7, 8–15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of hemiballism] Sidoine R. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):178–9, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of essential cramp muscular (author's transl)] Therond JP. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1112):599–600, 18–25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new treatment of Huntington's chorea. Report of three cases (author's transl)] Zenglein JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25–28):871–4, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of gastrointestinal diseases using a motility-regulating preparation. Results of a field study using bromopride (Viaben) conducted by 530 general practitioners on 4182 patients] Fischer M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(18):883–8, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Substituent effects on the hepatotoxicity of thiobenzamide derivatives in the rat. Hanzlik RP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):685–94, Dec 78

[Hepatic tumors induced by thiobenzamide in rats] Malvaldi G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1027–30, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

BENZAMIDINES see under **AMIDINES**

BENZANTHRACENES

A proposed selective cell carcinogenesis in mammary tumors. King TI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(3):655–60, Dec 78

A technique for localization of tumours in hamster cheek-pouch carcinogenesis. MacDonald DG. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(7):573–7, 1978

Microsome-mediated mutagenicities of the dihydrodiols of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene: high mutagenic activity of the 3,4-dihydrodiol. Malaveille C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1468–73, 29 Aug 78

Induction of malignant transformation and mutagenesis by dihydrodiols derived from 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Marquardt H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):357–62, 14 Nov 78

The importance of the 'bay region' diol-epoxide in 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene skin tumor initiation and mutagenesis. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):213–20, Apr 79

Collagen synthesis in capsules surrounding dimethylbenzanthracene-induced rat breast tumors and the effect of pretreatment with beta-aminopropionitrile. Cohen IK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2923–7, Aug 79

Androgen effects mediated by estrogen receptor in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary tumors. Garcia M, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3922–9, Nov 78

Mutagenicity and tumor-initiating activity of fluorinated derivatives of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Huberman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):411–4, Feb 79

Vasopressin stimulation of acetate incorporation into lipids in a dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary tumor cell line. Monaco ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4101–4, Nov 78

Potent tumor-initiating activity of the 3,4-dihydrodiol of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in mouse skin. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1934–6, Jun 79

Chemical carcinogenesis in C3H/StWi mice, a worthwhile experimental model for breast cancer. Smith GH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4504–9, Dec 78

Alkaline phosphatase as a marker of transformation in adult mouse bladder epithelium after in vitro exposure to 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Wilson PD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(4):365–74, Jul 78

Non-immunological regression of dimethylbenz(A) anthracene-induced experimental keratoacanthomas in the rabbit. Ramselaar CG, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(2):142–51, 1979

DMBA induced papillomas in congenitally athymic (nude) and hereditarily asplenic (Dh/+) mice: contrasts and comparisons with immunologically intact littermates. Gershwin ME, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(3):529–37, Jul 78

The oncogenic potential of three different 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene transformed C3H/10T1/2 cell clones at various passages and the importance of the mode of immunosuppression. Saxholm HJ. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):515–26, Apr 79

Acetic acid pretreatment of initiated epidermis inhibits tumour promotion by a phorbol ester. Murray AW. **Experientia** 34(11):1507–8, 15 Nov 78

Prophylactic effect of BCG cell-wall skeleton on the tumor induction by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in mice: strain difference. Ikegami R, et al. **Gan** 70(1):101–7, Feb 79

Difference in the induction of osteosarcoma in rabbit bone with single administration of three kinds of chemical carcinogens. Sato K, et al. **Gan** 69(4):579–83, Aug 78

Effect of neonatal administration of sex steroids on 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary carcinoma and dysplasia in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Yoshida H, et al. **Gan** 69(5):627–31, Oct 78

Cultivation of human adult skin fibroblasts & induction of malignant transformation with 7, 12-dimethylbenz(e) anthracene. Gokhale JA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(5):549–51, May 78

Age as a modifying factor of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary carcinogenesis in the lewis rat. Haslam SZ. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):374–9, 15 Mar 79

The effects of hyalurodinase upon tumor formation in BALB/c mice painted with 7,12-dimethylbenz-(a)anthracene. Pawlowski A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):105–9, 15 Jan 79

Chromosome changes (trisomy 15) in murine T-cell leukemia induced by 1,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA). Wiener F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):447–53, 15 Oct 78

The effect of levamisole on DMBA-induced carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. Cottone JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):629–34, Feb 79

The effect of methotrexate on chemical carcinogenesis of hamster tongue. Marefat P, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1748, Jul 79

Relationship between amount and type of dietary fat in promotion of mammary carcinogenesis induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Hopkins GJ, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1009–12, Apr 79

Particle-enhanced membrane uptake of a polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon: a possible role in cocarcinogenesis. Lakowicz JR, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1155–9, Oct 78

Serial transplantation of chemical carcinogen-induced mouse mammary ductal dysplasias. Medina D. **JNCI** 62(2):397–405, Feb 79

Estrogenic properties of 3,9-dihydroxy-7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in rats. Morreal CE, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1585–8, Jun 79

Restraint-induced inhibition of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary tumors: relation to stages of tumor development. Newberry BH. **JNCI** 61(3):725–9, Sep 78

Cyclic nucleotide concentrations in 7.12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced pancreatic cancer in rats. Stevens RH, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1281–4, Nov 78

Expression of RNA of an endogenous replication-defective retrovirus in rat mammary adenocarcinomas induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Young HA, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1329–37, Nov 78

Serum haptoglobin levels in mice with 7, 12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced tumors. Palmer WG, et al. **Oncology** 35(5):220–3, 1978

Chemical carcinogenesis of submandibular salivary gland in BALB/c mice and syngeneic passage of the tumor. El-Asfahani A, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(1):47–52, Jul 79

Alcohol and hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Freedman A, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):794–805, Dec 78

Ultrastructural alterations in experimental lingual leukoplakia and carcinoma. Marefat MP, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(4):334–42, Apr 79

The effect of dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) on dimethylbenzathracene (DMBA) carcinogenesis on hamster buccal pouch. Murphy JB, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(5):669–75, Nov 78

Paramagnetic changes during development of DMBA-induced mammary tumours in Sprague-Dawley rats. Swartz HM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(2):416–25, Mar 79

The effect of altered thyroid state on prolactin binding to liver and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors in rats. Smith RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):517–20, Sep 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Systemic two-stage carcinogenesis in the epithelium of the forestomach of mice using 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene as initiator and the phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate as promoter. Goerttler K, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1293–7, Apr 79

In vivo and in vitro studies of experimental ovarian adenocarcinoma in rats. Sekiya S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1108–12, Mar 79

Effects of subcutaneous administration of 3-methylcholanthrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene on spontaneous reticulum cell neoplasms in SJL/J mice. Whitmire CE. **JNCI** 62(3):561–4, Mar 79

Comparison of the effects of beeswax: trioctanoin and trioctanoin vehicles on 3-methylcholanthrene, benzo[a]pyrene, and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene subcutaneous carcinogenesis in three strains of mice and one hybrid. Whitmire CE, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1107–11, Oct 78

Induction of pituitary and mammary tumors in male, 'fale' and female rats by either DMBA, estradiol implant or combined treatment. Kao KJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):296–301, Mar 79

[Induction of mammary gland cancer in rats] Kisliakova ND,

et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):93–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blastomogenesis in repeated administration of DMBA in rats during different life periods] P'rvanova LG.
Vopr Onkol 24(11):96–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The induction of sister chromatid exchanges by dihydrodiols derived from 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and 3-methylcholanthrene. Pal K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 7(1):45–9, Jun 79

The formation of dihydrodiols by the chemical or enzymic oxidation of 7-hydroxymethyl-12-methylbenz[alpha]anthracene and the possible role of hydroxymethyl dihydrodiols in the metabolic activation of 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene. Macnicoll AD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(2):121–32, Jul 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Initiation-promotion skin carcinogenesis: inhibition by cyclic and non-cyclic nucleotides. Curtis GL, et al.
Cancer Lett 6(4–5):291–300, Apr 79

Inhibition of 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene-induced mammary tumorigenesis in rats by a synthetic protease inhibitor, N,N-dimethylamino-(p-(p'-guanidinobenzoyloxy)) benzilcarbonyloxyglycolate. Yamamura M, et al. **Gan** 69(6):749–52, Dec 78

Azo dyes prevent hydrocarbon-induced leukemia in the rat. Huggins CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4524–7, Sep 78

[Effect of 7,8-benzoflavone on the incidence of skin tumors induced by polycyclic hydrocarbons] Linnik AB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 87(5):454–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and carcinogenic activity of 5-fluoro-7-(oxygenated methyl)-12-methylvenz[a]anthracenes. Newman MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(10):1076–8, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Reduction of respiratory tract binding of benzo[a]pyrene in mice by immunization. Moolten F, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1347–9, Nov 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on fungal products. III. Structure of neocercosporin (author's transl)] Matsueda S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1553–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and its methyl-hydroxylated metabolites: formation of phenolic metabolites at the 2-positions. Chou MW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 88(3):1085–91, 13 Jun 79

Particulate enhanced membrane uptake of 1,2-benzanthracene observed by fluorescence spectroscopy: a possible role in co-carcinogenesis. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(2):202–16, 3 Oct 78

Comparative metabolism and DNA binding of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and its weakly carcinogenic 5-fluoro analog. Daniel FB, et al.
Cancer Lett 6(4–5):263–72, Apr 79

The induction of sister chromatid exchanges by dihydrodiols derived from 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and 3-methylcholanthrene. Pal K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 7(1):45–9, Jun 79

Formation of glucuronic acid conjugates of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene phenols in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-treated hamster embryo cell cultures. Baird WM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3432–7, Oct 78

Comparison of metabolism-mediated binding to DNA of 7-hydroxymethyl-12-methylbenz(a)anthracene and 7, 12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Dipple A, et al.
Cancer Res 39(4):1154–8, Apr 79

The formation of dihydrodiols by the chemical or enzymic oxidation of 7-hydroxymethyl-12-methylbenz[alpha]anthracene and the possible role of hydroxymethyl dihydrodiols in the metabolic activation of 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene. Macnicoll AD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(2):121–32, Jul 79

Binding of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to DNA of cells in culture: a rapid method for its analysis using hydroxylapatite column chromatography. Shoyab M.
Chem Biol Interact 25(1):71–85, Apr 79

Evidence for translational control of the binding of 7, 12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene to DNA of murine epidermal cell in culture. Shoyab M.
Chem Biol Interact 25(2–3):289–301, May 79

The formation of dihydrodiols by the chemical or enzymic oxidation of benz[a] anthracene and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a] anthracene. Tierney B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(2):243–57, Nov 78

Reaction of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene with DNA of fetal and maternal rat tissues in vivo. Doerjer G, et al.
Int J Cancer 22(3):288–91, 15 Sep 78

The covalent binding of polycyclic hydrocarbons to DNA in the skin of mice of different strains. Phillips DH, et al.
Int J Cancer 22(4):487–94, 15 Oct 78

Metabolism of benzo[a]anthracene to its tumorigenic 3,4-dihydrodiol. Thakker DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):138–53, Jan 79

Identification of four trans-3,4-dihydrodiol metabolites of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and their in vitro DNA-binding activities upon further metabolism. Chou MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5466–70, Nov 78

Identification of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene metabolites that lead to mutagenesis in mammalian cells. Huberman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):862–6, Feb 79

Reactions of the carcinogens 7-hydroxymethyl-12-methylbenz(A)anthracene and 7-acetoxymethyl-12-methylbenz(A)anthracene with DNA. Flesher JW, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 22(2):345–55, Nov 78

Interactions of retroviruses with chemical carcinogen. I. Noncovalent binding of unactivated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Harris RM, et al. **Virology** 97(1):42–54, Aug 79

[Transplacental penetration of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and its distribution in the organs of rat fetuses] Baranova LN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 86(10):477–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chloramphenicol on the activity of nonspecific rat liver oxidases] Bogush TA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 241(2):475–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of 3H-7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in the rat neuroendocrine system] Anisimov VN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 25(6):84–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

DNA repair in Syrian hamster embryo cells treated with 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and its weakly carcinogenic 5-fluoro analog. D'Ambrosio SM, et al.
Cancer Lett 6(4–5):255–61, Apr 79

Covalent binding of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to adenine correlates with tumorigenesis in mouse skin. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 7(1):39–43, Jun 79

The induction of sister chromatid exchanges by dihydrodiols derived from 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and 3-methylcholanthrene. Pal K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 7(1):45–9, Jun 79

The effects of weak or non-carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons on 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene skin tumor-initiation. Slaga TJ, et al.
Cancer Lett 7(1):51–9, Jun 79

Cell sorter analysis of carcinogen metabolites in human tissues. Tyrer HW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):508–11, Jan 79

Dietary protein, aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and chemical carcinogenesis in rats. Clinton SK, et al. **J Nutr** 109(1):55–62, Jan 79

Potentiation of steroid binding to proteins by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Barlow JW, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 9(11):1027–32, Nov 78

Effect of chemical carcinogen treatment on the immunogenicity of mouse mammary tumors arising from hyperplastic alveolar nodule outgrowth lines. Ruppert B, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1165–9, Oct 78

Mutagenic effect of 7, 12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-epidioxide on Salmonella typhimurium. Tu MH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):189–91, Jan 79

The relationship between carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of some polynuclear hydrocarbons. Andrews AW, et al.
Mutat Res 51(3):311–8, Sep 78

Mutagenicity of anthraquinone and benzanthrone derivatives in the Salmonella/microsome test: activation of anthraquinone glycosides by enzymic extracts of rat cecal bacteria. Brown JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(1):9–24, Jan 79

Neoplastic transformation of rat mammary cells exposed to 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene or N-nitrosomethylurea in cell culture. Richards J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(8):3836–40, Aug 78

Effects of stress on DMBA-induced tumor growth, plasma corticosterone and brain biogenic amines in rats. Bhattacharyya AK, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 23(1):107–16, Jan 79

Effect of deoxycholic acid on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced, two-stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Glauert HP, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 22(3):609–12, Dec 78

POISONING

Tissue lesions of tiger salamanders (Ambystoma tigrinum): relationship to sewage effluents. Rose FL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 298:270–9, 29 Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of depressive states with hypericin] Hoffmann J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(12):776–82, 30 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Tumorigenicity of the dihydrodiols of dibenzo(a,h)anthracene on mouse skin and in newborn mice. Buening MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1310–4, Apr 79

Cell-mediated mutagenesis in cultured Chinese hamster cells by polycyclic hydrocarbons: mutagenicity and DNA reaction related to carcinogenicity in a series of compounds. Wigley CB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):691–6, 15 May 79

Incidence and growth of mammary tumors induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene as related to the dietary content of fat and antioxidant. King MM, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):657–63, Sep 79

Primary culture of rat mammary epithelial cells. II. Cytotoxic effect and metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and N-nitroso-N-methylurea. Richards J, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):773–7, Sep 78

Developmental stage of the rat mammary gland as determinant of its susceptibility to 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Russo IH, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1439–49, Dec 78

Tumorigenicity of the diastereomeric benz[a]anthracene 3,4-diol-1,2-epoxides and the (+)- and (-)-enantiomers of benz[a]anthracene 3,4-dihydrodiol in newborn mice. Wislocki PG, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):201–4, Jul 79

Carcinogenicity and polarographic behavior of dibenz[a,h]anthracene, dibenz[a,h]acridine and dibenz[a,h]phenazine. Bahna L, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):641–5, 1978

BENZATHINE PENICILLIN see **PENICILLIN G, BENZATHINE**

BENZAZEPINES

ANALYSIS

[Detection of clobazam (Frisium) in biological material (author's transl)] Sticht G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(2):105–12, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 2,3,4,5,-tetrahydro-1,5-methano-1H-3-benzazepines. Mazzocchi PH, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(4):455–7, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition in vitro of rabbit adrenal norepinephrine N-methyltransferase by 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-2-benzazepines. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):528–30, 1979

The effects of diltiazem (CRD-401) on the membrane and mechanical properties of vascular smooth muscles of the rabbit. Ito Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):503–10, Dec 78

Studies on renal dopamine receptors with a new agonist. Pendleton RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):19–28, 1 Sep 78

The central effects of a novel dopamine agonist. Setler PE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):419–30, 15 Aug 78

Effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on renal hemodynamics and urinary electrolyte excretion. Kinoshita M, et al.
Jpn Circ J 42(5):553–60, May 78

The effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on the cardiac conduction: a clinical study of His bundle electrogram. Oyama Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(11):1257–64, Nov 78

Effect of diltiazem on coronary hemodynamics and its clinical significance. Yabe Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(1):83–93, Jan 79

Effects of diltiazem on guinea pig portal vein in hypertonic solution. Takenaga H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):457–64, Jun 78

Effects of benzazepine (Sch-12679) on shock-induced fighting and locomotor behavior in rats. Bean NJ, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 59(2):189–92, 31 Oct 78

In vitro effect of the coronary vasodilator diltiazem on human and rabbit platelets. Shinjo A, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):941–55, Dec 78

[Effects of diltiazem on platelet functions (author's transl)] Endo Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(5):491–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of diltiazem, a calcium antagonist, on myocardial ischemia. Weishaar R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1137–43, Jun 79

[Calcium antagonists] Kanazawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3621–8, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

BENZBROMARONE see under **BENZOFURANS**

BENZENE

Service station attendants' exposure to benzene and gasoline vapors. McDermott HJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(4):315–21, Apr 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromosome analysis in two unusual malignant blood disorders presumably induced by benzene. Van den Berghe

H, et al. **Blood** 53(4):558–66, Apr 79
Hazards of exposure to benzene [editorial] Wiberg GS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):997–8, 4 Nov 78
Effects of chronic occupational exposure to measured concentrations of benzene. Fishbeck WA, et al. **JOM** 20(8):539–42, Aug 78
Leukemia among workers exposed to benzene. Infante PF. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:153–61, 1978
Benzene: cancer risk demands cancer control. Krekel S. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:170–5, 1978
Comments on session VI: benzene and health effects. Lassiter D. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:176–86, 1978
Protection from adverse effects of benzene. Tabershaw IR. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:162–9, 1978
[Benzene-conditioned blood count changes in relation to spontaneous normal value variations (author's transl)] Deubel B, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(6):319–31, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synergistic effect of carbon monoxide and benzene in rats] Ponsold W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):508–13, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of etiocholanolone test in the study of bone marrow hypoplasia due to benzene] Cambiaghi G, et al. **Med Lav** 70(1):44–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Determination of benzene in blood] Pinigina IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):67–71, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biological threshold limits for benzene based on pharmacokinetics of inhaled benzene in man. Berlin M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):305–10, 1979
Microsomal metabolism of benzene to species irreversibly binding to microsomal protein and effects of modifications of this metabolism. Tunek A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):920–9, Sep 78
Benzene disposition in the rat after exposure by inhalation. Rickert DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):417–23, Jul 79
Dose-dependent metabolic interaction between benzene and toluene in vivo and in vitro. Sato A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(2):249–56, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Distribution of Fe59 in benzene and iomex treated rats. Srivastava RC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 42(1):43–9, 23 Apr 79
Effects of compounds chemically related to salicylate on isolated antral mucosa of rabbits. Fuhro R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):661–7, Oct 78
The mutagenic effect of benzene, toluene and xylene studied by the SCE technique. Gerner-Smidt P, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):313–6, Nov 78
Increased bile duct-pancreatic fluid flow in benzene and halogenated benzene-treated rats. Yang KH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):505–14, 15 Mar 79
Embryotoxic effects of benzene and its methyl derivatives: toluene, xylene. Hudák A, et al. **Toxicology** 11(1):55–63, Sep 78
[Effect of benzene and benz(a)pyrene on protein synthesis in isolated nuclei and chloroplasts] Durmishidze SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(2):453–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

POISONING

The behaviour of some enzymes in the mouse liver due to chronic benzene intoxication. Kamińska O, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):209–22, 1978
Activity of acid and alkaline phosphatase in neutrophils of rats exposed to benzene and treated with selenium. Moszczyński A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(4):489–96, 1978
Enzymatic changes in peripheral blood leukocytes in rats in subacute benzene vapours poisoning. II. The activity of neutrophils enzymes. Starek A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):483–7, Jul–Aug 78
[Change in the content of T-and B-lymphocytes in experimental benzene poisoning (author's transl)] Karaulov AW, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 24(3):194–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case with aplastic anemia presumably related to benzene exposure terminating in acute myelogenous leukemia associated with myelofibrosis (author's transl)] Iwata N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(9):1234–40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rare case of severe chronic poisoning by aromatic hydrocarbons] Makotchenko VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):126–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Hematologic and hemopoietic alterations following experimental benzene exposure in newts (Triturus cristatus). Garavini C, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(3):247–55, 1978
Petit mal and grand mal seizures produced by toluene or benzene intoxication in the cat. Contreras CM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(3):290–301, Mar 79
Lymphomas and occupational benzene exposure. Vianna NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1394–5, 30 Jun 79
Dispute over cancer risk quantification. Carter LJ. **Science** 203(4387):1324–5, 30 Mar 79
Inhaled benzene fetotoxicity in rats. Green JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):9–18, Oct 78
[Chromosome changes induced by industrial chemicals (author's transl)] Koizumi A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 21(1):3–10, Jan 79 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of selenium (SE+VI) on activity of lymphocyte acid phosphatase in rats chronically intoxicated with benzene (author's transl)] Starek A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(9):725–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BENZENE DERIVATIVES

Fusion of disubstituted benzenes. Martin E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):565–8, May 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational chronic exposure to organic solvents. VIII. Phenolic compounds—metabolites of alkylbenzenes in man. Simultaneous exposure to ethylbenzene and xylenes. Angerer J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 43(2):145–50, 20 Apr 79
Health exam findings among individuals occupationally exposed to benzene. Townsend JC, et al. **JOM** 20(8):543–8, Aug 78

ANALYSIS

Analysis of environmental samples for constituents of an aromatic solvent used in fenitrothion spray formulations. Howse CW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(6):751–9, Dec 78
[UV spectrophotometry in drug control. 22. Spectrophotometric determination of drugs with benzol chromophor] Kráčmar J, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(10):659–63, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Rat liver cytosolic glutathione peroxidase: reactivity with linoleic acid hydroperoxide and cumene hydroperoxide. Forstrom JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):51–5, Mar 79
Cumene hydroperoxide-supported microsomal hydroxylations of warfarin—a probe of cytochrome P-450 multiplicity and specificity. Fasco MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):97–103, 1979
Exposure to xylene and ethylbenzene. I. Uptake, distribution and elimination in man. Astrand I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(3):185–94, Sep 78
Exposure to xylene and ethylbenzene. II. Concentration in subcutaneous adipose tissue. Engström J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(3):195–203, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Arterial and venous blood pressure and blood flow following femoral angiography with a new non-ionic contrast medium. An experimental investigation in dogs. Nyman U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):1025–32, 1978
The effect of amphiphilic phenylalkyl derivatives on platelet energy metabolism. Stimulation of glycolysis through activation of membrane ATPase. Patscheke H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1546–50, 1978
Biochemical processes involved in ferrihemoglobin formation by monohydroxyaniline derivatives in erythrocytes of birds and mammals. Blaauboer BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(2):199–203, 1979
Mutagenicity of benzotrichloride and related compounds. Yasuo K, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):143–50, Nov 78
Increased bile duct-pancreatic fluid flow in benzene and halogenated benzene-treated rats. Yang KH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):505–14, 15 Mar 79

POISONING

[Activity of selected enzymes in peripheral blood neutrophil granulocytes in workers with chronic exposure to nitro- and amino- derivatives of benzene] Dul M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(10):381–4, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Exposure to xylene and ethylbenzene. III. Effects on central nervous functions. Gamberale F, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(3):204–11, Sep 78
[Use of chemical structure—biological activity patterns to predict toxicity parameters of benzene derivatives] Krasovskii GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):7–11, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

Organochlorine compounds (DDT, hexachlorocyclohexane, hexachlorobenzene) in Icelandic animal body fat and butter fat: local and global sources of contamination [letter] Skaftason JF, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):156–7, Feb 79
Effect of protease inhibitors in mice treated with the hepatocarcinogen, hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha-isomer) and the bladder carcinogen, N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Arai H, et al. **Gan** 69(4):593–5, Aug 78
[Studies of Blattidae. V. Residual activity of insecticides Lindane (gamma H.C.H.) and Dipterex (trichlorfon) used in control of Blattella germanica L. species] Enescu A. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 37(1):41–5, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Mineral oil emulsion of the gamma isomer of HCCH in sheep psoroptic mange] Vodianov AA. **Veterinariia** (5):46–8, May 79 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolism of gamma-hexachlorocyclohexan (HCH) in vivo. Metabolism of orally administered gamma-2,3,4,5,6-pentachlorocyclohexen (PCCH). Engst R, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 13(4):425–7, 1978

ANALYSIS

Dynamics of benzene hexachloride (BHC) isomers and other chlorinated pesticides in the food chain and in human fat. Szokolay A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(3):349–59, Dec 77

BLOOD

Comparative laboratory evaluation of some reported methods for the determination of DDT and BHC insecticides in human blood. Gupta RC, et al. **Analyst** 103(1228):723–7, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Experiments on lindane metabolism in plants. III. Formation of beta-HCH. Steinwandter H. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):535–6, Oct 78
Experiments on lindane metabolism in plants. IV. A kinetic investigation. Steinwandter H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):174–9, Aug 78
Effect of acute and chronic Cd exposure on lindane metabolism. Chadwick RW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):301–16, Dec 78
Bioisomerization of lindane in rats. Copeland MF, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):737–49, Jan–Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolism of 14C-DDT in Pheretima posthuma and effect of pretreatment with DDT, lindane and dieldrin. Agarwal HC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):668–71, Nov 78
Alpha benzene hexachloride inhibition of aflatoxin B1-induced hepatocellular carcinoma. A preliminary report. Angsubhakorn S, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1069–70, 15 Aug 78
The effect of lindane on Paramecium primaurelia. Komala Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(4):355–60, 1978
The molecular biology of drug induction: the biosynthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides and nucleic acids after the administration of inducers. pp. 81–100. Seifert J, et al. **In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.**
Studies on the immunosuppressive effect of organochlorine and organophosphoric pesticides in subacute experiments. Dési I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):115–22, 1978
Convulsive properties of lindane, lindane metabolites, and the lindane isomer alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane: effects on the convulsive threshold for pentylenetetrazol and the brain content of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the mouse. Hulth L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):101–8, Oct 78
In vitro benzo[a]pyrene metabolism from lindane-treated rat liver: effect of oral and acute administration, and comparison with phenobarbital and methylcholanthrene pretreatment. Mikol YB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):461–7, 15 Mar 79
Effect of lindane on mouse peritoneal macrophages. Roux F, et al. **Toxicology** 11(3):259–69, Nov 78
The biosynthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides and cytochrome P-450 content in rat liver microsomes after the administration of alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane (in vivo study). Seifert J, et al. **Toxicology** 11(1):37–44, Sep 78
Pesticide (hexachlorocyclohexane) inhibition of growth and nitrogen fixation in blue-green algae Anabaenopsis raciborskii and Anabaena aphanizomenoides. Das B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(3):161–7, 1978
[Resistence of head lice against gammexane (lindane) applies also to the nonalcoholic preparations] Blommers L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(12):490–2, 24 Mar 79 **(Dut)**
[Toxic pathology of the hepatocyte in histiotype culture. II—Effects of an organic chlorine compound: lindane. Effect of a foreign metabolizable substance and toxic effect] Roux F, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(4–5):253–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of the combination of a pesticide, lindane, and a sulfur depleted diet on pregnancy in the rat] N'Diaye F, et al. **Toxicology** 11(3):277–87, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of the organochlorine pesticides, kelthane and the gamma isomer of HCCH, on the activity of enzymes and their isoenzymes in rat testes] Bogatykh TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):16–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of dechlorinated DDT, chlordane and lindane to bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus) and Daphnia magna. Randall WF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):849–54, Apr 79

Changes in peroxisomes in preneoplastic liver and hepatoma of mice induced by alpha–benzene hexachloride. Tsukada H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1628–34, May 79

Carcinogenicity of hexachlorocyclohexane (BHC) in pure inbred swiss mice. Kashyap SK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(3):305–18, 1979

Toxicity of the hexachlorocyclohexane in rats. de M Barros SB, et al. **Toxicology** 10(3):271–9, Jul 78

BENZENESULFONATES

2–Sulphobenzyl, a new solubilizing and reversible protecting group for cysteine in proteins. Its scope and limitations. Rüegg UT, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):127–34, 1 Apr 79

Labeling of cytochrome c oxidase with [35S]diazobenzenesulfonate. Orientation of this electron transfer complex in the inner mitochondrial membrane. Ludwig B, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1401–7, 17 Apr 79

Pulse–radiolytic investigations of catechols and catecholamines. II. Reactions of Tiron with oxygen radical species. Bors W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):537–42, 1 Feb 79

Centrifugal analyzer method for total bilirubin in serum by use of diazotized 2–chloroaniline–5–sulfonic acid. Brody JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):205–8, Feb 79

Azide interference with bilirubin procedures using diazotized sulfanic acid (Ehrlich's reagent) [letter] Eckfeldt J, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2071–2, Nov 78

Kinetics of the reactions of unconjugated and conjugated bilirubins with p–diazobenzenesulfonic acid. Landis JB, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1690–9, Oct 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity to a temporary crown and bridge material. Lui JL. **J Dent** 7(1):22–4, Mar 79

Complication of Clorpactin WCS90 therapy for interstitial cystitis. Messing EM, et al. **Urology** 13(4):389–92, Apr 79

[Serious acute complications caused by lymphotrophic dye in lymphography] Crespi Porro R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1231–47, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Effect of ultraviolet radiation as a sterilizing agent on synthetic dyes used in Poland for drug coloring. I. Azo dyes—derivatives of sulfanilic acid] Wójcik Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(4):441–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diazoniobenzenesulfonate as marker for cell surface proteins: study of the surface coat of Trypanosoma congolense. Reinwald E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):939–44, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Intestinal secretion of sulphanilic acid by the isolated mucosa of guinea pig jejunum. Sund RB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(5):331–8, Nov 78

Toxicology studies of linear alkylbenzene sulphonate (LAS) in rhesus monkeys. II. The disposition of [14C] LAS after oral or subcutaneous administration. Cresswell DG, et al. **Toxicology** 11(1):5–17, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of polyanetholesulphonic acid and xylan sulphate on antithrombin III activity. Kindness G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1062–8, 13 Jun 79

The molecular mechanisms of heparin action III. The anticoagulant properties of polyanetholesulfonate. Walker FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1339–46, 29 Aug 78

In vivo response of ATPases in few tissues of the fish Mystus vittatus (Ham.) to the synthetic detergent Swacofix E45 (ABS). Verma SR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):327–31, Jun 79

Effects of two blood culture anticoagulants on growth of Neisseria meningitidis. Rintala L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):332–6, Apr 78

Neutralization of human serum lysozyme by sodium polyanethol sulfonate but not by sodium amylosulfate. Traub WH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):306–12, Sep 78

Sodium polyanethole sulfonate: a new macrophage–dependent polymyxin–inhibitable, polyclonal B cell activator. Smith CI, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):823–8, Sep 78

Chemical modification of mitochondria: surface labeling of inner membranes. Tinberg HM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:613–21, 1979

Effects of some derivatives of benzenesulphonic acid on neuromuscular transmission. Ruzzier F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):625–9, Aug 78

[Effect of calcium dobesilate on blood hyperviscosity] **Fortschr Med** 97(9):422, 8 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Effect of sigetin on the concentration of triglycerides and cholesterol in rat blood and liver] Svergun VT. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):151–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Operative blood loss and the frequency of haemorrhage associated with adenotonsillectomy in children: a double–blind trial of ethamsylate. Arora YR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):557–61, Jun 79

Dicynene in transurethral resection of the prostate. Towler JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):547–50, Dec 78

Effectiveness of etamsylate in intrauterine–device menorrhagia. Kovács L, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 9(4):161–5, 1978

[Clinical trial with doxivenil gel in chronic venous insufficiency (author's transl)] Balmer A. **Praxis** 67(39):1440–3, 26 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long term treatment of diabetic retinopathy with doxium (news)] Sévin R. **Ther Ggw** 117(12):1963, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of angioprotectors on the glomerular filtration rate and vascular permeability in diabetic angiopathies] Tirkina TN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):11–6, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dicinone in ophthalmic surgery] Verigo EN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):63–5, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicology studies of linear alkylbenzene sulphonate (LAS) in rhesus monkeys. I. Simultaneous oral and subcutaneous administration for 28 days. Heywood R, et al. **Toxicology** 11(3):245–50, Nov 78

BENZETHONIUM CHLORIDE see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

BENZHEXOL see **TRIHEXYPHENIDYL**

BENZHYDRYL COMPOUNDS

Galvinoxyl: a new spin probe for detecting phospholipid phase transitions. Singer MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):322–8, 15 Apr 79

Modification of M–FC medium by eliminating rosolic acid. Presswood WG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):90–4, Jul 78

ANALYSIS

Air–sampling and analytical method for 4,4'–methylenebis(2–chloroaniline). Rappaport SM, et al. **Anal Chem** 51(1):19–23, Jan 79

[Analysis of environmental MBOCA (4,4'–methylene–bis–(orthochloroaniline) pollution in a polyurethane elastomer plant] Traina G, et al. **Med Lav** 69(4):530–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 14C–3–trifluoromethyl–alpha–ethylbenzhydrol in rats. Ledniczky M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):673–7, 1978

Identification of p–hydroxydiphenylmethane as a urinary and fecal metabolite of diphenylmethane in the rat. DeLoach GD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):419–22, Nov 78

[1(–trifluoromethyl–(phenyl)–1–phenyl propane–1–ol metabolism in rats] Ledniczky M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:18–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 3–trifluoromethyl–alpha–ethylbenzhydrol (RGH–3332), a new enzyme inducer on the central nervous system of rats. Part II. Pálosi E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):669–72, 1978

Effects of 3–trifluoromethyl–alpha–ethylbenzhydrol (RGH–3332), a new enzyme inducer, on the microsomal drug metabolism. Part I. Szeberényi S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):663–8, 1978

3–Trifluoromethyl–alpha–ethylbenzhydrol (RGH–3332). Liver enzyme induction and D–glucaric acid excretion. Váradi A. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):678–9, 1978

Effects of terfenadine and diphenhydramine alone or in combination with diazepam or alcohol on psychomotor performance and subjective feelings. Moser L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(6):417–23, 18 Dec 78

Chronopharmacological study of antihistamines in man with special references to terfenadine. Reinberg A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(4):245–52, 1 Dec 78

Selective chemical modification of porcine heart mitochondrial malic enzyme with 4,4'–bis(dimethylamino)diphenylcarbinol. Lapis SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7476–81, 25 Oct 78

Anticonvulsant effects of benzhydryl piperazines on pentylenetetrazol–induced seizures in mice. Novack GD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):659–63, Aug 78

A comparison of the inhibitory effects of aromatic substituted benzhydryl ethers on the uptake of catecholamines and serotonin into synaptosomal preparations of the rat brain. Van der Zee P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):483–90, Jul 78

CNS effects of the antihistamines diphenhydramine and terfenadine (RMI 9918). Fink M, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 12(1):35–44, Jan 79

[The effect of a new compound (m–trifluormethyl–alpha–ethylbenxhydrol) on the mixed oxygenase function system of the liver] Gachályi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(1):16–8, 7 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

POISONING

Acute myocardiopathy following tripathway exposure to methylenedianiline. Brooks LJ, et al. **JAMA** 242(14):1527–8, 5 Oct 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trial of diphenpyraline in hyperactive children [letter] Mattes J. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):5–6, Jan 79

[Clinical evaluation of a synthetic cough sedative: guaiapate] Ferro AM, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(4):355–67, 31 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

2,4– and 2,6–toluene diisocyanates, 1,5–naphthalene diisocyanate, 4,4–methylenediphenyl diisocyanate and polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate and flexible and rigid polyurethane foams. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:303–40, Feb 79 (112 ref.)

Urinary bladder tumors in dogs from 4,4'–methylene–bis (2–chloroaniline) (MOCA). Stula EF, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(1):31–50, Sep–Oct 78

Liver and lung tumors in dogs from 4,4'–methylene–bis(2–methylaniline). Stula EF, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(3):339–56, Jan–Feb 78

Kidney and liver tumors in rats from 4,4'–methylene bis (2–carbomethoxyaniline). Stula EF, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(3):199–209, Jan–Feb 78

Di(4–aminophenyl)–methane (MDA): 4–7 year dog feeding study. Deichmann WB, et al. **Toxicology** 11(2):185–8, Oct 78

[Effects of various preservative agents on the course of pregnancy and fetal development in experimental animals. Toxicological characteristics] Piekacz H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(5):469–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Identification of benzhydrol as a urinary metabolite of diphenylmethane in the rat. Stocklinski AW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):397–400, May 79

BENZIDINES

The benzidine technique for histochemical detection of the SO4 ion. Hadler WA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(2):197–203, 1978

Immunochemical specificity of a benzidine technique proposed to catalases histochemical detection. Silveira SR, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(2):223–8, 1978

Direct black 38, direct blue 6, direct brown 95, benzidine derived dyes [news] Thomas AW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(8):A–18–A–24, Aug 78

Quantification of small amounts of hemoglobin in polyacrylamide gels with benzidine. Broyles RH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):211–9, 1 Apr 79

Chlorination of benzidine and other aromatic amines an aqueous environments. Jenkins RL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 7(3):301–15, 1978

Chemical and enzymatic intermediates in the peroxidation of o–dianisidine by horseradish peroxidase. 2. Evidence for a substrate radical—enzyme complex and its reaction with nucleophiles. Claiborne A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2329–35, 29 May 79

Chemical and enzymatic intermediates in the peroxidation of o–dianisidine by horseradish peroxidase. 1. Spectral properties of the products of dianisidine oxidation. Claiborne A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2324–9, 29 May 79

Histochemistry and cytochemistry of 3,3'–diaminobenzidine. A review. Litwin JA. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 17(1):3–28, 1979 (188 ref.)

Nucleic acid staining with 3,3'–diaminobenzidine: an improved DAB oxidation procedure. Anteunis A, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(4):241–2, Jul 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Frequent elevation of tissue polypeptide antigen in the sera of workers exposed to bladder carcinogens. Kumar S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):542–5, 15 Nov 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immunocytochemical identification of human chorionic gonadotropin. Comparative study of diaminobenzidine and 3–amino, 9–ethylcarbazole, a nonhazardous chromogen. Tubbs RR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):534–6, Sep 79

A comparison of methods using diaminobenzidine (DAB) to localize peroxidases in erythrocytes, neutrophils, and peroxidase–antiperoxidase complex. Vacca LL, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(6):331–6, Nov 78

Leishmania donovani: ultrastructural localization of diaminobenzidine reactivity in the amastigotes. Enriquez GL, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(3):315–8, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Diaminobenzidine oxidation in cerebellar histological sections. Martínez-Rodríguez R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(1):110–9, 1978

Metabolism of benzidine to N-hydroxy-N,N'-diacetylbenzidine and subsequent nucleic acid binding and mutagenicity. Morton KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3107–13, Aug 79

The comparative effectiveness of the 'brown and blue reactions' for tracing neuronal processes of cells injected intracellularly with horseradish peroxidase. Deschênes M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):9–15, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of chronic N,N'-diacetylbenzidine-induced nephropathy. Zimmerman SW. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):285–300, Feb 79

Thiophene analogues of the carcinogens benzidine and 4-aminobiphenyl: evaluation in vitro. Ashby J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):521–9, Oct 78

Diaminobenzidine reactions in control and treated Amoeba proteus. Smith RA. **Histochemistry** 58(1-2):89–95, 24 Nov 78

Fast Black B as a substitute for bis-diazobenzidine to couple proteins to erythrocytes. Adams EC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(4):383–8, 1979

TOXICITY

Structural alterations of the liver induced by N,N'-diacetylbenzidine. A new model of cirrhosis. Shimamura T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(7):327–30, Jul 79

Benzidine derived dyes-NIOSH report. Upton AC, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(3):339–51, Mar 79

Liver and urinary bladder tumors in dogs from 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine. Stula EF, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(4):475–90, Mar-Apr 78

Possible carcinogenic properties of a new chromogen, dicarboxydine (gamma,gamma'-3,3'-benzidine dioxydibutyric acid), tested in rats and mice. Pliss GB, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):301–4, Feb 79

URINE

Modified method for determination of urinary benzidine. Dangwal SK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):1019–22, Dec 78

Absence of dichlorobenzidine in the urine of rats, rabbits and monkeys treated with C.I. pigment yellow 13. Mondino A, et al. **Med Lav** 69(6):693–7, Nov-Dec 78

BENZILATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Computer evaluation of tocograms following administration of Spasmalgan (denaverin)] Zanke S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(18):1182–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Specific [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding activity in digitonin-solubilized preparations from bovine brain. Hurko O. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):434–45, Oct 78

Isomerization of the muscarinic receptor . antagonist complex. Järv J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5595–8, 10 Jul 79

Subcellular distribution of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzylate binding activity in vertebrate retina and its relationship to other cholinergic markers. Moreno-Yanes JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):505–16, Aug 79

[125I]2 alpha-Bungarotoxin and [3H]quinuclidinylbenzilate binding in central nervous systems of different species. Salvaterra PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1509–17, May 79

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in goldfish retina. Moreno-Yanes JA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1787–91, 7 May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo and in vitro studies on the antimuscarinic activity of some amino esters of benzilic acid. Rehavi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1117–24, 1978

POISONING

Toxic encephalopathy from chlorobenzilate poisoning: report of a case. Ravindran M. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 9(4):170–2, Oct 78

BENZILYLCHOLINE MUSTARD see under **CHOLINE**

BENZIMIDAZOLES

[Various 2-cyanobenzimidazole reactions] Bukowski L. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(3):295–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circular dichroism of DNA complexes with dyes. III. Effect of latent optical activity and the structure of the complexes] Makarov VL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(2):450–68, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Critical studies of fenbendazole suspension (10%) against naturally occurring helminth infections in dogs. Burke TM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1799–1801, Nov 78

Evaluation of four forms of oxfendazole against nematodes of cattle. Todd KS Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):423–4, Mar 79

Milk production of grazing dairy cattle after a single anthelmintic treatment. Barger IA. **Aust Vet J** 55(2):68–70, Feb 79

Studies in sheep on the efficacy of fenbendazole administered via a feed-block carrier. McBeath DG, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(3):271–8, May-Jun 79

Injectable benzimidazole anthelmintics effective against liver flukes, tapeworms, lungworms and gastrointestinal roundworms. Cruthers LR, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1574, 15 Dec 78

The divided dosage/low dosage concept using fenbendazole. Gaenssler JG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):345–9, Dec 78

Bromocriptine associated with a peripheral dopamine blocking agent in treatment of Parkinson's disease. Agid Y, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):570–2, 17 Mar 79

Therapeutic efficacy of apomorphine combined with an extracerebral inhibitor of dopamine receptors in Parkinson's disease. Corsini GU, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):954–6, 5 May 79

An attempt to treat the larval stage of Taenia multiceps and a résumé of its neural and extraneural distribution in sheep. Verster A, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(4):257–9, Dec 78

Effects of food deprivation on etonitazene consumption in rats. Carroll ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):155–9, Jan 79

The effect of mebendazole in food on Echinococcus granulosus and Taenia hydatigena infections in dogs. Gemmell MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):107–8, Jul 78

The effect of single and divided dose administration on the efficacy of fenbendazole against adult stages of benzimidazole resistant sheep trichostrongylids. Sangster NC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):85–9, Jan 79

Food deprivation increases oral and intravenous drug intake in rats. Carroll ME, et al. **Science** 205(4403):319–21, 20 Jul 79

Chemotherapy of echinococcosis with mebendazole: clinical observations of 7 patients. Kern P, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 30(1):65–72, Mar 79

[A new system of dosage in mebendazole administration] Nitzulescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):275–9, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of the intraperitoneal administration of mebendazole on the immune reactions of mice with experimental hydatid disease] Kovrova EA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(1):78–82, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dibazol on the state of the hypophyseal-adrenal system in patients operated on under thiopental anesthesia] Davydov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):96–100, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of solutions for injections of papaverine hydrochloride with dibazol] Postol'nik IIu, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):80–1, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Hydatidosis: preoperative treatment by fluoromebendazole (letter)] Quilici M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):524, 10 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Qualitative and quantitative determination of amino-2 benzimidazole in aqueous medium by polarography (author's transl)] Roche Y, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(2):109–12, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method for the identification and quantitative determination, by thin-layer chromatography, of clemizole in a combination ointment of hexachlorophene and hydrocortisone] Atay O, et al. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 38(1-3):28–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Effect of the duration of electrophoresis on the electrophoretic spectra (ES) of pachycarpine and dibazol] Pesakhovych LV. **Farm Zh** (3):25–8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Mass spectrophotometric identification of No-Spa, papaverine and dibazol] Ushbaiev KU, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):19–22, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the anthelmintic agent mebendazole in human plasma. Alton KB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):880–2, Jul 79

Radioimmunoassay of oxfendazole in bovine, equine, or canine plasma or serum. Nerenberg C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1553–7, Nov 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anthelminthic activity of alkyl-(5-acyl-1-H-benzimidazol-2-yl) carbamates. Raeymaekers AH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):586–94, 1978

Synthesis and preliminary biological studies of 4- and 5-[2-hydroxy-3-(isopropylamino)propoxy]benzimidazoles: selective beta2 adrenergic blocking agents. Crooks CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):210–4, Feb 79

Synthesis of benzimidazole derivatives with potential antispasmodic activity. Rida SM, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(8):505–6, Aug 78

[Studies on pyrazine derivatives. IX. Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of 2-pyrazinylbenzimidazoles] Foks H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(3):281–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of HBB analogs with potential antiviral activity (letter)] Sawlewicz J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(4):507, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Studies on benzimidazole derivatives. VIII. Reactions of 1-(beta-hydroxy-gamma-choloropropyl)-benzimidazole and its alkyl derivatives with various nucleophilic reagents] Sawlewicz J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(3):273–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Localization of NORs in chromosomes of mouse cell lines by a combined 33258-Hoechst and Ag-staining technique. Nielsén K, et al. **Hereditas** 90(1):31–7, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

[Host immune response to Trichinella parasitization and its alteration under the influence of of mebendazole. i. The development of cellular and humoral immune reactions in mice infested with Trichinella spiralis] Sakalauskaite IuA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):24–9, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation, identification and determination of dibazol in biological materials] Ushbaev KU. **Farm Zh** (5):86–8, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Alteration of binding of the supravital dye Hoechst 33342 to human leukemic cells by adriamycin. Preisler HD. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1393–6, Sep 78

Biotransformation of methyl 5-cyclopropylcarbonyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate (ciclobendazole) in rats and dogs. Mayo BC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(5):518–27, Sep-Oct 78

Regional localization of halopemide, a new psychotropic agent, in the rat brain. Loonen AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):403–8, 15 Aug 78

[5-15N]Riboflavin as precursor in the biosynthesis of the 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole moiety of vitamin B12. A study by 1H and 15N magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hörig JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7410–4, 25 Oct 78

Regional distribution of halopemide, a new psychotropic agent, in the rat brain at different time intervals and after chronic administration. Loonen AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):609–14, 12 Feb 79

Characterization of 3H-domperidone binding on striatal dopamine receptors. Martres MP, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17-18):1781–4, 30 Oct 78

Retrograde transport of bisbenzimide and propidium iodide through axons to their parent cell bodies. Kuypers HG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):1–7, Apr 79

[Distribution and excretion of mebendazole in white mice with experimental alveolar hydatid disease] Lur'e AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(2):59–62, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro effect of R 17934, a new drug with antitubulin activity, on neutrophil granulocyte locomotion and orientation. Valerius NH. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(2):83–9, Apr 79

Antiemetic action of domperidone [letter] Dundee JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):275, Sep 79

Measurement of gastric relaxation in the experimental animal: influence of domperidone. Lefebvre RA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):342–3, Aug 78

Reversible inhibition of the induction of DNA polymerase of herpes simplex virus type 2 in HeLa cells. Nishigori H, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(4):335–40, 1978

Effects of domperidone (R 33812) on the motor function of the stomach and small intestine. A double-blind evaluation. Baeyens R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):682–6, 1978

Biological and pharmacological properties of flubendazole. Thienpont D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):605–12, 1978

The efficiency of oxfendazole against four field populations of benzimidazole resistant Haemonchus contortus. Webb RF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):249–50, May 79

Naloxone's antagonism of rigidity but not explosive motor behavior: possible evidence for two types of mechanisms underlying the actions of opiates and opioids. Blair R, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):24–31, Sep 78

An analysis of the MPB-arrested stage during replication of vaccinia virus in HeLa cells. Nishigori H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):445–9, 14 Nov 78

Halogenated benzimidazole ribosides, Novel inhibitors of RNA synthesis. Sehgal PB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2475–85, 1978 (67 ref.)

Effects of benzimidazole on the purine and pyrimidine metabolism of yeast. Brown EG, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 582(3):458–69, 1 Feb 79

Use of the mouse circling model to demonstrate enhanced striatal actions for oxiperomide and tiapride following denervation [proceedings] Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):121P, May 79

Dose and effect of methyl-2-benzimidazolylcarbamate in the 'mammalian spot test', an in vivo method for the detection of genetic alterations in somatic cells of mice Fahrig R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(1):115–20, Jun 79

The use of base pair specific DNA binding agents as affinity labels for the study of mammalian chromosomes. Jorgenson KF, et al. **Chromosoma** 68(4):287–302, 11 Sep 78

Microtubule reassembly-interactions between microtubules and pore complexes, endoplasmic reticulum and 100 A filaments in tumour cells in vitro. Chemnitz J, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(2):320–6, Dec 78

Induction of high frequencies of endoreduplication in mammalian cell cultures with 33258 Hoechst and rubidazone. Kusyk CJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):39–43, 1979

Inhibition of condensation of human Y chromosome by the fluorochrome Hoechst 33258 in a mouse–human cell hybrid. Marcus M, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):193–8, 25 Jan 79

Effects of mebendazole and levamisole on tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti in the mouse. Bennet EM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(6):463–6, Dec 78

Effect of mebendazole on the larval development of three Hymenolepidid cestodes. Evans WS, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):31–4, Feb 79

Neuropharmacological studies on the neuroleptic potential of domperidone (R33812). Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):344–7, May 79

Effects of the antiemetic drug domperidone on guinea-pig isolated gastrointestinal tissue [proceedings] Ennis C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:34P, Dec 78

Nocodazole action on tubulin assembly, axonal ultrastructure and fast axoplasmic transport. Samson F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):411–7, Mar 79

Inhibition of dopamine receptors in the stomach: an explanation of the gastrokinetic properties of domperidone. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):453–7, 7 Aug 78

Mutagenicity testing of benomyl, methyl-2-benzimidazole carbamate, streptozotocin and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Salmonella typhimurium in vitro and in rodent host-mediated assays. Ficsor G, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):151–64, Aug 78

Studies on quantitative relationships between the structure and in vitro tuberculostatic potency of 2-cyanomethylbenzimidazole derivatives. Kaliszan R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):585–91, Jul–Aug 78

Etonitazene as a reinforcer: oral intake of etonitazene by rhesus monkeys. Carroll ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):255–9, 8 Dec 78

Etonitazene as a reinforcer for rats: increased etonitazene-reinforced behavior due to food deprivation. Meisch RA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):97–8, 8 May 79

The anthelmintic efficacy of albendazole against Fasciola hepatica and benzimidazole resistant strains of Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep. Campbell NJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):90–3, Jan 79

The dose response of several benzimidazole anthelmintics against resistant strains of Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis selected with thiabendazole. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):364–7, Nov 78

Levels of benzimidazole resistance in Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis recorded from an egg hatch test procedure. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):360–3, Nov 78

Physiological characteristics of free-living and parasitic stages of strains of Haemonchus contortus, susceptible or resistant to benzimidazole anthelmintics. Kelly JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):376–85, Nov 78

In vitro and in vivo studies on the ovicidal activity of fenbendazole. Kirsch R. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):263–5, Nov 78

The effect of single and divided dose administration on the efficacy of fenbendazole against adult stages of benzimidazole resistant sheep trichostrongylids. Sangster NC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):85–9, Jan 79

Instability of benzimidazole resistance in nematode eggs. Simpkin KG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):249–50, Sep 78

The effects of 5-benzamido-2 (4-thiazolyl) benzimidazole on Trichinella spiralis. Aboul-Atta N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(6):671–2, 1978

Benzimidazoles and fluke eggs. Coles GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(16):360–1, 14 Oct 78

Action of fenbendazole against inhibited Ostertagia larvae [letter] Harrow WT. **Vet Rec** 103(17):385, 21 Oct 78

[Effects of Mebendazole and Cambendazole on enterohelminths in pigs] Chroustová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(6):337–42, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Coating of centrospheres by reticulum cisternae and formation of spindle residues in segmentation mitosis under the action of an antitubulin substance: nocodazole] Sentein P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(9):835–7, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of benzimidazole and its derivatives. III. Radioprotective structure-activity relationship of various 2-alkyl (or 2-aryl) benzimidazoles] Luu Duc C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(7):516–21, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of domperidone and metoclopramide on antral motility (author's transl)] Schmidt GF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(9):427–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Domperidone stimulating antral and duodenal motility in a double-blind crossover study] Weihrauch TR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):994–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Fenbendazole therapy of experimental larval echinococcosis. I. The effect of fenbendazole on worm burden and protoscolex development of Echinococcus multilocularis (author's transl)] Hinz E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(4):542–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo studies on the mode of action of fenbendazole] Düwel D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(10):800–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dibasol and ascorbic acid on the antiviral activity of human interferon in cell culture] Povolotskil IaL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):291–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of papaverine and dibazol on the work of the heart and hemodynamic conditions following beta-adrenoreceptor blockade] Kazak LI. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):453–5, Jul–Aug 79 **(Rus)**

[Mebendazole (Vermox), a new wide-spectrum anthelmintic] Krotov AI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(2):48–54, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of cambendazole (Bonlam paste) in sheep invaded by tramatodes (Dicrocoelium dendriticum)] Corba J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(8):485–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

Death after cambendazole dosing [letter] Hogg RA. **Vet Rec** 103(21):477, 18 Nov 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of mebendazole in the treatment of Taenia saginata taeniasis in an endemic area in the Philippines. Arambulo PV 3d, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 35(3):281–6, Sep 78

Chemotherapy of helminthiasis among wild mammals. IV. Efficacy of flubendazole 5% (R17889) against Trichuris trichiura infection of baboons, Papio hamadryas L. Kumar V, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (73):3–9, Nov 78

Critical anthelmintic trials in ponies with oxfendazole and caviphos and concomitant studies on the spontaneous elimination of small strongylids. Colglazier ML. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):384–6, Mar 79

Critical tests and clinical trials on oxibendazole in horses with special reference to removal of Parascaris equorum. Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):758–61, Jun 79

Effect of fenbendazole on Toxocara canis larvae in tissues of infected dogs. Dubey JP. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):698–9, May 79

Anthelmintic activity of albendazole in white-tailed deer. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1901–3, Dec 78

Anthelmintic activity of albendazole against Filaroides hirthi lungworms in dogs. Georgi JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):803–6, May 78

Anthelmintic activities of fenbendazole against Nematodirus helvetianus in cattle: effect on egg production, embryogeny, and development of larval stages. Samizadeh-Yazd A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1668–71, Oct 78

Efficacy of albendazole for treatment of naturally acquired nematode infections in Washington cattle. Wescott RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):369–71, Mar 79

A clinical trial of mebendazole in the treatment of alveolar hydatid disease. Wilson JF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):747–57, Oct 78

Postoperative nausea and vomiting treated with domperidone (r 33812) an open and a double-blind study. Stockman A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(11):540–3, Nov 78

Domperidone in the treatment of postoperative vomiting: a double-blind multicenter study. Zegveld C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):700–3, Nov–Dec 78

A new benzimidazole antiemetic, domperidone, for the treatment of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Fragen RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):289–90, Oct 78

Anthelmintic efficiency of oxfendazole, fenbendazole and levamisole against naturally acquired infections of Ostertagia ostertagi and Trichostrongylus axei in cattle. Anderson N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):158–62, Apr 79

Activity against Ostertagia ostertagi of low doses of oxfendazole continuously released from intraruminal capsules in cattle. Anderson N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):244–6, May 79

Efficacy of oxfendazole against an ovine isolate of benzimidazole resistant Haemonchus contortus. Kistner TP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):469–70, Oct 78

Efficacy of oxfendazole against inhibited Ostertagia ostertagi in naturally infected cattle. Kistner TP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):232–5, May 79

Cytostatic therapy-induced vomiting inhibited by domperidone. A double-blind cross-over study. Hamers J. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(7):242–4, Nov 78

Treatment of sheep and goats with 'Panacur' under field conditions in Tanzania. Lweno MF, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(1):11–5, Mar 78

Use of cambendazole for treatment of calves infected with Cysticercus bovis. Mango AM, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 24(1):69–71, Mar 76

Evaluation of cambendazole paste against nematodes in horses in a field trial. Slocombe JO, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(7):184–6, Jul 78

Cytostatic-associated vomiting effectively inhibited by domperidone (R 33 812). Huys J. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):215–8, 29 Dec 78

Clinical evaluation of mebendazole in trichuriasis in children. Shah M. **Indian Pediatr** 16(3):267–70, Mar 79

A single oral treatment with mebendazole for the control of Taenia crassiceps larval infections in rats. Heath DD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 9(1):73–6, Feb 79

Mebendazole, a new broad spectrum anthelmintics. Jaroonvesama N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(12):675–80, Dec 78

Trial of avermectin B1a, mebendazole and melarsoprol against pre-cardiac Dirofilaria immitis in the ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Blair LS, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1032–4, Dec 78

Comparative efficacy of fenbendazole, dichlorvos, and levamisole HCl against gastrointestinal nematodes of pigs. Marti OG, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1028–31, Dec 78

Evaluation of mebendazole for the treatment of trichuriasis. Davison RP. **Med J Aust** 1(9):401–3, 5 May 79

Evaluation of a new antihelminthic for trichuriasis, hookworm, and stronglyloidiasis. Musgrave IA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):403–5, 5 May 79

Mebendazole therapy of whipworm infestation: a clinical trial. Pereira JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4):134–5, 24 Feb 79

Clinical trials on mebendazole in the treatment of intestinal nematodes. Shafei AZ. **Niger Med J** 8(4):340–2, Jul 78

The efficacy of oxfendazole against naturally acquired Dictyocaulus spp. in sheep and cattle. Chalmers K. **NZ Vet J** 27(1–2):8–13, Jan–Feb 79

The anthelmintic activity of some benzimidazole derivatives against Fasciola hepatica. Chevis RA, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(9):218–20, Sep 78

The rate of recovery of intestinal morphology following anthelmintic treatment of parasitised sheep. Angus KW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):120–2, Jan 79

Treatment of cutaneous larva migrans (sandworm disease) [letter] Winter PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(14):556, 30 Sep 78

Levamisole and mebendazole in the treatment of bancroftian infection. Narasimham MV, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(4):571–5, Dec 78

The combined treatment with levamisole and mebendazole for a perstans-like filarial infection in Rhodesia. Bernberg HC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):233–4, 1979

Studies with Brugia pahangi 19. Anthelmintic effects of mebendazole. Denham DA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(5):546–7, 1978

Oxfendazole—anthelmintic activity in Egyptian goats artificially infected with gastrointestinal nematodes. Michael SA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(2):63–8, May 79

Comparative trial on the therapeutic effectiveness of the new anthelmintic drug: ciclobendazole. Guggenmoos R, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(4):423–6, Dec 78

Action of fenbendazole against inhibited Ostertagia larvae [letter] Best JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(26–27):594, 23–30 Dec 78

Efficacy of mebendazole against Dictyocaulus arnfieldi in the donkey. Clayton HM, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(25):571–2, 23 Jun 79

Action albendazole on gastrointestinal nematodes in naturally infected calves. Downey NE. **Vet Rec** 103(19):427–8, 4 Nov 78

An evaluation of the efficacy of oxfendazole against the common nematode parasites of the horse. Duncan JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(15):332–4, 7 Oct 78

Autumn and winter fenbendazole treatment against inhibited 4th stage Ostertagia ostertagi larvae in cattle. Duncan JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(10):211–2, 2 Sep 78

Efficacy of oxfendazole against natural infestations of nematodes and cestodes in sheep in Egypt. Michael SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(15):338–40, 14 Apr 79

Evaluation of fenbendazole as a swine anthelmintic. Batte EG. **VM SAC** 73(9):1183–6, Sep 78

Evaluation of albendazole as a thysanosomicide in sheep. Bergstrom RC, et al. **VM SAC** 74(4):549–51, Apr 79

Controlled test of paste formulation of cambendazole against natural infections of Dictyocaulus viviparus in calves. Lyons ET, et al. **VM SAC** 73(7):921–3, Jul 78

[Antiemetic effect of domperidone (R 33 812) in children undergoing cytotoxic therapy] Chantraine JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(6):199–202, 15 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[R 33812 (domperidon) i.v. and orally as antiemetic adjuvans for short anaesthetics induced with etomidate. A comparative study (author's transl)] Spiess W. **Anaesthesist** 28(4):177–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of fenbendazole (Panacur) against suppressed stages of Dictyocaulus viviparus and Ostertagia ostertagi in calves] Inderbitzin F, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(20):395–9, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of echinococcus alveolaris of the liver: preliminary observations (author's transl)] Starke J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(32):1132–5, 10 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatic treatment of chronic postprandial complaints with Motilium (Domperidon): results of a double-blind study] Haarmann K, et al. **Med Welt** 30(8):302–6, 23 Feb

79 (Ger)
[Oral use of domperidon for the treatment of chronic dyspepsia] Verhaegen H, et al. **MMW** 120(50):1689–90, 8 Dec 78 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of human echinococcosis with mebendazole (Vermox): preliminary clinical results] Ammann R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(5):148–51, 3 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of ciclobendazole (C-C 2481) in the treatment of colonic helminth diseases] Degrémont A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(37):1430–3, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the chemotherapy of echinococcosis with mebendazole] Kern P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):969–71, 1978 (Ger)
[Fenbendazole therapy of experimental larval echinococcosis. 2. Serum proteins in treated and untreated NMRI-mice (author's transl)] Hinz E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(3):388–94, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fenbendazole therapy of experimental larval echinococcosis. 3. The antibody titer in the indirect immunofluorescent test (author's transl)] Hinz E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(2):268–72, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myco–Polycid in the treatment of skin mycoses] Machoñko T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(4):445–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Myco–polycid in the treatment of dermatomycoses] Michalowski R, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(6):709–14, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of treatment of skin mycoses and tolerance to myco–polycid preparations] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(5):571–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of human strongyloidiasis with a new antihelmintic, cambendazole. Double–blind study] Baranski MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(4):213–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Therapeutic activity of and tolerance for Vermox (mebendazole) in the treatment of nematodiases] Blagov NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(2):54–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of mebendazole in experimental opisthorchiasis in golden hamsters (a preliminary report)] Gitsu GA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):114–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Rus)
[Experimental therapy of alveolar hydatid disease. VI. The effect of mebendazole particle size on its toxicity and effectiveness in laboratory animals when administered by various methods] Krotov AI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):48–50, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mebendazole in the treatment of acute and chronic stages of helminthiases. I. Mebendazole treatment of acute and chronic trichinelliasis caused by Trichinella strains from wild animals] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):43–51, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Host immune response to Trichinella parasitization and its alteration under mebendazole exposure. II. The cellular and humoral immune reactions of mice infected with Trichinella spiralis after mebendazole treatment] Sakalauskaite IuA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):23–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of dibazol and reserpine on the contractile capacity of the myocardium] Pekarskaia IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):21–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and therapeutical experience of trichinosis treated with thiabendazole and mebendazole (author's transl)] Mittermayer T, et al. **Circ Shock** 117(34):1053–6, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Efficacy of mebendazole in hookworm infection by Ancylostoma duodenale (author's transl)] Borda CE, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 33(3–4):57–61, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Mebendazole danger to birds [letter] Neave RM. **Vet Rec** 104(21):490, 26 May 79

URINE

Urinary metabolites of cambendazole. VandenHeuvel WJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1357–64, Nov–Dec 78
Determination of the metabolites of bezitramide in urine. II. The basic metabolite. van Rooij HH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 156(1):189–95, 21 Aug 78

BENZIODARONE see under **BENZOFURANS**

BENZOATES

Medicinal chemistry of 3,5–dimethylbenzoic acid, I: N–picolyl–amides. Braña MF, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(2):237–46, Aug 78
Theoretical study of the interaction of Na+ & Mg2+ cations with the carboxylic group of acetate & benzoate anions. Renugopalakrishnan V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):337–9, Aug 78
Effect of hydroxyl group substituents on pyran ring on hydrolysis rate of benzoates: 2–tetrahydropyranyl benzoate. Hussain A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):235–6, Feb 79
Comparative studies on eight dissolution method using 21 commercial chloramphenicol tablets and a nondisintegrating benzoic acid tablet. Ogata H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):708–12, Jun 79
Thermal characterization of citric acid solid dispersions with benzoic acid and phenobarbital. Timko RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):601–5, May 79
[Reaction of ortho–ortho–dimethylphenacyl–halides with formamide. Formation of 4(5)–(ortho–ortho–dimethylbenzoyl)imidazoles] Leonardi A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(5):364–81, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Interaction of etazol with halogen– and nitro–substituted benzoic acids] Kalashnikov VP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(1):31–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Asthmatic patients with hypersensitivity for aspirin, benzoic acid and tartrazine] Rosenhall L, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):515–8, 1976 (Fre)
[Provocation tests with aspirin and sodium benzoate in urticaria (author's transl)] Fujita M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(11):709–13, Oct 78 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of benzoic acid in soy sauce. Goo RK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):119–21, Jan 79
Rapid, stability–indicating, high–pressure liquid chromatographic determination of theophylline, guaifenesin, and benzoic acid in liquid and solid pharmaceutical dosage forms. Heidemann DR. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):530–2, Apr 79
[Simultaneous GLC determination of traces of tripelannamine and amyleine in pharmaceutical preparations (author's transl)] Fabregas JL. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):677–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Blood glucose lowering sulfonamides with asymmetric carbon atoms. 3. Related N–substituted carbamoylbenzoic acids. Rufer C, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):750–2, Jun 79
[Phytotoxicity of di,sec.butylamides of halogenoalkoxybenzoic acids] Pagani G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(3):189–200, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

The anaerobic decomposition of benzoic acid during methane fermentation. III. The fate of carbon four and the identification of propanoic acid. Fina LR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(2):169–72, 1 Aug 78
The anaerobic decomposition of benzoic acid during methane fermentation. IV. Dearomatization of the ring and volatile fatty acids formed on ring rupture. Keith CL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(2):173–6, 1 Aug 78
Effects of the carboxylesterase inhibitor bis–(p–nitrophenyl)–phosphate on elimination of hexobendine. Kolassa N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2269–73, 1978
Chemical structure and biodegradability of halogenate aromatic compounds. Substituent effects on 1,2–dioxygenation of benzoic acid. Reineke W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):412–23, 6 Sep 78
Species differences in the metabolism of benzoic acid by isolated hepatocytes and kidney tubule fragments. Kao J, et al. **Life Sci** 23(12):1221–8, 25 Sep 78
Taurine conjugation in metabolism of 3–phenoxybenzoic acid and the pyrethroid insecticide cypermethrin in mouse. Hutson DH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(9):565–71, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mixed anhydrides of nucleotides and mesitylenecarboxylic acid as new specific inhibitors of mitochondrial adenosien triphosphatase. Kozlov IA, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):339–43, 15 Feb 79
Inhibition of adenosine uptake in human erythrocytes by adenosine–5'–carboxamides, xylosyladenine, dipyridamole, hexobendine, and p–nitrobenzylthioguanosine. Turnheim K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2191–7, 1978
Contraceptive effects of intravaginal application of acrosin and hyaluronidase inhibitors in rabbit. Joyce C, et al. **Contraception** 19(1):95–106, Jan 79
Effects of compounds chemically related to salicylate on isolated antral mucosa of rabbits. Fuhro R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):661–7, Oct 78
Effects of chronic changes in hemoglobin–O2 affinity in rats. Teisseire BP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):816–22, Apr 79
The effects on neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia of parenteral administration of Valium to women in labour. Stockmann R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(6):468–70, 1978
Pharmacological studies of p, N–(3, 4–methylenedioxy phenyl) benzoic acid (RRL–1364): part––I. Dahanukar SA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(3):171–6, Jul 78
Pharmacological studies of p, N–(3, 4–methylenedioxy phenyl) benzoic acid (RRL–1364): part––II. Dahanukar SA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(3):177–81, Jul 78
Mutagenicity of p–nitrophenyl–p'–guanidinobenzoate on Salmonella typhimurium strain TA98. Bracha M. **Mutat Res** 67(1):81–3, May 79
Influence of 6–(N,N–diethylamino)hexyl 3,4,5–trimethoxybenzoate on the responsiveness of aortae to norepinephrine and calcium movements in microsomes form spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(6):315–22, 1978
Effects of the synthetic fibrinolytic agents ortho–thymotic acid and S–1623 on the reaction between human plasmin and antiplasmin. Prandini MH, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(2):165–73, Aug 78
[Activity of the anionic translocation system in mitochondria. Action of inhibitors and activators] Zanotti F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1618–240, 15 Sep 78 (Ita)
[Effects of hexobendine on adenosine metabolism and myocardial energy metabolism (author's transl)] Iwata H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(7):833–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of pH on the stability of sodium salicylate solutions with caffeine–sodium benzoate for injections] Rybachuk DV, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):82–3, 1978 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of scabies with disulfiram and benzyl benzoate emulsion: a controlled study. Landegren J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):274–6, 1979
Chelation therapy in beta–thalassemia major: a one–year double blind study of 2,3–dihydroxybenzoic acid. Peterson CM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(2):74–80, Feb 79
A clinical trial of trimebutine (Mebutin) in spastic colon. Moshal MG, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):231–4, 1979
[New aspects of therapy for alveolitis with Grisaldon] Fröhlich M. **Stomatol DDR** 29(1):45–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

The pathophysiology of myotonia produced by aromatic carboxylic acids. Furman RE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):357–65, Oct 78
[Convulsant properties of methyseleno–2–benzoic acid in rats] Piette JL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1158–9, Dec 78 (Fre)
[Studies on effects of sodium benzoate on fetuses and offspring of Wistar rats (author's transl)] Onodera H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):47–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BENZOCAINE

[Dynamics of drug release from ointment bases. 2. The effect of Span and Tween on the liberation of ethoform from ointment bases] Pasich J, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(9):596–7, Sep 78 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methemoglobinemia owing to rectal–probe lubrication. Sherman JM Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):439–40, Apr 79
Allergic contact hypersensitivity to nickel, neomycin, ethylenediamine, and benzocaine. Relationships between age, sex, history of exposure, and reactivity to standard patch tests and use tests in a general population. Prystowsky SD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):959–62, Aug 79
Contact allergy/photo allergy to glyceryl PABA and benzocaine. Caro I. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):381–2, Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rates of block by procaine and benzocaine and the procaine–benzocaine interaction at the node of Ranvier. Rimmel C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(2):105–18, 6 Sep 78
[Effect of anestezin (benzocaine) on the sodium gating currents of the membranes of nodes of Ranvier] Khodorov BI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(5):1252–5, 1979 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the action of procaine and benzocaine on normal and aconitine–modified sodium channels] Neguliaev IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(6):697–702, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A nasal decongestant and a local anesthetic for weight control? **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(16):65–6, 10 Aug 79

BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS

General anesthesia for cardiac catheterisation in children. Doom A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(2):121–9, 1978
Reduction of benzodiazepine use [letter] Bourinskie JE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1035, 1038, Sep 78
Comparative study of two long–acting tranquillizers for oral premedication. Dodson ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1059–64, Oct 78
Premedication with lorazepam for bronchoscopy under general anaesthesia. Hewitt JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1149–54, Nov 78
Chlorazepate for premedication [letter] Jeal DE. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):263, Mar 79
Comparison of I.M. pethidine, diazepam and flunitrazepam as premedicants in children undergoing otolaryngological surgery. Lindgren L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):321–7, Apr 79
Comparison of diazepam and flunitrazepam as adjuncts to

general anaesthesia in preventing arousal following surgical stimuli. Mattila MA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):329–37, Apr 79

Comparison of flunitrazepam and diazepam for oral premedication in older children. Richardson FJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):313–7, Apr 79

Clobazam: chemical aspects of the 1,4 and 1,5–benzodiazepines. Kuch H. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:17S–21S, 1979

Lorazepam unsuitable for day surgery [letter] Simpsom P. **Br Med J** 2(6138):703, 2 Sep 78

Flunitrazepam combined with local anaesthesia in 1400 operations. Heermann J. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):509–10, Nov 78

Dependence, tolerance, and addiction to benzodiazepines: clinical and pharmacokinetic considerations. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 8(1):13–28, 1978 (56 ref.)

Diazepam and lorazepam in anaesthesia. **Drug Ther Bull** 17(5):19–20, 2 Mar 79

Abuse of benzodiazepines [letter] Fox R. **Lancet** 2(8091):681–2, 23 Sep 78

General anaesthesia with intravenous flunitrazepam, continuous ketamine infusion and muscle relaxant. A preliminary report. Houlton PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(25):1048–9, 16 Dec 78

Psychiatric complications of Rohypnol abuse. Teo SH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 20(1):270–3, Mar 79

Recent advances in the benzodiazepines. Bowden CL. **Tex Med** 75(1):51–4, Jan 79

[Clinical and electrophysiological trial of the soporific and anesthetic properties of flunitrazepam] Saev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):520–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A case of Lexotanil dependence. Case report on tranquilizer abuse] Laux G. **Nervenarzt** 50(5):326–7, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Benzodiazepines (letter)] Prokop H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(10):631–3, 10 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Roipnol in pediatric anesthesia] Belluomo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(5):309–14, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of phenazepam in the treatment of neurotic conditions] Dubnitskaia EB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1382–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies with oral lorazepam in anxiety neurosis associated with depressive symptomatology. McCurdy L, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10 Pt 2):30–4, Oct 78

[Effect of flunitrazepam, administered intravenously, on memory and other functions of the central nervous system] Bojar M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(1):28–34, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Automobile driver examination under the influence of a work tranquilizer] Moser L, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(15):956–62, 31 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical study of a new combination of a tranquilizer and an anticholinergic drug in various gastrointestinal diseases] Maccà F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):33–40, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia with flunitrazepam–ketamine combination in continuous perfusion] Cabarrocas Gafarot E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(5):437–44, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

[Comparison between flunitrazepam and thiopental in the induction of anesthesia in abdominal cesarean section] Martí Viaño JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(5):380–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral–buccal dyskinesia symptoms associated with low–dose benzodiazepine treatment. Kaplan SR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1558–9, Dec 78

Rage reaction associated with clorazepate dipotassium. Karch FE. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):61–2, Jul 79

Blisters of the skin in coma induced by amitriptyline and clorazepate dipotassium. Report of a case with underlying sweat gland necrosis. Herschthal D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):499, Apr 79

Sleeping pills [letter] Medd BH. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):214, 26 Jul 79

Sleeping pills [letter] Solomon F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(4):214–5, 26 Jul 79

Flurazepam and insomnia [letter] Gillin JC, et al. **Science** 205(4410):954–5, 7 Sep 79

Sleeping pills and insomnia [letter] Medd BH. **Science** 205(4401):6–7, 6 Jul 79

[Withdrawal reactions after benzodiazepine treatment] Jepsen PW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(17):1121–5, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Halcion, an innocent hypnotic?] van der Kroef C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(27):1160–1, 7 Jul 79 **(Dut)**

[Chlorazepate and glaucomas] Demailly P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(8–9):585–8, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Physicochemical profile of a new tranquillizer: pinazepam. Filippi G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(2):105–14, Feb 79

Analysis of lorazepam and its glucuronide metabolite by electron–capture gas–liquid chromatography. Use in pharmacokinetic studies of lorazepam. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(2):311–20, 1 Sep 78

The use of a colour reagent for the detection and estimation of benzodiazepines and their benzophenone derivatives. Stevens HM. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(1–2):69–73, Jan–Apr 78

Differential pulse polarographic determination of clorazepate monopotassium and dipotassium. Hanna S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1723–5, Dec 78

[Analytical data of the new 1,5–benzodiazepine clobazam (Frisium) and its main metabolite nor–clobazam (author's transl)] Schütz H. **Arch Toxicol** 41(3):233–8, 28 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Analytic study of tofizopam] Benkó A. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(6):241–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Competitive effect of 2 benzodiazepines: flunitrazepam and diazepam. Demonstration in humans (letter)] Richard P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(23):1945, 26 May 79 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Microcalorimetric studies on the binding of some benzodiazepine derivatives to human serum albumin. Coassolo P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2787–92, 1978

Plasma concentrations of medazepam and its metabolites after oral administration. Hailey DM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):493–6, Jun 79

Assay of clobazam in human serum by a radioreceptor technique. Hunt P. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:37S–40S, 1979

Toxicological determination of benzodiazepines in serum: methods and concentrations associated with high–dose intravenous therapy with diazepam. Kelly RC, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(4):445–57, Apr 79

Fluorometric determination of clobazam, a 1,5–benzodiazepine, in human plasma. Stewart JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):494–6, Apr 79

NMR study of the interactions between flurazepam and human serum albumin. The nature of the complexation site on the benzodiazepin molecule. Sarrazin M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):71–7, Jan 79

[Determination of dipotassium clorazepate in the plasma by gas chromatography (author's transl)] Rey E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(4):355–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pharmacology of some metabolites of triazolam, alprazolam, and diazepam prepared by a simple, one–step oxidation of benzodiazepines. Gall M, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1290–4, Dec 78

10–(Alkylamino)–4H–thieno[3,4–b][1,5]benzodiazepines. A novel class of potential neuroleptic agents. Press JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):725–31, Jun 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[3H] Flunitrazepam: its advantages as a ligand for the identification of benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain membranes. Damm HW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):597–600, Dec 78

HISTORY

The benzodiazepine story. Sternbach LH. **J Med Chem** 22(1):1–7, Jan 79

METABOLISM

The effects of liver disease and aging on the disposition of diazepam, chlordiazepoxide, oxazepam and lorazepam in man. Wilkinson GR. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):56–74, 1978

Clorazepate dipotassium [letter] Bartenbach DE. **Am Fam Physician** 18(4):43,46,50, Oct 78

Placental transfer of lorazepam [proceedings] McBride RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):420P, Apr 79

Pharmacokinetics of single and multiple doses of clobazam in humans. Rupp W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:51S–57S, 1979

Kinetics and metabolism of clobazam in animals and man. Volz M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:41S–50S, 1979

Benzodiazepine pharmacokinetics. Cooke J. **Br Med J** 1(6165):752, 17 Mar 79

Modulation of benzodiazepine binding sites in calf cortex by an endogenous factor and GABAergic ligands. Dudai Y. **Brain Res** 167(2):422–5, 11 May 79

Benzodiasepine and neurotransmitter receptor binding in rat brain after chronic administration of diazepam or phenobarbital. Möhler H, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):391–5, 10 Nov 78

Alterations in the benzodiazepine receptor of Huntington's diseased human brain. Reisine TD, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):183–7, 6 Apr 79

Reduction of number of benzodiazepine binding sites in the caudate nucleus of the rat after kainic acid injections. Sperk G, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):563–7, 20 Jul 79

Increased specific binding of [3H]diazepam in rat brain following chronic diazepam administration. DiStefano P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(2):163–7, Mar 79

Lorazepam kinetics in the elderly. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(1):103–13, Jul 79

Effects of aging and liver disease on disposition of lorazepam. Kraus JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(4):411–9, Oct 78

Interaction of disulfiram with benzodiazepines. MacLeod SM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(5):583–9, Nov 78

Impaired absorption of desmethyldiazepam from clorazepate by magnesium aluminum hydroxide. Shader RI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(3):308–15, Sep 78

Transfer in vitro of three benzodiazepines across the human placenta. Guerre–Millo M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(3):171–3, 17 Apr 79

Pharmacokinetics of clorazepate in pregnant and non–pregnant women. Rey E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(3):175–80, 17 Apr 79

Pharmacokinetics of the placental transfer and distribution of clorazepate and its metabolite nordiazepam in the feto–placental unit and in the neonate. Rey E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(3):181–5, 17 Apr 79

Studies on the absorption, distribution and elimination of 6–o–chlorophenyl–2,4–dihydro–2(N–methyl–piperazin–1–[1,4]benzodiazepin–1–one methanesulphonate in the male rat and rabbit. James GW, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 4(1):15–21, 1979

The effect of gamma–aminobutyric acid on 3H–flunitrazepam binding in rat brain. Wastek GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):445–7, 15 Aug 78

Gas chromatographic determination of chlorodesmethyldiazepam and lorazepam in rats and mice. Lanzoni J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 168(1):260–5, 11 Jan 79

Effect of abdominal radiation therapy on drug absorption in humans. Sokol GH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(8–9):388–96, Aug–Sep 78

Clinical pharmacokinetics of lorazepam: a review. Kyriakopoulos AA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10 Pt 2):16–23, Oct 78

Comparative metabolism of lorazepam in man and four animal species. Ruelius HW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10 Pt 2):11–5, Oct 78

Novel application of proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the identification of 2'–chloronordiazepam metabolites in the dog. Williams TH, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(4):436–40, Apr 79

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of intravenous, intramuscular, and oral lorazepam in humans. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):57–63, Jan 79

Distribution of camazepam in rats and mice. Marcucci F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1470–1, Oct 78

Pharmacokinetics of flunitrazepam following single– and multiple–dose oral administration to healthy human subjects. Boxenbaum HG, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 6(4):283–93, Aug 78

Benzodiazepine receptors: temperature dependence of [3H]flunitrazepam binding. Speth RC, et al. **Life Sci** 24(4):351–7, 22 Jan 79

Demonstration of [3H] diazepam binding to benzodiazepine receptors in vivo. Williamson MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(19):1935–40, 9 Nov 78

Visualisation of 11C–flunitrazepam displacement in the brain of the live baboon. Comar D, et al. **Nature** 280(5720):329–31, 26 Jul 79

Effects of liver disease and of aging on the disposition and elimination of sedatives. Schenker S. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:91–9, 1977

[Biotransformation of benzodiazepine derivatives] Ebel S, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 8(3):87–93, May 79 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of ethylalcohol on the effect of benzodiazepines in rats and mice. Záčková P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):242–4, 1978

Acute effects of temazepam and nitrazepam on psychomotor skills and memory. Liljequist R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(5):364–9, May 79

Mechanisms of action of benzodiazepines. Schallek W, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 16:45–87, 1979 (113 ref.)

The acute effect of diazepine derivatives on the higher nervous activity in man. Hrbek J, et al. **Agressologie** 19(D):189–91, 1978

Ventilatory pattern following diazepam and lorazepam. Adeoshun IO, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(5):450–2, May 79

Clinical, electroencephalographic, and pharmacokinetic studies of a water–soluble benzodiazepine, midazolam maleate. Brown CR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):467–70, May 79

Molecular mechanisms in the receptor action of benzodiazepines. Costa E, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 19:531–45, 1979 (95 ref.)

Flurazepam effects on sleep EEG. Visual, computer, and cycle analysis. Feinberg I, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(1):95–102, Jan 79

Pharmacological studies on CS–430, a new psychotropic agent. Kamioka T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):838–47, 1978

Effects of some benzodiazepine derivatives on fibrinolysis and serum lipids in normolipidaemic rats and in humans. Cuparencu B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(4):435–41, Dec 78

Comparison of the actions of diazepam and lorazepam. Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):439–46, May 79

Effect of age on amnesia and sedation induced by flunitrazepam during local anaesthesia for bronchoscopy. Korttila K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1211–8, Dec 78

Clobazam workshop, Killarney, Eire, April 1978: [proceedings] **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:7S–155S, 1979

Ventilatory patterns in surgical patients premedicated with

lorazepam or diazepam [proceedings] Adeoshun IO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):466P–467P, Nov 78
Studies of clobazam and car-driving. Biehl B. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:85S–90S, 1979
Pharmacology of anti-anxiety drugs with special reference to clobazam. Fielding S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:7S–15S, 1979
Neuropharmacological profile of clobazam, a new 1',5'-benzodiazepine [proceedings] Gerhards HJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:23S–24S, 1979
Some aspects of the effects of clobazam on human psychomotor performance. Hindmarch I. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:77S–82S, 1979
Clobazam: anticonvulsant action in animal models of epilepsy [proceedings] Meldrum BS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:59S–60S, 1979
Differential effects of the 1,4 and 1,5 benzodiazepines on performance in healthy man. Nicholson AN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:83S–84S, 1979
In vitro studies on GABA release. Schacht U, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:25S–31S, 1979
Kinetic and dynamic interaction of clobazam and alcohol. Taeuber K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:91S–97S, 1979
Mode of action of modern tranquillizers from the benzodiazepine group: a clinical view [proceedings] Wieck HH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:107S–108S, 1979
Psychomotor changes during initial day of benzodiazepine medication. Wittenborn JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:69S–76S, 1979
Effects of benzodiazepines on psychomotor performance. Wittenborn JR. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:61S–67S, 1979
Ventilatory patterns in surgical patients premedicated with lorazepam or diazepam [proceedings] Adeoshun IO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):458P–459P, Nov 78
A functional antagonisms between benzodiazepines and ACTH? [proceedings] James TA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):115P–116P, May 79
Midazolam compared with thiopentone as a hypnotic component in balanced anaesthesia: a randomized, double-blind study. Reves JG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(1):42–9, Jan 79
A presynaptic component of the action of iontophoretically applied flurazepam on feline cortical neurones. Nestoros JN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):889–92, Oct 78
Synaptosomal uptake of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine and synthesis of catecholamines during benzodiazepine treatment. Rastogi RB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):777–84, Oct 78
Benzodiazepines and phenobarbital as antagonists of dissimilar chemical convulsants. Stone WE, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(4):361–8, Aug 78
Behavioural evidence for GABAergic activity of the benzodiazepine flurazepam. Waddington JL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):417–22, 15 Oct 78
Pharmacopsychological investigations concerning the combined effects of dipotassium clorazepate and ethanol. Staak M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(5):205–12, May 79
Pharmacology of lorazepam. Gluckman MI, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10 Pt 2):3–10, Oct 78
Benzodiazepines potentiate GABA-dopamine stereotyped dependent gnawing in mice. Arnt J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):56–8, Jan 79
No changes in rat benzodiazepine receptors after withdrawal from continuous treatment with lorazepam and diazepam. Braestrup C, et al. **Life Sci** 24(4):347–50, 22 Jan 79
Reduced diazepam binding following chronic benzodiazepine treatment. Chiu TH, et al. **Life Sci** 23(11):1153–7, 18 Sep 78
Decreased 3H-diazepam binding is a specific response to chronic benzodiazepine treatment. Rosenberg HC, et al. **Life Sci** 24(9):803–7, 26 Feb 79
Benzodiazepines and central inhibitory mechanisms. Geller HM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):81–8, 12 Sep 78
Cataleptic and anticataleptic effects of muscimol and gabaculine injected into globus pallidus and substantia nigra, and interactions with haloperidol or benzodiazepines. Matsui Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):219–25, 27 Dec 78
Relationship between benzodiazepine receptors and experimental anxiety in rats. Lippa AS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):853–6, Dec 78
Effect of alcohol and benzodiazepines on performance as related to personality characteristics. Personality characteristics among healthy 'placebo reactors' and nonreactors. Linnoila M, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(4):246–53, Jul 77
The benzodiazepine story. Sternbach LH. **Prog Drug Res** 22:229–66, 1978 (92 ref.)
Some neurochemical correlates of 'rebound' phenomenon observed during withdrawal after long-term exposure to 1, 4-benzodiazepines. Rastogi RB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):43–54, 1978
Dissociation of the hyperphagic from the anxiolytic effects of benzodiazepines [letter] Cooper SJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):6, Jan 79
Psychomotor changes during the initial day of benzodiazepine medication [proceedings] Wittenborn JR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):39–40, Apr 79
Bedtime flurazepam and the human circadian rhythm of spontaneous motility. Crowley TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):157–61, 11 Apr 79
Diazepam and flurazepam: effects on conditioned fear as measured with the potentiated startle paradigm. Davis M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):1–7, 29 Mar 79
Individual variations in the effects of flurazepam, clorazepate, L-dopa and thyrotropin-releasing hormone on REM sleep in man. Nakazawa Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):203–6, 31 Jan 79
Benzodiazepine blockade of passive-avoidance task in mice: a state-dependent phenomenon. Patel JB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):25–8, 14 Mar 79
Benzodiazepines and behavioral effects of reward (water) omission in the rat. Soubrié P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):95–100, 15 Sep 78
Effect of benzodiazepine derivatives on purified blood cholinesterases in vitro. Holmes JH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):431–2, Nov 78
Effect of benzodiazepine derivatives on human blood cholinesterase in vitro. Holmes JH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):367–70, Aug 78
Influence of flunitrazepam on body functions. Dick W, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(8):277–9, 24 Feb 79
[Dipotassic chlorazepate premedication. Its effects on preoperative narcosis: a double-blind study] Cara M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1101–13, Nov-Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Pharmacology of flunitrazepam] du Cailar J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(11–12):1O–9O, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Contingent negative variation and psychopharmacology] Paty J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(2):316–26, Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Effect of acute and chronic alcoholization upon the activity of clobazam in mouse (author's transl)] Bourrinet P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(5–6):237–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical pharmacology of the hypnotics. Comparison of changes in the modifications of the vigilance under the influence of the estazolam and the nitrazepam] Defayolle M, et al. **Therapie** 33(4):447–54, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study on the sedation of geriatric patients during spinal anesthesia] Frei K. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:23–7, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Flunitrazepam with anterograde amnesia and reduction of blood pressure before local anaesthesia without intubation in 3000 ENT operations (author's transl)] Heermann J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(2):162–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical Investigations about the behaviour of pulmonary respiration and cardiovascular circulation after the application of Rohypnol for basis-sedation for microsurgical operations in otolaryngology in local anesthesia (author's transl)] Müller H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(2):165–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Action of benzodiazepines: electrophysiological analysis on neurones of the sea hare, Aplysia californica (author's transl)] Hoyer J. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(5):271–80, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The sedative and amnesic effects of flunitrazepam during regional anaesthesia (author's transl)] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(1):59–70, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Triazolam: characteristics of its depressive action] Brucato A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1051–7, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**
[Depressive and disinhibitory effects of traizolam following brief continous administration] Brucato AF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1822–7, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**
[Studies on flunitrazepam—Phase I study (author's transl)] Miyata S, et al. **Masui** 28(4):383–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of triazolam on conditioned behavior in rats (author's transl)] Gomita Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(5):615–28, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Behavioral and EEG effects of triazolam in comparison with those of diazepam (author's transl)] Ueki S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(5):597–614, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in postsynaptic excitation processes in the presence of phenazepam] Bogatskiĭ AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):317–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of phenazepam on the ethanol demand of rats] Zakusov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):32–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the action of tranquilizers on reinforcement systems] Marusov IV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):203–8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical, hemodynamic, pulmonary and cerebral electrical activity in patients under administration of flunitrazepam (1)] Criado Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Rea**
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 26(2):193–203, Mar 79 **(Spa)**
[Anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery: use of dipotassium chlorazepate as preanesthetic medication in geriatric patients] Mora Soler A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(6):483–94, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bromazepam in out- and in-patient psychiatric practice. Rydzyński Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):248, 1978
Placebo controlled study with tofisopam in anxious neurosis. Sladká R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):245–6, 1978
Evaluation of drug-induced sedation in intubated patients. A new measuring scale. Camu F. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(2):181–9, 1978
Clinical use of lorazepam in postoperative intensive care. Camu F. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(2):191–200, 1978
Time-blind videotaped evaluation of injectable diazepam, lorazepam and placebo. Bobon DP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(4):619–34, Jul-Aug 78
A controlled long-term study of flunitrazepam, nitrazepam and placebo, with special regard to withdrawal effects. Hartelius H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 58(1):1–15, Jul 78
Is lorazepam really different? [letter] Andrews D. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1230, Sep 79
Comparative efficacy of tofisopam and placebo. Goldberg HL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):196–9, Feb 79
Lorazepam, a new benzodiazepine derivative, in the treatment of anxiety: a double-blind clinical evaluation. McCurdy L. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):187–90, Feb 79
Benzodiazepines in depressive disorders. Schatzberg AF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(11):1359–65, Nov 78
Clobazam: uncontrolled and standard controlled clinical trials. Ban TA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:135S–138S, 1979
Clinical experiences with clobazam [proceedings] Birkmayer W. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:121S–122S, 1979
Clinical studies in patients with cardiac disorders [proceedings] Coste-Simonin A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:131S, 1979
Clobazam versus diazepam: a double-blind study in anxiety neurosis [proceedings] Doongaji DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:119S, 1979
Clobazam: pharmacological and therapeutic profile. Hanks GW. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:151S–155S, 1979 (35 ref.)
Review of clinical studies on clobazam. Koeppen D. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:139S–150S, 1979
Clinical study of clobazam in patients with gastrointestinal disorders [proceedings] Laudano O. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:129S, 1979
Clinical study of clobazam in alcohol detoxification [proceedings] Méry C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:133S, 1979
Evaluation of the effects of clobazam, a 1,5 benzodiazepine, on mood and psychomotor performance in clinically anxious patients in general practice. Salkind MR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:113S–118S, 1979
Single daily dose treatment of anxiety with clobazam or dipotassium clorazepate. Wallis TD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:123S–127S, 1979
A clinical view of clobazam. Wieck HH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:109S–112S, 1979
Treatment of irritable bowel syndrome with lorazepam, hyoscine butylbromide, and ispaghula husk. Ritchie JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):376–8, 10 Feb 79
Methodology for demonstrating sustained efficacy of hypnotics: a comparative study of triazolam and flurazepam. Sundaresan PR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(4):391–8, Apr 79
The use of a kymograph in a comparative trial of flunitrazepam and meprobamate in elderly patients. Brocklehurst JC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(8):663–8, 1978
Multivariate symptom analysis related to response to lorazepam treatment. Haward LR. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(1):20–3, 1979
Intramuscular/oral lorazepam in acute alcohol withdrawal and incipient delirium tremens. Hosein IN, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(8):632–6, 1978
Premedication for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a comparative study of flunitrazepam, diazepam and neuroleptanalgesia. Nimmo WS, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(3):183–6, Aug 78
Clobazam versus placebo for anxiety and tension in psychoneurotic outpatients. A multicenter collaborative study. Donlon PT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(5–6):297–302, May-Jun 79
A clinical assessment of lorazepam in the treatment of anxiety associated with gastrointestinal symptomatology. Berkowitz JM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10 Pt 2):46–52, Oct 78
Antianxiety effects of lorazepam in patients with cardiovascular symptomatology. Finkel S. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10 Pt 2):35–40, Oct 78
The effect of lorazepam on hypertension-associated anxiety: a double-blind study. Hart WL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10 Pt 2):41–5, Oct 78
Clinical assessment of the safety and efficacy of lorazepam, a new benzodiazepine derivative, in the treatment of anxiety. Pinosky DG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10 Pt 2):24–9, Oct 78
Clinical profile of lorazepam, a new benzodiazepine tranquilizer. Richards DJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10 Pt 2):58–66, Oct 78
Pitfalls and prospects in clinical research on antianxiety drugs: benzodiazepines and placebo—a research review. Solomon K, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(11):823–31, Nov 78 (91 ref.)
Lorazepam in anxiety associated with chronic enteritis and

ulcerative colitis. Stokes DK Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10 Pt 2):53–7, Oct 78

Comparative efficacy of triazolam, flurazepam and placebo in out-patients insomniacs. Bowen AJ. **J Int Med Res** 6(4):337–42, 1978

A clinical comparison of triazolam with placebo and with secobarbital in insomniac patients. Okawa KK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(4):343–7, 1978

Abuse of benzodiazepines [letter] Harry TV. **Lancet** 2(8098):1045, 11 Nov 78

Prazepam and lorazepam, two new benzodiazepines. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(24):1342–4, 14 Dec 78 (36 ref.)

Sleeping pills, insomnia and medical practice. Solomon F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):803–8, 5 Apr 79

Evaluation of clorazepate (Tranxene) as an anticonvulsant--a pilot study. Troupin AS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):458–66, Apr 79

Mood and performance of poor sleepers during repeated use of flurazepam. Church MW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):309–16, 28 Mar 79

Clorazepate in the management of coronary disease. Wheatley D. **Psychosomatics** 20(3):195, 198–9, 203–5, Mar 79

A double-blind test on the effect of bromazepam in obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Lin HN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(3):267–75, Mar 79

Intramuscular/oral lorazepam in acute alcohol withdrawal and incipient delirium tremens. Hosein IN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 18(1):45–8, Mar 79

[An evaluation of lorazépam (temesta) in out-patient practice (author's transl)] Adler F. **Praxis** 67(43):1600–2, 24 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a psychotropic drug in pedopsychiatric consultation (author's transl)] Baumgart-Durand C, et al. **Praxis** 68(21):679–82, 22 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Lormetazepam in preoperative sleeplessness. Dose dependance of the effect and comparison with 100 mg pentobarbital (author's transl)] Ott H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(1):29–35, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clobazam from the clinical viewpoint] Blaha L. **Med Welt** 29(37):1460–62, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Bromazepam lowers the blood pressure in hypertensive patients (news)] Pozenel H, et al. **Med Welt** 30(6):21–2, 9 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Influence of the Benzodiazepine-derivative Ro 06-9098/000 on choreo-athetotic syndromes (author's transl)] Girke W, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(5):281–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of sedation with diazepam and flunitrazepam during regional anaesthesia upon postoperative pulmonary performance (author's transl)] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(1):52–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Camazepam (Albego) in psychovegetative dysregulations and psychosomatic disorders] Petro W. **Ther Ggw** 118(3):362–74, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Bromazepam in the treatment of somatized psychogenic disorders (author's transl)] Podiwinsky F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(7):240–4, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of general psychovegetative disorders with a single night dose of dipotassium-clorazepate within a multicenter study (author's transl)] Bentel HU, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 90(92):1–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflections on ten years' experience in the treatment of hemorrhagic colorectitis and Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Sebastiani M, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):765–72, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic considerations on masked depression in medical practice: personal studies on treatment with bromazepam] Ferrari A, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(6):587–603, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double blind study of clobazam (HR 376) in pre- and postoperative anxiety states] Tessore A. **Clin Ter** 87(2):141–50, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomical, functional, clinical and therapeutic aspects of syndromes involving urogenital spasm and pain] Ferulano O, et al. **Minerva Urol** 31(1):39–52, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of psychotropic preparations on the behavior of inbred mice under emotional stress] Seredenin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):38–40, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the new tranquilizer phenazepam in psychiatric practice] Avrutskil Gla, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(3):344–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lorazepam (Tavora) on the anxiety syndrome] Vujošević K, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(6):420–2, Nov-Dec 78 **(Scr)**

[Treatment of epileptic crisis with chlorazepate dipotassium. Clinical study of 48 patients with the determination of serum levels of nordiazepam] Rubio-Donnadieu F, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):317–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicology of clobazam. Schütz E. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:33S–35S, 1979

[Toxico-analytical study of tofizopam] Benkó A, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(3):220–3, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

URINE

[Kinetics of phenazepam-14C excretion from the body of white rats in the single and prolonged administration of the preparation] Zin'kovskii VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):561–3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZODIAZEPINES

Use, overuse, misuse, and abuse of benzodiazepines. Palmer GC. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(4):383–92, Oct 78

Increased thermolability of benzodiazepine receptors in cerebral cortex of a baboon with spontaneous seizures: a case report. Squires R, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(3):215–21, Jun 79

Benzodiazepine withdrawal [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8109):196, 27 Jan 79

Socratic dialogue clarifies benzodiazepine debate. Stephenson OK. **Pa Med** 28(7):39–40, Jul 79

The benzodiazepines--friends, but also strangers [letter] de Wet BS. **S Afr Med J** 55(13):494, 24 Mar 79

[Effect of benzodiazepines on the fluorescence of tryptophan in human serum albumin, hemoglobin and erythrocyte ghosts] Terhaag B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(3):387–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quo vadis intravenous 'anesthesia'? (editorial)] Mayrhofer O. **Anaesthesist** 28(1):1–2, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The abuse potential of benzodiazepines with special reference to oxazepam. Bliding A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):111–6, 1978

Rebound insomnia. A potential hazard following withdrawal of certain benzodiazepines. Kales A, et al. **JAMA** 241(16):1692–5, 20 Apr 79

Caution on use of benzodiazepines in the elderly [letter] Galinsky DE. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1054–5, 3 May 79

[Behavioral study of workers engaged in production of benzodiazepines] Bianchi S, et al. **Med Lav** 70(1):8–15, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

A novel method for measuring benzodiazepines in saliva. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(1):49–53, 1979

A reanalysis of acid-base equilibria of 1,4-benzodiazepines in nonaqueous media. Barbato F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(5):187–201, May 79

[A screening test for Nor-clobazam, a principal metabolite of the new 1,5 benzodiazepine clobazam (Frisium)] Schütz H. **Arch Kriminol** 163(3–4):91–4, Mar-Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[GLC-data of 19 hydrolysis-derivatives rised from 12 important benzodiazepines and 17 main-metabolites (author's transl)] Schütz H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(1):43–53, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

A rapid and sensitive radioreceptor assay for benzodiazepine in plasma. Skolnick P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(1):78–80, Jan 79

A highly reactive tyrosine residue as part of the indole and benzodiazepine binding site of human serum albumin. Fehske KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):346–59, 25 Apr 79

Fluorescence--TLC densitometric determination of diazepam and other 1,4-benzodiazepines in serum. Sun SR. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1413–5, Oct 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pharmacology of some metabolites of triazolam, alprazolam, and diazepam prepared by a simple, one-step oxidation of benzodiazepines. Gall M, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1290–4, Dec 78

10-(Alkylamino)-4H-thieno[3,4-b][1,5]benzodiazepines. A novel class of potential neuroleptic agents. Press JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):725–31, Jun 79

[Octahydro(1)thiopyrano(4,3-b)(1,5)benzodiazepines (author's transl)] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(9):799–804, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research on substances with antiblastic activity. LXII. Synthesis and antineoplastic activity of pyrrolo-[2,1-b] quinazoline derivatives and of 4H-pyrrolo[2,1-b] [1,3] benzodiazepine derivatives] Massa S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(4):271–80, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. LXXXIX: Haptens useful in benzodiazepine immunoassay development. Earley JV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):845–50, Jul 79

METABOLISM

Benzodiazepine receptor in brain. Braestrup C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):27–32, 1978

Effect of GABAergic drugs on benzodiazepine binding site sensitivity in rat cerebral cortex. Gallager DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2745–9, 1978

Benzodiazepine metabolism in cultures of isolated hepatocytes and liver fragments of human fetus. Nau H, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 9(1):131–46, 1979

Influence of GABA receptor agonists and antagonists on the binding of 3H-diazepam to the benzodiazepine receptor. Briley MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):129–32, 1 Nov 78

Differences in benzodiazepine receptor binding in Maudsley reactive and Maudsley non-reactive rats. Robertson HA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):455–7, 15 Aug 78

Benzodiazepine receptors: alterations in mutant mouse cerebellum. Speth RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(4):397–9, 15 Mar 79

No changes in rat benzodiazepine receptors after withdrawal from continuous treatment with lorazepam and diazepam. Braestrup C, et al. **Life Sci** 24(4):347–50, 22 Jan 79

Evidence that benzodiazepine receptors reside on cerebellar purkinje cells: studies with 'nervous' mutant mice. Lippa AS, et al. **Life Sci** 23(22):2213–7, 27 Nov 78

Benzodiazepine receptors: temperature dependence of [3H]flunitrazepam binding. Speth RC, et al. **Life Sci** 24(4):351–7, 22 Jan 79

Partial agonists for brain GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex. Braestrup C, et al. **Nature** 280(5720):331–3, 26 Jul 79

An endogenous protein modulates the affinity of GABA and benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain. Guidotti A, et al. **Nature** 275(5680):553–5, 12 Oct 78

GABA and benzodiazepine receptors [news] Iversen LL. **Nature** 275(5680):477, 12 Oct 78

Is stimulation of benzodiazepine receptor binding mediated by a novel GABA receptor? Karobath M, et al. **Nature** 278(5706):748–9, 19 Apr 79

Nicotinamide is a brain constituent with benzodiazepine-like actions. Möhler H, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):563–5, 5 Apr 79

Autoradiographic localisation of benzodiazepine receptors in the brains of humans and animals. Young WS 3d, et al. **Nature** 280(5721):391–4, 2 Aug 79

Facilitation of benzodiazepine binding by sodium chloride and GABA. Martin IL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):993–8, Nov 78

Identification of inosine and hypoxanthine as endogenous ligands for the brain benzodiazepine-binding sites. Asano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):977–81, Feb 79

Competitive inhibition of benzodiazepine binding by fractions from porcine brain. Colello GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6319–23, Dec 78

Inosine, an endogenous ligand of the brain benzodiazepine receptor, antagonizes pentylenetetrazole-evoked seizures. Skolnick P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1515–8, Mar 79

[3H] Flunitrazepam: its advantages as a ligand for the identification of benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain membranes. Damm HW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):597–600, Dec 78

GABA receptors in clonal cell lines: a model for study of benzodiazepine action at molecular level. Baraldi M, et al. **Science** 205(4408):821–3, 24 Aug 79

Inosine may be an endogenous ligand for benzodiazepine receptors on cultured spinal neurons. MacDonald JF, et al. **Science** 205(4407):715–7, 17 Aug 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of action of benzodiazepines - the GABA hypothesis. Bertilsson L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):19–26, 1978 (24 ref.)

The influence of some benzodiazepine derivatives on blood coagulation in rats. Neumann E, et al. **Agressologie** 19(3):201–9, 1978

Brain specific benzodiazepine receptors. Braestrup C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:249–60, Sep 78

Central actions of benzodiazepines: general introduction. Haefely WE. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:231–8, Sep 78 (31 ref.)

The benzodiazepine receptor in normal and pathological human brain. Möhler H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:261–8, Sep 78

Is the benzodiazepine receptor purinergic? Damm HW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):331–3, 1 May 79

Benzodiazepines: relations between their effects on feeding and on anxiety. Cooper SJ. **Ir J Med Sci** 147 Suppl 1:14–8, Aug 78

Effects of benzodiazepines on the transport of sugars and ions in rat skeletal muscle in vitro. Bihler I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):879–83, Sep 78

Pharmacology of spasticity. Davidoff RA. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):46–51, Sep 78 (95 ref.)

Modification of GABA-mediated depolarization of the cat ganglion by pentobarbital and two benzodiazepines. Schlosser W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):377–81, Apr 79

Dissociation between suppressive and facilitating effects of aversive stimuli on behavior by benzodiazepines. A review and reinterpretation. Dantzer R. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):33–40, 1978 (42 ref.)

Anticonvulsant activity in photosensitive baboons, Papio papio, of two new 1,5 benzodiazepines. Meldrum BS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):277–80, 28 Feb 79

[Effects of benzodiazepines on evoked potentials in the gyrus dentatus hippocampi of rats by stimulation of the enthorhinal cortex] Andreas K. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):371–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Interactions between nitrous oxide and central depressants]

Stumpf C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(1):3–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopharmacological effects of flutazolam (MS-4101) (author's transl)] Mitsushima T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(8):959–79, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Benzodiazepin—an anti-epileptic agent with superior efficacy (news)] Merkel W, et al. **MMW** 120(46):1510, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

BENZODIAZEPINONES

Clinical and biochemical evaluations of premedicants. A double-blind assessment of clobazam, a new 1,5 benzodiazepine. Walters FJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(5):444–9, May 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro and in vivo stability of anthramycin-DNA conjugate and its potential application as an anthramycin prodrug. Hurley LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3134–40, Aug 79

Preliminary results in human schistosomiasis with Ro 11-3128 [letter] Baard AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(16):617–8, 14 Apr 79

Immediate changes of the electroencephalograms after intravenous injection of clonazepam and their relation to its effect on clinical fits in children with minor seizures. Iinuma K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(3):223–31, Jul 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Absence status and the concurrent administration of clonazepam and valproate sodium [letter] Watson B. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(7):887, Jul 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Coenzyme Q10 or alpha-tocopherol reduce the acute toxicity of anthramycin in mice. Lubawy WC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):401–4, May 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyrrolo (1,4) benzodiazepine antitumor antibiotics: Biosynthetic studies on the conversion of tryptophan to the anthranilic acid moieties of sibiromycin and tomaymycin. Hurley LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):42–5, Jan 79

BLOOD

Determination of clonazepam and its amino and acetamido metaoblites in human plasma by combined gas chromatography chemical ionization mass spectrometry and selected ion monitoring. Min BH, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(12):692–8, Dec 78

Improved micromethod for determination of underivatized clonazepam in serum by gas chromatography. Edelbroek PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1774–7, Oct 78

A radioreceptor assay for benzodiazepines. Hunt P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):448–51, Jul 79

Pharmacokinetics of drugs used for petit mal 'absence' epilepsy. Eadie MJ, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:172–83, 1977

[Hematic radio-immunologic monitoring of clonazepam: clinical-pharmacological evaluations in a group of epileptic patients] Testa G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(3):259–67, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of 1,2,3,11a-tetrahydro-5H-pyrrolo[2,1-c][1,4]benzodiazepin as anxiolytic agents. Wright WB Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(10):1087–9, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Molecular mechanism of binding of pyrrolo(1,4)benzodiazepine antitumour agents to deoxyribonucleic acid—anthramycin and tomaymycin. Lown JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2017–26, 1 Jul 79

In vitro and in vivo stability of anthramycin-DNA conjugate and its potential application as an anthramycin prodrug. Hurley LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3134–40, Aug 79

Time-course of interaction between carbamazepine and clonazepam in normal man. Lai AA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(3):316–23, Sep 78

Studies on the absorption, distribution and elimination of 6-o-chlorophenyl-2,4-dihydro-2(N-methyl-piperazin-1-[1,4]benzodiazepin-1-one methanesulphonate in the male rat and rabbit. James GW, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 4(1):15–21, 1979

DNA binding, induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis, and excision of anthramycin from DNA in normal and repair-deficient human fibroblasts. Hurley LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):605–8, 10 Feb 79

Pharmacokinetic description of drug interactions by enzyme induction: carbamazepine-clonazepam in monkeys. Lai AA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):416–21, Apr 79

Kinetics of biotransformation of clonazepam to its 7-amino metabolite in the monkey. Lai AA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 7(1):87–95, Feb 79

[Metabolic drug interactions of carbamazepine and clonazepam] Borchert HH, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(12):816–20, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Application of immobilized animal liver microsomal fraction to the reaction of 1,4-benzdiazepine-2-one conversion] Bogatskii AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(4):382–6, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of Rivotril (clonazepam) on the spontaneous EEG in rats [proceedings] Heidler I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):13–4, 1979

Clobazam—a new hypnotic? Kesson CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(3):243–6, Sep 78

Altered serotoninergic activity in mouse brain induced by clonazepam [proceedings] Jenner P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):432P, Nov 78

Structure activity relation for some 1,4-benzodiazepinones: correlation between rate constants for reduction by sodium borohydride and antileptazol ED50. Ramanujam VM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):542–6, Sep 78

Interaction between clonazepam and sodium valproate [letter] Watson WA. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):678–9, 22 Mar 79

Irazepine, and noncompetitive, irreversible inhibitor of 3H-diazepam binding to benzodiazepine receptors. Rice KC, et al. **Nature** 278(5707):854–5, 26 Apr 79

A benzodiazepine derivative and praziquantel: effects on musculature of Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum. Pax R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):309–15, 16 Oct 78

Abomasal function following injections of elfazepam and 9-aza-cannabinol. Keim DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):63–70, Jan 79

[Effect of acute and chronic alcoholization upon the activity of clobazam in mouse (author's transl)] Bourrinet P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(5–6):237–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of prolonged pirenzepin administration on the gastric cell populations in the rat (author's transl)] Lehy T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(12):1001–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mechanism of action of pirenzepin (gastrozepin), a new inhibitor of secretion] Heller G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):991–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effect of pinazepam on sleep patterns and performance of normal subjects] Maggini C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(6):609–18, Nov-Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of a new psychotropic agent, CS-430, on the central nervous system of experimental animals (author's transl)] Iwata N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(7):857–70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of phenazepam on the ethanol demand of rats] Zakusov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):32–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of clonazepam on neuronal activity in the sensomotor cortex of rat brain] Schmidt I, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):674–6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Concomitant use of clonazepam and valproic acid in treatment of epileptic seizures [letter] Hildebrandt WK. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):22, 27, Jan 79

Combination of clonazepam and sodium valproate in the treatment of refractory epileptic seizures in 12 children [letter] Rosenberry KR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):736, 738, Jun 79

Successful treatment of primary reading epilepsy with clonazepam [letter] Login IS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(2):155–6, Aug 78

Blepharospasm: successful treatment with clonazepam. Merikangas JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):401–2, Apr 79

Clonazepam in treatment of absence seizures with automatisms [letter] Bachman DS. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):773–4, Nov 78

Comparative trial of valproate sodium and clonazepam in chronic epilepsy. Shakir RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):301–4, May 79

Functional independence in post-anoxic myoclonus: contribution of L-5-HTP sodium valproate and clonazepam. Carroll WM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1612, 9 Dec 78

Treatment of the restless legs syndrome with clonazepam [letter] Matthews WB. **Br Med J** 1(6165):751, 17 Mar 79

Clonazepam in epilepsy. Jitsukon N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(1):47–9, Jan 79

Clonazepam. Browne TR. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):812–6, 12 Oct 78

[Therapy of resistant forms of epilepsy using rivotril] Fiedlerová D, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 21(3):231–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Improved gastric tolerance of antirheumstic agents by means of concomitant gastrozepin therapy] Bibracher C. **Fortschr Med** 97(2):78–80, 11 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the Benzodiazepine-derivative Ro 06-9098/000 on choreo-athetotic syndromes (author's transl)] Girke W, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(5):281–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of duodenal ulcer with cimetidine, pirenzipine and placebo: report on a double-blind randomized study] Giger M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):617–8, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of pirenzepin on healing of gastric ulcer. A double blind study in in-patients (author's transl)] Schmid E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(12):778–80, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic possibilities of clonazepam in glossopharyngeal neuralgia] Schoenhuber R. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):284–8, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clonazepam in painful syndromes of the head] Smirne S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(2):140–50, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of psychotropic preparations on the behavior of inbred mice under emotional stress] Seredenin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):38–40, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZOFLAVONES see under **FLAVONES**

BENZOFURANS

Co-oxidations of 1,3-dephenylisobenzofuran by the Haber-Weiss reaction. Is singlet oxygen concerned in this oxidation? Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):676–81, 28 May 79

[Heterocyclic 12-pi and 14-pisystems, XXI: reactions of 2-ethyl-3-formyl-5-methylbenzofurane (author's transl)] Neidlein R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(8):714–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The antitussive actions of the drug Ru 20201 given as an aerosol to cats. Korpas J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):563–5, Sep 78

Treatment of gout with alternate-day hypo-uricaemic drugs. Nishizawa T, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(3):143–9, Aug 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amiodarone-induced lipidosis-like alterations in ocular tissues of rats. Bockhardt H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 207(2):91–6, 17 Jul 78

Amiodarone and the thyroid [letter] Chung KF. **Lancet** 1(8119):785, 7 Apr 79

Amiodarone, metoclopramide, and renal failure [letter] Lloveras J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):981–2, 5 May 79

Amiodarone and the thyroid [letter] Piffanelli A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1350, 23 Jun 79

[Amiodaron neuropathy: drug-induced lipidosis (author's transl)(letter)] Dudognon P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1766–7, 12 May 79 **(Fre)**

['Torsade de pointe' and amiodarone (author's transl)] Veglia L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):1025–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skin pigmentation caused by amiodarone] Casillas Ruíz JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(6):617–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of cis-3,4,4a,9a-tetrahydro-1H-pyrano[3,4-b]benzofuran-1-o Tricyclic analogues related to the antilipidemic drug clofibrate. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):699–705, Jun 79

Diethyl (4baalpha,4calpha,9aalpha,9balpha)-3,6-dichlorocyclobuta the cis,syn photodimer of ethyl 5-chlorobenzofuran-2-carboxylate, an analogue related to the antilipidemic drug clofibrate. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):833–7, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Preliminary studies of the kinetics of citalopram in man. Overø KF. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(1):69–73, 9 Nov 78

A metabolite of polybrominated biphenyls: its identification and decomposition to a brominated dibenzofuran in the gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer. Gardner AM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):116–9, Jan-Feb 79

Oxygen 18 investigation of the prostaglandin synthetase-dependent co-oxidation of diphenylisobenzofuran. Marnett LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5077–82, 25 Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

New derivatives of 6-hyroxy-coumaranone-2-acetic acid with anti-prostaglandin activity. Konieczny M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):407–13, 1979

Diphenylisobenzofuran, a quencher of singlet oxygen, inhibits arachidonic acid-induced platelet aggregation. Bult H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):287–9, Dec 78

Apparent tropism of a vasodilator, mecinarone, for melanin-containing tissues and activation of melanogenesis in the beagle [proceedings] Bailly Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):437, 1979

The antitussive activity of a novel compound RU 20201. Pickering RW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):287–9, 1979

Effects of amiodarone on cardiac and coronary

hemodynamics and on myocardial metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease. Côté P, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1165–72, Jun 79

Irreversible beta-adrenoceptor blockade of atrial rate and tension responses. Nicholson CD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):259–69, 1 Dec 78

Action of dibenzofurans and naphthalenes on intestinal solute transport and fluid transfer in mice. Madge DS. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):361–7, 1978

Pharmacological activity of biscoumarinoxy-, bis(1,2-benzisoxazoloxy) & bisbenzofuranoxy-alkanes & their unsymmetric compounds: disodium cromoglycate analogs. Thakar KA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):732–4, Jun 78

Polychlorinated dibenzofurans--potent inducers of rat hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes. Kawano S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):305–15, Apr 78

Effect of a specific 5-HT uptake inhibitor, citalopram (Lu 10-171), on 3H-5-HT uptake in rat brain synaptosomes in vitro. Hyttel J. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):13–8, 15 Dec 78

[The influence of 2-ethyl-3-(4-hydroxy-benzoyl)-benzofuran on the contraction of pial arterial muscles (author's transl)] Betz E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):626–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of serum and urine sodium and potassium during treatment with benzbromarone] Matzkies F. **Fortschr Med** 97(3):123–4, 18 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purine nucleotide synthesis in human liver an its influence by benzbromarone (author's transl)] Becher H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(16):835–7, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamic interaction between amiodarone and the beta-sympathomimetics] Brugger AJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):84–7, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Dioxins and benzofurans--2 compounds of current interest] Rappe C. **Lakartidningen** 76(1–2):21–4, 3 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of amiodarone in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. A clinical and electrophysiological study. Rasmussen V, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):31–7, 1979

Protective action of amiodarone against ventricular fibrillation in the isolated perfused rat heart. Lubbe WF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):533–40, Mar 79

Control of refractory cardiac arrhythmias with amiodarone. Leak D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):425–8, Apr 79

Use of amiodarone in bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome. Brown AK, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(10):1149–52, Oct 78

Effects of amiodarone studied by programmed electrical stimulation of the heart in patients with paroxysmal re-entrant supraventricular tachycardia. Waleffe A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):253–60, Jul 78

Amiodarone [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8116):592, 17 Mar 79

Amiodarone in the treatment of refractory supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias. Wheeler PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(639):1–9, Jan 79

[Treatment of refractory threatening myocardial infarct syndromes with injectable amiodarone] Daubert C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(3):421–6, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amiodarone and angor] Tabet J. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(4):549–51, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Action and adverse effects of amiodarone in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (letter)] Cosma C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):865, 10 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Uric acid lowering effects of benzbromarone (Harolan) by increasing uric acid excretion] **Fortschr Med** 97(17):835–6, 3 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Effect of uric acid lowering drugs in low dosage in patients with hyperuricemia and hypertriglyceridemia in a randomized group study] Arntz HR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(27):1212–4, 19 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The uric acid-lowering action of benzbromarone effervescent granules and allopurinol. Comparative studies (author's transl)] Mertz DP. **MMW** 120(42):1387–90, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[The control of the atrio-ventricular reciprocating tachyarrhythmias. A preliminary electrophysiological study and comparison between amiodarone and verapamil (author's transl)] Gronda M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(8):868–78, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of Cordarone] Preobrazhenskiĭ DV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):107–12, Apr 79 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of a new myotropic spasmolytic, phenicaberan, in chronic cholecystitis] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Sov Med** (12):16–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treating gout with benzbromarone (author's transl)] Bošmanský K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(5):153–6, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Assessment of the contribution of chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans to hexachlorobenzene-induced toxicity, porphyria, changes in mixed function oxygenases, and histopathological changes. Goldstein JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):633–49, Dec 78

Acute toxicity of polychlorinated dibenzofurans in CF-1 mice. Nishizumi M. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):209–12, Jul 78

[Generalized lipidosis in rats following treatment with amiodarone and zimelidine] Bockhardt H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):417–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BENZOIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis to benzoin in greasepaint makeup. Hoffman TE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):379–80, Dec 78

BENZOLAMIDE see under **THIADIAZOLES**

BENZOMORPHAN see under **MORPHINANS**

BENZONATATE see under **BENZOATES**

BENZOPHENONEIDUM see under **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

BENZOPHENONES

pKa of 2-methylamino-5-chlorobenzophenone, a diazepam hydrolysis product. Newton DW. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):937–8, Jul 79

ANALYSIS

The use of a colour reagent for the detection and estimation of benzodiazepines and their benzophenone derivatives. Stevens HM. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(1–2):69–73, Jan–Apr 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Peptido-aminobenzophenones--novel open-ring derivatives of 1,4-benzodiazepines. Hirai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(6):1947–50, Jun 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-pressure liquid chromatographic separation of o,p'-and p,p'-dicofol and their dichlorobenzophenone degradation products. Kvalvåg J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):25–8, Jan 79

METABOLISM

[Relationship between aminoglucuronide synthesis in the bodies of white rats and the physico-chemical properties of the substrate] Golovenko NIa. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):676–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of intravenously administered glycopyrrolate and orally given analgetic-spasmolytic combination preparation on the contraction of the human gallbladder. Katevuo K. **Ann Clin Res** 11(2):83–6, Apr 79

Quantitative structure activity correlation of anti-Aspergillus niger activity of 4-substituted benzophenones. Chaudhuri RK, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(7):205–6, 1978

[Effect of baralgin on cerebral circulation indices in vascular headache] Eninia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):60–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of labor activity with a spasmoanalgesic agent, baralgin] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):67–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of intravenously administered proxyphylline and Baralgin on the contraction of the human gallbladder. Katevuo K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(12):585–8, Dec 78

BENZOPYRANS

Action of citrinin on liposomes. Ganesan MG, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34C(5–6):397–9, May–Jun 79

[A simple method for hematoxylin-eosin staining of epoxy-embedded ocular tissue] Tsuchiya S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(8):555–60, 10 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Slide culture of fungi: staining with hematoxylin] Borelli D. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(3):185–7, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of citrinin in corn and barley. Marti LR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1353–8, Nov 78

Constituents of Spartina cynosuroides: isolation and 13C-NMR analysis of tricin. Bhattacharyya J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1325–6, Sep 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production and analysis of citrinin in corn. Jackson LK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):408–11, Sep 78

L-Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase and pisatin induction by 5-bromodeoxyuridine in Pisum sativum. Sander C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 563(2):278–92, 26 Jul 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hexahydrochromane derivatives. Part I. Jakóbiec T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(5):725–9, Sep–Oct 78

[Synthesis and pharmacologic activity of benzothiopyranopyrazole and benzothiopyranoisoxazole carboxamides] Fravolini A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(11):855–65, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The components of the plants of Lagerstroemia genus. V. Synthesis of the aglycon of lagertannin 3,4-di-O-methylellagic acid from gallic acid (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(11):1236–9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A further evaluation of the reliability of the HBFP stain in demonstrating myocardial damage. Knight B. **Forensic Sci** 13(3):179–81, May–Jun 79

Catecholamine fluorescence and staining with lead haematoxylin of the carotid body type-I cells. pp. 106–11. Böck P, et al. **In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.**

[A device of hematoxylin-eosin staining method for epoxy-embedded tissue (author's transl)] Tsuchiya S. **Rinsho Byori** 27(2):153–7, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Method of staining of semi-thin sections with hematoxylin-eosin] Berezovskiĭ ME. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):69–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of the phytoalexin phaseollin in pods of Phaseolus vulgaris. Doherty J, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(10):853–6, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

2-Hydroxyoestradiol and (+)-cyanidanol-3 prevent lipid peroxidation of isolated rat hepatocytes. Kappus H, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):321–6, 1979

Specific inhibition of formation of acid-fastness in mycobacteria by 3,3'-di-O-methylellagic acid. Kondo Y, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):599–600, 15 May 79

The ultrastructure of precocene-induced effects on the corpora allata of the adult milkweed bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus. Liechty L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):433–6, Nov 78

Effect of precocene II on the endocrine regulation of development and reproduction in the bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus. Masner P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):156–66, Feb 79

Effects of anti-juvenile hormone (precocene I) on the development of Locusta migratoria L. Pedersen LE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):502–9, Dec 78

Monoamine oxidase activity in the pituitary of mice after estrogen, progesterone and centchroman treatment. Srivastava K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):310–2, Jul–Sep 78

Effects of citrinin on renal tubular transport functions in the rat. Berndt WO, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(1):93–103, Sep–Oct 78

Structure-activity correlations for a series of antiallergy agents. Oxanilic, quinaldic, and benzopyran-2-carboxylic acids. Cheney BV, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):936–40, Sep 78

(+)-Cyanidanol-3 as inhibitor of prostaglandin synthetase. Studies on renal medulla and liver of the rat in vitro and in vivo. Baumann J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):85–7, 31 Jan 79

Lymph and blood enzymes and pathologic alterations in canine experimental pancreatitis after administration of benzo-pyrones. Bartoš V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):343–7, 1979

Activation of human plasma prekallikrein: influence of activators, activation time and temperature and inhibitors. Amundsen E, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(4):625–36, Oct 78

Morphogenetic effects of precocene II on the immature stages of Rhodnius prolixus. Tarrant CA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(6):666–8, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled comparison of trebenzomine with doxepin as an antidepressant-anxiolytic. Pena-Ramos A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(2):104–6, Feb 79

Trebenzomine: a new psychotropic agent with potential as an antipsychotic and an antidepressant [proceedings] Borgen LA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):92–4, Apr 79

[A contribution as to the effect of (+)-Cyanidanol-3 in chronic liver disease (author's transl)] Sondern W, et al. **Med Klin** 73(41):1432–6, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiments with a new drug in chronic liver diseases, especially alcohol-induced] Bel A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(3):243–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new therapy of hepatic insufficiency. Experiments with (+)-3--cyanidanol. Its importance in the treatment of

alcoholic hepatitis] Traissac FJ, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(3):237–42, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Citrinin mycotoxicosis in the rat. I. Toxicology and pathology. Jordan WH, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(5):431–9, Oct 78

Citrinin mycotoxicosis in the Syrian hamster. Jordan WH, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(4):355–63, Aug 78

Citrinin mycotoxicosis in the rat. II. Clinicopathological observations. Jordan WH, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(5):441–7, Oct 78

Toxicity of Penicillium citrinum AUA–532 contaminated corn and citrinin in broiler chicks. Roberts WT, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1221–6, Sep 78

Acute and subacute inhalation toxicity of Turkish marihuana, cannabichromene, and cannabidiol in rats. Rosenkrantz H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):375–86, May 79

BENZOPYRENE HYDROXYLASE see under **ARYL HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES**

BENZOPYRENES

Electrochemical investigations on several dimethylbenzo[a]pyrenes. Park SM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):374–88, 1 Oct 78

Fluorescence study of DNA–complexes formed after metabolic activation of benzo(a)pyrene derivatives. Dock L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1275–82, 29 Dec 78

Fluorescence properties of a benzo(a)pyrene 7,8 dihydrodiol 9,10–oxide–DNA adduct. Conformation and effects of intermolecular DNA interactions. Prusik T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):782–90, 13 Jun 79

A spectrofluorimetric investigation of calf thymus DNA modified by BP diolepoxide and 1–pyrenyloxirane. Yang NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):929–34, 14 Jun 78

Electric linear dichroism study on the orientation of benzo[alpha]pyrene–7,8–dihydrodiol 9,10–oxide covalently bound to DNA. Geacintov NE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5256–62, 28 Nov 78

Solubilization of 6–oxybenzo(a)pyrene radical by caffeine and DNA as studied by magnetic resonance. Observation of intermolecular charge transfer. Mishra KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):679–87, 24 Oct 78

Increase of urinary putrescine in 3,4–benzopyrene carcinogenesis and its inhibition by putrescine. Fujita K, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3509–11, Oct 78

Bioassay of complex mixtures derived from fossil fuels. Bingham E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:157–63, Jun 79

Effect of trichloropropene oxide and benzoflavone on polycyclic hydrocarbon carcinogenesis in C3H/He and DBA/2 mice. Watanabe M, et al. **Gan** 70(1):83–7, Feb 79

Rimantadine but not amantadine protects Fischer rat embryo cells from transformation induced by 3–methylcholanthrene or benzo(a)pyrene. Price PJ, et al. **In Vitro** 15(2):82–5, Feb 79

Horseradish peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide–catalyzed binding of aromatic hydrocarbons to DNA. Rogan EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7055–9, 10 Aug 79

Cytologic correlates of chemical carcinogens in respiratory tracts of dogs. Matsumura K, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1209–14, Nov 78

Asbestos–mediated membrane uptake of benzo[a]pyrene observed by fluorescence spectroscopy. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Nature** 275(5679):446–8, 5 Oct 78

Carcinogen binding to DNA [news] Neidle S. **Nature** 276(5687):444–5, 30 Nov 78

Tumorigenicity of the optical enantiomers of the diastereomeric benzo[a]pyrene 7,8–diol–9,10–epoxides in newborn mice: exceptional activity of (+)–7beta,8alpha–dihydroxy–9alpha,10alpha–epoxy–7,8,9, Buening MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5358–61, Nov 78

[Effect of 7,8–benzoflavone on the incidence of skin tumors induced by polycyclic hydrocarbons] Linnik AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):454–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cellular progression of neoplasia in the subcutis of mice after implantation of 3,4–benzpyrene. Westwood FR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):761–72, Jun 79

Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. Intratracheal instillation studies with benzo[a]pyrene in a mixture of Tris buffer and saline in Syrian golden hamsters. Ketkar M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):279–84, Apr 79

Effect of anesthetic agent on lung tumor induction in hamsters given benzo[a]pyrene–ferric oxide. Henry MC, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1221–7, Nov 78

Comparison of the effects of beeswax: trioctanoin and trioctanoin vehicles on 3–methylcholanthrene, benzo[a]pyrene, and 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene subcutaneous carcinogenesis in three strains of mice and one hybrid. Whitmire CE, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1107–11, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Rapid method for the determination of benzo[a]pyrene in the particulate phase of cigarette smoke by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Sinclair NM, et al. **Analyst** 103(1233):1199–203, Dec 78

Identification of benzo(a)pyrene metabolites by gas chromatograph–mass spectrometer. Takahashi G, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1814–8, May 79

Ultramicro analysis of benzo[a]pyrene in food. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3600–2, Nov 78

Levels of benzo(a)pyrene in oil shale industry wastes, some bodies of water in the Estonian S.S.R. and in water organisms. Veldre IA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:211–6, Jun 79

[Survey of contamination of food by 3, 4–benzopyrene. I. Demonstration of a universal method of determination. Application to the determination in complete meals in food emporia] Bories G, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(4):801–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survey of contamination of food by 3,4–benzopyrene. II. Application to the study of smoked foods] Bories G, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(4):811–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The content of benzo(a)pyrene in paraffins and microcristalline waxes] Fritz W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(9):697–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rapid method for the isolation and quantitative analysis of 3,4–benzpyrene [benzo(a)pyrene] in food (author's transl)] Gertz C. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(4):233–7, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempt at a retrospective study of the carcinogenic hydrocarbon benz(a)pyrene in the biosphere] Il'nitskii AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(1):254–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Planimetric method of determination of benzopyrene] Alekseev IuB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):56–8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ellipticines as potent inhibitors of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase: their binding to microsomal cytochromes P450 and protective effect against benzo(a)pyrene mutagenicity. Lesca P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1203–9, 1978

Inhibitory effect of the antioxidant butylated hydroxyanisole on the activation of the carcinogen benzo(a)pyrene. Piekarski L, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(2):139–44, 1979

BLOOD

A human plasma component that binds benzo(a)pyrene. McKenzie M, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2733–7, Dec 78

Comparison of benzo(a)pyrene and (–)–trans–7,8–dihydroxy–7,8–dihydrobenzo(a)pyrene metabolism in human blood monocytes and lymphocytes. Okano P, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3184–93, Aug 79

Benzo(a)pyrene uptake by human plasma lipoproteins in vitro. Shu HP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1224–30, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Effects of various in vitro––inhibitors of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in isolated rat lung perfusion. Vähäkangas K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 45(1):1–8, Jul 79

Macromolecular binding of 3H–benzo(a)pyrene metabolites and lymphocyte transformation in patients with lung cancer, and in smoking and nonsmoking control subjects. Jett JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):369–75, Aug 79

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene–3,6–quinone and 3–hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene in liver microsomes from 3–methylcholanthrene–treated rats. A possible role of DT–diaphorase in the formation of glucuronyl conjugates. Lind C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):97–108, Sep 78

Modulation of the in vivo covalent binding of the carcinogen benzo(a)pyrene to rat liver DNA by selective induction of microsomal and nuclear aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity. Viviani A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):285–8, 1979

Benzo[a]pyrene–7,8–dihydrodiol: selective binding to single stranded DNA and inactivation of 0X174 DNA infectivity. Hsu WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):416–23, 30 Mar 79

Ethoxyquin feeding to rats increases liver microsome–catalyzed formation of benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxide––DNA adduct. Kahl R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):938–45, 14 Dec 78

The role of cytochrome P–450 forms in 2–aminoanthracene and benz[alpha]pyrene mutagenesis. Norman RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):195–201, 12 Jul 79

Separation of water–soluble metabolites of benzo[a]pyrene formed by cultured human colon. Autrup H. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1727–30, 1 Jun 79

Effects of microsomal enzyme inducers in vivo and inhibitors in vitro on the covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites to DNA catalyzed by liver microsomes from genetically responsive and nonresponsive mice. Boobis AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):111–21, 1979

Stereospecificity of metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene (BP) to (+/–)trans–7,8–dihydroxy–7,8–dihydro–BP by rat liver nuclear enzymes. Jennette KW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):338–9, 1979

Formation of benzo[a]pyrene metabolite–nucleoside adducts in isolated perfused rat and mouse liver and in mouse lung slices. Kahl GF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1051–6, 1 Apr 79

Differences in benzo(a)pyrene metabolic profile in rat and mouse ovary. Mattison DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2101–4, 1 Jul 79

Deoxyribonucleic acid binding of 3–hydroxy– and 9–hydroxybenzo[a]pyrene following further metabolism by mouse liver microsomal cytochrome P1–450. Owens IS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1623–9, 15 May 79

The effects of harman and norharman on the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in isolated perfused rat lung and in rat lung microsomes. Vähäkangas K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1591–6, 15 May 79

A new assay for glutathione S–transferase using [3H]–benzo(a)pyrene 4,5–oxide as substrate. Inducibility by various chemicals in different rat tissues compared to that of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and epoxide hydratase. Van Cantfort J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):455–60, 1979

Metabolic activation of benzo[a]pyrene and 9–hydoroxybenzo[a]pyrene by tissue fractions from rat liver and lung [proceedings] Prough RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):122–4, Feb 79

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene by the cytochrome P–450/P–488 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae [proceedings] Woods LF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):124–7, Feb 79

Accessibility of deoxyribonucleic acid in chromatin to the covalent binding of the chemical carcinogen benzo[a]pyrene. Jahn CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1442–9, 17 Apr 79

Peroxidatic oxidation of benzo[a]pyrene and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Marnett LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):2923–9, 10 Jul 79

Selective fluorescence quenching of benzo[a]pyrene and a mutagenic diol expoxide derivative in mouse cells. Wade CG, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4332–7, 3 Oct 78

Uptake of benzo [a] pyrene, carbaryl, DDT and parathion in cultured human cells: re–evaluation. Murakami M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):478–82, Mar 79

Selective inhibition and kinetics of enzymatic reactions leading to irreversible binding of benzo[a]pyrene to microsomal macromolecules of mouse lung. Shih TW, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(2):55–8, 1977

The binding to mouse skin DNA of benzo[a]pyrene, its 7,8–diol and 7,8–diol–9,10–epoxides in relation to the tumorigenicity of these compounds. Brookes P. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):285–9, Apr 79

Preferential binding of benzo[a]pyrene into nuclear matrix fraction. Hemminki K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(3):167–73, Mar 79

Base specificity in the binding of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide to simian virus 40 DNA. Mengle L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(3):131–7, Sep 78

Comparison of the metabolic profiles of benzo[alpha]pyrene obtained from primary cell cultures and subcellular fractions derived from normal and methylcholanthrene–induced rat liver. Schmeltz I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(2):81–9, Aug 78

Comparison of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism by human peripheral blood lymphocytes and monocytes. Vaught JB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(5):261–8, Nov 78

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene and identification of the major benzo(a)pyrene–DNA adducts in cultured human colon. Autrup H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3689–96, Nov 78

Elevation of hepatic glutathione S–transferase activities and protection against mutagenic metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene by dietary antioxidants. Benson AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4486–95, Dec 78

Formation of DNA adducts in 10T1/2 mouse embryo fibroblasts incubated with benzo(a)pyrene or dihydrodiol oxide derivatives. Brown HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1673–7, May 79

Comparative metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in organ and cell cultures derived from rat tracheas. Cohen GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1980–4, Jun 79

[3H]Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in tracheal epithelial microsomes and tracheal organ cultures. Mass MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3861–6, Nov 78

Dose response for benzo(a)pyrene adducts in mouse epidermal DNA. Pereira MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2556–9, Jul 79

Characteristics of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism by kidney, liver and lung microsomal fractions from rodents and humans. Prough RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):199–206, Apr 79

Metabolism and formation of DNA adducts of benzo(a)pyrene in human diploid fibroblasts. Rüdiger HW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1083–8, Mar 79

Metabolism and excretion of benzo(a)pyrene 4,5–oxide by the isolated perfused rat liver. Smith BR, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2051–6, Jun 79

Effect of smoking on benzo(a)pyrene metabolism by human placental microsomes. Vaught JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3177–83, Aug 79

Modulation of the binding of the carcinogen benzo(a)pyrene to rat liver DNA in vivo by selective induction of microsomal and nuclear aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity. Viviani A, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4640–4, Dec 78

The in vitro metabolism and convalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene to DNA catalysed by trout liver microsomes. Ahokas JT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(1):103–11, Apr 79

Computer-generated graphic models of the N2-substituted deoxyguanosine adducts of 2-acetylaminofluorene and benzo[a]pyrene and the O6-substituted deoxyguanosine adduct of 1-naphthylamine in the DNA double helix. Beland FA. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2–3):329–39, Sep 78

Benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in neonatal rat liver nuclei. Bresnick E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(1):111–5, Jan 79

The formation of dihydrodiols from benzo[alpha]pyrene by oxidation with an ascorbic acid/ferrous sulphate/EDTA system. Hewer A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(2):147–54, Jul 79

Metabolism of benzo[A]pyrene and the related enzyme activities in hamster embryo cells. Hirakawa T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):189–95, May 79

The in vitro and in vivo reaction at the N7-position of guanine of the ultimate carcinogen derived from benzolalpyrene. King HW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(3):345–53, Mar 79

Metabolism of benzo[A]pyrene in hamster embryo cells. Effect of the concentration of benzo[A]pyrene on its metabolism. Nemoto N, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):177–88, May 79

Glucuronidation of benzo[a]pyrene in hamster embryo cells. Nemoto N, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(1):1–14, Jul 78

Sulfate conjugation of benzo[alpha]pyrene metabolites and derivates. Nemoto N, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(1):19–30, Oct 78

Binding of benzo[a]pyrene at the 1,3,6 positions to nucleic acids in vivo on mouse skin and in vitro with rat liver microsomes and nuclei. Rogan E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(1):35–51, Jul 78

Binding of 6-hydroxymethylbenzo[a]pyrene and 6-acetoxymethylbenzo[a]pyrene to DNA. Tay LK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(1):35–44, Apr 79

The DNA binding of benzo[alpha]pyrene metabolites catalysed by rat lung microsomes in vitro and in isolated perfused rat lung. Vähäkangas K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(2):167–76, Feb 79

Benzo(a)pyrene 7,8-dihydrodiol-9,10-oxide modification of DNA: relation to chromatin structure and reconstitution. Yamasaki H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(2):201–13, Nov 78

Uptake and excretion of benzo[a]pyrene and its metabolites by the rat pancreas. Iqbal ZM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(1):44–8, Jan–Feb 79

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene by the isolated perfused rabbit lung. Smith BR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(4):425–31, Jul–Aug 78

Benzo[a]pyrene metabolism by hepatic and extrahepatic tissues in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Stohs SJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(1):49–51, Jan–Feb 79

Inverse correlation between species lifespan and capacity of cultured fibroblasts to convert benzo(a)pyrene to water-soluble metabolites. Moore CJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):359–64, 15 Oct 78

Comparative studies on the covalent binding of the carcinogen benzo(a)pyrene to DNA in various model systems. Jaggi W, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):631–2, 15 May 79

Enzymic formation of free radical from anthanthrene and 10-aza-benzo[alpha]pyrene lacking the bay region. Kodama M, et al. **Gan** 69(6):865–6, Dec 78

The metabolic activation of benzo(a)pyrene and 9-hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene by liver microsomal fractions. Lubet RA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):353–7, 15 Mar 79

The covalent binding of polycyclic hydrocarbons to DNA in the skin of mice of different strains. Phillips DH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):487–94, 15 Oct 78

The metabolism of benzo(alpha)pyrene by cytochrome P-450 in transformable and nontransformable C3H mouse fibroblasts. Gehly EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5041–8, 25 Jun 79

The rabbit pulmonary monooxygenase system. Catalytic differences between two purified forms of cytochrome P-450 in the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene. Wolf CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3658–63, 10 May 79

Biological activity of benzo[e]pyrene. An assessment based on mutagenic activities and metabolic profiles of the polycyclic hydrocarbon and its derivatives. Wood AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4408–15, 10 Jun 79

Cell sorter analysis of carcinogen metabolites in human tissues. Tyrer HW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):508–11, Jan 79

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by multinucleated giant cells. Bockman DE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(1):39–47, Jan 79

Reduction of respiratory tract binding of benzo[a]pyrene in mice by immunization. Moolten F, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1347–9, Nov 78

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene to reactive intermediate(s) via prostaglandin biosynthesis. Sivarajah K, et al. **Life Sci** 23(26):2571–8, 25 Dec 78

Benzpyrene metabolism in human diploid fibroblasts. Wöhler W, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:165–70, 1978

The effect of norharman on the metabolism of benzo[alpha]pyrene by rat-liver microsomes in vitro in relation to its enhancement of the mutagenicity of benzo[alpha]pyrene. Fujino T, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):151–8, Nov 78

Comparison of the in vitro mutagenicity and metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine and benzo[a]pyrene in tissues from inbred mice treated with phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene or polychlorinated biphenyls. Hutton JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(1):75–94, Jan 79

Reduction of benzo(a)pyrene mutagenicity by dihydrodiol dehydrogenase. Glatt HR, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):319–20, 22 Jan 79

Asbestos-enhanced uptake of carcinogens [letter] Lakowicz JR, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):350, 24 May 79

Cell specificity in metabolic activation of aflatoxin B1 and benzo(a)pyrene to mutagens for mammalian cells. Langenbach R, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):277–80, 16 Nov 78

Asbestos-enhanced uptake of carcinogens [letter] Light WG. **Nature** 279(5711):349–50, 24 May 79

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in vitro by binding of benzo(a) pyrene metabolite diol-epoxide I to DNA. Mizusawa H, et al. **Nature** 279(5708):75–8, 3 May 79

The effect of chronic alcohol intake upon the hepatic microsomal carcinogen-activation system. Capel ID, et al. **Oncology** 35(4):168–70, 1978

Carcinogenic benzo(a)pyrene metabolites bound to DNA: metabolic formation by human cultured lymphocytes and by human liver microsomes. Boobis AR, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(5):241–8, 1978

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and plasma elimination rates of phenacetin, acetanilide and theophylline in man. Kellermann G, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(4):191–200, 1978

Uptake of benzo[a]pyrene—ferric oxide particulates by human pulmonary macrophages and release of benzo[a]pyrene and its metabolites. Autrup H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):280–4, Jul 79

Binding of benzo(a)pyrene into lung and thymocyte nuclear fractions. Blazsek I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(3):611–26, Mar 79

In vitro benzo[a]pyrene metabolism from lindane-treated rat liver: effect of oral and acute administration, and comparison with phenobarbital and methylcholanthrene pretreatment. Mikol YB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):461–7, 15 Mar 79

Quantitative and qualitative changes in the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in rat tissues after intragastric administration of TCDD. Uotila P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):671–83, Dec 78

Comparative metabolism of Benzo(a)pyrene in some rodents. Husain MM, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(2):75–83, Mar 78

Interactions of retroviruses with chemical carcinogen. I. Noncovalent binding of unactivated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Harris RM, et al. **Virology** 97(1):42–54, Aug 79

The effect of some cigarette smoke constituents and other compounds on the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in rabbit lung 9000 g supernatant. Hulshoff A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(11):711–7, Nov 78

The effects of cytochrome P-450–448 inhibitors on the binding of benzo(a)pyrene and derivatives to DNA upon microsomal activation. Liu WI, et al. **Xenobiotica** 9(3):165–71, Mar 79

[Kinetics of decrease and apparent transformation of fluorescence spectra of benzo(a)pyrene absorbed by living cells: case of lymphocytes and macrophages] Salmon JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):345–8, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of fluorescence decay of substances absorbed by an isolated living cell: an experimental device and early results] Vaigot P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(2):271–4, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of the reducing equivalents in the cell in the active phase of benz(a)pyrene metabolism] Dmitriev LF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):451–5, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Correlation between the kinetic parameters of the microsomal benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase and the mutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrene in vitro [proceedings] Poncelet F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):447–8, May 78

Antioxidants and the mutagenicity of benzo(a) pyrene and some derivatives. Calle LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):351–6, 14 Nov 78

Inactivation of SV40 replication by derivatives of benzo[a]pyrene. Chang GT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):688–95, 28 May 79

UDP-glucuronosyl transferase and the conjugation of benzo(a)pyrene metabolites to DNA. Fahl WE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):891–9, 14 Dec 78

Differences in the repair of DNA strand breaks induced by 9-hydroxy-benzo(a)pyrene and trans-7,8-dihydro-7,8-dihydroxy-benzo(a)pyrene in cultured human fibroblasts. Nordenskjöld M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1535–41, 29 Dec 78

Induction, modification and inhibition of rat liver microsomal benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase; correlation with the S-9-mediated mutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrene. Razzouk C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1007–16, 14 Dec 78

Effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on intestinal metabolism and mutagenicity of benzo(alpha)pyrene. Seitz HK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1061–6, 14 Dec 78

Increased sensitivity for detection of carcinogen-induced DNA repair with the chain terminator dideoxythymidine. Smith GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1538–44, 29 Aug 78

Activation and induction of rat liver microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase with 6-hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene and N-hydroxy-2-naphthylamine as substrates. Bock KW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):695–700, 1 Mar 79

Effect of dietary phenobarbital, 3,4-benzo(alpha)pyrene and 3-methylcholanthrene on hepatic, intestinal and renal glutathione s-transferase activities in the rat. Clifton G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1284–7, 1978

Benzo[a]pyrene-initiated leukemia in mice. Association with allelic differences at the Ah locus. Nebert DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):149–51, 1979

A comparison of the activities of aryl hydrocarbon monooxygenase in liver microsomes from mice of different strains during prolonged 3,4-benzo(a)pyrene administration. Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):11–20, 18 Apr 79

The development of DT-diaphorase in rat liver and its induction by benzo(a)pyrene. Hommes FA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5–6):248–52, 1978

Photodynamic effect of 3,4-benzpyrene on thermo-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli B. Molina AM, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):134–9, 31 May 78

The effects of weak or non-carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons on 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene skin tumor-initiation. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 7(1):51–9, Jun 79

Modulation of the cell cycle of cultured mouse liver cells by benzo(a)pyrene and its derivatives. Bartholomew JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2538–43, Jul 79

Carcinogenicity and metabolic profiles of 6-substituted benzo[a]pyrene derivatives on mouse skin. Cavalieri E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(1):53–67, Jul 78

Interaction of benzo [A] pyrene and a hyperplastic agent in epidermal nuclear enlargement in the mouse. A dose response study. Ingram AJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(1):103–13, Jun 79

Biochemical basis for the acquisition of resistance to benzo[a]pyrene in clones of mouse liver cells in culture. Landolph JR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(3):331–44, Dec 78

Effects of benzo(a)pyrene adducts of DNA synthesis in vitro. Yamaura I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(3):399–407, Dec 78

Carcinogenic activation of benzo(a)pyrene by iodine and ferric chloride in the respiratory tract of Syrian golden hamsters. Stenbäck F, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1065–6, 15 Aug 78

Induction of enzyme-altered islands in rat liver by a single treatment with benzo[a]pyrene after partial hepatectomy. Hirakawa T, et al. **Gan** 70(3):393–4, Jun 79

The relationship between carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of some polynuclear hydrocarbons. Andrews AW, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(3):311–8, Sep 78

Mutagenicity of optically pure (−)trans-7,8-dihydroxy-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene. Nagao M, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):361–5, Nov 78

Increase in genetic activity of the polycyclic hydrocarbon benzo[a]pyrene by inhibition of the epoxide hydrase in an activation system in vitro. Roszinsky-Köcher G, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(2):199–203, Feb 79

Effect of benzo[a]pyrene-diolepoxide on infectivity and in vitro translation of phage MS2 RNA. Sagher D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):620–4, Feb 79

[Analysis of the biological effect of city smog extract. III. Comparative investigations on the effect of city smog extracts on cell replication and DNA-synthesis of kidney cells in vitro from the primate Cercopithecus aethiops (author's transl)] Manojlovic N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):90–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the biological effect of city smog extract. II. Effect of a city smog extract on cell growth and DNA synthesis of hamster kidney cells in vitro (author's transl)] de Ruiter N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 166(6):558–66, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of benzene and benz(a)pyrene on protein synthesis in isolated nuclei and chloroplasts] Durmishidze SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(2):453–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemical carcinogens on the ultrastructure of cultured differentiating myogenic cells] Pinchuk VG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(1):25–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenesis of certain benzo(a)pyrene phenols in vitro following further metabolism by mouse liver. Owens IS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1615–22, 15 May 79

Cellular progression of neoplasia in the subcutis of mice after implantation of 3,4-benzpyrene. Westwood FR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):761–72, Jun 79

Comparative tumor initiating activity of 10-methylbenzo-[a]pyrene, 7,10-dimethylbenzo[a]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene. Hecht SS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(3):179–83, Sep 78

Tumorigenicity of benzo[alpha]pyrene 4,5-,7,8-,9,10- and 11,12-oxides in newborn mice. Wislocki PG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(4):191–7, Oct 78

Carcinogenicity of 2-hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene and 6-hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene in newborn mice. Chang RL,

et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2660–4, Jul 79
Toxicity of metabolic benzo(a)pyrenediones to cultured cells and the dependence upon molecular oxygen. Lorentzen RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3194–8, Aug 79
Marked differences in the skin tumor-initiating activities of the optical enantiomers of the diastereomeric benzo(a)pyrene 7,8-diol-9,10-epoxides. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):67–71, Jan 79
Lack of effect of trichloropropene oxide on benzo(a)pyrene tumor-initiating activity on mouse skin. Alexandrov K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):77–83, Jan 79
Neoplastic effects of oral administration of (+/-)-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene and their inhibition by butylated hydroxyanisole. Wattenberg LW, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1103–6, Apr 79
Carcinogenicity and polarographic behaviour of dibenzo[a,h]pyrene, 4,11-diazadibenzo[a,h]pyrene and 7,14-diazadibenzo[a,h]pyrene. Bahna L, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(1):23–8, 1979
Effects of exposure to furfural vapour in hamsters simultaneously treated with benzo[alpha] pyrene or diethylnitrosamine. Feron VJ, et al. **Toxicology** 11(2):127–44, Oct 78
The influence of embryonal bursectomy on benzpyrene-induced sarcoma of the chicken. Niedorf HR, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(3):323–34, 1978

1,2-BENZOPYRONES see **COUMARINS**

1,4-BENZOPYRONES see **CHROMONES**

BENZOQUINOLIZINE see under **QUINOLIZINES**

BENZOTHIADIAZINE DIURETICS see **DIURETICS, THIAZIDE**

BENZOTHIADIAZINES

BLOOD

Determination of 7-chloro-3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-4h-1,2,4-benzothiad (DU-717) in plasma using electron-capture gas chromatography. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 160(1):181–90, 11 Oct 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Cardiovascular action of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide derivatives. VII.] Di Bella M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(5):350–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bromination of 3-amino-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide] Monzani A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(6):434–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Synthesis and properties of substituted amides of 2H-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide-3-carboxylic acid] Chernykh VP, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):42–4, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of benzothiadiazole-class radioprotectors on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):172–6, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of anxiety: phenobarbital versus the benzodiazepines. Shusterman NH. **Del Med J** 50(11):605–7, Nov 78
[Multicentric trial of a bemetizide and triamterene combination in hypertonics] Schrey A, et al. **Med Welt** 29(43):1691–6, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with a combination of bemetizide and triamterene in the ambulatory treatment of hypertension. Report of a multicentric study] Schrey A, et al. **Med Welt** 29(49):1936–43, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

BENZOXAZOLES

Fluorescent probes in model membranes. II. Monolayer studies of 2,2'-(vinylenedi-p-phenylene)bisbenzoxazole, d-3-aminodesoxyequilenin and N-octadecylnaphthyl-2-amino-6-sulfonic acid with host-lipid tetradecanoic acid. Kellner BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(3):301–9, 16 Nov 78

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of chlorzoxazone in tablets and biological fluids. Stewart JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):910–2, Jul 79

BLOOD

Liquid chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis X: Determination of chlorzoxazone and hydroxy metabolite in plasma. Honigberg IL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):253–5, Feb 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on 3-substituted 1,2-benzisoxazole derivatives. 6. Syntheses of 3-(sulfamoylmethyl)-1,2-benzisoxazole derivatives and their anticonvulsant activities. Uno H, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):180–3, Feb 79
Acylation of benzoxazolin-2-ones and 3-hydroxy-1,2-benzisoxazoles. Domagalina E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(5):717–23, Sep-Oct 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evidence for membrane potential changes in isolated synaptic membrane ghosts monitored with a merocyanine dye. Kamino K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(2):225–37, 1978

METABOLISM

Electrostatic interaction between merocyanine 540 and liposomal and mitochondrial membranes. Aiuchi T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 45(3-4):233–44, 9 Apr 79
Benoxaprofen, a new anti-inflammatory agent: particle-size effect on dissolution rate and oral absorption in humans. Ridolfo AS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):850–2, Jul 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological activity of biscoumarinoxy-, bis(1,2-benzisoxazoloxy) & bisbenzofuranoxy-alkanes & their unsymmetric compounds: disodium cromoglycate analogs. Thakar KA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):732–4, Jun 78
Benoxaprofen: a clinical trial with an unusual design. Huskisson EC, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(4):254–8, Nov 78
[Inhibition of a neutral protease from human leukocyte granules by antirheumatic agents] Menninger H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 3:204–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative trial of benoxaprofen and naproxen. Highton J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(4):259–64, Nov 78
Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with a single daily dose of benoxaprofen. Huskisson EC, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(2):110–3, May 79

BENZOYL PEROXIDE see under **PEROXIDES**

BENZOYLARGININE-2-NAPHTHYLAMIDE see under **ARGININE**

BENZOYLARGININE NITROANILIDE see under **ARGININE**

BENZOYLCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

BENZPHETAMINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

BENZQUINAMIDE see under **QUINOLIZINES**

BENZTROPINE see under **TROPANES**

BENZYDAMINE see under **PYRAZOLES**

BENZYL ALCOHOLS see under **BENZYL COMPOUNDS**

BENZYL COMPOUNDS

Phosphorylation, 'aging' and possible alkylation reactions of saligenin cyclic phosphorus esters with alpha-chymotrypsin. Toia RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):211–6, 1979
[Proton magnetic resonance study of the intermolecular interaction between benzyl groups and serum albumin] Aradi F, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:32–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New bronchodilators. Synthesis and bronchodilating activity of some 3-(alkoxymethyl)-alpha-(N-substituted aminomethyl)-4-hydroxybenzyl alcohols. Sohda S, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):279–86, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Incorporation of [18O]water in the formation of p-hydroxybenzyl alcohol by the p-cresol methylhydroxylase from Pseudomonas putida. Hopper DJ. **Biochem J** 175(1):345–7, 1 Oct 78
4-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol. A metabolite produced during the biosynthesis of thiamine in Escherichia coli. White RH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):55–62, 19 Feb 79
Interaction of benzyl alcohol with human erythrocytes. Ohmiya Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):367–73, Jun 78
[Studies on the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of tinofedrine] Obermeier K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1360–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

QSAR in a series of muscarinic agents. Pratesi P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 34(8):657–65, Aug 79
The action of the local anaesthetic, benzyl alcohol and the monoamine oxidase inhibitor, clorgyline on the beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity of adult and weanling rat brain mitochondria. Houslay MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):711–4, Nov 78
The effects of temperature on the local anaesthetic action of primary alcohols [proceedings] Metcalfe JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:35P–36P, Aug 78
Effect of a local anaesthetic on hydrocarbon chain order in membranes. Turner GL, et al. **Nature** 277(5698):669–70, 22 Feb 79
[The solubilizer of diazepam (valium)—its action on respiration (author's transl)] Benke A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(1):24–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General pharmacological studies on tinofedrine (author's transl)] Jakovlev V, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1335–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of tinofedrine on cerebral energy metabolism in normotensive, hypotensive and hypoxemic rats after carotis ligation (author's transl)] Obermeier K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1354–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of tinofedrine on the EEG] Spehr W. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1312–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological effect of tinofedrine on cerebral and peripheral hemodynamics in the dog (author's transl)] Thiemer K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1343–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of tinofedrine on fibrinogen and platelet aggregation in patients with recent cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Lechner H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(22):1137–8, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of papaverine and dibazol on the work of the heart and hemodynamic conditions following beta-adrenoreceptor blockade] Kazak LI. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):453–5, Jul-Aug 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of scabies with disulfiram and benzyl benzoate emulsion: a controlled study. Landegren J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):274–6, 1979
Allergy to penicillin unsuccessfully treated with a haptenic inhibitor (benzyl-penicilloyl-N2-formil-lysine; BPO-flys). A case report. Basomba A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(4):341–5, Jul 78
[Effects of proxazole on spastic dystocia of the uterine cervix] Polacco V, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(1-2):71–80, Jan-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

[Hygienic substantiation of the permissible concentration of benzylchloride and butyl chloride in the water of reservoirs] Rudnev MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):11–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZYL VIOLOGEN see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

BENZYLAMINE OXIDASE see under **MONOAMINE OXIDASE**

BENZYLAMINES see under **AMINES**

BENZYLIDENE COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

[Polarographic and UV spectroscopic studies of benzo condensed 2-benzylidenecycloalkanones] Pflegel P, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(9):583–5, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of 3-(M-iodophenyl)-5-benzylidine deriviatives of 2-thiohydantoin] Dziedzic B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(4):423–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Synthesis of benzylidene derivatives of 3-(m-chlorophenyl)-2-thiohydantoin and studies of their anticonvulsant action] Rydzik E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(5):537–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Luminescent microscopic detection of copper with lumocupferon] Bekker GM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):115–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. Part 19: On the inhibitory effect of amidinobenzylidene derivatives of benzo-condensed cycloalkanones on trypsin, plasmin and thrombin (author's transl)] Walsmann P, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(3):183–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BENZYLPENICILLIN see **PENICILLIN G**

BEPHENIUM COMPOUNDS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative trial of pyrantel, levamisole and bephenium in the treatment of intestinal worms in Iraq. Al-Issa TB, et al. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 18(1-4):109–15, Nov 77

BERBERINE see under **BERBINES**

BERBINES

Chemistry of 8-chloroberberine. Moniot JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):705-8, Jun 79

[Water of crystallization of berberine chloride (author's transl)] Nakagawa H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(8):981-5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of water of crystallization of berberine chloride on disintegration and dissolution behaviors of the tablet (author's transl)] Nakagawa H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1305-10, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Application of thermochromism in spectrophotometric analysis: selective determination of berberine in pharmaceuticals by solvent extraction. Sakai T. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):875-7, Jul 79

[Analytical studies on the active constituents in crude drugs. I. Determination of berberine in Coptidis Rhizoma with tetrabromophenolphthalein ethyl ester using thin-layer chromatography (author's transl)] Hattori T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(11):1263-6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analytical studies of the thiophosphamide derivative, berberine] Petlychna LI. **Farm Zh** (3):16-9, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Fluorometric assay for measuring biological half-life of coralyne sulfoacetate in dogs and monkeys. Finkel JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1331-2, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Stereoselective enzymatic O-methylation of tetrahydropapaveroline and tetrahydroxyberbine alkaloids. Meyerson LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1745-52, 1 Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical effects of berberine. Creasey WA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1081-4, 1 Apr 79

The dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of the rat caudate nucleus--3. The effect of aporphines and protoberberines. Sheppard H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1113-6, 1978

A biochemical study on the hypotensive effect of berberine in rats. Chun YT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):177-82, 1979

Conformations, DNA binding parameters, and antileukemic activity of certain cytotoxic protoberberine alkaloids. Cushman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):331-3, Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A meningoencephalitic form of cerebral aspergillosis effectively treated with a derivative of berberine alkaloids (author's transl)] Tanaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(10):635-40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Quantitation of berberine chloride in human urine by use of selected ion monitoring in the field desorption mode. Miyazaki H, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(10):559-65, Oct 78

BERIBERI

[Current status of beriberi] Takahashi K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1706-7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Malaria and beriberi: unresolved military medical problems contributing to the fall of Cambodia. Everett WD. **Milit Med** 144(3):158-61, Mar 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lacticacidosis in alcoholic beri-beri [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8056):135, 21 Jan 78

BERRIES see under **FRUIT**

BERRY ANEURYSM see **CEREBRAL ANEURYSM**

BERTIELLIASIS see under **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

BERYLLIOSIS

BLOOD

[Interrelationship between the number and metabolic characteristics of lymphocytes and humoral immunity indices during the immunopathological process] Ivanova LA, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):100-5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mixed pneumoconiosis: silicosis, asbestosis, talcosis, and berylliosis. Mark GJ, et al. **Chest** 75(6):726-8, Jun 79

ETIOLOGY

[New theories on the mechanism of immunopathogenesis of berylliosis] Alekseeva OG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):5-10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various mechanisms of the injurious effect of beryllium on the body] Vasil'eva EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):15-9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Mathematical method for assessing the interrelationship of blood cells in the body's immune response in berylliosis] Ivanova LA, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):16-20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the functional state of the lymphocytes in berylliosis studied by the blast transformation method] Shpakova AP, et al. **Sov Med** (4):20-4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BERYLLIUM

[A study on the effects of beryllium addition upon biological and physical properties of dental cobalt-chromium alloys (author's transl)] Hishida M. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 18(44):254-69, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transfer of contact sensitivity to beryllium using dialyzable leukocyte extracts (transfer factor). Epstein WL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(2):111-5, Feb 79

[Various mechanisms of the injurious effect of beryllium on the body] Vasil'eva EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):15-9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Role of poly(glycerophosphate) complexes in bacterial resistance to beryllium toxicity (proceedings)] MacCordick J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):947-8, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Determination of beryllium in blood by fluorometric analysis (author's transl)] Takata T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(2):114-5, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Provocative-basophilic test in the evaluation of allergic reactions in patients with fungal infections] Fedotov VP, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):441-3, 1979 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding of beryllium to nuclear acidic proteins. Parker VH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(2):167-77, Jul 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of asbestos and beryllium on release of alveolar macrophage enzymes. Kang KY, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(3):133-40, May-Jun 79

[Effect of heparin, spermidine and Be2+ ions on the phosphatase and RNAse activity of rat liver cell nuclei] Perevoshchikova KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):542-4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of beryllium salts on the activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+,Mg2+-dependent ATP-ase] Moshkovskiĭ IuSh, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):59-63, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Relative toxicities of particulate and soluble forms of beryllium to a rat liver parenchymal cell line in culture and possible mechanisms of uptake. Skilleter DN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(1):19-33, Jan 79

Disturbances of the development of chick embryos after the administration of beryllium chloride at early stages of embryogenesis. Puzanová L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):228-31, 1978

Lung carcinogenesis induced by inhaled high-fired oxides of beryllium and plutonium. Sanders CL, et al. **Health Phys** 35(2):193-9, Aug 78

[Acute toxicity of beryllium in mice at different environmental temperatures (author's transl)] Nomiyama K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(6):384-5, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of atmospheric environment in the area of production of alloys with beryllium content up to 0,5%] Lutskaia VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):42-3, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

BERYLLIUM DISEASE see **BERYLLIOSIS**

BESNIER-BOECK DISEASE see **SARCOIDOSIS**

BESNOITIA see under **SPOROZOA**

BESNOITIASIS

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of cross protection between BCG, Hammondia hammondi, Besnoitia jellisoni and Toxoplasma gondii in hamsters. Dubey JP. **J Protozool** 25(3 Pt 2):382-4, Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

Besnoitiosis in wild and domestic goats in Iran. Cheema AH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(3):159-68, Apr 79

Gastrointestinal globidiosis of Yankasa sheep in Nigeria. Chineme CN, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(19):418-20, 4 Nov 78

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS**

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see **ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

BETA-AMYLASE see under **AMYLASES**

BETA-CYCLOPIAZONATE OXIDOCYCLASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

BETA-GALACTOSIDASES see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

BETA GLOBULINS

Demonstration of beta 1H globulin together with C3 in the dermal-epidermal junction of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Carlo JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):13-8, Jan 79

Complete amino acid sequence of rabbit beta 2-microglobulin. Gates FT 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2267-72, 29 May 79

Isolation and partial characterization of a beta2-microglobulin-containing, H-2 antigen-like murine serum protein. Kvist S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4794-801, 31 Oct 78

Comparative circular dichroism studies on human beta2-microglobulin. Johnson PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):141-4, 1 Apr 79

Structural similarity of major histocompatibility antigens on leukocytes and erythrocytes. Ziegler A, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):515-6, Jul 78

Reactions of rabbit antisera to human beta2-microglobulin (beta2-M) with platelets. Yoshida H, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(5):581-9, 1978

Testosterone control of serum levels of C4-binding protein in mice. Ferreira A, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1213-5, Sep 78

Receptor for IgG(Fc) and human beta2-microglobulin on S. mansoni schistosomula. Torpier G, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):447-9, 29 Mar 79

Cell surface antigens containing beta2-microglobulin as the common subunit. Peterson A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):283-9, Sep 78

The variability of plasma beta-thromboglobulin in healthy individuals. Zahavi J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(3):565-7, 15 Feb 79

Use of turkey anti-human beta2-microglobulin antisera for identification of DR antibodies. Hunter SV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):853-5, Dec 78

[Beta-2 microglobulin in pathology. General review and personal results] Cassuto JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(12):721-8, Dec 78 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[European colloquium on beta-2 microglobulin in pathology. Lyon, 19 November 1977] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):279-394, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Beta 2 microglobulin in pathology. Introduction] Revillard JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):279-81, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of beta 1 C globulin and fibrinogen in infantile rheumatoid arthritis] Chiappo GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(16):1299-306, 31 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Comparative immunochemical and physico-chemical study of the specific beta-globulins of pregnancy] Shevchenko OP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):213-6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of SP1 protein in pregnancy] Gregorić G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(9):779-82, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

Beta-thromboglobulin and the diagnosis of thrombosis in elderly patients. Denham MJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 8(1):13-5, Feb 79

Diagnostic value of biochemical analysis of pleural effusions. Carcinoembryonic antigen and beta 2 microglobulin. Vladutiu AO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):210-4, Feb 79

Serial measurement of beta2 microglobulin, acute phase reactant proteins and the ESR in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Cooper EH, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(5):154-8, Jul 78

Platelet and plasma beta thromboglobulin in myeloproliferative syndromes and secondary thrombocytosis. Boughton BJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):125-32, Sep 78

Evidence for a beta-thromboglobulin-like protein in monkey platelets. Chater BV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):471-2, Jul 78

Evidence for the platelet specificity of beta-thromboglobulin and studies on its plasma concentration in healthy individuals. Ludlam CA. **Br J Haematol** 41(2):271-8, Feb 79

The relation between pregnancy specific beta 1 glycoprotein (SP1) levels and abnormal glucose tolerance in pregnancy.

Singh MM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(6):458–62, Jun 79

Radioimmunoassay of 'pregnancy-specific'-beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1). Kaminska J, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):577–80, Apr 79

Serum beta2-microglobulin in women with breast cancer and in age-matched, non-hospitalized controls. Adami HO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):43–9, 2 Apr 79

The quantitation of pregnancy specific beta 1-glycoprotein by enzyme linked immunoassay. MacDonald DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(1):41–9, 16 May 79

Modulation of the properdin amplification loop in membranoproliferative and other forms of glomerulonephritis. Whaley K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):101–6, Jan 79

beta 2-Microglobulin: methods and clinical applications. Poulik MD, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 10(3):225–45, 1979 (103 ref.)

Beta2-microglobulin levels of serum and ascites in malignant diseases. Kin K, et al. **Gan** 68(4):427–34, Aug 77

beta 2-Microglobulin in aqueous humor of the eye with retinoblastoma. pp. 222–4. Ohno S, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Carcinoembryonic antigen and beta 2-microglobulin as serum tumor markers in women with genital cancer. Khoo SK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(5):388–93, Mar-Apr 79

Serum beta-2-microglobulin levels in urological cancer. Bunning RA, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):624–5, May 79

Beta 2 microglobulin, a tumour marker of lymphoproliferative disorder [letter] Cassuto JP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):950, 28 Oct 78

beta 2 microglobulin in lymphoproliferative disorder [letter] Spati B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):897–8, 21 Oct 78

Serum levels of beta-2-microglobulin--a new marker of activity in Crohn's disease [letter] Descos L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):440–1, 23 Aug 79

Pregnancy-specific beta-1-glycoprotein and chorionic gonadotropin levels after first-trimester abortions. Mandelin M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):314–7, Sep 78

Importance of B2 microglobulin in primary bronchial cancer. Schweiger O, et al. **Oncology** 35(5):210–1, 1978

beta2-Microglobulin in lymphoproliferative disorders with special reference to gammapathies. Cassuto JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):345–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Serum beta2-microglobulin in cadmium exposed workers. Piscator M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):321–3, Sep 78

Lymphocyte associated beta 2-microglobulin studied by crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Plesner T. **Scand J Immunol** 8(4):363–7, 1978

Serum beta-2-microglobulin in Sjögren's syndrome. Ström T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(2):97–100, 1978

Beta-2-microglobulin as renal diagnostic agent. Braren V, et al. **Urology** 13(6):624–8, Jun 79

[B2 microglobulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal cancer (letter)] Arnaud JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(23):1944–5, 26 May 79 **(Fre)**

[beta2-Microglobulin in ankylosing spondylitis and in Reiter's syndrome (author's transl)] Amor B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):377–80, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of serum levels of beta2-microglobulin and carcino-embryonic antigen in the follow-up of lung cancer (author's transl)] Ardiet C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):355–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The interest of beta2-microglobulin in the cancer (author's transl)] Beauduin M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):343–4, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[beta2-Microglobulin and monoclonal gammapathies (author's transl)] Belleville F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):348–50, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[beta2-Microglobulin and carcino-embryonic antigen in bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Bisset JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):353–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[beta2-Microglobulin in synovial fluid (author's transl)] Brauman H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):373–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[beta2-Microglobulin in renal transplanted patients (author's transl)] Brauman H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):313–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the results of measurements of beta2-microglobulin and carcino-embryonic antigen in human digestive tract carcinomas (author's transl)] Brebion J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):361–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of plasmatic beta2-microglobulin in benign and cancerous diseases (author's transl)] Calderoli H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):359–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of beta2-microglobulin in workers expposed to cadmium dust (author's transl)] Collignon G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):332–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[beta2-Microglobulin in cancer patients (author's transl)] Daver A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):335–40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of carcino-embryonic antigen and beta2-microglobulin. Methodological study and clinical interpretation (author's transl)] Depierre A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):341–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the variations in the levels of beta2-microglobulin and carcino-embryonic antigen in the breast cancer and malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Grenier J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):371–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[beta2-Microglobulin and pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Kleisbauer JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):390–1, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of beta2-microglobulin in normal and carcinomatous renal tissue (author's transl)] Popelier G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):367–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum beta2-microglobulin and carcino-embryonic antigen in cancerous patients. A preliminary study of 258 cases (author's transl)] Pouillart P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):363–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[beta2-Microglobulin in human seminal fluid (author's transl)] Sire J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):392–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of beta2-microglobulin in breast, lung, colorectal and ENT carcinoma (author's transl)] Viot G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):351–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoassay of beta2-microglobulin in monoclonal gammopathies (author's transl)] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(43):1703–6, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of beta2m and CEA determinations in the diagnosis of malignant tumors] Mantel W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):588–91, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Serum concentration of beta-2-microglobulin, immunologic parameters and kidney function in lupus erythematosus] Kolarz G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:118–20, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Identification of the beta 2 microglobulin on human spermatozoa] Fiorentini GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):915–8, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Serum beta 2-microglobulin and renal function (author's transl)] Kanao K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(5):325–7, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum and university beta 2-microglobulin (author's transl)] Takasugi M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 26(9):640–3, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Serum and urinary levels of beta 2-microglobulin in rheumatoid arthritis and bronchial asthma especially during gold treatment (author's transl)] Ohta K, et al. **Ryumachi** 19(1):23–30, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative immunoenzyme technic in the evaluation of specificity of the beta 1-g-globulin test in trophoblastic tumors] Kalashnikov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):444–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical study of specific 'pregnancy protein' during mammalian ontogenesis] Krivonosov SK, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(5):481–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human fibroblasts produce 'pregnancy-specific' beta-1 glycoprotein in vitro. Rosen SW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):734–8, 1 Aug 79

beta2-Microglobulin production by highly purified human T and B lymphocytes in cell culture stimulated with various mitogens. Kin K, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):47–54, Jan 79

[Biosynthesis and production of specific beta 1-globulin (SBG) during pregnancy in rats] Krivonosov SK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):51–3, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of SP1 (pregnancy-specific-beta1-glycoprotein) in healthy, nonpregnant individuals, and in patients with nontrophoblastic malignant neoplasms. Würz H. **Arch Gynecol** 227(1):1–6, 28 Mar 79

Serum beta2-microglobulin in hemodialyzed patients. Vincent C, et al. **Nephron** 21(5):260–8, 1978

[Serum concentration of beta-1 glycoprotein in intrauterine growth retardation] Karg N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(48):2935–9, 26 Nov 78 **(Hun)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid beta 2-microglobulin in neurological disorders. Tenhunen R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(6):366–73, Dec 78

Distribution of beta2-microglobulin in cerebrospinal fluid and in cystic fluid of brain tumors. A preliminary study. Schaub C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):381–5, Sep 78

[beta2-Microglobulin determination's estimation in cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Lavocat C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):387–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[beta2-Microglobulin levels in cerebrospinal fluid--the levels in various neurological diseases and their comparison with those in serum (author's transl)] Adachi N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(6):351–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Regional assignment of genes for mannose phosphate isomerase, pyruvate kinase-3, and beta 2-microglobulin expression on human chromosome 15 by hybridization of cells from a t(15;22) (q14;q13.3) translocation carrier. Oliver N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):506–10, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of a bivalent ligand with IgM anti-lactose antibody. Karush F, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2226–32, 29 May 79

Isolation of HLA and tumor antigens by means of affinity chromatography employing anti-beta2-microglobulin (beta2m) antiserum. Rauch JE, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1601–5, Sep 78

Association of melanoma tumor antigen activity with beta2-microglobulin. Malley A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):619–23, Feb 79

Evidence for the expression of human tumor-specific antigens associated with beta2-microglobulin in human cancer and in some coion adenomas and benign breast lesions. Thomson DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):604–11, Feb 79

Requirements for beta1H globulin and C3b inactivator in the control of the alternative complement pathway in human serum. Whaley K, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):1045–9, Dec 78

Tumour antigens and alloantigens. II. Lack of association of rat hepatoma-D23-specific antigen with beta 2 microglobulin. Bowen JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):833–9, 15 Jun 79

Anti-beta2-microglobulin lymphocytotoxic autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Revillard JP, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):614–8, Feb 79

The activation of guinea pig T lymphocytes by anti-beta 2-microglobulin serum. Yamashita U, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1427–32, Apr 79

Effects of anti-guinea-pig beta 2-microglobin antibodies on lymphocyte transformation induced by specific antigens or mitogens. Lögdberg L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(3):263–71, Mar 79

Demonstration of electrophoretic heterogeneity of serum beta 2-microglobulin in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis: evidence against autoantibodies to beta 2-microglobulin. Plesner T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(3):247–54, Mar 79

Use of microimmobilization and microagglutination assays for attempted detection of HLA antigens and beta2 microglobulin on human sperm. Law HY, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(4):249–69, Oct 78

Characterization of molecules bearing HLA determinants in serum and urine. Vincent C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1301–2, Jun 79

[Study of lymphocyte membrane antigens and receptors with antibodies to beta2-microglobulin (author's transl)] Robert M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):290–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of beta2-microglobulin from transfer factor in dialyzable leukocyte extracts. Nékám K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 24(4):254–8, 1978

The alternative complement pathway in bovine serum: the isolation of a serum protein with factor B activity. Pang AS, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):529–34, Aug 78

beta2-Microglobulin from normal and leukaemic guinea-pig lymphocytes. Stevenson FK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(2):127–34, 1978

METABOLISM

Renal handling of beta-2-microglobulin, amylase and albumin in acute pancreatitis. Karlsson FA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(1):59–63, 1979

Deposition of beta 1H globulin in kidneys of patients with immune renal disease. Carlo JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):403–11, Apr 79

Release of beta-thromboglobulin from human platelets by therapeutic intensities of ultrasound. Williams AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):133–42, Sep 78

Evidence for a gonad-specific receptor for H-Y antigen: binding of exogenous H-Y antigen to gonadal cells is independent of beta 2-microglobulin. Müller U, et al. **Cell** 17(2):331–5, Jun 79

A rapid and inexpensive laser nephelometric assay for plasma pregnancy specific beta1-glycoprotein levels. Wood PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(1):87–91, 15 Nov 78

Effect of glucagon infusion on the renal clearance of amylase relative to creatinine. Tedesco FJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):674–6, Oct 78

Binding of aggregated human beta2-microglobulin to surface protein structure in group A, C, and G streptococci. Kronvall G, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):136–42, Oct 78

Pregnancy-specific beta1-glycoprotein: a review. Horne CH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 33(12):761–8, Dec 78 (54 ref.)

beta2-Microglobulin in Balkan endemic nephropathy. Radonic M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):317–20, Sep 78

The serum level and urinary excretion of beta2-microglobulin in health and renal disease. Wibell L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):295–301, Sep 78

Enhanced expression of beta2-microglobulin and HLA antigens on human lymphoid cells by interferon. Heron I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6215–9, Dec 78

Studies on the cytophilic properties of human beta2-microglobulin. II. The role of histocompatibility antigens. Hester RB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(2):125–34,

1979
beta2-microglobulin in monitoring renal transplant function. Vincent C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):438–42, Mar 79
[Plasma concentrations and urinary excretion of beta2 microglobulin after renal transplantation (author's transl)] Vincent C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):307–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alteration of beta2-microglobulin metabolism in terminal chronic renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Vincent C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):303–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical evaluation of beta 2-microglobulin levels in serum and urine in normal and abnormal pregnancies (author's transl)] Inao H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(11):1119–23, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of serum and urinary beta2-microgobulin in renal diseases (author's transl)] Tasugi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(10):1107–18, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Beta 2-microglobulin enhances human lymphocyte surface receptor expression for IgG. Birch RE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):997–1001, Mar 79
Complement receptor binding of C3b-coated cells treated with C3b inactivator, beta 1H globulin and trypsin. Carlo JR, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):523–8, Aug 79
[Stimulation of DNA synthesis in intact rat livers using serum beta globulins] Kanta J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 21(2):159–76, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

URINE

Renal enzyme and protein excretion after induction of a diuresis [letter] Guarnieri G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):50–1, 7 Jul 79
The acute effect of insulin on renal haemodynamics and protein excretion in diabetics. Mogensen CE, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(3):153–7, Sep 78
Early detection of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity with urinary beta-2-microglobulin. Schentag JJ, et al. **J Med** 9(3):201–10, 1978
beta2-Microglobulin excretion and site of urinary-tract infection [letter] Davey PG. **Lancet** 2(8142):590–1, 15 Sep 79
Urinary beta 2 microglobulin in upper and lower urinary-tract infections. Schardijn G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):805–7, 14 Apr 79
Effect of control of blood glucose on urinary excretion of albumin and beta2 microglobulin in insulin-dependent diabetes. Viberti GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):638–41, 22 Mar 79
Urinary excretion of beta2-microglobulin and other proteins in workers exposed to cadmium, lead or mercury. Roels H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):329–31, Sep 78
[beta2-Microglobulin and experimental nephropathies in macacus monkey (author's transl)] Collé A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):325–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BETA-GLUCOSIDASES see under **GLUCOSIDASES**

BETA-HYDROXYACYL DEHYDROGENASES see **3-HYDROXYACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES**

3-BETA-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASE see **3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

BETA-HYPOPHAMINE see **VASOPRESSINS**

BETA-LACTAMASES

Use of 'penicillinase' in the estimation of human chorionic gonadotropin and human placental lactogen by enzyme-linked immunoassays. pp. 233–45. Joshi U, et al. **In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 161e 1978.**
Predicted secondary structures of four penicillin beta-lactamases and a comparison with two lysozymes. Moews PC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(4):385–93, Apr 79
[Cefuroxim, a new beta-lactamase stable cephalosporin] Simon C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(36):1398–403, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A micro method for the assay of the enzyme penicillinase. Geetha PB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 21(1–2):11–6, Aug-Nov 78
Chromogenic cephalosporin spot test to detect beta-lactamase in clinically significant bacteria. Montgomery K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):205–7, Feb 79
[The reaction of formation of ferric hydroxamate. Autoanalytical adaptation applied to the study of beta-lactamines and beta-lactamases (author's transl)] Le Moigne B, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(7–8):381–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiences with a simple test system for the determination of beta-lactamase (penicillinase) in Neisseria gonorrheae] Müller G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(9):649–51, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of clavulanic acid on the minimum inhibitory concentration of benzylpenicillin, ampicillin, carbenicillin, or cephalothin against clinical isolates resistant to beta-lactam antibiotics. Dumon L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):315–7, Feb 79
CP-45,899, a beta-lactamase inhibitor that extends the antibacterial spectrum of beta-lactams: initial bacteriological characterization. English AR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):414–9, Sep 78
beta-lactamase stability of HR 756, a novel cephalosporin, compared to that of cefuroxime and cefoxitin. Fu KP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):322–6, Sep 78
Comparative inhibition beta-lactamases by novel beta-lactam compounds. Fu KP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):171–6, Feb 79
Inhibition of beta-lactamase in Neisseria gonorrhoeae by sodium clavulanate. Miller JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):794–6, Nov 78
Clavulanic acid, a novel inhibitor of beta-lactamases. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):650–5, Nov 78
Combined activitiy of clavulanic acid and ticarcillin against ticarcillin-resistant, gram-negative bacilli. Paisley JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):224–7, Aug 78
Reversible inhibition of penicillinase by quinacillin: evaluation of mechanisms involving two conformational states of the enzyme. Virden R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):951–6, 14 Jun 78
6 beta-Bromopenicillanic acid inactivates beta-lactamase I. Knott-Hunziker V, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):365–7, 1 Jan 79
The inhibition of staphylococcal beta-lactamase by clavulanic acid. Reading C, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):67–76, 1 Apr 79
The inactivation of penicillinase by methyl acetimidate [proceedings] Davies MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1222–3, 1978
Preliminary experimental data on inhibition of beta-lactamase i from B. cereus by Cu (++) and Zn(++). Salfi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1298–303, 30 Jul 78
A sulfone beta-lactam compound which acts as a beta-lactamase inhibitor. Aswapokee N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1238–44, Dec 78
Clavulanic acid inhibition of beta-lactamase I from Bacillus cereus 569/H. Durkin JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1162–9, Nov 78
PS-5, a new beta-lactam antibiotic. III. Synergistic effects and inhibitory activity against a beta-lactamase. Okamura K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):280–6, Apr 79
A rapid and simple method for detection of beta-lactamase inhibitors. Uri JV, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(8):789–91, Aug 78
beta-Lactamase inhibitors--a novel approach [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8142):565–6, 15 Sep 79
A semi-synthetic penicillinase inactivator. Cartwright SJ, et al. **Nature** 278(5702):360–1, 22 Mar 79
6-beta-bromopenicillanic acid, a potent beta-lactamase inhibitor. Pratt RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4145–9, Sep 78
[Kinetics of beta-lactamase inhibition by clavulanic acid] Labia R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):572–9, 12 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

beta-lactamase producing haemophili and Neisseriae. Piot P. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(1):45–75, 1978
Lack of correlation between beta-lactamase production and susceptibility to cefamandole or cefoxitin among spontaneous mutants of Enterobacteriaceae. Ott JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):14–9, Jan 79
Emergence of resistance to cefamandole: possible role of cefoxitin-inducible beta-lactamases. Sanders CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):792–7, Jun 79
Production of beta-lactamase by non-streptomyces Actinomycetales. Schwartz JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):123–5, Jan 79
Phosphatidylseryl-transfer RNA in Bacillus licheniformis 749/C. Dancer BN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(3):462–70, 24 May 79
Simultaneous production of two types of beta-lactamase in Escherichia coli and Providencia stuartii. Letarte R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1153–7, Oct 78
Proteolytic processing in the formation of Bacillus licheniformis exopenicillinase. pp. 181–3. Lampen JO. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**
Is Bacillus subtilis ATCC 6633 a beta-lactamase producer? Uri JV, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1304–5, Dec 78
In vivo regulation of chromosomal beta-lactamase in Escherichia coli. Jaurin B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):896–902, Jun 79
Beta-lactamase production in commensal Neisseriaceae [letter] Piot P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):619, 17 Mar 79
Penicillinase-producing gonococci [editorial] Morton RS. **Med J Aust** 2(3):95–7, 29 Jul 78
Genetic regulation of penicillinase synthesis in Gram-positive bacteria. Imsande J. **Microbiol Rev** 42(1):67–83, Mar 78 (85 ref.)
Penicillin resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae due to beta-lactamase production. Thornsberry C, et al. **Microbios** 20(79):39–46, 1977
Cefoxitin as a single-dose treatment for urethritis caused by penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Berg SW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):509–11, 6 Sep 79
Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. New York City, 1976–1978. Felman YM, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(5):697–9, Apr 79
Penicillinase producing gonococci [letter] Platts WM. **NZ Med J** 89(633):274–5, 11 Apr 79
[Penicillinase activity and minimal inhibitory concentration of betalactam antibiotics against mastatis staphylococci] Gedek W. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(18):367–9, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Beta-lactamase producing gonococci in Munich (author's transl)] Milatović D, et al. **Infection** 6(5):242–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renewed appearance of penicillinase-forming Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Germany] Gründer K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(11):465–8, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Simple qualitative methods of detecting beta-lactamase-producing strains of microorganisms] Givental' NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(11):975–81, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A Swedish case of beta lactamase producing gonococci?] Billstein B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(6):428, 7 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Polypeptides expressed in Escherichia coli K-12 minicells by transposition elements Tn1 and Tn3. Dougan G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):48–54, Apr 79
Types of beta-lactamase determined by plasmids in gram-negative bacteria. Matthew M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):657–62, Jun 79
Transformation-derived Neisseria gonorrhoeae plasmids with altered structure and function. Sox TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):510–8, May 79
Properties of an unusual genetic element in Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW. **J Med Microbiol** 12(3):311–9, Aug 79
Acquisition by Escherichia coli of plasmid-borne beta-lactamases normally confined to Pseudomonas spp. Hedges RW, et al. **Plasmid** 2(2):269–78, Apr 79
The distribution of beta-lactamase genes on plasmids found in Pseudomonas. Jacoby GA, et al. **Plasmid** 2(1):41–7, Jan 79
Penicillinase plasmids of Staphylococcus aureus: restriction-deletion maps. Novick RP, et al. **Plasmid** 2(1):109–29, Jan 79
Partial amino acid sequence of penicillinase coded by Escherichia coli plasmid R6K. Ambler RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3732–6, Aug 78
[Evidence for plasmidic localization of 'beta-lactamase' gene in a Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain, highly resistant to carbenicillin] Jouvenot M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(11):1067–70, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlation between the presence of penicillinase plasmid and the biochemical properties of Staphylococcus epidermidis strains] Nazar K. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(2):73–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Genetic structure of Staphylococcus epidermidis strain No. 17 possessing penicillinase and bacteriocinogenic activity] Ivanov NA. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):902–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of penicillinase and bacteriocinogenicity plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus strain No. 580] Ivanov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):42–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel beta-lactamase from Branhamella catarrhalis. Hoi-Dang AB, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(3):397–406, Oct 78
Purification by affinity chromatography and properties of a beta-lactamase isolated from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Eriquez LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):229–34, Feb 79
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of penicillinase in Bacillus licheniformis. Ghosh A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1374–85, Mar 79

METABOLISM

In vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of cefazaflur compared with those of beta-lactamase-stable cephalosporins. Aswapokee N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):444–6, Mar 79
In vitro activity of rosamicin, josamycin, erythromycin, and clindamycin against beta-lactamase-negative and beta-lactamase-positive strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Biddle JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):243–5, Feb 79
Comparative susceptibility of penicillinase-positive and -negative Neisseria gonorrhoeae to 30 antibiotics. Hall WH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):562–7, Apr 79
Beta-lactamase production and resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Nocardia. Wallace RJ Jr, et al.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother 14(5):704–9, Nov 78

Biophotometric investigations on the influence of cephradine and related cephalosporins on the growth of beta-lactamase-producing staphylococci. Breuer A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1327–30, 1978

Histidine residues of zinc ligands in beta-lactamase II. Baldwin GS, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):441–7, 1 Nov 78

Identification of histidine residues that act as zinc ligands in beta-lactamase II by differential tritium exchange. Baldwin GS, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):459–63, 1 Jun 79

Catalytic and conformational properties of cross-linked derivatives of penicillinase. Klemes Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):401–9, 12 Apr 79

Preparation and properties of an immobilized derivative of penicillinase. Klemes Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(5):897–905, May 79

Susceptibility pattern in vitro of the penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains [letter] Shtibel R. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(3):273, 4 Aug 79

Lytic activity of a new cephalosporin, cefuroxime, against gram-negative bacteria. Russell AD, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(6):354–9, 1978

Penicillinase active sites: labelling of serine-44 in beta-lactamase I by 6beta-bromopenicillanic acid. Knott-Hunziker V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):59–61, 1 Mar 79

A precursor form of the penicillinase from Bacillus licheniformis. Sarvas M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):76–80, 1 Nov 78

Stimulation of beta-lactamase activity in Escherichia coli. Chowdhuri MR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):211–3, Jun 78

Comparative antibacterial activity of azlocillin, mezlocillin, carbenicillin and ticarcillin and relative stability to beta-lactamases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and klebsiella aerogenes. Basker MJ, et al. **Infection** 7(2):67–73, 1979

Beta-lactamases. Richmond MH. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(3):135–6, Mar 79

The comparative in vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of a new ureido penicillin. Neu HC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(2):148–55, Feb 79

Property of the beta-lactamase from Streptomyces E750-3. Ogawara H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(9):923–5, Sep 78

beta-Lactamases of subspecies of Bacteroides fragilis. Leung T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):47–54, Jul 78

Factors affecting antimicrobial agents in an anaerobic abscess. Tally FP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):299–302, Jul 78

In vitro antimicrobial activity of piperacillin and seven other beta-lactam antibiotics against Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Haemophilus influenzae, including beta-lactamase producing strains. Thornsberry C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):137–42, Mar 79

Molecular characterization of a small Haemophilus influenzae plasmid specifying beta-lactamase and its relationship to R factors from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Laufs R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 111(1):223–31, Mar 79

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in a prepubertal female. Rendin RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):431–2, Mar 79

Bacterial defences against penicillins. **Nature** 279(5711):288–9, 24 May 79

Antibiotic susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria with special reference to Bacteroides fragilis. Dornbusch K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):17–25, 1979

R plasmids in vibrionaceae – beta-lactamases in Vibrio cholerae (NAG-Heiberg II) and A. hydrophyla. Poraziková T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(4):481–6, Dec 78

[Cefoxitin, a new beta-lactamase stable antibiotic] Simon C, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1541–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cefoxitin, a new partly synthetic cephamycin antibiotic] Jotzoff M. **Med Welt** 30(4):147–9, 26 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of penicillin and ampicillin resistance in bacteria i. resistance and beta-lactamase production in clinical isolates (author's transl)] Földes J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(4):488–98, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for evaluation of beta-lactamase production of resistant enterobacteriaceae strains (author's transl)] Schassan HH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(3):347–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the correlation of inhibition zones and minimum inhibitory concentrations testing beta-lactamase positive and negative enterobacteriaceae (author's transl)] Ullmann U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(3):355–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro study on the sensitivity of various bacteria to a new antibiotic resistant to beta-lactamases] Conti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):161–6, 30 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Membrane-bound and secreted forms of penicillinase from Bacillus licheniformis. Simons K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(4):673–90, 25 Dec 78

BETA LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, LDL**

BETA 2 MICROGLOBULIN see under **BETA GLOBULINS**

BETA RHYTHM see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

BETA TRACE PROTEIN see under **BETA GLOBULINS**

BETADEXAMETHASONE see **BETAMETHASONE**

BETAHISTINE see under **PYRIDINES**

BETAINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hydroxylation of gamma-butyrobetaine to carnitine in human and monkey tissues. Englard S. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):297–300, 15 Jun 79

Boron betaine analogs: antitumor activity and effects on Ehrlich ascites tumor cell metabolism. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):685–8, Jun 79

[Functional disorders of the upper digestive system. Therapy] Moyrand H, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(5):453–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Formation in vivo of gamma-butyrobetaine from exogenous L(–)-carnitine in mice and rats] Strack E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(2):207–15, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Analytical evidences of sugar added to wine] Dupuy P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):1123–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticonvulsant properties of betaine. Freed WJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(3):209–13, Jun 79

BETAMETHASONE

Mid trimester abortion by single dose of betamethasone. Baveja R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:83–7, Jan 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of the base on the results of clinical trials with topical corticosteroids. Vollum DI, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(4):293–8, 1979

Double acting betamethasone (Celestone Chronodose) in the treatment of supraspinatus tendinitis: a comparison of subacromial and gluteal single injections with placebo. Valtonen EJ. **J Int Med Res** 6(6):463–7, 1978

[Use of Celestene by ionization in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Aaron C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(33–36):1091–4, 18–25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pituitary-adrenocortical function by large dose of betamethasone for neurosurgical patients (author's transl)] Okubo T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(4):389–95, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[High dose administration of beta-methasone on cerebral diseases—experimental and clinical study (author's transl)] Jimbo M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(2):149–57, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary edema associated with magnesium sulfate and betamethasone administration. Elliott JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):717–9, 15 Jul 79

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical function. Association with topical application of betamethasone dipropionate. Reymann F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):362–3, Mar 79

The effect of betamethasone dipropionate cream 0.05% (Dirposone) on adrenocortical function. Downie DA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(3):114–7, Dec 78

Adrenocortical suppression by synthetic corticosteroid drugs: a comparative study of prednisolone and betamethasone. Downie WW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):397–9, Nov 78

Cutaneous changes produced by prolonged systemic steroid therapy. Leigh IM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):71–3, Jul 79

Pulmonary oedema associated with ritodrine infusion and betamethasone administration in premature labour. Elliott HR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6140):799–800, 16 Sep 78

Post-partum pulmonary oedema associated with preventive therapy for premature labour [letter] Tinga DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1026, 12 May 79

[Irritative activity of antiinflammatory agents, betamethasone 17-valerate, beclomethasone 17, 21-dipropionate, betamethasone 17, 21-dipropionate, or indomethacin on the gastrointestinal tract in rats and dogs (author's transl)] Okabe S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(6):773–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid-induced myopathy. Clinical and muscle pathologic aspects with a case report] Mellgren SI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(3):163–4, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Observations in relation to the problem of hypokalemia caused by glucocorticoids. Apropos of a personal observation] Sánchez Casado E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):197–200, Aug 78 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intermittent treatment of psoriasis with clobetasol propionate. Hradil E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):375–7, 1978

Plasma cortisol values after topical application of diflucortolone valerate (0.3%) or clobetasol propionate (0.05%) in psoriatic patients. Keczkes K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):417–20, Oct 1978

A study of the comparative efficacy of diflucortolone valerate 0.3% ointment and clobetasol propionate 0.05% ointment. Wendt H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):411–6, Oct 1978

Topical betamethasone 17-valerate is an anticorticosteroid in the rat. 2. Anti-inflammatory and anti-lymphocyte activities. Young JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(6):665–73, Dec 78

Topical betamethasone 17-valerate is an anticorticosteroid in the rat. 1. Dermal atrophy. Young JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(6):655–63, Dec 78

Adverse reaction to a topical steroid transferred by physical contact. Stankler L, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):399–400, 5 Aug 78

The use of Dermovate in the treatment of psoriasis [letter] Carruthers JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(6):563–4, 23 Sep 78

Effectiveness of topical steroids in the control of radiation dermatitis: a randomised trial using 1% hydrocortisone cream and 0.05% clobetasone butyrate (Eumovate). Glees JP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(4):397–403, Jul 79

Efficacy of bufexamac cream versus betamethasone valerate cream in contact dermatitis: a double-blind trial. Wolf-Jürgensen P. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(10):779–84, 1979

Topical tretinoin, hydroquinone, and betamethasone valerate in the therapy of melasma. Gano SE, et al. **Cutis** 23(2):239–41, Feb 79

The comparative efficacy of betamethasone dipropionate cream and ointment formulations in the treatment of psoriasis. Leer JA Jr. **Cutis** 23(1):97–101, Jan 79

Influence of the base on the results of clinical trials with topical corticosteroids. Vollum DI, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(4):293–8, 1979

Managing chronic skin conditions with two differing topical corticosteroids. Woodbridge PA, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(4):299–306, 1979

Percutaneous absorption and excretion of tritium-labeled diflorasone diacetate, a new topical corticosteroid in the rat, monkey and man. Wickrema Sinha AJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(6):372–7, Dec 78

The clinical evaluation of a new clobetasol propionate preparation in the treatment of otitis externa. Barton RP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(7):703–6, Jul 79

Are steroid inhalers safer than tablets [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8116):589–90, 17 Mar 79

Fatal iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome [letter] Nathan AW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):207, 27 Jan 79

An open clinical trial comparing (paired comparisons) desoximetasone with betamethasone 17-valerate. Adam BA. **Med J Malaysia** 32(4):302–3, Jun 78

One more topical corticosteroid. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(25):112, 15 Dec 78

Treatment of chronic eczemas. The comparative efficacy of two creams. Doherty JC, et al. **Practitioner** 222(1330):561–3, Apr 79

Plasma cortisol levels in normal volunteers receiving either betamethasone valerate or desoximetasone by topical application. Bromley PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(6):239–41, 5 Aug 78

[Dermovate in the dermatological practice. Swiss study on a new topical corticosteroid (author's transl)] Suter H. **Ther Umsch** 35(11):934–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic effects of externally applied steroid preparations] Shimao S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2398–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[A new treatment for vitiligo: topical Kandil therapy combined with oral P.A.B.A.] Pozo Carballido JL. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(11–12):369–74, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of lumbar sciatica with epidural injections of betamethasone acetate-phosphate (author's transl)] Macera C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(9):699–704, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Radioimmunoassay for plasma betamethasone and its application for clinical study (author's transl)] Kano T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(5):654–65, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A short term suppression and stimulation test for pituitary-adrenal function using intravenous betamethasone and 1-18ACTH. Moriwaki K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(1–2):127–38, Sep 78

[Concentrations of total oestriol, non-conjugated oestriol, human placental lactogen and oxytocinase in the serum, and total oestrogens in the urine of pregnant women, following the administration of betamethasone (author's transl)] Knoll E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(11):621–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The transfer and metabolism of corticosteroids in the perfused human placenta. Levitz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):363–6, 15 Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Corticosteroids and thyroid function. Different effects on plasma volume, thyroid hormones and thyroid hormone-binding proteins after oral and intravenous administration. Gamstedt A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):379–83, 1979

Experimental corticosteroid ocular hypertension in the rabbit. Bonomi L, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 209(2):73–82, 15 Dec 78

Betamethasone and the rhesus fetus: multisystemic effects. Johnson JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):677–84, 15 Mar 79

Interaction of methotrexate and betamethasone with experimental phototoxic inflammation to PUVA (Psoralen and UVA) in mice. Ljunggren B, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 264(2):257–60, 31 Mar 79

Assessment of ACTH-adrenal activity after treatment with a glucocorticoid and an antiandrogenic steroid. Girard J, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):85–92, 1979

Suppression of glycogen storage with betamethasone 17,21-dipropionate in fetal rat liver—II. Inhibition of glycogenic action of cortisol and insulin in the liver in organ culture. Mizushima Y. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):741–5, 15 Mar 79

Suppression of glycogen storage with betamethasone 17,21-dipropionate in fetal rat liver—I. Effect on metabolites of the glucogenic pathway and glycogen synthase activity. Mizushima Y, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 28(6):737–40, 15 Mar 79

Effects of betamethasone on phospholipid content, composition and biosynthesis in the fetal rabbit lung. Rooney SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):64–76, 29 Jan 79

Effects of intra-articularly administered corticosteroids and salicylates on the surface structure of articular cartilage. Lutfi AM, et al. **J Anat** 127(2):393–402, Oct 78

Effect of betamethasone on pressure-volume relationship of fetal rhesus monkey lung. Mitzner W, et al.
J Appl Physiol 47(2):377–82, Aug 79

Effects of low calcium and low phosphorus diets on the duodenal absorption of calcium in betamethasone-treated chicks. Fox J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):255–60, Aug 78

Reversal of betamethasone-induced inhibition of intestinal calcium absorption by 1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol. Fox J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):187–94, Aug 78

The efficacy of intraamniotic steroids for induction of labor. Katz Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):31–4, Jul 79

[A comparative study of effects of hydrocortisone, methylprednisolone and bethamethasone on isolated vascular smooth muscle of rabbit aorta (author's transl)] Kemmotsu O, et al. **Masui** 27(9):954–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in human amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and dipalmitoyl lecithin associated with maternal betamethasone therapy. Arias F, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 133(8):894–8, 15 Apr 79

Glucocorticoid therapy for the induction of pulmonary maturity in severely hypertensive gravid women. Nochimson DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):449–51, 15 Feb 79

A double-blind controlled evaluation of diprosone cream 0.05% in comparison with synalar cream 0.01% in the treatment of psoriasis and other steroid responsive dermatoses. Lewis MB. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(2):72–3, Aug 78

Acute stroke [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6146):1230, 28 Oct 78

Bextasol and aphthous ulcers [letter] Fisher N. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1357, 19 May 79

Antepartum glucocorticoid therapy combined with phenobarbitone and ritodrine for prevention of respiratory distress syndrome (RDS) in pre-term infants. Faerø O, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):134–5, May 79

Prevention of the respiratory distress syndrome (RDS) by antepartum glucocorticoid (betamethasone) therapy combined with phenobarbitone and ritodrine. Osler M, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(6):225–9, Dec 78

Betamethasone therapy in acute cerebrovascular accidents. Gupta RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(7):589–94, Jul 78

Evaluation of betamethasone therapy in acute myocardial infarction—its effects on infarct extension detected by serial precordial surface mapping of ST segment. Singh GC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(4):269–76, Apr 78

Prenatal administration of betamethasone for prevention of respiratory distress syndrome. Ballard RA, et al.
J Pediatr 94(1):97–101, Jan 79

Clinical application of stroke-prone SHR: evaluation of laboratory data and of a therapeutic attempt. Akiguchi I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):589–91, Jul 78

Premature labour. Eggers TR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):213–6, 24 Mar 79

Fetal immunoglobulin production following prenatal glucocorticoid treatment. Cederqvist LL, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 52(5):539–41, Nov 78

The antenatal use of betamethasone in the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome: a controlled double-blind study. Papageorgiou AN, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):73–9, Jan 79

Short term effect of intra-articular injections of a corticosteroid on temporomandibular joint pain and dysfunction. Wenneberg B, et al. **Swed Dent J** 2(6):189–96, 1978

[Clinical application of corticosteroids for acceleration of fetal lung maturity] Schutte MF, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 123(11):420–7, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prevention of the respiratory insufficiency syndrome in the premature newborn infant] Donini G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 30(12):1175–8, Dec 78 **(Ita)**

BETAMETHASONE 17-VALERATE see under **BETAMETHASONE**

BETATRONS see **PARTICLE ACCELERATORS**

BETAZOLE see under **PYRAZOLES**

BETEL see **ARECA**

BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Smooth muscle mechanical responses in vitro to bethanechol after progesterone in male rat. Bruce LA, et al.
Am J Physiol 235(4):E422–8, Oct 78

Cholinergic stimulation and suppression of gastrin release in gastric fistula dogs. Hirschowitz BI, et al.
Am J Physiol 235(6):E720–5, Dec 78

Effect of bethanechol, gastrin I, or cholecystokinin on myoelectrical activity. Snape WJ Jr, et al.
Am J Physiol 236(4):E458–63, Apr 79

Urinary bladder smooth-muscle electrical activity: response to atropine and bethanechol. Kaplan PE, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 59(10):454–8, Oct 78

Delayed weaning and denial of solid food nibbling upon pancreatic acinar cell responsiveness to urecholine in neonatal rats. Dumont Y, et al. **Digestion** 18(1-2):93–102, 1978

Effects of atropine and bethanechol on bombesin-stimulated release of pancreatic polypeptide and gastrin in dog. Taylor IL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):714–8, Oct 79

Response of the rabbit vas deferens in vivo to vasoactive drugs. Gillenwater JY, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):213–8, Nov 78

Effects of secretagogues and theophylline on canine gastric mucosal cyclic nucleotides. Levine RA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 92(5):813–21, Nov 78

Responses of the rat superior cervical ganglion in vitro to isoprenaline and bethanechol. Suzuki T, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 304(1):15–20, 24 Aug 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of bethanechol chloride with phenothiazines: a case report. Schubert DS. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):110–1, Jan 79

The effects of norephedrine and bethanechol on the human urethral closure pressure profile. Ek A, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 12(2):97–104, 1978

BETHANIDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

BEVERAGES

Fortification of soft drinks with protein from cottage cheese whey. Holsinger VH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:735–47, 1978

Phenelzine-cola headache [letter] Pakes GE.
Am J Hosp Pharm 36(6):736, Jun 79

Antiviral effect of apple beverages. Konowalchuk J, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 36(6):798–801, Dec 78

Ocular injuries from beverage bottles [letter] Fox KR.
Arch Ophthalmol 97(5):975, May 79

Ocular injuries from exploding beverage bottles. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2040–1, Nov 78

Ocular injuries from beverage bottles [letter] Waikom JS.
Arch Ophthalmol 97(5):975, May 79

The effect of eating some British snacks upon the pH of human dental plaque. Rugg-Gunn AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 145(4):95–100, 15 Aug 78

An inexpensive source of carbon dioxide for the excystation of Eimeria oocysts. McCallister GL. **J Parasitol** 65(1):24, Feb 79

Feingold diet. Kraus HE. **Med J Aust** 1(7):285–6, 7 Apr 79

Cariogenicity and acidogenicity of food, confectionery and beverages. Imfeld T, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 3(2-4):53–68, 1978

Gastric emptying rates for selected athletic drinks. Coyle EF, et al. **Res Q** 49(2):119–24, May 78

The bioavailability of benorylate in hot beverages. Barrett NA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(1):23–8, Feb 78

[Eye injuries due to explosion of carbonated drink bottles] Avisar R, et al. **Harefuah** 95(2):69–70, 16 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Caffeinated drinks: a public health problem? [editorial] Neumann HH. **Conn Med** 43(5):331–2, May 79

Feingold diet [letter] Gale AE. **Med J Aust** 1(7):285, 7 Apr 79

Detrimental effects of soft drinks [letter] Morris MW, et al.
S Afr Med J 53(26):1049, 24 Jun 78

ANALYSIS

Vitamin C value of fruit mixture containing fresh orange juice. Havivi E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(4):387–90, 1978

A high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the quantitation of hesperidin in orange juice. Fisher JF.
J Agric Food Chem 26(6):1459–60, Nov-Dec 78

Concentration and stability of ascorbic acid in marketed reconstituted orange juice. Squires SR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 27(3):639–41, May-Jun 79

Caffeine content of common beverages. Bunker ML, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 74(1):28–32, Jan 79

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of major organic acids in cranberry juice. Coppola ED, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 61(6):1490–2, Nov 78

Determination of iodide in nutritional beverage products using an ion selective electrode. Miles P.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 61(6):1366–9, Nov 78

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of patulin in apple juice. Stray H. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1359–62, Nov 78

Gas-liquid chromatographic-mass fragmentographic determination of low levels of diethylcarbonate in beverages. van Lierop BH, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 62(2):253–6, Mar 79

Determination of histamines in wines and musts by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Subden RE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 166(1):310–2, 1 Dec 78

Caffeine in soft drinks [letter] Darragh A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1196, 2 Jun 79

The arsenic, copper, lead, manganese and zinc contents of daily foods and beverages in Japan and the estimate of their daily intake. Horiguchi S, et al.
Osaka City Med J 24(1):131–41, 1978

[Colloquium on the analysis of beverages]
Ann Nutr Aliment 32(5):891–1187, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Proteo-polysaccharidic turbidity in depectinized raspberry juice] Aoussat A, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):1149–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic measurement of specific gravity of nutritional beverages] Benard M. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):915–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High-performance liquid-liquid chromatography in beverage analysis] Bricout J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):947–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical and physical characteristics of the grape berry and analytical characteristics of its juice] Cordonnier R, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):1111–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study and identification of adulteration of citrus fruit juices] Richard JP, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):1021–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analytic study of juices obtained by pressure, by cold extraction and warm extraction (the DDS system) of marc from apples of the Golden Delicious variety] Tanner H.
Ann Nutr Aliment 32(5):1103–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colloquium on analytic methods applicable to beverages. Conclusions] Ulrich R. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):1185–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The quantitative analysis of the mycotoxin patulin in fruit juices by high-pressure liquid or thin-layer chromatography (author's transl)] Leuenberger U, et al.
J Chromatogr 161:303–9, 21 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the contamination of tea, spices, fruit and medicinal juices with insecticides (DDT)] Thielemann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(9):693–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zinc content in bee honey and mead from the Olsztyn Province] Aleksandrowicz M, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 30(2):131–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Burdock root tea poisoning [letter] Fletcher GF, et al.
JAMA 240(15):1586, 6 Oct 78

[Epidemiologic investigation about 23 cases of lead poisoning due to industrial cider (author's transl)] Devars du Mayne JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(8–9):481–5, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BEZOARS

Gastric bezoars—spontaneous resolution. Kadian RS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 70(1):79–82, Jul 78

[Pill bezoar of the stomach] Seidl G, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):644–5, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of phytobezoar of gastric and gastrointestinal localization] Di Gesù G, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 24(1):57–69, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stomach bezoars] Gaĭbatov SP. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):63, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cimetidine and phytobezoars [letter] Nichols TW Jr.
Lancet 2(8102):1263, 9 Dec 78

Antacid bezoar in a newborn. Portuguez-Malavasi A, et al.

Pediatrics 63(4):679–80, Apr 79

COMPLICATIONS

Report of a case of a giant phytobezoar in a patient with a duodenal bulb ulcer. Rashed-Mohassel MA. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 35(4):373–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Obstructing phytobezoar of an intrahepatic bile duct. Malt RA. **Arch Surg** 114(1):86–7, Jan 79
Recurrent acute intestinal obstruction due to multiple enteroliths. Hussain Rathore A. **JPMA** 28(11):169–70, Nov 78
Meckel's diverticulitis secondary to orange pulp bezoar. Leff EI. **South Med J** 72(7):888–9, Jul 79

DIAGNOSIS

[A large besoar of the esophagus (author's transl)] Bohutová J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 33(3):191–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A contribution to diagnosis of phytobezoars of the stomach (author's transl)] Mersten A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 33(2):82–85, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Increased incidence of lactobezoars in low birth weight infants. Schreiner RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):936–40, Sep 79
Jejunal monilial bezoar following total gastrectomy. Cross R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):29–31, 30 Jan 79
Trichobezoar in an infant: case report. Stegen AH. **NZ Med J** 89(633):256–7, 11 Apr 79
Lactobezoar formation associated with high-density caloric formula. Duritz G, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):647–9, Apr 79
Lactobezoar in the low-birth-weight infant. Erenberg A, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):642–6, Apr 79
A new complication of nutritional management of the low-birth-weight infant. Schreiner RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):683–5, Apr 79
[Gastroparesis diabeticorum and bezoar (author's transl)] Drui-Berk M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(5–6):265–8, 8–15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bezoar of the stomach after vagotomy] Grafskaia ND, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):127–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Phytobezoars of the stomach] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):3–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bezoars after stomach surgery] Aĭzenshtat AI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):78–80, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Rare form of stomach bezoars] Milkov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):558–9, 1978 **(Bul)**
[Trichobezoar of the stomach and duodenum in a 12-year-old girl] Zhdanov GM, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):62–3, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Trichotillomania and trichobezoar in an infant. Psychological factors underlying this symptom. Aleksandrowicz MK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):533–9, Summer 78
[Trichobezoar. Clinical study and psychopathological aspects] Velasco García MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(2):145–8, 31 Oct 78 **(Spa)**
[Mixed bezoar] González López R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 42(2):49–53, May-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Giant esophageal bezoar] Bohutová J, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):642–4, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Gastric phytobezoar in a diabetic patient] Masa Vázquez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):91–2, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Trichobezoar. Falk VS. **Wis Med J** 78(2):31, Feb 78

THERAPY

Gastric phytobezoar [letter] Scoular RS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(2):207, Apr 79
Intact removal of phytobezoar using fibreoptic endoscope in patient with gastric atony. McLoughlin JC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1466, 2 Jun 79
[Treatment of the gastric bezoar by endoscopy] Degollado JR, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 42(2):54–9, May-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Gastric trichobezoars in swine with von Willebrand's disease. Johnson PT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1238–40, 1 Nov 78
Abomasal phytobezoariasis of goats and sheep. Bath GF. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(2):133, Jul 78
Recurrent fur ball in a cat [letter] Worwood LE, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(10):222, 10 Mar 79
Trichobezoars in four Angus cows. Cockrill JM, et al. **VM SAC** 73(11):1441–2, Nov 78
Recurrent trichophytobezoar in a cat. Ryan CP, et al. **VM SAC** 73(7):891–3, Jul 78

BIANILINE see **BENZIDINES**

BIBLE

Epilepsy in the bible. Ross JM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):677–8, Oct 78
Translating the New Testament into simple English and signs for the mentally retarded deaf. Albright PL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(9):635, Sep 79
Galactorrhea in men [letter] Rosner F. **JAMA** 241(13):1327, 30 Mar 79
Superfecundation in mythology, history and poetry [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(1):49–50, 4 Jan 79
The blindness of Saint Paul. Bullock JD. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(10):1044–53, Oct 78 (22 ref.)
'...And there is nothing new under the sun'. Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 65(3):25, Mar 79
Samson and Masada: altruistic suicides reconsidered. Spero MH. **Psychoanal Rev** 65(4):631–9, Winter 78
Leprosy: biblical opprobrium? Massey EW. **South Med J** 71(10):1294–5, Oct 78
[Sanguine proprio? Blood trace analysis of a bible handed down by Baron Friedrich von der Trenck] Smerling M. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:107–18, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIBLIOGRAPHY

see related
DOCUMENTATION

Bibliography on prenatal and natal influences in twins. Price B. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)** 27:97–113, 1978
Annotated bibliography of health care books for children. Chabon SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):184–6, Feb 79
The family and drug misuse: a bibliography. Stanton MD. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(2):151–70, 1978 (370 ref.)
Reference aids for developing policies and procedures for intravenous admixture services. Brown TR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(4):517–20, Apr 79
Emil Heitz and the concept of heterochromatin: longitudinal chromosome differentiation was recognized fifty years ago. Passarge E. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(2):106–15, Mar 79
Virology 1976. Branson D. **Am J Med Technol** 45(1):58–69, Jan 79
Enteric gram-negative rods, 1976. Branson D. **Am J Med Technol** 45(5):405–11, May 79
Nonenteric gram negatives, 1976. Branson D. **Am J Med Technol** 45(5):412–8, May 79
Sickle cell disease and thalassemia. Kleiler K. **Am J Med Technol** 44(11):1108–13, Nov 78
Lymphocytic leukemia: a review of recent literature. Kleiler KR. **Am J Med Technol** 45(6):590–9, Jun 79
Books of the year. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):66–73, Jan 79
Books to help children understand death. Mills GC. **Am J Nurs** 79(2):291–5, Feb 79
Clinical chemistry. Evenson MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 51(5):35R–79R, Apr 79
Pharmaceuticals and related drugs. Gilpin RK. **Anal Chem** 51(5):257R–87R, Apr 79
Nigel Ashworth Barnicot (1914–1975). **Ann Hum Biol** 2(4):399–403, Oct 75
Allergy and immunology: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):135–9, Jan 79
Hematology: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):860–5, May 79
Endocrinology and metabolism: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):726–31, Apr 79
Infectious diseases: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):281–6, Feb 79
Oncology: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):996–100, Jun 79
Cardiovascular diseases: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):137, Jul 79
Pulmonary diseases: an annotated bibiolography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):333–7, Aug 79
Nephrology: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):504–9, Sep 79
Valproic acid bibliography [letter] Penry JK. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):724, Apr 79
ROCHE bibliography of perinatal pH monitoring with special reference to monitoring tissue pH. **Arch Gynecol** 226(1–2):205–16, 1 Sep 78
A bibliography of Australian paediatrics. 1846–1900. Part III. Simpson S, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 15(1):20–32, Mar 79
Reading about...Depression—clinical aspects. Paykel ES. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:211–3, Feb 79
Reading about... forensic psychiatry. Sclare AB. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:466–8, Nov 78
C. N. Woolsey—scientist and artist: a complete bibliography (1933—1974). Woolsey TA. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(4):307–24, 1978
Health sciences librarians and mental health laws. Hartz FR. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):441–6, Oct 78
Use of on-line bibliographic retrieval services in health sciences libraries in the United States and Canada. Werner G. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(1):1–14, Jan 79
Secondary sources in history of Canadian medicine [letter] Roland CG. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):642–3, 17 Mar 79
The sexual abuse of children and minors: a bibliography. Schultz LG. **Child Welfare** 58(3):147–63, Mar 79
Diastolic properties of the heart. Grossman W. **Circulation** 60(2):456–60, Aug 79
Bibliography of Dr. Richard C. Schneider. Schneider RC. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:12–20, 1978
Current literature on medical toxicology. **Clin Toxicol** 14(3):327–36, Mar 79
Current literature and medical toxicology. Comstock EG, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(2):239–52, 1979
Review of literature on diseases of the colon and rectum. 1977, Part IV. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):389–97, Jul-Aug 78
A bibliography of paradoxical methods in psychotherapy of family systems. L'Abate L. **Fam Process** 17(1):95–8, Mar 78
An annotated bibliography of the remarried, the living together, and their children. Walker L, et al. **Fam Process** 18(2):193–212, Jun 79
Immunochemistry symposium honoring Michael Heidelberger. Osler AG. **Fed Proc** 38(6):1946–51, May 79
Bertram Welton Sippy (1866–1924). Palmer WL. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):152–5, Jul 79
Bibliography on enzyme immobilization, 1967–1974. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 20(3–4):130–64, Feb-May 78
Antibiotics literature index—a select bibliography. Bannur BB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 21(1–2):38–70, Aug-Nov 78
Bibliography of the solvent abuse literature. Barnes GE, et al. **Int J Addict** 14(3):401–21, Apr 79
Gambling, risk taking, play, personality, and motivation: a bibliography. Part 2. Kusyszyn I. **Int J Addict** 14(2):155–72, 1979
Gambling, risk taking, play, personality, and motivation: a bibliography. Part 1. Kusyszyn I. **Int J Addict** 14(1):111–33, 1979
Bibliography of comparative and veterinary dermatology, Part 20. Conroy JD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(10):823–7, Dec 78
Bibliography of comparative and veterinary dermatology. Part 19. Conroy JD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(9):750–2, Nov 78
Bibliography of comparative and veterinary dermatology. Part 18. Conroy JD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(8):652–5, Oct 78
Bibliography of comparative and veterinary dermatology. Part 17. Conroy JD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(7):594–9 contd, Sep 78
The group psychotherapy literature: 1977. **Int J Group Psychother** 28(4):509–55, Oct 78 (349 ref.)
Teaching and training in leprosy. McDougall AC. **Int J Lepr** 47(2):176–96, Jun 79
Gerhard Henrik Armauer Hansen 1841–1912. The discoverer of the leprosy bacillus. His life and his work. Vogelsang ThM. **Int J Lepr** 46(3–4):257–332, Jul-Dec 78
International bibliographical documentation. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(2):225–77, 1978
Some reflections about the Friedenwald Award and ARVO. Futterman S. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(9):828, Sep 78
On presentation of the Proctor Medal of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology to Dr. Herbert E. Kaufman. Zimmerman TJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(10):928–40, Oct 78
The prostatic carcinoma in laboratory animals: a bibliographic survey from 1900 to 1977. Rivenson A, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(6):468–72, May 79
References to contemporary papers on acoustics. White FE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64 Suppl 2:R1–R414, Winter 78
Obituary—Hans Laurits Jensen 1898—1977. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(3):305–14, Dec 78
Obituary. Maurice Ingram, C.B.E., M.A., Ph.D., D.V.M., F.I. Biol., F.I.F.S.T. Barnes EM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(3):317–20, Dec 78
Symposium on drug residues in animal tissues. Appendix III. Bibliography of methods for animal drugs. Markus JR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1289–98, Sep 78
Bibliography section. **J Chromatogr** 156(2):B187–260, 11 Sep 78
Professor D.D. Reid. MD Aberdeen, PHD DSc London, FRCP London. Rose G. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(4):229–34, Dec 78
Nutrition references for you and your patient. Coble YD Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):489–91, Apr 79
The recent exchange of opinions [editorial] Locke RK. **J Foot Surg** 17(3):vii, Fall 78
A bibliography of doctoral dissertations on aging from American institutions of higher learning, 1975–1977. Mueller JE, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(4):605–15, Jul 78
A bibliography of doctoral dissertations on aging from American institutions of higher learning, 1976–1978. Mueller JE, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(4):591–603, Jul 79
Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. **J Gerontol** 34(3):451–80, May 79
Current publications in Gerontology and Geriatrics. Shock NW. **J Gerontol** 33(4):616–40, Jul 78
Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. **J Gerontol** 34(5):764–800, Sep 79
Language and language behavior of lesbian women and gay men: a selected bibliography (part 1). Hayes JJ. **J Homosex** 4(2):201–12, Winter 78
James Walter McLeod. 2 January 1887—11 March 1978. McEntegart MG. **J Med Microbiol** 12(2):245–59, May 79
The nature of death. Natanson M. **J Med Philos** 3(1):1–7,

Mar 78
Gladys June Everson (1909—1969). A biographical sketch. Shrader RE, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):733–7, May 79
Current literature. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(10):1663–793, Oct 78
Current literature. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(2):CL1–130, Feb 79
Abstracts of Current Literature. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(4):CL131–287, Apr 79
Current literature. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(8):1319–435, Aug 78
[Foreign leterature on antibiotics. CXLV] **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(9):564–70, Sep 78
Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXLVII. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):697–700, Nov 78
[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXLVI] **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(10):616–24, Oct 78
Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXLVIII. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(12):921–4, Dec 78
[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXLIX] **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):154, Jan 79
Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLI. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):477–80, Mar 79
Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXLX. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):293–6, Feb 79
Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLIII. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(5):648, May 79
Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLII. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(4):577–82, Apr 79
Foreign literature on antibiotics. CLIV. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(6):704–8, Jun 79
[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXLIII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(7):462–4, Jul 78
Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXLIV. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(8):515–24, Aug 78
Publications of Dennis B. Fry. **Lang Speech** 21(4):298–301, Oct–Dec 78
Walking and hiking: articles available through the Med–Chi Library. **Md State Med J** 28(1):29, Jan 79
Test tube babies. Szczepaniak A Jr. **Md State Med J** 27(10):28–9, 32, Oct 78
Speaking for themselves: a bibliography of writings by mentally handicapped individuals. Stanovich KE, et al. **Ment Retard** 17(2):83–9, Apr 79
Computer-assisted writing of medical reports—a bibliography. Köhler CO, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 18(2):98–102, Apr 79
Publications concerning microscopic equipment, methods, applications and related topics. **Microsc Acta** 81(4):331–52, Mar 79
Publications concerning microscopic equipment, methods, applications and related topics. **Microsc Acta** 80(5):407–29, Jul 78
Annotated bibliography of research using the Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale. Sostek AM. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 43(5–6):124–34, 1978
Citations from the recent literature. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 22(12):2–7, Nov 78
Citations from the recent literature. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 23(1):2–11, Jan 79
Citations from the recent literature. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 23(3):1–5, Mar 79
Citations from the recent literature. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 23(5):9–14, May 79
Citations from the recent literature. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 22(10):1–14, Sep 78
Publications of John P. Merrill. Merrill JP. **Nephron** 22(1–3):265–80, 1978
[Childhood psychoses. Bibliography] **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 16(3):214–7, 1975 **(Eng, Spa)**
Bibliography on the biology and pharmacology of lithium. 6. Schou M. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(5):241–65, 1979
Hans–Lukas Teuber. Held R. **Neuropsychologia** 17(2):109–18, 1979
Chemical evolution and the origin of life. West MW, et al. **Orig Life** 9(1):67–74, Sep 78
Chemical profiles of disease. Ward PC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):405–436, Apr 79
Physiology and therapy of pain. Selected bibliography. Cervero F. **Pain** 6(2):231–9, Apr 79
Literature in pediatric radiology. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(2):126–32, 19 Apr 79
Literature in pediatric radiology. Willich E. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(3):198–202, 24 Jul 79
Monaural studies eliciting an hemispheric asymmetry: a bibliography. Henry RG. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):335–8, Feb 79
Bibliography on electroanalgesia. Hamer DH, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(12):1485–92, Dec 78
Biography: Einar August Stenhagen (1911—1973), Stina Lisa Ställberg-Stenhagen (1916—1973). Andersson BA. **Prog Chem Fats Other Lipids** 16:1–7, 1978
Classics in psychophysiology: older journal articles and books cited frequently today in Psychophysiology. Bertilson HS. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):604–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Bibliography on nuclear physics. **Radioisotopes** 28(5):1917–22, May 79
Papers on rheumatology and osteoarticular lesions. 2d trimester 1978. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(10):593–614, Oct 78 (759 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Foreign literature on hematology. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(6):879–84, Jun 78
Literature. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(5):750–4, May 78
Literature. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(11):1591–6, Nov 78
Literature. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1724, Dec 78
Literature. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(1):105–10, Jan 79
Literature. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(2):226–31, Feb 79
Literature. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(3):323–9, Mar 79
Literature. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(4):447–51, Apr 79
Literature. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(6):681–6, Jun 79
Literature. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(4):430–5, Apr 78
International literature on the night duty and shift system. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(5):335–44, Sep 78
Foreign literature on dental engineering. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 18(44):320–33, Oct 77
Health measurement bibliography. Thouez JP. **Soc Sci Med** 13D(1):31–2, Mar 79
Malaria research in Thailand: publications of the U.S. Army Medical Component, AFRIMS. Segal HE. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(4):581–6, Dec 78
[Brief bibliography on primary health care and health promotion through education and participation] Martin J. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(2–3):178–9, May 79 **(Eng, Fre)**
Annotated bibliography of 'suicide': AJPH, 1911—1978, and PHR, 1930—1978. Heinz L. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 8(4):257–62, Winter 78
A bibliography of suicide notes: 1856–1979. Shneidman ES. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 9(1):57–9, Spring 79
Ophthalmology. Major reviews, chronological list, 1968–1978. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(3):212–3, Nov–Dec 78
Major reviews, chronological list, 1968–1979. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(4):preceding 213, Jan–Feb 79
Bibliography: the sympathetic nervous system and the eye. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(6):413–22, May–Jun 79
Major reviews, Ophthalmology. Chronological list, 1968–78. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(2):146–7, Sep–Oct 78
1977 Bibliographic index: Poisons, toxins and venoms of natural origin. Russell FE, et al. **Toxicon** 17(1):11–26, 1979
David Preswick Barr 1889–1977. Rogers DE. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:15–20, 1978
Bibliography of diagnostic uses of ultrasound in medicine and biology, from 1 January 1971. No. 12. Clark G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 4(1):55–65, 1978
Bibliography of diagnostic uses of ultrasound in medicine and biology. Clark G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 4(2):159–88, 1978
Bibliography of diagnostic uses of ultrasound in medicine and biology from 1 January 1971, No 14. Clark G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 4(3):271–301, 1978
Bibliography of diagnostic uses of ultrasound in medicine and biology from 1 January 1971. No. 15. Clark G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 4(4):363–91, 1978
Laetrile bibliography. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(2):112–4, Apr 79
Bibliography on the hematologic effects of exposure to pesticides. Croal BJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(1):45–6, Feb 79
Bibliography on SI units. Croall BJ. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(3):212–3, Jun 79
Bibliography for a poison center's reference library. Sunshine I. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(1):54–6, Feb 79
Book bibliography on venoms. Trestrail JH 3d. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(3):205–6, Jun 79
Books on plants and/or phytotoxins. Trestrail JH 3d. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(3):206–7, Jun 79
Nutrition for physicians: A selected bibliography. Nestle M. **West J Med** 130(2):143–4, Feb 79
[Bibliography of Czechoslovak pediatric literature for 1975 (excluding papers published in Ceskoslovenská pediatrie)] **Cesk Pediatr** 33(11):686–98, Nov 78 **(Cze)**
[Bibliography of Culicidae of Madagascar] Rodhain F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 46(1):485–95, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Cited references in 'Gastroentérologie Clinique et Biologique' (editorial)] Bernades P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(8–9):665–7, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Isoniazid–rifampicin: a model for hepatotoxicity and for bibliographic Anglomania (letter)] Toulet J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(8–9):756–7, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Surgery in the world. Bibliographic index] **J Chir (Paris)** 115(12):703–9, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Bibliographic notes. A. Medicine and tropical specialties] **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(1):106–20, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**
[Bibliographic notes. A. Tropical medicine and specialties] **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(3):353–68, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[The work of Friedrich Loeffler in Greifswald] Hüller H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(3):313–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ernst Heinrich Weber, 1795–1878] Meischner W. **Z Psychol** 186(2):159–69, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bibliography of technology for germfree animal research—1977 supplement (author's transl)] **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(3):329–30, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLXXI] **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(9):560–6, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLXXII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(10):614–5, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLXXIV] **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(12):718, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLXXIII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):632, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLXXV] **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):60, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLXXVII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):341, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLXXVI] **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):291–2, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLXXIX] **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(5):641–7, May 79 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLXXVIII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(4):573–6, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Bibliography of antibiotics in Japan. CLXXX] **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(6):694–703, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLXIX] **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(7):455–61, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLXX] **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(8):508–14, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**
[In memorium: Prof. Jun Hara] Muto H. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 52(3):211–7, 1 Jun 77 **(Jpn)**
[List of Japanese literature 1977] **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(8):1116–58, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**
[Literature] **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(8):1161–5, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on the night duty and shift system] **Sangyo Igaku** 20(5):329–34, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on dental engineering] **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 18(44):307–19, Oct 77 **(Jpn)**
[Participation of German scientific centers in the development of Polish medicine in the 18th cent.] Lambert M. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 42(2):223–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[In memoriam: Dr. Edward Stocki, (1909–1978) honorary member of the Polish Society of History of Medicine] Meissner RK. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 42(2):141–55, 1979 **(Pol)**
[Works on orthopedics published by Polish surgeons during the 1st half of the 19th century] Dziak A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(2):175–84, 1979 **(Pol)**
[Polish neurological and neurosurgical bibliography: 1977] Gasińska M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(6):783–802, Nov–Dec 78 **(Pol)**
[Neurology in the City of Lódź] Wierzbicki T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):97–101, Jan–Feb 79 **(Pol)**
[Ewa Osetowska (1919–1978)] Mossakowski MJ. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(1):1–18, Jan–Mar 79 **(Pol)**
[The life and scientific activities of Prof. Leon Konrad Glinski (1870–1918)] Szymańska R. **Patol Pol** 29(4):443–61, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bibliography of the scientific publications of the staff of Medical School in Białystok, 1975–1976 (author's transl)] Kitszel M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** (39):1–139, 1979 **(Pol)**
[Bibliography of the foreign literature on genetics (June 1978)] **Genetika** 14(11):2052–63, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Bibliography of the foreign literature on genetics (July 1978)] **Genetika** 14(12):2226–35, 1978 **(Rus)**
[New monographs in clinical electromyography] Iusevich IuS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):43–5, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Scientific information on cardiology in the basic specialized abstract publications] Uvarenko AR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):150–3, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Soviet literature on medical parasitology problems and parasitic diseases for the 1st half of 1978] Baiandina DG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):109–13, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Soviet literature on the problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1977] Baiandina DG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):99–111, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Index to the Soviet literature on medical radiology for 1977] Astakhov IA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(7):79–90, Jul 79 **(Rus)**
[Soviet information–bibliographic publications on phthisiatry] Nitkina NV. **Probl Tuberk** (10):86–90, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Author abstracts of dissertations in social hygiene, public health organization, health statistics and history of medicine published in 1975] Bukhantseva GI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):79–86, 1978 **(Rus)**
[New literature on forensic medicine] Kanter EI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):55–7, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the information flow on the problem of psoriasis (based on a study of foreign abstract and bibliographic publications)] Vashchenko LI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):24–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Books and symposia on oncology published in the 1st and 2d quarters of 1978] Riabtseva MT. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):107–8, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Books and monographic collections on oncology appearing in the 3d quarter of 1978] Riabtseva MT. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):85–6, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Bibliography of the published literature on the science of nutrition] **Vopr Pitan** (3):75–6, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Esophageal diseases (a systematic and chronologic index of the articles published in the zhurnal ushnykh, Nosovykh i Gorlovykh bolezneĭ during the period of 1959—1976)] Kharshchak EM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):84–6, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[List of publications on the School of Public Health in Zagreb] Teuber M. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(11):749, Nov 78 **(Scr)**
[Román Arana Iñiguez (biographical sketch of a disciple)] Wilson E. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 23(1–4):7–22, 1977 **(Spa)**
[Zollinger–Ellison syndrome: comparative and critical review of international and national bibliography (author's transl)] Varas Lorenzo MJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 73(3):122–6, 15 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Chronological presentation of the bibliography on the discovery of leishmaniasis in man] Vargas L. **SPM** 20(4):493–501, Jul–Aug 78 **(Spa)**

BIBLIOGRAPHY, NATIONAL

[Basic information sources on the Soviet literature on cardiovascular diseases] Nitkina NV. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):146–50, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICINE

Selected list of books and journals for the small medical library. Brandon AN, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(2):185–211, Apr 79

Core lists of medical journals: a comparison. Usdin BT. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(2):212–7, Apr 79

[Method of bibliographic work in performing local historical medical research] Bachev VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):61–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Poland's contribution to the medical sciences in the 16th and 17th centuries in the light of the bibliographical work of Jan Anton van der Linden 'De scriptis medicis'] Szpilczyński S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 41(3):333–57, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIBLIOTHERAPY

Effect of social skills training groups and social skills bibliotherapy with psychiatric patients. Monti PM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):189–91, Feb 79

BICARBONATES

Bicarbonate–chloride exchange in erythrocyte suspensions. Stopped–flow pH electrode measurements. Crandall ED, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):35–47, Oct 78

A new approach to the preparation of bicarbonate solution for use in virus isolation media. Higginson AG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(11):1112–3, Nov 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reproducibility of the response to diluent challenge in adult asthma. Klaustermeyer WB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(2):84–7, Aug 79

Adrenaline and bicarbonate in anaphylaxis [letter] Ford MR. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(5):541–2, May 79

Balance of net base in the rat. III. Effects of oral sodium bicarbonate and sodium citrate loading. Wamberg S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):24–31, 1978

Effervescent granules for the barium meal. de Lacey GJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(617):405–8, May 79

Considerations in the treatment of neonatal metabolic acidosis. Gruskin AB. **Contrib Nephrol** 15:30–40, 1979

Influence of long–term citro–soda ingestion on acid–base balance and blood gases. van Staden PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(22):887–90, 26 May 79

[Hand lesions after infusion of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate] Larsen OS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1702, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The infusion of sodium chloride, sodium acetate and sodium bicarbonate during simple ultrafiltration (UF). Pathogenetic considerations on tolerance to rapid dehydration] Giangrande A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):165–8, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alteration of oxygen tension and oxyhemoglobin saturation. A hazard of sodium bicarbonate administration. Douglas ME, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):326–9, Mar 79

Complication of sodium bicarbonate therapy—a case report. Prakash P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(367):277–8, Aug 78

Relationship of intravenous sodium bicarbonate infusions and cerebral intraventricular hemorrhage. Papile LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):834–6, Nov 78

ANALYSIS

The effect of duodenal acidification on plasma secretin and gastrin and pancreatic bicarbonate secretion in man. Waldum HL, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):142–7, Apr 79

Parotid saliva test in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis. Lankisch PG, et al. **Digestion** 19(1):52–5, 1979

Cornea endothelial bicarbonate fluxes following preservation in solutions of varying composition. Green K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(11):1117–21, Nov 78

Cornea endothelial bicarbonate fluxes following storage in moist chamber, MK medium, and MK medium with added hydrocortisone. Hull DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(5):484–9, May 79

BLOOD

Pulmonary carbonic anhydrase and the release of carbon dioxide from plasma bicarbonate. Effros RM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:255–68, 1978

K+ deprivation potentiates the renal acid excretory effect of mineralocorticoid: obliteration by amiloride. Hulter HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):F48–57, Jan 79

Effect of natural variations in PaCO2 on plasma [HCO3–] in dogs: a redefinition of normal. Madias NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):F30–5, Jan 79

Relative hyperelectrolytemia in northern Nigerians. Isichei UP. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):1049–52, Sep 78

Relationship between arterial and venous bicarbonate values. Brashear RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):440–2, Apr 79

Bedside determination of bicarbonate and base excess, blood oxygen saturation and content, VD/VT, and P50 using a programmable calculator. Wilkinson PL. **Crit Care Med** 7(6):280–1, Jun 79

Gas–to–blood PCO2 differences during severe hypercapnia. Gurtner GH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):67–71, Jul 79

Actual or standard bicarbonate [letter] Horsey PJ. **Lancet** 2(8137):311, 11 Aug 79

Actual or standard bicarbonate [letter] Lawrie A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):201–2, 28 Jul 79

Rates of HCO3—Cl– exchange across membranes of adult and neonatal human red blood cells. Chow EI, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(8):597–605, Aug 78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Restoration of CSF [HCO3–] after its experimental lowering in normocapnic conditions. Weyne J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):369–76, Aug 79

Influence of the CSF bicarbonate concentration on the ventilatory response to CO2 in relation to the location of the central chemoreceptors. Berkenbosch A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(2):215–36, Nov 78

Role of PCO2 as determinant of CSF [HCO–3] in metabolic acidosis. Javaheri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):155–66, Feb 79

CSF HCO3– regulation in isosmotic conditions: the role of brain PCO2 and plasma HCO3–. Nattie EE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(2):177–98, May 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Renal calcium reabsorption caused by bicarbonate and by chlorothiazide in patients with hormone resistant (pseudo) hypoparathyroidism. Breslau N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):389–95, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Relationship of renal threshold for bicarbonate reabsorption to urinary sodium excretion in premature infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(4):281–4, 1978

Three compartments model for the bicarbonate exchange of the brain extracellular fluid with blood and cells. Ahmad HR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:195–209, 1978

The effect of atropine on secretin release and pancreatic bicarbonate secretion after duodenal acidification in man. Hanssen LE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:217–20, 1978

Interaction between PCO2 and plasma [HCO–3] in regulation of CSF [HCO–3] in respiratory alkalosis and metabolic acidosis. Kazemi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:173–83, 1978

Roles of the vagus in endogenous release of secretin and exocrine pancreatic secretion in dog. Lee KY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:211–6, 1978

Secretin, gastrin and pancreatic bicarbonate responses to meals varying in pH levels. Llanos OL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:207–10, 1978

O2 sensitive, local regulation of CSF H+ activity. Makhzoumi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:185–93, 1978

The role of chloride and other anions in cerebrospinal fluid bicarbonate regulation. Nattie EE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:211–8, 1978

Sodium in renal tubular acidification kinetics. de Mello Aires M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):F434–41, May 79

Ion transport across isolated antral mucosa of the rabbit. Fromm D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1783–9, Dec 76

Response of Amphiuma small intestine to theophylline: effect on bicarbonate transport. Gunter–Smith PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E775–83, Jun 79

Different mechanisms of hydrogen ion removal in stomach and duodenum. Harmon JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E692–8, Dec 78

Effect of parathyroid hormone on bicarbonate absorption by proximal tubules in vitro. Iino Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F387–91, Apr 79

Carbonic anhydrase–dependent bicarbonate reabsorption in the rat proximal tubule. Lucci MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):F58–65, Jan 79

Coupling of NaHCO3 and NaCl reabsorption in dog kidneys during changes in plasma PCO2. Mathisen O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):F232–9, Mar 79

Impaired renal bicarbonate reabsorption in the hypothyroid rat. Michael UF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):F536–40, Jun 79

Kinetics of bicarbonate/chloride exchange in dogfish erythrocytes. Obaid AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R132–8, Sep 79

Uncoupling of proximal sodium bicarbonate from sodium phosphate transport by bumetanide. Puschett JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):F403–8, Nov 78

The pancreatic duct mucosal barrier. Reber HA, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):128–34, Jan 79

Local osmotic coupling to the active trans–endothelial bicarbonate flux in the rabbit cornea. Mayes KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):286–93, 19 Dec 78

A dynamic interaction between the bicarbonate ligand and photosystem II reaction center complexes in chloroplasts. Stemler A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):36–45, 11 Jan 79

An in vivo demonstration of the bicarbonate ion pump of rabbit corneal endothelium. Mayes KR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(6):699–707, Jun 79

Bicarbonate output for detection of pancreatic cancer [letter] Gullo L. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):1082, May 79

Influence of a deficiency in biotin on the activity of pyruvate carboxylase and on gluconeogenesis from [14C]pyruvates or bicarbonate in mice. Mayobre ML, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(4):311–5, 1979

Intracellular pH and bicarbonate concentration in human muscle during recovery from exercise. Sahlin K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):474–80, Sep 78

Loop of Henle bicarbonate accumulation in vivo in the rat. Levine DZ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):59–66, Jan 79

The metabolism of [14C]bicarbonate by Streptococcus lactis: the synthesis of succinic acid. Hillier AJ. **J Dairy Res** 45(3):423–31, Oct 78

The metabolism of [14C]bicarbonate by Streptococcus lactis: the fixation of [14C]bicarbonate by pyruvate carboxylase. Hillier AJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 45(3):433–44, Oct 78

Anion inhibitor–sensitive unidirectional sodium movements in the human erythrocyte. Callahan TJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(1):87–100, Jul 78

Effects of bicarbonate on fluid and electrolyte transport by the guinea pig gallbladder: a bicarbonate–chloride exchange. Heintze K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 45(1–2):43–59, 28 Mar 79

Pathways for bicarbonate transfer across the serosal membrane of turtle urinary bladder: studies with a disulfonic stilbene. Husted RF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 47(1):27–37, 7 May 79

The effects of a disulphonic stilbene on chloride and bicarbonate transport in the turtle bladder. Brodsky WA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:559–73, Feb 79

Fatty acids substitute for HCO3– in stimulation of gall–bladder fluid absorption [proceedings] Heintze K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:35P–36P, Sep 78

Renal bicarbonate reabsorption in the new–born dog. Kleinman LI. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:487–98, Aug 78

Bicarbonate reabsorption in chronic renal failure studies in man and the rat. Arruda JA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(3):193–9, 29 Sep 78

Effect of organic acid absorption on bicarbonate transport in rat colon. Umesaki Y, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):43–7, 14 Feb 79

Studies on bicarbonate reabsorption in chronic renal failure. Borghetti A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:491–9, 1978

Effect of cholera toxin on renal tubular reabsorption of glucose and bicarbonate. Friedler RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):48–53, Oct 78

Canine duodenal mucosa has an independent mechanism for bicarbonate neutralization of acid. Harmon JW, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:421–3, 1977

Pulmonary carbonic anhydrase and the release of carbon dioxide from the blood. Effros RM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:186–96, 1978

A micropuncture study of HCO3 reabsorption by the hypertrophied proximal tubule. Bank N, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(3):275–82, May–Jun 78

[The effect of placental transfer of bicarbonate on fetal metabolic acidosis. Experimental results and clinical aspects for the diagnosis and treatment of fetal acidosis (author's transl)] Kastendieck E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 183(1):35–44, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cotransport of sodium, HCO3– and H+] Fujimoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):261–7, 1979 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the optimal growth conditions for microorganisms by using 14C–bicarbonate] Gorlenko VM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):430–3, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of osmotic stimuli on the carotid baroreceptor and chemoreceptor discharges in cats. Trzebski A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):373–7, 1978

Inotropic responsiveness of atrial myocardium bathed in Tris– or bicarbonate–buffered solutions. Durrett LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H318–25, Sep 79

Effect of sodium bicarbonate on phosphate excretion in acute and chronic PTX rats. Zilenovski AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):F184–91, Feb 79

Effects of bicarbonate on the respiration and glycolytic activity of boar spermatozoa. Murdoch RN, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(4):385–94, Aug 78

Activation of succinate dehydrogenase by bicarbonate. Swierczynski J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1173–9, 14 Dec 78

The effects of ammonium chloride and bicarbonate on the activity of glutaminase in isolated liver mitochondria. Joseph SK, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):837–44, 15 Dec 78

Bicarbonate effects on the electron flow in isolated broken chloroplasts. Govindjee, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 505(2):183–213, 23 Oct 78 (213 ref.)

Effects of oxygen administration, bicarbonate infusions, and brief hyperventilation on patients with pulmonary vascular obstructive disease. Morrison G, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):584–93, May 79

Effects of inhibitors and adenosine on (HCO3–/CO2)–stimulated swelling and Cl– uptake in brain slices and cultured astrocytes. Bourke RS, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):196–202, 6 Oct 78

Bicarbonate–activated ATPase activity in renal cortex of chronically acidotic rats. Cole CH.

Can J Physiol Pharmacol 57(3):271–6, Mar 79

The influence of dialysis fluid composition on the blood pressure response during dialysis. Wehle B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(2):62–6, Aug 78

Inhibition of transport of multiple anions in renal mitochondria by bicarbonate ion. Simpson DP, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:245–53, 23–26 Oct 77

Effects of calcium, lanthanum, and bicarbonate ion on epinephrine modification of insulin release in vitro. Lorenz R, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):52–5, Jan 79

Determinants of oxygen uptake during sodium bicarbonate infusion. Patterson RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):399–402, Sep 78

pH and bicarbonate effects on mitochondrial anion accumulation. Proposed mechanism for changes in renal metabolite levels in acute acid–base disturbances. Simpson DP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):704–12, Apr 79

HCO3-stimulated Cl efflux in the gulf toadfish acclimated to sea water. Kormanik GA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 208(1):13–6, Apr 79

The effects of acidosis and bicarbonate on action potential repolarization in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Spitzer KW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(2):199–218, Feb 79

Effects of acid, base and salt on kidney size [proceedings] Morris GC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:24P–25P, Aug 78

Effect of bicarbonate and SITS on alphaiCl recovery in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres [proceedings] Vaughan-Jones RD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:22P–23P, Sep 78

Effects of HCO3/CO2 on the cytochrome redox potential and metabolic responses of isolated rat cerebral cortex. Bull RJ. **Life Sci** 24(4):323–35, 22 Jan 79

Interaction of lithium and bicarbonate [letter] McSwiggan C. **Med J Aust** 1(1):38–9, 14 Jan 78

Food-stimulated acid secretion measured by intragastric titration with bicarbonate in patients with duodenal and gastric ulcer disease and in controls. Bodemar G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):911–8, 1978

[Influence of intravenous perfusion of Na bicarbonate on the performance] Cession-Fossion A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(5):165–6, 1 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Effect of oligomineral and bicarbonate-alkaline waters on gastric motility studied with Tc99m and the pho–gamma camera] Scaffidi L, et al. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 17(3–4):89–96, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of different levels of carbonic acid on activity of dehydrogenases] Gulyi MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):160–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different concentrations of HCO3– and CO2 in aquarium water on metabolism in the Cyprinus carpio L. organism] Zakharenko NA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):218–25, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Pancreatic bicarbonate response to a meal. Moore EW, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(1):30–6, Feb 79

Effect of plasma H+-ion concentration on pancreatic HCO-3 secretion. Raeder M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):420–7, Apr 79

Influence of enteric parasitism on hormone-regulated pancreatic secretion in dogs. Dembinski AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R232–8, Sep 79

Pancreatic response to intestinal perfusion with lactic acid or acidified albumin. Solomon TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E560–4, Nov 78

Reserve capacity of bicarbonate secretion in chronic pancreatitis. Takebe T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(6):447–60, 1978

Effects of antiinflammatory agents and prostaglandins on acid and bicarbonate secretions in the amphibian-isolated gastric mucosa. Garner A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):451–7, Sep 79

The secretin–CCK test and a modified Lundh test. A comparative study. Rolny P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):927–31, 1978

Physiological significance of secretin in the pancreatic bicarbonate secretion. II. Pancreatic bicarbonate response to a physiological increase in plasma secretin concentration. Schaffalitzky de Muckadell OB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):85–90, 1979

Physiological significance of secretin in the pancreatic bicarbonate secretion. I. Responsiveness of the secretin-releasing system in the upper duodenum. Schaffalitzky de Muckadell OB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):79–83, 1979

[Correlation between endocrine and exocrine function in chronic pancreatitis] Gaia E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):167–72, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Qualitative characteristics of intraduodenal administration of hydrochloric acid as a method of stimulation of secretion of pancreatic bicarbonates] Geller LI, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):617–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bicarbonate-buffered peritoneal dialysis. An effective adjunct in the treatment of lactic acidosis. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):392–6, Sep 79

Protection of gastric mucosa against acute ulceration by intravenous infusion of sodium bicarbonate. Cheung LY, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):106–10, Jan 79

The effect of infusion of mannitol–sodium bicarbonate on the clinical course of myoglobinuria. Eneas JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):801–5, Jul 79

Treating heartburn in pregnancy: comparison of acid and alkali mixtures. Atlay RD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):919–20, 30 Sep 78

Treatment of severe diabetic ketoacidosis. A comparative study of two methods. Lutterman JA, et al. **Diabetologia** 17(1):17–21, Jul 79

Late metabolic acidosis in preterm infants: clinical profile and response to oral sodium bicarbonate therapy. Singhi S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:440–7, Mar 79

[Drug therapy of uric acid calculi—litholysis] Christoffersen JC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(9):563–7, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Disappearance of uric acid calculi after medical treatment with sodium bicarbonate and allopurinol] Søgaard H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(9):581–2, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anesthesiologic problems in reconstructive vascular surgery of the lower limbs. I. Neuroleptoanesthesia] Romano E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(6):391–6, Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Therapy of reflux esophagitis. Effectiveness of a preparation with an alginic acid base] Rigo GP, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):163–6, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Review of modern hydrobiological approaches related to the use of bicarbonated mineral waters (Uliveto, etc.) for the prevention of hyperketoacidosis and blood electrolyte imbalances in diabetes] Brunelli A. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 17(1):1–19, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Extinguishing the flaming burn victim. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **JACEP** 8(8):307–11, Aug 79

URINE

Bicarbonaturic effect of lysine in the dog. Gougoux A, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(3):215–27, Sep 78

BICUCULLINE see under **ISOQUINOLINES**

BICUSPID

Substituting maxillary first premolars for maxillary impacted canines in cases requiring the extraction of dental units as part of orthodontic correction. Altman JA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(6):618–29, Jun 79

A lateral periodontal cyst associated with an unerupted premolar. Smith BJ. **Ann Dent** 37(4):100–3, Winter 78

The alinement of an instanding premolar by means of a 'T' spring/screw plate combination. Brown ID. **Br Dent J** 147(1):15, 3 Jul 79

ABNORMALITIES

Inverted tooth eruption. Report of a case. Mori S, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(4):389–90, Apr 79

Transposed supernumerary premolars. Raphael DM. **Oral Surg** 46(4):598, Oct 78

Focal odontodysgenesis of the maxillary second premolars in a child. Redman RS, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(4):349–53, Apr 79

Dens evaginatus (tuberculated cusps): genetic and treatment considerations. Stewart RE, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):831–6, Dec 78

Transposed supernumerary teeth. Vasilakis GJ. **Oral Surg** 47(3):301, Mar 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Crown component variation in hominoid upper first premolars. Corruccini RS. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(6):491–4, 1978

Fluoridation protects occlusal areas [letter] Englander HR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):11, Jan 79

Root canal morphology of the maxillary first premolar. Vertucci FJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):194–8, Aug 79

The relationship between attachment height and attachment area of teeth using a digitizer and a digital computer. Levy AR, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(9):483–5, Sep 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the consecutive survey of succedaneous and permanent dentition in the Japanese children. Part 11. On the difference between variations in the eruptive time of mandibular first premolars and their root formation. Ando S, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 18(2):25–8, Jun 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Laboratory study of cobalt-60-irradiated human dental enamel. Shannon IL, et al. **J Oral Med** 33(1):23–7, Jan–Mar 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Transposed and submerged teeth. Patel JR. **Oral Surg** 46(4):599, Oct 78

SURGERY

[Tooth germ excision of the premolars, surgical technic] Sentilhes C. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(4):307–11, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Indications for autotransplantation in cases of missing premolars. Slagsvold O, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(3):241–57, Sep 78

Transplantation of a premolar to replace a central incisor with advanced resorption. Brady J. **J Dent** 6(3):259–60, Sep 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effect of acid etching on the cervical region of the buccal surface of the human premolar, with special reference to direct bonding techniques. Arakawa Y, et al. **Am J Orthod** 76(2):201–8, Aug 79

BICUSPID VALVE see **MITRAL VALVE**

BICYCLO COMPOUNDS see under **BRIDGED COMPOUNDS**

BICYCLOMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

BIGUANIDES

Dental impressions. The probability of contamination and a method of disinfection. Rowe AH, et al. **Br Dent J** 145(6):184–6, 19 Sep 78

Disinfection of upper gastrointestinal fibreoptic endoscopy equipment: an evaluation of a cetrimide chlorhexidine solution and glutaraldehyde. Carr-Locke DL, et al. **Gut** 19(10):916–22, Oct 78

The compatibility of tissue conditioners with denture cleaners and chlorhexidine. Davenport JC, et al. **J Dent** 6(3):239–46, Sep 78

Chlorhexidine kinetics of hydrophilic contact lenses. Mackeen DL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):678–82, Nov 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Frequency of use of chlorhexidine mouthwashes and plaque inhibition in man. Daneshmand H. **Acta Med Iran** 21(1):81–6, 1978

Effect of two antibacterial mouth sprays and dentifrices on dental plaque and gingivitis in beagle dogs. Compton FH, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1471–7, May 79

[Clinical experiences with disinfectant solutions in posttraumatic osteitis] Müller J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):97–102, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and bacteriological value of chlorhexidine tablets in the treatment of periodontitis and stomatitis] Kobylańska M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(3):211–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aerosols containing chlorhexidine in the external treatment of various skin diseases] Lańcucki J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(5):577–82, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tooth staining effects of an alexidine mouthwash. Formicola AJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(4):207–11, Apr 79

Chlorhexidine-induced lingual keratosis and dysplasia in rats. Sonis ST, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(11):585–91, Nov 78

Oral hypoglycemic drugs and cardiovascular pathology. Mincu I, et al. **Med Interne** 17(2):111–23, Apr–Jun 79 (47 ref.)

[Biguanides and lactate acidosis; consequences for registration advice] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(8):298–301, 24 Feb 79 **(Dut)**

[Biguanides, rejection of treatment with buformin and fenformin, and restriction of indications for the use of metformin] van Gestel WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(22):948–9, 2 Jun 79 **(Dut)**

[Biguanides: reasons for withdrawal of drugs and remaining indications] Bolzano K. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(3):85–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood lactate and biguanide therapy: comparison between phenformin, metformin and buformin in 408 senile diabetics] Bruneder H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(3):88–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of biguanide therapy on lactate metabolism during graded submaximal ergometric testing] Pilger E, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(3):91–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergospirometric studies on patients with diabetes mellitus and the effect of biguanides on physical performance] Schmid P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(3):93–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbances of taste from oral disinfectants (author's transl)] Schaupp H, et al. **HNO** 26(10):335–41, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactic acidosis—a possible complication in buformin-treated diabetics (author's transl)] Deppermann D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(17):843–53, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum concentration of lactate in diabetic patients treated with biguanides in relationship to renal function (author's transl)] Sailer D, et al. **Med Klin** 74(9):318–24, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactacidosis in biguanide therapy: diagnosis and therapy. 4 cases compared to 179 cases in the world literature] Zähringer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr**

108(47):1838–46, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biguanide-induced and - associated lactic acidosis: serum and tissue biguanide levels in hyperlactaemia and lactic acidosis (author's transl)] Irsigler K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(2):59–65, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legal problems in biguanide therapy] Maurer H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(22):707–9, 1978 (Ger)
[Lactacidosis in guanide treatment—a current disease syndrome] Jung N, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(20):746–8, 15 Oct 78 (Ger)
[Lactic acidosiss as a consequence of treatment with biguanide derivatives] Januszko J. **Wiad Lek** 32(10):695–9, 15 May 79 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Fluoride release from sodium fluoride and chlorhexidine difluoride mouth rinses. Hussain AA, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9–10):872, Sep–Oct 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

In vitro antiplaque properties of a series of alkyl bis(biguanides). Coburn RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):828–9, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Resistance to hypoglycemic sulfanilamides and biguanidines and its immune genesis] Zaks AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):594–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Absorption of chlorhexidine from the intact skin of newborn infants. Cowen J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):379–83, May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative study on the antimicrobial effect of 0.5% chlorhexidine gluconate and 70% isopropyl alcohol on the normal flora of hands. Aly R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):610–3, Mar 79
Magnesium-phenethylbiguanide competition in $Mg2+$-depleted hepatic mitochondria. Haas D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2263–7, 1978
Role of carnitine in promoting the effect of antidiabetic biguanides on hepatic ketogenesis. Sandor A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):969–74, 1 Apr 79
Inhibition of intestinal calcium transport by antidiabetic biguanides. Wróbel J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):269–73, 1979
Visceral reflex responses following right intra-atrial injection of phenyldiguanide in rats. Dey PK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(4):347–57, Oct–Dec 78
Synergism between chlorhexidine and sulphadiazine. Quesnel LB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(3):397–405, Dec 78
Comparison of the in vivo and in vitro antibacterial properties of providone iodine and chlorhexidine gluconate mouthrinses. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(3):198–205, Aug 78
Variations in the initial formation of pellicle and plaque on enamel in vivo. Adams D, et al. **J Dent** 7(2):169–73, Jun 79
Cariostatic activity of (1,6-bis-[2-ethylhexylbiguanido]-hexane) in conventional rats. Curtis SN, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1405–12, Apr 79
Ability of chlorhexidine and benzalkonium chloride to catalyze browning reactions in vitro. Nordbø H. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1429, Apr 79
Adsorption of Streptococcus mutans on chemically treated hydroxyapatite. O'Brien WJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9–10):910–4, Sep–Oct 78
Quantitative structure-activity relationships for biguanides, carbamimidates, and bisbiguanides as inhibitors of Streptococcus mutans No. 6715. Warner VD, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(4):359–66, Apr 79
Chlorhexidine feeding and its effect on growth and intestinal microflora in rats. Kraal JH, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 3(2–4):111–5, 1978
Histamine and phenyldiguanide induced tachypnea in hypercapnia and hypoxia. Miserocchi G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):217–29, Feb 79
Effect of chlorhexidine-coated dressings on plaque formation after gingivectomy. Bay LM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(4):303–4, Jul 78
In vitro activity of chlorhexidine diacetate against pseudorabies virus. Matisheck P. **VM SAC** 73(6):796–9, Jun 78
[A contribution to the study of the effect of bigvanides in the skeletal muscle of diabetics (author's transl)] Vondra K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29–30):892–4, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Non-enzymatic fibrinolytic agents] Nilsson IM, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(8):697–702, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of IRI and some blood lipid indices after buformin administration] Quartarone M, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1623–8, 7 May 79 (Ita)
[Contamination of ultrasonic equipment for the hand disinfection by chlorhexidine-resistant Alcaligenes faecalis (author's transl)] Kim T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(1):10–5, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Action of iodophoric disinfectants and chlorhexidine-containing preparations on human-type tubercle bacilli] Szymaczek-Meyer L, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(1):41–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to chlorhexidine bigluconate] Litovchenko PP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):166–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of bacteria after skin wash of surgical patients in hospitals] Hammarsten J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(11):969–70, 14 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of a chlorhexidine-containing gel in a plaque control programme. Joyston-Bechal S, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(4):105–11, 20 Feb 79
A simultaneous reduction of caries and gingivitis in a group of schoolchildren receiving chlorhexidine-fluoride applications. Results after 2 years. Luoma H, et al. **Caries Res** 12(5):290–8, 1978
Use of chlorhexidine gluconate and povidone iodine mouthwashes in the treatment of acute ulcerative gingivitis. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(4):272–7, Nov 78
Gingival bleeding in an experimental clinical trial design. Watts TL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 6(1):15–21, Feb 79
Use of chlorhexidine gluconate to prevent bone resorption in the rice rat. Leonard EP, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):672, Feb 79
Validity of an assumption underlying the confirmed bleeding day measurement in an experimental clinical trial. Watts TL. **J Dent Res** 58(2):610–3, Feb 79
The effect of a 1% chlorhexidine gel in the initial therapy of chronic periodontal disease. Bain MJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(9):469–74, Sep 78
The effect of an alexidine mouthwash on plaque and gingivitis. Formicola AJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(3):145–7, Mar 78
A comparison of a periodontal dressing and chlorhexidine gluconate mouthwash after the internal bevelled flap procedure. Newman PS, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(11):576–9, Nov 78
Diphenylhydantoin gingival hyperplasia in Macaca arctoides: prevention by inhibition of dental plaque deposition. Staple PH, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(6):310–25, Jun 78
Gingival fluid flow after gingivectomy related to mechanical or chemical plaque control. Suppipat N, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(10):542–4, Oct 78
[Biguanides in the treatment of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Dub O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(51):1595–8, 22 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hazards of alcohol intake during biguanide therapy] Roštlapil J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(4):374–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Anti-infections prophylaxis of infantile burns (author's transl)] Collier F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(5):365–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plak-out and Broxojet 3007. Clinical study] Rebstein F, et al. **SSO** 88(10):1155–65, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical studies on the plaque reducing effect of chlorhexidinedigluconate in various concentrations] Kremers L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):365–6, Apr 79 (Ger)
[Gingival bleeding test with a new tonometer and testing of a chlorhexidine containing dentifrice] Winklmair M. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(8):587–90, Aug 78 (Ger)
[Effect of biguanids on the lactate metabolism. Studies in diabetics under submaximal ergometric exercise (author's transl)] Pilger E, et al. **Med Klin** 74(22):859–65, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical trial of rhinipan (author's transl)] Lütolf U, et al. **Praxis** 67(35):1285–7, 29 Aug 78 (Ger)
[Effect of dichloracetate on elevated blood lactate levels in biguanide treated diabetics] Standl E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1184–7, 1978 (Ger)
[Effect of chlorhexidine-containing toothpaste on the gingiva in a group of mentally retarded subjects] Hatle G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):641–2, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Control of the effectiveness of chlorhexidine and a sulfamide compound in nasal carriers of pathogenic Staphylococcus] Fernández-Crehuet Navajas J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 51(11–12):1259–72, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BILAYER FLUIDITY see **MEMBRANE FLUIDITY**

BILE

The effect of selenium on the biliary excretion and organ distribution of mercury in the rat after exposure to methyl mercuric chloride. Alexander J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):168–76, Mar 79
The effect of glucagon, dibutyrylic cyclic AMP and theophylline on bile production in the cat. Larsen JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):23–7, May 79
Significance of low level echoes within the gallbladder. Conrad MR, et al. **AJR** 132(6):967–72, Jun 79
Ultrasound detection of extrahepatic encapsulated bile: 'biloma'. Gould L, et al. **AJR** 132(6):1014–5, Jun 79
Bile leak into a hepatic abscess in a liver transplant: demonstration with 99mTc-diethyl-iminodiacetic acid. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **AJR** 131(5):889–91, Nov 78
Effects of interruption of enterohepatic circulation on biliary lipid secretion in man. Mok HY, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1067–75, Dec 78
Amebic liver abscess with hemobilia. Koshy A, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):453–5, Sep 79
Effect of glucagon and insulin upon biliary lipid secretion. Meyers WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):7–12, Jan 79
Bile gastritis without prior gastric surgery: contributing role of cholecystectomy. Warshaw AL. **Am J Surg** 137(4):527–31, Apr 79
Clinical aspects of nonsurgical percutaneous transhepatic bile drainage in obstructive lesions of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Hansson JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):58–61, Jan 79
Radionuclide test for gastric bile reflux. Koven IH, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(5):422–4, Sep 78
The effect of bile on the crystallisation of calcium carbonate, a constituent of gallstones. Sutor DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(3):479–84, 1 Nov 78
Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid administration on biliary lipid composition and bile acid kinetics in cholesterol gallstone patients. Roda E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):123–8, Feb 79
Inhibition of rat basal pancreatic secretion by intraduodenal bile. Staub JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(8):602–8, Aug 79
Traumatic hemobilia: a complication of Chiba needle transhepatic cholangiography [letter] Delamarre J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):771, Oct 78
Hemobilia secondary to metastatic liver disease. Goldner F. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):595–8, Mar 79
Bilary lipid metabolism in obesity. Effects of bile acid feeding before and during weight reduction. Mok HY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):556–67, Mar 79
Bilary lipids and bile acid pool size after vagotomy in man. Evidence against a predisposition to gallstones. Stempel JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):608–11, Oct 78
Nocturnal gallbladder storage and emptying in gallstone patients and healthy subjects. van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):879–85, Nov 78
Bile ascites—case report with review of literature. Gupta BD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(1):91–3, Jan 79
Effects of blood, bile and starch in the peritoneal cavity of the rat. Walker EM. **J Anat** 126(3):495–507, Aug 78
Alterations of rat intestinal disaccharide absorption by bile or conjugated bile acids. Böhmer R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(12):639–50, Dec 78
Dissolution kinetics of cholesterol in simulated bile II: influence of simulated bile composition. Kwan KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1711–4, Dec 78
Preventing bile reflux by intussusception gastroduodenostomy. Norton LW, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(6):501–9, Dec 78
Digoxin therapy during T-tube biliary drainage in man. Carruthers SG, et al. **JAMA** 240(25):2756–7, 15 Dec 78
Nasogastric intubation technique for bile sampling in the baboon (Papio ursinus). Spalton PN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):237–9, Apr 79
Alcohol and acute pancreatitis. An experimental study in the rat. Jalovaara P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):703–9, 1978
Penetration of antibiotics into bile. Mashimo K. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):172–6, 1978
Bile alkaline reflux gastritis. Sawyers JL. **South Med J** 72(3):266–8, Mar 79
Gastric ulceration after a fundoplication operation for gastroesophageal reflux. Bremner CG. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):62–4, Jan 79
[Duodeno-gastric reflux (proceedings)] Capron JP. **Lille Med** 24(1):9–10, Jan 79 (Fre)
[Is there a bilirary reflux gastritis?] Lechner HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 29(37):1443–5, 15 Sep 78 (Ger)
[Atraumatic (spontaneous) hemobilia] Rösch W. **Med Welt** 30(16):629–31, 20 Apr 79 (Ger)
[Heterotropic hepatobiliary (and intestinal) elimination of uroiodate contrast medium in patients with Lightwood-Albright nephrocalcinosis] Granone A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):369–76, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Postoperative bile reflux gastritis] Bielecki K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(18):709–10, 30 Apr 79 (Pol)
[Effect of bile on the intestinal aerobic bacteria] Cherniakova VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):87–91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Chemical components of gallbladder bile in patients with cholelithiasis. Badowski B, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(3):349–56, 1978
Pancreatic enzyme levels in bile of patients with extrahepatic biliary tract disease. Anderson MC, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):301–6, Mar 79
Effect of sphincteroplasty on gallbladder function and bile composition. Cohn MS, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):317–21, Mar 79
Relationship of obesity to bile lithogenicity in man. Madura JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):106–11, Jan 79
Conjugated and unconjugated bilirubins in humans and rhesus monkeys. Structural identity of bilirubins from biles and meconiums of newborn humans and rhesus monkeys. Blumenthal SG, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):537–47, 1 Jun 79
Membranes and bile formation. Composition of several mammalian biles and their membrane-damaging properties. Coleman R, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):201–8, 15 Jan 79
Structure revision of disaccharidic conjugates of bilirubin-IX

alpha in human bile and identification of phenylazo derivatives B4, B5, and B6 as 2-, 3- and 4-O-acylglucuronides. Compernolle F. **Biochem J** 175(3):1095-101, 1 Dec 78

Sources of the proteins of rat bile. Mullock BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):497-507, 1 Nov 78

Bile composition and osmolarity in the interpretation of formation of bile stones and their classification. Chaimoff C, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(7):476-7, Jul 79

Altered bile in diabetic diarrhoea [letter] Scarpello JH. **Br Med J** 1(6155):58, 6 Jan 79

Evaluation of the biliary excretion of pencillin G. Brogard JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(3):129-39, 1979

Inorganic phosphate in bile and 'bile-rich' duodenal aspirates. Wiegard J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(1):169-71, 2 Oct 78

Effects of calcitonin and other hormones on bile calcium excretion in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Yamaguchi M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):111-5, Feb 79

Review of five cases of limy bile--particularly on radiological, chemical and crystallographic studies--. Saito K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(2):135-60, 1979

Change in lipid composition of bile with age in normal subjects and patients with gallstones. Fujiyama M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 28(1):23-9, Mar 79

Composition of bile pigment in gallstones and bile and their etiological significance. Masuda H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(3):353-60, Mar 79

Critical tables for calculating the cholesterol saturation of native bile. Carey MC. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):945-55, Nov 78

Analysis of bile acids in serum and bile by capillary gas-liquid chromatography. Karlaganis G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):771-4, Aug 78

Quantitative assay of conjugated and free bile acids as heptafluorobutyrate derivatives by gas-liquid chromatography. Musial BC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):78-85, Jan 79

Re-evaluation of the 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase assay for total bile acids in bile. Turley SD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(7):924-8, Sep 78

Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric studies on oestrogens in bile--2. Men and non-pregnant women. Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1197-205, Dec 78

Simple determination of glycine/taurine ratio of conjugated bile acids in human gallbladder bile. Ozaki K, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 21(2):119-26, Oct 77

[The biliary excretion of azlocillin] Düben W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(9):419-21, 8 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separation of drugs in bile and its significance to enterohepatic circulation] Blume H. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 7(6):163-82, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[The effect of essential phospholipids on the composition of the bile and on intestinal activity during treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid] Stiehl A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1105-6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Bile lipid composition in high-risk lithogenous patients] Di Cicco M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):193-6, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of drying test of 'B'-bile for diagnosis of concentrating activity of the gallbladder (author's transl)] Hamada T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(7):289-93, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experiences with cefmetazole for peritonitis and biliary tract infections with special reference to excretion of cefmetazole into bile (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(4):504-8, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal rhythm of lithogenic bile and treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid (author's transl)] Tanimura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(4):474-82, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of gallstone with ursodeoxycholic acid--lipid and bile acid composition in bile (author's transl)] Tanikawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1196-203, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental research for the pharmacological activity of Oriental drugs. XIII. Pharmacological research for smooth muscle contracting substances included in ox bile (author's transl)] Kimura M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1139-44, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of fractionating free and conjugated bile biliary acids] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):176-80, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical makeup of the bile in virtually healthy children] Maksomov VA, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):181-3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Bile acids and the lipid complex of bile in newborn infants] Panchenko AI, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):387-90, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile composition and formation of biliary stones in an experiment with different amounts of fat in the diet] Vasil'eva EN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):52-6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile acid metabolism and the importance of determining them in the bile and blood for the diagnosis of hepatobiliary system diseases in children] Shumeĭko NK. **Pediatriia** (7):39-43, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of the determination of C-reactive protein in duodenal contents] Fialkovskiĭ LI. **Vrach Delo** (4):77-9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical composition of bile in patients with chronic cholecystohepatitis] Lepiavko AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):20-3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Cytodiagnosis of pancreatic juice and gall (author's transl)] Fladerer H, et al. **Med Klin** 73(41):1427-31, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of some thioxanthenes on bile formation and organic anion clearance in the perfused rat liver. Abernathy CO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):193-204, Aug 78

The effect of rifampicin on liver blood flow, microsomal enzyme activity and bile flow in the rat. Back DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1293-6, 15 Apr 79

Bile flow in response to pharmacologic agents. Hepatic DNA as a reference standard. Miner PB Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1063-6, 1 Apr 79

Choleresis and cholestasis produced by infusion of taurocholic acid or taurodehydrocholic acid combined with BSP in the rhesus monkey. Hall TJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(5):351-7, May 79

Preliminary pharmacological studies on mettere (Glinus lotoides). II. Effects upon the cardiovascular and gastrointestinal system. Chernishov G, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 16(3):105-10, Jul 78

Decay of bile flow and serum cholinesterase activity in parathion-intoxicated rats. Rodriguez Garay EA, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(4):157-62, Apr 79

Effect of cicloxilic acid on biliary lipid output in man. Sama C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(8):371-8, Aug 78

Choleresis associated with metabolism and biliary excretion of diethyl maleate in the rat and dog. Barnhart JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):614-23, Sep 78

Depression of adenosine triphosphatase activities in isolated liver surface membranes of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-treated rats: correlation with effects on ouabain biliary excretion and bile flow. Peterson RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):275-82, Aug 79

Choleretic effects of taurocholate and taurodeoxycholate in the guinea-pig [proceedings] Buchanan CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:36P-37P, Dec 78

Secretin-, glucagon-, and insulin-induced effects on bile flow and metabolism of isolated perfused canine and porcine liver. Ruwart MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(6):674-80, Jun 79

The dual effect of glycocholate on hepatic dihydroxy bile acid excretion. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(3):280-7, Sep 78

Increased bile duct-pancreatic fluid flow in benzene and halogenated benzene-treated rats. Yang KH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):505-14, 15 Mar 79

[Effect of insulin on bile flow and on enzymes of the hepatic plasma membrane] Raiser MV, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(12):715-6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of the lipid-lowering agent, procetofen, on the makeup of human biliary lipids] Grandjean EM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):601-2, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dose-effects of the contrast medium Iotroxinate on biliary excretion of contrast media during infusion cholegraphy (author's transl)] Klapdor R. **ROEFO** 129(2):215-6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of unithiol on the bile excretion of mercury in rats] Cikrt M, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):42-5, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effect of chloro- and organophosphorus toxic chemicals on the bile-forming function of the liver] Glukhova LG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):130-1, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Amylase activity in human bile. Donaldson LA, et al. **Gut** 20(3):216-8, Mar 79

Characterization and determination of the activity of biliary beta-glucuronidase in rats. Ho KJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):916-25, Jun 79

Biliary excretion of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the adult rat [proceedings] Lutz J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:156P-157P, Nov 78

Experimental and clinical studies on anomalous relationship in the pancreaticobiliary duct. Ikeda N. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(1-2):47-57, Jul 78

[Beta-glucuronidase activity in the bile of patients with cholesterol and pigment stones] Wosiewitz U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(5):301-9, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Indices of rheohepatograms and activity of bile transaminases in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Litviakov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):87-9, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Significance of the biochemical indices of the bile for the diagnosis of biliary system diseases in children] Kurshin MA. **Pediatriia** (3):54-6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Change in the amylase activity and microflora in the bile in cholecystitis] Apsatarov EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):49-51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of the liver in the rat intestinal s-IgA system. Vaerman JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:233-9, 1978

Immunological relationship between bile lipoprotein complex and high density lipoprotein. Vigne JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1284-7, 27 Jun 79

Immunogenicity of the apoprotein of the bile lipoprotein complex. Nalbone G, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6-7):691-4, 29 Sep 78

Leukocyte migration inhibition in response to biliary antigens in primary biliary cirrhosis, sclerosing cholangitis, and other chronic liver diseases. McFarlane IG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1333-40, Jun 79

The transport by hepatocytes of immunoglobulin A from blood to bile visualized by autoradiography and electron microscopy. Birbeck MS, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):477-84, Jun 79

Occurrence of specific antibodies of the IgA class in the bile of rats. Hall J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):75-84, 1979

Biliary transport of IgA: role of secretory component. Fisher MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2008-12, Apr 79

Relevance of biliary IgA antibodies in rat intestinal immunity. Lemaitre-Coelho I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(5):459-63, 1978

METABOLISM

Renal, biliary and intestinal clearance of a quaternary ammonium compound, emepronium in the dog. Hallén B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(1):43-59, Jan 79

Excretion patterns of histamine metabolites in urine and bile in male and female rats [proceedings] Fraile A, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):47-8, Apr 79

Micellar mechanism of biliary lipid excretion. Ho KJ, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(2):160-5, Apr 79

Metabolism of biliary steroids by human fecal flora. Bokkenheuser VD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S221-S226, Oct 78

Influence of taurocholate, taurochenodeoxycholate, and taurodehydrocholate on sulfobromophthalein transport into bile. Binet S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E10-4, Jan 79

Permselectivity of biliary canalicular membrane in rats: clearance probe analysis. Bradley SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E570-6, Nov 78

Biliary excretion of cyclohexylphenyl 4-[35S]sulphate in the guinea pig. Powell GM, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):443-8, 15 Nov 78

The effect of anti-cancer drugs on the plasma disposition of antipyrine and the biliary excretion of phenolphthalein in the rat. Capel ID, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1413-6, 15 May 78

Hepatic and biliary transport of orotate and its metabolic consequences. Handschumacher RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1977-81, 15 Jun 79

Biliary and renal excretion, hepatic metabolism, and hepatic subcellular distribution of metronidazole in the rat. LaRusso NF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2247-54, 1978

The interrelationship between non-protein bound thiols and the biliary excretion of methylmercury. Magos L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2203-8, 1978

Metabolism and biliary excretion of NN-dimethylaminoazobenzene: a possible role for liver glutathione. Levine WG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):964-5, 1978

Regulation of body cholesterol pools. Influence of cholesterol input and excretion in an animal model. Robins S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):343-53, 25 May 79

Bilirubin excretion in bile decreased by large amount of ethanol in isolated and perfused rat liver [letter] Ideo G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(7):225-7, Nov 78

Iotroxamide studies in man--plasma binding, renal and biliary excretion studies in jaundiced and anicteric patients. Doran J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(4):311-7, Oct 78

Effects of a combined oestrogen-progestin preparation on gastric acid and pepsin secretion, serum gastrin concentration and biliary secretion of bile acids, phospholipids, and cholesterol in the cat. Hirst BH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):87-95, Jan 79

Altered bile in diabetic diarrhoea. Molloy AM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1462-3, 25 Nov 78

Effects of plasma cholesterol lowering agents on hepatobiliary lipid metabolism and cholesterol turnover in the rhesus monkey. Redinger RN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):235-41, Mar 79

Effects of 16, 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on bile-induced histamine release and permeability alterations in canine oxyntic mucosa. Tepperman BL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):251-6, Mar 79

Effect of wheat bran on serum lipoproteins and biliary lipids. McDougall RM, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(5):433-5, Sep 78

Glutathione adducts of N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene formed in vivo and by reaction of N-benzoyloxy-N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene with glutathione. Ketterer B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(1):7-21, Apr 79

Studies on poisonous metals. V Excretion of cadmium through bile and gastrointestinal mucosa and effect of chelating agents on its excretion in cadmium-pretreated rats. Kiyozumi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3410-5, Nov 78

Carcinogenic azo dyes. XI. Analysis of biliary and urinary metabolities of 3'-methyl-4-(methylamino)azobenzene in rat. Mori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):379-85, Feb 79

Stimulatory effect of calcitonin on calcium excretion into

bile of thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(7):1981–4, Jul 78
An activity of hydrolyzing elastase substrate succinyltrialanine p–nitroanilide in human bile. Ogawa M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(2):235–8, 16 Apr 79
Change in bile secretion in patients with calcium carbonate in their gallstones. Sutor DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):197–9, 1 Jun 79
Excretion of chlordecone by the gastrointestinal tract: evidence for a nonbiliary mechanism. Boylan JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):579–85, May 79
Biliary excretion of dibromosulphthalein in the freely moving unanaesthetized rat: circadian variation and effects of deprivation of food and pentobarbital anaesthesia. Vonk RJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(4):399–406, Oct 78
Characterization of the metabolites of ellipticine in rat bile. Branfman AR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(5):542–8, Sep–Oct 78
Effect of microsomal enzyme inducers on 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin–induced depression in the biliary excretion of ouabain in rats. Hamada N, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(4):456–64, Jul–Aug 78
The fate of a major biliary metabolite of digitoxin in the rat intestine. Volp RF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(4):418–24, Jul–Aug 78
Glutathione S–conjugate formation from 1–chloro–2,4–dinitrobenzene and biliary S–conjugate excretion in the perfused rat liver. Wahlländer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(3):441–6, 1 Jun 79
Chronic administration of chenodeoxycholic acid increases cholesterol saturation in bile in the dog. Poupon RE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):103–5, Feb 79
Influence of dithiocarb on the biliary excretion of paracetamol and bilirubin in rats. Siegers CP. **Experientia** 34(10):1318–9, 15 Oct 78
Increased biliary glutathione disulfide release in chronically ethanol–treated rats. Sies H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):287–90, 15 Jul 79
Visualization of the rat's bile ducts in correlation to circadian rhythm. Bošelová L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(2):90–1, 1979
Analysis of biliary and urinary metabolites of 3'–methyl–4–(dimethylamino)azobenzene in rats. Mori Y, et al. **Gan** 69(6):757–62, Dec 78
Nucleation time: a key factor in the pathogenesis of cholesterol gallstone disease. Holan KR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):611–7, Oct 79
Biliary mannitol clearance and bile salt output before and during secretin choleresis in the dog. Nicholls RJ. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):983–7, May 79
Ursodeoxycholic acid versus chenodeoxycholic acid. Comparison of their effects on bile acid and bile lipid composition in patients with cholesterol gallstones. Stiehl A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1016–20, Dec 78
Effect of beta–sitosterol alone or in combination with chenic acid on cholesterol saturation of bile and cholesterol absorption in gallstone patients. Tangedahl TN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1341–6, Jun 79
Lipid composition of bile in diabetics and obesity–matched controls. Haber GB, et al. **Gut** 20(6):518–22, Jun 79
Biliary and urinary excretion of phenobarbital and parahydroxyphenobarbital in rats with bile fistula. pp. 253–6. Cooper DY, et al.
In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.
Effect of dietary lipids on the secretion of biliary lipids in rats. Paul R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(5):401–6, Oct 78
Concentration behavior of carbamazepine in bile and plasma of man. Terhaag B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(12):607–9, Dec 78
Iopanoate glucuronide: procedure for its iolation and purification and pharmacokinetics of its biliary excretion. Barnhart JL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(4):347–55, Jul–Aug 78
Biliary excretion of iodipamide and iodoxamate in normal and common bile duct–obstructed dogs. Burgener FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(3):255–63, May–Jun 78
Pharmacokinetics of parenteral amoxycillin, biliary excretion and effect of renal failure. Chelvan P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):232–3, Mar 79
Biliary excretion and tissue levels of cefuroxime. A study in eleven patients undergoing cholecystectomy. Severn M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):183–8, Mar 79
Relative proportions of biliary cholesterol, phospholipid and bile salts in Indian patients with cholelithiasis. Tandon RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):783–5, Sep 78
Preferential utilization of newly synthesized cholesterol as substrate for bile acid biosynthesis. An in vivo study using 18O2–inhalation technique. Björkhem I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5252–6, 25 Jun 79
Bile formation in the rat: the role of the paracellular shunt pathway. Layden TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1375–85, Dec 78
The micellar sink: a quantitative assessment of the association of organic anions with mixed micelles and other macromolecular aggregates in rat bile. Scharschmidt BF. et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1122–31, Dec 78
Excretion of porphyrins in urine and bile after the administration of delta–aminolevulinic acid. Shimizu Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):795–802, Nov 78
Bile acid kinetics in relation to endogenous tryglyceride metabolism in various types of hyperlipoproteinemia. Angelin B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):1004–16, Nov 78
The sources of rat biliary cholesterol and bile acid. Long TT 3d, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(7):872–8, Sep 78
Changes in biliary lipid and biliary bile acid composition in patients after administration of ursodeoxycholic acid. Makino I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):723–8, Aug 78
Biliary excretion of diethylstilbestrol in the rhesus monkey. Mroszczak EJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 6(4):339–54, Aug 78
Inhibition of the enzymatic activity of ligandin by organogermanium, organolead or organotin compounds and the biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein by the rat. Byington KH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):248–53, Feb 79
A role for liver glutathione in the hepatobiliary fate of N,N–dimethyl–4–aminoazobenzene. Levine WG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):399–405, Mar 79
The effect of pregnancy on the biliary excretion of [14C]phenytoin in the rat. Vore M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):257–62, Feb 79
The effect of antibiotics on the enterohepatic circulation of ethinylestradiol and norethisterone in the rat. Back DJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(6):527–31, Jun 78
Enterohepatic cycling of 3H–estrone in the bull: identification of estrone–3–glucuronide. Leung BS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(11–12):1477–81, Nov–Dec 75
Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by chenodeoxycholic acid in the rhesus monkey. Shefer S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(11–12):1563–4, Nov–Dec 75
Colonic bacterial activity, biliary cholesterol saturation, and pathogenesis of gallstones. Low–Beer TS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1063–5, 18 Nov 78
Biliary excretion of synthetic sex steroids in heterozygous and homozygous Gunn rats. Back DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(10):1053–6, 11 Sep 78
The stability of L–phenylalanine mustard in bile. Chang SY, et al. **Life Sci** 23(16):1697–701, 23 Oct 78
The behavior of rat bile phospholipids in the intestine and in incubation media containing pancreatic juice. Boucrot P, et al. **Lipids** 13(11):791–5, Nov 78
Biliary cholesterol absorption in normal and L–thyroxin–fed rats. Lutton C, et al. **Lipids** 14(5):441–6, May 79
The effects of phenobarbital on biliary lipid metabolism in cholesterol gallstone subjects. Redinger RN. **Lipids** 14(3):277–84, Mar 79
In vitro and in vivo effects of exogenous lipids on the enzymatic hydrolysis of rat bile phospholipids. Reisser D, et al. **Lipids** 13(11):796–800, Nov 78
Development of lithogenic bile during puberty in Pima indians. Bennion LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):873–6, 19 Apr 79
The chemistry of the American Indian's burden [editorial] Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):917–8, 19 Apr 79
Dose–dependent biliary and renal excretion of paracetamol in the rat. Siegers CP, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(4):175–9, 1979
Studies on thyroid immunity. VIII. Biliary clearance of thyroxine in thyroglobulin immunized rats. Premachandra BN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):429–36, Apr 79
Excretion of 14C–dicumarol or its metabolites in the bile of rats during choleresis. Husain S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:317–22, 1978
Carcinogenic azo dyes--detection of new metabolites of 3'–methyl–4–(methylamino)azobenzene in rat bile. Mori Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(2):72–7, Feb 79
Effect of increased dietary fiber on biliary cholesterol in patients with gallstones. McDougall RM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:416–8, 1977
The effects of kepone pretreatment on biliary excretion of xenobiotics in the male rat. Curtis LR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):295–303, Feb 79
Importance of hepatic function on the plasma disappearance and biliary excretion of hexachlorophene. Klaassen CD. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):113–7, 15 Jun 79
Impaired biliary excretion of digitoxin and its metabolites after treatment with polychlorinated biphenyls. Schmoldt A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):483–91, 15 Mar 79
Effect of tin on calcium content in the bile of rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):611–6, Aug 78
The development of biliary 'sludge' following liver transplantation. McMaster P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):262–6, Mar 79
Identification of urinary and biliary metabolites of alprenolol in the rat. Hoffmann KJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 9(2):93–106, Feb 79
The paracellular pathway and bile formation. Boyer JL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(1):61–7, Jan–Feb 79
[Cholramphenicol and its metabolites in human bile (author's transl)] Havelka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29–30):926–8, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Excretion of porphyrins into bile in rats (proceedings)] Mareček Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):524–5, Dec 78 **(Cze)**
[Absorption of double labeled (glycerol 3H–linoleic acid 14C) native bile by phosphatidylcholines] Reisser D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(7):733–6, 2 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bile metabolites of octoclothepine in phenobarbital treated rats] Jindrová N. **Pharmazie** 33(8):539–40, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Inhibitory effect of sulfobromophthalein (BSP) on the hepatic uptaic and biliary excretion of 99mTc–HIDA in rats (author's transl)] Kitani K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(7):999–1003, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on bile acid and lipid composition of bile in patients with gallstones (author's transl)] Kuno S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):1983–90, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the excretion of direct bilirubins from the liver. Part 1. The ability to excrete bilirubin phosphate into the bile in the rat (author's transl)] Yonei J. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1172–81, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the excretion of direct bilirubins from the liver. Part 2. Difference of chemical properties of bilirubin sulfate isomers and their excretion into the rat bile (author's transl)] Yonei J. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(2):249–58, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of kallikrein and the salivary glands on bile composition] Meleva NS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):747–50, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic importance of bile in patients with cholecystitis] Bondar' OD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):79–83, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical study of the bile as 1 of the criteria for evaluating the effectiveness of the treatment of noncalculous cholecystitis] Dzaraeva TM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):84–8, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Biochemistry of the bile in chronic liver diseases] Linechevskaia AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):47–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of rations with qualitatively varying carbohydrates on lipid metabolic indices in the liver, blood and bile] Nesterin MF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):32–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid metabolic indices in the liver, blood and bile while using diets with a low protein content and varying carbohydrate and fat ratio] Nesterin MF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):44–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bile lipid complex in chronic gastritis and gastroduodenitis in combination with biliary tract diseases] Mokhun' IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):72–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical indices of bile in patients with diabetes mellitus] Splavskii OI. **Vrach Delo** (4):48–51, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bile lipid composition of cholecystectomized patients during fasting and in postprandial periods] Mamianetti A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(3):181–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Lymph follicular cholecystitis. Hatae Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(1):67–72, Jan 79
Use of intraoperative gram stain during cholecystectomy. Beinfield MS, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):773–4, Jun 79
Identification, quantification, and significance of bacterial growth within the biliary tract after Kasai's operation. Hitch DC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):563–9, Dec 78
[Isolation of Edwardsiella tarda from duodenal juice and feces of a patient with chronic cholangitis (author's transl)] Oyama T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(4):105–10, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in biliary tract surgery. A retrospective study of bacteriological examinations of the bile in 40 patients after biliary tract surgery] Bjerkeset T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(11):532–4, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Change in the antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci in their adaptation to bile acids and bile] Sytnik IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(7):497–8, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Cholangiocholecystitis, an acute attack with acarids in B bile] Pitariu T, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(3):189–92, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunoreactive secretion release and pure pancreatic juice after duodenal infusion of bile in man. Hanssen LE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:221–5, 1978
Effect of chronic intermittent exercise on biliary lipids, plasma lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase, and red blood cell lipids in rats. Simko V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1376–80, Jul 79
Responses of serum gastrin and gastric acid output before and after bilioenteric by–pass in the dog and man. Tonelli F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(1):25–9, Jul 79
Effect of gastrin I and gastrin II on canine bile flow. Kaminski DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E584–8, May 79
Cation–anion gap and choleretic properties of rat bile. Klos C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E434–40, Apr 79
Effect of physical exercise on bile and red blood cell lipids in humans. Simko V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(4):423–34, Apr 79
Evidence against a physiological role of cAMP in choleresis in dogs and rats. Poupon RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2413–6, 1978
Ligation or external fistulation of the common bile duct in the rat. II. Intestinal disaccharidase activities. Böhmer R. **Digestion** 19(1):32–41, 1979
Ligation or external fistulation of the common bile duct in the rat. I. Intestinal sucrose hydrolysis and absorption in vivo. Böhmer R, et al. **Digestion** 19(1):23–31, 1979

Empirical relationships for the flow of bile. Rodkiewicz CM, et al. **J Biomech** 12(6):411–3, 1979

A method for measuring bile flow in the fetal lamb [proceedings] Canning JF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:31P–32P, Nov 78

A comparison of resistances to flow through the cystic duct and the sphincter of Oddi. Otto WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(1):68–72, Jul 79

Gastric carcinoma promoted by alkaline reflux gastritis — with special reference to bile and other surfactants as promoters of postoperative gastric cancer. Domellöf L. **Med Hypotheses** 5(4):463–76, Apr 79

Bile sequestrant therapy alters the compositions of low-density and high-density lipoproteins. Witztum JL, et al. **Metabolism** 28(3):221–9, Mar 79

Motility of the sphincter of Oddi on Bile flow mechanism. Ono K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:55, Feb 78

Cholesterol monohydrate growth in model bile solutions. Toor EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6230–4, Dec 78

Flow and composition of bile in growing pigs [proceedings] Sambrook IE. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):84A, Dec 78

The effect in cattle of intravenous infusions of manganous chloride upon the rate of secretion of bile and its manganese concentration. Symonds HW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):21A, 1 May 79

[A system for measuring small flow velocities of physiological fluids (author's transl)] Adler M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(9):198–201, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Causes, shape and chemistry of gallstones] Bolck F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(1):35–43, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The 'limy bile' syndrome. Two cases (author's transl)] Arnaud JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(10):575–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Anticholeretic effect of somatostatin in anesthetized dogs. Holm I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):241–3, Oct 78

The effect of hyperthyroidism on gastric emptying rates and pancreatic exocrine and biliary secretion in man. Wiley ZD, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(11):1003–8, Nov 78

Effect of glycodihydrofusidate on sulfobromophthalein transport maximum in the hamster. Delage Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1875–8, Dec 76

A quantitative analysis of hepatic ultrastructure in rats during enhanced bile secretion. Jones AL, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(2):277–87, Oct 78

Regulation of hepatic biliary secretion. Jones RS, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:67–82, 1979 (135 ref.)

Influence of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on irreversible binding of ethynylestradiol to rat liver microsomes, and its implication in bile secretion. Stramentinoli G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):981–4, 1 Apr 79

Biliary lipids, bile acids and gallstone formation in hypovitaminotic C guinea-pigs. Jenkins SA. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):317–22, Sep 78

Bile secretion and bile composition in the freely moving, unanaesthetized rat with a permanent biliary drainage: influence of food intake on bile flow. Vonk RJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(3):253–9, Sep 78

Effect of bovine pancreatic polypeptide on basal pancreatic and biliary outputs in man. Greenberg GR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):11–4, Jan 79

Different gastric, pancreatic, and biliary responses to solid–liquid or homogenized meals. Malagelada JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):101–10, Feb 79

New dimensions in digestive physiology [editorial] Meyer JH. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):97–100, Feb 79

Lack of parallelism between microsomal enzyme induction and phenobarbital-induced hypercholeresis in the rat. Chivrac D, et al. **Digestion** 17(6):516–25, 1978

Effect of hepatic artery ligation on bile secretion and bromosulfophthalein transport maximum (BSP 'TM') in bile. Dallet-Duvergé F, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):125–8, 1978

Effect of portacaval shunt on biliary cholesterol and bile salt secretion in normal rats. Bützow GH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):411–4, Dec 78

Effects of chlorpromazine hydrochloride on bile salt synthesis, bile formation and biliary lipid secretion in the rhesus monkey: a model for chlorpromazine-induced cholestasis. Ros E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):29–41, Feb 79

Choleretic and cholestatic effects of infused bile salts in the rat. Drew R, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):809–11, 15 Jun 79

Effects of cycloxilic acid on bile secretion in the isolated perfused rat liver before and after ethynylestradiol administration. Di Padova C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(5):232–40, May 78

Effect of mineral waters from the Hissar spas 'Momina Banja' and 'Momina Salza' on bile secretion (experimental study). Yonkov S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(4):42–8, 1978

Effect of intravenous infusion of somatostatin on gastric, pancreatic and biliary secretion in the rat. Moriga M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(3):190–6, 1978

Effect of pregnancy on bile flow and biliary lipids in the hamster. Reyes H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):144–50, Jan 79

Influence of Andrographis paniculata (Kalmegh) on bile flow & hexabarbitone sleeping in experimental animals. Chaudhuri SK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):830–2, Jul 78

Sodium taurocholate modifies the bile acid–independent fraction of canalicular bile flow in the rhesus monkey. Baker AL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):312–20, Jul 79

Effect of chronic liver damage caused by ingestion of Heliotropium europaeum on bile formation in sheep. Caple IW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):83–8, Jan 79

The effect of complete biliary obstruction on bile flow and bile acid excretion: postcholestatic choleresis in the rat. Accatino L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):706–17, May 79

Biliary lipid secretion in hypercholesterolemia. Tangedahl TN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):125–33, Jan 79

The role of cyclic AMP in canine secretin–stimulated bile flow. Kaminski DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(1):57–61, Jul 79

Alterations in hepatic pericanalicular cytoplasm during enhanced bile secretory activity. Jones AL, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(4):512–7, Apr 79

The effect of abdominal evisceration or adrenalectomy on insulin choleresis. Austin GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):50–4, Jan 79

Effect of k-strophanthin on bile secretion and hepatic perfusion in the isolated rat liver. Tavoloni N. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):463–7, Apr 79

The relation between structure and function of bile ducts in man, some laboratory animals and the Adelie penguin. Andrews CJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 64(2):61–7, Apr 79

A comparison of glucagon, gastric inhibitory peptide, and secretin on gallbladder function, formation of bile, and pancreatic secretion in the cat. Jansson R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):919–25, 1978

Comparative effects of synthetic and natural vasoactive intestinal peptide on pancreatic and biliary secretion and on glucose and insulin blood levels in the dog. Makhlouf GM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):759–65, 1978

Effect of evisceration on insulin–stimulated bile secretion. Austin GL, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:381–2, 1977

Role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP) in canine bile–salt–stimulated choleresis. Kaminski DL, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:409–11, 1977

The influence of hypoxia and hemorrhage upon adenylate energy charge and bile flow. Ukikusa M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):346–52, Sep 79

The effects of a high-fiber diet on bile acid pool size, bile acid kinetics, and biliary lipid secretory rates in the morbidly obese. Meyer PD, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):311–6, Mar 79

Inhibition of basal and meal–stimulated choleresis by somatostatin. Meyers WC, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):301–6, Aug 79

The choleretic action of cholecystokinin and cholecystokinin octapeptide in dogs. Shaw RA, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):622–5, Nov 78

[Effects of aspirin on the exocrine pancreatic and biliary secretions in the rat (author's transl)] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(5–6):207–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A technique to collect secretion in the guinea-pig. Effect of secretin and gastrozymin (author's transl)] Perret G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(10):817–24, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of phenobarbital and chlorpromazine on bile flow and bile acid excretion in male Wistar rats] Barth A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):147–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of progesterone and phenylbutazone on bile flow and bile acid excretion in male Wistar rats] Barth A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1615–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian periodicity of the bile canaliculi and bile secretion in the rat liver] Müller O, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:239–46, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The influence of clanobutin on bile secretion in the isolated perfused rat liver (author's transl)] Hegner D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):11–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caffeine and bile secretion. Experimental studies in the unanaesthetized piglet (author's transl)] Klapdor R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1635–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased regional hepatic blood circulation and bile flow following application of peloid paraffin packs on rat abdominal wall] Vaupel P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1392–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepato-biliary sequential scintigraphy. A diagnostic possibility for monitoring bile secretion following orthotopic liver transplantation] Reichelt HG, et al. **Chirurg** 49(8):491–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of acute i.v. alcohol administration on the cat bile secretion] Hartmann W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1090–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic changes associated with endotoxin tolerance: effect on bile secretion] Gaeta GB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):581–4, 30 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of lipamide in experimental hepatic dystrophy] Posokhova EA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):68–71, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor function of the bile secreting apparatus during intense muscular exertion] Medvedev MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1641–70, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical analysis of the graphs of the fractional duodenal sounding] Kameva NG, et al. **Sov Med** (2):90–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile secretion in peptic ulcer] Okhrimovich LM. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):54–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of bile secretion with digestive and absorptive function of the small intestine in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Selezneva SI. **Vrach Delo** (3):65–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in duodenal neutralization in the rat induced by PGE1 and PGE2] Costales M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(5):525–8, 1 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Biliary secretion, hepatic function and methylprednisolone. Study in the isolated liver] Rodríguez Montes JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(8):799–804, 15 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

BILE ACIDS AND SALTS

Influence of hydrogen ion concentration on bile acid induced acute gastric mucosal ulcerogenesis. Ritchie WP Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(5):637–42, May 79

Self-association of unconjugated bilirubin-IX alpha in aqueous solution at pH 10.0 and physical-chemical interactions with bile salt monomers and micelles. Carey MC, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):675–89, 1 Jun 79

Possible roles of bile lipids and colipase in lipase adsorption. Lairon D, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5263–9, 28 Nov 78

Behavior of fragmented calcium (II) adenosine triphosphatase from sarcoplasmic reticulum in detergent solution. Rizzolo LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):4049–55, 19 Sep 78

Effects of bile salts on the structural integrity of liposomes. Richards MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):508–22, 1 Nov 78

Adsorption of bile salts from aqueous solution by plant fibre and cholestyramine. Oakenfull DG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):299–309, Sep 78

The solubilization of progesterone by mixed bile salt–phospholipid sols. Martin GP, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 22(3):227–38, Oct 78

Solubilization of unconjugated bilirubin by bile salts. Wosiewitz U, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):717–8, 15 Jun 79

Enthalpy of bile salt–lecithin mixed micelle formation. Zimmerer RO Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):581–5, May 79

Symposium: bile acids. Presented at the AOCS annual meeting St. Louis, Missouri — May 17, 1978. **Lipids** 13(12):960–85, Dec 78

Steroid synthesis. The modified Hunsdiecker degradation of bile acids and related compounds. Knapp FF Jr. **Steroids** 33(3):245–9, Mar 79

Methylprednisolone protects against bile-acid–induced acute gastric mucosal ulcerogenesis. Cherry KJ Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:355–7, 1977

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment with bile acids [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6133):309, 29 Jul 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Bile acids II. Physiopathologic and clinical aspects (author's transl)] Frisón JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(8):344–5, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Faecal bile acid concentrations in patients at increased risk of large bowel cancer. Mudd DG, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):241–4, May–Jun 78

Quasielastic light scattering studies of aqueous biliary lipid systems. Size, shape, and thermodynamics of bile salt micelles. Mazer NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3064–75, 10 Jul 79

Bile salt tests in clinical practice. Heaton KW. **Br Med J** 1(6164):644–6, 10 Mar 79 (21 ref.)

Bile acids of a 3200-year-old Egyptian mummy. Kuksis A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(12):1141–8, Dec 78

Fecal bile acids in two Japanese populations with different colon cancer risks. Mower HF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):328–31, Feb 79

A rapid, sensitive method for accurate analysis of individual bile acids in biological fluids by high performance thin-layer chromatography and densitometry. Shepherd RW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(3):106–11, Jun 78

The preparation of 125I-labelled bile acid ligands for use in the radioimmunoassay of bile acids. Beckett GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):145–50, 2 Apr 79

The changes of bile acid composition in the patients with chronic pancreatitis (including suspected chronic pancreatitis). Nakamura T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(2):114–21, 1979

High performance liquid-chromatographic analysis of individual bile acids: free, glycine- and taurine-conjugated bile acids. Okuyama S. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(2):129–34, 1979

Thin-layer chromatography of conjugated bile acids. Batta AK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 168(2):557–61, 21 Jan 79

Quantitative assay of conjugated and free bile acids as heptafluorobutyrate derivatives by gas–liquid chromatography. Musial BC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):78–85, Jan 79

Re-evaluation of the 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase assay for total bile acids in bile. Turley SD, et al.

J Lipid Res 19(7):924–8, Sep 78
Separation of sulfated bile acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Goto J, et al. **Lipids** 13(12):908–9, Dec 78
Bile acids LVII. Analysis of bile acids by high pressure liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. Shaw R, et al. **Lipids** 13(12):971–5, Dec 78
Bile acids in liver function testing [letter] Perna VP. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):30, 32, Jan 79
A bile-acid-rich high-density lipoprotein (HDL) in acute hepatitis. Middelhoff G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):267–72, 1979
The hydrolysis of bile acid conjugates. Beher WT, et al. **Steroids** 32(3):355–63, Oct 78
Measurement of fecal bile acid excretion in gnotobiotic rats: comparison of gas-liquid chromatography and [4(–14C)] cholesterol isotopic equilibrium. Sacquet E, et al. **Steroids** 32(1):1–12, Jul–Aug 78
Simple determination of glycine/taurine ratio of conjugated bile acids in human gallbladder bile. Ozaki K, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 21(2):119–26, Oct 77
[Duodeno-gastric reflux and lesions of the gastric mucosa] Koelsch KA, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(4):125–35, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Bile acids in the intestinal juice of infants and children with malabsorption and maldigestion syndromes] Niessen KH. **Fortschr Med** 96(38):1933–6, 12 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bile acids in duodenal juice of infants and children. Normal values, lognormal distribution, and age-dependence of the total quantity and the distribution of bile acids (author's transl)] Niessen KH. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(1):29–36, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of chenodeoxycholic acid on the concentrations of nonsulfated bile acids in the small and large intestinal mucosa of rats (author's transl)] Kurtz W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(9):553–63, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of gallstone with ursodeoxycholic acid—lipid and bile acid composition in bile (author's transl)] Tanikawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1196–203, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bile acids and the lipid complex of bile in newborn infants] Panchenko AI, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):387–90, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Total serum bile acids in liver diseases (author's transl)] Frisón JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(7):289–91, 10 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Motility, intestinal flow and biliary acids pattern in children with diarrheal syndrome] Cupello JL, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(1):27–33, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Diurnal rhythms of bile acid production in the rat. Duane WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R175–9, Mar 79
Cholesterol transformation to biliary acids in vivo in the rat. Chevallier F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):898–900, 1978
Bile acid synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Yousef IM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(8):780–3, Aug 78
Effects of chlorpromazine hydrochloride on bile salt synthesis, bile formation and biliary lipid secretion in the rhesus monkey: a model for chlorpromazine-induced cholestasis. Ros E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):29–41, Feb 79
Detection and quantification of stable isotope incorporation by high-resolution mass spectrometry and 13C(2H, 1H) nuclear magnetic resonance difference spectroscopy. Utilisation of carbon and hydrogen atoms of ethanol in the biosynthesis of bile acids. pp. 205–16. Wilson DM, et al.
In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.
Preferential utilization of newly synthesized cholesterol as substrate for bile acid biosynthesis. An in vivo study using 18O2-inhalation technique. Björkhem I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5252–6, 25 Jun 79
Elevated cholesterol and bile acid synthesis in a young patient with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Schwarz KB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):756–60, Sep 79
Influence of cholestyramine on synthesis of cholesterol and bile acids in germfree rats. Gustafsson BE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):972–7, Nov 78
Preparation of [24,25–3H] cholesterol. Oxidation in man as a measure of bile acid formation. Rosenfeld RS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(7):850–5, Sep 78
Defects of bile acid synthesis in Zellweger's syndrome. Hanson RF, et al. **Science** 203(4385):1107–8, 16 Mar 79
The effects of a high-fiber diet on bile acid pool size, bile acid kinetics, and biliary lipid secretory rates in the morbidly obese. Meyer PD, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):311–6, Mar 79
[Function of vitamin C in 7 alpha-hydroxylation of cholesterol during the biosynthesis of bile acids (news)] Ginter E. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):501, Dec 78 **(Slo)**
[Bile acids. I. Nature, physiology, and functions (author's transl)] Frisón JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(7):306–10, 10 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Total serum bile acids sensitivity during therapy of chronic active liver disease. Annoni G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(11–12):643–52, Nov–Dec 78
Serum glycine-conjugated bile acids in pediatric hepatobiliary disorders. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):444–51, Apr 79
Serum bile acid levels in protracted diarrhea of infancy. Demers LM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1001–3, Oct 78
Effect of cholestyramine and phenobarbital on pruritus and serum bile acid levels in cholestasis of pregnancy. Laatikainen T. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):501–6, 1 Nov 78
Postprandial serum bile acids in cholestasis of pregnancy. Laatikainen T. **Ann Clin Res** 10(6):307–12, Dec 78
Determination of total 3 alpha-hydroxy bile acids in serum. Bruusgaard A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):1–8, 2 Apr 79
Determination of bile acids in serum by capillary gas-liquid chromatography. Karlaganis G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(1):19–26, 15 Feb 79
Serum bile salts as an aid to oral cholecystogram interpretation. Craig RM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(8):583–7, Aug 79
Clinical significance of serum bile acid measurement in liver diseases. Morita T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(6):491–502, 1978
Bile acid clearance and biocompatibility of XAD-4 haemoperfusion. Bolhuis PA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(3):135–41, May 78
Radioimmunoassay of primary bile salts in serum. Baqir YA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):560–4, Jun 79
Measurement of serum primary bile acid ratio by gas liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Pennington CR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):565–6, Jun 79
Analysis of bile acids in serum and bile by capillary gas–liquid chromatography. Karlaganis G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):771–4, Aug 78
Bile acids measured in pediatric illness [news] **JAMA** 241(18):1876, 4 May 79
Enzymatic fluorometry for estimating serum total bile acid concentration. Kobayashi K, et al. **JAMA** 241(19):2043–5, 11 May 79
Postprandial total serum bile acid concentrations in cystic fibrosis. Starkey BJ, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:12–8, 1979
Prolonged neonatal cholestasis: bile acid pattern and response to cholestyramine. Levy JS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):169–73, Mar–Apr 79
Serum bile acids and rountine liver function tests in patients with chronic liver disease and cholestasis. Collins DM, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(637):432–4, 13 Jun 79
An automated method for the determination of total bile acids in serum. Steensland H. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(5):447–55, Sep 78
Assessment of cerulein effects on serum bile acids concentration in liver disease. Comparison with the test meal. Sciarretta G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):145–50, 1979
Familial nonhemolytic jaundice with free and conjugated hyperbilirubinemia, elevated serum bile acids, and liver pigmentation. Mihas AA, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):1014–6, Aug 79
[Fasting and post-prandial serum bile acids as liver function tests in chronic liver diseases (author's transl)] Poupon RY, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(11):873–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cholemic tubulonephrosis] Emanuelli G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 64(6):671–700, Jun 78 (164 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on cholesterol gallstone dissolution (author's transl)] Nambu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1768–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abnormalities in bilirubin, galactose and bile acid metabolism in chronic liver diseases (author's transl)] Kawasaki H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(1):16–9, 1979 **(Jpn)**
[Role of bile acids in the evaluation of functional state of the liver] Maksimova LA, et al. **Sov Med** (12):13–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bile acid content in the blood serum in chronic cholecystitis] Burka AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):17–20, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and mass spectral behaviour of some 5 beta-cholenoic acids. Child P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(3):216–25, Mar 79
Improved synthesis of 5 beta-cholestan-26-oic acids. Batta AK, et al. **Steroids** 33(5):589–94, May 79
Bile acid sulfates. III. Synthesis of 7- and 12-monosulfates of bile acids and their conjugates using a sulfur trioxide-triethylamine complex. Tserng KY, et al. **Steroids** 33(2):167–82, Feb 79
[Synthesis of conjugated bile acids] Karbach IaI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):76–9, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sensitivity of bile acid breath test in the diagnosis of bacterial overgrowth in the small intestine with and without the stagnant (blind) loop syndrome. Farivar S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):33–40, Jan 79
Utilization of a radioiodinated bile salt for kinetic studies and hepatic scintigraphy. Studies in nonhuman mammals. Spenney JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):272–8, Feb 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of a new silylating agent for separation of bile acids and cholesterol by selected ion monitoring with the computer controlled intensity matching technique. Miyazaki H, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(8):469–76, Aug 78
Thin-layer chromatographic separation of keto derivatives of free bile acids. Chavez MN. **J Chromatogr** 162(1):71–5, 1 Jan 79
Isolation of bile acids from biological fluids using Amberlite XAD-2. Ikawa S, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 21(2):76–82, Oct 77
[Method of fractionating free and conjugated bile biliary acids] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):176–80, 1979 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bile salt malabsorption in the radiation syndrome. Andersson H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 17(4):312–8, 1978
The dietary fibre theory and bile salt pattern in Nigerians. Falaiye JM. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(3):151–5, Sep 78
John Caffey Award: lithiasis due to interruption of the enterohepatic circulation of bile salts. Kirks DR. **AJR** 133(3):383–8, Sep 79
Micellar mechanism of biliary lipid excretion. Ho KJ, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(2):160–5, Apr 79
Bile acid metabolism in ascorbic acid-deficient guinea pigs. Harris WS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1837–41, Sep 79
Binding of bile acids by dietary fiber. Kern F Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S175–S179, Oct 78
Some aspects of bile acid and urobilinogen excretion and fecal elimination in men given a rural Guatemalan diet and egg formulas with and without added oat bran. Kretsch MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1492–6, Jul 79
Bile acid metabolism and fiber. Story JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S199–S202, Oct 78
Permeation of long-chain fatty acids and alcohols in rat intestine. Sallee VL. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E721–7, Jun 79
Duodenal bile acids in infants with protracted diarrhoea. Challacombe DN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):131–4, Feb 79
Intestinal bile salts in cystic fibrosis: studies in the patient and experimental animal. Harries JT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):19–24, Jan 79
The relationship between serum cholesterol and fecal 7alpha-dehydroxylase activity in three ethnic groups in South Africa. Samuel P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):177–84, Oct 78
Hydroxylation and sulfation of bile acids in rat hepatoma cultures under the influence of a glucocorticoid. Lambiotte M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1089–95, 28 Feb 79
The biochemical basis for the conjugation of bile acids with either glycine or taurine. Vessey DA. **Biochem J** 174(2):621–6, 15 Aug 78
Enzymatic sulphation of bile salts in human liver. Lööf L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):451–60, 28 Sep 78
Ursodeoxycholic acid. Effects on sterol metabolism in rats. Raicht RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(1):1–8, 25 Oct 78
Partitioning of bile acids into subcellular organelles and the in vivo distribution of bile acids in rat liver. Strange RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(3):535–45, 21 Jun 79
Altered bile in diabetic diarrhoea [letter] Molloy A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1084, 21 Apr 79
An evaluation of the bile acid binding and antacid properties of hydrotalcite in hiatus hernia and peptic ulceration. Watters KJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(2):85–7, 1979
Colonic absorption of unconjugated bile acids: perfusion studies in man. Mekhjian HS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):545–50, Jul 79
Effect of cholestyramine in normo-lipidemic swine. Kim DN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(2):318–32, Oct 79
The inability of nuclear dehydrogenating clostridia to oxidize bile salt hydroxyl groups. Macdonald IA, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):722–3, 15 Jun 79
Effect of bile acids and dietary fat on large bowel carcinogenesis in animal models. Narisawa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(3):206–12, 1978
Bile acid metabolism in benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis. Comparative studies on the icteric and anicteric phases of a single case. Endo T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):1002–6, May 79
Biliary mannitol clearance and bile salt output before and during secretin choleresis in the dog. Nicholls RJ. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):983–7, May 79
Bilary lipids and bile acid pool size after vagotomy in man. Evidence against a predisposition to gallstones. Stempel JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):608–11, Oct 78
Ursodeoxycholic acid versus chenodeoxycholic acid. Comparison of their effects on bile acid and bile lipid composition in patients with cholesterol gallstones. Stiehl A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1016–20, Dec 78
Bile acids in serum and bile of infants with cholestatic syndromes. Délèze G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(1):29–38, Jun 77
The influence of dietary cholesterol on the lithogenesity of bile in rats treated with clofibrate. Kawamoto T, et al.

Hiroshima J Med Sci 27(2):147–53, Jun 78

Effect of organic anions on bile acid uptake by isolated rat hepatocytes. Anwer MS, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 359(8):1027–30, Aug 78

Characterisation of bile acid metabolism in man using bile acids labelled with stable isotopes. pp. 189–204. Hofmann AF, et al.
In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.

Relative proportions of biliary cholesterol, phospholipid and bile salts in Indian patients with cholelithiasis. Tandon RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):783–5, Sep 78

A new hydrolase specific for taurine–conjugates of bile acids. Kobashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):495–7, Aug 78

Disturbance of cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Uchida K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1113–8, Nov 78

Regulation of hepatic transport of bile salt. Effect of protein synthesis inhibition on excretion of bile salts and their binding to liver surface membrane fractions. Gonzalez MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):684–94, Apr 79

Role of gallbladder emptying and small bowel transit in regulation of bile acid pool size in man. Duane WC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):858–72, Dec 78

Bile acid kinetics in relation to endogenous tryglyceride metabolism in various types of hyperlipoproteinemia. Angelin B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):1004–16, Nov 78

Studies of bile acid secretion by isolated rat hepatocytes. Gardner B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):985–91, Nov 78

The sources of rat biliary cholesterol and bile acid. Long TT 3d, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(7):872–8, Sep 78

Changes in biliary lipid and biliary bile acid composition in patients after administration of ursodeoxycholic acid. Makino I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):723–8, Aug 78

Refractory infantile diarrhea due to primary bile acid malabsorption. Heubi JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):546–51, Apr 79

Bran reduces cholesterol saturation of bile [news] **JAMA** 241(11):1088, 16 Mar 79

Bile–acid malabsorption [letter] Sarva RP, et al. **JAMA** 242(8):710, 24–31 Aug 79

Bile acids LVIII. Bile acids and colorectal cancer. Davis JW, et al. **Lipids** 13(12):976–81, Dec 78

Influence of dietary fiber on bile acid metabolism. Kritchevsky D. **Lipids** 13(12):982–5, Dec 78

Sterol and bile acid metabolism during development. 3. Occurrence of neonatal hypercholesterolemia in guinea pig and its possible relation to bile acid pool. Li JR, et al. **Metabolism** 28(2):151–6, Feb 79

The effect of polyunsaturated fats on bile acid metabolism and cholelithiasis in squirrel monkeys. Melchior GW, et al. **Metabolism** 27(10):1471–84, Oct 78

Clinical aspects of disturbances in the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids in man: the cholanopathies. van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. **Neth J Med** 21(6):257–69, 1978 (90 ref.)

Bile acid, neutral sterol and faecal fat excretion in subjects treated with fenfluramine and its relationship to fenfluramine–induced diarrhoea. Sian MS, et al.
Postgrad Med J 55(641):180–7, Mar 79

Pathophysiology of the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids. Matern S, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 85:125–204, 1979 (490 ref.)

Lecithin:cholesterol acyl transfer rate in plasma and its relations to lipoprotein concentrations and to kinetics of bile acids and triglycerides in hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Wallentin L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:103–10, 1978

Effects of cholecystectomy upon bile salt kinetics in the guinea pig. Hammerman KJ, et al. **Steroids** 32(2):179–86, Sep 78

Effect of taurocholate on the conversion of 3alpha, 7alpha, 12alpha–trihydroxy–5beta–cholestan–26–oic acid into cholic acid. Hanson RF, et al. **Steroids** 31(6):809–13, Jun 78

Metabolism of (24R and 24S)–27–nor–24–methyl–3alpha,7alpha–dihydroxy–5beta–c acids and 27–nor–3alpha,7alpha–dihydroxy–5beta–cholestan–26–oic acid in guinea pigs. Kihira K, et al. **Steroids** 32(5):659–67, Dec 78

Bile acid and cholesterol excretion in the pregnant guinea pig: studies on the hypercholesterolemia of pregnancy. Li JR, et al. **Steroids** 31(6):799–807, Jun 78

Effect of pH on bile salt degradation by mixed fecal cultures. Macdonald IA, et al. **Steroids** 32(2):245–56, Sep 78

Effects of portacaval shunt on bile acid metabolism in dogs. Kuo J, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:402–3, 1977

Itch in liver disease: facts and speculations. Ghent CN, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(1):77–82, Jan–Feb 79

[The effect of estradiol benzoate on liver function, cholesterol metabolism and bile acids in the quail] Laugier C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):396–403, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of 3–beta–hydroxy–5–cholenic acid metabolism in intrahepatic cholestasis] Back P.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med (84):1106–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the intestinal bacterial flora] Sasaki S.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 53(3):151–3, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Enterohepatic circulation of bile acids] Osuga T, et al.
Nippon Rinsho Suppl:2180–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on bile acid and lipid composition of bile in patients with gallstones (author's transl)] Kuno S.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 75(12):1983–90, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of biliary salts and different oils in the determination of lipasic activity of the pancreatic juice] Ribeiro T, et al. **AMB** 22(3):93–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bile acid metabolism and the importance of determining them in the bile and blood for the diagnosis of hepatobiliary system diseases in children] Shumelko NK. **Pediatriia** (7):39–43, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of glycodihydrofusidate on sulfobromophthalein transport maximum in the hamster. Delage Y, et al.
Am J Physiol 231(6):1875–8, Dec 76

Cation–anion gap and choleretic properties of rat bile. Klos C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E434–40, Apr 79

About some common biochemical and pharmacological properties of bile salts and non steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Famaey JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):577–91, Aug 78

Aortic cholesteryl esterase. Influence of bile salts. Kothari HV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):371–5, Nov 78

Membranes and bile formation. Composition of several mammalian biles and their membrane–damaging properties. Coleman R, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):201–8, 15 Jan 79

Effect of bile acids and ionic strength on trypsinogen activation by human enteropeptidase. Rinderknecht H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):200–8, 7 Jul 78

The effects of bile on the gastric mucosa. Winborn WB, et al. **Cytobios** 20(78):99–111, 1978

Human colonic adenylate cyclase: effects of bile acids. Simon B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(5):321–3, Oct 78

Cholesterol synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. In vitro effect os sterols and bile acids. Calandra S, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 30(3):434–48, Jun 79

Choleretic and cholestatic effects of infused bile salts in the rat. Drew R, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):809–11, 15 Jun 79

Effect of taurine conjugated bile salts with and without lecithin on water and electrolyte transport in the canine gallbladder in vivo. Ammon HV. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):778–83, Apr 79

Structure of bile acids associated with secretion in the rat cecum. Gordon SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):38–44, Jul 79

Bile salts, obstructive jaundice and renal blood flow. Bomzon L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(2):169–71, Feb 79

Alterations of rat intestinal disaccharide absorption by bile or conjugated bile acids. Böhmer R, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 16(12):639–50, Dec 78

Bile salt–stimulated lipase in human milk: evidence of activity in vivo and of a role in the digestion of milk retinol esters. Fredrikzon B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(11):1048–52, Nov 78

Effects of bile salts on the motor activity of the guinea–pig gall–bladder in vitro. Rutishauser SC. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(3):265–76, Jul 78

The effect of bile acids on 'solubilized' cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase activity in swine. Li JR, et al.
Steroids 33(3):317–26, Mar 79

Role of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate (cyclic AMP) in canine bile–salt–stimulated choleresis. Kaminski DL, et al.
Surg Forum 28:409–11, 1977

[Effect of bile salts on the gastric mucosal barrier in patients with stomach ulcer] Nowicki S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(10):829–34, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in the antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci in their adaptation to bile acids and bile] Sytnik IA, et al.
Antibiotiki 24(7):497–8, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Anti–staphylococcal effect of bile acids] Andreichin MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):118–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of bile acids in determining ileal flow rates in normal subjects and following ileostomy. MacGregor IL, et al.
Digestion 18(3–4):192–200, 1978

The effect of biliary diversion on mucosal enzyme activity and brush border glycoprotein degradation in rats with self–filling blind loops. Jonas A, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 9(2 Pt 1):167–73, Apr 79

Lipase, colipase, amphipathic dietary proteins, and bile acids [letter] Borgström B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):766, Oct 78

Sodium taurocholate modifies the bile acid–independent fraction of canalicular bile flow in the rhesus monkey. Baker AL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):312–20, Jul 79

Effects of continuous and intermittent feeding on biliary lipid outputs in man: application for measurements of intestinal absorption of cholesterol and bile acids. Mok HY, et al.
J Lipid Res 20(3):389–98, Mar 79

[Reflux and prevention of reflux in the resected stomach] Schumpelick V, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):7–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of bile acids] Schmack B.
Fortschr Med 97(15):690–3, 19 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of unconjugated bile salts on the intestinal absorption of electrolytes and water in the proximal jejunum. Studies in conscious rats (author's transl)] Konder H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):37–49, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Effects of interruption of enterohepatic circulation on biliary lipid secretion in man. Mok HY, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1067–75, Dec 78

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid administration on biliary lipid composition and bile acid kinetics in cholesterol gallstone patients. Roda E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):123–8, Feb 79

Effect of portacaval shunt on biliary cholesterol and bile salt secretion in normal rats. Bützow GH, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 8(6):411–4, Dec 78

Effect of acute alterations in small bowel transit time upon the biliary excretion rate of bile acids. Hardison WG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):568–74, Mar 79

Bile acid excretion in Dubin–Johnson syndrome [letter] Javitt NB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):931–2, Nov 78

Reduced intraluminal bile acid concentrations and fat maldigestion in pancreatic insufficiency: correction by treatment. Regan PT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):285–9, Aug 79

The effect of complete biliary obstruction on bile flow and bile acid excretion: postcholestatic choleresis in the rat. Accatino L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):706–17, May 79

Biliary lipid secretion in hypercholesterolemia. Tangedahl TN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):125–33, Jan 79

The dual effect of glycocholate on hepatic dihydroxy bile acid excretion. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(3):280–7, Sep 78

[Effect of phenobarbital and chlorpromazine on bile flow and bile acid excretion in male Wistar rats] Barth A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):147–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of progesterone and phenylbutazone on bile flow and bile acid excretion in male Wistar rats] Barth A, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 37(10):1615–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term study on biliary excretion of cholesterol and bile acids in miniature swine] Kaiser W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med (84):1100–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bilary lipid metabolism in obesity. Effects of bile acid feeding before and during weight reduction. Mok HY, et al.
Gastroenterology 76(3):556–67, Mar 79

TOXICITY

Relationship of the constituents of bile to biliary peritonitis in the rat. Walker EM, et al. **Gut** 19(9):827–30, Sep 78

BILE ALCOHOLS see **CHOLESTANOLS**

BILE DUCT NEOPLASMS

Biliary hamartomas (von Meyenburg complexes) in liver needle biopsies. Thommesen N.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 86(2):93–9, Mar 78

Periampullary tumours: advances in diagnosis and surgical treatment. Langer B, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):34–7, Jan 79

[Oddi's tumors (Vater's ampulomas)] Marchal G, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 115(6–7):365–76, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Tumor of the papilla of Vater] Olsen OH, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 98(25):1200–2, 10 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Neoplasms of the bile ducts] de la Cruz Caro F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 53(4):441–68, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Development of biliary and hepatic neoplasms in guinea pigs treated with N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine. Rao MS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(1):31–4, Jul 78

Enhancement of 2–acetylaminofluorene liver carcinogenesis in rats fed a choline–devoid diet. Lombardi B, et al.
Int J Cancer 23(4):565–70, 15 Apr 79

COMPLICATIONS

Benign inflammatory tumour of the common bile duct. Stamatakis JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):257–8, Apr 79

Rapid development of cirrhosis secondary to squamous cell carcinoma of the common bile duct. Gulsrud PO, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 24(2):166–9, Feb 79

Bile duct carcinoma associated with an anomaly in the bile duct. Akiyama H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):813–6, Feb 79

Tubal relief of malignant bileduct obstruction [editorial]
Lancet 1(8113):419, 24 Feb 79

Cholangiocarcinoma with portal vein obstruction. Gold JA, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):15–20, Jan 79

DIAGNOSIS

Cytological diagnosis of digestive cancer. Vilardell F.
Am J Gastroenterol 70(4):357–64, Oct 78

Fine–needle aspiration biopsy in ampullary and pancreatic carcinoma. Dekker A, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(5):592–6, May 79

Diagnostic significance of biliary tract dilation in periampullary tumors during the prejaundice stage. Tseng HC. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(5):368–70, Sep 78

Well–differentiated peripheral cholangiocarcinoma with an unusual clinical course. Foucar E, et al.
Gastroenterology 77(2):347–53, Aug 79

Computed tomographic and ultrasonic appearances of primary carcinoma of the common bile duct. Levine E, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(2):147–51, 15 Apr 79

Cytodiagnosis of pancreatic and biliary cancer by endoscopic duct aspiration. Roberts–Thomson IC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):370–2, 5 May 79

[The value of needle biopsy of the liver in the differential diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice. A clinico–pathologic study of 101 cases (author's transl)] Kermarec J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):148–58, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of Vater's ampulla] Rückert K, et al. **Chirurg** 50(5):308–12, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative choledochoscopy] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(23–24):1773–86, 15–31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progress in the diagnosis of biliary tract neopalsms] Gibiński K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(4):339–46, Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Early diagnosis of primary carcinoma of the biliary ducts] Zając A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(12):1021–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myoblastoma of the common bile duct. Presentation of a case] Raia AA, et al. **AMB** 24(11):379–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis of carcinoma of Vater's ampulla by duodenoscopy] Ramírez–Degollado J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 42(3):102–7, Sep–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Effects of dimethylnitrosamine on induction of cholangiocarcinoma in Opisthorchis viverrini–infected Syrian golden hamsters. Thamavit W, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4634–9, Dec 78

[Congenital cystic dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts. Caroli's disease and its complications] Seefeld U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(20):758–62, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholangiocarcinoma in a patient with hepatosplenic atrophy subsequent to thorotrast administration (author's transl)] Caresano A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1267–73, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of amputation neuroma following cholecystectomy (author's transl)] Takeda I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):760–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of a fibrin–gel investment: an early event in line 10 hepatocarcinoma growth mediated by tumor–secreted products. Dvorak HF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):166–74, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Demonstration of alpha 1–antitrypsin in hepatomas. Reintoft I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):495–8, Sep 79

Alteration of human pancreatic secretions by pancreatic and ampullary carcinoma. A computer–aided analysis of isoelectric focusing patterns. Allan BJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1239–46, 29 Dec 78

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoma of the gallbladder and extrahepatic biliary ducts in Rochester, Minnesota, 1935—1971. Maram ES, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(2):152–7, Feb 79

[Cancer of the organs of the pancreatoduodenal region (based on autopsy data from 2 hospitals in the city of Donetsk)] Mikhallichenko VA. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):108–10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Granular cell tumor of the common bile duct. Case report and review of literature. Jain KM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):401–7, Apr 79

Granular cell myoblastoma involving the common bile duct. Assor D. **Am J Surg** 137(5):673–5, May 79

Granular cell tumors of biliary ducts. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Farris KB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):510–2, Sep 79

[Pancreas carcinoma and associated pancreatic changes in surgical specimens] Klöppel G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:504, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the bile ducts] Schwesinger G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):796–8, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Cystic malformative diseases of the liver (author's transl)] Bàrbera V, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1012):165–82, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental carcinoma of the canine biliary tract induced by N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine (author's transl)] Ichikawa M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1781–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epithelial expansion of bile duct carcinoma (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(9):1370–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of the head of the pancreas and common bile duct (an anatomical, cholangiographic and clinical study)] Juvara L, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(6):401–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Papillomatosis of the opening of the major duodenal papilla in chronic, recurrent pancreatitis (based on surgical biopsy data)] Medvedeva MS. **Arkh Patol** 41(4):31–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of highly differentiated cancer of the terminal portion of the common bile duct] Kalashnikov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):47–8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography: the diagnosis of hepatobiliary and pancreatic carcinoma. Sewell RB, et al. **Australas Radiol** 22(2):132–8, Jun 78

The use of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in a case of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. Cannon PM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(616):326–7, Apr 79

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in primary biliary tract carcinoma. Broughton NS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(6):647–9, Nov 78

[Diagnosis and therapy of stenosis or obstruction of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Spieler U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):471–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Okuda'a method of transparietohepatic cholangiography. Preliminary note on the technic and results] Faggioni A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(2):117–20, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography (ERCP) in the study of primary neoplasms of the biliary tract] Viceconte G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):149–56, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography. Observations on 72 cases] Robecchi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(54):3687–99, 10 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous and transhepatic cholangiography in the diagnosis of neoplasms in extrahepatic bile ducts (author's transl)] Matlachowska–Ciska E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(6):477–80, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cancer of the gallbladder and choledochus] Chernekhovskaia NE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):83–4, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the biliary tract 'review of 50 cases'] Rodríguez Alvarez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(4):315–34, 15 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic sphincterotomy. Analysis of 155 cases. Liguory C, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(5):609–13, Nov 78

A new instrument for inserting a U tube. Tatarchuk TW, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):425–6, Mar 79

Causes for 340 reoperations on the extrahepatic bile ducts. Bordley J 4th, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):442–6, Apr 79

The use of silastic transhepatic stents in benign and malignant biliary strictures. Cameron JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):552–61, Oct 78

Carcinoma of the hepatic hilus. Surgical management and the case for resection. Launois B, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):151–7, Aug 79

Surgical treatment of adenocarcinoma. Location: junction of the right, left, and common hepatic biliary ducts. Akwari OE, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):22–5, Jan 79

Primary carcinoma of the cystic duct. Manabe T, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1202–4, Oct 78

Reoperation for pancreatic cancer. Moossa AR. **Arch Surg** 114(4):502–4, Apr 79

Percutaneous decompression of benign and malignant biliary obstruction. Pollock TW, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):148–51, Feb 79

Unresectable malignant obstruction of the bile ducts. Wong J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):503–9, Oct 78

Successfully resected carcinoma of the bifurcation of the main hepatic ducts—report of two cases. Nishimura A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):123–37, Jun 78

Relief of obstructive jaundice [letter] Mason R. **Lancet** 2(8134):148, 21 Jul 79

[Our experience with radical treatment of patients with cancer of the pancreas and of Vater's papilla] Balaš V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(11):710–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Duodenopancreatectomy for papillomatosis of the common bile duct. Report of a case (author's transl)] Huguet C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(8–9):737–43, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of stenosis or obstruction of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Spieler U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):471–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical palliative procedures in patients with carcinoma of the biliary tract (author's transl)] Bodner E. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(6):370–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the convergence of the hepatic ducts. A case treated with extended hepatic resection] Innocenti P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(12):929–33, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late complications of latero–lateral choledocho–duodenostomy. Physiopathology, diagnosis and therapy. Apropos of 6 cases] Ronconi P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(19):1321–4, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New views on biliary obstruction] Bonardi O. **Minerva Med** 69(54):3729–30, 10 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Repeated operation in cancer of the pancreatic–duodenal zone] Futorian ES, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):73–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Papilloma of the left lobar hepatic duct] Tiunder EO, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):78–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Palliative surgery in cancer of the organs of the pancreatoduodenal zone] Futorian ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):27–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated operations in the treatment of cancer of the extrahepatic biliary tracts] Futorian ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):20–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Zykov IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):52–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Clinical aspects of nonsurgical percutaneous transhepatic bile drainage in obstructive lesions of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Hansson JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):58–61, Jan 79

Management of carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Black K, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(6):542–5, Nov 78

Limitations of current treatment methods for primary carcinoma of the liver. McBride CM. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):387–93, Mar–May 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of cholangiocarcinoma associated with opisthorchiasis. Stitnimankarn T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(4):558–67, Dec 78

BILE DUCTS

Gas in the bile ducts (pneumobilia) in emphysematous cholecystitis. Harley WD, et al. **AJR** 131(4):661–3, Oct 78

Chiba needle cholangiography in hepato–biliary diseases. Berry M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 22(2):139–44, Jun 78

Choledochoscopy. Ashby BS. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(3):685–700, Sep 78 (53 ref.)

Peroral cholangioscopy in choledocho–duodenostomy—patients using the pediatric fiberscope. Rösch W, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(3):195–8, Aug 78

Traumatic hematocele of the gallbladder with hemobilia. Saad SA, et al. **J Trauma** 19(1):67–9, Jan 79

Cholangitis associated with species of Progamotaenia (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) in the bile ducts of marsupials. Presidente PJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):371–7, Jul 78

Sensitivity of ultrasound in the detection of biliary tract obstruction. Winter WA, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(5):321–9, 1978

Capability of CT body scanning and ultrasonography to demonstrate the status of the biliary ductal system in patients with jaundice. Goldberg HI, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):731–7, Dec 78

The differentiation of bile ducts and blood vessels using a pulsed Doppler system. Loh CL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 4(1):37–49, 1978

[Modified supraduodenal laterolateral choledochoduodenoanastomosis aimed at keeping the duodenal contents out of the bile ducts] Pozharliev T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):564–6, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography: A comparative study] Lacasse JE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(3):150–5, Sep 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Of what kind of material should bile duct T–tubing be made?] Urfer K, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :283–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative biliary duct drainage. A new method for endoscopic introduction of a new drain] Soehendra N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(6):206–7, 9 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous selective bile duct drainage and intra–operative percutaneous probing for reconstruction of biliary ducts] Günther R, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):641–2, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Bile duct stenosis following surgery for gallstones] Zalewski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(6):473–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post–traumatic haemobilia (author's transl)] Boczoń S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(4):303–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical cholangioscopy] Danilov MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):122–7, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Profused hemobilia simulating gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Darevskiĭ DI. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):67–8, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of nontumorous lesions of the terminal of portion of the bile and pancreatic ducts and of the major duodenal papilla] Napalkov PN. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):8–15, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Rose bengal sodium I 131 studies in infants with suspected biliary atresia. Hayden PW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):834–7, Aug 79

Simultaneous occurrence of extrahepatic biliary atresia and fetal alcohol syndrome. Newman SL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):101, Jan 79

Treatment of biliary atresia [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6180):1745–6, 30 Jun 79

Lamprey biliary atresia: first model system for the human condition? Youson JH, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1084–6, 15 Aug 78

Bile duct carcinoma associated with an anomaly in the bile

duct. Akiyama H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):813–6, Feb 79

Congenital biliary tract dilatation and anomalous junction of the pancreatico-biliary ductal system. Arima E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(1):9–15, Feb 79

The ileocecal segment: an anti-reflux conduit for hepatic portoenterostomy. Freund H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):169–71, Apr 79

The importance of hepatic lymph drainage in experimental biliary atresia. Effect of omentopexy on prevention of cholangitis. Hirsig J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):142–5, Apr 79

Abnormal choledocho-pancreatico ductal junction related to the etiology of infantile obstructive jaundice diseases. Miyano T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(1):16–26, Feb 79

Biliary atresia—a review of current concepts of pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. Leong AS. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 20(1):43–7, Mar–Apr 78

More on preduodenal portal veins [letter] Bohman HR, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):718–9, Jun 79

Experimental and clinical studies on anomalous relationship in the pancreaticobiliary duct. Ikeda N. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(1–2):47–57, Jul 78

World progress in surgery, biliary atresia. **World J Surg** 2(5):557–94, Sep 78

Technique and results of operative management of biliary atresia. Invited commentary. Altman RP. **World J Surg** 2(5):579–80, Sep 78

Biliary atresia—introduction [editorial] Bill AH. **World J Surg** 2(5):557–9, Sep 78

Postoperative ascending cholangitis following portoenterostomy for biliary atresia: measures and control. Invited commentary. Danks DM, et al. **World J Surg** 2(5):585–6, Sep 78

Bile duct and liver pathology in biliary atresia. Haas JE. **World J Surg** 2(5):561–9, Sep 78

Technique and results of operative management of biliary atresia. Kasai M, et al. **World J Surg** 2(5):571–9, Sep 78

Postoperative ascending cholangitis following portoenterostomy for biliary atresia: measures for control. Lilly JR, et al. **World J Surg** 2(5):581–5, Sep 78

Long-term results of surgical treatment of biliary atresia. Odièvre M. **World J Surg** 2(5):589–93, Sep 78

Postoperative ascending cholangitis following portoenterostomy for biliary atresia: Measures and control. Invited commentary. Rickham PP. **World J Surg** 2(5):586–7, Sep 78

Long-term results of surgical treatment of biliary atresia. Invited commentary. Suruga K. **World J Surg** 2(5):593–4, Sep 78

[Neonatal cholestasis syndrome] Ruuskanen O, et al. **Duodecim** 94(13):863–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Abnormalities associated with extrahepatic bile duct atresia] Choulot JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(1):19–24, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital atresia of the extrahepatic bile-ducts in two siblings (author's transl)] Schulte MJ, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(5):512–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital dilatations and stenoses of the bile ducts in children (author's transl)] Waag KL, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(1):78–82, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital obstructive biliary disease (author's transl)] Schweizer P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(2):73–80, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[16-month-survival of a child with aplasia of intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile ducts] Zoch-Zwierz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(10):721–3, 15 May 79 **(Pol)**

[Errors and complications in the diagnosis and treatment of atresia of the bile ducts in infants] Sitkovskii NB. **Klin Khir** (6):1–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Neonatal hepatitis and atresia of the biliary tract. Difficulties in diagnosis and prognosis] Guiscafre H, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(11):545–9, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the connections between the bile ductules in humans. Jędrejewski K. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(4):347–53, 1978

Hepatic arteries and the parallel-channel sign. Willi UV, et al. **JCU** 7(2):125–7, Apr 79

The relation between structure and function of bile ducts in man, some laboratory animals and the Adelie penguin. Andrews CJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 64(2):61–7, Apr 79

Topographic relation of portal vein to extrahepatic bile ducts. A combined portographic-cholangiographic study in 25 cadavers. Hoevels J. **ROEFO** 129(2):217–22, Aug 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

A new look at the arterial supply of the bile duct in man and its surgical implications. Northover JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(6):379–84, Jun 79

[Echotomographic study of liver and bile duct vessels] Tabourу J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(8–9):515–8, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effects of drugs on extrahepatic bile ducts] Ritter U. **Med Klin** 74(27):1047–52, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cell-mediated immunity to tissue antigens in the patients with chronic liver diseases as evaluated by leukocyte migration test. II. Leukocyte migration test to bile duct antigen in the patients with primary biliary cirrhosis (author's transl)] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1031–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Causes for 340 reoperations on the extrahepatic bile ducts. Bordley J 4th, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):442–6, Apr 79

Bile duct injury during cholecystectomy: causes, prevention and surgical repair in 1979. Kune GA. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):35–40, Feb 79

[Injury of bile ducts and pancreatic ducts during gastrectomy performed for peptic ulcer] Wierzbicki Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(6):517–20, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Injuries to the bile ducts and their surgical treatment] Muladze RB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):123–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[A case of post-traumatic hemobilia] Echenique Elizondo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 55(3):327–36, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Data regarding the structural feature of nervous elements in the bile ducts during intrauterine life. Lázár L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(3):203–6, Jul–Sep 78

[Autonomous nervous system and bile ducts (author's transl)] Ritter U. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(2):81–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Permselectivity of biliary canalicular membrane in rats: clearance probe analysis. Bradley SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E570–6, Nov 78

Visualization of the rat's bile ducts in correlation to circadian rhythm. Bošelová L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(2):90–1, 1979

PARASITOLOGY

Biliary ascariasis [letter] Spitaels JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(25):1044, 16 Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

Abnormalities of erythrocyte membranes in biliary atresia: ultrastructure and lipid composition. Okano Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):317–25, 15 Jun 79

Chondroectodermal dysplasia (Ellis—van Creveld syndrome) with dysplasia of renal medulla and bile ducts. Böhm N, et al. **Histopathology** 2(4):267–81, Jul 78

Meyenburg complexes of the liver and bile cysts as a consequence of hepatic ischemia. Popovsky MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):425–32, Jul 79

Data concerning the interpretation of biliary neocanaliculi in prolonged biliary stasis. Seres-Sturm M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(3):249–51, Jul–Sep 78

[Hepatic and bile-duct lesions during biliary tract infections] Martin ED. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):41–3, 1979 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intestinal transport of monosaccharide after biliary diversion in the rat. Burke V, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):253–63, Jun 78

The activity of gamma-glutamyltransferase after bile duct ligation in guinea pig. Huseby NE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):385–92, 1 Sep 78

Influence of biliary stasis on enterokinase activity in the rat. Morin CL, et al. **Digestion** 18(5–6):402–11, 1978

The extracorporeal bile duct: a new model for determination of bile flow and bile composition in the intact rat. Weis EE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(7):856–62, Sep 78

Protection of rats against phalloidin by ligation of bile duct. Agostini B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(12):664–5, Dec 78

Induction of rat liver alkaline phosphatase by bile duct ligation. Kaplan MM. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(1):69–75, Jan–Feb 79

[A new aspect of physiology of the bile ducts (author's transl)] Labeyrie EJ. **J Chir (Paris)** 116(1):31–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of transmural electrical stimulation, raising of intraluminal pressure and application of some drugs on motility and intracellular potentials of the chicken bile duct (author's transl)] Yamasato T. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14(1–2):1–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous recanilization of the bile ducts. Experimental study in rats] Speranzini MB, et al. **AMB** 24(5):146–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some factors affecting pathophysiology of bile duct stenosis. Casey WJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:414–6, 1977

[Status of the bile ducts in children with gastrointestinal pathology] Kravchenko LI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):7–10, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatobiliary scanning. Verdegaal WP. **Neth J Med** 21(4):176–82, 1978

Hepatobiliary scanning with 99mTc-pyridoxylidene glutamate. A retrospective study investigating the criteria for differentiation between intrahepatic and extrahepatic obstruction. Verdegaal W, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(6):442–55, 1978

[Hepatobiliary cinescintigraphy: prospects offered by a new technetium complex] Venot A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(8–9):501–4, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy of the bile ducts by means of the Tc-99m-acid N-(2,6 diethyl-acetanilide) iminodiacetic acid in pediatrics] Mussa GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(4):307–16, 28 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of 99mTc-pyridoxylidenisoleucine (PI) for imaging and dynamic study of the hepatobiliary tract (author's transl)] Saito H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(8):1197–204, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Tc-99m RI hepatobiliary scintigram (author's transl)] Yatomi K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(9):987–8, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Operation on the callbladder and the bile ducts in acute stage of inflammation. Nahodil V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 23(3–4):151–8, 1977

Repair of common bile duct defects using a sutureless technique with autoplastic parietal-peritoneal patches: an experimental study. Orda R, et al. **Am Surg** 44(9):578–81, Sep 78

Intrabiliary pressure changes produced by narcotic drugs and inhalation anesthetics in guinea pigs. Arguelles JE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):120–3, Mar–Apr 79

Fibreoptic choledochoscopy in common bile duct surgery. Ashby BS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(5):399–403, Sep 78

A remarkable elevation of serum calcium concentration induced by ligation of bile duct. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(8):2568–71, Aug 78

Alkaline phosphatase activity in lymph and serum of bile duct-ligated rats. Baker AL, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):103–9, 1978

Effect of calcitonin on calcium concentration in serum and liver of rats ligated bile duct. Yamaguchi M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):533–7, Dec 78

New approach lessens stenosis after bile duct reconstruction [news] **Hosp Pract** 14(3):188, 193, Mar 79

The effect of gastrin on gastric ulceration in pigs after bile duct ligation. Watson RG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(24):1019–21, 9 Dec 78

Postresectional hyperplasia of the small intestine occurs despite pancreaticobiliary duct ligation. Shellito PC, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:430–2, 1977

Orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat. Technique using cuff for portal vein anastomosis and biliary drainage. Kamada N, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):47–50, Jul 79

[Papillosphincterotomy and drainage of the bile ducts in hepatic echinococcosis] Marinov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):369–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic drainage of the biliary tree (author's transl)] Dubreuil A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):862–4, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the bile ducts] Schildberg FW, et al. **Med Klin** 74(17):648–54, 27 Apr 79 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reoperation on the biliary tract (author's transl)] Doberauer B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(8):271–5, 13 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeat bile duct surgery] Halm M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(21):1015–21, 1 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Reoperations on the extrahepatic bile ducts (author's transl)] Heinrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(6):378–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Rodney Smith technic for the reconstruction of bile-duct stenoses] Mokros W. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(6):409–11, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the influence of biliary diversion upon gastric secretion (author's transl)] Tsukui H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1585–96, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of the enterohepatic circulation on the metabolism of chlorphenesin carbamate (CPC). I. Comparison between guinea pigs and bile duct-ligated rats (author's transl)] Nozu T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(11):1189–94, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[External transhepatic drainage of the bile ducts (review of the literature)] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):131–6, Oct 78 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of a biliodigestive anastomosis in tumors of the organs of the pancreatoduodenal area] Linchenko IF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):65–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of non-neoplastic lesions of the terminal portions of the biliary and pancreatic ducts and major duodenal papilla] Napalkov PN. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):27–31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monofil diahepatic continuous drainage of the biliary ducts (author's transl)] Rozhold J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(5):561–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BILE DUCTS, INTRAHEPATIC

Case report: chenodeoxycholic acid therapy of intrahepatic radiolucent gallstones in a patient with Caroli's syndrome. Kutz K, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):398–401, Oct 78

Caroli's disease. Clinical presentation simulating carcinoma of the pancreas. Nichols T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(1):79–82, Jul 79

Caroli's disease. description of a rare clinical case with monolobar localization. Roda E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(6):621–6, Jun 79

Intrahepatic cholestasis. Zimmerman HJ. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1038–45, Sep 79 (51 ref.)

Obstructing phytobezoar of an intrahepatic bile duct. Malt RA. **Arch Surg** 114(1):86–7, Jan 79

Ultrasound tomography of the liver: Non-invasive method of choice for the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Chu JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):615–9, Dec 78

Caroli's disease: diagnosed by ERCP and ultrasonography. Tulassay Z, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(3):211–4, Aug 78

Clinical case presentation. **JPEN** 2(4):569–71, Sep 78

Wraparound end-to-end hepaticojejunostomy (Roux-en-Y) for intrahepatic pigment calculi. Nagamitsu S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(1):49–54, Mar 79

Dissolution of biliary duct stones with mono-octanoin [letter] Leuschner U, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):103–4, 14 Jul 79

Traumatic hemobilia: coordination of roentgenographic, scintigraphic, and angiographic findings. Floyd WN Jr. **South Med J** 72(4):420–4, Apr 79 (17 ref.)

Ultrastructure of cholangiocarcinoma associated with opisthorchiasis. Stitnimankarn T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(4):558–67, Dec 78

Congenital cystic dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts (Caroli's disease): report of a case and review of the literature. Barros JL, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):589–92, May 79

[Congenital communicating cystic dilatation of intrahepatic bile ducts diagnosed using endoscopic retrograde cholangiography] Antoš Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(1):46–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of diffuse intrahepatic biliary calculi. Role of resection of segment IV and of guided hepatectomies] Mouiel J, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(10):739–44, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[One case of massive recurrence of lithiasis in the main and intrahepatic bile ducts less than three months after operation for simple lithiasis of the common duct (author's transl)] Lolmede C, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(6):501–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital polycystic dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts. Apropos of a case of Caroli's disease] Froidevaux A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(8):673–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of stenosis or obstruction of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Spieler U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):471–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital cystic dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts. Caroli's disease and its complications] Seefeld U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(20):758–62, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the convergence of the hepatic ducts. A case treated with extended hepatic resection] Innocenti P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(12):929–33, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Caroli's disease (simple type of congenital multiple cystic dilatation of intrahepatic biliary ducts) (author's transl)] Akita H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(6):1358–64, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Caroli's disease (author's transl)] Yoshimato S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):2059–64, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital cystic degeneration of interhepatic bile ducts--Caroli's disease (author's transl)] Bieganowska-Klamut Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(6):427–31, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lithiasis of the intrahepatic bile ducts. Problems of diagnosis and therapeutic management] Seicaru T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(1):19–24, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital dilatation of intrahepatic bile ducts associated with hepatic fibrosis and medullary sponge kidney--reconstruction and microdissection study. Okada E, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(6):907–13, Nov 78

Caroli disease: the diagnostic approach. Hermansen MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):879–82, Jun 79

[The cholengiodysplastic pseudo-liver cirrhosis] Gärtner B, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(7):332–4, 1 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[New possibilities in the diagnosis of Caroli's syndrome] Tulassay Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(1):19–23, 7 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[Case of malformation of the intrahepatic bile ducts associated with atrophy of the left hepatic lobe] Missale G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):65–70, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[16-month-survival of a child with aplasia of intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile ducts] Zoch-Zwierz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(10):721–3, 15 May 79 **(Pol)**

[3 cases of congenital hypoplasia of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Pchelin GP. **Pediatriia** (3):58–9, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Bile duct cysts secondary to liver infarcts: report of a case and experimental production by small vessel hepatic artery occlusion. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):1–5, Jan 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of k-strophanthin on bile secretion and hepatic perfusion in the isolated rat liver. Tavoloni N. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):463–7, Apr 79

Intrahepatic bile duct proliferation induced by 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane in rats. Fukushima S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):145–55, 30 Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

Diagnostic accuracy of gray scale ultrasongraphy for the jaundiced patient. A report of 275 cases. Taylor KJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):60–3, Jan 79

Histometric and serial section observations of the intrahepatic bile ducts in primary biliary cirrhosis. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1326–32, Jun 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of Caroli disease by computed tomography: report of two cases. Kaiser JA, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):661–4, Sep 79

[Case of Caroli's disease] Visconti M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):59–63, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Varieties in the branching of the bile ducts in the human liver (author's transl)] Soša T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(3):159–62, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatobiliary scanning with 99mTc-pyridoxylidene glutamate. A retrospective study investigating the criteria for differentiation between intrahepatic and extrahepatic obstruction. Verdegaal W, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(6):442–55, 1978

[A hepatic scintigraphic lacuna due to dilatation of intra-hepatic bile ducts (letter)] Coste T, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3362, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

[Circadian periodicity of the bile canaliculi and bile secretion in the rat liver] Müller O, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:239–46, 1975 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Intrahepatic cholangiojejunostomy: a new simplified approach. Cahow CE. **Am J Surg** 137(4):443–8, Apr 79

Intrahepatic lithiasis. Study of thirty-six cases and review of the literature. Simi M, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):317–22, Mar 79

Caroli's: a surgical challenge. Norton LW. **Am Surg** 45(1):70–3, Jan 79

[Percutaneous transhepatic bile duct drainage for obstructive jaundice (author's transl)] Rupp N, et al. **ROEFO** 130(3):306–10, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection of the liver with transparenchymatous ligation of blood vessels and bile ducts] Veronskil GI. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):23–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left peripheral cholangiojejunostomy] Moreno González E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 55(1):1–12, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Transmission electron microscope observation of epithelial cells with single cilia in intrahepatic biliary ductules of bats. Tanuma Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(4):367–76, Sep 78

Morphological and functional changes in the tight junctions of the bile canaliculi induced by bile duct ligation. Koga A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(2):267–76, 28 Dec 78

BILE PIGMENTS

Composition of bile pigment in gallstones and bile and their etiological significance. Masuda H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(3):353–60, Mar 79

Insights into pigment stone disease [editorial] Trotman BW. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(3):349–52, Mar 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Accelerated conversion of heme to bile pigments caused in the liver by carbon disulfide and other sulfur-containing chemicals. Järvisalo J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1099–106, Nov 78

BLOOD

[Cholemic tubulonephrosis] Emanuelli G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 64(6):671–700, Jun 78 (164 ref.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Bile-pigment formation from different leghaemoglobins. Methine-bridge specificity of coupled oxidation. Lehtovaara P, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):359–64, 15 Nov 78

Early labelled bile pigment production in the porphyrias. Gray CH. **Int J Biochem** 9(12):905–9, 1978

BILE SALTS see **BILE ACIDS AND SALTS**

BILHARCID see under **ANTIMONY**

BILHARZIA see **SCHISTOSOMA**

BILHARZIASIS see **SCHISTOSOMIASIS**

BILIARY CALCULI see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

BILIARY CIRRHOSIS see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, BILIARY**

BILIARY DYSKINESIA

[Biliary dyskinesia (review of the literature)] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):77–84, Oct 78 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of malformation of the intrahepatic bile ducts associated with atrophy of the left hepatic lobe] Missale G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):65–70, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Caroli disease: the diagnostic approach. Hermansen MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):879–82, Jun 79

[Fractional duodenal intubation in the differential diagnosis of biliary tract dyskinesia in children] Kozhonazarov KK, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):33–6, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of the combination of chenodeoxycholic acid and fentonium on the dynamics of the principal biliary tract in cholecystectomized subjects] Campa PP, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(1):43–7, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

An unusual case of biliary dyskinesia demonstrated by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Morelli A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(6):300, Nov 78

[Case of Caroli's disease] Visconti M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):59–63, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiodiagnosis of biliary dyskinesia (author's transl)] Tsukiyama I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(6):685–91, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BILIARY FISTULA

[Spontaneous bilio-digestive fistula. Apropos of 13 cases] Butti A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(5):238–49, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rapid diagnosis of obstructive jaundice due to pancreatic abscess with pancreaticobiliary fistula. Morris SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(6):669–72, Jun 78

[Choledochoduodenal fistula secondary to peptic ulcer] da Silva AL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(4):200–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital tracheobiliary fistula. Report of a case with choledocal hypoplasia (author's transl)] Dyon JF, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(3):189–95, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of a case of tracheobiliary fistula] Narcy P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(8):539–44, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Uncommon course of spontaneous internal biliary fistula (author's transl)] Brodanová M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(3):179–84, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bronchobiliary fistula] Groeneveld AE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(41):1563–6, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Internal biliary fistulae and acute intestinal cholelithic obstruction] Konovalov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):49–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cholecystoduodenocolic fistula secondary to carcinoma of the gallbladder. Morris SJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(9):849–52, Sep 78

Spontaneous external biliary fistula in a patient with heroin addiction. Sanowski RA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):649–52, Dec 78

Gallstone perforation and obstruction of the duodenal bulb. Argyropoulos GD, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):333–5, Mar 79

Pancreatico-biliary fistula due to erosion by a chronic benign gastric ulcer. Walrond ER. **West Indian Med J** 18(1):55–61, Mar 79

[Biliodigestive fistulas and intestinal obstruction in cholelithiasis] Luitse JS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(34):1250–4, 26 Aug 78 **(Dut)**

[Biliodigestive fistulas] Schöpf R. **ROEFO** 130(1):112–3, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Hydatid cysts of the liver ruptured into the biliary tract.

Methods of diagnosis and surgical treatment] Seicaru T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(5):351–3, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Cholecystocutaneous fistula. Callen JP. **Int J Dermatol** 18(1):63–4, Jan–Feb 79

[Spontaneous internal fistulae in cholelithic disease] Mamakeev MM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):49–51, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional modifications of endocrine pancreas after internal biliary fistula (experimental research). Ermini M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(5–6):303–9, Sep–Dec 78

RADIOGRAPHY

[Congenital communicating cystic dilatation of intrahepatic bile ducts diagnosed using endoscopic retrograde cholangiography] Antoš Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(1):46–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biliary–enteric fistulas (author's transl)] Asai T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(2):273–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous internal biliary fistula. Review of the literature] Gómez del Campo C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 44(2):89–101, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Myoplasty for the treatment of biliary fistulas due to remaining cavities after surgery for hydatid cyst of the liver. Dolatzas TC. **Am J Surg** 136(5):638–9, Nov 78

Perforation of the gallbladder: a frequently mismanaged condition. Roslyn J, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):307–12, Mar 79

Biliary enteric fistulas. Management of 47 cases in native Americans. Zwemer FL, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):301–4, Aug 79

Bronchobiliary fistula due to hydatid disease: a case report. Matar K, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):559–61, Oct 78

[Endoscopic fistulotomy (EFT) of the papilla of Vater (author's transl)] Urakami Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):997–1003, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of biliobronchial fistulas] Coman C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(5):363–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with external fistulas of the liver and biliary tract] Danilov MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):62–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal biliary fistula] Miranovich IM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):53–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchobiliary fistula] Tuaev AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):102–3, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with spontaneous internal hepato–biliary fistula] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):5–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous external fistula of the gallbladder] Fishchenko AIa. **Klin Khir** (10):68–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic fistulotomy (EFT) for parapapillary choledochoduodenal fistula. Urakami Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(4):289–94, Nov 78

BILIARY STASIS see **CHOLESTASIS**

BILIARY TRACT

see related
CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Percutaneous replacement of biliary T tubes. Millan VG, et al. **AJR** 132(1):140–1, Jan 79

Replacement of dislodged biliary catheters using angiographic techniques and the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Carwell GR, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):418–22, Jun 79

Endoscopy of the biliary tract and the pancreas in children. Riemann JF, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(3):166–72, Aug 78

Doxepin premedication in G.I. endoscopy. el–Manialawy M, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(7–8):667–70, 1977

High–resolution real–time ultrasound in the evaluation of the normal and obstructed biliary tract. Cooperberg PL. **Radiology** 129(2):477–80, Nov 78

[Per–oral endoscopy of the biliary tract after endoscopic sphincterotomy (letter)] Gouerou H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3780, 25 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage] Nicoli N, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(5):439–55, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of extrahepatic biliary atresia. Lebwohl O, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):647–9, Jun 79

Infantile obstructive cholangiopathy. McDonald PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):518–22, May 79

New perspectives on biliary atresia. Jenner RE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(5):367–74, Sep 78

Early surgery to correct biliary atresia [news] Lilly R. **AORN J** 28(4):718, 721–2, 724, Oct 78

Identification, quantification, and significance of bacterial growth within the biliary tract after Kasai's operation. Hitch DC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):563–9, Dec 78

Technical aspects of hepatic portal dissection in biliary atresia. Kimura K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(1):27–32, Feb 79

A radiopharmaceutical in the diagnosis of congenital biliary atresia. Georgacopulo P, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(1):55–62, Mar 79

Liver replacement for pediatric patients. Starzl TE, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):825–9, Jun 79

Congenital dilatations of the biliary tree. Vázquez–Valdés L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(3):303–6, Jul–Sep 78

The role of alpha–fetoprotein in the differentiation of neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia. Zelitzer PM. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:39–50, 1978 (44 ref.)

[Metabolic changes of cholestatic lipoprotein (LP–X) in the diagnosis of biliary atresia] Poley JR, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(12):713–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Congenital biliary tract dilatation (including Caroli's syndrome)] Komi N. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2184–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Studies on cefmetazole concentration in human biliary tract and clinical effect for acute or subacute cholecystitis (author's transl)] Kasai Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(5):606–11, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Apparent volume of the biliary tree in the dog. Barnhart JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(5):524–8, May 79

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of glucagon on infusion cholangiography. Evans AF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):499–506, Sep 79

[Controlled double–blind study of the effects of cycloxilic acid on hepato–biliary function] Rosselli M, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(5):465–84, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Hepatic parenchyma, biliary ducts and gall bladder forming potency in the hepatic primordium in the quail embryo. Fukuda S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(1):15–21, 5 Dec 78

INJURIES

The Sir Ernest Finch memorial lecture 1978. Injuries of the liver, biliary tree and pancreas. Smith L. **Br J Surg** 65(10):673–7, Oct 78

[Hepato–biliary traumatic lesions: causes, types, severity and treatment of 222 patients with thoraco–abdominal injuries] Besson A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(10):553–61, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Transhepatic drainage in high cicatricial strictures and traumatic lesions of the extrahepatic biliary tracts] Zhuravlev VA. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):40–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Hemobilia caused by punctured liver biopsy, treated by surgery] González Cajigal R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(5):513–8, 1 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Biliary excretion of diethylstilbestrol in the rhesus monkey. Mroszczak EJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 6(4):339–54, Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

Infantile obstructive cholangiopathy. McDonald PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):518–22, May 79

Diagnostic significance of biliary tract dilation in periampullary tumors during the prejaundice stage. Tseng HC. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(5):368–70, Sep 78

[Pathological changes in the biliary system due to hydatid echinococcosis of the liver] Dedenko IK, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):73, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The experimental assessment of techniques of measuring biliary pressure. McGlynn M, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):581–5, Oct 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional disorders of the biliary system in preschool children] Shvak AIa, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):35–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the biliary tracts in viral hepatis in children] Sizykh NN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(8):55–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Application of magnification radiography to the biliary system. Suga S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(2):141–6, 1979

[Surgical x–ray manometry of the biliary tracts in opisthorchiasis] Tret'iakov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):27–30, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Taavitsainen M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(4):227–34, Aug 78

Biliary tract imaging with radionuclides: new life for an old procedure. Henry RE, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(5):371–4, May 79

99M Tc–PIPIDA biliary imaging in children. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(8):315–24, Aug 79

Biodistribution of technetium–99m biliary scanning agents based on pyridoxal [letter] Baker RJ, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(6):279–80, 1978

A study of o–cresolphthalexon and its analogs as cholescintigraphic 111In carriers. Lin MS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(4):356–9, Jul–Aug 78

Pharmacokinetics of hepatobiliary imaging agents in rats: concise communication. Smith RB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(1):45–9, Jan 79

99mTc–IDA hepatobiliary imaging following upper abdominal surgery. Rosenthall L, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):735–9, Mar 79

Cholescintigraphy, ultrasonography and computerized tomography in the evaluation of biliary tract disorders. Weissmann HS, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 9(1):22–35, Jan 79

[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy: a functional test] Bengoa J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(48):1896–9, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepato–biliary sequential scintigraphy. A diagnostic possibility for monitoring bile secretion following orthotopic liver transplantation] Reichelt HG, et al. **Chirurg** 49(8):491–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on 99mTc–PI (pyridoxylideneisoleucine), a new radionuclide of hepato–biliary scintography (author's transl)] Hotta T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(5):721–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The hepato–biliary scan using 99mTc–pyridoxylidene isoleucine (99mTc–PI) and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Nakano S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(3):325–33, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy using 99mTc–(Sn)–pyridoxylideneisoleucine for the diagnosis of the diffuse liver disease (author's transl)] Ito K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 39(2):132–43, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of hepatobiliary scintigraphy using 99mTc–pyridoxylideneisoleucine (author's transl)] Kashiwagi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(4):924–33, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of hepato–biliary scintiscanning by new radionuclide technetium–99m–(Sn)–PI (pyridoxylidene isoleucine) (author's transl)] Tobari C, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(6):1315–24, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of hepatobilialy scan with Tc–99m–pyridoxylideneisoleucine (author's transl)] Fujioka M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(10):609–12, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the hepatobiliary system using 125I–labelled rose bengal] Zubovskil GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(1):24–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Operative and postoperative choledochofiberoscopy. Okabe N, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):816–20, Jun 79

Relief of malignant obstructive jaundice by percutaneous insertion of a permanent prosthesis in the biliary tree. Pereiras RV Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):589–3, Nov 78

Early surgery to correct biliary atresia [news] Lilly R. **AORN J** 28(4):718, 721–2, 724, Oct 78

Prophylactic co–trimoxazole in biliary surgery [letter] Watts JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6155):58, 6 Jan 79

Modern operative fluorocholangiography: utopia or overlooked entity? Berci G, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(4):401–6, 1 Oct 78

Evaluation of operative and post operative cholangiography in biliary tract surgery. Guirguis MM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(9–12):823–37, 1977

Experimental investigations into the etiology of cholangitis following operation for biliary atresia [letter] Lilly JR. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):559–60, Oct 78

A review of 814 cases of biliary tract surgery from 1957–1977. Hinderleider C, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):243–6, Mar–Apr 79

[Infection in biliary surgery. Per and post–operative bacteriological study (author's transl)] Rives J, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(8):766–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous drainage of the biliary tract by means of a fine needle (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(2):51–2, 55–6, 12 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of the pharmacoradiographic representation of biliodigestive connections by means of metoclopramid (author's transl)] Milbauer K. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(4):501–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in gastrin and insulin secretion in experimental bilio–jejunal shunt] De Bernardinis G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):784–90, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in biliary tract surgery. A retrospective study of bacteriological examinations of the bile in 40 patients after biliary tract surgery] Bjerkeset T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(11):532–4, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Anesthesiological support in emergency operations on the liver and biliary tracts in the middle–aged and elderly] Kukosh VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):31–3, Jul–Aug

78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intracavitary transillumination during surgery on the biliary system] Mamchich VI. **Klin Khir** (10):74, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Methods of cholecystectomy in the light of achievements in surgery of the biliary tract] Pikovskiĭ LD. **Klin Khir** (10):1–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES

see related

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

Biliary clonorchiasis. Baker MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):748, Jun 79

BLOOD

Serum 25-hydroxy-vitamin D in hepatobiliary disease in infancy. Kobayashi A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):367–70, May 79
Mechanism for lipid abnormalities of erythrocyte membranes in biliary obstruction: lecithin content and its fatty acyl composition. Okano Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):237–48, 1 Sep 78
[Studies on physiological inhibitors of coagulation and fibrinolysis in hepatobiliary diseases and acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Yoshimura R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):927–33, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Free amino acid level and proteins in blood serum in patients with disorders of extrahepatic bile tract] Dudenko GI, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):30–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of bile outflow disorders in the development of hypercholesteremia] Bezuglyĭ VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):84–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hexose, pentose and fructose content in the blood serum in chronic liver and biliary tract diseases] Pokin'chereda VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):57–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid fraction indices and the higher fatty acid spectrum of the blood serum in cholepathies of staphylococcal origin in children] Halyts'ka LV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):10–2, Nov–Dec 78 (Ukr)
[Role of hereditary factors in the development of diseases of the biliary system in children] Luk'ianova EM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):11–2, Jul–Aug 78 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Possible molecular mechanism of mirex-induced hepatobiliary dysfunction. Mehendale HM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(1):28–33, Jan–Feb 79
Hemobilia complicating warfarin therapy. Goldsmith JC, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):748–50, Jun 79

COMPLICATIONS

Cholestasis and lesions of the biliary tract in chronic pancreatitis. Sarles H, et al. **Gut** 19(9):851–7, Sep 78 (39 ref.)
Pathogenesis of rickets in chronic hepatobiliary disease in children. Kooth SW, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):870–4, Jun 79
[Liver lesions caused by biliary tract diseases] Jorke D, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(4):155–60, 1978 (Ger)
[Vascular aspects of hepato-biliary pathology] Zanella E, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(16):1175–8, 31 Mar 79 (Ita)
[Coexistence in women of biliary tract diseases with ischemic heart disease] Wojtulewicz L. **Wiad Lek** 31(22):1577–81, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biliary peritonitis] Seicaru T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(6):409–15, Nov–Dec 78 (Rum)

CONGENITAL

[Choledochal cyst (author's transl)] Domínguez Vallejo J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(11):742–52, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Congenital cystic dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts. Caroli's disease and its complications] Seefeld U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(20):758–62, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Common bile duct cysts in a child] Wrzosek-Szydek E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(21):1533–6, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Congenital cysts of the common bile duct] Magomedov AZ, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):67–8, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Idiopathic dilatation of the choledochus] Luis A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(2):267–77, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography of biliary tract dilatation without jaundice. Weinstein DP, et al. **AJR** 132(5):729–34, May 79
Serum enzyme tests in diseases of the liver and biliary tree. Ellis G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(2):248–58, Aug 78
Choledochal cyst presenting as acute pancreatitis: evaluation with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Altman MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(5):514–9, Nov 78
Lipoprotein-X and other tests in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice in the infant. Lipsitz PJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):95–100, Jan 79
Intravenous cholangiography and cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease. Taavitsainen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(4):154–60, 1978
Minor hemobilia. Clinical significance and pathophysiological background. Sandblom P, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):254–64, Aug 79
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Burdick GE. **Ariz Med** 35(10):655–7, Oct 78
The diagnosis and treatment of functional disorders of the biliary tract. Ham JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):494–9, Oct 78
The B-scan ultrasonic appearances of gas in the biliary tree. Chu JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(609):728–30, Sep 78
Re-evaluation of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography as a diagnostic method. Salmon PR. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(3):651–66, Sep 78 (71 ref.)
Endoscopic diagnosis and management of biliary and pancreatic disease. Zimmon DS. **Curr Probl Surg** 16(3):1–46, Mar 79
Efficacy of the morphine-prostigmin test for evaluating patients with suspected papillary stenosis. LoGiudice JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):455–8, Jun 79
ERCP and EPT: Italian experience. Montori A, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(2):142–5, May 79
Significance of intraoperative fibercholangioscopy in the diagnosis of biliary tract disorders. Popiela T, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(4):275–8, Nov 78
Caroli's disease: diagnosed by ERCP and ultrasonography. Tulassay Z, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(3):211–4, Aug 78
Hepatobiliary disease: a comparative evaluation by ultrasound and computed tomography. Raskin MM. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):267–71, 31 Aug 78
Assessing cholecystic disease: which Dx technique when? **Hosp Pract** 14(4):25–6, Apr 79
A computer-aided system for the diagnosis of hepato-biliary diseases. A comparison with the performance of physicians. Begon F, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 4(1):35–42, Jan–Mar 79
Choledochal cyst: Delayed diagnosis in a jaundiced infant. Harris VJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):235–7, Aug 78
Sensitivity of ultrasound in the detection of biliary tract obstruction. Winter WA, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(5):321–9, 1978
High-resolution real-time ultrasound in the evaluation of the normal and obstructed biliary tract. Cooperberg PL. **Radiology** 129(2):477–80, Nov 78
Cholescintigraphy, ultrasonography and computerized tomography in the evaluation of biliary tract disorders. Weissmann HS, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 9(1):22–35, Jan 79
Severe preeclampsia presenting as hepatobiliary disease. Friedenberg WR, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(12):S117–8, Dec 78
[Serum 5-nucleotidase activity in chronic hepatobiliary diseases] Dinkov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):39–46, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Diagnostic significance of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase determination in hepatobiliary diseases (initial results)] Gargouri M, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(2):137–42, Mar–Apr 78 (Fre)
[Upper-abdominal ultrasonography and ERCP? (author's transl)] Sauerbruch T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(5):165–6, 169–71, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytodiagnosis of pancreatic juice and gall (author's transl)] Fladerer H, et al. **Med Klin** 73(41):1427–31, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of sonography in the diagnosis of obscure cholestasis] Schneekloth G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(14):517–21, 7 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic-radiological diagnosis of diseases of the papilla] Kratochvil P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(20):652–5, 1978 (Ger)
[New views concerning biliary obstruction] Bonardi O. **Minerva Chir** 34(8):679–81, 30 Apr 79 (Ita)
[Intraoperative choledochoscopy] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(23–24):1773–86, 15–31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Retrograde cholangiography] Fratton A. **Minerva Med** 70(16):1163–70, 31 Mar 79 (Ita)
[Carcinoma of the gallbladder originating in the fundus of hourglass gallbladder and presenting as acute cholecystitis and hemobilia (author's transl)] Kasahara Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(6):730–8, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of Caroli's disease (simple type of congenital multiple cystic dilatation of intrahepatic biliary ducts) (author's transl)] Akita H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(6):1358–64, Jun 79 (Jpn)
[Diagnostic evaluation of CT and ERCP based on the retrospective analysis of operated cases with hepato-biliary and pancreatic diseases (author's transl)] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):54–63, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Application of coil planet centrifuge to hepatobiliary diseases (author's transl)] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1735–43, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnostic importance of determination of alkaline phosphatase level in blood serum in the diagnosis of liver and biliary tract diseases] Podil'chak LM. **Klin Khir** (10):71–2, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Changes of the LDH isoenzymes in the erythrocytes in diseases of the hepatobiliary system] Bronovets IN, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):654–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of the biochemical indices of the bile for the diagnosis of biliary system diseases in children] Kurshin MA. **Pediatriia** (3):54–6, Mar 79 (Rus)
[Bile acid metabolism and the importance of determining them in the bile and blood for the diagnosis of hepatobiliary system diseases in children] Shumeĭko NK. **Pediatriia** (7):39–43, Jul 79 (Rus)
[Mathematical analysis of the graphs of the fractional duodenal sounding] Kameva NG, et al. **Sov Med** (2):90–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of the rheographic test with ultrasonic exposure in the diagnosis of lesions of the liver in chronic hepatobiliary pathology] Litviakov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):60–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of diseases of the biliary tract system in children at the present-day stage (a review of the literature)] Kozhonazarov KK. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):54–7, Jan–Feb 79 (0 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of serum Y-GT in the detection of liver and biliary tract diseases] Nikolić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 32(1–2):19–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Neonatal hepatitis and atresia of the biliary tract. Difficulties in diagnosis and prognosis] Guiscafre H, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(11):545–9, Nov 78 (Spa)
[Diagnosis and treatment of ascaridiasis of the choledochus by endoscopic cholangiography] Ramírez-Degollado J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(8):401–3, Aug 78 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Indoprofen analgesia for biliary pain [letter] Sacchetti G. **Lancet** 2(8139):425, 25 Aug 79
Successful non-operative treatment of bile peritonitis in infancy. A case report. Human DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(1):26–7, 1 Jul 78
[Action of cantabiline on Oddi's sphincter] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):91–5, 1979 (Fre)
[The biliary excretion of azlocillin] Düben W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(9):419–21, 8 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peroral hymecromone treatment of female patients under long term therapy with psychopharmaceuticals] Petrioli G. **Fortschr Med** 97(25–26):1174–8, 5 Jul 79 (Ger)
[Treatment of cholecystopathies by Fumaria nebulisate] Zacharewicz M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(8):221–4, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cineradiographic study of the mechanism of action of a commonly used antispastic drug on the upper urinary tract: pramiverine] Breda G, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(5):629–41, Oct 78 (Ita)
[Controlled double-blind clinical study of cinnametic acid, a new choleretic agent in hepatobiliary diseases] Marchettini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(5):485–94, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the use of a phosphatidylcholine-based preparation in patients with hepatobiliary diseases of surgical significance] Battistini C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(3):219–36, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical studies on apalcillin treatment for bile duct infections (author's transl)] Hirayama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):359–63, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on PC-904 in biliary tract diseases (author's transl)] Ohhara K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(5):631–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical experiences with cefmetazole for peritonitis and biliary tract infections with special reference to excretion of cefmetazole into bile (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(4):504–8, Apr 79 (Jpn)
[The use of Mendiakson in diseases of bile tract (author's transl)] Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(11):815–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pancreatic enzyme levels in bile of patients with extrahepatic biliary tract disease. Anderson MC, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):301–6, Mar 79
[Behavior of the principal serum enzyme activities in the course of hepatobiliary diseases] Papini E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(3):277–85, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Glycylproline dipeptidyl aminopeptidase activity in the sera from patients with hepatobiliary diseases (author's transl)] Kojima J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(5):1116–21, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biological diagnosis of hyperamylasemia] Varas MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(7):683–96, 1 Dec 78 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Gastrinoma associated with common bile duct obstruction and the ectopic production of ACTH. Kyriakides GK, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):800–2, Jun 79
Nontraumatic hemobilia: disparate episodes 7 years apart in the same patient. Lewis RT. **Can J Surg** 22(2):175–7, Mar 79
Increased frequency of hemobilia in obstructive jaundice: a complication of fine needle transhepatic cholangiography [letter] Falchuk KR. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):888, Apr 79
The development of biliary 'sludge' following liver transplantation. McMaster P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):262–6, Mar 79
[The ERCP in the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Schwamberger K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(7):442–4, 10 Mar 79 (Ger)
[Case of hemobilia caused by perforation of the cystic artery

in the residual cystic stump enclosed in the same ligation] Di Gesù G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(3):257–64, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology of the biliary tract in gastrectomized patients] Galli Stampino C, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(15):1033–42, 30 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Case of recurrent post-traumatic hemobilia] Michalik W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(21):1529–31, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bleeding into the biliary duct] Zając J. **Wiad Lek** 32(5):331–5, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative stenosis of the principal biliary passages. Diagnostic aspects and surgical management] Grădinaru V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(4):275–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rum)**

[Postoperative stenosis of the principal biliary passages] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(4):241–53, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rum)**

[Gastric and duodenal ulcers penetrating into the biliary tract] Syrbu IF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):77–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obstruction of extrahepatic biliary canals by echinococcus] Pešić R. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(1):67–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Congenital atresia of the extrahepatic bile-ducts in two siblings (author's transl)] Schulte MJ, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(5):512–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulin concentrations and autoantibody titers in diseases of the liver and biliary tree. Ward AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):352–8, Sep 78

[Level of G, A and M-class immunoglobulins in the duodenal contents in children with biliary tract pathology] Shchepliagina LA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):30–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Drug prescribing in hepatobiliary disease. Roberts RK, et al. **Drugs** 17(3):198–212, Mar 79 (74 ref.)

[Histamine level and histamine metabolism of the human liver in biliary tract diseases] Barth H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :273–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathobiochemical aspects of interactions between glycoproteins and glycoprotein receptors] Köttgen E, et al. **Med Welt** 30(1):20–9, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Bile lipid complex in chronic gastritis and gastroduodenitis in combination with biliary tract diseases] Mokhun' IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):72–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Anaerobic bacterial infections in internal medicine] Shimada K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1280–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[Surgical treatment of biliary tract diseases causing acute abdominal crisis] Csikos M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(18):1075–9, 6 May 79 **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

[State of liver function in workers involved with different production procedures for divinylmethylstyrene synthetic rubber] Putalova TV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):21–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Biliary ascariasis [letter] Spitaels JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(25):1044, 16 Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

Operative liver biopsy abnormalities in patients with functional disorders of the biliary tract. Ham JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):499–503, Oct 78

[Liver biopsy during gallbladder and biliary tract diseases] Pešková M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(3):122–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatic and bile-duct lesions during biliary tract infections] Martin ED. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):41–3, 1979 **(Fre)**

[The significance of the duodenal papilla within the framework of diseases of gallbladder and bile ducts] Kricke E, et al. **Chirurg** 49(10):625–34, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of primary fibrosis of extrahepatic bile ducts] Stanicki A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(6):545–50, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A model of biliary pancreatic reflux. Becker JM, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):147–53, Feb 79

[Functional disorders of the biliary system in preschool children] Shvak Ala, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):35–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile acids II. Physiopathologic and clinical aspects (author's transl)] Frisón JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(8):344–5, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric secretory function in children with chronic biliary tract diseases] Archakova EV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):20–1, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Oral cholecystography in chronic renal insufficiency. Perrillo RP, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(9):829–32, Sep 78

Traumatic hemobilia. Diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Goldberg MD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(6):605–7, Jun 79

Cholecystokinin cholecystography in the diagnosis of acalculous extrahepatic biliary tract disorders. Neschis M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):593–9, Dec 78

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with a small-gauge needle: results of a two-year study in a community hospital. Ottenweller S, et al. **Am Surg** 45(7):425–30, Jul 79

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Roberts-Thomson IC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):247–51, Jun 78

ERCP update: diagnostic and therapeutic applications. Siegel JH. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):311–8, 31 Aug 78

Choledochal cyst associated with intra hepatic cysts (Caroli's disease). Rao PL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(11):965–7, Nov 78

Advances in the management of bile duct obstruction: percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Zimmon DS, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(3):593–609, May 79 (46 ref.)

[Diagnosis of extrahepatic biliary tract obstruction and constriction via direct cholangiography] Schentke KU, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(5):36–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP). Description of the introductory phase of a diagnostic method] Matzen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(8):404–7, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with a skinny needle. A personal experience of 218 cases (author's transl)] Michel H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(11–12):635–42, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of stenosis or obstruction of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Spieler U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):471–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with ERCP (endoscopic radio-cholangio-pancreatography) in bile duct and pancreas diagnostics] Piening J. **Med Welt** 30(14):509–13, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Experience in archives evaluations (DOKUMEDA data) using x-ray findings from biliary studies as an example] Kröger W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(5):661–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perfusion cholangiocholecystography with a new contrast medium: contrastographic results as a function of different infusion rates] Mascheroni F, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(5):509–16, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perendoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography in the diagnosis of hepato-biliary diseases] Cesaroni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(7):501–10, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Okuda'a method of transparietohepatic cholangiography. Preliminary note on the technic and results] Faggioni A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(2):117–20, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technic and results of prolonged perfusional cholangiography] Canossi GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(5):379–84, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography. Observations on 72 cases] Robecchi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(54):3687–99, 10 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Study on the form of the terminal portion of bile duct and pancreatic duct in congenital biliary dilatation (author's transl)] Mastukawa M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1634–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of biliary ascariasis with complicating choledocholithiasis (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(12):1415–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized tomography of the liver and bile ducts] Kolmannskog F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(11):527–31, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Post-traumatic haemobilia (author's transl)] Boczoń S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(4):303–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[X-ray and surgical parallels in biliary system pathology] Rodina LI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):82–3, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hemobilia in haemochromatosis--localized by 99mTechnetium-albumin scintiphotography. Miskowiak J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):125–7, 1979

Gamma camera imaging of hepatobiliary system using ...99mTc... diethyle-acetanilido iminodiacetate (diethyle IDA). Khan SM, et al. **JPMA** 28(12):179–81, Dec 78

Hepatobiliary scanning with 99mTc-pyridoxylidene glutamate. A retrospective study investigating the criteria for differentiation between intrahepatic and extrahepatic obstruction. Verdegaal W, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(6):442–55, 1978

[Cholescintigraphy] Taavitsainen M, et al. **Duodecim** 94(18):1113–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Scintigraphy of the bile ducts by means of the Tc-99m-acid N-(2,6 diethyl-acetanilide) iminodiacetic acid in pediatrics] Mussa GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(4):307–16, 28 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical usefulness of 99mTc-HIDA hepatobiliary scintigraphy (author's transl)] Aburano T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(5):689–95, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy with a new 99mTc-tagged radiopharmaceutical, 99mTc-HIDA. (author's transl)] Itoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(5):679–88, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of 99mTc-HIDA (n-2,6 dimethylphenylcarbamoylmethyl iminodiacetic acid) scanning in the various hepatobiliary disorders (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(7):933–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of 99mTc-(Sn)-PI [99MTc-(Sn)-pyridoxylidene isoleucine] in the various hepatobiliary disorders] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(8):1125–34, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The hepato-biliary scan using 99mTc-pyridoxylidene isoleucine (99mTc-PI) and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Nakano S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(3):325–33, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of 99mTc-pyridoxylikeneisoleucine in liver disease (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(12):734–6, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Tc-99m RI hepatobiliary scintigram (author's transl)] Yatomi K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(9):987–8, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide imaging of the liver and the gallbladder in pediatric practice] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):60–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic sphincterotomy. Analysis of 155 cases. Liguory C, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(5):609–13, Nov 78

Causes for 340 reoperations on the extrahepatic bile ducts. Bordley J 4th, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):442–6, Apr 79

The use of silastic transhepatic stents in benign and malignant biliary strictures. Cameron JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):552–61, Oct 78

Percutaneous decompression of benign and malignant biliary obstruction. Pollock TW, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):148–51, Feb 79

Current practice in hepatobiliary and pancreatic surgery. Balasegaram M. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):479–84, Oct 78

Hepatobiliary surgery. Ham J. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):475–6, Oct 78

Spontaneous perforation of the common bile duct: report of a case. Plehwe WE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):557–8, Oct 78

Traumatic haemobilia treated by hepatic artery ligation. Shi EC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):550–3, Oct 78

Obstructions of the bile duct. Lord Smith. **Br J Surg** 66(2):69–79, Feb 79

Haemorrhagic cholecystitis. Shah VR, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(6):404–5, Jun 79

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in the management of biliary tract disease. Castelli MF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(10):1204–6, 18 Nov 78

Endoscopic treatment of biliary-tract diseases. An international study. Safrany L. **Lancet** 2(8097):983–5, 4 Nov 78

Cystic dilatation of biliary tract: choledochal cyst. Dy VC, et al. **Pa Med** 81(10):27–31, Oct 78

Transhepatic dilatation of choledochoenterostomy strictures. Molnar W, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):59–64, Oct 78

[Place of cystoduodenostomy in biliary surgery: 2 cases] Velchev V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 32(1):69–71, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Intensive care following surgery of the biliary ducts] Niederle B, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(6):345–50, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indications for and results of primary operations of gallbladder and biliary pathways (author's transl)] Serý Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(3):147–55, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Single-stage surgical management of biliary tract and gastroduodenal diseases] Grossmann F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(7):468–71, July 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of endoscopic retrograde and primary operative cholangiography to the surgery of biliary pathways (author's transl)] Blažek O, et al. **Sb Lek** 81(2–3):33–7, Feb–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Basic concepts necessary for the understanding, recognition and treatment of lesions found during delayed biliary repairs] Hautefeuille P. **Ann Chir** 32(10):721–32, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of stenosis or obstruction of the intrahepatic bile ducts] Spieler U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):471–5, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relaparotomy or endoscopic surgery in complications after bile duct surgery] Strunk E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):817–25, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in the surgical treatment of biliary disease (author's transl)] Kronberger L. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(17):621–7, 15 Sep 78 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeat bile duct surgery] Halm M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(21):1015–21, 1 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Review on 10 years of surgical treatment of benign biliary tract diseases in a welfare hospital] Koch P, et al.

Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 73(11):512–4, 1 Jun 79 (Ger)
[Follow-up of patients undergoing surgery of the digestive system, using endoscopy] Montori A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 51(1):27–42, 1979 (Ita)
[Segmentary necrosis of the main bile pathway. Presentation of a clinical case] Maggiore E, et al. Minerva Chir 34(10):817–21, 31 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Endoscopic papillotomy. Indications and limitations] Viceconte G, et al. Minerva Chir 34(12):941–6, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New views on biliary obstruction] Bonardi O. Minerva Med 69(54):3729–30, 10 Nov 78 (Ita)
[Excision of Vater's papilla with sphincteroplasty. Presentation of filmed documentation] Caluzzi F, et al. Minerva Med 70(16):1171–4, 31 Mar 79 (Ita)
[Peroperative choldochoscopy. Experience from 50 operations] Erichsen HG, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 99(4):217–8,236, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Papillosphincterotomy of Oddi's sphincter (experience in 401 cases)] Burlui D, et al. Rev Chir [Chir] 27(1):25–35, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[External transhepatic drainage of the bile ducts (review of the literature)] Milonov OB, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) (10):131–6, Oct 78 (20 ref.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of cysts of extrahepatic biliary tract] Vinnichenko AG, et al. Klin Khir (10):78, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and therapeutic methods in unsatisfactory results of choledochoduodenostomy] Zavenian ZS, et al. Sov Med (2):58–63, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic pancreatitis and its treatment in diseases of terminal segment of the common bile duct] Grakov BS, et al. Vestn Khir 121(12):24–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of non-neoplastic lesions of the terminal portions of the biliary and pancreatic ducts and major duodenal papilla] Napalkov PN. Vestn Khir 122(5):27–31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of prolonged moderate ganglionic blockade in prevention of acute liver insufficiency in patients operated upon for liver and biliary tract diseases] Nazarov IP. Vestn Khir 121(11):101–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transhepatic drainage in high cicatricial strictures and traumatic lesions of the extrahepatic biliary tracts] Zhuravlev VA. Vestn Khir 122(6):40–4, Jun 79 (Rus)
[Primary closing of the main biliary tract in sphincteroplasties] Carda Abella P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 149(3):279–81, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Meso-renal derivation. A surgical alternative in the treatment of portal hypertension] Orozco H, et al. Rev Gastroenterol Mex 43(3):137–46, Sep–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Clinical aspects of nonsurgical percutaneous transhepatic bile drainage in obstructive lesions of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Hansson JA, et al. Ann Surg 189(1):58–61, Jan 79
Endoprosthesis for internal drainage of the biliary tract. Technique and results in 48 cases. Burcharth F, et al. Gastroenterology 77(1):133–7, Jul 79
Hepatic disease. A group of three related articles. Steigmann F. Postgrad Med 65(6):54–5, Jun 79
[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of liver and biliary tract diseases] Dubrovskiĭ AK, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) (4):69–73, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BILIRUBIN

see related
HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

Bilirubin acidity. Titrimetric and 13C NMR studies. Hansen PE, et al. Acta Chem Scand [B] 33(4):281–93, 1979
Configurational isomerization of bilirubin and the mechanism of jaundice phototherapy. Lightner DA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(2):235–43, 30 Jan 79
Self-association of unconjugated bilirubin-IX alpha in aqueous solution at pH 10.0 and physical-chemical interactions with bile salt monomers and micelles. Carey MC, et al. Biochem J 179(3):675–89, 1 Jun 79
Structure revision of disaccharidic conjugates of bilirubin-IX alpha in human bile and identification of phenylazo derivatives B4, B5, and B6 as 2-, 3- and 4-O-acylglucuronides. Compernolle F. Biochem J 175(3):1095–101, 1 Dec 78
Interactions of rat alpha-foetoprotein with bilirubin. Versée V, et al. Biochem J 179(3):705–7, 1 Jun 79
The effect of bilirubin and ketones on reaction rate methods for the measurement of creatinine. Soldin SJ, et al. Clin Biochem 11(3):82–6, Jun 78
Negligible effect of bilirubin on serum creatinine measurement by the kinetic Jaffé method [letter] Knight DR, et al. Clin Chem 24(10):1851–2, Oct 78
Kinetics of the reactions of unconjugated and conjugated bilirubins with p-diazobenzenesulfonic acid. Landis JB, et al. Clin Chem 24(10):1690–9, Oct 78
Effects of bilirubin on detection of hydrogen peroxide by use of peroxidase. Witte DL, et al. Clin Chem 24(10):1778–82, Oct 78
Solubilization of unconjugated bilirubin by bile salts. Wosiewitz U, et al. Experientia 35(6):717–8, 15 Jun 79
Human serum albumin. Spectroscopic studies of binding and proximity relationships for fatty acids and bilirubin. Berde CB, et al. J Biol Chem 254(2):391–400, 25 Jan 79
Bilirubin. Solubility and interaction with albumin and phospholipid. Brodersen R. J Biol Chem 254(7):2364–9, 10 Apr 79
Study on dissolution and disintegration of calcium bilirubinate stone. Nakamura Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 125(2):121–34, Jun 78
[Isoelectric fractions of healthy human serum albumin and their ability to bind bilirubin] Gaevskaia VA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 50(6):735–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The formation and distribution of bilirubin monoglucuronide and diglucuronide in rat liver slices. Campbell MT, et al. Biochem J 179(3):473–7, 1 Jun 79
Evaluation of a kinetic method for simultaneous determination of conjugated and unconjugated bilirubin. Landis JB, et al. Clin Chem 24(10):1700–7, Oct 78
Specific requirement of NADPH-cytochrome c reductase for the microsomal heme oxygenase reaction yielding biliverdin IX alpha. Noguchi M, et al. FEBS Lett 98(2):281–4, 15 Feb 79
Bilirubin diglucuronide synthesis by a UDP-glucuronic acid-dependent enzyme system in rat liver microsomes. Blanckaert N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(4):2037–41, Apr 79
[Studies on the excretion of direct bilirubins from the liver. Part 1. The ability to excrete bilirubin phosphate into the bile in the rat (author's transl)] Yonei J. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 75(8):1172–81, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Intensive plasmapheresis during pregnancy and spurious amniotic fluid bilirubin. Sussmann LN, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 135(1):156–7, 1 Sep 79
New kinetic procedure for the measurement of conjugated bilirubin with a centrifugal analyzer. Valdes R Jr, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 9(3):251–7, May–Jun 79
Albumin-bound bilirubin in subchoroidal fluid. Lam WK, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 97(1):149–51, Jan 79
Conjugated and unconjugated bilirubins in humans and rhesus monkeys. Structural identity of bilirubins from biles and meconiums of newborn humans and rhesus monkeys. Blumenthal SG, et al. Biochem J 179(3):537–47, 1 Jun 79
Evaluation of a kinetic method for simultaneous determination of conjugated and unconjugated bilirubin. Landis JB, et al. Clin Chem 24(10):1700–7, Oct 78
Ultrasonic properties of gallstones. Effect of stone size and composition. Good LI, et al. Gastroenterology 77(2):258–63, Aug 79
Observations on amniotic fluid bilirubin levels in relation to gestational age. Singh SK, et al. Indian Pediatr 15(7):557–61, Jul 78
A diagnostic approach to prolonged obstructive jaundice by 24-hour collection of duodenal fluid. Greene HL, et al. J Pediatr 95(3):412–4, Sep 79
Amniotic fluid in mothers with hyperbilirubinemia [letter] Mariona FG, et al. N Engl J Med 299(16):900, 19 Oct 78
Sephadex bilirubin binding test yet to be shown valid? [LETTER] Poland RL. Pediatrics 62(5):856–7, Nov 78
[Hydramnios and fetal malformations. Use of estimating the level of alpha-fetoprotein and of bilirubin in the amniotic fluid during the last trimester of pregnancy (author's transl)] Henrion R, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 7(7):1207–19, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods for the determination of conjugated and non-conjugated bilirubin fractions in the meconium] Petrick R, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 47(6):304–14, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of bilirubin overproduction in revealing Gilbert's syndrome: is dyserythropoiesis an important factor? Metreau JM, et al. Gut 19(9):838–43, Sep 78
[Pathology caused by antibiotics. V. Hepatic lesions. Interference with hepatic production of bilirubin and induction of the enzyme systems of the hepatocytes] Gioannini P. Minerva Med 70(29):2043–8, 23 Jun 79 (104 ref.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Photodegradation of bilirubin as enhanced by photosensitizers in vitro. Meisel P, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 37(8):1229–35, 1978
Changes in amylase, hepatic enzymes and bilirubin in serum upon initiation of alcohol abstinence. Wadstein J, et al. Acta Med Scand 205(4):313–6, 1979
Increase in bilirubin binding to albumin with correction of neonatal acidosis. Kozuki K, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 68(2):213–7, Mar 79
An unexpected albumin-bilirubin band in cellulose acetate electrophoresis for alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Srivastava AK, et al. Am J Med Technol 45(4):308–9, Apr 79
A novel method to determine total and free serum bilirubin. Nagaoka S, et al. Anal Biochem 96(2):364–77, 15 Jul 79
Modification of the colorimetric assay for chloramphenicol in the presence of bilirubin. Mason EO Jr, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 15(4):544–6, Apr 79
Circular dichroism and hydrodynamic measurements of ternary protein—two ligand systems: serum albumin-bilirubin-drug or alcohol. Lavie E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 193(1):191–203, Mar 79
Large agarose beads for extracorporeal detoxification systems. Lösgen H, et al. Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 6(2):151–73, 1978
Neonatal serum bilirubin levels in spontaneous and induced labour. Sivasuriya M, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 85(8):619–23, Aug 78
Value of measuring cord blood bilirubin concentration in ABO incompatibility. Haque KN. Br Med J 2(6152):1604, 9 Dec 78
Influence of two preparations of bovine albumin on the total bilirubin as determined by Thomson's method in its reference solution. Mykoniatis MG. Clin Biochem 12(3):107–8, Jun 79
Bilirubin-protein interactions monitored by difference spectroscopy. Ash KO, et al. Clin Chem 24(9):1491–6, Sep 78
Measurement of the various forms of bilirubin in serum [letter] Athanassiadis S. Clin Chem 24(9):1651–2, Sep 78
Centrifugal analyzer method for total bilirubin in serum by use of diazotized 2-chloroaniline-5-sulfonic acid. Brody JP, et al. Clin Chem 25(2):205–8, Feb 79
Bilirubin interference in kinetic creatinine determination [letter] Dorwart WV. Clin Chem 25(1):196–7, Jan 79
Azide interference with bilirubin procedures using diazotized sulfanic acid (Ehrlich's reagent) [letter] Eckfeldt J, et al. Clin Chem 24(11):2071–2, Nov 78
Polychromatic analysis: new applications of an old technique. Hahn B, et al. Clin Chem 25(6):951–9, Jun 79
A bichromatic method for total bilirubin with a CentrifiChem 400. Kelly A, et al. Clin Chem 25(8):1482–4, Aug 79
Rapid analysis of bilirubin in neonatal serum. I. The binding of bilirubin to albumin. Lu KC, et al. Clin Chem 25(9):1608–12, Sep 79
Azide interference with bilirubin determinations in which Ehrlich's reagent is used [letter] Miyada DS, et al. Clin Chem 25(4):642, Apr 79
Modified Jendrassik—Grof method for bilirubins adapted to the Abbott Bichromatic Analyzer. Mori L. Clin Chem 24(10):1841–5, Oct 78
Effect of bilirubin on serum creatinine measurement by the kinetic Jaffe method [letter] Osberg IM. Clin Chem 25(2):335, Feb 79
Mechanized determination of the apparent unbound unconjugated bilirubin concentration in serum. Wennberg RP, et al. Clin Chem 25(8):1444–7, Aug 79
Unconjugated bilirubin kinetics in Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Kawasaki H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 92(1):87–92, 15 Feb 79
Fluorescent conjugates of albumins as potential new reagents for the determination of bilirubin and its reserve binding capacity in body fluids. Navon G, et al. Clin Chim Acta 91(2):221–4, 15 Jan 79
An evaluation of bilirubin kinetics with respect to the diagnosis of Gilbert's syndrome. Okolicsanyi L, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 54(5):539–47, May 78
Serum bilirubin: a prognostic factor in primary biliary cirrhosis. Shapiro JM, et al. Gut 20(2):137–40, Feb 79
Relationship of skin reflectance and serum bilirubin: full term Caucasian infants. Schreiner RL, et al. Hum Biol 51(1):31–40, Mar 79
A spectrometric version of the total bilirubin determination with the Du Pont ACA with respect to neonatal sera. Blijenberg BG, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 17(5):303–8, May 79
Displacement of bilirubin from albumin by indomethacin. Rasmussen LF, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 18(10):477–81, Oct 78
The effects on neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia of parenteral administration of Valium to women in labour. Stockmann R, et al. J Int Med Res 6(6):468–70, 1978
Bilirubin sensitivity of zinc protoporphyrin hematofluorometers. Lamola AA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 93(2):345–8, Feb 79
Pulmonary excretion of carbon monoxide in the human infant as an index of bilirubin production. I. Effects of gestational and postnatal age and some common neonatal abnormalities. Bartoletti AL, et al. J Pediatr 94(6):952–5, Jun 79
Pulmonary excretion of carbon monoxide in the human infant as an index of bilirubin production. II. Infants of diabetic mothers. Stevenson DK, et al. J Pediatr 94(6):956–8, Jun 79
Effect of sulfisoxazole on pharmacokinetics of free and plasma protein-bound bilirubin in experimental unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Oie S, et al. J Pharm Sci 68(1):6–9, Jan 79
Effect of salicylic acid on pharmacokinetics of free and plasma protein-bound bilirubin in experimental unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Oie S, et al. J Pharm Sci 68(1):1–6, Jan 79
Neonatal jaundice in premature infants. Tan KL. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 19(4):238–40, Dec 77
The use of icterometer in assessing neonatal jaundice. Ruskandi M, et al. Paediatr Indones 18(5–6):158–63, May–Jun 78
[Relationship between the serum bilirubin level and transaminases in low birth weight infants treated with enzyme inducers] Daskalova E. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)

18(1):27–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Possibilities in the prediction of the therapeutic effect of phototherapy through evaluation of the decline of serum bilirubin level] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(3):141–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of different light sources on the decline of serum bilirubin level in newborn infants with jaundice] Hodr R. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(4):198–200, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Albumin binding capacity to bilirubin. Criterion of impending danger in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Mansour N, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):207–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The albumin binding capacity to bilirubin (ABC/Bil) (author's transl)] Mansour NM, et al. **Cire Shock** 117(34):1047–9, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Micromethod of estimation of total bilirubin using a single stable reagent (author's transl)] Macart M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(5):443–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative high rising dose study of oral 17-alpha-ethinylestradiol (EE2), estriol (E3), and parenteral 16-alpha-17-beta-estrioldihemisuccinate (E3-suc) in their effects on serum levels of glutamate transaminase (GOT), pyruvate transaminase (GPT), leucine amino peptidase (LAP), alkaline phosphatase (AP), and bilirubin in 30 hysterectomized and ovarectomized women (author's transl)] Leis D, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(4):333–9, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of riboflavin on bilirubin binding of serum albumin—no contraindication for phototherapy] Meisel P, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(2):80–5, 1979 (Ger)
[The influence of exogenous and endogenous factors to physiological jaundice during neonatal period (author's transl)] Metze H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(5):474–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigation on the influence of a tocolytic treatment of pregnant women with diazepam and fenoterol on the bilirubin levels and apgar score of newborn (author's transl)] Windorfer A, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(1):51–60, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythrocyte bilirubin determination (author's transl)] Moreau-Clevede J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 37(2):95–101, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)
[Urinary estrogens and physiological jaundice in the newborn infant] Romagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(6):425–7, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biochemical correlations in human acute viral hepatitis] Andreicuț S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(2):131–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Importance of spectrophotometry of blood serum in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Mamchich VI. **Vrach Delo** (3):75–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anemia in pregnancy in relation to physiological bilirubinemia in the newborn infant (proceedings)] Simko J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):148–9, Mar 79 (Slo)
[Capillary and central serum bilirubin: reliability of values] Manuel Echeverría J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(3):475–80, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Concentration of bilirubin in the neonatal stage in relation to the use of contraceptives] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Effect of phototherapy on the occurence of conjugated and nonconjugated bilirubin in the feces of newborn infants] Jirsová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):193–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

Studies of the kinetics of purified conjugated bilirubin-3H in the rat. Shupeck M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(3):259–64, Sep 78
Spurious elevation of amniotic fluid bilirubin in acute hydramnios with fetal intestinal obstruction. Wynn RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):105–6, 1 May 79
Uptake of unconjugated bilirubin by isolated rat hepatocytes. Iga T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C9–14, Jan 79
Role of ligandin in transfer of bilirubin from plasma into liver. Wolkoff AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E638–48, Jun 79
Influence of clofibrate on hepatic transport of bilirubin and bromosulfophthalein in rats. Jean F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1154–60, 28 Feb 79
Bilirubin tolerance in rats with acute liver damage from carbon tetrachloride. Juggi JS, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):285–95, Dec 78
Bilirubin excretion in bile decreased by large amount of ethanol in isolated and perfused rat liver [letter] Ideo G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(7):225–7, Nov 78
Change in the binding capacity of albumin for bilirubin during phototherapy and exchange transfusion. Mansour N, et al. **Czech Med** 1(4):218–22, 1978
Influence of dithiocarb on the biliary excretion of paracetamol and bilirubin in rats. Siegers CP. **Experientia** 34(10):1318–9, 15 Oct 78
A rat model for study of bilirubin conjugation by a cultured cell/ artificial capillary liver assist device. Wolf CF, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(2):97–103, Mar 79
Purification and partial characterization of rat liver bilirubin glucuronoside glucuronosyltransferase. Chowdhury JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8336–9, 1979 Sep 10
Clinical application of neonatal bilirubin-binding determinations: current status. Cashore WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):827–33, Nov 78
Physiology of the newborn infant. I. Bilirubin metabolism. Stern L. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 12:1–21, 1978
[Hyperbilirubinemias; diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Schenk J. **Fortschr Med** 97(5):177–81, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mathematic models of the kinetics of bilirubin and their clinical use] Frezza M, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(2):90–111, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the excretion of direct bilirubins from the liver. Part 2. Difference of chemical properties of bilirubin sulfate isomers and their excretion into the rat bile (author's transl)] Yonei J. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(2):249–58, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Abnormalities in bilirubin, galactose and bile acid metabolism in chronic liver diseases (author's transl)] Kawasaki H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(1):16–9, 1979 (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bilirubin inhibition of gamma-glutamyltransferase on the DuPont aca [letter] Fraser AD. **Clin Chem** 25(5):812, May 79
The effect of bilirubin on the surface charge and aggregation tendency of platelets in cord blood. Kosztolányi G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 131(2):113–8, 18 May 79
Effect of organic anions on bile acid uptake by isolated rat hepatocytes. Anwer MS, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):1027–30, Aug 78
Inhibition by bilirubin of (Na+ + K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase and K+-activated p-nitrophenylphosphatase activities of NaI-treated microsomes from young rat cerebrum. Kashiwamata S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4577–84, 10 Jun 79
Is kernicterus due to inhibition of brain hexose-monophosphate shunt activity by bilirubin? Thong YH. **Med Hypotheses** 5(2):297–302, Feb 79
[Effect of bilirubin photo-oxidation on frog crystalline lens fiber membrane (author's transl)] Taura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(1):77–81, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photobilirubin: an early bilirubin photoproduct detected by absorbance difference spectroscopy. Lightner DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):29–32, Jan 79

SECRETION

Effect of bovine pancreatic polypeptide on basal pancreatic and biliary outputs in man. Greenberg GR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):11–4, Jan 79
Inhibition of pancreas and gallbladder by pancreatic polypeptide. Greenberg GR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1280–2, 16 Dec 78

URINE

Falsely positive results for bilirubin with Ames' 'Clini-Tek'. McDaniel A, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):813–4, May 79
[Determination of urinary bilirubin. Assessment of sensitivity of the test] Kowalczyk C. **Wiad Lek** 31(10):671–5, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Importance of bilirubinuria in the diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Duka TV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):117–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BILIVERDINE see under **BILIRUBIN**

BINAZINE see under **HYDRAZINES**

BINDING, COMPETITIVE

Resolution by graphical methods of the equations for allosteric competitive inhibition and activation in Michaelian enzyme and transport systems. Application to the competitive inhibition of glucose transport in brain by phlorizin and phloretin. Alvarado F. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(7):633–9, 1978
An improved competitive protein-binding assay for 25-hydroxy vitamin D. Aksnes L. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(7):677–86, Nov 78

BINDING PROTEINS see **CARRIER PROTEINS**

BINDING SITES

see related
RECEPTORS, DRUG

The role of cell wall carbohydrates in binding of microorganisms to mouse peritoneal exudate macrophages. Freimer NB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(2):53–7, Apr 78
Analysis of complement receptors on B-lymphocytes in human milk. Bush JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):708–12, 15 Mar 79
Leukoagglutinin binding to human lymphocytes: experimental support for negative cooperativity. Faguet GB. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):E207–13, Sep 79
Identification of a receptor for complement on the guinea pig alveolar macrophage membrane. Whitcomb ME. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):431–3, Aug 78
A mechanism for indirect allosteric action of charged effectors. Brumen M, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 4(3):201–7, 12 Jul 78
Localization and role of calcium in the erythrocyte coat: effects of enzymes and storage. Frisch B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(4):541–50, Dec 78
Induction of specific unresponsiveness in normal mouse spleen cells by removing the minority of high avidity antigen-binding cells. Fournier C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):55–60, Aug 78
Surfaces of vertebrate fibroblasts. Distribution of C3 receptor sites on cell. Ueki A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(3):547–53, Jul 78
The taxonomy of binding sites in proteins. Rossmann MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 21(3):161–82, 16 Nov 78 (88 ref.)
Binding of lac repressor to the secondary lac operator in Escherichia coli. Rambach A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(2):229–31, 30 Oct 78
[Cell receptor defects as the cause of endocrine and metabolic diseases (author's transl)] Gerok W. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(12):613–23, 15 Jun 79 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Active sites of enzymes: stereochemistry and dynamics] Karpeiskiĭ MIa. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(6):1197–210, Nov–Dec 76 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Galactosyltransferase activities in subcellular fractions of two YC8 lymphoma cell variants : does a relationship exist between antigenic determinants and acceptor sites for galactose? Barel M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(11–12):1273–82, 1978
High-affinity 3H-imipramine binding in rat cerebral cortex. Raisman R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):307–8, 1 Mar 79
Effects of surface-active agents on neutrophil receptors. Boxer LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):28–33, Jul 78
[Method for the stabilization of E-rosettes with glutaraldehyde] Fuchs R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(3):370–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY

Binding specificity of rabbit anti-guinea pig epidermal cell sera: comparison of their receptors with those of concanavalin A and pemphigus sera. Imamura S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):113–9, 1979
Electron microscopical study of antibody binding to Mycoplasma gallisepticum: indirect immunoferritin labelling. Vinther O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(1):37–44, Feb 79
alpha-Bungarotoxin and anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody binding to the human acetylcholine receptor. Vincent A, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:269–78, 1979
Introduction — the immunoglobulin-like T cell receptor problem. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:145–56, 1979 (54 ref.)
Characterization of an IgG-Fc receptor protein isolated from human B-prolymphocytic and B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Thönes J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:199–205, 1979
Selective binding of antibody against gizzard 10-nm filaments to different cell types in myogenic cultures. Fellini SA, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(3):451–7, Nov 78
Location of brown recluse venom attachment sites on human erythrocytes by the firritin-labeled antibody technique. Futrell JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):675–82, Jun 79
Homobodies: do they exist? Lindenmann J. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):311–8, Mar–Apr 79
Prealbumin as a hapten carrier protein in certain varieties of dermatitis. Husz S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(3):357–64, 4 May 79
Lymphocyte surface membrane antigens and receptors. Zvaifler NJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:77–81, 1978
Purification and characterization of a galactan-reactive agglutinin from the clam Tridacna maxima (Röding) and a study of its combining site. Baldo BA, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):467–77, 1 Nov 78
Resonance Raman-spectroscopic studies of the hapten features involved in the binding of 2,4-dinitrophenyl haptens by the mouse myeloma proteins MOPC 315 and MOPC 460. Kumar K, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):727–35, 1 Nov 78
kappa Chain variable region from M167, a phosphorylcholine binding myeloma protein. Rudikoff S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2703–7, 11 Jul 78
An assay for intrinsic factor based on blocking of the R binder of gastric juice by cobinamide. Begley JA, et al. **Blood** 53(4):788–93, Apr 79
Expression and specificity of FcIgG receptor sites on neoplastic lymphocytes. Huber C, et al. **Blood** 52(5):911–21, Nov 78
Characterization of lymphoblast Fc receptor expression in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Reaman GH, et al. **Blood** 54(1):285–91, Jul 79
Identification of human lymphocyte subpopulations by surface marker analysis. Ross GD. **Blood** 53(5):799–811, May 79
Nearest neighbour analyses on the distribution of Rh antigens on erythrocyte membranes. James NT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(4):657–9, Dec 78
Myelin-binding antibodies in vitro. Immunoperoxidase studies with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis, anti-galactocerebroside and multiple sclerosis sera. Johnson

AB, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):173–82, 22 Dec 78

Differentiation between benign and malignant human lymph nodes by means of immunologic markers. Brubaker DB, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1165–76, Apr 79

The Fc receptors on chicken T lymphocytes. Chiao JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):336–44, Oct 78

Divergent appearance of complement receptors and Fc receptors on T cells in a murine mammary tumor system. Epstein RS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):154–63, 15 Sep 78

Receptors for IgA on a subpopulation of human T and B lymphocytes. Gupta S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):469–70, Jul 79

Studies on Fc receptor function. I. IgG-mediated inhibition of B lymphocyte activation by T-dependent and T-independent antigens. La Via MF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):297–306, Sep 78

Macrophage—T cell interactions. I. The uptake by T cells of Fc receptors released from macrophages. Lee ST, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):141–53, 15 Sep 78

Immunological properties of Fc receptor on lymphocytes. 5. Suppressive regulation of humoral immune response by Fc receptor bearing B lymphocytes. Masuda T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):238–49, Sep 78

Fc receptor dependency of antibody mediated feedback regulation: on the mechanism of inhibition. Stockinger B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):395–403, Oct 78

The human LT system. V. A comparison of the relative lytic effectiveness of various MW human LT classes on 51Cr-labeled allogeneic target cells in vitro: enhanced lysis by LT complexes associated with Ig-like receptor(s). Yamamoto RS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):261–75, Jul 79

Immunological properties of Fc receptor on lymphocytes. 4. Fc receptor of Con A induced suppressor and helper T cells. Yodoi J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):225–37, Sep 78

The demonstration of cells bearing Fc receptors in the metrial gland of the pregnant rat uterus. Bray J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):89–96, 25 Aug 78

Surface membrane determinants on childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia cells: immunoglobulin, Fc and C3 receptors. Esber EC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):523–30, Jun 78

Allotypes of IgM and IgD receptors in the mouse: a probe for lymphocyte differentiation. Goding JW. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 8:203–43, 1978 (114 ref.)

Characterization of human T-cell subpopulations as defined by specific receptors for immunoglobulins. Moretta L, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 8:19–53, 1978 (148 ref.)

Inhomogeneity of surface labelling of B-cells at prospective sites of exocytosis. Orci L, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(2):135–8, Feb 79

Clearance and re-expression of a myeloma cell's antigen-binding receptors induced by ligands known to be immunogenic or tolerogenic for normal B lymphocytes: a model to study membrane events associated with B cell tolerance. Bankert RB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):512–9, Jul 78

Immunoglobulins with hapten-binding activity: structure-function correlations and genetic implications. Barstad P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):497–503, Jul 78

Preparation and characterization of antibodies to the lambda chain variable region (Vlambda) of mouse immunoglobulins. Ben-Neriah Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):792–6, Nov 78

Preparation and characterization of anti-framework antibodies to the heavy chain variable region (VH) of mouse immunoglobulins. Ben-Neriah Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(11):797–801, Nov 78

Anti-V region framework antibodies affect the ligand binding of VL dimer. Ben-Neriah Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):91–3, Jan 79

Isolated hapten-binding receptors of sensitized lymphocytes. IV. Expression of immunoglobulin variable regions in (4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl) acetyl (NP)-specific receptors isolated from murine B and T lymphocytes. Cramer M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):332–8, Apr 79

Selective participation of immunoglobulin V region and major histocompatibility complex products in antigen binding by T cells. Lonai P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):827–32, Dec 78

Relationship between histocompatibility antigens, other surface determinants and the IgE receptor on rat mast cells. Mossmann H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):219–4, Mar 79

T cell-produced immunoglobulin binding factor (IBF) bears determinants coded for by the I region of the major histocompatibility complex and lacks allogeneic restriction. Rabourdin-Combe C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):237–42, Mar 79

Possible occurrence and meaning of lymphocytes bearing autoanti-idiotypic receptors during the immune response. Tasiaux N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):464–8, Jul 78

Analysis of ligand-independent cap formation induced in hypertonic medium. Yahara I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):237–52, 15 Mar 79

Distance between two binding sites of the molecule: a neutron small-angle scattering study of pig anti-Dnp antibody complexed with mono-Dnp-dextran. Cser L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):312–6, 15 Sep 78

Fc receptor of chronic myelogenous leukemia cells. Yoshida H, et al. **Gan** 69(5):731–2, Oct 78

Increased number of T cells bearing IgG-Fc receptors in a case of Lowe's syndrome. Sakano T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 28(1):39–41, Mar 79

Amino acid sequences of antibody light chain variable regions of pedigreed rabbits: kappa light chain K49-501 (allotype b4 anti-streptococcal group A-variant polysaccharide antibody). Braun DG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(5):663–7, May 79

Immunochemical studies of the a allotypes of rabbit heavy chain variable regions—II. Immunological properties of peptides from variable regions of heavy chains of limited heterogeneity and a3 allotype. Ansari AA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):569–75, Aug 78

Immunochemical studies of the a allotypes of rabbit heavy chain variable regions—I. Comparisons of a3 allotypic determinants on normal IgG and IgG of limited heterogeneity by radioimmunoassays with purified labeled anti-allotype antibodies. Ansari AA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):561–8, Aug 78

Comparison by 1H NMR of the hapten environment in the combining site of the dinitrophenyl binding IgA protein 315 and its fragments. Morris AT, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):519–22, Aug 78

A suggested method for the resolution of Scatchard plots [letter] Vitale SF. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):517, Jul 78

The amino acid sequence of the light chain variable region of a canine myeloma immunoglobulin: evidence that the VK subgroups predated mammalian speciation. Wasserman RL, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):303–5, May 78

Antigenic specificity of T cell receptors for cytochrome C on guinea pig lymphocytes. Wolff ML, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):289–94, May 78

Fc receptor-bearing lymphoid cells in the chicken. II. Relative increase of Fc(IgG) receptor bearing cells in obese strain-chickens. Nowak JS, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(6):621–33, 1978

Fc receptor-bearing lymphoid cells in the chicken. I. Characterization of the Fc(IgG) receptor. Nowak JS, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(6):601–19, 1978

Isolation and characterization of Fc-receptors shed from human peripheral mononuclear cells. Sándor M, et al. **Immunology** 35(3):559–66, Sep 78

The influence of enzymatic cleavage and chemical modification of human and rabbit IgG on their reactivity with staphylococcal protein A. Stewart A, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):785–91, Nov 78

Possible role of Fc receptors on cells infected and transformed by herpesvirus: escape from immune cytolysis. Adler R, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):442–7, Aug 78

Cellular response in Salmonella typhimurium-infected mice: evaluation of Salmonella receptors of B lymphocytes. Galdiero F, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):349–53, Aug 78

Incomplete inhibition of the immunoglobulin G-binding behavior of nitrated protein A. Sloan GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):659–62, Aug 78

Fc receptors on human lymphocytes detected with double-coating indirect rosette formation. An T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):104–13, 1979

Lentil-lectin affinity chromatography of surface glycoproteins and the receptor for IgE from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Helm RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):90–8, 1979

Correlated expression of a B-lymphocyte-specific glycoprotein (gp27/35) and the EBV receptor/C3 receptor complex in sublines from the same Burkitt lymphoma. Klein G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):37–41, 15 Jan 79

Murine natural anti-tumor antibodies. I. Rapid in vivo binding of natural antibody by tumor cells in syngeneic mice. Wolosin LB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):519–29, 15 Apr 79

Purification and receptor binding properties of complexes between lutropin and monovalent antibodies against its alpha subunit. Pierce JG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(1):54–61, Jan 79

The cell surface receptor for immunoglobulin E. I. The use of repetitive affinity chromatography for the purification of a mammalian receptor. Kulczycki A Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3187–93, 10 May 79

The cell surface receptor for immunoglobulin E. II. Properties of the purified biologically active receptor. Kulczycki A Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3194–200, 10 May 79

Binding of [125I] wheat germ agglutinin to Chinese hamster ovary cells under conditions which affect the mobility of membrane components. Stanley P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):617–22, Dec 78

Alloantigen-specific idiotype-bearing receptors on mouse T lymphocytes. I. Specificity characterization and genetic association with the heavy-chain IgG allotype. Rubin B, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):307–21, 1 Aug 79

Differentiation between SV40 large-T and U antigenic sites. Robb JA. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):405–8, Feb 79

An in vivo and in vitro study of an aging-related neuron cytoplasmic-binding antibody in male Fischer rats. Feden G, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):651–60, Sep 79

Human leukocyte Fc (IgG) receptors: quantitation and affinity with radiolabeled affinity cross-linked rabbit IgG. Alexander EL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):295–302, Jul 79

Absence of binding of MDP, a synthetic immunoadjuvant, to anti-peptidoglycan antibodies. Audibert F, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1219–22, Oct 78

Binding studies with antibodies having phosphorylcholine specificity and fragments derived from their homologous Streptococcus pneumoniae type 27 capsular polysaccharide. Bennett LG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2356–62, Jun 79

Identical VL region sequences of two antibodies from two outbred rabbits exhibiting complete idiotypic cross-reactivity and probably the same antigen-binding site fine structure. Brandt DC, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1194–8, Sep 78

Structural studies on induced antibodies with defined idiotypic specificities. VII. The complete amino acid sequence of the heavy chain variable region of anti-p-azophenylarsenate antibodies from A/J mice bearing a cross-reactive idiotype. Capra JD, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):279–84, Jul 79

Structural evidence for a polymorphic or allelic form of the heavy chain variable region. Claflin JL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1402–6, Apr 79

Control of V kappa expression in the mouse. I. Unexpected expression of the V kappa allele, Igk-Pcb, in a somatic cell hybrid of AKR (Igk-Pca) origin. Claflin JL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1051–6, Sep 79

Characterization of the target cell receptor for IgE. V. Studies with an antiserum specific for the receptor. Conrad DH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2238–44, Jun 79

Membrane proteins of the P388D1 macrophage cell line: isolation of membrane polypeptides that bind to the Fc portion of aggregated IgG. D'Urso-Coward M, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1973–80, Nov 78

Receptor cross-linking and histamine release. II. Interpretation and analysis of anomalous dose response patterns. Delisi C, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2293–9, Jun 79

Receptor cross-linking and histamine release. I. The quantitative dependence of basophil degranulation on the number of receptor doublets. DeLisi C, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2286–92, Jun 79

The Fc receptors of primary and cultured phagocytic cells studied with homogeneous antibodies. Diamond B, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1329–33, Oct 78

The fate of IgE bound to rat basophilic leukemia cells. Isersky C, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1926–36, May 79

Demonstration of Fcgamma receptors on human basophil granulocytes. Ishizaka T, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):578–83, Aug 79

Antigen-induced changes in the proportion of antigen-binding cells expressing IgM, IgG, and IgD receptors. Kanowith-Klein S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2349–55, Jun 79

Lymphocyte soluble factor-activated cell-mediated cytotoxicity: the role of Ia-like antigens in activation and cytolysis, and their relationship to Fc receptor. Kasakura S. **J Immunol** 122(3):1166–71, Mar 79

Tryptic degradation of the CH1 and VL regions of IgD and IgE. Kocher HP, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1190–5, Apr 79

Binding of antigen-bearing fluorescent liposomes to the murine myeloma tumor MOPC 315. Leserman LD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):585–91, Feb 79

A receptor for IgA on human T lymphocytes. Lum LG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):65–9, Jan 79

Fc receptors for IgA on human B, and human non-B, non-T lymphocytes. Lum LG, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):714–9, Aug 79

Characterization of an IgE receptor isolated from cultured B-type lymphoblastoid cells. Meinke GC, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1321–8, Oct 78

Human T lymphocyte subpopulations: studies of the mechanism by which T cells bearing Fc receptors for IgG suppress T-dependent B cell differentiation induced by pokeweed mitogen. Moretta L, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):984–90, Mar 79

Properties of the cell surface Fc-receptor induced by herpes simplex virus. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1128–31, Sep 78

Cells with Fc IgG receptors in 69-hr-old chicken embryo. Nowak JS, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1417–8, Sep 79

Functional studies of Fc receptor-bearing human lymphocytes: effect of treatment with proteolytic enzymes. Perussia B, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):681–7, Aug 79

Fc-IgM and Fc-IgG receptors on human circulating B lymphocytes. Pichler WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):887–90, Sep 78

Fc-receptors on human T lymphocytes. I. Transition of Tgamma to Tmu cells. Pichler WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1540–8, Oct 78

The immunochemistry of antibodies sharing concanavalin A's anti-mannosyl binding specificity. Reichert CM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1138–45, Mar 79

Expression of immunoglobulin variable region antigens on mouse B lymphocytes. Stanislawski M, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1045–53, Mar 79

An interpretation of the apparent dual specificity of some murine myeloma immunoglobulins with inulinbinding activity. Streefkerk DG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):537–41, Feb 79

Demonstration of a rabbit cell surface Ig that bears light chain and VH9, but lacks mu-, alpha-, and gamma-allotypes-rabbit IgD? Wilder RL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):464–8, Feb 79

Double expression of VH region a2 and a3 allotypes in individual rabbit lymphocytes. Wolf B, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1510–7, Oct 78

Structural studies of Fc receptors. I. Binding properties, solubilization, and partial characterization of fc receptors of macrophages. Yagawa K, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):366–73, Jan 79

Lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors for IgE. I. Presence of human and rat T lymphocytes with Fc epsilon receptors. Yodoi J, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2577–83, Jun 79

Lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors for IgE. II. Induction of Fcepsilon-receptor bearing rat lymphocytes by IgE. Yodoi J, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):455–62, Jul 79

Statistical analysis of measurement errors of binding data in the Farr technique. Koch G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1–2):63–73, 1978

Antibody-coated protein A-bearing Staphylococcus aureus: a versatile and stable immune reagent. Natali PG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(3):255–64, 1979

The use of [125I]C1q subcomponent for the measurement of complement binding antibodies on cell surfaces. Shepherd PS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(1):55–60, 1979

Methods for binding cells to plastic: application to a solid-phase radioimmunoassay for cell-surface antigens. Stocker JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(1):87–95, 1979

Modification of the Farr assay using ethanol–ammonium acetate precipitation and its application to the measurement of affinity of anti-HCG produced in several species. Thanavala YM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1–2):51–8, 1978

Determination of avidity of anti-viral antibodies at 50% binding of antibody. Van Regenmortel MH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(1):43–54, 10 May 79

Artefactual variations in the B and T subpopulations of rabbit blood lymphocytes depending on method of isolation, and blocking of C3 receptors due to in vitro activation of complement. Wilson AB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(3–4):201–21, 1978

Surface distribution of pemphigus antibody-binding substances(s) on isolated guinea pig epidermal cells. An immunoferritin electron microscopic study. Takigawa M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(3):182–5, Sep 78

Identification of IgA binding structures in skin of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Yaoita H. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(3):213–6, Sep 78

Antigenic sites related to human serum proteins in HBsAg: isolation from normal human serum of a high-molecular-weight glycoprotein reacting with antialbumin. Neurath AR, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):231–45, 1978

Lectin analysis of Trypanosoma congolense bloodstream trypomastigote and culture procyclic surface saccharides by agglutination and electron microscopic technics. Jackson PR, et al. **J Protozool** 25(4):471–81, Nov 78

Detection of Fc receptor-bearing lymphocytes by using IgG-coated latex particles. Sjöberg O, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 9(6):547–52, 1979

The placental Fcgamma receptors studied using immune complexes of peroxidase. Matre R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(3):187–93, 1978

Transient increase of IgG Fc receptor-bearing T lymphocytes following positive PPD skin testing. Nagaoki T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(3):195–200, 1978

Variable-region subgroup and specificity of cold agglutinins. Riesen WF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(2):145–8, 1978

A study of different rhesus phenotypes and their binding characteristics. Morley G. **Vox Sang** 35(6):382–6, 1978

A comparative in vitro study of antibody binding to different stages of the hookworm Ancylostoma caninum. Klaver-Wesseling JC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 56(2):147–57, 4 Jul 78

IgG antibody binding to the outer surface of infective larvae of Ancylostoma caninum. Vetter JC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(1):91–6, 21 Dec 78

[Immunoglobulin receptors of antigen-stimulated B-lymphocytes] Dimitrova A. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):72–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Animal study on radioactive antigenic fractions isolated from V.cholerae. I. The Ch 1 + 2 fraction] Dodin A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(1):22–33, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphocyte membrane receptors mediating recognition of antigens (author's transl)] Binz H. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(12):625–30, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guinea-pig t cell subpopulation (author's transl)] Stingl G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(20):741–4, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Detection of immune complex by Fc receptor] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):904–10, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Role of surface receptors of T and B cells in immunologic response] Harlozińska A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 33(1):1–23, Jan–Feb 79 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simple method of detection of Fc receptor sites on cells] Malaĭtsev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):446–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological analysis of human lymphocytes bearing different surface receptors] Sidorenko SP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):186–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of the antigen-binding receptors of immunocompetent cells] Kaulen DR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):67–71, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the concentration of active centers and the antibody heterogeneity index by using the precipitation in fluid reaction] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):50–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of receptors for the IgG Fc fragment as well as for the C3 component of complement in the spleen T-lymphocytes of CBA mice] Tarshis IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):56–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dialysable leukocytes extracts on antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and lymphocyte Fc receptors. Nékám K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(3):191–7, 1978

GENETICS

Evolutionary conservation of a gene which controls the VH regions of an anti-hapten antibody (NP). Mäkelä O, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):215–22, Mar–Apr 79

A complete immunoglobulin gene is created by somatic recombination. Brack C, et al. **Cell** 15(1):1–14, Sep 78

Variable and constant region variants of mouse myeloma cells. pp. 99–112. Cook WD, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Implications of the assortment of framework segments for the assembly of immunoglobulin VL and VH regions and the generation of diversity. pp. 33–44. Kabat EA. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Evidence supporting somatic assembly of the DNA segments (minigenes), coding for the framework, and complementarity-determining segments of immunoglobulin variable regions. Kabat EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1299–313, 1 Jun 79

Hapten-specific T-cell responses to 4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl acetyl. I. Genetic control of delayed-type hypersensitivity by VH and I-A-region genes. Weinberger JZ, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1336–48, 1 Jun 79

Heavy chain variable region allotypic subspecificities of rabbit immunoglobulins. II. Selective escape of the a1-AB Ig subpopulation after the induction of auto anti-a1 antibody. Horng WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):813–7, Mar 79

Evidence for splicing of interrupted immunoglobulin variable and constant region sequences in nuclear RNA. Rabbitts TH. **Nature** 275(5678):291–6, 28 Sep 78

The arrangement and rearrangement of antibody genes. Seidman JG, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):790–5, 21—28 Dec 78

Multiplicity of germline genes specifying a group of related mouse kappa chains with implications for the generation of immunoglobulin diversity. Valbuena O, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):780–4, 21—28 Dec 78

Rearrangement of genetic information may produce immunoglobulin diversity. Weigert M, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):785–90, 21—28 Dec 78

Characterization of an immunoglobin cDNA clone containing the variable and constant regions for the MOPC 21 kappa light chain. Strathearn MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3101–11, Sep 78

Variable and constant regions are separated in the 10-kbase transcription unit coding for immunoglobulin kappa light chains. Gilmore-Herbert M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6044–8, Dec 78

Mechanisms of antibody diversity: multiple genes encode structurally related mouse kappa variable regions. McKean DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3913–7, Aug 78

Multiple related immunoglobulin variable-region genes identified by cloning and sequence analysis. Seidman JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3881–5, Aug 78

Antibody diversity. Seidman JG, et al. **Science** 202(4363):11–7, 6 Oct 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A general method for the isolation of the VH domain from IgM and other immunoglobulins. Rodwell JD, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1528–31, Oct 78

BIOAVAILABILITY see **BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY**

BIOCHEMISTRY

Carrier-bound model substances: a bridge between quantitative microscopial histochemistry and biochemistry. van Duijn P. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:103–14, 1975 (55 ref.)

Key building blocks of natural product biosynthesis and their significance in chemistry and medicine. Franck B. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 18(6):429–39, Jun 79 (89 ref.)

Biochemical testing for acute medical emergencies [letter] Sanderson C. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1629–30, 16 Jun 79

Biochemistry of spermatogenesis. Introduction. Bishop DW. **Fed Proc** 37(11):2510–1, Sep 78 (11 ref.)

Joint meeting of the Biochemical Society and the Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie. September 11 to 13, 1978 in Konstanz. Abstracts. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(9):1051–171, Sep 78

Kinetic measurements: an overview. Wilson DF. **Methods Enzymol** 54:1–3, 1978

A man driven by proticity: Peter Mitchell Nobel prize for Chemistry 1978. **Nature** 276(5683):8–9, 2 Nov 78

Unity and diversity in biochemistry. Levandowsky M. **Q Rev Biol** 54(1):55–60, Mar 79

[Paris meeting of pediatrics. Group of Biology Applied to Pediatrics. Paris 14 October 1978. Abstracts] **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(1):84–102, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[The 60th birthday of Peter Karlson] Sekeris CE. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1245–6, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Abstracts of papers presented at the 51th General Meeting of the Japanese Biochemical Society (author's transl)] **Seikagaku** 50(9):633–1024, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Organizational and work experience of the Central Laboratory of Clinical Biochemistry in the city of Mogilev] Liakh VE, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):143–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Biochemistry for veterinary science] Malakhov AG. **Veterinariia** (6):23–5, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Bacterial polysaccharide synthesis: an experiment for the dental biochemistry laboratory. Helleiner CW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 43(7):356–7, Jun 79

A comparison of short and multiple choice questions in the evaluation of students of biochemistry. Forsdyke DR. **Med Educ** 12(5):351–6, Sep 78

[Biochemistry in New Zealand (author's transl)] Renwick AG. **Seikagaku** 50(12):1307–12, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The origins of modern biochemistry: a retrospect on proteins. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 325:i–xiv, 1–375, 31 May 79

How genetics got a chemical education. Chargaff E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 325:344–60, 31 May 79

Some contributions of the Princeton Laboratory of the Rockefeller Institute on proteins, viruses, enzymes, and nucleic acids. Cohen SS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 325:302–6, 31 May 79

Electrophoresis and chromatography of amino acids and proteins. Gordon AH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 325:94–105, 31 May 79

Dialogue: a discussion among historians of science and scientists. Holmes FL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 325:149–69, 31 May 79

Early theories of protein metabolism. Holmes FL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 325:170–87, 31 May 79

Genetics and the synthesis of proteins. Horowitz NH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 325:252–66, 31 May 79

The identification of nucleic acids as genetic determinants. Hotchkiss RD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 325:320–42, 31 May 79 (80 ref.)

Purification and crystallization of proteins. Pirie NW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 325:20–34, 31 May 79

The dynamic state of body proteins. Ratner S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 325:188–209, 31 May 79 (49 ref.)

How did it happen? Rose WC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 325:228–34, 31 May 79

A retrospect on proteins. Schachman HK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 325:362–73, 31 May 79

The development of the ultracentrifuge and its contributions. Williams JW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 325:76–92, 31 May 79

Historical aspects of protein synthesis. Zamecnik PC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 325:268–301, 31 May 79 (161 ref.)

A 'pure' organic chemist's downward path: chapter 2—the years at P. and S. Heidelberger M. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:1–21, 1979

Research history of cytochrome P-450. Martinez-Zedillo G. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 10(2):65–110, 1979 **(Eng, Spa)**

Archer John Porter Martin. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(26):2883, 22–29 Dec 78

Luis Federico Leloir. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(16):1774, 13 Oct 78

[Organic elemental analysis, the dividing line of theory and practice in early biochemistry] Hickel E. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 8(1):1–10, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Osamu Hayaishi—his work and opinions] Tachibana M, et al. **Seikagaku** 50(11):1157–69, 25 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[25 years of Acta Biochemica Polonica] Mochnackiej I. **Postepy Biochem** 24(4):427–30, 1978 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Sectioning of polyacrylamide slab gels with a modified small animal stereotaxic instrument. Luttge WG, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):427–8, 15 Mar 79

METHODS

The application of high resolution nuclear magnetic resonance to biological systems. Campbell ID, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 25:1–133, 1979 (269 ref.)

Immobilized enzymes in biochemical analysis. Everse J, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 25:135–201, 1979 (134 ref.)

TRENDS

[Trends and tendencies of pathological and clinical biochemistry. 2. Status of this specialty within the system of medical care—service or integration into the diagnostic process?] Scheuch DW. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(3):141–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Key events in blood interactions at nonphysiologic interfaces—a personal primer. Baier RE. **Artif Organs**

2(4):422–6, Nov 78
A reply to Dr. Baier: key events in blood interactions at nonphysiologic interfaces—a personal primer [letter] Bruck SD. **Artif Organs** 3(1):108–9, Feb 79
The effect of the physiological environment on the mechanical properties of biomaterials in cardiovascular applications. Bruck SD.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 6(4):341–59, 1978
Interpenetrating polymer networks for biological applications. Dror M, et al.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 7(1):31–9, 1979
Importance of design, control, & quantitative data in dental clinical research. Eick JD, et al.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 7(2):207–12, 1979
Current status of biomaterial's clinical applications in plastic and reconstructive surgery. Habal MB.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 7(2):229–41, 1979
Bio-materials science and technology. Hastings GW.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 7(1):1–22, 1979
Developments in carbon prosthetics. Haubold AD, et al.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 7(2):263–9, 1979
Future developments and applications of biomaterials: an overview. Hench LL.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 7(2):339–50, 1979
Biocompatibility of apatite ceramics in mandibles. Kato K, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(2):291–7, 1979
Engineering criteria for biomaterials: some thought on in situ measurements. Katz JL.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 7(1):81–7, 1979
Correlation of infrared spectroscopy with platelet morphology in blood compatibility studies of polydimethylsiloxane membranes. Kennedy JH, et al.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 6(3):215–24, 1978
Approaches to the development of improved soft contact lens materials. Keogh PL.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 7(2):307–11, 1979
Pre-clinical testing of elastomers and elastomeric devices. Koeneman JB. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(2):199–206, 1979
Poly-HEMA sponge: a biocompatible calcification implant. Kronman JH, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(2):299–305, 1979
Status of selected biomaterials for oral and maxillofacial surgery. Leake D, et al.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 7(2):213–27, 1979
Bone bonding through bioadhesives: present status. Meyer G, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(1):55–71, 1979
Preliminary histologic evaluation of a biocompatible mesh for tracheal reconstruction. Pizzoferrato A, et al.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 7(2):321–31, 1979
Studies on composites of collagen and a synthetic polymer. Second report - mode of reaction of a laminar composite with living tissue, and results of long-term implantation. Shimizu Y, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(4):375–91, 1978
Uniform microporous biomaterials prepared by the Relamineform technique. White RA, et al.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 7(1):127–32, 1979
Development of a shock absorbing biomedical elastomer for a new total elbow replacement design. Wong EW, et al.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 7(2):283–90, 1979
Experimental myringoplasty. Kohn FE, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 3(4):509, Nov 78
Biodegradable cuff an adjunct to peripheral nerve repair: a study in dogs. Reid RL, et al. **Hand** 10(3):259–66, Oct 78
Some factors affecting the long-term performance of glutaraldehyde-crosslinked heteroprostheses. Bruck SD.
Int J Artif Organs 2(4):223–5, Jul 79
Analyzing biomaterials: a source of controversy [letter] Norman JC. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(3):172, May 79
A novel filler free silicone rubber biomaterial. II. Radiation chemical and physical evaluation. Chawla AS. **J Bioeng** 2(3–4):231–40, Jun 78
Polymer modification and blood compatibility. Courtney JM, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(3–4):241–9, Jun 78
Study of plasma proteins absorbed on polymer surfaces by Fourier transform infrared spectrometry. Matsui T, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(6):539–41, 1978
Durability of the bond between bone and various 2-cyanoacrylates in an aqueous environment. Brauer GM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(4):593–606, Jul 79
Tissue reaction to ceramic implant material. Harms J, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 13(1):67–87, Jan 79
Investigations with bioactivated polymethylmethacrylates. Hennig W, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):89–99, Jan 79
Transient in vivo protein adsorption onto polymeric biomaterials. Ihlenfeld JV, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(4):577–91, Jul 79
Re: Biocompatibility testing of polymers: in vitro studies with in vivo correlation. Leininger RI. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(6):941, Nov 78
Tissue response to surface-treated tantalum implants: preliminary observations in primates. Meenaghan MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(4):631–43, Jul 79
Bioevaluation of plasma polymerized films in skeletal muscle. Nichols MF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(2):299–315, Mar 79
Use of fracture mechanics theory in lifetime predictions for alumina and bioglass-coated alumina. Ritter JE *Jr*, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 13(2):251–63, Mar 79
A high-modulus polymer for porous orthopedic implants: biomechanical compatibility of porous implants. Spector M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(5):665–77, Sep 78
In vivo evaluation of a high-strength, high-ductility stainless steel for use in surgical implants. Syrett BC, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 13(4):543–56, Jul 79
Biocompatibility tests of components of an implantable cardiac assist device. von Recum AF, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 12(5):743–65, Sep 78
Thermally induced time dependence of mechanical properties in biomedical grade polyurethanes. Wilkes GL, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 13(2):189–206, Mar 79
Compatibility of various materials with oral tissues. I: The components in composite restorations. Bowen RL.
J Dent Res 58(5):1493–503, May 79
Compatibility of various materials with oral tissues. II: Pulp responses to composite ingredients. Comments on Dr. Stanley's presentation. Cotton WR. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1518–21, May 79
An in vitro technique for measuring cell adhesion to rigid materials. Fletcher RD, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1750–1, Jul 79
Compatibility of various materials with oral tissues. I: The components in composite restorations. Comments on Dr. Bowen's presentation. Glenn JF. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1504–6, May 79
Biological evaluation on glass ionomer cement. Kawahara H, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(3):1080–6, Mar 79
Compatibility of various materials with oral tissues. II: Pulp responses to composite ingredients. Stanley HR, et al.
J Dent Res 58(5):1507–17, May 79
Mucosal grafting over Proplast-augmented edentulous ridges: a pilot study. Gross BD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(12):948–9, Dec 78
Biocompatibility evaluation of casting alloys in hamsters. Piliero SJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):220–3, Feb 79
[Experimental studies with new resins for arthroplasty fixation. Preliminary results] Langlais F, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 64 Suppl 2:82–91, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Ceramic keratoprosthesis] Heimke G, et al.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):28–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal studies on the construction of continent ileostomies and colostomies with the use of BioCarbon implants] Bustamante I, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :194–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Of what kind of material should bile duct T-tubing be made?] Urfer K, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :283–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the intra-osseous fastening of alloplastic ligament substitutes in sheep using carbon fibers] Wolter D, et al.
Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch :221–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison between 2 elution methods for biological testing of materials] Schmalz G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(12):850–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal experimental studies on the biocompatibility of resorbable gelatin sponges and dry fibrin foam] Streckbein RG, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(10):685–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical testing of a new artificial heart-valve model] Hehrlein FW, et al. **Med Welt** 30(28):1070–4, 13 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Hydroxylapatite ceramics--a bone-like biomaterial. Preliminary report] Osborn JF, et al. **SSO** 88(10):1166–72, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of carbon as manufacturing material of endoprotheses (author's transl)] Weber U, et al.
Z Orthop 117(2):268–76, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of endosseous implantology. With speical reference to the biocompatibility of the used materials-from purely metallic implantations past bio-inactive ceramics to bio-active tricalcium phosphate (TCP)] Jacobs HG.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 69(5):254–60, 1 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Use of porous ceramic material in orthopedic and trauma surgery. Experimental studies] Bieniek J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(14):551–2, 2 Apr 79 **(Pol)**
[Silicone rubber properties and its usefulness in contact with blood] Zabojszcz WM. **Polim Med** 8(4):157–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iris tissue reaction to dacron and silk in primates: evaluation for intraocular lens fixation. Peyman GA, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 10(1):69–75, Jan 79
Biocompatible materials in reconstructive surgery [editorial] Schultz RC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):421, Mar 79
[Reaction to suture and implant materials following retinal detachment operations] Vogel M.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):60–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo interactions between novel filler free silicone rubber and blood. Chawla AS.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 6(2):89–102, 1978
A study of the reaction of human tissue to proplast. Halstead A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):121–34, Jan 79
[Biocompatibility of bioactive glass-ceramic in cornea and conjunctiva] Bigar F, et al.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):192–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The thrombogenicity of radiation grafted polymers as measured by the vena cava ring test. Ratner BD, et al.
J Bioeng 2(3–4):313–23, Jun 78

STANDARDS

Standard recommended practice for the assessment of the hemolytic properties of materials. **Artif Organs** 2(3):318–20, Aug 78
[A method of quantitative determination of tissue tolerance in decreased relative movement between implant and tissue] Geret V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):189–93, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological and biochemical examinations of different suture materials in colon anastomosis in the rat] Nöthiger F. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):213–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Possibilities and advantages of the use of Bioplast in ophthalmological interventions] Tapasztó I, et al.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):301–3, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Antimicrobial absorbable polymeric material for esophageal alloplasty] Krivonogov IB, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):22–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Osteosynthesis in mandibular fractures with pins made of biocompatible polymers] Tikhonov ES, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 58(3):36–8, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acid phosphatase activity as enzymatic assay of biomedical compatibility of polymers. Burpee VF, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 12(5):767–771, Sep 78
A method for toxicity screening of biomaterials using cells cultured on millipore filters. Wennberg A, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 13(1):109–20, Jan 79

BIODEGRADATION

Biodegradable ureteral grafts in dogs. Bergman S, et al.
Invest Urol 16(1):48–9, Jul 78
Determinants of biodegradability. Dagley S.
Q Rev Biophys 11(4):577–602, Nov 78 (32 ref.)

BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES

Structural entropy of organisms. Górski F.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 26(4):263–75, 1978
Dipole crosstalk in an inverse cardiac generator. Ideker RE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(5):476–9, Sep 78
Integral characteristics of the human cardiac electrical generator from electric field measurements by means of an automatic cylindrical coordinator. Kneppo P, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 26(1):21–8, Jan 79

STANDARDS

The isotopic cardiac pacemaker [editorial] Gage AA.
Ann Thorac Surg 28(1):1–2, Jul 79
Clinical experience with the isotopic cardiac pacemaker. Smyth NP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):14–21, Jul 79
Performance of cardiac pacemaker pulse generators. Bilitch M. **PACE** 1(2):288–290, Apr 78
Performance of cardiac pacemaker pulse generators. Bilitch M. **PACE** 1(1):157–9, Jan 78
Performance of implanted biogalvanic pacemakers. Cywinski JK, et al. **PACE** 1(1):117–25, Jan 78

BIOENERGETICS see **ENERGY METABOLISM**

BIOEQUIVALENCE see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

BIOETHICS

Flowering of American bioethics. Culliton BJ, et al.
Br Med J 2(6147):1270–1, 4 Nov 78
CMA Committee on Ethics members ask themselves: should we initiate bioethical studies? [news] Wilson RG.
Can Med Assoc J 120(6):715, 17 Mar 79
Hazards of solid waste management: bioethical problems, principles, and priorities. Maxey MN.
Environ Health Perspect 27:223–30, Dec 78
Ethics at the center of life: protecting vulnerable subjects. Lappé M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(5):11–3, Oct 78
Can the fetus be an organ farm? Commentary. Levine C.
Hastings Cent Rep 8(5):24–5, Oct 78
Can the fetus be an organ farm? Commentary. Maguire DC.
Hastings Cent Rep 8(5):24, Oct 78
Manufacturing our offspring: weighing the risks. Ramsey P.
Hastings Cent Rep 8(5):7–9, Oct 78
In vitro conception and harm to the unborn. Robertson JA.
Hastings Cent Rep 8(5):13–4, Oct 78
In vitro fertilization: answering the ethical objections. Toulmin S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(5):9–11, Oct 78
Can the fetus be an organ farm? Commentary. Warren MA.
Hastings Cent Rep 8(5):23–4, Oct 78
Report of the Pope John XXIII Center consultation and

board meeting: Center's Board identifies key issues, reorganizes, starts task forces. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):28–9, Jan 79
In vitro fertilization: a moratorium is in order. Diamond EF. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):66–8, 80, May 79
In vitro fertilization: legal and ethical implications. Horan DJ. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):60–5, May 79
Bioethical issues and the moral matrix of U.S. health care. McCormick RA. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):42–5, May 79
Creation, the eschaton, and bioethics. Moraczewski AS. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):61–3, 94, Sep 79
All the President's bioethicists. Annas GJ. **Inquiry** 9(1):14–5, Feb 79
Bioethics and informed consent in American health care delivery. Barkes P. **J Adv Nurs** 4(1):23–38, Jan 79
Nephrology and bioethics. Berman LB, et al. **JAMA** 241(13):1402–3, 30 Mar 79
The role of the nurse in the bioethical decision-making process. Lumpp F. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):13–21, Mar 79
Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Shriver EK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):1–81, Mar 79
Books on bioethics—a commentary. Jonsen AR. **Pharos** 41(3):39–43, Jul 78

BIOFEEDBACK (PSYCHOLOGY)

Biofeedback, mediated biofeedback and hypnosis in peripheral vasodilation training. Barabasz AF, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(1):28–37, Jul 78
A biofeedback service by nurses. Putt AM. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):88–9, Jan 79
Biofeedback of accommodation to reduce functional myopia: a case report. Trachtman JN. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(6):400–6, Jun 78
Bioconverter for upper extremity rehabilitation. Brown DM, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 57(5):233–8, Oct 78
Electromyographic biofeedback in the reeducation of facial palsy. Brown DM, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 57(4):183–90, Aug 78
Biofeedback training of knee control in the above-knee amputee. Fernie G, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 57(4):161–6, Aug 78
Effect of electromyographic feedback and static stretching on artificially induced muscle soreness. McGlynn GH, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 58(3):139–48, Jun 79
Effects of training schedule and biofeedback on speech dysfluency. Weiss T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):342–4, Mar 79
Three-year evaluation of biofeedback techniques in the treatment of children with chronic asthma in a summer camp environment. Scherr MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):288–92, Nov 78
Temperature biofeedback in the treatment of migraine headaches: a controlled evaluation. Blanchard EB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(5):581–8, May 78
Involuntary single motor unit discharges in spastic muscles during EMG biofeedback training. Regenos EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(2):72–3, Feb 79
Anxiety management—the marriage of physiological and cognitive variables. Meyer V, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(3):177–82, 1978
Abstracts of papers presented at the ninth annual meeting of the Biofeedback Society of America. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(2):185–243, Jun 78
Biofeedback-assisted relaxation training for primary dysmenorrhea: a case study. Dietvorst TF, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(3):301–5, Sep 78
Biofeedback in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Fernando CK, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(4):435–55, Dec 78
Biofeedback in the treatment of psychophysiologic disorders. Fotopoulos SS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(4):331–61, Dec 78
Hypertension self-control with a portable feedback unit or meditation-relaxation. Hager JL, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(3):269–76, Sep 78
Interview with Edmund Jacobson. Jacobson E. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(3):287–300, Sep 78
Target training: a technique for assessing self-regulation of skin temperature. Kaplan BJ, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 4(1):87–92, Mar 79
The effects of EMG feedback training during problem solving: a case study. Solomon LJ, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 4(1):81–6, Mar 79
Perceived control: contingent and noncontingent feedback in pulse-rate change and reduction in depressive cognitions. Stern GS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(3):277–85, Sep 78
Effects of contingent versus yoked temperature feedback on voluntary temperature control and cold stress tolerance. Stoffer GR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 4(1):51–61, Mar 79
Biofeedback in the treatment of vasoconstrictive syndromes. Taub E, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(4):363–73, Dec 78
A multivariate approach to the relationship between alpha waves and experience during feedback. Tyson PD, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 4(1): 63–79, Mar 79
Biofeedback in the treatment of gastrointestinal disorders. Whitehead WE. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(4):375–84, Dec 78
Heart rate and blood pressure biofeedback: I. A review of the recent experimental literature. Williamson DA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 4(1):1–34, Mar 79 (102 ref.)
Heart rate and blood pressure biofeedback: II. A review and integration of recent theoretical models. Williamson DA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 4(1):35–50, Mar 79
Voluntary heart rate control: the role of individual differences. Carrol LD. **Biol Psychol** 8(2):137–57, Mar 79
Effects of frontalis EMG feedback on frontalis tension level, cardiac activity and electrodermal activity. Siddle DA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(3):169–73, Nov 78
Three experiments on the effects of information frequency and feedback timing on instructed heart rate speeding. Twentyman CT. **Biol Psychol** 8(1):1–29, Feb 79
Clinical applications of biofeedback. Johnston D. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(5):561–6, Nov 78
Biofeedback in the treatment of detrusor instability. Cardozo L, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(4):250–4, Jun 78
Idiopathic bladder instability treated by biofeedback. Cardozo LD, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):521–3, Dec 78
Yoga and biofeedback in the management of 'stress' in hypertensive patients. Patel C. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:171s–174s, Jun 75
Biofeedback training for stress diseases. Shealy CN. **Compr Ther** 4(9):46–50, Sep 78
EEG feedback training of epileptic patients: clinical and electroencephalographic analysis. Kuhlman WN. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(6):699–710, Dec 78
EEG operant conditioning for control of epilepsy. Wyler AR, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(3):279–86, Jun 79
Effects of sensorimotor EEG feedback training on seizure susceptibility in the rhesus monkey. Sterman MB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):735–47, Dec 78
Biofeedback—the light at the end of the tunnel? [editorial] Almy TP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):874–6, Apr 79
Progress in biofeedback conditioning for fecal incontinence. Cerulli MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):742–6, Apr 79
The clinical application of EMG biofeedback therapy for muscle contraction headaches. Tsushima WT, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 37(9):270–1, Sep 78
Clinical applications of biofeedback: a summary of research 1974–1978. Wedding D, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 38(1):9–12, Jan 79 (32 ref.)
The value of biofeedback in the treatment of chronic headache: a five-year retrospective study. Diamond S, et al. **Headache** 19(2):90–6, Mar 79
Biofeedback and headache. Diamond S. **Headache** 19(3):180–4, Apr 79
Temperature biofeedback treatment for migraine headache: a controlled multiple baseline study. Drury RL, et al. **Headache** 19(5):278–84, Jul 79
Biochemical basis for biofeedback treatment of migraine: a hypothesis. Mathew RC, et al. **Headache** 19(5):290–3, Jul 79
Is volitional manipulation of hemodynamics a valid rationale for biofeedback therapy of migraine? Sovak M, et al. **Headache** 18(4):197–202, Sep 78
Using biofeedback to treat muscle contration headache in a hospital setting. Kripke DF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(12):775, 778, Dec 78
Electrocutaneous tracking: A methodology for evaluating sensory feedback codes. Szeto AY, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(1):47–9, Jan 79
Biofeedback application to drug addiction in the University of Colorado drug rehabilitation program. Brinkman DN. **Int J Addict** 13(5):817–30, 1978
Suggestion as an aid to self-regulation of hand temperature. Herzfeld GM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 8(1):23–6, 1977
Application of biofeedback to treatment of children. Conners CK. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(1):143–53, Winter 79
Biofeedback treatment of strabismus: case studies. Hirons R, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(8):875–82, Aug 78
Evaluation of biofeedback in the treatment of borderline essential hypertension. Blanchard EB, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 12(1):99–109, Spring 79
Biofeedback and rational-emotive therapy in the management of migraine headache. Lake A, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 12(1):127–40, Spring 79
EMG biofeedback applicability for differing personality types. Page RD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):1014–20, Oct 78
Voluntary heart rate changes and the marihuana 'high'. Pihl RO, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):982–7, Oct 78
Clinical follow-up: treatment and outcome of functional headache patients treated with biofeedback. Russ KL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):148–53, Jan 79
Alpha biofeedback therapy in alcoholics: an 18-month follow-up. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):765–9, Jul 78
Use of electromyographic biofeedback and cue-controlled relaxation in the treatment of test anxiety. Counts DK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):990–6, Oct 78
Comparison of electromyographic feedback and progressive relaxation training in treating circumscribed anxiety stress reactions. Miller MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1291–8, Dec 78
A re-examination of the relationship between locus of control and voluntary heart rate change. Schneider RD, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 99(1):49–60, Jul 78
Raynaud's Phenomenon: treatment of a severe case with biofeedback. Adair JR, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(10):990–3, Oct 78
Biofeedback in headache management: an evaluation of 56 patients. Heaton G. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(3):198–9, Mar 79
A comparison of biofeedback and occlusal adjustment on bruxism. Kardachi BJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(7):367–72, Jul 78
Locus of control, learned helplessness, and control of heart rate using biofeedback. Logsdon SA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(5):538–44, Oct 78
Self-focusing effects of heartbeat feedback. Fenigstein A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(11):1241–50, Nov 78
Rest vertical dimension determined by electromyography with biofeedback as compared to conventional methods. Feldman S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(2):216–9, Aug 78
Effects of biofeedback on muscular tension in selected personality states. Blue LA, et al. **J Psychol** 101(First Half):11–4, Jan 79
New approaches to the management of essential hypertension with psychological techniques. Steptoe A. **J Psychosom Res** 22(4):339–54, 1978
Urodynamic biofeedback: a new approach to treat vesical sphincter dyssynergia. Maizels M, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):205–9, Aug 79
Biofeedback in urology using urodynamics: preliminary observations. Wear JB Jr, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):464–8, Apr 79
From the NIH: training of patients with Raynaud's phenomenon normalizes responses to drops in temperature. **JAMA** 242(6):509–10, 10 Aug 79
Helping hemiparetics to help themselves. Sensory feedback therapy. Brudny J, et al. **JAMA** 241(8):814–8, 23 Feb 79
Use of ramp threshold feedback for learning of fine muscular control. Armstrong D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(2):268–70, Mar 79
A myoelectrically-controlled prosthesis with sensory feedback. Shannon GF. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):73–80, Jan 79
Effect of antecedent muscle tension levels on motor behavior. Pinel JP, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):177–82, Fall 78
Erythromelalgia—a case for biofeedback. Putt AM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(4):625–30, Dec 78
Pain control. Clinical evaluation of biofeedback relaxation training. Tung A, et al. **Pa Med** 82(1):18–9, Jan 79
Information variables in voluntary control and classical conditioning of heart rate: field dependence and heart-rate perception. Dale A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):79–85, Aug 78
Feedback control of hemispheric EEG alpha. Fox CD. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):147–55, Feb 79
Electromyographic biofeedback for tension control during gross motor skill acquisition. French SN. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):883–9, Dec 78
Treatment of handwriting problems utilizing EMG biofeedback training. Hughes H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):603–6, Apr 79
Importance of imagery in maintenance of feedback-assisted relaxation over extinction trials. LeBoeuf A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):824–6, Dec 78
Effect of heart-rate control training on heart-rate discrimination. Marshall WR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):40–2, Aug 78
Individual differences in biofeedback performance: EEG alpha, skin resistance and EMG. Suter S. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):586, Apr 79
How best to do electromyographic feedback training? [letter] Lucca JA. **Phys Ther** 59(1):55–6, Jan 79
Feedback on biofeedback [letter] Muzii RA. **Phys Ther** 59(7):898–9, Jul 79
Treatment program for borderline hypertension among college students: relaxation, finger temperature biofeedback, and generalization. Bertilson HS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):107–14, Feb 79
On altering muscle tensions with chronic schizophrenics. Weiner H. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):527–34, Apr 79
Voluntary heart rate control during static muscular effort. Clemens WJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(4):327–32, Jul 79
Assessment, learning, and retention of heart beat discrimination. Clemens WJ. **Psychophysiology** 16(4):333–8, Jul 79
Voluntary heart rate control as a function of individual differences in electrodermal lability. Katkin ES, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(4):402–4, Jul 79
Cardiac-respiratory-somatic relationships and feedback effects in a multiple session heart rate control experiment. Levenson RW. **Psychophysiology** 16(4):367–73, Jul 79
A multi-response analysis of learned heart rate control. Lott GG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):576–81, Nov 78
A proposed feedback method for studying the inhibition of EEG responses to visual stimuli. Mulholland TB. **Psychophysiology** 16(1):61–5, Jan 79
Effects of multiple sessions of true and placebo heart rate biofeedback training on the heart rates and anxiety levels of anxious patients during and following treatment. Rupert PA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):582–90, Nov 78
Effect of feedback delay upon learned heart rate control. Williamson DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(2):108–15, Mar 79
Voluntary control of electrogastric activity. Walker BB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(8):610–9, Dec 78
Biologic feedback and cardiovascular disease. Greenspan K. **Psychosomatics** 19(11):725, 729–33, 737–8, Nov 78
Role of the therapist in biofeedback training. Amar PB.

Psychother Psychosom 30(3–4):179–86, 1978
Self-control, biofeedback, and change in 'psychosomatic' approach. Leigh H. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(3–4):198–204, 1978
Self-control, biofeedback, and change in 'psychosomatic' approach. Leigh H. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(2):130–6, 1978
Value of biofeedback in the treatment of chronic headache: the patients' opinions. Diamond S, et al. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 6:155–9, 1978
Achilles tendon injury. 5. A model of isokinetic strength training using biofeedback. Fugl-Meyer AR, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 11(1):37–44, 1979
A model of the mechanism controlling neuromuscular activation during ambulation based on feedback control hypothhesis. Frigo C, et al. **Tit J Life Sci** 8(1–2):29–35, 1978
Role of bladder training in the treatment of the unstable bladder in the female. Frewen W. **Urol Clin North Am** 6(1):273–7, Feb 79
[On the therapeutic application of biofeedback (author's transl)] Gabris G. **Praxis** 68(2):56–61, 9 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What experiences are there in the DDR in the therapy of tension headaches with a biofeedback instrument?] Katzenstein A. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(11):689–90, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Regulation of sensorimotor learning processes through biosignals. (external bioregulation)] Stadler M, et al. **Z Psychol** 186(3):341–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attempt at using visual feedback in training EEG alpha rhythm in humans] Bahder M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(5–6):591–4, Sep–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Attempt at voluntary control of heart rate in humans] Talan MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1581–91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Feed-back and biofeed-back in practice] Poveda de Agustin JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(6):453–60, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Importance of information content of visual biofeedback in upright posture in man. Hlavačka F, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):30–2, 1979
The effect of EMG biofeedback on postoperative pain following abdominal surgery. Madden C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):333–6, Nov 78
On attempts to modify hypnotic susceptibility: some psychophysiological procedures and promising directions. Wickramasekera IE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:143–53, 7 Oct 77
Methodological issues in alpha biofeedback training. Ancoli S, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(2):159–83, Jun 78
The relative effectiveness of three techniques to induce the trophotropic response. Fee RA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(2):145–57, Jun 78
A comparison of the mechanisms and some properties of instructed sudomotor and cardiac control. Lacroix JM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(2):105–32, Jun 78
Finger pulse amplitude and frontalis EMG biofeedback effects of single- and two-system training. Naliboff BD, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(2):133–43, Jun 78
Efficacy of pattern feedback for the dissociation of heart rate and respiration rate. Newlin DB, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(4):277–85, Dec 78
Possibility of voluntary control of the heart rate. Timofeeva AN. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):326–31, May–Jun 78
Operant conditioning of spontaneous and evoked brain electrical activity. Trubachev VV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):94–105, Jan–Feb 78 (89 ref.)
Development of physiological response patterns concomitant with the learning of voluntary heart rate control. Hatch JP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(2):306–13, Apr 79
Biofeedback-conditioned galvanic skin response and hypnotic supression of arousal: a pilot study of their relation to deception. Corcoran JF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):155–62, Jan 78
Effects of true and inverted feedback on integrated occipital alpha. Kondo CY, et al. **J Psychol** 102(First Half):101–6, May 79
EMG biofeedback in the treatment of hyperfunctional voice disorders. Prosek RA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(3):282–94, Aug 78
The regulation of blood pressure reactions to taxing conditions using pulse transit time feedback and relaxation. Steptoe A. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):429–38, Sep 78
Reducing epileptic seizures through operant conditioning of central nervous system activity: procedural variables. Cott A, et al. **Science** 203(4375):73–5, 5 Jan 79

BIOFLAVONOIDS

[Tablets formulation from standardized citroflavenoids and study of presentation (author's transl)] Pourrat A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(5–6):253–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

A high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the quantitation of hesperidin in orange juice. Fisher JF. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1459–60, Nov–Dec 78
[The flavonoid content of Genista carinalis Grshb] Nakov N, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(7):463, Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of flavonoid glycosides by high pressure liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Galensa R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(6):355–8, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Photometric determination of flavonoids using nitrous acid] El'-Kommos MI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):23–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spectrophotometric determination of flavonoids using the 2-aminoethyl ester of diphenylboric acid] el-Kommos MI. **Farm Zh** (4):39–43, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Flavonoids of the rhizomes of Pueraria] Safiad SA, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):76–7, 1979 **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of antifungal isoflavonoids in Lupinus albus. Enzymatic prenylation of genistein and 2'-hydroxygenistein. Schröder G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):635–6, May 79

DEFICIENCY

Prolonged action of drugs in rats with flavonoid-deficiency. Seidel G, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1614–5, 15 Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the constituents of sophora species. XIII. Constituents of the aerial parts of Sophora tomentosa L. Komatsu M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3863–70, Dec 78
Isolation of sesamin-like compound and acacetin 7-o neohesperidoside from Otanthus maritimus. Khafagy SM, et al. **Planta Med** 35(2):186–7, Feb 79
Constituents of Egyptian Euphorbiaceae. VII. Further investigation of the flavonoids of Euphorbia paralias L. Rizk AM, et al. **Planta Med** 36(2):189–90, Jun 79
[Flavonol glycosides of leaves and fruits of dill (Anethum graveolens L.). II. Phenolics of spices (author's transl)] Teuber H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(2):101–4, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the constituents of Apocynaceae plants. Isolation of flavonol glycosides and other components from the leaves of Apocynum venetum L. var. basikurumon Hara. (1) (author's transl)] Sakushima A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1395–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolation and identification of components of the flavonoid fraction of domestic species of Mentha L., section verticillatae (M. arvensis L., M. sachalinensis Kudo, M. verticillata L., M. smithiana Graham, M. gentilis] Burzańska-Hermann Z. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(6):673–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Flavonoids of the flowers of Pueraria lobata] Safiad SA, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):83–4, 1978 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the vascular action of crataemon. Tomova I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(1):42–8, 1978
Activity of some flavonoids against viruses. Béládi I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:358–64, 4 Mar 77
Flavonoids are selective cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Ruckstuhl M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):535–8, 1979
Contraceptive effects of intravaginal application of acrosin and hyaluronidase inhibitors in rabbit. Joyce C, et al. **Contraception** 19(1):95–106, Jan 79
Dose-modifying effect of a cyanidine chloride derivative, keracyanin, for uv irradiation of murine L fibroblasts cultured in vitro. Kano E, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(3):547–60, Mar 79
[Venous effect of Daflon. Clinical and pharmacological study using xenon-133-clearance] Klemm J. **MMW** 121(26):891–2, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Modifying effect of mexamine and esculamine on the course of infiltration anesthesia in irradiated animals] Lazovskaia AV. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):621–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the total flavonoids from red clover and chick-pea on the lipid content in the blood and liver of rats] Leont'eva TP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):444–7, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Accelerated remission of episodes of Herpes labialis in response to a bioflavonoid-ascorbate supplement. **Nutr Rev** 36(10):300–1, Oct 78
[Clinical double blind trial with natural diosmin, synthetic diosmin and tribenoside (author's transl)] Muschietti B. **Praxis** 67(39):1449–52, 26 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A study on the use of ginkor in proctology (author's transl)] Soullard J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(37–40):1177–9, 8–15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment possibilities of early stages of venous insufficiency caused by oral contraceptives] Kalinski S, et al. **Med Welt** 30(31–32):1169–72, 10 Aug 79 **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of a new drug in phlebology] Spartera C, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(2):139–47, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of flavonoids on aspects of nitrogen metabolism in experimental uremia] Sokolova VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):379–82, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOGENESIS

Interpretation of the results of investigating molecular fossils. Lavrent'ev GA, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(2):212–6, Mar–Apr 78 (63 ref.)
Synthesis of aminoacyl adenylates and their role in abiogenic peptide synthesis. Moiseev LN, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(3):354–7, May–Jun 78
Principles in the selection of inorganic elements by organisms--application to molybdenum enzymes. Ochiai EI. **Biosystems** 10(4):329–37, Dec 78
Methanogenesis, fires and the regulation of atmospheric oxygen. Watson A, et al. **Biosystems** 10(4):293–8, Dec 78
The study of biogenetic pathways using a perfusion technique containing perfluorochemicals. Eriksson LC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(2):193–200, Apr 79
Biogenesis of mitochondria in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: Part I--Nuclear control of mitochondria biogenesis. Sidhu RS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):19–23, Jan 79
Cyanamide mediated syntheses under plausible primitive earth conditions. V. The synthesis of phosphatidic acids. Epps DE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 11(4):279–92, 6 Oct 78
HCN: a plausible source of purines, pyrimidines and amino acids on the primitive earth. Ferris JP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 11(4):293–311, 6 Oct 78
Thermodynamics of peptide bond formation at clay mineral surfaces. Flegmann AW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 12(2):101–12, 29 Dec 78
The REH theory of protein and nucleic acid divergence: a retrospective update. Holmquist R. **J Mol Evol** 11(4):361–74, 6 Oct 78
The genetic code as a periodic table. Jungck JR. **J Mol Evol** 11(3):211–24, 2 Aug 78
Heteropolynucleotides as templates for non-enzymatic polymerizations. Ninio J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 12(2):91–9, 29 Dec 78
The asymmetry of life. Nordén B. **J Mol Evol** 11(4):313–32, 6 Oct 78
Genetic code correlations: amino acids and their anticodon nucleotides. Weber AL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 11(3):199–210, 2 Aug 78
The formation of peptides from the 2'(3')-glycyl ester of a nucleotide. Weber AL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 11(3):189–98, 2 Aug 78
RNA splicing and polynucleotide evolution. Reanney D. **Nature** 277(5698):598–600, 22 Feb 79
Hypercycles and the origin of life. Smith JM. **Nature** 280(5722):445–6, 9 Aug 79
Quartz fibers as templates for biopolymers. Frondel C. **Orig Life** 9(1):17–25, Sep 78
Superweak interactions and the biological time direction. Garay AS. **Orig Life** 9(1):1–5, Sep 78
Chemical evolution and the origin of life. West MW, et al. **Orig Life** 9(1):67–74, Sep 78
Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase families and their significance to the origin of the genetic code. Wetzel R. **Orig Life** 9(1):39–50, Sep 78
Entropy and evolution: a philosophic review. Wicken JS. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(2 Pt 1):285–300, Winter 79
Complementary carrier peptide synthesis: general strategy and implications for prebiotic origin of peptide synthesis. Walder JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):51–5, Jan 79
Chemical evolution and the origin of life. Dickerson RE. **Sci Am** 239(3):70–86, Sep 78
L Amino acids and D-glucose bind stereospecifically to a colloidal clay. Bondy SC, et al. **Science** 203(4386):1243–4, 23 Mar 79
HCN did not condense to give heteropolypeptides on the primitive earth [letter] Ferris JP. **Science** 203(4385):1135–7, 16 Mar 79

BIOGENIC AMINES

23Na-NMR study of the competition of biogenic amines with sodium ion for binding to lasalocid (X-537 A). Grandjean J, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 18(2):153–4, 1979
Blood platelets and biogenic monoamines: biochemical, pharmacological, and morphological studies. pp. 331–53. Da Prada M, et al. **In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.** (41 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of biogenic amines on phosphorolysis and gamma-amylolysis of glycogen in the cardiac muscle of rats under anesthesia] Roze LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):690–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Topography of chemically identified neurons in the central nervous system: a review. Palkovits M. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):211–90, 1978
Changes in the convulsion threshold and in the level of brain biogenic amines in rats chronically treated with phenobarbital or diazepam. Bantutova I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(2):26–9, 1978
Relative quantitation of monoamine histofluorescence in

young and old non-human primates. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:231–9, 1978

Design and characterization of electrochemical detector for high-performance liquid chromatography and application to the determination of biogenic amines. Ikenoya S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3530–9, Nov 78

Biogenic-amine determination and liquid chromatography readout: fluorescent vs. electrochemical detection [letter] Bryson G. **Clin Chem** 25(6):1188–9, Jun 79

A simple and rapid screening method of amino acids and amines in biological samples. Yoshida H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(2):85–92, Jun 78

Ultrastructural localization of granules and smooth endoplasmic reticulum with permanganate fixation in monoamine cells. pp. 15–28. Kanerva L, et al. **In: Coupland RE, Forsmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.** (62 ref.)

X-ray microanalysis in biogenic amine detection in the sympatho-chromaffin system. pp. 29–36. Santer RM, et al. **In: Coupland RE, Forsmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.**

Aminergic fluorescence in the cephalopod 'cerebellum' [proceedings] Messenger JB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:7P–8P, Feb 79

Morphology of central, aminergic neurons and their terminals [proceedings] Maeda T. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(2):167–8, Dec 77

Determination of biogenous amines in fungus-cultures (Candida albicans, Trichophyton mentagrophytes, Trichophyton rubrum and Microsporum canis) by thin-layer chromatography and mass-spectrometry. Stüttgen G, et al. **Mykosen** 21(10):331–5, Oct 78

[Microspectrophotometric study of biogenic amines in ganglions of the central nervous system of Crepidula fornicata (Phil.)] Catania R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(6):643–6, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The applicability of the glyoxylic acid technique for the demonstration of biogenic amines on the cultured cerebrocortex of the rat (author's transl)] Pfister C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(2):305–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship of seizure susceptibility and generalized convulsion to brain monoamine concentration in the kindled cat brain (author's transl)] Ohshimo T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(9):519–36, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thyroxine on the hypothalamic concentration of biogenic amines in rats of different ages] Ostroumova MN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1382–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic biogenic amines and activity of the pituitary-adrenocortical system after coagulating cerebral aminergic structures] Sapronov NS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):920–3, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiologic mechanisms of depressive states of endogenous or exogenous origin] Biriukovich PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1208–17, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biogenic amine response to whole body irradiation. Prevention by APTH. Prasad GC, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(6):510–6, 1978

Opiate-receptor mediated changes in monoamine synthesis in rat brain. Garcia-Sevilla JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):613–21, Oct 78

Inhibition of monoamine synthesis by irreversible blockade of aromatic aminoacid decarboxylase with alpha-monofluoromethyldopa. Jung MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(11):1037–42, 12 Mar 79

Lack of dependence of amine or prostaglandin biosynthesis on absolute cerebral level of pteridine cofactor. Sherman AD, et al. **Life Sci** 23(16):1675–9, 23 Oct 78

Monoamine synthesis and caffeine-induced locomotor activity. White BC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):511–3, Jul 78

BLOOD

Interference by endogenous amines in the determination of monoamine oxidase activity of human platelet samples. Narasimhachari N. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):143–51, Jul 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Biogenic amine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with affective disorders. Vestergaard P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 58(1):88–96, Jul 78

Cerebrospinal fluid cyclic AMP and acid monoamine metabolites following probenecid: studies in psychiatric patients. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):17–22, 29 Mar 79

[Monoamine metabolites and cyclic nucleotides in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with bismuth or mercury poisoning] Cramer H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(3):173–81, 14 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of biogenic amines by use of reversed-phase liquid chromatography and fluorescent detection [letter] Mell LD Jr. **Clin Chem** 25(6):1187–8, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Lisuride- and D-LSD-induced changes of monoamine turnover in the rat brain. Keller HH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:393–6, 1978

The influence of histamine H2-receptor antagonists on monoaminergic systems in rat brain [proceedings] Nowak JZ, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):88–9, Apr 79

Changes in the metabolism of biogenic amines in alcoholism--especially regarding CSF monoamine metabolites and serum DBH activity. Kato N, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):24–7, Jan 79

The development of monoaminergic brainstem-spinal systems in the North American opossum. Humbertson AO Jr, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(3):301–18, 26 Jul 79

Immediate and long-term effects of p-chloroamphetamine on brain amines. Sanders-Bush E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:208–21, 12 Jun 78 (64 ref.)

Novel antidepressants and the biogenic amine hypothesis of depression. The case for iprindole and mianserin. Zis AP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(10):1097–1107, Sep 79

Dopamine agonists and audiogenic seizures: the relationship between protection against seizures and changes in monoamine metabolism. Anlezark GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2821–8, 1978

Inhibition of neuronal uptake of 3H-biogenic amines into rat cerebral cortex by partially and fully saturated derivatives of imipramine and desipramine. The importance of the aromatic ring in adrenergic amines--part 3. Grunewald GL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):417–21, 1979

Effects of pentylenetetrazol and trimethadione on feline brain monoamine metabolism. McMillen BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1815–20, 1978

Regional changes in the concentrations of cerebral monoamines and their metabolites after ethanolamine-O-sulphate induced elevation of brain gamma-aminobutyric acid concentrations. Pycock C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1827–30, 1978

Effects of mazindol on rat brain synaptosomal monoamine uptake. Sugrue MF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1843–7, 1978

The inhibition of monoamine uptake into rat brain synaptosomes by selected bicyclo-octanes and an analogous bicyclo-octene. Wedley S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2907–9, 1978

Reduction of biogenic aldehydes by aldehyde reductase and alcohol dehydrogenase from human liver. Wermuth B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1431–3, 15 Apr 79

Antiepileptic drugs and monoamine metabolism in the brain [proceedings] Elhwuegi A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):407P, Nov 78

The effect of pargyline and desmethylimipramine on monoamine concentrations and amphetamine-induced glycogenolysis in the mouse brain. Hutchins DA. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):489–94, Mar 79

Relationship between analgesia and turnover of brain biogenic amines. Bensemana D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):721–30, Oct 78

Biogenic amines during postnatal development of rat's cerebellum. Bernocchi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(3):317–25, 1978

Brain biogenic amines and intravenous self-administration of cocaine in rats. Ross JW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(4):351–9, Jul-Aug 78

The effect of pronounced hypoglycemia on monoamine metabolism in rat brain. Agardh CD, et al. **Diabetes** 28(9):804–9, Sep 79

Clinical approaches to the evaluation of brain amine function in mental illness: some conceptual issues. Goodwin FK, et al. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 2:71–104, 1977 (145 ref.)

Effects of viloxazine, its optical isomers and its major metabolites on biogenic amine uptake mechanisms in vitro and in vivo. Blackburn TP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3-4):367–74, 1 Dec 78

Interaction of CDP-choline with synaptosomal transport of biogenic amines and their precursors in vitro and in vivo in the rat corpus striatum. Martinet M, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1197–9, 15 Sep 78

High altitude hypoxia and adrenal development in the rat: enzymes for biogenic amines. pp. 283–9. Vaccari A, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

Interaction of platelets with biogenic amines. pp. 361–72. Gordon JL, et al. **In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 1624p 1977.** (21 ref.)

Model systems for the glial transport of biogenic amines and GABA: clonal cell lines and the filum terminale of the frog spinal cord. pp. 193–206. Haber B, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Effect of various doses of lithium on the level of biogenic amines in discrete areas of rat brain. Khan SA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:489–94, Mar 79

The interaction between female sex hormones and D-amphetamine on central biogenic amines during the rat oestrous cycle. Fludder JM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147 Suppl 1:28–32, Aug 78

Characterization of the monoaminergic innervation of immature rat neocortex: a histofluorescence analysis. Lidov HG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(3):663–79, 1 Oct 78

The effect of beta-alanine on motor behaviour, body temperature and cerebral monoamine metabolism in rat. Mena Gomez MA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(1):1–9, 1978

The effect of bromocriptine on rat striatal adenylate cyclase and rat brain monoamine metabolism. Markstein R, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1163–72, Nov 78

The effect of levamisole on the cardiac responses to sympathomimetics and on the amine uptake process. Pires JG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):257–8, Apr 79

Correlation between 3H-haloperidol binding in the striatum and brain amine metabolism in the rat after treatment with neuroleptics. Bürki HR. **Life Sci** 23(5):437–41, 7 Aug 78

Inhibition of biogenic amines uptake by imipramine, desipramine, 2 OH-imipramine and 2 OH-desipramine in rat brain. Javaid JI, et al. **Life Sci** 24(1):21–8, 1 Jan 79

Perinatal methadone addiction affects brain synaptic development of biogenic amine systems in the rat. Slotkin TA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(13):1223–9, 26 Mar 79

S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAMe) and biogenic amine methylation processes. Stramentinoli G, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:49–54, 1978

Effect of electroconvulsive shock on monoaminergic receptor binding sites in rat brain. Bergstrom DA, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):464–6, 29 Mar 79

Effects of tetrahydropapaveroline and salsolinol on cerebral monoamine metabolism and their interactions with psychopharmacological drugs. Awazi N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):135–46, 20 Mar 79

Neurotensin and its amide analogue [Gln4]-neurotensin: effects on brain monoamine turnover. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):213–8, 27 Dec 78

The effect of taurine on motor behaviour, body temperature and monoamine metabolism in rat brain. Prous JG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):95–9, 12 Sep 78

Synaptosomal uptake of hypothalamic monoamines and recovery of pituitary-adrenal activity following medial forebrain bundle lesions in rats. Heybach JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(4):273–80, 1979

The monoamine innervation of rat cerebral cortex: synaptic and nonsynaptic axon terminals. Beaudet A, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(10):851–60, 1978

Large amine-containing neurones in the central ganglia of Lymnaea stagnalis. Cottrell GA, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(5):685–9, 1979

Phencyclidine: effects on motor activity and brain biogenic amines in the guinea pig. Johnson KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):563–5, Oct 78

Some effects of mianserine (ORG GB 94) on amine metabolism in the rat brain. Leonard BE. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(2):92–5, Mar 77

The effect of drugs interfering with biogenic amines metabolism on gastric secretion and reserpine-ulcers development in rats. Hano J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):501–11, Jul-Aug 78

Chemistry and pharmacology of biogenic amine uptake. Cho AK. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):58, Jan 79

Effects of the potential antidepressant AHR-1118 on amine uptake and on plasma 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in manic-depressive illness [proceedings] Halaris AE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):95–7, Apr 79

The effect of amitriptyline and mianserine (Org. GB94) on food motivated behaviour of rats trained in a runway: possible correlation with biogenic amine concentration in the limbic system. Egan J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):143–7, 22 Mar 79

Effects of piracetam on brain monoamine metabolism and serum prolactin levels in the rat. Nybäck H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):235–8, 28 Mar 79

Influence of ciclazindol on monoamine uptake and CNS function in normal subjects. Oh VM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):177–81, 31 Jan 79

Effects of stress on DMBA-induced tumor growth, plasma corticosterone and brain biogenic amines in rats. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):107–16, Jan 79

Effects of pre- and post-treatment with EXP 561 on the amine-depleting effects of p-chloroamphetamine and 6-hydroxydopamine in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):457–65, Sep 78

[The amine theories and manic-depressive psychoses] Vestergaard P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(27):1823–7, 2 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Biogenic amines and cyclic AMP in Locusta migratoria: study of octopamine receptors] David JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(15):1207–10, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of biogenic amines in cerebral infarction

(author's transl)] Jellinger K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(10):339–44, 11 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lung as a site of inactivation of endogenous vasoactive substances (author's transl)] Imai S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(6):384–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of biogenic amines and their metabolites in rat whole brain after rapid tissue fixation with microwave irradiation (author's transl)] Moroji T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(12):1303–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of some fragments of peptide hormones on the content of biogenic monoamines from mouse brain] Zile RK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):93–96, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biogenic amine content and the pathomorphological shifts in different organs and tissues in a period of the hematogennic spread and fixation of botulin toxin] Chesnokova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):26–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity and distribution of biogenic amines in thymus and spleen structures following administration of iso- and heterologous erythrocytes] Gordon DS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):245–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium carbonate on the bioelectric activity of the brain, vascular-autonomic tone, and the metabolism of biogenic amines in healthy subjects] Usherenko LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):147–53, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of oxidative deamination of biogenic amines in the myocardium in experimental atherosclerosis] Brusova EG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):198–204, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of monoaminergic mechanisms and the striatum in the development of 'petit mal' induced by corazole] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1175–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of acute radiation sickness on the reactivity of guinea-pig colon and rabbit duodenum to acetylcholine, histamine and serotonin, and to their combinations with benactyzine and pyrimetine. Petkov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):21–8, 1978

Biogenic amine-stimulated adenylate cyclase and spiroperidol-binding sites in rabbit brain: evidence for selective loss of receptors with aging. Makman MH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:211–30, 1978

Studies on the effects of some biogenic amines on plasma fibrinogen level of rats and rabbits. Sur J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1597–600, 15 May 79

Potentiation of responses to monoamines by antidepressants after destruction of monoamine afferents. Jones RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):501–10, Mar 79

Intracellular actions of monoamine transmitters. Krnjević K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):896–900, Oct 78

Inhibitory effect of difenamizole on morphine-induced straub tail reaction with special reference to monoaminergic agents. Kameyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3265–70, Nov 78

Activity changes induced by some biogenic amines on identified nerve cells of Aplysia depilans. Avoli M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):357–9, 1978

The role of biogenic amines in the regulation of growth hormone and corticotropin secretion in the trained conscious dog. Holland FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1452–7, May 78

Anterior pituitary adenylate cyclase: stimulation by dopamine and other monoamines. Ahn HS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):313–7, 15 Jan 79

A response to monoamines in Peripatopsis moseleyi (Onychophora). Gardner CR, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1576–7, 15 Dec 78

Aging and monoamine receptors in brain. Makman MH, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1922–6, Apr 79

Action of biogenic amines on the isolated toad spinal cord. Phillis JW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(2):115–9, 1979

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the biogenic amine stimulated (Na+–K+) ATPase of rat cerebral cortical synaptosomal membrane. Wu PH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(6):421–4, 1978

Biogenic amine-mediated alteration of pyridoxal phosphate formation in rat brain. Ebadi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):845–53, Mar 79

Further study on the effect of mersalyl, an organic mercurial, on relaxing response of a molluscan smooth muscle to monoamines. Muneoka Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(2):117–26, May 78

Effects of several monoamine-related compounds on the reserpine-induced spikes recorded from the medial nucleus trapezoides in rabbits. Kimura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):317–27, Apr 78

Stimulation effect of neurotransmitters on the aromatization of testosterone by Sertoli cell-enriched cultures. Verhoeven G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(3):241–53, Mar 79

Effects of intraventricularly administered monoamines on seizure susceptibility and body temperature in rats. Browning RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):649–53, Aug 78

Octopamine and synephrine evoke a different response to other monoamines on the body wall of Lumbricus terrestris. Gardner CR. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):435–9, Apr 79

Thermoregulatory changes to cholinomimetics and angiotensin II, but not to the monoamines microinjected into the brain stem of the rabbit. Sharpe LG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):117–25, Feb 79

Voluntary drinking of ethanol by the rat: biogenic amines and possible underlying mechanism. Messiha FS. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):379–84, Sep 78

A structure activity relationship study on the effects of L-dopa and some metabolites on voluntary intake of ethanol solution by the rat. Messiha FS. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:271–5, 1978

[Quantitative analysis of cerebral electrograms following administration of biogenic amines] Omel'chenko VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):666–70, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Age-dependent changes in central dopaminergic and other monoaminergic systems. Carlsson A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:1–13, 1978

5-6-Dihydroxytryptamine as a tool for studying sleep mechanisms and interactions between monoaminergic systems. Pujol JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:576–89, 12 Jun 78

Acute systemic anaphylaxis in adult domestic fowl—possible role of vasoactive lipids and peptides. Chand N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):164–76, Nov 78

On the possibility that an indoleamine is a neurotransmitter in the gastrointestinal tract. Costa M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):565–71, 1 Mar 79

Modulatory role for biogenic amines in the cerebral cortex. Microiontophoretic studies. Reader TA, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):217–29, 12 Jan 79

Effects of brain monoamine depletion on chlorpromazine-induced hypothermia in rabbits. Lin MT. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):16–23, Jan 79

Monoamines and sexual behaviour in non-human primates. Everitt BJ. **Ciba Found Symp** (62):329–58, 14–16 Mar 78

Brain monoamines and free choice ethanol consumption in rats. Richardson JS, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(4):253–64, Jul 78

Feedback regulation of central monoaminergic neurons: evidence from single cell recording studies. Aghajanian GK. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 3:1–32, 1978 (130 ref.)

Platelets as models for monoaminergic neurons. Pletscher A. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 3:49–101, 1978 (223 ref.)

Monoaminergic modulation of pancreatic endocrine secretion. Jacoby JH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(6):411–9, 1978 (107 ref.)

Role of brain monoamines in the regulation of the circadian variations of activity of some neuroendocrine axes. pp. 137–43. Scapagnini U, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

Imipramine-induced potentiation of morphine analgesia in the rat: role of brain monoamines. Bhattacharya SK. **Indian J Med Res** 68:849–54, Nov 78

Role of monoamine neural systems in L-dihydroxyphenylalanine-stimulated activity. Hollister AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):37–43, Jan 79

Biogenic amine hypotheses of affective disorders. Garver DL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(5):383–94, 29 Jan 79 (112 ref.)

Response of central monoaminergic neurons to lisuride: comparison with LSD. Rogawski MA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(14):1289–97, 2 Apr 79

Anticonvulsant action of phenobarbitone in rats. Role of brain monoamines. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):194–6, Jul–Sep 78

Seizure susceptibility and anticonvulsant activity of carbamazepine, diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital in rats with selective depletions of brain monoamines. Quattrone A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):643–7, Aug 78

Excessive social and sexual interactions in rats: relation to changes in brain amines. Shilito EE, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(2):241–9, 1978

Prostaglandin E1-induced potentiation of the anticonvulsant action of phenobarbitone in the rat. Role of brain monoamines. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(2):159–64, Aug 78

Anticonvulsant action of cannabis in the rat: role of brain monoamines. Ghosh P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):293–7, 8 Dec 78

[Role of central monoaminergic brain structures in regulating the function of the supraoptic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system] Popovichenko NV. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):641–50, Sep–Oct 78 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamines and their role in regulating the gonadotropic function of the pituitary in birds] Rudneva LM. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):674–80, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neuropharmacologic preparations and colchicine on morphogenetic processes in embryonal amphibian cells] Martynova LE, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(4):382–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of endogenous substances in creating a background of increased radioresistance. 12. The possible role of the mast cells in creating a background of increased radioresistance in rats] Goncharenko EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):368–71, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of biogenic amines in tourniquet shock (author's transl)] Kovalčík V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(5):586–91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Role of endogenous substances in creating a background of enhanced radioresistance. 11. The nature of the varying radioresistance of yeast cells (experiments on different strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae)] Goncharenko EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):900–2, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOGRAPHY

The biography of english provincial dentists. Some primary sources. Hillam C. **Br Dent J** 145(10):311–5 concl, 21 Nov 78

The biography of English provincial dentists. Some primary sources. Hillam C. **Br Dent J** 145(7):213–7 contd, 3 Oct 78

New insight into the life and work of Sigmund Freud: an overview of the literature since 1975. Grotjahn M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(2):299–313, Apr 79

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

Nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by bacteria employed for rapid determination of antibiotic concentrations in serum. Urban T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(3):159–64, Jun 78

Bacterial growth inhibition by amniotic fluid. VIII. Evaluation of a radiometric bioassay for rapid, in vitro demonstration of phosphate-sensitive bacterial growth inhibitor in amniotic fluid. Larsen B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):14–21, 1 Sep 79

The cytochemical bioassay of corticotropin (ACTH). Daly JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:242–59, 28 Oct 77

Assays and dynamics of corticotropin-releasing factor activity in rat hypothalamus. Hiroshige T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:436–54, 28 Oct 77

Bioassay of ACTH using isolated cortex cells. Applications: structure activity relationship for ACTH and analogues, assay of corticotropin-releasing factor, and assay of plasma ACTH. Sayers G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:220–41, 28 Oct 77

An exact confidence region for a relative potency estimated from combined bioassays. Williams DA. **Biometrics** 34(4):659–61, Dec 78

New terminology required for short-term static fish biossays: LC (I)50. Lloyd R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):1–3, May 79

A consideration of some methods by which the cost of potency assays for diphtheria and tetanus vaccines might be reduced. Knight PA. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:67–72, 1978

Assessment of nerve growth factor specific activity in tissue culture assay. England RJ. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):445–8, Dec 78

The chick embryo choriallantoic membrane as a bioassay for angiogenesis factors: reactions induced by carrier materials. Jakob W, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(5):241–9, 1978

Bioassay of cholecystokinin in the duodenal mucosa. Kataoka S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(4):239–43, 1978

Swiss and inbred mice in the infant mouse test for the assay of Escherichia coli thermostable enterotoxin. Pestana de Castro AF, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):972–4, Dec 78

Assessment of the use of the Salmonella mutagenesis assay to determine the influence of antioxidants on carcinogen-induced mutagenesis. Rosin MP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):722–7, 15 May 79

Alkalimetric microassay of cephalosporins. Konecny J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(8):776–82, Aug 78

Development and evaluation of a potency index screen for detecting mutants of Penicillium chrysogenum having increased penicillin yield. Ball C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(1):67–74, Aug 78

Sensitivity, precision, and accuracy of the Y1 adrenal cell enterotoxin assay. Tenney JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):197–9, Feb 79

Relationship between virus neutralization and serum protection bioassays for IgG and IgM antibodies to foot-and-mouth disease virus. Trautman R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):457–66, Mar 79

Sensitive new in vitro bioassay for melanocyte-stimulating activity using the skin of Anolis carolinensis. Carter RJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(4):229–32, Oct 78

The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. (1) Radioimmunoassay and bioassay in the diagnosis and the ultimate outcome of assay-supported clinical suspicion. Rose JD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(6):341–4, Nov 78

Comparison of two radioimmunoassays and a microbiologic assay for bleomycin. Elson MK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):213–8, 1978

Nerve growth factor in mouse and rat serum: correlation between bioassay and radioimmunoassay determinations. Suda K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4042–6, Aug 78

METHODS

Biologically active luteinizing hormone (LH) in plasma. III. Validation of the in vitro bioassay when applied to male plasma and the possible role of steroidal precursors. Rajalakshmi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):585–98, Apr 79

A sensitive and specific in vitro bioassay method for the measurement of follicle-stimulating hormone activity. Van Damme MP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):224–37, Jun 79

An improved microbiological procedure for detection of streptomycin residues in milk and animal tissues. Søgaard H. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):38–44, 1979

Standardization of a rapid microbiologic assay for aminoglycosides using Enterobacter cloacae. Stevens DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):808–15, Nov 78

Determination of lipopolysaccharide by a bioluminescence technique. Ulitzur S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(4):782–4, Apr 79

Radioactive and bioassay of intraocular antibiotics: double-assay technique to compare penicillin G, cefamandole, and gentamicin in ocular tissues in vivo. Young P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):717–20, Apr 79

Application of the four-parameter logistic model to bioassay: comparison with slope ratio and parallel line models. Vølund A. **Biometrics** 34(3):357–65, Sep 78

Semi-automated detection of emesis in the rhesus monkey. Capel BJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):459–60, Oct 78

Nerve growth factor in the goldfish brain: biological assay studies using pheochromocytoma cells. Benowitz LI, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):164–8, 16 Feb 79

Reliability of aquatic insects versus water samples as measures of aquatic lead pollution. Nehring RB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):103–8, May 79

Technical comments on the bioassay of erythropoietin. Dunn CD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(7):577–84, Aug 78

The identification of urogastrone in serum, saliva, and gastric juice. Gregory H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):313–8, Aug 79

Development and evaluation of a potency index screen for detecting mutants of Penicillium chrysogenum having increased penicillin yield. Ball C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(1):67–74, Aug 78

Pooling method for screening large numbers of Escherichia coli for production of heat-stable enterotoxin, and its application in field studies. Byers PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):541–3, Apr 79

Assay of human interferon in Vero cells by several methods. Ferreira PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):471–5, Apr 79

Increased Escherichia coli enterotoxin detection after concentrating culture supernatants: possible new enterotoxin detectable in dogs but not in infant mice. Nalin DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):700–3, Dec 78

An improved method for estimating cholecystokinin in human serum. Marshall CE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):17–27, Oct 78

Application of the parallel line bioassay method to quantitative determination of the HBs antigen in radioimmunoassay. Saito H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 32(1):47–52, Feb 79

One or two stage assay for factor VIII? [letter] Allain JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1076–7, 19 May 79

Assay of rat brain acetylcholine with a thin muscle strip of the Japanese medical leech. Kadota K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(3–4):215–7, Mar 78

Metronidazole bioassay with increased sensitivity. Jokipii L, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(1):61–70, 13 Mar 79

Laser light-scattering spectroscopy: preliminary results on bioassay of cystic fibrosis factor(s). Verdugo P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):131–5, Feb 79

Rat aortic strip as a bioassay tissue for thromboxane A2 and rabbit aorta contracting substance (RCS) released from guinea pig lung by bradykinin or anaphylaxis. Hemker DP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):239–48, Feb 79

[Simplification of the test medium for diffusiometric microbiological determination of vitamin B 6] Fusetti E. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(12):547–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new simple and specific method of diffusiometric microbiological determination of vitamin B 1] Fusetti E. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(11):472–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of somatomedin in the blood using the protein content of the cultured chondrocytes as an indicator] Kawano S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1116–9, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Development of a gonadotropin bioassay system using isolated Leydig cells] Shimizu S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1136–43, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Two-dimensional diffusion method for determining antimicrobial agents (author's transl)] Takimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(5):627–30, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acetylcholine bioassay (author's transl)] Shiwaku Y. **Masui** 27(13):1613–22, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinogen bioassay in experimental animals (author's transl)] Odashima S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):739–47, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[A rapid in vitro carcinogenesis bioassay with hamster embryo cells (author's transl)] Takayama S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):733–8, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of culture and biological studies of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis undergoing chemotherapy] Pashkov IuN, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):732–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY

Methods for detecting disulfiram in biologic fluids: application in studies of compliance and effect of divalent cations on bioavailability. Rogers WK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(4):375–80, Oct 78

Bioavailability of nutrients from foods. Erdman JW Jr. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(1):85–6, Jan–Feb 79

Bioavailability under variable renal clearance conditions. Oie S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):128–9, Jan 79

A theoretical examination of the effects of gut wall metabolism, hepatic elimination, and enterohepatic recycling on estimates of bioavailability and of hepatic blood flow. Pang KS, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 6(5):355–67, Oct 78

Drug absorption and bioavailability. Graham GG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):143–7, 12 Aug 78

Brand X [letter] Krawford KS. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(9):649, Sep 78

Considerations on the measure of bioavailability in man. Lesne M. **Pharm Acta Helv** 54(1):14–8, 1979

Particle size measurements, technology and drug-availability. Trainel MM. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(8):236–40, 1978

[Bioavailability and 'first pass' effect of a drug] Jacquot C. **Therapie** 33(6):683–97, Nov–Dec 78 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The bioavailability of Ce-Ferro forte] Heinrich HC, et al. **Med Klin** 74(32–33):1196–8, 10 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Drug absorption and problems of biological availability of tablets and capsules] Cascioli D, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(9):502–21 contd, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Mathematical modeling of pharmacokinetic processes and its potential practical application] Diachina EG. **Biofizika** 23(6):1051–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioavailability of drugs (author's transl)] Arancibia A. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):788–96, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biological availability of drugs] Holovkin VO. **Farm Zh** (2):20–5, 1979 **(Ukr)**

BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS

Aging and biological rhythms. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:1–332, 1978

Interrelations between biological rhythms and clocks. Brown FA Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:215–34, 1978

Aging and biological rhythms: epilogue. Capobianco S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:329–32, 1978

Clocked cell cycle clocks: implications toward chronopharmacology and aging. Edmunds LN Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:125–84, 1978

Chronobiologic optimization of aging. Halberg F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:5–56, 1978

Biologic rhythms and sympathetic neural control of pineal metabolism. Romero JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:235–49, 1978

Aging and biological rhythms: concluding comments. Sacher GA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:325–7, 1978

Aging and biological rhythms. Introduction. Samis HV Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:1–4, 1978

Significance of the chronobiological approach in carrying out aging studies. Scheving LE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:57–96, 1978

Sleep, biological rhythms and aging. Webb WB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:309–23, 1978

Correlation of choice reaction time performance with biorhythmic criticality and cycle phase. Wolcott JH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(1):34–9, Jan 79

Biological oscillators can be stopped--topological study of a phase response care. Kawato M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 30(4):241–8, 28 Sep 78

The entrainment of caecotrophy-rhythm of the rabbit following 6- and 12-h phase-shifts of the Zeitgeber. Jilge B. **Chronobiologia** 6(1):33–8, Jan–Mar 79

The search for circadian rhythm pacemakers in the light of lesion experiments. Kawamura H, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(1):69–88, Jan–Mar 78 (127 ref.)

Environmental control of annual ovarian cycle in the toad Bufo bufo bufo L.: role of temperature. pp. 28–36. Jørgensen CB, et al.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

Environmental regulation of annual reproductive cycles in the catfish Heteropneustes fossilis. pp. 26–7. Sundararaj BI.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

Comparative aspects of circadian rhythms in homeotherms, re-entrainment after phase shifts of the zeitgeber. Pohl H. **Int J Chronobiol** 5(4):493–517, 1978

Effect of scoring set on biorhythm data. Chaffin R, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 64(2):213–7, Apr 79

Biorhythms and the prediction of suicide behavior. Dezelsky TL, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(7):399–403, Sep 78

A framework for nursing: a concept for practice. Matejski MP. **JNE** 18(5):49–58, May 79

The adrenal rhythm and puberty onset in the female rat. Ramaley JA. **Life Sci** 23(21):2079–87, 20 Nov 78 (37 ref.)

Molecular clocks, molecular profiles, and optimum diets: three approaches to the problem of aging. Robinson AB. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):225–36, Feb 79 (35 ref.)

On the aging of organisms and their cells. Evans CH. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):53–66, Jan 79

Environmentally sensitive ultradian motor rhythms in mice. del Pozo F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(7):393–4, Jul 78

Skill performance on biorhythm theory's physically critical day. Haywood KM. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):373–4, Apr 79

Time of death and biorhythmic cycles. Hunter KI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):220, Feb 79

'Dark-active' rat transformed into 'light-active' rat by destruction of 24-hr clock: function of 24-hr clock and synchronizers. Richter CP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6276–80, Dec 78

The pineal gland: a pacemaker within the circadian system of the house sparrow. Zimmerman NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):999–1003, Feb 79

A timekeeping enzyme in the pineal gland. Binkley S. **Sci Am** 240(4):66–71, Apr 79

The pineal gland: a biological clock in vitro. Binkley SA, et al. **Science** 202(4373):1198–20, 15 Dec 78

Timers in developing systems. Soll DR. **Science** 203(4383):841–9, 2 Mar 79

[Microrespirometric studies of seasonal variations on the oxygen consumption of the worker ants Dolichoderus quadripunctatus] Torossian C. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):181–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological rhythms (effect on individual actions and reactions). 12th Deidesheim seminar 22–23 April 1978] **Arzneim Forsch** 28(10a):1809–72, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Biological rhythms (effect on individual actions and reactions). Introduction to the topic: Clinical consequences of biological rhythms] Gillman H. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(10a):1809–10, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Role of biological variability in the interpretation of results of laboratory studies] Bobilewicz D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(49):1893–5, 4 Dec 78 (16 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Rhythmic activity of the cat brain in the transition from wakefulness to sleep] Iznak AF, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):55–60, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Cyclicity of the mass reproduction of animals as a basis for long-term forecasting] Maksimov AA. **Ekologiia** (6):5–13, Nov–Dec 78 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of acute surgical diseases of the abdominal cavity organs to biological rhythms] Ol'shanetskiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):45–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhythms of the number and secretory activity of mouse goblet enterocytes under adequate and inverted feeding regimens] Liashko OG. **Tsitologiia** 20(11):1333–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biorhythmic aspects of a study of human immunity in the Arctic] Lozovoĭ VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):39–49, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of autonomic vascular paroxysms to endogenous biorhythms in patients with neuroses and neurosislike states of varying genesis] Burtianskiĭ DL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):85–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Internal synchronization among several circadian rhythms in rats under constant light. Honma KI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):R243–9, Nov 78

BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS see under **BANDAGES**

BIOLOGICAL ENERGY SOURCES see **BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES**

BIOLOGICAL PEST CONTROL see **PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL**

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Studies on the sterilization of pharmaceutical base materials with ionizing radiation and ethylene oxide. Woźniak-Parnowska W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(2):161–8, 1978

Immunotherapeutic response of concanavalin A-bound L1210 vaccine enhanced by a streptococcal immunopotentiator, OK-432. Kataoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2807–10, Jul 79

The role of the individual and the community in the research, development, and use of biologicals. Cockburn WC. **WHO Chron** 32(7):283–5, Jul 78

[Control over bellows tightness in the hermetic sealing subassemblies of equipment used in the technology of microbiological manufactures] Skvortsov GE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):21–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biopreparation production at Orsk Biologics Factory] Chuklov NF, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):62–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of OK-432 on immunization with mitomycin-C-treated L1210 cells. Ryoyama K, et al. **Gan** 70(1):75–82, Feb 79

[Combined treatment with radiotherapy and Streptococcus hemolyticus (OK-432) (author's transl)] Tsujii H, et al.

Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 13(5):560–6, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Injector for administering biopreparations] Bilalov FB. **Veterinariia** (9):83–4, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Use of microbial preparations for plant protection as a pressing hygienic problem] Pivovarov IuP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):15–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Study of Vibrio cholerae fractions. III. The gel chromatographic and immunochemical characteristics of vibrionin] Gorshkova VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):54–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Concepts for the synthesis of new biologically active substances] Büchel KH. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(4):173–81, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study of Vibrio cholerae fractions. II. A comparison of the immunochemical and biological properties of preparations of alkaline extracts (vibrionin) and the endotoxin of Vibrio cholerae] Rubtsov IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):49–53, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Method for continuous purification of biological material using immunosorbent. Hughes JJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(8):1439–55, Aug 79

METABOLISM

Key building blocks of natural product biosynthesis and their significance in chemistry and medicine. Franck B. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 18(6):429–39, Jun 79 (89 ref.)
Disorders of chloriuretic hormone secretion. Grekin RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1116–8, 26 May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vitreous inhibition of tumor neovascularization. Felton SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1710–3, Sep 79
Influence of products of the vital activity of helminths on the corticosterone content in the adrenals and blood. Shchukin PI, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(2):223–8, Mar–Apr 78
Third factor and edema formation. Krück F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 13:12–20, 1978
Natriuretic factor, a lasting enigma. Licht A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 13:3–11, 1978
Effect of azathiopurine and OK–432 on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Cohen SM, et al. **Gan** 69(6):773–9, Dec 78
Activation of the complement by immunostimulants, BCG, OK–432 (Picibanil), and PS–K (Krestin) in vitro. Kondo M, et al. **Gan** 69(5):699–702, Oct 78
Does OK–432 selectively increase bleomycin concentration in tumor? Okuyama S, et al. **Gan** 70(3):385–6, Jun 79
Purification and biological activities of a mouse serum protein increased by administration of streptococcal preparation, OK–432. Torikai T, et al. **Gan** 69(5):657–65, Oct 78
Analysis of macrophage factor inhibiting cellular DNA synthesis employing column chromatography. Toh K. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(6):427–34, Jun 78
[Drug interaction of antitumor drugs. II. Antitumor activity of cyclophosphamide in immunopotentiator–treated mice (author's transl)] Sasaki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(2):187–91, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Major effect of prediluent in factor IX clotting assay [letter] Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):192, 28 Jul 79
Development of standard and diagnostic reference reagents and methods. McConnell S. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):50–5, 1976
WHO Expert Committee on Biological Standardization: twenty–ninth report. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (626):1–147, 1978
[Role of possible endotoxin contaminants present in some preparations of biological products and injectable drugs] Fumarola D. **Ann Sclavo** 20(4):546–57, Jul–Aug 78 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[60th anniversary of the Tarasevich State Research Institute for Standardization and Testing of Medical Biological Preparations of the USSR Ministry of Public Health] Dzagurov SG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):3–8, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Immediate tasks involved in standardizing and utilizing medical biological preparations] Dzagurov SG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):26–9, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical uses of microorganisms and their products. Mackowiak PA. **Am J Med** 67(2):293–306, Aug 79 (136 ref.)
Cytolytic mechanism of attenuated preparation (OK–432) of Streptococcus Haemolyticus against ascites hepatoma, AH 130 and AH 41 C cells. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(1):166–75, Jan 79
Clinical value of immunochemotherapy with OK–432 or PS–K for stomach cancer patients. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(3):190–6, Sep 79
[Immune responses and clinical effects of OK–432 immunotherapy in lung neoplasms] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):451–8, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Induction of macrophage activation with bacterial products for potentiation of resistance to some chronic infections] Oprescu CC, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(4):213–20, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rum)**
[Therapeutic concentrates from blood donor components and hemostasis (editorial)] Gavrilov OK. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):3–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Clinical evaluation of colibacterin in the treatment of patients with dysentery and its role in restoration of biocenosis] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):94–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New suture material for intestinal sutures in children] Sphakina AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):94–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological preparations in the overall therapy of children convalescing after dysentery] Kurnosova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):21–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

see related
PERMEASES

Effects of temperature on ionic transport in aortas from rat and ground squirrel. Kamm KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):C23–30, Jul 79
A network thermodynamic model of salt and water flow across the kidney proximal tubule. Thomas SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):F638–48, Dec 78
Kinetics of passive anion transport across the human erythrocyte membrane. Salhany JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3354–62, 8 Aug 78
Testing transport models with substrates and reversible inhibitors. Devés R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):156–72, 19 Oct 78
Methionine transport in S37 cells. Substrate–dependent function of amino acid transport system A in exchange processes. Matthews RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):227–33, 13 Jun 79
Energy–barrier models for membrane transport. Del Castillo LF, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(2):111–20, Jan 79
Current noise around steady states in discrete transport systems. Frehland E. **Biophys Chem** 8(3):255–65, Jul 78
On the identification by filtering techniques of a biological n–compartment model in which the transport rate parameters are assumed to be stochastic processes. Cobelli C, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 40(5):651–60, 1978
Global flow equations for membrane transport from local equations of motion: I. The general case for (n–1) nonelectrolyte solutes plus water. Mikulecky DC. **Bull Math Biol** 40(6):791–805, 1978
The molecular mechanisms of substrate transport in gram–negative bacteria. Lo TC. **Can J Biochem** 57(4):289–301, Apr 79 (73 ref.)
alpha–Ketoglutarate regulation of glutamine transport and deamidation in renal mitochondria. Goldstein L, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:273–9, 23–26 Oct 77
Fatty acid transport and metabolism in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Trimble ME, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:362–70, 23–26 Oct 77
Transport processes as sites of action of toxic chemicals. Symposium presented at the 1978 Fall Meeting of the American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics and the Society of Toxicology, Houston, Texas, August 15, 1978. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2218–50, Jul 79
Transport processes as sites of action of toxic chemicals. Hayes AW. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2218–9, Jul 79
Theoretical aspects of epithelial transport: introduction. Marsh DJ. **Fed Proc** 38(6):2023, May 79
27. Konferenz der Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie. Membrane Structure and Membrane Transport. Held in Konstanz, September 14th and 15th, 1978. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(11):1457–72, Nov 78
Effect of diffusion barriers on solute uptake into biological systems. pp. 401–18. Dietschy JM. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.**
Gating effects in Halobacterium halobium membrane transport. Lanyi JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4750–5, 10 Jun 79
The micellar sink: a quantitative assessment of the association of organic anions with mixed micelles and other macromolecular aggregates in rat bile. Scharschmidt BF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1122–31, Dec 78
A new mathematical approach for solving carrier–facilitated steady–state diffusion problems. Hoofd L, et al. **J Math Biol** 8(1):1–13, 13 Jul 79
Intracellular compartmentation and transport of metabolites. Davis RH, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(4):473–88, 1978
Flow analysis in a biological system adopting the buffer capacitor concept. Imai Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 77(1):115–28, 7 Mar 79
Fatty acyl group transport into mitochondria: carnitine palmitoyl transferases EC 2.3.1.23 and the carnitine–acylcarnitine translocase. Halperin ML, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:368–78, 1979
Solubilization and purification of alanine carrier from thermophilic bacteria and reconstitution into vesicles capable of transport. Hirata H. **Methods Enzymol** 56:430–5, 1979
Energization of solute transport in membrane vesicles from anaerobically grown bacteria. Konings WN. **Methods Enzymol** 56:378–88, 1979
Light–induced transport in Halobacterium halobium. Lanyi JK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:398–407, 1979
Direct methods for measuring metabolite transport and distribution in mitochondria. Palmieri F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:279–301, 1979
Transport of iron into bacterial cells. Rosenberg H. **Methods Enzymol** 56:388–94, 1979
Methodology for transport studies: graphical and computer curve fitting methods for glutamate and aspartate efflux kinetics. Williamson JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:252–78, 1979
Mechanics and energetics of biological transport. Heinz E. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** (29):1–XV, 1–159, 1978 (84 ref.)
Transport of molecules in concentrated systems. Laurent TC, et al. **Nature** 279(5708):60–2, 3 May 79
A fluid mechanical hypothesis for macromolecular transport in living cells: I. Remenyik CJ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(2):107–13, 1978
Inducers of mammalian cell differentiation stimulate dome formation in a differentiated kidney epithelial cell line (MDCK). Lever JE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1323–7, Mar 79
General descriptions of passive transport of neutral solute and solvent through membranes. Ogston AG, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 34(3):197–217, 1978 (21 ref.)
Transport processes in membranes: a consideration of membrane potential across thick and thin membranes. Lakshminarayanaiah N. **Subcell Biochem** 6:401–94, 1979 (438 ref.)
[Transcapillary transport] Zijlstra WG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(52):2041–3, 30 Dec 78 **(Dut)**
[Transport in the vessel wall in early changes of arteriosclerosis] Jellinek H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):599–601, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New type of carriers of biologically active substances: liposomes] Giomini M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(1):3–14, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Energetics of sugar transport by isolated intestinal epithelial cells: effects of cytochalasin B. Kimmich GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):C56–63, Jul 79
The effects of anion transport inhibitors on structural transitions in erythrocyte membranes. Snow JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(3):579–91, 4 Oct 78
Inhibition of transport of multiple anions in renal mitochondria by bicarbonate ion. Simpson DP, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:245–53, 23–26 Oct 77
Effects of toxic chemicals on renal transport processes. Berndt WO. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2226–33, Jul 79
Chemical effects on lung transport. Gatzy JT. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2234–9, Jul 79
Apparent inhibition of active non–electrolyte transport by an increased sodium permeability of the plasma membrane. Mechanism of action of p–chloromercuribenzene sulfonate. Will PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3806–11, 25 May 79
Physiology of transport regulation. Ussing HH. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:5–14, 1978
Inhibition pattern by analogs indicates the presence of ten or more transport systems for amino acids in brain cells. Sershen H, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):719–26, Mar 79
Separate roles for calcium and magnesium in their synergistic effect on uridine uptake by cultured cells: significance for growth control. Bowen–Pope DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1308–12, Mar 79
[Oxygen saturation of the arterial blood after use of penitardon. First report on systemic–physiological measurements] Bräuer H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(45):2301–4, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
['Ventilation assistance' by means of manipulation of erythrocytes (news)] **MMW** 120(46):1514–5, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Important uses of ventilation assistance (news)] Thierfelder S. **MMW** 120(46):1514–5, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE

New ultrastructural evidence for a protein transport system in endothelial cells of gerbil brains. Lossinsky AS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(2):105–10, 13 Jul 79
Optical techniques for the evaluation of epithelial transport processes. Spring KR. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):F167–74, Sep 79
Preservation by freezing of glucose and alanine transport into kidney membrane vesicles. Hittelman K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):324–31, Sep 78
Metabolite transport in mitochondria. LaNoue KF, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:871–922, 1979 (268 ref.)
'Carrier activation' and glucose transport in Chinese hamster

fibroblasts. Franchi A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 85(4):1526–34, 29 Dec 78
Respiration-dependent proton translocation and the transport of nitrate and nitrite in Paracoccus denitrificans and other denitrifying bacteria. Kristjansson JK, et al.
Biochemistry 17(23):5014–9, 14 Nov 78
Partial reactions in the catalytic and transport cycle of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Verjovski-Almeida S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):5006–13, 14 Nov 78
Proton electrochemical gradient in Escherichia coli cells and its relation to active transport of lactose. Zilberstein D, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):669–73, 20 Feb 79
The regulation of amino acid transport in animal cells. Guidotti GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 515(4):329–66, 15 Dec 78 (430 ref.)
Temperature dependence of the apparent affinity and the maximum velocity of the membrane-bound monosaccharide transport system in the yeast Rhodotorula gracilis. Heller KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(1):172–7, 4 Dec 78
A channel mechanism for electrogenic ion pumps. Läuger P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):143–61, 23 Mar 79
Active K+ transport in Mycoplasma mycoides var. Capri. Net and unidirectional K+ movements. Leblanc G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):156–67, 13 Jun 79
Enzymatic reduction and methylation of folate following pH-dependent, carrier-mediated transport in rat jejunum. Strum WB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):249–57, 13 Jun 79
Demonstration of a pump-mediated efflux in the epithelial potassium active transport system of insect midgut. Blankemeyer JT. **Biophys J** 23(2):313–8, Aug 78
Proton translocation coupled to ubiquinol oxidation in Paracoccus denitrificans. Lawford HG. **Can J Biochem** 57(2):172–7, Feb 79
ATP-hydrolysis as driving force for transport processes in isolated renal plasma membrane vesicles. Kinne R, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:178–85, 23–26 Oct 77
Mechanism of carrier-mediated glutamine transport across the inner mitochondrial membrane. Kovačević Z. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:254–64, 23–26 Oct 77
What are the driving forces for the proximal tubular H+ and Ca++ transport? The electrochemical gradient for Na+ and/or ATP. Ullrich KJ, et al.
Curr Probl Clin Biochem 8:170–7, 23–26 Oct 77
Characteristics of the active transport of Ca2+ by submitochondrial vesicles. Niggli V, et al.
Eur J Biochem 89(2):361–6, 1 Sep 78
The preparation and properties of cytoplasts from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Henius GV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):337–45, Jul 79
The role of the membrane potential in active transport by the photosynthetic bacterium Chromatium vinosum. Knaff DB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):283–6, 15 Mar 79
Proteolysis as a potential factor in hexose transport regulation in cultured animal cells. pp. 37–42. Christopher CW.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.
Energy supply for active transport in anaerobically grown Escherichia coli. Boonstra J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):844–53, Dec 78
Active carrier-mediated transport of melphalan by two separate amino acid transport systems in LPC-1 plasmacytoma cells in vitro. Goldenberg GJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(4):1057–64, 25 Feb 79
Effect of plasma membranes on solute transport in 3T3 cells. Lieberman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6357–61, 25 Jul 79
The transfer of a bacterial transmembrane function to eukaryotic cells. Lo TC. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):591–4, 10 Feb 79
A kinetic analysis of D-glucose transport by adipocyte plasma membranes. Ludvigsen C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1444–6, 10 Mar 79
Towards a molecular definition of mechanisms and pathways of membrane transport. de Sousa RC. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:347–54, 1978 (38 ref.)
Evaluation of kinetic and energetic parameters of active sodium transport. Essig A. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:15–27, 1978
Coupled transport of protons and anions through lipid bilayer membranes containing a long-chain secondary amine. Gutknecht J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 47(1):59–76, 7 May 79
Energetics and molecular biology of active transport in bacterial membrane vesicles. Kaback HR, et al.
J Supramol Struct 7(3–4):443–61, 1977 (89 ref.)
Chemical reactions and membranes: a macroscopic basis for facilitated transport, chemiosmosis and active transport. Part I: Linear analysis. Bunow B. **J Theor Biol** 75(1):51–78, 7 Nov 78
Chemical reactions and membranes; a macroscopic basis for active transport. II. Non-linear aspects. Bunow B.
J Theor Biol 75(1):79–96, 7 Nov 78
Design principles for active transport systems. Honig B, et al. **J Theor Biol** 75(3):299–305, 7 Dec 78
Site-exposure model for proton-lactose symport in Escherichia coli. Lancaster JR. **J Theor Biol** 75(1):35–50, 7 Nov 78
A simple network thermodynamic method for series-parallel coupled flows. III. Application to coupled solute and volume flows through epithelial membranes. Mikulecky DC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 73(4):697–710, 21 Aug 78
Co-transport of anions and neutral solutes with cations across charged biological membranes. Effects of surface potential on uptake kinetics. Roomans GM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 73(3):453–68, 8 Aug 78
Limitation of resistance as a parameter by which to characterize epithelia that actively transport ions. Ziegler TW. **Med Hypotheses** 5(2):247–52, Feb 79
Measurement of phosphate transport in mitochondria and in inverted inner membrane vesicles of rat liver. Coty WA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:353–9, 1979
The use of K+ diffusion gradients to support transport by Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Hirata H.
Methods Enzymol 55:676–80, 1979
Overview of mitochondrial metabolite transport systems. Klingenberg M. **Methods Enzymol** 56:245–52, 1979
The use of flow dialysis for determinations of deltapH and active transport. Ramos S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:680–8, 1979
Measurements of cation transport with metallochromic indicators. Scarpa A. **Methods Enzymol** 56:301–38, 1979
Whole cells for the study of transport linked to membrane potential: Neurospora crassa. Slayman CL, et al.
Methods Enzymol 55:656–66, 1979
Requirements of acetyl phosphate for the binding protein-dependent transport systems in Escherichia coli. Hong JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1213–7, Mar 79
Serum stimulates the Na+,K+ pump in quiescent fibroblasts by increasing Na+ entry. Smith JB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(11):5560–4, Nov 78
Intracellular calcium and the regulation of sodium transport in the frog skin. Grinstein S, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 202(1148):353–60, 26 Jul 78
The sarcoplasmic calcium pump. A model of energy transduction in biological membranes. Hasselbach W.
Top Curr Chem 78:1–56, 1979 (201 ref.)
The blood-testis barrier: a morphologic or physiologic phenomenon? Howards SS, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 70:74–5, 1978
[Transport catalysis in biomembranes elucidated by the interactions of ADP, ATP-carriers in mitochondria] Klingenberg M. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(9):456–61, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transport systems in isolated animal cells (author's transl)] Kawasaki T. **Seikagaku** 50(8):563–9, Aug 78 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Model of enzymatic active transport] Bukatina AE, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):227–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lability of coupling between proton translocase and ATPase of mitochondrial H+-ATPase complex] Gorskaia IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):975–82, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Porton uptake by isolated chloroplasts during cyclic and non-cyclic electron transport catalyzed by photosystem I in the presence of ferredoxin] Ivanov BN, et al.
Biokhimiia 44(6):983–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative relationships in the theory of active transport] Bresler SE. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(2):345–51, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

pH regulation in barnacle muscle fibers: dependence on intracellular and extracellular pH. Boron WF, et al.
Am J Physiol 237(3):C185–93, Sep 79
Actions of adrenergic agonists on isolated excretory ducts of submandibular glands. Denniss AR, et al.
Am J Physiol 235(6):F548–56, Dec 78
Inhibition of short-circuit current by triaminopyrimidine in isolated toad urinary bladder. Fanestil DD, et al.
Am J Physiol 236(5):C221–4, May 79
Ionic requirements of proximal tubular sodium transport. III. Selective luminal anion substitution. Green R, et al.
Am J Physiol 236(3):F268–77, Mar 79
Effects of parathyroid hormone on electrolyte transport in the hamster nephron. Harris CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F342–8, Apr 79
Alteration of hexose transport in avian erythrocytes by vinblastine and colchicine. Whitfield CF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 191(2):727–33, Dec 78
Histone inhibition of mitochondrial proton transport. Hillar M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):227–33, May 78
Adenosine triphosphate-dependent calcium-transport system: generality of activation by potassium ions [proceedings] Adams M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):49–50, Feb 79
The basic asymmetry of Na+-dependent glycine transport in Ehrlich cells. Johnstone RM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):199–213, 11 Sep 78
A comparison of the inhibitory potency of reversibly acting inhibitors of anion transport on chloride and sulfate movements across the human red cell membrane. Ku CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(1):132–41, 3 May 79
Effect of insulin on amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Le Cam A, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(2):117–23, Aug 78
Effects of tertiary amine local anesthetics on ion transport in the isolated bullfrog cornea. Schoen HF, et al.
Exp Eye Res 28(2):199–209, Feb 79
Effect of methacholine chloride on rheology and transport of canine tracheal mucus. King M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 47(1):26–31, Jul 79
Membrane potential-sensitive fluorescence changes during Na+-dependent D-glucose transport in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Beck JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7158–62, 25 Oct 78
Magnesium but not calcium accumulation is inhibited by beta-adrenergic stimulation in S49 lymphoma cells. Maguire ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6633–6, 10 Oct 78
Stimulation of hexose transport in cultured human skin fibroblasts by insulin. Germinario RJ, et al.
J Cell Physiol 99(3):313–8, Jun 79
Effects of veratridine on Ca fluxes and the release of oxytocin and vasopressin from the isolated rat neurohypophysis. Nordmann JJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(3):297–304, Sep 78
Cation selectivity of the apical membrane of the turtle colon: sodium entry in the presence of lithium. Thompson SM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(3):269–82, Sep 78
Effect of amiloride on chloride transport across amphibian epithelia. Kristensen P. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:167–85, 1978
Stimulation of urinary acidification by aldosterone and inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis. Ludens JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:199–211, 1978
Coupled transport of glutamate and sodium in a cerebellar nerve cell line. Stallcup WB, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):57–65, Jan 79
Effects of microsomal enzyme inducers on carrier-mediated transport systems in isolated rat hepatocytes. Eaton DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):381–5, Mar 79
Independence of the lethal actions of glucocorticoids on lymphoid cells from possible hormone effects on calcium uptake. Nicholson ML, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(2):165–74, 1979
Uncoupling agents distinguish between the effects of metabolic inhibitors and transport inhibitors. Weiner MW.
Science 204(4389):187–8, 13 Apr 79

BIOLOGICS see **BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**

BIOLOGY

Women in the biological sciences. O'Hern EM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 323:110–24, 20 Apr 79
The Ocean-Hill Brownsville and Cambodian-Kent State crises: a biobehavioral approach to human sociobiology. Beck H. **Behav Sci** 24(1):25–36, Jan 79
Sociobiology and general systems theory: a critique of the new synthesis. Busch JA. **Behav Sci** 24(1):60–71, Jan 79
Sociobiology as an adaptationist program. Lewontin RC.
Behav Sci 24(1):5–14, Jan 79
Psychiatry and natural history. Taylor L. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1754–8, 23–30 Dec 78
Dynamical similarity and the theory of biological transformations. Rosen R. **Bull Math Biol** 40(5):549–79, 1978
Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 63rd Annual Meeting, Dallas, Texas, April 1–10, 1979. Abstracts of papers. Part I. **Fed Proc** 38(3 Pt 1):i–xii, 225–876, 1 Mar 79
Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 63rd Annual Meeting, Dallas, Texas, April 1–10, 1979. Abstracts of papers. Part II. **Fed Proc** 38(3 Pt 2):i–viii, 877–1471, 1 Mar 79
FASEB public affairs committee responds to Califano letter on five-year plan for research. Curtis BA. **Fed Proc** 37(11):i–iii, Sep 78
Stalking the heffalump. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 13(9):151–2, Sep 78
Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland. Section of Biological Sciences. Proceedings of summer meeting held at University College, Galway, 29th–30th June, 1978.
Ir J Med Sci 147(9):322–35, Sep 78
Child psychiatry perspectives. Psychobiological research in child psychiatry. Khan AU.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 17(3):540–5, Summer 78
Application of high voltage electron microscopy in biological sciences. Porter KR, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26 Suppl:15–20, 1977
White-noise analysis of biological systems. Koblasz A.
J Med Eng Technol 2(5):231–4, Sep 78
In the image of God. Bologna CV. **Minn Med** 61(8):501–6, Aug 78
Kin selection, reciprocal altruism, and the principle of maximization: a reply to Sahlins. Schulman SR.
Q Rev Biol 53(3):283–6, Sep 78
The STEM: an attractive tool for the biologist. Engel A.
Ultramicroscopy 3(4):355–7, 1978
[From vital magnetism to model conception of biological plasma (author's transl)] Rejdák Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(1):7–12, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Belgian Society of Clinical Biology. Information in clinical biology: meeting of 27 April 1978] **Acta Clin Belg** 33(4):273–8, 1978 **(Dut, Fre)**
[Bio-medical relations: point of view of the biologist (proceedings)] Tizzani RJ. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):223–5, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Biologist-physician relations: point of view of the physician (proceedings)] Vigne J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):226–7, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Dialectics of time] Scharf JH. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(4):461–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Philosophical problems of theoretical biology. Critical notes of a morphologist in connection with the book by G.A.

Iugal, 'Philosophical problems of theoretical biology'] Knorre AG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(8):87–100, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Tasks in planning biological experiments] Verigo VV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):66–9, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Unbalanced thermodynamics, dissipative structures and biological order] Andrej L. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(4):333–45, 1978 **(Slo)**

EDUCATION

[Scientific and practical conference 'X-ray anatomy in the programs of instruction in biological disciplines at secondary and elementary schools' (news)] Soibel'man LM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(11):102–3, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[The importance of biology in medical education (author's transl)] Milković K. **Ljec Vjesn** 101(1):54–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTORY

Microscopic words [letter] Selwyn S. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1218, 5 May 79
Lamarckian ironies in contemporary biology. Fine PE. **Lancet** 1(8127):1181–2, 2 Jun 79
Milestones and rates of growth in the development of biology. Glass B. **Q Rev Biol** 54(1):31–53, Mar 79
[Rudolf Virchow as biologist and social medicine pioneer] Bonnevie P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(51):3241–6, 18 Dec 78 **(Dan)**

MANPOWER

Changing postdoctoral career patterns for biomedical scientists. Coggeshall PE, et al. **Science** 202(4367):487–93, 3 Nov 78

TRENDS

In what ways are recent developments in biology and sociobiology relevant to ethics? Caplan AL. **Perspect Biol Med** 21(4):536–50, Summer 78
[Scientific revolution and medical ethics (author's transl)] Cruz-Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 107(3):264–70, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOLUMINESCENT PROTEINS see **LUMINESCENT PROTEINS**

BIOMATERIALS see **BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS**

BIOMECHANICS

Methods for testing the mechanical properties of the rat femur. Engesaeter LB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):512–8, Dec 78
Non-linear properties of diaphyseal bone. An experimental study on dogs. Netz P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):139–43, Apr 79
Studies on mechanical strength of bone. II. Torsional strength of cortial bone after rigid plate fixation with and without compression. Paavolainen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):506–11, Dec 78
Studies on mechanical strength of bone. I. Torsional strength of normal rabbit tibio-fibular bone. Paavolainen P. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):497–505, Dec 78
Biomechanics of the human epiglottis. Fink BR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(5–6):554–9, May–Jun 79
Reexamination of the relationship between the surface integrated electromyogram (IEMG) and force of isometric contraction. Moritani T, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 57(6):263–77, Dec 78
Injury potential in modern ice hockey. Sim FH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(6):378–84, Nov–Dec 78
A microarchitectural model of regional variations in hypodermal mobility in porcine and human skin. Rose EH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(3):252–66, May 78
The shear strength of trabecular bone from the femur, and some factors affecting the shear strength of the cement-bone interface. Halawa M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(1):19–30, 11 Aug 78
Some clinically relevant variables affecting the mechanical behaviour of bone cement. Lee AJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(1):1–18, 11 Aug 78
Biomechanics of ankle-foot orthoses: prescription and design. Lehmann JF. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(5):200–7, May 79
Dependence of human arm movements on limb mechanical properties. Cooke JD. **Brain Res** 165(2):366–9, 13 Apr 79
The response of the lower extremity to impact forces. I. design of an economical low frequency recording system for physiologic waveforms. Streitman A, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(1):63–73, Apr 78
A device designed to approximate shear forces on human skin (a preliminary study). Lewis DW. **Bull Prosthet Res** :36–46, Fall 78
The application of biomechanics to the treatment of lumbar intervertebral joint derangements. Farfan HF. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:284–95, 1978
The mechanical testing of a sliding meniscus knee prosthesis. Minns RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):268–75, Nov–Dec 78
Effects of inertial load and velocity on the braking process of voluntary limb movements. Lestienne F. **Exp Brain Res** 35(3):407–18, 2 May 79
Influence of maturation and aging on mechanical and biochemical parameters of rat bone. Vogel HG. **Gerontology** 25(1):16–23, 1979
Fitting of mathematical functions to biomechanical data. Jackson KM. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(2):122–4, Feb 79
Programmed six-channel electrical stimulator for complex stimulation of leg muscles during walking. Strojnik P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(2):112–6, Feb 79
Instrumented measurement of human joint motion. Chao EY, et al. **ISA Trans** 17(1):13–9, 1978
Impact characteristics of articular cartilage. Finlay JB, et al. **ISA Trans** 17(1):29–34, 1978
Mechanical properties of single motor units in speech musculature. MacNeilage PF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(4):1047–52, Apr 79
Thomas heel: a biomechanical investigation in stance. Arlen D, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(6):351–6, Jun 79
Motion of the first ray: clarification through investigation. D'Amico JC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):17–23, Jan 79
Subtalar joint motion: a simplified view. Green DR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):83–91, Jan 79
Relationship of hallux abductus angle and first metatarsal angle to severity of pronation. Greenberg GS. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):29–34, Jan 79
Ankle dorsiflexion at the heel-off phase of gait: a photokinegraphic study. Jordan RP, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):40–6, Jan 79
The K-square: a new biomechanical measuring device for the foot and ankle. Kaye JM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):58–64, Jan 79
Generalized ligamentous laxity, hallux abducto valgus and the first metatarsocuneiform joint. McNerney JE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):69–82, Jan 79
Metatarsal head motion secondary to rearfoot pronation and supination: an anatomical investigation. Oldenbrook LL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):24–8, Jan 79
A study of the metatarsal break. Rowland RN, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):47–51, Jan 79
A preliminary report of computerized analysis of gait. Schoenhaus HD, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):2–10, Jan 79
Computerized analysis of gait: clinical examples relating to torque. Schoenhaus HD, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):11–6, Jan 79
An accurate data collection method for spatial motion using a sonic digitizer. Youm Y, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(3–4):359–67, Jun 78
Abstracts of the 1st annual meeting of the American Society of Biomechanics. **J Biomech** 11(4):209–15, 1978
The contractile element behaviour as force generator and shortening generator—a well-defined representation of the contractile element in Hill's model. Adler D, et al. **J Biomech** 12(4):239–43, 1979
A crystal defect theory approach to micro-biomechanics. Chou TW, et al. **J Biomech** 12(4):321–31, 1979
Power produced by maximal velocity elbow flexion. Danoff JV. **J Biomech** 11(10–12):481–6, 1978
The shoulder complex in elevation of the arm: a mechanism approach. Dvir Z, et al. **J Biomech** 11(5):219–25, 1978
A three dimensional finite element dynamic response analysis of a vertebra with experimental verification. Hakim NS, et al. **J Biomech** 12(4):277–92, 1979
Biomechanics of sports—what should the future really hold? [letter] Hatze H. **J Biomech** 12(3):237, 1979
Estimation of the biomechanical properties of three body types using a photogrammetric method. Jensen RK. **J Biomech** 11(8–9):349–58, 1978
A simplified method of attaching accelerometer packages to bone. Levine RS, et al. **J Biomech** 12(1):47–54, 1979
Validation of mathematical models [letter] Panjabi M. **J Biomech** 12(3):238, 1979
On the use of spline functions for data smoothing. Wood GA, et al. **J Biomech** 12(6):477–9, 1979
Biomechanical analyses of forearm pronation-supination and elbow flexion-extension. Youm Y, et al. **J Biomech** 12(4):245–55, 1979
Prerupture behavior of biosystems under stress. Yuan Hsiao CY, et al. **J Biomech** 11(6–7):309–13, 1978
Concerning the correction of equations [letter] Zatsiorsky V, et al. **J Biomech** 12(2):183, 1979
Functional adaptation of bone to increased stress. An experimental study. Goodship AE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):539–46, Jun 79
Reconstruction of the hip. A mathematical approach to determine optimum geometric relationships. Johnston RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):639–52, Jul 79
In vitro measurements of knee stability after bicondylar replacement. Markolf KL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):547–57, Jun 79
The radiologist's opportunity to teach bone dynamics. Houston CS. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(4):232–8, Dec 78
Age-related changes in the mechanical properties of human skin. Daly CH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):84–7, Jul 79
A simple apparatus to evaluate the mechanical properties of small samples of animal organs. Pilotto F, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 2(6):308–10, Nov 78
Response to sudden torques about ankle in man: myotatic reflex. Gottlieb GL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):91–106, Jan 79
Forces produced by medial gastrocnemius and soleus muscles during locomotion in freely moving cats. Walmsley B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1203–16, Sep 78
Fracture healing in weight-bearing and nonweight-bearing bones. Connolly JF, et al. **J Trauma** 18(11):766–70, Nov 78
Total joint arthroplasty. The role of biomechanics. Morrey BF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):597–601, Sep 79
Variability and biomechanics of synergy patterns of some lower-limb muscles during ascending and descending stairs and level walking. Townsend MA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(6):681–8, Nov 78
Muscle force-velocity and power-velocity relationships under isokinetic loading. Perrine JJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):159–66, Fall 78
The passive hamstring stretch test: a comparison of clinical estimates with tension gauge measurements. Fisk JW. **NZ Med J** 89(635):346–8, 9 May 79
The process of habituation to treadmill walking: a kinematic analysis. Charteris J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):659–66, Oct 78
Generation of synthetic male and female walkers through manipulation of a biomechanical invariant. Cutting JE. **Perception** 7(4):393–405, 1978
Toward understanding the terminology of exercise mechanics. Laird CE Jr, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(3):287–92, Mar 79
A comparison of the size distribution of collagen fibrils in connective tissues as a function of age and a possible relation between fibril size distribution and mechanical properties. Parry DA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1152):305–21, 18 Dec 78
Rehabilitiation of engineering as the crow flies. Part I–Development of the biomechanics clinic team. Foort J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(1):15–23, Apr 78
Graphic analysis of forces acting upon a simplified model of the foot. Veres G. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1(3):161–72, Dec 77
Generation of horsepower at low and high velocity by sprinters and distance runners. Campbell DE. **Res Q** 50(1):1–8, Mar 79
Isokinetics: a clarification. Hinson MN, et al. **Res Q** 50(1):30–5, Mar 79
Investigating complex movements by computer simulation—application to the flip long jump. Mann RV, et al. **Res Q** 50(1):36–54, Mar 79
Frequency analysis of the vibrations of the temporal bone due to head injury. Dürrer J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 21(2):127–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)
Influence of cartilage geometry on the pressure distribution in the human hip joint. Rushfeld PD, et al. **Science** 204(4391):413–5, 27 Apr 79
Biomechanical considerations in the straight-leg-raising test. Cadaveric and clinical studies of the effects of medial hip rotation. Breig A, et al. **Spine** 4(3):242–50, May–Jun 79
Mechanical properties of human lumbar spine motion segments. Influence of age, sex, disc level, and degeneration. Nachemson AL, et al. **Spine** 4(1):1–8, Jan–Feb 79
Telemetric monitoring of cable tensions following Dwyer spinal instrumentation in dogs. Shapiro FD, et al. **Spine** 3(3):213–21, Sep 78
Dynamic loads experienced in correction of idiopathic scoliosis using two types of Harrington rods. Trias A, et al. **Spine** 4(3):228–35, May–Jun 79
Experimentally induced hypermobility in the lumbar spine. A pathologic and radiologic study of the posterior ligament and annulus fibrosus. van Akkerveeken PF, et al. **Spine** 4(3):236–41, May–Jun 79
Football, neck muscles and head impact. Reid SE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):513–7, Oct 78
[A contribution to the theory of long bone fractures (author's transl)] Vondráček L, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(1):68–73, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Biomechanical aspects of total knee-joint replacement] Rybka V. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(3):129–40, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The medius gluteus with 1-legged stance. Geometric variations on the theme of femoral and pelvic osteotomies] D'Aubigné RM. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(6):445–58, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of a 10-year experience with rotation osteotomy of the femur neck in mild secondary coxarthrosis in the adult. Biomechanic aspects] Goutallier D. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(7):551–3, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Hit and blow endurance of the human tibia in torsion testing (author's transl)] Hauser W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(2):124–31, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biomechanical problems in acromio plasty of the shoulder joint (author's transl)] Laumann U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(1):49–56, 12 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analytical determination of the maximum hip joint force by means of a biomechanical model (author's transl)] Gebauer D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(12):290–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of injury scales in biomechanical research] Mattern R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):37–41, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Comments on the biostatical analysis of the hip joint II (author's transl)] Legal H, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(6):889–96,

1978 (Ger)
[Evaluation of various mechanical characteristics of osteosynthesis materials] de Bastiani G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(2):135–40, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

see related
ELECTRONICS, MEDICAL

Engineering criteria for biomaterials: some thought on in situ measurements. Katz JL. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(1):81–7, 1979
Proceedings of the Fifteenth Annual Rocky Mountain Bioengineering Symposium and the Fifteenth International ISA Biomedical Sciences Instrumentation Symposium held April 17, 18,1978, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:1–162, 17–18 Apr 78
Rehabilitative engineering–a new era [editorial] Nickel VL. **Bull Prosthet Res** :1–7, Fall 78
Clinical engineering from the administrator's perspective. **Hospitals** 52(20):91–2, 16 Oct 78
Small hospitals can save on maintenance. Johnson L. **Hospitals** 53(15):108–11, 1 Aug 79
Small hospitals manage clinical equipment. Nobel JJ. **Hospitals** 53(11):127–8, 132, 134, 1 Jun 79
In–house medical device maintenance. Wymelenberg S, et al. **Hospitals** 53(15):112–3, 1 Aug 79
The last issue of the journal of bioengineering [editorial] Andrade JD. **J Bioeng** 2(6):457–8, 1978
Services to bioengineering in the United Kingdom: addendum. Trotman RE. **J Med Eng Technol** 2(6):316, Nov 78
Analysis of BMET certification applications. Rawlings CA. **Med Instrum** 12(6):356–7, Nov–Dec 78
The study of biomedical engineering in developing countries. Oleka MO. **Niger Med J** 8(6):583–5, Nov 78
The orthopedic surgeon and rehabilitation engineering. Staros A, et al. **Orthopedics** 1(2):118–24, Mar–Apr 78
Measurement of prosthetic alignment. Berme N, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(2):73–5, Aug 78
Rehabilitation engineering as the crow flies. Part IV—Criteria and constraints. Foort J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(2):81–5, Aug 78
Rehabilitiation of engineering as the crow flies. Part I–Development of the biomechanics clinic team. Foort J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(1):15–23, Apr 78
Rehabilitation engineering as the crow flies. Part V—a problem–solving method for rehabilitation engineering. Foort J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(3):157–60, Dec 78
Rehabilitation engineering—a growing part of the rehabilitation services. Montan K. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(2):111–3, Aug 78
[2d Institute of Biomedical Engineering in Canada] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(12):1584–5, 23 Jun 79 (Fre)
[Monograph series on biomedical instrumentation (2). Laboratory animals and animal experimentation—for the choice of available models (author's transl)] Fukui M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(2):136–9, Apr 78 (Jpn)
[Integrated circuit technology in MBE (author's transl)] Matsuo T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(4):245–50, Aug 78 (14 ref.) (Jpn)
[Medical ultrasonic imaging in medicine from the engineering viewpoint — a new possibility and limitations] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):148–52, 10 Jan 79 (Jpn)

EDUCATION

Development of modular laboratory equipment for instruction in biomedical instrumentation. Arnett DW. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(5):441–5, Sep 78
Services to bioengineering in the United Kingdom [letter] George RE. **J Med Eng Technol** 3(1):37, Jan 79
[Studies in biotechnology at the Federal Technical College, Zurich] Ursprung H. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(4):169–72, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

The Life Sciences and Biomedical Engineering Branch (LSBEB) of the Aerospace Medical Association. Fallon PF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(5):508, May 79
Early electromedicine and the Frankenstein myth. Roth N. **Med Instrum** 12(4):248, Jul–Aug 78
[Chronological table on the development of bio–medical engineering in Japan (author's transl)] Kashida R. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(2):145–6, Apr 78 (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

Integrated circuit implantable systems. Knutti JW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:105–12, 23–25 Apr 79
An infrared system for determining ocular position. Rinard GA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:51–4, 23–25 Apr 79
A device designed to approximate shear forces on human skin (a preliminary study). Lewis DW. **Bull Prosthet Res** :36–46, Fall 78
A simple device for closed loop heart rate control during cardiac rehabilitation. Aseltine RG Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(8):456–64, Aug 79
Biomedical instrumentation for the measurements of skin sensitivity. Demichelis F, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(6):326–30, Jun 79
Instrumented measurement of human joint motion. Chao EY, et al. **ISA Trans** 17(1):13–9, 1978
A radiotelemetry transmitter for transmitting temperatures from small animals. Riley JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):1016–8, Dec 78
A simplified method of attaching accelerometer packages to bone. Levine RS, et al. **J Biomech** 12(1):47–54, 1979
The fabrication of artifacts out of glassy carbon and carbon–fiber–reinforced carbon for biomedical applications. Jenkins GM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(3):371–94, May 79
Modification of miniature flush surface wall shear probes for biomedical use. Tillmann W, et al. **J Phys [E]** 12(5):371–2, May 79
A device for the calibration of hot–film wall shear probes in liquids. Tillmann W, et al. **J Phys [E]** 12(5):373–80, May 79
An apparatus for measuring the recoil characteristics of human skin in vivo. Gunner CW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):142–4, Jan 79
Laser–Doppler anemometer to study velocity fields in the vicinity of prosthetic heart valves. Yoganathan AP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):38–44, Jan 79
The autobiography of Joe. A medical device. Born: 1975. Died: 1983. **Med Instrum** 13(2):103–4, Mar–Apr 79
Knee impedance testing machine. White BF, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(4):227–31, Jul–Aug 79
Classification in medical engineering [editorial] Berkley C. **Med Res Eng** 12(6):2, Dec 77
Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(4):559–640, Dec 78
Bioinstrumentation: twentieth century slave. Abbey JC. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(4):631–40, Dec 78
Biomedical instrumentation and the nurse practitioner. Huether SE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(4):561–71, Dec 78
Symbiosis: nursing and the bioengineer. Lenihan JM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(4):589–95, Dec 78

METHODS

A method for measurement of oxygen uptake in neonates. Raemer DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1200–4, Jun 79

STANDARDS

Biomedical troubleshooters. Katz E. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(10):24, 26, Oct 78
Clinical engineering standards, obligations, and accountability. Shaffer MJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(4):209–15, Jul–Aug 79

TRENDS

Future directions for biomedical engineering research: Recommendations of an evaluation workshop for the NIGMS physiology and biomedical engineering program. Abbrecht PH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(6):490–3, Nov 78
The many facets of bio–medical engineering. Keynote address to 7th Conference Canadian Medical and Biological Engineering Society. Vancouver, British Columbia, August 14, 1978. Milsum JH. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(6):N13–8, Nov 78
[Recent status of bio–medical engineering from international point of view (author's transl)] Saito M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(5):367–8, Sep 78 (Jpn)
[Imaging of biological informations and technological progress] Iijima T. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):10–3, 10 Jan 79 (Jpn)

BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH see **RESEARCH**

BIOMETRY

Sample size requirements for evaluating a conservative therapy. Makuch R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1037–40, Jul 78
Practical application of generic growth theory and the significance of the growth curve parameters. Pruitt KM, et al. **Growth** 43(1):19–35, Mar 79
On the problem of classification in biological research. Chaurasia AR. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(366):217–20, Jul 78
Multivariate extensions of a biometrical model of twin data. Fulker DW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:217–36, 1978
Diameter, length and branching angles of the upper airways in the dog lung. Woldehiwot Z, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(2):213–8, May 78
[Distribution pattern, statistical analysis and correlation of selenium levels in swine selenium–indicating organs] Wiesner E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):897–905, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Strategy and methods of data processing in medical statistics. Application of data processing in biometric interpretation at the Hannover University of Medicine] Feldmann U. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:626–34, 1978 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of the Xenotec XEI peakseeking biometer system. Reeves M, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 5(1):56–7, Jan 79
A photoelectric diameter gauge utilizing the image sensor. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(3):263–8, 31 Jan 79

METHODS

Automated image analysis for measurements of morphological reactions of blood vessels of the microvascular system. Herrmann HJ, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(4):215–27, 1979
Justification for the lognormal distribution as a model for blood pressure. Makuch RW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(3):245–50, 1979
Determining skin thickness with pulsed ultra sound. Alexander H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(1):17–9, Jan 79
Ultrasonic planimetry of the gestation sac as a biometric method in early pregnancy. Bulic M, et al. **JCU** 6(4):228–32, Aug 78
[Measuring errors in various methods for the determination of hoof load and hoof form in cattle] Leuenberger W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(10):837–44, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOMPHALARIA

[Molluscicidal properties of the Euphorbia cotinifolia L (author's transl)] Pereira JP, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(6):345–51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Molluscacidal and cercaricidal properties of salicylanilides] Beér SA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(2):16–24, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Degradation of the radula in the snails Biomphalaria glabrata Say and Limnaea stagnalis L. (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). Peters W. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):283–95, 17 Oct 78

DRUG EFFECTS

[Influence of some medium factors on the fecundity of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say, 1818) Mollusca, Pulmonata) in laboratory conditions] Leveque C, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(4):393–402, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Biomphalaria glabrata: lysozyme activities in the hemolymph, digestive gland, and headfoot of the intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni. Kassim OO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):218–24, Dec 78
Schistosoma mansoni: lysozyme activity in Biomphalaria glabrata during infection with two strains. Kassim OO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):213–7, Dec 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Competition between Helisoma duryi (Wetherby 1879) and Biomphalaria glabrata (Say 1818) under laboratory conditions (Pulmonata, Planorbidae)] Milward–de–Andrade R. **Rev Bras Biol** 38(4):787–800, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

Aminopeptidase and lysozyme activity levels and serum protein concentrations in Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca) challenged with bacteria. Cheng TC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 32(3):297–302, Nov 78
Purification and binding properties of hemagglutinin from Biomphalaria glabrata. Stein PC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 33(1):10–8, Jan 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Spirochaetes in planorbid molluscs. Richards CS. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 97(2):191–8, Apr 78

PARASITOLOGY

Ecological studies in Madagascar of Biomphalaria pfeifferi, intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni. 2. Biology and dynamics in the non–endemic area of Antananarivo. Pfluger W. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 46(1):241–69, 1978
Different species and geographic strains of Biomphalaria as hosts for Schistosoma mansoni (Saudi Arabia strain). Kuntz RE, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(5):940–1, Oct 78
Differential susceptibility of Biomphalaria tenagophila populations to infection with a strain of Schistosoma mansoni. Paraense WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(5):822–6, Oct 78
Snail–paced parasite that is marching through South America. Bousfield D. **Nature** 279(5714):573–4, 14 Jun 79
Sewage stabilization pond: The effects on Schistosoma Mansoni transmission. Bunnag T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(1):41–7, Mar 78
Relationship between a species of Malaysian nematode Daubaylia and the Schistosome intermediate host Biomphalaria glabrata. Lim HK. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):450–1, Sep 78
An automatic method for recording the emergence of cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni from the snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Disko R. **Z Parasitenkd** 55(3):235–9, 30 Jun 78
Discussion of the relationships between Schistosoma and their intermediate hosts, assessment of the degree of

host-parasite compatibility and evaluation of schistosome taxonomy. Frandsen F. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(3):275–96, 30 Mar 79

Ultrastructural changes in the body wall of Schistosoma mansoni during the transformation of the miracidium into the mother sporocyst in the snail host Biomphalaria pfeifferi. Meuleman EA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 56(3):227–42, 7 Aug 78

[Susceptibility of Biomphalaria glabrata, albino variant, from Belo Horizonte, MG, to infestation by Schistosoma mansoni, a parasite under natural conditions, of wild rodents of the Vale do Rio Paraiba do Sul, SP (Brazil)] Bastos O de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(2):179–83, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Parasitological behavior of human and wild strains of Schistosoma mansoni, in the Vale do Rio Paraiba do Sul, SP (Brazil)] Bastos O de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(2):184–99, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The susceptibility of the Biomphalaria tenagophila (d'Orbigny 1835) from Itajubá, Minas Gerais, to infection by the LE strain of Schistosoma mansoni Sambon 1907 from Belo Horizonte, Brazil] Carvalho OD, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 13(1):20–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Susceptibility of a strain of Biomphalaria glabrata from Venezuela to infection with 2 different strains of Schistosoma mansoni] Romero-Morrell J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(6):318–22, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemocytes of Biomphalaria glabrata: factors affecting variability. Stumpf JL, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 32(2):177–81, Sep 78

BIONICS

see related
CYBERNETICS

An improved program to calculate intrapulmonary shunting. Siegel D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(6):282–4, Jun 79

Bedside determination of bicarbonate and base excess, blood oxygen saturation and content, VD/VT, and P50 using a programmable calculator. Wilkinson PL. **Crit Care Med** 7(6):280–1, Jun 79

[Medicine, biology and technology: Bionics] Szubert J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(34):1353–6, 21 Aug 78 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

BIONOMICS see **ECOLOGY**

BIOPHARMACEUTICS

Pharmacokinetics of drugs administered intravenously. Hug CC Jr. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):704–23, Nov–Dec 78 (33 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics: the scientific basis for drug selection [editorial] Longnecker DE. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):603–4, Nov–Dec 78

Biopharmaceutical implications of compaction and consolidation in the design of drug dosage forms. Rees JE. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(7):375–90, Jul 78

IGPHARM: interactive graphic package for pharmacokinetic analysis. Gomeni C, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(4):345–61, Aug 78

[Biopharmaceutical research in the USSR] Blažek J. **Cesk Farm** 27(6):273–4, Jul 78 **(Cze)**

[Absorption and biological availability of drugs] Uribe M. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 42(1):2–8, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of the results of biopharmaceutical research in an unequal number of experiments] Hroshovyĭ TA, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):79–80, 1978 **(Ukr)**

BIOPHYSICS

Complementarity vs. reduction as explanation of biological complexity. Pattee HH. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R241–6, May 79

Invited comments on Pattee's reduction to complementarity [editorial] Walter DO. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R247–8, May 79

Integrative physiology as physical biology [editorial] Yates FE. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R239–40, May 79

The challenge of biophysics to dynamic dermatology. Goldman L. **Cutis** 23(2):224–5, Feb 79

White-noise analysis of biological systems. Koblasz A. **J Med Eng Technol** 2(5):231–4, Sep 78

Presentation of the Coolidge award to Lawrence H. Lanzl by Peter Wootton. **Med Phys** 5(5):377–9, Sep–Oct 78

Opening address by the president of IUPAB. 3 September 1978. VIth congress International Union of Pure and Applied Biophysics. Chance B. **Q Rev Biophys** 11(4):629–35, Nov 78

[Thixotropic effect and electro-osmosis as possible factors of membrane electrical excitability] Monnier AM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(24):1821–4, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stability of spatially nonuniform states of diffuse systems] Belintsev BN, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1056–62, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular computer. Biological physics and physics of the real world] Liberman EA. **Biofizika** 23(6):1118–21, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Integration of clinical physics in radiation therapy education. Thompson P. **Radiol Technol** 50(4):423–6, Jan–Feb 79

HISTORY

Presentation of the Coolidge award to Lawrence H. Lanzl by Peter Wootton. **Med Phys** 5(5):377–9, Sep–Oct 78

INSTRUMENTATION

The mechanical properties of skin in vivo—a portable hand-held extensometer. Gunner CW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):161–3, Feb 79

Apparatus for studying the mechanical properties of skinned muscle fibres [proceedings] Goodship-Patience R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):13P–14P, May 79

[Direct method for osmotic pressure measurement (author's transl)] Rodriguez-Portillo M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):5–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

An improvised technique for the measurement of influence of drugs on the spontaneous motility (S.M.A.) of rats. Pendse VK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):313–6, Jul–Sep 78

TRENDS

Present research problems in environmental biophysics. Introduction to a letter symposium. Lieth H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 15(2):97–100, 10 Aug 78

BIOPOLYMERS see under **MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS**

BIOPROSTHESIS

Conduits—indications, problems, and future use. Ebert PA. **Adv Cardiol** 26:138–9, 1979

Porcine heterografts in tricuspid position [letter] Horowitz MS. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):691, Oct 78

Hemodynamic evaluation of the Carpentier-Edwards bioprosthesis in the aortic position. Rothkopf M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):209–14, Aug 79

Two dimensional echocardiographic assessment of patients with bioprosthetic valves. Schapira JN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):510–9, Mar 79

Postcardiotomy delirium and cardiac output. Heller SS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):337–9, Mar 79

Human umbilical cord vein allograft arteriovenous fistula for chemotherapy access. Baur GM, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):238–40, Aug 79

Glutaraldehyde-stabilized umbilical vein prosthesis for revascularization of the legs. Three year results by life table analysis. Dardik H, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):234–7, Aug 79

Discontinuity between the heart and the pulmonary circulation. Its management with the use of a valved external conduit. Stewart S. **Arch Surg** 114(3):266–70, Mar 79

Clinical and haemodynamic evaluation of mounted porcine heterograft in mitral position. Cotter L, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):412–7, Apr 79

Early clinical experience with the Hancock porcine xenograft valve prosthesis. Sang CT, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):226–30, Feb 79

Echocardiographic and phonocardiographic evaluation of prosthetic heart valves. Kotler MN, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):187–207, 1978 (36 ref.)

Hemodynamic assessment of the new aortic Carpentier-Edwards bioprosthesis. Lee G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):373–81, 1978

Calcific pulmonic stenosis in adulthood: treatment by valve replacement (porcine xenograft) with postoperative hemodynamic evaluation. Covarrubias EA, et al. **Chest** 75(3):399–402, Mar 79

Diastolic rumbles with porcine heterograft prosthesis in the atrioventricular position. Normal or abnormal prosthesis? Wiltrakis MG, et al. **Chest** 74(4):411–3, Oct 78

Ossicular reconstruction in the absence of stapedial crura. Sokolovski A. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(3):273–7, Aug 78

Tympanoplasty with preformed autologous ossicles. Tjellstrom A. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(3):269–71, Aug 78

Breast reconstruction following ablation for cancer. Robson MC. **Conn Med** 42(10):642–6, Oct 78

Some factors affecting the long-term performance of glutaraldehyde-crosslinked heteroprostheses. Bruck SD. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(4):223–5, Jul 79

The human dura mater valve. Fabrication methods. Harasaki H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(2):73–9, Mar 79

Experiences with Meadox-Dardik umbilical vein biograft as a lower extremity bypass graft. Sharf AG. **Int Surg** 63(5):37–40, Jul–Aug 78

Umbilical vein as ureteral replacement. Klippel KF, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(6):447–50, May 79

Can a small blood vessel prosthesis be derived from heterologous foreign body reactive tissue? Schoen FJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):149–54, Jan 79

Reconstruction of the ossicular chain with an autologous bone cylinder, produced with a hollow drill. Technique and application: a preliminary report. Berkovits RN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(11):969–78, Nov 78

Breast reconstruction following mastectomy. Bostwick J 3d, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(10):822–4, Oct 78

Reconstruction as a part of rehabilitation. McGinnis LS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(10):836–7, Oct 78

Acute mitral valvular obstruction from infective endocarditis: echocardiographic diagnosis and report of the second successfully treated case. Copeland JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):128–30, Jul 79

Experimental evaluation of aortic homograft valves mounted on flexible support frames and comparison with glutaraldehyde-treated porcine valves. Pohlner PG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):287–93, Feb 79

Long-term clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of the Ionescu-Schiley pericardial xenograft and the Braunwald-Cutter and Björk-Shiley prostheses in the mitral position. Tandon AP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):763–70, Dec 78

Mitral valve replacement using a porcine xenograft for treatment of IHSS—A case report. Nagara H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(4):326–32, Dec 78

Homologous and heterologous connective tissue tube for vascular substitute. Yamane Y. **Jpn J Surg** 9(2):155–63, Jun 79

Valvular xenograft and valvular xenobioprosthesis: past, present, future. Carpentier A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):397–404, Apr 79

Surgical treatment of complex congenital heart defects: recent developments with valved external conduits. Pacifico AD. **Paediatrician** 7(1–3):41–51, 1978

Temporary skin substitutes and evaporative water loss. Moserová J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):143–5, 1979

Severe intravascular hemolysis after triple valve replacement: cure by replacement of aortic and mitral valves with porcine xenografts. Camishion RC, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):246–8, Mar 79

Replacement of the inferior vena cava and iliac veins with heterologous grafts in animal tests. Horsch S, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):644–9, Nov 78

[Surgical treatment of the association of aneurysm of the ascending aorta and aortic insufficiency by Bentall's method. A series of 21 operated cases] Chassignolle JF, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 17(2):123–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early scanning electron microscopy changes of the surface of the leaflets of orthotopic transplanted glyceraldehyd-conditioned conus-pulmonalis xenografts. An experimental study in dogs] Geroulanos S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):91–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy study of autologous vein and fascia lata before and one year after implantation into the arterial blood stream] Petropoulos P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):105–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy study of autologous fascia lata and bovine xenograft as arterial prosthesis. An experimental study] Petropoulos P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):99–103, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioceramic endoprostheses after tumor surgery (proceedings)] Zweymüller K, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):533, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary clinical results of the use of a new biological prosthesis in the treatment of peripheral obstructive arteriopathies] Motta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):264–9, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[The Dardik vascular prosthesis. Clinical contribution] Motta G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(43):2963–4, 19 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Secondary implantation of the mitral valve prosthesis in a child (author's transl)] Koizumi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(5):341–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of the right outflow tract using a tubular graft with an autologous pericardial valve and its follow-up results] Ishizawa E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):385–7, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Heterografts: changeable position of mitral valve prosthesis. Hemodynamic study of 20 Hancock's valves number 31] De Ubago JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(6):625–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mitral valve substitution with a dura mater valve] Morillo F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):51–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

M mode and two dimensional echocardiographic features of porcine valve dysfunction. Alam M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):502–9, Mar 79

Infection of glutaraldehyde-preserved porcine valve heterografts. Ferrans VJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1123–36, Jun 79

Prevention of air embolism after mitral valve replacement with a porcine heterograft prosthesis. DeLaria GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):181–2, Feb 79

Thrombosis and degeneration of Hancock valves: clinical and pathological findings. Hetzer R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(4):317–22, Oct 78

Posterior midventricular rupture after mitral valve replacement. Katske G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):130–2,

Feb 79
Calcific stenosis of the porcine heterograft. Lamberti JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):28–32, Jul 79
Structure-related thrombosis involving a porcine xenograft valve. McComb RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):191–3, Feb 79
Delayed rupture of the left ventricle after mitral valve replacement with bioprosthesis. Nuñez L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):465–7, May 79
Severe and early stenosis of porcine heterograft mitral valve. Forfar JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(10):1184–7, Oct 78
Idiopathic perforation of a porcine aortic bioprosthesis in the aortic position. Bloch WN Jr, et al. **Chest** 74(5):579–81, Nov 78
Duration of function of the porcine aortic bioprosthesis in the aortic position [editorial] Bloch WN Jr. **Chest** 74(5):490–1, Nov 78
An important complication of Hancock mitral valve replacement in children. Kutsche LM, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):98–103, Aug 79
Hemolytic anemia after heterograft replacement of mitral valve [letter] Chawla SK. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):931–2, Jun 79
Prosthetic valve endocarditis. Comparison of heterograft tissue valves and mechanical valves. Rossiter SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):795–803, Dec 78
Unusual complication of the Hancock porcine heterograft: strut compression in the aortic root. Salomon NW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):294–6, Feb 79
Iatrogenic coronary artery stenosis following aortic valve replacement. Sethi GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):760–7, May 79
Transient cerebral ischemic attacks associated with worn porcine heterograft prosthesis. Case report. Stahmann F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):872–4, Jun 79
Is hemolytic anemia associated with heterograft replacement of the mitral valve? [letter] Weiss GB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):930, Jun 79
Fatal thrombosis of a porcine aortic-valve graft [letter] Franken P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):197–8, 25 Jan 79
Ultrasonographic evaluation of vascular access complications. Kottle SP, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):751–4, Dec 78
[Chronic intravasal hemolysis following artificial valve replacement (Björk-Shiley disc valve and bioprostheses) (author's transl)] Mattern H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(4):158–31, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of thrombus on a Hancock bioprosthesis in mitral position following endocarditis (author's transl)] Daniel W, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):413–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Long-term sequential hemodynamic evaluation of right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction using a valve mechanism. Ionescu MI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):426–34, May 79
The use of internal and external vascular conduits for correction of D-transposition of the great arteries and double-outlet right ventricle with pulmonary atresia. Yokoyama T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):567–8, Jun 79

MORTALITY

Late failure of porcine valve heterografts in children. Geha AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):351–64, Sep 79

STANDARDS

Echocardiographic evaluation of porcine heterograft valves in the mitral and aortic positions. Harston WE Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):448–57, Oct 78
Durability of prosthetic heart valves. Clark RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(4):323–35, Oct 78
Is the Hancock porcine valve the best cardiac valve substitute today? Davila JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(4):303–16, Oct 78
Long-term follow-up of the Hancock bioprosthetic heart valve: a 6-year review. Cohen LH, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):87–92, Aug 79
Late hemodynamic evaluation of Hancock Modified orifice aortic bioprosthesis. Craver JM, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):93–7, Aug 79
In vitro hydrodynamic comparison of mitral valve bioprostheses. Gabbay S, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):62–70, Aug 79
In vitro durability of Hancock Model 242 porcine heart valve. Clark RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):277–80, Aug 79
In vitro hydrodynamic comparison of mitral valve prostheses at high flow rates. Gabbay S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):771–87, Dec 78
Cardiac valve replacement in children: comparison of tissue with mechanical prostheses. Sade RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):123–7, Jul 79
Our experience with the Carpentier-Edwards bioprosthesis. Swedberg J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):33–5, 1979
[The search for better endoprostheses] **MMW** 121(11):363–4, 16 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Pre and postoperative hemodynamics after mitral valve replacement by Björk-Shiley (MBP) or swine-(HPX)-valves] Fricke G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):772–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

BIOPSY

Adequacy of endoscopic biopsy specimens for disaccharidase assays. Lee JH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1129–31, Dec 78
Bone biopsy to diagnose hyperoxaluria in patients with renal failure. Mathews M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):777–9, May 79
Biopsy of pediatric brain stem tumors. Reigel DH, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(3):329–40, 1979
Clinical usefulness of rectal biopsy in Crohn's disease. Hill RB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 2):938–44, Oct 79
Liver biopsy in asymptomatic carriers of HBsAg [letter] Liaw YF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):1084, May 79
An evaluation of gastric biopsy in the diagnosis of gastric cancer. Sancho-Poch FJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(6):281–2, Nov 78
Applications broaden for 'interventional radiology' [news] **Hosp Pract** 14(3):174, 179, 185 passim, Mar 79
Atypical cervical cytology and colposcopic directed biopsy. Younglove RH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):548–9, 1978
Value and limitations of human myocardial biopsy. Thomsen HK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(5):467–75, May 79
Evaluation of a procedure for systematic semiquantitative analysis of glomerular ultrastructure in human renal biopsies. Bohman SO, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(4):433–4, Apr 79
Diagnostic brain biopsy: a series of 50 cases and a review. Kaufman HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):129–36, Feb 79
Can quantitative statements be formulated on human biopsies? Rohr HP, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):87–94, Apr 79
Biopsy and brush cytology in the diagnosis of gastric cancer. Kiil J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):189–91, 1979
The diagnostic accuracy of combined colposcopy, cytology, and target biopsy of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Yajima A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(2):185–92, Oct 78
Role of renal biopsy in end stage renal failure. Kropp KA, et al. **Urology** 12(6):631–4, Dec 78
[Contribution of muscle biopsy to the diagnosis of collagenoses] Rozhold O, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(3):154–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparison of percutaneous needle biopsy and liver surgical biopsy for the diagnosis of neonatal cholestasis (author's transl)] Eliot N, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(12):1025–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Local anesthesia for breast biopsy] Loers FJ. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):544–5, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[ADP support of biopsy processing and findings in the framework of a general hospital's information system] Feigl W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:466, 1978 **(Ger)**
[ADP-support of biopsy processing and findings in the framework of a general hospital's information system] Feigl W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:404, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Are quantitative diagnostic values of human biopsies possible?] Rohr HP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:355, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Proposals for the explanation of diagnostic procedures in gastroenterology] Julich H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(21):1013–5, 1 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Preliminary data on maintenance in vitro of gastric biopsies] Amadori D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2152–6, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**
[Myometrial biopsy] Montanari GD, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1680–5, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Comparative value of endoscopy, biopsy and exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Califano G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(1):25–8, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Laparascopy and ovarian biopsy as ovarian function studies in primary and secondary amenorrhea] Scarpa F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(10):871–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cancer of the prostate. Value and indications of biopsy] Visentini E. **Minerva Urol** 30(3):163–6, Jul-Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[The diagnostic significance of histochemical technics in muscle biopsy examination] Zampollo A. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(1-2):5–15, Jan-Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Fibrobronchoscopy and transbronchial intrapulmonary biopsy in the diagnosis of lung diseases] Filippov VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):28–31, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the biopsy for the diagnosis of chronic tonsillitis and the results of tonsillectomy in rheumatism] Gol'dburt NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):62, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Laparobiopsy in the differential diagnosis of icterus] Suvaković V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(11):935–44, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Modern comprehension of basic histological and histochemical changes in muscle biopsy and their diagnostic significance] Dožić S, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1-4):141–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Peripheral nerve biopsy in the diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases] Dožić S, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1-4):85–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebral air embolism complicating transbronchoscopic lung biopsy. Erickson AD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):937–8, Jun 79
Asymptomatic bilious ascites following percutaneous liver biopsy. Avner DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):245–6, Feb 79
Prophylaxis against systemic infection after transrectal biopsy for suspected prostatic carcinoma. Ashby EC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1263–4, 4 Nov 78
The noneffectiveness of neomycin ointment when used prophylactically following skin electrodesiccation and curettage. Reed JC, et al. **Cutis** 23(6):823–4, 827, Jun 79
Instrumental esophageal perforation: a possible complication of bougienage following Quinton-Rubin esophageal biopsy. Jones JD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):319–20, Apr 79
Fournier's syndrome following anorectal examination and mucosal biopsy. Cunningham BL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(1):51–4, Jan-Feb 79
Bacteremia and septicaemia following liver biopsy. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(11):1003–4, Nov 78
Salmonella septicemia following percutaneous liver biopsy. Singh DS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(11):1015–7, Nov 78
The effect of biopsy on survival of patients with osteosarcoma. Broström LA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):209–12, May 79
Post-biopsy intrarenal arteriovenous fistula. Grau JH, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):233–6, Aug 79
Massive pelvic hematoma complicating perineal prostatic biopsy. Hanafy HM. **Urology** 13(4):416–7, Apr 79
[Lethal blood aspiration after bronchoscopy with biopsy (angioma racemosum arteriale)] Krauland W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(11):702–11, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Do biopsies and operations lead to formation of distant metastases? (author's transl)] Hermanek P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(2):49–50, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Final word on the comments by K. Krokowski on the article by P. Hermanek and H. Klosterhalfen: 'Distant metastasizing through biopsy and surgery?' [This journal 18, 49 (1979)] (letter)] Hermanek P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(4):229, Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Comments on the article by P. Hermanek and H. Klosterhalfen: 'Distant metastasizing through biopsy and surgery?' [This journal 18, 49 (1979)] (letter)] Krokowski E. **Urologe [A]** 18(4):228, Jul 79 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

University College Hospital muscle-biopsy needle. Young A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1285, 16 Dec 78
A simple technique for pleural, lung or pericardial biopsy under local or general anaesthesia. Thompson DT. **S Afr Med J** 54(11):444–7, 9 Sep 78
Detection of carcinoma of upper urinary tract with steerable brush biopsy. Raney AM. **Urology** 14(1):77–8, Jul 79
[(Semi-)open renal biopsy: a new instrument (author's transl)] Hamann F, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(1):33–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technic and value of the percutaneous punch biopsy by means of the Silverman cannula in the diagnosis of breast neoplasms] Mokros W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(14):661–3, 15 Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic 'loop' biopsy] Balalykin AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):15–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Comparison of biopsy procedures in intrathoracic sarcoidosis. Munkgaard S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):179–84, 1979
Bone marrow aspiration and trephine biopsy. An approach to a thorough study. Brynes RK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):753–9, Nov 78
Transcatheter bronchial brush and forceps biopsies. Histologic evaluation. Variakojis D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):163–6, Aug 79
Accuracy of frozen section diagnosis of parotid lesions. Miller RH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):573–6, Jul-Aug 79
Assessment of biopsy techniques and histopathologic interpretations of primary cutaneous malignant melanoma. Roses DF, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):294–7, Mar 79
Ultrasonic guidance for renal biopsy [letter] Regester RF. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):252, Feb 79
A novel biopsy technique for monitoring environmental contaminants in fish. Moy DC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1-2):35–7, May 79
Transbronchial lung biopsy in the diagnosis of lymphangitic carcinomatosis. Aranda C, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1995–8, Oct 78
Biopsy and brushing of peripheral lung cancer with fluoroscopic guidance. Cortese DA, et al. **Chest** 75(2):141–5, Feb 79
Biopsy of the main carina; staging lung cancer with the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Robbins HM, et al. **Chest** 75(4):484–6, Apr 79
An evaluation of the immunoperoxidase technique in renal biopsy diagnosis. Turner DR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(1):13–7, Jan 79
Fluoroscopically controlled transbronchial biopsy of solitary peripheral pulmonary lesions using the fibreoptic bronchoscope. Wightman AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(6):621–4, Nov 78

Evaluation of fibergastroscopic biopsy in the diagnosis of gastric cancer: a study of 339 cases. Misumi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(4):255–63, 1978

Colonic tuberculosis diagnosed by colonoscopic biopsy. Franklin GO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):362–4, Feb 79

Biopsy techniques in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Gudjonsson B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):726–8, Oct 78

Jejunal biopsy with the Watson capsule and perforation in the elderly. Linaker BD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):723–5, Oct 78

Closed biopsy of musculoskeletal lesions. Moore TM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):375–80, Apr 79

Biopsy technique for oral lesions. Ceilley R. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(2):88–9, Feb 79

The correlation between colposcopic directed biopsy, cervical cytology and cervical conization. Srisupundit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(4):174–8, Apr 79

Full-thickness rectal punch biopsy for the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Kadowaki H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):165–8, Apr 79

Comparison between moist swab and tissue biopsy methods for quantitation of bacteria in experimental incisional wounds. Bornside GH, et al. **J Trauma** 19(2):103–5, Feb 79

Bone marrow examinations [letter] O'Neill B. **Med J Aust** 1(1):21–2, 13 Jan 79

Bone histology in metabolic bone disease: the diagnostic value of bone biopsy. Parfitt AM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):329–45, Apr 79

Aspiration cytology for diagnosis of head and neck masses. Meyers DS, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL–650–5, Jul–Aug 78

Brush biopsy of pyelocalyceal lesions via a percutaneous translumbar approach. Lang EK, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):623–7, Dec 78

Burn wound biopsy. Multiple uses in patient management. Kahn AM, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):53–6, 1979

Transbronchial lung biopsy with fiberoptic bronchoscope. Valenti S, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(5):243–8, Oct 78

Outpatient breast biopsies under local anesthesia. Trenton JW. **W Va Med J** 75(1):1–3, Jan 79

[Indications and the choice of site for a biopsy in vulvar diseases] Aleksiev G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 18(2):105–6, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Relationship between the results of mediastinal biopsy and the histological type of the tumor] Fanta J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(3):169–71, Mar 79 **(Cze)**

[Validity of colposcopy-guided portio biopsy] Weberg E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(49):3046–8, 4 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lung biopsy by thoracotomy. 23 cases (author's transl)] Legrand M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(47):4291–3, 30 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fiberscopic transbronchial lung biopsy. Study of 100 cases] Petit R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(6):393–97, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biopsy in the mouth] Sentilhes C, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(1):59–60, Jan Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Perbronchil a lung biopsy] Cujnik F. **Fortschr Med** 96(47–48):2353–4, 14 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous kidney biopsy. Evaluation of a diagnostic method] Frotscher U. **Fortschr Med** 96(40):2045–8, 26 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with lumboscopic kidney biopsy] Uthmann U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(13):591–4, 5 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perbronchial lung biopsy and respiratory function tests] Weig J. **Fortschr Med** 96(42):2126–9, 9 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perbronchial lung biopsy: its importance in the diagnosis of lung diseases] Cujnik F. **Med Klin** 74(1):9–13, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Technic and indications for transcutaneous kidney biopsies] Fiegel P, et al. **Med Welt** 30(6):195–7, 9 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Pathology and classification of bone tumors. Problems in bone biopsy] Remagen W. **Ther Umsch** 36(7):598–604, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Menghini's blind liver puncture from the patient's point of view] Klugmann HJ, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(11):510–2, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[The microprobe excision as a search biopsy within the scope of cancer-trace detection on the cervix uteri] Brockmann J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(7):442–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical indications and results of thoracotomy biopsy of the lung] Rickler R, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 32(4):232–42, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Means and methods of bone biopsy] Farello G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(54):3701–4, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinicopathological studies of pre-scalene node biopsy in various lung diseases and its significance] Shirakusa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2571–5, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Biopsy of bone tumors (author's transl)] Furuya K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(7):593–600, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Daniels biopsy in the evaluation of lung cancer operability] Sedlaczek AM. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(1):47–50, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The surgeon, histologic technics and surgical pathology] Michalany J. **AMB** 25(1):44–6, Jan 79 **(Por)**

[Endoscopic cryobiopsy in tracheobronchial pathology] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 24(1):45–52, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Histological evaluation of aimed gastrobiopsy in the diagnosis of early stomach cancer] Eitsen EF. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):16–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the method of obtaining material and cytologic diagnosis of soft tissue tumors] Trishkin VA, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):105–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control of hemorrhage in cervix uteri conization. Personal technic] Espinosa Flores C. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(261):37–42, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multifragmentary cervical biopsy] González Ramirez R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(264):327–34, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transbronchial pulmonary biopsy using fiberscopy] Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):352–64, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy] de Los Arcos E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(5):529–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stereotaxic cerebral biopsy and computerized axial tomography. Combination of both technics in the study of cerebral lesions] Lobato RD, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):12–4, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Small bowel biopsy as a cause of pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia in a patient with intestinal lymphoma? (author's transl)] Jenss H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(4):231–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Sensitivity and specificity of the nonspecific transbronchial lung biopsy. Poe RH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(1):25–31, Jan 79

[Significance of liver biopsy in the diagnostic evaluation of liver diseases (author's transl)] Bianchi L. **Ther Umsch** 35(9):707–15, Sep 78 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Techniques for single and multiple peroral jejunal biopsy in the dog. Batt RM. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(5):259–68, May 79

Small animal clinical otology. Necropsy —2. Pathology of middle ear and biopsy. Rose WR. **VM SAC** 73(6):764–7, Jun 78

BIOPSY, NEEDLE

Scan-guided fine needle aspiration biopsy in malignant hepatic disease. Johansen P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):292–6, Sep–Oct 78

Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. Diagnosis by fine needle aspiration. Ramzy I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):366–9, Sep–Oct 78

Tumours of the orbit diagnosed by fine needle biopsy. Westman-Naeser S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):969–76, Dec 78

Transthoracic aspiration biopsy. The occurrence and significance of alveolar epithelial cells. Francis D. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(5):397–400, Sep 78

Transthoracic aspiration biopsy. The distribution of the non-neoplastic cells in aspiration biopsies from different types of malignant lung tumours. Francis D. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(5):393–5, Sep 78

Transthoracic aspiration biopsy. Occurrence of non-neoplastic cells in biopsies from malignant and non-malignant lesions. Francis D. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(5):389–92, Sep 78

Aspiration biopsy of intrapelvic metastases of cervical carcinoma. Einhorn N, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 17(4):257–62, 1978

Multinodular primary amyloidosis of the lung; diagnosis by needle biopsy. Radiology Ltd., Tucson, Arizona.. **AJR** 131(6):1082–3, Dec 78

Bone marrow aspiration and trephine biopsy. An approach to a thorough study. Brynes RK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):753–9, Nov 78

The value of the bone-marrow biopsy in the diagnosis of hairy cell leukemia. Burke JS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):876–84, Dec 78

Rapid diagnosis of actinomycosis by thin-needle aspiration biopsy. Pollock PG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1):27–30, Jul 78

Diagnostic problems involved in detection of metastatic neoplasms by bone-marrow aspirate compared with needle biopsy. Savage RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):623–7, Oct 78

Percutaneous transperitoneal aspiration biopsy of pancreatic masses. Goldstein HM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(9):840–3, Sep 78

Pericardiocentesis. Krikorian JG, et al. **Am J Med** 65(5):808–14, Nov 78

Peroperative pancreatic aspirations. Nieberg RK. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(1):11–5, Jan–Feb 79

Needle biopsy of the lung [editorial] Herman PG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):395–6, Nov 78

Sampling variability on percutaneous liver biopsy. Abdi W, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):667–9, Jun 79

Percutaneous needle biopsy specimens. Sampling variability in patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis [editorial] Layden TJ. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):856, Aug 79

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in ampullary and pancreatic carcinoma. Dekker A, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(5):592–6, May 79

Lung needle biopsy. Bierny JP. **Ariz Med** 36(6):433–6, Jun 79

Physiological responses during percutaneous needle biopsy of bovine skeletal muscle [proceedings] Tarrant PV, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):537–9, Jun 79

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in the management of palpable breast lesions. Deschênes L, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(5):417–9, Sep 78

Percutaneous fine-needle aspiration biopsy of intra-abdominal masses. Ho CS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(11):1311–4, 9 Dec 78

Percutaneous needle aspiration biopsy. McLoughlin MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(11):1324–8, 9 Dec 78 (59 ref.)

Rapid definitive diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease. Giglia AR, et al. **Chest** 76(1):98–9, Jul 79

Peroperative fine-needle aspiration biopsy: an aid to differential diagnosis between diverticular disease and colonic cancer? A preliminary report. Axelsson CK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):319–21, Jul–Aug 78

Hepatitis B surface antigen carriers—to biopsy or not to biopsy. Koretz RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):860–3, Nov 78

Role of pleural biopsy by Cope's needle in suspected cases of malignant pleural effusion. Mital OP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(4):187–92, Oct 78

Abdominal biopsy with ultrasound guidance. Wilson SR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(3):138–9, Sep 79

Diagnostic value of needle aspiration in Haemophilus influenzae type b cellulitis. Rudoy RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):924–5, Jun 79

Diagnostic fine needle aspiration of soft tissue metastases from cancer of the prostate. Pollen JJ, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):59–61, Jan 79

Applications of thin needle aspiration biopsy in urology. Wein AJ, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):626–9, May 79

Innovation in medical diagnosis—the Scandinavian curiosity. Fox CH. **Lancet** 1(8131):1387–8, 30 Jun 79

Aspiration biopsy cytology. Part 2: Cytology of infradiaphragmatic organs. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:III–XIV, 1–252, 1979

Transvaginal and transrectal aspiration biopsy in diagnosis and classification of ovarian tumours. Kjellgren O, et al. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:80–103, 1979

Cytology of infradiaphragmatic organs. 9. Spleen. Söderström N. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:224–47, 1979

Cytology of infradiaphragmatic organs. 7. Pancreas. Stormby N. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:194–211, 1979

Cytology of infradiaphragmatic organs. 6. Liver. Wasastjerna C. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:167–93, 1979 (19 ref.)

Cytology of infradiaphragmatic organs. 3. Ovary. Zajicek J. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:54–6, 1979

Cytology of infradiaphragmatic. 4. Testis and epididymis. Zajicek J. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:104–28, 1979

Cytology of infradiaphragmatic organs. 5. Prostatic gland and seminal vesicles. Zajicek J. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:129–65, 1979 (47 ref.)

Cytology of infradiaphragmatic organs. 6. Lymph nodes. Zajicek J. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:212–23, 1979

Percutaneous biopsy following positive bone scans. Collins JD, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):439–42, Aug 79

Informal use of decision theory to improve radiological patient management. Fryback DG, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):385–8, Nov 78

Percutaneous transperitoneal lymph-node biopsy as a means of improving lymphographic diagnosis. Macintosh PK, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):647–9, Jun 79

Percutaneous fine-needle aspiration biopsy during endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography. Ihre T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):657–62, 1978

Needle aspiration and needle biopsy of the thyroid. Esselstyn CB Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 2(3):321–9, May 78

[Needle biopsy of the liver in outpatients (author's transl)] Liaw YF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(9):673–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of breast cysts by means of fine needle puncture] Axelsson CK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(48):2979–81, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fine needle aspiration biopsy of solid breast tumors] Axelsson CK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(48):2976–8, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of fine needle puncture of the prostate in cases where findings on palpation suggested cancer] Kjaer TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(35):2111, 28 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fine needle biopsy in the diagnosis and therapy of breast tumors. A literature review] Olsen TS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(48):2973–5, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The advantages of fixing the products of cytopunctures with 50 degrees alcohol (author's transl)] Bardaji O. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(5):243–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological diagnosis by punction of thyroid lesions. Histopathological correlations. Benign lesions (600 cases) (author's transl)] Cornillot M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(5):219–28, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of needle biopsy of the liver in the differential

diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice. A clinico-pathologic study of 101 cases (author's transl)] Kermarec J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(3-4):141-51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and interest of fine needle aspiration cytology in the follow-up of irradiated breast cancers (author's transl)] Zajdela A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(2):107-12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of needle biopsy of the liver in the differential diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice. A clinico-pathologic study of 101 cases (author's transl)] Kermarec J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3-4):148-58, 18-25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Needle biopsy of the liver in an internal medicine department] Pequignot H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43-44):1319-23, 8-15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endobronchial brushing and transthoracic biopsy (TTB) in the diagnosis of lung diseases] Chahlaoui J, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(11):1052-6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parametrial aspiration cytology] Geier G. **Fortschr Med** 97(10):455-6, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reliability of needle puncture in the diagnosis of benign renal cysts? (author's transl)] Probst P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(2):51-6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney cyst puncture for diagnosis and therapy] Lindemann IP, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 72(2):97-106, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fine needle aspiration in the cytologic diagnosis of head and neck lesions] Gertner R, et al. **Harefuah** 95(7):203-5, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of primary pulmonary cryptococcosis diagnosed by a needle aspiration biopsy (author's transl)] Hirata H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(8):615-9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous needle aspiration biopsy for pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (author's transl)] Ohiwa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 17(1):30-6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Needle synovial biopsy. Its aid in the diagnosis of arthropathies (author's transl)] Aris H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(11):845-53, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal intrathoracic hemorrhage after percutaneous aspiration lung biopsy. Milner LB, et al. **AJR** 132(2):280-1, Feb 79

Intraarticular fracture of synovial biopsy needle [letter] Guzman L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):742, Jul-Aug 78

Massive pulmonary hemorrhage complicating thoracocentesis in chronic renal faiure [letter] Sherman S, et al. **Chest** 76(1):118, Jul 79

Intrarenal arteriovenous fistula following renal allograft biopsy. Debruyne FM, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(6):435-7, 1978

Complication of peritoneoscopic liver biopsy [letter] Buhac I. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):202, Jul 79

Intrarenal aneurysm following renal biopsy. Singhal PC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):443-4, May 78

Seeding of parotid carcinoma along Vim-Silverman needle tract. Yamaguchi KT, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(1):49-52, Feb 79

Anaerobic infection as a consequence of transrectal prostatic biopsy. Breslin JA, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):502-3, Oct 78

Abnormal renal arteriographic appearance simulating neoplasm, after needle puncture [letter] Wu MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):863, 12 Apr 79

Malignant seeding of the tract after thin-needle aspiration biopsy. Ferrucci JT, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):345-6, Feb 79

Iatrogenic renal vascular injury. Lozano JE, et al. **Urology** 12(3):347-50, Sep 78

[Arteriovenous fistula and aneurysms as complications of percutaneous renal biopsy. Report of an asymptomatic case revealed by routine arteriography] Andresen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(3):152-3, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complications of percutaneous liver puncture biopsy] Chivrac D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(10):843-9, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Fine needle puncture of the prostate: results and complications] Leuppi R. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):291-2, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of an intrahepatic portal vein thrombosis from percutaneous needle puncture] Franken T, et al. **ROEFO** 130(3):374-5, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[The bleeding time after liver biopsy does not correlate with peripheral coagulation factors] Ewe K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1060-2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Fatal incident after diagnostic hepatic needle biopsy (author's transl)] Metter D. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(3):225-30, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The surgical biopsy. Nahum AM, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):ORL367-71, May-Jun 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Ovarian carcinoma and fine needle aspiration biopsy [letter] Serup J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):125-6, 1979

Heparinized bottles for the collection of body cavity fluids in cytopathology. Roffe BD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):211-4, Feb 79

A simple device for needle biopsy of the lung. Boaron M. **Am J Surg** 138(3):468-70, Sep 79

The place of needle liver biopsy in medicine with special reference to dermatology. Harris OD. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(3):101-3, Dec 78

Aspiration biopsy of the kidney with a new fine needle: a way to obtain glomeruli for morphological study. Pasternack A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(2):79-84, Aug 78

The value of drill biopsy in the diagnosis of breast lumps. El Masri SH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(10):467-9, Oct 78

Combination of electromyographic and histological examination of skeletal muscle with an aspiration biopsy needle. Schimrigk K. **Eur Neurol** 17(6):333-5, 1978

Percutaneous needle biopsy of the lung: experience with a cutting needle. Mittapalli MR. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(3):127-9, Jul 78

Percutaneous pulmonary aspiration biopsy using the Chiba needle. Hutton L. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(3):148-9, Sep 79

Diagnosis of thyroid nodules. Use of fine-needle aspiration and needle biopsy. Miller JM, et al. **JAMA** 241(5):481-4, 2 Feb 79

Comparative trial of liver-biopsy needles [letter] Bateson MC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1095, 19 May 79

Muscle-biopsy needles [letter] Bergström J. **Lancet** 1(8108):153, 20 Jan 79

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and 'skinny' needle. Tentative appraisal. Hadas N, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(2):204-9, Feb 79

Use of a high-frequency aspiration-biopsy transducer for direct ultrasound-guided amniocentesis. Bree RL. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):523-6, Apr 79

A new needle for pre-operative localization of nonpalpable breast lesions. Sitzman SB. **Radiology** 131(2):533, May 79

Technical considerations in B-mode scanning with an aspiration transducer. Yeh EL, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):527-30, Nov 78

New device of diagnosis of gastric submucosal tumor: endoscopic direct biopsy using thorny needle. Asaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(3):257-64, Mar 79

[Vaginal needle biopsy in large pelvic tumors for the purpose of histological evaluation. Preliminary study with a proposal for a new biopsy technic employing needles of 2 calibers] Serup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(6):355-7, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pleural biopsy: benefits of a new needle (author's transl)] Fernet M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3-4):140-4, 18-25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transbronchofiberscopic aspiration biopsy using a special catheter (author's transl)] Kato H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(10):774-80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a new aspiration-biopsy instrument for bone marrow (author's transl)] Miyasaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(6):829-35, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Puncture biopsy needle] Kirillov MIu, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):68, May 79 **(Rus)**

[X-ray localizer for transthoracic puncture biopsy] Shusterov BG, et al. **Med Tekh** (3):42-4, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Needle for transbronchial puncture] Krasnov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):31, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[A needle for transcutaneous puncture biopsy of the muscles] Dzhagarian LA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):70-3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Method for tapping the parotid gland. Studies in patients with bilateral englargement of the parotid gland. Araurre R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(4):229-33, 1978

A reappraisal of percutaneous liver biopsy in clinical practice. Midgley RC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(1):29-34, May 78

The variation of pathological changes in the liver evaluated by double biopsies. Baunsgaard P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87(1):51-7, Jan 79

Stereotactic computer tomography for biopsy of gliomas. Lewander R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):867-88, 1978

Single pass fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Kidd R, et al. **AJR** 133(2):333-4, Aug 79

The transjugular route as an alternative to direct percutaneous needle biopsy of the liver. Choy OG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):653-6, Dec 78

Definitive diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma with percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy under ultrasonic guidance. Itoh K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(5):469-72, May 79

Percutaneous needle biopsy of skeletal muscle: technic and application. Goldberger JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):410-2, Sep 78

Percutaneous transthoracic aspiration needle biopsy. Sagel SS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):399-405, Nov 78

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Its use in orbital tumors. Kennerdell JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1315-7, Jul 79

Operative biopsy of the pancreas using the Trucut needle. Ingram DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):203-6, Apr 78

Aspiration needle biopsy for solitary, peripheral lung lesions: a review of 50 examinations. Grech P, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(3):235-41, Jul 78

Needle aspiration of the breast with immediate reporting of material. Duguid HL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):185-7, 21 Jul 79

Computerized axial tomography and fine-needle biopsy in surgery of the pancreas. Bourbeau D, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):29-33, Jan 79

The value of percutaneous needle biopsy in the management of primary bone tumors. deSantos LA, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):735-44, Feb 79

Pulmonary neoplasms diagnosed with transthoracic needle biopsy. Sinner WN. **Cancer** 43(4):1533-40, Apr 79

Computed tomography-guided biopsy. I. Overview. Haaga JR, et al. **CT** 2(1):25-30, Mar 78

Laparoscopic diagnosis of peritoneal mesothelioma. Report of a case and review of the diagnostic approach. McCallum RW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):170-4, Feb 79

Comparison of the histologic and cytologic diagnosis of liver biopsies in hepatic cancer. Atterbury CE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1352-7, Jun 79

Ultrasound guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of abdominal masses. Skolnick ML, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):295-302, 31 Aug 78

A comparison of the use of the 'Tru-Cut' needle and fine needle aspiration cytology in the pre-operative diagnosis of carcinoma of the breast. Elston CW, et al. **Histopathology** 2(4):239-54, Jul 78

Needle exploration and needle biopsy in orbital tumours. Nath K, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(4):13-7, Jan 79

Value of transurethral biopsy in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the prostate. Pósta B, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(4):301-4, 1978

Suprapubic bladder needle aspiration in infants and children. Walker D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(5):1047-8, May 79

Transrectal seminal vesiculography. Meyer JJ, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):129-30, Jan 79

The diagnosis of breast cancer by fine-needle aspiration smears. Kern WH. **JAMA** 241(11):1125-7, 16 Mar 79

Diagnosis of breast cancer [letter] Meyers DS. **JAMA** 242(11):1138-9, 14 Sep 79

Sonically guided renal biopsy. Mets T, et al. **JCU** 7(3):190-1, Jun 79

Fine-needle aspiration cytology [letter] Gompels BM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):424, 25 Aug 79

Value of long-core biopsy in detection of discrete bone-marrow lesions [letter] Islam A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):878, 21 Apr 79

Marrow buffy coat and biopsy [letter] Jacobs P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):684, 23 Sep 78

Fine-needle aspiration cytology [letter] Melcher DH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):253, 4 Aug 79

Fine-needle aspiration cytology [letter] Trott PA. **Lancet** 2(8136):253, 4 Aug 79

Cytology of infradiaphragmatic organs. 1. Kidney and renal pelvis. Zajicek J. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 7:1-37, 1979 (37 ref.)

Needle biopsy of intracranial lesions guided by computerized tomography. Hahn JF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 5(1 Pt 1):11-5, Jul 79

Extravasation cyst diagnostic curettement: a treatment. Report of 15 cases and suggested treatment. Davis WM Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):2-7, Jan 79

Aspiration cytology for diagnosis of head and neck masses. Meyers DS, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL-650-5, Jul-Aug 78

Invasive radiology in the diagnosis of mediastinal masses. Use of fine needle for aspiration biopsy. Adler O, et al. **Radiologe** 19(5):169-72, May 79

Stereotactic localization of breast lesions. Becker W. **Radiology** 133(1):238-40, Oct 79

Etiologic diagnosis of focal pulmonary infection in immunocompromised patients by fluoroscopically guided percutaneous needle aspiration. Castellino RA, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):563-7, Sep 79

CT biopsy of abdominal tumors: aids for lesion localization. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):739-44, Dec 78

Computed tomography biopsy of abdominal tumors [letter] McLoughlin MJ, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):800, Jun 79

Central nervous system lesions biopsied or treated by CT-guided needle placement. Moran CJ, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):681-6, Jun 79

Needle biopsies of pulmonary lesions. Precautions and management of complications. Nordenström B, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):414-8, Oct 78

Precise biopsy investigation of the kidney using computed axial tomography. Podlas H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(10):404-5, 2 Sep 78

Aspiration biopsy cytology (ABC) in nodules of the thyroid gland suspected to be malignant. Löwhagen T, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):3-18, Feb 79

Ultrastructural artefacts in biopsied normal myocardium and their relevance to myocardial biopsy in man. Olmesdahl PJ, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):82-90, Feb 79

[Our experience with cytologic examination of transthoracic puncture specimens from lungs (author's transl)] Zapletal J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(5):589-93, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities and limitations of aspiration curettage] Pimer O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(4):289-92, May 79 **(Cze)**

[The technique and methodology of percutaneous aspiration biopsy of the lungs (author's transl)] Polák J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 33(2):130-4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fine needle aspiration biopsy in pneumology. 351 punctures] Castelain G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1-2):36-8, 8-15 Jan

79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endoscopic needle biopsy in larynx and pharynx (author's transl)] Steiner W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):376–8, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic of muscular biopsy (letter)] Schmalbruch H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(45):1807–8, 10 Nov 78 (Ger)
[On the value of drill biopsy in diagnosis of breast lesions (author's transl)] Schöll A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 348(2):109–18, 2 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Needle biopsy using radiography] Fuchs WA. **Radiologe** 19(5):161, May 79 (Ger)
[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous needle aspiration biopsies (author's transl)] Triller J. **Radiologe** 19(5):173–81, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CT guided percutaneous needle aspiration biopsy (author's transl)] Vock P. **Radiologe** 19(5):182–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous fine needle biopsy of lymph nodes (author's transl)] Rupp N, et al. **ROEFO** 130(3):328–31, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method for percutaneous thin-needle biopsy of the pancreas aimed by ultrasound (author's transl)] Triller J, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):695–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of hypnotism in transcutaneous renal biopsy. Preliminary results] Gruttad'auria C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(4):421–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of the pancreas. II. Clinical significance in the differential diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer (author's transl)] Yamanaka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):103–17, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transrectal aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of prostatic pathology] Valeri FV, et al. **AMB** 24(9):308–12, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[New method of puncture biopsy of orbital neoplasms] Linnik LF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):39–41, Jan–Feb 79 (Rus)
[Semi-open puncture biopsy of the kidneys in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Antonov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):4–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Percutaneous drill pulmonary biopsy in the dog. Rosin E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1547–9, Sep 78
Serial percutaneous testicular biopsy in the Beagle dog. James RW, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(4):219–28, Apr 79
Fiberoptic esophagogastroscopy, brushings, and biopsy in rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Pazin GJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):733–6, Dec 78

BIOPTERIN see under **PTERIDINES**

BIOTIN

Biotin-binding protein from egg yolk. A protein distinct from egg white avidin. Meslar HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6979–82, 10 Oct 78
Essentiality of biotin for channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) fed lipid and lipid-free diets. Robinson EH, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1600–5, Oct 78
The avidin-biotin complex in affinity cytochemistry. Bayer EA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:308–15, 1979

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biotin responsiveness in propionicacidaemia [letter] Wolf B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):901, 21 Oct 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

On the mechanism of conversion of dethiobiotin to biotin in Escherichia coli. III. Isolation of an intermediate in the biosynthesis of biotin from dethiobiotin. Salib AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):312–9, 14 May 79
An avidin-biotinyl-propranolol complex for beta-adrenergic receptor characterization. Meier KE, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(2):243–52, 1978
Identification of biocytin. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:398–401, 1979
Enzymic reduction of d-biotin d-sulfoxide to d-biotin. del Campillo-Campbell A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:379–85, 1979
Isolation and characterization of d-allobisnorbiotin. Im WB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:385–90, 1979
Synthesis and use of specifically tritiated dethiobiotin in the study of biotin biosynthesis by Aspergillus niger. Parry RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:353–70, 1979
The synthesis and use of spin-labeled analogs of biotin in the study of avidin. Sinha BK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:295–308, 1979

ANALYSIS

Biotin subunits of acetyl CoA carboxylase and pyruvate carboxylase from a thermophilic Bacillus. Buckley JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):396–404, Feb 79
TLC determination of biotin in a lyophilized multivitamin preparation. Gröningsson K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):364–6, Mar 79
Isotope dilution assay for biotin: use of [3H]biotin. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:284–7, 1979
Isotopic dilution assay for biotin: use of [14C]biotin. Hood RL. **Methods Enzymol** 62:279–83, 1979
A rapid, sensitive fluorometric assay for avidin and biotin. Lin HJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:287–9, 1979
Intracellular distribution of biotin-14COOH in rat liver. Petrelli F, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(4):247–52, 15 Feb 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

On the mechanism of conversion of dethiobiotin to biotin in Escherichia coli. III. Isolation of an intermediate in the biosynthesis of biotin from dethiobiotin. Salib AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):312–9, 14 May 79
Microbiological biosynthesis of biotin. Izumi Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:326–38, 1979
Synthesis and use of specifically tritiated dethiobiotin in the study of biotin biosynthesis by Aspergillus niger. Parry RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:353–70, 1979

DEFICIENCY

Lactate administration and fatty liver and kidney syndrome development in biotin-deficient chicks. Balnave D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 20(1):109–16, Jan 79
A review of biotin deficiency and the fatty liver and kidney syndrome in poultry. Pearce J, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(6):598–609, Nov–Dec 78 (71 ref.)
Effects of biotin deficiency on serum proteins and plasma amino acids. Petrelli F, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1481–2, 15 Nov 78
Influence of a deficiency in biotin on the activity of pyruvate carboxylase and on gluconeogenesis from [14C]pyruvates or bicarbonate in mice. Mayobre ML, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(4):311–5, 1979
Stereological composition of the liver of biotin deficient and control chicks. Frigg M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(4):348–51, 1978
Some biochemical observations on biotin deficiency in the rat as a model for human pyruvate carboxylase deficiency. Schrijver J, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(3):179–91, 1979

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The ultrastructural delineation of cell growth and division processes using the avidin-biotin complex. Skutelsky E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):331–6, Jul 79

GENETICS

Isolation of the regulatory segment of the biotin operons of Escherichia coli K-12. DasGupta CK, et al. **Gene** 3(3):233–46, May 78
Isolation and characterization of a ColE1 plasmid containing the entire bio gene cluster of Escherichia coli K12. Cohen G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(3):305–12, 9 Nov 78
The regulatory region of the biotin operon in Escherichia coli. Otsuka A, et al. **Nature** 276(5689):689–94, 14 Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies that bind biotin and inhibit biotin-containing enzymes. Berger M. **Methods Enzymol** 62:319–26, 1979

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An avidin monomer affinity column for the purification of biotin-containing enzymes. Henrikson KP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):366–70, 15 Apr 79

METABOLISM

Relationship between biotin-binding proteins from chicken plasma and egg yolk. Mandella RD, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):629–33, 1 Nov 78
On the mode of liposome-cell interactions. Biotin-conjugated lipids as ultrastructural probes. Bayer EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(3):464–73, 2 Feb 79
Mechanism of folate transport in Lactobacillus casei: evidence for a component shared with the thiamine and biotin transport systems. Henderson GB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1308–14, Mar 79
The biotin transport system in yeast. Bayer EA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:371–8, 1979
Analysis of microbial biotin proteins. Fall RR. **Methods Enzymol** 62:390–8, 1979
Egg yolk biotin-binding protein: assay and purification. Meslar HW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:316–9, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The growth stimulation of SV3T3 cells by transferrin and its dependence on biotin. Young DV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):410–4, Feb 79
Effect of antibiotics, non-ionic detergents, and vitamins on the osmotic barriers of Micrococcus glutamicus. Zaki D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(6):533–6, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biotin-responsive alopecia and developmental regression. Charles BM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):118–20, 21 Jul 79
The diagnosis and management of propionic acidemia. de Cespedes C, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:80–3, 1978
[Action of biotin-pyridoxine complex on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Borets VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):26–32, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOTRANSFORMATION

Detoxication of phosphonothioates and phosphonofluoridates in the rat. Bajgar J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1261–5, 1978
Nutritional influence on cellular antioxidant defense systems. Chow CK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1066–81, May 79 (153 ref.)
Halogenated benzenes, effect on xenobiotic metabolism and the toxicity of other chemicals. Carlson GP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:159–69, 29 Sep 78
Follow-up evaluation of treatment of drug abuse during 1969 to 1972. Simpson DD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(7):772–80, Jul 79
Drug acetylation phenotype unrelated to development of spontaneous systemic lupus erythematosus. Morris RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):777–80, Jul 79
An introduction to clinical pharmacokinetics. Pfeifer HJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 5(3):33–7, Mar 79
Effects of nutrition on drug metabolism and distribution. Woods HF. **Compr Ther** 4(10):49–53, Oct 78 (15 ref.)
Biotransformation of drugs during aging. Gillette JR. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1900–9, Apr 79
Alteration of hepatic detoxication enzyme activity by dietary arsenic trioxide. Wagstaff DJ. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(5):423–6, Oct 78
Drug metabolism in liver disease. Identification of patients with impaired hepatic drug metabolism. Farrell GC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):580–8, Oct 78
Inducibility of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes during fat deficiency. Lang M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):381–5, 1978
Human pharmacokinetics. Bozler G. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):13–7, 1978
Some aspects of pharmacokinetic and biotransformation differences in humans and mammal animals. Chodera A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(8):357–60, Aug 78
Liver size in evaluating drug metabolizing capacity in man. Pirttiaho H. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(6):271–6, Jun 79
The modification of biophysical and endotoxic properties of bacterial lipopolysaccharides by serum. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1313–24, Dec 78
[Biotransformation of prednisone to prednisolone in patients with liver cirrhosis] Madsbad S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(20):1325–8, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Detoxification practice in heroin addicts] Kooyman M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(27):1137–40, 7 Jul 79 (Dut)
[Current therapeutic aspects in toxicology] Marubini MB. **Brux Med** (12):621–35, Dec 78 (Fre)
[Drug interferences in biotransformation] Peters T. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(3):110–2, Mar 79 (Ger)
[Industrial substances and microsomal enzymes: interactions and their significance for health risk] Freundt KJ. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(12):337–47, Dec 78 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clonidine: considerations apropos a case of massive overdose] Morreale S. **Clin Ter** 88(3):289–94, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Modeling the oxidative detoxication function of the liver using electrochemical oxidation reactions] Zhirnov GF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):218–22, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The copper induced modification of duodenal biotransformation reactions in rats during fat deficiency. Laitinen M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(5):363–7, Nov 78
Effects of chronic parenteral carbohydrate administration on hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. Hartshorn RD, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(2):103–11, 1979
Effects of thermal degradation products of polystyrene on drug biotransformation and tissue glutathione in rat and mouse. Zitting A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:60–6, 1978
Effect of trichlorophenols on xenobiotic metabolism in the rat. Carlson GP. **Toxicology** 11(2):145–51, Oct 78
[The occurrence of drug interactions during biotransformation] Grille W, et al. **Med Klin** 74(3):55–67, 19 Jan 79 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of gamma irradiation on plasma testosterone levels and hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. Thithapandha A, et al. **Radiat Res** 79(1):203–7, Jul 79
[The excretion of chlorpromazin metabolic products in irradiated rats (author's transl)] Pulpánová J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(4):424–31, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the excretion of chlorpromazine metabolites in rats] Pulpánová J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(4):432–40, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIPERIDEN see under **PIPERIDINES**

BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

Purification and structural characterization of polybrominated biphenyl congeners. Moore RW, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 84(4):936–42, 30 Oct 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diflunisal versus aspirin: a comparative study of their effect of faecal blood loss, in the presence and absence of alcohol. De Schepper PJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):520–4, 1978

Nephrotoxicity studies on aspirin and diflunisal. Dieppe PA. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):515–9, 1978

Exposure to polybrominated biphenyls. Some effects on personality and cognitive functioning. Brown GG, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):523–7, 10 Aug 79

[Carotenoid content and the photoresistence of the energy metabolism system in fungi] Chebotarev LN. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):624–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of a major component of polybrominated biphenyls as 2,2', 3, 4,4', 5, 5'-heptabromobiphenyl. Moore RW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):478–83, Oct 78

Trace contaminants in a polybrominated biphenyl fire retardant and a search for these compounds in environmental samples. O'Keefe PW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):420–5, Jun 79

Contents of diphenyl (DP), o-phenylphenol (OPP) and thiabendazole (TB) in imported citrus fruits and citrus fruit products. Ito Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):133–7, 1978

Evaluation of amperometric detector for liquid chromatographic determination of 2-phenylphenol residues in orange rind. Ott DE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1465–8, Nov 78

Extraction and determination of o-phenylphenol and biphenyl in citrus fruits and apples. Pyysalo H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 168(2):512–6, 21 Jan 79

Quantitation of the anti-inflammatory agent fenbufen and its metabolites in human serum and urine using high-pressure liquid chromatography. Van Lear GE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1662–4, Dec 78

Breast-milk monitoring to measure Michigan's contamination with polybrominated biphenyls. Brilliant LB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):643–6, 23 Sep 78

[Residues of the antifluke preparations, dovenix and acredist, in sheep milk and their effect on the biochemical blood indices of sheep] Stoianova-Radoeva S. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):79–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Polychlorinated biphenyl content in various food products of animal origin] Cwiertniewska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(5):483–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Variation of polybrominated biphenyl homolog peaks in blood of rats following treatment with Firemaster FF-1. Wolff MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):771–4, Apr 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New biphenyl derivatives II: 1-(4-Biphenylyl)-1-hydroxy-2-aminoethanes and 1-(4-biphenylyl)-1-chloro-2-aminoethanes as potential beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Shafik RM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):776–80, Jun 79

[Non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents. VII. Optically active homologues of 3-(4-biphenylyl)-3-hydroxypropionic acid] Guarnieri A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(2):88–93, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Mercury, DDE, and PCB in the avian fauna in Norway 1965—1976. Holt G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** (70):3–28, 1979

Mechanisms for the biodehalogenation of iodocompounds. Sinsheimer JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):281–6, 14 Jul 78

Fungal metabolism of biphenyl. Dodge RH, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):223–30, 15 Jan 79

Metabolism of bromobiphenyls. Kohli J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1245–9, 1978

Biphenyl metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes: effect of induction and nature of the conjugates. Wiebkin P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1899–907, 1978

Biotransformation of diflunisal and renal excretion of its glucuronides in renal insufficiency. Verbeeck R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(3):273–82, Mar 79

Equilibrium of polybrominated biphenyl (PBB) residues in serum and fat of Michigan residents. Wolff MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):775–81, Apr 79

A comparison of the in vitro metabolism of biphenyl and 4-chlorobiphenyl by rat liver microsomes. Wyndham C, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(10):993–7, Oct 78

Biotransformation of 4'-ethynl-2-fluorobiphenyl in the rat. In vitro and in vivo studies. Sullivan HR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(2):76–80, Mar–Apr 79

Biphenyl metabolism on land and sea [news] Seeley AM. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(4):399–1, Aug 78

4-chlorobiphenyl metabolism: the effects of chemical inducers. Crawford A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):227–31, 1979

A metabolite of polybrominated biphenyls: its identification and decomposition to a brominated dibenzofuran in the gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer. Gardner AM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):116–9, Jan–Feb 79

Metabolism of biphenyl in the rat. Halpaap K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 166(2):479–90, 11 Dec 78

Effect of specific antisera on the redistribution of chlorinated biphenyls in the mouse. Colburn WA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(2):169–75, 8 Jan 79

Differential inhibition of biphenyl hydroxylation in perfused rat liver. Kahl GF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):297–301, 16 Oct 78

The metabolically mediated DNA damage and subsequent DNA repair by 4-chlorobiphenyl in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Wong A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(3):543–50, Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

2,4,5,3',4',5'-Hexabromobiphenyl is both a 3-methylcholanthrene-and a phenobarbital-type inducer of microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes. Dannan GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):450–8, 14 Nov 78

The effect of 4-hydroxybiphenyl and 2-naphthol on hepatic xenobiotic metabolism and the urinary excretion of metabolites of the D-glucuronic acid pathway in the rat [proceedings] Lake BG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1246–8, 1978

The analgesic and anti-inflammatory efficacy of diflunisal and codeine after removal of impacted third molars. Petersen JK. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):525–35, 1978

Polybrominated biphenyls. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 18:104–24, Oct 78 (57 ref.)

IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans. Polychlorinated biphenyls and polybrominated biphenyls. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 18:1–124, Oct 78

Antifertility effect of substituted biphenyl derivatives in female rats. Garg SK. **Indian J Med Res** 67:392–6, Mar 78

Phosphodiesterase inhibition by succinic and related acid biphenylalkyl monoesters. Rogers ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):903–5, Jul 79

Effect of polybrominated biphenyls on the development of hepatic excretory function. Cagen SZ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):1–6, Apr 79

Mixed function oxidase activities in lactating rats and their offspring following dietary exposure to polybrominated biphenyls. Dent JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):727–35, Dec 78

Isomerically pure bromobiphenyl congeners and hepatic mono-oxygenase activities in the rat: influence of position and degree of bromination. Ecobichon DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):341–52, Feb 79

Effects of aromatic bromine compounds on the function of biological membranes. Inouye B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):467–77, May 79

Concomitant dietary exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and polybrominated biphenyls: tissue distribution and arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in lactating rats. McCormack KM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(1):95–104, Jan 79

Effects of 2,2'-dibromobiphenyl and 2,2',3,4,4',5,5'-heptabromobiphenyl on liver microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes. Moore RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):73–86, 30 Mar 79

Effect of polybrominated biphenyls on drug metabolizing enzymes in different tissues of C57 mice. Ahotupa M, et al. **Toxicology** 11(4):309–14, Dec 78

[Admissable and limited extrapolation of pharmacological and toxicological results on man demonstrated on selected examples (author's transl)] Engelhardt G. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(11a):1977–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of some gastric antisecretory drugs on histamine H2-receptors (author's transl)] Coruzzi G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(3):249–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug preparations: difezil] **Farmatsiia** 28(3):75–6, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Immunologic dysfunction among PBB-exposed Michigan dairy farmers. Bekesi JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:717–28, 31 May 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diflunisal in the management of sprains. Adams ID. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):580–3, 1978

Diflunisal in the treatment of osteoarthrosis: a double-blind study comparing diflunisal with ibuprofen. Bresnihan B, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):556–61, 1978

Diflunisal in post-episiotomy pain: a preliminary report of a double-blind comparative study. Buck ME, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):548–9, 1978

Fenbufen compared with indomethacin in osteoarthrosis. Buxton R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(9):682–7, 1978

A double-blind comparison of diflunisal and aspirin in the treatment of post-operative pain after episiotomy. De Vroey P. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):544–7, 1978

Diflunisal in osteoarthrosis of the hip and knee. Essigman WK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):550–5, 1978

Two trials of diflunisal in osteoarthritis. Grayson MF. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):567–71, 1978

Relationship of plasma salicylate levels to pain relief with two different salicylates. Hicklin JA. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):572–9, 1978

The use of diflunisal in post-operative pain: a report of double-blind comparative trials in patients after meniscectomy. Honig WJ. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):536–43, 1978

Difunisal in general practice. Huskisson EC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):589–92, 1978

A controlled study of diflunisal in sprains and strains. Jaffé GV, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):584–8, 1978

Diflunisal compared with naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of hip or knee: a double-blind trial. Wojtulewski JA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):562–6, 1978

[Evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy and tolerance of diphenpyramide in a double-blind comparison with indomethacin in the treatment of osteoarthrosis] Alkabes M, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(2):137–45, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind comparative study of difenpyrammide and indomethacin in clinical research with patients] Diamantopulos P, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(1):33–44, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with the use of diphenpyramide in rheumatology: controlled clinical study with indomethacin] Ferri S, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(6):577–88, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Use of the double-isotope, single-injection method for estimating renal function in normal and polybrominated biphenyl-exposed dairy cows. Mercer HD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1262–8, Aug 78

Symptoms and clinical abnormalities following ingestion of polybrominated-biphenyl-contaminated food products. Anderson HA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:684–702, 31 May 79

Induction of microsomal hemoprotein(s) P-450 in the rat and rainbow trout by polyhalogenated biphenyls. Elcombe CR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:193–203, 31 May 79

The structure-activity relationships of halogenated biphenyls as enzyme inducers. Goldstein JA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:164–78, 31 May 79

Cohort study of Michigan residents exposed to polybrominated biphenyls: epidemiologic and immunologic findings. Landrigan PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:284–94, 31 May 79

Neuropsychiatric findings in patients exposed to polybrominated biphenyls. Stross JK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:368–72, 31 May 79

Studies on the neurobehavioral effects of polybrominated biphenyls in rats. Tilson HA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:325–36, 31 May 79

The neurotoxicity of polybrominated biphenyls: results of a medical field survey. Valciukas JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:337–67, 31 May 79

Polycystic changes in rat kidney induced by biphenyl fed in different diets. Søndergaard D, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):499–502, 1979

Hazard to man as a component of an ecosystem. van Raalte HG. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):471–8, Dec 78

Spermatogenesis in men exposed to polybrominated biphenyl (PBB). Rosenman KD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):209–13, Aug 79

A flame retardant doused [news] Cooper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(5):492–4, Oct 78

Comparative toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyl and polybrominated biphenylin the rat thyroid gland: light and electron microscopic alterations after subacute dietary exposure. Kasza L, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(5):587–99, May–Jun 78

Comparative toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyl and polybrominated biphenyl in the rat liver: light and electron microscopic alterations after subacute dietary exposure. Kasza L, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(3):241–57, Jan–Feb 78

Inhibition of hepatic toxicities from polybrominated biphenyls and aflatoxin B in rats fed cauliflower. Stoewsand GS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):399–406, Nov–Dec 78

Polybrominated biphenyls in chicken eggs vs. hatchability. Polin D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):131–5, Oct 78

Effect of congeners of polybrominated biphenyls on hatchability of chicken eggs. I. 2,2',4,4',5,5'-Hexabromobiphenyl vs. PBB. Polin D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):44–7, May 79

Assessment of the teratogenic potential of piperonyl butoxide, biphenyl, and phosalone in the rat. Khera KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):353–8, Feb 79

Polybrominated biphenyl-induced potentiation of chloroform toxicity. Kluwe WM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):861–9, Sep 78

BIPHENYLAMINES see **AMINOBIPHENYL**

COMPOUNDS

BIPHENYLDIAMINE see BENZIDINES

BIRD DISEASES

Cryptococcosis in columbiformes at the San Diego Zoo. Griner LA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):389–94, Jul 78
Crop impactions in bobwhite quail in Louisiana. Hurst GA. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):355–7, Jul 78
Clinical aspects of nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism in cage birds. Himmelstein S, et al. **VM SAC** 73(6):761–3, Jun 78

BLOOD

A simple, quantitative test for erythrocytic protoporphyrin in lead-poisoned ducks. Roscoe DE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):127–36, Jan 79
Haematology, weight and condition of captive red grouse (Lagopus lagopus scoticus) infected with caecal threadworm (Trichostrongylus tenuis). Wilson GR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):331–6, Nov 78
['Extracyclic' DNA synthesis and the accumulation of total protein and hemoglobin in erythroid series cells in anemia in pigeons] Korvin-Pavlovskaia EG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):1016–26, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

DDE-contaminated fish off Los Angeles are suspected cause in deaths of captive marine birds. Young DR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):584–90, Mar 79
Poisoning of palm doves with dibutyltin dilaurate. Shlosberg A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1183–4, 1 Nov 78
Polytetrafluoroethylene fume poisoning in wild birds [letter] Holt PE. **Vet Rec** 103(15):343, 7 Oct 78
Mebendazole danger to birds [letter] Neave RM. **Vet Rec** 104(21):490, 26 May 79
[Pentachlorophenol poisoning in nestlings of canaries (Serinus canarius) (author's transl)] Dorrestein GM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(6):268–73, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Lead poisoning in Norwegian waterfowl (author's transl)] Holt G, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(9):380–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Studies of louping-ill virus (Flavivirus group) in wild red grouse (Lagopus lagopus scoticus). Reid HW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):321–9, Oct 78

DRUG THERAPY

Levamisole hydrochloride for treatment of Paronchocerca ciconarum microfilariae in a marabou stork. Ensley PK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1246–8, 1 Nov 78
An introduction to diseases of pigeons in South Africa. Huchzermeyer FW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(2):107–8, Jul 78
Administering therapeutic agents to cage birds. Olsen DE, et al. **VM SAC** 73(8):1045–50, Aug 78
Malathion aerosol for treatment of scaly face mites in caged birds. Tierney F, et al. **VM SAC** 74(1):69–70, Jan 79

ETIOLOGY

Pheasant susceptibility at different ages to Eastern encephalitis virus from various sources in Massachusetts. Weinack OM, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):378–85, Jul–Sep 78
Osteomyelitis and arthritis caused by Salmonella typhimurium in a crow. Daoust PY. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):483–5, Oct 78
Roundworm: cause of tracheal stricture. Tudor DC. **VM SAC** 73(9):1776, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Recent advances in avian biochemistry: the fatty liver and kidney syndrome. Bannister DW. **Int J Biochem** 10(3):193–9, 1979 (58 ref.)
Effects of vitamin E deficiency on tissue lead deposition and on hepatic xanthine dehydrogenase activity in the mallard duck. Sleet RB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:481–2, 1978
Effect of viral infection on drug metabolism and pesticide disposition in ducks. Buynitzky SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):267–78, Nov 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Observations on Salmonella infections of birds. Grimes TM. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):16–8, Jan 79
Chlamydia shedding by four species of wild birds. Roberts JP, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):698–706, Oct–Dec 78
Isolation of a herpesvirus from an American kestrel with inclusion body disease. Potgieter LN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):143–9, Jan 79
Isolation of Mycoplasma gallisepticum from sinuses of three quails (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Tiong SK. **Vet Rec** 103(24):539, 9 Dec 78
[Nocardiosis in blue-winged royal parakeets. (Alisterus amboinensis hypophonius)] Ehrsam H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(4):195–200, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolation of influenza virus with the antigenic formula Hav4 Nav2 and Hav5 Nav2 during epizootic infection among sea gulls in the Astrakhan district in the summer of 1976] L'vov DK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):399–403, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality in mute swans in Southern Ontario associated with infestation with the thorny-headed worm, Polymorphus boschadis. Sanford SE. **Can Vet J** 19(8):234–6, Aug 78

OCCURRENCE

Recent increase in incidence of chlamydiosis (psittacosis) in psittacine birds in Texas. Panigrahy B, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):806–8, Oct–Dec 78
Giardia infection in parakeets. Panigrahy B, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):815–8, Oct–Dec 78
Botulism, waterfowl and mud. Smith GR. **Br Vet J** 134(5):407–11, Sep–Oct 78
Helminths in the great horned owl, Bubo virginianus, and snowy owl, Nyctea scandiaca, of Alberta. Ramalingam S, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(11):2454–6, Nov 78
Viral hepatitis in budgerigars in southern Ontario [letter] Hunter B, et al. **Can Vet J** 20(6):176, Jun 79
Some parasitic and infectious diseases in waterfowl in Oklahoma. Kocan AA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):137–41, Jan 79
The January 1977 avian cholera epornitic in northwest California. Oddo AF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):317–21, Jul 78
Avian cholera in waterfowl in Saskatchewan, spring 1977. Wobeser G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):19–24, Jan 79
Observations on avian pasteurellosis in Britain. Curtis PE. **Vet Rec** 104(21):471–4, 26 May 79

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental and natural infections of Eustrongylides sp. (Nematoda: Dioctophymatidae) in waterfowl and shore birds. Cooper CL, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):790–2, Oct–Dec 78
Cerebral nematodiasis in a chukar partridge. Sass B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1248–9, 1 Nov 78
Prevalence of parasitism by Amblyomma americanum on wild turkey poults as influenced by prescribed burning. Jacobson HA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):43–7, Jan 79
Ornithocheyletia hallae Smiley, 1970 (Acarina: cheyletidae) as the cause of pruritis in a racing pigeon. Stam JW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1114–5, 15 Oct 78
Haemoproteus columbae: course of infection, relapse and immunity to reinfection in the pigeon. Ahmed FE, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 57(3):229–36, 27 Nov 78
[Effect of ecological factors on the incidence dynamics of coccidia species Eimeria phasiani and Eimeria colchici] Bejlovec J. **Angew Parasitol** 19(2):76–85, Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Massive infestation of Goniocotes megalocephalus on an injured hazel-cock] Porkert J. **Angew Parasitol** 19(4):213–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histoplasma capsulatum: isolation from bats in Cuba] Font D'Escoubet E, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 28(3):119–25, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Location and sequence of atherosclerotic plaque formation in white Carneau and show racer pigeons: reevaluation and redefinition. Tesar GE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(11):581–6, Nov 78
Crop lithiasis in a budgerigar [letter] Batwell R. **Aust Vet J** 54(9):452–3, Sep 78
Renal coccidiosis caused by Eimeria gaviae n. sp. in a common loon (Gavia immer). Montgomery RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):809–14, Oct–Dec 78
Eyelid tumor in a parakeet. Brightman AH 2d, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(9):683, Sep 78
Intussusception of proventriculus in a common pea fowl (Pavo cristatus). Rao AT, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(4):76, 27 Jan 79
Thyroid hyperplasia in a parakeet (a case report). Steiner CV Jr, et al. **VM SAC** 74(5):739–42, May 79
Scaly-leg and face-mite infestation in a parakeet. Steiner CV Jr, et al. **VM SAC** 74(7):965–8, Jul 79
Retinal atrophy in a parakeet. Tudor DC, et al. **VM SAC** 73(11):1456, Nov 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization of pheasants for Eastern encephalitis. Snoeyenbos GH, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):386–90, Jul–Sep 78
An inexpensive Salmonella control idea [letter] Tudor DC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(4):362, 15 Aug 78
Problems associated with importation of exotic birds. Pierson GP. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):214–8, 1975
[Attempts at prevention and therapy of psittacosis using doxycycline in parrots and parakeets] Jakoby JR. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(5):91–5, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiments on immunization of pigeons with a salmonella mineral-oil vaccine (author's transl)] Bechir R, et al. **DTW** 86(4):144–9, 5 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Ventriculostomy for removal of foreign bodies from sarus cranes. Bush M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1107–10, 1 Nov 78
Repair of a wing fracture with methyl methacrylate bone cement. Borman ER, et al. **VM SAC** 73(6):794, Jun 78

THERAPY

Emergency care in companion bird practice. Olsen DE, et al. **VM SAC** 74(3):292–9, Mar 79
Hardware disease in an Egyptian goose. Segna DL. **VM SAC** 74(4):561–4, Apr 79

TRANSMISSION

Salmonellosis in wild birds feeding at sewage treatment works. Plant CW. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(1):43–8, Aug 78
Ornithophilic culicoides spp. (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) from New Brunswick, Canada, and implications of their involvement in haemoproteid transmission. Greiner EC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(6):701–4, 7 Jun 78
Potential increase of chlamydiosis (psittacosis) in pet bird owners in Texas. Grimes JE, et al. **Tex Med** 74(11):74–7, Nov 78
[Human Chlamydia psittaci infection (editorial)] Mordhorst CH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(46):2872–3, 13 Nov 78 **(Dan)**

BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG see under ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC

BIRD POX see FOWL POX

BIRDS

Experimental infection of house sparrows (Passer domesticus) with Rocio virus. Monath TP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1251–4, Nov 78
John Hunter, Gilbert White, and the migration of swallows. Lyle IF. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(6):485–91, Nov 78
A pulse-position-modulated multichannel radio telemetry system for the study of the avian nest microclimate. Howey PW, et al. **Biotelemetry** 4(4):169–80, 1977
'Antiwhooping cough potentialities of the flesh of an Indian bird Acridotherus tristis'. Rathore HS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 32(3–4):40, Mar–Apr 78
Temporal summation of pure tones in birds. Dooling RJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(4):1058–60, Apr 79
Auditory sensitivity, equal loudness, temporal resolving power, and vocalizations in the house finch (Carpodacus mexicanus). Dooling RJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):867–76, Oct 78
Anaesthesia in wild and aviary birds. Camburn MA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(7):395–400, Jul 78
Avian anaesthesia in general practice. Harcourt-Brown NH. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(10):573–82, Oct 78
Multivariate analysis of avian vocalizations. Sparling DW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 74(1):83–107, 20 Sep 78
The Frisbee: an unconventional feed container. Emmerson FH. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):472, Aug 78
A radio-controlled live trap. Mulder JB. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):111–3, Feb 79
Thermal irradiation preferences of white-crowned sparrows in relation to ambient temperature. De Jong AA. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):157–71, Jan 79
Drugs used for avian anesthesia: a review. Fedde MR. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1376–99, Sep 78 (127 ref.)
Problems associated with importation of exotic birds. Pierson GP. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):214–8, 1975
[A biological method of control of fly infestation in pig sties using Japanese nightingales] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(24):1345–6, 15 Dec 78 **(Dut)**
[Pigmentation of feather primordium achieved by grafting of retinal pigment epithelium] Barasa A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(177):169–75, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation in France of Soldado virus (arbovirus, Hughes serogroup) from Ornithodoros (A.) maritimus Vermeil and Marguet 1967] Chastel C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(5):559–61, 5 Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Structure of the nest-burrow cenoses of martins] Borisova VI. **Parazitologiia** 12(5):377–82, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Seasonal fluctuations in the testicular asymmetry of birds. Dang HR, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(2):1–2, 1978
Seasonal fluctuations in the testicular asymmetry of birds. Dang HR, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):1–2, 1978
Morphological and histochemical observations on the ovarian surface epithelium during the reproductive cycle of crow (Corvus splendens) and myna (Acridotheres tristis). Chalana RK, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 17(1):65–72, Feb 79
A comparative study of the forebrain of 4 species of South American birds. Rylander MK. **Anat Anz** 144(4):393–9, Sep 78
Macrophages, a normal component in seasonally involuting testes of the swan, Cygnus olor. Breucker H. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):463–71, 30 Oct 78
Intranuclear rodlets in woodchuck thyroid follicular cells.

Frink R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):561–3, 30 Oct 78

Ultrastructural studies on erythropoiesis in the avian thymus. II. A stereological analysis of the lymphoid and erythroid cells. Kendall MD. **Cell Tissue Res** 199(1):63–74, 8 Jun 79

Ultrastructural studies on erythropoiesis in the avian thymus. I. Description of cell types. Kendall MD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 199(1):37–61, 8 Jun 79

An ultrastructural study of periderm granules in the regenerating feather of the jungle fowl. Kuraitis KV, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(2):319–26, 5 Sep 78

Histopathological features and biochemical mechanism of 2-chloro-4-acetotoluidine toxicity in starling. Giri SN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):426–41, Dec 78

A combined histochemical and biochemical study of myofibrillar ATPase in pectoral, leg and cardiac muscle of several species of bird. Talesara GL, et al. **Histochem J** 10(6):695–709, Nov 78

The hind limb musculature of the brown kiwi, Apteryx australis mantelli. McGowan C. **J Morphol** 160(1):33–73, Apr 79

Freeze-fractrue studies of gap junctions in vertebrate cardiac muscle cells. Shibata Y, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(1):79–88, Apr 79

New look at the origin of birds and crocodiles. Whetstone KN, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):234–6, 17 May 79

Morphological and histochemical observations on the primordial and early growing oocytes of crow (Corvus splendens) and myna (Acridotheres tristis). Chalana RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):225–31, Jan 79

Comparative stereology of the mouse and finch left ventricle. Bossen EH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(4):773–84, 1978

Radiographic anatomy of the barred owl (Strix varia). Shively MJ. **VM SAC** 74(4):552–8, Apr 79

The behaviour of pigment cells in the leg muscle compartments of Silver Campine fowl. Ahmad M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):573–80, 1977

Comparative cytomorphology of the avian adrenocortical tissue. Manna CK, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 93(1):104–12, 1979

Light and electron microscopy observations in the thyroid gland of the pheasant (Phasianus colchicus L.). Velický J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):460–74, 1977

[Comparative anatomical studies on transepithelial fluid flow into the lumen of the cloaca in birds] von Rautenfeld DB, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(3):276–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Innervation of the cross-striated muscles of the bird iris] Möller W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):629–30, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Structure and blood supply of the heart valves of several domestic and wild birds] Sokolov VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):72–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromographic dynamics of morphophysiological traits in the willow grouse] Voronin RN. **Ekologiia** (6):86–9, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in blood plasma of quail, pheasants, and cranes. Custer RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):892–5, Jun 79

The annual cycle of plasma irLH and steroid hormones in feral populations of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Wingfield JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):1046–56, Dec 78

Six different plasma enzymes in bald eagles (Haliaeetus leucocephalus) and their usefulness in pathological diagnosis. Dieter MP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):153–5, 1978

Variation in the response of plasma enzyme activities in avian species dosed with carbophenothion. Westlake GE, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(2):151–9, Sep 78

On the presence of micronucleoli in mature avian erythrocytes. Likovský Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(5):304–8, 1978

Progesterone in male white-crowned sparrows, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. McCreery BR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):1–5, Jan 79

The ultrastructure of eosinophil granules of the black-necked crowned crane. Maxwell MH. **J Anat** 128(1):53–63, Jan 79

Normal fasting plasma glucose levels in some birds of prey. O'Donnell JA 3d, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):479–81, Oct 78

Haematologic parameters on various species of strigiformes and falconiformes. Smith EE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):447–50, Oct 78

A modified method of blood sampling from birds. Dorrestein GM, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):193–4, Oct 78

Low density lipoprotein inhibition of avian thrombocyte adhesion to glass. Lewis JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):543–9, Sep 78

EMBRYOLOGY

On the origin of the ciliary ganglion in birds studied by the method of interspecific transplantation of embryonic brain regions between quail and chick. Narayanan CH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 47:137–48, Oct 78

Head holder for avian embryos. Heaton MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):475–6, Apr 78

GENETICS

Karyotypes of seven passeres. Misra M, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 43(3–4):485–95, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of arbovirus antibodies in avian sera by the complement fixation-inhibition test. Tesh MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):299–301, Feb 79

Comparison of direct and modified direct complement-fixation and agar-gel precipitin methods in detecting chlamydial antibody in wild birds. Grimes JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):422–30, Jul-Sep 78

Further studies of an anomalous cross-reaction involving worm and vertebrate lysozymes. Prager EM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):577–83, Aug 78

Arthropod-borne virus activity in migratory birds, Ghana Bird Sanctuary, Rajasthan State, 1973. Ghosh SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:192–6, Aug 78

Expression of an onco-developmental antegen among avian species. Dietert RR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 206(1):17–23, Oct 78

METABOLISM

The degree of methylation and organ distribution of mercury in some birds of prey in Norway. Norheim G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(3):196–204, Sep 78

Uniformity in cholinesterase distribution in M. brachialis of different birds. Nene RV. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(1):59–61, 1978

Mercury, DDE, and PCB in the avian fauna in Norway 1965–1976. Holt G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** (70):3–28, 1979

Mercury residues in tissues of dead and surviving birds fed methylmercury. Finley MT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):105–10, Jan 79

Lead levels in primary feathers of American woodcocks harvested by hunters throughout the United States range. Scanlon PF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):683–8, Mar 79

Pesticide and PCB of common eider, herring gull and Great Black-backed gull eggs. Szaro RC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):394–9, Jun 79

Influence of weathered crude oil on liver enzyme metabolism of testosterone in gulls. McEwan EH, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(9):1922–4, Sep 78

Effects of ketamine hydrochloride in red-tailed hawks (Buteo jamaicensis). II—Biochemical and hematologic. Kollias GV Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):211–3, 1978

Study of acetylcholinesterase distribution in the various tissues of birds and mammals. Purwar RS. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(4):351–4, 1978

High-affinity androgen binding proteins in syringeal tissues of songbirds. Lieberburg I, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(3):286–93, Mar 79

Uric acid metabolism in the caeca of grouse (Lagopus lagopus) [proceedings] Mortensen A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:159P–160P, Nov 78

Organochlorine insecticide, polychlorinated biphenyl, and metal residues in some South Dakota birds, 1975–76. Greichus YA, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(1):4–7, Jun 78

Organochlorine pesticide residues in Florida birds of prey, 1969–76. Johnston DW. **Pestic Monit J** 12(1):8–15, Jun 78

Organochlorine insecticide and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in woodcock wings, 1971–72. McLane MA, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(1):22–5, Jun 78

Chlorinated hydrocarbons and mercury in birds of Lake Päijänne, Finland—1972–74. Särkkä J, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(1):26–35, Jun 78

Nationwide residues of organochlorine compounds in starlings (Sturnus vulgaris), 1976. White DH. **Pestic Monit J** 12(4):193–7, Mar 79

Yolk cholesterol in eggs from various avian species. Bair CW, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1260–5, Sep 78

[Energy metabolism of the king penguin chick – Aptenodytes patagonicus (J.F. Miller) – during growth (author's transl)] Barré H. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(6):555–61, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDT) and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in antarctic fauna] Schrader G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(3):239–41, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Sindbis and West Nile viruses in the blood of living birds by indirect haemagglutination. Gaidamovich SY, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(5):430, Sep 78

Isolation of an influenza A virus strain from a bird embryo (Larus ridibundus) collected in Slovakia. Grešíková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):89–92, Jan 79

Isolation of encephalomyocarditis virus from the pheasant (Phasianus colchicus) in Czechoslovakia. Grešíková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):322–4, Jul 78

Microbial impact of Canada geese (Branta canadensis) and whistling swans (Cygnus columbianus columbianus) on aquatic ecosystems. Hussong D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):14–20, Jan 79

Ecology of influenza viruses in lower mammals and birds. Laver WG, et al. **Br Med Bull** 35(1):29–33, Jan 79 (38 ref.)

Influenza viruses in birds: rapid identification by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Lecomte J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):128–33, Jan 79

Ultrastructural observations on renal schizogony of Leucocytozoon dubreuili in the American robin. Wong ST, et al. **J Protozool** 25(3 Pt 2):302–14, Aug 78

Studies on a paramyxovirus isolated from Japanese sparrow-hawks (Accipiter virgatus gularis). II. Serology and pathogenesis in chickens. Arias-Ibarrondo J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):683–9, Dec 78

Biological and serological characterization of ureaplasmas isolated from domestic fowls ad red jungle fowls. Koshimizu K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):719–27, Dec 78

Isolation and characterization of mycoplasmas from gallinaceous birds. Koshimizu K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(4):445–9, Aug 78

Isolation and identification of mycoplasmas from various birds: an ecological study. Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(3):273–82, Jun 79

Viral isolations from exotic birds offered for importation into the United States. Pearson JE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):219–23, 1975

Chemical activation and regulation of a C-type virus from ring-necked pheasant cells. Tereba A. **Virology** 93(2):340–7, Mar 79

Enterobacteriaceae infections in man and animals and detection of their natural reservoirs in India. Sharma VK. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(2–3):381–91, Apr 79

[Birds as reservoirs and transmitters of disease agents] Gerlach H. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(9):169–73, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectiousness of mammals and birds with the tick-borne encephalitis virus (a review of the literature)] Naumov RL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(1):44–9, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Ecology of animal and avian viruses] Belousova RV, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):28–31, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Hemagglutinin antigens of influenza viruses isolated from man and birds] Kosiakov PN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):242–7, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of the influenza viruses isolated in 1976 from gulls in Astrakhan Province] Podcherniaeva RIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):227–32, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Lardoglyphus falconidus n. sp. (Acarina: Acaridae) from the nest of an American kestrel (Falco sparverius L.). Philips JR, et al. **Acarologia** 20(1):128–37, Jan 79

Johnston Atoll virus (Quaranfil group) from Ornithodoros capensis (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) infesting a gannet colony in New Zealand. Austin FJ. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):1045–8, Sep 78

Helminths of the ploceid Textor cucullatus from Ghana. Baruš V, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 19(2):111–4, Jun 78

On cestodes of passer domesticus II. Anonchotaenia and Mathevotaenia. Saxena SK, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 19(2):85–106, Jun 78

The helminth parasites of the helmet guinea fowl (Numida meleagris galeata pallas) in Ghana. Hodasi JK. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 24(1):81–7, Mar 76

Avian mite dermatitis. Braun M 3d. **Cutis** 23(5):680–2, May 79

Ectoparasites of mammals and birds from Fort Dix, New Jersey. Harlan HJ, et al. **Entomol News** 90(2):79–87, Apr 79

Ixodid ticks of red spurfowls (Galloperdix spadicea spadicea) in the KFD area, Karnataka State. Rajagopalan PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:949–53, Dec 78

Allohymenolepis palawanensis sp. n. (Cyclophyllidea: Hymenolepididae) from the Philippine bird, Nectarinia jugularis (Tweeddale 1878). Deardorff TL, et al. **J Helminthol** 52(3):211–3, Sep 78

A review of the genus Trouessartia (Analgoidea: Alloptidae). Santana FJ. **J Med Entomol [Suppl]** (1):1–128, 1 May 76

The life cycle of Eimeria dispersa Tyzzer 1929 from the turkey in gallinaceous birds. Doran DJ. **J Parasitol** 64(5):882–5, Oct 78

Hematozoa from Southern African vultures, with a description of Haemoproteus janovyi sp. n. Greiner EC, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):147–53, Feb 79

Distribution of the hematozoa of Neotropical birds. White EM, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 26 Suppl 1:43–102, Jul 78

[Animal fleas attacking man] Reunala T, et al. **Duodecim** 95(3):119–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Tapeworm fauna of gallinaceans (Galliformes) of Vietnam] Nguen Thi Ky, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(6):497–504, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ectoparasites of small mammals, their nests and of the nests of birds in the floodplain of the Kamchatka River] Vasil'ev GI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(6):539–42, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of pellet egestion in great-horned owls (Bubo virginianus). Duke GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1824–9, Dec 76

Bird flight: how did it begin? Ostrom JH. **Am Sci** 67(1):46–56, Jan-Feb 79

Effects of orchidectomy and male hormone administration on the adrenal of common myna, Acridotheres tristis. Chaturvedi CM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(6):417–20,

1978
Avian orientation and navigation. Keeton WT.
Annu Rev Physiol 41:353–66, 1979 (62 ref.)
Woodpecker drilling behavior. An endorsement of the rotational theory of impact brain injury. May PR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):370–3, Jun 79
Comparative studies on myosin ATPase of a flying and nonflying bird. Srivastava SK, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):453–8, 4 Sep 78
Effects of testosterone on the testes of sexually quiescent pheasants: evidence for a negative feedback mechanism. Purohit VD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(6):709–12, Nov 78
Brown pelican: population status, reproductive success, and organochlorine residues in Louisiana, 1971–1976. Blus L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):128–35, May 79
No. 2 fuel oil decreases embryonic survival of great black-backed gulls. Coon NC, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 21(1–2):152–6, Jan 79
Effects of No. 2 fuel oil on hatchability of marine and estuarine bird eggs. White DH, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 21(1–2):7–10, Jan 79
Homing experiments on birds. Part XIII. The influence of terrestrial magnetism on homing ability in the swallow, Hirundo rustica L. Wojtusiak RJ, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 26(4):287–93, 1978
Inactivation of oxytocin by the hen oviduct during oviposition. Brzezińska-Slebodzińska E, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 38(1):43–5, May 79
Contractile activity and reactivity to acetylcholine and adrenaline of smooth muscle strips from crop, postcrop oesophagus and glandular stomach in some birds. Stoyanov IN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(6):443–6, 1978
Annual endocrine cycles and environment in birds with special reference to male ducks. pp. 52–60. Assenmacher I, et al.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977. (33 ref.)
Regulation of reproductive cycles of tropical spotted munia and weaverbird. pp. 61–3. Chandola A, et al.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.
Environmental endocrinology and the control of annual reproductive cycles in passerine birds. pp. 44–51. Farner DS, et al.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977. (51 ref.)
Endocrine response in osmoregulation: hormonal adaptation in aquatic birds. pp. 230–9. Holmes WN.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977. (35 ref.)
Hormonal regulation of salt and water balance in granivorous birds. pp. 22–9. Skadhauge E.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977. (26 ref.)
Diurnal rhythms and the seasonal reproductive cycle in birds. pp. 144–52. Turek F.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.
Old experiments and new trends in avian sex differentiation. Wolff E. **In Vitro** 15(1):6–10, Jan 79
Adrenocortical responses to sex hormonal administration in three avian species: the parakeet Psittacula krameri, the quail Coturnix cotournix & the common Myna acridotheres tristis. Manna CK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):645–7, Jun 78
Comparative aspects of circadian rhythms in homeotherms, re-entrainment after phase shifts of the zeitgeber. Pohl H. **Int J Chronobiol** 5(4):493–517, 1978
Evaporative cooling and water balance during flight in birds. Torre-Bueno JR. **J Exp Biol** 75:231–6, Aug 78
The metabolic cost of flight in unrestrained birds. Torre-Bueno JR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 75:223–9, Aug 78
Neural control of pineal function in mammals and birds. Moore RY. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):47–58, 1978 (32 ref.)
A new hypothesis about the receptor mechanisms in avian terminal cell receptors [proceedings] Gottschaldt KM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:67P–68P, Nov 78
Sperm head length as a predictor of fecundity in the sandhill crane, Grus canadensis. Sharlin JS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 55(2):411–3, Mar 79
A possible magnetic transducer in birds. Yorke ED.
J Theor Biol 77(1):101–5, 7 Mar 79
Woodpeckers hammer on [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8139):401, 25 Aug 79
Ostriches recognise their own eggs and discard others. Bertram BC. **Nature** 279(5710):233–4, 17 May 79
Telephoto lens system of falconiform eyes. Snyder AW, et al. **Nature** 275(5676):127–9, 14 Sep 78
Effects of organochlorine residues on eggshell thickness, reproduction, and population status of brown pelicans (Pelecanus occidentalis) in South Carolina and Florida, 1969–76. Blus LJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(4):172–84, Mar 79
The pineal gland: a pacemaker within the circadian system of the house sparrow. Zimmerman NH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(2):999–1003, Feb 79
Theory of gas exchange in the avian parabronchus. Crank WD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(1):9–25, Oct 78
Hormone changes triggered by aggression in a natural population of blackbirds. Harding CF, et al. **Science** 203(4383):918–20, 2 Mar 79
Center-surround organization of auditory receptive fields in the owl. Knudsen EI, et al. **Science** 202(4369):778–80, 17 Nov 78
The oilbird: hearing and echolocation. Konishi M, et al.
Science 204(4391):425–7, 27 Apr 79
Productivity of ospreys in Connecticut—Long Island increases as DDE residues decline. Spitzer PR, et al.
Science 202(4365):333–5, 20 Oct 78
Visual pigments and colour vision in a nocturnal bird, Strix aluco (tawny owl). Bowmaker JK, et al. **Vision Res** 18(9):1125–30, 1978
Species-typical and individually distinctive acoustic features of crow calls of red jungle fowl. Miller DB.
Z Tierpsychol 47(2):182–3, Jun 78
The significance of antecedent auditory experiences on later reactions to the 'seeet' alarm-call in great tit nestlings Parus major. Rydén O. **Z Tierpsychol** 47(4):396–409, Aug 78
Mobbing in the pied flycatcher. Effect of experiencing a live owl on responses to a stuffed facsimile. Shalter MD.
Z Tierpsychol 47(2):173–9, Jun 78
[Operant vocal conditioning in the raven (Corvus corax L.)] Andrieux M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(15):1191–4, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comments on the exchangeability of herring-gull chicks (Larus argentatus) after the 1st week of life] Berens von Rautenfeld D. **Z Tierpsychol** 47(2):180–1, Jun 78 **(Ger)**
[Chromatin proteins of avian erythroid cells (author's transl)] Krajewska W, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 24(2):177–94, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Follicular epithelium in the spermatogenic cycle in birds] Karpycheva LA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):63–8, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Hypothalamic mechanisms of the seasonal cyclicity of bird reproduction] Novikov BG. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):667–73, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sequence of the spread of excitation in bird heart ventricles] Shmakov DN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):872–80, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heterochronicity in the development of hearing in birds during ontogenesis] Golubeva TB.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 14(6):589–96, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ability of birds of the Corvidae family to operate by the empirical dimensions of figures] Krushinskii LV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 29(3):590–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Fracture repair in rehabilitation of raptors. Spink RR.
VM SAC 73(11):1451–5, Nov 78

BIREFRACTION see **BIREFRINGENCE**

BIREFRINGENCE

Examination of the immunocompetent cell composition of contact dermatitis. Methods for liberating infiltrative dermal cells and measuring antigen-dependent chromatin birefringence in them. Kiraly K, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 25(1):32–44, 1979
Positive and negative birefringence in chromosomes. Livolant F. **Chromosoma** 68(1):45–58, 21 Aug 78
Change with age of anisotropic properties of collagen bundles. Mello ML, et al. **Gerontology** 25(1):2–8, 1979
Small-angle light scattering studies on xylose cataract formation in bovine lenses. Bettelheim FA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 17(9):896–902, Sep 78

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

Prenatal monitoring in upstate New York. Zdeb MS, et al.
Am J Public Health 69(5):499–501, May 79
Accuracy of birth certificate data for detecting facial cleft defects in Arkansas children. Green HG, et al.
Cleft Palate J 16(2):167–70, Apr 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

California's new birth certificate law: a model for the nation? Hexter AC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(7):704–5, Jul 79
California's new birth certificate law: some lessons to be learned. Lappé M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(7):706–7, Jul 79

BIRTH CONTROL see **FAMILY PLANNING**

BIRTH DEFECTS see **ABNORMALITIES**

BIRTH INJURIES

Head injuries in children. Part A. Kalyanaraman S.
Neurol India 25(2):95–107, Jun 77
[Birth injuries of skull] Jährig K, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(8):401–11, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Special aspects of retroperitoneal trauma in children (author's transl)] Flach A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:193–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Delivery-related humeral shaft fractures in the newborn infant] Zlanabitnig HP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(16):1075–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Outcome of an obstetrical fracture of the forearm] Paribelli E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):669–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rupture of the liver in a newborn infant] Pravda VA.
Vestn Khir 121(12):80, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Birth risk and left-handedness reconsidered. Hicks RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):119–20, Feb 79
Pulmonary cerebral tissue emboli associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation [letter] Mao PT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):540, Sep 79
Facial asymmetry and the sternomastoid tumour: a prospective study. Woon KY, et al.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 19(4):255–61, Dec 77
Birth-injury litigation [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1349, 23–30 Dec 78
[Rupture of the trachea, an exceptional birth injury] Eijgelaar A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(44):1706–8, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Neonatal laryngeal paralysis. Course and treatment. 56 cases (author's transl)] Narcy P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 95(7–8):461–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Etiological studies on 100 idiopathic pituitary dwarfs (author's transl)] Hibi I, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(5):487–94, May 79 **(Jpn)**
[Myolavsanplasty of the trapezius muscle in children with the sequelae of the Erb type of birth injury to the brachial plexus] Fishchenko PIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):38–41, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebral vascular disorders in children and their relationship to birth injuries] Ratner AIu, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(10):1478–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal spinal cord injury. Koch BM, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 60(8):378–81, Aug 79
Birth injury with unusual clinical features simulating Werdnig Hoffmann disease. Kolber S, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 15(1):47–8, Mar 79
Why blame the obstetrician? [letter] Wigglesworth JS.
Br Med J 1(6170):1086–7, 21 Apr 79
A method for neurological evaluation within the first year of life: experience with full-term newborn infants with birth injury. Amiel-Tison C. **Ciba Found Symp** (59):107–37, 1978
[Value and feasibility of electromyographic studies in the diagnosis of birth injuries to the cervical portion of the spinal cord] Shirokova SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1454–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Kielland's forceps [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6160):362–3, 10 Feb 79
Kielland's forceps [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6160):408–9, 10 Feb 79
Towards defensive obstetrics [letter] Singer A. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1373, 23–30 Dec 78

MORTALITY

[Medical malpractice—birth injuries incompatible with life] Farkas G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(2):149–52, Apr 78 **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

Effects of obstetrical interference on the newborn. Sharma U, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(364):143–53, May 78
Congenital anomalies and birth injuries among live births: United States, 1973—74. Taffel S.
Vital Health Stat [21] (31):i–vi, 1–58, Nov 78
[Distribution of obstetrical and postnatal risk-factors in 400 randomly selected newborns. A study using Prechtl's concept of optimal conditions (author's transl)] Michaelis R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(4):196–200, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral dysfunction related to perinatal organic damage: clinical—neuropathologic correlations. Towbin A.
J Abnorm Psychol 87(6):617–35, Dec 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Treating psychosomatic disorders related to birth trauma. Lake F. **J Psychosom Res** 22(4):227–38, 1978

RADIOGRAPHY

Neonatal skeletal fractures. Birth trauma or child abuse? Cumming WA. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(1):30–3, Mar 79
Neonatal traumatic proximal femoral epiphysiolysis. Towbin R, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):456–9, Mar 79

SURGERY

[L'Episcopo's operation in the Duchenne-Erb type of brachial plexus birth paralysis in children] Dol'nitskii OV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):42–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

THERAPY

Bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis in the newborn infant: treatment with nasal continous positive airway pressure. Zajkowski EJ, et al. **Chest** 75(3):392–4, Mar 79

Depressed skull fracture in the neonate. Report of three cases. Saunders BS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):512–4, Apr 79

[About of 82 obstetrical astro-articular injuries of the new-born (excepting brachial plexus palsies). Limits of initial therapeutic aggression and follow-up of evolution, particulary concerning traumatic separation of upper femoral epiphysis (author's trans)] Lubrano di Diego JG, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(4):219–26, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The injured nose of the newborn. A review (author's transl)] Pirsig W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(1):14–9, Jan 79 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIRTH ORDER

Seasonal birth pattern in Sweden in relation to birth order and maternal age. Sandahl B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):393–6, 1978

Family-size and birth-order in obsessional neurosis. Snowdon J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 60(1):121–8, Jul 79

Obesity in nineteen-year-old men: family size and birth order associations. Ravelli GP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(1):66–70, Jan 79

Genetics of acheiropodia ('The handless and footless families of Brazil'): IV. Sex ratio, consanguinity and birth order. Friere-Maia A, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(2):151–61, Oct 75

A statistical analysis of birth-order effects with application to data on pyloric stenosis. Gladstien K, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(2):213–7, Oct 78

Anencephaly in Japan: paternal age, maternal age and birth order. Imaizumi Y. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(4):445–55, May 79

The secondary sex ratio, paternal age, maternal age and birth order in Japan. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(4):457–65, May 79

Choice of ascertainment model II. Discrimination between multi-proband models by means of birth order data. Stene J. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(4):493–505, May 79

Birth risk and left-handedness reconsidered. Hicks RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):119–20, Feb 79

Parental age and birth order in homosexual patients: a replication of Slater's study. Hare EH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:178–82, Feb 79

Multiple birth risk factors and the distribution of handedness. Hicks RA, et al. **Cortex** 15(1):135–7, Mar 79

The first-born child: toddlers' problems. Ounsted MK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):710–9, Dec 78

Fetal loss, gravidity, and pregnancy order. Roman E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(2):131–8, Jul 78

Contrasting effects of maternal fertility and birth rank on the occurrence of neural tube defects. Elwood JM, et al. **Epidemiol Community Health** 33(1):78–83, Mar 79

Birth order, country of origin and schizophrenia in Israel. Weller L, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(3):195–8, Autumn 78

Relationships between the ABO blood group system and some obstetric factors. Brackenridge CJ. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(1):3–9, Jan 79

Survival sequence of infants: a factorial analysis, a comment. Manly BF. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(1):105–8, Jan 79

Effects of sex, social desirability, and birth order on the Defense Mechanisms Inventory. Dudley GE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1419–22, Dec 78

Handedness and birth risk. Hicks RA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(2):243–5, 1978

Birth order and intelligence: an immunological interpretation. Foster JW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):79–93, Feb 79

On birth order among lesbians. Perkins MW. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):814, Dec 78

Child spacing and birth order: effect on intellectual ability in two-child families. Belmont L, et al. **Science** 202(4371):995–6, 1 Dec 78

[Birth sequence and Down's syndrome (author's transl)] Cernay J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(2):162–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BIRTH RATE

Fertility and reproduction in the Bendel State of Nigeria. Idele SI. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(1):31–59, Mar 78

Seasonal birth pattern in Sweden in relation to birth order and maternal age. Sandahl B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):393–6, 1978

Seasonal births in schizophrenia. A southern hemisphere study using matched pairs. Jones IH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(2):164–72, Feb 79

Variations in number of births and perinatal mortality by day of week in England and Wales. MacFarlane A. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1670–3, 16 Dec 78

Age, biological factors, and socioeconomic determinants of fertility: a new measure of cumulative fertility for use in the empirical analysis of family size. Boulier B, et al. **Demography** 15(4):487–97, Nov 78

The relationship between apartment living and fertility for blacks, Mexican-Americans, and other Americans in Racine, Wisconsin. Curry JP, et al. **Demography** 15(4):477–85, Nov 78

Estimating the intrinsic rate of increase of a population from the average numbers of younger and older sisters. Goldman N. **Demography** 15(4):499–507, Nov 78

Seasonal migration and seasonal variation in fecundability: effects on birth rates and birth intervals. Menken J. **Demography** 16(1):103–19, Feb 79

A model of fertility by planning status. Ryder NB. **Demography** 15(4):433–58, Nov 78

Seasonal births in a Western Abelam village, Papua New Guinea. Scaglion R. **Hum Biol** 50(3):313–23, Sep 78

Birth and death registration in the rural area of Comprehensive Rural Health Services project, Ballabgarh. Reddaiah VP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:1033–7, Jun 78

Birth interval study in a culturally stable urban population. Ayangade SO. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):497–500, 1978

Convenience and the occurrence of births: induction of labor in the United States and Canada. Rindfuss RR, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 9(3):439–60, 1979

Seasonality of births in South-Eastern Nigeria. Ogum GE, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(2):209–17, Apr 79

Misreporting in rural fertility data: an analysis of husband-wife disagreement. Vlassoff C, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(4):437–44, Oct 78

Zero population growth—for whom? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8094):824, 14 Oct 78

Birth-rate and sudden infant death [letter] Zoglo DP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):260, 4 Aug 79

Fertility, infant mortality, and breast feeding in the seventeenth century. McLaren D. **Med Hist** 22(4):378–96, Oct 78

Season of birth in New South Wales. Parker G. **Med J Aust** 2(12):563–6, 2 Dec 78

Human births and the phase of the moon [letter] Abell GO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):96, 11 Jan 79

A hypothesis on the declining dizygotic twinning rates in developed countries. James WH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt B:81–8, 1978

Marriage and fertility in the developed countries. Westoff CF. **Sci Am** 239(6):51–7, Dec 78

Fertility effects of family planning programs: a methodological review. Forrest JD, et al. **Soc Biol** 25(2):145–63, Summer 78 (67 ref.)

Decomposition of the change in the total fertility rate in the Republic of Korea, 1966–1970. Retherford RD, et al. **Soc Biol** 25(2):115–27, Summer 78

Cultural factors affecting the demographic structure of a high altitude Nepalese population. Weitz CA, et al. **Soc Biol** 25(3):179–95, Fall 78

On drawing policy conclusions from multipie regressions: some queries and dilemmas. Dixon RB. **Stud Fam Plann** 9(10–11):286–8, Oct–Nov 78

Measuring the Thai family planning program's impact on fertility rates: a comparison of computer models. Khoo SE. **Stud Fam Plann** 10(4):137–45, Apr 79

Conditions of fertility decline in developing countries, 1965—75. Mauldin WP, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 9(5):90–147, May 78

[The decline of fertility in Western Europe. II. Which fertility rate would be desirable in France? (author's transl)] Calot G. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(1):9–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The decline of fertility in Western Europe. III. Some considerations on future evolution and on policy measures aiming at supporting fertility (author's transl)] Calot G. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(2):91–8, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Longitudinal fertility study in the Socialist Republic of Romania] Muresan P, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 20(4):421–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Seasonal fluctuations in the sex ratio of new borns and the influence of the declining birth rate on the sex ratio (author's transl)] Hoffmann F. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(3):243–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The desire to have children (author's transl)] Maier W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(12):1091–2, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Uncontrolled childbearing] Ferenčević-Nikašinovic S. **Med Pregl** 31(11–12):514–5, 1978 (Scc)

[Perinatal morbimortality] Quiroga Cantú M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(5):871–84, Sep–Oct 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A birth rate study, 1977] Meirik O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(49):4601–2, 6 Dec 78 (Swe)

BIRTH WEIGHT

see related

INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Physical growth of children born small for gestational age. Tóth P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(2):99–104, 1978

Correlation of birthweight with foeto-maternal immunoglobulin, total protein and albumin profile. Ladipo OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(4):211–7, Dec 78

Nutritional supplementation and the outcome of pregnancy. I. Birth weight. Mora JO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):455–62, Feb 79

Infant outcome following labor induction. Friedman EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):718–22, 15 Mar 79

Genital mycoplasmas and birth weight in offspring of primigravid women. Harrison RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):201–3, 15 Jan 79

Antepartum determination of pre-ejection period of fetal cardiac cycle: its relation to newborn body weight. Murata Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):515–8, 1 Mar 79

Effects of smoking on pregnancy and newborn infants. Rush D. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):281–4, 15 Sep 79

Natural selection and birthweight. Jones NB. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(5):487–9, Sep 78

Prenatal nutrition. Widdowson EM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 300:188–96, 30 Nov 77

Conclusions of the SAREC/WHO Workshop on Birth-Weight Distribution — an indicator of social development. Lechtig A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(4):412–8, Dec 78

The effect of racial origin, geographical location and antenatal care on an infant's birth weight. Cox JW. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(3):165–8, Sep 78

Effect of birth weight on efficiency of beef production. Dowling DF. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):167–9, Apr 79

Effect of maternal nutrition and socio-economic factors on birth weight of babies in Bangladesh. Rowshan N, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 4(1):1–9, Jun 78

Intrauterine growth in Hong Kong Chinese. Ip HM. **Biol Neonate** 33(5–6):253–63, 1978

Prematurity and perinatal mortality in the Rhesus (Macaca mulatta): relationship to birth weight and gestational age. Shaughnessy PW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):129–45, 1978

A study of birth weight, placental weight and mortality of twins as compared to singletons. Bleker OP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(2):111–8, Feb 79

Birth weight: analysis of variance and the linear additive model. Keeping JD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(6):437–42, Jun 79

Effects of maternal cigarette smoking on the fetus and placenta. Naeye RL. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(10):732–7, Oct 78

Birth weight of Hausa infants in Northern Nigeria. Rehan NE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(6):443–9, Jun 79

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and birth weight in twin pregnancies. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(8):582–4, Aug 78

Haemoglobin Aic (glycohaemoglobin) in diabetic pregnancy: an indicator of glucose control and fetal size. Widness JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(11):812–7, Nov 78

Which birth weight standards? [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6149):1384, 18 Nov 78

Maternal nutrition and infant birth weight [letter] Gillmer M. **Br Med J** 2(6133):353–4, 29 Jul 78

Maternal nutrition and infant birth weight [letter] Sibert JR. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1090, 14 Oct 78

Maternal alcohol consumption and birth weight [letter] Véghelyi PV, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1365–6, 11 Nov 78

Three parameters affecting interlitter variations. Woods VE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(4):317–28, Jul 79

Somatomedin activity in human cord plasma and relationship to birth size, insulin, growth hormone, and prolactin. Ashton IK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(2):115–22, Jul 78

Clinical assessment of gestational age at birth: the effects of sex, birthweight, and weight for length of gestation. Ounsted MK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(1):73–80, Apr 78

The effect of maternal smoking on birth weight and the subsequent health of the child. Rantakallio P. **Early Hum Dev** 2(4):371–82, Dec 78

Fat cell size—body weight correlation in newborn. Taşcă C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(4):287–9, Oct–Dec 78

Relations between gestation period and certain maternal and foetal factors. Gopalakrishnan R. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(362):91–5, Mar 78

The newborn baby- Kanpur studies. Srivastava JR. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(361):55–63, Feb 78

A study of incidence of different birth-weight babies and related factors. Datta Banik ND. **Indian Pediatr** 15(4):327–34, Apr 78

Neonatal immunoglobulins. Mahambare AP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(7):577–82, Jul 78

Detection of maternal diabetes mellitus amongst large for date newborns. Mehta R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(2):147–52, Feb 79

A study of morphometric features of placenta in relation to gestational age and weight of newborn. Tiwari TD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(9):707–14, Sep 78

Effect of environmental factors and fetal and maternal genotype on gestation length and birth weight of Holstein calves. Fisher LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1462–7, Oct 78

Heterozygote advantage for the phenylketonuria allele [letter] Saugstad LF. **J Med Genet** 15(4):317–9, Aug 78

Growth and maturity in the equine fetus. Platt H. **J R Soc Med** 71(9):658–61, Sep 78

Prenatal nutrition and birth weight: experiments and quasi experiments in the past decade [letter] Higgins AC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(6):67, Jun 79

Relationship of fetal and placental weight in human beings: fetal/placental weight ratios at various gestational ages and birth weight distributions. Molteni RA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(5):327–34, Nov 78

Prenatal nutrition and birth weight: experiments and quasi-experiments in the past decade. Stein Z, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(5):287–99, Nov 78

Dietary protein and human pregnancy performance. Zlatnik FJ. **J Reprod Med** 22(4):193–201, Apr 79

Food supplementation during pregnancy, maternal

anthropometry and birth weight in a Guatemalan rural population. Lechtig A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(5):217–22, Oct 78

Limitations in prediction of gestational age and birth weight by ultrasonographic methods. Gonzalez AC, et al. **JCU** 6(4):233–8, Aug 78

Gestation, birth-weight, and spontaneous abortion in pregnancy after induced abortion. Report of Collaborative Study by W.H.O. Task Force on Sequelae of Abortion. **Lancet** 1(8108):142–5, 20 Jan 79

Smoking and intrauterine growth [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8115):536–7, 10 Mar 79

Social inequalities in child health [letter] Morris JN, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1189–90, 2 Jun 79

Social inequalities and health [letter] Morris JN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):252, 4 Aug 79

[Classification, according to birth weight and gestational age, of newborn infants of the province of Taranto (letter)] **Minerva Pediatr** 30(16):1339–40, 31 Aug 78

Malnutrition and the developing fetus: an investigation of the effects of riboflavin, B-12, and folate deficiencies during pregnancy both on the mother and fetus. Rosenthal SR. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):581–90, Jul–Aug 78

Macrosomia. A proposed indication for primary cesarean section. Parks DG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):407–9, Oct 78

Ultrasonic diagnosis of the large-for-dates infant. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):285–8, Sep 78

Distortions in fetal growth standards. Naeye RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):987–91, Oct 78

Oral glucose tolerance in women delivering large babies. Ng CS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 20(1):254–8, Mar 79

Social background of mothers who smoke during pregnancy and influence of these factors on the offspring. Rantakallio P. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(4):423–9, Jun 79

The size of Jamaican newborns from 27—42 weeks gestation. Lowry MF, et al. **West Indian Med J** 27(3):137–46, Sep 78

[Distribution of birth weights and influenza epidemics (author's transl)] Hemon D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(1):33–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of birth-weight to further development of body-weight during childhood and adolescence (author's transl)] Richter J, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(4):225–30, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The forensic value of the length and weight of newborns, the placental weight and the correlation between placental and newborn weight in the evaluation of paternity (author's transl)] Meier H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(2):112–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[School-age children with high and low birth weight (author's transl)] Scholz D. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(11):753–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of RDS in infants weighing more than 2500 g (author's transl)] Salzer H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 183(2):148–55, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between the biparietal diameter, thoracic transverse diameter, birth weight and the sex of the infant] Jungmannová C. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(1):52–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weight distribution of live births in the GDR (German Democratic Republic) in 1973] Schott J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(23):1571–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-statistical correlations between HPL and neonatal weight and Apgar index] Basile F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(12):1089–96, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aspects of the functional state of the fetoplacental system in excessive fetal development] Chugunova DA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):24–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors affecting the exactness of determining fetal weight] Issel' EP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):35–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of low birth weight Urzhumskaia breed piglets] Klenovitskii PM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 13(2):96–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical development of 15-year-old boys and girls with varying birth weight] Volná A. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(10):416–23, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Weight of the newborn infant, son of a toxemic mother] Marcushamer B, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(258):279–83, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prenatal exposure to prednisone in humans and animals retards intrauterine growth. Reinisch JM, et al. **Science** 202(4366):436–8, 27 Oct 78

[Effect of treatment of habitual and spontaneous abortion using Gestanon on birth weight] Andjelković S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(1):53–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BISACODYL see under **CRESOLS**

BIS(CHLOROMETHYL) ETHER see under **METHYL ETHERS**

BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN

[Dicoumarol or warfarin? A pharmacologic, biopharmacolocic and clinical comparison] Kjellin K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(35):2971–73, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[History of the 'classical' anticoagulants heparin and dicumarol] Matis P, et al. **Med Welt** 30(22):845–8, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Enhancement of dicoumarol bioavailability by concomitant food intake. Melander A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(6):441–4, 18 Dec 78

Comparative pharmacokinetics of coumarin anticoagulants XXXVII: Simultaneous in vivo displacement of dicumarol from serum protein and tissue binding sites by tolbutamide in rats. Lai CM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1492–3, Oct 78

Excretion of 14C-dicumarol or its metabolites in the bile of rats during choleresis. Husain S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:317–22, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carcinogens and dicumarol: opposite effects on rat liver NAD(P)H dehydrogenation. Schor NA, et al. **Enzyme** 23(4):217–24, 1978

POISONING

[Dicoumarol poisoning after incorrect dosage] Barus B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(35):2974, 30 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

BISMUTH

BIPP induced artefacts on computerized tomography. Black B. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(3):207–11, Jun 79

The case of the triangular foreign body [letter] Von Hoff DD, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2044–5, 3 Nov 78

[Stain enhancing of ferritin-labeled immunoprecipitates] Feuerstein H. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:273–4, 1975 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bismuth encephalopathy and cerebral computed tomography. Gardeur D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):436–8, Sep 78

Bismuth-induced osteoarthropathies. Gaucher A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4):129–30, 24 Feb 79

Bismuth-induced osteoarthropathies [letter] Murray JR. **Med J Aust** 1(11):522, 2 Jun 79

[Bismuth encephalopathy: apropos of 5 observations] Indekeu P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(6):350–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scapular and vertebral osteopathies during acute myoclonic bismuth encephalopathies. Apropos of 8 cases] Emile J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(2):75–80, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromatography of urinary amino-acid in bismuth encephalopathy (author's transl)] Guilbert F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(9–10):572–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The bismuth-encephalopathy - a new pathological syndrome (author's transl)] Eichler I. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(9):314–20, 27 Apr 79 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induced synthesis of chromochelatin, the low molecular weight bismuth-binding protein in rat kidneys. Szymańska JA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(2):139–46, Jul 79

Decreased tetracycline bioavailability caused by a bismuth subsalicylate antidiarrheal mixture. Albert KS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):586–8, May 79

[Experimental study of bismuth subnitrate effect on glycoconjugates biosynthesis in rat intestinal mucosa and brain (author's transl)] Martin A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(8–9):729–35, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Bismuth encephalopathy. A clinical and anatomo-pathological report of one case. Liessens JL, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(5):301–9, Sep–Oct 78

[Should bismuth be forbidden?] Schaus R. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 115(1):53–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The intracerebral distribution of bismuth in bismuth encephalopathy. Pathological and toxicological study of 3 cases (author's transl)] Ribadeau Dumas JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4021–5, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tomodensitometric aspects of 3 cases of acute bismuth encephalopathy (author's transl)] Metzger J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(10):619–24, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthropathy of the shoulder caused by bismuth poisoning] Sany J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(12):729–32, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variations in bismuth poisoning (letter)] Rouzaud P, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(4):273–4, Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Monoamine metabolites and cyclic nucleotides in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with bismuth or mercury poisoning] Cramer H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(3):173–81, 14 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

New remedy for traveler's diarrhea [news] Annexton M. **JAMA** 240(19):2036, 3 Nov 78

Efficacy of cimetidine and tri-potassium di-citrato bismuthate (De-Nol) in chronic gastric ulceration: a comparative study. Tanner AR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1):1–2, 13 Jan 79

Bicitropeptide, antacid and placebo in gastric and duodenal ulceration. A two-centre, double-blind, comparative endoscopic study. Mekel RC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(2):43–6, 13 Jan 79

[Functional and organic intestinal diseases. Therapeutic experience using Karaya bismuth] Hunold W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(15):951–5, 31 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Immediate results of the comprehensive treatment of infectious forms of syphilis with erythromycin, bismuth and nonspecific preparations] Vasil'ev TV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):78–82, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of effectiveness of the treatment of syphilis with penicillin-bicillin-bismuth in hospital and outpatient wards] Vasil'ev TV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):18–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The determination of 210Po and 210Bi in human urine by direct extraction on nickel. Helmkamp RW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 30(4):237–46, Apr 79

BISPHOSPHOGLYCERATES see **DIPHOSPHOGLYCERIC ACIDS**

BISPHOSPHOGLYCEROMUTASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

BITE REGISTRATION see **JAW RELATION RECORD**

BITES AND STINGS

Erythema chronicum migrans with purpura and polymorphonuclear infiltrates. Gross GP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(7):873–4, Jul 79

An unusual trauma of the glans penis. Kyriakidis A, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(2):161, Apr 79

Review of bite mark evidence. Beckstead JW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(1):69–74, Jul 79 (34 ref.)

Human bites of the face. Tomasetti BJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(8):565–8, Aug 79

Misconceptions about possibly rabid animals that have bitten humans. Peterson MR, et al. **Minn Med** 62(4):266–8, Apr 79

Reaction of the host to the tick bite III. The bite of viruliferous Ixodes ricinus female. Nosek J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(2):141–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Leg ulcer caused by a monkey's bite] Dortu J. **Phlebologie** 31(2):113–7, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cadaver destruction through dog- and lion bites] Weiler G. **Arch Kriminol** 162(3–4):108–14, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema chronicum migrans in three soldiers. Goette DK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(9):732–8, Nov 78

Hemolysis, renal failure, and local necrosis following scorpion sting. Chadha JS, et al. **JAMA** 241(10):1038, 9 Mar 79

An odd link between dog bites, splenectomy [news] Check W. **JAMA** 241(3):225–6, 19 Jan 79

[Synovitis caused by a sea-urchin sting associated with an inoculation pasteurella infection (letter)] Dreyfus P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(26):2199–200, 9 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Phlegmon of the fore arm succeeding to a dog-bite : respective role of the miscellaneous bacteria involved in this mixed infection (author's transl)] Peloux Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(5–6):298–300, 8–15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of scorpion sting [letter] Charlton DW. **S Afr Med J** 55(26):1056, 23 Jun 79

METABOLISM

Massive trauma to the head and face, attack by a cougar: report of case. Grant DF. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):226–9, May–Jun 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Eikenella corrodens in human bites. Bilos ZJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):320–4, Jul–Aug 78

Bacteriology of human and animal bite wounds. Goldstein EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):667–72, Dec 78

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic and clinical aspects of animal bite injuries. Kizer KW. **JACEP** 8(4):134–41, Apr 79

Think before adopting wild pet—it could be rabid [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(9):869–70, 2 Mar 79

[Injuries caused by animals] Beisland HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(9–10):459–61, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Medically significant venomous and poisonous animals in the Near East: their distribution and the prevention of accidents (author's transl)] Moser A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(3):220–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Principal considerations in the management of defects following bite injuries in the lip, cheek and nose areas] Dieckmann J. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:19–21, 1979 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Case report: treatment of catbite injuries of the hand. Veitch JM, et al. **J Trauma** 19(3):201–2, Mar 79

[Treatment with inactivated cultured antirabies vaccine and antirabies gamma-globulin of persons biten by rabid wolves or those suspected of being rabid] Selimov MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):105–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BITES, HUMAN see under **BITES AND STINGS**

BITHIONOL see under **PHENOLS**

BITOSCANATE see under **THIOCYANATES**

BITTNER VIRUS see **MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS**

BIUREAS

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative ceriometric determination of mebicar] Pavlova VM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):31–4, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Dynamics of 15N-isobutylidene diurea (IBDU) in sheep. 1. IBDU conversion in the digestive tract] Görsch R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(7):499–515, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Results of a study of the potential blastomogenic properties of isobutylidene biureas] Didenko GG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):72–3, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

BIURET see under **UREA**

BIURET REACTION see under **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

BK VIRUS see under **POLYOMAVIRUSES**

BLACK WIDOW SPIDER see under **SPIDERS**

BLACKHEAD, AVIAN see **HISTOMONIASIS**

BLACKS

Effects of midterm integration on state and trait anxiety in black and white elementary school children. Edwards D. **Am J Community Psychol** 7(1):57–70, Feb 79

Re: 'Determining social class differences in illness rates for blacks and white'. Goodman AB. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(3):376–8, Mar 79

Marrow granulocyte reserves in black Americans. Hydrocortisone-induced granulocytosis in the 'benign' neutropenia of the black. Mason BA, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):201–5, Aug 79

When your patient is black West Indian. James SM. **Am J Nurs** 78(11):1908–9, Nov 78

Racial attitudes in young children as a function of interracial contact in the public schools. Goldstein CG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(1):89–99, Jan 79

Some evidence of race bias in the diagnosis and treatment of the juvenile offender. Lewis DO, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(1):53–61, Jan 79

MMPI diagnosis of black psychiatric patients. Adebimpe VR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):85–7, Jan 79

Training psychiatrists of working with blacks in basic residency programs. Bradshaw WH Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1520–4, Dec 78

When the psychotherapist is black. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1084–7, Sep 78

Psychogenic impotence and the black man's burden. Chipman A. **Am J Psychother** 32(4):603–12, Oct 78

Determinants of genocide fear in a rural Texas community: a research note. Farrell WC Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):605–7, Jun 79

Skin color, ethnicity, and blood pressure I: Detroit blacks. Harburg E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(12):1177–83, Dec 78

Scabies in blacks [letter] Lomholt G. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):675, Jun 79

Smoking patterns by occupation, industry, sex and race [letter] Bader M. **Arch Environ Health** 34(3):189, May–Jun 79

Antihypertensive comparison of furosemide with hydrochlorothiazide for black patients. Holland OB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1015–21, Sep 79

Race and sex as variables affecting reactions to disability. Kutner NG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(2):62–6, Feb 79

ST segment and T wave peculiarities. Goldman AP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1126–7, Sep 78

ECG abnormalities in African Negro athletes [letter] Kelly HB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):292, Mar 79

Cancer of the skin in urban blacks of South Africa. Isaacson C. **Br J Dermatol** 100(3):347–50, Mar 79

Cardiomyopathies in Negroes [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6167):842, 31 Mar 79

Baragwanath Hospital, 1978 [letter] de Klerk JN. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1083, 21 Apr 79

Comparison of black and white patients attending hypertension clinics in England. Munro-Faure AD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1044–7, 21 Apr 79

High high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol in African children and adults in a population free of coronary heart diseae. Walker AR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1336–7, 11 Nov 78

Dental caries in rural and urban black preschoolchildren. Cleaton-Jones P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(3):135–8, May 78

Sorcerers, saints and charlatans: black folk healers in urban America. Snow LF. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 2(1):69–106, Mar 78

The relationship between apartment living and fertility for blacks, .Mexican-Americans, and other Americans in Racine, Wisconsin. Curry JP, et al. **Demography** 15(4):477–85, Nov 78

Racism and research: the case of the Tuskegee Syphilis Study. Brandt AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(6):21–9, Dec 78

Recall of white and black faces by white and black witnesses using the Photofit system. Ellis HD, et al. **Hum Factors** 21(1):55–9, Feb 79

Cultural factors and attrition in drug abuse treatment. Linn MW, et al. **Int J Addict** 14(2):259–80, 1979

Cultural hemisphericity: evidence from cognitive tests. Thompson AL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 9(1):37–43, 1979

Differences in MMPI scores of black and white compulsive heroin users. Penk WE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(5):505–13, Oct 78

The black aged: a strategy for future mental health services. Carter JH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(12):553–6, Dec 78

A comparison of the WISC and WISC-R on black child psychiatric outpatients. Munford PR. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):938–42, Oct 78

Premature conclusions regarding black and white suicide attempters: a reply to Steele. Bedrosian RC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1498–9, Dec 78

Are special norms for minorities needed? Development of an MMPI f scale for blacks. Gynther MD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1403–8, Dec 78

Moderators of racial differences on the MMPI. Rosenblatt AI, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1572–3, Dec 78

Steele's reply to Bedrosian and Beck. Steele RE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1500–1, Dec 78

Effects of type of social reinforcement on the intelligence test performance of lower-class black children. Terrell F, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1538–9, Dec 78

Social and psychological correlates of smoking behavior among black women. Warnecke RB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(4):397–410, Dec 78

On the professional socialization of black residents in psychiatry. Griffith EE, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(6):471–6, Jun 79

Health status of the black community. Barber JB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(1):87–90, Jan 79

Racism, narcissism, and integrity. Bell CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(2):89–92, Feb 78

Affirmative action—a myth. Bookert CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(1):17, Jan 78

What's on the horizon for the black obstetrician and gynecologist in the United States? Clark JF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(5):323–4, May 78

Rewarding challenges beckon. Graves EG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(1):19–22, Jan 78

Malignant melanoma of the foot in black patients: a case report and literature survey. Haverkamp MJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(4):353–6, Apr 79

Teenage pregnancy and the black community. Hutchins FL Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(11):857–9, Nov 78

Look at it this way: some aspects of the drug mix-up problem among black, poor, aged, and female patients. Johnson EF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(10):745–7, Oct 78

Management of obesity in black females in a community model clinic: A preliminary study. Kaul L, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(1):81–3, Jan 79

Liver cirrhosis, tobacco, alcohol, and cancer among blacks. Keller AZ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(8):575–80, Aug 78

Moyamoya disease in black adults. Makoyo PZ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(5):479–83, May 79

Noncompliance and drug toxicity in black, poor, and aged patients. Miller RL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(10):733–6, Oct 78

Black contributions to the early history of Western medicine: lack of recognition as a cause of black under-representation in US medical schools. Newsome F. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(2):189–93, Feb 79

Open-angle glaucoma in blacks: a review. Sasovetz D. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(10):705–8, Oct 77

Search for better health care in the black community. Stokes L. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(10):749–52, Oct 78

Teenage pregnancy, a national disaster: a significant factor in black teenage unemployment. Wright CH. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(9):685–7, Sep 78

An analysis of rape patterns in white and black rapists. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 108(First Half):83–7, Jun 79

Relationship of race to functional status among breast cancer patients after curative surgery. Feldman JG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(4):333–9, 1979

The effect of temporal speech alterations on speaker race and sex identifications. Lass NJ, et al. **Lang Speech** 21(3):279–90, Jul–Sep 78

Language productivity of black and white children in black versus white situations. Terrell F, et al. **Lang Speech** 20(4):377–85, Oct–Dec 77

Routine screening for hemoglobinopathy in blacks. Miller JM, et al. **Md State Med J** 28(3):35, Mar 79

Black thoracic surgeons [letter] Oliver AF. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):111, 12 Jul 79

A seminar for minority students. Malhiot G, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(7):473–5, Jul 79

Injuries to the cervical spine sustained while carrying loads on the head. Scher AT. **Paraplegia** 16(1):94–101, May 78

On the importance of white preference and the comparative difference of blacks and others: reply to Williams and Morland. Banks WC, et al. **Psychol Bull** 86(1):33–6, Jan 79

Comment on Banks's 'White preference in Blacks: a paradigm in search of a phenomenon'. Williams JE, et al. **Psychol Bull** 86(1):28–32, Jan 79 (36 ref.)

Profile of Mood States: racial differences in a delinquent population. Fagan TJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):348–50, Oct 78

Race and sex as variables for children involved in treatment. Jackson AM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):883–6, Dec 78

Psychiatry for Africa [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 55(5):149–50, 3 Feb 79

Some clinical and cultural correlates of violent death. Buchan T. **S Afr Med J** 54(13):536–40, 23 Sep 78

Factors influencing drug compliance in ambulatory Black urban patients. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(10):368–73, 10 Mar 79

Contraception at Port Elizabeth clinics [letter] Gordon AA. **S Afr Med J** 54(11):424, 9 Sep 78

Witchdoctor or which doctor? [letter] Hurwitz HS. **S Afr Med J** 54(10):384, 2 Sep 78

Hypertension in urban Black outpatients. Who gets treated and for how long? Kitai IC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(7):241–4, 17 Feb 79

A rural health teaching programme for final-year medical students, 1968–1977. Mackintosh ME, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(22):914–5, 25 Nov 78

Intestinal parasitic infestation in urban and rural Xhosa children. A comparative study. van Niekerk CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(19):756–7, 5 May 79

Infant feeding practices in South Africa. An appraisal of their significance to health. Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 54(20):820–2, 11 Nov 78

Black-white differences in private pensions: findings from the retirement history study. Thompson GB. **Soc Secur Bull** 42(2):15–22, Feb 79

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and status asthmaticus in a black teen-ager. Jackson CG, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1222–3, Sep 79

Giant cell arteritis in a black patient. Wilson JW, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1221–2, Sep 79

Similarities and differences in precipitating events between black and anglo suicide attempts. Bush JA. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 8(4):243–9, Winter 78

Dimensions of black suicide: a theoretical model. Davis R, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 8(3):161–73, Fall 78

Black suicide in the seventies: current trends. Davis R. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 9(3):131–40, Fall 79

Serial oral glucose tolerance studies in primigravid Nigerian women. Umez-Eronini EM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(4):487–94, Dec 78

Food consumption profiles of white and black persons aged 1–74 years: United States, 1971–74. Villa Dresser CM, et al. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 11(210):1–103, May 79

[Hyperthyroidism in black Africans (apropos of 87 personal cases observed in Senegal)] Sankalé M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):223–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenocortical pathology in African blacks (apropos of 29 cases including 7 personal cases)] Sankalé M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):252–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension in black Africa] Koaté P. **Bull WHO** 56(6):841–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wide angle chronic glaucoma in Negroes (author's transl)] Vedy J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(3):317–22, May–Jun

78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLACKWATER FEVER see under **MALARIA**

BLADDER

see related
CYSTOSCOPY
URINARY CATHETERIZATION

Removal of foreign body from bladder [letter] Granat M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):466–7, 15 Feb 79
Transvaginal milking of lower ureteric stones into the bladder. Farkas A, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(3):193–6, Jun 79
Results of prolonged bladder distension as treatment for detrusor instability. Pengelly AW, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(4):243–5, Jun 78
Isolation of radio-iodinated apical and basal-lateral plasma membranes of toad bladder epithelium. Rodriguez HJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 45(3–4):215–32, 9 Apr 79
Late results of bladder stimulation in 11 patients: followup to 4 years. Jonas U, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):565–8, Nov 78
Antibiotic irrigation of the bladder [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(7):368–9, 15 Feb 79
The effect of the distended urinary bladder on placental position and its importance in amniocentesis. Sandler MA, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):195–9, Jan 79
Development of a total prosthetic urinary bladder. Kline J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:254–6, 1978
Transurethral resection combined with steroid injection in treatment of recurrent vesical neck contractures. Farah RN, et al. **Urology** 13(4):395–7, Apr 79
Fibrous contracture of bladder neck: cause, prevention, and treatment. Woodhouse E, et al. **Urology** 13(4):393–4, Apr 79
[Determination of residual urine by ultrasonic scanning] Pedersen JF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(10):649–50, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Immediate sequelae of prostatic adenomectomy with temporary encircling of the neck and continuous lavage] Richard F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:513–9, 1977 (Fre)
[Suprapubic bladder drainage in the surgical patient (author's transl)] Bauer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(9):443–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteomyelitis after bladder puncture (news)] **Med Welt** 30(10):39, 9 Mar 79 (Ger)
[Bladder manometry during during high and low-pressure irrigation] Schütz W. **Med Welt** 30(24):942–5, 15 Jun 79 (Ger)
[Urodynamic study of lower urinary tract. VI. Clinical application of alpha adrenergic blocker for the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy and bladder neck contracture (author's transl)] Kondo A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(10):1232–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Foreign bodies (silk ligature) in the stomach and bladder simulating neoplasm] Kirillov MIu, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):75, Feb 79 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Genetic and diagnostic considerations in three families with abnormalities of facial expression and congenital urinary obstruction: 'The Ochoa syndrome'. Elejalde BR. **Am J Med Genet** 3(1):97–108, 1979
The OEIS complex (omphalocele, exstrophy, imperforate anus, spinal defects). Carey JC, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):253–63, 1978
Case of the month: Prune Belly syndrome (Triad syndrome). Rao GV. **Indian Pediatr** 16(3):285–6, Mar 79
[Vesico-intestinal fissure] Nielsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(23):1578–9, 4 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Rectal agenesis with absent bladder in a female newborn (author's transl)] Tovar JA, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(2):113–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Central bladder diverticulum serving as an orifice of 4 ureters in a 10-month-old girl] Fryczkowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(21):1565–8, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Collagen in 155 human bladders. Susset JG, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):204–6, Nov 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure of the bladder and urethra in relation to function. Gosling J. **Urol Clin North Am** 6(1):31–8, Feb 79
Cystometry in upright position: accurate identification of decompensated bladder. Vinson RK, et al. **Urology** 14(1):100–3, Jul 79
[Intramural lymphatic vessels of the urinary bladder. Experimental research] Bastianini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):905–9, 30 May 78 (Ita)
[Neuroanatomy of urination] Leal López A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(6):263–74, Nov–Dec 78 (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiography in vesical and perivesical neoplastic and non-neoplastic lesions. Hietala S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(3):447–57, 1978
Comparisons of prostaglandin vasoactive effects and interactions in the in vivo microcirculation of the rat urinary bladder. Young WF Jr, et al. **Microvasc Res** 17(1):1–11, Jan 79
[Vascular embolisation in uncontrolled haemorrhages of the bladder caused by tumours and radiation (author's transl)] Waneck R, et al. **ROEFO** 130(2):193–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of internal iliac artery ligation on the bladder wall circulation (author's transl)] Yoshida I. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(6):775–86, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Correlative relationships between the microangioarchitectonics and histomechanics of the human urinary bladder] Sergeenko EM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):84–91, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Cell yield obtained with various cytopreparatory techniques for urinary cytology. Beyer-Boon ME, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):589–93, Nov–Dec 78
Effect of various routine cytopreparatory techniques on normal urothelial cells and their nuclei. Beyer-Boon ME, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87(1):63–9, Jan 79
Selective behaviour of aqueous solutions of acetamide, urea, thiourea, glucose & sucrose across inner membrane of urinary bladder of goat. Shukla PC. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):90–1, Jan 79
Identification of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in cytologic samples for flow cytometry. Collste L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):390–3, Jan 79
The prevalence and significance of Brunn's nests, cystitis cystica and squamous metaplasia in normal bladders. Wiener DP, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):317–21, Sep 79
Response of bladder and urethral mucosa to catheterization. Anderson RU. **JAMA** 242(5):451–3, 3 Aug 79
Isolation of highly enriched preparations of two types of mucosal cells of the turtle's urinary bladder. Scott WN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):565–71, Sep 78
Collection and evaluation of normal exfoliated urinary bladder cells in man using scanning electron microscopy. Croft WA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):43–8, 1979
[The urocytogram as a method of evaluating feto-placental function in a high risk perinatal ward] Pettinelli E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):41–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphologic effects of thio-TEPA on mammalian urothelium. Changes in abnormal cells. Murphy WM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):550–4, Nov–Dec 78
Reduction of bladder contractility after alpha-adrenergic blockade and after ganglionic blockade. Kaplan PE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(4):172–7, Apr 79
Effects of prostaglandins on the smooth muscle of the urinary tract. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):90–5, 1978 (22 ref.)
Transient supersensitivity in the partially denervated urinary bladder of the rat. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(4):318–22, Oct 78
Supersensitivity of the rat urinary bladder following 'chemical sympathectomy'. Ekström J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(5):377–84, May 79
Effect of ritodrine on the bladder capacity in unanaesthetized pigs. Larsen JJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(5):405–8, Nov 78
Effects of cholinoceptor blocking drugs, adrenoceptor stimulants, and calcium antagonists on the transmurally stimulated guinea-pig urinary bladder in vitro and in vivo. Sjögren C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):228–34, Mar 79
Inhibition of ATP-induced contraction in the guinea-pig urinary bladder in vitro and in vivo. Sjögren C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):221–7, Mar 79
Amphotericin B and K+ transport across excised toad urinary bladder. Gatzy JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):F145–56, Aug 79
Possible roles for microtubules and microfilaments in ADH action on toad urinary bladder. Kachadorian WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):F14–20, Jan 79
Bladder complications in patients receiving cyclophosphamide for systemic lupus erythematosus or rheumatoid arthritis. Plotz PH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):221–3, Aug 79
The effect of theophylline on the responses of the guinea-pig urinary bladder to nerve stimulation, adenosin 5' triphosphate and histamine. Dangor J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):125–30, Nov 78
Effects of adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP) and beta-gamma-methylene ATP on the rat urinary bladder. Brown C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):97–102, Jan 79
Drugs acting on the bladder and urethra [letter] Bowery NG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):704–5, 2 Sep 78
The effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on the urinary bladder and taenia coli of the guinea pig. Johns A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):106–8, Jan 79
Some newer approaches to the treatment of the mucosa of patients with superficial bladder cancer: 1. Continuous bladder irrigation with 5-fluorouracil. Connolly JG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(3):318–20, 4 Aug 79
Uridine 5'-diphosphate galactose: glycoprotein galactosyl transferase activity in exfoliated bladder epithelial cells in rats fed N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl) formamide. Plotkin GM, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(2):59–63, 1977
Concanavalin A agglutination of bladder cells of rats treated with bladder carcinogens; a rapid new test to detect bladder carcinogens. Kakizoe T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(5):285–90, Nov 78
Effects of prostaglandin E2 applied locally on intravesical and intraurethral pressures in women. Andersson KE, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(5):366–9, 1978
Effect of flavoxate on hyperactive detrusor muscle. Jonas U, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(2):106–9, 1979
In vitro action of digitalis on guinea pig detrusor and urethra. Bissada NK, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(1):1–2, Jul 79
Topical induction of delayed hypersensitivity in the bladder. Burke C, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(6):421–7, May 79
Effect of estrogen on sensitivity of rabbit bladder and urethra to phenylephrine. Hodgson BJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):67–9, Jul 78
The effects of discontinuing administration of high levels of 2-acetylaminofluorene on the transitional epithelium of the mouse urinary bladder. Frith CH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(5):581–5, May–Jun 78
The role of cyclic AMP in parathyroid hormone action in the toad bladder. Sellers BB Jr, et al. **J Membr Biol** 41(4):329–35, 18 Jul 78
Intramembranous particle aggregation in toad urinary bladder after vasopressin stimulation. Dratwa M, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(1):46–54, Jan 79
Comparison of the urinary bladder base and detrusor to cholinergic and histaminergic receptor activation in the rabbit. Van Buren GA, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(3):136–42, 1979
Temperature dependence of ADH-induced water flow and intramembranous particle aggregates in toad bladder. Kachadorian WA, et al. **Science** 205(4409):910–3, 31 Aug 79
Di(4-aminophenyl)-methane (MDA): 4–7 year dog feeding study. Deichmann WB, et al. **Toxicology** 11(2):185–8, Oct 78
Effects of beta-adrenergic stimulating and blocking agents on the dynamics of the human bladder outlet. Laval KU, et al. **Urol Int** 33(5):366–9, 1978
Effect of beta-adrenoceptor stimulation on the human bladder in vivo. Norlén L, et al. **Urol Int** 33(5):355–8, 1978
In vitro study of phenothiazine effects on urinary bladder. Finkbeiner AE, et al. **Urology** 14(2):206–8, Aug 79
Comparative in vitro effects of imipramine, oxybutynin, and flavoxate on rabbit detrusor. Fredericks CM, et al. **Urology** 12(4):487–91, Oct 78
Effects of prostaglandins on vesicourethral smooth muscle of rabbit. Therapeutic implications. Khanna OP, et al. **Urology** 12(6):674–81, Dec 78
In vitro study of antispasmodic effects of dicyclomine hydrochloride on vesicourethral smooth muscle of guinea pig and rabbit. Khanna OP, et al. **Urology** 13(4):457–62, Apr 79
[Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on adrenergic nerves of the proximal urethra and bladder neck in the rabbit and the dog—histochemical and dynamic study (author's transl)] Yasuda K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(7):878–85, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of acetylcholine on the pituitrin induced osmotic flow of water through the wall of the frog urinary bladder] Bagrov IaIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):321–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of surface-active substances on water transport by the frog bladder wall] Ganitkevich IaV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):280–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Muscular development of the bladder neck in the human fetus. Koide T, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(1):50–4, Jul 79
[Histological study of the ureterovesical junction of the human fetus and experimental research on the pathogenesis of primary vesico-renal reflux] Tacciuoli M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(4):187–94, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Na-K-ATPase localization in teleost urinary bladder by [3H]ouabain autoradiography. Renfro JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1735–43, Dec 76
Sequential alkaline phosphatase changes in hyperplastic and neoplastic urothelium of mice fed 2-acetylaminofluorene. Highman B, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(3):223–31, Jan–Feb 78

IMMUNOLOGY

A possible link between the pulmonary and urinary tract IgA response. Mattsby I, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):288, Feb 79
Expression of skin antigen on cell-surface of rat urinary bladder epithelial cells in carcinogenesis. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gan** 70(2):259–60, Apr 79
The effect of intramural injection of immunotherapeutic agents on bladder histology and systemic humoral response. Albert NE, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(2):134–9, Sep 78
Vesical defense: assessment of adsorption potential with live, dead, and metabolically inhibited Escherichia coli and 99mTC-labeled sulfur colloid particles. Shrom SH, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:565–7, 1977

Reaction of the vesical wall to bacterial penetration: resistance to attachment, desquamation and leukocytic activity. Orikasa S, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 69:52–60, 1977

[Study of the tolerance of a submucous injection of Coryné Parvum in the dog bladder] Brisset JM, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 83 Suppl 2:643–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

'Sinking pellet' sign of bladder perforation. Conrad MR, et al. **AJR** 132(1):113–4, Jan 79

Child abuse: acute renal failure from ruptured bladder. Halsted CC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):861–2, Aug 79

Bladder trauma in the long-distance runner. Blacklock NJ. **Am J Sports Med** 7(4):239–41, Jul–Aug 79

Delayed rupture of the bladder. Turnbull AR, et al.
Br J Urol 50(3):162–3, May 78

Rupture of urinary bladder. As a complication of umbilical artery cutdown. Fakhraee SH, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 18(5):283, May 79

Lower urinary tract trauma. Lavallée G, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 30(1):49–52, Mar 79

Simultaneous traumatic bladder perforation and disruption of the prostatomembranous urethra. Belis JA, et al.
J Urol 122(3):412–4, Sep 79

Bladder injuries associated with cesarean section. Faricy PO, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):762–3, Dec 78

Bladder perforations secondary to surgical drains. Hubbard JG, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):521–2, Apr 79

Urological injuries associated with pelvic trauma. Pokorny M, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):455–7, Apr 79

Urinary ascites in children owing to extravasation of urine from the bladder. Redman JF, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):409–11, Sep 79

[Special case of involvement of the bladder and right ureter in closed abdominal injury] Velchev V.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 31(6):560–1, 1978 **(Bul)**

[The importance of a thorough medical history in micturition complaints] Rasker FM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(14):545–8, 7 Apr 79 **(Dut)**

[Injuries of the bladder and urethra] Vandendris M.
Brux Med 58(9):449–52, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Combined bladder and diaphragmatic rupture in blunt pelvic trauma] Kuntz RM. **Med Welt** 30(24):945–9, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Water intoxication following perforation of the bladder during transurethral resection (author's transl)] Okamoto K, et al. **Masui** 27(7):758–62, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of 'Chirurcoll–Polfa' tissue adhesives for increase of resistance against distention of bladder wounds in rabbits] Musierowicz A, et al. **Polim Med** 8(4):195–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perforation of the bladder in spinal and spinal cord injuries] Bazilevskaia ZV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):64–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous multiple open and closed fractures of the pelvic bones with an isolated injury to the femoral artery and rupture of the bladder (a case from practice)] Sydykov KS, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):60–1, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Isolated intraperitoneal rupture of the urinary bladder] Stefoski M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(12):1129–32, Dec 77 **(Scc)**

INNERVATION

Ultrastructure of the nerve cells and fibres in the urinary bladder wall of the cat. Fehér E, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 103(1):109–18, 1979

Cholinergic innervation of the human urethra and urinary bladder: a histochemical study and review of methodology. Alm P. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):56–62, 1978

The supraspinal control of the urinary bladder. Carlsson CA.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 43(2):8–12, 1978

The adrenergic innervation of the urinary bladder in the cat and man in the normal state and after parasympathetic denervation. Dahlström A.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 43(2):19–25, 1978

Cholinergic mechanisms in the rat detrusor muscle. Elmér M. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):63–8, 1978

Reflex mechanisms for bladder inhibition. Fall M.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 43(2):13–8, 1978

beta-Adrenoceptor stimulation of the human urinary bladder in vivo. Norlén L, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 43(2):26–30, 1978

The effects of anticholinergics on the urinary bladder mechanism. Sjögren C.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 43(2):69–73, 1978 (14 ref.)

The nervous supply and function of the urinary bladder and urethra. Introduction. Sundin T.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 43(2):5–7, 1978

Sympathetic innervation of the urinary bladder and urethral muscle in the pig. Larsen JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):485–90, Dec 78

Potentiation of nerve-induced bladder responses by tetraethylammonium in relation to junctional and extrajunctional muscarinic receptors. Carpenter FG.
Br J Pharmacol 64(3):331–9, Nov 78

alpha And beta-adrenoceptors in the detrusor muscle and bladder base of the pig and beta-adrenoceptors in the detrusor muscle of man. Larsen JJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):215–22, Feb 79

The effect of pelvic nerve stimulation and some drugs on the urethra and bladder of the dog. Creed KE, et al.
Br J Urol 50(6):398–405, Oct 78

Outflow obstruction in neuropathic bladder dysfunction: the neuropathic urethra. Sunder GS, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(3):190–9, May 78

A study of facilitation in vesical parasympathetic ganglia of the cat using intracellular recording techniques. Booth AM, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):388–92, 22 Jun 79

Natural stimulation of urinary bladder afferents does not affect transmission through lumbosacral spinocervical tract neurones in the cat. Cervero F, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):375–9, 10 Nov 78

Sympathetic and parasympathetic innervation of the urinary bladder and urethra. Petras JM, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):363–9, 22 Sep 78

Neural control of urethrovesical function. Bradley WE.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 21(3):653–68, Sep 78

Partial bladder denervation for detrusor dyssynergia. Ingelman-Sundberg A. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(3):797–805, Sep 78

Motor innervation of the urinary tract studied by retrograde axonal transport of protein. Kokotas NS, et al.
Invest Urol 16(3):179–85, Nov 78

Quantitative analysis of alpha and beta adrenergic receptor densities in the lower urinary tract of the dog and the rabbit. Levin RM, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(1):75–7, Jul 79

Bladder and urethral responses to sympathetic stimulation. McGuire EJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(1):9–15, Jul 79

Urinary bladder and sphincter responses to stimulation of dorsal and ventral sacral roots. Schmidt RA, et al.
Invest Urol 16(4):300–4, Jan 79

Sacral root stimulation in controlled micturition. Peripheral somatic neurotomy and stimulated voiding. Schmidt RA, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(2):130–4, Sep 79

The ultrastructural effect of distension on the neuromuscular apparatus of the urinary bladder. Sehn JT. **Invest Urol** 16(5):369–75, Mar 79

Effect of hydroxydopamine on the small dense-cored vesicles in the cholinergic nerve terminals of the rat bladder. Hoyes AD, et al. **J Anat** 127(3):533–42, Dec 78

Ultrastructure and quantitative synaptology of the sacral parasympathetic nucleus. Brown HK, et al.
J Neurocytol 8(2):167–79, Apr 79

Adrenergic innervation of the human bladder body. Benson GS, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):189–91, Aug 79

Effects on reflex bladder activity of chemical stimulation of small diameter afferents from skeletal muscle in the cat. Sato A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):13–7, Jan 79

The effect of intravaginal electrical stimulation on the feline urethra and urinary bladder. Neuronal mechanisms. Fall M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** (44):19–30, 1977

Intravaginal electrical stimulation. Clinical experiments on bladder inhibition. Fall M, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] (44):41–7, 1977

Experimental neurogenic bladder disorder in non-human primates. Murnaghan GF, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 70:139–44, 1978

Bladder denervation procedures. Torrens M, et al.
Urol Clin North Am 6(1):283–93, Feb 79

Effects of electrical intravaginal stimulation on bladder volume: an experimental and clinical study. Fall M, et al.
Urol Int 33(6):440–2, 1978

Axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase: a new method for tracing nervous control of the bladder. Kokotas NS, et al. **Urol Int** 33(6):427–34, 1978

Human sympathetic bladder innervation. A morphological investigation. Nordling J, et al. **Urol Int** 33(5):359–65, 1978

[F. Katona's method of endovesical electrostimulation] Delacroix G. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):141–5, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Modifications of the nervous system of the lesser pelvis organs following transection of the spinal cord in dogs] Sjablow WI, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):791–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The carbachol test on the determination of detrusor denervation following extended hysterectomy] Methfessel HD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(20):1310–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Anatomo-surgical considerations on the relations between the pelvic viscera and the superior and inferior hypogastric plexus] Ferrara L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(8):639–44, 30 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Structural and functional reactive changes in the bushy interceptor of the frog urinary bladder upon adequate stimulation] Lukashin VG, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 76(6):60–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of electrochemical gradients on active sodium transport in toad urinary bladder. Chen JS, et al.
Am J Physiol 236(4):F405–12, Apr 79

Inhibition of short-circuit current by triaminopyrimidine in isolated toad urinary bladder. Fanestil DD, et al.
Am J Physiol 236(5):C221–4, May 79

Aldosterone receptor occupancy and sodium transport in the urinary bladder of Bufo marinus. Farman N, et al.
Am J Physiol 235(3):C90–6, Sep 78

Tetracycline-induced inhibition of Na+ transport in the toad urinary bladder. Guzzo J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F359–66, Oct 78

Binding of aldosterone to cytoplasmic and nuclear receptors of the urinary bladder epithelium of Bufo marinus. Kusch M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):C82–9, Sep 78

Thyroid hormone–aldosterone interaction on Na+ transport in toad bladder. Rossier BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):C125–31, Mar 79

Inhibition of toad urinary bladder sodium transport by carbamylcholine: possible role of cyclic GMP. Sahib MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):F586–91, Dec 78

Cholinergic agents inhibit sodium transport across the isolated toad bladder. Wiesmann W, et al.
Am J Physiol 235(6):F564–9, Dec 78

Amplification of the action of subthreshold doses of aldosterone by 19-hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3, 17-dione. Sekihara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):827–35, 13 Apr 79

Absorption of drugs from the urinary bladder [proceedings] Sargent NS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):129–30, Feb 79

Effects of tetracyclines on aldosterone- and insulin-mediated Na+ transport in the toad urinary bladder. Cox M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 552(1):162–8, 23 Mar 79

Evaluation of the rate of basal oxygen consumption in the isolated frog skin and toad bladder. Lau YT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 545(2):215–22, 8 Feb 79

Rapid absorption from the urinary bladder of a series of n-alkyl carbamates: a route for the recirculation of drugs. Bridges JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):283–9, Jun 79

Electro-osmatic studies of aqueous solutions of urea, acetamide, thiourea, glucose & sucrose across inner membrane of urinary bladder of goat. Shukla PC, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 15(5):421–3, Oct 78

Quantitaion of collagen in the wall of contracted schistosomal bladder. Abdel-Rahman M, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):194–5, Nov 78

Inhibition of fatty acid synthesis prevents the incorporation of aldosterone-induced proteins into membranes. Scott WN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4957–9, 25 Jun 79

Relationship between the rate of H+ transport and pathways of glucose metabolism by turtle urinary bladder. Norby LH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):532–8, Sep 78

The paracellular pathway in toad urinary bladder: permselectivity and kinetics of opening. Finn AL, et al.
J Membr Biol 44(1):67–83, 8 Dec 78

Photoaffinity labeling of the antidiuretic hormone receptor. Goodman DB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:323–9, 1978

Cellular and shunt conductances of toad bladder epithelium. Gordon LG. **J Membr Biol** 44(3–4):309–19, 29 Dec 78

Pathways for bicarbonate transfer across the serosal membrane of turtle urinary bladder: studies with a disulfonic stilbene. Husted RF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 47(1):27–37, 7 May 79

Epithelial cell electrolytes in relation to transepithelial sodium transport across toad urinary bladder. Macknight AD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:247–60, 1978

Role of prostaglandin E (PGE) in the modulation of the action of vasopressin on water flow in the urinary bladder of the toad and mammalian kidney. Orloff J, et al.
J Membr Biol 40 Spec No:297–304, 1978 (25 ref.)

Radio-iodination of plasma membranes of toad bladder epithelium. Rodriguez HJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 45(3–4):185–214, 9 Apr 79 (43 ref.)

Comparison of toad bladder aldosterone-induced proteins and proteins synthesized in vitro using aldosterone-induced messenger RNA as template. Scott WN, et al.
J Membr Biol 40 Spec No:213–20, 1978

Effect of sodium transport inhibition on active phosphate transport by toad bladder. Sellers BB Jr, et al.
J Membr Biol 41(4):323–8, 18 Jul 78

Absorption of saccharin from rat urinary bladder. Colburn WA. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1493–4, Oct 78

The effects of amiloride and ouabain on urinary acidification by turtle bladder. Husted RF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 210(2):264–8, Aug 79

The effects of a disulphonic stilbene on chloride and bicarbonate transport in the turtle bladder. Brodsky WA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:559–73, Feb 79

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on vasopressin-stimulated transport systems in the toad bladder. Hays RM, et al.
J Supramol Struct 10(2):175–84, 1979

Studies on the drug permeability of vesical walls. II. The absorption of sulbenicillin from the bladder. Kawamura N.
Jpn J Antibiot 32(5):614–23, May 79

Stimulative effect of guanylylimidodiphosphate on the vasopressin-induced increment of osmotic water flow of the toad bladder. Marumo F. **Life Sci** 23(9):907–11, 4 Sep 78

Failure of 2,4,6-triaminopyrimidine (TAP) to block sodium pathways in a 'leaky' epithelium: the urinary bladder of the trout. Fossat B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(3):287–90, 30 Apr 79

Energetics of sodium transport in toad urinary bladder. Canessa M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4591–5, Sep 78

Long-term fate of [14C]nicotine in the mouse: retention in the bronchi, melanin-containing tissues and urinary bladder wall. Szüts T, et al. **Toxicology** 10(3):207–20, Jul 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Bladder surface mucin. Its antibacterial effect against various bacterial species. Parsons CL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):423–32, Nov 78

Antibacterial activity of bladder surface mucin duplicated by exogenous glycosaminoglycan (heparin). Parsons CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):552–7, May 79

An electron microscopic study of the interaction between vesical epitherlium and E. Coli. Fukushi Y, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(1):61–8, Jul 79

Bladder surface mucin. Examination of possible mechanisms for its antibacterial effect. Parsons CL, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):196–200, Nov 78

Effect of immunization of bacterial adherence to urothelium. Uehling DT, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(2):145–7, Sep 78

Heparin as antibacterial agent in rabbit bladder. Hanno PM, et al. **Urology** 12(4):411–5, Oct 78

PARASITOLOGY

Cysticercus tenuicollis (Taenia hydatigena) in the urinary bladder of a sheep. Todd KS Jr, et al. **VM SAC** 73(6):821–2, Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

Urothelial hyperplasia of the urinary bladder of the rat induced by mechanical perforation and phenacetin treatment. Johansson S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(4):333–5, Jul 78

Response of the rat to saccharin with particular reference to the urinary bladder. Chowaniec J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):355–75, Apr 79

Biopsy of apparently normal urothelium in patients with bladder carcinoma. Heney NM, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):559–60, Nov 78

Placenta previa percreta with bladder invasion. Collins ML, et al. **JAMA** 240(16):1749, 13 Oct 78

Solitary primary amyloidosis of urinary bladder. Light and electron microscopic study. Akhtar M, et al. **Urology** 12(6):721–4, Dec 78

Bladder brush. Connolly JG. **Urology** 14(2):177–8, Aug 79

[Significance of biopsy of the female vesical trigone] Carinelli GS, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 100(2):121–30, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electronic stimulation of the bladder. An experimental evaluation. Pagano F. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):107–9, Jan 79

Dual effects of amphotericin B on ion permeation in toad urinary bladder epithelium. Reuss L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):F507–14, Nov 78

The short term fate of dischargeable glass beads implanted surgically in the mouse urinary bladder. Teelmann K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 42(1):51–61, 23 Apr 79

Roles of Na+ and Ca2+ in the inhibition by low pH of the hydrosmotic response to serosal hypertonicity in toad bladder. Hardy MA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):169–77, 23 Mar 79

Stimulation of ammonium ion excretion in the toad urinary bladder by an extract of human urine. Melton LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):53–60, 1 Jun 79

The role of the hypogastric nerve in bladder and urethral activity of the dog. Creed KE. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):367–75, Mar 79

The behaviour of the bladder during physical activity. James ED. **Br J Urol** 50(6):387–94, Oct 78

The effect on the bladder pressure of sudden entry of fluid into the posterior urethra. Sutherst JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(6):406–9, Oct 78

Effect of hypertonicity and colchicine on intramembranous particle aggregation in toad urinary bladder. Dratwa M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(2):263–9, 15 Feb 79

Direct electronic urethrocystometry. Hurt WG, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(3):695–703, Sep 78

Standard water cystometry and electromyography of the external urethral sphincter. Klugo RC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(3):669–78, Sep 78

Some influences of the contractile element on the visco-elastic properties of bladder wall strips. Coolsaet BL, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(6):450–6, 1978

Combined dynamic studies of the bladder and urethra. Report of a method. Manoliu RA, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(6):337–42, 1979

Seasonal changes in the electrical parameters of the small intestine, colon and bladder mucosa of land tortoises (testudo hermanni hermanni Gmelin). Gilles-Baillien M, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1174–5, 15 Sep 78

The synthesis and release of prostaglandins by human urinary bladder muscle in vitro. Abrams PH, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(5):346–8, Mar 79

Bladder and urethral responses to isolated sacral motor root stimulation. McGuire EJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):219–23, Nov 78

Proceedings of the Physiological Society. Royal College of Surgeons Meeting 5—6 May 1978. Bladder electromyograms in the conscious cat [proceedings] Craggs MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:1P–2P, Aug 78

Passive properties of the urinary bladder in the collection phase. van Mastrigt R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):471–82, Sep 78

Third report on the standardisation of terminology of lower urinary tract function. Procedures related to the evaluation of micturition: pressure-flow relationships. Residual urine. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(3):191–3, 1978

Bladder function in healthy elderly males. Andersen JT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(2):123–7, 1978

The effect of intravaginal electrical stimulation on the feline urethra and urinary bladder. Electrical parameters. Erlandson BE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** (44):5–18, 1977

Variability of carbon dioxide cystometry. Wein AJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:557–8, 1977

Gas cystometry. Gleason D, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 6(1):85–8, Feb 79

Uses and limitations of mechanical analogies in urodynamics. Griffiths D. **Urol Clin North Am** 6(1):143–8, Feb 79

Continuous monitoring. James D. **Urol Clin North Am** 6(1):125–35, Feb 79

Cystometry. Torrens M, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 6(1):79–85, Feb 79

Observations on the function and dysfunction of the sphincter and detrusor mechanisms. Warwick RT. **Urol Clin North Am** 6(1):13–30, Feb 79

Compliance of the bladder: an attempt to establish normal values. Toppercer A, et al. **Urology** 14(2):204–5, Aug 79

[Evacuation of urine from the paralyzed bladder using electric stimulation] Magasi P. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):115–28, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Urodynamic data] Gross W, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(3):215–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of epidural anaesthesia and general anaesthesia regarding vesical capacity (author's transl)] Cho S, et al. **Masui** 28(7):727–32, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the action potential of urinary bladder (author's transl)] Kumagai S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(4):377–85, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of microtubules on the action of vasopressin in the toad urinary bladder (author's transl)] Yuasa S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(10):1075–86, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bladder base insufficiency. Radiological, urodynamic, and clinical aspects. Olesen KP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):463–8, 1978

The pseudo-obstructed bladder in enuretic children. Johnston JH, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):505–10, Dec 78

The effect of prostatectomy on urodynamic parameters. Rao MM, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(4):295–9, Aug 79

Gas cystometry and sphincter electromyography in assessment of urinary incontinence in the female. Andersen JT, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(3):679–93, Sep 78

Analysis of upper motor neuron type neurogenic bladders by bladder electromyography. Kaplan PE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(3–4):297–303, Jun–Aug 78

The bladder in boys with posterior urethral valves: a urodynamic assessment. Bauer SB, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):769–73, Jun 79

Vesicourethral dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. Blaivas JG, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):342–7, Sep 79

The asphyxiated bladder as a cause of delayed micturition in the newborn. Ivey HH. **J Urol** 120(4):498–9, Oct 78

Urethral and bladder responses to anal electrical stimulation. Janež J, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):192–4, Aug 79

Association of urinary tract infection and reflux with uninhibited bladder contractions and voluntary sphincteric obstruction. Koff SA, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):373–6, Sep 79

Effects of transcutaneous nerve stimulation on the vesicourethral function in spinal cord injury patients. Leyson JF, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):635–9, May 79

Bladder function in children with meningomyelocele: comparison of cine-fluoroscopy and urodynamics. Mayo ME, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):458–61, Apr 79

Pressor response during cystomanometry in spinal injury patients complicated with detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia. Perkash I. **J Urol** 121(6):778–82, Jun 79

Detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia and dyssynergic responses: recognition and rationale for early modified transurethral sphincterotomy in complete spinal cord injury lesions. Perkash I. **J Urol** 120(4):469–74, Oct 78

Bladder problems in MS call for diagnostic testing [news] Check W. **JAMA** 240(19):2035, 3 Nov 78

Urinary bladder dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. Bradley WE. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):52–8, Sep 78

Combined urethrocystometry and cinefluorography in continent and incontinent women. Henriksson L, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):607–11, Mar 79

Intravesical pressure during transurethral resection using Iglesias resectoscope with continuous irrigation and suction. Hansen RI, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(3):223–5, 1978

Observations on bladder function following radical hysterectomy using carbon dioxide cystometry. Roberts JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):558–60, Oct 78

Effect of urinary bladder distension on renal blood flow, blood pressure and plasma renin activity. Tsuchida S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(4):335–41, Dec 78

The significance of bladder capacity under aspect of continence and micturition in neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Heering H, et al. **Urol Int** 33(5):310–5, 1978

Functional abnormality of 'non-provocative' bladder instability in children. Palmtag H, et al. **Urol Int** 34(3):176–83, 1979

Bladder neck hypertrophy and wide bladder neck anomaly (WBNA). Palmtag H, et al. **Urol Int** 33(5):285–92, 1978

Development of reflex activity of detrusor and striated sphincter muscles in experimental paraplegia. van Gool JD, et al. **Urol Int** 33(5):293–303, 1978

Detrusor hyperreflexia in female urinary incontinence treated pharmacologically. Walter S. **Urol Int** 33(5):316–21, 1978

Evaluation of urodynamic studies by computer. Jonas U, et al. **Urol Res** 6(3):141–6, 1 Sep 78

Rapid and slow-fill gas cystometry. Influence on bladder capacity and diagnosis of hyperreflexic bladder. Godec CJ, et al. **Urology** 13(1):109–10, Jan 79

Cystometry and periurethral striated muscle electromyography using cold and room temperature fluid. Nanninga JB, et al. **Urology** 13(3):342–4, Mar 79

[Cystometry in female urinary incontinence] Vašíček R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(10):314–5, 9 Mar 79 **(Cze)**

[Functional diagnosis of the lower urinary tract] Graber P. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(3):297–9, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Bladder emptying disorders caused by reflux] Palmtag H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(3):369–72, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of electromyography of the bladder sphincter for the differentiation of prostate adenoma and prostate carcinoma] Steinhauser I. **Z Urol Nephrol** 73(3):171–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the behavior of bladder pressure in epileptics in relation to subclinical discharges of EEG hypersynchronism] Di Perri R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):554–64, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Urodynamic study of lower urinary tract. VII. Clinical studies of diabetic cystopathy (author's transl)] Otani T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(4):392–402, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The physiology of urinary incontinence] Klevmark B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(11):516–9, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of diabetic nephropathy on the urinary tract, kidneys and sexual function] Genes VS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):60–8, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the detrusor muscle in children with urination disorders] Prodeus PP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(12):30–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Late radiation damage in the mouse bladder as measured by increased urination frequency. Stewart FA, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(3):649–59, Sep 78

[Measurement of the radiation load to bladder and rectum in gynecological brachytherapy with a mobile radiation source (author's transl)] Busch M. **Strahlentherapie** 154(10):681–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiogenic alterations following telecobalt irradiation of urinary bladder tumors] Kamprad F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(8):541–6, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The so-called megaureter-megacystis syndrome. Willi UV, et al. **AJR** 133(3):409–16, Sep 79

Electromyogram-gas cystometrogram: its use in the management of neurogenic bladder of spinal cord injury. Rodriquez AA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(10):451–4, Oct 78

Metallic bead-chain urethrocystographyin preoperative and postoperative evaluation of gynecologic urologic problems. Hodgkinson CP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(3):725–35, Sep 78

Does the conventional cystogram exaggerate reflux? Thompson RM, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):206–8, Feb 79

Urinary infection after micturating cystography [letter] Anderton JL. **Lancet** 2(8103):1309–10, 16 Dec 78

Urinary infection with micturating cystogram [letter] Cruickshank G. **Lancet** 1(8111):332–3, 10 Feb 79

Urinary infection after micturating cystography [letter] Guignard JP. **Lancet** 1(8107):103, Jan 79

Urinary infection after micturating cystography. Maskell R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1191–2, 2 Dec 78

Cystourethrography: the effect of reservoir height upon intravesical pressure. Koff SA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(1):21–2, 26 Feb 79

Radiation gonad doses received by children in intravenous urography and micturition cysto-urethrography. Seppänen U, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(3):169–72, 24 Jul 79

Cystourethrography as an aid in the evaluation of hypospadias and its complications. Shafir R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(5):722–7, Nov 78

Computed tomography of bladder: staging of bladder cancer using low density opacification technique. Hamlin DJ, et al. **Urology** 13(3):331–4, Mar 79

[The technic of chain urethrocystography] Kepák J. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):124–6, Mar 79 **(Cze)**

[Super 8 film on Islam's technic used in the surgical management of epispadias followed by televized micturation cystography plates followed up at the 3d and 6th months] Garbit JL. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:665–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary report of our current experience with double-contrast cystography] Reinhardt W, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):583–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[The lower urinary tract and pseudo-neoplastic sigmoiditis] Rouanet JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(17–20):644–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The radiation dose to the ovaries in hysterosalpingography and colpocystography (author's transl)] Angerstein W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(1):135–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urethral pressure profile measurement under fluoroscopic visualization by means of X-ray television. (1) Urethral pressure profile of patients with spinal cord injury in acute or initial recovery stadium (author's transl)] Namiki T.

Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 69(8):959–67, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High voltage cystography—its significance in radiotherapy of urinary bladder tumors (author's transl)] Nakano M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(9):947–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prediction of acute renal allograft rejection by bladder to kidney radioactive ratio. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(6):411–5, Jun 79

The cystometric nuclear cystogram. Maizels M, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):203–5, Feb 79

The quantitative nuclear cystogram: an aid in determining the spontaneous resolution of vesicoureteral reflux. Nasrallah PF, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:52–5, 1978

Quantitative nuclear cystogram. Aid in determining spontaneous resolution of vesicoureteral reflux. Nasrallah PF, et al. **Urology** 12(6):654–8, Dec 78

[Scintigraphic representation of the regional lymph nodes of the prostate and bladder using a gamma chamber] Reuter HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 73(3):185–7, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Continent vesicostomy: the dry urinary diversion. Barrett N. **Am J Nurs** 79(3):462–4, Mar 79

The use of dermis for urethral reconstruction. Dermis as a host for regenerating epithelium: experimental and clinical results. Schwartz BM, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(5):606–8, Nov 78

Urinary stress incontinence and common sense. Salter R. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(4):263–5, Nov 78

Detrusor instability following surgery for genuine stress incontinence. Cardozo LD, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(3):204–7, Jun 79

Uretero–neo–cystostomy in renal transplantation. Is an antireflux mechanism mandatory? Debruyne FM, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(6):378–82, Oct 78

The influence of early post–operative intravenous nutrition upon recovery after total cystectomy. Foster KJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(5):319–23, Aug 78

The late symptomatic and functional results of enterocystoplasty. George NJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):517–20, Dec 78

Transection of the bladder as a method of treatment in adult enuresis nocturna. Janknegt RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(4):275–7, Aug 79

Bladder neck incision—a treatment for retention with overflow in the absence of adenoma. Jenkins JD, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(6):395–7, Oct 78

Polyglycolic acid versus chromic catgut in bladder surgery. Kronborg O, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(5):324–7, Aug 78

Ileal loop carcinoma after cystectomy for bladder exstrophy. Shousha S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):397–8, 5 Aug 78

Advanced bladder carcinoma treated by cystectomy: a report on twenty–three years experience (with special reference to salvage cystectomy following radical radiotherapy). Weaver PC, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(1):3–9, Mar 79

Wide ureteral defect repair by inferior nephropexy and psoas bladder hitch procedure. Nicita G, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(3):216–7, 1979

Enterocystoplasty and two–stage urethroplasty in urogenital tuberculosis. A case report. Skutil V, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(2):146–8, 1979

Reversible sterilization. Ingelman–Sundberg A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(2):156–7, 1978

Internal ureteropexy: a simple technique to prevent reflux after ureteroneocystostomy. Chiari R. **Invest Urol** 16(2):113–8, Sep 78

Experimental closure of urinary bladders with surgical staples. Healey GB, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):70–1, Jul 78

Ureteral reimplantation with proximal urinary diversion: laboratory investigation. Klein FA, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(6):432–4, May 79

A cystostomy cannula for dogs. Mulcahy JJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):33–4, Jul 78

Construction of hemibladders and cutaneous vesicostomies for bilateral renal function studies. A new technique in Macaca arctoides. Woodside JR, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(2):142–4, Sep 78

Anaerobic bacteremia following suprapubic bladder aspiration. Pass RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):748–50, May 79

Modified Marshall, Marchetti and Krantz operation. Selim MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(5):271–4, May 79

Anterior bladder tube flap reconstruction of the urethrovesical neck after radical retropubic prostatectomy. Beck PH, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):379–81, Mar 79

Vesicoureteral reflux and ureteropelvic junction obstruction: late occurrence of ureteropelvic obstruction after successful ureteroneocystostomy. Deklerk DP, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):816–8, Jun 79

The bowel as substitute for the bladder. Deklerk JN, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):22–4, Jan 79

The artificial bladder sphincter AS–721 for the treatment of incontinence in patients with neurogenic bladder. Gonzalez R, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):71–2, Jan 79

Ureteroneocystostomy in the treatment of reflux in neurogenic bladders. Hirsch S, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):552–4, Nov 78

Controversy in renal transplantation: antireflux versus non–antireflux ureteroneocystostomy. Lucas BA, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):156–8, Feb 79

Suprapubic prostatectomy. The removable purse string: a continuing comparative analysis of 300 consecutive cases. Nicoll GA, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):702–4, Dec 78

Squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder. Rous SN. **J Urol** 120(5):561–2, Nov 78

Supprapubic endoscopic vesical neck suspension. Vondermark JS, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):165–7, Aug 79

Protein–sparing in cystectomy patients. Hensle TW. **JPEN** 2(4):519–24, Sep 78

Total ureterectomy, subtotal pyelectomy, and calicovesicostomy for carcinoma of pelvis and ureter [letter] Petterson S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):98–9, Jan 79

Augmentation enterocystoplasty. Pagani JJ, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):321–6, May 79

Vesicostomy—an alternative urine diversion operation. Long term results. Hald T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(3):227–31, 1978

Septic arthritis after ureteroneocystostomy. Allen WR. **South Med J** 72(4):504–5, Apr 79

Combined anterior cystourethropexy and vaginourethroplasty for incontinence. Abrams HJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):711–2, Nov 78

Prevention of radiation enteritis after abdominoperineal resection and radiotherapy. Freund H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):206–8, Aug 79

Bladder trocar for emergency cystostomy. Braun RC. **Trop Doct** 9(1):36, Jan 79

Cystoplasty. Warwick RT. **Urol Clin North Am** 6(1):259–64, Feb 79

Indications for bladder transection. Hindmarsh JR, et al. **Urol Int** 33(5):322–6, 1978

Comparative analysis of the results of suspension–urethroplasty according to Marshall–Marchetti–Krantz and of urethrovesicopexy with adhesive. Rost A, et al. **Urol Int** 34(3):167–75, 1979

Post–irradiation total cystectomy for bladder cancer. Genster HG, et al. **Urol Res** 7(2):79–82, 22 Jun 79

Operative technique for treatment of ureterocele of single ureter in children. Amar AD. **Urology** 12(2):197–200, Aug 78

Ureterovesical reimplantation in children. Surgical results in 491 children. Coleman JW, et al. **Urology** 12(5):514–8, Nov 78

Modification of Marshall–Marchetti–Krantz operation. Collins WE, et al. **Urology** 12(3):325–8, Sep 78

New use for Sachse urethrotome [letter] Hagstrom RS, et al. **Urology** 13(3):348–9, Mar 79

Reevaluation of vest technique of vesicourethral reconstruction in radical retropubic prostatectomy. Khan AU, et al. **Urology** 13(2):149–52, Feb 79

Ureteral reconstruction in renal transplantation. Libertino JA, et al. **Urology** 12(6):641–4, Dec 78

Difference between continuous wave and superpulse carbon dioxide laser in bladder surgery. Rattner WH, et al. **Urology** 13(3):264–6, Mar 79

Why Marshall–Marchetti operation works . . . or does not. Raz S, et al. **Urology** 14(2):154–9, Aug 79

Vaginal cystectomy. Sanfelippo CJ, et al. **Urology** 12(5):542–4, Nov 78

Urolithiasis and cystotomy in a guinea pig (Cavia porcellanus). Stuppy DE, et al. **VM SAC** 74(4):465–7, Apr 79

[3 patients with hemicystectomies] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):544–7, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Treatment of urinary incontinence through the implantation of an artificial bladder sphincter AMS] Alfthan O. **Rozhl Chir** 57(9):567–9, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[What can be expected from suspension of the bladder neck in effort incontinence of urine? 85 operated cases (author's transl)] Mazeman E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(8–9):431–6, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uretero–vesical prosthesis for anuria caused by retroperineal neoplastic fibrosis] Abbou CC, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:624–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Vesicolysis and cervico–cysto–prostatopexy after rectal resection (proceedings)] Anquetil R. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(6):438–43, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Our method of urinary derivation at the time of ureterocystoneo–anastomosis] Bacic J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:525–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Total cystectomy for bilharzic bladder cancer] Ghoneim MA, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:371–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Bladder replacement and medullary neurostimulation: initial experimental results] Sarramon JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:571–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Urinary bladder plastic enlargement with the use of autologous, homologous and heterologous skin transplants] Pust R. **Fortschr Med** 97(12):561–6, 29 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive microsurgery in use of CO2–laser (author's transl)] Grosspietzsch R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(3):239–44, 9 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the Hak–Hagir bladder replacement] Hak–Hagir A. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(9):643–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications from reconstructive surgery in childhood] Schneider HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(11):799–805, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of female stress incontinence. Direct vaginal urethrocystopexy using D. Alessandrescu's method] Alessandrescu D. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(22):1426–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial cystectomy with sigmoidocystoplasty in cancer of the bladder] Piervittori M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(3):157–61, Jul–Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia for transurethral resection: a study of 192 cases in Osaka Welfare and Pension Hospital (author's transl)] Harioka T, et al. **Masui** 28(1):89–96, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early results of surgical fixation of the bladder neck with the aid of Polish–made tissue adhesive in urinary stress incontinence in women] Kazoń M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(9):793–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications for deep suture of the bladder wound after its resection for cancer] Nechiporenko AZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):117–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience in the surgical correction of orthostatic or stress urinary incontinence in both sexes] Ahmad Samhan K. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(5):483–96, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Recent observations on the ultrastructure of human urothelium. 1. Normal bladder of elderly subjects. Jacob J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):543–60, 30 Oct 78

Histochemistry and fine structure of the bladder tegument of a larval Multiceps endothoracicus. Hulínská D, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(2):149–55, 1978

Direct visualization of epithelial morphology in the living amphibian urinary bladder. DiBona DR. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:45–70, 1978

Membrane structural specialization of the toad urinary bladder revealed by the freeze–fracture technique. III. Location, structure and vasopressin dependence of intramembrane particle arrays. Wade JB. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:281–96, 1978

Analysis of membrane structure in the transitional epithelium of rat urinary bladder. 1. The luminal membrane. Severs NJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(2):124–40, Aug 78

Chemical dissection and negative staining of the bladder luminal membrane. Warren RC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(3):327–40, Sep 78

Scanning electron microscopy of exfoliated malignant and non–malignant human urothelial cells. Croft WA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):49–57, 1979

Collection and evaluation of normal exfoliated urinary bladder cells in man using scanning electron microscopy. Croft WA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):43–8, 1979

Characterization of different regions of the normal human urinary bladder by means of scanning electron microscopy. Nelson CE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):23–9, 1979

The effects cytochalasin B on the surface morphology of the toad urinary bladder epithelium: a scanning electron microscopic study. Davis WL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(3):451–62, 1978

Cytoplasmic inclusions in urinary bladder epithelium of dogs. Dagle GE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):258–9, Mar 79

[Electron microscopic study of glycocalyx formation in different functional states of the frog bladder epithelial cells] Komissarchik IaIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):891–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLADDER CALCULI

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The development of a test system for inhibition of urinary oxalate lithiasis. O'Rear CE, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(2):163–5, Sep 78

COMPLICATIONS

[Vesicovaginal fistula, bladder calculi and retroperitoneal hydatid cyst] Benchekroun A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1(1):95–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound evaluation of bladder calculi. Rosenfield AT, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):119–20, Jan 79

[Incrusted cystitis] Rodríguez Tolrá J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(6):541–50, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Lipoidal bladder concretion: an unusual autopsy finding in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Strickland RD, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):248–50, Feb 79

[Protein calculi of the bladder after allogeneic kidney transplantation] Abdullakhodzhaeva MS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):57–8, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Ueber die Nachbehandlung des hohen Steinschnittes sowie über Verwendbarkeit desselben zur Operation von Blasenscheidenfisteln. Willy Meyer. Archiv für klinische Chirurgie, vol. 31, pp. 494–525, 1885. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):90–1, 1 Sep 78

'De la lithiotritie ou broiement de la pierre dans la vessie' a very old treatise—Civiale, 1826. Vandendris M.

Eur Urol 4(5):390–2, 1978

METABOLISM

[Composition of kidney, ureteral and bladder stones] Dziurak VS. **Vrach Delo** (7):47–50, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Composition of urinary tract calculi from some developing countries. Hodgkinson A. **Urol Int** 34(1):26–35, 1979

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Methylene blue and other agents as inhibitors of calcium oxalithiasis in vivo. van't Riet B, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):201–3, Nov 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiopaque suppositories mimicking bladder calculi. Lesher DT, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(1):54, Mar 79

SURGERY

Electronic lithotripsy (Urat-i) in the management of bladder stone in adults. Khan FA. **JPMA** 28(6-3ENA-NA-781013-781016):71–3, Jun 78

THERAPY

Ultrasonic lithotriptor for urethral and bladder stones. el-Fahiq S, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(4):255–6, Jun 78

Helpful aids to cystoscopic stone snaring [letter] DeTure FA. **Urology** 13(3):347, Mar 79

[Our experiences with urate I in bladder stones] Wandschneider G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(9):623–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Features of cystic calculi in cats in a hospital population. Bohonowych RO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(3):301–3, 1 Aug 78

Cystic calculi in four cats. Ryan CP, et al. **VM SAC** 73(11):1414–21, Nov 78

Urolithiasis and cystotomy in a guinea pig (Cavia porcellanus). Stuppy DE, et al. **VM SAC** 74(4):465–7, Apr 79

BLADDER DISEASES

Nephrology: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):504–9, Sep 79

Inversion of the urinary bladder. Thavarasah AS, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(5):353, Aug 78

Spontaneous rupture of urinary bladder. Singh A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(1):10–1, 1 Jul 78

[Vesical bilharziasis (presentation of 2 cases)] Zattoni F, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(5):618–23, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Conus medullaris syndrome following multiple intrathecal corticosteroid injections. Cohen FL. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):228–30, Apr 79

Increased progesterone receptor concentrations in bladder lesions of estrogen-treated Syrian hamsters. Lin YC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2614–7, Jul 79

The effects of cyclophosphamide treatment on the epithelium and stroma of the urinary bladder. Beyer-Boon ME, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(10):1029–35, Oct 78

Toxic chemical story ends happily [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 241(23):2473–4, 8 Jun 79

Simple innocuous treatment of massive cyclophosphamide hemorrhagic cystitis. Rabinovitch HH. **Urology** 13(6):610–2, Jun 79

Cyclophosphamide-induced bladder hemorrhage [letter] Sagalowsky A. **Urology** 14(2):210, Aug 79

CLASSIFICATION

Morphologic classification of inflammatory, nonspecific, and proliferative lesions of the urinary bladder of mice. Frith CH. **Invest Urol** 16(6):435–44, May 79

COMPLICATIONS

Bladder diverticulum: an uncommon cause of acute retention of urine in a male child. Shah KJ. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):504–6, Jun 79

Urinary incontinence in the female. The value of detrusor reflex activation procedures. Nordling J, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(2):110–3, Apr 79

Chemotherapeutic management of carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder: a phase II trial with hexamethylmelamine and VM-26. Gad-el-Mawla NM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):993–6, Jul 78

Neonatal urinary ascites in the absence of urinary tract obstruction. Murphy D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):529–31, Oct 78

Wide bladder neck syndrome in children: a review. Williams DI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(7):520–2, Jul 78

Detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia and detrusor hyperreflexia leading to hydronephrosis during intermittent catheterization. Perkash I. **J Urol** 120(5):620–2, Nov 78

Urinary ascites in children owing to extravasation of urine from the bladder. Redman JF, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):409–11, Sep 79

Bladder diverticula causing posterior urethral obstruction in children. Taylor WN, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):415, Sep 79

Ureteral obstruction caused by malacoplakia of the bladder over the ureteral orifice. Stripling JR 3d, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):490–2, Apr 79

Cancer of the bilharzial bladder. Elsebai I. **Urol Res** 6(4):233–6, 28 Nov 78

A comprehensive protocol for management of cancer of the bilharzial bladder. Sherif M. **Urol Res** 6(4):237–9, 28 Nov 78

Infection and papillary necrosis. Scanning electron microscopic comparison with bladder infection. Cohen MS, et al. **Urology** 13(1):36–8, Jan 79

Neonatal hydronephrosis caused by vesical diverticula. Lebowitz RL, et al. **Urology** 13(3):335–41, Mar 79

Leg edema as complication of bladder overdistention. Mulcahy JJ, et al. **Urology** 13(5):546–7, May 79

Case profile: radiographic demonstration of delayed emptying of vesical diverticulum. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 13(1):90, Jan 79

[Uterine and bladder prolapse causing kidney damage] Bálint J, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(4):449–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous bladder perforation as the cause of diffuse peritonitis] Friedrich A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(24):1637–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome. Wiswell TE, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):805–8, May 79

[Transitional carcinoma in congenital diverticulum of the bladder] Rodríguez Alvarez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(5):449–68, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carbon dioxide versus electronic urethrocystometry for the detection of detrusor dyssynergia. Lewis SD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):371–3, 15 Feb 79

Effects of pelvic relaxation on gynecologic urologic problems. Nichols DH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(3):759–74, Sep 78

Fungus ball formation of aspergillus in the bladder. an unusual case report. Sakamoto S, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(5):388–9, 1978

Multiple bladder diverticula in Williams 'Elfin-Facies' syndrome. Babbitt DP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(1):29–31, 26 Feb 79

Preoperative evaluation of patients with bladder outlet obstruction with particular regard to excretory urography. Donker PJ, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:44–5, 1977

Rapid and slow-fill gas cystometry. Influence on bladder capacity and diagnosis of hyperreflexic bladder. Godec CJ, et al. **Urology** 13(1):109–10, Jan 79

[Cystalgia in the woman from the viewpoint of gynecologic diseases] Georgieva M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(5):348–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Case of a large urinary bladder diverticulum simulating an abdominal tumor] Panaĭotov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):352–3, 1978 **(Bul)**

[13th Alpine Urologic Symposium. Bladder emptying disorders (news)] Schönberger B. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(8):563–6, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Normal and pathological ultrasonography of the bladder] Espuela Orgaz R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(2):71–80, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A double blind trial of bromocryptine in the treatment of idiopathic bladder instability. Abrams PH, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(1):24–27, Feb 79

Has bromocriptine a place in the treatment of the unstable bladder? Delaere KP, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(3):169–71, May 78

Primary vesical sensory urgency. A clinical trial of bromocriptine. O'Boyle PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(3):200–3, Jun 79

Topical levarterenol in control of bladder hemorrhage. Pranikoff K, et al. **Urology** 13(4):383–8, Apr 79

Effect of oxybutynin chloride on bladder spasm following transurethral surgery. Wein AJ, et al. **Urology** 12(2):184–6, Aug 78

[Experiences with Rhoival tea in the treatment of bladder diseases] Barsom S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(7):466–7, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Urothelial hyperplasia of the urinary bladder of the rat induced by mechanical perforation and phenacetin treatment. Johansson S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(4):333–5, Jul 78

Bladder rupture: an acceptable complication of distension therapy? Higson RH, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):529–34, Dec 78

Bladder instability in women with recurrent cystitis. Rees DL, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):524–8, Dec 78

Production of reversible papillary proliferation of the urinary bladder in rats. Shirai T, et al. **Gan** 68(4):521–2, Aug 77

Vesical necrosis. Love A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(12):895–8, Dec 78

Hydronephrosis and megacystis in rats with diabetes insipidus: radiographic and ureteral pressure studies. Dieppa RA, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:548–50, 1977

The vesicoureteral hiatus and paraureteral diverticula. Stephens FD. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:47–51, 1978

Bladder and ureteral displacement complication of total replacement hip arthroplasty. Ray B, et al. **Urology** 13(5):554–6, May 79

Cystometry in upright position: accurate identification of decompensated bladder. Vinson RK, et al. **Urology** 14(1):100–3, Jul 79

[Inguino-scrotal vesical hernia. Apropos of a case associated with neoplasms] Tasca A, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(5):624–8, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Meckel's diverticulitis as a cause of urinary bladder perforation] Bieńkowski R. **Wiad Lek** 31(20):1469–70, 15 Oct 78 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Quantitaion of collagen in the wall of contracted schistosomal bladder. Abdel-Rahman M, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):194–5, Nov 78

MICROBIOLOGY

[Relationship of serological typings on infecting urinary E. coli to the urethral and rectal flora in women with the urinary distress (author's transl)] Iwama H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(11):1381–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Solitary primary amyloidosis of urinary bladder. Light and electron microscopic study. Akhtar M, et al. **Urology** 12(6):721–4, Dec 78

Primary localized amyloidosis of bladder. Farah RN, et al. **Urology** 13(2):200–2, Feb 79

[Single bilharzic ulcer of the anterior bladder lining] Safwat M. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:329–30, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Significance of biopsy of the female vesical trigone] Carinelli GS, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 100(2):121–30, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary amyloidosis of the bladder] Chilimoniuk M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(20):1475–8, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cystomanometric study of the bilharzic bladder] Richard F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:331–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Urodynamic study of lower urinary tract. VII. Clinical studies of diabetic cystopathy (author's transl)] Otani T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(4):392–402, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The protective effect of heparin in experimental bladder infection. Hanno PM, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(4):324–9, Oct 78

[Advances in the prevention and control of urologic complications of cervix cancer. 2. Bladder-function disorders] Fischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(20):1320–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

An objective assessment of the unstable bladder of psychosomatic origin. Frewen WK. **Br J Urol** 50(4):246–9, Jun 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in vesical and perivesical neoplastic and non-neoplastic lesions. Hietala S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(3):447–57, 1978

Scrotal cystocele. Croushore JH, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):541–2, Apr 79

Case profile: bladder and ureteral herniation. Cohen EL. **Urology** 12(2):215, Aug 78

[Subtrigonal cyst in the child (proceedings)] Ballanger R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(6):434–8, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Unusual aspects of urinary bilharziasis: apropos of 2 cases] Suhler A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:336–40, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Retrovesical hydatid cyst] Ginés F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(6):587–94, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of ruptured bladder during a 99mTc-DTPA renal study: new indications for radionuclide cystography? Resinger W, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(5):179–80, May 79

[The application of a radionuclide technique for uroflowmetry and determination of residual urine in gynecology (author's transl)] Koch J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(4):275–82, 18 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Results of caecocystoplasty for tuberculous bladder contracture. Abel BJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):511–6, Dec 78

Bladder augmentation—a long-term review. Dounis A, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(4):264–8, Aug 79

The late symptomatic and functional results of enterocystoplasty. George NJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):517–20, Dec 78

Transabdominal repair of cystocele, a 20 year experience, compared with the traditional vaginal approach. Macer GA. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 45:116–20, 1978

New use for Sachse urethrotome [letter] Hagstrom RS, et al. **Urology** 13(3):348–9, Mar 79

[Limited uretero-vesical surgery in bilharziasis] Brisset JM, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:358–60, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Y-V plastic repair of the neck of the bladder. A study of 30 cases (author's transl)] Grasset D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):499–508, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urological treatments before and after kidney transplantations] Jacob ET, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 85(1–2):47–54, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary bladder necrosis; one case] Olier C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):568–75, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of urethro-cystalgies in adult women using Rieser's operation] Rouxel A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:655–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Peridural anesthesia in transurethral operations] Simonov VIa, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):43–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the bladder: report of a case] Burgos R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(2):107–10, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Biofeedback in the treatment of detrusor instability. Cardozo L, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(4):250–4, Jun 78

Idiopathic bladder instability treated by biofeedback. Cardozo LD, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):521–3, Dec 78

Results of prolonged bladder distension as treatment for detrusor instability. Pengelly AW, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(4):243–5, Jun 78

Total pelvic arterial embolization in a case of massive vesical and vaginal bleeding by pelvis carcinomatosis. Giuliani L, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(3):205–7, 1979

The ultrastructural effect of distension on the neuromuscular apparatus of the urinary bladder. Sehn JT. **Invest Urol** 16(5):369–75, Mar 79

Transcatheter embolization of hypogastric branch arteries in the management of intractable bladder hemorrhage. Lang EK, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):30–6, Jan 79

Urodynamic biofeedback: a new approach to treat vesical sphincter dyssynergia. Maizels M, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):205–9, Aug 79

Clean intermittent catheterization in children. Plunkett JM, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):469–71, Apr 79

[Embolization versus instillation of formalin. Ideas for the treatment of massive bladder hemorrhages] Bischoff W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):365–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of transurethral electrical stimulation on the paralyzed and incontinent bladder: objective results (author's transl)] Madersbacher H. **Urologe [A]** 17(5):355–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of malacoplakia of the urinary bladder] Zacher W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(8):547–51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrostatic pressure treatment for non-cancerous contracted bladder—1st report (author's transl)] Hirose K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(7):840–3, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydrostatic hypertension. Method for the control of intractable bladder hemorrhage] Pertusa C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(2):117–20, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hydraulic distension of the bladder in urology] Ipiéns Aznar A. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(5):407–22, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLADDER EXSTROPHY

COMPLICATIONS

Bladder exstrophy complicated by carcinoma. Yannopoulos P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):28–30, Jan 79

Delayed development of the scrotum in exstrophy. Lattimer JK, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):339–40, Mar 79

Male exstrophy patients: a preliminary report on the reproductive capability. Lattimer JK, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:42–4, 1978

[Anatomical and embryological study of a case of bladder exstrophy with duplication of the urethra] Schmitt M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(178):353–61, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Exstrophy-variant of the bladder. Kaye K. **Br J Urol** 50(5):356, Aug 78

MORTALITY

Improved life expectancy for children with exstrophy of the bladder. Macfarlane MT, et al. **JAMA** 242(5):442–4, 3 Aug 79

SURGERY

Successful pregnancy in a patient with previous ectopia vesicae. Miller GD, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(4):281, Jun 78

Ileal loop carcinoma after cystectomy for bladder exstrophy. Shousha S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):397–8, 5 Aug 78

Rectal bladder in the treatment of bladder exstrophy. Bracci U, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(3):161–2, 1979

Adenocarcinoma at the site of ureterosigmoidostomies for exstrophy of the bladder. Eraklis AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):730–4, Dec 78

Vesicointestinal fissure revisited. Sukarochana K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):713–9, Dec 78

Surgical treatment of exstrophy of the bladder with emphasis on neonatal primary closure: personal experience with 28 consecutive cases treated at the University of Washington hospitals from 1962 to 1977: techniques and results. Ansell JS. **J Urol** 121(5):650–3, May 79

Exstrophic anomalies: followup of 36 cases. Goldstein LE, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):738–41, Dec 78

[Follow-up of 2 cases of Michelson's operation for extrophia vesicae urinariae] Mandevski S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):433–4, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Long-term follow-up of urinary derivation (6 cases of bladder exstrophy)] Borkowski A. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:586–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[3 cases of complete bladder exstrophy] Legat C. **Rev Med Liege** 33(19):678–84, 1 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Follow-up results of different surgical methods for treatment of bladder extrophy (author's transl)] Truss F, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(5):341–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications from reconstructive surgery in childhood] Schneider HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(11):799–805, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The exstrophy support team: a new concept in the care of the exstrophy patient. Lattimer JK, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):472–3, Apr 79

BLADDER FISTULA

[Colo-vesical fistulas in acute pathology of the colon] Casaccia M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(21):1553–60, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Report of a case of vesico-cervical fistula of obstetrical origin] Finocchiaro G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(5):381–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Crohn's disease with spontaneous ileoumbilical and ileovesical fistulae. Rentz TW Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):316–8, Apr 79

DIAGNOSIS

Ileovesical fistula. Failure of T.P.N. role of oral 14C PEG (polyethylene glycol) and charcoal in diagnosis. Mangla JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):415–20, Apr 79

Colovesical fistula [letter] Murray HW, et al. **JAMA** 241(7):693, 16 Feb 79

ETIOLOGY

Solitary rectal ulcer progressing to pseudo-cloaca: a case report. Eisenstat TE, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):57–60, Jan 79

Bladder fistulae in Crohn's disease. Lubbers EJ. **Arch Chir Neerl** 31(2):93–100, 1979

Colo-urinary-tract fistula in the cancer patient. Looser KG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(3):143–8, Apr 79

Rectovesical fistula secondary to prostatic carcinoma. Buck AC, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):831–2, Jun 79

Non-operative management of a pelvic hydatid cyst communicating with the bladder. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):245–7, Feb 79

[Vesicouterine and vesicovaginal fistula following labor] Smiełowski B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(16):1173–7, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathological conference. Seventy-three year old woman with recurrent cystitis and pneumaturia. Olsen R, et al. **SD J Med** 32(5):9–15, May 79

RADIOGRAPHY

[Congenital vesico-intestinal fistula] Karlaftis C. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:634–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Diagnosis and management of colovesical fistulas. Steele M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(1):27–30, Jan–Feb 79

How to manage colovesical fistula. Nemer FD, et al. **Geriatrics** 33(10):86–7, Oct 78

Vesicointestinal fissure revisited. Sukarochana K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):713–9, Dec 78

[Differential therapy of vesico-intestinal fistulas] Altwein JE, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):359–63, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Conservative management of vesicouterine fistulas. Warren JM Jr. **South Med J** 72(8):938–9, Aug 79

[Percutaneous transrenal ureteral occlusion using butyl-2-cyanoacrylate and transcatheter embolization of the contralateral kidney in inoperable vesico-sacral fistula] Günther R, et al. **ROEFO** 130(2):244–6, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

BLADDER NECK OBSTRUCTION

COMPLICATIONS

Post-obstructive diuresis in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus associated with bladder neck obstruction. Nissenkorn I, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):251–3, Feb 79

[Bladder neck urethral obstructions of neurogenic bladder in children (author's transl)] Mollard P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(1):15–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subvesical urinary track obstruction in children as the cause of chronic renal failure] Eggert W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(7):455–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Air cystometrography and sphincter electromyography in patients with bladder outlet obstruction. Esho JO, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(5):361–5, 1978

[Uroflowmetry and its methodology for establishment of urinary flow parameters. I] Wehnert J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(8):513–9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Urodynamic study of lower urinary tract. VI. Clinical application of alpha adrenergic blocker for the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy and bladder neck contracture (author's transl)] Kondo A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(10):1232–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Obstructing posterior urethral valves in octogenarian. Nieh PT, et al. **Urology** 13(4):412–3, Apr 79

[Post-bilharzic bladder neck obstruction] Badr M. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:331, 1977 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A new self-retaining catheter with triple microtip pressure transducer: the Baghdad modification. Hakky SI. **Br J Urol** 50(7):535–8, Dec 78

Patterns of intravesical pressure in lower tract obstructive uropathy. Anikwe RM. **Niger Med J** 8(3):255–8, May 78

Urodynamic studies in boys with disorders of the lower urinary tract. IV. Congenital bladder neck obstruction. A pre- and postoperative study. Gierup J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(3):195–203, 1978

Detrusor pressure in bladder outlet obstruction. Anikwe RM. **Urology** 12(2):225–30, Aug 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Preoperative evaluation of patients with bladder outlet obstruction with particular regard to excretory urography. Donker PJ, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):685–6, Dec 78

SURGERY

Incisional treatment of obstruction of the female bladder neck. Choudhury A. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(5):404–7, Sep 78

Bladder neck incision—a treatment for retention with overflow in the absence of adenoma. Jenkins JD, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(6):395–7, Oct 78

Indication and value of bladder neck incision. Jonas U, et al. **Urol Int** 34(4):260–5, 1979

[Surgery in bilharziasis and its results. Correction of retrograde ejaculation following surgery for bilharzic bladder neck sclerosis] Safwat M. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:343–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Adenomectomy in hemophilia A patients] Czestochowska E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 73(3):197–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLADDER NEOPLASMS

The haemangioma of the bladder. Case report and review of the literature. Van Dessel J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(3):369–77, Jul 78

Metastatic tumors of the penis. Narayana AS, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(4):262–4, 1979

Establishment and characterization of a new human urinary bladder carcinoma cell line (PS-1). Sanford EJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):246–52, Nov 78

Heterotransplantation of human transitional cell carcinoma in athymic mice. Sufrin G, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):159–61, Feb 79

Cultivation, characterization, and identification of human tumor cells with emphasis on kidney, testis, and bladder tumors. Fogh J. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):5–9, Dec 78

Carcinoma of the bladder--the present situation. **Backhouse TW. Radiography** 45(532):73-6, Apr 79

Carcinosarcoma of the urinary bladder in an adult male. Johansen SE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):117-22, 1979

Bladder cancer research. Introduction. Garin AM. **Urol Res** 6(4):178, 28 Nov 78

Transitional cell carcinoma of bladder in patients under thirty years of age. McCarthy JP, et al. **Urology** 13(5):487-9, May 79

[Urachal carcinoma. Apropos of 4 cases] Soret JY, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(10-11):800-7, Oct-Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Apropos of 10 cases] Steg A. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45-46):1445-56, 18-25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary bladder carcinoma in biopsies of the last 50 years. Changes in frequency and sex distribution (author's transl)] Schubert GE, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(6):361-6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bladder tumors of epithelial nature in children] Bianchi M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(3):167-70, Jul-Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the bladder] Papa M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(4):233-40, Oct-Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Prostatic-vesical rhabdomyosarcoma] García Irigoyen C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(5):879-96, Sep-Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[Urothelial tumours--etiology, diagnosis and treatment] Andersson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(35):2947-50, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric investigations of human bladder carcinoma compared to histological classification. Jakobsen A, et al. **Urol Res** 7(2):109-12, 22 Jun 79

Quantitative flow-microfluorometric analysis of the DNA in cells from neoplasms of the urinary bladder: correlation of aneuploidy with histological grading and the cytological findings. Tribukait B, et al. **Urol Res** 6(4):201-5, 28 Nov 78

BLOOD

Blood group isoantigen deletion in carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Weinstein RS, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):661-8, Feb 79

Clinical status and rate of recovery of blood lymphocyte levels after radiotherapy for bladder cancer. O'Toole C, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):840-3, Mar 79

Significance of protein-bound neuraminic acid levels in patients with prostatic and bladder carcinoma. Moss AJ Jr, et al. **Urology** 13(2):182-4, Feb 79

[Effect of serum fractions from cancer patients on leukocyte migration out of capillary tubes] Novikov DK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):568-72, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascular patterns of the bladder tumors specially related to their malignancy (author's transl)] Ichijo S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(10):1290-6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Saccharin and cyclamate [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 18(4):89, Oct 78

Saccharin, the FDA, the NHC and the ACSH [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 19(6):70, Jun 79

Carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Cohen SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):849-52, Jun 79

Bladder complications in patients receiving cyclophosphamide for systemic lupus erythematosus or rheumatoid arthritis. Plotz PH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):221-3, Aug 79

Response of the rat to saccharin with particular reference to the urinary bladder. Chowaniec J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):355-75, Apr 79

Relation between the use of artificial sweeteners and bladder cancer [letter] Connolly JG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):408, 9 Sep 78

Sugar substitutes [editorial] Morrison AB. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):633-7, 17 Mar 79

Are hair dyes associated with bladder cancer? [letter] Neutel CI, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(4):307-8, 26 Aug 78

Concanavalin A agglutination of bladder cells of rats treated with bladder carcinogens; a rapid new test to detect bladder carcinogens. Kakizoe T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(5):285-90, Nov 78

Comparison of bladder carcinogenesis by nitrosomethyldodecylamine in Sprague--Dawley and Fischer rats carrying transplanted bladder tissue. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(4):215-8, Oct 78

Promoting effect of saccharin and DL-tryptophan in urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Cohen SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1207-17, Apr 79

Syntheses of N-alkyl-N-(omega-carboxyalkyl)nitrosamines related to N-butyl-N-(3-carboxypropyl)nitrosamine, principal urinary metabolite of a potent bladder carcinogen N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Okada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3909-13, Dec 78

Syntheses of N-alkyl-N-(hydroxy- or oxo-alkyl) nitrosamines related to N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitroamine, a potent bladder carcinogen. Okada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3891-6, Dec 78

A study on the aetiological factors of bilharzial bladder cancer in Egypt--2. Nitrosamines and their precursors in Egyptian dairy products. El-Aaser AA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(3):293-8, Mar 79

A study on the aetiological factors of bilharzial bladder cancer in Egypt--1. Nitrosamines and their precursors in urine. El-Merzabani MM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(3):287-91, Mar 79

Effect of protease inhibitors in mice treated with the hepatocarcinogen, hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha-isomer) and the bladder carcinogen, N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Arai H, et al. **Gan** 69(4):593-5, Aug 78

Effect of azathiopurine and OK-432 on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Cohen SM, et al. **Gan** 69(6):773-9, Dec 78

Carcinogenic action of low-dose cyclophosphamide given orally to Sprague-Dawley rats in a lifetime experiment. Schmähl D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):706-12, 15 May 79

The initiation, progress, and diagnosis of dog bladder cancer induced by 4-aminobiphenyl. Block NL, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):50-4, Jul 78

The saccharin question re-examined: an A.D.A. Statement. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(5):574-81, May 79

Urinary bladder tumors in dogs from 4,4'-methylene-bis (2-chloroaniline) (MOCA). Stula EF, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(1):31-50, Sep-Oct 78

Liver and urinary bladder tumors in dogs from 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine. Stula EF, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(4):475-90, Mar-Apr 78

The incidence of bladder cancer after cyclophosphamide therapy. Fairchild WV, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):163-4, Aug 79

Saccharin and bladder cancer [letter] **JAMA** 241(10):996-8, 9 Mar 79

Effect of dose on urinary bladder carcinogenesis induced in F344 rats by N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide. Arai M, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1013-6, Apr 79

A quantitative dosing schedule for the induction of transitional cell carcinomas in female F344 rats with the use of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Becci PJ, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):187-91, Jan 79

Induction of bladder carcinomas in dogs. Gericke D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(12):665-6, Dec 78

Experimental carcinogenesis: achievements and objectives in relation to human bladder cancer. Hicks RM. **Urol Res** 7(2):69-70, 22 Jun 79

Ureterosigmoidostomy in rats: a model for the study of bladder tumour carcinogenesis and cocarcinogenesis. Rowland RG, et al. **Urol Res** 7(1):23-6, 23 Mar 79

Biological behavior of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]-formamide induced carcinoma of the transitional epithelium in the rat. Kiel H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(3):267-77, 1978

[Is the use of saccharin really dangerous?] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 86(3):281-4, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Adenoma-papilloma [letter] Assor D. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):611-2, Sep 78

COMPLICATIONS

Bladder exstrophy complicated by carcinoma. Yannopoulos P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):28-30, Jan 79

Paragangliomas of the head, neck, urinary bladder, and pelvis in a hypertensive woman. Lotz PR, et al. **AJR** 132(6):1001-4, Jun 79

Neurofibroma of the bladder neck as a cause of complete urinary retention. Matych J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(3):219-23, 1978

Amikacin in the treatment of genito-urinary tract infections in cancer patients. Sherif M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(4):266-70, 1978

Three additional malignancies occurring within one year in a patient with chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Boots MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(635):613-4, Sep 78

Intravesical formalin for the control of intractable bladder haemorrhage secondary to radiation cystitis or bladder cancer. Likourinas M, et al. **Urol Res** 7(2):125-6, 22 Jun 79

[Inguino-scrotal vesical hernia. Apropos of a case associated with neoplasms] Tasca A, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(5):624-8, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[An unusual case of Klippel-Trénaunay-Parkes-Weber syndrome in a nursling (author's transl)] Maggini M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):445-54, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic cytologic sample profiles in patients with bladder cancer using TICAS system. Koss LG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):392-7, Sep-Oct 78

A comparative cytologic study of 100 urine specimens processed by the slide centrifuge and membrane filter techniques. Marwah S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):431-4, Sep-Oct 78

Effect of various routine cytopreparatory techniques on normal urothelial cells and their nuclei. Beyer-Boon ME, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87(1):63-9, Jan 79

Bladder Cancer: current status of diagnosis & treatment. Stanisic TH. **Ariz Med** 36(1):34-7, Jan 79

Leukoplakia in a diverticulum of the urinary bladder. Oka M, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(4):325, Aug 79

The value of urinary enzyme diagnosis in urinary bladder carcinoma. Experimental and clinical research data. Harzmann R, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):113-21, 1979

Interferometric laser holography for determination of the localization and extent of bladder tumor. Hofstetter A, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(2):120-7, 1979

Further experiences with the specific red cell adherence test (SRCA) in bladder cancer. a histological and cytological study. Jakse G, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(5):356-60, 1978

Characterization of bladder tumours by flow cytometry on bladder washings. Pedersen T, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(5):351-5, 1978

Tumours of the urinary bladder accidentally diagnosed during prostatectomy. Krzeski T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(3):225-7, 1978

Qualitative analysis of proteinuria associated with bladder cancer. O'Brien P, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(1):28-32, Jul 79

Malignant paraganglioma (pheochromocytoma) of the urinary bladder: report of a case and review of the literature. Meyer JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):879-85, Jun 79

Multiparametric markers in the monitoring of cancer. Cooper EH. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:97-103, 1979

Clinical evaluation of the modified Makari skin test in minimal residual malignant disease. Tee DE. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:93-6, 1979

The activities of urinary alpha-esterases in bilharziasis and their possible role in the diagnosis of bilharzial bladder cancer in Egypt. el-Sewedy SM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(5):525-8, 1978

The role of exfoliative cytology in the management of bladder carcinoma. Esposti PL, et al. **Urol Res** 6(4):197-200, 28 Nov 78

Alternative methods of diagnosis and staging of bladder cancer. Trapeznikova MF. **Urol Res** 6(4):187-90, 28 Nov 78

Correlation of cytology and cystoscopy. Sutton AP, et al. **Urology** 13(1):83-4, Jan 79

Further study of fibrinogen degradation products in bladder cancer detection. Wajsman Z, et al. **Urology** 12(6):659-61, Dec 78

Bladder involvement with lymphoma. Winter CC, et al. **Urology** 14(2):151-3, Aug 79

[Early diagnosis and determination of the submucous spread of vesical tumours using holographic interferometry (author's transl)] Hofstetter A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(37):1154-9, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nephrogenic adenoma of the urinary bladder with concomitant multiple adenomatous polyps of the large bowel. An abortive form of Gardner's syndrome? (author's transl)] Adolphs HD, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(2):102-5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The investigation on early diagnosis of the bladder tumor. I: A study on urinary cytology and urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) assay in patient with bladder tumor (author's transl)] Tanahashi T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(5):553-62, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normal and pathological ultrasonography of the bladder] Espuela Orgaz R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(2):71-80, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Simple chemotherapy for bladder lymphoma with bilateral hydronephrosis. Farr MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(4):286, Jun 78

A trial of bleomycin versus adriamycin in advanced carcinoma of the bladder. Turner AG, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(2):121-4, Apr 79

Some newer approaches to the treatment of the mucosa of patients with superficial bladder cancer: 1. Continuous bladder irrigation with 5-fluorouracil. Connolly JG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(3):318-20, 4 Aug 79

Chemosensitivity of human bladder cancer cells in long-term culture and clinical responses to the selected anticancer drug. Kato T, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):58-63, Jul 79

Phase II trial of adriamycin in carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder. Gad-el-Mawla N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):227-8, Feb 79

Phase II trial of methotrexate in carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder. Gad-el-Mawla N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1075-6, Jul 78

Phase II trial of bleomycin in bilharzial bladder cancer [letter] Gad-el-Mawla N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1109-10, Jul 78

Chemotherapeutic management of carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder: a phase II trial with hexamethylmelamine and VM-26. Gad-el-Mawla NM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):993-6, Jul 78

Chemotherapy and genitourinary oncology. I. Bladder cancer. Carter SK. **Cancer Treat Rev** 5(2):85-93, Jun 78 (57 ref.)

Camptothecin instillation and local injection for prevention and treatment of urinary bladder tumors--a preliminary report. Tung H, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(1):57-60, Jan 79

Intravesical thio-tepa: a study of 3H-thymidine uptake in

normal urothelium and FANFT-induced tumors in rats. Nieh PT, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(6):486–8, May 79

General resorption of intravesically instilled 5-fluorouracil. Leissner KH, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):407–9, Oct 78

A longitudinal study of patients with superficial bladder carcinoma successfully treated with weekly intravesical thio-tepa. Nocks BN, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):27–9, Jul 79

Poly I:C immunotherapy in patients with papillomas or superficial carcinomas of the bladder. Herr HW, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):325, Dec 78

Adjuvant chemotherapy following radical radiotherapy in T3 bladder carcinoma. Richards B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:334–7, 1978

Adjuvant therapy of T1 bladder carcinoma: preliminary results of an EORTC randomized study. Schulman C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:338–45, 1978

Epodyl treatment of bladder tumours. Nielsen HV, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):59–63, 1979

Adriamycin instillation therapy for bladder tumors. Mishina T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(4):339–43, Apr 79

Chemotherapy in bladder carcinoma. Edsmyr F, et al. **Urol Res** 6(4):263–4, 28 Nov 78

Chemotherapy of bladder tumours. Pavone-Macaluso M. **Urol Res** 6(4):259–62, 28 Nov 78

Combination radiotherapy and chemotherapy in murine bladder cancer. Weldon TE, et al. **Urology** 14(1):47 52, Jul 79

Chemotherapy of bladder cancer: current status and prospects. Smith WK, et al. **Va Med** 106(2):131–4, Feb 79

[Chemotherapy of bladder tumors] Vallet D, et al. **Lille Med** 23(7):486–9, Aug–Sep 78 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on intravesical instillation of adriamycin enhanced with adjuvant hydrostatic pressure technique (author's transl)] Doi J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(8):1068–78, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro sensitivity of bladder cancer cells (T24) to various anticancer drugs and intravesical use of a selected drug (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(10):1308–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on cultivation of human bladder tumors and sensitivity tests of anti-cancer drugs for human bladder tumors (author's transl)] Ogisu B. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(5):504–22, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder instillation of adriamycin in the treatment of bladder tumors. Report 2: experimental study (author's transl)] Ozaki Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(7):817–28, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medical treatment of some solid tumors] Lattanzi A. **Clin Ter** 88(2):113–38, 31 Jan 79 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of carminomycin in bladder cancer] Zak BI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(2):63–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Clinical-experience with thiotepa in the treatment of bladder cancer] Gallo FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(5):237–40, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myelodepressive effect during intracavitary cytostatic treatment of bladder tumors] González R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 32(1):49–52, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recent advances in the chemotherapy of carcinoma of the bladder (author's transl)] Sulkes A. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(1):69–75, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase activity in cultured urinary bladder cancer cells. Herz F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):30–6, 15 Apr 79

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility is not altered in bladder cancer patients or their progeny. Paigen B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):312–5, 15 Mar 79

Studies on lactic dehydrogenase of patients with urinary bladder tumors. I. Urinary lactic dehydrogenase. Motomiya Y, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(2):120–4, Sep 79

Sequential alkaline phosphatase changes in hyperplastic and neoplastic urothelium of mice fed 2-acetylaminofluorene. Highman B, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(3):223–31, Jan–Feb 78

Serum xanthine oxidase in bladder carcinoma. Alsabti E. **Urol Int** 34(4):233–6, 1979

Collagenase—a marker enzyme in human bladder cancer? Wirl G, et al. **Urol Res** 7(2):103–8, 22 Jun 79

ETIOLOGY

Dietary risk factors in human bladder cancer. Mettlin C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(3):255–63, Sep 79

The induction of cystitis and the implantation of tumours in rat and rabbit bladders. Edwards L, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):502–4, Dec 78

Opium: a potential urinary bladder carcinogen in man. Sadeghi A, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2315–21, Jun 79

Natural history of papillary lesions of the urinary bladder in schistosomiasis. Kuntz RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3836–9, Nov 78

A study on the aetiological factors of bilharzial bladder cancer in Egypt. 3. Urinary beta-glucuronidase. El-Aaser AA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):573–83, Apr 79

Transitional cell carcinoma arising from bladder left behind. Asano S, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(3):223–4, 1979

Carcinoma of the bladder. (A study of 106 cases over a period of ten years). Kontogeorgos I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(4):285–92, 1978

Associations of cancer mortality with halomethanes in drinking water. Cantor KP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(4):979–85, Oct 78

Re: Radiation-induced bladder tumors [letter] Fokkens W, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):690, May 79

Effects of donor age on neoplastic transformation of adult mouse bladder epithelium in vitro. Summerhayes IC, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1017–23, Apr 79

Current concepts of the aetiology, pathogenesis and pathology of bladder cancer. Friedell GH. **Urol Res** 6(4):179–82, 28 Nov 78 (19 ref.)

Cancer of the urinary bladder - epidemiology and aetiology. Morrison R. **Urol Res** 6(4):183–4, 28 Nov 78 (15 ref.)

[A case of explosive bilharzic cancer of the bladder] Auvert J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:369, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Special aspects of bladder cancer in the Egyptian farmer with bilharziasis] Badr MM. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:370, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Tar exposure in tobacco-associated lung and bladder neoplasms] Kunze M, et al. **MMW** 121(32–33):1041–2, 10 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Transitional carcinoma in congenital diverticulum of the bladder] Rodríguez Alvarez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(5):449–68, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Premature chromosome condensation in carcinoma of the bladder: presumptive evidence for fusion of normal and malignant cells. Atkin NB. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(3):217–9, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

[Value of alpha-2 globulin, as a biological tracer in the urothelial carcinoma] Gastón de Iriarte E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(3):225–34, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Immune reactions in patients with bladder and prostatic cancer. Phillips TM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):545–9, Oct 78

Restoration by levamisole of E-rosette formation and its abrogation by autochthonous serum from patients with bladder cancer. Akaza H, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):97–100, Jan 79

Regional lymph node reactivity in explanted bladder cancer of mice as measured by flow cytometry. Collste LG, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2120–4, Jun 79

Leukocyte migration inhibition in vitro in bladder carcinoma. Lavergne JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1985–8, Jun 79

Expression of skin antigen on cell-surface of rat urinary bladder epithelial cells in carcinogenesis. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gan** 70(2):259–60, Apr 79

Antigen characteristics of nitrosamine-induced urinary bladder cancer in rats. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gan** 70(3):305–14, Jun 79

Frequent elevation of tissue polypeptide antigen in the sera of workers exposed to bladder carcinogens. Kumar S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):542–5, 15 Nov 78

Immunosurveillance in pre-malignant occupational bladder disease. Taylor G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):487–93, 15 Apr 79

A contribution to immunological tumour diagnostics in urology. Günther M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(2):111–5, 1978

Studies of the nonspecific cellular immune response in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. I. PHA-induced lymphocyte transformation. Nishio S, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(5):336–41, Mar 79

Studies of the nonspecific cellular immune response in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. II. Immunodepressive effect of sera from bladder carcinoma. Nishio S, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(5):342–5, Mar 79

Relation of the urinary cancer-related glycoprotein EDC1 to plasma inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor. Chawla RK, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1636–9, Nov 78

Suppressor cells in the pelvic lymph nodes regional to bladder cancer. Herr HW. **J Surg Oncol** 11(4):289–93, 1979

Immunologic features of a carcinogen-induced murine bladder cancer: in vivo and in vitro studies. Javadpour N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):153–9, 1979

Immune response in bladder cancer patients. Brosman S, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):162–9, Feb 79

Rheumatoid factor: correlation with recurrence in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Gupta NP, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):417–8, Apr 79

HL-A antigens and transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder. Arce S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):98–100, Apr–Jun 78

Immunocompetence of patients with transitional cell carcinoma as measured by dinitrochlorobenzene skin tests and in vitro lymphocyte function. Bean MA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):111–4, Dec 78

Detection of antigens on transitional cell carcinoma with a xenogeneic antiserum. Bloom ET. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):57–8, Dec 78

Transitional cell carcinoma: circulating tumor antigen correlated with presence/absence of tumor (leukocyte migration assay). Bowen JG. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):245–7, Dec 78

Immune function determination in patients with bladder cancer. Brosman SA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):321–3, Dec 78

In vitro immune parameters in relation to clinical course in transitional cell carcinoma. Cummings KB, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):119–22, Dec 78

Mixed leukocyte culture reactivity of lymph node cells regional to transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Herr HW, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):177–81, Dec 78

Skin tests with soluble tumor membrane antigens in patients with transitional cell cancers. Hollinshead AC. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):255–6, Dec 78

Preliminary studies of sera and urine from patients with bladder cancer. Hollinshead AC. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):193–7, Dec 78

Correlation of primary tumor bed lymphocytic infiltration and peripheral lymphocyte cytotoxicity in patients with transitional cell carcinoma. Jones LW, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):183–5, Dec 78

Lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with renal and transitional cell carcinoma receiving BCG. Lange PH. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):343–5, Dec 78

In vitro generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes by tumor extracts of transitional cell carcinoma. Morales A. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):173–4, Dec 78

Immunogenicity of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide-induced bladder cancer. Soloway MS, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):293–300, Dec 78

Transitional cell carcinoma: lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Troye M, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):85–7, Dec 78

Human urinary bladder carcinoma cell line (T24): immunological studies and search for oncornavirus in T24 cell population and derived clones. Bubeník J, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):513–22, 1978

Studies on nonspecific cellular immune response in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. Nishio S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 24(1):51–71, 1978

Suppressor cell activity in lymph nodes regional to bladder carcinoma. Herr HW. **Surg Forum** 28:546–8, 1977

Immunoperoxidase staining of carcinoembryonic antigen in urinary bladder cancer. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Urol Res** 6(4):211–4, 28 Nov 78

Prognostic significance of peritumoural inflammation in invasive urothelial bladder carcinoma. Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Urol Res** 7(2):97–102, 22 Jun 79

Cellular cytotoxicity in transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder - a summary. Perlmann P, et al. **Urol Res** 6(4):207–9, 28 Nov 78

Isolation of CEA-like material from urinary bladder carcinoma. Zimmerman R, et al. **Urol Res** 6(4):215–9, 28 Nov 78

Biologic tumor markers in management of testicular and bladder cancer. Javadpour N. **Urology** 12(2):177–83, Aug 78

[Immunological reactivity follow-up in patients with papillocarcinoma of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Korčáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(15):454–7, 13 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunological prognosis of bladder cancer in the Egyptian farmer with bilharziasis] Badr MM. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:370, 1977 **(Fre)**

[HL-A antigenicity in bladder tumors] Jakse G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):313–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of T-lymphocytes in bladder cancer on appearance and infiltration of recurrences (author's transl)] Stöber U. **Urologe [A]** 17(5):296–302, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical course, DNA-Feulgen cytophotometry and ABO antigenicity of bladder papillomas of low malignancy degree] Hofstädter F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:374, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The clinical and pathological study of bladder cancer. I. Immune evaluation with skin testing (author's transl)] Imai Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(8):1035–43, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the immunological response in rats with experimental urinary bladder carcinoma (author's transl)] Nishijima T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(8):1044–54, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the cellular immune response in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. IV. Leukocyte adherence inhibition tests and leukocyte migration inhibition test (author's transl)] Nishio S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(3):305–16, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on cellular immunity in bladder cancer, with special reference to leukocyte adherence (author's transl)] Shinka T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(5):495–503, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peritumoral lymphoid reaction in 125 cases of T2 bladder neoplasms] Vicente J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(5):241–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Fulminating hypercalcemia and markedly increased nephrogenous cyclic AMP in a patient with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Notman DD, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):870–3, May 79

Acute phase reactant proteins in the clinical management

of carcinoma of the bladder. Bastable JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(4):283–9, Aug 79

Bladder carcinoma associated with ectopic production of gonadotropin. Kawamura J, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2773–80, Dec 78

Cellular content of carcinoembryonic antigen in urothelial carcinoma. Wahren B. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1533–9, Sep 78

[Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activities of in vitro cultivated KK-47 cells established from a human bladder carcinoma (author's transl)] Hisazumi H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(10):1328–33, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

The redundant factor method and bladder cancer mortality. Barrett JC. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(4):314–6, Dec 78

Geographic patterns of bladder cancer in the United States. Blot WJ, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1017–23, Oct 78

OCCURRENCE

Cancer of the bladder in Alberta: a urologic audit review. Hnatko G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(12):1511–4, 23 Jun 79

Relative importance of risk factors in bladder carcinogenesis [letter] Siu TO. **J Chronic Dis** 32(8):603, 1979

Squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder [letter] Amin HA. **J Urol** 121(6):838, Jun 79

Epidemiological study of 314 cases of cancer of the bladder in the administrative department of Bas-Rhin, France. Bollack C, et al. **Urol Res** 7(2):127–30, 22 Jun 79

[Results of the detection of amine tumors in exposed workers (author's transl)] Bonnet D, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(2):106–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Cell yield obtained with various cytopreparatory techniques for urinary cytology. Beyer-Boon ME, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):589–93, Nov–Dec 78

Urinary cytology in inverted papilloma of the lower urinary tract. Highman WJ. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):335–8, Sep–Oct 78

Morphologic effects of thio-TEPA on mammalian urothelium. Changes in abnormal cells. Murphy WM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):550–4, Nov–Dec 78

Nonpapillary carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. A histopathologic study and mapping of the urothelial lesions. Iwasaki H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(4):623–33, Jul 79

Distant metastases to bone from bladder carcinoma: report of three cases. Dunnick NR, et al. **AJR** 132(3):469–70, Mar 79

Inverted papilloma in a 14-year-old male. Francis RR. **Br J Urol** 51(4):327, Aug 79

Longitudinal study of bladder cancer with cytology and biopsy. Loening S, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):496–501, Dec 78

Leiomyosarcoma of the bladder. Papacharalambous AN, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(4):321, Aug 79

Clinical bladder cancer in sponge matrix tissue culture: procedures for collection, cultivation, and assessment of viability. Abaza NA, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1364–74, Sep 78

Inverted papilloma and papillary transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder: report of four cases of inverted papilloma, one showing papillary malignant transformation and review of the literature. Lazarevic B, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1904–11, Oct 78 (16 ref.)

Endometriosis of the urinary bladder in a man with prostatic carcinoma. Pinkert TC, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1562–7, Apr 79

Bladder carcinoma as a systemic disease. Prout GR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2532–9, Jun 79

Ploidy and proliferation in human bladder tumors as measured by flow-cytofluorometric DNA-analysis and its relations to histopathology and cytology. Tribukait B, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1742–51, May 79

The role of computed tomography in the staging of bladder cancer. Hodson NJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(4):389–95, Jul 79

Development of urinary bladder cancer in the rat. Kunze E. **Curr Top Pathol** 67:145–232, 1979

Histological grading of transitional cell tumours of the bladder. Value of histological grading (WHO) in prognosis. Collan Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(5):311–8, 1979

Malignant lymphoma of the urinary bladder. A report of 2 cases. Mäkinen J, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(1):45–7, 1979

Significance and prognostic value of morphology of regional lymph nodes and of peritumoral lymphocyte infiltration in bladder cancer. Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(1):7–13, 1979

Adenoma-papilloma [letter] ASSOR D. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):611–2, Sep 78

Tumours of the urinary bladder. Hicks RM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (6):103–34, 1976 (107 ref.)

The effect of vitamin A on the migration and DNA synthesis of rat bladder tumor cell line NBT II in culture. Tchao R, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(6):476–82, May 79

Eosinophilic infiltrates in carcinoma of the urinary bladder unassociated with schistosomiasis. Tiltman AJ. **J Pathol** 126(2):79–83, Oct 78

Correlation of the cell surface antigens with stage and grade in cancer of the bladder. Emmott RC, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):37–9, Jan 79

Biopsy of apparently normal urothelium in patients with bladder carcinoma. Heney NM, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):559–60, Nov 78

Urachal signet-ring cell carcinoma, a rare variant of vesical adenocarcinoma: incidence and pathological criteria. Jakse G, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):764–6, Dec 78

Non-papillary carcinoma in situ of the bladder: a clinicopathologic study of 2 cases treated with radical cystoprostatourethrectomy. Kano M, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):116–20, Jul 79

Choriocarcinoma and undifferentiated cell carcinoma of the bladder with gonadotropin secretion. Kawamura J, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):684–6, May 79

Primary non-urachal adenocarcinoma of the bladder. Kramer SA, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):278–81, Mar 79

Evaluation of importance of cystoscopy in staging gynecologic carcinomas. Romero RE, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):64–5, Jan 79

Re: Serial multiple-site biopsies in patients with bladder cancer [letter] Soloway MS. **J Urol** 121(4):545, Apr 79

Spontaneous urinary bladder and ureter tumors in the Brown Norway rat. Bolhuis RL, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):301–4, Dec 78

Studies on growth of human bladder tumors. The relationship between the proliferative cell population, the chromosome pattern and histology. Neagu V, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(2):195–200, 1979

Pathological findings after preoperative irradiation for carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Peeples WJ, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):451–4, Aug 79

Changes of cell cycle affecting cidal effect of triethylene thiophosphoramide on cultured human bladder carcinoma cells. Kato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(2):163–7, Jun 78

Eight years of experience with preoperative angiographic and lymphographic staging of bladder cancer. Winterberger AR, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:92–6, 1977

Clinical staging of bladder carcinoma. Andersson L. **Urol Res** 6(4):185–6, 28 Nov 78

Histophotometry: a new method for automated histological examination of solid tissue samples demonstrated on bladder cancer. Kurth KH, et al. **Urol Res** 7(2):113–8, 22 Jun 79

The WHO histological classification of urinary bladder tumours. Sobin LH. **Urol Res** 6(4):193–5, 28 Nov 78

Signet ring cell carcinoma of bladder. Austin GE, et al. **Urology** 12(4):458–60, Oct 78

Carcinoma of bladder metastatic to breast. Truesdale BH, et al. **Urology** 13(4):430–1, Apr 79

Leiomyosarcoma of urinary bladder in children. Weitzner S. **Urology** 12(4):450–2, Oct 78

[Superficial nonpapillary forms of urothelial carcinoma of the bladder] Motlík K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(12):776–85, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In-vitro-technique for autoradiographic investigations of cell proliferation in benign and malignant alterations of the human urinary bladder mucosa from biopsy specimens (author' transl)] Dlhoš A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(2):112–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urothelium tumors. Grading and staging and its relationship to recurrence] Kühn W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:376, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Established cell line of urinary bladder carcinoma (KK-47): growth, heterotransplantation, microscopic structure and chromosome pattern (author's transl)] Hisazumi H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(5):485–94, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhanced cell killing by thio-TEPA and urokinase (author's transl)] Taya T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(1):15–27, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of a new cell line (NBT-2) derived from a human urinary bladder carcinoma and its characteristics (author's transl)] Yamamoto T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(3):351–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant carcinoid tumor of the bladder] Anichkov NM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(6):46–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of epithelial tumors of the bladder by means of determination of their mitotic system] Ermolenko LM. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):62–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemangioendothelioma-psammoma of the urinary bladder] Molchanov VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):55–6, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Clinical morphological characteristics of epithelial bladder tumors] Rabkova LM. **Vopr Onkol** 24(12):61–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cutaneous metastasis of cancer of the bladder] Maganto-Pavón E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(2):111–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lymph node pattern and peritumoral lymphoid infiltration in cancer of the bladder. Prognostic value] Gamallo C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(1):11–26, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibitory effect of 13-cis-retinoic acid on urinary bladder carcinogenesis induced in C57BL/6 mice by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine. Becci PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4463–6, Dec 78

Effect of delay in administration of 13-cis-retinoic acid on the inhibition of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in the rat. Becci PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3141–4, Aug 79

Inhibition of N-n-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-induced urinary bladder cancer in rats by administration of disulfiram in the diet. Irving CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3040–3, Aug 79

Effect of vitamin A acetate on urinary bladder carcinogenesis induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in rats. Miyata Y, et al. **Gan** 69(6):845–8, Dec 78

The identification and control of occupational bladder cancer. Parkes HG. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):47–58, 1979

Local application of THIO-TEPA in the prevention of recurrent papillary carcinoma of the bladder. Csellár M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 11(1):39–44, 1979

Retinyl acetate prophylaxis in cancer of the urinary bladder. Dawson WD, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(5):376–7, Mar 79

Intravesical thio-tepa in the immediate postoperative period in patients with recurrent transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Gavrell GJ, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):410–1, Oct 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in vesical and perivesical neoplastic and non-neoplastic lesions. Hietala S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(3):447–57, 1978

Metastatic transitional cell carcinoma from the bladder: radiographic manifestions. Goldman SM, et al. **AJR** 132(3):419–25, Mar 79

The role of radiology in the assessment of bladder cancer. Muir BB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(5):479–85, Sep 78

The use of computerized tomography scanning in treatment planning for bladder carcinoma. Schlager B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(1):99–103, Jan 79

The value of computed tomography in the management of bladder cancer. Yu WS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(1):135–42, Jan 79

Reliability of lymphography as a diagnostic aid in the planning of treatment for bladder carcinoma. Essed E, et al. **Urol Res** 7(2):93–6, 22 Jun 79

Evaluation of tumour extension by whole body scanner. Lagergren C. **Urol Res** 6(4):191–2, 28 Nov 78

Case profile: differential diagnosis of radiolucent bladder masses. Drouin G. **Urology** 13(2):206, Feb 79

Computed tomography of bladder: staging of bladder cancer using low density opacification technique. Hamlin DJ, et al. **Urology** 13(3):331–4, Mar 79

[Positive demonstration of bladder tumors by means of double contrast cystography] Ulshöfer B. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):317–22, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphography on malignant bladder tumours (author's transl)] Frotscher M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(4):462–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphography on malignant bladder tumours (author's transl)] Lüning M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(4):469–75, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic findings in hemangiopericytoma of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Rau WS, et al. **Radiologe** 19(6):234–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphogranulomatosis of the bladder] Dietz R, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):386–7, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of urologic neoplasms: bladder neoplasms] Baudisch E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 72(4):297–301, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[The value of pelvic arteriography in the diagnosis and prognosis on bladder cancer (author's transl)] Ono H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(3):342–50, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High voltage cystography—its significance in radiotherapy of urinary bladder tumors (author's transl)] Nakano M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(9):947–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urography in the diagnosis of bladder tumors. A case report] Ristić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 32(1–2):31–4, 1979 **(Scc)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of cavernous hemangioma of bladder by technetium-99-tagged albumin scan. Bryniak SR, et al. **Urology** 13(3):289–91, Mar 79

RADIOTHERAPY

Optimum fractionation for irradiation of carcinoma of the bladder. Experiments based on one case. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Acta Ther Phys Biol Radiol** 18(1):11–6, 1979

Hyperbaric oxygen and radiotherapy: a Medical Research Council trial in carcinoma of the bladder. Cade IS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):876–8, Nov 78

A trial of prophylactic radiotherapy for non-infiltrating bladder tumours. Page BH, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(3):197–9, Jun 79

Postdiversion precystectomy irradiation for cancer of the bladder. Ellingwood KE, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1032–6, Mar 79

A rotation technique for irradiation of the bladder and the results obtained. Backhouse TW. **Clin Radiol** 30(3):259–62, May 79

Isoeffect lines using TDF and CRE concepts. Supe SJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(3):269–78, May 79

Carcinoma of the urinary bladder: role of radiation therapy. Reddy EK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):963–6, Nov–Dec 78

Cancer of the urinary bladder treated by interstitial radium implant. van der Werf-Messing BH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):373–8, May–Jun 78

Bladder cancer: the role of radiation therapy. Mansfield CM, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(2):54–5, 59, Feb 79

Pathological findings after preoperative irradiation for carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Peeples WJ, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):451–4, Aug 79

Radiation therapy of experimental murine bladder cancer – synergism with cisplatinum diamminedichloride. Soloway MS, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:559–61, 1977

Bladder carcinoma treated by preoperative radiotherapy followed by cystectomy. Edsmyr F, et al. **Urol Res** 6(4):253–4, 28 Nov 78

Radiation treatment of urinary bladder carcinoma. Edsmyr F, et al. **Urol Res** 6(4):229–32, 28 Nov 78

Orgotein (superoxide dismutase): a drug for the amelioration of radiation-induced side effects. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study in patients with bladder tumours. Menander-Huber KB, et al. **Urol Res** 6(4):255–7, 28 Nov 78

Carcinoma of the bladder – radiotherapy. Morrison R. **Urol Res** 6(4):225–7, 28 Nov 78

Treatment of bladder cancer at the Rotterdam Radiotherapy Institute (R.R.T.I.) with special reference to bladder radium implantation and preoperative radiotherapy followed by cystectomy. Wassif SB, et al. **Urol Res** 6(4):241–7, 28 Nov 78

[Telecobalt irradiation of urinary bladder carcinomas. On the problem of dose dependence on recrurences and late changes (author's transl)] Kamprad F, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):275–81, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between conventional X-ray diagnostics and computed tomography as techniques for irradiation planning in renal carcinoma and carcinoma of the bladder (author's transl)] Hübener KH, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(6):376–81, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of postoperative radiotherapy of bladder cancer (author's transl)] Hübener KH, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(3):137–42, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiogenic alterations following telecobalt irradiation of urinary bladder tumors] Kamprad F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(8):541–6, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Results of intraoperative radiotherapy of bladder, prostatic and colonic neoplasms] Yabumoto E. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):671–2, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of the bladder: apropos of 169 cases] Aramburo P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(1):33–7, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The effect on erection and orgasm of cystectomy, prostatectomy and vesiculectomy for cancer of the bladder: a clinical and electromyographic study. Bergman B, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(2):114–20, Apr 79

Radical cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder. Clark PB. **Br J Urol** 50(7):492–5, Dec 78

The site of recurrence of non-infiltrating bladder tumours. Page BH, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(4):237–42, Jun 78

Total cystectomy--a review. Vinnicombe J, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):488–91, Dec 78

Advanced bladder carcinoma treated by cystectomy: a report on twenty-three years experience (with special reference to salvage cystectomy following radical radiotherapy). Weaver PC, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(1):3–9, Mar 79

Therapy of urothelial bladder tumors. Results of a retrospective study of 615 cases. Rübben H, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(1):1–6, 1979

Transurethral laser irradiation of urinary bladder tumors. Staehler G, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(1):64–9, 1979

The survival of patients with bladder tumors treated by surgery: comparative results of an old and a recent series. McCarron JP, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):322–4, Sep 79

Squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder. Rous SN. **J Urol** 120(5):561–2, Nov 78

Protein-sparing in cystectomy patients. Hensle TW. **JPEN** 2(4):519–24, Sep 78

Immunostimulation by cryosurgery: an orthotopic model of prostate and bladder cancer in the rat. Bonney WW, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):375–81, Dec 78

Adjuvant therapy of T1 bladder carcinoma: preliminary results of an EORTC randomized study. Schulman C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:338–45, 1978

Partial cystectomy in the treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Brannan W, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:97–9, 1977

Experience with high dose, short course preoperative radiation therapy and immediate single stage cystectomy in management of bladder cancer: a preliminary report. Skinner DG, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:113–8, 1978

Radical cystectomy with or without prior irradiation in the treatment of bladder cancer. Whitmore WF Jr, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:100–3, 1977

Radical cystectomy with or without planned preoperative irradiation in the treatment of bladder cancer. Barzell W, et al. **Urol Res** 6(4):249–51, 28 Nov 78

Leiomyosarcoma of urinary bladder. Wilson TM, et al. **Urology** 13(5):565–7, May 79

[Cystectomy in urinary bladder cancer] Kjaergaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(24):1647–51, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Total cystectomy for bilharzic bladder cancer] Ghoneim MA, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:371–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[In situ carcinoma of the bladder; apropos of 10 cases] Steg A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):576–82, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[A new laser endoscope for irradiation of bladder tumors] Hofstetter A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(6):232–4, 8 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transurethral laser treatment in bladder neoplasms] Rothauge CF. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):233–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Destruction of bladder neoplasms by means of transurethral neodym-YAG-laser coagulation] Staehler G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):307–11, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of transurethral laser therapy in the treatment of bladder carcinoma] Rothauge CF. **Onkologie** 1(5):212–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embryonal and botryoid rhabdomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder in childhood. Therapy and prognosis] Ratzmann GW. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(6):337–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of the transurethral resection of carcinoma of the bladder (author's transl)] Bandhauer K. **Ther Umsch** 35(10):811–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of supravesical urinary diversion in the treatment of bladder carcinoma] Tscholl R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(10):820–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the bladder (author's transl)] Jakse G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(2):86–90, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New trocar housing with an interchangeable cryotherapy sound for after-treatment of bladder outlet tumors] Steffens L. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(8):553–7, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Partial cystectomy with sigmoidocystoplasty in cancer of the bladder] Piervittori M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(3):157–61, Jul–Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of tumors of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Takayasu H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(6):669–78, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress of endoscopic operation] Waku M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(9):1148, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Extended total cystectomy without peritonization in the treatment of malignant vesical tumors] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(5):355–62, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rum)**

[Cryosurgical treatment of bladder cancer] Golkhberg MI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):24–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for deep suture of the bladder wound after its resection for cancer] Nechiporenko AZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):117–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is primary radical therapy of bladder tumors justified?] Zvara V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(12):769–75, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

BCG treatment of human tumour xenografts in athymic nude mice. Pimm MV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):699–702, Dec 78

Subcutaneous Corynebacterium parvum in bladder cancer: a controlled study of its immunological effects. Purves EC, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(4):278–82, Aug 79

Adoptive immunotherapy and radiotherapy in the treatment of urinary bladder cancer. Symes MO, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(5):328–31, Aug 78

Phase II study of adriamycin, 5-fluorouracil, levamisole, and irradiation in carcinoma of the bladder. Lundbeck F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):183–8, Feb 79

Preliminary report of the use of levamisole in the treatment of bladder cancer. Smith RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1709–14, Nov 78

Sarcoma of the urinary bladder and prostate in children. Narayana AS, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(6):401–4, 1978

The local, regional and systemic attack on bladder cancer. Bloom HJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):533–7, May–Jun 78

Preoperative irradiation followed by cystectomy to treat carcinoma of the urinary bladder category T3NX,0--4M0. van der Werf-Messing B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):395–401, Mar 79

Topical induction of delayed hypersensitivity in the bladder. Burke C, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(6):421–7, May 79

Current therapy of bladder carcinoma. Grossman HB. **J Urol** 121(1):1–7, Jan 79 (91 ref.)

Substaging cancers gives treatment flexibility [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 241(23):2477, 2481, 8 Jun 79

A bladder tumor model response to immunotherapy. deKernion JB, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):333, Dec 78

Adjuvant immunotherapy in superficial bladder cancer. Morales A. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):315–9, Dec 78

Effectiveness of long-term chemotherapy and/or BCG on murine bladder cancer. Soloway MS. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):327–32, Dec 78

Multi-modal treatment of deep infiltrating (T3) bladder cancer. Bloom HJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 25:117–34, 1978

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Martin JJ, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 76(2):61–2, Mar–Apr 79

Management of urinary bladder cancer. Fichardt T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(18):731–40, 28 Oct 78

Effect of intralesional and systemic BCG-application or a combined cyclophosphamide/BCG treatment on experimental bladder cancer. Adolphs HD, et al. **Urol Res** 7(2):71–8, 22 Jun 79

Cancer of the bilharzial bladder. Elsebai I. **Urol Res** 6(4):233–6, 28 Nov 78

Post-irradiation total cystectomy for bladder cancer. Genster HG, et al. **Urol Res** 7(2):79–82, 22 Jun 79

A comprehensive protocol for management of cancer of the bilharzial bladder. Sherif M. **Urol Res** 6(4):237–9, 28 Nov 78

Integrated therapy for invasive bladder carcinoma. Experience with 108 patients. Chan RC, et al. **Urology** 12(5):549–52, Nov 78

Transfer of adoptive immunity by intra-arterial injection of tumor-immune pig lymph node cells: treatment of recurrent urinary bladder carcinoma after radical radiotherapy. Symes MO, et al. **Urology** 12(4):398–401, Oct 78

[Bladder distention in the treatment of inoperable bladder neoplasms] Ventura M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 85(1–2):68–75, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Comfort and treatment of bladder cancer (author's transl)] von Niederhäusern W. **Ther Umsch** 35(10):826–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects in the treatment of elderly people with carcinoma of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Haschek H, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(2):53–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined therapy of bladder tumors] Brück W. **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(35):1135–7, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Arterial catheter embolisation for bleeding from bladder carcinoma (author's transl)] Thelen M, et al. **ROEFO** 129(2):198–201, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystectomy as 'ultima ratio' after failure of radiotherapy in bladder cancer (author's transl)] Klippel KF, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(3):118–21, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial embolic occlusion in tumours of kidney and bladder (author's transl)] Rummelhardt S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(17):628–33, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthermic treatment of the bladder cancer: combined hyperthermic treatment with bleomycin and/or radiation (author's transl)] Kubota Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(4):394–405, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder and vagina in childhood--five case reports (author's transl)] Kitamura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(7):926–34, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy with oral BCG in cancer of the bladder] Netto Júnior NR, et al. **AMB** 24(10):358–60, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Late results of the combined treatment of bladder cancer depending on the histological form of the tumor] Golkhberg MI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(12):73–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fibroma of the urinary bladder: a light and ultrastructural study of a case with review of the literature in Japan. Murao T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(2):113–20, Apr 79

A cell line derived from BBN (N-butyl-N-[4-hydroxybutyl]-nitrosamine)-induced rat bladder cancer: establishment and scanning electron microscopic cell surface characteristics. Nishi M. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(3):181–205, Jul 78

Desmosome ultrastructure and biological behavior of chemical carcinogen-induced urinary bladder carcinomas. Pauli BU, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3276–85, Oct 78

Mucosal changes in the urinary tract associated with urethral stricture. Owor R. **East Afr Med J** 56(5):208–13, May 79

Intercellular junctions in FANFT-induced carcinomas of rat urinary bladder in tissue culture: in situ thin-section, freeze-fracture, and scanning electron microscopy studies. Pauli BU, et al. **J Microsc** 115(3):271–82, Apr 79

Topography and numerical densities of intramembrane particles in chemical carcinogen-induced urinary bladder carcinomas in Fischer rats. Pauli BU, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(6):565–73, Dec 78

Nucleolar morphology in estimation of urinary bladder cancer in man: study on surface contact preparations. Pazourek J. **Neoplasma** 26(2):201–4, 1979

Scanning electron microscopy of exfoliated malignant and non-malignant human urothelial cells. Croft WA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):49–57, 1979

Surface characteristics of malignant human urinary bladder epithelium studied with scanning electron microscopy. Nelson CE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):31–42, 1979

[2 cases of sympathetic paraganglioma of the urinary bladder] Miklós B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(4):271–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hyperthermic treatment for the bladder tumor. III. Ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Nakamura Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(4):410–22, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Comparative evaluation of nonesterified and total urinary cholesterol in papilloma and carcinoma of the bladder.

Jüngst D, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2486–91, Jun 79

Volatile N-nitrosamines in the urine of normal donors and of bladder cancer patients. Kakizoe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):829–32, Mar 79

Urinary fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in bladder cancer. Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(5):348–50, 1978

[Clinical investigations on urinary fibrinolysis in bladder carcinoma (author's transl)] Ueda S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(10):1241–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytological study of the urine in tumors of the kidneys, renal pelvis and bladder] Enokhovich VA. **Lab Delo** (3):150–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3-hydroxyanthranilic acid content in the urine of bladder cancer patients] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):36–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLADDER, NEUROGENIC

Neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Felder L. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(2):94–104, Jun 79

Children with neurogenic bladder and school attendance [letter] Braren V. **Urology** 14(1):104, Jul 79

CLASSIFICATION

[Physiopathology of urination and classification of neurogenic bladders] Archimbaud JP, et al. **Minerva Urol** 30(3):131–42, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Operative versus non-operative management of patients with staghorn calculi and neurogenic bladder. Constantinople NL, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):716–8, Jun 79

The artificial bladder sphincter AS-721 for the treatment of incontinence in patients with neurogenic bladder. Gonzalez R, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):71–2, Jan 79

Ureteroneocystostomy in the treatment of reflux in neurogenic bladders. Hirsch S, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):552–4, Nov 78

Long-term followup of anterior urethral transposition in female patients with neurogenic bladder. Kimbrough HM Jr, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):274–7, Mar 79

Surgical management of massive neurogenic hydronephrosis. Rabinowitz R, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):64–5, Jul 79

Ileal intussusception as an antireflux mechanism in urinary diversion for myelomeningocele. Reiner WG, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):212–6, Feb 79

[Urinary drainage at the urethral level in incontinent subjects] de Leval J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):45–51, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Bladder neck urethral obstructions of neurogenic bladder in children (author's transl)] Mollard P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(1):15–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial urinary sphincter (8 observations for neurological incontinence)] Mollard P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:619–24, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experience with amikacin for chronic complicated urinary tract infections in myelopathogenic bladder. Clinical effect against gentamicin-resistant bacteria (author's transl)] Konya H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(7):341–5, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Suspected neurogenic bladder [letter] Williams JM. **JAMA** 241(4):360, 26 Jan 79

Clinical urodynamics in neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Thomas D. **Urol Clin North Am** 6(1):237–53, Feb 79

New method of diagnosing neurogenic dysfunction of bladder in candidates for urinary undiversion. Denervation supersensitivity of urethra to alpha-agonist. Koyanagi T, et al. **Urology** 13(5):497–9, May 79

[Wolfram's syndrome with spastic-type vesicosphincter dysfunction (letter)] Colin G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3146, 14 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Cystometric investigations of neurogenic bladder-dysfunction in children (author's transl)] Holschneider AM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(6):392–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurogenic bladder dysfunction in childhood. I. Diagnosis] Schwock G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 72(4):277–83, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Uroflowmetry and its methodology for establishment of urinary flow parameters. I] Wehnert J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(8):513–9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Air cystometry] Ruiz Alvarez-Cienfuegos F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 32(2):153–60, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

alpha-Adrenolytic treatment in patients with autonomous bladders. Norlén L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):31–4, 1978

Urinary bladder smooth-muscle electrical activity: response to atropine and bethanechol. Kaplan PE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(10):454–8, Oct 78

[Treatment of neurogenic bladder disorders in 100 quadriplegics with the alpha receptor blocker Dibenzyran] Lang HD, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):364–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the neurogenic detrusor-sphincter dyssynergy with lioresal] Haubensak K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):339–42, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative drug therapy of neurogenic bladder disorders] Madersbacher. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):237–45, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pharmacological treatment of the incontinent neurogenic bladder (author's transl)] Herrlinger A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(5):349–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urodynamic study of lower urinary tract. V. Alpha adrenergic blocker for the treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction (author's transl)] Kondo A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(8):988–99, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on neurogenic bladder dysfunction--clinical study (author's transl)] Yasuda K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(7):886–92, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Bladder neuropathy in lumbar disc disease. Mosdal C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(3–4):281–6, 1979

Detrusor hyperreflexia in multiple sclerosis. Alleviation by a combination of imipramine and propantheline, a clinico-laboratory study. Rabey JM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(1):33–7, 1979

Autonomic neurogenic bladder in a case of bronchogenic carcinoma. Chatterjee SB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(8):205–7, 16 Oct 78

Neurogenic bladder and the tethered spinal cord syndrome. Al-Mefty O, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):112–5, Jul 79

Transient neuropathic bladder following herpes simplex genitalis. Riehle RA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):263–4, Aug 79

Neurogenic bladder in the woman with multiple sclerosis. Summers JL. **J Urol** 120(5):555–6, Nov 78

'Neurogenic bladder' of non-neurogenic origin: report of case. Stiles WF. **JAOA** 78(3):199–202, Nov 78

Review of neurogenic bladder in multiple sclerosis. Piazza DH, et al. **Urology** 14(1):33–5, Jul 79

[On spasm of the bladder sphincter in a case of herpes zoster (author's transl)] Grimmeke F. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(3):209, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urological problems in cervical cord lesions] Stöhrer M. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):360–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduction of bladder contractility after alpha-adrenergic blockade and after ganglionic blockade. Kaplan PE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(4):172–7, Apr 79

Neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Koff SA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(2):100–9, Feb 79

Urodynamic evaluation in the management of the spinal injury patient. Clarke SJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):184–8, Apr 78

Outflow obstruction in neuropathic bladder dysfunction: the neuropathic urethra. Sunder GS, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(3):190–9, May 78

Analysis of upper motor neuron type neurogenic bladders by bladder electromyography. Kaplan PE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(3–4):297–303, Jun–Aug 78

The state of urethral musculature during the detrusor areflexia after spinal cord transection. Downie JW, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(1):55–9, Jul 79

Urethral and bladder responses to anal electrical stimulation. Janež J, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):192–4, Aug 79

Further observation on the denervation supersensitivity of the urethra in patients with chronic neurogenic bladders. Koyanagi T. **J Urol** 122(3):348–51, Sep 79

Effects of transcutaneous nerve stimulation on the vesicourethral function in spinal cord injury patients. Leyson JF, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):635–9, May 79

Dissociation of urethral and anal sphincter activity in neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Nordling J, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):352–6, Sep 79

Pressor response during cystomanometry in spinal injury patients complicated with detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia. Perkash I. **J Urol** 121(6):778–82, Jun 79

Detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia and dyssynergic responses: recognition and rationale for early modified transurethral sphincterotomy in complete spinal cord injury lesions. Perkash I. **J Urol** 120(4):469–74, Oct 78

Urodynamics in congenital neurogenic bladder. Light K, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 16(4):237–40, Dec 78

Experimental neurogenic bladder disorder in non-human primates. Murnaghan GF, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:139–44, 1978

The significance of bladder capacity under aspect of continence and micturition in neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Heering H, et al. **Urol Int** 33(5):310–5, 1978

Bladder neck hypertrophy and wide bladder neck anomaly (WBNA). Palmtag H, et al. **Urol Int** 33(5):285–92, 1978

[The 'DTS' system (letter)] Mollard P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(3):208–10, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Urodynamic studies of early neurogenic bladder] Buzelin JM, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:552–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Denervation supersensitivity of the urethra of the chronic neurogenic bladder--a pharmacologic evidence for the predominant influence of alpha-adrenergic system in the sphincteric urethra (author's transl)] Koyanagi T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(7):893–901, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lower urinary tract obstruction and subclinical neurogenic bladder in childhood: III. The urethral ring stenosis (author's transl)] Sakurai T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(6):743–53, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subclinical neurogenic bladder (author's transl)] Sakurai T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(6):730–42, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional state of the detrusor muscle in children with urination disorders] Prodeus PP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(12):30–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Electromyogram-gas cystometrogram: its use in the management of neurogenic bladder of spinal cord injury. Rodriquez AA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(10):451–4, Oct 78

Teaching intermittent self-cathetcrization to young children with myelodysplasia. Hannigan KF. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):365–8, Jun 79

Intermittent catheterisation in the management of children with neuropathic bladder. Withycombe J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):981–3, 4 Nov 78

Is beta-receptor blockade of value in continence training of children? Naglo AS, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 11(2):63–6, 1979

SURGERY

Continent vesicostomy: the dry urinary diversion. Barrett N. **Am J Nurs** 79(3):462–4, Mar 79

'Undiversion' with colocystoplasty for neurogenic bladder. A report of 2 cases. Bruce PT, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(4):269–74, Aug 79

Partial bladder denervation for detrusor dyssynergia. Ingelman-Sundberg A. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(3):797–805, Sep 78

Antireflux in patients with neurogenic bladder. De Sy W, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(5):298–302, 1979

Results of urinary diversion in patients with myelomeningocele. Smith HP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):773–8, Jun 79

Ureteral reimplantation in children with neurogenic bladder. Belloli GP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):119–27, Apr 79

External sphincterotomy at the 12 o'clock position. Carrion HM, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):462–3, Apr 79

Detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia. McGuire EJ, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):774–7, Jun 79

Early and late management of the neuropathic bladder in spinal cord injury patients. O'Flynn JD. **J Urol** 120(6):726–8, Dec 78

[Antireflux operation for neurogenic bladder in children (28 reimplantations) (author's transl)] Mollard P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(1):9–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative-surgical therapy of the neurogenic bladder] Jonas U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):343–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic resection of the external sphincter of the urethra: results] Pena Outeiriño JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 32(3):227–40, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Long-term application of intermittent urethral catheterization to the neurogenic bladder of diabetes mellitus. Chandler PT, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(1–2):105–8, Jan–Apr 78

Electrical vesical stimulation. Merrill DC. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):110–4, Jan 79

Electrical stimulation of the conus medullaris in the paraplegic. A 5-year review. Nashold BS Jr, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 40(2–4):192–207, 1977–78

Sacral agenesis: diagnosis, treatment and followup of urological complications. Braren V, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):543–4, Apr 79

Neurogenic bladder. Reversal by stimulation of thoracic spinal cord. Cook AW, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(2):255–8, Feb 79

Feasibility of controlled micturition through electric stimulation. Schmidt RA, et al. **Urol Int** 34(3):199–230, 1979

Experiences and critical comments on the temporary intravesical electrostimulation of the neurogenic bladder in spina bifida children. Seiferth J, et al. **Urol Int** 33(5):279–84, 1978

Management of neurogenic bladder in infancy and childhood. Mulcahy JJ, et al. **Urology** 13(3):235–40, Mar 79

[F. Katona's method of endovesical electrostimulation] Delacroix G. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):141–5, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Electrostimulation of the bladder in paraplegia. Method of Burghele-Ichim-Demetrescu] Kaeckenbeeck B. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):139–40, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Katona's method of transurethral bladder electromyostimulation in 6 cases of neurogenic bladder caused by myelodysplasia] Klimis S. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):146–55, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Evacuation of urine from the paralyzed bladder using electric stimulation] Magasi P. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):115–28, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Spinal cord stimulation in central neurogenic bladder]

Sarramon JP, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):129–38, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Electronic stimulators in urology] Susset JG. **Acta Urol Belg** 47(1):156–60, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic problems in neurological bladder in the child (author's transl)] Montfort G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(1):23–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrostimulation in neurogenic bladder disorders. Normal bladder emptying, classification of neurogenic bladder, experimental studies and clinical application of stimulated bladder emptying] Jonas U. **Fortschr Med** 96(34):1723–5, 14 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with temporary intravesical electro-stimulation of the neurogenic bladder in spina bifida children (author's transl)] Seiferth J, et al. **Urologe [A]** 17(5):353–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A treatment of detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia: pudendal nerve block by 5% phenolglycerin under the guide of direct nerve stimulation (author's transl)] Satoh Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(10):1321–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

The antimicrobial activity of urine of paraplegic patients receiving methenamine mandelate. Pearman JW, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(2):91–8, Sep 78

BLADE IMPLANTATION see under **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS**

BLAST INJURIES

Injuries caused by home-made explosives. Saravanapavananthan N. **Forensic Sci** 12(2):131–6, Sep–Oct 78

Blast injuries to the ear. Kerr AG. **Practitioner** 221(1325):677–82, Nov 78

[Hand grenade injuries. Surgical and medico-legal aspects] Grodzki S. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:317–32, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Solid blast injuries of the skeleto-articular system] Jovanović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(6):445–7, Nov–Dec 78 **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subdural hematoma in an adult following a blast injury. Case report. Murthy JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):260–1, Feb 79

[Inflammatory bone changes after long-term contact with metallic corrosive foreign bodies--a technological ultrastructural study] Jacobs HG. **ZWR** 88(13):596–600, 10 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Blast injury with particular reference to recent terrorist bombing incidents. Hill JF. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(1):4–11, Jan 79 (20 ref.)

Corneal trauma from projection of metallic mercury into the eyes. Weber FL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1116–20, Jun 79

HISTORY

Blast injuries to the ear: an historical and literary review. Pahor AL. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(3):225–51, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

Explosion of automobile batteries as a cause of ocular trauma. Williams RD, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 130(9):179–80, Sep 78

[Acute death from scalding: vital reactions (author's transl)] Brinkmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 83(1):1–16, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dynamic factors influencing the production of lung injury in rabbits subjected to blunt chest wall impact. Jönsson A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):325–37, Apr 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Foreign bodies radiographically-demonstrated in atomic bomb survivors. Tamura S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(8):733–43, 25 Aug 78

SURGERY

Shrapnel injuries in children. Osborne AH. **J R Nav Med Serv** 65(1):20–5, SPRING 79

Bullet and bomb injuries. Kennedy T. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 92–93:31–4, 1975–77

BLASTOCLADIELLA see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

BLASTOCYST

Studies on dispersed unincubated chick blastoderm cells. II. Formation of contacts and cell sorting in aggregates of unincubated chick blastoderm and heart cells. Lee H, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1755–60, Nov 78

The concentration of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1alpha is markedly elevated at the site of blastocyst implantation in the rat. Kennedy TG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(4):599–605, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Gonadotropin-like substance in the preimplanted rabbit blastocyst. Varma SK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(1):68–75, Jan 79

CYTOLOGY

The possible dual origin of the ectoderm of the chorion in the mouse embryo. Rossant J, et al. **Dev Biol** 70(1):249–54, May 79

Potential of isolated mouse inner cell masses to form trophectoderm derivatives in vivo. Rossant J, et al. **Dev Biol** 70(1):255–61, May 79

Interaction between inner cell mass and trophectoderm of the mouse blastocyst. I. A study of cellular proliferation. Copp AJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 48:109–25, Dec 78

In vitro development of core cells of the inner cell mass of the mouse blastocyst: effects of conditioned medium. Atienza-Samols SB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 208(1):67–72, Apr 79

Investigations into the degree of cell mixing that occurs between the 8-cell stage and the blastocyst stage of mouse development. Kelly SJ. **J Exp Zool** 207(1):121–30, Jan 79

Apparent trophoblast giant cell production in vitro by core cells isolated from cultured mouse inner cell masses. Wiley LM. **J Exp Zool** 206(1):13–6, Oct 78

Manufactured hexaparental mice show that adults are derived from three embyronic cells. Markert CL, et al. **Science** 202(4363):56–8, 6 Oct 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of hatching of mouse blastocysts in vitro by prostaglandin antagonists. Biggers JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):519–33, Oct 78

Albumin protection of mouse morulae and early blastocysts against the toxic effects of cuprous and cupric ions during development in vitro. Holland MK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):335–9, Jul 78

Effects of indomethacin on uterine capillary permeability and blastocyst development in rabbits. Hoffman LH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):823–8, May 78

[Development of isolated loach blastoderm during cultivation in different salt media] Rott NN, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(5):457–69, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase expression in early mouse development. Kratzer PG, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 12:247–60, 1978

Incidence of thiamine pyrophosphatase activity in the segmenting rat ovum. Dvořák M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):3–5, 1979

Enzymic characterization of rabbit blastocyst proteinase with synthetic substrates of trypsin-like enzymes. Denker HW, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(2):107–13, Feb 79

[Localization and separation of various amino acid arylamidases in the uterus and blastocyst of the rabbit] Denker HW, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:249–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of acid phosphatase in the chicken blastoderm] Laasberg TA, et al. **Ontogenez** 10(3):302–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Outgrowth promoting factor for the inner cell mass of the mouse blastocyst. Atienza-Samols SB, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):220–31, Sep 78

Control of protein synthesis during blastocyst formation in the mouse. Braude PR. **Dev Biol** 68(2):440–52, Feb 79

In vitro development of individually cultured whole mouse embryos from blastocyst to early somite stage. Hsu YC. **Dev Biol** 68(2):453–61, Feb 79

Development and differentiation of mouse blastocysts in serum-free medium. Rizzino A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):221–33, Jul 79

Attachment and trophoblastic outgrowth of swine blastocysts in vitro. Shaffer SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1712–7, Jun 78

Effect of removal of the zona pellucida on subsequent development of mouse blastocysts in vitro. Konwinski M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):137–43, Sep 78

Early embryonic development and implantation in bats. Rasweiler JJ 4th. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):403–16, May 79 (82 ref.)

Effect of the endocrine state of blastocyst donors on the time required for initiation of trophoblast outgrowth. Naeslund G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(3):135–9, 1978

The effect of glucose-, arginine- and leucine-deprivation on mouse blastocyst outgrowth in vitro. Naeslund G. **Ups J Med Sci** 84(1):9–20, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of a Forssman antigenic specificity in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Willison KR, et al. **Cell** 14(4):785–93, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of secretory proteins in the endometrial epithelium of the rabbit. Kirchner C. **Cell Tissue Res** 199(1):25–36, 8 Jun 79

Persistence of embryonic RNA synthesis during facultative delayed implantation in the mouse. Chávez DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 70(1):39–49, May 79

Erythropoietin-like factor production by young chick blastoderms. Samarut J. **Dev Biol** 70(1):278–82, May 79

Protein degradation in the mouse blastocyst. Brinster RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1927–31, 25 Mar 79

Differentiation capacity of unincubated chick blastoderm in culture. Zagris N. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 50:47–55, Apr 79

Increase in concanavalin A binding sites in mouse blastocysts during implantation. Wu JT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 205(3):447–53, Sep 78

Ouabain-sensitive fluid accumulation and ion transport by rabbit blastocysts. Biggers JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:319–30, Jul 78

Steroidogenesis and prostaglandin synthesis by cultured bovine blastocysts. Shemesh M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):181–5, May 79

Studies on the metabolism of neutral steroids by preimplantation rabbit blastocysts in vitro and the origin of blastocyst oestrogen. Singh MM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):297–304, Jul 78

Histamine receptors on rabbit blastocyst and endometrial cell membranes. Dey SK, et al. **Nature** 278(5705):648–9, 12 Apr 79

The source of progesterone in preimplantation rabbit blastocysts. Angle MJ, et al. **Steroids** 33(6):625–37, Jun 79

Direct evidence for the involvement of prostaglandin F2 alpha in the first step of estrone-induced blastocyst implantation in the spayed rat. Oettel M, et al. **Steroids** 33(1):1–8, Jan 79

Differential effect of cupric ions on the in vitro utilization of glucose by blastocysts and pancreatic islets. Ostenson CG, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 84(1):3–8, 1979

[New concepts related to implantation. III. Biochemical characteristics] Gil Recasens ME, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(266):491–506, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A stimulatory effect of the fluid from preimplantation rabbit blastocysts upon luteinization of monkey granulosa cell cultures. Channing CP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):215–20, Nov 78

The importance of prostaglandin synthesis for the initiation of blastocyst implantation in the hamster. Evans CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):255–61, Nov 78

Luteotrophic effect of the rabbit blastocyst. Singh MM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):331–3, Jul 78

Systemic versus local hormonal requirements for blastocyst implantation: a hypothesis. Dickmann Z. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(3):390–3, Spring 79

Secretion of gonadotropic factors by the preimplantation rabbit blastocyst. Ellinwood WE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):136–41, Jun 79

[Effect of different estro-progesterone sequences on nidation of dormant blastocysts administered in diapause in ovariectomized rats] Mayer G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):665–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blastocyst implantation in the domestic cat. Light and electron microscopic study] Leiser R. **Anat Histol Embryol** 8(1):79–96, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maturation and in vitro fertilization of human oocytes and in vitro development of human zygote in the pre-implantation period] Mystkowska-Bączkowska ET. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):367–73, Apr 79 **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Analysis on x-ray-sensitivity of rabbit embryos (author's transl)] Mootz U. **Anat Anz** 143(4):317–39, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Survival of rat blastocysts transplanted into the uterus of hyperimmunized mice during delay of implantation. Håkansson S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(2):148–51, 1978

Comparison of the embryo survival rate in heifers following artificial insemination, non-surgical blastocyst transfer or both. Sreenan JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):281–4, May 79

Development of rat blastocysts under the kidney capsule of nude mice. Prolonged survival and absence of immunization. Zeilmaker GH, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):214–6, Mar 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and histochemical changes of the mouse uterine epithelium on blastocyst activation for implantation. Nilsson BO, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(3):311–21, 6 Apr 79

The chromosome complement of rabbit blastocysts resulting from spermatoza stored in vitro at --196 degress C. Robson KE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):516–22, Apr 79

Ultrastructural studies on maternal-embryonic cell interaction during experimentally induced implantation of rat blastocysts to the endometrium of the mouse. Tachi S, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):203–23, Jan 79

Electron microscope studies of Melasoma embryos during the formation of the cellular blastoderm. Biliński S. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(3):189–94, 1978

[Contact interactions of the blastomeres after division of the cell in relation to the viscous properties of its membrane and the genetic determination of these properties] Martynov LA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 40(3):415–22, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLASTODERM see under **BLASTOCYST**

BLASTOMYCES

Interactions between human granulocytes and Blastomyces dermatitidis. Sixbey JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):41–4, Jan 79

Filamentous forms of Ajellomyces (blastomyces) dermatitidis in a dog. Kaufmann AF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):271–3, Mar 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of the conidium in dimorphism of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Garrison RG, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(1):29–33, 1 Sep 78

Factors affecting viability of blastomyces dermatitidis in soil. Abou-Gabal M, et al. **Mykosen** 22(7):247–50, Jul 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Common antigens among systemic disease fungi analyzed by two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Huppert M, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):479–85, Feb 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Additional isolations of Blastomyces dermatitidis from natural sites. Denton JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):697–700, Jul 79

[Recent causal organisms of bacteremia and a case of septicemia caused by Trichosporon cutaneum (author's transl)] Terashima E, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(4):102–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Are, during radiotherapy for genital cancer in the female, side-effect influencing the existing vaginal blastomyces flora—especially the appearance of resitant mutants to be feared?] Haller I, et al. **Mykosen** 21(9):313–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLASTOMYCOSIS

Acute pulmonary blastomycosis in children: clinical course and follow-up. Powell DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):736–40, May 79

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic pleural blastomycosis with hyperprolactinemia, galactorrhea, and amenorrhea. Arora NS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):451–5, Aug 79

The association of adenocarcinoma of the lung and blastomycosis from an unusual geographical location. Hasan FM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(3):242–6, Jul 78

Adult respiratory distress syndrome secondary to diffuse pulmonary blastomycosis. Lockridge RS Jr, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):235–6, Feb 79

DIAGNOSIS

Acute miliary blastomycosis presenting as fluminating respiratory failure. Griffith JE, et al. **Chest** 75(5):630–2, May 79

Pulmonary and cutaneous blastomycosis dermatitidis. A case report in a Nigerian and review of relevant literature. Bassey OO, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(5):470–6, Sep 78

DRUG THERAPY

Miconazole treatment of relapsed pulmonary blastomycosis. Rose HD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):403–8, Aug 78

Cellular immunity and nutrition in refractory disseminated blastomycosis. FitzSimons RB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(4):343–6, 26 Aug 78

[Systemic North American blastomycosis] Sgobbi S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):439–46, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective neutrophil locomotion in human blastomycosis: evidence for a serum inhibitor. Repine JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):325–34, Aug 78

MICROBIOLOGY

[Diagnosis of blastomycoses] Müller HL, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(11):259–63, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Occurrence of Blastomyces dermatitidis in Israel. First autochthonous Middle Eastern case. Kuttin ES, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1203–5, Nov 78

Blastomycosis-like pyoderma. Su WP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):170–3, Feb 79

Keloidal blastomycosis (Lobo's disease) in Panama. Tapia A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(7):572–4, Sep 78

Blastomycosis with oral lesions. Report of two cases. Page LR, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(2):157–60, Feb 79

THERAPY

Recurrent intracerebral blastomycotic granuloma: diagnosis and treatment. Morgan D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):319–24, Apr 79

VETERINARY

Filamentous forms of Ajellomyces (blastomyces) dermatitidis in a dog. Kaufmann AF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):271–3, Mar 79

BLASTOMYCOSIS, NORTH AMERICAN see **BLASTOMYCOSIS**

BLASTOMYCOSIS, SOUTH AMERICAN see **PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS**

BLENNORRHEA, INCLUSION see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION**

BLEOMYCIN

Failure of mechanical properties to parallel changes in lung connective tissue composition in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Goldstein RH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):67–73, Jul 79

Conformational flexibility of bleomycin-A2: a carbon-13 spin-lattice relaxation time study. Krishna NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):363–70, 14 Nov 78

Poduction of free radicals from phenol and tocopherol by bleomycin-iron(II) complex. Sugiura Y. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):649–53, 30 Mar 79

Comparison of metal complexes between depyruvamide bleomycin and bleomycin: an important effect of axial donor on metal coordination and oxygen activation. Sugiura Y. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):913–8, 13 Jun 79

Transition-metal binding site of bleomycin A2. A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the zinc(II) and copper(II) derivatives. Dabrowiak JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):4090–6, 19 Sep 78

Binding of bleomycin to DNA: intercalation of the bithiazole rings. Povirk LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):96–101, 9 Jan 79

Properties and products of the degradation of DNA by bleomycin and iron(II). Sausville EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2746–54, 11 Jul 78

Effect of chelating agents and metal ions on the degradation of DNA by bleomycin. Sausville EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2740–6, 11 Jul 78

Specificity of DNA base release by bleomycin. Povirk LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):126–33, 21 Nov 78

Heavy metal binding to biological molecules: Identification of ligands by observation of 199Hg—1H coupling. Cass AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):311–4, 15 Oct 78

Chemistry of bleomycin. XXII. Interaction of bleomycin with nucleic acids, preferential binding to guanine base and electrostatic effect of the terminal amine. Kasai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1316–20, Dec 78

Oxygen binding to cobalt(II)-bleomycin. Sugiura Y. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1206–8, Nov 78

Formation of superoxide and hydroxy radicals in iron(II)-bleomycin-oxygen system: electron spin resonance detection by spin trapping. Sugiura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1310–2, Dec 78

Chemistry of bleomycin. XIX Revised structures of bleomycin and phleomycin [letter] Takita T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(8):801–4, Aug 78

Ultrastructural study of bleomycin-induced pulmonary changes in mice. Jones AW, et al. **J Pathol** 124(4):227–33, Apr 78

Noncovalent intermolecular crosslinks are produced by bleomycin reaction with duplex DNA. Lloyd RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2674–8, Jun 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Histopathologic findings after cis-platinum bleomycin therapy in advanced previously untreated head and neck carcinoma. Shapshay SM, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):534–8, Oct 78

Induction chemotherapy in advanced squamous head and neck carcinoma with high-dose cis-platinum and bleomycin infusion. Hong WK, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):19–25, Jul 79

Chemotherapy of advanced head and neck cancer with methotrexate, bleomycin, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II in an effective outpatient schedule. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):26–31, Jul 79

cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) and bleomycin in the treatment of esophageal carcinomas. Kelsen DP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1041–6, Jul 78

Variables for predicting serious toxicity (vinblastine dose, performance status, and prior therapeutic experience): chemotherapy for metastatic testicular cancer with cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II), vinblastine, and bleomycin. Krikorian JG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1455–63, Oct 78

Improved therapeutic index of bleomycin when administered by continuous infusion in mice. Sikic BI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2011–7, Dec 78

Chemotherapy for advanced cervical cancer with methotrexate, bleomycin, and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1005–6, Jun 79

Preparation and phase II clinical examination of topical dosage form for treatment of carcinoma coli containing bleomycin with hydroxypropyl cellulose. Machida Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(1):93–100, Jan 79

Adriamycin, bleomycin, and CCNU as effective induction chemotherapeutic agents in advanced squamous cell carcinoma (COG Protocol 7333). Scarborough JP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(6):501–9, 1978

Combined management of malignant teratoma of the testis. Peckham MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):267–70, 11 Aug 79

Preliminary study of a combination of adriamycin, bleomycin, and diamminedichloroplatinum in advanced cancer. Decker DA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):189–92, 1978

Bleomycin in combination chemotherapy of metastatic Wilms tumor: a late recurrent case, refractory to conventional therapy. Kisielius T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(1):11–4, 1979

Studies on the postoperative local adjuvant chemotherapy for esophageal carcinoma, especially the infusion of bleomycin into the thoracic duct. Murakami M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 48(1):3–20, 1 Jan 79

[Our experience of chemotherapy preparatory to radical treatment (radiotherapy and surgery) of epitheliomas in the upper aerodigestive passage at an advanced stage of development (proceedings)] Caudry M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):632–3, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of local and regional chemotherapy prior to radiotherapy of O.R.L. neoplasms (proceedings)] Metz R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):630–2, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Current status of chemotherapy in malignant head and neck neoplasms (proceedings)] Nitze HR. **HNO** 27(2):75–6, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Hyperthermic treatment of the bladder cancer: combined hyperthermic treatment with bleomycin and/or radiation (author's transl)] Kubota Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(4):394–405, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on surgical problems concerning lymphatics. III. Surgical chemothrapy against lymph node metastases (author's transl)] Tanigawa N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(5):585–93, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous intramediastinal administration of antineoplastic agents for the treatment of lymphatic metastasis of esophageal cancer] Inoguchi T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):352–4, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Surgery and adjuvant therapy of esophageal cancer, with special reference to preoperative administration of BLM] Koizumi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):237–8, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of solid bleomycin tube therapy immediately following surgery of esophageal neoplasms] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):508–11, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Topical administration of drugs in esophageal cancer—intra-esophageal administration of BLM using a double balloon catheter and iontophoresis] Yasumoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):354–6, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmaceutical designs for more effective antineoplastic agents] Muranishi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3721–2, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[S/O type BLM emulsion—experimental and clinical studies] Tanigawa N. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3722–3, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of malignant lymphoma with depot-type bleomycin (oil bleomycin) in comparison with regular bleomycin (author's transl)] Inoue K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(4):317–22, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abnormal sputum cytopathology during chemotherapy with bleomycin. Bedrossian CW, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(4):202–7, Jul–Aug 78

Bleomycin lung damage: the pathology and nature of the lesion. Jones AW. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(4):321–6, Oct 78

Postoperative morbidity and mortality after bleomycin treatment [letter] Schraibman IG. **Br Med J** 2(6141):892–3, 23 Sep 78

Long-term treatment with cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II)-vinblastine-bleomycin: possible association with severe coronary artery disease [letter] Edwards GS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):551–2, Apr 79

Contracture formation secondary to bleomycin [letter] Kimball JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):552–3, Apr 79

Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Reich SD, et al.

Cancer Treat Rep 63(2):225–6, Feb 79

Transient bleomycin-induced thrombocytopenia. A clinical study. Hilgard P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(11):1261–4, Nov 78

On the pathogenesis of bleomycin lung toxicity. Pozzi E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(12):575–8, Dec 78

Bleomycin-induced lung injury in baboons: alteration of cells and immunoglobulins recoverable by bronchoalveolar lavage. McCullough B, et al. **Lung** 155(4):337–58, 15 Dec 78

Raynaud's phenomenon after bleomycin treatment [letter] Sundstrup B. **Med J Aust** 2(6):266, 9 Sep 78

The effects of prior exposure to bleomycin on the incidence of pulmonary toxicities in a group of patients with disseminated testicular carcinomas. Crooke ST, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):93–8, 1978

The hazards of anesthesia and surgery in bleomycin-treated patients. Goldiner PL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 6(1):121–4, Mar 79

[Bleomycin lung as a model for shock lung] Gebbers JO, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:390, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Bleomycin pneumonitis] Kuntár L. **Orv Hetil** 120(15):903–5, 15 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Pulmonary pathology due to drugs. Experimental and clinical study of pulmonary changes induced by bleomycin] Tansini G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 25(1):13–40, Jan–Jun 78 **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The transition metal binding properties of a 3rd generation bleomycin analogue, tallysomycin. Greenaway FT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1407–14, 29 Dec 78

Comparison of metal complexes between depyruvamide bleomycin and bleomycin: an important effect of axial donor on metal coordination and oxygen activation. Sugiura Y. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):913–8, 13 Jun 79

The clinical evaluation of analogues II. Bleomycins. Carter SK. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(3):123–8, 15 Sep 78

DNA breakage by tallysomycin. Strong JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3322–6, Oct 78

Screening for new antitumor antibiotics of the bleomycin group. Gause GF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1227–8, Aug 78

The production of hydroxyl radical by tallysomycin and copper(II). Buettner GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):333–5, 15 May 79

Chemistry of bleomycin. XX. The X-ray structure determination of P-3A Cu(II)-complex a biosynthetic intermediate of bleomycin. Iitaka Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):1070–2, Oct 78

Tallysomycin, a new antitumor antibiotic complex related to bleomycin. III. Antitumor activity of tallysomycins A and B. Imanishi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(7):667–74, Jul 78

Biological studies on the degradation products of 3-[(S)-1'-phenylethylamino]propylaminobleomycin: a novel analog (pepleomycin). Takahashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):36–42, Jan 79

Fundamental and clinical studies on new bleomycin analogs. Matsuda A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:191–210, 1978

[Studies on organ distribution, absorption and excretion of pepleomycin sulfate (NK631) (author's transl)] Abe F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(12):886–94, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Safety evaluation of NK 631. Antigenicity, effect on delated hypersensitivity, irritative effect on eye mucous membrane and mutangenicity of pepleomycin (NK 631) (author's transl)] Abe F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(12):859–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on antitumor activities and pulmonary toxicity of pepleomycin sulfate (NK631) (author's transl)] Ebihara K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(12):872–85, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo distribution and inactivation of pepleomycin (NK—631) (author's transl)] Fujita H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):664–71, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with pepleomycin (NK 631) (author's transl)] Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):451–62, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Toxicological studies of pepleomycin sulfate. V. Short term intermittent toxicity in dogs (author's transl)] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(12):837–58, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of NK 631 in the treatment of cancer of the tongue and the floor of the mouth (author's transl)] Hayashida K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(4):509–15, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General pharmacological studies on pepleomycin sulfate (NK 631) (author's transl)] Ishii Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(12):910–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicological studies on pepleomycin sulfate (NK 631). I. Acute toxicity of pepleomycin in mice, rats and dogs (author's transl)] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(12):719–37, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicological studies on pepleomycin sulfate (NK631). III. Subacute toxicity of pepleomycin in dogs (author's transl)] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(12):767–802, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicological studies on pepleomycin sulfate (NK631). VI. Chronic toxicity of pepleomycin in dogs (author's transl)] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):387–450, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of NK 631, a new bleomycin derivative, in treatment of oral cancer (author's transl)] Kajiyama M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):129–37, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of NK 631 in malignant tumors of the oral cavity (author's transl)] Kawahira K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):138–48, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experiences with pepleomycin (NK 631) (author's transl)] Kusakari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):659–63, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of NK-631, a new bleomycin to head-and-neck malignant tumors (author's transl)] Makimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):121–8, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Histological appearances of cancer of the head and neck treated with pepleomycin (NK 631) (author's transl)] Matsumura Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):651–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase I and phase II studies of a new bleomycin (pepleomycin) (author's transl)] Miura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):265–77, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment with NK 631 (new bleomycin analog) of oral and maxillofacial cancer (author's transl)] Nakanishi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):282–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with NK 631 in malignant tumors of skin (author's transl)] Nobe O, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):463–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of NK 631 to head-and-neck cancers (author's transl)] Ogawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):115–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the clinical effect of NK 631 for oral-cavity cancers (author's transl)] Ohashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):259–64, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with NK 631 (pepleomycin) for malignant tumors of skin (author's transl)] Seki T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):278–81, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Primary effect of NK 631 against head-and-neck cancers (author's transl)] Takata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):106–14, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Absorption, excretion, distribution and metabolism of 3H-labelled pepleomycin sulfate (author's transl)] Takayama H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(12):895–909, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicological studies on pepleomycin sulfate (NK 631) II. Subacute toxicity of pepleomycin sulfate in rats (author's transl)] Tsubosaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(12):738–65, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicological studies on pepleomycin sulfate (NK631). IV. Chronic toxicity of pepleomycin sulfate in rats (author's transl)] Tsubosaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(12):803–36, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of two radioimmunoassays and a microbiologic assay for bleomycin. Elson MK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):213–8, 1978

[Physicochemical and biological properties of bleomycin complex antibiotics] Zenkova VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):175–9, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Optimization of the nutrient medium makeup for the biosynthesis of bleomycine antibiotic using a mathematical method of experimental design] Korobkova TP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(12):1065–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of bleomycin A2 in plasma. Shiu GK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):232–4, Feb 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cobalt-57 bleomycin for imaging head and neck tumors. Woolfenden JM, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1652–7, May 79 (13 ref.)

The importance of the chemical state of 99mTc radiopharmaceuticals: an effective tumor imaging form of 99mTc bleomycin. Yokoyama A, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(9–10):549–55, Oct 78

Clinical evaluation of radio-labelled bleomycin for tumor detection. Rasker JJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(6):238–48, Dec 78

[Isotopic indicators in the diagnosis of malignant pleurisies (author's transl)] Migueres J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 35(2):87–92, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Positive tumor scintigraphy. I. Pharmacokinetics of 111In and 57Co bleomycin] Blottner A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):365–77, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positive tumor scintigraphy. II. Clinical results with 111In-bleomycin] Weiss ML, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):378–86, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning with bleomycin-57Co and microspheres of albumin-99mTc in the diagnosis of pulmonary thickening (author's transl)] Colombo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(5):575–83, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Disposition of the pulmonary toxin, bleomycin. Tom WM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(2):90–3, Mar–Apr 79

METABOLISM

Metal coordination core of bleomycin : comparison of metal complexes between bleomycin and its biosynthetic intermediate. Sugiura Y. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):643–8, 30 Mar 79

Bleomycin pharmacokinetics in man. I. Intravenous administration. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(3):177–81, 15 Sep 78

Disposition of the pulmonary toxin, bleomycin. Tom WM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(2):90–3, Mar–Apr 79

Does OK-432 selectively increase bleomycin concentration in tumor? Okuyama S, et al. **Gan** 70(3):385–6, Jun 79

57Co-bleomycin kinetics in normal and tumour-bearing mice after systemic and local administration. Bier J, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(1):32–40, Feb 79

Interaction of bleomycin with DNA. Takeshita M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5983–7, Dec 78

Studies on the clinical pharmacology of bleomycin. Crooke ST, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:219–29, 1978

[Intracorporeal decay, elimination rate and diagnostic value of Co-57 bleomycin in patients with uterine cervix cancer] Pertyński T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(6):473–80, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bleomycin-induced injury and metaplasia of alveolar type 2 cells. Relationship of cellular responses to drug presence in the lung. Adamson IY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):531–44, Aug 79

Bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in the rat: inhibition by indomethacin. Thrall RS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):117–30, Apr 79

Mechanism of the antiviral action of bleomycin. Takeshita M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:367–74, 4 Mar 77

The effects of bleomycin and copper bleomycin upon transglutaminase enzymes. Griffin M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1211–9, 1978

Stimulatory effect of bleomycin on the hyaluronic acid synthetase in cultured fibroblasts. Otsuka K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(11):1551–4, 1978

Inhibition of replicative DNA synthesis and induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in permeable sarcoma cell by bleomycin. Seki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):520–8, 21 Dec 78

The interaction of thermal tolerance with drug cytotoxicity in vitro. Morgan JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):422–8, Apr 79

Selective response of DNA polymerase beta to bleomycin-induced breaks in DNA. Coetzee ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3621–7, Nov 78

Bleomycin-induced alkaline-labile damage and direct strand breakage of PM2 DNA. Lloyd RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3191–6, Oct 78

Unusual sensitivity of ataxia telangiectasia cells to bleomycin. Taylor AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1046–50, Mar 79

Enhancement of DNA chain breakage by bleomycin A2 in the presence of microsomes and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Yamanaka N, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3900–3, Nov 78

Biochemical and cytological studies of bleomycin actions on chromatin and chromosomes. Tien Kuo M, et al. **Chromosoma** 68(3):229–40, 1 Sep 78

A comparison of the effect of metal-bleomycin complexes on the DNA damage and survival of cultured mammalian cells. Nunn AD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(8):857–63, Aug 78

Sensitivity of human lymphocytes to bleomycin increases with age. Seshadri RS, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):233–4, 15 Feb 79

Action of rat liver AP endodeoxyribonuclease on DNA treated with hydrazine or bleomycin. Schyns R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):47–50, 1 Sep 78

Stimulation of prolyl hydroxylase activity by bleomycin. Takeda K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(9):884–7, Sep 78

The effect of bleomycin on prolyl hydroxylase and DNA chain breakage: structure-activity relationship. Takeda K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):43–7, Jan 79

Chemistry of bleomycin. XXI. Metal-complex of bleomycin and its implication for the mechanism of bleomycin action. Takita T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):1073–7, Oct 78

The influence of postoperative chemotherapy with bleomycin, methotrexate and vincristine on the outgrowth of nerve axons after microsurgical nerve reconstruction. An experimental study. Bitter K. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(4):266–73, Nov 78

Autoradiographic analyses of the cytokinetic effects of bleomycin on the mouse tumor. Fujimoto J. **JNCI** 63(3):769–74, Sep 79

A difference in bleomycin-induced DNA synthesis between liver nuclei from mature and old rats. Ove P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(5):363–75, Nov 78

Bleomycin induces cataract formation in newborn rats in association with modifications of crystallin synthesis. Weill

JC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(4):207–10, 15 Feb 79

Bleomycin and sister-chromatid exchange in human lymphocyte chromosomes. Gebhart E, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):121–4, Sep 78

Mutagenic and antimutagenic effects of bleomycin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hannan MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):107–10, Sep 78

Bleomycin-induced mutation and recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moore CW. **Mutat Res** 58(1):41–9, Sep 78

Responses of radiation-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to lethal effects of bleomycin. Moore CW. **Mutat Res** 51(2):165–80, Aug 78

Effect of DNA repair inhibitors on the induction and repair of bleomycin-induced chromosome damage. Sognier MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(1):61–72, Mar 79

Genetic toxicology of bleomycin. Vig BK, et al. **Mutat Res** 55(2):121–45, 1978 (130 ref.)

The response of ataxia telangiectasia cells to bleomycin. Lehmann AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1953–60, 1979

Bleomycin (review). Bishun NP, et al. **Oncology** 35(5):228–34, 1978 (27 ref.)

Sequence specific cleavage of DNA by the antitumor antibiotics neocarzinostatin and bleomycin. D'Andrea AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3608–12, Aug 78

Experimental results with the combination of bleomycin plus mitomycin C. Yamanaka N, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:211–8, 1978 (19 ref.)

Bleomycin: effect on satellite DNA in mouse fibroblasts. Madreiter H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(3):309–13, 30 Oct 78

[Experimental inductions of tissue alterations in the lung following bleomycin and irradiation exposure (author's transl)] Zorc M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(4):317–23, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tumour stage of mycosis fungoides treated with bleomycin and methotrexate: report from the Scandinavian mycosis fungoides study group. Groth O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):59–63, 1979

Cobalt and bleomycin against carcinomas of head and neck. A controlled clinical study. Kapstad B. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):171–3, 1979

Bleomycin as adjuvant in radiation therapy of advanced squamous cell carcinoma in head and neck. Rygård J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):161–6, 1979

Bleomycin. Bennett JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):945–8, Jun 79

Treatment of warts with bleomycin. Abbott LG. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(2):69–71, Aug 78

Bleomycin: an effective treatment for warts. Shumack PH, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 20(1):41–2, Apr 79

Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses treated with bleomycin and vincristine. Radstone DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(615):238–41, Mar 79

Leukoplakia of the penis—bleomycin treatment. Sakoda R, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(5):355, Aug 78

A trial of bleomycin versus adriamycin in advanced carcinoma of the bladder. Turner AG, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(2):121–4, Apr 79

Phase II study of adriamycin and bleomycin in patients with multiple myeloma. Bennett JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1367–9, Sep 78

Phase II study of the failure of vincristine and bleomycin for previously treated children with metastatic neuroblastoma: a report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Bernstein ID, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1201–2, Aug 78

Methotrexate, bleomycin, and high-dose-cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in the treatment of advanced epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Caradonna R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):489–91, Mar 79

Use of combination chemotherapy with CCNU, bleomycin, and vincristine in the treatment of metastatic melanoma in patients resistant to DTIC therapy. Everall JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):151–5, Jan 79

Phase II trial of bleomycin in bilharzial bladder cancer [letter] Gad-el-Mawla N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1109–10, Jul 78

Quantitative description of cell cycle kinetics under chemotherapy utilizing flow cytometry. Kim M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):497–512, Sep 78

Histopathologic study of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma treated preoperatively with Pingyangmycin. Meisheng X. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(5):343–8, May 79

Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma with bleomycin. Kim R, et al. **Cutis** 23(1):73–6, Jan 79

Chemotherapy in the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla (case report). Yokobayashi T, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(4):273–6, Nov 78

Raynaud's phenomenon after vinblastine-bleomycin chemotherapy. Rothberg H, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(12):845–6, Nov 78

Copper, superoxide radical, diethyldithiocarbamate, and bleomycin cytotoxicity [letter] Lin PS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):777, 7 Apr 79

Bleomycin: its utilization in the treatment of head and neck cancer. Bone RC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):224–33, Feb 79

Chemotherapy of head and neck cancer: combination treatment with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, methotrexate, and bleomycin. Wittes RE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(3):301–9, 1977

Combined use of bleomycin with radiation in the treatment of cancer. Abe M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:169–78, 1978

A review of the bleomycin experience in the United States. Friedman MA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:152–68, 1978 (74 ref.)

A sequential combination of bleomycin and mitomycin C in the treatment of advanced squamous cancers. Miyamoto T. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:179–90, 1978

Adjvant treatment of tongue and floor of the mouth cancers. Szpirglas H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:309–17, 1978

Chondrosarcoma: its treatment by radiation, hyperthermia and bleomycin. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 25(3–4):83–8, Dec 78

[Irradiation combined with bleomycin. 5-year results with 27 O.R.L. epitheliomas (proceedings)] Baillet F. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):634, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[The effect of cytostatic therapy with bleomycin and methotrexate on cellular immune reactivity] Bier J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(12):866–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of florid oral papillomatosis with bleomycin] Wienert V, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(22):781–6, 15 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of supplemental bleomycin therapy in vulvar cancer] Schmeisser G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(5):350–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of methylprednisolone in the bleomycin treatment of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Scarpazza G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 25(1):53–5, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The value of bleomycin and adriamycin and of their combination with radiation in the treatment of inoperable esophageal cancer (author's transl)] Kolarić K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(1):49–53, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

TOXICITY

[Effects of antineoplastic agents on the tumor-bearing organisms] Ota K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):45–6, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Toxicity, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the Soviet bleomycin, bleomycetin, in a single administration to laboratory animals] Gol'dberg LE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(5):363–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLEPHARITIS see under **EYELID DISEASES**

BLEPHAROPTOSIS

A case of pulsating proptosis. Davis S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):240–2, 24 Mar 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ptosis and weakness after start of D-penicillamine therapy. Atcheson SG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):939–40, Dec 78

[A myasthenic reaction provoked by lithium carbonate treatment] Voetmann C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(39):2375–6, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ophthalmic features of chromosome deletion 4p- (Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome). Wilcox LM Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):834–9, Dec 78

Pre and post axial polysyndactyly, microcephaly and ptosis. Engelhard D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(1):47–51, 18 Jan 79

Congenital third nerve palsy with amblyopia of the contralateral eye. Kazarian EL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(6):366–7, Nov–Dec 78

Paradoxical movements of the eyelid and eyeball. Sen DK. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(3):163–5, May–Jun 79

Distichiasis of the lids and lymphedema of the lower extremities: a report of ten cases. Shammas HJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(2):129–32, Mar–Apr 79

[Coexistence of pemphigus vulgaris and myopathy] Pehamberger H, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(8):448–50, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Neurofibromatosis associated with unilateral ptosis and protruding ear. Elsahy N. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 20(2):101–5, 1978

[Clinical and genetic aspects of congenital blepharoptosis] Starodubtseva EI. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):104–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Freeman Sheldon syndrome in a newborn (whistling face)—a case report. Rao SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(3):291–2, Mar 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine phosphokinase MB band in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy [letter] Diskin CJ. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):270, 2 Aug 79

ETIOLOGY

Ptosis with contralateral lid retraction due to excessive innervation of the levator palpebrae superiorus. Schechter RJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(10):1324–8, Oct 78

Levator aponeurosis disinsertion in the young adult. A cause of ptosis. Older JJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1857–8, Oct 78

Giant papillary conjunctivitis and ptosis in a contact lens wearer. Sheldon L, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(2):136–7, Mar–Apr 79

[A case report of meningioma in childhood presenting with intermittent left blepharoptosis (author's transl)] Mizukawa N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(11):733–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Blepharophimosis with associated cup-lop ears. Boo-Chai K. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(1):54–7, Jan 78

Blepharophimosis, ptosis, epicanthus inversus, and primary amenorrhea. A dominant trait. Townes PL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1664–6, Sep 79

Peculiar facies with short philtrum, duck-bill lips, ptosis and low-set ears—a new syndrome? Char F. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):303–5, 1978

Conductive deafness with ptosis and skeletal malformations in sibs: a probably autosomal recessive disorder. Jackson LG, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):199–204, 1978

[Existence of female sterility during a familial ptosis-blepharonphimosis-epicanthus syndrome] Larmande AM, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:257–60, 1978 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Oculo cranio-somatic syndrome: mitochondrial alterations and lactic acidemia. Angelini C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(1):59–63, Feb 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An unusual case of synkinetic ptosis. Chandra DB, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):39–42, Apr 78

A cold test for myasthenia gravis [letter] Saavedra J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1075, Jul 79

[Abnormal synkinetic lid retraction associated with horizontal version in a girl of congenital myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Katsura H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(11):774–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Adjustable eyelid and eyebrow suspension for blepharoptosis. Carlson MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):109–12, Jul 79

Levator tucking. Fox SA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):453–6, Mar 79

Forehead and brow lifts and their relationship to blepharoplasty. Dingman RO, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2(1):32–6, Jan 79

The role of Whitnall's ligament in ptosis surgery. Anderson RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):705–7, Apr 79

Neuromyopathic ptosis: a new surgical approach. Anderson RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1129–31, Jun 79

Aponeurotic ptosis surgery. Anderson RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1123–8, Jun 79

Frontalis suspension in congenital ptosis using a polyfilament, cable-type suture. Katowitz JA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1659–63, Sep 79

The contralateral upper eyelid in ptosis: some observations pertinent to ptosis corrective surgery. Mehta HK. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(2):120–4, Feb 79

Advancements in ptosis surgery. Beard C. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(4):537–45, Oct 78

Correction of ptosis by split level lid resection. Mustarde JC. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(4):533–5, Oct 78

Ptosis—current concepts. Beard C, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 18(3):53–73, Fall 78 (12 ref.)

Practical ptosis surgery. The Wendell L. Hughes Lecture. Simonton JT. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(8):763–5, Aug 78

On the prevention of blindness after cosmetic blepharoplasty [letter] **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):114–5, Jan 79

Correction of lower eyelid ptosis in the anophthalmic orbit [letter] Jobe RP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):440–1, Sep 78

Total transplantation of the superior rectus muscle for ptosis. A new surgical approach. Singh D, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):71–4, Apr 78

[Surgical management of medium-degree ptosis] Voženílková A. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(6):441–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arion's thread and ptosis] Loubère J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):195–6, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[The myectomy of the small oblique muscle with a thread operation on the rectus superior muscle on the eye with ptosis (author's transl)] Hervouet F. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(3):167–72, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of drooping lids] Hübner H. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):373–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Operation for ptosis by the method of Friedenwald-Guyton in the modification of W. J. Kapuściński (author's transl)] Kapuściński WJ, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(9):465–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical procedure in a case of paralytic ptosis of the upper eyelid, with integrity of movement raising the eyeball] Glăvan II. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):237–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Burian's method of surgical correction of blepharoptosis] Paramel VT. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):74–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

BLEPHAROSPASM see under **EYELID DISEASES**

BLIND LOOP SYNDROME

The contaminated small bowel syndrome: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment. Gracey M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):234–43, Jan 79 (121 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Sensitivity of bile acid breath test in the diagnosis of bacterial overgrowth in the small intestine with and without the stagnant (blind) loop syndrome. Farivar S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):33–40, Jan 79

Osteomalacia complicating a blind loop syndrome from congenital megaesophagus–megaduodenum. Manicourt DH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):57–64, Jan–Feb 79

[Megaduodenum and osteomalacia (author's transl)] Manicourt D, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 2(1–2):5–21, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis and therapy of malabsorption in blind pouch syndrome] Bähr R, et al. **Med Welt** 30(25):961–4, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The small-intestine–stasis syndrome following side–to–side anastomosis] Lennert KA. **Chirurg** 50(1):21–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pathogenesis of mucosal injury in the blind loop syndrome. Jonas A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):791–5, Nov 78

ETIOLOGY

The effect of biliary diversion on mucosal enzyme activity and brush border glycoprotein degradation in rats with self-filling blind loops. Jonas A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):167–73, Apr 79

[Syndrome of 'blind loop' in child] Krasovskaia TV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):78, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

BLIND SPOT see **OPTIC DISK**

BLINDNESS

see related
SENSORY AIDS

Perceptions on innovation in deaf–blind education [news] Jensema CK. **Am Ann Deaf** 124(3):347, Jun 79

Mainstreaming visually handicapped preschoolers. Simon EP, et al. **Except Child** 45(6):463–4, Mar 79

Instrumentation system for blind mobility aid simulation and evaluation. Brabyn JA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(6):556–9, Nov 78

Recurrent breeding seasons in pinealectomized or optic–nerve–sectioned ferrets. Herbert J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):389–97, Sep 78

A urine glucose indicator for the blind. Scott AB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(11):1201, Nov 78

[Heliotrop – the concept and application of the photoelectric aid for the blind (author's transl)] Kurcz E. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):311–3, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Influence of pinealectomy on serum estrogen and progesterone levels in blind–anosmic female rats. Vaughan GM, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1378–9, 15 Oct 78

Effects of age of blinding on rhythmic pituitary–adrenal function in female rats. Swan C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(3–4):175–85, 1978

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A rare complication following iodized myelography: late blindness. Case report. Occhiogrosso M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(1):76–8, Feb 79

Optic atrophy after irrigation of the lacrimal ducts with chloramphenicol. Rothkoff L, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):105–6, Jan 79

Blindness secondary to steroid injections into the nasal turbinates. Byers B. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):79–80, Jan 79

Ophthalmologic safety of long–term hydroxychloroquine treatment. Rynes RI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):832–6, Aug 79

Bilateral retinal artery and choriocapillaris occlusion following the injection of long–acting corticosteroid suspensions in combination with other drugs: I. Clinical studies. Wilson RS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(9):967–73, Sep 78

Prevention of blindness from adverse reactions to drugs. Wright P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):305–8, 1978

COMPLICATIONS

Developmental patterns of visually handicapped children. Reynell J. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(5):291–303, Sep–Oct 78

Considerations in the assessment of blind children who function as severely or profoundly retarded. Rogow SM. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(5):327–35, Sep–Oct 78

Blindness and schizophrenia [letter] Checkley SA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):730–1, 31 Mar 79

[The multihandicapped deaf child] Coll J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(7–8):502–11, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between loss of sight and mortality in diabetics with retinopathy (a retrospective study over the terminal 5 years) (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(10):344–8, 11 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital amaurosis of Leber (author's transl)] Ciechanowska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):395–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electrooculography in the glaucomatous amaurotic eye. Thorburn W. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):953–6, Dec 78

Am I going blind, doctor? Elmstrom G. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(11):1249–50, Nov 78

Supraorbital Doppler studies, carotid bruits, and arteriography in unilateral ocular or cerebral ischemic disorders. Wise G, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):34–7, Jan 79

[Sudden loss of vision] **MMW** 120(49):1628, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[A paraneoplastic syndrome with symptoms of Harada's disease] Schulze HA, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(7):397–401, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Meningeal carcinomatosis with blindness. Appen RE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):661–5, Nov 78

Amaurosis and blood loss. Klewin KM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):669–72, Nov 78

Amaurosis and blood loss [letter] Laibovitz RA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):432–4, Mar 79

Hazards of bilateral intraocular lens implantation. Nordan LT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):322–9, Mar 79

Amaurosis fugax associated with SC hemoglobinopathy and lupus erythematosus. Shaw HE Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):281–5, Mar 79

Ocular toxoplasmosis [letter] Handler RP. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):324, Aug 79

Amaurosis fugax due to isolated atherosclerotic carotid artery disease in a young woman. Feldon SE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):541–2, Dec 77

Bacillus cereus panophthalmitis after intravenous heroin. Hatem G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):431–40, Mar 79

Reversible blindness in optic neuritis associated with influenza vaccination. Perry HD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):545–50, Apr 79

Biopsy–negative cranial arteritis with complete oculomotor nerve palsy. Rush JA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):209–13, Feb 79

Sudden monocular visual loss in pseudotumor cerebri. Troost BT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):440–2, Jul 79

Ocular complications of temporal arteritis [letter] Parsons–Smith G. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1625–6, 16 Jun 79

Transient unilateral blindness following general anaesthesia: case report. Munn KA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):433–5, Sep 78

Total transient visual loss and orbital foreign bodies. Stewart DJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(2):95–8, Apr 79

Cortical blindness associated with occipital atrophy: a complication of H. influenzae meningitis. Margolis LH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):490–3, Aug 78

Transient cortical blindness following vertebral angiography. Prendes JL. **Headache** 18(4):222–4, Sep 78

Vitamin A deficiency and blindness in Indian children. Reddy V. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:26–37, Oct 78

Laurence Moon Bardet Biedl syndrome (a typical presentation). Batta RK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):25–6, Apr 78

Bilateral blindness following snake bite. Sahai AS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(3):16, Oct 78

Ophthalmologic considerations of hemangiomas in and about the eyes. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(11):862, Nov 78

Temporal arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica [letter] Goodman BW. **J Fam Pract** 9(2):194, 198–200, Aug 79

Treatment of carotid–cavernous fistulas by cavernous sinus occlusion. Mullan S. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):131–44, Feb 79

Cortical blindness as a complication of hemodialysis. Moel DI, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):890–1, Nov 78

Posttraumatic subgaleal hematoma extending into the orbit as a cause of permanent blindness. Wolter JR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(3):151–3, May–Jun 78

From the NIH: Study identifies four factors in diabetic retinopathy associated with high risk of severe visual loss. **JAMA** 241(15):1581, 13 Apr 79

Blindness and paraplegia in severe childhood hypertension. Hulse JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):553–6, 15 Sep 79

Osteoma: an unusual cause of amaurosis fugax. Wilkes SR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):258–60, Apr 79

Total blindness after trivial frontal head trauma: bilateral indirect optic nerve injury. Venable HP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1066–8, Oct 78

Blindness and retinal changes with preeclamptic toxemia. Gandhi J, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1930–2, Oct 78

Is blindness a realistic complication in blepharoplasty procedures? Waller RR. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(7 Pt 1):730–5, Jul 78

Brachiocephalic atherosclerosis: a cause of amaurosis fugax. Kadir S, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):171–3, Jan 79

Visual system involvement in giant cell (temporal) arteritis. Wang FM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(4):264–71, Jan–Feb 79

Blindness from glaucoma and the economics of prevention. Perkins ES. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):293–5, 1978

Transient blindness: unusual initial symptom of transurethral prostatic resection reaction. Appelt GL, et al. **Urology** 13(4):402–4, Apr 79

[Syncope and transitory amaurosis during mastocytosis] Lapresle J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(10):601–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute papillo–choroido–retinal ischemia] Mouly A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6–7):395–9, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic surveillance of complications of carotid thromboembolism apropos of a case] Ardouin M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):403–8, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[A case of unilateral blindness as the manifestation of carotid fibromuscular dysplasia] Mihout B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):383–7, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Erroneous diagnosis 'achromatopsia' in a child who later became blind due to progressive tapetoretinal degeneration] Alexandridis E, et al. **Buech Augenarzt** 73:133–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normolipemic plane xanthomatosis of the face with severe eye damage] Wätzig V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(7):504–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amaurosis fugax and obliteration of the carotid artery (author's transl)] Meythaler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):794–801, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of the central retinal artery following injection of embolizing material (author's transl)] Hommer K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(21):777–9, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of bilateral optic atrophy and total blindness following cerebral hemorrhage (author's transl)] Koh CS, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(11):1412–9, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of vision loss following injuries in the years 1966—1975 (author's transl)] Borowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):375–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of vision loss in the blind in the Province of Katowice (author's transl)] Paluchiewiczowa J. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):367–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of blindness in our hospital material in 1973—1977 (author's transl)] Perlikiewicz–Kikielowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):373–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of blindness in the population of the provinces of Białystok, Łomża and Suwałki in the years 1973–1977 (author's transl)] Rudobielski R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):363–5, May–Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Blindness and its causes in the population of the Belorussian SSR] Biran VP. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):77–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics in ophthalmology [editorial] **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(3):135–7, Jul 78

Pitfalls in ophthalmic genetic counselling. Macrae WG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(3):138–43, Jul 78

HISTORY

The blind soldier: a study dealing with the symbolism of blindness in art. Wolter JR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(1):66–9, Jan–Feb 79

The blindness of Saint Paul. Bullock JD. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(10):1044–53, Oct 78 (22 ref.)

[The history of the first nursing home for the blind in the Great Poland region (author's transl)] Stępak S. **Klin Oczna** 48(9):485–90, Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[History of control of blindness in Russia and the USSR] Biran VP. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):40–1, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Symposium on visual disability. Introduction. Bird AC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):232–3, 1978

[Survey of blindness by the Danish Department of Social Services, 1976. Results of a screening of blindness among 7,720 mentally retarded children] Warburg M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(16):1093–100, 16 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Visual screening of the elderly inside and outside homes and hospitals] Riise R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(31):1572–3, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1979 301–443